

★ No. 2141.50

4th. Ser:

D.11



GIVEN BY

U. S. SUPT. OF DOCUMENTS

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE

U.S. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

UNITED STATES ARMY

(ARMED FORCES MEDICAL LIBRARY)

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS

FOURTH SERIES

VOL. XI

MH—MN

UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1955



INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE

DEPOSITORY

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

UNITED STATES ARMY

(ARMED FORCES MEDICAL LIBRARY)

* 2141.50

Vol. 11 - 4th series

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS

Boston Public Library
Superintendent of Documents

APR 12 1956

UNITED STATES ARMY

VOL. XI

11-50

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1955

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C. - Price \$9 (cloth)

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

ARMED FORCES MEDICAL LIBRARY,
21 July, 1955.

Major General SILAS B. HAYS,
The Surgeon General, United States Army.

GENERAL:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Eleventh Volume of the Fourth Series of the Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office.

This is the fifty-eighth volume of the publication, begun under the direction of Dr. John Shaw Billings in 1880; it is the last volume to be issued in the traditional format. Following this, the Library plans to issue a five- or six-volume Supplementary Series of the Index-Catalogue, greatly modified as to form and content; in this work we are currently engaged. When the Supplementary Series is eventually completed, sometime within the next decade, the Index-Catalogue will be at an end.

The reasons for closing out this great medical bibliography have been described in detail in an article published in *Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine* (8:271-300 [1950]). It is perhaps well to repeat the main argument here.

In 1921, when the Third Series was underway, Gen. Robert E. Noble, then Librarian, proposed changing the method of publishing the Index-Catalogue, to provide for an annual volume, complete in itself for a given time span, rather than for extended serial publication requiring a twenty-year cycle for completion of any one Series. General Noble was alarmed at the ever-increasing gulf between the number of items indexed and the number of items published; even in his day the unpublished backlog consisted of over 1,000,000 items.

In 1926, Col. James M. Phalen, then Librarian, announced that beginning with Volume VI of the Third Series, subject entries for periodical articles would be made only for material which had appeared before that date. This policy was reversed beginning with the publication of the first volume of the Fourth Series in 1936.

In 1938 Col. Harold W. Jones, then Librarian, attempting to find a solution to this problem of accumulated unpublished references, proposed the regular annual publication of alphabetical volumes, and this policy was followed until 1943. In 1944 Colonel Jones called a conference of consultants, which considered the possibility of adopting a 12-year cycle for each alphabetical series. Concurrently, the Library was surveyed by a special committee of the American Library Association; the report of this committee contained a number of suggestions for the future of the Index-Catalogue.

In 1947 Col. Joseph H. McNinch, then Director, recommended that an advisory committee of consultants on the indexes published by the Army Medical Library be appointed; this Committee came into being in the summer of 1948. Its membership was carefully selected to represent the best thought available on medical bibliography. Over a period of three and a half years, first under the chairmanship of Dr. Lewis H. Weed, and later under the chairmanship of Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, the Committee held twelve meetings in which it systematically explored the questions of use of and

need for medical indexes, and of techniques, including new machine methods, which might be employed in constructing them. During the life of the Committee, a special research project was undertaken at Johns Hopkins University by Dr. Sanford V. Larkey, who also served as a member of the Committee; the studies of the research project were available to the Committee for its deliberation.

The Committee learned that the unpublished file of cards totalled 1,750,000; and that the file was increasing at a rate of better than 200,000 cards per year. Publication was progressing at the rate of one volume of 80,000 references every three years. Considering that by 1950 a total of 2,865,000 references had already been published in the four series of the Index-Catalogue, and projecting the rates of indexing and publishing beyond that time, it was apparent that if the Index-Catalogue were to continue in its present form, by the year 1958 the total number of items published would be 3,105,000, whereas the total number of items in the unpublished backlog by 1958 would be 3,150,000. In other words, by 1958 the Index-Catalogue would be withholding from publication more information than it had been able to publish in the 78 years from 1880 to 1958. Thereafter, even if annual volumes of 80,000 references could be published, an annual publishing deficit of 120,000 items would be incurred, swelling the gigantic backlog.

The Committee recommended that the Index-Catalogue be brought to a close with the volume then in preparation (the present volume); that selected monographic material from the backlog (the Supplementary Series) be published, and that the Library continue to develop an indexing program of its current receipts of current material.

In response to the last charge, the Library rehabilitated its monthly Current List of Medical Literature, in which since 1950 it has indexed the current significant periodical literature of medicine at a consistent rate of 100,000 items annually, with semi-annual cumulations of subject and author indexes. In addition, the Library has published an annual Catalog, containing author and subject entries for all monographic items processed in the Library during the year; it is to be noted that the first five-year cumulation of the Catalog has been published this year.

The basic concept of our program is that the four series of the Index-Catalogue, along with the Supplementary Series to be published, constitute the subject key to our holdings up to 1950; beginning in 1950 and thenceforth, the Catalog and the Current List fulfill our obligations in this area.

This present volume of the Index-Catalogue illustrates well both the great virtues and the great defects of the old system. The virtues hinge on the tremendous panorama of medicine which is disclosed; the defects revolve around a catchword style of subject entry almost inescapably inherent in the old plan, limiting complex material to entry under a single subject, and especially the time lag of decades between appearances of volumes containing material under the same letter. These aspects are most striking in the Military Section, where a complete alphabetical range is displayed within a single volume, rather than in a single series.

Four men have edited the Index-Catalogue throughout its existence—Fletcher, Garrison, Alleman and, for the Fourth Series, Claudius F. Mayer. Dr. Mayer left the Library staff in September 1954; at the time of his departure all material included in this volume was already in the hands of the printer.

The box-score for the Index-Catalogue over the years is indicated in the following tabulation:

	Author titles	Subject titles	
		Books and pamphlets	Journal articles
First series (v.1-16, 1880-95).....	176,364	168,537	511,112
Second series (v.1-21, 1896-1916).....	169,182	136,405	645,557
Third series (v.1-10, 1918-32).....	88,876	57,034	603,600
Fourth series (v.1-11, 1936-55):			
Volume One (A) 1936.....	2,779	4,454	71,168
Volume Two (B) 1937.....	8,892	3,631	79,874
Volume Three (C) 1938.....	4,281	4,302	77,479
Volume Four (D) 1939.....	3,798	4,375	55,950
Volume Five (E, F) 1940.....	5,499	5,630	88,048
Volume Six (G) 1941.....	5,836	3,125	58,871
Volume Seven (H) 1942.....	6,443	6,542	60,502
Volume Eight (I, J) 1943.....	2,928	3,616	51,319
Volume Nine (K, L) 1945.....	10,462	3,967	91,337
Volume Ten (M ₁) 1948.....	7,214	5,890	62,876
Volume Eleven (M ₂) 1955.....	2,012	10,801	98,343
Total for Fourth series.....	60,144	56,533	795,767
Grand total.....	494,566	418,309	2,556,036

The 3,000,000 subject references in the 58 volumes of the Index-Catalogue (volumes found on medical library shelves throughout the world) constitute a permanent body of reference covering publications of the 15th to the 20th century. The continuing usefulness of this material is assured. The Armed Forces Medical Library now turns its attention to the more pressing tasks of providing bibliographic keys to the current literature of medicine which will appear promptly, will be reasonably comprehensive in scope, and will be as convenient to use as our ingenuity can devise, or as time and money limitations may dictate.

FRANK B. ROGERS,
Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army
The Director, Armed Forces Medical Library

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

FOR

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

USED IN THE

FOURTH SERIES

OF THE

INDEX - CATALOGUE*

A

Årsber. Akad. sjukhus. Uppsala

Årsber. Provläk. Göteborg

Årsber. Provläk. Kronoberg

Årsber. Provläk. Västmanland

Aarsber. Retslaegeraad., Kbh.

Årsb. Göteborgs tandläk. sällsk.
ABC Rep., Wash.

Aberdeen M. Mag.

Abh. Gesch. Med. & Naturwiss.

Abh. Naturhist. Ges. Nürnberg

Abh. Physiol. inst. Freiburg

Abstr. Alabama Acad. Sc.

Abstr. Bk Internat. Congr. Genet.

Abstr. Bull. Insect Control Com.

Abstr. Congr. internac. lepra

Abstr. Curr. Inform. Insect Control

Abstr. Declass. Docum., Oak Ridge

Abstr. Papers Am. Chem. Soc.

Abstr. Papers N. York Ass. Pub.
Health Laborat.

Abstr. Papers School Health Off.
Kansas

1. Årsberättelse från Kungl. Akademiska sjukhuset i Uppsala. Stockholm, &c.

2. Årsberättelse från förste Provinsialläkaren i Göteborgs och Bohus län. Göteborg.

3. Årsberättelse från förste Provinsialläkaren i Kronobergs län. Växjö.

4. Årsberättelse från förste Provinsialläkaren i Västmanlands län. Köping.

5. Aarsberetning; Retslaegeraadets. København.

6. Årsbok; Göteborgs tandläkare-sällskap. Göteborg.

7. A[ccident]B[oards &]C[ommissions] reporter. Washington.

8. Aberdeen medical magazine. Aberdeen.

9. Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. Berlin.

10. Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. Nürnberg.

11. Abhandlung aus dem Physiologischen Institut Freiburg im Breisgau. Freiburg im Breisgau.

12. Abstracts; Alabama Academy of Science. Birmingham.

13. Abstract book; International Congress of Genetics. Stockholm.

14. Abstract bulletin of the Insect Control Committee, National Research Council. Washington.

15. Abstracts; Congreso internacional de la lepra. La Habana.

16. Abstracts of current information on insect and rodent control. Washington.

17. Abstracts of declassified documents. Oak Ridge, Tenn.

18. Abstracts of papers; American Chemical Society. Washington, &c.

19. Abstracts of papers and summaries of discussions; New York State Association of Public Health Laboratories. Albany.

20. Abstract of papers; School for Health Officers and Public Health Nurses, Kansas. Topeka.

* This list forms a supplement to the List of Abbreviations published in Series 4, Volume 10.

Abstr. Proc. Am. Soc. Clin. Invest.

Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ.

Academy Bookman, N. Y.

Acción farm., B. Air.

ACHA News, Chic.

Acquis. méd. réc., Par.

Acta allerg., Kbh.

Acta cancr., Budap.

Acta cancr. jugosl.

Acta chem. scand.

Acta chir. patav.

Acta endocr., Kbh.

Acta genet., Basel

Acta gnath., Kbh.

Acta haemat., Basel

Acta haemat. jap.

Acta hist. sc. natur. med., Kbh.

Acta Inst. anat. univ., Helsin.

Acta Inst. zool. univ. athen.

Acta jap. med. trop.

Acta med., Hukuoka

Acta méd. hidalg.

Acta med. hokkaidonens.

Acta med. ital.

Acta med. iugosl.

Acta med. leg. social., Brux.

Acta med. patav.

Acta med. turc.

Acta neur., Nap.

Acta neur. psychiat. belg.

Acta nippon. med. trop.

Acta otolar. orient., Tel Aviv

Acta otorhinolar., Brux.

Acta paediat. belg.

Acta paediat. lat., Parma

Acta pediát. españ.

Actas Ciba, B. Air.

Actas Conf. asist. social lepra, B. Air.

Actas Conf. salub. púb. (Panamá)

Actas Congr. Confed. soc. sudamer. pediat.

Actas Congr. méd. lat. amer.

Actas Congr. nac. med. trabajo

Acta serol., Tokyo

Acta ses. púb. Acad. med. cir. Barcelona

Actas ginecotoc., Montev.

Actas Inst. policlin., Barcel.

Actas Jornada san. (Chile)

Actas Jornadas méd. quir. nac. (Bolivia)

Actas Jornadas rioplat. obst. gín.

Actas luso-españ. neur.

Acta Soc. sc. fenn.

Actas Soc. oft. hisp. amer.

Acta tuberc. belg.

Acta Univ. hung. Franc. Joseph.

Acta urol., Budap.

Acta vet. neerl.

21. Abstract of the proceedings of the annual meeting; American Society for Clinical Investigation. [n. p.]

22. Abstracts of theses; Cornell University. Ithaca.

23. Academy (The) bookman. New York.

24. Acción farmacéutica. Buenos Aires.

25. A[merican]C[ollege of]H[ospital]A[dministrators] news. Chicago.

26. Acquisitions (Les) médicales récentes. Paris.

27. Acta allergologica, København.

28. Acta canerologica. Budapest.

29. Acta canerologica Jugoslavica. Beograd.

30. Acta chemica Scandinavica. København.

31. Acta chirurgica Patavina. Padova.

32. Acta endocrinologica. København.

33. Acta genetica et statistica medica. Basel.

34. Acta gnathologica. København.

35. Acta haematologica. Basel.

36. Acta haematologica Japonica. Nagoya.

37. Acta historica scientiarum naturalium et medicinalium. København.

38. Acta Instituti anatomici universitatis. Helsinki.

39. Acta Instituti et musei zoologici Universitatis Atheniensis. Athenai.

40. Acta Japonica medicinae tropicalis. Taihoku, Formosa.

41. Acta medica. Hukuoka.

42. Acta médica hidalguense. Pachuca.

43. Acta medica Hokkaidonensia. Sapporo.

44. Acta medica Italica. Milano.

45. Acta medica Iugoslavica. Zagreb.

46. Acta medicinae legalis et socialis. Bruxelles, &c.

47. Acta medica Patavina. Padova.

48. Acta medica Turcica. Ankara.

49. Acta neurologica. Napoli.

50. Acta neurologica et psychiatrica Belgica. Bruxelles.

51. Acta Nipponica medicinae tropicalis. Taihoku, Formosa.

52. Acta oto-laryngologica orientalia. Tel Aviv, &c.

53. Acta oto-rhino-laryngologica Belgica. Bruxelles.

54. Acta paediatrica Belgica. Bruxelles.

55. Acta paediatrica Latina. Parma.

56. Acta pediátrica española. Madrid.

57. Actas Ciba. Buenos Aires.

58. [Actas]; Conferencia de asistencia social de la lepra. Buenos Aires.

59. [Actas]; Conferencia de salubridad pública y asistencia social (Republica de Panamá) Panamá.

60. [Actas] Congreso de la Confederación de sociedades sudamericanas de pediatría. Santiago de Chile.

61. Actas y trabajos; Congreso médico latino americano. Lima, &c.

62. [Actas]; Congreso nacional de medicina y seguridad del trabajo. Madrid.

63. Acta serologica et immunologica. Tokyo.

64. Acta de la sesión pública inaugural; Academia de medicina y cirugía de Barcelona. Barcelona.

65. Actas ginecotológicas. Montevideo.

66. Actas de las reuniones científicas del Cuerpo facultativo del Instituto policlínico. Barcelona.

67. Actas y trabajos de la Jornada sanitaria (Chile) Santiago.

68. Actas y trabajos; Jornadas médico-quirúrgicas nacionales (Bolivia) La Paz.

69. [Actas] Jornadas rioplatenses de obstetricia y ginecología [v. p.]

70. Actas luso-españolas de neurología y psiquiatría. Madrid.

71. Acta Societatis scientiarum Fennicae. Helsinki.

72. Actas de la asamblea anual; Sociedad oftalmológica hispano-americana. Barcelona.

73. Acta tuberculosea Belgica. Bruxelles.

74. Acta litterarum ac scientiarum Reg. Universitatis hung. Francisco-Iosephinae. Budapest.

75. Acta urologica. Budapest.

76. Acta veterinaria Neerlandica. Utrecht.

- Acta vitamin., Milano
Actes Com. internat. biblioth.
- Actes Congr. internat. anthrop.
- Actes Congr. pénit. internat.
- Actes Inst. internat. anthrop.
Activit. Bull. Ohio River Pollut. Surv.
- Activit. Commun. Dis. Center, Atlanta
Activité sc. méd.
Activit. Rep. U. S. Quartermast. Food & Cont. Inst.
Actual. biochim., Liège
Actual. biol. Inst. Rocha Cabral
- Actual. derm. vénér.
Actual. méd., Brux.
Actual. méd. mund., B. Air.
Actual. odontostomat., Par.
Actual. otorhinolar., Par.
Actual. util. méd., Lisb.
Acuff Clin. Bull.
ADA Forecast, Brooklyn
ADTIC Digest, Eglin Field
- Advance. Biol. M. Physics
- Advance. Enzymol., N. Y.
- Advance. Food Res.
Advance. Genet.
Advance. Surg.
Aerztebl. Bayern
Aerztebl. Berlin
Aerztebl. Sachsen
- Aerztl. Forsch.
Aerztl. Mhefte, Berne
- Aerztl. Monogr.
Aerztl. Nachr., Aussig
Aerztl. Sammelbl.
Aerztl. Wegweiser
Aesculapiad, Bost.
Aesculapian, Chic.
Afkomst & toekomst
Africa méd., Lisb.
Agfa Röntgenbl.
Agra M. Coll. J.
Air M. News Lett., Lond.
Aiti igakkai zassi
Aix les Bains méd.
Akad. zahnärztl. Fortbild.
Akarui boeki
Alabama Cancer Bull.
Alameda Co. Pub. Health News
Alberta M. Bull.
Alberta Pub. Health Bull.
Alexian, Chic.
Alkoholfrage, Schwarzenb.
Allg. Offeribl. Krankenhausb.
- Allg. path. Schr.
Almanach Internat. Psychoanal. Verl., Wien
Alman. lázní
Alman. salud, B. Air.
Alpenpost, Glarus
Alumnae Bull. Yale School Nurs.
- Alumnae News N. York Hosp. School Nurs.
77. Acta vitaminologica. Milano.
78. Actes du Comité international des bibliothèques. Uppsala, &c.
79. [Actes du congrès]; Congrès international d'anthropologie & d'archéologie préhistorique. Paris.
80. Actes du Congrès pénitenciaire international. Groningen.
81. [Actes]; Institut international d'anthropologie. Paris.
82. Activities bulletin; Ohio River Pollution Survey. Cincinnati.
83. Activities; Communicable Disease Center. Atlanta.
84. Activité (L') scientifique et médicale. Paris.
85. Activities report of the [U. S.] Quartermaster Food and Container Institute for the Armed Forces. Chicago.
86. Actualités biochimiques. Liège.
87. Actualidades biológicas; conferências realizadas no Instituto Rocha Cabral. Lisboa.
88. Actualité (L') dermato-vénérologique. Paris.
89. Actualités médicales. Bruxelles.
90. Actualidad médica mundial. Buenos Aires.
91. Actualités odonto-stomatologiques. Paris.
92. Actualités oto-rhino-laryngologiques. Paris.
93. Actualidades e utilidades médicas. Lisboa.
94. Acuff Clinic bulletin. Knoxville.
95. A[merican]D[iabetes]A[ssociation] forecast. Brooklyn.
96. A[rctic]D[esert &]T[ropic]I[nformation]C[enter] digest. Eglin Field, Fla.
97. Advances in biological and medical physics. New York.
98. Advances in enzymology and related subjects of biochemistry. New York.
99. Advances in food research. New York.
100. Advances in genetics. New York.
101. Advances in surgery. New York.
102. Aerzteblatt für Bayern. München.
103. Aerzteblatt für Berlin. Berlin.
104. Aerzteblatt für Sachsen, Prov. Sachsen, Anhalt und Thüringen. Dresden.
105. Aertzliche Forschung. Bad Wörishofen.
106. Aertzliche Monatshefte für berufliche Fortbildung. Berne, &c.
107. Aertzliche Monographien. Würzburg.
108. Aertzliche Nachrichten. Aussig.
109. Aertzliche Sammelblätter. Stuttgart.
110. Aertzlicher Wegweiser. Berlin.
111. Aesculapiad (The) [Harvard Medical School] Boston.
112. Aesculapian (The) Chicago.
113. Afkomst en toekomst. 's Gravenhage.
114. Africa médica. Lisboa.
115. Agfa Röntgenblätter. Berlin.
116. Agra Medical College journal. Agra, India.
117. Air medical news letter. London.
118. Aiti igakkai zassi. Nagoya.
119. Aix-les-Bains médical. Lyon.
120. Akademie für zahnärztliche Fortbildung. Berlin.
121. Akarui bōeki. Shizuoka.
122. Alabama (The) cancer bulletin. Montgomery.
123. Alameda County public health news. Oakland, Calif.
124. Alberta (The) medical bulletin. Calgary.
125. Alberta public health bulletin. Edmonton.
126. Alexian (The) Chicago.
127. Alkoholfrage (Die) Schwarzenburg.
128. Allgemeines Offertenblatt für Krankenhausbedarf. Berlin.
129. Allgemeinpathologische Schriftenreihe. Stuttgart.
130. Almanach für das Jahr; Internationaler Psychoanalytischer Verlag. Wien.
131. Almanach lázní Československé Republiky. Praha.
132. Almanaque de la salud. Buenos Aires.
133. Alpenpost (Die) Glarus, &c.
134. Alumnae bulletin; Yale University School of Nursing. New Haven.
135. Alumnae news; Cornell University-New York Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association. New York.

- Alumni Bull. Albany M. Coll.
 Alumni Bull. Coll. Dent. Univ. Illinois
 Alumni Bull. (School Med.) Clevel.
 Ambix, Lond.
 Am. Heart
 AMI, Barcel.
 Am. J. Human Genet.
 Am. J. Occup. Ther.
 Am. J. Physics
 Am. M. Practitioner
 Am. OSE Rev.
 Am. Podiatrist
 Am. Practitioner
 Am. Prosthet.
 Amtl. Mitt. Landesversicher. Anst. Rheinprovinz
 Amtl. Nachr. Reichsversicher.
 An. Acad. deont., Madr.
 An. Acad. farm., Madr.
 An. Acad. med. cir. Barcelona
 Anaesthesia, Lond.
 An. As. españ. progr. cienc.
 An. Ass. quím. Brasil
 An. Ateneo clín. quir., Montev.
 An. Ateneo méd. leon.
 An. Azevedos
 An. Cáted. clín. méd. Mazzei
 An. cient., S. Paulo
 An. Clín. gin., S. Paulo
 An. Clín. méd. A, Montev.
 An. Clín. pat. quir., Barcel.
 An. Colônia G. Riedel, Rio
 An. Congr. brasil. ortop.
 An. Congr. brasil. urol.
 An. Congr. nac. saúde escol., S. Paulo
 An. Conv. méd. indust., B. Air.
 An. enferm., S. Paulo
 An. Esc. med., Méx.
 Anex. Mem. Min. trab. Colombia
 An. Fac. ciênc. Porto
 An. Fac. farm. odont. Univ. S. Paulo
 An. Fac. farm. Pôrto
 An. Fac. med. Bahia
 An. Fac. odont. Univ. nac., Asunción
 An. farm. bioquím., Bogotá
 Angiología, Barcel.
 Angiology, Balt.
 Anglo-French Med. Topics, N. Y.
 An. hig. escol., Méx.
 An. Hosp. niños, B. Air.
 An. Hosp. niños Rosario
 136. Alumni bulletin; Albany Medical College. Albany.
 137. Alumni bulletin; College of Dentistry; University of Illinois. Chicago.
 138. Alumni bulletin (School of Medicine, Western Reserve University) Cleveland.
 139. Ambix. London.
 140. American (The) heart. New York.
 141. AMI [Ayuda médica extranjera] Barcelona.
 142. American (The) journal of human genetics. Baltimore.
 143. American (The) journal of occupational therapy. Boston.
 144. American journal of physics. Lancaster.
 145. American medical practitioner. New York.
 146. American OSE review; American Committee for Protection of the Health of the Jews. New York.
 147. American (The) podiatrist. New York.
 148. American practitioner and Digest of treatment. Philadelphia.
 149. American prosthetics. Kansas City, Mo.
 150. Amtliche Mitteilungen der Landesversicherungsanstalt Rheinprovinz. Düsseldorf.
 151. Amtliche Nachrichten für Reichsversicherung. Berlin.
 152. Anales de la Academia deontológica. Madrid.
 153. Anales de la Real Academia de farmacia. Madrid.
 154. Anales; Academia de medicina y cirugía de Barcelona. Barcelona.
 155. Anaesthesia. London.
 156. Anales de la Asociación española para el progreso de las ciencias. Madrid.
 157. Anais da Associação química do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro.
 158. Anales del Ateneo de clínica quirúrgica. Montevideo.
 159. Anales del Ateneo médico leonés de la Asociación de la prensa medica española. León.
 160. Anais Azevedos. Lisboa.
 161. Anales de la Cátedra de clínica médica del Dr. E. S. Mazzei. Buenos Aires.
 162. Anais científicos. São Paulo.
 163. Anais da Clínica ginecológica da Faculdade de medicina da Universidade de S. Paulo. São Paulo.
 164. Anales de la Clínica médica A. Montevideo.
 165. Anales de la Clínica de patología quirúrgica. Barcelona.
 166. Anais da Colônia Gustavo Riedel. Rio de Janeiro.
 167. Anais do Congresso brasileiro de ortopedia e traumatologia. [v. p.]
 168. Anais do Congresso brasileiro de urologia. Rio de Janeiro.
 169. Anais do Congresso nacional de saúde escolar. São Paulo.
 170. Anales de la Convención de los médicos de la industria. Buenos Aires.
 171. Anais de enfermagem. São Paulo.
 172. Anales de la Escuela Nacional de medicina; Universidad nacional de México. México.
 173. Anexos a la Memoria del Ministro de trabajo, higiene y previsión social; República de Colombia. Bogotá.
 174. Anais da Faculdade de ciências do Porto. Porto.
 175. Anais da Faculdade de farmacia e odontologia da Universidade de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 176. Anais da Faculdade de farmácia do Pôrto. Pôrto.
 177. Anais da Faculdade de medicina da Bahia. Bahia.
 178. Anales; Facultad de odontología; Universidad nacional. Asunción.
 179. Anales de farmacia y bioquímica. Bogotá.
 180. Angiología. Barcelona.
 181. Angiology. Baltimore.
 182. Anglo-French medical topics. New York.
 183. Anales de higiene escolar. México.
 184. Anales del Hospital de niños. Buenos Aires.
 185. Anales del Hospital de niños e Instituto de puericultura de Rosario. Rosario.

- An. Hosp. S. José (C. R.)
- An. Hosp. Varsovia, Toulouse.
An. Inst. cirug. exp., Caracas
- An. Inst. hig. Montevideo
- An. Inst. Llorente
An. Inst. med. exp. Valencia
- An. Inst. mun. radiol., B. Air.
- An. Inst. pat. digest. Hosp. Rawson,
B. Air.
- An. Inst. pediat., B. Air.
- An. Inst. pediat. Hosp. niños, B. Air.
- An. Inst. radioquir. Guipúzcoa
- An. Laborat. centr., Cochabamba
- An. med. cir., Barcel.
An. méd. Concepción
An. med. leg., Barcel.
- An. med. púb., Santa Fe
An. med. Sta Maria (Brazil)
- Ann. Acad. med. Rio
- Ann. Acad. sc. fenn.
Ann. ACFAS, Montreal
- Ann. belg. méd. mil.
Ann. belg. stomat.
Ann. brasil. derm. syph.
- Ann. chim., Par.
Ann. chir. gyn. fenn.
- Ann. Clin. laborat., Par.
Ann. Ecole sup. méd. pharm. Indochine
- Année clin.
Année endocr.
Année sc. indust., Par.
Ann. enf., Par.
An. neuropsiq., Bogotá
- Ann. Fac. fr. méd. pharm. Beyrouth
- Ann. Fac. med. Paraná
- Ann. Hosp. S. Creu, Barcel.
- Ann. Inst. obst. gyn., Helsin.
- Ann. Inst. Pasteur Lille
Ann. ital. derm.
Ann. med. exp. biol. fenn.
- Ann. med. int. fenn.
Ann. méd. sociale
Ann. méd. Vittel
Ann. Merck, Milano
Ann. nutrit., Par.
Ann. Orgone Inst.
Ann. pédol., Brux.
Ann. pharm. belg.
Ann. R. Coll. Surgeons England
- Ann. san. pubb., Roma
186. Anales del Hospital de San José. San José, Costa Rica.
187. Anales del Hospital Varsovia. Toulouse.
188. Anales del Instituto de cirugía experimental. Caracas.
189. Anales del Instituto de higiene de Montevideo. Montevideo.
190. Anales del Instituto Llorente. Madrid.
191. Anales del Instituto de medicina experimental de Valencia. Valencia.
192. Anales del Instituto municipal de radiología y fisioterapia. Buenos Aires.
193. Anales del Instituto de patología digestiva y de la nutrición Francisco T. Olivera; Hospital Rawson. Buenos Aires.
194. Anales del Instituto de pediatría y puericultura de la Facultad de ciencias médicas. Buenos Aires.
195. Anales del Instituto de pediatría del Hospital de niños. Buenos Aires.
196. Anales del Instituto radio-quirúrgico de Guipúzcoa. San Sebastián.
197. Anales del Laboratorio central. Cochabamba, Bolivia.
198. Anales de medicina y cirugía. Barcelona.
199. Anales médicos de Concepción. Concepción, Chile.
200. Anales de medicina legal, psiquiatría y anatomía patológica. Barcelona.
201. Anales de medicina pública. Santa Fe.
202. Anais de medicina de Santa Maria. Santa Maria, Brazil.
203. Annaes da Academia de medicina do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
204. Annales Academiae scientiarum Fennicae. Helsinki.
205. Annales de l'A[ssociation]C[anadienne]-F[rançaise pour l']A[vancement des]S[ciences] Montreal.
206. Annales belges de médecine militaire. Liège.
207. Annales belges de stomatologie. Bruxelles.
208. Annaes brasileiros de dermatologia e syphilographia. Rio de Janeiro.
209. Annales de chimie. Paris.
210. Annales chirurgiae et gynaecologiae Fenniae. Helsinki.
211. Annals of the Clin laboratories. Paris.
212. Annales de l'Ecole supérieure de médecine et de pharmacie de l'Indochine. Hanoi.
213. Année (L') clinique. Paris.
214. Année (L') endocrinologique. Paris.
215. Année (L') scientifique et industrielle. Paris.
216. Annales (Les) de l'enfance. Paris.
217. Anales neuro-psiquiátricos del Frenocomio de mujeres de Bogotá. Bogotá.
218. Annales de la Faculté française de médecine et de pharmacie de Beyrouth. Beirut.
219. Annaes da Faculdade de medicina do Paraná. Curitiba.
220. Annals de l'Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau. Barcelona.
221. Annales Instituti obstetricii et gynecologici Universitatis. Helsinki.
222. Annales de l'Institut Pasteur de Lille. Paris.
223. Annali italiani di dermatologia e sifilografia. Napoli.
224. Annales medicinae experimentalis et biologiae Fenniae. Helsinki.
225. Annales medicinae internae Fenniae. Helsinki.
226. Annales (Les) de médecine sociale. Lyon, &c.
227. Annales médicales de Vittel. Saint-Dizier.
228. Annali Merck. Milano.
229. Annales de la nutrition et de l'alimentation. Paris.
230. Annals of the Orgone Institute. New York.
231. Annales (Les) pédologiques. Bruxelles.
232. Annales pharmaceutiques belges. Bruxelles.
233. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. London.
234. Annali della sanità pubblica. Roma.

- Ann. Soc. biol. Pernambuco
- Ann. Soc. pharm. chim. S. Paulo
- Ann. statist., Roma
- Annuaire stat. hydromin. &c. France
- Annual Health Rep. Co. M. Off. Hampshire
- Annual Meet. Am. Ass. Health Phys. Educ.
- Annual Meet. Ass. Surgeon South. Railw. Co.
- Annual Meet. Com. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.
- Annual Meet. N. England Hosp. Ass.
- Annual Meet. Philippine Coll. Surgeons
- Annual M. Rep. Basutoland
- Annual M. Rep. Chicago Tuberc. Inst.
- Annual M. San. Rep. Cyprus
- Annual Rep. Admin. South Sea Islands
- Annual Rep. Alberta Hosp.
- Annual Rep. Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons
- Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat.
- Annual Rep. Bact. Laborat. Kenya
- Annual Rep. Baruch Com. Phys. M.
- Annual Rep. Bd Health Florida
- Annual Rep. Bd Health Georgia
- Annual Rep. Bd Health Indiana
- Annual Rep. Bd Health S. Carolina
- Annual Rep. Bd M. Exam. California
- Annual Rep. Bilharzia Snail Destr. Sect. Min. Pub. Health Egypt
- Annual Rep. Broome Co. Tuberc. Hosp.
- Annual Rep. Bur. Health Philippine Islands
- Annual Rep. Bush Nurs. Ass.
- Annual Rep. Canad. Ass. Prev. Tuberc.
- Annual Rep. Centr. Bd Health S. Australia
- Annual Rep. Centr. Coop. Antimalaria Soc., Calc.
- Annual Rep. Centr. Maine Gen. Hosp., Lewist.
- Annual Rep. Centr. Res. Inst. Kasauli
- Annual Rep. Centr. State Hosp., Indianap.
- Annual Rep. Chicago Mat. Center
- Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Bd Educ. Gr. Britain
- Annual Rep. Coll. Pharm. Soc. Gr. Britain
235. Annaes da Sociedade de biologia de Pernambuco. Recife.
236. Annaes da Sociedade de pharmacia e chimica de São Paulo. São Paulo.
237. Annali di statistica. Roma.
238. Annuaire des stations hydrominérales climatiques et balnéaires de France. Paris.
239. Annual health report of the County Medical Officer, Hampshire County. Southend-on-Sea.
240. Annual meeting; American Association for Health and Physical Education. Washington.
241. Annual meeting of the Association of Surgeons of the Southern Railway Company. New York.
242. Annual meeting of Committee on Aviation Psychology [U. S.] National Research Council. Washington.
243. Annual meeting; New England Hospital Association. Boston.
244. Annual meeting [Program and abstracts] Philippine College of Surgeons. Manila.
245. Annual medical and public health report; Medical Department, Basutoland. Morija.
246. Annual medical report of the Chicago Tuberculosis Institute. Chicago.
247. Annual medical & sanitary report; Director of Medical and Health Services; Cyprus. Nicosia.
248. Annual report to the League of Nations on the administration of the South Sea Islands under Japanese mandate. Tokyo.
249. Annual report, Alberta municipal hospitals; Department of Public Health. Edmonton, Can.
250. Annual report; American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons [Chicago?]
251. Annual historical report; Armored Medical Research Laboratory. Fort Knox, Ky.
252. Annual report of the Bacteriological Laboratory; Kenya. Nairobi, &c.
253. Annual report; Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine. New York.
254. Annual report; State Board of Health, Florida. Jacksonville.
255. Annual report of the State Board of Health of the Commonwealth of Georgia. Atlanta.
256. Annual report of the State Board of Health of Indiana. Indianapolis.
257. Annual report; State Board of Health, South Carolina. Columbia.
258. Annual report; Board of Medical Examiners of the State of California. Sacramento.
259. Annual report; Bilharzia Snail Destruction Section, Ministry of Public Health Egypt. Cairo.
260. Annual report of the Broome County Tuberculosis Hospital. Chenango Bridge, N. Y.
261. Annual report of the Bureau of Health, Philippine Islands. Manila.
262. Annual report; Bush Nursing Association, New South Wales. Sydney.
263. Annual report; Canadian Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis. Toronto.
264. Annual report; Central Board of Health, South Australia. Adelaide.
265. Annual report of the Central Co-operative Antimalaria Society. Calcutta.
266. Annual report; Central Maine General Hospital. Lewiston.
267. Annual report of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli. Delhi.
268. Annual report; Central State Hospital. Indianapolis, Ind.
269. Annual report; Chicago Maternity Center. Chicago.
270. Annual report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education; Great Britain. London.
271. Annual report of research; College of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, University of London. London.

- Annual Rep. Com. Acute Resp. Dis. U. S. Army
- Annual Rep. Com. Epidem. Surv. U. S. Army
- Annual Rep. Com. Growth (Nat. Res. Counc.)
- Annual Rep. Com. Immuniz. U. S. Army
- Annual Rep. Com. Liver Dis. Army Epidem. Bd
- Annual Rep. Com. Mening. U. S. Army
- Annual Rep. Com. Neurotr. Virus Dis. U. S. Army
- Annual Rep. Co. M. Off. West Riding
- Annual Rep. Com. Virus Dis. U. S. Army
- Annual Rep. Dep. Health Alabama
- Annual Rep. Dep. Health Baltimore
- Annual Rep. Dep. Health N. Jersey
- Annual Rep. Dep. Ment. Hyg. N. York
- Annual Rep. Dep. Pub. Health Illinois
- Annual Rep. Dep. School Hyg. Milwaukee
- Annual Rep. Dep. Vet. Sc. Tanganyika
- Annual Rep. Div. Vener. Dis. Brit. Columbia
- Annual Rep. Duval Co. Welf. Bd
- Annual Rep. Food & Drug Com. Missouri
- Annual Rep. Georgia Bd Health
- Annual Rep. Glasgow Cancer Hosp.
- Annual Rep. Gorgas Mem. Laborat.
- Annual Rep. Haffkine Inst.
- Annual Rep. Health Cheltenham
- Annual Rep. Health Com., S. Louis
- Annual Rep. Health Dep. North. Rhodesia
- Annual Rep. Health Leicester
- Annual Rep. Hosp. Sect. Duke Endow.
- Annual Rep. Indiana Counc. Ment. Health
- Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Milk San.
- Annual Rep. Internat. Health Div. Rockefeller Found.
- Annual Rep. Jamaica Yaws Com.
- Annual Rep. Kansas City Acad. M.
- Annual Rep. King Edward VII Welsh Nat. Mem. Ass.
272. Annual report; Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases (U. S. Army Epidemiological Board) Washington.
273. Annual report; Commission on Epidemiological Survey; U. S. Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
274. Annual report; Committee on Growth (National Research Council) Washington.
275. Annual report of the Commission on Immunization; U. S. Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
276. Annual report of the Commission on Liver Disease of the Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
277. Annual report; Commission on Meningococcal Meningitis [U. S.] Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
278. Annual report of the Commission on Neurotropic Virus Diseases of the [U. S.] Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
279. Annual report of the County Medical Officer; County Council of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Yorkshire.
280. Annual report of the Commission on Virus and Rickettsial Diseases [U. S.] Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
281. Annual report; State Department of Health, Alabama. Montgomery.
282. Annual report; Department of Health, Baltimore. Baltimore.
283. Annual report of the Department of Health of the State of New Jersey. Trenton.
284. Annual report; Department of Mental Hygiene, State of New York. Albany.
285. Annual report; Department of Public Health, Illinois. Springfield.
286. Annual report of the Department of School Hygiene of the Board of School Directors of the City of Milwaukee. Milwaukee.
287. Annual report of the Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry; Tanganyika Territory. Dar es Salaam.
288. Annual report; Division of Venereal Disease Control; Department of Health and Welfare; Province of British Columbia. Victoria.
289. Annual report; Duval County Welfare Board. Jacksonville.
290. Annual report of the Food and Drug Commissioner; State of Missouri. Jefferson City.
291. Annual report of the Georgia State Board of Health. Atlanta.
292. Annual report; Glasgow Royal Cancer Hospital. Glasgow.
293. Annual report of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama. Washington.
294. Annual report of the Haffkine Institute. Bombay.
295. Annual report on the health of Cheltenham; Medical Officer of Health. Cheltenham.
296. Annual report of the Health Commissioner. St. Louis, Mo.
297. Annual report; Health Department; Northern Rhodesia. Lusaka.
298. Annual report upon the health of Leicester. Leicester, Engl.
299. Annual report; Hospital Section; Duke Endowment. Charlotte, N. C.
300. Annual report of the Indiana Council for Mental Health. Indianapolis.
301. Annual report of the International Association of Milk Sanitarians. Albany.
302. Annual report; International Health Division, Rockefeller Foundation. New York.
303. Annual report of the Jamaica Yaws Commission. Kingston.
304. Annual report; Kansas City Academy of Medicine. Kansas City, Mo.
305. Annual report; The King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association. Cardiff.

- Annual Rep. Laborat. Serv. Uganda
- Annual Rep. League of Nat. Health Org. East. Bur.
- Annual Rep. Letchworth Village
- Annual Rep. Life Insur. M. Res. Fund
- Annual Rep. Los Angeles Co. Health Dep.
- Annual Rep. Manhattan Eye &c. Hosp.
- Annual Rep. M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox
- Annual Rep. M. Dep. Hong Kong
- Annual Rep. M. Dep. Singapore
- Annual Rep. M. Dep. Tanganyika
- Annual Rep. Mellon Inst., Pittsb.
- Annual Rep. Min. Pub. Health Egypt
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health, Salford
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health Holborn
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health Krugersdorp
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health Nottingham
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health Plymouth
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health Pretoria
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health Southampton
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health Sunderland
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health Swansea
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health Wallasey
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health Wrexham
- Annual Rep. Mosquito Contr. Serv. Brit. Guiana
- Annual Rep. Nat. Vet. M. Ass. Gr. Britain
- Annual Rep. N. Hampshire Tuberc. Ass.
- Annual Rep. N. York Ass. Blind
- Annual Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. Cornell Univ.
- Annual Rep. Ophth. Sect. Kasr el-Aini Hosp.
- Annual Rep. Pasteur Inst. South. India
- Annual Rep. Progr. Chem., Lond.
- Annual Rep. Pub. Health Dep. Edinburgh
- Annual Rep. Red Cross S. John Nat. Coord. Com., Johannesburg.
- Annual Rep. R. Edinburgh Hosp. Ment. Nerv. Dis.
- Annual Rep. Res. Inst. Tuberc. Kanazawa
- Annual Rep. Roswell Park Mem. Inst. (Buffalo)
- Annual Rep. R. Victoria Hosp., Belfast
306. Annual report of the Laboratory Services Division of the Medical Department; Uganda. Entebbe.
307. Annual report; League of Nations Health Organisation Eastern Bureau. Singapore.
308. Annual report; Letchworth Village. Albany, &c.
309. Annual report; Life Insurance Medical Research Fund. New York.
310. Annual report; Los Angeles County Health Department. Los Angeles.
311. Annual report of the Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. New York.
312. Annual historical report; Medical Department Field Research Laboratory. Fort Knox, Ky.
313. Annual report of the Medical Department; Hong Kong Government. Hong Kong.
314. Annual report of the Medical Department; Colony of Singapore. Singapore.
315. Annual report; Medical Department, Tanganyika Territory. Dar es Salaam.
316. Annual report; Mellon Institute. Pittsburgh.
317. Annual report on the work of the Ministry of Public Health. Cairo.
318. Annual report of the Medical Officer of Health. Salford.
319. Annual report of the Medical Officer of Health; the metropolitan borough of Holborn. London.
320. Annual report of the Medical Officer of Health; Krugersdorp. Krugersdorp, S. Afr.
321. Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health, City of Nottingham. Nottingham, Engl.
322. Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health, City of Plymouth. Plymouth, Engl.
323. Annual report of the Medical Officer of Health, Pretoria. Pretoria.
324. Annual report; Medical Officer of Health; County Borough and Port of Southampton. Southampton.
325. Annual report of the Medical Officer of Health; County borough of Sunderland. Sunderland.
326. Annual report; Medical Officer of Health, Swansea. Swansea.
327. Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, County Borough of Wallasey. Birkenhead.
328. Annual report of the Medical Officer of Health; Wrexham Rural District Council. Wrexham.
329. Annual report; Mosquito Control Service; Medical Department; British Guiana. Georgetown.
330. Annual report & balance sheet; National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain & Ireland. London.
331. Annual report; New Hampshire Tuberculosis Association. Manchester.
332. Annual report; New York Association for the Blind. New York.
333. Annual report of the New York State Veterinary College at Cornell University [Albany?]
334. Annual report of Ophthalmic Section; Kasr el-Aini Hospital. Cairo, Egypt.
335. Annual report of the Director; Pasteur Institute of Southern India. Coonoor.
336. Annual reports on the progress of chemistry. London.
337. Annual report of the Public Health Department, Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
338. Annual report on the occupational therapy training scheme in the royal naval & imperial military hospitals in South Africa; Red Cross-St. John National Coordinating Committee of South Africa. Johannesburg.
339. Annual report; Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Mental and Nervous Disorders. Edinburgh.
340. Annual report of the Research Institute of Tuberculosis, Kanazawa Medical College. Kanazawa.
341. Annual report of the Board of Visitors and Director; Roswell Park Memorial Institute (Buffalo) Buffalo, N. Y.
342. Annual report; Royal Victoria Hospital. Belfast.

- Annual Rep. Safety in Mines (Gr. Britain)
 Annual Rep. S. Afr. Inst. M. Res.
 Annual Rep. S. Afr. Nat. Counc. Ment. Health
 Annual Rep. Saito Found., Sendai
 Annual Rep. School M. Off. Colchester
 Annual Rep. S. Elizabeth Hosp., Richmond
 Annual Rep. Smithson. Inst.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Farm Secur. Admin. M. Off.
 Annual Rep. Vet. Serv. Egypt
 Annual Rep. Washington State Dep. Health
 Annual Rep. Westchester Co. Dep. Health
 Annual Rev. Microb.
 Annual Sc. Award Cerem. Am. Pharm. Manufact. Ass.
 Annual Sc. Discov., Bost.
 Annual Summaries Aeromed. Laborat. U. S. Air Forces
 Annual Surv. Res. Pharm.
 Annual West. Br. Am. Pub. Health Ass.
 Anuario Esc. med. cir. Lisboa
 Anuario statist. Genova
 Anuario Univ. Sassari
 Ann. Univ. Ferrara
 Ann. Univ. Lille
 Ann. Univ. Lublin
 An. oft., Asunción
 Anot. méd., Habana
 An. otorinolar., Recife
 An. Policlín. enferm. infec., B. Air.
 An. Sec. urol. Hosp. Salvador, Santiago
 An. Serv. ap. digest. Policlín. Córdoba
 An. Serv. cirug. Hosp. Cosme Argerich, B. Air.
 An. Serv. neur., Valencia
 An. Soc. biol. Pernambuco
 An. Soc. farm. quím. S. Paulo
 An. Soc. med. Porto Alegre
 Anthologica, Modena
 Antibiotiki, Moskva
 Antifasc. Meet. Soviet Scientists
 Antifash. mit. sovet. uchën.
 Antituberc. Bull., Manila
 Anuario argent. med. cir. práct.
 Anuario bibliogr. peru.
 Anuario bibliogr. venezol.
 Anuário Guiné port.
 Anuario méd. Perú
 Anuario san. mun., Habana
 An. Univ. centr. Ecuador
 An. Univ. Montevideo
 343. Annual report on safety in mines research (Great Britain. Ministry of Fuel and Power) London.
 344. Annual report; South African Institute for Medical Research. Johannesburg.
 345. Annual report; South African National Council for Mental Health. Johannesburg.
 346. Annual report of the work; Saito Gratitude Foundation. Sendai.
 347. Annual report of the School Medical Officer; Borough of Colchester. Colchester.
 348. Annual report of St. Elizabeth's Hospital. Richmond.
 349. Annual report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington.
 350. Annual report; United States Farm Security Administration, Office of the Chief Medical Officer. Washington.
 351. Annual report; Veterinary Service, Egypt. Cairo.
 352. Annual report; Washington State Department of Health. Olympia.
 353. Annual report; Westchester County Department of Health. White Plains, N. Y.
 354. Annual review of microbiology. Stanford, Calif.
 355. Annual scientific award ceremony; American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association. New York.
 356. Annual of scientific discovery. Boston.
 357. Annual summaries; university contracts with Aero Medical Laboratory, U. S. Air Forces. Dayton.
 358. Annual survey of research in pharmacy. Baltimore.
 359. Annual; Western Branch, American Public Health Association. San Francisco.
 360. Anuario; Escola medico-cirurgica de Lisboa. Lisboa.
 361. Anuario statistico di Genova. Genova.
 362. Anuario per gli anni accademici; Università degli studi di Sassari. Sassari.
 363. Annali della Università di Ferrara. Ferrara.
 364. Annales de l'Université de Lille. Lille.
 365. Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin. Lublin.
 366. Anales de oftalmología y oto-rino-laringología del Paraguay. Asunción.
 367. Anotaciones médicas. La Habana.
 368. Anais de oto-rino-laringologia. Recife.
 369. Anales de la Sala VIII Policlínica de enfermedades infecciosas; Hospital F. J. Muñoz. Buenos Aires.
 370. Anales de la Sección de urología del Hospital del Salvador. Santiago de Chile.
 371. Anales del Servicio del aparato digestivo, nutrición y secreciones internas de la Policlínica municipal de Córdoba. Córdoba, Spain.
 372. Anales del Servicio de cirugía; Hospital Cosme Argerich. Buenos Aires.
 373. Anales del Servicio de neurología de Prof. J. J. Barcia Goyanes. Valencia.
 374. Anais da Sociedade de biologia de Pernambuco. Recife.
 375. Anais da Sociedade de farmácia e química de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 376. Anais da Sociedade de medicina de Porto Alegre. Porto Alegre.
 377. Anthologica. Modena.
 378. Antibiotiki. Moskva.
 379. Anti-Fascist Meeting of Soviet Scientists. Moskva.
 380. Antifashistskii miting sovetsskikh uchënykh. Moskva.
 381. Anti-tuberculosis bulletin. Manila.
 382. Anuario argentino de medicina y cirugía prácticas. Buenos Aires.
 383. Anuario bibliográfico peruano. Lima.
 384. Anuario bibliográfico venezolano. Caracas.
 385. Anuário da Guiné portuguesa. Bissau.
 386. Anuario médico del Perú. Lima.
 387. Anuario de la sanidad municipal. La Habana.
 388. Anales; Universidad central del Ecuador. Quito.
 389. Anales de la Universidad [de Montevideo] Montevideo.

- Anya & csecsemővéd.
 Apothekersblad, Brux.
 Apuntes cient., Cabimas
 Arb. Anat. Inst. Univ. Kyoto
 Arb. Deut. psychiat. Univ. Klin. Prag
 Arb. Fødeafd. Rigshosp., Kbh.
 Arb. I. Med. klin., Stockh.
 Arb. Jap. mil. ärztl. Lehranst., Tokyo
 Arb. Ludwig Aschoff Haus, Freib.
 Arb. Med. Fak. Okayama
 Arb. Med. Univ. Okayama
 Arb. Paul Ehrlich Inst. Frankfurt
 Arb. Psychiat. Inst. Tohoku Univ.
 Arb. Serobakt. Inst. Univ. Helsinki
 Arb. Staat. Inst. exp. Ther.
 Arch. alchem. Forsch.
 Arch. anat., Santiago (Sp.)
 Arch. argent. kines.
 Arch. argent. psicol. norm. pat.
 Arch. belg. dermat. syph.
 Arch. biol. hungar.
 Arch. boliv. med.
 Arch. boliv. pediat.
 Arch. Centre anticancér. Genève
 Arch. chir., Budap.
 Arch. chir. inf., Roma
 Arch. chir. neerl.
 Arch. chir. torace
 Arch. Clin. obst. gin. Eliseo Cantón
 Arch. clin. radiol. thér. rhumat.
 Arch. Col. méd. Salvador
 Arch. dermat. syph. Clin. Hôp. S. Louis, Par.
 Arch. De Vecchi
 Arch. droit climat.
 Arch. droit méd.
 Arch. enferm. corazón
 Arch. Gabinete méd., La Paz
 Arch. gen. biopsicol., Roma
 Arch. hig., B. Air.
 Arch. hist. filoz. med., Poznań
 Arch. histol., B. Air.
 Arch. hosp., Bilbao
 Arch. hosp., Par.
 Arch. Hosp. univ., Habana
 390. Anya-és csecsemővédelem. Budapest.
 391. Apothekersblad (Het) Bruxelles.
 392. Apuntes científicos. Cabimas, Venezuela.
 393. Arbeiten aus der dritten Abteilung des Anatomischen Institutes der Kaiserlichen Universität Kyoto. Kyoto.
 394. Arbeiten aus der Deutschen psychiatrischen Universitäts-Klinik in Prag. Berlin.
 395. Arbejder fra Fødeafdeling A og Gynaekologisk afdeling; Rigshospitalet. København.
 396. Arbeten och småtryck från I. Medicinska kliniken, Serafimerlasaret. Stockholm.
 397. Arbeiten aus der K. Japanischen militär-ärztlichen Lehranstalt. Tokyo.
 398. Arbeiten aus dem Ludwig Aschoff-Haus. Freiburg im Breisgau.
 399. Arbeiten; Medizinische Fakultät, Okayama. Okayama.
 400. Arbeiten aus der Medizinischen Universität zu Okayama. Okayama.
 401. Arbeiten aus dem Paul Ehrlich-Institut und dem Georg Speyer-Hause zu Frankfurt a. M. Jena.
 402. Arbeiten aus dem Psychiatrischen Institut der Kaiserlichen Tohoku Universität zu Sendai. Beiträge zur Psychoanalyse [und Psychopathologie] Sendai. See Beitr. Psychoanal., Sendai.
 403. Arbeiten aus dem Sero-Bakteriologischen Institut der Universität Helsinki. Helsinki.
 404. Arbeiten aus dem Staatlichen Institut für experimentelle Therapie und dem Forschungsinstitut für Chemotherapie zu Frankfurt a. M. Jena.
 405. Archiv für alchemistische Forschung. Berlin.
 406. Archivos de anatomía. Santiago, Spain.
 407. Archivos argentinos de kinesiología. Buenos Aires.
 408. Archivos argentinos de psicología normal y patológica, terapia neuro mental y ciencias afines. Buenos Aires.
 409. Archives belges de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Bruxelles.
 410. Archiva biologica Hungarica. Tihany.
 411. Archivos bolivianos de medicina. Sucre.
 412. Archivos bolivianos de pediatría y puericultura. La Paz.
 413. Archives du Centre anticancéreux et du Radium institut de Genève. Genève.
 414. Archivum chirurgicum. Budapest.
 415. Archivio di chirurgia infantile. Roma.
 416. Archivum chirurgicum Neerlandicum. Arnhem.
 417. Archivio di chirurgia del torace. Firenze.
 418. Archivos; Clínica obstétrica y ginecológica Eliseo Cantón. Buenos Aires.
 419. Archives cliniques, radiologiques et thérapeutiques de rhumatologie. Lyon.
 420. Archivos del Colegio médico de El Salvador. San Salvador.
 421. Archives dermato-syphiligraphiques de la Clinique de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis. Paris.
 422. Archivio De Vecchi per l'anatomia patologia e la medicina clinica. Firenze.
 423. Archives (Les) du droit climatique et de l'hygiène. Paris.
 424. Archives (Les) du droit médical et de l'hygiène. Paris.
 425. Archivos de enfermedades del corazón y vasos. Barcelona.
 426. Archivo del Gabinete médico del Comité nacional de deportes. La Paz.
 427. Archivio generale di biopsicologia, biopsicopatologia e biopsicoterapia. Roma.
 428. Archivos de higiene. Buenos Aires.
 429. Archiwum historii i filozofii medycyny oraz historii nauk przyrodniczych. Poznań.
 430. Archivos de histología normal y patológica. Buenos Aires.
 431. Archivos del hospital. Bilbao.
 432. Archives hospitalières. Paris.
 433. Archivos del Hospital universitario. La Habana.

- Arch. inn. Med., Stuttg.
Arch. Inst. Hessarek
- Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique
- Arch. méd., Lima
Arch. méd., Marseille
Arch. méd., Méx.
Arch. méd. chir. Normandie
- Arch. med. exp., Madr.
Arch. med. farm., Trujillo
Arch. méd. Hosp. Ramos Mejía, B. Air.
Arch. med. int., Parma
Arch. méd. quir., Barcel.
- Arch. Meteor., Wien
- Arch. nac. biol. med., La Plata
- Arch. neuropsiq., Habana
Arch. neur. psiq., Habana
Arch. Orthodont., Brux.
Arch. parana. med.
Arch. Path. Inst. London Hosp.
- Arch. peru. pat. clín.
Arch. policia, S. Paulo
Arch. port. sc. biol.
Arch. rhumat., Lyon
Arch. sal. púb., B. Air.
Arch. sc. physiol., Par.
Arch. Secr. sal. púb. (Argentina)
- Arch. Soc. méd. Valdivia
- Arch. stomat., Liége
Arch. sudamer. oft., Santiago
- Arch. tisiol., Nap.
Arch. trimestr. Inst. Luxembourg
- Arch. tuberc., Madr.
- Arch. venezol. card.
- Arch. venezol. pat. trop.
- Arch. wallon. stomat.
Arcisped. S. Anna di Ferrara (Riv.)
Ardeal. med., Cluj
Argomenti farm. ter.
Argus, Battle Creek
Arizona Pharmacist
Arkansas Dent. J.
Arkansas Health Bull.
Arkh. anat., Leningr.
Arkh. Glavna dir. narod. zdrave, Sofia
- Arkh. oft., Moskva
Arkh. otolar., Moskva
Arkh. pat., Moskva
Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent
- Army M. Serv. Mag., Aldershot
Arq. anat. pat. Coimbra
- Arq. biol. tecn., Curitiba
Arq. brasil. cardiol.
- Arq. brasil. neuriat. psiquiat.
434. Archiv für innere Medizin. Stuttgart.
435. Archives de l'Institut d'Hessarek (Institut Razi) Teheran.
436. Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de la Martinique. Fort-de-France.
437. Archivos médicos. Lima.
438. Archives de médecine générale et coloniale. Marseille.
439. Archivos médicos. México.
440. Archives (Les) médico-chirurgicales de Normandie. Le Havre.
441. Archivos de medicina experimental. Madrid.
442. Archivo de medicina y farmacia. Ciudad Trujillo.
443. Archivos médicos del Hospital Ramos Mejía. Buenos Aires.
444. Archivo di medicina interna. Parma.
445. Archivos médico quirúrgicos y del trabajo. Barcelona.
446. Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie. Wien.
447. Archivos nacionales de biología y medicina. La Plata.
448. Archivos de neuro-psiquiatría. La Habana.
449. Archivos de neurología y psiquiatría. La Habana.
450. Archives of orthodontics. Bruxelles.
451. Archivos paranaenses de medicina. Curitiba.
452. Archives of the Pathological Institute of the London Hospital. London.
453. Archivos peruanos de patología y clínica. Lima.
454. Archivos de policia e identificação. São Paulo.
455. Archives portugaises des sciences biologiques. Pôrto.
456. Archives de rhumatologie. Lyon.
457. Archivos de salud pública. Buenos Aires.
458. Archives des sciences physiologiques. Paris.
459. Archivos de la Secretaría de salud pública de la nación (Argentina) Buenos Aires.
460. Archivos de la Sociedad médica de Valdivia. Valdivia.
461. Archives de stomatologie. Liége.
462. Archivos sud-americanos de oftalmología. Santiago de Chile.
463. Archivio di tisiologia. Napoli.
464. Archives trimestrielles; Institut grand-ducal de Luxembourg. Luxembourg.
465. Archivos de tuberculosis de la Enfermería de Chamarín de la Rosa. Madrid.
466. Archivos venezolanos de cardiología y hematología. Caracas.
467. Archivos venezolanos de patología tropical y parasitología médica. Caracas.
468. Archives wallonnes de stomatologie. Liége.
469. Arcispedale (L') S. Anna di Ferrara (Rivista) Ferrara.
470. Ardealul medical. Cluj.
471. Argomenti di farmacoterapia. Reggio-Emilia.
472. Argus. Battle Creek, Mich.
473. Arizona pharmacist. Phoenix.
474. Arkansas (The) dental journal. Conway.
475. Arkansas health bulletin. Little Rock.
476. Arkhiv anatomii, histologii i embriologii. Leningrad.
477. Arkhiv; Glavna direkcija na narodnoto zdrave. Sofia.
478. Arkhiv oftalmologii. Moskva.
479. Arkhiv otolaringologii. Moskva.
480. Arkhiv patologii. Moskva.
481. Armed services research and development report on insect and rodent control. Washington.
482. Army (The) Medical Services magazine. Aldershot.
483. Arquivos de anatomia patológica, patologia correlativa e neuro-ergonologia [Formerly: Arquivos de anatomia patológica, patologia correlativa e histo-fisiologia] Coimbra.
484. Arquivos de biologia e tecnologia. Curitiba.
485. Arquivos brasileiros de cardiologia e hematologia. Rio de Janeiro.
486. Arquivos brasileiros de neuriatria e psiquiatria. Rio de Janeiro.

- Arq. brasil. nutr.
Arq. brasil. urol.
Arq. cirurg., Rio
Arq. cirurg. ortop., Recife
Arq. Clin. gin., Rio
- Arq. Clin. méd., Pôrto
Arq. Esc. sup. vet. Minas Gerais
- Arq. Fac. hig. saúde púb. S. Paulo
- Arq. Inst. anat. pat., Coimbra
- Arq. Inst. farm., Coimbra
- Arq. Inst. mil. biol., Rio
- Arq. Inst. quím. biol. Minas Gerais
- Arq. Jornada brasil. puericult.
- Arq. med. cir. Pernambuco
- Arq. méd. mun., S. Paulo
Arq. Min. educ. saúde, Rio
- Arq. Serv. nac. lepra, Rio
- Arq. Univ. Bahia Fac. med.
- Ars medica, Pavia
Articulator, Sydney
Art méd., Nice
Art & méd., Par.
Art méd. Anvers
ASEC Bull., N. Y.
- Ash's J., Lond.
Ash's Month., Lond.
Ash's Q. Circ., Lond.
As. interamer. ingen. san.
- Askerî vet. dergisi
Asklepios Bibl., Würzb.
Assemb. gén. Ligue fr. cancer
- Assicur. sociali
Ass. internat. femme médecins
- Ateneo parm.
Athanor, Santiago
Atomes & radiat., Par.
Atomic Energy in Biophys.
- Atomic Energy Yearb., Lond.
Attendant, Phila.
Atti Accad. sc. Torino
- Atti Ass. cult. liberi doc. Univ. Napoli
- Atti Centro internaz. difesa sociale,
Genova
- Atti Clin. otolar. Napoli
- Atti Clin. otorinolar. Torino
- Atti Congr. internaz. piante med.
- Atti Congr. internaz. trasfus. sangue
- Atti Congr. ital. eugen. sociale
Atti Congr. ital. genet.
- Atti Congr. naz. chirurg. guerra
487. Arquivos brasileiros de nutrição. Rio de Janeiro.
488. Arquivos brasileiros de urologia. São Paulo.
489. Arquivos de cirurgia. Rio de Janeiro.
490. Arquivos de cirurgia e ortopedia. Recife.
491. Arquivos de Clínica ginecológica da Faculdade nacional de medicina. Rio de Janeiro.
492. Arquivos de Clínica médica (2ª) Pôrto.
493. Arquivos da Escola superior de veterinária do estado de Minas Gerais. Belo Horizonte.
494. Arquivos da Faculdade de higiene e saúde pública da Universidade de São Paulo. São Paulo.
495. Arquivos do Instituto de anatomia patológica. Coimbra.
496. Arquivos do Instituto de farmacologia e terapêutica experimental. Coimbra.
497. Arquivos do Instituto militar de biologia. Rio de Janeiro.
498. Arquivos do Instituto químico-biológico do estado de Minas Gerais. Belo Horizonte.
499. Arquivos; Jornada brasileira de puericultura e pediatria. Rio de Janeiro, &c.
500. Arquivos de medicina e cirurgia de Pernambuco. Recife.
501. Arquivos médicos municipais. São Paulo.
502. Arquivos; Ministério da educação e saúde. Rio de Janeiro.
503. Arquivos do Serviço nacional de lepra. Rio de Janeiro.
504. Arquivos da Universidade da Bahia, Faculdade de medicina. Salvador.
505. Ars medica. Pavia.
506. Articulator (The) Sydney.
507. Art (L') médical. Nice.
508. Art et médecine. Paris.
509. Art (L') médical d'Anvers. Anvers.
510. A[merican]S[ociety of]E[uropean]C[hemists and Phar-
macists] bulletin. New York.
511. Ash's journal. London.
512. Ash's monthly. London.
513. Ash's quarterly circular. London.
514. Asociación interamericana de ingeniería sanitaria. Washington.
515. Askerî veteriner dergisi. Ankara.
516. Asklepios Bibliothek. Würzburg.
517. Assemblée générale; Ligue française contre le cancer Paris.
518. Assicurazioni (Le) sociali. Roma.
519. Association internationale des femmes médecins. Paris.
520. Ateneo (L') parmense. Parma.
521. Athanor. Santiago de Chile.
522. Atomes et radiations. Paris.
523. Atomic energy in biophysics, biology and medicine. Oak Ridge, Tenn.
524. Atomic energy year book. London.
525. Attendant (The) Philadelphia.
526. Atti della Reale Accademia della scienze di Torino. Torino.
527. Atti dell'Associazione culturale dei liberi docenti della R. Università di Napoli. Napoli.
528. Atti del Centro internazionale di studi di difesa sociale. Genova.
529. Atti della Clinica otorinolaringologica della R. Università di Napoli. Napoli.
530. Atti della Clinica otorinolaringologica della R. Università di Torino. Coma.
531. Atti ufficiali; Congresso internazionale fra i paesi europei interessati alla coltivazione ed al commercio delle piante medicinali aromatiche ed affini. Venezia.
532. Atti del Congresso internazionale della trasfusione del sangue. Milano.
533. Atti; Congresso italiano di eugenetica sociale. Roma.
534. Atti; Congresso italiano di genetica ed eugenica. Roma.
535. Atti del congresso: Congresso nazionale di chirurgia di guerra. Roma.

Atti Congr. naz. med. lavoro	536. Atti; Congresso nazionale di medicina del lavoro. Torino.
Atti Congr. naz. radiol.	537. Atti del Congresso nazionale di radiologia medica. Venezia.
Atti Congr. sc. osped.	538. Atti dei Congressi scientifici ospedalieri. Genova.
Atti Congr. Soc. oft. ital.	539. Atti del Congresso della Società oftalmologica italiana. Roma.
Atti Congr. stud. col., sez. pat.	540. Atti del Congresso di studi coloniali, sezione patologia e igiene [coloniale] (title varies slightly) Firenze.
Atti Conv. med. idrol.	541. Atti del Convegno medico idrologico. Milano.
Atti Conv. naz. Lega ital. c. tumori	542. Atti del Convegno nazionale; Lega italiana per la lotta contro i tumori. Firenze.
Atti Conv. sc. fis. mat. natur.	543. Atti; Convegno di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali. Roma.
Atti Ist. Angelo Mosso	544. Atti dello Istituto Angelo Mosso sul Monte Rosa. Ciriè.
Atti Ist. med. leg. Univ. Padova	545. Atti dell'Istituto di medicina legale e delle assicurazioni della R. Università di Padova. Treviso.
Atti Ist. naz. assicur.	546. Atti; Istituto nazionale delle assicurazioni. Roma.
Atti sc. ital.	547. Atti [Congresso] degli scienziati italiani. Napoli.
Atti Settim. med. internaz.	548. Atti della Settimana medica internazionale. Salsomaggiore; Roma.
Atti Soc. lombarda med.	549. Atti e memorie della Società lombarda di medicina. Milano.
Attività sc. Ist. clin. med. Univ. Bologna.	550. Attività scientifica dell'Istituto di clinica medica generale e terapia medica della R. Università di Bologna. Bologna.
Atual. méd. san., Rio	551. Atualidades médico-sanitárias. Rio de Janeiro.
Australas. Homoeop. M. Gaz.	552. Australasian homoeopathic medical gazette. Dundin.
Australas. J. Optometry	553. Australasian (The) journal of optometry. Sydney.
Australas. Pharm. Notes	554. Australasian (The) pharmaceutical notes and news. Sydney.
Austral. J. Sc. Res.	555. Australian journal of scientific research. East Melbourne.
Avvenire farm.	556. Avvenire (L') della farmacia. Roma.
Avvenire san.	557. Avvenire (L') sanitario. Milano.

B

Band, Bern	558. Band (Das) Bern.
Banner, Devils Lake	559. Banner (The) Devils Lake.
Bayer. Aertztebl.	560. Bayerisches Aertzteblatt. München.
Bayern in Zahlen	561. Bayern in Zahlen. München.
Beacon, Augusta	562. Beacon (The) [Oliver General Hospital] Augusta.
Beacon (Wisconsin Sanat.)	563. Beacon (Wisconsin State Sanatorium) Statesan.
Behaviour, Leiden	564. Behaviour. Leiden.
Behringwerk Mitt.	565. Behringwerk-Mitteilungen. Berlin.
Beitr. ärztl. Fortbild.	566. Beiträge zur ärztlichen Fortbildung. Aussig.
Beitr. allg. Med.	567. Beiträge aus der allgemeinen Medizin. Stuttgart.
Beitr. Anat. funkt. Syst.	568. Beiträge zur Anatomie funktioneller Systeme. Leipzig.
Beitr. Psychoanal., Sendai	569. Beiträge zur Psychoanalyse [und Psychopathologie]; Arbeiten aus dem Psychiatrischen Institut der Tohoku K. Universität. Sendai.
Beitr. schweiz. Statist.	570. Beiträge zur schweizerischen Statistik. Bern.
Belg. tschr. mil. geneesk.	571. Belgisch tijdschrift voor militaire geneeskunde. Liège.
Beneficencia, Maracaibo	572. Beneficencia (La) Maracaibo.
Ber. Arbeitstag. berat. Aerzte	573. Bericht über die Arbeitstagung der beratenden Aerzte [Berlin?]
Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte	574. Bericht über die Arbeitstagung Ost der beratenden Fachärzte [Berlin?]
Ber. Augenh.	575. Bericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der Augenheilkunde. Wiesbaden.
Ber. Cancerfören. Stockholm	576. Berättelse från styrelsen för Cancerföreningen i Stockholm. Stockholm.
Ber. Grønlands styrel.	577. Beretninger vedrørende Grønlands styrelse. København.
Ber. Internat. Congr. Psychol.	578. [Bericht]; Internationaler Congress für Psychologie. München.
Ber. Internat. Kongr. Schulhyg.	579. Bericht; Internationaler Kongress für Schulhygiene. Nürnberg.

- Ber. Kriegstag. berat. Fachärzte
 Ber. Landsfor. bekaemp. børnelam.
 Berl. homöop. Zschr.
 Berl. Statist.
 Ber. Naturwiss. med. Verein. Innsbruck
 Ber. Naturwiss. Ver. Schwaben.
 Ber. Nord. vet.
 Ber. San. insp. Göteborg
 Ber. Staatl. Inst. exp. Ther. Frankfurt a. M.
 Ber. Sundhedsstyrel. Grønland laegeeksp.
 Betriebskrankenkasse
 Bibl. card., Basel
 Bibliogr. acad. Univ. Louvain
 Bibliogr. biotheor., Leiden
 Bibl. & mus. Neuchâtel
 Bibl. tuberc., Basel
 Bibl. vracha, Berl.
 Bienn. Rep. Bd Health Mississippi
 Bienn. Rep. Colorado Bd Health
 Bienn. Rep. Com. Health Alaska
 Bienn. Rep. Dep. Health Tennessee
 Bienn. Rep. Dep. Inst. Louisiana
 Bienn. Rep. Kansas Bd Health
 Bienn. Rep. Louisiana Bd Health
 Bienn. Rep. Minnesota Div. Pub. Inst.
 Bienn. Rep. Missouri Com. Blind
 Biochem. Prepar., N. Y.
 Biochim. biophys. acta, Amst.
 Bioclima, Tor.
 Biokhim. J., Kiev
 Biol. educ., S. Paulo
 Biol. Heilkunst
 Biol. Human Affairs, Lond.
 Biol. lek., Warsz.
 Biol. listy, Praha
 Biol. & méd., Marseille
 Biol. & méd., Par.
 Biol. med. Taschenb., Stuttg.
 Biologe, Münch.
 Biol. Pract., Lond.
 Biopsychology, Phila.
 Bios, Lpz.
 Bios, Oklahoma
 BIOS Final Rep., Lond.
 Biosphaera, Tokyo
 Blgar. klin.
 Bl. Lebensmagnet.
 Bloodless Phlebotomist
 Bloodless Surgeon
 Blue Bk, N. Y.
 Blue Print for Health
 Bl. Untersuch. &c. Instrum.
 Bl. Zahnh., Zür.
 Böhm. mähr. Gesundheitsbl.
 580. Bericht über die Kriegstagung der beratenden Fachärzte. Berlin.
 581. Beretning fra Landsforeningen til bekaempelse af børnelammelse og dens følger. København.
 582. Berliner homöopathische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
 583. Berliner Statistik. Berlin.
 584. Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereines in Innsbruck. Innsbruck.
 585. Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg. Augsburg.
 586. Beretning; Nordiska veterinærmøte. Oslo.
 587. Berättelse om Sanitæra inspektioner m. m. i Göteborgs och Bohus län. Göteborg.
 588. Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Staatl. Instituts für experimentelle Therapie in Frankfurt a. M. Wiesbaden.
 589. Beretning fra den Sundhedsstyrelsen til Grønland udsendte laegeekspedition. København.
 590. Betriebskrankenkasse (Die) Essen.
 591. Bibliotheca cardiologica. Basel.
 592. Bibliographie académique; Université catholique de Louvain. Louvain.
 593. Bibliographia biotheoretica. Leiden.
 594. Bibliothèques et musées de la ville de Neuchâtel. Neuchâtel.
 595. Bibliotheca tuberculosea. Basel.
 596. Biblioteka vracha. Berlin.
 597. Biennial report; State Board of Health, Mississippi. Jackson.
 598. Biennial report; Colorado State Board of Health. Denver.
 599. Biennial report of the Office of the Commissioner of Health, Alaska. Juneau.
 600. Biennial report; Department of Public Health, Tennessee. Nashville.
 601. Biennial report of Department of Institutions, State of Louisiana. Baton Rouge.
 602. Biennial report; Kansas State Board of Health. Topeka.
 603. Biennial report; Louisiana State Board of Health. New Orleans.
 604. Biennial report; State of Minnesota, Division of Public Institutions. Stillwater.
 605. Biennial report of the Missouri Commission for the Blind. St. Louis, &c.
 606. Biochemical preparations. New York.
 607. Biochimica et biophysica acta. Amsterdam.
 608. Bioclima. Torino.
 609. Biokhimichny jurnal. Kiev.
 610. Biologia (A) educacional. São Paulo.
 611. Biologische Heilkunst. Dresden.
 612. Biology and human affairs. London.
 613. Biologia lekarska. Warszawa.
 614. Biologické listy. Praha.
 615. Biologie et médecine. Marseille.
 616. Biologie et médecine. Paris [print. Rouen]
 617. Biologisch-medizinisches Taschenbuch. Stuttgart.
 618. Biologe (Der) München.
 619. Biological practice. London.
 620. Bio-psychology. Philadelphia.
 621. Bios. Leipzig.
 622. Bios. Oklahoma City; Mount Vernon, Iowa.
 623. B[ritish]I[n]telligenceO[b]jectivesS[ub-Committee] final report. London.
 624. Biosphaera. Tokyo.
 625. Blgarska klinika. Sofia.
 626. Blätter für Lebensmagnetismus. Leipzig.
 627. Bloodless (The) phlebotomist. New York.
 628. Bloodless (The) Surgeon. Norfolk, Va.
 629. Blue book [International & Spanish Association of Physicians, Dentists & Pharmacists] New York.
 630. Blue print for health. Chicago.
 631. Blätter für Untersuchungs- und Forschungs-Instrumente. Rathenow.
 632. Blätter für Zahnheilkunde. Zürich.
 633. Böhmisch-mährische Gesundheitsblätter. Prag.

- Bőrgyógy. vener. szemle
 Börsenbl. deut. Buchhandel
 Boj o zdrav., Bratisl.
 Boj proti tuberk.
 Bol. Acad. peru. cirug.
 Bol. admin. Secr. sal. púb. (Argentina)
 Bol. A. M. E., La Paz
 Bol. As. gen. antituberc. Puerto Rico
 Bol. Asilo alien. Oliva
 Bol. As. méd. Santiago (Domin.)
 Bol. As. patron. mecán. dent., B. Air.
 Bol. Ass. filos. natur., Pôrto
 Bol. Ass. quím. Brasil
 Bol. bibliogr., Montev.
 Bol. bibliogr. mex.
 Bol. Bibl. nac., Lima
 Bol. Centro estud. Hosp. serv. estado.
 Rio
 Bol. Centro gen. vacuna, Habana
 Bol. Clín. ginecotocol., Montev.
 Bol. clín. Hosp. colon. Lisboa
 Bol. Col. brasil. cirurg.
 Bol. Col. méd., Montev.
 Bol. Col. méd. mun. S. Spiritus
 Bol. Col. of. méd. Provinc. Málaga
 Bol. Com. antituberc. (Uruguay)
 Bol. Confed. farm. bioquím. argent.
 Bol. Cons. gen. col. odont.
 Bol. Cons. nac. tuberc., Habana
 Bol. Cruz Roja cubana
 Bol. cult. Cons. gen. col. méd. España
 Bol. cult. Guiné port.
 Bol. Dep. med. social, Quito
 Bol. Dep. protec. mat. inf. Peru
 Bol. Dir. salub. púb., Lima
 Bol. económ., Lour. Marques
 Bol. Esc. nac. vet., Rio
 Bol. Esc. odont., Quito
 Bol. españ. cancer.
 Bol. españ. hidrol. méd.
 Bol. españ. otorrinolar.
 Bol. españ. urol.
 Bol. estadíst., Madr.
 Bol. estadíst. peru.
 Bol. Fed. farm. B. Aires
 Bol. Fed. méd. peru.
 Bol. Hosp. Melchor Romero
 Bol. Hosp. mil., Habana
634. Bőrgyógyászati és venerologiai szemle. Budapest.
 635. Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel. Leipzig.
 636. Boj o zdravie. Bratislava.
 637. Boj proti tuberkulose. Praha.
 638. Boletín de la Academia peruana de cirugía. Lima.
 639. Boletín administrativo de la Secretaría de salud pública de la nación (Argentina) Buenos Aires.
 640. Boletín de la A[grupación]M[édica de]E[studios] La Paz.
 641. Boletín de la Asociación general antituberculosa de Puerto Rico. San Juan.
 642. Boletín del Asilo de alienados en Oliva. Oliva.
 643. Boletín de la Asociación médica de Santiago (Dominican Republic) Santiago de los Caballeros.
 644. Boletín de la Asociación patronal de mecánicos dentales. Buenos Aires.
 645. Boletim da Associação da filosofia natural. Pôrto.
 646. Boletim da Associação química do Brasil. São Paulo.
 647. Boletín bibliográfico. Montevideo.
 648. Boletín bibliográfico mexicano. México.
 649. Boletín de la Biblioteca nacional. Lima.
 650. Boletim do Centro de estudos do Hospital dos servidores do estado. Rio de Janeiro.
 651. Boletín; Centro general de vacuna de la Isla de Cuba. Habana.
 652. Boletín de la Clínica ginecotocológica, Cátedra del Prof. Manuel B. Rodríguez. Montevideo.
 653. Boletim clínico e de estatística do Hospital colonial de Lisboa. Lisboa.
 654. Boletim do Colegio brasileiro de cirurgiões. Rio de Janeiro.
 655. Boletín del Colegio médico del Uruguay. Montevideo.
 656. Boletín del Colegio médico municipal de Sancti Spiritus. Sancti Spiritus.
 657. Boletín del Colegio oficial de médicos de la Provincia de Málaga. Málaga.
 658. Boletín; Comisión honoraria para la lucha antituberculosa (Uruguay) Montevideo.
 659. Boletín; Confederación farmacéutica y bioquímica argentina. Buenos Aires.
 660. Boletín oficial del Consejo general de colegios de odontólogos. Madrid.
 661. Boletín de información; Consejo nacional de tuberculosis. La Habana.
 662. Boletín oficial de la Cruz Roja cubana. La Habana.
 663. Boletín cultural e informativo; Consejo general de colegios médicos de España. Madrid.
 664. Boletim cultural da Guiné portuguesa. Lisboa.
 665. Boletín del Departamento médico-social; Instituto nacional de previsión. Quito.
 666. Boletín; Departamento de protección materno-infantil, Peru. Lima.
 667. Boletín; Dirección de salubridad pública. Lima.
 668. Boletim económico e estatístico. Lourenço Marques.
 669. Boletim da Escola nacional de veterinária. Rio de Janeiro.
 670. Boletín de la Escuela de odontología; Facultad de ciencias médicas; Universidad central del Ecuador. Quito.
 671. Boletín español de cancerología. Madrid.
 672. Boletín español de hidrología médica y climatología. Madrid.
 673. Boletín español de otorrinolaringología y broncoesofagología. Madrid.
 674. Boletín español de urología. Madrid.
 675. Boletín de estadística. Madrid.
 676. Boletín de estadística peruana. Lima.
 677. Boletín quincenal; Federación farmacéutica de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 678. Boletín de la Federación médica peruana. Lima.
 679. Boletín del Hospital Melchor Romero. Melchor Romero, Argentina.
 680. Boletín del Hospital militar. La Habana.

- Bol. inform., Bogotá
 Bol. inform. As. méd. peru.
 Bol. inform. Clin. laborat., Zaragoza
 Bol. inform. Cons. gen. coleg. farm. España
 Bol. inform. estadist. san., Tetuán
 Bol. inform. Inst. nac. previs., Madr.
 Bol. inform. parasit. chile.
 Bol. inform. técn. (parasit.) Santiago
 Bol. Inst. nac. radium, Bogotá
 Bol. Inst. Oscar Freire, S. Paulo
 Bol. Inst. pat. méd., Madr.
 Bol. Inst. puericult., Rio
 Bol. Inst. sup. hig. Jorge, Lisb.
 Bol. internac. bibliogr. argent.
 Boll. Accad. Lancisi.
 Boll. CESPERSA
 Boll. Consor. antituberc. Livorno
 Bol. Liga urug. cáncer uterino
 Boll. Ist. pat. libro
 Boll. Ist. sanat. tisiol., Nap.
 Boll. Lega ital. c. cancro
 Boll. Lega ital. c. tumori
 Boll. med., Trapani
 Boll. med. Svizzera ital.
 Boll. Ord. med. chir. Napoli
 Boll. san., Roma
 Boll. schermogr., Roma
 Boll. Soc. ital. microb.
 Boll. Soc. med. chir. brescia.
 Boll. Soc. med. chir. Cremona
 Boll. Soc. med. chir. trevig.
 Boll. Soc. piemont. ost. gin.
 Boll. Soc. trivenet. chir.
 Boll. statist. Africa ital.
 Bol. lucha antituberc., Habana
 Bol. méd., Caracas
 Bol. méd. mun. Habana
 Bol. Min. agric., Rio
 Bol. odont. paul.
 Bol. of. As. quim. Puerto Rico
 Bol. Of. inform. san., Madr.
 681. Boletín informativo. Bogotá.
 682. Boletín informativo de la Asociación médica peruana Daniel A. Carrion. Lima.
 683. Boletín informativo de Clínica y laboratorio. Zaragoza.
 684. Boletín de información; Consejo general de colegios oficiales de farmacéuticos de España. Madrid.
 685. Boletín mensual de información estadística, sanitaria y demográfica. Tetuán, Morocco.
 686. Boletín de información del Instituto nacional de previsión. Madrid.
 687. Boletín de informaciones parasitarias chilenas. Santiago de Chile.
 688. Boletín de información técnica; Departamento de parasitología. Santiago de Chile.
 689. Boletín del Instituto nacional de radium. Bogotá.
 690. Boletim do Instituto Oscar Freire. São Paulo.
 691. Boletín del Instituto de patología médica. Madrid.
 692. Boletim do Instituto de puericultura da Universidade do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro.
 693. Boletim do Instituto superior de higiene Doutor Ricardo Jorge. Lisboa.
 694. Boletín internacional de bibliografía argentina. Buenos Aires.
 695. Bollettino e atti della Accademia Lancisiana di Roma. Roma.
 696. Bollettino; CE[ntro]SPE[rimentale di]Radiestesia] Roma.
 697. Bollettino consorziale; Consorzio antituberculare, Provincia di Livorno. Livorno.
 698. Boletín oficial de la Liga uruguaya contra el cáncer uterino. Montevideo.
 699. Bollettino del R. Istituto di patologia del libro. Roma.
 700. Bollettino dell'Istituto sanatorio Principi di Piemonte dell'I. N. P. S., Clinica fisiologica della R. Università di Piemonte. Napoli.
 701. Bollettino della Lega italiana per la lotta contro il cancro. Milano.
 702. Bollettino della Lega italiana per la lotta contro i tumori. Roma.
 703. Bollettino medico degli ospedali e dispensari di Trapani e provincia. Trapani.
 704. Bollettino dei medici della Svizzera italiana. Locarno.
 705. Bollettino dell'Ordine dei medici-chirurghi di Napoli e provincia. Napoli.
 706. Bollettino sanitario; Laboratorio di accertamenti epidemiologici e profilattici; Istituto di sanità pubblica. Roma.
 707. Bollettino schermografico. Roma.
 708. Bollettino della Società italiana di microbiologia. Milano.
 709. Bollettino della Società medico chirurgica bresciana. Brescia.
 710. Bollettino della Società medico-chirurgica di Cremona. Cremona.
 711. Bollettino della Società medico-chirurgica trevigiana. Treviso.
 712. Bollettino della Società piemontese di ostetricia e ginecologia. Torino.
 713. Bollettino della Società triveneta di chirurgia. Padova.
 714. Bollettino statistico dell'Africa italiana. Roma.
 715. Boletín de lucha antituberculosa. Habana.
 716. Boletín médico. Caracas.
 717. Boletín médico municipal de La Habana. La Habana.
 718. Boletim do Ministério da agricultura, Brazil. Rio de Janeiro.
 719. Boletim odontológico paulista. São Paulo.
 720. Boletín oficial de la Asociación de químicos de Puerto Rico. San Juan.
 721. Boletín de la Oficina de información sanitaria [Instituto de biología y sueroterapia] Madrid.

- Bol. previd. social, Coímbra
 Bol. provis. Com. interamer. segur. social
 Bol. Repart. san. panamer.
 Bol. Rev. iber. amer. cienc. méd.
 Bol. san., Ascunción
 Bol. san. mil., Méx.
 Bol. segur. hig. trabajo
 Bol. Serv. hig. rural, Torreón
 Bol. Serv. nac. lepra, Rio
 Bol. SESP, Rio
 Bol. Soc. argent. cirug. ortop.
 Bol. Soc. argent. oft.
 Bol. Soc. cirug. Córdoba
 Bol. Soc. españ. radiol.
 Bol. Soc. med. cir. S. José do Rio Prêto
 Bol. Soc. venezol. cirug.
 Bol. tisiol., Méx.
 Bol. tisiol., Pôrto
 Bol. vet. Exerc., Rio
 Botyu kagaku
 Brain & Nerve, Tokyo
 Brit. Chem. Digest
 Brit. Chemist
 Brit. Chiropod. J.
 Brit. J. Addict.
 Brit. J. Cancer
 Brit. J. Nutrit.
 Brit. J. Plastic Surg.
 Brit. J. Psychiat. Social Work
 Brit. M. Students J.
 Brit. Optician
 Brit. Red Cross Soc. Q. Rev.
 Brit. Sc. News
 Brit. Vet. J.
 Brooklyn Pharmacist
 Buckeye Osteopath.
 Bucks Co. M. Month., Perkasio
 Budapest székesf. közegészs.
 Budapest székesf. statiszt. havifüz.
 Büch. d. Augenarzt.
 Bul. As. psihiat. România
 Bull. Acad. nat. méd.
 Bull. actual. méd., Beirut
 Bull. Akron Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Alameda Co. M. Ass.
 Bull. Alameda Dent. Soc.
 Bull. algér. cancér.
 Bull. algér. carcin.
 Bull. Am. Ass. Pub. Health Dentists
 Bull. Am. Coll. Radiol.
 Bull. Am. M. Ass. Vienna, Wien
 Bull. Am. Pharm. Ass.
 Bull. Am. Protest. Hosp. Ass.
 Bull. Am. Regist. Path. (NRC) Wash.
722. Boletim da previdência social. Coímbra.
 723. Boletín provisional; Comité interamericano de seguridad social. Montreal.
 724. Boletim da Repartição sanitaria pan-americana. Washington.
 725. Boletín de la Revista ibero-americana de ciencias médicas. Madrid.
 726. Boletín sanitario. Ascunción.
 727. Boletín de sanidad militar. México.
 728. Boletín de seguridad e higiene del trabajo. Madrid.
 729. Boletín de los Servicios de higiene rural y medicina social en la Comarca Lagunera. Torreón.
 730. Boletim do Serviço nacional de lepra. Rio de Janeiro.
 731. Boletim do S[erviço]E[special de]S[aúde]P[ública] Rio de Janeiro.
 732. Boletines y trabajos; Sociedad argentina de cirugía ortopédica. Buenos Aires.
 733. Boletín de la Sociedad argentina de oftalmología. Buenos Aires.
 734. Boletines y trabajos; Sociedad de cirugía de Córdoba. Córdoba.
 735. Boletín de la Sociedad española de radiología. Madrid.
 736. Boletim da Sociedade de medicina e cirurgia de São José do Rio Prêto. São José do Rio Prêto.
 737. Boletín de la Sociedad venezolana de cirugía. Caracas.
 738. Boletín tisiológico dispensarial. México.
 739. Boletim de tisiologia do Sanatório-hospital Rodrigues Semide. Pôrto.
 740. Boletim veterinario do Exercito. Rio de Janeiro.
 741. Bōtyū kagaku. Kyoto.
 742. Brain and nerve (Nō oyobi sinkei) Tokyo.
 743. British (The) chemical digest. London.
 744. British (The) chemist. London.
 745. British (The) chiropody journal. London.
 746. British (The) journal of addiction (to alcohol and other drugs) London.
 747. British (The) journal of cancer.
 748. British (The) journal of nutrition. Cambridge.
 749. British journal of plastic surgery. Edinburgh.
 750. British journal of psychiatric social work. London.
 751. British (The) medical students' journal. London.
 752. British (The) optician. London.
 753. British Red Cross Society quarterly review. London.
 754. British science news. London.
 755. British (The) veterinary journal. London.
 756. Brooklyn (The) pharmacist. Brooklyn.
 757. Buckeye (The) osteopathic physician. Columbus.
 758. Bucks (The) County medical monthly. Perkasio, Pa.
 759. Budapest székesfőváros közegészségügye. Budapest.
 760. Budapest székesfőváros statisztikai havifüzetei. Budapest.
 761. Bücherei des Augenarztes. Stuttgart.
 762. Buletinul Asociației psihiatrilor din România. Iași.
 763. Bulletin de l'Académie nationale de médecine. Paris.
 764. Bulletin des actualités médicales. Beirut.
 765. Bulletin; Akron Dental Society. Akron, Ohio.
 766. Bulletin (The) of the Alameda County Medical Association. Oakland, Calif.
 767. Bulletin; Alameda County District Dental Society. Oakland, Calif.
 768. Bulletin algérien de cancérologie. Alger.
 769. Bulletin algérien de carcinologie. Alger.
 770. Bulletin (The) of the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Lansing, Mich.
 771. Bulletin; American College of Radiology. Chicago.
 772. Bulletin; American Medical Association of Vienna. Wien.
 773. Bulletin; American Pharmaceutical Association. Chicago.
 774. Bulletin; American Protestant Hospital Association. Evansville, Ind.
 775. Bulletin [Subcommittee on the] American Registries of Pathology (Committee on Pathology; National Research Council) Washington.

- Bull. Am. Student Health Ass.
 Bull. Am. Women Hosp., N. Y.
 Bull. analyt. bibliogr. hellén.
 Bull. Animal Res. Vect. Dis. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Arkansas Bd Health
 Bull. Army Health Statist., Lond.
 Bull. Ass. Advance. Psychoanal., N. Y.
 Bull. Ass. gyn. obst. fr.
 Bull. Ass. méd. fr. Amérique du Nord
 Bull. Ass. méd. haïti.
 Bull. Atomic Scientists
 Bull. Audiom. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Austral. Ass. Occup. Therapists
 Bull. Bergen Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Berks Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Blood (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Blood Subst. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Brit. Sc. Instrum. Res. Ass.
 Bull. Buchanan Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Buffalo Hosp.
 Bull. Buncombe Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Bur. Am. Ethnol.
 Bull. Bur. Med. Econom. Am. M. Ass.
 Bull. Camden-Clark Mem. Hosp.
 Bull. Cardiovasc. Dis. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Chemother. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Chicago Hosp. Ass.
 Bull. Chicago Tuberc. Inst.
 Bull. Christ. M. Counc. Overseas Work
 Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp.
 Bull. Colorado State Hosp.
 Bull. Columbus Acad. M.
 Bull. Columbus Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Com. M. Social Eye Workers
 Bull. Commun. Dis. UNRRA
 Bull. Com. Path. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Com. Veterans M. Probl. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Cons. nat. Ordre nat. chir. dent. ist.
 776. Bulletin; American Student Health Association. Minneapolis, &c.
 777. Bulletin; American Women's Hospitals. New York.
 778. Bulletin analytique de bibliographie hellénique. Athènes.
 779. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Animal Reservoirs and Vectors of Disease (National Research Council) Washington.
 780. Bulletin; Arkansas State Board of Health. Little Rock.
 781. Bulletin of Army health statistics. London.
 782. Bulletin; Association for the Advancement of Psychoanalysis. New York.
 783. Bulletin de l'Association des gynécologues et obstétriciens de langue française. Paris.
 784. Bulletin; Association des médecins de langue française de l'Amérique du Nord. Montréal.
 785. Bulletin de l'Association médicale haïtienne. Port-au-Prince.
 786. Bulletin; Atomic Scientists of Chicago. Chicago.
 787. Bulletin [Panel on] Audiometry (Committee on Hearing, National Research Council) Washington.
 788. Bulletin; Australian Association of Occupational Therapists. Sydney.
 789. Bulletin of the Bergen County Medical Society. Teaneck, N. J., &c.
 790. Bulletin of the Berks County Medical Society. Reading, Pa.
 791. Bulletin [Committee on] Blood and Blood Derivatives (National Research Council) Washington.
 792. Bulletin [of the Subcommittee on] Blood Substitutes (National Research Council) Washington.
 793. Bulletin; British Scientific Instrument Research Association. London.
 794. Bulletin of the Buchanan County Medical Society. St. Joseph, Mo.
 795. Bulletin; Buffalo City Hospital. Buffalo.
 796. Bulletin; Buncombe County Medical Society. Asheville, N. C.
 797. Bulletin; Bureau of American Ethnology; Smithsonian Institution. Washington.
 798. Bulletin; Bureau of Medical Economic Research; American Medical Association. Chicago.
 799. Bulletin of the Camden-Clark Memorial Hospital staff conference. Parkersburg, W. Va.
 800. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Cardiovascular Diseases (Committee on Medicine, National Research Council) Washington.
 801. Bulletin [Committee on] chemotherapy (National Research Council) Washington.
 802. Bulletin of the Chicago Hospital Association. Chicago.
 803. Bulletin of the Chicago Tuberculosis Institute. Chicago.
 804. Bulletin of the Christian Medical Council for Overseas Work. New York.
 805. Bulletin of the Cleveland General Hospital. Cleveland.
 806. Bulletin; Colorado State Hospital. Pueblo.
 807. Bulletin; Columbus Academy of Medicine. Columbus, O.
 808. Bulletin; Columbus Dental Society. Columbus, Ohio.
 809. Bulletin; Committee of Medical Social Eye Workers. New York.
 810. Bulletin of communicable diseases and medical notes; European Regional Office, Health Division, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. [London?]
 811. Bulletin; Committee on Pathology, National Research Council. Washington.
 812. Bulletin CVMP; Committee on Veterans Medical Problems (National Research Council) Washington.
 813. Bulletin du Conseil national; Ordre national des chirurgiens-dentistes. Paris.

- Bull. Corydon Palmer Dent. Soc.
- Bull. Counc. Christ. M. Work, Shanghai
- Bull. Counc. Pub. Educ. Am. Hosp. Ass.
- Bull. Counc. Pub. Relat. Am. Hosp. Ass.
- Bull. Dent. Laborat. California
- Bull. Dent. (NRC) Wash.
- Bull. Div. Labor Stand., Wash.
- Bull. Douglas Park Br. Chicago M. Soc.
- Bull. Drug Addict. (NRC) Wash.
- Bull. Ecole psychol., Par.
- Bull. Equip. (NRC) Wash.
- Bull. Essex Co. Dent. Soc.
- Bull. Evanston Br. Chicago M. Soc.
- Bull. Fac. méd. Univ. Montréal
- Bull. Food Supply (NRC) Wash.
- Bull. Free Hosp. Women, Bost.
- Bull. from Britain
- Bull. Garfield Co. M. Soc.
- Bull. Garfield Hosp., Wash.
- Bull. Geisinger Mem. Hosp.
- Bull. Georgetown Univ. M. Center
- Bull. Greene Co. M. Soc.
- Bull. Hawaii M. Ass.
- Bull. Hearing (NRC) Wash.
- Bull. Hôp. S. Michel, Par.
- Bull. hyg. indust., Ottawa
- Bull. Indust. Hyg. Found.
- Bull. Infect. Dis. (NRC) Wash.
- Bull. inform. Min. san. pub.
- Bull. Insect Contr. (NRC) Wash.
- Bull. Inst. Appl. Biol.
- Bull. Inst. Marine Trop. M., Gdańsk
- Bull. Inst. M. Res. Madrid
- Bull. Inst. nat. orientat. prof., Par.
- Bull. Interamer. Com. Social Secur., Montreal
- Bull. internat. Cl. sc. math. Acad. sc., Praha
- Bull. internat. protect. enf., Brux.
814. Bulletin of the Corydon Palmer Dental Society. Youngstown, O.
815. Bulletin of the Council on Christian Medical Work of the Chinese Medical Association. Shanghai.
816. Bulletin; Council on Public Education, American Hospital Association. Chicago.
817. Bulletin; Council on Public Relations, American Hospital Association. Chicago.
818. Bulletin of Dental Laboratory Society of California. Los Angeles.
819. Bulletin [Committee on] Dentistry (National Research Council) Washington.
820. Bulletin; Division of Labor Standards; U. S. Department of Labor. Washington.
821. Bulletin of the Douglas Park Branch of the Chicago Medical Society. Chicago.
822. Bulletin [Committee on] Drug Addiction and Narcotics (National Research Council) Washington.
823. Bulletin de l'Ecole de psychologie et de la Société de psychothérapie. Paris.
824. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Equipment (Committee on Blood and Blood Derivatives; National Research Council) Washington.
825. Bulletin; Essex County Dental Society. Newark, N. J.
826. Bulletin of Evanston Branch of Chicago Medical Society. Evanston.
827. Bulletin de la Faculté de médecine de l'Université de Montréal. Montréal.
828. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Food Supply [Committee on Sanitary Engineering and Environment] (National Research Council) Washington.
829. Bulletin; Free Hospital for Women. Boston.
830. Bulletins from Britain. New York, N. Y.
831. Bulletin; Garfield County Medical Society. Enid, Okla.
832. Bulletin; Garfield Memorial Hospital. Washington.
833. Bulletin of the [Geo. F.] Geisinger Memorial Hospital [and Clinic] (title varies) Danville, Pa.
834. Bulletin; Georgetown University Medical Center. Washington.
835. Bulletin of the Greene County Medical Society. Springfield, Mo.
836. Bulletin; Hawaii Territorial Medical Association. Honolulu.
837. Bulletin [Committee on] Hearing (National Research Council) Washington.
838. Bulletin de l'Hôpital Saint-Michel et bulletin [du Service] de gastro entérologie (title varies) Paris.
839. Bulletin de l'hygiène industrielle. Ottawa.
840. Bulletin; Industrial Hygiene Foundation. Pittsburgh.
841. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Infectious Diseases (Committee on Medicine, National Research Council) Washington.
842. Bulletin d'information; Ministère de la santé publique, France. Paris.
843. Bulletin [Committee on] Insect and Rodent Control (National Research Council) Washington.
844. Bulletin of the Institute of Applied Biology. Brooklyn.
845. Bulletin of the Institute of Marine and Tropical Medicine. Gdańsk, Poland.
846. Bulletin of the Institute for Medical Research; University of Madrid. Madrid.
847. Bulletin de l'Institut national d'orientation professionnelle. Paris.
848. Bulletin; Inter-American Committee on Social Security. Montreal.
849. Bulletin international; Classe des sciences mathématiques, naturelles et de la médecine; Académie tchèque des sciences [formerly: Académie des sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph] Praha.
850. Bulletin international de la protection de l'enfance. Bruxelles.

- Bull. Iowa Div. Am. Cancer Soc.
 Bull. Iowa Nurses Ass.
 Bull. Jackson Park Br. Chicago M. Soc.
 Bull. Jefferson Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Lake Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Liver Dis. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Los Angeles Surg. Soc.
 Bull. McGregor Clin., Hamilton
 Bull. Margaret Hague Mat. Hosp.,
 Jersey City
 Bull. Mason Clin., Seattle
 Bull. Massachusetts Soc. Social Hyg.
 Bull. M. Coll. S. Carolina
 Bull. méd. Afrique occid. fr.
 Bull. Med. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. méd. Serv. san. pub. Haïti.
 Bull. méd. Univ. Aurore, Shanghai
 Bull. méd. Univ. Changhai
 Bull. Meharry M. Coll.
 Bull. mens. Union ass. internat.
 Bull. Mount Sinai Hosp., Chic.
 Bull. Mun. Com. Tuberc. S. Louis
 Bull. M. Women Club Chicago
 Bull. Narcotics (U. N.)
 Bull. Nassau Co. Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Nat. Counc. Phys. Fitness Can-
 ada
 Bull. Nat. Dent. Ass.
 Bull. Nat. Soc. M. Res.
 Bull. N. Carolina Hosp. Ass.
 Bull. Neur. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Neuropsychiat. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Neurosurg. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. North Br. Chicago M. Soc.
 Bull. N. York Co. Dent. Soc.
 Bull. N. York Optometr. Soc.
 Bull. Oakland Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Oklahoma Dent. Ass.
 Bull. Oklahoma Health Dep.
 Bull. Oncol. (NRC) Wash.
851. Bulletin; Iowa Division; Field Army of the American
 Cancer Society [varies: Bulletin; Iowa Division; Wo-
 men's Field Army] Des Moines.
 852. Bulletin of the Iowa State Nurses' Association. Des
 Moines.
 853. Bulletin, Jackson Park Branch, Chicago Medical
 Society. Chicago.
 854. Bulletin; Jefferson County Medical Society. Bir-
 mingham, Ala.
 855. Bulletin; Lake County Medical Society. North
 Chicago, Ill., &c.
 856. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Liver Diseases (Com-
 mittee on Medicine, National Research Council)
 Washington.
 857. Bulletin of the Los Angeles Surgical Society. Los
 Angeles.
 858. Bulletin; McGregor Clinic. Hamilton, Ont.
 859. Bulletin of the Margaret Hague Maternity Hospital.
 Jersey City.
 860. Bulletin of the Mason Clinic. Seattle.
 861. Bulletin of the Massachusetts Society for Social
 Hygiene. Boston.
 862. Bulletin of the Medical College of the State of South
 Carolina. Charleston.
 863. Bulletin médical de l'Afrique occidentale française.
 Dakar.
 864. Bulletin [Committee on] Medicine (National Research
 Council) Washington.
 865. Bulletin médical du Service de la santé publique;
 République d'Haïti. Port-au-Prince.
 866. Bulletin médical de l'Université l'Aurore. Shanghai.
 867. Bulletin de médecine; Université de Changhai.
 Shanghai.
 868. Bulletin of Meharry Medical College. Nashville.
 869. Bulletin mensuel; Union des associations inter-
 nationales. Bruxelles.
 870. Bulletin of the Mount Sinai Hospital. Chicago.
 871. Bulletin of the Municipal Commission on Tubercu-
 losis of Saint Louis. St. Louis.
 872. Bulletin of the Medical Women's Club of Chicago.
 Chicago.
 873. Bulletin on narcotics (United Nations) Lake Success,
 N. Y.
 874. Bulletin of the Nassau County Dental Society.
 Glen Cove, N. Y.
 875. Bulletin; National Council on Physical Fitness,
 Canada. Ottawa.
 876. Bulletin; National Dental Association. Manassas;
 Chicago.
 877. Bulletin of the National Society for Medical Re-
 search. Chicago.
 878. Bulletin; North Carolina Hospital Association.
 Charlotte.
 879. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Neurology (Committee on
 Neuropsychiatry; National Research Council) Wash-
 ington.
 880. Bulletin [Committee on] Neuropsychiatry (National
 Research Council) Washington.
 881. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Neurosurgery (Com-
 mittee on Surgery, National Research Council) Wash-
 ington.
 882. Bulletin of North Suburban Branch of Chicago
 Medical Society. Evanston.
 883. Bulletin; New York County Dental Society. New
 York.
 884. Bulletin; New York Optometric Society. New
 York.
 885. Bulletin; Oakland County Medical Society. Pon-
 tiac, Mich.
 886. Bulletin (The) of the Oklahoma State Dental Asso-
 ciation. Oklahoma City.
 887. Bulletin; Oklahoma State Health Department.
 Oklahoma City.
 888. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Oncology (Committee
 on Pathology, National Research Council) Washing-
 ton.

Bull. Ophth. (NRC) Wash.

Bull. Ordre méd., Par.

Bull. Ordre pharm., Par.

Bull. Orthop. Surg. (NRC) Wash.

Bull. Path. (NRC) Wash.

Bull. Personnel (NRC) Wash.

Bull. Pharm. (NRC) Wash.

Bull. Pharm. Ther. Com. Univ. Hosp.,
Ann Arb.

Bull. Potter Co. M. Soc.

Bull. Prosth. Dev. (NRC) Wash.

Bull. Provident Hosp., Balt.

Bull. Psychiat. (NRC) Wash.

Bull. Pub. Health Supr. Command.
Japan

Bull. quarant., Alexandrie

Bull. Radiol. (NRC) Wash.

Bull. rech. genèse &c. cancer, Dijon

Bull. Rex Hosp., Raleigh

Bull. Riverside Hosp., Jacksonv.

Bull. Russ. M. Soc. N. York

Bull. Saginaw Co. M. Soc.

Bull. San. Engin. (NRC) Wash.

Bull. S. Barbara Co. M. Soc.

Bull. S. Clair Co. M. Soc.

Bull. S. Elizabeths Hosp., Wash.

Bull. Shelter (NRC) Wash.

Bull. Shock (NRC) Wash.

Bull. S. Ind. M. Union, Madras

Bull. Soc. amis d. sc. Poznań

Bull. Soc. belge derm.

Bull. Soc. belge gyn.

Bull. Soc. biol. Alger

Bull. Soc. chir. Bordeaux

Bull. Soc. chir. Marseille

Bull. Soc. fr. micr.

Bull. Soc. fr. opht.

Bull. Soc. fr. phléb.

Bull. Soc. hist. pharm., Par.

Bull. Soc. méd. chir., Hanoi

Bull. Soc. méd. émül., Par.

Bull. Soc. méd. hist., Par.

Bull. Soc. méd. Passy

Bull. Soc. méd. Pau

889. Bulletin [Committee on] Ophthalmology (National Research Council) Washington.

890. Bulletin de l'Ordre des médecins. Paris.

891. Bulletin de l'Ordre des pharmaciens. Paris.

892. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Orthopedic Surgery (Committee on Surgery, National Research Council) Washington.

893. Bulletin [Committee on] Pathology (National Research Council) Washington.

894. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Personnel (Committee on Dentistry; National Research Council) Washington.

895. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Pharmacy (National Research Council) Washington.

896. Bulletin (The) of the Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee; University Hospital. Ann Arbor, Mich.

897. Bulletin of the Potter County Medical Society. Amarillo, Texas.

898. Bulletin; Committee on] Prosthetic Devices (National Research Council) Washington.

899. Bulletin; Provident Hospital. Baltimore.

900. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Psychiatry (Committee on Neuropsychiatry; National Research Council) Washington.

901. Bulletin; Public Health and Welfare Section; Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (Japan) [n. p.]

902. Bulletin quarantenaire hebdomadaire. Alexandrie, Egypt.

903. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Radiology; (Committee on Surgery; National Research Council) Washington.

904. Bulletin des recherches sur la genèse et la prophylaxie du cancer. Dijon.

905. Bulletin of the staff of Rex Hospital. Raleigh, N. C.

906. Bulletin of the Riverside Hospital. Jacksonville, Fla.

907. Bulletin of the Russian Medical Society of New York. New York.

908. Bulletin; Saginaw County Medical Society. Saginaw, Mich.

909. Bulletin [Committee on] Sanitary Engineering and Environment (National Research Council) Washington.

910. Bulletin of the Santa Barbara County Medical Society. Santa Barbara, Calif.

911. Bulletin; St. Clair County Medical Society. East St. Louis, Ill.

912. Bulletin; St. Elizabeths Hospital. Washington.

913. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Shelter and Clothing (Committee on Sanitary Engineering and Environment; National Research Council) Washington.

914. Bulletin [Committee] on Shock [and Transfusions (National Research Council) Washington.

915. Bulletin of the South Indian Medical Union. Madras

916. Bulletin de la Société des amis des sciences de Poznań. Poznań.

917. Bulletin de la Société belge de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Bruxelles.

918. Bulletin de la Société royale belge de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. Bruxelles.

919. Bulletin des filiales de la Société de biologie de Paris; Société de biologie d'Alger. Alger.

920. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de chirurgie de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest. Bordeaux.

921. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de chirurgie de Marseille. Paris.

922. Bulletin de la Société française de microscopie. Paris.

923. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société française d'ophtalmologie. Paris.

924. Bulletin de la Société française de phlébologie. Paris.

925. Bulletin de la Société d'histoire de la pharmacie. Paris.

926. Bulletin de la Société médico-chirurgicale [de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi & Haiphong] Hanoi.

927. Bulletins de la Société médicale d'émulation. Paris.

928. Bulletin de la Société médico-historique. Paris.

929. Bulletin et mémoires de la Société médicale de Passy. Martel de Janville.

930. Bulletin de la Société médicale de Pau et du Syndicat médical du Béarn. Pau.

- Bull. Soc. neur. Paris
 Bull. Soc. neur. psychiat. Jassy
 Bull. soc. opht. France
 Bull. Soc. opht. Lyon
 Bull. Soc. path. comp., Par.
 Bull. Soc. pharm. Bordeaux
 Bull. Soc. pharm. Côte d'Or
 Bull. Soc. roumain. neur.
 Bull. Soc. sex., Par.
 Bull. Soc. vaud. sc. nat.
 Bull. South Chicago M. Soc.
 Bull. statist. gén. France
 Bull. Subcom. Am. Reg. Path.
 Bull. Subcom. Prosthes. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Suffolk Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Surg. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Synd. nat. gyn. fr.
 Bull. synd. pharm. rég. paris.
 Bull. Tarrant Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Thorac. Surg. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Toronto East M. Ass.
 Bull. Tuberc. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Tucker Sanat., Richm.
 Bull. Tufts Dent. Club N. York
 Bull. Tumor Clin., Huntington
 Bull. Union Co. Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Univ. Aurore, Shanghai
 Bull. Univ. Minnesota Hosp.
 Bull. U. S. Bur. Labor Stand.
 Bull. U. S. Nat. Soc. M. Res.
 Bull. Vener. Dis., Bost.
 Bull. Vener. Dis. Control, Ottawa
 Bull. Vener. Dis. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. Washington Univ. M. School, S. Louis
 Bull. Waste Disp. (NRC) Wash.
 Bull. West Suburb. Hosp., Oak Park
 Bull. Wichita Falls Clin.
 Bull. Wisconsin Nurs. Ass.
931. Bulletins officiels; Société de neurologie de Paris. Paris.
 932. Bulletin et mémoires de la Société de neurologie, psychiatrie, psychologie et endocrinologie de Jassy. Iasi.
 933. Bulletin des sociétés d'ophtalmologie de France. Paris.
 934. Bulletin de la Société d'ophtalmologie de Lyon. Lyon, &c.
 935. Bulletin de la Société de pathologie comparée. Paris.
 936. Bulletin des travaux de la Société de pharmacie de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
 937. Bulletin de la Société syndicale des pharmaciens de la Côte-d'Or [formerly: Société des pharmaciens de la Côte-d'Or] Dijon.
 938. Bulletin de la Société roumaine de neurologie, psychiatrie, psychologie et endocrinologie. Iasi.
 939. Bulletin; Société de sexologie. Paris.
 940. Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles. Lausanne.
 941. Bulletin; South Chicago Branch, Chicago Medical Society. Chicago.
 942. Bulletin de la statistique générale de la France. Paris.
 943. Bulletin; Subcommittee on the American Register of Pathology, National Research Council. Washington.
 944. Bulletin; Subcommittee on Prostheses. (National Research Council) Washington.
 945. Bulletin of the Suffolk County Medical Society. Huntington, N. Y.
 946. Bulletin [Committee on] Surgery (National Research Council) Washington.
 947. Bulletin du Syndicat national des gynécologues français. Paris.
 948. Bulletin des syndicats pharmaceutiques de la région parisienne. Paris.
 949. Bulletin of the Tarrant County Medical Society. Fort Worth, Tex.
 950. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Thoracic Surgery (Committee on Surgery; National Research Council) Washington.
 951. Bulletin (The) of the Toronto East Medical Association. Toronto, Can.
 952. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Tuberculosis (Committee on Medicine; National Research Council) Washington.
 953. Bulletin of the Tucker Sanatorium. Richmond, Va.
 954. Bulletin; Tufts Dental Club of New York. New York.
 955. Bulletin; Tumor Clinic, St. Mary's Hospital. Huntington, W. Va.
 956. Bulletin of the Union County Dental Society. Newark, N. J.
 957. Bulletin de l'Université l'Aurore. Shanghai.
 958. Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation. Minneapolis.
 959. Bulletin; United States Department of Labor; Bureau of Labor Standards. Washington.
 960. Bulletin of the [United States] National Society for Medical Research. Chicago.
 961. Bulletin of venereal diseases. Boston.
 962. Bulletin of venereal disease control; Department of Health, Ontario. Ottawa.
 963. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Venereal Diseases (Committee on Medicine, National Research Council) Washington.
 964. Bulletin of the Washington University Medical School. St. Louis.
 965. Bulletin [Subcommittee on] Waste Disposal [Committee on Sanitary Engineering and Environment; National Research Council] Washington.
 966. Bulletin; West Suburban Hospital. Oak Park, Ill.
 967. Bulletin of the Wichita Falls Clinic-Hospital. Wichita Falls, Tex.
 968. Bulletin; Wisconsin State Nurses Association. Cudahy.

Bull. Woman Aux. Am. M. Ass.	969. Bulletin of the Woman's Auxiliary to the American Medical Association. Chicago.
Bull. Woman Hosp., N. Y.	970. Bulletin of the Woman's Hospital in the State of New York. New York.
Bull. World Fed. Ment. Health, Lond.	971. Bulletin (The) of the World Federation for Mental Health. London.
Bull. World Health Org., N. Y.	972. Bulletin of the World Health Organization. New York.
Bull. World M. Ass.	973. Bulletin; World Medical Association. Mt Morris, Ill.
Bull. Yellow Fever Bur., Liverp.	974. Bulletin; Yellow Fever Bureau. Liverpool.
Butll. Sind. metg. Catalunya	975. Butlletí del Sindicat de metges de Catalunya. Barcelona.
BVA Bull., N. Y.	976. B. V. A. (The) bulletin [Blinded Veterans Association] New York.
Byositu & kenkyusitu	977. Byōsitsu to kenkyūsitu. Tokyo.

C

Cademario Nachr.	978. Cademario-Nachrichten. Cademario, Switz.
Cadern. cient., Lisb.	979. Cadernos científicos. Lisboa.
Caduceus, Manila	980. Caduceus (The) Manila.
Caduceus, Poughkeepsie	981. Caduceus (The) Poughkeepsie.
CAEME, B. Air.	982. CA[mar]a de E[specialidades] ME[dicinales] Buenos Aires.
Cah. algér. san.	983. Cahiers (Les) algériens de la santé. Alger.
Cah. climat., Par.	984. Cahiers (Les) de climatologie. Paris.
Cah. Laënnec	985. Cahiers Laënnec. Paris.
Cah. méd., Alger	986. Cahiers médicaux de l'union française. Alger.
Cah. méd. fr.	987. Cahiers (Les) médicaux français. Paris.
Cah. méd. trav.	988. Cahiers de médecine du travail. Paris.
Cah. méd. vét.	989. Cahiers (Les) de médecine vétérinaire. Paris.
Cah. nordafr. hyg. méd. sociales	990. Cahiers nord-africains d'hygiène et de médecine sociales. Alger.
Cah. pharm. France	991. Cahiers du pharmacien de France. Paris.
Cah. psychiat.	992. Cahiers de psychiatrie. Clermont-Ferrand.
California Hosp. Messenger	993. California (The) hospital messenger. Los Angeles.
California Pub. Health Guard.	994. California public health guardian. Los Angeles.
Caliper, Ottawa	995. Caliper (The) Ottawa.
C. A. M., Pôrto Alegre	996. C[entro] A[cadémico de] M[edicina Sarmento Leite] Pôrto Alegre.
Camice bianco, Fir.	997. Camice bianco. Firenze.
Campaign Bull. Am. Heart Ass.	998. Campaign bulletin; American Heart Association. New York.
Camp. antituberc., Guayaquil	999. Campaña antituberculosa. Guayaquil.
Canad. Druggist	1000. Canadian druggist. Toronto.
Canad. J. Psychol.	1001. Canadian journal of psychology. Toronto.
Canad. Physician, Toronto	1002. Canadian (The) Physician. Toronto.
Cancer Bull., Houston	1003. Cancer (The) bulletin. Houston.
Cancer Bull., Rochester	1004. Cancer bulletin. Rochester, N. Y.
Cancer Bull., Wash.	1005. Cancer (The) bulletin. Washington.
Cancer News, N. Y.	1006. Cancer news. New York.
Canje, B. Air.	1007. Canje (El) Buenos Aires.
Capitolium, Roma	1008. Capitolium. Roma.
Carmichael M. Coll. Mag.	1009. Carmichael (The) Medical College magazine. Calcutta.
Carnet d. économe	1010. Carnet de l'économe. Paris.
Carolina Mountain Air	1011. Carolina mountain-air. Asheville, N. C.
Carta odont., Lima	1012. Carta (La) odontológica. Lima.
Cas. česk. lék.	1013. Casopis českého lékařnictva. Praha.
Cas. česk. vet.	1014. Casopis československých veterinářů. Praha.
Casist. chir., Tor.	1015. Casistica chirurgica. Torino.
Casist. med., Tor.	1016. Casistica medica. Torino.
Catalyst, Phila.	1017. Catalyst (The) Philadelphia.
Cátedra & clín., B. Air.	1018. Cátedra y clínica. Buenos Aires.
CDC Bull., Atlanta	1019. C[ommunicable] D[isease] C[enter] bulletin. Atlanta, Ga.
Cebu M. Soc. Bull.	1020. Cebu Medical Society bulletin. Cebu City, P. I.
Celula, Habana	1021. Celula. La Habana.
CEM, Quito	1022. C[entro de] E[studiantes de] M[edicina Eugenio Espejo] Quito.
Centr. J. Homeop.	1023. Central journal of homeopathy. Chardon, Ohio, &c.

- Centr. Pharm. J., Chic.
 C. E. O., Asunción
 Cerebr. Palsy Rev.
 Cesk. dent.
 Cesk. derm.
 Cesk. nemoc.
 Cesk. stomat.
 Ceylon Health News
 Ceylon J. M. Sc.
 Chain Store Age, Orange
 Challenge, Chic.
 Charing Cross Hosp. Gaz.
 Chatterbox, Hartford
 Chemicals & Drugs
 Chemist &c. Australasia
 Chemist News, Bombay
 Chemists J., Lond.
 Chemoterapia, Tor.
 Chemotherapy (NRC) Wash.
 Chemother. Rep. (OSRD) Wash.
 Chem. pharm. techn., Dordrecht
 Chicago V. D. Bull.
 Child Study, N. Y.
 Chin. Rev. Trop. M.
 Chir. ital.
 Chiropodist, Lond.
 Chiropractor
 Chirurgia, Milano
 Christ Hosp. M. Bull., Cincin.
 Chron. méd. Bigorre
 Chron. Omaha Dent. Soc.
 Chron. World Health Org.
 Chunghwa ihsüeh tsachih
 Chymia, Phila.
 Ciba tschr., Basel
 Ciba Zschr., Basel
 Cienc. méd. hisp. amer.
 Cinchona, Bandoeng
 Cinchona Rev., N. Y.
 CIOS Rep., Lond.
 Circ. Chief Surgeon's Off. U. S. Army
 Forc. Pacific
 Circ. Dep. Health Scotland
 Circ. farm., Barcel.
 Circ. Lett. Brit. M. Liais. Off., Carlisle
 Circ. Lett. U. S. Army Far East Off.
 Theater Surgeon
 Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command
 Circulation, N. Y.
 Cirug. & med., Méx.
 Cirug. ortop. traumat., Madr.
 Città di Milano (Rass.)
 Clarke School Stud. Hered. Deaf.
 Clin. Conf., Los Ang.
 Clin. contemp., Lisb.
 Clínica, Valladolid
 Clínico, N. Goa
 Clin. Invest. Rep. (NRC) Wash.
 1024. Central pharmaceutical journal. Chicago.
 1025. C[entro] E[studiantes de] O[dontología] Asunción, Paraguay.
 1026. Cerebral palsy review. Wichita.
 1027. Československý dentista. Praha.
 1028. Československá dermatologie. Praha.
 1029. Československá nemocnice. Praha.
 1030. Československá stomatologie. Praha.
 1031. Ceylon health news. Colombo.
 1032. Ceylon (The) journal of medical science. Colombo, Ceylon.
 1033. Chain store age. Orange, Conn.
 1034. Challenge (The) Chicago.
 1035. Charing Cross Hospital gazette. Blandford, &c.
 1036. Chatterbox (The) Hartford.
 1037. Chemicals and drugs. Washington.
 1038. Chemist (The) & druggist and pharmacist of Australasia. Sydney, &c.
 1039. Chemist [& drugstore] news (title varies) Bombay.
 1040. Chemists' (The) journal. London.
 1041. Chemoterapia. Torino.
 1042. Chemotherapy (Committee on Chemotherapeutic and Other Agents; National Research Council) Washington.
 1043. Chemotherapy report (Committee on Medical Research; Office of Scientific Research and Development) Washington.
 1044. Chemische en pharmaceutische techniek. Dordrecht.
 1045. Chicago V. D. bulletin. Chicago.
 1046. Child study. New York.
 1047. Chinese (The) review of tropical medicine. Taipeh, Taiwan.
 1048. Chirurgia italiana. Belluno.
 1049. Chiropodist (The) London.
 1050. Chiropractor (The) Davenport, Iowa.
 1051. Chirurgia. Milano.
 1052. Christ Hospital medical bulletin. Cincinnati.
 1053. Chronique (La) médicale de la Bigorre. Tarbes.
 1054. Chronicle of the Omaha District Dental Society. Omaha.
 1055. Chronicle of the World Health Organization. New York.
 1056. Chunghwa ihsüeh tsachih. Shanghai.
 1057. Chymia. Philadelphia.
 1058. Ciba-tijdschrift. Basel.
 1059. Ciba Zeitschrift. Basel.
 1060. Ciencias médicas hispano-americanas. Madrid.
 1061. Cinchona. Bandoeng.
 1062. Cinchona review. New York.
 1063. C[ombined] I[n]telligence O[b]jectives S[ubcommittee] report. London.
 1064. Circular letter; Chief Surgeon's Office, United States Army Forces in the Pacific. [n. p.]
 1065. Circular; Department of Health for Scotland. Edinburgh.
 1066. Circular farmacéutica. Barcelona.
 1067. Circular letter; British Medical Liaison Officer; Medical Field Service School. Carlisle Barracks, Pa.
 1068. Circular letter; United States Army Forces in the Far East, Office of the Theater Surgeon. [n. p.]
 1069. Circular; Medical Section, Far Eastern Command, United States Army. [n. p.]
 1070. Circulation. New York.
 1071. Cirugía y medicina. México.
 1072. Cirugía ortopédica y traumatología. Madrid.
 1073. Città di Milano; rassegna mensile del Comune e bollettino di statistica. Milano.
 1074. Clarke School studies concerning the heredity of deafness. Northampton, Mass.
 1075. Clinical conferences. Los Angeles.
 1076. Clínica contemporânea. Lisboa.
 1077. Clínica. Valladolid.
 1078. Clínico (O) Nova-Goa.
 1079. Clinical investigation report (National Research Council) Washington.

Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

Clin. J. Japan

Clin. & laborat., Par.

Clin. M. Digest, Tokyo

Clin. Misc., Springf.

Clin. ortop., Parma

Clin. otorinolar., Roma

Clin. Path. Conf. Percy Jones Gen. Hosp.

Clin. Path. Conf. U. S. Army Brooke Gen. Hosp.

Clin. Path. Conf. U. S. Army Madigan Gen. Hosp.

Clin. Proc. Jewish Hosp., Phila.

Clin. Rep. Adelaide Child. Hosp.

Clin. Soc. J., Agra

Clin. Soc. J., Lucknow

Clin. Suppl. King's Coll. Hosp. Gaz., Lond.

Clin. Symposia, Summit

Clin. tórax, B. Air.

Clin. trabajo, B. Air.

CML C Q. Progr. Rep. Insect & Rodent Contr.

Colec. monogr. Inst. tisiol., Montev.

Collect. droit social

Collect. Papers Brit. Postgrad. M. School

Collect. Papers Dep. Biochem. Peiping Union M. Coll.

Collect. Papers Dep. Helminth. London School Trop. M.

Collect. Papers Dep. Physiol. Long Island Coll. M.

Collect. Papers Dep. Physiol. Univ. Pennsylvania

Collect. Papers Inst. Med. Vet. Sc.

Collect. Papers Inst. Physiol. Univ. Glasgow

Collect. Papers Lister Inst. Prev. M., Lond.

Collect. Papers Physiol. Dep. Univ. Glasgow

Collect. Papers Res. Laborat. Parke Davis & Co.

Collect. Repr. California Stomat. Res. Gp

Collect. Repr. Comly & Coleman Fund M. & S. Res. Ohio Univ.

Collect. Repr. Com. M. Res. Off. Sc. Res. U. S.

Collect. Repr. Dep. Biol. Cath. Univ. America

Collect. Repr. Nat. Found. Infant. Paralysis

Collect. Repr. U. S. Nat. Inst. Health

Collect. Repr. Wilmer Ophth. Inst.

Collect. Stud. Dep. Bact. N. York Postgrad. M. School

1080. Clinical investigation report (Committee on Medical Research; Office of Scientific Research and Development) Washington.

1081. Clinical (The) journal of Japan (Nippon rinsyo) Osaka.

1082. Clinique et laboratoire. Paris.

1083. Clinical medicine digest. Tokyo.

1084. Clinical miscellany. Springfield, Ill.

1085. Clinica (La) ortopedica. Parma.

1086. Clinica (La) otorinolaringoiatrica. Roma.

1087. Clinico-pathological conference; Percy Jones General Hospital; U. S. Army. Battle Creek, Mich.

1088. Clinico-pathological conference [U. S. Army] Brooke General Hospital. Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

1089. Clinical-pathological conference [U. S. Army] Madigan General Hospital. Tacoma.

1090. Clinical proceedings of the Jewish Hospital. Philadelphia.

1091. Clinical reports of the Adelaide Children's Hospital. Adelaide.

1092. Clinical Society journal. Agra, India.

1093. Clinical Society journal. Lucknow.

1094. Clinical supplement to King's College Hospital Gazette. London.

1095. Clinical symposia. Summit, N. J.

1096. Clínica del tórax. Buenos Aires.

1097. Clínica del trabajo. Buenos Aires.

1098. C[he]M[ica]L C[orps] quarterly progress report on insect and rodent control. Washington, &c.

1099. Colección de monografías; Instituto de tisiología Prof. Dr. J. B. Morelli. Montevideo.

1100. Collection droit social. Paris.

1101. Collected papers; British Postgraduate Medical School. London.

1102. Collected papers; Department of Biochemistry, Peiping Union Medical College. Peiping.

1103. Collected papers; Department of Helminthology, London School of Tropical Medicine. London.

1104. Collected papers from the Department of Physiology and Pharmacology; Long Island College of Medicine. Brooklyn.

1105. Collected papers; Department of Physiology, School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.

1106. Collected papers; Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science. Adelaide.

1107. Collected papers; Institute of Physiology, University of Glasgow. Glasgow.

1108. Collected papers; Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. London.

1109. Collected papers; Physiological Department, University of Glasgow. Glasgow.

1110. Collected papers from the Research Laboratory, Parke, Davis & Company. Detroit, Mich.

1111. Collected reprints from the California Stomatological Research Group of the University of California. Berkeley.

1112. Collected reprints; Comly and Coleman Fund for Medical and Surgical Research of the Ohio State University. Columbus.

1113. Collected reprints; Committee on Medical Research, Office of Scientific Research and Development, United States. Washington.

1114. Collected reprints; Department of Biology, Catholic University of America. Washington.

1115. Collected reprints of the grantees; National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. New York.

1116. Collected reprints [U. S.] National Institutes of Health. Washington.

1117. Collected reprints from the Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute of the Johns Hopkins University and Hospital. Baltimore.

1118. Collected studies of the Department of Bacteriology, New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. New York.

- Collect. Stud. Dep. Biol. Chem. Univ. Illinois
- Collect. Stud. Dep. Laborat. N. York Postgrad. M. School
- Collect. Stud. Glen Lake Sanat.
- Collect. Works Parasit. Laborat. Keio-gijuku Univ.
- Colloq. med., Oranienb.
- Coll. Pharm. News, Iowa City
- Colonial Res., Lond.
- Colorado Health News.
- Columbia Optometr.
- Comment. Pontif. acad. sc.
- Commonw. Dent. Rev., Sydney
- Commun. Congr. colit. (France)
- Compend. méd., Phila.
- Compens. M., N. Y.
- Comun. Congr. internac. hisp. port. derm.
- Comun. Congr. sudamer. otorrinolar.
- Comune di Bologna (Rass.)
- Conf. Ass. fr. avance. sc.
- Confidential- from Washington
- Conf. Inst. perfec. méd. quir., B. Air.
- Conf. internat. rat
- Conf. Liga port. profil. social
- Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht
- Conf. Metab. Asp. Convalesc.
- Conf. pediat., Lisb.
- Conf. techn. Ass. gén. hygiénist. mun.
- Conf. Ultrasonics [U. S.]
- Congr. interamer. cirug.
- Congr. méd. mut. Uruguay
- Connaitre, Par.
- Connecticut Cancer Bull.
- Connecticut M. J.
- Consolid. Pharmacist, Brooklyn
- Constit. Med., Lond.
- Construct. S. & M.
- Contr. Dan. Pharmacop. Com.
- Contr. Dep. Gyn. City Hosp. N. York
- Contr. Dep. Hyg. Gov. Res. Inst. Formosa
- Contr. Male Dep. Copenhagen Ment. Hosp.
- Contr. Neur. Inst. N. York
- Contr. Univ. Inst. Foren. M. Kanazawa
- Contr. Univ. Inst. Gen. Path. Copenhagen
- Convalesc. Rehabil. Rep.
1119. Collected studies from the Department of Biological Chemistry, University of Illinois College of Medicine. Chicago.
1120. Collected studies of the Department of the Laboratories, New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. New York.
1121. Collected studies from Glen Lake Sanatorium. Oak Terrace, Minn.
1122. [Collected] works from the Parasitology Laboratory, Faculty of Medicine, Keio-gijuku University. Tokyo.
1123. Colloquium medici. Oranienburg/Berlin.
1124. College of Pharmacy news. Iowa City.
1125. Colonial research; reports of the Colonial Research Committee, &c. London.
1126. Colorado health news. Denver.
1127. Columbia (The) optometrist. New York.
1128. Commentationes; Pontificia academia scientiarum. Roma.
1129. Commonwealth (The) dental review. Sydney.
1130. Communications, discussion des rapports et compte rendu du Congrès; Congrès des colites (France) Plombières-les-Bains.
1131. Compendio médico. Philadelphia.
1132. Compensation medicine. New York.
1133. Comunicações portuguesas; Congresso internacional hispano-português de dermatologia. Lisboa.
1134. Comunicaciones; Congreso sud americano de otorrinolaringología. Montevideo.
1135. Comune (Il) di Bologna (Rassegna) Bologna.
1136. Conférences; Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris.
1137. Confidential from Washington. Washington.
1138. Conferencias; Instituto de perfeccionamiento médico-quirúrgico. Buenos Aires.
1139. Conférence internationale du rat. Paris.
1140. Conferências; Liga portuguesa de profilaxia social. Porto.
1141. Conference of the medical consultants to the Wehrmacht. [n. p.]
1142. Conference on metabolic aspects of convalescence including bone and wound healing. New York.
1143. Conferências de pediatria na Clinica médica pediátrica do Hospital D. Estefânia. Lisboa.
1144. Conférence technique; Association générale des hygiénistes & techniciens municipaux. Paris.
1145. Conference on ultrasonics and explosive decompression [United States] Washington.
1146. Congreso interamericano de cirugía. [v. p.]
1147. Congreso de médicos mutuales organizado por el Colegio médico del Uruguay. Montevideo.
1148. Connaitre. Paris.
1149. Connecticut (The) cancer bulletin. Waterbury.
1150. Connecticut (The) State medical journal. Hartford.
1151. Consolidated (The) Pharmacist. Brooklyn.
1152. Constitutional medicine, endocrinology and allergy. [Title varies: v.1, Constitutional medicine and endocrinology] London.
1153. Constructive surgery and medicine. Chicago.
1154. Contributions from the Danish Pharmacopoeia Commission. København.
1155. Contributions from the Department of Gynaecology of the City Hospital, New York. New York.
1156. Contributions from the Department of Hygiene, Government Research Institute, Formosa. Taihoku.
1157. Contributions from the Male Dept. of Copenhagen's Mental Hospital, St. Hans Hospital. København.
1158. Contributions from the Third Division Neurological Institute of New York. New York.
1159. Contributions from the University Institute for Forensic Medicine, Kanazawa. Kanazawa.
1160. Contributions from the University Institute for General Pathology, Copenhagen. Copenhagen.
1161. Convalescence and rehabilitation report. Washington.

- Cooper, Melun
Cooperador dent., B. Air.
Cord, Aylesbury
Cornell Conf. Ther., N. Y.
Cornell M. J.
Corpuscle, Chic.
Correio mundo farm., Rio
County Intern, Chic.
Courage, Sapulpa
Courier, Wash.
- CRDA News, Chic.
- C. rend. Acad. bulgare sc.
- C. rend. Ass. anat.
- C. rend. Ass. fr. avance sc.
- C. rend. Conf. internat. rhumat. chron.
- C. rend. Congr. chim. biol., Par.
- C. rend. Congr. égypt. méd.
- C. rend. Congr. fr. gyn.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. amélior.
aveugles
- C. rend. Congr. internat. anthrop.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. lumière
- C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm.
mil.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. sport.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. vét.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. plant. méd.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. sc. anthrop.
- C. rend. Jour. méd. Beyrouth
- C. rend. Jour. méd. Com. nat. sports
- C. rend. Jour. dent. Paris
- C. rend. Réun. méd. chir. morph.
- C. rend. Soc. obst. France
- C. rend. Soc. obst. Lille
- C. rend. sténogr. Conf. internat. hyg.
bien-être marine march.
- C. rend. Union internat. péril vénér.
- Criança portug.
- Cruz Roja españ.
- Cruz Roja venezol.
- Cuadern. amaril. Conf. san. panamer.
- Cuadern. farm., Granada
- C. U. C. P. Alumni J., N. Y.
- Cult. Stomat., Tor.
- Current Med., Johannesb.
- Current Ther., Phila.
1162. Cooper. Melun, France.
1163. Cooperador (El) dental. Buenos Aires.
1164. Cord (The) Aylesbury, Engl.
1165. Cornell conferences on therapy. New York.
1166. Cornell medical journal. New York.
1167. Corpuscle (The) Chicago.
1168. Correio do mundo farmacêutico. Rio de Janeiro.
1169. County (The) intern. Chicago.
1170. Courage. Sapulpa, Okla.
1171. Courier of the George Washington University
Hospital. Washington.
1172. C[hicago]R[etail]D[ruggists']A[ssociation] news.
Chicago.
1173. Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des sciences.
Sofia.
1174. Comptes rendus de l'Association des anatomistes.
Paris, &c.
1175. Compte rendu; Association française pour l'avance-
ment des sciences. Paris.
1176. Comptes-rendus; Conférence scientifique interna-
tionale du rhumatisme chronique progressif généralisé
[var.: ... le rhumatisme chronique dégénératif] Cham-
béry.
1177. Compte rendu général du Congrès; conférences;
Congrès de chimie biologique. Paris.
1178. Comptes rendus; Congrès égyptien de médecine.
Le Caire.
1179. Comptes-rendus; Congrès français de gynécologie.
Paris.
1180. Compte rendu général; Congrès international pour
l'amélioration du sort des aveugles. Le Caire.
1181. Compte rendu; Congrès international d'anthro-
pologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques. [v. p.]
1182. Comptes-rendus; Congrès international de la lu-
mière. København.
1183. Compte-rendu général; discussions des rapports et
communications; Congrès international de médecine et
de pharmacie militaires. Basel.
1184. Compte rendu; Congrès international de médecine
sportive appliquée à la natation. Paris.
1185. Compte rendu du Congrès international de médecine
vétérinaire. Bruxelles.
1186. [Compte rendu] Congrès international des plantes
médicinales et des plantes à essences. Paris.
1187. Compte rendu; Congrès international des sciences
anthropologiques et ethnologiques. København.
1188. Comptes-rendus; Journées médicales de Beyrouth.
Paris.
1189. Comptes rendus des Journées médicales du Comité
national des sports. Paris.
1190. Compte-rendu des séances, allocutions et communi-
cations; Journées dentaires de Paris. Paris.
1191. Comptes rendus des séances; Réunions médico-
chirurgicales de morphologie. Paris.
1192. Compte rendu des séances; Société obstétricale de
France. Paris.
1193. Comptes-rendus des travaux de la Société d'ob-
stétrique de Lille. Lille.
1194. [Compte rendu sténographique]; Conférence [inter-
national] sur l'hygiène et le bien-être dans la marine
marchande. Paris.
1195. Compte rendu des débats; Comité exécutif et conseil
de direction; Union internationale contre le péril
vénérien. Paris.
1196. Criança (A) portuguesa. Lisboa.
1197. Cruz Roja española. Madrid.
1198. Cruz Roja venezolana. Caracas.
1199. Cuadernos amarillos; Conferencia sanitaria pan-
americana. Caracas.
1200. Cuadernos de farmacología. Granada.
1201. C[olumbia] U[niversity] C[ollege of] P[harmacy]
alumni journal. New York.
1202. Cultura (La) stomatologica. Torino, &c.
1203. Current medicine. Johannesburg.
1204. Current therapy. Philadelphia.

CWS Month. Progr. Rep. Insect & Rodent Contr.
CWS Q. Progr. Rep. Insect & Rodent Contr.
Cyprus M. J.
Cytologia, Tokyo
Czas. sąd. lek.

1205. C[hemical]W[arfare]S[ervice] monthly progress report on insect and rodent control. Washington, &c.
1206. C[hemical]W[arfare]S[ervice] quarterly progress report on insect and rodent control. Washington, &c.
1207. Cyprus medical journal. Nicosia.
1208. Cytologia. Tokyo.
1209. Czasopismo sądowo-lekarskie. Warszawa.

D

Dai Nippon sika igakkai kaisi
Dai Nippon zibiinkoka kai kaiho
Dalhousie, M. J.
Dansk farm. aarb.
Dansk klin.
Dansk otolar. selsk. forh.

Dansk Røde Kors tskr.
Dansk sundhedstid.
Dansk tskr. farm.
Debreceni Tisza István Tud. Egyet. évk.
Delaware Co. Pharmacist

Delaware Nurse
Delaware Pharmacist
Δελτιον 'Ιατροχειρ. εταιρ. 'Αθηνων
Demogr. colomb.
Dens sapiens, Kbh.
Dent. Abstr., N. Y.
Dentalargus, Milano

Dentalia, N. Orl.
Dentaljournal, Weinfeld
Dent. colomb.
Dent. Concepts, N. Y.
Dent. Dienst
Dent. Econom.
Dent. J. Palestine

Dent. Laborat. News, N. Y.
Dent. Laborat. Rev.
Dent. Outlook, Tokyo
Dent. Q., Nanking
Dent. Rdsch.
Dent. Reflector, N. Y.
Dent. Technician, Lond.
Dent. World, Minneap.
Derm. & Vener., Amst.
Deut. Apoth.
Deut. Arztrecht
Deut. Badebetr.
Deut. dent. Wschr.
Deut. dent. Zschr.
Deut. Drogistensch.
Deut. Drogist. Ztg
Deut. Lebensmitt. Rdsch.
Deut. med. Rdsch.

Deut. Zahnärztekaleid.
Deut. Zschr. Homöop.

Diabetes & Obesity Rev.
Diabet. J., Lond.
Diabet. News, Phila.
Diagnosi, Nap.
Difesa antituberc.
Digest Osteopath. M., Carthage

Dionysos, Par.
Diritto san.

1210. Dai Nippon sika igakkai kaisi. Tōkyō.
1211. Dai Nippon zibiinkōka kai kaihō. Tōkyō.
1212. Dalhousie medical journal. Halifax.
1213. Dansk farmaceutisk aarbog. København.
1214. Dansk klinik. København.
1215. Dansk oto-laryngologisk selskabs forhandling. København.
1216. Dansk Røde Kors tidsskrift. København.
1217. Dansk sundhedstidende. København.
1218. Dansk tidsskrift for farmaci. København.
1219. A Debreceni M. Kir. Tisza István-Tudományegyetem évkönyve. Debrecen.
1220. Delaware (The) County pharmacist. Ridley Park, Pa.
1221. Delaware nurse. Wilmington.
1222. Delaware (The) pharmacist. Wilmington.
1223. Δελτιον 'Ιατροχειρουργικης εταιριας 'Αθηνων. 'Αθηναί.
1224. Demografia (La) colombiana. Bogotá.
1225. Dens sapiens. København.
1226. Dental abstracts. New York.
1227. Dentalargus; rassegna di stomatologia, odontotecnica e medicina generale. Milano.
1228. Dentalia. New Orleans.
1229. Dental-journal. Weinfeld, Switz.
1230. Dentista (El) colombiano. Bogotá.
1231. Dental concepts. New York.
1232. Dental Dienst. Bielefeld.
1233. Dental economics. Chicago.
1234. Dental (The) journal for Palestine and the Near East. Jerusalem.
1235. Dental laboratory news. New York.
1236. Dental laboratory review. Minneapolis.
1237. Dental outlook. Tokyo.
1238. Dental quarterly. Nanking.
1239. Dentistische Rundschau. Berlin.
1240. Dental reflector. New York.
1241. Dental technician. London.
1242. Dental world. Minneapolis.
1243. Dermatology and venereology. Amsterdam.
1244. Deutsche (Die) Apotheke. Berlin.
1245. Deutsches Arztrecht. Berlin.
1246. Deutsche (Der) Badebetrieb. Berlin, &c.
1247. Deutsche dentistische Wochenschrift. München.
1248. Deutsche dentistische Zeitschrift. München.
1249. Deutsche Drogistenschaft. Eberswalde.
1250. Deutsche Drogisten-Zeitung. München.
1251. Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau. Stuttgart.
1252. Deutsche medizinische Rundschau. Ludwigshafen a. Rh.
1253. Deutscher Zahnärztekaleider. München.
1254. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Homöopathie und deren Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
1255. Diabetes and obesity review. New York.
1256. Diabetic (The) journal. London.
1257. Diabetic news. Philadelphia.
1258. Diagnosi (La) Napoli.
1259. Difesa (La) antituberculare. Genova.
1260. Digest (The) of osteopathic medicine. Carthage, Mo.
1261. Dionysos. Paris.
1262. Diritto (Il) sanitario. Roma.

- Discours Conf. Internat. Feder. Eugen. Org.
- Discurs. Conf. san. panamer.
- Discurs. Reun. nac. derm. españ.
- Divulg. dent. veracruz.
Divulg. méd. dent., Villa Azueta
Doctor & Law, Ft Wayne
- Docum. algér.
- Docum. Congr. internat. tr. hyg. pub.
- Documentaire méd., Par.
Docum. inform. psychiat., Par.
Docum. méd., Par.
Docum. méd. (Croix-Rouge)
- Docum. neerl. indones. morb. trop.
- Docum. ophth., Zür.
- Docum. prép. Ass. internat. protect. enf.
- Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.
- Docum. World Health Org.
Doklady Akad. nauk SSSR
Domus medici, Madr.
Dopovidi Akad. nauk URSS
Dozin igaku
Dōzinkai igaku zassi
DRK-Arbeitsbrief
DR Letter, Tokyo
- Drogist
Drôme & Ardèche méd.
Druggist Advert.
Drug Markets, Pittsfield
Drug merchand., Toronto
Drug Progr., Chic.
Dymphna, Roermond
1263. Discours prononcés à la Conférence organisée par The International Federation of Eugenic Organisations. Amsterdam.
1264. [Discursos]; Conferencia sanitaria panamericana. San José, C. R.
1265. Discursos, intervenciones en las ponencias, comunicaciones; Reunión nacional de dermatólogos españoles. Barcelona.
1266. Divulgación-dental veracruzana. Villa Azueta, Mex.
1267. Divulgación médico-dental. Villa Azueta, Mex.
1268. Doctor (The) and the law. Fort Wayne; Wheaton, Ill.
1269. Documents algériens. Alger.
1270. Documents du Congrès international des travaux d'hygiène publique. Genève.
1271. Documentaire (Le) médical. Paris.
1272. Documents de l'information psychiatrique. Paris.
1273. Documents médicaux. Paris.
1274. Documentation médicale à l'usage des délégués (Comité international de la Croix-Rouge) Genève.
1275. Documenta Neerlandica et Indonesica de morbis tropicis. Amsterdam.
1276. Documenta ophthalmologica. Zürich, &c.
1277. Documents préparatoires; Association internationale pour la protection de l'enfance. Bruxelles.
1278. Document; United States Atomic Energy Commission. Oak Ridge, Tenn.
1279. [Documents] World Health Organization. Genève.
1280. Doklady Akademii nauk SSSR. Moskva.
1281. Domus medici. Madrid.
1282. Dopovidi Akademii nauk URSS. Kiev.
1283. Dozin igaku. Tokyo.
1284. Dōzinkai igaku zassi. Tokyo.
1285. DRK-Arbeitsbrief. Potsdam.
1286. [Disaster]R[elief] letter [Japanese National Red Cross] Tokyo.
1287. Drogist (Der) Berlin.
1288. Drôme & Ardèche médicales. St-Vallier.
1289. Druggists' advertiser and trade journal. New York.
1290. Drug markets. Pittsfield, Mass.
1291. Drug merchandising. Toronto.
1292. Drug progress. Chicago.
1293. Dymphna; tijdschrift voor verplegenden van zenuwen en zielszieken. Roermond.

E

- Echo méd. Cévennes
Echos méd., Par.
Eco méd. quir., Valladolid
Edinburgh Phren. J.
- Education (N. Zealand)
- Educ. Psychol. Measur.
- Educ. Sess. Am. Hosp. Admin.
- Eesti arst
Effeta, Bologna
Egészségvédelem
Einführ. med. Laborat. techn.
- Eisei kogyo kyokai si
Eisei sikenzyo iho
Eiyogaku zassi
Eiyo syokuryo gakkai Kansai buhai ho
Eksp. klin. issledov.
1294. Echo (L') médical des Cévennes. Nîmes.
1295. Echos (Les) de la médecine. Paris.
1296. Eco (El) médico-quirúrgico. Valladolid.
1297. Edinburgh phrenological journal and magazine of moral & intellectual science. New York.
1298. Education; [child welfare, state care of children] special schools, and infant-life protection, Ministry of Education, New Zealand. Wellington.
1299. Educational and psychological measurement. Lancaster, Pa., &c.
1300. General educational session [var.: Educational session addresses] and the report of the President; American College of Hospital Administrators. Chicago.
1301. Eesti arst. Tartu.
1302. Effeta. Bologna.
1303. Egészségvédelem. Budapest.
1304. Einführung in die medizinische Laboratoriumstechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Wien.
1305. Eisei kōgyō kyōkai-si. Tōkyō.
1306. Eisei sikenzyō ihō. Tōkyō.
1307. Eiyōgaku zassi. Tōkyō.
1308. Eiyo-syokuryō gakkai, Kansai-bukai hō. Kyōto.
1309. Eksperimentalnye i klinicheskie issledovania. Leningrad.

- Eksp. med., Kharkov
Electroencephalography, Montr.

Electromed. Rev., Holliston
Electron. M. Digest
Elgin Papers
Endocr. gin. obst., Cluj
Enfance, Par.
Engin. Inform. Letter, Pittsb.

Enquiry, Lond.
Entomon, Münch.
Entretiens de Bichat
Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

Ephemeris med., Louisville
Epidem. Rec. Austral. Pacific Zone

Epilepsia, Amst.
Erfelijkheid
Erg. Forsch. & Praxis
Essentially Yours, Union
Estud. inform. oft., Barcel.
Ethnie fr.
Etoile bleue, Par.
Etudiant méd.
Eugenics, N. Haven
Eugeniko, Osaka
Eugénique
Eugen. polska
Europ. Sc. Notes

Evaluat. Rep. Brit. Intell. Obj. Subcom.

Evolution, Lanc.
Evolut. psychiat., Par.
Exp. Cell Res.
Exposés ann. biochem. méd., Par.
Exterminators Log, Kansas City

1310. Eksperimentalna medicina. Kharkov, &c.
1311. Electroencephalography and clinical neurophysiology. Montréal, &c.
1312. Electro-medical (The) review. Holliston, Mass.
1313. Electronic medical digest. San Francisco.
1314. Elgin papers [Elgin State Hospital] Elgin, Ill.
1315. Endocrinologie, ginecologie, obstetrică. Cluj.
1316. Enfance. Paris.
1317. Engineering information letter (Industrial Hygiene Foundation) Pittsburgh.
1318. Enquiry, London.
1319. Entomon. München.
1320. Entretiens (Les) de Bichat. Paris.
1321. Environmental Protection Section report (Research and Development Branch, U. S. Office of the Quartermaster General) Washington.
1322. Ephemeris medica. Louisville, Ky.
1323. Epidemiological record of the Austral-Pacific zone; Commonwealth of Australia. Canberra.
1324. Epilepsia. Amsterdam, &c.
1325. Erfelijkheid bij de mens. 's-Gravenhage.
1326. Ergebnisse aus Forschung und Praxis. Berlin.
1327. Essentially yours. Union, N. J.
1328. Estudios e informaciones oftalmológicas. Barcelona.
1329. Ethnie (L') française. Paris.
1330. Etoile (L') bleue. Paris.
1331. Etudiant (L') médecin. Paris.
1332. Eugenics. New Haven.
1333. Eugeniko (La) Osaka.
1334. Eugénique. Paris.
1335. Eugenika polska. Warszawa.
1336. European scientific notes (U. S. Office of Naval Research, London Branch) London.
1337. Evaluation report; British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee. London.
1338. Evolution. Lancaster.
1339. Evolution (L') psychiatrique. Paris.
1340. Experimental cell research. New York, &c.
1341. Exposés annuels de biochimie médicale. Paris.
1342. Exterminators log. Kansas City, Mo.

F

- Fachzshr. Schweiz. Zahntechn.

Family, Albany
Farmacia, Cali
Farmacia, Caracas
Farmacia, S. José
Farmacias, Marianao
Farmacista, Roma
Farmacognosia, Madr.
Farmacoterapia, Méx.
Farm. aikak.
Farmalecta, B. Air.

Farm. cubana
Farm. mod., N. Y.
Farm. nueva, Madr.
Farm. nuova, Tor.
Farm. práct., Habana
Farm. rev., Stockh.
Farm. & ter., Madr.
Farm. tid., Kbh.
Faro, Genova
Fed. med., Roma
Féd. méd., Toulouse
Fed. Sc. Progr., Wash.
Feincone Seminar, N. Y.
Fertil. & Steril., N. Y.
Feuill. praticien.
FIAT Rev., Wiesb.
Fiches méd.

1343. Fachzeitschrift; Schweizerische Zahntechniker-Vereinigung. Zürich.
1344. Family (The) Albany.
1345. Farmacia. Cali.
1346. Farmacia. Caracas.
1347. Farmacia. San José, C. R.
1348. Farmacias. Marianao.
1349. Farmacista (Il) Roma, &c.
1350. Farmacognosia. Madrid.
1351. Farmacoterapia. México.
1352. Farmaseuttinen aikakaushlehti. Helsinki.
1353. Farmalecta; publicación del Instituto Massone Buenos Aires.
1354. Farmacia (La) cubana. La Habana.
1355. Farmacia (La) moderna. New York.
1356. Farmacia nueva. Madrid.
1357. Farmacia (La) nuova. Torino.
1358. Farmacia (La) práctica. La Habana.
1359. Farmaceutisk revy. Stockholm.
1360. Farmacología y terapéutica. Madrid.
1361. Farmaceutisk tidende. København.
1362. Faro (Il) Genova.
1363. Federazione medica. Roma.
1364. Fédération (La) médicale. Toulouse.
1365. Federal science progress. Washington.
1366. Feincone seminar. New York.
1367. Fertility and sterility. New York.
1368. Feuillet (Les) du praticien. Paris.
1369. FIAT review of German science. Wiesbaden.
1370. Fiches (Les) Médicales. Paris.

Field M. Bull. (Burma)

Fiopian Footprints

Fitoterapia, Milano

Fiziol. J. SSSR

Förh. Nord. kir. fören.

Förh. Nord. kongr. inv. med.

Förh. Nord. vet.

Förh. Sven. läk. säll.

Fogorv. szemle

Fol. biotheor., Leiden

Fol. card., Milano

Fol. clin. orient., Tel Aviv

Fol. endocr., Pisa

Folks guezunt, B. Air.

Fol. neurob., Haarlem

Fol. path., Istanbul

Fol. phoniatic., Basel

Fol. psychiat. &c. neerl.

Fol. psychiat. neur. jap.

Fol. ther., Berl.

Fontilles, Valencia

Food Drug &c. Rev.

Food & Drug Rev.

Food Sc. Abstr., Lond.

Foreign News Lett., Wash.

Foreign Serv. Bull., Phila.

Forenses, Madr.

Forge, Phoenixville

Forh. Dansk kirurg. selsk.

Forh. Dansk selsk. int. med.

Forh. Københ. med. selsk.

Forh. Med. selsk. København

Forh. Nord. kir. foren.

For Iowa's Health

Forsch. & Fortsch.

Fortsch. Orthodont.

Fortsch. Zool.

Framingham Monogr.

France méd. Croix Rouge

Frache-Comté & Montbéliard

Franco Brit. M. Rev., Lond.

Freie Apoth. Stimmen, Wien

Freund d. Kranken

Friuli med.

Fronte san., Genova

Froriep's Notiz., Jena

Fukuoka ikwadaigaku zassi

Fungus, Amersfoort

1371. Field medical bulletin; United States Army Forces, India Burma Theater; Office of the Surgeon. [n. p.]

1372. Fiopian footprints. New York.

1373. Fitoterapia. Milano.

1374. Fiziologicheskii Jurnal SSSR. Moskva.

1375. Förhandlingar[na] vid Nördisk kirurgisk förenings. Lund.

1376. Förhandlingarn[a] vid Nordiska kongressen för invärtes medicin. Lund, &c.

1377. Förhandlingar; Nordiska veterinärmöte. Stockholm, &c.

1378. Förhandlingar vid Svenska läkaresällskapets. Stockholm.

1379. Fogorvosi szemle. Budapest.

1380. Folia biotheoretica. Leiden.

1381. Folia cardiologica. Milano.

1382. Folia clinica Orientalia. Tel-Aviv.

1383. Folia endocrinologica. Pisa.

1384. Folks (Far'n) guezunt. Buenos Aires.

1385. Folia neuro-biologica. Haarlem; Leipzig.

1386. Folia pathologica. Istanbul.

1387. Folia phoniatica. Basel.

1388. Folia psychiatrica, neurologica et neurochirurgica Neerlandica. Amsterdam.

1389. Folia psychiatrica et neurologica Japonica. Okayama.

1390. Folia therapeutica. Berlin.

1391. Fontilles. Valencia.

1392. Food, drug, and insecticide review. Washington.

1393. Food and drug review. Washington.

1394. Food science abstracts. London.

1395. Foreign news letter (Division of Medical Sciences; National Research Council) Washington.

1396. Foreign service bulletin (American Friends Service Committee) Philadelphia.

1397. Forenses. Madrid.

1398. Forge (The) (Valley Forge General Hospital; U. S. Army) Phoenixville, Pa.

1399. Forhandling; Dansk kirurgisk selskab. København, &c.

1400. Forhandling; Dansk selskab for intern medicin. København.

1401. Forhandling; Københavnske medicinske selskab. København.

1402. Forhandling; Medicinske selskab i København. København.

1403. Forhandling ved Nordisk kirurgisk forenings. Oslo, &c.

1404. For Iowa's health. Des Moines.

1405. Forschungen und Fortschritte. Berlin.

1406. Fortschritte der Orthodontik in Theorie und Praxis. Berlin.

1407. Fortschritte der Zoologie. Jena.

1408. Framingham monograph. Framingham, Mass.

1409. France médicale; édition médicale de France Croix-Rouge. Paris.

1410. Frache-Comté et Montbéliard. Besançon.

1411. Franco-British (The) medical review. London.

1412. Freie Apotheker-Stimmen. Wien.

1413. Freund (Der) der Kranken. Basel.

1414. Friuli (Il) medico. Udine.

1415. Fronte sanitario. Genova.

1416. Froriep's Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde. Jena.

1417. Fukuoka ikwadaigaku zassi. Fukuoka.

1418. Fungus. Amersfoort.

G

Gac. farm., Caracas

Gac. méd., Guayaquil

Gac. méd. Ciudad Bolívar

1419. Gaceta farmacéutica. Caracas.

1420. Gaceta médica. Guayaquil.

1421. Gaceta médica de Ciudad Bolívar. Ciudad Bolívar, Venez.

- Gac. méd. norte, Bilbao
 Gakko eisei
 Galénica, Genève
 Galénica acta, Madr.
 Gallica biol. acta
 Gartnavel Gaz.
 Gastroenter. bohema
 Gateway to Health
 Gaz. Fac. Med., Cairo
 Gaz. farm., Rio
 Gaz. méd. limousine

 Gaz. méd. port.
 Gazz. san.
 Geisteskrankenpflege
 Geka
 Gemeinnütz. med. Mag. (J. H. Rahn)
 Zür.
 GEN, Caracas

 Gen. Bull. Soc. N. York Hosp.

 Geneesk. tschr. Rijksverzek.

 Gen. M. Interest Lett., Ottawa
 Gen. Pract., Lond.

 Germs, N. Y.
 Gesetze Lebensmitt.

 Gesetze Nahr. & Genussmitt., Berl.

 Gesundheitsdienst, Praha
 Gesundheitsführung
 Gesundh. & Leben, Krakow

 Ges. Votr. Aerztl. Fortbild. Bad
 Kissingen
 Gezondheidsblad, Amst.

 GHA news
 Gin. & akush.
 Gior. ital. oft.
 Gior. ital. tuberc.
 Gior. med. Marca trevig.
 Gior. med. nap.
 Gior. sc. arti, Fir.
 Gior. toscano sc. med.

 Glasgow Health Bull.
 Glasnik za staleš. zdrav. pitanj.
 Godishn. Sofiisk. univ.
 Godishn. Sofiisk. univ. Med. fak.

 Göteborgs läk. säll. förh.

 Götting. Anz.

 Grandgousier
 Grant M. Coll. Mag., Bombay
 Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

 Gremio méd., Caracas
 Grenzgeb. Med.
 Gross-Berl. Aerztebl.
 Gruzlica.
 Guía of. baln. España

 Guide to Pub. Res. Atom. Energy, Oak
 Ridge
 Guildcraft, Phila.

 1422. Gaceta médica del norte. Bilbao.
 1423. Gakkō eisei. Tokyo.
 1424. Galénica. Genève.
 1425. Galénica acta. Madrid.
 1426. Gallica biologica acta. Paris.
 1427. Gartnavel (The) gazette. Glasgow.
 1428. Gastro-enterologia Bohema. Praha.
 1429. Gateway (The) to health. New York.
 1430. Gazette of the Faculty of Medicine. Cairo.
 1431. Gazeta (A) da farmacia. Rio de Janeiro.
 1432. Gazette (La) médicale limousine et Limousin
 médical. Limoges.
 1433. Gazeta médica portuguesa. Lisboa.
 1434. Gazzetta sanitaria. Milano.
 1435. Geisteskrankenpflege. Halle a S.
 1436. Geka. Tokyo.
 1437. Gemeinnütziges medizinisches Magazin (J. H. Rahn)
 Zürich.
 1438. G[astroenterología]E[ndocrinología y]N[utrición]
 Caracas.
 1439. General bulletin; the Society of the New York
 Hospital. New York.
 1440. Geneeskundig tijdschrift der Rijksverzekeringsbank.
 Amsterdam.
 1441. General medical interest letter. Ottawa.
 1442. General practice and review of British and foreign
 medicine. London.
 1443. Germs. New York.
 1444. Gesetze und Verordnungen sowie Gerichtsentscheidungen betreffend Lebensmittel. München.
 1445. Gesetze und Verordnungen sowie Gerichtsentscheidungen betreffend Nahrungs- und Genussmittel und Gebrauchsgegenstände. Berlin.
 1446. Gesundheitsdienst für's Volk. Praha.
 1447. Gesundheitsführung (Die) Berlin.
 1448. Gesundheit und Leben; Amstblatt der Gesundheitskammer im Generalgouvernement. Krakow.
 1449. Gesammelte Vorträge des Aerztlichen Fortbildungskurses, Bad Kissingen. Würzburg.
 1450. Gezondheidsblad ter onderrigting en waarschuwing voor allen die prijs stellen op leven en gezondheid. Amsterdam.
 1451. G[roup]H[ealth]A[ssociation] news. Washington.
 1452. Ginekologia i akusherstvo. Moskva.
 1453. Giornale italiano di oftalmologia. Firenze.
 1454. Giornale italiano della tubercolosi. Milano.
 1455. Giornale medico della Marca trevigiana. Treviso.
 1456. Giornale medico napoletano. Napoli.
 1457. Giornale di scienze ed arti. Firenze.
 1458. Giornale toscano di scienze mediche, fisiche e naturali. Pisa.
 1459. Glasgow health bulletin. Glasgow.
 1460. Glasnik za staleška i zdravstvena pitanja. Zagreb.
 1461. Godishnik na Sofiiska universitet. Sofia.
 1462. Godishnik na Sofiiska universitet; Medicinski fakultet. Sofia.
 1463. Göteborgs läkaresällskaps förhandlingar. Stockholm.
 1464. Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen. Göttingen.
 1465. Grandgousier. Paris.
 1466. Grant Medical College magazine. Bombay.
 1467. [Great Britain] Flying Personnel Research Committee. London.
 1468. Gremio médico. Caracas.
 1469. Grenzgebiete der Medizin. München.
 1470. Gross-Berliner Aerzteblatt. Berlin.
 1471. Gruzlica. Warszawa.
 1472. Guía oficial de los balnearios y aguas minero-medicinales de España. Madrid.
 1473. Guide to published research on atomic energy. Oak Ridge, Tenn.
 1474. Guildcraft. Philadelphia.

H

- Hahnemannian**
Halfyear. Rep. Austral. Inst. Trop. M.
Hamdard i sehat, Delhi
Handb. Deut. Apoth.
Handel. Klin. genoot. Rotterdam
Handicap, Wash.
Hansen, Cali
Harlem Hosp. Bull. (N. Y.)
Harveian Rev., Loma Linde
Haver-Glover Messenger
Health, Madison
Health, N. Y.
Health Activ. Bull., Phoenix
Health Builder
Health Bull., Bakersfield
Health Bull., Delhi
Health Bull. Teachers, N. Y.
Health Center J., Columbus
Health Comment., Seattle
Health Educ., Johannesb.
Health & Empire, Lond.
Health Express, Jacksonv.
Health Finder, Simsbury
Health from Herbs, Lond.
Health (Homeop.) Lond.
Health & Life, Lond.
Health & Midwif., Tokyo
Health News Lett., Provid.
Health Notes, Adelaide
Health Notes S. Australia
Health Panorama, Austin
Health Pract. Pamphl., Chic.
Health Progr. (N. Jersey)
Health Rev., Provid.
Health S. Australia
Health Unlimited., S. Franc.
Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.)
Healthways
Health & Welf. Notes, Augusta
Hearing Aid, S. Paul
Heer. Druckvorschr.
Heilbrigðisskýrslur
Heilpädagog. Werkbl., Luzern
Helbredelse, Kbh.
Helsowännen, Stockh.
Hemat. Monogr.
Henry's Private Adviser
Heredity, Lond.
Heure méd., Par.
Hig. & salub., Bogotá
Hig. san., Montev.
Hig. tr., Moskva
Hihu & hitunyo
Hihuka seibyoka zassi
Hippocrate, Par.
Hippocrates, Lond.
Hist. Ser. U. S. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.
HNO, Berl.
Hörrohr
Hoken igaku zassi
Hoken zihō
Hokkaidō igaku zassi
Hokkaido sika-isikai-si
 1475. Hahnemannian (The) Philadelphia, &c.
 1476. Half-yearly reports; Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. Townsville.
 1477. Hamdard-i-sehat. Delhi.
 1478. Handbuch der Deutschen Apothekerschaft. Berlin.
 1479. Handeligen van het Klinisch genootschap te Rotterdam. Rotterdam.
 1480. Handicap. Washington.
 1481. Hansen. Cali, Colombia.
 1482. Harlem (The) Hospital bulletin (New York) Baltimore.
 1483. Harveian (The) review of the College of Medical Evangelists. Loma Linde, Calif.
 1484. Haver-Glover messenger. Kansas City, Mo.
 1485. Health. Madison.
 1486. Health. New York.
 1487. Health activities bulletin. Phoenix.
 1488. Health (The) builder. Garden City, N. Y.
 1489. Health bulletin. Bakersfield, Calif.
 1490. Health bulletin. Delhi, &c.
 1491. Health bulletin for teachers. New York.
 1492. Health Center journal. Columbus, Ohio.
 1493. Health (The) commentator. Seattle.
 1494. Health education. Johannesburg.
 1495. Health and empire. London.
 1496. Health express. Jacksonville, Fla.
 1497. Health finder. Simsbury, Conn.
 1498. Health from herbs. London.
 1499. Health through homeopathy. London.
 1500. Health and life. London.
 1501. Health and midwifery. Tokyo.
 1502. Health news letter. Providence.
 1503. Health notes. Adelaide.
 1504. Health notes for South Australia. Adelaide.
 1505. Health panorama. Austin.
 1506. Health practices pamphlet. Chicago.
 1507. Health progress (New Jersey Health and Sanitary Association) Freehold.
 1508. Health review. Providence.
 1509. Health for South Australia. Adelaide.
 1510. Health unlimited. San Francisco.
 1511. Health (U. S. War Department. Surgeon General's Office) Washington.
 1512. Healthways. Webster City, Iowa.
 1513. Health and welfare notes. Augusta, Maine.
 1514. Hearing aid. St. Paul.
 1515. Heeres-Druckvorschrift; Oberkommando des Heeres. Berlin.
 1516. Heilbrigðisskýrslur. Reykjavík.
 1517. Heilpädagogische Werkblätter. Luzern.
 1518. Helbredelse. København.
 1519. Helsowännen. Stockholm.
 1520. Hematology monographs. Chicago.
 1521. Henry's private adviser. Rossville, Md.
 1522. Heredity. London.
 1523. Heure (L') médicale. Paris.
 1524. Higiene y salubridad. Bogotá.
 1525. Higiene sanitaria. Montevideo.
 1526. Higiene truda. Moskva.
 1527. Hihu to hitunyo. Hukuoka.
 1528. Hihuka seibyoka zassi. Tokyo.
 1529. Hippocrate. Paris.
 1530. Hippocrates. London.
 1531. Historical series; [United States] National Tuberculosis Association. New York.
 1532. H(als), N(ase), O(hr) Berlin.
 1533. Hörrohr (Das) Leipzig.
 1534. Hoken igaku zassi. Tokyo.
 1535. Hoken zihō. Tokyo.
 1536. Hokkaidō igaku zassi. Sapporo.
 1537. Hokkaido sika-isikai-si. Sapporo.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Hokuetu igakkai zassi
Homo. Stuttg.
Homoeopathy, Lond.
Homoeop. mbl., Arnhem
Homöop. Zschr.
Honzo, Tokyo
Hoppo igaku
Hormoon
Hosp. argent.
Hosp. Bull. Levi Mem. Hosp., Hot Springs
Hosp. concentr., Torreón
Hospital, Tokyo
Hospitalia, Brux.
Hospitalis, Zür.
Hosp. Rev., Williamsbridge
Hsin chung hua i yao yüeh k'an
Hukuoka ikadaigaku zassi
Human Organiz., N. Y.
Human Relations, Lond.
Hungar. acta med.
Hungar. acta physiol.
Hygienist, Denver
Hyg. par exemple

Hyg. rev., Lund
Hyg. Rev., S. Ant.
Hyg. tsokr., Stockh.</p> | <p>1538. Hokuetu igakkai zassi. Niigata.
1539. Homo. Stuttgart.
1540. Homoeopathy. London.
1541. Homoeopathisch maandblad. Arnhem, Zwolle.
1542. Homöopathische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
1543. Honzō. Tokyo.
1544. Hoppō igaku. Sapporo.
1545. Hormoon (Het) 's-Hertogenbosch, &c.
1546. Hospital (El) argentino. Buenos Aires.
1547. Hospital bulletin; Leo N. Levi Memorial Hospital. Hot Springs, Ark.
1548. Hospital de concentración. Torreón, Méx.
1549. Hospital. Tokyo.
1550. Hospitalia. Bruxelles.
1551. Hospitalis. Zürich.
1552. Hospital review. Williamsbridge.
1553. Hsin chung hua i yao yüeh k'an. Chungking.
1554. Hukuoka ikadaigaku zassi. Hukuoka.
1555. Human organization. New York.
1556. Human relations. London.
1557. Hungarica acta medica. Budapest.
1558. Hungarica acta physiologica. Budapest.
1559. Hygienist (The) Denver.
1560. Hygiène (L') par l'exemple, ligue d'hygiène scolaire. Paris.
1561. Hygienisk revy. Lund, &c.
1562. Hygienic review (Dr. Shelton's) San Antonio, Tex.
1563. Hygienisk tidskrift. Stockholm.</p> |
|--|---|

I

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Iconogr. derm., Kyoto

Igaku
Igaku chuo zassi
Igaku kenkyu
Igaku & minsei
Igaku no ayumi
Igaku & seibutugaku
Igaku soran
Igaku tusin
Igyo & syakai
Ikai ziho
Ika kikaigaku zassi
Illini Scope
Illust. Annual Phrenol., N. Y.

Immunité
Impressions, N. Orl.
Ind. Dent. Rev.
Ind. & East. Chemist, Calc.
Indianap. M. Soc. Bull.
Individ. Psychol. Bull.
Ind. J. Malariol.
Ind. J. M. & S.
Ind. J. Pharm.
Ind. M. Guide
Indust. Bull., N. Y.
Indust. Doctor
Indust. farm. venezol.
Indust. Health, Chic.
Indust. Health Rev., Ottawa
Indust. Hyg., N. Y.

Indust. Hyg. Abstr., Wash.
Indust. Nurses Digest
Infancia, B. Air.
Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.</p> | <p>1564. Iconographia dermatologica, syphilidologica et urologica. Kyoto.
1565. Igaku. Tokyo.
1566. Igaku chuo zassi. Tokyo.
1567. Igaku kenkyū. Hukuoka.
1568. Igaku to minsei. Kiriu City.
1569. Igaku no ayumi. Tokyo.
1570. Igaku to seibutugaku. Tokyo.
1571. Igaku sōran. Tokyo.
1572. Igaku tusin. Tokyo.
1573. Igyō to syakai. Tōkyō.
1574. Ikai zihō. Tōkyō.
1575. Ika-kikaigaku zassi. Tokyo.
1576. Illini (The) scope. Chicago.
1577. Illustrated (The) annual of phrenology and physiognomy. New York.
1578. Immunité (L') Paris.
1579. Impressions. New Orleans.
1580. Indian (The) dental review. Karachi.
1581. Indian and eastern chemist. Calcutta.
1582. Indianapolis Medical Society bulletin. Indianapolis.
1583. Individual psychology bulletin. Chicago.
1584. Indian journal of malariology. Calcutta.
1585. Indian (the) journal of medicine & surgery. Banga.
1586. Indian (The) journal of pharmacy. Benares.
1587. Indian medical guide. Bombay.
1588. Industrial bulletin. New York.
1589. Industrial (The) doctor. Buffalo.
1590. Industria farmacéutica venezolana. Caracas.
1591. Industrial health. Chicago.
1592. Industrial health review. Ottawa.
1593. Industrial hygiene (Division of Industrial Hygiene; New York State Department of Labor) New York.
1594. Industrial hygiene abstracts. Washington.
1595. Industrial (The) nurses' digest. New York.
1596. Infancia. Buenos Aires.
1597. Infected wounds and burns report (Committee on Medical Research of the Office of Scientific Research and Development) Washington.</p> |
|---|---|

Inferm. ital.
Inferm. laica, Milano
Inform. Congr. panamer. oft.

Inform. dent., Madr.

Informe anual Serv. esp. profil. Bolivia

Inform. épidem., Alexandrie
Inform. Inst. nac. hig. Ecuador

Inform. lucha antituberc. España

Inform. med., Genova
Inform. méd. quir., Zaragoza
Inform. Progr. Rep. Toxicity &c. (Univ. Chicago Toxicity Laborat.)

Infortun. traumat. lavoro
Insectic. Abstr., Lond.

Insight, N. Y.
Instant. méd., Par.
Instruct. Course Lect. Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons
Intercamb. urol., Barcel.

Inter Exter, Par.
Interim. Rep. Com. Social Secur. Australia

Internac. med. rev., Brux.
Internat. Arch. Allergy, Basel

Internat. Child Welf. Rev., Genève
Internat. Digest Health Legisl., Genève
Internat. Health Bull., Genève

Internat. J. Indivd. Psychol.

Internat. J. Sex., Bombay
Internat. M. Abstr., Calc.

Internat. Neomalth. Birth Control Conf.
Internat. Nurs. Bull., Lond.
Internat. Rev. Chiropr.

Internat. Zschr. Alkohol., Berl.

Internat. Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern

Interprof. Bull., N. Y.

Iodine Facts, Lond.
Iowa Pharmacist
Irish Chemist
Irish Nurs. News
Irkutsk. med. J.
Iryo
Isotopes Branch Circ.

Italia med.
ITA Topics

Iwate igakkai zassi
Iwate igaku gakkō zassi
Izi eisei
Izv. Akad. nauk SSSR, otdel. khim., Moskva
Izv. Biol. nauch. issledov. inst., Perm

1598. Infermiera (L') italiana. Roma.
1599. Infermiera (L') laica. Milano.
1600. Informes, comunicaciones y actas; Congreso panamericano de oftalmología. Montevideo.
1601. Información dental del Colegio oficial de odontólogos de la 1.^a región. Madrid.
1602. Informe anual; Servicio especial de profilaxia Bolivia. Cochabamba.
1603. Informations épidémiologiques. Alexandrie, Egypt.
1604. Informe de labores; Instituto nacional de higiene Leopoldo Izquieta Pérez, Ecuador. Guayaquil.
1605. Información sobre la lucha antituberculosa en España y memoria; Patronato nacional antituberculoso. Madrid.
1606. Informatore (L') medico. Genova.
1607. Información médico-quirúrgica. Zaragoza.
1608. Informal [bi-monthly] progress report on toxicity and irritancy of chemical agents (University of Chicago Toxicity Laboratory) Chicago.
1609. Infortunistica e traumatologie del lavoro. Torino.
1610. Insecticide abstracts and news summary; Inter-Departmental Insecticide Committees. London.
1611. Insight. New York.
1612. Instantanés (Les) médicaux. Paris.
1613. Instructional course lectures; American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Ann Arbor.
1614. Intercambio urológico por correspondencia. Barcelona, &c.
1615. Inter-Exter. Paris.
1616. Interim report from the Joint Committee on Social Security; Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia. Canberra.
1617. Internacia medicina revuo. Bruxelles.
1618. International archives of allergy and applied immunology. Basel.
1619. International child welfare review. Genève.
1620. International digest of health legislation. Genève.
1621. International health bulletin of the League of Red Cross Societies. Genève.
1622. International journal of individual psychology. Chicago.
1623. International (The) journal of sexology. Bombay.
1624. International medical abstracts & reviews. Calcutta.
1625. International neo-Malthusian and birth control conference. New York.
1626. International (The) nursing bulletin. London.
1627. International review of chiropractic. Davenport, Iowa.
1628. Internationale Zeitschrift gegen den Alkoholismus. Berlin.
1629. Internationale Zeitschrift für Vitaminforschung. Bern.
1630. Interprofessional (The) bulletin of the New York Association for the Advancement of Professional Pharmacy. New York.
1631. Iodine facts. London.
1632. Iowa (The) pharmacist. Des Moines.
1633. Irish (The) chemist and druggist. Dublin.
1634. Irish (The) nursing news. Dublin.
1635. Irkutskii medicinskii jurnal. Irkutsk.
1636. Iryō. Tokyo.
1637. Isotopes Branch circular; United States Atomic Energy Commission. Oak Ridge, Tenn.
1638. Italia (L') medica. Milano.
1639. I. T. A. topics [Iowa Tuberculosis Association] Des Moines.
1640. Iwate igakkai zassi. Morioka.
1641. Iwate igaku senmon gakkō zassi. Morioka.
1642. Izi eisei. Tōkyō.
1643. Izvestia Akademii nauk SSSR, otdelenie khimicheskikh nauk. Moskva.
1644. Izvestia Biologicheskogo nauchnoissledovatel'skogo instituta. Perm.

J

- Jaarb. genees &c. kunde**
Jaarversl. Afd. trop. hyg. Indisch inst., Amst.
Jaarversl. Gemeent. geneesk. dienst Rotterdam
Jaarversl. Vereen. Ind. inst., Amst.
Jacksonville Health Digest
J. Acoust. Soc. America
Jahrb. Ambul. Verb. Krankenkass. Berlin
Jahrber. Deut. Kriegerkurh. Davos
Jahrber. Inst. Tuberkforsch. Kanazawa
Jahrber. Kurasiki Zentr. Hosp.
Jahrb. Volksgesundh., Zür.
Jahrb. Zahnarzt.
J. All India Dent. Ass.
J. Am. Acad. Appl. Nutrit.
Jamaica (N. Y.) Hosp. News
J. Am. Ass. Health
J. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians
J. Am. Naturopath. Ass.
J. androl., Rio
J. Antibiot., Tokyo
Jap. Dent. Rev.
Jap. deut. Zschr. Wiss., Kobe
Jap. J. Bact.
Jap. J. Constit. M.
Jap. J. Derm. Vener.
Jap. J. Hyg.
Jap. J. Neur.
Jap. J. Nurs.
Jap. J. Nutrit.
Jap. J. Otorhinolar.
Jap. J. Sc. Labor
Jap. J. Urol.
Jap. J. Vener. Dis.
Jap. med. Wschr.
Jap. M. J.
Jap. M. J. (w.)
J. Appl. Physiol.
Jap. Zschr. Mikrob.
J. Ass. Mil. Dent. Surg. U. S.
J. Ass. M. Women India
J. Ayurveda, N. Delhi
J. belge gastroentér.
J. belge radiol.
J. belge urol.
J. brasil. neur.
J. brasil. psiquiat.
J. Brit. Ass. Chemists
 1645. Jaarboeken der genees- heel- en natuurkunde. Amsterdam.
 1646. Jaarverslag der Afdeling tropische hygiene; K. Vereeniging Indisch instituut. Amsterdam.
 1647. Jaarverslag; Gemeentelijke geneeskundige- en gezondheidsdienst, Rotterdam. Rotterdam.
 1648. Jaarverslag; Vereeniging Indisch Instituut. Amsterdam.
 1649. Jacksonville health digest. Jacksonville, Fla.
 1650. Journal (The) of the Acoustical Society of America. Lancaster, Pa.
 1651. Jahrbuch der Ambulatorien des Verbandes der Krankenkassen Berlin. Berlin.
 1652. Jahresbericht; Deutsches Kriegerkurhaus, Davos-Dorf. Leipzig.
 1653. Jahresberichte des Instituts für Tuberkuloseforschung der Medizinischen Fakultät, Kanazawa. Kanazawa.
 1654. Jahresbericht des Kurasiki-Zentralhospital. Kurasiki.
 1655. Jahrbuch Volksgesundheit. Zürich.
 1656. Jahrbuch des Zahnarztes. Leipzig.
 1657. Journal of the All-India Dental Association. Calcutta.
 1658. Journal of the American Academy of Applied Nutrition. Los Angeles.
 1659. Jamaica Hospital news. Jamaica, N. Y.
 1660. Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Washington.
 1661. Journal of the American Association of Medical Record Librarians. Chicago.
 1662. Journal (The) of the American Naturopathic Association. Pella, Iowa.
 1663. Jornal de andrologia. Rio de Janeiro.
 1664. Journal of antibiotics. Tokyo.
 1665. Japan dental review (Nippon sika hyōron) Tokyo.
 1666. Japanisch-deutsche Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Technik. Kobe.
 1667. Japanese journal of bacteriology. Tokyo.
 1668. Japanese (The) journal of constitutional medicine. Kyoto.
 1669. Japanese (The) journal of dermatology and venereology. Tokyo.
 1670. Japanese journal of hygiene. Tokyo.
 1671. Japanese (The) journal of neurology and psychiatry. Tokyo.
 1672. Japanese (The) journal of nursing. Tokyo.
 1673. Japanese (The) journal of nutrition. Tokyo.
 1674. Japanese journal of otorhinolaryngology. Tokyo.
 1675. Japanese (The) journal of science of labour. Tokyo.
 1676. Japanese (The) journal of urology. Tokyo.
 1677. Japanese (The) journal of venereal diseases. Tokyo.
 1678. Japanische medizinische Wochenschrift. Tokyo.
 1679. Japanese (The) medical journal. Tokyo.
 1680. Japanese medical journal (weekly) Tokyo.
 1681. Journal of applied physiology. Washington.
 1682. Japanische Zeitschrift für Mikrobiologie und Pathologie. Kyōto.
 1683. Journal of the Association of Military Dental Surgeons of the United States. New York.
 1684. Journal of the Association of Medical Women in India. Calcutta.
 1685. Journal (The) of Ayurveda. New Delhi.
 1686. Journal belge de gastro-entérologie. Bruxelles.
 1687. Journal belge de radiologie. Bruxelles.
 1688. Journal belge d'urologie. Bruxelles.
 1689. Jornal brasileiro de neurologia. Rio de Janeiro.
 1690. Jornal brasileiro de psiquiatria. Rio de Janeiro.
 1691. Journal (The) of the British Association of Chemists. London.

- J. Canad. Physiother. Ass.**
J. Chemother., Tokyo
J. Child Psychiat.
J. Chiropr. Spinogr.
J. Clark Co. M. Soc.
J. Clin. M., Shanghai
J. Clin. Path., Lond.
J. Clin. Psychopath.
J. Colloid Sc.
J. Constit. M., Kyoto
J. Docum., Lond.
Jefferson M. Coll. Alumni Bull.
Jelent. Orsz. Közegészs. Int.
Jena. Zschr. Med.
J. Fac. M. Iraq
J. Fac. Sc. Hokkaido Univ.
J. fr. méd. chir. thorac.
J. Hirosima M. Ass.
J. Ind. Anthropol. Inst.
J. Ind. Army M. Corps
J. Irish Dent. Ass.
J. Jap. Baln. Clim. Ass.
J. Jap. Dent. Ass.
J. Jap. Gyn. Soc.
J. Jap. M. Ass.
J. Jap. Orthop. Surg. Soc.
J. Jap. Physiol. Soc.
J. Jap. Pract. Surg. Soc.
J. Jap. Soc. Food & Nutrit.
J. Jap. Soc. Int. M.
J. Jap. Vet. M. Ass.
J. Juzen M. Soc.
J. Kansas City Dent. Soc.
J. Kentucky Dent. Ass.
J. Kinki Gyn. Soc.
J. Kumamoto M. Soc.
J. M. Ass. Formosa
J. Med. Coll. Keizyo (Seoul)
J. Med. Phys. Res.
J. méd. vét., Par.
J. Michigan Druggists
J. Mississippi Dent. Ass.
J. Neur., Lond.
J. North. California Dent. Assist. Ass.
J. N. York State Optometr. Ass.
 1692. Journal (The) of the Canadian Physiotherapy Association. Toronto.
 1693. Journal (The) of chemotherapy & hormone therapy. Tokyo.
 1694. Journal (The) of child psychiatry. New York.
 1695. Journal of chiropractic spinography. Detroit.
 1696. Journal (The); Clark County Medical Society. Springfield, Ohio.
 1697. Journal (The) of clinical medicine. Shanghai.
 1698. Journal of clinical pathology. London.
 1699. Journal of clinical psychopathology and psychotherapy. Monticello, N. Y.
 1700. Journal of colloid science. New York.
 1701. Journal (The) of constitutional medicine. Kyoto.
 1702. Journal of documentation. London.
 1703. Jefferson Medical College Alumni bulletin. Philadelphia.
 1704. Jelentés; Magyar Királyi Országos Közegészségügyi Intézet. Budapest.
 1705. Jenaische Zeitschrift für Medizin und Naturwissenschaft. Leipzig; Jena.
 1706. Journal of the Faculty of Medicine of Iraq. Baghdad.
 1707. Journal of the Faculty of Science; Hokkaido Imperial University. Sapporo.
 1708. Journal français de médecine et chirurgie thoracique. Paris.
 1709. Journal of Hirosima Medical Association. Hirosima.
 1710. Journal (The) of the Indian Anthropological Institute. Calcutta.
 1711. Journal of the Indian Army Medical Corps. Poona.
 1712. Journal (The) of the Irish Dental Association. Dublin.
 1713. Journal of Japanese Balneo-Climatological Association. Tokyo.
 1714. Journal of the Japan Dental Association. Tokyo.
 1715. Journal of the Japanese Gynecological Society. Tokyo.
 1716. Journal (The) of the Japan Medical Association. Tokyo.
 1717. Journal of Japanese Orthopaedic Surgical Society. Tokyo.
 1718. Journal of Japanese Physiological Society. Tokyo.
 1719. Journal of the Japanese Practical Surgeon Society. Tokyo.
 1720. Journal of Japanese Society of Food and Nutrition. Tokyo.
 1721. Journal of Japanese Society of Internal Medicine. Tokyo.
 1722. Journal of the Japanese Veterinary Medical Association. Tokyo.
 1723. Journal of Jûzen Medical Society. Kanazawa.
 1724. Journal (The) Kansas City District Dental Society. Kansas City, Mo.
 1725. Journal of the Kentucky State Dental Association. Louisville.
 1726. Journal of the Kinki Gynecological Society. Kyoto.
 1727. Journal of the Kumamoto Medical Society. Kumamoto.
 1728. Journal of the Medical Association of Formosa. Taihoku.
 1729. Journal of the Medical College in Keizyô (Seoul) Keizyô.
 1730. Journal (The) of medico-physical research. Chicago.
 1731. Journal de médecine vétérinaire et comparée. Paris.
 1732. Journal (The) for Michigan druggists. Detroit.
 1733. Journal (The); Mississippi Dental Association. McComb.
 1734. Journal of neurology, neurosurgery and psychiatry (Title varies: Journal of neurology and psychiatry) London.
 1735. Journal of the Northern California Dental Assistants Association. San Francisco.
 1736. The journal of the New York State Optometric Association. New York.

J. N. York Tuberc. Ass.

J. obshch. biol., Moskva

J. obshch. khim.

J. Ohio Dent. Ass.

J. opht. sociale, Par.

Jordemodern

Jornada méd., B. Air.

Jornadas clín. verano, Viña d. Mar

Jornadas rioplat. obst.

Jornadas venezol. puericult.

J. Pediat. Prax., Tokyo

J. Penicillin, Tokyo

J. Pharm., Lond.

J. Pharm. Ass. Siam

J. Pharm. Soc. Japan

J. Philadelphia Gen. Hosp.

J. Philippine Dent. Ass.

J. Philippine Pharm. Ass.

J. phys., Par.

J. Phys. Educ., Lond.

J. physiol., Par.

J. priklad. khim., Moskva

J. Psychiat. Social Work

J. Pub. Health, Tokyo

J. radiol., Brux.

J. Radiol., Kanazawa

J. Res. Bur. Stand.

J. S. Afr. Soc. Physiother.

J. S. Antonio Dent. Soc.

J. Social Casework

J. Soc. Org. Synth. Chem. Japan

J. Southeast. Res., Atlanta

J. South Ind. M.

J. South. Res.

J. Speech Disord.

J. Straits M. Ass., Singapore

J. Texas Pub. Health Ass.

J. Tyosen M. Ass.

Jungarzt

J. Vener. Dis. Inform.

J. Vichy

J. Yokohama M. Ass.

1737. Journal; New York Tuberculosis and Health Association. New York.

1738. Jurnal obshchei biologii. Moskva.

1739. Jurnal obshchei khimii. Moskva.

1740. Journal of the Ohio State Dental Association. Columbus.

1741. Journal d'ophtalmologie sociale. Paris.

1742. Jordemodern. Stockholm.

1743. Jornada médica. Buenos Aires.

1744. Jornadas clínicas de verano. Viña del Mar.

1745. Jornadas rioplatenses de obstetricia y ginecología. Buenos Aires.

1746. Jornadas venezolanas de puericultura y pediatría. Caracas.

1747. Journal for pediatric praxis. Tokyo.

1748. Journal of penicillin. Tokyo.

1749. Journal (The) of pharmacy and pharmacology. London.

1750. Journal of the Pharmaceutical Association of Siam. Bangkok.

1751. Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan. Tokyo.

1752. Journal (The) of the Philadelphia General Hospital. Philadelphia.

1753. Journal (The) of the Philippine Dental Association. Manila.

1754. Journal of the Philippine Pharmaceutical Association. Manila.

1755. Journal de physique théorique et appliquée. Paris.

1756. Journal of physical education. London.

1757. Journal de physiologie [et de pathologie générale] (title varies) Paris.

1758. Jurnal prikladnoi khimii. Moskva.

1759. Journal of psychiatric social work. New York.

1760. Journal (The) of public health. Tokyo.

1761. Journal de radiologie. Bruxelles.

1762. Journal of radiology and physical therapy in Kanazawa. Kanazawa.

1763. Journal of research; Bureau of Standards; U. S. Department of Commerce. Washington.

1764. Journal of the South African Society of Physiotherapists. Capetown.

1765. Journal (The) of the San Antonio District Dental Society. San Antonio, Tex.

1766. Journal of social casework. Albany.

1767. Journal (The) of the Society of Organic Synthetic Chemistry, Japan. Tokyo.

1768. Journal (The) of Southeastern research. Atlanta.

1769. Journal of South Indian medicine. Madras.

1770. Journal (The) of Southern research. Atlanta.

1771. Journal (The) of speech [and hearing] disorders (title varies) Columbus, &c.

1772. Journal of the Straits Medical Association. Singapore.

1773. Journal of the Texas Public Health Association. Austin.

1774. Journal of the Tyōsen Medical Association. Tyōsen.

1775. Jungarzt (Der) Berlin.

1776. Journal (The) of venereal disease information. Washington.

1777. Journal de Vichy. Vichy.

1778. Journal (The) of Yokohama Medical Association. Yokohama.

K

Kagaku

Kaigun gun ikai zassi

Kaiho Rengo sika igaku sei kai, Tokyo

Kanko sikiso

Kanpo & kanyaku

Kansas Cancer Bull.

Kansas Cancer News

1779. Kagaku. Tokyo.

1780. Kaigun gun-ikai zassi. Tokyo.

1781. Kaihō; Rengō sika igaku-sei kai. Tokyo.

1782. Kankō sikiso. Kyōto.

1783. Kanpō to kanyaku. Tokyo.

1784. Kansas cancer bulletin. Topeka.

1785. Kansas (The) cancer news. Topeka.

- Kar Med. Coll. Mag., Calc.
Keio igaku
Keio kiseityugaku bu gyoseki syu
- Kenko hoken
Kenkyu hokoku Byorigaku kyositu
Keio daigaku
Kenkyu hokoku Hoten zyueki ken-
kyuzyo
Kentucky Pharmacist
Kenya M. J.
Keystone Mag. Optometry
Khim. farm. promyshl.
- Khir. & ortop., Sofia
Kinderfehler, Langensalza
- Kinesiologia, B. Air.
King Co. Hosp. Bull., Seattle
Kinsei igaku
Klin. esploro, Tokyo
Klin. oczna, Warsz.
Klin. wspólcz.
Kneipp Bl.
Közl. Magyar Orsz. Közegészs. Int.
- Kogyo yakuhin nenpo
Koho
Kōkin bussitu kenkyū
Kokubyōgakkai zassi
Kokumin eisei
Kokumin iryo
Kongrber. Internat. Kongr.
Rettungswes.
Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte
Kōsei kagaku
Kosei no tomo
Kosyu eiseigaku zassi
Kotu igaku
KPA News, Topeka
- Krankenhausbeilage, Bern
- Krankenschwester, Wien
Kresge Eye Inst. Bull.
Kriegsbeschäd. &c. Fürs.
- Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge
Kumamoto igakkai zassi
Kur & rekonval., Kbh.
Kurstedsbladet, Oslo
Kvartalsskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk.
- Kw. psychol., Poznań
Kyobu geka
Kyoto byorigaku kyositu gyoseki syu
- Kyoto huritu ika daigaku ronbun syu
Kyoto huritu ika daigaku zassi
Kyoto igaku zassi
Kyu dai iho
1786. Kar (R. G.) Medical College magazine. Calcutta.
1787. Keio igaku. Tokyo.
1788. Keiō gizyuku daigaku igaku-bu kiseityūgaku-bu
gyoseki syū. Tokyo.
1789. Kenkō hōken. Tokyo.
1790. Kenkyū hōkoku; Byōrigaku kyōsitsu; Igaku-bu;
Keiō gizyuku daigaku. Tokyo.
1791. Kenkyū hōkoku; Hōten zyūeki kenkyūzyo. Hōten,
Manchuria.
1792. Kentucky (The) pharmacist. Louisville.
1793. Kenya (The) medical journal. Nairobi.
1794. Keystone magazine of optometry. Philadelphia.
1795. Khimiko-farmaceuticheskaia promyshlennost.
Moskva.
1796. Khirurgia i ortopedia. Sofia.
1797. Kinderfehler (Die); Zeitschrift für pädagogische
Pathologie und therapie in Haus, Schule und sozialem
Leben. Langensalza.
1798. Kinesiologia. Buenos Aires.
1799. King County Hospital bulletin. Seattle.
1800. Kinsei igaku. Tōkyō.
1801. Klinika esploro. Tokyo.
1802. Klinika oczna. Warszawa.
1803. Klinika wspólczesna. Warszawa.
1804. Kneipp-Blätter. München.
1805. Oesszegyűjtött közlemények; Magyar Királyi Ország-
gos Közegészségügyi Intézet. Budapest.
1806. Kōgyō yakuhin nenpō. Tōkyō.
1807. Kōhō. Tokyo.
1808. Kōkin bussitu kenkyū. Kyoto.
1809. Kōkūbyōgakkai zassi. Tokyo.
1810. Kokumin eisei. Kyōto.
1811. Kokumin iryō. Tokyo.
1812. Kongressbericht; Internationaler Kongress für Ret-
tungswesen und erste Hilfe bei Unfällen. Zürich.
1813. Correspondenz-Blatt für Schweizer Aerzte. Basel.
1814. Kōsei-kagaku. Tokyo.
1815. Kōsei no tomo. Tōkyō.
1816. Kōsyū eiseigaku zassi. Tokyo.
1817. Kōtū igaku. Tōkyō.
1818. K[ansas]P[harmaceutical]A[ssociation] news. To-
peka.
1819. Krankenhausbeilage zur Schweizerischen Aerzte-
zeitung. Bern.
1820. Krankenschwester (Die) Wien.
1821. Kresge Eye Institute bulletin. Detroit.
1822. Kriegsbeschädigten- (Die) und Kriegerhinterblie-
benen-Fürsorge. Berlin.
1823. Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge (Die) Berlin.
1824. Kumamoto igakkai zassi. Kumamoto.
1825. Kur og rekonvalescens. København.
1826. Kursteds-bladet. Oslo.
1827. Kvartalsskrift; Svenska nationalföreningens mot
tuberkulos. Stockholm.
1828. Kwartalnik psychologiczny. Poznań.
1829. Kyōbu geka. Tokyo.
1830. Kyōto teikoku-daigaku igaku-bu byōrigaku kyōsitsu
gyōseki syū. Kyōto.
1831. Kyōto-huritu ika-daigaku ronbun syū. Kyōto.
1832. Kyoto huritu ika daigaku zassi. Kyoto.
1833. Kyoto igaku zassi. Kyoto.
1834. Kyū[syū teikoku] dai[gaku] iho. Hukuoka.

L

- Laborat. & Clin., Tokyo
Laborat. & Med. Progr., Cairo
Laborat. prakt., Moskva
Laegeforen. aarb.
Lake Co. Health News
Lamp, Indianap.
Lamp Post, Howell
Landarzt
1835. Laboratory and clinic. Tokyo.
1836. Laboratory and medical progress. Cairo.
1837. Laboratornaia praktika. Moskva.
1838. Laegerforeningens aarbog. København.
1839. Lake County health news. Tavares, Fla.
1840. Lamp (The) Indianapolis.
1841. Lamp (The) post. Howell, Mich.
1842. Landarzt (Der) Stuttgart.

- Lav. Clin. med. Perugia
Lav. Clin. ocul. Univ. Roma
Lav. Ist. anat. pat. Univ. Pavia
Lav. Ist. anat. pat. Univ. Perugia
Lav. Ist. anat. pat. Univ. Sassari
Lav. Ist. chim. biol., Roma
Lav. Ist. chim. fisiol., Roma
Lav. Ist. clin. med. Univ. Bologna
Lav. Ist. med. lavoro Univ. Napoli
Lav. Ist. pat. gen., Roma
Lav. Ist. pat. Univ. Padova
Lav. Soc. ital. med. int.
Lawrence Co. M. Soc. Bull.
Layman Speaks, Wash.
Lebensmitteltierarzt
Leçons Clin Tarnier, Par.
Lect. Pub. Health Ser., Chic.
Lederle Bull.
Lederle Bull. Newslett.
Legisl. Min. educ. saúde (Brazil)
Leibesüb. & körp. Erzieh.
Lek. kolej., Warsz.
Lék. listy
Lék. věst., Praha
Lek. wojsk., Edinb.
Leopoldina, Lpz.
Leper Q., Shanghai
Lepr. in India, N. Delhi
Leprosy Missions Digest
Lesson Wayne School Nurs., Chic.
Leucocyte, Detr.
Libr. Bull. M. Coll. S. Carolina
Libre pharm., Par.
Libri & period., Roma
Libr. J., N. Y.
Libro de actas Congr. nac. pediat.
Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ.
Lighthouse News, N. Y.
Lingnan M. Newslett.
Lister J.
Living, Menasha
LOBUND Rep., Notre Dame
Lond. Newslett., Lond.
Lucha c. cáncer, B. Air.
Lucha pop. c. cáncer, B. Air.
Luftwaff. Druckvorschr.
1843. Lavori della Clinica medica di Perugia. Perugia.
1844. Lavori eseguiti nella Clinica oculistica della R. Università di Roma. Roma.
1845. Lavori dell'Istituto di anatomia e istologia patologica della R. Università di Pavia. Pavia.
1846. Lavori dell'Istituto di anatomia e istologia patologica della R. Università degli studi di Perugia. Perugia.
1847. Lavori dell'Istituto di anatomia e istologia patologica della R. Università di Sassari. Sassari.
1848. Lavori dell'Istituto di chimica biologica della R. Università di Roma. Roma.
1849. Lavori dell'Istituto di chimica fisiologica della R. Università di Roma. Roma.
1850. Lavori; Istituto di clinica medica generale e terapia medica della R. Università di Bologna. Bologna.
1851. [Lavori] Istituto di medicina del lavoro della R. Università di Napoli. Napoli.
1852. Lavori dell'Istituto di patologia generale della R. Università di Roma. Roma.
1853. Lavori dell'Istituto di patologia generale della Università di Padova. Padova.
1854. Lavori dei Congressi di medicina interna; Società italiana di medicina interna. Roma.
1855. Lawrence County Medical Society bulletin. New Castle, Pa.
1856. Layman (The) speaks. Washington.
1857. Lebensmitteltierarzt (Der) Hannover.
1858. Leçons du jeudi soir à la Clinique Tarnier. Paris.
1859. Lecture; Public health series (National Advisory Council on Radio in Education) Chicago.
1860. Lederle bulletin. New York.
1861. Lederle (The) bulletin newsletter. New York.
1862. Legislação do Ministério da educação e saúde (Brazil) Rio de Janeiro.
1863. Leibesübungen und körperliche Erziehung. Berlin.
1864. Lekarz kolejowy. Warszawa.
1865. Lékařské listy. Brno.
1866. Lékárnický věstník. Praha.
1867. Lekarz wojskowy. Edinburgh.
1868. Leopoldina. Leipzig.
1869. Leper (The) quarterly. Shanghai.
1870. Leprosy in India. New Delhi.
1871. Leprosy missions digest. New York.
1872. Lesson; Wayne School of Practical Nursing. Chicago.
1873. Leucocyte (The) Detroit.
1874. Library bulletin of the Medical College of the State of South Carolina. Greenville.
1875. Libre (La) pharmacie. Paris.
1876. Libri e periodici. Roma.
1877. Library journal. New York.
1878. Libro de actas; Congreso nacional de pediatría. Santander.
1879. Libro de actas de las Jornadas médicas españolas. Zaragoza.
1880. Lighthouse news. New York.
1881. Lingnan medical newsletter. Canton, China.
1882. Lister (The) journal. Glasgow.
1883. Living. Menasha, Wisc.
1884. LOBUND reports; a publication from the Laboratories of Bacteriology, University of Notre Dame. Notre Dame.
1885. London newsletter. London.
1886. Lucha contra el cancer. Buenos Aires.
1887. Lucha popular contra el cáncer. Buenos Aires.
1888. Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift. Berlin.

M

- McLeod Infirm. Bull.
Madigan messenger
Mag. Naturk. Helvet.
1889. McLeod (The) Infirmary bulletin. Florence, S. C.
1890. Madigan messenger. Tacoma.
1891. Magazin für die Naturkunde Helvetiens. Zürich.

Magnétiseur, Genève
Mag. R. Free Hosp. School M., Lond.

Magy. belorv. arch.
Magy. orv. szemle
Makedon. med. pregl.

Malaria Month., Amst.
Malati medici medicine
Manchoukuo Yearb.
Manitoba M. Rev.
Manual of Steriliz., Erie

Manufact. Optician, Lond.
Margin. dermat., Fir.
Margin. otolar., Fir.
Marine Druckvorschr.

Marseille chir.
Maryland Nurs. News
Maryland Pharmacist
Matern. & inf., S. Paulo
Mbl. geest. volksgezondh.

Mecánico dent., Habana
Med. Advance, N. Y.
Med. arh., Sarajevo
Med. Arts & Sc., Takoma
Medber. Danmark

Med. Ber. Deut. Schutzgeb.

Méd. & biol., Liège
Med. Bookman, Lond.

Med. Bull. Continent. Air Command

Med. Bull. Europ. Command

Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ.
Command

Med. Bull. U. S. First Army

Med. & cienc. afín., Bogotá
Med. & cir. auxil., Madr.
Med. cir. farm., Rio

Med. clín., Barcel.
Med. Dep. Rep. San. Off. S. Francisco
(U. S. Army)

Medd. Farm. fören., Stockh.

Medd. Hyg. inst. Univ. København

Med. digest, Lond.
Med. Directors Q.
Medd. København univ. Pat. anat.
inst.
Medd. Med. för., Stockh.

Medd. Medicinalstyr., Stockh.

Medd. Psykiat. klin., Kbh.

Medd. Stat. bakt. laborat., Stockh.

Medd. Stat. seruminst., Kbh.
Medd. Stat. Vitaminlab., Kbh.

Medd. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk.

1892. Magnétiseur (Le) Genève.
1893. Magazine of the Royal Free Hospital School of
Medicine. London.

1894. Magyar belorvosi archivum. Budapest.
1895. Magyar orvosi szemle. Budapest.
1896. Makedonski medicinski pregled. Skopje, Yugo-
slavia.

1897. Malaria monthly. Amsterdam.
1898. Malati, medici, medicine. Torino.
1899. Manchoukuo (The) year book. Hsinking.
1900. Manitoba medical review. Winnipeg.

1901. Manual (The) of sterilization, disinfection and re-
lated surgical techniques. Erie, Pa.

1902. Manufacturing (The) optician. London.

1903. Marginalia dermatologica. Firenze.

1904. Marginalia otolaryngologica. Firenze.

1905. Marine-Druckvorschrift; Oberkommando der Kriegs-
marine. Berlin.

1906. Marseille chirurgial. Paris.

1907. Maryland nursing news. Baltimore.

1908. Maryland (The) pharmacist. Baltimore.

1909. Maternidade e infância. São Paulo.

1910. Maandblad voor de geestelijke volksgezondheid.
Amsterdam.

1911. Mecánico (El) dental. La Habana.

1912. Medical (The) advance. New York.

1913. Medicinski arhiv. Sarajevo.

1914. Medical arts and sciences. Takoma Park, Md.

1915. Medicinalberetning for Kongeriget Danmark. Kø-
benhavn.

1916. Medizinal-Berichte über die Deutschen Schutzge-
biete. Berlin.

1917. Médecine et biologie. Liège.

1918. Medical bookman [and historian] (title varies)
London.

1919. Medical bulletin; Office of the Surgeon; Continental
Air Command. Mitchel Air Force Base, N. Y.

1920. Medical bulletin of the European Command Medical
Division. [n. p.]

1921. Medical bulletin; Office of the Chief Surgeon,
European Command, United States Army. [n. p.]

1922. Medical bulletin; First Army, United States Army.
Governors Island, N. Y.

1923. Medicina y ciencias afines. Bogotá.

1924. Medicina y cirugía auxiliar. Madrid.

1925. Medicina, cirurgia, farmácia [formerly: Medicina,
cirurgia, pharmacia] Rio de Janeiro.

1926. Medicina clínica. Barcelona.

1927. [Medical Department reports]; Chief Sanitary
Officer for the City of San Francisco (U. S. Army) San
Francisco.

1928. Meddelanden från Farmaceutiska föreningen.
Stockholm.

1929. Meddelelser; Universitetets hygiejniske institut
og Dr. med. Vilh. Budde og hustru's hygiejniske labora-
torium. København.

1930. Medical digest. London.

1931. Medical directors quarterly. Louisville.

1932. Meddelelser fra Københavns universitets Pato-
logisk-anatomiske institut. København.

1933. Meddelanden från Medicinska föreningen. Stock-
holm.

1934. Meddelanden från Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen.
Stockholm, &c.

1935. Meddelelser fra Københavns universitets psyki-
atriske klinik og Psykiatrisk laboratorium [varies:
Meddelelser fra Rigshospitalets psykiatriske klinik og
Universitetets psykiatriske laboratorium] København.

1936. Meddelanden från Statens bakteriologiska labora-
torium i Stockholm. Stockholm.

1937. Meddelelser fra Statens seruminstitut. København.

1938. Meddelelser; Statens Vitamin-laboratorium. Kø-
benhavn.

1939. Meddelande från Svenska nationalföreningen mot
tuberkulos. Stockholm.

Medd. Univ. psykiat. laborat., Kbh.

Medd. Univ. Retsmed. Inst., Kbh.

Médecin chez lui

Médecin de Lorraine

Meded. Chir. univ. klin. Groningen

Meded. Kolon. inst. Amsterdam

Meded. Laborat. physiol. chem. Univ.
Amsterdam

Méd. éduc. phys. sport

Medentian, Buffalo

Med. fis., B. Air.

Med. forens., Córdoba

Med. forum, Kbh.

Med. Freedom, N. Y.

Med. glasn.

Med. homeop., Santiago

Medical Alliance Rev., N. Y.

Medicamenta, Rio

Medicina, Roma

Medicina (Rev.) Bogotá

Medicineren, Kbh.

Médico, Nova Goa

Medicus, Vatican

Med. Illust., Lond.

Med. Invest. Accid. Bull.

Med. J., Kiev

Med. J., Tokyo

Med. J. Malaya

Med. J. (R. Canad. Navy)

Med. & Laborat. Progr., Cairo

Med. latina, Habana

Med. Leg. J., Lond.

Medlemsbl. Dansk. tandtekn. forb.

Med. letopisi, Sofia

Méd. libre, Par.

Med. Market.

Med. Mitt.

Med. Mitt. Reichsforsch.

Med. & morale, Tor.

Med. Mschr.

Med. News Bull., Beirut

Med. News Lett., Wash.

Med. News Lett. Aviat. Suppl., Wash.

Med. Nutrit. Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

Med. & Pharm., Tokyo

Med. pharm. Rdsch., Wien

Med. podmlad., Beograd

Med. práct., Zaragoza

Med. Press., Lond.

Méd. & probl. humains, Lyon

Med. Progr., Manila

Méd. & progr., Par.

Med. Progr. (Panamer. Airw. Syst.)

Med. promyshl. SSSR

Med. & przyroda

Med. Q., Ottawa

Med. Radiogr., Rochester

Med. Rdsch., Mainz

1940. Meddelelser fra Universitetets psykiatriske laboratorium og Kommunehospitalets nerve-sindssyggeafdeling. København.

1941. Meddelelser fra Universitets Retsmedicinske Institut. København.

1942. Médecin (Le) chez lui. Paris.

1943. Médecin (Le) de Lorraine et du Nord-Est. Verdun.

1944. Mededeelingen uit de Chirurgische universiteitskliniek te Groningen. Assen.

1945. Mededeeling; Koloniaal instituut te Amsterdam [Var.: K. Vereeniging Koloniaal instituut] Amsterdam.

1946. Mededeelingen uit het Laboratorium voor physiologische chemie der Universiteit van Amsterdam en uit het Nederlandsch instituut voor volksvoeding. Amsterdam.

1947. Médecine, éducation physique et sport. Paris.

1948. Medentian (The) Buffalo.

1949. Medicina física. Buenos Aires.

1950. Medicina forense. Córdoba.

1951. Medicinsk forum. København.

1952. Medical freedom. New York.

1953. Medicinski glasnik. Beograd.

1954. Medicina homeopática. Santiago de Chile.

1955. Medical Alliance review. New York.

1956. Medicamenta. Rio de Janeiro.

1957. Medicina. Roma.

1958. Medicina; revista científica colombiana. Bogotá.

1959. Medicineren. København.

1960. Médico (O) Nova Goa.

1961. Medicus. Vatican City.

1962. Medicine illustrated. London.

1963. Medical investigators' accident bulletin. Langley Field, Va.

1964. Medicinski zhurnal. Kiev.

1965. Medical journal. Tokyo.

1966. Medical (The) journal of Malaya. Singapore.

1967. Medical journal (Royal Canadian Navy) [Ottawa?]

1968. Medicine and laboratory progress. Cairo, &c.

1969. Medicina latina. La Habana.

1970. Medico-legal (The) journal. London.

1971. Medlemsblad; Dansk tandtekniker forbund. København.

1972. Medicinski letopisi. Sofia.

1973. Médecin (Le) libre. Paris.

1974. Medical marketing. Rutherford, N. J.

1975. Medizinische Mitteilungen. Berlin.

1976. Medizin; Mitteilungen des Reichsforschungsrates. Berlin.

1977. Medicina e morale. Torino.

1978. Medizinische Monatsschrift. Stuttgart.

1979. Medical news bulletin. Beirut.

1980. Medical news letter. Washington.

1981. Medical news letter. Aviation supplement. Washington.

1982. Medical nutrition report (Committee on Medical Research of the [United States] Office of Scientific Research and Development) Washington.

1983. Medicine and pharmacy. Tokyo.

1984. Medizinische und pharmazeutische Rundschau. Wien.

1985. Medicinski podmladak. Beograd.

1986. Medicina práctica. Zaragoza.

1987. Medical press. London.

1988. Médecine et problèmes humains. Lyon.

1989. Medical progress. Manila.

1990. Médecine et progrès. Paris.

1991. Medical program and policies and annual reports (Pan American Airways System) Boston.

1992. Medicinskaia promyshlennost SSSR. Moskva.

1993. Medycyna i przyroda. Warszawa.

1994. Medical quarterly. Ottawa.

1995. Medical radiography and photography. Rochester, N. Y.

1996. Medizinische Rundschau; Monatsschrift mit ärztlicher Akademie. Mainz.

Med. Rep. Glasgow Mat. Hosp.

Med. Rep. North. Rhodesia

Med. Reporter, Manila

Med. Res. Bull. S. Elizabeths Hosp., Wash.

Med. Rev., Edinb.

Med. Rev. of Rev., Delhi

Med. spec. laegepraks., Kbh.

Med. statist. Mitt. Gesundhamt., Berl.

Med. Targets

Med. Techn., Berl.

Med. Technicians Bull.

Med. techn. Mitt. Schweiz

Med. Time, Tokyo

Med. Trends, Orange

Méd. trop., Marseille

Med. Women Internat. J., Par.

Med. współcz.

Meet. Penicillin Invest.

Mém. Congr. Ass. méd. fr. Amérique du Nord

Mem. Congr. centroamer. vener.

Mem. Congr. farm centroamer.

Mem. Congr. méd. dominic.

Mem. Congr. méd. ecuador.

Mem. Congr. mex. pediat.

Mem. Congr. nac. brucel., Montev.

Mem. Congr. panamer. med. leg.

Mem. Congr. venezol. niño

Mem. Dep. Health Scotland

Mem. Dir. gen. san., Madr.

Memento Beta, B. Air.

Mem. Fac. cienc. méd. La Plata

Mem. Fac. cienc. nat. farm., Guatemala

Mem. Fac. med. farm. Guatemala

Mem. hig., Bogotá

Mem. Inst. radioquir. Guipúzcoa

Mem. Inst. serol., Habana

Mem. Junta gen. benefic. Cundinamarca

Mem. méd. Squibb

Mem. Min. hig. Nicaragua

Mem. Min. trab. Panamá

Mem. Patron. lepr. (Argentina)

Mem. Rep. Climat. Res. Laborat., Lawrence

Mem. Rep. Envir. Protect. Sect. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

Mem. Secc. estadíst. Min. salud púb. Paraguay

1997. Medical report; Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital. Glasgow.

1998. Medical report on health and sanitary conditions, Northern Rhodesia. London.

1999. Medical reporter. Manila.

2000. Medical research bulletin; St. Elizabeths Hospital. Washington.

2001. Medical (The) review. Edinburgh.

2002. Medical (The) review of reviews. Delhi.

2003. Medicinske specialer i laegepraksis. København.

2004. Medizinal-statistische Mitteilungen aus dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.

2005. Medical targets; U. S. Naval Technical Mission to Japan. [n. p.]

2006. Medizinische Technik. Berlin.

2007. Medical technicians bulletin. Washington.

2008. Medizinisch-technische Mitteilungen für die Schweiz. Bern.

2009. Medical time. Tokyo.

2010. Medical trends. Orange.

2011. Médecine tropicale. Marseille.

2012. Medical women's international journal. Paris.

2013. Medycyna współczesna. Warszawa.

2014. Meeting of penicillin investigators. Washington.

2015. Texte des mémoires; Congrès de l'Association des médecins de langue française de l'Amérique du Nord. Montréal, &c.

2016. Memoria del Congreso centro-americano de vene-reología. San José, C. R.

2017. Memoria del Congreso farmacéutico centro-ameri-cano. San Salvador.

2018. Memoria; Congreso médico dominicano. Santiago, R. D.

2019. Memoria del Congreso médico ecuatoriano. Guaya-quil.

2020. Memoria; Congreso mexicano de pediatría. Mexico, D. F.

2021. Memorias; Congreso nacional de la brucelosis. Montevideo.

2022. Memoria; Congreso panamericano de medicina legal, odontología legal y criminología. La Habana.

2023. Memoria; Congreso venezolano del niño. Caracas.

2024. Memorandum; Department of Health for Scotland. Edinburgh.

2025. Memoria de la Dirección general de sanidad. Madrid.

2026. Memento Beta. Buenos Aires.

2027. Memoria; Facultad de ciencias médicas, Universidad nacional de La Plata. La Plata.

2028. Memoria de los trabajos de la Facultad de ciencias naturales y farmacia; Universidad nacional. Guatemala.

2029. Memoria de la Facultad de medicina y farmacia. Guatemala, Guatemala.

2030. Memoria de higiene [Ministerio de higiene, Colombia] Bogotá.

2031. Memoria del Instituto radio-quirúrgico de Guipúz-coa. San Sebastián.

2032. Memoria; Instituto de serología. La Habana.

2033. Memoria de la Junta general de beneficencia; Departamento de Cundinamarca. Bogotá.

2034. Memoria médica Squibb. New York.

2035. Memoria; Ministerio de higiene y beneficencia pú-blicas, República de Nicaragua. Managua, D. N.

2036. Memoria; Ministerio de trabajo, previsión social y salud pública, Panamá. Panamá.

2037. Memoria del Patronato de leprosos (Argentina) Buenos Aires.

2038. Memorandum report; Climatic Research Laboratory (U. S. Army) Lawrence, Mass.

2039. Memorandum report; Environmental Protection Section; Research and Development Branch; Military Planning Division (U. S. Army. Office of the Quarter-master General) Lawrence, Mass.

2040. Memoria; Sección estadística, Ministerio de salud pública, Paraguay. Asunción.

- Mem. Secr. san. asist. púb., Ciudad Trujillo
Mem. Semana méd. veracruz.
- Mem. Semana nac. antivenér. (Costa Rica)
Mem. Serv. antivenér. Valparaíso
- Mem. Serv. nac. salub. Chile
- Mém. Soc. fr. hist. méd.
- Mens. Insp. hyg. mun., S. Paulo
- Ment. Health, Beloit
Ment. Health, Clevel.
Mental Health (Utah)
- Ment. Hyg. News, Milwaukee
Mesech. izvest., Sofia
- Mese san., Milano
Měsíč. Ciba
Messenger, Los Ang.
Meth. Med. Res., Chic.
Mikrob. J., Kiev
Mikrochim. acta, Wien
Mikroskopie, Wien
Miktab lehabér
Mil. Rep., Wash.
- Minerva chir., Tor.
Minerva gin., Tor.
Minerva pediat., Tor.
Minerva urol., Tor.
Minnesota Health
Minnesota Pharm.
Minnesota Welf.
Minutes Armed Forces Vision Com.
- Minutes Army Navy Vision Com.
- Minutes Ass. State Com. Postgrad. M. Educ.
- Minutes Chemother. (NRC) Wash.
- Minutes Dent. Bd U. Kingdom
- Minutes Gen. M. Counc. Gr. Britain
- Minutes Streptomycin Conf.
Minutes Subcom. Armored Vehicl. (NRC) Wash.
- Minutes Subcom. Color Vision U. S. Armed Forces Vision Com.
- Minutes Subcom. Hist. Rec. (NRC) Wash.
- Minutes Subcom. Publicity (NRC) Wash.
- Minutes Subcom. Surg. Inf. (NRC) Wash.
- Minutes Subcom. Visibility U. S. Army Navy Vision Com.
2041. Memoria; Secretaría de estado de sanidad y asistencia pública; República dominicana. Ciudad Trujillo.
2042. Memoria de la Semana médica veracruzana. Córdoba.
2043. Memoria; Semana nacional antivenérea (Costa Rica) San José.
2044. Memoria; Comité técnico coordinador de los Servicios anti-venéreos de Valparaíso y Viña del Mar. Valparaíso.
2045. Memoria del Servicio nacional de salubridad de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
2046. Mémoires de la Société française d'histoire de la médecine et de ses filiales. Paris.
2047. Mensario da Inspectoria de hygiene dos municipios. São Paulo.
2048. Mental health. Beloit.
2049. Mental health and our community. Cleveland.
2050. Mental health (Utah Society for Mental Hygiene) American Fork.
2051. Mental hygiene news. Milwaukee, &c.
2052. Mesečni izvestia na Glavnata direktsia na statistikata. Sofia.
2053. Mese sanitario. Milano.
2054. Měsíčník Ciba. Praha.
2055. Messenger (The) Los Angeles.
2056. Methods in medical research. Chicago.
2057. Mikrobiologichny jurnal. Kiev.
2058. Mikrochimica acta. Wien.
2059. Mikroskopie. Wien.
2060. Miktab lehabér. Tel-Aviv.
2061. Military reports [on the United Nations]; Military Intelligence Service, U. S. War Department. Washington.
2062. Minerva chirurgica. Torino.
2063. Minerva ginecologica. Torino.
2064. Minerva pediatrica. Torino.
2065. Minerva urologica. Torino.
2066. Minnesota's health. Minneapolis.
2067. Minnesota pharmacist. St. Paul.
2068. Minnesota welfare. S. Paul.
2069. Minutes and proceedings of the meeting; Armed Forces-NRC Vision Committee. New London, Conn., &c.
2070. Minutes and proceedings of the meeting; Army-Navy-NRC Vision Committee [Formerly: Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Committee] Washington, &c.
2071. Minutes of the annual meeting; Associated State Committees on Postgraduate Medical Education. Boston.
2072. Minutes of meeting; Chemotherapeutic and Other Agents Committee [var.: Committee on Chemotherapeutic and Other Agents] (National Research Council) Washington.
2073. Minutes of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. London.
2074. Minutes of the General Medical Council, Great Britain. London.
2075. Minutes of the Streptomycin conference. [v. p.]
2076. Minutes of meeting; Subcommittee on Armored Vehicles; Committee on Industrial Medicine (National Research Council) Washington.
2077. Minutes and proceedings; Subcommittee on Color Vision, United States Armed Forces-NRC Vision Committee. Washington.
2078. Minutes of meeting; Subcommittee on Historical Records (Committee on Information; National Research Council) Washington.
2079. Minutes; Subcommittee on Publicity, Division of Medical Sciences (National Research Council) Washington.
2080. Minutes of meeting; Subcommittee on Surgical Infections; Committee on Surgery (National Research Council) Washington.
2081. Minutes and proceedings of the meeting; Subcommittee on Vision and Atmospheric Optics [U. S.] Army-Navy-NRC Vision Committee. Washington.

- Minzoku eisei
Misc. med. phys. Acad. natur. curios.
germ., Par.
Misc. med. român.
Misc. Pub. U. S. Dep. Agr.
- Misc. stud. ricer. stor. med., Roma
- Missouri Nurse
Missouri Pharmacist
Mitt. Ges. deut. Naturforsch.
- Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn.
- Mitt. Luftfahrtmed.
- Mitt. Med. Abt. Schweiz. Unfallversich.
- Mitt. Oesterr. Ges. Anthropol.
- Mitt. Provis. Ausschuss. österr. Apoth.
- Mitt. Tokyo med. Ges. Aerztinnen
- Mitt. Wien. Aerztekam.
Mod. Med., Manila
Mod. Med. Canada
Mod. San., Lanc.
Mod. Treatm. Yearb., Lond.
Moleschott, Amst.
Momento méd., Valencia
Monde méd., B. Air.
- Monde méd., Barcel.
- Monde & méd., Par.
Monit. farm., Madr.
- Monogr. Inst. Costa Ferreira, Lisb.
- Monogr. Med. Klin.
Monogr. Surg., N. Y.
Monogr. Syph., Indianap.
Montgomery Co. M. Bull.
- Montgomery Co. M. News
Month. Bull. Dep. Ment. Health (Michigan)
Month. Bull. Dep. Pub. Health S. Diego
Month. Bull. Health Dep. Boston
- Month. Bull. Min. Health Gr. Britain
- Month. Bull. R. Army M. Ass.
- Month. Health Bull. U. S. Army
Second Serv. Command
- Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington
Month. Health Rev., S. Louis
Month. M. Bull., Fort Douglas
- Month. Mem. Aeromed. Equip. Laborat. U. S. N.
- Month. M. Meet., Fort Bliss
- Month. Progr. Rep. Med. U. S. Army
Forces West. Pacific
Month. Project. Rep. Aeromed. Laborat. U. S. Air Force
Month. Rep. Climat. Res. Laborat. U. S. Army
2082. Minzoku eisei. Tokyo.
2083. Miscellanea medico-physics Academiae naturae curiosorum Germaniae. Paris.
2084. Mișcare medicală română. Craiova.
2085. Miscellaneous publication; United States Department of Agriculture. Washington.
2086. Miscellanea di studi e ricerche storico-mediche Istituto per la storia della medicina. Roma.
2087. Missouri (The) nurse. Kansas City.
2088. Missouri (The) pharmacist. Jefferson City.
2089. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Berlin.
2090. Mitteilungen der Japanischen Gessellschaft für Gynäkologie. Tokyo.
2091. Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet der Luftfahrtmedizin. München.
2092. Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Abteilung; Schweizerische Unfallversicherungsanstalt. Luzern.
2093. Mitteilungen der Oesterreichischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Prähistorie. Wien.
2094. Mitteilungen des Provisorischen Ausschusses österreichischer Apotheker. Wien.
2095. Mitteilungen der Tokyo medizinischen Gesellschaft für Aerztinnen. Tokyo.
2096. Mitteilungen der Wiener Aerztekammer. Wien.
2097. Modern medicine. Manila.
2098. Modern medicine of Canada. Toronto.
2099. Modern sanitation. Lancaster.
2100. Modern treatment yearbook. London.
2101. Moleschott. Amsterdam.
2102. Momento (El) médico. Valencia.
2103. Monde (Le) médical [Spanish American edition] Buenos Aires.
2104. Monde (Le) médical. Edición española. Barcelona.
2105. Monde et médecine. Paris.
2106. Monitor (El) de la farmacia y de la terapéutica. Madrid.
2107. Monografias; Instituto de António Aurélio da Costa Ferreira. Lisboa.
2108. Monographien der Medizinischen Klinik. Berlin.
2109. Monographs on surgery. New York.
2110. Monographia syphilitica. Indianapolis.
2111. Montgomery (The) County medical bulletin. Norristown, Pa.
2112. Montgomery County medical news. Dayton, O.
2113. Monthly bulletin; Department of Mental Health (Michigan) Lansing.
2114. Monthly bulletin; Department of Public Health, San Diego. San Diego.
2115. Monthly bulletin of the Health Department of the City of Boston. Boston.
2116. Monthly bulletin of the Ministry of Health and the Public Health Laboratory Service, Great Britain. London.
2117. Monthly bulletin; Royal Army Medical Corps Association. London.
2118. Monthly health bulletin; United States Army Service Forces Second Service Command. Governors Island, N. Y.
2119. Monthly health report; Military District of Washington. Washington.
2120. Monthly (The) health review. St. Louis.
2121. Monthly medical bulletin [Ninth Service Command] Fort Douglas, Utah.
2122. Monthly memorandum for Equipment and Material Section, Bureau of Aeronautics; Aero Medical Equipment Laboratory; U. S. Navy. Philadelphia.
2123. Monthly medical meeting [William Beaumont General Hospital] Fort Bliss, Tex.
2124. Monthly progress report; Section 5: Medical; United States Army Forces Western Pacific. [n. p.]
2125. Monthly project reports; Aero Medical Laboratory; United States Air Force. Wright Field, Ohio.
2126. Monthly report; Climatic Research Laboratory, U. S. Army. Lawrence, Mass.

Month. Rep. Dep. Health, Kansas City (K.)
 Month. Ther. Topics, Chic.
 Montreal Pharm. J.
 Mount. States Druggist, Denver
 Mskr. prakt. lægegern., Kbh.
 M. & S. Rep. S. Luke Hosp. N. York
 MTE Journ. (R. Air Force)
 Multa paucis med., Méx.
 Mundo méd. farm., S. Juan
 Munnpleien
 Museo anat. españ.

2127. Monthly report of the Department of Health. Kansas City, Kan.
 2128. Monthly therapeutic topics. Chicago.
 2129. Montreal pharmaceutical journal. Montreal.
 2130. Mountain states druggist. Denver.
 2131. Maanedsskrift for praktisk lægegerning og social medicin. København.
 2132. Medical and surgical reports; St. Luke's Hospital; New York. Poughkeepsie, &c.
 2133. M. T. E. journal (Medical Training Establishment & Depot, Royal Air Force) Aylesbury.
 2134. Multa paucis medica. México.
 2135. Mundo médico-farmacéutico. San Juan, P. R.
 2136. Munnpleien. Oslo.
 2137. Museo anatómico español. Madrid.

N

Na fronte zdrav., Moskva
 Nagasaki igakkai zassi
 Nagoya igakkai zassi
 Naika & syonika
 Nassau Health
 Nat. Hosp. Forum, Portland
 Nat. Inst. Health Malaria Rep.
 Nat. M. Coll. Mag., Bombay
 Nat. News Blind, Ottawa
 Nat. Nuclear Energy Ser.
 Nat. Rehabil. News
 Natura, Groning.
 Natura, Lisb.
 Natura & vita, Milano
 Naturheilpraxis
 Naturwiss. Rdsch.
 Nauch. izvest., Smolensk
 Nauka polska
 Nauka & zhizn
 Nauk. zapis. Ukrain. biokhem. inst.

Naval Mag., N. Y.
 N. Dakota Cancer Soc. News
 Ned. oogheek. bijdr.

Ned. tschr. geregt. geneesk.

Neighborh. Health, N. Y.
 N. England Dent. J.
 Neoplasie, Tor.
 Nettai igaku kenkyu
 Neue deut. Chir.
 Neujahrsgesch. Ges. schwarz. Gart., Zür.
 Neurocirugía, Santiago
 Neurologia, Tokyo
 Neuropsiquiatria, B. Air.
 Neur. & psychiat. česk.
 Neur. & psychiat. česká
 Neurosurg. Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

Neurotherapist, Atlanta
 New Horizons, Mason City

News Ass. Am. Physicians

News Briefs, Union.

News from Belgium, N. Y.

2138. Na fronte zdravookhranenia. Moskva.
 2139. Nagasaki igakkai zassi. Nagasaki.
 2140. Nagoya igakkai zassi. Nagoya.
 2141. Naika oyobi syonika. Tokyo.
 2142. Nassau health. Mineola, N. Y.
 2143. National hospital forum. Portland, Ore.
 2144. National [Institute of] H[Health] malaria report. Bethesda, Md.
 2145. National Medical College magazine. Bombay.
 2146. National news of the blind. Ottawa.
 2147. National nuclear energy series. New York.
 2148. National rehabilitation news. Chicago.
 2149. Natura. Groningen, &c.
 2150. Natura. Lisboa.
 2151. Natura e vita. Milano.
 2152. Naturheilpraxis. München.
 2153. Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. Stuttgart.
 2154. Nauchnye izvestiia; Smolensky gosudarstvennyi universitet. Smolensk.
 2155. Nauka polska. Warszawa.
 2156. Nauka i zhizn. Moskva.
 2157. Naukovi zapiski; Ukrainsky biokhemichny institut Kharkov.
 2158. Naval (The) magazine. New York.
 2159. North Dakota Cancer Society news. Fargo.
 2160. Nederlandsche oogheekkundige bijdragen. Haarlem.
 2161. Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geregtelijke geneeskunde en voor psychiatrie. Tiel.
 2162. Neighborhood health. New York.
 2163. New England dental journal. Boston.
 2164. Neoplasie. Torino.
 2165. Nettai igaku kenkyū. Taihoku, Taiwan.
 2166. Neue deutsche Chirurgie. Stuttgart.
 2167. Neujahrsgeschenk von der neuerrichteten Gesellschaft zum schwarzen Garten. Zürich.
 2168. Neurocirugía. Santiago de Chile.
 2169. Neurologia. Tokyo.
 2170. Neuropsiquiatria. Buenos Aires.
 2171. Neurologie a psychiatrie československá. Praha.
 2172. Neurologie a psychiatrie česká. Praha.
 2173. Neurosurgery report (Committee on Medical Research; Office of Scientific Research and Development) Washington.
 2174. Neuro-therapist. Atlanta.
 2175. New Horizons [Iowa Division; American Cancer Society] Mason City, Iowa.
 2176. News of the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons. Gary, Ind.
 2177. News briefs; Biochemical Division, Interchemical Corporation. Union, N. J.
 2178. News from Belgium and the Belgian Congo. New York.

News & Gaz. R. Army M. Corps

Newslett. Am. Epilepsy League
News Lett. Am. Soc. Anesth.

Newslett. Commonw. Fund, N. Y.

News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School

News School Pub. Health, Chapel Hill

Niigata igakkai zassi

Ninetynine, Lond.

Nicia, Milano

Nippon acta radiol.

Nippon biseibutugakkai zassi

Nippon byorigakkai kaisi

Nippon densenbyō gakkai zassi

Nippon eisei kagakkai si

Nippon gakkō eisei

Nippon ganka gakkai zassi

Nippon gekagakkai zassi

Nippon huzinka gakkai zassi

Nippon igakkai kaisi

Nippon igaku

Nippon igaku (kenkyūkai)

Nippon ika daigaku zassi

Nippon isikai zassi

Nippon izi sinpō

Nippon izi syūhō

Nippon J. Angiocard.

Nippon J. Clin. Angiocard.

Nippon kagaku zassi

Nippon naibunpitu gakkai zassi

Nippon naika gakkai zassi

Nippon naika rinsyō sensyū

Nippon no ikai

Nippon rinsyō

Nippon rinsyō kekkaku

Nippon roentgen-gakkai zassi

Nippon saikingaku zassi

Nippon seikagakkai kaiho

Nippon seikagakkai si

Nippon seikeigeka gakkai zassi

Nippon seirigaku zassi

Nippon sika isi kai zassi

Nippon syōkakibyō gakkai zassi

Nippon tetudo igakkai zassi

Nippon yakuhō

Nippon zibiinkōka gakkai kaiho

Nippon zyuigaku zassi

Nippon zyunkanki byōgaku

Nissin igaku

N. Jersey Rev. Charit.

Nord méd., Lille

Nord. odont. arch.

Nord pharm., Lille

Nord. psykiat. medl., Kbh.

Nord. tandlāk. tskr.

Nord. tskr. ter.

Norges tannlaegeforb. tskr.

Norske tannlaegeforen. tid.

North Dakota Health News

North. Ohio Druggist

North Wing, Sheffield

No & sinkei

Notas cient. Roche, Rio

Notas LEFA, Madr.

Notas méd., Lérida

2179. News (The) and gazette of the Royal Army Medical Corps, the Royal Army Dental Corps and the Army Nursing Services. London.

2180. Newsletter; American Epilepsy League. Boston.

2181. News letter of the American Society of Anesthesiologists. New York.

2182. News-letter of the Commonwealth Fund. New York.

2183. News letter; Royal Naval Air Medical School. Gosport.

2184. News, School of Public Health, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

2185. Niigata igakkai zassi. Niigata.

2186. Ninetynine. London.

2187. Nicia. Milano.

2188. Nippon acta radiologica. Tokyo.

2189. Nippon biseibutugakkai zassi. Kyōto.

2190. Nippon byōrigakkai kaisi. Tōkyō.

2191. Nippon densenbyō gakkai zassi. Tokyo.

2192. Nippon eisei-kagakkai-si. Tokyo.

2193. Nippon gakkō eisei. Tōkyō.

2194. Nippon ganka gakkai zassi. Tokyo.

2195. Nippon geka-gakkai zassi. Tokyo.

2196. Nippon huzinka gakkai zassi. Tokyo.

2197. Nippon igakkai kaisi. Kyōto.

2198. Nippon igaku. Tokyo.

2199. Nippon-igaku (Nippon igaku kenkyūkai) Tōkyō.

2200. Nippon ika daigaku zassi. Tōkyō.

2201. Nippon isikai zassi. Tokyo.

2202. Nippon izi sinpō. Tokyo.

2203. Nippon izi syūhō. Tōkyō.

2204. Nippon (The) journal of angio-cardiology. Kyoto.

2205. Nippon journal of clinical angio-cardiology. Kyoto.

2206. Nippon kagaku zassi. Tokyo.

2207. Nippon naibunpitu gakkai zassi. Kyoto.

2208. Nippon naika gakkai zassi. Tokyo.

2209. Nippon naika rinsyō sensyū. Tōkyō.

2210. Nippon no ikai. Tōkyō.

2211. Nippon rinsyō. Osaka.

2212. Nippon rinsyō kekkaku. Tokyo.

2213. Nippon roentgen-gakkai zassi [Tokyo?]

2214. Nippon saikingaku zassi. Tokyo.

2215. Nippon seikagakkai kaihō. Tōkyō.

2216. Nippon seikagakkai si. Tokyo.

2217. Nippon seikei-geka gakkai zassi. Tokyo.

2218. Nippon seirigaku zassi. Tokyo.

2219. Nippon sika-isi-kai zassi. Tokyo.

2220. Nippon syōkakibyō gakkai zassi. Tokyo.

2221. Nippon tetudō igakkai zassi. Tokyo.

2222. Nippon yakuhō. Tōkyō.

2223. Nippon zibiinkōka gakkai kaihō. Tokyo.

2224. Nippon zyuigaku zassi. Tokyo.

2225. Nippon zyunkanki byōgaku. Kyōto.

2226. Nissin igaku. Tokyo.

2227. New Jersey (The) review of charities and corrections. Jersey City.

2228. Nord (Le) médical. Lille.

2229. Nordiskt odontologiskt archiv. Helsinki, &c.

2230. Nord-pharmaceutique. Lille.

2231. Nordisk psykiatrisk medlemsblad. København.

2232. Nordisk tandläkare tidskrift. Stockholm.

2233. Nordisk tidskrift for terapi. København.

2234. Norges tannlaegeforbunds tidskrift. Oslo.

2235. Norske (Den) tannlaegeforenings tidende. Oslo.

2236. North Dakota health news. Bismarck.

2237. Northern Ohio druggist. Cleveland.

2238. North (The) wing; the magazine of the Sheffield medical and dental schools. Sheffield.

2239. Nō oyobi sinkei. Tokyo.

2240. Notas científicas Roche. Rio de Janeiro.

2241. Notas de [laboratorios]E[spanoles de]F[armacología]A[plicada] Madrid.

2242. Notas médicas de la Clinica de Nuestra Señora del Perpetuo Socorro. Lérida, Spain.

- Notas práct. diagn. ter., Barcel.
- Notas salud púb., Trujillo
- Notas san., Florianóp.
- Notic. clín. Laborat. J. C. Thomé, Méx.
- Notic. méd. mundial, B. Air.
- Notiz. demogr., Roma
- Notiz. diagn. ter., Milano
- Notiz. farm., Milano
- Nova acta paracels., Basel
- Novosti med., Moskva
- Now. spol. lek.
- NRC Res. News, Ottawa
- Nuclear Sc. Abstr.
- Nucleonics
- Nuevas aport. estud. tuberc.
- Nuova farm. ital.
- Nuova rass. odontoiatr.
- Nursery World, Lond.
- Nurs. Illust., Lond.
- Nurs. Today, N. Y.
- Nutrit. Bull., Clevel.
- Nutrit. & Child Welf., Lond.
- Nutrit. Conf. Veterin.
- Nutrit. Notes, Peiping
- N. York Dent. J.
- N. York Univ. Dent. J.
- N. York Univ. J. Dent.
- N. Zealand Workers Compens. Cases
2243. Notas prácticas de diagnóstico y terapéutica. Barcelona.
2244. Notas de salud pública; servicio cooperativo interamericano de salud pública. Ciudad Trujillo.
2245. Notas sanitárias; Departamento de saúde pública de Santa Catarina. Florianópolis.
2246. Noticias clínicas de los Laboratorios J. C. Thomé. México.
2247. Noticioso médico mundial. Buenos Aires.
2248. Notiziario demografico; Istituto centrale di statistica, Italy. Roma.
2249. Notiziario di diagnostica e terapia. Milano.
2250. Notiziario farmaceutico. Milano.
2251. Nova acta Paracelsica. Basel.
2252. Novosti mediciny. Moskva.
2253. Nowiny społeczno-lekarskie. Warszawa.
2254. N[ational]R[esearch]C[ouncil] research news. Ottawa, Canada.
2255. Nuclear science abstracts. Oak Ridge, Tenn.
2256. Nucleonics. New York.
2257. Nuevas aportaciones al estudio de la tuberculosis. Madrid.
2258. Nuova (La) farmacia italiana. Roma.
2259. Nuova rassegna di odontoiatria. Milano.
2260. Nursery (The) world. London.
2261. Nursing illustrated. London.
2262. Nursing today. New York.
2263. Nutrition bulletin. Cleveland.
2264. Nutrition and child welfare. London.
2265. Nutrition conference for veterinarians. Fort Wayne.
2266. Nutrition notes. Peiping.
2267. New (The) York State dental journal. New York.
2268. New York University dental journal. New York.
2269. New York University journal of dentistry. New York.
2270. New Zealand workers' compensation cases. Wellington.

O

- Observations (Rozier) Par.
- Occas. Leaflet. Counc. M. Missions, Shanghai
- Odont. argent.
- Odont. & estomat., Bogotá
- Odont. infant., Habana
- Odontoiatria, Tor.
- Odontología, Cádiz
- Odontology, Tokyo
- Odont. peru., Lima.
- Odont. univ., Rio
- Odont. urug.
- Oesterr. Aerzteztg
- Oesterr. Apoth. Ztg
- Oesterr. Arzt
- Oesterr. Dent. Rev.
- Oesterr. zool. Zschr.
- Oesterr. Zschr. Kinderh.
- Oesterr. Zschr. Stomat.
- Off. Bull. N. Dakota Water & Sewage Works Conf.
- Officine, Brux.
- Officine occit., Toulouse
- Off. J. Dent. Ass. S. Africa
- Off. Progr. Annual Meet. Louisiana M. Soc.
2271. Observations [et mémoires] sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle et sur les arts [et métier] (Rozier) Paris.
2272. Occasional leaflet; Council on Medical Missions; Chinese Medical Association. Shanghai.
2273. Odontología (La) argentina. Buenos Aires.
2274. Odontología y estomatología universitarias. Bogotá.
2275. Odontología infantil. La Habana.
2276. Odontoiatria e protesi dentaria. Torino.
2277. Odontología (La) Cádiz; Madrid.
2278. Odontology. Tokyo.
2279. Odontología (La) peruana. Lima.
2280. Odontologia universitária. Rio de Janeiro.
2281. Odontología uruguaya. Montevideo.
2282. Oesterreichische Aerztezeitung. Wien.
2283. Oesterreichische Apotheker Zeitung. Wien.
2284. Oesterreichische (Der) Arzt. Wien.
2285. Oesterreichische Dental-Revue. Wien.
2286. Oesterreichische zoologische Zeitschrift. Wien.
2287. Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde und Kinderfürsorge. Wien.
2288. Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Stomatologie. Wien.
2289. Official bulletin; North Dakota Water and Sewage Works Conference. Bismarck.
2290. Officine (L') Bruxelles.
2291. Officine (L') occitane. Toulouse.
2292. Official (The) journal of the Dental Association of South Africa. Cape Town.
2293. Official program; annual meeting; Louisiana State Medical Society. New Orleans.

- Off. Rec. World Health Org.
 Off. Yearb. Commonw. Australia
 Ofc. sborn. Narkomzdr. SSSR
 Ohio Archaeol. Hist. Q.
 Oklahoma Health Bull.
 Oncologia, Roma
 Onderzoek. Laborat. physiol. chem. Utrecht
 Onderzoek. Laborat. vet. physiol. Rijksuniv. Utrecht
 Onderzoek. Physiol. laborat. Leiden
 ONR Project Sum.
 Onze ziekenh., Weltevreden
 Oogheilk. versl. bijbl., Utrecht
 Open Rep. Fatigue Laborat. Nat. Health M. Res. Counc. Australia
 Operation, Tokyo
 Op. ex Domo biol. hered. Univ. hafn.
 Ophthalmologica, Valencia
 Ophth. Liter., Lond.
 Optic. Pract., Lond.
 Optique
 Optómetra, Habana
 Optometr. World, Los Ang.
 Opusc. selecta Neerl. de arte med.
 Oralism & Aural.
 Oral Surg.
 Orgaan Nat. bd verpleg.
 Organ. React., N. Y.
 Orig. Commun. Internat. Congr. Appl. Chem.
 Oriz. med., Roma
 Ormoni
 Ormonologia, Tor.
 Orthodontia, Milano
 Orvosok lap.
 Orvostud. beszám.
 Osaka igakkai zassi
 Osaka igaku zassi
 Osaka izi sini
 Osaka M. J.
 Osaka M. Mag.
 Osnovy & dost. sovrem. med., Kharkov
 Ospedaliere
 Osteopath, Kansas City
 Osteopath. Bull.
 Otolar. polska
 Otorhinolar. danub.
 Ovest méd.
 Our Hospital, Chic.
 Outlook South. Dent. Soc. N. Jersey
 O zdraví a nemoci
 2294. Official records of the World Health Organization. New York.
 2295. Official year book of the Commonwealth of Australia. Canberra.
 2296. Oficialnyi sbornik; Nar[odnyi]kom[issariat]zdr[avokhranenia] SSSR. Moskva.
 2297. Ohio State archaeological and historical quarterly. Columbus.
 2298. Oklahoma health bulletin. Oklahoma City.
 2299. Oncologia. Roma.
 2300. Onderzoekingen gedaan in het Laboratorium voor physiologische chemie der Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht. Utrecht.
 2301. Onderzoekingen; Laboratorium voor veterinaire physiologie, Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht. Utrecht.
 2302. Onderzoekingen, gedaan in het Physiologisch laboratorium der Universiteit te Leiden. Leiden.
 2303. O[ffice of]N[aval]R[esearch] project summary. Washington.
 2304. Onze ziekenhuisbode. Weltevreden.
 2305. Oogheekundige verslagen en bijbladen. Utrecht.
 2306. Open report; Fatigue Laboratory; National Health and Medical Research Council; Australia. Brisbane.
 2307. Operation (The) Tokyo.
 2308. Opera ex Domo biologiae hereditariae humanae Universitatis Hafniensis. København.
 2309. Ophthalmologica. Valencia.
 2310. Ophthalmic literature. London.
 2311. Optical (The) Practitioner. London.
 2312. Optique (L') Paris.
 2313. Optómetra. La Habana.
 2314. Optometric world. Los Angeles.
 2315. Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica. Amsterdam, &c.
 2316. Oralism and auralism. St. Louis.
 2317. Oral surgery, oral medicine and oral pathology. St. Louis.
 2318. Orgaan van den Nationalen bond van verplegenden. Lochem, &c.
 2319. Organic reactions. New York.
 2320. Original communications; International congress of applied chemistry. Concord, N. H.
 2321. Orizzonte medico. Roma.
 2322. Ormoni. Torino.
 2323. Ormonologia. Torino.
 2324. Orthodontia. Milano.
 2325. Orvosok lapja. Budapest.
 2326. Orvostudományi beszámoló. Szeged.
 2327. Osaka igakkai zassi. Osaka.
 2328. Osaka igaku zassi. Osaka.
 2329. Osaka izi sini. Osaka.
 2330. Osaka medical journal. Osaka.
 2331. Osaka (The) medical magazine. Osaka.
 2332. Osnovy i dostizhenia sovremennoi mediciny. Kharkov.
 2333. Ospedaliere (L') Napoli.
 2334. Osteopath (The) Kansas City, Mo.
 2335. Osteopathic (The) bulletin. Albion, Mich.
 2336. Otolaryngologia Polska. Warszawa.
 2337. Oto-rhino-laryngologia Danubiana. Budapest.
 2338. Ovest (L') médical. Paris.
 2339. Our hospital. Chicago.
 2340. Outlook and bulletin; Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Camden.
 2341. O zdraví a nemoci. Poděbrady.
 2342. Pacific Coast Dental Conference magazine. Salt Lake City.
 2343. Pacific drug review. Portland.
 2344. Pacific Fleet medical news. San Francisco.

P

- Pacific Coast Dent. Conf. Mag.
 Pacific Drug Rev.
 Pacific Fleet M. News
 2342. Pacific Coast Dental Conference magazine. Salt Lake City.
 2343. Pacific drug review. Portland.
 2344. Pacific Fleet medical news. San Francisco.

- Pacific Pharmacist
Paidoterapia, Barcel.
Palaeobiologica, Wien
Pam. klin. Szpit. S. Łazarza, Warsz.
Pamphl. Lankenau Hosp. Res. Inst., Phila.
Pam. Zjazd. lek. przyrod. polsk.
Pam. Zjazd. nauk. of. służ. zdrow.
Panamer. Surg. & M. J.
Papers Dep. Pharm. Tokyo Univ.
Papers 4. Med. Serv. St Erik Hosp., Stockh.
Papers Inst. Pharm., Tokyo
Papers Internat. Congr. Appl. Chem.
Papers Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol.
Papers U. S. Conf. Nutr. Nat. Defense
Paracelsus, Wien
Paradentologie, Genève
Parazit. sborn.
P. A. R. D. Bull., Phila.
Pasteur, Rio
Pat. comp. tuberc., Milano
Path. inf., Brux.
Patna J. M.
Pat. sper., Tor.
Peckham, Lond.
Pediat. akush. gin.
Pediat. internaz., Roma
Pediat. listy
Pediat. polska
Pediat. Progr., Phila.
Pediat. & puericult., Bahia
Pediatria (Inst. clin. pediát.) Montev.
Pediatrics, Springf.
Pédiatrie
Pennsylvania Cancer Digest
Pep & Courage, Seattle
Pernambuco odont.
Person. & Anstaltsfr., Bern.
Pers. Res. Rep. U. S. Adjutant Gen.
Pest Control
Peuples sains, Brux.
Pharmacien, Montréal
Pharmacien d. ouest
Pharma Medico, Münch.
Pharm. Arch., Milwaukee
Pharmazie, Berl.
Pharmed. Notes, Cincin.
Pharm. France
Pharm. Indust., Berl.
Pharm. indust., Par.
Pharm. Rev., Balt.
Pharm. tschr., Brux.
Pharm. tschr. Ned. Indië
Pharm. Zhalle
Pharm. Ztg, Berl.
Phi Beta Pi Q
Philadelphia Health Bull.
Philadelphia M.
Philippine J. Surg.
2345. Pacific (The) pharmacist. San Francisco.
2346. Paidoterapia. Barcelona.
2347. Palaeobiologica. Wien.
2348. Pamiętnik kliniczny Szpitala Sw. Łazarza. Warszawa.
2349. Pamphlet; Lankenau Hospital Research Institute. Philadelphia.
2350. Pamiętnik Zjazdu lekarzy i przyrodników polskich. Poznań.
2351. Pamiętnik ... Zjazdu naukowego oficerów służby zdrowia. Warszawa.
2352. Pan-American surgical and medical journal. New Orleans.
2353. Papers from the Department of Pharmacology, Tokyo Imperial University. Tokyo.
2354. Papers from the 4. Medical Service of St Erik's Hospital. Stockholm.
2355. Papers from the Institute of Pharmacology, Tokyo Imperial University. Tokyo.
2356. [Papers] International congress of applied chemistry. London.
2357. Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass.
2358. [Papers; United States] Conference on nutrition in the national defense. Berkeley.
2359. Paracelsus. Wien.
2360. Paradentologie. Genève.
2361. Parazitologicheskii sbornik. Moskva.
2362. P[hiladelphia] A[ssociation of] R[etail] D[ruggists] bulletin. Philadelphia, Pa.
2363. Pasteur. Rio de Janeiro.
2364. Patologia comparata della tubercolosi. Milano
2365. Pathologie (La) infantile. Bruxelles.
2366. Patna (The) journal of medicine. Patna.
2367. Patologia sperimentale. Torino.
2368. Peckham. London.
2369. Pediatria, akusherstvo i ginekologia. Kiev.
2370. Pediatria internazionale. Roma.
2371. Pediatrické listy. Praha.
2372. Pediatria polska. Warszawa.
2373. Pediatric progress. Philadelphia.
2374. Pediatria e puericultura. Bahia.
2375. Pediatria (Instituto de clínica pediátrica e higiene infantil Dr. Luis Morquio) Montevideo.
2376. Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
2377. Pédiatrie. Lyon.
2378. Pennsylvania cancer digest. Harrisburg.
2379. Pep and courage. Seattle, &c.
2380. Pernambuco odontológico. Pernambuco.
2381. Personal- und Anstaltsfragen. Bern.
2382. [Personnel] R[esearch] S[ection] reports [U. S.] Adjutant General's Office. Washington.
2383. Pest control. Painesville, Ohio.
2384. Peuples sains. Bruxelles.
2385. Pharmacien (Le) Montréal.
2386. Pharmacien (Le) de l'ouest. Rennes.
2387. Pharma-Medico. München.
2388. Pharmaceutical archives. Milwaukee, Madison.
2389. Pharmazie (Die) Berlin.
2390. Pharmedical notes. Cincinnati.
2391. Pharmacien (Le) de France. Paris.
2392. Pharmazeutische (Die) Industrie. Berlin.
2393. Pharmacie (La) industrielle. Paris.
2394. Pharmacological reviews. Baltimore.
2395. Pharmaceutisch tijdschrift. Bruxelles.
2396. Pharmaceutisch tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Weltevreden.
2397. Pharmazeutische Zentralhalle für Deutschland. Berlin, &c.
2398. Pharmazeutische Zeitung. Berlin.
2399. Phi Beta Pi quarterly. Menasha.
2400. Philadelphia health bulletin. Philadelphia.
2401. Philadelphia medicine. Philadelphia.
2402. Philippine journal of surgery. Manila.

- Philippine M. World
Philos. Madr.
Philos. of Sc., Balt.
Philos. Tr., Lond.
Physician Psychiat. Digest
Physiol. comp. oecol., Gravenh.
Physiol. exp., Par.
Physiologiste russe, Moskva
Physiotherapy, Johannesb.
Physiotherapy, Lond.
Phys. Ther. Rev., Chic.
Pille, Lpz.
Pinzette, Wien
Pittsburgh Hosp. Bull.
Plantation Health, Aiea
Pneumon. danub., Budap.
Polish Sc. & Learn., Oxf.
Polski przegl. chir.
Ponenc. Congr. nac. méd. catól. Chile.
- Ponenc. of. Fed. hermand. méd. farm.
S. Cosme &c.
- Ponenc. Reun. nac. derm. españ.
- Pop. Sc. Talks, Phila.
Pop. tskr. sex. upplysn.
- Population, Lond.
- Portland Clin. Bull.
Porton Techn. Paper
Portugaliae acta biol.
Portugal med.
Postgrad. Course Indust. M. Long
Island Coll. M.
Potamos t. bios, Detroit
Potravínářství.
Praca & opieka społ.
Prace antrop., Kraków
Prace Kom. hist. med. Polska akad.
umiej.
- Prace Kom. lek. Poznań. towarz.
przyjac. nauk
Prace Min. zdrow.
- Prag. med. Zschr.
Prakt. Arzt, Wien
Prakt. Beitr. Orthopäd.
Prakt. lék., Praha
Prakt. Psychol., Lpz.
Prakt. Zahnarzt, Wien
Prat. doktor, Istambul
Premed. J. Columbia Univ.
- Prensa méd., Hermosillo
Prensa pediát., B. Air.
Prepar. mat., Salsomaggiore
Presse dent., Par.
Presse otolar. belge
Previd. sociale
Prev. social, Méx.
Prev. social, Trujillo
Private Physician
Probl. assist. sociale
Probl. fiziol. opt., Moskva
Proc. Aesculap. Soc. Wabash Valley
- Proc. All India Obst. Gyn. Congr.
- Proc. All India Popul. Conf.
2403. Philippine (The) medical world. Manila.
2404. Philos. Madrid.
2405. Philosophy of science. Baltimore.
2406. Philosophical transactions. London, &c.
2407. Physician's (The) psychiatric digest. Baltimore.
2408. Physiologia comparata et oecologia. 's-Gravenhage.
2409. Physiologie expérimentale. Paris.
2410. Physiologiste (Le) russe. Moskva.
2411. Physiotherapy. Johannesburg.
2412. Physiotherapy. London.
2413. Physical (The) therapy review. Chicago, &c.
2414. Pille (Die) Leipzig.
2415. Pinzette (Die) Wien.
2416. Pittsburgh Hospital bulletin. Pittsburgh.
2417. Plantation health. Aiea, Oahu, &c.
2418. Pneumonologia danubiana. Budapest.
2419. Polish science and learning. Oxford.
2420. Polski przegląd chirurgiczny. Warszawa.
2421. Ponencias y conclusiones; Congreso nacional de médicos católicos de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
2422. Ponencias oficiales, comunicaciones y conclusiones; Federación de hermandades médico-farmacéuticas de San Cosme y San Damián. Madrid.
2423. Ponencias, memoria de secretaría; Reunion nacional de dermatólogos españoles. Barcelona.
2424. Popular science talks. Philadelphia.
2425. Populär tidskrift för sexuell upplysning [och hälso-lära] Stockholm.
2426. Population; journal of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems. London.
2427. Portland (The) Clinic bulletin. Portland, Ore.
2428. Porton technical paper. London.
2429. Portugaliae acta biologica. Lisboa.
2430. Portugal medico. Porto.
2431. Postgraduate course in industrial medicine; Long Island College of Medicine. Brooklyn.
2432. Potamos tes bios. Detroit.
2433. Potravínářství. Brno.
2434. Praca i opieka społeczna. Warszawa.
2435. Prace i materiały antropologiczne. Kraków.
2436. Prace Komisji historii medycyny i nauk przyrodniczo-matematycznych; Polska akademia umiejętności. Kraków.
2437. Prace Komisji lekarskiej; Poznańskie towarzystwo przyjaciół nauk. Poznań.
2438. [Prace] rok działalności; Ministerstwo zdrowia. Warszawa.
2439. Prager medizinische Zeitschrift. Praha.
2440. Praktische (Der) Arzt. Wien.
2441. Praktische Beiträge zur Orthopädie. Bern.
2442. Praktický lékař. Praha.
2443. Praktische Psychologie. Leipzig.
2444. Praktische (Der) Zahnarzt. Wien.
2445. Pratik doktor. Istambul.
2446. Pre-medical journal of Columbia University. New York.
2447. Prensa médica. Hermosillo, Méx.
2448. Prensa pediátrica. Buenos Aires.
2449. Preparazione (La) materna. Salsomaggiore.
2450. Presse (La) dentaire. Paris.
2451. Presse (La) oto-laryngologique belge. Bruxelles.
2452. Previdenza sociale. Roma.
2453. Prevención social. México.
2454. Previsión social. Ciudad Trujillo.
2455. Private (The) physician. Chicago.
2456. Problemi (I) dell'assistenza sociale. Roma.
2457. Problemy fiziologicheskoi optiki. Moskva.
2458. Proceedings and addresses of the Aesculapian Society of the Wabash Valley. Paris, Ill.
2459. Proceedings; All-India obstetric and gynaecological congress. Madras.
2460. Proceedings of the ... All-India Population and the ... Family Hygiene Conference. Bombay.

- Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Exam.
- Proc. Am. Hosp. Ass.
- Proc. Am. Nurs. Ass.
- Proc. Am. Pharm. Manuf. Ass.
- Proc. Am. Psychopath. Ass.
- Proc. Am. Soc. Superint. Schools Nurses
- Proc. Am. Student Health Ass.
- Proc. Annual Symp. Northwest Univ. M. School Dep. Indust. M.
- Proc. Austral. Dent. Congr.
- Proc. California Pharm. Ass.
- Proc. California Pharm. Soc.
- Proc. Chelsea Clin. Soc.
- Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada)
- Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada
- Proc. Conf. Educ. Except. Child (Woods Schools)
- Proc. Conf. Exp. Neur., Wash.
- Proc. Conf. Factors Hypertr. Adrenal, N. Y.
- Proc. Conf. Indust. Ophth.
- Proc. Conf. Liver Injury
- Proc. Conf. Prev. M. Off., Balt.
- Proc. Conf. Res. Child Develop.
- Proc. Conf. State Health Author.
- Proc. Conf. Tsetse Trypanosom. Res. East Africa
- Proc. Conf. U. S. Health Officers
- Proc. Conf. U. S. Nat. Com. Prev. Blindness
- Proc. Congr. Am. School Hygiene Ass.
- Proc. Congr. Austral. Dent. Ass.
- Proc. Connecticut Pub. Health Ass.
- Proc. Florida Pharm. Ass.
- Proc. Food Nutr. Bd U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.
- Proc. Homeop. M. Soc. Ohio
- Proc. Hosp. Ass. N. York State
- Proc. Hosp. Serv. Ass. N. York
2461. Proceedings [of the] annual meeting; American Association of Dental Examiners. Memphis, &c.
2462. Proceedings of the House of Delegates; American Hospital Association. Chicago.
2463. Proceedings of the convention; American Nurses' Association. Detroit, &c.
2464. Proceedings; American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association. New York, &c.
2465. Proceedings; American Psychopathological Association. New York.
2466. Proceedings of the annual convention of the American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses. [v. p.]
2467. Proceedings of annual meeting of the American Student Health Association. Minneapolis, &c.
2468. Proceedings; annual symposium; Northwestern University Medical School; Department of Industrial Medicine. Chicago.
2469. Proceedings of the Australian dental congress. Adelaide, &c.
2470. Proceedings of California Pharmaceutical Association. Del Monte, &c.
2471. Proceedings; California Pharmaceutical Society and College of Pharmacy. San Francisco, &c.
2472. Proceedings of the Chelsea Clinical Society. London.
2473. Proceedings of the meeting of the Associate Committee on Army Medical Research (National Research Council of Canada) Ottawa.
2474. Proceedings of the meeting; Associate Committee on Naval Medical Research; National Research Council of Canada. Ottawa.
2475. Proceedings of the Conference on education and the exceptional child of the Child Research Clinic of the Woods Schools. Langhorne, Pa.
2476. Proceedings of the Conference on experimental neuroses and allied problems. Washington.
2477. Proceedings; Conference on factors producing hypertrophy of the adrenal cortex in animals. New York.
2478. Proceedings of Conference on industrial ophthalmology. New York.
2479. Proceedings; Conference on liver injury. New York.
2480. Proceedings; Conference of preventive medicine officers; Preventive Medicine Service; Office of the Surgeon General. Baltimore.
2481. Proceedings; Conference on research in child development. Washington.
2482. Proceedings; annual Conference of the Public Health Service with state health authorities. Washington.
2483. [Proceedings]; Conference on co-ordination of tsetse and trypanosomiasis (animal and human) research and control in East Africa. Nairobi.
2484. Proceedings; Annual Conference of the United States Public Health Service with the State and Territorial Health Officers. Washington.
2485. Proceedings of the annual conference of the [United States] National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness. New York.
2486. Proceedings of the congress of the American School Hygiene Association. Springf., &c.
2487. Proceedings of the Congress of the Australian Dental Association. Melbourne.
2488. Proceedings of the Connecticut Public Health Association. Waterbury, Conn.
2489. Proceedings of the Florida State Pharmaceutical Association. Palatka, &c.
2490. Proceedings; Food and Nutrition Board; [U. S.] National Research Council. Washington.
2491. Proceedings of the annual session of the Homeopathic Medical Society of the State of Ohio. Cleveland, &c.
2492. Proceedings of the annual conference of the Hospital Association of New York State. New York.
2493. Proceedings of the Hospital Social Service Association of New York City. New York.

- Proc. Illinois Pharm. Ass.
 Proc. Indian Terr. Pharm. Ass.
 Proc. Internat. Congr. Trop. M.
 Proc. Internat. Hahneman. Ass.
 Proc. Internat. Soc. Crippled
 Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.
 Proc. Jap. Pharm. Soc.
 Proc. Jap. Physiol. Soc.
 Proc. Jap. Soc. Forens. M.
 Proc. Jap. Soc. Intern. M.
 Proc. Kentucky Pharm. Ass.
 Proc. Maryland Pharm. Ass.
 Proc. Med. Mission. Conf.
 Proc. Midwest. Disc. Group
 Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet.
 Proc. Mil. Sess. Am. Soc. Res. Psychosomat. Probl.
 Proc. M. Sect. Am. Life Convent.
 Proc. Nat. Ass Bds Pharm.
 Proc. Nat. Ass. Manuf. Med. Products
 Proc. Nat. Funeral Dir. Ass. U. S.
 Proc. Nat. Prison Congr.
 Proc. Nat. Soc. Crippled
 Proc. N. England Heart Ass.
 Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command
 Proc. North. Derm. Soc., Stockh.
 Proc. N. York Conf. Hosp. Social Serv.
 Proc. Pacific Sect. Am. Student Health Ass.
 Proc. Panamer. M. Congr.
 Proc. Race Betterm. Conf.
 Proc. R. Canad. Inst.
 Proc. Recondit. Conf., Atlantic City
 Proc. Recondit. Conf., Lexingt.
 Proc. San. Convent. Michigan
 Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sc.
 Proc. Soc. Appl. Bact., Lond.
 Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Bangalore
2494. Proceedings of the annual meeting; Illinois Pharmaceutical Association. Chic., &c.
 2495. Proceedings of the Indian Territory Pharmaceutical Association. Tulsa.
 2496. Proceedings of the International congresses on tropical medicine and malaria. Washington.
 2497. Proceedings of the International Hahnemannian Association. Ann Arbor. &c.
 2498. Proceedings; International Society for Crippled Children. Elyria, O., &c.
 2499. Proceedings; Iowa Academy of Science. Des Moines.
 2500. Proceedings of the Japanese Pharmacological Society. Tokyo.
 2501. Proceedings of the Japanese Physiological Society Nagoya.
 2502. Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Forensic Medicine. Tokyo.
 2503. Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine. Tokyo.
 2504. Proceedings of the Kentucky Pharmaceutical Association. Louisville, &c.
 2505. Proceedings of the Maryland [State] Pharmaceutical Association. Baltimore.
 2506. Proceedings of the Medical Missionary Conference. Battle Creek, Mich.
 2507. Proceedings of the Midwestern Discussion Group. [Frankfort? Ky.]
 2508. Proceedings; Military ophthalmological meeting. Cleveland.
 2509. Proceedings of the military session; American Society for Research in Psychosomatic Problems. New York.
 2510. Proceedings of the meeting; Medical Section, American Life Convention. New Orleans, &c.
 2511. Proceedings of the annual convention of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy. Toronto, &c.
 2512. Proceedings; National Association of Manufacturers of Medicinal Products. New York.
 2513. Proceedings of the annual convention; National Funeral Directors' Association of the United States. Chicago.
 2514. Proceedings of the National Prison Congress. Chicago.
 2515. Proceedings of the annual convention of the National Society for Crippled Children and Adults. Chicago.
 2516. Proceedings of the New England Heart Association. Boston.
 2517. Proceedings of the Neuropsychiatric Conference of the Sixth Service Command. Chicago.
 2518. Proceedings of the meeting of the Northern Dermatological Society. Stockholm.
 2519. Proceedings of the New York Conference on Hospital Social Service. New York.
 2520. Proceedings; Pacific Coast Section, American Student Health Association. [v. p.]
 2521. Proceedings; Panamerican medical congress.
 2522. Proceedings of the Race Betterment Conference. Battle Creek, Mich.
 2523. Proceedings of the Royal Canadian Institute. Toronto.
 2524. Proceedings, Reconditioning Conference; Army Service Forces; Second Service Command. Atlantic City.
 2525. Proceedings; Reconditioning Conference on the Convalescent Hospital Reconditioning Program. Lexington, Va.
 2526. Proceedings; Sanitary convention of the State of Michigan. Lansing.
 2527. Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science. Vermillion.
 2528. Proceedings of the Society for Applied Bacteriology. London.
 2529. Proceedings of the Society of Biological Chemists (India) Bangalore.

- Proc. Soc. Jap. Microb.
- Proc. Soc. M. Jurispr., N. Y.
- Proc. South. Conf. Nutr.
- Proc. Subcom. Shock Nat. Res. Counc. Canada
- Proc. Texas Acad. S.
- Proc. U. S. Mexico Border Health Conf.
- Prof. méd., Madr.
- Progr. Congr. internaz. difesa sociale
- Progr. farm., Bogotá
- Progr. med., Istanbul
- Progr. med. sociale, Milano
- Progr. Philippine Surg. Congr.
- Progr. Rep. Brookhaven Nat. Laborat.
- Progr. Rep. Com. Artif. Limbs, Wash.
- Progr. Rep. Com. Envir. Hyg. U. S. Army
- Progr. Rep. Malaria Res. Serv. M. Dep. Brit. Guiana
- Progr. Rep. M. Field Res. Laborat. U. S. Navy
- Progr. ter., Roma
- Progr. ter. clín., B. Air.
- Progr. ter. (Riv.) Milano
- Project Rep. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen.
- Pro medico, Brux.
- Protection, Par.
- Protesi dent., Tor.
- Protok Eesti arstidep.
- Protok. Obshch. kremenich. vrach.
- Protok. Obshch. vrach. Permsk. gub.
- Protok. Obshch. vrach. Samarsk. gub.
- Protok. Orenburg. fiz. med. obshch.
- Protok. Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb.
- Provence therm. clim.
- Pro vida, Habana
- Province dent., Lyon
- Przegl. epidem., Warsz.
- Przegl. fizjol. ruchu
- Psicoterapia, Córdoba
- Psiquiat. & crim., B. Air.
- Psiquis, Méx.
- Psyche, Heidelberg.
- Psyché, Par.
- Psychiat. Aid, Phila.
- Psychoanal. Beweg., Wien
- Psychoanal. Praxis
- Psychoanal. & Social Sc.
- Psychogram, Greystone Park
- Psychol. Cinema Reg.
- Psychol. hig. psych. pracy
- Pubb. Centro inform. antibiot., Milano
- Pubb. Clin. chir. Bologna
- Pubb. Clin. otorinolar. Univ. Firenze
2530. Proceedings of the congress of the Society of Japanese Microbiologists. Tokyo.
2531. Proceedings of the Society of Medical Jurisprudence and State Medicine. New York.
2532. Proceedings of the Southern Conference on Nutrition and Public Health. Chapel Hill, N. C.
2533. Proceedings of the ... meeting of the Subcommittee on Shock and Blood Substitutes; National Research Council of Canada. Ottawa.
2534. Proceedings and transactions of the Texas Academy of Science. Austin, &c.
2535. A record of the proceedings of the United States-Mexico border health conference. [El Paso?]
2536. Profesión médica; suplemento informativo de Gaceta médica española. Madrid.
2537. Programma; Congresso internazionale di difesa sociale. Genova.
2538. Progreso farmacéutico. Bogotá.
2539. Progressus medicinae. Istanbul.
2540. Progresso medico-sociale. Milano.
2541. Programme; Philippine surgical congress. Manila.
2542. Administrative and scientific progress report; Brookhaven National Laboratory. Upton, N. Y.
2543. Progress report; Advisory Committee on Artificial Limbs, National Research Council. Washington.
2544. Progress report; Commission on Environmental Hygiene, United States Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
2545. Progress report; Malaria Research Service; Medical Department; British Guiana. Georgetown.
2546. Progress report; Medical Field Research Laboratory, United States Navy. Camp Lejeune, N. C.
2547. Progresso (II) terapeutico. Roma.
2548. Progressos de terapéutica clínica. Buenos Aires.
2549. Progressi di terapia; rivista medica mensile. Milano.
2550. Project report; Committee on Food Research; Office of the Quartermaster General; U. S. Army. Washington.
2551. Pro medico, Bruxelles, &c.
2552. Protection, sécurité, hygiène dans l'atelier. Paris.
2553. Protesi (La) dentaria. Torino.
2554. Protokollid; Eesti arstidepäev. Tartu.
2555. Protokol[y] ... Obshchestva kremenchugskikh vrachei. Kremenichug.
2556. Protokoly; Obshchestvo vrachei Permskoi gubernii. Perm.
2557. Protokoly; Obshchestvo vrachei Samarskoi gubernii. Samara.
2558. Protokoly; Orenburgskoe fiziko-medicinskoe obshchestvo. Orenburg.
2559. Protokoly zasedanii konferencii Imperatorskoi Voenno-medicinskoi akademii. S. Peterburg.
2560. Provence (La) thermale et climatique. Lyon.
2561. Pro-vida. La Habana.
2562. Province (La) dentaire. Lyon.
2563. Przegląd epidemiologiczny. Warszawa.
2564. Przegląd fizjologii ruchu. Warszawa.
2565. Psicoterapia. Córdoba, Argentina.
2566. Psiquiatría y criminología. Buenos Aires.
2567. Psiquis. México.
2568. Psyche. Heidelberg.
2569. Psyché. Paris.
2570. Psychiatric (The) aid. Philadelphia.
2571. Psychoanalytische (Die) Bewegung. Wien.
2572. Psychoanalytische Praxis. Leipzig.
2573. Psychoanalysis and the social sciences. New York.
2574. Psychogram (The) Greystone Park, N. J.
2575. Psychological cinema register. Bethlehem, Pa., &c.
2576. Psychologia i higiena psychiczna pracy. Warszawa.
2577. Pubblicazioni a cura del Centro d'informazioni e studi sugli antibiotici. Milano.
2578. Pubblicazioni della R. Clinica chirurgica di Bologna. Bologna.
2579. Pubblicazioni degli anni accademici; Clinica otorino-laringologica dell'Università di Firenze. Firenze.

- Pubb. Clin. otorinolar. Univ. Modena**
Pubb. Ist. clin. pediat. Univ. Siena
Pub. Cleans., Lond.
Pub. Direcc. gen. salub. púb. Peru
Pub. Direcc. nac. sal. púb. Argentina
Pub. Fac. Med. Am. Univ. Beirut
Pub. Health, Johannesb.
Pub. Health News, Oakland
Pub. Health Notes, Adelaide
Pub. Health Nurses Bull., Victoria
Pub. Health Welf. Techn. Bull., Tokyo
Pub. Inst. biol., Barcel.
Pub. Inst. hist. med. Univ. B. Aires
Pub. Inst. Llorente, Madr.
Pub. Josiah Macy Found.
Pub. med. exp. Univ. Chile
Pub. Misión pat. reg. argent.
Pub. Nat. Soc. Prevent. Blindness
Pub. odont., Rio
Pub. Panamer. San. Bur.
Pub. pharm., S. Paulo
Pub. Reun. interamer. tifo
Pub. Rev. españ. pediat.
Pub. Rockefeller San. Com. Hookworm
Pub. Saratoga Spa
Pub. Serv. España & niño esp.
Pub. Welf. Indiana
Puériculture
Pulse, Johannesb.
Pulse of Pharm., Phila.
P. verb. Ass. fr. urol.
P. verb. Congr. fr. urol.
P. verb. Congr. internat. urol.
P. verb. Cons. san. Perse
2580. Pubblicazioni; Clinica oto-rino-laringoiatrica della Università di Modena. Modena.
 2581. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di clinica pediatrica della R. Università di Siena. Siena.
 2582. Public cleansing and salvage. London.
 2583. Publicaciones de la Dirección general de salubridad pública, Peru. Lima.
 2584. Publicación; Dirección nacional de salud pública y asistencia social; República Argentina. Buenos Aires.
 2585. Publications; Faculty of Medicine, American University of Beirut. Beirut.
 2586. Public health. Johannesburg.
 2587. Public (The) health news. Oakland, Calif.
 2588. Public health notes. Adelaide.
 2589. Public health nurses' bulletin. Victoria, Canada.
 2590. Public health and welfare technical bulletin. [Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers] Tokyo.
 2591. Publicaciones del Instituto de biología aplicada. Barcelona.
 2592. Publicaciones del Instituto de historia de la medicina; Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 2593. Publicaciones del Instituto Llorente. Madrid.
 2594. Publications of Josiah Macy, jr. Foundation. New York.
 2595. Publicaciones de medicina experimental; Universidad de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
 2596. Publicación; Misión de estudios de patología regional argentina. Buenos Aires.
 2597. Publication; National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. New York.
 2598. Publicações odontológicas. Rio de Janeiro.
 2599. Publication; Pan American Sanitary Bureau. Washington.
 2600. Publicações pharmaceuticas. São Paulo.
 2601. Publicación oficial; Reunión interamericana del tifo. México.
 2602. Publicaciones de Revista española de pediatría. Zaragoza.
 2603. Publication; Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease. Washington.
 2604. Publications of Saratoga Spa. Albany, &c.
 2605. Publicaciones al servicio de España y del niño español; Dirección general de sanidad. Madrid.
 2606. Public welfare in Indiana. Indianapolis.
 2607. Puériculture (La) Paris.
 2608. Pulse (The) Johannesburg.
 2609. Pulse of pharmacy. Philadelphia.
 2610. Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions; Association française d'urologie. Paris.
 2611. Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions; Congrès français d'urologie. Paris.
 2612. Procès-verbaux, rapports et discussions; Congrès de l'Association internationale d'urologie. Paris.
 2613. Procès-verbal; Conseil sanitaire de l'Empire de Perse. Teheran.

Q

- Q. Accad. naz. Lincei**
Q. aggiorn. med.
Q. Am. Indust. Hyg. Ass
QAS Sun, Lond.
Q. Bull. Chin. Bibliogr.
Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond.
Q. Circ. (Ash & Sons) Lond.
Q. clin. ostet.
Q. fitoter., Milano
Q. illust. med., Milano
2614. Quaderno; Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Roma.
 2615. Quaderni di aggiornamento medico. Roma.
 2616. Quarterly; American Industrial Hygiene Association. Chicago.
 2617. Q. A. S. (The) sun; published by the patients of Queen Alexandra Sanatorium. London, Ont.
 2618. Quarterly bulletin of Chinese bibliography. Shanghai, &c.
 2619. Quarterly bulletin of the Director-General of Medical Services, Air Ministry. London.
 2620. Quarterly circular (Ash, C. & Sons) London.
 2621. Quaderni di clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Parma.
 2622. Quaderni di fitoterapia. Milano.
 2623. Quaderni (I) de l'illustrazione del medico. Milano.

- Q. J. Exp. Psychol., Cambr.
 Q. med., Roma.
 Q. ostet., Parma
 Q. Paper Edinburgh Med. Miss. Soc.
 Q. Progr. Rep. Com. Immuniz. U. S. Army
 Q. Progr. Rep. Com. Liver Dis. U. S. Army
 Q. Progr. Rep. Com. Resp. Dis. U. S. Army
 Q. Progr. Rep. Com. Virus Dis. U. S. Army
 Q. Progr. Rep. U. S. Bur. Entom.
 Q. Project Summary Dent. Sect. Off. Nav. Res.
 Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res.
 Q. Rep. Detroit Dep. Health
 Q. Rep. Import. Malaria U S P H S
 Q. Res. Rep. U. S. Arctic Aeromed. Laborat.
 Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.
 Q. Rev., Lond.
 Q. Rev. Obst.
 Q. Rev. Psychiat.
 Q. Sez. perug. Soc. ital. biol. sper.
 Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen.
 Quadren. Rep. Dep. Health Kentucky
 Quartz Lamp, Newark
 Queen Hosp. Bull., Honolulu
 Queensland Dent. J.
 Quest. gyn. actual.
 Quest. mét. Inst. antrop. Univ. Coimbra.
 Quím. & farm., Montev.
2624. Quarterly (The) journal of experimental psychology. Cambridge, Engl.
 2625. Quaderni medici. Roma.
 2626. Quaderno (II) dell'ostetricia. Parma.
 2627. Quarterly paper; Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society. Edinburgh.
 2628. Quarterly progress report; Commission on Immunization, United States Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
 2629. Quarterly progress report; Commission on Liver Diseases, U. S. Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
 2630. Quarterly progress report; Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, U. S. Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
 2631. Quarterly progress report: Commission on Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, U. S. Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
 2632. Quarterly progress report [U. S.] Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. Washington.
 2633. Quarterly project summary; Dental Section; Office of Naval Research. Washington.
 2634. Quarterly project summary; Office of Naval Research. Washington.
 2635. Quarterly report; Detroit Department of Health. Detroit.
 2636. Quarterly report; Imported malaria studies; U. S. Public Health Service. Columbia, S. C.
 2637. Quarterly research report; U. S. Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory. Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska.
 2638. Quarterly research report; United States Air Force School of Aviation Medicine. Randolph Field, Tex.
 2639. Quarterly reviews. London.
 2640. Quarterly review of obstetrics and gynecology. Washington.
 2641. Quarterly review of psychiatry and neurology. Washington.
 2642. Quaderni della Sezione perugina della Società italiana di biologia sperimentale. Perugia.
 2643. Quarterly technical progress report of Quartermaster research and development; Office of the Quartermaster General, U. S. Army. Washington.
 2644. Quadrennial report; State Department of Health, Kentucky. Frankfort.
 2645. Quartz (The) lamp. Newark.
 2646. Queen's (The) Hospital bulletin. Honolulu.
 2647. Queensland (The) dental journal. Brisbane.
 2648. Questions gynécologiques d'actualité. Paris.
 2649. Questões de método; Instituto de antropologia, Universidade de Coimbra. Coimbra.
 2650. Química y farmacia. Montevideo.

R

- Race Hyg., Tokyo
 Radiol. austr., Wien
 Radiol. hungar.
 Radiologia, Roma
 Radiol. oral, Habana
 Radiol. prat., Lyon
 Radiol. sper., Parma
 Radiophysiol. & radiothér.
 Radioterapia, Belluno
 Radsidian, Chic.
 Rapp. Caisse rech. sc. (France)
 Rapp. Com. roy. tuberc. Québec
 Rapp. Conf. internat. tuberc.
 Rapp. Congr. Ass. fr. avance. sc.
2651. Race hygiene. Tokyo.
 2652. Radiologia Austriaca. Wien.
 2653. Radiologia Hungarica. Budapest.
 2654. Radiologia. Roma.
 2655. Radiologia oral. La Habana.
 2656. Radiologie pratique. Lyon.
 2657. Radiologia sperimentale. Parma.
 2658. Radiophysiology et radiothérapie. Paris.
 2659. Radioterapia, [radiobiologia] e fisica medica (title varies) Belluno.
 2660. Radsidian (The) Chicago.
 2661. Rapport annuel; Caisse des recherches scientifiques (France) Melun.
 2662. Rapport de la Commission royale de la tuberculose, Province de Québec. Montreal.
 2663. [Rapports] Conférence internationale contre la tuberculose. La Haye.
 2664. Rapports; Congrès; Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris.

- Rapp. Congr. Ass. méd. fr. Amérique du Nord
 Rapp. Congr. colit. (France)
 Rapp. Congr. fr. chir.
 Rapp. Congr. fr. gyn.
 Rapp. Congr. fr. stomat.
 Rapp. Congr. fr. thér.
 Rapp. Congr. hyg. scol., Par.
 Rapp. Congr. internat. actin.
 Rapp. Congr. internat. biol. clin.
 Rapp. Congr. internat. gastroentér.
 Rapp. Congr. internat. mer
 Rapp. Congr. nat. gyn.
 Rapp. Congr. Soc. fr. gyn.
 Rapp. Croix Rouge suisse
 Rapp. Dir. gén. serv. méd. Congo
 Rapp. épidém., Genève
 Rapp. Inst. Pasteur Guyane fr.
 Rapp. Inst. Pasteur Maroc
 Rapp. Journées méd. tunis.
 Rapp. Journées thér. Paris
 Rapp. Org. enq. ét. anthrop., Dakar
 Rapp. pèlerin., Alex.
 Rapp. trav. Laborat. méd. Léopoldville, Brux.
 Rass. calabr. tisiol.
 Rass. derm. sif.
 Rasse
 Rass. giuliana med.
 Rass. ital. oncol.
 Rass. neuropsych.
 Rass. odont., Milano
 Rdsch. Interessen d. Pharm., Leitmeritz
 Rebel Rev., Birmingh.
 Rec. d. trav. chim. Pays Bas
 Rec. d. trav. Inst. chim. biol., Strasb.
 Rec. d. trav. Inst. nat. hyg., Par.
 Recenti progr. med., Roma
 Recent Progr. Hormone Res.
 Rec. Genet. Soc. America
 Rec. Soc. méd. Marseille
 Red Cross World, Genève
 Reese Rec.
 Ref. nauch. rabot, Moskva
 Refuah vet.
 2665. Rapports; Congrès; Association des médecins de langue française de l'Amérique du Nord. Montreal.
 2666. Rapports; Congrès des colites (France) Plombières-Bains.
 2667. Informations et rapports; Congrès français de chirurgie. Paris.
 2668. Rapports; Congrès français de gynécologie. Paris.
 2669. Rapports; Congrès français de stomatologie. Paris.
 2670. Rapports; Congrès français de thérapeutique. Paris.
 2671. Rapports; Congrès d'hygiène scolaire et universitaire. Paris.
 2672. Rapport; Congrès international d'actinologie. Paris.
 2673. Rapports du Congrès international de biologie clinique. Paris.
 2674. Rapports et discussions; Congrès international de gastro-entérologie. Bruxelles.
 2675. Rapports; Congrès international de la mer. Bruxelles.
 2676. Rapports; comptes-rendus, mémoires et discussions; Congrès national périodique de gynécologie, d'obstétrique et de pédiatrie. [v. p.]
 2677. Rapports; Congrès; Société française de gynécologie. Paris.
 2678. Rapport annuel de la Croix-Rouge suisse. Fribourg.
 2679. Rapport annuel; Direction générale des services médicaux; Congo belge. Léopoldville.
 2680. Rapport épidémiologique et démographique [World Health Organization] Genève.
 2681. Rapport sur le fonctionnement technique de l'Institut Pasteur de la Guyane française et du Territoire de l'Inini. Cayenne.
 2682. Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur du Maroc. Alger, &c.
 2683. Rapports; Journées médicales tunisiennes. Paris.
 2684. Rapports et communications; Journées thérapeutiques de Paris. Paris.
 2685. Rapport; Organisme d'enquête pour l'étude anthropologique des populations indigènes de l'Afrique occidentale française. Dakar.
 2686. Rapport sur le pèlerinage [du Hedjaz]; Conseil sanitaire maritime et quarantenaire d'Egypte. Alexandrie.
 2687. Rapport sur les travaux du Laboratoire médical de Léopoldville. Bruxelles.
 2688. Rassegna calabrese di tisiologia e medicina. Reggio Calabria.
 2689. Rassegna di dermatologia e di sifilografia. Parma.
 2690. Rasse. Leipzig.
 2691. Rassegna giuliana di medicina. Trieste.
 2692. Rassegna italiana di oncologia. Roma.
 2693. Rassegna di neuropsichiatria. Nocera Inferiore, Italy.
 2694. Rassegna trimestrale di odontoiatria. Milano.
 2695. Rundschau für die Interessen der Pharmacie, Chemie und der verwandten Fächer. Leitmeritz, &c.
 2696. Rebel (The) review [Baptist Hospital] Birmingham, Ala.
 2697. Recueil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas [et de la Belgique] Amsterdam.
 2698. Recueil des travaux, Institut de chimie biologique. Strasbourg.
 2699. Recueil des travaux de l'Institut national d'hygiène. Paris.
 2700. Recenti progressi in medicina. Roma.
 2701. Recent progress in hormone research. New York.
 2702. Records of the Genetics Society of America. Menasha, Wisc.
 2703. Recueil de la Société royale de médecine de Marseille. Marseille.
 2704. Red (The) Cross world. Genève.
 2705. Reese (The) record. Chicago.
 2706. Referaty nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot. Moskva.
 2707. Refuah veterinarith. Tel-Aviv.

- Refuat hashinaim
Region. Orthop. Surg., Ann Arb.
- Register Vet. Surgeons (R. Coll. Vet. Surgeons) Lond.
- Registr. Gen. Statist. Rev. England
- Registr. sjukass., Stockh.
- Rehabil. Serv. Ser., Wash.
- Reisebeschr. West & Ostind. Komp., Haag
- Relat. Congr. argent. med. int.
- Relat. Congr. lat. amer. cir. plást.
- Relat. Dep. saúde Rio Grande do Sul
- Relat. Fac. med. cir. Pará
- Relat. of. Conf. argent. As. ayuda &c. inválido
- Relat. of. Congr. chile. cirug.
- Relat. of. Congr. panamer. tuberc.
- Renacimiento, Barranq.
- Rendic. Accad. med. fis. fiorent.
- Rendic. Accad. sc. med. chir., Nap.
- Rendic. clin. Clin. ostet. gin. Firenze
- Rendic. clin. Ist. ostet. gin. Firenze
- Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma
- Rénovation, Par.
- Rep. Admin. South Sea Islands
- Rep. Advis. Counc. Nutrit. Australia
- Rep. Alameda Co. Hosp.
- Rep. Austral. Inst. Trop. M.
- Rep. Baruch Com. Phys. M.
- Rep. Biochem. Standard. Laborat., Calc.
- Rep. Bombay Bact. Laborat.
- Rep. BT Blood Transf. Com., Lond.
- Rep. Centr. Bd OSE Union
- Rep. Chem. Warf. M. Com. Gr. Britain
- Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Educ. Gr. Britain
- Rep. Chief Vet. Surg. South. Rhodesia
- Rep. Climat. Res. Laborat. U. S. Army
- Rep. Com. Airborne Infect. U. S. Army
- Rep. Com. Epidem. Surv. U. S. Army
2708. Refuat hashinaim. Jerusalem.
2709. Regional orthopaedic surgery and fundamental orthopaedic problems; American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Ann Arbor.
2710. Register of veterinary surgeons (Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons) London.
2711. Registrar-General's statistical review of England and Wales. London.
2712. Registrerade sjukassor av K. Socialstyrelsen. Stockholm.
2713. Rehabilitation service series; Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. Washington.
2714. Reisebeschreibungen von Deutschen Beamten und Kriegsleuten im Dienst der Niederländischen West- und Ost-Indischen Kompagnien. Haag.
2715. [Relatos y comunicaciones] Congreso argentino de medicina interna. Buenos Aires.
2716. Relatos oficiales, temas libres, sesiones y asambleas; Congreso latino americano de cirugía plástica. Montevideo.
2717. Relatório; Departamento estadual de saúde, Rio Grande do Sul. Pôrto Alegre.
2718. Relatorio; Faculdade de medicina e cirurgia do Pará. Belém.
2719. Relatos oficiales, contribuciones y discusiones; Conferencia argentina; Asociación de ayuda y orientación al inválido. Buenos Aires.
2720. Relatos oficiales, contribuciones y temas libres; Congreso chileno de cirugía. Santiago de Chile.
2721. Relatos oficiales; Congreso panamericano de la tuberculosis. Lima.
2722. Renacimiento. Barranquilla.
2723. Rendiconti delle adunanze dell'Accademia medico-fisica fiorentina. Firenze.
2724. Rendiconti [ed atti] della [Reale] Accademia di scienze mediche e chirurgiche. Napoli.
2725. Rendiconto clinico; Clinica ostetrica e ginecologica di Firenze. Firenze.
2726. Rendiconto clinico; Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico di Firenze. Firenze.
2727. Rendiconti; Istituto superiore di sanità. Roma.
2728. Rénovation. Paris.
2729. Report to the League of Nations on the administration of the South Sea Islands under Japanese mandate. Tokyo.
2730. Report of the Advisory Council on Nutrition; Australia. Canberra.
2731. Report of Alameda County Hospitals, Clinics and the Health Department. Oakland.
2732. Report for the year; Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. Melbourne.
2733. Report of the Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine. Chicago.
2734. Report of the Bio-Chemical Standardisation Laboratory. Calcutta.
2735. Report of the Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory. Bombay.
2736. [Report] BT; Blood Transfusion Research Committee; Medical Research Council. London.
2737. Report of the activity of the Central Board of the OSE Union. Paris.
2738. Reports of the Chemical Warfare Medical Committee; Medical Research Committee; Great Britain. London.
2739. Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Education; Great Britain. London.
2740. Report; Chief Veterinary Surgeon, Southern Rhodesia. Salisbury.
2741. Report; Climatic Research Laboratory, U. S. Army. Lawrence, Mass.
2742. Report of the Commission on Air-Borne Infections, U. S. Army Epidemiological Commission. Washington.
2743. Report of Commission on Epidemiological Survey; U. S. Board for the Investigation and Control of Influenza and other Epidemic Diseases in the Army. Washington.

- Rep. Com. Health Puerto Rico
- Rep. Com. Hemol. Streptoc. Infect. U. S. Army
- Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army
- Rep. Com. M. & Hosp. Serv. U. S. Dep. Defense
- Rep. Co. M. Off. London Co. Counc.
- Rep. Com. Pneumonia U. S. Army
- Rep. Com. Pub. Health N. York Acad. M.
- Rep. Com. Trop. Dis. Res. Fund Gr. Britain
- Rep. Com. Trop. Dis. U. S. Army
- Rep. Conf. Biol. Appl. Nuclear Phys.
- Rep. Conf. Surviv. & Emerg. Rations [U. S.] Chic.
- Rep. Convent. Cremat. Ass. America
- Rep. Counc. Nat. Fitness Australia
- Rep. Dairy & Food Com. Connecticut
- Rep. Dep. Animal Health Gold Coast
- Rep. Dep. Inst. California
- Rep. Dep. Ment. Hyg. California
- Rep. Dep. Path. Indiana Hosp. Insane
- Rep. Dep. Pensions Nat. Health Canada
- Rep. Dep. Sc. Indust. Res. Gr. Britain
- Rep. Dir. School Trop. M., San Juan
- Rep. Div. Res. U. S. Civil Aeronaut. Admin.
- Rep. Empire Sc. Conf.
- Reper. sc. fis. med. Piemonte
- Rep. Europ. Ment. Hosp. Ranchi
- Rep. Fayette Co. Bd Health
- Rep. Fed. Health Counc. Australia
- Rep. Food Invest. Bd, Lond.
- Rep. Hadassah M. Org., Jerus.
- Rep. Health Educ. Conf. U. S.
- Rep. Health Hampstead
- Rep. Health Malt. Islands
- Rep. Illinois Pharm. Ass.
2744. Report of the Commissioner of Health of Puerto Rico. San Juan.
2745. Report; Commission on Hemolytic Streptococcal Infections, U. S. Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
2746. Report; Commission on Influenza, U. S. Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
2747. Final report; Committee on Medical and Hospital Services of the Armed Forces (Hawley Committee); U. S. Department of Defense. Washington.
2748. Report of the County Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, London County Council. London.
2749. Report; Commission on Pneumonia; U. S. Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
2750. Report of activities; Committee on Public Health Relations, New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
2751. Report of the Advisory Committee for the Tropical Diseases Research Fund; Colonial Office, Great Britain. London.
2752. Report; Commission on Tropical Diseases, U. S. Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
2753. [Report] Conference on biological applications of nuclear physics. Upton, N. Y.
2754. Conference reports; Conference on survival and emergency rations [United States Quartermaster Food and Container Institute for the Armed Forces]. Chicago.
2755. Report of the proceedings of the convention; Cremation Association of America. San Francisco.
2756. Report of the Commonwealth Council for National Fitness, Commonwealth of Australia. Canberra.
2757. Report of the Dairy and Food Commissioner, Connecticut. Hartford.
2758. Report on the Department of Animal Health; Gold Coast Colony. Accra.
2759. Report for governor's council; Department of Institutions, California. Sacramento.
2760. Report for governor's council; Department of Mental Hygiene, California. Sacramento.
2761. Report from the Department of Pathology and the Department of Clinical Psychiatry; Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane. Indianapolis.
2762. Report; Department of Pensions and National Health, Canada. Ottawa.
2763. Report; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Great Britain. London.
2764. Report of the director; School of Tropical Medicine of the University of Puerto Rico. San Juan.
2765. Report; Division of Research, United States Civil Aeronautics Administration. Washington.
2766. Report; Royal Society Empire scientific conference. London.
2767. Repetorio delle scienze fisico-mediche del Piemonte. Torino.
2768. Report of the European Mental Hospital at Ranchi. Ranchi.
2769. Report on health services for the city of Lexington and Fayette County; Fayette County Board of Health. Lexington, Ky.
2770. Report; Federal Health Council, Australia. Melbourne.
2771. Report of the Food Investigation Board; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. London.
2772. Report; Hadassah Medical Organization. Jerusalem.
2773. [Report]; Health education conference [United States]
2774. Abridged report on the health of the Borough; Metropolitan Borough of Hampstead. London.
2775. Report on the health conditions of the Maltese Islands and on the work of the Medical and Health Department. Valletta.
2776. Report of the proceedings; Illinois Pharmaceutical Association. Chic., &c.

- Rep. Inst. Psychoanal., Chic.
Rep. Internat. Pacific Health Conf.
- Rep. Internat. Union Vener. Dis.
- Rep. Invest. Atmosph. Pollut., Lond.
- Rep. Invest. Yellow Fever Com. W. Africa
- Rep. King. Inst. Prev. M. Guindy
- Rep. Laborat. Vertebr. Biol., Ann Arb.
- Rep. London School Hyg. Trop. M.
- Rep. Lymanhurst School Tuberc.
- Rep. Malaria M. Dep. Brit. Guiana
- Rep. M. Div. U. S. Chem. Corps
- Rep. Mem. Hosp. Cancer, N. Y.
- Rep. M. Off. Health Birmingham
- Rep. M. Off. Health Bristol
- Rep. M. Off. Health Cork
- Rep. M. Off. Health Ipswich
- Rep. M. Off. Health Swansea
- Rep. M. Res. Endowm. Act Australia
- Rep. Nat. Health M. Res. Counc. Australia
- Rep. Nat. Hosp. Speech Disord., N. Y.
- Rep. Nevada Bd Health
- Rep. N. Jersey Crippled Child. Com.
- Rep. of Proc. Austral. Dent. Congr.
- Rep. Ontario M. Ass.
- Rep. Pierre Fauchard Acad.
- Rep. Plague Res. Laborat., Bombay
- Rep. Pneumonia Com. U. S. Army
- Rep. Postgrad. Com. M. Univ. Sydney
- Rep. Progr. Physics, Lond.
- Rep. Provinc. Bd Health Brit. Columbia
- Rep. Pub. Health Dep. West. Australia
- Rep. Pub. Health South. Rhodesia
- Repr. Ella Sachs Plotz Found.
- Repr. Fifth Ave. Hosp., N. Y.
- Rep. Rivers Poll. Com. Gr. Britain
2777. Report; Institute for psychoanalysis. Chicago.
2778. Report of the International Pacific Health Conference. Melbourne, &c.
2779. Summary report; International Union Against the Venereal Diseases. New York.
2780. Report on observations; the investigation of atmospheric pollution (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research) London.
2781. Reports on questions connected with the investigation of non-malarial fevers in West Africa; Yellow Fever Commission (West Africa) Liverpool, &c.
2782. Report of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy. Madras.
2783. Laboratory of Vertebrate Biology, University of Michigan. Ann Arbor.
2784. Report on the work of the school; London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. London.
2785. Report; Lymanhurst School for Tuberculous Children. Minneapolis, Minn.
2786. Report of the Malaria Investigations Service of the Medical Department, British Guiana. Georgetown.
2787. Reports; Medical Division [United States Army] Chemical Corps. Army Chemical Center, Md, &c.
2788. Report; Memorial Hospital for the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases. New York.
2789. Report of the Medical Officer of Health; City of Birmingham. Birmingham, Engl.
2790. Report of the Medical Officer of Health, City and County of Bristol. Bristol, Engl.
2791. Report of the Medical Officer of Health; County Borough of Cork. Cork.
2792. Report of the Medical Officer of Health; Ipswich. Ipswich, Engl.
2793. Report; Medical Officer of Health, Swansea. Swansea.
2794. Report upon the work done under the Medical Research Endowment Act; National Health and Medical Research Council, Australia. Canberra.
2795. Report; National Health and Medical Research Council, Australia. Canberra.
2796. Report; National Hospital for Speech Disorders. New York.
2797. Report of the Nevada State Board of Health. Carson City.
2798. Report of the New Jersey State Crippled Children Commission. Trenton.
2799. Report of the proceedings of the Australian dental congress. Brisbane, &c.
2800. Reports and business programme for the annual meeting of the Ontario Medical Association. Toronto.
2801. Report of the annual meeting of the Pierre Fauchard Academy. Chicago.
2802. Report of the Plague Research Laboratory. Bombay.
2803. Report of the activities of the Pneumonia Commission, U. S. Army Epidemiological Commission. Washington.
2804. Report of the Post-Graduate Committee in Medicine in the University of Sydney. Sydney.
2805. Reports on progress in physics. London.
2806. Report of the Provincial Board of Health and report of the Department of Health and Welfare (Health Branch); Province of British Columbia. Victoria.
2807. Report of the Public Health Department; Western Australia. Perth.
2808. Report of the public health; Southern Rhodesia. Salisbury.
2809. Reprints of investigations aided financially by the Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation for the Advancement of Scientific Investigation. [New York?]
2810. Reprints from the medical and surgical services of the Fifth Avenue Hospital. New York.
2811. Report; Rivers Pollution Commission; Great Britain. London.

- Rep. Ross Inst. Indust. Adv. Com., Lond.
- Rep. School Health Serv., Liverp.
- Rep. S. Dakota Food & Drug Com.
- Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.
- Rep. Steno Mem. Hosp., Kbh.
- Rep. Subcom. Clin. Invest. (NRC) Wash.
- Rep. Subcom. Malar. Stud. (NRC) Wash.
- Rep. Sudan M. Serv.
- Rep. Tuberc. Off. Lancashire Co.
- Rep. U. S. Army Epidem. Bd
- Rep. U. S. Interdep. Social Hyg. Bd
- Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus.
- Rep. U. S. Nav. Res. Laborat.
- Rep. Water Pollut. Res., Lond.
- Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit
- Rep. Yellow Fever Com. W. Africa
- Res. Bull. Psychol. Res. Unit S. Antonio Cadet Center
- Res. & Develop. Program U. S. Army Quartermaster Gen.
- Res. & Develop. Progr. (U. S. Army Quartermaster), Wash.
- Research, Lond.
- Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)
- Res. & Progr., Berl.
- Res. Pub. Ass. Nerv. Ment. Dis.
- Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces
- Res. Serv. M.
- Resum. Congr. hisp. portug. farm.
- Resumés Congr. internac. lepra
- Reun. Serv. benef. asist. social Hosp. Salvador, Santiago
- Rev. ADEF, B. Air.
- Rev. As. Esc. med., Guayaquil
- Rev. As. farm., B. Air.
- Rev. As. odont. Perú
- Rev. As. odont. urug.
- Rev. Ass. méd. Minas Gerais
- Rev. Ass. paul. cirurg. dent.
- Rev. belge path.
- Rev. belge puéricult.
- Rev. belge stomat.
- Rev. benef. púb., Santiago
- Rev. brasil. farm. odont.
2812. Report of a meeting of the Ross Institute Industrial Advisory Committee; London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. London.
2813. Report on the work of the School Health Service. Liverpool.
2814. Report (Annual and Biennial) of the South Dakota Food and Drug Commissioner. Vermillion.
2815. Report; Special Devices Center, U. S. Office of Naval Research. Port Washington, N. Y.
2816. Reports of the Steno Memorial Hospital and the Nordisk insulinlaboratorium. København.
2817. Report; Subcommittee on Clinical Investigation (National Research Council) Washington.
2818. Report; Subcommittee on Coordination of Malarial Studies (National Research Council) Washington.
2819. Report of the Sudan Medical Service. Khartoum.
2820. Report; Central Tuberculosis Officer, Lancashire County Council. Preston.
2821. Report to the Surgeon General, U. S. Army; United States Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
2822. Report of the United States Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board. Washington.
2823. Report; United States National Museum. Washington.
2824. Report; U. S. Naval Research Laboratory. Washington.
2825. Report of the Water Pollution Research Board, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. London.
2826. Report; Yale Aeromedical Research Unit. Washington.
2827. Reports; Yellow Fever Commission (West Africa) London.
2828. Research bulletin; Psychological Research Unit; San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center; U. S. Air Force. San Antonio.
2829. Research and development program; (U. S. Army) Office of the Quartermaster General. Washington.
2830. Research and development; progress report; (U. S. Army, Office of the Quartermaster General) Washington.
2831. Research. London.
2832. Research reviews (U. S. Navy) Washington.
2833. Research and progress. Berlin.
2834. Research publications; Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease. Baltimore.
2835. Research reports; Aviation psychology program; [United States] Army Air Forces. Washington.
2836. Research in the service of medicine. Chicago.
2837. Resúmenes de las comunicaciones científicas; Congreso hispanoportugués de farmacia. Madrid.
2838. Resúmenes; Congreso internacional de la lepra. La Habana.
2839. Reunión [clínica] anual; Servicios de beneficencia y asistencia social; Hospital del Salvador. Santiago de Chile.
2840. Revista; A[sociación]D[e]E[mpleados de]F[armacia] Buenos Aires.
2841. Revista de la Asociación Escuela de medicina, Universidad de Guayaquil. Guayaquil.
2842. Revista; Asociación de farmacias. Buenos Aires.
2843. Revista de la Asociación odontológica del Perú. Lima.
2844. Revista de la Asociación odontológica uruguaya. Montevideo.
2845. Revista da Associação médica de Minas Gerais. Belo Horizonte.
2846. Revista da Associação paulista de cirurgiões dentistas. São Paulo.
2847. Revue belge de pathologie et de médecine expérimentale. Bruxelles.
2848. Revue belge de puériculture. Bruxelles.
2849. Revue belge de stomatologie. Louvain.
2850. Revista de beneficencia pública. Santiago de Chile.
2851. Revista brasileira de farmácia e odontologia (Revista XXV de Janeiro) São Paulo.

- Rev. brasil. hist. med.
 Rev. brasil. oft.
 Rev. Centre neuropsych., Brux.
 Rev. Centro acad. med. vet., S. Paulo
 Rev. Centro estud. demogr., Lisb.
 Rev. Centro estud. med. vet., B. Air.
 Rev. Centro psiquiát. nac., Rio
 Rev. chilena hig.
 Rev. chilena higiene
 Rev. chilena neuropsiq.
 Rev. chilena otorinolar.
 Rev. cienc. farm. méd., Guatemala
 Rev. cient., S. Miguel
 Rev. cirug., Lima
 Rev. clín. Inst. mat., Lisb.
 Rev. Clín. Venezuela
 Rev. Col. farm. nac. Rosario
 Rev. Col. méd. Anzoategui
 Rev. Col. méd. Uruguay
 Rev. comerc. farm., Habana
 Rev. crim., Santiago
 Rev. Cruz Verm. brasil.
 Rev. cubana laborat. clín.
 Rev. cursos, P. Alegre
 Rev. cytol., Par.
 Rev. dent., Lima
 Rev. dent., Montev.
 Rev. dent., Río Piedras
 Rev. dent., S. Salvador
 Rev. dent., Trujillo
 Rev. dent. brasil.
 Rev. Direcc. gen. estadíst., Córdoba
 Rev. elev. méd. vét. pays trop.
 Rev. españ. amer. lar. &c.
 Rev. españ. cirug. traumat.
 Rev. españ. reumat.
 Rev. españ. segur. social
 Rev. estadíst., Méx.
 Rev. eugén., Brux.
 Rev. Fac. méd., Teheran
 Rev. Fac. med. vet., Bogotá
 Rev. farm., B. Air.
 Rev. farm., Barranquilla
 Rev. farm. med. exp., Lima
 Rev. farm. odont., Niterói
 Rev. farm. peru.
 Rev. farm. P. Rico
 Rev. Fed. méd. Guatemala
 Rev. flumin. med.
 Rev. fr. puéricult.
 Rev. fr. sérol.
 2852. Revista brasileira de história da medicina. Rio de Janeiro.
 2853. Revista brasileira de oftalmologia. Rio de Janeiro.
 2854. Revue du Centre neuro-psychiatrique. Bruxelles.
 2855. Revista; Centro acadêmico medicina veterinária. São Paulo.
 2856. Revista; Centro de estudos demográficos, Instituto nacional de estatística, Portugal. Lisboa.
 2857. Revista del Centro de estudiantes de medicina veterinaria. Buenos Aires.
 2858. Revista do Centro psiquiátrico nacional. Rio de Janeiro.
 2859. Revista chilena de higiene. Santiago de Chile.
 2860. Revista chilena de higiene. Santiago de Chile.
 2861. Revista chilena de neuro-psiquiatria. Santiago de Chile.
 2862. Revista chilena oto-rino-laringología. Santiago de Chile.
 2863. Revista de ciencias, farmacéuticas, médicas y naturales. Guatemala.
 2864. Revista científica. San Miguel, Salvador.
 2865. Revista de cirugía. Lima.
 2866. Revista clínica do Instituto maternal. Lisboa.
 2867. Revista de la Clínica Venezuela. Caracas.
 2868. Revista del Colegio de farmacéuticos nacionales [de Rosario] Rosario, Argent.
 2869. Revista del Colegio de médicos del Estado Anzoategui. Caracas.
 2870. Revista del Colegio médico del Uruguay. Montevideo.
 2871. Revista comercial farmacéutica. La Habana.
 2872. Revista de criminología y policía científica. Santiago de Chile.
 2873. Revista da Cruz Vermelha brasileira. Rio de Janeiro.
 2874. Revista cubana de laboratorio clínico. La Habana.
 2875. Revista dos cursos. Porto Alegre.
 2876. Revue de cytologie et de cytophysiologie végétales. Paris.
 2877. Revista dental. Lima.
 2878. Revista dental. Montevideo.
 2879. Revista dental. Río Piedras.
 2880. Revista dental. San Salvador.
 2881. Revista dental. Ciudad Trujillo.
 2882. Revista dentaria brasileira. Rio de Janeiro.
 2883. Revista de la Dirección general de estadística; Provincia de Córdoba. Córdoba.
 2884. Revue d'élevage et de médecine vétérinaire des pays tropicaux. Paris.
 2885. Revista española y americana de laringología, otología y rinología. Madrid.
 2886. Revista española de cirugía, traumatología y ortopedia. Valencia, &c.
 2887. Revista española de reumatismo y enfermedades osteoarticulares. Barcelona.
 2888. Revista española de seguridad social. Madrid.
 2889. Revista de estadística. México.
 2890. Revue d'eugénique. Bruxelles.
 2891. Revue de la Faculté de médecine. Teheran.
 2892. Revista de la Facultad de medicina veterinaria y de zootecnia. Bogotá.
 2893. Revista farmacéutica. Buenos Aires.
 2894. Revista farmacéutica. Barranquilla.
 2895. Revista de farmacología y medicina experimental. Lima.
 2896. Revista de farmácia e odontologia. Niterói.
 2897. Revista farmacéutica peruana. Lima.
 2898. Revista farmacéutica de Puerto Rico. San Juan.
 2899. Revista de la Federación médica de Guatemala. Guatemala.
 2900. Revista fluminense de medicina. Niteroi.
 2901. Revue française de puériculture. Paris.
 2902. Revue française de sérologie et de chimiothérapie. Paris.

- Rev. gén. méd. chir. Afrique du Nord.
 Rev. gén. méd. chir. Union fr., Alger
 Rev. gén. sc. psychiq.
 Rev. hig. med. escol., B. Air.
 Rev. hig. san. pecuar., León
 Rev. hig. saúde púb., Rio
 Rev. hist. méd. hébr., Par.
 Rev. hist. pharm., Par.
 Rev. hist. sc., Par.
 Rev. hosp., Montev.
 Rev. Hosp. de La Samarit., Bogotá
 Rev. Hosp. N. S. Aparecida, S. Paulo
 Rev. ibér. parasit.
 Rev. IBYS, Madr.
 Review. Stand, Evanst.
 Rev. igiena social., Bucur.
 Rev. inform. méd. ter., Barcel.
 Rev. Inst. méd. Sucre
 Rev. Inst. Psychoanal., Chic.
 Rev. invest. clín., Méx.
 Rev. Kuba med. trop.
 Rev. League Red Cross Soc.
 Rev. Ligue Croix-Rouge
 Rev. matern., Managua
 Rev. méd., Bogotá
 Rev. méd., Quito
 Rev. med., Recife
 Rev. méd. aeronáut., Rio
 Rev. méd. As. Esc. med., Quito
 Rev. med. cienc. af., Méx.
 Rev. med. cir. (Maracay) Caracas
 Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo
 Rev. méd. Cruz Roja Mex.
 Rev. med. deport., B. Air.
 Rev. méd. dominic.
 Rev. méd. ecuat.
 Rev. méd. farm., Habana
 Rev. méd. farm., S. Salvador
 Rev. méd. farm. dominic.
 Rev. méd. farm. mex.
 Rev. med. hig. práct., Valparaiso
 Rev. méd. hosp., Santiago
 Rev. méd. Hosp. ital. La Plata
 Rev. méd. La Plata
 Rev. med. leg., Madr.
 Rev. med. leg., Rosario
 Rev. méd. mil., Trujillo
 Rev. méd. Moyen Orient
 Rev. méd. occid., Cali
 Rev. méd. panamer., N. Y.
 Rev. méd. panamer., Recife
 Rev. med. Pasteur, Méx.
 2903. Revue générale de médecine et de chirurgie de l'Afrique du Nord et des colonies françaises. Alger.
 2904. Revue générale de médecine et de chirurgie de l'Union française. Alger.
 2905. Revue générale des sciences psychiques. Paris.
 2906. Revista de higiene y medicina escolares. Buenos Aires.
 2907. Revista de higiene y sanidad pecuarias. León, &c.
 2908. Revista de higiene e saúde pública. Rio de Janeiro.
 2909. Revue d'histoire de la médecine hébraïque. Paris.
 2910. Revue d'histoire de la pharmacie. Paris.
 2911. Revue d'histoire des sciences et de leurs applications. Paris.
 2912. Revista de los hospitales. Montevideo.
 2913. Revista del Hospital de La Samaritana. Bogotá.
 2914. Revista do Hospital N[ossa] Senhora Aparecida. São Paulo.
 2915. Revista ibérica de parasitología. Granada.
 2916. Revista I[nstituto de]B[iología] Y S[ueroterapia] Madrid.
 2917. Reviewing (The) stand. Evanston.
 2918. Revista de igienă socială. București.
 2919. Revista de información médico-terapéutica. Barcelona.
 2920. Revista del Instituto medico Sucre. Sucre.
 2921. Review for the year; Institute for Psychoanalysis. Chicago.
 2922. Revista de investigación clínica. México.
 2923. Revista Kuba de medicina tropical y parasitología. La Habana.
 2924. Review and information bulletin of the League of Red Cross Societies. Paris, &c.
 2925. Revue et bulletin d'information de la Ligue des sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. Paris.
 2926. Revista maternal. Managua.
 2927. Revista médica [var.: Revista médica de Bogotá] Bogotá.
 2928. Revista médica [Asociación Médica de Quito] Quito.
 2929. Revista de medicina. Recife.
 2930. Revista médica da aeronáutica. Rio de Janeiro.
 2931. Revista médica; órgano de la Asociación Escuela de medicina. Quito.
 2932. Revista de medicina y ciencias afines. México.
 2933. Revista de medicina y cirugía; órgano de la Asociación de médicos y cirujanos de la Clínica Maracay. Caracas.
 2934. Revista de medicina e cirurgia de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 2935. Revista médica de la Cruz Roja Mexicana. México.
 2936. Revista de medicina aplicada a los deportes, educación física y trabajo. Buenos Aires.
 2937. Revista médica dominicana. Ciudad Trujillo.
 2938. Revista del médico ecuatoriano. Quito.
 2939. Revista médico farmacéutica. La Habana.
 2940. Revista médico-farmacéutica. San Salvador.
 2941. Revista médico-farmacéutica dominicana. Ciudad Trujillo.
 2942. Revista médico-farmacéutica mexicana. México.
 2943. Revista de medicina e higiene prácticas. Valparaiso, Chile.
 2944. Revista médica de los hospitales. Santiago de Chile.
 2945. Revista médica del Hospital italiano de La Plata. La Plata.
 2946. Revista médica de La Plata. La Plata, Argentina.
 2947. Revista de medicina legal. Madrid.
 2948. Revista de medicina legal y jurisprudencia médica. Rosario.
 2949. Revista médico-militar. Ciudad Trujillo.
 2950. Revue médicale du Moyen Orient. Beirut.
 2951. Revista médica de occidente. Cali, Colombia.
 2952. Revista médica panamericana. New York.
 2953. Revista médica panamericana. Recife.
 2954. Revista de medicina Pasteur [later: Revista mensual de medicina Pasteur] México.

- Rev. méd. social, S. Paulo
 Rev. méd. Tucumán
 Rev. méd. Valparaíso
 Rev. méd. vét.
 Rev. méd. vét., Bogotá
 Rev. méd. vét., Lisb.
 Rev. méd. vét. mil., Istambul
 Rev. mens. Coop. pharm. fr.

 Rev. mex. cienc. méd.

 Rev. mex. hig. ment.
 Rev. Min. salud púb., Asunción

 Rev. Mus. nac. Rio

 Rev. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada

 Rev. Obras san. nac., B. Air.

 Rev. obst. gin. S. Paulo

 Rev. odont., Asunción
 Rev. odont., Méx.
 Rev. odontotec., Santiago
 Rev. odont. Paraíba

 Rev. ophth. S. Paulo
 Rev. opt., Par.
 Rev. oral cienc. méd., B. Air.
 Rev. Organa, Santiago
 Rev. OSE, Par.
 Rev. otorrinolar. (Chile)
 Rev. ouïe
 Rev. panamer. med. cir. tórax

 Rev. pat. infec., B. Air.
 Rev. pediat., Cluj
 Rev. portug. obst.

 Rev. portug. pediat.

 Rev. pract., Valencia
 Rev. progr. théér., Leverkusen
 Rev. pub. nav., B. Air.
 Rev. QS., Par.
 Rev. quim. farm., Santiago
 Rev. quim. farm., Tegucigalpa
 Rev. salub. asist., Orizaba
 Rev. san., Santa Fé

 Rev. san. aeronáut., B. Air.
 Rev. san. mil. argent.

 Rev. san. vet., Madr.
 Rev. sc. otorhinolar., Cluj.
 Rev. Semana farm., S. José

 Rev. sensib. immun., Bucur.

 Rev. Serv. espec. saúde púb., Rio

 Rev. Soc. biol. Lima
 Rev. Soc. estud. clín. Cienfuegos

 Rev. Soc. méd. Lara

 Rev. Soc. paul. med. vet.

 Rev. Soc. peru. prótes. dent.

 Rev. Soc. portug. estomat.

 Rev. Soc. urol., Santiago
2955. Revista médico-social. São Paulo.
 2956. Revista médica de Tucumán. Tucumán.
 2957. Revista médica de Valparaíso. Valparaíso.
 2958. Revue de médecine vétérinaire. Toulouse.
 2959. Revista de medicina veterinaria. Bogotá.
 2960. Revista de medicina veterinária. Lisboa.
 2961. Revue de médecine vétérinaire militaire. Istambul.
 2962. Revue mensuelle de la Coopération pharmaceutique française. Melun.
 2963. Revista mexicana de ciencias médicas y biológicas. México.
 2964. Revista mexicana de higiene mental. México.
 2965. Revista del Ministerio de salud pública y previsión social; Paraguay. Asunción.
 2966. Revista do Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
 2967. Review; National Research Council, Canada. Ottawa.
 2968. Revista de Obras sanitarias de la nación. Buenos Aires.
 2969. Revista de obstetrícia e ginecologia de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 2970. Revista odontológica. Asunción.
 2971. Revista odontológica. México.
 2972. Revista odontotecnica. Santiago de Chile.
 2973. Revista odontológica da Paraíba. João Pessoa, Brasil.
 2974. Revista de ophthalmologia de S. Paulo. São Paulo.
 2975. Revue d'optique. Paris.
 2976. Revista oral de ciencias médicas. Buenos Aires.
 2977. Revista Organa. Santiago de Chile.
 2978. Revue OSE. Paris.
 2979. Revista de otorrinolaringologia. Santiago de Chile.
 2980. Revue de l'ouïe. Nice.
 2981. Revista panamericana de medicina y cirugía del tórax. México.
 2982. Revista de patología infecciosa. Buenos Aires.
 2983. Revista de pediatrie și puericultură. Cluj.
 2984. Revista portuguesa de obstetrícia, ginecologia e cirurgia. Coimbra.
 2985. Revista portuguesa de pediatria e puericultura. Lisboa.
 2986. Revista del practicante. Valencia.
 2987. Revue des progrès thérapeutiques. Leverkusen.
 2988. Revista de publicaciones navales. Buenos Aires.
 2989. Revue QS. Paris.
 2990. Revista químico-farmacéutica. Santiago, Chile.
 2991. Revista de química y farmacia. Tegucigalpa.
 2992. Revista de salubridad y asistencia. Orizaba, Ver.
 2993. Revista de sanidad, asistencia social y trabajo. Santa Fé, Argent.
 2994. Revista de sanidad de aeronáutica. Buenos Aires.
 2995. Revista de la sanidad militar argentina. Buenos Aires.
 2996. Revista de sanidad veterinaria. Madrid.
 2997. Revue des sciences oto-rhino-laryngologiques. Cluj.
 2998. Revista de la Semana de la farmacia. San José, Costa Rica.
 2999. Revue de sensibilisation et d'immunobiologie clinique. București.
 3000. Revista do Serviço especial de saúde pública. Rio de Janeiro.
 3001. Revista de la Sociedad de biología de Lima. Lima.
 3002. Revista de la Sociedad de estudios clínicos de Cienfuegos. Cienfuegos, Cuba.
 3003. Revista de la Sociedad médica de Lara. Barquisimeto.
 3004. Revista da Sociedade paulista de medicina veterinária. São Paulo.
 3005. Revista de la Sociedad peruana de prótesis dental y maxilo-facial. Lima.
 3006. Revista da Sociedade portuguesa de estomatologia. Lisboa.
 3007. Revista de la Sociedad de urología. Santiago de Chile.

- Rev. suisse accid. trav.
 Rev. ter., Rio
 Rev. ter. alcaloid., Par.
 Rev. thér. alcaloid., Par.
 Rev. thér. Meurice
 Rev. tisiol. práct., Montev.
 Rev. trimestr. suisse odont.
 Rev. Univ. Zulia
 Rev. urol. S. Paulo
 Rev. War Surg. & M.
 Rhumatologie
 Ricer. med. sper.
 Ricer. pat. sper.
 Ricoparian, Providence
 Riedel Arch.
 Rikagaku kenkyu syo iho
 Rinnov. med., Genova
 Rinsyo
 Rinsyo ganka
 Rinsyo geka
 Rinsyo hihu hinyoka
 Rinsyo hihu hinyokika
 Rinsyo huzinka sanku
 Rinsyo igaku
 Rinsyo igaku syasin zuhu
 Rinsyo iho, Osaka
 Rinsyo iho, Tokyo
 Rinsyo keirin
 Rinsyo & kenkyu
 Rinsyo naika syonika
 Rinsyo no hihu hinyoka
 Rinsyo no Nippon
 Rinsyo sika
 Rinsyo sika gappo
 Rinsyo zibiinkoka
 Riv. anat. pat.
 Riv. biol. colon., Roma
 Riv. bioter. immun.
 Riv. chir. med., Parma
 Riv. difesa sociale
 Riverside Hosp. Bull., Jacksonv.
 Riv. gastroenter.
 Riv. internaz. protez. sociale
 Riv. Ist. sieroter. ital.
 Riv. ital. demogr.
 Riv. ital. radiest., Brescia
 Riv. ital. ter.
 Riv. ital. tuberc.
 Riv. med., Bari
 Riv. med. clero
 Riv. mens. Trieste
 Riv. mil. med. vet.
 Riv. odontojatr.
 Riv. ostet., Fir.
 Riv. paramed.
 Riv. pat. clin., Parma
 Riv. radiol., Milano
 Riv. san., Nap.
 Riv. sc. appl. educ. fis.
 Riv. Univ. Bari
 R. Naval M. Bull.
 Roč. Cesk. kardiolog. spol.
 Rocky Mountain Conf. Infant. Paral.
 Roč. Vědec. úst. průmysl. zdrav.
 Roczn. Akad. umiej. Krakowie
 Roczn. Polsk. akad. umiej.
 3008. Revue suisse des accidents du travail. Genève, &c.
 3009. Revista terapeutica. Rio de Janeiro.
 3010. Revista terapéutica de los alcaloides. Paris.
 3011. Revue thérapeutique des alcaloides. Paris.
 3012. Revue de thérapeutique Meurice. Bruxelles.
 3013. Revista de tisiología práctica. Montevideo.
 3014. Revue trimestrielle suisse d'odontologie. Genève.
 3015. Revista de la Universidad del Zulia. Maracaibo.
 3016. Revista urológica de S. Paulo. São Paulo.
 3017. Review of war surgery and medicine. Washington.
 3018. Rhumatologie. Aix-les-Bains.
 3019. Ricerche e studi di medicina sperimentale. Torino.
 3020. Ricerche e studi di patologia sperimentale. Torino.
 3021. Ricoparian (The) Providence.
 3022. Riedel-Archiv. Berlin.
 3023. Rikagaku kenkyū-syo iho. Tokyo.
 3024. Rinnovamento medico. Genova.
 3025. Rinsyō. Tokyo.
 3026. Rinsyō ganka. Tokyo.
 3027. Rinsyō geka. Tokyo.
 3028. Rinsyō hihu hinyōka. Tokyo.
 3029. Rinsyō hihu hinyōkika. Tokyo.
 3030. Rinsyō huzinka-sanka. Tokyo.
 3031. Rinsyō igaku. Tokyo.
 3032. Rinsyō igaku syasin zuhu. Tōkyō.
 3033. Rinsyō iho. Osaka.
 3034. Rinsyō iho. Tokyo.
 3035. Rinsyo keirin. Tokyo.
 3036. Rinsyō to kenkyū. Hukuoka.
 3037. Rinsyo naika syonika. Tokyo.
 3038. Rinsyō no hihu hinyōka to sono kyōiki. Tokyo.
 3039. Rinsyō no Nippon. Tōkyō.
 3040. Rinsyō sika. Osaka.
 3041. Rinsyō sika gappō. Tokyo.
 3042. Rinsyo zibiinkoka. Tokyo.
 3043. Rivista di anatomia patologica e di oncologia. Parma.
 3044. Rivista di biologia coloniale. Roma.
 3045. Rivista di bioterapia e immunologia. Milano.
 3046. Rivista di chirurgia e medicina. Parma.
 3047. Rivista di difesa sociale. Genova.
 3048. Riverside Hospital bulletin. Jacksonville.
 3049. Rivista di gastro-enterologia. Parma.
 3050. Rivista internazionale della protezione sociale. Roma.
 3051. Rivista dell'Istituto sieroterapico italiano. Napoli.
 3052. Rivista italiana di demografia e statistica. Roma.
 3053. Rivista italiana di radiestesia. Brescia.
 3054. Rivista italiana di terapia. Napoli.
 3055. Rivista italiana della tubercolosi. Udine.
 3056. Rivista di medicina e chirurgia [Formerly: Rivista di medicina] Bari.
 3057. Rivista medica per il clero. Bologna.
 3058. Rivista mensile della Città di Trieste. Trieste.
 3059. Rivista militare di medicina veterinaria. Roma.
 3060. Rivista di odontoiatria e ortognatodonzia. Parma.
 3061. Rivista di ostetricia e ginecologia. Firenze.
 3062. Rivista paramedica. Reggio Emilia.
 3063. Rivista di patologia e clinica. Parma.
 3064. Rivista di radiologia. Milano.
 3065. Rivista (La) sanitaria. Napoli.
 3066. Rivista di scienze applicate all'educazione fisica e giovanile. Roma.
 3067. Rivista della R. Università degli studi Benito Mussolini di Bari. Bari.
 3068. Royal naval medical bulletin. [London?]
 3069. Ročenka Československé kardiologické společnosti. Praha.
 3070. Rocky Mountain conference on infantile paralysis. Denver.
 3071. Ročenka; Vědecký ústav pro průmyslové zdravotnictví při Batové nemocnici ve Zlíně. Zlín.
 3072. Rocznik Akademii umiejętności w Krakowie. Kraków.
 3073. Rocznik Polskiej akademji umiejętności. Kraków.

- Rocz Uniw. Lublin
 Rocz Wydz. lek., Kraków
 Röntg. Photogr., Stuttg.
 Rozhl. chir., Praha
 Rozhl. tuberk.
 Rozm. nauk., Kraków
 Rozpr. Akad. nauk. lek., Warsz.
 Rozpr. Akad. umiej., wyd. mat.
 Rozpr. Akad. umiej., wyd. przyrod.
 Rozpr. České akad.
 Rozpr. wydz. lek. Polska. Akad.
 RPA, Sydney
 Ruskii invalid
 Russ. evgen. J.
 Russ. vest. dermatol.
 Russ. vrach., Praha
 Ryōyō seikatu
3074. Roczniki Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie. Lublin.
 3075. Rocznik Wydziału lekarskiego w Uniwersytecie Jagiellońskim. Kraków.
 3076. Röntgen Photographie und medizinische Photographie. Stuttgart.
 3077. Rozhledy v chirurgii [a gynaekologii] Praha.
 3078. Rozhledy v tuberkulose. Praha.
 3079. Rozmaitości naukowe. Kraków.
 3080. Rozprawy Akademii nauk lekarskich. Warszawa.
 3081. Rozprawy Wydziału lekarskiego; Polska Akademia matematyczno-przyrodnicza. Kraków.
 3082. Rozprawy České akademie věd a umění. Praha.
 3083. Rozprawy Wydziału lekarskiego; Polska Akademia umiejętności. Kraków.
 3084. R. P. A.; the official journal of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital. Sydney.
 3085. Ruskii invalid. S. Peterburg.
 3086. Russkii evgenichesky jurnal. Moskva.
 3087. Russkii vestnik dermatologii. Moskva.
 3088. Russkii vrach v Chekhoslovakii. Praha.
 3089. Ryōyō seikatu. Odawara.

S

- Sacrooccip. Res. Bull.
 S. Afr. M. Congr.
 S. Afr. Pharm. J.
 Saggi oft., Bologna
 Sağlık dergisi
 Saikingaku zassi
 Saltillo méd.
 Salub. & hig., Jalapa
 Salud, Bogotá
 Salute, Roma
 Salvador méd.
 Samiksa, Calc.
 Saml. författn. cirk. medväs. Sverige
 Sammelber. Berat. Psychiater Heer.
 San. Inspekt. (Germany)
 Samml. diagn. ther. Abh.
 Samml. Frauenh.
 Samson Laborat. Chats
 Sanat. Leaflet, Chenango Bridge
 Sanatorio, Habana
 Sanat. Outlook (Arkansas)
 San. Ber. Deut. Marine
 San. Engin. Rep. (NRC) Wash.
 Sangre, Santiago (Chile)
 Sangue, Milano
 Sangyo igaku
 Sanitätswarte
 Sanitation, Tokyo
 Sanitation News Lett.
 Sanka & huzinka
 Sanka huzinka kiyō
 San. mil., Méx.
 San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk
 Santé univ.
 Santo Tomas J. M., Manila
 S. A. S., Bologna
3090. Sacro-occipital research bulletin. Nebraska City.
 3091. South African Medical Congress. Durban.
 3092. South African pharmaceutical journal. Johannesburg.
 3093. Saggi di oftalmologia. Bologna.
 3094. Sağlık dergisi. Istanbul.
 3095. Saikingaku zassi. Tōkyō.
 3096. Saltillo médico. Saltillo, Méx.
 3097. Salubridad e higiene. Jalapa, Méx.
 3098. Salud. Bogotá.
 3099. Salute. Roma.
 3100. Salvador (El) médico. San Salvador.
 3101. Samiksa; journal of the Indian Psychoanalytical Society. Calcutta.
 3102. Samling av författningar och cirkulär m. m. angående medicinalväsendet i Sverige. Stockholm.
 3103. Sammelbericht Beratender Psychiater beim Heeres-Sanitätsinspekteur (Germany) Berlin.
 3104. Sammlung diagnostisch-therapeutischer Abhandlungen für den praktischen Arzt. München.
 3105. Sammlung von Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe. Halle.
 3106. Samson's laboratory chats. Philadelphia.
 3107. Sanatorium (The) leaflet. Chenango Bridge.
 3108. Sanatorio. La Habana.
 3109. Sanatorium outlook (Arkansas Tuberculosis Sanatorium) State Sanatorium, Ark.
 3110. Sanitätsbericht über die Deutsche Kriegsmarine. Berlin. Title varies: Sanitätsbericht über die Deutsche Reichsmarine; Sanitätsbericht über die Kaiserlich-Deutsche Marine.
 3111. Sanitary engineering report (Division of Medical Sciences; National Research Council) Washington.
 3112. Sangre. Santiago de Chile.
 3113. Sangue (Il) Milano.
 3114. Sangyō igaku. Tokyo.
 3115. Sanitätswarte. Stuttgart.
 3116. Sanitation. Tokyo.
 3117. Sanitation news letter. Louisville.
 3118. Sanka to huzinka. Tokyo.
 3119. Sanka huzinka kiyō. Kyoto.
 3120. Sanidad militar. México.
 3121. Sanitarnaia sluzhba v dui Otechestvennoi voyny Sverdlovsk.
 3122. Santé (La) universelle. Paris.
 3123. Santo Tomas journal of medicine. Manila.
 3124. S. A. S. Bologna.

- Saúde & assist., Rio
Saúde escolar
Savařta erbařlar
- S. Barnabas News, N. Y.
Sborn. chir. pohybov. ústr.
Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.
- Sborn. Irkutsk. univ.
- Sborn. nauch. rab. kaf. nerv. psikh.
bol. Tadzhiksk. gosud. med. inst.
- Sborn. nauch. rab. lepre
Sborn. nauch. tr. Centr. inst. akush.,
Leningr.
Sborn. nauch. tr. Centr. klin. boln.,
Moskva.
Sborn. předn.
- Sborn prikaz. instruke. Narkomzdr.
- Sborn. rab. Leningrad. akush. gin.
obshch.
Sborn. tr. Leningrad. nauch-issledov.
inst. bolezni. ukha &c.
- Sborn. tr. Voen. med. akad. Kirova
- Scalpel, Melb.
Scand. J. Clin. &c. Invest., Oslo
- S. Carolina Dent. J.
Sc. genet., Tor.
Schr. Arbeits &c. Med.
- Schr. Deut. Akad. Luftfahrtforsch.
- Schr. Reichsarb. Volksernähr.
- Schr. Reichsaussch. Volksgesundh.
- Schr. Reichsgesundhamt.
- Schr. Seuchenbekämpf.
Schr. Ver. Deut. Volksheilkde, Nürnberg.
- Schweiz. Bücherztg
Schweiz. med. Jahrb.
Schweiz. Optiker
Schweiz. Rot Kreuz Kalend.
Schweiz. Zschr. Gesundhpfl.
- Schweiz. Zschr. Hyg.
- Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt.
- Schweiz. Zschr. Unfallkde
Schweiz. Zschr. Unfallmed.
- Science in Progr., N. Haven
Science of Drugs, Tokyo
Science & san., Par.
Science Stud., S. Bonavent.
Science Yearb., N. Y.
Sc. J. R. Coll. Sc., Lond.
- Sc. méd. prat., Par.
Sc. Papers M. Ass. S. Africa
- Sc. pharm., Wien.
Sc. Progr. Rep. Brookhaven Nat.
Laborat.
Sc. & Techn. China
3125. Saúde e assistência. Rio de Janeiro.
3126. Saúde (A) escolar. Lisboa.
3127. Savařta erbařlar için Askeri sıhhiye mecmuasina ek.
Ankara.
3128. St. Barnabas news. New York.
3129. Sbornik pro chirurgii pohybového ústrojí. Praha.
3130. Sbornik instruktivno-metodicheskikh materialov po
rabote evakohospitalей. Moskva.
3131. Sbornik trudov Gosudarstvennogo Irkutskogo uni-
versiteta. Irkutsk.
3132. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot kafedr nervnykh i
psikhicheskikh boleznei Tadzhikskogo gosudarstvennogo
medicinskogo instituta. Stalinabad.
3133. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot po lepre. Sverdlovsk.
3134. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov; Centralnyi institut
akusherstva i ginekologii. Leningrad.
3135. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov Centralnoi klinicheskoi
bolnicy. Moskva.
3136. Sborník přednášek; Královéhradecké lékařské spisy.
Třebechovice.
3137. Sbornik prikazov i instrukcii Narkomzdrava SSSR.
Moskva.
3138. Sbornik rabot chlenov Leningradskogo akushersko-
ginekologicheskogo obshchestva. Leningrad.
3139. Sbornik trudov Leningradskogo nauchno-issledovatel-
skogo instituta po bolezniam ukha, nosa, gorla i rechi.
Leningrad.
3140. Sbornik trudov; Voenno-medicinskaia akademiia im.
S. M. Kirova. Leningrad.
3141. Scalpel (The) Melbourne.
3142. Scandinavian (The) journal of clinical and labora-
tory investigation. Oslo.
3143. South Carolina dental journal. Greenville.
3144. Scientia genetica. Torino.
3145. Schriftenreihe für Arbeits- und Leistungsmedizin.
Stuttgart.
3146. Schriften der Deutschen Akademie der Luftfahrt-
forschung. Berlin.
3147. Schriftenreihe der Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für
Volksernährung beim Reichsausschuss für Volksgesund-
heitsdienst. Leipzig.
3148. Schriftenreihe des Reichsausschusses für Volksge-
sundheitsdienst. Berlin.
3149. Schriftenreihe des Reichsgesundheitsamtes. Leip-
zig.
3150. Schriftenreihe für Seuchenbekämpfung. Stuttgart.
3151. Schriften[reihe]; Verein Deutsche Volksheilkunde.
Nürnberg.
3152. Schweizer Bücher-Zeitung. Zürich.
3153. Schweizerisches medizinisches Jahrbuch. Zürich, &c.
3154. Schweizer (Der) Optiker. Luzern.
3155. Schweizer Rot-Kreuz Kalender. Bern.
3156. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Gesundheitspflege.
Zürich.
3157. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Archiv
für Wohlfahrtspflege. Zürich.
3158. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Pathologie und Bak-
teriologie. Leipzig, &c.
3159. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Unfallkunde. Bern.
3160. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Unfallmedizin und
Berufskrankheiten. Bern, &c.
3161. Science in progress. New Haven, Conn.
3162. Science of drugs. Tokyo.
3163. Science et santé. Paris.
3164. Science studies. St. Bonaventure, N. Y.
3165. Science year book. New York.
3166. Scientific journal of the Royal College of Science.
London.
3167. Science (La) médicale pratique. Paris.
3168. Scientific papers; Medical Association of South
Africa. Cape Town.
3169. Scientia pharmaceutica. Wien.
3170. Scientific progress report; Brookhaven National
Laboratory. Upton, N. Y.
3171. Science & technology in China. Nanking.

Sculapio, Concep.
Sc. Worker, Lond.
S. Dakota J. M.

Séance Congr. Ass. fr. avance. sc.

Seára odont. brasil.
Securitas, Milano
Seibutu kagaku
Sei i kwai M. J.
Seikagaku
Seirigaku ronbun syu, Kyoto

Seiyaku tiryō
Seleç. cient., Rio

Selec. méd., Habana
Seleç. méd. Brasil
Seleç. odont., S. Paulo
Sélection, Lausanne
Select. Writings Ochsner Clin., N. Orl.

Semana san. c. zancudo, Caracas
Sem. dent., Par.
Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy
Com.
Seminar (Canada)
Seminar Papers Dep. Surg. Univ. Iowa

Sem. méd., Par.
Senzi igaku
Ser, Madr.
Serv. soc. fam., Par.
Sewage & Indust. Wastes
S'ezd ross. ter.
Sezonismo, Lisb.

Shreveport Charity Hosp. Rev.

Siam Sc. Bull.
Sicilia med.
Sigma News, Phila.

Sihhiye mecmuasi
Sikagaku zassi
Sika igaku
Sika sinpo
Sikwa geppo
Sindan & tiryō
Sinkeisitu
Sistema nerv., Genova
Sitzber. Bayer. Akad. Wiss.

Sitzber. Oesterr. otol. Ges.

S. Leo Hosp. Bull., Greensboro
Sloven. lekár
Sloven. lekárnik
S. Luke Hosp. Bull., Bethlehem
S. Luke News
Smilin Thru, Jersey City
SOCA, Montev.
Sociaal med. mschr., Haag
Social Casework
Social med. tskr.
Social Sc. Abstr.
Social Secur. Bull.
Social Welf., Toronto
Social Welf. Rep., Portland
Social Work Yearb., N. Y.
Socijal. med. pregl.
Sociol. Rev., Ledbury
Sociometry
Sogo ganka zassi

3172. Sculapio. Concepción.
3173. Scientific (The) worker. London.
3174. South (The) Dakota journal of medicine and pharmacy. Sioux Falls.
3175. Séance d'ouverture; conférences; résumés des travaux; Congrès; Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris.
3176. Seára odontológica brasileira. Rio de Janeiro.
3177. Securitas. Milano.
3178. Seibutu kagaku. Tokyo.
3179. Sei i kwai medical journal. Tokyo.
3180. Seikagaku. Tokyo.
3181. Seirigaku ronbun syū; Kyōto teikoku daigaku igaku-bu seirigaku kyōsitsu dai-ni kōza. Kyōto.
3182. Seiyaku tiryō. Tokyo.
3183. Seleções científicas de medicina e farmácia. Rio de Janeiro.
3184. Selecciones médicas. La Habana.
3185. Seleções médicas do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro.
3186. Seleções odontológicas. São Paulo.
3187. Sélection. Lausanne.
3188. Selected writings by the staff members of the Ochsner Clinic. New Orleans.
3189. Semana sanitaria contra el zancudo. Caracas.
3190. Semaine (La) dentaire. Paris.
3191. Semi-annual report; United States Atomic Energy Commission. Washington.
3192. Seminar (The) London, Canada.
3193. Seminar papers; Department of Surgery, University Hospitals, University of Iowa. Iowa City.
3194. Semaine (La) médicale. Paris.
3195. Senzi igaku. Tokyo.
3196. Ser. Madrid.
3197. Service social familial. Paris.
3198. Sewage and industrial wastes. Lancaster.
3199. S'ezd rossiiskikh terapevtov. Moskva.
3200. Sezonismo; Direção de serviços anti-sezonáticos. Lisboa.
3201. Shreveport Charity Hospital review. Shreveport, La.
3202. Siam science bulletin. Bangkok, Siam.
3203. Sicilia medica. Palermo.
3204. Sigma news [Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science] Philadelphia.
3205. Sihhiye mecmuasi. Istanbul, &c.
3206. Sikagaku zassi. Tokyo.
3207. Sika igaku. Osaka.
3208. Sika sinpō. Tokyo.
3209. Sikwa geppo. Tokyo.
3210. Sindan to tiryō. Tokyo.
3211. Sinkeisitu. Tōkyō.
3212. Sistema nervoso. Genova.
3213. Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München.
3214. Sitzungsberichte; Oesterreichische otologische Gesellschaft. Berlin.
3215. Saint Leo's Hospital bulletin. Greensboro.
3216. Slovenský lekár. Bratislava.
3217. Slovenský lekárnik. Bratislava.
3218. Saint Luke's Hospital bulletin. Bethlehem, Pa.
3219. St. Luke's news. Chicago.
3220. Smilin' thru. Jersey City.
3221. SOCA. Montevideo.
3222. Sociaal-medisch maandschrift. Den Haag.
3223. Social casework. New York.
3224. Social-medicinsk tidskrift. Stockholm.
3225. Social science abstracts. Menasha, Wisc.
3226. Social security bulletin. Washington.
3227. Social welfare. Toronto.
3228. Social (The) welfare reporter. Portland.
3229. Social work year book. New York.
3230. Socijalno medicinski pregled. Beograd.
3231. Sociological (The) review. Ledbury, &c.
3232. Sociometry. Beacon, N. Y.
3233. Sōgō ganka zassi. Tokyo.

- Sogo igaku
Sogo zyuigaku zassi
Sol, Lima
Soldiers in White, Denv.
Sotilaslääk. aikak.
Soubor pr. Stát. zdrav. úst.

Southeast. Drug J.
Southwest. Drug Trade News, Dallas
Sovet. kniga
Sovet. med. ref. obozr.

Sovet. nevrotsikh.
Sovet. vest. derm.
Sovet. vrach. sborn.
Sovet. zdravookhr.
Sovet. zootekh.
Sovet. zuboprotez.
Spanish Cult. Index, Madr.
Spatula, Bost.
Spec. Pub. N. York Acad. Sc.

Spec. Rep. Nat. Health & M. Res.
Counc. Australia
Spec. Ser. U. S. Mil. Intell. Serv.

Spec. Study Ser.

Speculum, Melb.
Speech Monogr.

Sphincter, Liverp.
Spur, Columbus
Srpski arh. celok. lek.
Staff Bull. Easton Hosp.
Stamford Health
Stand &c. anlig. Dansk tandlaegefor.

Star, Carville
Statens off. utredn. (Sweden)

Statist. årsb. Sverige
Statist. Abstr. Iraq
Statist. ber. Utrecht

Statist. Bull. Czechoslovakia
Statist. méd. Armée (France)
Statist. meddel., Oslo
Statist. meded. Amsterdam

Statist. Mhefte Württemberg-Baden

Statist. Nachr., Wien
Statist. zpravod.
Statuts Ass. méd. fr.

Staub
Stethoscoop, Paramaribo
Stoma, Konstanz
Stomatologia, Roma
Stomat. věst.
Stud. Aviat. M., Rochester
Stud. clin. sociali tisiol.
Stud. Fac. med. senese
Studia ghisleriana
Studienführer
Stud. Inst. M. Chem. Univ. Szeged

Studium gen., Heidelb.
Stud. Lasker Found. M. Res.

Stud. med. chir. sport, Roma
Stud. ricer. psicol., Fir.
3234. Sōgō igaku. Tokyo.
3235. Sōgō zyuigaku zassi. Tokyo.
3236. Sol (El) Lima.
3237. Soldiers in White. Denver.
3238. Sotilaslääketeellinen aikakauslehti. Helsinki.
3239. Soubor prací ze Státního zdravotního ústavu v Praze. Praha.
3240. Southeastern drug journal. Atlanta.
3241. Southwestern drug trade news. Dallas.
3242. Sovetskaia kniga. Moskva.
3243. Sovetskoe medicinskoe referativnoe obozrenie. Moskva.
3244. Sovetskaia nevrotsikhiatria. Leningrad.
3245. Sovetskii vestnik dermatologii. Moskva.
3246. Sovetskii vrachebnii sbornik. Moskva.
3247. Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie. Moskva.
3248. Sovetskaia zootekhnia. Moskva.
3249. Sovetskoe zuboprotezirovanie. Moskva.
3250. Spanish cultural index. Madrid.
3251. Spatula (The) Boston.
3252. Special publications of the New York Academy of Sciences. New York.
3253. Special report; National Health and Medical Research Council; Australia. Canberra.
3254. Special series; United States; Military Intelligence Service. Washington.
3255. Special study series [Division of Public Health Methods, National Institute of Health] Washington.
3256. Speculum. Melbourne.
3257. Speech monographs; research annual. Ann Arbor, Mich.
3258. Sphincter. Liverpool.
3259. Spur (The) Columbus.
3260. Srpski arhiv za celokupno lekarstvo. Beograd.
3261. Staff bulletin of Easton Hospital. Easton, Pa.
3262. Stamford's health. Stamford, Conn.
3263. Stands- og foreningsanliggender; Dansk tandlaegeforening. København.
3264. Star (The) Carville, La.
3265. Statens offentliga utredningar (Sweden) Stockholm.
3266. Statistisk årsbok för Sverige. Stockholm.
3267. Statistical abstract; Government of Iraq. Baghdad.
3268. Statistische berichten der Gemeente Utrecht. Utrecht.
3269. Statistical bulletin of Czechoslovakia. Prag.
3270. Statistique médicale de l'Armée (France) Paris.
3271. Statistiske meddelelser. Oslo.
3272. Statistische mededeelingen van het Bureau van statistiek der gemeente Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
3273. Statistische Monatshefte [Württemberg-Baden. Stuttgart.
3274. Statistische Nachrichten. Wien.
3275. Statistický zpravodaj. Praha.
3276. Statuts et règlement; Association des médecins de langue française. Montpellier.
3277. Staub. Halle a. S.
3278. Stethoscoop (De) Paramaribo.
3279. Stoma. Konstanz.
3280. Stomatologia. Roma.
3281. Stomatologický věstník. Brno.
3282. Studies in aviation medicine. Rochester, Minn.
3283. Studi clinici e sociali di tisiologia. Milano.
3284. Studi Facoltà medica senese. Siena.
3285. Studia ghisleriana. Milano.
3286. Studienführer. Heidelberg.
3287. Studies from the Institute of Medical Chemistry, University of Szeged. Basel.
3288. Studium generale. Heidelberg.
3289. Studies from the Lasker Foundation for Medical Research. Chicago.
3290. Studi di medicina e chirurgia dello sport. Roma.
3291. Studi e ricerche di psicologia [Istituto di psicologia della Università degli studi di Firenze] Firenze.

- Stud. School M. Univ. Maryland
- Stud. tuberc. pneum. pragens.
- Stud. tuberc. pragens.
Subsid. med., Wien
Sud est méd., S. Vallier
Süddeut. Apoth. Ztg
Süddeut. Drogist. Ztg
Süddeut. Optik. Ztg
Südwestdeut. Aerztebl.
- Sugestiones, Méx.
Sumario Congr. internac. lepra
- Summaries Doct. Diss. George Washington Univ.
- Summary Activ. Carter Laborat., Savannah
- Summary Shute Inst. Clin. M.
- Summary Techn. Develop. Div. U. S. P. H. S., Savannah
- Summat. Nonmil. Activ. Japan
- Summat. of Act. U. S. Army Mil. Gov. Ryukyu Islands
- Suom. apteek. aikak.
- Suom. hammaslääk. julk.
Suom. hammaslääk. toim.
- Supl. Inst. nac. bact., La Paz
- Suppl. Bull. Bergen Co. M. Soc.
- Suppl. Paris méd.
Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command
- Survey Biol. Progr.
- Sven. sjukkasse kal.
Sven. sjukkasse tidn.
Sven. tandlæk. tskr.
Syakai igaku zassi
Sydney Univ. M. J.
Sygehus bl., Kbh.
Sygekasse tid., Kbh.
Sygeplejen, Kbh.
Sympos. Med. Leg. Probl., Phila.
Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash.
Sympos. Soc. Exp. Biol., Cambr.
- Synth. séméi. théér.
Syowa igakkai zassi
Syuzyutu
Szemészet
Szpital. polsk.
3292. Studies from the School of Medicine, University of Maryland. Baltimore.
3293. Studia tuberculosea et pneumologa Pragensia. Praha.
3294. Studia tuberculosea Pragensia. Praha.
3295. Subsidia medica. Wien.
3296. Sud-est médical. St. Vallier.
3297. Süddeutsche Apotheker-Zeitung. Stuttgart.
3298. Süddeutsche Drogisten-Zeitung. München.
3299. Süddeutsche Optikerzeitung. Stuttgart.
3300. Südwestdeutsches Aerzteblatt, bisher Württembergisches Aerzteblatt. Stuttgart.
3301. Sugestiones. México.
3302. Sumario de trabajos; Congreso internacional de la lepra. La Habana.
3303. Summaries of doctoral dissertations; George Washington University. Washington.
3304. Summary of activities; malaria control in war areas; Carter Memorial Laboratory; U. S. Public Health Service. Savannah, Ga.
3305. Summary (The) from the Shute Institute for Clinical and Laboratory Medicine. London, Canada.
3306. Summary of activities; Technical Development Division; Communicable Disease Center [U. S.] Public Health Service. Savannah, Ga.
3307. Summation of non-military activities in Japan [and Korea] [n. p.]
3308. Summation of activities; United States Army Military Government in the Ryukyu Islands. [n. p.]
3309. Suomen apteekkariyhdistyksen aikakauslehti. Helsinki.
3310. Suomen hammaslääkäriliiton julkaisuja. Helsinki.
3311. Suomen hammaslääkäriseuran toimituksia. Helsinki.
3312. Suplemento del Instituto nacional de bacteriología. La Paz.
3313. Supplement to the Bulletin of the Bergen County Medical Society. Hackensack.
3314. Supplement du Paris médical. Paris.
3315. Surgeon's circular letter; Medical Section, Far East Command, United States Army. [n. p.]
3316. Survey of biological progress. New York.
3317. Svensk sjukkasse kalender. Stockholm.
3318. Svensk sjukkasse-tidning. Stockholm.
3319. Svensk tandläkare-tidskrift. Stockholm.
3320. Syakai igaku zassi. [Tōkyō?]
3321. Sydney University medical journal. Sydney.
3322. Sygehus-bladet. København.
3323. Sygekasse tidende. København.
3324. Sygeplejen. København.
3325. Symposium on medicolegal problems. Philadelphia.
3326. Symposium on military physiology. Washington.
3327. Symposia; Society for Experimental Biology. Cambridge, Engl.
3328. Synthèse de séméiologie et thérapeutique. Paris.
3329. Syōwa igakkai zassi. Tokyo.
3330. Syuzyutu. Tokyo.
3331. Szemészet. Budapest.
3332. Szpitalnictwo polskie. Warszawa.

T

- Tagungsber. Oesterr. Aerztet.
- Taisei
- Talk, N. Y.
- Tandlaegebladet
- Tandplejen, Kbh.
- Taschenjahrb. Ther.
- Techn. Assistentin
- Techn. Data Digest, Dayton
- Techn. Hyg., Solothurn
3333. Tagungsbericht; Oesterreichische Aerztetagung. Wien.
3334. Taisei. Tokyo.
3335. Talk. New York.
3336. Tandlaegebladet. København.
3337. Tandplejen. København.
3338. Taschenjahrbuch der Therapie. Leipzig.
3339. Technische (Die) Assistentin. Berlin.
3340. Technical data digest. Dayton.
3341. Technische Hygiene. Solothurn.

- Techn. Inform. Pilot
Techn. Mem. Off. Theater Surg. U. S.
Army Forces Far East
- Techn. Paper Div. Factory Inspect.
Illinois
Techn. Rep. Interamer. Conf. Social
Secur.
Techn. Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S.
Off. Nav. Res.
Teikoku sinkyū iho
- Temas lepr., B. Air.
Temas tisiol., Córdoba
Tempérance, Par.
Tenaculum, Los Ang.
Terapi, Kbh.
Teriaca, Genova
Ter. med. tumori
Terv. & sairaanh. Kaupun. tilast. Hel-
sinki
Texas Cancer Bull.
Texas Druggist
Texas Health Bull.
Texas Trends
Texte d. rapp. Assemb. gén. Union in-
ternat. péril vénér.
- Thai Sc. Bull.
Therapeia, Nutley
Therapia, Tel Aviv
Therapy, Tokyo
Ther. Ber., Leverkusen
Ther. medd., Leverkusen
Ther. meded., Leverkusen
Thermotrol Techn., N. Y.
Ther. Umschau, Bern
- Tiba igakkai zassi
Tierärztl. Umsch.
Tip Fakült. mecmuasi
Tiryō
Tiryō igaku
Tiryō & syoho
Tohoku igakkai kaiho
Tohoku igaku zassi
Tokelau Islands Rep. Admin.
- Tokogin. práct., Madr.
Tokyo ika daigaku zassi
Tokyo izi sini
Tokyo M. J.
Tokyo teikoku daigaku igaku-bu byo-
rigaku kyositu gyoseki syu
Tokyo tyui kaiho
Tokyo Zschr. Psychoanal.
Topiwala Nat. M. Coll. Mag.
- Torreón méd.
Toyo gakugeti zassi
Tozai igaku
Tracerlog, Bost.
Tr. Akad. med. nauk SSSR, Moskva
- Tr. Akush. gin. obshch. Moskov. univ.
- Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll.
Pennsylvania
- Tr. Am. Antituberc. League
- Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort.
3342. Technical information pilot. Washington.
3343. Technical memorandum; Office of the Theater
Surgeon; United States Army Forces in the Far East.
[n. p.]
3344. Technical paper; Division of Factory Inspection;
Department of Labor; Illinois. Chicago.
3345. Technical reports; Inter-American conference on
social security. Montreal.
3346. Technical reports; Special Devices Center. U. S.
Office of Naval Research. Port Washington, N. Y.
3347. Teikoku sinkyū ihō. Kami-yamado-mura, Nagano-
ken.
3348. Temas de leprología. Buenos Aires.
3349. Temas de tisiología. Córdoba.
3350. Tempérance (La) Paris.
3351. Tenaculum (The) Los Angeles.
3352. Terapi. København.
3353. Teriaca (La) Genova.
3354. Terapia medica dei tumori. Roma.
3355. Terveysten- ja sairaanhoito; Kaupungin tilastotoi-
miston, Helsinki. Helsinki.
3356. Texas cancer bulletin. Houston.
3357. Texas (The) druggist. Austin, &c.
3358. Texas health bulletin. Austin.
3359. Texas trends. Fort Worth.
3360. Texte des rapports et compte rendu des débats;
Assemblée générale; Union internationale contre le péril
vénérien. Paris.
3361. Thai science bulletin. Bangkok.
3362. Therapeia. Nutley.
3363. Terapia. Tel Aviv.
3364. Therapy. Tōkyō.
3365. Therapeutische Berichte. Leverkusen a. Rh.
3366. Therapeutische meddelelser. Leverkusen.
3367. Therapeutische mededeelingen. Leverkusen a. Rh.
3368. Thermotrol (The) technician. New York.
3369. Therapeutische Umschau und medizinische Biblio-
graphie [Also earlier series: Therapeutische Umschau;
Vierteljahresbeilage zur Schweizerischen Aerztezeitung]
Bern.
3370. Tiba igakkai zassi. Tiba.
3371. Tierärztliche Umschau. Konstanz.
3372. Tip Fakültesi mecmuasi. Istanbul.
3373. Tiryō. Tokyo.
3374. Tiryō igaku. Tokyo.
3375. Tiryō oyobi syohō. Tokyo.
3376. Tōhoku igakkai kaihō. Sendai.
3377. Tōhoku igaku zassi. Sendai.
3378. Tokelau Islands [report on the administration]
Wellington.
3379. Toko-ginecología práctica. Madrid.
3380. Tokyo ika-daigaku zassi. Tokyo.
3381. Tokyo izi sini. Tokyo.
3382. Tokyo (The) medical journal. Tokyo.
3383. Tōkyō teikoku daigaku igaku-bu byōrigaku kyōsitsu
gyōseki syū. Tōkyō.
3384. Tōkyō tyūi kaihō. Tōkyō.
3385. Tokyo Zeitschrift für Psychoanalyse. Tokyo.
3386. Topiwala National Medical College magazine.
Bombay.
3387. Torreón médico. Torreón, Mex.
3388. Tōyō gakugeti zassi. Tōkyō.
3389. Tōzai igaku. Tōkyō.
3390. Tracerlog. Boston.
3391. Trudy ... Akademii medicinskikh nauk SSSR.
Moskva.
3392. Trudy; Akushersko-ginekologicheskoe obshchestvo;
Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Moskva.
3393. Transactions of the Alumnae Association of the
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. Philadel-
phia.
3394. Transactions of the American Anti-Tuberculosis
League. Atlantic City, N. J.
3395. Transactions; American Association for Study and
Prevention of Infant Mortality. Baltimore.

- Tr. Am. Goiter Ass.
 Tr. Am. Soc. San. Moral Prophyl.
 Tr. Am. Soc. Sterility
 Tr. anat. cir. exp., Pôrto
 Tr. Astrakhan. gosud. med. inst.
 Tr. Austral. Dent. Congr.
 Travail humain
 Tr. Biol. nauch. inst., Perm
 Tr. California Odont. Soc.
 Tr. Canad. Ophth. Soc.
 Tr. Cáted. semiol., B. Air.
 Tr. Centro invest. cient., Caracas
 Tr. Clín. enferm. infec. Hosp. Muñiz, B. Air.
 Tr. Clin. psychiat. Clairvivre
 Tr. Conf. Biol. Antioxid.
 Tr. Conf. Blood Clotting, N. Y.
 Tr. Conf. cubana lepr.
 Tr. Conf. Factors Regul. Blood Pressure
 Tr. Conf. Liver Injury
 Tr. Conf. Metab. Aspects Convalesc.
 Tr. Conf. Metab. Interrelat.
 Tr. Conf. Probl. Early Inf.
 Tr. Conf. Probl. Infancy
 Tr. Conf. Training Clin. Psychol.
 Tr. Congr. brasil. hig.
 Tr. Congr. brasil. ophth.
 Tr. Congr. internac. amer. med. hig.
 Tr. Curso sudamer. transfus. hemat.
 Tr. Dalnev. kraev. san. bakt. inst., Khabarovsk
 Tr. Dentist, Tokyo
 Tr. Dispens. antituberc. Tenerife
 Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa
 Tr. Elect. M. Soc. California
 Tr. Eclect. M. Soc. N. York
 Tr. électrothér. gyn., Par.
 Trends Endocr.
 Trepine, Brisbane
 Tr. Evakohosp., Leningr.
 Tr. Fiz. med. obshch., Moskva
 3396. Transactions of the American Goiter Association. Springfield, Ill.
 3397. Transactions of the American Society of Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis. New York.
 3398. Transactions of the American Society for the Study of Sterility. Portland, Oreg., &c.
 3399. Trabalhos de anatomia e cirurgia experimental. Pôrto.
 3400. Trudy Astrakhanskogo gosudarstvennogo medicinskogo instituta im. A. V. Lunacharskogo. Astrakhan.
 3401. Transactions of the Australian dental congress. Melbourne.
 3402. Travail (La) humain. Paris.
 3403. Trudy Biologicheskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta i Biologicheskoi stancii. Perm.
 3404. Transactions; California Odontological Society. San Francisco.
 3405. Transactions of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. Toronto.
 3406. Trabajos de la Cátedra de semiología. Buenos Aires.
 3407. Trabajos del Centro de investigaciones científicas de la Fundación Biogen. Caracas.
 3408. Trabajos y publicaciones de la Sala IX; Clínica de enfermedades infecciosas del Hospital Francisco J. Muñiz. Buenos Aires.
 3409. Travaux de la Clinique psychiatrique de l'Hôpital des réfugiés de Clairvivre. Clairvivre.
 3410. Transactions of the Conference on biological antioxidants. New York.
 3411. Transactions; Conference on blood clotting and allied problems. New York.
 3412. Transacciones de la Conferencia cubana de leprología. Santa Clara.
 3413. Transactions; Conference on factors regulating blood pressure. New York.
 3414. Transactions; Conference on liver injury. New York.
 3415. Transactions of the ... meeting; Conference on metabolic aspects of convalescence. New York.
 3416. Transactions; Conference on Metabolic Interrelations. New York.
 3417. Transactions; Conference on problems of early infancy. New York.
 3418. Transactions of the Conference on problems of infancy and childhood. New York.
 3419. Transactions; Conference on training in clinical psychology. New York.
 3420. [Trabalhos] Congresso brasileiro de higiene. Rio de Janeiro.
 3421. Trabalhos; Congresso brasileiro de oftalmologia. São Paulo.
 3422. Trabajos presentados; Congreso internacional americano de medicina e higiene. Buenos Aires.
 3423. [Trabajos] Curso sudamericano de transfusión y hematología. Santiago de Chile.
 3424. Trudy Dalnevostochnogo kraevogo sanitarno-bakteriologicheskogo instituta. Khabarovsk.
 3425. Transactions of the dentist. Tokyo.
 3426. Trabajos del Dispensario antituberculoso central del estado de Santa Cruz de Tenerife. Santa Cruz.
 3427. Treatment services bulletin. Ottawa.
 3428. Transactions of the Eclectic Medical Society of the State of California. Oakland.
 3429. Transactions; Eclectic Medical Society of the State of New York. Albany, &c.
 3430. Travaux d'électrothérapie gynécologique. Paris.
 3431. Trends in endocrinology. Nutley, N. J.
 3432. Trepine. Brisbane.
 3433. Trudy Evakohospitalai sistemy frontovogo Evakuacionnogo punkta No. 50 i Lechebnykh uchrezhdenii armii [var.: Trudy Evakohospitalai Leningrada sistemy frontovogo Evakuacionnogo punkta No. 50] Leningrad.
 3434. Trudy Fiziko-medicinskogo obschestva. Moskva.

- Tr. Hampstead M. Soc.
- Tr. Hosp. Rey, Madr.
Tribuna méd. (Chile)
Tribuna univ., Asunción
Tr. Illinois Acad. Sc.
- Tr. Indust. Hyg. Found., Pittsb.
- Tr. Inst. bot. farm., B. Air.
- Tr. Inst. Cajal
- Tr. Inst. cienc. méd., Madr.
- Tr. Inst. citol., Moskva
- Tr. Inst. fiziol., Moskva
Tr. Inst. genet., Moskva
Tr. Inst. histol., Lisb.
- Tr. Inst. nac. cienc. méd., Madr.
- Tr. Inst. neirokhir. Burdenko, Moskva
- Tr. Inst. pat. Univ. Lisboa
- Tr. Inst. pharm. Gilkinet, Liége
- Tr. Inst. sérol., Bucur.
Tr. Inst. tuberk., Moskva
Tr. Internat. Soc. M. Health Off.
- Tr. Jornadas argent. cirug. torác.
- Tr. Jornadas chilen. hig. &c. trabajo
- Tr. Kharkov. gosud. vener. inst.
- Tr. Konf. izuch. med. san. posled. voiny
- Tr. Konf. otolar. RSFSR
- Tr. Laborat. biol. gén. Coll. France
- Tr. Laborat. bioquím., Zaragoza
- Tr. Laborat. invest. biol. Univ. Madrid
- Tr. Laborat. psychol. exp., Kraków
- Tr. Laborat. rech. biol. Univ. Madrid
- Tr. Leningr. fil. Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med.
- Tr. Leningr. gosud. pediat. med. inst.
- Tr. Leningr. inst. epidem. mikrob. Pastera
- Tr. Leningr. inst. vakcin
- Tr. London Derm. Soc.
- Tr. Louisiana M. Soc.
- Tr. M. Coll. Reun., Calc.
- Tr. Med. sekc. Obshch. opyt. nauk, Kharkov
- Tr. Mikrob. nauch. issl. inst., Moskva
- Tr. Molotov. med. inst.
3435. Transactions of the Hampstead Medical Society. London.
3436. Trabajos del Hospital del Rey. Madrid.
3437. Tribuna (La) médica. Santiago de Chile.
3438. Tribuna universitaria. Asunción.
3439. Transactions; Illinois State Academy of Science. Springfield.
3440. Transactions; Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America. Pittsburgh.
3441. Trabajos del Instituto de botánica y farmacología. Buenos Aires.
3442. Trabajos del Instituto Cajal de investigaciones biológicas. Madrid.
3443. Trabajos del Instituto nacional de ciencias médicas. Madrid.
3444. Trudy Instituta citologii, histologii i embriologii. Moskva.
3445. Trudy Instituta fiziologii. Moskva.
3446. Trudy Instituta genetiki. Moskva.
3447. Trabalhos do Instituto de histologia e embriologia. Lisboa.
3448. Trabajos del Instituto nacional de ciencias médicas. Madrid.
3449. Trudy Instituta neirokhirurgii imeni akademika N. N. Burdenko. Moskva.
3450. Trabalhos do Instituto de patologia geral e de anatomia patologica da Universidade de Lisboa. Lisboa.
3451. Travaux publiés; Institut de pharmacie A. Gilkinet. Liége.
3452. Travaux de l'Institut de sérologie. Bucuresti.
3453. Trudy instituta; Institut tuberkuleza. Moskva.
3454. Transactions of the International Society of Medical Health Officers. Kansas City, Mo.
3455. [Trabajos]; Jornadas argentinas de cirugía torácica. Buenos Aires.
3456. [Trabajos]; Jornadas chilenas de higiene, seguridad y medicina del trabajo. Santiago.
3457. Trudy; Kharkovskii gosudarstvennyi venerologicheskii institut. Moskva.
3458. Trudy; Konferencia po izucheniiu mediko-sanitarnykh posledstviu voiny. Moskva.
3459. Trudy ... Konferencii otolaryngologov RSFSR. Moskva.
3460. Travaux du Laboratoire [de biologie générale] Collège de France. Paris.
3461. Trabajos del Laboratorio de bioquímica y química aplicada. Zaragoza.
3462. Trabajos del Laboratorio de investigaciones biológicas de la Universidad de Madrid. Madrid.
3463. Travaux du Laboratoire de psychologie expérimentale de l'Université de Cracovie. Kraków.
3464. Travaux du Laboratoire de recherches biologiques de l'Université de Madrid. Madrid.
3465. Trudy Leningradskogo filiala Vsesoiuznogo instituta eksperimentalnoi mediciny. Leningrad.
3466. Trudy Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo pediatricheskogo medicinskogo instituta. Leningrad.
3467. Trudy; Leningradskii institut epidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. Pastera. Leningrad.
3468. Trudy; Leningradskii institut vakcin i syvorotok. Leningrad.
3469. Transactions and ... annual report of the London Dermatological Society. London.
3470. Transactions of the Louisiana State Medical Society. New Orleans.
3471. Transactions of the Medical College Re-union. Calcutta.
3472. Trudy Medicinskoi seki Obshchestva opytnykh nauk. Kharkov.
3473. Trudy; Mikrobiologicheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut narodnogo komissariata po prosveshcheniiu. Moskva.
3474. Trudy; Molotovskii gosudarstvennyi medicinskii institut. Molotov.

- Tr. Moskov. Ord. Lenin. med. inst.
- Tr. Moskov. psikiat. boln.
- Tr. M. Soc. Delaware
- Tr. Nauch. inst. fiziol., Moskva
- Tr. N. Carolina Health Off. Ass.
- Tr. N. Carolina Pub. Health Ass.
- Tr. N. England Hosp. Ass.
- Tr. N. Hampshire Ass. Bds Health
- Tr. North. Surg. Ass., Kbh.
- Tr. Obshchegorod. konf. med. sester boln. Leningr.
- Tr. Obshch. pat. S. Peterburg
- Tr. Odessk. derzh. univ.
- Tr. Omsk. vet. inst.
- Tropenhyg. Schr.
- Tr. Ophth. Soc. N. Zealand
- Tr. Pacific Coast Obst. Gyn. Soc.
- Tr. Perm. med. inst.
- Tr. Plen. Gosp. sov. Narkomzdr. SSSR
- Tr. R. Canad. Inst.
- Tr. Sanat. nac. Fontilles
- Tr. Secc. parasit. Congr. méd. panamer.
- Tr. Serv. nac. tuberc. (Brazil)
- Tr. Severo-oset. gosud. med. inst., Dzaudzhikau
- Tr. S'ezda ross. ter.
- Tr. S'ezda ter. SSSR
- Tr. S. John Hosp. Derm. Soc., Lond.
- Tr. Soc. hist. pharm., Par.
- Tr. Soc. nac. cirug., Habana
- Tr. Soc. Obst. Gyn. Canada
- Tr. South Centr. Sect. Am. Urol. Ass.
- Tr. Southeast. Br. Am. Urol. Ass.
- Tr. Southwest. Br. Am. Urol. Ass.
- Tr. Sovet. bol'n. Iran.
- Tr. Surg. Gyn. Ass. Am. Inst. Homoeop.
- Tr. Texas Acad. Sc.
- Tr. Turkmensk. kozhno-vener. inst.
- Trudeau Rev. M. Res., Cairo
- Tr. Ukrain. gosud. inst. pat. hig. truda
- Tr. Ukrain. gosud. inst. raboch. med.
- Trustee, Chic.
3475. Trudy Pervogo Moskovskogo ordena Lenina medicinskogo instituta. Moskva.
3476. Trudy; Pervaia Moskovskaia psikhiatricheskaia bolnica. Moskva.
3477. Transactions of the annual meeting of the Medical Society of Delaware. Philadelphia.
3478. Trudy instituta fiziologii; Nauchnoissledovatel'skii institut fiziologii. Moskva.
3479. Transactions of the North Carolina Health Officers' Association. [v. p.]
3480. Transactions of the North Carolina Public Health Association. [v. p.]
3481. Transactions of the New England Hospital Association. Boston.
3482. Transactions of the New Hampshire Association of Boards of Health. Concord.
3483. Official transactions; Northern Surgical Association. København.
3484. Trudy; Obshchegorodskaiia konferenciia medicinskikh sester bolnic i institutov Leningrada. Leningrad.
3485. Trudy Obshchestva patologov v S. Peterburge. S. Peterburg.
3486. Trudy Odesskogo derzhavnogo universitetu. Odessa.
3487. Trudy Omskogo veterinarnogo instituta. Omsk.
3488. Tropenhygienische Schriftenreihe. Stuttgart.
3489. Transactions; Ophthalmological Society of New Zealand. Wellington.
3490. Transactions; Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Portland.
3491. Trudy Permskogo medicinskogo instituta. Perm.
3492. Trudy ... Plenuma Gospitalnogo soveta Narkomzdrava SSSR. Moskva.
3493. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute. Toronto.
3494. Trabajos del Sanatorio [leprosería] nacional de Fontilles. Alicante.
3495. Trabajos; Sección de parasitología, Congreso médico panamericano. [v. p.]
3496. Trabalhos do Serviço nacional de tuberculose (Brazil) Rio de Janeiro.
3497. Trudy Severo-osetinskogo gosudarstvennogo medicinskogo instituta. Dzaudzhikau, A. S. S. R.
3498. Trudy ... S'ezda rossiiskikh terapevtov. Moskva, &c.
3499. Trudy ... S'ezda terapevtov SSSR. Moskva.
3500. Transactions and annual report; S. John's Hospital Dermatological Society. London.
3501. Séances et travaux; Société d'histoire de la pharmacie. Paris.
3502. Trabajos y memorias; Sociedad nacional de cirugía. La Habana.
3503. Transactions of the Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada. St. Louis, Mo.
3504. Transactions of the South Central Section of the American Urological Association. Excelsior Springs, Mo., &c.
3505. Transactions of the Southeastern Branch of the American Urological Association. Baltimore.
3506. Transactions of the Southwestern Branch of the American Urological Association. Baltimore.
3507. Trudy Sovetskoi bol'nicy v Irane. Teheran.
3508. Transactions; Surgical and Gynecological Association, American Institute of Homoeopathy. Philadelphia.
3509. Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science. Austin, &c.
3510. Trudy Turkmenskogo kozhno-venerologicheskogo instituta. Ashkhabad.
3511. Trudeau (The) review for medical researches. Cairo.
3512. Trudy i materialy Ukrainского gosudarstvennogo instituta patologii i higieny truda. Kharkov.
3513. Trudy i materialy Ukrainского gosudarstvennogo instituta rabochei mediciny. Kharkov.
3514. Trustee. Chicago.

Tr. Voen. med. akad. S. M. Kirova	3515. Trudy Voenno-medicinskoi akademii im. S. M. Kirova. (Leningrad) Moskva.
Tr. Vost. Sibirsk. gosud. univ., Irkutsk	3516. Trudy Vostochno-Sibirskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. Irkutsk.
Tr. Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. vet., Moskva	3517. Trudy instituta; Vsesoiuznyi institut eksperimentalnoi veterinarii. Moskva.
Tr. Vsesoiuz. s'ezda khir.	3518. Trudy Vsesoiuznogo s'ezda khirurgov. Moskva.
Tr. Vsesoiuz. soveshch. ultramikr. filtr. virus	3519. Trudy Vsesoiuznogo soveshchania po izucheniiu ultramikrobov i filtruiushchikhsia virusov. Moskva.
Tr. Wyoming Pharm. Ass.	3520. Transactions of the Wyoming Pharmaceutical Association. Denver, &c.
Tschr. kinderverzorg.	3521. Tijdschrift voor kinderverzorging. Haarlem, &c.
Tschr. ongevalleneesk.	3522. Tijdschrift voor ongevalleneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Tschr. sociale geneesk.	3523. Tijdschrift voor sociale geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Tschr. zielkde	3524. Tijdschrift voor zielkunde en opvoedingsleer. Tilburg.
Tsetse Res. Rep., Dar es Salaam.	3525. Tsetse research report. Dar es Salaam.
Tskr. Alm. dans. massageforen.	3526. Tidsskrift for den Almindelige danske massageforening. København.
Tskr. danske sygehuse	3527. Tidsskrift for danske sygehuse. København.
Tskr. Norges apotek. foren.	3528. Tidsskrift; Norges apotekerforening. Oslo.
Tskr. sukkers.	3529. Tidsskrift for sukkersyge. Odense.
Tskr. sygeplege	3530. Tidsskrift for sygepleje. København.
Tuberc. Rep. (NRC) Wash.	3531. Tuberculosis report (Division of Medical Sciences; National Research Council) Washington.
Tuberculosis, Lpz.	3532. Tuberculosis; International Antituberculosis Association. Leipzig.
Tuberculosis, Tokyo	3533. Tuberculosis. Tokyo.
Tuberkulosearzt	3534. Tuberkulosearzt (Der) Stuttgart.
Tuberkuloza, Beogr.	3535. Tuberkuloza. Beograd.
Tuberk. v gorode	3536. Tuberkulez v gorode i na sele. Kharkov.
Türk ijiyen & tetr. biyol. dergisi	3537. Türk ijiyen ve tetrübi biyoloji dergisi. Ankara.
Türk tıp cemiy. mecmuası	3538. Türk tıp cemiyeti mecmuası. Istanbul.
Turttox News	3539. Turttox news. Chicago.
Tyosen igakkai zassi	3540. Tyōsen igakkai zassi. Tyōsen.
Tyugai izi sinpo	3541. Tyūgai izi sinpō. Tōkyō.

U

Uchen. zapiski Inst. fiz. kult., Moskva	3542. Uchenye zapiski; Gosudarstvennyi centralnyi ordena Lenina institut fizicheskoi kultury imeni I. V. Stalina. Moskva.
Uchen. zapiski Leningr. gosud. univ.	3543. Uchenye zapiski; Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. A. S. Bubnova. Leningrad.
Uchen. zapiski Moskov. gosud. univ.	3544. Uchenye zapiski; Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Moskva.
Uchen. zapiski Ukrain. centr. inst. hig. truda	3545. Uchenye zapiski; Ukrainskii central'nyi institut higieny truda i professional'nykh zabolevanii. Kharkov.
Ukrain. biokhem. J.	3546. Ukrainsky biokhemichny jurnal. Kiev.
Umanità	3547. Umanità. Bologna.
UMFIA, Par.	3548. UMFIA. Paris.
Unidad san., Caracas	3549. Unidad sanitaria. Caracas.
United Front Bull., Chic.	3550. United Front bulletin. Chicago.
United Nat. Bull.	3551. United Nations bulletin. New York.
Univ. Leeds M. Soc. Mag.	3552. University of Leeds Medical Society Magazine. Leeds.
Univ. Med. (Texas)	3553. University (The) medical (Texas) Galveston.
Univ. Michigan M. Bull.	3554. University of Michigan medical bulletin. Ann Arbor.
Univ. South. California M. Bull.	3555. University of Southern California medical bulletin. Los Angeles.
Univ. Wisconsin Stud. Sc.	3556. University of Wisconsin studies in science. Madison.
Urol. & mal. vénér.	3557. Urologie (L') et les maladies vénériennes. Paris.
Urolog, Erie	3558. Urolog (The) Erie, Pa.
Urologia, Venez.	3559. Urologia. Venezia, &c.
U. S. Armed Forces M. J.	3560. United States Armed Forces medical journal. Washington.
U. S. Jap. J. M. Sc., Tokyo	3561. U. S.-Japan journal of medical science. Tokyo.
Utah Health Bull.	3562. Utah health bulletin. Salt Lake City.
Utah Pharm. Bull.	3563. Utah (The) pharmaceutical bulletin. Salt Lake City.

V

- Vaccine News, Detr.
 Vakbl. biol.
 V. D. Educ. Circ., Wash.
 V. D. Fact Sheet, Wash.
 Věda a život
 Veearts. meded., Batavia

 Vegetar. bode, Amst.
 Vegetar. News, Lond.
 Vener. Dis. Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

 Venezuela farm.
 Verhber. Internat. Kongr. gerichtl. soziale Med.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. orthop. Chir.
 Verh. Jap. hämat. Ges.
 Verh. Kongr. Sex. Reform
 Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel
 Verh. Ned. akad. wet.
 Verh. Schweiz. med. biol. Ges.
 Verh. Verein. Schweiz. Physiol.
 Verh. Vlaam. acad. geneesk. Belgie
 Veröff. Chir. Sonderlazar., Brux.
 Veröff. Krankengesch. Garnisonlazar.
 Veröff. Oesterr. Zentr. Kom. Bekämpf. Tuberk.
 Veröff. Schweiz. Ges. Gesch. Med.

 Veröff. Zentr. Baln.
 Vers la santé
 Versl. Gemeent. gezondh. Amsterdam

 Veska Zschr., Luzern
 Vest. Akad. nauk SSSR
 Vest. Cesk. spol. nauk
 Věst. Cesk. zool. společ.

 Vet. arh., Zagreb
 Vet. Bull. Lederle
 Veterinaria, Moskva
 Veterinaria, Zaragoza
 Vida plena, Montev.
 Vie & bonté
 Vie saine, Par.
 Vigor, Pretoria
 Virginia Pharm.
 Vision, Lond.
 Visti Akad. nauk URSS
 Vitaminas, Rio
 Vitamine, Basel
 Vitaminologia, Tor.
 Vitamins & Hormones, N. Y.
 Vjschr. Fürs. Suchtkr.

 Vjschr. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich
 Voce san. Tuscia
 Voed. & hyg., Amst.
 Voeding
 3564. Vaccine news. Detroit.
 3565. Vakblad voor biologen. Den Helder.
 3566. V. D. education. Circular. Washington.
 3567. V. D. fact sheet. Washington.
 3568. Věda a život. Praha.
 3569. Veeartsenijkundige mededeelingen uit het Geneeskundig laboratorium te Weltevreden. Batavia.
 3570. Vegetarische bode. Amsterdam.
 3571. Vegetarian (The) news. London.
 3572. Venereal diseases report (Committee on Medical Research; Office of Scientific Research and Development) Washington.
 3573. Venezuela farmacéutica. Caracas.
 3574. Verhandlungsbericht; Internationaler Kongress für gerichtliche und soziale Medizin. Bonn.
 3575. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für orthopädische Chirurgie. Stuttgart.
 3576. Verhandlung der Japanischen hämatologischen Gesellschaft. Nagoya.
 3577. Verhandlungen; Kongress für Sexualreform. Wien.
 3578. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. Basel.
 3579. Verhandelingen; Nederlandsche akademie van wetenschappen. Amsterdam.
 3580. Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen medizinisch-biologischen Gesellschaft. Basel.
 3581. Verhandlungen des Vereins der Schweizer Physiologen. Basel.
 3582. Verhandelingen; Vlaamsche academie voor geneeskunde van Belgie. Brussels.
 3583. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Chirurgischen Sonderlazarett des O[ber]K[ommando] des H[eer]es. Bruxelles.
 3584. Veröffentlichungen über Krankengeschichten und Leichenbefunde aus den Garnisonlazarethen. Berlin.
 3585. Veröffentlichungen des Oesterreichischen Zentralkomitees zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. Wien.
 3586. Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. Zürich, &c.
 3587. Veröffentlichungen der Zentralstelle für Balneologie. Berlin.
 3588. Vers la santé. Paris.
 3589. Verslag van den Gemeentelijken gezondheidsdienst te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
 3590. Veska-Zeitschrift. Luzern.
 3591. Vestnik; Akademiia nauk SSSR. Moskva.
 3592. Věstník Královské české společnosti nauk. Praha.
 3593. Věstník Československé zoologické společnosti v Praze. Praha.
 3594. Veterinarski arhiv. Zagreb.
 3595. Veterinary bulletin, Lederle. New York.
 3596. Veterinaria. Moskva.
 3597. Veterinaria. Zaragoza, &c.
 3598. Vida plena y sana. Montevideo.
 3599. Vie et bonté. Paris.
 3600. Vie (La) saine. Paris.
 3601. Vigor. Pretoria.
 3602. Virginia (The) pharmacist. Richmond.
 3603. Vision. London.
 3604. Visti Akademii nauk URSS. Kiev.
 3605. Vitaminas (As) Rio de Janeiro.
 3606. Vitamine (Die) Basel.
 3607. Vitaminologia. Torino.
 3608. Vitamins and hormones. New York.
 3609. Vierteljahresschrift der Fürsorge für Suchtkranke und Alkoholgefährdete. Berlin.
 3610. Vierteljahrschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Zürich.
 3611. Voce (La) sanitaria della Tuscia. Viterbo.
 3612. Voeding en hygiëne. Amsterdam, &c.
 3613. Voeding. Amsterdam, &c.

Voen. med. sborn.
 Voen. morsk. med. sborn.
 Voen. san. delo, Sofia
 Voj. san. pregl., Beogr.
 Volksgesundheit, Danzig

Volksgesundheit, Freib. i. B.
 Volksgesundheitswacht
 Volunteer, Wash.
 Votr. Aerztl. Fortbild. Bad Kissingen

Votre santé, Par.
 Votr. Inst. Gesch. Med. Leipzig

Votr. prakt. Chir.
 Vox san., N. Orl.
 Voz homeop., Rio
 Vrach. obozr., Berl.
 Výživa lidu
 Výzkum. prům. výživ.

3614. Voenno-medicinskii sbornik. Moskva.
 3615. Voenno-morskoj meditsinskii sbornik. Moskva.
 3616. Voenno-sanitarno delo. Sofia.
 3617. Vojno-sanitetski preglad. Beograd.
 3618. Volksgesundheit (Die) im Reichsgau Danzig-Westpreussen. Danzig.
 3619. Volksgesundheit (Die) Freiburg im Breisgau, &c.
 3620. Volksgesundheitswacht. München.
 3621. Volunteer (The) Washington.
 3622. Vorträge des Aerztlichen Fortbildungskursus in Bad Kissingen. Bad Kissingen.
 3623. Votre santé. Paris.
 3624. Vorträge des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin an der Universität Leipzig. Leipzig.
 3625. Vorträge aus der praktischen Chirurgie. Stuttgart.
 3626. Vox sanitatis. New Orleans.
 3627. Voz (A) da homeopathia. Rio de Janeiro.
 3628. Vrachebnoe obozrenie. Berlin.
 3629. Výživa lidu. Praha.
 3630. Výzkumnictví v průmyslu výživy. Praha.

W

Washington Pub. Health, Seattle
 Watts Hosp. Bull., Durham
 Week. Rec. Infect. Dis. Min. Health
 (Gr. Britain)

Week. Rep. Div. Commun. Dis. Illinois
 Dep. Pub. Health
 Wege zur Gesundh.
 Wehrmachtfürsorge

Weleda Nachr.
 Welf. Times, Tokyo
 Wendepunkt, Zür.

Werken Genoot. natuur. &c. heekl.
 Amsterdam

West China M. Bull.
 West J. Chiropody
 Wet. bl., Haarlem
 Wiadom. ter., Warsz.
 Wied. lek.
 Wien. Arb. soz. Med.

Wien. Beitr. Hals &c. Heilk.

Wien. Beitr. Neur.

Wien. pharm. Wschr.
 Wien. Vjahrsfachbl. (Ash)
 Wien. Zschr. Nervenlh.

Wien. Zschr. prakt. Psychol.

Wisconsin Dent. Rev.
 Wisconsin Field Army Bull. (Cancer)
 Wisconsin Hosp.
 Wiss. Abh. (Merck) Darmst.

Wiss. Abh. Stud. Homöopath.

Wiss. Mitt. Baln. Univ. Inst. Bad
 Nauheim

Wiss. Mitt. Pharm. Forschungsinst.,
 Wien

3631. Washington public health. Seattle.
 3632. Watts Hospital bulletin. Durham, N. C.
 3633. Weekly record of infectious diseases at ports, or other localities, at home and abroad; Ministry of Health (Great Britain) London.
 3634. Weekly report; Division of Communicable Diseases, Illinois Department of Public Health. Springfield.
 3635. Wege zur Gesundheit. Mainz.
 3636. Wehrmachtfürsorge- und -Versorgungsbestimmungen. Berlin.
 3637. Weleda Nachrichten. Arlesheim.
 3638. Welfare (The) times. Tokyo.
 3639. Wendepunkt (Der) im Leben und im Leiden. Zürich.
 3640. Werken van het Genootschap ter bevordering der natuur- genees- en heekunde te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
 3641. West China medical bulletin. Chungking.
 3642. Western journal of chiropody. San Francisco.
 3643. Wetenschappelijke bladen. Haarlem.
 3644. Wiadomości terapeutyczne. Warszawa.
 3645. Wiedza lekarska. Warszawa.
 3646. Wiener Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der sozialen Medizin. Wien.
 3647. Wiener Beiträge zur Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. Wien.
 3648. Wiener Beiträge zur Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Wien.
 3649. Wiener pharmazeutische Wochenschrift. Wien.
 3650. Wiener Vierteljahrs-Fachblatt (Ash's) Wien.
 3651. Wiener Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde und deren Grenzgebiete. Wien.
 3652. Wiener Zeitschrift für praktische Psychologie. Wien.
 3653. Wisconsin dental review. Madison.
 3654. Wisconsin (The) Field Army bulletin. Appleton.
 3655. Wisconsin hospitals. Eau Claire.
 3656. E. Merck's wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen aus den Gebieten der Pharmakotherapie, Pharmazie und verwandter Disziplinen. Darmstadt.
 3657. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen zum Studium der Homöopathie, der Konstitutionslehre und ihrer Grenzgebiete. Stuttgart.
 3658. Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus dem Balneologischen Universitäts-Institut zu Bad-Nauheim. Bad-Nauheim.
 3659. Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Pharmazeutischen Forschungsinstitutes des Oesterreichischen Apothekervereines. Wien.

Wiss. Zschr., Basel
Wood M. Rev.
World of Obst., Tokyo
World-wide, Wash.

3660. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Basel.
3661. Wood medical review. Wood, Wis.
3662. World (The) of obstetrics and gynecology. Tokyo.
3663. World-wide. Washington.

Y

Yakugaku zassi
Yearb. Brit. Inst. Radiol.
Yearb. Path., Chic.

Yearb. Radiol.
Yearb. R. Prince Alfred Hosp., Sydney

Yearb. Texas Soc. Ment. Hyg.

Yillik çalışm. Vet. bakt. serum aşı evi,
Ankara

Your Health, Concord
Your M. Ass., Sioux Falls

Yuseigaku.

3664. Yakugaku zassi. Tokyo.
3665. Year book; British Institute of Radiology. London.
3666. Year book of pathology and clinical pathology. Chicago.
3667. Year book of radiology. Chicago.
3668. Yearbook; Medical Officers' Association, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital. Sydney.
3669. Yearbook of the Texas Society for Mental Hygiene. Austin.
3670. Yillik çalışmaları; Veteriner bakteriyoloji serum ve aşı evi. Ankara.
3671. Your health. Concord, N. H.
3672. Your (This is) medical association. Sioux Falls, S. Dakota.
3673. Yüseigaku. Nisinomiya.

Z

Zagadn. rasy
Zahnärztl. dent. Presse Korresp., Wien

Zahnärztl. Mitt.
Zahnarzt, Konst.
Zahnheilkunde
Zahntechnik, Wörishofen
Zahntechnik, Zür.
Zahntechniker, Basel
Za social. zdravoochr. uzbekist.

Zbl. Arbeitswiss.
Zbl. Kneipp. Heilverf.

Zbl. med. Wiss.

Zbl. Zahn &c. Heilk.

Zdravot. rev., Praha
Zdrav. roč. česk.
Zdrowie, Warsz.
Zdrow. pub.
Zibiinkoka
Zibiinkoka rinsyo
Ziekenfondsgids
Ziekenhuiswezen
Zika sinryo
Zika zassi
Zikken igaku zassi
Zikken iho
Zikken syōkaki byōgaku
Zinrui & iden
Zissen irigaku
Zitti ika to rinsyo
Zool. Ber.
Zooprofilassi, Roma
Zpráva Soc. zdrav. porad. chor. žláz
vnitř. sekr., Praha
Zprávy Stát. zdrav. ústav.
Zschr. anal. Chem.

Zschr. Bayer. statist. Landesamt.

3674. Zagadnienia rasy. Warszawa.
3675. Zahnärztliche und dentistische Presse-Korrespondenz. Wien.
3676. Zahnärztliche Mitteilungen. Berlin.
3677. Zahnarzt (Der) Konstanz.
3678. Zahnheilkunde (Die) Karlsruhe.
3679. Zahntechnik. Bad Wörishofen.
3680. Zahntechnik (Die) Zürich.
3681. Zahntechniker (Der) Basel, &c.
3682. Za socialistickoe zdravoohranenie Uzbekistana. Tashkent.
3683. Zentralblatt für Arbeitswissenschaft. Berlin.
3684. Zentralblatt für das Kneipp'sche Heilverfahren. Wörishofen.
3685. Zentralblatt für die medizinischen Wissenschaften. Berlin.
3686. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde. Leipzig.
3687. Zdravotnická revue. Praha.
3688. Zdravotnická ročenka československá. Praha.
3689. Zdrowie. Warszawa.
3690. Zdrowie publiczne. Warszawa.
3691. Zibiinkoka. Tokyo.
3692. Zibiinkoka rinsyo. Kyoto.
3693. Ziekenfondsgids (De) Utrecht.
3694. Ziekenhuiswezen (Het) 's-Gravenhage.
3695. Zika sinryo. Tokyo.
3696. Zika zassi. Tokyo.
3697. Zikken igaku zassi. Tokyo.
3698. Zikken iho. Tokyo.
3699. Zikken syōkaki-byōgaku. Kyoto.
3700. Zinrui to iden. Kyoto.
3701. Zissen irigaku. Tōkyō.
3702. Zitti ika to rinsyō. Hukuoka.
3703. Zoologischer Bericht. Jena.
3704. Zooprofilassi. Roma.
3705. Zpráva; Sociálně-zdravotnická poradna pro choroby žláz s vnitřní sekrecí; Všeobecná nemocnice. Praha.
3706. Zprávy Státního zdravotního ústavu. Praha.
3707. Zeitschrift (Fresenius') für analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden, München.
3708. Zeitschrift des Bayerischen statistischen Landesamts. München.

- Zschr. deut. Hebam. Wes.
 Zschr. ges. inn. Med.
 Zschr. Haut & Geschlkr.
 Zschr. Jap. klin. chir. Ges.
 Zschr. Jap. orthop. Ges.
 Zschr. Kurortwiss.
 Zschr. Lebensmitteluntersuch.
 Zschr. phys. Ther., Wien
 Zschr. polit. Psych. Sexökon.
 Zschr. psychoanal. Pädag., Wien
 Zschr. Rassenk.
 Zschr. Sinnesphysiol.
 Zschr. Tokio med. Ges.
 Zschr. Vitamin &c. Forsch., Wien
 Zschr. Weltdynam.
 Zschr. Zahnkeram.
 Zubovrach. mir
 Zürich. med. gesch. Abh.
 Zvestí Cerv. Kříža
 Zwanglose Abh. Frauenh.
 Zyosi igaku kenkyu
 Zyuntendo izi kenkyukai hokoku
 Zyuntendo izi kenkyukai zassi
 Zyūzenkai zassi
3709. Zeitschrift für das gesamte deutsche, österreichische und schweizerische Hebammenwesen. Stuttgart.
 3710. Zeitschrift für die gesamte innere Medizin und ihre Grenzgebiete. Leipzig.
 3711. Zeitschrift für Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten und deren Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
 3712. Zeitschrift der Japanischen klinischen chirurgischen Gesellschaft. Tokyo.
 3713. Zeitschrift der Japanischen orthopädisch-chirurgischen Gesellschaft. Tokyo.
 3714. Zeitschrift für Kurortwissenschaft. Berlin.
 3715. Zeitschrift für Lebensmittel-Untersuchung und -Forschung. München.
 3716. Zeitschrift für physikalische Therapie, Bäder- und Klimaheilkunde. Wien.
 3717. Zeitschrift für politische Psychologie und Sexualökonomie. København.
 3718. Zeitschrift für psychoanalytische Pädagogik. Wien.
 3719. Zeitschrift für Rassenkunde. Stuttgart.
 3720. Zeitschrift für Sinnesphysiologie. Leipzig.
 3721. Zeitschrift der Tokio-medicinischen Gesellschaft Tokyo.
 3722. Zeitschrift für Vitamin-, Hormon- und Fermentforschung. Wien.
 3723. Zeitschrift für Weltdynamismus. Berlin.
 3724. Zeitschrift für Zahnkeramik. Wiesbaden.
 3725. Zubovrachebnyi mir. Moskva.
 3726. Zürcher medizinisch-geschichtliche Abhandlungen. Zürich.
 3727. Zvestí Cerveného Kříža. Bratislava.
 3728. Zwanglose Abhandlungen auf dem Gebiete der Frauenheilkunde. Leipzig.
 3729. Zyosi igaku kenkyū. Tokyo.
 3730. Zyuntendō izi kenkyūkai hōkoku. Tōkyō.
 3731. Zyuntendō izi kenkyūkai zassi. Tōkyō.
 3732. Zyūzenkai zassi. Kanazawa.

CATALOGUE

MHASKAR

MIARKA

MHASKAR, Krishnarao [Krishnaji] Shripat, 1879— Balanced diet for the poor. 18p. illust. 23cm. Bombay, 1945.

Repr. from Ind. J. Social Work, 1943, 3: No. 4.

MIALL, Leonidas Le May, 1862–1937.

For obituary see Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1938, 44: 544.

MIALARET, Jacques, 1904— *Les diverticules du duodénum. 316p. pl. 8° Par., Maloigne, 1936.

See also **Basset A., & Mialaret, J.** L'épaule. 292p. 8° Par., 1934.

MIALE, Julie E. Tuberculosis; industrial nursing and mass radiography. 67p. plan. form. 23cm. N. Y., Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1945.

MIALHE, Aimé, 1910— *Etudes de certains composés azotés du sang au cours de l'insuffisance du surrénale expérimentale. 107p. 25cm. Montpel., Impr. de La Presse, 1934.

MIALL, Agnes MacKenzie, 1892—

See **Denham, M., & Miall, A. M.** All about babies. 445p. 8° Lond., 1936.

MIALL, Bernard, 1876—

For his translations see **Dietz, J.** Master Johann Dietz [etc.] 315p. 23cm. Lond., 1923.—**Schleich, K. L.** Those were good days. 280p. 8° N. Y., 1936.—**Weber-Bauler, L.** From Orient to Occident. 287p. 22cm. N. Y., 1941.

MIALL, Laurence Mackenzie.

See **Miall, S., & Miall, L. M.** Chemistry, matter and life. 295p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

MIALL, Louis Compton, 1842–1921. History of biology. vi, 151p. portr. diagr. 18½cm. Lond., Watts & Co., 1911.

MIALL, Stephen, & MIALL, Laurence Mackenzie. Chemistry, matter and life. ix, 295p. illust. pl. portr. diagr. 8° N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1937.

MIAMI, Fla. Department of Public Health. Annual report. Miami (1941/42) 1942—

MIAMI, Fla. Jackson Memorial Hospital. Bulletin. Miami, v.1, 1939—

See also **Book Week** exhibit; Jackson Memorial Hospital, Medical Library, Miami, Fla. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1941–42, 30: 231.—**Kells, P.** History of the Jackson Memorial Hospital Library. Bull. Dade Co. M. Ass., 1947, 17: No. 5, 40.

MIAMI, Fla.

See also under **Hospital report.**

Adams, J. H. Climate and sunshine in the Miami zone. C. rend. Congr. internat. lumière, 1932, 2. Congr., 425–35.—**MacDonell, G. N.** The dengue epidemic in Miami. J. Florida M. Ass., 1935, 21: 392–5.—**Miami,** the convention city. Ibid., 1938, 24: 544.

MIANA bug.

See **Argasinae**; also **Relapsing fever**, **Persian.**

MIANINE.

See **Chloramine-T.**

MIANOWSKI, Józef, 1804–79.

For portrait see **Collection in Library.**

MIANOWSKI, Mikolaj, 1783–1843.

For portrait see **Collection in Library.**

MIARA, Maurice, 1912— *La paludisme dans le Bas-Languedoc. 64p. 25cm. Montpel., Impr. progr., 1938.

MIARKA, Hans, 1913— *Ueber Orbital-entzündungen und ihre Beziehungen zu Erkrankungen des Zahnsystems. 27p. 8° Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1936.

MIASMA.

See also **Air**, **Impurities**; **Epidemic** (History; Meteorological and seasonal factors; Theory) **Epidemiology**, **History**; **Gas**, **poisonous**; **Ground water**; **House**, **Hygiene**; **Marsh**; **Odor**; **Putrefaction**; **Sewage**; **Sewer gas**, etc.

HENLE, J. On miasmata and contagia. p.911–83. 8° Balt., 1938.

In: Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1938, 6:

Barth, C. Syndrome de gangrène pulmonaire chez un intoxiqué par les gaz émanés d'une fosse d'aisances. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 603.—**Filderman.** Une cause méconnue et fréquente d'émanations délétères dans l'atmosphère des villes. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1928, 451–3.—**Martini.** Boden und Seuchen. Umschau, 1939, 43: 935–7.—**Pazzini, A.** Odori e soffumigi nella storia dell'igiene. Athena, Roma, 1938, 7: 110–2.—**Tallois.** Epidémie de Bruxelles; empoisonnement miasmatique. Presse méd. belge, 1868–69, 21: 181–3.—**Weichardt, W.** Neuere experimentelle Forschungen über sogenannte Miasmen. Balneologie, 1934, 1: 507–10.

— **Homeopathic aspect.**

Green, J. M. Miasmatic children and homeopathy. Homeop. Rec., 1943–44, 59: 209–14.—**Hatfield.** Thoughts on the miasms in practice. Brit. Homeop. J., 1938, 28: 251–74.—**Paterson, E. M. J.** The chronic miasms in prescribing. Ibid., 1935, 25: 59–75.—**Roberts, H. A.** The relation of the miasms to modern medical terms. Homeop. Rec., 1933, 48: 227–41.—**Stearns, G. B.** The chronic miasms. Ibid., 1939, 54: No. 11, 1–14.—**Whitmont, E.** Infection or miasm? J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1948, 41: 30–4.

MIASNIKOV, A. L. Некоторые проблемы внутренней медицины. Ed. by A. L. Miasnikov. 215p. tab. diagr. 22½cm. Novosibirsk, Zapadno-Sibirsk. kraev. izdat., 1936.

Forms v.1, Tr. Novosibir. gosud. inst. usoversh. vrach.

— **Болезни печени.** 572p. illust. ch. 23cm. Leningr., Gosud. izdat. med. lit., 1940.

MIBEL, Guillermo.

See **Mibel, S., & Mibel, G.** Fisiologia humana. 2. ed. 3v. 23cm. B. Air., 1938.

MIBEL, Segismundo, & MIBEL, Guillermo. Fisiologia humana. 2. ed. 3v. illust. diagr. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1938.

MIBELLI, Vittorio, 1860–1910.

For portrait see **Deliber. Congr. derm. internat.** (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 358.

MIBELLI'S disease.

See **Angiokeratoma**; **Porokeratosis.**

MICA.

See also **Kaolin**; **Porcelain**; **Sericite**; **Silicon.**

Armbruster, M. H., & Austin, J. B. The adsorption of gases on plane surfaces of mica. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 467–75.—**Heinrich, E. W.** Studies in the mica group; the biotite-phlogopite series. Am. J. Sc., 1946, 244: 836–48, tab.—**Pfund, A. H.** Haidinger interferences in silvered mica. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1942, 32: 383–7.—**Physical** properties of mica. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 849.—**Shkabar, M. N.** Zeolites of the Mama-Vitim mica-bearing region. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1941, 32: 420–3.—**Tolansky, S.** Further interferometric studies with mica; new multiple-beam fringes and their application. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1946, 186: ser. A, 261–71, 3 pl.

(1)

— Use.

See also **Glass**.

Kane, E. O. Sheet mica as a protective. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 69: 140.—**Khocianov, L. K.** [Mica as protective glass] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1942, 7: No. 7, 46.

MICAELLI, Louis René, 1914— *Con-
sidérations sur la reprise du travail des tubercu-
leux pulmonaires, porteurs de pneumothorax
thérapeutique. 118p. tab. 24cm. Alger, Impr.
nord-afr., 1939.

MICA operation.

See **Mika**.

MICAUD, Pierre, 1912— *Les fractures
isolées du condyle huméral; fractures par décalottement de Mouchet. 83p. pl. 25½cm.
Lyon, Bosc fr., 1938.

MICA worker.

See also **Dust**; **Pneumokoniosis**; **Sericite**; **Silicosis**.

Dmitriev, M. A. [Condition of eyes in women workers of the Irkutsk mica factory] *Med. biul. Irkutsk*, 1939, 87-93, pl.—**Kohan-Jasni, V. M.** [Silicosis universalis in mica workers] *Vrach. delo*, 1926, 9: 633-40.—**Policard, A.** Etude expérimentale de l'action des poussières de mica sur le tissu pulmonaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 243. — The action of mica dust on pulmonary tissue. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1934, 16: 160-4.

MICELLE.

See also **Colloid**, **Structure**; **Macromolecule**.
For cellular micelle see **Cell**, **Cytoplasm**; **Structure**.

Baule, B., & Kratky, O. Die Dehnung der amorphen Bereiche bei affiner Verzerrung eines micellaren Netzes. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1942, 52: Abt. B, 142-52.—**Bungenberg de Jong, H. G.** Situation des coacervats parmi les systèmes micellaires. In his *Coacervation*, Par., 1936, 1: 20-3.—**Cluzet, G.** Modifications micellaires produites par l'addition de cristalloïdes dans le sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 458-61.—**Hoar, T. P., & Schulman, J. H.** Transparent water-in-oil dispersions; the oleopathic hydro-micelle. *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 152: 102.—**Klevens, H. B.** Critical micelle concentrations as determined by refraction. *J. Phys. Colloid Chem.*, 1948, 52: 130-48.—**Staudinger, H.** Ueber die ältere und neuere Micellarlehre. In his *Makromol. Chem.*, Basel, 1947, 11-8.—**Young, G., & Reiner, J. M.** Mechanical forces and torque on an ellipsoid in diffusion fields in connection with the problem of orientation of colloidal micellae in biological systems. *Growth*, Ithaca, 1937, 1: 251-61.

— ionic.

See also **Electrolyte**; **Ion**, **complex**.

Hartley, G. S. The critical concentration for micelles in solutions of cetane sulfonic acid. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, 58: 2347-54.—**Hoerr, C. W., & Ralston, A. W.** Studies on high-molecular-weight aliphatic amines and their salts; transference numbers of some primary amine hydrochlorides in aqueous solution and their significance in the interpretation of the micelle theory. *Ibid.*, 1943, 65: 976-83.—**Randall, M., & Cann, J. Y.** Micelles and base exchange. *Chem. Rev.*, Balt., 1930, 7: 369-406.—**Wright, K. A., & Tartar, H. V.** Studies of sulfonates; densities and viscosities of sodium dodecyl sulfonate solutions in relation to micelle formation. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 544-9.

MICELOTTA, Vincenzo. La scrofolosi. 89p. 18cm. Nap., L. Vittorio, 1872.

— La materia medica nelle presenti condizioni della medicina. 22p. 21½cm. Nap., G. De Angelis, 1877.

Reprint from *Gazz. med. pubb.*

MICHAEL, Saint.

San Michele Arcangelo, patrono dei radiologi. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1941, 28: 477-82.

MICHAEL, B. F. [author?] Not one person in 5,000 knows what is in this book! [hernia] 28p. illust. 8° [Binghamton, N. Y., 1935]

MICHAEL, Catherine Edwards, 1912—

See **Mallmann, W. L., & Michael, C. E.** The development of mold on cold storage eggs, and methods of control. 34p. 8° East Lansing, 1940.

MICHAEL, Herbert. Die Schädlingbekäm-

pfung im Rahmen der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. 77p. illust. 23cm. Dresd., Deut. Verl. Volkswohlfahrt, 1930.

Forms H. 8, Veröff. Hyg. Akad. Dresden.

— Leitfaden für die Laienhilfe. 160p. illust. 19cm. Dresd., Deut. Hyg. Mus., 1941.

See also **Gebhard, B., Michael, H.** [et al.] Wunder des Lebens. 427p. 4° Stuttg., 1936.—**Greimer, K., & Michael, H.** Handbuch des praktischen Desinfektors. 3. Aufl. 203p. 8° Dresd., 1937.

MICHAEL, Jeffrey Charles, 1888-1936.

For obituary see *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1936, 33: 732-4.

MICHAEL, Maurice Albert, 1903—

For portrait see *Postgrad. M.*, 1947, 2: 283; 415.

MICHAEL, Max Joseph, 1887— Die Be-
gutachtung beruflicher Hauterkrankungen. 40p. 8° Berl., F. C. W. Vogel, 1932.
Forms H. 12, Hefte z. Unfallh.

MICHAEL, Pieter Roelof, 1892— *Osteo-
chondritis deformans juvenilis [Utrecht] xii,
116p. illust. tab. 23½cm. Zalt-Bommel, Van
de Garde & Co., 1923.

— Heelkundige opstellen. ix, 149p. illust.
pl. portr. diagr. 26cm. Utrecht, A. Oosthoek,
1948.

For portrait see *Geneesk. gids*, 1939, 17: No. 36, front.

MICHAEL, William Howard, 1888— The
importance of adequate records of the sick and
wounded in the military services in time of war,
and the best methods for obtaining them; by
Toubib [pseud.] 17p. form. 26½cm. [n. p., 1939?] Typewritten.

For portrait see *Hosp. Management*, 1943, 55: No. 4, 21.

MICHAELIDES, Aegli, 1905— *Ueber
ein gramnegatives coliähnliches Bakterium im
Rohwasser eines Wasserwerkes; ein Beitrag zur
Colifrage [Berlin] 24p. 23cm. Charlottenb.,
K. & R. Hoffmann, 1937.

MICHAELIDES, Christos G., 1902— *Der
heutige Stand der Ansichten über die Erythro-
cyten-Struktur, mit einigen Bemerkungen über die
Becholdsche Methode. 24p. 8° Berl., E.
Ebering, 1926.

MICHAELIDES, Georges, 1906— *Glyco-
suries infundibulo-hypophysaires. 103p. 8°
Par., E. Le François, 1935.

MICHAELIS, Edith, 1914— *Vom Zu-
sammenhang der Zahnerkrankungen mit Erkrän-
kungen der benachbarten Organe. 24p. 8°
Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1937.

MICHAELIS, H. K. Aetiologie en therapie
van pathologische afwijkingen van de gingiva en
mondslijmvlies. 32p. illust. pl. 21½cm.
Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1945.

MICHAELIS, Hanns, 1913— *Eine Tri-
chineninfektion von 25 Fällen im Kriege. 34p.
tab. 21cm. Münch., J. Gotteswinter [1940?]

MICHAELIS, Henriette, 1849— comp.
A new dictionary of the Portuguese and English
languages. 8. ed. 2v. 729p.; 742p. 22cm.
Lpz., F. A. Brockhaus, 1932.

MICHAELIS, Hildegard, 1906— *Unter-
suchungen und Erfahrungen mit Tiranal. 23p.
8° Lpz., n. p., 1932.

MICHAELIS, Ilse, 1909— *Finden sich
Basophilie und andere Alterationen des Blut-
bildes bei entzündlichen Prozessen der Mund-
und Rachenhöhle? [Leipzig] 28p. 8° Zeulen-
roda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1933.

MICHAELIS, Karl Alex Erich, 1911—
*Ueber zerstückelnde Operationen. 16p. 8°
Greifsw., E. Panzig & Co., 1934.

MICHAELIS, Leonor, 1875-1950. Die Wasser-
stoffionkonzentration; ihre Bedeutung für die
Biologie und die Methoden ihrer Messung.
xiii, 210p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1914.

— The same [2. Teil] Oxydations-Reductions-Potentiale mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer physiologischen Bedeutung. 2. Aufl. xi, 259p. diagr. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1933.
Forms Bd 17, Monogr. Physiol.

— The same. Hydrogen ion concentration; its significance in the biological sciences and methods for its determinations. v.1: Principles of the theory. Transl. from the 2. German ed. by W. A. Perlzweig. xiv, 299p. illust. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1926.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Am. Scientist, 1946, 34: 574.

MICHAELIS, Lili, 1905— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Reticulocyten und ihrer klinischen Bedeutung [Berlin] 18p. 8°. Quakenbrück, C. Trute, 1933.

MICHAELIS, Lorenz S., 1902— *Ueber sekundäre Todesfälle nach Operation wegen Rückenmarkstumor [Berlin] 37p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1927.

— Vergleichende mikroskopische Untersuchungen an rezenten, historischen und fossilen menschlichen Knochen; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Syphilis. viii, 92p. pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1930.

Forms 6. Bd, H. 1, Veröff. Geb. Kriegs- & Konst. Path. (Aschoff & Borst) Jena, 1930.

— First aid through photographs. 64p. illust. 12½cm. x 19cm. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1941.

— How the body works. 64, xvi p. illust. pl. diagr. 21½cm. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co. [1941]

— Anatomical atlas of orthopaedic operations. 67p. illust. 26cm. Lond., W. Heine- mann, 1946.

MICHAELIS, Oscar, 1907— *Die Brauchbarkeit der histochemischen Methoden des Goldnachweises. p. 478-88. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Also Biochem. Zschr., 1929-30, 225:

MICHAELIS, Reinhold. Die Holunderkur, ein altbewährtes Naturheil- und Vorbeugungsmittel von vielseitiger Wirkung gegen Stoffwechselkrankheiten, besonders gegen Gicht und Rheumatismus. 2. Aufl. 24p. 8°. Lpz., A. Michaelis [1916]

MICHAELIS, Rudolf, 1907— *Vier Fälle von Lymphogranuloma maligna (!) der Haut (Hodgkin'sche Krankheit) [Freiburg i. B.] 23p. 21cm. Gelnhausen, F. W. Kalbfleisch, 1934.

MICHAELIS-TAPPOLET, Agnes [M. D., 1935, Basel] *Ueber die Einwirkung von Leberpräparaten auf Hämoglobingehalt und Erythrozytenzahl des Blutes beim Kaninchen. 16p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1935.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, N. 27.

MICHAELS, George, 1903— See Sundstroem, E. S., & Michaels, G. The adrenal cortex in adaptation to altitude, climate and cancer. 409p. 32½cm. Berkeley, Calif., 1942.

MICHAELS, Joseph, 1911— *Ergebnisse und Fortschritte in der Anwendung anisotonischer Lösungen bei der Behandlung des erhöhten Hirndruckes (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eigener Beobachtungen in Krankenhäusern von New York) 24p. 21cm. Münch., P. Waizmann, 1937.

MICHAELS, Joseph Porter, 1838-1912.

Thorpe, B. L. Joseph Porter Michaels, biologist, microscopist, chemist, prosthetist. In his Biogr. Pioneer Am. Dentists, Chic., 1909, 669-73, portr.

For obituary see Dent. Cosmos, 1912, 54: 622-7, portr.

MICHAELSEN, Johann Wilhelm, 1860— Scientific results of an expedition to rain forest regions in eastern Africa; Oligochaeta. p.433-77. 8°. Cambr., 1937.

Forms No. 8, v.79, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ.

MICHAELSEN, Knud, 1915-43.

For obituary see Ugeskr. laeger, 1943, 105: 1019 (Andersen S. R.)

MICHAELSEN, Uwe, 1912— *Schizophrenieähnliche Krankheitsbilder im Erbgesundheitsverfahren [Kiel] 28p. 21cm. Bresl., Bresl. Genoss. Buchdr., 1937.

MICHAIL, Dumitru, 1885— [Fiftieth anniversary of Prof. D. Michail] Cluj. med., 1935, 16: 619, portr.—Vancea, P. Vue d'ensemble sur l'activité scientifique du professeur D. Michail. Ibid., 1936, 17: 275-90, portr.

MICHAIL, Jean. *Les modifications apportées dans les conceptions de la collapsothérapie par la pleuroscopie précoce [Lausanne] 46p. illust. tab. 23cm. Aigle, J. Borloz, 1943.

MICHAILOFF, Dimiter, 1903— *Ulcus-sarkom des Magens. 24p. 8°. Münch., F. Pinn, 1929.

MICHAILOFF, Dimiter M., 1905— *Ueber die tuberkulöse Sehnenscheidenentzündung [Zürich] 31p. 8°. Sofia, P. Gluschkoff, 1931.

MICALAKEFF, Georgi, 1898— *Beobachtungen über chronische Meningokokken-Meningitis an der Leipziger Medizinischen Klinik [Leipzig] 30p. 8°. Lucka i. T., R. Berger, 1926.

MICHALEFF, Dobri, 1901— *Die Methoden der Resektion des Oberkiefers und ihre Immediat-Prothese. 16p. 8° Lpz., n. p., 1929.

MICHALIS, Spyro, 1903— *Reine recidivierende Agranulocytose. 37p. 8°. Berl., R. Pfau, 1937.

MICHALLET, Louis, 1912— *Un cas clinique d'ostéopathie bismuthique. 43p. 24½cm. Lyon, Impr. du Salut public, 1939.

MICHALOVICI, Eugénie [M. D., 1939, Genève] *L'état des nerfs sympathiques et parasympathiques dans les pneumopathies aiguës et chroniques [Genève] 72p. pl. 23½cm. Ambilly, Presses zoniennes, 1939.

MICHAŁOWICZ, Jerzy, 1903-36.
For obituary see Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 705, portr. (Stein, J.)

MICHALOWSKY, Ernst Heinrich, 1898— *Ein Fall von Echinokokkus disseminatus mit Vereiterung und Ruptur eines Leberechinokokken. 19p. 8°. Königsb. i. P., A. Lück, 1925.

MICHALSKI, Pinkus [M. D., 1935, Basel] *Veränderungen in der Mundhöhle bei Diabetes mellitus. 23p. 8°. Basel, Philogr. Verl., 1935.

MICHALSKI, Werner, 1912— *Ist die Parodontose durch Kurzwellentherapie beeinflussbar? 24p. 8°. Tüb., A. Becht, 1936.

MICHALSKY, Walter, 1910— *Beitrag zur Frage der Berufsfähigkeit derjenigen, die in der Jugend wegen angeborenen Stars operiert wurden [Greifswald] 19p. 22½cm. Glogau, C. Altmann, 1937.

MICHANS, Juan [M. D., 1925, B. Aires] Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos. 18p. 23cm. B. Air., A. G. Buffarini, 1942.

— Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos; curso de profesor adjunto de clínica quirúrgica. 19p. 23cm. B. Air., A. López, 1943.

MICHARD, Louis, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude de la vaccination associée antitypho-paratypho-diphtérique. 92p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MICHAUD, André. *Contribution à l'histoire

de la prothèse dentaire générale en Suisse [Genève] 63p. 23cm. Château-D'Oex, E. Burri, 1939.

MICHAUD, Gilbert, 1911— *Les stations thermo-climatiques de la vallée du Tech; leurs caractéristiques essentielles; leurs indications respectives. 45p. 23½cm. Par., L. Flandin, 1939.

MICHAUD, Jacques, 1910— *Le traitement moderne de l'impetigo par la vaccinothérapie ou la médication sulfamidée. 87p. 24½cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1939.

MICHAUD, Jacques, 1915— *La vitamine B₁ et le traitement des polynévrites alcooliques. 32p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1939.

MICHAUD, Léon. *Les apothicaires de l'Angoumois [Strasbourg] 159p. illust. pl. map. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, J. de Bussac, 1943.

MICHAUD, Louis, 1880— *Ueber das Scheidevermögen der Niere bei Blutentzug und über die Wirkungsweise der Diuretica [Bern] 83p. 8°. Münch., R. Oldenbourg, 1904.

For Festschrift see **Hommage à Louis Michaud**, 8 juin 1940. 674p. 26cm. [Lausanne, 1940?]

See also **Barraud**. A Louis Michaud. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1940, 60: 409. Also in Michaud Festschr., Lausanne, 1940, ix.—**Bridel, P.**, & **Montmolin, C. de**. Hommage au patron. Ibid., 51-5.—**Chuard, E.** L'appel à Lausanne. Ibid., 1.—**Copeau, J.** Lettre au professeur Louis Michaud pour ses 60 ans. Ibid., 3.—**Müller, F. von**. Ein Brief an Herrn Professor Dr Michaud zur Feier seines 60. Geburtstages. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 495-8.—**Pochon, A.** Andante sostenuto; pour quatuor à cordes; écrit à l'occasion du 8 juin 1940; dédié en toute amitié au professeur Louis Michaud. In: Michaud Festschr., Lausanne, 1940, 29-36.—**Professor Dr Louis Michaud** zum 60. Geburtstage. Ibid., xi. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 493, portr.—**Weingartner, F.** Michaud der Freund. In: Michaud Festschr., Lausanne, 1940, 49.

For portrait see in Michaud Festschr., Lausanne, 1940, front.

MICHAUD, Pierre, 1911— *De l'intérêt des réactions de Aschheim-Zondek et Friedmann-Brouha dans les suites de la môle hydatiforme. 42p. 8°. Lyon, Ass. typogr., 1935.

MICHAUD-ELSKES, Marthe [M. D., 1937, Lausanne] *Contribution à l'étude des diverticules du duodénum. 63p. 24cm. Lausanne, La Concorde, 1937.

MICHAUD Festschrift. See **Hommage à Louis Michaud**, 8 juin 1940. 674p. 26cm. [Lausanne, 1940?]

MICHAUD, Jean, 1907— *Spirochétose ictero-hémorragique de l'homme et du singe. 117p. pl. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1932.

MICHAUD, Pierre, 1902— *La cure de soif dans le traitement de la bronchectasie infantile [Paris] 63p. 8°. Nancy, Impr. centr. de l'est, 1927.

MICHAUD, Régine, 1909— *Du traitement vaccinothérapique de la tuberculose chirurgicale. 32p. 8°. Par., P. & E. Davy, 1934.

MICHAUD, Robert, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude des tuberculoses pulmonaires graves; les évolutions d'une seule tenue. 88p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1938.

MICHAUX, François André, 1770-1855. For portrait see Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1897) 1901, pt 2, pl. 58.

MICHAUX, Jacob, 1851-1915. For obituary see Tr. Tristate M. Ass., 1916, 18: 50.

MICHAUX, Léon, 1899— *La neuro-myélite optique aiguë. 291p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1930.

MICHAUX, Roger, 1909— *Etude du temps de désintégration par hydrolyse de quelques microbes; essai d'application clinique des désintégrats au diagnostic de certaines maladies. 47p. 25cm. Lyon, Impr. I. L., 1933.

MICHEAU, André, 1903— *La région de

Zoumi (Maroc nord-est) son élevage bovin, ovin et caprin [Alfort] 36p. 8°. Par., Nos Animaux, 1930.

MICHEAUX, André Lafaye de, 1912— *La thoracoplastie supérieure; historique, indications, technique, résultats [Marseille] xiv, 133p. 24½cm. Bellegarde, Impr. Sadag, 1939.

See also **Angirany, J.**, **Michon, L.**, & **Micheaux, A. L. de**. La thoracoplastie élective: primitive, d'association, de substitution. 127p. 23cm. Par., 1940.

MICHEEL, Bruno, 1902— *Die Vorteile der direkten Endoskopie und der Röntgendurchleuchtung bei Erkennung und Behandlung von Fremdkörpern der tieferen Luftwege und der Speiseröhre. 40p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1930.

MICHEL, Albert Ehregott Christoph, 1910— *Zehnjährige Erfahrungen mit der Anaesthesie und Narkose im poliklinischen Betriebe [Leipzig] 32p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1936.

MICHEL, Antoine, 1911— *Sur un cas de pleurésie purulente fétide de la grande cavité à colibacilles. 44p. 25½cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1939.

MICHEL, Bertha Vogler. Die Kunst des Krankseins. 2. Aufl. 113p. 21cm. Solothurn, Vogt-Schild, 1944.

MICHEL, Carl, 1890-1946. For obituary see Bol. Of. san. panam., 1946, 25: 767. Also Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1946, 15: 197. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 265.

MICHEL, Charles H., 1867-1937. See **Loeper, M. R.**, & **Michel, C. H.** Formulaire pratique de thérapeutique et de pharmacologie. 34. éd. 1030p. 16cm. Par., 1938. Also Spanish ed. 1069p. 15½cm. Madr., 1944. For obituary see Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1938, 18 (Luquet, G., & Grain, R.)

MICHEL, Charlotte, 1904— *Die Ergebnisse poliklinischer Geburtshilfe [Breslau] 34p. 8°. Gottesberg. i. S., Wochenbl. Druck., 1931.

MICHEL, Ernst, 1911— *Ueber Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose bei Grawitzschen Tumoren [Giessen] 33p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1938.

MICHEL, Eugen, 1897— *Die Anwendung der Kälte in der konservierenden Zahnheilkunde. 18p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1933.

MICHEL, Eugène, 1914— *Contribution à l'étude des amygdalectomies abusives et de l'amygdalite iliaque. 48p. 24cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MICHEL, Eugène Gaston, 1874-1937. For biography see in Souvenirs (Binet, A.) Par., 1946, 166.

For obituary see Gynécologie, 1937, 36: 193 (Binet, A.) Also Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1938, 11. Congr., 1: 196-200 (Guibal, J.) Also Rev. méd. Nancy, 1937, 65: 283-7, portr. (Guibal, J.)

— **MUTEL, Maurice Gustave**, & **ROUSSEAU, René**. Les traumatismes fermés du rachis. vii, 330p. illust. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1933.

MICHEL, Evariste. Chateaubriand; interprétation médico-psychologique de son caractère. vii, 150p. 8°. Par., Perrin & cie, 1911.

MICHEL, Friedrich, 1907— *Ueber absichtlich erzeugte Hautbeschädigungen (Artefakte) 93p. pl. 8°. Erlangen-Bruck, R. Windsheimer, 1935.

MICHEL, Georges, 1913— *La place actuelle de la myomectomie dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. 52p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1938.

MICHEL, Gertrud, 1909— *Die primäre Insulinhyperglykämie während der Schwangerschaft (experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Schwangerschaftsleber) 25p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1935.

MICHEL, Gustave Hillarion, 1859-1926. Home science; a treatise upon the causes, prevention and treatment of disease. xi, 571p. 8°. Cleveland, Home Science Co., 1900.

MICHEL, Guy, 1913- *La chrysothérapie intra-pleurale dans les pneumothorax inefficaces. 67p. 25cm. Montpel., Impr. Charité, 1939.

MICHEL, Helmut, 1911- *Ueber das Adenocarcinom der Appendix unter dem Bilde der eitrigen Appendicitis [Breslau] 11p. 22½cm. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1936.

MICHEL, Henri, 1914- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des diphtéries graves par l'extrait cortico-surrénal à hautes doses. 38p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1942.

MICHEL, Henriette [née Lauriat] 1905- *La neuro-syphilis parenchymateuse chez le musulman tunisien et l'arsénothérapie. 56p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1935.

MICHEL, Henriette Marie Amélie [née Renaud] 1909- *Le traitement du trachome par les sulfamides et en particulier par le G. 33. 174p. 24cm. Nancy, Impr. nancé., 1944.

MICHEL, Hubert, 1913- *Ueber die abtötende und entwicklungshemmende Wirkung von Benzoesäure und Natriumbenzoat bei verschiedenen Temperaturen [München] 25p. 21cm. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1938.

MICHEL, Hubert Romaric, 1904- *Contribution à l'étude de la rachianalgésie; son mécanisme; réflexions sur la diffusion. 55p. 24cm. Nancy, Impr. Lorraine, Rigot & cie, 1934.

MICHEL, Jean, 1908 [15. July]- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de la pachydermie vorticellée du cuir chevelu. 73p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

MICHEL, Jean, 1908 [18. Dec.]- *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie et du traitement des états psychoneurasthéniques. 109p. 25cm. Nancy, L. Stoquert, 1933.

MICHEL, Jean, 1909- *Valeur pharmacologique de l'hyposulfite de soude. 64p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1933.

MICHEL, Jean Auguste René, 1888- *Le zébu au Maroc [Alfort] 57p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1932.

MICHEL, Jean Guy, 1912- *Contribution à l'étude du fond d'oeil sénile, plus particulièrement au cours de l'hypertension [Marseille] 103p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MICHEL, Jean Marie, 1908-44. For obituary see Lyon chir., 1945, 40: 5-7, portr. (Mallet-Guy, P., & Romand-Monnier, J. M.)

MICHEL, Jean Maurice [D. Vet., 1941, Alfort] Le poulain des ruminants en inspection des viandes. 94p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.

MICHEL, Joseph Guillaume, 1913- *La torsion appendiculaire mécanique. 32p. 25½cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MICHEL, Jules, 1908- *La morve; maladie professionnelle du vétérinaire [Alfort] 46p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1932.

MICHEL, Julius von, 1843-1911. Die Krankheiten der Augenlider. vi, 473p. illust. pl. 8°. Lpz., W. Engelmann, 1908.

Forms 5. Bd. 2. Abt., Handb. ges. Augenh. (Saemisch, T., & Hess, C.) 2. Aufl.

For obituary see Arch. Augenh., 1911, 70: H. 2, p. i. Also Ophth. Yearb., 1912, 9: 15.

MICHEL, Karl, 1907- *Ueber die Pro-lapsoperationen der Klinik vom 1. X. 1920 bis 31. XII. 1932 [München] 11p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1933.

MICHEL, Karl Heinz, 1908- *Zur Kenntnis der Nasenhöhlengeschwülste [Breslau] p.354-71. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1932.

MICHEL, Lotte, 1904- *Synechien der kleinen Labien [München] 35p. 8°. Heidelb., P. Braus, 1929.

MICHEL, Lucien, 1885- Le pied bot congénital. p.3907-75. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1937.

In: Traité chir. orthop. (Ombredanne, L.) Par., 1937, 5:

MICHEL, Marie Maurice. *Contribution à l'étude des maladies parasitaires des ombellifères utiles [Strasbourg] 141p. illust. 23½cm. Toul, Impr. toulouise, 1936.

MICHEL, Maurice, 1865-1944. For obituary see Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1944, 60: 258 (Lemierre) 444.

MICHEL, Paul, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude des accidents cutanées de la phénolphtaléine. 44p. 8°. Par., Presses modernes, 1937.

MICHEL, Paul, 1911- *Ueber Hyperemesis gravidarum [Würzburg] 46p. 8°. Ochsensf. a. M., Fritz & Rappert, 1935.

MICHEL, Paul, 1912- *Contribution à l'étude de la lithiase sous-maxillaire; diagnostic clinique et radiologique; traitement. 96p. illust. 25cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1940.

MICHEL, Raoul, 1905- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de l'invagination intestinale; extériorisation de l'appendice; trois observations. 53p. 25cm. Montpel., Impr. du Progrès, 1934.

MICHEL, Raymond, 1914- *Recherche sur la biochimie de la phénylalanine [Marseille] 89p. tab. diagn. 24cm. Lons-le-Saunier, M. Declume, 1944.

MICHEL, Robert, 1911- *La destruction des ordures ménagères par la méthode du dépôt contrôlé. 70p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1936.

MICHEL, Roberto. *La operación de Portes [Guadalajara] 5p. l., 24p. illust. 22cm. [Guadalajara? Méx., n. p.] 1927.

MICHEL, Roger, 1903- *La maison maternelle nationale de St-Maurice (Seine) sa création, son fonctionnement, ses résultats. 68p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1930.

MICHEL, Roger, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude des paraplégies tardives par projectile latent dans les blessures du rachis. 62p. 25cm. Montpel., Impr. Presse, 1935.

MICHEL, Roger, 1909- *Réaction psychomotrice et chronaxie vestibulaire; chronaxie du nerf phrénique et phrénicoexérèse. 72p. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1934.

MICHEL, Rudolf, 1870- Lehrbuch der forensischen Psychiatrie. 274p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1931.

MICHEL, Ruth, 1909- *Ueber eine traumatische Trigemini-schädigung [Freiburg i. B.] 24p. 8°. Halle a. S., H. John, 1935.

MICHEL, Theodor [M. D., 1931, Basel] *Bader, Scherer, Chirurgen, Hebammen und Apotheker im alten Luzern (1300-1798) 102p. 8°. Basel, P. v. Matt & cie, 1931.

MICHEL, Walter [M. D., 1937, Genève] *Contribution à l'étude du diabète surrénal. 43p. 23cm. Genève, Impr. Victoria-Hall, 1937.

MICHEL, Walter, 1907- *Der Einfluss der Zerkleinerung bei der Ausnutzung der Leguminosen im Darmkanal des Menschen. 29p. 20cm. Frankf. a. M., F. Eberling, 1938.

MICHELANGELO [Buonarroti] 1475-1564.

For biography see:

CLÉMENT, C. Michelangelo. 111p. 8°. Lond., 1888.

See also **Anile, A.** Il volto di Michelangelo. Illust. med. ital., 1925, 7: 70-2.—**Gleichen, A. von.** Michelangelo und Vittoria Colonna. Neue Generation, 1912, 8: 173-80.—**Intersessualità di Michelangelo.** Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, varia, 110-2.—**MacLean, M.** The horns on Michelangelo's Moses. Art & Archaeol., 1917, 6: 97, pl.—**N., W.** A mão esquerda de Miguel Angelo. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1941, 8: 335.—**Vidoni, G.** La giovinezza di Michelangelo. Illust. med. ital., 1923, 5: 62-5.

MICHELAZZI, Augusto Massimo, 1904- Cardiopatologia; elementi di semeiotica, diagnostica e terapia delle malattie cardiovasali. xv, 469p. illust. pl. diagr. 25cm. Tor., Rosenberg & Sellier, 1947.

— & **De RENZI, Salvatore.** Il puntato infoghiandolare. 126p. illust. pl. tab. 23½cm. Pisa, Nistri-Lischi ed., 1940.

Also Omnia med., Pisa, No. 15, Suppl.

MICHELAZZI, Augusto Massimo, & MELOSI, Enea. La uveo-parotite. 22p. illust. 27½cm. Bologna, L. Cappelli, 1941.

Forms (No. 64) No. 65, ser. 1, Coll. med. attual. sc.

MICHELAZZI, Luigi. Elementi di fisiopatologia ad uso delle allieve ostetriche. 77p. pl. 24½cm. Pisa, G. Cursi & figli, 1939.

MICHELbacher, Otto Wilhelm, 1901- *Die medikamentöse Behandlung der Hypertoniekrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Cholinpräparates Pacyl. 33p. 8° Marb., J. Hamel, 1929.

MICHEL-BÉCHET, Régis.

See **Godard, H., & Michel-Béchet, R.** Nouvelles techniques traitement des fractures. 406p. 24½cm. Par., 1948.

— **PUIG, René, & CHARVET, Pierre.** Localisations viscérales et aspects chirurgicaux des brucelloses. 168p. illust. diagr. 25cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1939.

MICHEL de Pierredon, Constance Polignac, 1883- *Les polynévrites par déséquilibre nutritif. 56p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1942.

MICHEL-DURAND, Emile. Le phosphore des végétaux; son rôle dans l'énergétique cellulaire. v.1 & 3. 2v. 25½cm. Par., Presses univ. France, 1940.

MICHELEAU, Paul Etienne, 1875-1940.

For obituary see J. méd. Bordeaux, 1940, 117: 221.

MICHELER, Joseph Alfred, 1861-1931.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MICHELET, Carl, 1862-

For biography see in Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 124, portr.

MICHELET, Jules, 1798-1874 [La femme] Woman. Transl. by J. W. Palmer. xi, 283p. 18½cm. N. Y., Rudd & Carleton, 1860.

See also **Guy-Grand, G.** Proudhon et Michelet. Rev. philos. France, 1948, 138: 385-408.

MICHELET, Léon, 1904- *La vie d'Ambroise Paré. xii, 159p. portr. 25cm. Par., E. Le François, 1930.

— L'asthme. x, 104p. illust. 15½cm. Par., Libr. Maloine, 1941.

MICHELET, Paul, 1913- *Essai d'obstétrique caprine [Vet.]. 69p. diagr. 24½cm. Toulouse, F. Boisseau, 1934.

MICHEL, Cesare, 1866-1943.

Editor & translator of **Fehling, H. J. K.** L'ostetricia operativa della pratica e della clinica. 300p. 23cm. Milano, 1912.

For obituary see Ann. ostet. gin., 1943, 65: 317 (Malcovati, P.) Also Clin. ostet., 1943, 45: 96. Also Policlinico, 1943, 50: sez. prat., 331. Also Riv. ital. gin., 1946, 29: 90.

MICHEL, Ferdinando, 1872-1936. Tuberculosis polmonare. p.283-495. 8° Tor., Minerva med., 1932.

In: Med. int. (Ceconi, A.) Tor., 1932, 1:

See also **Ceconi, A., & Micheli, F.** Medicina interna. 2. ed. 6v. 26cm. Tor., 1944.

For biography see Atti Conv. sc. fis. mat. natur. (1933) 1934, 378, portr.

For obituary see Arch. pat., Bologna, 1937-38, 17: No. 2, 1.

Also Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1937, 63: p. i, portr. (Morpurgo, B.) Also Athena, Roma, 1936, 5: 50, portr. Also Baglivi, 1937, 3: 159 (Marcolongo, F.) Also Clin. med. ital., 1937, 68: 367-9, portr. (Cesa Bianchi, D.) Also Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1937, 100: 122-47, portr. (Gamna, C.) Also Lotta tuberc., 1937, 8: 677-81, portr. (Bocchetti, F.) Also Osp. maggiore Novara, 1937, 14: 381-93, portr. (Pietra, P.) Also Policlinico, 1937, 44: sez. prat., 1217-9, portr. (Bastai, P.) Ibid., 2192-202 (Frugoni, C.) Also Q. radiol., Belunno, 1937, 8: 364-6, portr. (Bastai, P.) Also Rass. med. lavoro indust., 1937, 8: 151, portr. (Vigliani, G. A.)

MICHELIA.

See under **Magnoliaceae.**

MICHELIS, Ilse, 1915- *Die Pyrifer-Behandlung der multiplen Sklerose. 37p. 20½cm. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1938.

MICHELIS, Otfried, 1908- *Veränderungen im Bereiche der oberen Luftwege bei der chronischen Arsenvergiftung der Weinbauern [Freiburg i. B.] 27p. 8° Gött., Götting. Handelsdr., 1934.

MICHELL, Jan Petersen, 1760-95. Onderzoek aangaande het nut van de kraakbeen-sneeide in moeilijke verlossingen [Orig. 1781] p.71-114. 8° Amst., Ned. maatsch. geneesk., 1932.

In: Opusc. select. Neerl. art. med., 1934, 12:

— Nadere ophelderingen over de historie en het nut der schaambeensneede in moeilijke verlossingen. p.115-47. 8° Amst., Ned. maatsch. geneesk., 1932.

In: Opusc. select. Neerl. art. med., 1934, 12:

MICHELLI, Sir James, 1853-1935. For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 808. Also Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 874.

MICHEL-MARGUERIT, Paul, 1908-

*Contribution au traitement non sanglant des fractures de la malléole tibiale postérieure, isolées ou associées; la flexion extrême par traction axiale en décubitus ventral déclive, figée dans le plâtre. 41p. pl. 25cm. Montpel., Impr. Presse, 1933.

MICHELOTTI, Luigi.

For biography see Minerva med., Tor., 1948, 39: pt 2, Varia, 298.

MICHELIS, Helmut, 1902- *Maul- und Klauenseuche beim Menschen [Freiburg i. B.] 22p. 8° Quakenbrück, C. Trute, 1933.

MICHELIS, Joseph, 1908- *Die Aetiologie der Odontoide [Münster] 55p. 8° Rheine i. W., J. Vienerius, 1933.

MICHELIS, Kurt, 1905- *Ueber die Behandlung der Gaumenspalten [Berlin] 34p. 8° Lippstadt i. W., Thiele, 1933.

MICHELIS, Nicholas Aloysius, 1891- The mast cells. p.235-372. illust. pl. 8° N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1938.

In: Handb. Hemat. (Downey, H.) N. Y., 1938, 1:

For biography see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 304, portr. Also Q. Phi Beta Pi M. Fratern., 1945-46, 42: 153, portr.

MICHELIS, René, 1914- *L'opération systématique d'urgence dans les appendicites aiguës [Strasbourg] 36p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1939.

MICHELTSEN, August, 1876-

For biography see in Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 125, portr.

MICHELTSEN, Gustav Lauritz, 1862-

For biography see in Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 125, portr.

MICHELTSEN, Ingeborg, 1901- *Beiträge zur Frage der apoplektiformen Laesionen von verlängertem Mark und Brücke [Leipzig] 18p. 8° Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1932.

MICHELSON, Harry, 1902- *Bericht über 712 Gallensteinoperationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dauerresultate [Kiel] 30p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1928.

MICHELSON, Albert Abraham, 1852-1931.
See [America] **Optical Society of America.** Proceedings of the Michelson Meeting. p.149-286. 24½cm. Menasha, 1928.
For biography see *Sc. Month.*, 1939, 48: 17-27, portr. (Milikan, R. A.)

See also **Bibliography** of publications of Albert A. Michelson. *Proc. Optic. Soc. America*, 1928, 151-4.—**Shibayev, V. A.** Professor Albert A. Michelson and his contribution to science. *J. Urusvati Himalay. Res. Inst., Calc.*, 1932, 2: 1-4, portr.
For portrait see *Collection in Library.* Also *Proc. Optic. Soc. America*, 1928, opp. p. 148. Also *Sc. Month.*, 1939, 48: front.

MICHELSON, Henry Ernest, 1888-
For portrait see *Bull. Linn Co. M. Soc.*, 1947-48, 16: 11. Also *California M.*, 1948, 68: 192. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1948, 137: 575. Also *Nu Sigma Nu Bull.*, 1942, 31: 49.

MICHELSON, Jacques, 1904- *Etude statistique de la mortalité infantile. 66p. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1930.

MICHELSON, N. M.
See **Rauer, A. E., & Michelson, N. M.** Пластические операции на лице. 254p. 26cm. Moskva, 1943.

MICHELSON, Nicholas, 1897-
See **Boas, E. P., & Michelson, N.** The challenge of chronic diseases. 197p. 8° N. Y., 1929.

MICHELSON, Truman, 1879-1938. Notes on the Fox Wápanôwiweni. v, 195p. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1932.

Forms Bull. 105, Smithsonian. *Inst. Bur. Am. Ethnol.*
— Fox miscellany. v, 124p. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1937.
Forms Bull. 114, Smithsonian. *Inst. Bur. Am. Ethnol.*
For obituary see *Am. Anthropol.*, 1939, 41: 281-5 (Cooper, J. M.)

MICHELSSON, Friedrich Alexander, 1881-
Knochen- und Gelenktuberkulose. p.403-53. 25cm. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1939.
In: *Tuberk. Mensch.* (Alexander, H., et al.) Lpz., 1939.
See also **Borchard, A., Brunn, W. V., & Michelsson, F. A.** Deutsches Chirurgen-Verzeichnis. 3. Aufl. 898p. 21½cm. Lpz., 1938.

MICHELY, Jean Maurice, 1914- *Contribution à l'étude des anévrismes artérioveineux entre la carotide externe et la jugulaire interne. 55p. illust. 25cm. Nancy, Impr. Grandville, 1942.

MICHENER, Robison E., 1861-1947.
For obituary see *Nat. Elect. M. Q.*, 1947-48, 39: 18.

MICHEZ, Jules, 1897-
For biography see *Who's Important*, N. Y., 1947, 1: 415.

MICHELIS, Jean Jules Marie, 1914-
*Sur quelques causes accidentelles dans l'étiologie de la démence précoce. 115p. 24½cm. Bord., Impr. Bière, 1939.

MICHELIS, Louis, 1886-1936.
For bibliography see *Bibliogr. acad. Univ. Louvain* (1914-34) 1937, 6: pt 2, 286-9.
For obituary see *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1936, 6. ser., 1: 31-3; 1939, 4: 122-32, portr. (Wattiez, N.)

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Department of Health. Annual report of the Commissioner. Lansing, 1. (1873) 1874-

1873-1917/18 issued by the State Board of Health.
— Reprint series. Lansing, No. 1-58, 1921-30.

— County and district health departments in Michigan. 21p. diagr. 23cm. Lansing, 1942.

— Teacher observation of health conditions of school children. 31p. 23cm. Lansing, 1942.

— Tularemia (rabbit fever) prevention requires careful handling of wild rabbits. 3p. 23cm. Lansing (1942?)

— The health service in the schools. 31p. 23cm. Lansing, 1943.

— Scarlet fever; spread of the disease is often caused by mild cases of infection. [4]p. 23cm. Lansing, 1943.

— Nurses employed for public health work in Michigan. Lansing, 1949-

See also **Michigan, U. S. A. Department of Public Instruction & Children's Fund of Michigan.** Health in education.

179p. 23cm. Lansing, 1944.—**Michigan, U. S. A. Department of Public Instruction & Michigan Department of Public Health.** Leads to better community health. 28p. 23cm. Lansing, 1943.—**Michigan State Medical Society & Michigan Department of Health.** Cancer: a manual for physicians. 225p. 23½cm. Lansing, 1944.

See also **Michigan Department of Health** celebrates 75th anniversary. *Michigan Pub. Health*, 1948, 36: 110-2.—**Semi-centennial** celebration of the establishment of the Michigan Department of Health. *Pub. Health Michigan*, 1924, n. ser., 12: Suppl., 5-15.—**Slemmons, C. C.** Michigan's department of health. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1931, 30: 176-9.
See also **Michigan, U. S. A. State Board of Health.**

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Department of Health. Bureau of Records and Statistics. Annual report, including the annual registration report, 1933-1939. 7v. tab. 23cm. Lansing, 1936-41.
For earlier and later reports see the Annual report of the Department of Health.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Department of Mental Health. Monthly bulletin. Lansing, v.1, 1945-

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Department of Public Instruction. Bulletin No. 316: Temperance education. 80p. 23cm. Lansing, 1942.

— Bulletin No. 336: Nutrition education in high schools; suggestions for improving food habits. 39p. form. 23cm. Lansing, 1945.

— Instructional Service Series. Bulletin No. 3017A: Interpretations of the basic instructional policy, health education. 11 l. 28cm. Lansing, 1942.

Mimeographed.

— Instructional Service Series. Bulletin No. 3029A: Bibliography on temperance education, including material on the effects of alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics. 2p. 1, 13 l. 28cm. Lansing, 1943.

Mimeographed.
See also **Michigan, U. S. A. Department of Health.** The health service in the schools. 31p. 23cm. Lansing, 1943.

— Teacher observation of health conditions of school children. 31p. 23cm. Lansing, 1942.—**Michigan, U. S. A. Joint Committee on Health Education.** The problem solving approach in health teaching. Rev. ed. 37p. 23cm. Lansing, 1943.—**Michigan, U. S. A. Department of Public Instruction & Children's Fund of Michigan.** Health in education. 179p. 23cm. Lansing, 1944.—**Michigan, U. S. A. Department of Public Instruction & Michigan Department of Public Health.** Leads to better community health. 28p. 23cm. Lansing, 1943.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Department of Public Instruction & CHILDREN'S Fund of Michigan. Health in education; schools, district health departments, and communities cooperate in a school health project, Osceola-Sanilac Counties, 1939-42. 179p. tab. diagr. 23cm. Lansing, 1944.
Forms No. 329, Bull. Dep. Pub. Instr. Michigan.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Department of Public Instruction, & DEPARTMENT of Health. Leads to better community health; outcome of the Experimental Community Health Service Project, July, 1943. 28p. illust. 23cm. Lansing, 1943.
Forms No. 328, Bull. Dep. Pub. Instr. Michigan.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Department of State. State of Michigan laws relating to public health; revision of 1943. 206p. 23cm. Lansing, Franklin De Kline Co., 1944.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Governor. Progress report. 76p. map. tab. 28cm. Lansing, 1945.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Joint Committee on Health Education. The problem solving approach in health teaching. Rev. ed. 37p. 23cm. Lansing, 1943.

Forms No. 326, Bull. Dep. Pub. Instr. Michigan.

— Experiences in healthful living, developed by teachers. 70p. 27cm. Ann Arb., 1944.

Forms No. 4, School Health Bull.

— School health bulletin. Ann Arb., No. 4, 1944-

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Office of Government Reports. Michigan directory of Federal and State agencies. lxvi, 112p. 27cm. Detr. [1942] Mimeographed.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. State Board of Health. Bulletin of vital statistics. v.1-24 [No. 1-3 only] 24v. in 6. tab. 23cm. [var. to 31½cm.] Lansing, 1897/98-1921.

Volumes 1-18 have title: Monthly bulletin of vital statistics. See also Michigan, U. S. A. Department of Health.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. State Board of Health. Tuberculosis Survey. Report for the twelve months from October 1, 1915, to October 1, 1916. 89p. tab. diagr. 23cm. Lansing, 1917.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Stream Control Commission. Second biennial report, 1933/34. 70p. illust. portr. map. tab. diagr. 23cm. Lansing, 1935.

No previous report was published.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A.

See also **Health organization**; also names of Michigan towns.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. STREAM CONTROL COMMISSION. Second biennial report. 70p. 23cm. Lansing, 1935.

MORLEY, F. Michigan and its resources. 144p. 8°. Lansing, 1881.

Dustin, F. Caches of prehistoric artifacts discovered in Saginaw County, Michigan. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc. (1941) 1942, 27: 505-10.—**Farwell, O. A.** Notes on the Michigan flora. Ibid. (1940) 1941, 26: 3-20.—**Hanes, C. R.** Additions to the flora of Michigan. Ibid., 21 (1942) 1943, 28: 37-40.—**McLennan, H.** Sod busting for social work in rural Michigan. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1939, 66: 477-80.—**Quimby, G. L., jr.** European trade articles as chronological indicators for the archaeology of the historic period in Michigan. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc. (1938) 1939, 24: pt 4, 25-31, 2 pl.—**Wills, H. M.** Michigan; climatic summary. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1941, 914-24.

Hospitals and medical services.

MICHIGAN STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY. COMMITTEE ON SURVEY OF MEDICAL SERVICES AND HEALTH AGENCIES. Report of the Committee ... to the House of Delegates. 174 l. 8°. Grand Rapids, 1933.

Flath, C. I. Michigan plan assists hospitals in 1941 Hospital Day program. Hosp. Management, 1941, 52: No. 4, 15.—**Guide** to medical facilities in Wayne County, Michigan. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 213B-6B.—**Kaiser, B. K.** Michigan acts for public medical care. Med. Care, 1942, 2: 18-24.—**Lake, G. B.** Michigan's medical center. Clin. Med., 1926, 33: 317-22.—**Michigan**, hospital and other institutional facilities and services, 1939. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S., 1941, 13: 207-16.—**Michigan** medical service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 653. Also J. Michigan M. Soc., 1942, 41: 180; 626.—**Michigan's** sanatoria. Health, Lansing, 1941, 28: No. 1, 3.—**Novy, R. L.** Michigan Medical Service; report of the President. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1944, 43: 108-16.—**Smith, R. R., Vaughan, J. W., & Marshall, W. H.** Survey of hospital charity in Michigan; community hospitals; university hospitals; preliminary report of the Committee appointed to investigate the charity work of our Michigan hospitals. Ibid., 1927, 26: Suppl., 1-26.

Medical history.

BURR, C. B. Medical history of Michigan. 2v. 829p.; 940p. 8°. Minneap., 1930.

Anderson, F. J. The doctor and the newspaper in the territory of Michigan, 1817-1837. J. Hist. M., N. Y., 1947, 2: 20-47.—**Andrews, E.** The aboriginal physicians of Michigan. Contr. Med. Res. V. C. Vaughan Anniv., 1903, 42-50.—**Fifty** years of public health laboratory service in Michigan. Michigan Pub. Health, 1937, 25: 197-202.—**Harrison, B. D.** The past and present status of the medical profession in Michigan. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1905, 4: 349-68.—**Huntley, V. F.** Memories of incidents and some of the accidents in the practice of medicine in Michigan nearly fifty years ago. Ibid., 1927, 26: 521-6.—**Kleinschmidt, E. E.** Pioneer sanitarians in Michigan. Ibid., 1939, 38: 659-68.—**Le Fevre, G. L.** State society activities. Ibid., 1934, 33: 120.—**Michigan** health departments win awards in National Health Conservation Contest. Michigan Pub. Health, 1940, 28: 114.—**Michigan** one hundred years ago. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1927, 26: 227; 285.—**Penberthy, G. C.** Some significant contributions to the basic sciences made in Michigan. Ibid., 1936, 35: 627-32.—**Physicians** given honorary degrees. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1940, 6: 59.—**Pino,**

R. H. Michigan medicine in these crucial years. Detroit M. News, 1942-43, 34: No. 18, 5-7.—**Randall, H. E.** One hundred years of medicine in Michigan. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1937, 36: 973-5.—**Reminiscences.** S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943, 41: 64; 87.—**Selmon, B.** Blackwell footsteps in Michigan. Women in Med., 1940, No. 67, 21-7.—**Slemmons, C. C.** Public health progress in Michigan under the Social Security Act. Michigan Pub. Health, 1937, 25: 111-6.—**Smith, R. R.** Medical education in Michigan. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1934, 33: 537-9.

Michigan and our profession, yesterday and today. Ibid., 1935, 34: 575-81.—**Story** of public health in Michigan in graphs. Michigan Pub. Health, 1942, 30: 230.

Statistics.

Birth and death rates in Michigan, 1907-36. Michigan Pub. Health, 1937, 25: 136-43.—**Births** and deaths by months, 1939-40. Ibid., 1940, 28: 120.—**Births** and deaths in 1933. Ibid., 1934, 22: 43.—**Deacon, W. J. V.** Principal causes of death in Michigan in 1937 by age and sex groups. Ibid., 1938, 26: 143-52.—**Deaths**, death rates, births, birth rates, infant mortality, infant mortality rates, maternal mortality, maternal mortality rates, and stillbirths in Michigan, by counties, rural and urban, during the year 1939. Ibid., 1940, 28: 116-8.—**Diagnostic** examinations by counties, made at Lansing, Grand Rapids, Houghton, and Powers laboratories, for fiscal years of 1938-39 and 1939-40. Annual Rep. Michigan Dep. Health, 1939-40, 68: 117.—**Michigan** closes a year of good health for the state; births will exceed 100,000 for the first time. Michigan Pub. Health, 1941, 29: 223.—**Michigan**, summary of vital statistics, 1940. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S., 1941-42, 14: 887-910.—**Michigan**, summary of vital statistics, 1941. Ibid., 1943, 18: 302-14.—**Michigan**, summary of vital statistics, 1944. Ibid., 1946, 24: 423-41.—**Michigan**, summary of vital statistics, 1945. Ibid., 1947, 26: 273-83.—**Michigan**, summary of vital statistics, 1946. Ibid., 1948, 28: 401-18.—**Moyer, H. A.** Health of the State. Michigan Pub. Health, 1939, 27: 223-6.—**Myers, W. J.** The health of Michigan in 1937. Ibid., 1937, 25: 239-45.—**Prevalence** of disease, 1940. Ibid., 1940, 28: 119.—**Vital** statistics summary, Michigan, 1939. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S., 1940, 10: 623-54.

MICHIGAN Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Annual report. Lansing, v.1 (1894-99) 1900-v.22 (1920) 1921.

— Bulletin. Agr. Coll., Mich., v.1-4, 1904-09.

— Papers. N. Y. [&c.] v.1 (1921) 1923-

See also **Coons, G. H.** The Michigan Academy of Science. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., 1920, 1-3.—**McCartney, E. S.** The beginnings and growth of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc., 1933, 19: 1-19.

MICHIGAN Agricultural College [East Lansing] See Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.

[MICHIGAN] Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical bulletin. East Lansing, No. 8, 1911-

CONTENTS

No. 8. Studies of agglutination reactions in hog cholera during the process of serum production. Giltner, W. 1911.

No. 9. The influence of the products of lactic organisms upon Bacillus typhosus. Northrup, L. Z. 1911.

No. 10. The fermenting capacity of the average single cell of Bacterium lactis acid. Rahn, O. 1911.

No. 174. The development of mold on cold storage eggs, and methods of control. Mallmann, W. L., & Michael, C. E. 1940.

— Quarterly bulletin. East Lansing, v.1-[15] 1918-[33]

— Memoir bulletin, No. 5. East Lansing, 1943.

See **Chamberlain, F. W.** Atlas of avian anatomy. 213p. 35cm. East Lansing, 1943.

MICHIGAN Anti-tuberculosis Association.

See Michigan Tuberculosis Association.

MICHIGAN Association of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Directory of members. Highland Park, 1949-

Issued in numbers of Osteopathic Bulletin.

See also **Osteopathic (The) bulletin.** Highland Park, v.14, 1949-

MICHIGAN Association for the Prevention and Relief of Tuberculosis.

See Michigan Tuberculosis Association.

MICHIGAN bacillus.

See under **Corynebacterium**.

[MICHIGAN] Children's Fund of Michigan. Annual report. Detr., 2. (1930/31) 1931—

— Implication of nutrition and public health in the postwar period; the proceedings of a conference held at Detroit, Mich., November 3, 1944. 206p. illust. portr. 23cm. Detr. [1944?]

See also Michigan, U. S. A. Department of Public Instruction & Children's Fund of Michigan. Health in education. 179p. 23cm. Lansing, 1944.

[MICHIGAN] Conference of the Health Officers in Michigan [2. Conf., 1894] Proceedings. 63p. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Lansing, R. Smith & Co., 1894.

Forms Suppl. to Rep. Michigan Bd Health, 1894.

See also [Michigan] Sanitary Convention [&c.]

MICHIGAN Crippled Children Commission. Report. Lansing, 1. (1927/32) 1932—

— Quadrennial statistical report of services to crippled and afflicted children. Lansing, 1943/47—

MICHIGAN Crippled Children Commission. Afflicted Children Division. Report. Lansing (1932/34) 1934—

MICHIGAN Crippled Children Commission. Crippled Children Division. Report. Lansing (1932/34) 1934—

MICHIGAN Health Council.

See Foot, Cone & Belding. Research Department, Chicago. Public relations of the medical profession, State of Michigan; a survey made ... for the Michigan Health Council. 164 l. 29cm. Chic., 1944.

MICHIGAN Historical Records Survey. Vital statistics holdings by government agencies in Michigan; birth records. 166p. 22cm. Detr., 1941.

[MICHIGAN] Homeopathic Medical Society of the State of Michigan.

For official organ see Central Journal of homeopathy. Chardon, Ohio [&c.] v.4, 1923—

MICHIGAN Hospital Survey Committee. Hospital resources and needs; report. xxiv, 172p. map. tab. ch. 23cm. Battle Creek, Mich., Kellogg Found., 1946.

Prepared by the Commission on Hospital Care from data supplied by the Michigan Hospital Survey Committee.

MICHIGAN medical and dental directory; complete directory of physicians, dentists and hospitals in Michigan. Detr., 1945—

MICHIGAN out-of-doors. Ann Arb., v.7-21, 1918-1934.

Continuation of Bulletin of the Michigan Tuberculosis Association; continued as Health, Lansing.

MICHIGAN public health. Lansing, v.1, 1906—

MICHIGAN Public Health Association.

Michigan Public Health Association celebrates first 21 years. Michigan Pub. Health, 1940, 28: 183-7.

[MICHIGAN] Sanitary Convention of the State of Michigan. Proceedings and addresses. Lansing, 37. Conv., 1892—

Forms Suppl. to Rep. Michigan Bd Health.

See also [Michigan] Conference of the Health Officers [&c.]

MICHIGAN State Chiropractic Society. Your spine and your health. 12p. 16cm. Detr., 1944.

MICHIGAN State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. Department of Bacteriology and Hygiene. Laboratory manual in general microbiology. xvi, 418p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. form. 20cm. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1916. Also 3. ed. 472p. 1926.

MICHIGAN State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. Department of Physiology and Pharmacology. A laboratory manual for experimental physiology; rev. 1940, by R. V. Brown and B. B. Roseboom. vi, 61p. 27cm. Ann Arb., Edwards Bros, 1944.

MICHIGAN State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. Experiment Station.

See [Michigan] Agricultural Experiment Station.

MICHIGAN State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. Extension division. Bulletin. East Lansing, No. 2, 1916—

CONTENTS

No. 2. The Babcock test. Newlander, C. E. 1916.

MICHIGAN State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. School of Veterinary Medicine. Report. East Lansing, 1937/38—

See also Group portrait, veterinary class 1941, Michigan State College. M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing, 1940-41, 1: 80.

MICHIGAN State Dental Society. Journal. Lansing, v.5, 1923—

See also Dow, T. D. History of the Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan Dent. Soc., 1935, 17: 137; passim.—Le Gro, A. L. Michigan State Dental Society. In: Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 893-900.

MICHIGAN State Medical Society. Journal. Detr., v.1, 1902—

— Report of the Committee on Survey of Medical Services and Health Agencies to the House of Delegates. viii, 174p. map. diagr. 8°. Grand Rapids, 1933.

— Postgraduate medical education and the needs of the general practitioner. iii, 62 numb. 1. [33] l. tab. form. 27cm. Ann Arb., Edwards Bros, 1934.

— What everyone should know about cancer. 16p. 8°. Lansing, 1938.

See also Cook, H. The Michigan State Medical Society—a review. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1936, 35: 160-3.—Cummings, H. H. President's address. Ibid., 1942, 41: 839.—Donaldson, W. F. Review of report of the Committee on Survey of Medical Services and Health Agencies to the House of Delegates, Michigan State Medical Society. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1933, 30: 673-9.—Grand Rapids, our 1939 convention city. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1939, 38: 784.—Jennings, A. F. Heretofore unpublished records of the Medical Society of the Territory of Michigan. Ibid., 1913, 12: 33; passim.—Members of the House of Delegates, 1939; Michigan State Medical Society. Ibid., 1939, 38: 603-6.—Michigan State Medical Society past presidents, 1866-1937. Ibid., 684.—Michigan State Medical Society, past presidents 1866-1939. Ibid., 1941, 40: 620.—Michigan State Medical Society; roster, 1937 [etc.] Ibid., 1937, 36: 303-17; also yearly in subseq. vols.—Michigan State Medical Society; 78. annual session; proceeding of House of Delegates, Pantlind Hotel, Grand Rapids, Michigan, September 21-22, 1942. Ibid., 1942, 41: 960-93.—Outline of general assembly program, 76. annual meeting, Michigan State Medical Society, Grand Rapids, September 17, 18, 19, 1941. Ibid., 1941, 40: 469.—Peterson, R. President's annual address, the past, present and future of the Michigan State Medical Society. Ibid., 1915, 14: 501-14.—Ranney, G. E. Retrospect of the early history of the Michigan State Medical Society. Ibid., 517-21.—Seventy-fifth (The) annual meeting of the Michigan State Medical Society, Detroit, 1940. Ibid., 1940, 39: 497; passim.—Seventy-sixth (The) annual meeting, Grand Rapids, 1941. Ibid., 1941, 40: 717-39.—State medical meeting at Grand Rapids. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 962.—Warnshuis, F. C. The Michigan State Medical Society, its strength and weaknesses. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1934, 33: 125-31.

MICHIGAN State Medical Society & MICHIGAN Department of Health. Cancer; a manual for physicians. vi, 225p. 23½cm. Lansing, 1944.

MICHIGAN State Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. Ann Arb., v.1-22, 1883-1902.

Ceased publication with v.39, 1923.

See also Journal (The) for Michigan druggists. Detr., v.30, 1942—

MICHIGAN State Sanatorium.

See Howell, Michigan. Michigan State Sanatorium.

MICHIGAN State Student Chapter of the American Veterinary Medical Association.

M. S. C. (The) veterinarian. East Lansing, v.1, 1941—

MICHIGAN Tuberculosis Association. Bulletin. Ann Arb., v.2-6, 1913-17.

Continued as Michigan out-of-door

— Posters. Lansing, 1931—

CONTENTS

Eat. 1931.
 Play. 1931.
 Bathe. 1931.
 Sleep. 1931.
 Be your age when you play. 1942.
 C'mon in, the water's fine. 1942.
 Keep fit, use the health service of your community. 1942.
 Danger ahead. 1942.
 Germs hate soap. 1943.
 TB is catching. 1944.
 Fatigue can get you down. 1944.
 Start the day right. 1944.
 The doc says I'm OK. 1944.
 Brace up. 1944.
 Eat right. 1945.
 Get your chest X-ray now. 1945.
 Sleep repairs. 1945.
 Christmas seals protect your home from tuberculosis. 1945.
 TB may hit you. 1945.
 You have a share in your town. 1945.

— The harvest; report of the Executive Secretary. Lansing (1940/41) 1941—

See also *Wolverine health bulletin*. Lansing, v.3, 1928—

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Catalogue. Ann Arb., 1854—

— Death notices, supplementary to General Catalogue of officers and students, 1837—1921. Ann Arb., 1925—

— Education monographs, No. 3, 1942.

See Otto, H. J., Barnard, J. D. [et al.] Community workshops for teachers [&c.]. 303p. 24cm. Ann Arb., 1942.

See also Menezes de Oliveira, R. A Universidade de Michigan. Hospital, Rio, 1945, 28: 691—7.—Origin (The) and history of the University of Michigan. Phi Chi Q., 1937, 34: 317—20, illust.—Smith, R. R. The University of Michigan. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1934, 33: 121.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. College of Dental Surgery.

Hoff, N. S. College of Dental Surgery of the University of Michigan. In: Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 472—6.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Conference on Psychiatry.

For record see Sladen, F. J. Psychiatry and the war. 505p. 23½cm. Springf., Ill., 1943.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Department of Medicine and Surgery.

See Contributions to medical research, dedicated to Victor Clarence Vaughan. 620p. 29cm. Ann Arb., 1903.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Contributions. Ann Arb., v.1—6, 1893—1928.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Department of Physical Education for Women. Physical education activities for high school girls. xii, 322p. pl. 8. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1928.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Division of Hygiene and Public Health. Public health reviews. Ann Arb., v.1—10, 1932—41.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. General Library.

See Bishop, W. W. A preliminary checklist of American copies of Short title catalog books. 173p. 27½cm. Ann Arb., 1941.—Spaulding, T. M., & Karpinski, L. C. Early military books in the University of Michigan libraries. 45p. 29cm. Ann Arb., 1941.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Health Service. Report. Ann Arb. (1942/43) 1944—

Published as numbers of University of Michigan Official Publication.

— College student health tables, health service, 1913—1942. 66p. 23cm. Ann Arb., 1945.

Forms No. 119, v.46, Univ. Michigan Off. Pub.

— Monthly report. Ann Arb., Apr. 1946—

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Laboratory of Vertebrate Biology. Contributions. Ann Arb., No. 1, 1936—

Title varies: Nos 1—19, 1936—42, Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Genetics.

CONTENTS

No. 1. The estrous cycle of the deer-mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus*. Clark, F. H. 1936.

No. 2. The estrous cycle of the cotton-rat, *Sigmodon hispidus*. Clark, F. H. 1936.

No. 3. A graphic method for comparing several sets of measurements. Dice, L. R., & Leraas, H. J. 1936.

No. 4. Fertility relations in the *Peromyscus leucopus* group of mice. Dice, L. R. 1937.

No. 5. Partial infertility between two members of the *Peromyscus truei* group of mice. Dice, L. R., & Watson, M. L. 1937.

No. 6. Variation in *Peromyscus maniculatus* osgoodi from the Uinta Mountains, Utah. Leraas, H. J. 1938.

No. 7. Inheritance and linkage relations of mutant characters in the deer mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus*. Clark, F. H. 1938.

No. 8. Variation in the cactus-mouse, *Peromyscus eremicus*. Dice, L. R. 1939.

No. 9. Variation in the wood-mouse, *Peromyscus leucopus*, from several localities in New England and Nova Scotia. Dice, L. R. 1939.

No. 10. An estimate of the population of deer-mice in the Black Hills of South Dakota and Wyoming. Dice, L. R. 1939.

No. 11. The inheritance of epilepsy and of waltzing in *Peromyscus*. Watson, M. L. 1939.

No. 12. Variation in the deer-mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) in the Columbia Basin of southeastern Washington and adjacent Idaho and Oregon. Dice, L. R. 1939.

No. 13. Intergradation between two subspecies of deer-mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) across North Dakota. Dice, L. R. 1940.

No. 14. The theoretical effectiveness of adverse selection. Dice, L. R. 1940.

No. 15. Variation of the deer-mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) on the sand hills of Nebraska and adjacent areas. Dice, L. R. 1941.

No. 16. Color variation in the spotted ground squirrels of the Tularosa Basin, New Mexico. Blair, W. F. 1941.

No. 17. The small mammal population of a hardwood forest in northern Michigan. Blair, W. F. 1941.

No. 18. Variation in the deer-mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus*, in parts of Oregon, California, and Baja California. Dice, L. R. 1941.

No. 19. Variation in the deer-mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) of the Bad Lands and Black Hills of South Dakota and Wyoming. Dice, L. R. 1942.

No. 20. Ecological distribution of mammals in the Tularosa Basin, New Mexico. Blair, W. F. 1943.

No. 21. Population of the deer-mouse and associated small mammals in the Mesquite Association of southern New Mexico. Blair, W. F. 1943.

No. 22. Hybridization in nature between species of catostomid fishes. Hubbs, C. L., Hubbs, L. C., & Johnson, R. E. 1943.

No. 23. Hybridization in nature between species of American cyprinodont fishes. Hubbs, C. L., Walker, B. W., & Johnson, R. E. 1943.

No. 24. Biological and morphological distinctness of a previously undescribed species of the *Peromyscus truei* group from Texas. Blair, W. F. 1943.

No. 25. Inheritance of the white-cheek character in mice of the genus *Peromyscus*. Blair, W. F. 1944.

No. 26. Experimental evidence of sexual isolation between three forms of mice of the conspecific *Peromyscus maniculatus*. Blair, W. F., & Howard, W. E. 1944.

No. 27. The inheritance of eye color in man. Hughes, B. O. 1944.

No. 28. Variation of the deer-mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) in parts of Idaho, Montana, Utah, and Wyoming. Dice, L. R. 1944.

No. 29. Serological differences in the genus *Peromyscus* demonstrable with normal human sera. Cotterman, C. W. 1944.

No. 30. Variation of the deer-mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) in a mountainous area of southern New Mexico. Dice, L. R. 1944.

No. 31. Speciation in limpets of the genus *Acmaea*. Test, A. R. G. 1946.

No. 32. Occurrence of parallel series of associated physiological and morphological characters in diverse groups of mosquitoes and other insects. Hovanitz, W. 1947.

No. 33. A weighting system for the estimation of gene frequencies from family records. Cotterman, C. W. 1947.

No. 34. Effectiveness of selection by owls of deer-mice (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) which contrast in color with their background. Dice, L. R. 1947.

No. 35. An analysis of certain genetic variations in pelage color of the Chihuahuan deer-mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus blandus*) Blair, W. F. 1947.

No. 36. Estimated frequencies of the buff and gray genes (G, g) in adjacent populations of deer-mice (*Peromyscus maniculatus blandus*) living on soils of different colors. Blair, W. F. 1947.

No. 37. Variation in shade of pelage of local populations of the cactus-mouse (*Peromyscus eremicus*) in the Tularosa Basin and adjacent areas of Southern New Mexico. Blair, W. F. 1947.

No. 38. The occurrence of buff and gray pelage in widely

separated geographic races of the deer-mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) Blair, W. F. 1947.

No. 39. Cellular antigens in three stocks of *Peromyscus maniculatus* from the Columbia River Valley. Moody, P. A. 1948.

No. 40. Variation in the pygmy mouse (*Baiomys taylori*) from Texas and Arizona. Blair, W. F., & Blossom, P. M. 1948.

No. 41. Differences in the field activity of two female color phases of *Colias* butterflies at various times of the day. Hovanitz, W. H. 1948.

No. 42. Occurrence of neoplasms in three related individuals of laboratory-bred *Peromyscus*. Fliegelman, M. T., & Harris, V. T. 1948.

— Report. Ann Arb. (1943/44) 1944—

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Laboratory of Vertebrate Genetics.

See [Michigan] University of Michigan. Laboratory of Vertebrate Biology.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Medical School. Announcement. Ann Arb., No. 1. (1850/51) 1850—

— Demonstration course in obstetrics. 82p. 4°. Ann Arb., Edwards Bros, 1926.

— Medical incunabula in the Library of the University of Michigan Medical School. p.110-3. 28cm. N. Y., P. Hoeber, 1931.

Also Ann. M. Hist., 1931, n. ser., 3:

— Lectures. Ann Arb., No. 1 (1943) 1944—

CONTENTS

No. 1. The origin of overt behavior. Hooker, D. 1944.

See also Jackson, G. H., jr. Some early printed documents of the Medical Department of the University of Michigan. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1932, 31: 28-32.—Mayo, W. J. Recollections of the Medical School of the University of Michigan in 1880-83. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1937, 29: 935-7.—Medical (The) Faculty of the University of Michigan, engraved for the class of 1851-52. See portrait collection in Library.—Novy, F. G. A brief history of the University of Michigan Medical School. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1936, 2: 13; 22. Also Phi Chi Q., 1937, 34: 323-8, illust.—University of Michigan medical buildings [Illust.] Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1942, 31: 12.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Medical School. Department of Roentgenology. Introduction to radiology. Pt 1: Diagnostic roentgenology. vii, 170p. 21cm. Ann Arb., Edwards Bros, 1937.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Museum of Anthropology. Occasional contributions. Ann Arb., No. 5, 1936—

CONTENTS

No. 5. Perforated Indian crania in Michigan. Hinsdale, W. B., & Greenman, E. F. 1936.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Museum of Zoology. Occasional papers. Ann Arb., No. 145, 1923—

CONTENTS

VOL. 6 (1923-24)

No. 145. Two new freshwater snails from Michigan. Winslow, M. L.

No. 148. Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes; notes on species of Goodea and Skiffia. Hubbs, C. L.

VOL. 10 (1929-31)

No. 208. Revision of the phyllopod genus *Eubranchipus*, with the description of a new species. Creaser, E. P.

No. 209. Goniobases of the vicinity of Muscle Shoals. Goodrich, C.

No. 210. The mollusca collected by the University of Michigan Williamson expedition in Venezuela. Baker, H. B.

No. 211. Contribution to the knowledge of the reptiles and amphibians of Greece, especially the Aegean Islands. Werner, F.

No. 212. Some factors influencing the distribution of mammals in Ohio. Enders, R. K.

No. 213. Mammal distribution in the Alamogordo region, New Mexico. Dice, L. R.

No. 214. Lepidoptera of the Beaver Islands. Moore, S.

No. 215. The summer crane-fly fauna of the Cumberland plateau in Tennessee. Rogers, J. S.

No. 216. Five new Mexican dragonflies (Odonata) Williamson, E. B., & Williamson, J. H.

No. 217. The North American phyllopods of the genus *Streptocephalus*. Creaser, E. P.

No. 218. Two new neotropical aeschnines (Odonata) Williamson, E. B., & Williamson, J. H.

No. 219. A new squirrel from Costa Rica. Harris, W. P., jr.

No. 220. Mexican mollusks collected for Dr Bryant Walker in 1926. Baker, H. B.

No. 221. The life history of *Lampetra planeri* Bloch, with a statistical analysis of the rate of growth of the larvae from western Washington. Schultz, L. P.

No. 222. A new blind isopod of the genus *Caecidotea*, from a Missouri cave. Creaser, E. P.

No. 223. The pleurocerid genus *Eurycaelon*. Goodrich, C.

No. 224. Three new crayfishes (*Cambarus*) from Puebla and Missouri. Creaser, E. P.

No. 225. A new North American *Somatochlora* (Odonata-Cordulinae) Williamson, E. B.

No. 226. Importance of laboratory-raised snails in helminthology with life history notes on *Gyraulus parvus*. Krull, W. H.

No. 227. A new squirrel of the *Sciurus hoffmanni* group from Costa Rica. Harris, W. P., jr.

No. 228. A new squirrel from China. Harris, W. P., jr.

No. 229. *Pleurobema aldrichianum*, a new naiad. Goodrich, C.

No. 230. Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes; a new and primitive genus of Poeciliidae from Central America. Hubbs, C. L.

No. 231. Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes; four nominal species of *Fundulus* placed in synonymy. Hubbs, C. L.

No. 232. The scientific name of the Columbia River chub. Hubbs, C. L., & Schultz, L. P.

No. 233. Mollusks of Keweenaw County, Michigan. Goodrich, C.

No. 234. *Parexoglossum laurae*, a new cyprinid fish from the upper Kanaawa River system. Hubbs, C. L.

No. 235. *Parexoglossum hubbsi*, a new cyprinid fish from western Ohio. Trautman, M. B.

VOL. 11 (1932-33)

No. 236. Studies on neotropical Colubrinae; the taxonomic status of the genus *Drymobius* Fitzinger. Stuart, L. C.

No. 237. Studies on the life history of *Diplodiscus temperatus* Stafford from the frog. Krull, W. H., & Price, H. F.

No. 238. On an increase in the naiad fauna of Saginaw Bay, Michigan; the naiad species of the Great Lakes. Goodrich, C., & Van der Schalie, H.

No. 239. Variation in a geographic race of the deer-mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii*. Dice, L. R.

No. 240. Dragonflies collected in Missouri. Williamson, E. B.

No. 241. Notes on the period of post-depositional development in several common lizards. Ruthven, A. G., & Stuart, L. C.

No. 242. *Cottus tubulatus*, a new sculpin from Idaho. Hubbs, C. L., & Schultz, L. P.

No. 243. Notes on the amphibians and reptiles of Utah. Ruthven, A. G.

No. 244. The lizards of the middle Pahvant Valley, Utah; materials for a study in saurian distribution. Stuart, L. C.

No. 245. A new *Oryzomys* from a pine ridge in British Honduras. Murie, A.

No. 246. The amphibians and reptiles of the Guadalupe Mountains of New Mexico and Texas. Mousauer, W.

No. 247. Two new species of *Styluxus* (Odonata-Gomphinae) Williamson, E. B.

No. 248. Four new mammals from Costa Rica. Harris, W. P., jr.

No. 249. The Japanese flounders of the genera *Tanakius*, *Microstomus* and *Glyptocephalus*. Hubbs, C. L.

No. 250. An annotated list of the forms of the genus *Pituophis*. Stull, O. G.

No. 251. The status of the snake genus *Rhadinaea* Cope. Dunn, E. R.

No. 252. Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes; a new genus related to *Empetrichthys*. Hubbs, C. L.

No. 253. Seasonal changes in the male population of *Faxinus propinquus* (Girard) Creaser, E. P.

No. 254. Studies on neotropical Colubrinae; some new species and subspecies of *Eudryas* Fitzinger, with an annotated list of the forms of *Eudryas boddaerti* (Santzen) Stuart, L. C.

No. 255. Some birds of the Rio Grande delta of Texas. Van Tyne, J.

No. 256. A new solitary vireo from British Honduras. Van Tyne, J.

No. 257. Description of a new *Anolis* from Yucatan. Ruthven, A. G.

No. 258. Notes on the brackish water bivalve, *Polymesoda caroliniana* (Bosc) Van der Schalie, H.

No. 259. Report on a collection of amphibians and reptiles from Sonora, Mexico, with the description of a new lizard. Allen, M. J.

No. 260. A new skink from Mexico. Ruthven, A. G., & Gaige, H. T.

No. 261. *Somatochlora ozarkensis*, a new species from Oklahoma (Odonata-Cordulinae) Bird, R. D.

No. 262. A new *Somatochlora* from Florida (Odonata-Cordulinae) Williamson, E. B., & Gloyd, L. K.

No. 263. A new *Gastrotheca* from Colombia. Gaige, H. T.

No. 264. The status of *Sympetrum assimilatatum* (Uhler) and *Sympetrum decimus* (Hagen) (Odonata-Libellulinae) Williamson, E. B.

No. 265. Description of a new rock pocket-mouse and a new desert-mouse from southern Arizona. Blossom, P. M.

VOL. 12 (1933-34)

- No. 266. A new tree squirrel and a new cottontail rabbit from Costa Rica. Harris, W. P., jr.
 No. 267. Two new subspecies of the family Boidae. Stull, O. G.
 No. 268. Contributions toward a knowledge of the natural history and immature stages of the crane-flies; the genus *Polymera* Weidemann. Rogers, J. S.
 No. 269. A check list of nearctic Zonitidae. Baker, H. B.
 No. 270. The ecological relationship of two subspecies of *Peromyscus* in the Glacier Park region, Montana. Murie, A.
 No. 271. Variation in *Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus* from Colorado and New Mexico. Dice, L. R.
 No. 272. A new species of *Pseudacris* from the southeastern United States. Brandt, B. B., & Walker, C. F.
 No. 273. A new woodrat from southwestern Arizona and a new rock pocket-mouse from northwestern Sonora. Blossom, P. M.
 No. 274. A new corduline dragonfly, *Tetragoneuria sepia*, from Florida (Odonata). Gloyd, L. K.
 No. 275. Descriptions of some new and poorly known species of North American crayfishes. Creaser, E. P.
 No. 276. A study of *Polygyra infecta* (Say). Archer, A. F.
 No. 277. Description of a new kinosternid from Yucatan. Hartweg, N.
 No. 278. A faunistic area of five isolated species of crayfish in southeastern Missouri. Creaser, E. P.
 No. 279. A new *Pitta* from Palawan, Philippine Islands. Brodtkorb, P.
 No. 280. Fifty years of bird migration in the Ann Arbor region of Michigan, 1880-1930. Wood, N. A., & Tinker, A. D.
 No. 281. A new *Hyla* from Guatemala. Gaige, H. T., & Stuart, L. C.
 No. 282. A new genus and species of blind amphipod with notes on parallel evolution in certain amphipod genera. Creaser, E. P.
 No. 283. The broad-banded copperhead; a new subspecies of *Agkistrodon mokasen*. Gloyd, H. K., & Conant, R.
 No. 284. Studies on neotropical Colubrinae; an apparently new species of *Coluber* from Guatemala. Stuart, L. C.
 No. 285. A new crayfish from North Carolina. Creaser, E. P.
 No. 286. Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae (i). Goodrich, C.
 No. 287. The taxonomic status, range, and natural history of Schott's racer. Gloyd, H. K., & Conant, R.
 No. 288. Dragonflies collected in Kentucky, Tennessee, North and South Carolina, and Georgia in 1931. Williamson, E. B.
 No. 289. Report on a collection of reptiles and amphibians made in Arizona during the summer of 1933. Campbell, B.
 No. 290. An unusual situation in the salamander *Amblystoma jeffersonianum* (Green). Clanton, W.
 No. 291. A preliminary list of Utah Odonata. Brown, C. J. D.
 No. 292. A contribution to a knowledge of the herpetological fauna of El Petén, Guatemala. Stuart, L. C.
 No. 293. Geographical variation in *Belonoperus chilensis* (Molina). Brodtkorb, P.
 No. 294. *Progomphus dorsopalidus*, a new species from Venezuela (Odonata-Gomphinae). Byers, C. F.
 No. 295. Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae (ii). Goodrich, C.

VOL. 13 (1934-36)

- No. 296. Two new rodents of the genera *Glaucomys* and *Zapus* from Utah. Hall, E. R.
 No. 297. The naiaid of *Celithemis monomelaena* Williamson (Odonata-Libellulidae). Leonard, J. W.
 No. 298. *Cochorhynchus marini*, a new macrourid fish from Argentina and South Georgia. Hubbs, C. L.
 No. 299. Asiatic fishes (Diplopterus and Laeops) having a greatly elongated dorsal ray in very large postlarvae. Hubbs, C. L., & Chu, Y. T.
 No. 300. Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae (iii). Goodrich, C.
 No. 301. Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes; *Quintana atrizona*, a new poeciliid. Hubbs, C. L.
 No. 302. Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes; *Plectrophallus* regarded as a distinct genus. Hubbs, C. L.
 No. 303. The name of the western race of red-headed woodpecker. Brodtkorb, P.
 No. 304. Notes on Texas robber flies with the description of a new species of *Proctacanthella* (Asilidae-Diptera). Bronley, S. W.
 No. 305. The scientific name of two sunfishes, *Helioperca macrochira* (Rafinesque) and *Eupomotis microlophus* (Günther). Hubbs, C. L.
 No. 306. A new flycatcher from Texas. Brodtkorb, P.
 No. 307. Observations on Typhlops from Puerto Rico and some of the adjacent islands. Ruthven, A. G., & Gaige, H. T.
 No. 308. *Mullus argentinus*, the surmullet of southern South America. Hubbs, C. L., & Marini, T. L.
 No. 309. Studies on neotropical Colubrinae; a new snake of the genus *Lampropeltis* from Yucatan. Stuart, L. C.
 No. 310. A new *Anolis* from northern Central America. Stuart, L. C.
 No. 311. Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae (iv). Goodrich, C.

- No. 312. A study of racial hybrids in the deer-mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus*. Dice, L. R.
 No. 313. A new race of *Leptodeira* from northern Central America. Dunn, E. R., & Stuart, L. C.
 No. 314. Two new subspecies of the red-shafted flicker. Brodtkorb, P.
 No. 315. Description of a race of desert woodrat (*Neotoma lepida*) from Sonora. Blossom, P. M.
 No. 316. A new ovenbird from Paraguay. Brodtkorb, P.
 No. 317. Geographic variation in *Neotoma lepida* in Arizona. Benson, S. B.
 No. 318. Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae (v). Goodrich, C.
 No. 319. Two new dragonflies from Oklahoma. Pritchard, A. E.
 No. 320. *Anarchopterus*, a new genus of syngnathid fishes from the western Atlantic. Hubbs, C. L.
 No. 321. A new red-tailed hawk from Texas. Sutton, G. M., & Van Tyne, J.
 No. 322. The subspecies of *Sistrurus miliarius*. Gloyd, H. K.
 No. 323. The king snake of the Tres Marias Islands. Stuart, L. C.
 No. 324. A new lizard from the Dutch Leeward Islands, *Caenidophorus murinus ruthveni*. Burt, C. E.
 No. 325. A Mexican subspecies of *Crotalus molossus* Baird and Girard. Gloyd, H. K.
 No. 326. Three new North American species of Gomphinae (Odonata). Gloyd, L. K.
 No. 327. Distribution and variation of a new subspecies of water snake, *Natrix cyclopion floridana*, with a discussion of its relationships. Goff, C. C.
 No. 328. Some herpetological records from Monmouth and Ocean counties, New Jersey. Conant, R., & Bailey, R. M.
 No. 329. The reptilian fauna of sand dune areas of the Vizcaino desert and of northwestern Lower California. Mosauer, W.
 No. 330. *Leptodeira bakeri*, new species. Ruthven, A. G.
 No. 331. A new genus for *Empidonax atriceps* Salvin. Brodtkorb, P.
 No. 332. Geographical variation in the piñon jay. Brodtkorb, P.
 No. 333. A new subspecies of bittorn from western North America. Brodtkorb, P.
 No. 334. Seven new birds from the Punjab. Van Tyne, J., & Koelz, W.
 No. 335. Notes on the sex ratio and breeding of the beaver in Michigan. Benson, S. B.
 No. 336. The postjuvenile molt of the grasshopper sparrow. Sutton, G. M.
 No. 337. The subspecies of *Crotalus lepidus*. Gloyd, H. K.
 No. 338. Description of a new red squirrel from Isle Royale, Michigan. Howell, A. H.
 No. 339. Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes; the characters and relationships of *Furcigenis huberi* and *Alfaro cultratus*. Rivero, L. H., & Hubbs, C. L.
 No. 340. The land mollusca of Cheboygan County, Michigan. Archer, A. F.
 No. 341. *Austroperca*, a new name to replace *Torrentaria*, for a genus of Mexican fishes. Hubbs, C. L.
 No. 342. The first known blind fish of the family Characidae; a new genus from Mexico. Hubbs, C. L., & Innes, W. T.

VOL. 14 (1937-38)

- No. 343. A new fish of the genus *Apocoepe* from a Wyoming warm spring. Hubbs, C. L., & Kuhne, E. R.
 No. 344. A new pocket gopher (*Thomomys*) from southern Sonora, Mexico. Burt, W. H.
 No. 345. New or noteworthy birds from the Paraguayan Chaco. Brodtkorb, P.
 No. 346. A new subspecies of water snake from islands in Lake Erie. Conant, R., & Clay, W. M.
 No. 347. Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae (vi). Goodrich, C.
 No. 348. A new turtle from Florida, with notes on *Pseudemys floridana mobiliensis* (Holbrook). Carr, A. F., jr.
 No. 349. Some birds of the Amazonian islands of Caviana and Marajó. Brodtkorb, P.
 No. 350. A new apterous grouse-locust from western Florida (Orthoptera-Acrididae). Hubbell, T. H.
 No. 351. Additional data on variation in the prairie deer-mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii*. Dice, L. R.
 No. 352. Variation in the wood-mouse, *Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis*, in the northeastern United States. Dice, L. R.
 No. 353. Notes on tropical *Lampropeltis*. Dunn, E. R.
 No. 354. A new *Anisagron* from Panama, with notes on related species (Odonata-Zygoptera). Leonard, J. W.
 No. 355. The juvenal plumage and postjuvenal molt of the chipping sparrow. Sutton, G. M.
 No. 356. A contribution to the herpetology of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec; the *Scelopori* of the Pacific slope. Hartweg, N., & Oliver, J. A.
 No. 357. Notes on a collection of amphibians and reptiles from eastern Nicaragua. Gaige, H. T., Hartweg, N., & Stuart, L. C.
 No. 358. A synopsis of the variabilis group of the lizard genus *Sceloporus*, with descriptions of new subspecies. Smith, H. M.
 No. 359. A contribution to the herpetology of the Isthmus

of Tehuantepec; the teiids of the Pacific slope. Hartweg, N., & Oliver, J.

No. 360. Notes on a collection of amphibians and reptiles from the state of Colima, Mexico. Oliver, J. A.

No. 361. A synopsis of the scalaris group of the lizard genus *Sceloporus*. Smith, H. M.

No. 362. New forms of *Coniophanes* Hallowell, and the status of *Dromicus clavatus* Peters. Bailey, J. R.

No. 363. Notes on some Mexican ophiidians. Dunkle, D. H., & Smith, H. M.

No. 364. Notes on plethodont salamanders of the southeastern United States. Bailey, J. R.

No. 366. Description of a race of chipmunk from south central Idaho. Blossom, P. M.

No. 367. Five new birds from the Paraguayan Chaco. Brodkorb, P.

No. 368. Description of a new race of pocket gopher (*Geomys lutescens* hylaeus) from northwestern Nebraska. Blossom, P. M.

No. 369. New birds from the district of Soconusco, Chiapas. Brodkorb, P.

No. 370. A new caecilian from Ecuador. Hershkovitz, P.

No. 371. *Kinosternon flavescens stejnegeri*, a new turtle from northern Mexico. Hartweg, N.

No. 372. The structure and systematic relationships of the genus *Rhinophrynus*. Walker, C. F.

No. 373. Notes on neotropical bats. Sanborn, C. C.

No. 374. The scientific names of the American smooth dogfish, *Mustelus canis* (Mitchill) and of the related European species. Hubbs, C. L.

No. 375. Variation in nine stocks of the deer-mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus* from Arizona. Dice, L. R.

No. 376. Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae (vii). Goodrich, C.

No. 377. A new species of the genus *Libellula* from Yucatan. Gloyd, L. K.

No. 378. Redescription of the types of *Protoneura tenuis* Selys and a study of variation in this species. Cowley, J., & Gloyd, L. K.

No. 386. New Stratiomyidae and Tetracercidae (Diptera) from North America. Steyskal, G. C.

No. 387. Remarks on the status of the subspecies of *Sceloporus undulatus*, with descriptions of new species and subspecies of the undulatus group. Smith, H. M.

No. 388. Notes on reptiles and amphibians from Yucatan and Campeche, Mexico. Smith, H. M.

No. 389. A new species of Appalachiea from Michigan (Orthoptera-Acrididae-Cyrtacanthacrinae). Hubbell, T. H., & Cantrell, I. J.

No. 390. A contribution to the herpetology of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec; three new snakes from the Pacific slope. Hartweg, N., & Oliver, J. A.

VOL. 15 (1938-40)

No. 391. Two new squirrels from Ecuador. Harris, W. P., jr., & Hershkovitz, P.

No. 392. The Naiades (fresh-water mussels) of the Cahaba River in northern Alabama. Van der Schalie, H.

No. 393. A review of the rabbits of the andinus group and their distribution in Ecuador. Hershkovitz, P.

No. 394. Further additions to the avifauna of Paraguay. Brodkorb, P.

No. 395. A new noctuid from Michigan. Moore, S., & Rawson, G. W.

No. 396. *Hadropterus oxyrhynchus*, a new percid fish from Virginia and West Virginia. Hubbs, C. L., & Raney, E. C.

No. 397. A new American *Pseudemys*. Hartweg, N.

No. 398. The ecology of the mollusca of the Edwin S. George Reserve, Livingston County, Michigan. Archer, A. F.

No. 399. *Hendersonia occulta* (Say) in Michigan; its distribution, ecology, and geological significance. Van der Schalie, H.

No. 400. A new woodrat (*Neotoma mexicana*) from the lava beds of southern New Mexico. Burt, W. H.

No. 401. New subspecies of birds from the district of Soconusco, Chiapas. Brodkorb, P.

No. 402. The scientific writings of Bryant Walker; an annotated bibliography. Goodrich, C.

No. 403. New mammals from Texas and Oklahoma, with remarks on the status of *Thomomys texensis* Bailey. Blair, W. F.

No. 404. Pleuroceridae of the St Lawrence River basin. Goodrich, C.

No. 405. A new apogonid fish from Queensland. Whitley, G. P.

No. 406. Pleuroceridae of the Mississippi River basin exclusive of the Ohio River system. Goodrich, C.

No. 407. *Medionidus moglemeriae*, a new naiad from the Tombigbee River, with notes on other naiads of that drainage. Van der Schalie, H.

No. 408. Two new species of *Protoneura* from South America (Odonata). Gloyd, L. K.

No. 409. A description of a new *Gymnophthalmus* from Guatemala, with notes on other members of the genus. Stuart, L. C.

No. 410. *Protoneura macintyreii*, a new species of dragonfly from Ecuador (Odonata-Protoneurinae). Kennedy, C. H.

No. 411. A list of the butterflies of Michigan. Moore, S.

No. 412. The Mexican snakes of the genus *Rhadinaea*. Bailey, J. R.

No. 413. Notes on Mollusca from Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala. Van der Schalie, H.

No. 414. *Lanthus albigylus* (Hagen) a new record for Michigan, with ecological notes on the species (Odonata-Gomphinae). Leonard, J. W.

No. 415. On the status of *Gomphaeschna antilope* (Hagen) (Odonata). Gloyd, L. K.

No. 416. Percid fishes related to *Poecilichthys variatus*, with descriptions of three new forms. Hubbs, C. L., & Black, J. D.

No. 417. The Pleuroceridae of the Ohio River drainage system. Goodrich, C.

No. 418. Notes on the distribution of the Akodont rodent, *Akodon mollis*, in Ecuador with a description of a new race. Hershkovitz, P.

No. 419. A new spiny mouse of the genus *Neacomys* from eastern Ecuador. Hershkovitz, P.

No. 420. A new race of pocket gopher of the species *Geomys lutescens* from Colorado. Hooper, E. T.

No. 421. Notes on the Lampropholis group of Middle American *Lygosoma* (Scincidae) with descriptions of two new forms. Stuart, L. C.

No. 422. New pocket gophers from the vicinity of Mount Taylor, New Mexico. Hooper, E. T.

No. 423. A new subspecies of *Peromyscus* from Costa Rica. Harris, W. P., jr.

No. 424. A new pocket gopher from Lower California, Mexico. Burt, W. H.

No. 425. A new hawk from southern Mexico. Brodkorb, P.

VOL. 16 (1941)

No. 426. Two new species of *Goniobasis*. Goodrich, C.

No. 427. Pleuroceridae of the small streams of the Alabama River system. Goodrich, C.

No. 428. Distribution of the gastropods of the Cahaba River, Alabama. Goodrich, C.

No. 429. The subspecies of the American percid fish, *Poecilichthys whippelii*. Hubbs, C. L., & Black, J. D.

No. 430. Notes on mammals from Sonora and Chihuahua, Mexico. Burt, W. H., & Hooper, E. T.

No. 431. Contribution to the ichthyology of Alaska, with descriptions of two new fishes. Hubbs, C. L., & Schultz, L. P.

No. 432. Hermaphroditism in *Anodonta grandis*, a fresh-water mussel. Van der Schalie, H., & Locke, F.

No. 433. Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes; genera and species of the Colorado River system. Hubbs, C. L., & Miller, R. R.

No. 434. *Poecilichthys kanawhae*, a new darter from the upper New River system in North Carolina and Virginia. Raney, E. C.

No. 435. Notes on three species of *Aeolosoma* (Oligochaeta) from Michigan. Kenk, R.

No. 436. A fresh-water triclaid from Puerto Rico, *Dugesia antillana*, new species. Kenk, R.

No. 437. Notes on the genus *Plectrohyla*, with descriptions of new species. Hartweg, N.

No. 438. Notes on tadpoles of the genus *Plectrohyla*. Hartweg, N., & Orton, G.

No. 439. New birds from Yucatan. Van Tyne, J., & Trautman, M. B.

No. 440. *Hadropterus nasutus*, a new darter from Arkansas. Bailey, R. M.

No. 441. The South American harvest mice of the genus *Reithrodontomys*. Hershkovitz, P.

No. 442. Three new species of the genus *Rhadinaea* from Guatemala. Stuart, L. C., & Bailey, J. R.

No. 443. The type specimen of the water buffalo, *Anoa mindorensis* Steere. Hooper, E. T.

No. 444. A new Mexican salamander of the genus *Oedipus*. Woodall, H. T.

No. 445. The juvenile plumage and postjuvenile molt of the vesper sparrow. Sutton, G. M.

No. 446. The plumages and molts of the young eastern whippoorwill. Sutton, G. M.

No. 447. Studies of the gastropod family Pleuroceridae. Goodrich, C.

No. 448. A taxonomic study of *Quadrula quadrula* (Rafinesque). Neel, J. K.

No. 449. A race of the blue-hooded euphonia from Sonora. Van Rossem, A. J.

No. 450. The pygmy owl of the district of Soconusco, Chiapas. Brodkorb, P.

No. 451. Notes on salamanders with descriptions of several new forms. Bishop, S. C.

No. 452. Some new snakes from Guatemala. Stuart, L. C.

No. 453. A race of woodhewer from the Alto Paraná. Brodkorb, P.

No. 454. Geographic variation in *Mesogonistius chaetodon* (Baird) with description of a new subspecies from Georgia and Florida. Bailey, R. M.

VOL. 17 (1942-44)

No. 455. Descriptions of two new species of *Plectrohyla* brocchi with comments on several forms of tadpoles. Stuart, L. C.

No. 456. The Pleuroceridae of the Atlantic coastal plain. Goodrich, C.

No. 457. Subspecies of spotted bass (*Micropterus punctulatus*) in Texas. Hubbs, C. L., & Bailey, R. M.

No. 458. Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes;

Cyprinodon laciniatus, new species, from the Bahamas. Hubbs, C. L., & Miller, R. R.

No. 459. A revisionary study of the wren *Thryothorus pleurostictus*. Brodtkorb, P.

No. 460. The black toad of Deep Springs Valley, Inyo County, California. Myers, G. S.

No. 461. Geographic variation in the eastern chipmunk, *Tamias striatus*, in Michigan. Hooper, E. T.

No. 462. A check list of the snakes of the genus *Leptophis*, with descriptions of new forms. Oliver, J. A.

No. 463. The water shrew (*Sorex palustris*) of the southern Allegheny Mountains. Hooper, E. T.

No. 464. Comments on several species of *Anolis* from Guatemala, with descriptions of three new forms. Stuart, L. C.

No. 465. A new race of pygmy mouse (*Baiomys*) from Arizona. Blossom, P. M., & Burt, W. H.

No. 466. A new cavernicolous amphipod from Oregon. Shoemaker, C. R.

No. 467. A new race of bob-white from interior Chiapas. Brodtkorb, P.

No. 468. Sexual dimorphism in the cyprinid fishes, *Margariscus* and *Couesius*, and alleged hybridization between these genera. Hubbs, C. L.

No. 469. The Pleuroceridae of the Pacific coastal drainage, including the western interior basin. Goodrich, C.

No. 470. Notes on salamanders with the description of a new species of *Cryptobranchius*. Grobman, A. B.

No. 471. Comments on the herpetofauna of the Sierra de los Cuchumatanes of Guatemala. Stuart, L. C.

No. 472. The tadpole of *Rhinophrynus dorsalis*. Orton, G.

No. 473. The status of *Cyprinodon macularius* and *Cyprinodon nevadensis*, two desert fishes of western North America. Miller, R. R.

No. 474. Notes on the behavior of certain captive young fringillids. Sutton, G. M.

No. 475. The Walker-Beecher paper of 1876 on the Mollusca of the Ann Arbor area. Goodrich, C.

No. 476. A list of mammals from Costa Rica. Harris, W. P., Jr.

No. 477. Geographic variation in harvest mice of the species *Reithrodontomys humulis*. Hooper, E. T.

No. 478. Two new flycatchers of the genus *Elaenia*. Brodtkorb, P.

No. 479. *Enallagma vernale*, a new species of Odonata from Michigan. Gloyd, L. K.

No. 480. The rufous-browed wrens of Chiapas, Mexico. Brodtkorb, P.

No. 481. Changes in the nomenclature of Michigan mammals. Burt, W. H.

No. 482. A new species of *Stylurus* from Mexico (Odonata-Gomphinae). Gloyd, L. K.

No. 483. A new species of *Archilestes* from Mexico (Odonata-Lestinae). Gloyd, L. D.

No. 484. Additions and corrections to the section on Sciuridae in Ellerman's Families and genera of living rodents. Harris, W. P.

No. 485. Pleuroceridae of the Great Basin. Goodrich, C.

VOL. 18 (1944-)

No. 486. Remarks on some Mexican snakes of the genus *Tantilla*. Hartweg, N. E.

No. 487. Systematic notes on North American silurid fishes of the genus *Schilbeodes*. Hubbs, C. L., & Raney, E. C.

No. 488. Relationships of *Alepidomus*, a new genus of atherine fishes from the fresh waters of Cuba. Hubbs, C. L.

No. 489. A new ant-attacking fly of the genus *Pseudacteon*. Steyskal, G. C.

No. 490. Variations in *Strombus pugilis alatus*. Goodrich, C.

No. 491. The nest of the antbird *Gymnophrys bicolor bicolor*. Van Tyne, J.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Museum of Zoology. Miscellaneous publications. Ann Arb., No. 54, 1943-

CONTENTS

No. 54. The ecology of the Orthoptera and Dermaptera of the George Reserve, Michigan. Cantrall, I. J. 1943.

No. 55. Birds from the Gulf lowlands of southern Mexico. Brodtkorb, P. 1943.

No. 56. Taxonomic and geographic comments on Guatemalan salamanders of the genus *Oedipus*. Stuart, L. C. 1943.

No. 57. The Amnicolidae of Michigan; distribution, ecology, and taxonomy. Berry, E. G. 1943.

No. 62. Monograph of the family Mordellidae (Coleoptera) of North America, north of Mexico. Liljeblad, E. 1945.

No. 63. Phylogenetic position of the Citharidae, a family of flatfishes. Hubbs, C. L. 1945.

No. 64. *Goniobasis livescens* of Michigan. Goodrich, C. 1945.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Museums. Memoirs. 2v. 4°. Ann Arb., 1928-29.

CONTENTS

v.1. Whip snakes and racers; genera *Masticophis* and *Coluber*. Ortenburger, A. I. 1928.

v.2. Description of the skull of a new form of phytosaur. Case, E. C. 1929.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. Pathological Laboratory. Contributions. Ann Arb., v.1, 1896-

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. School of Public Health. News letter. Ann Arb., v.2, 1942-

— Dedicatory addresses. 56p. diagr.

23½cm. Ann Arb., 1944.

— Announcements. Ann Arb., 1944/45-

See also Public Health School at University of Michigan will be expanded on Kellogg and Rockefeller grants of \$1,000,000. Michigan Pub. Health, 1941, 29: 23-5.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. School of Public Health. Bureau of Public Health Economics. Research series. Ann Arb., No. 1, 1944-

CONTENTS

No. 1. State enabling legislation for non-profit hospital and medical plans, 1944. Anderson, O. W. 1944.

No. 2. Administration of medical care. Anderson, O. W. 1947.

No. 3. E M I C (Emergency Maternity and Infant Care) Sinai, N., & Anderson, O. W. 1948.

See also Public health economics. Ann Arb., v.1, 1944-

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. School of Public Health. Health Conferences.

See [United States] National Conference on Local Health Units [1946, Ann Arbor]

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. University Health Services. Monthly report. Ann Arb., 1946-

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. University Hospital.

See Ann Arbor, Mich. University Hospital [University of Michigan Hospital]

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan. William L. Clements Library of American History. Four letters of Alexis St Martin. 8p. facs. 21cm. Ann Arb., 1937.

Forms No. 26, Bull. William L. Clements Libr.

[MICHIGAN] University of Michigan Pediatric and Infectious Disease Society [Ann Arbor] Transactions. 3v. in 1. 27½cm. Ann Arb., 1927-29.

MICHIGAN virus.

See Phagus; also *Streptococcus*, Bacteriophage.

MICHILOT Castro, Luis Federico, -1942.

For obituary see Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1942, 15: 121.

MICHLER, Leonhard, 1906- *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Deufa-Metall und die Esge-Silbergusslegierung (Würzburger Weissmetall) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verwendungsmöglichkeit für die zahnärztliche Praxis. 32p. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1934.

MICHMANN, Julius, 1909- *Ueber einen Fall von sogenannter primärer Actinomyose des Gehirns [München] 38p. 8°. Erlangen, M. Krah, 1933.

MICHNA, Charles Theodore, 1906- *Mechanical venoclysis as used in a series of nineteen moribund cases [Marquette Univ.] 24p. 28cm. Milwaukee, n. p., 1933.

Typewritten.

MICHOACAN, Mex. Congreso. Código sanitario del Estado de Michoacán de Ocampo. 63p. 19½cm. Morelia, P. Díaz, 1909.

MICHOACAN.

See also Mexico.

Loaiza Salazar, A. Informe sanitario sobre el municipio de Villa Jiménez, Michoacán. Medicina, Méx., 1944, 24: Suppl. 7; 19: 27. — Oviedo Mota, A. Algunas generalidades sobre geografía médica del Estado de Michoacán. Rev. As. méd. méx., 1934, 10: 115-23.

MICHON, Edouard, 1868— & **MICHON, Louis.** *Pratique urologique chirurgicale.* 247p. pl. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

MICHON, Henri, 1914— *Etude critique des indications thérapeutiques dans les fractures du plateau tibial. 39p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MICHON, Louis [M. D., 1919, Paris]
See **Michon, E., & Michon, L.** *Pratique urologique chirurgicale.* 247p. 8° Par., 1931.

MICHON, Louis [M. D., 1923, Lyon]
See **Angirany, J., Michon, L., & Micheaux, A. L. de.** *La thoracoplastie électrique: primitive, d'association, de substitution.* 127p. 23cm. Par., 1940.

MICHON, Louis Marie Edouard Joseph.

See **Michon, Edouard, 1868—**

MICHON, Maurice, 1917— *Considérations sur l'étiologie et l'anatomie de la maladie de Dupuytren. 54p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1944.

MICHON, Paul [M. D., 1924, Nancy] *Les groupes sanguins; schémas et applications pratiques; la transfusion sanguine, technique et indications.* 119p. illust. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1930.

— *Le temps de réaction; techniques, applications cliniques.* 98p. illust. tab. 20cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1939.

— *Introduction à la clinique médicale; appareil respiratoire, appareil circulatoire.* 294p. illust. diagr. 22cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1947.

MICHON-ADJOUBEL, Robert, 1914—
*Les vulvo-vaginites à Trichomonas. 54p. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1939.

MICHOT, René, 1916— *L'organisation médicale dans les houillères du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. 4 p. l., 112p. 24cm. Lille, Impr. centr. Nord, 1942.

MICHOT-PETRINET.

Pseudonym of **Nisard, Marie Léonard Charles de.**

MICHOTTE, A., 1881—
Editor of *Louvain. Institut supérieur de philosophie. Etudes de psychologie.* Louvain, v.4, 1935—

MICHOVIUS, Dorothea Gertrud, 1908—
*Vergiftungen mit Oleum Chenopodii anthelmintici. 20p. 8° Würzb., C. Nieft, 1935.

MICHIKI, Joseph [M. D., 1937, Lausanne]
*Remarques sur la pronation douloureuse des jeunes enfants. 16p. 23cm. Lausanne, Impr. Held, 1937.

MICHURIN, Ivan Vladimirovich, 1855—1935.
Jakovlev, P. N. [I. V. Michurin, and principal trends of the work of the Michurin Central Genetic Laboratory] *Usp. sovrem. biol.*, 1940, 12: 529–44, portr.

MICHY, Jacques, 1908— *Acanthosis nigricans et ses rapports avec les tumeurs malignes. 110p. pl. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1932.

MICIEŁOWSKA, Eugénie, 1907— *Contribution à l'étude de la dysménorrhée. 111p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie., 1938.

MICINIC, Nina, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude de glaires claires dans fécondation. 52p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1937.

MICKELBERG, Arthur. *Considerações em torno do emprêgo do aparelho de Caldwell nas fracturas umerais. 1p. l., 179p. illust. pl. tab. 23½cm. Porto Alegre, Livr. continente, 1945.

MICKELSEN, Olaf, 1912—
Joint author of **Keys, A. B., Brozek, J.** [et al.] *Experimental starvation in man.* 48p. 23cm. Minneap., 1945.—**Keys, A. B., Taylor, H. L.** [et al.] *Rehabilitation following experimental starvation in man.* 124p. 25½cm. Minneap., 1946.

MICKEVICH, Sergei Ivanovich, 1869—1944.
For obituary see *Hig. san.*, Moskva, 1945, 10: No. 3, 38–40. Also *Sovet. zdravoochr.*, 1945, 52–6 (Barsukov, M. I.)

MICKEY, Karl B. *Health from the ground up.* 125p. 25½cm. Chic., Internat. Harvester Co., 1946.

MICKLEY, Kurt, 1902— *Die dentalen Infektionen und die Rolle der Zahnextraktion bei diesen Processen. 64p. 8° Greifsw., H. Adler, 1931.

MICKLINGHOFF, El. *Rezepte und tägliche Speisefolgen für alle Jahreszeiten.* p.113–82 22½cm. Stuttg., 1937.

In: *Neuzeitl. Diät Zuckerk.* (Micklinghoff-Malten, B.) Stuttg., 1937.

MICKLINGHOFF-MALTEN, Bernhardine. *Neuzeitliche Diät für Zuckerkrankte.* 182p. tab. diagr. 22½cm. Stuttg., Süddet. Verlags-haus, 1937.

MICKNAT, Günther, 1911— *Pemphigus der Conjunktiva oder essentielle Schrumpfung der Bindehaut des Auges. 20p. 21½cm. Köln, J. Borowsky, 1936.

MICKS, Robert Henry, 1895— The essentials of materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. xii, 395p. 8° Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1935. Also 2. ed. 378p. 1938. Also 3. ed. 426p. 1943. Also 4. ed. 399p. 1947.

MICLOT, André, 1913— *La place de la gastrectomie pour exclusion dans le traitement chirurgical des ulcères hémorragiques graves loin situés sur le duodénum. 95p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1938.

MICOUD, Robert, 1905— *Contribution méthodologique à l'investigation clinique du fonds mental [Paris] 117p. 8° Cahors, A. Coueslant, 1936.

MICR ... or micro ...

For additional members of this series of compound terms see also under basic nouns; for abnormalities of size see under names of organs and parts of body.

MICRACINAE.

See also **Coleoptera.**

Blackman, M. W. New genera and species of bark beetles of the subfamily Micracinae (Scolytidae, Coleoptera) *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 1943, 93: 341–65, 2 pl.

MICRATHENEA.

See also **Arachnida.**

Mello-Leitão. *Notas sobre as micratheneas do Brasil.* *An. Acad. brasil. cienc.*, 1932, 4: 73–97, 2 pl.

MICRELAPS.

See under **Colubridae.**

MICRENCEPHALY.

See under **Brain, Abnormities.**

MICROANALYSIS.

See **Analysis** (chemical) micro; also **Microchemistry, Methods.**

MICROBABESIA [1918 SOHNS]

See **Babesia.**

MICROBACTERIUM.

See also **Lactobacillae; Lactobacteriaceae.**

Doetsch, R. N., & Pelczar, M. J., jr. Nutritional requirements of *Microbacterium lacticum*. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1947, 54: 18. ——— Vitamin requirements of *Microbacterium lacticum* Orla-Jensen. *Science*, 1947, 106: 524. ——— The Microbacteria; morphological and physiological characteristics. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1948, 56: 37–49.—**Speck, M. L.** The occurrence and characterization of the genus *Microbacterium*. *Ibid.*, 1943, 45: 50 (Abstr.)

— **M. multiforme.**

See **Ornithosis.**

MICROBALANCE.

See also **Scales; Weights and measures.**

Brill, O., & Evans, C. de B. The use of the micro-balance for the determination of electrochemical equivalents and for the measurement of densities of solids. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1908, 1442-6.—**Corner, M., & Hunter, H.** Some observations on the precision of weighing with microchemical balances. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1941, 66: 149-54.—**Gulbransen, E. A.** A vacuum microbalance for the study of chemical reactions on metals. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1944, 15: 201-4.—**Harkins, W. D., & Anderson, T. F.** A simple accurate film balance of the vertical type for biological and chemical work, and a theoretical and experimental comparison with the horizontal type; tight packing of a monolayer by ions. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 59: 2189-97.—**Hartung, E. J.** Studies with the microbalance; the filtration and estimation of very small amounts of material. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1926, 840-8.—**Marlow, D.** An electronic phase indicator for electrical balancing machines. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1939, 10: 128-30.—**Waag, R.** Die Ultrawage. *Umschau*, 1926, 30: 115-7.

MICROBE [1878 SÉDILLOT]

See also **Bacteria**, pathogenic; **Fungi** sub-headings (parasitic; pathogenic) **Protozoa**, pathogenic; **Vira**; also **Microbiology**; **Microorganism**; **Microparasitology**; also such terms as **Infection**; **Microbism**; **Opsonin**; **Phagocytosis**; **Toxin**, etc.

BAYNE-JONES, S. Man and microbes. 128p. 19cm. Balt., 1932.

BIGGER, J. W. Man against microbe. 304p. 20cm. N. Y., 1939.

BOUVIN, A. Les microbes. 128p. 17½cm. Par., 1942.

EBERSON, F. The microbe's challenge. 354p. 26cm. Lancaster, 1941.

NICOL, H. Microbes by the million. 247p. 18cm. Harmondsworth, 1939.

PARK, W. H., & WILLIAMS, A. W. Who's who among the microbes. 302p. 8°. N. Y., 1929.

PETER, W. W. Mastodons, microbes and man. 2. ed. 27p. 8°. N. Y., 1931.

VENZMER, G. El hombre vence a los microbios; la lucha contra un mundo infinitamente pequeño. 272p. 21cm. Barcel., 1943.

Argil, G. Bacterias, rickettsias y virus. *Rev. méd. Hosp. gen., Méx.*, 1945-46, 8: 352.—**Buist, J. B.** Recent advances in our knowledge of some pathogenic micro-organisms. *Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc.*, 1899-1903, 3: 57-72.—**Egmont, T.** Pathogenic micro-organisms (caricature). *Interne, N. Y.*, 1943, 9: 93.—**Forns & Mayoral.** Tamaño, forma y composición de los microbios. *Rev. espec. méd., Madr.*, 1909, 12: 313-25.

Distribución de los microorganismos en la naturaleza; los microbios del suelo, del agua, del aire y de los objetos inertes. *Ibid.*, 1910, 13: 5-21.—**Freitas, O. de.** Considerações gerais sobre os microbios. *J. méd. Pernambuco*, 1906, 2: 49.

Gelonesi, G. I microbi invisibili. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1937, 43: pt 1, 207-16.—**Hauduroy.** Les microbes invisibles. *Sciences, Par.*, 1937, 65: 197-201.—**Jiménez Nájera, R.** El gran mundo microbiano. *Rev. méd., S. José*, 1933-35, 1: 392-403.

Kluyver, A. J. [The microbe world; past, present and future] *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst.*, 1936, 3: 110-33.—**Lyra, A.** Incertezas da medicina; reflexões sobre microbios e microrganismos. *Hospital, Rio*, 1942, 22: 973-8.—**Martin, L.** Description de microbes nouveaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1915, 78: 349.

Monierieff, A. Miracles and microbes. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, 1936, 36: 137.—**Olivier, H. R.** Qu'est-ce donc qu'un microbe? In his *Microbes en déroute*. Par., 1946, 15-26.—**Risquez, F. A.** El papel de los microbios. *Rev. espec. méd., Madr.*, 1910, 13: 257-60.—**Thompson, R.** The nature, form and structure of living disease agents. In: *Agents of Disease* (Gay, F. P.) Springfield, 1935, 148-70.—**Thomson, D.** The germs which inhabit the human body as revealed by microphotography. *Cath. M. Guard., Lond.*, 1939-40, 17: 240-3.—**Wakeman, S. A.** Microbes in a changing world. *Sc. Month.*, 1940, 51: 422-7.

Antagonism.

See also **Bacteria**, Antagonism; also in 5. ser., **Antibiosis**; **Antibiotic**.

Armijo, E. Notas sobre antagonismo microbiano. *Bol. Inst. bact. Chile*, 1943, 2: 97-102.—**Broch, P.** Les sécrétions antibiotiques d'origine microbienne. *Médecin fr.*, 1948, 8: 37-41.—**Florey, H. W.** Steps leading to the therapeutic application of microbial antagonisms. *Brit. M. Bull.*, 1946, 4: 248-58.—**Gratia, A.** Application de la culture sur cellophane à l'étude et à la production des antagonismes microbiens. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1944, 138: 893.—**Kelner, A.** A method for investigating large microbial populations for antibiotic activity. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1948, 56: 157-62.—**Manil, P.** Phénomènes d'antagonisme microbien; actions inhibitrices exercées par des

filtrats de culture de quelques champignons. *Acta biol. belg.*, 1941, 1: 509-12.—Phénomènes d'antagonisme microbien; réactions mutuelles de quelques moisissures, sur plaques de Petri. *Ibid.*, 512-4.—Un cas particulier d'antagonisme microbien. *Ibid.*, 1942, 2: 397-9.—**Nakhimson, L. I.** [On the nature of microbial antagonism] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1937, 19: 616-20.—**Ramon, G., & Richou, R.** De l'antagonisme microbien; étude expérimentale; réaction entre les complexes antagonistes issus des cultures de *Penicillium notatum* et d'*Actinomyces griseus* et mélangés entre la pénicilline et la streptomycine associées dans une même solution. *Rev. immun., Par.*, 1947, 11: 140-52.—**Sangiorgi, G.** Antagonismo microbico e sua applicazioni pratiche. *Gior. med., Palermo*, 1945, 2: 420-8.

Association.

See also **Symbiosis**.

PAPACOSTAS, G., & GATÉ, J. Les associations microbiennes; leurs applications thérapeutiques. 438p. 12° Par., 1928.

Redaelli, P. Sul significato del commensalismo microbico. *Athena, Roma*, 1938, 7: 206-8.—**Welsch, M.** Les associations microbiennes. *Rev. belge path.*, 1947, 18: 11-4.

Cultivation.

See also **Bacteria**, Cultivation; **Microbiophotometry**.

Arloing, F., Thévenot, L., & Viallier, J. Influence de la connexion électrique avec la terre sur le développement de cultures microbiennes variées et sur diverses fermentations. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1939, 130: 365-7.—**Battaglia, M.** Les nouveaux milieux eutrophiques pour l'étude et la conservation des microorganismes pathogènes. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1937, 9: 273-6.—**Berthelot, A., & Amoureux, G.** Remarques sur l'emploi de sels d'acides gras comme régulateurs de la réaction des cultures microbiennes. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1932, 14: 286-9.—**Capelli, E.** Su una peculiare reazione osservata nelle culture microbiche per l'aggiunta di nitrato di sodio e di composti sulfamidici. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1947, 23: 1224.—**Castellani, E.** Action de quelques formes microbiennes en culture pure sur l'absorption poilaire du sol. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1936, 8: 197-201.—**Debiesse, J.** Spectres d'absorption et pH de bouillons microbiens. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1937, 26: 714-22. Also *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1937, 205: 656-8.—**Frederica, P.** Sur l'apparition de cristaux dans les cultures microbiennes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1946, 140: 792-5.

Facteurs déterminant l'apparition de cristaux de phosphate ammoniac-magnésien dans les cultures microbiennes. *Ibid.*, 795-7.—**Fuhrmann, F.** Eine normierte Universal-Zuchteinrichtung für flüssige Mikrobekulturen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1942-43, 105: 97-109.—**Grossowicz, N., & Kligler, I. J.** A simplified medium for pathogenic organisms. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 745-7.—**Guillot, M.** Critères physiques d'homogénéité d'une culture de microbes vivants. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1942, 136: 720.—**Kofinck, J., & Babička, J.** Polarographische Analyse der Mikrobekulturfüssigkeiten. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1933-34, 89: 497-501.—**Lanza, G.** L'uso dell'agar al rosso-Congo glicerinato per svelare il potere glicerolitico dei microbi. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1936, 16: 593-603.—**Le Guyon, R. F.** Appareil pour cultures microbiennes en ultrafiltration ou en dialyse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 242-4.—**Levin, B. S., & Olitzki, L.** Diminution de l'action pathogène de quelques souches microbiennes cultivées dans un milieu lécinthine. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1937, 205: 1261-4.—**McBurney, R., & Cason, L. R.** Use of splenic infusion as a base for growing certain pathogenic microorganisms. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1948, 33: 1037-43.—**Mikhailova, Z. I., & Skrynnik, P.** [Pea medium for microbe culture] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1936, 17: 440-7.—**Petragnani, G.** Scatola metallica razionale per la coltura a piatto dei microbi, aerobi ed anaerobi. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1940, 19: 51-63, incl. pl.—**Pozerski, E.** La végétation de quelques microbes sur des milieux contenant, comme source azotée, de l'ovalbumine préalablement chauffée à diverses températures. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 909; 1038.—Essai de culture microbienne dans un milieu dont la source de carbone est uniquement constituée par du stéarate de sodium. *Ibid.*, 1937, 126: 972-4.—**Régner, J., & Lambin, S.** Etude sur le croît microbien en fonction de la quantité de substance nutritive des milieux de culture. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1938, 207: 1263-6.—**Rousseau, E.** Formes microbiennes involutives apparues dans un milieu contenant du cholestérol colloïde. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1941, 135: 569.—**Savateev, A., Ploskirev, N. P.** [et al.] [Growth of microbes on media from food-manufacturing refuse] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1941, No. 2, 105-10.—**Scudder, S. A.** The preparation of a synthetic medium for the study of pathogenic organisms. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1942-43, 4: 19.—**Spirina, S. A., Kassirskaia, E. G., & Mogilevskaia, F. A.** [Application of hydrolysates for microbial cultures] In: *Tr. Endokr. otdel. Obedin. poliklin.*, Moskva, 1936, 58-74.—**Zeetti, R.** Il decotto di grano come terreno culturale per i comuni microrganismi patogeni. *Riv. biol.*, 1939, 27: 268-78.—**Zironi, A., & Carlinfanti, E.** Ueber den Einfluss einiger Faktoren auf den biostatischen Komplex in flüssigen Mikrobekulturen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1942, 148: 245-56.

Effect of various agents.

See also Microbicide.

MURJAS, R. *Sur le développement de quelques germes en présence des premiers termes des alcools acycliques [Pharm.] 83p. 24½cm. Marseille, 1934.

NEIPP, L. De l'influence de divers cations sur le croît microbien. 430p. 8° Par., 1937.

Baptista Ramires, A. Degradação microbiana; decadência progressiva na actividade dos lácto-fermentos empregados em caldo. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1936, 2: 32-4. — Degradação microbiana; influências diversas, comprometendo uma acção notável. Ibid., 217.—Bedeutung (Die) von Vitaminen und Wachstumsstoffen für die pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 458.—Blitstein, I. Recherches sur les facteurs qui inhibent la prolifération microbienne in vitro. Ann. méd., Par., 1931, 30: 262-71.—Castellana, A., & Fisichella, G. B. Contributo allo studio della influenza del cloruro di sodio sullo sviluppo e vitalità di microrganismi patogeni. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1941, 20: 87-95.—Davis, J. G. A comparison of the growth-activating effects on *Streptococcus* and *Lactobacillus* of various yeast preparations, with a note on the use of litmus as an indicator. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1937, 45: 367-76.—Diéner, F. Acclimatation des microbes aux arsénates. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1947, 225: 1394.—Dubois, A., & Ballion, M. Les huiles protègent les microbes contre l'action de la chaleur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1940, 133: 448.—Einaudi, M. Contributo allo studio della virulenza dei germi. Gior. batt. immun., 1936, 17: 788-804.—Grabar, P., & Rouyer, M. La désintégration des microbes par les ultrasons. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1945, 71: 154-7.—Graffar, M. La lyse microbienne en tube scellé et les facteurs qui la favorisent. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1936-37, 11: 521-8.—Jettmar, H. M. Ueber die Lebensdauer angetrockneter Mikroben (Tampomethode) Wien. med. Wschr., 1947, 97: 465-7.—Jordan, P. Theoretische Untersuchungen über die Tötung von Mikroben durch Strahlungen. Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 263.—Lea, D. E. The action of radiations on viruses and bacteria. Brit. M. Bull., 1946, 4: 24-6.—Lichstein, H. C. The effect of sodium azide on microbe respiration. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1943, 9: 35.—McDaniel, L. E., Woolley, D. W., & Peterson, W. H. Growth factors for bacteria; nutrient requirements of certain butyl-alcohol-producing bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1939, 37: 259-68.—Mazzaracchio, V. La conservazione dei microbi mediante l'essiccamento. Rendic. Ist. san. pubb., Roma, 1939, 2: 861-6, pl.—Nélis, P. L'action in vitro des mélanges vaseline-lanoline sur la vitalité de quelques espèces microbiennes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 127: 1423-5.—Paulian, D., & Bistriceanu, I. [Effect of ultra-short waves on the culture of microbes] România med., 1937, 15: 117.—Pozerski, E., & Guélin, A. De l'action antigélatinolytique du sérum normal de cheval ajouté à des cultures de microbes anaérobies ou à leurs filtrats. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 128: 989.—Remlinger, P. Conférence sur les microbes ablastocinèthes; le phénomène d'Antée; les chromo-vaccins. Maroc méd., 1945, 24: 121-4. Also Med. espña., 1945, 8: 431-4.—Rubentschik, L., & Chait, S. S. Etude sur la vitalité des microbes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1937, 58: 446-58.—Sartory, A., Meyer, J., & Schmutz, D. De l'influence favorisant la croissance bactérienne par l'introduction préalable de vitamines B₁ et B₂ combinées et à doses variées, dans le milieu de culture. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1938, 207: 1262.—Schatzky, M. S. L'action du courant continu sur la vitalité des microbes. Ann. électrob., Lille, 1905, 8: 1-13.—Schnitzer, R. Die spezifische Arzneistoffigkeit der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1932, 13: 227-326.—Seigneurin, R. Variations du poids, de l'agglutinabilité et de la virulence des germes, en fonction de l'âge de leurs cultures. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 701-3.—Selbie, F. R. Microbial resistance to chemotherapeutic drugs. Brit. M. Bull., 1946, 4: 267-71. Also transl., Monit. farm., Madr., 1947, 53: 319-25.—Stutz, L. Spielt die Dichte von Keimaufschwemmungen eine Rolle für die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Keime gegen Wärme? Zschr. Hyg., 1937-38, 120: 243-6.—Van Deinse, F., & Fethke, N. Action de quelques modificateurs de la tension superficielle sur les cultures microbiennes en milieu synthétique liquide. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 132: 361-3.

Enumeration.

See also Bacteria, Enumeration.

Heifetz, M. A. [Frost's microplates for quantitative evaluation of microbes] Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1938, 7: 219-28.—Oria-Jensen, S., & Faulenberg, G. Ueber das Problem der Keimzählung. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1937-38, 97: 387-9.—Ronchese, A. M. Procédé de numération directe des germes dans les suspensions microbiennes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1940, 133: 190-3.—Schilling, K. Die Verwendung der binokularen Präsenlupe zur Keimzählung. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1936, 59: 294.

Evolution and genetics.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Publication No. 12: The

genetics of pathogenic organisms. 90p. 26½cm. Lanc., 1940.

LEDERBERG, J. Problems in microbial genetics. p.145-98. 25½cm. Lond., 1948.

In: Heredity, Lond., 1948, 2: 145-98.

Bruynoghe, R. La durée de la vie des microbes. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1932, 222-4.—Flu, P. C. [Granules in bacteria as a developmental stage of pathogenic microbes, and Hadley's colonies G; relation to the filtrability of the evidently pathogenic microorganisms] Ned. tsschr. hyg. microb., 1933, 8: 102-40, 16 pl.—Gowen, J. W. Genetic aspects of virulence in bacteria and viruses. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 1945, 32: 187-211.—Huff, C. G. Studies on the evolution of some disease-producing organisms. Q. Rev. Biol., 1938, 13: 196-206.—Lwoff, A. L'évolution des microbes; passage de l'état végétal à l'état animal. Sciences, Par., 1938-39, 66: 287-9.—Stakman, E. C. The need for research on the genetics of pathogenic organisms. In: Pub. Am. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1940, No. 12, 9-17.

Examination.

Armuzzi, G. Il metodo dell'osservazione in campo oscuro dei microrganismi patogeni; sui preparati fissati e colorati. Ann. igiene, 1924, 34: 589-95.—Bretey, J., & Browaeys, J. Améliorations apportées aux techniques d'isolement des microbes par micromanipulation sur fond noir. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1944, 138: 277.—Dussert, E. Bosquejo sobre el estado actual de la clasificación microbiana. Rev. Inst. bact. Chile, 1933, 4: No. 1-2, 66-100.—Hauduroy, P. A propos du diagnostic microbien. Biol. méd., Par., 1945, 34: 137.—Mudd, S., & Anderson, T. F. Bacteria pathogenes, rickettsias y virus, vistos con el microscopio electrónico; sus relaciones con la inmunidad y la quimioterapia. Medicina, Méx., 1946, 26: 9-40.—Prudhomme, R. O., Rouyer, M., & Staub, A. M. Spectre d'absorption des microbes dans l'ultraviolet. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1946, 72: 347-60.

Filtration [and filtrate]

See also Vira.

Autoff, M. Action inhibitive, non spécifique de filtrats de différents microbes pathogènes in vitro. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1946, 140: 351-3. — Action antibiotique, non spécifique, de filtrats de quelques microbes pathogènes in vitro. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1947, 73: 275; passim.—Coutière, H. Sur quelques ultra-microbes. Biol. méd., 1923, 13: 1-21.—Goldie, H. Les substances oxydo-réductrices des filtrats microbiens toxiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 602-5.—Hoder, F. Einige filterbare Krankheitserreger. Fortsch. Med., 1934, 52: 189-94.—Nativelle, R. Formes filtrantes de microbes et pouvoir pathogène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 225-7.—Nélis, P. Action de quelques filtrats microbiens sur les toxines bactériennes. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1945, 16: 373-7.—Ramzin, S., & Zhivkovich, M. [Invisible forms of pathogenic microorganisms] Glasnik, Beogr., 1927, 3: 145-65.

Metabolism.

See also subheading (Cultivation)

FLOCH, H. Eau oxygénée et catalase dans certaines cultures microbiennes; respiration et fermentation microbiennes. 8p. 22½cm. Cayenne, 1944.

Castellani, A. Observations sur le phénomène de fermentation gazeuse symbiotique; son emploi pour différencier certaines espèces microbiennes et pour identifier certains hydrates de carbone. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1928, 42: 461-74.—Cianci, V. Sulla fermentazione acida provocata da alcuni germi acidogeni. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 1129; 1132.—Clifton, C. E. Microbial assimilations. In: Advance. Enzymol. (Nord, F. F.) N. Y., 1946, 6: 269-308.—Germino, A. Ulteriori ricerche sul metabolismo di crescita dei germi. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 241; passim.—Gorini, C. Ueber die Genotypizität der mikrobiellen Enzyme. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1943-44, 106: 427-30.—Guyot, R. Bacilles photogènes, pathogènes, chromogènes, champignons et mycéliums phosphorescents, champignons se colorant par froissement ou brisure; similitude. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1929, 40: 567-76.—Kendall, A. I. The man-microbe balance; studies in bacterial metabolism. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1940, 14: 274-82.—Lemay, P. Action des bactériostatiques sur le métabolisme glucidien des microbes. Progr. méd., Par., 1948, 76: 37.—Mallinckrodt-Haupt, A. H. v. Stoffwechselvorgänge bei Mikroorganismen und ihre Zusammenhänge mit pathogenen Prozessen. Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 250.—Mustafa, A. La production de l'indol par des germes microbiens indoligènes; ses rapports avec la peptone utilisée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 450.—Pozerski, E., & Lévy, M. Sur l'excrétion de produits phosphorés par les microbes; modification de ce phénomène sous l'influence du formol. Ibid., 1923, 88: 18.—Rettger, L. F. Microbial fermentation. J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 39: 84.—Schardinger, F. Ueber die Bildung kristallisierter, Fehlingsche Lösung nicht reduzierender Körper (Polysaccharide) aus Stärke durch mikrobielle Tätigkeit. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1908, 22: 98-103, 3 pl.—Schlossmann, K. Le rôle des ferments microbiens dans la chimie. Acta Univ. tartu., 1927, 11: A, No. 4, 1-18.—Waksman, S. A. The microbe as a bio-

logical system. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1943, 45: 1-10.—**Weinberg, M., & Randin, A.** Ferment fibrolytique d'origine microbienne. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 27. — Propriétés physico-chimiques du ferment fibrolytique d'origine microbienne. *Ibid.*, 1932, 110: 352.—**Welsch, M.** Le mécanisme de la mbyolise des germes vivants. *Ibid.*, 1938, 127: 347-9.

Pathogenicity.

See also Infection.

Babes, V., & Eremia. Note sur quelques microbes pathogènes de l'homme. *Ann. Inst. path. bact. Bucarest* (1888/89) 1889, 1: 428-31.—**Carli, C.** Contributo allo studio delle reazioni cellulari di fronte ai vari stimoli microbici ed amicrobici. *Atti Acad. fisiocr. Siena*, 1937, 11. ser., 5: suppl. 185-214.—**Castellani, A.** Notes on three new yeast-like organisms and a new bacillus, with remarks on the clinical conditions from which they have been isolated; furunculosis blastomycetia, macroglossia blastomycetia, stomatitis cryptococco-bacillaris. *J. Trop. M., Lond.*, 1925, 28: 217-23.—**Forns & Mayoral.** Acción de los microbios sobre los medios en que viven, su papel en la naturaleza, kagogenésis ó saprogenismo y nosogénesis ó patogénesis. *Rev. espec. méd., Madr.*, 1909, 12: 395-408. — Los microbios en los seres vivos. *Ibid.*, 1910, 13: 51; passim.—**Leise, J. M., & James, L. H.** Relationship between pathogenicity and pH tolerance of microorganisms. *Science*, 1945, 101: 437.—**Luden, G.** Small enemies of mankind. *Health, Chic.*, 1923, 3: No. 9, 17; No. 10, 23; 58.—**Ofensiva (A)** do microbio. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1942, 44: 411-3.—**Reimann, H. A.** Relationship between pathogenicity and pH tolerance of microorganisms. *Science*, 1945, 102: 71.—**Renkonen, K. O.** Baktereja pienemmistä tautinaiheuttajista. *Arb. Serobakt. Inst. Univ. Helsinki* (1941-42) 1943, 12: No. 207, 1-4.—**Ricart.** Microbios patógenos. *Rev. homeop., Barcel.*, 1890, 2: 79-83.—**Rosebury, T.** Do germs destroy life? *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1939, 17: 319-22.—**Rous, P.** The protection of pathogenic microorganisms by living tissue cells. *J. Exp. M.*, 1916, 23: 601-12, pl.—**Schleifstein, J., & Coleman, M. B.** An unidentified microorganism resembling *Actinobacillus lignieresii* and *Past. pseudotuberculosis*, and pathogenic for man. *Annual Rep. N. York State Dep. Health*, 1941, 62: pt 1, 207.—**Strong, R. P.** The relationship of certain free-living and saprophytic microorganisms to disease. *Science*, 1925, n. ser., 61: 97-107.—**Wells, F.** The germs of disease. *Proc. San. Convent. Michigan*, 1892, 5-18.—**Zanotti, P.** Oscillazioni dell'attività patogena di alcuni microorganismi. In: *Scritti med. in onore di A. Poggi*, Bologna, 1915, 577-89.—**Zernoff, V.** Microbes virulents pour les chenilles (*Galleria mellonella* et *Pyrausta nubilalis*) *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 543-6.

Therapeutic use.

See also Antibodies; Antigen; Biological products; Immunization; Toxin; Vaccine, etc.; also Warfare, bacterial.

Cazeneuve, P. Les dangers de la vente libre des cultures microbiennes pathogènes; nécessité de protéger la santé publique. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1922, 15: 172-81.—**Metelnikov, S., Hergula, B., & Strail.** Utilisation des microbes dans la lutte contre la pyrale du maïs. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1930, 191: 738-40.—**Trillat, A.** Propriétés des aérosols microbiens; applications. *Ann. hyg., Par.*, 1938, n. ser., 16: 49-62. Also *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1938, 3. ser., 119: 64-74.

Variability [incl. dissociation and specificity]

See also Mutation.

LE GUEUT, Y. *Etude sur la variabilité des espèces microbiennes. 48p. 8°. Par., 1934.

VAHL, F. *Contribution à l'étude de la variabilité microbienne. 55p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Azzi, A. Specie microbiche e variazioni. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1938, 50: 163-7.—**Benignetti, D.** Sopra alcune modificazioni dei germi coltivati in terreni umidi ed in terreni secchi. *Riv. ingegn. san.*, 1906, 17: 279-83.—**Boivin, A., Mesrobian, L., & Mesrobian, I.** Contribution à l'étude de la spécificité microbienne; antigènes complets et résiduels. *Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr.* (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 565.—**Bordet, J., & Bordet, P.** Bactériophagie et variabilité microbienne. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1946, 72: 161; passim.—**Brill, J., & Frenzlow, J.** [Experimental paraagglutination of two species of microorganisms cultured simultaneously in vivo, in the hen] *Med. dosw.*, 1936, 21: 418-24.—**Brunoghe, R.** Les métamorphoses chez les microbes. *Rev. méd., Louvain*, 1930, 257-65.—**De Kruij, P. H.** Dissociation of microbic species. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1921-22, 19: 37-43.—**Pontes, A.** Novas concepções no domínio da biologia dos microbios; contribuição ao estudo da forma granular. *Rev. brasil. med. pharm.*, 1925, 1: 281-6.—**Gotschlich, E.** Ueber Spezifität und Variabilität der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. *Türk. İhtisastihâ teor. biyol. mecmuasi*, 1940, 1: No. 3, 168-81.—**Gundel, M.** Betrachtungen über Spezifität und Variabilität pathogener Mikroorganismen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1944, 57: 283 [Discussion].—**Hadley, P.** Further advances in the study of microbic dissociation. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1937, 60: 129-92.—**Jollos, V.** Variabilität und Vererbung bei Mikroorganismen in ihrer

Bedeutung für die Medizin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1-6.—**Konokotina, A. G.** [Biological factor of variability] In: *Minilvst mikrob.* (Kiev. Inst. mikrob.) 1939, 259-69.—**Kuperman, T. M.** [Serological variability of microbes from the view-point of microbial dissociation] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1934, ser. B, 35: 789-814.—**Ravich-Birger, E. D.** [Biological laws in the variability of microbes] *Ibid.*, 1936, 5: 183-206.—**Ryzhkov, V.** [Variability of microbes in the light of the modern theory of genetics] In: *Minilvst mikrob.* (Kiev. Inst. mikrob.) 1939, 9-22.—**Soule, M.** Dissociazione microbica. *Atti Congr. naz. microb.*, 1932, 4. Congr., 236-46.—**Vasile, B.** Ricerche sulla variabilità dei germi piogeni isolati dai vari organi. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1931, 6: 522-33.

MICROBICIDE.

See also Disinfectant; Germicide; Microbe, Effect of various agents; Microorganism, Resistance; also in 5. ser., Antibiotic.

FITZPATRICK, F. L. The control of organisms. 334p. 22cm. N. Y., 1940.

RADAM, W. Microbes and the microbe killer. 369p. 21cm. N. Y., 1890.

Meissel, M. N. Effect of cancerogenic substances upon microbic cell. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1944, 42: 399.—**Shelton, R. S.** Composition for counteracting microorganisms. U. S. Patent Off., 1945, No. 2,380,877.—**Shreve, R. N., & Swaney, M. W.** Composition for and method of devitalizing microorganisms. *Ibid.*, 1940, No. 2,216,140.—**Trillat, A., & Fouassier, M.** Action de doses infinitésimales de diverses substances alcalines fixes ou volatiles, sur la vitalité des microbes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1912, 155: 1184-6.

MICROBID.

See Allergy, bacterial; Dermatitis, allergic; Eruption; also under specific names of pathogenic bacteria.

MICROBIEMIA.

See Bacteriemia; Sepsis; also under specific names of bacterial diseases as Meningococcosis, etc.

MICROBIOASSAY.

See also Bacteria subheadings (Cultivation; Metabolism; Vitamin requirements) Bioassay; Disinfectant, Standardization and testing; Microorganism, Cultivation.

Barton-Wright, E. C. The theory and practice of the microbiological assay of the vitamin-B complex; together with the assay of selected amino acids and potassium. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1945, 70: 283-95.—**Campbell, T. E., & Hucker, G. J.** Riboflavin requirements of certain lactic acid bacteria. *Food Res.*, 1944, 9: 197-205.—**Chattaway, F. W., Happold, F. C.** [et al.] Nutritional requirements of *C. diphtheriae* and *L. casei*. *Nature, Lond.*, 1943, 151: 559.—**Hartley, A. W.** Microbiological methods of analysis. *Manuf. Chem., Lond.*, 1945, 16: 434-6.—**Krauskopf, E. J., Snell, E. E., & McCoy, E.** Growth factors for bacteria; a survey of the pantothenic acid and riboflavin requirements of various groups of bacteria. *Enzymologia, Haag*, 1939, 7: 327-30.—**McIlwain, H.** The magnitude of microbial reactions involving vitamin-like compounds. *Nature, Lond.*, 1946, 158: 898-902. — Interrelations in microorganisms between growth and the metabolism of vitamin-like substances. In: *Advance. Enzymol.* (Nord, F. F.) N. Y., 1947, 7: 409-60.—**Observations** on bacterial growth-promoting and growth-inhibiting factors. *Annual Rep. Brit. Emp. Cancer Campaign*, 1941, 18: 103.—**Peterson, W. H., Snell, E. E., & McDaniel, L. E.** Growth factor requirements of bacteria in the lactic and the butyric groups. *Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb.* (1939) 1940, 500.—**Sandford, M.** Historical development of microbiological methods in vitamin research. *Nature, Lond.*, 1943, 152: 374-6.—**Sartory, A.** [et al.] Facteurs actifs thermostables d'origine cryptogamique favorisant la croissance des bactéries. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 203: 280-2.—**Schöpfer, W. H.** Aneurine et hétérotrophie chez les microorganismes. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1938, 9: 116-28.—**Shaw, G. E.** Notes on microbiological analysis. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1945, 107: 229. — Recent trends in nutrition with special reference to microbiological analysis. *Chemist & Druggist Export Rev., Lond.*, 1948-49, 9: No. 101, 55-7.—**Snell, E. E.** Studies on accessory growth requirements of certain lactic acid bacteria. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin*, 1938, 3: 241-3. — & **Mitchell, H. K.** Purine and pyrimidine bases as growth substances for lactic acid bacteria. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1941, 27: 1-7.—**Snell, E. E., Strong, F. M., & Peterson, W. H.** Fractionation and properties of an accessory factor for lactic acid bacteria. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1937, 31: 1789-99.—**Toennies, G.** Microbiological assay or bacterimetry? *Science*, 1948, 107: 598.

Method.

See also under names of hormones, vitamins and growth factors as **Growth hormone**, **Bioassay**; **Inositol**; **Thiamine**, etc.

Arnold, A., Lipsius, S. T., & Greene, D. J. Riboflavin determination by the microbiological method. *Food Res.*, 1941, 6: 39-43.—**Bondorff, K. A.** [Use of microorganisms for the determination of the available plant food in the soil] *Aarskr. Vet. Landbohøjsk., Kbh.*, 1918, 339-64.—**Bradford, E. A. M.** Note on technique for microbiological assay of vitamins by methods involving mould growth. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1946, 71: 228.—**Crandall, W. A., & Burr, M. M.** Precision of microbiological assays for riboflavin, niacin and pantothenic acid. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1947, 6: 246.—**Grifols, V.** Determinación microbiológica de amino-ácidos y vitaminas del grupo B. *Med. clín., Barcel.*, 1948, 10: 412.—**Hyma, A. M.** A synthetic medium for microbiological assay of riboflavin, pantothenic acid, biotin, nicotinic acid, pyridoxine and folic acid. *Microfilm Abstr. Doct. Diss.*, 1945, 6: No. 2, 10.—**Jensen, K. A., & Kiaer, I.** Problems concerning the estimation of the chemosensitivity of microbes and measuring of penicillin and streptomycin concentrations in the blood and spinal fluid. *Acta path. microbiol. scand.*, 1948, 25: 146-51.—**Johnson, B. C.** The microbiological determination of nicotinic acid, nicotinamide, and nicotinic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1945, 159: 227-30.—**Kent-Jones, D. W., Barton-Wright, E. C.** [et al.] Report on the microbiological assay of riboflavin and nicotinic acid. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1946, 71: 397-406.—**Kent-Jones, D. W., & Meiklejohn, M.** Some experiences of microbiological assays of riboflavin, nicotinic acid and other nutrient factors. *Ibid.*, 1944, 69: 330-6.—**Kline, O. L., & Friedman, L.** Microbiological assay methods for thiamine. *Biol. Sympos., Lanc.*, 1947, 12: 65-85.—**Landy, M., & Dicken, D. M.** A microbiological assay method for 6 B vitamins using *Lactobacillus casei* and a medium of essentially known composition. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1941-42, 27: 1086-92.—**Loring, H. S., Ordway, G. L., & Pierce, J. G.** A method of assay for cytidine and uridine by means of a pyrimidine-deficient strain of *Neurospora*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1948, 176: 1123-30.—**Mistry, S. P., Gajjar, I. M., & Sreenivasaya, M.** Microbiological assay of the overall potency of growth-factors of shark liver extracts. *Current Sc., Bangalore*, 1945, 14: 95-7.—**Nymon, M. C., & Gortner, W. A.** Some studies on the microbiological method of vitamin determination. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1945, 4: 160.—**Gunsalus, I. C.** An application of the lyophilic process to the maintenance of cultures for microbiological assay. *Science*, 1945, 102: 125.—**Pinon, H.** Sur le dosage microbiologique des vitamines B₂ et PP; leur évolution au cours de la maturation du blé. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1947, 224: 1852-4.—**Prickett, P. S., Riddle, K. B.** [et al.] Studies on the microbiological assay of riboflavin in foodstuffs with special reference to cereals. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, 43: 3.—**Miller, N. J.** Practical application of the microbiological method to the assay of riboflavin. *Ibid.*, 1941, 42: 292.—**Schopfer, W. H.** Les tests microbiologiques pour la détermination des vitamines. *Experientia, Basel*, 1945-46, 1: 183; 219.—Remarques sur le mémoire de H. Utiger: Vitamin B₂-Untersuchungen des Phycomyces-Wachstumstestes; kritische Prüfung desselben auf seine Anwendbarkeit. *Zschr. Vitaminforsch.*, Bern, 1946-47, 18: 66-70.—**Scott, M. L., Randall, F. E., & Hessel, F. H.** A modification of the Snell and Strong microbiological method for determining riboflavin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 141: 325.—**Snell, E. E.** Use of microorganisms for assay of vitamins. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1948, 28: 255-82.—**Spitzer, E. H., Biddison, E. A.** [et al.] A concentrated basal medium for microbiological vitamin assay. *Science*, 1944, 100: 555.—**Toennies, G., & Gallant, D. L.** Bacterimetric studies; factors affecting the precision of bacterial growth responses and their measurement. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1948, 174: 451-63.—**Vicher, E. E., & Levinson, S. A.** Microbiological assay of the antibiotics. *Illinois M. J.*, 1948, 93: 143-8.—**Williams, R. J.** Microbiological assay methods. In: *Stud. Vitamin Content (Univ. Texas)* 1942, 7-13.

Test objects.

See also under names of microorganisms as **Lactobacillus**; **Neurospora**; **Phycomyces**, etc.

Blum-Emérique, L., & Lwoff, A. Dosage de petites quantités d'aneurine au moyen d'un test *Glaucoma piriformis*. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1939, 21: 1057.—**Dosage de petites quantités d'aneurine au moyen du test *Glaucoma piriformis*, cilié.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 22: 179-84.—**Bonner, J., & Erickson, J.** The *Phycomyces* assay for thiamin (vitamin B₁) the method and its chemical specificity. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1938, 25: 685-92.—**Burkholder, P. R., & McVeigh, I.** Studies on thiamin in green plants with the *Phycomyces* assay method. *Ibid.*, 1940, 27: 853-61.—**Dubos, R. J.** Utilization of selective microbial agents in the study of biological problems. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1941, 17: 405-22.—**Freeman, J.** Microbes in vitamin assay; organisms aid research and industry. *Yale Sc. Mag.*, 1944-45, 19: No. 7, 11.—**Gaines, S., & Stahly, G. L.** Use of *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* as an assay agent for several members of the vitamin B group. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1943, 45: 35 (Abstr.).—**Giese, A. C., & Tatum, E. L.** The effects of p-aminobenzoic acid, pantothenic acid and pyridoxin upon respiration of *Neurospora*. *Arch. Biochem.*, 1946, 9: 1-13.—**Hall, D. A.** The folic acid group of growth factors. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1947, 41: 287; 294.—**Nielsen, N.** The growth sub-

stance demand of different fungi. *Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb.* (1939) 1940, 501.—**Orla-Jensen, S., Otte, N. C., & Snog-Kjær, A.** Der Vitaminbedarf verschiedener Bakterien ausserhalb der Gruppe der Milchsäurebakterien der Milch. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1936, 94: 447-52.—**Rabinowitz, J. C., & Snell, E. E.** The vitamin B₆ group; an improved method for assay of vitamin B₆ with *Streptococcus faecalis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1947, 169: 631-42.—**Sarett, H. P., & Cheldelin, V. H.** The use of *Lactobacillus fermentans* 36 for thiamine assay. *Ibid.*, 1944, 155: 153-60.—**Schopfer, W. H.** Les vitamines cristallisées B comme hormones de croissance chez un microorganisme (*Phycomyces*). *Arch. Mikrob., Berl.*, 1934, 5: 511-49.—**Recherches sur le métabolisme de l'azote d'un microorganisme cellulaire (*Phycomyces blakesleeanus* BGF) le rôle des facteurs de croissance.** *Protoplasma, Lpz.*, 1937, 28: 381-434.—**Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von R. Thren: Kritische Versuche zum biologischen Pilztest (*Phycomyces-Wachstumstest*) auf Vitamin B₁.** *Vitamine, Lpz.*, 1941, 1: 463-5.—**La biosynthèse de la biotine par un microorganisme autotrophe pour cette vitamine (*Phycomyces blakesleeanus*) un nouveau facteur de croissance pour la levure.** *Zschr. Vitaminforsch.*, Bern, 1943, 14: 42-70.—**Thren, R.** Kritische Versuche zum biologischen Pilztest (*Phycomyces-Wachstumstest*) auf Vitamin B₁. *Vitamine, Lpz.*, 1941, 1: 100-17. Also *Nord. med.*, 1941, 12: 3037 (Abstr.).—**Tittsler, R. P., Rogosa M., & Whittier, E. O.** The nomenclature and characteristics of the *Lactobacillus* employed for the microbiological assay of riboflavin. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, 43: 56.—**Volcani, B. E., & Snell, E. E.** Specificity of the response of various assay organisms to nicotinic acid. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1948, 67: 511-3.

MICROBIOID.

See also **Life**, **Origin**.

Dubois, R. Sur la prétendue génération spontanée par les radiobes. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.*, 1906, 472.—**Sur un phénomène de simili-conjugaison chez les microbioides.** *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1907, 62: 198.—**Sur les microbioides.** *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1911, 153: 905-7.

MICROBIOLOGIE; exposés publiés sous la direction de J. Bordet. 2 nos. 25cm. Par. Hermann & cie, 1942-44.

Forms numbers of *Actual. sc. indust.*

CONTENTS

No. 1. Recherches sur la croissance des cultures bactériennes. Monod, J. 1942.

No. 2. L'évolution physiologique. Lwoff, A. 1944.

MICROBIOLOGY. Moskva.

See **Микробиология**.

MICROBIOLOGY.

See also names of related studies as **Bacteria**, **Biology**; **Bacteriology**; **Hydrobiology**; **Micro-pathology**; **Microparasitology**; **Protozoology**; **Virology**; also such subjects as **Antibodies**; **Immunity**; **Microbe**; **Microorganism**; **Toxin**, etc.

HAUDUROY, P. Microbiologie générale et technique microbiologique. 623p. 24cm. Lausanne, 1947.

Buttersack. Mikrobiologie. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1936, 54: 417-21.—**Dennis, E. W.** Microbiology. *Bios, Oklahoma*, 1931, 2: 41-5.—**Dubos, R. J.** Microbiology. *Annual Rev. Biochem.*, 1942, 11: 659-78.—**Isachenko, B. L.** [General microbiology and microbiology of the exterior medium] *Otchet Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva* (1933-37) 1939, 119-27.—**Lisbonne.** Leçon d'ouverture du cours de microbiologie. *Montpellier méd.*, 1921, 43: 169; 193.—**Pazzaglia, L.** Fenomeni chimico-fisici, fenomeni vitali, forza vitale. *Rass. med. sarda*, 1948, 50: 20-7.—**Thaysen, A. C.** Microbiology; its basic concept and its future. *Nature, Lond.*, 1945, 155: 564-7.

Apparatus.

See also **Microscope**.

Atanasoff, D. Ein neues Reagenzglas. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1922, Orig., 88: 511.—**Chahotina, S.** Un dispositif pour la narcotisation des infusoires et autres animaux microscopiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 228.—**Cordier, J. A.** Recherche d'un appareil pratique pour l'obtention industrielle des microorganismes cultivés sur milieux solides. *Bull. sc. pharm., Par.*, 1906, 13: 83-6.—**Devignat, R.** A micro-glucide dish. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1944, 48: 491-4.—**Janke, A.** Die Verwendung von Steilbrust-Glasgeräten im mikrobiologischen Laboratorium. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1942-43, 105: 459-66.—**Rose, S. B.** A study of microaerophilic organisms with special reference to the use of a microaerophilic incubator. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, 44: 142.—**Struyk, A. P.** Ein neues Gärröhrchen und Gärfäschchen für die Bestimmung des Gärvermögens von aeroben und anaeroben Mikroorganismen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1936, 94: 512-8.—**Wood, H. G., Brewer, C. R.** [et al.] A macro-respirometer for the study of the aerobic metabolism of micro-organisms. *Enzymologia, Haag*, 1940, 8: 314-7.

— applied.

See also such terms as **Dairy; Sewage; Soil; Water**, etc.

ALLEN, P. W., HOLTMAN, D. F., & McBEE, L. A. Microbes which help or destroy us. 540p. 22½cm. S. Louis, 1941.

ARNAUDI, C. Elementi di microbiologia generale ed applicata alle fermentazioni. 2. ed. 758p. 25cm. Milano, 1945.

CARBONE, D. I microorganismi nell'industria. 94p. 8°. Bologna, 1927.

— Microbiologia industriale. 316p. 8°. Milano, 1933.

DORNER, W. Allgemeine und milchwirtschaftliche Mikrobiologie; mit einem Abriss der bakteriologischen Technik. 211p. 21½cm. Frauenfeld, 1943.

GAINNEY, P. L. An introduction to the microbiology of water and sewage for engineering students. 283p. 27½cm. Minneap., 1940.

GALLOWAY, L. D., & BURGESS, R. Applied mycology and bacteriology. 185p. 8°. Lond., 1937. Also another ed. 186p. 1940.

HODER, F. Bakteriologie und Hygiene des täglichen Lebens; ein Lehr- und Lesebuch für alle. 210p. 8°. Jena, 1937.

PRESCOTT, S. C., & DUNN, C. G. Industrial microbiology. 541p. 23cm. N. Y., 1940.

RAHN, O. Microbes of merit. 277p. 24cm. Lanc., 1945.

SMYTH, H. F., & OBOLD, W. L. Industrial microbiology; the utilization of bacteria, yeasts and molds in industrial processes. 313p. 8°. Balt., 1930.

Chapman, A. C. The employment of micro-organisms in the service of industrial chemistry; a plea for a National Institute of Industrial Microbiology. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1919, 38: 282-6.—Joshi, N. V. Soil microbiology. Annual Rev. Biochem. Allied Res. India, 1935, 5: 80-6.—Seliber, G. L. Zadachi, principy i metody ekologicheskoi mikrobiologii. J. obsh. biol., Moskva, 1945, 6: 259-77.—Waksman, S. A. Soil microbiology. Annual Rev. Biochem., 1936, 5: 561-84.—Winogradsky, S. La microbiologie oecologique; ses principes; son procédé. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1938, 61: 731-55.

— Principes de la microbiologie oecologique. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1947, 12: 5-16.

— Atlas.

CHARPENTIER, P. G., & JEANTET, P. Les microbes. 77p. 8°. Par., 1927.

EHRENBERG, C. G. Verbreitung und Einfluss mikroskopischen Lebens Süd- und Nord-Amerika. 158p. 41½cm. Berl., 1843.

NOWAK, J. Documenta microbiologica; mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterien, der Pilze und der Protozoen. 2. Teil: Pilze und Protozoen. 149p. 8°. Jena, 1930.

— Classification [and nomenclature]

TROTTER, A., SACCARDO, P. A. [et al.] Supplementum universale. Pars 10: Myxomycetae, Myxobacteriaceae, Deuteromycetae, Mycelia sterilia [Avellino, Typ. Pergola, 1928] 1093p. 22½cm. Ann Arb., 1931.

Breed, R. S. Practical values from taxonomic research. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 46: 221.—Kudriavcev, V. I. [Principles of classification of microorganisms] Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1942, 11: 15-28.—Loewenthal, W. Sprachliches aus dem Gebiet der Mikrobiologie. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1927-28, 105: 200.

— Congresses [incl. exhibits]

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR MICROBIOLOGY [2. Congr., 1936] Report of proceedings. 579p. 22½cm. Lond., 1937.

— [3. Congr., 1939] Abstracts of communications. 395p. 23cm. Balt., 1939.

— [3. Congr., 1939] Report of proceedings. 883p. 26cm. N. Y., 1940.

— [4. Congr., 1932] Atti. 409p. 24½cm. Milano, 1932.

— [5. Congr., 1934] Atti. 399p. 24½cm. Milano, 1935.

VSESIOUZNAYA KONFERENCIA MIKROBIOLOGOV, EPIDEMIOLOGOV I INFEKSIONISTOV [1939 Konferencija] Trudy. 335p. 26cm. Moskva, 1940.

XYLANDER. Sonder-Katalog für die Gruppe Mikrobiologie und Parasitologie der Wissenschaftlichen Abteilung der Internationalen Hygiene-Ausstellung Dresden 1911. 32p. 8°. Dresd., 1911.

Africa, C. M. The Third International Congress of Microbiology and other impressions gathered abroad. Bull. Nat. Res. Counc. Philippines, 1940, 25: 118.—Björneboe, M. [The Third International Congress of Microbiology in New York, Sept. 2-9, 1939] Ugeskr. laeger, 1939, 101: 1197.—

Congresso delle scienze pasteuriane; Parigi, 18-25 Nov. 1946. Recenti progr. med., Roma, 1946-47, 1: 192.—Fernández Ruiz Sánchez, L. El primer Congreso internacional de microbiología. Bol. técn. Dir. gen. san., Madr., 1930, 5: 817-25.—

[Fourth (The) Microbiological Congress, Jerusalem] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1942, 22: 140. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 578.—Hauduroy, P. Deuxième Congrès international de microbiologie. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1491.—International Congress of Microbiology, 2. Congr., London, 1936. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 976. Also Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1936, 15: 1173-7. Also Nature, Lond., 1936, 138: 295. Also Rev. st. med., Bueur., 1937, 26: 680.—International Congress of Microbiology, 3. Congr., New York, Sept. 2-9, 1939. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1939, 40: 438. Also J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1940, 43: 97-102.—International Congress of Microbiology, 4. Congr., Copenhagen, 1947. Acta med. orient., Jerusalem, 1946, 5: 382. Also Acta. med. ital. mal. infett., 1947, 2: 111; 315. Also Ann. igiene, 1947, 57: 142; 1948, 58: 126-8. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1947, 72: 272. Also Experimentia, Basel, 1947, 3: 384. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 2858-60. Also Polski tygod. lek., 1947, 3: 704; 734. Also Presse méd., 1947, 55: 120; 183. Also Resenha clín. cient., S. Paulo, 1948, 17: 151-6. Also Tschr. diergeneesk., 1947, 72: 747-50.—Loghem, J. J. van [Third International Congress for Microbiology, Sept. 2-9, 1939, New York] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 4774-6.—Mezinárodní (IV) mikrobiologický kongres v Kodani. Cas. lek. česk., 1948, 87: 180; 204. Also Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 60-2.—Monneret, P. Quelques enseignements tirés du 2. Congrès international de microbiologie. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 1429-32.—Pasteur Vallery-Radot. La microbiologie. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 949.—

Patiño Camargo, L. Sexto Congreso científico del Pacífico y tercer Congreso internacional de microbiología, San Francisco, U. S. A., 24 julio-12 agosto 1939. Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1939-40, 8: 333-40.—R., E. Troisième Congrès international de microbiologie, New York, 2-9 septembre 1939. Bruxelles méd., 1939-40, 20: 66-8.—Rand, F. V. The 3. International Congress for Microbiology. Exp. Sta. Rec., Wash., 1939, 81: 609-12.—Recio, A., & Chediak, R. Informe sobre el 3. Congreso internacional de microbiología. Rev. méd. cubana, 1939, 50: 1202-14.—St John-Brooks, R. Fourth International congress for microbiology. Nature, Lond., 1947, 160: 596.—

Willis, H. S. Empire Conference on Tuberculosis, London, and International Congress for microbiology, Copenhagen; a brief report of impressions in post-war Europe. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1948, 57: 412-6.

— History.

BEN MEYR, B. The story of microbes. 395p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1934.

DE BERNARDIS, G. Cenni ed appunti intorno alla preistoria della microbiologia, della batteriologia e della immunologia. 149p. 22cm. Lanciano, 1939.

OLIVIER, H. R. Microbes en déroute. 171p. 19cm. Par., 1946.

Ascione, G. Breve cenno sullo sviluppo della dottrina microbiologica. Studium, Nap., 1935, 25: 57-61.—Ascoli, A. Random thoughts with a hopeful purpose. In: Essays Hist. Med. (Sigerist, H. E.) Balt., 1944, 32-42.—Carbone, D. Contributo alla storia della microbiologia. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1930, 9: 397; 521.—Castelli, T. Recherches microbiologiques sur des terrains de l'Afrique Orientale Italienne. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1938, 10: 251-8.—

Dannemann, F. Die Erforschung der Mikroorganismen. In: his Werden naturwiss. Probl., Lpz., 1928, 314-6.—Freund, E. Chemische Ergebnisse auf mikrobiologischen Gebieten in Wien. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 750-2.—Gellner, G. [Survey of Czech literature on microbiology] Cas. lek. česk., 1925, 64: 1381-4.—Isachenko, B. L. [Microbiology in the USSR for 25 years (1917-1942)] Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 5, p. i-xvi. — Mikrobiologia v Akademii Nauk SSSR. Ibid., 1945, 14: 137-45. — Ocherki iz istorii mikrobiologii v Rossii. Bull. Acad. sc. URSS, sér. biol., 1945, 229-46.—

Kluyver, A. J. Three decades progress in microbiology.

Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1947, 13: 1-20.—**Microbiologia** (La) nel mondo. Gior. batt. immun., 1935, 14: 177; *passim*.—**Microbios** (Los) y la individualización de la Academia de medicina de Paris. Rev. homeop. catalana, 1883, 1: 115-9.—**Olivier, H. R.** Bilan de l'oeuvre pastoriennne. In his *Microbes en dérouté*, Par., 1946, 105-12.—**Recio y Fornes, A.** Apuntes sobre la microbiología en Cuba. An. Acad. cienc. méd., Habana, 1923-24, 60: 648-63.—**Senevet, G.** Bibliographie algérienne des travaux de microbiologie et de parasitologie parus en 1926 et 1927. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1928, 6: 99-108.—**Torrancell Forment, R.** Historia de la microbiología hasta los trabajos de Louis Pasteur. Tr. Cáted. hist. crit. med., Madr., 1932-33, 1: 577-81, *portr.*—**Uspensky, E. E.** [Main principles and achievements of Soviet microbiology during the last 20 years] Mikrobiologiya, Moskva, 1937, 6: 948-63.—**Van Niel, C. B.** Recent advances in our knowledge of the physiology of microorganisms. Bact. Rev., Balt., 1944, 8: 225-34.—**Waksman, S. A.** Microbiology in the Soviet Union. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1946-47, 4: 314-21.—**Microbiology in the U. S. S. R. in 1946.** Sc. Month., 1947, 64: 289-96.

— Institutes, laboratories and stations.

See also **Bacteriology**, Institutes; **Pasteur Institute**.

BAKU. AZERBAIDZHANSKY INSTITUT MIKROBIOLOGII I HIGIENY IM. G. MUSABEKOVA. Труды. Baku, v.1-5 (1924) 1925-31.

MOSKVA. MIKROBIOLOGICHESKII NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT NARODNOGO KOMISSARIATA PO PROSVESHCHENIYU. Труды. Moskva, v.1-5, 1925-30.

NANCY, FRANCE. UNIVERSITÉ DE NANCY. FACULTÉ DE PHARMACIE. LABORATOIRE DE MICROBIOLOGIE. Travaux. Nancy, No. 1, 1928.—**Isachenko, B. L.** [The Department of general microbiology] In: Mat. istor. Vsesoiuzn. inst. eksp. med. Gorkovo, Moskva, 1941, 1: 87-103.—**Kaliaev, A. V.** [Scientific Research Microbiological Institute of the People's Commissariat for Education (Narkompros) during 1923-1937] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1938, 19: 781-9.—**Krichevsky, I. L.** [The Microbiological Institute of Moskva] Arb. Microb. Inst. Volksunterrichtskom., Moskva, 1925, 1: 3-11, *illust.*—**LeSage, A.** Notes sur l'Institut de microbiologie et d'hygiène de Montréal, après 8 ans d'efforts. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 470-6.—**Marusenko, P. E.** [Ten years of scientific research work by the Zabolotny Institute of Microbiology and Epidemiology] J. mikrob., Kiev, 1940, 7: 39-52.—**Mathis, C. J.** Les Instituts Pasteur de l'A. O. F. et les laboratoires de microbiologie. In his *Oeuvre pastor.* Afrique noire, Par., 1946, 19-30.—**Statement** by Sir Raphael Cilento to the Council on recent research work in the Laboratory of Microbiology and Pathology, Brisbane; an approved research institution. Rep. Nat. Health M. Res. Council. Australia, 1938, 5. session, 21.—**Sulkin, S. E.** Bacteriology and Immunology Department of Southwestern Medical College. Dallas M. J., 1945, 31: 69-71.

— Instruction.

Hart, F. Microbiology versus bacteriology. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1932, 21: 675-80.—**Morton, H. E.** Report on the work of the Committee on Materials for Visual Instruction in Microbiology, Society of American Bacteriologists. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 45: 304 (Abstr.).—**Quaintance, C. W.** Microbiology first; integrated instruction of biological science in a pre-nursing curriculum. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 476-8.—**Sartory, A.** L'enseignement de la microbiologie dans les facultés de pharmacie. Strasbourg méd., 1946, 106: 113.—**Visual instruction in microbiology.** Science, 1943, 98: 213.

— Manual.

ALLEN, P. W., & CAMERON, G. M. Microbiology laboratory manual. 243p. 27½cm. S. Louis, 1940.

BACHMANN, A., QUIROGA, R., & NEGRONI, P. Microbiología; curso en base a conferencias dictadas. 2v. 571p.; 590p. 26cm. B. Air., 1944.

BARZIZZA, C. M., & MANSO SOTO, A. Microbiología. 2. ed. 2v. 603p.; 612p. 27cm. B. Air., 1941.

BIRKELAND, J. M. A work book for general microbiology. 52 numb. l. 28cm. Cincin., 1941.

BOIVIN, A. Bactéries et virus. 146p. 19cm. Par., 1941.

BURDON, K. L. Textbook of microbiology. 3. ed. 728p. 22cm. N. Y., 1947.

CALDER, R. M. Microbiology. 3. ed. 317p. 20½cm. Phila., 1943.

CASTELLI, A., & DAL BORGO, J. Elementos de microbiología. 339p. 26½cm. Concepción, 1940.

COLIEN, F. E., & ODEGARD, E. J. Principles of microbiology. 444p. 22½cm. S. Louis, 1941.

DI AICHELBURG, U. Vita dei microbi. 210p. 20cm. Milano, 1942.

GILTNER, W. An elementary textbook of general microbiology. 471p. 8° Phila., 1928.

LUTMAN, B. F. Microbiology. 495p. 8° N. Y., 1929.

MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. LABORATORY OF BACTERIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. Laboratory manual in general microbiology. 418p. 20cm. N. Y., 1916. Also 3. ed. 472p. 1926.

OBOLD, W. L., & DIEHM, M. M. Manual of microbiology for the study of bacteria, yeasts and molds. 140p. 8° Phila., 1932.

ODEGARD, E. J. Microbiology laboratory manual. 183p. 28cm. S. Louis, 1944.

PERAGALLO, I. Tecnica microbiologica. 2v. 1131p. 25cm. Milano, 1945.

RIPPEL, A. Vorlesungen über theoretische Mikrobiologie. 171p. 8° Berl., 1927.

SANGIORGI, G. Lezioni di microbiologia. 5. ed. 253p. 24cm. Città di Castello, 1945.

SMEETON, M. A. Practical microbiology. 5. ed. 305p. 22cm. N. Y., 1939.

SMITH, K. M. Beyond the microscope. 112p. 17½cm. Harmondsworth, 1943.

TANNER, F. W. Bacteriology; a text-book of micro-organisms. 3. ed. 510p. 8° N. Y., 1937. Also 4. ed. (with F. W. Tanner, jr.) 625p. 1948.

THOMPSON, L. V. Introduction to micro-organisms. 445p. 20½cm. Phila., 1944.

TROUESSART, E. L. Les microbes; les ferments et les moisissures. 2. éd. 282p. 22cm. Par., 1891.

Forms v.54, Bibl. sc. internat.

UTENKOV, M. D. Микрогенерирование. 151p. 21½cm. Moskva, 1941.

— Manual—for nurses.

BOLDUAN, C. F., & BOLDUAN, N. W. Applied microbiology and immunology for nurses. 8. ed. 280p. 20½cm. Phila., 1940.

BROADHURST, J., & GIVEN, L. I. Microbiology applied to nursing. 3. ed. 564p. 8° Phila., 1936. Also 4. ed. 653p. 1939. Also 5. ed. 569p. 1945.

BURDON, K. L. A textbook of microbiology. 2. ed. 3. print. 638p. 22cm. N. Y., 1940.

CARTER, C. F. Microbiology and pathology for nurses. 682p. 8° S. Louis, 1936.

KILDUFFE, R. A. Bacteriology, pathology and applied immunology for nurses. 2. ed. 377p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1939.

MORSE, M. E., & FROBISHER, M., jr. Microbiology for nurses. 6. ed. 466p. 20½cm. Phila., 1941. Also 7. ed. 521p. 1946.

— & **RABIN, C. B.** Microbiology and pathology for nurses. 575p. 20½cm. Phila., 1942. Also 2. ed. 758p. 20cm. Phila., 1946.

PANAGIÓTATOS, A. G. Τὰ βραδυνὰ μαθήματα τῆς Τρίτης ἡ, Μαθήματα μικροβιολογίας. 153p. 18cm. Alexandria, 1928.

PIETTE, E. C., & WHITE, J. M. Microbiology and nursing. 331p. 22½cm. Phila., 1940. Also 2. ed. 331p. 1943.

ROBERTS, J. G. Manual of bacteriology and

- pathology for nurses. 7. ed. 272p. 8°. Phila., 1936.
- ROGERS, H. Notes on bacteriology and clinical pathology for nurses. 31p. 12°. Lond., 1938.
- SINCLAIR, C. G. Microbiology and elementary pathology for the use of nurses. 362p. 8°. Phila., 1931. Also 2. ed. 377p. 1934.
- Microbiology for nurses. 4. ed. 264p. 22½cm. Phila., 1938. Also 6. ed. 265p. 1945.
- **medical.**
- See also **Antibodies; Antigens; Bacteriology; Disinfection; Immunology; Microparasitology; Serology; Vaccine; Vira; also in 5. ser., Antibiosis.**
- BIRKELAND, J. M. Microbiology and man. 478p. 23½cm. Balt., 1942.
- BIZZARRINI, G. Microrganismi e malattie infettive. 1: Parte generale (con cenni pratici sui metodi generali di ricerche batteriologiche, ecc.) 138p. 16°. Livorno, 1918.
- BURDON, K. L. Medical microbiology. 763p. 22cm. N. Y., 1939.
- CALMETTE, A., NÈGRE, L., & BOQUET, A. Manuel technique de microbiologie et sérologie. 2. éd. 640p. 8°. Par., 1926. Also 3. éd. 759p. 1933.
- CARTER, C. F. Microbiology and pathology. 2. ed. 755p. 22cm. S. Louis, 1939. Also 3. ed. 777p. 1944.
- DAHMEN, H. Lehrbuch der Veterinär-Mikrobiologie. 3. Aufl. 249p. 25½cm. Berl., 1944.
- DESSY, G. Lezioni di microbiologia e immunologia. 455p. 24½cm. Milano [after 1934]
- GAMALEYA, N. F. Учебник медицинской микробиологии. 363p. 26cm. Moskva, 1943.
- GARCÍA VÉLEZ, J. Tratado elemental de microbiología aplicada. 2v. 456p.; 602p. 22cm. Granada, 1943-44.
- GERSHENFELD, L. Bacteriology and sanitary science for students in pharmacy, chemistry and allied sciences. 2. ed. 493p. 8°. Phila., 1933.
- GRONCHI, V. Appunti di batteriologia e immunologia; raccolti dalle lezioni del prof. V. Gronchi anno accademico 1933-34. 460p. 25cm. Padova, 1934.
- GUNDEL, M., & SCHÜRMANN, W. Lehrbuch der Mikrobiologie und Immunobiologie. 456p. 23½cm. Berl., 1939.
- HETSCH, H. Mikrobiologie und Immunitätslehre. 443p. 8°. Berl., 1931.
- KENNEDY, J. A. Laboratory manual of medical bacteriology, mycology, and immunology. 245 l. 27½cm. Louisville, 1941.
- KLEIN, E. E. Los microbios y las enfermedades. 278p. 23cm. Madr., 1885. Also 2. ed. 201p. 18cm. Lond., 1885.
- KOLLE, W., & HETSCH, H. Experimentelle Bakteriologie und Infektionskrankheiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Immunitätslehre. 9. Aufl. 848p. 24½cm. Berl., 1942.
- KOLLE, W., KRAUS, R., & UHLENHUTH, P. Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. 3. Aufl. 10v. in 19 [incl. index] 8°. Jena, 1928-31.
- LACORTE, J. G. Bacteriologia e imunologia. 2. ed. 461p. 23½cm. Rio, 1936.
- LINS, A. Microbiologia clinica. 437p. 23½cm. Rio, 1940.
- McBURNEY, R. A laboratory manual of bacteriology, serology and immunity for medical students. 8. ed. 194p. 28cm. S. Louis, 1943.
- MARTÍNEZ BRUNA, J. La microbiología al servicio del médico práctico. 171p. 23½cm. Madr., 1943.
- MATILLA, V. Manual de microbiología médica. 2v. 509p.; 551p. 25cm. Barcel., 1942-44. Also 2. ed. 2v. 509p.; 511p. 1944-46.
- & DE LA LASTRA SOUBRIER, J. M. Técnica bacteriológica y parasitológica. 480p. 21½cm. Madr., 1946.
- MÜLLER, R. Medizinische Mikrobiologie, Parasiten, Bakterien, Immunität. 405p. 25cm. Münch., 1939. Also 2. Aufl. 455p. 1944. Also 3. Aufl. 488p. 25½cm. Berl., 1946.
- NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A. Traité de microbiologie. v.1, 1099p. 8°. Par., 1931.
- PANKALOS, G. E. Κλινική μικροβιολογία. ββ'. 338p. 23cm. Athénai, 1940.
- PARK, W. H., WILLIAMS, A. W., & KRUMWIEDE, C. Pathogenic microorganisms; a practical manual for students, physicians and health officers. 9. ed. 819p. 8°. Phila., 1929. Also 10. ed. 867p. 1933. Also 11. ed. 1056p. 1939.
- POLETTINI, B., & SEVERI, R. Microbiologia medica. 3. ed. 505p. 25cm. Padova, 1944.
- PUNTONI, V. Manuale di microbiologia medica. 2. ed. 876p. 8°. Roma, 1935. Also 3. ed. 998p. 1943.
- RICE, T. B. A textbook of applied microbiology and pathology. 2. ed. 271p. 22cm. N. Y., 1939.
- & COY, F. Microbiology and pathology. 397p. 22cm. N. Y., 1942.
- SAVVA, K. Ἐγχειρίδιον μικροβιολογίας. γ' εκδ. 616p. 24cm. Athénai, 1922.
- SHARP, W. B. Practical microbiology and public health. 492p. 22cm. S. Louis, 1938.
- SINCLAIR, C. G. Microbiology and elementary pathology. 362p. 8°. Phila., 1931. Also 2. ed. 377p. 1934. Also 3. ed. 377p. 1936. Also 5. ed. 393p. 1940. Also 6. ed. 396p. 1944.
- SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL FOUNDATION, DALLAS. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY AND PUBLIC HEALTH. Laboratory manual of medical bacteriology and immunology. 97 l. 22½cm. Dallas, 1944.
- TROPEANO, A., & CORTÉS, A. R. Bacteriología y micología médica. 534p. 23½cm. B. Air., 1940.
- VEDDER, A. Leerboek der bacteriologie en immunologie. 477p. 8°. Haarlem, 1935.
- WAGENER, K. Kursus der veterinärmedizinischen Mikrobiologie. 3. Aufl. 117p. 23cm. Berl., 1947.
- WHITBY, I. E. H. Medical bacteriology, descriptive and applied, including helminthology. 3. ed. 372p. 8°. Lond., 1938.
- WILHELM, B. A. Grundriss der Bakteriologie und Immunitätslehre. 1.-2. Aufl. 202p. 8°. Berl., 1936.
- ZAPATERO BALLESTEROS, E. Lecciones de microbiología médica. 630p. 22cm. Valladolid, 1940. Also 2. ed. 604p. 22cm. Santander, 1945.
- ZINSSER, H. A textbook of bacteriology, with a section on pathogenic protozoa. 7. ed. 1226p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1937.
- Falciparum.** Microbiologia Ibrica. Rev. méd., Puebla 1932-33, 4: No. 27, 13.—**Ferrari, A.** Microbiologia clinica. Brasil med., 1942, 56: 457.—**Garrod, L. P.** Microbiology and medicine. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1936-37, 44: 120-2.—**Russo, C.** Nuovi orientamenti della microbiologia medica. Gior. ital. clin. trop., 1937, 1: 67-77.
- **Methods.**
- See also **Micropathology; Microscopy.**
- HANDBUCH DER BIOLOGISCHEN ARBEITSMETHODEN. Abt. 12: Leistungen der niederen Organismenwelt. T. 2, I & II: Spezielle Methoden. Bd 2, 3. 2 v. 1655p. 8°. Berl., 1939.

STANIER, R. Y. Some aspects of microbiological research in Germany. 15p. 25cm. Lond. [1947?]

Forms Rep. No. 691, Item No. 24, BIOS Final Rep., Lond.

Angulo, J. J. Una solución al problema de la termolabilidad de los azúcares para pruebas de fermentación en microbiología; adición de la solución estéril del azúcar al tubo de fermentación. Rev. med. trop. parasit., Habana, 1942, 8: 81-3.—Bachmann, F. M. A bacteriological method useful for the study of other micro-organisms. Am. J. Bot., 1918, 5: 32-5.—Baker, F. A. Comparison between direct microscopical and purecultural methods of observation of micro-organisms. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb., 1946-47, 5: 199-203, pl.—Benedek, T. The cantharides blister and its application in microbiological research; a review of the literature and some suggestions. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1939, 42: 81-6.—Bessemans, A. Essai de classement, dans le cadre de la microbiologie, de quelques nouveautés relatives à la microscopie directe et à la micrographie. Bruxelles méd., 1938-39, 19: 36-50.—Castro Marcal, J. M. de. O pH em microbiologia. Rev. brasil. med. farm., 1933, 9: 245-68.—Comandon, J., & Fonbrune, P. de. La chambre à huile, ses avantages pour l'étude des micro-organismes vivants, la culture des tissus et la micromanipulation. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1938, 60: 113-41, 4 pl.—Delpiano, G. Sopra un metodo fisico di dimostrazione dei microorganismi al microscopio. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1924, 4. ser., 30: 55-8.—Demeter, K. J. Neue Methoden zur mikrobiologischen Untersuchung von Boden. In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1939, Abt. 12, T. 2, Bd 1: 771-887.—Deribéré, M. La notion de pH en microbiologie. Ann. hyg., Par., 1934, n. ser., 12: 358-70.—Dhéré, C., Glücksman, S., & Rapetti, L. Sur les applications de la spectroscopie et de la spectrographie de fluorescence en microbiologie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 1250-3.—Dickinson, S. The technique of isolation in microbiology. Phytopathology, 1933, 23: 357-67.—Hauduroy, P., & Sansonnens, R. Valeur des techniques usuelles pour l'obtention de poids déterminés de corps microbiens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1944, 138: 247.—Koffman, M. Eine Methode zur direkten Untersuchung der Mikrofauna und der Mikroflora des Bodens. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1928, 75: 28-45, 2 pl.—Lacassagne, A. Quelques exemples de l'utilisation des rayons de roentgen pour des recherches biologiques ultramicroscopiques. Experientia, Basel, 1945-46, 1: 296-8.—Moshkovsky, S., Babakina, V. G., & Kutkova, K. S. [Methods in microbiological study of raw animal material] Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1934, 3: 382-91.—Oker-Blom, M. Eine einfache Methode Mikroorganismen aus der Luft aufzufangen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1912, 65: Orig., 220-3.—Pijper, A. Filming as a method of research in microbiology. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1947, 12: 26-32.—Raistrick, H. Reflections on some present tendencies in microbiological chemistry. In: Perspectives in Biochem. (Needham, J., & Green, D. E.) Camb., 1937, 263-73.—Soulter, A. Nouveau mode d'extraction des éléments microbiens, histologiques et léviriens des liquides et exsudats de l'organisme. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1914) 1915, 43: 897-900.—Techoeyres, E. La microbiologie et ses méthodes; réflexions critiques. Union méd. nordest, 1938, 61: 49; 65.—Vucković, V. Eine Vereinfachung der Lindner'schen Tropfchenmethode. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1938-39, 99: 32-4.

Periodicals.

ANNUAL REVIEW OF MICROBIOLOGY. Stanford, Calif., v.1, 1947—

ARCHIV FÜR MIKROBIOLOGIE; Zeitschrift für die Erforschung der pflanzlichen Mikroorganismen. Berl., v.1, 1930—

BOLETÍN BIOLÓGICO; publicación del Instituto de microbiología, micología y parasitología de la Facultad de ciencias médicas, Universidad nacional de La Plata. La Plata, No. 13, 1943—

[CALIFORNIA] UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Publications in microbiology. Berkeley, No. 1, 1943—

ERGEBNISSE DER THEORETISCHEN UND ANGEWANDTEN MIKROBIOLOGIE. Neudamm, v.1, 1943—

FOLIA MICROBIOLOGICA; Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor microbiologie. Delft, v.1-5, 1912-19.

JOURNAL (THE) OF GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY. Lond., v.1, 1947—

JURNAL EPIDEMIOLOGII I MIKROBIOLOGII. Moskva, v.1-2, 1932-33.

JURNAL MIKROBIOLOGII, epidemiologii i immunobiologii. Moskva, v.2, 1925—

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. Amst., v.1, 1948—

Forms Sect. 4, Excerpta med.

MIKROBIOLOGIA; jurnal obshchei [etc.] Moskva, v.1, 1932—

MIKROBIOLOGICHESKY JURNAL. Leningr., v.7-13, 1928-31.

MIKROBIOLOGICHNII JURNAL. Kiev, v.1, 1934—

REVUE DE MICROBIOLOGIE APPLIQUÉE À L'AGRICULTURE, à l'hygiène, à l'industrie. Par., v.3, No. 5-6, 1937.

Problems.

Gildemeister, E. Die kommenden Aufgaben der Mikrobiologie. Reichsgesundhbl., 1937, 12: 4-7.—Picken, L. E. R. The fine structure of biological systems. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1940, 15: 133-67.—Rivers, T. M. The infinitely small in biology. Diplomate, 1941, 13: 184-6.—Ruska, H. Ueber Grenzfragen aus dem Gebiet der Strukturforchung und Mikrobiologie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 281-6, pl.

Societies.

[INTERNATIONAL] SOCIETÀ INTERNAZIONALE DE MICROBIOLOGIE; SEZIONE ITALIANA. Bollettino. Milano, v.1-12, 1929-1940.

For continuation see: Bollettino della Società italiana di microbiologia, v.13, 1941—

[ITALY] SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI MICROBIOLOGIA. Bollettino. Milano, v.13, 1941—

Continuation of: Bollettino della Sezione italiana; Società internazionale di microbiologia, v.1-12, 1929-40.

NANCY, FRANCE. UNIVERSITÉ DE NANCY. FACULTÉ DE PHARMACIE. ASSOCIATION DES DIPLÔMÉS DE MICROBIOLOGIE. Bulletin. Nancy, No. 24/25, 1942—

SCHWEIZERISCHE MIKROBIOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen ... Jahresversammlung. Basel, No. 3, 1944—

Issued in Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt.

Association suisse des microbiologues. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 592 (Abstr.).—Bericht über die 1. Grossdeutsche (18.) Tagung der Deutschen Vereinigung für Mikrobiologie in Wien vom 26.-30. März 1939. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1940, 136: 1-21.—Duran-Reynalds, F. The Inter-American Society of Microbiology. Chron. bot., Waltham, 1940-41, 6: 134.—Flu, P. C. [Recent history; further adventures of the Netherlands Society for Microbiology] Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1936, 3: 101-9.—Folpners, T. [Report of the meeting of the Netherlands Society for Microbiology, November 12, 1938, Utrecht] Ibid., 1938-39, 5: 67-73.—German (The) Society for Microbiology. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 346.—Klein, A. [Foundation of the Netherlands Society for Microbiology] Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1936, 3: 92-100.—Kraus, R. Zur 10jährigen Tagung der Deutschen Vereinigung für Mikrobiologie. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 41: 493-6.—Krehnke, 18. Congresso della Società tedesca di microbiologia, Vienna, 26-30 marzo 1939. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1939, 20: 655-61.—Microbiological Society of Palestine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1105.—Mitgliederliste der Deutschen Vereinigung für Mikrobiologie. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1937, 140: Beih., 303-8.—Nederveen, H. J. van [Reports of the meeting of the Netherlands Society of Microbiology, Nov. 18, 1933, Utrecht] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1934, 8: 340-56. — [Report of the meeting of the Netherlands Society for Microbiology] Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1935, 2: 8; 112; 1936, 3: 83; 254.—[Report of the meeting of the Netherlands Society of Microbiology, April 2, 1938, The Hague] Ibid., 1938-39, 5: 4-14.—Society for General Microbiology; inaugural meeting. Nature, Lond., 1945, 155: 340.—Society for General Microbiology. Ibid., 1946, 156: 1135-8.—Wohlfel, T. Bericht über die 1. Grossdeutsche (18.) Tagung der Deutschen Vereinigung für Mikrobiologie vom 27. bis 30. März 1939 in Wien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1939, 134: Beih., 1-330.

MICROBIOPHOTOMETRY.

See also Microbe, Cultivation; Microorganism, Cultivation.

Faguet, M. Etude photométrique de la multiplication microbienne. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 200: 498-500. — Inscription graphique de la multiplication microbienne; variation de la phase de latence en fonction du nombre de germes ensemencés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 126: 967. — La technique des enregistrements continus des courbes de croissance microbienne par le microbiophotomètre. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1946, 76: 1135-8. — & Nitti, F. Enregistrement continu des courbes de croissance microbienne à l'aide du microbiophotomètre. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1943, 69: 126-8.

MICROBIOTIC.

See in 5. ser., Antibiotic.

MICROBISM.

See also **Bacillus-carriers; Infection, latent.**

Albespy. Communication sur le microbisme latent. Montpelliér méd., 1916, 39: 205-9.—**Hess, L.** Zur Frage des latenten Mikrobismus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1907, 44: Orig., 1-10.—**Le Ray.** Microbisme latent; sa fréquence, ses effets, ses conséquences. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1905, 2: 2241-50.—**Masmon-teil, F.** Trois observations de microbisme latent. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1946, 72: 444.—**Vecchi, A.** Sul così detto microbismo latente. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1908, 32: 409-70.

MICROBLASTOSPORION.

See also **Saccharomycetaceae; also Torula.**

Ciferri, R. Microblastosporion, nuovo genere di Torulopsidaceae. Arch. Protistenk., 1930, 71: 420-4.

MICROBOTHRIUM.

See also **Monogenea.**

Jones, E. I. Studies on the Monogenea (Trematoda) of Plymouth; Microbothrium caniculae (Johnstone 1911) Parasitology, N. Y., 1933, 25: 329-32.

MICROBRACON.

See also **Hymenoptera.**

Glover, P. M., Venkatraman, T. V., & Gupta, S. N. On the function of the feeding tubes of Bracon (Microbracon) greeni Ashm. Current Sci., Bangalore, 1947, 16: 383.—**Krishnamurti, B., & Seshagiri Rao, D.** A preliminary note on the breeding of a beneficial ectoparasitic larval parasite (Braconidae) on a laboratory host. Ibid., 1944, 13: 81.—**Morrill, A. W., jr.** Notes on the biology of Microbracon hebetor. J. Econ. Entom., 1942, 35: 593.—**Smith, H. D.** Laboratory rearing of Microbracon vestigiola Vier. on the bean weevil, with notes on the life history of the parasite. Ibid., 1943, 36: 101-4.

MICROBURET.

See under **Buret.**

MICROBURNER.

See also **Laboratory, Instruments.**

Cool, R. D. An inexpensive microburner. Chemist Analyst, 1939, 28: 23; 1941, 30: 68.

MICROCAMERA.

See under **Microcinematography; Microphotography; Photography.**

MICROCEPHALUS [& microcephaly]

See also **Brain, Abnormalities; Head, Abnormalities; Mental defective, Associated defects; Mental deficiency, Pathology.**

BUCKMANN, P. W. F. *Mikrocephalie [Greifswald] 25p. 8°. Osnabrück, 1934.

Amati, G. Contributo clinico allo studio della microcefalia. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1932, 13: 56-70, 3 pl.—**Bais** [Microcephaly] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 998.—**Benda, C. E.** Microcephaly. Am. J. Psychiat., 1940-41, 97: 1135-46, 4 pl.—**Brushfield, T., & Wyatt, W.** Les enfants microcéphales. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1927, 20. ser., 2: 12-5.—**Microcephaly.** Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1927, 24: 24-31.—**Grebe, H.** Mikrocephalie, Mikrocephalie oder Mikrocephalie? Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 629.—**Klöppner, K.** Mikrocephalie beim Neugeborenen. Zbl. Gyn., 1939, 63: 871-82.—**Morrow.** A little fellow. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1945, 4: 395-8.—**Netto, B.** Considerações sobre um nanocrânio. Arq. Inst. Benjamin Baptista, 1941, 7: 103-14.—**Whitney, E. A.** Microcephaly. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 135: 166-8.

Clinical aspect.

Almeida, L. de. Encefalopatis infantis. Coimbra méd., 1945, 12: 1-37.—**Brushfield, T., & Wyatt, W.** Microcephalic children. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1926, 23: 265-70.—**Bueno Ituarte, R.** Un caso de nanocéfalia en un negro. Bol. Inst. pat. méd., Madr., 1946, 1: 85-8.—**Filo, E.** [An unusual case of microcephalia] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1928, 8: 202-12.—**Giannelli, V.** Due idioti microcefalici. Rass. stud. psychiat., 1930, 19: 217-47.—**Karlson, S.** [Case of microcephaly] Hygiea, Stockh., 1936, 98: 115-20.—**Kürbitz, W.** Mikrocephalie und Schwachsinn. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 94: 172-97.—**Kujath, G.** Ueber Mikrocephalie bei einem 4½-jährigen Mädchen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1937, 97: 229-56.—**Mayer, C., & Reisch, O.** Klinische Studie an zwei Mikrocephalen nebst Bemerkungen zur Auffassung der Mikrocephalie. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1929-30, 89: 662-89.—**Meltzer.** Demonstration der verschiedensten Formen mikrocephaler Idiotie und Mikrocephalie. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1938.—**Modi, N. J.** Microcephaly. Ind. J. Pediatr., 1934-35, 2: Suppl. 1, 310-3, 2 pl.—**Nikolsky, I. N.**

[Case of microcephaly in a young child] Peditria, Moskva, 1928, 12: 567-76.—**Vanelli, A.** Quattro casi di microcefalia. Rass. studi psychiat., 1931, 20: 1204-31.

Etiology.

See also **Birth injury, intracranial; Cranium, Abnormalities; Hydrocephalus; Syphilis, prenatal.**

Apert, E., Stevenin, H., & Benoist, F. Microcéphalie post-hydrocéphalique. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1926, 24: 142-4.—**Cruchet & Dupin, J.** Présentation d'une microcéphalie; influence possible des vapeurs de pétrole. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1938, 115: 512-4.—**Fincher, E. F.** Microcephalus secondary to birth trauma. J. Neurosurg., 1944, 1: 265-74 [Discussion] 339.—**Fürstenheim.** Die Entstehung der Kleinköpfigkeit. Verh. Ges. phys. Anthropol., 1929, 3: 41-9.—**Gautret & Guinaudeau.** Fœtus microcéphale. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1928, 17: 237.—**Jelgersma, H. C.** [Causes of malformations especially of microcephaly] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 2, 5700-8. Also German transl. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 125: 83-91.

experimental.

Patch, C. L. Microcephaly; a report on the Shah Daulah's mice. Ind. M. Gaz., 1928, 63: 297-301.—**Töndury, G.** Ueber experimentell erzeugte Mikrocephalie bei Urodelen. Arch. Entwemch., 1937, 136: 529-62. — Weitere Beiträge zur Frage der Kopfentwicklung bei Urodelen; Erzeugung von Mikrocephalie durch Einwirkung von Lithiumchlorid auf die Gastrula von Triton alpestris. Ibid., 1937-38, 137: 510-39.

Genetics.

Aráoz Alfaro, G., & Velasco Blanco, L. Breves consideraciones sobre una afección heredo-familiar. Arch. amer. med., B. Air., 1927, 3: 23-5.—**Delay, J., & Pichot, P.** Maladie microcéphalique familiale et pseudo-microcéphalies symptomatiques; valeur diagnostique de l'encéphalographie gazeuse. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1946, 104: pt 2, 236-9.—**Fattovich, G.** Sulla microcefalia vera familiare. Note psychiat., Pesaro, 1946, 72: 7-19.—**Grebe, H.** Beitrag zur familiären Mikrocephalie. Zschr. menschl. Vererb., 1939-40, 24: 506-15.—**Halperin, S. L.** Three pedigrees of microcephaly; with a note on their genetic implications. J. Hered., 1944, 35: 211-4.—**Jacob, H.** Eine Gruppe familiärer Mikro- und Mikrocephalie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 156: 633-45.—**Newton, L., & McLean, T. S., jr.** Microcephaly in three successive pregnancies. Connecticut M. J., 1947, 11: 617-9.—**Parhon, C. J., Ballif, L., & Lavrenco, N.** Microcéphalie familiale; acromicrie et syndrome adipeux-génital. Rev. fr. endocr., 1929, 7: 307-18.—**Paterson, D.** Case of familial microcephaly. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1925-26, 19: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 60.—**Ruttner, F.** Beitrag zum Erbbild der Mikrocephalie. Erbsch., 1944, 12: 93-105.

Head and brain.

STUMPENHAUSEN, H. *Beiträge zum klinischen Bild und zur Morphologie der Mikrocephalie sowie zur Frage ihrer Erbbiologie [Kiel] 51p. 21cm. Würzb., 1937.

Berliner. Das Gehirn der bekannten Mikrocephalin M. B. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1927, 81: 755.—**Brummelkamp, R.** Caractère anthropoïde du cerveau dans un cas de microcephalie. Acta neerl. morph., 1941-42, 4: 135-60.—**Cappon, D.** Intracerebral calcification in a microcephalic. Lancet, Lond., 1948, 1: 795, pl.—**Courville, C. B.** Congenital malformation of the cerebrum associated with microcephaly. Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc., 1936, 1: 2-4.—**Fattovich, G.** Considerazioni su di un caso di microcefalia con eterotopia della sostanza grigia. Note psychiat., Pesaro, 1948, 74: 151-63.—**Fontes, V.** La microcéphalie en rapport à quelques types morphologiques. Arq. anat., 1937, 18: 215-25. Also Verh. Anat. Ges., 1937, 44: 197.—**Freeman, W.** Microcephaly and diffuse gliosis; a clinico-pathological study of four cases. Brain, Lond., 1927, 50: 188-215.—**Gartner, S.** Congenital retinal folds and microcephaly; report of a case. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1941, 25: 93-100.—**Hara, S.** Ueber den Schädel eines Mikrocephalen. Fol. anat. jap., 1927, 5: 1-8, 2 pl., 2 tab.—**Ilberg, G.** Ein mikrocephaler Fetus ohne Augen und Nase mit schweren Defekten des Vorderhirns, Kleinhirns, inneren Ohres und der endokrinen Drüsen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935-36, 154: 1-17.—**Jäger, O.** Beschreibung eines Mikrocephalengehirns. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1925-26, 12: 728-39.—**Keen, J. A.** Microcephaly in a newborn infant with almost total absence of brain. S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 116-21.—**Lebzelter, V.** Ueber einen zwerghaften Singhalesenschädel. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1932-33, 31: 276.—**Lopes de Andrade, A.** Um microcefalo; observação anatómico-clínica. Arq. anat., (1926) 1927, 10: 383-99.—**Morselli, G. E.** Microcefalia ed encefalografia. Riv. sper. freniat., 1934, 58: 1356-60.—**Mouriquand, Bernheim & Gardère.** Microcephalie avec aspect anthropoïde. Lyon méd., 1926, 138: 404.—**Nagtegaal, C. G.** An interesting arrangement of fissures in the brain of a microcephalic idiot. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1929, 32: pt 2, 786-92, 2 pl.—**Rostan, A.** Contributo allo studio della morfologia di cervelli microcefalici. Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 327-30.—**Turkewitsch, B. G.** Eigentümlichkeiten im anat.

mischen Bau des knöchernen inneren Ohres bei Mikrocephalia. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1934, 47: 159-67.

Pathology.

LEWENTANER, M. *Pathologische Studie über Microcephalie. 37p. 8°. Zür., 1876.

Jelgersma, H. C. [Microcephaly and Bolk's foetalization theory] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 2843-54. — Die sogenannte Entartungszeichen der Mikrocephalen und die Fetalisationslehre. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 112: 88-100.—McGavack, T. H., & Reinstein, H. Brachydaetily, polyphalangism, and brachymetapodism in a moronic individual with microcephaly, internal frontal hyperostosis, and endogenous obesity. Am. J. Roentg., 1941, 45: 55-62.—Pedercini, E. Indagini sul microcefalo Martino. Note psychiat., Pesaro, 1927, 3. ser., 15: 497-520.—Skinner, H. H. A microhydro-anencephalic anaric aneyclopic monster. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 16-8.

radiogenic.

Doll, E. A. Fetal irradiation and microcephalic idiocy: report of a case in litigation. Psychol. Bull., 1941, 38: 527.—Murphy, D. P. A case of microcephaly following embryonic Roentgen irradiation. Am. J. Psychiat., 1929-30, 9: 871-8.—Shirlock, M. E. Microcephaly following maternal pelvic irradiation for the interruption of pregnancy: report of a case. Am. J. Roentg., 1942, 48: 356-9.—Goldstein, L. Radiogenic microcephaly; a survey of nineteen recorded cases, with special reference to ophthalmic defects. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 24: 102-15.—Murphy, D. P. Microcephalic idiocy following radium therapy for uterine cancer during pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., 1929, 18: 189-95 [Discussion] 281-3.—Hirvensalo, M. Ueber röntgen-gene fetale Mikrocephalie. Acta paediat., Upps., 1937, 21: 188-204.—Magliano, H., Manara, H. I., & Steh, T. Micro-cephalia e idiocia; por traumatismo roentgenológico fetal? An. Soc. puericult., B. Aires, 1942, 8: 165-72 [Discussion] 197.—Maxfield, F. N. A case of microcephaly following prenatal Roentgen irradiation. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 358-65.—Moody, E. Maternal responsibility in microcephaly. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1933, 50: 658-61.—Pauly, R., Cantorné, G., & Bénéteat, J. Un microcephale, enfant des rayons X. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 537-51.—Zappert, J. Ueber röntgenogene fetale Mikrocephalie. Arch. Kinderh., 1926-27, 80: 34-50.

true.

BRUNSCHWEILER, H. *Contribution à la connaissance de la microcephalia vera. 129p. 8°. Zür., 1928.

Also in Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 21: 246; passim.

Brummelkamp, R. [Microcephalia vera] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 4286-91. Also Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1935, 39: 246-52.—D'Arrigo, M. Sopra un caso di microcephalia pura con speciale riguardo alle alterazioni delle ghiandole endocrine (ricerche istologiche) Cerevello, 1928, 7: 209-24, 4 pl.—Greenfield, J. G., & Wolfsohn, J. M. Microcephalia vera; a study of two brains illustrating the agyric form and the complex microgyric form. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 1296-1316. Also Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1934, 60: 206-8.—Monakow, C. von. Biologische und Morphogenetisches über die Mikrocephalia vera, 4monatiger echter Mikrocephalus mit einem Hirngewicht von nur 25 gr! Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 18: 3-39.—Riva, E., & De Paoli, M. Un nuovo caso di microcephalia pura; ricerche antropologiche ed istologiche. Riv. sper. freniat., 1927, 51: 173-222.

MICROCHEMISTRY.

See also Analysis, chemical, micro; Blood chemistry, Methods: Micromethods; Histochemistry; Microphysics; Trace element, etc.

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. Microchemistry. Annual Rev. Biochem., 1943, 12: 639-60.—Gicklhorn, J. Mikrochemie und Mikrophysik (ihre biologische Auswertung in Gegenwart und Zukunft) Protoplasma, Lpz., 1927, 2: 89-125.—Leuthardt, F. Les infiniment petits chimiques. Praxis, Bern, 1945, 34: 323-7.—Ludy-Tenger, F. Mikrochemie im pharmazeutischen Alltag. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1947, 85: 213-5.—Small, stuff. Sc. illust., N. Y., 1946, 1: No. 2, 102-4.—Wilson, C. L. The teaching of analytical chemistry in Great Britain; with special reference to microchemistry. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 588-90. — Microchemistry in Great Britain. Mikrochemie, Wien, 1947-48, 33: 352-60.

Apparatus.

See also Microtitration; also under such terms as Buret, etc.

Colson, A. F. Some useful microchemical apparatus. Analyst, Lond., 1946, 71: 322-6, 2 pl.—Erdős, J. Mikroapparat für Reaktionen in der Ionen- und Gasphase. Mikrochemie, Wien, 1947-48, 33: 361-4.—Grangeud, R. Micro-

dosage par diffusion des substances volatiles; description d'un nouvel appareil; application au dosage des carbonates et plus particulièrement à ceux de l'os. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1942, 136: 529-31.—Kun, E. A modified Warburg vessel. Science, 1947, 106: 550.—New (A) auxiliary heater for micro analysis. Laboratory, Pittsb., 1939, 10: 68.—Scott, F. W. Suction filter apparatus for micro determinations. Chemist Analyst, 1937, 26: 56.

Congresses.

Verslag van de vergadering van de Sectie voor analytische en microchemie, gehouden op donderdag 23 Juli 1942 te Utrecht. Chem. wbl., Amst., 1943, 40: 45.

History.

Donan, J. Fortschritte der Mikrochemie im Jahre 1913. Mikrokosmos, Stuttg., 1913-14, 7: 250-7.—Vaughan, E. J. Developments in microchemical analysis. Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 555.—Wenger, P. L'évolution d'une science et la microchimie. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1943, 34: 250-62.

Manuals and periodicals.

BENEDETTI-PICHLER, A. A. Introduction to the microtechnique of inorganic analysis. 302p. 24cm. N. Y., 1942.

CHAMOT, E. M., & MASON, C. W. Handbook of chemical microscopy. Vol. 2: Chemical methods and inorganic qualitative analysis. 411p. 8°. N. Y., 1931.

EMICH, F. Lehrbuch der Mikrochemie. 2. Aufl. 273p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

KLEY, P. D. C. Behrens-Kley mikrochemische Analyse. 1. Teil. 4. Aufl. 368p. 24cm. Lpz., 1921.

MIKROCHEMIE. Wien, v.2, 1924—

medico-biological.

See also Blood chemistry; Toxicology, etc.

KING, E. J. Micro-analysis in medical biochemistry. 168p. 22cm. Lond., 1946.

MARTÍNEZ NEVOT, F. Métodos microquímicos de investigación de la sangre y humores. 139p. 23cm. Madr., 1926.

PINCUSSEN, L. Mikromethodik; quantitative Bestimmung der Harn- und Blutbestandteile in kleinen Mengen für klinische und experimentelle Zwecke. 116p. 8°. Lpz., 1921. Also 4. Aufl. 200p. 1928. Also 5. Aufl. 225p. 1930.

Fischer, R., & Linser, E. Der mikrochemische Nachweis geringer Mengen von Arbutin und Urson in Pflanzen. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1930, 268: 185-90.—Kirk, P. L. The application of microchemistry to biochemical analysis. Annual Rev. Biochem., 1940, 9: 593-616.—Lieb, H. Die quantitative mikrochemische Elementaranalyse. In: Handb. Pflanzenanalyse (Klein, G., ed.) Wien, Bd 1, 1931, 149-90.—Macallum, A. B. Die Methoden und Ergebnisse der Mikrochemie in der biologischen Forschung. Erg. Physiol., 1908, 7: 552-651.—Nichols, R. R., & Eckert, H. W. Microanalysis. Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1941, 26-8. Also Annual Rep. N. York State Dep. Health, 1941, 26.—Reimers, F. Undersøgelser over mikrokemiske metoder; anvendelse af mikrokemiske metoder i farmakopeen. Dansk tskr. farm., 1947, 21: 1-13.

Methods.

See also Microcrystal; Microincineration; Microscopy; Microtechnic; Microtitration; Microurgy, etc.

HAITINGER, M. Die Fluoreszenzanalyse in der Mikrochemie. 192p. 8°. Wien, 1937.

Amelink, F. Identificatie van enkele nieuwe geneesmiddelen langs microchemische weg. Pharm. wbl., Amst., 1948, 83: 545-60.—Brandstätter, M. Zur Methodik der orientierten Aufwuchsversuche. Mikrochemie, Wien, 1947, 33: 184-7.—Chamot, E. M., & Mason, C. W. Chemical microscopy. In: Standard Meth. Chem. Analysis (Scott, W. W.) 5. ed., N. Y., 1939, 2434-59.—Colson, A. F. The rapid micro-analytical determination of carbon and hydrogen in organic compounds. Analyst, Lond., 1948, 73: 541-7.—Coudard, R. Mise en évidence des phénols dans les tissus par formation de polymères du type-bakélite; application à la coloration du chondriome. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1942, 136: 407.—Dubský, J. V. Organische Mikroelementaranalyse. In: Meth. org. Chem. (Houten, H. H. M. J., ed.) Lpz., 3. Aufl., Bd 1, 1925, 133-76.—Engström, A. Qualitative microchemical analysis by microradiography with fluorescent screen. Experimentia, Basel, 1947, 3: 208. — & Lindström, B. Histo-

chemical analysis by X-rays of long wavelengths. *Ibid.*, 191-3.—**Häbler, C.**, & **Noetzel, B.** Beiträge zur Mikromethodik. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 214: 201-3.—**Hafford, B. C.** The estimation of small quantities of boron and magnesium. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin*, 1942, 7: 205-7.—**Houghton, A. A.** Micro determination of mixed methoxy-ethoxy groups. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1945, 70: 19-21. — & **Wilson, H. A. B.** Micro determination of alkoxyl values. *Ibid.*, 1944, 69: 363-7.—**Ingram, G.** A critical examination of the empty tube combustion method. *Ibid.*, 1948, 73: 548-51.—**Keller, R.** Neue Methoden in der Mikro-Physiko-Chemie. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 168: 88-93.—**Koffler, L.** Ueber Mikroschmelzpunktbestimmung und Mikrosublimation. *Arch. Pharm., Berl.*, 1932, 270: 293-303, 3 pl. — Mikromethoden zur Untersuchung von organischen Stoffen und Stoffgemischen. *Mitt. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1942, 19: 53-6.—**Korenman, I. M.** Kachestvennyi polumikrokhimicheskii analiz. *Farmacia, Moskva*, 1946, 9: 12-8.—**Lieb, H.** Die Mikroelementaranalyse nach Pregl. In: *Die Fermente* (Oppenheimer, C.) *Lpz.*, 5. Aufl., Bd 3, 1929, 197-243.—**Lovell, C.** Simple apparatus for microsublimation. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1946, 2: 348.—**Lüdy-Tenger, F.** Einige neue mikrochemische Identitätsreaktionen für die pharmazeutische Praxis. *Pharm. acta helvet.*, 1944, 19: 385-98, 5 pl.—**Martini, A.** Fundamentos y nuevas orientaciones del análisis microquímico. *Proc. Am. Sc. Congr.* (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 7: 129-34 [Discussion] 135.—**Rosenthaler, L.** Mikrochemische Identifizierung der festen offiziellen anorganischen Verbindungen. *Pharm. acta helvet.*, 1943, 18: 637-48.—**Schiller, W.** A system of inorganic qualitative micro analysis. *Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh*, 1931, 7: 196-9.—**Sinkora, F.**, & **Hora, A.** [Refraetometric microanalysis] *Čas. lék. česk.*, 1922, 61: 901-3.—**Strauss, F. B.** A new technique for the ultimate microanalysis of organic compounds. *Nature, Lond.*, 1943, 152: 446.—**White, E. V.**, & **Wright, G. F.** Microchemical technique; some innovations in the micromethoxyl and microcarbon-hydrogen determination. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1936, 14: 427-9.—**Wilson, C. L.** Micro-tests for elements in organic compounds. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1938, 63: 332-5. — Some physicochemical methods in microchemistry: viscosity, surface tension and refractive index. *Ibid.*, 1946, 71: 117.

quantitative.

See also Microtitration.

FRIEDRICH, A. La pratique de la microanalyse organique quantitative. 387p. 21cm. Par., 1939.

MIKA, J. Die exakten Methoden der Mikro-massanalyse [Stuttg., 1939] 180p. 25cm. Ann Arb., 1943.

NIEDERL, J. B., & **NIEDERL, V.** Micro-methods of quantitative organic elementary analysis. 271p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

PREGL, F. Die quantitative organische Mikro-analyse. 4. Aufl. [Berl., 1935] 328p. 24cm. Ann Arb., 1945. Also 3. Engl. ed. 271p. 8° Lond., 1937. Also 4. Engl. ed. 238p. 1945.

Engström, A. Quantitative microchemical and histochemical analysis of elements by X-rays. *Nature, Lond.*, 1946, 158: 664.—**Hallett, L. T.** Quantitative microchemical analysis. In: *Standard Meth. Chem. Analysis* (Scott, W. W.) 5. ed., N. Y., 1939, 2460-547.—**Sobel, A. E.** Quantitative microchemistry in clinical laboratories. *Laborat. Digest, St. Louis*, 1945-46, 9: No. 3, 1-5.—**Sozzi, J. A.** Microdeterminación gravimétrica de algunos aldehídos y cetonas; vanilina, acetofenona, fluorenona, ciclohexanona, menadiona y fufural. *An. farm. bioquím., B. Air.*, 1943, 14: 41-7.

semi-micro.

BELCHER, R., & **GODBERT, A. L.** Semi-micro quantitative organic analysis. 168p. 22cm. Lond., 1945.

CLARK, E. P. Semimicro quantitative organic analysis. 135p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1943.

HEISIG, G. B. The theory and practice of semimicro qualitative analysis. 331p. 22cm. Phila., 1943.

Smith, L., & **Peterson, R. E.** The semi-micro adaptation of the Iowa system of qualitative analysis. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.*, 1940, 47: 171-6.

MICROCHIROPTERA.

Anthony, R., & **Vallois, H.** Considérations anatomiques sur le type adaptatif primitif des microchiroptères. *Internat. Mschr. Anat. Physiol.*, 1913, 30: 169-225, pl.

MICROCINEMATOGRAPHY [i. e., cine-micrography]

See also Microbiology, Methods; Microfilm; Microphotography; Motion picture; Tissue culture, Recording.

Bayne-Jones, S., & **Tuttle, C.** An apparatus for motion photomicrography of the growth of bacteria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1927, 14: 157-70, 2 pl.—**Comandon, J.** La micro-cinématographie. *Protoplasma, Lpz.*, 1929, 6: 627-32.—**Earle, W. R.**, & **Crisp, L. R.** Production of malignancy in vitro; microcinematographic equipment. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1943-44, 4: 147-64.—**Emmett, H.** Cinemicrography in scientific research. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1943, 63: 26-33, 4 pl.—**Fortner, H.** Die Punktweg-Methode; ein Verfahren zur quantitativen Auswertung von Mikrokinematogrammen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1933, 50: 1-62.—**Goetz, A.**, & **Romer, A.** An electric driving and timing apparatus for microcinematography. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1936, 7: 6-13.—**Hutchinson, W. G.**, & **McCracken, M. R.** Study of flagella of a fresh water bacterium by motion microphotography and electron micrography. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1943, 45: 305 (Abstr.).—**Kahn, M. C.** Motion pictures of the development of bacteria from a single cell. *Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb.* (1939) 1940, 160.—**Kaufmann, N.** Mikro-Röntgen-, Schlieren- und Endo-Kinematographie. *Ciba Zschr.*, Basel, 1947, 9: 3964-9.—**Mühls, P.** Kine- und Mikrokinematographie als Lehrmethoden. In: *Probleme Bakt.* (Kolle, W.) *Lpz.*, 1935, 19-23.—**Pijper, A.** Filming Vi agglutination and some remarks on microcinematography. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1942-43, 11: 65-73. — & **Poole, L. B.** A simple technique for time lapse cinematography. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 235-41.—**Rosebury, F.**, & **Rosebury, T.** A simplified apparatus for dark-field cinematography. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 27: 1487-90.—**Rosenberger, H.** Micro-cinematography in medical research. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1928-29, 9: 343-52.—**Sano, M. E.**, & **Gault, E. S.** Cine-photomicrographic apparatus with constant temperature chamber for tissue culture studies. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1942, 49: 563-6.—**Scheffer, W.** Ueber mikrokinematographische Aufnahmen. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1910, 47: 536.—**Scheminzy, F.**, & **Kann, S.** Die Verwendbarkeit des Pathé-Schmalfilms für wissenschaftliche Zwecke, besonders für Mikrokinematographien; Beschreibung einiger neuer Hilfsapparate für die wissenschaftliche Mikrokinematographie. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1928, 45: 11-33.—**Sorgenfrei, P.** Ein neuer Mikro-Kino-apparat zur Herstellung von Reihenbildern von lebenden Mikroorganismen. *Ibid.*, 1912, 29: 195-9.—**Tuttle, H. B.** Cinephotomicrography. In: *Med. Physics* (Glasser, O.) *Chic.*, 1944, 183-94.

MICROCLIMATE [incl. microclimatology]

See also Climate; Climatology; Climatotherapy, artificial; Meteorobiology; also Air, Purification and conditioning; Asthma, Treatment; Air conditioning.

Büttner, K. Die Bedeutung des Mikroklimas für die Klimadosierung. *Kongrber. Internat. Kongr. Lichtforsch.*, 1936, 3. Congr., 700-5. Also *Strahlentherapie*, 1938, 61: 705-10.—**Creyx, M.**, & **Cazaux, P.** Climats et microclimats du sud-ouest; des zones sanitaires et de leur perspective d'organisation. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1947, 124: 398-409.—**Delore, P.**, & **Striffling, M.** Etude du microclimat d'une salle d'hôpital. *Techn. hosp.*, Par., 1946-47, 2: No. 15, 19-21.—**Eggler, J.** Klein-klimatische Untersuchungen in den Flaumeichenbeständen bei Graz. *Bioklin. Beibl.*, 1942, 9: 94-110.—**Guiot, G.** Les microclimats. *Rev. kinésithér.*, 1948, 5-7.—**Haurwitz, B.**, & **Austin, J. M.** Microclimatology. In: *Their Climatology*, N. Y., 1944, 157-75.—**Matits, L.** [Reply to the article of O. Országh: Importance of microclimate] *Orv. hetil.*, 1938, 82: 428.—**Meyer, E. G.** Zimmerklimatische Studien. *Strahlentherapie*, 1942-43, 72: 347.—**Országh, O.** [Importance of microclimate] *Orv. hetil.*, 1938, 82: 358-60.—**Wachsmuth, G.** Die Pflanze im Kraftfeld der Erde; Makroklima und Mikroklima. In: *his Erde & Mensch*, Kreuzlingen, 1945, 346.

MICROCOCOCCACEAE.

See also Eubacteriinae; see also genera of Coccaceae as *Gaffkya*; *Micrococcus*; *Sarcina*. For older literature see *Staphylococcus*, in 3. ser., also *Gonococcus*; *Meningococcus*.

Blair, J. E. The staphylococci. In: *Bact. Mycot. Infect. Man* (Dubos, R. J.) *Phila.*, 1948, 325-43.—**Foubert, E. L., jr.**, & **Douglas, H. C.** Studies on the anaerobic micrococci; taxonomic considerations. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1948, 56: 25-34.—**Hucker, G. J.** The agglutination reaction as a test for differentiating the micrococci. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1926, 68: 8-16.

Further studies on the classification of the micrococci. *Ibid.*, 1. Abt., 1929, 111: 9-22. — & **Robertson, A. H.** The agglutinability of strains of micrococci isolated from similar habitats. *Ibid.*, 2. Abt., 1926, 68: 1-8.—**Isaacs, A.**, & **Scouller, J. M.** Catalase production by gram-positive cocci; a simple test for differentiating enterococci from micrococci. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1948, 60: 135.—**Nunheimer, T. D.**, & **Fabian, F. W.** Respiratory studies of the micrococci. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, 44: 215-32.

MICROCOCCIN.

See also *Micrococcus pyogenes*, Antibiosis.

Su, T. L. Micrococcin, an antibacterial substance formed by a strain of *Micrococcus*. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1948, 29: 473-81.

MICROCOCOSIS.

See also under clinical types of infection as Abscess; Cellulitis; Pyemia; Sepsis; Suppuration; also under specific names of micrococci as *Micrococcus pyogenes* (var. *aureus*) Infection; also *Micrococcus sepsis*.

BEZANÇON, F., & PHILIBERT, A. Infections à microcoques. p.17-134. 8° Par., 1935.

In: Précis path. méd. (Bezançon, et al.) 2. éd., Par., 1935, 1:

Bradford, W. L. Staphylococcal infections. In: Child in Health, &c. (Grulee, C. G.) Balt., 1948, 294-9. — Butler, E. C. B., & Valentine, F. C. O. Further observations on acute staphylococcal infection. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 194-7. — Campbell, A. C. P. The incidence of pathogenic staphylococci in the throat, with special reference to glandular fever. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1948, 60: 157-69. — Carey, B. W. Staphylococcal infections. In: Advance. Pediat., N. Y., 1942, 1: 106-8. — Dowling, G. B. Staphylococcal infections. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1926, n. ser., 122: 380-4. — Engeland. Die pathogenen Staphylokokken an Bord. Veröff. Marine San., 1914, H. 10, 1-42. — Farrag, H. Study on micrococci. Vet. J., Lond., 1948, 104: 388, 2 pl. — Forman, L. Some staphylococcal infections. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1934, 48: 120-2. — Frankau, C. Staphylococcal infections. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1934, 57: 103-21. — Gross, H. Die Staphylokokkeninfektionen. In: Ansteck. Krankh. (Gundel, M.) 3. Aufl., Lpz., 1944, 85-93. — Huard, P., & Meyer May, J. L'infection staphylococcique aux colonies. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1936, 34: 793-938, 7 pl. Also Rev. chir., Par., 1936, 55: 439-58. — Huard, P., & Montagné, M. L'infection staphylococcique aux colonies. In: Clin. chir. pays chauds (Botaure-Roussel) Par., 1938, 136-55. — Hughes, W. Staphylococcal infections at Singapore. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1938, 7: 537-53. — Joyce, J. L. A study of staphylococcal disease. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1930, 80: 169-93. — Lovell, R. I., & Jones, T. C. Notes on sporadic infection by staphylococci. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1938, 32: 252-4. — Macaigne, M. Staphylococcie. In: Nouv. traité méd. (Roger) Par., 1920, 1: 262-78. — Martelli, C. Stafilococcie Rinase. med., 1929, 6: 227-9. Also in Lez. med. biol. (Martelli) Nap., 1930, 516-24. — Meyer, F. Die menschliche Staphylokokken-Infektion (Krankheitsbild, Diagnose, Behandlung) Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 22: H. 10, 34-43. — Moore, J. A remarkable staphylococcal infection. Tr. R. Acad. M. Ireland, 1911, 29: 16-20. Also Dublin J. M. Sc., 1911, 130: 27-9. — Morian. Staphylokokkeninfektionen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1913, 50: 91. — Pantan, P. N., & Valentine, F. C. O. Staphylococcal infection and re-infection. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1929, 10: 257-62, pl. — Phemister, D. B. Staphylococcus infections. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1930) 1931, 6: 152-4. — Pires de Mesquita, E. Stafilococcias. Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, S. Paulo, 1944, 4: 1-181, 3 pl. — As stafilococcias em higiene e saúde pública. Hospital, Rio, 1945, 27: 245-60. — Quervain, F. de. Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall von Staphylokokkeninfektion. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 449-51. — Smith, W., Allison, V. D., & McDiarmid, A. Discussion on staphylococcal infections. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1948, 41: 427-30. — Staphylococcal infection. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 1167-9. — Staphylococcal infection in a maternity home. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1942, 1: March, 7. — Stookey, P. F., & Ferris, C. R. Staphylococcal infections in the human body. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 761-5. — Thiroux, A. A propos des staphylococcies chez les indigènes des colonies françaises. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 33-5. — Wolff, L. K. [Staphylococcus infections] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 1203-11.

Allergy.

Bocage, A., & Mercier, P. L'intradermoréaction à la toxine staphylococcique chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 937-9. — Bonnet, H., Thieffry, S., & Sabetay, C. Réaction intradermique à la toxine staphylococcique chez l'homme. Ibid., 1937, 124: 240-3. — Coggi, G. Studi sulle infezioni stafilococciche: l'allergia nel decorso delle infezioni da stafilococco; studio clinico e sperimentale. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1939, 18: 281-315. — Costantini, P. L'allergia nelle infezioni stafilococciche curate con autovaccini. Ibid., 1932, 11: 691-702. — Debré, R., Bonnet, H. [et al.] Réaction intradermique à la toxine staphylococcique chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 792-4. — Gernez, C., & Pannequin, C. L'intradermoréaction à la toxine et à l'anatoxine staphylococciques comme test de l'immunité et de l'allergie antistaphylococciques chez l'homme. Rev. immun., Par., 1937, 3: 97-135. — Ivanov, E. V. [Antistaphylolysin reaction in surgical diseases and pulmonary tuberculosis] Vest. mikrob., 1926, 5: 259-62. — Julianelle, L. A., Jones, D., & Hartmann, A. F. Experimental hypersensitiveness to Staphylococcus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 945-8. — Moriconi, L. M. Oftalmoreazione stafilococcica. Riforma med., 1926, 42: 723-6. — Pugnani, E. Sul comportamento della intradermoréazione da stafilococco nella cavia in pianura ed in alta montagna in rapporto alle radiazioni solari. Gior. batt. immun., 1931, 7: 857-63. — Smagin, G. A. [Cutaneous reaction to staphylo toxin in children and adults] Tr. arkh., 1937, 15: 604-10. — Smirnov, P. P. Expériences visant à obtenir l'anaphylaxie des animaux au moyen des microbes et des histolysats de l'oreille humaine.

Acta otolar., Stockh., 1938, 26: 12-7. — Türk, E. Untersuchungen über Staphylo toxin-Reaktionen bei Kindern. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1941, 100: 198-236.

epidemic.

Elliott, S. D. Staphylococcal nursery. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 440. — Fremantle, F. Report on an epidemic of a micrococcal infection simulating scarlatina, influenza, meningitis, etc. Pub. Health, Lond., 1905-06, 18: 457-61. — Hobbs, B. C. Epidemic staphylococcal infections in nursing homes. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1944, 3: 11-7.

Food infection.

See also Food poisoning; Gastroenteritis; Meat poisoning; *Micrococcus pyogenes*, Enterotoxin.

Abele, C. A., & Damon, S. R. An outbreak of gastroenteritis caused by milk-borne staphylococci producing an enterotoxin. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1939-40, 9: 1-4. — Allison, V. D., Hobbs, B. C., & Martin, P. H. A widespread outbreak of staphylococcal food poisoning. Month. Bull. Min. Health Gr. Britain, 1949, 8: 38-47. — Azzi Leal, R. Considerações sobre as intoxicações alimentares de origem stafilococcica. Rev. clin. S. Paulo, 1941, 9: 1-10. — Bamm, B. L. [Food poisoning caused by staphylococci] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1942, 91-5. — Barrett, H. V. The use of Chapman's in vitro tests for food-poisoning staphylococci in milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1941, 42: 286. — Barton, E. L., Edge, G. E. A., & Hardman, R. P. Phage typing in the investigation of an outbreak of food poisoning of staphylococcus etiology. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1948, 39: 76. — Belam, F. A. Staphylococcal food-poisoning by meat-pie jelly. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 64. — Bertarelli, E. Le tossinfezioni alimentari da stafilococco. Med. internaz., Milano, 1948, 56: 19-22. — Bradshaw, D. B. Staphylococcal food poisoning. Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 69: 71. — Bronstein, L. G. [Rôle du staphylococcus dans les intoxications alimentaires] Hig. & zdorov., 1941, 6: No. 3, 35-40. — Buttiaux, R., Gervois, M., & Liègeois, D. Intoxications alimentaires dues à certains staphylococcus pathogènes. Arch. mal. app. digest., Par., 1947, 36: 90-4. — Buttiaux, R., & Paris, J. Au sujet des toxiinfections d'origine alimentaire dues à certains staphylococcus pathogènes. Acta gastroenter. belg., 1948, 11: 1-6. — Chapman, G. H. Culturally typical food-poisoning staphylococci in persons with low-grade illness. J. Bact., Balt., 1941, 41: 74. — The value of biochemical properties in studies of staphylococcus food poisoning. Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr. (1939) 1942, 6 Congr., 5: 377-93. — A suggestion for the rapid presumptive examination of foods suspected of having caused staphylococcal food poisoning. Food Res., 1944, 9: 377. — Caudill, F. W., & Humphrey, E. C. Staphylococcus food poisoning; report of an outbreak. Kentucky M. J., 1939, 37: 373. — Dack, G. M. Staphylococcus food poisoning. Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr. (1939) 1942, 6 Congr., 5: 361. — Staphylococcus food poisoning still a serious problem. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1946-47, 28: 218-20. Also Food Indust., 1947, 19: 1868, &c. — Cary, W. E. Experimental staphylococcus food poisoning in thirty-two human volunteers. J. Bact., Balt., 1937, 33: 49. — Davey, J. E., Deadman, W. J., & Elliott, F. J. A fourth outbreak of staphylococcal food poisoning in Hamilton, Canada, May, 1941. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1942, 33: 82-5. — DeLay, P. D. Staphylococcal enterotoxin in bread pudding. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 72, 71-3. — Dolman, C. E. A small outbreak of staphylococcal food poisoning in Vancouver. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1936, 27: 494-7. — Dorling, G. C. Staphylococcal food-poisoning due to contaminated soup. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 382. — Felsenfeld, O. Contribution à l'étude des staphylococcus agents de toxi-infections alimentaires. Rev. hyg., Par., 1938, 60: 533. — Gernez-Rieux, C., Buttiaux, R., & Brogniart. Les toxi-infections alimentaires provoquées par le staphylococcus. Presse méd., 1947, 55: 565. — Getting, V. A., Rubenstein, A. D., & Foley, G. E. Staphylococcus and streptococcus carriers; sources of food-borne outbreaks in war industry. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 833-40. — Gillespie, E. H. An outbreak of staphylococcal food poisoning; the possible source traced by means of bacteriophage typing. Month. Bull. Min. Health Gr. Britain, 1947, 6: 8-10. — Giovanardi, A. Le intossicazioni alimentari da stafilococco. Rass. clin. sc., 1940, 18: 449-54. Also Portug. transl., Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1941, 10: 143-8. — Grant, K. J., & McMurray, J. An outbreak of staphylococcal food poisoning. Month. Bull. Min. Health Gr. Britain, 1948, 7: 133-5. — Hakeem, A. Z. An outbreak of food poisoning traced back to staphylococci. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1941, 16: 531 (Abstr.). — Haugh, F., & Petran, E. Staphylococci food poisoning. Annual Rep. Bur. Bact. Maryland Dep. Health, 1944, 19. — Haynes, W. C., & Hucker, G. J. The food poisoning micrococci. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 48: 262. — A review of micrococcal enterotoxin food poisoning. Food Res., 1946, 11: 281-97. — Hobbs, B. C., & Thomas, M. E. M. Staphylococcal food poisoning from infected lambs' tongues. Month. Bull. Min. Health Gr. Britain, 1948, 7: 261-6. — Hussemann, D. L., & Tanner, F. W. Relation of certain cooking procedures to staphylococcus food poisoning. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1947, 37: 1407-14. — A comparison of strains of staphylococci isolated from foods. Food Res., 1949, 14: 91-7. — Improved cat test to determine staphylococcus food poisoning. Gradwohl Laborat. Digest, 1941-42, 5: No. 9, 5. — Kodama, T., Hata, M., & Sibuya, Y. An outbreak of staphylococcal food-poisoning in Yokosuka city. Kitasato Arch., 1940, 17: 115-26. — Marche,

- J. Les toxi-infections alimentaires provoquées par certains staphylocoques. *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1946, 117: 80-8.—**Miller, A. A.** An outbreak of staphylococcal food poisoning probably due to tinned sausage. *Month. Bull. Min. Health Gr. Britain*, 1948, 7: 178-80.—**Murphy, W. A., & Edward, D. G. F.** An outbreak of food poisoning caused by staphylococcal enterotoxin. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond.*, 1944, 3: 100-3.—**Natvig, H.** Stafylokokker og matinfeksjoner. *Nord. hyg. tskr.*, 1948, 58-64.—**Neves da Silva, N.** Intoxicação alimentar de origem estafilocócica; grave surto em cerca de 500 pessoas. *Hospital, Rio*, 1945, 28: 411-6.
- Surto de intoxicação alimentar estafilocócica e o encontro do portador de germes. *Arq. Dep. estad. saúde Rio Grande do Sul* (1946) 1947, 137-9. Also *Hospital, Rio*, 1946, 30: 419-22.—**Nunheimer, T. D., & Fabian, F. W.** Influence of organic acids, sugars, and sodium chloride upon strains of food poisoning staphylococci. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1940, 30: 1040-9.—**Oddy, J. G., & Clegg, H. W.** An outbreak of staphylococcal food poisoning. *Brit. M. J.*, 1947, 1: 442-4.—**Ødegaard, K., & Lerche, C.** Stafylokokkmatforgiftning; meddelelse om et tilfælde av forgiftning etter spising av hermetiske reker. *Tskr. Norske lægeforen.*, 1948, 68: 136.—**Outbreak (An)** of staphylococcal food poisoning at Barnstaple. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond.*, 1943, 2: 73.—**Perkins, J. E.** Food poisoning outbreaks probably due to staphylococcus toxin. *Annual Rep. N. York State Dep. Health*, 1941, 62: pt 1, 159-72.—**Ritchie, J. M., Murray, D. L., & Holgate, M.** An outbreak of staphylococcal food poisoning. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1947, 2: 256.—**Roberts, J., Deadman, W. J.** [et al.] The epidemiology of staphylococcal food poisoning in three outbreaks in Hamilton, Canada. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1942, 6. Congr., 5: 369-76.—**Rutherford, P. S.** Two epidemics of staphylococcal toxin food poisoning. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 473-6.—**Crowson, C. N.** The bacteriology of an epidemic of staphylococcal food poisoning. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 52: 19.—**Saint-Martin, M.** Les intoxications alimentaires dues au staphylococcus. *Union méd. Canada*, 1948, 77: 936-42.—**Scott, W. J., & Stewart, D. F.** An outbreak of food poisoning due to staphylococci. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 2: 211.—**Seiberg, L.** Fatal staphylococcal poisoning of a breast-fed infant whose mother suffered from staphylococcal mastitis. *Acta obst. gyn. scand.*, 1947, 27: 275-83.—**Slater, B. J., & Norris, J. L.** Food poisoning caused by hemolytic staphylococcus in a defense plant. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 854-6.—**Slocum, G. G.** Studies on food poisoning staphylococci. *Abstr. Theses Grad. School Univ. Maryland*, 1938-40, 11.—**Staphylococcal food poisoning.** *South. M. J.*, 1942, 35: 765-71.—**Linden, B. A.** Food poisoning due to staphylococci; with special reference to staphylococcus agglutination by normal horse serum. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1939, 29: 1320-30.—**Smith, J. E., & Nagle, N.** An outbreak of staphylococcal food poisoning. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1943, 40: 135.—**Smith, W. W., & Iba, S.** Survival of food-poisoning staphylococci on nut meats. *Food Res.*, 1947, 12: 400-4.—**Soriano, A. M. de.** Los estafilococos como causa de intoxicación alimentaria. *Rev. As. argent. diet.*, 1943, 1: 21-4.—**Staphylococcal food poisoning.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 1568. Also *Gradwohl Laborat. Digest*, 1942-43, 6: No. 7, 13. Also *Med. Off.*, *Lond.*, 1943, 69: 35.—**Staphylococcal food poisoning at Leicester.** *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond.*, 1942, 1: Dec., 6.—**Stone, R. V.** A staphylococcus index for routine control in food production. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1942, 6. Congr., 5: 395-404.—**Weed, L. A., Michael, A. C., & Harger, R. N.** Fatal staphylococcus intoxication from goat milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 33: 1314-8.—**Williams, G. C., Swift, S.** [et al.] Three outbreaks of staphylococcal food poisoning due to ice-cream. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond.*, 1946, 5: 17-25.—**Wilson, R. J.** Laboratory procedures in staphylococcal food poisoning. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1940, 31: 607-12.—**Staphylococcal food poisoning.** *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1940-41, 18: 190-3.
- chez des cobayes tuberculeux. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microbiol.*, 1931, 3: 705-7.—**Boscardi, F.** Studi sui complessi lipoproteici del siero nell'infezione da stafilococco. *Ann. igiene*, 1940, 50: 590-603.—**Bryce, L. M., & Burnet, F. M.** Natural immunity to staphylococcal toxin. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1932, 35: 183-91.—**Ceruti, G.** Equilibrio e difese immunitarie nell'infezione sperimentale da stafilococco. *Att. Congr. naz. microbiol.*, 1931, 395. Also *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1932, 8: 561-82. Also *French transl.* *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microbiol.*, Milano, 1931, 3: 312.—**Ciaranfi, E.** L'importanza del fattore permeabilità dei tessuti nel meccanismo dell'immunità locale verso lo stafilococco. *Sperimentale*, 1933, 87: 663-78.—**Clemente, G.** Azione profilattica e curativa dei terreni vaccinati nelle infezioni sperimentali da stafilococco (contributo alla dottrina dell'immunità locale). *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1927, 19: 590-614.—**Connor, J. I., & McKie, M.** A study of the anti-haemolytic titre of sera of man and animals following staphylococcal infection. *J. Path. Bact., Camb.*, 1933, 36: 353-7.—**Courmont, T., & Rochaix, A.** De l'immunisation contre le staphylococcus pyogène par voie intestinale. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1912, 156: 572-4.—**Cowan, S. T.** Staphylococcal infection in rabbits; antibacterial and non-specific immunity. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1939, 48: 545-55.—**Cucco, G. P.** Ghiandole a secrezione interna e difese immunitarie nella infezione sperimentale da stafilococchi. *Atti Congr. naz. microbiol.*, 1931, 393-5. Also *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1932, 8: 449-78.—**Cuizua, T.** Equilibri delle difese immunitarie dell'organismo; esperienze con l'infezione sperimentale da stafilococco nella cavia. *Ibid.*, 1931, 7: 65-85.—**Del Vito, G.** Immunità e immunizzazione locale della pelle nelle lesioni da stafilococco (contributo sperimentale e clinico). *Gior. ital. derm. sif.*, 1927, 68: 1353-89.—**Descazeaux, J., & Richou, R.** Recherches sur l'immunité antistaphylococcique naturellement acquise chez différentes espèces animales. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1935, 8: 374-83.—**Einaudi, M.** Le difese immunitarie di conigli tubercolosi nell'infezione sperimentale con stafilococco. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1932, 9: 1030-59.—**Faust, F. B., & Etris, S.** Staphylococcal vaccine-toxoid combined in human immunization. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1943, 46: 315-7.—**Finucci, V.** Equilibrio delle difese immunitarie; localizzazione sperimentale nella milza. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1934, 13: 678-704.—**Forseman, J.** Staphylococcus immunity. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1935, 12: 536-50.—**On the course of staphylococcus infection in normal and immunised rabbits.** *Ibid.*, 1936, 13: 453-8.—**Ueber die Ursachen der Staphylococcenimmunität.** *Ibid.*, Suppl. 26, 116-8.—**The mechanism in staphylococcal infection and immunity.** *Ibid.*, 1937, 14: 468-77.—**What rôle do staphylococcus lysis against rabbit's blood corpuscles and its antilysin play in staphylococcus infections in human beings?** *Ibid.*, 1938, 15: 184-97.—**A further contribution to the understanding of the immunity to staphylococci.** *Ibid.*, 396-425; *Discussion, Suppl.* 38, 136.—**Franco, E.** Immunità antistaphylococcica et système réticulo-histocytaire. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microbiol.*, 1936, 8: 139-41.—**Recherches expérimentales sur l'immunité antistaphylococcica.** *Ibid.*, 141-3.—**Freedlander, S. O., & Toomey, J. A.** The rôle of clasmatoocytes and connective tissue cells in non-specific local cutaneous immunity to staphylococcus. *J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 47: 663-75, 4 pl.—**Gernez, C., & Pannequin, C.** L'intradermo-réaction à la toxine staphylococcique comme test de l'immunité antitoxique naturelle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1937, 124: 69-72.—**Gratia, A.** Sur l'immunité antistaphylococcica par les mycolysats. *Ibid.*, 1930, 104: 1058.—**Immunology of staphylococcal infections.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 2: 860.—**Jobim, H.** Immunità antistafilocócica. *Arq. rio grand. med.*, 1939, 18: 189-95.—**Jona, A.** Equilibrio delle difese immunitarie dell'organismo; infezione sperimentale da stafilococco piogeno. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1932, 9: 126-49.—**Julianelle, L. A.** Experimental staphylococcal infection and passive protection. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1944, 48: 155-61.—**Hartmann, A. F.** The immunological specificity of staphylococci. *J. Exp. M.*, 1936, 64: 149-59.—**Julianelle, L. A., & Wiegand, C. W.** The immunological specificity of staphylococci; interrelationships of cell constituents. *Ibid.*, 1935, 62: 31-7.—**Kihou, A., & Kato, M.** Beitrag zur Staphylokokkenimmunität. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto*, 1935, 15: 1158.—**Kitching, J. S., & Farrell, L. N.** Staphylococcal immunity. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1936, 24: 268-84.—**Kloppstock, F.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Möglichkeit einer lokalen Immunisierung bei Staphylokokkeninfektionen der Haut. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1935, 86: 213-24.—**Kollath, W., & Herfarth, H.** Versuche über das Wesen der perkutanen Immunisierung gegen Staphylokokkeninfektion bei Kaninchen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1928, 106: 120-33, pl.—**Lominski, J.** Susceptibility and resistance to staphylococcal infection. *J. Gen. Microb.*, Lond., 1949, 3: Suppl., p. ix.—**Lucchetti, G.** L'immunità antistafilococcica naturale nella gravida a termine e nel feto alla nascita. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1941, 5: 25-47.—**Lyons, C.** Antibacterial immunity to Staphylococcus pyogenes. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1937, 18: 411-22.—**Massimello, F., & Fea, G.** Immunità specifica acquisita artificiale e infezione. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1934, 13: 356-64.—**Orechkina, M. L.** [Antitoxic immunity to staphylococcus in man] *Vest. khir.*, 1944, 64: 21-8.—**Petersson, A.** Weitere Untersuchungen über die Immunität gegen die pyogenen Staphylokokken. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1937, 91: 366-81.—**[Investigations on immunity against pyogenous staphylococci]** *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1938, 100: 42-58.—**Ueber die immunisierende Wirkung der negativ chemotaktischen Substanz, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Immunität gegen die pyogenen Staphylokokken.** *Zschr. Im-*

Forensic aspect.

Viglino, J. R. O. Muerte provocada por infección estafilocócica; responsabilidad del profesional. *Rev. odont.*, B. Air., 1942, 30: 17-29.

Immunology.

See also subheadings of *Micrococcus pyogenes* (Anatoxin; Antitoxin; Antivirus; Enterotoxin, etc.)

DELAUNAY, A. F. M. *De l'immunité antistaphylococcique; étude expérimentale et histopathologique. 262p. 25½cm. Par., 1938.

Antonoli, G. M. Equilibrio delle difese immunitarie; l'infezione stafilococcica sperimentale nel coniglio in inanizione e in avitaminosi. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1931, 7: 797-820.—**Ashcar, H.** Ensaios sobre imunidade antiestafilocócica. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1941, 15: 399-421.—**Bentivoglio, G. C., & Moschini, S.** L'immunità antistafilococcica naturale nel lattante e nel bambino. *Lattante*, 1937, 8: 107-29.—**Bonnet, H., Thieffry, S., & Montefiore, C.** Réaction de fixation du complément dans les infections staphylococciques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 1058-61.—**Borra, E.** Reactions immunitaires à la suite d'infections expérimentales par des staphylocoques

munforsch., 1939, 95: 147-68. ——— Immuniteten mot stafylokokinfektion. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 747-51. —Peyron, A., Poumeau-Delille, G., & Mercier, P. Sur les réactions histiocytaires dans les lésions staphylococciques expérimentales de la peau, chez les animaux neufs et immunisés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 129: 370-2. —Ramon, G., Djouritchich, M., & Richou, R. Sur l'influence des conditions de vie dans l'acquisition de l'immunité antistaphylococcique naturelle chez le cobaye. Ibid., 1936, 121: 1559-61. ——— Du rôle de l'infection staphylococcique et de la contagion dans l'acquisition de l'immunité antitoxique spécifique; démonstration expérimentale. Ibid., 122: 611-3. ——— Nouvelles recherches sur l'immunité antistaphylococcique naturellement acquise chez le cobaye. Ibid., 606-9. ——— Sur l'immunité antistaphylococcique naturelle chez le cobaye; étude expérimentale. Rev. immun., Par., 1936, 2: 375-87. —Ramon, G., Nelis, P., & Richou, R. Production de l'immunité chez le lapin, au moyen d'instillations de toxine staphylococcique dans le sac conjonctival; nature de cette immunité. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 738-41. —Richou, R. Acide folique et immunité antistaphylococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1946, 140: 984. —Rigdon, R. H. A study of immunity to staphylococcus toxin in the albino rat. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1936-37, 22: 141-6. ——— Staphylococcal immunity; résumé of experimental and clinical studies. Arch. Path., Chic., 1937, 24: 233-45. —Sacchi, P., & Fiori, E. Evoluzione cronologica dell'immunità antistafilococcica. Gior. batt. immun., 1938, 21: 574-8. —Scapaticci, R. Azione della timectomia sull'immunità naturale antistafilococcica del coniglio. Ibid., 235-55. —Spink, W. W., & Paine, J. R. The bactericidal power of blood from patients and normal controls for staphylococci. J. Immun., Balt., 1940, 38: 383-98. —Weiss, C. Natural and acquired immunity to staphylococcal toxin in monkeys. Arch. Path., Chic., 1939, 28: 754 (Abstr.) A study of natural and acquired immunity to staphylococcal toxin in monkeys. J. Immun., Balt., 1939, 37: 185-200. ——— & Taranik, J. D. A study of natural and acquired immunity to staphylococcal toxin in monkeys. J. Bact., Balt., 1938, 36: 297. —Wolf, L. K. Ueber die Bakteriologie des Blutes bei Patienten mit Staphylokokkenmykosen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925-26, 45: 515-29. Also Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 2, 1411-7; 1927, 71: pt 1, 1627. ——— Ueber die Bakteriologie von Blut und Serum gegenüber Staphylokokken. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1927, 50: 543-58. —Yonemura, N. Ueber die immunisatorische Einteilung von Staphylococcus pyogenes. Ibid., 1936, 89: 392-7.

Metabolism.

De Mees. L'étain colloïdal dans les infections staphylococciques. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1921, 137. —Fetzer, H. C. Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel und experimenteller Staphylokokkeninfektion beim Kaninchen. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1931-32, 107: 255-67. —Nicholson, T. F., & Holtman, W. L. Carbohydrate metabolism and staphylococcus infection in rabbits. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1942, 49: 75-7. ——— & Jackson, S. H. Carbohydrate metabolism and staphylococcus infection in rabbits. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1940, 50: 1-9. —Patel, J. Sur les liens qui unissent les staphylococcus aux avitaminoses. J. chir., Par., 1939, 53: 344-51. —Wohlfelt, T. Der Tryptophan- und Tyrosin Gehalt der Serumgeweiskörper (Gesamtproteine, elektrolytisches Globulin und Albumin) bei der experimentellen Staphylokokkeninfektion des Kaninchens. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1932, 74: 229-43.

Nervous system.

Castaigne, P., & Gouy-Laffont, M. Paraplégie au cours d'une staphylococcie aiguë. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1946, 62: 364. —Fiessinger, N., Olivier, H. R., & Arnaudet, A. A l'occasion de deux cas de myélites staphylococciques guéries. Rev. méd., Par., 1932, 49: 487-99. —Forssman, J. Studies in staphylococci: a contribution to the knowledge of late paralysis in rabbits following staphylococcus infections. Acta path. microb. scand., 1938, Suppl. 37, 155-62. —Martel, T. de, & Guillaume, J. Compression médullaire par épidurite et pachydrurite chroniques, de nature staphylococcique probable. Rev. neur., Par., 1937, 68: 739-41.

Osteomyelitis.

See also Osteomyelitis.

Mercié, C. *Contribution à l'étude de l'anatoxine staphylococcique dans le traitement de l'ostéomyélite. 67p. 25cm. Par., 1938.

Fagge, C. H. Staphylococcal infections; osteomyelitis. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1930, 80: 397-406. —Feisenfeld, O. [Types of staphylococcus and their toxins in osteomyelitis] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1937, 17: 422-9. —Gross, H. Die Anwendung von Sera, Impfstoffen und Sulfonamiden in der Behandlung der Staphylokokken-Osteomyelitis. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 193-6. —Harrison, M. H. M. Familial outbreak of staphylococcal infection of bone and joint. Lancet, Lond., 1948, 2: 727. —Hite, K. E., Banks, S. W., & Dack, G. M. Studies on the bacteriology and immunology of chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis; the cultures involved; the antihemolysin in the patient's serum; and the local inflammatory reaction. J. Infect. Dis., 1938, 62: 317-29. —Jacobs, J. E., & Haas, W. R. A case of acute staphylococcal osteomyelitis and staphylococ-

cemia treated with staphylococcus antitoxin and prompt surgical drainage. Virginia M. Month., 1938, 65: 231-4. —Jura, V. L'etiologia dell'osteomielite da virus filtrabile ricavabile dalle culture di stafilococchi. Arch. ital. chir., 1926, 15: 121-72. —Lehmann. Ueber schleichende Staphylokokken-osteomyelitis. Zbl. Chir., 1939, 66: 2421. Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1940-41, 171: 148. —Lombard, P. Les révéls de l'infection staphylococcique rechutes de l'ostéomyélite. Arch. méd. enf., 1938, 41: 726-35. —Moiroud, P. La forme diaphysaire primitive de l'ostéomyélite à staphylocoque de l'adulte. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 1888. —Oehlecker. Staphylokokken-osteomyelitis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 904. —Sénéque, J., & Roux, M. Ostéomyélites staphylococciques primitives de l'adulte. Lyon chir., 1944, 39: 409-19. —Valentine, F. C. O., & Butler, E. C. B. Specific immunity in acute staphylococcal osteomyelitis, with some observations on the causation of pyaemia. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 973-8. —Williams, S., & Timmins, C. An investigation of the source of staphylococcal infection in acute osteomyelitis. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 2: 687-9.

Pathology.

See also under names of clinical forms of micrococcosis as Abscess; Carbuncle; Cellulitis, etc.

Austoni, B. Studi sulle infezioni stafilococciche; gli stafilococchi e la loro virulenza nel decorso dell'infezione. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1939, 18: 245-80. —Barber, M. Staphylococcal infection due to penicillin-resistant strains. Brit. M. J., 1947, 2: 863-5. —Bergamini, L. Localizzazione della mes. mucinasi (jaluronidasi) nell'infezione stafilococcica. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1946, 25: 199-204. —Borchardt, W. Beitrag zur Bedeutung des Cholesterins bei experimenteller Staphylokokkeninfektion der Katze. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1179. —Chapman, G. H. The incidence of plasma-coagulating staphylococci in the feces of chronic invalids. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1944, 29: 938. —Corrigan, W. J. Staphylococcal infection accompanied by agranulocytic leukopenia. Canad. M. Assoc. J., 1932, 27: 248. —Darányi, J. The pathology of Staphylococcus. Magy. orv. arch., 1926, 27: 438-54. —Davies, J. H. T. Staphylococcal infection by penicillin-resistant strains. Brit. M. J., 1947, 2: 1054. —Drihlon, Busnel, & Corre. Recherches sur la physiologie du tissu normal et pathologique; applications à l'infection staphylococcique dans le domaine des transporteurs d'hydrogène et des ferments respiratoires. Rec. tr. Inst. nat. hyg., Par., 1945, 2: 195-9. —Epstein, G. V. Exemplarskaya, E. V. [et al.] Bedbugs as transmitters of the hemolytic staphylococci to experimental animals. Gior. batt. immun., 1936, 17: 495-501. —Forssman, J. Was bedeutet die negativ chemotaktische Substanz für die Staphylokokkeninfektion? Acta path. microb. scand., 1941, 18: 517-32. —Iskander, R. Suppurative processes of staphylococcal origin. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1929, 12: 97-101. —Jona, A. Infezione sperimentale da stafilococco piogeno in conigli avvelenati con cloruro mercurico. Gior. batt. immun., 1932, 9: 325. —Lynch, P. P. Virulent staphylococcal infections: a clinical and pathological study of 20 cases. Proc. Univ. Otago M. Sch., 1925, 3: No. 10, 1-24. —Marque, E., Le Fers, F., & Gascougnolle, G. Trois observations de métastases staphylococciques. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 668-71. —Martínez, H. de J. Stafilococcia experimental. Rev. méd. cubana, 1934, 45: 548-58. —Mattet, G. Deux abcès d'allure torpide causés par le staphylocoque. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1929, 9: 3-7. —Morgunov, I. N. [Experimental staphylococcus infection] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, 104-14. —Nicolas, C. Sur les abcès à staphylocoques en pays chauds. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1928, 20: 844. —Rigdon, R. H. Observations on capillary permeability in areas of inflammation produced by staphylococci. Surgery, 1941, 9: 436-42. —Rossides, T. N. The use of calcium chloride in the formation of experimental staphylococcus abscesses. Arch. Path., Chic., 1927, 3: 1008. —Segre, R. Ricerche sull'infezione sperimentale da stafilococchi coltivati sulle mucose delle vie aeree. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 10: 981-90. —Slovotcov, B. I., & Chervinski, L. N. [Indophenol-oxylase in the tissues of various animals and its fluctuations in staphylococcus infection] Russ. vrach., 1915, 14: 844-8. —Sulamaa, M. Ueber den Resistenzmechanismus bei chronisch rezidivierenden Staphylokokkenkrankheiten; eine klinisch-bakteriologische Untersuchung speziell über die Furunkulose und ihre Komplikationen. Acta chir. scand., 1946, 94: 291-319. —Valentine, F. C. O. Further observations on the rôle of the toxin in staphylococcal infection. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 526-31. —Zironi, A. Contributo allo studio della patogenesi delle infezioni da stafilococco. Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 54: 921-30. Also French transl., Rev. immun., Par., 1938, 4: 130-45.

Pneumonia.

Anderson, W. W., & Cathcart, D. F. Primary staphylococcal pneumonia, complicated by empyema, septicaemia, multiple abscesses and osteomyelitis of the skull and second metacarpal bone of the right hand with recovery. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 49: 1276-81. —Baker, R. D. Staphylococcal pneumonia during epidemic influenza in North Carolina, 1941. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 240-7. —Benward, J. H. Staphylococcus pneumonia and empyema. J. Lancet, 1947, 67: 434-6. —Blumenthal, S., & Neuhoof, H. Staphylococcal (suppurative) pneumonia in infancy

and in childhood and its surgical aspects. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1946, 72: 691-719.—**Bonanno, A. M.** Pneumonie lobaire par staphylocoque. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1936, 8: 121.—**Boyette, D. P.** Primary staphylococcal pneumonia. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1948, 9: 200-5.—**Cleland, J. B.** Infarct-like areas in the lungs in staphylococcal pneumonia. *Med. J. Australia*, 1947, 1: 590-2.—**Cohen, P.** Primary bronchogenic staphylococcal pneumonia. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1938, 22: 1473-94.—**Davies, W. J.** Staphylococcal pneumonia following upper respiratory tract infection. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1944, 72: 229-31.—**Davis, W. S., Hyman, M. E., & Ruhstaller, F. D.** Penicillin as an aid in the treatment of primary staphylococcal pneumonia with empyema. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1947, 30: 55-63.—**Finland, M., Strauss, E., & Peterson, O. L.** Staphylococcal pneumonia occurring during an epidemic of clinical influenza. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1941, 56: 139-46. Also *Arch. Int. M.*, 1942, 70: 183-205.—**Gáspár, I. A.** A study of primary staphylococcal pneumonias occurring at the Rochester General Hospital. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 834-40.—**Genninger, L. E.** Staphylococcal pneumonia. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1943, 60: 419-25.—**Gordon, J.** Case of staphylococcal pneumonia; recovery with sulphathiazole. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1942, 2: 281.—**Guthrie, K. J., & Montgomery, G. L.** Staphylococcal pneumonia in childhood; pathological considerations. *Ibid.*, 1947, 2: 752-5.—**Kanof, A., Kramer, B., & Carnes, M.** Staphylococcus pneumonia; a clinical, pathologic, and bacteriologic study. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1939, 14: 712-24.—**Lévi-Valensi, A., Sarfati, R., & Kespí, C.** Les formes atypiques de la staphylococque pulmonaire. *Cah. méd.*, Alger, 1948, 3: 521-34.—**Macgregor, A. R.** Staphylococcal pneumonia. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1936, 11: 195-204.—**MacKeith, R.** Sulphathiazole in staphylococcal pneumonia. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1941, 2: 354.—**Monkowski, J.** L'histogenèse de la pneumonie expérimentale produite par des staphylocoques chez les oiseaux et le problème de l'épithélium pulmonaire dans ce groupe des vertébrés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 481-3.—**O'Toole, M.** Staphylococcal pneumonia. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1939, 35: 1140.—**Paterson, D.** Staphylococcal pneumonia with obstructive emphysema. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1946-47, 40: 165.—**Reimann, H. A.** Primary staphylococcal pneumonia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 514-20.—**Smeenk, C.** Staphylococcus-pneumoniën. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 418-20.—**Smith, C. M.** Staphylococcal pneumonia among infants in a maternity hospital. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, 1: 1204-7.—**Wallace, H. J.** Specimen from a case of staphylococcal pneumonia. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 885. Also *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1941, 38: 26.

Sepsis.

See *Micrococcus sepsis*.

Site.

See also other subdivisions; also under names of organs and regions.

Baudet, P. M. G. Etude sur certaines formes d'infection musculaire à staphylocoques présentant une évolution froide. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1938, 109: 3-22.—**Cibert, J., Cavailher, H. [et al.]** Le traitement des staphylococcies rénales par la pénicilline. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1946-47, 53: 228-33.—**Coste, F., Demanche, R., & Morin, M.** Staphylo-réaction et rhumatisme staphylococcique. *Rev. rhumat.*, Par., 1939, 6: 945-9.—**Diego, G.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla localizzazione elettiva dello stafilococco. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1933, 11: 945-73.—**Einaudi, M.** La miosite e la tendosinovite cronica da stafilococco. *Minerva méd.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 454-9.—**Germain, I.** Infection staphylococcique simulant un cancer de la prostate et une infiltration d'urine; incision du périnée; guérison. *Paris chir.*, 1914, 6: 204-7.—**Harkness, A. H., & King, A. J.** Staphylococcal infections of the genital tract in the male. *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1938, 10: 379-91.—**Klose, H.** Die metastasierende Staphyloomykose und der perinephritische Abszess. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1946-47, 152-6.—**Koslin, I. I.** Primary staphylococcus infections of the nose, lips and face. *Ann. Surg.*, 1931, 94: 7-14.—**Krasavicky, P. M.** Izmeneniye nadpochechnikh zhelyez pri stafilokokkovoi infektsii. *Sborn. v. pam. V. P. Krylova, Kharkov*, 1907, 43-54.—**K** voprosu ob izmenenii pochet pri zarazhenii zhivotnogo gnoyerodnim stafilokokkom. *Arkh. biol. nauk, S. Peterb.*, 1909-10, 15: 75-109, pl. Also transl., *Arch. sc. biol.*, S. Petersb., 1910, 15: 75-107, pl.—**Lenormant, C.** Les myosites staphylococques. *J. internat. chir. Brux.*, 1937, 2: 1-30.—**Masia, A.** Granuloma vegetante pseudotuberculaire della regione sottomandibolare sinistra di origine stafilococcica. *Gior. ital. derm. sif.*, 1927, 68: 878-83.—**Pouyanne, Pauly [et al.]** Staphylococcie à localisations osseuses et intracranéennes, avec délire de revendication et hallucinose occipitale. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1944, 121: 101; passim.—**Rigdon, R. H.** Localization of staphylococci in areas of inflammation produced by xylene. *Arch. Surg.*, 1940, 41: 879-87.—**Scarpellino, L., & Stookey, P. F.** Staphylococcus cellulitis of the face: prophylactic treatment with report of cases. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1939, 36: 239-43.—**Sédallian, P., Bertoye, A. [et al.]** Bulles pulmonaires d'origine staphylococcique. *Lyon méd.*, 1948, 180: 863-5.—**Woodward, F. D.** The staphylococcus in relation to sinusitis, bronchitis and bronchiectasis. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1936, 24: 753-7.—**Worms, R., & Masse, N. P.** Bulles staphylococques du poulmon. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1947, 63: 776-9.

Skin.

See also names of micrococcal skin diseases as **Acne; Carbuncle; Cellulitis; Erysipelas; Furuncle; Impetigo; Pemphigus; Pyoderma; Staphyloiderma**; also **Hair follicle; Folliculitis; Syccosis**, etc.

Aranow, H., jr., & Wood, W. B., jr. Staphylococcal infection simulating scarlet fever. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1491-5.—**Benjamini, A.** Un cas de pemphigus staphylococcique foudroyant et les manifestations staphylococques. *Rev. fr. derm. vénér.*, 1926, 2: 447-9.—**Bercher, J., & Krivine, P.** Staphylococce à manifestations cutanées et buccales. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1930, 32: 296-307.—**Carle, L.** Le traitement des dermatoses staphylococques superficielles (acné juvénile, folliculites). *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1926, 40: 506-9.—**Charrier.** Deux cas de staphylococce pemphigoides pseudo-syphilitique. *Bull. Soc. obst. Paris*, 1911, 14: 214-6.—**Fainsilber, M.** De algunas afecciones stafilocóccicas; furúnculo, antrax, absceso tuberoso del sobaco, orzuelo; y de la manera de curarlas. *Rev. méd.*, Puebla, 1937, 10: No. 84, 20-6.—**Gougerot, H., & Dreyfus, B.** Staphylococce érysipélateide bénigne; évolution rapide avec abcès de fixation spontané. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1937, 44: 1698.—**Griololet.** Pénicilliothérapie des affections staphylococques aiguës de la face et du cou. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1946, 40: 61.—**Hach, I., Borodaj, M., & Melnyk, V.** Studien über Gewebeeinfektion und Geweheimmunität; über die Bedeutung der Haut in der Staphylokokkeninfektion bei Kaninchen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1927-28, 54: 251-68.—**Hudson, W. L.** Staphylococcus infections of the face and lips. *Texas J. M.*, 1926-27, 22: 337-40.—**Kitagawa, K.** Budô-zvô kyûkin-sei tandoku no 1 rei. *Acta derm.*, Kyoto, 1942, 39: 440; 1942, 40: 68.—**Kobayasi, S.** Budô-zvô kyûkin-sei tandoku no 2 rei. *Ibid.*, 1941, 38: 215; 313.—**Lemierre, A.** Le stafilococce maligne della faccia. *Riforma med.*, 1935, 51: 1883.—**Müller, G.** Pemphigoiderkrankungen durch staphylokokkenhaltige Wäsche. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1948, 128: 440-3.—**Nakao, T., & Kanamaru, K.** Budôzyô-kyûkin-sei tandokusyô no 1 rei. *Acta derm.*, Kyoto, 1941, 38: 449.—**Rathery, F., & Rudolf, M.** Un cas de staphylococce à type érysipélateide. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 1369-72.—**Sannicandro, G.** La crespeloida stafilococcica. *Dermosifilograf.*, 1936, 11: 589-94.—**Schulte, T. L.** Perinephritis abscess and multiple metastatic subcutaneous inflammatory nodules caused by a micrococcus; report of case. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1939, 14: 569-72.—**Troisier, J., Bariéty, M., & Brocard, H.** L'érysipélateide staphylococcique erratique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 381-7.

Treatment.

KORVES, H. *Untersuchungen über die Behandlung von Staphylokokkeninfektionen bei Mäusen und Kaninchen mit AO1-Bertram [Münster] 20p. 20½cm. Lingen-Ems, 1937.

Blakley, J. B. Some experiences in the control of staphylococcal infections at Guy's. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1947, 61: 238-46.—**Bockenheimer.** Vereisung bei Staphylokokkeninfektionen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 694. Also *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1923, 34: 1.—**Calewaert.** Un traitement inédit des phlegmons à staphylococques. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1931, 11: 43.—**Cathala, J., & Auzépy, P.** Sur le traitement des staphylococcies; questions de doctrine. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1938, 41: 711-25.—**Crosnier, R.** Traitement de la staphylococcie; étude d'ensemble; étude critique. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1936, 53: 148-94.—**Farrell, L. N.** Appraisal of therapeutic agents in experimental staphylococcal infection. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1940, 21: 302-10.—**Ferris, C. R.** The modern trend in the treatment of staphylococcal infections. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1936, 33: 453-6. Also *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1937, 57: 19-25.—**Hageman, P. O.** Staphylococcal infection. In: *Modern Med. Ther.* (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 2: 1463-82.—**Hansen, S.** [Staphylococcus infections with special regard to treatment of carbuncles and furuncles] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1930, 92: 131-3.—**Harrison, R. H.** Staphylococcus infection with case reports and treatment. *Texas J. M.*, 1943-44, 39: 185-8.—**Málek, J., & Málek, P.** Význam difuzního faktoru (invasinu) u stafylokokových onemocnění chirurgických. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1948, 87: 821-5.—**Meyer, F.** The management of staphylococcus infections. *Q. Bull. Sea View Hosp.*, N. Y., 1938-39, 4: 59-62.—**Mills, J.** The treatment of staphylococcal lesions. *Berkshire Hosp. Rep.* (1936-37) 1938, 105-23.—**Parfentjev, I. A., & Collins, S. W., jr.** The effects of the injection of glucose upon experimental staphylococcal infection in mice. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1940, 38: 137-41.—**Patel, J., & Moiroud, P.** Les traitements médicaux, généraux, biologiques et chimiques des staphylococcies. *J. prat.*, Par., 1938, 52: Suppl., 1747; 1795; 1839; 1884.—**Reimann, H. A.** Treatment of staphylococcus infections. In: *Treat. Gen. Med.*, 2. ed., Phila., 1941, 1: 78-84.—**Rigdon, R. H., & Stookey, P. F.** A consideration of therapy in staphylococcus infections. *Surgery*, 1942, 12: 635-50.—**Sanarelli, G.** L'odierno trattamento specifico delle stafilococce. *Rass. clin. sc.*, 1937, 15: 141-6.—**Schuckert, P.** Fehler und Komplikationen bei der Behandlung von Staphylokokken-erkrankungen vornehmlich der oberen Gliedmassen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1948, 73: 737-43.—**Solier, L. F.** Aspects particuliers des staphylococcies chirurgicales en Extrême-Orient. In: *Grand*

endém. trop. (Inst. hyg. Paris) 1939, 11: 60-71.—**Toschi, L.** Sul potere antistafilococcico del siero di sangue dopo somministrazione di olio di tonno. *Pediatrics (Riv.)* 1939, 47: 151-61.—**Variava, D. H.** Le traitement des infections staphylococciques. *Ann. Inst. actin., Par.*, 1934-35, 9: 23-7, 8 pl.

Treatment: Antibiotics.

Anderson, D. G., & Keefer, C. S. The treatment of staphylococcal infections with penicillin. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 1029-42.—**Bigger, J. W.** Treatment of staphylococcal infections with penicillin by intermittent sterilisation. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1944, 2: 497-500.—**Friedmann, I.** Staphylococcal infection due to penicillin-resistant strains. *Brit. M. J.*, 1948, 1: 27.—**Gallardo, E.** Sensitivity of bacteria from infected wounds to penicillin; results in 112 cases. *War Med., Chic.*, 1945, 7: 100-3.—**Ingelrands, Watel [et al.]** Trois staphylococques traités par la pénicilline. *Lille chir.*, 1946, 1: 143.—**Pellegrini, M.** Sull'utilità dell'associazione penicillina-anatossina nel trattamento delle affezioni stafilococciche. *Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena*, 1947, 15: 57-61.

Treatment: Biological products.

See also *Micrococcus pyogenes*, *Anatoxin*; also *Micrococcus sepsis*, *Treatment*.

Bourdon, A. *Le bactériophage; traitement de la staphylococcie et de l'entérite diarrhéique du chien [Alfort] 45p. 8° Par., 1931.

Edelmann, E. *Le traitement des suppurations à staphylococcus chez les mères et chez les enfants pendant les suites de couches, par la vaccination locale (vaccine complexe antistaphylococcique du Docteur Fisch) 34p. 8° Par., 1929.

Ungerer, G. *Contribution au traitement des affections staphylococciques par l'anatoxine spécifique de Ramon. 45p. 24½cm. Strasb., 1937.

Antonoli, G. M. La terapia anatossinica delle lesioni chirurgiche stafilococciche. *Med. contemp., Tor.*, 1940, 6: 33-5.—**Arinkine, M. I.** [Treatment of staphylococcosis with bacteriophages] *Vest. khir.*, 1926, 7: No. 21, 16-9.—**Astuni, A.** Expériences de phagothérapie dans les infections staphylococciques localisées. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 649-51.—**Avendaño, J.** Algunas formas de estafilococis, tratadas según el procedimiento de la inmunización local. *Crón. méd., Lima*, 1928, 45: 225-31.—**Benedek, T.** Ueber die artspezifische Behandlung progredienter Staphylokokken. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 432. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1416-9.—**Blair, J. E., & Hallman, F. A.** Staphylococcal antihemolysin in osteomyelitis and other staphylococcal infections. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1935-36, 33: 382-6.—**Bocage, A., Mercier, P., & Richou, R.** Le traitement des staphylococcies par l'anatoxine spécifique brute et purifiée. *Presse méd.*, 1939, 47: 243-6.—**Bródy, S.** [Normal horse serum for staphylococcosis] *Orv. hetil.*, 1936, 80: 878.—**Bronfenbrenner, J., & Sulkin, S. E.** Bacteriophage and antiviral therapy of localized experimental infections with staphylococcus. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1936, 31: 56.—**Camus, P.** Le bactériophage de d'Hérèle et ses applications en oto-rhinologie. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1926, 32: 938-55.—**Canavero, G.** Trasfusione di sangue immune agli effetti delle difese immunitarie nell'infezione sperimentale di stafilococco. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1935, 15: 94-108.—**Chatterjee, S. C.** Abscess in staphylococcal infection. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1939-40, 9: 432.—**Collevati, U.** Bactériophagotherapie expérimentale intracutane antistaphylococcique. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1934, 6: 500-16.—**Concini, B.** L'azione dei filtri batterici nelle affezioni da stafilococco. *Ann. igiene*, 1929, 39: 261-73.—**Costantini, A.** Osservazioni sulla cura delle infezioni da stafilococco con l'anatossina. *Clinica, Bologna*, 1937, 3: 802-13.—**Daudén, F.** Nuevo tratamiento de las estafilococis cutáneas con inyecciones perifocales de anatossina. *Ann. Inst. Llorente*, 1944, 70-9.—**Ebert, B. P., & Shapiro, A. I.** [Bacteriophage as therapeutic and prophylactic factor in staphylococcal diseases] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1940, No. 11, 94-6.—**Gaudier, H.** Suppuration à staphylococcus; utilisation de la méthode de Bier (hyperhémie) *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1938, 64: 224-6.—**Gratia, A.** Le traitement des infections à staphylococcus par le bactériophage et les mycolysates staphylococciques. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1930, 56: 344-8.—**Gross, H.** Die spezifischen biologischen Behandlungsverfahren der Staphylokokkenkrankungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 68: 347-51.—**Hauduroy, P., Camus, P., & Dalsace, R.** Le traitement des infections à staphylococcus par le bactériophage de d'Hérèle. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 1195-7.—**Highfill, F. W.** Report of recent literature on specific treatment of staphylococcal infections. *Proc. Univ. Hosp. Oklahoma School M.*, 1940-41, 1: No. 2, 111.—**Janson, A. A., & Larsen, R. L.** The use of bacteriophage in staphylococcal infections. *Illinois M. J.*, 1931, 60: 334-8.—**Jern, H. Z., Caprarro, C., & Meloney, F. L.** The value of staphylococcus toxoid in the treatment and prevention of chronic staphylococcus infections. *Surgery*, 1945, 17: 363-78.—**Jern, H. Z., Howes, E. L., & Meloney, F. L.** The behavior of the bacteriophage and the bacteria in the lesion

after the treatment of acute staphylococcus skin infections with bacteriophage. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 1257-71.—**Jona, A.** Le iniezioni di latte e le reazioni immunitarie nell'infezione sperimentale da stafilococco nel coniglio. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1932, 9: 481-526.—**Kaesseltz, H.** Ueber die Behandlung von Staphylokokken-Erkrankungen mit Staphygen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1941, 68: 310-2.—**Kleiger, B., & Blair, J. E.** Role of toxin and use of antitoxin in systemic staphylococcal infections. *Arch. Surg.*, 1943, 46: 548-54.—**Kolomiichenko, M. I.** [Administration du bactériophage lors des maladies chirurgiques staphylococciques] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1941, 30-5.—**Kristensen, B.** [Experimental basis for the use of normal horse serum in the treatment of staphylococcosis] *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: Dansk. kir. selsk. forh., 14-30.—**Lamare, J. P., Larget, M., & Moreau, M.** Les traitements biologiques; lutte contre le staphylocoque. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1930, 44: 823-6.—**Larkum, N. W.** Bacteriophage treatment of staphylococcus infections. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1929, 45: 34-41.—**Pratt, H.** Bacteriophage treatment of staphylococcus infections. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1931, 30: 90.—**Levi, M.** Il batteriofago nella cura delle affezioni acute da stafilococco. *Sperimentale*, 1933, 87: p. xxxvi-xlvi.—**Lithander, A.** Specifik behandling av vissa staphylokokkinfektioner. *Nord. med.*, 1948, 39: 1467.—**Longacre, A. B.** Immunologic prophylaxis and therapy in human staphylococcal infections. *South. Surgeon*, 1941, 10: 247-63.—**MacNeal, W. J., Frisbee, F. C., & McRae, M. A.** Bacteriophage service in staphylococcal infections. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1941, 11: 549-61.—**Messerschmidt, T.** Erfolge und Misserfolge der Autovakzinetherapie bei Staphylokokkeninfektionen. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1935, 11: 156-9.—**Morales Saravia, J.** Toxina, anatossina y antitoxina estafilococcica; tratamiento de las afecciones a estafilococcus; estudio inmunológico y clínico. *Rev. med. exp., Lima*, 1942, 1: 152-76.—**Morgunov, I. N.** [Serotherapy with specific antitoxin of experimental staphylococcus infection] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1944, No. 6, 65.—**Nelis, P., & Pierard, J.** Le traitement des affections à staphylococcus par l'anastaphylotoxine. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1936-37, 17: 412; 502.—**Panton, P. N.** The specific treatment of staphylococcal infections. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 515-20. Also *Brit. J. Derm. Syph.*, 1937, 49: 177-94.—**Peretz, L. G., & Nevler, A. I.** [Experimental application of combined antiviral-roentgenotherapy in local staphylococcal infections] *Vest. rentg.*, 1935, 14: 367-70.—**Petersson, A.** Die Immunotherapie bei Staphylokokkenkrankheiten. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1946, 23: 164-9.—**Ponomareva, O. I.** [Application of lysozyme in surgical practice; variability of microorganisms in vivo from the effect of lysozyme during the process of experimental treatment] *Vest. mikrob.*, 1940, 19: 538-45.—**Rachold, U.** Ueber die Behandlung von Hauterkrankungen mit Staphylokokktoxoid. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 602 (Abstr.).—**Radici, G.** Studi sulle infezioni stafilococciche; l'anatossiterapia nelle infezioni stafilococciche. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1939, 18: 316-44.—**Raevsky, P. P., & Kolo-moichev, L. R.** [Effect of staphylococcal phage on suppurative inflammatory processes of staphylococcal nature] In: *Minilvistik mikrob.* (Kiev Inst. mikrob.) 1939, 367-71.—**Ramon, G., Mercier, P., & Richou, R.** L'anatoxithérapie spécifique des affections staphylococciques; précisions sur la conduite du traitement. *Presse méd.*, 1942, 50: 473.—**L'anatoxithérapie spécifique; traitement efficace des affections staphylococciques.** *Concours méd.*, 1943, 65: 106.—**Ramon, G., Richou, R.** [et al.] Dix années d'application de l'anatoxine staphylococcique à la thérapeutique des affections dues au staphylocoque en médecine humaine et en médecine vétérinaire; considérations générales sur l'anatoxithérapie et la pénicillinothérapie. *Rev. immun., Par.*, 1946, 10: 71-81.—**Rieder, W.** Ueber Behandlung der Staphylokokken mittels Pferdeserums. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 2333.—**Riese, J.** Intramuskuläre Verabreichung hoher Staphylo-Yatrendosen bei lokalen Staphylokokkenkrankungen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 78: 849-51.—**Rozhansky, V. I.** [Résultat de l'emploi d'anatossine staphylococcique dans le traitement des processus purulents] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1940, No. 7, 20-3.—**[Anatossine staphylococcique dans la prophylaxie des complications des plaies après l'opération]** *Ibid.*, No. 8, 28-32.—**Sauvé, L.** Le bactériophage intraveineux dans le traitement des infections staphylococciques graves ou rebelles. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1945, 71: 31-6.—**Schioppa, L.** Sul meccanismo della granuloterapia nelle infezioni sperimentali da stafilococco. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1937, 18: 683-93.—**Serum treatment of acute staphylococcal infections.** *Lancet, Lond.*, 1934, 2: 261.—**Staphylococcal infections; specific treatment.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 950.—**Stern, K.** Staphar in der Kinderpraxis. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 1658.—**Terapia delle infezioni cocciche per mezzo dell'anticoxina.** *Terapia, Milano*, 1940, 30: 52-4.—**Use of antitoxin in staphylococcus infections.** *Bull. Lederle Laborat.*, 1936, 4: 17.—**Van Der Schueren, G.** Influence d'extraits tumoraux sur les virus et l'infection staphylococcique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 261-3.—**Weiss, C.** Serum antistaphylolysin titers during antitoxic therapy of staphylococcal infections. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1941, 11: 329-43.

Treatment: Chemotherapy.

MINOT, G. P. *Le traitement des staphylococcies par le glycololate de cuivre. 67p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

TIMSHOK, P. R. *Vliyanie nukleino-kislago natra na fermentativnyu funkciu organov i

tkaneĭ pri stafilokokkovoi infekcii; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. 204p. 8°. S. Peterb., 1912.

- Anderson, L. L. Chemotherapy in staphylococcal infections. Proc. Univ. Hosp. Oklahoma School M., 1940-41, 1: No. 2, 112-4.—Barlow, O. W., & Homburger, E. Specific chemotherapy of experimental staphylococcus infections with thiazol derivatives of sulfanilamide. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 42: 792-5.—Beling, C. A. The treatment of staphylococcal infections with thiazole derivatives of sulfanilamide. Am. J. Surg., 1941, 53: 219-31. — & Abel, A. R. Treatment of furuncles, carbuncles and abscesses of staphylococcal origin with thiazole derivatives of sulfanilamide. Ibid., 1940, 50: 258-66.—Bliss, E. A., & Ott, E. Effect of sulfapyridine, sulfathiazole and sulfamethylthiazole upon severe staphylococcal infection in mice. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 43: 706-9.—Browning, P. The chemotherapy of experimental staphylococcal infection in mice with drugs of the sulphanilamide group. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1940, 50: 431-8. — & Calver, K. M. Further observations on the chemotherapy of experimental staphylococcal infection in mice with drugs of the sulphonamide group, penicillin and antitoxin. Ibid., 1947, 59: 417-23.—Butler, E. C. B. Some observations on the treatment of acute staphylococcal infections with sulphathiazole. In: Essentials Mod. Chemother. (Rolleston, H. D. et al.) Lond., 1941, 80-4. Also Practitioner, Lond., 1941, 146: 106-8.—Carroll, G., Kappel, L., & Lewis, B. Treatment of staphylococcal infections with sulfamethylthiazol. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1940, 44: 421-7.—Castañes, E. La estannoterapia en las afecciones estafilocólicas. Med. ibera, 1919, 6: 80-4.—De, S. P., & Basu, U. P. Synergy in experimental chemotherapy of staphylococcal infections. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 564.—Ewins, A. J., Butler, E. C. B. [et al.] Discussion on clinical experiences with sulphathiazole in therapy of staphylococcal infections. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1939-40, 33: Sect. Ther. Pharm., 673-84. Also Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 1124.—Fornara, P. L'associazione iodo-sulfamidici nella cura delle infezioni stafilococciche. Minerva med., Tor., 1946, 37: pt 2, 269.—Frankl, J. Ueber den Wert der Chemotherapie der Kokkeninfektionen bei chirurgischen Erkrankungen. Klin. Wschr., 1938, 17: 775-7.—Hartmann, F. W. Local application of sulfonamides to experimental staphylococcus infections. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 47: 259-71.—Huet & Hugier. Traitement des staphylococcies locales par le traitement iodo-sulfamidé. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 231 (Abstr.).—Ingelrans, Watel & Groult. Trois staphylococcies traitées avec succès par la méthode de Legroux. Lille chir., 1946, 1: 143.—Jona, A. Azione del verde di malachite sull'infezione sperimentale da stafilococco piogeno. Gior. batt. immun., 1934, 12: 625-32.—Jones, L. R., Gallagher, F. W., & Dirocco, F. W. The effect of sulfamethylthiazol on staphylococcus infection in the mouse. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1940, 44: 428.—Killmer, G., & Nehrkorn, A. Erfahrungen mit Uliron bei Staphylokokkeninfektionen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 2021.—Kolmer, J. A., & Brown, H. Chemotherapy and chemotherapy of staphylococcal infections. Arch. Int. M., 1942, 69: 636-46. — & Harkins, M. J. A note on tin compounds in the chemotherapy of experimental staphylococcus infections. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 43: 515-9.—Kolmer, J. A., & Harkins, M. J. Stannoxyl in the chemotherapy of experimental staphylococcus infections. J. Chemother., 1931, 8: 6-9.—Lemay, P., & Jaloustre, L. Le bismuth dans le traitement des staphylococcies. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1928, 42: 455.—Lenormant, C. Le traitement de Legroux (iodo-sulfamide) dans les staphylococcies chirurgicales. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 405.—Macdonald, A. Sulphamethylthiazole in experimental staphylococcal infections. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 1157-9.—Marconi, R., & Passera, G. Azione della milza nella terapia sulfamidica della infezione stafilococcica sperimentale della cavia. Chemoterapia, Tor., 1948, 4: 177-94.—Martin, W. B., & Grinnan, R. B., jr. The treatment of severe staphylococcus infections with sulfapyridine and its sodium salt. South. M. J., 1940, 33: 1039-44. Also North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 59-63.—Mellon, R. R., Shinn, L. E., & McBroom, J. Therapy of experimental staphylococcus infections with sulfonamide compounds. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1937-38, 37: 563-5.—Melton, G. Sulphathiazole in treatment of staphylococcal infections. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 274-8.—Ohta, M., Mikawa, T. [et al.] Uliron no budō-zō-kyūkin-sei sikkai n tai-suru tiken. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1939, 45: 264.—Osgood, E. E., & Brownlee, I. E. The chemotherapy of staphylococcal infections. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1940, 17: 740-6.—Paliard, F., Plauchu & Frieh, P. Considérations thérapeutiques à propos de trois cas de staphylococcies graves. Lyon méd., 1941, 166: 845-52.—Parker, A. C., jr., & Smith, H. Sulfathiazole in staphylococcus infections; report of three cases. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1941, 37: 81.—Peters, H. Ueber Beeinflussung staphylogener Erkrankungen durch ein neues internes Präparat. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 978.—Pervès, J., & Piot, R. Traitement des affections graves à staphylocoques par la médication iodo-sulfamidienne. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 230 (Abstr.).—Picot & Arousseau. Traitement des infections staphylococciques graves par la sulfamido-pyridine. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 790-3.—Rosner, S., & Reinecke, B. Resultados obtenidos en las estafilococcias con el estafio coloidal metálico puro. Día méd., B. Air., 1942, 14: 1361.—Santas, A. A. Un caso de estafilococcia rebelde tratado con penicilina. Ibid., 1944, 16: 84-8.—Spink, W. W., & Paine, J. R. The local use of sulfathiazole in the treatment of staphylococcal infections; preliminary report. Minnesota M., 1940, 23: 615-9.—

Staphylococcal infections and sulphathiazole. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 649.—Steinfeld, E., Brylawski, M., & Nash, C. B. Sulfathiazole and staphylococcus antitoxin in experimental staphylococcal infection. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 1544-7.—Stoeckel, K. H. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Behandlung von Staphylokokkeninfektionen mit Isapogen und Ichthysapogen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1937, 90: 71-7.—Sulfathiazole in staphylococcal infections. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 471.—Sulfathiazole therapy in staphylococcus infections. Clin. Excerpt, 1941, 15: 110-7.—Sulphathiazole in staphylococcal conditions. Prescriber, Edinb., 1940, 34: 244.—Tager, M. The therapy of acute staphylococcal infection of mice with antitoxin and sulfonamide compounds. Yale J. Biol., 1940-41, 13: 237-52.—Villard, Y. Contribution à l'étude des staphylococcies et à leur traitement par l'hydroxyde de bismuth radifère. Rev. internat. méd. chir., 1929, 40: 22-4.—Walburn, L. E. Metallsalttherapie (Staphylokokkeninfektionen) Acta path. microb. scand., 1930, Suppl. 3, 477-90.—Walker, E. L., & Sweeney, M. A. The relation between chemical constitution and chemotherapeutic action in staphylococcal infections. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1927-28, 31: 87-121.—Weisman, D., & Russell, H. The treatment of acute staphylococcal infections with sulfamethylthiazol. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1940, 17: 31-7.—York, B. P. The local use of sulfathiazole in certain staphylococcus infections of the skin. Texas J. M., 1942-43, 38: 322-4.—Zung Dau Zau & Melaney, F. L. Anti-staphylococcal effects of the intraarterial injection of certain dyes; report of intraarterial injections of mercurochrome 220-soluble, gentian violet, and acriflavine in the treatment of experimental staphylococcal infections in dogs. Ann. Surg., 1928, 88: 961-74.

— in animals.

Frey, G. *Die Wirkung von Staphylokokken auf die Haut von Versuchstieren. 29p. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Königsb., 1938.

Martin, R. *Contribution à l'étude des staphylococcies cutanées du chien. 63p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.

Berthelon, M., & Brivois, P. Action d'un dérivé sulfamidé sur quelques staphylococcies animales. Rec. méd. vét., 1939, 115: 337-43.—Buzenac, J. Observations cliniques concernant le traitement des staphylococcies cutanées du chien par l'anatoxine staphylococcique. Ibid., 531-9.—Eber, A. Seuchenhafte Staphylokokkenkrankheit (ansteckende Knochen- und Gelenkentzündung) des Geflügels. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1921, 29: 119-21.—Gwatkin, R. An outbreak of staphylococcal infection in barred Plymouth Rock males. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1940, 4: 294-6.—Hostein, G., & Richou, R. Essais de traitement des staphylococcies cutanées du chien au moyen de l'anatoxine spécifique, seule ou associée à l'administration de dérivés sulfamidés azoïques ou non azoïques. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1938, 11: 158-66.—John, F. V. Multiple abscesses in a mare treated with staphylococcus toxoid. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 64.—Jungheer, E., & Piastridge, W. N. Avian staphylococcosis. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1941, 98: 27-32.—Lesbouyries, G. Staphylococci du lapin et du lièvre. Rec. méd. vét., 1945, 121: 321-5.—Minett, F. C. Staphylococcus infections in animals, with special reference to toxoid in preventive and curative treatment. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1937, 17: 179-86.—Pacheco, G., & Maciel, J. Epizootia estafilococcica em coelhos. Arch. Inst. biol., S. Paulo, 1930, 3: 77-86, 2 pl.—Pallaske, G. Ueber eine seuchenhafte Staphylokokkeninfektion bei Hühnern ohne Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 40: 777-80.—Reinhardt, R. Seuchenhafte Staphylokokkenkrankheit bei Gänzen. Mhefte prakt. Tierh., 1922, 33: 257-62.—Reis, J., & Nobrega, P. Infecções estafilococcicas em aves. Arch. Inst. biol., S. Paulo, 1935, 6: 63-8, 2 pl.—Richou, R. Une nouvelle thérapeutique des staphylococcies cutanées du chien: la séro-anatoxithérapie spécifique. Rec. méd. vét., 1945, 121: 362-5.—Rowlands, W. T., & Smith, H. W. Staphylococcosis in geese. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1945, 55: 125-31.

— in children.

Barbier, H. Observations de staphylococcie dans les familles. Arch. méd. enf., 1926, 29: 650-4. Also Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1926, 24: 315-20.—Cass, J. M. The clinical picture of staphylococcal infections in the newborn. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1940, 15: 85-96.—Elizalde, P. de, & Zucal, E. Estafilococcia en un recién nacido; neumopatía supurada en comunicación con un voluminoso neumobscoso disecante de la pared torácica; abscesos metastáticos de cerebro y riñón. Arch. argent. pediat., 1936, 7: 146-56.—McDonald, Canmann [et al.] Generalized rash, inflamed serotum. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1943, 2: No. 8, 9-11.—Miller, F. J. W. Staphylococcal infections of newborn infants. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1946, 83: 123. — Control of staphylococcal infections in the newly-born infant. Ibid., 1947, 85: 141.—Peluffo, E., & Martínez Prado, G. Infecciones por estafilococos en recién nacidos. Arch. argent. pediat., 1940, 14: 561.—Sen, B. B. Staphylococcal cellulitis in a child. Ind. J. Pediat., 1936, 3: 22-6.—Staphylococcal infections in the new-born. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1942, 1: June, 1-4.

MICROCOCCUS [1872 Cohn]

For older literature see also **Diplococcus**; **Staphylococcus** (in 3. series)

Dudchenko, I. S. Mikrokokk, vzitvayushchiy purpurnoye okrashivaniye vshelohodnoi zhelatinovoi sredie. Prakt. vrach, 1913, 12: 671.—**Giunta, G.** Sopra tre micrococchi poco noti. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1934, 40: pt 2, 385-99.—**Günther, C.** Mikrokoccus. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 435-42.—**Highlands, M. E., & Jennison, M. W.** A motile Micrococcus. J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 39: 17.—**Holmes, L. F., & Wilson, M. E.** A micrococcus producing a mulberry-colored pigment. Ibid., 1945, 49: 311.—**Lindgren, C. C.** Nuclear apparatus and sexual mechanism in a Micrococcus. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1941-42, 16: 307-18, incl. 2 pl.—**Monaci, V.** Su di un singolare stipse di micrococco dotato di proprietà antibiotiche. Ann. igiene, 1947, 57: 1-9.—**Vaccaro, H., Pérez M., M., & Sepúlveda, J.** Contribución al estudio del género Staphylococcus. Rev. chilena hig., 1942-43, 5: 231-51.—**Yesair, J., Cameron, E. J., & Bohrer, C. W.** Comparative resistance of desiccated and wet micrococci heated under moist and dry conditions. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 47: 437.—**Effect of certain environmental conditions on heat resistance of micrococci.** Food Res., 1946, 11: 327-31.

— **M. albus.**

Leontjew, H. Zur Biophysik der niederen Organismen; die Bestimmung des spezifischen Gewichtes des Micrococcus albus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1928, 107: 308-15.

— **M. catarrhalis [1896 Frosch]**

See **Neisseria catarrhalis**.

— **M. citreus [1885 Passet; 1900 Migula]**

Abe, T. Ueber die Proteasenwirkung von Staphylococcus pyogenes citreus. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1947, 49: 27-32.—**Jacobi, M. v.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Staphylococcus citreus. In: Festschrift F. de Quervain, Basel, 1928, 201-4. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 613.—**Kawasima, H., & Nakamura, N.** Ueber eine neue durch Staphylokokkus pyogenes citreus hervorgerufene ödematöse Krankheit der Hühnerküken. J. Jap. Soc. Vet. Sc., 1938, 17: 118-37, 3 pl.—**Magarinos Torres, C., & Pacheco, G.** Staphyloemia, hepatitis suppurada na creança e ascardiose intestinal. Hospital, Rio, 1957, 11: 137-44.—**Tran-Ba-Huy.** Un cas de septicémie à staphylocoque citrin, consécutive à un anthrax de la lèvre inférieure, guérie par la pénicilline. Ann. otolar., Par., 1944-45, 259.

— **M. dehydrogenans [1939 Arnaud]**

See also **Flavobacterium**.

Arnaud, C. Oxydation microbienne et enzymatique dans la sécrétion des hormones sexuelles par le Micrococcus dehydrogenans, n. sp. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1939, 11: 208-11.—**Flavobacterium dehydrogenans** (Micrococcus d.) und seine Fähigkeit zur Oxydation von Steroiden sowie von Substanzen aus der Sexualhormonreihe. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1942-43, 105: 352-66.—**Ercoli, A.** Biochemische Oxydationen in der Sterin- und Sexualhormonreihe durch Micrococcus dehydrogenans; Umwandlung des Δ^5 -Androstendiols-3,17 in Testosteron. Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1943, 41: 191 (Abstr.)

— **M. endocarditidis [1889 Weichselbaum]**

See also **Endocarditis, Bacteriology**.

Velde, T. H. van de. De Micrococcus endocarditidis rugatus Weichselbaum in het bloed bij kraamvrouwenkoorts en in het uteruskeet bij etterige endometritis, tevens een bijdrage tot de lichtbehandeling in de gynaecologie. Med. rev., Haarlem, 1909, 9: 250-5.

— **M. enteroides [1928 Castellani]**

Acanfora, G. Brief note on Micrococcus enteroides (Castellani) J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 37: 134.—**Castellani, A.** Some new micrococci: M. levulosinertis, M. viscidus, M. enteroides, M. fermentans. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1928, 25: 536.

— **M. epidermidis [1891 Welch]**

Alvaro de Mattos. Contribuição para o estudo do microbio de Doyen. Movimento med., Coimbra, 1904-05, 4: 365-9.—**Doyen, E.** Le Micrococcus neoformans. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1905, 80: 457-60.—**Le rôle pathogène du Micrococcus neoformans.** Ibid., 467: 529; 534; 1906, 81: 40-3.—**Le Micrococcus neoformans et les néoplasmes.** Clinique, Brux., 1905, 19: 287-95. Also Rev. théor. méd. chir., 1905, 72: 226-30.—**Inoculation du Micrococcus neoformans.** Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1906, 81: 253.—**Dudgeon, L. S., & Dunkley, E. V.** The Micrococcus neoformans; its cultural characters and pathogenicity and the results of the estimation of the opsonic and agglutinative properties of the serum of patients suffering from malignant disease on this organism and on the Staphylococcus albus. J. Hyg., Lond.,

1907, 7: 13-31.—**Meyer, E.** Staphylococcus epidermidis albus; cultural and immunologic reactions of large and small colony types. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1938-39, 24: 1146-50.—**Montgomery, B., & Gustafson, C. J.** Classification of Staphylococcus epidermidis albus from human skin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1929-30, 27: 365.—**Shaw, C. C., Williford, H. B., & Bourke, A. R.** Fulminating septicemia due to Staphylococcus epidermidis: report of a case with autopsy findings. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 751-7.—**Tenret, F.** A propos du Micrococcus neoformans. Ann. méd. chir., Dour, 1906, 14: 62-70.

— **M. esterificans [1905 Beck]**

Beck. Ueber einen Fruchttäther bildenden Mikrokoccus (Micrococcus esterificans) Arb. Gesundhamt., 1906, 24: 256-63.

— **M. gazogenes [1901 Lewkowicz]**

See **Veillonella**.

— **M. grigoroffi [1905 Grigorov]**

Prévot, A., & Senez, J. Recherches biochimiques sur Micrococcus grigoroffi. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1944, 138: 35.

— **M. indolicus [1934 Christiansen]**

Christiansen, M. Position de M. indolicus dans la systématique bactérienne. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933-34, 11: 363-6.—**Ein obligat anaërober, gasbildender, indolpositiver Mikrokoccus (Micrococcus indolicus n. sp.)** Ibid., 1934, Suppl. 18, 42-63, 3 pl.—**Prévot, A. R.** Position de M. indolicus Christiansen 1934 dans la systématique bactérienne. Ibid., 1933-34, 11: 361-3.

— **M. intracellularis.**

See **Meningococcus**; **Neisseriaceae**.

— **M. lactilyticus.**

Foubert, E. L., jr., & Douglas, H. C. Studies on the anaerobic micrococci; the fermentation of lactate by Micrococcus lactilyticus. J. Bact., Balt., 1948, 56: 35.

— **M. laewenbergii.**

See **Ozena, Bacteriology**.

— **M. litoralis [1879]**

See **Sarcina littoralis**.

— **M. lysodeikticus [1922 Fleming]**

See also **Lysogen**.

Ayala, L. Presenza di lisozima nel secreto uretrale di blenorragici. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1942, 17: 576.—**Caselli, P., & Teti, M.** Sulle alterazioni delle affinità tintoriali del M. lysodeikticus durante la lisi da lisozima. Fol. med., Nap., 1942, 28: 393-7.—**Utter, M. F., Kramptz, L. O., & Werkman, C. H.** Oxidation of acetyl phosphate and other substrates by Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1946, 9: 285-300.

— **M. melitensis.**

See **Brucella**; **Melitococcus** (for older literature) **Undulant fever**.

— **M. mucofaciens [1913 Thöni]**

Thöni, J., & Thaysen, A. C. Micrococcus mucofaciens n. sp., ein Mischschädling. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1912-13, 36: 359-65.

— **M. mucosus.**

Ali, M. Notiz über einen schleimbildenden Mikrokoccus (Micrococcus mucosus) Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1933, 88: 66.

— **M. myceticus [1928 Castellani]**

Castellani, A. A pseudomycosis due to a coccus; Micrococcus myceticus. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1928, 18: 857-61.—**Some little-known micrococci.** J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 35: 372-5.—**Further observations on Micrococcus myceticus and Micrococcus metamycticus.** Ibid., 1933, 36: 249-51.—**Hamilton, J. F.** Pseudomycosis due to Micrococcus myceticus; preliminary report. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 195-200.

— **M. neoformans [1903 Doyen]**

See **Micrococcus, epidermidis**.

— **M. niger [1930 Hall]**

Hanne, R. Notiz über einen schwarzen Farbstoff bildenden Mikrokoccus (Micrococcus niger, n. sp.) Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931, 122: 328.

— **M. ochraceus** [1893 Rosenthal]

Luska, F. Morphologisch-biologische Untersuchungen über die färbbaren Körnchen im Inhalte des *Micrococcus ochraceus*: ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Kernfrage bei den Bakterien. Arch. Protistenk., 1914, 33: 272-312, 3 pl.

— **M. ovalis** [1897 Kern]

Kendall, A. I., & Haner, R. C. *Micrococcus ovalis*: studies in bacterial metabolism. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 35: 67-76.

— **M. populi** [1906 Delacroix]

Regnier, R. Sur le chance bactérien du peuplier (*Micrococcus populi*). C. rend. Acad. sc., 1919, 169: 85-8.

— **M. paramelitensis** [1912 Nègre]

See also *Brucella*.

Nègre, L., & Raynaud, M. Race de *M. paramelitensis* isolée par hémoculture. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1919, 12: 173.

— **M. prodigiosus** [1872 Cohn]

See *Serratia marcescens*.

— **M. pyogenes**.

See as main heading *Micrococcus pyogenes* for inclusion of literature on *Staphylococcus*.

— **M. rubens** [1900 Migula]

Breed, R. S. *Micrococcus rubens* Migula 1900. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 45: 455-7.

— **M. tetragenus**.

See *Gaffkya*.

— **M. ulmi** [1925 Brussov]

Brussov, A. Das Uebergreifen des *Micrococcus ulmi* auf Ahorne und Linden. Zschr. Pflanzenkr., 1926, 36: 269-74.
Das Uebergreifen des *Micrococcus ulmi* auf Rotbuchen und kanadische Pappeln. Ibid., 351-5.

— **M. ureae**.

Heitzmann, P., Girard, H., & Bouchard, G. Métabolisme de la paraffine par un *Micrococcus ureae*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1948, 142: 815.

— **M. zymogenes** [1899 MacCallum]

See *Streptococcus zymogenes*.

MICROCOCCUS pyogenes (Staphylococcus)

See also *Micrococcaceae*; *Micrococcus pyogenes* (var. *albus*) *Micrococcus pyogenes* (var. *aureus*) *Micrococcus sepsis*; for further literature see in 3. ser., *Staphylococcus*.

FLAUM, A. Studies in staphylococci and staphylococcal immunity. 137p. 8°. Kbh., 1938.

Bell, W. B. Studies on staphylococci of animal origin. Cornell Vet., 1940, 30: 514-25.—Burky, E. L. Studies on cultures and broth filtrates of staphylococci. J. Immun., Balt., 1933, 24: 93-133.—Cazaubou, L. Les staphylocoques sont des champignons. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1915, 15: 151-5.—Chapman, G. H. The staphylococci. Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., 1946-47, 9: 52-5.—Klotz, O., & Holman, W. L. Studies on staphylococci. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 189: 436-50.—Knaysi, G. The demonstration of a nucleus in the cell of a *Staphylococcus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1942, 43: 365-85, incl. 2 pl.—Serkowski, S. O gronkowcach chorobotwórczych. Nowiny lek., 1914, 26: 350-5.—Vaccaro, H., Pérez M., M., & Sepúlveda, J. Contribución al estudio del género *Staphylococcus*. Rev. chilena hig., 1942-43, 5: 231-51.

— **Agglutination.**

KLEIN, A. *Ueber die Bedeutung der Agglutination für die Diagnose der saprophytischen und pathogenen *Staphylococci*. 32p. 8°. Bern, 1910.

Berger, F. M. Clumping of pathogenic staphylococci in plasma. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1943, 55: 435-40.—Birch-Hirschfeld, L. Ueber die Agglutination von *Staphylokokken* durch Bestandteile des Säugetierblutplasmas. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 331-3.—Christie, R. The use of slide agglutination to determine pathogenicity of staphylococci. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1940, 18: 397-400.—Cowan, S. T. Classification of staphylococci by slide agglutination. J. Path. Bact., Lond.,

1939, 48: 169-73.—Michael, M. Untersuchungen über *Staphylokokkenagglutinine* und ihre Beeinflussung durch spezifische oder unspezifische *Vaccineinjektionen*. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1928, 156: 260-76.—Miyamura, S. *Sin-syutu-eki, rosyutu-eki oyobi kessyū nado no budō-zō kyu-kin gyōsu-sei ni suite*. Hokuetsu igakkai zasshi, 1941, 56: 927-36.—Stephan, F. Der Wert der Plasma-Agglutinationsreaktion zur Differenzierung der *Staphylokokken*. Zschr. Hyg., 1934, 116: 550-5.

— **Anatoxin (incl. toxoid)**

DEFRANCE, M. **L'anatoxine staphylococcique purifiée; étude expérimentale et clinique*. 78p. 25cm. Par., 1938.

PESIN, M. **L'anatoxine staphylococcique*. 79p. 24cm. Lille, 1937.

Anatoxine staphylococcique. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1936, 50: 72.—Bocage, A., & Mercier, P. *L'anatoxine staphylococcique purifiée*. Presse méd., 1947, 55: 60.—Pillet, J.

L'anatoxine staphylococcique purifiée. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1946, 6: 497.—Bocchini, A. *L'anatoxina stafilococcica*. Athena, Roma, 1938, 7: 36.—Branch, A. *Staphylococcus toxoid*; annual review. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1938, 39: 391-3.—Burnet, F. M., & Freeman, M. The process of formal detoxication; experiments with purified staphylococcal toxin. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1932, 35: 477-93.—C., J. *L'anatoxine staphylococcique*. Arch. med. enf., 1936, 39: 601-11.—Caminiti, S.

Potenziamento dell'anatoxina stafilococcica con la protamina-zinco-insulina. Policlinico, 1939, 46: sez. prat., 1795.—Costa, R. A propósito de la anatoxina estafilococcica. Rev. urug. derm. síf., 1936, 1: 273-80.—Covisa, & Alisedo. Sobre la anatoxina estafilococcica. Arch. med., Madr., 1936, 39: 362.—Debré, R., Bonnet, & Thieffry, S. La anatoxina estafilococcica. Med. ibera, 1936, 30: pt 2, 399.—Dolman, C. E., & Kitching, J. S. Tests for innocuity and antigenic potency of staphylococcus toxoid. J. Path. Bact., Cambr., 1935, 41: 137-62.—Farrell, L. N. The potency of staphylococcal toxoid. J. Immun., Balt., 1941, 41: 119-26.—Kitching, J. S.

Staphylococcus albus toxoid. Ibid., 1938, 34: 51-60.—Felsenfeld, O. [Staphylococcal anatoxin] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1938, 18: 578-81.—Gaté, J., Cuilleret, P., & Chaniol, G. *L'anatoxine staphylococcique*. J. méd. Univ., 1936, 17: 381-4.—Gross, H. Das *Staphylokokkenanatoxin*. Klin. Wschr., 1937, 16: 713.—Holm, A., Anderson, J. F., & Leonard, G. F. *Staphylococcus bacteriophage toxoid*; an improved staphylococcus antigen. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1936, 26: 1001-7.—Holt, L. B.

The purification of staphylococcus toxoid. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1936, 17: 318-23.—Johlin, J. M. Acceleration of formal detoxification of staphylococcus toxin by adsorption. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 41: 135-9.—Leveuf, J. A propos de l'anatoxine staphylococcique. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 52: 49-55.—Lithander, A. Method of producing purified and concentrated staphylococcal toxoid. Acta path. microb. scand., 1944, 21: 759-63.—Montant, R., & Deruaz, G. *L'anatoxine staphylococcique*. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 1184-9.—Parfentjev, I. A. Toxoid. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, 2,288,738.—Clapp, F. L., & Waldschmidt, A. *Staphylococcal toxoid prepared by peptic digestion*. J. Immun., Balt., 1941, 40: 189-99.—Peragallo, I. Ricerche ed osservazioni sull'anatoxina stafilococcica. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1936, 15: 736-52; 1937, 16: 582-7.—Scuti, R., & Zuffetti, A.

Ricerche ed osservazioni sull'anatoxina stafilococcica. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1937, 20: 646-82.—Ramon, G., & Pichou, R. Sur le contrôle de l'innocuité et sur le dosage de l'anatoxine staphylococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 517-21.—Sur la transformation de la toxine staphylococcique en anatoxine. Rev. immun., Par., 1940, 6: 56-63.—& Boivin, A. Sur l'obtention de la toxine et de l'anatoxine staphylococciques dans un milieu de composition chimique définie. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1938, 207: 466-8.—Ratner, B. *Staphylococcal toxoid*. In his Allergy &c., Balt., 1943, 285.—Robles, R. [Investigations of staphylo-anatoxin] Acta leiden., 1937-38, 12: 227-65.—Rossi, C. M. Sobre la anatoxina estafilococcica. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1936, 21: 695-730. Also Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1936-37, 7: 66-78.

— Anatoxina estafilococcica; preparación y aplicaciones terapéuticas. Arch. urug. med., 1936, 8: 300-13.—A propósito de la anatoxina estafilococcica. Rev. urug. derm. síf., 1936, 1: 227-30.—Santomé, H. A propósito de la anatoxina estafilococcica. Ibid., 231.—Sazhina, S. N. [Staphylococcal anatoxin]; its preparation and method of application in therapeutics] Sovet. vrach. J., 1939, 43: 541-8.—Schmidt, H. Die Auswertung von *Staphylokokkentoxoid*. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1937, 91: 75-86.—Simon, C. A propos de l'anatoxine staphylococcique et de quelques recettes quotidiennes. Bull. méd., Par., 1936, 50: 475-8.—Smith, M. L. The assay of antigens, with special reference to staphylococcus toxoid. J. Path. Bact., Cambr., 1936, 42: 227-45.—Staphygen. Ther. Gegenwart, 1941, 82: 144.—*Staphylococcus toxoid*. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 42.—*Staphylococcus toxoid*. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 2141; 1938, 110: 1344; 1938, 111: 2016.—*Staphylococcus toxoid* and bacterial antigen made from staphylococci combined; staphylococcus ambotoxoid. Squibb Mem., N. Y., 1936, 15: No. 3, 3.—*Staphylococcus Toxoid* (Digest Modified) Lederle. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 193.—Valensin, M. *L'anatoxina stafilococcica*, preparazione ed applicazioni pratiche. Gior. med. prat., 1938, 20: 91-101.—

Vygodchikov, G. V. Materialy k izucheniiu antigennosti i immunogenosti stafilokokkovogo anatoksinu. J. mikrob., Moskva, 1945, No. 12, 31-7.

Anatoxin: Mode of action.

Acute nephritis following injections of staphylococcus anatoxin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1403.—Brogi, G. Ulteriori osservazioni sul comportamento dell'immunità umorale antistafilococcica in seguito ad iniezioni di anatoxina specifica. Lattanzio, 1939, 10: 193-208.—Bruynoghe, R. Rapport de la Commission chargée d'examiner le travail manuscrit présenté par M. P. Nélis et intitulé: Contribution à l'étude de l'anastaphylotoxine: résultats pratiques et mécanisme d'action de l'anastaphylotoxine. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1937, 6. ser. 2: 54-7.—Calcinai, M. Azioni leucocitarie e produzione di anticorpi: tossina e anatoxina stafilococcica. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1936, 15: 87-96.—Combesco, D., Combesco, N., & Covaereanu, C. Sur le mécanisme de l'action de l'anatoxine stafilococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 485-7.—De Renzi, S. Action de l'autolysat leucocytaire sur le pouvoir antigène de l'anatoxine stafilococcique. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1935, 7: 369-76.—Djourichitch, M. La réaction locale provoquée par l'inoculation de staphylocoques chez le cobaye neuf et chez le cobaye vacciné au moyen de l'anatoxine stafilococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 1168-70.—Duvour, M., Pollet, L. [et al.] Collapsus mortel au cours d'un traitement par l'anatoxine stafilococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser. 52: 344-52.—Faure-Beaulieu, M., & Feld, M. Quadripléxie polynevrétique dès le début d'un traitement par l'anastaphylotoxine. Monde méd., 1939, 49: 617-21. Also Spanish transl., Rev. méd., Puebla, 1944, 17: No. 164, 24-32.—Francis, E. L'anatoxina stafilococcica: ricerche di laboratorio e applicazioni pratiche. Gior. batt. immun., 1936, 17: 95-121.—Gernez, C. L'anastaphylo-toxi-réaction. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 679-81.—Gómez J., & de Cisneros, J. M. La anatoxina estafilococcica, su valor terapéutico y naturaleza de la inmunidad que determina. Arch. med. Madr., 1936, 39: 265-72.—& Urgoiti, L. G. Estudio crítico experimental de la toxina y anatoxina estafilococcica. Ibid., 1935, 38: 727-42.—Kitching, J. S., & Farrell, L. N. The stability and antigenicity of staphylococcus toxoid. J. Immun., Balt., 1938, 34: 1-9.—Kourilesky, R., & Mercier, P. De l'immunisation antistaphylococcique par l'anatoxine spécifique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 248.—Li, K. H. Comparison of the antigenicity of three forms of staphylococcal toxoid. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1936, 34: 557.—Mercier, P. Influence de l'acide ascorbique sur l'effet immunisant de l'anatoxine stafilococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 128: 646-8.—Montemartini, G., & Mondolfo, U. Contributo allo studio dell'azione locale della anatoxina stafilococcica. Minerva med., Tor., 1938, 29: pt. 2, 471-7.—Morzunov, I. N. [Manifestations of allergy in animals immunized with staphylococcus anatoxin]. J. mikrob., Moskva, 1942, 75 (Abstr.).—Nélis, P. Contribution à l'étude de l'anastaphylotoxine: résultats pratiques et mécanisme d'action de l'anastaphylotoxine; deuxième mémoire. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1937, 6. ser. 2: 106-24. Essai comparatif de production d'antitoxine stafilococcique au moyen de deux anatoxines de pouvoir antigène très différent. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 125: 128-30.—& De Weerd, W. L'influence de l'anatoxine stafilococcique sur la formule sanguine du lapin. Ibid., 1936, 123: 450-2.—Ramon, G., Bocage, A. [et al.] Etude sérologique et clinique de l'immunité dans l'anatoxithérapie stafilococcique. Rev. immun., Par., 1936, 2: 551-65.—Ramon, G., Boivin, A., & Richou, R. L'anastaphylotoxine purifiée par l'acide trichloracétique et la production d'antitoxine stafilococcique chez l'animal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 88-90.—Ramon, G., Gernez, C. [et al.] Sur le développement de l'immunité antitoxique au cours de l'anatoxithérapie stafilococcique chez l'homme. Ibid., 1936, 123: 568-72.—Recherches sur le développement de l'immunité antitoxique et sur les conditions optima de l'immunisation dans l'anatoxithérapie stafilococcique chez l'homme. Rev. immun., Par., 1936, 2: 566-79. L'activité immunisante de l'anatoxine stafilococcique purifiée (par l'acide trichloracétique) employée à titre préventif chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 90-3.—Ramon, G., & Richou, R. Du pouvoir antigène de la toxine et de l'anatoxine stafilococcique; sa résistance à la chaleur. Ibid., 1935, 120: 290-3.—& Djourichitch, M. Sur le mécanisme de l'immunité conférée par l'anatoxine stafilococcique à l'égard de l'infection par le staphylocoque virulent. Rev. immun., Par., 1936, 2: 482-93.—Ramon, G., Richou, R., & Rouchdi, M. Valeur antigène intrinsèque et activité immunisante de l'anatoxine stafilococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 125: 970-4.—Richou, R. Les variations de l'immunité et de la production d'antitoxine spécifique chez deux groupes de lapins traités par les mêmes échantillons d'anatoxine stafilococcique. Ibid., 126: 566-8.—Essais d'immunisation des animaux par l'anatoxine stafilococcique associée à des agents chimiothérapeutiques. Rev. immun., Par., 1943, 8: 46-56.—Sur le pouvoir immunisant de l'anatoxine stafilococcique précipitée par l'alun de potassium. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 387.—& Djourichitch, M. Sur la valeur immunisante de l'anatoxine stafilococcique dérivée d'une toxine obtenue dans un milieu de composition chimique définie. Ibid., 1939, 130: 607.—Richou, R., & Holstein, G. Etude de l'immunité passive et active chez les chiens soumis dans un but thérapeutique à la séro-anatoxithérapie stafilococcique. Rev. immun., Par.,

1943, 8: 192-4.—Richou, R., & Mercier, P. La courbe d'antitoxin stafilococcique chez les lapins immunisés au moyen de l'anatoxine spécifique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 899.—Smith, M. L., & Price, S. A. The combining power of staphylococcus toxoid; the Danyasz effect and other factors influencing its determination. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1938, 46: 289-302.—Touraine, A., Renault, P., & Boyer, P. Anémie pernicieuse aplasique après vaccination à l'anatoxine stafilococcique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: 366-72.—Travassos, J. Pouvoir antigénique et propriétés de l'anatoxine stafilococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 717-9.—Tzanek, A., Klotz, H. P., & Negreanu, A. Le mécanisme de la vaccination antistaphylococcique par l'anatoxine. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser. 52: 396-8.—A propos d'un cas de néphrite déclenché par l'anatoxine antistaphylococcique. Ibid., 452-5.—Weaver, J. B., & Tyler, M. W. The effect of sulfonamide compounds on antibody response to staphylococcus toxoid. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 1792-4.—Weerol, W. de. L'influence des anatoxines sur la formule sanguine. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1937, 9: 179-99.

Anatoxin: Therapeutic use.

See also Micrococcosis, Treatment; Biological products; Micrococcus sepsis, Treatment; Anatoxin; Osteomyelitis, Treatment; Staphyloiderma, Treatment; Wound infection, Treatment.

DUFETRELLE, C. *L'anatoxine stafilococcique et son emploi dans le traitement des supurations chez le cheval (étude clinique et immunologique) [Alfort] 70p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

LALAI, H. *L'anastaphylotoxine et le traitement des staphylococcies. 79p. 8°. Lyon, 1936.

MERCIER, P. *L'anatoxine stafilococcique et le traitement des affections à staphylococcus. 169p. 8°. Par., 1937.

PANNEQUIN, C. *Contribution à l'étude de la vaccination par l'anatoxine stafilococcique. 157p. 24cm. Lille, 1937.

VAISSIÉ, B. J. C. *Le traitement par l'anastaphylotoxine des infections à staphylocoques en chirurgie. 53p. 25cm. Bord., 1937.

ANSEER, E. [Staphylo-anatoxin and its application] Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1938, 99: Forh. Norsk. med. selsk., 1-8.—ANATOSSINA stafilococcica e le sue applicazioni pratiche. Terapia, Milano, 1936, 26: 139-44.—ANATOSSITERAPIA delle affezioni stafilococciche. Ibid., 1939, 29: 286-8.—ANSAL, F. Stafilocok anatoksinin ishtibalsi va tedavideki tatbiat. Türk. ihyen ve teor. biyol. dergisi, 1947, 7: No. 3, 5-30.—ARTENI, V., & TEODORESCU, T. [Specific anatoxin in treatment of staphylococcus affections in otorhinology] Spitalul, 1938, 58: 478.—VERSA, T. Ricerche sull'anatossivaccinazione stafilococcica. Polichin. inf., Tor., 1939, 7: 41-7.—B. L., A. Tratamiento de las estafilococcos por la anatoxina; últimos progresos. Día méd., B. Air., 1938, 10: 374.—BENTIVOLLO, G. C. L'anatoxina stafilococcica in terapia pediatrica. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1937, 12: 217-45.—BOCAGE, A. Les enseignements de l'anatoxithérapie stafilococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1937, 605-15.—L'anatoxine stafilococcique et son utilisation en stomatologie. Rev. stomat., Par., 1937, 39: 241-7.—& Mercier, P. Innocuité de l'anatoxine stafilococcique et formule sanguine des vaccinés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 1270.—& DEFRANCE, M. L'anatoxine stafilococcique purifiée dans le traitement des affections à staphylococcus. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1937, 44: 656-61.—L'anatoxi-réaction au cours du traitement par l'anatoxine stafilococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 128: 712-4.—Bocage, A., Mercier, P., & Pillet, J. L'anatoxine stafilococcique purifiée; résultats cliniques et sérologiques. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1947, 73: 77.—L'anatoxithérapie spécifique des affections stafilococciques; résultats; l'association pénicilline-anatoxine. Echo méd. Nord, 1947, 18: 257-63. Also J. méd. Bordeaux, 1948, 125: 145-54.

Le traitement des infections stafilococciques par l'anatoxine spécifique; résultats, précisions. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 123-36.—BRICK, C. L'anatoxine stafilococcique, un nouveau remède contre les staphyloidermes. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1940, 21: 46-52.—CAMARA, A. Tratamento das estafilococcos pela anatoxina. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1937, 26: 7-15.—CANIMITI, S. L'anatoxina stafilococcica e le sue applicazioni cliniche. Terapia, Milano, 1937, 27: 161-76.—CIANTINI, F. Le basi sperimentali dell'anatossiterapia stafilococcica e i risultati da essa conseguiti fin ora. Ibid., 1938, 28: 193-205.—I concetti fondamentali della terapia anatossica nelle infezioni da stafilococco. Ibid., 1939, 29: 293-8.—Le applicazioni dell'anatossina stafilococcica nella pratica. Ibid., 313-21.—DEBRÉ, R., BONNET, H., & THIEFFRY, S. L'anatoxine stafilococcique; son emploi dans le traitement des staphylococcies. Paris méd., 1936, 99: 494-500.—DELAUNAY, A. L'immunité antistaphylococcique conférée par l'anatoxine spécifique et son mécanisme. Rev. immun., Par., 1938, 4: 65-96.—DERICK, C. L. The treatment of staphylococcus infections with staphylococcus toxoid. In: Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. Vol.) Bost., 1936, 738-41.—DOLMAN, C. E. Treatment of localized staphylococcus infections

- with staphylococcus toxoid. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 1007-10. — Clinical uses of staphylococcus toxoid. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 306-13. Also Stud. Connaught Laborat., 1936, 7: No. 5. — **Dumitrescu, C.** Application of anastaphylo toxin in staphylococci. Rev. st. méd., Bucur., 1938, 27: 22-33. — **Gaté, J., Cuilleret & Chanial, G.** A propos de douze cas traités par l'anatoxine staphylococcique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: Lyon meet., 1946-8. Also Lyon méd., 1936, 158: 288-90. — **Gernez, C.** L'intradermo-réaction à la toxine staphylococcique avant et après vaccination par l'anastaphylotoxine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 72-4. — **Gilbrin, E.** L'anatoxine staphylococcique et le traitement des affections à staphylocoques. Progr. méd., Par., 1937, 871. — **Gilchrist, J. A., & Wilson, M. J.** The clinical use of staphylococci toxoid. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 33: 292-7. — **Gould, G. N.** The use of staphylococcal toxoid in the field. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 106. — **Holstein, G., & Richou, R.** L'anatoxine staphylococcique et son emploi dans le traitement des suppurations chez le cheval. Rev. méd. vét., 1941, 117: 116-25. — L'anatoxine staphylococcique et son emploi dans certains affections dues au staphylocoque. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1942, 15: 114. — **Lacorte, J. G.** Emprego da anatoxina estafilococica. Hospital, Rio, 1938, 13: 715-7. — **Lesbre, P.** Immunisation cutanée antistaphylococcique du lapin par pansements à la toxine neutralisée par la chaleur et le formol. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1222. — **Licciardi, S.** L'anastafilotossina e le sue applicazioni pratiche contro le infezioni da stafilococco. Rass. clin. ter., 1937, 36: 219-26. — **Longacre, A. B.** Studies of antihemolysin level in patients with staphylococcus infections treated with staphylococcus toxoid. Surgery, 1941, 10: 576-91. — **Marcialis, I.** Anatoxina stafilococica ed immunità umorale. Policlinico, 1938, 45: sez. med., 157-64. — **Mendes de Castro.** Alguns casos de estafilococia tratados pela anatoxina. Gaz. clín., S. Paulo, 1939, 37: 428. — **Mercier, P.** Rôle de l'antitoxine spécifique sur l'évolution des lésions locales provoquées par l'inoculation de staphylocoques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 126: 228-31. — **Pillet, J.** La toxino-génèse staphylococcique sur hydrolysate de viande: immunisation avec l'anatoxine dérivée de la toxine obtenue sur ce milieu. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1946, 72: 659. — **Mondolfo, U.** Anatoxine vaccination staphylococcique par voie cutanée. Rev. immun., Par., 1938, 4: 146-60. — **Mornet, J.** Traitement des dermo-épidermites microbiennes par l'anatoxine de Ramon. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1939, 46: 1476-8. — **Murray, D. S.** Staphylococcus toxoid; a clinical trial. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 301-6. — **Néls, P.** Une nouvelle thérapeutique des staphylocoques; la vaccinothérapie par l'anastaphylotoxine. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1141-4. — **Piérard, J.** Le traitement des affections à staphylocoques par l'anastaphylotoxine. Bruxelles méd., 1936-37, 17: 412; 502. — **Pouché, A.** Le applications pratique della anatoxina stafilococica in terapia. Terapia, Milano, 1938, 28: 353-60. — **Rabboni, F.** L'anatoxina stafilococica nell'osteomielite cronica. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1948) 1939, 45: 712-8. — **Rajga, A.** Essai de synthèse des travaux parus sur l'anatoxithérapie staphylococcique. Gaz. méd. France, 1938, 45: 19-37. — **Ramon, G.** L'anatoxine staphylococcique et la thérapeutique des affections dues au staphylocoque; résultats, renseignements théoriques et pratiques. Arch. méd. enf., 1938, 41: 665-94. — **Bocage, A.** [et al.] L'anatoxine staphylococcique et son emploi dans le traitement spécifique de certaines affections dues au staphylocoque. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1137-41; 1936, 44: 186-8. — Sur l'immunité antistaphylococcique provoquée par l'anatoxine d'affections dues au staphylocoque. Ibid., 1936, 44: 281-4. — Résultats d'ensemble de l'anatoxithérapie spécifique des affections staphylococciques. Ibid., 1937, 45: 889-92. — L'anatoxithérapie spécifique des affections staphylococciques. Ibid., 929-32. — **Ramon, G., Djouritch, M., & Richou, R.** Sur l'immunité antistaphylococcique provoquée par l'anatoxine spécifique et par différents antigènes vis-à-vis de l'infection expérimentale par le staphylocoque. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 1160-4. — **Ramon, G., Mercier, P., & Richou, R.** L'anatoxithérapie spécifique des affections dues au staphylocoque; résultats; précisions sur la conduite du traitement. Rev. immun., Par., 1942, 7: 179-87. — **Ramon, G., & Néls, P.** L'immunisation antistaphylococcique expérimentale au moyen de l'anastaphylotoxine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 1250-2. — **Ramon, G., & Richou, R.** Réactions de certains lapins à des mélanges neutres de toxine et d'antitoxine staphylococciques; phénomènes d'hypersensibilité naturellement acquise. Ibid., 1936, 121: 1064-8. — **Djouritch, M.** Sur le mécanisme de l'immunité conférée par l'anatoxine staphylococcique à l'égard de l'infection par le staphylocoque virulent. Ibid., 122: 1164-8. — Influence de l'immunité antistaphylococcique naturelle sur le développement de l'immunité artificiellement provoquée par l'anatoxine spécifique. Ibid., 1937, 124: 200-2. — **Ramon, G., Richou, R., & Holstein, G.** L'application de l'anatoxine staphylococcique au traitement spécifique de diverses affections dues au staphylocoque chez les animaux domestiques. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1942, 15: 55-9. Also Rev. immun., Par., 1942, 7: 241-4. — **Ribeiro, G. N.** Introdução ao estudo da anatoxina estafilococica em cirurgia. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1937, 45: 199-214. — **Richou, R., & Holstein, G.** Le développement de l'antitoxine staphylococcique chez les animaux soumis aux injections d'anatoxine spécifique. Rev. immun., Par., 1940-41, 6: 363-80. — L'anatoxithérapie staphylococcique en médecine vétérinaire; résultats obtenus chez le cheval dans le traitement des maux de garrot et des maux de croupe et de nuque. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1943, 16: 206-12. — **Richou, R., & Mercier, P.** Rapprochement des injections d'anatoxine staphylococcique et développement de l'immunité antitoxique chez le lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 202. — **Rousset.** Staphylococcie à localisations multiples, entre autres, épididymaire, guérie par l'anatoxine staphylococcique. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1937, 63: 787-97. — **Sato, S., & Kodama, T.** Studies of intranasal immunization with staphylococcal toxoid. Kitasato Arch., 1939, 16: 323-39. — **Sauvé, L.** L'anatoxine staphylococcique en chirurgie. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 52: 45-9. — **Smith, M. L.** Circulating antitoxin and resistance to experimental infection with staphylococci. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1937, 45: 305-10. — **Takahasi, S.** 3:4 benzopyrine hatuka-nezumi nikusyu ni tai-suru sin-budô-zô-kyûkin-toxoid no eikyô. Osaka igakkai zasshi, 1943, 42: 1505-7. — **Tamargo Iribarria, A.** Tratamiento de las estafilococias externas por la anatoxina específica. Rev. san. mil. (Chile) 1936-37, 4: 261-302. — **Tangari, C.** Azione dell'anastafilotossina applicata localmente sulle ferite infette e sui focoli infiammatori in genere. Riforma med., 1938, 54: 343-6. — **Timmerman, W. A.** [Staphylococcus toxoid as remedy] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 1725-35. — **Tratamiento de las estafilococias por la anatoxina estafilococica.** Dña méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1521. — **Wilson, H. M.** Use of staphylococcal toxoid in the field. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 137.
- **Antibiosis.**
See also subheading Symbiosis.
BERNARD, H. *Recherches sur l'antagonisme du staphylocoque et du bacille de Loeffler [Lyon] 82p. 8°. Bourg, 1936.
Barber, M. Coagulase-positive staphylococci resistant to penicillin. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1947, 59: 373-84, pl. — Sensitisation of penicillin-resistant staphylococci. Lancet, Lond., 1948, 1: 730. — **Bellamy, W. D., & Klimek, J. W.** Some properties of penicillin-resistant staphylococci. J. Bact., Balt., 1948, 55: 153-60. — **Biffi Gentili, G.** Sulle modificazioni morfologiche in vitro dello Staphylococcus pyogenes in presenza di penicillina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1946, 22: 197. — **Bondi, A., jr., & Dietz, C. C.** Penicillin resistant staphylococci. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1945, 60: 55-8. — **Card, D. H.** Penicillin resistance of staphylococci. Med. J. Australia, 1948, 1: 767. — **Di Marco, A.** Ricerche sulle caratteristiche di ceppi di stafilococco artificialmente resi penicillino-resistenti. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1946, 25: 234-8. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz, E.** Action antibiotique d'une variété de staphylocoque à l'égard des bacilles gram-positifs et acido-résistants. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 1210. — **Eriksen, K. R.** Studies on induced resistance to penicillin in staphylococci. Acta path. microbiol. scand., 1946, 23: 284-92. — **Frederick, P.** Sur la sensibilité et l'activité antibiotique des staphylocoques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1946, 140: 1167-70. — **Betz, M.** Rapports entre les propriétés biochimiques des staphylocoques et leur sensibilité à divers antibiotiques. Ibid., 1941, 119: 1. — **Frieden, E. H., Whiteley, H. R., & Frazier, C. N.** Some characteristics of penicillin-resistant staphylococci. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1947, 5: 74-91. — **Gale, E. F., & Rodwell, A. W.** Amino acid metabolism of penicillin-resistant staphylococci. J. Bact., Balt., 1948, 55: 161-7. — **Graessle, O. E., & Frost, B. M.** Induced in vitro resistance of staphylococci to streptomycin and penicillin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1946, 63: 171-5. — **Jennings, M. A., & Sharp, A. E.** Antibacterial activity of the Staphylococcus. Nature, Lond., 1947, 159: 133. — **Lesbre, P., & Merle, A.** Intérêt épidémiologique et pratique d'un antagonisme naturel du staphylocoque vis-à-vis du bacille de Loeffler. Presse méd., 1947, 55: 719. — **Luria, S. E.** A test for penicillin sensitivity and resistance in Staphylococcus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1946, 61: 46-51. — **McMillan, I. K. R.** Penicillin-sensitive staphylococci; report of laboratory procedures. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1946, 44: 135-8. — **Magrassi, F., & Spiga, A.** Studi su un principio antibatterico d'origine coccica; estrazione, purificazione, caratterizzazione chimica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1946, 22: 317-9. — **Mason, H. C.** Food-poisoning staphylococci and the order of their resistance to penicillin. J. Immun., Balt., 1945, 51: 307; passim. — **Morra, F.** Sensibilità degli stafilococchi alla penicillina ed alla streptomina. Riv. Ist. sieroter. ital., 1948, 23: 1. sez., 106-12. — **Nökem, L., jr., & Polgár, P.** The inhibitory effect of a mold upon staphylococci. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1948, 52: 372-5. — **Neter, E.** Relative susceptibility of staphylococci to the bacteriostatic action of antibiotics. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1945, 58: 126-8. — **Parker, R. F., & Luse, S.** The action of penicillin on Staphylococcus; further observations on the effect of a short exposure. J. Bact., Balt., 1948, 56: 75-81. — **Parker, R. F., & Marsh, H. C.** The action of penicillin on Staphylococcus. Ibid., 1946, 51: 181-6. — **Prica, M.** Ueber die antagonistische Wirkung von Staphylokokken gegenüber kapseltragenden Bakterien. Zschr. Hyg., 1938-39, 121: 81-9. — **Schuler, W.** Zur Wirkung von Penicillin auf Staphylokokken und deren Hemmung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1946, 76: 1192. — **Tulasne, R., & Vendrely, R.** Cytology of staphylococci before and after treatment with penicillin. Nature, Lond., 1948, 161: 316. — **Winner, H. I.** Quantitative sensitisation of a penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus. Lancet, Lond., 1948, 1: 674.
- **Antibodies.**
See also other subheadings (Anatoxin; Antitoxin, etc.)

FRENZEL, L. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Gehalt an Staphylococcen-Antitoxin und bakteriziden Antikörpern gegenüber Staphylococcen im Menschen- und Tierblut [Breslau] 27p. 8°. Liebau, 1934.

AJO, C. Sur la valeur de la réaction de déviation du complément pour l'étude des anticorps staphylococciques et des anticorps normaux en général. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 276-80. — **Bekker, J. H.** Studies on staphylococci; antistaphylococcalase in human serum. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst.*, 1947, 13: 128-34. — **Brzezinski, S.** Untersuchungen über die normalen Antistaphylolysin des menschlichen Serums. *Schweiz. Zschr. allg. Path.*, 1939, 2: 18-30. — **Burky, E. L.** Antitoxin content of rabbit serum immune to staphylococcal toxin and the precipitin reactions of such serum. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1933, 25: 419-37. — The production of staphylococcal antibodies in human subjects by the injection of staphylococcal toxin. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1937, 33: 48. — **Carlinfant, E.** Les anticorps déviant le complément en présence d'antigènes staphylococciques (toxine, anatoxine, germe) chez les animaux normaux et immunisés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 1055-7. — **Caulfield, A. H. W.** Local passive transfer to a frequently recovered strain of Staphylococcus hemolyticus; case report. *J. Allergy*, 1931, 2: 372-4. — **Combesco, D., Istrati, G., & Combesco, N.** Sur les propriétés antihémolytiques et antinécrotiques d'un sérum antistaphylococcique préparé chez le cheval. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 626-8. — **Forsman, J.** On active immunity against staphylococcal infections and its relation to known antibodies against staphylococci or products of these bacteria. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1936, 13: 459-85. — **Néls, P.** Considérations sur les toxine et antitoxine staphylococciques. *Rev. belge sc. méd.*, 1934, 6: 538-43. — **Neuber, E.** A staphylococcus agglutininjeinek és opsoninajnak képződése helyéről a szervezetben. *Orv. hetil.*, 1914, 58: 287-92. — **Parish, H. J., & Clark, W. H. M.** Staphylococcal toxin and antitoxin. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1932, 35: 251-8. — **Ramon, G., Néls, P., & Richou, R.** Sur la neutralité du mélange fluctant toxine-antitoxine staphylococciques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 1306-8. — **Savino, E.** Anticorps du sérum antistaphylococcique. *Ibid.*, 1932, 109: 328. — **Szép, J.** [Effect of skin extracts on the production of staphylococcal opsonin] *Orv. hetil.*, 1939, 83: 158. — **Timmerman, W. A.** [Staphylococcal toxins and antitoxins] *Ned. tschr. hyg. microb.*, 1932-33, 7: 178-94.

Antigenicity.

Gengou, O. Contribution à l'étude des antigènes et des anticorps staphylococciques. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1932, 48: 135-43. — Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des propriétés cytolytiques et toxiques des cultures staphylococciques. *Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège*, 1934-35, 9: 413-26. — **Goadby, K. W.** The antigenic properties of different fractions of Staphylococcus. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1932, 35: 657. — **Hobbs, B. C.** A study of the serological type differentiation of Staphylococcus pyogenes. *J. Hyg., Lond.*, 1948, 46: 222-38. — **Holm, A., Anderson, J. F., & Leonard, G. F.** Combined staphylococcal endo- and exo-antigen. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1936, 34: 502-4. — **Julianelle, L. A.** The immunological specificity of staphylococci. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1937, 33: 49. — **Weighard, C. W.** Immunological specificity of carbohydrate derivatives from staphylococci. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1934, 31: 947-9. — **Koizumi, K.** Ueber die Darstellung von spezifischen Rezeptoren bei Staphylococcus pyogenes. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1939, 35: 572-5. — **Oka, S.** Ueber das die grösste Phagozytose von Staphylokokken im zirkulierenden Blute veranlassende Antigen, sowie den Unterschied zwischen der unspezifischen und spezifischen Zellaktivierung. *J. Orient. M., Dairen*, 1929, 11: 19. — **Tamaki, S.** Experimentelle Studien über das Staphylolysin und Leucocidin von pathogenen Staphylokokken. *Fukuoka ikwadaigaku zassi*, 1928, 21: 14-6. — **Thompson, R., & Khorazo, D.** Antigenic and biochemical properties of staphylococci. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1937, 33: 51. — Correlated antigenic and biochemical properties of staphylococci. *Ibid.*, 34: 69-79. — **Verwey, W. F.** A type-specific antigenic protein derived from the Staphylococcus. *J. Exp. M.*, 1940, 71: 635-44. — **Weighard, C. W., & Julianelle, L. A.** The immunological specificity of staphylococci; the chemical nature of the soluble specific substances. *Ibid.*, 1935, 62: 23-30.

Antitoxin.

See also subheading Immune serum.

Bentivoglio, G. C. Sul contenuto di antitossina stafilococcica nel siero di sangue del bambino. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1936, 62: 448-57. — **Bonnet, H., Thieffry, S., & Montefiore.** L'antitoxine staphylococcique d'origine naturelle chez la souris. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 781. — **Brogi, G.** Sulla presenza di antitossina stafilococcica negli essudati pleurici e nel liquido cefalorachidiano. *Pediatrica (Riv.)*, 1941, 49: 65-74. — **Carlinfant, E.** Présence d'antitoxine staphylococcique d'origine naturelle et réaction dermique aux antigènes staphylococciques chez le cobaye. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 942-4. — **Clinical (The)** use of staphylococcus antitoxin. *Bull. Lederle Laborat.*, 1940, 8: 69. — **Djouritchich, M.** Sur la présence de staphylococcus toxigènes et d'antitoxine staphylococcique chez le cobaye neuf. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 609-11. — **Dolman, C. E.** Staphylococcus antitoxin serum in

the treatment of acute staphylococcal infections and toxæmias. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 30: 601; 31: 1; 130. — Antitoxic immunity in the prophylaxis and treatment of staphylococcal infections. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1937, 33: 48. — **Eschen, J.** [Determination of the diagnostic significance of staphylococcal antitoxins] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1940, 102: 741. — **Ghosh, B. N., & Ray, N. N.** The Danysz phenomena in staphylococcal toxin-antitoxin reaction. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1937, 25: 477-82. — **Glenny, A. T., & Stevens, M. F.** Staphylococcus toxins and antitoxins. *J. Path. Bact., Cambr.*, 1935, 40: 201-10. — **Gratia, A., & Néls, P.** L'ultracentrifugation du sérum antistaphylococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 127: 840. — **Gross, H.** Die Wertbestimmungsmethoden des antitoxischen Staphylokokkenserums. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933, 79: 163-70. — **Hartley, P., & Smith, M. L.** A proposed international standard for staphylococcus antitoxin. *Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1935, Jan., 68-120. — **Ipsen, J.** La présence naturelle des antitoxines staphylococciques α et β chez l'humain. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1940, 17: 42-5. — [Diagnostic significance of staphylococcal antitoxins] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1940, 102: 739-41. — **Rockstock, O.** A provisional standard for staphylococcus β antitoxin. *Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1945-46, 12: 390-3. — **Johnson, F. H., & Wright, G. G.** Influence of hydrostatic pressure on the denaturation of staphylococcus antitoxin at 65° C. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1946, 32: 21-5. — **Kleiger, B., & Blair, J. E.** The specific use of antitoxin in staphylococcal infections. *Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis.*, N. Y., 1942, 3: 119-24. — **Kourilsky, R., & Corre, L.** Influence de la sous-alimentation sur le développement de l'antitoxine staphylococcique chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 169. — **Licht, J. A., jr., & Katsampes, C. P.** A method for the determination of staphylococcal antitoxin and anti capsular agglutinin using capillary blood. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 1258-61. — **Miller, W. T., & Heishman, J. O.** Staphylococcal antitoxin in the blood, milk, and colostrum of cows. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 1943, 4: 265-9. — **Minet, F. C.** Staphylococcus antitoxin in the blood and milk of cows and other animals. *J. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1937, 50: 173-90. — **Néls, P.** Action du sérum antistaphylococcique sur les paralysies staphylococciques expérimentales du lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 212-5. — Infection expérimentale et immunité antitoxique staphylococciques. *Ibid.*, 1384-7. — L'immunité antitoxique staphylococcique. *Rev. immun.*, Par., 1935, 1: 152-76. — **Picard, E.** Sur la toxicité de certains mélanges neutres toxine-antitoxine staphylococciques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 610-2. — **Néls, P., & Poncelet, F.** L'antitoxine staphylococcique naturelle chez l'homme. *Ibid.*, 118: 312-5. — **Panton, P. N., Valentine, F. C. O., & Dix, V. W.** Staphylococcal infection and antitoxin treatment. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 2: 1180-3. — **Parker, J. T., & Banzhaf, E. J.** Production of staphylococcus antitoxin in horses. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1927, 13: 25-9. — **Ramon, G., Bonnet, H.** [et al.] Sur la production du sérum antistaphylococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 1002-4. — **Ramon, G., Néls, P., & Bonnet, H.** Sur la flocculation dans les mélanges de toxine staphylococcique et de sérum spécifique; son aspect, ses caractéristiques, sa signification. *Ibid.*, 1935, 119: 787-90. — **Ramon, G., & Richou, R.** L'antitoxine staphylococcique d'origine naturelle, chez le cobaye et chez le lapin, suivant leur provenance, leur habitat, leur race; conséquences théoriques et pratiques. *Ibid.*, 1936, 121: 621-5. — Sur la production de l'antitoxine staphylococcique chez le cheval; influence de l'état d'immunité naturelle et du rapprochement des injections d'antigène. *Ibid.*, 1937, 124: 315-7. — Sur la production rapide d'un sérum antistaphylococcique de valeur antitoxique élevée. *Rev. immun.*, Par., 1939, 5: 427-31. — **Descarreaux, J.** L'antitoxine staphylococcique d'origine naturelle, chez l'homme et chez différentes espèces animales. *Ibid.*, 1935, 1: 401-14. — Sur la présence d'antitoxine staphylococcique d'origine naturelle chez l'homme et chez différentes espèces animales. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 1070-2. — **Richou, R.** Sur la présence d'antitoxine staphylococcique d'origine naturelle chez le rat, la poule et le pigeon. *Ibid.*, 1936, 123: 741. — Sur l'absence d'antitoxine staphylococcique d'origine naturelle dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien de sujets qui renferment dans leur sérum cette antitoxine à des taux variables. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1940, 113: 468. — **Ridgion, R. H.** The effect of staphylococcus antitoxin on rabbits given broth cultures of staphylococci intravenously. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1937-38, 23: 159-63. — Effects of intraperitoneal injections of staphylococcus antitoxin in subcutaneous staphylococcal infection in mice. *Ibid.*, 1939-40, 25: 251-7. — Localization and concentration of staphylococcus antitoxin in areas of rabbit's skin. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 27: 37-40. — **Scapatici, R.** L'antitossina stafilococcica nel colostro e nelle latte di donna e di vacca. *Lattante*, 1938, 9: 363-71. — **Seely, D. D., Stookey, P. F., & Sherwood, N. P.** A study of staphylococcus antitoxin titers in normal human sera. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1944, 29: 1162-7. — **Smith, M. L.** The stability of staphylococcus α -antitoxin at different temperatures. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1939, 12: 699-706. — **Ipsen, J.** The preparation of a second international standard for staphylococcus antitoxin. *Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1938, 7: 845-52. — **Staphylococcus antitoxin**; refined and concentrated. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1938, 129: 142. — **Terpstra, J. I.** De behandeling van staphylococcus-infecties met toxoid. *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1947, 72: 204-11. — **Timmerman, W. A.** The assay of staphylococcus antitoxin by the haemolytic method. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1937, 18: 406-11. — **Travassos, J.** Sur une nouvelle méthode du dosage de l'antitoxine staphylococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 371. — Pou-

voir préventif et curatif de l'antitoxine staphylococcique en relation avec l'effet téjanisant de la toxine. *Ibid.*, 1934, 115: 1356-8.—**Weaver, J. B., Tyler, M. W., & Schuerman, D. K.** The production of staphylococcus antitoxin. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 1775-85.—**Weiss, C.** Availability of staphylococcal antitoxin after intramuscular injection into normal monkeys and men. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1940, 43: 441-5.—**Wright, G. G., & Schomaker, V.** Studies on the denaturation of antibody; the influence of pH and certain other factors on the rate of inactivation of staphylococcus antitoxin in urea solutions. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1948, 175: 169-77.

— Antivirus.

See also *Micrococcus pyogenes* (var. aureus) Pathogenicity.

GARIN, F. *Contribution à l'étude des réactions intradermiques à l'antivirus staphylococcique. 46p. 22½cm. Lausanne, 1938.

Also *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1938, 58: 129-70.

Aitoff, M. De l'antivirus staphylococcique en injection intraveineuse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 1026-8.—**Balsamelli, F.** Recherches expérimentales sur les antivirus staphylococciques. *Boll. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1935, 7: 134-41.—**Barg, G. S.** Versuche zur Analyse der Immunisierenden Wirkung der Staphylokokkenfiltrate. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1928, 108: 341-52.—**Barnes, La V.** A note on the use of specific wet dressings of staphylococci according to the method of Besredka. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1929, 17: 41.—**Cepi, E.** Infection staphylococcique grave rapidement enravée par l'antivirus. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 59: 1261.—**Fabiani, G.** Mécanisme de l'action immunisante de l'antivirus en application locale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 1076-8.—**Gallenga, R.** Ricerche sull'immunità locale dell'occhio coll'antivirus staphylococcico. *Boll. ocul.*, 1928, 7: 725-37.—**Hunwicke, R. F.** Note on the inhibitory effect of a staphylococcus antitoxin in relation to the pH of the medium. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1929, 1: 771.—**Ilitch, Z., & Duran-Reynals, F.** De l'antivirus staphylococcique et de divers modes de sa préparation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 1176.—**Karetnikova, V.** [Staphylococcal antitoxin] *Arch. biol. nauk.*, 1927, 27: 135-9.—**Kato, M.** Ueber den Einfluss von Staphylokokken-Antivirus auf die Gewebekultur. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto*, 1935, 15: 321.—**Kihoin, A., & Mori, N.** Studien über die Immunität des Staphylokokkenantivirus. *Ibid.*, 1938, 24: 875.—**Marginesu, P.** Ricerche sull'antivirus staphylococcico. *Igiene mod.*, 1928, 21: 15-22.—**Oesterlin, E.** Ueber die Wirkung des Antivirus in vitro und in vivo. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1938, 142: 473-8.—**Poleff, L.** Action de l'adrénaline sur l'immunisation locale par l'antivirus staphylococcique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 431-3.—**Verleide, J.** Recherches expérimentales sur le pouvoir immunisant spécifique du bouillon-antivirus staphylococcique. *Rev. belge sc. méd.*, 1934, 6: 817-49.

— Bacteriophage [Staphylophage]

KASPAREK, B. *Ueber Staphylophagen [Frankfurt a. M.]. p.369-79. 8° Berl., 1931.

Also *Deut. Mschr. Zahnk.*, 1931, 49:

Assunção, L. de. Estudo sobre um estafibacteriófago isolado de polpa vacínica. *Rev. Ass. paul. med.*, 1933, 2: 140-59, 2 pl.—**Berezman, G. I.** [Etude expérimentale de l'action de l'antiphagine sur le cours des infiltrations staphylococciques] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1940, No. 7, 27-30.—**Bulgakov, N., & Sertic, V.** Sur des races de staphylophages isolées de l'eau d'épout. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 1258-60.—**Burky, E. L.** The effect of normal and immune staphylococcus rabbit serums on the action of staphylococcus bacteriophage. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1933, 24: 513-8.—The in vivo action of staphylococcus bacteriophage in presence of staphylococcus antitoxin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1933, 31: 75-7.—**Burnet, F. M., & Lush, D.** The staphylococcal bacteriophages. *J. Path. Bact., Camb.*, 1935, 40: 455-69.—**Burnet, F. M., & McKie, M.** Type differences amongst staphylococcal bacteriophages. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1929, 6: 21-31.—**Callow, B. R.** Further studies on staphylococcus bacteriophage. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1927, 41: 124-36.—**D'Hérèle, F., & Rakieten, M. L.** The susceptibility of hemolytic staphylococci to bacteriophage. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 1014.—The adaptation of a staphylococcus bacteriophage to an artificially produced anti-bacteriophage serum. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1935, 28: 413-23.—**Duran-Reynals, F.** Recherches sur un staphylococcus résistant au bacteriophage. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1928, 42: 695-711.—**Eaton, M. D.** A quantitative study of the respiration of staphylococcus cultures lysed by bacteriophage. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1931, 21: 143-56.—**Eisenberg-Merling, K. B.** Microscopical observations on the bacteriophage of the Staphylococcus. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1941, 53: 385-90, pl.—**Elford, W. J., Smiles, J.** [et al.] Electron micrographs of Staphylococcus bacteriophage K and the viruses of vaccinia and Newcastle disease. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1947, 41: Suppl., p. xxv.—**Fiszserów, H.** [Specificity of staphylococcal bacteriophage; absorption of bacteriophage by various strains of staphylococci] *Med. dośw.*, 1937, 22: 316-22.—**Fong, J., & Krueger, A. P.** The effect of sodium chloride on phage formation by staphylococci at elevated temperatures. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1948-49, 32: 279-89.—**Ganc, P.** [Specificity of staphylococcal bacteriophage; relation between agglutination of staphylococci strains and their behaviour to bacteriophage] *Med. dośw.*, 1937, 22: 323-30.—**Givago, N., & Nikolsky, A.** Sur l'étude du staphylophage. *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1930, 52: 431-40.—**Gratia, A.** Preliminary report on a staphylococcus bacteriophage. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1920-21, 18: 217-9.—Recherches sur l'origine du bacteriophage du staphylococcus. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1931, 46: 622-34.—Sur l'origine du bacteriophage du staphylococcus. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 941-3.—& **Namur, M. de.** Individualité des principes lytiques staphylococciques de provenances différentes. *Ibid.*, 1922, 87: 364-6.—**Gratia, A., & Rhodes, B.** Action du principe lytique sur les émulsions de staphylococcus vivants et de staphylococcus tués. *Ibid.*, 1923, 89: 1171.—**Henry, J. E., & Henry, R. J.** Studies on the relationship between bacteriophage and bacterial host cell; adsorption of phage by resistant variants of Staphylococcus. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1946, 52: 481-6.—**Hewitt, L. F.** Oxidation-reduction potentials of staphylococcus cultures; effect of bacteriophage. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1931, 25: 2068-71.—**Himmelfeit, F.** Combined action of penicillin and bacteriophage on staphylococci. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1945, 2: 104.—**Jern, H. Z., & Meleney, F. L.** Studies in bacteriophage; the behavior of staphylococcus bacteriophage in human serum and blood. *Surgery*, 1943, 13: 434-43.—**Kropfeld, S. M.** [Studies on the bacteriophage of staphylococci] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt. 1, 1228-32.—**Levin, B. S., & Lominski, I.** Inhibition et affaiblissement de la lyse microbienne transmissible en présence de diverses léithines. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1220-3.—**Lominski, I.** Action à distance du bacteriophage staphylococcique sur le staphylococcus. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 168-70.—Recherches sur la teneur en catalase des filtrats de cultures et des cultures microbiennes lysées par le bacteriophage. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 839-41.—**McKinley, E. B., & Douglass, M.** Adsorption of staphylococcus bacteriophage by serum globulins. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 844.—**Nelson, Barbosa.** Ação curativa do bacteriophage estaphylococcico. *Brasil med.*, 1923, 37: 297.—**Nicoll, P.** Recherches sur le mode de multiplication des bacteriophages (bacteriophage staphylococcique Twort) *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1940, 134: 547-50.—**Northrop, J. H., & Krueger, A. P.** The rôle of intracellular bacteriophage in lysis of susceptible staphylococci. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1932, 15: 329-32.—**Rakieten, M. L.** Studies with staphylococcus bacteriophage; the preparation of polyvalent staphylococcus bacteriophage. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1932, 4: 807-18, pl.—The effect of staphylococcus bacteriophage lysis on resistant strains of staphylococci. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1933, 25: 127-37.—**Rakieten, T. L., & Doff, S.** The absorption of staphylococcus bacteriophages. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1936, 32: 505-18.—**Rakieten, M. L., & Tiffany, E. J.** The absorption of staphylococcus bacteriophages by enterococci. *Ibid.*, 1938, 36: 155-73.—**Renaux, E.** Présence de principes lytiques dans les vieilles cultures de staphylococcus. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1934, 5. ser., 14: 655-67.—**Roda, A. P. de.** Staphylococcus bacteriophage; susceptibility of sixty-four Philippine strains of staphylococci to four races of imported polyvalent staphylococcus bacteriophage. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1935, 15: 459-63.—Sensitiveness of staphylococci from different sources to bacteriophage. *Ibid.*, 1936, 32: 505-18.—**Rountree, P. M.** Staphylococcal bacteriophages; bacteriophage absorption by staphylococci. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1947, 25: 203-12.—**Sachs, I.** Esperimenti di adattamento di un batteriophago antistafilococcico all'organismo vivente mediante passaggi nell'animale. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1936, 15: 18-21.—**Spaulding, E. H., & Sage, D.** The use of enzymatic hydrolysate of casein as a medium for the preparation of intravenous staphylococcus bacteriophage. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, 43: 106.—**Wagon, P.** Sur une forme spéciale de plaque claire d'un staphylobacteriophage, cultivé sur gélose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 706.—**Wahl, R.** Modification profonde (mutation?) d'un staphylococcus sous l'influence du bacteriophage. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1946, 72: 277-82.—**Walker, J. E.** The action of bacteriophage and chemical disinfectants on staphylococcus in subcutaneous injections. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1930, 46: 324-7.—**Watanabe, T.** Ueber die Wirkung von Staphylokokkenbakteriophagen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 35: 603.—**Wyckoff, R. W. G.** An ultracentrifugal analysis of concentrated staphylococcus bacteriophage preparations. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1937-38, 21: 367-73, 2 pl.—**Zaytzeff, Jern, H., & Meleney, F. L.** Studies in bacteriophage; the effect of sulfapyridine and sulfanilamide on staphylococci and B. coli and their respective bacteriophages. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1940-41, 26: 1756-67.

Bacteriophage: Resistance.
Bernhof, F. G., & Rodkevich, L. V. [Staphylococcal antiphagin] *Sovet. med.*, 1944, 8: No. 6, 24.—**Clifton, C. E.** Photodynamic action of certain dyes on the inactivation of staphylococcus bacteriophage. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1930-31, 28: 745.—& **Lawler, T. G.** Inactivation of staphylococcus bacteriophage by toluidine blue. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 27: 1041.—**Fong, J.** The protective effect of sodium chloride against thermal destruction of the phage-forming mechanism in staphylococci. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1947-48, 31: 473-6.—**Krueger, A. P.** The heat inactivation of antistaphylococcus bacteriophage. *Ibid.*, 1932, 15: 363-8.—& **Baldwin, D. M.** The inactivation of bacteriophage by mercury bichloride; the reactivation of bichloride-inactivated phage. *Ibid.*, 1933, 17: 129-33.—**Krueger, A. P., Scribner, E. J., &**

Meeracken, T. The photodynamic inactivation of phage precursor by methylene blue. *Ibid.*, 1939-40, 23: 705-17.—**Krupin, N. V., & Farafontova, K. A.** [Effect of freezing on staphylococcal bacteriophage] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1942, No. 3, 76-84.—**Nanavutty, S. H.** The favourable influence of gelatin in the medium of the activity of a staphylococcus bacteriophage. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1929-30, 11: 5-7.—**Neter, E., & Clark, P.** The effects of penicillin on *Staphylococcus bacteriophage*. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1944, 48: 261.—**Price, W. H.** Bacteriophage formation without bacterial growth; formation of staphylococcus phage in the presence of bacteria inhibited by penicillin. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1947-48, 31: 119-26.—**Rakieten, M. L., Rakieten, T. L., & Doff, S.** Inhibition of staphylococcus bacteriophage and the virus of vesicular stomatitis. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1935, 31: 55.—**Robinson, G. H.** The interference of antistaphylococcus serum with staphylococcus bacteriophage. *Ibid.*, 1940, 39: 72.—**Rountree, P. M.** Staphylococcal bacteriophages; the effect of penicillin on staphylococcal bacteriophages. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1947, 25: 9-15.—**Schultz, E. W.** Inactivation of staphylococcus bacteriophage by trypsin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1927-28, 25: 280-2.—**Krueger, A. P.** Inactivation of staphylococcus bacteriophage by methylene blue. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 26: 100.—**Steinmann, J., & Weibel, S.** Action des ondes courtes sur le bactériophage antistaphylococcique. *Rev. physiother.*, Par., 1938, 14: 356-63.

Bacteriophage: Therapeutic use.

See also *Micrococcosis, Treatment: Biological products; Micrococcus sepsis, Treatment: Biological products.*

Bronfenbrenner, J., & Sulkin, S. E. Deleterious effects of local application of staphylococcus bacteriophage. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1419-22.—**Bacteriophage therapy; on the nature of the deleterious effect of the local application of staphylococcus bacteriophage. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1939, 65: 64-72.—**King, W. E., Boyd, D. A., jr., & Conlin, J. H.** The cause of local reactions following the administration of staphylococcus bacteriophage. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1934, 4: 336-45.—**Moore, W. F., & Love, J. W.** A preliminary report on the clinical application of a polyvalent staphylococcus bacteriophage in bronchoscopy. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 189: 91-5, pl.—**Solovieva, J. V., & Borodai, V. M.** [Purification of small-pox vaccine by means of staphylococcal bacteriophage and preservation of the virulence of the vaccine] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1939, No. 11, 48-51.**

Biology.

NAIDU, P. M. N. *Beitrag zur Biologie der pyogenen Mikrokokken (Staphylokokken) der Haustiere. 62p. 8°. Lpz., 1933.

Blair, J. E. The stability of biological and biochemical properties of staphylococci. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1938, 35: 52.—**Burke, V., Swartz, H., & Klise, K. S.** Morphological life cycle of a staphylococcus-like organism and modification of the cycle. *Ibid.*, 1943, 45: 415-30, pl.—**Caminiti, S.** Sull'associazione dello stafilococco con germi saprofiti; ricerche sperimentali. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1939, 18: 651-76.—**Feldman, H. A.** Incidence of certain biological characteristics among food poisoning staphylococci. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1946, 36: 55-7.—**Grégoire, C.** Contribution à l'étude de l'hémophilie staphylococcique de L. Muller. *Sang. Par.*, 1930, 4: 546-97.—**Gross, H.** Zur Biologie der Staphylokokken. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 59: 510-6.—**Ohtake, K.** On the biologic character of staphylococci (first report). *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1931, 20: 2-4.—**Sankin, S. L.** [Peculiarities of the simultaneous development of *B. mirabilis* and *Staphylococcus*] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1941, No. 3, 91-4.

Carriage.

Martin, T. D. M., & Whitehead, J. E. M. Carriage of penicillin-resistant *Staph. pyogenes* in healthy adults. *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 1: 173-5.—**Mercier, P., & Pillet, J.** Les porteurs de germes staphylococciques; rôle de l'infection nasale dans la diffusion de la maladie. *Bull. Acad. nat. méd.*, 1948, 132: 269-71.—**Le Mer, G.** Les fosses nasales, réservoir de virus staphylococcique? *Presse méd.*, 1948, 56: 658.

Chemistry.

Akano, R. Biochemische Untersuchungen über pathogene Bakterien; chemische Analyse von *Staphylococcus pyogenes albus*, aureus und citreus. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto*, 1934, 10: 464.—**Arjona Trigueros, E.** Composición química de los estafilococos, polisacáridos y proteínas. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 10: 1652 (Abstr.).—**Carrère, L.** De l'obtention rapide des constituants somatiques du staphylocoque. *Montpellier méd.*, 1948, 33-34: 213.—**Krueger, A. P., & Nichols, V. C.** The denaturation of staphylococcal proteins. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1935, 30: 401-9.

Classification and typing.

See also subheading Identification.

SEEDORFF, J. *Staphylococci; serological and fermentative classification of types as to staphy-

lococcus sufferings (!) vaccine-treatment in cases of acne and furunculosis. 102p. 8°. Kbh., 1924.

Blair, J. E., & Hallman, F. A. Serologic grouping of staphylococci. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1936, 31: 81.—**Cowan, S. T.** The classification of staphylococci by precipitation and biological reactions. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1938, 46: 31-45.—**De Alessi, E.** Prove culturali eseguite su 35 stiptipi di stafilococchi isolati da elementi normali e patologici. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1939, 87: 1028-35.—**Goyle, A. N., & Minchin, R. L. H.** A note on the biochemical and serological classification of the staphylococci. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1939-40, 27: 611-6.—**Hegemann, G.** Untersuchungen über Typendifferenzierung der Staphylokokken. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1937-38, 140: 108-12.—**Julianelle, L. A.** Determination of staphylococcal types by fermentation of mannite. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1937-38, 36: 117-9.—**Weighard, C. W.** The immunological specificity of staphylococci; the occurrence of serological types. *J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 62: 11-21.—**Khan, B. N., & Aggarwal, L. C.** Investigation into a special strain of staphylococcus. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, 68: 261-4.—**Kourilsky, R., & Mercier, P.** Sur les caractères différentiels des staphylocoques pathogènes et non pathogènes. *Ann. biol. clin.*, Par., 1945, 3: 272.—**McClure, W. B., & Miller, A. M.** Identification of identical strains of staphylococci in food poisoning and other infections by bacteriophage typing. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1946, 55: 36-9.—**Moss, E. S., Squires, G. V., & Pitts, A. C.** Classification of staphylococci. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1941, 11: 857-63.—**Peralgallo, I.** Sulla possibile identificazione di eventuali tipi immunologici dello stafilococco. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1937, 18: 577-89.—**Pirodda, A.** Sui tipi sierologici di stafilococchi isolati del condotto uditivo esterno. *Rass. med. sarda*, 1938, 40: 279-85.—**Rakieten, M. L., & Rakieten, T. L.** Relationships between staphylococci and bacilli belonging to the subtilis group as shown by bacteriophage absorption. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1937, 34: 285-300.—**Rochaix, A., & Rivollier, P.** Staphylocoques dorés et staphylocoques blancs. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1939, pt 2, 1045.—**Slanetz, L. W., & MacLeod, H. P.** Studies on staphylococci of bovine origin. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1940, 39: 93.—**Smith, H. W.** The typing of staphylococci of animal origin by the bacteriophage method. *J. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1948, 58: 179-88.—**Investigations on the typing of staphylococci by means of bacteriophage; the origin and nature of lysogenic strains. *J. Hyg.*, Lond., 1948, 46: 74-81.—**The significance of lysogenic strains in staphylococcal type designation. *Ibid.*, 82-9.—**Thompson, L.** Morphologic and cultural study of staphylococci with special reference to source. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1932, 2: 125-34.—**Typing of staphylococci.** *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv.*, Lond., 1942, 1: Nov., 1.—**Wilson, G. S., & Atkinson, J. D.** Typing of staphylococci by the bacteriophage method. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 647.****

Coagulase [Staphylocoagulase]

SCHWERIN, J. *Nogle undersøgelser over staphylocoagulase [København] 155p. 22½cm. Aalborg, 1946.

Agnew, S., Kaplan, M., & Spink, W. W. Comparative inhibitory effect of penicillin and streptomycin upon the action of staphylocoagulase. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1947, 65: 38-40.—**Araujo Costa, G., & Trejos, A.** Influência da penicilina sobre alguns dos produtos metabólicos dos estafilococos; pesquisas sobre o mecanismo de inativação da estafilocagulase. *Brasil méd.*, 1946, 60: 156-60.—**Ascher, H., & Pires de Mesquita, E.** Identificação dos estafilococos patogênicos; prova da plasmocoagulação. *Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz*, S. Paulo, 1943, 3: 44-58.—**Bekker, J. H.** Studies on staphylococci; plasmic coagulation reaction. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst.*, 1947, 13: 63-6. Also *Genesck. gids*, 1947, 25: 199-203.—**Berens, C., & Chapman, G. H.** Comparison of solid and liquid media for testing the coagulase activity of staphylococci. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1942, 43: 107.—**Bergamini, L.** Contributo allo studio della coagulasi stafilococcica. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1946, 25: 205-8.—**Blair, J. E.** The coagulase reaction for the identification of pathogenic staphylococci. *Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis.*, N. Y., 1946, 7: 82.—**Bruining, M., & Cohen, H. H.** An investigation about anticoagulase, ferment said to be produced by staphylococci. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst.*, 1948, 14: 87-96.

De techniek van het plasmasbereiding voor de routine test, ter aantooning van het staphylocoagulase. *Genesck. gids*, 1948, 26: 479-82.—**Cadness-Graves, B., Williams, R.** [et al.] Slide-test for coagulase-positive staphylococci. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 736-8.—**Chapman, G. H.** The comparative value of human plasma and human whole blood for testing the coagulating power of staphylococci. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1944, 47: 211.

Differences in susceptibility of human blood to coagulation by staphylococci. *Ibid.*, 1945, 50: 119.

The value of concentrated human whole blood and agar cultures for testing the coagulating power of staphylococci. *Ibid.*, 1946, 52: 234.

Berens, C., & Stiles, M. H. The coagulation of plasma by staphylococci. *Ibid.*, 1941, 41: 431-40.—**Coagulase (The) test for staphylococci.** *Gradwohl Laborat. Digest*, 1941-42, 5: 4.—**Colbeck, J. C., & Proom, H.** Use of dried rabbit plasma for the staphylococcus coagulase test. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 471.—**Cruickshank, R.** Staphylocoagulase. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1937, 45: 295-303.—**Dienst, R. B.** A study of recently isolated strains of staphylococci and their ability to coagulate human plasma. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1941-42, 27: 663-5.—**Evans, J. B.** Studies of staphylococci

- with special reference to the coagulase-positive types. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1948, 55: 793-800.—**Fairbrother, R. W.** Coagulase production as a criterion for the classification of the staphylococci. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1940, 50: 83-8.—**Field, H. I., & Smith, H. W.** The coagulase test for staphylococci. *J. Comp. Path., Lond.*, 1945, 55: 63-9.—**Fisk, A.** The technique of the coagulase test for staphylococci. *Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1940*, 21: 311-4.—**Foley, E. J.** The use of dried plasma for the coagulase test. *Science*, 1942, 95: 416.—**Gerheim, E. B.** Staphylococcal coagulation and fibrinolysis. *Nature, Lond.*, 1948, 162: 732.—**Ferguson, J. H., & Travis, B. L.** Activation of staphylocoagulase. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1947, 66: 525-7.—**Staphylocoagulase and staphylokinase.** *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1948, 7: 41.—**Gross, H.** Der Plasmaperinnungssstoff der Staphylokokken. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1931, 122: 354-61.—**Hale, J. H., & Smith, W.** The influence of coagulase on the phagocytosis of staphylococci. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1945, 26: 209-16.—**Harper, E.** The routine use of the coagulase test for staphylococci. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond.*, 1943, 2: 19-22.—**Hodgson, R.** Coagulase-positive staphylococci. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 2: 174.—**Kaplan, M. H., & Spink, W. W.** Studies of the staphylocoagulase reaction: nature and properties of a plasma activator and inhibitor. *Blood, Balt.*, 1948, 3: 573-85. Also in *Sympos. Hemat., N. Y.*, 1949, 476-88.—**Kemkes, B.** Plasmakoagulase und Pathogenität der Staphylokokken. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1928, 109: 11-6.—**Lominski, I., & Milne, J. A.** Heat resistance and filterability of staphylocoagulase. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1947, 59: 516-8.—**Lominski, I., & Roberts, C. B. S.** A substance in human serum inhibiting staphylocoagulase. *Ibid.*, 1946, 58: 187-99.—**Martyn, G.** Staphylococci in the newborn; their coagulase production and resistance to penicillin and streptomycin. *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 1: 710-2.—**Mercier, P., Pillet, J., & Defosse, C.** Action inhibitrice d'un extrait de rate sur la staphylocoagulase. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1947, 141: 139.—**Mercier, P., Pillet, J., & Pery, R.** Pourvoir antigénique de la coagulase staphylococcique; étude du plasma des lapins traités avec cette substance. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1948, 74: 148-50.—**Miale, J. B., & Frye, J. W.** Standard test for staphylococcus coagulase activity. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1948, 18: 95.—**Needham, G. M., Ferris, V., & Spink, W. W.** The correlation of the rapid slide method with the tube method for differentiating coagulase-positive from coagulase-negative strains of staphylococci. *Ibid.*, *Techn. Sect.*, 1945, 9: 83-5.—**Pemfold, J. B.** Coagulase production by staphylococci on a solid medium. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1944, 56: 247-50.—**Pijean, M.** A study on the blood-coagulating substance produced by staphylococci and its relation to disease. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1935, 32: 476-81.—**Pillet, J., Mercier, P., & Pery, R.** Pourvoir antigénique de la coagulase staphylococcique; étude du sérum des lapins traités avec cette substance. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1948, 74: 150-3.—**Reid, J. D., & Jackson, R. M.** An improved method for determining the coagulase activity of staphylococci by means of the plasma agar plate. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1945, 30: 155-60.—**Schalm, O. W.** Hottis test reactions produced by toxigenic, coagulase-positive staphylococci. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 1948, 9: 11-9, pl.—**Smith, W., Hale, J. H., & Smith, M. M.** The role of coagulase in staphylococcal infections. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1947, 28: 57-67.—**Spink, W. W., & Jermist, J.** The coagulase test for staphylococci. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 1244.—**Spink, W. W., & Vivino, J. J.** The coagulase test for staphylococci and its correlation with the resistance of the organisms to the bactericidal action of human blood. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1942, 21: 353-6.—**Sudhuess, M., & Schimrigk, K.** Beitrag zum Plasmaperinnungsphänomen bei Staphylokokkenkrankungen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933, 80: 42-51.—**Tager, M.** Studies on the coagulase-reacting factor; the reaction of staphylocoagulase with the components of human plasma. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1947-48, 20: 369-80.—**Concentration, partial purification, properties, and nature of staphylocoagulase.** *Ibid.*, 487-501.—**Hales, H. B.** Quantitative coagulase and toxin production by staphylococci in relation to the clinical source of the organisms. *Ibid.*, 41-9.—**The experimental production of antibodies to staphylocoagulase.** *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1948, 60: 475-85.—**Differences in the resistance of human plasmas to staphylocoagulase.** *Yale J. Biol.*, 1948-49, 21: 91-7.—**Taylor, J. I., & McDiarmid, A.** The use of plasma, incorporated in solid medium, for the detection of coagulase positive staphylococci of bovine origin. *J. Comp. Path., Lond.*, 1948, 58: 134-7.—**Techniek (De) van de plasmapreiding voor de routine test, ter aantoning van het staphylocoagulase.** *Geneesk. gids*, 1948, 26: 529.—**Vanbreuseghem, R.** Solubilité de la fibrine formée par l'action de la staphylocoagulase sur le liquide d'ascite. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1235-7.—**Solubilité de la fibrine formée par l'action de la staphylocoagulase sur le plasma oxalaté.** *Ibid.*, 1237.—**Vedder, A., Meylink, B., & Uydert, I. E.** Staphylocoagulation. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1947-48, 15: 78-82, pl.—**Walker, B. S.** Staphylocoagulase and related substances. *Bull. N. England M. Center*, 1946, 8: 54-9.—**Schaffer, N. K., & Derow, M. A.** Inactivation of staphylocoagulase by trypsin and pepsin. *Science*, 1947, 106: 347.—**The partial purification of staphylocoagulase and the effect of certain presumptive inhibitors upon its plasmaperinnung action.** *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1948, 56: 191-4.—**Walston, H. D.** The clotting of plasma through staphylococci and their products. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1935, 35: 549-58.—**Washburn, R. E.** The coagulase test for pathogenic staphylococci. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1944, 6: 151-3.—**Williams, R. E. O., & Harper, G. J.** Determination of coagulase and alpha-haemolysin production by staphylococci. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1946, 27: 72-81.—**Woods, E. F., & Parkin, B. J.** The plate test for coagulase production by staphylococci. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1946, 24: 33-5.—**Zunz, E.** Emploi de la staphylocoagulase pour mesurer la durée de la transformation du prosérozyme en sérozyme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 185-7.
- **Culture.**
- OHASHI, S., & HONG, L. Y.** Beitrag zur Kulturmethode der Staphylokokken für die Gewinnung von Filtratgift. p.83-91. 8° Shanghai, 1937.
- Forms Separate Print No. 2, Shanghai Sc. Inst. Dep. Bact.
- Canger, G.** Sul alcuni caratteri culturali degli stafilococchi e degli streptococchi piogeni. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1937, 19: 694-704.—**Chapman, G. H.** The significance of sodium chloride in studies of staphylococci. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1945, 50: 201-3.—**Advantages of incubation at 30° C for the study of staphylococci.** *Ibid.*, 1947, 53: 367.—**Hughes, T. P.** Growth requirement of staphylococci. *Ibid.*, 1932, 23: 437-47.—**Mitchell, P. D., & Vályi-Nagy, T.** Estimation of growth rate of a staphylococcus. *J. Gen. Microb., Lond.*, 1949, 3: Suppl., p. xviii.—**Oerskov, J.** Züchtung einiger Virusstämme von der Kaninchenhaut. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1931, 121: 49-54.—**Porter, J. R., & Pelczár, M. J., Jr.** Biotin, bios IIb, vitamin H, an essential growth factor for certain staphylococci. *Science*, 1940, 91: 576.—**Sartory, A., Meyer, J., & Netter, A.** Étude de l'effet activant de différents mélanges de facteurs énergétiques, combinés à la dose optimale, sur la croissance d'un Staphylococcus et d'une levure antibiotiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1939, 208: 1931-3.—**Trias, E., & Lenzi, G.** Ricerche sull'azione della penicillina e della vitamina B sullo sviluppo dello stafilococco in vitro. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1947, 47: 120.
- **Culture medium.**
- STEGMÜLLER, H.** *Der Einfluss der Mucilaginos auf das Wachstum von Staphylokokken. 15p. 8° Würzb., 1931.
- Chapman, G. H.** Specificity of the dye in the crystal-violet agar reaction of staphylococci. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1936, 32: 199-205.—**Specificity of selective isolation media for probable pathogenic staphylococci.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 43: 105.—**The reliability of bromthymol-blue lactose agar and baeto phenol-red mannitol agar for the isolation of pathogenic staphylococci.** *Ibid.*, 1944, 48: 555-7.—**An improved Stone medium for the isolation and testing of food-poisoning staphylococci.** *Food Res.*, 1948, 13: 100-5.—**Berens, C.** Crystal violet agar as a differential medium for staphylococci. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1935, 29: 437-48.—**Chapman, G. H., Lieb, C. W., & Curcio, L. G.** The use of bromthymol blue agar and phenol red mannitol agar for the isolation of pathogenic types of staphylococci. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1938, 8: Suppl., 3-11.—**Gross, H.** Ueber das Verhalten der Staphylokokken in der Plasmakultur. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1928, 107: 198-202.—**Koch, F. E.** Elektivnährboden für Staphylokokken. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 149: 122-4.—**Kuroya, M., & Kurose, M.** Ueber die Differenzierung der pathogenen Staphylokokken durch ihr Glukosamin spaltendes Vermögen und über ihre Virulenzsteigerung auf Glukosaminnährboden. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1940, 38: 590-601.—**Maitland, H. B., & Martyn, G.** A selective medium for isolating Staphylococcus based on the differential inhibiting effect of increased concentrations of sodium chloride. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1948, 60: 553-61.—**Nélis, P.** Nouveau milieu de culture pour la production de la toxine staphylococcique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 724.—**O'Meara, R. A. Q., & Macsween, J. C.** The failure of staphylococcus to grow from small inocula in routine laboratory media. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1936, 43: 373-84.—**The influence of copper in peptones on the growth of certain pathogens in peptone broth.** *Ibid.*, 1937, 44: 225-34.—**Onufrio, O.** Sopra un terreno elettivo (agar-alcool 10%) per l'isolamento di stafilococchi commisti ad altri batteri. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1929, 4: 461-4.—**Segalove, M., Davison, E., & Dack, G. M.** Growth of a food-poisoning strain of staphylococcus experimentally inoculated into canned foods. *Food Res.*, 1943, 8: 54-7.—**Sonnenschein, C.** Bakterienwachstum auf Nähragar mit 10% Alkohol; Elektivnährboden für Staphylokokken. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1930, 116: 218-20.—**Truffi, G.** Lo sviluppo dei germi patogeni sui tessuti morti (esperienze con stafilococchi). *Pathologica, Genova*, 1931, 23: 582-5.—**Verge, J., & Thieulin, G.** Le milieu électif d'Onufrio pour la culture des staphylocoques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 850.
- **Ecology.**
- Gillespie E. H., Devenish, E. A., & Cowan, S. T.** Pathogenic staphylococci; their incidence in the nose and on the skin. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1939, 2: 870-3.—**Smith, A. N.** The incidence of potentially pathogenic staphylococci in the nose and on the skin of healthy subjects. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 341-4.
- **Enterotoxin.**
- See also subheading Toxin; also Micrococcosis.
- Food poisoning.**
- Bayliss, M.** Studies on the mechanism of vomiting produced by staphylococcus enterotoxin. *J. Exp. M.*, 1940, 72:

- 669-84.—**Buttiaux, R., & Brogniart, R.** Techniques d'isolement des staphylocoques pathogènes; identification des staphylocoques entérotoxiques. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1947, **73**: 830-4.—**Davison, E.** Some physical and chemical properties of staphylococcus enterotoxin. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1939, **27**: 803.—**_____ & Dack, G. M.** Some chemical and physical studies of staphylococcus enterotoxin. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1939, **64**: 302-6.—**_____** Production of staphylococcus enterotoxin in canned corn, salmon, and oysters. *Food Res.*, 1942, **7**: 80-4.—**_____ & Cary, W. E.** Attempts to assay the enterotoxigenic substance produced by staphylococci by parenteral injection of monkeys and kittens. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1938, **62**: 219-23.—**Dolman, C. E.** Staphylococcus enterotoxin. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1942, **6** Congr., **5**: 363-8.—**_____** Antigenic properties of staphylococcus enterotoxin. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, **35**: 337-51.—**_____ & Wilson, R. J.** Experiments with staphylococcal enterotoxin. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1938, **35**: 13-30.—**_____** The kitten test for staphylococcus enterotoxin. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1940, **31**: 68-71.—**_____ & Cockcroft, W. H.** A new method of detecting staphylococcus enterotoxin. *Ibid.*, 1936, **27**: 489-93.—**_____ Favorite, G. O., & Hammon, W. McD.** The production of staphylococcus enterotoxin and alpha hemolysin in a simplified medium. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1941, **41**: 305-16.—**Foley, G. E., Wheeler, S. M., & Getting, A. F.** Food-borne streptococcus poisoning and infection; the differentiation of staphylococcus enterotoxin from toxic substances produced in minced tissue media by hemolytic streptococci and other agents. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1943, **38**: 250-9.—**Fulton, F.** Staphylococcal enterotoxin, with special reference to the kitten test. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1943, **24**: 65-72.—**Hammon, W. McD.** Staphylococcus enterotoxin; an improved cat test, chemical and immunological studies. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1941, **31**: 1191-8.—**Hopkins, E. W., & Poland, E. F.** Young pigs as test animals for staphylococcus enterotoxin. *Food Res.*, 1942, **7**: 414-9. Also *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, **43**: 269.—**Kupchik, G. J.** Some cultural and biochemical characteristics of enterotoxic staphylococci. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1937, **61**: 320-4.—**McBurney, R.** A critical review of studies on the methods used for detecting enterotoxic strains of staphylococci involved in food-poisoning outbreaks. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1942, **6** Congr., **5**: 405-11.—**North, W. R., jr.** Staphylococcus enterotoxin in relation to alpha-hemolysin production in simple media. *Food Res.*, 1943, **8**: 169-78.—**Phatak, N. M., & Pentler, C. F.** Anesthetized kittens used to test for staphylococcus enterotoxin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1940, **43**: 258.—**Reich, N. E.** Epidemiology of a food poisoning epidemic (staphylococcus enterotoxin). *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1947, **14**: 238-40.—**Richmond, J. J., Reed, C. I. [et al.]** The effect of staphylococcus enterotoxin on isolated rabbit gut segments. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, **44**: 201-5.—**Rigdon, R. H.** Observations on Dolman's test for determining the presence of staphylococcal enterotoxin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1938, **38**: 82-4.—**Segalove, M.** The effect of penicillin on growth and toxin production by enterotoxic staphylococci. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1947, **81**: 228-43.—**_____ & Dack, G. M.** Relation of time and temperature to growth and enterotoxin production of staphylococci. *Food Res.*, 1941, **6**: 127-33.—**Silvestri, G.** Infarti intestinali sperimentali da shock da intolleranza mediante tossina stafilococcica enterotossica. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1947, **36**: 283.—**Surgalla, M. J.** A study of the production of staphylococcal enterotoxin in chemically defined mediums. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1947, **81**: 97-111.—**_____ & Hite, K. E.** A study of enterotoxin and alpha- and beta-hemolysin production by certain staphylococcus cultures. *Ibid.*, 1945, **76**: 78-82.—**_____** Production of staphylococcal enterotoxin in chemically defined media. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1946, **61**: 244.
- **Enzyme.**
- Ashworth, P.** An enzyme in staphylococci. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, **2**: 36.—**Bergamini, L.** Studio sui rapporti fra coagulasi ed α -emolisina stafilococcica, e sulla loro distribuzione nei tessuti durante l'infezione. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1946, **25**: 246-53.—**Birch-Hirschfeld, L.** Die Staphylokokkenesterase und ihre Beziehung zum Hämölysin. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1936-37, **119**: 431-9.—**Bruni, A.** La determinazione della lipasi tributirrolitica degli stafilococchi quale mezzo di possibile differenziazione dei patogeni dai non patogeni; con un grafico nel testo. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1939, **22**: 42-9.—**Chapman, G. H., & Stiles, M. H.** Carbohydrate fermentation reactions of staphylococci. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1940, **10**: 380-6.—**Franco, E.** Ricerche sulla lipasi tributirrolitica dello stafilococco; azione dei R. U. V. e delle sostanze fotodinamiche. *Igiene mod.*, 1936, **29**: 269-79.—**Gerheim, E. B., & Ferguson, J. H.** Species reactivity of staphylocoagulase and staphylokinase. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1949, **8**: 56.—**Gross, H.** Ueber Staphylokokkenfermente. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1928, **108**: 241-5.—**_____** Die Fermente und Giftstoffe der Staphylokokken. *Erg. Hyg. Bakt.*, 1932, **13**: 516-58, 3 pl.—**Netter, E.** Fibrinolytic, anticoagulating and plasma-clotting properties of staphylococci. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1937, **34**: 243-54.—**Nicolai, H. W., & Kageura, N.** Ueber den Fermentstoffwechsel der Bakterien; Untersuchungen am Staphylokokkus. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, **196**: 246-56.—**Villara, G.** Effetti delle modificazioni del pH ambientale sulla lipasi dello stafilococco. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1937, **18**: 95-103.
- **Fibrinolysin.**
- Chapman, G. H.** Lysis of precipitated fibrinogen in agar medium by staphylococci. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, **43**: 313 —
- Fisher, A. M.** The fibrinolytic properties of staphylococci. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1936, **59**: 415-26.—**Gengou, O.** Contribution à l'étude de l'action du staphylocoque sur le plasma oxalaté et sur le fibrinogène. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1933, **51**: 14-31.—**Gerheim, E. B., Ferguson, J. H. [et al.]** Staphylococcal fibrinolysis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1948, **68**: 246-8.—**Gratia, A.** Action fibrinolytique du staphylocoque. *Arch. internat. physiol., Liège*, 1921, **18**: 355-7.—**Madison, R. R.** Fibrinolytic staphylococci. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1935-36, **33**: 209-11.—**_____ & Dart, E. E.** Veterinary staphylo-fibrinolysin. *Ibid.*, 1936, **34**: 299.—**Rountree, P. M.** Some observations on fibrinolysin and beta toxin of staphylococci. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1947, **25**: 359-61.
- **Filtrate and lysate.**
- See also subheading Toxin.
- Bertini, G.** Ricerche sperimentali intorno all'azione dei filtri di stafilococco sull'immunità peritoneale. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1930, **5**: 1784-96.—**Birch-Hirschfeld, L.** Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Extrakte von auf Zellphanagar gezüchteten Staphylokokken. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933-34, **81**: 260-85.—**Bormann, F. von.** Hautreaktionen mit Filtraten der Staphylokokkenbouillonkulturen. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1937, **140**: Beih., 97-9.—**Borthwick, G. R.** Experimental observations on the toxic effects of staphylococcal filtrates introduced enterally in laboratory animals. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1933, **14**: 236-40.—**Dack, G. M., Jordan, E. O., & Woolpert, O.** Attempts to immunize human volunteers with staphylococcus filtrates that are toxic to man when swallowed. *J. Prev. Med.*, 1931, **5**: 151-9.—**Dediulin, I. M.** [Intracutaneous reaction in guinea pigs for sedimentation products of staphylococcal filtrate] *Mikrob. J., Leningr.*, 1929, **9**: 296-300.—**Dei Rossi, A.** Ricerche sperimentali su filtri di stafilococco osteomielitogeno. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1929, **23**: 153-71.—**Ebert, B., & Saschina, S.** Experimentalstudien zur Frage über die Wirkung von Staphylokokkenbouillonfiltraten nach Besredka. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1926, **99**: 259-63.—**Gross, H.** Die Kulturfiltratstoffe der Staphylokokken und deren Beziehungen zueinander. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1931-32, **73**: 14-26.—**Jordan, E. O., Dack, G. M., & Woolpert, O.** The effect of heat, storage and chlorination on the toxicity of staphylococcus filtrates. *J. Prev. Med.*, 1931, **5**: 383-6.—**Jordan, E. O., & McBroom, J.** Results of feeding staphylococcus filtrates to monkeys. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1931, **29**: 161.—**Levine, B. S.** Studies in staphylococcus toxin; the phenomenon of hot-cold lysis by active staphylococcus filtrates. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1937, **61**: 345-7.—**Neuman, I. L.** [Active, prophylactic immunization with staphylofiltrate by Prof. A. M. Krichesky's method] *Vrach. delo*, 1936, **19**: 285-8.—**Remé, G.** Versuche mit Staphylokokkenkulturfiltraten. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1930, **48**: 70-3.—**Rigano-Irrera, D.** Il comportamento dell'attività fagocitaria per azione di filtri di brodcultura di stafilococco introdotti nel cavo peritoneale. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1933-34, **11**: 17-22.—**Schmidt, H., & Greifenstein, A.** Ueber wachstumshemmende und bakterienlösende Eigenschaften der Filtrate alter Staphylokokken-Bouillon-Kulturen. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, **71**: 744.—**Smith, G. H.** Some properties of staphylococcus culture filtrates. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1939-40, **12**: 591-9.—**Stokey, P. F., & Scarpellino, L. A.** Dermonecrotic properties of staphylococcus filtrates. *South. M. J.*, 1935, **28**: 148-52.—**Zhubrina, V. I.** [Antigenous properties of staphylococcal lysates obtained by lysozyme] *Ann. Mechnikov. Inst., Kharkov*, 1936, **5**: 219.
- **Genetics.**
- Mellon, R. R., & Caldwell, D. W.** Studies in microbial heredity; the genetic origin of Staphylococcus albus and aureus from common ancestral strains. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1926, **12**: 409-26.
- **Hemolysin [Staphylolysin]**
- See also subheading Toxin.
- Benedek, T.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsdynamik des normalen Pferdeserums als Antistaphylolysin in klinischer, bakteriologischer und histologischer Beziehung. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1926, **47**: 97-110.—**Beumer, J.** Thermoresistance ou thermostabilité de l'hémolysine staphylococcique; influence du pH. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1939, **130**: 283-6.—**_____** Action du saccharose sur le comportement à la chaleur de la staphylohémosine. *Ibid.*, 286-8.—**Bigger, J. W., Boland, C. R., & O'Meara, R. A. Q.** A new method of preparing staphylococcal hemolysin. *J. Path. Bact., Edinb.*, 1927, **30**: 271-7.—**Burnet, F. M.** Observations on Müller's phenomenon; distant punctate hemolysis of blood agar by staphylococci. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1928, **5**: 207-12, 2 pl.—**Casman, E. P.** Further studies on the production of staphylococcal α -hemolysin in fluid media. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1940, **39**: 84.—**_____** The production of staphylococcal alphahemolysin; the role of agar. *Ibid.*, **40**: 601-17.—**Christie, R., & Graydon, J. J.** Observations on staphylococcal hemolysins and staphylococcal lipase. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1941, **19**: 9-16.—**Dudgeon, L. S., & Goadby, H. K.** Further observations on the staphylococci, with special reference to their hemolysins and variability. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1930-31, **30**: 180-95, pl.—**Flaum, A., & Forssman, J.** Experimental investigations of staphylolysin. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1936, **13**: 263-72.—**Forssman, J.** Studien über das Staphylolysin. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, **265**: 291-319.—**_____** Recherches sur la sta-

- phylolysine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 639-41. — The fixation of staphylolysin by blood corpuscles and the haemolytic action of staphylolysin. Acta path. microb. scand., 1939, 16: 335-45. — **Gillespie, W. A., & Simpson, P. M.** Pathogenic staphylococci: detection of α -lysin production on rabbit and sheep-blood-agar plates. Brit. M. J., 1948, 2: 902. — **Gladstone, G. P.** The production of staphylococcal α -haemolysin in a chemically-defined medium. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1938, 19: 208-26. — **Gross, H.** Das Filtrathämölysin der Staphylokokken. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931-32, 123: 212-8. — Ueber die Brauchbarkeit und den diagnostischen Wert der Antistaphylolysinreaktion. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 907. — **Hertel, E.** Der Wert der Antistaphylolysinreaktion. Zbl. Bakt., 1938, 65: 1575. — & **Sartorius, F.** Neuere Ergebnisse zur Technik und klinischen Brauchbarkeit der Antistaphylolysinreaktion. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1939, 169: 635-49. — **McIlwain, H.** The effect of agar on the production of staphylococcal α -haemolysin. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1938, 19: 411-7. — **Mercier, P.** Sur le mécanisme de l'inhibition de pouvoir hémolytique de la toxine staphylococcique par l'acide ascorbique (vitamine C). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 127: 297-9. — **Mondry, F.** Zur klinischen Bedeutung der Antistaphylolysinreaktion und der Staphylokinasewirkung (zugleich ein Beitrag zur infektiösen Thrombose). Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932-33, 238: 713-29. — **Ohtake, K.** Study on biological character of Staphylococci, with special reference to various conditions of the production of staphylolysin. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1931, 20: 3. — On non-haemolytic variant cocci of haemolytic staphylococci (additional study of Dudgeon and Goadby's work). Ibid., 1932, 21: 11. — **Packalén, T.** Observations on a peculiar type of staphylococcal hemolysis. Acta path. microb. scand., 1938, Suppl. 38, 142-4. — **Panayotatou, A.** Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir hémolytique des staphylococques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 194. — **Podetti, V.** Il significato del potere emolitico della stafilococco rispetto ai corpuscoli rossi del soggetto da cui è stato isolato. Gior. batt. immun., 1935, 15: 633-9. — **Rhodes, G. B.** Satellite hemolytic zones in blood agar staphylococcal cultures. J. Infect. Dis., 1938, 62: 124-8. — **Roy, T. E.** The titration of alpha and beta haemolysins in staphylococcal toxin. J. Immun., Balt., 1937, 33: 437-69. — **Silvestri, G.** Ricerche sull'azione di attenuazione che esercitano i globuli bianchi sul potere emolitico della tossina stafilococcica. Gior. batt. immun., 1947, 36: 457-65. — **Smith, M. L., & Price, S. A.** Staphylococcus β -haemolysin. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1938, 47: 361-77. — Staphylococcus γ -haemolysin. Ibid., 379-93. — **Tager, M.** Factors modifying the reaction of alpha staphylolysin to heat. Yale J. Biol., 1941-42, 14: 69-88. — **Thayven, E. H.** Differentiation of beta staphylolysin in two antigenically different components. Acta path. microb. scand., 1948, 25: 529-39. — **Williams, R. E. O., & Harper, G. J.** Staphylococcal haemolysins on sheep-blood agar with evidence for a fourth haemolysin. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1947, 59: 69-78, 3 pl.
- **Identification and differentiation.**
- See also other subheadings (Classification and typing; Culture medium; Pathogenicity)
- LIEBMANN, I.** *Zur Differenzierung der Staphylokokken [Rostock] 30p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1933.
- Beamer, P. R., Goodof, I. I., & Smith, F. B.** Evaluation of clinical laboratory tests for pathogenic staphylococci based on histologic examinations of lesions in the tissues. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1944, 14: 350-7. — **Bier, O.** Sobre a diferenciação entre os estafilococos piogênicos e os estafilococos da pele. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1932, 1: 415-23. — **Bøe, J.** On the distinction between pathogenic and non-pathogenic staphylococci. Acta path. microb. scand., 1944, 21: 721-30. — **Brainin, Z. R.** К вопросу о различиях стафилококков. Врш. газ., 1911, 18: 757. — **Bruschettini, G.** Sulla differenziazione degli stafilococchi. Ann. igiene, 1942, 52: 249-60. — **Burke, V., & Kaplan, A. M.** Comparison of the Dolman kitten test, the Stone cultural screen test, and the Slocum-Linden agglutination test for enterotoxic staphylococci. Food Res., 1943, 8: 243-8. — **Chapman, G. H.** The isolation and testing of probable pathogenic staphylococci. J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 39: 5. — The isolation of pathogenic staphylococci from feces. Ibid., 1944, 47: 211. — **Berens, C.** [et al.] The differentiation of pathogenic staphylococci from non-pathogenic types. Ibid., 1938, 35: 311-34. — **Chapman, G. H., & Lieb, C. W.** [et al.] The isolation of probable pathogenic staphylococci. Ibid., 1937, 33: 533-43. — **Curcio, L. G., & Chapman, G. H.** The isolation of pathogenic staphylococci from mixed cultures. Ibid., 55. — **Dudgeon, L. S., & Simpson, J. W. H.** On the differentiation of the staphylococci, with special reference to the precipitin reactions. J. Hyg., Camb., 1927-28, 27: 160-73. — **Fredericq, P., & Betz, M.** Différenciation des staphylocoques pathogènes et non pathogènes par l'action antibiotique d'un bacille gram positif. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1946, 140: 1192-4. — **Kourilsky, R., & Mercier, P.** Sur les méthodes de différenciations entre les staphylocoques pathogènes et non pathogènes. Rev. immun., Par., 1942, 7: 53-73. — **Kuroya, M., & Kurose, M.** Glukosamin und pathogene Bakterien; weitere Untersuchungen über die Differenzierung der pathogenen Staphylokokken durch ihr Glukosamin spaltendes Vermögen. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1943-44, 46: 68-75. — **Meyer, R.** Zur Isolierung von Staphylokokken aus stark verunreinigtem Material unter Ausnutzung der Kochsalzresistenz. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1943-44, 151: 264-9. — **Muramoto, G.** Ueber eine neue Differenzierungsmethode von Staphylokokken (Epsteinisches Phänomen). Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1936, 40: 171. — **Petragnani, V.** Isolamento ed identificazione dei caratteri morfologici, culturali e biologici del botriococco. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1932, 11: 33-8. — **Pinetti, P.** Sulla possibilità di differenziare gli stafilococchi patogeni in base al loro comportamento sui terreni al cristallio violetto. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1937, 78: 215-36. — **Savitch, M.** Zur Differenzierung der Staphylokokken und urethralen grampositiven Kokken. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931-32, 123: 27-34. — **Sickles, G. M.** Staphylococcus cultures obtained at autopsy from rabbits under immunization with pneumococci. Annual Rep. N. York State Dep. Health, 1941, 10. — **Stream, L. P.** The combining power of staphylococcus toxoid as an identity test. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 1607.
- **Immune serum.**
- Bonnet, H., Thieffry, S., & Montefiore, C.** Action du sérum antistaphylococcique dans l'infection staphylococcique expérimentale du lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 1004-6. — **Rüttner, R.** Vergleichende bakteriologische und klinische Untersuchungen über das normale Pferdeserum und antitoxische Staphylokokkenserum als Antistaphylotoxine. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1936-37, 248: 391-401. — **Combesco, D., Istrati, G.** [et al.] Action du sérum antistaphylococcique dans l'infection staphylococcique expérimentale chez le lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 177-9. — **Farrell, L. N., & Kitching, J. S.** Passive protection of mice with immune horse serum against living staphylococci. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1940, 50: 439-53. — **Forssman, J.** On the aspecific and specific effect of sera against staphylococci. Acta path. microb. scand., 1936, 13: 486-501. — **McNamee, H. G.** The treatment of severe staphylococcal infection with specific type-A antibacterial serum. Ann. Surg., 1942, 115: 308-17. — **Virgilio, F.** Ricerche sperimentali intorno alla vaccinazione stafilococcica e relativa produzione di siero immune. Arch. sc. biol. Nap., 1926, 8: 338-46.
- **Kinase [Staphylokinase]**
- Lack, C. H.** Staphylokinase; an activator of plasma protease. Nature, Lond., 1948, 161: 559. — **Lieb, F., & Möse, J.** Versuche über Staphylokinase und Antistaphylokinase. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1949, 61: 74-6.
- **Leukocidin.**
- Proom, H.** The inter-relationships of staphylococcal leukocidins. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1937, 44: 425-9. — **Wright, J.** Staphylococcal leukocidin (Neisser-Wechsberg type) and anti-leukocidin. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 1002-4.
- **Metabolism.**
- Colwell, E. V.** The relation of aerobiosis to the fermentation of mannitol by staphylococci. J. Bact., Balt., 1939, 37: 245-50. — **Evans, J. B.** Anaerobic fermentation of mannitol by staphylococci. Ibid., 1947, 54: 266. — **Fisk, R. T., & Mordvin, O. E.** Digestion of casein by staphylococci on milk agar containing serum. Ibid., 1943, 46: 392. — **Hewitt, L. F.** Oxidation-reduction potentials of staphylococcal cultures. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 676-81. — **Lieb, F., & Vallender, B.** Ueber den Aminosäurestoffwechsel verschiedener ruhender Staphylokokken. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1939, 144: 528-30. — **Segel, B.** The utilization of acetyl methyl carbinol by Staphylococcus albus and aureus. J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 39: 747-9. — **Spink, W. W., Wright, L. D.** [et al.] Para-aminobenzoic acid production by staphylococci. J. Exp. M., 1944, 79: 331-9. — **Tiba, K.** [Ueber die Zuckerspaltung der Staphylokokken; Untersuchungen über die Zuckerspaltungsgeschwindigkeit der Staphylokokken] Sei i kai, 1941, 60: 582-620. — [Ueber die Zuckerspaltung der Staphylokokken; besonders Zweifel an der Zuckerspaltung der Tri- und der Polysaccharide von Staphylokokken] Ibid., 621-9. — **Trussell, R. E., & Weed, L. A.** The lipolytic action of staphylococci on some pure triglycerides. J. Bact., Balt., 1937, 33: 381-8.
- **Mutation and dissociation.**
- Chiatellino, A., & Ravasini, G.** Ricerche sulla dissociazione negli stafilococchi; agglutinazione da tripafavina e gram-resistenza degli stafilococchi nei focolai suppurativi. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1934, 13: 815-23. — **Gilbert, I.** Dissociation in an encapsulated staphylococcus. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 157-60. — **Haberman, S.** Dissociation of staphylococci by X-rays; toxin-producing abilities of X-ray variants. Ibid., 1941, 42: 148. — **Hale, J. H.** Studies on Staphylococcus mutation; characteristics of the G (gonidial) variant and factors concerned in its production. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1947, 28: 202-10. pl. — **Hotchkiss, R. D.** The assimilation of amino acids by respiring washed staphylococci. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1947, 6: 263. — **Marziani, R.** Phénomènes de mutation présentés par des staphylocoques, consécutivement à des passages par l'organisme du cobaye. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3. ser., 98: 527-30. — **Melnik, V.** Zur Frage der Veränderlichkeit der Mikroben. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 110: 113-20. — **Penso, G.** Sui fenomeni dissociativi e le varianti cromogene d'uno stafilococco non patogeno. Rendic. Ist. san. pubb., Roma 1938, 1: 68-76. — **Rochaix, A., & Rivollier, P.** Sur une dissocia-

tion du staphylocoque. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 203: 213-5.

Recherches sur une dissociation du staphylocoque. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1939, 62: 577-94. — **Rountree, P. M.** Preliminary note on the dissociation of staphylococci into alpha and beta toxigenic variants. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1936, 14: No. 2, 93-5. — **Sabatucci, M.** La dissociazione nel Micrococcus pyogenes. Ann. igiene, 1932, 42: 551-63. — **Vlastelica, L. S.** [Certain data on the filtrable forms of the staphylococcus] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1941, No. 3, 83-6. — **Walle, N. van der** [On the dissociation of staphylococci] Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1936, 3: 334-54.

Pathogenicity.

LÜCKING, B. *Ueber die Methoden zur Bestimmung der Pathogenität der Staphylokokken unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blutplasmakoagulation. 32p. 22cm. Bonn, 1937.

MONIN, M. *Rapports entre les staphylocoques pathogènes et les staphylocoques non pathogènes [Pharm.] 87p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

Aoi, F. On the fibrolysis of the staphylococcus. Kitasato Arch., 1932, 9: 171-201. — **Bigger, J. W.** The staphylococci pathogenic for man. Brit. M. J., 1937, 2: 837-41. — **Blair, J. E.** The pathogenic staphylococci. Bact. Rev., Balt., 1939, 3: 97-146. — **Brazil, V., filho.** Contribuição ao estudo da pathogenia dos estafilococos. Bol. Inst. Vital Brasil, 1930, No. 13, 20-4. — **Chapman, G. H.** Comparison of animal inoculation tests with in vitro reactions of staphylococci and streptococci. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 31: 57.

Staphylococci in gastroenterology. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1945, 12: 399. — **Berens, C.** [et al.] Coagulase and hemolysin tests as measures of the pathogenicity of staphylococci. J. Bact., Balt., 1934, 28: 343-63. — **Christie, R., & Keogh, E. V.** Physiological and serological characteristics of staphylococci of human origin. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1940, 51: 189-97. — **Christie, R., North, E. A., & Parkin, B. J.** Criteria of pathogenicity in staphylococci. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1946, 24: 73-8. — **Darányi, J.** Pathogenität und Einteilung der Staphylokokken. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 99: 74-9.

Ueber den Nachweis der Pathogenität der Staphylokokken. Ibid., 1935, 134: 13. — **Geisse, A.** Zu der vorstehenden Arbeit von B. Kemkes: Ist die Erzielung pathogener Eigenschaften bei saprophytischen Staphylokokken nach Geisse möglich? Zschr. Hyg., 1928, 109: 372-4. — **Guilherme Lacorte, J., & Santos, M.** Estafilococos patogênicos e não patogênicos. Brasil méd., 1947, 61: 199-201. — **Hagan, W. A.** The staphylococci. In his Infect. Dis. Domest. Animals, Ithaca, 1943, 97-102. — **Hesina-Lurie, M. E.** [Chapman's method and its clinical significance in the determination of the pathogenicity of staphylococci in purulent wounds] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1944, No. 6, 61-5.

Jona, A. Equilibri delle difese immunitarie: ricerche sperimentali sulla localizzazione elettiva dello stafilococco piogeno. Gior. batt. immun., 1932, 9: 339. — **Kemkes, B.** Ist die Erzielung pathogener Eigenschaften bei saprophytischen Staphylokokken nach Geisse möglich? Zschr. Hyg., 1928, 109: 354-71. — **Kleiger, B., Blair, J. E., & Hallmann, F. A.** Behavior of rabbits after infection with toxicogenic and nontoxicogenic staphylococci. Arch. Surg., 1942, 45: 571-7. — **Kourilsky, R., & Mercier, P.** Etudes sur l'infection staphylococcique chez l'homme; variations du pouvoir pathogène du staphylocoque suivant son habitat. Rev. immun., Par., 1940, 6: 17-30.

Etude expérimentale sur les variations du pouvoir pathogène du staphylocoque. Ibid., 116-31. — **Etudes sur les variations du pouvoir pathogène du staphylocoque; constatations histo-pathologiques.** Ibid., 291-306.

Les variations du pouvoir pathogène du staphylocoque chez l'homme, suivant son habitat. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1941, 135: 16-8. — **Etude expérimentale sur les variations du pouvoir pathogène du staphylocoque.** Ibid., 159-61.

Effet des facteurs de croissance spécifiques du staphylocoque sur le pouvoir pathogène local de ce germe. Ibid., 1943, 137: 97. — **Larregia, S.** Valoración patológica de estafilococos. Bol. Inst. pat. méd., Madr., 1947, 2: 183-5. — **La Terza, E.** Ricerche sulla elettività organotropica sperimentale di stafilococchi coltivati in terreni con organi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1937, 43: pt 1, 118-26. — **Levine, M., & Creevy, C. D.** The pathogenicity of staphylococci isolated from the urine. J. Urol., Balt., 1942, 47: 515-21. — **Long, P. H.** Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Staphylokokken verschiedener Herkunft im Organismus des Meerschweinchens. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 58: 578-85. — **Mirolli, A.** Gli stafilococchi della cute dell'operando e la ricerca del loro potere patogeno. Gior. batt. immun., 1931, 7: 113-46. — **Salm, R.** A comparison of pathogenicity tests for staphylococci. Edinburgh M. J., 1945, 52: 22-9. — **Saski, S., & Feigin, B.** Au sujet des propriétés protéolytique et fibrolytique de staphylocoques en connexion avec leur pouvoir toxigène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 126: 139-41. — **Smith, H. W.** The examination of staphylococci of animal origin with particular regard to the determination of criteria of pathogenicity. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1947, 57: 98-115. — **Smith, J. F.** A contribution to the study of the staphylococci of the skin. Brit. J. Derm., 1928, 40: 483-93. — **Stevenson, J. W., & Reed, G. B.** Chemotactic response to Staphylococcus strains of varying pathogenicity. J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 40: 239-45. — **Utevskaia, S. L.** Ueber den Einfluss der Staphylokokken auf die Funktion der Gefäße. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 60: 583-90.

Pigment.

Chapman, G. H. Determination of the chromogenic property of staphylococci. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 45: 405-11. — **Spink, W. W., & Vivino, J. J.** Pigment production by sulfonamide-resistant staphylococci in the presence of sulfonamides. Science, 1943, 98: 44.

Precipitation.

Dudgeon, L. S., & Bamforth, J. On staphylococcal precipitin reactions in cases of acute and chronic infections and also in serum sickness. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1924-25, 23: 375-88.

Resistance and virulence.

Barber, M., & Rozwadowska-Dowzenko, M. Infection by penicillin-resistant staphylococci. Lancet, Lond., 1948, 2: 641-4. — **Bøe, J., & Vogelsang, T. M.** Penicillin-resistant pathogenic staphylococci isolated from the upper respiratory tract. Acta path. microb. scand., 1949, 26: 71-6. — **Calissano, G.** Ricerche sull'identificazione della virulenza dello stafilococco Gior. batt. immun., 1927, 2: 464-73. — **Darányi, J.** Ueber die Virulenz der Staphylokokken. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 149. — **Demerec, M.** Production of Staphylococcus strains resistant to various concentrations of penicillin. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S., 1945, 31: 16-24. — **Eriksen, K. R.** Studies on the mode of origin of penicillin-resistant staphylococci. Acta path. microb. scand., 1949, 26: 269-79. — **Fekete, Z.** Influence de la quantité des staphylocoques sur le rapport temps-dose dans l'action de la pénicilline. Ann. dermat. syph., Par., 1948, 8: 499. — **Finkelstein, U. A., Rozhansky, V. I., & Khessina, M. J.** [Methods of determination of the virulence of staphylococci] Vener. dermat., Moskva, 1931, 8: 60-7. — **Gagna, F.** Stovarsolo irradiato e stafilococchi; ricerche sul potere battericida esplicato in vitro sullo Staphylococcus pyogenes dallo stovarsolo sodico irradiato con raggi ultravioletti e con raggi roentgen. Arch. ital. med. sper., 1939, 4: 827-32. — **Gross, C. E., & Vinton, C.** Thermal death time of a strain of Staphylococcus in meat. Food Res., 1947, 12: 188-202. — **Gross, H.** Ueber Virulenz und Virulenz-Prüfungsmethoden von Staphylokokken. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2281-3. Also transl., Rev. méd. germ. ibér. amer., Lpz., 1929, 2: 307-11. — **Hanasiro, Z., & Hukusima, G.** Kōryō no budōzyō-kyūkin hatuiku sōsi sayō ni tuite. Kokumin eisei, 1937, 14: 429-48. — **Heise, M. D., & Starin, W. A.** The effect of azochloramid on certain physiologically active products of staphylococci. J. Infect. Dis., 1940, 67: 70-3. — **Hill, L., & Eidinow, A.** Protection afforded by short infra-red and red rays to a lethal dose of Staphylococcus. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 388. — **Hirsch, J., & Dosdogru, S.** The antistaphylococcal effect of penicillin, streptomycin, and 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline (sterosan) in vitro. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1947, 14: 213-27. — **Hotchkiss, R. D.** Penicillin and amino acid assimilation in staphylococci. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1949, 8: 208. — **Kirby, W. M. M.** Bacteriostatic and lytic actions of penicillin on sensitive and resistant staphylococci. J. Clin. Invest., 1945, 24: 165-9. — **Properties of a penicillin inactivator extracted from penicillin-resistant staphylococci.** Ibid., 170-4. — **Lankford, C. E., & Lacy, H.** In vitro response of Staphylococcus to aureomycin, streptomycin, and penicillin. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1949, 7: 111-24. — **Liebermeister, K.** Die Wirkung von Sulfonamid auf hämolytische Staphylokokken. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1943, 103: 439-49. — **Link, T.** Ueber die Chemosensitivität von Staphylokokken gegenüber Sulfonamiden. Ibid., 104: 441-62. — **Oakberg, E., & Luria, S. E.** Mutations to sulfonamide resistance in Staphylococcus. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 52: 152. — **Phillips, R. L.** Development of resistance in staphylococci to natural inhibitory substances. J. Franklin Inst., 1942, 233: 396-401. — **Rossel & Baudet.** Cibazol et staphylocoques. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1942, 62: p. xci-ciii. — **Serra, G.** Arsenobenzolo irradiato e stafilococchi; ricerche sul potere battericida esplicato in vitro sullo Staphylococcus pyogenes dall'arsenobenzolo irradiato con raggi ultravioletti e con raggi Roentgen. Riv. pat. sper., 1940, 24: 25-32. — **Sevag, M. G., & Green, M. N.** Lack of correlation between the formation of arylamines and resistance of staphylococci to sulfonamides. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 47: 451. — **Silvestri, G.** Ricerche sul valore di alcune prove sperimentali di virulenza degli stafilococchi in rapporto alla loro virulenza clinica nelle infezioni chirurgiche. Gior. batt. immun., 1946, 35: 217-36. — **Silvestrini, V.** Sulla virulenza degli stafilococchi. Ibid., 1937, 18: 590-611. — **Spink, W. W.** The bactericidal effect of sulfanilamide upon pathogenic and non-pathogenic staphylococci. J. Immun., Balt., 1939, 37: 345-58. — **Hall, W. H., & Ferris, V.** Clinical significance of staphylococci; with natural or acquired resistance to the sulfonamides and to penicillin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 128: 553-9. — **Spink, W. W., Vivino, J. J., & Mickelsen, O.** Effects of cozymase upon the growth of staphylococci and antistaphylococcal action of the sulfonamide compounds. J. Clin. Invest., 1942, 21: 645. — **Studzinski, L.** [Newest methods in determining the virulence of staphylococci] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 556-69. — **Suter, E., & Vischer, W. A.** Untersuchungen an in vitro gegen Penicillin und Streptomycin resistent gezüchteten Staphylokokken. Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1948, 11: 428-37. — **Szűts, A.** On the photosensibilizing effect of aniline dyes on staphylococci and streptococci. Magy. orv. arch., 1932, 33: 268-73. — **Thompson, R., & Gallardo, E., jr.** The susceptibility of the antigenic types of staphylococci to several protective enzymes. J. Bact., Balt., 1938, 36: 302. — **Vivino, J. J., & Spink, W. W.** Sulfonamide-resistant strains of

staphylococci; clinical significance. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, 50: 336-8.—**Voureká, A., & Hughes, W. H.** Frequency of penicillin-resistant staphylococci. *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 1: 395.—**Wolff, L. K.** Ueber die Virulenz von Bakterien; die Virulenz von Staphylokokken. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1929, 62: 1-27.—**Wollman, E., & Wollman, E.** Lyse secondaire non bactériophagique du staphylocoque. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 636-8.

Sporogenesis.

Saslaw, S., Scherago, M., & Weaver, R. H. Heat-resistance and possible spore-formation in a food-poisoning *Staphylococcus*. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1940, 39: 16.

Spreading factor.

Bœe, J. Investigations on the Duran-Reynals spreading factor in staphylococci. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1944, 21: 587-95.—**Duran-Reynals, F., & Pi Suñer, J.** Exaltation de l'activité du staphylocoque par les extraits testiculaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1908-11.—**Schwabacher, H., Cunliffe, A. C.** [et al.] Hyaluronidase production by staphylococci. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1945, 26: 124-9.

Staining.

BOLTE, W. *Ueber die reduzierenden Wirkungen von Staphylokokken. 35p. 8°. Berl., 1937.

Lesbre, P., & Jausion, H. Pouvoir réducteur des staphylocoques vis-à-vis du bleu de méthylène; ses rapports avec la virulence. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 586-8.—**Wilson, R. J.** The staphylococcus. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1939-40, 2: 49-57.

Stimulatory factor [1949 Sloane]

Sloane, N. H., & McKee, R. W. Isolation of the staphylococcus stimulatory factor(s). *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1949, 8: 252.

Symbiosis.

See also subheading Antibiosis.

Ignatova, M. I. [The carrying of pigeon-pox virus by staphylococci] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1937, 18: 618-23.

Toxin [Staphylotoxin]

See also subheadings (Anatoxin; Enterotoxin; Filtrate; Leukocidin)

Schwartz, J. C. E. *Contribution à l'étude de la toxine staphylococcique. 134p. 8°. Par., 1937.

THIEFFRY, S. E. E. *La toxine staphylococcique; étude immunologique, clinique et thérapeutique. 209p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Bamm, B. L., & Smirnova, A. V. [Staphylococcal toxin] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1938, 42: 655-60.—**Bassi, P.** L'azione della tossina stafilococcica sul rene sottoposto ad interruzione temporanea discontinua della circolazione arteriosa e venosa. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1939, 18: 187-200.—**Bayliss, M.** Effect of sulfanilamide, sulfapyridine, and sulfathiazole on staphylococcus toxins. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1940, 44: 525-9.—**Beumer, J.** L'action du sérum de cheval normal sur la staphylotoxine. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1938, 61: 54-71.—**Bose, H. N., & Saha, M.** Recent studies on *Staphylococcus pyogenes* with particular reference to its exotoxin, anatoxin and antitoxin. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1937-38, 7: 585-600.—**Burky, E. L.** Staphylococcus toxin and antitoxin. *Internat. Clin.*, 1936, 46. ser., 3: 258-89, 7 ch.—**Burnet, F. M.** The interactions of staphylococcus toxin, anatoxin and antitoxin. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1931, 34: 471-92. The flocculation reaction with staphylococcal toxin. *Ibid.*, 759-69.—**Combesco, D., Istrati, G., & Combesco, N.** Recherches sur l'exotoxine staphylococcique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 292-4.—**Debré, R., Bonnet, H., & Thieffry, S.** Toxine, antitoxine, anatoxine staphylococciques. *Ann. méd., Par.*, 1937, 42: 252-313.—**Deotto, R.** Ricerche sulla tossina stafilococcica. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1938, 17: 763-78.—**Dolman, C. E., & Kitching, J. S.** Staphylococcus toxin, toxoid, and antitoxin. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1936, 27: 529-35.—**Gengou, O.** Contribution à l'étude des poisons élaborés par les staphylocoques. *Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège*, 1929-30, 5: 633-9. L'immunité acquise contre la toxine staphylococcique est-elle de nature humorale ou de nature cellulaire? In: *Hommage mém. J. Cantacuzène, Par.*, 1934, p.269-76. Acides aminés et toxine staphylococcique. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1935, 55: 129-47. Contribution à l'étude de la toxine staphylococcique et de ses dérivés. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1935, 15: 508-11.—**Haberman, S.** Toxin production by staphylococcus variants. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1943, 45: 22 (Abstr.).—**Hait, S. L.** [Investigation and titration of staphylococcal toxin, anatoxin and staphylococci serum] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1937, 18: 858-68.—**Ibáñez, R.** Nota sobre la acción de la estafilococcina sobre hemáticas humanas de los diversos grupos sanguíneos. *Rev. san., Madr.*, 1948, 22: 441-4.—**Johlin, J. M., & Rigdon, R. H.** The detoxification of staphylococcal toxin by adsorption on organic liquids. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1941,

41: 233-40.—**Kodama, T., & Kojima, T.** Studies of staphylococcal toxin, toxoid and antitoxin. *Kitasato Arch.*, 1938, 15: 247; 1939, 16: 36; 197, pl.—**Mercier, P., & Richou, R.** Conservation des souches de staphylocoques toxigènes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1944, 138: 834.—**Morgan, F. G., & Graydon, J. J.** Toxins of the staphylococcus, with special reference to the estimation of potency. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1936, 43: 385-401.—**Nélis, P.** Contribution à l'étude de la toxine staphylococcique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 7-9. Action de certains corps chimiques sur la toxine staphylococcique. *Ibid.*, 114: 598-601. Contribution à l'étude de la toxine staphylococcique. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1934, 52: 597-644. Contribution à l'étude de la toxine staphylococcique et de ses dérivés. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1935, 15: 539-68. Sur l'existence d'une paratoxine staphylococcique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 808-10.—**Panton, P. N., & Valentine, F. C. O.** Staphylococcal toxin. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1932, 1: 506-8.—**Parish, H. J., O'Meara, R. A. O., & Clark, W. H. M.** The clinical investigation of staphylococcal toxin, toxoid, and antitoxin. *Ibid.*, 1934, 1: 1054-7.—**Ramon, C., Bonnet, H.** [et al.] Sur une méthode d'évaluation du pouvoir antigène de la toxine staphylococcique par la flocculation spécifique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 790-2.—**Ramon, C., Mercier, P.** [et al.] Sur la préparation, au moyen d'un nouveau milieu à base de digestion papainique de viande de cheval, de la staphylotoxine destinée à la production de l'anatoxine staphylococcique. *Ibid.*, 1942, 136: 329-31.—**Ramon, C., & Richou, R.** Sur le dosage de la toxine staphylococcique. *Ibid.*, 1936, 121: 379-82.—**Rigdon, R. H.** Inhibitory effect of hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride on staphylococcus hemotoxin. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1937, 60: 25-31. Effect of heat on the hemolytic and skin-necrotizing factors in staphylococcus toxin. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1938-39, 24: 142-6. Staphylococcus toxin: a résumé. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1940, 199: 412-31.—**Freeman, P. R.** Experimental study of the effects of sulfapyridine on staphylococci and staphylococcus toxin. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1939-40, 25: 1125-34.—**Rigdon, R. H., & Harris, H.** Deterioration of staphylococcal toxin in saline. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1938, 39: 585-8.—**Rigdon, R. H., Haynes, A., & Lipscomb, A.** Effect of sulfapyridine on staphylococcus toxin: an in vivo study in the rabbit. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1940-41, 26: 1111-5.—**Schwartz, J.** Action de l'huile d'oeillette et de l'huile cholestérinée sur la toxine staphylococcique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 1006-9.—**Seiffert, W.** Das Staphylotoxin. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1935-36, 135: 100-8.—**Singer, A., & Hagan, W. A.** Staphylococcal toxins. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1941, 41: 74.—**Slanetz, L. W.** Studies on staphylococcal toxins. *Ibid.*, 1942, 43: 105.—**Smith, G. H.** The thermostability of staphylococcus toxins. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1940-41, 13: 409-22.—**Sulkin, S. E.** Flocculation with staphylococcal toxin and antitoxin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1939, 40: 365-8.—**Timmerman, W. A.** [On staphylotoxin and -toxoid] *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst.*, 1935, 2: 377-87.—**Travassos, J.** Estudos experimentais sobre a toxina stafilococcica. *Brasil med.*, 1934, 48: 971; passim; 1935, 49: 11; passim.—**Vanbreuseghem, R.** Staphylotoxine et staphylocoagulase. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 650-2.—**Wilson, R. J.** Staphylococcus toxin. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1939-40, 2: 119-27.—**Wittler, R. G., & Pillemer, L.** The immunochemistry of toxins and toxoids: the solubility of staphylococcal toxin in methanol-water mixtures under controlled conditions of pH, ionic strength, and temperature. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1948, 174: 23-9.—**Woodward, J. M., & Slanetz, L. W.** Studies on staphylococcal toxins. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1941, 42: 817.

Toxin: Effect.

BRÜCK, C. *Skin changes in rabbits' ears produced by repeated injections of diluted staphylotoxin. 200p. 24½cm. Helsin., 1942.

LAUER, R. *Ueber die anämisierende Wirkung des Staphylococcengiftes und die Neutralisation des Giftes durch Immunsrum [Würzburg] 32p. 8°. Schweinfurt, 1913.

Allen, J. H., & Braley, A. E. Staphylococcus toxin; an experimental study in rabbits. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1939, 3. ser., 22: 11-5.—**Avery, R. C., Rigdon, R. H., & Johlin, J. M.** Effect of various salts on hemolysis and skin necrosis produced by staphylococcus toxin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1937-38, 37: 131-4.—**Balsamelli, P.** Action des toxines staphylococciques et dysentériques (Shiga) et des staphylocoques vivants inoculés après leur enrobage dans la lanoline ou dans un mélange de cholestérine et d'huile d'olive. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1935, 7: 203-9.—**Bonnet, H., & Nélis, P.** Action de la toxine staphylococcique injectée dans le canal rachidien chez le lapin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 866-8.—**Brück, C.** Skin changes in rabbits, arising from repeated injections of diluted staphylococcal toxin. *Acta dermat. vener., Stockh.*, 1939, 20: 719-22. Also *Nord. med.*, 1939, 4: 3678.—**Burky, E. L.** The production in the rabbit of hypersensitive reactions to lens, rabbit muscle and low ragweed extracts by the action of staphylococcus toxin. *J. Allergy*, 1934, 5: 466-75.—**Burnet, F. M., & Kellaway, C. H.** Recent work on staphylococcal toxins, with special reference to the interpretation of the Bundaberg fatalities. *Med. J. Australia*, 1930, 2: 295-301.—**Delaunay, A.** Tactisme leucocytaire et exotoxine staphylococcique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1943, 137: 209.—**De Walsche, L.** Recherches sur les ondes de mitoses et de psychoses provoquées

par la toxine staphylococcique. Arch. biol., Liège, 1931, 42: 185-200.—**Dolman, C. E.** Pathogenic and antigenic properties of staphylococcus toxin. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1932, 23: 125-32.—**Taylor, H. E., & Chang, H.** The nephrotoxic action of staphylococcus beta-toxin. Ibid., 1949, 40: 36 [Abstr.]—**Feldberg, W., & Keogh, E. V.** Liberation of histamine from the perfused lung by staphylococcal toxin. J. Physiol., Lond., 1937, 90: 280-7.—**Forssman, J.** Demonstration of the action of staphylococcal toxin on kidneys. Acta path. microb. scand., 1932, Suppl. 11, 202-4.—**Gengou, O.** De l'action du sérum sanguin sur la cytolyse par la toxine staphylococcique. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1939, 14: 23-7.—**Johlin, J. M.** The effect of temperature and of serum on the detoxification of staphylococcal toxin by interfacial adsorption. J. Immun., Balt., 1947, 56: 179-81.—**Joyner, A. L., Rigdon, R. H., & Hare, R.** A study of the effects of staphylococcus exotoxin on leucocytes and bone marrow of the rabbit. J. Bact., Balt., 1937, 33: 47.—**Levine, B. S.** Studies of staphylococcus toxin; the toxin-red cell reaction. J. Immun., Balt., 1938, 35: 131-9.—**Lucic, H.** The unity of the haemolytic, dermonecrotic and lethal properties of staphylococcal exotoxin and of their corresponding counterparts in staphylococcal antitoxin. J. Path. Bact., 1939, 48: 291-8.—**Lucic, H.** Sensitization of rabbits to uveal tissue by the synergic action of staphylococcal toxin. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1939, 22: 359-69. Also Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 40: 273-5.—**Marsh, H. C.** The synergic activity of staphylococcus toxin. Yale J. Biol., 1944-45, 17: 359-82.—**Néls, P.** Production expérimentale de paralysies périphériques par la toxine staphylococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 756-8.—**Bonnet, H.** Mécanisme d'action de la toxine staphylococcique injectée dans le canal rachidien (région sous-occipitale) du lapin. Ibid., 1935, 118: 136-8.—**Néls, P., & Bouckaert, J. J.** Action cardiaque de la toxine staphylococcique chez le lapin et chez le chien. Ibid., 1933, 113: 1157.—**Néls, P., & Picard, E.** Contribution à l'étude de la toxine staphylococcique; étude anatomo-pathologique des lésions aiguës provoquées par ce poison. Ibid., 1931-3.—**Néls, P., & De Weerd, W.** L'influence de la toxine staphylococcique sur la formule sanguine du lapin. Ibid., 1935, 120: 394-6.—**Olin, G., & Lithander, A.** Toxin-forming staphylococci as cause of deaths on the injection of infected bacteriological preparations. Acta path. microb. scand., 1948, 25: 152-60.—**Panebianco, G.** Stafilococchi, glicemia e ipertensizzazione passiva; ricerche sperimentali. Med. sper., Tor., 1940, 7: 619-24.—**Rigans-Irera, D.** Comportamento dei fagociti di animali trattati con tossina stafilococcica. Riv. pat. sper., 1933-34, 11: 23-30.—**Sul** rapport tra potere complementare e potere opsonico del siero di sangue di animali iniettati con tossina stafilococcica. Ibid., 31-5.—**Nicloti, G.** Il comportamento delle perossidasi dei leucociti in seguito ad introduzione endoperitoneale di tossina stafilococcica. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 11: 529-36.—**Rigdon, R. H.** Early lesions following intravenous administration of a filtrable staphylococcus toxin; a study on the dog and rabbit. Arch. Path., Chic., 1935, 20: 201-8.—**Effect** of staphylococcus toxin on the dog's blood pressure. Ibid., 1936, 22: 806-12.—**Effect** of staphylococcus toxin on the knee joints of rabbits. Ibid., 1937, 24: 215-22.—**Some** of the experimental lesions produced by staphylococcus toxin. South. M. J., 1939, 32: 798-802.—**Local** lesions produced in mice by staphylococcus toxin by toxin- and nontoxin-producing strains. Surgery, 1939, 6: 91-7.—**Joyner, A. L., & Ricketts, E. T.** A study of the action of a filtrable staphylococcal toxin on the kidneys of normal rabbits. Am. J. Path., 1934, 10: 425-33, 2 pl.—**Travassos, J.** Sur l'action de la toxine staphylococcique inoculée directement dans le cerveau du cobaye et du lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 369.—**Estudo** experimental sobre toxina estafilococcica. Mem. Inst. Butantan, 1933-34, 8: 233-346, 10 ch., 2 pl.—**A** propos de la toxine staphylococcique; action tétanisante et effet de la concentration. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1354-6.—**Younans, G. P., & Colwell, C. A.** The effect of staphylococcus toxin on antigen dilution and antibody dilution precipitin titers in the albino rat. J. Infect. Dis., 1940, 66: 235-9.

— Toxin: Production.

Bonnet, H., & Thieffry, S. Production de la toxine staphylococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1062.—**Bryce, L. M., & Rountree, P. M.** The production of β -toxin by staphylococci. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1936, 43: 173-89.—**Burnet, F. M.** The production of staphylococcal toxin. Ibid., 1930, 33: 1-16.—**Casman, E. P.** The production of staphylococcus toxin in fluid media. J. Bact., Balt., 1938, 35: 13.—**Chaudhuri, N. R.** Preparation and standardisation of staphylococcus toxin and toxoid. Calcutta M. J., 1939, 35: 177-88.—**Christie, R., & North, E. A.** Observations on staphylococcal beta toxin and its production by strains isolated from staphylococcal lesions in man. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1941, 19: 323-7.—**Gengou, O.** Signification des substances toxiques élaborées par les staphylocoques et conditions favorables à leur production. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1930-31, 6: 211-8.—**Gratia, A., & Néls, P.** Ultracentrifugation de la staphylotoxine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 127: 350-2.—**Gross, H.** Ueber Bildung und Nachweis des Staphylokokken-toxins. Zschr. Hyg., 1928-29, 109: 479-81.—**Jones, M.** The production of staphylococcus toxin in the chorio-allantoic fluid of the embryonated egg. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 51: 789.—**Leonard, G. F., & Holm, A.** A method for the production of

staphylococcus toxin and toxoid. Ibid., 1935, 29: 45. Also J. Immun., Balt., 1935, 29: 209-21.—**Lithander, A.** Method of producing staphylococcal toxin. Acta path. microb. scand., 1944, 21: 764-7.—**McBroom, J.** Relation of hemotoxin production to metabolic activities of staphylococci. J. Infect. Dis., 1937, 60: 364-9.—**McClean, D.** Staphylococcus toxin; factors which control its production in a fluid medium. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1937, 44: 47-70.—**Mercier, P.** Sur la toxinogénèse staphylococcique. Rev. immun., Par., 1939, 5: 289-98.—**Lehoult, Y.** La culture du staphylocoque et sa toxinogénèse sur un milieu à base d'acides aminés. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1946, 72: 468-70.—**Mercier, P., & Pillel, J.** Adaptation d'un milieu à base de digestion papainique de viande pour la production régulière de la toxine staphylococcique avec la souche Wood. Ibid., 1947, 73: 809-11.—**Minett, F. C.** Staphylococci from animals with particular reference to toxin production. J. Path. Bact., Cambr., 1936, 42: 247-63.—**Mlčochová, L.** [Preparation of pyococcal toxin] Cas. lék. česk., 1941, 80: 298-302.—**Ohashi, S., & Hong, L. Y.** Beitrag zur Kulturmethode der Staphylokokken für die Gewinnung von Filtratgift. J. Shanghai Sc. Inst., Sect. IV, 1937-38, 3: 83-91.—**Ramon, G.** Sur la production de la toxine et de l'antitoxine staphylococciques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 375-9.—**Berthelot, A., & Amoureux, G.** Sur un nouveau milieu de culture pour la production de la toxine staphylococcique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 202: 515.—**Ramon, G., & Richou, R.** Sur certaines particularités de la toxinogénèse dans les cultures de staphylocoques. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1938, 61: 789.—**Schwartz, J.** Variations du pH dans le milieu de culture destinés à production de toxine staphylococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 1085.—**Sinelnikov, Z. I.** [Significance of the products of basal metabolism of the colon bacillus in formation of staphylococcal toxins in vitro] Vrach. delo, 1939, 21: 255-8.—**Turner, F. C.** The standardization of staphylococcus toxic products. J. Bact., Balt., 1937, 33: 47.—**Walch, E. W.** Over de vorming van exotoxine door staphylocoecen. In: Wielen Festschr., Amst., 1934, 44-55, pl.

— Use.

Darányi, J., & Buzna, D. Ueber die Verwendung von Staphylokokken bei Desinfektionsversuchen. Zschr. Hyg., 1925-26, 105: 560.

— Vaccine.

See also subheading Anatoxin.

LAMASSON, F. *Indications et résultats thérapeutiques du vaccin antistaphylococcique à forte concentration préparé suivant la méthode du Docteur Demonehy. 112p. 8° Par., 1935.

LEBLANC, L. G. *Etat actuel de la vaccinotherapie staphylococcique; importance des produits solubles microbiens. 63p. 8° Par., 1930.

Barto, L. R. The clinical use of staphylococcus vaccine. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1941, 98: 152.—**Celarek, J., & Fejgin, B.** Au sujet de la vaccinotherapie staphylococcique en connexion avec la staphylotoxine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 137.—**Clawson, B. J., & Allen, P. K.** Intravenous vaccine therapy in staphylococcus infections. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1931, 23: 894-900.—**Colella, L.** Sulla possibilità di esaltare l'azione preventiva del vaccino stafilococcico. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1932, 13: 676.—**Combesco, D.** Immunité héréditaire chez les animaux vaccinés par la voie cutanée contre le staphylocoque. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1733.—**De Potter, F.** Immunisation antistaphylococcique au moyen d'un vaccin préparé avec une solution aqueuse d'huiles essentielles. Ibid., 1939, 131: 1322-4.—**Downie, A. W.** A comparison of the value of heat-killed vaccines and toxoid as immunising agents against experimental staphylococcal infection in the rabbit. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1937, 44: 573-87, 3 pl.—**Etris, S.** A comparison of the antigenic properties of staphylococcal vaccine, staphylococcal toxoid, and the two in combination. J. Immun., Balt., 1943, 46: 309-14.—**Flandin, C., & Duchon, L.** Infections à staphylocoques et vaccinotherapie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1938, 3. ser., 54: 258-60.—**Gratia, A.** L'action lytique des staphylocoques vivants sur les staphylocoques tués. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 734.—**Rhodes, B.** De l'action lytique des staphylocoques vivants sur les staphylocoques tués. Ibid., 1924, 90: 640-2.—**Gross, H., & König, E.** Die Behandlung von Staphylokokken mit Autovakzinen. Fortsch. Ther., 1936, 12: 610-2.—**Hellerström, S.** Peculiar local tissue changes following intracutaneous injection of staphylococcal vaccine. Dermatologica, Basel, 1947, 94: 309-14.—**Kittinger, A.** Erfahrungen mit Staphar bei Staphylokokkeninfektionen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 80: 351.—**Lamasson, F.** Que peut-on attendre de la vaccinotherapie antistaphylococcique? Progr. méd., Par., 1933, 2257-65.—**Miller, J.** Case treated by injections of bacterial vaccines; staphylococcus infections. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1909-10, 9: 109-13.—**Nouvelles** applications des vaccins antistaphylococciques curatifs; traitement des méningites généralisées à staphylocoques; traitement de la leucorrhée gécaine. Biol. méd., Par., 1931, 21: 355-9.—**Olitzki, L.** Endotoxins reactions produced by heat-killed staphylococci. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1947, 32: 56.—**Panebianco, G.** Vaccinazione antistafilococcica e assideramento; ricerche sperimentali. Arch.

ital. med. sper., 1939, 4: 939-44.—Ramon, G., & Richou, R. Sur l'immunisation expérimentale au moyen de staphylocoques vivants et pathogènes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 125: 792-6.—Simitch, T. V., & Mrchevitch, S. L'immunité locale et la vaccination antistaphylococcique par voie cutanée. Rev. immun., Par., 1937, 3: 463-71.—Stajano, C., & Hormaeche, E. Nota de terapéutica práctica: la vacunación local en las estafilococcias rebeldes. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1926, 11: 46-52.—Staphylococcus vaccines. In: De re medicina (Lilly Comp.) 2. ed., Indianap., 1941, 180.—Thomson, D., & Thomson, R. Oral staphylococcal vaccines. In their Oral Vaccines, Lond., 1948, 213-5.—Urbain, A. Vaccination du lapin contre le staphylocoque par la voie digestive. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1336-8.—Velu, H., & Sarthou, C. Pouvoir antigénique des vaccins staphylococciques sodiques. Ibid., 1937, 124: 638-40.—Wolfsohn, G. Ueber eine Modifikation des Staphylokokken-vakzins. Deut. med. Wschr., 1913, 39: 463.—Wollman, E. Action lytique des staphylocoques vivants sur les staphylocoques tués (à propos de la note de A. Gratia) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 679.

MICROCOCCUS pyogenes (var. albus)

[1889 Rosenbach]

See also in 3. ser., *Staphylococcus*.

Carmona, L. Sull'azione dell'idrogeno solforato sopra due stiptici di stafilococco albo patogeno per il cane. C. rend. med. mod., Pal., 1935, 14: 389-413.—Fosdick, L. S., & Rapp, G. W. The degradation of glucose by *Staphylococcus albus*. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1942-43, 1: 379-89.—Gibbs, C. S. A comparative study of human and avian strains of *Staphylococcus albus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 81.—Grassellino, V. Sull'azione dell'anidride carbonica sopra due stiptici di stafilococco albo patogeno per il cane. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1936, 15: 262-70.—Jeney, A., Váci, L., & Tóth, I. Wirkung von Sulfanilamiden und Vitaminen auf die Wärmeproduktion des *Staphylococcus albus*. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1944, 105: 272-84.—Rapp, G. W., & Fosdick, L. S. Glucose degradation by *Staphylococcus albus*. J. Dent. Res., 1943, 22: 199.—Tauber, O. E., & Griffiths, J. T., jr. Isolation of *Staphylococcus albus* from hemolymph of the roach, *Blatta orientalis*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1942, 51: 45-7.—Tilmant, A. Action atténuante des lipides hépatiques à l'égard du *Staphylococcus pyogenes albus*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1914, 76: 388.

Infection.

See also under names of organs and regions as *Eyelid*, *Abscess*.

Conklin, C. B. A sporadic outbreak of neonatal pneumonia with accompanying skin lesions due to *Staphylococcus albus* hemolyticus. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1936, 5: 264-9.—Maleev, M. *Staphylococcus albus* et aureus: vzbuditel' krupoznago vospaleniya v legkikh. Sborn. tr. Kharkov. vet. inst. (1891-94) 1895, 4: 127-34.—Yrus, J. M. Un caso de blefaro-conjuntivitis ulcerosa crónica; por estafilococos blancos? An. Soc. mex. oft., 1938, 13: 40.

Sepsis.

See also *Micrococcus sepsis*.

Barber, M. A case of *Staphylococcus albus* septicaemia; with reactions of 150 strains of staphylococci. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 407-9.—Bland, J. H. Hemolytic staphylococcus albus bacteremia and pericarditis treated with sodium salt of penicillin and penicillin in beeswax and peanut oil. Am. J. Med., 1948, 5: 298-303.—Dassen, R., Martínez, F., & Fisher, A. Septicemia a estafilococcus albus, de caracteres raros. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: 1202-5.—Erickson, O. C. *Staphylococcus albus* osteomyelitis and septicaemia treated with penicillin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1053.—Galewski, S., & Stannus, H. S. Septicemia due to *Staphylococcus albus*, treated with M. & B. 693. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 1067.—Herbst, R. H., & Merrieks, J. W. *Staphylococcus albus* septicaemia following nephrolithotomy; recovery with penicillin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 518.—Leopold, J. S. *Staphylococcus albus* septicaemia in an infant aged 6 weeks; recovery with penicillin. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1944, 61: 347-51.—Pettigrew, A. Septicémie post-abortum à staphylocoques blancs. Union méd. Canada, 1938, 67: 256-9.—Roehm, H. R. *Staphylococcus albus* septicaemia; report of two cases. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1932, 49: 165-9.

MICROCOCCUS pyogenes (var. aureus)

[1884 Rosenbach]

See also in 3. ser., *Staphylococcus*.

Bach, D. Les donateurs d'hydrogène pour le staphylocoque doré. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 608-10.—Brewer, C. M. Use and abuse of *Staphylococcus aureus* as a test organism. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 401-5.—Doudoroff, M. Association of characters among dissociates from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1936, 34: 216.—Durfee, O. Classification of 110 strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1942, 44: 589-95.—Dyar, M. T. Studies on the surface lipids of *Micrococcus aureus*. Ibid., 1947, 54: 17.—Fisk, R. T., & Mordvin, O. E. Studies on staphylococci; further observations on bacteriophage typing of *Staphylo-*

coccus aureus. Am. J. Hyg., 1944, 40: 232-8.—Gilbert, R. An interesting strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1938, 34.—Hoffstadt, R. E., & Youmans, G. P. The genetic significance of the dissociants of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1934, 27: 551-60.—Dissociation of *Staphylococcus aureus*; the relation of filtration to dissociation of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Infect. Dis., 1934, 54: 250-2.—Kelly, T. A., McDowell, M. A., & Nutini, L. G. Effect of a *Staphylococcus aureus* extract on bacteria. Stud. Inst. Divi Thomae, Cincin., 1946-47, 5: 49-54.—Macdonald, A. *Staphylococcus aureus* in cows' milk; the results of phage-typing. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1946, 5: 230-3.—Miescher, G., Lincke, H., & Storck, H. Analytische Untersuchungen epitocutan wirksamer Stoffe der Staphylokokken (*Staphylococcus aureus*) Bull. Schweiz. Akad. med. Wiss., 1948-49, 4: 355-73.—Nutini, L. G., Kelly, T. A., & McDowell, M. A. Effect of *Staphylococcus aureus* extracts on various bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 51: 533-8.—Park, J. T., & Johnson, M. J. Accumulation of labile phosphate in *Staphylococcus aureus* grown in the presence of penicillin. J. Biol. Chem., 1949, 179: 585-92.—Pinner, M., & Voldrich, M. Derivation of *Staphylococcus albus*, citreus and roseus from *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Infect. Dis., 1932, 50: 185-202.—Talcott, T. B., & Webb, L. J. Queensland plants tested against *Staphylococcus aureus*. Austral. J. Sc., 1947-48, 10: 82.

Allergy.

Afremov, M. L., & Pilot, I. Skin tests with filtrates and vaccines of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Infect. Dis., 1929, 45: 167-71.—Kobak, A. J., & Pilot, I. Skin reactivity of mothers and infants to staphylococcus aureus filtrate and vaccine. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1930-31, 28: 584-6.—Miani, G. Microbidi cutanei a tipo papuloso con reperto positivo di stafilococco aureo nei tessuti e nel sangue. Atti Soc. ital. derm. sif., 1938, 1: 184-92.

Antagonism.

Kelly & McDowell. Studies in vitro and in vivo on the effects of a *Staphylococcus aureus* extract on mouse carcinoma. Cancer Res., 1948, 8: 495-9.—Vanbreuseghem, R. Antagonisme des cultures de *Staphylococcus aureus* et de *Trichophyton* (Achorion) schoenleini. Ann. parasit., Par., 1948, 23: 47-54.

Antigenicity and antibodies.

Blavet di Briga, C. Equilibrio della difesa immunitaria dell'organismo; ricerche sullo stafilococco piogeno aureo. Gior. batt. immun., 1930, 5: 935-50, pl.—Day, H. B. The preparation of antigenic specific substance from *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1928, 9: 198-206.—Fellowes, O. N., & Routh, J. I. A study of the chemical composition and antigenic properties of a polysaccharide fraction of 3-hour cultures of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1944, 29: 1054-61.—Finucci, V. Equilibrio delle difese immunitarie dell'organismo; ricerche sullo stafilococco piogeno aureo. Gior. batt. immun., 1931, 6: 659-72, pl.—Fisher, A. M. The plasma-coagulating properties of staphylococci. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1936, 59: 393-414.—Hoffstadt, R. E., & Clark, W. M. Studies on the antigenic structure of the variants of *Staphylococcus aureus*; the carbohydrates of the rough and smooth forms of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Infect. Dis., 1935, 56: 250-4.—The chemical composition and antigenic properties of fractions of the smooth and rough strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Ibid., 1938, 62: 70-82.—Hoffstadt, R. E., & Youmans, G. P. Antigenic reactions of *Staphylococcus aureus* and its variants. Ibid., 1935, 56: 288-96.—Hopkins, J. G., & Barrie, N. Antigenic relationships of certain strains of *Staphylococcus aureus* as shown by agglutinin absorption. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1927-28, 25: 701.—Lentil, G., & Janella, L. Modificazioni nei batteri coltivati su agar-organ; variazioni del potere emolitico dello stafilococco aureo. Gior. batt. immun., 1947, 37: 31-7.—Lichty, J. A., jr., Katsampes, C. P., & Baum, W. S. A study of humoral antibodies for *Staphylococcus aureus* in infants and their mothers. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1943, 22: 549-58.—Maršálek, J. [Immunity of *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* from lactic acid] Cas. lék. česk., 1927, 66: 1312-4.—Millet, M., & Schmitz, P. Propriétés sérologiques comparées de souches de staphylocoques dorés et de leurs mutants blancs. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 132: 334.—Packalén, T. A peculiar type of hemolysis produced by *Staphylococcus aureus* (l'hémophilie staphylococcique de Muller) Acta path. microb. scand., 1938, 15: 117-49.—Schaef, F., & Robert, P. Der Antigengehalt von *Staphylococcus aureus*-Kulturfiltraten (Antigenanalyse mit Hilfe des Schultze-Daleschen Versuchs) Zschr. Immunforsch., 1937, 90: 192-206.—Simizu, M. Ueber die Säureagglutination von *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* und ihre klinische Bedeutung (eine neue Methode zur Virulenzbestimmung) Zschr. exp. med., 1931, 77: 323-47.—Ueber Lipingehalt und Agglutinabilität. Ibid., 1933, 90: 208-15.—Shrigley, E. W. The agglutination of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of chorio-allantoic fluid from hens' eggs; a description of the phenomenon. J. Bact., Balt., 1945, 50: 611. Also Science, 1945, 102: 64.—The agglutination of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of normal or influenza virus-infected mouse lung filtrates and of chorio-allantoic fluids. Yale J. Biol., 1945-46, 18: 81-102, pl.—

& Macula, E. S. Preliminary studies on the identification of the principle in chorioallantoic fluid responsible for the agglutination of some strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1947, 54: 62.—Takayasu, A. Ist die allgemeine roborierende Wirkung (tuberculin) auch im Antigen aus *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* enthalten? Kekkaku, 1938, 16: 15.—Toomey, J. A., & Freedlander, S. O. Further experiences with non-specific local cutaneous immunity to *Staphylococcus aureus*; local non-specific protection. J. Exp. Med., 1931, 53: 363-75.

Bacteriophage.

Callow, B. R. Bacteriophage phenomena with *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Infect. Dis., 1922, 30: 643-50.—Fisk, R. T. Studies on staphylococci; occurrence of bacteriophage carriers among strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Ibid., 1942, 71: 153-60. Identification of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains by means of bacteriophage. Ibid., 1941, 68: 161-5.—Freeman, M. The phage inactivating agent in extracts of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1937, 15: 221-5.—Gates, F. L. Results of irradiating *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteriophage with monochromatic ultraviolet light. J. Exp. Med., 1934, 60: 179-88.—Gratia, A., & Mutsaers, W. L'action inhibitrice du sérum normal sur la lyse du staphylocoque doré par les bactériophages staphylococciques polyvalents. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 943-5.—Hoffstadt, R. E., & Almaden, P. Dissociation of *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteriophage. J. Infect. Dis., 1934, 54: 253-8.—McKinley, E. B., & Camara, J. Resistance of hemolytic staphylococci to bacteriophage lytic for non-hemolytic *Staphylococcus aureus*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1929-30, 27: 846.—McKinniss, E. E. Compatibility of *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteriophage and maggot-extract. Univ. Pittsburgh Bull., 1934, 31: No. 1, 618.—Mutsaers, W. De l'action protectrice exercée par le sérum normal sur les staphylocoques dorés, contre la fixation du bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 235-7. De l'action du sang normal sur la lyse transmissible du staphylocoque doré. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1933, 51: 605-25. La lyse du staphylocoque doré par le principe correspondant et son inhibition par le sérum normal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 1212-4.—Simizu, M. Ueber das d'Hérlesche Phänomen des *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1933, 157: 154-65.—Williams, R. E. O. Skin and nose carriage of bacteriophage types of *Staph. aureus*. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1946, 58: 259-68.—Wynd, F. L., & Bronfenbrenner, J. The nature of the catalase reaction in the residue of *Staphylococcus aureus* lysed by bacteriophage. J. Bact., Balt., 1939, 38: 659-75.

Carriage.

Loghem, J. J. van. Le staphylocoque doré dans le nez sain et les agglutinines naturelles. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1946, 72: 978-80.—Miles, A. A., Williams, R. E. O., & Clayton-Cooper, B. The carriage of *Staphylococcus (pyogenes) aureus* in man and its relation to wound infection. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1944, 56: 513-24.—Mooss, B., Squire, J. R. [et al.] Nose and skin carriage of *Staphylococcus aureus* in patients receiving penicillin. Lancet, Lond., 1948, 1: 320-5.—Roberts, J. Nose and skin carriage of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Ibid., 1948, 1: 320-5.—Vierthaler, R. W. The relation between bacterial content and the physiological condition of the epidermis, with special reference to the occurrence of persistent carriers of pyogenic cocci. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 136 (Abstr.)

Culture and growth.

Homp, U. *Beeinflussung von Gelbkeimen mittelst Passagen durch Pflanzensäfte. 19p. 8°. Königsb., 1935.

Riemer, M. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Stoffwechsels des *Micrococcus pyogenes aureus* [Rostock] 94p. 8°. Münch., 1909.

Bach, D. Evolution des déshydrogénases du staphylocoque doré au cours de la culture. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 673. — Sur l'emploi des creusets à plaque de verre fritté pour la détermination pondérale des bactéries; étude du développement du staphylocoque doré. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1937, 44: 479-87.—Bigger, J. W., Boland, C. R., & O'Meara, R. A. Q. Variant colonies of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1927, 30: 261-9, pl.—Brandt, S. On catalase in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Acta path. microb. scand., 1944, 21: 867-81.—Brewer, C. M. A study of certain factors which influence the resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* when grown in beef extract. Abstr. Theses Grad. School Univ. Maryland, 1938-40, 9.—Byatt, P. H., Jann, G. J., & Salle, A. J. Variation in pigment production in *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1948, 55: 787-92.—Clark, W. M. The chemical analysis of *Staphylococcus aureus* and a rough variant. Ibid., 1937, 33: 20.—Clifton, C. E. Oxidation-reduction potentials in cultures of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Ibid., 1933, 25: 495-507.—Demerec, M. Genetic aspects of changes in *Staphylococcus aureus* producing strains resistant to various concentrations of penicillin. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 1945, 32: 131-8.—Elliott, W. H., & Gale, E. F. Glutamine-synthesizing system of *Staphylococcus aureus*; its inhibition by crystal violet and methionine-sulphoxide. Nature, Lond., 1948, 161: 129.—Fildes, P., & Richardson, G. M. The nutrition of *Staphylo-*

coccus aureus: sulphur requirements. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1937, 18: 292-304. — [et al.] A nutrient mixture suitable for the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Ibid., 1936, 17: 481-4.—Friedemann, T. E. The carbohydrate metabolism of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Biol. Chem., 1939, 130: 61-5.—Gladstone, G. P. The nutrition of *Staphylococcus aureus*; nitrogen requirements. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1937, 18: 322-33.—Hills, G. M. Aneurin (vitamin B₁₂) and pyruvate metabolism by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Biochem. J., Lond., 1938, 32: 383-91.—Hirsch, J., & Müller, A. W. Zur Bedeutung des Peptons als Nährsubstrat aerobier Bakterien; die Verwertung des Peptons durch *Staphylococcus aureus*. Zschr. Hyg., 1933, 115: 443-94.—Hoffstadt, R. E., & Youmans, G. P. A single cell study of the smooth and rough strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 31. Dissociation of single cell cultures of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Ibid., 1938, 35: 511-4.—Holiday, E. R. Spectrographic identification of nicotinic acid in *Staphylococcus aureus* growth factor concentrates. Biochem. J., Lond., 1937, 31: 1299-302.—Hughes, D. E. Glutamine and the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Biol. Chem., 1948, 176: 1473.—Kendall, A. I., Friedemann, T. E., & Ishikawa, M. Quantitative observations on the chemical activity of resting staphylococcus aureus; studies in bacterial metabolism. J. Infect. Dis., 1930-31, 47: 223-8.—Kligler, I. J., Grossowicz, N., & Bergner, S. Studies on the rôle of niacin and thiamine in the metabolism of glucose by *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 46: 399-403.—Knight, B. C. J. G. An essential growth factor for *Staphylococcus aureus*. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1935, 16: 315-26. The nutrition of *Staphylococcus aureus*; nicotinic acid and vitamin B. Biochem. J., Lond., 1937, 31: 731-7. The nutrition of *Staphylococcus aureus*; the activities of nicotinamide, aneurin (vitamin B₁₂) and related compounds. Ibid., 1936-37, 30: 666-73. — & McIlwain, H. The specificity of aneurin and nicotinamide in the growth of *Staph. aureus*. Ibid., 1938, 32: 1241-51. Lenti, G., & Jannella, L. Modificazioni nei batteri coltivati su agar-organici; variazioni di alcune attività fermentative dello *Staphylococcus aureus*. Gior. batt. immun., 1947, 37: 19-30.—Lominski, I. Preparation of cell-free plasma coagulase of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Nature, Lond., 1944, 154: 640.—Ludlam, G. B. A selective medium for the isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus* from heavily contaminated material. Month. Bull. Min. Health Gr. Britain, 1949, 8: 15-20.—Markees, S. Ueber Wachstumsversuche mit *Staphylococcus aureus* im voßsynthetischen Nährmedium und zur Frage des Pantothensäure-Salicylat-Antagonismus. Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1946, 9: 88-124.—Oesterle, P. Die Verschleimung des *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*; Beitrag zur Biologie der Aureusschlämme. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1936, 136: 221-5.—Packalén, T. On the phenomenon of satellite zones produced by *Staphylococcus aureus* in some solid media. Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 257. Also Am. J. Hyg., 1941, 33: Sect. B, 56-62.—Pasqualino, G. Sulle proprietà culturali morfologiche e biologiche dello staphylococcus aureo proveniente da accessi di animali sottoposti a dieta alcalosica ed acidotica. Gior. batt. immun., 1935, 14: 623-32.—Porter, J. R., & Pelczar, M. J., jr. The nutrition of *Staphylococcus aureus*; the influence of biotin, bios II₂ and vitamin H on the growth of several strains. J. Bact., Balt., 1941, 41: 173-92.—Powelson, D. M., Wilson, P. W., & Burris, R. H. Oxidation of glucose, glycerol and acetate by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Biochem. J., Lond., 1947, 41: 480-91.—Richardson, G. M. The nutrition of *Staphylococcus aureus*; necessity for uracil in anaerobic growth. Ibid., 1936, 30: 2184-90. The necessity for nucleic acid components in the anaerobic growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1937, ser. B, 124: 10-2.—Sevag, M. G., & Green, M. N. Indispensability of tryptophane, and glucose or pyruvate for the formation of arylamines (paraminobenzoic acid) by *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 47: 450. The rôle of carbohydrates in the development of pigment by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Ibid., 48: 496.—Shands, A. R., jr. An experiment with broth cultures of *Staphylococcus aureus* and gentian violet. Arch. Surg., 1928, 16: 1078.—Simizu, M. Ueber das fettlösliche Vitamin von *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1935, 25: 94.—Swingle, E. L. Studies on small colony variants of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934, 31: 891-3. Also J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 467-88, pl.—Tocco, L., & Taormina, A. Sulla presenza in molte piante superiori di sostanze attive (globotiche) lo sviluppo dello staphylococcus pyogenes aureo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1947, 23: 136.—Webster, M. D. Change in amino acid oxidation following dissociation of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 40: 289-92.—Wyss, O., Stone, W. S., & Clark, J. B. The production of mutations in *Staphylococcus aureus* by chemical treatment of the substrate. J. Bact., Balt., 1947, 54: 767-72.—Youmans, G. P. Production of small-colony variants of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1937-38, 36: 94-6.

Detection.

Forssman, J. Staphylokokken und Gramfärbung; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Auflösung des *Staph. aureus* im infizierten Organismus. Acta path. microb. scand., 1944, Suppl. 54, 1-13.—Lominski, I., & Grossfeld, E. A direct coagulase test for rapid detection of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 854. — An improved direct coagulase test for the rapid detection of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Ibid., 1948, 1: 343.

Food infection.

See also Food poisoning; Micrococcosis, Food infection.

Avdeeva, E. A. [Three cases of food poisoning caused by *Staphylococcus aureus*] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 75-8.—**Cherriakov, M. P., Fisher, G. M., & Belikov, L. A.** [Staphylococcus aureus as causative agent of food poisoning] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 10, 24.—**Fingerov, L. S.** [Staphylococcus aureus as the cause of mass food poisoning] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, 115.—**Geiger, J. C., & Crowley, A. B.** Illness due to commercially prepared egg and olive sandwiches contaminated by a probable carrier of hemolytic *Staphylococcus aureus*. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 1351-4.—**Giovanardi, A., & Stoppa, G.** Un episodio epidemico di intossicazione alimentare da stafilococco piogeno aureo. Atti Accad. fisior. Siena, 1939, 11. ser., 7: 44. Also Minerva med., Tor., 1939, 30: pt 2, 333-40.—**Lawson, G. M., & Englar, T. S.** An outbreak of food poisoning due to *Staphylococcus aureus*. Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 253-5.—**Pikkariainen, J.** Ueber Nahrungsmittelvergiftungen, verursacht durch *Staphylococcus aureus*. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1938-39, 143: 60-6.—**Sangster, C. B., & Constance, T. J.** An outbreak of food poisoning due to *Staphylococcus aureus*. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 264-6.—**Semikoz, F., Voronova, S., & Gorbacheva, M.** [Mass food poisoning by *Staphylococcus aureus*] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1937, 18: 173-6.

Infection.

See also Micrococcosis; also under names of infections as Conjunctivitis; Endocarditis, Bacteriology; Epididymitis, etc.

ERNST, J. Untersuchungen über die pyogenen Wirkungen des *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* im Unterhautzellgewebe des Kaninchens. 27p. 8°. Würzb., 1886.

Avdeeva, E. A. [Three toxicoinfections caused by *Staphylococcus aureus*] Hig. san., Moskva, 1943, 8: 44-6.—**Bliss, E. A., & Long, P. H.** Comparative therapeutic effects of sulapyridine in experimental *Staphylococcus aureus* infections in mice. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 40: 32-4.—**Carroll, G., & Kappel, L.** The first clinical case to receive sulfamethylthiazol for treatment of virulent *Staphylococcus aureus* infection with recovery; case report. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1939-40, 34: 197.—**Dadlez, J., & Koskowski, W.** Les échanges gazeux dans la fièvre provoquée par le *Staphylococcus aureus*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 301.—**Di Gioia, C.** La leucocitosi nelle infezioni sperimentali da stafilococco piogeno aureo. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1926, 16: 249-81.—**Dingle, J. H., Hoff, H. E.** [et al.] The effect of *Staphylococcus aureus* exotoxin on the rabbit heart. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1937, 61: 121-9.—**Dohmen, A.** Scarlatiniforme Exantheme bei Infektionen mit dem *Staphylococcus aureus haemolyticus*. Klin. Wschr., 1938, 17: 1689-91.—**Einaudi, M.** Ricerche sulla localizzazione elettiva dello stafilococco piogeno aureo dopo passaggi in vitro ed in vivo su pelle. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 10: 957-80.—**Ercoli, N., Lewis, M. N., & Harker, E. M.** The chemotherapeutic activity of sulfonamides in the *Staphylococcus aureus* infection of mice. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 47: 451.—**Florio, A.** Infezione sperimentale da stafilococco piogeno aureo. Gior. batt. immun., 1931, 6: 635-58.—**Fischer, G., & McClure, L. E.** Penicillin therapy of *Staphylococcus aureus* hemolytic infection in an allergic infant. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1945, 27: 436-41.—**Fitch, T. S. P.** Sulfathiazol in *Staphylococcus aureus*; epidural abscess with septicemia and pyemia. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1940, 57: 119-24.—**Greenbaum, S. S., & Harkins, M. J.** Staphylococci: its use in *Staphylococcus aureus* infections of the skin. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1931, 35: 776-82.—**Herrell, W. E., & Brown, A. E.** The clinical use of sulfamethylthiazol in infections caused by *Staphylococcus aureus*; preliminary report. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1939, 14: 753-8.—**Hoffstadt, R. E., & Youmans, G. P.** *Staphylococcus aureus*; dissociation and its relation to infection and to immunity. J. Infect. Dis., 1932, 51: 216-42.—**Jeffery, C. C., Sevvit, S., & Topley, E.** Acute osteomyelitis due to a penicillinase-producing *Staphylococcus aureus*. Lancet, Lond., 1949, 1: 259-61.—**Kiang, S.** *Staphylococcus aureus* infection in new born infants: three case reports with autopsy findings. Chin. M. J., Chengtu Ed., 1942-43, 61A: 158-60.—**Knott, F. A., & Blaikley, J. B.** The control of *Staphylococcus aureus* infections in a maternity department. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1944, 51: 386-400.—**Krock, F. H., & Chamberlain, C. T.** The clinical use of sulfamethylthiazol in infections caused by *Staphylococcus aureus*; case report. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1939-40, 36: 247.—**McBryde, A.** Hemolytic *staphylococcus pneumonia* in early infancy; response to penicillin therapy. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1944, 68: 271.—**Michael, M., Jr.** *Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia*; with special reference to its occurrence as a complication of influenza. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 869-74.—**Nutini, L. G., & Lynch, E. M.** Effect of tissue extracts in controlling *Staphylococcus aureus* infections. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 419.—**Comparative action of an extract of brain tissue and penicillin on *Staphylococcus aureus* infections. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 52: 681-4.—**Osgood, E. E., Joski, J., & Brownlee, I. E.** The superiority of neosphenamine and sulfathiazol in the therapy of *Staphylococcus aureus* infections in marrow cultures.**

Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1940, 71: 445-50.—**Pardo, E. A.** Historia de un caso mas para servir al estudio de la estafilococia dorada del recién nacido. Rev. obst., B. Air., 1905, 3: 127-36.—**Peracino, M.** Infezione da stafilococchi piogeni aurei e narcosi etera. Gior. batt. immun., 1934, 13: 901-10.—**Rolla, C.** Contributo allo studio dell'infezione da stafilococco piogeno aureo. Ann. Ist. Maragliano, Genova, 1908-09, 3: 311-8.—**Simizu, M.** Ueber Einfluss des *Staphylococcus aureus* auf B-Avitaminose. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1936, 26: 19.—**Stevens, F. A.** The occurrence of *staphylococcus aureus* infection with a scarlatiniform rash. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1957.

Pathogenicity.

Abe, T. Ueber die Proteasenwirkung von *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1947, 49: 33-7.—**Florio, C.** Die Wirkung des *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* auf den Glukosestoffwechsel. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 184 (Abstr.).—**Geisse, A.** Erzielung pathogener Eigenschaften bei saprophytischen *Staphylokokken*. Zschr. Hyg., 1914, 77: 482-94.—**Hoff, H. E., Dingle, J., & Nahum, L. H.** The effect of *staphylococcus aureus* toxin on the heart. Am. J. Physiol., 1937, 119: 337.—**Johnson, A., & Siebert, W. J.** Injections of caffeine and adrenalin and subsequently *staphylococcus aureus* suspensions on myocardium and endocardium. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1926-27, 24: 726.—**Kisi, S.** Erforschung über die virulente Wirkung des sogenannten Antivirus von *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: Surg., 177.—**Lieb, F., & Nothhacksberger, W.** Ueber Plasmagennung durch Wirkung des *Staphylokokkus pyogenes aureus*. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1943, 131: 31-4.—**Ligas, A., & Trasino, M.** Sul pneumotropismo sperimentale dello stafilococco aureo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1942, 17: 495.—**Menkin, V., & Walston, H. D.** Rôle of coagulating principle of *Staphylococcus aureus* in relation to invasiveness of this microorganism. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1259-63.—**Thompson, R. H. S., & Dubos, R. J.** Production of experimental osteomyelitis in rabbits by intravenous injection of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Exp. M., 1938, 68: 191-206, 2 pl.—**Weld, J. T. P., & Gunther, A.** Differentiation between certain toxic properties of filtrates of hemolytic *Staphylococcus aureus*. Ibid., 1931, 54: 315-22.

Resistance and virulence.

Abraham, E. P. The effect of mycophenolic acid on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* in heart broth. Biochem. J., Lond., 1945, 39: 398-408.—**Callo, D., & Gilliver, K.** Adaptation of *Staphylococcus aureus* to growth in the presence of certain antibiotics. Nature, Lond., 1946, 158: 818-21.—**Bach, D.** Sur la destruction des déshydrogénases du *staphylococcus doré* par la chaleur; action protectrice du substrat. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1937, 204: 158-60.—**Lambert, J.** Action de quelques antiseptiques sur la lactico-déshydrogénase du *staphylococcus doré*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 126: 298-300.—**Action des anesthésiques et des hypnotiques sur les déshydrogénases du *staphylococcus doré*.** Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1938, 20: 679; 818.—**Borgen, L. O.** To penicillinresistente *staphylococcus aureus*-stammer. Nord. med., 1947, 34: 1259.—**Cramer, D. L.** The mode of action of nitrofur compounds; application of physicochemical methods to the study of action against *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1947, 54: 119-25.—**Faguet, M.** Obtention d'un *Staphylococcus aureus* résistant à la pénicilline et étude de ses caractères. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1948, 74: 451-7.—**Flocks, R., Fellowes, O. N., & Kerr, H. D.** The combined action of Roentgen rays and sulfanilamide on *Staphylococcus aureus*. Am. J. Roentg., 1940, 44: 115.—**Frieden, E. H., & Frazier, C. N.** The effects of various agents upon the sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to penicillin. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1947, 15: 265-78.—**Gale, E. F.** Correlation between penicillin resistance and assimilation affinity in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Nature, Lond., 1947, 160: 407. Also Biochem. J., Lond., 1948, 42: Suppl. p. i.—**Rodwell, A. W.** The assimilation of amino-acids by bacteria; the nature of resistance to penicillin in *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Gen. Microb., Lond., 1949, 3: 127-42, pl.—**Gale, E. F., & Taylor, E. S.** The assimilation of amino-acids by bacteria; the action of penicillin in preventing the assimilation of glutamic acid by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Ibid., 1947, 1: 314-26.—**Grossowicz, N.** Glutamine, an anti-metabolite for *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Biol. Chem., 1948, 173: 729-36.—**Grubb, T. C., & Edwards, M. A.** A method for restoring and maintaining the phenol resistance of certain strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 51: 205-10.—**Hoerlein, B. F.** The inhibiting effect of normal serum and its gamma globulin fraction upon the variation of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Ibid., 1948, 56: 139.—**Klimek, J. W., Cavallito, C. J., & Bailey, J. H.** Induced resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to antibiotics. Ibid., 1946, 51: 580; 1948, 55: 139-45.—**Latarjet, R., & Sourin, J.** Diminution chronologique de la résistance du *staphylococcus doré* aux rayons ultra-violet. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 132: 570-3.—**Laurell, A.** The effect of physiological salt solution on *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, Suppl. 16, 204-18.—**Mallmann, W. L., Leavitt, A., & Joslyn, D. A.** Effect of medium on resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to quaternary ammonium compounds. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1948, 68: 401-3.—**Morton, H. E., & Baralt Perez, M. J.** *Staphylococcus aureus*; drug-fastness studies with penicillin and sulfaetin. Ibid., 69: 26-9. Nutini, L. G., &

Lynch, E. M. Further studies on effects of tissue extracts on *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J. Exp. M.*, 1946, 84: 247-61. — Response of penicillin-resistant strains of *Staphylococcus aureus* to extract of beef brain. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1947, 6: 281. — **Plough, H. H.** Penicillin resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* and its clinical implications. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1945, 15: 446-51. — **Poston, M. A.** Comparison of in-vitro effectiveness of various sulfonamides on 110 strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1942, 43: 74. — **Quisno, R., Foter, M. J., & Gibby, I. W.** A technique for maintaining standard phenolic resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Ibid.*, 1946, 52: 499. — **Rake, G., & McKee, C. M.** Action of sulfathiazole and sulfamethylthiazole on *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1940, 43: 561-4. — **Rammelkamp, C. H.** Observations on resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to action of tyrothricin. *Ibid.*, 1942, 49: 346-50. — & **Keefe, C. S.** Sulfathiazole; effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* in vitro. *Ibid.*, 1940, 43: 664-8. — **Reddish, G. F., & Burlingame, E. M.** The effect of peptone on the resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1938, 27: 331-4. — & **Wood, L. B.** Resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* cultured in semi-synthetic and F. D. A. media. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1946, 118: 4-10. — **Serra, G.** Ricerche sulla distribuzione dei germi e sul potere battericida nella infezione sperimentale di stafilococco piogeno aureo in conigli preventivamente trattati con iniezioni di piccole dosi di arsenobenzolo. *Dermosifilograf.*, 1935, 10: 36-43. — Ulteriore contributo allo studio del potere battericida esercitato in vitro dall'arsenobenzolo sullo stafilococco piogeno aureo. *Ibid.*, 171-7. — **Sevag, M. G., & Green, M. N.** The mechanism of resistance to sulfonamides; factors controlling the formation of arylamine from tryptophane by *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1944, 48: 615-22. — **Stone, W. S., Wyss, O., & Haas, F.** The production of mutations in *Staphylococcus aureus* by irradiation of the substrate. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1947, 33: 59-66. — **Sullivan, M., Stahly, G. L.** [et al.] Reciprocal sensitivities of *Staphylococcus aureus* to streptomycin, streptothricin, and penicillin. *Science*, 1946, 104: 397. — **Tobler, A. B., & Pinner, M.** The effects of pleural effusions on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* in vitro. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1942, 43: 104. — **Vicher, E. E., Meyer, E., & Gathercoal, E. N.** Phenol resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1937, 26: 590-3. — **Warner, H., & Amluxen, J.** Comparison of in vitro and in vivo penicillin resistance of a strain of hemolytic *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1945, 30: 419-21. — **West, R., & Coburn, A. F.** The relationship of sulfapyridine, nicotinic acid, and coenzymes to the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J. Exp. M.*, 1940, 72: 91-7. — **Youmans, G. P., & Delves, E.** The effect of inorganic salts on the production of small colony variants by *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1942, 44: 127-36. — **Zambruno, D.** Azione della colchicina, della narcotina, e dell'androstenidione sulla moltiplicazione dello *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1946, 34: 55-7.

Sepsis.

See also *Micrococcus sepsis*; also *Puerperal infection*.

DEBOOS, P. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des septicémies à staphylocoque doré par la pénicilline. 55p. 24cm. Par., 1946.

Apert, E., & Porak, R. Septicémie à staphylocoque doré, abcès millaire et cavernes dans les poumons et les reins. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1911, 3. ser., 32: 149-52. — **Barnstein, N. J.** *Staphylococcus aureus* septicemia, chemotherapy. *Jackson Clin. Bull.*, Madison, 1940, 2: 40. — **Blumberg.** *Staphylococcus aureus* septicemia. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1943, 60: 580-2. — **Bréhaht, J.** Septicopyhémie à staphylocoque doré. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1936, 62: 1110. — **Burford, T. H., Samson, P. C.** [et al.] Recovery from hemolytic *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteremia attributed to penicillin therapy; case report. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1945, 14: 483-6. — **Cabot, R. C., & Richardson.** [Septicemia, staphylococcus aureus.] *Case Rec. Massachusetts Gen. Hosp.*, 1920, 6: No. 40, pt. 1, 1-6. — **Cochrane, R. F.** *Staphylococcus aureus* septicemia following abortion; report of a case, with autopsy. *Nicoleit Clin. Bull.*, 1941-42, 2: 33. — **Cohen, S., & Austin, R.** Mycotic aneurysm of the aorta, chronic suppurative osteomyelitis and pyarthrosis, psos abscess and chronic suppurative cellulitis; organizing sero-fibrinous pericarditis; miliary abscesses of kidneys and spleen (*staphylococcus aureus* septicemia) *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1946, 27: 447-54. — **Corner, B. D.** *Staphylococcus aureus* septicemia with recovery, treated with M & B 693. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1939-40, 33: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 627. — **Cresson.** Trois cas de septicémies prolongées provoquées par le staphylocoque doré. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1937, 29: 69-73. — **Dowd, J. F.** *Staphylococcus aureus* septicemia treated with sulfamethylthiazol; report of two cases. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1940, 37: 358-60. — **Dudgeon, L. S., & Goadby, H. K.** The examination of the tissues and some observations on the blood platelets of rabbits at intervals of five minutes, and later, after intravenous inoculations of *Staphylococcus aureus* and indian ink. *J. Hyg.*, Camb., 1931, 31: 247-56, 3 pl. — **Farber, H. W.** A case of *staphylococcus aureus* septicemia treated with sulfamethylthiazol. *South. M. & S.*, 1940, 102: 352-4. — **Flandin, C., & Chapuis, J. L.** Septicémie à staphylocoques dorés mortelle à la suite d'une injection de 4 cc. de propidon pour un anthrax de la région sacrée. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1943, 59: 408. —

Girard, M., Viallier [et al.] Réactivation de la séro-agglutination typhoïdique chez un ancien vacciné, au cours d'une septicémie à staphylocoques. *Lyon méd.*, 1948, 179: 232-5. — **Goldberg, S. L., & Sachs, A.** Sulfapyridine in the treatment of *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteremia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 1639-41. — **Grenet, H., Gautheron, & Saulnier.** Septicémie et méningite à staphylocoque doré. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1939-40, 37: 574-8. — **Impink, R. R., Denhoff, E., & Vanderveer, J. B.** *Staphylococcus aureus* septicemia, with osteomyelitis, pneumonia, and acute purulent pericarditis. *Am. Heart J.*, 1943, 26: 699-708. — **LeCocq, E.** The use of neosalvarsan in the treatment of acute osteomyelitis and blood stream infections caused by the *Staphylococcus aureus*. *West. J. Surg.*, 1936, 44: 655-7. — **Lehmann, O.** Fulminating *staphylococcus aureus* sepsis treated with staphylococcus antitoxin and sulfapyridine. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1939-40, 6: 338-41. — **Lenti, G.** Modificazioni nei batteri coltivati su agar-organici; contegno della septicemia da *Stafilococco aureo* coltivato su agar fegato. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1947, 37: 38-48. — **Likely, D. S., & Swirsky, M. Y.** *Staphylococcus aureus* septicemia treated with penicillin. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 956-8. — **Mackay-Dick, J.** A case of septicemia, haemolytic *Staphylococcus aureus*, confused with clinical hepatic amoebiasis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 90: 171. — **Mackenzie, G. M.** Scarletiform eruption followed by desquamation, associated with *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteremia. *In: Clin. Misc. Bassett Hosp.*, 1934, 1: 48-52. — **MacNeal, Staphylococcus aureus septicemia; a preliminary report. *Univ. Hosp. Bull.*, Ann Arb., 1939, 5: 58. — **Mathew, P. W., & Shera, A. G.** *Staphylococcus aureus* haemolytic septicemia successfully treated with thiazamide. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 258. — **Mathew, R. Y.** The *Staphylococcus aureus* as the probable cause of a fatal disease simulating laryngeal diphtheria. *Med. J. Australia*, 1930, 1: 34-6. — **Miley, G.** Disappearance of hemolytic *staphylococcus aureus* septicemia following ultraviolet blood irradiation. *Knott technic.* *Am. J. Surg.*, 1943, 62: 241-5. — **Mitchell, O. W. H., & Chapman, O. D.** *Staphylococcus aureus* septicemia. *N. York State J. M.*, 1940, 40: 1308-11. — **Mondon, H., Pirot, R.** [et al.] Septicémie à staphylocoque doré hémolytique; guérison par le traitement sulfamidé. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1942-43, 58: 443. — **Parker, J. T., Hopkins, J. G., & Gunther, A.** Further studies on the production of *Staphylococcus aureus* toxin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1925-26, 23: 344-6. — **Patrick, A.** *Staphylococcus aureus* septicemia; as a complication of influenza in an epidemic in Malta. *Lancet*, Lond., 1919, 1: 137. — **Preli, L.** *Stafilococcemia* da stafilococco aureo con localizzazioni all'endocardio, ai reni, ai polmoni, alla pleura, alla prostata. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1935, 16: 1-6. — **Rammelkamp, C. H., & Keefe, C. S.** Sulfathiazole therapy of *staphylococcus aureus* bacteremia. *N. England J. M.*, 1940, 223: 877-85. — **Schwartz, B.** The successful treatment of a case of *staphylococcus aureus* septicemia with sulfathiazole. *Bull. Buncombe Co. M. Soc.*, 1941, 5: No. 3, 15-8. — **Silverthorne, N.** Penicillin in the treatment of haemolytic *staphylococcus aureus* septicemia. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 49: 516. — **Skinner, D., & Keefe, C. S.** Significance of bacteremia caused by *Staphylococcus aureus*; a study of 122 cases and a review of the literature concerned with experimental infection in animals. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1941, 68: 851-75. — **Stevenson, H.** A case of *staphylococcus aureus* septicemia with multiple haematogenous pneumonic areas, spontaneous pneumothorax, pyaemic abscess in medulla; recovery under penicillin therapy. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1947, 96: 237-43, 4 pl. — **Thompson, G. J., & Buchtel, H. A.** Septicemia caused by *Staphylococcus aureus*; spontaneous recovery. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1936, 11: 193-5. — **Verge.** Traitement d'un cas de septicémie à staphylocoque doré. *Union méd. Canada*, 1941, 70: 1258. — **Zimmerman, J. J., & Durgin, B.** *Staphylococcus aureus* septicemia and pericarditis treated with penicillin. *Am. Heart J.*, 1946, 31: 93-7.**

Toxin.

See also subheading *Antigenicity and antibodies*.

Burnet, F. M. The exotoxins of *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*. *J. Path. Bact.*, Edinb., 1929, 32: 717-34. — **Glahn, W. C., & Weld, J. T.** The effect of *Staphylococcus aureus* toxin on the kidney. *J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 61: 1-8, pl. — **Inoue, S.** Studien über die giftigen Leibesubstanzen von *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1942, 43: 1; 176. — **Kellaway, C. H., Burnet, F. M., & Williams, F. E.** The pharmacological action of the exotoxin of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J. Path. Bact.*, Edinb., 1930, 33: 889-912. — **Morimoto, T.** Osyoku budozyō-kyūkin no dokuso sansei to baiyō yōyaku to no kanren ni suite. *Nagasaki igakkai zasshi*, 1935, 13: 748-60. — **Okita, W.** Studien über das Toxin des *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1927, No. 77, 64-86. — **Stokinger, H. E., Ackerman, H., & Carpenter, C. M.** The pH-stability of toxic filtrates of *Staphylococcus aureus* and certain species of the genus *Clostridium*. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1941, 42: 135. — **Weld, J. T., & Mitchell, L. C.** Agglutination of rabbit leucocytes by *staphylococcus aureus* toxin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, 49: 370-4.

MICROCOCOCCUS pyogenes (var. citreus)

See *Micrococcus*, *M. citreus*.

MICROCOCCUS sepsis.

See also *Micrococciosis*; *Micrococcus pyogenes* (var. *albus*) Sepsis; *Micrococcus pyogenes* (var. *aureus*) Sepsis; *Pyemia*; *Sepsis*, *Bacteriology*.

FELSENTHAL, W. *Ueber Staphylokokken-sepsis [Frankfurt] p.185-262. 8°. Jena, 1930.
Also Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1930, 42:

Alison, M. Septicémies à staphylocoques. Inter Exter, Par., 1947, 1: No. 8, 21.—Almeida Prado, A. de. Septicopyohemia estaphylococcica. In his Lic. conf. clin. med., S. Paulo, 1934, 8-23.—Bariéty, M. Septicémies à staphylocoque. Bull. méd., Par., 1938, 52: No. 29, Suppl., 1-3.—Beddard, A. P. Staphylococcal septicaemia. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1926, 40: 103-5.—Boudin, J. Septicémie à staphylocoque. J. méd. Paris, 1938, 58: 244-6.—Brookbank, E. B. Staphylococic septicaemia. Med. Sentinel, 1930, 38: 9-12.—Cohn, B. Staphylokokken-Sepsis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 243.—Dupérié, J. Septicémie staphylococcique. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1911, 41: 699.—Generalised staphylococcal infection. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 1076.—González Suárez, J. Septicemia estafilocócica pura. Med. ibera, 1933, 27: pt 1, 830.—Gupta, S. P. Staphylococcal septicaemia. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1946-47, 16: 121.—Keeler, H. R. Staphylococcus septicaemia. J. Chemother., 1932, 9: 4-11.—Larue, L. Septicémies à staphylocoques. Laval méd., Québec, 1936, 1: 182.—La Torre, J. Septicemias estafilocócicas. Suggestiones. Méx., 1947-48, 13: No. 153, 100-2.—Uragana Prado, H., & Alvarez Hernández, P. Septicemia estafilococcica. Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx., 1948, 5: 352-62.—Lemierre, A., & Worms, R. Septicémies staphylococciques. In: Traité d. méd., Par., 1948, 1: 68-92.—Lowenstein, P. S. Staphylococcus septicaemia. Am. J. M. Sc., 1931, 181: 196-203.—Ludbrook, S. L. Staphylococcal septicaemia. N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 229.—Millett, J. Septicémie staphylococcique. Union méd. Canada, 1935, 64: 400-6.—Quervain, de. Staphylokokkenpyämie. Korb. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1918, 48: 149.—Reed, A. C., & Stiles, F. E. Staphylococcus septicaemia. California West. M., 1927, 26: 492.—Salveraglio, F. J. Las estafilococcias. An. Clin. enferm. infecc., Montev., 1940-42, 2: 65-79.—Stokey, P. F., & Scarpellino, L. A. Staphylococcus septicaemia. South. M. J., 1939, 32: 173-9.—Sutherland, R. T. Staphylococic septicaemia. Arch. Int. M., 1940, 66: 1-10.—Torroella, E. Séptico-piohemia estafilococcica. In his Lecc. clín. quir., Habana, 1944, 956-69.

Bacteriology.

See also under specific name of microbe as *Micrococcus*, *M. epidermidis*; *Micrococcus pyogenes* (var. *aureus*) Sepsis.

Bourges, H., Langelin, R., & Joly, P. R. Septicémie à microcoque (diplocoque). Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1915, 29: 831.—Cantor, I. B. Staphylococcus hemolyticus bacteremia; report of case with recovery. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1946, 35: 328-30.—Lemierre, A. Sur un cas de septicémie à staphylocoques anaérobies. Bull. méd., Par., 1948, 62: 441-4.—Mach, R. S., & Mach, E. Bacillémie tuberculeuse muette seconde au cours d'une septicémie à staphylocoques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3. ser., 49: 1199-202.—Roberts, C. G. Septicopyemia due to Staphylococcus hemolyticus. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n. ser., 12: 76-9.—Wolfe, A. G. Hemolytic staphylococcus septicaemia. Illinois M. J., 1941, 80: 457-62.

Bones and joints.

See also *Osteomyelitis*; *Rheumatism*.

L'HONORÉ, P. *Contribution à l'étude des métastases ostéo-articulaires subaiguës dans les septicémies à staphylocoques. 74p. 8°. Par., 1934.

RABINOVICI, J. H. *Contribution à l'étude des septicémies staphylococciques lentes à localisations ostéo-articulaires. 47p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Baker, L. D. Acute osteomyelitis with staphylococcus septicaemia; a clinical report on the use of chemotherapy and staphylococcus antitoxin in its treatment. South. M. J., 1941, 34: 619-27.—Bernard, A., & Basuyau, T. Localisations rachidiennes des staphylococcies. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1947, 65: 455-61.—Bosch Olives, V. Focos óseos en la sepsis estafilocócica; apofisario y epifisario. Rev. españ. reumat., 1947-48, 2: 496-501.—Bourgeois, J., & Porin, J. Forme pseudorhumatisme des staphylococcies. Bull. méd., Par., 1931, 45: 859-61.—Curtillet & Aubaniac. Une observation de septicopyohémie staphylococcique à détermination osseuse chez l'adulte. Afrique fr. chir., 1948, 75-7.—Debré, R., & Leveuf, J. Ostéomyélites aiguës avec bactériémie et septicémies à staphylocoques. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 361-4.—Gennes, L. de, Bricaire, H. [et al.] Ostéite condensante, pseudo-néoplasique, au cours d'une septicémie à staphylocoques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1946, 62: 466.—Gennes, L. de, Worms [et al.] Septicémie staphylococcique lente à localisations ostéo-articulaires. Ibid., 1934, 3. ser., 1634-40.—Grenet, H., Levent, R., & Isaac-Georges, P. Septicémie staphylococcique à forme rhumatismale. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1939-40, 37: 571-4.—

Hart, F. D. Acute rheumatism occurring in the course of a staphylococcal septicaemia. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 357.—Kendrick, J. I. Staphylococcus septicaemia with septic arthritis of the knee treated with sulfapyridine; report of a case. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1940, 7: 35.—Lattès, A., & Pérez, A. A propos d'un cas de staphylococcémie consécutive à une ostéite diffuse du maxillaire supérieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1929, 31: 92-8.—Leveuf, J. Formes bactériémiques des ostéomyélites aiguës et septicémies à staphylocoques. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1938, 47. Congr., 537-47.—Rocher, H. L., & Villar, H. Pyo-septicémie staphylococcique consécutive à une ostéomyélite bipolaire du tibia. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1913, 43: 517.

Cardiovascular system.

See also *Endocarditis*, *Bacteriology*.

Anderson, W. L. Staphylococic septicaemia and endocarditis; report of a recovered case. Harper Hosp. Bull., Dett., 1941-42, 1: 84.—Ehrich, W., Wohlrab, R., & Voigt, W. Ueber die Reaktionen des Gefäßbindegewebsapparates auf intravenöse Staphylokokkeninjektionen und ihre Bedeutung. Beitr. path. Anat., 1934, 93: 321-70, pl.—Hiller, K. Staphylococcal septicaemia with ulcerative endocarditis of the tricuspid valve following on a boil. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1932, 3: 33.—Lombard, P. Trois cas de septicémie staphylococcique suraiguë; les thromboses artérielles dues au staphylocoque. Algérie méd., 1941, 4. ser., 45: 2-5.—McDermott, V. T. Report of a case of staphylococic bacteremia with endocarditis and myocarditis treated successfully with penicillin. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 10-2.—Velasco Mora, C., Weinstein R. F. [et al.] Septicemia estafilocócica; endocarditis bacteriana aguda; curación con penicilina. Rev. méd. Chile, 1945, 73: 1086-9.—Rigdon, R. H. Capillary permeability and inflammation in rabbits with staphylococic septicaemia: an experimental study. Arch. Surg., 1942, 44: 129-38.—Walton, C. H. A. A cured case of staphylococcal septicaemia with endocarditis. Manitoba M. Rev., 1947, 27: 583.

Cases.

Aris, J. Septicemia estafilocócica. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1927, 2. ser., 8: 239-45.—Ben Salem. A propos de deux cas de septicémie à staphylocoques. Tunis. méd., 1948, 36: 384-6.—Bourrat, L., & Vincent, M. Septico-pyohémie et infection générale à staphylocoques chez l'adulte. Lyon méd., 1931, 147: 37-41.—Dérôt, M., Canivet, J., & Lefort, J. Staphylococic maligne de la face avec thrombo-phlébite du sinus caverneux, méningite staphylococcique et séquelles de paralysie oculaire; guérison par les sulfamides malgré accident anurique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1946, 62: 479-81.—Gasperini, U., & Edel, L. Staphylococcemia o i mistifi di un callo. Fracastoro, 1910, 6: 23-5.—Graham, J. A. Presentation of a case of staphylococic septicaemia. Proc. Univ. Hosp. Oklahoma School M., 1940-41, 1: No. 2, 110.—Greengard, J. Staphylococic septicaemia. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1945, 69: 60.—Guimaries, A. G. Sobre um caso de septicemia estafilococcica. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1919, 10: 258.—Sobre dois casos de septicemia estafilococcica (appendicite hematogenica; broncho-pneumonia, derrame purulento). Brasil med., 1919, 33: 269.—Gupta, S. P. A case of staphylococcal septicaemia. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1937-38, 7: 659.—Hamilton, J. W., & Price, L. W. An unusual case of staphylococcal pyaemia. Glasgow M. J., 1941, 136: 33-40, 2 pl.—Hosford, B. B. Four cases of staphylococcal septicaemia. West London M. J., 1929, 34: 100-4.—Larue, L., & Patry, L. Un cas de septicémie à staphylocoques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec, 1935, 341-3.—Léo, G. De l'hémoculture positive avec staphylocoques. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1929, 21: 761-5.—Lindborg, B. Fall av staphylococsepsis. Nord. med., 1941, 10: 1567.—McCleave, T. C. A case of staphylococcus septicaemia. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc. (1928) 1930, 28: 40-3.—MacNeal, W. J., Frisbee, F. C., & McRae, M. A. Staphylococcemia 1931-40; five hundred patients. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1942, 12: 281-94.—Massias, C. Quatre cas de septicémie staphylococcique. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1934, 48: 581-4.—Mendell, T. H. Staphylococic septicaemia; a review of 35 cases, with six recoveries, 29 deaths and 16 autopsies. Arch. Int. M., 1939, 63: 1068-84.—Menéndez, P. Septicemia estafilococcica médica. Gac. méd. Occidente, S. Ana, 1945-46, 8: 1633-7.—Merino Reyna, A. Séptico-piohemia estafilocócica. Gac. peru. cir. med., 1939-40, 2: No. 13, 11-5.—Monnier, U. Contribution à l'étude des septicémies staphylococciques: à propos d'un cas de staphylococcémie. J. méd. chir., Par., 1919, 90: 49-66.—Morris, J. F. Staphylococcus septicaemia; case report. West Virginia M. J., 1939, 35: 186.—Mouisset, M., & Delachanal, J. Septicémie staphylococcique avec pseudo-rhumatisme et méningite cérébro-spinale. J. physiol. path. gén., 1911, 13: 581-8.—Nestor, N. I., & Vasilescu, G. Un caz de septicemie stafilococica. Spitalul, 1913, 33: 445-8.—Raynaud, A., & Cousin, J. A propos d'une septicémie à staphylocoques. Marseille méd., 1934, 71: 413-6.—Rouslaire, G. & Giraud, E. Septicémie mortelle à staphylocoque; haute virulence du germe pour le lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 47-9.—Russum, B. C. Staphylococcus septicaemia; clinicopathological presentation of three cases, two with autopsy findings. Nebraska M. J., 1926, 11: 214-9.—Sarrory, Prost & Ferrand. Un cas de septicémie à staphylocoques. Algérie méd., 1948, 51: 161-4.—Tait, J. T., & Bolton, J. H. A case of staphylococcal septicaemia with recovery. Melbourne Hosp.

Clin. Rep., 1934, 5: 50-5.—Vires, J., Deshons, A. [et al.] Sur un cas de staphylococcémie suraiguë. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1934-35, 16: 390-6.—Wooley, I. M. Staphylococci septicemia; report of a case with complete recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1929, 46: 741-8.

— chronic.

NEDELKOFF, S. I. *Contribution à l'étude des septicopyhémies staphylococciques à évolution prolongée. 64p. 8° Par., 1932.

Arnaud, M. A propos des septicémies à staphylocoques et à évolution chronique et prolongée. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1937, 63: 240-4.—Bovier, M. Réflexions sur le staphylocoque; à propos d'une septicémie à staphylocoques suivie depuis neuf ans. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1936, 28: 557-63.—Masselot, F., & Fleury de la Ruelle, R. Staphylococcie prolongée à foyers successifs. Gaz. méd. France, 1931, 278.—Oury, P., & Le Bars, L. Les septicopyhémies staphylococciques chroniques à évolution prolongée. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 161-3.—Perrin, E., & Duroux, P. E. Une observation typique de septicopyhémie chronique à staphylocoque. Lyon chir., 1943, 38: 291-4.—Raiga, A. Deux septicémies à staphylocoque guéries depuis quatre et cinq ans; le processus de la guérison naturelle et son utilisation thérapeutique. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1937, 29: 102-13.—Rebeck, P. Septicopiemia stafilococcica cronica. Clinica, Bologna, 1936, 2: 12-22.

— Clinical aspect.

CORCUFF, B. *Contribution à l'étude des septicémies à staphylocoques. 66p. 8° Par., 1937.

DESROSIERS, L. C. *Contribution à l'étude des septicémies à staphylocoques. 97p. 8° Par., 1935.

FIESCHI, P. *Contribution à l'étude des septicémies staphylococciques. 56p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

GIROIRE, H. *Contribution à l'étude clinique et anatomie-pathologique des septicémies staphylococciques malignes. 124p. 8° Par., 1926.

MAILLIEZ, A. *Contribution à l'étude clinique des septicémies staphylococciques. 56p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

George, P., & Giroire, H. A propos de faits nouveaux de staphylococcémies: étude clinique et anatomie-pathologique. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 611-5.—Kleiger, B., & Blair, J. E. Correlation between clinical and experimental findings in cases of invasion of the blood stream by staphylococci. Arch. Path., Chic., 1940, 30: 640-2.—Ryle, J. A. Staphylococcal fever. Clin. J., Lond., 1930, 59: 493; 511. — The natural history, prognosis and treatment of staphylococcal fever. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1930, 80: 137-52.—Schulten, H. Ueber verschiedene Formen der Allgemeinfektion mit Staphylokokken. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1161-3.—Vandini, D. Contributo alla conoscenza della stafilococcemia. Gazz. osp., 1912, 33: 273-6.—Worms, R. Formes cliniques des septicémies staphylococciques. Prat. méd. fr., 1935, 16: 332-7.

— Diagnosis.

Hueber, E. Vorstellung eines Patienten mit dem Krankheitsbild einer Dermatomyositis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1942, 92: 32.—MacNeal, W. J., Frisbee, F. C., & McRae, M. A. The criteria for diagnosis of staphylococcemia. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1941, 11: 643-52.—Rose, I. Staphylococcal septicemia simulating left perinephric abscess. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 831.

— Etiology.

See also such headings as Face, Furuncle; Tonsillitis.

Bardi, M. P. Un caso de estafilococcia consecutiva a un flemón de origen dentario tratada con penicilina. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1945, 33: 130.—Gözberk, R. Sur un cas de septicémie à staphylocoques consécutive à une meibomite suppurée. Ann. ocul., Par., 1938, 175: 159-65.—Jutoran, M., & Matusevich, J. Estafilococcemia con abscesos múltiples de origen amigdalino. Arch. Hosp. israel., B. Air., 1937, 1: 101-4.—Lacomme & Siguer. Septicémie à staphylocoque au cours de la gestation. Gyn. obst., Par., 1942, 42: 212.—Lewin, C. Ein Fall von kryptogenetischer Staphylokokkensepsis. Fortsch. Med., 1904, 22: 1077.—Murrah, T., Gilmour, M. T., & Kemmelstiel, P. Staphylococci septicemia of unusual origin. Bull. Charlotte Mem. Hosp., 1944, 1: 5-8.—Rock, J. E. Staphylococci septicemia, tonsillar in origin. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1944, 34: 10-3.—Sigurta, G. B. Stafilococcemia da tromboflebite infettante? a proposito di un caso di operazione Freyer. Pensiero med., 1914, 4: 225.

— experimental.

De Blasi, A. La batteriemia sperimentale stafilococcica. Policlinico, 1938, 45: sez. chir., 501-20.—Ortiz Patto. Anti-

toxina e septicemia experimental estafilococcica. Bol. Inst. Vital Brasil, 1938, No. 20, 17-20.—Sorkina, A. I. [Experimental staphylococci sepsis] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 8, 29-32.

— Hematopoietic system.

Donath, F. Ueber einen Fall von Staphylokokkensepsis mit subakut leukämischem Ausgang. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 1470-3.—Falkenberg, T. Macrophages in the peripheral blood in staphylococci sepsis. Acta path. microb. scand., 1947, 24: 1-10.—Glatt, A. Ueber Penicillinwirkung bei einem Fall von Staphylokokken-Sepsis mit schwerer myelöischer Reaktion des Blutbildes. Wien. med. Wschr., 1947, 97: 73.—Loeper, M., & Loewe. Staphylococcémie avec anémie, leucopénie et hypogranulocytose. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1938, 3. ser., 54: 23-7.—Lundholm, I. Fall von Staphylokokkensepsis mit Entwicklung zu lymphatischer Leukämie. Acta paediat., Upps., 1929, 9: 137-53, pl.—Reddick, G. Staphylococci septicemia with leukemoid blood picture; with a note on the origin of the basket cell. Dallas M. J., 1928, 14: 129-31.—Witts, L. J. Staphylococcal septicemia complicating Addison's anemia. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1930, 80: 203-7.

— Immunology and serology.

Abderhalden, R. Untersuchungen über das Auftreten und das Verhalten der Abwehrproteinasen im Verlauf der experimentellen Staphylokokkensepsis. Fermentforschung, 1942-44, 17: 202-8.—Di Grazia, A. Effetti della reiniezione di germi sulla batteriemia stafilococcica sperimentale. Gior. batt. immun., 1936, 17: 52-8.—Storp, A. Positiver Ausfall der WaR. im Verlauf einer Staphylokokkensepsis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1014.

— Manifestation.

PÉTROFF, A. *Contribution à l'étude de staphylococcémies à formes douloureuses. 59p. 8° Par., 1932.

Kleiger, B., & Blair, J. E. Correlation between clinical and experimental findings in cases showing invasion of the blood stream by staphylococci. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1940, 71: 770-7.—Steen, R. E. Case of staphylococcal septicemia with unusual features. Irish J. M. Sc., 1945, 126-8.—Vecchia, P. Un caso di pseudo-tifoide da stafilococcemia senza localizzazioni. Tommasi, 1911, 6: 331-4.

— Nervous system.

ROSENFELD, J. *Contribution à l'étude des septicémies à staphylocoque et en particulier à leur forme méningée. 76p. 8° Par., 1929.

Bezançon, F., Weismann-Netter, R., & Destouches. Un cas de staphylococcémie avec méningite suppurée ayant abouti à la guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 1764-8.—Carr, J. G. Staphylococci septicemia with meningitis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1931, 15: 627-33.—Chabrol, E. Des effets de l'anatoxine dans une septicémie staphylococcique de forme prolongée avec réactions méningées et radiculaires. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 53: 48-51.—Diaz Rousselot, J., Cardelle, G., & Marinello, Z. Síndrome séptico; síndrome de hipertensión intracraneal; conferencia anatómo-patológica. Arch. med. inf., Habana, 1948, 17: 26-36.—Doicescu, T., & Ionescu, M. [Staphylococci septicopyemia, following pyodermitis with cerebellar localization, and complicated by basilar meningitis] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1939, 33: 72-7.—Leyritz, J. Confusions mentales staphylococciques guéries par l'anatoxine staphylococcique et le sérum antistaphylococcique. Paris méd., 1939, 111: 450-2.—Machado, R., Borges y Hernández, F., & Fernández del Moral, E. Absceso epidural y meningitis purulenta, sin germen; séptico-piohemia estafilococcica. Arch. med. inf., Habana, 1942, 11: 77-84.—Martner, E. E., & Penberthy, G. C. Perimeningitis; staphylococcus septicemia complicated by osteomyelitis of the second lumbar vertebra. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1935, 6: 226-8.—Monges, J., Recordier, A. M. [et al.] Septicémie aiguë à staphylocoques; paraplégie brutale par spondylite avec effondrement de D³ D⁶; laminectomie et extension continue; guérison actuelle de la septicémie et très grande amélioration de la paraplégie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1946, 62: 505-9.—Santarelli, A. Su di un caso di sepsi stafilococcica con trombosi del seno cavernoso e meningite, curato con penicillina. Policlinico, 1946, 53: sez. prat., 48-50.—Wahl, E. F. Clinical note on staphylococcus septicemia with diffuse involvement of the nervous system (purulent meningitis; encephalomyelitis with involvement of the basal ganglia) J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1928, 67: 351-4.

— Pathogenesis.

See also subheading Etiology.

Berchmann, D., & Schedrovicky, S. G. Zur Frage der Staphylokokkensepsis. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1927, 102: 213-8.—Forssmann, J. Verbreitung der Staphylokokken in Kaninchen nach intravenösen Injektionen von Staphylokokken. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1937, 91: 165-75.—González Suárez. Estudio patológico y clínico de la septicemia estafilococcica pura. Med.

ibera, 1934, 28: pt 1, 641.—Janbon, M., Bigonnet, J., & Rabecjac, J. Septicémie staphylococcique aiguë sans porte d'entrée apparente. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1939, 20: 343-8.—Lyons, C. Bacteriemie staphylococcal infection. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 74: 41-6.—Potié, G. Trois cas de métastases staphylococciques. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1921, 39: pt 2, 100-4.—Van den Brenk, H. A. S. Cryptogenic staphylococcal pyaemia. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 2: 83.

Pathology.

Agosta, G. Sul comportamento del sistema reticolo-istocitario nelle setticemie stafilococciche. Arch. ital. chir., 1937-38, 47: 389-431.—Arnaud, Stora & Verrier. Au sujet d'un cas de septicopyémie aiguë staphylococcique. Maroc méd., 1939, 19: 170-4; Disc., 150-3.—Fedeli, F. As septicemias por estafilococos, do ponto de vista biológico. Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1947, 16: 55; 93.—Lemierre, A. Les septicémies à staphylocoques. J. méd. chir., Par., 1927, 98: 381-95.—Long, C. H., & Longacre, A. B. Staphylococcus septicaemia; observations relative to the state of hydration in the dog and in man. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 74: 353-60.—Phillips, F. A. Relapsing staphylococcal septicaemia; associated with cirrhosis of the liver and splenomegaly. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 1050.—Wilberforce, O. Fatal staphylococcal septicaemia with pseudomoxoma peritonei. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 269.

Prognosis.

Batista, V. Cura espontanea de um caso de septicemia estafilococica. Pediat. prat., S. Paulo, 1935, 6: 1-6.—Gilbert, W. M. Staphylococcus bacteremia; report of a case with recovery. Colorado M., 1934, 31: 66-9.—Learmonth, J. R., & Moersch, H. J. Recovery from staphylococcus pyemia: report of a case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1932, 7: 465.—McLellan, N. W., & Goldbloom, A. The prognosis and treatment of staphylococcal septicaemia. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 46: 136-43.—Merz & Touzard, J. Septicémies mortelles à staphylocoque. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 388-94.—Miller, J. H. D. Recovery from haemolytic streptococcal septicaemia in patient with diabetes. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 404.—Pichler, H. Bericht über einen Todesfall durch Staphylokokkenpyämie. Zschr. Stomat., 1928, 26: 267.—Sison, A. B. M. A case of staphylococcus septicaemia that recovered. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1937, 17: 387-91.

Respiratory system.

BONDoux, P. *Contribution à l'étude des localisations pulmonaires au cours des staphylococcémies. 105p. 8° Par., 1935.

Aráoz Alfaro, G., & Hitce, J. M. Septicemia y pleuresia purulenta estafilococicas. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1914, 8: 201-10.—Artagaveytia, A. C., & Bazzano, H. C. Pionemotórax doble simultáneo por estafilococia en un niño de 9 años de edad. Rev. tuberc. Uruguay, 1943-44, 11: 254-62.—Berger, J., & Worms, R. Septicémie à staphylocoques avec détermination pulmonaires multiples; traitement par l'anatoxine et le sérum antistaphylococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1938, 3. ser., 54: 141-51.—Di Sant'Agnesse. Septicemia staphylococcus; bronchopneumonia. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1942, 59: 333-5.—Johnson, A. Report on a case of staphylococcal pneumonia with staphylococcal septicaemia; treated with penicillin. Ulster M. J., 1944, 13: 144-9, 2 pl.—Lagarde, J. L., & Julien, W. Image de pseudo-tuberculose pulmonaire au cours d'une pyohémie à staphylocoques; guérison et nettoyage radiologique à la pénicilline. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1944-45, 9: 386-8.—Lagèze, P., & Cahen, P. Les complications pulmonaires des septicémies à staphylocoques. J. méd. Lyon, 1947, 28: 281-6.—Piaggio Blanco, A., & Salveraglio, F. Manifestaciones pulmonares en las septicopiohemias estafilococicas. Rev. tuberc. Uruguay, 1939, 8: 12-7.—Scarf, M., Rosenthal, S., & Marquis, H. H. Staphylococci septicaemia following uncomplicated upper respiratory infection. Northwest M., 1944, 43: 201-3.

Skin.

Bernard, A. Les placards érysipéatoïdes dans les staphylococcémies. Bruxelles méd., 1937-38, 18: 1535-8.—Rathery, F., Dérot, M., & Conte, M. Septicémie staphylococcique à forme de gangrène cutanée diffuse des extrémités. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 51: 436-40.—Renard, G. La forme érysipéatoïde de la staphylococcémie maligne. Arch. ophth., Par., 1929, 46: 544-50.—Thiodet. Staphylococcémies subaiguës avec purpura. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1938, 3. ser., 54: 52-6.

Surgical aspect.

Debré, R. A propos des septicémies à staphylocoques d'ordre chirurgical. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1938, 47. Congr., 530-6.—Dziembowski, S. de. Sur la septicémie à staphylocoques. Ibid., 553-8.—Leriche, R. Sur le terrain dans les septicémies staphylococciques. Ibid., 558-65.—Moiroud, P. Septicémies à staphylocoques d'ordre chirurgical; traitement. J. chir., Par., 1938, 52: 458-77.—Patel, J. Formes cliniques et traitement des septicémies à staphylocoques d'ordre chirurgical. Ibid., 433. Also P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1938,

47. Congr., 371-529. Also Paris méd., 1938, 110: 289-97. Also Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1577-9.—Sauvé. Sur les septicémies à staphylocoques. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1938, 47. Congr., 565-7.

Treatment.

See also Micrococcosis, Treatment.

BARIÉTY, M. Le traitement des septicémies à staphylocoques. 68p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

ROSENFELD, H. *Le traitement des septicémies à staphylocoques. 63p. 23½cm. Strasb., 1936.

Bariéty, M. Quelques notions récentes sur la clinique et le traitement des septicémies à staphylocoques. J. méd. chir., Par., 1936, 107: 589-98.—Collins, J. A., jr. The treatment of staphylococcus septicaemia. Pennsylvania M. J., 1944-45, 48: 345-8.—Koek, C. [Case of staphylococci sepsis successfully treated] Geneesk. gids, 1934, 12: 601-5.—MacDowell. Um caso de cura de septicemia staphylococica. Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1934, 105: 744-54.—Marks, I. L. The treatment of staphylococcus septicaemia; report of case. Bull. Stuart Circle Hosp., Richmond, 1940, 11: 86-90.

Treatment: Anatoxin.

HAMONET H. *Les septicémies à staphylocoques; contribution à l'étude du traitement par l'anatoxine staphylococcique de Ramon. 63p. 8° Par., 1938.

Cazals, J., & Riotte, R. Staphylococcémie à localisations multiples guérie par l'anatoxine staphylococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 492.—Debré, R., Lévy, P. P. [et al.] L'anatoxine staphylococcique; son emploi dans un cas de staphylococcémie grave à foyers multiples terminé par la guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 1334-41.—Luccioni, F., & Blanchard, J. Sur l'action de l'anatoxine anti-staphylococcique de Ramon dans un cas de staphylococcémie à forme grave. Marseille méd., 1936, 73: pt 1, 734-6.—Merklen, P., Waitz, R., & Pernot, R. Staphylococcémie grave; injections d'anatoxine; transfusions. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 459-64.—Mirallié. Septico-pyohémie à staphylocoques; action heureuse de l'anatoxine antistaphylococcique. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 1004.—Pagniez, P., Plichet, A., & Rendu, C. Staphylococcémie grave, traitée et guérie par l'anatoxine. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 1318-21. Also J. méd. Paris, 1936, 56: 427.—Soupault & Bernardini. Un cas de septicémie à staphylocoques traitée et guérie par l'anatoxine staphylococcique. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 162-8.

Treatment: Bacteriophage.

ARTARIT, G. *Traitement des septicémies staphylococciques par les injections intra-veineuses de bactériophage de d'Hérelle. 46p. 8° Par., 1935.

Gross, A. *Des septicémies à staphylocoques (formes chirurgicales, ostéomyélites exceptées) et de leur traitement par le bactériophage intraveineux. 99p. 8° Par., 1937.

Bacteriophage for staphylococcal septicaemia. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 676.—Bronfenbrenner, J., & Sulkin, S. E. Effect of bacteriophage in experimental staphylococcal septicaemia in rabbits. J. Bact., Balt., 1941, 41: 61.—Davidoud. Septico-pyohémie à staphylocoques traitée et guérie par un auto-bactériophage intraveineux. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 1127-34.—Dutton, L. O. The therapeutic use of bacteriophage, with special reference to staphylococcus septicaemia. Southwest J. M. & S., 1933, 17: 374-9.—Flandrin, P., & Sobieski, E. Septicémie à staphylocoques chez un prostatique, guérie par l'inoculation intraveineuse de stock staphylobactériophage. J. urol. méd., Par., 1933, 35: 524-9.—Longacre, A. B., Zaytzeff-Jern, H., & Meloney, F. L. The treatment of Staphylococcus septicaemia with bacteriophage. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1940, 70: 1-11.—MacNeal, W. J., & Frisbee, F. C. Bacteriophage as a therapeutic agent in staphylococcus septicaemia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 1150.—Bacteriophage service to patients with staphylococcus septicaemia. Am. J. M. Sc., 1936, 191: 170-8.—One hundred patients with staphylococcus septicaemia receiving bacteriophage service. Ibid., 179-95.—Slavkin, A. E. Mechanism of bacteriophage action in staphylococcus bacteremia. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1932, 30: 12.—Raiga, A. Septicémie à staphylocoque guérie par une inoculation intra-veineuse de bactériophage. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1931, 23: 441-50.—Guérison, par une inoculation intra-veineuse de bactériophage, d'une septicémie à staphylocoque compliquée d'une ostéomyélite vertébrale à deux foyers, corporel et lamellaire; acte chirurgical réduit; résultat éloigné de deux ans. Ibid., 1933, 25: 555-68.—Récamier, J., & Sobieski. Un cas grave de septicémie à staphylocoque guéri par le bactériophage intraveineux. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 60.—Sauvé. Un cas de staphylococcie de très haute gravité traité et guéri par des injections intraveineuses de bactériophage. Ibid., 1933, 59:

1382.—Sulkin, S. E., Douglass, D. D., & Bronfenbrenner, J. Bacteriophage therapy; effect of bacteriophage in experimental staphylococcal septicemia in rabbits. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1942, 70: 92-5.—Ulrich, P. Septicémies à staphylocoques et phagothérapie. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1938, 47. Congr., 586-8.

Treatment: Biological products.

Böthel, W. Günstiger Erfolg bei Staphylokokkensepsis durch künstlichen keimfreien Abscess, Olobintin-Klingmüller. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 273.—Combiesco, D., & Popesco, C. Données expérimentales sur le traitement spécifique des septicémies staphylococciques. *Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie*, 1936, 1: 394-404.—Frassinetti, C. Cura delle infezioni da stafilococco con la piosina. *Atti Soc. ital. derm. sif.*, 1938, 1: 1010-2.—Joyner, A. L., & Smith, D. T. Acute staphylococcus osteomyelitis; the use of staphylococcus antitoxin as aid to management of toxemia and staphylococcemia. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1936, 63: 1-6.—Oitès. Staphylococcémie pénicillino-résistante; emploi de produits biologiques. *Concours méd.*, 1948, 70: 2488.—Parker, H. M. The treatment of staphylococcal septicemia; with a specific antitoxin. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1938, 35: 30-2.—Sager, W. W., Hunter, O. B., & Tolstoi, G. Staphylococcal septicemia treated with staphylococcal antitoxin; report of a case. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1940, 9: 306-8.

Treatment: Chemotherapy.

BANTMAN, H. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des staphylococcémies par l'iodo-sulfamidothérapie. 84p. 24cm. Par., 1945.

LEBOW, E. E. *Staphylococcal septicemia; report of a case of recovery with therapy of sulfathiazole together with a review of the literature [U. S. Marine Hosp.] 8 l. 28cm. N. Orl., 1941.

Applebaum, I. L. Complications of staphylococcus sepsis: treatment by intrapleural and intrapericardiac injections of sulfa compounds. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 424-9.—Argüello, R. A., & Otero, O. Sobre un caso de septicemia a estafilococos tratado con quimioterapia. *Rev. argent. derm. sif.*, 1942, 26: pt 2, 406 (Abstr.).—Arnaud, L. Traitement des septicémies à staphylocoques d'ordre chirurgical par les injections intrartérielles et intracardiales de mercurochrome. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1938, 47. Congr., 575-85.—Aversa, T. Sepsis staphylococcica (tromboflebite del seno cavernoso, meningite purulenta ed osteomielite) guarita con trattamento sulfamidico. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1943, 51: 164-71.—Blumenthal, J. S. Sulfapyridine in the treatment of staphylococcus septicemia. *Minnesota M.*, 1940, 23: 122.—Cardelle, G. Septicemia estafilococcica en un lactante de seis meses, curada con inyecciones de rivanol. *Bol. Soc. cubana pediat.*, 1938, 10: 395-401.—Carroll, G., Kappel, L. [et al.] Sulfamethylthiazol: a report of its clinical use in Staphylococcus septicemia with apparent success; report of animal experiments. *South. M. J.*, 1940, 33: 83-7.—Eberlin, E. Zur Chemotherapie der Staphylokokkensepsis. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1943, 64: 521-3.—Fenton, W. J., & Hodgkiss, F. Staphylococcal septicemia treated by M. & B. 693. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1938, 2: 667.—Flowers, W. S., Collins, D. H., & Hardy, K. H. Staphylococcal septicemia; two cases treated with sulphathiazole. *Ibid.*, 1942, 1: 470-3.—Glorig, A., & Englander, H. H. A case of staphylococcal septicemia treated with sulfamethylthiazol. *Ohio M. J.*, 1941, 37: 962.—Goldberg, S. L., & Bloomenthal, E. D. Staphylococcal septicemia; treatment by chemotherapy and serotherapy. *Surgery*, 1941, 9: 508-23.—Hamburger, M., & Rueggesser, J. M. Treatment of staphylococcal septicemia with sulfamethylthiazole and sulfathiazole; a report of 12 cases. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1940-41, 14: 1137-54.—Heselson, J. Staphylococcal septicemia treated with sulphathiazole. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1941, 1: 311.—Huber, J., Florand & Duperrat. Septicémie à streptocoques hémolytiques, traitée exclusivement par la para-aminophénylsulfamide. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1937, 35: 582-93.—Jackman, W. A., & Martin, N. H. Staphylococcal septicemia; recovery with sulphathiazole. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1942, 1: 135-7.—Jarrell, K. M. Blood stream infection due to a carbuncle; recovery following the use of mercurochrome 220. *Internat. J. Surg.*, 1927, 40: 168.—Keliher, T. F., & Carlen, S. A. Treatment of staphylococcal septicemia with sulfamethylthiazol; report of a case with recovery. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1940, 9: 78-80.—Kenney, J. F. Report of a case of staphylococcus bacteremia treated with sulphadiazine and penicillin. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1944, 27: 663-5.—Maxwell, J. Staphylococcal septicemia treated with M. & B. 693. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1938, 2: 1233.—Mondon, H., Pirot, R. [et al.] Septico-pyohémie à staphylocoques; guérison par l'iodo-sulfamidothérapie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1942-43, 58: 445.—Norman, H. B. Staphylococcal septicemia treated with sulphadiazine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 183.—O'Brien, E. J., & McCarthy, C. J. Staphylococcal septicemia treated with M. & B. 693. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1938, 2: 1232.—Pinto, J. C., & Appolinio, H. C. Sépticopiohemia estafilococcica tratada con sulfamerazina. *Compend. méd.*, Phila., 1945, No. 37, 1-3.—Pound, J. H. A case of staphylococcal septicemia treated with sulfamethylthiazole. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1940-41, 27: 451-3.—Spink, W. W., Hansen, A. E., & Paine, J. R. Staphylococcal bacteremia; treatment with sulfapyridine and sulfathiazole. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1941, 67:

25-35.—Sulfatiazol (El) en las septicemias estafilococcicas. *Dia. méd.*, B. Air., 1941, 13: 875.—Thornhill, W. A., jr, Swart, H. A., & Reel, C. Sulfanilamide in staphylococcal septicemia; two cases with recovery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 1638.—Torrey, R. G., Julianelle, L. A., & McNamee, H. G. The sulfonamide therapy of staphylococcal septicemia. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1941-42, 15: 431-45.—Wade, H. J. Staphylococcal septicemia treated with M. & B. 693; report of a case. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1939, 1: 756.—Staphylococcal meningitis and subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with M. & B. 693. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1940, 26: 379-85.—Weinstein, M., & Greenberg, I. Sulfapyridine in the treatment of staphylococcus septicemia; report of a successfully treated case. *N. York State J. M.*, 1940, 40: 1799-802.

Treatment: Hemotherapy.

Cadenat, Funck-Brentano & Falgairolle, P. Septicémie staphylococcique par abcès du sein post-puerpéral, guérie par la transfusion du sang normal. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1925-26, 7: 355-62.—Estiu, M., Pessacq, T. S., & Gayoso Rojas, B. Immunotransfusion en una estafilococcemia. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1933, 47: 2854-8.—Lereboullet, P., Joseph, R., & Brincourt, J. Un cas de septicémie à staphylocoques chez un nourrisson traité avec succès par la perfusion veineuse continue. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1937, 35: 117-22.—Vanlande, M. Septicémies à staphylocoques et immunotransfusion. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1938, 47. Congr., 572-4.

Treatment: Methods.

Bonoli, U. Le vitamine B e C nella sepsi sperimentale da stafilococco. *Clinica, Bologna*, 1939, 5: 596-606.—Brown, A. K. Intensive therapy in staphylococcal septicemia. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1943, 50: 469-73.—Casella, G. Azione del glucosio nelle sepsi stafilococciche; variazioni del quadro ematologico. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1937, 23: 247-54, ch.—Giangrasso, G. La vitamina C nelle stafilococcemie sperimentali; suo meccanismo d'azione dimostrato dal comportamento del sistema reticolo-istocitario. *Fisiol. & med.*, Roma, 1947, n. ser., 1: 339-66.—Miley, G. Efficacy of ultraviolet blood irradiation therapy in the control of staphylococcoses. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1944, 64: 313-22.—Ogilvie, J. M. A case of staphylococcal septicemia treated with injections of boiled milk. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1939, 40: 270.—Simici, Pavelescu, N., & Popescu, M. [Case of staphylococcal septicemia (treatment by fixation abscess with immunotransfusion by Wright's method)] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1933, 32: 75-9.—Villaret, M., Justin-Besançon, L., & Fauvert, R. Sur le mode de guérison d'une septicémie à staphylocoques (rôle de l'abcès de fixation et effets secondaires sur l'évolution d'une tuberculose pulmonaire) *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3. ser., 50: 472-6.

Treatment: Penicillin.

Anderson, J. D., & Hill, L. F. Penicillin in the treatment of severe staphylococcal bacteremia with complications; report of a case. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1944, 34: 191-8.—Bashinsky, L. Unusual fulminating generalized staphylococcus infections treated with penicillin. *J. Pediat.*, 1945, 27: 448-52.—Boiler, R. J. Case of staphylococcal septicemia treated with penicillin. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 629-31.—Costantini, H. Septicémie à staphylocoques déclenchée par un traumatisme; guérison par pénicillinothérapie. *Afrique fr. chir.*, 1947, 193-5.—Denning, B. Staphylococcal septicemia treated with penicillin. *Med. J. Australia*, 1945, 2: 158.—Dow, J. A case of staphylococcal septicemia treated with penicillin. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 58-60.—Gaglière, A. Staphylococcémie; guérison par la pénicilline et la sulfamidothérapie iodée. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1945, 61: 442-4.—Howells, L., Hughes, R. R., & Rankin, R. Staphylococcus pyogenes septicemia treated with penicillin; report of two cases. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 901-3.—Lombard, P. Septicémie staphylococcique suraiguë; ostéomyélite du tibia; perfusion de pénicilline; guérison. *Afrique fr. chir.*, 1947, 195.—Septicémie à staphylocoques; perfusion à la pénicilline; abcès sous périostique; guérison. *Ibid.*, 341.—Loon, J. A. van, & Kleyn, G. H. de. Penicilline therapie van een staphylococcussepsis. *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 59.—Loygue. Septicémie à staphylocoques, sulfamidothérapie; guérison par la pénicilline. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1945, 61: 153.—MacNeal, W. J., Blevins, A., & McGrath, R. Septic staphylococcemia successfully treated by penicillin and bacteriophage. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1947, 79: 391-400.—Mugler, A., & Rouillard, J. M. Guérison d'une staphylococcémie aiguë par des doses massives de pénicilline. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1948, 108: 13.—Nicaud, P., Lafitte, A., & Dessertenne. Septicémie à staphylocoques guérie par la pénicilline et compliquée d'hydro-pneumothorax. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1947, 63: 834-6.—Nichols, D. R., & Herrell, W. E. Penicillin in the treatment of staphylococcal sepsis. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 860-8.—Palacio, J., & Magalhães, E. Septicemia estafilococcica y penicilina. *Relat. Congr. argent. med. int.* (1944) 1945, 2. Congr., 393. Also *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1945, 59: 277.—Schlossberg, T. Staphylococcal septicemia treated with penicillin. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 326.—Swyer, G. I. M. Staphylococcus pyogenes septicemia treated with penicillin. *Ibid.*, 1945, 2: 532.—Terrasse, J., Léré, J., & Boucharenc, G. Septicémie, ostéomyélite, péricardite suppurée à staphylocoques; guérison par la pénicilline intraveineuse, intramusculaire, intrapéricardique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1945, 61: 400-2.—Visani, A., & Gueli, U.

La penicillina nelle sepsi stafilococciche. Clin. nuova, Roma, 1948, 7: 395-407.—Yazigi, R. Septicemia estafilococica tratada con penicilina. Rev. méd. Chile, 1944, 72: 902-5.

— Treatment: Serum and vaccine.

Antoni, V. de. Autovaccinoterapia endovenosa nella sepsi stafilococcica. Policlinico, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 763-77.—Caroli, J., & Bons, G. Septicémie staphylococcique guérie par le sérum et l'anatoxine staphylococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp., Paris, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 1396-9.—Clinical (The) administration of specific antibacterial serum in staphylococcal septicemia. Bull. Lederle Lab., 1941, 9: 77-80.—Didier. Un cas de septicémie à staphylocoque traité par la vaccinotherapie et suivie de guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 597-600.—Façee-Schaeffer, N. J. M. Een voorbeeld van prompte werking van het serum antistrepto en antistaphylococcum van Spronck bij staphylococcemie. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1911, 2: 436-9.—Julanelle, L. A. Observations on the specific treatment (type A antiserum) of staphylococcal septicemia. Ann. Int. M., 1939-40, 13: 308-16; 1942, 16: 303-26. The treatment of staphylococcal septicemia with specific antiserum. Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1940, 3: 66-8.—Roux, G., Chaplat, J. [et al.] Septico-pyohémie à staphylocoques à localisations ostéoarticulaires multiples et avec souffie mitral d'apparence organique; guérison de la période aiguë et d'une rechute grave par les immuno-transfusions. Montpellier méd., 1942, 21: 22: 26-8.—Vanchoo, S. P. Serum treatment in a case of acute staphylococcal septicemia. Ind. M. Gaz., 1936, 71: 592.

— Urogenital apparatus.

CHOLLET, C. *Les localisations prostatovésicales au cours des septicémies staphylococciques. 61p. 8° Par., 1919.

Cilento, M. Le localizzazioni nei reni, funzionalmente affaticati, nel corso di setticemie stafilococciche sperimentali. Ann. ital. chir., 1930, 9: 530-42.—Fey, B., Quénu, J., & Bonnard. Abcès multiples et disséminés du rein au cours d'une septicémie à staphylocoques. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1929, 8: 66-72. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1929, 27: 234-40.—Flandin, C. Un cas de staphylococcie généralisée, avec abcès périnéphrétique guéri par l'intervention chirurgicale, et localisation cardiaque guérie par la vaccinotherapie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3. ser., 50: 1698-700.—Gruber, G. B. Pyämie nach akuter staphylomykotischer Spermatzystitis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1911, 58: 1014-7.—Legueu. Stafilococcia generalizzata di origine urinaria. Gazz. osp., 1913, 34: 1544-6.—Särperi, A. Contributo alla conoscenza clinica delle setticemie da stafilococco e dell'ascesso pararenale. Prat. pediat., Genova, 1929, 7: 219-22.

— in animals.

Foggie, A. The prevention of tick pyaemia in lambs with staphylococcus toxoid. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 317.—Studies on the source of the staphylococcal infection found in tick pyaemia of lambs. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1947, 57: 245-60.—McDiarmid, A. Studies on enzootic staphylococcal infection in lambs associated with tick-bite; pathogenicity of the causal organism in the guinea-pig. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1946, 58: 431.—Pathogenicity of the causal organism in the lamb. Ibid., 1948, 60: 1-3.—Zaki, O. A., & Saleh, G. A case of fatal staphylococcal pyaemia in a dog, with abscess formation at the site of penicillin injection. Ibid., 1949.

— in children.

Aguiar, A. de, & Moreira Lopes, W. Sobre um caso de septicemia estafilococica em criança. Fol. med., Rio, 1944, 25: 145-8.—Bahl, E. Spontan geheilte Staphylokokkensepsis eines acht Wochen alten Säuglings. Zschr. Kinderh., 1929, 47: 166.—Fornara, P. Considerazioni sulle setticemie stafilococciche nell'infanzia e sulla loro cura. Atti Accad. med. lombarda, 1941, 30: 437-56.—Marino, E. Le stafilococcemie nell'infanzia. Med. ital., 1927, 8: 658-68.—Salvioli, G., & Mazzetti, G. Contributo allo studio della sepsi stafilococcica nella puerizia. Riv. clin. pediat., 1936, 34: 961-71.—Simonini, A. Considerazioni terapeutiche su di un caso de sepsi de stafilococco in un neonato di giorni 15. Lattante, 1947, 18: 98-102.—Wu, J. P. Staphylococcus bacteremia in children: a clinical study of forty-three cases. Chin. M. J., 1937, 52: 807-16.

MICROCOLORIMETER.

See also Colorimetry, Methods; also under names of substances examined.

Baudoin, A., & Bernard, H. Un nouvel instrument (microcolorimètre et néphélomètre) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 602.—Dumazert, C., & Poggi, R. Sur le microdosage colorimétrique de l'arginine et de divers dérivés guanidiques monosubstitués; application aux hydrolysats protéiques. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1939, 21: 1381-8.—Evelyn, K. A., & Gibson, J. G., II. A new type of absorption cell for the photoelectric microcolorimeter. J. Biol. Chem., 1937-38, 122: 391-4.—Horváth, S. M., & Knehr, C. A. Adaptation of the Folin-Malmros micro blood sugar method to the photoelectric colorimeter. Ibid., 1941,

140: 869-77.—Sols, A. Utilización microcolorimétrica sencilla de la colorimetría de dos standards. Laboratorio, Granada, 1946, 1: 121-3.

Microcosm (The) a monthly journal of substantialism and collateral discussions; the organ of the substantial philosophy. v.6, extra No. 16, p. 27 cm. N. Y., 1889.

MICROCOSM.

See also Cosmos; Ideology, philosophical; Renaissance, Medical history.

Mikrokosmos; aus dem Hortus Deliciarum [Illust.] In: Eingeweide (Bargheer, E.) Berl., 1931, opp. p. 16.—Plarr, V. G. The poetry of the microcosm. Brit. M. J., 1920, 2: 898.—Strebel, J. Quid est Archeus? Archeus als individuelles und kollektives Seelenprinzip des Mikro- und Makrokosmos. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1130-3.—Strunz, F. Mensch und Natur in der Weltanschauung des Paracelsus. Acta paracels., Münch., 1930-31, 108-120.—Titley, A. F. The macrocosm and the microcosm in mediaeval alchemy. Ambix, Lond., 1937-38, 1: 67-9, illust.

MICROCOSMUS (gen.)

See also Ascidiacea.

Karrer, P., Manunta, C., & Schwyzer, R. Ueber ein Vorkommen von Purinen und eines Pterins in einer Ascidienart (Microcosmus polymorphus) Helvet. chim. acta, 1948, 31: 1214-8.

MICROCOTYLE.

See also Monogenea; Trematoda.

Fujii, H. Three monogenetic trematodes from marine fishes. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1944, 30: 153-8.—MacCallum, G. A. Fertilization and egg-laying in Microcotyle stenotomi. Science, n. ser., 1913, 37: 340.—Remley, L. W. Morphology and life-history studies of Microcotyle spinicirrus; a monogenetic trematode from the gills of Aplodnotus grunniens. Univ. Iowa Doct. Diss., 1941, 2: 291 (Abstr.)—Morphology and life history studies of Microcotyle spinicirrus MacCallum 1918, a monogenetic trematode parasitic on the gills of Aplodnotus grunniens. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1942, 61: 141-55.

MICROCRYSTAL.

See also Crystal; Microchemistry, Methods; also under specific names of microcrystalline substances as Sulfonamide, etc.; also Blood-stain, Identification.

Bacharach, A. L. The separation of crystals and gums on the micro or semimicro scale. Analyst, Lond., 1947, 72: 244.—Grimes, M. D., Bond, J. M., & Shead, A. C. Angular constants of microcrystalline profiles and silhouettes in conclusive identification of substances; metallic helianthinates, 00 tropaeolines, and miscellaneous compounds. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., 1940, 20: 111-6.—Keenan, G. L., & Eisenberg, W. V. Tables for the microscopic identification of N. F. VII crystalline substances. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1946, 35: 4-6.—Pérez, L., & Villamil, J. Las cristalizaciones argentícas en microquímica. Arch. med. leg., 1933, 6: 358-65.—Sandoval S., L. La microcristalografía en policía científica. Criminalia, Méx., 1943-44, 10: 81-4, pl.—Saredo, J. F. Reacciones microcristalinas con gérmenes. An. As. quim. farm. Uruguay, 1947, 49: 3-38.—Schindel, L. Micro-crystals, a new drug principle. Acta med. orient., Jerusalem, 1947, 6: 170-5.—Sergent, E. Observation, au microscope, de la formation et de la croissance de cristallites dans des milieux organiques. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1945, 23: 1-20.—Weimann, P. P. v. [Ultramicroscopy of crystallization phenomena] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch., 1915, 47: 2140-63, 5 pl.

MICROCTONOUS.

See also Tobacco, Parasites.

Wene, G., & Dominick, C. B. The abundance of Microctonus epitricis (Vier.) in Virginia. J. Econom. Entom., 1943, 36: 114.

MICROCULTURE.

See also Bacteria, Cultivation: Culture media; Fungi, Cultivation; Micromanipulation; Microscopy, Technic; Mycosis, Diagnosis.

Aleksieva, K. tekhnika prigrivotvenia visjaehel kapli. Kharkov. M. J., 1913, 16: 55-7. Brown, J. H. A fungus culture slide. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1942, 70: 460-2.—A micro-culture slide for fungi. J. Bact., Balt., 1942, 43: 16.—Greene, R. A. A vaseline dispenser for hanging drop preparations. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 978.—Hogue, M. J. A method for preventing moisture condensation during photography of tissue cultures in hanging drops. Science, 1949, 110: 198.—Johnson,

E. A. An improved slide culture technique for the study and identification of pathogenic fungi. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1946, 51: 689-94. — The use of an improved slide culture technique for identification of pathogenic fungi. *Proc. Am. Fed. Clin. Res.*, 1947, 3: 30.—**Method** for slide culture of fungi. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 18.—**Popov, I. S.**, & **Kirillova, N. I.** [Methods of cultivation of microcultures of fungi] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1942, 154.—**Willard, D. G.** A convenient method of preparing a vaseline ring for hanging drop preparations. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1921, 15: 92.—**Wilson, J. W.** An improved method for preparing permanent slides of fungus cultures. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1945, 52: 267.—**Zimerinov, A. A.**, & **Rafalovich, S. M.** An attempt to investigate fungus cultures in the hanging drop; preliminary report. *Brit. J. Derm. Syph.*, 1948, 60: 238-43, 3 pl.

MICROCYCLUS.

Ørskov, J. Beschreibung eines neuen Mikroben, Microcyclus aquaticus, mit eigentümlicher Morphologie. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1928, 107: 180-4.

MICROCYSTIS.

See also **Plankton**; **Schizophyceae**.

Ashworth, C. T., & **Mason, M. F.** Pathological changes produced by a toxic component in *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1945, 4: 81.

MICROCYTOSIS.

See **Erythrocyte**, **Size**: **Variation**: **Anisocytosis**.

MICRODERMA.

See also **Trematoda**.

Mehra, H. R. On a new trematode *Microderma linguis* n. g. n. s. *Parasitology, Lond.*, 1931, 23: 191-5.

MICRODIPODOPS.

See also **Rodent**.

Hall, E. R. Revision of the rodent genus *Microdipodops*. In: *Papers Mammal.* (Chicago Field Mus.) *Chic.*, 1941.

MICRODIFFUSION.

See also **Diffusion**; **Microchemistry**, **Methods**.

Brady, T. G. Microdiffusion analysis. *Mikrochemie, Wien*, 1948-49, 34: 120.—**Conway, E. J.**, & **O'Malley, E.** Microdiffusion methods; ammonia and urea using buffered absorbents, revised methods for ranges greater than 10 µg. *N. Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1942, 36: 655-61.

MICRODISSECTION.

See **Micurgy**.

MICRODON.

See also **Syrphidae**.

Andries, M. Zur Systematik, Biologie und Entwicklung von *Microdon* Meigen. *Zschr. wiss. Zool.*, 1912, 103: 300-61, 3 pl.—**Carrera, M.**, **Souza Lopes, H. de**, & **Lane, J.** Um novo gênero e duas espécies de Microdontinae: Diptera-Syrphidae. *Brasil med.*, 1947, 61: 245.—**Hecht, E.** Notes biologiques et histologiques sur la larve d'un diptère (*Microdon tubabilis* L.) *Arch. zool. exp., Par.*, 1899, 3. ser., 7: 363-82, pl.

MICROELECTROANALYSIS.

See also **Electrocataphoresis**; **Electrochemistry**; **Electrolysis**; **Microchemistry**, **Methods**.

Hallett, L. T. Microelectroanalysis. In: *Standard Meth. Chem. Analysis* (Scott, W. W.) 5. ed., N. Y., 1939, 2510-21.—**Laitinen, H. A.**, & **Kolthoff, I. M.** A study of diffusion processes by electrolysis with microelectrodes. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 3344-9.—**Lindsey, A. J.** A review of electrolytic methods of microchemical analysis. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1948, 73: 67-74.—**Zworykin, V. K.** Using electrons for microanalysis. *Science*, 1944, 99: 334.

Microentomology. *Stanford Univ.*, v. 1, 1936-

MICROFAUNA.

See also **Microorganism**, **Ecology**; **Soil**, **Microbiology**.

Fahrion, H. *Die Mikrofauna des Unteren Doggers in Schwaben. 37p. 8°. Tüb., 1935.

Koffman, M. Die Mikrofauna des Bodens; ihr Verhältnis zu anderen Mikroorganismen und ihre Rolle bei den mikrobiologischen Vorgängen im Boden. *Arch. Mikrob., Berl.*, 1934, 5: 246-302.

MICROFILARIA [and microfilariasis]

See also **Filariasis**; **Filariinae**; **Filaroidea**; also under names of filarial genera as **Acanthocheilonema**; **Dirofilaria**; **Loa**; **Onchocerca**; **Wuchereria**, etc.

Bergman, R. A. M. Mikrofilarien und Blutleukozyten in Kulturen in vitro. *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1932, 13: 491-509.—**Foshay, L.** The cuticular morphology of some common microfilariae. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1947, 27: 233-43, incl. 2 pl.—**Gönnert, R.** Zur Lebensdauer menschlicher Mikrofilarien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1942-43, 149: 75-81. Also *Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1943, 41: 172. Also *Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond.*, 1943, 40: 160-2 (Abstr.).—**Joyeux, C.**, & **Sautet, J.** Contribution à l'étude de la culture des microfilaries. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1937, 126: 361.—**Laas, E.** Blutzellen und Mikrofilarien bei Auspflanzung. *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1934, 16: 270-4.—**Sautet, J.**, & **Palais, M.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'action de quelques produits sur les microfilaries en culture. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par.*, 1937, 29: 241-5.

M. actoni.

Rao, S. S. A new species of human microfilaria (*Microfilaria actoni* sp. nov.) from eastern India allied to microfilaria of *Acanthocheilonema perstans*. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1930-31, 18: 979-81, pl.

M. bancrofti.

See under **Wuchereria**, **bancrofti**.

Detection.

Brady, F. J., & **Lawton, A. H.** New method for quantitative estimation of microfilariae in blood samples. *J. Parasit., Lanc.*, 1944, 30: 34.—**Demonstration** of microfilaria. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1942, 25: 215.—**Franks, M. B.**, & **Stoll, N. R.** The isolation of microfilariae from blood for use as antigen. *J. Parasit., Lanc.*, 1945, 31: 158-62.—**Galliard, H.**, & **Ngu, D. V.** Recherches sur la filariose; choix d'une technique de numération des microfilaries du sang. *Ann. parasit., Par.*, 1947, 22: 158-63.—**Harris, J. S.**, & **Summers, W. A.** A concentration method for demonstrating microfilariae in blood. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1945, 25: 497.—**Khalil, M. B.** Microfilariae disappear into the lymphatics when absent in the peripheral blood. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1938, 21: 595.—**Knott, J.** A method for making microfilarial surveys on day blood. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1938-39, 32: 191-6.—**Semadeni, B.** Erster Nachweis in der Schweiz am Spaltlampenmikroskop von zahlreichen Mikrofilarien der beiden Augen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 275.

diurnal.

See **Loa loa**.

M. immitis.

See under **Dirofilaria**.

Infestation.

See also **Filariasis**; also under generic names of filarial worms.

Augustine, D. L. Observations on living sheathed microfilariae in the capillary circulation. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1937-38, 31: 55-60.—**Biglieri, & Araoz, J. L.** Estudios sobre microfilarias (16 casos argentinos) *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1914-15, 1: 234-6.—**Brochard, V.** Recherches sur une microfilarie humaine des îles Wallis. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1910, 3: 138-42.—**Fülleborn, F.** Ueber Mikrofilarien des Menschen im deutschen Südsee-Gebiet und deren "Turnus", nebst Bemerkungen über die klinischen Manifestationen der dortigen Filariasis. *Arch. Schiff. Tropenhyg.*, 1912, 16: 533-47.—**Harant, H.**, & **Brès, A.** A propos de deux cas de parasitisme par filaires immatures. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1946, 39: 286.—**Hartz, P. H.**, & **Stadt, F. R. van de.** Microfilarial granulomas, elephantiasis and adenosis of the breast. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1947, 17: 823-6.—**Heijde, C. G. van der.** [Investigation on microfilaria carriers among the Chinese workers in the tin industry in Banka.] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1937, 77: 1288-97.—**Lane, C.** The mechanism of microfilarial periodicity. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1931, 1: 1100.—**Okada, K.** Ketunyūbinyō-syō no 1 rei; microfilaria yōsuyū-hō ni suite. *Acta dermat., Kyoto*, 1942, 39: 375-7.—**Ovalle Quintero, F.** Un portador de microfilarias. *Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá*, 1940-41, 9: 377-9.—**Rodenwaldt, E.** Die Verteilung der Mikrofilarien im Körper und die Ursachen des Turnus bei *Microfilaria nocturna* und *diurna*; Studien zur Morphologie der Mikrofilarien. *Arch. Schiff. Tropenhyg.*, 1908, 12: Beh. 10, 1-30, 4 pl.—**Semadeni, B.** Histologischer Befund bei einem Fall von zahlreichen Mikrofilarien beider Augen. *Klin. Mbl. Augen.*, 1943, 109: 35-41.—**Suárez Morales, O.** Microfilariosis en Montevideo, Chuguisaca, Bolivia. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1939, 26: pt 2, 1838-41.—**Van der Sar, A.**, & **Hartz, H.** The syndrome, tropical eosinophilia and microfilaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1945, 25: 83-96.

— Infestation—in animals.

See also **Dirofilaria; Heartworm; Litomosoides**.
FLOCH, H., & LAJUDIE, P. de. Sur vingt-huit microfilaires animales en Guyane française. 30p. 22½cm. Cayenne, 1942.

Aldigé, E. Microfilariose du cheval en Afrique Occidentale Française. Rec. méd. vét., 1920, 96: 46-54.—Archetti, I. Descrizione di alcune nuove microfilarie di vertebrati africani Rendic. Ist. san. pubbl., Roma, 1947, 10: 643-63.—Bacigalupo, J. La evolución en el Taeniorhynchus titillans, Walker, de la microfilaria de nuestros perros. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: 718-23.—Battelli, C. Segnalazione di una microfilaria sanguicola del Corvus frugilegus. Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea) 1942, 1: No. 2, 49-52, pl. — Segnalazione di una microfilaria sanguicola del cane in Eritrea. Ibid., 1943, 2: No. 3, 51-4.—Beltrán, E. Hallazgo de microfilarias en aves mexicanas. Rev. Soc. mex. hist. natur., 1942, 3: 85.—Berké. Mikrofilarien von einem Haushuhn. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1911, 58: Orig., 326-30, pl.—Boughton, D. C., Byrd, E. E., & Lund, H. O. Microfilarial periodicity in the crow. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1938, 24: 161-5.—Carballo Pou, M., Viera, O. [et al.] Primera comprobación de microfilarias del perro en el Uruguay. An. Fac. vet., Montev., 1938, No. 4, 355-8.—Carrozzetti, A. Una nuova microfilaria rinvenuta nel dig-dig, specie di antilope della Dancalia Meridionale. Riv. parassit., 1939, 3: 335-8.—Cassamagnaghi, A. hijo. Nueva especie de microfilaria localizada en nódulos de la pleura, en Gallus gallus domesticus. An. Fac. vet., Montev., 1944, 4: 439-41. — Microfilarias en los pájaros del Uruguay. Ibid., 1945-46, 4: 505-14.—Christensen, N. O. Filariasis and microfilariasis in the horse. Acta path. microb. scand., 1944, 21: 804.—Curasson, G. Essai de traitement de la microfilariose du charognard. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1920, 13: 654.—Dacorso Filho, P. Notas anatomopatológicas; encefalite por microfilária em cão. Bol. Soc. brasil. med. vet., 1944, 13: 211-7, 2 pt.—Datta, S. Microfilarial pityriasis in equines (lichen tropicus) Vet. J., Lond., 1939, 95: 213-22, 2 pl.—Dios, R. L., & Zuccarini, J. A. Microfilariose du sang des chevaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 827.—Faure. Microfilariose équine en Tunisie. Rec. méd. vét. exot., 1928, 1: 84.—Foley, H., & Catanei, A. Microfilariose sanguicola de la caillie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1941, 19: 342-5.—Jakimov, W. L., & Shokhor, N. I. Les microfilaires des animaux domestiques au Turkestan. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1914, 7: 188. — [et al.] Microfilaires des animaux au Turkestan russe: chiens, bovidés, grenouilles. Ibid., 1917, 10: 102-5.—Jakimov, W. L., & Strischewsky, N. W. La microfilariosi dei cavalli in Transcaucasia. Arch. ital. se. med. col., 1932, 13: 531-7.—Leger, M. Microfilare et filaire du crapaud, Bufo marinus L. Ibid., 1918, 11: 182-7.—Mazza, S. Espiroquetas y microfilarias en comadrejas (D. paraguayensis) de la zona biológica chaqueña. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region (1935) 1939, 9 meet., 3: 1941-5. — & Franke, I. Microfilarias de ranas (Leptodactylus ocellatus L.) del norte argentino. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1927, 3: 383-5, pl. — & Alvarado, S. Algunas nuevas microfilarias de aves del norte. Ibid., 1928, 4: 625-7.—Mazzotti, L., & Osório, M. T. Presencia de microfilarias sanguíneas en perros de la ciudad de México. Rev. Inst. salub. enferm. trop., Méx., 1941, 2: 363.—Peel, E., & Chardome, M. Sur des filariés de chimpanzés Pan paniceus et Pan satyrus au Congo belge. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1946, 26: 117-56, 23 pl.—Rao, K. S. P. Cutaneous microfilaria. Ind. Vet. J., 1941-42, 18: 170.—Ray, H., & Gupta, M. D. Microfilaria columbae n. sp. du sang d'un pigeon indien: Columba intermedia. Ann. parasit., Par., 1936, 14: 256-60, 2 pl.—Romanovitch. Microfilare hémorragique du cheval. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1916, 79: 744.—Schnelle, G. B., & Young, R. M. Clinical studies on microfilarial periodicity in war dogs. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 52-9.—Sergent, E. Modification expérimentale de la périodicité d'une microfilare aviaire. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1941, 19: 346-52, 2 pl.—Tisseuil, J. Processus de destruction des microfilaires vivantes par l'épiploon chez la Sarigue philander. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 27: 735-7. — De la longévité des microfilaires de la Sarigue philander dans la circulation générale. Ibid., 1935, 28: 193.

— M. malayi.

See under **Wuchereria**, malayi.

— M. medinensis.

See **Dracunculosis**.

— nocturnal.

See under **Wuchereria**.

— M. ozzardi [Mansonella ozzardi]

Brevi, H. Mansonella ozzardi (Microfilaria demarquayi or Microfilaria tucumana) in one hundred consecutive admissions to Central Camp Hospital, Argentina. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1941-43, 5: 372.—McCoy, O. R. The occurrence of Microfilaria ozzardi in Panama. Am. J. Trop. M., 1933, 13: 297-306, 4 pl.—Mazzotti, L. Comprobación de la existencia de Microfilaria ozzardi en México. Rev. Inst. salub. enferm. trop., Méx., 1942, 3: 223-8, pl.—Vogel, H. Ueber

Mikrofilaria demarquayi und die Mikrofilaria aus Tucuman in Argentinien. Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1927, 573-84.

— M. perstans.

See under **Acanthocheilonema**, perstans.

— M. sanguinis.

See under **Wuchereria**.

— M. streptocerca.

See under **Wuchereria**, bancrofti.

— Vector.

Toumanoff, C. A propos de la dégénérescence brune des microfilaires chez les moustiques, sa nature; analogie avec les black spores de Ross. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1940, 33: 372-7.—Transmission (The) of a microfilaria of monkeys. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1941, 44: Suppl., 40.

— M. volvulus.

See under **Onchocerca**.

MICROFILM.

See also **Documentation; Motion picture; Photoduplication; Science, Information service; also Photograph; Radiograph**.

SEIDELL, A. Filmstats, a new means for the advancement of science. p.415-8. 28½cm. [n. p.] 1935.

Repr. from J. Chem. Educ., 1935, 12: No. 9.

Carter, R. W. Metal film for permanent records. J. Docum. Reprod., 1938, 1: 354-61.—Michel, K. Der plastische Mikrofilm. Zeiss Nachr., 1939-40, 3. Folge, 240-9.—Normalisation des films parlants de 16 mm.; rapport ... de l'American Standards Association. P. verb. Congr. internat. fotogr. (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 655-66 [Discussion] 837.—Proposed American standard practice for microfilms, Z38.7.8. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1944, 34: 243.—Zisman, S. B. Photorecord microfilm. In: Graphic Graflex Photog. (Morgan, W. D., & Lester, H. M.) N. Y., 1943, 127.

— Acquisition and preservation.

See also **Library, Acquisition**.

Documentary reproduction. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 103.—Lilliput library. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 21.—Metcalf, K. D. Implications of microfilm and microprint for libraries. Libr. J., N. Y., 1945, 70: 718-23.—Pratt, V. E. The micro-copy film situation; a discussion of films for library use. Ibid., 1936, 61: 260-3.—Walter, M. E. Practical points on microfilms. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1941-42, 30: 80-4.—Wilson, W. J. Manuscripts in microfilm; problems of librarian and custodian. Libr. Q., 1943, 13: 212-26. — Manuscripts in microfilm; problems of cataloger and bibliographer. Ibid., 293-309.

— Photography.

See also **Microphotography 1**.

DE SOLA, R. Microfilming. 258p. 16cm. N. Y., 1944.

GREENWOOD, H. W. Document photography. 2. ed. 163p. 19cm. Lond., 1943.

RANEY, M. L. Microphotography for libraries. 138p. 22cm. Chic., 1936.

Bennett, M. A., & Litchfield, D. H. Problems of microphotography. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1939-40, 28: 105-9.—Danton, J. P. Microphotography in a University Library. J. Docum. Reprod., 1938, 1: 297-315.—Fletcher, H. F. Textual microphotography for the individual scholar. Ibid., 316-29.—Johnson, A. Some early experiences in microphotography. Ibid., 9-19.—Litchfield, D. H., & Bennett, M. A. Teaching microphotography to librarians. Libr. J., N. Y., 1945, 70: 734-7.—Microfilm photography. Science, 1942, 96: 266.—Microfilming, a new servant of science. Laboratory, Pittsb., 1939, 10: 12-5.—Peters, M. L. Cleveland calls microphotography an essential library service. Libr. J., N. Y., 1945, 70: 726-30.—Robertson, B. Microphotography in Australia. J. Docum. Reprod., 1942, 5: 30-6.—Rush, N. O. Microphotography in the curriculum of the liberal arts college. Ibid., 89-92.

— Photography: Equipment.

Bendikson, L. The miniature camera in library work. Army M. Bull., 1938, 45: 37-40.—Bobb, F. W. Microfilm camera adapted for reproducing photographs. J. Docum. Reprod., 1942, 5: 219-21.—Brennan, J. P. Microfilming, machine tool of management. Ibid., 81-8.—Caggiano, D. An improved book holder. Ibid., 216-8.—Microfilm (The)

equipment. Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1937) 1938, 100-6.—**Moen, A. J.** Adapter for processing 70-mm. roll film in open tanks. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1947, 62: 512, pl.—**Robins, A. B.** An improved filing cabinet for 35-mm. film. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 708-11.—**Useful (A)** microfilming accessory. Laboratory, Pittsb., 1939, 10: 66.

— Projects.

CIBELLA, R. C. Directory of microfilm sources, including photostat service. 56p. 25½cm. N. Y., 1941.

COMMITTEE ON SCIENTIFIC AIDS TO LEARNING. Microphotography for scholarly purposes; report of an inquiry. 40 numb. l. 27½cm. N. Y., 1940.

MICROFILM abstracts. Ann Arb., v. 2, 1940—**Dahl, F., & Knutsson, K.** Om mikrofotoğrafiering av tidningar; två föredrag hållna vid svenska bibliotekariersamfundets möte i Uppsala den 6 juni 1948. Biblioteksbladet, 1948, 33: 148-57.—**Erickson, E. L.** A program for microcopying historical materials. J. Docum. Reprod., 1942, 5: 3-29.

Microphotography at the American Historical Association. Ibid., 49-52.—**Jenkins, W. S.** Peregrinations of an itinerant microphotographer; microfilming the journals of state legislatures. Ibid., 177-97.—**Jolley, L.** The use of microfilm for completing sets. J. Docum., Lond., 1948-49, 4: 41-4.—**Librisintelle.** Minerva med. Tor., 1940, 31: pt. 2, varia, 128.—**Lodge, C.** Acquisition of microfilms; commercial and institutional sources. Coll. & Res. Libr., Chic., 1946, 7: 226-30.—**Micro-books** to be mass produced. Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 719.—**Shaw, R. R.** Continuous fotoprinting at the U. S. D. A. Library. Libr. J., N. Y., 1945, 70: 738-41.—**Tate, V. D.** File microcopy projects; the National Archives. J. Docum. Reprod., 1942, 5: 227-35.—**Worth, J. T.** Microfilming in Kentucky. Ibid., 93-7.

— Reading machine.

DRAEGER, R. H. Microfilm reading machine. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Project X-171, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LITCHFIELD, D. H., & BENNETT, M. A. Microfilm reading machines; reprints. v. p. 25cm. Morning-side Heights, 1943.

Ciechanow, S. A. Film viewer. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,182,514.—**Litchfield, D. H., & Bennett, M. A.** Microfilm reading machines. Spec. Libr., Newark, 1943, 34: 15; passim.—**Microfilm projector** for Army hospitals. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 62.—**Microfilm projectors.** Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 382.—**Microfilm reader.** Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1942, 13: 271.—**Microfilm and slide hand viewer.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1261.—**Naramore, W. W.** Viewer for transparencies. U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,345,416.—**O'Gorman, W. F.** Microfilm reader. Ibid., 1946, No. 2,403,747.—**Proposed American standard specifications** for microfilm readers, Z38.7.9. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1944, 34: 244.—**Raney, M. L.** Reading miniature photo-copy. Libr. J., N. Y., 1936, 61: 136-8.—**Rush, N. O.** Notes on building a reading machine. J. Docum. Reprod., 1943, 5: 146-9.—**Schuster, E. H. J.** A new form of microfilm reader. Nature, Lond., 1944, 153: 155-7.—**Stahl K. M.** Viewing device. U. S. Patent Off., 1912, No. 1,019,853

— Use.

See also **Record, medical.**

Beeny, L. E. Don't be afraid to microfilm. J. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians, 1948, 19: 31.—**Bobb, F. W.** Applying microfilm in a war agency. Spec. Libr., Newark, 1948, 39: 50-2.—**Davis, W.** Microfilm in research. In: Med. Physics (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 727-9.—**File it on microfilm.** Sc. Illust., N. Y., 1948, 3: No. 2, 96.—**Glanzer, P.** They file on film. Brit. Chem. Digest, 1946-47, 1: 338.—**Green, P. D.** Microfilm magic. Sc. American, 1947, 177: 60-3.—**Hallock, M.** Microfilming, why we decided against it. J. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians, 1948, 19: 35.—**Hayt, E.** The legal future of microfilm records. Mod. Hosp., 1944, 62: 61.—**Jortberg, C. A., Jr.** Perpetuation of essential records by microfilming. Water Works & Sewer., 1943, 90: 439-42.—**Kögel, G.** Das Kleinstbild. Arch. Krim., 1926, 79: 167.—**Larsen, A. O.** The pros and cons of microfilming. J. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians, 1948, 19: 33.—**McMahon, L. N.** Little pictures; big savings; microfilm has joined the war effort, lending its advantages to civilian and military uses alike. Sc. American, 1942, 167: 121-4.—**Microfilm**; for tomorrow's vital information. Am. Opt. Vision, 1942, 26: 14.—**Moholy, L.** Documentary reproduction. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 29; 38.—**Ogilvie, D. W.** Microfilming in the hospital. Canad. Hosp., 1944, 21: No. 11, 34.—**Microfilming in Canadian hospitals.** Ibid., 1947, 24: No. 3, 48.—**Sister Virginie.** How micro-filming has solved our problem. J. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians, 1947, 18: 37.—**Tate, V. D.** Microphotography in wartime. J. Docum. Reprod., 1942, 5: 129-38.

— Use, documentary and scientific.

See also **Research, Methods.**

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION. Directory of microfilm services in the United States and Canada. 30p. 23cm. N. Y., 1946.

WASHINGTON, D. C. AMERICAN DOCUMENTATION INSTITUTE. Bibliofilm service. 6p. 21½cm. Wash., 1938.

WASHINGTON, D. C. ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY. MEDICOFILM SERVICE. Medicofilm service of the Army Medical Library. 26p. 21½cm. Wash., 1940.

Adams, K. A microfilm service in Washington, D. C. J. Docum. Reprod., 1942, 5: 103-7.—**Brown, F. M.** The use of slidefilms in libraries. Spec. Libr., Newark, 1942, 33: 363.—**Bultingaire, L.** L'extension de la documentation scientifique par une utilisation plus rationnelle des périodiques. Rev. sc., Par., 1938, 76: 447-53.—**Burrow, K. W., & Mellor, D. P.** Microfilm for the scientist and scholar. Austral. J. Sc., 1945, 8: 4-6.—**Bussion, F.** Le microfilm. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1948, 8: 492-4.—**Chilton, L. V.** Microfilm and other means of documentary reproduction. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 24-6.—**Comparative cost** estimated in microfilm service and book lending. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2265.—**Dally, P.** Microfilms. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 1879-81.—**Hahn, A.** A propos d'un nouveau système mondial de bibliographie médicale. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1946, 22: Suppl., 19.—**Hsiao, T. Y.** Microfilm and the reconstruction of China. J. Docum. Reprod., 1942, 5: 222-6.—**Jones, H. W.** Medical research and the microfilm. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 172-6.—**Kappes, M.** Microfilm in the Joseph Brenemann Library. Case Rep. Child. Hosp., Chic., 1943, 2: No. 9, 13.—**Library facilities.** Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: 2.—**Litchfield, D. H.** Station WIP broadcast on microfilm. Spec. Libr., Newark, 1942, 33: 364-7.—**Mayer, C. F.** Bibliofilm service. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1937, 26: 153.—**Metcalfe, K. D.** Usos del microfilm y de la microfotografía en las bibliotecas. Fénix, Lima, 1945, 395-407.—**Microfilm** and medical literature. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 856.—**Policard, A.** Renseignements sur l'emploi des microfilms dans la documentation scientifique d'aujourd'hui. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1946, 23: 14-6.—**Raney, M. L.** Microphotography in the service of science. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1936, 25: 81-8.—**Redepennin, W.** Ueber Probleme der Lesefilm-Technik. Zbl. Biblioth., 1948, 61: 121-8.—**Seidell, A.** Microfilm copies of scientific literature. Health Off., Wash., 1936-37, 1: 388.—**Utilization of microfilms in scientific research.** Science, 1939, 89: 32-4.—**Microfilm copying** as an extension of library service. Spec. Libr., Newark, 1944, 35: 417-9.—**Servicio de bibliopelícula** de la Biblioteca médica de la Escuela de medicina tropical. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1946, 38: 182.—**Shaw, R. R.** Bibliofilm service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library. J. Docum. Reprod., 1942, 5: 198-208.—**Storing (The)** of data on microfilm. Brit. Chem. Digest, 1947-48, 2: 135.—**Transfer of ASLIB Microfilm Service.** Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 173.

MICROFILM abstracts; a collection of abstracts of doctoral dissertations which are available in complete form on microfilm. Ann Arb., v. 2, 1940—

MICROFILM letter; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. No. 3. 6p. 27cm. Wash., 1943. Mimeographed.

MICROFLORA.

See also **Soil, Microbiology.**

Bogopolsky, M. D. [Biological activity of the soil microflora of the Stakhanov fields (Ukraine)]. J. mikrob., Kiev, 1940, 7: No. 4, 79-95, pl.—**Gibson, T.** The urea-decomposing microflora of soils. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1935, 92: 364; 414.—**Kholodny, N. G.** A soil chamber as a method for the microscopic study of the soil microflora. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1934, 5: 148-56.—**[Investigation of soil microflora by means of germination of soil dust]** Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1936, 5: 159-66, 2 pl. Also Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1936, 7: 286-96.—**Krasilnikov, N.** [Microflora of soils as influenced by plants] Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1944, 13: 187-98.—**Kriss, A. E., & Litvinov, M. A.** [Effect of the root-system on the soil microflora] Ibid., 1936, 5: 270-86.—**Kubienna, W., & Renn, C. E.** Micropedological studies of the influence of different organic compounds upon the microflora of the soil. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1934-35, 91: 267-92, 3 pl.—**Newman, A. S., & Norman, A. G.** The evaluation of the microflora of soil at various depths. J. Bact., Balt., 1941, 42: 144.

MICROFORM (1945)

See **Cornea, Erosion**, in 5. ser.

MICROGAMETE.

See **Gamete; Gametocyte; Protozoa.**

MICROGASTERINAE.

See also *Hymenoptera*.

Kutin, A. Die gelbbeinige Schlupfwespe (*Microgaster glomeratus* L.) der Verderber der Kohlräupe, als indirekter Schädling des Weizens. *Zschr. Pflanzenkr.*, 1916, 26: 452-4.—**Reum, W.** Zur Biologie der Gattung *Microgaster* Latr. unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung aus der Puppe von *Pieris brassicae* L. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1912, 32: 722.

MICROGENESIS.

See *Abnormalities; Dwarfism; Growth, abnormal and retarded*.

MICROGENIA.

See *Chin, Diseases; Jaw, Macro- and micrognathism*.

MICROGEOMETRY.

See also *Micrometry; Microscopy, Methods*.

OKAJIMA, K. Mikrogeometrische Messung. p. 21-41. 8°. Berl., 1932.
In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Abt. 5. Teil 2, pt. 2.

MICROGLIA.

See also *Brain, Histology; Cerebellum, Histology; Glioma, Astrocytoma; Nervous system, Histology; Neuroglia; Spinal cord, Histology*.

Bairati, A. Studi sulla nevroglia; struttura degli astrociti. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1947, 56: Suppl., 188-91.—**Bourgeois, P.** La névroglie et la microglie. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1930, 7: 853-62.—**Cherniakhovsky, A. G.** [Effect of cytotoxic antitreticular serum on microglia] *J. méd.*, Kiev, 1939-40, 9: 1201-9, 7 pl.—**Del Rio Hortega, P.** Concepts histogéniques, morphologique, physiologique et physio-pathologique de la microglie. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1930, 37: pt 1, 956-86. Also *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1930, 88: pt 2, 347-9. — The microglia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 1: 1023-6.—**Dewulf, A.** La microglie normale chez le singe (*Macacus rhesus*). *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1937, 37: 341-65, 12 pl.—**Gans, A.** [Del Rio-Hortega's third element in the central nervous system] *Ned. tskr. genesk.*, 1923, 67: pt 2, 1024-7.—**Gozzani, M.** Osservazioni sulla microglia in alcune specie di vertebrati. *Riv. neur.*, Nap., 1929, 2: 322-7.—**Miyagawa, R.** Untersuchung über Hortegaschen Zellen. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1933, 23: 915-20.—**Niculescu I. T.** [Neuroglial microglial system] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1931, 20: 1336-47.—**Schaffer, K.** Ueber die Hortegasche Mikroglia. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1926, 81: 715-9.

Diseases.

Bolsi, D. Le trasformazioni patologiche della microglia studiate con un nuovo metodo d'impregnazione all'argento ridotto (cellule a bastoncino e corpi granulo-adiposi). *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1927, 32: 907-47. — Recherche sulla microglia ed oligodendroglia; corpo granulo-adiposi. *Ibid.*, 1930, 36: 74-104. — Recherche sulla microglia e la oligodendroglia; alterazioni degenerative. *Ibid.*, 1931, 37: 1-13.—**Bratiano, S., & Lombart, A.** La mésoglie (microglie) dans la maladie de Borna. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 792-4.—**Cárdenas Pupo, M. D.** Intervención de la microglia en la meningoencefalitis por *Salmonella*. *Rev. med. trop. parasit.*, Habana, 1938, 4: 55-7, 5 pl.—**Cardona, F.** Sui quadri istopatologici della microglia cerebrale umana. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1937, 50: 141-7.—**Creutzfeldt, H. G., & Metz, A.** Ueber Gestalt und Tätigkeit der Hortegaszellen bei pathologischen Vorgängen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1926, 106: 18-53.—**Frigerio, A.** Reazioni microgliali a cause tossinfeittive. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1930, 35: 256.—**Garofeanu, M., & Ornstein, I.** Réaction de la microglie dans l'aniation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1179.—**Gozzani, M.** La microglia e la nevroglia nelle lesioni sperimentali lente del cervello; compressioni cerebrali. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1932, 7: 242-5.—**Kálló, A., & Dubrausky, V.** Sulle alterazioni postmortal della microglia. *Riv. neur.*, Nap., 1931, 4: 84-9.—**Lorente, A.** La microglie dans les ectodermoses neurotrofiques. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1930, 37: pt 1, 1027.—**Marco-vitz, E., & Alpers, B. J.** Swelling of the microglia; reaction to intoxication. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1934, 31: 1045-54.—**Marinesco, G.** Recherches sur la structure normale et pathologique de la microglie. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1930, 7: 153-99.—**Meduna, L.** Beiträge zur Histopathologie der Mikroglia. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1927, 82: 123-93.—**Mogilnitsky, Marcuse, K., & Shdanov, I.** Die Einwirkung der Sensibilisierung auf die Mesoglia und das retikuloendotheliale System. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1933, 46: 210-7.—**Penfield, W.** Microglia and the process of phagocytosis in gliomas. *Am. J. Path.*, 1925, 1: 77-89, 8 pl.—**Scholz, W.** Einiges über progressive und regressive Metamorphosen der astrocytären Glia. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 147: 489-504.—**Seifried, O.** Die Hortegaschen Zellen im entzündlichen Reaktionskomplex der Borna-schen Krankheit. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1931, 63: 294-306.—**Shakhnovich, R. A.** [Microglia (mesoglia) reaction in

infections of the central nervous system] *J. nevropat. psikiat.*, Moskva, 1931, 24: 68-72.—**Testa, M.** Le cellule di Gluge, le cellule a bastoncino di Nissl e la mesoglia. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1914, 725-34.—**Ugurgieri, C.** La microglia e l'oligodendroglia nelle intossicazioni da istamina, guanidina, acido cloridrico, talio e piombo. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1930, 19: 957-78.—**Urechia, C. I., & Mihalescu, D.** Recherches expérimentales sur la microglie. *Arch. gen. neur.*, Nap., 1930, 11: 95-101, 4 pl.—**Vizioli, F.** Alterazioni tossiche e post-mortali della microglia e dell'oligodendroglia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 1031-6. — La microglia e l'oligodendroglia nelle intossicazioni sperimentali e nelle alterazioni post-mortali. *Riv. neur.*, Nap., 1929, 2: 365-86, pl.

Function.

Bazgan, J., & Enachescu, D. Recherches expérimentales sur la microglie. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1929, 6: 44-56.—**Belezky, V. K., & Garkavi, N. I.** [Protective rôle of the mesoglia cells and hemato-encephalic barrier] *J. nevropat. psikiat.*, Moskva, 1930, 23: 33-41.—**Bratiano, S., & Guerriero, C.** Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur les cellules à fonction colloïdopexique de l'encéphale et sur la microglie de Del Rio Hortega. *Arch. anat. micr.*, Par., 1930, 26: 335-72, 7 pl.—**Buño, W.** Sobre las relaciones entre la microglia y el sistema retículo-endothelial. *Ann. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1933, 18: 732-47, 3 pl.—**Campanini, A.** La funzione ed il significato della microglia alla luce delle moderne vedute. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1936, 16: 619-39.—**Daddi, G.** Studi sulla microglia; dimostrazione di una probabile proprietà lipopessica delle cellule microgliali. *Sperimentale*, 1931, 85: 5-24, pl.—**Dunning, H. S., & Furth, J.** Studies on the relation between microglia, histiocytes and monocytes. *Am. J. Path.*, 1935, 11: 895-913, 3 pl.—**Urechia, C. I., & Elekes, N.** Contribution à l'étude de la microglie. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1926, 19. ser., 2: 81-96, 5 pl.

Histology and staining.

Belezky, V. K. Die Pyridinsodamethode zur Imprägnation der Mesoglia (Hortegaszellen, Oligodendroglia, Drenagezellen) und Reticuloendothelzellen (für Gelatin und Celloidinschnitte). *Virchows Arch.*, 1931, 282: 214-24.—**Bertolucci, I.** Un nuovo metodo per la microglia (metodo Bianchi) *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1935, 24: 659-72.—**Bolsi, D.** Nuovi metodi per l'impregnazione della microglia. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1927, 4. ser., 33: 262-6. — Un nuovo metodo d'impregnazione della microglia. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1927, 32: 898-907. — Recherche sulla microglia ed oligodendroglia; metodi d'impregnazione. *Ibid.*, 1930, 36: 60-73.—**Bozzolo, E.** Estudios acerca de la microglia y de su técnica histológica. *Ann. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1931, 16: 735-48. Also *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo*, 1931, 3: 151-61.—**Buno, W.** Colourisation vitale de la microglie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 783.—**Cardona, F.** Osservazioni sui metodi ad impregnazione della microglia; un nuovo metodo per la dimostrazione della microglia su materiale umano fissato in formalina. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1930, 36: 603-10.—**Carrillo, R.** Aspectos morfológicos de la astroglia microglia con el método cromogénico de Hortega, derivado de Golgi. *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1938, 19: 99-114.—**Dubrausky, V.** [New method for impregnation of the microglia] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1931, 32: 159-63.—**Giuntoli, L.** Il nuovo metodo Bolsi per la microglia. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1927, 16: 537-47.—**Hornet, T., & Pfeiffer, R.** Sur une méthode d'impregnation de la microglie par le sulfate d'argent. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 277-9.—**Kanzler, R.** Eine Modifikation der Darstellung der Hortegaschen Gliazellen für Formalinmaterial. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929, 122: 416-9.—**King, L. S.** Vital staining of microglia. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1935, 19: 656-72.—**Kufs, H.** Bemerkungen zur Kanzlerschen Modifikation der Darstellung der Hortega-Zellen für Formalinmaterial. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929, 122: 420-2.—**Lippi Francesconi, G.** Comparazione di alcuni metodi d'impregnazione argentea della microglia su materiale fissato in formolo. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1931, 20: 543-54.—**Mir, L.** Méthode nouvelle pour la coloration de la microglie dans les pièces anciennement formolées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 657. Also *Crón. méd. quir.* Habana, 1930, 56: 1.—**Miyagawa, R.** Studien über die Hortegaschen Zellen; Studien über die Färbungsmethoden zur Darstellung der Hortegaschen Zellen. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto*, 1933, 9: 476. — Histologische Studien über die normale Form der Hortegaschen Zellen. *Ibid.*, 749.—**Negrin, J., jr.** A method for staining microglia. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1940, 30: 768-71.—**Pacifico, A.** Possibilità d'impregnazione della microglia su fette in paraffina. *Riv. neur.*, Nap., 1936, 9: 298-303.—**Pancanti, G.** I metodi Belloni e Bianchi per la microglia. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1937, 26: 781-9. — Il metodo del Dubrausky per la microglia ottenuto partendo dal formolo. *Ibid.*, 1939, 28: 52-8.—**Piolti, M.** Tentatives de coloration vitale de la microglie. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1930, 37: pt 1, 1004-11.—**Russell, D. S.** Intravital staining of microglia with trypan blue. *Am. J. Path.*, 1929, 5: 451-7, 2 pl.—**Stern, J. B.** Neue Silberimprägnationsversuche zur Darstellung der Mikro- und Oligodendroglia (an Celloidinserienschnitten anwendbare Methode) *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 138: 769-74.—**Wells, A. Q., & Carmichael, E. A.** Microglia; an experimental study by means of tissue culture and vital staining. *Brain*, Lond., 1930, 53: 1-10, 3 pl.

Morphogenesis.

Bolsi, D. Il problema della origine della microglia. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1936, 48: 1-128.—**Dougherty, T. F.** The origin and

structure of the microglia cells. *Anat. Rec.*, 1942, 82: 407 (Abstr.).—**Ferrer, D.**, & **Salvans, I.** Acerca del origen de la microglia. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1934, 21: 143-59.—**Gozzano, M.** Ricerche sull'istogenesi della microglia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 1028-31. — Quelques observations sur l'origine de la microglie. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1930, 37: pt 1, 1024-7. — L'istogenesi della microglia. *Riv. neur., Nap.*, 1931, 4: 225; 374. — Sulla istogenesi della microglia. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1932, 42: suppl., 141-4.—**Ionesco-Mihaesti, C.**, & **Tupa, A.** A propos de l'origine mésodermique de la microglie et de son rôle physiologique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 110: 1084.—**Juba, A.** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Hirtogaschen Mikroglia des Menschen. *Arch. Psychiat., Berl.*, 1933, 101: 577-92. — Das erste Erscheinen und die Urformen der Hirtogaschen Mikroglia im Zentralnervensystem. *Ibid.*, 1934, 102: 225-32.—**Stern, I. B.** [Histo-cyto-morphogenesis of neurology in man; criticism of conceptions on the mesenchymal origin of microglia] *Tr. Inst. Gannushkina, Moskva*, 1940, 5: 670-98, 6 pl.—**Testa, M.** Sulla genesi della microglia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 761, pl.

Topography.

Blanchini, F. Microglia e reticolo diffuso-pericellulare. *Riv. neur., Nap.*, 1935, 8: 40-4.—**Civalleri, A.** Microglia e sistema reticolo-endotale. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1931, 6: 12-37.—**Tolone, S.** Sulle terminazioni parenchimali dell'astroglia. *Acta neur., Nap.*, 1948, 3: 335-44, 4 pl.—**Vázquez-López, E.** Ueber die Beziehungen der Mikroglia zu den Gefässen. *Arch. Psychiat., Berl.*, 1935-36, 104: 652-62.—**Visintini, F.** Sulla presenza di cellule ramificate simili alla microglia, nel cuore, nei muscoli volontari e nella vescica urinaria. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1931, 37: 36-47.—**Winkler, E., jr.** [The significance of Rio del Horta's study of the neuroglia in the histopathology of the central nervous system] *Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.*, 1926, 30: 91-101, 4 pl. — [Importance of microglia in the formation of senile plaques] *Ibid.*, 1933, 37: 15-25, 22 pl.

MICROGNATHY.

See **Jaw**, Macro- and micrognathism; **Mandibula**, Micrognathy and hyperplasia; **Maxilla**, Abnormity.

MICROGRAPH 1.

See also **Diagnosis**, Instruments; **Kinetography**.

Austin, J. H., & **Piersol, G. M.** The use of the Crehore micrograph in clinical and experimental studies of cardiovascular conditions (Abstr.) *Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia*, 1913, 15: 32.—**Crehore, A. C.**, & **Meara, F. S.** The micrograph: an instrument which records the microscopic movements of a diaphragm by means of light interference, and some records of physiological events showing the registration of sound waves including the human voice. *J. Exp. M.*, 1911, 8: 616-25, 9 pl.

MICROGRAPH 2.

See also **Microgeometry**; **Micrography**, Photomicrography; **Microscopy**, Methods; **Motion picture**.

Baecker, R. Einfache Bestimmung der Vergrößerung von Mikrophotographien. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1937, 54: 101.—**Bryson, V.** Curvature of field in photomicrographs. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1944-45, 13: 181-3.—**Heard, O. O.** Direct photomicrographic half-tone negatives for color reproductions. *Ibid.*, 1936-37, 5: 57-63, pl.—**Hellmer, A. M.** Recording magnification in photomicrographs. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 13: 41.—**Kieffer, J.** Print criticism; photomicrography of leucocytes. *Ibid.*, 1936-37, 5: 194.—**Ledden Hulsebosch, C. J. van.** Haarscherpe fotografieën. *Pharm. wbl., Amst.*, 1928, 65: 493-5.—**Lunkevich, M. V.** K demonstracii svetlnikh mikrofotogramm. *Tr. Imp. Kavkazsk. med. obsch.*, 1907-08, 44: 311-8.—**McComb, S. J.** Duplicating color slides. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1940-41, 9: 210-3.—**Mandle, R. J.** Artifacts in gold shadowed electron micrographs due to electrons of high intensity. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1947, 64: 362-6.—**Medina, F.** Expresión gráfica del aumento en las microfotografías. *Rev. mex. biol.*, 1929, 9: 90-4.—**Rösch, S.** Kennzeichnung des Vergrößerungsgrades bei Mikrophotogrammen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1933-34, 50: 273-84.—**Schmidt, L.** The preparation of photomicrographs and the effective grouping of prints in pages. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1935, 3: 123-9.—**Smith, H. A.** A technique for making photomicrographic prints in color. *J. Techn. Meth.*, Toronto, 1939, 19: 45-51, pl.—**Tomlinson, W. J.** Clinical laboratory photography with a new method of preparing photomicrographs. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1940-41, 26: 1064-71.—**Villaseñor, C.** Estampas histológicas. *Rev. cirug. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.*, 1937, 8: 19.—**Weber, J.** Unusual photomicrographic studies of normal and pathologic tissues. *Merck Rep.*, 1944, 53: 16; passim.—**Williams, R. C.**, & **Wyckoff, R. W. G.** Shadowed electron micrographs of bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1945, 59: 265-70.—**Wyckoff, R. W. G.** Electron micrographs from concentrated solutions of the tobacco mosaic virus protein. *Biochim. biophys. acta, Amst.*, 1947, 1: 143-6, 4 pl.

MICROGRAPHY 1.

See also **Microgeometry**; **Micrograph 2**; **Microprojection**; **Microscopy**; **Motion picture**.

BAKER, H. The microscope made easy; or, I. The nature, uses, and magnifying powers of the best kinds of microscopes described, calculated, and explained ... II. An account of what surprising discoveries have been already made. 4. ed. 31p. 21cm. Lond., 1754.

GONZÁLEZ ALVAREZ, R. Manual de técnica micrográfica. 3. ed. 208p. 21½cm. Madr., 1944.

SOUÈGES, R. Analyse micrographique; techniques, interprétations. 2. éd. 240p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Hittmair, A. Das Photographieren und Zeichnen mikroskopischer Präparate. In: *Handb. allg. Hämat.* (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1933, 2: 1. Hälfte, 229-38.—**Kimpflin, G.** L'enseignement de la micrographie et son utilité. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1912) 1913, 41: 1027-33.—**Salazar, A. L.** Procédé rapide de dessin microscopique. *Fol. anat. Univ. combr.*, 1932, 7: No. 12, 1-9, 4 pl.—**Shennan, T.** A simple method of preparing accurate pen-and-ink drawings of specimens. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1929, 32: 164, pl.—**Walsem, G. C. van.** Weiss auf Schwarz bei der Ausführung mikroskopischer Zeichnungen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1915-17, 33: 345-8. — Bemerkungen zur Technik des mikroskopischen Zeichnens. *Ibid.*, 1928, 45: 59.

Apparatus.

See also **Microprojection**; **Microscope**.

Allen, W. F. An inexpensive microscopic projection and drawing apparatus. *Anat. Rec.*, 1918, 15: 53-5.—**Begg, A. S.** A simple form of drawing apparatus. *Ibid.*, 1915, 9: 715-7.—**Edinger, L.** Zwei neue Apparate zum Zeichnen mikroskopischer Präparate. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 53: 2322. — Ein neuer Apparat zum Zeichnen und Projizieren. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1907, 24: 26-34.—**Gage, S. H.** Recent developments in drawing by the aid of projecting apparatus used on house lighting system. *Tr. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1912, 31: 177-97, 7 pl.—**Günther, H.** Edingers Zeichenspiegel. *Mikrokosmos, Stuttg.*, 1914-15, 8: 154-6.—**Isaacs, R.** A mechanical device to simplify drawing with the microscope. *Anat. Rec.*, 1915, 9: 711-3.—**Kasper, A.** Der Abbesche Zeichenapparat, ein Universalzeichenapparat. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1924, 41: 176-89.—**Kurati, M.** Ueber den einfachen Zeichenapparat von Kurati. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1936, 48: 2796.—**Metz, C.** Zeichenapparat zum Zeichnen in natürlicher Grösse oder bei schwacher Vergrößerung oder Verkleinerung. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1912, 29: 79-81. — Der makroskopische Zeichenapparat. *Ibid.*, 1920, 37: 55-8.—**Pohlman, A. G.** Ein neues Projektionszeichenbrett. *Ibid.*, 1906, 23: 41-4.—**Rowntree, C. W.** A simple apparatus for drawing from the microscope. *Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond.*, 1908, 13: 206-8.—**Studnicka, F. K.** Ueber die Verwendung des Abbeschen Zeichenapparates in Verbindung mit dem Mikroskope zum Zeichnen makroskopischer Gegenstände. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1925, 42: 324-8.—**Tafner, H.** Das Zeichnen auf einer durchsichtigen Zeichenfläche. *Ibid.*, 1909, 26: 384-7.—**Weill, P.** Ein einfacher Zeichenapparat für mikroskopische Zwecke. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 65: 879.

Chronophotography.

Chevroton, L. Dispositif pour les instantanés et la chronophotographie microscopiques; technique des prises de vues. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1909, 66: 340-2.—**Storch, O.** Ueber eine Einrichtung für mikroskopische Zeitdehneraufnahmen und über die wissenschaftliche Auswertung von Filmaufnahmen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1929, 46: 21-44.

Kinemicrography.

See also under **Motion picture**.

Carlike, J. A. Photomicrography of moving objects using SM photoflash lamp. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1944-45, 13: 187-90.—**Franke, K.** Die Technik photographischer Aufnahmen bei mikroskopischen und fluoreszenz-mikroskopischen Lebendbeobachtungen. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1938, Abt. 5, T. 10, Bd 4: 373-86.—**Hughes, A. F. W.** Ciné-photo-micrography using the phase contrast method. *Europ. Sc. Notes*, 1949, 3: 55-7. — The technique of ciné-photomicrography of living cells. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1949, 69: 53-64, 2 pl.—**Kazeeff, W. N.** Moving photomicrography. *Annual Rep. Bd Regents Smithson. Inst.*, 1937, 323-38, 12 pl.—**Kingery, H. M.** Inexpensive motion photomicrography. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1934, 2: 130-40.—**Schulz, U. K. F.** Das Mysterium des Lebens vor der Mikrokamera. *Biologe, Münch.*, 1939, 8: 131-6.—**Webster, S. H.**, **Liljgren, E. J.**, & **Zimmer, D. J.** Photomicrography of moving objects by electronic photoflash technique. *Brit. Chem. Digest*, 1947-48, 2: 394-6.

Photomicrography.

For photographic diminution of macroscopic objects see **Microfilm**; **Microphotography**; **2**; **Motion picture**; **Photography**.

ALLEN, R. M. Photomicrography. 2. print. 365p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1943.

DALIMIER, H. Notes pratiques de photomicrographie. 34p. 12°. Par., 1909.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY. Photomicrography; an introduction to photomicrography with the microscope. 14. ed. 174p. 22½cm. Rochester, 1944.

LAUBENHEIMER, K. Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie und Mikroprojektion. 2. Aufl. 272p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

LONDON, ENGL. PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC SOCIETY. Journal. Lond., v. 4, 1915—

SHILLABER, C. P. Photomicrography in theory and practice. 773p. 22cm. N. Y., 1944.

STADE, G., & STAUDE, H. Mikrophotographie. 202p. 24cm. Lpz., 1939.

BARNARD, J. E. Photomicrography. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1146-9, pl.—Benedek, T. Use of photomicrography in mycological research. Chron. bot., Leiden, 1940-41, 6: 201.

Berg, Ueber Mikrophotographie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1910, 36: 2202.—Boltjes, T. Y. K. Some remarks on microphotography. Antonic van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1947, 12: 232.

Butterfield, J. V. Faults in photomicrography. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1941-42, 10: 175-83.—Cheavin, W. H. S. Micrography records in medical science; the value of low power photomicrography. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1935, No. 220, 55-63.—Claiola, L. F. Practical photomicrography. Science Stud., S. Bonavent., 1939-40, 8: No. 3, 9-11.—Foster, L. V. Photomicrography. In: Med. Physics (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 1008-13.—Hanna, G. D. The photography of small objects. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1927, 46: 15-25.—Hardy, A. C. Depth of field in photomicrography. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1936-37, 5: 119-23.—Harrison, V. G. W. Aspects of photomicrography. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 367-9.—Hutchinson, C. M. Photography from the microscope. Ind. J. M. Res., 1925-26, 13: 449-66, 5 pl.—Jasienski, S. Micro-télé et télé-microphotographie. P. verb. Congr. internat. fotogr. (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 756-61.—Knaus, G. A photomicrographic study of the rate of growth of some yeasts and bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 49: 247-53.—Krönig, F. Aus der Praxis der Mikroskopie und Mikrophotographie. Zeiss Nachr., 1939-40, 3. Folge, 34-9.—Liesegang, R. E. Prinzip des minimalen Vorsprungs. Zbl. Physiol., Wien, 1910, 24: 514.—McComb, S. J. Some experience with microphotography. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1943-44, 12: 115-20.—Michel, K. Die Kleinbildphotographie in der Mikroskopie. Zeiss Nachr., 1939-40, 3. Folge, 121-9.—Moore, R. A. Recent advances in photomicrography. J. Techn. Meth., Toronto, 1939, 19: 20-6.—Neubauer, H. Die Mikrophotographie, ein Hilfsmittel bei der mikroskopischen Untersuchung von Futter- und Nahrungsmitteln. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1904) 1905, 2. Teil, 170.—Petersen, H. Mikrophotographie als graphisches Problem. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1927, n. F., 52: 45-55.—Reukauf, E. Mit Mikroskop und Kamera; ein Wort zur Einführung. Mikrokosmos, Stuttg., 1913-14, 7: 55-64.—Richards, O. W. Photomicrographic notes. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1941-42, 10: 109-12.—Schloemann, E., & Trabert, E. Die Mikrophotographie als Hilfsmittel bei der Untersuchung von Photopapieren. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1937, 54: 145-58.—Seron, S. M. Photomicrography. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 556.—Stevens, R. B., & Taylor, J. H. Photomicrography at your convenience. Science, 1948, 108: 420.—Trivelli, A. P. H. Photomicrographic investigations on the resolving power of microscope objectives with the violet mercury monochromat (Wratten filter No. 50). Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1930, 49: 258-63.—Vries, W. M. de. Mikrophotographieën in kleuren. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1908, 2. R., 44: 1. Afd., 153-9.—Williams, R. C., & Wyckoff, R. W. G. Electron shadow-micrographs of haemocyanin molecules. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 68-70.

Electron shadow micrograph of the tobacco mosaic virus protein. Science, 1945, 101: 594-6.

Baird, T. T. Polarized light in photomicrography; its principles and applications. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1936-37, 5: 43-57.—Balado, M., & Franke, E. Procedimiento rápido para la obtención de microfotografías en colores. Arch. argent. neur., 1928, 2: No. 2, pl.—Berkhofer, W. R. Photomicrographic exposure. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1944-45, 13: 131-5.—Berthelsen, H. Eine objektive Methode zur Bestimmung der genauen Expositionszeit bei der Mikrophotographie. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1934-35, 51: 383-7.—Bödecker, C. F. Microphotography in natural colors. Dent. Rev., Chic., 1910, 24: 1203-7.—Boisseau, J. Technique de la microphotographie en couleurs. Tribune méd., Par., 1910, n. ser., 43: 325.—Buchthal, F., & Knappeis, C. G. Eine Blitzlichtlampe zur Herstellung von Momentaufnahmen in der Mikrophotographie. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1935, 52: 37-44, 3 pl.—Butterfield, J. V. An illuminating system for large transparent sections in photomicrography. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1937-38, 6: 155-71.—Color photomicrography. Educ. Focus, Rochester, 1946, 17: No. 2, 11-8. Also Sc. Month., 1946, 63: 30-6, pl.—Cole, W. V. The demonstration of cellular elements by the use of filters in photomicroscopy. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1948-49, 17: 115-20.—Collin, R. Double coloration des microfotogrammes par l'emploi des chromogènes. Bibliog. anat., Par., 1909-10, 19: 25.—Connolly, V. J. Calculating exposure in photomicrography. Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus., Montreal, 1947, 27: 205-8.—Ehrlich, J. C. Photomicrography with 35 mm. kodachrome. Arch. Path., Chic., 1942, 33: 263-6.—Ernest, H. C., & Wolbach, S. B. Ultra-violet photomicrography (a preliminary communication). J. Med. Res., 1906, n. ser., 9: 463-9.—Faure, G. La luce monocromatica in fotomicrografia. Arch. farm. sper., 1913, 2: 218-23, 3 pl.—Foster, C. S. A laboratory setup for photomicrography of stained slides. Med. Radiogr., Rochester, 1949, 25: 19-21.—Foster, L. V. Photomicrography in the ultra violet. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1935, 4: 14-23.—Frantzell, A. Mikrophotographischer Vergleich zwischen silberimprägnierten histologischen Schnitten, fotografiert auf orthochromatischen und für Ultrarot sensibilisierten Platten. Upsala läk. fören. förh., 1943-44, 49: 237-44, 3 pl.—Gräbner, K. E. Graphische Darstellung der Filterfunktionen; ein Hilfsmittel für die Mikrofotografie. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1943, 59: 12-21.—Gravelle, P. O. Surface illumination in low and medium power photomicrography. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1938-39, 7: 27-32, 3 pl.—Grim, K. B. Kodachrome photomicrography. J. Bact., Balt., 1942, 44: 146.—Hansen, F. C. C. Einige Farbfiler, sowie einige histologische Färbungen für mikrophotographische Aufnahmen. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1906, 23: 410-4.—Hefley, H. M., & Smith, A. I. A method for determining exposures for photomicrographs. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1941-42, 10: 165-71.—Hyndman, O. R., & Putnam, T. A method of three-color photography, adapted to photomicrography, lantern slides, and paper prints. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 850-60.—Jones, W. R. Lantern slides of photomicrographs in color; a simplified method. Ibid., 1937-38, 23: 1297.—Kieffer, J. Improved illuminating system for photomicrography with immersion lenses. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1936-37, 5: 103-13.—Koch, W. Increasing the depth of focus in photomicrography by incident light. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1941, 61: 86, pl.—Kodachrome photomicrography by transmitted light. Radiogr. Clin. Photogr., 1942, 18: 12-9.—Köhler, A. Einige Neuerungen auf dem Gebiet der Mikrophotographie mit ultravioletem Licht. Naturwissenschaften, 1933, 21: 165-73.—Kornhauser, S. I. Experience in kodachrome photomicrography. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1943-44, 12: 47-53.—Laven, L. Lichtfilter für mikrophotographische Zwecke und ihre Herstellung. Mikrokosmos, Stuttg., 1913-14, 7: 121-5.—Letherby, A. Systematic exposure with transmitted light in photomicrography. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1907, 651-5.—Löwenstein, E. Versuche über Dreifarben-Mikrophotographie. Zschr. Tuberk., 1906-07, 10: 34.—Fluorescence photomicrography. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1943-44, 12: 121-9.—Loveland, R. P. Kodachrome photomicrography of stained slides. Ibid., 143-57.—Determination of exposure in kodachrome photomicrography. Ibid., 1944-45, 13: 79-97.—Maas, H. Erfahrungen mit dem Leitzschen Monochromator. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1938-39, 55: 41-3, 2 pl.—McComb, S. J. Three-color transparencies; a method of reproducing microscopic stained sections of tissue. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1936-37, 5: 31-4.—McWhorter, F. P. Application of fine grain processing and condenser illumination enlarging to photomicrography. Stain Techn., 1939, 14: 87-96.—Maurer, J. A. Exposure control in photomicrography. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1943-44, 12: 173-85.—Metzner, P. Einfache Einrichtungen zur Fluoreszenzmikroskopie und Fluoreszenzmikrophotographie. Biol. gen., Wien, 1930, 6: 415-32, 3 pl.—Mueller, W. The colour plate in photomicrography. J. Techn. Meth., Toronto, 1935, 14: 54-9.—Munhoz Braga. A diferença de tonalidade em microfotografia com o emprego de filtros corados. Arq. pat., 1938, 10: 285-93.—Noda, S. Sigai-sen kenbikyō-syasin ni suite [.. with UV rays] Zikken igaku zasshi, 1937, 21: 385.—Reinert, G. G. Die Verwendung von Farbfiltren in der Mikrophotographie und ein neuer praktischer Filterhalter. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1934, 51: 253-7.—Richards, O. W. Color and illumination in photomicrography. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1940-41, 9: 77-86.—Royer, G. L., Maresh, C., & Harding, A. M. Optical staining. Ibid., 1944-45, 13: 123-30, pl.—Scheffer, W. Bemerkungen zur Beleuchtung mikroskopischer Objekte mit auffallendem Licht für die Mikrophotographie mit kurzbreitwichtigen photographischer Objektiven. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1914, 31: 373-9.—Schrötter, H. von. Beitrag zur Mikrophotographie mit ultravioletem Lichte nach Köhler. Virchows Arch., 1906, 183: 343-76. 3

Photomicrography: Color and illumination.

BINKIN, J. *Mikro-Photographie mit infraroten Strahlen [Basel] 10 p. 8°. Białystok, 1933.

KNÖFEL, W. *Wissenschaftliche Mikrophotographie im durchfallenden Licht mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Phototechnik [Leipzig] 31 p. 8°. Glauchau, 1932.

Auer, A. Die Verwendung des Rollfilms und die Messung der Belichtungszeit in der Mikrophotographie. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1939, 56: 259-64.—Bacteria sit for color portraits in new microscope technique. Sc. Illustr., N. Y., 1946, 1: 72-5,—

pl.—**Shropshire, R. F.** Oblique photomicrographic illuminator. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1947, 66: 269-71.—**Siki, H.** Vereinfachte Berechnung der Belichtungszeit für die Mikrophotographie im durchfallenden Lichte. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1936, 53: 295-302.—**Soós, A.** Eine Herstellung farbiger Mikrophotogramme. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1920, 57: 66.—**Stähli, F.** Die Mikrophotographie mit ultravioletten Strahlen. *Apothekerzeitung*, 1905, 20: 267; 289.—**Stempell, W.** Ueber feinste organische Strukturen und ihre Auflösung durch Mikrophotographie mit ultraviolettem Licht. *Sitzber. Naturhist. Verein. preuss. Rheinlande* (1909) 1910, Teil C, 21.—**Stüber, C.** Farbige Mikrophotographie im polarisierten Licht unter Verwendung der Kleinbildkamera. *Zeiss Nachr.*, 1939-40, 3. Folge, 326-31.—**Sweet, A. P. S., & Brownell, C. G.** Photomicrography in full color. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1943, 30: 545-52.—**Tanchester, D.** Photomicrography in color. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1943, 61: 114-6.—**Teitelbaum, H. A., & Plagge, J. C.** A simple method for determination of exposure time in photomicrography. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1941-42, 27: 846-50.—**Waller, R. K., & Breedis, C.** Photomicrography in colors. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1941-42, 10: 71-7, pl.—**Weiss, R. M., & Noback, C. R.** Determination of exposure time in color photomicrography. *Science*, 1948, 108: 362.—**Wieland, M.** Ein Messverfahren zur Bestimmung der Belichtungszeit für die mikrophotographische Aufnahme. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1936, 53: 183-92.—**Wolff, M.** Eine selbstregulierende 2-Amp.-Fixpunkt-Bogenlampe als Miniaturscheinwerfer für subjektive Beobachtung und Mikrophotographie. *Anat. Anz.*, 1912, 42: 346-50.—**Wycherley, S. R.** Photomicrography and record photography with Dufaycolor. *J. R. Micr. Soc. Lond.*, 1938, 58: 244-9.—**Zieler, W.** Illumination systems for photomicrography by transmitted light. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1933, 2: 16-22.

Photomicrography: History.

BELIN, M. B. M. L'évolution de la technique photomicrographique. 85p. 25½cm. Par., 1938.
Harvey, E. B. Early biological photomicrographs. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1944-45, 13: 177-80.—**Lawson, H. B.** Early photomicrography. *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 14: 91-4.—**Lombardo, C.** Di due mende della lettera di Giovan Cosimo Bonomo al Redi. *Giorn. ital. derm. sif.*, 1937, 78: Suppl. 337.—**Schlumberger, H. G. J. J.** Woodward and photomicrography during the Civil War. *J. Techn. Meth.*, Toronto, 1945, 25: 81-6.

Photomicrography: Instruments.

See also Microprojection; Microscope.

CELLOIDINE; directions for making collodion with same, for photographic and microphotographic purposes. 2 l. 8°. Balt., ca 1907.

Aosima, S. Hutu no camera wo motiite okonau kan-kenbikyō syasin satuei-hō ni tuite. Igaku & seibutugaku, 1942, 1: 202.—**Ardaseer, G.** Photo-micrography without a microscope; simple apparatus for low power magnification. *Sc. Am. Month.*, 1920, 1: 229.—**Baecker, R.** Zur Mikrophotographie mit dem photographischen Okular (Phoku (Zeiss)) *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1929, 46: 257.—**Boutry, G. A., & Billard, P. L.** Un nouveau type d'objectif pour le microscope photographique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1947, 224: 1496-8.—**Bowen, J. P.** Microphotography with professional view camera. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1939, 31: 246.—**Colombo, L.** Banco ottico per microfotografia, fotografia di soggetti, riproduzioni, ingrandimenti, osservazione e fotografia del fondo oculare. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1919, 3. ser., 7: 199-202.—**Dämmrich, R.** Einige Versuche über die Brauchbarkeit der Lifa-Lichtfilter für mikrophotographische Zwecke. *Mikrokosmos, Stuttg.*, 1926-27, 20: 45-8.—**Delattre, G.** Sur une chambre noire pour photographie microscopique. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1913, 7. ser., 8: 118-20.—**Durante, G.** Un appareil simple pour la micro-photographie. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1923, 93: 145-50.—**Earle, W. H.** A simple photoelectric exposure meter for use in photomicrography. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1938-39, 7: 54-8.—**Production of malignancy in vitro**; photomicrographic equipment. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1943-44, 4: 135-45.—**Feldman, W. H.** A simple inexpensive photomicrographic apparatus. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1929, 8: 78-80.—**Freund, H.** Panphot, ein neues mikroskopisch-mikrophotographisches Gerät. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1936, 53: 50-6.—**Gaudet, A., & Delattre, C.** Sur une nouvelle chambre microphotographique. *C. rend. Congr. internat. pharm.* (1910) 1911, 117-9.—**Gimesi, N.** Das Mikrophotographieren mit Klein-kameras. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1933-34, 50: 419-27.—**Gopsill, W. L.** Construction of a micro-camera, also utilisable for telephotography, at a maximum cost of £2. *J. M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1931, 5: 248-50.—**Gross, L., & Johnson, C. A.** A photoelectric exposure meter for photomicrography. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1933, 1: 172-99.—**Guth, G.** Mikrophotographie mit Flachkameras. *Mikrokosmos, Stuttg.*, 1913-14, 7: 273.—**Hallett, G. E. M.** Photomicrography for the amateur, a simple home-made apparatus. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1942, 73: 29-33.—**Introducing the microdak**; equipment for photomicrography with ordinary microscopes. *Radiogr. Clin. Photogr.*, 1935, 11: No. 4, 13.—**Jörg, M. E.** Mikrophotographisches Arbeiten mit der Contax. *Zeiss Nachr.*, 1939-40, 3. Folge, 332-41.—**Jones, F. T.** Shutter shadow in photomicrography. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1946-47, 15: 193.—**Koch, W.** Eine einfache Vorrichtung zur Mikrophotographie und zur Photographie kleiner lebender

Objekte. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1936, 53: 37-42.—**Kufferath, A.** Ueber apparative Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete der Mikrophotografie. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1936, 87: 579.—**Leak, W. N.** Photomicrography with ordinary cameras; a simple technique. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 787.—**Lendrum, A. C.** A new aid for photomicrography and general laboratory photography. *Ibid.*, 1947, 2: 585.—**Leroux, R.** Appareil de microphotographie et microprojection. *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: annexe, 1641.—**Loveland, R. P.** Simplified photomicrography with a hand camera. *Science*, 1943, 97: 24-6.—**Marshall, G. S., & Howard, J. G.** An inexpensive, coarse adjustment, remote control for photomicrography. *Anat. Rec.*, 1934, 60: 19-21.—**Meneses Hoyos, J.** Cómo tomar microfotografías con una cámara de menisco. *Rev. méd. mil., Méx.*, 1940, 3: No. 2, 29.—**Michel, K.** Ein Vergrößerungsrechenstab für die Mikrophotographie. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1935-36, 52: 293-305.—**Minoprio, J. L.** Nuevo modelo de cámara de microfotografías adaptable a los binoculares. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1943, 50: 1380.—**Murray, N. A.** A combined 35mm. and cut film photomicrographic apparatus. *J. Techn. Meth.*, Toronto, 1944, 24: 46-50.—**Parker, H. B.** Microphotography with simple apparatus. *Bull. Hyg. Laborat., Wash.*, 1902, No. 7, 7-10.—**Pence, R. J.** A simple attachment to increase depth of focus of microscope objectives for photomicrography. *Science*, 1948, 107: 631.—**Photography with the electron microscope.** *Nature, Lond.*, 1945, 155: 68.—**Pollister, A. W., & Moses, M. J.** A simplified apparatus for photometric analysis and photomicrography. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1948-49, 32: 567-77, incl. 3 pl.—**Price, Z.** An auxiliary microscope base for use in photomicrography. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1948-49, 17: 59-63.—**Proell, E.** Ein Universalapparat für Mikrophotographie. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1927, 44: 42-6.—**Raeburn, L. T.** Side-focusing eyepiece for small micro-cameras. *J. R. Micr. Soc. Lond.*, 1944, 64: 147.—**Rappoport, A. E.** Apparatus for photomicrography or microprojection. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 487.—**Reyniers, J. A.** A special camera for routine photomicrography. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 979.—**Robinson, W. L.** A simple photomicrographic camera. *Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus.*, Montreal, 1934, No. 13, 67-70.—**Ruge, H.** Ein einfaches Hilfsmittel zur mikrophotographischen Aufnahme von kleineren Gegenständen bei schwacher Vergrößerung und auffallendem Licht (Doppelspiegel nach Plett) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 454.—**Russow, K. E.** Apparat für teckning af mikroskopiska bilder. *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1916, 58: 549-54.—**Sadler, A.** Amplifying lenses for biological photomicrography. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1946-47, 15: 31-45.—**Sandino, P. M.** Manera de hacer una cámara para microfotografía. *Bol. odont., Bogotá*, 1943, 9: 93-6.—**Scheffer, W.** Ueber eine Spiegelreflexkamera für Mikrophotographie und einen Mikroskopietisch für subjektive Beobachtung und Photographie. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1914, 31: 84-96.—**Weber, J.** Photomicrography with the Graflex. In: *Graphic Graflex Photogr.* (Morgan, W. D., & Lester, H. M.) N. Y., 1943, 319-31.—**Wolff, M.** Mikrometerokulare für mikrophotographische Zwecke. *Zeiss Nachr.*, 1943, 4. ser., 149-54.—**Wrighton, H.** An outfit for photomicrography. *J. R. Micr. Soc. Lond.*, 1935, 55: 79-82, 2 pl.

Photomicrography: Methods and technique.

See also **Histology**, **Methods**; **Pathology**, **Methods**.

Aguirre, F. Técnicas microfotográficas adaptadas a nuestros trabajos de anatomía patológica. *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1936, 11: 63-72.—**Barker, E. C.** A few fresh-water micro-organisms. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1948-49, 17: 98-100.—**Barnard, J. E.** A simple method of obtaining instantaneous photomicrographs. *J. R. Micr. Soc. Lond.*, 1911, 19.—**Bowell, E. W.** The mounting of radule for photomicrography. *Ibid.*, 1924, pt. 3, 292-4.—**Bowen, J. L.** A simple technique for photomicrography. *Nature, Lond.*, 1944, 153: 685.—**Carillo, L. A.** Técnica semimicrofotográfica, aplicable en parasitología, entomología y en botánica microscópica. *Mem. Congr. farm. Centr. América* (1938) 1940, 2. Congr., 604, 9 pl.—**Dreu, W.** Zur Mikrophotographie. *Mtschr. prakt. Derm.*, 1905, 41: 306-13.—**Dutton, L. O.** A simple method of making microphotographs. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1931, 16: 831-6.—**Fröome, K. D., & Jarrett, B. A.** The instantaneous photomicrography of living microorganisms. *J. R. Micr. Soc. Lond.*, 1944, 64: 136-46.—**Gómez Rodríguez, M.** El contraste en microfotografía. *Med. col., Madr.*, 1944, 4: 120-8.—**Greenberg, S.** A new method of photographing microscope slides. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1945-46, 14: 155.—**Haam, E. von, & Simmon, R. L.** The microphotography of opaque tissues. *J. Techn. Meth.*, Toronto, 1936, 15: 59-61.—**Hellwig, C. A.** Photographic and photomicrographic technique. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1937, 7: 184-92.—**Henbest, L. G.** Exposure determination in photomicrography. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1934, 3: 2-23.—**Huldschinsky, K.** Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Herstellung von Mikrophotogrammen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1913, 30: 206.—**John, K.** Ueber ein Verfahren zur Erzielung guter Mikrophotographien von weniger guten Präparaten. *Ibid.*, 1927, 44: 470.—**Katznelson, Z. S.** Microphotographie ohne Photokamera. *Ibid.*, 1930, 47: 216-20.—**Kieffer, J.** Photomicrography by the Finlay process. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1934, 2: 178-88, pl.—**Krog-Christoffersen, A.** Das Mikrophotographieren ohne photomicrographische Geräte. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1939, 56: 301-8.—**Lambertini, G.** Di un metodo pra-

tico per eseguire microfotografie in assenza delle comuni macchine microfotografiche. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 25-31. Also *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1935-36, 46: 39-42.—**Leak, W. N.** A simple technique for photomicrography. *Nature, Lond.*, 1944, 153: 563.—**Leonard, D. W.** Photomicrography; a short method using negative projection prints. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1946, 31: 373-8.—**Levin, E.** Photoaufnahmen mikroskopischer Präparate ohne Apparat sowie eine einfache und billige Methode, um Literaturbelege zu gewinnen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1938, 55: 470.—**Linde, O.** Kleine Beiträge zur Mikrophotographie. In: *Festschr. 70. Geburtstag. Alexander Tschirch, Lpz.*, 1926, 142-8.—**Lonert, A. C.** Notes on photomicrography. *Turttox News*, 1948, 26: 14; passim.—**McKay, H. C.** Routine record photomicrography. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1935-36 4: 86-94.—**Mazurkiewicz, L., & Bukowiecki, H.** [Microphotography in darkness] *Acta biol. exp., Warsz.*, 1930, 4: 287-91.—**Meillon, R. R.** Precision photomicrography in bacteriology. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1933, 52: 60-88.—**Meyer, F.** Eine einfache Methode zur Anfertigung von Mikrophotogrammen. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1928, 30: 103.—**Naumann, E.** Ueber das Mikrophotographieren mit Gaslichtpapieren in direkt positivem Bild. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1914, 31: 474, pl.—**Pence, R. J.** A simple device to increase background contrast in photomicrography. *Science*, 1947, 105: 503.—**Richards, O. W.** Phase photomicrography. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1947-48, 15: 29-38.—**Richards, T. W., & Archibald, E. H.** A study of growing crystals by instantaneous photomicrography. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sc.*, 1900-01, 36: 341-53, 3 pl.—**Sadler, A.** Some aspects of photomicrography. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1943-44, 12: 161-72.—**Sanmartin, R.** Procedimiento empleado para tomar microfotografías. *Repert. med. cir., Bogotá*, 1925-26, 17: 256-9.—**Schaum, K.** Mikrophotographische Aufnahmen im Tubus. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1924, 41: 93.—**Schmidt, L.** Photomicrography (enlarged photography without the use of a compound microscope) *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1937, 6: 47-61. Also *Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Res.*, 1938, 106: 231-45.—**Sobolev, L. V.** O kombinacii mikrofotografii s risunkom. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1912, 19: 1187. Also *German transl. Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1911, 28: 445-8.—**Stange, P.** Praktische Winke für Mikrophotographie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 62: 1170. Also *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1917, 14: 108.—**Staub, E.** Technik der Mikrophotographie. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern*, 1926, 17: 207-21.—**Teitel-Bernard, A.** Sur une technique de reconstruction microphotographique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 985.—**Thulin, I.** Note sur une méthode microphotographique pour l'étude des structures moindres que 0.2 μ . *Bibliogr. anat., Par.*, 1914, 24: 116-22.—**Trivelli, A. P. H., & Lincke, E.** Photomicrography of Amphileura pellucida. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, *Lond.*, 1932, 52: 26-9, pl.—**Weber, J.** A new technic in photomicrography. *Merck Rep.*, 1946, 55: 11.—**Wolff, M.** Bemerkungen und Beiträge zur Praxis der wissenschaftlichen Makro- und Mikrophotographie, einschliesslich der Farbenphotographie mit Autochromplatten. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1912, 29: 145-81.—**Wright, E. S.** A simple method of photomicrography. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1948, 31: 611.

Stereomicrography.

Defrise, A. Ricostruzione stereografica di oggetti microscopici. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 618-25.—**Girdwood, G. P.** Stereomicrography. *Proc. R. Soc. Canada* (1913) 1914, 7: Sec. 3, 79.—**Guieysse, A.** Platine oscillante de Nacet pour la microphotographie stéréoscopique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1907, 63: 18.—**Lebedkin, S.** Projektionsrekonstruktionen und stereoskopische Rekonstruktionen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 1-86, 3 pl.—**Lutigneaux, H.** Une méthode de reconstitution photographique dans l'espace réel des objets microscopiques: la stéréophotographie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 289-91.—**La sensation de perspective dans les reconstitutions microphotographiques et stéréographiques.** *Ibid.*, 291.—**Murray, J. A.** Stereo-photomicrography by object displacement at right angles to the optic axis. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, *Lond.*, 1935, 55: 83-5, pl.—**Quidor, A.** Un appareil pour la microphotographie stéréoscopique et son utilisation en systématique. *Arch. zool. exp., Par.*, 1910, 5, ser. 5: p. lxvii-lxxxi.—**Scheffer, W.** Ueber einen neuen mikrostereophotographischen Okularaufsatz des Leitz-Werkes für Beleuchtung in auffallendem und durchfallendem Licht. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 233-40.

MICROGRAPHY 2.

See also **Graphology**, Medical diagnostic use; **Handwriting**, Disorder; **Paralysis agitans**, Manifestations.

Pick, A. Ueber motorisch bedingte Mikrographie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1906, 19: 756-9.—**Stanković, R.** Prilog poznavanju motorične mikrografije. *Liječ. vjes.*, 1911, 33: 369-72.

MICROGYRIA.

See **Brain cortex**, Abnormalities.

MICROHISTOLOGY.

See **Histology**.

MICROHYDRA.

See also **Medusa**.

Backhoff. Ein neuer Fundort von *Microhydra ryderi* Potts. *Zool. Anz.*, 1923-24, 58: 194.—**Roch, F.** *Microhydra germanica*, eine neue Süßwassermeduse. *Ibid.*, 131-6.

MICROHYLA.

See **Anura**.

MICROICHTHYS.

Facciola, L. Sul *Microichthys coccoi* Rüpp. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1900, 11: 188-94, pl.

MICROILLUMINATOR.

See also **Illuminant**; **Lamp**; **Microscope lamp**.

Barta, T. [The microilluminator] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1933, 34: 438-46. Also *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1935-36, 52: 276-92, 2 pl.—**Mikroskopische Untersuchung von Organen in vivo mit Hilfe des Mikroilluminators.** *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1936-37, 19: 405-9.—**Wolff, M.** Ein automatisch regulierender Miniaturscheinwerfer (2 Ampere-Fixpunktbogenlampe) für mikroskopische und makroskopische ärztliche Untersuchungen. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1912, 49: 2462.

MICROINCINERATION.

See also **Chemistry**, Methods; **Histochemistry**; **Metal**, Chemistry; **Mineral**, Chemistry; also such headings as **Pneumokoniosis**; **Silicosis**, etc.

Policard, A. La méthode de la microincinération; exposé pratique. 50p. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. *Par.*, 1938.

Bagiński, S. Mikroveraschung; einige praktische Hinweise. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1938, 55: 241-8, pl.—**Brenner, M. W., & Harris, P. L.** An improved method of the wet ashing of biological materials. *Chemist Analyst*, 1939, 28: 55.—**Gage, S. H.** Apparatus and methods for micro-incineration. *Stain Techn.*, 1938, 13: 25-36.—**Godlewski, H.** Quelques observations concernant la microincinération effectuée à l'aide d'un dispositif nouveau permettant le contrôle de ce processus. *Bull. histol. appl., Lyon*, 1938, 15: 245-64.—**Gorbach, G.** Eine Mikromuffel zum Universalheizstativ nach Gorbach. *Mikrochemie, Wien*, 1948-49, 34: 189-91.—**Herrmann, F.** Zur Methode der Veraschung von Gewebsschnitten und der Aschendifferenzierung (Darstellung von Magnesiumsalzen und Phosphaten) *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1932, 49: 313-32, pl.—**Krogh, A.** Eine Mikromethode für die organische Verbrennungsanalyse, besonders von gelösten Substanzen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 221: 247-63.—**MacLennan, R. F., & Murer, H. K.** Localization of mineral ash in the organelles of *Trichonympha*, a hypermastigote flagellate from *Zootermopsis angusticollis*. *J. Morph.*, 1934, 56: 231-41.—**Man, E. B., & Siegfried, D. A.** Micro permanganate acid ashing method for determination of serum iodine. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1949, 8: 224.—**Policard, A.** Twenty years of microincineration; cytological results. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1942, 62: 25-35.—**Caractères des micro-incinérations et ultra-structures.** *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1946, 76: 785.—**Reed, H. S., & Dufrenoy, J.** Histochemical analysis of plant tissues for iron and zinc by a combination microincineration and microanalysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: p. lxx.—**Roddy, W. T.** Frozen section micro-incineration. *Stain Techn.*, 1941, 16: 101-4.—**Sánchez Calvo.** La microincineración. *Med. españ.*, 1940, 3: 500-7.—**Struckmeyer, B. E.** Techniques used for the microincineration and mineral analysis of plant tissue. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1943, 30: 477-81.

MICROINJECTION.

See also **Micromanipulation**; **Micrurgy**.

Buck, J. B., & Specht, H. Ureteral catheter for microinjection tubing. *Science*, 1947, 106: 551.—**Chambers, R.** A simple micro-injection apparatus made of steel. *Ibid.*, 1921, n. ser., 54: 552.—**Hoyer, H.** Eine neue Vorrichtung zu Injektionen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1908, 25: 412-20.—**Konaschko, P.** Zur Technik der Injektion feiner Gefässe. *Ibid.*, 1905, 22: 179.—**Mozejko, B.** Ueber mikroskopische Injektionen nach der Methode des Prof. Heinrich Hoyer in Krakau. *Ibid.*, 1911-12, 28: 427-31.

MICROINSTRUMENT.

See under **Micrurgy**.

MICROKLOSSIA.

See also **Klossiella**.

Krassiletschik, J. Sur une affection parasitaire des lépidoptères produite par un sporozoaire nouveau (*Microklossia prima*) *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1905, 58: 656.

MICROKYMATOTHERAPY.

See **Microwave**, Diathermy.

MICROLEPIDOPTERA.

See also **Moth.**

BEIRNE, B. P. A list of the Microlepidoptera of Ireland. p.53-147. 8°. Dubl., 1941.

In: Proc. R. Irish Acad., 1941, 47: sect. B, 53-147.

MICROLESTES.

See also **Coleoptera.**

HOLDHAUS, K. Monographie der paläarktischen Arten der Coleopterengattung Microlestes. p.477-540. 4°. Wien, 1913.

In: Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien, 1913, 88:

MICROLICHUS.

See also **Mange.**

HENRY, A., & GUILHON, J. Gale déplumante déterminée par *Microlichus avus* Tr. chez un serin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 431.

MICROLITHIASIS.

See under such headings as **Biliary calculus**, **Microlith**; **Nephrolithiasis**, etc.

MICROLOGY.

See also **Micrography**; **Microscopy.**

GEISER, S. W. Syllabus of practical exercises in invertebrate micrology. 16p. 8°. Ann Arb., 1934.

GUYER, M. F. Animal micrology; practical exercises in microscopical methods. 240p. 23cm. Chic., 1906. ALSO 3. ed. 303p. 1930.

PLACIDO DA COSTA, A. *Apontamentos de micrologia médica. 61p. 22cm. Porto, 1879.

MICROLYNCHIA.

See **Hippoboscidae**; also **Pigeon**, **Diseases**.

MICROMANIA.

See under **Manic-depressive psychosis**, **Depressed phase**.

MICROMANIPULATION.

See **Micurgy**; see also **Micromanipulator**; **Microtool**.

MICROMANIPULATOR.

See also **Cytology**, **Methods**; **Microbiology**, **Methods**; **Microtool**; **Micurgy**.

BARER, R., & SAUNDERS-SINGER, A. E. A new single-control micromanipulator. Q. J. Mier. Sc., Lond., 1948, 89: 439-47. pl.—BERGMAN, R. A. M., & MERTENS, W. K. [The micromanipulator and single-cell cultures of *Bacterium cocovenenans*] Meded. Dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1938, 27: 236-44.—BROWAECYS, J. Présentation d'un micromanipulateur à pantographie. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 96 (Abstr.).—CAILLIUX, M. Un nouveau micromanipulateur hydraulique. Rev. canad. biol., 1943, 2: 528-40.—CHRISTOPHERSEN, J. Eine neue Methode zur Isolierung von Mikroorganismen mit Hilfe des Mikromanipulators. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., Orig., 1939-40, 145: 366-8.—DUNN, F. L. The use of hydraulic devices for obtaining micromanipulation. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 40: 383-8.—FULTON, G. P. A silver-glass micro-electrode for use in a micro-manipulator. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1941, 48: 427.—HANSEN, W. W. On a new design of micromanipulator. J. R. Mier. Soc., Lond., 1938, 58: 250-2, pl.—HAUSER, E. A. Ueber die Anwendung des Mikromanipulators und anderer neuer optischer Instrumente bei mikroskopischen Studien an Kautschukmilchsäften in den Tropen. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1924, 41: 465-80.—NYGAARD, G. A simple micromanipulator. Science, 1949, 110: 165.—PERAGALLO, I. Dispositivo pratico per micromanipolazioni. Gior. batt. immun., 1939, 23: 591-3.—PÉTERFI, T., & BERGONZINI, M. L'isolamento e la cultura dei microorganismi con l'aiuto del micromanipolatore di Péterfi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 647-52.—REINERT, G. Ein neuer Mikromanipulator für Arbeiten bis zu $\Gamma = 2500 \times$. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1938-39, 22: 681-5.—SCHOUTEN, S. L. [The micromanipulator; the apparatus] Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1935, 2: 207-24, 2 pl. — [Certain applications of the micromanipulator] Ibid., 250-74, 4 pl. — Der Mikromanipulator. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1934-35, 51: 421-515. — The micromanipulator. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1949, 18: 34.—SORIANO, S. Dispositivo sencillo para micromanipula-

ciones. Fol. biol., B. Air., 1935, 205-10.—THAYSEN, A. C., & MORRIS, A. R. The preparation of microtools for the micromanipulator. J. Gen. Microb., Lond., 1947, 1: 221-31, pl.

MICROMASTIC reaction.

See under **Cerebrospinal fluid**, **Colloidal reactions**; **Mastic** and **modifications**.

MICROMELIA.

See also **Achondroplasia**; **Dwarfism**; **Extremity**, **Absence** and **hypoplasia**; **Extremity**, **lower**, **Absence** and **hypoplasia**; **Extremity**, **upper**, **Abnormity**; **Growth (Human)** **Disorders**.

ASMUNDSON, V. S. An inherited micromelia in the domestic fowl. J. Hered., 1942, 33: 328-30.—BENVENUTI, M. Su di una forma particolare di micromelia superiore, bilaterale, ereditaria; contributo allo studio delle malformazioni congenite. Neopsichiatria, Pisa, 1938, 4: 725-90.—MINDLIN, S. Ein seltener Fall von Mikromelie. Anat. Anz., 1929-30, 68: 324-36.—RIETI, E. Contributo alla conoscenza della micromelia. Policlinico, 1930, 37: sez. prat., 289-91.—RIZZATTI, E. Un singolarissimo caso di micromelia (pseudo-achondroplasia?) (cenni sulla medicina legale della mostrosità) Gior. clin. med., 1928, 9: 404-12.—SÈZE, de & HOUDART, R. A propos d'un cas de nanisme micromélique d'origine hypophysaire probable; discussion du syndrome dit acromicrie. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 231 (Abstr.).—ZWILLING, E. Association of hypoglycemia with insulin micromelia in chick embryos. Anat. Rec., 1948, 101: 662.

MICROMERIA.

See also **Lamiaceae**.

NAVES, Y. R. Etudes sur les matières végétales volatiles; sur l'huile essentielle de *Micromeria abyssinica* (Hochst.) Benth., source de *d*-isomenthone. Helvet. chim. acta, 1948, 31: 282-6.

MICROMERISM.

See also **Living matter**.

HOLMES, S. J. Micromerism in biological theory. Isis, Bost., 1948-49, 39: 145-58.

MICROMEROZOITE.

See under **Plasmodium**; **Sporozoa**.

MICROMETHOD.

See under such headings as **Microbiology**, **Methods**; **Microchemistry**, **Methods**; **Micromanipulator**; **Microscopy**, **Methods**, etc.

MICROMETRY [incl. micrometer]

See also **Microgeometry**; **Microscope**.

GEORGI, J. Zur Verwendung flächenmessender Instrumente in der Mikrotechnik. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1918, 35: 175-88.—LENDENFELD, R. von. Bemerkungen über die technische Ausführung und biologische Verwertung mikroskopischer Messungen. Ibid., 1911, 28: 27-34.—McPHERSON, A. I., & DOUGLAS, D. G. Measurement of the thickness of thin nylon films. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1949, 20: 457.—NELSON, E. M. On the measurement of very minute microscopical objects. J. R. Mier. Soc., Lond., 1909, 549.—PERAGALLO, I. Misurazione micrometrica. In his Techn. microb., Milano, 1945, 1: 47.—STAHR, R. Eine neue Methode zur Messung der Flächenausdehnung mikroskopischer Bilder. Naturwissenschaften, 1943, 31: 19.

— Instruments.

See also **Blood sedimentation**, **Methods**, **micrometric**; **Photometer**.

ALLISON, A. C., & CHACKO, L. The use of a camera lucida for micrometry and counts of nerve fibres and other small objects. J. R. Mier. Soc., Lond., 1949, 69: 18.—BASLER, A. Ein Gerät für mikroskopische Messungen an sich bewegenden Objekten. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1937, 54: 98-101.—BAUER, A. Die neue Leitzsche Mikrometerbewegung mit Kugelführung. Ibid., 1926, 43: 372-4.—BEPPU, H. Makō syōwa; micrometer ni tuite. Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1935-36, 13: 175-9.—CLENDINNEN, F. J. Micrometric measurements by a projected scale. Tr. Australas. M. Congr. (1908) 1909, 2. Congr., 377, pl.—CONGER, P. S. A simple method for micrometric ruling, and some applications. Tr. Am. Mier. Soc., 1944, 63: 358-61.—EYSTER, J. A. E., & HIPPLE, J. S. A micrometer curve measuring apparatus. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1938-39, 24: 1205-7.—FIELD, R. H. A large cylinder and taper comparator for gauge measurement. Canad. J. Res., 1947, 25: F, 238-41, 3 pl.—FIORENTINO, M. Nuova camera per conteggi microscopici e sue applicazioni pratiche. Diagn. tecn. laborat., Nap., 1930, 1: 949-57.—

Gordon, R. M. A counting apparatus for use with the microscope. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1930-31, 24: 81-3, pl.—**Guéguen, F.** Réglette à lecture directe pour mensurations microscopiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1907, 63: 117.—**Howard, H. J.** A stereomicrometer. *Am. J. Ophthalm.*, 1920, 3, ser. 3: 417-21.—**Koch, E.** Measuring to 1/10,000 of an inch. *Educ. Focus*, Rochester, 1944, 15: 39-42.—**Kuhl, W.** Die Anwendung des Zeichenapparates zur Messung von Krümmungen unter dem Mikroskop durch Projektion eines Systems konzentrischer Kreise (oder anderer Kurven) in das mikroskopische Bild. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1925, 42: 265-9.—**Lecteur (Le)** micrométrique de la Société optique et précision de Levallois. *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1948, 27: 510-2.—**Levison, W. G.** Photographed ocular micrometers. *Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.*, 1898, 11: pt 3, 405.—**Lotze, J. C.**, & **Yiengst, M. J.** An apparatus for measuring microscopic objects. *Science*, 1941, 93: 45.—**Malassez, L.** Sur les oculaires à glace micrométrique et à usages multiples. *Tr. Laborat. histol. Coll. France, Par.*, (1901) 1903, 1-12. ——— Nouveau modèle d'oculaire à glace micrométrique. *Ibid.*, 13-5.—**Palmes, E. D.** The filargraph, a recording device to facilitate filar micrometry. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1944, 26: 64-7.—**Pulling, H. E.** The angular micrometer and its use in delicate and accurate microscopic measurements. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1916, 3: 393-406.—**Quastler, H.** Steigerung der Messgenauigkeit bei Messung kleinster sichtbarer Größen mit dem Schraubenmikrometernokular. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1932-33, 49: 195-207.—**Schilainer, M.** Regelbare Vorrichtung zur Feineinstellung für Mikroskope. *Ibid.*, 1924, 41: 155-66.—**Witt, W.** Eine Methode zur Sichtbarmachung von Fadenkreuzen, Strichmikrometern usw. beim ultramikroskopischen Beobachten von Kolloidteilchen. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 52: 315-7.—**Zimmer, K. G.** Statistische Ultramikrometrie mit Röntgen-, Alpha-, und Neutronenstrahlen. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1944, 20: 106-8.

MICROMONOSPORA [1923 Ørskov]

See also **Streptomycetaceae**.

Erikson, D. Studies on some lake-mud strains of *Micromonospora*. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1941, 41: 277-300.—**Hungate, R. E.** Studies on cellulose fermentation; an anaerobic cellulose-decomposing actinomycete, *Micromonospora propionici*, n. sp. *Ibid.*, 1946, 51: 51-6.—**Waksman, S. A.**, **Geiger, W. B.**, & **Bugle, E.** *Micromonospora*, an antibiotic substance from a little-known group of microorganisms. *Ibid.*, 1947, 53: 355-7.—**Welsh, M.** Les propriétés antibiotiques d'une espèce du genre *Micromonospora*; la *micromonosporine*. *Rev. belge path.*, 1947, 18: 235-42.

MICROMYCETES.

See also older literature under **Actinomyces**; also **Asterococcus**; **Micromycetes**; **Peripneumonia**.

Neumann, A. N. Die pathogene Bedeutung des polymorphen Mikroorganismus, *Myxomycet-Schmidt*, *Onkomyxa-Nebel*, *Micromycetes blastogenes*-Gerlach. *Krebsarzt*, Wien, 1948, 3: 209-12.—**Ørskov, J.** On the morphology of some species of *Micromycetes*. *Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb.* (1939) 1940, 179.—**Speiser, P.** Zur Frage des Vorkommens des *Micromycetes blastogenes* Gerlach in menschlichen Leichen. *Krebsarzt*, Wien, 1947, 2: 523-30.

MICROMYCETES.

See also **Cancer**, **Etiology**; **Micromycetes**; **Peripneumonia**.

Gerlach, F. Methoden zur Sichtbarmachung des bei bösartigen Geschwülsten aufgefundenen *Micromyceten*. *Mikroskopie*, Wien, 1949, Sonderbd 3, 43-58. ——— Zur Frage der Pathogenität des in bösartigen Geschwülsten aufgefundenen *Mikromyceten*. *Krebsarzt*, Wien, 1949, 4: 171-83.—**Fucher, S.** Die *Mikromyceten* als Krankheitsursache. *Ibid.*, 1947, 2: 513-23.—**Sydow, H.**, & **Sydow, P.** Enumeration of Philippine fungi, with notes and descriptions of new species. *Micromycetes*. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1913, 8: Sect. C, 265-85.—**Theiss, O.** *Mikromyceten* und *L-Kulturen*. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., Orig., 1947-48, 152: 209-14.—**Vogel, A.** Ueber das Vorkommen der *Mikromyceten* in Pflanzen. *Krebsarzt*, Wien, 1948, 3: 468.

MICRON.

See also **Measure**; **Micrometry**.

Heimstädt, O. Beugungserscheinungen an Ultramikronen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1943, 59: 153-62.—**Microns**, use in botanical monographs. *Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S.*, 1939-40, 8: 35.

MICRONEMEA.

See **Fungi imperfecti**.

MICRONESIA.

See also **Marshall Islands**; **Pacific**.

Arnold, H. L., jr. Two weeks in Micronesia. *Proc. Clin. Honolulu*, 1949, 15: 21-32.—**Coolidge, H. J.** The 1947 invasion of Micronesia. *Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)* 1948 June, 1-6.—**Kanehira, R.** On the phytogeography of Micronesia. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1940, 6. Congr., 4: 595-611.—**Murdock, G. P.** New light on the peoples of Micronesia. *Science*, 1948, 108: 423-5.

Anthropology.

Ike, S. Mariana-gunto-zin no taisitu-zinruigaku-teki kenkyu. *Tyosen igakkai zasshi*, 1941, 31: 380; 545; 859, 4 pl.—**Murdock, G. P.** Anthropology in Micronesia. *Tr. N. York Acad. Sc.*, 1948-49, 11: 9-16.—**Murphy, R. I.** Ponape; a Micronesian culture of the Caroline Islands. *Ibid.*, 1947-48, 10: 154-8.

Diseases.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Compilation on the diseases of naval importance in Micronesia; including the identification and distribution of arthropods of medical importance. 107p. 27cm. Wash., 1944.

Farner, D. S. Arthropod-borne diseases in Micronesia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 977-89.—**Gilbert & Ellise Islands** [medical and sanitary reports, 1932] *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1934, 31: Suppl., 166.

MICRONUTRIENT.

See also **Food**; **Mineral**; **Trace element**; **Vitamin**;

Allison, I. Trace elements and their importance to man. *J. Missouri Dent. Ass.*, 1949, 29: 119-23.—**Arenz, B.** Einfluss und Stellung der Spurenelemente in der Pflanzenernährung und in der landwirtschaftlichen Praxis. *Naturwiss. Rdsch.*, 1948, 1: 61-6.—**Aucher, E. C.** Micro-elements as affecting health and disease. *Plantation Health*, Honolulu, 1947, 11: 10-8.—**Bertrand, D.** Les infimement petits chimiques indispensables à la vie. *Atomes*, Par., 1948, 3: 221-6.—**Green, H. H.** Trace elements in relation to health of livestock. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, Lond., 1947, 34: 159-65.—**Harvey, D. G.** Trace elements in plant and animal nutrition. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1947, 103: 278-89.—**Kollath, W.** Die Spurenelemente. In: *Blut & Boden*, Nürnberg, 1939, 83-115, 2 tab.—**Moore, C. V.** Trace elements in nutrition; iron and the essential trace elements. In: *Dietotherapy* (Wohl, M. G.) Phila., 1945, 98-120.—**Randoin, L.** Recherches expérimentales sur la nécessité absolue de la présence des oligo-éléments dans une ration alimentaire et sur le rôle de certains oligo-éléments dans les phénomènes vitaux essentiels. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1944, 32: 105-12.—**Rygh, O.** Undersøkelser over mikronæringsstoffer. *Tskr. Norske laegeforen.*, 1949, 69: 6-9. ——— Importance of trace elements in nutrition. *Research*, Lond., 1949, 2: 340 (Abstr.)—**Salisbury, E. J.**, **Wallace, T.** [et al.] The significance of trace elements in plants and animals. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, Lond., 1947, 34: 144-65.—**Salter, W. T.** Tracer substances in nutrition. In: *Dietotherapy* (Wohl, M. G.) Phila., 1945, 188-207.—**Schwarz, R.** Die physiologische Bedeutung der Spurenelemente. *Aerzt. Wschr.*, 1946-47, 1-2: 743-5.—**Simpson, H. N.** Quantification of micronutrients. *Science*, 1946, 104: 303.—**Stiles, W.** Trace elements. *Science Progr.*, Lond., 1947, 35: 716-23.—**Voss, R. C.** Trace elements and animal health. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1949, 61: 39.

MICRO-OPERATION.

See **Micrurgy**.

MICROORGANISM.

See also **Algae**; **Bacteria**; **Cell**; **Fungi**; **Microbe**; **Microbiology**; **Microfauna**; **Microflora**; **Mold**; **Mycology**; **Plankton**; **Protophyton**; **Protozoan**; **Spore**; **Virology**; **Virus**; also such headings as **Detergency**; **Disinfection**; **Sterilization**.

Akehurst, S. C. A trap for free-swimming organisms. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1914, 2, ser., 12: 279.—**Barnard, J. E.** Towards the smallest living things. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1939, 59: 1-10, pl.—**Booth, V. H.**, & **Green, D. E.** A wet-crushing mill for micro-organisms. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1938, 32: 855-61, pl.—**Carpenter, P. D.** An apparatus for the continued observation of micro-organisms. *Turtos News*, 1949, 27: 12-6.—**Cimmino, R.** I microorganismi. *Med. ital.*, 1907, No. 6, 111 passim.—**Gaudin, I.** Levures, sarcines, cocci, bacilles et streptothrix. *Arch. méd. Angers*, 1914, 18: 137; passim.—**Glässer, Zelle.** Bakterium und mikroskopisch unsichtbare Lebewesen. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1936, 52: 501-3.—**Murray, J. A.** The open-tube-pyroxylin method of manipulating small organisms. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1924, pt 3, 289-91.—**Nomenclature** of nutritional types of microorganisms. *Sympos. Quant. Biol.*, 1946, 11: 302.—**Oelze, F. W.** Beobachtungskammer für Mikroorganismen und Blutkörperchen im ruhenden Medium für Hell- und Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung, nebst

Spezialobjektiv. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68, 130.—Pratt, R. Armageddon of the microbes; a consideration of certain relationships in a microbiological society. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1949, 7: 12-21.—Rinne, F. Parakristalline Lebewesen. Kolloid Zschr., 1931, 56: 71-7.—Schouten, S. L. [Individual treatment of micro-organisms] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt 2, 1814-7.—Taylor, W. R. A method of demonstrating the sheath structure of a desmid. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1921, 40: 94.—Wegener, E. E. [Methods of preparing complete specimens of microscopically small organisms] Arch. russ. anat., 1940, 23: 185.

Antagonism.

See also Antibiosis, in the 5. series.

Bachmann, W. Ueber Fernwirkung einer Hefekultur auf Mikroorganismen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 124: 113-22.—Dmitrievskaia, N. A., & Chebotarevich, M. F. [Manifestations of antagonism among microorganisms] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1936, 43: 337-44.—Gratia, A. Techniques sélectives pour la recherche systématique dans la nature, de microorganismes doués, soit de propriétés antibiotiques, soit de propriétés antibactériophages, soit de propriétés antagonistes des antibiotiques. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1947, 29: 352-4.—Kasahara, M., Oyama, H., & Sugada, E. Saikin-tai-nai no bisyō-seikatu-tai ni tuite. Osaka igakkai zasshi, 1943, 42: 1085; passim.—Melin, E. Zur Frage des Antagonismus zwischen frei lebenden Mikroorganismen; Untersuchungen an Holzschliff: vorläufige Mitteilung. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1933, 4: 509-13.—Noster, K. Antagonismus zwischen einem apathogenen und zahlreichen pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., Orig., 1949, 153: 32-9.—Rosenfeld, W. D., & ZoBell, C. E. Antibiotic production by marine microorganisms. J. Bact., Balt., 1947, 54: 393-8.—Schiller, I. Ueber erzwungene Antagonisten. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1925, Orig., 94: 64-6.—Sickles, G. M., & Shaw, M. The antibacterial activity of microorganisms and their products. Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1945, 10.—Waksman, S. A. Antagonistic relations of microorganisms. Bact. Rev., Balt., 1941, 5: 231-91. Also Chron. bot., Waltham, 1940-41, 6: 145-8.—Wilksa, A. Spray inoculation of plates in the detection of antagonistic micro-organisms. J. Gen. Microb., Lond., 1947, 1: 368.—ZoBell, C. E. The antagonistic effects of microorganisms. In his Marine Microb., Waltham, 1946, 80-2.

aquatic.

See also Hydrobiology; Plankton; Protozoa.

Brehm, V. Die Rotfärbung von Hochgebirgsseeorganismen. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1938, 13: 307-18.—Kofinek, J. Ueber oligonitrophile Mikroben im Meere. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1932, 86: 201-6.—Peters, A. W. The biochemical action of copper sulphate on aquatic microorganisms [Abstr.] Science, 1908, n. ser., 27: 1909.

Association.

Castellani, A. Fermentation phenomena when different species of micro-organisms are in close association. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1925-26, 23: 481-8.—Jensen, H. L., & Swaby, R. J. Association between nitrogen-fixing and cellulose-decomposing microorganisms. Nature, Lond., 1941, 147: 147.—Karaffa-Korbut, K. von. Ueber die Symbiose einiger saprophyten Bakterienformen und der Blastomyeten. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1914, 40: 239-43.

Biological role.

See also Microorganism, Use.

GABBETT, H. S. Beneficent germs. 12p. 20cm. N. Y., 1900.

TALIAFERRO, W. H. Microorganisms and their roles in nature. p.448-85. 23½cm. Garden City, N. Y., 1937.

In: World & Man (F. R. Moulton) N. Y., 1937.

Banjee, D. N. Microbe, our very best friend, our deadliest enemy. Ind. M. Rec., 1943, 63: 161; 193.—Berry, H. The use of bacteria and moulds in industry. Pharm. J., Lond., 1942, 95: 20.—Owen, E. C. The role of micro-organisms in the nutrition of farm animals. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb., 1946-47, 186-99.—Schwarz, C. Die physiologische Bedeutung der Mikroorganismen im Kreislauf des Lebens. Wien. tierärztl. Meschr., 1930, 17: 462-8. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1946, 58: 173-5.

Composition.

RAISTRICK, H. Studies in the biochemistry of micro-organisms. p.1-367. 29cm. Lond., 1931.

In: Philos. Tr. R. Soc., Lond., 1931, ser. B, 220:

Ayres, G. B., & Tobie, W. C. The isolation of crude proteolytic enzymes from microorganisms. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 45: 18 (Abstr.).—Bois, E., & Savary, J. Les amylases des micro-organismes. Canad. J. Res., 1945, 23: Sect. B, 203-13.—Boivin, A. Les nucléoprotéides et la constitution chimique

des microorganismes. Bul. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1943, 41: 177 (Abstr.).—Eyre, J. V. Unicellular chemistry: the part played by external influences in determining the chemical character and biological behaviour of unicellular organisms. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1935, 201-7, 2 pl.—Karström, H. Enzymatische Adaptation bei Mikroorganismen. Erg. Enzymforsch., 1938, 7: 350-76.—Niel, C. B. van. Biochemistry of microorganisms. Annual Rev. Biochem., 1943, 12: 551-86.—Sarciron, R., Vendrely, R., & Briand, O. Recherches sur les nucléoprotéides des micro-organismes; contribution à l'étude du problème analytique. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1945, 71: 147-51.—Stacey, M., & Webb, M. Some components of the lytic system of gram-positive micro-organisms. Nature, Lond., 1948, 162: 11-3.—Stokes, J. L., & Gunness, M. The amino acid composition of microorganisms. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 51: 570; passim.—Werle, E. Ueber das Vorkommen von Diaminoxidase und Histidin-decarboxylase in Mikroorganismen. Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1943, 41: 188 (Abstr.).—Yudkin, J. Enzyme variation in micro-organisms. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1938, 13: 93-106.

Cultivation and growth.

See also Microbioassay; Microculture.

KÜSTER, E. Anleitung zur Kultur der Mikroorganismen. 3. Aufl. 233p. 8° Lpz., 1921.

YAMADA, Y. Biseibutu no hatuiku ni tai-suru tansan-gasu no eikyō [... influence of carbon dioxide] p.325-793. 21cm. Kyoto, 1934.

In: Kokumin eisei, 1934, 11:

Axelrad, C. Ueber Fortpflanzung und Wachstum der Mikroorganismen. Pharm. Prax., Wien, 1904, 111: 49-52, pl.—Fulmer, E. I. Colloids and the growth of microorganisms. In: Colloid Chem. (Alexander, J.) N. Y., 1928, 2: 557-65.—Gee, A. H., & Hunt, G. A. Single cell technic; a presentation of the pipette method as a routine laboratory procedure. J. Bact., Balt., 1928, 16: 327-48, 3 pl.—Harmsen, G. W., & Koff, W. J. Cultivation of microorganisms with the aid of cellophane membranes. Science, 1947, 105: 582.—Holzinger, F. Ueber den Einfluss osmotischer Vorgänge im Medium auf das Wachstum von Mikroorganismen. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1908, 21: 449-59.—Johnson, F. H. A micro-method for determining the utilization of carbohydrates and polyhydric alcohols by microorganisms. Science, 1935, 81: 620.—Kyo, K. Tanko-kin film baiti baiyō-hō wo ōyō-seru saikin no hatuiku keisiki ni kan-suru kenkyū; saikin no S-kei, R-kei no hatuiku keisiki ni kan-suru kansatu. Zikken igaku zasshi, 1935, 19: 1383-7, pl.—Moor, W. A. The continuous cultivation of microorganisms. Science, 1945, 102: 594.—Morton, H. E. An improved technic for growing microorganisms under anaerobic conditions. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 46: 373-6.—Negroni, P. Procédé de culture monocellulaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 388.—Nieuwenhuis, A. W. Wijze om microorganismen uit één cel te kweken. Verh. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1910, 19: 522-34. 2 pl.—Nunes Vaz, C. Do cultivo artificial em microbiologia. Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 344, 29-37.—Orskov, J. Zur Morphologie der von G. Seiffert kultivierten Mikroorganismen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1938, 141: 229-32.—Palm, B., & Hinrichsoh, H. [The impression method in study of microorganisms on certain substrates] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1940, 65: 147-51.—Simonart, P. Facteurs de croissance. In his Introd. microb. gén., Liège, 1947, 53-60.—Slator, A. A note on the lag-phase in the growth of micro-organisms. J. Hyg., Lond., 1917, 16: 100-8.—Stearn, E. W., & Stearn, A. E. A modification of the Orskov single cell culture technic. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 276-8.—Stockhausen, F. Die Züchtung der technischen Mikroorganismen auf Leistung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1925-26, 97: 31-41.—Utenkov, M. D. [Invisible stages of microorganisms and one-cell cultures] Vest. mikrob., 1928, 7: 190-3. — [Cultivation of microorganisms during a considerable period of time] Microbiology, Moskva, 1944, 13: 310-4.—Van Laer, M. H., & Merten, J. L'acidité libre et son influence sur la reproduction des levures et des microbes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 990-2.—Van Niel, C. B. The kinetics of growth of microorganisms. In: Chem. & Physiol. Growth (Parnp, A. K.) Princet., 1949, 91-105.

Culture media.

See also Bacteria, Cultivation.

LAFAY, G. *Contribution à l'étude des variations de la réaction des milieux de culture, sous l'influence des microorganismes [Lyon] 70p. 8° Trévoux, 1934.

SCHMUTZ, D. *Méthodes de contrôle de croissance des bactéries en rapport avec l'addition préalable de vitamines hydrosolubles. 96p. 24cm. Strasb., 1938.

Achorn, G. B., jr., & Schwab, J. L. A method for the aeration of liquid cultures of microorganisms. Science, 1948, 107: 377.—Belenkyi, D. E., Popova, N. N., & Khait, S. L. [Use of soya culture medium in microbiology] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1932, 9: 83-5.—Bordet, P. Les facteurs de croissance chez les microorganismes. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles,

- 1938, Bull., 51-67.—**Bovarnick, M. R.** Substitution of heated asparagine-glutamate mixture for nicotinamide as a growth factor for *Bacterium dysenteriae* and other microorganisms. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1943, 148: 151-61.—**Cicconi, M.** Reiskleie-extrakt als Nährboden für Mikroorganismen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1942-43, 149: 61-4.—**Das Gupta, G. C., & Guha, B. C.** The effect of vitamin C and certain other substances on the growth of micro-organisms. *Ann. Biochem. Exp. M., Calc.*, 1941, 1: 14-26.—**De Gara, P.** Nuovo metodo di microcultura con le "slide-cells". *Diagn. tecn. laborat.*, Nap., 1935, 6: 21-6.—**Dernby, K. G.** La concentration optimale en ions hydrogène favorisant le développement de certains microorganismes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1921, 35: 277-90.—**Gach, I., & Poluliakh, N.** [Fish nutritive mediums; use of autogestive products of the stomach of certain fishes instead of peptone for microbiological nutritive mediums] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1936, 41: 65-112.—**Gehrke, C., & Weiser, H. H.** Comparative studies on growth and biochemical features of microorganisms grown in cow's and soybean milk. *Food Res.*, 1947, 12: 360-4.—**Goy, P.** Physiologie microbienne et facteur accessoire de la croissance. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1922, 174: 1579.—**Harrison, F. C.** A study of some organisms which produce black fields on aesculin-bile salt media. *Science*, 1915, n. ser., 42: 468.—**Hidalgo Larrón, F.** Estado actual de algunas investigaciones sobre factores vitamínicos indispensables al crecimiento bacterial. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1939, 50: 1021-4.—**Hruszek, H.** Pilz-, Sporotrichon-, Actinomyces-, Hefe-, Bakterien- und andere Kulturen auf Gurkenschnitten. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1934, 170: 670-5.—**Humfeld, H., & Feustel, I. C.** Utilization of asparagus juice in microbiological culture media. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1943, 54: 232-5.—**Ingelman, B., & Laurell, H.** The preparation of silicic acid jellies for the cultivation of microorganisms. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1947, 53: 364.—**Kanel, E. S.** [Oxidation-reduction potential of the medium as a restraining factor in the development of microorganisms] *Microbiologia, Moskva*, 1937, 6: 254-66.—**Kharasch, M. S., Conway, E. A., & Bloom, W.** Some chemical factors influencing growth and pigmentation of certain microorganisms. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1936, 32: 533-40.—**Kimler, A.** Vegetable juice in the cultivation of pathogenic microorganisms. *South. M. J.*, 1947, 40: 1026.—**Koser, S. A.** Growth factors for microorganisms. *Annual Rev. Microb.*, 1948, 2: 121-42.—**— & Saunders, F.** Accessory growth factors for bacteria and related microorganisms. *Bact. Rev.*, Balt., 1938, 2: 99-160.—**Lewis, R. W., & Lucas, E. H.** Apparatus for growing microorganisms on a flowing medium. *Science*, 1945, 101: 364.—**Liggett, R. W., & Koffler, H.** Corn steep liquor in microbiology. *Bact. Rev.*, Balt., 1948, 12: 297-311.—**Loureiro, J. A. M. de.** Aerobiose forçada; um aerador aséptico para culturas líquidas em profundidade de microorganismos aeróbios. *Cadern. cient. Lisb.*, 1946-47, 1: 22-44, 2 pl.—**Lulla, B. S.** Utilization of desizing washings for the culture of industrially important microorganisms. *Current Sci. Bangalore*, 1948, 17: 24.—**Lwoff, A.** Les facteurs de croissance pour les microorganismes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1938, 61: 580-617; *Disc. 777*.—**Mario, F.** Milieu solide pour l'isolement et la conservation des microorganismes dégradant la cellulose en aérobiose. *Boll. Sez. ital. Sc. internaz. microb.*, 1939, 11: 82-4.—**Moore, H. N.** The use of silica gels for the cultivation of halophilic organisms. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1940, 40: 409-13; 1941, 41: 317-21.—**Naegeli, O.** Studien über die gegenseitige Beeinflussung von Pilzkulturen auf künstlichen Nährböden (Pilzkolonien als Nährböden für andere Mikroorganismen). In: *Sobornik Festschr. (Bürgi, E., et al.) Basel*, 1935, 117-23, pl.—**Pezzi, A.** Ricerche sullo sviluppo di diversi microrganismi sul terreno al lattosiero del carbone. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1940, 19: 48-50.—**Pratt, E. L.** The growth of microorganisms on media exposed to ultra-violet radiations. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1936, 32: 613-9.—**Reader, V.** The relation of the growth of certain micro-organisms to the composition of the medium; the addition of mannitol. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1929, 23: 61-7.—**Sahyun, M., Beard, P.** [et al.] Growth stimulating factors for microorganisms. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1936, 58: 28-44.—**Salk, J. E.** Method for separation of micro-organisms from large quantities of broth culture. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1938, 38: 228-30.—**Schweizer, G.** Die Kaltsterilisation von Nährböden und ihre Bedeutung für die Reinkultur von Mikroorganismen. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1936, 7: 297-314.—**Scott, W. J.** The growth of micro-organisms on ox muscle; the influence of temperature. *J. Coun. Sc. Indust. Res.*, Melb., 1937, 10: 338-50, 4 pl.—**Simmonds, S., & Fruton, J. S.** A microorganism exhibiting a growth requirement for peptides. *Science*, 1949, 109: 561.—**Snell, E. E.** Growth factors for microorganisms. *Annual Rev. Biochem.*, 1946, 15: 375-96.—**Spector, H.** The comparative effect of the fatty acids of butterfat and corn oil on the growth and metabolism of microorganisms. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1946, 11: 167-77.—**Stokes, J. L., Gunness, M., & Foster, J. W.** Vitamin content of ingredients of microbiological culture media. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1944, 47: 293-9.—**Stringer, W. J.** A simple dispenser for microbiological media. *Analyst*, Lond., 1948, 73: 508.—**Sturm, L. D.** [Cultivation of microorganisms on solid starch media and on gypsum plates] *Microbiology, Moskva*, 1944, 13: 45-53.—**Tatum, E. L.** Are gene mutations responsible for the growth factor requirements of microorganisms? *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1945, 49: 202.—**Torri, O.** Il glucosio nelle culture dei microorganismi. *Clin. mod.*, Fir., 1905, 11: 361.—**Vacirca, F., & Spiga, A.** Azoto aminico del terreno e sviluppo dei microorganismi. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1946, 22: 229.—**Vladimirov, B. D., & Nefedjeva, N. P.** Mayonnaisen, als Nährboden für die Entwicklung der Mikroorganismen] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1937, 6: 85-96.—**Weleminski, F.** Ueber Züchtung von Mikroorganismen in strömenden Nährböden. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1906, 42: 280; 376.—**West, P. M., & Wilson, P. W.** Growth factor requirements of the root nodule bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1939, 37: 161-85, incl. 3 pl.—**Williams, J. W.** Growth of microorganisms in shake cultures under increased oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions. *Growth*, Ithaca, 1939, 3: 21-33. ——— The nature of gel mediums as determined by various gas tensions and its importance in growth of microorganisms and cellular metabolism. *Ibid.*, 181-96.—**Yosida, N.** Nicotinic acid and co-enzyme of respiration as growth-promoting substances for microorganisms. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1939, 32: 88.
- **Ecology.**
Deposit of micro-organisms at Southport. *Rep. Invest. Atmosph. Pollut.* (Gr. Britain Dep. Sc. Indust. Res.) 1930, 16: 11.—**Lipman, C. B.** Living microorganisms in ancient rocks. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, 22: 183-98.—**Manns, T. F.** Peat organisms that slowly liquefy agar. *Science*, 1916, n. ser., 43: 289.—**Meier, F. C., & Lindbergh, C. A.** Collecting micro-organisms from the Arctic atmosphere, with field notes and material. *So. Month.*, 1935, 40: 5-20.—**Raadt, O. L. E. de.** Over het voorkomen van een tot dusver onbekend microorganisme in het lichaam van den mensch in Nederlandsch-Indië. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1917, 1: 1604-8.—**Shaposhnikov, V. N.** [Significance of physiological characteristics in the taxonomy of microorganisms; criticism of contemporary classifications] *Microbiology, Moskva*, 1942, 11: 1-14. ——— [Rôle of physiological characteristics in the taxonomy of microorganisms; the genetic relation of energetic processes] *Ibid.*, 1944, 13: 1-22.—**Soule, M. H.** A microorganism carried by the dust-storm. *Science*, 1934, 80: 14.—**Sternberg, C.** Ueber den Einfluss von Licht, Luft und Feuchtigkeit auf das Vorkommen von Mikroorganismen in der Aussenwelt. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1906, 47: 2565-74.—**Trotman, S. R.** A new chromogenic organism. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.*, Lond., 1909, 28: 1238.
- **Evolution and genetics.**
COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMPOSIA ON QUANTITATIVE BIOLOGY. v. 11: *Heredity and variation in microorganisms.* 314p. 28cm. Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., 1946.
Lwoff, A. L'évolution physiologique; étude des pertes de fonctions chez les microorganismes. 308p. 25cm. Par., 1944.
Bastian, H. C. The forms of lower organisms as dependent upon molecular constitution and environmental conditions. *Lancet*, Lond., 1915, 2: 624.—**Beijerinck, W.** Over het niträatferment en over physiologische soortvorming. *Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1914, 22: 1163-70. Also Eng. transl., *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, sect. sc., 1914, 16: 1211-7.—**Chodat, F.** Chimie et génétique des microorganismes. *Chimia, Zür.*, 1949, 3: 53-6.—**Pontecorvo, G.** Microbiology, biochemistry, and the genetics of microorganisms. *Nature*, Lond., 1946, 157: 95. ——— Genetics of microorganisms. *Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt.*, 1948, 11: 395-407. ——— New fields in the biochemical genetics of micro-organisms. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1949, 44: Suppl., p. xviii.—**Tausson, W. O.** [Evolution of microorganisms during the geological periods] *Arch. biol. nauk*, 1936, 43: 267-86.
- **filtrable.**
See also Virus.
SCHAUPP, E. *Beitrag zur Methodik der Filtration kleinster Körperchen [Königsberg] 31 p. 20½cm. Sarata, 1938.
Ledingham, J. C. G. Unclassified filtrable microorganisms; historical review and brief statement of the present position. *Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb.* (1939) 1940, 175.—**Milne, G. R.** Filtration of suspensions of micro-organisms through filter paper and 5-on-3 Jena sintered glass filter. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1937, 86: 5.—**Schmidt-Lange, W., & Hepp, W.** Untersuchungen über Filtrierbarkeit an Bakteriophagen, Lyssavirus und Diphtheriebazillen. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1940-41, 125: 53-64.—**Seiffert, G.** Ueber das Vorkommen filtrabler Mikroorganismen in der Natur und ihre Züchtbarkeit. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1937, 139: 337-42.
- **fossil.**
Deflandre, G. Considérations biologiques sur les microorganismes d'origine planctonique conservés dans les silex de la craie. *Bull. biol. France*, 1935, 69: 213-44, 5 pl.—**Calippe, V., & Souffland, G.** Recherches sur la présence dans les météorites, les pierres dures, les minéraux, le quartz, le granite, le basalte, les cendres et les laves volcaniques, d'organites susceptibles de reviviscence et sur leur résistance aux hautes températures. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1921, 172: 1252-4.—**Moodie, R. L.** Thread molds and bacteria in the Devonian. *Science*, 1920, n. ser., 51: 14.—**Rippel, A.** Fossile Mikroorganismen in einem permischen Salzlag. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1935, 6: 350-8.

Metabolism.

FULMER, E. I., WERKMAN, C. H. [et al.] An index to the chemical action of microorganisms on the non-nitrogenous organic compounds. 198p. 23cm. Springf., Ill., 1930.
Bibliogr.: p.167-98.

Anslow, W. K., & Raistrick, H. Studies in the biochemistry of micro-organisms; the molecular constitutions of catenarin and erythroglaucon, metabolic products respectively of *Helminthosporium catenarium* Drechsler and of species in the *Aspergillus glaucus* series. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1940, 34: 1124-33.—Aubel, E. Sur le méthylglyoxal considéré comme intermédiaire au cours de la dégradation du glucose par les microorganismes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1926, 183: 572-4.—Challenger, F., & Ellis, L. The formation of organo-metalloidal compounds by microorganisms. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1935, 396; 1936, 264.—Chase, M. W. A microorganism decomposing group-specific A substances. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1938, 36: 383-90.—Cholodny, N. G. Volatiles evolved by flowers and leaves as a source of nutriment for micro-organisms. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1944, 43: 71-4.—Cimino, S. La produzione di catalasi da parte dei microvivi in rapporto all'età delle culture. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1947, 23: 230-2.—Clifton, C. E. Oxidative assimilation by various microorganisms. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst.*, 1947, 12: 186-92.—Crabill, C. H., & Reed, H. S. Convenient methods for demonstrating the biochemical activity of microorganisms, with special reference to the production and activity of enzymes. *Biochem. Bull.*, 1915, 4: 30-44, pl.—Dieckmann, H. Neuere Untersuchungen über den O-Verbrauch von Mikroorganismen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1 Abt., 1934, 114: 193-211.—Doudoroff, M. On the utilization and synthesis of sucrose and related compounds by some microorganisms. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1945, 4: 241-7.—Franke. Neuere Erkenntnisse zum Stoffwechsel der Mikroorganismen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1942-43, 105: 425 (Abstr.).—Frei, W. Oxidation und Zellteilung bei Mikroorganismen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1947, 77: 23-5.—Grinev, D., & Svitalskaia, N. [Rôle of microbes in carbohydrate metabolism and its changes] *Vrach. delo*, 1928, 11: 547-51.—Hesslink van Suchtelen, F. H. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen den thermochemischen Eigenschaften der Verbindungen und der Angreifbarkeit dieser Substanzen für Mikroorganismen. *Ber. Oberhess. Ges. Natur. Heilk., naturwiss. Abt.*, 1933, 15: 166-83.—Hutner, S. H. The calcium requirements of purple bacteria, green algae, and *Spirodelia polyrrhiza*. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1947, 54: 18.—Karpman, L. [Observations on the production of sulphur hydride by microorganisms] *Med. dośw.*, 1936, 21: 255-8.—Kluyver, A. J. Atmung, Gärung und Synthese in ihrer gegenseitigen Abhängigkeit. *Arch. Mikrob., Berl.*, 1930, 1: 181-96.—Lootbourn, J. E., & Morgan, M. N. Investigation of factors by ultra-violet irradiated microorganisms. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1940, 39: 437-53.—McCloskey, C. M., & Porter, J. R. Utilization of certain rare sugars by microorganisms. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1945, 60: 269-71.—Meewes, K. H. Neuere enzymatische Untersuchungen an technisch schädlichen Kleinflebewesen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1939, 144: Beih. 135-8 [Discussion] 138-40.—Meissel, M. N. Hyper- and avitaminosis in micro-organisms. *Nature, Lond.*, 1947, 160: 269.—Nikitinsky, J. Die anaerobe Bindung des Wasserstoffes durch Mikroorganismen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1907, 19: 495-9.—Novy, F. G. Respiration of microorganisms. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 731-47.—Perini, A. Contributo gerimentale allo studio dei microorganismi indoligeni. *Arch. pat., Bologna*, 1921-22, 1: 279-97.—Pickett, M. J. On the relation between the oxidation and assimilation of simple substrates by microorganisms. *Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ.* (1942-43) 1943, 18: 26-8.—Pulley, H. C., & Greaves, J. D. An application of the autocatalytic growth curve to microbial metabolism. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1932, 24: 145-68.—Rodionova, E. A. [Influence of metabolism products of micro-organisms on the development of others] *Arch. biol. nauk*, 1930, 30: 335-44.—Sanborn, J. R. Materials manufactured by microorganisms. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1937, 33: 97.—Sickles, G. M. Microorganisms which decompose bacterial carbohydrates. *Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health*, 1935, 9; passim in subseq. vols.—Simonart, P. Sources d'azote. In his *Introduit. microb. gén.*, Liège, 1947, 44-53.—Smith, E. F. Two sources of error in the determination of gas-production by microorganisms. *Science*, 1909, n. ser. 30: 224. [Abstr.]—Stephenson, M., & Gale, E. F. Metabolic processes in micro-organisms. *Brit. M. Bull.*, 1947-48, 5: 305-7.—Tausson, V. O. [Transformation of energy by microorganisms] *Mikrobiologia, Moskva*, 1933, 2: 19-50; 1938, 7: 445-65.—Verkade, P. E. Ueber die Angreifbarkeit organischer Verbindungen durch Mikroorganismen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1920, 52: 273-80.—Waksman, S. A. The influence of available carbohydrates upon ammonia accumulation by microorganisms. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1917, 39: 1503-12.—Wedberg, S. E., & Reitger, L. F. Factors influencing microbial thermogenesis. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1940, 39: 23.—Wedum, A. G., & Golden, B. L. The carbohydrate gradient of certain microorganisms. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1937, 60: 94-8.—Woods, D. D. Wider aspects of studies of the nutrition of microorganisms. *Brit. M. Bull.*, 1947-48, 5: 308-12.—ZoBell, C. E. Action of microorganisms on hydrocarbons. *Bact. Rev., Balt.*, 1946, 10: 1-49.

pathogenic.

See Microbe; Micropathology.

Physiology.

Bushnell, L. D. Micro-organisms and the struggle for existence. *Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc.*, 1945-46, 48: 55-69.—Fischer, H. Physiologische Leistungen primitivster Organismen in ihrer stammesgeschichtlichen Bedeutung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1921, 55: 1-5.—Herman, M. L'infiniment petit vivant. *Liège méd.*, 1931, 24: 1589-611.—Hirsch, J. Zum Nachweis von Faktoren, welche die Vermehrung aerober Mikroorganismen beeinflussen. *Enzymologia, Amst.*, 1937, 4: 94-106, ch.—Jennings, H. S. The behavior of unicellular organisms. *Biol. Lect.*, 1900, 93-112.—Micro-organisms and their environment. *Nature, Lond.*, 1946, 157: 27.—Mishustin, E. N., & Vasileva, O. I. Termofilnye mikroorganizmy pochvy i prichny, vzyvayushchie ikh rasprostraneniye. *Mikrobiologia, Moskva*, 1945, 14: 237-43.—Müller, P. T. Die allgemeinen Lebensbedingungen der Mikroorganismen. *Erg. Physiol.*, 1905, 4: 138-83.—Niel, C. B. van [Methods of locomotion of microorganisms] *Ned. tschr. hyg. microb.*, 1927-28, 2: 93-112.—Perec, L. G., & Mostova, R. S. [Reciprocal action of microorganisms at a distance] *Vest. rentg.*, 1935, 14: 352-5; 1936, 17: 510-8.—Seigneurin, R. Age physique et âge physiologique des microorganismes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1939, 131: 682-5.—Zikes, H. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über *Sphaerotilus natans* (Kützing) und *Cladotrix dichotoma* (Cohn) auf Grund von Reinkulturen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1915, 43: 529-52.

Population [and count]

Allen, E. S. The accuracy of the dilution method of estimating the density of a population of micro-organisms. *J. Sc. Iowa Coll.*, 1931-32, 6: 251-62.—Forster, W. H. C. A simple technique for the enumeration of organisms in any fluid. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1905, 1: 1641.—Fortner, H., & Kalmus, H. Die quantitative Darstellung von Protisten und Bakterien mit Hilfe der Filtermethode nach Gimesi. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1928, 45: 61-4.—Hwang, Y. Ueber die Möglichkeiten der logarithmischen Darstellung der Mikroorganismenzahlen. *Arch. Mikrob., Berl.*, 1938, 9: 253-67.—Lilly, D. M. A photoelectric method for counting microorganisms. *Anat. Rec.*, 1946, 96: 550.—Reimesch, E. Zur Frage der quantitativen Bestimmung von Mikroorganismen nebst einer neuen diesbezüglichen, allgemeinen Bestimmungsmethode. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1934-35, 91: 460-8.

Preservation.

RESSELER, R. Het droog-bewaren van microbiologische wezens en hun reactieproducten; de droogtechniek. 63p. 24½cm. Brux., 1946.
Forms Pt 2, v. 15, Mém. Sect. sc. natur. Inst. col. belge (Collect. 8.)

Bushnell, O. A. A simple method for the preservation of bacteria and yeasts by cryochemical means. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1941, 42: 152.—Coupin, H. Sur la conservation en préparations microscopiques des moisissures et des péronosporées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1919, 82: 209.—Gordon, R. E., & Smith, N. R. Preservation of certain microorganisms under paraffin oil. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1947, 53: 669.—Ibáñez, R. Preservación de microorganismos. *Rev. san., Madr.*, 1949, 23: 395-410, 4 pl.

Resistance and viability.

See also Disinfection.

KASIMIR, I. *Schädliche Einflüsse auf Mikroorganismen. 22 p. 8° Königsb., 1933.

MANNOZZI-TORINI, M., & VENDRAMINI, R. Effetti biologici delle radiazioni sui microorganismi. p. 1467-525. 25cm. Roma, 1939.

In: *Trat. radiobiol.* (Balli, R.) Roma, 1939, 3:

Baur, M. Studien über chemische Konstitution und Wirkung; die Wirkung einiger α , α -Diaryl- β -amino-äthanen auf Bakterien und Protozoen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 42: 651-60.—Bokorny, T. Einwirkung einiger basischer Stoffe auf Keimpflanzen; Vergleich mit der Wirkung auf Mikroorganismen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1912, 32: 587-605.—Bortels, H. Meteorologische Reaktionen einiger Mikroorganismen. *Ibid.*, 1942, 105: 305-25.—Brücke, F. Ueber die natürliche Sulfonamidresistenz der Mikroorganismen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1948, 60: 89-91.—Chistyakov, F. M. [Effect of temperature on microorganisms] *Mikrobiologia, Moskva*, 1937, 6: 810-24.—Noskova, G. L. [Effect of low temperatures on the development of microorganisms; effect of low temperatures on the development of bacteria and yeasts] *Ibid.*, 1938, 7: 565-78.—Dozois, K. P., & Hachtel, F. The influence of heat and storage on the electrophoretic migration velocities of various microorganisms. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1935, 30: 473-7.—Dreyer, G., & Walker, E. W. A. Resistance of micro-organisms suspended in glycerin or oil to the sterilizing action of heat [Abstr.] *Proc. Path. Soc. Gr. Britain*, 1912-13, 17: 142.—Frouin, A. Influence des phosphates sur le développement des microorganismes dans les milieux non albuminoïdes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1910, 68: 801-3.—Fulmer, E. I., & Buchanan, R. E. Studies

on toxicity. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1923-24, 6: 77-89.—G., H. Ueber einige chemische Reaktionen der Mikroorganismen und ihre Bedeutung für chemische und biologische Probleme. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1913, 1: 981.—Haines, R. B. The freezing of microorganisms. *Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Gr. Britain*, 1936, 40.—Hartoch, O., & Kanewskaja, M. Beitrag zur Lehre von der mechanischen Schädigung der Kleinlebewesen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1932-33, 127: 263-8.—Hinterberger, A. Geisseln und Myzele unter der Einwirkung von Wärme. *Ibid.*, 1921, Orig., 86: 233-5.—Hollaender, A. Modes of action of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation on microorganisms. *Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb.* (1939) 1940, 264.—Irwin, J. O. The distribution of the logarithm of survival times when the true law is exponential. *J. Hyg., Lond.*, 1942, 42: 328-33.—Jahnel, F. Ueber das Ueberleben von Trypanosomen und Rekurrensspirochäten nach Abkühlung in flüssigem Helium bis auf -259.5°C , d. i. 3.7° vom absoluten Nullpunkt entfernt. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1938, 94: 328-41.—Janke, A. Ueber die Einwirkung von Radon sowie von Gasteiner Thermalwasser auf Mikroorganismen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1938, 98: 97-109.—Jennings, H. S. Papers on reactions to electricity in unicellular organisms. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1905, 15: 528-34.—Age, death and conjugation in the light of work on lower organisms. *Harvey Lect., Phila.*, 1911-12, 7: 256-76.—Jennison, M. W. The growth of bacteria, yeasts, and molds in a strong magnetic field. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1937, 33: 15.—Jetmar, H. M. Ueber das Vorkommen von Mikroorganismen höchster Thermoresistenz in der Natur. *Abh. Hyg.*, 1936, H. 22, 1-58.—Jong, D. A. de. Micro-organisms et basses températures. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1922, 7: 588-61.—Kanunnikova, Z. A. [Action of the high frequency field on certain microorganisms] In: *Biol.leist. ultrav. chrest.* (Kupalov, P. S., et al.) Moskva, 1937, 294-301.—Khalil, F. The effect of drying on the microbiological processes in soils. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1929, 79: 93-107.—Kossarev, V. A., & Koshelev, V. I. [Effect of chloropierin on vegetable microorganisms]. *Eksp. vet., Moskva*, 1926, 3: 3-9.—Levine, A. S., & Fellers, C. R. The inhibiting effect of acetic acid with sodium chloride and sucrose on microorganisms. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1940, 39: 17.—McFarlane, V. H. Behavior of microorganisms at subfreezing temperatures; influence of sucrose and hydrogen-ion concentrations. *Food Res.*, 1941, 6: 481-92.—Marassini, A. A proposito di alcuni procedimenti sperimentali, fondamentali, nella valutazione della attività svolta dalla energia raggiante sui microorganismi. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1937, 16: 794.—Matuda, M., & Wakahara, H. Tyōonpa sayō no biseibutu ni oyobosu eikyō ni kansuru zikken-teki kenkyū [supersonic effect] Igaku & seibutugaku, 1944, 5: 461-3.—Metalnikov, S., & Jakimash, A. Action du rayonnement radioactif sur la multiplication et sur la structure des microorganismes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1940, 64: 47-54.—& Jadov, O. Action du rayonnement radioactif sur la multiplication et la structure des microbes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1939, 208: 605; 1939, 208: 605.—Moller, L. Die Einwirkung von Dicyandiamid auf das Wachstum verschiedener Mikroorganismen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1918, 88: 85-96.—Morton, H. E. The survival of microorganisms in fixed and stained preparations. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1939, 9: Suppl., 68-70.—Nadson, G. Sur l'accélération du tempo de la vie et le vieillissement prématuré chez les organismes inférieurs sous l'influence des rayons X et du radium. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 1585.—Pickett, M. J., & Clifton, C. E. The effect of selective poisons on the utilization of glucose and intermediate compounds in microorganisms. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1943, 22: 147-65.—Rippel, A., & Heilmann, F. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Kohlensäure auf Heterotrophen. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1930, 1: 119-36.—Sabalichka, T., & Dietrich, K. R. Ueber das Verhalten von Mikroorganismen im luftverdünnten Raum. *Apothekerzeitung*, 1926, 41: 68.—Salle, A. J., & Morrison, J. L. Studies on the virulence of organisms. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1939, 36: 385-94.—Schopfer, W. H. Recherches sur l'action des produits animaux sur le développement d'un micro-organisme (Phycomyces) l'action du lait. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1937, 8: 231-43.—Schumacher, J., & Liese, W. Ueber den Abbau der Mikroorganismen in vivo. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1926, 106: 28-35.—Shillinglaw, C. A. Effect of carbon dioxide and acids on survival of microorganisms. *J. Sc. Iowa Coll.*, 1941-42, 16: 132.—Slater, C. The effect of disruptive discharges and high-tension and high-frequency electrical currents on microorganisms. *Rep. Clin. Res. Laborat. George Hosp.*, Lond., 1910, 58-65.—Soshestvensky, N. A., & Sisov, P. V. [Effect of chloropierin on sporogenic microorganisms]. *Eksp. vet., Moskva*, 1926, 3: 10.—Stille, B. Ueber den Verlauf des Absterbens von Mikroorganismen bei wiederholtem Gefrieren. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1942-43, 13: 293-300.—Tanner, F. W., & Appling, J. W. Bactericidal effect of ultraviolet rays on non-spore forming bacteria and mold spores. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1941, 47: 47-51.—Tanner, F. W., & Houston, C. W. Survival of microorganisms in physiological sodium chloride solutions and in distilled water. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1940, 102: 353-61.—Tanner, F. W., & Wallace, G. I. Effect of freezing on microorganisms in various menstrua. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1931, 39: 32-4.—Teternik, D. M. [Effect of sugar and alcohol on the viability of various microflora in hematogen] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1939, 8: 106-10.—Trigg, C., & Stahly, G. L. Some effects of plant growth-regulating substances on microorganisms. *Ohio J. Sc.*, 1948, 48: 49-55.—T'ung, T. Recent studies on the effect of photo-dynamic action on microorganisms. *Chin. M. J.*, Suppl., 1940, 3: 304-20, pl.—Werkman, C. H. Factors influencing the thermal death time of microorganisms. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.*, 1928,

35: 97.—Wertheim, H. Ueber die Beeinflussung von Lebensvorgängen der Mikroorganismen durch die Bestrahlung mit Kurzwellen und Ultrakurzwellen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 50: 1296-300.—Worth, W. A., jr., & McCabe, A. M. Differential effects of 2,4-D on aerobic, anaerobic, and facultative anaerobic microorganisms. *Science*, 1948, 108: 16-8.

Size and weight.

Dervichian, D. Sur les dimensions des microorganismes considérées à l'échelle moléculaire. *Vet. Bull., Lond.*, 1943, 13: 207 (Abstr.).—Hinkelmann, A. J. Micro-organic weight. *Illinois M. J.*, 1916, 29: 202-6.—Lange, L. B. The dimensions of dividing microorganisms. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1927, 14: 275-8.

Staining.

Babes, V. Ueber safraninophile Mikroorganismen. *Bull. Acad. roumain.*, sect. sc., 1916-17, 5: 211-5.—Brossa, G. A. Assorbimento di sostanze coloranti per mezzo di microrganismi. *Igiene mod.*, 1921, 14: 194-9.—Burdon, K. L. Fatty material in bacteria and fungi revealed by staining dried, fixed slide preparations. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1946, 52: 665-73.—Callerio, C. Ricerche col metodo di Feulgen su alcuni micro organismi. *Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia*, 1938, 52: 747-53, pl.—Fischel, R. Bemerkungen zu den Methoden der Mikroorganismenfärbung von Waelsch und von Kraus. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl.*, 1905, 76: 399-402.—Gray, P. H. H. A solution for staining differentially the spores and vegetative cells of micro-organisms. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1941, 19: Sec. C, 95-8.—Hatcher, J. Gram positive and negative organisms. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 90: 16.—Hoffmann, E. Einfache Dauerfärbung von Hautpilzen und Mikroorganismen mit Azurocingulocerin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 17: 1622.—Krajan, A. A. A new and rapid staining method for Gram-positive and Gram-negative organisms in frozen and paraffin sections. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 1602-6.—Maneval, W. E. Staining bacteria and yeasts with acid dyes. *Stain Techn.*, 1941, 16: 13-9.—Mazza, S. Sobre las ventajas del nuevo método llamado de la imagen brillante de Hoffman para la observación de microorganismos coloreados en campo oscuro. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1921, 34: Sect. Soc. med. intern., 372-81.—Muller, H. E., & Chermock, R. L. A rapid staining technique for acid-fast organisms. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1945, 30: 169-71.—Neumann, F. Ueber Geisseldarstellung bei Mikroorganismen im Dunkelfeld, mit Lichtbildern, mikrokineatographischen Demonstrationen von Infusorien, Trypanosomen und Bakterien, sowie Lebendvorführung begeißelter Proteusbasillen. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1926, 30: Beih. 1, 125-32.—Nitzsche, P. Verwendung kolloidaler Metalle an Stelle der Tusche bei Burri-Präparaten. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1912, 63: Orig., 575.—Patocka, F., & Havsky, J. [New method in staining microorganisms] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1937, 76: 1457-60.—Piffard, H. G. A new staining method for microorganisms. *N. York M. J.*, 1907, 86: 965.—Pinner, M. Atypical acid-fast microorganisms. *Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, N. Y., 1935, 31: 147.

Suspension.

See also Vaccine.

Stier, T. J. B. A perfusion method for suspensions of microorganisms. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1940, 129: 475.—Williams, R. J., McAlister, E. D., & Roehm, R. R. A rapid and accurate method for determining the quantity of yeast or other microorganisms in a suspension. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 83: 315-20.

Therapeutic use.

See also Antibiotic; Vaccine, etc.

MERCK & COMPANY. Bactericidal substances derived from microorganisms; annotated bibliography. 47 l. 27½cm. Rahway, 1942.

Flory, H. W. The use of micro-organisms for therapeutic purposes. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 635-42. Also *Products pharm.*, 1946, 1: 373-8. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1946, 53: pt 2, 377-84. Also *Yale J. Biol.*, 1946-47, 19: 101-17, pl.

Type collection.

See also under Bacteria.

CATALOGUE of the National Collection of Type Cultures, maintained by the Council at the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. 4. ed. 159p. 8°. Lond., 1936.

Forms No. 214, Spec. Rep. Ser. Med. Res. Council.

GENEWÄRTIGE (Der) Bestand der Krätschen Sammlung von Mikroorganismen, October 1901. 37p. 8°. Praha, 1901.

GUNDEL, M. Die Typenlehre in der Mikrobiologie; ihre Grundlagen und ihre Bedeutung für die Epidemiologie, Klinik und Therapie. 192p. 8°. Jena, 1934.

PŘIBRAM, E. Der gegenwärtige Bestand der vormaligen Krätschen Sammlung von Mikroorganismen. 148p. 8°. Wien, 1919.

Catalogue of type cultures [England] J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 1575.—**Collection of cultures of micro-organisms**. Brit. Sc. News, 1947-48, 1: No. 7, 21.—**Collections of micro-organisms**. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 360.—**Conference on culture collections of micro-organisms in London**. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1947, 16: 374.—**Dmitrevskaia, N. A.** [History of the Museum of Living Cultures] In: Mat. istor. Vsesoiuzn. inst. eksp. med. Gorky, Moskva, 1941, 1: 143-6.—**Green, R.** The collection of type cultures maintained in the Division of Bacteriology, Institute for Medical Research. Annual Rep. Inst. M. Res., Kaula Lumpur (1936) 1937, 53-60.—**Hauduroy, P.** The collection center for microbic types at the School of Medicine of Lausanne. Med. Times, N. Y., 1946, 74: 243-6.—**National (The) collection of type cultures**. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 2: 1086.—**Prévot, A. R., & Bonnefoi, A.** Le centre de collection de types microbiens. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1947, 73: 280-5.—**St John-Brooks, R.** The National Collection of Type Cultures. Brit. M. Bull., 1944, 2: 284-6.

Use.

See also subheadings (Biological role; Therapeutic use)

Marchal, J. G., & Thomas, P. Un indicateur biologique du fer constitué par les produits de sécrétion d'un microorganisme chromogène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1944, 138: 168.—**Marshall, C. E.** The technical application of microorganisms to agriculture. Science, 1915, 42: 257-64.

Variability.

Bordet, J., & Bordet, P. Le rôle du calcium dans la dissociation microbienne. Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1941, 4: 321-31.—**Gause, G. F.** [Variation and heredity among micro-organisms] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1945, 19: 132-4.—**Korshikov, A. A.** On some new organisms from the groups Volvocales and Protococcales, and on the genetic relations of these groups. Arch. Protistenk., 1926, 55: 439-503, 9 pl.—**Krasilnikov, N. A.** [Individual variability of microorganisms] J. obsch. biol., Moskva, 1943, 4: 15-27.—**Maccolini, R.** Variabilidad y especificidad de los microorganismos. Farmalecta, B. Air., 1947-48, 2: 75; 109.—**Petri, L.** Les saltations des microorganismes et leur signification biologique. Bol. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1930, 2: 260-94.—**Pontecorvo, G., & White, M. J. D.** Heredity and variation in micro-organisms. Nature, Lond., 1946, 158: 363.—**Souknev, V. V.** [Variability of microorganisms according to the Marx-Lenin theory] Vest. mikrob., 1932, 11: 3-16.

MICROPARASITOLOGY.

See also **Bacteriology**; **Microbe**; **Microbiology**; **Microorganism**; **Parasitology**.

DOUGHERTY, J. M., & LAMBERT, A. J. A textbook of bacteriology and immunology. 360p. 25cm. S. Louis, 1946.

GOTTSCHLICH, E., & SCHÜRMANN, W. Tratado práctico de microparasitología y serología, considerando especialmente los métodos de investigación que se exponen en los cursos de bacteriología. 2. ed. 355p. 23½cm. Madr., 1932.

GUNDEL, M. G. P. Grundriss der Mikroparasitologie und der Infektionskrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 214p. 22cm. Lpz., 1944.

LOGAN, W. R. Bacteriology and protozoology; in medicine and public health. 5. ed. 2 pts in 1 v. 155 p. 18½cm. Edinb., 1945.

POLETTINI, B., & SEVERI, R. Lezioni di microparasitologia umana. 553p. 24½cm. Padova, 1938.

STEINHAUS, E. A. Insect microbiology; an account of the microbes associated with insects and ticks with special reference to the biologic relationships involved. 763p. 24cm. Ithaca, 1947.

VISOKOVICH, V. K., & KLEIN, B. I. Mikro-parazitologia. p. 471-542. 8°. S. Peterb., 1911.

In: Osnovi klin. diag. (Levin & Visokovich)

Doetschman, W. H. Some suggestions in microtechnique particularly useful in microentomology and parasitology. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1944, 63: 175-8.—**Eisenstein, V. W.** Ills, pills and bills; Alice's adventures in germ-land or through the micro-glass. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1934, 26: 197-211.—**Rodríguez López-Neyra, C.** La microparasitología al través de los tiempos. Actual. méd., Granada, 1946, 32: 435-46.

MICROPATHOLOGY.

See also **Bacteriology**; **Histopathology**; **Microbiology**, medical.

Журнал микробиологии, эпидемиологии и иммунобиологии. Moskva, v. 2, 1925-

SILVEIRA MORENO, J. A. *Os microbios e o seu papel pathogenico. 147p. 8°. Lisb., 1885.

Bizzarrini, G. Contributi della scienza italiana nel campo della microbiologia patologica. Minerva med., Tor., 1949, 40: Varia, 323-9.—**Kaempfert, W.** La ferocidad del mundo microbiano. Rev. méd., Pueblo, 1940, 13: No. 124, 24-8.—**Lamb, J. E.** Micro-organisms and disease. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., 1896, 28: 202-21.—**Ordóñez, A.** Los microorganismos considerados como gérmenes patógenos; causas y condiciones de la infección. Rev. med. cir., Barranquilla, 1939, 6: No. 7, 20-45.—**Sopp.** Mikrobernes sygdomme; infektions-begrepet utvidelse. Norsk mag. laegevid., 1915, 5. R., 13: 1073-99, 5 pl.—**Wohlfeil, T.** Allgemeine Morphologie und Biologie der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. In: Grundr. Hyg. (Flügge, C.) 11. Aufl., Berl., 1940, 580-615.

History.

ALLEN, P. W. The story of microbes. 2. ed. 454p. 23½cm. S. Louis, 1938.

ARABANTINOS, A. P. Τὰ μικρόβια· ιστορικὴ καὶ ἀναλυτικὴ μελέτη. 302p. 19cm. Athénai, 1900.

HAUDUROY, P. Microbes; de la naissance et de la vie de quelques découvertes illustres en microbiologie. 136p. 19½cm. Lausanne, 1944.

Allen, P. Early American animalcular hypotheses. Bull. Hist. M., 1947, 21: 734-43.—**Daranyi, J.** Entwicklung und Einteilung der Lehre der lebenden Krankheitsreger (Metazologie, Protozoologie, Bakteriologie, Virologie) Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 220.—**Field, A. G.** An historic paper relation of micro-organisms to disease. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1934, 24: 41.—**Haagensen, C. D., & Lloyd, W. E. B.** The germ theory; the attack on the germ outside the body. In: their Hundred Years of Med., N. Y., 1943, 86: 104.—**Leikind, M. C.** The discovery of pathogenic germs. Ciba Sympos., 1940-41, 2: 726-51.—**Miller, A. A.** [Achievements in microbiology and epidemiology] In: Dreizehn Jahre wiss. Med. Nord-Kaukasus (Benkovich, I. L.) Rostov, 1934, 39-62.—**Pazzini, A.** Ultima lotta ed ultime vittorie della teoria microbica. Athena. Roma, 1940, 9: 123-5.—**Troicky, V. L.** [Achievements of Russian microbiology and immunology in the past 25 years] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1942, No. 11, 37-49.

Methods.

Buddingh, G. J., & Womack, F. C., jr. Observations on the infection of chick embryos with Bacterium tularense, Brucella, and Pasteurella pestis. J. Exp. M., 1941, 74: 213-22, 3 pl.—**Falkovich, L. I.** [Use of the chorion-allantoid membrane of the chick embryo in study of infection and immunity, associated with microorganisms] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, No. 4, 12-7.—**Gerlach, F.** Ueber Versuche zur Siebtarmmachung und Züchtung spezifischer Mikroorganismen bei Virus-Infektionskrankheiten und bösartigen Geschwülsten. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1938, 25: 165-88, pl.—**Habs, H.** Die Entnahme des Untersuchungsmaterials und die allgemeine Bewertung mikrobiologischer Befunde. In: Ansteck. Krankh. (Gundel, M.) 3. Aufl., Lpz., 1944, 735-47.—**Radna, R.** La microscopie de fluorescence comme mode de recherche du bacille de la lèpre et des trypanosomes. Ann. Soc. belge méd. tron., 1938, 18: 623-8.

veterinary.

HAGAN, W. A. An outline of lectures on pathogenic bacteriology (veterinary) and immunity. 98 l. 8°. Rochester, N. Y., 1936.

Schnürer, J. Entwicklung und Leistungen der Veterinär-Medizin auf dem Gebiete der Mikrobiologie in Oesterreich. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 777-9.

MICROPECHIS.

See **Colubridae**.

MICROPHAGE.

See also **Leukocyte**; **Phagocyte**.

Verrey, F. Microphages dans l'humeur aqueuse. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 1557.

MICROPHALLINAE.

See also **Heterophyidae**; **Trematoda**; also names of genera as **Levinseniella**; **Maritrema**.

Timon-David, J. Sur un trématode parasite des crabes en Méditerranée. Ann. parasit., Par., 1949, 24: 25-8.

Gynaecotyla.

Rankin, J. S., jr. Studies on the trematode family Microphallidae Travassos, 1921; the life cycle and ecology of Gynaecotyla nassicola (Cable and Hunninen, 1938) Yamaguti, 1939. Biol. Bull., 1940, 79: 439-51.

— Microphallus.

Osborn, H. L. Observations on *Microphallus ovatus*, sp. nov., from the crayfish and black bass of Lake Chautauqua N. Y. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1918-19, 5: 123-7, pl.—Rausch, R. New host records for *Microphallus ovatus* Osborn, 1919. Ibid., 1946, 32: 93. — The raccoon, a new host for *Microphallus* sp., with additional notes on *M. ovatus* from turtles. Ibid., 208. — Some observations on the host relationships of *Microphallus opacus* (Ward, 1894) (Trematoda; Microphallidae) Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1947, 66: 59-63.—Strandine, E. J. Variations in *Microphallus*, a genus of trematodes, from fishes of Lake Lelanau, Michigan. Ibid., 1943, 62: 293-300.

— Spelotrema.

Chen, H. T. *Spelotrema pseudogonotyla* n. sp. (Trematoda; Microphallidae) from Hongkong. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1944, 30: 159-61.—Rankip, J. S., jr. Studies on the trematode family Microphallidae Travassos, 1921; the genus *Spelotrema* Jägerkiöld, 1901, and description of a new species. *Spelotrema pallorobusta*. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1940, 59: 38-47.

MICROPHANURUS.

See also Serphoidea.

Nixon, G. E. J. A synopsis of the Ethiopian and Indo-Malayan species of *Microphanurus* (Serphoidea, Scelionidae) Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1943-44, 34: 135-44.

MICROPHOBIA [1945]

See Phobia.

MICROPHONE.

See also Phonograph; Radio; Sound; Telephone.

McLENNAN, M. A. Single pickup for photoelectric ear volume and ear pulse. 7 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-4E, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Bonner, R. W., & Kirschbaum, H. M. Microphonic transmitter. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,254,206.—Donohue, E. P. Support and hand covering for earphones. Ibid., 1938, Reissue, 20,871.—Gaumont, L. Un nouvel amplificateur des sons. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 175: 1051-3.—Logemann, H. Simple RC equalizer circuits. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1948, 19: 196.—Manfredi, A. Di un altoparlante elettrolitico. Fisiol. & med., Roma, 1947, n. ser., 1: 121-7.—Microphones. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1946, No. 651, 15.—Royal (The) Air Force microphone] Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, 121-5.—Schmitt, O. H. Cathode phase inversion. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1941, 12: 548-51.—Sturtevant, J. M. A stable selective audio amplifier. Ibid., 1947, 18: 124-7.—Wass, C. A. A. Feedback amplifiers. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 381.—Wilson, R. G. A note on the photoelectric amplifier of Heidelberg and Rense. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1942, 13: 300.—Zwaardemaker, H. Eine Camera plumbica für Microphone. Onderzoek. Physiol. laborat. Utrecht, 1912, 5, ser., 13: 49-53.

— History.

FREDERICK, H. A. The development of the microphone. p.164-88. 25½cm. N. Y., 1931.

Clipping from Bell Teleph. Q., 1931, 10:

Berliner, E. Vocal physics; historic notes. J. Franklin Inst., 1929, 278: 13-6.—Owen, G. R. The microphone, stethoscope, telephone, and artificial aids to hearing; their historical relationship. California West. M., 1939, 51: 169-71.

— Medical use.

See also under Audition, Test; Auscultation; Deaf, Apparatus; Percussion; Phonendoscope; Phonocardiograph; Stethoscope; also Audiometry, in 5. series.

HOLDEN, A. N. The development of the Western Electric audiphone. p.251-8. 25½cm. N. Y., 1933.

Clipping from Bell Teleph. Q., 1933, 12:

Caussé, R., & Gondet, I. Notions théoriques et pratiques sur les appareils amplificateurs pour sourds. Ann. otolar. Par., 1948, 65: 117-36.—Davis, R. C. The design and testing of multiple amplifiers for action potential recording. J. Exp. Psychol., 1943, 32: 270-4.—Eddy, W. C. Sound pickup unit. U. S. Patent Off., 1948, No. 2,439,459.—Laimé. Microphone pour sourds. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1909-10, 15: pt 2, 75.—Malcophone hearing aid acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 413.—Microphone (Le) appliqué à la médecine. Nature, Par., 1879-80, 8: 388.—Western Electric audiphone ortho-

technic model acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1062.—Western Electric ortho-tronic audiphone acceptable. Ibid., 1943, 121: 1283.

— Physiology.

See also Audition, Theory; Sound, Localization; Speech.

LEIRI, F. Eine Theorie vom Hören als Folge von Mikrofonwirkungen im Ohr. 115p. 8°. Helsin., 1935.

In: Acta Soc. med. Duodecim. 1935, 21: ser. B, No. 5.

Castro Sánchez, E. R. La radiotelefonía aplicada a la localización acústica. Rev. mil. B. Air., 1941, 41: pt 2, 1079-86.—Curtis, J. F. Intelligibility related to microphone position. Speech Monogr., 1946, 13: No. 2, 8-12.—Davis, H., Gerhardt, B. E. [et al.] Aural microphonics in the cochlea of the guinea pig. J. Acoust. Soc. America, 1949, 21: 502-10.—Leiri, F. Ueber Mikrophoneffekte in der cochlea. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1935, 22: 111-23.—Révész, G. Tonssystem jenseits des musikalischen Gebietes, musikalische Mikrosysteme und ihre Beziehung zu der musikalischen Akustik. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1935, 134: 25-61.—Wagner, R., & Zintl, H. Versuche zur selektiven Verstärkung bestimmter Gebiete des Tonbereichs mit Hilfe von polyphonen Membranen. Zschr. Biol., 1937, 98: 11-25.—Way, B. The electric and magnetic principles in the hearing aid. In: Ear & its Dis. (Whitaker, E.) Lond., 1940, 77-100.

MICROPHONIA.

See under Phonasthenia; Voice, Disorder.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY₁ [1858]

See also Microfilm, Photography; Microradiography; Motion picture; Photography; also such headings as Anthropology, Methods; Criminology, Methods, etc. See also next heading.

Raney, M. L., ed. Microphotography for libraries. 138p. 22cm. Chic., 1936.

Barleben, K. A., jr. The miniature camera in scientific photography. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1934, 2: 157-66.—Borges, T. La cámara de comparación fotomicrográfica y su aplicación policológica. Criminalia, Méx., 1945, 11: 160.—Hagelstein, F. Die Kleinbildphotographie im Dienste der Wissenschaft. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1933, 29: 254-6.—Jack, A., & Bornhofen, O. Die Leica als Hilfsmittel in Eisenhütten-Forschungsanstalten. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1936, 53: 193-200.—Johnston, G. F. The miniature camera approach to visual education. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 241-9.—Karsten, A. Neue Methoden der Mikrophotographie im Dienste der Kriminalistik. Arch. Krim., 1937, 101: 71-6.—Langenbruch, H. Kriminalistische Ultraviolett-Reflex-Mikrophotographie mit einer neuen nach Angaben des Verfassers hergestellten Optik. Ibid., 1936, 99: 15; 119. — Die Technik der Ultraviolett-Reflex-Mikrophotographie. Ibid., 1938, 102: 43-8, 3 pl.—Losert, W. Der Schmalfilm im Dienste der Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1937, 42: 382-4.—Pierce, H. F. Case-history photographs with the miniature camera. Am. J. Ophth., 1934, 3, ser., 17: 527-9.—Tucker, S. J. Further notes on microphotography in anthropology. J. Docum. Reprod., 1942, 5: 139-41.—Van Slyke, E. Photography of living tissue in situ. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1935, 4: 24-6.—Webster, S. H., Liljgren, E. J., & Zimmer, D. J. Photomicrography of moving objects by electronic photoflash technique. Ibid., 1947-48, 16: 98-102.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY₂ [1860]

See also Histology, Methods; Microbiology, Methods; Microcinematography; Micrography, Photomicrography [idem] Microscopy.

Balmasova, Z. N., Brumberg, E. M., & Kozlov, V. E. O mikrofotografii v infrakrasnykh luchakh. Izv. Akad. nauk SSSR, ser. biol., 1948, 616-8, pl.—Bossert, K. Die Mikrofotografie im Dienste der chemischen Forschung. Mikrokosmos, Stuttg., 1949-50, 39: 104, illust.—Calzavara, E., & Bertrand, I. Emploi des sensibilisateurs photographiques en micrographie histologique. Rev. opt., Par., 1927, 6: 397-430, illust.—Chambre microphotographique. Ibid., 1929, 8: 223.—Dubreuil, G. Collection de microphotographies pour l'enseignement de l'histologie. C. rend. Ass. anal., 1925, 20: 430. — Agrandissements de microphotographies histologiques et reproduction pour illustrations. Ibid., 431.—Langeron, M. C. P. Microphotographie. In his Précis d. microsc., 7. éd., Par., 1949, 339-53, illust.—Masimo, T. Kenbikyô syasin no hozyo tsikid [Supplementary information ...] Nippon J. Clin. Angiocard., 1937-38, 3: 225-8.—Microscope pour la microphotographie. Rev. opt., Par., 1932, 11: 31.—Rau, P. J. The use of the microphotographic objective to improve image definition in photomicrography of semi-micro objects. Turtox News, 1949, 27: 239-42, illust.—Small, J. Botanical low-power photomicrography. Brit. Sc. News, 1949-50, 3: 69-74, illust.

MICROPHOTOMETER.

See also **Colorimetry**; **Light**, Measurement; **Nephelometry**; **Photometry**; **Photovoltaic cell**; **Spectrophotometry**; also such terms as **Biochemistry**, **Methods**; **Chemistry**, **Microchemistry**; **Illumination**, Measurement; **Photography**; also under names of substances chemically analyzed such as **Hemoglobin**, etc.

Auriac. Etude de quelques films radiographiques au microphotomètre enregistreur. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1936, 24: 478-81.—**Danjon**, A. Description et usage d'un microphotomètre différentiel. *Rev. opt.*, *Par.*, 1926, 5: 55-62, illust.—**Ditchburn**, R. W., & **Power-Steele**, E. J. The resolving power with a microphotometer. *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, 1933, 41 A: 137-55.—**Fabry**, C., & **Buisson**, H. Description et emploi d'un nouveau microphotomètre. *J. phys.*, *Par.*, 1919, 9: 37-46.—**Fürth**, R. A new type of microphotometer. *Nature*, *Lond.*, 1942, 149: 730.—**Gallavresi**, L., & **Gilardoni**, A. Studio microfotometrico della sfumatura delle immagini radiografiche determinata dagli schermi di rinforzo. *Radiol. med.*, *Milano*, 1937, 24: 1041-67.—**Knorr**, H. V., & **Albers**, V. M. A new recording microphotometer. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1937, 8: 183.—**Krumholz**, P. Beiträge zur objektiven Mikrophotometrie. *Mikrochim. acta*, *Wien*, 1937, 1: 205-11.—**Lallemand**, A. Microphotomètre de haute précision. *Rev. opt.*, *Par.*, 1936, 15: 109-14.—**Lambert**, P., & **Chalange**, D. Microphotomètre enregistreur à cellule photoélectrique. *Ibid.*, 1926, 5: 404-20, illust.— Adaptation du microphotomètre enregistreur aux mesures de grande précision. *Ibid.*, 1931, 10: 405-13.—**Lehner**, J. Die Herstellung eines einfachen lichtelektrischen Mikrophotometers. *Forsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1934, 50: 170-4.—**Liau**, S. P. Emploi du microphotomètre Fabry et Buisson pour la mesure des clichés stellaires pris au foyer. *Rev. opt.*, *Par.*, 1935, 14: 305-16.—**Martin**, L. C. Exhibit of a simple microphotometer. *Tr. Optic. Soc.*, *Lond.*, 1924-25, 26: 109-12.—**Metzner**, P. Ueber einfache Mikrophotometereinrichtungen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1937, 54: 24-32.—**Mikrophotometer**. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1942, 13: 38.—**Okkels**, H. Note sur l'applications de l'électrophotométrie à l'histologie quantitative. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1938, 129: 97-9.—**Petrakis**, N. L., **Lamb**, W. R., & **Shapiro**, J. J. An improved microphotometric apparatus and its use in quantitative histochemistry. *Nuclear Sc. Abstr.*, 1949, 3: 51.—**Rajewsky**, B. Eine neue Messanordnung für kleinste Lichtintensitäten. *Strahlentherapie*, 1930, 39: 194-200.— Ueber eine einfache lichtelektrische Anordnung zur Messung kleinster Lichtmengen. *Ibid.*, 1931, 40: 708.—**Rosenblum**, P., & **DeBretteville**, A., jr. Accurate, simple recording microphotometer. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1949, 20: 321-3.—**Sanné**, C. Microphotomètre photoélectrique enregistreur sans fente ni amplification. *Rev. opt.*, *Par.*, 1935, 14: 107-19.—**Scheidegger**, S. Photoelektrischer Belichtungsmesser für die Mikrophotographie. *Mikroskopie*, *Wien*, 1948, 3: 86-91.—**Seletsky**, L. Un nouveau microphotomètre enregistreur. *Rev. opt.*, *Par.*, 1933, 12: 363-7.—**Vincent**, H. B., & **Sawyer**, R. A. A high speed high precision microphotometer. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1937, 27: 193-7.—**Weech**, A. A. A micro-photoelectric photometer. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, *N. Y.*, 1940, 45: 858-61.—**Weigle**, J. A new microphotometer. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1933, n. ser., 4: 595-7.—**Würstlin**, K. Mikrophotometrische Erfassung der Zeichenschärfe von Verstärkungsfolien. *Forsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1936, 54: 519-21.

MICROPHOTORADIOGRAPHY.

See **Microradiography**.

MICROPHTHALMUS.

See **Eyeball**, Abnormity.

MICROPHYSICS.

See also **Chemistry**, **Microchemistry**; **Nuclear physics**; **Quantum theory**; **Physics**; also such headings as **Atom**; **Electron**; **Particle**; also related terms of nuclear science such as **Nuclear energy**; **Nuclear fission**; **Nuclear mass**; **Nuclear medicine**, etc.

RATZENHOFER, M. *Moderne Physik in der Medizin; die Bedeutung mikrophysikalischer Elementarereignisse für den gesunden und den kranken Organismus*. 79p. 21cm. *Wien*, 1946.

Gicklhorn, J. *Mikrophysik und Mikrochemie in der Biologie und Medizin*. *Biol. gen.*, *Wien*, 1932, 8: 631-90.—**Guillermín**, P. *L'ultra-physique en biologie*. *Schweiz. Mischr. Zahn.*, 1935, 45: 996-1013.—**Jordan**, P. *Zur Quanten-Biologie*. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1939, 59: 1-39.—**LeGalle**, D. P. *Modern alchemy*. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1942, 114: 388-404.

MICROPHYTE.

See also **Bacteria**; **Microbe**; **Microorganism**; also **Algae**; **Fungi**; **Hydrobiology**; **Limnology**;

Microbiology; **Plankton**; **Soil**, **Microorganisms**; **Water**, **Microorganisms**, etc.

Thomasson, H. *Methoden zur Untersuchung der Mikrophyten der limnischen littoral- und Profundalzone*. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) *Berl.*, 1925, Abt. 9, Teil 2, 681-712.

MICROPIPETTE.

See also **Microtitration**; **Microtool**; **Micurgy**; **Pipette**; **Serology**, **Instruments**.

Andreoni, R. *Apparecchio aspiratore per pipette e micropipette*. *Diagn. tecn. laborat.*, *Nap.*, 1936, 7: 743.—**Bond**, E. W. A convenient method for preparing graduated capillary serological pipettes for use in pullorum agglutination test. *Canad. J. Comp. M.*, 1945, 9: 166.—**Comandon**, J., & **Fonbrune**, P. de. Méthodes pour l'obtention et l'utilisation des micropipettes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 1353-6.—**Fonbrune**, P. de. Technique générale pour l'étréage d'une micropipette. In: *his Techn. micromanip.*, *Par.*, 1949, 96-106.—**Francis**, L. D. Calibration of micropipettes and tubes simplified. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1936-37, 22: 718-20.—**Kato**, K. Combination microhemipipette for determination of the sedimentation rate, packed cell volume, and fragility of erythrocytes, especially adapted for use in children and small laboratory animals. *Ibid.*, 1937-38, 23: 980-4.—**New** (A) useful micro-pipette for blood analysis. *Laboratory*, *Pittsb.*, 1939, 10: 90.—**Nordmann**, J. Microburette-micropipette. *Ann. biol. clin.*, *Par.*, 1947, 5: 401-4.—**Richter**, K. M. A precision micro-pipette trimmer. *Science*, 1947, 106: 598.—**Schulhecker**, K. Eine Mikroauswasch-pipette. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 171: 287-95.—**Thompson**, W. R. Recalibration of Mohr micropipettes. *Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health*, 1948, 34.—**Tripp**, H. D. A filling device for micro-pipettes. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 885.—**Wolff**, M. Eine einfache und dauernde Saugpipette zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1908, 46: 648-51.—**Wolff**, R. Un modèle pratique de micropipette. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, *Par.*, 1926, 8: 1112.—**Young**, L. A micropipette suitable for the cutaneous application of vesicants. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1947, ser. E, 25: 137-40.

MICROPLANIA.

See **Erythrocyte**, Size; **Variation**; **Icterus**, hemolytic.

MICROPLASIA.

See under **Dwarfism**; also under names of parts individually affected as **Arm**, **Abnormities**; **Eye-ball**, **Abnormity**, etc.; also such headings as **Microcephalus**; **Micromelia**, etc.

MICROPLETHYSMOGRAPHY.

See also **Blood circulation**, **Examination**; **Plethysmography**; **Vasomotor**, **Physiology**; see also such headings as **Blood-vessels**, **Examination**; **Emotion**, **Bodily changes**; **Lying**, **Somatic effects** and **detection**, etc.; see also **Pulse**; **Pulse wave**; **Sphygmography**.

Megibow, R. S., & **Feitelberg**, S. Application of microplethysmography to diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus and coarctation of aorta. *Am. J. Med.*, 1948, 4: 798-805.—**Megibow**, R. S., & **Touroff**, A. S. W. The application of microplethysmography to the evaluation of patients with hypertension. *Am. Heart J.*, 1949, 37: 650.

— Impedance plethysmograph.

See also **Electric impedance**.

DuBois, D., & **Nims**, L. F. An improved impedance plethysmograph. 6 l. 28cm. *N. Haven*, 1945.

Forms No. 45, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 439, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

KAUFMAN, S. S., **NIMS**, L. F. [et al.] New applications of the impedance plethysmograph. 4 l. 28cm. *Wash.*, 1944.

Forms No. 34, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

NYBOER, J., **BAGNO**, S., & **NIMS**, L. F. The impedance plethysmograph, an electrical volume recorder. 9 l. 28cm. *N. Haven*, 1943.

Forms No. 21, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 149, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Goodyer, A. V. N. Observations on the impedance plethysmograph. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1948, 27: 536.—**Grundfest**, H. Electro-magnetic induction plethysmograph. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 405.—**Nyboer**, J. Elec-

trial impedance plethysmograph. In: *Med. Physics* (Glasser O.) Chic., 1944, 340. — **Bagno, S.** [et al.] Radio-cardiograms; electrical impedance changes of the heart in relation to electrocardiograms and heart sounds. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1940, 19: 773.

— Photoelectric plethysmograph [1938]

Giovannini, S., & Posteli, T. Nuovi indirizzi nella clinica delle arteriopatie, primi risultati di ricerche fotoplethysmografiche. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1949, 40: pt 2, 54-8. — **Hertzman, A. B.** Photoelectric plethysmography of the fingers and toes in man. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1937-38, 37: 529-34. — Photoelectric plethysmography of the skin. *Meth. Med. Res.*, Chic., 1948, 1: 177-82. — & **Dillon, J. B.** Photoelectric plethysmography of animal tissues. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1939-40, 25: 295-9. — Distinction between arterial, venous and flow components in photoelectric plethysmography in man. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1940, 130: 177-85. — **Hertzman, A. B., & Randall, W. C.** Further studies on the correlation between skin volume pulses and blood flow. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1948, 7: 54. — & **Jochim, K. E.** The estimation of cutaneous blood flow from the photoelectrically recorded cutaneous volume pulses. *Ibid.*, 1945, 4: 57. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1945-46, 145: 716-26. — **Jarlov, E., Hansen, K. G.** [et al.] Au sujet des méthodes d'examen de la circulation périphérique; enregistrements pléthysmographiques et photo-électriques du pouls de la pulpe du doigt chez l'homme. *Acta physiother. rheumat. belg.*, 1949, 4: 28-35. — **Matthes, K., & Hauss, W.** Lichtelektrische Plethysmogramme. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 17: 1211-3.

MICROPLEXIA.

See under **Dementia, Schizophrenic** (Physiopathology; Psychopathology)

MICROPOLAROGRAPHY.

See also **Electrometry; Polarography; Trace element; also Chemistry, Microchemistry.**

Catch, J. R., Cook, A. H., & Kitchener, J. A. Apparatus for microtitrations with a glass electrode. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1945, 319. — **Everdingen, W. A. G. van & Idzerda, J.** [Technique of measuring small potential variations for biological purposes] *Ned. tschr. hyg. microb.*, 1932-33, 7: 299-317. — **Forche, H. E.** Vereinfachung der polarographischen Methode durch Einführung des Stufenquotienten. *Mikrochemie, Wien*, 1938, 25: 217-24. — **Janke, A., & Mikschik, E.** Ueber eine Mikromethode zur potentiometrischen Formoltitration. *Ibid.*, 1939, 27: 176-9. — **Müller, O. H.** Polarographic study with a microelectrode past which an electrolyte is flowing. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, 69: 2992-7. — **Stock, J. T.** A micro cell for polarography and amperometric titration. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1946, 71: 583-5. — **Teisinger, J.** Mikropolarographische Bestimmung von Nitrobenzen im Blut. *Mikrochemie, Wien*, 1938, 25: 151-6. — **West, P. W., & Ames, E. S.** A microcalomel electrode for polarographic measurements. *Science*, 1945, 101: 71.

MICROPORADENITIS INGUINALIS.

See **Lymphogranulomatosis inguinalis.**

MICROPOTENTIOMETRY.

See **Micropolarography.**

MICROPROJECTOR.

See also **Micrography, Apparatus; Microscope; Projection.**

Bascom, F. S. Projection of microscopic slides; for demonstration or photography. *California West. M.*, 1934, 41: 43. — **Benda, C.** Vorführung des neuen Zeisschen Projektionsapparates. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 873. — **Brownell, C. G.** Simplified micro-projection for small groups. *J. Techn. Meth.*, Toronto, 1944, 24: 51-4. — **Hartridge, H.** A microscope projector for lecture purposes. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1932, 52: 269-72, pl. — **Hastings, W. S.** A more convenient micro-projection apparatus. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1934, 20: 93-5. — **Köhler, A.** Die Leistung der Projektionsapparate, insbesondere des Projektionsmikroskops. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1935, 23: 27-35. — **Lorose, P.** A convenient microprojection apparatus. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1936, 14: Sect. A, No. 7, 131-3. — **Lossen, F.** Neuer Projektionsapparat von hoher, vielseitiger Leistung bei geringstem Stromverbrauch. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1924, 41: 487-92. — Neuerungen in Mikroprojektion durch Verwendung von Glühlampen. *Ibid.*, 1927, 44: 289-95. — **Mathews, G. P.** A method for vertical microprojection with the carbon arc as illuminant. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1932, 52: 134-7, 2 pl. — **Microprojecteur.** *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1938, 17: 285, illust. — **Miller, W. G.** A simple medium-power apparatus for direct micro-projection. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1933, 53: 319-22. — **Naumann, E.** Ueber die Mikroprojektion des lebenden Limnoplanktons. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1922, 39:

155-9. — **Pernkopf, E.** Eine besondere Art der Mikroprojektion von grösseren Uebersichtsbildern mittels des Mikroprojektors f=10 cm. *Ibid.*, 1921, 38: 261-3. — **Reinders, E.** Mikroprojektion; Betätigung des Mikrometers, des Kreuztisches und der Aperturblende von der Bildwand aus. *Ibid.*, 1929, 46: 11-20. — **Studnicka, F. K.** Wie kann man im Sehfeld des Mikroskops zwei verschiedene Präparate gleichzeitig zu sehen bekommen und gleichzeitig projizieren? *Ibid.*, 1907, 24: 34-8. — **Wallin, I. E.** An inexpensive projection apparatus. *Anat. Rec.*, 1917, 13: 127-9, pl. — **Wilkinson, H. J.** A low-power micro-projection apparatus. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1934, 54: 97.

MICROPSIA.

See also **Hallucination, visual; also under names of primary conditions as Arachnoiditis; Lens, Abnormity; Mydriasis, etc.**

Anelli, D. La microopia nella miopia. *Boll. ocul.*, 1933, 12: 457-73. — **Bartemeier, L. H.** Micropsia. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1941, 10: 573-82. — **Esser, A. A. M.** Spiesazione fisica della micropsia e macropsia accomodativa. *Boll. ocul.*, 1925, 4: 603-5. — **Freeman, E.** The extent of the field of vision in lens micropsia. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1930, n. ser., 3: 331-4. — **Heine, L.** Makropsie und Mikropsie. In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 123-5. — **Isakowicz, I.** Messende Versuche über Mikropsie durch Konkavgläser, nebst Bemerkungen zur Theorie der Entfernung- und Grössenwahrnehmung. *Arch. Ophth.*, Berl., 1907, 66: 477-96. — **Matavulj, N., & Sicard, J.** Micropsie, symptôme oculaire accessoire dans un cas d'arachnoidite opto-chiasmatique. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1949, 21: 249-51. — **Meige, H.** Micropsie chez un tiqueur bégue. *Bull. Soc. neur.*, Paris, 1903, 5: 27. — **Schwarz, O.** Zur akkommodativen Mikropsie. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1907, 45: 42-6. — **Sinemus, A.** Untersuchungen über Beleuchtungs- und Körperfarbe bei Mikropsie. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1. Abt., Lpz., 1932, 125: 1-37. — **Thiébaud, F., & Matavulj, N.** Hémimicropsie relative homonyme droite en quadrant inférieur. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1949, 21: 245.

MICROPYKNOMETER.

See also **Specific gravity, Determination.**

Clemon, G. R., & McQuillen, A. A micropyknometer method for density determinations. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1935, 1220. — **Houghton, A. A.** A micropyknometer. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1944, 69: 345. — **Lanz, W.** Une méthode de microdensimétrie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 510-3.

MICROPYLE.

See under **Coccidia; Oocyst.**

MICRORADIOANALYSIS.

See under **Microradiometry; Microteleradiography; also such headings as Radioanalysis; Radiochemistry; Radioelement, etc.**

MICRORADIATOR.

See also **Radiobiology, Methods; Radiotherapy, Apparatus; Radon, Therapeutic use.**

Kornalik, F. Biologische Reaktionen radioaktiver Mikrostrahler. *Strahlentherapie*, 1938, 62: 714-24. — & **Altshul, W.** Zur biologischen Wirkung radioaktiver Mikrostrahler; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Ibid.*, 1933, 47: 746-53.

MICRORADIOGRAPHY, [1896]

Syn.: Abreugrafia; fluoradiography; fluoroentgenography; fluorography; fluorophotography; Kleinbildschirmphotographie; Leuchtschirmphotographie; micromicrografia; minography; photofluorography (miniature) photofluoroscopy; photography (fluoroscopic screen, roentgen) photoradiography; photoroentgenography; radiography (indirect, mass, miniature) radiophotography; roentgenography (fluoroscopic, mass) roentgenphotography; schermo(foto)grafia; Schirmbildphotographie; Schirmbildverfahren; screenphotography.

See also **Radiodiagnosis; Radiography; Thorax, Radiography.**

Abreu, M. de. Roentgen fotografia. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1938, 52: 460-3. — **Abreugrafia.** *Arch. argent. enferm. ap. resp.*, 1941, 9: 41. — **Beaudoin, H.** Quelques aspects de la photo-fluorographie. *Union méd. Canada*, 1946, 75: 1051-5. — **Berner, F.** Röntgenschirmbild-Photographie und Röntgenreihenbilder. *Umschau*, 1938, 42: 986-90, illust. — **Boelen, L. J.** [Photography of roentgenoscopic pictures] Tegen de

tuberculose, 1939, 35: 98-101.—**Bonte, G.** La méthode radiophotographique. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 38.—**Cranch, A. L.** Miniature radiography. Pub. Health, Lond., 1939-40, 53: 176, pl.—**Dormer, B. A., & Colender, K. G.** Miniature radiography. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 1309-11, pl.—**Douglas, B. H.** The miniature X-ray film of the chest. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1940-41, 13: 212.—**Fralko, C. C.** The miniature X-ray film of the chest. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1941, 43: 108-16.—**Fralko, F. T., McClintock, H. T.** [et al.] Miniature chest X-rays. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1947, 57: 567-72.—**Greenishkin, S. V.** [Micro-roentgenography] Priroda, 1937, 26: No. 5, 1-11.—**Leeming, D.** Miniature radiography. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1941, 55: 283.—**Mistal, O. M.** La radiophotographie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 261-7.—**Osetinsky, T. G.** Fotografirovanie s rentgenovskogo ekrana; fluorografia, ekranografia. Hosp. delo, 1945, No. 3, 46-8.—**Paula, A. de, & Benedetti, F.** Roentgenografia a victoria dum a idea. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1940, 167-76.—**Pizon, A.** Propos de la radiophotographie. Concours méd., 1947, 69: 1666.—**Reynolds, R. A.** Miniature chest radiography. Irish J. M. Sc., 1945, 187-91.—**Rosenthal, A. D.** Fluorography. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 380.—**Schinz, H. R.** Zweck, Organisation, Durchführung und vorläufige Ergebnisse der Schirmbilduntersuchung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 879-86.—**Schindl, R.** Die Schirmbildphotographie. Radiol. clin., Basel, 1946, 15: 36.—**Schöndube, W.** Das Schirmbildverfahren im Dienste der Klinik. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 70-3.—**Shellshear, K. E., & Stuart, B. P. A.** Photofluorography: the use of the miniature film in X-ray diagnosis. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 265-7, pl.—**Speder, E.** La radiophotographie. Marc. méd., 1943, 236.—**Sutherland, C. G.** Fluorography. Am. J. M. Sc., 1940, 199: 737-45.—**Valverde, S. J. B.** Otros aspectos sobre abreugrafia. Protec. social, La Paz, 1947, 10: No. 114, 12-5.—**Zuppinger, A.** Röntgenologie et radiophotographie. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1946, 4: No. 8, 7.

— Apparatus.

See also other subheadings; also **Radiation Gamma, Generator; Rectifier; Roentgen tube; Transformer, etc.**

Abreu, M. de. Roentgen-fotografia; dispositivos y aparatos para roentgen-fotografia y catastro radiológico social. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1937, 9: 794-6.—**Dispositivo y aparato para roentgen-fotografia.** Ibid., 1938, 10: 157-60. Also Zschr. Tuberk., 1938, 80: 70-91. Also Am. J. Roentg., 1939, 41: 662-6.—**Alexander, S.** A simple seriograph. X-ray Technician, 1944-45, 16: 203.—**Cano Gronda, L.** El método de Abreu con el aparato General Electric roentgen-fotografia. Commun. Congr. panamer. tuberc., 1940, 5, Congr., 3: 162-4.—**Davies, S. W. V.** Daylight screening aid for mass radiography. Brit. M. J., 1948, 2: 1117.—**Dormer, B. A., & Gibson, M.** Miniature radiography with two tubes, two cameras, and only one generator. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 1026.—**Fenz, K. J., & Verse, H.** Ein Kleinapparat für Reihendurchleuchtungen und Aufnahmebetrieb. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1942, 66: 135-40.—**Fossati, F., & Gallone, P.** Informazioni critiche su nuovi accessori schermografici. Radiol. med., Milano, 1947, 33: 79-83.—**Franke, H.** Die technischen Mittel der Leuchtschirmphotographie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 890.—**From** chests to castings: the G-E photoroentgen unit plays dual role in America's war efforts. Surg. Equip., 1942, 9: No. 5, 10.—**Holfelder, H.** Verfahren und Apparat zur kollektiven Röntgenphotographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1938, 58: 181-7.—**Innett, B. J.** A device for chest measurement in mass radiography. Radiography, Lond., 1947, 13: 152.—**Morgan, R. H., & Murphy, E. G.** A light, compact X-ray generator of high efficiency for mass radiography of the chest. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1946, 61: 1982-9, 2 pl.—**Morgan, R. H., & Van Allen, W. W.** Standardization of photofluorography equipment. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1946, 53: 291-6.—**Noschis, K. W.** Solution of technical problems connected with economical light-weight apparatus for mass miniature radiography. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1948, 29: 268-76.—**Photoroentgen** camera tube coupling device. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 32-4.—**Ponzio, M.** Mezzi e metodo moderni di indagine schermografica. Boll. schernogr., Roma, 1948, 1: 70-9.—**Prozzo, E.** Indagine schermografica con apparecchio photocon Kelley-Koett. Ibid., 34, 4 pl.—**Segre, M.** Di un nuovo dispositivo per le radiografie mirate e per le serigrafie. Arch. ital. mal. app. diger., 1935, 4: 281-5.—**Solovkin, E. V.** [A plateglass fluorograph] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 9, 54-8.—**Worrad, H. S.** The pneumodigraph Radiography, Lond., 1945, 11: 4-7.

— Apparatus: Automobile.

Boeglin, P. Was muss man von einem Schirmbild-Röntgen-Auto verlangen? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 1137.—**Grünberg, M.** Was muss man von einem Schirmbild-Röntgen-Auto verlangen? Ibid., 1930-2.—**Holmgren, B.** Med Svenska nationalföreningens mot tuberkulos skärmbildsbuss i Örebro län. Kvartalsskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk., 1943, 38: 100-7.—**Kristofferson, C. E.** Med Nationalföreningens skärmbildsbuss i Ångermanland. Ibid., 1942, 37: 76-86.—**Maisani, A.** Breve nota sull'impiego di un nuovo tipo di accessori per stazione schermografica mobile. Boll. schernogr., Roma, 1948, 1: 80-4.—**Nationalföreningens** skärmbildsbuss. Kvartalsskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk., 1942, 37: 55.

— Camera.

DRAEGER, R. H. The development of an automatic photofluorographic camera. 11p. 2 1/2 cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Project X-135, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Birkinshaw, F. The miniature camera in medicine. N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 253-5.—**Development** (The) of an automatic photofluorographic camera. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 7.—**Gallone, P.** L'importanza dell'obiettivo a specchio sferico nella schermografia. Boll. schernogr., Roma, 1949, 2: 7-14.—**Heaf, F.** The use of the Leica camera in making records of radiographs. Tubercle, Lond., 1936-37, 18: 65.—**Hill, T.** Herstellung von Röntgenapostiven mit der Leica. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 127-32.—**Morgan, R. H., Gould, D. M., & Van Allen, W. W.** Two Danish photofluorographic cameras of the original Schmidt type. Am. J. Roentg., 1948, 59: 416-9.

— Diagnostic aspect.

See also other subheadings (Image; Use) also under names of various diseases as **Bronchiectasis; Lung cancer, etc.**

Axén, O., Lundquist, J., & Nordlander, O. Röntgendiagnostik med skärmbild. Nord. med., 1943, 20: 2041.—**Calchi Novati, G.** Sulle possibilità pratiche dell'indagine schermografica. Atti Accad. med. lombarda, 1941, 30: 351-5.—**Dick, W. P.** Mass radiography in early diagnosis. Lancet, Lond., 1948, 1: 118.—**Franzetti, C. O.** Algunas indicaciones para la lectura de las roentgenografías. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 857-61.—**Gison & Lamy, R.** La radiophotographie pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1941, 38: 312-4.—**Gould, D. M.** Nontuberculous lesions found in mass x-ray surveys. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 753-6.—**Hoffstaedt, E. G. W.** Mass radiography in the early diagnosis of chest disease. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 2: 955-8.—**Kling, L. E.** Chest pathology among apparently well individuals screened on a miniature film. Bull. Potawatomie Co. M. Soc., 1946, 9: No. 12, 5-11.—**Maxwell, J., Kerley, P., & Paxon, T.** Discussion on non-tuberculous conditions revealed by mass radiography. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1949, 42: 1039-44.—**Morse, D.** Detection of various chest lesions by mass X-ray survey. Illinois M. J., 1949, 95: 279-85.—**Overholt, R. H., & Wilson, N. J.** Silent and masquerading intrathoracic lesions; the importance of proper identification of lesions discovered during x-ray surveys. N. England J. M., 1946, 234: 169-80.—**Pomelcov, K., Vasilieva, S., & Oblogina, E.** [Diagnostic value of fluorography as compared with roentgenoscopy in mass examinations] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1943, No. 5, 34-7.—**Salsano, P.** La schermofotografia; valore e limiti delle sue possibilità diagnostiche nelle affezioni toraciche. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1943, 17: 78-103.—**Scheel, A.** Beinvevets reaktion ved forskellige patologiske tilstande belevst ved en mikroröntgenologisk metode. Nord. med., 1950, 43: 81.—**Schirmbilder** mit besonderem Befund. Schweiz. Aerzteztg., 1949, 30: 142.—**Tuberculosis** as revealed by the roentgenogram; eight pages of chest films. Ther. Notes, Det., 1942, 49: 233-40.

— Evaluation.

Beilin, I. B. Rannee vyjavlenie tuberkuleza metodom fluorografii. Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1943, No. 5, 59-61.—**Brailsford, J. F.** Mass miniature photography of the fluorescent image, a criticism. Pub. Health, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 117-9.—**Brooks, W. D. W.** The place of miniature radiography in the diagnosis of diseases of the chest. Brompton Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1943, 12: 87-98.—**White, J. D., & Trail, R. R.** Discussion on the place of miniature radiography in the diagnosis of diseases of the chest. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 155-60 (Abstr.).—**Chambers, W., & Behrens, C. F.** Roentgen photography; an economical method for group survey. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 297-9, pl.—**Collari, S.** Il valore clinico della schermografia nella diagnosi di tubercolose polmonare. Boll. schernogr., Roma, 1949, 2: 15; 161.—**Ferreira, C.** A roentgenografia ou método de Manuel de Abreu; seu valor na profilaxia da tuberculose. Rev. paul. fisiol., 1940, 6: 6-9.—**Fleishman, M.** Case-finding value of miniature X-rays of the chest. Nebraska M. J., 1948, 33: 92-5.—**Gioia, F. G.** Contributo allo studio del problema schermografico. Lotta tuberc., 1942, 13: 622-30.—**Hasché, E.** Zur Frage von Röntgenreihenuntersuchungen, Röntgenpraxis, 1941, 13: 111-3.—**Maingot, G.** A propos de la radiophotographie du thorax. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1939, 5, ser., 5: 802-5.—**Poirot, M.** La radiophotographie dans le dépistage des primo-infections tuberculeuses. J. radiol. électr., 1946, 27: 544-6, illust.—**Pomelcov, K. V.** [Roentgen photography and its practical significance] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1940, No. 7, 94-8.—**Raclavsky, V.** Eine kurze Würdigung der indirekten Röntgenphotographie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 743.—**Reviglio, G. M.** Considerazioni sul valore pratico della schermofotografia. Minerva med., Tor., 1942, 33: 469-73.—**Santos Neves, J.** Roentgenfotografia e tuberculose pulmonar. Rev. brasil. tuberc., 1942, 11: 149-70.—**Schermografia** (La) al XV. Congresso nazionale di radiologia medica. Boll. schernogr., Roma, 1948, 1: 85-9.—**Souza, H. S. de.** Valor da roentgen,

fotografia dos pulmões. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1946, 7: 979.—**Tempini, G., & Ribotto, L.** Considerazioni critiche in tema di schermografia. Lotta tuberc., 1947, 17: 67-9.—**Value of miniature roentgenography.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 573.—**Webb, A. S.** The value of miniature chest films. Illinois M. J., 1943, 83: 412-5.—**Westergren, A.** Om lungtuberkulosdiagnostik och radiologisk utbildning samt massundersökningar. Sven. läk. tidn., 1944, 41: 684-9.

Evaluation, comparative.

Behrens, C. F., Hilleboe, H. E. [et al.] Evaluation of the comparative efficiency of various methods of mass radiography. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 635-46.—**Brailsford, J. F.** Mass radiography; its evaluation as a contribution to preventive medicine, particularly as regards tuberculosis. Queen M. Mag., Birm., 1945, 38: 98-103.—**Branscheid.** Die Leistungsfähigkeit von Schirmbild- und Rollpapieraufnahmen bei Reihenuntersuchungen. Röntgenpraxis, 1940, 12: 365 (Abstr.).—**Christie, A. C.** Evaluación de los métodos empleados para exámenes del tórax en gran número. Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1942, 9: 211-6.—**Clark, K. C., Cordiner, G. R. M., & Ellman, P.** Experiments in X-ray screen photography with control direct radiographs. Brit. J. Radiol., 1941, 14: 54-62.—**Clark, K. C., & Poulsson, K. T.** Further experiments in X-ray screen photography; 1,011 subjects with control direct radiographs. Ibid., 250-4.—**Gines, A. R., & Martínez, C. D.** Imagen radiográfica pulmonar de tórax de 2,000 reactores negativos a la tuberculina. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1944, No. 141, 93-100.—**Griesbach, R.** Die Kleinbild-Schirmphotographie; ihre derzeitige Bedeutung unter den Methoden der Reihenuntersuchungen des Brustkorbes. Zschr. Tuberk., 1939, 82: 81-91.—**Hauser, H., & Dundon, C. C.** Miniature chest fluorography with control study. Am. J. Roentg., 1945, 54: 470-3.—**Lommel, F.** Vergleichende Reihenuntersuchung mit Schirmbild und Rollpapierfilmaufnahmen. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1939, 93: 363-80. Also Röntgenpraxis, 1940, 12: 67 (Abstr.).—**Milani, E.** Radioscopia, radiografia, schermografia; valore e limiti. Boll. schermogr., Roma, 1948, 1: 19-23.—**Paula Souza, R. de, & Certain, D. A.** Relação entre as reacções tuberculinicas e os achados roentgenofotográficos. Commun. Congr. panamer. tuberc., 1940, 5, Congr., 3: 172-5.—**Pendergrass, E. P., Warren, S. R., jr., & Haagensen, D. E.** A comparison of stereoscopic miniature chest films, single roentgenograms on paper, and single roentgenograms on large films. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1941, 6, meet., 56.—**Plunkett, R. E., Weber, G. W., & Katz, J.** Comparative value of roentgen-photographic methods. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 772-6. Also Span. transl., Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1942, 9: 67-71.—**Robins, A. B.** A comparative study of chest x-ray survey methods. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1036-40.—**Ronneaux, G., & Lejard, S.** De la valeur comparée des radiophotographies et des radiographies pulmonaires classiques. J. radiol. électr., 1942-43, 25: 144.—**Schorr, H., & Willbold, O.** Ueber die Leistungsfähigkeit der Schirmbildphotographie im Bereich der klinischen Röntgendiagnostik. Röntgenpraxis, 1939, 11: 77-85.—**Torelli, G.** Ricerche comparative sulla visibilità dei focolai polmonari con la radiografia e la roentgenografia. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt. 2, 425-8.—**Waadt, J.** Die Bedeutung des Schirmbildverfahrens nach Professor Dr. Hoffelder und der immunbiologischen Hautreaktionen im Kampf gegen die Tbc. Klin. Med., Wien, 1947, 2: 657-9.

Exposure.

Francis, T. Das Verhältnis der Belichtungszeit zur Spannung und Objektstärke in der Röntgenphotographie. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1940, 21: 510-8.—**Gilardini, A.** Controllo rapido dei tempi di esposizione radiografici con schermo fluorescente a lunga luminosità residua. Radiol. med., Milano, 1939, 26: 1131.—**Hondius Boldingh, W.** Belichtingstijden en beeldscherpheid bij röntgenschermbelichting met spiegelcamera. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1948, 92: 374-7.—**Morgan, R. H.** The automatic control of exposure in photofluorography. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1943, 58: 1533-41, pl. Also Dis. Chest, 1945, 11: 150-5. ——— & **Hodges, P. C.** An evaluation of automatic exposure control equipment in photofluorography. Radiology, 1945, 45: 588-93.

Film.

Alexander, S. 35 mm. fluorography; a study of construction, method and usage. X-ray Technician, 1943-44, 15: 16 &c.—**Aepfay, M.** The copying of roentgenograms on miniature film. Am. J. Roentg., 1941, 46: 276.—**Aujaleu & Djian, A.** Le format en radiophotographie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 283-9.—**Boots, E. C.** 35 mm. films in diagnosis of chest conditions. Ann. Int. M., 1943, 18: 997. ——— Praise and warning for 35 mm. films in diagnosis of chest conditions. Pittsburgh M. Bull., 1943, 32: 752.—**Brown, R. A.** Thirty-five millimeter fluorography in mass chest x-ray surveys. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1944-45, 97: 4-9.—**Chantraine.** Kleinformat oder Mittelformat bei Schirmbildaufnahmen? Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1943, 99: 273-90.—**Colburn, J. R.** Medical films in miniature. Mod. Hosp., 1940, 55: 69.—**Copying radiographs on 16 mm. motion-picture film.** Radiogr. Clin. Photogr., 1940, 16: 49.—**Delorenzi, E.** Confronto fra schermografia a piccolo e a medio formato. Radiol. med., Tor., 1948, 34: 139-42.—**Franzetti, C. O.** Camiones radiográficos y película de setenta milímetros. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 401-

12.—**Gajewski, H.** Ueber einige charakteristische Verarbeitungsfehler auf Röntgen-Fluorapid-Film für die Leuchtschirmphotographie. Röntg. Photogr., Stuttg., 1947-48, 1: 47-50.—**Gilson, M., & Lamy, R.** Emploi du format moyen en radio-hotographie pulmonaire. J. radiol. électr., 1944-45, 26: 28.—**Katō, T.** 35 mm. film kansetu kyōbu syasin no sinrai-do ni suite. Keiō igaku, 1944, 24: 308.—**La Vette, H. F. X.** Elimination of static marks from photo-roentgenographic films. X-ray Technician, 1944-45, 16: 191-5.—**Ledoux-Lebard, R., & Djian, A.** Les acquisitions récentes et la question du format en radiophotographie. J. radiol. électr., 1946, 27: 345-52.—**MacInnis, W. R.** The use of the 35 mm. fluorograph in mass surveys of the chest. X-ray Technician, 1945-46, 17: 225-7.—**Malcolmson, P. H.** Direct positive micro-film for the reproduction of radiographs. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 46: 68.—**Miller, H. F.** A developing frame for 70 mm. photofluorographic film. X-ray Technician, 1948-49, 20: 227.—**Naguib, A., & Gamal el Din Massoud.** Mass chest survey (70 mm. miniature films) report on chests of 700 new university students. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1948, 31: 964-9.—**Ondrejčka, G.** Zur Wertung der Schirmbildphotographie (mittleres Format) Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 185 (Abstr.).—**Quinn, B.** Mass miniature radiography of the chest using 4" x 5" film. Radiography, Lond., 1945, 11: 33-7.—**Tice, F.** Photoroentgenographic results: a comparison of the 4" x 5" and the 70 mm. equipment in 1,713 cases. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1946, 53: 454-67.—**Zakovsky, J.** Ueber ein neues Verfahren bei Schirmbildaufnahmen; Schirmbildaufnahmen auf Mittelformat. Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 1042. ——— Ueber die Weiterentwicklung der Schirmbildphotographie auf Mittelformat. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1943, 67: 246-51.

Film: Processing.

DRAEGER, R. H. Instructions for the construction of photofluorographic film drying reel. 41. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Suppl. to Rep. No. 1, Res. Project X-135, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Developer for fluorographic films. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 8, 12.—**Fitzpatrick, W. G.** A method of filing miniature radiograms. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 447.—**Lewis, I.** Photofluorographic roll-film viewers. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1946, 61: 294-7, 2 pl.—**Oeser, H., & Schümichen, C.** Zur Aufbewahrung und Betrachtung der Röntgenschirmbildphotos. Röntgenpraxis, 1939, 11: 53.

Follow-up.

Aspin, J. The management of mass radiography suspects; a two-year follow-up. Tubercle, Lond., 1949, 30: 170-7.—**Griesbach.** Wiederaufnahme der Röntgen-Reihenuntersuchungen zur Erkennung der Lungentuberkulose. Tuberkulosearzt, 1948, 2: 223.—**Mark, H.** Follow-up of abnormal pulmonary findings observed in mass chest x-ray surveys. Minnesota M., 1947, 30: 1251.—**O'Connor, A.** The investigation of photo-radiographic pick-up cases. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 90-4.—**Oscarsson, P. N.** Massundersökning kommunvis med skärmbildsfotografering efter kontroll och tuberkulinsprövning; BCG-vaccination i en seans. Kvartalskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk., 1945, 40: 76-85.—**Pfreimbter, R.** Die fachärztliche und klinische Nachprüfung der Ergebnisse der Röntgenreihenuntersuchung des Gaues Mecklenburg. Zschr. Tuberk., 1939, 83: 280-91.—**Stoffels, H.** Durchführung und Ergebnis von Nachuntersuchungen auf Grund der Röntgen-Reihendurchleuchtung nach Prof. Hoffelder. Off. Gesundheitsd., 1940-41, 6: A. 637-40.—**Weisswange, W. M. H.** Zur Frage der Einschränkung der Verdachtsfälle beim Volksröntgenkataster. Ibid., 1944, 10: A. 14-6.—**Willner, I.** Mass chest X-ray and follow-up; a municipal problem. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1950, 47: 120-3.

Forensic aspect.

Birkhäuser, H. Rechtsfragen beim Schirmbildverfahren. Schweiz. Aerzteztg., 1945, 26: 157-61.—**Dérobot, L., & Pizon, P.** La semi-micro-radiographie; son application en médecine légale à l'étude des lésions de l'appareil ostéoarticulaire laryngé au cours de la strangulation. Ann. méd. lég., 1945, 25: 193-205.

Grid and screen.

Buckstein, J. Spot film fluororoentgenography with movable grid. Am. J. Roentg., 1945, 53: 608-10.—**Griffel, W.** The photofluoroscope in screen photography. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 401.—**Levy, L., & West, D. W.** L'effetto della luminosità e della grana su schermi fluoroscopici usati per la schermografia. Boll. schermogr., Roma, 1948, 1: 147-50, 10 pl.—**Stanford, B.** A research into the physical factors concerned in indirect radiography; a simple method of detecting experimentally the presence of the phenomenon of latent image reinforcement in a fluorescing screen. Brit. J. Radiol., 1941, 14: 213. ——— The quantitative estimation of the actinic value of the afterglow of a fluorescing screen. Ibid., 244-6.

Hazard.

Gerrits, J. C. Waarschuwing bij de beoordeling van röntgenfoto's en doorlichtingen. Tsehr. sociale geneesk., 1947, 25:

351.—**Janker, R.** Ueber den Strahlenschutz bei Röntgenreihenuntersuchungen. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1942-43, 89: 219-23.—**Mass radiography**; a cautionary notice by the Ministry of Health. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 350.—**Morgan, R. H., & Lewis, I.** Notes on the use of protective glass in photofluorographic equipment. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1945, 54: 403-6.—**Rump, W.** Ueber den Strahlenschutz bei Schirmbild-Reihen-aufnahmen. *Fortschr. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1942, 65: 42-8.

Health survey [1936 Abreu]

See also under **Thorax; Tuberculosis.**

ABREU, M. DE. Exame sistemático pela roentgen-fotografia. p.177-284. 23½cm. Rio, 1940.

In: *Med. cir. pharm.*, Rio, 1940.

Abreu, M. de. Radio-photographie collective. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1938, 22: 232-5. — El registro fluorográfico, base de la profilaxia de la tuberculosis. *Rev. mex. tuberc.*, 1945, 7: 377-89.—**Beckwith, C. J. W.** Mass radiography. *Phi Chi Q.*, 1949, 46: 54.—**Beynon, A. E.** Civilian mass radiography. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 639. — Mass miniature chest radiography. *Med. Press, Lond.*, 1949, 221: 548; *passim*. — **Birmingham, W. T.** Mass radiography. *Lancet*, Lond., 1948, 1: 304.—**Böhme, W.** Zur Frage des Grossangriffs auf die Tuberkulose mit Hilfe der Schirmbildphotographie. *Fortschr. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1938, 58: Tagungsh., 37-45.—**Braeuning, H.** Welche Bedeutung hat die Durchführung des Röntgenkatesters in Mecklenburg für die Tbc.-Bekämpfung, und was hat nun in der Angelegenheit zu geschehen? *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1939, 83: 292-5.—**Brailsford, J. F.** Mass radiography. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 2: 808-12.—**Brown, E.** Mass miniature radiography. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1942, 68: 188.—**Chambonnet.** La roentgenphotographie de masses. *Algérie méd.*, 1947, 50: 449. Also *Cah. méd.*, Alger, 1947, 2: 399.—**Clark, K. C.** The mass examination of the lungs by miniature radiography. *Radiography*, Lond., 1942, 8: 18-28.—**Duncan, R. E., & Rices, E.** The role of photoroentgenograms in the elimination of endemic pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 519-21, 3 pl.—**Heaf, F.** Mass radiography. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 112-5.—**Hiebert, H. L.** The use of miniature X-ray films in tuberculosis control. *J. Lancet*, 1944, 64: 101-3.—**Hoffstaedt, E. G. W.** Mass radiography at the cross roads. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1944-45, 58: 7.—**Jäderholm, K. B.** Om filmstorleken vid massundersökning av lungorna. *Nord. med. tskr.*, 1937, 14: 1884.—**Janker, R.** Leuchtenschirmphotographie; Röntgenreihenuntersuchung. *Med. Novit.*, Lpz., 1939, 48: 1.—**Jurado López, E. G.** La fluorografía y la campaña antituberculosa. *Gac. méd.*, Guayaquil, 1947, 2: 104-11.—**Kiyono, H., Inoue, K., & Hirahuku, I.** Syūdan kyōbu roentgen kensa ni suite. *Gun idan zasshi*, 1940, No. 321, 115-34, incl. 6 pl.—**Lavelle, J.** Mass radiography. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 773.—**Lendrum, J. D.** Miniature radiography survey. *Annual Health Rep. Co. M. Off. Hampshire*, 1947, 58-66.—**Lossen, H.** Röntgen-Schirmbilduntersuchungen. *Med. Mschr.*, 1948, 2: 250-2.—**McDougall, J. B.** La schermografia di massa. *Boll. schermogr.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 53; *passim*.—**Marinaro, N. A., & Phelps, P. S.** Photo-roentgenography in tuberculosis case finding. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1942, 6: 948-50.—**Mass miniature radiography of the lungs.** *Tubercle*, Lond., 1942, 23: No. 8, p. iv.—**Mass radiography.** *Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health*, Lond. (1947-48) 1949, 77.—**Mass radiography of the chest.** *Radiography*, Lond., 1940, 6: 235.—**Mass radiophotography.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 897.—**Micro-radiography and the tuberculosis problem in Australia.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 479.—**Montagar, F.** La radiophotographie dans le dépistage de la tuberculose pulmonaire. *Méd. aéronaut.*, 1946, 1: 606-17.—**Petersen, G. F.** Mass radiography of the chest. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1947, 28: 400-4.—**Pindell, M. L.** Photoroentgenography in a tuberculosis program. *Radiology*, 1942, 38: 224-31.—**Pollitzer, G., & Berlin, L.** Foto-impresso radiográfica. *Rev. paul. tisiol.*, 1939, 5: 377-84, incl. 4 pl.—**Potter, H. E.** Miniature films in chest surveys. *Radiology*, 1940, 34: 62-5.—**Rahm, N., Westergren, A. [et al.]** Skärbildsfotografering. *Nord. med.*, 1942, 15: 2192-8.—**Ribeiro, L.** Collective examination of the thorax by Manoel de Abreu's method. In his *Brazil. M. Contr.*, Rio, 1939, 151-4, 2 pl.—**Robins, A. B.** Chest X-ray survey methods in practice. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 637-42.—**Rosenberg, J., Gikovate, F. [et al.]** Abreugrafia. *Rev. brasil. tuberc.*, 1947-48, 16: 307-10.—**Roy, S. C.** Miniature mass radiography; a plea for its adoption. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1940, 75: 209.—**Shanks, S. C.** Mass radiological examination of the chest. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1939-40, 21: 185-91.—**Sparks, J. V.** Some problems of miniature mass radiography. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 917-20.—**Stuart, B. P. A.** Mass radiography of the chest. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 27-9.—**Sutton, P. G.** Mass radiography of the chest, with special reference to the pulmonograph. *Brit. J. Tuberc.*, 1940, 34: 55-60, pl.—**Torelli, G.** Sulla schermografia di massa. *Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini*, 1942, 6: 318-20.—**Tarnell, E.** Massundersökningar med skärbildsapparat. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1940, 37: 2054-8. Also *Kvartalskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk.*, 1941, 36: 8-13.—**Trail, R. R.** Miniature mass radiography in perspective. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 115-7.—**Uehlinger, E.** Le rôle de la radiophotographie dans la lutte contre la tuberculose. *Schweiz. Aerzteztg.*, 1949, 30: 142-6.—**Ulrich, H.** Mit der Röntgenmusterung auf der Suche nach der unbekannten Tuberkulose. *Deut. med. Wschr.*,

1939, 65: 869-71.—**Weber, F. J.** Community-wide chest x-ray surveys; an introduction to the problem. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1947, 62: 652-8.—**Wunderly, H. W.** Miniature radiography and mass surveys. *Med. J. Australia*, 1948, 2: 268-71.

Health survey: Industrial workers.

See also subheading (military)

Andrade, H. L. de, & Oliveira, A. J. A. de. Importância da abreugrafia sistemática nos estabelecimentos industriais. *An. med. Sta Mario (Brazil)* 1947, 4: 57-64. Also *Clin. tisiol.*, Rio, 1947, 2: 349-58.—**Büttner, H. E.** Röntgenreihenuntersuchungen verschiedener Betriebe und Berufsgruppen in einer ostdeutschen Großstadt. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 70: 314.—**Cornet, A., & Cornet, A.** Radioscopie et radiophotographie systématiques; leur application à la médecine du travail. *Arch. mal. profess.*, Par., 1944-45, 6: 329-33.—**Davey, E. L.** The miniature film program in a small industry. *Indust. Nurs.*, 1943-44, 3: No. 4, 62.—**Dick, W. P.** Mass miniature radiography of factory groups in Middlesex. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 568. — The yearly re-examination of a factory group by mass miniature radiography. *Ibid.*, 1948, 1: 689-91.—**Elkin, W. F., Irwin, M. A., & Kurtzthal, C.** A mass chest X-ray survey in Philadelphia war industries. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1946, 53: 560-5.—**Ellman, P.** Mass radiopathy in factories. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 242.—**Gilson, Gros [et al.]** La radiophotographie en médecine du travail. *Presse méd.*, 1942, 50: 51-3.—**Gilson, M., & Lamy, R.** La radiophotographie en milieu industriel. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1942-43, 25: 146.—**Hilleboe, H. E., & Newitt, A. W.** Small film radiography in industrial groups. *J. Lancet*, 1945, 65: 133-7.—**Kramer, M., Comstock, G. W., & Stocklen, J. B.** An evaluation of a chest X-ray resurvey of an industrial plant. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1946, 61: 990-1001.—**Langert, S., & Runström, G.** Några erfarenheter från ett års skärbildsundersökning av personalen vid Svenska Kullagerfabriken, Göteborg. *Nord. med.*, 1945, 25: 630-2.—**Montesano, G.** La schermografia nell'esame degli operai addetti alle industrie minerarie. *Med. lavoro*, 1945, 36: 89-94, illust.—**Piatt, A. D.** A radiographic chest survey of patients from the Dachau Concentration Camp. *Radiology*, 1946, 47: 234-8.—**Retief, F.** Miniature radiography of mine native labourers at the W. N. L. A. depot. *Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass.*, 1941-43, 22: 181-7. — Normal and abnormal radiographic studies and miniature radiography. *Ibid.*, 1946-47, 26: 39-51.—**Schömmel, H.** Ergebnisse der Röntgenreihenuntersuchung in verschiedenen Betrieben des Gaues Württemberg. *Off. Gesunddienst.*, 1944, 10: A, 1-13.—**Seydl, G.** Das Röntgenreihenbild in einem Großbetrieb der Kriegsmarine. *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 728 (Abstr.).—**Silva, L. E., Paitoví, C. A., & Soler, J. C.** Resultados de los exámenes roentgenográficos en establecimientos industriales. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1942, 56: 394-7.—**Sparks, J. V.** Miniature mass radiography and industry. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1944, 7: 8-10.—**Tillich, A.** Schirmbildphotographie und betriebsärztliche Tätigkeit. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1941, 54: 571-3.—**Torp, I. M.** Problems of mass chest x-ray in industry. *X-ray Technician*, 1946-47, 18: 216-9.—**Vargas López, R.** Apuntes sobre radiografías sistematizadas del tórax en grupos aparentemente sanos. *Bol. san.*, Managua, 1946, 6: No. 41, 11.—**Vigliani, E. C., Parmeggiani, L., & Zanetti, E.** Il controllo schermografico della tubercolosi e della silicosi nelle industrie metalmeccaniche dell'Italia settentrionale. *Med. lavoro*, 1948, 39: 1-6.—**Zacks, D.** Massachussets industrial x-ray program. *Massachusetts Health J.*, 1946, 27: 12.

Health survey: Schools.

Bannen, J. E. The routine chest radiological examination of school children; is it desirable? *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1944, 212: 347-9.—**Bennholdt-Thomsen, C.** Erste Erfahrungen mit dem Röntgen-Reihenbildner (von Holfelder) im Kindesalter. *Mschr. Kinderh.*, 1939, 79: 386-8.—**Boulanger-Pilet, G.** Sur les examens radioscopiques pratiqués en grande série dans les écoles de Paris et de la Seine. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1941, 38: 171-4.—**Cano Gironda, L.** La pesquisa de la tuberculosis en los escolares por la foto-roentgenografía. *Rev. méd.*, Puebla, 1942, 15: No. 149, 4-6.—**Hopf, M.** Reihendurchleuchtungen von Schulkindern auf dem Lande. *Praxis*, Bern, 1939, 28: 577-80.—**Parrique, M. G.** Résultats des examens radiologiques systématiques dans les écoles. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1943, 21: 7-14.—**Pérez, J. C.** La importancia de la abreugrafia en el medio escolar. *Bol. Inst. protecc. inf.*, Montev., 1944-45, 18: 424-9. Also *Portug. transl.*, *Arq. pediat.*, Rio, 1944-45, 17: 285-90.—**Pettinati, S., & Dall'Acqua, R.** L'esame schermografico nelle università. *Boll. schermogr.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 112-24.—**Phillips, L. D., Dietrich, A. M., & Evans, G. T.** High school x-ray survey. *Delaware M. J.*, 1944, 16: 120-2.—**Quinche, P.** Dépistage de la tuberculose par la radiophotographie dans les écoles de Neuchâtel-Ville. *Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsam.*, 1944, 192-6.—**Raimondi, A. A., Gallo, J., & Bonfante, L. M.** El catastro radiográfico mediante el método de Abreu para la admisión de los niños en la Colonia marítima de Necochea. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1940, 27: 437-41.—**Reale, M., & Fiorentini, C.** Indagine schermografica ed allergica sugli alunni delle scuole elementari di Forlì e Predappio. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1941, 32: pt. 2, 603-6.—**Reynolds, R. A.** Mass miniature radiography of children. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1946, 134-6.—**Samukawa, M.** Ippan gakudō ni okeru kyōbu roentgen-sen kansetu satuei-zō ni suite. *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1948,

52: 51.—**Spiridonov, U. D.** [Result of mass roentgen examination of the lungs with aid of the cryptoscope] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1942, No. 4, 63-5.

— Health survey: Statistical results.

FOURESTIER, M. L'expérience de Montreuil-sous-Bois; une tentative de dépistage de la tuberculose pulmonaire par l'examen radiophotographique systématique de toute la population d'une grande ville française. p.232-305. 25cm. Par., 1947.

In: Rec. tr. Inst. nat. hyg., Par., 1947-48, 3:

Abreu, M. de. Zwei Jahre kollektive Röntgenphotographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1938, 58: 574-87. — Il problema della tubercolosi nel Brasile: profilassi e servizio schermografico. Boll. schermogr., Roma, 1949, 2: 96-105.—**Bacon, R. D.** The 1946 Erie County chest X-ray survey. Pennsylvania M. J., 1947-48, 51: 141-7.—**Bartlett, N.** Nouvelle méthode d'examen radiographique des collectivités pour combattre la tuberculose en Australie. Bull. Union internat. tuberc., 1949, 20: 176-87 (incl. Engl. transl.).—**Berner, F.** Die röntgenfachärztliche Auswertung von über 640,000 Röntgenaufnahmen aus Mecklenburg. Zschr. Tuberk., 1939, 83: 268-79.—**Bohatyrtchuk, F.** Ueber Ergebnisse der Mikroröntgenographie. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1944, 25: 351-65.—**Burke, R. M.** Chest X-ray survey program in Oklahoma. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1948, 41: 192-6.—**Campano, J. A.** & **Pierres, C. A. de.** Resultados de las primeras 10,000 abreguafas en la ciudad de Tres Arroyos. Dia méd., B. Air., 1948, 20: 2470-2.—**Danmæs, E.** Hålsingher passera röntgenkameran. Kvartalsskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk., 1944, 39: 116.—**Davies, T. W.** Report of the medical officer in charge of the mass radiography unit. Annual Rep. King Edward VII Welsh Nat. Mem. Ass., 1946-47, 35: 61-9.—**Davies, M.** Mass radiography in Wales: experience with a mobile unit. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1945, 39: 23-37, pl.—**Delos, J.** Sur quatre années de pratique de la radiophotographie dans les collectivités. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1942, 119: 622-9.—**Detemmann, A.** Ueber die Ergebnisse von Röntgenschirmbilduntersuchungen im Vergleich zur Tuberkulosehäufigkeit. Tuberkulosearzt, 1948, 2: 574-80.—**Fine, A.** & **Steinhausen, T. B.** Experiences with the photoroentgen method in chest surveys: analysis of 156,000 examinations. Ohio M. J., 1945, 41: 709.—**Fischer, F. K.** & **Schinz, H. R.** Zürcher Erfahrungen der kantonalen Schirmbildaktion bei über 65,000 untersuchten und abgeklärten Fällen; ein Beitrag zur präventiven Medizin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1948, 78: 217-20.—**Flancher, L. H.** Case-finding programs in state-wide clinics and mass X-ray surveys. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y. (1947) 1948, 43: 377.—**Garsche, R.** Die Schirmbild-Reihenuntersuchung im Kindesalter; Erfahrungen und Ergebnisse. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 39-43.—**Gjengen, P.** Erfaringer ved skjermbilledfoto-graferingen i Trondheim. Tskr. Norske lægeforen., 1948, 68: 110-2.—**Gould, D. M.** Mass X-ray survey in San Antonio. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1945, 60: 117-26.—**Griesbach, R.** Durchführung, Auswertung und Ergebnisse der Schirmbildphotographie in Augsburg. Zschr. Tuberk., 1943, 90: 262-70.—**Hall, J. D.** Mass radiography in Bermuda. NAPT Bull., Lond., 1947, 9: 114-6.—**Humbert, R.** Les examens radiophotographiques dans le canton de Neuchâtel. Radiol. Clin., Basel, 1946, 15: 37-49.—**Kollbrunner, F.** Résultats statistiques des radiophotographies. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1946, 4: No. 88, 7.—**Markoff, N.** Schirmbild und Abklärung; Churer Erfahrungen. Schweiz. Zschr. Tuberk., 1947, 4: 237-59.—**Krasnitz, A.** Mass X-ray survey in Burlington County. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1947, 44: 493-5.—**La Cruz Lora, R. de.** & **Inchástegui, C. S.** Encuesta radiológica de San Cristóbal. Rev. méd. dominic., 1948, 3: 36-46.—**Lee, R. E.**, **Fine, A.** & **Steinhausen, T. B.** Experiences with the photoroentgen method in chest surveys: analysis of 100,000 examinations. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 217. Also Span. transl., Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1945, 12: 83.—**Leffler, A.** Mass radiography in Leeds. Radiography, Lond., 1944, 10: 72.—**Lozina, C.** L'indagine schermografica nazionale per la tubercolosi in Danimarca. Boll. schermogr., Roma, 1948, 1: 66-9.—**Lund-Johansen, F.** Omkring skjermbilledfoto-graferingen i Strinda. Nord. med., 1948, 37: 229-31.—**Maclean, A.** Mass radiography in Glasgow; report on first 50,000 examinations. Edinburgh M. J., 1947, 54: 488-95.—**Magan, M. G.** Mass radiography service in Dublin. Irish J. M. Sc., 1947, 580-6.—**Mascher, W.** Skärmbildundersökningen i Södermanlands län. Kvartalsskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk., 1949, 44: 15-26. Also Sven. läk. tidn., 1949, 46: 816-32.—**Mass x-ray survey:** summary of miniature film and 14" x 17" x-ray follow-up [tab.]. Annual Rep. Bd Health Florida (1947) 1948, 48: 39.—**Merkert, C. E.** The Minneapolis chest x-ray survey. J. Lancet, 1947, 67: 223.—**Molnar, V.** & **Witkowski, T.** A MABI-ban végzett röntgenröntgényképezés eredményei. Népegészségügy, 1949, 30: 9-11.—**Nathan, C. R.** Early observations in a Veterans Administration clinic during a mass chest x-ray survey. Bull. Am. Ass. M. Social Work., 1948, 21: 24-8.—**Nelson, A.** Skärmbildundersökningar vid större företag. Kvartalsskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk., 1943, 38: 107-11.—**Neumüller, H.** Miniature X-ray examinations made in Poland in 1948. Acta tuberc. scand., 1949, Suppl. 21, 71-87.—**Orsi, A.** La schermografia nel comune di Milano. Gior. ital. tuberc., 1947, 1: 211-3.—**Oscarsson, P. N.** Från skärmbildundersökningarna i Mal-

möhus län. Sven. läk. tidn., 1945, 42: 478-90.—**Papanicolaou, B.** Photofluorographic survey of 33,971 apparently healthy persons in Greece. Dis. Chest, 1948, 14: 585-95.—**Papastathopoulos.** Photofluorographic survey in Athens and Salonica. Acta tuberc. scand., 1949, 23: 188-202.—**Paula, A. de.** & **Benedetti, F.** Primeiros resultados dos exames coletivos pela roentgenografia. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1939, 87-90.—**Reuterskiöld, G.** Om skärmbildundersökningen i Uppsala län. Kvartalsskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk., 1946, 41: 15-21.—**Rochat, P.** 5,000 radiophotographies à Lausanne, 1943 à 1945. Radiol. clin., Basel, 1946, 15: 49-53.—**Sauter, A.** Zur Frage des Schirmbildkaters. Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt., 1944, Gegen Tuberk., 73-80.—**Schicht, A. J.** El catastro roentgen-fotográfico por el método de Abreu en la capital. Rev. med., B. Air., 1939, 1: 19-26.—**Schrag, E.** Der Volks-röntgenkater im Kriege und die dabei in Württemberg, besonders in Stuttgart gemachten Erfahrungen. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst., 1943, 9: B. 169-81.—**Sherman, G. A.** Five year review of Michigan's mass X-ray service. Michigan Pub. Health, 1946, 34: 123-6.—**Steiger, J.** Die Ergebnisse von Reihen-durchleuchtungen im Kanton St. Gallen und Fürstentum Liechtenstein. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 1187-90.—**Sucksdorff, M.** Betydelsen av årliga skärmbildundersökningar. Nord. med., 1947, 33: 164-9.—**Szakkay, A.** Statisztikai beszámoló a háború után végzett első 100,000 röntgenszűrősről. Népegészségügy, 1948, 29: 693-7.—**Urech, E.** & **Rochat, P.** La radiophotographie à Vallorbe. Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt., 1944, 197-200.—**Vaccarezza, R. A.** & **Zunino, L. R.** Cinco años de examenes roentgen-abreguaficos. Bol. Soc. tisiol. Hosp. nac. centr., B. Air., 1943, 9-16.—**Volksuntersuchungen** mit dem Röntgen-Reihenbildner. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 132.—**Weber, C. R.** Mass survey of the city of Windsor. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 9.—**Weisswange, W.** Ergebnisse der ersten fünf Millionen Volksröntgenuntersuchungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 44.—**Buchta, V.** & **Delius, H.** Abschliessender Bericht über die Röntgen-reihenuntersuchungen in der Slowakei, durchgeführt im Jahre 1940. Zschr. Tuberk., 1943, 90: 186-95.—**Wilson, R. M. M.** Radiografias en masa en la Gran Bretaña. Medicina, Habana, 1944, 2: No. 16, 7-9.—**Zanca, P.** & **Hempel, F. K.** A statistical analysis of 100,000 examinations of the chest by the photoroentgen method. Radiology, 1944, 43: 122-8. Also Span. transl., Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1945, 12: 109-14.

— History.

Collari, S. Origini, sviluppi e avvenire della schermografia. Lotta tuberc., 1947, 17: 265-70.—**Doppler, W. A.** What's new and news in group chest X-raying. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y. (1946) 1947, 42: 98-101.—**Graf, H.** Zur Geschichte der Röntgen-Schirmbildphotographie. Röntg. Photogr., Stuttg., 1947-48, 1: 25-30.—**Hilleboe, H.** New developments in mass radiography of the chest. Hosp. Counc. Bull., 1945, 8: No. 8, 9-12.—**Jäderholm, K. B.** Skärmbildsfotograferings utveckling. Nord. med., 1944, 21: 620-2.—**Lindberg, D. O. N.** History of practical chest roentgen photography, 35 mm. film method. J. Lancet, 1944, 64: 113.—**Rebello, C. S.** A evolução da roentgenfotografia. Lisboa med., 1940, 17: 237-64.

— Image (incl. photographic aspect)

Axén, O. Vergleich zwischen der Detaillierbarkeit auf Schirmbildphotographien, bei der Durchleuchtung und auf Grossfilmaufnahmen. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1941, 22: 547-55.—**Berkhoff, W.** Grenzen der Abbildungsmöglichkeit in der Schirmbildphotographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1942, 65: 33-42.—**Borges de Faria.** Limites da roentgenfotografia no diagnóstico da tuberculose pulmonar. Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1946, 523-34.—**Fossati, F.** & **Gallone, P.** L'esame dello schermogramma. Boll. schermogr., Roma, 1948, 1: 24-30.—**Hasché, E.** Zur objektiven Prüfung der bei Röntgenaufnahmen erzielbaren Bildgüte, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schirmbildphotographie. Röntgenpraxis, 1941, 13: 108-11.—**Kieffer, J.** Uniformity in chest radiographs for serial studies. Bull. Am. Acad. Tuberc. Physicians, 1942, 6: 10-8.—**Lecœur, J.** Les lacunes de la radiophotographie. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1944-45, 9: 57-9.—**Lindgren, M.** Photographische Schirm-bildaufnahmen. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1946, 27: 374-84.—**Pigorini, L.** Alcune considerazioni sul disegno polmonare soprattutto in rapporto alla lettura dello schermogramma. Boll. schermogr., Roma, 1948, 1: 97; 137.—**Schopper, E.** Photographische Fragen des Leuchtschirmbildes. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1939, 60: 181-5.

— institutional.

Belli, M. & **Baroni, V.** Stazione schermografica e dispensario centrale di un grande centro urbano. Lotta tuberc., 1942, 13: 616-21.—**Bondi, J. L.**, **Scartascini, R.** & **Lamola, F. A.** La radiografia de tórax en el medio dispensario antituberculoso (sugerencias y conclusiones que se desprenden del estudio de 6,700 radiografías) Prensa méd. argent., 1944, 31: pt. 2, 1826-32.—**Bradbury, F. C. S.** The Lancashire mass radiography unit. Med. Off., Lond., 1947, 77: 153-6.—**Burnett, J. W.** & **Tice, G. M.** Mass chest survey at the University of Kansas Medical-Center out-patient dispensary. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1948, 49: 19-22.—**Cabelló Campos, J. M.** O serviço de roentgenfotografia do Instituto de Tisiologia Clemente Ferreira. Rev. paul. tisiol., 1943, 9: 150-65.—**De Loge, M.** Photoroentgenography at Herman Kiefer Hospital. X-ray Tech-

nician, 1942-43, 14: 13-7.—Hilleboe, H. E. Mass radiography in general hospitals. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1947, 62: 29-31.—Ickert. Röntgenschi rmbild oder Durchleuchtung im Gesundheitsamt? Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1939-40, 5: B, 91.—Larisch, R. Ein Jahr Schirmbildphotographie im Rahmen des Gesundheitsamtes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1377.—Nezlin, S. E., & Zakim, M. M. Fluorografia v dispensernoi praktike. Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1948, No. 5, 55-9.—Nordgren, B. Centraldispensärsarbetet på Gotland efter 1943 års allmänna skärmbildsundersökning. Nord. med., 1947, 33: 160-4.—Ochsner, H. C. The chest survey in a general hospital. Hoosier Health Herald, 1946-47, 28: 121-5.—Olivo, J. J. La necesidad de establecer el servicio de microradiografía como rutina en los hospitales oficiales y privados. Sugestiones. Méx., 1947-48, 13: No. 156, 23-5. Also Torreón méd., 1948, 3: 88-91.—Olsen, J. Skjermbildefotograferingen ved Bergen helseråd; erfaringer. Nord. med., 1948, 38: 994.—Pereira da Silva, C. A radio-fotografia de Manoel de Abreu no Serviço de assistência a psicopatas do E. de S. Paulo. Arq. Serv. assist. psicopat. S. Paulo, 1939, 4: 235-42, 11 pl.—Scatchard, G. N., & Duszynski, D. O. Miniature chest X-ray films in general hospitals. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 746-8. — Routine chest roentgenograms of hospital admissions. Dis. Chest, 1947, 13: 312-20.—Vera Toledo, J. La radiología de las colectividades en la Caja de seguro obligatorio. Bol. méd. social, Santiago, 1945-46, 13: 750-5.

— kinematographic [1897 McIntyre]

See also Radiography, instantaneous.

Abreu, M. de. Técnica de la roentgenocinematografía. Arch. argent. enferm. ap. resp., 1941, 9: 283-99. Also Día méd., B. Air., 1941, 13: 896; 908.—Böhme, W. Ueber Röntgen-schmalfilmbildkinematographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1938, 56: 59-64.—Castex, M. R., Mazzei, E. S., & Malenchini, M. Roentgenocinematografía (con técnica de Abreu) su aplicación al estudio de las afecciones torácicas. Arch. argent. enferm. ap. resp., 1941, 9: 300-6. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt 2, 2031-4.—Cineroentgenography. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1946, Oct., 143.—Dariaux & Dijan. Solution pratique de radioscopie cinématographique par le procédé du docteur Georges Dijan. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1935, 23: 344-6. — Procédé de radiocinématographie du Docteur Georges Dijan. J. radiol. électr., 1936, 20: 158.—Dessauer, F. Ueber Kinematographie mit Röntgenstrahlen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1937, 56: 126-31; Disc., 141.—Dijan, G. Procédé du radioscopie cinématographique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 200: 1443. — Evolution de la radiocinematographie. J. radiol. électr., 1944-45, 26: 356-63.—Fischmann, M. [A röntgenkinematographie] Gyógyászat, 1937, 77: 198-200.—Graf. Technische Grundlagen der indirekten Röntgenkinematographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1937, 56: Kongr., 87-90.—Hartung, E. Photographie von Röntgenschi rmbildern; Beitrag zur röntgenkinematographischen Aufnahme-technik. Deut. med. Wschr., 1913, 39: 1106.—Janker, R. Der Stand der indirekten Röntgenkinematographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1937, 56: 131; Disc., 141. — Die Photographie des Leuchtschirmbildes (Einzelbild und Röntgenkinematographie) Röntgenpraxis, 1939, 11: 271-84.—Jarre, H. A. Roentgen cinematography. In: Med. Physics (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 1259.—Kaestle, Ueber Röntgenkinematographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1938, 58: Tagungsh., 88.—Larrú, E. La cinematografía roentgen (proyección de una película) An. Hosp. S. José, Madr., 1932-33, 4: 9-14.—Methodik der Röntgenkinematographie: gleichzeitige Aufschrift von Puls- und anderen Kurven auf denselben Film. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1944, 70: 127-31.—Moretzsohn de Castro, J. Princípios fundamentais para aplicação da cineradiografia como método auxiliar do diagnóstico radiológico. São Paulo méd., 1944, 17: pt 2, 81-7. Also Am. J. Roentg., 1947, 57: 103-14. — & Jany, J. O método brasileiro de cineradiografia clínica. An. paul. med. cir., 1942, 43: 505. Also Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1942, 2: 122-8. Also São Paulo méd., 1942, 15: pt 2, 207-24. — Apresentação dos primeiros trabalhos de cineradiografia clínica. Rev. paul. tisiol., 1942, 8: 36. — O método brasileiro de cineradiografia clínica: processo de hipersensibilização prévia das emulsões acessório para filmagem cineradiográfica. Ibid., 110-38.—Ramsey, G. H. S., Watson, J. S., jr [et al.] Cine-fluorography: a progress report on technical problems, dosage factors, and clinical impressions. Radiology, 1949, 52: 684-90.—Reynolds, R. J. Some experiments on the production of rapid serial skiagrams from the screen image by means of a cinematograph camera. Brit. J. Radiol., Roentg. Soc. Sect., 1927, 23: 33-44. — Cineradiography. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n. ser., 7: 415-24. Also Am. J. Roentg., 1935, 33: 522-8. Also Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 53: 602-6. Also Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1936, 44: 26-30. — X-ray cinematography. Irish J. M. Sc., 1936, 6, ser., 267-71. — Cineradiography indirecte. J. radiol. électr., 1936, 20: 159-62. — Aspect of X-ray cinematography. Newcastle M. J., 1936, 16: 101-7. — Praktische Kineradiographie durch die indirekte Methode. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1937, 56: 132-9; Disc., 141. — Cineradiography, its technic and application. Arch. Phys. M., 1948, 29: 147-9.—Stewart, W. H. Cine-fluorography of today. J. Thorac. Surg., 1937-38, 7: 223-6. — & Ghiselini, F. H. Recent developments in the cinematography of the fluoroscopic image. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 268-70. — Cine-fluorography. South. Surgeon 1940,

9: 21-5. — & Hoffman, W. J. Cinefluorography. Am. J. Roentg., 1937, 38: 465-9.—Torelli, G. Lo stato attuale della roentgenocinematografia. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1939, 3: 160-70. — La roentgenocinematografia con film ad anello. Ibid., 383.—Watson, J. S., jr, & Weinberg, S. A 35-mm. unit for cinefluorography. Radiology, 1948, 51: 728-32.

— kinematographic, direct [Rhegmography]

Belot & Pilon. Fabrication du tube Coolidge; film cinématographique; cinémaradiographie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1920, 8: 156.—Böhme, W. [Physiologisch-tiexperimenteller Teil mit röntgenkinematographischen Demonstrationen] Magy. röntg. közl., 1939, 13: 109.—Bonney, Les films radiographiques de Pathé-Cinéma. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1923, 11: 18-21.—Bouwers, A. [Technic of instantaneous roentgen pictures] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 2, 1981-4.—Cignolini, P. La regmografia. Radiol. med., Milano, 1939, 26: 44-51.—Dessauer, F. Neue Probleme der radiologischen Technik (Aufnahme in einer 1/100 Sekunde, Herzkineematographie) Beibl. Mitt. Ges. phys. Med., Wien, 1911, 4: 1-13. — Weitere Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Blitzaufnahmen und der Röntgenkinematographie. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1912) 1913, 84: 2. T., 2. Hälfte, 72.—Franke, H. Ueber die derzeitigen Möglichkeiten einer Röntgenkinematographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 35: Beih., 18. — & Groedel. Ueber technische Fortschritte der direkten Röntgenkinematographie. Verh. Deut. Röntg. Ges., 1933, 26: 65-7.—Holmgren, B. S. Roentgen cinematography as a routine method. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1945, 26: 286-92.—Hubacher, O. Röntgenkinematographie. Radiol. clin., Basel, 1947, 16: 379-82.—Janker, R. Zur Röntgenkinematographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1931, 44: 658-68. — Résultats obtenus en radio-cinematographie avec présentation de fragments choisis de films, et d'un film sonore radio-cinematographique. P. verb. Congr. internat. photogr. (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 753-5; Disc., 835. — Roentgen cinematography. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 36: 384-90. — Aperçu sur les résultats de la roentgenocinematographie. Arch. électr. méd., 1937, 45: 49-63.—Kästle, C. Zur Geschichte der Röntgenkinematographie (Bioröntgenographie) und ihrer Leistungen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1937, 56: 144-8.—Kieder, H., & Rosenthal, J. Ueber kinematographisch aufgenommene Röntgenogramme (Bio-Röntgenographie) der inneren Organe des Menschen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1909, 56: 280-2.—Lomon & Comandon. La radiocinematographie par la photographie des écrans renforcateurs. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1911, 3: 127-34, pl. — La cinématographie radiologique. J. radiol. électr., 1924, 8: 433-7.—Lossen, H. Röntgenkinematographie. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 29.—Melville, F. X-ray cinematography. Brit. J. Radiol., Roentg. Soc. Sect., 1927, 23: 217-20.—Palmieri, G. G. Fatti ed ipotesi intorno alla cinematica cardiopolmonare desunti dall'indagine roentgenocinematografica. Radiol. sper., Parma, 1948, 2: 148-68.—Petrov, V. A. [Roentgenokinetography] Vest. rentg., 1937, 18: 74-6.—Pigorini. Neue direkte Methode der Röntgenkinematographie, die regmographische Methode Cignolinis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 687 (Abstr.).—Reynolds, R. J. Demonstration-lecture on X-ray cinematography. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 985-90.—Scaglietti, O. Ist die praktische Anwendung der Röntgenkinematographie heute bereits erreicht? Radiol. Rdsch., 1937-38, 6: 230-4.—Stuert, E. Ueber den Begriff Röntgen-Momentaufnahme und über Prüfung der Röntgenapparate auf ihre Fähigkeit, Momentaufnahmen sich bewegender innerer Organe zu liefern. Deut. med. Wschr., 1911, 37: 869-71.—Van de Maele. Appareils de radiocinematographie directe. J. radiol. électr., 1936, 20: 163-5. — La radiocinematographie directe. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1937, 6, ser., 2: 287-90, pl. Also Bruxelles méd., 1937-38, 18: 101-6; No. Spec. 1937, 78-81. Also Acta Unio internat. cancer, Par., 1939, 4: 277-84. Also Brit. J. Radiol., 1938, 11: 804-8. Also Radiology, 1938, 30: 750-5.

— kymographic.

Balli, L., & Lancellotti, G. Il microchimografo rotante. Radiol. sper., Parma, 1948, 2: 138-41.—Torelli, G. La roentgen-cine-chimografia; nota di tecnica. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1939, 3: 836.

— Laws and regulations.

Bachmann, E. Ueber die Durchführung des Schirmbildverfahrens. Schweiz. Aerztztz., 1944, 25: 479; passim.—Höjer, J. A. Medicinalstyrelsens förslag om allmän skärmbildsundersökning. Kvarlatskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk., 1944, 39: 68-86.—Hopf, M. A propos de la radiophotographie obligatoire en Suisse. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1948, 6: 240.—Lov om tuberkuloseundersøkelser ved skjermbildefotografering. Norske nasjon. foren. tuberk., 1943, 33: 155.—Mistal, O. M. La tuberculose est-elle contagieuse? faut-il rendre la radiophotographie obligatoire? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 119.—Rochat, P. Les médecins vaudois et l'obligation de la radiophotographie. Schweiz. Aerztztz., 1948, 29: 187-9.

— Manuals and atlases.

Fossati, F., & Gallone, P. Radiologia schermografica. 387p. 26cm. Milano, 1949. Bibliogr.: p. 353-75.

GRIETHUYSEN, B. G. VAN. Theoretische en practische grondslagen der röntgenkleinbeeldfotografie. 104p. 24cm. Amst., 1941.

GUTIÉRREZ DEL OLMO, J. Foto-radioscopia; técnica, aplicaciones, resultados. 63p. 18cm. Barcel., 1941.

HILLEBOE, H. E., & MORGAN, R. H. Mass radiography of the chest. 288p. 18½cm. Chic. [1945]

HOLFELDER, H., & BERNER, F. Atlas des Röntgenreihenbildes des Brustraumes. 95p. 29½cm. Lpz., 1939.

JANKER, R. Leuchtschirmphotographie, Röntgenreihenuntersuchung; die Photographie des Leuchtschirmbildes; eine Methode der Röntgenreihenuntersuchung. 57p. 8° Lpz., 1938.

Forms H. 69, Tuberk. Bibl.

MOTTEZ, M. *La radiophotographie; méthode de radiographie indirecte par photographie de l'écran fluorescent; ses principales applications. 99p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

TRAIL, R. R., TRENCHARD, H. J., & KENNEDY, J. A. Mass miniature radiography. 96p. 19cm. Lond., 1943.

ZACKS, D. Photoradiography in search of tuberculosis. 297p. 26cm. Balt., 1949.

Method and technic.

See also subheadings (Exposure; Organization)

Abreu, M. de. Röntgenphotographia. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1936, 9: 313-24, 4 pl.—Aikawa, T. Syūdan-kensin-hō tosite no roentgen-kansetu-satuei zuyūto. Tozai igaku, 1941, 8: 741; pt 2, 733; 943.—Available methods of mass radiological examination. Rep. Nat. Health M. Res. Council. Australia, 1944, 18, sess., 100-4.—Bachmann, E. Das Schirmbildverfahren. Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt., 1944, Gegen Tuberk., 41-51.—Bailey, W. X-raying large groups. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1942, 72: 389.—Covello, M., jr. A propósito da roentgenfotografia. Rev. paul. tiol., 1939, 5: 339-44.—Dearing, W. P. Chest fluorography with portable X-ray equipment on 35 mm. film. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1940, 55: 2369-77, 4 pl.—Dudley, S. F. Miniature radiography for mass examination. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 531.—Eddy, C. E. The technical aspects of miniature radiography. Rep. Nat. Health M. Res. Council. Australia, 1940, 8, sess., 33-6.—Ellman, P. Mass radioscopia and radiography. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 366.—Gallone, P., & Fossati, F. L'applicazione degli obiettivi catadiottrici alla schermografia. Arch. radiol. Nap., 1948, 22: 344-51.—Osservazioni circa il rendimento del contrasto di radiazione con particolare riguardo alla schermografia. Radiol. med., Tor., 1948, 34: 278-80.—Gough, H. B. Photofluorography. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 267-71.—Hall, C. Mass X-ray examination using miniature films. Illinois M. J., 1948, 94: 369-72.—Halter, K. Beitrag zur Technik der Reihen-Röntgen-Durchleuchtung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 1137.—Heaf, F. Mass radiography in practice. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 611.—Heisig, F. Röntgenreihenphotographie. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1939, 93: 353-63.—Hennessy, J. H. Partial chest surveys utilizing the photo-roentgenographic unit and the phototimer. X-ray Technician, 1948-49, 20: 275-80.—Hirsch, I. S. Fluorography; its technic and application. N. York State J. M., 1940, 40: 1579-85.—Hopf, M. Die Reihendurchleuchtung und das Schirmbildverfahren. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 1356-60; 1945, 75: 1062.—Huzimoto, T., & Yamamura, M. Film eisyu-siki kokyū kyokusen byōsyū-hō ni suite. Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1939-40, 17: 332.—Jaubert de Beaujeu, A. La radiophotographie à très haut voltage. J. radiol. électr., 1946, 27: 352.—Kerley, P. Technique in mass miniature radiography. Brit. J. Radiol., 1942, 15: 346.—Kupriianov, V. F., & Schechtman, J. L. [Fluorography as a method of mass x-ray examination] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1941, No. 11, 42-9, 2 pl.—Kurose, Y. Kyōbu hutari dōji X-sen-satuei-hō ni suite [... of two persons simultaneous]. J. Radiol., Kanazawa, 1947, 5: 30-3.—Lemberg, A. A., & Ilievich, A. I. [Methods of microroentgenography] Vrach. delo, 1941, 23: 425-32.—Lenarduzzi. Primi risultati con lo schermografo a distanza focale variabile. Radiol. med., Tor., 1948, 34: 711.—Lewis, I. Miniature photofluorography of the clothed subject. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1946, 61: 1002-4.—Macleane, A. Some experiences in mass radiography. Edinburgh M. J., 1946, 53: 52-4.—McNett, L. W. Technique in mass x-rays of the chest. X-ray Technician, 1947-48, 19: 28; 55.—Maisani, A. L'istruzione tecnico-sanitaria con particolare riferimento alla tecnica schermografica. Boll. schermogr., Roma, 1949, 2: 81-5.—Mart, J. A., Powers, K. V., & Barth, E. E. Routine photofluorography of the chest. Illinois M. J., 1949, 95: 236-9.—Mattson, S. Technique for spot radiography. X-ray Technician, 1942-43, 14: 233 &c.—Morgan, R. H. Problemas físicos de la fluoroscopia y de la radiografía seriada (transl.) América clín., 1949 15: 511-8.—

Muir, J. S. Some experiences in running a mass radiography unit. Radiography, Lond., 1946, 12: 21-3.—Nicolae, A. Aperfeiçoamento técnico na execução da abregografia. Clin. tiol., Rio, 1949, 4: 115-8.—Parkin, J. T. Técnica y resultados de las radiografías torácicas en masa. Hospital (América clín.) N. Y., 1948, 4: 28-30.—Paula, A. de, & Benedetti, F. Técnica da roentgenfotografia. N. ed. cir. pharm., Rio, 1940, 301-36.—Pendergrass, E. P. Practical X-ray techniques for mass physical examinations. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1942, 7, meet., 34.—Pollitzer, G., & Bett, C. La radiografia de Abreu; dispositivo simplificado y técnica usada en la Cátedra de patología y clínica de la tuberculosis. An. Soc. med. cir. Rio, 1940, 53: No. 2, 5-13.—Potter, H. E. Technical factors underlying miniature roentgenography of the chest. Am. J. Roentg., 1942, 47: 71-5. Also Span. transl., Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1942, 9: 171-5.—Pruzansky, S. V., Zhegalkin, G. A., & Schechtman, J. L. K state prof. J. L. Schechtmana, K metodike fluorograficheskikh obsledovani. Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1948, No. 5, 51-5.—Sayag, G., & Gargiulo, A. La roentgenfotografia según el método de Abreu. Prensa méd. argent., 1939, 26: pt 2, 1971-8.—Schinz, H. R., & Kollbrunner, F. Die Schirmbildphotographie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 897-908.—Sievert, R. M. Two methods of roentgen microphotography; preliminary report. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1936, 17: 299-309.—Simonetti, C. La fotografia dello schermo fluorescente. Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea) 1942, 1: No. 4, 111-5.—Sparks, J. V. Some problems of miniature mass radiography. Brompton Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1942, 11: 1-12.—Sutton, P. G. The technical problems of mass radiography of the chest. Tubercle, Lond., 1939-40, 21: 192-6.—Torelli, G. La roentgenfotografia. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1939, 3: 171-85.—Torp, I. M. Methods for mass survey of the chest. X-ray Technician, 1940-41, 12: 92-5.—Turner, J. W. Simple method of X-ray serialography. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 115-7.—Varden, L. E. Fluorography. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1941-42, 27: 399-415.—Wegelius, C. Kritiska synpunkter på skärmbildsfotografieringen i dess nuvarande utförande. Nord. med., 1946, 32: 2504-8.—Zeyss, W. Die Schirmbildphotographie. Deut. Aertztebl., 1944, 74: 193-5.

military.

Abelló Pascual, J., & Gutiérrez del Olmo, J. Estudios sobre fotorradioscopia. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 9-15.—Alperin, A. N., & Benjamin, J. E. The induction film as an aid in appraising subsequent pulmonary lesions. Radiology, 1944, 43: 548-62.—Aston, M. J., & Loesser, W. D. Mass photofluorography in a naval shipyard. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 809-18.—Behrens, C. F., & Britten, S. A. Five years of photofluorography in the Navy. Ibid., 1945, 45: 1203-7.—Bew, D. F., Tilney, R. W., jr., & Maher, W. E. J. A review of 283,225 chest photofluorograms at the United States Naval Personnel Separation Center, Lido Beach, Long Island, N. Y. Ibid., 1947, 47: 749-53.—Borges de Faria. Análise de mil roentgenfotografias. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1946, 35: 83-100.—Bowie, E. R., & Jacobson, H. G. Routine chest, roentgenography on Negro inductees at Fort Benning, Georgia. Am. J. Roentg., 1944, 52: 500-4.—Boyd, R. W. Results of a random chest x-ray survey of healthy troops in Canada. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1946, 54: 16-9.—Brian, E. G., & Riden, E. Recruit examination; the need for chest x-rays. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 299-301.—Britten, S. A. Photofluorographic examinations of the chest of all Navy and Marine Corps personnel, 1944-1945. Ibid., 1946, 46: 1479-81.—Charter, W. V. Routine photofluorographic examinations of Naval and Marine Corps personnel; end results. Ibid., 1947, 47: 733-8.—Brooks, W. D. W. Fluorography. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1944, 50: 2-5.—Cahal, M. F. Selective Service examinations. Radiology, 1941, 36: 238.—Catastro radiográfico en el ejército año 1936. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 3-38.—Chest x-ray planned for draftees. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1941, 25: 218.—Clemente, M. La roentgen-fotografia; tecnica e possibilità di pratica applicazione nella Marina militare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 417-31. Also Span. transl., Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1940, 10: 33-42.—L'esame radiologico sistematico del torace nelle visite di arruolamento. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 409-33.—Utilità del metodo roentgen-fotografico come controllo degli organi toracici dei militari in servizio. Ibid., 1941, 47: 116-31.—Gherli, E. Primi risultati del controllo röntgen-fotografico del torace applicato all'arruolamento dell'elemento volontario della R. Marina. Ibid., 1940, 46: 213-23.—Cooper, E. L. Pulmonary tuberculosis in recruits; experiences in a survey by the microradiographic method. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 245-8.—Dudley, S. F. Pulmonary tuberculosis in the Royal Navy and the use of mass miniature radiography in its control. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 401-6.—Duncan, R. E. Thirty-five mm. fluorography as used by the U. S. Navy. Dis. Chest, 1941, 7: 333-6.—Photofluorographic chest survey of Naval personnel. Ibid., 1943, 9: 269-73.—Edwards, H. R. X-raying military men. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1941, 42: 436-8.—Ellman, P. Mass radiography in the early detection of intrathoracic disease, with special reference to pulmonary tuberculosis in recruits. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 595-602.—Evans, A. G. Results of mass radiography of R. A. F. ex-prisoners-of-war from Germany. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 914.—Fine, A., & Steinhäusen, T. B. A survey of chest lesions in 32,000 prospective aviation cadets. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 68, 113-7.—

Fitzpatrick, W. G. C. Mass miniature photoradiography in the Royal Navy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 3-20.—**Fournié & Frezouls.** La radiophotographie; premiers essais d'application au dépistage de la tuberculose pulmonaire dans l'armée. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1939, 5, ser., 5: 795-802.—**Guérinet.** La radiophotographie; essais d'application au dépistage de la tuberculose pulmonaire dans la collectivité militaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1939, 33: 132-7. Also *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1940, 5: 506.—**Frank, A.** Bericht über das Ergebnis der Röntgenreihenuntersuchung an 5,681 Männern des Sicherheitsdienstes. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1943, 67: 194.—**Frey, F.** Kurzer Ueberblick über Entwicklung von Schirmbildreihenuntersuchungen und Ergebnisse bezüglich Tuberkulose bei Soldaten während der letzten Kriegsjahre. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1947, 101: 33-46.—**Fuchs, A. W.** Photoroentgen technique; employing optimum K.V. principles. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 73, 90-5.—**Galbraith, D.** Pulmonary tuberculosis in recruits; further experience in a survey by the method of miniature radiography. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 699-701.—**Gebert.** Die Bedeutung der Reihenröntgenuntersuchung in der Wehrmacht. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1938, H. 105, 443-51.—**Giovannazzo, V.** L'utilità della schermografia nella diagnosi precoce della tubercolosi polmonare con particolare riferimento agli arruolamenti dei militari di P. S. *Boll. schermogr.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 151-6.—**Grass.** The organization of investigation of photofluoroscopy in the armed forces. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Project 1, pt 6, 289-93.—**Grzybowski, S.** Masowa radiografia. *Lek. wojsk.*, Edinb., 1946, 37: 162-4.—**Hawickhorst, H.** Die Anwendung der Leuchtschirmphotographie bei den Reihenröntgenuntersuchungen in der Wehrmacht. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1939, 4: 255-61.—**Holfelder, H.** Der erste Grosseinsatz des Röntgenreihenbildners im SS-Lager zu Nürnberg. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 85: 1465-7.—**Der Einsatz des Röntgensturmbans-SS-Hauptamt zur Erstellung eines Volksröntgenkatasters und die Einsatzmöglichkeit der gleichen Truppe als Feldröntgentruppe. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1939, 4: 493-5.—**Einsatz und Tätigkeit der Röntgenreihenbildnertruppe der SS in Mecklenburg. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1939, 83: 257-64.—**Berner, F.** Stand und Aussichten der Kleinbildfotografie vom Röntgenshirm unter Berücksichtigung der Erfahrungen mit dem Röntgen-Reihenbildner im SS-Lager, Nürnberg. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 85: 1818-23.—**Janker, R.** Die Leuchtschirm-Photographie zur Einzelaufnahme und zur Reihenuntersuchung in der Wehrmacht. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1941, 6: 238-43.—**Jones, W. A.** Routine chest x-ray examination of recruits: a survey of results. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1940, 43: 213-7.—**Kinzer, R. E.** The chest x-ray examination: an analysis of disqualifying conditions found among 105,141 selectees. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 499-502.—**Lammas, V.** L'importanza dell'indagine radiografica di massa nella medicina sociale e l'apporto della schermografia secondo i risultati di un'indagine clinico schermografica di una collettività militare presunta sana. *Q. radiol.*, Belluno, 1942, 7: 230-9.—**Loré, J. M., jr.** Air-borne photofluorographic unit. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 490-5.—**Marciaik, M.** O miniaturowych zdjęciach rentgenowskich. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1943, 35: 64-6.—**Mass miniature radiography in the detection of pulmonary tuberculosis among recruits to H. M. forces.** *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 282.—**Mercer, N.** Choosing a method for mass x-raying of service men. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 772-6. Also *Virginia M. Month.*, 1941, 68: 589-91.—**Micro-radiographie dans la Royal Air Force.** *Bull. Commun. Dis. UNRRA*, 1946, 5: 838-44.—**McGuffin, W. H.** Observations gleaned from clinical and radiological chest examinations of recruits. *Radiology*, 1941, 36: 413-20.—**O'Loughlin, B. J.** A study of 24,615 separation chest roentgenograms. *Ibid.*, 1947, 48: 389-91.—**Picciochi, J. M., & Bolin, J. B.** Report of 250,000 chest photofluorographs in Naval recruits. *J. Omaha Clin. Soc.*, 1944, 5: 20-2.—**Price, S. H. R.** Mass X-ray examination of the chest. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1947, 33: 99-102, 2 pl.—**Quinn.** Technique adopted for mass radiography examinations in the Royal Air Force. *Radiography*, Lond., 1944, 10: 1-5.—**Raess, A., & Teschendorf, W.** Röntgenreihenuntersuchungen mittels Schirmbildaufnahme. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1939, 4: 249-53.—**Rahm, N.** Resultatet av klinisk undersökning av skärmbildspositiva militärer. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1942, 39: 1630-2.—**Roentgenographic examinations of the chests of Navy and Marine Corps personnel** [Form letter] *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 3, 26-9; 1945, 5: No. 5, 38-43.—**Ronnen, J. R. von.** Ervaringen met de zgn. screen-pijp apparaten in het Militair Hospital I te Batavia. *Med. mbl.*, Batavia, 1949, 2: 321-7.—**Ruzo, G., Orbe, J. A., & Bocalandro, C. A.** Resultados de la aplicación de la roentgenografía en la selección del soldado argentino. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 75-80.—**Salsano, P.** La schermografia nell'esercito. *Policlinico*, 1944, 51: sez. prat., 10-24.—**Schedtler, O.** Die Röntgenschirmbildphotographie im Dienst der Wehrmacht. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1939, 4: 253.—**Schiller, I. A.** Chest photoroentgenography in Army physical examinations. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1946, 53: 103-14.—**Schink, W.** Praktische Erfahrungen über Röntgen-Reihen-Schirmbilddaufnahmen beim Feldheer. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1942, 7: 428-36.—**Schneider, I.** Separation center chest survey. *Dis. Chest*, 1946, 12: 147-52.—**Schulz, E.** Röntgenreihenuntersuchungen bei der Wehrmacht mit dem Schirmbildverfahren. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1939, 4: 402-9.—**Seydl, G.** Das Röntgenreihenbild in einem****

Grossbetrieb der Kriegsmarine. *Ibid.*, 1942, 7: 15-8.—**Shapiro, R.** Pulmonary tuberculosis in Navy recruits: a review of 50,100 photofluorographic chest examinations. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1944, 49: 485-9.—**Spühler, O.** Ueber Röntgen-Reihendurchleuchtungen in der Armee. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 653.—**Standardized (A) photoroentgen technique.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 22.—**Tenner, K. T., & Neumer, W.** Reihen-Röntgendurchleuchtung innerhalb einer Division des Feldheeres. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1943, 8: 474-6.—**Trail, R. R., Trenchard, H. J.** [et al.] Mass miniature radiography in the Royal Air Force, a report on 250,027 consecutive examinations of R. A. F. personnel. *Brit. J. Tuberc.*, 1944, 38: 116-40.—**Vándor, F.** Újonck röntgensorozat vizsgálata. *Orvostud. közl.*, 1944, 5: 363.—**Verstandig, C. C.** Pulmonary pathology in rejectees: a survey of 100,000 photoroentgenograms performed at the induction center in Connecticut. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1946, 10: 103-5.—**Ainsworth, C. W.** Photoroentgenographic technique and dark room procedure used at the Army Recruiting and Induction Station, New Haven, Connecticut. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1944, 52: 547-50.—**Wayburn, E.** Mass miniature radiography: a survey in the United States Army Air Forces. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1946, 54: 527-40.—**White, B.** Mass radiography of the thorax, with special reference to its application to recruits for the army. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 23-7.—**Wyman, S. M.** Report of a roentgenologic chest survey. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 15.—**X-ray examinations in the Selective Service.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 819.—**X-raying military men.** *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1941-42, 45: 70.—**Zarkevich, N. F.** Fotosnimki svyatschegosia rentgenovskogo ekrana. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 8, 15-9.

Organization of service.

Almeida Pintos, R. Algunos problemas que plantea el examen roentgenográfico de las colectividades. *Dia méd. urug.*, 1947-48, 15: 911-20.—**Behr.** Die Organisation der NSV zur Erfassung der Menschen für die Röntgenreihenuntersuchungen. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1939, 83: 265-8.—**Bene, J.** A néplélté miniszterium röntgenreihenkép felvétel készítése megkezdte működését. *Népegészségügy.*, 1948, 29: 157.—**Benham, L. R.** Organisation of a mass miniature radiography survey. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1948-49, 62: 79.—**Birkhäuser, H.** Ueber die Organisation des Schirmbildwesens. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1949, 79: 465-7, pl.—**Bloom, S.** Social service and the mass chest x-ray survey. *Bull. Am. Ass. M. Social Work*, 1948, 21: 22.—**Brehm, P. A.** Administrative aspects of mass radiography. *Indust. M.*, 1946, 15: 391-3.—**Brunner, E.** L'organisation de la radiophotographie à Zurich. *Méd. & hyg.*, Genève, 1946, 4: No. 88, 7.—**Büchel, H.** L'organisation du service des radiophotographies dans le canton de Zurich. *Ibid.*, 7.—**Conti, C.** Durchführung der Röntgenreihenuntersuchungen. *Gesundheitsführung*, Berl., 1943, No. 1, 25.—**Fillinger, F.** Das Röntgenschirmbildverfahren im vertrauensärztlichen Dienst. *Vertrauensarzt*, 1941, 9: 73-7.—**Ginés, A. R.** La libreta de salud y el método radiofotográfico de Abreu en Asunción del Paraguay. *Bol. Of. san. panam.*, 1943, 22: 314.—**Gioia, F. G.** Contributo allo studio del problema schermografico. *Lotta tuberc.*, 1942, 13: 622-30.—**Goldsbrough, J.** Mass X-ray and health propaganda. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1948, 29: 82.—**Hoffstaedt, E. G. W.** Mass radiography and after: a plea for a mobile chest service. *Brit. J. Tuberc.*, 1949, 43: 36-40, 2 pl.—**Kollbrunner, F.** Das Schirmbild in USA. *Praxis*, Bern, 1946, 35: 741-3.—**Maisani, A.** Organizzazione e sviluppo delle indagini schermografiche di massa. *Notiz. ammin. san.* (1946) 1947, 7: 42-54.—**Creazione e sviluppo del servizio schermografico in Italia; contributo statistico.** *Boll. schermogr.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 6-18.—**Contributo dell'Alto Commissariato per l'igiene e la sanità pubblica alle indagini schermografiche di massa; organizzazione e sviluppo del servizio schermografico in Italia; nuovo orientamento della lotta antituberculosa in Italia.** *Ibid.*, 105-11.—**Nationalföreningens skärmbildsbyrå i Stockholm.** *Kvartalskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk.*, 1943, 38: 117-9.—**Note relative à l'utilisation de la technique dite radiophotographie.** *Bull. Hôp. Sadiki, Tunis*, 1943-44, 2: 71-3.—**Nylander, E.** Organisationen av skärmbildsundersökning på landsbygden. *Kvartalskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk.*, 1945, 40: 23-30.—**Pfister, H. O.** Les réactions du public en face des expériences de radiophotographie. *Méd. & hyg.*, Genève, 1946, 4: No. 88, 7.—**Proton.** La pratique de la radio-photographie dans les pays Anglo-Saxons. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 165-73.—**Reggiani, G., & Vespignani, A.** Per un piano di schermografia in una provincia. *Nuntius radiol.*, Siena, 1944-46, 12: 123-34.—**Reinberg, S. A.** Neskolko soobrazhenii o fluorografi v nashikh usloviakh. *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1948, No. 5, 42-8.—**Robertson, J. S.** Civilian mass radiography. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 711.—**Sauter, A.** Les problèmes que l'Etat doit résoudre à propos des examens radiophotographiques de la population. *Méd. & hyg.*, Genève, 1946, 4: No. 88, 7.—**Thorelli, H.** Skärmbildsfotografieringen organisation vid L. M. Ericsson. *Kvartalskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk.*, 1943, 38: 112-6.—**Wegelius, C.** A centralised organisation for mass radiography. *Newcastle M. J.*, 1949-50, 24: 19-21.

Organization of service: Unit and staff.

Bradbury, F. C. S. Minimal requirements for mass radiography. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 293.—**Cave, P.** Mass miniature radiography units. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 172.—

Ellman, P. Staffing mass miniature radiography units. *Ibid.*, 146.—Essential requirements in respect of technical, clinical and clerical aspects of miniature radiography. Rep. Nat. Health M. Res. Counc. Australia, 1944, 18, sess., 97-9.—**Ferrier, H. T.** Staffing of miniature mass radiography units. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 616.—**Greene, A. B.** The role of the x-ray technician in mass-survey. *X-ray Technician*, 1942-43, 14: 108 &c.—**Henderson, N. P.** Staffing mass miniature radiography units. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 81.—**Muir, J. S.** Mobile or static mass radiography? *Radiography*, Lond., 1947, 13: 150.—**Sackett, G. L.** The role of the radiologist in mass chest X-ray survey. *Radiology*, 1949, 53: 274.—**Sparks, J. V.** Staffing of miniature mass radiography units. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 398.—**Zimmer, E. A.** Erste praktische Erfahrungen mit einem aufnahmebereiten Radiophotographiewagen in der Schweiz; zugleich Stellungnahme zur Arbeit Hopf: Reihendurchleuchtung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1945, 75: 501-4.

— Physician's aspect.

Beust, A. v. Schirmbildverfahren und ärztliches Geheimnis. Praxis, Bern, 1947, 36: 43.—**Hilleboe, H. E.** Community, wide chest x-ray surveys and the general practitioner. *J. Lancet*, 1947, 67: 225-8. Also *Minnesota M.*, 1947, 30: 625-34. Also *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1948, 29: 77-83.—**Roloff, W.** Röntgenmusterung und praktischer Arzt. *Deut. Tuberk. Bl.*, 1939, 13: 257-60.—**Rossier, P. H.**, & **Maier, C.** Radiophotographie et secret médical. *Méd. & hyg.*, Genève, 1946, 4: No. 88, 7.—**Van Zwalenburg, B. R.** Mass chest X-rays and the practicing physician. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1949, 48: 1365.

— Radiological aspect.

Abreu, M. de. Collective fluorography. *Radiology*, 1939, 33: 363-71.—**Bohatyrtschuk, F.** Die Fragen der Mikroröntgenographie. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1942, 65: 253-61.—**Bouwers, A.** The indirect radiograph. *Radiology*, 1939, 33: 357-62.—**Braeuning, H.** Lungendiagnostik; die Röntgen-Reihenuntersuchung. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1939, 11: 391-8.—**Branscheid, F.**, **Steps, H.**, & **Wandersleb, E.** Einzelaufnahmen von Röntgenleuchtschirmbildern und deren Anwendung bei Reihenuntersuchungen. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1938, 58: 174-80.—**Cranch, A. L.** The indirect radiograph, mass radiography: some technical data. *Radiography*, Lond., 1943, 9: 1-5.—**De Witte.** Quelques réflexions au sujet de la radiophotographie. *J. belge radiol.*, 1948, 31: 47-9.—**Grechishkin, S. V.** [Microroentgenography] *Vest. rentg.*, 1938, 20: 397-408.—**Hiramatu, H.** X-sen kansetu satuei-hō gaisetu [General theory ...] *Ika kikaigaku zasshi*, 1942-43, 20: 117-26.—**Hirsch, I. S.** Fluorography; the photography of the fluorescent image. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1940, 43: 45-52.—**Jäderholm, K. B.** Schirmbildphotographie. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1942, 23: 44-50.—**Janker, E.** Die Leuchtschirmphotographie. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1938, 58: 588-93.—**Lewis, V. N.** The factors involved in x-ray screen photography. *Radiography*, Lond., 1943, 9: 17-9.—**Lust, F. J.** The fluorotengenograph. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1940, 43: 141.—**Mason, M. W.** Photofluorography for chest surveys. *Radiology*, 1944, 43: 499-503.—**Masy, S.** La radiophotographie. *J. belge radiol.*, 1948, 31: 22-31.—**Pendergrass, E. P.** Practical X-ray techniques for mass physical examinations. *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 17 (Abstr.)—**Potter, H. E.**, **Douglas, B. H.**, & **Birkelo, C. C.** The miniature X-ray chest film. *Radiology*, 1940, 34: 283-91.—**Previte, S.** Some aspects of mass radiography. *Radiography*, Lond., 1945, 11: 9.—**Shanks, S. C.** Mass radiography of the chest, et alia. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1941, 14: 45-53.—**Stanford, B.** A research into the physical factors concerned in indirect radiography; the optimum combination of film and fluorescing screen for use in indirect radiography. *Ibid.*, 128-55.—**Stassens, La.** radiophotographie. *J. belge radiol.*, 1948, 31: 32-9.—**Taylor, R. G.** Radiographs made on the fluoroscope. *Radiology*, 1936, 27: 615.—**Van der Plaats, G. J.** Quelques observations fondamentales au sujet de la radiophotographie. *J. belge radiol.*, 1948, 31: 40-6.

— stereoscopic.

See also **Radiography, stereoscopic.**

Ayres de Sousa. Bases técnicas da roemografia. *Gaz. méd. port.*, 1949, 2: 543-52.—**Eicher, P.** Das Raumschirmbild. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 882-4.—**Levitin, J.** Ten thousand chest examinations with the stereoscopic photoroentgen unit. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1943, 49: 469-75. Also *Span. transl.*, *Rev. radiol. fisioter.*, Chic., 1945, 12: 1 &c.—**Lewis, I.**, & **Morgan, R. H.** The value of stereoscopy in mass radiography of the chest. *Radiology*, 1946, 46: 171.—**Mannila, T. O.** Stereo screen photography. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1948, 29: 65-70.—**Warren, S. R., Jr.**, **Pendergrass, E. P.**, & **Haagensen, D. E.** A comparison of stereoscopic miniature chest films, single roentgenograms on paper, and single roentgenograms on large films. *Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y.*, 1942, 38: 57-60.

— stratigraphic.

See also **Radiography, stratigraphic.**

Bibikov, N. V. Otechestvennyi tomofluorograf. *Med. promyshl. SSSR*, 1949, 40, illust.—**Dimitrov, M.** Schirmbildschichtphotographie. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1942, 65: 241-8.—**Gorodecky, A. A.** Ispolzovanie fluorografi dlya

posloinykh issledovaniy (tomofluorografia) *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1948, No. 5, 49-51.—**Soares, D.** Método tomográfico seriado: tomografia seriada; serioplanigrafia e serioplanigrafia visadamilimétrica. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1947, 4: 589-99.—**Vallebona, A.** La stratimicroradiografia. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1940, 19: 8.

— Use.

See also under names of medical branches as **Surgery; Urology**, etc.

Aiello, G., & **Antonietti, F.** Le indagini schermografiche nella patologia del lavoro. *Boll. schermogr.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 144-6.—**Etevens, F. L.** Combatendo las enfermedades con películas. *Medicina*, Habana, 1943, 1: No. 4, 3-6.—**Heisig, W.** Diapositive und Kopien von Röntgenbildern durch Kleinbildphotographie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 265.—**Hirsch, I. S.** The utility of fluorography. *Radiology*, 1941, 36: 1-11.—**Hospitals**, too, are finding a place for photoroentgenography. *Surg. Equip.*, 1941, 8: No. 3, 14.—**Itikawa, T.**, & **Aikawa, T.** Leuchtschirmphotographie in der Urographie. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1940, 34: 182.—**Janker, R.** Die Leuchtschirmphotographie in der Chirurgie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1941, 68: 2353-66.—**Rebello, C. S.** A roentgenografia nos exames funcionais; experiências preliminares. *Lisboa med.*, 1940, 17: 264-72, 2 pl.—**Ronneaux, G.** Les utilisations diverses de la radiophotographie. *Bull. Soc. électroradiol. méd. France*, 1939, 27: 385-99.—**Sanderson, S. S.** A simplified method of preserving radiographs and allied records on miniature film. *Radiology*, 1941, 37: 616-21.—**Smith, J.** Radiography in public health work. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1947, 43: 70-2.—**Stumpf, P.** Der Unterricht in der Röntgenologie; Schirmbildaufnahme und Laufbild als Lehrmittel. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1938, 58: 411-20.—**Sutherland, C. G.** The reproduction of roentgenograms on films of millimetric dimensions and suggested potentials of utility in this procedure. *Radiology*, 1941, 37: 622-7.—**Viehmann, I.** Indirekte Röntgenphotographie mit der Kleinbildkamera in der Veterinärmedizin. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1939, 47: 145.

MICRORADIOGRAPHY₂.

See also **Radiation gamma** (Absorption; Diffraction) **Radioisotope**, **Metabolism**; also such headings as **Histology; Metallurgy; Microscopy**, **electronic**; also under names of objects examined as **Cellulose; Keratin; Wood**, etc.

Barclay, A. E., **Daniel, P.** [et al.] **Radio-micrography.** *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1946-47, 105: Proc., 28.—**Clark, G. L.** Medical, biological and industrial applications of monochromatic radiography and microradiography. *Radiology*, 1947, 49: 483-95.—**Eyler, R. W.** A camera for stereoscopic microradiography. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1943, 14: 277.—**Dauvillier, A.** Application de la diffraction des électrons à l'étude des substances organiques; structure de la cellulose. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1930, 191: 708-11.—**Engström, A.** Micro-radiography. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1949, 31: 503-21.—**Goby, P.** Une application nouvelle des rayons X; la micro-radiographie. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1913, 156: 686-8, illust.—**Guinier, A.** Méthode d'analyse quantitative de constituants microscopiques par des mesures d'absorption de rayons X. *Ibid.*, 1943, 216: 48-50.—**Massazza, A.**, & **Vallebona, A.** La micrografia diretta con radiazioni di diversa lunghezza d'onda. *Accad. med.*, Genova, 1937, 52: 273-8.—**Mikroradiographie**; eine neue Untersuchungsmethode. *Mikrokosmos*, Stuttg., 1913-14, 7: 85.—**Saulnier, A.**, & **Trillat, J. J.** Radiographie et microradiographie par électrons secondaires. *Rev. sc., Par.*, 1945, 83: 211-4.—**Sherwood, H. F.** Vacuum exposure holder for microradiography. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1947, 18: 80-3.—**Trillat, J. J.** La microradiographie. *Nature*, Par., 1947, 82-6.—**Viviano, M.** Gli ostacoli di ordine fisico nell'impiego delle radiazioni ultraviolette nella micrografia diretta. *Radiol. sper.*, Parma, 1948, 2: 50-7, 3 pl.

— Historadiography.

BICEK, E. J. Extension of the technique of microradiography to biological materials; critical studies of some controversial theories concerning the structure of cellulose. 7p. 23cm. Urbana, 1941.

ENGSTRÖM, A. *Quantitative micro- and histochemical elementary analysis by roentgen absorption spectrography [Karolinska Inst.] 106p. 25cm. Stockh., 1946.

Forms Suppl. 63, *Acta radiol.*, Stockh.

SIRC, R. *L'historadiographie; nouvelle méthode d'investigation histologique. 73p. 25cm. Montpel., 1938.

Barclay, A. E., & **Leatherdale, D.** Microradiography applied to botany. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1948, 21: 544-51.—**Boyd, G. A.**, & **Williams, A. I.** Stripping film techniques for histological autoradiographs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1948, 69: 225-32.—**Castagné.** Amélioration de la méthode historadiographique

Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1935-36, 17: 324.—**Clark, G. L., & Bicek, E. J.** Microradiographic examination of biologic materials. In: *Med. Physics* (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 730-3.—**Fournier, F., & Perrot, M.** Considérations techniques sur l'historadiographie. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1944-45, 26: 12-4.—**Govoni, A.** Tecnica istoradiografica e sue applicazioni. *Radiol. sper.*, Parma, 1948, 2: 249-51.—**Koisi, S.** [Röntgenhistologische Untersuchungen der menschlichen Gewebe] Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1941, 31: 809-65, 4 pl.—**Lamarque, P.** L'historadiographie. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1935-36, 17: 180. — La technique de l'historadiographie. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1936, 20: 325-30. — Historadiography, a new application of x-rays. *Radiology*, 1936, 27: 563-8. — Possibilités d'extension des méthodes d'analyse fine par l'historadiographie. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1937, 25: 51-3. — Une nouvelle méthode d'utilisation des rayons X: l'historadiographie. *Montpellier méd.*, 1937, 3. ser., 11: 47-68, 4 pl. — Historadiographie. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1938, 11: 425-35. — L'historadiographie. *Acta Univ. internat. cancer, Par.*, 1939, 4: 205-20. — **Sirc, R.** Quelques réflexions à propos de la technique de l'historadiographie. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1936, 24: 597.—**Lamarque, P., & Turchini, J.** Premiers résultats généraux obtenus par la technique de l'historadiographie; degré de perméabilité des constituants tissulaires aux rayons X mous de 2,5 Å. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 294.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Historadiographie. In his *Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 307-9.—**Lossen, H., & Schocken, K.** Ueber röntgenologische Feinstrukturuntersuchungen biologischer Gewebe. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1935-36, 49: 262-8.—**Mallet, L.** Les acquisitions nouvelles en historadiographie. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 408 (Abstr.) Also *J. radiol. électr.*, 1944-45, 26: 14-6.—**Marinelli, L., & Ferlazzo, G.** [et al.] Historadiography: a study of chemical elements in histologic sections by means of X-ray absorption. *Am. J. Path.*, 1949, 25: 811.—**Mollard, H.** La radiographie des coupes et la radiographie en coupes. *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1936, 107: 689-93.—**Turchini, J.** De quelques applications de l'historadiographie intéressant plus spécialement les sciences médicales. *Montpellier méd.*, 1937, 3. ser., 11: 69-73, 4 pl.

Radioautography.

See also **Radioisotope**, **Metabolism**.

Boyd, G. A., & Williams, A. I. Stripping film techniques for histological autoradiographs. 9p. 26½cm. Oak Ridge, 1949.

Forms AECD 20c6, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Bélanger, L. F., & Leblond, C. P. A method for locating radioactive elements in tissues by covering histological sections with a photographic emulsion. *Endocrinology*, 1946, 39: 8-13, incl. pl.—**Endicott, K. M., & Yagoda, H.** Microscopic histological technique for locating and quantitating radioactive elements in tissues. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1947, 64: 170-2.—**Evans, T. C.** Radioautographs in which the tissue is mounted directly on the photographic plate. *Ibid.*, 313-5.—**Gross, J., & Leblond, C. P.** Histological localization of radioactive elements: a review. *McGill M. J.*, 1946, 15: 399-438, incl. pl. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1947, 57: 102-22.—**Leblond, C. P.** Histological localization of radioactive compounds in tissue as illustrated with the help of radioiodine. *Recent Progr. Hormone Res.*, 1948, 3: 159-69, illust.—**Mellgren, J.** Mikroskopisk lokalisation av radioaktiva isotoper. *Nord. med.*, 1949, 42: 1919-23.—**Radio-autographs** of single egg cells. *Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 1946-47, No. 46, 75.

MICRORADIOMETRY.

See also **Iontometry**; **Meson**; **Microthermometry**; **Particle**, **Measurement**; **Radioisotope**; **Radiometer**, **etc.**

EHRENBERG, R. Die radiometrische Mikroanalyse. p.1703-52. 4^o Berl., 1932.

In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Abt. 5, Teil 2, pt 2.

TOBIAS, C. A., & DUNN, R. W. Analysis of microcomposition of biological tissue by means of induced radioactivity. 9p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1948.

Forms AECD 2099-B, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Ehrenberg, R. Radiometrische Mikroanalyse. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 197: 467-75.—**Martin, M., & Daudel, R.** Sur la détermination des formules des corps par radiomicrodosage. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1945, 220: 659-61.—**Otlesen, J.** The measurement of minute samples with the Geiger-Müller counter. *Acta physiol. scand.*, 1945, 10: 214-7.—**Paif, M.** Micro-radianalyse: application à la diffusion des métaux. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1945, 220: 559-61.—**Roth, G. E.** Radium micro-determination by the Curtis-Davis α -particle counting method. *N. Zealand J. Sc.*, 1945-46, Sect. B, 27: 147-53.—**Schaefer, H.** Nachweis und Messung kleinster Alpha-Aktivitäten in biologischen Substanzen durch Bahnspurauszählung in der Photoemulsion. *Strahlentherapie*, 1947-48, 77: 613-28.

Apparatus.

See also **Radiometer**.

Berthelot, A. Un dispositif pour l'étude au compteur de Geiger des faibles radioactivités. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1941, 212: 1087-90.—**Bourne, G. H.** Use of Geiger counter for quantitative estimation of radioactive isotopes in histological sections. *Nature*, Lond., 1949, 163: 923.—**Elliott, G. A., & Lee, R. H.** The construction of Geiger-Müller tubes of high sensitivity to β -radiations. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1947, 18: 450.—**Grant, K.** Sir Isaac Newton and the sensitive radiometer. *Science*, 1945, 102: 311.—**Herforth, L.** Messungen sehr geringer Ionisationen mit der Strömungs-Ionisationskammer nach G. Hoffmann. *Ann. Phys.*, Lpz., 1947, 6. F., 1: 251-60.—**Kelsey, F. E.** An internal Geiger counter for the assay of low specific activity samples of carbon 14 and other weak beta emitters in biological samples. *Science*, 1949, 109: 566.—**Le Roux, P.** Sur le micro-radiomètre; construction de modèles nouveaux. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1941, 212: 232-4.—**Leicht, A.** Der Greinachersche Funkenzähler zum Nachweis kleinster Röntgen- und Radiumstrahlungsmengen. *Strahlentherapie*, 1938, 62: 343-7.—**Maurice, D. M.** Pipette-type Geiger counter for small quantities of biological fluids. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1948, 107: Proc., 26.—**Möllerström, J., Lindberg, O., & Holmgren, H.** Apparatus for measuring radioactivity in histological preparations. *Acta anat.*, Basel, 1949, 7: 244-7.—**Stahel, E.** Eine Mikro-Ionisationskammer für Röntgen- und Radiumstrahlen. *Strahlentherapie*, 1928-29, 31: 582-95.—**Strong, J.** A new galvanometer for radiometric measurements at low frequencies. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1946, 36: 716.—**Zerahn, K.** An apparatus for automatic measurement with improved accuracy of weak radio-activities by the Geiger-Müller counter. *Acta physiol. scand.*, 1945, 9: 346-50.

MICRORADIOPHOTOGRAPHY.

See **Microradiography**.

MICRORCHIS.

See **Paramphistomoida**.

MICROREACTION.

See **Microchemistry**; **Microserology**; also under names of chemical substances and diseases.

MICROREFRACTOMETER.

See also **Blood**, **Refractometry**; **Refractometer**.

Plrte, W. Mikroskop-Refraktometer für Flüssigkeiten und seine Anwendung zur Bestimmung von rohen und geschliffenen Steinen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1942, 58: 228-39.

MICRORELIEF.

See also **Histology**, **Methods**; **Tissue**.

Wolf, J. Plastiká histologie kosti. *Šborn. lék.*, 1945-48, 47: 78-119. — Il metodo del microrilievo e l'istologia plastica. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1948, 39: pt 2, 19-25.

MICRORESPIROMETER.

See also **Respirometer**; also **Basal metabolism**, **Determination**; **Biochemistry**, **Methods**; **Blood**, **Gases**; **Cancerology**, **Methods**; **Metabolology**, **Methods**; **Tissue culture**, **etc.**

LÉVY, M. *Etude critique de la méthode manométrique de Warburg appliquée à la biochimie animale. 134p. 25cm. Lyon, 1944.

Adam, N. K. A modification of the Barcroft and Winterstein microrespirometers. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1920, 14: 679-85.—**Barth, L. G., & Kirk, P. L.** A simplified differential microrespirometer. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1941-42, 25: 663-8.—**Boell, E. J.** Bottle imp. ultra-microrespirometer: familiar toy becomes biologic tool. *Yale Sc. Mag.*, 1942-43, 17: No. 4, 6-9.—**Brown, J. W.** Warburg respirometers in plant physiology. *Chron. bot.*, Waltham, 1940-41, 6: 126.—**Crisp, D. J., & Thorpe, W. H.** A metal micro-respirometer of the Barcroft type, for small insects and other animals. *J. Exp. Biol.*, Lond., 1947, 24: 304-9.—**Cunningham, B., & Kirk, P. L.** The oxygen consumption of single cells of *Paramecium caudatum* as measured by a capillary respirometer. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1942, 20, 119-34.—**De Ley, J.** H₂-detection in the Warburg constant volume respirometer. *Experientia*, Basel, 1949, 5: 299.—**Ellenby, C.** A micro-respirometer for single prepupae of *Drosophila melanogaster* Neigen. *J. Exp. Biol.*, Lond., 1945-46, 22: 85-7.—**Fardon, J. C., Brotzge, G. C., & Loeffler, M. K.** A differential micro-respirometer. *Stud. Inst. Divi Thomae, Cincin.*, 1941, 3: 129-37, pl.—**Gregg, J. R.** A microrespirometer. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1947, 18: 514-6.—**Heatley, N. G., Berenblum, I., & Chain, E.** A new type of microrespirometer. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1939, 33: 53-67, pl.—**Highly-sensitive (A)** micro-respirometer. *Annual Rep. Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign*, 1938, 15: 227-8.—**Krüger, F.** Ein neuer Mikro-

Respirationsapparat zur fortlaufenden manometrischen Bestimmung des respiratorischen Quotienten. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1934, 21: 249-66.—**Robbie, W. A., & Leinfelder, P. J.** A manometric apparatus for respiratory studies of small animals. *Science*, 1945, 101: 48.—**Ross, O. A., & Ross, M.** Description of a tissue culture microrespirometer. *Anat. Rec.*, 1950, 106: 241.—**Scholander, P. F.** Volumetric microrespirometers. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1942, 13: 32. — **Edwards, G. A.** Volumetric microrespirometer for aquatic organisms. *Ibid.*, 1942, 13: 32.—**Stern, H., & Kirk, P. L.** A versatile microrespirometer for routine use. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1947-48, 31: 239-42.—**Tyler, A., & Berg, W. E.** A new type of micro-respirometer. *Science*, 1941, 94: 397.—**Umbreit, W. W.** The Warburg constant volume respirometer. In his *Manometr. Techn. &c.*, 2. ed., Minneap., 1949, 1-16. — The direct method for carbon dioxide. *Ibid.*, 17-20. — The indirect method of Warburg. *Ibid.*, 30-9.—**Wells, G. P.** A manometric respirometer for snails. *J. Exp. Biol., Lond.*, 1938, 15: 161-9.

— Cartesian-diver technic.

Anfinson, C. B., & Claff, C. L. An extension of the Cartesian diver micro-respirometer technique. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1947, 167: 27-33.—**Claff, C. L., & Tahmian, T. N.** Cartesian diver technique. *Ibid.*, 1949, 179: 577-83.—**Schwartz, S.** The use of a silicone coating on the Cartesian diver microgasometer. *C. rend. Laborat. Carlsberg, sér. chim.*, 1949-50, 27: 79-92.—**Waterlow, J. C., & Borrow, A.** Observations on the Cartesian diver microrespirometer. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1949, 109: Proc., 19.— — Experimental observations on the Cartesian diver technique. *C. rend. Laborat. Carlsberg, sér. chim.*, 1949-50, 27: 93-123.

MICROSALTBRIDGE.

See Microelectrode.

MICROSANIA.

See also *Platypezidae*; also *Insecta*.

Melander, A. L. *Microsania*, a genus of the *Platypezidae*. *Psyche*, Bost., 1922, 29: 43-8.

MICROSCALE.

See Microbalance.

MICROSCAPHIDIIDAE.

See also *Trematoda*.

Ruiz, J. M. *Neotangium travassosi*, gen. n., sp. n. (Trematoda; Paramphistomidae) parasito de quelônio marinho; chave dos gêneros da família Microscaphidiidae Travassos. 1922. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1943, 17: 35-45.

MICROSLERE.

See also *Porifera*.

Hentschel, E. Ueber den Ursprung der Microsclere der Desmacidoniden. *Zool. Anz.*, 1911, 38: 148-55.

MICROSCOLEX.

Giard, A. Sur la synonymie et la géonémie de *Microsclex phosphoreus* (Dugès) *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1898, 10. ser., 5: 1015-7.

MICROSCOPE; ed. by a fraternity of gentlemen [v.1, 21 March—v.2, No. 50, 8 Sept. 1820] 2v. in 1. illust. 22½cm. N. Haven, A. H. Maltby & Co., 1820.

MICROSCOPE.

See also *Bacteriology*, *Apparatus*; *Histology*; *Microbiology*, *Apparatus*; *Telescope*; also the subsequent main headings beginning with the words *Microscope*, and *Microscopy*.

Ballard, S. S. Optical microscopes and microscopy. *Science*, 1949, 110: 574.—**Barer, R.** Concept of the microscope. *Nature*, Lond., 1949, 164: 985.—**Gage, S. H.** Bibliography [on the microscope] In his *Microscope*, N. Y., 1936, 581-93.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Choix d'un microscope. In his *Précis de micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 152-6.—**Mahoney, T.** The microscope. *Sc. Illust.*, N. Y., 1947, 2: No. 12, 69-73.—**Meissner, H.** Sind die modernen Mikroskope vollkommen? *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1931, 48: 192-204.—**Moppett, W.** A practical and theoretical discussion on the microscope. *J. Cancer Res. Com. Univ. Sydney*, 1931, 3: 19-24.—**Morland, N.** The seeing eye. *Doctor, Lond.*, 1945, 4: 207-9.—**Radasch, H. E.** Microscope and its accessories. *Ref. Handb. M. Sc.*, 1916, 6: 491-500.—**Rayton, W. B.** Microscopes. In: *Med. Physics* (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 733-50.—**Schneider, E.** Notes on the future of the microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1920, 4. pt. 93-7.

— Accessories.

See also under other subdivisions; also **Microscopy** subheadings (Accessories; Record of observations) **Microtool**.

Clark, O. L. An eye screen for use with the microscope. *Science*, 1915, 41: 792.—**Coon, J. M.** New finder for the microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1906, 274-6.—**Cooper, K. W.** A useful accessory to the Zeiss mechanical stage for oil immersion microscopy. *Stain Techn.*, 1943, 18: 177.—**Draeger, R. H.** Reading attachment for microscopes. U. S. Patent Off., 1938, No. 2,123,882.—**Godfrey, C. J.** Optical precision gauge. *Ibid.*, 1949, No. 2,483,897.—**Pepper, W.** A substitute for the movable stage to be used with the Maltwood finder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 50: 2065.—**Porter, W. T.** Electrometer for the stage of the microscope. *Science*, 1905, n. ser., 22: 602.—**Ries, J.** Einrichtung zur schnellen Auffindung einzelner Stellen mikroskopischer Präparate. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1911, 28: 289-91.—**Robert, H.** Ein neuer Hilfsapparat für Mikroskope (Kreuzschien, Robert) Berl. Klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 485. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1921, 17: 167.—**Sachs-Mücke.** Ein einfacher Apparat zur Wiederaufindung bestimmter Stellen in mikroskopischen Präparaten. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 53: 1258.—**Schmidt, W. J.** Ein Dehnungsapparat zum Gebrauch auf dem Mikroskop, hergestellt von E. Leitz in Wetzlar. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1934, 51: 54-65.—**Substage slide marker.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 381.—**Walsen, G. C.** Praktische Vorrichtungen am Mikroskopativ bei der Zählung der Blutelemente. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1916-17, 33: 30-4.—**Wolff, M.** Ein neuer Objekthalter zum Gebrauch mit anastigmatischen Doppellupen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1915, 43: 454-7.

— Apparatus.

See also subheading (Patent descriptions) also **Microbiology**, *Apparatus*; for special types of microscopes see subdivisions; also modified main headings after **Microscopy**.

Bowers, A. A new microscope. In his *Achievem.* in *Optics*, N. Y., 1946, 46-52.—**Clibborn, J.** A standard microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1919, pt. 2, 125.—**Delage, Y.** Sur quelques perfectionnements nouveaux apportés à la partie mécanique du microscope. *Arch. zool. exp.*, Par., 1892, 2. ser., 10: p. i.—**Denne, M. T.** A new microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1926, 46: 26-8, 2 pl.—**Durand, A.** Bimicroscope de musée. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1914) 1915, 43: 1119.— — Sur un nouveau modèle de microscope pour la bactériologie. *Ibid.*, 1143.—**Gaidukov, N.** Die neuen Zeisschen Mikroskope. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1906, 23: 59-67.—**Kitagawa, Z., & Huzinaga, K.** Saikin no kenbikyô kensa seisaki ni tuite [Examination of the new microscopes] Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1927-28, 5: 311-21.—**Leffler, G. H.** Microscopes. *Educ. Focus*, Rochester, 1944, 15: 10-5.—**Lobb, E. G.** Description of a new microscope. *Recreat. Sc.*, Lond., 1861, 2: 149.—**Marx, H.** Ein handliches Obduktionsmikroskop. *Zschr. Medbeamt.*, 1907, 20: 744.—**Matumoto, H.** Wagakuni ni okeru nai-gai-kenbikyô [Foreign and domestic microscopes in Japan] Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1948, No. 2, 14-6.—**Microscope** of wood. *Sc. Illust.*, N. Y., 1947, 2: No. 11, 102-5.—**Morrow, M. G.** New microscope uses two rings. *MD. Chic.*, 1946, 1: No. 7, 16.—**Nistler, A.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Dispersionsanalyse und eine Neukonstruktion des Diffusionsmikroskops. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1931, 13: 517-45.—**Pulfrich, C.** Neue Form des Abbeschen Demonstrations-Mikroskops und über einige mit ihm angestellte neue Versuche. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1921, 38: 264-9.—**Purkinje.** Demonstration eines grossen zusammengesetzten Plössl'schen Mikroskops, Erklärung seines Gebrauchs sowie des des beigefügten Frauenhoferschen Mikrometers. *Uebersicht Arb. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kult.*, 1832, 39.—**Scourfield, D. J.** A new type of aquarium microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1928, 48: 129-32, pl.—**Seidel, R. E., & Winter, M. E.** The new microscopes. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1944, 237: 103-30. Also *Annual Rep. Smithsonian Inst.* (1944) 1945, 193-219, 5 pl.—**Société Carl Zeiss.** Microscope. *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1926, 5: 86.—**Stuhtman, O. J.** Structure of the compound microscope. In his *Introd. Biophysics*, N. Y., 1943, 312.—**Swift, P.** A new research microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1920, 4. pt. 84.—**Toyama, H., & Siroi, N.** Sinhatubai no kenbikyô no hihan [Criticism of new microscopes] Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1948, No. 2, 16.

— binocular.

See also subheadings (dissecting; stereoscopic)

Christensen, E. Bemerkungen zu dem Zeisslerschen binokularen Plattenkulturnmikroskop. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1922-23, Orig., 89: Heft 4-5, 112.—**Hartridge, H.** Binocular microscopes. *Lancet*, Lond., 1948, 2: 432.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Microscopes binoculaires et à prismes redresseurs. In his *Précis de micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 125-32, illust.—**Microscope** binoculaire. *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1925, 4: 264-8, illust.—**Microscope** binoculaire monobjectif. *Ibid.*, 1932, 11: 508.—**Oberguggenberger, V.** Ueber ein neues Doppelbildsmikroskop. *Ibid.*, 1937, 16: 355.—**S., H.** Wenham's binocular microscope. *Recreat. Sc.*, Lond., 1862, 3: 298.—**Shackley, J. W.** Binocular microscopes. *Lancet*, Lond., 1948, 2: 511.—**Sherwood, H. F.** A binocular microscope for viewing long wavelength stereo-

radiographs. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1937, 6: 78-84.—**Stiassnie, M.** Microscope binoculaire monobjectif à oculaires inclinés à 45°. *Rev. opt., Par.*, 1937, 16: 230, illust.

capillaroscopic.

See also **Capillaries, Examination; Capillarscopy; Microscopy, capillary.**

Deianov V. J. [Description of a capillarscope, reconstructed from a microscope] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1938, 16: 266-8.—**Müller, O.** Mein Capillarmikroskop. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1921, 17: 1448-50.

Care and case.

BAUSCH, E. Use and care of the microscope. 37p. 16°. Rochester, N. Y., 1902.

Bugge, G. Zur Aufbewahrung von Mikroskopen. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1920, 28: 529.—**Care (The)** and use of the microscope. *Turtos News*, 1930, 8: 49.—**Gueskens, P.** Un coffret pour microscope remplaçant la cloche en verre. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1936, 16: 83, pl.—**Manabe, K.** Kenbikyō no toriatukai ni tuite [How to handle ...] *Ika kikaigaku zasshi*, 1924-25, 2: 679-84.—**Reese, A. M.** A convenient microscope case. *Am. Natur.*, 1913, 47: 121.—**Rupp, C.** Eine Mikroskop-Schutzkappe aus Pappe. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1917-18, 34: 248-50.—**Storer, T. I.** A mobile unit for housing student microscopes. *Anat. Rec.*, 1929, 44: 53-6.

centrifuge [1930 Harvey]

See also **Centrifuge.**

Harvey, E. B. Una centrifuga-microscopio. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 484-7.—**Harvey, E. N.** Centrifuge microscope. In: *Med. Physics* (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 147.

comparison.

See also **Forensic medicine, Methods; Microscope lens, ocular.**

Bessemans, A. Notice bibliographique sur le microscope de comparaison. *Acta med. leg. social., Brux.*, 1948, 1: 412-4.—**Meinhardt, F.** & **Fricke, H.** Comparison microscope. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1939, No. 2,184,750.—**Metz, C.** Das Vergleichsmikroskop. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1922, 39: 31-3.—**Minton, J. D.** & **Klemm, W. F.** Comparison microscope. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1942, No. 2,286,430.

corneal.

See also **Cornea, Examination; Eye, Bio-microscopy; Microscopy, ophthalmological.**

Bhave, L. S. The slit-lamp and the corneal microscope. *Ind. J. Ophth.*, 1942, 3: 35-46.—**Fincham, E. F.** A new form of corneal microscope with combined slit lamp illuminating device. *Tr. Optic. Soc., Lond.*, 1923-24, 25: 113-22.—**Fritz.** Microscope chirurgical muni d'éclairage à fente particulièrement adapté à la technique opératoire des greffes cornéennes. *Bull. Soc. belge opht.*, 1948, 46:1-6, illust.

corpuscular.

See under **Microscopy, electron.**

dissecting.

Emmel, V. E. A dissecting microscope, an accessory of the compound microscope. *Anat. Rec.*, 1911, 5: 323.—**Götz, W.** Ein zusammenlegbares Präpariermikroskop. *Mikrokosmos, Stuttg.*, 1921-22, 15: 69-72.—**Harrington, H. D.** & **Poulter, R. W.** A foot-focusing device for the binocular dissecting microscope. *Science*, 1934, 79: 368.—**Neal, W. L.** & **Savage, J. de la M.** An improvised dissecting microscope for entomological work. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1932-33, 3: 841.—**Perrot, E.** Sur une nouvelle loupe à dissection avec platine mobile permettant de dessiner avec la chambre claire ordinaire du microscope. *Bull. sc. pharm., Par.*, 1906, 13: 273-6. Also *Tr. Laborat. matière méd., Par.* (1906) 1907, 4: 289-93.—**Rowney, T.** Construction and uses of a dissecting microscope. *Recreat. Sc., Lond.*, 1861, 2: 51-4.—**Stewart, A. H.** A new colony counter and dissecting microscope. *J. Med. Res.*, 1905-06, 14: 423-9.—**Van Heurck, H.** Le nouveau microscope à préparer de M. E. Leitz. *Ann. Soc. belge micr.*, 1900-01, 27: 9-14.

electron.

See under **Microscopy, electron.**

episcopic.

See also **Episcopy; Microscopy, Incidental light.**

Eppenstein, O. M. I. & **Münster, C.** Microscope for examining profiles of surfaces of bodies by the optical intersection method. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1940, No. 2,216,003.—**Hauser, F.** Microscope for the examination of surfaces. *Ibid.*, 1936, No. 2,034,996.—**Nouvel (Un)** épiscopes à grand rendement; construit par la Société Belge d'Optique et d'Instruments de

Précision à Gand sur les indications de M. le professeur Piccard. *Rev. opt., Par.*, 1927, 6: 81-5, illust.—**Türkel, S.** Ein neues Schriftenmikroskop. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1931-32, 48: 442-9.

field, and portable.

GOULD, C. The companion to the compound, oxy-hydrogen, and solar microscopes made by W. Cary ... together with an account of a simple apparatus for examining the phenomena of chemical action, and a description of C. Gould's improved pocket compound microscope. 13. ed. 74p. 18cm. Lond., 1839.

Demoll, R. Feldmikroskop Heimdal von Fr. Reinsch. *Internat. Rev. Hydrob., Lpz.*, 1927, 18: 422-5.—**Ebstein, E.** Ein tragbares Taschennikroskop für Aerzte. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 434.—**Garjeanne, A. J. M.** Ein einfaches Exkursionsmikroskop. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1911, 28: 56-8.—**King, A.** Folding microscope. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1944, No. 2,352,719.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Microscopes de voyage. In his *Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 113-5.—**O'Brien, D. J.** Compact microscope. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1947, No. 2,433,674.—**Reinsch, F. K.** Entwicklung und Stand des Klein- beziehungsweise Taschennikroskopbaues. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1927, 44: 20-30. — **Feldmikroskop Heimdal**, ein Mikroskop für wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen im Freien. *Ibid.*, 313-26.—**Richards, O. W.** Variable field microscope. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1947, No. 2,418,602.

fluorescence.

See under **Microscopy, fluorescence.**

Focusing mechanism, and adjustment.

Allison, R. D. Focusing device for microscopes. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1939, No. 2,166,034.—**Clay, R. S.** The mechanical development of the microscope; a new fine-adjustment. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1937, 57: 1-7.—**Fürth, R.** Ein mikrometrisch einstellbarer Anschlag für Mikroskopstativ. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1920, 37: 209-12.—**Gibson, H. L.** Fine adjustment mechanism. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1944, No. 2,363,409.—**Gradsar, A. A.** & **Richards, O. W.** Coarse and fine adjustment mechanism for microscopes. *Ibid.*, 1949, No. 2,489,487.—**Hamly, D. H.** A precision fine adjustment for standard microscopes. *Science*, 1941, 94: 263.—**Hance, R. T.** A device to increase the efficiency and ease of manipulation of the fine adjustment of the microscope. *Anat. Rec.*, 1917, 12: 193.—**Hegre, E. S.** & **Blount, R. F.** A chin-operated focus adjustment for the dissecting microscope. *Science*, 1945, 101: 126.—**Krombholz, E.** Ueber einen Nebenapparat zur Erleichterung des Einstellens am Mikroskop. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1912, 29: 193.—**Ott, H. N.** Fine adjustment of microscope objective. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1948, No. 2,439,525.—**Porter, H. M.** Adjustment mechanism for microscopes. *Ibid.*, No. 2,439,485.

History.

See also subheading (Manufacture) also **Microscopist; Microscopy, History; Microscopy, electron, History.**

CASTALDI, L. I microscopi costruiti da Galileo Galilei, 1610-1630, con notizie sugli inizi del telescopio. 67p. 22½cm. Fir., 1942.

Forms Suppl. to v.33, Riv. stor. sc. med., 1942.

CLAY, R. S. & **COURT, T. H.** The history of the microscope; compiled from original instruments and documents up to the introduction of the achromatic microscope. 266p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

DISNEY, A. N. Origin and development of the microscope, as illustrated by catalogues of the instruments and accessories, in the collections of the Royal Microscopical Society, together with bibliographies of original authorities. 303p. 23½cm. Lond., 1928.

Andrieu, B. Glanures de microscopie historique; la microscopie de Lavoisier. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1937, 6: 16-9, pl.—**Barrow, M. E.** The development of the microscope. *Bios, Oklahoma*, 1934, 5: 157-64.—**Brunn, W. v.** Das Mikroskop Robert Kochs, mit dem er seine Milzbranduntersuchungen ausführte. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 91: 160.—**Cittart, P. H. v.** [Observations concerning the history of the resolving power of the microscope] *Ned. tscr. natuurk.*, 1935, 2: 51-62.—**Clarke, B. E.** The history of the microscope and early microscopy. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1942, 25: 131-9, illust. Also *Centaur, Menasha*, 1946-47, 52: 258-65.—**Clay, R. S.** A review of the mechanical improvements of microscopes in the last forty years. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1938, 58: 1-29.—**Court, T. H.** Two microscopes made by G. Adams for King George III. *Ibid.*, 1926, 46: 268-73, pl.—**Early achromatic microscopes** by James Smith. *Ibid.*, 1930,

50: 297-301, pl. — Some early achromatic microscopes; Fraunhofer's microscopes. *Ibid.*, 1931, 51: 403-7. — Note on the introduction of the field lens in the microscope; Dr Henry Power and his letters. *Ibid.*, 1934, 54: 23-8, 2 pl. — **Cowles, T.** Dr Henry Power's poem on the microscope. *Isis*, Bruges, 1934, 21: pt. 1, 71-80. — **Desai, M.** The eye of science; the microscope. In his *To the Builders of Tomorrow*, Bombay, 1948, 51-67, illust. — **Fassin, G.** Something about the early history of the microscope. *Sc. Am. Month.*, 1934, 38: 452-9. — The first microscopes. *Educ. Focus*, Rochester, 1936, 7: No. 2, 10-4. — **Favaro, G.** Il microscopio di G. B. Amicelli. *Istituto anatomico di Modena. Rass. stor. Univ. Modena*, 1929, fasc. 1: 46. — **Fraser, W. S.** The microscope; recent developments. *Manufact. Chem.*, Lond., 1949, 20: 63-9. — **Genung, E. F.** The development of the compound microscope. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1942, 12: 575-94. — **Gramont, A. de.** Le microscopio de la Marquise de Pompadour, 1721-64. *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1940, 19: 213-17, illust. — **Haden, R. L.** The origin of the microscope. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1939, 3, ser., 1: 30-44. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 1691. — Early microscopes and early microscopists. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1939, 54: 343-54. — **Hintzsche, E.** Die Erfindung des Mikroskops. *Ciba Zschr.*, Basel, 1947-49, 10: 4311-3. Also *Actas Ciba*, B. Air., 1949, 67-70. Also *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1949, 16: 115-8. — Mikroskop aus dem 17. und dem 18. Jahrhundert. *Ciba Zschr.*, Basel, 1947-49, 10: 4314-21. Also *Actas Ciba*, B. Air., 1949, 71-9. Also *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1949, 16: 19-28. — Der Ausbau des Mikroskops zum modernen Forschungsinstrument. *Ciba Zschr.*, Basel, 1947-49, 10: 4322-50. Also *Actas Ciba*, B. Air., 1949, 80-90. Also *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1949, 16: 129-39. — Alte und neue optische Hilfsmittel der mikroskopischen Spezialforschung. *Ciba Zschr.*, Basel, 1947-49, 10: 4331-6. Also *Actas Ciba*, B. Air., 1949, 9-7. Also *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1949, 16: 140-6. — El microscopio de Albrecht von Haller. *Actas Ciba*, B. Air., 1949, 104. Also *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1949, 16: 154. — Un succédané, das lentes de vidro. *Ibid.*, 155. — **Le Roy, de Montigny & Brissson.** Rapport fait sur un microscope. *Observations (Rozier)*, Par., 1777, 10: 220-4. — **Lewis, F. T.** The advent of microscopes in America; with notes on their earlier history. *Sc. Month.*, 1943, 57: 249-59. — **Loury, A.** Les origines du microscope. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1937, 1: 20-4, pl. — Microscope used by Bassi [Illust.]. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1944, 16: opp. p. 97. — **Microscopium** pulicaris, from the 1702 edition of *Oculus artificialis* [Illust.]. *Ciba Sympos.*, 1944-45, 6: 1893. — **Nelson, E. M.** Francis Watkins' microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1908, pt. 2, 137-45. — Gregory and Wright's microscope. *Ibid.*, 154-7. — **Petrescu, G. Z.** [History of the microscope]. *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1935, 24: 185-97. — **Petri, R. J.** A van Leeuwenhoek's Mikroskop. *Naturwiss. Wechr.*, 1907, 22: 1-7. — **Policard, A.** Sur l'invention du microscope et son évolution. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1930, 7: 46-59. — **Richards, O. W.** The history of the microscope. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1949, 68: 55; passim. — **Robbins, H. A.** Evolution of the microscope. *Am. J. Derm.*, 1908, 12: 177-83. — **Rooseboom, M.** [On the optical properties of certain Leuwenhoek microscopes]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1899, 83: 63-70, pl. Also *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1939, 59: 177-83, 2 pl. — [Early development of the achromatic microscope]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 1727. — **Ruiz de Villegas, B.** Del microscopio simple al super-electrónico. *Med. & cir. auxil.*, Madr., 1950, 11: 41-2. — **Rutherford, W.** The tercentenary of the compound microscope. *Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc.*, 1890-95, 1: p. iv-xi. — **Sobol, S. L.** K istorii mikroskopa v rannem periode deiatelnosti Peterburgskoi Akademii Nauk. *Bull. Acad. sc. URSS, sér. biol.*, 1945, 247-56. — **Thiersch, J.** Zur Geschichte des Mikroskops (Georgie Oberhäuser). *Münch. med. Wechr.*, 1933, 80: 1671-3. — **Villalonga Guerra, M.** Del microscopio de Leuwenhoek al electrónica. *Med. & cir. auxil.*, Madr., 1948, 9: Oct., 24-38.

— infrared [1948 Bailly]

Kelly, T. S. B. A low power infra-red microscope. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1948, 32: 396.

— interference.

See under **Microscopy**, phase-contrast.

— intravital.

See also other subheadings (capillaroscopic; corneal) also **Microscopy**, intravital.

Hanzon, V., & Holmgren, H. A vital microscope. *Acta anat.*, Basel, 1949, 8: 113-21.—Mehler, L., & Pick, J. Ueber ein Mikroskop zur Untersuchung lebenden Gewebes; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Anat. Anz.*, 1932-33, 75: 234-40.—Vassiliev, A. A., Selkov, E. A., & Maksutov, D. D. [Apparatus for vital microscopy]. *Sov. vrach. gaz.*, 1933, 37: 1033.

— inverted.

Hanna, G. D. Comments regarding the McArthur inverted microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1949, **69**: 86. — **McArthur, J. N.** A new type of portable microscope. *Ibid.*, 1934, **54**: 182-5. — — — Advances in the design of the inverted prismatic microscope. *Ibid.* (1945) 1947, **65**: 8-16, 3 pl. — — — A new type of research microscope. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1946-47, **40**: 378. — **O'Brien, D. J.** A new pocket pris-

matic microscope. N. England J. M., 1945, 232: 475.—
Wolfson, C. An improvised inverted microscope. J. Laborat.
 Clin. M., 1941-42, 27: 809-11.

luminescence.

See under **Microscopy**, fluorescence.

Manual.

See **Microscopy, Manual.**

Manufacture, and sale.

See also **Glass, optical**; **Optical industry**.

AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY. SCIENTIFIC
INSTRUMENT DIVISION [BUFFALO, N. Y.] Three
American microscope builders. 77p. 23cm.
Buffalo. 1945.

LEITZ, E. Microscopes and accessory apparatus. 96p. 8° Lpz., 1899.

ZEISS, C. Microscopes and microscopical accessories. 32. ed. 162p. 8° Jena, 1902.

Borgstedt, F. So, I made a microscope. Educ. Focus, Rochester, 1946, 17, No. 3, 15-7. — **Catalogue** of Watson microscopes, parts 1 and 2. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1935, 55: 306. — **Construction** and use of microscopes. Nature, Lond., 1919-20, 104: 546-8. — **Eversheim, P.** Aus optischen und mechanischen Werkstätten. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1916-17, 33: 35-45. — **Halimond, A. F.** Use of polaroid for the microscope. Nature, Lond., 1944, 154: 369-71. — **John, K.** Vernehtelung im Mikroskopbau. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1927, 44: 471-3. — **Kitagawa, Z.** Hō-san kenbikyō ō sōshi. Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1931-32, 9: 445-7. — **Lennhoff, G.** Recent progress in construction in microscopes. Intercolon. M. Congr. Australasia (1892) 1893, 3: 698-702. — **Matumoto, H.** Wagakuni ni okeru kenbikyō yunyū no henshin ni kan-suru kanken. Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1933-34, 11: 230-3. — **Microscopii** Rosenbaum. Diagn. teen. laborat., Nap., 1934, 5: 667-9. — **Palmer, C.** A list of E. M. Nelson's microscopes and accessories. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1945) 1947, 65: 17-22. — **Schmidt, W. J.** Aus optischen und mechanischen Werkstätten. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1922, 39: 122-32. — **Stodder, C.** American microscopes and their merits. Am. Natur., 1870, 4: 422-30. — **Volkmann, W.** Ergänzungen zur optischen Bank. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1920, 37: 46-8. — **Wychgram, E.** Aus optischen und mechanischen Werkstätten. Ibid., 1914, 31: 441-7.

metallurgic, and petrographic.

See also **Metallurgy**; **Microscopy**, polarizing;
Mineralogy.

Garvin, U. Nouvelle monture de microscope métallographique. *J. phys. radium*, Par., 1922 6. sér., 3: (Soc. fr. phys.), 115S.—Koch, E. The toolmaker's microscope for small parts measuring. *Educ. Focus*, Rochester, 1944, 15: 36-8.—Microscope métallographique. *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1929, 8: 23-5.—Sommerfeldt, E. Die Fortschritte im B u mineralogischer und metallographischer Mikroskope während der letzten Jahre. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1911, 28: 70-82.

mirror.

For the mirror microscope see **Microscope**, reflecting; for the microscope mirror see under **Microscope condenser**.

Nosepiece.

See also **Microscope**, Stand; **Microscope lens**, Objective.

Bauersfeld, W. Nose-piece for microscope objectives. U. S. Patent Off., 1934, No. 1,985,073. — **Hauser, F.** Revolving nose-piece for microscopes. *Ibid.*, 1935, No. 1,996,920. — **MacDonald, G. S.** Nosepiece for microscopes. *Ibid.*, 1936, No. 2,062,304. — **— & Ott, H. N.** Means for attaching microscope objectives. *Ibid.*, 1939, No. 2,173,657. — **Studnička, F. K.** Schlittenobjektivwechsler und Revolver. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1910, 27: 501-3.

operating.

See also **Surgery, Instruments.**

Gordon, J. S. Telemagnifier as operating microscope. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar.*, 1948-49, 53: 372.—**Smith, A. B.** Operating microscope. *Brit. M. J.*, 1947, 1: 776.

Optics.

See also Microscope condenser; Microscope illumination; Microscope lens; Microscopy, Theory; Microscopy, electron. Optics, etc.

WALDECK, E. *Ueber das Abhängigkeits-
verhältnis der Gesichtsfeldgrenzen von der
Objektgrösse. 31p. 8° Bonn, 1902.

Conrady, A. E. Notes on microscopical optics. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1920, pt 4, 60-6.—Fischer, K. Optik und Mechanik am modernen Mikroskop. *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1937, 16: 397.—Hamly, D. H., & Watson, J. H. L. Potentialities of optical and electron microscopes. *Tr. R. Soc. Canada*, 1941, 35: Sect. 5, 61-5, 3 pl.—Langeron, M. C. P. Détermination des constantes optiques du microscope. In his *Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 191-202, illust.—Libotzky, E. Intermediary optical system for microscopes. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1941, No. 2,237,943.—Microscopical optics. *Nature*, Lond., 1919-20, 104: 548-50.—S. urlock, F. W. Experimental studies in diffraction. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1931, 51: 24; 127, 4 pl.

Patent descriptions.

See also **Microscopy, electron**; **Microscopy, fluorescence**; **Microscopy, phase-contrast**; **Microscopy, polarizing**, etc.

Benford, J. R., & Foster, L. B. Microscope. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1947, No. 2,414,709.—Bennett, A. H., & Richards, O. W. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1946, No. 2,406,526.—Blomgren, O. C. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1947, No. 2,417,044.—Broadhurst, J., & Sulzner, C. F. Microscope and microscope slide. *Ibid.*, 1935, No. 1,996,141.—Brown, L. H. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1939, No. 2,156,911.—Fassel, E. G. Document reading microscope. *Ibid.*, 1945, No. 2,372,192.—Fassin, G. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1936, No. 2,048,440; 1938, No. 2,135,870.—Flint, E. F. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1941, No. 2,264,835; 1943, No. 2,325,238; No. 2,325,239.—Fricke, H. Microscope. *Ibid.*, No. 2,256,245.—Gallasech, G. B. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1934, No. 1,984,127; 1936, No. 2,057,187; 1937, No. 2,093,604; 1940, No. 2,214,367.—Kurtz, H. F. Microscope. *Ibid.*, No. 2,208,839.—Wittig, C. H. O. Microscope. *Ibid.*, No. Re. 21,587.—Gary, J. L. Microscope and illuminated stand therefor. *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 2,287,764.—Graft, J. H., & Root, C. H. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1940, No. 2,208,882.—Hall, L. B., & Kurtz, H. F. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1938, No. 2,133,509.—Harper, K. W., & Roeder, E. O. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 2,328,211.—Heine, H. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1937, No. 2,096,325; No. 2,097,762.—Joroslów, J. Illuminated microscope. *Ibid.*, 1941, No. 2,240,402.—Kurtz, H. F. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1937, No. 2,093,611.—Mai-sch, W. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1939, No. 2,146,506.—Michel, K. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1940, No. 2,209,532.—Ott, H. N. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1935, No. 2,003,387; 1938, No. 2,132,122; No. 2,138,665; 1939, No. 2,143,632; No. 2,148,576; 1944, No. 2,360,268.—Posada, V. M. Microscopic carriage. *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 2,279,412.—Richards, E. O. W. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1946, No. 2,404,888.—Roeder, E. O. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1944, No. 2,365,594.—Roesch, S. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1938, No. 2,105,671.—Sass, J. E. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1941, No. 2,255,680.—Schulman, C. A. Microscope. *Ibid.*, No. 2,255,631.—Snook, H. C., & McKee, M. Microscopy. *Ibid.*, 1940, No. 2,218,270.—Wetzlar, M. B. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1938, No. 2,128,394.—Wollensak, A. Microscope. *Ibid.*, 1936, No. 2,026,722.

phase-contrast.

See **Microscopy, phase-contrast**.

phosphorescence.

See under **Microscopy, fluorescence**.

polanret.

See under **Microscopy, phase-contrast**.

polarizing.

See **Microscopy, polarizing**.

profile.

See under **Microscope, episcopic**.

projecting.

See also **Microscopy, projecting**; **Projection**; also **Microprojector**.

Davies, T. S. Projecting microscope for use in daylight. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 428.—Gage, S. H. The origin and development of the projection microscope. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.* (1906) 1908, 28: 5-60, 6 pl.—Lemardéley, F. Un nouvel appareil de microprojection; *L'Universel C. Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1932, 1: 32.

protonic.

See under **Microscopy, electron**.

reflecting.

Barer, R. Advances in microscopy; the reflecting microscope. *Brit. Sc. News*, 1947, 1: No. 6, 12, 2 pl. — The reflecting microscope. *Lancet*, Lond., 1949, 1: 533.—Bates, W. J., & Occhialini, G. P. S. Applications of the reflecting microscope to the nuclear plates technique. *Nature*, Lond., 1948, 161: 473.—Burch, C. R. Reflecting microscopes. *Ibid.*,

1943, 152: 748.—Johnson, L. T. Reflecting microscope. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1949, No. 2,478,762.—Patzelt, V. Ueber Spiegelmikroskope. *Mikroskopie*, Wien, 1949, 4: 189.—Seeds, W. E., & Wilkins, M. H. F. A simple reflecting microscope. *Nature*, Lond., 1949, 164: 228.—Sullivan, J. M. Reflector microscope. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1939, No. 2,182,099.

roentgen.

Bragg, W. L. The x-ray microscope. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 149: 470.—Guinier, A. La diffraction des rayons X aux très petits angles; application à l'étude de phénomènes ultramicroscopiques. *Ann. phys.*, Par., 1939, 11. ser., 12: 161-237, pl.—Kirkpatrick, P. The X-ray microscope. *Sc. American*, 1949, 180: No. 3, 44-7.—Shearer, G. The x-ray microscope. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1936, 9: 30-7.

simple.

See also **Magnifying glass**.

Binocular eye loupes. *Dent. Items*, 1946, 68: 1021.—Bresslau, E. Die neue Mikro-Zeitlupe zur mikroskopischen Analyse schneller Bewegungsvorgänge. *Verh. Dent. zool. Ges.*, 1933, 35: 232-43.—Coulman, C. E., & Petrie, G. R. Some notes on the designing of aspherical magnifiers for binocular vision. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1949, 39: 612.—Use of aspherical surfaces in the design of magnifiers for binocular vision. *Nature*, Lond., 1949, 164: 586.—De Lery, G. V. Pocket reading glass. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1946, No. 2,410,272.—Erhard, H. Hensoldts Jagddialyt als Lupe. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1923, 40: 297.—Fleener, V. O. Combined tongs and magnifying glass. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1948, No. 2,435,741.—Gossler, O. Eine Mikrozeitlupe für Diaktheobachtung, Mikroskopie, Wien, 1948, 3: 360.—Heusser, H. Die Zeiss'sche Taschenleuchte ein wertvolles Hilfsmittel in der modernen tierärztlichen Augen-Untersuchung. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1940, 82: 304-6.—Imperatori, C. J. Twin loupe laryngeal magnifier. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1945, 41: 304.—Jeffrey, J. H. Use of aspherical surfaces in the design of magnifiers for binocular vision. *Nature*, Lond., 1949, 164: 1006.—Langeron, M. C. P. Loupes. In his *Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 116-24, illust.—Lebailly, C. Une loupe stéréoscopique pour travaux micrographiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 573.—Lemche, J. A new type of reading-lens. *Lancet*, Lond., 1948, 2: 1027. Also *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1949, 111: 370.—Lower power binocular magnifier. *Ophthalmoscope*, Lond., 1912, 10: 264-6.—Mayer, P. Die Lupen und ähnlichen optischen Geräte von Carl Zeiss. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1921, 38: 113-22.—Murr, E. Eine Stativlupe von vielseitiger Verwendbarkeit. *Ibid.*, 1926, 43: 87-93.—New miniature magnifier, Mini-Mag. *Dent. Items*, 1946, 68: 913-5.—Ombrédanne, Présentation d'une loupe binoculaire. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1948, 65: 706.—Rappaport, F., & Eichhorn, F. An illuminating magnifier for the reading of the rapid test for syphilis. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1946, 54: 345-7.—Satō, A., & Nukiyama, H. Kōsei tyōsin-ki no kenkyū. Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1926-27, 4: 321-7.—Schabadasch, A. Anwendung von photographischen Objektiven mit kurzer Brennweite für kleine Vergrößerungen. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1928, 86: 505-8.—Stegeman, R. F. E. Magnifying device. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1945, No. 2,389,282; 1946, No. 2,394,946.—Weber, M. Ueber ein neues Lupenstativ mit Beleuchtungsvorrichtung. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1921, 38: 258-60.

spectroscopic.

See **Microspectroscopy**.

Stage, and substage.

See also other subheadings (Accessories; Stand) also **Micrometer**; **Microscope condenser**; **Microscope heater**; **Microscope illuminator**, etc.

Bauersfeld, W. Microscope stage. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1935, No. 1,998,216.—Substage for microscopic condensers and the like. *Ibid.*, No. 2,014,161.—Coon, J. M. Note on a new finder for the microscope. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1905-06, 2. ser., 9: 327-30.—Holland, W. Circular stage for a microscope. *Chemist Analyst*, 1942, 31: 71.—Kozłowski, A. An adjustable stage for microscopes. *Sc. ence*, 1934, 79: 388.—Ott, H. N. Mounting for substage parts of microscopes. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1947, No. 2,432,583.—Riley, C. P. Gripping means for microscope mechanical stages. *Ibid.*, 1949, No. 2,474,163.—Robert, H. Ein neuer Hilfsapparat für Mikroskope (Kreuzschiene Robert) *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1921, 38: 60.—Schorr, G. Ein neues Modell eines einfachen beweglichen Objektisches. *Ibid.*, 1906, 23: 425-7.—Studnicka, F. K. Eine Kombination des Kreuztisches und des Pendeltisches, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Kreuztische der Mikroskope überhaupt. *Ibid.*, 1926, 43: 172-7.

Stand.

See also other subheadings (Focusing mechanism; Nosepiece) also **Microscope heater**.

Aitchison, T. G., & Gradišar, A. A. Pivotal mounting means for microscope arms and the like. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1949, No. 2,474,644.—Bauersfeld, W. Microscope stand. *Ibid.*,

1935, No. 2,000,737. — Pillar bracket for monobjective microscopes. *Ibid.*, No. 2,014,874.—**Beck, C., & Ogilvy, J. W.** Microscope stands. *Nature*, Lond., 1911-12, 88: 480.—**Cori, C. J.** Zusammenklappbares Taschen- Präparier- und Plankton-lupenstativ. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1923, 40: 294-6.—**Jeantet, P.** Nouveau statif de microscope spécialement aménagé pour la photomicrographie. *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1940, 19: 27-35, illust.—**Metz, C.** Neuere Vervollkommungen der Leitzschen Mikroskop-Stativ. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1906, 23: 430-9.—**Metzner, P.** Ueber ein Horizontal-Vertikal-Mikroskop. *Ibid.*, 1928, 45: 1-10.—**Seters, W. H. v.** Tripod and pillar microscopes. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1928, 48: 385-8.—**Spitta, E. J.** The relative merits of the long- and short-tube microscopes. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1905-06, 2. ser., 9: 279-86.—**Steinach, E.** Ein neues Mikroskop-Stativ. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1906, 23: 308-12.—**Wiedling, M.** The use of ball-bearings in the construction of microscopes. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1936, 56: 31-8.—**Wittig, C. H. O.** Adjustable pinion shaft bearing for microscopes. U. S. Patent Off., 1948, No. 2,449,156.

— stereoscopic.

See also **Microscope, binocular.**

Gramont, A. de. Nouveau microscope stéréoscopique. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1932, 1: 45-50.—**Helmsstädt, O.** Ein stereoskopischer Aufsatz für Mikroskope. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1921, 38: 321-33.—**Koffer, L.** Ueber die Verwendbarkeit eines neuen Stereoaufsatzes für Mikroskope. *Ibid.*, 363-5.—**Loury, A.** Loupes binoculaires à grand champ et grand effet stéréoscopique. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1932, 1: 81, illust.—**Mumery, J. H.** A communication on stereoscopic microscopes. *T. Odont. Soc. Gr. Britain*, 1903-04, n. ser., 36: 147-50.—**Pesonen, N.** Ett stereomikroskop. *Nord. med.*, 1943, 18: 1069.—**Rheinberg, J.** On stereoscopic effect and suggested improvement in binocular microscopes. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1905-06, n. ser., 9: 371-94.—**Takagi, Z.** Kenbikyō-zō hukugō sōti ni tuite. *Ikaku & seibutugaku*, 1943, 4: 71-5.

— telescopic.

See also **Telescope.**

Oelze, F. W. Fernrohr-lupen und Fernrohrmikroskop. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1922, 75: 875-7.

— Ultramicroscope.

See also **Microscopy, Ultramicroscopy; Microscopy, electron; also in the 3. ser., Ultramicroscopy.**

GASTOU, P. L. L'ultra-microscope. 2. éd. 80p. 19cm. Par., 1912.

Bielonovski, G. D. Pribor dlya razmatrivaniya ultramikroskopicheskikh zeren v zhidkostyakh. *Protok. zased. Obshch. Morsk. vrach. Kronstadt*, (1904-05) 1907, 42: No. 2, 46.—**Bödecker, C. F. jr.** The ultramicroscope. *Dent. Rev.*, Chic., 1912, 26: 1070-8.—**Gascard, A.** Le microscope et l'ultra-microscopie. *Rev. méd. Normandie*, 1905, 263-70.—**Jones, H. S.** The super-microscope. In: *Science Looks Ahead* (Low, A. M.) Lond., 1942, 456-60, pl.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Ultropak. In: *his Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 293-6.—**Morland, N.** Super-microscopes. *Doctor*, Lond., 1945, 4: 227.—**Spieler, C.** Ultra-Mikroskop mit zweiseitiger Beleuchtung. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1927, 44: 16-9, 4 pl.—**Tarpain, A., & Lavergne, R. de B. de.** Sur un ultramicroscope permettant de projeter directement les tests ultramicroscopiques et le mouvement brownien. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1930, 190: 1398.—**Ultramicroscope** (The) and its application to modern biology. *Se. American Suppl.*, 1915, 80: 211.—**Zsigmondy, R.** The immersion ultramicroscope. In: *Colloid Chem.* (Alexander, J.) N. Y., 1926, 1: 817-9.

— ultraviolet.

See also **Microscope illumination; also the modified main headings after Microscopy.**

Land, E. H., Blout, E. R. [et al.] A color translating ultraviolet microscope. *Science*, 1949, 109: 371-4.—**Sabine, W. C.** The optical advantages of the ultra-violet microscope. *J. Med. Res.*, 1905-06, 14: 455-62, pl.

— universal.

Klein, B. M. Das grosse Reichertsche Universalmikroskop *Z. Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1937-38, 54: 421-7.—**Ramsthaler, P.** Ueber ein neues Universalmikroskop. *Ibid.*, 1933, 50: 63-72.—**Wolff, M.** Ein neues Universal-Mikroskop für Entomologen. *Zschr. angew. Entom.*, 1925, 11: 305-8.

MICROSCOPE condenser.

See also **Microscope, Stage and substage; Microscope illumination; Microscopy, darkfield.** **ZEISS, C.** Gebrauchs-Anweisung für den Abbe'schen Beleuchtungs-Apparat [4]p. 8. [Jena, after 1873]

Akehurst, S. C. A changer for use with sub-stage condensers. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1914, 2. ser., 12: 277.—

Domingo, E. Microscope condenser. U. S. Patent Off., 1947, No. 2,415,732.—**MacKnight, R. H.** A simple means of retaining oil between slide and condenser. *Science*, 1942, 95: 588.—**Metz, C.** Der aplanatische und achromatische Kondensor. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1912, 29: 553-62.—**Mills, F. W.** Une méthode pour corriger les condensateurs à immersion d'huile pour les diverses épaisseurs de lames. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1934, 3: 107.—**Payne, B. O.** Observations on condensers, objectives and eye-pieces; microscope condensing systems. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1949, 69: 200-14, pl.

— Mirror.

Cowan, R. S. A mirror device for studying lower surfaces of small objects using a dissecting microscope. *Science*, 1947, 105: 555.—**Gebrauchs-anweisung** für die Spiegelkondensatoren aus den optischen Werken von C. Reichert, Wien. *Zschr. angew. Mikr.*, 1908-09, 14: 197-204.—**Ignatowsky, W. v.** Einige Neuerungen am Leitzschen Spiegelkondensor. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1909, 26: 387-90, pl. Ein Notiz zum Leitzschen Spiegelkondensor. *Ibid.*, 1911, 28: 50.—**Nichols, J.** An economical prism mirror. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1949, 19: 96.—**Reichert, C.** Ein neuer Spiegelkondensor. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1907, 20: 1327.— Also *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch.* (1907) 1908, 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, 73.—**Van Heurck, H.** Note sur un condensateur à miroir destiné à montrer les particules ultra-microscopiques. *Ann. Soc. belge micr.*, 1907, 28: 45-55.

MICROSCOPE diaphragm.

Beck, C. Note on the substage diaphragm. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1932, 52: 262-4.—**Diggins, B. A.** Oblique light diaphragm. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,195,166.—**Gordon, J. W.** The use of a top stop for developing latent powers of the microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1907, 1-13, 3 pl.—**Hallimond, A. F.** Production of contrast in the microscope image by means of opaque diaphragms. *Nature*, Lond., 1947, 159: 851.—**Hauser, F., & Reinert, G.** Diaphragm system for microscope condensers. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 1,988,946.—**Neumann, A.** Die Fadenschlitzblende; eine Vorrichtung zur Auszählung von kleinsten mikroskopischen Elementen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 1839.—**Volkmann, R. v.** Ueber die Verwendung von Zentralblenden zur Verbesserung des mikroskopischen Bildes. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1928, 45: 374-9.

MICROSCOPE heater [incl. incubator]

See also **Microscope, Stage; Micrurgy.**

Barnard, J. E., & Welch, F. V. An electrically-heated warm stage and compressor for use with high-power objectives. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1928, 48: 379-81, pl.—**Brandt, R.** Ueber einen neuen, an jedes Mikroskop anzubringenden elektrischen Heizapparat. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1913, 30: 479-84.—**Deschamps, R., Jouan, C., & Lamy, L.** Nouveau modèle d'étuve à microscope. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1944, 37: 258-60.— Présentation d'une étuve à microscope. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1945, 71: 220-2.—**Eisenberg, K. B.** Ueber einen neuen heiz- und kühlbaren Mikroskopobjektisch mit selbsttätiger Regulierung (für alle optischen Bedingungen der Beobachtung) *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1928, 107: 315-20. — Ein elektrischer Heitzisch usw. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1931, 71: 188.—**Enami, T., & Sen, H. S.** Kenbikyō kaon kōon-bako no kōzō. *Keio igaku*, 1943, 23: 235-8.—**Friedel, G.** Modèle de four électrique pour le microscope. *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1927, 6: 34-7, illust.—**Gohar, M. A.** A box for microscopical examination at a constant temperature of 37° C. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1930, 13: 551-3.—**Gunther, F. A., & Turrell, F. M.** A simple and inexpensive heater for a microscope stage. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1943, 62: 207.—**Horner, W., & Wesselman, E.** Stage incubator for microscopes. U. S. Patent Off., 1948, No. 2,440,472.—**Lambeth, A. J.** A high-temperature furnace for use under the microscope. *Austral. J. Sc.*, 1944-45, 7: 118-20.—**Lauche, A.** Ein einfacher Mikroskop-Heizkasten. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1922-23, 33: 371-4.—**Leowenstein, E.** Electrically heated microscope stage. *Chemist Analyst*, 1937, 26: 64-6.—**Lüdy-Tenger, F.** Der T. B.-Block und einige seiner Anwendungsmöglichkeiten. *Pharm. acta helvet.*, 1947, 22: 460-88.—**McHaffey, G. J., & Serkland, C. L.** An improvised microscope stage warmer. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 485.—**Newman, T. H., & Waterfield, R. L.** A new warm stage for the microscope. *Lancet*, Lond., 1950, 1: 448.—**Petta, G.** Un modello semplice di tavolino riscaldante. *Riv. osp.*, 1925, 15: 92.—**Puddington, I. E.** Note on a thermostatically controlled microscope hot stage. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1944, 22: Sect. B, 125.—**Schmidt, W. J.** Der neue, automatisch regulierende elektrische Heitzisch von E. Leitz. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1924, 41: 335-42.—**Smith, J. L., & Mair, W. A.** A hot stage for the microscope, making it possible to obtain temperatures up to 200° C. *Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, Lond., 1908-09, p. xvi.—**Stehli, G.** Die Selbstherstellung einer einfachen Wärmebank. *Mikrokosmos*, Stuttg., 1914-15, 8: 151.—**Walker, G.** A new device for maintaining a uniform temperature of a warm stage for microscopical work. *Anat. Rec.*, 1908-09, 2: 432.—**Webb, R. A.** A simple warm stage for class purposes. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1931, 34: 279-82.—**White, C. P.** Apparatus for regulating the temperature of the warm microscopic stage. *Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, Lond., 1908-09,

p. vi-viii.—**Wirtz, J., & Thien, O.** Ueber einen neuen elektrisch heizbaren Objektisch für Mikroskope. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1906, 42: 179-81.

MICROSCOPE illumination.

See also **Microscope condenser; Microscope illuminator; Microscope lamp; Microscopy, Methods; Microscopy, fluorescence.**

Akehurst, S. C. Some observations concerning sub-stage illumination. J. Quekett Micr. Club, 1914, 2. ser., 12: 301-8.—**Benford, J. R.** Improvements in microscope illumination. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1947, 37: 642-7.—**Dempster, W. T.** Principles of microscope illumination and the problem of glare. Ibid., 1944, 34: 695-710.—**Hauser, F.** Beleuchtung im durch- und auffallenden Licht. Zeiss. Nachr., 1939-40, 3. Folge, 19-34.—**Köhler, A.** Ueber die Verwendung des Quecksilberlichts für mikroskopische Arbeiten. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1910, 27: 330-5.—**Lapeyre, F.** De l'éclairage du microscope pour l'obtention du pouvoir résolvant maximum. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1933, 2: 39-42.—**Lemardeley, A.** De l'éclairage en microphotographie. Ibid., 1932, 1: 51.—**Levy, F.** Ueber neuere Mikroskopierbeleuchtungen. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1914, 31: 99-102.—**Oppermann, R. H.** Sodium light for microscopic flaw detection. J. Franklin Inst., 1942, 234: 486.—**Rappaport, F., & Eppler, E.** Laboratory improvements in bacteriology. Acta med. orient., Jerusalem, 1944, 3: 58.—**Savile, D. B. O.** Simple aids to microscope illumination. Stain Techn., 1936, 11: 161-4.—**Suárez Soto, V.** La iluminación en microscopia. Bol. biol. Puebla, 1945, 4: 7-11.—**Taylor, E. W.** Improved image illumination and contrast with the metallurgical microscope. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1945) 1947, 65: 1-7, 3 pl.—**Vonwiller, P., & Demole, V.** Réflecteurs naturels et artificiels dans la microscopie sur l'animal vivant. C. rend. Ass. anat., 1925, 20: 416-9.—**Werner, O.** Eine einfache Verbesserung für das Mikroskopieren bei künstlichem Licht. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1922, 39: 297-9.

axial.

Hartley, W. G. Considerations affecting axial illumination. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1949, 69: 143.—**Oettlé, A. G.** A rapid catoptric technique for recognizing axial illumination of the substage condenser. Ibid., 1947, 67: 9-13.—**Osterberg, H., & Pride, G. E.** Effect of particle size on the diffraction image in microscopy with narrow-coned, axial illumination. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1950, 40: 14-22.

bright-field.

Keining, E. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit über das Hoffmannsche Leuchtbildverfahren. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 458.—**Oelze, F. W.** Eine neue einfache Methode zur Erzeugung von Hellfeld-Bildern mittels Dunkelfeldkondensoren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1340.

critical.

Reid, D. J. Critical illumination in visual work with the microscope. J. Quekett Micr. Club, 1912-13, n. ser., 11: 487-96.—**Waterman, H. C.** Notes on Bellings' green-light method for critical microscopy. Stain Techn., 1934, 9: 21.

dark-field.

See **Microscopy, darkfield.**

Filter.

Bissell, E. S. Microscope filter system. U. S. Patent Off., 1937, No. 2,083,820.—**Héros & Digaud, C.** Sur une solution colorée, à base de vert lumière, permettant de constituer des filtres sélectifs pour la vert, 5.300 Å. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1937, 6: 6-11.

Incident light.

See under **Microscopy.**

Köhler system.

See also **Microphotography.**

Copeland, D. E. A utilization of the Köhler system of illumination. Stain Techn., 1948, 23: 9-11.—**Köhler, A.** Ein Glimmerplättchen Grau I: Ordnung zur Untersuchung sehr schwach doppelbrechender Präparate. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1921, 38: 29-50.—**Untersuchungen über das Verhalten einiger Kompensatoren (verzögernder Plättchen) bei einfarbigem und gemischtem Licht.** Ibid., 209-36.

oblique.

Baker, J. R. A new method for oblique microscopical illumination. Q. J. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1948, 89: 233-8.—**Hauser, F.** Microscope having a deviated path of imaging rays. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 1,987,776.—**Luntley, J. L.** Lampe-projecteur pour l'éclairage oblique des objets opaques sur lame, ou pour dissection. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1938, 7: 145.

polarized.

See **Microscopy, polarizing.**

Transmitted light.

See under **Microscope illuminator.**

MICROSCOPE illuminator.

See also **Microilluminator; Microscope condenser; Microscope illumination; Microscope lamp; also under terms for special types of microscopy as Microscopy, darkfield, etc.**

Bauersfeld, W. Illuminating device for microscopes. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 1,995,599.—**Beck, W. A.** An illuminating device for microscopes. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1923, 42: 108-21.—**Benford, J. R.** Microscope illuminating device. U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,351,736.—**Microscope illuminator.** Ibid., No. 2,357,378.—**Ellested, G. A.** Microscope illuminator. Ibid., 1937, No. 2,103,230.—**Ellested, G. A.** Microscope illuminator. Ibid., 1935, No. 2,004,806; 1936, No. 2,059,781.—**Fontana, A.** Tavolino illuminatore per microscopia. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1921, 4. ser., 27: 76.—**Gage, S. H.** Artificial daylight for the microscope. Science, 1915, n. ser., 42: 534-6.—**Gerstenberger, B., Hübschmann, M., & Richter, R.** Device for illuminating microscopic objects. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,206,180.—**Gordon, J. W.** A new illuminator for the microscope. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1909, 417-21.—**Gutmann, E. S.** Microscope mounting with self contained illuminator. U. S. Patent Off., 1948, No. 2,448,974.—**Hall, L. B.** Illuminating device. Ibid., 1945, No. 2,373,559.—**Heine, H.** Illuminator attachment for microscopes. Ibid., 1937, No. 2,077,792, 2 pl.—**Illuminating device for microscopes.** Ibid., 1938, No. 2,130,493.—**Lihotzky, E.** Illuminating device for microscopes. Ibid., 1937, No. 2,097,494.—**Osterberg, H., & Schrader, H. S.** Microscope with special light modifiers. Ibid., 1947, No. 2,427,689.—**Richter, R.** Device for illuminating microscopic objects. Ibid., 1937, No. 2,078,586, 3 pl.—**Schmehlik, R.** Eine einfache Beleuchtungsanordnung zum Mikroskopieren. Mikroskopos, Stuttg., 1913-14, 7: 33-5.—**Scott, J. A.** An illuminator for the binocular dissecting microscope. Science, 1935, 81: 595.—**Weise, R.** Der Leuchtkelch, ein einfaches Hilfsmittel zur Auflichtbeleuchtung für stärkste Mikroskopvergrößerungen. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1936, 53: 201-4.

Opaque illuminator.

Becher, H. Ueber die Verwendung des Opak-Illuminators zu biologischen Untersuchungen nebst Beobachtungen an den lebenden Chromatophoren der Fischhaut im auffallenden Licht. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1929, 46: 89-124, 2 pl.—**Hanna, G. D.** An illuminator for opaque objects. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1937, 57: 11-4.—**Ramsthaler, P.** Ueber einen neuen Opakilluminator. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1937, 54: 318-27.—**Schmidt, W. J.** Ueber die Untersuchung tierischer Hartsubstanzen mittels des Opakilluminators. Ibid., 1920, 37: 101-19, 3 pl.

Transmitted light.

See also **Microilluminator; Microscopy; Quartz rod.**

Akehurst, S. C. Method of illuminating Greenough binocular microscope by transmitted light with paired mirrors. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1928, 48: 159, pl.—**Barta E.** Der Mikroilluminator. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1936, 52: 276-92, 2 pl.—**Beck, C.** Microscope illumination with transmitted light. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1933, 53: 1-8.—**Hoerr, N. L.** Illumination of living organs for microscopic study. In: Med. Physics (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 625-7.—**Kniesly, M. H.** A method of illuminating living structures for microscopic study. Anat. Rec., 1936, 64: 499-524.—**An improved fused quartz living tissue illuminator.** Ibid., 1938, 71: 503.—**Leiter, S. B.** Microscope illumination by means of quartz rod. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1925, 11: 187.—**Patton, R. L.** A cool light for dissecting microscopes. Science, 1943, 98: 392.—**Silverman, A.** A new illuminator for microscopes. J. Indust. Chem., 1917, 9: 971; 1918, 10: 1013-5.—**Cold light for the microscope.** Indust. Engin. Chem., 1925, 17: 573.

vertical.

See also **Microscopy, Incident light.**

Hertzman, A. B. A simple, inexpensive, vertical illuminator for the student microscope. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1940-41, 26: 868.—**Ignatowsky, W.** Eine Beleuchtungseinrichtung für das Metallmikroskop. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1908, 25: 434-8.—**Metzner, P.** Verbesserungen am Vertikalilluminator nach Beck. Ibid., 1937, 54: 1-23, pl.—**Osterberg, H., & Harper, K. W.** Vertical illuminator for microscopes. U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,349,457.—**Preston, J. M.** A new top light illuminator. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1931, 3. ser., 51: 115-8, 3 pl.—**Vonwiller, P.** La technique de la microscopie à éclairage vertical au service de l'histologie. C. rend. Ass. anat., 1924, 19: 281-6, illust.—**Ueber indirekte Beleuchtung in der Mikroskopie im senkrecht auffallenden Licht.** Protoplasma, Lpz., 1927, 1: 177-88.

MICROSCOPE lamp.

See also **Lamp; Microilluminator; Microscope illumination; Microscope illuminator.**

Ashley, L. M. A simple home-made microscope lamp. *Turtos News*, 1947, 25: 28.—**Bender, O.** Ein einfacher Beleuchtungsapparat für Linsenpräparation und Mikroskopie. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1906, 23: 35-8.—**Brütigam, F.** Eine neue Mikroskopierlampe. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1919, 32: 844.—**Carlson, J. G.** An inexpensive microscope lamp for critical illumination. *Stain Techn.*, 1938, 13: 97-100.—**Czarda, V.** Elektrische Beleuchtungsanlage für mikroskopische Übungen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1924, 41: 259-61.—**Demeter, K. J.** Eine neue Mikroskopierlampe. *Ibid.*, 1928, 45: 473-5.—**Eversheim, P.** Die Bedeutung der neuen elektrischen Lampen bei wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten. *Ibid.*, 1916-17, 33: 354-60.—**Fitzpatrick, R. E.** An inexpensive lamp for the dissecting and research microscope. *Stain Techn.*, 1941, 16: 107-9.—**Förster, F. A.** Neue Mikropjektionslampen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1928, 45: 455-9.—**Francis, V. J., & Jenkins, H. G.** Electric discharge lamps. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1944, 64: 165.—**Höppener, G.** Die Halbwattlampe als Mikroskopierlampe; ein einfacher, leicht herstellbarer Beleuchtungsapparat. *Mikro-kosmos, Stuttg.*, 1914-15, 8: 198-200.—**Ikedo, H.** Yo no kōan-seru kenbikyō kensa-yō syōmei sōti. *Ika kikaigaku zasshi*, 1932-33, 10: 458.—**Jenkins, C. E.** A new design of microscope lamp. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1929, 32: 340.—**Köhler, A.** Methoden zur Prüfung der Lichtbrechung von Flüssigkeiten für homogene Immersion und Beschreibung einer Mikroskopierlampe für Natriumlicht. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1920, 37: 177-202.—**Lampe** à incandescence à bande de tungstène pour travaux microscopiques. *Rev. opt., Par.*, 1929, 8: 177.—**Lavin, G. I.** A multiple light source microscope. *Science*, 1946, 104: 61.—**Lee, T. G.** An improved electric microscope lamp, with demonstration. *Anat. Rec.*, 1914, 8: 127.—**Lehmann, E.** Drei praktische Mikroskopierlampen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 246-8.—**Levin, I.** An inexpensive light source for use with the microscope. *Chemist Analyst*, 1940, 29: 21.—**Lossen, F.** Mikroskopdrehleuchter mit Glühlampe für Projektion und Photographie. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1930, 47: 318-21.—**Michel, A.** Eclairage au microscope par un système simple et avantageux de petites lampes électriques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1000-2.—**Mudge, C. S.** A light switch for the microscope. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1927, 13: 223-6.—**Parsons, H. H.** A practical lamp for the microscope. *California West. M.*, 1936, 45: 62.—**Perruche, L.** Une bonne source lumineuse pour la microphotographie; la lampe à arc de mercure de MM. Maurice Billy et Félix Trombe. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1934, 3: 112-5, pl.—**Reinders, E.** Eine Mikroskopierlampe. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1929, 46: 136-9.—**Rosenberg, P.** Eine neue Universal-Mikroskopierlampe für Hell- und Dunkelfeld. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 774.—**Scheminzky, F.** Ueber eine Universalmikroskopierlampe für Laboratorium und Reise. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1923, 40: 258-70.—**Schreiber, E.** Eine neue Mikroskopierlampe für Beobachtung bei künstlichem Tageslicht. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 1407.—**Semichon, L.** Les lampes tungstène-crypton et l'éclairage des microscopes. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1937, 6: 46.—**Sikl, H.** Nová lampa k mikroskopu. *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1921, 60: 349.—**Studnička, F. K.** Eine Lampe zum Mikroskopieren. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1923, 40: 359-61.—**Thüringer, J. M.** Microscope lamps for classroom work. *Anat. Rec.*, 1928, 38: 189-92.—**Troester, C.** Eine neue Mikroskopierlampe. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1907, 45: Orig., 574.—**Tuma, V.** Démonstration d'une petite microlampe économique. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, 1932, 27: 609.—**Voss, G.** Eine neue Mikroskopierlampe. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1914, 31: 464.—**Walsen, G. C. v.** Unsere Bünsensche Lampe. *Ibid.*, 1919, 36: 157-9.—**Waterman, H. C.** A microscope lamp especially designed for the Belling method. *Stain Techn.*, 1935, 10: 113-26.—**Welch, F. A.** A microscope lamp. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1930, 3. ser., 50: 34-7, pl.—**Wishart, G., & Stovell, T. H.** A portable light for a dissecting microscope. *Science*, 1948, 108: 46.—**Wolff, M.** Ueber eine neue Bogenlampe für mikro- und makro-photographische Arbeiten. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1911, 28: 300-20.—**Ueber die neue Geigersche Mikroskopierlampe. Ibid., 1912, 29: 328-35.—**Wrighton, H.** A new light source for microscopy. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1937, 57: 260, pl.—**Wychgram, E.** Eine neue Schwachstromlampe für Mikrozwecke. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1913, 30: 203-5.**

— Slit lamp.

See also **Microscope, corneal; Microscopy, ophthalmologic; Slit lamp; Spectroscope.**

Bell, W. O. Practical use of the slit lamp. *Tr. Pacific Coast Oto Ophth. Soc.*, 1926, 14: 107-12, pl.—**Bettman, J. W., & McNair, G. S.** A portable slitlamp. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1941, 24: 1190-2.—**Dekking, H. M.** Selbsthergestellte Instrumente; Handspaltlampe. *Ophthalmologica, Basel*, 1942, 106: 331.—**Diagnostic value of the slit lamp.** *Bull. Pract. Ophth.*, S. France, 1942, 12: 67.—**Dias, J. F., Jr.** An inexpensive slit lamp. *Arch. Ophth., Chic.*, 1941, 26: 1063-5.—**Field construction of a slit lamp.** *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 59-61.—**Dispositif de microscopie oculaire des docteurs Lemoine et Valois; lampe sténopéique.** *Rev. opt., Par.*, 1928, 7: 408-14.—**Fertsch, F.** Zur Entwicklung der Spaltlampe. *Zschr. ophth. Optik*, 1942, 30: 1-11.—**Harry, P. A.** The eye: the slit lamp. *Prescriber, Edinb.*, 1931, 25: 385.—**Heinz, K.**

Die Schmalfilmkamera an der Spaltlampe. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1940, 104: 246.—**Improved slit lamp.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 28.—**Kopp, I. F.** Novava model ruchoi shchelevoi lampy. *Vest. oft.*, 1947, 26: No. 6, 37.—**Krimsky, E.** A featherweight slit-lamp. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolary.*, 1938, 43: 406-8.—**Portable slit lamp and its clinical value.** *Arch. Ophth., Chic.*, 1943, 30: 263-5.—**A new hand slit lamp.** *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolary.*, 1948-49, 53: 357.—**Lemoine & Valois.** Une nouvelle lampe à fente à lumière homogène. *Bull. Soc. fr. ophth.*, 1933, 46: 159-62.—**Mayou (The) slit-lamp.** *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1927, 11: 337.—**Minsky, H.** The linear-streak lamp, pocket slit lamp. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1942, 25: 74-82.—**Mulock Houwer** (Goldmann's slit-lamp) *Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Indië*, 1940, 80: 377.—**Portable slit lamp.** *Pausch & Lomb Mag.*, 1949, 25: No. 3, 18.—**Ribas Valero, R.** Hendidura estenopéica. *Arch. Soc. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1946, 6: 384-409.—**Schofer, A.** Eine verbesserte Spaltlampe. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1939-40, 243: 94.—**Stein, L.** Flexible cable slit control for biomicroscope. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1948, 31: 1166-8.—**Stenström, S.** Demonstration av skiaskopingsgram av nv modell; spaltlampa för allmänpraktiker. *Nord. med.*, 1947, 33: 571.—**Young, M. N.** Field construction of an improved slit lamp and chin rest. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 134-6.

MICROSCOPE lens.

See also **Lens (optical) Microscope condenser; also under names of special types of microscopy.**

Baud, C. A., & Locquin, M. L'abaissement du pouvoir réflecteur des surfaces optiques et son intérêt en microscopie. *Bull. histol. appl., Lyon*, 1948, 25: 139-41.—**Berner, L.** Protection of microscope lens from fungus. *Trop. M. News, N. Orl.*, 1945, 2: 15.—**Gardner, I. C., & Case, F. A.** The lateral chromatic aberration of apochromatic microscope systems. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1931, n. ser., 2: 416-28.—**Heusner, H. L.** Ein neuer Behälter zum Aufheben der Objektträger. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 62: 1608.—**Rhumler, L.** Vorschlag zur besseren äusserlichen Kenntlichmachung mikroskopischer Linsensysteme. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1934-35, 51: 352-60.

— Correlation of objective and ocular.

Foster, L. V. The correlation of microscope objectives and eyepieces. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1934, 2: 140-50.—**Guilloz, T.** Sur la relation qui doit exister entre le numéro de l'oculaire, le numéro de l'objectif et son ouverture numérique pour pouvoir bénéficier dans l'observation microscopique de tout le pouvoir séparateur de l'instrument. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1905, 58: 730-2.—**Le champ dans l'observation microscopique déduit des numéros dioptriques de l'objectif et de l'oculaire. Ibid., 60: 490-2.**

— electron.

See under **Microscopy, electron.**

— Numerical aperture.

Foster, L. V. The intelligent use of numerical aperture. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1939-40, 8: 60-8, 2 pl.—**Hartridge, H.** The measurement of working aperture. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1913, pt. 4, 363.—**Horsfall, R. B., jr.** Measurement of numerical aperture. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1942, 61: 297-301.—**Metz, C.** Apertometer für Trockensysteme und Oelimmersionen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1920, 37: 53.—**Metzner, P.** Einfache Methode der Aperturbestimmung an Immersionsobjektiven. *Ibid.*, 203-5.—**Nelson, E. M.** An improved form of Cheshire's apertometer. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1914, 2. ser., 12: 281.—**Neuweiler, N. G.** Die Bestimmung der numerischen Apertur von Trockenobjektiven. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1938-39, 55: 217-9.

— Objective.

Ainslie, M. A. An addition to the objective. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1915, 12: 561-76.—**Bennett, A. H.** The development of the microscope objective. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1943, 33: 123-8.—**Drew, R. L.** Flat-felded reflecting micro-objectives. *Nature, Lond.*, 1949, 164: 360.—**Foster, L. V.** Microscope objectives and a new stereo-nolarizer. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, 43: 116.—**Gallasch, G. R., & Kurtz, H. F.** Objective mount. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1937, No. 2,093,605.—**Grey, D. S.** A new series of microscope objectives; preliminary investigation of catadioptric Schwarzschild systems. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1949, 39: 723-8.—**Lee, P. H.** A new series of microscope objectives; catadioptric Newtonian systems. *Ibid.*, 719-23.—**Günther, H.** Neue Objektive. *Mikro-kosmos, Stuttg.*, 1914-15, 8: 161.—**Malassez, L.** Sur la notation des objectifs microscopiques. *Tr. Laborat. histol. Coll. France* (1904) 1905, 291-371. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1906, 61: 669-71.—**Objective screw thread.** *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1915, pt. 3, 230.—**Oelze, F. W.** Neuere Universalobjektive für Hell- und Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1928, 86: 760.—**Ott, H. N.** Means for centering microscope objectives. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1940, No. 2,195,657.—**Ramsthaler, P.** Zur Geschichte der Mikroskopobjektive. *Schweiz. Zschr. Optik*, 1947, 23: 26-9.—**Ueber Mikroskopobjektive mit ebennem Bildfeld. Ibid., 1948, 24: 12-6.**

Objective: Aberrations and corrections.

Boegehold, H. Die Verbesserung des Bildfeldes der Mikroskopobjektive (Planachromate) *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1938-39, 55: 17-25, 3 pl.—**Clay, K. S., & Court, T. H.** The early achromatic objective; a further note. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1935, 55: 95-8.—**Cruikshank, F. D.** The trigonometrical correction of microscope objectives. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1946, 36: 296-8.—**Foster, L. V., & Thiel, E. M.** An achromatic ultra-violet microscope objective. *Ibid.*, 1948, 38: 689-92.—**Kingslake, R.** The measurement of the aberrations of a microscope objective. *Ibid.*, 1936, 26: 251-6.—**Stuhlman, O., jr.** Microscope objective corrections. In his *Introd. Biophysics*, N. Y., 1943, 32: 3.—**Van Heurck, H.** L'objectif apochromatique à verres durs de M. Carl Reichert. *Ann. Soc. belge micr.*, 1900-06, 27: 39-42.

Objective, adjustable.

Bauersfeld, W. Adjusting device for a pair of objectives of binocular microscopes. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1934, No. 1,975,629.—**Bracey, R. J.** A universal tube-length and cover-glass correcting lens system for use with microscope objectives. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1931, 51: 20-3.

Objective: Magnification and evaluation.

Crozant, L. de. Nouvelles formules pour la détermination des grossissements utiles minima et maxima des objectifs de microscope. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1936, 5: 8-17.—**Malassez, L.** Sur le pouvoir grossissant des objectifs microscopiques; sa définition. *Tr. Laborat. histol. Coll. France* (1905-06) 1907, 22: 36; 42; 94.—**—** Evaluation de la puissance des objectifs microscopiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1906, 142: 773-5.—**Nelson, E. M.** On the measurement of the initial magnifying powers of objectives. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1914, 2, ser., 12: 295-300.—**Osterberg, H., & Wilkins, J. E., jr.** The resolving power of a coated objective. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1949, 39: 553-7.—**Osterberg, H., & Wissler, F. C.** The resolution of two particles in a bright field by coated microscope objectives. *Ibid.*, 558-66.—**Ramstaaler, P.** Ueber die Berechnung von Mikroskopobjektiven. *Schweiz. Zschr. Optik*, 1948, 24: 24; passim.—**Siadbei, G.** Sur la méthode de Hartmann pour l'étude des objectifs. *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1927, 6: 257-63.

Objective: Working distance.

Deflandre, G. Augmentation de la distance frontale des objectifs de microscopes. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1936, 5: 150-4.—**—** Procédé pratique d'augmentation de la distance frontale des objectifs de microscopes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 203: 1242-4.—**Dyson, J.** A unit-magnification optical system with long working distance for microscopical applications. *Nature*, Lond., 1949, 163: 400.—**Long working distance microscope objective for photographic emulsion work.** *Europ. Sc. Notes*, 1950, 4: 29.—**Malassez, L.** Evaluation des distances focales des objectifs microscopiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1906, 142: 926. Also *Tr. Laborat. histol. Coll. France* (1905-06) 1907, 22: 97-9.—**Wilson, D. P.** Note on a method of obtaining long working distances with low-power objectives. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1927, 47: 335-7.

Ocular.

See also **Microscope, comparison; Microscopy, polarizing; Microspectroscope.**

Healy, D. J. A comparison ocular. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1913, 61: 1958.—**Kaufmann.** Neues Okular von starker Vergrößerung und grossem Gesichtsfeld für Mikroskope. *Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med.*, 1912, 29: 287-9.—**Lane, G. R.** Coating of microscope eyepiece lenses. *Nature*, Lond., 1949, 164: 452.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Oculaires. In his *Précis d. micr.*, 7, 6d., Par., 1949, 97-104.—**Nelson, E. M.** Eye-pieces for the microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1907, pt 5, 525-31; 1908, pt 2, 146-9.—**Offutt, E. P.** A new ocular disc of special usefulness in medical parasitology. *Proc. N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat.*, 1949, 29: 4.—**Ott, H. N.** Adjustable microscope eyepiece mounting. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1948, No. 2,439,526.—**Schmidt, W. J.** Zur Geschichte des dichroskopischen Okulars. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1934-35, 51: 369.—**Stempel, W. M.** An empirical approach to lens designs; the Huygens eyepiece. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1943, 33: 278-92.

Ocular, compensating.

Ashcar, H., & Beck, E. Novo dispositivo para correção do astigmatismo do microscopista; ocular complementar de microscópio. *Hospital*, Rio, 1949, 36: 279-84.—**Hartridge, H.** Eye-pieces with adjustable compensation. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1919, 15-9.—**Metz, C.** Neue Okulare zur Erbnung der Gesichtsfelder der Apochromate. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1920, 37: 45-52, pl.—**Pauly, A.** Ein einfaches Kompensatorokular. *Ibid.*, 1906, 23: 38-41.

Ocular: Pointer and measurer.

See also **Micrometry, Instruments.**

Bazin, H. Réseau oculaire pour le dessin, la mensuration et la numération microscopiques. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1919, 12: 135.—**Jarocki, A. I.** O neobkhodimosti snabzhat

okulyar' mikroskopov nityami; k metodike nablyudeniya i schota bakteriy i kletok. *Russ. vrach*, 1912, 11: 464-6. Also *S. Petersb. med. Zschr.*, 1912, 37: 197-9.—**Jedrejowski, Z., & Swiatkiewicz, W.** [Practical method of inserting the pointer into the microscope] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 27: 699.—**Naumann, E.** Ein einfaches Zeigerokular. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1918, 35: 248.—**Utermöhl, H.** Unzulänglichkeiten bei den bisherigen Einteilungen des mikroskopischen Gesichtsfeldes und ihre Beseitigung durch das Zählstreifen-Okular. *Ibid.*, 1927, 44: 466-70.

Resolving power [and magnification of microscope]

See also **Microscope, History; Microscopy, electron; Microscopy, fluorescence; also Microscopy, Theory.**

Arnulf, A. La théorie de la limite de visibilité par le microscope. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1939, 8: 63-95.—**Auwers, O. v., & Vahlen, T.** Zur Ueberschreitung der Grenze des licht-mikroskopischen Auflösungsvermögens. *Forsch. & Fortschr.*, 1942, 18: 291.—**Bayard, A.** Un curieux procédé pour la résolution des diatomées. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1932, 1: 40-2.—**Beck, C.** Notes on resolution. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1921, pt 4, 373-7.—**Berek, M.** Betrachtungen zur Darstellung des Abbildungsvorganges im Mikroskop und zur Frage des Auflösungsvermögens im Hellfeld und Dunkelfeld. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1924, 41: 1-15.—**Cheshire, F. J.** Notes on some focometric apparatus. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1914, pt 6, 513-9.—**Coleman, H. S., & Harding, S. W.** A method for making precise resolution measurements. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1947, 37: 263-71.—**Jentsch, F.** Grenzen der Mikroskopie, Beginn der Molekularoptik. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1930, 47: 145-71.—**Johnson, B. K.** Some introductory experiments dealing with a quantitative method of determining the resolving power of microscope objectives. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1928, 48: 144-58, 2 pl.—**Kazmaier, H.** Ueber die Grenzen der mikroskopischen Sichtbarkeit. *Röntg. Photogr.*, Stuttg., 1948-49, 2: 53-8.—**Köhler, A.** Abbildung und Auflösungsvermögen im Mikroskop. *Zeiss Nachr.*, 1939-40, 3, Folge, 2-19.—**—** Zur Tiefenschärfe des Mikroskops. *Ibid.*, 1944-49, 5, Folge, 158-63.—**Lapeyre, F.** Pouvoir séparateur du microscope. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1933, 2: 61-6.—**Leitz, E.** The resolving power of the microscope. *Lancet*, Lond., 1911, 2: 253.—**Luntz, J.** Systèmes optiques pour les examens aux limites de la visibilité. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1933, 2: 35-9.—**Markbreiter, I.** [Magnification by microscope, especially its relation to refraction and accommodation] *Gyógyászat*, 1938, 78: 366.—**Merling-Eisenberg, K. B.** Further observations on the limits of resolution and visibility of the microscope. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1937, 1: 311-23, 2 pl.—**Morley, E. W.** On the limits of accuracy in measurements with the microscope. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sc.*, 1878-79, n. ser., 6: 164-7.—**Nelson, E. M.** On the limits of resolving power for the microscope and telescope. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1906, pt 5, 521-31.—**Ott, H. N.** Means for improving the available resolving power of microscopes. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1939, No. 2,182,499.—**Sliusarev, G. G.** [Calculations of optical systems] *Priroda*, 1937, 26: 12-24.—**Urech, C.** Le grossissement des microscopes modernes. *Schweiz. Drogist. Ztg.*, 1949, 49: 65-8.—**Wright, F. E.** The contrast sensibility of the eye as a factor in the resolving power of the microscope. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1919, 2-3: 101-7.

Test object.

See also **Micrometry.**

Barnard, J. E., & Welch, F. V. The resolution of *Amphipleura pellucida*. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1932, 52: 121, pl.—**Coleman, H. S., & Clark, D. G.** The production and calibration of Foucault test objects of various contrasts. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1947, 37: 272-4.—**Comparteur optique à microscopes.** *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1927, 6: 487-90, illust.—**Goosmann, C.** Test objects for the microscope. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1948, 29: 511-3.—**Hamly, D. H., & Watson, J. H. L.** Electron and optical microscope interpretation of the wall of *Pleurosigma angulatum*. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1942, 32: 433-42.—**Mallock, A.** Test-plates for microscopes and microscope definition. *Nature*, Lond., 1922, 109: 205.—**Martin, L. C.** Some experimental rulings by the late Mr. H. J. Grayson. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1938, 58: 239-43, pl.—**Stigmatomètre (Le) nouvel pour la vérification des objectifs de microscope.** *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1927, 6: 134-9, illust.—**Swatman, C. C.** The technique of diatom cleaning. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1937, 1: 333-40.—**West, T.** Nobert's test-lines. *Recreat. Sc.*, Lond., 1860, 1: 333-5.

MICROSCOPE slide.

See also **Microscopy subdivisions (Record of observations; Specimen preparation) Microsection; Microtomy; Mounting; also such headings as Blood picture, Technic; Histology, Methods, etc.**

Hinterberger, A. Wie kann man absolut reine oder auch beschickte Deckgläser transportieren. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1907, 24: 145-7.—**Littman, M. L.** A special microslide for

culture of fungi. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1949, 19: 278-83.—**Martin, A.** Zur Geschichte des Objektträgers und der Herstellung mikroskopischer Präparate. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.* 1927, 44: 212-4.—**Nagel, A.** Ein Verfahren zur quantitativen Wiedergewinnung von Deckgläsern und Objektträgern aus unbrauchbaren mikroskopischen Präparaten. *Ibid.*, 1933, 50: 181-4.—**Oliver, W. H., jr.** Microscopic slide. U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,351,282.—**Pignatari, R.** Dei vetri copri-oggetti azzurri. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1911, 22: 204.—**Porter, H. M.** Microscope slide. U. S. Patent Off., 1937, No. 2,090,914.

— Cabinet, and tray.

Radasch, H. E., & Fanz, J. I. An adjustable slide basket. *Anat. Rec.*, 1917, 13: 227-32.—**Tyzzar, E. E.** The application of the card-cabinet system in the storage of microscopical slide-preparations. *J. Med. Res.*, 1907-08, 16: 219-21.—**Wachendorf, S. v.** Ein neuer Kasten zum Aufbewahren von mikroskopischen Präparaten. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 396-9.

— Cell chamber.

See also **Microculture; Micrurgy.**

Bennett, A. H. Microscope and counting chamber therefor. U. S. Patent Off., 1948, No. 2,435,952.—**Bigger, J. W., Thomas, G. E., & Caldwell, W. G. D.** A modified slide cell. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1944, 56: 266-9.—**Chambre claire pour microscope.** *Rev. opt.*, Par., 1933, 12: 179-83.—**Fonbrune, P. de.** Constitution d'une chambre à huile. In his *Techn. micro-manip.*, Par., 1949, 130-47. — Conditions de survie dans la chambre à huile; microcultures. *Ibid.*, 135-7, illust.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Chambers claires proprement dites. In his *Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 140-5, illust.—**Naumann, E.** Zwei neue Typen von Planktonkammern. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1922, 39: 163.—**Péteri, T.** Die heizbare feuchte Kammer. *Ibid.*, 1927, 44: 296-308.—**Richter, K. M.** An improved moist chamber slide for use in micromanipulation. *Science*, 1948, 108: 192.—**Riepert, H.** Cooling chamber for microscopes. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,234,578.—**Watts, R. H.** A simply constructed cell-chamber for the micro-observation of thick tissues. *Turtlox News*, 1949, 27: 269.—**Weygand, C.** Cooling chamber for microscopes. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,232,354.

— Cleaning.

Gage, S. H. Cleaning slides and covers for dark-field work. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1922, 41: 56.—**Gordon, H.** A simple apparatus for cleaning coverslips. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1931, 17: 190-2.—**Miller, H. F.** A note on slide cleaning. *Am. J. M. Techn.*, 1939, 5: 188.—**Sniezko, S. F.** Detergents and staining of bacteria. *Gradwohl Laborat. Digest*, 1942-43, 6: No. 8, 9.—**Spencer, G. J.** A cheap and speedy method of cleaning old microscope slides. *Science*, 1946, 103: 456.—**Walsem, G. C. v.** Die Reinigung der Objektträger. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1925, 42: 438.—**Wyant, Z. N.** Cleaning used slides and cover glasses. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1947, 17: 917.

— Coverslip.

Alberico, A. M. A method employing ethyl chloride for the removal of broken coverglasses. *Turtlox News*, 1947, 25: 144.—**Brookover, C.** Celluloid covers for large microscopic slides. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1914, 33: 56.—**Busse, R. W.** Cover slip. U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,342,918.—**De Angelis, E.** The use of plastics to replace cover glasses in microscope slide preparations. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1945, 30: 469-71.—**González Ancira, E.** Un dispositivo que sustituye la lámina cubre-objetos. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1943, 23: 177.—**Jochims, J.** Ein neues Deckglas zur Ausführung mikrochemischer Reaktionen in der Zeisschen Quarzkammer. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1927, 44: 214-6.—**Moore, R. A.** Glass cover slips. *J. Techn. Meth.*, Toronto, 1940, 20: 4.—**Müller, H.** [Easily obtainable cover-glasses] *Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1938, 78: 44.—**Pará, M.** The application of a processed glue as a substitute for glass coverslips in histology technique. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1944, 29: 1294-9.—**Petroff, S. A.** A useful coverslip holder. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 16: 314.—**Pons, C. A.** Cellophane cover slips. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, Techn. Sect., 1942, 6: 57.—**Prevost, J. V.** Cellophane coverslips for microscopic mounts. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 721.—**Richards, O. W., Small, J. H., & Collyer, P. W.** Microscopy with plastic substitutes for cover glasses. *Stain Techn.*, 1944, 19: 59-62.—**Russell, W. O.** Plastic cover slips; a critical evaluation. *J. Techn. Meth.*, Toronto, 1942, No. 22, 65-70. Also *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1943, 5: 13-6.—**Shortage** of microscopic slide cover glasses. *Gradwohl Laborat. Digest*, 1940-41, 4: No. 6, 5.—**Tierney, C.** Thin glass for microscope cover-slips. *Nature, Lond.*, 1941, 148: 86.—**Weller, C. V.** Some substitutes for glass for covering microscopical sections, gelatin, pyralin. *Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus.*, Ann Arb., 1916, 58-60.

— Holder.

See also **Microscope, Accessories; Microscopy, Accessories.**

Boenig, H. Ein einfacher Objektführer. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1928, 45: 40-5.—**Eckler, C. R.** Slide holder and protector for the G. S. & E. warming stage. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1915, 1: 191-4. Also *Lilly Sc. Bull.*, 1917, No. 8, 293-6.—

Heimstädt, O. Objektträger für Untersuchungen bei Dunkel-feldbeleuchtung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1925, Orig., 96: 175.—**Pepper, W.** A cover-slip holder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 50: 122.—**Radasch, H. E.** A slideholder for serial work. *Anat. Rec.*, 1909, 3: 114-6.—**Wagoner, G. W.** Adjustable, multiple cover glass and slide holder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 1423.—**Wolff, M.** Ein Objekthalter für Zeissche anastigmatische Doppellupen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1914, 31: 380-3.

— Labeling and cataloging.

See also **Microscopy, Record of observations.**

Ebersole, J. B. An improved method for attaching paper labels to slides. *Stain Techn.*, 1948, 23: 220.—**Fiehsack, H. R., & Gregersen, A.** A permanent method of labelling microscope slides. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1939, 9: Suppl. 134-6.—**Nesbit, R. M., & Baum, W. C.** A slide catalogue and file system for the urologist. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1949, 53: 522-30.—**Otia, C. H.** Labeling of microscopical slides in staining technique. *Science*, 1918, n. ser., 47: 219.—**Reynolds, E. S.** Labeling microscopic slides. *Ibid.*, 1913, n. ser., 38: 363.—**Sahni, B.** Permanent labels for microscope slides. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1941, 10: 485.

— Mounting.

See under **Microscopy, Specimen preparation.**

— Vibrator.

Ardenne, M. v. Der Objektträger-Vibrator, ein neues Hilfsgerät der Uebermikroskopie und Mikroskopie. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1940, 93: 158-63.

MICROSCOPIC anatomy.

See **Anatomy; Cytology; Histology; Morphology.**

MICROSCOPIST.

See also **Microscope, History; Microscopy, History; also such terms as Histology; Pathologist; Tissue explantation, etc.**

Brocher, F., & Doret, F. Le travail au microscope et l'accommodation: l'oeil, le microscope, la chambre-claire et l'observateur. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1911, 31: 666-72.—**Dannemann, F.** Die Entdeckungen der ersten grossen Mikroskopiker. In his *Werden naturwiss. Probl.*, Lpz., 1928, 220-2.—**Dock, W.** The lure of medical history; Malpighi and Leeuwenhoek: the early microscopists. *California West. M.*, 1928, 29: 333.—**Krauss, W. C.** The need of a trained microscopist in every community. *Tr. M. Ass. Central N. York*, 1906, 13: 79-87. Also *Buffalo M. J.*, 1906-07, 62: 715-23.—**Locy, W. A.** Malpighi, Swammerdam and Leeuwenhoek. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, 1900-01, 58: 561-84.—**Maxwell, E. K.** The amateur microscopist during wartime. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1919, 2. ser., 14: 63-72.—**Morsales, L. M.** Médicos, tecnólogos médicos, y microbios. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1941, 33: 335-9.—**Rooseboom, M.** Some notes upon the life and work of certain Netherlands artificers of microscopic preparations at the end of the XVIII. century and the beginning of the XIX. *Janus, Leiden*, 1940, 44: 24-44, 2 pl.—**Schürhoff, P. N.** Aus der Geschichte des Mikroskops: Wilhelm Friedrich von Gleichen, genannt Russwurm. *Mikroskosmos, Stuttg.*, 1926-27, 20: 25-8.

— Accessories.

Keller, E. An eye-shade for use with the microscope. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1916, 66: 1023.—**Plaut, A.** Eyeglasses to be used with the binocular microscope. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 756.—**Shattock, S. G.** An adaptable eye shade for microscopic use. *Brit. M. J.*, 1915, 2: 504.

— Health, and occupational hazards.

See also under names of diseases of the eye; also such terms as **Eye refraction; Eyestrain; Retinal detachment, etc.**

Druault, A. Troubles de la vision survenant après l'usage du microscope. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1946, 179: 138-42.—**Gräper, L.** Sehstörungen beim monokularen Mikroskopieren. *Med. Welt*, 1927, 1: 680.—**Gutzeit, R.** Zur Augenpflege des mikroskopierenden Biologen. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1942-43, 50: 561 (Abstr.)—**Walsem, G. C.** Zur Hygiene des Mikroskopikers. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 112-5.

MICROSCOPY.

See also **Cytology, Technic; Histology, Technic; Microbiology; Microcinematography; Microculture; Microdissection; Microgeometry; Micrography; Microincineration; Micromanipulator; Micrometry; Micropathology; Microphotography; Microprojector; Microscope; Microscopist; Mi-**

crosection; Microtechnic; Microtomy; Micurgy; also such terms as Hematology; Pathology, etc.

BROWN, L. H. The new deal in microscopy. 20p. 14cm. N. Y., 1934.

Bragg, L. Seeing ever-smaller worlds. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 545-7.—Exploring the invisible world. Health, Chic., 1923, 3: No. 5, 33-9.—Fairchild, D. Report on microscopy. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. (1883-85) 1885, 6: 422-31.—Goret, P., Joubert, L., & Thiéry, G. Du nouveau en microscopie. Rev. méd. vét., 1949, 12: 548-52, 2 pl.—Guyénot, E. Le microscope et l'examen microscopique. Biologica, Par., 1914, 4: 27, 61, 93.—Hauduroy, P. Le microscope; son utilisation, son entretien, ses accessoires; principe du microscope électronique; la microscopie en fluorescence. In his Microb. gén., Lausanne, 1947, 128-47.—Horine, E. F. Microscopical findings and review of literature. Kentucky M. J., 1911, 9: 191-3.—Langeron, M. C. P. L'observation microscopique. In his Précis d. micr., 7. éd., Par., 1949, 173-90, illust.—Martin, L. C. Ultra-violet and electron microscopy. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1940-41, 31: 171-85, 2 pl.—Richards, O. W. When to use special microscopes. In: Biophys. Res. Meth. (Uber, F. M.) N. Y., 1950, 343-80, illust.—Rozhdetsvsky, D. S. [What the microscope has mastered and what it still has to conquer] Priroda, 1936, 25: 13-24.

Accessories.

See also Microscope, Accessories.

Akehurst, S. C. New tank, and pond weed holder, to be used with the Greenough microscope. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1916, pt. 6, 534, 2 pl.—Bien, Z. Eine neue Objektiv- und Präparatenschutzvorrichtung. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1921, 38: 277-9.—Bödecker, C. F. Maschinen zur Herstellung von Schiffen zum Zwecke der mikroskopischen Untersuchung organischer Gewebe. Ibid., 1924, 41: 261-3.—Detto, C. Ein neues Gleitlineal. Ibid., 1906, 23: 301-7.—Gilarioni, E. Di una nuova pinza per allestire estemporaneamente preparati microscopici su vetrini porta-oggetti. Gior. med. esercito, 1905, 53: 888-91.—Guéguen, Chevalier permettant d'observer au microscope les tubes de culture. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1906, 61: 229.—Huss, H. Eine Abänderung des Mayer'schen Chlorentwickelungsapparates zum Aufheben von Pflanzenstoffen für die mikroskopische Untersuchung. Zschr. Nahrungsmitt., 1906, 12: 221-3.—James, W. M. Microscopical equipment; comments on choice and use of instruments; notes on the selection of a microscopical equipment. California West. M., 1928, 29: 12-5.—Piqué, R. Nécessaire à la microscopie de campagne du médecin-major Rubenthaler. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1916, n. ser., 42: 1931-6.—Reese, A. M. A microscopical trap. Science, 1918, n. ser., 48: 248.—Schaffnit, E. Ein Apparat zur mikroskopischen Beobachtung gefrierender Objekte. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1911, 28: 45-8.—Schauke, E. Eine behelfsmässige Drahtschlinge für mikroskopische Austrichpräparate. Derm. Wechr., 1924, 78: 344.—Schechtman, A. M. A simple device for the rapid observation of objects in lateral and ventral views. Science, 1935, 81: 404.—Studnicka, F. K. Ein neues Kompressorium. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1930, 47: 203-7.—Walsen, C. G. Praktische Notizen aus dem mikroskopischen Laboratorium; über den Gebrauch der Zentrifuge sowie über eine Handzentrifuge für tissues. In: Stud. Vitamin Content (Univ. Texas) 1942, 145.—Seevers, M. H., & Shideman, F. E. A mincer adaptable to small quantities of tissue. Science, 1941, 94: 351.

Accessories: Tissue-mincer.

Foley, E. J. Protective caps for glass tissue grinders. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1941-42, 27: 1337.—Mickle, H. Tissue disintegrator. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1948, 68: 10-2, pl.—Mitchell, H. K. A simple microgrinder for tissues. In: Stud. Vitamin Content (Univ. Texas) 1942, 145.—Seevers, M. H., & Shideman, F. E. A mincer adaptable to small quantities of tissue. Science, 1941, 94: 351.

Accessories: Washer.

Bowen, R. H. A simple device for washing microscopical material. Anat. Rec., 1926-27, 34: 397-400.—Breuning, F. Eine einfache Wässerungs- und Entwässerungsvorrichtung. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1914, 31: 227.—Farkas, B. Bemerkungen über das Auswaschen und Beschreibung eines einfachsten Auswaschapparates. Ibid., 1913, 30: 33-9.—Gairns, F. W. The washing bobber. Stain Techn., 1942, 17: 131.—Hirschler, J. Ueber einen Apparat, der als Fixierungsmeliorator und Entwässerungsbeschleuniger wirkt. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1915, 32: 164-7.—Pietsch, A. Auswaschapparat für mikroskopische Objekte. Ibid., 1916, 33: 252.—Romeis, B. Eine neue Vorrichtung zum Wässern, Entwässern und Entkalken. Ibid., 1911, 28: 12-7.—Ein Wässerungsapparat. Ibid., 1914, 31: 236-40.—Schaffnit, E. Ein einfacher Auswaschapparat. Ibid., 1911, 28: 49.—Suzuki, B. Eine einfache Entwässerungs-, Härtungs- und zugleich Auswaschungs- vorrichtung für mikrotechnische Zwecke. Ibid., 1909, 26: 211-9.

Application.

See also other subdivisions; also such terms as Bacteriology; Histology; Laboratory, Methods;

Nuclear physics, Methods; Radiometry; Technology, etc.

Agramonte, A. Algunos procesos vitales revelados por el microscopio. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1904, 9: 75-8.—Carleton, S. H. Baking under the microscope. Sc. American, 1947, 177: 216-8.—Fraser, W. S. The microscope in industry. Manufact. Chem., Lond., 1949, 20: 19-24.—Hadfield, R. [The microscope and its applications] J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1920, 4, pt. 5-29.—Hintzsche, E. Os princípios da anatomia microscópica. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1948, 15: 252-8.—Hochholzer, H. Mikroskopische Bodenuntersuchung. Mikroskopie, Wien, 1948, 3: 203-17.—Hoffmeyer, I. [On the use of the microscope] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1863-64, 3: 277-9.—John, K. Unser Weltbild und deutscher Erfindergeist: das Mikroskop in Forschung und Technik. Optik, Weimar, 1944, 44-6.—Joseph, R. Sight and science. Visual Digest, 1940-41, 4: 11.—Kiplinger, C. C. A simple method for determining the approximate index of refraction of liquids with a common microscope. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1924, 963-5.—Kühnelt, W. Mikroskopie der Bodentiere. Mikroskopie, Wien, 1948, 3: 120-8.—Lavin, G. I., & Pollister, A. W. Some observations with a simplified quartz microscope. Biol. Bull., 1942, 83: 299 (Abstr.).—Marshall, M. S., Gunnison, J. B. [et al.] Microscopy. In: Appl. M. Bact. (Marshall, M. S.) Phila., 1947, 9-19.—Murray, J. A. Microscopy and zoology. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1940, 60: 41-4.—Pijper, A. The microscope in biology. Ibid., 1942, 62: 36-50.—Pischl, V. Eine neue Methode der Hartmessung. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1909, 26: 104-10.—Slack, H. J. Microscopic preserves. Recreat. Soc., Lond., 1861, 2: 114-9.

binocular.

See under Microscopy, stereoscopic; also Microscope, binocular.

capillary.

See also Capillaryscopy; Microscope, capillaryscopy.

BOEHM, R. H. *Der heutige Stand der Kapillarmikroskopie in seiner Beziehung zur Konstitutionsforschung. 20p. 22½cm. Greifsw., 1937.

PARMA, K. *Kapillarmikroskopische Untersuchungen bei Schwangeren, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zahnfleischkapillaren. p. 1-187. 24½cm. Helsin., 1939.

In: Suom. hammaslääk. toim., 1939, No. 66.

TRAVI, A. M. *Estudio capilaroscópico de algunos modificadores vasculares. 39p. 24½cm. B. Air., 1930.

Davis, E. A simple technique for capillary microscopy. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1945-46, 39: 314.—Capillary microscopy, with special reference to capillary petechiae. Am. J. M. Sc., 1946, 212: 192-6.—Ducach, J. La capillaroscopia y capillografia en estado normal y patológico. Prensa méd. argent., 1937, 24: 333-49.—Jaensch, W. Die Hautcapillarmikroskopie am Lebenden. In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1937, Abt. 9, T. 3, 2. Hälfte, 865-940.—Jimena de la Vega, A. Capillaroscopia: técnica del examen capilar. Medicina, Madrid, 1941, 9: pt. 2, 347-50.—Capillaroscopia: morfología capilar. Ibid., 1943, 11: 295-302, 2 pl.—Orloff, D. La capillaroscopia et son importance dans l'étude des réactions circulatoires lors et après des cures climatotherapiques. Acta physiother. rheumat. belg., 1949, 4: 247-9.—Quirno, N. La capillaroscopia en condiciones normales y patológicas. Dña méd. B. Air., 1937, 9: 814-9.—Pasin, A. Capillariscopia della circolazione cutanea a forte ingrandimento. Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 1: 9.—Pieri, G. La capillaroscopia nelle affezioni vascolari degli arti. Chir. ital., 1948, 2: 19-28.—Pototzky, C. Capillaro-microscopy and child psychiatry. Proc. Rudolf Virchow M. Soc. N. York, 1944, 3: 52.—Ravis, E. Capillaroscopia in neuropsychiatria infantile. Clin. pediat. Mod., 1938, 20: 492.—Schönfeld, W. Vorläufer der heutigen Capillarmikroskopie. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1938-39, 178: 201-15.—Capillarmikroskopie und Capillarphotogramme der äusseren männlichen Geschlechtsteile. Ibid., 276-87.—Solovev, V. Kapillarioscopia v ranikh stadiakh poslerodovykh zabolevaniy. Akush. gin., 1950, 30-3.—Vázquez, M. Capillaroscopia. Arch. lat. amer. card., Méx., 1932-33, 3: 231-50.—La capillaroscopia como procedimiento de elección en la exploración de los síndromes capilares de las extremidades. Cir. ciruján, Méx., 1939, 7: 347-64.—Xavier, J. F. Questões de capillaroscopia. In: Quest. clin. actual. (Vaz, R.) Rio, 1932, 2. ser., 211-37.

chemical and pharmacological.

See also Histochemistry; Microchemistry; Microspectrography; Pharmacognosy; Pharmacology, Methods, etc.

CHAMOT, E. M. Elementary chemical microscopy. 2. ed. 479p. 8° N. Y., 1921.

ENGSTRÖM, A. *Quantitative micro- and histochemical elementary analysis by roentgen absorption spectrography [Karolinska Inst.] 106p. 25cm. Stockh., 1946.

Forms Suppl. 63, Acta radiol., Stockh.

Greene, L. W. Chemical microscopy of fats and waxes; oxygen bubbles in oil. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1933, 52: 269.—
Simmonite, D. The microscope in the examination of complex emulsions. Pharm. J., Lond., 1949, 109: 386-8.—
Wilson, C. L. The microscope as a chemical tool. Mikrochemie, Wien, 1948-49, 34: 120.

— dark-ground.

See as subsequent main subject Microscopy, darkfield.

— Drawing.

See also Micrograph; Micrography; Micro-manipulator; Microprojector.

BROWAEYS, J. *Micromanipulateur à pantographe pour le travail microscopique à un grossissement limité. 42p. 24cm. Par., 1942.

Appareil à projeter, photographier ou dessiner les images obtenues au moyen du microscope. Rev. opt., Par., 1925, 4: 260-3, illust.—
Boldrini, B. Presentazione di un apparecchio micrografico universale. Ateneo parm., 1935, 7: 164-7.—
Harris, R. H., jr. Device for drawing objects in perspective. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 1,986,506.—
Langeron, M. C. P. Appareils à dessin. In his Précis d. micr., 7. éd. Par., 1949, 133-51, illust.—
Neuer (Ein) Mikro-Zeichen- und Projektions-apparat. Schweiz. Zschr. Gesundheitsw., 1928, 6: 139.—
Souères, R. Coffret-support pour dessin à la chambre claire de Malassez. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1934, 3: 119-22, illust.—
Studnicka, F. K. Ein Schrank zum Zeichnen mikroskopischer Präparate. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1923, 40: 353-8.

— electron.

See as subsequent main subject Microscopy, electron.

— fluorescence.

See as subsequent main subject Microscopy, fluorescence.

— forensic.

See also Crime, Medical aspects; Criminology, Methods; Forensic medicine, Methods; also such terms as Blood-stain, Identification; Hair, Forensic aspect, etc.

Anuschat, E. Das Taschenmikroskop und seine Verwendung in der kriminalistischen Praxis. Arch. Krim. Anthrop., 1906, 25: 1-63.—
Castellanos, I. Microscopy in criminal investigation. Laborat. Digest, S. Louis, 1948-49, 12: No. 4, 2-5.—
Hepner, W. Fälschungsnachweis durch mikroskopische Trennranduntersuchung. Mikroskopie, Wien, 1948, 3: 318-29.—
Kirk, P. L. Microscopic evidence; its use in the investigation of crime. J. Crim., Chic., 1949-50, 40: 362-9.—
Langeron, M. C. P. Technique microscopique médico-légale. In his Précis d. micr., 7. éd., Par., 1949, 1297-302.—
Pérez Argilés, V. Nuevas aplicaciones médico-legales del microscopio de Florencia. Arch. Fac. med. Zaragoza, 1932, 1: 171-8.—
Salisbury, G. R. El cuarto grado. Policía secr. nac., Habana, 1942-43, 11: 187-90.

— History.

See also Microscope, History; Microscopist; Microscopy, electron, History; also such terms as Microphotography, etc.

PINEY, A. Recent advances in microscopy; biological applications. 260p. 8° Lond., 1931.

SACHS, P. J. Mensis observationum microscopiarum à variis authoribus collectarum. p. 47-61. 4°. Par., 1672.

In: Misc. med. phys. Acad. natur. curios. germ., Par., 1672, 1: 47-61.

STEHLI, G. Das mikroskopische Schrifttum; eine Bibliographie der für den Mikroskopiker wichtigsten Literatur des In- und Auslandes. 70p. 8° Stuttg., 1925.

Baker, F. W. Progress of microscopy, from a manufacturer's point of view. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1920, 4, pt. 81-3.—
Bargmann, W. Aus der Frühzeit der Mikroskopie. Natur.

Lpz., 1927, 18: 63; passim.—
Bayer, F. W. Anfänge mikroskopischer Forschung in der Medizin, 17. Jahrhundert. Klin. Wschr., 1944, 23: 31-3.—
Beck, C. Some recent advances in microscopy. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1934, 54: 1-8.—
Da Costa, A. C. Reflexões sobre a história da microscopia portuguesa. Lisboa med., 1941, 18: 633-42.—
Findlay, G. M. The debt of medicine to microscopy. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1940, 60: 36-40.—
Fischer, I. Das erste Jahrhundert ärztlicher Mikroskopie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 1000; 1020.—
Gershenfeld, L. The history and romance of microscopy. Pop. Sc. Talks, Phila., 1934, 12: 130-80.—
Haden, R. L. The early use of the microscope in Ohio. Ohio Archaeol. Hist. Q., 1942, 51: 271-8.—
Hintzsche, E. Die Anfänge der mikroskopischen Anatomie. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1947-48, 10: 4055-60.—
Os primeiros ensaios microfotográficos. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1949, 16: 154.—
Lucas, F. F. Late developments in microscopy. J. Franklin Inst., 1934, 217: 661-707.—
Luntley, J. L. Glanures de microscopie historique; les photographies microscopiques et J. B. Dancer. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1939, 8: 40-2.—
Martin, I. C. Ultra-violet and electron microscopy. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 288-92.—
Morgan, R. L. Recent developments in microscopy. Cambridge Univ. M. Soc. Mag., 1948-49, 26: 52-6.—
Richards, O. W. Some recent advances in microscopy. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1949, 68: 292-303.—
Woodruff, L. L. Microscopy before the nineteenth century. Am. Natur., 1939, 73: 485-516. Also in Biol. Sympos. (Cattell, J.) Lanc., 1940, 1: 5-36.—
The advent of the microscope at Yale College [1734] Am. Scientist, 1943, 31: 241-5. Also Connecticut M. J., 1944, 8: 93-5.

— Image [incl. field of vision]

See also subheadings (Interpretation of appearances; Record of observations; Theory) also Microscope, Optics; Microscope lens; Microscopy, electron, Image.

Langeron, M. C. P. Formation de l'image microscopique. In his Précis d. micr., 7. éd. Par., 1949, 105-12.—
Moore, H. The mode of formation of the image in the microscope. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1928, 48: 133-43.—
Theories of image formation in the microscope. Ibid., 1940, 60: 140-51.—
Neumann, E. Ueber die okulare Begrenzung des mikroskopischen Gesichtsfeldes. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1918, 35: 241.—
Siedentopf, H. Die Sichtbarmachung von Kanten im mikroskopischen Bilde. Ibid., 1908, 25: 424-31, pl.—
Zernike, F. De theorie van de microscopische beeldvorming. Ned. tschr. natuurk., 1942, 9: 357-77.

— Image: Contrast.

See also under names of methods used for increasing contrast as Embedding; Microscopy, darkfield; Microscopy, fluorescence; Microscopy, phase-contrast; Staining.

Ambrohn, H. Farbenerscheinungen an den Grenzen farbloser Objekte im Mikroskop. Ber. Sächs. Ges. Wiss., 1896, 48: 134-40.—
Keck, P. H., & Brice, A. T. Image contrast in phase-contrast microscopy. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1949, 39: 507-14.—
Merton, T. On a method of increasing contrast in microscopy. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., Ser. A., 1947, 189: 309-13, pl.

— Immersion system [incl. oil]

For lenses see Microscope condenser; Microscope lens; see also names of oils and balsams.

Brug, S. L. The use of cajuputi oil in microscopy. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1942, 61: 84.—
Calvet, R., & Morato, T. De l'application des solutions de naphthaline dans quelques huiles comme liquides d'immersion pour les objectifs de microscope. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 260.—
Nouvelles compositions économiques pour remplacer l'huile de cèdre comme liquide d'immersion pour les objectifs de microscope. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1933, 2: 4.—
Fitting, H. Ueber Wasserimmersionen mit Fassungen aus rostfreiem Stahl. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1927, 44: 478-80.—
Gilman, L. L. A convenient oil dropper. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 68: 1177.—
Guida, C. L'olio di ulivo in microscopia. Boll. med., Trapani, 1945, 12: No. 2, 28-31.—
Jensen, V. En ny immersionsvædske. Hospitalstidende, 1914, 5. R., 7: 1424-7. Also Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1921-22, 2: 155.—
McCartney, J. E. A new immersion oil (polyric). J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1944, 56: 265.—
Metelkin, A. I. [Flask for immersion oil] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 1319.—
Perruche, L. La récupération pour l'usage en microscopie des huiles de cèdre épaissies. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1939, 8: 147.—
Wasieky, R. Der Ersatz von Zedernöl durch andere Immersionsflüssigkeiten. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1920, 37: 206-8.

— Incident light.

See also Microscope illuminator; Microscopy, phase-contrast; also Episcopes.

HAUSER, F. Das Arbeiten mit auffallendem Licht in der Mikroskopie, Mikro- und Makrophotographie. p.3717-849. 25cm. Berl., 1939.
In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Abt. 2, T. 3, 2. Hälfte.

Abramow, S. Ueber die Verwendung der mikroskopischen Auflichtbeobachtung in der pathologischen Anatomie. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1941-42, 58: 340-5.—Antoine, T., & Grünberger, V. Auflichtmikroskopie in der Gynäkologie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1949, 61: 159.—Hauser, F. Mikroskopie im auffallenden Licht. Umschau, 1929, 33: 715-9.—Obizlo, J. R. Epimicroscopia sensibilizada. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 50: 1119-24.—Veiga de Carvalho, H., & Almeida Braga, R. de. Contribuições paulistas para o estudo das aplicações médico-legais da epimicroscopia; trabalho elaborado no Instituto de medicina legal Oscar Freire da Faculdade de medicina da Universidade de São Paulo. Arch. med. leg. ident., Rio, 1935, No. 11, 46-52, 19 pl.—Vonwiller, P. Microscopy with incident light and its application to living objects. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1927, 47: 325-30. Ueber den heutigen Stand der Mikroskopie im auffallenden Licht. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1932, 49: 289-304. Die Auflichtmikroskopie; ihre Entwicklung, Anwendung, Ergebnisse und Zukunftsaussichten in der Biologie und Medizin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1947, 59: 693-6.

Institute and laboratory.

See also **Health laboratory**; **Histology**, **Institute and laboratory**; **Laboratory**; **Microbiology**, **Institutes, laboratories and stations**, etc.

Ambrohn, H. Ueber Institute für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und deren Aufgaben. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1907, 24: 1-12.—Paulson, R. Submicroscopical (The) research center at Stanford University. Science, 1941, 94: 295.—Vialatte, C. Rapport sur le fonctionnement du Laboratoire de microscopie de Beni-Abbès (Sahara-Oranais) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1916, 9: 469-86.

Institute and laboratory: Equipment.

See also other subheadings; also **Laboratory**, **Construction**, **equipment and planning**.

Cobb, N. A. Masonry bases for the installation of microscopes and their accessories, including the camera lucida and the microscope camera. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1916, 35: 7-22, 4 pl.—Gage, S. H., & Kingsbury, B. F. Some apparatus for the microscopical laboratory. Anat. Rec., 1916, 10: 527-36.—Jones, L. H. Coin mats for the microscopist. Science, 1941, 94: 446.—Kamieński, F. Nowe ułatwienie w badaniach mikroskopowych i mikrofotografii stereoskopowej (stolik wahajacy sie). Rozpr. wydz. mat. przyrod. Polska Akad. (1908) 1909, 3. ser., 8: A, 169-79.—Lehmensick, R. Die Wasserstrahl-Luftpumpe im Dienste der mikroskopischen Technik. Zool. Anz., 1929-30, 86: 75-9.—Lehner, J. Ein Hängekasten für Wandtafeln. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1923, 40: 1-6.—Neumayer, L. Ein elektrisch heizbarer Universalwärmeschrank. Ibid., 1913, 30: 49-58.—Spendlove, G. A., Cummings, M., & Patnode, R. Arm rest for use in microscopy. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1948, 63: 1046.—Walker, E. R. A photographic dark box for field work. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1914, 33: 51-4, pl.—Walsem, G. C. Der Arbeitsraum des Mikroskopikers. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1915, 32: 69-79. Arbeitsstisch und Fenster. Ibid., 1925, 42: 435-7.—Wittlake, E. B. An efficient vacuum apparatus for microtechnic. Ohio J. Sc., 1942, 42: 65-9.—Wolff, M. Das Geigersche Universal-Tisch-Stativ für Mikroprojektion, Mikro- und Makro-Photographie sowie über einen neuen Präpariertisch. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1914, 31: 448-63.

Instruction.

Büttner, H. E., & Mohr, L. Zur Frage der Vereinfachung des Unterrichts in der medizinischen Mikroskopie. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1936, 53: 273-8.—Johnson, F. M. The union of the teachings in cytoscology and microscopy. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, 151: 132.—Rucker, E. S., jr. A practical text on the use of the microscope in general biology. J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., 1949, 24: 211.—Wolf, J. Kurs pro vědeckou mikroskopii v Jené. Cas. lek. česk., 1921, 60: 797.

interference.

See under **Microscopy**, **phase-contrast**.

intravital [Biomicroscopy]

See also **Microscope** subheadings (corneal; intravital; operating) also **Microscopy**, **ophthalmologic**; **Microscopy**, **fluorescence**; **Staining**, **intravital**; also **Microscope illuminator**, **Transmitted light**.

Clark, E. R., & Sandison, J. C. Methods for the microscopic study of living cells and tissues in the tail of the amphibian larva and in a transparent chamber introduced into the rabbit's ear. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 54.—Ellinger, P., & Hirt, A. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen an lebenden Organen. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 145: 193-210. Intravitalmikroskopie. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1929, 90: 791-802.—Rokhlina, M. L. [Research methods in vital microscopy] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1936, 5: 537-43.—Singer, E. Microscopic representation of the surfaces

of living organs. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 226.—Sturm, F. Neue Beobachtungen mit Hilfe der Intravitalmikroskopie. Biol. gen., Wien, 1938-39, 14: 55: 145, 2 pl.

Interpretation of appearances.

See also such terms as **Brownian movement**; **Cytodiagnosis**; **Histology**, **Problems**, etc.

Berek, M. Grundlagen der Tiefenwahrnehmung im Mikroskop mit einem Anhang über die Bestimmung der obersten Grenze des unvermeidlichen Fehlers einer Messung aus der Häufigkeitsverteilung der zufälligen Maximalfehler. Sitzber. Ges. Naturwiss., Marburg, 1927, 62: 189-223.—Dufour, M. De certains phénomènes optiques qui peuvent troubler l'observation microscopique. C. rend. Ass. anat., 1932, 27: 240-8, illust.—R. Tüpfelreaktionen unter dem Mikroskop. Umschau, 1938, 42: 1059, illust.—Rubenthaler, G. Méthode générale de fixation avant pour but de restreindre les artefacts. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1907, 24: 133-8.

Liquids, oils, and reagents.

See also other subheadings (Immersion system; Specimen preparation; Technique) also under names of liquids, oils, and reagents used in microscopy as **Celloidin**; **India ink**; **Orcein**; also names of stains.

SCHREIBER, H. J. E. *Untersuchungen über die theoretischen Grundlagen der farbenerhaltenden Konservierung mittels Salzformalin und Leuchtgas [Kiel] 21p. 8°. Halle-Saale, 1932.

Berdichevsky, V. L. [On the use of acetone in microtechnic] Dnipropetr. med. J., 1928, 7: 202-6.—Ettsch, G. Nichtwässrige biologische Medien (über n-Dekan, Dioxan und Triolein) Arq. pat., 1940, 12: 529-35.—Hamburger, H. J. Injektionen mit Eiweiss- und Serumtüsche zu mikroskopischen Zwecken. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1908, 25: 1-3.—Huilaux, R. Quelques mots sur les gommes laques utilisables en microscopie. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1937, 6: 148.—Langeron, M. C. P. Liquides d'examen. In his Précis d. micr., 7. éd., Par., 1949, 363-6.—Lefébure, P. Liqueurs à fortes densités. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1934, 3: 38.—Marpmann, G. Aceton in der mikroskopischen Technik. Zschr. angew. Mikr., 1906, 12: 157-61.—Mozejko, B. Bemerkungen zu dem Art'kel des Rudolf Krause [Herstellung von transparenter, roter Leiminjektionsmasse] Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1909, 26: 1; 1910, 27: 374-8.—Perazallo, I. Sopra l'impiego di materiali plastici, acetato di cellulosa, viscosa, resine sintetiche, nella tecnica microscopica, porta-e coprioggetto, ed in quella di sperimentazione batteriologica. Ann. igiene, 1940, 50: 25-7.—Perruche, L. Détermination au microscope de l'indice de réfraction des liquides. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1939, 8: 45.—Shufeldt, R. W. Balsam St. Rocco: a new biological preserving fluid. Mus. Work, Provid., 1919, 1: 179-83.—Van Cleave, H. J., & Ross, J. A. Use of trisodium phosphate in microscopical technic. Science, 1947, 106: 194.—Walsem, G. C. v. Ueber Balsamflaschen. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1917-18, 34: 245-7. Ueber die Verwendung des Kopaivabalsams in der mikroskopischen Technik. Ibid., 1926, 43: 515-7.

luminescence.

See under **Microscopy**, **fluorescence**.

Manual.

See also **Histology**; **Histopathology**; **Microscopy** other subheadings (medical; Technic) also subsequent main subjects of **Microscopy**, **electron**; **Microscopy**, **fluorescence**; **Microscopy**, **phase-contrast**.

ALLEN, R. M. The microscope. 286p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1940.

BEALE, L. S. How to work with the microscope. 124p. 20cm. Lond., 1857. ALSO 4. ed. 383p. 23cm. Phila., 1870.

BEAVIS, G. The book of the microscope. 246p. 8°. Lond., 1931.

BECK, C. The microscope; theory and practice. 264p. 8°. Lond., 1938.

BEHRENS, W. Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten. 4. Aufl. 245p. 8°. Lpz., 1908.

BELLING, J. The use of the microscope; a handbook for routine and research work. 315p. 8°. N. Y., 1930.

CLAVERA, J. M. Teoría y manejo del microscopio. 123p. 23cm. Barcel., 1942.

- EHRINGHAUS, A. Das Mikroskop. 2. Aufl. 156p. 18½cm. Lpz., 1938.
- GAGE, S. H. The microscope. 15. ed. 589p. 23½cm. Ithaca, 1932. ALSO 16. ed. 617p. 1936. ALSO 17. ed. 1941.
- GARNER, W. Industrial microscopy. 389p. 22cm. Lond., 1932.
- GRIEBEL, C. Mikroskopie. p.463-536. 8° Berl., 1933.
- In: Handb. Lebensmittelchem. (Bömer, A. et al.) 1933, 2: Teil 1.
- GRIFFITH, J. W. An elementary text-book of the microscope; including a description of the methods of preparing and mounting objects, etc. 192p. 20cm. Lond., 1864.
- HAGER, H. Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. 13. Aufl. 373p. 8° Berl., 1925. ALSO 14. Aufl. 368p. 1932.
- HOGG, J. The microscope; its history, construction, and applications. 440p. 22cm. Lond., 1854.
- KOCH-LARSEN, J. Kursus i praktisk mikroskopi. 136p. 24cm. Kbh., 1936.
- LAMBINET, L. Pour utiliser le microscope. 128p. 18cm. Par., 1941.
- LAPORTE, L. J., & GAUDERNAU, E. Atlas de microscopie générale. v.1. 255p. 28cm. Par., 1937.
- LEE, A. B. The microtome's vade mecum. 6. ed. 538p. 23cm. Lond., 1905.
- METZNER, P. Das Mikroskop; ein Leitaden der wissenschaftlichen Mikroskopie. 2. Aufl. 509p. 26cm. Lpz., 1928.
- MUÑOZ, F. J., & CHARIPPER, H. A. The microscope and its use. 334p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1943.
- NEILL, R. M. Microscopy in the service of man. 256p. 16° N. Y., 1926.
- NIKLITSCHKE, A. Mikroskopie für Alle. 175p. 23½cm. Wien, 1948.
- PHIN, J. How to use the microscope, being practical hints on the selection and use of that instrument. 5. ed. 238p. 19cm. N. Y., 1882.
- PUJULÁ, J. Microscopio y otros instrumentos de laboratorio. p.5-71. 24½cm. Barcel., 1931.
- In his *Citologia*, 2. ed., Barcel., 1931, 2:
- QUEKETT, J. T. A practical treatise on the use of the microscope. 3. ed. 556p. 23cm. Lond., 1855.
- RICHARDS, O. The effective use and proper care of the microscope. 60p. 19½cm. Buffalo, 1941.
- SCALES, F. S. Practical microscopy; an introduction to microscopical methods. 3. ed. 332p. 12° Lond., 1926.
- SÉGUY, E. Le microscope. T. 1. [v. p.] 16cm. Par., 1942.
- SHIPLEY, A. E. Hunting under the microscope. 184p. 8° Edinb., 1928.
- SPITTA, E. J. Microscopy. 2. ed. 502p. 22cm. Lond., 1909.
- STEPHANIDES, T. The microscope and the practical principles of observation. 160p. 23cm. Lond., 1947.
- UPTON, J. R. The microscope; its construction and its use in biology. 104p. 8° Lond., 1937.
- VENGLOVSKY, R. I. Kratkii uchebnik mikroskopicheskoi i laboratornoi tekhniki. 273p. 8° S. Peterb., 1907.
- WYTHE, J. H. The microscopist; a manual of microscopy. 4. ed. 434p. 23cm. Phila., 1880.
- medical [incl. veterinary]
- See also names of special studies and subjects related to medical microscopy such as **Cyto-**
- diagnosis: Cytology: Dermatology, Problems and research; Diagnosis subheadings; Hematology, Methods; Histology; Histopathology; Laboratory medicine; Medical research, Method; Microtechnic, etc.**
- COWDRY, E. V. Microscope technique in biology and medicine. 206p. 23½cm. Balt., 1943.
- CUTTER, E. Primer of the clinical microscope. 24p. 8° Bost., 1879.
- IOANNIDÉS, G. S., & PANKALOS, G. N. Κλινική μικροσκοπία και βιολογία. 2v. 451p.; 360p. 22cm. Athénai, 1928.
- KOWARSKI, A. Klinische Mikroskopie; Atlas und Leitfaden. 172p. 4° Berl., 1932. ALSO 2. Aufl. 178p. 1947.
- LANGERON, M. C. P. Précis de microscopie; technique, expérimentation, diagnostic. 6. éd. 1340p. 20cm. Par., 1942. ALSO 7. éd. 1430p. 1949.
- LEGRAIN, E. Microscopie clinique. 278p. 18cm. Par., 1894.
- MATTEO, A. L. Las técnicas microscópicas modernas. p.635-98. 28cm. Montev., 1946.
- In: An. Fac. med., Montev., 1946, 31:
- NIKIFOROV, M. Mikroskopicheskaya tekhnika, posobie pri prakticheskom izuchenii patologicheskoi histologii. 6. izd. 248p. 8° Moskva, 1906.
- OELZE, F. W. Die mikroskopische Ausrüstung des Arztes. 112p. 8° Lpz., 1924.
- RICHARDS, O. W. Microscopy in medicine. 28p. 19½cm. Buffalo, 1937.
- SCHILD, E. Praktische Mikroskopie für den Arzt und Biologen. 2. Aufl. 216p. 21cm. Wien, 1947.
- STILES, K. A. Handbook of microscopic characteristics of tissues and organs. 3. ed. 214p. 23½cm. Phila., 1946.
- UNITED STATES ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL [SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.] Laboratory technician's use and care of the microscope. 6p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1943.
- WOOD, F. C. Chemical and microscopical diagnosis. 2. ed. 767p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1909.
- BARNARD, J. E. Resolution and visibility in medical microscopy. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1930, 50: 1-14, 4 pl.—**Carl.** Histologische Diagnostik auf dem Wege des Ausstrichpräparates, insbesondere bei Tuberkulose. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1923, 31: 397-402.—**Carroll, J.** The microscope in its relation to medicine. Bull. Univ. Nebraska Coll. M., 1906, 1: 129-46. Also Clin. Rev., Chic., 1906-07, 24: 108-27.—**Catlin, J. J.** The microscope in diagnosis. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1906, 26: 351.—**Gaither, J. G.** The use of the microscope by the general practitioner. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., 1910, 43: 116-20, Disc., 129.—**Homann, H.** Das Mikroskop als Augenspiegel. Zeiss Nachr., 1943, 4. ser., 173-8.—**Kakalia, D. F.** The physician and the microscope. Nat. M. Coll. Mag., Bombay, 1946, May, 133.—**Knap, W. H.** Elementary medical micro-technique; for physicians and others interested in the microscope. J. Appl. Micr., Rochester, 1902, 5: 1929; passim.—**Kufferath, A.** Ueber eine eigenartige Entwicklung der Mikroskopiertechnik und ihre Bedeutung für tierärztliche Untersuchungen. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 87: 222-4.—**Ueber den heutigen Stand der Mikroskopiertechnik im Dienste der Heilkunde.** Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 973-7.—**Langeron, M.** Technique microscopique appliquée à la médecine coloniale. Arch. parasit., Par., 1908, 12: 135-63.—**Lefferty, R. H.** Microscopy in medicine. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1911, 58: 433-7.—**Liesegang, R. E.** Adenoide Resorption. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1941-42, 58: 14-30, pl.—**Little, T. R.** The microscope in general practice. Med. Council, Phila., 1904, 9: 392; passim.—**Lockett, E. A.** The use of the microscope in general practice. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1906, 53: 330-3.—**McLaughlin, J. W.** The advantages and use of the microscope to the general practitioner in diagnosis and therapy. Med. Age, 1905, 23: 457-63.—**Mayer, O.** Ueber die Verwendung der Lupenbrille nach Zeiss. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1941, 75: 351-3.—**Megaw, J. W. D., & Mullick, M. N.** Some laboratory findings and their significance. Ind. M. Gaz., 1928, 63: 113-7.—**Salmoney, A.** Il nuovo sviluppo della tecnica microscopica medica. Rinasc. med., 1937, 14: 627, pl.—**Schild, E.** Praktische Mikro-

ekopie für den Arzt. Wien. med. Wschr., 1942, 92: 825; passim.—**Shattock, S. G., & Selons, C. F.** Two methods of comparing normal with abnormal tissues beneath the microscope. Tr. Path. Soc. London, 1904-05, 56: 53-7.—**Simpson, T.** A reliable method for table microscopic diagnosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1915, 64: 1909.—**Stout, R. B.** Clinical cinemicroscopy. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1932, 1: 18-21.—**Taussig, A. E.** The use and abuse of the microscope in general practice. Interstate M. J., 1907, 14: 923-8.—**Todd, J. C., & Sanford, A. H.** The microscope. In their Clin. Diagn. Laborat., 11. ed., Phila., 1948, 1-21.—**Van Riper, W.** Chasing the cure with a microscope. J. Outdoor Life, 1925, 22: 125; passim.

Method.

See also such headings as **Embedding; Histology, Method; Microgeometry; Microincineration; Microtomy; Smear; Staining, etc.**

FLATTERS, A. Methods in microscopical research; vegetable histology. 116p. 25cm. Lond., 1905.

STILES, K. A. Handbook of microscopic characteristics of tissues and organs. 2. ed. 204p. 23½cm. Phila., 1943.

Beck, C. Research in the use of the microscope. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1920, 4. pt. 79.—**Bullón Ramírez, A.** Principios de un nuevo método de investigación microscópica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 465-71.—**Lake, G. B.** Two laboratory suggestions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, 89: 422.—**Megaw, J. W. D.** Hints on the use of the microscope. In: Trop. Med. (Rogers, L., & Megaw, J. W. D.) 4. ed., Lond., 1942, 509-17.

ophthalmologic.

See also **Eye, Biomicroscopy; Microscope, corneal; Ophthalmology, Methods; Slit-lamp; also** under names of various parts of the eye as **Lens, Examination.**

BERLINER, M. L. Biomicroscopy of the eye; slit lamp microscopy of the living eye. 2 v. 1512p. paged continuously. 26½cm. N. Y., 1949.

Bibliogr.: p. 671-90; 1467-85.

DOGGART, J. H. Ocular signs in slit-lamp microscopy. 112p. 24cm. S. Louis, 1949.

PANICO, E. Biomicroscopia del margine palpebrale e della congiuntiva. 103p. 23cm. Nap., 1934.

SALA, G. Elementi di biomicroscopia oculare. 206p. 25cm. Bologna, 1935.

VOGT, A. Handbook and atlas of the slit lamp microscopy of the living eye. v. 3: Iris, vitreous body, conjunctiva. 2. ed. p. 771-1058. 28cm. Zür. [1947]

Adrogué, E. Importancia clínica actual de la microscopía del ojo vivo. Crón. méd. mex., 1923, 25: 73-82.—**Berliner, M. L.** Contributions of the slit-lamp (biomicroscope) in the elucidations of clinical entities. In: Modern Trends in Ophth., N. Y., 1947, 2: 111-29, pl.—**Crawford, H. E.** Biomicroscopic surgery and treatment. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1944, 32: 215.—**Doggart, J. H.** Slit-lamp microscopy. Brit. J. Ophth., 1948, 32: 232-47.—**Donaldson, D. D., & Cogan, D. G.** A fixation aid for slit lamp biomicroscopy. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1950, 43: 555, illust.—**Goldmann, H.** Einige Ergebnisse der Spaltlampenuntersuchungen des Kammerwinkels und des Augenhintergrundes. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 920.—**Hruby, K.** Spaltlampenmikroskopie des hinteren Augenabschnittes ohne Kontaktglas. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1942, 108: 195-200. — Weitere Vereinfachungen der Spaltlampenmikroskopie des hinteren Augenabschnittes. Ophthalmologica, Basel, 1948, 115: 290-6. — Ergebnisse und praktische Bedeutung der Spaltlampenmikroskopie des hinteren Augenabschnittes. Zbl. ges. Ophth., 1948-49, 50: 118. — Slitlamp microscopy of the posterior section of the eye with the new preset lens. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1950, 43: 330-6, illust.—**Hume, E. M., & Krebs, H. A.** Summary of the report by W. J. Wellwood Ferguson on the slit-lamp examination of the eye. Spec. Rep. M. Res. Council, Lond., 1949, No. 264, 123.—**Kaminskaia-Pavlova, Z. A.** [Method of the sliding ray in biomicroscopy] Vest. oft., 1939, 14: No. 4, 53.—**Kleefeld, G.** Le focaliseur d'ombre (shadow-casting device) comme aide pour la localisation en biomicroscopie oculaire. Bull. Soc. belge opht., 1948, 438-43.—**Mulder, W.** Microscopy of the living eye by means of Gullstrand's slit-lamp. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1923, 21: 415-21.—**Poser, M.** Biomicroscopy. Eye Ear & Month., 1941-42, 20: 108-10.—**Rehsteiner, K.** Biomicroscopy. In: Eye & its Dis. (Berens, C.) 2. ed., Phila., 1949, 225-9, illust.—**Rubrecht, L.** Examen de l'œil au moyen de la lampe à fente et du microscope cornéen.

Bull. Soc. belge opht., 1922, No. 46, 27-33.—**Silva, A. G. da.** Uma nova modalidade de exame biomicroscópico; retro-transiluminação. Arq. brasil. oft., 1949, 12: 87-97, pl., incl. Engl. transl.—**Troncoso, M. U.** Microanatomy of the eye with the slitlamp microscope; comparative anatomy of the ciliary body, zonula and related structures in Mammalia. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 1-31, 4 pl.—**Vogt, A.** Ausgewählte Kapitel aus dem 3. Band des Lehrbuches und Atlas der Spaltlampenmikroskopie. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1941, 107: 435-42.

Periodicals.

See also subheading (Societies) also **Cytology, Manuals and periodicals; Pathology, Periodicals.**

MIKROKOSMOS; Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, Mikrobiologie, Mikrochemie u. mikroskopische Technik. Stuttg., v. 6, 1912-

MIKROSKOPIE; Sonderblatt. Wien, v. 1, 1949—**MIKROSKOPIE; Zentralblatt für mikroskopische Forschung und Methodik.** Wien, v. 3, 1948-

QUARTERLY journal of microscopical science. Lond., v. 1-8, 1853-60; n. ser., v. 1, 1861-

ZEITSCHRIFT für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie. Braunschweig, &c., v. 1, 1884-

phase-contrast.

See as subsequent main subject **Microscopy, phase-contrast.**

Plastic reconstruction.

See also **Histology, Method; Model; Moulage.**

Cummins, H. Serial reconstruction with sheets of balsa wood; a teaching model of a 10 mm. pig embryo. J. Techn. Meth., Toronto, 1942, No. 22, 81-4.—**Dubreuil, G.** Méthode de reconstruction graphique stéréoscopique d'objets microscopiques grossis. C. rend. Ass. anat., 1921, 16: 99-110.—**Lebedkin, S.** Zur Technik der plastischen Rekonstruktion. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1914, 31: 114-9.—**Ortmann, R.** Vorschläge zur Vereinfachung und Verbesserung der Wachsplattenrekonstruktionsmethode. Ibid., 1941-42, 58: 240-4.—**Osterhout, W. J. V.** Some models of protoplasmic surfaces. Sympos. Quant. Biol., 1940, 8: 51-62.—**Peter, K.** Ueber das Plattenmodellieren bei Anwendung starker Vergrößerungen. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1941-42, 58: 209-17.—**Schummer, A.** Technische Erleichterungen bei der Herstellung von Wachsplattenmodellen. Ibid., 1934-35, 51: 525-8.—**Wilson, J. T.** Improved methods of utilizing organized structures as directing marks for plastic reconstruction, and other notes on microscopical technique. Ibid., 1910, 27: 227-34.

polarizing.

See under main subject **Microscopy, polarizing.**

projecting.

See also **Microcinematography; Microprojector; Microscope, projecting.**

Microscopic slide projections using standard Army equipment. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 30.—**Péirere, M.** Microcinématographie d'amateur. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1936, 5: 98-100, pl.—**Savage, A., & Jamieson, M. C.** Note on the combined use of photoelectric cell and projection microscope. Canad. J. Res., 1920, 3: 322-6.—**Studnicka, F. K.** Makroprojektion mit der Benützung des Mikroskopes. Anat. Anz., 1911-12, 40: 652-4.—**Zoth, O.** Notiz, betreffend die Verwendung der direkten Kühler für Projektion. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1914, 31: 97.

Record of observation.

See also subheadings (Image; Interpretation of appearances; Plastic reconstruction) also such terms as **Microcinematography; Microgeometry; Micrography; Micrometry; Microphotography, etc.**

Castren, H. [A simple method for marking certain places in microscopic preparations] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1923, 65: 542-7.—**Curreli, G.** Metodi vecchi e nuovi per determinare e ritrovare la posizione di uno o più punti interessanti di preparati microscopici. Ricer. Laborat. anat. norm. (Univ. Roma, 1906-07, 12: 53-85, pl.—**Herzog, A.** Ein einfaches Verfahren zum Markieren mikroskopischer Präparate. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1923, 40: 284-7.—**Kirkman, H., & Kogan, J. A.** Attaching pointers to microscope slides. Science, 1944, 100: 86.—**Merk, L.** Cas Bezeichnen und Wiederfinden beachtenswerter Präparatstellen. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1920, 37: 42-5.—**Nicolas, E.** L'observation microscopique et les arts du décor. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1932, 1: 24-7.—**Olsen, C., jr.** A device for marking fields on microscope slides. J. Laborat. Clin.

M., 1941-42, 27: 939.—**Siki, H.** [Simple method in marking important places in microscopic preparations] *Cas. lek. řesk.*, 1936, 75: 53.—**Studnicka, F. K.** Eine einfache Vorrichtung zum Markieren der mikroskopischen Präparate. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1930, 47: 207-9.—**Wolf, J.** Eine neue Methode der Markierung bestimmter Stellen im Präparate. *Ibid.*, 1938-39, 55: 44-8.—**Wood, H.** Permanent marking of special fields on microscopic slides. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1947, 9: 134.—**Woodbridge, H. M.** Marking the microscope field by a simple method. *Educ. Focus*, Rochester, 1949, 20: 14.

— reflecting.

See also **Microscope, reflecting.**

Barer, R. The reflecting microscope in anatomical research. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1949, 83: 73.—**Spectroscopy** with the reflecting microscope. *Europ. Sc. Notes*, 1949, 3: 51-3.

— roentgen.

See also **Microscope, roentgen.**

Lacassagne, A. Quelques exemples de l'utilisation des rayons de roentgen pour des recherches biologiques ultramicroscopiques. *Experientia*, Basel, 1945-46, 1: 296-8.—**Marco, F. de.** A prioridade brasileira do microscopio com raios x (röntgen) *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1943, 45: 179-87.

— Societies.

See also under **Microscopy, electron.**

[FRANCE] SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE MICROSCOPIE. *Bulletin*. Par., v.1, 1932-

NEW YORK MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. *Annual exhibition* (18., 1897) 19p. 16cm. N. Y., 1897.

American Microscopical Society. List of members and subscribers, corrected to January 30, 1938. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1938, 57: 93-105.—**Beale, L. S.** Address; Annual meeting, 11th February, 1880, Royal Microscopical Society. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1880, 3: 202-24.—**Deflandre, G.** Glanures de microscopie historique; à propos d'une ancienne Société française de microscopie, 1880-1881. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1936, 5: 65-70.—**Hewlett, R. T.** One hundred years of microscopy; the Royal Microscopical Society. *Nature*, Lond., 1939, 144: 850-2.—**Sociétés** et institutions avec lesquelles la Société belge de microscopie est en relations d'échange. *Ann. Soc. belge micr.*, 1900-06, 27: 113-9.

— Specimen preparation.

See also such terms as **Dehydration; Embedding; Gold impregnation; Histology, Method; Mounting; Staining**; also terms directly related to microscopy as **Microdissection; Microincineration; Microsection; Microtomy; Micrurgy**; also special types of microscopy as **Microscopy, electron; Microscopy, fluorescence, etc.**

DAVIES, T. The preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. New ed. 214p. 17cm. Lond., 1905.

KURZE ANLEITUNG zur Herstellung mikroskopischer Präparate (Fixierungs-, Härtings-, Einbettungs- und Färbungsmethoden) 41p. 12° Würzb., 1905.

Barnard, J. E., & Welch, F. V. A method of sealing wet preparations. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1934, 54: 29-31.—**Biffi, U.** Un nuovo metodo per l'allestimento delle preparazioni microscopiche a fresco. *Bull. sc. med. Bologna*, 1908, 8. ser., 8: 113; 204. Also *Gazz. med. lombarda*, 1908, 67: 171-3.—**Boissy, J.** Emploi de la potasse comme réactif éclaircissant pour l'examen microscopique de certaines poudres végétales. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1935, 4: 155-7.—**Bridé, J.** Examen microscopique des frottis sans coloration. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1917, 80: 332.—**Clerc, W.** Die Methode der Schläffe in ihrer Anwendung auf das Studium der Mikrostruktur der Holzkohle, Knochen und Holzfasern. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1927, 44: 417-34.—**Cooper, K. W., & Ris, H.** Handling small objects in bulk for cytological preparations. *Stain Techn.*, 1943, 18: 175.—**Cordonnier, E.** Tour de main pour obtenir, sur une même préparation microbiologique deux plaques comparatives: violet, violet-Gram. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1933, 40: 220.—**Courteville, H.** Montages directs et préparations semi-permanentes. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1937, 6: 137-43.—**Crozant, L. de.** Déchirures des coupes de botanique par déshydratation. *Ibid.*, 47-9.—**Drasch, O.** Ueber die Herstellung von Delaminationspräparaten von Hühnerkeimscheiben. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1914, 31: 193-201.—**Evans, E. D.** Mounting freshwater algae, mosses, etc. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1919-21, 2. ser., 14: 225-8.—**Gandara, G.** Técnica para hacer preparaciones microscópicas, según el sistema de los laboratorios de los Estados Unidos. *Mém. Soc. Antonio Alzate*, 1914, 32: 201-7.—**Hartz, P. H.** La fijación de las biopsias y de las piezas quirúrgicas para el examen microscópico. *Rev. Policlín. Caracas*, 1945, 14: 249-55.—**Herzog, A.** Ueber das Schleifen pflanzlicher

Objekte zu mikroskopischen Zwecken. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1917-18, 34: 241-4, 5 pl.—**Kuhn, M. J.** Modification du procédé de Medvedev pour des préparations anatomiques en plaques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 381.—**Lacoste, A., & Lachaud, R. de.** Préparation et utilisation d'un nouveau milieu de montage d'observation et de conservation des coupes histologiques avec ou sans lamelles. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1943, 20: 159.—**Lathrop, G. E., & Krupp, R.** Microscopy of latex rubber-injected specimens. *Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect.*, 1944, 8: 128-30.—**Lefebure, P.** Préparations en milieu liquide. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1934, 3: 37.—**Lewis, R. W.** An all-day water mount for microscope slides. *Turtlox News*, 1949, 27: 230.—**Longstreet, A. H.** Device to facilitate mounting specimens on microscope slides. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1947, No. 2,417,802.—**Mayer, P.** Allerlei Mikrotechnisches; Knochen-, Knorpel- und Spongiinfärbung; Gelatinekapeln; Chromoform; Fehlmans und Faures Medien. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1916-17, 33: 233-47.—**Morrison, W.** The preparation of simple microscope slides. *Turtlox News*, 1948, 26: 273; passim.—**Murray, G.** Microscopical specimens. Northumberland & Durham M. J., 1897, 5: 40.—**Peyronel, B.** Un vecchio e semplice procedimento per ottenere dei buoni preparati microscopici delle muffe. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1940, 24: 81-3.—**Ruckes, H.** Washing microscopic organisms. *Science*, 1918, 48: 44.—**Schild, E.** Küvetten-Mikroskopie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1949, 99: 235-8.—**Setälä, K.** Nestemäisen ilman käyttämistä mikroskooppisten valmisteiden kiinnityksessä [The use of liquid air in fixation of microscopical specimens] *Duodecim*, Helsinki, 1946, 62: 666-71.—**Spezia, G.** Sulla reazione del Van Deen. *Cirillo. Aversa*, 1904, 12: 136-8.—**Stewart, F. W.** General introduction to histological technique: a simplified account of microscopic slide preparation. *Dent. Students Mag.*, 1945-46, 24: No. 10, 13-6.—**Streeter, G. L.** Technical experiences; cataloguing lantern slides; permanent dry-mounts of the larval cartilages; the use of large tissue sections for demonstration purposes; degreasing bones. *Anat. Rec.*, 1914, 8: 124.—**Strelin, G. S.** Sposob immobilizacii melkikh vodnykh zhivotnykh. *Zool. J.*, Moskva, 1949, 28: 183-5.—**Terry, B. T.** Eine verbesserte, schnelle und leichte Methode, fixierte Gewebe für mikroskopische Untersuchungen mit reflektiertem oder durchfallendem Lichte zu präparieren. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 1612.—**Walsem, G. C.** Praktische Notizen aus dem mikroskopischen Laboratorium; zur Entkalkungsfrage. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1927, 44: 328-31.—**Wilson, L. B.** A method for the rapid preparation of fresh tissues for the microscope. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1905, 45: 1737.—**Wolf, J.** Ueber die Herstellung mikroskopischer Präparate der Oberflächen verschiedener Objekte mit Hilfe der Adhäsionsmethode. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1939, 56: 181-201.

— Specimen preparation, permanent.

See also **Microscope slide; Mounting.**

STEPHENSON, E. M. Permanent microscopical preparations of animal material. 12p. 8° Birm., 1932.

Barghoorn, E. S. Use of phenol formaldehyde and vinyl resins in sealing liquid mounting media on microscope slides. *Science*, 1947, 106: 299.—**Barret, H. P., & Culp, T.** A method for the protection of microscopic mounts for mailing. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1937-38, 23: 1300.—**Cassata, C.** Une nouvelle méthode facile et économique pour la conservation des préparés de microscopie et de parasitologie. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1932, 4: 11.—**Courteville, H.** La glycérine gélatinée en micrographie; préparation et méthode de montage. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1937, 6: 58-64.—**Crozant, L. de.** Nouvelle méthode de montage des préparations au baume du Canada. *Ibid.*, 75-8.—**Droste, M. P.** A simple method of making permanent rings for glass slides. *Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect.*, 1944, 8: 136.—**Heidenhain, M.** Ueber die Haltbarkeit mikroskopischer Präparate, insbesondere über die Nachbehandlung jodierter Gewebe mit Natriumthiosulfat. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1908, 25: 397-401.—**John, K.** Ueber die Verhütung der langsamen Entfärbung der in Karadabalsam eingeschlossenen Präparate. *Ibid.*, 1928, 45: 482-4.—**Kampfer, E.** Gehärteter Kopal-Oellack als Deckglaskitt für mikroskopische Dauerpräparate mit wässrigem Einschlussmedium. *Ibid.*, 1936, 53: 170-7.—**Kenbikyō-teki** tyohin no hüten-ryō. *Yakugaku zasshi*, 1883, 576-8.—**Kovács, N.** Ein einfacher Apparat zur mühelosen Herstellung von mikroskopischen feuchten Dauerpräparaten. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1922, 43: 249.—**Liesegang, R. E.** Ersatz des Karadabalsams bei histologischen Präparaten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 65: 1327.—**Lutz, A.** A new method of enclosing and preserving small objects for microscopic examination. *Vet. Bull.*, Lond., 1941, 11: 809.—**Neumann, K., & Hueber, J.** Verbesserte Methode zum Umrändern von Glyzerinpräparaten. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1927, 44: 332.—**Neuraver, L.** Ein Beitrag zur Technik der Plattenmodelliermethode. *Ibid.*, 1907, 24: 140-4.—**Parker, B. W.** An electrically-heated slide-ringing device. *Science*, 1934, 80: 456.—**Plaut, M.** Eine Präparationsverschlusskappe. *Arch. R. G. M.*, 577570.—**Venezianisches** Terpentin als Deckglaskitt. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1913, 30: 476-8.—**Riemsdijk, M. v.** [Simple method of preserving microscopical smear preparations] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt 2, 5915-7.—**Rohnstein, R.** Eine einfache Konservierungsmethode für die Zwecke der klinisch-mikroskopischen Diagnostik. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1902, 20: 41-4.—**Rosenbaum, R. M.** The use of clarite in preparing

whole microscopic mounts. *Stain Techn.*, 1946, 21: 73.—**Roussy, G.** Conservation de pièces microscopiques dans le gélatine glycéricine en boîtes de Pétri. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1909, 66: 308.—**Sand, K.** [Mounting permanent van Gieson-Hansen preparations (Preliminary communication)] *Hospitalstidende*, 1917, 8. R., 10: 1221-6.—**Schweinberger, W.** Schnelle Herstellung mikroskopischer Dauerpräparate. *Mikrokosmos, Stuttg.*, 1949-50, 39: 114.—**Williams, G. R.** Permanent mounts of microscopic preparations. *Am. Med.*, n. ser., 1912, 7: 276-9.—**Wittlake, E. B.** Permanent prestaining in botanical microtechnic. *Ohio J. Sc.*, 1944, 44: 36-8.

spectral.

See **Microspectrography**.

stereoscopic.

See also **Microscope** (binocular; stereoscopic)

Bayard, A. Les projections stéréoscopiques par le procédé des anaglyphes. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1932, 1: 28-31.—**Heimstädt, O.** Stereoscopic vision with the microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1927, 47: 331-4.—**Muñoz Urra, Estereoscopia microscópica y ultramicroscópica.** *Progr. clín. Madr.*, 1920, 15: 45; 85.—**Tagaki, Z.** Kenbikyō-zō hukugō sōti ni tuite; tokuni seppen seisaku gisyutu ni tuite no iti kōsutu. Igaku & seibutugaku, 1944, 5: 31. — & **Bo, U. R.** Sinkei sen-i-soku no kaibō; kenbikyō-zō hukugō sōti ni yoru kenkyū. *Ibid.*, 33. — Sekizui zenkon no kaibō; kenbikyō-zō hukugō sōti ni yoru kenkyū. *Ibid.*, 35-7.—**Welch, A. S.** Motion pictures with a binocular microscope. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1938-39, 7: 127-9.

Technic.

See also **Histology**, **Technic**; **Microtechnic**; also other subheadings of **Microscopy**.

BECCARI, N. Elementi di tecnica microscopica. 217p. 16°. Milano, 1916.

CHASHIN, S. S. Kratkij kurs mikroskopicheskij tekhniki. 111p. 8°. S. Peterb., 1910.

COWDRY, E. V. Laboratory technique in biology and medicine. 2. ed. 269p. 23½cm. Balt., 1948.

ENZKLOPÄDIE der mikroskopischen Technik. 3. Aufl. 3v. 8°. Berl., 1926-27.

KAISER, W. Die Technik des modernen Mikroskopes. 2. Aufl. 614p. 25½cm. Wien, 1906.

PANTIN, C. F. A. Notes on microscopical technique for zoologists. 75p. 22½cm. Cambr., Engl., 1946.

ROMEIS, B. Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. 12. Aufl. 717p. 12°. Münch., 1928. Also 13. Aufl. 801p. 8°. 1932. Also 14. Aufl. 956p. 1943.

[The same] **Mikroskopische Technik.** 15. Aufl. 695p. 24½cm. Münch., 1948.

STÉPHANIDÈS, T. Contribution à la technique du microscope. 163p. 8°. Par., 1929.

TOBIAS, J. C. The student's manual of microscopic technique with instructions for photomicrography. 210p. 8°. Lond., 1936.

Carl. Zur mikroskopischen Technik. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1785. Also Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1923, 31: 149.—**Crossmon, G. C.** Optical staining of tissue. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1948, 38: 417.—**Davenport, H. A., & Barnes, J. R.** The strip method for counting nerve fibers or other microscopic units. *Stain Techn.*, 1935, 10: 139-43.—**Denson, J. L.** Some practical points on the use of the microscope. *Texas M. News*, 1904-05, 14: 441-5.—**Escomel, E.** Ligeras anotaciones sobre técnica microscópica. In his *Obras cient.*, Lima, 1929, 2: 18-21.—**Fay, A. C.** A generally applicable method for the enumeration of microscopic objects. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 1088.—**Forgan, W.** A simple method of obtaining a large field of view with the compound microscope. *Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc.*, 1899-1903, 3: 32-4.—**Frigitelica, C.** Due nuovi metodi di microcolorazione e nuovi principii di tecnica microscopica generica. *Policlinico*, 1939, 46: sez. prat., 490-3.—**Gastinel, P.** Technique générale d'examen microscopique. In his *Précis d. bact. méd.*, Par., 1949, 147-53.—**Hansemann, D. v.** Einige Bemerkungen zur mikroskopischen Technik. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1910, 47: 1766.—**Kabsch.** Technisches aus dem Laboratorium. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1913, 30: 68-72.—**Kisser, J., & Serentschy, W.** Eine einfache Reaktion zur Temperaturkontrolle bei der Herstellung pflanzlicher Aschenbilder. *Mikroskopie*, Wien, 1949, 4: 376-9.—**Kornhauser, S. I.** Suggestions on the use of the microscope. *Stain Techn.*, 1935, 10: 91-4.—**Leishman, W. B.** The correction of errors of refraction for microscope work. *Brit. M. J.*, 1912,

1: 123.—**McClung, C. E.** Cooperative technique. *Anat. Rec.*, 1917-18, 12: 363.—**Masson.** Note de technique microscopique. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1909, 84: 125.—**Microscopical technic.** *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1935, 34: 398-401.—**Perruche, L.** Le savon d'aluminium en technique microscopique. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1939, 8: 147.—**Purkis, J. W.** Some suggestions regarding visual efficiency in the use of the microscope and other optical instruments. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1916, pt 3, 272-7.—**Ross, H.** First aid for the microscope; how physicians, pharmacists, and chemists can increase its efficiency. *Merck Rep.*, 1943, 52: No. 3, 14-8. Also *Laborat. Digest*, S. Louis, 1943-44, 7: No. 11, 2-7.—**Schmelzer, W.** Das Formalin-Pressverfahren. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1932-33, 49: 427-45.—**Walsem, G. C.** Praktische Notizen aus dem mikroskopischen Laboratorium; Immersionsöl, einfachste Färbzelle, Etikettieren. *Ibid.*, 1923, 40: 312-5.

Technic, special.

Capdecorme, L., & Cambon, T. Sur la mesure des pouvoirs réflecteurs de sections polies immergées sous le microscope. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1947, 224: 816-8.—**Caspersson, T.** Die Absorptionsmessung im mikroskopischen Präparat als mikrochemische Methode. *Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl.*, 1937, 77: 23.—**Gabler, F.** Ultraschall und mikroskopische Methoden der Ultraschalltechnik. *Mikroskopie*, Wien, 1948, 3: 218-24.—**Kögel, P. R.** Ueber die Herstellung von Klar-Mattscheiben auf photochemischem Wege. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1920, 37: 99.—**Lebrun, H.** Application de la méthode des disques rotatifs à la technique microscopique. *Ibid.*, 1906, 23: 145-73.—**Lefébure, P.** Le procédé aristo-chrom appliqué à la microphotographie. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1937, 6: 79-81.—**Naumann, E.** Ueber die Kammerzählung von narkotisiertem Planktonmaterial. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1922, 39: 153.—**Saylor, C. P.** Control and measurement of temperature under the microscope. In: *Temperature* (Am. Inst. Physics) N. Y., 1941, 673-81, illust.—**Vialli, M., & Reggiani, M.** Methoden für die Kolorimetrie und Photometrie mikroskopischer Präparate. *Mikroskopie*, Wien, 1949, 4: 158-61.

Theory.

See also **Microscope**, **Optics**; **Microscope lens**, **Resolving power**; **Microscopy**, **electron**, **Optics**.

Ambrohn, H. Ein Demonstrationsversuch zur Abbesschen Theorie der mikroskopischen Wahrnehmung. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1913, 30: 289-99.—**Berek, M.** Zur Theorie der Abbildung im Mikroskop. *Optik, Stuttg.*, 1946, 1: 475-86.—**Conrady, A. E.** Note on an early criticism of the Abbe theory. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1906, 645-7.—**Dempster, W. T.** Visual factors in microscopy. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1944, 34: 711-7.—**Herzberger, M.** Theory of microscope vision. *Ibid.*, 1936, 26: 62-62.—**Joos, G., & Köhler, A.** Ueber die Abbessche Mikroskoptheorie und die mit ihr zusammenhängenden Kohärenzfragen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1942, 30: 553-63.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Théorie d'Abb'e en his. *Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 63-5.—**Leffler, G. H.** Optical principles in practical microscopy. *X-ray Technician*, 1933-34, 5: 162-5.—**Strehl, K.** Beugungsbild und Absorptionsbild. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1905, 22: 1-10.—**Walsem, G. C. v.** Hat das Massenwirkungsgesetz für die mikroskopische Praxis irgendwo besondere Bedeutung? *Ibid.*, 1927, 44: 480.

Ultramicroscopy.

See also **Colloid chemistry**; **Microscopy**, **electron**; also in 3. ser., **Ultramicroscopy**.

Bechhold, H., & Sierakowski, S. Erfahrungen mit der Goldverstärkungsmethode zur Sichtbarmachung ultravisibler Gebilde. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1926, 106: 580-6.—**Bechhold & Villa.** Die Sichtbarmachung subvisibler Gebilde. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1925-26, 97: 162-71.—**Blunck-Mirow, G.** Eine einfache Anordnung zur Ultramikroskopie. *Naturwiss. Wschr.*, 1915, 14: 494.—**De Blasi, D.** Saggi di osservazione ultramicroscopica. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1906, 32: 248-54.—**Dufour, Lamy & Pacaud.** Sur les observations ultramicroscopiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1138.—**Frey, A.** Das Reich des Ultramikroskopischen in der Biologie. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1928, 4: 139-54.—**Gordon, J. W.** High power microscopy. *Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain* (1905), 1906-07, 18: 11-22, 3 pl.—**Gradenwitz, A.** Ein neuer Fortschritt der Mikroskopie. *Mikrokosmos, Stuttg.*, 1926-27, 20: 165.—**Heine, H.** Der Ultrapok. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1931-32, 48: 450-65, 4 pl.—**Ignatowski, V. S.** Ultramikroskopie. *Protok. zasied. Obsch. morsk. vrach. Kronstadt* (1904-05) 1907, 42: No. 2, 61-70.—**Kögel, G.** Die ultramikroskopischen Verfahren und Hilfsmittel. In: *Handb. d. Pflanzenanalyse* (Klein, G.) Wien, 1931, 1: 406-10.—**Kosonogov, I. I.** [Alteration in the process of ultramicroscopy of fluids] *Univ. izv.*, Kiev (1912-13) 1914, 54: *Protok. Fiz. med. obsch.*, 8-18.—**Krause, F., & Mahl, H.** Die übermikroskopische Oberflächenabbildung medizinischbiologischer Objekte nach dem Abdruckverfahren. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1943, 105: 53-5.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Notions sur l'ultramicroscopie. In his *Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 280-4.—**Poser, M.** Ultramicroscopy. In: *Colloid Chem.* (Alexander, J.) N. Y., 1926, 1: 814-6.—**Thirkill, H.** Ultramicroscopy and ultramicroscopic particles. *Science Progr., Lond.*, 1909, 4: 55-89.

— ultraviolet.

See also **Microscope**, ultraviolet; **Microscopy**, fluorescence; **Microscopy**, phase-contrast.

Barnard, J. E. Some aspects of ultra-violet microscopy. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1929, 49: 91-101, 3 pl. — & **Welch, F. V.** Microscopy with ultraviolet light; a simplification of method. *Ibid.*, 1936, 56: 365-71, pl.—**Brumberg, E. M.** [New method of microscopy in ultra-violet rays] *Bull. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1942, 6: 32-41.—**Caspersson, T.** Ultraviolettmikroskopien och dess användningsområden. *Nord. med. tskr.*, 1934, 7: 337-40. — Ueber Ultraviolettmikroskopie. *Zeiss Nachr.*, 1939-40, 3. Folge, 61-9.—**Johnson, B. K.** Notes on ultra-violet microscopy. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1931, 51: 268-71, 4 pl.—**Köhler, R.** Die Untersuchung ungefärbter Gewebe mit ultraviolettem Lichte. *Verh. Kongr. inn. Med.*, 1906, 23: 666.—**Koga, A., & Amano, S.** Ultraviolettmikroskopie in der Pathologie. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1940, 30: 115-20.—**Langenbruch, H.** Eine neue Filtertechnik für die Ultraviolet-Mikroskopie. *Arch. Krim.*, 1943, 113: 1-4, pl.—**Larionov, L. P., & Brumberg, E. M.** Living and dead cells under the ultraviolet microscope. *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1947-48, 5: 111-4.—**Lavin, G. I.** Simplified ultraviolet microscopy. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1943, 14: 375.—**Loofbourow, J. R., & Bear, R. S.** Developments in ultraviolet microscopy. *Annual Rep. Com. Growth (Nat. Res. Council)* 1948-49, 4: 116.—**Lucas, F. F.** Late developments in high power and ultra violet microscopy; their value from an accident prevention viewpoint for detecting flaws in metal structures. *Tr. Nat. Safety Council*, 1936, 25. Congr., 1: 193-5.—**Moiseev, E. A.** Issledovanie khromatofilnogo veshchestva citoplazmy nervnykh kletok pri pomoshchi ultrafioletovogo mikroskopa; nervnye kletki spinalnykh ganglii vzroslogo zhivotnogo. *Fiziol. zh. SSSR*, 1947, 33: 557-62, pl.—**Saxe, E.** Extremste Mikroskopie. *Umschau*, 1929, 33: 560-2.—**Smiles, J.** Dark-ground illumination in ultra-violet microscopy. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1933, 53: 203-12.

MICROSCOPY, darkfield.

See also **Microscopy**, Methods.

Arning, E. Neue Anwendungsweise der von Siedentopf angegebenen Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1907, 33: 2118.—**Balázszy, D.** Zur Glimmertechnik. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1906, 23: 12-4.—**Gage, S. H.** Modern dark-field microscopy and the history of its development. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1920, 39: 95-141.—**Graf, H.** Improvisierte Dunkelfeldmikroskopie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 166.—**Jeanet, P.** L'examen sur fond noir au microscope des préparations fixées et colorées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 805.—**Kern, C.** Fluoreszenz- und Beugungserscheinungen im Dunkelfeld. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 305-37.—**Knack, A. V.** Die Untersuchung im künstlichen Dunkelfeld. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1915, 76: Orig., 235.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Technique de l'examen sur fond noir. In: *his Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 276-80, illust.—**Maey, E.** Die räumliche Lagerung von Kanten im mikroskopischen Objekt bei Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1912, 29: 48-57.—**Oelze, F. W.** Dunkelfelduntersuchungen und Azimutfehler. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1921-22, Orig., 87: 76-80. — Methodik der Dunkelfeldmikroskopie. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) *Berl.*, 1939, Abt. 12, T. 2, Bd 1, 413-82.—**Shmamine, T.** Agar als Einschlußmedium für die Untersuchung im Dunkelfeld. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1926-27, 101: 279-81.—**Siedentopf, H.** Ueber mikroskopische Beobachtungen bei Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1908, 25: 273-81, pl.—**Voigt, J.** Zur Technik der Dunkelfelduntersuchung unter Verwendung kolloider Metalle für anatomische und physiologische Untersuchungen. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1925-26, 3: 229-34.

— Condenser.

See also **Microscope condenser**.

Engelmann, F. Ein neuer Kondensor für Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 247.

Kraft, P., & Straubel, R. Dark-field condenser for microscopes. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1935, No. 1,999,240.—**Maynar, J.** Dispositivo para utilizar el condensador ordinario como condensador de fondo negro en ultra-microscopia. *Tr. Soc. biol. Barcel.*, 1916, 4: 76-8, pl.—**Oelze, F. W.** Neuere Dunkelfeld- und HellDunkelfeldkondensoren. *Deut. Wschr.*, 1928, 87: 1639-45.—**Péteri, T.** Die Präparier-Wechsel-Kondensoren und ihre Handhabung bei Dunkelfeld-Manipulationen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 186-214.—**Young, S.** An improvised dark ground condenser. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 41.

— Condenser, cardioid and paraboloid.

Lang, L. B. A method of centering the cardioid darkfield condenser. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 80.—**Siedentopf, H.** Paraboloid-Kondensor, eine neue Methode für Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung zur Sichtbarmachung und zur Moment-Mikrophotographie lebender Bakterien etc. (insbesondere auch für *Spirochaeta pallida*) *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1907, 24: 104-8.

— On the theory of the reflecting condenser for dark-field illumination. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 1929, 49: 349-58.

— Illumination.

See also **Microscope illumination**, Köhler system.

Ainslie, M. A. Dark-ground illumination in microscopical work. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1913, 20: 379-414, pl.—**Berck, M.** Ueber selektive Beugung im Dunkelfeld und farbige Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1921, 38: 237-57.—**Goosman, C.** Dark-ground illumination with ordinary microscope equipment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1909, 52: 1580.—**Hittmair, A.** Die Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. In: *Handb. allg. Hamat.* (Hirschfeld), *Berl.*, 1933, 2: 1. Hälfte, 21-8.—**Kraemer, W.** Anwendung der Schlierenmethode zur Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 390-3.—**Kronberger, H.** Eine einfache Methode der Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 45: 662.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Eclairage à fond noir et ultramicroscopie. In: *his Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 259-84, illust.—**Metz, C.** Die Leitzsche Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung bei Verwendung der homogenen Oelimmersion. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1905, 22: 114-8.—**Muñoz, F. J.** Darkfield illumination technics. *Merck Rep.*, 1944, 53: No. 3, 18-20.—**Nelson, E. M.** On dark-ground illumination. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1910-12, 2. ser., 11: 203-8.—**Parsons, H. H.** A substitute darkfield. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 540.—**Price, S. R.** The method of dark-ground illumination in botanical research. *Science Progr.*, Lond., 1913, 5: 343-54.—**Stokes, W. B.** On resolutions obtained with dark-ground illumination and their relation to the spectrum theory. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, 1910-12, 2. ser., 11: 497-500.

— Lamp.

See also **Microscope illuminator**; **Microscope lamp**.

Falkenthal. Eine neue Dunkelfeldlampe. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1921-22, Orig., 87: 398-400.—**Gerlach, J. J., jr.** New dark field microscope illuminator for opaque objects producing annular, cross fire, and indirect illumination. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1931, 2: n. ser., 412-5.—**Harrison, L. W.** A simple lamp for dark-ground illumination. *Lancet*, Lond., 1917, 2: 500.—**Oelze, F. W.** Mikroskopierlampen für Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1928, 87: 1022-8.—**Shipley, R. M.** Dark field illuminator. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1939, No. 2,157,437.—**Smiles, J., & Barnard, J. E.** The correction of high-angle dark-ground illuminators. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1924, pt 4, 365-73.—**Witlin, B.** Darkfield illuminators in microscopy. *Science*, 1945, 102: 41.—**Wood, R. M.** A darkfield colony illuminator. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1947, 37: 205.

— Medical application.

See also **Syphilis**, Diagnosis; **Treponema pallidum**, Examination; also such headings as **Bacteriology**, Methods and technic, etc.

C., E. P. Dark-field microscopic technic, advantages of high dry objective and other hints. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 2, 18.—**Casselman, A. J.** Darkfield facilities in New Jersey. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1936, 33: 369-71.—**Kleefeld, G.** Le focaleur d'ombre (shadow-casting device) comme aide pour la localisation en biomicroscopie oculaire. *Bull. Soc. belge opht.*, 1948, 438-43.—**Konzelmann, F. W.** Dark-field microscopy. *Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz)* Phila., 1939, 2: 100-9.—**Mahoney, J. F., & Bryant, K. K.** Delayed dark-field examination. *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1930, 11: 103-8. Also *Army M. Bull.*, 1938, No. 44, 84-92.—**Mazzotti, L.** Examen microscópico de campo oscuro. *Rev. méd. vera Cruz.*, 1942, 22: 3646.—**Posner, C.** Die Verwendbarkeit der Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung in der klinischen Mikroskopie. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1908, 45: 1444-7; *Disc.*, 1469; 1471.—**Reynolds, F. W., & Hesbacher, E. N.** Darkfield microscopy; some principles and applications. *J. Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1950, 31: 17-23.—**Witlin, B.** Technic of darkfield microscopy. *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1943, 24: 297.

MICROSCOPY, electron.

See also **Microscope**, Ultramicroscope; **Microscopy**, Ultramicroscopy.

Börsch, H. Ionenbermikroskopie. *Experientia*, Basel 1948, 4: 1-5.—**Bragg, L.** Seeing ever-smaller worlds. *Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain* (1941-43) 1944, 32: 475-81.—**Bretschneider, L. H.** Das Prinzip des Elektronenmikroskopes. *Mikroskopie*, Wien, 1948, 3: 12-22.—**Bueker, E. D.** We keep on looking for smaller things. *Q. Chicago M. School*, 1943-44, 4: 10.—**Electrons** now extend vision. *Laboratory*, Pittsb., 1941, 12: 34.—**Goldschvartz, J. M.** Microscopia electrónica. *Cienc. & invest.*, B. Air., 1948, 4: 246-8.—**Haine, M. E.** Microscopy with electrons. *Brit. Sc. News*, 1948-49, 2: 66-9.—**Hillier, J.** New worlds for study. *Sc. Month.*, 1949, 69: 161-8.—**Kellenberger, E.** Microscopie électronique. *Experientia*, Basel, 1948, 4: 449; 1949, 5: 253.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Microscopie électronique. In: *his Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 1385.—**Mundo (Um)** infinitesimal. *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1941, 17: No. 335, 129-31.—**Policard, A.** Aperçu sur l'état actuel de la microscopie électronique. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1946, 23: 164-70.—**Renda, C.** Fondamenti della microscopia elettronica. *Policlinico*, 1949, 56: sez. prat., 1142-4.—**Ruska, E.** Das

Elektronenmikroskop als Uebermikroskop. *Forsch. & Fortsch.* 1934, 10: 8.—**Scott, R. A.** Electron microscopy. *Science Progr., Lond.*, 1947, 35: 638-51, pl.—**Sharp, D. G.** Electron microscope; new tool for research. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1945, 65: No. 3, 81-3.—**Sjöstrand, F.** Electron-microscopic examination of tissues. *Nature, Lond.*, 1943, 151: 725.—**Wyckoff, R. W. G.** Some recent developments in the field of electron microscopy. *Science*, 1946, 104: 21-6.—**Zworykin, V. K., & Hillier, J.** Electronic microscopy. *Sc. Month.*, 1944, 59: 165-79.

Accessories.

See also other subdivisions.

Abrams, I. M., & McBain, J. W. A closed cell for electron microscopy. *Science*, 1944, 100: 273.—**Barbour, I.** A pantograph and tilting stage for use with nuclear plates. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1949, 20: 530.—**Barss, W. M.** Two accessories for the electron microscope laboratory (A) specimen stage (B) plate reader. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1946, 24: F, 402-5, pl.—**Ellis, S. G.** The use of diaphragms in the electron microscope. *Ibid.*, 1947, 25: A, 322-37.—**Grey, C. E.** An electron microscope specimen punch. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1948, 19: 369.—**Hoffmann, K.** Ueber eine neue Lichtquelle für die Ultramikroskopie, die Hg-Höchstdrucklampe. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1938, 83: 9-13, 2 pl.—**Müller, H. O.** Einrichtung zur genauen Exponierung übermikroskopischer Aufnahmen. *Ibid.*, 1944, 109: 152-6.—**Quynn, J. T.** Adjustable aperture for electron microscope, RCA type EMU. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1948, 19: 472.—**Simard, G. L., & Stryker, C. R.** A diffraction specimen holder for electron microscopes. *Ibid.*, 1945, 16: 146-8.—**Stuhlman, O., jr.** Two-stage magnetic electron microscope projector. In his *Introd. Biophysics*, N. Y., 1943, 342-5.

Application.

See also other subdivisions.

UEBERMIKROSKOP (DAS) ALS FORSCHUNGSMITTEL; Vorträge, gehalten anlässlich der Eröffnung des Laboratoriums für Uebermikroskopie der Siemens & Halske A. G., Berlin. 104p. 21½cm. Berl., 1941.

Bretschneider, L. H. Anwendung und Ergebnisse der Elektronenmikroskopie. *Mikroskopie*, Wien, 1948, 3: 160-75.—**Dupouy, G.** Quelques travaux effectués avec le microscope électronique magnétique. *Rev. opt., Par.*, 1950, 29: 89-100.—**Gölsz, E.** Das Elektronenmikroskop als Gebrauchsgesetz. *Umschau*, 1943, 47: 149-51.—**Harrington, J.** Seeing with electricity; new electron microscopes now being developed far outdo high-powered optical microscopes, reveal a world hitherto unseen by man. *Sc. American*, 1940, 163: 20-3.—**Krause, F.** Das magnetische Elektronenmikroskop und seine Anwendung in der Biologie, Kolloidchemie und Medizin. *Radiologica, Berl.*, 1938, 3: 122-45, 2 pl.—**Lot, F.** Le microscope électronique et l'infiniment petit. *Nature, Par.*, 1947, 9-11.—**Marton, L.** Le microscope électronique et ses applications. *Rev. opt., Par.*, 1935, 14: 129-45.—**Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit: Einige praktische Anwendungen der Elektronenoptik**, von Dr Fritz Luft. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1938, 10: 352.—**National (The) Research Council's Committee on the Applications of the Electron Microscope.** *Science*, 1942, 95: 348.—**Schaper, A.** Sélection des taureaux au microscope électronique. *Nature, Par.*, 1948, 310:—**Watson, J. H. L.** Applied electron microscopy. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1943, 21: Sect. A, 89-98, 7 pl.

Biological application.

See also **Cytology**, **Methods**; also under names of cellular and tissue elements as **Cell**, **Chondriosome**; **Chromosome**, etc.

Broussy, J. Microscopie électronique et biologie; les applications de l'optique corpusculaire à la découverte de l'infiniment petit. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1950, 31: 1-11.—**Claude, A.** Electron microscopy of animal cells. *Proc. N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat.*, 1946, 26: 12-6.—**Cordier, M.** El microscopio electrónico y sus aplicaciones a la biología. *Am. med. cir., Barcel.*, 1949, 26: 1-9.—**Donovan, G. E.** Biological applications of the electron microscope. *Nature, Lond.*, 1944, 154: 356-8.—**Frey-Wyssling, A., & Blank, F.** Ermittlung submikroskopischer Strukturen. *Tabulae biol., Gravenh.*, 1948, 19: 30-71.—**Groupé, V.** Surface striations of *Euglena gracilis* revealed by electron microscopy. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1947, 64: 401-3.—**Haas, E. v., & Schuh, M.** Cytologic studies with the electron microscope. *J. Techn. Meth., Toronto*, 1942, No. 22, 75-80.—**Huber, W., & Haasser, C.** Electron-microscope study of the peritrophic membrane in *Dixippus morosus*. *Nature, Lond.*, 1950, 165: 397.—**Krause, F.** Die Darstellung von Geweben mit dem Elektronenübermikroskop. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1944, 40: 475.—**Lelli, G.** Microscopio elettronico « prime applicazioni in biologia. *Oncologia, Roma*, 1949, 23: 203-6.—**Lépine, P.** Les applications biologiques du microscope électronique. *Atomes, Par.*, 1948, 3: 3-8.—**Marton, L.** La microscopie électronique des objets biologiques. *Bull. Acad. Belgique*, 1934, 5. ser., 20: 439; 1935, 5. ser., 21: 606.—**Le microscopio elettronico et son application en biologie.** *Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris* (1936) 1937, 119: 54-67.—**Le microscopio elettronico en biologie.** *Acta Unio internat.*

cancer, Par., 1939, 4: 221-9. Also *Annual Rev. Biochem.*, 1943, 12: 587-614.—**Nielsen, J. E.** Electron microscope reveals a possible valve structure of *Amphipleura pellucida*. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1947, 66: 140-3.—**Okuno, H.** Keisō saihō-maku no densi-kenbikyō-teki kansatsu [Observations on the cell-membranes of diatoms by means of the electron-microscope]. *Kagaku*, 1950, 20: 40; passim.—**Ruska, E.** Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von F. Krause, Das magnetische Elektronenmikroskop und seine Anwendung in der Biologie. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1938, 26: 759.—**Frühbrodt, E.** Die Uebermikroskopie als Untersuchungsverfahren. *Biologe, Münch.*, 1940, 9: 69-75, 4 pl.—**Schmitt, F. O.** Some commentaries on electron microscopy as applied in biology. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1949, 8: 530-5.—**Sen, A. N.** The electron microscope and its use in biology. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1946, 91: 247-50, pl.—**Signer, R., & Studer, H.** Erforschung biologischer Strukturen mit Hilfe des Elektronenmikroskops. *Chimia, Zür.*, 1947, 1: 136.—**Sponsler, O. L., & Bath, J. D.** Electron microscope studies of submicroscopic structures of *Ankistrodesmus falcatus*. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1949, 36: 756-8, illust.—**Williams, R. C.** Some possibilities of the electron microscope in biology. *Michigan Pub. Health*, 1946, 34: 207.—**The electron microscope in biology.** *Growth, Ithaca*, 1947, 11: 205-22.—**Wyckoff, R. W. G.** An electron microscopic study of the antigen-antibody reaction. *Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb.* (1947) 1949, 4. Congr., 341.

Chemical, industrial, and physical application.

See also such terms as **Cellulose**; **Dispersion**; **Powder**, **Examination**; **Soap**, etc.

Anderson, T. F. The study of colloids with the electron microscope. In: *Advance. Colloid Sc.* (E. O. Kraemer et al.) N. Y., 1942, 1: 353-90.—**Bates, T. F.** The electron microscope applied to geological research. *Tr. N. York Acad. Sc.*, 1948-49, 11: 100-7.—**Beischer, D.** Das Elektronenmikroskop als neues Hilfsmittel der Kolloidforschung. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1938, 14: 296-8.—**Boersch, H.** Ueber die Kontraste von Atomen im Elektronenmikroskop. *Zschr. Naturforsch.*, 1947, 2a: 615-33.—**Clews, C. J. B.** Metallurgical applications of the electron microscope. *Nature, Lond.*, 1950, 165: 390-3.—**Donnet, J. B.** Etude des sols de V_2O_5 au microscope électronique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1948, 227: 508-10.—**Hall, C. E., & Schoen, A. L.** Application of the electron microscope to the study of photographic phenomena. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1941, 31: 281-5.—**Hass, G., & Kehler, H.** Ueber eine temperaturbeständige und haltbare Trägerschicht für Elektroneninterferenzsaufnahmen und übermikroskopische Untersuchungen. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1941, 95: 26-9.—**Hillier, J.** Electron microscopy and microanalysis; new methods in chemistry. In: *Recent Advance. Analyt. Chem.*, N. Y., 1949, 103-56, illust.—**Kitaigorodsky, I. I.** Electron microscope and investigation of the structure of ceramic materials. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1945, 48: 563, pl.—**Kühle, L.** Werden Moleküle sichtbar? *Med. techn. Mitt. Schweiz*, 1945, 2-4.—**Malfatti, M. G.** La ultramicroscopia y las estructuras moleculares a través de los rayos roentgen. *Día méd., B. Air.*, 1945, 17: 600-4.—**Molekül-Gitter** im Elektronen-Mikroskop. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1949, 114: 167, illust.—**Moore, C. A.** Some geological applications of the electron microscope. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc.* (1946) 1947, 27: 86-90.—**Raether, H.** Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchung elektrolytisch polierter Metallflächen. *Optik, Stuttg.*, 1946, 1: 69-75.—**Robillar, J.** Utilisation du microscope électronique dans l'industrie optique; application à l'étude des couches antiréfléchissantes. *Rev. opt., Par.*, 1949, 28: 129-45.—**Schoenholz, D., & Kimball, C. S.** The electron microscope studies; bright-drying wash dispersions. *Soap, N. Y.*, 1947, 23: No. 8, 131-5.—**Sedlecky, I. D.** [Electronic microscopy and its rôle in colloidal chemistry] *Priroda*, 1944, 33: 60-2.—**Villanova, A. C.** A microscopia eletrônica e a pesquisa científica. *Rev. quim. farm., Rio*, 1949, 14: 177-82.—**Wambacher, H.** Mikroskopie und Kernphysik. *Mikroskopie*, Wien, 1949, 4: 92-110.—**Watson, J. H. L.** Electron microscopy of radiation polymerization products. *J. Phys. Colloid Chem.*, 1948, 52: 470-4.—**Wyckoff, R. W. G.** The electron microscopy of macromolecular crystals. *Collect. Repr. U. S. Nat. Inst. Health*, 1948, 2: No. 100A, 292-4, 4 pl.—**The electron microscopy of particle suspensions.** In his *Electron Micr.*, N. Y., 1949, 117-49, illust.—**Zahn, H.** Zur Elektronenmikroskopie der Naturseide. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1949, 112: 91-4, illust.

Congresses, and societies.

Conference on electron microscopy. *London Newslett.*, Lond., 1947, 1: No. 13, 7.—**Conference on electron microscopy at Delft.** *Nature, Lond.*, 1949, 163: 759; 164: 481.—**Cosslett, V. E.** Electron microscopy conference. *Ibid.*, 32-4.—**Möllenstedt, G.** Erste Tagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Elektronenmikroskopie in Mosbach/Baden vom 23. und 24. April 1949. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1949, 113: 130.

Current stabilization.

Crane, H. R. Additional stabilization for the beam current in the RCA Type B electron microscope. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1945, 16: 58.—**Cuckow, F. W.** Beam current stability in RCA electron microscopes. *Ibid.*, 293.

Fluorescent-screen viewer.

Bishop, F. W. A device for producing an easily identified area on the electron microscope specimen screen. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1949, 20: 324. — A technique for the production of silica-film electron microscope screens in quantity. *Ibid.*, 529. — **Merling, K. B.** A new fluorescent screen for the electron microscope. *Nature, Lond.*, 1949, 163: 541.

Gábor principle.

GÁBOR, D. The electron microscope; its development, present performance and future possibilities. *Rev. ed.* 164p. 21cm. Brooklyn, 1948.

Gábor, D. A new microscopic principle. *Nature, Lond.*, 1948, 161: 777. — Microscopy by reconstructed wavefronts. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond., ser. A*, 1949, 197: 454-87, 3 pl.

History.

See also **Microscope, History; Microscopy, History.**

HAWLEY, G. G. Seeing the invisible; the story of the electron microscope. 195p. 19cm. N. Y., 1945.

PLENK, H. Von der Lupe zum Elektronenmikroskop. 67p. 20½cm. Wien, 1948.

Cosslett, V. E. Recent advances in electron microscopy in the United Kingdom. *Research, Lond.*, 1947-48, 1: 293-304. — **Gröttrup, H.** Entwicklung und Stand der Elektronenmikroskopie. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1938, 55: 289-96. — **Kärsten, W.** Der Stand der Übermikroskopie. *Zschr. ges. Naturwiss.*, 1940, 6: 192-4. — **Kinder, E.** Die Entwicklung der Elektronenmikroskopie in den USA. *Grenzgeb. Med.*, 1949, 2: 54-61. — **Martin, L. C., Parum, D. H., & Speak, G. S.** A report on experimental work on the development of the electron microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1939, 59: 203-16, 3 pl. — **Reed, R.** Progress in electron microscopy. *Nature, Lond.*, 1947, 160: 762. — **Rüchardt, E.** Neuere Entwicklung und neuere Ergebnisse der Elektronenmikroskopie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 85: 1832-7. — **Williams, R. C.** Recent developments in electron microscopy. *J. Washington Acad. Sc.*, 1948, 38: 283.

Image.

See also subheading (Optics)

Börsch, H. Ueber Ränder in elektronenmikroskopischen Abbildungen. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1944, 106: 169-74, pl. — **Borries, B. v., & Ruska, E.** Eigenschaften der übermikroskopischen Abbildung. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1939, 27: 281-7. — **Hillier, J.** Some remarks on the image contrast in electron microscopy and the two-component objective. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1949, 57: 313-7. — **Kisch, B.** A crossed-fibre effect in electron microscopy. *Exp. M. & S.*, 1948, 6: 366. — **Lépine, P.** Premières images biologiques obtenues avec un microscope électronique de construction française. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1946, 72: 656. — **Mahl, H.** Ueber die Deutung übermikroskopischer Elektronenbilder. *Optik, Stuttg.*, 1947, 2: 106-13. — **Risco.** Images microscopiques correspondant à un électron illuminé. *J. phys. radium, Par.*, 1947, 8: 123-8. — Images microscopiques produits par un faisceau d'électrons de recul. *Ibid.*, 1948, 9: 150-2. — **Ruska, E.** Beitrag zur übermikroskopischen Abbildung bei höheren Drucken. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1942, 100: 212-9. — **Villanova, A. C.** Modificações dos espécimes na microscopia eletrônica, determinada pela emissão catódica. *Rev. quim. farm., Rio*, 1949, 14: 123-6, pl. — **Zworykin, V. K.** Image formation by electrons. *Sympos. Quant. Biol.*, 1941, 9: 194-7, pl. Also *Sigma Xi Q.*, 1941, 29: 3-22. Also in *Science in Progr.* (Baitsell, G. A.) N. Haven, 1942, 3. ser., 69-107.

Magnetic lens.

See also other subdivisions (Optics; Resolving power)

AMALDI, E. Le lenti elettroniche. p.362-415. 24½cm. Roma, 1943.

In: *Rendic. Ist. sup. san.*, Roma, 1943, 6:

Barden, R. B. Magnification, 100,000 times. *Univ. South. California M. Bull.*, 1948, 1: 14-7. — **Bertein, F.** Optique électronique; une méthode de calcul des aberrations de forme des lentilles électrostatiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1947, 225: 863-7. — **Regenstreif, E.** Sur l'aberration d'ellipticité des lentilles électrostatiques. *Ibid.*, 224: 737-9. — Emploi des rayons marginaux dans l'étude des dissymétries chez les lentilles électrostatiques. *Ibid.*, 1949, 228: 1854-6. — **Borries, B. v.** Ein magnetostatisches Objektiv-Projektiv-System für das Elektronenmikroskop. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1949, 114: 164-7. — **Ruska, E.** [et al.] Übermikroskopische Abbildung mittels magnetostatischer Linsen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1940, 28: 350. — **Chanson, P., Ertaud, A., & Magnan, C.** Sur l'aberration de relativité des lentilles électrostatiques, excitées au potentiel de la cathode. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1944,

218: 912. — Détermination des éléments du premier ordre des lentilles électrostatiques symétriques. *Ibid.*, 1945, 221: 233-5. — **Gábor, D.** A zonally corrected electron lens. *Nature, Lond.*, 1946, 158: 198. — **Glaser, W.** Maxwell's fish eye as an ideal electron lens. *Ibid.*, 1948, 162: 455. — **Horváth, J. I.** Notices on proposed magnetic lenses of toroidal type. *Experientia, Basel*, 1949, 5: 112-4. — **Hutter, R. G. E.** The class of electron lenses which satisfy Newton's image relations, and a special investigation of the lens properties of two lenses belonging to this class. *Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ.* (1944-45) 1945, 20: 63-5. — **Kinder, E., & Recknagel, A.** Ueber Fresnelsche Beugung beim Licht- und Elektronenmikroskop. *Optik, Stuttg.*, 1947, 2: 346-63. — **Le Rütte, W. A.** Chromatic aberration of electrostatic lenses. *Nature, Lond.*, 1948, 161: 392. — **Mulvey, T., & Jacob, L.** Distortion-free electrostatic lenses. *Ibid.*, 1949, 163: 525. — **Prebus, A.** Improved pole piece construction of the objective lens of a magnetic electron microscope. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1940, 18: Sect. A, 175-7. — **Rüdenberg, R.** Electron lenses of hyperbolic field structure. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1948, 246: 311; passim. — **Sayers, J.** Pulsed electron microscope magnetic lens. *Europ. Sc. Notes*, 1950, 4: 3. — **Scherzer, O.** Sphärische und chromatische Korrektur von Elektronen-Linsen. *Optik, Stuttg.*, 1947, 2: 114-32. — **Stuhlman, O., Jr.** Electron lenses. In his *Introd. Biophysics*. N. Y., 1943, 332-6. — The magnetic-field electron lens. *Ibid.*, 338-41.

Manual.

BRAVO REY, A. Hipermicroscopio, proyección de mundos invisibles. 224p. 25cm. Madr., 1944.

BURTON, E. F., & KOHL, W. H. The electron microscope. 233p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1942. Also 2. ed. 325p. 1946.

CODAZZI AGUIRRE, J. A. Más allá del ultramicroscopio. 105p. 23cm. Rosario, 1937.

COSSLETT, V. E. The electron microscope. 128p. 19cm. Lond., 1947.

PREBUS, A. F. The electron microscope. p.152-235. 23½cm. N. Y., 1944.

In: *Colloid Chem.* (Alexander, J., ed.) N. Y., v.5, 1944.

WYCKOFF, R. W. G. Electron microscopy; technique and applications. 248p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1949.

Medical and pharmaceutical application.

Anderson, T. F. Applications of the electron microscope to biology and medicine. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1942, 70: 394. — The electron microscope in medical research. *Radiogr. Clin. Photogr.*, 1946, 22: 15-9. — **Balla, B.** Elektronenmikroskop az orvosi kutatás szolgálatában. *Orvostud. közl.*, 1942, 3: 736. — **Bessis, M.** Les applications du microscope électronique en hématologie. *Presse méd.*, 1949, 57: 954-6. — **Brdička, R.** Princip a upotřebení elektronové mikroskopie. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1943, 82: 16-9, pl. — **Deno, R. A.** Pharmacy has questions for the new electron microscope. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1941, 2: 160-2. — **Electron microscopy.** *Squibb Mem.*, 1947, 26: 14-6. — **Electron microscopy of tissue sections.** *Europ. Sc. Notes*, 1950, 4: 71. — **Gessler, A. E., Grey, C. E.** [et al.] Notes on the electron microscopy of tissue sections; normal tissue. *Cancer Res.*, 1948, 8: 534-47, incl. 5 pl. — **Greenroyd, J.** Optical and electronic microscopy in hospitals. *Hosp. & Health Management, Lond.*, 1948, 11: 473-5. — **Grey, C. E., & Kelsch, J. J.** Use of the electron microscope and high-speed microtome in medicine. *Exp. M. & S.*, 1948, 6: 368-89. — **Haslett, A. W.** An approach to electron microscopy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 2: 1286-9. — **Houwink, A. L.** De elektronen-microscop en enkele toepassingen. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1949, 93: 2563. — **John, M.** Ueber die Untersuchung von gewerblichen Staeben im Elektronenmikroskop. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1948, 98: 318-20, pl. — **Kärsten, W.** Einige Anwendungsgebiete des Siemens-Übermikroskops. *Ibid.*, 1940, 90: 913-6. — **Krause, F.** Die Anwendung des Elektronenmikroskops in Biologie und Medizin. *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1938-39, 22: 668-72. — Die Darstellung von Geweben mit dem Elektronenübermikroskop. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 70: 532-4. — **Mahl, H.** Die Elektronenmikroskopie in Deutschland. *Grenzgeb. Med.*, 1948, 1: 177-86. — **Malfatti, M. G.** Aplicaciones de la difracción de rayos x y microscopia electrónica. *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1949, 56: 45-50. — **Martell, H.** Ein Blick in das Unsichtbare; das Wunder des Übermikroskops. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1941, 38: 533-6. — **Marty, C.** La microscopie électronique. *Concours méd.*, 1947, 69: 1079. — **Merling, K. B.** Electron-microscopy. *Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond.*, 1949, 49: 154-8, illust. — **Mudd, S.** Electron microscopy in relation to the medical sciences. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1949, 31: 570-81. — **Müller, H. O.** Das Übermikroskop in der Medizin. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1939, 35: 1041-3. — **Perera Forjaz, A.** Microscopia de electrones. *J. farm., Lib.*, 1942, 3. ser., 188. — **Sebrunys, M.** Nieuwe onderzoeksmethoden op het gebied der histochemie; het gefractioneerd centrifugeren en het elektronenmicroscop. *Belg. tschr. geneesk.*, 1948, 4: 354-7. — **Siebeck, R.** Mediz-

nische Forschung und Uebermikroskopie. In: Uebermikroskop [Siemens & Halske] Berl., 1941, 13-9.—**Wernzer, V. I., & Golydin, L. S.** Elektronno-mikroskopicheskie issledovaniya histologicheskikh objektov. J. obshch. biol., Moskva, 1948, 9: 428-40, 12 pl.—**Zworykin, V. K., & Hillier, J.** Electron microscopy. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1945, 6: 384-8.

Methods.

See also **Microtomy.**

Anderson, P. A. Development of new techniques for the study of intracellular structure in the electron microscope. Annual Rep. Com. Growth (Nat. Res. Council) 1948-49, 4: 59.—**Ardenne, M. v.** Stereo-Uebermikroskopie mit dem Universal-Elektronenmikroskop. Naturwissenschaften, 1940, 28: 248-52. Elektronen-Uebermikroskopie lebender Substanz. Ibid., 1941, 29: 521-3. — Erhitzungs-Uebermikroskopie mit dem Universal-Elektronenmikroskop. Kolloid Zschr., 1941, 97: 257-72. — Reaktionskammer-Uebermikroskopie mit dem Universal-Elektronenmikroskop. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B, 1942, 52: 61-71.—**Borries, B. v., & Ruska, E.** Aufnahmen mit dem Siemens-Uebermikroskop. Umschau, 1938, 42: 818-22, illust.—**Hillier, J.** Electron microscopy. In: Biophysics. Res. Meth. (Uber, F. M.) N. Y., 1950, 381-416, illust.—**Kinder, E.** Emissions-Uebermikroskopie mit magnetischen Linsen. Naturwissenschaften, 1942, 30: 591.—**König, H.** Gitterkonstantenbestimmung im Elektronenmikroskop. Ibid., 1946, 33: 343.—**Krause, F.** Die Erzielung übermikroskopischer Elektronenbilder von Gewebeschneiden; das Dachschnittverfahren, das Ultraschallmikrotom und das Gewebeoberflächenabdruckverfahren. Virchows Arch., 1944, 312: 346-91.—**Mahl, H.** Stereoskopische Aufnahmen mit dem elektronischen Uebermikroskop. Naturwissenschaften, 1940, 28: 264.—**Müller, H. O.** Die Ausmessung der Tiefe übermikroskopischer Objekte. Kolloid Zschr., 1942, 99: 6-28.—**O'Brien, H. C., Jr.** New techniques in electron microscopy. Univ. Pittsburgh Bull., 1946, 42: No. 2, 158-65.—**Ruska, E.** Technik und Forschungsergebnisse der Elektronenmikroskopie. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 149.—**Ruska, H.** Uebermikroskopische Untersuchungstechnik. Naturwissenschaften, 1939, 27: 287-92.—**Wolf, J.** Plastické elektronové histologie vlnkových objektů. Sborn. léc., 1949, 51: 261-82, 19 pl.

Microbiological application.

See also **Bacteriology, Methods; Microbiology, Methods; Virology.**

Bacterias, rickettsias y virus vistos con el supermicroscopio electrónico. Notas prác. diagn. ter., Barcel., 1946, 5: 117-29.—**Bhattacharya, D. L., & Sen, B. B.** Some common bacteria as shown by the electron microscope; a preliminary report. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1948-49, 18: 453.—**Bonét-Maury, P.** Microscopie électronique. In: Ultravirus (Levaditi, C. et al.) Par., 1943, 217-34.—**Borries, B. v., Ruska, E., & Ruska, H.** Bakterien und Virus im übermikroskopischen Aufnahme (mit einer Einführung in die Technik des Uebermikroskops). Klin. Wochschr., 1938, 17: 921-5.—**Brieger, E. M., Crowe, G. R., & Cosslett, V. E.** Electron microscopy of bacteria. Nature, Lond., 1947, 160: 864.—**Brüche, E., & Haagen, E.** Ein neues, einfaches Elektronenmikroskop und seine Anwendung in der Bakteriologie. Naturwissenschaften, 1939, 27: 800-11.—**Evans, C. A., & Underdahl, N. R.** Spore wall demonstrated with the electron microscope. J. Bact., Balt., 1947, 53: 647.—**Favre, J., Kellenberger, E., & Weigle, J.** Possibilité d'emploi du microscope électronique pour l'étude des spores de champignons. Bull. Schweiz. Akad. med. Wiss., 1948-49, 4: 275-9.—**Foster, R. A. C., & Antes, L. L.** A comparison of electron micrographs with photomicrographs of young bacterial cultures stained to demonstrate desoxyribonucleic acid. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 51: 584.—**Gratia, A.** Le microscope électronique et les bactériophages. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1943, 8: 607-16.—**Hedén, C. G., & Wyckoff, R. W. G.** The electron microscope of heated bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1949, 58: 153-60.—**Isaev, B. M., Kriss, A. E., & Rukina, E. A.** Nekotorye nabludeniya nad citologiiye bakterii i pomoshchi elektronnoy mikroskopa. Izv. Akad. nauk SSSR, sér. biol., 1945, 678-88, illust., 3 pl.—**Jakob, A., & Mahl, H.** Strukturdarstellung bei Bakterien, insbesondere die Kapselform bei Anasobium mit dem elektronischen Elektronen-Uebermikroskop. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1942, 24: 87-104.—**Jakus, M. A., & Hall, C. E.** Electron microscope observations of the trichocysts and cilia of Paramecium. Biol. Bull., 1946, 91: 141-4.—**Khodukin, N. I.** Elektronnaia mikroskopiya v mikrobiologii. Usp. sovrem. biol., 1948, 26: 599-614.—**Kimura, K., & Higasi, N.** Density-kenbikyō ni yoru saikangaku-teki kenkyū; density-kenbikyō ni yoru saikin no nai dai-bunni ni tuite (Bacteriological studies ... division of microorganisms into two groups with the electron microscope) Nippon igaku, 1944, 236-44, illust.—**Kriss, A. E., Rukina, E. A., & Isaev, B. M.** Study of the structure of microorganisms with the aid of the electron microscope. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1946-47, 4: 212-22, 4 pl.—**Lembke, A.** Ueber mikroskopische Untersuchungen an Bakterien. In: Uebermikroskop [Siemens & Halske] Berl., 1941, 33-47.—**Levaditi, C., & Bonét-Maury, P.** Les ultravirus considérés à travers le microscope électronique. Presse méd., 1942, 50: 203-7.—**Lofgren, R.** Electron microscopy as applied to some bacteriological problems. J. Bact., Balt., 1947, 54: 271.—**McFar-**

lane, A. S. Electron microscopy of bacteria and viruses. Brit. M. J., 1949, 2: 1247-50, 2 pl.—**Marton, L.** The electron microscope; a new tool for bacteriological research. J. Bact., Balt., 1941, 41: 397-413. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 517-24.—**Morton, H. E., & Anderson, T. F.** Observations on the morphology of Leptospira and the Nichols' strain of Treponema pallidum with the aid of the RCA electron microscope. J. Bact., Balt., 1942, 43: 64.—**Mudd, S.** The submicroscopic structure of the bacterial cell as shown by [the] electron microscope. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1947) 1949, 4: Congr., 342.—**Anderson, T. F.** Pathogenic bacteria, rickettsias and viruses as shown by the electron microscope; their relationships to immunity and chemotherapy; morphology. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 561-71. Also Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1944-45, 20: 529; pt 2, Suppl., 1.—**Polevitzky, K.** Bacterial morphology as shown by the electron microscope: Treponema pallidum, T. macrodentium and T. microdentium. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 46: 15-24.—**Porter, K. R., Claude, A., & Fulam, E. F.** A study of tissue culture cells by electron microscopy; methods and preliminary observations. J. Exp. M., 1945, 81: 233-46, 5 pl.—**Reagan, R. L., Hickman, J. W. [et al.]** Morphological observations by electron microscopy of the hamster-adapted and the mouse-adapted Newcastle virus after culture in chick embryos. J. Infect. Dis., 1949, 85: 256-8.—**Romanzi, C. A.** Primi risultati dell'applicazione del microscopio elettronico alla microbiologia. Igiene mod., 1946, 39: 1-11.—**Ruska, H.** Uebermikroskopische Darstellung organischer Struktur (vom Grössenbereich der Zelle bis zum Ultravirus) Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1938-39, 22: 673-80.—**Schultz, E. W.** The electron microscope in bacteriological and virus research. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1941-42, 30: 83-6.—**Shwartzman, G.** Some recent advances in bacteriology and virus research with special reference to electron microscopy. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1944-45, 11: 137-58.—**Stanley, W. M.** Viruses and the electron microscope. Chron. Bot., Waltham, 1942-43, 7: 291-4.—**Treccani Benetti, R., & Eletti, N.** Tentativi di impiego di tecniche diverse per l'osservazione dei microrganismi al microscopio elettronico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1949, 25: 730, ch.—**Turumi, S., Atami, S. [et al.]** Densi-kenbikyō to biseibutu [The electron-microscope and microbes] Nippon igaku, 1944, 270; passim.—**Werner, G. H., & Kellenberger, E.** Le rôle du microscope électronique dans l'étude du mode d'action des antibiotiques. Bull. Schweiz. Akad. med. Wiss., 1948-49, 4: 263-74.—**Wyckoff, R. W. G.** The electron microscopy of microorganisms. Proc. Internat. Congr. Trop. M., 1948, 4: Congr., 1: 310-3, 2 pl.—**Zworykin, V. K., Hillier, J., & Smith, P. C.** Electron microscopy in the field of bacteriology. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 47: 431.

Microscope.

See also **Microscope, roentgen.**

MALFATTI, M. G. R. El microscopio electrónico. p. 333-89. 26½cm. B. Air., 1948. In: Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1948, 1: 333-89.

Ardenne, M. v. Eigenschaften und Ergebnisse des Universal-Elektronenmikroskopes. Forsch. & Fortschr., 1940, 16: 194, illust. — Ergebnisse einer neuen Elektronen-Uebermikroskop-Anlage. Naturwissenschaften, 1940, 28: 113-27. — Neuere Arbeiten am Universal-Elektronenmikroskop. Forsch. & Fortschr., 1942, 18: 32-5. Also Res. & Progr., Berl., 1942, 8: 275-84.—**Bajo** el microscopio electrónico. Mem. méd. Squibb, 1947, No. 22, 12-6.—**Becker, J. A., & Ahearn, A. J.** Electron microscopes and their uses. Sc. Month., 1941, 53: 309-24.—**Beltran, E.** El microscopio electrónico y sus posibilidades. Ciencia, Méx., 1941, 2: 165-8.—**Berger, M.** La microscope électronique. Gaz. méd. France, 1949, 56: 969-78.—**Big, E. J.** The electron microscope. Bios, Mount Vernon, 1943, 14: 128-38.—**Bocciarelli, D., & Trabacchi, G. C.** Il microscopio elettronico dell'Istituto Superiore di Sanità. Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma, 1946, 9: 762-8, 9 pl. — Modifica al microscopio elettronico dell'Istituto Superiore di Sanità. Ibid., 1948, 11: 794-800.—**Börsch, H.** Das Schatten-Mikroskop, ein neues Elektronen-Uebermikroskop. Naturwissenschaften, 1939, 27: 418.—**Bonét-Maury, P.** Microscopie électronique. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 69 (Abstr.)—**Borries, B. v., & Ruska, E.** Ein Uebermikroskop für Forschungsinstitute. Naturwissenschaften, 1939, 27: 577-82. — Aufbau und Leistung des Siemens-Uebermikroskopes. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1939, 56: 317-33.—**Brush Foundation** acquires electron microscope. Clin. Bull. School M. West. Reserve Univ., 1943, 7: 36.—**Bucher, O.** Das Elektronenmikroskop. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1939-42, 7: 2566.—**Burton, E. F., Hillier, J., & Prebus, A.** The contribution of the electron microscope to medicine; the electron microscope described. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 42: 116-9.—**Conklin, E. A.** The electron microscope. Hygiea, Chic., 1941, 19: 890.—**Cordingley, E. W.** Science's newest ally; the electron microscope. Chiroprody Rec., 1941, 24: 8-10.—**Corsi, A.** Il microscopio elettronico. Atti Acad. fisiocr. Siena, 1935, 11, ser. 3: suppl., 175-84.—**De Florentino, G.** Il super-microscopio elettronico. Natura & vita, Milano, 1947, 2: 259-61.—**Diaz, S.** El microscopio electrónico. Bol. Soc. mutual. méd. farm. Guadalajara, 1945, 17: 25-32.—**Dinichert, P., & Kellenberger, E.** Microscopie électronique; nouvel appareil pour les procédés d'empreintes. Experientia, Basel, 1948, 4: 407.—**Dorgelo, H. B.** [Introduction of electron

- microscopes of various kinds] Ned. tschr. natuurk., 1940, 7: 157-70.—**Dosse, J.** Elektronenstrahl-Mikroskope. Umschau, 1940, 44: 548-53.—**Edler, W.** Das Elektronenmikroskop. Mitt. Deut. pharm. Ges., 1942, 19: 50.—**Electronenmicroscop.** Chem. pharm. techn., Dordrecht, 1948-49, 4: 259-61.—**Electron (The) microscope.** Clin. Med., 1941, 48: 84.—**Electron microscopes.** Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1944, 15: 154.—**Frey-Wyssling, A.** Das schweizer Elektronenmikroskop der Firma Trüb, Tücher & Co., Zürich. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1947, 85: 133.—**Gaede.** Das Elektronenmikroskop. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 858-60.—**Gross, J.** The electron microscope. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1941-42, 7: 143-5.—**Guthe, T.** Elektronenmikroskop (overmikroskopet) Medicinieren, Kbh., 1940, 5: No. 4, 1-7.—**H., H.** Electron microscope. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 155.—**Hackel, J. P.** The electron microscope. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 153: No. 7, 18.—**Hintzsche, E.** Das Elektronenmikroskop. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1947-49, 10: 4338-40. Also Actas Ciba, B. Air., 1949, 99-102. Also Actas Ciba, Rio, 1949, 16: 147-50.—**Horning, E. S.** The electron microscope. In: Cytology (Bourne, G.), Oxf., 1942, 167-9.—**Jupe, J. H.** The electron microscope. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 500.—**Kärsten, W.** Das Uebermikroskop. Zschr. hyg. Zool., 1940, 32: 155.—**Kempkes, K.** Das neue elektrostatische Uebermikroskop. Umschau, 1940, 44: 345.—**Knoll, M.** Das Elektronenmikroskop. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 644-7.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Microscopes électroniques. In his Précis d. micr., 7. éd., Par., 1949, 327-38, illust.—**Lépine, P.** Un microscope électronique français. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 653-5.—**Ling, L., & Knight, V.** The electron microscope. Contact Point, 1941-42, 19: 36-42.—**Lo Monaco, G.** Il microscopio elettronico. Settimana med., 1940, 28: 672-5.—**Mahl, H.** Ueber ein neues elektrostatisches Klein-Elektronenmikroskop. Optik, Stuttgart, 1947, 2: 1945.—**Martin, L. E.** The electron microscope. Canad. J. Med. Techn., 1945, 7: 142-4.—**Marton, L.** A 100 KV electron microscope. Science, 1944, 100: 318-20.—**Newman, L. T.** The electron microscope. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1942-43, 20: 228-34.—**Norman, D. H.** A note on the electron microscope. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1946, 66: 136.—**Pampana, E. J.** Il microscopio elettronico. Ann. igiene, 1939, 49: 160-6.—**Parouty, Le.** microscope électronique R. C. A. Nature, Par., 1948, 236-9.—**Petrilli, F. L.** Caratteristiche costruttive e di funzionamento del microscopio elettronico Siemens. Igiene mod., 1945, 38: 1-12, illust.—**Rosengarten, G.** The electron microscope. Am. J. Pharm., 1941, 113: 358-63.—**Schaefer, H. E.** Das Elektronenmikroskop, sein Aufbau und seine Verwendung. Schweiz. Chem. Ztg., 1946, 29: 369-72.—**Scott, G. H.** The electron microscope. Washington Univ. Alumni Q., 1941, 4: 165-71.—**Sebrunys, M.** Een oorspronkelijke methode voor het vervaardigen van draagvlesjes ten behoeve van het electronen microscop. Belg. tschr. mil. geneesk., 1948, 101: 61-6.—**Sefik Bara.** Mikroskops elektronik. Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1945, 74: No. 45, 50.—**Selme.** Le microscope électronique. Sciences, Par., 1946-47, 74: 272-87.—**Simazu, S.** SM-1 gata densi-kenbikyō ni tuite [... SM-1 model] Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1948, No. 2, 9.—**Smith, T. A.** The electron microscope. Sc. Month., 1941, 52: 337-41. Also in: Science Yearb. (Ratcliff, J. D.), N. Y., 1942, 28-33.—**Sommerfeld, A., & Scherzer, O.** Ueber das Elektronenmikroskop. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1859.—**Stöckl, K.** Das Elektronenmikroskop. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 50.—**Strohl, A.** Le microscope électronique. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1533.—**Sudra, R.** Un nouveau microscope corpusculaire. Caducée, Port-au-Prince, 1947, No. 30, 11. Also Laval méd., 1947, 12: 1096-9.—**Taft, A. E.** Electron microscope. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 954.—**Takemura, M.** Densi-kenbikyō ni tuite. J. Radiol. Kanazawa, 1948, 6: 125-36.—**Thomson, G.** Le microscope électronique. Endeavour, Lond., 1943, 2: 125-35, illust.—**Trabacchi, G. C.** Il microscopio elettronico. Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma, 1947, 10: 1222-35, 15 pl.—**Vallejo, L.** O microscópio electrónico. Hospital, Rio, 1941, 19: 905-28.—**Winter, M. E., & Seidel, R. E.** The new electron microscope. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1942, 35: 284.—**Zworykin, V. K.** Electric microscope. Atti Congr. internaz. elettroradiob., 1934, 1. Congr., 1: 672-86.—**An electron microscope for the research laboratory.** Science, 1940, 92: 51-3.—**Hillier, J., & Vance, A. W.** Electron microscope. In: Med. Physics (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 387-403.
- **Optics.**
- See also other subdivisions (Gábor principle; Image; Magnetic lens; Problems; Resolving power)
- MERYMAN, H. T., & SIPE, H. M.** An electromagnetic focusing device for the electron microscope. 5p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.
- Forms Rep. No. 4, Project NM 000 002, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.
- Ardenne, M.** Zur Abbildungsstreuung von nahe der Auflösungsgrenze liegenden Objektstrukturen bei Lichtmikroskop und Elektronenmikroskop. Kolloid Zschr., 1942, 100: 206-11.—**Bertein, F.** Sur les imperfections de forme dans les instruments d'optique électronique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1947, 224: 106.—**Bishop, F. W.** A magnetic beam-splitting focusing device for the electron microscope. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1949, 20: 532.—**Brogie, L. de.** La diffusion cohérente et le microscope corpusculaire. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1947, 224: 1743.—**Chanson, P.** L'optique électronique. Atomes, Par., 1947, 291-6.—**Dupouy, G.** Vers la vision de l'infiniment petit. Le microscope électronique. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1948, 55: 77-88.—**Fritz.** L'état actuel de l'optique électronique et le microscope à électrons. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1938, 59: 608-13.—**Gramont, A. de.** L'onde associée de Louis de Broglie et le microscope électronique. Atomes & radiat., Par., 1946-47, 1: 6-12.—**Hoffmann, K.** Grundzüge der optischen Abbildung durch Elektronen und Anwendungen, Elektronenmikroskopie. Kolloid Zschr., 1939, 89: 59-76.—**Kerwin, L., & Geoffrion, C.** Further improvements in magnetic focusing. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1949, 20: 381-4.—**Kossel, W.** Linien gleicher Dicke im Elektronenmikroskop. Naturwissenschaften, 1943, 31: 323.—**Martin, L. C.** The optics of the electron microscope. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1939, 59: 217-31, pl.—**Marton, L., & Lachenbruch, S. H.** Electron optical observation of magnetic fields. J. Res. U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand., 1949, 43: 409-28.—**Picard, R. G., & Reissner, J. H.** The universal electron microscope as a high resolution diffraction camera. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1946, 17: 484-9.—**Raether, H.** Refraction effects in electron diffraction and in electron microscopy. Nature, Lond., 1948, 161: 311.—**Ruska, E.** Zur Entstehung der Säume um übermikroskopisch abgebildete Partikel und über ihre Veränderung mit der optischen Einstellung. Kolloid Zschr., 1943, 105: 43-52, 2 pl.—**Veith, W.** L'optique électronique du convertisseur d'image. Rev. sc., Par., 1948, 86: 67-76.—**Wyckoff, R. W. G.** Adjustment of the electron microscope. In his Electron Micr., N. Y., 1949, 29-49, illust.
- **Problems.**
- Borries, B. v., & Glaser, W.** Ueber die Temperaturerhöhung der Objekte im Uebermikroskop. Kolloid Zschr., 1944, 106: 123-8.—**Burton, E. F., Sennett, R. S., & Ellis, S. G.** Specimen changes due to electron bombardment in the electron microscope. Nature, Lond., 1947, 160: 565-7.—**Kopp, C., & Möllenstedt, G.** Eigenschaften äusserst feinezeichnender photographischer Emulsionen bei Elektronenbestrahlung. Optik, Stuttgart, 1946, 1: 327-41.—**Marton, L., Das Gupta, N. N., & Marton, C.** Modifications of specimens in electron microscopy. Science, 1946, 104: 35.—**Pease, D. C.** The disappearance of salt from glass ice during low-temperature dehydration, and its implication in electron microscopy. Ibid., 1947, 106: 543.—**Ruess, G.** Zur Objekterwärmung im Siemens-Elektronenübermikroskop. Kolloid Zschr., 1944, 109: 149-52.—**Silverman, L. B., Elliott, S. B., & Greenfield, M. A.** Radiation survey of x-ray output of an electron microscope from personnel hazard viewpoint. Science, 1949, 110: 376.
- **protonic.**
- Chanson, P.** Les éléments optiques des lentilles électrostatiques et le microscope à protons. Ann. phys., Par., 1947, 2: 333-413.—**Magnan, C.** Du microscope électronique au microscope protonique. Atomes, Par., 1947, 334-9.—**The proton microscope.** Nucleonics, 1949, 4: No. 4, 52-66.—**Chanson, P., & Ertaud, A.** Sur un projet de microscope protonique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1945, 220: 770-2.
- **Replica technic and shadow casting.**
- See also names of electron stains as **Chromium; Gold; Mercuric chloride, etc.**
- MAXFIELD, M., & LEVICH, C.** The construction and analysis of a metal evaporator for use with the electron microscope. 19p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.
- Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Project NM 000 002, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.
- Anderson, T. F.** The shadow-casting technique in electron microscopy. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 51: 563.—**A shadow-casting adaptor for the electron microscope.** Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1946, 17: 71.—**Bishop, F. W.** A device to deposit automatically the proper thickness of metals used in shadow-casting in electron microscopy. Ibid., 1949, 20: 527-9.—**Bocciarelli, D., & Trabacchi, G. C.** Tecnica delle ombre nella microscopia elettronica. Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma, 1948, 11: 127-31, 10 pl.—**Perfezionamenti dell'apparecchio per la tecnica delle ombre nella microscopia elettronica.** Ibid., 791-3, 7 pl.—**Brown, A. F., & Jones, W. M.** A methyl methacrylate-silica replica technique for electron microscopy. Nature, Lond., 1947, 159: 635.—**Claude, A.** Electron microscope studies of cells by the method of replicas. J. Exp. M., 1949, 89: 425-30, 2 pl.—**Crane, H. R., Levinstein, H., & Williams, R. C.** A shadow casting unit for the RCA electron microscope. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1945, 16: 296.—**Dempster, W. T., & Williams, R. C.** Shadow-casting; a technique to show surface texture in microscopical material. Anat. Rec., 1946, 96: 27-39.—**Schaefer, V. J.** Dry stripped replicas for the electron microscope. Science, 1943, 97: 188.—**Scott, D. B., & Wyckoff, R. W. G.** Metal shadowing for the optical microscopy of certain tissues. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1949, 19: 63-6.—**Skilling, W. T.** Gold shadowing in electron microscopy. Sc. Month., 1946, 62: 559-61.—**Thomassen, L., Williams, R. C., & Wyckoff, R. W. G.** Surface replicas for electron microscopy. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1945, 16: 155.—**Wyckoff, R. W. G.** Surface replicas. In his Electron Micr.,

N. Y., 1949, 63-9. — Positive replicas. *Ibid.*, 69-72. — Atomic replicas. *Ibid.*, 72. — Metal shadowing and the visualization of very small objects. *Ibid.*, 79-95, illust. — The use of surface replicas. *Ibid.*, 97-115, illust.

Resolving power.

See also subdivisions (Magnetic lens; Optics)

Börsch, H. Erhöhung der Auflösung im Emissions-Elektronenmikroskop. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1942, 30: 120. — **Bruck, H.** Sur la limite de résolution du microscope électronique; lentille ronde. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1947, 224: 1553-5. — Lentille dissymétrique. *Ibid.*, 1628. — Limite de résolution de l'objectif électrostatique décentré. *Ibid.*, 1818-20. — & **Grivet, P.** La limite de résolution de l'objectif électrostatique à trou central ovalisé. *Ibid.*, 1768. — **Brüche, E.** Die Auflösungsgrenze des Emissions-Elektronenmikroskops. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1942, 100: 192-206. — **Chanson, P.** Sur le pouvoir séparateur du microscope électronique électrostatique. *J. phys. radium, Par.*, 1947, 8: No. 2, Suppl. 4 S.—**Sugada, E.** Tyō-kenbikyō no seinō ni suite. Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1939-40, 17: 316-22.

scanning.

Zworykin, V. K. The scanning electron microscope; high magnifications of opaque objects with new instrument combining developments in many fields. *Sc. American*, 1942, 167: 111-3.

Specimen preparation.

See also Microincineration; Microtomy; also under names of objects of investigation.

VANAMEE, P., MURPHY, J. S., & BERGNER, A. D. The preparation of tissues for electron microscopy. 31p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Cent., Md., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 209, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Babudieri, B. Un nuovo procedimento per l'allestimento di preparati batterici destinati all'osservazione col supermicroscopio elettronico. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1948, 24: 62. Also *Rendic. Ist. sup. san.*, Roma, 1948, 11: 572-6. — Note di tecnica per la microscopia elettronica; fissazione di preparati. *Ibid.*, 1225-9, 11 pl.—**Barski, G., Maurin, J., & Croissant, O.** Méthode de montage d'éléments cellulaires en vue de l'examen au microscope électronique. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1949, 76: 1-5, pl.—**Buchholz, J. T.** Methods in the preparation of chromosomes and other parts of cells for examination with an electron microscope. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1947, 34: 445-54. — **Claude, A., & Fullam, E. F.** The preparation of sections of guinea pig liver for electron microscopy. *J. Exp. M.*, 1946, 83: 499-504, pl.—**Cosslett, V. E.** Beryllium films as object supports in the electron microscopy of biological specimens. *Biochim. biophys. acta, Amst.*, 1948, 2: 239-45. — **Crane, H. R.** Direct centrifugation onto electron microscope specimen films. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1944, 15: 253. — **Dalton, A. J., Kahler, H. B.** [et al.] A smear technique for preparing cells for study under the electron microscope. *Ann. Rec.*, 1949, 103: 437. — **Hillier, J., & Baker, R. F.** The mounting of bacteria for electron microscope examination. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1946, 52: 411-6. — & **Knaysi, G.** New preparation techniques for the electron microscopy of bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1948, 56: 569-76. — **Induni, G.** Ueber eine neue Präparationsmethode für elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen. *Experientia, Basel*, 1947, 3: 247. — **Laurell, A. H. F.** A method of sectioning bacteria in situ for electron-microscopical and cytochemical investigations. *Nature, Lond.*, 1949, 163: 282. — **O'Brien, H. C., jr.** A vibrating muller for the preparation of dispersions of fine pigments for electron microscopy. *Science*, 1946, 103: 429. — **Pease, D. C., & Baker, R. F.** Sectioning techniques for electron microscopy using a conventional microtome. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1948, 67: 470-4. — **Porter, K. R.** The fixation of cells for electron microscopy. *Anat. Rec.*, 1950, 106: 311. — **Ribi, E., & Rånby, B. G.** Zur elektronenmikroskopischen Präparation von Kolloiden. *Experientia, Basel*, 1947, 3: 247. — **Riedel, G.** Ein elektrischer Kernfällter zur Gewinnung übermikroskopischer Präparate. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1943, 103: 228-32. — **Robinson, R. A., & Bishop, F. W.** Methods of preparing bone and tooth samples for viewing in the electron microscope. *Nuclear Sc. Abstr.*, 1950, 4: 259. — **Ruska, H.** Objektwahl, Objektvorbereitung und Deutung des Bildes in der Uebermikroskopie. In: *Uebermikroskopie* (Siemens & Halske) Berl., 1941, 88-104. — **Sjöstrand, F.** Fixering och preparering för elektronmikroskopisk undersökning av vävnad. *Nord. med.*, 1943, 19: 1207-12. — **Wirth, J.** Technique de flottaison permettant la mise en place contrôlée de membranes plastiques sur les diaphragmes ou grilles de microscopes électroniques; adaptation à l'étude de cultures cellulaires. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1947, 225: 899-901. — **Wyckoff, R. W. G.** Frozen-dried preparations for the electron microscope. *Science*, 1946, 104: 36. — Preparations for electron microscopy. In *his Electron Micr.*, N. Y., 1949, 51-77. — Particle suspensions. *Ibid.*, 53-8. — Thin sections. *Ibid.*, 58-62. — Membranes and surface films. *Ibid.*, 62.

MICROSCOPY, fluorescence.

See also Fluorescence.

Bock, E., & Oesterlin, M. Ueber einige fluoreszenzmikroskopische Beobachtungen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1938-39, 143: 306-18. — **Boettcher, A.** Physikalische Grundlagen der Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. *Röntg. Photogr.*, Stuttg., 1948-49, 2: 126. — **Bräutigam, F., & Grabner, A.** Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. In: *Beitr. z. Fluoresz. Mikr.* (Bräutigam, F.) Wien, 1949, 25-34, 4 pl.—**Etō, T.** Keikō-kenbikyō-teki gyōseki kaiko [Review of achievements] Niigata igakkai zasshi, 1947, 61: 347-51. — **Haitinger, M.** Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. *Forsch. & Fortschr.*, 1937, 13: 281. Also in *Handb. Virusforsch.* (R. Doerr, et al.) Wien, 1. Hälfte, 1938, 231-51. — **Zamkov, V. A.** Prostoe prispobleniye dlia fluorescentnoi mikroskopii. *Microbiology, Moskva*, 1948, 17: 400.

Application.

See also other subdivisions (medical) also Bacteriology, Methods; Chemotherapy, Methods; Entomology, etc.

HÄITINGER, M. Fluoreszenzmikroskopie; ihre Anwendung in der Histologie und Chemie. 108p. 23cm. Lpz., 1938.

Bukatsch, F. Einige Anwendungsgebiete der Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. *Zschr. ges. Naturwiss.*, 1941, 7: 287-96, pl.—**Ellinger, P.** Fluorescence microscopy in biology. *Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 1940, 15: 323-50. — **Kudo, T.** Ueber die histologische Anwendung des Fluoreszenzmikroskops. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1941, 9: Anat., Proc., 48. — **Levaditi, J. C.** La microscopie en fluorescence, des virus et des bactéries. *Biol. méd., Par.*, 1946, 35: 33-59. — **Meisel, M. N.** Fluorescentnaia mikroskopia i ee primeneniye v mikrobiologii. *Microbiology, Moskva*, 1947, 16: 527-44. — **Metcalfe, R. L., & Patton, R. L.** Fluorescence microscopy applied to entomology and allied fields. *Stain Techn.*, 1944, 19: 11-27. — **Strüger, S.** Der gegenwärtige Stand der Forschung auf dem Gebiet der fluoreszenzmikroskopischen Untersuchung der Bakterien. *Mikroskopie, Wien*, 1948, 3: 23-38. — Die Fluoreszenzmikroskopie im Dienste der biologischen Forschung. *Forsch. & Fortschr.*, 1942, 18: 332-4. — **Wimmer, C.** Fluoreszenzuntersuchungen über Verholzung. *Mikroskopie, Wien*, 1948, 3: 225-33.

Illumination.

See also Microscope illumination, ultraviolet; Microscopy, ultraviolet.

Clauberg, K. W. Vereinfachte Fluoreszenzmikroskopie mit einer neuen Beleuchtungseinrichtung. *Klin. & Prax., Münch.*, 1946, 1: 138. — **Daugherty, T. H.** A new ultraviolet microscope illuminator, and its application to the study of rayon. *Univ. Pittsburgh Bull.*, 1934, 31: 66-70. — **Fellinger, K., & Schmid, J.** Ueber eine neue Lampe zur Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. *Mikroskopie, Wien*, 1948, 3: 314-7. — **Göbde, G.** Vereinfachte Fluoreszenzmikroskopie mittels einer neuen Beleuchtungseinrichtung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1943-44, 151: 158-60. — **Melzer, N., & Venkei, T.** Bemerkungen zu unserer Arbeit: Die Quecksilberhochdrucklampe als Lichtquelle für Fluoreszenzmikroskopie und Mikrophotographie. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1939-40, 56: 453. — **Stevens, D. S.** Light source for fluorescent microscopy. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1945, 30: 188.

Lamp.

See also Microscope lamp.

Faure, H. P. La microscopie de fluorescence en lumière ordinaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1947, 141: 1219. — **Himmelweit, F.** Fluorescence microscopy on living virus with oblique incident illumination. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1937, 2: 444. — **Ziegen-speck, H.** Die Emission polarisierten Fluoreszenzlichtes (Difluoreszenz) durch gefärbte Zellulose- und Kutinmembranen von Pflanzen. In: *Beitr. z. Fluoresz. Mikr.* (Bräutigam, F.) Wien, 1949, 71-85.

Luminescence microscopy.

See also Microscopy, intravital.

AUGE, H. *Lumineszenzmikroskopische Untersuchungen an den Organen junger Ratten in den ersten 8 Lebenswochen. 27p. 21cm. Frankf. a. M., 1939.

ELLINGER, P., & HIRT, A. Eine Methode zur Beobachtung lebender Organe mit stärksten Vergrößerungen im Lumineszenzlicht (Intravitalmikroskopie) p.1753-64. 8°. Berl., 1932. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden E.) Abt. 5, Teil 2, pt 2.

Hirt, A. Die Lumineszenzmikroskopie und ihre Bedeutung für die medizinische Forschung. *Zeiss Nachr.*, 1939-40, 3. Folge, 82-106. — **Kieselbach, A.** Lumineszenzmikroskopische Untersuchungen an lebenden Cilien. *Forsch. & Fortschr.*, 1940, 16: 21. — **Fatzelt.** Lumineszenzmikroskopie. *Med.*

Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 748. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 676.—**Strügger, S.** Die Anwendung der Lumineszenzmikroskopie in der Botanik. Zeiss Nachr., 1939-40, 3. Folge, 69-82.

— Medical use.

See also under names of bacteria and diseases as **Mycobacterium**; **Mycosis**; **Trypanosomosis**, etc.; also **Fluorescence**, Biological and pathological aspect.

FARUGG, G. *Der fluoreszenzmikroskopische Nachweis der Di-Bakterien [Berlin] 23p. 23cm. Charlottenb., 1940.

Arens, K. Progressos da fluoromicroscopia. Arch. brasil. med., 1949, 39: 41-6.—**Arredondo C., F.** Investigación del bacilo tuberculoso por medio de la microscopia fluorescente. Bol. Clin. Martínez Villarreal, Monterrey, 1946, 2: 23-7.

Clauberg, K. W. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Fluoreszenzmikroskopes in der bakteriologischen Praxis, zugleich über die Frage des Vorkommens virusartiger Mikroorganismen in menschlichem Krebsgewebe. Klin. Wschr., 1939, 18: 632-5.

Cruickshank, D. B. Towards fluorescence microscopy. Tubercle, Lond., 1947, 28: 97-9.—**Eppinger, H.** Die Bedeutung der Fluoreszenzmikroskopie für die Pathologie. In: Beitr. z. Fluoresz. Mikr. (Bräutigam, F.) Wien, 1949, 37-45, 6 pl.—**Evans, J. N., & Singer, E.** Fluorescence microscopy applied to ocular tissues. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1941, 25: 1007-19.—**Fahr, E.** Förderung pathologisch-anatomischer Probleme durch die Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. Virchows Arch., 1943, 310: 123-59.—**Fellinger, K., & Pakesch, F.** Fluoreszenzmikroskopie im hämatologischen Bereich. Klin. Med., Wien, 1948, 3: 569-78.—**Fischer, H.** Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeit der fluoreszenzmikroskopischen Blutdiagnostik. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1949, 56: 59.—**Gärtner, H.** Wie hoch ist der Gewinn an positiven Tuberkulosepräparaten durch das Fluoreszenz-Mikroskop? Zschr. Tuberk., 1939, 83: 27-31.—**Goosmann, C.** Fluorescence microscopy. Cincinnati J. M., 1948, 29: 567-9.—**Grafflin, A. L.** The excretion of fluorescein by the liver under normal and abnormal conditions, observed in vivo with the fluorescence microscope. Am. J. Anat., 1947, 81: 63-116.—**Hagemann, P. K. H.** Die Fluoreszenzmikroskopie in der Tropenmedizin. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 1: 452-6.—**Haitinger, M., & Schwertner, R.** Beiträge zur Fluoreszenzmikroskopie in der Bakteriologie. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1939-40, 145: 141-4.

Hampel, H. Fluorescence microscopy. Arch. Path., Chic., 1935, 19: 838. — Fluoreszenzmikroskopie; Wesen und Anwendung in der Medizin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 731-4. — Wert und Anwendung der Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1944, 94: 308.

Microscopia de fluorescencia; su esencia y su empleo en medicina (Transl.) Odontoiatria, Madr., 1947, 4: 468-77.—**Hansen, C. R.** (Fluorescence microscopy) Ugeskr. laeger, 1940, 102: 1008-10.—**Helander, S.** Fluorescence microscopy. Acta med. scand., 1943, Suppl. 206, 600-3.—**Keller, R., & Pisha, B. V.** Fluorescent microscopy of fluid movements in living tissue. Clin. Med., 1947, 54: 394.—**Kufferath, A.** Das moderne Fluoreszenzmikroskop als Hilfsmittel in der Veterinärkunde. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 86: 316-8.—**Miescher, G.** Fluoreszenzmikroskopische Untersuchungen zur Frage der Penetration von fluoreszierenden Stoffen in die Haut. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1080.—**Polacek, R. A.** Ueber die Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. Med. Mschr., 1947, 1: 37-9.

Radice, J. C. Macroscopia y microscopia fluorescentes. Rev. españ. enferm. ap. digest., 1949, 8: 278-98.—**Richards, O. W.** Fluorescence microscopy; demonstration of tubercle bacilli and other acid-fast organisms. In: Med. Physics (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 452-4.—**Strügger, S.** Der gegenwärtige Stand der Forschung auf dem Gebiet der fluoreszenzmikroskopischen Untersuchung der Bakterien. In: Beitr. z. Fluoresz. Mikr. (Bräutigam, F.) Wien, 1949, 86-101, illust.

Sturza, S. A. [Results obtained in microbiology by fluorescence microscope] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1940, 29: 551-67.—**Sutro, C. J.** Fluorescent microscopy. Arch. Path., Chic., 1936, 22: 109-12.—**Unholtz, K.** Kritische Untersuchungen zur Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. Zschr. Tuberk., 1949, 305-10.—**Zimmerman, W.** Beitrag zum fluoreszenzmikroskopischen Nachweis von Bakterien. Zschr. Hyg., 1939-40, 122: 684-91.

Methods. See also **Staining**, intravital. **BRÄUTIGAM, F., & GRABNER, A.** Beiträge zur Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. 130p. 23½cm. Wien, 1949.

Forms Sonderbd. 1. Mikroskopie, Wien, & No. 1, Fluoreszenzmikroskopie, Wien.

Barnard, J. E., & Welch, F. V. Fluorescence microscopy with high powers. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1936, 56: 361-4, pl. — The principles of fluorescence microscopy. Ibid., 1937, 57: 256-9, pl.—**Dangl, F.** Ein vorteilhafter Spezialobjektträger für fluoreszenzmikroskopische Vitaluntersuchungen. Mikroskopie, Wien, 1949, 4: 188.—**Fluorescent** microscopy. Gradwohl Laborat. Digest, 1942-43, 6: No.

7, 8.—**Graham, C. F.** Simplification of fluorescence microscopy. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1941-42, 27: 1188-91.—**Haitinger, M.** Die Grundlagen der Fluoreszenzmikroskopie und ihre Anwendung bei der Untersuchung tierischer Objekte. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1933, 50: 195-8.—**Hamly, D. H., & Sheard, C.** Factors in fluorescence microscopy. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1947, 37: 316-20.—**Jenkins, R.** Microscopy with fluorescent light. Stain Techn., 1937, 12: 167-73.—**Kloeck, J. M., & Sweany, H. C.** Binocular fluorescent microscopy. Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect., 1943, 13: 96-8.—**Langeron, M. C. F.** Fluorescopie et microfluorescopie. In his Précis d. micr., 7. éd., Par., 1949, 299-307.—**Patzelt, V.** Sjöstrands Verfahren zur Feststellung einer Eigenfluoreszenz in animalen Geweben sowie seine Befunde in diesen und besonders der Niere. In: Beitr. z. Fluoresz. Mikr. (Bräutigam, F.) Wien, 1949, 127-9.—**Petrovskaja, O. A.** Primenenie v biologii metoda fluorescentnoi mikroskopii. Usp. sovrem. biol., 1948, 26: 703-10.—**Pot, A. W.** [Fluorescence microscopy according to Keller] Geneesk. gids, 1939, 17: 648-50.

Microscope. **Brumberg, E. M.** [A fluorescence microscope] Piroda, 1940, 29: No. 3, 18-35.—**Haitinger, M.** Ein Fluoreszenzmikroskop mit einfachen Mitteln. Biol. gen., Wien, 1930, 6: 125-32, 4 pl.—**Metzner, P.** Ein einfaches Fluoreszenzmikroskop. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1928, 45: 51-3.—**Onoguti, Z., & Takayama, T.** Hô-san kôatu-suigin keikô kenbikyô no kyôran [High-voltage mercury fluorescent microscope produced in Japan] Hokuetsu igakkai zasshi, 1942, 57: 1144; 1943, 58: 851-7.—**Tozawa, H.** Keikô-kenbikyô no konzyaku. Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1942-43, 20: 87-91.

Microscope, luminescence and phosphorescence. **Harvey, E. N., & Chase, A. M.** The phosphorescence microscope. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1942, 13: 365-8.—**Kögel, G.** Ueber die neuesten Verbesserungen des Lumineszenzmikroskopes. Biol. gen., Wien, 1929, 5: 665-74.

Staining. See also **Staining**, intravital; also names of fluorescent dyes as **Fluorescein**; **Primulin**, etc.

Augier, J., & Prudhomme, R. O. Ecrans liquides adaptés à la microscopie en fluorescence utilisant l'auramine comme fluorochrome. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1948, 75: 223-5.—**Brumberg, E. M.** Colour microscopy in ultra-violet rays. Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 357.—**Haitinger, M., & Geiser, P.** Ueber ein neues Fluorochromierungsverfahren und seine Anwendung; fluoreszenzmikroskopischer Beitrag zur Eiweiss- und Permeabilitätspathologie. Virchows Arch., 1944, 312: 116-37.—**Höffer, K.** Fluorochromierungsstudien an Pflanzenzellen. In: Beitr. z. Fluoresz. Mikr. (Bräutigam, F.) Wien, 1949, 46-70, pl. — **Müllner-Haitinger, T.** Zur Wirkung des Coriphosphins auf die Pflanzenzelle. Ibid., 119-26, pl.—**Hughes, G. C.** An improved stain for fluorescence microscopy. Tubercle, Lond., 1946, 27: 91.—**Levaditi, J. C., Prudhomme, R. O., & Augier, J.** Comparaison des spectres d'absorption des écrans et des spectres d'absorption et d'émission des fluorochromes au cours de la microscopie en fluorescence. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1948, 75: 217-22.

MICROSCOPY, phase-contrast. See also **Microscopy** subdivisions (Image: Contrast; Incident light) also **Microscopy, polarized**.

Barer, R. Recent advances in microscopy; phase-contrast microscopy. Brit. Sc. News, 1947-48, 1: No. 9, 10-3, 4 pl.—**Bennett, A. H., Jupnik, H.** [et al.] Phase microscopy. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1946, 65: 99-131.—**Holzer, W.** Ergebnisse und Probleme mikroskopischer Forschung. Wien. Zschr. inn. Med., 1947, 28: 307-24.—**Langeron, M. C. F.** Microscopie par contraste de phase. In his Précis d. micr., 7. éd., Par., 1949, 252-8.—**Loos, W.** Das Phasenkontrastverfahren. Umschau, 1941, 45: 635-7, illust.—**Magliozzi, J.** Phase contrast microscopy. Educ. Focus, Rochester, 1948, 19: 6-12.—**Richards, O. W.** Phase difference microscopy. Nature, Lond., 1944, 154: 672. — Phase microscopy. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 51: 563.

Application. See also other subheadings.

Albertini, A. v. Plästerepithelzellen im Phasenkontrastbild. Acta anat., Basel, 1945-46, 1: 463-8.—**Barer, R.** Some applications of phase-contrast microscopy. Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1947, 88: 491-500, 4 pl.—**Bennett, A. H.** Phase microscopy, its development and utility. Sc. Month., 1946, 63: 191-3.—**Haselmann, H.** Protoplasmastrukturen und die Phasenkontrastmikroskopie. Med. Klin., Münch., 1948, 43: 496.—**Köhler, A.** Das Phasenkontrastverfahren, eine neue Untersuchungsmethode mit dem Mikroskop. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1942, 18: 173-5.—**Loos, W., Klemm, W., & Smekal, A.** Anwendung der Phasenkontrast-Mikroskopie auf Modellversuche zum Polivorgang an Gläsern. Naturwissenschaften,

1941, 29: 769-71.—**Marx, T., & Diehl, F.** Die Anwendung des Phasenkontrast-Verfahrens in der Oberflächenmikroskopie. *Ibid.*, 1948, 35: 91.—**Michel, K.** Das Phasenkontrastverfahren und seine Eignung für zytologische Untersuchungen. *Ibid.*, 1950, 37: 52-7, illust.—**Reumuth, H.** Zur Anwendung des Phasenkontrast-Mikroskops auf Probleme der Faserforschung und Textiltechnik. *Zeiss Nachr.*, 1944-49, 5. Folge, 229-52.—**Richards, O. W.** Phase-difference microscopy for living unstained protoplasm. *Anat. Rec.*, 1944, 89: 548.
 — The size of living bacteria, measured with the phase microscope. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1946, 51: 585. — Biological phase microscopy. *Sympos. Quant. Biol.*, 1946, 11: 208-14, 2 pl. — Phase microscopy in bacteriology. *Stain Techn.*, 1948, 23: 55-64.—**Scandone, F.** Microscopia in contrasto di fase. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1947, 56: Suppl., 232-42.—**Smith, A. U.** Cultivation of rabbit eggs and cumuli for phase-contrast microscopy. *Nature, Lond.*, 1949, 164: 1136.—**Taylor, E. W.** The practical application of phase-contrast to the biologist's microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.* (1946) 1948, 66: 1-8, 5 pl.—**Zollinger, H. U.** Phasenmikroskopische Beobachtungen an Zellkulturen. *Mikroskopie, Wien*, 1948, 3: 1-11.

— Illumination, and lamp.

Bennett, A. H., Woernley, D. L., & Kavanagh, A. J. Ultra-violet phase microscopy. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1948, 38: 739.—**Jupnik, H., Osterberg, H., & Pride, G. E.** Phase microscopy with vertical illumination. *Ibid.*, 1946, 36: 710; 1948, 38: 338.—**Osterberg, H.** Phase microscopy with critical illumination. *Ibid.*, 1099.

— Interference microscopy.

See also Interferometry.

Dyson, J. A transmission-type interferometer microscope. *Nature, Lond.*, 1949, 164: 229.—**Merton, T.** On interference microscopy. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond., Ser. A*, 1947-48, 191: 1-6.—**Raether, H.** Ueber die Struktur vergüteter Steinsalzoberflächen. *Optik, Stuttg.*, 1946, 1: 296-319.—**Rheinberg, J.** On the influence on images of gratings of phase-differences amongst their spectra. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1906, pt 5, 532-4.—**Richards, O. W.** Interference microscopy. *Anat. Rec.*, 1949, 103: 498.

— Medical use.

Albertini, A. v. Zur Anwendung der Phasenkontrastmikroskopie in der pathologischen Histologie. *Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt.*, 1945, 8: 298-310. — La méthode du contraste de phases en histologie. *Rev. hémat., Par.*, 1948, 3: 139-53.—**Barer, R.** Phase contrast microscopy in anatomy. *J. Anat., Lond.*, 1949, 83: 61.—**Buchsbaum, R.** Individual cells observed under phase microscopy during fixation. *Anat. Rec.*, 1947, 99: 640. — Individual cells under phase microscopy before and after fixation. *Ibid.*, 1948, 102: 19-35, illust.—**Crawford, G. N. C., & Barer, R.** The action of fixatives on living cells as studied by phase-contrast microscopy. *J. Anat., Lond.*, 1949, 83: 73.—**Culiner, A., & Gluckman, J.** The use of the phase-contrast microscope in clinical gynaecology: a preliminary report. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1948, 55: 261-7, 4 pl.—**Döbeln, W. v.** Till metodiken vid morfologiska blodundersökningar med faskontrastmikroskopi. *Nord. med.*, 1945, 26: 1017.—**Dustlin, P., jr.** Le microscope à contraste de phase et son utilisation en cytologie pathologique. *Acta clin. belg.*, 1949, 4: 70-86.—**Feissly, R., & Lüdin, H.** Microscopie par contrastes de phases; applications à l'hématologie. *Rev. hémat., Par.*, 1949, 4: 481-501.—**Feissly, R., & Québatte, R.** L'examen microscopique par les contrastes de phases; ses applications à l'histologie pathologique et à la cytologie sanguine. *Ibid.*, 1947, 2: 411-24.—**Haselmann, H.** Mikroskopie histologischer Objekte und das Phasenkontrastverfahren. *Aerzt. Wschr.*, 1948, 3: 381.—**Locquin, & Baud, C. A.** Contraste d'amplitude et contraste de phase; l'appréciation des contrastes de phases et son utilité dans l'examen microscopique. *Bull. histol. appl., Lyon*, 1947, 24: 41-6.—**Ludford, R. J., Smiles, J., & Welch, F. V.** The study of living malignant cells by phase-contrast and ultra-violet microscopy. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1948, 68: 1-9, 2 pl.—**Miczán, I.** Ujabb experimentális irányok a szövettanban; fáziskontrastmikroszkópia. *Orvosok lap.*, 1949, 5: 541-4.—**Peters, V. B., Flynn, J. P., & Warner, L.** The use of phase microscopy for the study of fixed material. *Anat. Rec.*, 1950, 106: 311.—**Walch, H.** Phasekontrastmethode von Zernike. *Med. mbl., Batavia*, 1949, 2: 99-103.—**Weel, P. B. v.** Nieuwe mogelijkheden in het cytologisch en histologisch onderzoek door middel van het phase-contrast-microscop. *Ibid.*, 103-6.—**Zollinger, H. U.** Cytologic studies with the phase microscope: morphologic changes associated with the death of cells in vitro and in vivo. *Am. J. Path.*, 1948, 24: 1039-53, illust.

— Method.

Baker, J. R., Kempson, D. A., & Brunet, P. C. J. A simple method for phase-contrast microscopy; improvements in technique. *Q. J. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1949, 90: 323-9.—**Barer, R.** Variable colour-amplitude phase-contrast microscopy. *Nature, Lond.*, 1949, 164: 1087.—**Bennett, A. H.** Phase-difference microscopy for transparent objects. *Anat. Rec.*, 1944, 89: 547.—**Cole, W. V.** Rapid methods of preparation of slides for

phase contrast observation. *J. Osteopathy*, 1949, 56: No. 3, 14-6.—**Crossmon, G. C.** Dispersion staining with phase-contrast microscope accessories; the microscopic identification of quartz. *Science*, 1949, 110: 237. — Mounting media for phase microscope specimens. *Stain Techn.*, 1949, 24: 241-7.—**Grigg, F. C.** Colour-contrast phase microscopy. *Nature, Lond.*, 1950, 165: 368.—**Martin, L. C.** Phase-contrast methods in microscopy. *Ibid.*, 1947, 159: 827-30.—**Osterberg, H., & Pride, G. E.** The measurement of unresolved, single particles of uniform thickness by means of variable phase microscopy. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1950, 40: 64-73.—**Richards, O. W.** Contrast control in phase microscopy from appropriate choice of mounting medium. *Anat. Rec.*, 1949, 105: 546.—**Zernike, F.** Phase-contrast, a new method for the microscopic observation of transparent objects. In: *Achievem. in Optics* (Bouwers, A.) N. Y., 1946, 116-35.—**Zollinger, H. U.** Cytologic studies with the phase microscope; alterations in the nuclei of resting and dividing cells induced by means of fixatives, anisotonic solutions, acids, and alkali. *Am. J. Path.*, 1948, 24: 797-811, illust.

— Microscope.

Francon, M. Nouveau dispositif à contraste de phase pour microscope. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1949, 229: 183-5. — Le microscope à contraste de phase. *Nature, Par.*, 1949, 357-9. — Dispositif à contraste de phase pour microscope. *Rev. opt., Par.*, 1950, 29: 129-34.—**Osterberg, H.** The multipupil in phase microscopy. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1948, 38: 668; 685.—**Phase-contrast microscope.** *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1949, 20: 535.—**Powell, R. H.** The Galileo phase-contrast microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1949, 69: 237.—**Rentsch, I. W.** Die optischen Grundlagen des Phasenkontrastverfahrens. *Schweiz. Optiker*, 1949, 25: 21-5.—**Saphir, O.** The phase microscope. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1947, 17: 728.—**Taylor, E. W.** The phase-contrast microscope with particular reference to vertical incident illumination. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1949, 69: 49-52, 13 pl.

— Microscope: Polanret.

Osterberg, H. Polanret microscopy. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1946, 36: 710. — The polanret microscope. *Ibid.*, 1947, 37: 726-30.

— Optics [incl. phase plate]

Brice, A. T., & Keck, P. H. The most favorable absorption of the phase plate in phase contrast microscopy. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1947, 37: 647-51.—**Crossmon, G.** Refractive index and phase microscopy. *Educ. Focus, Rochester*, 1949, 20: No. 2, 13-5, illust.—**Francon, M.** Limite de séparation du microscope à contraste de phase. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1949, 228: 1413.—**Hartley, W. G.** A variable phase-contrast system for microscopy. *Nature, Lond.*, 1947, 159: 880.—**Lachenaud, M.** Le procédé à contrastes de phase de F. Zernike appliqué à la microscopie. *Rev. opt., Par.*, 1947, 26: 205-28.—**Magliozzi, J.** Contrast effects of phase changing elements in microscopy. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1947, 37: 982.—**Richards, O. W.** Image contrast control with phase microscopy. *Ibid.*, 1948, 38: 668.—**Richter, R.** Eine einfache Erklärung des Phasenkontrastmikroskops. *Optik, Stuttg.*, 1947, 2: 342-5.—**Taylor, E. W.** The control of amplitude in phase-contrast microscopy. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond., Ser. A*, 1947, 190: 422-6. — & **Payne, B. O.** A variable phase-contrast system for microscopy. *Nature, Lond.*, 1947, 160: 338.

MICROSCOPY, polarizing.

See also such terms as Microspectrography; Mineralogy, Methods; Polariscopes; Polarization; Polarizer; also under names of birefringent substances.

RINNE, F., & BEREK, M. Anleitung zu optischen Untersuchungen mit dem Polarisationsmikroskop. 279p. 8° Lpz., 1934.

Békésy, N. Ueber Mikropolarisation. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1942, 312: 103-6.—**Bryant, W. M. D.** Optical crystallographic studies with the polarizing microscope; measurement of several types of selective dispersion in organic compounds. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, 63: 511-6.—**Capdecombe, L.** Sur l'adaptation du microscope polarisant aux mesures photométriques réalisation d'un nouvel affaiblisseur. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1943, 217: 367.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Emploi du microscope polarisant. In his *Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., *Par.*, 1949, 230-6.—**Luntley, J. L.** Sur quelques modes d'utilisation des écrans polarisants en polaroid. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1939, 8: 44.—**Monroy, A.** Possibilità e limiti di impiego dell'essame in luce polarizzata nello studio della struttura submicroscopica delle cellule e dei tessuti animali. *Ricer. sc.*, 1947, 17: 643-5.—**Pfeiffer, H. H.** Studies on Chironomus chromosomes with the polarizing microscope. *Nature, Lond.*, 1939, 143: 335. — Polarisationsmikroskopische Messungen an gerichtet gespannten Mutterstücken von Ganglienkulturen in vitro. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1943, 31: 47.—**Schmidt, W. J.** [Methods and results of examination of the animal body with the polarization microscope]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt 2, 364-6. — Polarisationsmikroskopische Beobachtungen an Acti-

nosphaerium eichhornii. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1944, **64**: 5-14.—**Sommerfeldt**, E. Eine einfache Methode zur Justierung der Nikols am mineralogischen Mikroskop. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1907, **24**: 24.—**West**, C. D. Polarizing attachment for optical instruments such as microscopes. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,152,513.—**West**, P. W. Polarized light microscopy. *Chemist Analyst*, 1946, **35**: 28-35.

— Microscope [incl. accessories]

Bell, R. N. Polarizing microscope, a quality control instrument. *Food Indust.*, 1948, **20**: 1775-8.—**Benford**, J. R., & **Turner**, A. F. Polarized light compensator for vertical illumination. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1941, **31**: 756.—**—** Polarized light compensating system. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,303,906.—**Bennett**, A. H. Polarizing microscope and polarizing haemocytometer therefor. *Ibid.*, 1948, No. 2,435,953.—**Bryan**, G. H. A polariscope for dissecting and pocket microscopes. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1921, pt 2, 149-52.—**Derow**, H. A. An inexpensive polarizing device for microscopes. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1940-41, **26**: 694.—**Johnson**, B. K. Polarizers for the microscope. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1921, pt 2, 147.—**—** The polarizing microscope. *Endavour*, *Lond.*, 1948, **7**: 57-65, illust.—**Lundley**, J. L. Adaptation des écrans polariseurs en polaroid II, aux microscopes binoculaires et monoculaires. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1938, **7**: 144.—**Reichert**, C. Ueber neue Polarisations-Mikroskope. *Zschr. angew. Mikr.*, 1908, **14**: 57-60.—**Turner**, A. F. Optical instrument. U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,359,694.—**Wehrli**, S. Eine Polarisationslupe für toxikologische Analysen. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1937-38, **29**: 101-3.

— Polarized light.

Cole, W. V. Polarized light in photo-microscopy. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1947-48, **16**: 146-50.—**Hopkins**, H. H. Resolving power of the microscope using polarized light. *Nature*, *Lond.*, 1945, **155**: 275.—**Langeron**, M. C. P. Emploi de la lumière polarisée. In *his Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., *Par.*, 1949, 216-51, illust.—**—** Polarisation par réflexion vitreuse. *Ibid.*, 236-51, illust.—**Manigault**, P. Emploi de la polarisation par réflexion vitreuse dans les loupes et microscopes stéréoscopiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1947, **224**: 648-50.—**Péire**, M. Pratique de la lumière polarisée, en lumière parallèle. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1933, **2**: 9-11.—**Ullrich**, H. Ueber die Bedeutung anastigmatischer Beleuchtung für die Polarisationsmikroskopie schwach doppelbrechender Objekte. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1943, **59**: 8-11.

MICROSECTION.

See also Microtome; Microtomy.

Abercrombie, M. Estimation of nuclear population from microtome sections. *Anat. Rec.*, 1946, **94**: 239-47.—**Bordier**. Déterminations de l'épaisseur des coupes anatomiques faites au microtome. *Lyon méd.*, 1910, **114**: 1121.—**Fabergé**, A. C. Measuring; h thickness of very thin microtome sections. *Science*, 1949, **110**: 73.—**Marengo**, N. P. Paraffin section thickness, a direct method of measurement. *Stain Techn.*, 1944, **19**: 1-10.—**Pfuhl**, W. Die Auszählung der zweikernigen Zellen im mikroskopischen Schnitt. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1931, **39**: 214.—**Weigert**, C. Ueber Aufbewahrung von Schnitten ohne Anwendung von Deckgläsern. In *his Gesamtt. Abh.*, *Berl.*, 1906, **2**: 564.—**Weiss**, R. A device for the protection of microtome sections. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1944, **29**: 525.

— Mounting.

See also Microscope slide; Microscopy, Specimen preparation.

Claoué, C. Le collage des coupes dans la technique microscopique; contribution à l'étude du collodionnage. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1920, **41**: 210.—**Cobe**, H. M., & **Schaeufle**, A. A practical and inexpensive method for fixation of paraffin sections to slides. *Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect.*, 1946, **10**: 31.—**Faulkner**, R. R., & **Lillie**, R. D. Dried egg white for Mayer's albumen glycerol fixative. *Stain Techn.*, 1945, **20**: 99.—**Helly**, K. Zur Technik der Wasseraufklebung von Paraffinschnitten. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1906, **23**: 330.—**Hirschler**, J. Formalin als gutes Aufklebmittel für Schnitte, Ausstriche und Kleinobjekte. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, **58**: 145-8.—**Iwanoff**, X. Ueber das Aufkleben von Gefrierschnitten. *Ibid.*, 1936, **53**: 48.—**Lewis**, L. W. Method for affixing celloidin sections. *Stain Techn.*, 1945, **20**: 138.—**Olt**. Das Aufkleben mikroskopischer Schnitte. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1906, **23**: 323-8.—**Pollaci**, G. Ein höchst einfaches Mittel zum automatischen Aufkleben der mikroskopischen Schnitte gleichzeitig mit dem Schneiden. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1911, **22**: 289.

— Processing.

See also Histology, Methods; Microscopy, Methods; also such terms as Dehydration; Staining, etc.

Adelhelm, E. Handling extremely thin paraffin sections. *Stain Techn.*, 1943, **18**: 144.—**Barrett**, A. M. On the removal of formaldehyde-produced precipitate from sections. *J. Path.*

Bact., Lond., 1944, **56**: 135.—**Culling**, C. F. A. The mass staining of paraffin sections before the removal of wax. *J. Clin. Path., Lond.*, 1949, **2**: 146-8.—**Eichorn**, K. B. Note on a simple method for zenkerizing paraffin sections of formaldehyde-fixed tissues. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1942-43, **4**: 76.—**Funk**, C. A propos de la déshydratation des coupes montées sur lames porteobjet. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1909, **26**: 422-4.—**Grocott**, R. G. Simplified economical section preparation for large pathologic laboratories. *Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect.*, 1945, **9**: 54.—**Rawlins**, T. E., & **Takahasi**, W. N. Elimination of distortion and poor staining in paraffin sections of plant tissues. *Stain Techn.*, 1947, **22**: 99-102.—**Reid**, R. D. Rapid preparation of sections suitable for examination with oil immersion objectives. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1938, **47**: 348.—**Vandegrift**, W. B. A dehydrating fixative for general use, including a description of techniques and stains for paraffin and celloidin sections. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1942, **71**: 96-111.—**Wellings**, A. W. The technique of preparing sections for microscopic examination. *Tr. Internat. Congr. Med.* (1913) 1914, *Sect. XVII, Stomat.*, pt 2, 79-86.

— serial.

See also Microtomy.

Ask, F. Eine kleine Bemerkung zur Schnittserienmethode von Suzuki. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1914, **31**: 367.—**Honigmann**, H. Ein Hilfsapparat für die Herstellung lückenloser Schnittserien, speziell für Rekonstruktionen. *Ibid.*, 229-35.—**Minckler**, D. A plastic mount for serial sections. *Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect.*, 1942, **6**: 47-9.—**Strasser**, H. Ueber die Nachbehandlung der Schnittserien auf Papierunterlagen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1910, **27**: 339-44.—**Tshutkin**, N. P. Opisaniye pribora dlya odnovermennoi obrabotki mnogochislennikh mikroskopicheskikh srezov i o primenenií etogo pribora dlya obrabotki melkikh histologicheskikh objektov (zarodishel, jaita, i t. p.) *Russ. vrach.*, 1906, **5**: 97-101. Also *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1906, **23**: 45-58.—**Wallart**, J. Coupes séries à la celloidine. *Bull. histol. appl., Lyon*, 1934, **11**: 334-6.

MICROSEDIMENTATION.

See also Blood sedimentation, Methods, micro-metric; Microchemistry, Methods; Sedimentation; also Centrifugation; Molecular weight, Determination, etc.

Vladesco, R. Le dosage des chlorures par micro-sédimentation; application au lait. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1941, **212**: 238-40.—**—** Le dosage du potassium dans les liquides biologiques par micro-sédimentation. *Ibid.*, 394-6.—**—** Le dosage du phosphore par micro-sédimentation; application aux liquides biologiques. *Ibid.*, 641-3.

— Medical use.

See also Cytology, Methods; Erythrocyte, Sedimentation.

Bennhold, H. Die Mikrosenkungsreaktion von Ernst Müller-Scheven. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, **88**: 681.—**Boström**, L. [Microscopic control of the sedimentation reaction] *Nord. med.*, 1940, **6**: 1007-9.—**Brooks**, C. A new micro-pipette for blood sedimentation measurements. *Am. J. M. Techn.*, 1937, **3**: 1-7.—**Davidson**, H. G. Forenkelt opstilling af mikrosenkingsreaktioner. *Ugeskr. læger.*, 1948, **110**: 33.—**Goldberger**, E. W. A comparative study of the erythrocyte sedimentation test with the Hellige-Vollmer (Langer) microsedimeter and the modified Westergren method. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1939-40, **25**: 657-60.—**Grager**, O. Kritisches zur Mikrosedimentrie (Linzenmeier und Raunert) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, **4**: 2436-8.—**Heidemann**, W. Erfahrungen mit Mikromethoden der Blutkörperchen-senkungsreaktion. *Deut. Tuberk. Bl.*, 1940, **14**: 197-202.—**Herzog**, R. S. The microsedimentation rate. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1941-42, **27**: 355-64.—**Ibáñez**, J. Micrométodo de eritrosedimentación. *An. Inst. Llorente*, 1945, **49**.—**Jochims**, J., & **Höpker**, M. Klinische Erfahrungen mit der Mikro-Blutsenkung im Säuglingsalter. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1944, **15**: 20-9.—**Kato**, K. Use of combination microhemopipet, with special reference to sedimentation rate, packed cell volume and icteric index in pediatric practice. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1940, **59**: 310-21.—**Kohan**, I. R., & **Kohan**, I. M. La micro-eritro-sedimentación en pediatria. *Rev. med., Valparaíso*, 1945-46, **19**: 199-217. Also *Pediat. Americas, Méx.*, 1947, **5**: 212-27.—**Küster**, F. Welche Verbreitung hat die Mikro-Blutsenkung erlangt und welche Methode wird bevorzugt? *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1947-48, **65**: 175-8.—**Landau**, A. [A microsedimentation apparatus capable of being used in ambulatory practice] *Sven. læk. tidn.*, 1932, **29**: 737-44.—**McLean**, C. C. Microsedimentation in children. *South. M. J.*, 1944, **37**: 726-9.—**Murakami**, K. Ueber die Mikromethode für die Erythrozytensenkungsreaktion. *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1938, **44**: 8 (Abstr.).—**Nádvořík**, O. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes by Steiger's micromethod] *Cas. læk. česk.*, 1934, **73**: 825-9.—**Nielsen**, G., & **Rode-Møller**, I. Heparin blood and Landau's micro-sedimentation method. *Acta med. scand.*, 1943, **113**: 463-5.—**Olbrechts**, E. Valeur des microméthodes proposées pour la recherche de la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges. *Rev. belge tuberc.*

1928, 19: 19-25.—**Pechenko, A. I.** [Clinical significance of the six-stage micromethod in the sedimentation reaction in obstetrics and gynecology] *Kazan. med. J.*, 1939, 35: No. 7, 62-7.—**Rogatz, J. L.** Microsedimentation of the erythrocytes in infants and in children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1938, 56: 1037-45. — A simple micrometric apparatus for determining the sedimentation rate of the erythrocytes. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 1842-9.—**Sindō, M.** Biryō sekkekyū tinkō hannō no mondai. *Zika sinryo*, 1949, 12: 34-6.—**Thillard, P.** Présentation d'appareillages pour micro-sédimentation. *Ann. biol. clin., Par.*, 1947, 5: 52-5.—**Trought, H.** Micro-method for the estimation of the sedimentation rate of red cells. *Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond.*, 1942, 17: 136-8.—**Vollmer, H.** Microsedimeter for erythrocyte sedimentation test. *N. York State J. M.*, 1939, 39: 1583-6.—**Wang, C. Y.**, & **Chu, F. T.** A simple micro-method for the determination of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in children. *Chin. M. J.*, 1939, 55: 220-30.

MICROSEDIMENTRY.

See under *Microsedimentation*, Medical use.

MICROSEROLOGY [incl. microhemodi-agnostics]

See also *Serodiagnostics*; *Serology*; also names of tests under such headings as **Blood serum**, **Coagulation**; **Weltmann's test**; **Rickettsiasis**, **Diagnosis**; **Salmonellasis**, **Diagnosis**, etc.

Laporte, R., & **Hardre de Looze, L.** Sur l'utilisation pratique des microméthodes en sérologie. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1946, 72: 437-9.—**Mounier, P.** Les micro-réactions en sérologie. *Ann. biol. clin., Par.*, 1945, 3: 225-33.—**Suchet, A.** Éléments de micro-séologie. *Ibid.*, 82-9.

— Blood typing.

See also **Blood group**, Determination.

Mas y Magro, F. La prueba directa para la elección de dador en la transfusión sanguínea de urgencia; nota de un micrométodo. *Clin. hisp.*, 1946, 2: 118.—**Ponsold, A.** Die Kapillarmethode in der Blutgruppenbestimmung. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 305-8.—**Schafer, W.** Ueber eine Methode der Blutgruppenbestimmung mit auf Objektträgern fixiertem Trockentestserum. *Ibid.*, 1943, 90: 205.—**Schnir, M.** Sueros testigos desecados sobre porta-objetos. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1947, 19: 1871.—**Wagner, G. F.** Blutgruppenbestimmungen im trockenen Serumtropfen bei Reihenuntersuchungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 164-6.

— Chediak microreaction.

See also under **Syphilis**, Serodiagnostics.

ALTHAUS, H. R. L. *Entwicklung der Flokungsreaktionen bei Syphilis und Ergebnisse mit der Trockenblutreaktion nach Chediak [Heidelberg] 23p. 22cm. Würzb., 1939.

BERNHART, T. F. *Klinisch-experimenteller Beitrag zur Chediak'schen TBR. auf Lues. 15p. 23cm. Berl., 1940.

BILSDORFER, L. *Die Brauchbarkeit der Chediak'schen Flokungsreaktion auf Lues in der serodiagnostischen Praxis. 25p. 22cm. Bonn, 1937.

BOUREAU, R. C. *La réaction de Chediak en particulier au point de vue médico-légal. 40p. 25cm. Par., 1939.

GRAHNER, M. *Die Untersuchung auf Lues aus einem Blutropfen nach Chediak-Dahr [Frankfurt a. M.] 15p. 23cm. Würzb., 1938.

MONTES GONZÁLEZ, A. *Microreacción de Chediak. 33p. 21½cm. Granada (Nicaragua) 1941.

VIVANCO KAMANN, A. *Estudio comparativo de la micro-reacción de Chediak con las reacciones de Wassermann y Kahn [Chile] 86p. 25cm. Santiago, 1939.

VOLK, N. *Mikromethoden zur Luesdiagnose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trockenblutreaktion (TBR) 9p. 22cm. Freib. i. B., 1936.

Albrecht, B. Die Trockenblutreaktion nach Chediak beim syphilitischen und beim normalen Kaninchen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1941, 100: 91-8. — Ueber die Spezifität der Trockenblutreaktion nach Chediak beim syphilitischen Kaninchen und die Diagnostizierung sogenannter Pallidakulturen mit der TBR. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 145 (Abstr.)—**Amma-**

tuna, E. S. Modificación de la reacción de Chediak. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1944, No. 141, 129; passim.—**Baliña, P. L.**, & **Jachesky, L.** Dispositivo práctico para la remisión de muestras de sangre destinadas a la reacción de Chediak. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 105. — & **Noussitou, F.** La micro-reacción de Chediak para la sífilis; nuestra experiencia personal. *Ibid.*, 1; passim. Also *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1941, 52: 563-71.—**Barzizza, C. M.** La microreacción Chediak para el diagnóstico de la sífilis realizada con una gota de sangre seca; su utilidad en clínica obstétrica. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1939, 46: 313-8.—**Battaglia, A.**, & **Etcheverry, M. A.** Reacción de Chediak; conservación de muestras de sangre testigo. *Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem.*, B. Air., 1944, 23: 413-34. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 51: pt 2, 833-7.—**Böhme, G.** Ist die Trockenblutreaktion auf Lues nach Chediak zuverlässig? *Derm. Wschr.*, 1937, 105: 1062.

Die Brauchbarkeit der Trockenblutreaktion nach Chediak zur Serodiagnostik der Syphilis. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 16: 225; 1026.—**Camacho Baños, I.**, & **Garrido Blanco, A.** Sobre la reacción de Chediak, modificada por Meinicke para el diagnóstico de la lues. *Actas derm. síf.*, Madr., 1940-41, 32: 62-9.—**Castañeda-Palacios, R.** Ergebnisse einer Nachprüfung der Chediakschen Luesreaktion im klinischen Betriebe. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 63: 1155.—**Chediak, A.** El diagnóstico de la sífilis practicado en una gota de sangre desecada y desfibrinada. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1932, 43: 947-53. — Simplificación del diagnóstico serológico de la sífilis por la microreacción Chediak realizada con una gota de sangre seca. *Arch. med. int.*, Habana, 1935, 1: 528-83. — Características prácticas utilizables en pediatría de la microreacción Chediak para el diagnóstico de la sífilis con una gota de sangre seca. *An. Soc. puericult.*, B. Aires, 1938, 4: 335.

Cinco años de experiencia con la microreacción Chediak para el diagnóstico de la sífilis con una gota de sangre seca. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1938, 49: 464-505. — O diagnóstico rápido da sífilis pela micro-reacção de Chediak, executada com uma gota de sangue dessecada. *An. brasil. derm. síf.*, 1939, 14: 195-204. — Características prácticas de la micro-reacción Chediak utilizables en pediatría. *An. Soc. puericult.*, B. Aires, 1939, 5: 16-32.—**Cirera, P.** Contribution à l'étude de la micro-réaction de Chediak. *Ann. biol. clin., Par.*, 1946, 4: 194-7. Also *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1947, 58: 930-4.—**Dahr, P.** Die Luesdiagnose aus einem angetrockneten Tropfen Blut. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 94-6. — Sero-logische Schnelldiagnose der Lues. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 265-8.

Ist die Trockenblutprobe auf Lues nach Chediak zuverlässig? *Derm. Wschr.*, 1937, 104: 709; passim. — Die Brauchbarkeit der Trockenblutreaktion nach Chediak zur Serodiagnostik der Syphilis. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 16: 1025. — Erfahrungen bei Massenuntersuchungen mit der Trockenblutreaktion auf Lues. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1939, 144: 259-63; *Disc.*, 267.—**Diaz Albertini, A.**, **Lage, G.**, & **Recio, A.** La micro-reacción de Chediak y su importancia en la acción sanitaria. *Proc. Am. Soc. Congr.* (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 6: 119. Also *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1940, 4: 138-43. Also *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1941, 20: 792-8.—**Etcheverry, M. A.**, **Battaglia, A.**, & **Tropeano, A.** Microreacción de Chediak; estudio comparativo con las reacciones de Wassermann y Kahn standard. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1940, 27: 1025-37. Also *Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem.*, B. Air., 1940, 15: 251-68.—**Falcón, S.**, & **Chediak, A.** El diagnóstico de la sífilis en el recién nacido por la micro-reacción Chediak. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1934, 45: 919-41.—**Gabriele, L.** Valore della reazione di Chediak nella diagnosi di lue. *Dermosifilograf.*, 1939, 14: 192-6.—**Giaccio, E.** Resultados de la reacción de Chediak y proyecto de ordenanza sobre censo serológico municipal. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1943, 30: pt 2, 1515.—**Gondesen, H.** Die Modifikation der Trockenblutreaktion auf Lues nach Chediak mit Fliesspapier. *Zbl. Haut Geschlkr.*, 1948-49, 72: 256.—**Grahner, M.**, & **Bertram, M.** Die Untersuchung auf Lues aus einem Blutropfen nach Chediak-Dahr. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1938, 107: 1119-21.—**Heinke, E.** Die Wichtigkeit der Trockenblutreaktion nach Chediak bei zunehmender Durchseuchung mit Lues. *Hippokrates*, Stuttgart, 1947, 18: 358-61.—**Hombria & Carbonero.** Serodiagnóstico de la sífilis en gota seca. *Med. iber.*, 1935, 29: 474.—**Hostalka, R.** Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Chediakreaktion bei Lues congenita. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1940, 120: 152-8. Also *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 492.—**Jüptner, W.** Die Zuverlässigkeit der Trocken-Blut-Reaktion nach Chediak für die Sero-Diagnose der Syphilis gegenüber den grossen Sero-Reaktionen. *Deut. Gesundheitsw.*, 1940, 4: 267.—**Kathe, J.** Ist die gesetzliche Anordnung der Trockenblutreaktion zur Syphilisdiagnose nach Chediak vertretbar? *Ibid.*, 1948, 3: 630.—**Kubányi, K.** Ueber die Chediaksche Luesreaktion. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 468 (Abstr.)—**Kwiesielewicz, K.** [Diagnosis of syphilis from a dry blood-drop according to Chediak's reaction and the value of this method in comparison with other serological reactions] *Przegl. derm.*, Warsz., 1938, 33: 441-65.—**Lepolard Antunes, M.**, & **Ruggiero, J.** A micro-reacção de Chediak. *Rev. clín. S. Paulo*, 1940, 8: 4-12.—**Löhe.** Hat die Trockenblutprobe nach Chediak für die Erfassung Syphilitischer irgendwelchen spezifischen Wert und wie ist die Technik derselben? *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1938, 35: 591.—**Meinicke, E.** Ueber die Zuverlässigkeit der Trockenblutreaktion nach Chediak und deren Verwendbarkeit in der Wehrmacht. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 301.—**Navarini, E. P.** La heredolúes en la casa cuna y hospital de niños del Hospicio de Huérfanos de Rosario; ventajas en pediatría de la microreacción de Chediak. *Gac. méd. México*, 1944, 74: 573-6.—**Navratil, E.** Erfahrungen über die Bluttockenreak-

tion auf Lues nach Chediak in der Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2429-33.—**Pastinszky, I.** [Experiences with the Chediak microreaction] Orv. hetil., 1939, 83: 834-6.—**Chediak** reactio viselkedése ingersavóban, nyiroksomóndvben és vérben. Orvostud. közl., 1944, 5: 53-5.—**Peralta Ramos, A., & Barzizza, C. M.** La microreacción de Chediak; su utilidad en clínica obstétrica. Prensa méd. argent., 1940, 27: pt 2, 1929-37.—**Piscane, C.** Sul valore della nuova reazione di Chediak-Leipner nella diagnosi della sifilide. Riforma med., 1937, 53: 677-81.—**Polóny, B.** [Value of Chediak's reaction] Bőrgyógy. urol. vener. szemle, 1940, 18: 5.—**Pontoppidan, B.** The reaction of dried-blood according to Chediak in the diagnosis of syphilis. Acta dermat. vener., Stockh., 1942-43, 23: 313-26.—**Recio Fornas, A.** Importancia de la micro-reacción Chediak empleando un antígeno estabilizado. Rev. cubana laborat. clín., 1948, 2: 286-8.—**Rezola Azpiazu, A.** Utilidad de la microreacción de Chediak en pediatría. Libro de actas Congr. nac. pediat. (1944) 1945, 6. Congr., 619-23.—**El diagnóstico de la sífilis por la microreacción de Chediak ejecutada en una gota de sangre seca.** An. Casa sal. Valdecilla, 1946, 9: 119-48.—**Rodrigo, A. F.** La microreacción Chediak; sífilis, en sangre de madre e hijo; su importancia en clínica obstétrica; estudio comparativo con las reacciones de Wassermann y Kahn standard y presuntiva. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: 1367-78.—**Roelen, W.** Ueber die Leistungen der Chediak-Trockenblut-MKR; Reaktion im Vergleich zu den Blutseroreaktionen. Derm. Wschr., 1939, 109: 1142-5.—**Rosner, J., & Strzyzewski, S.** [Chediak's reaction in syphilis] Przegl. dermat., Warsz., 1939, 34: 45-59.—**Sammartino, E. S., & Buñil, E. M.** Microreacción de Chediak; su importancia en el estudio de los hemodades; nuestro instrumental para la práctica de la misma; simplificación de su técnica. Rev. med., B. Air., 1939, 1: No. 2, 46-51.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Estudio comparativo de la reacción de Chediak con las reacciones de Wassermann, Kahn standard y presuntiva. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 927; passim.—**Schuck, J.** Die Chediaksche Reaktion auf Syphilis und ihre klinische Verwendbarkeit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 566 (Abstr.).—**Sikorski, H.** Lues-Reihenuntersuchungen mit modifizierter Chediak-Reaktion. Klin. Wschr., 1948, 26: 437-41.—**Sorondo García, E.** Diagnóstico de la sífilis por la microreacción Chediak. Rev. med. cubana, 1933, 44: 1043-53.—**Stahn, I.** Erfahrungen über die Trockenblutprobe auf Lues nach Chediak. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1937, 139: 188-93.—**Szodoray, L., & Káldor, I.** Tapasztalatok a Chediak-Dahr-féle reactioval és ennek Zimmerman által történt módosításával. Bőrgyógy. vener. szemle, 1948, 2: 103-5.—**Takáts, L.** Chediak-reactió a gyakorlati orvosok kezében. Népegészségügy, 1944, 25: 661.—**Técnica da micro-reacção de Chediak.** Arq. hig., Rio, 1944, 14: 177-9.—**Vidal Vera, A.** Diagnóstico serológico de la sífilis por la micro-reacción de Chediak realizada con una gota de sangre seca. Rev. med. Yucatán, 1944-46, 23: 447-50. Also Sugestiones, Méx., 1945-46, 11: No. 124, 120-4.—**Virasoro, J. E., Pellerano, J. C., & Savón Salaberry, J.** Consideraciones sobre la reacción de Chediak en el lactante. Rev. Soc. puericult. B. Aires, 1947, 13: 25-30.—**Vogt, H.** Untersuchungen über die Chediaksche Trockenblutreaktion und eine Abänderung der Dahr'schen Technik. Med. Welt, 1938, 12: 1802-4.—**Von der Heydt, A.** Die Trockenblutreaktion nach Chediak; eine einfache für die Praxis geeignete Schnellreaktion auf Lues. Med. Klin., Münch., 1948, 43: 113.—**Weilenmann, E.** Die Chediak-Methode eine wertvolle Ergänzung serologischer Untersuchungsmethoden bei Lues. Derm. Wschr., 1939, 108: 325-9.—**Wendeborn, H.** Untersuchungen über die Zuverlässigkeit einer Trockenblutprobe nach Chediak als Luesreaktion. Ibid., 1935, 101: 1543-7.—**Ist die Trockenblutprobe nach Chediak als Luesreaktion wertvoll?** Ibid., 1937, 105: 1173-7.—**Wendberger, J.** Ueber die klinische und praktische Verwertbarkeit der Luesdiagnose aus einem eingetrockneten Tropfen Blut. Ibid., 1941-5.—**Schreiner, K.** Ueber die Luesdiagnose aus einem eingetrockneten Tropfen Blut nach Chediak. Ibid., 1935, 101: 1539-43.—**Zimmermann, E.** Die Chediak-M.K.R.-II; Untersuchungen über neue Möglichkeiten. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 507.

Complement fixation.

See also Complement fixation; Syphilis, Serodiagnosis; Wassermann test.

Giraut-Erler, L. Micro-réactions de Bordet-Wassermann et de Hecht. Ann. biol. clin., Par., 1948, 6: 277-9.—**Provera, P.** Microtecnica pour exécuter les sérodiagnostics macroscopiques sur des petites quantités de sang prélevables d'un doigt; microtecnica pour la réaction de Wassermann. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1939, 11: 47-51.—**Roulin, G.** Une micro-sérologie simple et sans appareils spéciaux (réaction de fixation) Ann. biol. clin., Par., 1947, 5: 284-6.—**Suchet, A.** Une réaction qualitative et quantitative de déviation du complément réalisée avec 0,02 centimètres cubes de sérum frais. Prophyl. antivénér., 1945, 17: 597-600.

Flocculation, and precipitation slide tests.

See also other subdivisions; also Flocculation; Precipitation; also names of diseases.

Boerner, F., Jones, C. A., & Lukens, M. Simplified microscopic and macroscopic flocculation tests for the diagnosis of syphilis. Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect., 1940, 4: 141-51.—

Brown, R. Cardiolipin in macro- and microprecipitation tests for syphilis. J. Bact., Balt., 1945, 49: 199.—**Preliminary standardization of the cardiolipin-lecithin-cholesterol antigen for a microprecipitation test for syphilis.** Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1946, 27. Also J. Immun., Balt., 1946, 53: 171-7.—**Chargin, L., Eller, J. J., & Rein, C. R.** Microscopic slide precipitation test for diagnosis of syphilis with chancere fluid, including a comparison of the Kline, Wassermann, Kahn and Hinton blood serum tests in one hundred and ten patients with suspected syphilitic sores. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1932, 26: 965-9.—**Davies, J. A. V.** A microflocculation test for syphilis. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1936-37, 22: 959-66.—**A method of collecting small blood specimens; with special reference to microflocculation tests for syphilis.** Ibid., 1937-38, 23: 1206-9.—**De La Rosa, G., & Utrilla, A.** La reacción de Leiboff sobre portaobjetos para el serodiagnóstico de la sífilis. Actas dermat. síf., Madr., 1941-42, 33: 259-61.—**Dussert, E.** Reacciones de flocculación en portaobjeto. Bol. Inst. bact. Chile, 1942, 1: 61-72.—**Eagle, H., & Brand, A. F.** A micromodification of the Eagle flocculation technique. Am. J. Syph., 1938, 22: 22-31.—**Fitzgerald, E. M., Shepherd, M., & Kemp, J. E.** The micro-flocculation test of Eagle in syphilitic white mice. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 42: 427.—**Gohar, M. A.** The slide precipitation test for the diagnosis of syphilis. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1949, 32: 601-4.—**González Fernández, J. M.** Las micro-reacciones de flocculación en láminas en el diagnóstico rápido de la sífilis. Rev. chilena hig., 1940-41, 3: 31-56, 5 pl.—**Hamilton, T.** The microscope slide precipitation test for syphilis; preliminary report on its use in Australia. Med. J. Australia, 1928, 2: 621-3.—**Harris, A., Rosenberg, A. A., & Riedel, L. M.** A microflocculation test for syphilis using cardiolipin antigen. J. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1946, 27: 169-74.—**Harris, A., Rosenberg, A. A., & Del Vecchio, E. R.** The VDRL slide flocculation test for syphilis; a supplementary report. Ibid., 1948, 29: 72-5.—**Hsiang, H. T.** A simple coloured slide flocculation test for the diagnosis of syphilis. Chin. M. J., 1947, 65: 135-44.—**Johnson, F. B.** The microscopic slide precipitation test for syphilis. Am. J. Syph., 1928, 12: 270-5.—**Krautman, B.** Micro cephalin-cholesterol flocculation test on blood from finger. Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect., 1946, 10: 126-30.—**Leiboff, S. L.** A slide flocculation test for the diagnosis of syphilis; preliminary report. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1939-40, 25: 317-20.—**Maksimov, G. S.** [Quick slide reaction for diagnosis of syphilis] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 3, 34-6.—**Malloy, A. M., & Kahn, R. L.** The ultramicroscopic precipitation reaction in syphilis. J. Infect. Dis., 1931, 48: 243-54.—**Miravet, J. M.** Estudio crítico sobre las micro-reacciones de flocculación en la sífilis. Rev. Inst. bact. Malbran, B. Air., 1941-42, 10: 514-31.—**New (A.)** test for syphilis; the cardiolipin microflocculation test. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 10, 17-9.—**Pagniez, N. F. M.** Fenómenos de zona en las reacciones de flocculación; microreacción de clarificación con antígeno base de Bordet-Ruelens. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 1223-5.—**Peterman, M. G.** Microprecipitation test for syphilis. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1927, 34: 404-7.—**Rein, C. R., & Bossek, H. N.** Cardiolipin antigens in the serodiagnosis of syphilis; a microflocculation slide test. Am. J. Syph., 1946, 30: 40-6.—**Reznikova, L. S., Pak, T. I., & Grigoreva, M. P.** Znachenie mikroskopičeskikh flokulacij dlya serodiagnostiki sifilisa. Vest. vener., 1949, 40-2.—**Scaltritti, R. F.** Micrométodos de flocculación en la sífilis. Bol. sal. púb., Montev., 1941, 2. época, 1: No. 3, 27-34.—**Strauss, J. H.** A microscopic slide modification of the Eagle and Kahn flocculation tests for syphilis. Am. J. Syph., 1941, 25: 186-8.—**Taylor, E., Knapp, H. J., & Oglesby, M.** The microscopic slide precipitation and Kahn tests in the public health laboratory. Ibid., 1931, 15: 231-3.—**Tulipan, L., & Director, W.** A microprecipitation test (Rosenthal) in syphilis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1932, 25: 451-6.—**Vaughan-Jones, R.** A simply performed microscopic precipitation test for syphilis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 261-5.—**Vogelsang, T. M.** The Harris slide test; a micro-flocculation test for syphilis with cardiolipin antigen. Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1947, 23: 109-15.

Kahn microreaction.

See also Kahn reaction; Syphilis, Serodiagnosis.

Casilli, A. R. A new microreaction for the serodiagnosis of syphilis; an adaptation of the Kahn standard antigen. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1936, 21: 1204-07.—**Dussert, E., & Abans, Y.** La reacción de Kahn en porta objeto. Bol. Inst. bact. Chile, 1942, 1: 83-7.—**Kahn, R. L., & McDermott, E. B.** Kahn reactions with cardiolipin antigen compared with Kahn antigen; with a note on a microflocculation procedure with cardiolipin antigen. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1948, 18: 364-74. Also Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1946, 12: 81-4.—**Kilduffe, R. A., & Hersohn, W. W.** A study of the micro-Kahn test in syphilis; a report of 2,100 reactions. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 946-62. Also Am. J. Syph., 1928, 12: 82-103.—**Monroy H., E.** Una modalidad en la reacción de Kahn; la reacción de Kahn microscópica. Rev. méd. veracruz, 1949, 29: 1871-4.—**Provera, P.** Microtecnica pour exécuter les sérodiagnostics macroscopiques sur des petites quantités de sang prélevables d'un doigt; microtecnica pour les réactions de Sachs-Witebsky et de Kahn. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1939, 11: 80.—**Somos, E.** Kahn-reactió ujijegyből vett vérből. Bőrgyógy. vener.

szemle, 1948, 2: 142.—Suchet, A. Une réaction de micro-séro-dépistage avec l'antigène présumptif de Kahn et lecture à l'oeil nu. Prophyl. antivénér., 1946, 18: 349.

Kline microreaction.

See also Kline test; Syphilis, Serodiagnosis.

KLINE, B. S. Microscopic slide precipitation tests for the diagnosis and exclusion of syphilis. 99p. 8° Balt., 1932.

Arroyo, J. La microprecipitorreacción de Kline y Young, para el diagnóstico de la sífilis. Gac. méd. México, 1927, 58: 70-7.—Castro Barbosa, N. de. Reação de Kline; micro-floculação. Rev. brasil. med., 1947, 4: 59.—Kline, B. S. A microscopic slide precipitation test for syphilis with unheated serum. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 686-93.—Microscopic slide precipitation tests for the diagnosis and exclusion of syphilis. Ibid., 1930-31, 16: 186-97. Also Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1931, 7: 32-57.—Mechanism of the microscopic slide precipitation tests for syphilis. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 1202-16.—Control antigen emulsions for microscopic slide precipitation tests for syphilis. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1937, 7: 490-7.—The microscopic slide precipitation tests for syphilis. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1939, 3: 172.—Further purification of the antigen for the microscopic slide precipitation tests for syphilis. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1940, 21: 387-9.—Cardiolipin antigen in the microscopic slide precipitation test for syphilis. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1946, 16: 68-80.—Development of a single standard slide test for syphilis. Ibid., 1948, 18: 185-92. Also in Recent Advance. Study Vener. Dis., Raleigh, 1948, 331.—Littman, S., & Mill, A. B. Results of 2,800 microscopic slide precipitation tests for syphilis with clinical and serologic comparison. Am. J. Syph., 1926, 10: 636-41.—Kline, B. S., Littman, S., & Van Cleve, J. V. Microscopic slide precipitation tests for the diagnosis and exclusion of syphilis with sore fluid. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1932, 18: 42-8, ch.—Kline, B. S., & Lloyd, D. K. Rapid heating of serum for the slide tests for syphilis. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1939, 9: Suppl., 55-60.—Kline, B. S., & Young, A. M. A microscopic slide precipitation test for syphilis. Am. J. Syph., 1927, 11: 290-4, pl. Also J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 477-81.—Lenz del Río, A. La micro-reacción de Kline. Bol. Sanat. Nicandro L. Melo, Vera Cruz, 1944, 5: No. 5, 6-16.—Perrin, T. G. La microprecipitorreacción de Kline y Young, para el diagnóstico de la sífilis. Gac. méd. México, 1926, 57: 389-91.—Schmitz, J. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der Klineschen mikroskopischen Objektträgerflockungsreaktion für die Serumdiagnose der Syphilis. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1320-5.—Schnitler, K. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der Klineschen mikroskopischen Flockungsreaktionen für die Diagnose und für die Ausschlussung der Syphilis. Acta derm. vener. Stockh., 1938, 19: 246-55.—Soscia, E. La microreazione di Kline nella diagnosi della sifilide. Rinasc. med., 1937, 14: 484-7.—Tarantelli, E. La microreazione di Kline con siero inattivato per la diagnosi di sifilide. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1371-3.—Ullmo, A. La réaction de Kline (réaction microscopique de précipitation sur lame pour le diagnostic et l'exclusion de la syphilis) Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1935, 7, ser., 6: 521-9.

Ko-da-Guo microreaction.

See also Syphilis, Serodiagnosis.

Hogan, R. B. Filter paper microscopic test for syphilis; a preliminary report. J. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1950, 31: 37-45, illust.—Ko-da-Guo. Ein Fließpapierverfahren zur Flockungsreaktion der Syphilis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 675; 1035.—Lieberman, R. [Storing of serum by drying it on paper (by Krivosova's method) for serodiagnosis of syphilis] Vest. vener., 1939, No. 1, 90-2.—Sprecher, A. La reazione di Ko-da-Guo nella sifilide, lebbra e tubercolosi. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt. 2, 299-303.—Takai, T., & Seto, S. Syōmika ni okeru atarasi sindan syugi; kansō keteiki shien wo zairyō to suru baidoku hannō [New diagnostic techniques in pediatrics; syphilitic reactions with dried blood-drops on pieces of paper] Zika sinryo, 1949, 12: 50.

Mazzini microreaction.

See Mazzini reaction; Syphilis, Serodiagnosis.

Allen, R. H., & Mason, R. A. The Mazzini microscopic flocculation test for syphilis used as a screen test. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1948, 39: 78.—Cortés Boshell, F. La seroreacción microscópica de floculación de Mazzini para el diagnóstico de la sífilis. Rev. Hosp. de La Samarit., Bogotá, 1948, 1: 40-2.—Davis, M. M. An experimental evaluation of the Mazzini slide test. Am. J. M. Techn., 1946, 12: 100-3.—Invernizzi, D. W., & Yannicelli, S. E. Exclución de la sífilis y otras enfermedades infecciosas en los dadores de sangre (microrreacciones de la sífilis; reac. de Mazzini) Arch. urug. med., 1944, 24: 476-500.—Mazzini, L. Y. The Mazzini microscopic flocculation test for the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1942, 23: 123-30. Also Am. J. M. Techn., 1943, 9: 82-7.—Oosting, M., & Watson, V. The Mazzini slide flocculation test, sensitivity of its antigen. Am. J. M. Sc., 1943, 206: 486-9.—Patterson, J. N. Microscopic

serodiagnostic test for syphilis on hemolyzed specimens Florida Health Notes, 1942, 34: 117-9.—Silva Lacaz, C. da, & Cordeiro de Azevedo, P. Microrreacção de Mazzini no diagnóstico da sífilis. An. paul. med. cir., 1945, 49: 561. Also Rev. paul. med., 1945, 26: 108.—Starkey, D. H., & Snyder, K. Report on the use of the Mazzini slide flocculation as a screen test in the sero-diagnosis of syphilis. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 682-7.

Meinicke microreaction.

See also Meinicke test, Microtest; Syphilis, Serodiagnosis.

BETHKE, L. *Erfahrungen mit der Trockenblut-MTbR (Tr. MTbR) bei 200 Kindern einer Berliner Säuglings- und Kleinkinderfürsorgestelle. 37p. 23cm. Berl., 1940.

KLEIN, H. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit der Mikroreaktion nach Meinicke zur serologischen Luesdiagnostik. 26p. 8° Bonn, 1930.

NIERMEYER, H. *Die Mikro-Schnellmethode der Meinicke-Klärungsreaktion im Vergleich zur Makro-Methode, der Wassermannschen Reaktion und Kahn'schen Reaktion. 43p. 8° Bonn, 1931.

POPKEN, C. *Die Zentrifugiermethode der MKR. II als Lues- und Immunitätsreaktion im Vergleich zu der Mikroprobe [Münster] 25p. 8° Quakenbrück, 1935.

PORRMANN, H. *Erfahrungen mit der neuen Meinicke-Trockenblut-Reaktion auf Syphilis und Tuberkulose (Tr. MTbR.) bei systematischen Durchuntersuchungen am Stubenrauch-Kreisrkrankenhause, Berlin-Lichterfelde. 24p. 23cm. Berl., 1940.

Canese, A., & Pecci, M. I. Nueva técnica de micro-reacción para la sífilis con el antígeno de Meinicke M. K. R. II. Rev. brasil. biol., 1948, 8: 77-86.—Clark, R. M. The Meinicke micro-reaction for syphilis in use in a mental hospital. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1926, 72: 588-92, pl.—Etcheverry, M. A., & Marchisio, A. A. Micro-reacción para el diagnóstico de la lues, con antígeno de tipo Meinicke. Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1944, 23: 471-81. Also Dia méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 206-10.—Gross, M. Zur Technik der Meinicke-Mikroreaktion auf Syphilis. Derm. Wschr., 1926, 82: 647-50.—Hartwich, W. Lues-Sero-Diagnose im ärztlichen Laboratorium durch Mikro-Meinicke-Reaktion im hängenden Tropfen im Dunkelfeld. Ibid., 83: 1671-4.—Kertopati, S. Serologische Untersuchungen mit der Mikroreaktion nach Meinicke bei syphilisinfizierten und gesunden Mäusen. Derm. Zschr., 1931, 62: 174-8.—Kvittingen, J. Meinicke's reaction, modified and used as a rapid slide test; used as a quantitative reaction in comparison with W. R. Acta path. microb. scand., 1948, 25: 767-77.—Mariani, G., & Giunta, A. Reazione microscopica rapida per la diagnosi della sifilide. Gior. ital. clin. trop., 1937, 1: 302-5.—Meinicke, E. Die Trockenblut-M. K. R. II zur Serodiagnose der Syphilis. Off. Gesundheitsdienst., 1939-40, 5: B, 397-400.—Muggia, A. La microreazione di Meinicke nella sierodiagnosi della sifilide. Gior. batt. immun., 1926, 1: 503-6.—Palomba, G. La Meinicke-microreazione nella sierodiagnosi della sifilide. Ibid., 1928, 3: 356-65.—Rucker, E. A., & Whitley, L. E. H. Sero-diagnosis of syphilis by Meinicke's macro-reaction and microreaction. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1927-28, 9: 30-3.—Saunders, A. P. The Meinicke microreaction in syphilis. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1923-26, 12: 197-9. Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1926, 1: 388-90.—Schirwindt, S. L. [Mikroreaktion mit gefärbten Antigen nach Meinicke für die Serodiagnostik der Syphilis] Vest. vener., 1941, No. 4, 36-8.—Sidaravičius, B. [Meinicke microreaction in diagnosis of syphilis] Medicina, Kaunas, 1930, 11: 32-7.—Simonini, V. Microreazione di Meinicke; studio sulla sensibilità della reazione considerata a se, ed in rapporto con la Wassermann, Hecht e M. T. R. Riv. clin. med., 1926, 27: 141-5.—Somos, E., & Rác, I. A Meinicke KR. mikoreakcióvá való átalakítása. Bőrgyógy. vener. szemle, 1948, 2: 139-42.—Stern, M., & Frank, T. Ueber die Meinicke-Trübungs-Reaktion und die Meinicke-Mikro-Reaktion im vergleich mit der Wassermann-Reaktion und der Sachs-Georgi-Reaktion. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 254-6.—Zabello, K. N. [Meinicke's microreaction as a method of orientation in classification of syphilis, in mass examinations] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1929, 8: 27-31.

Müller microreaction.

See also Müller test; Syphilis, Serodiagnosis.

Hessel, L. [Modification of Müller's flocculation reaction] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 144.—Niederwieser, V. Mikromethode der Müller-Ballungsreaktion (M. B. R. II) Zschr. Kinderh., 1933, 55: 67-72.

Technic.

Gougerot, H., & Héry. Micro-réactions avec le sérum liquide par les techniques ordinaires grâce aux micro-gouttes. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1945, 5: 82. Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 186.—Gross, M. Ueber eine Methode, Mikroreaktionen mit blossen Auge abzulesen. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 342.—Kail, F. Eine Methode zur Gewinnung und Verarbeitung kleiner Serumengen für Mikroreaktionen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1947, 97: 341-3.—Kuroda, K. Biryō no kessei wo eru hōhō. Igaku & seibutugaku, 1947, 10: 21-3.—Roulin, G. Sérologie sur papier imprégné de sérum. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 89-91.

Technic: Microhemo- and -serodiagnosis.

See also under other subdivisions; also names of various diseases, especially Syphilis, Serodiagnosis.

NEUPERT, P. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit der Trocken-Blut-Reaktion nach Chediak-Dahr (TBR.) und nach Meinicke (T. B.-M. K. R. II) für Reihenuntersuchungen auf Lues [Frankfurt] 18p. 20½cm. Gelnhausen, 1939.

Andreucci, M. Sulla reazione microcitochol colorata. *Pediatrica (Riv.)* 1939, 47: 693-5.—Axelrad, S. A. Microscope test slide. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,302-830.—Ballowitz, G. Erfahrungen mit der statistischen Auswertung verschiedener serologischer Syphilisreaktionen im Zusammenhang mit einer vergleichenden Prüfung der Mikromethoden. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933, 79: 256-73.—Battaglia, A. Microreazioni para la sífilis; su importanza en puericultura. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1941, 48: 590-3. ———— Procedimientos para la rápida investigación de la sífilis; las microrreacciones. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1942, 29: 308-12.—Bocchini, A. Micro-metodi per eseguire sierodiagnosi macroscopiche. *Athena*, Roma, 1940, 9: 307.—Brandão Camargo, D. A micro-reação de Cerqueira em face das reações de Kahn e de Kline para o soro-diagnóstico da sífilis. *Arq. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1940, 24: 163-5.—Bregmann, E., & Taub, M. Serological drop test for syphilis [Hebrew text] *Harefuah*, Tel Aviv, 1949, 37: 158.—Butler, H. W. A slide test for the diagnosis of syphilis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1925-26, 23: 849. ——— Syphilis and the slide test. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1927-28, 11: 1225-9.—Castro Cerqueira, A. G. de. Soro-diagnóstico da lues pela reação semimicroscópica em lâminas com o nosso antígeno. *Pub. méd.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 13: No. 5, 9-12.—Chang, N. C. Slide agglutination test for rapid diagnosis of typhus and typhoid fevers. *Chin. M. J.*, 1948, 66: 612-4.—Demanche, R. Les micro-méthodes de séro-diagnostic de la syphilis. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 669-71. Also *Minerva méd.*, Tor., 1941, 32: 474 (Abstr.). ——— Les microméthodes du sang sec pour le dépistage de la syphilis. *Ann. derm. syph.*, Par., 1945, 5: 318.—De Sanctis Monaldi, T., & Orsini, M. Valore diagnostico di alcune recenti microrreazioni della sífilide. *Policlinica*, 1942, 49: sez. med., 173-92.—Enzer, N., Hallman, G. V. [et al.] A comparison of the diagnostic value of the Wassermann, Kahn and micro-precipitation tests for syphilis. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1930-31, 4: 1028-35.—Ferloni, A. V. J., Pagniez, N. F. M., & Raimondo, A. Valor de la microrreacción dosimétrica de Pagniez en el diagnóstico, control y pronóstico de la sífilis. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 259-69.—Fourestier, M. Considérations sur le dépistage de la syphilis par les examens sérologiques systématiques; valeur pratique des micro-méthodes. *Presse méd.*, 1947, 55: 695.—Gadard, Garric & Boquel. Dépistage de la syphilis chez les rapatriés par les micro-méthodes sérologiques. *Ann. derm. syph.*, Par., 1946, 6: 290.—Goeters, W. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Spezifität einiger gebräuchlicher Verfahren zum serologischen Nachweis der Lues, einschliesslich der neueren Mikromethoden. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1944, 105: 68-77.—Grignaschi, S. Expériences sur l'utilité pratique de l'application des microméthodes aux réactions sérologiques pour la syphilis. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1939, 11: 111-7.—Hamilton-Paterson, J. L., Cole, W. T. S., & Usher, G. L. C. The slide test for the serological diagnosis of syphilis. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1944, 56: 335-42.—Hirsch-Marie, H. Rapport sur le dépistage microserologique et le groupage sanguin chez les rapatriés de Paris et de la Seine. *Prophyl. antivenér.*, 1947, 19: 50-4.—Izikowitz, S. A new method of making a serum diagnosis of syphilis with small quantities of capillary blood. *Acta med. scand.*, 1936, 88: 312-6.—Jacobsthal, E. Una micro-reacción bicolorada para el diagnóstico de la sífilis con sueros inactivados. *Bol. san. Guatemala*, 1944, 15: 122-6. Also *Gac. méd. centroamer.*, Guatemala, 1945, 2: 3-7.—Johnson, F. B. The microscopical slide precipitation test for syphilis. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 334-8.—Kirk, P. L., & Bennett, C. A rapid technique for syphilis testing with finger blood. *Ibid.*, 1939-40, 25: 86-8.—Klein, S. J., & Leiby, G. M. Cardiolipin slide test in the serodiagnosis of syphilis. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1948, 32: 377-90.—Krivonozova, J. I. [Storage of serum for serological reactions on slide] *Vest. vener.*, 1939, No. 1, 87-9.—Laporte, R., Hardré de Looze, L., & Winik, E. Micro-techniques pratiques pour le dépistage sérologique de la syphilis en grande série. *Presse méd.*, 1945, 53: 479.—Lewis, S. J. A simple slide test for syphilis. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1936,

6: 502-6.—Maksimov, G. S. [Le complexe de réactions rapides sur la lame porte-objets pour le diagnostic de la syphilis] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 13, 33-5.—Osler, A. G., & Widelock, D. A rapid slide method for the titration of antibodies in syphilitic serum. *J. Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1948, 29: 239-42.—Pagniez, N. F. M. Micro-reacción dosimétrica para el diagnóstico de la sífilis; con antígeno base de Bordet-Ruehens. *Rev. As. bioquím. argent.*, 1947, 14: 3; passim.—Paterson, J. L. H. A slide test for the serological diagnosis of syphilis. In: *Recent Advance*. *Clin. Path.*, Lond., 1947, 126-9.—Pechernikov, P. V. [Stored serums for serological reactions on slide] *Vest. vener.*, 1939, No. 8, 50.—Pesch, K. L. Ist die Objektträgerreaktion nach Butler für die serologische Luesdiagnose brauchbar? *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1927, 103: 44-8.—Philippi, M. [The micro-method as a quick reaction for syphilis] *Msehr. kindergeneesk.*, 1938-39, 7: 450-5.—Provera, P. Microtecnica razionale per la sierodiagnosi della sífilide, Wassermann, Meinicke, citochol, Kahn, su poche gocce di sangue prelevabili da un dito; microtecnica per la sierodiagnosi di Vidal. *Boll. Poliamb. Giuseppe Ronzoni*, 1939, 13: 154-7. ——— Microtecnica pour exécuter les sierodiagnos macroscopiques sur des petites quantités de sang prélevables d'un doigt. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1939, 11: 54.—Rappaport, F., & Eichhorn, F. Microestimation of the Weltmann coagulation reaction. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1948, 18: 581.—Renault, L. Micro-reação de Etcheverry & Marchisio para o diagnóstico da sífilis. *Brasil méd.*, 1948, 62: 249-54.—Rezola Azziazu, A. Las microrreacciones en el diagnóstico serológico de la sífilis. *Rev. clín. españ.*, 1947, 27: 1-17.—Santelices de la Mora, A. La microrreacción de Leiboff para el diagnóstico de la sífilis; aportación al estudio de sus resultados prácticos. *Ibid.*, 1944, 12: 245-9.—Schwalm, H. Eine Luesreaktion im Kapillarblut, geeignet für Sprechstunde und Schwangerenberatung. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1935, 100: 311-7. Also *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 412.—Seiler, M. A rapid microscopical method for the serodiagnosis of syphilis. *Brit. J. Vener. Dis.*, 1945, 21: 82-4.—Spicca, G. A proposito delle microrreazioni per la diagnosi serologica della sífilide. *Policlinico*, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 1542-8.—Torres Enriquez, A. Una nueva técnica para micro-reacciones lúeticas. *Prensa méd.*, Hermosillo, 1949, 9: 17.—Tropéano, A. Las micro-reacciones para la sífilis; trabajo de adsorción. *Rev. sudamer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1941, 24: 193; 271.—Vahl, F. Encore une microméthode de sérologie: dépistage de la syphilis en deux étapes. *Ann. biol. clin.*, Par., 1946, 4: 122.—Vernes, A. Microdosages, mesure de l'infection syphilitique et de l'infection tuberculeuse. *Monde méd.*, 1929, 39: 619-32.—Welberg, R. V. Mikroreakcia Schirwindta v serodiagnostike sífilis. *Vest. vener.*, 1949, No. 4, 33-5.—Widelock, D. The V. D. R. L. slide test; a comparison with the Mazzini, Kahn and Kolmer tests for syphilis. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1948, 18: 218-23.

MICROSIPHONATA.

Bachmann, A., Quiroga, R., & Negroni, P. Microsifonados. In their *Microbiologia*, B. Air., 1944, 2: 51-65.

MICROSLIDE.

See Microscope slide.

MICROSMEAR.

See Microscopy, electron, Specimen preparation.

MICROSOCIOLOGY.

See also Environment; Sociology, Methods; Sociometry.

Gurvitch, G. Microsociology and sociometry. *Sociometry*, 1949, 12: 1-31.—Jennings, H. H. Military use of sociometric and situation tests in Great Britain, France, Germany and the United States. *Ibid.*, 191-201.—Moreno, J. L. Origins and foundations of interpersonal theory, sociometry and micro-sociology. *Ibid.*, 235-54.

MICROSOMA [1911]

See also Protozoa.

Lebedev, V., & Charnocky, A. Ein neuer Parasit im Blute des Iltis, *Microsoma mustelae*. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1911, 58: Orig., 625-31, pl.

MICROSOME [incl. microfibril]

See also Cell subheadings (Chondriosome; Cytoplasm; Structure; Enzymes; Granulations) also under names of enzymes; also Micelle.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGISTS. A symposium on the structure of protoplasm. 283p. 23½cm. Ames, 1942.

FREY-WYSSLING, A. Submikroskopische Morphologie des Protoplasmas und seiner Derivate. 317p. 22½cm. Berl., 1938.

— [The same] Submicroscopic morphology of protoplasm and its derivatives. 2. ed. 255p. 25½cm. N. Y., 1948.

MACLENNAN, R. F. Cytoplasmic inclusions. p.111-90. 23½cm. N. Y., 1941.

Beck, W. A. The organization of protoplasm. Growth. Ithaca, 1944, 8: 259-309.—Blaschko, H., & Jacobson, W. Enzyme systems of cells. In: Cytology (Bourne, G.) Oxf., 1942, 189-225, 2 pl.—Bungenberg de Jong, H. G. Modèle de cellule ne comprenant que des coacervats complexes. In his Coacervation, Par., 1936, 1: 50-2.—Chadefaud, M. L'infrastucture du protoplasme et du caryoplasme d'après l'étude des euglènes. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1938-39, 22: 483-6.—Claude, A. Particulate components of cytoplasm. Sympos. Quant. Biol., 1941, 9: 263-71, pl.—Diller, W. F. A peculiar cytosomal structure in Homalozoon vermiculare (Stokes) Anat. Rec., 1946, 94: 383.—Frey-Wyssling, A. Ultrastruktur des Plasmas und der Plasmaproducte. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1938-39, 2: 477-80. — Der Feinbau der Zellwände. Naturwissenschaften, 1940, 28: 385-94. Also Science Progr., Lond., 1939-40, 34: 249-62. — Feinbau und Ultrastruktur des Zytoplasmas. Umschau, 1940, 44: 500; 540. Also J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1940, 60: 128-39. — Ueber den submikroskopischen Feinbau der Zellbestandteile. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 330-4. — Mühlenthaler, K., & Wyckoff, R. W. G. Mikrofibrillenbau der pflanzlichen Zellwände. Experientia, Basel, 1948, 4: 475.—Glassman, J. M. Fibrillae of cells; a need for further investigation. Yale J. Biol., 1946-47, 19: 991-4.—Hall, R. P. Reaction of certain cytoplasmic inclusions to vital dyes and their relation to mitochondria and Golgi apparatus in the flagellate Peranema trichophorum. J. Morph., 1929, 48: 105-21.—Haseimann, H. Protoplasmastrukturen und die Phasenkontrastmikroskopie. Klin. Wschr., 1948, 26: 701.—Jeener, R., & Brachet, J. Association, dans un même granule, de ferments et des pentonucléoprotéides cytoplasmiques. Acta biol. belg., 1941, 1: 476-81.—Jones, R. The nature and relative specific gravities of the inclusions in ultracentrifuged cells of Elodea and Triticum. Cellule, Louvain, 1938, 47: 61-76, 2 pl.—Lazarow, A. The chemical organization of the cytoplasm. Biol. Bull., 1944, 87: 156.—Luyet, B. J. Water and the ultra-structure of protoplasm. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1938-39, 22: 487-91.—Marui, K. A contribution to the knowledge of cell-granule; on the nucleoprotein-like granule (Marui) and λ-granule (Marui) Jap. M. J., 1948, 1: 155-60.—Nicolau, S., & Kopciowska, L. Inclusions cellulaires acidophiles dans le tissu nerveux et dans le rein des pigeons normaux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1938, 60: 308-15.—Pfeiffer, H. H. Experimentelle Beiträge zur leptonischen Struktur undifferenzierten Protoplasmas. Kolloid Zschr., 1941, 96: 355-8.—Pischinger, A. Zellstrukturen und Kolloidchemie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1938, 51: 129-33.—Riley, V. T., Hesselbach, M. L. [et al.] Application of chromatography to the segregation of subcellular particulates. Cancer Res., 1949, 9: 614.—Schmidt, W. J. Molekulare Bauweisen tierischer Zellen und Gewebe und ihre polarisationsoptische Erforschung. Naturwissenschaften, 1938, 26: 481; 509.—Schmitt, F. O. The ultrastructure of protoplasmic constituents. Physiol. Rev., 1939, 19: 270-302. — Hall, C. E., & Jakus, M. A. The ultrastructure of protoplasmic fibrils. Biol. Sympos., Lanc., 1943, 10: 261-76, incl. 2 pl.—Schneider, W. C. Methods for the isolation of particulate components of the cell. In: Manometr. Techn. &c. (Umbreit, W. W.) 2. ed., Minneap., 1949, 148-55.—Seifriz, W. Frey-Wyssling, A.: Submicroscopic morphology of protoplasm and its derivatives [Bk rev.] J. Colloid Sc., 1949, 4: 441-4.—Wergin, W. Direkte Beobachtung von 0,2 μ grossen Strukturelementen der pflanzlichen Zellwand. Naturwissenschaften, 1938, 26: 613.

MICROSOMIA.

See under Dwarfism; Nanism.

MICROSPECTROGRAPHY [incl. micro-spectroscopy]

See also Microscopy, ultraviolet; Spectrography.

ENGSTRÖM, A. *Quantitative micro- and histochemical elementary analysis by roentgen absorption spectrography [Karolinska Inst.] 106p. 25cm. Stockh., 1946.

Forms Suppl. 63, Acta radiol., Stockh.

GAILLIARD, P. *L'histospectrographie quantitative; étude critique de ses méthodes [Lyons] 58p. 24cm. Besançon, 1944.

PÉTEY, M. *L'histospectrographie; étude de ses techniques [Lyon] 140p. 25½cm. Trévoux, 1933.

Barer, R., Cole, A. R. H., & Thompson, H. W. Infrared spectroscopy with the reflecting microscope in physics, chemistry and biology. Nature, Lond., 1949, 163: 198-201.—Benoit, W. Ueber spektroskopische Untersuchungen an

Gewebsschnitten menschlicher Organe unter Verwendung des Hochfrequenzfunken nach Gerlach-Schweitzer. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 90: 421-64.—Bonavolontà, G. Osservazioni spettro-microscopiche sull'occhio vivente. Ann. ottalm., 1948, 74: 339-49.—Casella, C., & Reggiani, M. Istospettrografia di fluorescenza. Arch. biol., Liège, 1949, 60: 207-34.—Cole, P. A., & Brackett, F. S. Technical requirements in the determination of absorption spectra by the ultraviolet microscope. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1940, 11: 419-27.—DeMent, J. Fluorescence spectromicroscopy. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1942, 61: 306.—Favero, F., & Veiga de Carvalho, H. Considerações em torno da epimicrospectroscopia. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1929, 4: 265-7, pl.—Fox, H. M., & Ramage, H. A spectrographic analysis of animal tissues. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1931, ser. B, 108: 157-73, pl.—Gailliard, P. Sur la technique du microdosage en histospectrographie. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1943, 20: 175-88. — L'histospectrographie quantitative; quelques conditions de son application. Ibid., 1944, 21: 81-6.—Greaves, A. V. A new microscope adapter for the hand spectroscopy. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 755.—Jelley, E. E. An improved grating microspectrograph and its use in chemical microscopy. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1936, 56: 101-12, 2 pl.—Malmgren, B., & Hedén, C. G. Studies of the nucleotide metabolism of bacteria; ultraviolet microspectrography as an aid in the study of the nucleotide content of bacteria. Acta path. microb. scand., 1947, 24: 417-36.—Murray, W. M., jr, Gettys, B., & Ashley, S. E. Q. Properties and use of a high frequency spark discharge for local micro-analysis. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1941, 31: 433-8.—Policard, A., & Morel, A. Utilisation de la spectrographie des raies en histochemie (histospectrographie) Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 73.—Rank, D. H. High precision achromatic autocollimator. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1940, 17: 243.—Scott, G. H., & Williams, P. S. A new development in histospectrography. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 505-7.—Sheldon, J. H., & Ramage, H. Spectrographic analysis of human tissues. Biochem. J., Lond., 1931, 25: 1608-27, pl.—Viès, F. Problèmes actuels de la microspectroscopie biologique. Arch. phys. biol., Par., 1944, 17: Suppl., 98-100.—Wilson, G. E. A micro filter stick for use in spectrographic analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1946, 71: 375.—Wyckgram, E. Ueber Mikro-Spektrographie. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1912, 29: 339-46.

MICROSPERMATOZOON.

See Spermatozoon.

MICROSPHEROCYTOSIS.

See Erythrocyte, Size: Variation: Spherocytosis; Icterus, hemolytic familial.

MICROSPHYGMIA.

See also Mental deficiency; Pulse, weak; also Frostbite; Vasoconstriction.

Cottet, J. [Réponse à] M. de Girardier, résultats obtenus par les thérapeutiques sympathiques dans le traitement des gelures. Presse méd., 1941, 49: 157.—Richey, C., jr, & Saint-Girons, F. Le microsphymie. Rev. méd., Par., 1908, 28: 987-99.—& Bourneville. Note sur la microsphymie. C. rend. Congr. méd. alién. neur. France, 1908, 18. Congr., 321-4.—Variot. Microsphymie avec kératose pileaire et débilité mentale. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1906, 8: 158.—Microsphymie. J. méd. int., Par., 1908, 12: 358.—& Grandjean, E. Microsphymie permanente et microcéphalie avec débilité mentale. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1914, 16: 121-5.

MICROSPIRA [Schroeter]

See Vibrio; also Spirillae.

M. phosphoreum [Yasaki]

See also Bacterium (phosphoreum)

Yasaki, Y., Nisio, M. [et al.] Bacteriological studies on bioluminescence; on the nature of the new luminous bacterium, Microspira phosphoreum (Yasaki) Sei i kwai M. J., 1926, 45: No. 3, 20.

MICROSPIRILLUM.

See also Spirillae.

Carpano, M. Sur un nouveau spirille de très petite taille chez les oiseaux: Microspirillum avium, n. g., n. sp. Ann. parasit., Par., 1936, 14: 375-9, pl.

MICROSPIRONEMA [1905 Stiles]

See Treponema.

MICROSPILANCHNIC [1925 Viola]

See Body constitution, Types.

MICROSPORA [1900 Migula]

See *Spirillum*; *Vibrio*.

MICROSPORANGIUM.

See also *Sporangium*; also *Microspore*.

Kidston, R. On the microsporangia of the Pteridosperms. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1905-06, Ser. B, n. ser., 77: 161 (Abstr.)

MICROSPORE.

See also *Microsporangium*; *Pollen*; *Protozoa*; *Spore*; see also *Microsporogenesis*.

Hofker, J. Die Teilung, Mikrosporen- und Auxosporen-bildung von *Coscinodiscus biconicus* v. Breemen. *Ann. protist.*, Par., 1928, 1: 167-94.—**Jouvenel-Marcellac, M.** Evolution du noyau de la microspore chez les crucifères. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1941, 212: 716-8.—**Lima-de-Faria, A.** Disturbances in microspore cytology of *Anthoxanthum*. *Hereditas*, Lund, 1947, 33: 539-51.—**Sax, K., & Husted, L.** Polarity and differentiation in microspore development. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1936, 23: 606-9.

MICROSPORELLASIS.

See also *Dermatomycosis*; *Dermatophyte*; *Dog, Diseases*; *Microsporum*.

EL DABH, S. G. *Contribution à l'étude d'une teigne animale [Strasbourg] 67p. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, 1942.

MICROSPORIA [1843 Gruby]

See also *Dermatomycosis*; *Epidermophytosis*; *Microsporum*; *Mycosis*; *Scalp*; *Mycosis*; *Trichophytosis*.

Arzt, L. Die Mikrosporie; ein Geleitwort zu einem Le- und Aufklärungsfilm, zusammengestellt auf Grund von Erfahrungen aus der Wiener Epidemie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 72: 1473-6.—**Bogrov, S. L.** Mikrosporia i borba s nel. *Russ. J. kozhn. vener. bolezni*, 1912, 24: 3-9, pl.—**Keddie, J. A. G.** Ringworm of the scalp in children; its causation, detection, and treatment, and a report on an outbreak. *Health Bull.*, Edinb., 1946-47, 5: 66-8.—**N.** Sulle tigne tonsuranti. *Gazz. osp.*, 1937, 58: 656-8.—**Negroni, P.** Microsporia. In *his Dermatomo-* *ycosis*, B. Air., 1942, 294-314.—**Pignot, M.** Symptomatology, diagnostic, prophylaxie et traitement des teignes tondues. *Presse méd.*, 1937, 45: 379.—**Reif, F.** Ueber Mikrosporie. *Med. Korbl. Württemberg*, 1922, 92: 97.—**Lurie, A. G.** [et al.] [Die Mikrosporie und ihre Bekämpfung] *Vest. vener.*, 1941, No. 4, 6.—**Werther, D.** Mikrosporie der Kinder. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1929, 89: 2007-13.

Allergy [Microsporid]

See also other subheadings (Immunology)

Arzt, L., & Fuhs, H. Zur Entstehung der Allgemeinerxantheme bei Mikrosporia. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1923, 143: 52-6.—**Blumenfeld, A.** Kerion microsporicum with hematogenous and ectogenous microsporids; report of a case, with reference to the literature. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1931, 24: 607-13.—**Giardini, A., & Farina, L.** Microsporide a sede congiuntivale nel corso di microsporia infiammatoria cutanea. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1946, 72: 575; 690.—**Pavia, M.** Contributo allo studio delle microsporidi nell'infanzia. *Arch. ital. pediat.*, 1932-33, 1: 573-89.—**Quiroga, M. I., Negroni, P., & Cordero, A. M.** Microsporide vesicopustulosa; su patogenia. *Rev. argent. dermat. sif.*, 1937, 21: 202-7.—**Werther, D.** Ueber die Dresdner Epidemie von Mikrosporie und Alopecia parvima- *culata* und Deutung der letzteren als Mikrosporid. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1931, 163: 402-19.—**White, C. J., & Welfeld, J.** Microsporon type of tinea capitis with grouped *popular microsporid.* *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1942, 46: 609.

Cases.

For cases see also under specific names of *Microsporum*.

Arievich, A. M. [Microsporia of the scalp in adults] *Vener. dermat.*, Moskva, 1929, 6: 31-6, pl.—**Cipollaro, A. C.** Tinea capitis. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1945, 52: 56.—**Henry, A., & Bory, L.** Plusieurs cas de microsporie cutanée dans une même famille. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1935, 42: 930.—**Jackson, J. W.** Ringworm of the scalp. *Q. Bull. Indiana Univ. M. Center*, 1949, 11: 56.—**Joseph, M.** Herpes tonsurans im Kindesalter. *Zbl. Kinderh.*, 1903, 8: 49-54.—**Kerl, W.** Mikrosporie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1919, 32: 572. Also *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 69: 1088.—**Lewis, G. M.** Tinea capitis in a two year old child. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1946, 53: 144.—**Lima, Carneiro, A.** Cinco casos de microsporia. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1937, 55: 334-6.—**Livingood, C. S., & Pillsbury, D. M.** Ringworm of the scalp; prolonged observation, family investigation, cultural and immunologic studies in 130 cases. *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1941, 4: 43-57.—**MacLeod, J. M. H.** Case of

ringworm of the scalp due to microsporon fungus in an adult. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1908-09, 2: Sect. Derm., 89.—**Madden, J. F.** Tinea capitis. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1946, 53: 516.—**Murillo, R. A.** Un caso de tña tonsurante del cuero cabelludo. *Rev. méd.*, Puebla, 1938, 11: No. 93, 16.—**Prochacki, M.** Microsporia. *Przegl. dermat.*, Warsz., 1948, 35: 473.—**Zacharieff, B.** Microsporia capillitii. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1943, 116: 186.

Clinical aspect.

Andrews, G. C. Tinea capitis, without alopecia. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1946, 54: 250.—**Braude, R. S., & Masslov, P. E.** [Microsporia in adults] *Soviet. vest. vener.*, 1933, 2: 377-80.—**Mitchell, J. H.** Epidemic ringworm of the scalp. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1948, 32: 283-96.—**Montanaro, E.** Tigna torpida tonsurante insorta in soggetto adulto affetto da nanismo. *Arch. ital. dermat.*, 1948, 21: 364-9.—**Negroni, P., Pierini, L. E., & Cordero, A. A.** Alopecia parvima- *culata* de origen microsporico [Disc.] *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1941, 28: 520.—**Niemeyer, A.** Um caso de tinea microspórica psoriasi- *forme*. *An. brasil. dermat. sif.*, 1945, 20: 392.—**Niño, F. L.** Tricopatía microspórica ectothrix del cuero cabelludo. *Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region.* (1931) 1932, 7. meet., 384-400, 5 pl.—**Ramos e Silva, J.** Sobre alguns casos de microsporia. *Ann. brasil. dermat. syph.*, 1927, 3: 15-22.—**Vanlair, R.** Sur un cas d'herpès tonsurant. *Presse méd. belge*, 1870-71, 23: 406; 413.

Diagnosis.

Curry, J. A portable Wood's light for ringworm diagnosis. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1948, 80: 240.—**Gottschalk, R.** Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Mikrosporie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 870.

Epidemiology.

See also subheading Geography.

Bornhauser, S. Ueber eine Mikrosporie-Epidemie in einem Kinderheim. *Dermatologica*, Basel, 1949, 98: 222-7.—**Danilevskaya, E. D.** [Period of isolation from school of children with herpes tonsurans] *Soviet. vest. vener.*, 1934, 3: 679-81.—**Epslein, S.** Beiträge zur Epidemiologie und Therapie der Mikrosporie. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1930, 162: 9-18.—**Karrenberg, C. L.** Beiträge zur Epidemiologie der Mikrosporie. *Ibid.*, 1932, 166: 14-29.—**Nagy, G.** [Epidemic of microsporia and its thalium treatment at Kecskemet] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1938, 36: 703-9.—**Nonland, R.** Epidemic ringworm of the scalp in children. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1946, 36: 155-7.—**Räuber, E.** Ein Beitrag zum epidemischen Auftreten von Herpes tonsurans. *Zschr. Medbesamte*, 1903, 16: 865-7.—**Zakon, S. J., & Goldberg, A. L.** The problems of epidemic ringworm of the scalp. *Illinois M. J.*, 1947, 92: 232-4.

Etiology.

See also specific names under *Microsporum*.

Dösa, A. [Experiments on etiology of microsporia] *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: 1145. Also *Derm. Wschr.*, 1936, 102: 75-8.—**Mikrosporon felinum** und *Mikrosporon fulvum* an Hand von Herpes tonsurans erythematosquamosus, beziehungsweise Herpes tonsurans Fällen. *Ibid.*, 1938, 103: 1281-4.—**Loewenthal, K.** Tinea capitis due to combined infection with *Microsporum audouini* und *Microsporum lanosum*; report of a case. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1948, 58: 27-33.

Geography.

ELKAN, K. *Mikrosporie-Epidemie in München. 13p. 8°. Münch., 1917.
HEUCK, A. *Ueber die Mikrosporie in Hamburg [Kiel] 20p. 8°. Hamb., 1932.
HUENGES, C. E. *Die Mikrosporie in Strassburg i. E. 40p. 8°. Strassb. i. E., 1914.
NAGEL, H. *Ueber das Auftreten der Mikrosporie in Heidelberg. 51p. 8°. Heidelb., 1915.
POSS, W. *Ausbreitung der Mikrosporie in Bonn und Umgebung. 36p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.
SCHERTLIN, E. *Eine Mikrosporie-Epidemie in Württemberg [Tübingen] 12p. 8°. Stuttg., 1913.
STEIN, A. *Ueber eine erneute Mikrosporie-epidemie zu Dresden. p.461-70. 8°. Breslau, 1932.

In: *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1932-33, 167:

Aldick, W. Ueber eine Mikrosporieepidemie in Schleswig-Holstein und ihre Behandlung mit Zimthololform. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1934, 170: 473-84.—**Alkiewicz, J.** Epidemiologia mikrosporii w Polsce. *Przegl. epidem.*, Warsz., 1948, 2: 152.—**Arievich, A. M., Bekkerov, G. E., & Poryvaeva, V. F.** Novye dannye k epidemiologii mikrosporii v SSSR. *Vest. vener.*, 1949, No. 3, 21-6.—**Carrick, L.** The epidemiology of tinea capitis in Detroit school children. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1946, 45: 347-52.—**Caruso, S.** La microsporia in Sicilia. *Gior. ital. dermat. sif.*, 1926, 67: 278-80.—**Catanei, A.** Huit

nouvelles observations algériennes de microsporie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1935, 13: 216-8.—**Cisneros, G. J. de.** Estudio clínicoepidemiológico de una epidemia de microsporia en Murcia. Actas derm. síf., Madr., 1934-35, 27: 718-21. Also Med. ibera, 1935, 29: 687-9.—**Dobes, W. L.** Ringworm of the scalp; an epidemic in Georgia. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1947, 36: 259-63.—**Fischer, W.** Studien und Betrachtungen über die Berliner Microsporieepidemie. Acta derm. vener., Upps., 1921, 2: 35-68, 3 pl.—**Hoffmann, E.** Ueber gehäuftes Vorkommen von Microsporie im Rheinland. Derm. Zschr., 1920, 31: 140.—**Klehm, W.** Eine Mikrosporie-Epidemie mit eigenartigem Verhalten in Hannover. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 1189.—**Lanteri, G.** Alcuni casi (7) di microsporia a Catania. Arch. ital. derm., 1930-31, 6: 355-67.—**MacHaffie, L. P.** Penny, S. F., & Beck, E. C. Ringworm of the scalp in Ottawa public schools, 1946-47. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1948, 39: 83.—**Masuda, R.** Morioka wo tyūsūin to suru tihō no sizyōkin-sei hibusikkān, koto-ni hakusen no kenkyū [Skin diseases caused by Trichophyton and Microsporon in the city of Morioka] Iwate igakkai zasshi, 1947-49, 1: 181-95.—**Moncorps, C., & Gante, E.** Ueber eine Mikrosporieepidemie in Westfalen 1946-47. Derm. Wschr., 1947, 119: 81-7.—**Montpellier & Lacroix, A.** Sur un cas de microsporie rencontré à Alger. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1920, 27: 145.—**Obteli, J.** [Incidence of microsporia in Praha] Cas. lék. česk., 1934, 73: 143-5.—**Ormea, F.** Su di alcune epidemie di microsporia in Germania, 1945-48. Riv. Ist. sieroter. ital., 1949, 24: 2. sez., 95-101.—**Ponthus, P., & Berbir, A.** Les teignes au Liban et en Syrie; considérations générales et thérapeutiques. Rev. méd. Moyen Orient, 1949, 6: 153-62.—**Schertlin, E.** Eine Mikrosporieepidemie in Württemberg. Med. Korbl. Württemberg, 1913, 83: 549-52.—**Soetomo.** Microsporie bij Javaansche kinderen en hare epidemiologie. Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1924, 64: 720-5, pl.—**Specht.** Eine Mikrosporieepidemie im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriebezirk. Derm. Zschr., 1920, 31: 87-90.—**Spencer, G. A.** Ringworm infection of the scalp in the Harlem area. N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: 1486-90.—**Stümpke, G.** Ueber den weiteren Verlauf der hannoverschen Mikrosporieepidemie. Derm. Wschr., 1922, 74: 472-5.—**Talice, R. V., & Mackinnon, J. E.** Dermatotoxicosis por Microsporum (Sabouraudites) en el Uruguay. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1931, 3: 19-31.—**Teodorescu, S.** Première épidémie de microsporie en Roumanie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 407. Also Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1927, 16: 46-50. Also Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1927, 3: 142-6.—**Winkler, M.** Ueber die Mikrosporie-Epidemie in Luzern. Korbl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1919, 49: 1497-502.

Immunology.

See also subheading Allergy.

Rothman, S., Smiljanic, A. M., & Weitkamp, A. W. Mechanism of spontaneous cure in puberty of ringworm of the scalp. Science, 1946, 104: 201-3.

lichenoides [1894 Pellizzari]

See under subheading Allergy.

Pathology.

Felsher, Z. Observations on the fluorescent material in hairs infected by Microsporon in tinea capitis. J. Invest. Derm., 1949, 12: 139-44.—**Neuber, E.** [Pathology and therapy of microsporia in man] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 1095. Also Derm. Wschr., 1930, 90: 366-9.

Site [other than scalp]

See also Scalp, Mycosis.

SILBERLAST, N. *Mikrosporie der unbehaarten Haut. 20p. 8°. Basel, 1915.

Costa, O. G. Microsporon infection of the palpebral and ciliary regions. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1943, 48: 65-9.—**Montgomery, R. M.** Tinea ciliorum and tinea corporis. Ibid., 1945, 52: 426.

Transmission from animals.

Cunha, C. Tinha microsporia de origem animal. Rev. méd. Parán., 1947, 16: 6-8.—**Henry, A., & Bory, L.** Microsporie du chien transmise à l'homme. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 1885.—**Stevenin, G.** Trois cas de microsporie humaine d'origine animale. Rec. méd. vét., 1937, 113: 149-51.

Treatment.

Arlevich, A. M. Sovremennoe sostoiannie voprosa o lechenii trikhofitii, mikrosporii i parshi. Vest. vener., 1949, No. 3, 40-5.—**Buschke, A., & Klemm, G.** Zur Behandlung der Mikrosporie. Med. Klin. Berl., 1920, 16: 1159-60.—**Fischer, F.** Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung der Mikrosporie. Derm. Zbl., 1912-13, 16: 227.—**Leinbrock.** Neue Behandlungsversuche bei Mikrosporie. Zbl. Haut Geschlkr., 1949-50, 74: 28.—**Lewis, G. M.** Ringworm of the scalp; curability, without depilating measures, of infections caused by animal microspores. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 189: 364-70.—**Silvers, S. H.** [et al.] Measures to prevent and control an epidemic of ringworm of the scalp. N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: 1327-33.—**Lieberthal, E. P.** Treatment of microsporon infection

of the scalp. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1928, 18: 97.—**Morehead, M. A.** Control of epidemic ringworm of the scalp. Med. Woman J., 1949, 56: No. 6, 11-5.

Treatment: Epilation.

See also other subdivisions of Treatment; also Thallium, Therapeutic use.

Felden, B. F. Epilation with thallium acetate in the treatment of ringworm of the scalp in children. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1928, 17: 182-93.—**Kopsa.** Vier Fälle von Thalliumbehandlung bei Mikrosporie-Rezidive. Klin. Med. Wien, 1947, 2: 635.—**Speierer, C.** Röntgen- oder Thalliumepilation bei Mikrosporie? Strahlentherapie, 1931, 41: 395-400.—**Urabe, H.** Ueber die Epilation zweier Fälle von Herpes tonsurans capillorum mit Thallium acetatum. Acta derm., Kyoto, 1934, 23: 56-63.—**Voipertas, S.** [Buschke-Langer's method of depilation with thallium-acetate in the treatment of microsporia and trichophytosis] Medicina, Kaunas, 1927, 8: 141-4

Treatment: Hormones.

Poth, D. O., & Kaliski, S. R. Estrogen therapy of tinea capitis; preliminary report. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 45: 121-8.—**Thiel.** Versuche über die Behandlung der Mikrosporie mit Keimdrüsenhormonen. Deut. Gesundheitsw., 1949, 4: 31.

Treatment, local.

Bang, H. Behandling af mikrospori i haarbunden med mycocten. Hospitalstidende, 1937, 80: Jydske med. selsk. forh., 20-3.—**Berde, K.** Von der Oppenheim'schen Tartarusbehandlung der Mikrosporiasis. Derm. Wschr., 1925, 81: 1263-8.—**Loomis, E. C.** Ringworm of the scalp; treatment with thymol and oil of cinnamon. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1932, 26: 495-8.—**Moriame.** Un an d'expérience du traitement des teignes microsporiques par applications locales de pénicilline. Arch. belg. derm. syph., 1948, 4: 143-6. Also Scalpel, Brux., 1948, 101: 137.—**Oliva Funes, E.** Tratamiento de la tinea microspórica del cuero cabelludo con sodio 4-nitro 3-bisacetoximercurio 2-cresol. Dia méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 1246. Also Rev. méd. Córdoba, 1945, 33: 756.—**Pechernikov, P. V.** [Treatment of trichophytosis and microsporia with chloracid] Kazan. med. J., 1939, No. 5, 84-6.—**Steiner, E.** Die Behandlung der Mikrosporie mit Tartarus-stibiatus-Salbe (nach Oppenheim) und hierbei auftretende besondere Eigentümlichkeiten des Verlaufes dieser Erkrankung. Derm. Wschr., 1925, 80: 51-5.—**Strickler, A.** The treatment of tinea capitis with special iodine and dilute acetic acid; report of results in a larger series of patients. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1947, 51: 264-7.—**Tanissa, A.** O tratamento local das tinas tonsurantes. Gaz. med. port., 1948, 1: 689-94.—**Touraine & Gallerand.** Teigne tondante guérie après frictions à l'acide salicylique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1948, 55: 20.—**Wilson, J. F.** Tinea capitis cured with local applications. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1946, 53: 389; Disc., 389-92.

Treatment: Radiation.

Hohmann, H. Das Ergebnis einer Nachuntersuchung von 79 Mikrosporiefällen (3-10 Jahre nach der Röntgenepilation) Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 244-8.—**Kleinschmidt, L.** Zur Röntgenbehandlung der Mikrosporie. Derm. Wschr., 1921, 73: 855-7.—**Krantz.** Der Heilungsvorgang bei der Röntgenbehandlung der Mikrosporie. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1928, 155: 86-9.—**Lydon, F. L., Stephanides, T., & Robb, T. M.** Ringworm of the scalp; treatment by x-ray epilation without subsequent local application. Brit. M. J., 1949, 1: 523.—**Roland, C. F.** Roentgen ray treatment of tinea capitis. Grace Hosp. Bull., Det., 1949, 27: 29-33.—**Sabouraud, R., & Noire, H.** Traitement des teignes tondantes par les rayons x à l'Ecole Lailier (Hôpital St-Louis) Ann. électrob., Lille, 1905, 8: 79-105, 3 pl.—**Shanks, S. C.** X-ray treatment of ringworm of the scalp. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1944, 3: 188-93.—**Stümpke, G.** Zur Bewertung der Röntgentherapie bei Mikrosporie. Strahlentherapie, 1927, 25: 358-61.

Treatment, specific.

Smith, L. M. Ringworm of the scalp; treatment of microsporon infections with a specific culture filtrate. South. M. J., 1935, 28: 610-5.

in animals.

See also Microsporum species (M. canis; M. felinum)

FERET, O. R. *La microsporie du chat et sa transmission à l'homme. 55p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Hebrant & Antoine. Teigne à Microsporum chez le chien et le chat. Ann. méd. vét., Brux., 1913, 62: 65-8.—**Heelsbergen, T.** Trichophytie en microsporie bij het paard. Tscr. diergeneesk., 1918, 45: 477-86, pl.—**Kaiser, M.** Ueber einen Fall von Herpes tonsurans beim Impfiter. Zschr. Hyg., 1935, 117: 106-9.—**Rathsmann.** Borkenflechte (Herpes tonsurans crustosus) bei einem Pferde der 1. Eskadron Reiter-Regiment Nr. 5. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1923, 35: 243-7.

MICROSPORID.

See under Lichen; Microsporida, Allergy.

MICROSPORIDIIDA [1899 Labbé]

See also Cnidosporidia; Microsporidiosis; Myxosporidia; also Fish, Disease; Insecta, Diseases; also under names of insects as Bee, Diseases, etc.

DEBAISIEUX, P. Etudes cytologiques sur quelques microsporidies. p.387-452. 4°. Louvain, 1928.

In: Cellule, Louvain, 1928, 38: pt 3.

JÍROVEC, O. Cizopasníci našich perlooček; mikrosporidie. 10p. 25cm. Praha, 1943.

Forms No. 23, Věst. Česk. spol. nauk, tř. mat. přifrod. (1942) 1943.

Cardamatis, J. P. De quelques microsporidies chez la mouche domestique. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1912, 65: Orig., 77-9, pl.—Debaisieux, P., & Gestaldl, L. Les microsporidies parasites des larves de Simulium. Cellule, Louvain, 1919-20, 30: 185-213, 6 pl.—Fantham, H. B., Porter, A., & Richardson, L. R. Some microsporidia found in certain fishes and insects in eastern Canada. Parasitology, Lond., 1941, 33: 186-208, pl.—Jírovec, O. Zur Kenntnis einiger Cladoceren-Parasiten. Zool. Anz., 1942, 140: 129-33. — Revision der in Simulium-Larven parasitierenden Mikrosporidien. Ibid., 1942-43, 142: 173-9.—Léger, L., & Duboscq, O. Sur une microsporidie parasite d'une grégarine. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1909, 148: 733.—Mercier, L. Sur une microsporidie du talitre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1906, 61: 90. — & Poisson, R. Microsporidies parasites de Mysis (Crust., Schizopodes). C. rend. Acad. sc., 1926, 182: 1576-8.—Nemeczek, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myxo- und Mikrosporidien der Fische. Arch. Protistenk., 1911, 22: 143-69, 2 pl.—Pérez, C. Sur une microsporidie, nouvelle parasite des crabes du bassin d'Arcachon. P. verb. Soc. sc. phys. natur. Bordeaux, 1903-04, 105-8.—Sen, P. On the Microsporidia infesting some anophelines of India. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1941, 4: 257-61, pl.—Steinhaus, E. A., & Hughes, K. M. Two newly described species of Microsporidia from the potato tuberworm, Gnorimoschema operculella (Zeller) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). J. Parasit., Lanc., 1949, 35: 67-75, incl. pl.—Weiser, J. Zur Kenntnis der Mikrosporidien aus Chironomiden-Larven. Zool. Anz., 1942, 140: 126; 1943, 141: 255.

Duboscqia [1908 Pérez]

See also Termes.

Kudo, R. R. Microsporidian parasite in Reticulitermes flavipes. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1938, 24: 377. — Notes on a microsporidian parasite, Duboscqia sp., of Reticulitermes of Maryland. Ibid., 1941, 27: No. 6, Suppl., 32. — On the microsporidian, Duboscqia légeri Pérez 1908, parasite in Reticulitermes flavipes. J. Morph., 1942, 71: 307-33, 4 pl.—Pérez, C. Sur Duboscqia légeri, microsporidie nouvelle parasite du Termes lucifugus et sur la classification des microsporidies. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 65: 631-3.

Encephalitozoon.

See Encephalitozoon; also under Rabies, Etiology.

Glugea [1891 Thélohan]

Jírovec, O. Ueber eine neue Microsporidienart (Glugea aceriniae, n. sp.) aus Acerina cernua. Arch. Protistenk., 1930, 72: 198-213, 2 pl.

Mrazekiidae [1922 Léger]

See also subdivision Octosporea.

Debaisieux, P. Deux microsporidies nouvelles de larves de Chironomus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 913-5.—Jírovec, O. Zur Kenntnis von in Oligochäten parasitierenden Microsporidien aus der Familie Mrazekiidae. Arch. Protistenk., 1936, 87: 314-44, 4 pl.—Léger, L., & Hesse, E. Mrazekia, genre nouveau de microsporidies à spores tubuleuses. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1916, 79: 345-8, pl.

Nosema [1857 Nägeli]

See also names of insects as Bee; Bombyx; Pulex, etc.

Kudo, R. R. Morphology and development of Nosema notabilis Kudo, parasite in Sphaerospora polymorpha Davis, a parasite of Opsanus tau and O. beta. 83p. 26½cm. Urbana, 1944. Also Illinois Biol. Monogr., 1944, 20: 7-83.

Abdel-Malek, A., & Steinhaus, E. A. Invasion route of Nosema sp. in the potato tuberworm, as determined by ligaturing. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1948, 34: 452.—Alpatov, V. V., & Gubin, A. F. [On the action of different chemicals on Nosema

apis Z. (Protozoa, Microsporidia)] Zool. J., Moskva, 1942, 21: 147-52.—Iswata, S. Note on a species of Nosema infecting Attacus cynthia Drury. J. Parasit., Urbana, 1917, 3: 136.—Koegel, A. Kontrastfärbung von Nosemasporen in Austriichen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 44: 354.—Kudo, R. R. Eine neue Methode die Sporen von Nosema bombycis Nägeli mit ihren ausgeschlittenen Polfüden dauerhaft zu präparieren und deren Länge genauer zu bestimmen. Zool. Anz., 1913, 41: 368-71.

Studies on Microsporidia parasite in mosquitoes; on a microsporidian, Nosema aedis, n. sp., parasite in a larva of Aedes aegypti of Porto Rico. Arch. Protistenk., 1930, 69: 23-38, 2 pl. The development of Nosema notabilis Kudo, a microsporidian, and of its host myxosporidian, Sphaerospora polymorpha Davis, parasite in Opsanus tau. Anat. Rec., 1941, 81: Suppl., 133 (Abstr.). — Nosema termitis n. sp., parasite in Reticulitermes flavipes. J. Morph., 1943, 73: 265-79, 2 pl.—Marzocchi, V. Sul cosiddetto microsporidio polidrico del giallume del Bombyx mori. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1907, 4. ser., 13: 382-4. — Also Riv. igiene san. pubbl., 1907, 18: 551-60, pl.; 1908, 19: 678-80. — Sul parassita del giallume del Bombyx mori (Microsporidium polydricum Bolle) Arch. parasit., Par., 1908-09, 12: 456-66.—Masera, E. Autres hôtes du Nosema bombycis Nägeli. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1939, 11: 138.—Ohmori, J. Zur Kenntnis des Pebrine-Erregers, Nosema bombycis Nägeli. Arb. Gesundhant., 1912, 40: 108-22, pl.—Paillet, A. Sur le cycle évolutif de Nosema bombycis parasite de la pébrine du ver à soie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 81-3. — Le cycle évolutif de Nosema carpocapsae, microsporidie nouvelle parasite du carpocapse, Laspeyresia pomonella L. Ibid., 1938, 127: 1138-40.—Poisson, R. Recherches sur les microsporidies parasites des hémiptères; Nosema velox, n. sp., microsporidie parasite de Velia currens Fab. Arch. parasit., Par., 1929-30, 69: Notes & rev., 55-63.—Schiller, J. Bildet Nosema apis physiologisch verschiedene Rassen? Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1938, 25: 754-6.—Weissenberg, R. Microsporidien aus Tipulidenlarven (Nosema binucleatum n. sp., Thelohania tipulae n. sp.) Arch. Protistenk., 1926, 54: 431-67, 3 pl.

Octosporea [1911 Flu]

See also Drosophilidae, and the names of affected species.

Brug, S. L. Octosporea monospora (Chatton u. Krempf) Arch. Protistenk., 1914, 35: 127-38, 2 pl.—Thomson, J. G. A microsporidian (Octosporea) in the intestine of Musca sorbens Wied. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 6.

Perezia [1909 Léger]

Léger, L., & Duboscq, O. Perezia lankesteriae n. g., n. sp., microsporidie parasite de Lankesteria ascidia (Ray-Lank.) Arch. zool. exp., Par., 1909-10, 1: Notes & rev., p. lxxix-xciii.—Paillet, A. Deux microsporidies nouvelles parasites des chenilles de Pieris brassicae. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1918, 81: 66-8. — Perezia legeri, n. sp., microsporidie nouvelle, parasite des chenilles de Pieris brassicae. Ibid., 187-9. — Contribution à l'étude des microsporidies parasites de Pieris brassicae L. Arch. anat. micr., Par., 1929, 25: 212-30.

Plistophora [1893 Gurley]

See also Aedes; Simulium, and other affected insects.

Georgévitch, J. Nouvelles recherches sur les microsporidies; contribution à la connaissance du cycle évolutif de Plistophora blochmanni Zwölfer. Arch. Protistenk., 1929, 65: 124-50, 3 pl.—Mercier, L. Sur la mitose des cellules à Bacillus cuneoti. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1907, 145: 833-5.—Sprague, V., & Ramsey, J. A preliminary note on Plistophora kudoi n. sp., a microsporidian parasite of the cockroach. Anat. Rec., 1941, 81: Suppl., 132 (Abstr.). — Further observations on Plistophora kudoi, a microsporidian of the cockroach. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1942, 28: 399-406, pl.—Zwölfer, W. Plistophora blochmanni, eine neue Microsporidie aus Gammarus pulex L. Arch. Protistenk., 1926, 54: 261; 341; 5 pl.

Stempellia [1910 Léger]

See also Culex; Ephemeridae; Moniezia.

Jones, A. W. Stempellia moniezi n. sp., a microsporidian (Protozoa; Sporozoa) parasite of Cestodes. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1942, 28: Suppl., 10 (Abstr.). — A further description of Stempellia moniezi Jones, 1942, a microsporidian parasite (Nosematidae) of Cestodes. Ibid., 1943, 29: 373-8.

Thelohania [1892 Henneguy]

See also affected hosts as Aedes; Anopheles; Simulium, etc.

Debaisieux, P. Microsporidies parasites des larves de Simulium; Thelohania varians. Cellule, Louvain, 1919-20, 30: 45-79, 5 pl.—Mattes, O. Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der Microsporidie Thelohania ephestiae und die von ihr hervorgerufenen Krankheitserscheinungen. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1928, 132: 526-82, 4 pl.—Paillet, A. Sur Thelohania mesnili, microsporidie nouvelle, parasite des chenilles de Pieris brassicae L. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 501-3.

MICROSPORIDIOSIS.

See also *Microsporidiida*; also names of affected hosts as *Bee*; *Bombyx*; *Crustacea*; *Fish*, *Disease*; *Insecta*, *Diseases*, etc.

BOUGUEREAU, M. *Les maladies des abeilles légalement contagieuses; les loques, l'ascariose, la nosémose. 67p. 24cm. Toulouse, 1933.

Allen, H. W., & Brunson, M. H. Control of Nosema disease of potato tuber worm, a host used in the mass production of *Macrocentrus ancylovorus*. *Science*, 1947, 105: 394.—Burnside, C. F., & Revell, I. L. Observations on nosema disease of honey bees. *J. Econom. Entom.*, 1948, 41: 603-7.—Clausen, L. Mikrosporidieninfektion beim gefleckten Seewolf. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1936, 44: 307-10.—Fantham, H. B., & Porter, A. The Isle of Wight disease of bees (*Microsporidiosis*). *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.* (1912) 1913, 515.—Farrar, C. L. Nosema losses in package bees as related to queen superseding and honey yields. *J. Econom. Entom.*, 1947, 40: 333-8.—Gasperini, G. Sui microsporidi del farcino criptococcico o della così detta saccaromicosi equina. *Atti Soc. tosc. igiene*, 1905, 5: 41-8; *Disc.*, 17.—Le Danois, E. Sur une tumeur à microsporidies chez un crénilabre. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. ouest*, 1910, 19: 210.—Levaditi, C., Nicolau, S., & Schoen, R. La microsporidiose du lapin; ses relations avec la rage. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1924, 178: 256-8.—Mercier, L. Néoplasie du tissu adipeux chez des blattes (*Periplaneta orientalis* L.) parasitées par une microsporidie. *Arch. Protistenk.*, 1908, 11: 372-81, pl.—Neumüller, O. Zur Diagnose und Veterinärpolizeilichen Bekämpfung der Nosemaseuche der Bienen. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1942, 123-5.—Paillet, A. Sur la transmission des maladies à microsporidies chez les insectes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 504-6.—Poisson, R. Sur une infection à microsporidie chez la nêpe cendrée (*Hemiptère-hétéroptère*) la réaction des tissus de l'hôte vis-à-vis du parasite. *Arch. zool. exp.*, *Par.*, 1927-28, 67: Notes & rev., 129-37.—Schiller, J. Versuche zur Ermittlung eines Vorbeugemittels gegen die Nosemaseuche. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 130-5.—Schönberg, F. Ueber Zystenbildung und Schwarzfleckigkeit der Seefischmuskulatur, verursacht durch Mikrosporidien. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1938-39, 49: 329.—Shereshevsky, H. Mikrosporidien als Erreger einer Muskelerkrankung der Flusskrebse. *Zool. Anz.*, 1925-26, 65: 69-74.

MICROSPOROCYTE.

See also *Cell-division*.

Devisé, R. Le fuseau dans les microsporocytes du Larix. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1914, 158: 1028-30.—La figure achromatique et la plaque cellulaire dans les microsporocytes du Larix europæa. *Cellule*, Louvain, (1921) 1922, 32: pt 2, 247-309, 4 pl.

MICROSPOROGENESIS.

See also *Microspore*; *Sporogenesis*.

Camara, A. Efeitos do calor sobre a microsporogênese do *Secale cereale*. *So. genet.*, *Tor.*, 1939, 1: 86-102.—Heimlich, L. F. Microsporogenesis in the cucumber. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1927, 13: 113-5.—Microsporogenesis in *Cucumis sativus*. *Cellule*, Louvain, 1929-30, 39: 5-24, 3 pl.—Joshi, A. C., & Rao, B. V. R. A study of microsporogenesis in two *Menispermaceae*. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 44: 219-34, 2 pl.—Santos, J. V. A microsporogenesis of *Spathoglottis plicata* Blume. *Bull. Nat. Res. Council Philippine Islands*, 1937, No. 12, 152.—Woodworth, R. H. Meiosis of microsporogenesis in the Juglandaceae. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1930, 17: 863-9, 2 pl.

MICROSPORON [1853 Robin]

See *Microsporum*. For certain species see also *Malassezia*.

MICROSPOROSIS.

See *Microsporia*.

MICROSPORUM [1843 Gruby]

See also *Microsporia*; *Mycosis*; *Scalp*, *Mycosis*; *Trichophytoneae*.

Conant, N. F. Studies in the genus *Microsporum*; cultural studies. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, *Chic.*, 1936, 33: 665-83.—Taxonomic studies. *Ibid.*, 34: 79-89.—A statistical analysis of spore size in the genus *Microsporum*. *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1941, 4: 265-78.—Kligman, A. M., & Rebell, G. The routine cultural identification of microsporum ringworm of the scalp. *Ibid.*, 1949, 13: 135-7.—Lanteri, G. Tipi di microsporia riconosciuti nell'uomo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 499.—Loewenthal, K. Fuseaux formation of the genus *Microsporum*. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, *Chic.*, 1950, 61: 455-9.—Mapleton, P. A., & Dey, N. C. A microsporum new to India. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1939, 74: 148-51, pl.—Nakamura, T. Ueber eine bisher nicht beschriebene Art von *Microsporon* in Japan.

Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1931, 31: 152.—Negroni, P. Micologia de los Microsporum. In his *Dermatomycosis*. B. Air., 1942, 315-40.—O'Farrell, N. M. Differentiation of *Microsporum audouini* from *Microsporum lanosum* by fluorescence. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, *Chic.*, 1948, 57: 919.—Sartory, A., Sartory, R., & Anselm, P. Etude d'un *Microsporum* parasite de l'enfant. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, *Par.*, 1943, 127: 459-62.—Talice, R. V., & Mackinnon, J. E. Sabouraudites (*Microsporum*) parasites de l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 883.

— amethysticum [1928 Weidman]

See *Trichophyton*.

— anomeon [1882 Vidal]

See *Micrococcus*.

— asteroides [1928 Guiart]

See *M. mentagrophytes*; also *Ectotrichophyton*, in 5. ser.

— audouini [1843 Gruby]

Syn.: *Martensella microsporum* (1895 Vuillemin) *Trichophyton* (decalvans, 1848; *microsporum*, 1892)

Benedek, T. On the growth of *Microsporum audouini* and its production of perithecia on rice medium in the presence of a new stimulating saprophytic bacillus. *Chron. bot.*, Waltham, 1942-43, 7: 203.—Berde, K. [On the resistance of *Microsporum audouini*]. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1926, 27: 112-21. Also *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, *Berl.*, 1926, 150: 225-34.—Card, J. R. Diagnosis and treatment of tinea capitis due to *Microsporum audouini* infection. *Bull. Toronto East M. Ass.*, 1948, 13: 15-7.—Carrick, L. Methods of local therapy for tinea capitis due to *Microsporum audouini*. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 131: 1189-94.—Catanei, A. Recherches sur les teignes dans la région d'Oran (Algérie) deuxième observation algérienne de microsporidie due à *M. audouini*. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, *Par.*, 1931, 24: 177-81.—Dey, N. C., & Ghosh, L. M. Studies of ringworm: *Microsporum audouini* infection in India. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1944, 79: 51-5, 2 pl.—Felsner, I. M., & Finnerud, C. W. Tinea capitis in a woman aged 46, mother of two children with tinea capitis (*Microsporum audouini* type). *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, *Chic.*, 1948, 58: 517.—Fox, H. Ringworm of the scalp in the adult; report of a case of kerion due to *Microsporum audouini*. *Ibid.*, 1926, 13: 398-400.—Gaul, L. E. Ringworm of the scalp due to *Microsporum audouini*; report of cases in Dubuque, Iowa. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1945, 35: 253-5.—Gilbert, R. O. Report of an outbreak of ringworm of the scalp due to *M. audouini*. *California M.*, 1949, 70: 194-7.—Glass, F. A. Viability of fungus in hairs from patients with tinea capitis: *Microsporum audouini*. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, *Chic.*, 1948, 57: 122-4.—Hazen, E. L. *Microsporum audouini*; the effect of yeast extract, thiamine, pyridoxine, and *Bacillus weidmannensis* on the colony characteristics and macroconidial formation. *Mycologia*, *Lanc.*, 1947, 39: 200-9.—Jaeger, H., & Zimmermann, P. Sur la teigne due au *Microsporum audouini*. *Dermatologica*, Basel, 1949, 98: 227-37.—Klump, M., & Reiss, F. Tinea capitis due to *Microsporum audouini*. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, *Chic.*, 1947, 56: 547-50.—Lattman, I. Roentgen therapy in ringworm of scalp due to *Microsporum audouini*. *Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp.*, Wash., 1947-48, 4: 312.—Leao A. E. de A., & Cury, A. Sobre a exigência de ácido nicotínico observada em cogumelo filamentoso, *Microsporum audouini*. *Hospital*, Rio, 1949, 35: 347-51.—Lewis, G. M. Tinea capitis (*Microsporum audouini*) associated with alopecia areata. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, *Chic.*, 1945, 51: 288.—MacKee, G. M., Hermann, F., & Karp, F. L. A new treatment for anthropophilic tinea tonsurans (*Microsporum audouini*). *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1946, 7: 43-52.—Manca, V. Su un caso di microsporidie con reperto del *Microsporum audouini* dal sangue circolante. *Dermosifilograf.*, 1932, 7: 57-76.—Pinkus, H. Ringworm of the scalp caused by *Microsporum audouini* in Monroe County. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1945, 44: 823-6.—Price, H. The local treatment of tinea capitis due to *Microsporum audouini*. *Ann. West. M. & S.*, 1949, 3: 210-6.—Reif, F. B. Ringworm of the scalp due to *Microsporum audouini* during pregnancy. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, *Chic.*, 1949, 59: 662.—Robinson, H. M., jr. In vitro studies of *Microsporum audouini* infection of the hair. *Ibid.*, 1948, 57: 991-7.—Rothman, S., Smiljanic, A. M., & Shapiro, A. L. Fungistatic action of hair fat on *Microsporum audouini*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1945, 60: 394.—Saitô, K. Audouin-si-kin ni yoru tôbu sinzai-sei hakusen no iti rei [Ein Fall von Kerion Celsi, von *Microsporum audouini* verursacht]. *Jap. J. Derm. Urol.*, 1939, 46: 485.—Schmidt, P. W. Ueber die Pilzflora Westfalens, insbesondere des Münsterlandes (Beiträge zur Klinik besonderer Erkrankungsformen bei Pilzkrankungen, sowie über Doppelinfektionen mit verschiedenen Pilzarten, Züchtung von *Microsporum audouini* aus dem strömenden Blute). *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, *Berl.*, 1932-33, 167: 418-47.—Scully, J. P., Livingood, C. S., & Pillsbury, D. M. The local treatment of tinea capitis due to *M. audouini*; the importance of inflammatory reaction as an index of curability. *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1948, 10: 111-8.—Silvers, S. H.

Microsporon audouini infection of the eyelashes. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1944, 49: 436.—**Sweitzer, S. E.** Tinea capitis due to *Microsporon audouini* (3 cases) Ibid., 1947, 55: 147.

— **audouini: Variants.**

See other subdivisions (*canis*; *equinum*)

— **caninum [1908 Sabouraud]**

See *M. canis*.

— **canis [1897 Bodin]**

Syn.: *Microsporum audouini* var. *macrosporum* (1921) *Microsporum lanosum* (1907) Sabouraudites *felineum* (1930 pro parte) *Trichophyton tonsurans* (1876)

Appel, B., & Ansell, H. B. Large spores (macroconidia, fuseaux) of *Microsporum canis* in vivo; report of two cases. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1949, 59: 168-74.—**Botvinick, I., Peck, S. M., & Schwartz, L.** An outbreak of *Microsporum lanosum* infection from a kitten. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1943, 58: 317-9.—**Castro, A. M. de.** Tinha dos animais domésticos em São Paulo; microsporia: *Microsporum felinum* C. Fox e F. Blaxall, 1896 e *Microsporum canis* Bodin-Almy, 1897=*Microsporum lanosum* Sabouraud, 1907. Arch. Inst. biol., S. Paulo, 1928, 1: 201-16, 7 pl.—**Conant, N. F.** Synonymie de *Microsporum canis*, Bodin 1902 et de *M. equinum* Nicolas et Lacomme 1906. Ann. parasit., Par., 1935, 13: 161-4.—**Gaté, M.** [et al.] Plaque unique de teigne microsporique due au *Microsporum lanosum*; lésions d'herpès circiné diffusément réparties sur un grand nombre de points du tégument. Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph., 1931, 38: 392-4.—**Gauvain, E. A.** Tinea capitis in an adult, *Microsporum lanosum*. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1949, 60: 860.—**González Ochón, A.** El *Microsporum canis* (Bodin y Almy, 1897) en México. Rev. Inst. salub. enferm. trop., Méx., 1941, 2: 319-26, pl.—**Grigoraki, L., & David, R.** Caractères biochimiques du *Microsporum canis*, Bodin, 1897, Grigoraki et Guiart, emend, 1928. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 203-5.—**Hagan, W. A.** *Microsporum canis* synonyms; this species is apparently identical with *Microsporum lanosum* (of man) and *Microsporum felinum* (of cats) In his Infect. Dis. Domest. Animals, Ithaca, 1943, 360.—**Langeron, M., & Talice, R. V.** Nouveau type de lésion pilaire expérimentale produite par la culture purement pleiomorphe du *Sabouraudites felinus*. Ann. parasit., Par., 1930, 8: 419-21. — Immunité produite par des souches pleiomorphes de *Sabouraudites felinus*. Ibid., 509-11.—**Lewis, G. M.** Tinea barbae and tinea corporis due to *Microsporum lanosum*. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1944, 50: 144.—**— & Hopper, M. E.** Mechanism of cure of infections caused by *Microsporum lanosum*. Ibid., 1937, 36: 1194-6.—**Lewis, G. M., & Miller, H. C.** Ringworm of the scalp; a report of three cases due to *Microsporum lanosum* with a tendency to spontaneous recovery. Ibid., 1934, 29: 890-2.—**Burtiansky, I.** [On the cellular structure of the spindles of *Microsporum lanosum* Sabouraud] J. mikrob., Kiev, 1940, 7: No. 4, 149-58.—**Martins, C.** *Microsporum lanosum* et trois espèces cryptogamiques satellites isolées dans un cas de teigne tondante. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1164-6.—**Peck, S. M.** Failure of local therapy in tinea capitis due to *Microsporum lanosum*. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1937, 36: 444.—**Sartory, A., Sartory, R., & Anselm, P.** Etude biologique et biochimique de *Microsporum lanosum* variété album. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1944, 128: 376.—**Zollikofer, R., & Wenner, O.** Ueber eine St. Galler Mikrosporie-Epidemie. Korbl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1908, 38: 553-64.

— **duboisii [1949 Vanbreuseghem]**

Vanbreuseghem, R. Description d'un nouveau dermatophyte isolé au Congo Belge, *Sabouraudites* (*Microsporon*) *duboisii*, n. sp. Ann. parasit., Par., 1949, 24: 252-8, 2 pl.

— **equineum [1896 Delacroix]**

Syn.: *Fusarium e.* (1901) *Microsporum audouini* var. *equinum* (1935)

Bergner, K. *Microsporum equinum* und *Achorion gypseum* als Erreger von Flechtenerkrankungen bei Pferden. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1942, 58: 121-41, 4 pl.—**Krantz, W.** *Microsporum equinum*, Bodin 1898. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1940, 181: 234-8.—**Nannizzi, A.** Su la supposta forma Oospora (*Actinomyces*) di Bodin del *Microsporum equinum*. Arch. ital. dermat., sif., 1925-26, 1: 478-84.—**Poenaru, D. J.** Le pleomorphisme de *Microsporum equinum*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 1132.

— **felinum [1896 Fox]**

Syn.: *M. radiatum* (1925) also, for the niveum variant, *M. niveum* (1925 Truffi)

Basso, G., & Nifo, F. L. Tifa microspórica y herpes circinado de localizaciones múltiples en un niño de Mendoza originadas por *Microsporum felinum*, Fox y Blaxall, 1896. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1935) 1939, 9. meet., 3: 1417-26, pl.—**Davidson, A. M., & Gregory, P. H.** Kitten carriers of

Microsporum felinum and their detection by the fluorescence test. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 29: 242-7.—**Joyeux, C., & Sautet, J.** Action du staphylocoque doré sur le développement en culture du *Microsporum felinum* Fox et Blaxall, 1896. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 129: 973-5.—**Milian & Karachentzeff.** Epidémie de trichophytie épidermique due au *Microsporum felinum* chez 10 personnes; extension au cuir chevelu chez deux enfants. Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph., 1936, 43: 1621-3.—**Neves, A.** Contribuição ao estudo das dermatomycoses em Bello Horizonte; observações sobre casos provocados pelo *Microsporum felinum* C. Fox e F. Blaxall 1896. Brazil med., 1923, 37: 144-9.—**Radaeli, A.** Sopra alcuni casi di microsporia da *M. felinum* (C. Fox e F. Blaxall, 1896) Gior. ital. mal. vener., 1924, 65: 1670-85, pl.—**Ranque, J.** Actions réciproques du staphylocoque doré et du *Microsporum felinum* d'une part, du bacille pyocyanique et *Microsporum felinum* d'autre part, en culture sur milieux solides. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1946, 140: 654.—**Sézary & Georges-Lévy.** Teigne de l'adulte due au *Microsporum felinum*. Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph., 1933, 40: 218.—**Vanbreuseghem, R., & Moriamé, G.** A propos d'un cas de teigne mixte par *Sabouraudites* (*Microsporum*) *felinum* et *Trichophyton crateriforme*. Arch. belg. dermat. syph., 1948, 4: 367-77.

— **ferrugineum [1921 Ota]**

Syn.: *Achorion f.* (1928) *Grubyella f.* (1923) *Trichophyton f.* (1931) also for the Kurochkin variant, *M. orientale* (1928 Carol)

Arievich, A. M. [*Microsporum ferrugineum* as causative factor of microsporia in children] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 236-43.—**Cyganov, V. A.** *Microsporum ferrugineum*, ego polimorfizm i kharakternye osobennosti. Vest. vener., 1949, No. 6, 21-4.—**Forcan, G.** Una dermatomicosi umana da ifomicete esotico. Atti Acad. fisior. Siena (1926) 1927, 1: 515-7.—**Jakobson, P. J.** Sluchai chelovecheskoi mikrosporii v Latvviskoi SSR, vyzvannye *Microsporum ferrugineum*. Vest. vener., 1949, No. 3, 63.—**Khokhutkin, I. I.** *Microsporum ferrugineum* na nashem materiale. Ibid., 29-31.—**Ota, M.** Sur deux espèces nouvelles de dermatophytes en Mandchourie; *Microsporum ferrugineum* et *Trichophyton pedis* n. sp. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1922, 15: 588-96.—**Pétes, G., & Lecoulant, P.** Teigne d'origine africaine (région du Tchad) chez un enfant de 22 mois à parasite rappelant le *Microsporum ferrugineum* d'Ota; essai d'identification. Ann. dermat. syph., Par., 1937, 8: 447-57.—**Vanbreuseghem, R.** Contribution à la connaissance des dermatophytes du Congo Belge; présence des *Trichophyton glabrum*, *gourvilli* et *ferrugineum*. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1948, 28: 429-43, pl.

— **flavescens [1911 Horta]**

Horta, P. Nova tinea microsporia brasileira, *Microsporon flavescens*, n. sp. Brasil med., 1911, 25: 51.

— **fulvum [1907 Uriburu]**

Grigoraki, L., & David, R. Caractères bio-chimiques de *Microsporum fulvum*, Uriburu, 1907. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 132: 450-2.—**Hasegawa, M., & Yamamoto, K.** Ueber einen bei Affen gezüchteten Pilz; *Microsporum fulvum*. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1936, 39: 23-5.—**Moore, M., & Conrad, A. H., jr.** Microsporiasis of the scalp caused by *Microsporum fulvum*; report of a case and description of the fungus. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 42: 610-3.—**Vrijman, L. H.** [*Microsporum fulvum*] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 5369.

— **furfur.**

See *Malassezia furfur*.

— **gallinae.**

See under *Achorion*.

— **gracile [1883 Balzer]**

See *M. minutissimum*; also *Actinomyces*, in 5. ser.

— **gypseum [1907 Bodin]**

See *M. mentagrophytes*.

— **inguinale [1928 Guiart]**

See *Epidermophyton floccosum*.

— **lanosum [1907 Sabouraud]**

See *M. canis*.

— **malassezii [1889 Baillon]**

See *Malassezia*, ovalis.

— **mansoni [1905 Castellani]**

See *Dematium*.

— mentagrophytes [1853 Robin]

Syn.: Trichophyton asteroides; Trichophyton gypsum. See also Ectotrichophyton, in 5. ser.

► Berde, K. [Trichophyton gypsum subfuseum] Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: 936.—Bocobo, F. C., & Benham, R. W. Pigment production in the differentiation of Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Trichophyton rubrum. Mycologia, Lanc., 1949, 41: 291-302.—Cole, P. A. The ultraviolet absorption spectra of different regions of Trichophyton mentagrophytes spores. Am. J. Bot., 1941, 28: 931-4.—Emmons, C. W. Trichophyton mentagrophytes (Pinoyella similis) isolated from dermatophytosis in the monkey. Mycopathologia, Gravenh., 1939, 2: 317-9, 2 pl.—Furtado, A. R. A propósito de uma epidemia de tinha no Rio de Janeiro, causada pelo Trichophyton mentagrophytes (Ch. Robin, 1853) Blanchard, 1896. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1947, 45: 407-40.—Georg, L. K., & Maechling, E. H. Trichophyton mentagrophytes, variety nodular, a mutant with brilliant orange-red pigment isolated in nine cases of ringworm of the skin and nails. J. Invest. Derm., 1949, 13: 339-50, illust.—Ghosh, L. M., Dey, N. C., & Panja, D. Studies of ringworm; incidence of Trichophyton gypsum in India. Ind. M. Gaz., 1947, 82: 73-5, pl.—Grigoraki, L., & David, R. Caractères bio-chimiques de Microsporum gypsum, Bodin, 1907. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 132: 448-50.—Härö, A. S. Un cas de Sabouraudites gypsum en Finlande. Ann. med. exp. biol. fenn., 1949, 27: 134-6.—Hagan, W. A. Trichophyton mentagrophytes; synonyms, Ectotrichophyton mentagrophytes; Trichophyton gypsum; Trichophyton asteroides. In his Infect. Dis. Domest. Animals, Ithaca, 1943, 361.—Herrick, J. A. Effects of gliotoxin on Trichophyton gypsum. Ohio J. Sc., 1945, 45: 45.—Lecoulant, P. Kérion de Celse du à Microsporum gypsum atypique. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1937, 7. ser., 8: 638-46.—Mandels, G. R., & Shotts, H. G. Amino acids of wool keratin in the nutrition of Microsporum gypsum. Am. J. Bot., 1947, 34: 594.—Marcussen, P. V. Laboratory mice as a cause of trichophyton epidemics (Trichophyton gypsum asteroides) Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1942-43, 23: 394.—Page, R. M. Studies on keratin digestion by Microsporum gypsum. Am. J. Bot., 1947, 34: 595.—Peck, S. M., & Li, K. K. Factors in amorphous penicillin G influencing growth of fungi; effect on elaboration of trichophyton in Trichophyton gypsum. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1949, 59: 498-505.—Petges, G., & Le Coulant, P. Le Microsporum gypsum burdigalense, nouvel agent d'une microsporidie des parties glabres. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 462-5.—Robbins, W. J., & McVeigh, I. Effect of hydroxyproline on Trichophyton mentagrophytes and other fungi. Am. J. Bot., 1946, 33: 638-47.—The dual phenomenon and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Mycologia, Lanc., 1949, 41: 128-40.—Tessaro, S. Considerazioni cliniche su di un caso non comune di microbide da Trichophyton gypsum asteroides. Gazz. osp., 1939, 60: 755-61.

— minutissimum [1859 Burchard]

See also Actinomyces, in 5. ser.

Hoffmann, E. Ueber eine einfache Schnelfärbung von Hautpilzen (Microsporon minutissimum) in Schuppen und Abklatschpräparaten solcher. Derm. Zschr., 1938, 78: 379-83.

— muris [1857 Gluge]

See under Achorion.

— persicolor [1928 Guiart]

See under Epidermophyton.

— pseudo-umbonatum [1949 Sartory]

Sartory, A., Sartory, R. [et al] Un nouveau Microsporum parasite de la peau, Microsporum pseudo-umbonatum. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1949, 229: 138-40.

— quinceanum [1928 Guiart]

See under Achorion.

— radiatum [1925 Thompson]

See M. felinum.

— radiolatum [1928 Guiart]

Syn.: Trichophyton gypsum var. radiatum; Trichophyton r. See also M. mentagrophytes; also in 5. ser., Ectotrichophyton.

Catanei, A. Résultats d'inoculation de cultures de Trichophyton radiolatum dans l'organisme de cobayes dont on scarifie la peau. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 886.—Duché, J. Fréquence du Trichophyton radiolatum dans les épidermomycoses dyshydrosiformes des pieds. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1932, 39: 160.—Gougerot, Duché & Ganot. Eczéma et mycoses; Trichophyton radiolatum et champignon indéterminé. Ibid., 158-60.

— sapporensis [1934 Takahasi]

Takahasi, S. Dōbutu-kisei-sei syō-gahō-kin no iti sin-syu ni tuite [Ueber eine neue Art von tierischem Microsporon, Microsporon sapporensis, Sabouraudites sapporensis] Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1934, 36: 261-6.

— scorteum [1914 Priestley]

Syn.: Ectotrichophyton s. (1935 Dodge)

Priestley, H. Microsporon scorteum (n. sp.) from a case of ringworm in man. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverp., 1914-15, 8: 113-8, pl.

— simplex [1913 Cazalbou]

Cazalbou, L. Note sur le Microsporon simplex, n. sp., et sur les Microsporon à culture glabre. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1913, 90: 227-35.

— stilliansi [1937 Benedek]

Benedek, T. On a new species of the genus Microsporum, Microsporum stilliansi Benedek, 1937, n. sp., with special consideration of the phenomenon of dissociation in fungi imperfecti. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1938, 41: 114-8, 4 pl.

— tropicum [1905 Castellani]

See under Malassezia.

— xanthodes [1918 Fischer]

Syn.: Aleurocloster x.

Fischer, W. Sycosis parasitaria durch ein neues Mikrosporon vom Tiertyp (M. xanthodes) Derm. Wschr., 1918, 66: 241-7.

MICROSTAT.

See also Electrotherapy; Microscope subdivisions (Accessories; Stage)

Ranschburg, P. Mikrostat, egyetemleges kézi kapcsoló-készülék a villamosság orvosi alkalmazásának céljaira. [... a universal switch for medical application of the electric current] Orv. hetil., 1912, 56: 844-6.

MICROSTETHOSCOPE.

See under Stethoscope.

MICROSTOMIA.

See under Mouth.

MICROSTOMUM.

See also Turbellaria.

Stewart, A. Preliminary report on the handling of certain inclusions by Microstomum. Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc., 1935-36, 45.

MICROSTROMA [1861 Niessl]

See also Fungi, pathogenic; Juglandaceae.

Maire, R. La structure et la position systématique des Microstroma et Helostroma. Rec. jubilé sc. Prof. Le Monnier, Nancy, 1913, 131-40.

MICROSTRONGYLUS.

See also Trichostrongylus.

Cameron, T. W. M. On Microstrongylus genetiae, g. and sp. nov., a trichostrongyle parasite of Genetta senegalensis. J. Helminth., Lond., 1927, 5: 81-8.

MICROSUBLIMATION.

See also Microchemistry; Sublimation.

Mládek, A. [Microsublimation] Cas. lék. česk., 1924, 63: 886-9.

MICROSURGERY.

See Micurgy.

MICROSWINGING.

See also Ataxia; Tremor; also such terms as Aviator, Test; Equilibrium; Muscle, Electrophysiology; Myography, etc.

Fisher, M. B., Birren, J. E., & Leggett, A. L. Standardization of two tests of equilibrium; the railwalking test and the ataxiagraph. J. Exp. Psychol., 1945, 35: 321-9.—Rohracher, H. Ueber eine ständig vorhandene Mikroschwingung des menschlichen Körpers. Klin. Med., Wien, 1947, 2: 939.

Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1947, 59: 456.—**Travis, R. C.** A new stabilometer for studying dynamic equilibrium in the standing position. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1944, 41: 586.

MICROSYNTHESIS.

See also **Microchemistry**; **Synthesis, chemical**; **Trace element**; also such terms as **Radiochemistry**, etc.

Foreman, W. W., Murray, A., III, & Ronzio, A. R. Microsyntheses with tracer elements; methyl-di-(beta-chloroethyl) amine hydrochloride (nitrogen mustard) and methyl bromide labeled with C^{14} . *J. Org. Chem.*, 1950, 15: 119-22.—**Spoehr, H. A., Smith, J. H. C.** [et al.] The synthesis of organic matter by *Chlorella* cells. *Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 1946-47, No. 46, 93.

MICROTAENIELLA.

See also **Gregarina**.

Calkins, G. N. *Microtaeniella clymenellae*, a new genus and new species of colonial gregarines. *Biol. Bull.*, 1915, 29: 46-9.—**Poche, F.** Die Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der vermeintlichen Gregarine *Microtaeniella clymenellae* Calk. *Arch. Protistenk.*, 1916, 37: 6-14.

MICROTECHNIC.

See also **Microchemistry**; **Micromanipulation**; **Microscopy subdivisions (Method; Technic)** also **Micrurgy**; **Nuclear physics**; **Radiochemistry**; **Trace element**, etc.

Adams microtechnic system. *Gradwohl Laborat. Digest*, 1940-41, 4: No. 5, 2.—**Bessey, O. A.** Micro methods, their use in surveys and education. *Proc. Food Nutr. Bd U. S. Nat. Res. Council*, 1944-45, 4: 271-4.—**Browaers, J.** Essai de micromanipulation chimique colorimétrique (salicylate, sulfamides). *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1946, 72: 149-53.—**Hirschler, J.** Ein Deckglashalter aus Glas. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1941-42, 58: 148-50.—**Klein, B. M.** Mehrschichtentransparente für raumkörperliche Darstellungen. *Ibid.*, 5-13.—**Kögel, G.** Die expansive Umrandung. *Ibid.*, 1-4, pl.—**Nordenskiöld, E.** Microscopies and microtechnology. In his *Hist. Biol.*, N. Y., 1928, 158-73.—**Queen, F. B.** The permanent preservation of stained and unstained blood films and bacterial smears by paraffin coating. *Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect.*, 1943, 7: 50.—**Reid, W. M.** A simple technique for the transfer of small objects. *Tr. Am. Micro. Soc.*, 1943, 62: 423.—**Schneider, H.** Mikrotechnische Mitteilungen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1916-17, 33: 248-51.—**Shaw, W. R.** Some microtechnical methods and devices. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1918, 13: Sec. C, 241-61.—**Turchini, J.** Un nouveau moyen d'investigations physique appliqué à histologie; la radiographie histologique. *Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt.*, 1942, 5: 137-49.—**Wilhelm, S. K.** A brief discussion of microtechnique. *J. Wayne Univ. Coll. Med.*, 1939-40, 3: No. 3, 6-9.

MICROTELERADIOGRAPHY.

See also **Microradiography**; **Radiography, Teleteleradiography**.

Simonetti, C. Microtelerradiografia. *Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea)* 1943, 2: No. 4, 140.

MICROTHERM.

See under **Microwave**.

MICROTHERMOMETRY [incl. microcalorimetry]

See also **Calorimeter**; **Calorimetry**; **Heat, Measurement**; **Instruments**; **Thermocouple**; **Thermopile**.

Blaschko, H. Mikrocalorimetrie. In: *Fermente* (Oppenheimer, C.) Lpz., 5. Aufl., 1929, 3: 688-99.—**Gucker, F. T., Jr.**, **Pickard, H. B., & Planck, R. W.** A new microcalorimeter; the heats of dilution of aqueous solutions of sucrose at 20° and 30° and their heat capacities at 25°. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 459-70.—**Ivlev, V. S.** Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des Kaloriengehalts von Nährstoffen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934-35, 275: 49-55.—**Jones, R. C.** The absolute sensitivity of existing heat detectors. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1948, 38: 1099.—**Knoppers, A. T.** An apparatus for electrical thermometry based on the compensation principle and allowing temperature readings in tenths of centigrades. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1942, 12: 90.—**Mason, L. S.** A thermopile for microcalorimetry. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1944, 15: 205-7.—**Microcalorimetry.** *Europ. Sc. Notes*, 1949, 3: 159.—**Sanielevici, A.** Sur un microcalorimètre adiabatique non isotherme pour l'étude des effets thermiques de corps radioactifs. *J. chim. phys., Par.*, 1933, 30: 513-27.—**Stull, D. R.** A semi-micro calorimeter for measuring heat capacities at low temperatures. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 59: 2726-33.—**Szalay, A., & Jeney, A.**

Ein Differentialmikrokalorimeter für biologische Untersuchungen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1943, 104: 474-81.—**Tamiya, H., & Yamamoto, A.** Ueber ein neues Mikrokalorimeter zur Messung der Wärmeabgabe von Schimmelpilzkulturen. *Stud. Tokugawa Inst.*, 1934-35, 3: H. 1, Art. 4, 245-63.

MICROTHYRIACEAE.

See also **Fungi**.

Theissen, F. Ueber Membranstrukturen bei den Microthyriaceen als Grundlage für den Ausbau der Hemisphaerales. *Mycol. Zbl.*, 1913, 3: 273-85; pl.

MICROTIA.

See **Ear (External) Abnormity**.

MICROTITRATION.

See also **Buret**; **Microchemistry subdivisions**; **Micropipette**; **Microvolumetry**; **Titration**; **Volu-**

metry. **Catch, J. R., Cook, A. H., & Kitchener, J. A.** Apparatus for microtitrations with a glass electrode. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1945, 319.—**Claff, C. L.** Magnetic-flux agitating device for microtitration. *Science*, 1948, 108: 67.—**Clark, W. G., Levitan, N. I.** [et al.] Titrimetric microdetermination of chloride, sodium, and potassium in a single tissue or blood sample. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1942, 145: 85-100.—**Dallemagne, M. J.** Une ultramicroburette destinée aux mesures de très petites quantités de liquide. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1941, 23: 321-6.—**Frahm, H.** Ueber massanalytische Submikromethodik. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., Orig., 1947-48, 152: 253-8.—**Heatley, N. G.** An easily made microburette. *Mikrochemie, Wien*, 1939, 26: 147-9.—**Johnson, D. L., & Shrewsbury, C. L.** An improved mercury control for capillary burettes. *Ibid.*, 143-6.—**King, E. S., & Chastain, L. L.** A simple and inexpensive microtitration apparatus, especially useful for titrating culture media. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1940-41, 26: 1375.—**Levatsky, P.** A stirring device for use in microtitrations. *Ibid.*, 1937-38, 23: 532.—**Mike, J.** Ueber die zu elektrometrischen Mikrotitrationen geeigneten Büretten. *Mikrochemie, Wien*, 1938, 25: 109-23.—**Nagel, R. H.** A micro-titrimetric dry combustion method for carbon; a modified titration vessel. *Ibid.*, 1939, 26: 22-4.

MICROTOME.

See also **Microsection**; **Microtome knife**; **Microtomy**.

Richards, O. W. The effective use and proper care of the microtome. 88p. 19½cm. Buffalo, 1942.

Boeke, J. Ueber ein verbessertes Rocking-Microtome. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1909, 26: 242-55.—**Broek, A. J. P. v. d.** Ein einfaches Mikrotom für Serienschneiden. *Ibid.*, 1907, 24: 268-74.—**Chinoy, J. J.** A simple inexpensive hand-microtome. *Current Sc., Bangalore*, 1947, 16: 24.—**Cooke, H.** The handi-tome; a simple device for cutting sections. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 456.—**Courteville, H.** Les microtomes pour coupes dans la moelle de bureau. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1935, 4: 132-7.—**Crooks, D. M.** The use of a translongitome in making and interpreting alternate transverse and longitudinal serial sections. *Chron. bot., Leiden*, 1939, 5: 440-2.—**Hassak, K.** Neue Mikrotome. *Zschr. angew. Mikr.*, 1907, 13: 1-6.—**Haupt, C.** Die Selbstanfertigung eines Mikrotoms. *Mikrokosmos, Stuttg.*, 1913-14, 7: 197-9.—**Henneberg.** Neues Mikrotom von Leitz. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1905, 22: 125-30.—**Hintzsche, E.** Kräftig mikrotomem a jeho vývoj. *Měsíčník Ciba*, 1948, 150-2.—**Okajima, K.** Ein neuer Beschneider für die plastische Rekonstruktion. *Anat. Anz.*, 1922, 55: 199-201.—**Romeis, B.** Das Mikrotom. In his *Mikrosk. Techn.*, 15. Aufl., Münch., 1948, 114-25.—**Sachariw, G.** Das Transplantationsmikrotom, eine neue Apparatur zur Erzielung gleichmäßig dicker Epidermis- und Cutistransplantate. *Chirurg*, 1943, 15: 94-6.—**Stadie, W. C., & Riggs, B. C.** Microtome for the preparation of tissue slices for metabolic studies of surviving tissues in vitro. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1944, 154: 687-90.—**Téllez, H.** Dos nuevos tipos de microtomas. *Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel.*, 1918, 6: 245-78.—**Vonwiller, P.** Microtome pour surfaces cylindriques, coniques et sphériques. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, 1925, 20: 414.—**Weigert, C.** Ein neues Tauchmikrotom, besonders für grosse Schnitte (1885) In his *Gesamt. Abh.*, Berl., 1906, 2: 714-9.

Accessories.

See also **Microtomy**, **Accessories**; also **Grafting**, **cutaneous**; **Methods**; **Plastic surgery**, **Instruments**.

Crozant, L. de. Dispositif permettant d'exécuter avec le microtome Lelong des coupes d'objets inclus dans la paraffine. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1938, 7: 50-3.—**Hance, R. T.** A simple paraffin ribbon winder. *Anat. Rec.*, 1916, 10: 523-6.—**Henneberg.** Hilfsapparate zum Mikrotom. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1907, 24: 274-7.—**Hirschler, J.** Einfache Kühlvorrichtung am

Thermostat und am Mikrotom. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 58: 150-4.—**Popp, W. H.**, & **MacDonald, G. S.** Object clamp for microtomes etc. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,212,953.

freezing.

See also **Histology, Methods; Microtomy, Embedding media.**

Anders, M. V. An inexpensive apparatus for cutting tissue sections on the sliding microtome by the dry ice method. *Stain Techn.*, 1942, 17: 85-7.—**Bulliard, H.**, & **Grundland, I.** Emploi de l'air liquide pour la congélation avec le microtome à paraffine, type Minot. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1949, 26: 111.—**Burfit, N. E.** A technique for the cutting of frozen sections with the Cambridge rocking microtome. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1944, 56: 443-5.—**Dry (A)** ice attachment for a microtome. *Laboratory*, Pittsb., 1940, 11: 86.—**Fallon, J.** Reserve carbon dioxide supply for the freezing microtome. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, *Techn. Sect.*, 1941, 5: 125.—**Harman, N. B.** An accessory for freezing microtomes. *Lancet*, Lond., 1905, 1: 1505.—**Krause, R.** Eine neue Gefrier- und Kühlvorrichtung für das Mikrotom. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1908, 25: 289-300.—**Mason, W.** Apparatus for cutting frozen sections on the rocking microtome. *J. Techn. Meth.*, Toronto, 1939, 19: 86-8.—**Nageotte, J.** Nouveau microtome universel appareil à congélation pour les grandes coupes. *Tr. Laborat. histol. Coll. France* (1908-09) 1910, 163-5. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1909, 67: 503-5.—**Nickerson, M.** A dry ice freezing unit for rotary microtomes. *Science*, 1944, 100: 177.—**Roberts, N.** A freezing microtome. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1910, 26: 396-8.—**Rounseville, W. E.** A simple freezing microtome stage. *Yale M. J.*, 1909-10, 16: 382-5.—**Sobolev, L. W.** Ueber das Studenten-Gefriermikrotom der Firma Sartorius-Göttingen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1911-12, 28: 448-50.—**Tellez, H.** Appareil portatif pour coupes par congélation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 1284.

History.

See also **Microscopy, History.**

Fox, H. M. Origin of the automatic microtome. *Nature*, Lond., 1941, 148: 727.—**Hintzsche, E.** Bases prévias e desenvolvimento da microtomia. *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1944, 11: 198-201. Also *Ciba tschr.*, Basel, 1947, 918-20.—**Klaauw, C. J. v. d.** [Old microtomes in the Leiden Museum of Natural Sciences] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 4549-57, pl.—**Minot, C. S.** The history of the microtome. *J. Appl. Micr.*, 1903, 6: 2157; *passim*.—The history of the microtome. *N. York Physician*, 1939, 12: No. 1, 24; *passim*.—**Threllfall, R.** The origin of the automatic microtome. *Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 1930, 5: 357-61.

Patent descriptions.

Bausch, E. Microtome. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,155,523.—**Hardy, J. I.** Device for rapidly making cross sections of fibers. *Ibid.*, 1936, No. 2,048,335.—**Johnson, H. R.** Microtome and electrostatic dispersal apparatus therefor. *Ibid.*, 1949, No. 2,473,753.—**Richards, O. W.** Microtome. *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 2,292,973.—**Rupp, J. J.**, & **Kosobud, O., jr.** A simple microtome for use aboard ship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 441-3.

rotary.

Cowles, R. P., & **Richards, O. W.** The Pfeifer and Minot automatic rotary microtomes. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1947, 66: 379-82.—**Ladd, W. A.** Microtome with rotating cutter and specimen feed-mechanism supported therewith. U. S. Patent Off., 1949, No. 2,482,853.—**Trieppel, H.** Ein Zylinder-Rotations-Mikrotom. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1905, 22: 118-25. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1905, 31: 1484.—**Voigt, R.** Die Kreismesser-methode, ein neues Verfahren zum Schneiden tierischer und pflanzlicher Stoffe. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1944, 281: 1-6.—**Vonwiller, P.**, & **Löw, W.** Das Kreisschnittmikrotom und die Mikrotome regelmässig gewölbter, zylindrer, kegelmantel- und kugelschalenförmiger Körper. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 215-33.—**Wolff, M.** Ueber ein neues kleines Minot-Mikrotom, das noch für feinste histologische und embryologische Arbeiten ausreicht. *Ibid.*, 1909, 26: 84-104.

sliding.

Autrevaux, Y. d'. Modifications apportées au microtome à celloidine de Nageotte. *Bull. Soc. opht. Paris*, 1926, 311.—**Duckworth, W. L. H.** New sliding microtome. *Brit. M. J.*, 1910, 2: 792.—**Frazer, A.** Frazer's sliding microtome. *Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc.*, 1890-95, 1: 211.—**Micrótomó com carro de deslizamento**, da casa E. Leitz [Illustr.] *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1944, 11: 200.

Ultramicrotome.

Fullam, E. F., & **Gessler, A. E.** A high speed microtome for the electron microscope. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1946, 17: 23-35.—**O'Brien, H. C.**, & **McKinley, G. M.** New microtome and sectioning method for electron microscopy. *Science*, 1943, 98: 455.

vertical.

Radais, M. Microtome à chariot vertical et sans glissière. *Arch. zool. exp., Par.*, 1903, 4, ser., 1: p. lxxv-lxxvi.

MICROTOME knife.

See also **Microtome; Microtomy.**

Duffield, J. W. Temperature control for microtome knives. *Stain Techn.*, 1941, 16: 123.—**Heard, O. O.** Microtomy with a reciprocating circular knife and a mechanism for sharpening the knife. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1946, 17: 227-32.—**Kisser, J.** Methoden zur Bestimmung der Winkelgrößen an Mikrotommessern. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1927, 44: 452-9.—**Notice** in regard to microtome knives. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 398.

Guard and holder.

Bablik, C. Eine Schutzvorrichtung an Mikrotommessern. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1934, 51: 250.—**Huettnner, A. F.** Safety microtome knife holder. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 1,998,428.—**Krautman, B.** A microtome knife-guard. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, *Techn. Sect.*, 1945, 9: 79-82.—**MacDonald, G. S.** Microtome blade holder. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,232,008.—**Ott, H. N.** Knife holder for microtomes. *Ibid.*, 1948, No. 2,439,671.

Sharpening.

Crozant, L. de. Affûtage des rasoirs de microscopie; méthode des stries croisées. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1939, 8: 121-6.—**Culbertson, C. G.** A simple sharpener for microtome blades. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, *Techn. Sect.*, 1946, 10: 97-100.—**Evenden, W.**, & **Schuster, C. E.** A new sharpening back and procedure of sharpening for microtome knives. *Stain Techn.*, 1939, 14: 69-71.—**Funk, C.** A propos de l'aliquage des rasoirs à microtome. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, 1909, 11: 294.—Méthode et appareil facilitant l'aliquage des rasoirs à microtome. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1910, 27: 75-91.—**G. M. J.** Stropping machine for microtome knives. *Anat. Rec.*, 1915, 9: 26-8.—**Harman, F. W., jr.**, & **Hartman, F. W.** Improved mechanical microtome knife sharpener. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, 49: 167-9.—**Johnston, F. J.** A rapid glass plate method for sharpening microtome knives. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1948, 10: 157-62.—**Kisser, J.** Die Art des Schliffes der Mikrotommesser und ihre Zurichtung für dünnste Schnitte. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 361-70.—**Pritchard, J. E.** An inexpensive, easily constructed mechanical microtome knife sharpener. *Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus.*, Montreal, 1934, No. 13, 88-92.—**Putnam, T. J.** A simple automatic sharpener for microtome knives. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1933, 19: 199-202.—**Rice, W. G.** An improvised microtome knife sharpener. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1949, 19: 1089.—**Sugiura, H.** Faster sharpening of microtome knives by the use of alumina-dreft suspension. *Science*, 1948, 107: 324.—**Two new strops** for microtome knives. *Laboratory*, Pittsb., 1939, 10: 18.—**Ueber, F. M.** Microtome knife sharpeners operating on the abrasive-ground glass principle. *Stain Techn.*, 1936, 11: 93-8.—**Walser, G. v.** Ueber das Schleifen der Mikrotommesser auf dem Rasierrasserschleifapparat Pandora. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1933, 50: 177-9.

Substitutes.

Feder, J. M. Adaptation of the Rolls razor to a new type of microtome blade. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1939-40, 25: 202-4.—**Moon, V. H.** A safety razor blade as a microtome knife. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1913, 9: 46.—**Nelson, I. A.** The use of razor blades for tissue sectioning. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 956.—**Terry, B. T.** An inexpensive, easily made, safety razor blade microtome with technic especially useful in the immediate microscopic diagnosis of tissue. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1937, 7: No. 6, Suppl., 69-87.

MICROTOMY.

See also **Microtome; Microtome knife**; also such terms as **Grafting, cutaneous; Methods; Microsection; Microtechnic; Micrurgy.**

CLAYDEN, E. C. Practical section cutting and staining. 129p. 21cm. Lond., 1948.

LEE, A. B. The microtome's vade-mecum. 5. ed. 432p. 22½cm. Phila., 1903.

Duckworth, W. L. H. Note on some anatomical specimens of anthropological interest, prepared by means of the new microtome of the Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advances. Sc.* (1910) 1911, 80: 729.—**Richards, O. W.** Microtomy. In: *Med. Physics* (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 750-9.

Accessories.

See also **Microtome, Accessories.**

Book, M. H. An inexpensive trimmer for paraffin blocks. *Stain Techn.*, 1943, 18: 25.—**Conger, M. E.** Paraffin tissue-block trimmer. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1949, 19: 1070.—**Milligan, M.** An instrument to level tissue in paraffin embedding. *Ibid.*, 1947, 17: 107.—**Rhorer, A.** A steel paraffin embedding boat. *Ibid.*, *Techn. Sect.*, 1943, 7: 40.—**Waterman, F. A.** An improved trimmer for paraffin blocks. *Stain Techn.*, 1941, 16: 59-61.—**Wilson, R. A. J.** A combination cork-paraffin tissue trimming board. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, *Techn. Sect.*, 1944, 8: 17

— celloidin.

See also **Celloidin**.

Feeney, J. F., jr. The rapid preparation of celloidin serial sections following India ink injections. *Stain Techn.*, 1944, 19: 137-40.—Fowler, E. P., jr. A method for serial sections in celloidin. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 1103-5.—Fresemann Viötor, E. J. Glas als Material zum Aufkleben von Präparaten für das Celloidin-Mikrotom. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1907, 18: 435.—Walls, G. L. A rapid celloidin method for the rotary microtome. *Stain Techn.*, 1936, 11: 89-92.

— combined.

See also **Embedding**, celloidin-paraffin.

Thomlinson, B. C. Combined frozen and paraffin method for rapid sections. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1942, 33: 935. Also *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1943, 5: 74.

— Embedding media.

See also **Embedding**; **Histology**, Methods; **Microscopy**, Specimen preparation; **Mounting medium**; also under names of embedding media as **Celloidin**; **Paraffin**, etc.

Andreassi, G. L'uso del metilbenzoato-celloidina nel procedimento della inclusione; nota di tecnica istologica. *Ricer. morf.*, 1940, 18: 509-13.—Auger, C., Bonenfant, J. L., & St Maurice. A rapid paraffin inclusion method for small tissue fragments. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1943, 10: 60-2.—Aurell, G. Ueber ein neues Einschlussmittel für sehr dicke mikroskopische Schnitte nebst einer Untersuchung über die Brechzahl verschiedener fixierten Organe einiger Wirbeltiere. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1941-42, 58: 113-21, pl.—Bänder. Bericht über eine Schnelleinbettungsmethode für Paraffinschnitte. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1949, 44: 746.—Banny, T. M., & Clark, G. A simplified method for the double embedding of tissue. *Stain Techn.*, 1949, 24: 223.—Bauer, F. R. Ueber ein neues Pyridin-Zelloidin-Einbettungsverfahren. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1941-42, 58: 44.—Bell, A. W. On paraffin embedding. *Science*, 1948, 107: 166.—Chesterman, W., & Leach, E. H. Low viscosity nitrocellulose for embedding tissues. *Q. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1949, 90: 431-4.—Dempster, W. T. Properties of paraffin relating to microtechnique. *Papers Michigan Acad. Sc.* (1943) 1944, 29: 251-64, pl.—Faragó, J. Parafina para impregnação e inclusão histológica; uma fórmula com 10 anos de uso. *Arq. biol. S. Paulo*, 1947, 31: 22.—Foster, A. S., & Gifford, E. M., jr. Improvements in the paraffin method. *Stain Techn.*, 1947, 22: 129-31.—Hirschler, J. Ein Paraffineinbettungsverfahren für kleine Objekte. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1941-42, 58: 143-5.—Khuu-van-Kien, L., & Sentein, P. Sur une nouvelle technique d'inclusion par la méthylsalicylate de celloidine. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1948, 25: 137.—Koch, W. Preparing paraffin for imbedding purposes. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1941-42, 27: 932.—Policard, A. Les recherches de Dempster sur les conditions physiques intervenant dans l'inclusion à la paraffine. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1946, 23: 35-9.—Popham, R. A. The importance of controlling cooling temperatures during embedding in paraffin. *Science*, 1947, 106: 475.—Seki, M. Untersuchungen mit nichtwässrigen Flüssigkeiten; Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Celloidineinbettung. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1937, 26: 338-50.—Steedman, H. F. Ester wax; a new embedding medium. *Q. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1947, 88: 123-33.—Stern, I. B. Modifikacija metoda Bilshovskogo dlia celloidinovogo materiala. *Arkhi. pat.*, Moskva, 1949, 11: No. 5, 83-5, illust.—Zach, O. Die naturgemässe Zelloidin-Einbettung. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1938, 55: 299-307.

— Frozen section technic.

See also **Histology**, Methods; **Microtome**, freezing.

Adamstone, F. B., & Taylor, A. B. A method for the rapid preparation of frozen tissue sections. *Anat. Rec.*, 1947, 99: 639.—The rapid preparation of frozen tissue sections. *Stain Techn.*, 1948, 23: 109-16.—Boy, J. Procédé permettant de faire facilement des coupes fines d'histologie par congélation. *Ann. biol. clin.*, Par., 1947, 5: 424.—Dunn, F. L. The use of solid carbon dioxide (dry-ice) in the freezing of tissues for microtome sectioning. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 627.—Evenden, W., & Schuster, C. E. The use of agar as a matrix for sectioning plant material with the freezing microtome. *Stain Techn.*, 1938, 13: 145.—Frey, E. Eine Methode zur Darstellung von lückenlosen Gefrierschnitten. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 1265.—Gersh, I. Application in pathology of the method of fixation by freezing and drying of tissues. *Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus.*, Montreal, 1948, 28: 179-85.—Gradwohl, R. B. H., & Krajian, A. A. The frozen section method of tissue diagnosis; the method of choice. *Laborat. Digest*, S. Louis, 1943-44, 7: No. 10, 2-7.—Hartz, P. H. Frozen sections from Bouin-fixed material in histopathology. *Stain Techn.*, 1945, 20: 113.—Hazard, J. B., & Stevenson, G. F. A frozen section technic. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1949, 19: 873-9.—Hildebrand, E., & Cheate, E. L. Frozen sections. *Ibid.*, *Techn. Sect.*, 1946, 10: 69.—Hino, M. Ueber die Proteasenwirkungen der Gefrierschnitte der Gewebe; vergleichende Beobachtungen über die Proteasenwirkungen der Gefrierschnitte mit derjenigen der Mazeration und des Trockenpräpa-

rats der verschiedenen Organe. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1944, 47: 165-74.—Hoerr, N. L., & Scott, G. H. Frozen-dehydration method for histologic fixation. In: *Med. Physics* (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 466-8.—Krajian, A. A. Frozen section method for preparation of permanent tissue sections. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, *Techn. Sect.*, 1940, 4: 82-3.—Taft, E. B. An evaluation of the Adamstone-Taylor frozen section technic for use in routine surgical pathology. *Am. J. Path.*, 1949, 25: 824.—Taylor, A. C. Apparatus for the freezing-drying of tissues for storage. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1944, 29: 657-63.—Wang, K. J., & Grossmann, M. I. A simplified vacuum dehydration technique for the preparation of sections by freezing-drying. *Ibid.*, 1949, 34: 292-6.—Willis, B. C. The importance of a positive diagnosis in surgery by means of frozen sections. *Tr. M. Soc. Virginia*, 1911, 42: 114-6.—Wilson, D. C. A rapid frozen section method. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1944, 6: 6-8.

— Mechanics.

Dempster, W. T. The mechanics of microtome sectioning. *Anat. Rec.*, 1941, 79: Suppl. No. 2, 18.—Distortions due to the sliding microtome. *Ibid.*, 1942, 84: 269-74.—Fernandez, M. Fehlerhafte Schnittstückenangabe bei Mikrotomen mit schiefer Ebene. *Anat. Anz.*, 1912, 40: 549.—Graf, W. The microtome as an error-producing factor in quantitative histological investigations. *Acta anat.*, Basel, 1948, 6: 141-4.—John, K. Ueber die Konstanz der Schnittstärke beim Schneiden mit dem Mikrotom. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1929, 46: 201-14.—Löw, W. Ueber den ziehenden Schnitt, das bogenförmige Messer und das scheibenförmige Rotationsmesser und dergleichen nicht ganz neue Probleme. *Ibid.*, 1931, 48: 343-53.—Waisem, G. C. v. Ueber die Limit-Dicke der Schnitte und den Mechanismus der Schnittbildung. *Ibid.*, 1929, 46: 352-8, pl.

— Orientation of objects.

See also **Embedding**.

Buck, J. B. A device for orienting and embedding minute objects. *Stain Techn.*, 1938, 13: 65-8.—Francis, T. Methode zur Orientierung der in Paraffin eingebetteten Objekte. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1940, 17: 100-3.—Overgaard, C. A simple method for orientating small objects for sectioning, with special regard to nematodes. *Q. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1948, 89: 437.—Wilson, D. F. An improved method of orientating minute specimens for section cutting. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1933, 53: 220-6.

— paraffin.

See also **Histology**, Methods; **Paraffin**; also other subdivisions (**Embedding media**; **Technic**)

Aigner, M. Fehlerfreier Anschnitt bei kleinen, wertvollen, in Paraffin eingebetteten Objekten. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1930, 47: 210.—Blochmann, F. Neue Hilfsmittel beim Herstellen und Weiterbehandeln von Paraffinschnitten. *Ibid.*, 1921, 38: 51-9.—Burton, D. Difficulties in paraffin sectioning. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1943, 5: 101-3.—Dempster, W. T. The mechanics of paraffin sectioning by the microtome. *Anat. Rec.*, 1942, 84: 241-67.—Paraffin compression due to the rotary microtome. *Stain Techn.*, 1943, 18: 13-24.—Edmonson, V. R. A rapid method for routine preparation of paraffin sections. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1949, 11: 126-31.—Krüger, F. Ueber das Hartwerden in Paraffin eingebetteter Präparate. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1941-42, 58: 31-42.—Lendrum, A. C. On the cutting of tough and hard tissues embedded in paraffin. *Stain Techn.*, 1944, 19: 143.—Moss, E. S., & Squires, G. V. The use of ultra-pak bags in a rapid method for paraffin sections. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1942, 12: Suppl., 93-5.—O'Brien, J. P. Paraffin sections of tissue fragments. *Stain Techn.*, 1947, 22: 71.—Sass, J. E. Schedules for sectioning maize kernels in paraffin. *Ibid.*, 1945, 20: 93-8.—Schechtman, A. M. A convenient cooling method in paraffin sectioning. *Ibid.*, 1941, 16: 85.—Siding, A. Ein Beitrag zur Paraffinschnittechnik. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1905, 22: 177.—Tillotson, A. E. A rapid routine method for producing paraffin sections. *Am. J. M. Techn.*, 1936, 2: 215-7.—Watts, R. H. A mass-production method for paraffin and frozen sections. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, Lond. (1947) 1948, 67: 19.—Wilson, R. A. J. Celloidin-gum mastoid film on microtome knife edge to facilitate sectioning of paraffin-embedded brain tissue. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, *Techn. Sect.*, 1946, 10: 57.

— Technic.

KISSER, J. Die botanisch-mikrotechnischen Schneidemetoden. p.391-738. 4° Berl., 1939. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1939, Abt. 11, T. 4, 1. Hälfte.

Apáthy, S. Neuere Beiträge zur Schnittechnik. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1912, 29: 449-515.—Garner, J., & Maguire, M. A few hints on routine sectioning. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1938-39, 1: No. 2, 31-5.—Hall, W. E. B. Advances in rapid tissue section methods; an evaluation of more recently developed techniques. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1938, 41: 458-61.—Hildebrand, E., & Cheate, E. L. Rush section. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, *Techn. Sect.*, 1946, 10: 65.—Kisser, J. Der heutige Stand botanisch-mikrotechnischer Schneidemetoden. *Biol. gen.*, Wien, 1928,

4: 131-80, 3 pl.—**Lorz, A. P.** A simplified diffusion-dehydration technique in the microtomy of tissues. *Science*, 1948, 107: 278.—**MacMahon, H. E., & DelVecchio, S. B.** A simple technic for rapid sectioning. *N. England J. M.*, 1944, 231: 794.—**Martin, A. W.** A rapid means of preparing uniform tissue sections. *Endocrinology*, 1942, 30: 624.—**Newman, S. B., Borysko, E., & Swerdlow, M.** New method for microsectioning. *Anat. Rec.*, 1949, 105: 267-72, illust.—**Pakesch, E.** Ueber ein einfaches Verfahren zur Herstellung sogenannter Schnellschnitte. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1943, 81: 206.—**Serrano Quesada, M.** Sectioning methods for histopathological studies used in the Laboratorio de investigaciones anatomopatológicas of the Hospital general of Mexico City. *Med. Woman J.*, 1949, 56: No. 2, 50-3.—**Simpson, W. M., & Kreager, H. H.** A rapid inexpensive method for preparing permanent tissue sections. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 611-7.

— Technic: Hard objects.

See also such terms as **Bone**, **Histology**, etc.

Drew, K. M. Use of hydrochloric acid for softening algal tissues for microtome sections. *Nature*, Lond., 1945, 156: 479.—**Kisser, J.** Die Dampfmethode, ein neues Verfahren zum Schneiden härtester pflanzlicher Objekte. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 346-54. — Neue Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete des Schneidens harter Objekte. *Ibid.*, 1931, 48: 320-42.—**Kolin, M.** Technic for sectioning soft bones and hard tissues by celloidin and paraffin methods. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1942, 33: 86.—**Lendrum, A. C.** On the cutting of difficult tissues. *J. Path. Bact., Camb.*, 1935, 40: 416.—**Ruth, E. B.** A method for making section of bones and teeth. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 751-5.

— Ultramicrotomy.

See also **Microtome**, **Ultramicrotome**; also **Microscopy, electron**.

Ardenne, M. v. Die Keilschnittmethode, ein Weg zur Herstellung von Mikrotomschnitten mit weniger als 10⁻³ mm. Stärke für elektronenmikroskopische Zwecke. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1939, 56: 8-23, pl.—**Gessler, A. E., & Fullam, E. F.** Sectioning for the electron microscope accomplished by the high speed microtome. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1946, 78: 245-83, incl. 12 pl.—**Microtomy.** Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington, 1946-47, No. 46, 119.—**Newman, S. B., Borysko, E., & Swerdlow, M.** Ultra-microtomy by a new method. *J. Res. U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand.*, 1949, 43: 183-99. — New sectioning techniques for light and electron microscopy. *Science*, 1949, 110: 66-8.—**Rhoades, R. P.** Low speed microtomy for the electron microscope. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1949, 71: 660.—**Richards, A. G., jr, Anderson, T. F., & Hance, R. T.** A microtome sectioning technique for electron microscopy illustrated with sections of striated muscle. *Ibid.*, 1942, 51: 148-52.

MICROTOOL.

See also **Micromanipulation**; **Microscope illumination**; **Microscope slide**, **Cell chamber**; **Microtechnic**; **Micurgy**.

BROWAEYS, J. *Micromanipulateur à pantographe; pour le travail microscopique à un grossissement limité. 42p. 24cm. Par., 1942.

KLINGSTEDT, H. Ueber die Konstruktion von Mikromanipulatoren nach dem Hebelprinzip. 8p. 23½cm. Helsin., 1943.

Arndt, G. Beiträge zur Technik und Methodik der mikroskopischen Doppelsäge. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1905, 22: 104-13.—**Bergold, G.** Eine Mikroinjektionsspritze und Mikrobürette bis zu 0,1 cmm. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1941, 61: 158-62.—**Breitey, J., & Browaeys, J.** Confection des microinstruments au moyen des micromanipulateurs auxquels ils sont destinés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1944, 138: 465. — Présentation d'un appareil de fabrication de microinstruments. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1945, 38: 182-4.—**Buchthal, F.** Ein neuer Mikromanipulator mit Zusatzgeräten (Mikromesser und unpolarisierbare Mikroelektroden). *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1941-42, 58: 126-33.—**Buck, J. B.** A versatile microinjection and micropipetting syringe. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1949, 20: 676.—**Cannon, H. G.** A note on fine needles for dissection. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1941, 61: 58.—**Chakhotine, S.** Nouveau dispositif pour la méthode de la radiopuncture microscopique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 137-9. — La micro-instrumentation pour les recherches de cytologie expérimentale. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1935, 4: 138-53. — Un nouveau microcompresseur universel pour la cytologie expérimentale. *Ibid.*, 1936, 5: 90-8.—**Comandon, J., & Fonbrune, P. de.** Fabrication simplifiée de micro-instruments: scalpels de verre et électrodes métalliques isolées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 1351-3.—**Fonbrune, P. de.** Device for controlling from a distance the displacements of certain organs. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1935, No. 1,987,733. — Méthode pour couder un micro-instrument par inégalité de fusion. In his *Techn. micromanip.*, Par., 1949, 53-6. — Micro-aiguilles. *Ibid.*, 65-72, illust. — Micro-électrodes. *Ibid.*, 72-8.—**Harding, J. P.**

A simple instrument for dissecting minute organisms. *J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.*, 1939, 59: 19-25.—**Kufferath, H.** Deux appareils simples de laboratoire pour la séparation des organismes microscopiques. *Bull. Soc. fr. micr.*, 1933, 2: 32-5.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Micromanipulateurs. In his *Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 310-26.—**Reyniers, J. A., & Tréxler, P. C.** The design of micurgical machines for use in bacteriology. In: *Micurg. & Germfree Techn.* (Reyniers, J. A.) Springf., 1943, 5-25.—**Richter, K. M.** A constant-temperature micromanipulation chamber. *Science*, 1948, 108: 119-21.—**Schaper, A.** Neuer Apparat zur Application elektrischer Ströme auf mikroskopische Objekte. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1897, 14: 436-41.—**Schouten, S. L.** Methode zur Anfertigung der gläsernen Isoliermadeln, gehörend zu dem Isolierapparat für Mikroorganismen. *Ibid.*, 1907, 24: 258-68.—**Schuster, E. H. J.** A simple micromanipulator. *J. Anat., Lond.*, 1947, 81: 281.—**Scouten, S. L.** [The microcauter and preparation of needles] *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst.*, 1935, 2: 275-302, 5 pl.—**Symons, P. H.** An improvised micro-manipulator. *J. S. Afr. Chem. Inst.*, 1936, 19: 24.

MICROTRANSPLANTATION.

See **Cytology**, **Methods**; **Micurgy**.

MICROTREMA.

See under **Liver**, **Distomatosis**.

MICROTRICHOPHYTON [1921 Neveau-Lemaire]

See under **Microsporum**; also **Ectotrichophyton**, in 5. ser.

MICROTROMBIDIUM.

See **Acarina**; **Trombididae**.

MICROTUS.

See also **Muridae**; also under names of diseases transmitted as **Plague**, etc.; also **Epidemic hemorrhagic fever**, in the 5th series.

KELLOGG, R. A revision of the *Microtus californicus* group of meadow mice. 42p. 8? Berkeley, 1918.

Forms No. 1, v.21, Univ. California Pub. Zool.

— A study of the California forms of the *Microtus montanus* group of meadow mice [and] a synopsis of the *Microtus mordax* group of meadow mice in California. p.245-302. 8? Berkeley, 1922.

Forms No. 7-8, v.21, Univ. California Pub. Zool.

Astanin, L. P. [Heat exchange of *Microtus socialis* in Crimea]. *Zool. J. Moskva*, 1944, 23: 98-101.—**Camacho, V.** Los meteoritos del Valle de México. *Rev. Soc. mex. hist. natur.*, 1939-40, 1: 109-18.—**Eadie, W. R.** Shrew-mouse predation during low mouse abundance. *J. Mammal.*, 1948, 29: 35-7.—**Elton, C.** Biological control of voles in France. In his *Voles, Mice &c., Oxf.*, 1942, 28-47.—**Feniuk, B. K., & Sheikina, M. V.** [Life span of *Microtus arvalis* Pall. in natural conditions] *Vest. mikrob.*, 1940, 19: 571-90.—**Hamilton, W. J., jr.** Growth and life span of the field mouse. *Am. Natur.*, 1937, 71: 500-7.—**Jenkins, H. O.** A population study of the meadow mice, *Microtus*, in 3 Sierra Nevada meadows. *Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ.* (1939-40) 1940, 15: 14-6.—**Matthey, R.** Chromosomes sexuels géants chez un campagnol, *Microtus agrestis* L. *Experientia*, Basel, 1949, 5: 72.—**Nicholas, B. M.** Busy voles. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1947, 85: 467.—**Regnier, R., & Pussard, R.** La constitution des magasins de réserve du *Microtus arvalis* Pallas (campagnol des champs) et son importance pour la pullulation de ce rongeur. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1926, 183: 92-4.—**Selle, R. M.** *Microtus californicus* in captivity. *J. Mammal.*, 1928, 9: 93-8.—**Zedtwitz, F. X.** Vergleichend-messende Untersuchungen an Muriden und Arvicoliden. *Zool. Jahrb.*, 1929, 51: Abt. Anat., 261-98.

MICROTYPAN.

See also **Deafness**, **Diagnosis**.

Belinoff, S. Das Mikrotympan. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 72: 2025-7.

MICROVELIA.

See also **Insecta**.

Jordan, K. H. C. Zur Kenntnis des Eies und der Larven von *Microvelia schneideri* Schltz. *Zschr. wiss. Insekth.*, 1932, 27: 18-22.

MICROVISOR.

See also **Microscopy**, Accessories.

Kazeff, W. N. Microviseur pour le repérage microscopique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 722.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Microviseur de Kazeff. In his *Précis d. micr.*, 7. éd., Par., 1949, 287.

MICROVIVISECTION.

See also **Vivisection**; also **Bacteriology**, Methods.

Chambers, R. The microvivisection method. Biol. Bull., 1918, 34: 121-36.

MICROVOLT METER [incl. millivoltmeter]

See also **Electrometry**.

Burr, H. S., & Mauro, A. Millivoltmeters. Yale J. Biol., 1948-49, 21: 249-53.—**Miles, W. R.** Performance of the Einthoven galvanometer with input through a vacuum tube microvoltmeter. J. Exp. Psychol., 1939, 25: 76-90.—**Schorr, M. G., & Lampert, H.** A portable millivoltmeter. Yale J. Biol., 1945-46, 18: 307-10.

MICROVOLUMETRY.

See also **Microchemistry**; **Microtechnic**; **Microtitration**; **Volumetry**.

Bock, J. C. The handling and cleaning of microvolumetric vessels. Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect., 1941, 5: 121.—**Gaskin, J. G. N.** The determination of small quantities. Annual Rep. Progr. Chem., Lond. (1946) 1947, 43: 329-34.—**Isizaka, O.** Biryō teketei ni kan-suru kenkyū; tyōwa-hō teketei ni okeru acidimetrie [... la volumetrie microchimique; neutralisations et acidimetrie] Yakugaku zasshi, 1939, 59: 67; passim.—**Romeis, B.** Das Messen mikroskopischer Präparate, Methodik der Mengenbestimmung von Organen und Organteilen. In his *Mikrosk. Techn.*, 15. Aufl., Münch., 1948, 212-6.—**Wyatt, G. H.** A review of micro-volumetric apparatus. Analyst, Lond., 1944, 69: 81-9.

MICROWAVE [incl. ultrashort wave]

For literature on electromagnetic waves over 10m length see **Short wave** (10 m to 100 m) **Diathermy** (300 m to 600 m) also such terms as **Electric current**, **high frequency**; **Electric wave**; **Electromagnetism**; **Radio wave**. For literature on waves less than 1 mm long but in the micron range see **Infrared ray**.

Dr RIENZO, S. Ondas ultracortas; física, biología, terapéutica. 256p. 23½cm. B. Air., 1936.

LIEBESNY, P. Kurz- und Ultrakurzwellen; Biologie und Therapie. 208p. 8°. Berl., 1935. Forms Sonderbd. 19, of *Strahlentherapie*.

Carrara, N. La rivelazione delle microonde. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 59-67.—**Cifone, A.** Consideraciones sobre ondas ultra-cortas de Hertz. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 1957-63.—**Clavier, A. G.** Production et utilisation des ondes électro-magnétiques centimétriques. Acta Unio internat. cancer, Par., 1939, 4: 255-67.—**Delherm & Fischgold.** A propos des ondes ultra-courtes. J. radiol. électr., 1935, 19: 280.—**Denier, A.** Les ondes hertziennes ultra-courtes de 80 cm. ou micro-ondes du Marconi. Ibid., 1936, 20: 193-7.—**Frenkel, G. L.** [Terminology and determination in work with ultra-high frequency] Fizioterapia, Moskva, 1939, No. 5, 27-9.—**Internationaler Kurzwellenkongress**, Juli 1951. Deut. med. Wschr., 1948, 73: 420.—**Kalendarov, G. S.** [Ultra-short waves in biology and medicine] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, ser. A, 35: 113-22.—**Köhler, E. v.** Quelques considérations sur les ondes courtes hertziennes. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1934, 54: 551-87.—**Kowarschik, J.** Die elektrischen Kurzwellen und ihre Bedeutung für die Heilkunde. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 957-62.—**Kugushev, A. M.** [Uniform terminology in work with the ultrashort waves] In: Biol. deist. ultravys. chast. (Kupalov, P. S., et al.) Moskva, 1937, 19-25.—**Langevin, P.** Vue d'ensemble sur les ondes hertziennes. Acta Unio internat. cancer, Par., 1939, 4: 93-5.—**Liebesny, P.** Das Problem der ultrakurzen Wellen. Strahlentherapie, 1936, 56: 109-20.—[Pan-Union Conference of physicians, biologists and physicists on the question of application of short and ultra-short waves in medicine] Sovet. med., 1937, No. 3, 48-50.—**Pierret, E.** Les ondes électriques ultra-courtes et leurs applications. Bull. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1933, 43-52.—**Reiter, T.** Recherches sur les ondes ultra-courtes. Ann. Inst. actin., Par., 1932-33, 7: 195-8.—**Simoda, K.** Micro-ha no zikken [Experiments with microwaves] Kagaku, 1949, 19: 490-8.—**Verde, M.** Le onde Hertziene corte e cortissime in biologia e in medicina. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1935, 17: 455-86.—**Wundt, R. M.** Die Bedeutung der ultrakurzen Wellen für die Sicherung von Menschenleben und Material in der Luftfahrt. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 46.

Apparatus.

Adianco portable ultratherm acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass. 1935, 105: 437.—**Alpert, D.** A high power attenuator for microwaves. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1949, 20: 779-81.—**Andre'ev, P. N.** [Method of estimation of ultra high frequency generators which are based on self-excitation] In: Biol. deist. ultravys. chast. (Kupalov, P. S., et al.) Moskva, 1937, 89-96.—**Arkadiewa-Glagolewa, A.** Die Erzeugung von Zentimeter-, Millimeter- und Hektomikronwellen. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 101.—**Barr** ultra-short wave radiotherapy unit model SW-5 acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1345.—**Belickaia, F. S.** [Types of electrode gloves in ultra-high frequency irradiation] In: Biol. deist. ultravys. chast. (Kupalov, P. S., et al.) Moskva, 1937, 108-11.—**Benkovsky, A. P.** [New portable generator of ultra-high frequency] Fizioterapia, Moskva, 1941, No. 3, 70.—**Bergk, K., & Hofmann, J.** Diathermic apparatus for generating short or ultra-short waves. U. S. Patent Off., 1936, No. 2,043,422.—**Bolston** ultra-penetrator short wave unit model MR-1 acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1263.—**Brünner-Ornstein, M., & Randa, K.** Versuche mit einem Magnetron-Ultrakurzwellengenerator für medizinische Zwecke. Strahlentherapie, 1937, 59: 267-75. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 804.—**Cabitto, L.** Semplice e preciso sintonizzatore per apparecchi ad onde ultracorte. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1936, 13: 187-9.—**Cayrel, M.** Premiers résultats thérapeutiques obtenus avec un nouvel appareil électro-médical à ondes ultra-courtes pour la production des radiations rouges et violettes de nature froide. Atti Acad. med. lombarda, 1935, 24: 251-7.—**Ceccaldi, A.** Présentation d'un nouveau type d'appareil à ondes hertziennes courtes. Lyon méd., 1932, 150: 41-4, pl. Also Ann. Inst. actin., Par., 1932-33, 7: 231-3, 4 pl.—**Continental** ultra-short wave unit model SW-100 acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1100.—**Cullen, A. L.** Absolute power measurement at microwave frequencies. Nature, Lond., 1949, 163: 403.—**Dark, E. P.** The inductotherm. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 2: 397-9.—**Demuth, W.** Der Kurzwellenapparat Microdyn und seine Verwendung in der Zahnheilkunde. Zschr. Stomat., Wien, 1947, 44: 173-81.—**DeWalt, K. C.** The radiotherm; its construction and principles of operation. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1931, 12: 133-6; Disc., 149-53.—**Eastman** ultra-short wave unit, model PSW, acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 424.—**Fischertherm** acceptable. Ibid., 1936, 106: 1563.—**Fischertherm** short wave diathermy unit model 104-B acceptable. Ibid., 1937, 109: 272.—**Gebbert, A.** Die Bedeutung verschiedener UKW-Generatorsysteme für die medizinische Anwendung. Verh. Deut. Röntg. Ges., 1934, 27: 46-9; Disc., 51-4.—**Hanovia** ultra-short wave generator model 2700 acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 252.—**Hanovia** ultra-short-wave, model 2711, acceptable. Ibid., 110: 957.—**Hirschland, L., & Schmidt, G.** Condenser electrode for short-wave and ultra-short wave therapy and method for storing the same. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,242,886.—**Hogan** brevatherm short wave diathermy unit, model 8800 (two-tube) acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1660.—**Hogan** super-brevatherm short wave diathermy unit, model 8898, acceptable. Ibid., 2148.—**Hogan** super-brevatherm short wave diathermy unit, model 8901, acceptable. Ibid., 1937, 108: 119.—**Hogan** brevatherm short wave diathermy unit, clinic model 8820 (two-tube) acceptable. Ibid., 1504.—**Hogan** brevatherm premier model acceptable. Ibid., 1939, 113: 501.—**Holder's** ultra-short wave H. F. condenser not acceptable. Ibid., 1942, 119: 1107.—**Hollmann, H. E.** Die Methoden der Erzeugung von Ultrakurzwellen. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 69-76.—**Holmquest, H. J.** Equipo para inductotermia; un nuevo método para producir calor en los tejidos. Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1934, 1: 28-32.—**Holzer, W.** Hilfsmittel für die therapeutische Anwendung von Ultrakurzwellen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934, 93: 296-301.—**Inductotherm** (one tube) acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1091.—**Kerns, D. M.** Determination of efficiency of microwave bolometer mounts from impedance data. J. Res. U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand., 1949, 42: 579-85.—**Lepel** ultra-short wave machine acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1606.—**Liebel-Flarsheim** ultra short wave generator, model SW 400, acceptable. Ibid., 1938, 111: 2392.—**Liebel-Flarsheim** SW-P short wave generator acceptable. Ibid., 1940, 114: 41.—**Majestic** ultra short wave unit acceptable. Ibid., 1937, 109: 586.—**Medical** science adopts electromagnetic induction. Surg. Equip., 1935, 2: No. 3, 14.—**Merriman, J. R., Holmquest, H. J., & Osborne, S. L.** Treatment technique with the inductotherm. Physiother. Rev., 1934, 14: 107-10.—**Microwave** power meter. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1949, 20: 377.—**Nouveaux** appareils pour la D'Arsonvalisation à ondes ultra-courtes. Ann. Inst. actin., Par., 1937-38, 12: 39.—**Okabe, K.** Undamped extra-short electromagnetic waves obtained by magnetron etc. Saito Hoon Kai Monogr. Ser., 1928, 5: No. 2, 1-5.—**Electron-beam** magnetron (a new vacuum tube for producing very high frequency oscillations of very large power) Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 111.—**Oswald, K.** Der Siemens-Kurzwellentherapieapparat für 1 m. Wellenlänge und 700 Watt Hochfrequenzleistung. Strahlentherapie, 1939, 64: 530-5.—**Pätzold, J.** Eine Apparatur für Ultrakurzwellenbehandlung. Ibid., 1931, 41: 329-31.—**Neues** auf dem Gebiete der Erzeugung von Ultrakurzwellen. Ibid., 1933, 47: 789-91.—**Peerless** ultra short wave generator, model UW2-A, acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 639.—**Peerless** ultra short wave unit, model UW2M, acceptable. Ibid., 1938, 110: 1752.—**Popov, N. I.** [Apparatus of ultra-high

frequency therapy] Fizioterapija, Moskva, 1941, No. 3, 73-5.—**Radiathermy**, short wave therapy. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropr., 1935, 25: No. 11, 9.—**Rose** CW-6 radiathermy unit, acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 128.—**Rose** CX-2 radiathermy unit (with various wavelengths) acceptable. Ibid., 371.—**Super** Fischertherm (6 meter) acceptable. Ibid., 1937, 109: 2064.—**Super** Fischertherm, model 114-A-3 acceptable. Ibid., 1938, 111: 2014.—**Tosatti**, E. Utilizzazione per ricerche biologiche di un apparecchio capace di emettere onde di lunghezza uguale ed inferiore a metri 1. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1939, 14: 391-4.—**Ultratherm**, model G, acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 1636.—**Ushinskaia**, O. F. [Soviet ultra high frequency generators] In: Biol. deist. ultravys. chast. (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 97-107.—**Zezi**, G. N. UKW in der Medizin; die UKW-Maske für Gesichtsbildung. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 348.

Bactericide effect.

SCHENCK ZU SCHWEINSBERG, H. G. *Zur Einwirkung des Ultrakurzwellenfeldes auf Bakterien [Giessen] 15p. 24cm. Berl., 1938. Also Strahlentherapie, 1938, 63: 212-24.

Bessemans, A., **Janssens**, P., & **Van Meirhaeghe**, A. Diathermie in vitro par ondes courtes et ultracourtes, d'une souche arsenorésistante de Trypanosoma gambiense. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1937, 9: 168-78.—**Buchgraber**, J. [Bactericide and therapeutic property of ultrashort-waves] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 323-6.—**Gale**, C. K., & **Miller**, D. Bactericidal action of short and ultrashort waves. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 31.—**Gilles**, E. Effet léthal d'ondes très courtes sur les micro-organismes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1944, 138: 545. Les effets fongicide et bactéricide des ondes très courtes sont, dans certaines conditions, la conséquence d'une action thermique élektive. Ibid., 565-7.—**Hansen**, S., & **Schwartz**, W. Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von ultrakurzen Wellen auf Mikroorganismen. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1942-43, 13: 219-49.—**Hasché**, E., & **Leunig**, H. Ueber die Wirkung von Ultrakurzwellen auf Bakterien. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1193-5.—**Hasché**, E., & **Loch**, P. Quantitatives über die Einwirkung von Kurzwellen auf Bakterien (Wellenlänge: 3,5 m und 52 cm) Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 214. Quantitatives über die Einwirkung von Kurzwellen auf Bakterien (15 m, 3,5 m, 52 cm) Zschr. Hyg., 1937-38, 120: 209-18. Also Klin. Wschr., 1938, 17: 59-63.—**Jerace**, F. L'azione delle onde ultracorte su alcune infezioni da protozoi. Ann. igiene, 1938, 48: 560-8.—**Körber**, H. Ueber den Einfluss von Ultrakurzwellen auf Bakterien und Fermente. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 1201.—**Kolpakova**, T. A., & **Selkov**, E. A. [Ultra-short waves and bacterial] Tr. Centr. gosud. travmat. inst., Leningr., 1936, Sborn. 2, 147-54, pl.—**Ozzano**, T., & **Re**, C. L'influenza delle onde corte hertziane sui germi patogeni. Gior. batt. immun., 1937, 19: 535-47.—**Paulian**, D., & **Bistriceano**, I. L'action des ondes ultracourtes sur les cultures microbiennes. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 116: 883-5.—**Sauter**, E., & **Schwartz**, W. Untersuchung über die Wirkung ultrakurzer Wellen auf die lebende Bakterienzelle. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1939, 10: 189-225.—**Shamraevsky**, S. M., & **Fesenko**, T. F. [Effect of ultra-high frequency current on pyogenous microorganisms] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1942, 58-64.—**Tatumi**, M., **Yosida**, K. [et al.] Ueber den Einfluss der Ultraschallwellen auf Keuchhusten-Bazillen und -Toxin. Acta paediat. jap., 1938, 44: 30 (Abstr.).—**Troicky**, V. L., **Repin**, A. S., & **Miliavskaja**, P. F. [Effect of ultra-short waves on bacterial] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1937, 19: 817-22.—**Weindrach**, H. M. [On the effect of ultra-short waves on micro-organisms and the mechanism of this effect] Ibid., 1939, No. 7, 139-46.

Biochemical effect.

GENZ, G. *Die Veränderungen des Blut-Calciumspiegels durch ultrakurze elektrische Wellen [Jena] 30p. 8°. Halle, 1933.

Astanin, P. P. [Biochemical analysis of the action of high frequency field on the animal organism] In: Biol. deist. ultravys. chast. (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 203-26.—**Deganello**, M., & **Bruni**, L. Curva glicemica ed onde ultracorte. Gior. clin. med., 1937, 18: 207-19.—**Delia**, A. Variazioni del contenuto di deidrogenasi nei diversi organi e tessuti del coniglio dopo trattamento con onde ultracorte. Fisiol. & med., Roma, 1936, 7: 229-42.—**Elmow**, V., & **Rutberg**, R. Variation de la réaction active du sang et du liquide céphalo-rachidien sous l'influence de l'irradiation du cerveau du chien par les ondes ultra-courtes. Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1939, 7: 388-91.—**Golisheva**, K. P. [Experimental material on the biological effect of the electric field of ultra-high frequency] Radianska med., 1937, 2: No. 7, 36-40.—**Hasché**, E., & **Leunig**, H. Ueber Einwirkung von Kurz- und Ultrakurzwellen auf anorganische und organische Verbindungen. Strahlentherapie, 1935, 52: 179-86.—**Hasimoto**, S., **Takahasi**, G., & **Endô**, K. Työtänpä tsö-bu syösyä no ketö nara-bi ketueki nyösanyö ni oyobosu eikyö [Effect of irradiation of the head with ultra-short waves upon the amount of sugar and of lactic acid in the blood] Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1942, 31: 28-34.—**Kan**, S. Einfluss der Durchföhrung der Milz des Hundes auf Lipoid-Phosphor des Blutes. Jap. J. M. Sc., Biochem., 1941, 4: 291-6.—**Kaplan**, J. D., & **Khudaverdov**, A. G. [Variability of gaseous metabolism from the effect of ultra-short radio-waves] Tr.

Vseross. konf. patologov (1934) 1935, 128.—**Khrenov**, I. I. [Effect of the condensation field of ultra-high frequency currents on basal metabolism in man] Fizioterapija, Moskva, 1939, No. 4, 45-7.—**Knudson**, A., & **Schaible**, P. J. Chemical changes in the body resulting from exposure to ultra-high frequency field; blood chemical findings in the dog; acid-base balance in the plasma of dogs. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 147.—**Koyanagi**, J., & **Hukasako**, T. Biochemische Untersuchung über die Wirkung der Ultrakurzwellen; Einfluss der Durchföhrung auf die Ausscheidung von Gesamtstickstoff, Harnstoff und Gesamtschwefelsäure im Harn. Jap. J. M. Sc., Biochem., 1941, 4: 281-9.—**Ohnuki**, T. Työtänpä syösyä-zi ni okeru kato kettyü histamine-yö bussitu no syötyö ni tuite [Variations in the substance resembling histamine in the blood of rabbits when exposed to ultrashort waves] Hokkaido igaku zasshi, 1943, 21: 807-35.—**Maeda**, N., & **Makino**, T. Työtänpä no kekkyü-kessyö-hi ni oyobosu eikyö ni tuite [The effect of ultrashort waves on the blood-corpuscle; blood-plasma ratio] Ibid., 1481-5.—**Plaisant**, A. Comportamento nell'organismo di determinate sostanze fotosensibili irradiate con raggi ad onde assai corte. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 1861.—**Sawada**, I. Työtänpä to setai yö-ion [Ultrashort waves and the positive ions of living bodies] Hokkaido igaku zasshi, 1941, 19: 1727-56.—**Schliephake**, E. Die Wirkung der Ultrakurzwellen auf den Blutzucker. Strahlentherapie, 1948, 78: 467-70.—**Takahasi**, G. Työtänpä no ketueki suiso-ion nödo ni oyobosu eikyö ni tuite [Effect of ultra-short waves upon the concentration of hydrogen-ions in the blood] Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1942, 31: 16-20.—Työtänpä no sanso syöhi-ryö, sin-bunzi-keturyö (Minutenvolum) oyobi sin-hakusyü-ryö (Schlagvolum) ni oyobosu eikyö ni tuite [Effect of ultra-short waves upon the amount of oxygen consumption, and minute volume of the heart] Ibid., 47-53.—& **Endô**, K. Työtänpä no ketueki-tanpaku nara-bi ni sono kösütu sintö-atu ni oyobosu eikyö ni tuite [Effect of ultra-short waves upon the blood proteins and their colloid osmotic pressure] Ibid., 35-40.—**Takewaki**, H. Työtänpä no kösütu-yöeki ni oyobosu eikyö [The effect of ultra-short waves on gelatinous solutions] Hokkaido igaku zasshi, 1943, 21: 1722; 1838.—**Urso**, B. Azione delle onde ultracorte sul potere agglutinante. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1941, 22: 417-36.

Biological aspect.

KUPALOV, P. S., FRENKEL, G. L., & FEDOROV, L. N., eds. [Biologicheskoe deistvie ultravysokoi chastoty] 471p. 23cm. Moskva, 1937.

Amano, C. Einfluss der Ultra-Kurzwellen auf verschiedene Fermente. Jap. J. M. Sc., Biophysics, 1936-38, 4: Proc., 54-7.—**Benza**, F., & **Picasso**, V. Sull'azione biologica delle onde ultra-corte. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 935-42.—**DeNier**, A. Les ondes hertziennes de 80 cm, leur action biologique et thérapeutique. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 320-2.—**Frenkel**, G. L. [Certain peculiarities of the biological action of the high frequency field] In: Biol. deist. ultravys. chast. (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 115-36.—[Biological effect of the electric field of ultra-high frequency] Otchet Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 389-406.—**Gale**, C. K. Penetrative and selective heat effects of short and ultrashort waves; an experimental study with unicellular organisms and with electrolytes. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1935, 16: 271-7.—**Ghetti**, B. Relazione sulle prove di controllo onde accertare l'eventuale influenza di onde elettromagnetiche ultracorte (2-3 m.) sulla germinazione dei semi e sullo sviluppo delle piante. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiab., 1934, 1: 360-6.—**Gilles**, E. Sur les difficultés de réaliser une application homogène d'ondes très courtes (λ de 1 à 3 m.) sur un matériel biologique végétal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 1130-2.—**Hill**, L., & **Taylor**, H. J. Effect of the high-frequency field on some physiological preparations. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 311.—**Jelinek**, S. Biology of ultrashort waves. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1936, 17: 512.—**McKinley**, G. M. The ultrahigh frequency magnetic-electric field in biology. Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh, 1933, 9: 183-8.—**Meyer**, B. Die biologischen Wirkungen kleinster Ultrakurzwellenlos. Fachbl. schweiz. Heime, 1946, 17: 107.—**Mezadrol**, G. Le onde elettromagnetiche ultracorte in biologia. Gior. biol. appl., 1931, 1: 3-8.—& **Vareton**, E. Azione delle onde elettromagnetiche ultracorte $\lambda=2-3$ m. sullo sviluppo dei bachi da seta irradiati durante la loro crescita. Ibid., 207-11.—Azione delle onde elettromagnetiche ultracorte $\lambda=2-3$ m. sulla germinazione dei semi irradiati prima della semina. Ibid., 212-9.—**Minoprio**, J. L. D. Acción biológica de las ondas hertzianas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: 1318-26.—**Roffo**, A. E. Las ondas ultracortas de Hertz y la vida celular. Prensa méd. argent., 1932-33, 19: 751-60.—**Roffo**, A. H. Las ondas hertzianas ultra-cortas y la vida celular; estudio sobre las culturas de tejidos normales y neoplásicos in vitro. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncr, B. Air., 1932, 9: 210-29.—**Roth**, G. E. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Keimung und des Wachstums von pflanzlichen Samen durch Bestrahlung im Ultrakurzwellenfeld. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 215-7.—**Salotti**, A., & **Fiorenzi**, O. Risultati di ricerche sulla influenza di microonde di $\lambda=60-70$ cm. sui vegetali. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiab., 1934, 1: 440-4.—**Stelanuti**, P. Delle relazioni fra effetto calorico ed alcuni effetti biologici in vivo ed in vitro delle onde corte ed ultracorte. Fol. med., Nap., 1936, 22: 1003-14.—**Van Overbeek**, J., **Brantley**, L. R., & **Potapenko**, G. W. Effect of ultra-

short radio waves on plant growth. *Science*, 1939, 90: 470.—**Yamada, M., Tanaka, K.** [et al.] Biological studies on short and ultra short waves. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1936, 26: 405-13.

Diathermy.

See Microwave, Therapeutic use.

History.

Bjerknes, W. L'oeuvre de Hertz dans le domaine des ondes électromagnétiques. *Acta Unio internat. cancr.*, Par., 1939, 4: 127-34.—**Dannemann, F.** Die Entdeckung elektrischer Schwingungen. In: *His Werden d. naturwiss. Probl.*, Lpz., 1928, 336-40.—**Probst, G.** A descoberta física dum médico permite a primeira recepção de ondas Hertzianas. *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1943, 10: 289.—**Schliephake, E.** Development of short wave therapy; ultrashort wave therapy. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1936, 17: 487-501.

Lens, and transmission.

RAGAN, G. L. Microwave transmission circuits. 725p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. N. Y., 1948.

Ellis, W., Hansen, N. O. [et al.] On metal plate prisms for microwaves. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1947, 37: 988.—**Fry, D. W., & Walkinshaw, W.** Theory of microwave resonators and waveguides. *Rep. Progr. Physics*, Lond. (1948-49) 1949, 12: 109-18.—**Kock, W. E.** Metal plate lenses for microwaves. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1947, 37: 987.—**Ragan, G. L.** Transmission lines as guides for electromagnetic waves. In: *His Microwave Transmiss. Circuits*, N. Y., 1948, 36-59.—**Coaxial lines.** *Ibid.*, 144-88.—**Ruze, J., Counter, V. A., & Chisholm, E. B.** Design of a wide-angle microwave line source (metal lens). *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1947, 37: 988.—**Spencer, R. C., Ellis, W.** [et al.] Reflectors for wide-angle scanning at microwave frequencies. *Ibid.*, 988.—**Walker, R. M.** Waveguides. In: *Microwave Transmiss. Circuits* (Ragan, G. L.) N. Y., 1948, 188-242.

Mode of action.

ENDŌ, K., HASIMOTO, S., & TAKAHASHI, G. Tyōtanpa no seibutugaku-teki sayō ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on biological action of ultra-short waves] 79p. 25cm. Sendai, 1942.

In: *Tohoku igaku zasshi*, 1942, 31:

GLANZ, E. *Der Wirkungs-Mechanismus der Kurz- und Ultrakurzwellen (unter Berücksichtigung der zahnärztlichen Indikationen) [München] 24p. 8°. Dachau, 1937.

WASSON, T. C. *Beitrag zur Wirkung der Ultra-Kurzwellen. 25p. 8°. Erlangen, 1934.

WORDEN, R. E. *The heating effects of microwaves with and without artificial ischemia [Minnesota] 71 l. 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Rochester, Minn., 1949.

Arkhangelsky, W. M. Thesen zum Bericht über die spezifische Wirkung des Ultrahochfrequenzfeldes. *Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen*, 1937, 1. Kongr., 192-201.—[Sur la spécificité de l'effet physiologique du champ à ultra-fréquence] *Med. exp.*, Kharkov, 1937, No. 4, 1-22.—**Bachem, A.** Selective heat production by ultrashort (hertzian) waves. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1935, 16: 645-50.—**Bateman, J. B., & Rosenberg, H.** The investigation of alleged specific effects of ultra high frequency fields. *Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen*, 1937, 1. Kongr., 129-31.—**Bell, W. H., & Ferguson, D.** Effects of super-high-frequency radio current on health of men exposed under service conditions. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1931, 12: 477-90.—**Boyle, A. C., Cook, H. F., & Buchanan, T. J.** The effects of micro-waves; a preliminary investigation. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1950, 13: 2-9, illust.—**Capaldi, B.** Contributo allo studio per l'esatta riproduzione delle condizioni di irradiazione con micro-onde. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1934-35, 20: 430-41.—**Castaldi, L.** Effetti biologici delle onde di Hertz. *Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiab.*, 1934, 1: 277-335.—Effetti biologici e terapeutici delle onde Hertiziane. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1935, 16: 3; 64.—**Christie, R. V., & Loomis, A. L.** The relation of frequency to the physiological effects of ultra-high frequency currents. *J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 49: 303-21.—**Dénier, A.** Die biologische und therapeutische Wirkung der Hertzschen Wellen von 80 cm Wellenlänge. *Wien. med. Wochr.*, 1937, 87: 748.—**Díaz Quiñones, M. D.** Acción selectiva y específica de las ondas ultracortas y su aplicación en clínica. *Arch. hosp. Habana*, 1939, 10: 722; 801.—**Dolinskaja, A. T.** [Localization of action of ultra high frequency] In: *Biol. deist. ultravys. chast.* (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 51-72.—**Drouet, P.** Propriétés biologiques des ondes hertziennes courtes. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1932, 20: 587-607.—**Dubois-Trépagne.** Effets biologiques et applications thérapeutiques des ondes hertziennes courtes. *Liège méd.*, 1933, 26: 1061-90.—**Duffot, G.** Les avantages théoriques et pratiques des ondes courtes de six mètres. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1936, 43: Suppl. radiol., No. 20, 107-11.—**England, T. S., & Sharples, N. A.** The action of microwave radiations.

Annual Rep. Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign, 1948, 26: 154-6.—**Errera, J.** Les milieux colloïdaux et les ondes hertziennes de haute fréquence. *Acta Unio internat. cancr.*, Par., 1939, 4: 195-203.—**Frenkel, G. L.** [Significance of the frequency component for biological effects of the electric field of ultra-high frequency] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1940, 58: 32-43.—**Gebbert, A.** Der Einfluss der Wellenlänge auf die Wärmeverteilung im Körper bei Ultrakurzwellentherapie. *Klin. Wochr.*, 1934, 13: 1563-5.—**Golyseva, K. P.** [Experimental investigations of thermal effects of ultra-high frequency; thermal effect of ultra-high frequency in animals with changed thermo-regulation] *Ark. pat. anat.*, Moskva, 1939, 5: No. 5, 33-6.—**Hallberg, J. H., & Woodbury, F. T.** The non-thermal aspects of short-wave (radio) therapy in the range between 2-meter and 30-meter wavelength. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1936, 43: 82-7.—**Hasché, E.** Ueber die Möglichkeit selektiver Erwärmung einzelner Gewebsschichten im Ultrakurzwellen-Kondensatorfeld. *Deut. med. Wochr.*, 1940, 66: 797-800.—**Heller, R.** Zur Frage der spezifisch elektrischen Wirkung ultrakurzer Wellen. *Wien. klin. Wochr.*, 1931, 44: 795-7.—**Korb, H.** Vergleichende Temperaturmessungen am Menschen bei den Wellenlängen 6 m. und 1 m. *Strahlentherapie*, 1939, 64: 536-9.—**Krusen, F. H., Overholser, W.** [et al.] Experimental studies on microwave therapy and measurement of temperature. *Rep. Baruch. Com. Phys. M.*, 1948-49, 146.—**Kugushev, A. M.** [The nature of the effect of currents of ultra-high frequency] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1935, 38: 795-813.—**Kurbatova, I. N.** On the importance of the frequency factor for the bioeffect of the electric field of ultra-high frequency. *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1939, 8: 437-9.—**Kurokawa, T., & Kitagawa, R.** Studien über die medizinische Anwendung der hochfrequenten elektrischen Wellen; Untersuchung über die biologische Wirkung der Ultrakurzwellen. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 4: *Int. Med.*, Proc., 124.—**Liebesny, P.** Biologische Wirkungen der Hertzschen Kurzwellen. *Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiab.*, 1934, 1: 369-82.—**Malov, N. N.** Ueber den Wärmeeffekt der kurzen und ultrakurzen elektrischen Wellen und ihre spezifische Wirkung. *Strahlentherapie*, 1935, 53: 326-36. *Also Biol. J.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 551-60.—**Miram, K. R.** [On the effect of ultra-short radio waves] *Tr. Vseross. konf. patologov* (1934) 1935, 128.—**Neufeld, L.** [Data concerning the biological action of short and extra short waves applied in vivo] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1938, 39: 113-7.—**Pätzold, J., & Betz, P.** Der Einfluss der Elektrodenanordnung in der Ultrakurzwellentherapie auf die Wärmeverteilung im Körper. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 94: 696-707.—**Rae, J. W., jr., Herrick, J. F.** [et al.] A comparative study of the temperatures produced by microwave and short wave diathermy. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1949, 30: 199-211.—**Reiter, T.** Ueber spezifische Wirkungen der Ultra-Kurzwellen. *Deut. med. Wochr.*, 1933, 59: 160-6.—**Research on the action of short wireless waves.** *Annual Rep. Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign*, 1938, 15: 135.—**Saidman, J., Meyer, J., & Cahen, R.** Effets locaux dus aux champs électriques de très haute fréquence chez le rat. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1931, 192: 1760-2.—**Schaefer, H.** Zur Frage der selektiven Tiefenerwärmung im Ultrakurzwellen-Kondensatorfeld. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 98: 257; 1936-37, 100: 706.—Ueber die Möglichkeit selektiver Erwärmung einzelner Gewebsschichten im Ultrakurzwellen-Kondensatorfeld. *Deut. med. Wochr.*, 1938, 64: 955-9.—**Schäfer, W.** Zur Frage der Hyperthermiewirkung des Ultrakurzwellenfeldes. *Klin. Wochr.*, 1937, 16: 999.—**Schliephake, E.** Biologische Wirkungsweise ultrakurzer elektrischer Wellen. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 333.—Spezifische Wirkungen des Ultrakurzwellenfeldes. *Strahlentherapie*, 1936, 57: 151-64.—**Compère, A.** Spezifische Wirkungen des Ultra-Kurzwellenfeldes. *Klin. Wochr.*, 1933, 12: 1729.—**Séguin, L. de, Castelain, G., & Pelletier, M.** Recherches sur les propriétés biologiques des micro-ondes en vue de leur application thérapeutique. *Rev. sc. Par.*, 1948, 86: 335-44.—**Sida, H., Takeda, T., & Yuzuki, Y.** Tanpa-tyō oyobi tyōtanpa-tyō denpa no sentaku-sei ni kansuru zikken-teki kenkyū [... selective action of electric waves of short wave-length and of ultra-short wave-length] *Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn.*, 1936, 31: 1025.—**Stieböck, L. H.** Prinzipielle Bemerkungen zur Höchstfrequenztherapie; die medizinische Anwendung von Teslaströmen überkurzer Wellenlänge. *Wien. klin. Wochr.*, 1928, 41: 1558-60.—Biologische Wirkungen ultrakurzer Wellen. *Ibid.*, 1931, 44: 291.—**Strassburger, A., & Schliephake, E.** Der Einfluss von Ultrakurzwellen auf die Wärmeregulierung der Kaninchen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934-35, 177: 1-17.—**Szymanowski, W. T., & Hicks, R. A.** The biologic action of ultrahigh frequency currents. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1932, 1: 1-25.—**Tatarinov, V. V.** [Various heat effects of the electric fields of ultra high frequency] In: *Biol. deist. ultravys. chast.* (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 73-83.—**Theis, M.** Zur Frage der spezifischen Wirkungen der Ultrakurzwellen. *Strahlentherapie*, 1939, 66: 494-514.—**Worden, R. E., Herrick, J. F.** [et al.] The heating effects of microwaves with and without ischemia. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1948, 29: 751-8. *Also Am. J. Physiology*, 1948, 155: 480 (Abstr.).

Mode of action: Specific functions and organs.

GERSTEN, J. W. *The effect of microwave diathermy on the peripheral circulation and on tissue temperature in man [Minnesota] 101 l. 28cm. Rochester, Minn., 1949.

LEDEN, U. M. *Preliminary studies on the heating and circulatory effects of microwaves [Minnesota] 31 l. 27cm. Rochester, Minn., 1948.

PATILLO BERGEN, C. *Sobre la pretendida acción específica de las ondas ultra-cortas; estudio de la cronaxia nerviosa [Chile] 27p. 26cm. Nuñoa, 1939.

RAJEWSKY, B. Biophysikalische Grundlagen der Ultrakurzwellen-Wirkung im lebenden Gewebe. p.77-190. 25½cm. Lpz., 1938.

In his *Erg. biophys. Forsch.*, Lpz., 1938, 1:

WORCH, W. *Bestrahlungs- beziehungsweise Durchflutungsversuche am lebenden Frosch-muskel mittels Diathermie und ultra-kurzer Welle, sowie ein Ueberblick über das Anwendungsgebiet der Diathermie und der ultrakurzen Welle [Münster] 40p. 21cm. Lengerich i. W., 1938.

Andriasheva, N. M. [Interdependence of leucocyte reaction to ultra-high frequency and intensity of action] *Fizioterapia*, Moskva, 1939, No. 4, 48-55.—Bekauri, N. V. [Effect of ultra-short waves on the reflex excitability of the frog] *J. physiol. USSR*, 1941, 30: 173-83. — [Effect of ultra-short waves on the electro-motor forces of rest in the nerve] *Ibid.*, 184-90.

Bergh, F., & Krapar, N. B. Studies on the effect of ultra short waves on respiratory metabolism with special reference to the question of a specific action. *Acta med. scand.*, 1938, 96: Suppl. 90, 338-53.—Broderon, B. M., & Pandrei, S. A. [Effect of ultra-short wave on the reticulo-endothelial system] *Fizioterapia*, Moskva, 1939, 78-83.—Daily, L., jr, Wakim, K. G. [et al.] Effects of microwave diathermy on the eye. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1948, 155: 432.—Endō, K. Tyōtanpa syōsya ni yoru nō-nai ondo zōyōsō ni tuite [Rise of the temperature in the brain due to irradiation with ultra-short waves] *Tohoku igaku zasshi*, 1942, 31: 14. — Tyōtanpa syōsya ni yoru nō no sosikigaku-teki henka ni tuite [Histological changes in the brain due to irradiation with ultra-short waves] *Ibid.*, 69-79.—Everdingen, W. A. G. v., & Noyons, A. K. M. The irreducible metabolism and specific action of ultra short waves. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1940, 21: 39-52.—Fabre, P. Modifications de l'excitabilité des nerfs sous l'action des ondes des haute fréquence entretenues. *Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen*, 1937, 1. Kongr., 201-3.—Farfel, M. N. [Experimental investigation of the selective action of the electric waves of ultra-high frequency; experiments on site of selective thermal effect of ultra-high frequency on animal cadavers] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1940, 58: 44-50.—Feucht, B. L., Richardson, A. W., & Hines, H. M. Effects of implanted metals on tissue hyperthermia produced by microwaves. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1949, 30: 164-9.

Frenkel, G. L. [Effect of ultra-short- and decimetric waves upon the heart] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1941, 6: 32-40.—Gandellini, A. Modificazioni enatiche da applicazioni toraco-addominali di onde corte (6m) *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1937, 51: 985-1011. — Modificazioni enatiche da applicazioni sui centri della base di onde corte (6 m) *Ibid.*, 1133-43.—Gersten, J. W., Wakim, K. G. [et al.] Effect of microwave diathermy on the peripheral circulation and on tissue temperature in man. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1948, 155: 438. Also *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1949, 30: 7-25.—Gesenius, H. Ueber Tiefenhyperämie, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Wirkungsweise der Ultrakurzwellen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1533-7, pl.—Hasché, E. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Kurzwellen auf lebendes Gewebe (Wellenlänge 3,5 m) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 17: 1542-4.

— Zur Kurzwellenwirkung auf Gewebe (Wellenlänge 3,5 m) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 85: 1387-9.—Hasimoto, S., & Takahasi, G. Tyōtanpa tō-bu syōsya no hakkekkyō ketueki-zō ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [Effect upon leukocytes and blood picture of irradiation of the head with ultra-short waves] *Tohoku igaku zasshi*, 1942, 31: 21-7.—Hillerson, A. B., & Voznaia, A. C. [Effect of small doses of electric current of ultra-high frequency on the morphology of the sexual organs] *Akush. gin.*, 1939, No. 2, 68-72.—Horowitz, E. A., Gottesman, S. [et al.] Temperature elevations during pelvic short or ultra-short wave treatment. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1936, 17: 422-32.—Horváth, S. M., Miller, R. N., & Hutt, B. K. Heating of human tissues by micro wave radiation. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1948, 216: 430-6. — Heating of human muscle tissue by micro waves. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1948, 7: 58.—Ionesco, V., Arama, O. [et al.] L'action des ondes ultra-courtes sur les troubles physiopathiques. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1940, 22: 6-11.—Jacobsen, V. C., & Hosol, K. The morphologic changes in animal tissues due to heating by an ultrahigh frequency oscillator. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1931, 11: 744-59.—Kapelovich, U. J. [Effect of ultra-high frequency on the excitability of the heart] *Biull. eksp. biol. med.*, 1942, 13: No. 3, 55.—Khrenov, I. I. [Systolic and minute volume of the heart during the action of ultra-high-frequency current] *Fizioterapia*, Moskva, 1939, No. 5, 30-4.—Knudson, A., & Schaible, P. J. Physiologic and biochemical changes resulting from exposure to an ultra-high frequency field. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1931, 11: 728-43.—Kosman, A. J., Siems, L. L., & Osborne, S. L. Effect of microwave diathermy on the peripheral circulation and on tissue temperature in man. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1948, 155: 449.—

Kottke, F. J., Koza, D. W. [et al.] Studies of deep circulatory response to short wave diathermy and microwave diathermy in man. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1949, 30: 431-7.—Kozenko, T. M. [Effect of ultra-high frequency field on the function of denervated kidneys in the dog] *Biull. eksp. biol. med.*, 1942, 13: No. 3, 57-9.—Kumano, T. Tyōtanpa no senso-kei e no sayō [The action of ultra-short waves upon the fibre cell system] *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1947, 59: 15.—Kurbatova, I. N. [General aspect of the action of decimetric waves on the heart of cold-blooded animals] *Fizioterapia*, Moskva, 1940, 15: No. 4, 59-63.—Luc de Séguin & Pelletier, M. Absorption des ondes d'ultra-haute fréquence (longueur d'onde 21 cm) par les tissus organiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1948, 226: 1048-50.—Mikawa, M. Effect of heat and ultra-short wave rays on radiosensitivity; effect of ultra-short wave rays on the radiosensitivity of fowl embryo. *Jap. J. Obst.*, 1938, 21: 300-2.—Mogendovich, M. R. Effect of ultra-high frequency electric field (ultra-short waves) on the contractility of the striated muscle. *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1938, 6: 323-6.—Nakamura, H., Ito, C. [et al.] A study on the influence of short and ultra-short waves on the function of cells, especially on the relation among the tissue respiration, the rise of temperature and the morphological change. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1937, 27: 76-85.—Oikawa, S., Kuroda, N., & Watanabe, K. Tyōtanpa no kokyū-undō ni oyobosu eikyō [The effect of ultrashort waves on respiratory movements] *Hokkaido igaku zasshi*, 1942, 20: 1419-29.—Osborne, S. L., & Frederick, J. N. Microwave radiations; heating of human and animal tissues by means of high frequency current with wavelength of 12 centimeters. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1948, 137: 1036-40. — The heating of human and animal tissues by means of high frequency current of 12 cms. wavelength (the microtherm) *Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School*, 1949, 23: 222-8.—Ponomarev, A. V., & Kambarova, O. I. [Effect of ultra-high frequency on the nervous system and immunity reaction] In: *Biol. deist. ultravys. chast.* (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 193-202.—Popov, N. A., & Vadimova, M. A. [On the influence of the ultra-high frequency field upon the cerebral centres of the vegetative nervous system] *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1938, 5: 490-2.—Pratt, C. B., & Sheard, C. Thermal changes produced in tissues by local applications of radiotherapy. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 766-71.—Reznikova, L. O. [Effect of ultra high frequency on the chronaxy of the transverse-striated muscles of the frog] In: *Biol. deist. ultravys. chast.* (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 137-44.—Rozanova, O. S. [Significance of the frequency factor in bio-effects of the ultra-high frequency fields; dependence of changes in the Türk reflexes on variations in the frequency of the electric field] *Fizioterapia*, Moskva, 1939, No. 2, 43; No. 4, 23.—Saidman, J., Cahen, R., & Forestier, J. Actions des champs électriques de très haute fréquence sur les tissus organiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1931, 192: 452-4.—Schaefer, H. Hochfrequenzleitfähigkeit des Blutes bei Ultrakurzwellen von 3-6 m Wellenlänge. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 102. — Messung der Hochfrequenzabsorption des Blutes und seiner Komponenten im Bereich kurzer elektrischer Wellen von 3-6 m Wellenlänge. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933-34, 92: 341-50.—Séguin, L. Lois de l'absorption des micro-ondes par les tissus organiques (longueur d'onde 21 cm) *Acta physiother. rheumat. belg.*, 1948, 3: 197-204. — Lasfargues, E., & Pelletier, M. Augmentation de la vitesse d'extension de cultures de tissus irradiées par des micro-ondes (longueur d'onde 21 cm) *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1948, 227: 783-5.—Séguin, L. de, Lefebvre, J., & Pelletier, M. Action spécifique des micro-ondes sur les cultures de tissus. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1949, 30: 566-8.—Sheard, C. Thermal changes produced in various tissues of animals by systemic and local applications of radiotherapy. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 27: 1128-30.—Shereshewsky, J. W. The action of currents of very high frequency upon tissue cells. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1928, 43: 927-45, pl.—Siems, L. L., Kosman, A. J., & Osborne, S. L. A comparative study of short wave and microwave diathermy on blood flow; the role of the somatic and sympathetic nerves in the vascular response to deep tissue heating. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1948, 29: 759-64.—Szymanowski, W., Kostine, A. P., & Jeanneret, H. Les rayons ultra-courts ont-ils une action spécifique sur le cœur de la grenouille? *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1940, 60: 718-23.—Takahasi, G. Tyōtanpa no zyunkan keturyō ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [Effect of ultra-short waves upon the quantity of circulating blood] *Tohoku igaku zasshi*, 1942, 31: 41-6. — Tyōtanpa no sinzō dōsa ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [Effect of ultra-short waves upon the action of the heart] *Ibid.*, 54-61, 4 pl. — Hasimoto, S., & Takahasi, T. Tyōtanpa no tyōkan no undō ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [Effect of ultra-short waves upon movements of the intestinal canal] *Ibid.*, 62-4. — Tyōtanpa no kokkakukin ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [Effect of ultra-short waves upon the skeletal muscles] *Ibid.*, 65-8, 2 pl.—Taylor, H. J. The relative rise in temperature of tissues heated in the high frequency field. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1938, n. ser., 1: 82-5.—Tosatti, E. L'azione delle onde ultracorte sulla eccitabilità neuromuscolare. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1939, 14: 394-6.—Watanabe, K., Oikawa, S., & Kuroda, N. Tyōtanpa no ketuatsu ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [The effect of ultrashort waves on blood-pressure] *Hokkaido igaku zasshi*, 1942, 20: 1651-61.

Pathological effect.

Andriasheva, N. M. [Industrial trauma due to ultra high frequency, and protective measures] In: *Biol. deist. ultravys. chast.* (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 373-9.—Bodrova,

N. V. [Allorhythmia from ultra-high frequency waves on the cardiac sinus] J. méd., Kiev, 1939-40, 10: 537-49.—**Couturat, J.** Les épidémies et les perturbations électromagnétiques du milieu extérieur. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 909.—**Endô, K.** Tyōtanpa syōsya no dōbū to tisi-zikan narabi-ni taion ni oyobosu eikyō [Length of ultrashort wave irradiation fatal to small animals] Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1942, 31: 1-13.—**Everdingen, W. A. G. v.** [Molecular changes caused by irradiation with hertzian waves with frequency of 1875 megahertz] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 4370-80. ———— Moleculaire veranderingen en structuurwijzigingen tengevolge van bestraling met golven van Hertz met een golfengte van 10 centimeter (frequentie 3000 megahertz) Ibid., 1941, 85: 3094-104. ———— Sur l'altération moléculaire et structurale par irradiation avec des ondes hertziennes de 16 et 10 centimètres (1875 et 3000 mhz.) transformations moléculaires; influence sur le cancer du goudron; métabolisme hépatique et problème du cancer. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1946, 17: 261-83.—**Frenkel, G. L.** [Electric field of ultra-high frequency (ultrashort waves) as a new method in experimental pathology] Arch. pat. anat., Moskva, 1939, 5: 7-28.—**Imig, C. J., Thomson, J. D., & Hines, H. M.** Testicular degeneration as a result of microwave irradiation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1948, 69: 382-6.—**Kling, D. H.** Burns, produced by radio short wave and ultra-short wave therapy and their prevention. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1981-4.—**Oldendorf, W. H.** Focal neurological lesions produced by microwave irradiation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1949, 72: 432-4, illust.—**Richardson, A. W., Duane, T. D., & Hines, H. M.** Experimental lenticular opacities produced by microwave irradiations. Arch. Phys. M., 1948, 29: 765-9.—**Salisbury, W. W., Clark, J. W., & Hines, H. M.** Exposure to microwaves. Nuclear Sc. Abstr., 1949, 3: 223.—**Scopesi, M.** A proposito dell'allergia cutanea di fronte alle radiazioni di breve lunghezza d'onda. Dermosifilograf, 1941, 16: 127-44.—**Tolone, S.** Le alterazioni istopatologiche encefaliche da onde corte. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1944, 19: 303.—**Tomberg, V.** L'effet destructif des micro-ondes en biologie; pourrait-on les employer comme arme de guerre? Acta physiother. rheumat. belg., 1948, 3: 295-309.

Physics.

SCHAEFER, H. Die physikalischen und technischen Grundlagen der Ultrakurzwellentherapie. p.11-76. 4° Lpz., 1938.

In: Erg. biophys. Forsch. (B. Rajewsky) Lpz., 1938, 1:

SCHWARZ, G. *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss geometrischer Faktoren auf die Erwärmung eines Objektes im Ultrakurzwellenfeld. 46p. 24cm. Basel, 1939.

Bauwens, P. Ultra-high frequency. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 328-30.—**Belickaia, F. S.** [Absorption of electromagnetic energy in transversal ultra-high frequency irradiation of the electrolyte] Fizioterapiia, Moskva, 1939, No. 6, 36-41.—**Bowles, E. L.** Ultrahigh-frequency research and technique. Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington, 1941, No. 40, 140.

Capaldi, B. Beitrag zum Studium der Reproduzierbarkeit von Bestrahlungsbedingungen im Ultrakurzwellenkondensatorfeld. Radiol. Rdsch., 1933, 2: 197-201.—**Delherm, L., & Cremer, V.** Les différentes conceptions des ondes courbes et ultra-courtes. Prat. méd. fr., 1935, 16: 437-45.—**Delherm, L., & Fischgold, H.** Longeur d'onde et spécificité des ondes courtes. Atti Acad. med. lombarda, 1935, 24: 221-8.—**Errera, J.** La dispersion des ondes hertziennes dans les solides au voisinage du point de fusion. J. phys. radium, Par., 1924, 6. ser., 5: 304-11.—**Esau, A., Pätzold, J., & Ahrens, E.** Temperaturmessungen an geschichteten biologischen Geweben bei Frequenzen von $\nu = 2,7 \times 10^9$ Hz bis $\nu = 1,2 \times 10^9$ Hz. Naturwissenschaften, 1936, 24: 520.—**Fano, R. M., & Lawson, A. W.** The theory of microwave filters. In: Microwave Transmiss. Circuits (Ragan, G. L.) N. Y., 1948, 540-612.—**Farfel, M. N.** [On the question of screens in working with ultra-high frequency current] Fizioterapiia, Moskva, 1939, No. 2, 40-2.—**Gale, C. K.** Some physical and clinical aspects of ultrashort waves. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1936, 17: 712-6.—**Girard, P., & Abadie, P.** Recherches expérimentales sur la dispersion de liquides polaires dans le domaine hertzien. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 119-21.—**Habicht, F. P.** Physikalisch-biologische Zusammenhänge bei der Ultrakurzwellenbehandlung. Strahlentherapie, 1934, 51: 532-6.—**Harden, B. N.** Measurement of microwave diffraction patterns. Europ. Sc. Notes, 1949, 3: 392.—**Heston, W. M., jr., Hennelly, E. J., & Smyth, C. P.** Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; measurement in organic halides at 1.27 cm. wave length. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1948, 70: 4093-7.

— Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; dielectric relaxation and structure in organic halides. Ibid., 1940-11.—**Jellinek, S.** Zur Biophysik der ultrakurzen Wellen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 799-801.—**Keutner, E., & Potapenko, G.** On the dispersion and absorption of ultra-short electric waves. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 135.—**Kling, D. H.** Investigation of electrostatic and magnetic field of short and ultrashort waves (radiathermy) Arch. Phys. Ther., 1936, 17: 352-60.—**Königer, A.** Zur Frage der athermischen wellenspezifischen Einwirkungen Hertzscher Kurzwellen auf Materie. Strahlentherapie, 1936, 57: 708-10.—**Kotani, M.** Micro-ha bunkōgaku [Microwave spectroscopy] Kagaku, 1949, 19: 482-90.—**Kugushev, A. M.** [Physical

nature of the action of currents of ultra-high frequency] In: Biol. deist. ultravy. chast. (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 26-50.—**Laquer, H. L., & Smyth, C. P.** Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; measurement in organic halides at 3.22 cm. wave length. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1948, 70: 4097-102.—**McAfee, K. B., jr., Hughes, R. H., & Wilson, E. B., jr.** A Stark-effect microwave spectrograph of high sensitivity. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1949, 20: 821-6. Also Nuclear Sc. Abstr., 1950, 4: 285.—**Meng, C. Y., & Potapenko, G.** On the generation of the shortest electric waves. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 109-11.—**Meyer, B.** Harte und weiche Ultrakurzwellen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 1286.—**Microwave** measurement standards. J. Franklin Inst., 1949, 247: 156-61.—**Microwave** research at the Compagnie générale de télégraphie sans fils. Paris. Europ. Sc. Notes, 1949, 3: 132.—**N., R. L.** Ultra-high frequency phenomena. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 157.—**Pätzold, J.** Zur Physik der Ultra-Kurzwellen-Therapie; das Wellenband der selektiven Erwärmung. Strahlentherapie, 1932, 45: 645-52. ———— Die physikalischen Grundlagen der Ultrakurzwellentherapie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 579-81. ———— Mitteilungen über Messungen an biologischen Phänomenen mit sehr kurzen Wellen grosser Leistung. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 211. Also Strahlentherapie, 1937, 60: 700-5. ———— & **Schiephake, E.** Zur Physik und Biologie der Ultrakurzwellentherapie. Radiol. Rdsch., 1935, 4: 1-14.—**Potapenko, G.** On the measurement of the dispersion and absorption of ultra-short electric waves in dielectrics. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 153.—**Rajewsky, B.** Biophysik der Ultrakurzwellen. Ibid., 229. ———— Aktuelle Probleme der biophysikalischen Forschung auf dem Gebiete der Kurz- und Ultrakurzwellen. In: Erg. biophys. Forsch. (B. Rajewsky) Lpz., 1938, 1: 1-10.

— The biophysical basis of ultra-short wave therapy. Radiology, 1938, 31: 697-706. ———— & **Schaefer, H.** Physikalische Grundlagen der Ultrakurzwellentherapie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1065-70. ———— Physikalische Grundlagen der Lang-, Kurz- und Ultrakurzwellenbehandlung. In: Erforsch. Wärmebehandl. (Frankf. Konf. med. naturwiss. Zusammenarb.) 1937, 2. Konf., 71-94; Disc., 114-26.—**Robertson, J. K., Kenney, J. R., & Nixon, W. C.** Discharges excited by microwaves. Nature, Lond., 1949, 164: 100.—**Schaefer, H.** Physikalische Gesichtspunkte zur medizinischen Anwendung der Ultrakurzwellen. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 184. ———— Biophysikalische Betrachtungen zur Frage der Wellenlängenabhängigkeit der Energieentfaltung im ultrakurzwellendurchfluteten Körpergewebe. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1938, 58: Tagungsh., 65-7.—**Séguin, L. de.** Bases biophysiques de l'application thérapeutique des micro-ondes. J. radiol. électr., 1949, 30: 458-61.—**Sheppard, P. A.** Radio meteorology; influence of the atmosphere on the propagation of ultra-short radio waves. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 860-2.—**Southworth, G. C.** New experimental methods applicable to ultra-short waves. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 67.—**Stoyko, N.** Sur l'interférence des ondes radioélectriques courtes dans le cas de superpropagation. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 1589-91.

Radar range [10cm to 1cm]

See also Radar.

Austin, G. M., & Horváth, S. Production of convulsions in rats by exposure to ultra high frequency electrical currents (radar) Am. J. M. Sc., 1949, 218: 115.—**Daily, L. E.** A clinical study of the results of exposure of laboratory personnel to radar and high frequency radio. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1052-6.—**H., E. G.** Radar, no evidences of injurious effects from. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 9, 17.—**Krusen, F. H., Herrick, J. F.** [et al.] Microkymatotherapy; preliminary report of experimental studies of the heating effect of microwaves (radar) in living tissues. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1947, 22: 209-24.—**Leden, U. M., Herrick, J. F.** [et al.] Preliminary studies on the heating and circulatory effects of microwaves, radar. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1947, 10: 177-84.—**Lidman, B. I., & Cohn, C.** Effect of radar emanations on the hemopoietic system. Air. Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 448.—**Radar**, no evidence of injury to personnel; discontinuation of dental film, paper fastener test [form letter]. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 3, 26.—**Sheldon, L., jr.** Radar operation not harmful to the eyes. Ibid., 1944, 3: No. 10, 30.—**Wakim, K. G., Leden, U. M.** [et al.] The effects of heating by microwaves on venous return. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1947, 6: 221.

Television range (Ultrashort wave) [10m-1m]

See also other subdivisions. For its use in surgical instruction see also Television.

Radio never hurt anyone's ears but what can television do to your eyes? Sc. Illust., N. Y., 1949, 4: No. 7, 66.—**Rones, B.** Does television damage the eyes? Sight Sav. Rev., 1949, 19: 127-31.

Therapeutic use.

See also Diathermy; Electrotherapy, high frequency; Fever therapy; Heat; Therapeutic use Short wave, Therapeutic use; Thermotherapy.

DIEFFENBACH, W. H. Ultra short wave therapy, a new and important medical discovery. 87p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

SAIDMAN, J., & CAHEN, R. Les ondes hertziennes courtes en thérapeutique. 135p. 8° Par., 1931.

In: Ann. Inst. actin., Par., 1931-32, 5:

SALAS QUEZADA, A. Estado actual de la diatermia de onda larga, corta y ultracorta. 23p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Concepción, 1939.

Akimoto, Y. Työtanta ryöhö no tiyu seiseki [Curative results of treatment with ultra-short waves] Acta derm. Kyoto, 1938, 32: 317.—Barunin, I. [Investigations on clinical use of electrical field of ultra-high frequency or Hertz' radio-waves] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 11, 73-82. — [Principles of the therapeutic effect of an electric field of ultra-high frequency] Kazan. med. J., 1939, 35: No. 7, 87-93.—Bistriceanu, I. [New data on ultra-short-wave therapy] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1938, 27: 537-43.—Bouška, J. Nové poznatky při léčení kondenzátorovým polem. Věst. Česk. fysiat. spol., 1948, 27: 188-92.—Brünner-Ornstein, M. Zur Frage der Wärmetherapie mittels ultrakurzer elektromagnetischer Schwingungen. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 342.—Brugsch, H., & Pratt, J. H. Short wave and ultra short wave diathermy. Am. J. M. Sc., 1939, 197: 653-63.—Brunswick, E. L. Short and ultra-short wave therapy. Am. J. Phys. Ther., 1936, 13: 5-7.—Cabitto, L. La terapia con onde corte ed ultracorte. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1935, 12: 640-54.—Caso, G. La terapia con le onde corte ed ultracorte. Fol. med., Nap., 1935, 21: 85-93.—Díaz Quiñones, M. Diatermia, onda corta y ultra corta aplicadas en clínica. Arch. hosp., Habana, 1940, 11: 207; passim.—Dieffenbach, W. H. Ultra short wave therapy. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1935, 28: 679-82.—Egan, W. J. Clinical experiences with ultra short wave therapy. Wisconsin M. J., 1936, 35: 192-5.—Ezerin, E. M. [On application of ultra-short waves in therapy] In: Nerv. trof. (Speransky, A. D.) Moskva, 1936, 2: 411-22. Also Gaz. clín., S. Paulo, 1942, 40: 167-74.—Frenkel, G. L. [Ultra-high frequency waves for the past 5 years; basic trend of work (1935-39)] Fizioterapia, Moskva, 1940, 15: No. 2, 108-13.—Freund, E., & Isler, L. Behandlung mit Ultrakurzwellen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 203-6.—Friederwitzer, H. H. The ultra-short wave; theory and practice, with a review of 94 cases treated. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1936, 144: 399-401.—Friedrich, Diathermie mit Ultra-Kurzwellen. Umschau, 1931, 35: 698.—Gale, C. K. Moot aspects of short and ultra-short wave therapy. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1935, 16: 80-3.—Ginsberg, A. J. Ultra-short radio waves as a therapeutic agent. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1934, 140: 651-3.—Gyarmati, L. [Ultra short wave therapy] Gyógyászat, 1936, 76: 183-7.—Hallberg, J. H. Ultrashort wave therapy development. J. Am. Electron. Res. Ass., 1934, 11: 317-21. — Ultrashort wave therapy and tuning. Ibid., 1935, 12: 137-41. — Ultrashort wave selective therapy. Ibid., 1939, 16: 17; 40.—Harrison, W. J. Ultra-short wave therapy. Dent. Rays, Pittsb., 1935-36, 11: 94.—Hathaway, J. L. Short-wave radiotherapy system. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,223,447.—Heegenvaldt, E. Tratamiento con ondas ultra-cortas. Rev. med. aliment., Santiago, 1933-35, 1: 227.—Hillerson, A. B. [Applications of short and ultra-short-wave in medicine] Centr. ref. med. J., Moskva, 1935, 15: 5-31.—Hollmann, H. E. Das Problem der Behandlung biologischer Körper im Ultrakurzwellenstrahlungsfeld. In: Erg. biophys. Forsch. (B. Rajewsky) Lpz., 1938, 1: 232-49.—Kling, D. H. Results of short wave and ultra-short wave therapy (radiotherapy) Arch. Phys. Ther., 1935, 16: 88-95.—Kondô, K. Työtanta ryöhö no tiyu seiseki; tuika [treatment with ultra-short waves] Acta derm., Kyoto, 1938, 32: 318.—Liebesny, P. Strahlentherapie mit elektromagnetischen kurzen und ultrakurzen Wellen. Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1933, 7: 68-73.—Lubowe, I. S. Ultra-short-wave therapy. Am. Med., 1936, 42: 169-71.—Microwave therapy. Brit. M. J., 1950, 1: 1264.—Mouroumisseff, I. E. Ultra high frequency for therapeutic purposes. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,259,318.—Nedler, E. A. [Bibliographical index of works on the biological action and therapeutic application of ultra high frequency] In: Biol. deist. ultravys. chast. (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 413-69.—Noack. Ultrakurze elektromagnetische Wellen eignen sich für Diathermie und Therapie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1763.—Oliva, J. S. Terapéutica por ondas cortas y ultracortas. Med. fis., B. Air., 1949, 11: 99-106.—Pätzold, J. Spezielle Fragen zur Ultrakurzwellentherapie. Strahlentherapie, 1936, 57: 627-31. — Newer studies on the clinical application of very short electrical waves. Radiography, 1938, 31: 707-12.—Ravault, P., Ceccaldi, A., & Duranceau. De l'utilisation thérapeutique des ondes hertziennes courtes. Lyon méd., 1932, 150: 3; 33.—Réchou, Wangermez [et al.]. Les ondes courtes et ultra-courtes en thérapeutique. Arch. électr. méd., 1933, 41: 291-321.—Richter, W. Allgemeine Betrachtungen zu der Diathermie-Kurzwellen- und Ultra-Kurzwellenbehandlung. Derm. Wschr., 1937, 105: 1237-42.—Ryvlin, L. S. [Results in therapeutic application of ultra-high frequency] In: Biol. deist. ultravys. chast. (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 380-410.—Salas Quezada, A. Estado actual de la diatermia de onda larga, corta y ultracorta. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1939, 27: 118-27.—Schliephake, E. Ultrashort waves in medicine. Phys.

Ther., 1931, 49: 415-8. Also Umschau, 1932, 36: 845-9. — La terapéutica por ondas ultracortas. Día méd., B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 1014. Also Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 191-5. Also Brit. J. Phys. M., 1934, 9: 196-8. Also J. radiol. électr., 1935, 19: 274-9. — The importance of ultra-high frequency therapy. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1933, 14: 389-92. — Ultra-short electric waves; a new development in diathermy. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1933, 8: 69-71. — Die klinische Verwendung der elektrischen Ultrakurzwellen. Klin. Fortbild., 1933, 1: 475-516. Also Neue deut. Klinik, 1933, 11: 475-516. — Krankenbehandlung mit sehr kurzen elektrischen Wellen. Zbl. inn. Med., 1933, 54: 977; 993. — Biologie und Klinik der Ultrakurzwellentherapie. In: Erforsch. Wärmebehandl. (Frankf. Kongr. med. naturwiss. Zusammenarb.) 1937, 2. Konf., 95-126. — Der gegenwärtige Stand der klinischen Erfahrungen in der Ultrakurzwellentherapie. In: Erg. biophys. Forsch. (B. Rajewsky) Lpz., 1938, 1: 250-98.—Schmidt, W. H. Ultrashort wave therapy. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1936, 17: 231-5.—Shehadi, W. Les ondes courtes et ultra-courtes en thérapeutique. Ann. Fac. fr. méd. pharm. Beyrouth, 1936, 5: 373.—Swanson, J. Treatment with the ultra short wave current. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1942-43, 34: No. 4, 32-7.—Trossbach, H. Use of the ultrashort wave apparatus in the alleviation and cure of disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1936, 143: 414-6.—Ultrakurzwellentherapie mit Wellen unter sechs Meter. Radiol. clín., Basel, 1947, 16: 147.—Ultra-short wave therapy. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1935, 190: 571-3.—Vacnet, C. [Ultra-short wave and short wave therapy] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 115-24.—Verde, M. Le onde corte ed ultra corte in terapia. Pediatria (Riv.) 1935, 43: 211-7.—Walawski, H. [Short and ultra-short waves in medicine] Pediat. polska, 1935, 15: 271-307.—Wegelius, C. [Ultra-short waves in medicine] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1935, 77: 442-60.—Weissenberg, E. Biologische Wirkungen und therapeutische Anwendungsmöglichkeiten kleinster Hochfrequenzenergien, insbesondere der Kurzwellen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 588-92.—Went, J. M. v. [Ultra short-wave therapy] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 1588.—Wittenbeck, F. Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Ultrakurzwellentherapie in der Gynäkologie. Strahlentherapie, 1934, 50: 348-50.

— Therapeutic use: Dosage, and indication.

BABIN-CHEVAYE, A. *Les ondes hertziennes courtes; leur utilisation thérapeutique dans les maladies de la nutrition. 102p. 8° Par., 1933.

HEGEDÜS, E. *Les ondes hertziennes courtes et leurs applications en gynécologie. 70p. 8° Par., 1935.

Barunin [Use of ultra-short waves in treatment of various diseases] Voen. san. delo, 1935, 59-61.—Besuch, H. Das Wesen der Ultrakurzwellen und ihre therapeutische Ausnützung in der Stomatologie. Zschr. Stomat., Wien., 1933, 31: 958-61.—Bistriceanu, I. V. [Deep cranio-maxillary-facial radiotherapy with short and ultra-short waves] România med., 1934, 12: 294.—Brass, H. Ultra-short wave therapy in veterinary medicine. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1942, 12: 178.—Bürki, E. Ueber Ultrakurzwellentherapie in der Ophthalmologie. Ophthalmologica, Basel, 1940, 100: 43-67.—Dereviagin, M. P. [Counter-indications for the application of the electric field of ultra-high frequency during pregnancy] Fizioterapia, Moskva, 1940, 15: No. 4, 17-21.—Deutsch, J. I. [Ultra-short waves in treatment of internal diseases] Radianska med., 1939, 4: No. 3, 57-64.—Freire, M. A. Las ondas ultra-cortas en el tratamiento de las ginecopatías. Prensa méd. argent., 1937, 24: 2338-56.—Fritsch, V. Das Dosierungsproblem in der Ultrakurzwellenmedizin vom Standpunkt der Funkphysik. Strahlentherapie, 1938, 62: 733-5.—Galata, G. [Analysis of corrections for the basic parameters in the Tatarinova-Guliaeva-Ushinskaia method of dosage in ultra-high frequency therapy] Fizioterapia, Moskva, 1941, No. 3, 65-7.—Govea, J., & Fernández Brito. Tratamiento de ciertos casos de hipertensión arterial por radiaciones de ondas ultra-cortas transcerebrales. Rev. cubana cardi., 1945, 6: 43-6.—Grinevich, V. M. [Short and ultra-short-waves in dermatology and venerology] Fizioterapia, Moskva, 1939, No. 2, 71-8.—Hallberg, H. J. Ultra-short wave therapy from the selective aspect. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 337-9.—Hasché, E., & Leunig, H. Zur Dosierungsfrage in der Ultrakurzwellentherapie; Einfluss von Feldstärke und Frequenz auf Staphylokokken und Streptokokken in vitro. Strahlentherapie, 1934, 50: 351-6.—Hill, T. Zur Frage der Dosierung in der Ultrakurzwellentherapie. Med. Mschr., 1947, 1: 121-3.—Hoeffler, H. Erste Erfahrungen mit der Ultrakurzwellentherapie im Kindesalter. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1934, 5: 291-5.—Hollmann, H. E. Zum Problem der Ultrakurzwellenbehandlung durch Anstrahlung. Strahlentherapie, 1939, 64: 691-702.—Katô, K. Sanhuzinka-ryôiki ni okeru tyôtanta-tyôhō seiseki ni tuite [Ultra-short-wave therapy in obstetrics] Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn., 1936, 31: 1028.—Koleszár, L. Der Wert der Ultrakurzwellenbehandlung in der Hals-Nasen-Ohrenheilkunde. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1937, 71: 1089-95. Also Cluj. med., 1938, 19: 612-8.—Liebesny, P. Welches sind die Indikationen und Kontraindikationen der Kurzwellentherapie und muss man je nach Art der Erkrankung mit Kurzwellen verschiedener Wellenlänge bestrahlen? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 55-7.—Michelson, V. Einfluss der UKW auf einige patho-physiologische Prozesse

im Organismus und die UKW-Behandlung einiger innerer Erkrankungen. Ref. Internat. Kongr., Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 246-9. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 762-4.—**Mogendovich, M. R.** [Ultra-short-wave therapy and stomatology] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1939, No. 1, 71.—**Mottola, N.** Quali sono le indicazioni e controindicazioni della terapia della onde corte, e se si deve irradiare con onde di diversa lunghezza a seconda del genere di malattia. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 430-2.—**Pätzold, J.** Zum Problem der Ultrakurzwellenbehandlung durch Einstrahlung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1938, 58: Tagungsh., 69; Disc., 74-6. — & **Wittenbeck, F.** Die Ultrakurzwellentherapie in der Gynäkologie. Strahlentherapie, 1933, 47: 540-6.—**Reisinger, C.** Leistungsmessung von Hochfrequenz, besonders als Dosimeter für Kurzwellen und Ultrakurzwellen. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 142.—**Schaefer, H., & Schäfer, W.** Zur Frage der Dosismessung im Ultrakurzwellen-Kondensatorfeld. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1936-37, 100: 691-705.—**Schliephake, E.** Die Ultra-Kurzwellentherapie in der inneren Medizin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1216-20. Also Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1934, 8: 249-52.—**Schwarz, G.** Die Sendeleistung und das Dosismessproblem in der Ultra-Kurzwellentherapie. Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 145-9.—**Sei, S.** Ueber die Erfolge der Ultrakurzwellentherapie in der Chirurgie. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1940, 30: 421-31.—**Stock, J. P. P.** Treatment of sepsis and trauma by 3 to 6 metre shortwave currents. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 1012-4.—**Takagisi, E.** Ueber eine Dosismessmethode für die Ultrakurzwellentherapie. Strahlentherapie, 1940, 67: 152-8.—**Tatarinov, V. V., & Belickaja, F. S.** [Notes on the dosage of ultra high frequency] In: Biol. deist. ultravys. chast. (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 84-8.—**Totigi, M.** Työtänpa-ryöhö no kōka ni oyobosu tōsya-hatyo narabi ni yōryō no eikyō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Einfluss der bestrahlten Wellenlängen und Dosis auf die Wirkung der Ultrakurzwellentherapie] Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn., 1938, 33: 1468-91.—**Vályi, S.** [Ultra-short wave therapy in acute purulent surgical diseases] Orv. hetil., 1939, 83: 491.—**Volkova, E. P.** Lechenie elektricheskim polem ultravysokoi chastoty ostrykh vospalitelnykh processov; metodika oblichenija i dozirovka. Vest. khir., 1948, 68: No. 5, 77.—**Wilson, J.** Ultra-short wave treatment in gynaecology. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1939, n. ser., 2: 208-14.

— Therapeutic use, experimental.

MIURA, W. Tyōtan-denpa no igaku-teki kenkyū [Medical studies on ultra-short electrical waves] [63]p. 25cm. Sendai, 1937.

In: Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1937, 20: 207; 678.

Effect of high-frequency field (ultra-short wave) on tumours. Annual Rep. Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign, 1936, 13: 197.—**Frenkel, G. L.** [Experimental attempts in use of the electric field of ultra-high frequency] Tr. Ukrain. sezd. terapeutov (1936) 1939, 4. Congr., 208-14. Also Ter. arkh. 1937, 15: 883-93. — [Experimental application of ultra-short waves in surgical practice] Vest. khir., 1941, 61: 435-45.—**Heller, R.** Lokalisierte Durchwärmung und Gewebszerstörung mittels Ultrakurzwellen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 83: 299.—**Herrick, J. F., Krusen, F. H.** [et al.] Experimental studies on microwaves and possible applications in physical medicine. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1947, 6: 129.—**Langendorff, H., & Langendorff, M.** Untersuchungen über die Ultrakurzwellenwirkung auf Impftumoren. Strahlentherapie, 1939, 64: 512-9.—**Malov, N. N., Obrosof, A. N., & Friedman, L. V.** [On the application of decimetric waves in biology and experimental medicine] Fizioterapia, Moskva, 1940, 15-26.—**Mikawa, M.** Effect of heat and ultra-short wave rays on radiosensitivity; effect of heat and ultra-short wave rays on the tissue respiration and glycolysis of rabbit spleen and malignant tumor. Jap. J. Obst., 1938, 21: 303-5.—**Nobuoka, N.** Ueber den Einfluss der Ultrakurzwellendurchfutung auf das Wachstum des Kaninchensarkoms; Einfluss der lokalen Durchfutung auf den ganzen Körper eines Individuums. Gann, Tokyo, 1939, 33: 294-314.—**Research** on the action of short wireless waves; controlled tumour-heating in vivo with ultra-short waves. Annual Rep. Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign, 1940, 17: 141-3.—**Slavsky, G. M.** [Experimental bases for the methods in therapeutic application of short- and ultra-short waves with discussion] Tr. Ukrain. sezd. terapeutov (1936) 1939, 4. Congr., 216-25.—**Sokolnikov, A. I.** [Biochemical principles of clinical application of ultra-short waves] Ibid., 214-6.—**Wakim, K. G., Herrick, J. F.** [et al.] Therapeutic possibilities of microwaves; experimental and clinical investigation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1949, 139: 989-93.

MICROZOON.

See Protozoon.

MICROZYME.

See also Enzyme.

Béchamp, G. Sur les microzymes cretae. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1913, 156: 1570.—**Dubois, R.** Microzymas, coccolithes de la craie et vacuoloides. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1913) 1914, 42: 562-5.

MICRURGY [1927 Péterfi]

See also Bacteriology, Methods; Cytology, Methods; Micromanipulation; Microtechnic; Microtool.

FONBRUNE, P. DE. Technique de micromanipulation. 203p. 25½cm. Par., 1949.

REYNIERS, J. A. Micurgical and germ-free techniques. 274p. 23cm. Springfield., 1943.

Chakhotine, S. Analyse du mécanisme de la cyclose chez la paramécie au moyen de la micropuncture ultra-violette. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 738-40.—**Chambers, R.** Etudes de microdissection; les structures mitochondriales et nucléaires dans les cellules germinales mâles chez la sauterelle. Cornell Univ. Stud. Anat., 1925-26, 11: Repr. 5, 2 pl. — The nature of the living cell as revealed by micromanipulation. In: Colloid Chem. (Alexander, J. N. Y., 1928, 2: 467-86.

The micromanipulation of living cells. In: Pub. Am. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1940, No. 14, 20-30. — Micurgical studies on protoplasm. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1949, 24: 246-65.—**Comandon, J., & de Fonbrune, P.** Sortie d'une hémogrégarine de son kyste endoglobulaire, obtenue par une nouvelle technique de microdissection. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 999-1001.—**Doty, M. S.** A useful sectioning technique. Science, 1949, 110: 118.—**Fonbrune, P. de.** La cytochirurgie et ses moyens techniques. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 825-37. — Méthodes de micromanipulations. Ibid., 1943, 120: 131. — Les micro-injections. In his Techn. micromanip. Par., 1949, 114-28. — Cytochirurgie. Ibid., 167-82, illust.

Micro-injections et cicatrization cellulaire. Ibid., 179-82.—**Harder, R.** Ueber mikrochirurgische Operationen an Hymenomyzetten. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1927, 44: 173-82.—**Himmelweit, F.** New micro-surgical methods and their use in the study of infection and immunity, as demonstrated by tissue cultures infected with Spirochaeta gallinarum. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1934, 15: 452.—**Kopac, M. J.** Some micurgical applications of surface chemistry. Anat. Rec., 1941, 81: Suppl., 73 (Abstr.)

Micurgical application of surface chemistry to the study of living cells. In: Micurg. & Germfree Techn. (Reyniers, J. A.) Springfield, 1943, 26-71.—**Krontovskiy, A.** [Micro-operations on cell and tissue cultures] Vrach. delo, 1927, 10: 985-8.—**Kyo, K.** Ueber die Anwendung der Mikirurgie in der Bakteriologie und ihre Technik. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1935, 25: 50.—**Micro-surgery.** Sc. Illustr., N. Y., 1947, 2: No. 10, 99.—**Péterfi, T.** Die Mikirurgie der Gewebekulturen. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1927, 4: 165-74.—**Reinert, G. G.** Fortschritte in der Technik des Mikromanipulieren. Zeiss Nachr., 1939-40, 3. Folge, 107-21.—**Schouten, S. L.** [Isolation and micro-operation] Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1935, 2: 225-50.—**Wamoscher, L.** Sur la micirurgie, technique des opérations cellulaires. Bull. Soc. fr. micr., 1934, 3: 5-30, illust., 2 pl.

MICRURUS.

See also Elapidae; Ophidia, poisonous; Snake bite.

Arantes, J. B., & Neiva, C. Toxicidade do veneno de Micurus frontalis para o cobraio; via intramuscular; via intraperitoneal. Brasil med., 1942, 56: 97; 187. — Anagoxia para o veneno de Micurus frontalis em águas de Caxambú. Ibid., 188.—**Machado, O.** Estudo comparativo das elapídeos do Brasil. Bol. Inst. Vital Brazil, 1945, 5: 37-46.—**Vellard, J.** El veneno de las víboras de coral (Micurus) Sem. méd., B. Air., 1947, 54: 87.—**Yered, D.** Um caso de acidente ofídico por Micurus corallinus (coral venenosa) Gaz. clín., S. Paulo, 1942, 40: 261.

MICTEROTHRIX.

Baumeister, W. Eine neue Micterothrix-Art (Micterothrix rottalensis sp. n.) aus schneewassergefüllten Wiesenmulden. Arch. Protistenk., 1943, 96: 377-82.

MICTURITION.

See also Bladder, Physiology; Defecation; Diuresis; Urine.

LANGWORTHY, O. R., KOLB, L. C., & LEWIS, L. G. Physiology of micturition. 232p. 23½cm. Balt., 1940.

SERRALLACH I MAURI, N. Interpretación clínica de los análisis de orina, diuresis y micción. 280p. 8° Barcel., 1915.

Anders, F. Gelangt spontant gelassener Urin in das distale Ende der Scheide? Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 524-7.—**Best, C. H., & Taylor, N. B.** Micturition. In their Physiol. Basis Med. Pract., 3. ed., Balt., 1943, 686-94.—**Bizard, G.** Le mécanisme de la miction. Bull. gén. théor., 1939, 189: 129-32.—**Boucher, R.** De quelques mictions bien spéciales. Union méd. Canada, 1946, 75: 193-5.—**Conforto, C.** Osservate la vostra minzione! Assist. san., Roma, 1940, 9: 109-11.—**Dungan, J. A.** Positional

urination in prostatic hypertrophy. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1934, 41: 421.—**Hibbs, D. K.** Physiology of micturition. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1939, 43: 257-63.—**Keller, O.** Réflexions sur la miction. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1941, 49: 403-16.—**Kolb, L. C.** The effect upon micturition of removal of the vesical trigone; a discussion of the mechanics of micturition. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1939-40, 128: 195-201.—**Mladoveano, C.** Mictions électriques. *Ann. électrob., Lille*, 1905, 8: 368-71.—**Retief, P. J. M.** Physiology of micturition and ejaculation. *Sc. Papers M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1949, 103-6.—**Riondato, O.** Osservazioni sul meccanismo della minzione volontaria dell'uomo. *Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova*, 1944, 22: 48-53, illust.—**Serrallach i Mauri, N.** Influencia de l'aparell genital sobre la micció. *Ann. med., Barcel.*, 1933, 27: 160.—**Smith, J. C., & Smithwick, R. H.** Physiology of micturition. In *their Anton. Nerv. Syst.*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1941, 375-9.—**Takahasi, A.** Hainyō seiri ni kan-suru kenkyū. *Jap. M. J. (w.)* 1949, p. 1937, &c.—**Trabucco, A.** La micción normal y patológica. In: *Afec. obstr. uretra* (Castaño, E.) *B. Air.*, 1943, 45-53.—**Zhuravlev, I. N.** [Urine secretion and muscular activity] In: *Jubil. sborn. nauch. tr. (Omsk. med. inst.)* 1935, 51-62.

Anuria.

For its secretory form see such terms as **Dyuresis**, **Disorders**; **Uremia**; **Urinary suppression**. For its excretory form see subheading **Obstruction**; also under names of primary diseases as **Urethra**, **Stenosis**, etc.

automatic.

See also subheading **Disorder (neurogenic)** also names of primary diseases as **Spinal cord**, **Injury**, etc.

Colombino. La miction automatique. *P. verb. Congr. fr. urol.*, 1921, 21. Congr., 391-4.—**Martin, J., & Davis, L.** Studies upon spinal cord injuries; the development of automatic micturition. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1947, 65: 92-7.—**Vampre, E.** Funcionamento automático da bexiga. *São Paulo méd.*, 1931-32, 4: pt 2, 605-30.

Behavior pattern, and training.

SCOE, H. F. Bladder control in infancy and early childhood. 83p. 23½cm. Iowa City, 1933.
Blum, E., & Blum-Sapas, E. Vom Sinn und Unsinn der Reinlichkeitsgewöhnung. *Msehr. Psychiat.*, 1946, 112: 108; 195.—**Hull, C. L., & Hull, B. I.** Parallel learning curves of an infant in vocabulary and in voluntary control of the bladder. *Pedag. Semin., Worcester*, 1919, 26: 272-83.—**Huschka, M.** A study of training in voluntary control of urination in a group of problem children. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1943, 5: 254-65.—**Levy, D. M.** Bowel and bladder control. In *his* *Matern. Overprot.*, N. Y., 1943, 186-9.—**McGraw, M. B.** Neural maturation as exemplified in achievement of bladder control. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1940, 16: 580-90.—**Maurel, E.** Contribution à l'homini-culture; éducation urinaire. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1910) 1911, 39: T. 4, 176-83.

Detrusor and sphincter muscles.

See also subheading **Nervous control**; also **Bladder, Muscles**.

Ingersoll, E. H., & Hegre, E. S. Observations on the activity of the detrusor muscle during spontaneous activity and during sympathetic stimulation. *Anat. Rec.*, 1948, 100: 677.—**Kennedy, W. T.** The muscle of micturition; its role in the sphincter mechanism with reference to incontinence in the female. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1946, 52: 206-17.—**Lang, H.** Ein Fall von partieller Detrusorlähmung der Harnblase. *Chirurg.*, 1946-47, 17: 18.—**Schüle, F.** Histologischer Vergleich der Verhältnisse des Blasen-ausganges beim jungen und beim alten Mann als Beitrag zur Frage der Harnverhaltung. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1936, 30: 734-9.—**Zimmerman, I. J.** The neuromuscular physiology of the detrusor muscle of the urinary bladder. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1938, 40: 766-88.

Disorder.

See also other subdivisions (**Frequency**; **Incontinence**; **Retention**) also **Dysuria**; also names of primary diseases as **Bladder**, **Calculus**; **Prostate**, **Hypertrophy**, etc.

COHN, T. Klinik der Störungen der Harnentleerung. p.390-415. 8°. Berl., 1928.

In: *Handb. Urol.* (Lichtenberg, A., et al.) Berl., 1928, 3: T. 1.

Fey, B., & Corbinau, H. Pollakiurie et dysurie. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1945, 73: 246-8.—**Meyer, K. O.** Untersuchungen über mechanische Einwirkungen des Ductus deferens auf den Ureter bei peripheren Harnabflusshindernissen. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1948, 41: 79-87.—**Posner, C.** Dysurie. In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1908, 4: 127.—**Schlink, H. H.** The disorders of micturition. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 2: 512-6.—

Starna, A. La difficoltà diingere, disuria. *Assist. san., Roma* 1937, 6: 243-6.—**Teixeira, C. P.** Fisiopatologia miccional. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: 1099-123.—**Trainor, D. C., Chapman, C. L., & Laidley, J. W. S.** Disorders of micturition. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 2: 536.—**Trottarelli, P.** Disturbi della minzione e valutazione dei rischi in assicurazione vita. *Assist. san., Roma*, 1933, 2: 272-4.—**Virányi, I.** [Disorders of urinary excretion] *Magy. urol.*, 1940, 3: 165-9.—**Walker, K.** Disturbances in micturition. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1933, 62: 381-4.—**Yanagibara, H.** Hainyō no izyō [Abnormalities in micturition] *Jap. J. Urol.*, 1931, 20: 61-90, 4 pl.

Disorder: Age aspect.

Boler, T. D. Urinary disturbances in the aged. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1945, 30: 202.—**Braithwaite, J. V.** Disorders of micturition in childhood. *Postgrad. M. J., Lond.*, 1944, 20: 350-4.—**Fraser, J.** Some disturbances of micturition in childhood; their explanation and treatment. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1933, 62: 221-9.—**Morson, C.** Disturbances of micturition in old age. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1940, 145: 9-14.

Disorder: Etiology.

GLAZENBURG, J. *Experimenteele bijdrage tot de kennis van den aard der mictiestoornissen bij het adenoma peri-urethrale [Leiden] 136p. 23½cm. Amst., 1946.

IRGER, J. M. [Post-operative and postnatal ischuria] 127p. 22cm. Minsk, 1932.

Engel, A. Blásrubbingar genom kyla (dysuria e frigore) *Sven. læk. tidn.*, 1941, 38: 1190-3.—**Laird, S. M.** Distension dysuria. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 292.—**Matlin, E.** Urinary symptoms in general practice. *Am. Practitioner*, 1947-48, 2: 105-7.—**Van Duzen, R. E.** Causes of dysuria after prostatic surgery. *Tr. South Centr. Sect. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1939, 101-4.—**Yanagihara, E.** Nyōhei no iroiro. [Various causes of ischuria] *Acta derm., Kyoto*, 1941, 38: 314; passim.

Disorder, neurogenic [and functional]

See also **Bladder**, **Nervous disorders**; also subdivisions of **Micturition** (**Incontinence**; **Retention**) also under names of diseases of the nervous system as **Brain tumor**; **Cauda equina**, **Injury**; **Multiple sclerosis**; **Paraplegia**; **Poliomyelitis**; **Tabes** etc.

POINTENER, H. *Traitement des dysuries d'origine cérébrale par les injections épidurales sacro-coccygiennes. 47p. 25cm. Marseille, 1935.

Alajouanine, T., & Thurel, R. Les troubles de la miction en pathologie nerveuse. *Monde méd.*, 1934, 44: 955-62.—**Ansell, I.** The anatomy and physiology of micturition and the effect of various neurological disorders upon this function. *Postgrad. M. J., Lond.*, 1944, 20: 333-9.—**Baumrucker, G. O.** Clinical aspects of the neurogenic bladder. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1950, 30: 87-109, illust.—**Bernardi, R.** Fisiopatologia de la vejiga; vejiga neuropática; cistometría. *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1941, 13: 1337-40.—**Binotto, A.** La neurotizzazione somatomotrice della vesica urinaria. *Med. sper., Tor.*, 1940, 7: 239-72.—**Burack, W. R.** The pharmacology of the bladder and its application in the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. *J. Bowman Gray School M.*, 1948, 6: 110-23.—**Creedy, C. D.** The treatment of neurogenic vesical dysfunction complicated by lesions of the vesical outlet. *Tr. North Centr. Br. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1936, 49-53.—**Dees, J. E.** Transurethral resection for neurological bladder. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1948, 60: 907-14.—**Deussen, J.** Funktionelle Miktionsstörungen im Kriege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 70: 272.—**Donoso Castro, L.** Vejiga neurogénica. *Rev. med., Valparaíso*, 1943-44, 17: 569-79.—**Emmett, J. L., Daut, R. V., & Sprague, R. G.** Transurethral resection for neurogenic vesical dysfunction in cases of diabetic neuropathy. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1949, 61: 244-57.—**Engel, W. J.** Vesical neck resection for neurogenic bladder. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1949, 16: 211-5.—**Evans, J. P.** The physiologic basis of the neurogenic bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1927-30.—**Gill, R. D.** Neurogenic disturbances of the bladder; physiology, pathology, symptomatology, and diagnosis. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1938, 40: 797-804.—**Giordano, G. B.** Rilievi speciali sulle disfunzioni vescicali neurogene. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1940, 17: 72.—**Heimburger, R. F.** Physiological factors in neurogenic bladders. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1947, 6: 127.—**Herbst, W. P.** Treatment of neurogenic diseases of the bladder. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1938, 40: 789-96.—**Higgins, C. C., Gardner, W. J., & Nosik, W. A.** Suprapubic puncture in the treatment of neurogenic bladder. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1941, 8: 162-6.—**Itō, K.** Hanyō-sei munyō wo tūshin to suru nyōrō kinō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental studies in the function of the ureters in reflex ischuria] *Acta derm., Kyoto*, 1941, 38: 287; passim.—**Yamamoto, T.** Hanyō-sei munyō ni kan-suru kenkyū; syōzōyōzin ni okeru zikken seiseki [Studies in ischuria produced by reflex action; experiments on a normal kidney] *Ibid.*, 37: 106.—**Hanyō-sei munyō wo tūshin to suru nyōrō kinō ni kan-suru kenkyū** [Studies in the function of the urinary organs from

- the standpoint of reflex ischuria] *Ibid.*, 173.—**Jacobson, C. E.**, jr. Neurogenic vesical dysfunction; an experimental study. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1942, 17: 286-8. —**Braasch, W. F.**, & **Love, J. G.** Presacral neurectomy for intractable vesical pain and neurogenic vesical dysfunction. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1944, 79: 21-6.—**Klövökorn, H.** Ueber das Blasengefühl bei älteren Männern. *Med. Welt*, 1937, 11: 1180.—**Kobayasi, S.** Nyöhei no 1 rei [Case of ischuria in myelitis] *Acta derm.*, Kyoto, 1941, 38: 307.—**Korhonen, A.** On neurotic bladder. *Ann. chir. gyn. fenn.*, 1949, 38: 121-33.—**Lange, O.** Disfunções vesicais de origem neurológica. *Rev. paul. med.*, 1948, 33: 201-12.—**Langworthy, O. R.** A new approach to the diagnosis and treatment of disorders of micturition in diseases of the nervous system. *Internat. Clin.*, 1936, 46. ser., 3: 98-117, 4 pl.—**Lee, L. W.** Neurogenic dysfunctions of the bladder. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1949, 34: 59-64.—**Levison, H.** [Cystometric examination of functional disturbances of the bladder in cases of cerebral affections] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1941, 103: 1062-8.—**Lewis, L. G.** Vesical dysfunction from lesions of the cauda equina; the physiology of micturition. *South. M. J.*, 1941, 34: 823-8. — Treatment of bladder dysfunction after neurologic trauma. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1944-45, 15: 359. — & **Dees, J. E.** Diagnosis and treatment of neurological bladder. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1936, 16: 1257-72.—**McLellan, F. C.** The neurogenic bladder, a preliminary report. *Univ. Hosp. Bull.*, Ann Arb., 1938, 4: 43-5.—**Malament, M.**, & **Bunts, R. C.** Transurethral resection and the neurogenic bladder. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1949, 76: 243-6.—**Murray, G. E.** The care of the neurogenic bladder with special regard to transurethral resection. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1949, 41: 340-4.—**Nesbit, R. M.**, & **Gordon, W. G.** The uninhibited neurogenic bladder; a clinical syndrome with report of 25 cases. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons*, 1939, 32: 213-24. — The neurogenic bladder. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1939-40, 43: 1261-8. — The surgical treatment of the autonomous neurogenic bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1935-7.—**Ney, C.**, **Auerbach, O.**, & **Hoen, T. I.** Pseudo-sphincter formation in neurogenic bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1947, 57: 858-68.—**Ninomiya, S.** Kanrei-sei hainyō syōgaisyō syōrei [Case of difficulty in urination during cold weather] *Acta derm.*, Kyoto, 1943, 41: 264.—**O'Heeron, M. K.** The neurogenic bladder. *Med. Rec.*, Houston, 1941, 35: 780-5.—**Paetzel, W.** Zum Abbau der Blasenneuosen. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1939, 33: 494-8.—**Peirson, E. L.**, & **Twomey, C. F.** Neurogenic dysfunction of the bladder due to spinal anesthesia. *Tr. N. England Br. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1939, 22-30.—**Refsum, S. B.**, & **Rövig, G.** [Experiences with carbaminoyl-cholin-chloride (doryl) in neurogenous dysfunction of the urinary bladder] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 4: 3075-80.—**Riches, E. W.** The neurogenic bladder. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1943, 151: 328-33.—**Rieser, C.** Spinal anesthesia and injury to the nervous mechanism of micturition. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 98-100.—**Robertson, E. G.** Disorder of micturition due to cerebral lesions. *Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep.*, 1942, 13: No. 2, 61-5. — Bladder; neurogenic disturbances. In: *Brit. Surg. Pract.*, Lond., 1948, 2: 123-30, pl.—**Rodríguez Díaz, L. H.** La vejiga neurológica; su fisiopatología y tratamiento. *Rev. urol.*, Caracas, 1947, 6: 28-38.—**Rose, D. K.** The diagnosis of neurogenic bladder. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1939-40, 34: 123-6.—**Sarff, O. E.** A cure for neurogenic bladder; case study. *Minnesota M.*, 1948, 31: 381-3.—**Semans, J. H.** Neurogenic disease of the bladder. In: *Urol. Surg.* (Dodson, A. I.), 2. ed., S. Louis, 1950, 494-506, illust.—**Shullenberger, W. A.**, & **Wishard, W. N.**, jr. Neurogenic bladder associated with herpes zoster. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1949, 53: 321-4.—**Simons, I.** Neurogenic bladder; microcystometry and treatment; studies in bladder function. *J. Lancet*, 1943, 63: 74-9. — The treatment of neurogenic dysuria with trasentin. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1943, 47: 186-96.—**Smith, E.**, & **Strasberg, A.** The upper urinary tract in cases of neurogenic bladder; preliminary communication. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1943, 49: 803-7.—**Stewart, O. W.** The neurogenic bladder; combined tidal irrigator and cystometer. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 287-9.—**Thompson, G. J.**, & **Jacobson, C. E.**, jr. Neurogenic vesical dysfunction due to spina bifida and myelodysplasia; treatment by transurethral resection of the vesical neck. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1943, 61: 224-38.—**Tosatti, E.**, & **Montagnani, C. A.** Disturbi nervosi della minzione e interventi chirurgici sul rachide lombo-sacrale. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1947, 31: 146-50.—**Uihoff, C. J.** The autonomic nerves in neurogenic vesical dysfunction. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1941, 45: 298-300.—**Valladares A.**, H. Vejiga neurológica; contribución neurológica. *Arch. Soc. ciruján. hosp.*, Santiago, 1947, 17: 583-90.—**Van Duzen, R. E.** Operations for urinary control of neurogenic bladders. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1945, 53: 565-71.—**Voris, H. C.**, & **Landes, H. E.** Cystometric studies in cases of neurologic disease. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1940, 44: 118-39. — Therapy of the neurogenic bladder. *Ibid.*, 1942, 47: 1066. Also *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1942, 5: 206-15.—**Vvedensky, D. A.**, **Stekolnikov, B. A.**, & **Bogorodinsky, D. K.** [Resection of the hypogastric nerve in neurogenous dysuria] *Urologia, Moskva*, 1936, 13: 28-33.—**Whitmore, W. F.**, & **Isales, L. M.** Some observations on the neurogenic bladder. *N. York State J. M.*, 1948, 48: 869-74.
- Fischer, G.** Quand une complication attire l'attention des prostatiques; incontinence, rétention, cystite, hématurie. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 1193.—**Kulenkampff, D.** Warum kann der Prostatiker kein Wasser lassen? zugleich ein Beitrag zur Genese und Behandlung der Epididymitis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 13.—**Lendorf, A.** Om prostatas betydning ved vandladningen og om mekanismen ved prostatisk vandladningsbesvær. *Hospitalstidende*, 1912, 5. R., 5: 109; 751. Also *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1912, 97: 973-92.—**Martino Savino, F.** Patogenia de la disuria prostática. *Arch. españ. urol.*, 1946-47, 3: 182-9.—**P.**, A. Noticias actuales sobre un caso ya publicado de pseudo-prostatismo femenino. *Intercamb. urol.*, Madr., 1949, Feb., 6.—**Prostatic dysuria.** Yearb. Pilcher Hosp., Brooklyn, 1912, 53-7.—**Riggall, F.**, & **Riggall, C.** Micturition and the prostate. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 868.—**Serrallach, N.**, & **Serrallach, F.**, jr. Pourquoi les prostatiques ne peuvent pas uriner? *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1928, 26: 304-30.—**Szenkier-Mazurek, T.** Prostatismus u kobiety. *Polski przegl. chir.*, 1949, 21: 551-5.
- Disorder: Treatment.**
- MARINI, A.**, & **SQUILLARIO, G.** La chirurgia del sistema nervoso periferico della vescica; ricerche sperimentali. p.431-501. 24½cm. Biella, 1941.
- In: *Boll. Soc. piemont. chir.*, 1941, 11: 431-501.
- PARIENTE, R. E.** *Traitement endoscopique des dysuries cervicales, les hypertrophies prostatiques exclues. 48p. 8°. Par., 1936.
- RICHER, V.**, & **GNESTIÉ, P. J.** Chirurgie du système nerveux vésical. 277p. 22cm. Par., 1948.
- In: *P. verb. Congr. fr. urol.*, 1948, 42. Congr.
- Itō, K.** Hansya-sei munyō wo tūsin to suru nyōro kinō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū; bōkō sigeiki ni yoru hansya-sei munyō ni oyobosu syosyu yakubutu narabi ni syoti no eikyō ni tuite [Experimental studies in the function of the ureters in reflex ischuria] *Acta derm.*, Kyoto, 1942, 39: 153; 227.—**Mascio, A.** La infiltrazione anestetico-alcolica dello spazio epidurale sacrale nella debolezza irritabile della vescica. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1948, 31: 77-92.—**Minet, A.** Massagem intravesical. *Porto med.*, 1906, 3: 229.—**Winsbury-White, H. P.** Diagnosis and treatment of disturbances of micturition and backache of genito-urinary origin due to commonplace causes. *West London M. J.*, 1938, 43: 163-78.—**Yamamoto, T.** Hansya-sei munyō no tiryō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental studies in the cure of reflex ischuria] *Acta derm.*, Kyoto, 1942, 39: 151.
- Disorder—in animals.**
- Beckman, C. H.** Dysuria in dogs and cats. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1948, 43: 431.
- Disorder—in women.**
- See also other subdivisions (Frequency; Incontinence; Retention)
- Bjerre, H.** [Mechanical hindrance in urination at orificium urethrae internum feminae] *Hospitalstidende*, 1937, 80: 216-9.—**Curtis, A. H.** Management of the female urinary bladder after operation and during pregnancy; a further study of residual urine in its bearing on urinary tract disturbances. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 80: 1261-9.—**Geist, S. H.**, & **Salmon, U. J.** The relationship of estrogens to dysuria and incontinence in post-menopausal women. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1943-44, 10: 208-11.—**Kanō, K.**, & **Nabeyama, Y.** Zwei weibliche Fälle bei denen Miktionschmerzen durch Kauterisation des Spinerter externus ausgeheilt wurden. *Jap. J. Derm. Urol.*, 1938, 44: 107 (Abstr.).—**Schwartz, F. L.** Secondary urinary problems in the female. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1943, 47: 551.—**Sorrentino, B.** L'incontinenza e la ritenzione di urina nella donna. *Monit. ostet. gin.*, 1933, 5: 244-57.—**Vogt, E.** Zur Behandlung der Dysurie nach gynäkologischen und geburtschilflichen Eingriffen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1941, 65: 1164-7.—**Walker-Smith, A. B.** Disorders of micturition in the female. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 2: 516-9.
- Dysuria.**
- See subdivision Disorder.
- Endocrine aspect.**
- Bodechtel, G.** Zur Behandlung von Miktionsstörungen mit männlichem Sexualhormon. *Münch. med. Wochr.*, 1935, 82: 219-21.—**Martins, T.**, & **Valle, J. R.** L'attitude de miction du chien et les hormones sexuelles; expériences sur des mâles et des femelles. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1947, 141: 620-6. — A atitude do cão na micção e os hormônios sexuais; experiência em recém-nascidos. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1947, 4: 85-9. — Hormonal regulation of the micturition behavior of the dog. *J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.*, 1948, 41: 301-11.

Disorder, prostatic.

See also **Bladder, Neck: Diseases**; also subdivisions of **Micturition (Retention, prostatic)** also **Prostate, Hypertrophy**.

Endoscopy.

See also subdivision Measurement.

Caporale, L. Su un nuovo metodo personale di indagine nella diagnostica urologico-ginecologica; la studio endoscopico del vuotamento vescicale. *Ginecologia, Tor.*, 1938, 4: 573-92.—**Phélip, L.** Endoscopie de la miction normale; constatations dans les cas de rétention; indications de l'emploi du punch. *P. verb. Congr. fr. urol.*, 1928, 28. Congr., 646-51. — Les indications de la résection endoscopique de la prostate doivent être basées sur l'endoscopie de la miction. *Lyon méd.*, 1935, 156: 193-5.

Enuresis.

See Enuresis.

Frequency [incl. disorders].

Bachrach, R. Ueber nicht prostatogene Pollakiurie alter Leute und deren Behandlung. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.* (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 297-9. — Zur Behandlung einiger Formen von Pollakiurie nichtentzündlichen Ursprungs. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 337-9.—**Chwalla, R.** Die Reizblase, ihre Aetiologie und Therapie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1946, 96: 337-40. — Reizblase und Bettnässen. *Ibid.*, 1948, 98: 505-8.—**Cibert, J., & Cavailher, H.** Une indication nouvelle de l'opération de Richey. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1943, 51: 122-4. Also *Lyon chir.*, 1943, 38: 571-4.—**Conger, K. B.** Functional urinary frequency in the soldier. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 441-4.—**Crowell, A. J.** The symptom of frequent urination and its etiology. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons*, 1926, 19: 245-52.—**Deussen, J.** Die Blasenneurose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der sogenannten Kriegs-Pollakiurie. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1944, 117: 424-42.—**Dodson, A. I.** Frequency of urination. *Internat. Surg. Digest*, 1933, 15: 323-31.—**Hamburger, F.** Ueber Pollakiurie bei Kindern. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1932, 27: 836.—**Hammond, T. E.** The causes and diagnosis of frequency of micturition. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1927, 56: 316-23. — Frequency of micturition and its treatment. *Ibid.*, 1932, 61: 546; 558.—**Kraines, S. H.** Frequency of urination. In his *Ther. Neuroses*, Phila., 1941, 310.—**MacGregor, C. A.** Urinary frequency among personnel at sea. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1007-9.—**Maitland, A. I. L.** The differential diagnosis of frequency of micturition. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1940, 204: 324-6.—**Meuwens, L.** Feldbeobachtungen über die Reizblase; ihre Deutung als vegetative Regulationsstörung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 70: 66-8.—**Müller, A.** Zur Aetiologie der Reizblase. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 90: 337.—**Musumeci Grasso, F.** La pollachiuria. *Gazz. osp.*, 1928, 49: 1147-50.—**Nicholson, J. C.** Frequency of micturition. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1940, 203: 410-3.—**O'Heeron, M. K.** A common cause of urinary frequency in American troops in India, and its treatment. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, M. Delhi*, 1944, 3: 116-20.—**Paterson, D.** Frequency of micturition in infancy and childhood. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1926, 116: 418-21.—**Rathbun, N. P.** Frequency of urination. *Long Island M. J.*, 1926, 20: 274.—**Roche, A. E.** The causes of increased frequency of micturition. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1935, 191: 278-81. — Frequency of micturition in the adult. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1936, 2: 1522. Also *Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond.*, 1936-37, 1: 49-56. — Increased frequency of micturition. *Med. Press, Lond.*, 1948, 220: 298-300.—**Schwarz, O.** [Pollakiurie] *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 70: 477.—**Szold, E.** Pollakiuria nervosa. *Acta urol. Budap.*, 1948, 2: 65.—**Van der Heide, C.** A case of pollakiuria nervosa. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1941, 10: 267-83.—**Vasocobin, H., Augustin, A., & Goldstein, M.** Pollakiurie essentielle (maladie par carence) considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques. *Acta urol. Budap.*, 1948, 2: 157-60.—**Winsbury-White, H. P.** A postgraduate lecture on frequency of micturition. *Postgrad. M. J., Lond.*, 1933, 9: 206-15.

Frequency—in women.

Bancroft, F. W. Frequency of micturition and partial lack of urinary control in women. *Repr. Fifth Ave. Hosp., N. Y.*, 1931-33, 1-6, 3 pl.—**Bass, F., & Braun, J.** De la pollakiurie au camp de Térézin (Theresienstadt) *Gynaecologia, Basel*, 1947, 123: 126-30.—**Bridges, J. P.** Causes and treatment of urinary frequency in women. *Bull. Tarrant Co. M. Soc.*, 1946, 18: No. 6, 3-5.—**Lazarus, J. A.** Increased urinary frequency in women caused by extrinsic genitourinary tract lesions. *N. York State J. M.*, 1946, 46: 601-6.—**Riba, L. W.** The frequency of urination in women. *Illinois M. J.*, 1949, 95: 44-7.—**Sure, J. H.** Urinary frequency of gynecological origin. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1942, 46: 369-71.

Incontinence [of urine]

See also Bladder, Incontinence.

Almeida, L. de. Enurésia ou incontinência essencial da urina. *Coimbra méd.*, 1939, 6: 213-23.—**Barnes, A. C.** A method for evaluating the stress of urinary incontinence. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1940, 40: 381-90.—**Block, F. B.** Urinary incontinence. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1942, 204: 905-13.—**Constantinesco, P.** Contributions au mécanisme de l'incontinence d'urine et de la miction. *P. verb. Congr. fr. urol.*, 1948, 42. Congr., 472-81.—**Couvelaire, R., & Trevenard, P.** Quelques considérations à propos de l'incontinence d'urine chez l'adulte. *Bull. Soc. fr.*

urol., 1940, 127-32. Also *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1941, 49: 59-65.—**Frumkin, A. P.** [Incontinence of urine] *Feldsher, Moskva*, 1941, No. 5, 27-31.—**Heyster, H.** Incontinentia urinae. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1947, 91: 3470-3.—**Langworthy, O. R., Jarvis, J. A., & Lewis, L. G.** Incontinent patients in a chronic hospital. *South. M. J.*, 1937, 30: 968-73.—**Legueu.** L'incontinence d'urine. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1930, 44: 737.—**Lonjumeau, P.** Incontinence d'urine. *In: Urol. gyn. méd.*, 2. éd., Par., 1940, 33-40.—**Mézan, S.** Contribution à l'étude de l'incontinence d'urine. *Paris méd.*, 1928, 69: 148-50.—**Muschat, M.** Graphic illustration of various forms of incontinence. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 31: 104.—**Norman, H. L.** Results of a London inquiry. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 902.—**Pessagno Espora, M. A.** Incontinencia esencial de orina. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1937, 44: 1170-9.—**Ravara Alves, L.** A propósito de incontinência de urina. *Impr. méd., Lisb.*, 1940, 6: 85-91.—**Rebaudi, L.** Sobre una incontinencia de orina. *Rev. argent. urol.*, 1940, 9: 425.—**Rose, D. K.** Urinary incontinence. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1935, 32: 363-7.—**Ruland, L.** Incontinence of urine. In his *Pastoral Med.*, S. Louis, 1936, 37.—**Schramm, C.** Die Klinik der Inkontinenz beim Manne. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.* (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 221-30.—**Steinitz, G.** Ueber Harninkontinenz. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1932, 28: 1493-6.

Incontinence: Etiology.

See also Bladder, Neck; Disease; Catheterization, Effect; Ureter, ectopic, etc.

Amselem, A., & Reig, J. T. Un caso poco frecuente de incontinencia urinaria. *Interamb. urol.*, Madr., 1949, Feb., 2.—**Begg, R. C.** Incontinence of urine of renal origin. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1927-28, 15: 229-44.—**Belt, N.** Catheter incontinence following cystoscopy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 1068.—**Benjaminsson, G.** Incontinentia urinae og bacteriuri hos sindssyge. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1943, 105: 980-3.—**Chavigny, M.** L'incontinence essentielle d'urine. *Paris méd.*, 1933, 89: 151-3.—**Cristol, D. S., & Greene, L. F.** Urinary incontinence in female from ectopic ureteral orifices. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 130: 1061-3.—**Faria, G. de.** Incontinência urinária por displasia do colo da bexiga com refluxo paradoxal vesico-ureteral; nefroureterectomia e operação de Young; classificação da incontinência urinária. *Hospital, Rio*, 1948, 34: 795-806.—**Fey, B., & Lacour, M.** Incontinence d'urines d'origine endocrinienne. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1941, 49: 338-40.—**Frumkin, A. P.** Incontinence of urine due to an accessory ectopic ureter. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1933, 37: 547-9.—**Gasparian, A. M.** [Causes of incontinence of urine] *Tr. Moskov. gosud. med. inst.*, 1935, No. 3, 200-5.—**Greene, L. F., & Ferris, D. O.** Urinary incontinence due to bilateral ectopic ureters. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1946, 82: 712-6.—**Legueu, F.** L'incontinence d'urine d'origine urétrale. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1928, 31: 770-5. Also *Livre jubil. J. Verhoogen, Brux.*, 1929, 449-54.—**Mórawski, W.** [Pathogenesis of urine incontinence in adults] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1926, 5: 941-3.—**Muellner, S. R.** Lack of a specific urethral lesion in excretory urinary incontinence. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 234: 400-2.—**Nikiforov, M. I.** Ektopische Mündung des überzähligen Harnleiters als ätiologisches Moment der Harninkontinenz. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1930, 30: 63-9. Also *Vest. khir.*, 1932, 26: 194.—**Pérard, J.** Une incontinence d'urine de cause peu commune au cours de la tuberculose urinaire. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1944, 52: 49.—**Richardson, J. P.** A case of urinary incontinence of unknown origin and 19 years' duration. *Tr. West. Sect. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1944, 12: 86.—**Riley, A., & Gaston, E. A.** Incontinence of urine due to ureteral ectopia. *N. England J. M.*, 1934, 211: 666-75.—**Stärke, A.** [Paradosis; one case] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 1820-8.—**Tavernier & Cibert.** Fausse incontinence d'urine par abouchement extravésical d'un uretère; guérison par hémiphrectomie. *Lyon chir.*, 1938, 35: 456-9.—**Van Buskirk, E. M.** Pelvic kidney with ureter opening near urethral orifice; report of case. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1935, 34: 395.—**Voss, F.** Durch Malariabehandlung provozierte Urininkontinenz und ihre Behebung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 1670.—**Wilson, T. S.** Incontinence of urine in the aged. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1948, 2: 374-7.

Incontinence, infantile.

See also Diaper; Enuresis.

MARÉCHAL, J. *L'électro-coagulation du col vésical dans le traitement de l'incontinence urinaire infantile. 107p. 23cm. Par., 1939.

Alesio, C. La cura dell'incontinenza essenziale secondo Cahier. *Pediat. med. prat., Tor.*, 1938, 13: 700-4.—**Babics, A.** Besonderer Fall ständigen Harnträufelns im Säuglingsalter. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 288.—**Dauchez.** Incontinencia da urina nas creanças. *Novid. med. pharm.*, Porto, 1903-04, 9: 45.—**Landman, T. H.** Urinary incontinence; its surgical significance. *Pediatrics, Springf.*, 1948, 1: 776-9. — **Moore, J. H.** The surgical significance of urinary incontinence in infants and children. *N. England J. M.*, 1938, 219: 777-82.—**Rance.** Les incontinents d'urine; enurésie infantile. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1948, 121: 254.—**Sabourin, J.** Notes préliminaires sur un nouveau traitement de l'incontinence urinaire infantile; l'électrocoagulation du col vésical. *J. méd. Paris*, 1938, 58: 723-6. Also *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1938, 45: 231-42. — Les traitements médicaux et chirurgicaux de l'incontinence urinaire infantile. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1939, 110: 31-7.—**Thévenin, L., & Pugeat, H.** Enurésie et incontinence infantiles. *Pédia-*

trie, 1949, 4: 75-82.—Zahorsky, J. The ammoniacal diaper in infants and young children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1915, 10: 436-44.

Incontinence, juvenile.

LARRIERE, G. *L'incontinence d'urine dite essentielle de la jeune fille; son traitement par le resserrement du sphincter vésical ou opération de Marion. 62p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1938.

Huber, F. Incontinence of urine in children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1947, 64: 199-205.—Lepoutre, C. Incontinence d'urines; lithiase réno-urétrale ignorée chez un enfant de huit ans. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1941, 49: 353-5.—Patoir, G., & Desruelles, J. A propos de l'incontinence d'urine essentielle chez les jeunes. *France méd.*, 1949, 12: No. 8, 18.—Peddie, C. Treatment of incontinence in children over 4. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 600.

Incontinence: Military aspect.

Borgard, W. Ueber die Beurteilung der Blasenschwäche im Kriege. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 89: 488-90.—Kaczanowski, G. [Incontinence of urine among soldiers] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1939, 33: 90-3.—Trommer, K. Feldbeobachtung über gehäuftes Auftreten von Urogenitalneurose. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 89: 825.

Incontinence, neurogenic.

See also Bladder, Distension; Laughter; Spina bifida.

BARDINON, J. *Les mictions involontaires en pathologie nerveuse et leur traitement. 64p. 8° Par., 1937.

Alajouanine, T., & Thurel, R. Les mictions involontaires en pathologie nerveuse et leur traitement; contribution à l'étude de la dissociation des activités volontaires et réflexes. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1933, 50: 181-94.—Bréchet, A. Rôle des épaississements dure-mériens congénitaux dans l'incontinence d'urine et le pied creux. In: *Oeuvres (Delbet, P.)* Par., 1932, 315-22.—Caffé, L., Bainglas, M., & Comsa, G. Le traitement des incontinences d'urine par injections intraveineuses d'urotropine dans les maladies nerveuses. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1929, 11: 189-94.—Chavany, J. A. Un cas de paralysie hystérique invétérée avec émission spontanée des urines et des matières. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1935, 106: 741-7.—Chwalla, R. Harninkontinenz beim Lachen; Diabetes insipidus mit zentraler Blasenatonie und rezidivierender Harnverhaltung; ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Zwischenhirns. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1946, 96: 44-8.—Creedy, C. D. Treatment of the overflow incontinence of neurogenic vesical dysfunction. *Tr. North Centr. Br. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1935, 17-24. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1936, 35: 507-14. Also *Minnesota M.*, 1936, 19: 269-73.—Edelberg, H. L'incontinence durable d'urine après une peur. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1936, 641-5.—Ewert, E. E., & Flint, L. Rectus muscle transplant for incontinence of neurogenic origin. *Lahey Clin. Bull.*, 1946-47, 5: 148-55.—Hanlon, R. E. Treatment of urinary incontinence in vesical paralysis. *J. urol.*, Balt., 1945, 53: 572-83.—Joose, J. Demonstration van patiënten, die lijdende waren aan incontinentia urinae van neurologische oorsprong. *Ned. tsehr. verlosk.*, 1949, 49: 203-5.—Köhn, H. Sakrale Inkontinenz bei congenitaler Missbildung des Kreuzbeines. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 1454-6.—Lavenant, A. Incontinence d'urine et spina bifida occulta. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1942, 50: 127.—Monashkin, G. B. [Neurophysiological factors in incontinence of urine] *Urologia*, [Moskva], 1937, 14: 45-57.—Paulian, D., & Bistriceanu, I. Essential incontinence of urine; syndrome of pelvic hypervarogtonia. *Spitalul*, 1931, 51: 496-502.—Rabiner, A. M., & Perkins, O. C. Urinary incontinence of cerebral origin. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1940, 44: 452-5. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1940, 92: 216-21.—Urinary incontinence of cerebral origin; a note on the influence of consciousness on sphincter control. *Brooklyn Hosp. J.*, 1941, 3: 211-5.—Simons, I. The treatment of neurogenic urinary incontinence with trasentin; report of a case. *Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis.*, N. Y., 1942, 3: 26-31.—Spiegel, E. A. Die Klinik der Inkontinenz (neurologischer Teil) *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.* (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 201-17.

Incontinence, nocturnal.

See Enuresis.

Incontinence, postmictional.

Serrallach. L'incontinence d'urine post-mictionnelle dans les affections des organes génitaux. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1926, 22: 471-8.

Incontinence, relative.

Börngen, H. Therapeutische Erfahrungen bei Blasen-schließmuskelschwäche. *Med. Welt*, 1937, 11: 1430.—Chwalla, R. Die endovaskuläre Behandlung der relativen Harninkontinenz. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 946-9.—Stoeckel. Relative Inkontinenz durch Elektrokoagulation verschlimmert. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 2859.—Viethen, H.

Klinisches und Experimentelles zur Behandlung der relativen Harninkontinenz mittels der Elektrokoagulation am Blasenhalshirurg, 1933, 5: 129-33.

Incontinence: Surgery.

See also subdivision (—in women: Surgery)

GUNKEL, I. *Die Pyramidalisplastik oder die Goebell-Frangenheim-Stoeckel'sche Operation. 21p. 8° Königsb., 1936.

PETIT, P. *Etude critique des néo-sphinctérisations de la vessie pour incontinence d'urine. 47p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1944.

Acero Santamaria, E. La operación de plicatura de Lowsley en el tratamiento quirúrgico de la incontinencia de orina. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1946, 8: No. 20, 15-8.—Åkerberg, E. [Operative treatment of incontinence of urine] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 2: 1026; 1940, 5: 621.—Azevedo, G. V. de. L'incontinence d'urine et son traitement par l'opération de Goebell-Frangenheim-Stoeckel. *Rev. sudamér. méd.*, Par., 1932, 3: 129-42.

Métodos operatórios de tratamento da incontinência urinária. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1945, 50: 501.—Baidin, E. Intervention dans les cas d'activité insuffisante du sphincter uréthro-trigonal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 630.—Bailey, H. Incontinence of urine treated by constructing a sphincter urethrae from the gracilis muscle. *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1939, 11: 250.—Bartlett, M. K. The surgical treatment of urinary incontinence. *N. England J. M.*, 1947, 236: 965-9.—Bedrna, J. A contribution to the operative treatment of urinary incontinence of the male. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1930, 34: 818-20.—Berri, H. D. Incontinencia de orina por relajación del esfínter vesical; tratamiento quirúrgico; curación. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1940, 47: 401.—Chapman, T. L. Incontinence of urine. *Surg. Glasg.*, 1948-49, 15: 117-21.—Charbonnet & Massé. Incontinence d'urine par déficience sphinctérienne; opération de Marion; guérison. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1932, 3: 277-9.—Ciberti, J., & Perrin, J. Incontinence complète d'urine après résection transurétrale guérie par l'opération de Goebell-Stoeckel. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1942, 51: 25.

Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine par la suspension aponevrotique du col (dérivée de l'opération de Goebell-Stoeckel) *Lyon chir.*, 1944, 39: 243-6.—De Grisogono, A. L'operazione di Goebell-Stoeckel nella cura dell'incontinenza d'urina. *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1921, 21: 453-62.—Deming, C. L. Transplantation of the gracilis muscle for incontinence of urine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 86: 822-5.—Fishberg, M. True urinary incontinence of traumatic origin in the male; report of three cases cured by plication of the bulbocavernosus muscle. *Brooklyn Hosp. J.*, 1948, 6: 95-9.—Foley, F. E. B. An artificial sphincter; a new operation and device for control of urinary incontinence and nocturnal enuresis. *Minnesota M.*, 1946, 29: 1041. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1947, 58: 250-9.—Frost, I. F. Urinary incontinence; with special reference to certain factors which are necessary in the cure of this condition. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1946, 71: 172-80.—Gautier, J. Traitement des incontinences graves d'origine urétrale par la plicature vésico-urétrale. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1937, 44: 55-68.—Goebell, R. Zur Spinkterplastik an der Blase. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 1587.—Hayes, B. A. Urinary incontinence and its surgical treatment. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1929, 22: 412-6.—Heyn, W. Zur Technik der Stoeckel-schen Faszienringplastik bei Blaseninkontinenz. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1947, 72: 1555.—Huggins, C. B. Urinary incontinence; the surgical physiology involved in the cure of certain types. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1929, 22: 190-2.—Kenny, M. Urinary incontinence cured by operation; an uncommon case. *Lancet*, Lond., 1950, 1: 71.—Keyes, E. L. An operation for incontinence of urine following perineal prostatectomy. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 42: 423.—Kusunoki, T. Senten-sei katuyaku-sayō huzen ni yoru nyō-sikkin (inyō-syō) no geka-teki seiki-zuyū ni tuite. [Ueber die plastische Operation der Harninkontinenz (Enuresis) bei der angeborenen Störung von Sphintermechanismus]. *Jap. J. Urol.*, 1942, 33: 57-68.—Lewis, G. M. The operative treatment of urinary incontinence in the male. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1949, 42: 547.—Loughnane, F. M. Transplantation of the gracilis muscle to cure stress incontinence in women. *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1939, 11: 142-6.—Lowsley, O. S. Relief of congenital and traumatic incontinence of urine by operation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 511-8.

New operations for the relief of incontinence in both male and female. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1936, 36: 400-13.—& Hunt, R. W. A new operation for the relief of incontinence of urine and feces; preliminary report. *Ibid.*, 1939, 41: 252-63.—Mandelstamm, A. Totale, durch Pyramidalisfaszienplastik geheilte Harninkontinenz. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 942.—Martin, R. H. Les résultats des resserrements de l'urètre pour incontinence d'urine par insuffisance sphinctérienne. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1944-45, 52: 136-40.—Martius, H. Ueber die operative Behandlung der Blaseninkontinenz der Frau. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1705-8.—Gewebersatz bei Harnfistel- und Inkontinenz-Operationen. *Handl. Internat. congr. verlosk.*, 1938, 2: 307-9, 4 pl.—Mason, G. A. Transplantation of ureters for congenital incontinence; a final result. *Arch. Dis. Child.*, Lond., 1928, 3: 109-13.—Meigs, J. V. The fascial sling operation for incontinence of urine. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1947-48, 14: 504-14.—Millin, T. Some observations on the surgical treatment of urinary incontinence. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Urol., 777-90, pl. — Three

cases illustrating result of author's operation for urinary incontinence. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 34: 765. — La chirurgie de l'incontinence urinaire chez l'homme et chez la femme. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1949, 7: 79. — **Mingazzini, E.** Contributo clinico alla cura dell'incontinenza d'urina. *Atti Soc. romana chir.*, 1939, 1: 200-3. — **Mironov, A. I.** [Remote sequel of operative treatment of certain forms of incontinence of urine] *Urologia, Moskva*, 1941, 18: No. 2, 86. — **Murillo R., F.** La incontinencia de orina; corrección por vía retro pública. *Report. med. cir.*, Bogotá, 1949-50, 3. época, 5: 9-15. — **Novak, J.** Principles and evaluation of the various operations for urinary incontinence. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1945, 49: 425-8. — **Ombredanne.** Autoplasties d'appui et mécanismes de fermeture pour orifices incontinents. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1920, 46: 1180. — **Price, P. B.** Plastic operations for incontinence of urine and of feces. *Arch. Surg.*, 1933, 26: 1043-53. — **Richer, V.** Opération de Goebell-Stoeckel simplifiée pour incontinence. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1937, 63: 315-9. — L'opération de Goebell-Stoeckel (technique personnelle) *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1944-45, 52: 296-9. — Levatorplastik de Franz pour incontinence. *Ibid.*, 334-6. Also *Lyon chir.*, 1946, 41: 68-70. — **Rubin, J. S., & Marx, R.** Transplantation of abdominal fascia for relief of urinary incontinence. *West. J. Surg.*, 1948, 56: 491-3. — **Runge.** Ergebnisse operativer Behandlung von Harnfisteln und Harninkontinenz. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 2505. — **Saraffoff, D.** Die künstlich gesetzte ringförmige Narbe; ein einfaches und sicheres Mittel zur Beseitigung des Mastdarmvorfalles sowie der Incontinencia alvi und der Incontinencia urinae. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1941, 68: 1584-94. — **Sidor, M.** [Frangenheim-Goebell-Stoeckel operation in a case of incontinence of urine] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1939, 18: 231. — **Stevens, P. A.** Incontinence of urine treated surgically. *Med. J. Australia*, 1938, 2: 207. — **Swenson, O., Rheinlander, H. F., & Merrill, K., jr.** A method for controlling urinary incontinence; experimental observations. *Surgery*, 1949, 26: 405-12. — **Szendy.** [Surgery of dysfunction of the vesical sphincter] *Orvostud. közl.*, 1940, 1: 352-5. — **Tauber, R.** The twin-stitch technic for urinary incontinence. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1948, 52: 666. — **TeLinde, R. W.** The modified Goebell-Stoeckel operation for urinary incontinence. *South. M. J.*, 1934, 27: 193-7. — **Vehaskari, A.** Virtsanpidätykskyympuuteesta; sen hoidossa bulbocavernosus-plastiikka (a. m. Martius) saadusta tuloksista. *Duodecim, Helsinki*, 1944, 60: 313-32. — **Wedenski, D. A., Levitanus, M. B.** [et al.] Chirurgische Beseitigung der Harninkontinenz bei einigen Missbildungen der harnabführenden Organe. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1934, 39: 394-409. — **Young, H. H.** Surgical aspects of urinary incontinence. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1929) 1930, 5. meet., 328-32, 14 pl.

— Incontinence: Treatment.

BROUTIN, M. T. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'incontinence essentielle d'urine. 71p. 24cm. Lille, 1935.

MAURISSET, M. E. *Observations sur la thérapeutique de l'incontinence essentielle d'urine dans ses rapports avec le déséquilibre acido-basique [Paris] 31p. 8°. S. Cloud, 1937.

Aldridge, A. H. An evaluation of methods for the treatment of urinary incontinence. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1946, 51: 299-315. — **Barber, K. E., Adams, J. F., & Sosinski, L. D.** Control of incontinent urine by using external drainage. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1949, 49: 526. — **Bedrna, J.** [Treatment of incontinence of urine in men] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1930, 10: 435-46. — **Hayes, B. A.** The treatment of urinary incontinence. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1947, 40: 482-5. — **Mougrain, L.** Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine. *Méd. libre, Par.*, 1949, 23: No. 5, 8. — **Mozota Sagardia, S.** Terapéutica de la incontinencia de la orina. *Inform. méd. quir.*, Zaragoza, 1949, 9-12. — **Nordgren, R.** [Treatment of incontinence of urine] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1926, 88: 719. — **Orum, H. P. T.** [Incontinence of urine and its treatment] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1926, 88: 784-8. — **Plescher, H. G.** Wie soll sich der praktische Arzt bei der Incontinencia urinae des Mannes verhalten? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 1298-300. — **Traitement de l'incontinence de l'urine.** *Médecine, Par.*, 1922-23, 4: 887. — **Voitashvsky, J. B.** [Treatment of incontinence of urine] *Urologia, Moskva*, 1937, 14: 69-76.

— Incontinence: Treatment: Methods.

ORRICO, J. *Incontinencia esencial de orina y su tratamiento por las inyecciones epidurales. 63p. 25½cm. B. Air., 1906.

Caffé, L., Bainglas & Comsa. Traitement des incontinenances d'urine par injections intra-veineuses d'urotropine dans les maladies nerveuses. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 1202. — **Chesser, E. S.** Incontinence; the application of electro-therapy to the bladder and urethra. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1929, 25: 1260-2. — **Corazzini.** A propos de huit cas d'incontinences d'urine traités par injections épidurales de lipiodol. *Algérie méd.*, 1931, 35: 294-7. — **Lepoutre.** Traitement de l'incontinence essentielle des urines par l'appareil avertisseur. *Concours méd.*, 1946, 68: 1147. — **Marion, G.** Des injections bulbaire dans l'incontinence d'urine. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1944-45, 52: 242. — **Mueller, B.** Ein selbstgefertigter Urinhalter, ein Kuriosum. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1926, 20: 165-7. — **Nagamatu, G., Johnson, T., & Silverstein,**

M. E. A new skin treatment for the incontinent patient; a preliminary report. *Geriatrics*, 1949, 4: 293-302. — **Ørskild, E.** [Dysuria and ephedrin; report on treatment of nocturnal and myelitic enuresis] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1937, 99: 851-3. — **Player, L. P., & Callander, C. L.** A method for the cure of urinary incontinence in the male; preliminary report. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 88: 989-91. — **Rousseau, P.** Le traitement électrique de l'incontinence d'urine (essai de classification) *Gaz. méd. France*, 1930, 260-5. — **Salomon, H.** Un remède sencillo en los casos de la incontinencia urinaria. *Día méd., B. Air.*, 1947, 19: 2800. — **Schulze.** Die epidurale Kochsalzinjektion bei der Harninkontinenz. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1948, 73: 666. — **Sorrentino, M.** La marconitherapie dans l'incontinence essentielle d'urine. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1937, 44: 501.

— Incontinence—in animals.

Schnelle, G. B. Diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of incontinence in spayed bitches and other conditions. *North Am. Vet.*, 1942, 23: 447. Also *Vet. Pract.*, Evanston, 1942, 23: No. 10, 17.

— Incontinence—in women.

AZEVEDO, G. V. DE. *Da incontinência uretral na mulher. 93p. 22cm. S. Paulo, 1938.

ORRIOLS LEVERETT, M. *Incontinencia de orina en la mujer [Chile] 62p. 26cm. Santiago de Chile, 1946.

Bourque, J. P. L'incontinence des urines chez la femme. *Union méd. Canada*, 1945, 74: 1569-76. — **Brack, C. B.** Urinary incontinence in the female. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1942, 46: 273-7. — **Clute, H. M.** Urinary incontinence in women; a case report. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 12: 751-5. — **Coll de Carrera, J.** Incontinence d'urines prolongée du post-partum. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1929, 18: 255. — **Counseller, V. S.** Urinary incontinence in women. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1943, 45: 479-89. — **Couvelaire, R.** L'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1946, 74: 7-9. — **Ercole, R., & Iturralde, J. M.** Incontinencia de orina en la mujer. *Día méd., B. Air.*, 1943, 15: 1029; 1050. — **François, J.** L'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. *Scalpel, Brux.*, 1947, 100: 271-6. — **Hance, B. M.** A urologic and gynecologic problem; case report. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1948, 52: 21. — **Hartmann, I. P.** Om urinkontinens hos kvinden. *Nord. med.*, 1942, 13: 251. — **Kennedy, W. T.** Incontinence of urine in the female. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1937, 33: 19-29. — **Lira Valencia, A.** Incontinencia de orina en la mujer. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1945, 73: 945-9. Also *Rev. med.*, Valparaíso, 1945-46, 19: 310-5. — **Martinez de Hoz, R.** La incontinencia de orina en la mujer. *Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air.*, 1943, 21: 255-9. — **Mikulicz-Radecki, F. v.** Klinik und Therapie der Inkontinenz bei der Frau. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.* (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 218-20. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 136; 180. — **Natvig, H.** [Incontinence of urine in women] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1931, 92: 325-91, 2 pl. — **Ottow, B.** Zur Technik der Blasenuntersuchung bei völliger urethraler Inkontinenz. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 1719-21. — **Sánchez Sañudo, L., & Lebron Pagano, R. F.** La incontinencia de orina en la mujer. *Día méd., B. Air.*, 1948, 20: 1084-8. — **Sorrentino, B.** L'incontinenza di urina nella donna. *Monit. ostet. gin.*, 1935, 7: 599-606. — **Sure, J. H.** Urinary incontinence in the female. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1943, 47: 399. — **Wessellink, D. G.** [Incontinence of urine in women] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1937, 81: 1696-700. — **Zambelli, R.** Osservazioni cliniche su alcuni casi di incontinenza uretrale in condizioni di deficiente o cessata attività ovarica. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1941, 63: 1587-615.

— Incontinence—in women: Etiology.

Alberto, C., & Castaño, E. Incontinencia de orina y fibroma uterino. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1928, 12: 642-6. — **Amreich, I.** Die Harninkontinenz beim Weibe; Aetiologie und Therapie der Inkontinenz; Operationsindikationen. *Chirurg*, 1932, 4: 234-40. — **Bokelmann.** Weibliche Spinkterschwäche. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1944, 41: 10. — **Bruni, C.** Eine sehr seltene Ursache von Harninkontinenz bei einer Frau; Wiederherstellung des Blasenhalss und der Harnröhre; Heilung. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1927, 21: 836-8. Also *Med. prat., Nap.*, 1928, 13: 264-7. — **Chocholka, E. F.** [Cystoscopic modifications in incontinence in women, caused by changes in the genital apparatus] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1931, 70: 565-70. — **Cvetkov, V. P.** [Constant incontinence of urine in women with anomalies of the urinary tract] *J. akush.*, 1933, 44: 117-25. — **Darget & Mandillon.** Incontinence vraie d'urine par insuffisance sphinctérienne chez une femme de 50 ans à début remontant à l'enfance. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1933, 4: 204-7. — **David, A. M., Newman, H. F., & Rubin, I. C.** The mechanism and treatment of partial urinary incontinence in women. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1937-38, 4: 861-81. — **Franck, A., & Adrian, C.** Incontinence d'urine par abouchement vulvaire d'un uretère surnuméraire; guérison par hémiphrectomie. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1936, 207-14. — **Galloway, C. E.** Some common causes of urinary incontinence in women; case reports. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1939, 43: 610-3. — **Gayet, R., & Gaillard, G.** La maladie du col vésical chez la femme. *Lyon méd.*, 1941, 165: 281-92. — **Gómez B., C.** Incontinencia d'urine chez la femme par relâchement du sphincter vésical et son traitement. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1938, 46: 344-56. — **Heidler, H.** Incontinencia urinae relativa climacterica. *Wien. med. Wschr.*,

1930, 80: 1200-5.—**Heyns, O. S.** Urinary incontinence in the female without obvious anatomical cause. Clin. Proc., Cape Town, 1943, 2: 311-22, pl.—**Iancu, I.** [Various causes of incontinence of urine in women] Rev. român. urol., 1937, 4: 322-4.—**Incontinenza di urine e prolasso vaginale.** Rinasc. med., 1934, 11: 634.—**Kamniker, H.** Ursachen und Behandlung der Incontinencia urinae beim Weibe. Mitt. Volksgesundh., Wien, 1932, Aertzl. Prax., 114-8. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 272-6.—**Kennedy, W. T.** The muscle of micturition; its role in the sphincter mechanism with reference to incontinence in the female. Am. J. Obst., 1946, 52: 206-17.—**Manso, E. C.** Um caso raro de incontinência uretral na mulher. Rev. paul. med., 1948, 33: 286.—**Marion.** Des incontinences d'urine chez la femme, et en particulier de l'incontinence par insuffisance sphinctérienne. Concours méd., 1941, 63: 59-61. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1941, 49: 131-40.—**Mikulicz-Radecki, F. v.** Röntgenologische Studien zur Aetiologie der urethralen Inkontinenz. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 795-810.—**Moir, J. C.** Urinary incontinence following childbirth, including vesico-vaginal fistulae. Edinburgh M. J., 1947, 54: 368-81.—**Rapin.** Incontinence d'urine et prolapsus vaginal. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1934, 6: 577-89.—**Rühmer, B. v.** Von einem durch Gabelung des linken Ureters und Einmündung eines Zweiges in die Vagina verursachten Harnträufeln bei einem 17 jährigen Mädchen; Ureterresektion und Neimplantation in die Blase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1930, 29: 55-9.—**Ten Berge, B. S.** [Postpartum incontinence of urine] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 1541-8.—**Traut, H. F.** Acquired incontinence of the urinary bladder in the female. Med. Rec., Houston, 1940, 34: 522-5.

— Incontinence—in women, orthostatic and stress.

Aldridge, A. H. Transplantation of fascia for relief of urinary stress incontinence. Am. J. Obst., 1942, 44: 398-411.—**Stress incontinence of urine.** Progr. Gyn., N. Y., 1946, 481-90.—**Armstrong, J. T.** Surgical treatments for the relief of urinary stress incontinence. Texas J. M., 1947-48, 43: 500-5.—**Bourg, R.** L'incontinence orthostatique et l'opération de Michon. Bull. Soc. belge gyn., 1947, 17: 217. Also Bruxelles méd., 1948, 28: 2505. Also Gynaecologia, Basel, 1948, 125: 281-301.—**Brito, J. A. de, & Vaz, O.** A operação de Studdiford na incontinência urinária feminina de esforço. Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1948, 144-62.—**Cannon, D. J.** Stress incontinence in women. J. M. Ass. Eire, 1947, 21: 57-9.—**Urinary stress incontinence.** Irish J. M. Sc., 1949, 775-7.—**Chapman, T. L.** The difficult case of stress incontinence. Glasgow M. J., 1948, 29: 49-52.—**Couvelaire, R.** Considérations sur la technique, les indications et les résultats de la suspension aponevrotique du col vésical dans le traitement de l'incontinence d'urine. J. urol. méd., Par., 1944-45, 52: 234-8.—**Remarques sémiologiques à propos de l'incontinence d'urine dite orthostatique.** Ibid., 1946-47, 53: 149-51.—**Currie, D. W.** Some comments on the treatment of stress incontinence. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1949, 56: 670.—**Davies, J. W.** Urinary stress incontinence; the anatomical defect found and a rational method for its treatment. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1938, 67: 273-80.—**Urinary stress incontinence; its relation to cystocele and lacerations of the pelvic floor.** J. Urol., Balt., 1942, 48: 536-43.—**Vulvitis due to stress urinary incontinence.** Urol. Cut. Rev., 1947, 51: 635-42.—**Delinotte.** Un procédé simplifié de suspension aponevrotique du col vésical pour incontinence orthostatique d'urine. J. belge urol., 1946-47, 15: 761-3.—**Duggan, A. R. H.** Urinary stress incontinence in women. Med. J. Australia, 1948, 2: 286-91.—**Duvergey, H., & Laporte, L. P.** Incontinence d'urine congénitale orthostatique chez un garçon de 10 ans; resserrement du col par voie transvésicale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1949, 55: 477-80.—**Goldberger, M. A., & Davids, A. M.** The treatment of urinary stress incontinence by the implantation of a tantalum plate. Am. J. Obst., 1947, 54: 829-37.—**Gomes, K.** Incontinência de urina ao esforço na mulher. Rev. clín. Inst. mat., Lisb., 1947, 1: 55-76, 3 pl.—**Graber, E. A.** Urinary stress incontinence in women. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1944, 48: 133.—**Hannon, T. R.** Urinary stress incontinence; a gynecological problem. Med. Rec., Houston, 1945, 39: 1017-9.—**Hock, E.** Stress incontinence. J. Urol., Balt., 1947, 57: 1069-84.—**Hoyt, H. S.** Stress incontinence due to phenobarbital. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1949, 53: 408.—**Ingelman-Sundberg, A.** Extravaginal plastic repair of the pelvic floor for prolapse of the bladder neck; a new method to operate for stress incontinence. Gynaecologia, Basel, 1947, 123: 242-54.—**The pubovesical ligament in stress incontinence.** Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1948-49, 28: No. 3, 185-8.—**Kegel, A. H.** Urinary stress incontinence; physiologic restoration of function of sphincter muscles. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1949, 34: 31 (Abstr.).—**Leger, L.** Traitement de l'incontinence orthostatique des urines chez la femme, la cervico-cystopexie par lambeaux aponevrotiques. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 876. Also Union méd. Canada, 1948, 77: 911-5.—**Mackey, F.** An operation for the cure of stress incontinence in the female. J. Urol., Balt., 1944, 52: 27-35.—**Magder, E.** L'incontinence vésicale orthostatique féminine traitée par cervicocystopexie. Paris méd., 1947, 37: 528-30.—**Mahfouz, N.** Stress incontinence of urine. In his Atlas Obst. Gyn. Museum, Altrincham, 1949, 2: 593.—**Malpas, P.** Stress incontinence. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 55.—**Marchetti, A. A.** The female bladder and urethra before and after correction for stress incontinence. Am. J. Obst., 1949, 58: 1145-54, illust. Also Harper Hosp. Bull., Det., 1949, 7: 290.—

Marion, G. Levantamiento del cuello vesical por vía vaginal en las incontinencias ortostáticas. Rev. argent. urol., 1948, 17: 1-6.—**Marshall, C. M.** Relief of severe stress incontinence; technique and anatomy of two suprapubic fascial operations. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1948, 55: 126-34, 4 pl.—**Marshall, V. F., Marchetti, A. A., & Krantz, K. E.** The correction of stress incontinence by simple vesicourethral suspension. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1949, 88: 509-18.—**Mathieu, J.** Cervico-cystopexie dans l'incontinence orthostatique des urines. Lyon chir., 1948, 43: 315.—**Michon, L.** Incontinencia ortostática en la mujer. Clin. laborat., Zaragoza, 1949, 48: 241-6.—**Michon, P.** Traitement de l'incontinence essentielle orthostatique d'urine chez la femme par la vitamine B. Presse méd., 1947, 55: 549.—**Millin, T.** Stress incontinence in women. In his Retropub. Urin. Surg., Balt., 1947, 184-93.—**Read, C. D.** Stress incontinence of urine in the female. Overseas Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1947-48, 2: 293-306. Also Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1948, 24: 3; passim.—**Mougenot, J., & Lombard, A.** L'incontinence d'urine orthostatique chez la femme. France méd., 1948, 11: No. 3, 9-12.—**Mueller, S. R.** The etiology of stress incontinence. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1949, 88: 237-42.—**Ormond, J. K.** Treatment of stress incontinence in women. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons (1946) 1947, 38: 79-85. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1947, 57: 326-30.—**Padovec, J.** Příspěvek k otázce chirurgické léčby relativní inkontinence moče u žen; zpráva o 47 operovaných případech. Česk. gyn., 1947, 12: 345-58.—**Perrin, E.** Cervico-cystopexie et incontinence orthostatique. J. urol. méd., Par., 1944-45, 52: 239-42.—**Un cas d'incontinence orthostatique traité par cervico-cystopexie.** Lyon chir., 1945, 40: 102.—**Deux cas d'incontinence orthostatique d'urines traités par cervico-cystopexie.** Ibid., 1942-4.—**Philip, A.** Gynecological operations in the treatment of stress incontinence of urine. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1947, 51: 80.—**Reddington, M.** Stress incontinence. Brit. J. Urol., 1948, 20: 77-81.—**Reich, W. J., Wilkey, J. L., & Silverman, H. E.** Urinary stress incontinence in the female; a combined gyno-urological approach to its correction. Am. J. Surg., 1945, 70: 341-53.—**Reis, R. A., & DeCosta, E. J.** Stress incontinence in the female. Am. J. Obst., 1947, 53: 776-86.—**Renauld, J. M.** A propos de la chirurgie rétro-pubienne; une technique de Terence Millin; la suspension en écharpe du col vésical, traitement de l'incontinence orthostatique. Cah. méd., Alger, 1948, 3: 423-32.—**Schneider, P.** The Halban operation for the treatment of urinary stress incontinence with a discussion of the anatomical factors involved. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1944, 48: 134-41.—**Shaw, W.** An operation for the treatment of stress incontinence. Brit. M. J., 1949, 1: 1070-3.—**Stern, D. M.** The cause and treatment of stress incontinence in women. Clin. J., Lond., 1944, 73: 102.—**Stress incontinence.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 723.—**Studdiford, W. E.** Transplantation of abdominal fascia for the relief of urinary stress incontinence. Am. J. Obst., 1944, 47: 764; 1945, 50: 119.—**The problem of stress incontinence and its surgical relief.** Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1946, 83: 742-50.—**Treahy, P. A., & Pacey, H. K.** Stress incontinence in the female. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1947-48, 17: 247-52.—**Van Duzen, R. E.** Stress incontinence in women. J. Urol., Balt., 1946, 55: 648-50.—**Vartan, K.** Treatment of stress incontinence. Brit. M. J., 1949, 2: 99.—**Wahren, H.** The operative treatment of female stress incontinence. Acta chir. scand., 1948-49, 97: 331-7.—**Williams, E., Millin, T.** [et al.] Discussion on stress incontinence in micturition. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1946-47, 40: 361-70.

— Incontinence—in women: Surgery.

See also Micturition, Incontinence: Surgery.
BEUTEL, G. A. F. J. *Ueber Incontinentia urinae des Weibes und ihre operative Behandlung [Berlin] 44p. 8°. Pasewalk, 1931.
ESNAULT, R. *Traitement par la plicature vésico-urétrale des formes graves de l'incontinence d'urine d'origine urétrale chez la femme [Paris] 63p. 8°. Angers, 1936.
HUOT, P. *L'incontinence d'urine associée au prolapsus utérin; son traitement par l'opération de Marion. 43p. 24cm. Lyon, 1944.
Abud P., E. Incontinencia de orina en la mujer; operación de Aldridge. Arch. Soc. ciruján. hosp., Santiago, 1943, 13: 201.—**Åkerberg, E.** Om urinblåsinkontinens hos kvinnor och dess operativa behandling. Nord. med., 1942, 15: 2277.—**Baum, H.** Beitrag zur Operation der Inkontinencia urinae nach Goebell-Frangenheim-Stoeckel. Mschr. Geburtsh., 1931, 87: 66-75.—**Bengolea, A. J., Bazterrica, E., & Peralta Ramos, A. G.** Incontinencia de la orina en la mujer; operación de Aldridge. Prensa méd. argent., 1945, 32: 65-70.—**Bierring, K.** [Treatment of incontinence of urine by a modified Goebell-Stoeckel operation] Hospitalstidende, 1930, 73: For. Gyn. Obst. Forh., 70-3.—**Bouwduijk Bastiaanse.** Kunstmatige blaasfistels. Ned. tscr. verlosk., 1948, 48: 280-5.—**Burger, K.** Einfaches Verfahren zur Beseitigung partieller Urininkontinenz der Frauen. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 1086.—**Neuere operative Heilmethode der Harninkontinenz.** Ibid., 1389.—**Carlioni, E.** Un nuovo procedimento operativo nella cura dell'incontinenza funzionale urinaria. Monit. ostet. gin., 1930, 2: 40-51.—**Cibert, J.** Sur le traitement de l'incontinence

- d'urine chez la femme. Lyon chir., 1944, 39: 663-6.—**Conrad**, G. Beitrag zur Pyramidalisfasienplastik bei der weiblichen Incontinentia urinae. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 3359-62.—**Cramer**, H. Grundsätzliches und Technisches der Goebell'schen Operation zur Beseitigung der Incontinentia urinae. Ibid., 342-7.—**Douglass**, M. Operative treatment of urinary incontinence. Am. J. Obst., 1936, 31: 268-79.—**Ferreira**, L. Tratamento cirúrgico da incontinência de urina na mulher. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1939, 599-603.—**Figarella**, J. A propos de quatre cas de suspension pubienne du col vésical dans l'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. Lyon chir., 1944, 39: 239-42.—**Fornero**, A. L'operazione di Schauta-Wertheim usata con successo in due casi di incontinenza urinaria funzionale e su alcune modificazioni di tecnica. Riv. ital. gin., 1928, 7: 209-20.—**Fränkel**, W. K. Inkontinenzbehandlung bei Frauen mit intravesicaler Elektrokoagulation. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1287.—**Frank**, R. T. Operation for the cure of incontinence of urine in the female. Am. J. Obst., 1947, 53: 618-26.—**Franz**, R. Ueber die Behandlung der Harninkontinenz mit Hilfe der Levatorplastik. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 1930-50.—**Frigyesi**, J. Ueber die Inkontinenz der weiblichen Harnblase und deren Therapie. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1934, 39: 369-88.
- Ueber Inkontinenz- und Urinfisteloperationen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1936, 161: 174-8; Disc., 188-90. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 78.—**Gasparian**, A. M., & **Epstein**, I. M. [Contemporary viewpoint on incontinence of urine in women and newest methods in treatment, electrocoagulation] Urologia, Moskva, 1932, 9: 8-19.—**Geyer**, M. Considerazioni sulla cura chirurgica dell'incontinenza d'urina nella donna. Clin. ostet., 1940, 42: 521-32.—**Goria**, V. Contribución al tratamiento quirúrgico de la incontinencia de orina en la mujer. Rev. argent. urol., 1948, 17: 695-702.—**Held**, E. Bemerkungen und Demonstration zur Inkontinenz-Operation nach Terence Millin. Gynaecologia, Basel, 1949, 128: 397-400.
- Ueber die operative Behandlung der weiblichen Inkontinenz ohne Descensus. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 1004-7.—**Higgins**, C. C., & **Schlumberger**, F. C. Surgical management of urinary incontinence in women. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1937, 17: 1517-24.—**Hijmans**, F. Die Operation nach Rapin zur Behebung der Harninkontinenz beim Weibe. Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol. (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 235-9.—**Huc**, G., & **Goidin**, E. Du traitement des incontinences d'urine chez la femme. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1943, 69: 127.—**Israel**, W. Die endovaginale Behandlung der Incontinentia urinae des Weibes mit Thermokoagulation. Fortsch. Ther., 1931, 7: 78-81.—**Jaeggly**, E. A propos de la cystalgie et de l'incontinence d'urine chez la femme et de leur traitement par l'électrocoagulation. Praxis, Bern, 1934, 23: 477-9.—**Johnston**, H. W. Urinary incontinence following childbirth: its surgical treatment. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 53: 97-101.—**Kanisch**, I. Ueber Dauererfolge nach direkter Muskelpplastik wegen urethraler Inkontinenz. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 1115-7.—**Kennedy**, W. T. Urinary incontinence relieved by restoration and maintenance of the normal position of the urethra. Am. J. Obst., 1941, 41: 16-28.—**Labry**, R., & **Charvet**, J. Résultats éloignés de la cervico-cystopexie; opération de E. Perrin. Lyon chir., 1948, 43: 247-50.—**Leger**, L. Technique de cervico-cystopexie par lambeaux aponévrotiques. J. urol. méd., Par., 1946-47, 53: 151-3.—**Levin**, M. M. [Operative treatment of incontinence of urine in women] Vest. khir., 1930, 21: 129-33.—**Lira Valencia**, A. Incontinencia de orina en la mujer; tratamiento quirúrgico. Rev. Soc. chilena urol., 1945, 8: 1344-9.—**McCutchen**, G. T., & **Kinder**, E. C. Report of a case of urinary incontinence complicated by recto-vaginal fistula. Rec. Columbia M. Soc. Richland Co., 1948, 12: 14-7.—**Manujlow**, A. Operative Behandlung der Harninkontinenz beim Weibe. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1934-35, 40: 455-61.—**Martius**. Ueber Harnfistel- und Inkontinenzoperationen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1936, 161: 167-74; Disc., 188-90.
- Bericht über einige Harninkontinenzoperationen. Zbl. Gyn., 1947, 69: 999-1001.—**Mayer**, A. Die operative Behandlung der Blasenphinkterschwäche. Ibid., 418-22.—**Mazhbitz**, A. M. [Surgical therapy of urinary incontinence in women, caused by obstetric trauma] J. akush., 1931, 42: 409-18.
- Dauerresultate der direkten Muskelpplastik bei Harninkontinenz des Weibes. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 2307-9.—**Meschede**, H. Zur Behebung der traumatischen Inkontinenz der Frauen. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1938, 44: 22-5.—**Mestitz**, W. Zur operativen Behandlung der Incontinentia urinae. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 3046-56.—**Michon**, L. Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine de la femme par la suspension aponévrotique du col vésical. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1943, 69: 121-6.—**Mikulicz-Radecki**, F. v. Die Incontinentia urinae beim Weibe und ihre Therapie. Zschr. Urol., 1928, 22: 957-75.
- Zur operativen Behandlung der Incontinentia urinae [mit Kasuistik] Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 3075-92.—**Miller**, N. F. The surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in the female. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 628-32.—**Müller**, G. [Causes and operative treatment of incontinence of urine in women] Cas. lék. česk., 1933, 72: 1483-6.—**Nisot**, P. Myorrhaphie des cavernes. Bruxelles méd., 1947, 27: 1106-10.—**Nora**, G. Réfection du col vésical pour incontinence d'urine chez la femme. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1934, 26: 135-42. Also J. méd. Paris, 1934, 54: 787-9.—**O'Connor**, V. J. Functional incontinence of urine in women; repair by a modification of Kelly's operative technic. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons, 1931, 24: 341-3. Also Surg. Clin. N. America, 1931, 11: 205-8.—**Paixão**, W. Em torno de um caso de incontinência urinária na mulher, operado pela técnica de Goebell-Stoeckel-Frangenheim. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1943, 37: pt 2, 337-49.—**Palik**, F. Erfolge mit der Stoeckelschen direkten Muskelpplastik bei der weiblichen Blasenphinkterschwäche. Zbl. Gyn., 1947, 69: 422-7.—**Perrin**, E. Technique, indications et résultats de la cervico-cystopexie. Lyon chir., 1946, 41: 270-8.—**Phaneuf**, L. E., **Hefferan**, R. J., & **Kasdon**, S. C. Functional urinary incontinence in women; a report of 23 cases treated by the Kennedy operation. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 743-8.—**Pollosson**, E. Sur le traitement de l'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. Lyon chir., 1944, 39: 672-4.—**Pou Orfila**, J. Los métodos de tratamiento de la incontinencia de orina en la mujer, con especial mención de la cisto-uretroplastia aponévrotica de Stoeckel. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1930, 15: 1-14, 6 pl.—**Rodríguez Santana**, L. Un caso de incontinencia de orina en la mujer, tratado por la operación de Goebell-Stoeckel. Bol. hosp., Caracas, 1939, 38: 496-509.—**Romanov**, M. A. [Surgical treatment in incontinence of urine in women, caused by functional insufficiency of the vesical sphincter] J. akush., 1929, 40: 493-9.—**Salgado**, C., & **Rocha**, A. Miorráfia sub-uretral dos bulbo-cavernosos para correção da incontinência uretral. An. brasil. gin., 1949, 27: 359-70.—**Samuel**, M. Die Heilung der Harninkontinenz durch vaginale Korpusamputation. Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 2944.—**Scheffelaar Klotz**, T. [Treatment of partial incontinence of urine in women by electrocoagulation of the neck of the bladder] Geneesk. gids, 1932, 10: 1005-14.
- [Successful treatment of partial incontinence of urine in a woman by electrocoagulation] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt 4, 5254-8.—**Serrallach Julia**, F. Patogenia y tratamiento de la incontinencia de orina en la mujer. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1933, 6: 310.—**Shereshevsky**, J. Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Harninkontinenz beim Weibe. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1931, 32: 157-78.—**Smith**, M. K. The surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in women. Ann. Surg., 1930, 92: 394-9.—**Sobolev**, L. N. [Goebell-Stoeckel operation in functional urine incontinence in women] J. akush., 1931, 42: 352-6.—**Sorrenino**, M. Contributo alla cura chirurgica dell'incontinenza di urina nella donna. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 286-90.—**Stancă**, C. [Incontinence of urine and surgical treatment by Goebell-Stoeckel method] Cluj. med., 1929, 10: 153-5. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2101-4.—**Stoeckel**. Heilung einer Incontinentia completa durch Uterusinterposition. Zschr. Urol., 1928, 22: 379.
- Heilung der Inkontinenz durch Levatorplastik. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1934-35, 98: 237.—**Subocky**, V. E. [Electrocoagulation as a method in treatment of incontinence of urine in women] Urologia, Moskva, 1932, 9: 24-7.—**Szendi**, B. Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung der Incontinentia urinae partialis der Frau. Zbl. Gyn., 1940, 64: 2201-10.—**Te Linde**, R. W. Surgical cure of urinary incontinence in women. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1946) 1947, 58: 356-89. Also Ann. Surg., 1947, 126: 64-97.—**Voza**, F. L'alungamento dell'uretra nella cura dell'incontinenza di urina nella donna. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1929, 18: 45-59.—**Werhatzky**, N. P. Ueber künstliche Spinkterbildung (Pyramidalisfasienplastik der Harnblase) bei Harninkontinenz der Frauen. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 489-98.—**Zappala**, G. L'incontinenza di urina nella donna; sei casi curati con metodo di Goebell-Stoeckel. Arch. ital. urol., 1932-33, 9: 186.

Incontinence—in women: Treatment.

RENAUX, E. A. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'incontinence d'urine d'origine urétrale chez la femme. 51p. 24cm. Lille, 1936.

- Arenas**, N. Tratamiento de la incontinencia de orina en la mujer. Bol. Soc. chilena obst. gin., 1941-42, 7: 614-9.—**Atabekov**, D. N. [Therapy of urine incontinence in women] Urologia, Moskva, 1937, 14: 21-3.
- [Treatment of incontinence of urine in women by means of physical culture] Akush. gin., 1939, No. 10, 31-5.—**Banasz**, A. [Treatment of incontinence of urine in women] Warsz. czas. lek., 1933, 10: 153.—**Bathurst**, L. W. Treatment of incontinence of urine in women by electro-therapeutic means. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Electrother., 35-8.—**Berman**, A. [Treatment of incontinence of urine in women] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 3148-53.—**Bertone**, C. Sul trattamento dell'incontinenza d'urine acquisita nella donna. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 973.—**Casper**, L. Zur Therapie der Incontinentia urinae des Weibes. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1212.—**Ferris**, D. O. Management of urinary incontinence in women. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1947, 27: 857-65.—**Fulkerson**, L. L. Incontinence of urine in women; urethrocele; relaxed vesical sphincter; urethral dilatation. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1939, 43: 569-73.—**Hoffmann**, F. Ueber die Behandlung der Blaseninkontinenz mit Follikelhormon. Zbl. Gyn., 1937, 61: 2545-8. Also Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1938, 166: 240; Disc., 242-52.—**Josserand**, A. De l'emploi de petites doses associées de strychnine et d'acide phosphorique dans le traitement de l'incontinence urinaire des vieilles femmes. Lyon méd., 1949, 181: 278.—**Kanniker**, H. Zur Behebung der weiblichen Harninkontinenz. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1938, 51: 718-20.—**Kennedy**, W. T. Incontinence of urine in the female, the urethral sphincter mechanism, damage of function, and restoration of control. Am. J. Obst., 1937, 34: 576-89.
- Incontinence of urine in the female: study of the urethral sphincter under hydrostatic pressure with roentgenograms; sphincter mechanism, loss of control, restoration. N. York State J. M., 1938, 38: 256-61.—**Kushelevsky**, A. P. [Treatment of incontinence of urine in women by d'arsonvalization] Fizioterapia, Moskva, 1939,

No. 6, 46-9.—**L., C.** Tratamiento de la incontinencia de orina en la mujer. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 741.—**Marti, T.** Zur Behandlung der durch ungenügenden Sphinkterschluss bedingten Harninkontinenz der Frauen. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1939, 33: 692-6.—**Martius, H.** Ueber die Behandlung der Harninkontinenz bei der Frau. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1938, 34: 1283.—**Muret, M., & Rapin, O. J.** Du traitement de l'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1937, 36: 81-113. Also *Gynécologie*, 1938, 37: 154-61.—**Paezel, W.** Ueber ambulante Behandlung der häufigsten Formen weiblicher Inkontinenz. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.* (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 240-9.—**Palmer, R.** L'insufflation urétéro-vésicale dans l'incontinence d'urine. *Gynécologie*, 1938, 37: 168-71.—**Penkert, M.** Ueber Harninkontinenz bei der Frau und ihre Therapie. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1939, 36: 71-4.—**Picard, E.** Die endovesikale Behandlung der Incontinentia urinae beim Weibe. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1929, 23: 654-6.—**Zur Therapie der weiblichen Harninkontinenz.** *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.* (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 233.—**R., J. C.** Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. *J. prat.*, Par., 1948, 62: 43.—**Rashbaum, M., & Mandelbaum, C. C.** Nonoperative treatment of urinary incontinence in women. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1948, 56: 777-80.—**Santi, E.** Zur Behandlung der Harnkontinenz beim Weibe. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1934, 58: 685-9.—**Schumann, E. A.** The management of urinary incontinence in women. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1936, 16: 445-50.—**Starobinskaia, S. M., Popova, A. V., & Poselskaia, C. J.** [Treatment of incontinence of urine in women by means of physical culture] *Urologia*, Moskva, 1938, 15: No. 2, 50.—**Stöckl, W.** Zur Behandlung der Harninkontinenz bei Frauen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 89: 572.—**Subocky, B. W. E.** Die Elektrokoagulation als Behandlungsmethode der Harninkontinenz bei der Frau. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1932, 26: 819-28.—**Surraco, L. A., & Lockhart, J.** Tratamiento de ciertas formas de la incontinencia de orina de la mujer. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1949, 34: 525-36.—**Violet, H.** Le traitement de l'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. *Lyon méd.*, 1932, 150: 597-601. Also *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1932, 23: Suppl., 551-5.—**Werner, P.** El tratamiento de la incontinencia urinaria en la mujer. *Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem.*, B. Air., 1939, 14: 1217-23.

Inhibition.

Freeman, G. L. Postural accompaniments of the voluntary inhibition of micturition. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1938, 23: 45-61.—**The effect of inhibited micturition upon interrupted and completed acts of unrelated origin.** *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1938, 19: 277-83.—**Jones, M. R.** Studies in nervous movements; the effect of inhibition of micturition on the frequency and patterning of movements. *Ibid.*, 1943, 29: 303-12.

Ischuria.

See subdivision Retention.

Measurement.

See also **Bladder** (Cystometry; Examination)

Ballesteros, M., M. La cistometría. *Rev. urol. Méx.*, 1945, 3: 206-23.—**Band, D.** Cystometry. *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1945, 17: 1-25.—**Baumrucker, G. O.** A new instrument: the fluid volume gauge; its use in cystometry. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1939, 42: 629-36.—**Bellis, C. J.** Cystometry after spinal anesthesia. *Surgery*, 1944, 16: 896-905.—**Boyd, M. L., & Smith, W. A.** Why are abnormal cystometograms obtained in normal patients? *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1938, 40: 513-8.—**Carleton, S., & Nagamatsu, G. R.** A new cystometer. *Ibid.*, 1939, 41: 941.—**Cheetham, J. G.** A clinical evaluation of the cystometer. *Ibid.*, 1938, 39: 569-88.—**Drake, W. M., jr.** The uroflometer; an aid to the study of the lower urinary tract. *Ibid.*, 1948, 59: 650-8.—**Gaudin, H.** A recording continuous flow cystometer. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1947, 46: 428.—**Hartley, C. C.** Cystometry and the cystometrogram. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1946-47, 50: 105-10.—**Heusser, H.** Die Manometrie der Harnblase (Cystometrie) *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1938, 44: 312-25.—**Irazu, J.** Cistometria en la fisiopatología vesical. *Rev. med.*, B. Air., 1943, 5: 755-8.—**Jacobson, C. E., jr.** A simple and practical cystometer. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1944, 51: 189.—**Landes, H. E., & Voris, H. C.** A new cystometer incorporating the advantages of a water manometer and a continuous tracing. *Ibid.*, 1938, 39: 813-6.—**An electrocystometograph; report of a new instrument.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 43: 345-55.—**Lane, C., & Hoffman, E.** An easily constructed cystometric set-up for office use. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1937, 41: 27.—**Lewis, L. G.** A new clinical recording cystometer. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1939, 41: 638-45.—**Langworthy, O. R.** Cystometry. *Ibid.*, 1938, 40: 677-83.—**Lowsley, O. S., & Hunt, R. W.** A new clinical cystometer. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1937, 41: 545-50.—**McCrear, L. E.** Cystometry and its interpretation. *Ibid.*, 1940, 44: 362-6.—**Mehl, R.** Die Blasendruckmessung (Cystometrie) *Med. Klin. Münch.*, 1947, 42: 809-11.—**Muschat, M.** Cystometric studies; the value of follow-up examinations. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 192: 693-7.—**Simplified determination and practical interpretation in cystometry; a critique of attempts made to complicate this procedure.** *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1940, 43: 582-7.—**Carp, J., & Charny, C. W.** The normal cystometrogram. *Ibid.*, 1937, 37: 718-20.—**O'Heeron, M. K.** Cystometry; its value and limitations. *Ibid.*, 1942, 47: 824-37.—**Povlsen, O.** [Cystometry] *Hospitalstidende*, 1938, 81:

Suppl., 137-56.—**Zur cystometrischen Technik.** *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1939, 45: 72-9.—**Cystometrimetode til praktisk-klinisk brug.** *Nord. med.*, 1942, 14: 1470-2.—**Rose, D. K.** The present status of cystometry. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1534-7.—**An improved continuous flow recording cystometer.** *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1940, 43: 718.—**Cystometry.** In: *Med. Physics* (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 295-9.—**Satō, A.** Bōkō naiatu sokutei [Cystometry] *Jap. J. Urol.*, 1940, 29: 447; passim.—**Schultz, W. H.** Studies of the rat's genito-urinary tract; quantitative measurements of intravesical volume and pressure and of the urethral outflow. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1935, 34: 156-65.—**Simons, I.** Neurologic studies by means of the microcystometer and the sphincterometer; studies in bladder function, preliminary report. *Ibid.*, 1938, 39: 791-812.—**Cystometry; its status and outlook, with special reference to microcystometry and sphincterometry.** *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1938, 42: 316-22.—**Terruzzi, B.** La cistometria nella pratica urologica. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1947-48, 22: 360-75.—**Tracanella, D.** Cistometria. *Rev. Ass. paul. med.*, 1940, 17: 301-10.—**Valk, W. L.** A simple and inexpensive cystometer. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1942, 47: 838.—**Vargas Zalazar, R.** Cistometria y su aplicación clínica. *Rev. Soc. chilena urol.*, 1945, 8: 1350-9. Also *Rev. med.*, Valparaíso, 1945-46, 19: 316-26.—**Vellela Itiberé, D., & Tracanella, D.** Kystometria, seu emprego e vantagens. *Rev. Ass. paul. med.*, 1940, 17: 284 (Abstr.).—**Weyrauch, H. M., Lucia, E. L., & Howard, J.** The failure of the cystometrogram as a diagnostic test; clinical observations and statistical analysis. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1944, 51: 191-209.—**Winton, F. R.** The recording of urine flow. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1939, 95: Suppl., 60.—**Wood, L. G.** Cystometry. *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1940-41, 17: 299-303.

Nervous control and reflex.

Barrington, F. J. F. The effect of lesions of the hind- and mid-brain on micturition in the cat. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1925, 15: 81-102.—**The component reflexes of micturition in the cat.** *Brain*, Lond., 1931, 54: 177; 1941, 64: 239.—**Chatonnet, J., Cier, J. F., & Vial, J.** Effets de la destruction de la moelle dorso-lombaire sacrée sur la miction chez le rat. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1947, 141: 931.—**Les troubles de la miction chez le rat à section médullaire dorsale.** *Ibid.*, 1948, 142: 99.—**Clark, G.** The central control of micturition. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1945, 49: 612-7.—**Ecker, A., & Laurie, T. F.** Bladder control; a brief review. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1941, 45: 397-403.—**Evans, C. A. L.** The nervous control of micturition. In: *His Recent Advance. Physiol.*, 6. ed., Phila., 1939, 310-51.—**Galperine, S. I., & Chernigovsky, W. N.** [Contribution à l'étude des réflexes axoniques de la vessie] *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1936, 1: 267.—**Hah, W. Y.** Untersuchungen über die Nervenwirkung im Miktionsmechanismus der Katze. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1937, 27: 26.—**Kuhn, R. A.** A note on identification of the motor supply to the detrusor during anterior dorsolumbar rhizotomy. *J. Neurosurg.*, 1949, 6: 320-3.—**Kwang, K., Hsu, S. H., & Chu, H. N.** A study of the pressor reflex from the urinary bladder in the cat. *Proc. Chin. Physiol. Soc. (Chengtu)* 1942-43, 1: 78-80.—**Langworthy, O. R.** Control of micturition by the central nervous system. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1937, 37: 210-3.—**Hesser, F. H.** Periodic micturition in the cat after section of the sacral nerves. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1936, 115: 685-93.—**An experimental study of micturition released from cerebral control.** *Ibid.*, 1947-48.—**Langworthy, O. R., Lewis, L. G.** [et al.] Control of micturition by the central nervous system. *Ibid.*, 116: 95.—**Levin, P. M., & Langworthy, O. R.** Extrapyramidal control of micturition; the effects of lesions of the tegmentum of the mid-brain. *Ibid.*, 1937, 118: 483-91.—**McMichael, J.** Spinal tracts subserving micturition in a case of Erb's spinal paralysis. *Brain*, Lond., 1945, 68: 162-4.—**Nash, D. F. E.** The development of micturition control with special reference to enuresis. *Ann. R. Coll. Surgeons England*, 1949, 5: 318-44, illust.—**Newton, W. H.** The nervous control of micturition and defecation. In: *His Recent Advance. Physiol.*, 5. ed., Lond., 1936, 438-83.—**Richer, V., & Cier, J. F.** Les effets sur le detrusor urinae et sur le col vésical de l'excitation des nerfs de la vessie chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1948, 142: 344.—**Simons, I.** Further neurologic studies by means of the microcystometer and the sphincterometer; studies in bladder function. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1942, 48: 331-42.—**Vidal, F., & Irazu, J.** Área preóptica e hipotálamo lateral en el tonismo vesical. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 14: 154.

nocturnal.

See subdivision Rhythm. For nocturnal incontinence see **Enuresis**.

Obstruction.

See also under names of obstructed parts of the urinary tract as **Kidney pelvis; Ureter; Urethra;** also such terms as **Nephrolithiasis; Urolithiasis,** etc.

CONRADT, J. Contribution expérimentale et clinique à l'étude de l'anurie par obstruction. p.91-195. 24cm. Brux., 1939.

In: *J. belge urol.*, 1939, 12:

GEISTHÖVEL, W., & KIRCHHOFF, A. Ueber die postoperative Anurie; insbesondere die extrarenal bedingte Form. 79p. 21cm. Hildesheim, 1947.

Forms H. 5, Samml. Lax.

YOUNG, H. H., & WATERS, C. A. Obstructive conditions of the urinary tract. p.163-242. 4° N. Y., 1928.

In: Ann. Roentg., N. Y., 1928, 7:

Andrus, E. C. The renal manifestations of obstruction of the lower urinary tract. Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass., 1931, 47: 104-16.—Ballenger, E. G. The relationship of obstructions to urinary affections. J. Florida M. Ass., 1944-45, 31: 13-5.—Bandler, C. G. Urinary obstruction in children. Tr. South-west. Br. Am. Urol. Ass., 1938, 88-103.—& Milbert, A. H. Obstructive uropathies in children. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1937-38, 4: 690-704.—Bernardi, R. Uropatias obstructivas. Dia méd., B. Air., 1941, 13: 836; 1066.—Birdsall, J. C. The management of acute urinary tract obstruction. Pennsylvania M. J., 1939-40, 43: 1424-33.

Obstructive lesions of the urinary tract and their relationship in the production of renal pathology. Clinics, 1944-45, 3: 70-89.—Boden, O. Harnwegshindernisse; eine Demonstration von 37 Fällen. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1943, 46: 456-78.—Braasch, W. F. Symptoms and complications of chronic urinary obstruction. Minnesota M., 1930, 13: 154-7.—Campbell, M. F. Viscerosensory phenomena in acute obstruction of the upper urinary tract; the sublingual syndrome of urinary colic. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 1327-31.

Lower urinary tract obstruction in children. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1940, 20: 377-92.—Urinary obstructions in infants and children. Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 783-9.—Caulk, J. R. Urinary obstructions in infants and children. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 63: 80-5, 3 pl.—Church, C. K. Upper urinary tract obstruction. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1943, 47: 614-9.—Conradt, J. Contribution expérimentale et clinique à l'étude de l'anurie par obstruction. Bruxelles méd., 1938-39, 19: 1097-9.

Diagnostic et traitement de l'anurie par obstruction. Liège méd., 1939, 32: 559-65.—Coppidge, W. M. Congenital urinary obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1926, 73: 345-8.—Cutler, I. H. Obstruction of the urinary tract. Internat. J. Surg., 1927, 40: 328-34.—Davis, D. M. Mild and obscure forms of urinary obstruction. Pennsylvania M. J., 1936-37, 40: 714-20.—Frontz, W. A. Congenital urinary obstructions in male children with reports of cases presenting unusual anomalies. J. Urol., Balt., 1932, 27: 489-501.

Helmholz, H. F., & Thompson, G. J. Urinary obstruction and infection among children; the importance of their early recognition. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1941, 16: 6-11.—Henkel, M. Drei Fälle von plötzlicher Harnverhaltung, Anurie. Deut. med. Wochr., 1929, 55: 1307.—Hubbard, R. W. Mechanical obstruction to the urinary tract. Elect. M. J., 1934, 94: 452-4.—Hukuda, S. Nyôhei no sù rei; tuika [Examples of stoppage of urine] Acta derm., Kyoto, 1938, 32: 211.—Hyde, C. C. Urinary obstruction among children. Tr. North Centr. Br. Am. Urol. Ass., 1935, 44-9. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1936, 35: 534-9.—Jacobs, A. Obstructive anuria. Glasgow M. J., 1937, 127: 105-14, 2 pl.—Kimball, F. N. Obstructions to the upper urinary tract. N. York State J. M., 1934, 34: 756-62.

Kirkland, S. A. Obstruction in higher urinary tract. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1937, 26: 443-9.—Kretschmer, H. L. Urinary obstruction. Proc. Interst. Postgr. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 225-31. Also Med. Clin. N. America, 1932, 15: 225-31.—Lacal, F. Anurias excretorias unilaterales; importancia de la pielografia por excreción. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 108-12.—Macalpine, J. B. On urinary obstruction. Practitioner, Lond., 1931, 127: 349-58.—McCahey, J. F. Urinary bladder obstructions in children. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1949, 12: 170-6.—McGregor, D. U. Anuria due to obstruction; case report. Bull. McGregor Clin., Hamilton, 1942, 4: No. 2, 26-8.—MacKenzie, D. W., & Ratner, M. Urinary obstruction in children. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1937-38, 4: 529-53.—Mêng, T. C. Nyôhei no sù rei; tuika [Examples of stoppage of urine] Acta derm., Kyoto, 1938, 32: 211.

Mixter, C. G. Urinary obstructions in childhood. Ann. Surg., 1926, 84: 533-48.—Neale, A. V. Four cases of urinary obstruction. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1932, 7: 97-103.—Olson, P. F. The effect on the urinary bladder of obstruction to its outlet. Illinois M. J., 1938, 73: 151-4.—Owens, C. A. The diagnosis of urinary obstructions. Nebraska M. J., 1929, 14: 463-7.—Parker, G. The extra-urinary causes of urinary obstruction. Brit. J. Urol., 1937, 9: 231-53, pl.—Parton, L. I. Urinary obstruction. N. Zealand M. J., 1948, 47: 494.

Pearlman, S. J. Lower urinary tract obstruction in children, with two case reports. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1939, 36: 216-21.—Pugh, W. S. Urinary obstruction. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1928, 8: 383-406.—Obstruction of the lower urinary tract. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 301; 369.—Randall, A., & Hughes, P. B. Obstructive uropathies. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1939, 68: 546-8.—Riba, L. W., & Schmidlapp, C. J. Surgical treatment of urinary obstruction in Army general hospitals. Ibid., 1945, 80: 368-72.—Ross, W. J., jr. Urinary obstruction. Northwest M., 1937, 36: 129-32.

Mild urinary tract obstruction. Tr. West. Br. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass., 1938, 7: 135-9.—Russ, F. H. Urinary obstruction and gastro-intestinal symptoms; report of 2 cases. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1942, 17: 257-60.—Saxl, N. T. Congenital obstruction of the urinary tract. Ann. Int. M., 1930-31, 4: 1006-13.—Simon, O. Pyelographische Befunde bei Verschlussanurie. Röntgenpraxis, 1939, 11: 170-4.—Sinkoe, S. J. Obstructive lesions of the urinary tract. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1937, 26: 219-22.—Temkin, I. S. [Subrenal anuria] Urologia, Moskva, 1937, 14: 32-45.—Thompson, A. R. The association of chronic Bright's disease with obstruction in the lower urinary tract. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1927, 77: 464-9.—Timberlake, G. Urinary obstruction; recognition of its cause and relief. J. Florida M. Ass., 1932, 19: 153-8.—Tschirntsch. Komplette Harnsperrung beim Weibe hervorgerufen durch eine kindskopfgrosse rechtsseitige Dermoid-ovarialcyste. Zschr. Urol., 1944, 38: 390.—Walters, W. Obstructions of the upper portion of the urinary tract with presentation of cases. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1928, 3: 242-4. Also Surg. Clin. N. America, 1929, 9: 167-89.—Weber, E., & Selbach, H. Ueber die Verlaufphasen der experimentellen (subrenalen) Anurie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1937-38, 102: 484-93.—Wolbarst, A. L. Urinary obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1936, 144: 460-2.—Yanagihara, H. Nyôhei no sù rei [Examples of stoppage of urine] Acta derm., Kyoto, 1938, 32: 211.

Obstruction, calculous.

See also Nephrolithiasis.

Alapin, H. I. Zur Frage der kalkulösen Anurie. Zschr. Urol., 1931, 25: 744-53.—Alesio, C. Anuria calcolosa in rene unico-solitario. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1929, 1: No. 8, 69-78.—Ali Esref Gürsel [Case of calculous anuria] Bull. Soc. turque méd., 1940, 6: 276-9.—Armo, S. M. Anuria calcolosa protratta. Gazz. med. nap., 1923, 6: 388-90.—Bate, J. Calculous anuria. Kentucky M. J., 1927, 25: 211-9.—Baynard, E. C., & Ravenel, J. J. Calculous anuria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1136.—Benedetti-Valentini, S. Su di un caso di anuria per incuneamento di calcolo nell'uretere sinistro in soggetto portatore di rene unico congenito. Policlinico, 1948, 55: sez. prat., 668-73.—Bertone, C. Anuria calcolosa in nefrectomizzato. Riforma med., 1946, 60: 496-8.—Boysen, J. Anuria calcolosa bei Schwangerschaft. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 164: 586-94.—Brandt, H. Anurie durch Steinklemmung bei angeborener Einzelnier. Zschr. Urol., 1948, 41: 72-8.—Cahill, G. F. The medical and surgical treatment of calculous anuria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1306-9.—& Gile, H. H. Calculous anuria. Ibid., 1928, 91: 1970-4.—Caulk, J. R. Calculous anuria. Atlantic M. J., 1923-24, 27: 401-5.—Cook, G. T. A case of calculous anuria. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 1120-2.—Davis, L. Calculous anuria, with report of two cases. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1914, 18: 676-83.—Dax, L. Deux cas d'anurie calculeuse par calculs invisibles aux rayons x. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1931, 108: 187-9.—Eisendrath, D. N. Calculous anuria; report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 2057-9.—Frank, L. Anuria due to unilateral calculous obstruction. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1915, 20: 526-36.—Gottlieb, J. Anurie infolge Steinverschlusses bei kongenital solitär angelegter Niere. Zschr. Urol., 1928, 22: 97-102.—Guidoni, C. Colique néphrétique et anurie calculeuse; traitement par infiltrations anesthésiques du péricule rénal. Marseille méd., 1939, 76: pt 2, 502-5.—Huzimaki, S. Kanton keseki ni yori nyôhei [Anuria due to incarcerated calculi] Syuzryutu, 1949, 3: 37-41.—Ijiri, T., & Akita, G. Ueber zwei Fälle von Anuria calcolosa nach Nephrektomie wegen Tuberkulose. Acta derm., Kyoto, 1929, 14: 268.—Inclan Bolando, J. L., & Vara López, R. Sobre dos casos de anuria calcolosa. Urol. clin. Hosp. provinc., Madr., 1928-30, 2: 235-7.—Jeanbrau, Bonnet [et al.] A propos de trois cas d'anurie calculeuse traités par la cathétérisme urétéral. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1923-24, 5: 274-80.—Joly, J. S. Anuria as a complication of lithiasis. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons, 1934, 27: 209-39.—König. Ueber totale Steinanurie. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2255.—Lownes, J. B. Anuria calcolosa; cystitis alcalina incrustante. Intercamb. urol., Madr., 1946, 1: No. 24, 3.—Melen, D. R. Calculous anuria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 520-6.—Montenegro, A. Anuria calcolosa en período tóxico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1922, 29: 817.—Paillard, H., & Idoux, G. La thérapeutique médicale de l'anurie calculeuse. Clinique, Par., 1927, 22: 123-5.—Papin, E. Anurie calculeuse. J. méd. fr., 1923, 12: 451-3.—Parin, B. V. [Calculous anuria] Vest. khir., 1933, 30: 101-11.—Perinelli, F. Un caso di anuria calcolosa intermittente con una crisi durata 11 giorni. Riv. med., 1934, 42: 165-7.—Pugh, W. S. Unilateral renal block by calculus. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1931, 11: 499-502.—Richer, V. Interventions multiples pour anurie calculeuse; guérison. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 651-3.—Rochet, V. Traitement de l'anurie calculeuse. Lyon chir., 1920, 16: 375.—Rosenfeld, G. Zur Harnverhaltung bei Nierensteinklemmung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 594.—Stohr, R. Anurie durch beiderseitigen Steinverschluss des Nierenbeckens bei einem 16 Monate alten Kinde. Mschr. Kinderh., 1928, 40: 124-9.—Weyl, R. Un cas de diagnostic différentiel d'anurie chez un lithiasique. Clinique, Par., 1932, 27: 283.—White, H. P. W. Calculous anuria. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 918.

Oliguria.

See under subdivision Frequency.

Pharmacology.

See also Diuresis; Diuretic.

Lintgen, C. A comparative study of the efficacy of certain drugs in promoting evacuation of the female bladder following gynecologic operations. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1948, 56: 1112-8.—**Richer, V., & Cier, J. F.** Les effets de l'acétylcholine et de l'adrénaline sur le detrusor urinae et sur le col vésical chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1948, 142: 527.—**Winter, I. C.** The pharmacology of micturition; the effect of drugs on the bladder and urethra with autonomic supply intact. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1941, 46: 952-80.

Polyuria.

See also **Diabetes insipidus; Diabetes mellitus; Water metabolism, Disorder.**

SANDEL, G. *Zwei Fälle von übermässiger Harnabsonderung. 26p. 8° Tüb., 1842.

Aussilloux, Méténier & Blaquiére. A propos de deux cas de polyurie simple post-traumatique. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1939, 20: 28-33.—**Bergman, A.** Acción del cloruro de sodio y del sulfato de magnesia sobre la poliuria experimental. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1932-33, 19: 132-43.—**Bloom, F.** Differential diagnosis and treatment of polyuria in dogs. *North Am. Vet.*, 1942, 23: 727-32.—**Broers, H.** Experimental polyuria. *Acta brevica neerl.*, 1932, 2: 2.—**Cabrini, S.** Patogenesi di un caso di poliuria. *Pensiero med.*, 1935, 24: 267-81.—**Chilla, A.** Poliuria da nervosi neurovegetativa. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1932, 18: 1455-70.—**Courmont, P.** Anurie et polyurie, physiologie pathologique. *Province méd.*, Par., 1908, 19: 39-44.—**Daloux, E., & Fabre, J.** Les polyuries. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1938-39, 19: 1092.—**Decourt, J., Sassié, R., & Bastin, R.** Sur une forme polyurique des troubles liés au déséquilibre alimentaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1941, 57: 811-4.—**Elfvig, A. R.** Welche sind die Ursachen der nächtlichen Polyurie der Prostata? *Acta chir. scand.*, 1932, 71: 212-7.—**Ellis, H. L.** Polyuria of unknown origin. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Stud. Dis. Chil., 1169.—**Ferrannini, A.** La idruria come significato patogenetico prognostico. *Riforma med.*, 1923, 39: 684.—**Pfessinger, N.** Polyurics. In his *Diagn. prat.*, Par., 1948, 269-77.—**Giraud, G., Bert, J. M., & Desmonts, T.** Oedèmes et polyuries; syndromes cliniques actuels en rapport avec le déséquilibre alimentaire. *Montpellier méd.*, 1942, 21-22: 278-81.—**Janssen, S., & Schmidt, J.** Die Carotissinuspolyurie. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 171: 672-90.—**Lazarus, J. A., & Marks, M. S.** The significance of hyposthenuria in prostatism, with special reference to nocturia; a clinical study. *N. York State J. M.*, 1945, 45: 1218-21.—**Lévy-Darras.** Considérations sur l'hydrurie expérimentale. *Vie méd.*, Par., 1925, 6: 135-7.—**Lobo Onell, C.** Consideraciones sobre poliuria. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1942, 37: Soc. urol., 220-8.—**Magee, W. S.** Polyuria. In: *Cyclop. Med.* (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1940, 12: 14-6.—**Minetti, G.** Su un caso anomalo di poliuria. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1933, 2. ser., 20: 683-6.—**Molen, H. J. v. d.** [Case of polyuria] *Mischr. kindergeneesk.*, 1935, 4: 280-4.—**Rojas, C. M.** A propósito de una poliuria en un niño. *Med. latina, Habana*, 1948, 7: 219.—**Sasa, R.** Tanyō ni tuite. *Igaku*, 1949, 7: 33-6.—**Schaffler, J.** [Treatment of polyuria with coffeetheosin] *Orv. hetil.*, 1928, 72: 708.—**Sharpey-Schäfer, E.** Experimental polyuria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1925, 2: 185-7. Also *Med. Biol. J.*, Moskva, 1925, 1. No. 4, 3-21.—**Vančura, A.** [Significance of polyuria in hypertrophy of the prostate] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1937, 76: 1290-2.—**Verney, E. B.** Polyuria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 1: 539; passim.—**Vinás Carré, A.** Poliurias. *Medicamenta, Madr.*, 1949, 7: pt 2, 95-100.

Pressure [incl. disorders]

See also subdivision **Measurement.**

TRIES, H. *Bestimmung des Harnblasen- und Sphinkterschlussdruckes zur Beurteilung des Detrusor- und Sphinktertonus bei Normalen im Vergleich zu 2 Fällen von Enuresis nocturna [Frankfurt a. M.] 20p. 21cm. Gelnhausen, 1941.

Alvarez Rivas, E. Estudio cistométrico de la influencia de la prensa abdominal en la micción normal y la de los retencionistas. *Rev. clín. españ.*, 1948, 29: 237-40.—**Ballenger, E. G., & McDonald, H. P.** Voiding distance decrease an important early symptom of prostatic obstruction. *South. M. J.*, 1932, 25: 863.—**Elder, O. F.** The menace of a weak urinary stream in elderly men. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1934, 23: 432.—**De Gironcoli, F.** L'ipotonía dello sfintere vescicale interno e la sua importanza diagnostica. *Urologia, Treviso*, 1946, 13: 50-3.—**Kaneue, H.** Bōkō naiatu sokutei tiken hoi; nenrei narabi ni seibetu ni yoru soi [Internal pressure of bladder; variation according to age and sex] *Igaku & seibutugaku*, 1946, 9: 143-5.—**Machado Macedo.** L'atonia vésicale chez la puerpère; traitement. *Arq. obst. gin.*, 1936-37, 2: 664-9.—**Melanby, J., & Pratt, C. L. G.** The reactions of the urinary bladder of the cat under conditions of constant pressure. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, ser. B, 1939, 127: 307-22.—**Muschat, M., & Edeiken, L.** Contour of the neurogenic bladder; hypotonic type. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1940, 44: 273.—**Peretti, G.** Ricerche sul tono posturale della vescia urinaria; effetti immediati della soppressione della innervazione estrinseca. *Boll. Soc. ital.*

biol. sper., 1947, 23: 89.—**Trabucco, A., & Bogado Sabelli, R.** Síndrome de hipertonia vesical. *Rev. argent. urol.*, 1948, 17: 677-88.

Psychoanalytic aspect.

Christoffel, H. Harntriebäusserungen, insbesondere Enuresis, Urophilie und Uropolemie. *Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal.*, Wien, 1935, 21: 374-88.—**Urophilie und Uropolemie bei Rabelais und Swift.** *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, 31: 516.—**London, L. S., & Caprio, F. S.** Urolagnia. In *their Sex. Deviat.*, Wash., 1950, 576-87.—**Menninger, K. A.** Some observations on the psychological factors in urination and genito-urinary afflictions. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1941, 28: 117-29.—**Plokker, J. H.** Psychagogiek bij een lijder aan een sexuelle perverse. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1947, 91: 3184-91.—**Van Rampay.** Comment Gargantua paya sa bienvenue aux Parisiens [caricature] In: *Mémento thér.*, Par., 1946, 6.

Radiography.

See also **Bladder, Examination, roentgenographic; Urography.**

EDLING, N. P. G. *Urethroecystography in the male, with special regard to micturition [Karolinska inst.] 144p. 25cm. Stockh., 1945.

Forms Suppl. 58, *Acta radiol.*, Stockh.

Dillon, J. R. Excretory cystograms after voiding. *California M.*, 1947, 67: 17-22.—**Muellner, S. R., & Fleischner, F. G.** Normal and abnormal micturition; a study of bladder behavior by means of the fluoroscope. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1949, 61: 233-43.—**Raspail, F. V.** Etudes physiologiques sur l'émission des urines. *Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd.*, Par., 1856-57, 3: 260; passim.—**Stobbaerts, F.** L'uréthroecystographie mictionnelle à double contraste. *P. verb. Congr. fr. urol.*, 1946, 40. Congr., 264-7, 2 pl.

Reflux [urethro-vesical and vesico-ureteral]

GRIESBECK, J. *Ein Beitrag zur Frage des vesico-urethralen Refluxes nach Ureterimplantationen [Berlin] 20p. 8° Charlottenb., 1934.

HAZERA, J. A. G. W. *Contribution à l'étude du reflux uréthrovésiculaire. 58p. 25cm. Bord., 1939.

Cace, M. Sul refluus vesico-ureterale. *Polielinico*, 1939, 46: Sez. chir., 53-63.—**Duvergey, H.** Sur deux cas de reflux uréthro-vésiculo-différentiel. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1939, 116: pt 2, 355-60.—**Henningens, O.** Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeiten eines Blasen-Harnleiter-rückflusses. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1937, 31: 505-23.—**Ito, K.** Hansya-sei munyō wo tyōsin to suru nyōrō kinō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū; yunyōkan gyaku-ryū genshyōno ikkei narabi ni sono hassei insi ni tuite [Experimental studies in the function of the ureters in ischuria] *Acta derm.*, Kyoto, 1942, 39: 387-417.—**Lepoutre.** Le reflux vésico-urétéral. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1926, 44: pt 2, 291-6.—**Papin, E.** Le reflux vésico-urétéral chez les prostatiques. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1929, 8: 328-34. Also *Arch. mal. reins*, 1929-30, 4: 617-23, 6 pl.—**Pérez Castro, E.** Concepto actual del reflujo vésicoureteral. *An. Casa sal. Valdeciella*, 1946, 9: 429-46. Also *Arch. españ. urol.*, 1946-47, 3: 122-44.—**Perves, J., & Duvergey, H.** Du reflux uréthro-vésiculo-différentiel. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1939, 48: 97-113.—**Prather, G. C.** Vesico-ureteral reflux; report of case cured by operation. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1944, 52: 437-47.—**Sousa, A. de, & Caldeira, F.** A quinografia no diagnóstico do refluxo vésico-urétrico. *Bol. clín. hosp. civ. Lisboa*, 1948, 12: 242-7, 5 pl.—**Souza, E. de, & Paz, C. da, jr.** Dois casos de refluxo ureteral. *Hora med.*, Rio, 1939, 3: No. 4, 35-48.—**Wethall, A. G.** A unique case of longstanding pyelectasis and ureterectasis with vesico-ureteral reflux. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1941, 45: 304.

Residuum.

See also subdivision **Retention.**

Bussón & Michel. Détermination du volume du résidu chez les prostatiques par la méthode d'opacification au ténébryl. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1941, 49: 345-8.—**Chwalla, R.** Zur Aetiologie des Restharns. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 1545-7.—**Constantinesco, N. N., & Picard, J. A.** Bas-fond et résidu vésical chez les prostatiques. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1930, 30: 545-61.—**Dossol, R.** Variations du résidu vésical; le résidu provoqué. *Ibid.*, 1943, 51: 100-2.—**Henningens, O.** Nieren-schädigung bei Prostatahypertrophie ohne Restharn in der Blase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1936, 30: 772-8.—**Kirwin, T. J., & Hawes, G. A.** The diagnostic value of residual urine estimation. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1939, 41: 413-30.—**Miller, A. G.** Further note on the treatment of residual urine in connection with enlarged prostate. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1911, n. ser., 6: 25.—**Is enlarged prostate the cause of residual urine?** *Practitioner*, Lond., 1913, 91: 703.—**Newman, D.** Residual urine in the senile bladder, with special reference to the conduct of the case, so as to postpone or avoid the use of the catheter. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1917, 87: 1; passim.—**Parker, D.** Physiologic changes in presence of residual urine. *Northwest M.*, 1948, 47: 346-9.

teresantes de retención completa de orina. Medicamenta, Madr., 1949, 7: pt 2, 373.—**Perrucci, A.** Iscuria e calcolosi. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1923, 10. ser., 1: 157-67.—**Rubritius, H.** Ueber die Pathogenese der Harnverhaltungen prostatistischer und nicht prostatistischer Natur. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 1168-70. — Harnverhaltung durch Blasenbalkenklappe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1265. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 985. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1941, 54: 700.—**Sánchez de Rivera, D.** Las retenciones de orina en los viejos que no son por hipertrofia de próstata. Cln. laborat., Zaragoza, 1930, 15: 276-9.—**Sigematu, H.** Etude expérimentale de la rétention d'urine. J. urol. méd., Par., 1928, 25: 16-21.—**Trabucco, A.** Pathogénie de la rétention urinaire. Ibid., 1936, 41: 307-22.—Unusual cause of urinary stasis with infection. South. M. & S., 1937, 99: 600-2.—**Urinary retention; etiology and pathology.** California West. M., 1936, 45: 498-501.—**Willan, R. J.** The common causes of retention of urine and their treatment. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1926-27, 26: 173-5.

Retention: Forensic aspect.

Frizzera, A. Perizia medico-legale su un caso di ritenzione d'orina. Boll. med. trent., 1933, 48: 123; passim.

Retention, neurogenic.

See also subdivision Disorder (neurogenic) also under names of diseases of the nervous system as **Paraplegia; Tabes**, etc.

Aschieri, G. Sull'uso della pilocarpina nella ritenzione urinaria di origine nervosa e psichica. Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1937, 66: 63-86.—**Bernardi, R.** Obstrucción urinaria de origen neuropsíquico. Día méd., B. Air., 1941, 13: 1136-9.—**Bolger, J. J.** Action favorable de la gènesérine sur les rétentions d'urine d'origine nerveuse. Progr. méd., Par., 1944, 72: 147.—**Cassuto, A., & Pollitzer, R.** Nuova cura delle ritenzioni urinarie da malattie del sistema nervoso centrale e periferico. Progr. ter., Milano, 1949, 34: 166-8.—**Cibert, J., & Cavallier, H.** Traitement chirurgical de la rétention vésicale chronique chez les tabétiques. Lyon méd., 1941, 166: 997; 1021.—**Dean, J. S.** The effect of pilocarpine on neurogenic urinary retention. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1937, 6: 154-62.—**Grey, J. M.** Neurochirurgia da bexiga; a propósito das cistalgias rebeldes e de certas retencões de causa nervosa. Arch. brasil. med., 1947, 37: 69-80.—**Huc, A.** A propos de deux résections du nerf hypogastrique. J. urol. méd., Par., 1943, 51: 124.—**La Peña, A. de, & La Peña, E. de.** Hemorragia vesical masiva por retención completa de orina neurogénica. Cln. hisp., 1946-47, 3: 49.—**Marik, M.** Idgeredetű vizeletrekedés mütete. Orv. hetil., 1942, 86: 187. Also Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 1154-6.—**Scott, M.** Retention of urine of neurogenic origin; relief by subcutaneous injection of pilocarpine hydrochloride. J. Urol., Balt., 1942, 47: 532-4.—**Stolze, M.** Eine seit zehn Jahren bestehende Harnretention auf Grund einer Meningitis adhaesiva circumscripta. Zschr. Urol., 1936, 30: 747-50.—**Verrière, P.** Rétention complète depuis 18 mois; guérison après section des nerfs hypogastriques et résection partielle des ganglions hypogastriques. J. urol. méd., Par., 1944, 52: 23.

Retention: Physiopathology.

SCHULTE, H. *Ueber die Vorgänge in der Niere bei akuten Stauungszuständen in den oberen Harnwegen. 17p. 23½cm. Marb., 1936.

Cerulli, G., & Fischer, F. Il muco dell'urina nei ritenzioni cronici. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 466-75.—**Cilento, M.** Eosinofilia negli stati di ritenzione d'urina. Arch. ital. urol., 1931-32, 8: 461-98.—**D'Alfonso, F.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla patogenesi della eosinofilia nelle ritenzioni urinarie. Ibid., 1935, 12: 665-94.—**Ferrández Senante.** Los enfermos que no orinan; las retenciones; fisiopatología y diagnóstico. Notas méd., Lérida, 1948-49, 3: No. 29, 7-15.—**Frey.** Ueber Rückresorption aus den abführenden Harnwegen bei Abflussstörung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 167: 121-6.—**Lichtenberg, A.** Clinical evaluation of blood indican tests in cases of urinary retention. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons, 1930, 23: 301-5.—**Lombroso, U., & Di Frisco, S.** Sul contenuto globale in azoto di ratti con impedito deflusso urinario. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 129-32.—**Oppenheimer, R.** Retención de orina e hipertensión arterial. Medicina, Méx., 1943, 23: 11-5. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1945, 49: 602-4.—**Wüllenweber, G.** Zur Frage der arteriellen Hypertonie bei Harnabflusshindernis. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 730-2.

Retention, postoperative and post-partum.

SIZAIRE, R. *La rétention d'urine post-opératoire. 60p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

Aguiló Aguiló, P. Tratamiento de urgencia de la retención aguda de orina. Rev. cirug. Barcelona, 1936, 11: 261-72.—**Azagra Cotado, L.** Revisión del tratamiento de la retención vesical postoperatoria. Hispalis méd., 1947, 4: 385-95.—**Banchieri, F. R.** Considerazioni su un nuovo metodo di cura (procaina endovenosa) della ritenzione urinaria post-operatoria. Gazz. osp., 1948, 69: 179-84.—**Barber, H. S.** Postoperative retention of urine and its treatment. Irish J. M. Sc., 1938, 6. ser., No. 146, 68-87.—**Bazterrica, E., & Poch, A. J.** Trata-

miento de la retención de orina en el post-operatorio de las grandes intervenciones pelvianas. Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1942, 20: 186-8.—**Bisquert, J. E., & Emmett, J. L.** Transurethral resection to relieve urinary retention following operations on the rectum and sigmoid. J. Urol., Balt., 1947, 57: 771-80.—**Boland, F. K., jr.** Post-operative urinary retention. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1939, 43: 323-7.—**Bolton, J. H., & Brown, J. G.** Esmodil in the treatment of post-operative retention of the urine. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1937, 8: 110-2.—**Boman, K.** Till behandlingen av den postoperative urinretentionen. Nord. med., 1941, 12: 3705.—**Brimberg, S.** [Treatment of postoperative retention of urine by doryl] Ugeskr. laeger, 1938, 100: 569-72.—**D'Agostino, M.** Il cloridrato di pilocarpina nel trattamento della ritenzione urinaria postoperatoria. Riforma med., 1947, 61: 38.—**Feldmann, J.** Ueber die postoperative Harnverhaltung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 218.—**Franz, S.** Příspěvek k profylaxi pooperační retence moče po gynaekologických operacích. Česk. gyn., 1949, 14: 65-72.—**Garvey, F. K., Bowman, M. C., & Alsobrook, W. L.** The use of beta-methylcholine urethane in postoperative urinary retention. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1949, 88: 196-200.—**Goldberger, M. A., Landesman, R., & Burke, J. B.** Furfuryl trimethyl ammonium iodide for postoperative urinary retention. Am. J. Obst., 1949, 58: 376-84.—**Hanssen, P.** [Doryl; remedy for treatment of post-operative retention of urine] Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1937, 98: Forh. Norsk. med. selsk., 143-6.—**Helfert, I., & Granet, E.** Prevention of acute urinary retention following anorectal and perineal surgical procedures. Am. J. Surg., 1941, 53: 129.—**Jahier, M.** La rétention vésicale septique d'urines des suites de couches. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1937, 26: 653-6.—**Jalcowitz, A.** Die postoperative Harnverhaltung als Symptom der allgemeinen postoperativen Kampfbereitschaft und ihre Behebung durch Säuretherapie. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1926, 40: 34-42.—**Johnson, F. L.** Postoperative urinary retention; its treatment by instillation of mercurochrome. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 635.—**Jomain, J.** Traitement de la rétention d'urine post-opératoire par infiltration novocaïnique du sympathique lombaire. J. urol. méd., Par., 1944-45, 52: 357-9.—**Kantor, Z. M.** [Control of postoperative retention of urine with subcutaneous injections of pilocarpin] Nov. khir. arkh., 1938, 41: 560-5.—**Köhler, H.** Anästhesierung der Rektalschleimhaut, eine neue Methode zur Behebung der postoperativen Harnverhaltung. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 2899-901.—**Kreutzmann, H.** Zur Behandlung der Harnverhaltung im Wochenbett und nach Operationen mit Doryl. Med. Welt, 1938, 12: 1675.—**L., L.** Traitement de la rétention d'urine post-opératoire par l'infiltration novocaïnique du sympathique lombaire. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 846.—**Lampert, F.** Die Anwendung von Pilocarpin bei postoperativer Harnverhaltung (vorläufige Mitteilung) Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 469-71.—**Lipton, J. H., Beaser, S. B., & Altschule, M. D.** The action of furmethide, furfuryl-trimethyl-ammonium iodide, on the bladder in patients with urinary retention following surgery on the rectum; preliminary report. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 138-42.—**Longergan, R. C., & Cattell, L. M.** Postoperative urinary retention following orthopedic operations. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1948, 52: 12-4.—**Loesensky, L. I.** [Postoperative retention of urine] Vest. khir., 1930, 22: 99-104.—**McLaughlin, C. W., jr., & Brown, J. R.** Postoperative urinary retention; a clinical study of 1,964 naval recruits subjected to general surgical procedures. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1025-32.—**Maxwell, J. S.** The treatment of post-operative retention of urine with doryl. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 263.—**Moir, C.** The use of doryl (carbaminoylecholine) in post-operative and post-partum retention of urine. Ibid., 261-3.—**Moore, T. D., Herring, A. L., & McCannel, D. A.** The management of the postoperative retention of urine. South. Surgeon, 1942, 11: 189-92.—**Nesbit, R. M., & Cummings, R. H.** The use of prostigmine in the management of post-operative urinary retention. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons, 1941, 34: 257-60; Disc., 272-6.—**Nilsson, F.** [Treatment of post-operative retention of urine] Sven. läk. tidn., 1933, 30: 305-8.—**Nölting, D. E., & Althabe, O. M.** El tratamiento de la retención de orina post-operatoria y post-parto por la carbaminoilecolina. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: 1347-9.—**Novák, E.** [Postoperative urine retention] Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: mell., 25.—**Ostry, H.** Post-operative voiding and catheterization. Alberta M. Bull., 1948, 13: No. 4, 17-9.—**Palmer, D. W.** Postoperative urinary retention. West. Virginia M. J., 1945, 41: 72-4.—**Pápai, Z.** [Treatment of postoperative retention of urine] Cluj. med., 1937, 18: 322-7.—**Parker, H. W.** Postoperative urinary retention following ano-rectal surgery. J. Nat. Proct. Ass., 1948-49, 21: 36-9.—**Podvinec, J.** Le traitement de la rétention d'urine post-opératoire par injections intraveineuses d'une solution d'urotropine en combinaison avec l'acide du camphre. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1936, 25: 503-5.—**Ravara Alves, L.** Retenção vesical por aperturas traumáticas, post resecção do colo. Interamb. urol., Madr., 1948, 43.—**Rohrer, P. A.** Postoperative urinary retention. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1949, 53: 620-3.—**Schwartz, J.** The treatment of post-operative retention of urine with carbaminoylecholine-chloride; doryl. Ibid., 1938, 42: 872-4.—**Stalker, L. K., & Schulte, T. L.** A bacteriologic study of postoperative retention of urine. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1939, 14: 730-4.—**Stupperich, G.** Zur Behandlung der postoperativen Harnverhaltung. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 182-4.—**Szenthe, L.** [Treatment of postoperative urinary retention] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: mell., 147.—**Toland, J. J., III.** Use of furmethide in postoperative urinary retention. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 879-87.—**Vassallo, S. M.** Post-

operative urinary retention. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1939-40, 16: 148-51.—**Vignes, H.** La ritenzione d'urina post partum. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1941, 32: 279.

Retention, prostatic.

See also **Prostate, Hypertrophy; Prostatism.**

MAURER, C. *Etude des prostatiques à la période de rétention chronique incomplète d'urine avec distension [Strasbourg] 48p. 24cm. Schirmeck, 1940.

Alleman, R. Zum Mechanismus der prostatogenen Retention. *Helvet. chir. acta*, 1947, 14: 315-9.—**Campbell, E. W.** The significance of hypertension in prostatitis with chronic urinary retention. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1941, 45: 70-81.—**Caporale, L.** Sul meccanismo della ritenzione cronica d'urina di origine prostatica. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1928, 8: pt 2, 174-80.—**Casariello, A. G.** Die Behandlung der Harnverhaltung bei akuter gonorrhoeischer Prostatitis mittelst Prostatotomie. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1928, 22: 103-5.

El problema de la retención de orina, de origen prostatico. Vida nueva, Habana, 1933, 31: 110-4.—**Cathelin, F.** Considérations cliniques et chirurgicales sur le mécanisme de la rétention des prostatiques. *Méd. prat.*, Par., 1909, 5: 53-5.—**Chute, A. L.** Some observations on cases of prostatic obstruction presenting over-distended bladders. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons*, 1913, 7: 169-84.—**Dodd, H.** The management of retention of urine due to an enlarged prostate; decompression of the bladder. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1940, 204: 229-31.—**Enlarged prostate, retention; extravasation of urine; peritonitis; hydronephrosis.** S. Thomas Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1906, n. ser., 34: 289.—**Goligorsky, S.** Quelques réflexions sur le mécanisme des rétentions d'urine chez les prostatiques et les rétrécis. *Monde méd.*, 1938, 48: 119-22.—**Monde méd.** (Ed. esp.) Barcel., 1944-45, 47: 59-62.—**Hoff, A.** Die naturgemässe Behandlung der Harnverhaltung bei Vergrößerung der Vorsteherdrüse. *Hippokrat.*, Stuttg., 1937, 8: 594-7.—**Hoffheinz, S.** Ueber die Anwendung der Payrschen Pepsin-Pregl-Lösung zur Beseitigung durch krankhafte Veränderungen der Vorsteherdrüse bedingter Harnverhaltung. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1926, 198: 251-49.—**Hukke, H.** Nyöhei no 1 rei [Case of ischuria due to hypertrophy of prostate gland] *Acta dermat.*, Kyoto, 1942, 39: 375.—**Janefek, V.** [Aetiology and treatment of acute retention of urine in hypertrophy of prostate] *Čas. lékař.*, 1922, 61: 1149-52.—**Keyes, E. L.** Cases of retention of urine due to posterior urethral valve and cyst of prostate. *N. Albany M. Herald*, 1926, 35: 82-5.

A case illustrating the clinical history of prostatic retention of urine and its management. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1934, 14: 227-37.—**Laurence, J.** Que doit-on faire en présence d'une rétention d'urine chez un prostatique? *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1923, 37: 476.—**Papin, E., Chaufour & Bouland.** La rétention dans l'hypertrophie de la prostate. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1928, 7: 77-86.—**Pasteau, O.** Du mécanisme de la rétention chez les prostatiques. *Paris chir.*, 1912, 4: 81-95.—**Pila de Pollazzi.** Pour combattre chez les prostatiques la rétention urinaire chronique incomplète sans recourir au cathétérisme. *Paris méd.*, 1926, 61: 393.—**Piaschkes, S.** Akute Harnretention der Prostata bei starker Diurese. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1933, 29: 152.—**Remijnse, J. G.** The treatment of complete retention of urine of prostatic origin by electro-coagulation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 1: 750-2. Also *Am. J. Phys. Ther.*, 1928-29, 5: 125-8.—**Schiller, V., & Altschul, W.** Die Röntgenbehandlung der Prostata bei Retention urinae. *Strahlentherapie*, 1930, 36: 179-82.—**Shastri, T. S.** A case of retention of urine due to enlarged prostate. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1935-36, 5: 462.—**Sikemeier, E. W.** Over de oorzaken van de urine-retentie bij den prostaatlidder. *Med. rev.*, Haarlem, 1910, 10: 479-87.—**Simeone, F. A.** The treatment of dehydration in patients with hypertrophy of the prostate, retention of urine and impairment of renal function. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 225: 299-304.—**Stutzin, J. J.** Die Blasenentleerung bei Prostatikern. *Med. Welt.*, 1929, 3: 1550.—**Svinth** [Retention of urine in hypertrophy of the prostate gland] *Hospitalstidende*, 1932, 75: Jydske med. selsk. forh., 103-9.—**Thompson, A. R.** Enlargement of the prostate; certain difficulties. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1929, 43: 35-7.—**Verrière.** Comment et pendant combien de temps faut-il sonder un prostatique atteint de rétention aiguë pour que la rétention soit jugée définitive. *P. verb. Ass. fr. urol.* (1911) 1912, 15: 704-16, ch.—**Walters, G. A. B.** Immediate prostaticectomy for retention of urine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1948, 1: 638-40.

Retention: Sequelae.

See also **Bladder, Inflammation; Kidney, Hydronephrosis; Pyonephrosis, etc.**

Alves Pereira. Retencionistas distendidos e assépticos; seu tratamento. *J. méd.*, Porto, 1944-45, 5: No. 97, 21.—**Blanc, H.** Troubles graves de rétention urinaire par maladie du col vésical chez un enfant de onze ans; opération; guérison. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1938, 45: 450-3.—**Cibert, J., Froment, R., & Marion, J.** Les troubles cardio-vasculaires des distendus vésicaux; leur régression par l'évacuation vésicale. *Ibid.*, 1941, 49: 5-15.—**Dumas, B.** A propos d'un cas de rétention urinaire avec symptômes graves. *Union méd. Canada*, 1930, 59: 630.—**Grimaldi, F. E.** Hemorragias consecutivas a las retenciones de orina. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1940, 12: 421.—**Hayrettin Saykam** [Febrile conditions in retention of urine] *Askeri sihiye*

meemuasi, 1941, 70: 71-6.—**Hildebrand, K. H.** Gefahren und einleitende Behandlung hochgradiger Harnstauung. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1932, 53: 648-54.—**Litzner, S.** Die Harnstauungsniere. *Klin. & Prax.*, Münch., 1946, 1: 203-6.—**Martin, O. F.** Some of the possible end results of urinary retention. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1937-38, 37: 358-61.—**Peracchia, G. C.** L'influenza della stasi urinaria ureterale per la localizzazione renale dei batteri presenti in circolo. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1930, 6: 351-80. Also *Clin. laborat.*, Zaragoza, 1930, 15: 186-221.—**Rohr, J. U.** Urinary stasis; its influence on chronic infection of the urinary tract. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1935, 31: 12.—**Stewart, S. G.** Problems of cardiac disease associated with urinary retention. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1931, 181: 362-9.—**Vargas Vélez, E.** Una rara complicación en un retencionista; historia clínica. *Rev. med. cir.*, Barranquilla, 1940, 7: Ed. extraord., 126-32.

Retention: Surgery.

Bell, R. Prostatectomy for retention of urine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1948, 1: 756.—**Bonnet.** Traitement par diathermo-coagulation endoscopique de certaines rétentions vésicales. *P. verb. Congr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32. Congr., 487-90.—**Cardoso, A.** Retenção de urina e punção vesical nos casos do cateterismo difícil ou irrealizável. *Med. mod.*, Porto, 1908, 15: 281-3.—**Chauvin, E.** La destruction diathermique des obstacles cervicaux chez les rétentionnistes. *P. verb. Congr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32. Congr., 490-8.—**Clunie, T.** Surgical emergencies; retention of urine. *Native M. Pract.*, Suva, 1932, 1: 80-4.—**Emmett, J. L.** The surgical treatment of urinary retention. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1949-50, 52: 234-40.—**Gammeltoft, S. A.** [A case of urine retention treated by Goebell-Stoeckels operation] *Hospitalstidende*, 1926, 69: 169-83.—**Gayet, G., & Gayet, R.** Quelques cas de résection endoscopique du col vésical chez la femme rétentionniste. *Lyon chir.*, 1941-42, 37: 121-5.—**La Peña, A. de.** Un nuevo tratamiento endoscopico de la retención de orina; resultado de los primeros casos operados en España. *Inform. méd.*, Valladolid, 1931, 8: 145-52.—**Levy, F.** Sôbre o tratamento de urgência das retenções vesicais. *Clin. hig. & hidr. Lisb.*, 1939, 5: 354-6.—**Michon, L., & Vincent.** Sonde à demeure à débit ralenti ou cystostomie d'emblée chez les rétentionnistes avec distension. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1941, 49: 149-63; *Disc.*, 171-5.—**Perazzo, E., & Caceres, M. A.** La punción de la vejiga urinaria como tratamiento de emergencia de la retención de orina. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 51: pt 2, 691-4.—**Richer, V.** Traitement de certaines rétentions d'urine par la section des nerfs hypogastriques. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1929, 28: 5-7.—**Secretan, M.** Rétention d'urine complète chronique chez un homme de 43 ans, sans obstacle uréthro-prostatique ou cervical; dilatación simple du col vésical; guérison. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 63: 952.—**Thompson, C. M.** Prostatectomy for retention of urine. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1908, 43: 378.—**Tramoyeres Cases, A.** Tratamiento de la retención de orina por la resección transuretral. *Rev. españ. cirug.*, Valencia, 1945, 2: 255-64.—**Vinella, R.** Iscuria vesicalis organica; punctura col troicrat ad hypogastrio; guarigione. *Severino, Nap.*, 1852, 1: 145-50.—**Ward, R. O.** Surgical procedures in general practice; chronic retention of urine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 177.

Retention: Treatment.

Adams, A. W. The treatment of retention of urine. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1938, 196: 524-8.—**Bell, J. G. Y.** The treatment of retention of urine. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1948, 160: 70-3.—**Blatt, P.** Behandlung der verschiedenen Formen der Harnverhaltung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 86: 1347-51. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 51: 180.—**Brecher, E., & Chwall, R.** Neues zur Therapie der Harnretention nebst Untersuchungen über die Entlastungsreaktion und die Diurese bei chronischer Harnstauung. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1930-31, 31: 266-312.—**Hammond, T. E.** Retention of urine and its treatment. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1932, 128: 592-606. Also *Canad. J. M. & S.*, 1933, 74: 127-38.—**Joseph, E.** Praktische Therapie der Harnverhaltung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1770-3.—**Kirkland, K.** Immediate relief of urinary retention. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 1: 739.—**Macpherson, N. S.** Treatment of retention of urine in the male. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1946, 43: 153-7.—**Phélip, L.** Réflexions sur le traitement des rétentions vésicales, d'après 200 cas. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1929, 43: 1007.—**Pollazi, P.** Nouveau traitement pour combattre la rétention urinaire. *Paris méd.*, 1934, 93: 284.—**Praetorius, G.** Ueber die erstmalige Behandlung hochgradiger Harnverhaltungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 875-8.—**Spoialà, T.** [Treatment of functional retention of urine] *Cluj. med.*, 1930, 11: 611.—**Walker, K. M.** The relief of retention. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1931, 126: 240-50.—**Wewath, K.** Zur Therapie der Harnverhaltung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1939, 35: 45-8.—**Younger, C.** El tratamiento en las retenciones vesicales de orina. *Medicina*, Madr., 1949, 17: pt 2, 236-43.

Retention: Treatment—Catheterization.

See also **Bladder, Catheterization.**

Chwalla, R. Zur Frage der Blasenentleerung bei Harnverhaltung. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1935-36, 41: 206-11.—**Ferrándiz Senante.** Los enfermos que no orinan; el cateterismo aséptico en las retenciones; la punción vesical. *Notas méd.*, Lérida, 1948-49, 3: No. 30, 1-12.—**Harris, R. G. S.** Retention of urine and the use of urethral catheters. *Med. J. Australia*, 1937, 1: 583-6.—**Homb, A.** The significance of the so-called

reaction of decompression in chronic retention of urine. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1947-48, **96**: 297-307.—**Kaufman, L. R.** Use of the catheter in retention. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1929, n. ser., **7**: 785-94.—**Uebelhör, R.** Die rasche Entleerung der Blase bei der chronischen Harnverhaltung und ihre Folgen. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1938, **32**: 217-26.

Retention: Treatment—Drug.

Brown, G. The use of derivatives of acetyl choline and eserine in retention of urine. *Med. J. Australia*, 1938, **2**: 863.—**McCluer, B.** Chloroform anaesthesia in retention of urine. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.* (1883-85) 1885, **6**: 115-7.—**Markwalder, J.** Behandlung einer hormonalbedingten Harnverhaltung mit Bellaflin. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1930, **40**: 183.—**Neff, J. H.** Resection of prolapsed mucosa at the vesical neck for retention of urine in the female. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons*, 1938, **31**: 263-70; *Disc.*, 295-7.—**Tokutomi, M.** Nyōhei to ensan-pilocarpin. *Jap. J. Derm. Urol.*, 1940, **47**: 165.

Retention—in animals.

Bell, J. Retention of urine in the dog. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1930, **10**: 1117.—**Luton.** Rétention d'urine chez une cheval, ponction de l'urètre. *J. méd. vét., Lyon*, 1849, **5**: 266-75.—**Rousseau.** Note brève sur un cas de rétention d'urine guérie par une injection de 0, 20^{gr} de cocaïne. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1916, **92**: annexe, 363.

Retention—in children.

Bynum, T., jr. & Cooper, S. Retention of urine in the fetus; report of a case. *J. Urol. Balt.*, 1936, **35**: 93-5.—**Cervini, P. R., Oliva, F., & Weissmann, M.** Retención completa de orina en un lactante. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1943, **19**: 411-5. Also *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1943, **14**: 521. Also *An. Soc. puericult.*, B. Aires, 1943, **9**: 80 (Abstr.).—**Didi, M. L.** Retention of urine in a new-born. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1942, **77**: 544.—**Hoffman, H. L.** Retention of urine in a child, due to an appendiceal abscess. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1932, **1**: 778.—**Howze, C. P., & Jaeger, D. S.** Retention of urine in children due to extravasical pelvic disease; report of two cases. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons* (1944) 1945, **37**: 5-12. Also *J. Urol. Balt.*, 1944, **52**: 319-25.—**McNulty, P. H.** Complete retention of urine in infancy; a common cause. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1946, **50**: 144.—**Mercier, O.** Un cas de rétention complète d'urine chez un enfant de deux ans et demi. *Union méd. Canada*, 1931, **60**: 15.—**Mutel.** Deux cas de rétention d'urine chez le nouveau-né. *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1937, **65**: 555-7.—**Palaez Brihuega, J.** Retención vesical aguda completa de orina en un niño de tres años. *Actual. méd., Granada*, 1940, **16**: 237-9.—**Parmenter, F. J., & Leutenegger, C.** Retention of urine in children with and without demonstrable cause. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1926, **32**: 692-700.—**Rost, F.** Ueber Harnverhaltung bei Kindern ohne mechanisches Hindernis. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1926, **19**: 148-52.—**Sala, A.** Tre casi di ritenzione d'urina nell'infanzia. *Policlinico*, 1926, **33**: Sez. prat., 1533-5.—**Stulik, C. K.** Urinary retention. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, **48**: 458.—**Thévenard, Bugeat, & Mirault.** Rétention complète d'urine, persistant depuis 16 mois, chez une jeune fille. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1934, **26**: 282-4.—**Zaorski, J.** [Daily medical practice] *Pedjat. polska*, 1935, **15**: 331.

Retention—in women.

Addis, W. R. A note on impaction of the bladder. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1936, **43**: 1028-30.—**Attwater, H. L.** A case of chronic urinary retention in a woman. *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1944, **16**: 61-4.—**Contiades, X. J.** Etude radiologique de la stase urinaire gravidique par l'urétéro-pyélographie ascendante. *Gyn. obst., Par.*, 1936, **34**: 448-60.—**Derom, F.** Sympathicusresectie wegens chronische urineretentie bij de vrouw. *Verh. Vlaam. Acad. geneesk. België*, 1947, **9**: 274-80.—**Desbonnets, G., & Danes, A.** Enorme rétention vésicale, incomplète et chronique simulante un kyste de l'ovaire. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1925, **43**: 254-7.—**Grayson, C. C.** Retention of urine and pyelitis in girls. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, **2**: 657.—**Kvater, E. J.** [Pathogenesis of puerperal ischuria] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1926, **30**: 444-6.—**Lazarus, J. A.** Two cases of urinary retention from vaginal occlusion. *N. York State J. M.*, 1932, **32**: 339.—**Leander, G.** Urinretention hos kvinnor. *Nord. med.*, 1944, **23**: 1277.—**Marcel, J. E.** Le rétentissement urinaire des affections génitales de la femme. *France méd.*, 1947, **10**: No. 7, 15-8.—**Marion, G.** Du soulèvement du col par voie vaginale. *Bol. As. méd. Santiago (Domin.)* 1948, **6**: 405-10.—**Mascaró Porcar, J. M., & Cols Baqués, A.** Consideraciones a propósito de un caso de retención de orina en la mujer. *Med. clín. Barcel.*, 1948, **10**: 178-80.—**Mauks, K.** Beiträge zur Frage der Harnverhaltung in der Schwangerschaft und im Wochenbett. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1942, **66**: 695.—**Mouradian, A. H.** Acute urinary retention due to hematomatocometra. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, **135**: 369.—**Pouliot, L.** La rétention d'urine pendant la grossesse. *Ann. mal. org. génitourin.*, 1909, **1**: 1-31.—**Salvini, A.** Su alcuni casi di ritenzione acuta completa delle urine da fibroma dell'utero. *Clin. ostet.*, 1942, **44**: 214-20.—**Snodgrass, M. R.** Acute urinary retention in the female; report of case due to hematomatocometra. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, **97**: 777.—**Spurr, R.** Retention extemporanea de orina por quiste hidático del Douglas. *Rev. espec.*, B. Air. 1927, **2**: 970-7.—**Talwar, B. K.** Haematocolpos as the cause of the retention of urine. *Antiseptic, Madras*, 1947, **44**: 539.—**Warner, H.** Harnretention

bei der Frau. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.* (1928) 1929, **8**. Kongr., 170-2.—**Winsbury-White, H. P.** Two cases of retention of urine in women. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1936, **1**: 1008.—**Zwillinger, A.** Une cause rare de rétention chez la jeune fille; l'hémato-colpométrie. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1938, **45**: 158.

Rhythm [incl. disorders]

Lacassie, R. Enurésie et rythme urinaire. *Presse méd.*, 1946, **54**: 462. — *Formes cliniques de l'enurésie de l'adulte et perturbations de guerre du rythme urinaire.* *Paris méd.*, 1947, **37**: 168-71.—**Molnár, S.** Die Urineinschränkung in der Nacht; Bemerkungen zur gleichnamigen Arbeit von Jores. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1933-34, **176**: 679-82.—**Porak, R.** Recherches sur le rythme du débit urinaire. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1932-33, **21**: 468-83.

Volume.

See also **Bladder, Cystometry; Kidney function, Test; Micturition, Measurement.**

Leonard, W. E., & Brooks, C. M. Factors influencing micturition volume in the rat. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1943, **139**: 532-42.

in animals.

Berg, I. A. Development of behavior; the micturition pattern in the dog. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1944, **34**: 343-68.—**Freud, J., & Uyldeit, I. E.** Micturition and copulation behaviour patterns in dogs. *Acta brevica neerl.*, 1948, **16**: 49-53.—**Hediger, H.** Die Bedeutung von Miktion und Defäkation bei Wildtieren. *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1944, **3**: 170-82.—**Maluf, N. S. R.** Micturition in the crayfish and further observations on the anatomy of the nephron of this animal. *Biol. Bull.*, 1941, **81**: 134-48, 3 pl.—**Muschart, J.** L'influence des variations de volume et de pression sur le travail de la vessie isolée de grenouille. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1939, **131**: 1291-4.

MICUCCI, Maria, 1912—*De la cardiazolthérapie non convulsivante. 74p. 24cm. *Par., Impr. Foulon*, 1940.

MICUIM.

See also **Dermatosis, parasitic; Tetranychus; Trombidiosis.**

Bassewitz, E. v. O micuim. *Brasil med.*, 1917, **31**: 115; 122.

MIDAS.

Lehmann-Nitsche, R. Die Eselsöhren des Midas. *Forsch. & Fortschr.*, 1937, **13**: 247.

MIDAVAINÉ, Isidore Fleury Simple, 1795-1871.

For biography see in *Biogr. nat., Brux.*, 1897, **14**: 819.

MIDBRAIN.

See **Brain, Mesencephalon.**

MIDDEL, Lucie, 1904—*Der Peritonsillarabszess; seine Gefahren und seine Behandlung. 24p. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. *Bonn, A. Brand*, 1938.

MIDDEL, Margret, 1911—*Weitere Untersuchungen über den Elektrokardiogrammtyp bei Steinstaublungenkranken. 16p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. *Bonn, Gebr. Scheur*, 1937.

MIDDELBURG, Netherlands. Zeeuwisch Genootschap der Wetenschappen. Gedenkboek uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het anderhalve-euwfeest... 1769-1919. 115p. 4°. *Middelburg, J. C. & W. Altorffer*, 1919[?]

MIDDELBURG, Netherlands.

See also **Netherlands.**

FOKKER, M. Proeve van eene lijst bevattende de vroegere namen der huizen in Middelburg. 101p. 4°. *Middelb.*, 1904.

MAN, J. C. DE. De Geneeskundige School te Middelburg, 1825-66. 2v. 221p.; 152p. 8°. *Middelb.*, 1902-04.

SCHOUTE, D. De levensloop van een ziekenhuis; geschiedenis van het Gasthuis te Middelburg. 149p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. *Middelb.*, 1916.

MIDDELDORF, Hugo, 1910—*Untersuchungen über den serologischen Krebsnachweis nach Lehmann-Faciuss [Münster] 15p. 21cm. *Quakenbrück, R. Kleintert*, 1937.

MIDDELDORFF, Albrecht Theodor, 1824-68. For obituary see *Année sc. indust., Par.* (1868) 1869, **13**: 500.

MIDDELDORPF, Konrad, 1896–1938.

For obituary see *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1938–39, 251: H. 8, p. i.

MIDDELMANN, Hans, 1906–

*Entfernung der ganzen Schilddrüse als Behandlungsverfahren bei Versagen des Herzens [Berlin] 32p. 21cm. Gütersloh i. W., Thiele, 1937.

MIDDELMANN, Wilhelm, & HUERTER, Joseph. Die Ernährung des Kranken. 202p. illust. tab. diagr. 21½cm. Stuttg., Wiss. Verlagsges., 1947.

MIDDENDORF, Hildegard, 1913– *Der Verlauf der Tuberkulose- und Krebssterblichkeit im Kreise Coesfeld von 1900 bis 1935 [Münster] 27p. 8°. Lengerich i. W., Lengerich. Handelsdr., 1937.

MIDDENDORF, Max von, 1861–

For biography see in *Aerzte Estlands* (Brennsohn, I.) Riga. 1922, 276.

MIDDENDORP, Jacob, 1537–1611. *Academia-rum universi terrarum orbis libri tres*. 11 l., 1 blank l. 634p. 10 l. 8°. Köln, Maternus Cholin, 1583.

MIDDLE age.

See also **Age; Climacteric; Evolution; Geriatrics; Growth; Life; Menopause; Rejuvenation.**

COWDRY, E. V. Problems of ageing; biological and medical aspects. 758p. 23½cm. Balt., 1939. Also 2. ed. 936p. 1942.

LAWTON, G. Ageing successfully. 266p. 22cm. N. Y., 1946.

NIEMOELLER, A. F. Men past forty. 154p. 19cm. N. Y., 1938.

WILLIAMS, L. L. B. Middle age and old age. 296p. 22½cm. Lond., 1925.

WÜSCHER, H. Menschen über Vierzig; Körper und Seele, Gesundheit und Krankheit in der zweiten Lebenshälfte. 100p. 8°. Zür., 1948.

Calver, G. W. The man past the forties. *Bull. Onondaga Co. M. Soc.*, 1937, Suppl., Jan., 5.—Curran, D. The assessment of the mental changes in middle age. *Med. Press & Circ.*, 1934, 188: 513.—Davidson, G. M. Passing the meridian of life. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1942, 16: 692–706.—Grinker, R. R. So now you're middle-aged. *Surv. Graphic*, 1947, 36: 678–81.—Harris, D. B. Maturity and ageing; a course in the Institute of Child Welfare of the University of Minnesota. *J. Geront.*, 1948, 3: 18–20.—Horn, W. S. The approach years. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1939, 40: 368–72.—Man (The) of 50. *Squibb Mem.*, 1937, 16: 6; 1938, 17: 15.—Middle age. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1934–35, 9: 223.—Potter, G. R. Late middle age. *Med. World, Lond.*, 1946, 64: 618–23.—Ruhberg, G. N. The pre-senium. *Minnesota M.*, 1934, 17: 182–4.—Smithline, J. Middle life and old age. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1945, 158: 409–11.—Something should be done about the man of 50. *Squibb Mem.*, 1937, 16: No. 2, 12–4.

— Hygiene.

See also **Employment; Industrial worker, Absenteeism; Occupation; Unemployment.**

CARROLL, R. S. Old at forty or young at sixty; simplifying the science of growing old. 147p. 8°. N. Y., 1920.

HAGGARD, H. W. Staying young beyond your years. 89p. 16°. N. Y., 1937.

HANS, A. *Körperbauuntersuchungen an Personen im Umbildungs-, Rückbildungs- und Greisenalter. 38p. 8°. Bonn, 1933.

HIRSCH, E. W. Feel like thirty at fifty [2. print.] 116p. 15½cm. Chic., 1939.

HOLLANDER, W. v. Der Mensch über Vierzig. 223p. 20cm. Berl., 1938.

JOHNSON, W. M. The years after fifty. 153p. 21cm. N. Y., 1947.

PODOLSKY, E. Old age outwitted. 185p. 16°. N. Y., 1936.

SOKOLOV, B. F. Middle age is what you make it. 204p. 8°. N. Y., 1938.

STIEGLITZ, E. J. The second forty years. 317p. 22cm. Phila., 1946.

Bird, C. Age and greatest achievement. In his *Social Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, 403–12.—Bonomo, J. What is all right at 25 may be all wrong at 50. *Healthkeeping*, N. Y., 1940, 1: 34.—Comrie, J. D. Diet in middle age. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1934–35, 9: 224–6.—Deparis, M. Hygiène du quinquagenaire. In: *Actual. méd. chir. prat.*, Par., 1948, 2: 161–70.—Dunphy, E. B. How does middle age affect the eyes? *Sightsav. Rev.*, 1949, 19: 139–46.—Faught, F. A. Characteristic findings after forty years of age. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1934, 140: 343–6.—Gardner, L. P. Attitudes and activities of the middle-aged and aged. *Geriatrics*, 1949, 4: 33–50.—Handley, W. S. The deferment of senescence, prophygeria. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1943–46, 64: 171–5.—Lee, R. I. Health and fitness at 50. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1942, 20: 818; 873. Also *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1942, 17: 378; 397.—Lehman, H. C. The creative years in science and literature. *Sc. Month.*, 1936, 43: 151–62.—The creative years; best books. *Ibid.*, 1937, 45: 65–75.—The creative years; medicine, surgery and certain related fields. *Ibid.*, 1941, 52: 450–61.—Rathe, H. W. Health guidance in maturity. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1947, 37: 270.—Skinner, G. A. Physical rehabilitation of the middle-aged. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1935, 42: 538–41.—The price of physical fitness; middle life and old age. *Everybody's Health*, S. Paul, 1944, 29: No. 3, 5.—Thomen, A. A. Why should you take it easy after forty? In his *Doctors don't believe it*, N. Y., 1941, 80–3.

— Medical aspect.

BOAS, E. P. Treatment of the patient past fifty. 324p. 21cm. Chic., 1941. Also rev. ed. 414p. 1944. Also 3. ed. 479p. 1947.

Bassler, A. Aging, arteriosclerosis, and cardiac conditions from a biotoxic intestinal viewpoint. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1941, 153: 20–2.—Burke, G. T. The middle-aged patient, and later, a lecture to post-graduates. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1936, 71: 153–7.—Crandall, L. S. Maturity and medical treatment. *Minnesota Welf.*, 1948–49, 4: 6–9.—Derecq, La thérapeutique dans les troubles de la cinquantaine. *J. méd. Paris*, 1935, 55: 258.—Downes, J. Chronic disease among middle- and old-age persons. *Milbank Mem. Fund Q.*, 1941, 19: 5–25.—Faria, T. V. de. A ginecologia na idade média. *Rev. med. Rio Grande do Sul*, 1948–49, 5: 363–75.—Gorrell, R. L. Treatment of sexual decline in middle-aged men. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1938, 45: 422–5.—Heiser, V. G. The influence of nutrition on the diseases of middle and old age. *Sc. Month.*, 1939, 49: 304–10.—Henry, C. Diseases of the middle age and later-on. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1946, 66: 85–92.—Ide, M. Le traitement spécifique des maladies de la cinquantaine. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1926, 117–21.—Jacobson, E. Progressive relaxation and diseases of middle age. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1935–36, 10: 14–6.—Kennedy, F. Borderline mental problems in late maturity. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1942, Suppl. No. 168, 64–72.—Kuhlen, R. G. Psychological trends and problems in later maturity. In: *Introd. Clin. Psychol.* (Pennington, L. A.) N. Y., 1948, 218–48.—Lawton, G., Gilbert, J. G. [et al.] Psychological problems of later maturity; round table. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1944, 14: 266–84.—Podolsky, E. Danger signals after 40. *Health, Mount. View*, 1943, 10: No. 8, 6.—Prout, C. T., & Bourcier, A. U. Mental problems of mid-life; a review of 100 cases. *N. England J. M.*, 1940, 223: 576–81.—Stransky, E. Psychotische Zustandsbilder des Präseniums. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 1429.—Weiss, O. L. Das Präsenium und seine therapeutische Beeinflussung. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1935, 37: 212.—Williams, T. A. Some besetments of mid-life. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1937, 44: 621–32.

MIDDLE Ages.

See also **Civilization; Culture; History; Medicine**—by periods; also under branches of sciences as **Anatomy, History; Surgery**—by periods; also names of medieval customs and institutions as **Manuscript; Monastic medicine**; also names of people, countries and cities as **Arabs, Medicine and science; France, Medicine; London, Medical history**; also names of professions as **Barber-surgeon; Knight-hospitaler**; also names of medieval personalities as **Cermisone; Ibn Sina**; also other medical and historical subjects as **Balneology, History; Blood circulation, History; Burial place, Ethnography and history; Leprosarium, History, etc.**

CAMBRIDGE (THE) MEDIEVAL HISTORY. 8v. 24cm. N. Y., 1926–36.

CHEVALIER, C. U. J. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. v.1: Bio-bibliographie. *Nouv. éd.* 2v. 4831p. paged continuously. 28cm. Par., 1905–07.

— The same. v.2: Topo-bibliographie. 2v. 3383p. paged continuously. 28½cm. Montbéliard, 1894–1903.

PAETOW, L. J. A guide to the study of medieval history. Rev. ed. 643p. 24cm. N. Y., 1931.

SPECULUM; a journal of mediaeval studies. Cambry, v.11, 1936—

Howland, A. C. The Lea Library of medieval history. In: Fac. Survey Univ. Pennsylvania Libraries (Phila. Bibliogr. Plan. Com.) Phila., 1940, 71-3.—Jiménez Rueda, J. El concepto de la Edad Media. Rev. univ., Guadalajara, 1943, 1: No. 2, 64.—Roussel, A. Mediaeval archaeology. In: Human. & Sc. in Denmark, Kbh., 1948, 71-4.—Van Hoesen, H. B. A guide to the study of mediaeval history by L. J. Paetow [Bk. Rev.] Libr. Q., 1932, 2: 80-2.—Varron, A. G. Der Mensch des Mittelalters. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1936-37, 4: 1579-1605.

Byzantine era.

NEMESIUS, G. N. De natura hominis [Greek and Latin text] 181p.; 142p. 16°. Antwerpen, 1564.

Bariéty. La médecine byzantine dans l'Alexiade d'Anne Comnène. Mém. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1947, 3: 17-21. Also Sem. hóp., Par., 1947, 23: 959.—Botta Micca, A. Psicopatologia femminile alla corte di Bisanzio. Minerva med., Tor., 1948, 39: Varia, 14-20.—Brunet, F. Contribution des médecins byzantins à l'histoire des plantes et à la botanique médicale en France. Hippocrate, Par., 1937, 5: 524-31.—Codellas, P. S. The Pantocrator, the imperial Byzantine medical center of XII. century A. D. in Constantinople. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 12: 392-410.—Mayer, C. F. A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Oribasius kódexe [The Oribasius Codex of the Hungarian National Museum] Orv. hetil., 1925, 69: 1040.—Mieli, A. La décadence de la science ancienne classique à partir du III. siècle n'est pas encore un effondrement; la science de l'époque de Justinien. In his Science arabe, Leiden, 1938, 38-40.—Santifaller, L. Neue Forschungen zur Geschichte des lateinischen Patriarchats von Konstantinopel. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1939, 15: 5.

Culture.

See also subheadings (Medical life; Salernitan culture; Science) also such terms as **Humanism**, etc.

ARNOLD, Sir T. W., & GUILLAUME, A. The legacy of Islam. 2. print. 416p. 19cm. Lond., 1943.

FABRETTI, A. La prostituzione in Perugia nei secoli XIV e XV. 46p. 8°. Tor., 1885.

JACOB, P. L. Curiosités de l'histoire des croyances populaires au moyen âge. 325p. 16½cm. Par., 1859.

Balderston, W. Law-making in mediaeval England from the 7. to the 14. century. Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ. (1941) 1942, 129-32.—Bouvier, J. Fournitures faites par les apothicaires de Romans, en Dauphiné, aux XIV. et XV. siècles. Tr. Soc. hist. pharm., Par. (1942) 1943, 44-6.—Brandl, A. The Beowulf epic and the crisis in the Merician dynasty about the year 700 A. D. Res. & Progr., Berl., 1936, 2: 195-203.—Cohen, G. Amours médiévales. Psyché, Par., 1947, 2: 274-82.—Derbolav, W. Gauklerkünste des ausgehenden Mittelalters. Umschau, 1938, 42: 747-50, illust.—Haug, H. Portraits strasbourgeois de la fin du moyen âge. Synthèse, Par., 1935, 3: No. 2, 71-81, 2 pl.—Jenny, W. A. v. Die darstellende Kunst der Germanen im frühen Mittelalter. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1938, 14: 193.—Marr, G. S. The sex factor in the mediaeval church. In his Sex in Relig., Lond., 1936, 92-122.—Rojas, N. Un crimen medioeval en la actualidad. Med. argent., 1932, 11: 1220-3.—Singer, C., & Rabin, C. General character of mediaeval Hebrew. In their Prelude to Mod. Sc., Lond., 1946, p. lxxviii.

Health and disease.

See also under names of infections and diseases as **Leprosy**, **History**; **Plague**, **History**, etc.

BAAS, K. Gesundheitspflege im mittelalterlichen Basel. 120p. 22½cm. Zür., 1926.

Forms v.6, Zürich. med. gesch. Abh.

Auch im Mittelalter wurden die Seuchen bekämpft. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 447.—Bircher, R. Fleischkonsum im deutschen Mittelalter. Wendepunkt, Zür., 1936-37, 14: 282-4.—Brinch, O., & Möller-Christensen, V. On comparative investigations into the occurrence of dental caries in archaeological skulls with a preliminary report on investigations of caries frequency in medieval times in Denmark, Aebelholt Abby. Odont. tskr., 1949, 57: 357-80.—Codazzi Aguirre, J. A. Indicaciones estético-quirúrgico-faciales de Guy de Chauliac. Relat. Congr. lat. amer. cir. plást. (1947) 1949, 4. Congr., 460-7.—Fischer, A. Bilder zur mittelalterlichen Kulturhygiene im Bodenseegebiet. Schweiz. Zschr. Gesundhpfl., 1923, 3: 57-92.—Fosseux, M. Cure balnéaire et thésaururgie des aliénés au moyen âge. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1939, 33: 21-

32.—Gallinek, A. Psychogenic disorders and the civilization of the Middle Ages. Am. J. Psychiat., 1942-43, 99: 42-54.—Gottschalk, A. L'alimentation humaine depuis la préhistoire jusqu'à nos jours; l'alimentation au moyen-âge. Hippocrate, Par., 1947, 15: 257; 305.—Isager, K. [From the cemetery of a mediaeval monastery] Nord. med., 1940, 5: 165-8.—Die Skelette. In his Krankenfürs. dän. Zisterzien. Øm, Kbh., 1941, 15-21.—Knochenveränderungen infolge von Krankheiten. Ibid., 62-116.—Mayer, C. F. A gyógyszerian multjából [From the past of pharmacy] Orv. hetil., 1925, 69: 847-9.—A vizeletvizsgálat diagnosztikai jelentősége a középkorban [Diagnostic value of urinalysis in Middle Ages] Ibid., 889-90.—Középkori egészségügyi propagandamások a lázról és a podagráról [Medieval tales on fever and podagra for health education of the public] Ibid., 1928, 72: 372.—Möller-Christensen, V., & Brinch, O. Tooth infection and spinal joint diseases in medieval Denmark. Parodontologie, Genève, 1948, 2: 12-7, 2 pl.—Mousson-Lanauze, J. B. O. P. Die Therapie im Mittelalter. In his Entw. Heilk., Par., 1913, 43-52, illust., pl.—Sandberg, T., & Mellquist, C. Odontologische und anthropologische Studien an ca. 1400 Schädeln aus dem Mittelalter in Schweden und Grönland. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1940, 7: 1-8.—Seracsin, A. Seuchenbekämpfung im frühen Mittelalter. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1940, 16: 85-7.—Trechler, A. Ueberblick über die Pestepidemien Europas und der Schweiz im Mittelalter. Zürich. med. gesch. Abh., 1926, 7: 9-11.—Underwood, E. A. How pestilence changed the Middle Ages. Health Educ. J., Lond., 1949, 7: 160, pl.—Three remedies of the Middle Ages. Ibid., 1950, 8: 29, pl.—Wickersheimer, E. Faits cliniques observés à Strasbourg et à Haslach en 1362 et suivis de formules de remèdes. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1939, 33: 69-92.

Literature.

See also **Book**; **Illustration**; **Manuscript**; also names of medical specialties.

ADELARDUS. Die Quaestiones naturales des Adelardus von Bath. 92p. 24½cm. Münst., 1934.

Forms No. 2, v.31, Beitr. Gesch. Philos. & Theol. Mittelalt.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS. De animalibus libri xxvi; nach der Kölner Urschrift. 2v. 1664p. paged continuously. 8°. Münster i. W., 1916-20.

BACON, R. Opus Majus; transl. by R. B. Burke. 2v. 840p. paged continuously. 8°. Phila., 1928.

CHAULIAC, G. A. P. M. *Guy de Chauliac, fondateur de la chirurgie didactique; La grande chirurgie (1363) premier monument de la chirurgie moderne. 63p. 25½cm. Bord., 1936.

ENGLERT, L. G. A. *Die medizinhistorische Bedeutung des Fragmentum Donaueschingense. 28p. 8°. Lpz., 1933.

AL-GĀFIQĪ, AHMAD IBN MUHAMMAD. The abridged version of The Book of Simple Drugs. Fasc. 1-4. 4v. 24cm. Cairo, 1932-40.

[HIE NEMPT WAR SY DES MENSCHEN LYB SY INWENDIG GESTALT] Ein deutscher anatomischer Text aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. 24p. 24cm. Bern, 1943.

Forms No. 2, Berner Beitr. Gesch. Med.

LAUCHERT, F. Geschichte des Physiologus. 312p. 8°. Strassb., 1889.

LIBER (THE) DE DIVERSIS MEDICINIS in the Thornton manuscript (Lincoln Cathedral A. 5. 2) 160p. 22½cm. Lond., 1938.

MEYERHOF, M. Die literarischen Grundlagen der arabischen Heilmittellehre. p.2957-88. 24cm. Basel, 1942.

In: Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1942, 8:

MONDEVILLE, H. DE. La chirurgie de maître Henri de Mondeville; traduction contemporaine de l'auteur, publiée d'après le ms. unique de la Bibliothèque Nationale par A. Bos. 2v. 287p.; 340p. 23½cm. Par., 1897-98.

PEYSER, E. *Eine hebräische medizinische Handschrift; Beitrag zur Komplexionenlehre. 52p. 22½cm. Basel, 1944.

PHYSIOLOGUS. Die aethiopische Uebersetzung des Physiologus, nach je einer Londoner, Pariser und Wiener Handschrift hrsg., verdeutscht und mit einer historischen Einleitung versehen von Fritz Hommel. 166p. 22cm. Lpz., 1877.

WRIGHT, T. Popular treatises on science written during the middle ages in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. 140p. 21½cm. Lond., 1841.

YPERMAN, J. De Chirurgie. 285p. 8°. Leiden, 1912.

— [The same] Livres I et II. 121p. 25½cm. Par., 1936.

Barraud, E. Von illustrierten ärztlichen Handbüchern der späten Antike und des Mittelalters. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1934-35, 2: 449-52.—Book (The) of Joseph, which is a collection of all therapeutics [transl. from the Persian by H. A. Lightward]. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1943, 47: 332-8.—Bugiel. Contribution à la médecine médiévale, les deux médecins, héros d'un conte des Gesta Romanorum. Liber mem. Congr. hist. art guérir (1920) 1921, 1. Congr., 94-101.—Buhler, C. F. Medieval texts and their first appearance in print, by E. P. Goldschmidt [Bk Rev.]. Papers Bibliogr. Soc. America, 1943, 37: 310-4.—Chaytor, H. J. The medieval reader and textual criticism. Bull. John Rylands Libr., 1941-42, 26: 49-56.—Cramer, F. H. Study of scientific medieval manuscripts. Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1948) 1949, 188-91.—Del Gaudio, A. Fisiologia della generazione umana nel canto 15. del Purgatorio. Arch. stor. sc., 1927, 8: 176-99.—Dubreuil-Chambardel, L. Un manuscrit médical du 15. siècle d'origine mancelle. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1904, 3: 497-527.—Kremers, E. An Arznei Holbuch. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1927, 16: 1189-92.—Lutz, F. J. The first German book on surgery. Brit. M. J., 1913, 1: 1172.—Mayer, C. F. A Budapesti Egyetemi Könyvtár néhány orvosi kódexéről [A few medical codices of the University of Budapest University Library]. Orv. hetil., 1926, 70: 118-22, 3 pl. —Egy 14. századbeli kézirat orvosi tankönyv [A 14. century medical manuscript textbook]. Ibid., 1927, 71: 857.

A medieval English leechbook and its 14. century poem on bloodletting. Bull. Hist. M., 1939, 7: 381-91. —The collection of Arabic medical literature in the Army Medical Library, with a checklist of Arabic manuscripts. Ibid., 1942, 11: 201-16.—Mediaeval politics and pharmacy; a sidelight extracted from The Libelle of Englyshe polycye, a vigorous 15. century polemic in verse. Chemist & Druggist, Lond., 1930, 112: 796.—Mieli, A. Les premiers traducteurs en arabe dans le monde islamique. In his Science arabe, Leiden, 1938, 68-71. —Quelques savants arabes et quelques ouvrages à partir du 14. siècle; écrivains scientifiques. Ibid., 261-7.—Møller-Christensen, V. Laevidenskabelige værker i domkapitels bibliotek. Acta hist. sc. natur. med., Kbh., 1944, 3: 78-81.—Neuss, W. Ein Meisterwerk der karolingischen Buchkunst aus der Abtei Prüm in der Biblioteca nacional zu Madrid. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1940, 16: 382.—Neves de Sousa Silveira, M. A. Livros-guias da arte farmacêutica portuguesa no século 15. J. farm., Lisb., 1949, 8: 47.—Ogden, M. S. The medical background of the text. In: Liber de divers. med., Lond., 1938, p. xv-xvi.—[Pharmacies in the 14th century] Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1874, 6: 334.—Pollacci, G., & Lo Vasco, A. Di un codice erbario inedito del sec. 15. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1940, 15: 330.—Richter, H. Englische Geschichtsschreiber des 12. Jahrhunderts. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1940, 16: 267.—Scalinci, N. Su Arnaldo di Villanova e il suo Breviarium practicae. Atti Acad. stor. arte san., 1947, 13: 27; passim.—Schmidt, W. Schriftum und Leserkreis im deutschen Mittelalter. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1938, 14: 410.—Schneider, F. Neue Boccaccio-Forschungen. Ibid., 64.—Seeberg, E. Fragen zu Meister Eckhart. Ibid., 1940, 16: 286-8.—Simonini, R. Formulario in Medicinae varia, codice mss. dell'8. secolo conservato nella Metropolitana di Modena. Atti Acad. stor. arte san., 1941, 7: 10; passim.—Sudhoff, K. Ueber eine provencalische Chirurgie eines Stephanus Aldebaldis aus Montpellier um 1340-50. Janus, Leiden, 1929, 33: 191-8.—Sühnyl, A. Sur un manuscrit médical illustré du 15. siècle; traité de chirurgie. Congr. internat. hist. méd., Bucur., 1932, 72.—Wessler, J. Saneta Apollonia und ihr Bild in mittelalterlichen Handschriften. Schweiz. Vischr. Zahnk., 1920, 30: 178-93, pl.—Wickersheimer, E. Un manuscrit médical du 12. siècle ayant appartenu à l'Abbaye de Saint-Germain d'Auxerre. In: Neuburger Festschr., Wien, 1948, 478-81.

Medical life.

WICKERSHEIMER, E. Dictionnaire biographique des médecins en France au moyen âge. 2 vol. 867p. paged continuously. 8°. Par., 1936.

Audry, J. La chirurgie à Lyon, pendant le moyen âge. Lyon méd., 1927, 140: 470; 502.—Barr, D. A. The practice of medicine in 14. century England. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1948-49, 26: 260-2.—Carbonelli, G. Mediaeval pharmacoplists; a short exposition of Venetian retail drug vending based on contemporary iconography. Chemist & Druggist, Lond., 1930, 112: 798. —Medici, chirurghi e barbieri piemontesi dal sec. 13. al sec. 16. Atti Acad. stor. arte san., 1942, 8: 78-88.—Chevalier, A. Konsilien im mittelalterlichen Paris. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1945-47, 9: 3810.—De Mets. La corporation des chirurgiens-barbiers d'Anvers et l'enseignement de la chirurgie à Anvers, depuis la fin du moyen-âge jusqu'à la Révolution française. Liber mem. Congr. hist. art guérir (1920) 1921, 1. Congr., 210-30, facsim.—Dubréme, J. C. Médecins et médecines du moyen-âge. Chron. méd., Asnières,

1933, 40: 81-6.—Dubreuil-Chambardel, L. De l'emploi au moyen-âge des mots medicus et physicus. Liber mem. Congr. hist. art de guérir (1920) 1921, 1. Congr., 294.—Erkamo, V. Vanhin Suomesta tunnettu lääkeoppiin kirjoitus. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1944, 60: 210-22.—Fosseyeux, M. Les hôpitaux en France, du moyen âge à nos jours. Hippocrate, Par., 1939, 7: 257; 346.—García del Real, E. Algunos médicos y cirujanos notables de los siglos 13 y 14. Siglo méd., 1933, 92: 437; passim.—Guillot. Une consultation en l'an 1460, sous le règne de Philippe-le-Bon, Duc de Bourgogne. Bull. Soc. pharm. Côte d'Or, 1885, No. 4, 64-70. —Un cas d'exercice illégal de la médecine et de la pharmacie à Dijon, 1438, 9 août. Ibid., 1887, No. 5, 82-4.—Irsay, I. Teachers and textbooks of medicine in the medieval University of Paris. Ann. M. Hist., 1926, 8: 234-9.—Karsner, H. T. Notes on medieval guilds of medicine. J. Maine M. Ass., 1943, 34: 103-6.—Mayer, C. F. Orvosok és patikusok bűnei a xv. században [Sins of physicians and pharmacists in the 15. century]. Orv. hetil., 1925, 69: 937. —Az orvosok műveltsége és tevékenysége a xii.-xvi. században [Culture and reputation of the physicians in the 12.-16. centuries]. Ibid., 1012-4.—Medical students and their studies in the Middle Ages. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1950, 46: 117-20, illust.—Monjardino, J. Na idade média. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1940, 6: 192-5.—Mousson-Lanauze. Les chirurgiens italiens en France au moyen-âge. Paris méd., 1920, 36: annexe, 40.—Nassali Rocca, E. La preghiera collettiva dei malati negli ospedali medioevali e particolarmente negli ospedali gerusalemmitani. Atti Acad. stor. arte san., 1941, 7: 173-9.—Pinsolle, S. Le plus ancien document sur les apothicaires champenois, 1248. In her Congr. hist. pharm. Champagne, La Garenne, 1937, 15-7, pl.—Ravon, E. La vie médicale en France à travers les siècles; prérenaissance du 13. siècle. Loire méd., 1937, 51: 212; passim.—Roemisch, B. Die deutschen Wundärzte im mittelalterlichen Dänemark. Hippokrates, Stuttgart., 1943, 14: 364-6.—Sigerist, H. E. Sidelights on the practice of medieval surgeons. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1935, 21: No. 10, 292-6.—Singer, C. Sketches in the history of English medicine; dawn; Celtic and Anglo-Saxon medical and pharmaceutical practice from the 9. to the 13. centuries. Chemist & Druggist, Lond., 1928, 108: 823-32, illust.—Some masters of mediaeval surgery. Hospital, Lond., 1917-18, 63: 335.—Todd, T. W. The mediaeval physician. Ann. M. Hist., 1929, n. ser., 1: 615-28.—Torretta, P. Une pharmacie du moyen âge. Paris méd., 1911-12, No. 50, p. xvii-xix.—Underwood, E. A. Some surgeons of the Middle Ages. Health Educ. J., Lond., 1949, 7: 112, pl.—V. Sektionen im mittelalterlichen Abendland. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1205.—Walsh, J. J. The professional spirit in the Middle Ages. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1929, 13: 23-30.—Welborn, M. C. The errors of the doctors according to Friar Roger Bacon of the Minor Order. Isis, Bruges, 1932, 18: No. 52, 26-62.—Wickersheimer, E. Médecins et chirurgiens dans les hôpitaux du moyen âge. Janus, Leiden, 1928, 32: 1-11.

Salernitan culture.

See also Salerno.

ACKERMANN, J. C. G. Das medizinische Lehrgedicht der Hohen Schule zu Salerno (Regimen Sanitatis Salerni) aus dem Lateinischen ins Deutsche übertragen von P. Tesdorpf und T. Tesdorpf-Sickenberger. 95p. 12°. Berl., 1915.

BECK, C. H. *Studien über Gestalt und Ursprung des Circa Instans, durchgeführt an den drei ältesten bisher bekannten Handschriften [Berlin] 63p. 23cm. Würzb.-Aumühle, 1940.

CODEx SALERNITANUS (Cod. 1302, BRESLAU) De nominibus herbarum et specierum et morborum et aliorum que autonomas ponuntur (f. 130v-138v) ed. by H. O. K. Balzli. p.3-21. 28½cm. Lpz., 1931.

In: Stud. Gesch. Med., H. 21.

COLOMBO, A. Le regole sanitarie della scuola medica Salernitana. 2. ed. 721p. 17½cm. Milano, 1939.

GIACOSA, P. Magistri Salernitani nondum editi; catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di storia della medicina aperta in Torino nel 1898. 723p. 8°. Tor., 1901.

MOELLER, L'école de Salerne et les médecins du moyen-âge d'après le Professeur von Ziemssen. 26p. 8°. Louvain, 1878.

MÜLLER, E. *Der Traktat Liber iste, die sogenannten Glossae Platearii, aus dem Breslauer Codex Salernitanus. 56p. 23cm. Würzb., 1942.

REGIMEN SANITATIS SALERNITANUM; a cura di G. Barbensi. x, 27p., 22 cm., Fir., 1947.

REINHARDT, M. G. H. *Auszug aus der Abhandlung; ein Tractat über Arzneiwässer, nach ihren Wirkungen zusammengestellt, aus dem Breslauer Codex Salernitanus zum ersten Male herausgegeben und mit dem Texte eines Codex aus der Biblioteca Angelica zu Rom verglichen (Ausz.) [Leipzig] 22p. 8°. Freib., i. S., 1921.

SCHLENKERMANN, E. *Ein Traktat über äußerlich anzuwendende Heilmittel (Umschläge, Salben, Streupulver) aus dem Breslauer Codex Salernitanus [Leipzig] 35p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür. [n. d.]

SUDHOFF, K. Zum Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. [v. p.] 8° Lpz., 1914-20.

In: Arch. Gesch. Med., 1914, 7: 360; 1915, 8: 292; 1915-16, 9: 221; 1917, 10: 91; 1920, 12: 149.

ULLMANN, M. A. *Geflügel, Eier, Fische, Früchte und Gemüse im Circa instans des Codex Salernitanus in Breslau [Breslau] 26p. 8°. Oschatz, 1926.

VAN DEN BERG, W. S. Eene Middelnederlandsche vertaling van het Antidotarium Nicolai (Ms. 15624-15641 Kon. Bibl. te Brussels) met den latijnschen tekst der eerste gedrukte utg. van het Antidotarium Nicolai. 278p. 8°. Leiden, 1917.

WIBERG, J. Laegeskolen i Salerno; medicinsk-historisk studie. 94p. 20 cm. Kbh., 1940.

B. E. La Scuola di Salerno e i suoi fondamentali precetti d'igiene. Gazz. san., 1949, 20: 132-4. — **Bellèlli, F.** Grandezza e decadenza della Scuola di Salerno. Riforma med., 1942, 58: 19-24, illust. — **Bizzarini, G.** Le regole sanitarie della Scuola medica salernitana; l'Italia maestra, sempre, di civiltà e di sapere la medicina che torna alle sue fonti più pure. Riv. Soc. ital. igiene, 1940, 62: 108-10. — **Breslin, E.** The School of Salerno. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1926-27, 4: 138-40. — **Brunns, W. v.** Salerno. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 205. — **Byrne, J. M., Donnelly, H.** [et al.] Salerno. Australas. J. Pharm., 1943, 24: 553. — **Cantarella, R.** Una tradizione ippocratica nella Scuola Salernitana: il giuramento dei medici. Archeion, Roma, 1933, 15: 305-20. — **Capparoni, P.** Regimen sanitatis, flos medicinae Salerni; traduzione e note di Andrea Sinno [Bk rev.] Atti Acad. stor. arte san., 1942, 8: 67-72. — **Castiglioni, A.** The School of Salerno. Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1938, 6: 883-98. — **Chevalier, A. G.** Salerno. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1937-38, 5: 1918-44. — Das Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. Ibid., 1931-8. — Der Salernitaner Arzt. Ibid., 1940-4. — Die ersten deutschen Übersetzungen des Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. Ibid., 1945. — The beginnings of the School of Salerno. Ciba Symposia, 1943-44, 5: 1719-24. — The Salernitan physician. Ibid., 1738-42. — The rediscovery of the School of Salerno. Ibid., 1744. — **Chronological (A) history of Salerno. Ibid., 1718.** — **Corner, G. W.** The rise of medicine at Salerno in the 12. century. Ann. M. Hist., 1931, n. ser., 3: 1-16. Also in: Lect. Hist. Med. (1926-32) Phila., 1933, 371-99. — On early Salernitan surgery and especially the Bamberg surgery. Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1937, 5: 1-32, 5 fasc. — Salernitan surgery in the 12. century. Brit. J. Surg., 1937, 25: 84-99. — **Creutz, R.** Die Hochblüte der Schule von Salerno im 12. Jahrhundert und ihre Koryphäen. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1566-70. — Der Magister Copho und seine Stellung im Hochsalerno. Sudhoffs Arch., 1938, 31: 51-60. — Wer ist der Verfasser des Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum? Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1938-39, 6: 2487. — Die Gründung der Schule von Salerno und das Frühsalerno. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 1279-82. — **Ecole (L') de Salerne. Année soc. indust., Par., 1862, 6: 322-8.** — **Einaudi, C.** I precetti medici della Scuola Salernitana. Igiene e vita, Roma, 1926, 9: 9-11. — **Fergus, J. F.** The School of Salerno and its Regimen Sanitatis. Proc. R. Philos. Soc. Glasgow, 1926-27, 55: 96-130. — The School of Salerno. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1929, 22: 160-98. Also Glasgow M. J., 1929, 111: 1; 86. — **Froehner, R.** Die Eigenschaften verschiedener Fleischsorten nach der Diæta Theodori medici. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1941, 49: 459. — **Giuliani, G. M.** Chirurgi preciani e norcini e loro rapporti con la Scuola di Salerno e l'ordine di S. Benedetto. Accad. med., Tor., 1949, 64: 181. Also Chir. ital., 1949, 3: 331-6. — **Grassi, G.** La chirurgia cranica nella Rolandina. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1941, 50: 108-11. — **Hauberg, P.** [Influence of Salerno on Danish medical literature] Arch. pharm., Kbh., 1923, 35: 22-8. — **Helme, F.** L'Ecole de Salerne. Presse méd., 1910, 18: annex, 282-5. — **Idelberger, K.** Die medizinische Hochschule zu Salerno im Mittelalter. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 722. — **Influence of Salernitan writings on Scandinavian literature.** Arch. pharm., Kbh., 1928, 35: 71. — **Kristeller, P. O.** The School of Salerno; its development and its contribution to the history of learning. Bull. Hist. M., 1945, 17: 138-94. — **Lejeune, F.** Die mittelalterlichen Regimina

Sanitatis. Zschr. Altersforsch., 1941, 3: 171. — **Leveen, J.** A pharmaceutical fragment of the 10. century in Hebrew, by Shabbethai Donnolo. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Hist. M., 67-70. — **López Prior, A.** La Escuela de Salerno; su significación en la historia de la medicina y de la farmacia. Actual. méd., Granada, 1947, 33: 303-9. — **Magister Minervinus.** Desanitate tuenda. In: Malati medicis medicina, 1947, 16: No. 2, 5. — **Medical (The) School of Salerno, 848 A. D.-1811 A. D.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: 225-42. — **Michelsoni, P.** La Anatomia porci di Maestro Cofone salernitano. Progr. ter. (Riv.) Milano, 1949, 34: 97-104. — **Mieli, A.** Premières transmissions de la science arabe à l'Occident chrétien; l'Ecole de Salerno et Constantin l'Africain. In: Science arabe, Leiden, 1938, 219-23. — **Mitchell, R.** Salerno: past and present. Hist. Bull., Calgary, 1945-46, 10: 51-4. — **Moll, H. H.** The School of Salernum. Univ. Leeds M. Soc. Mag., 1934, 4: 92-5. — **Monte Cassino and Salerno; two early Italian medical centers.** Clin. Excerpta, N. Y., 1944, 18: 131-40. — **Oehm, A.** Wandering and musing about Salerno and Monte Cassino. Med. Life, 1927, 34: 198-217. — **Petella, G.** La scuola medica di Salerno (a proposito di un manuale di dietetica dell'anno 1100). Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1922, 1: 48-56. — **Poletti, E. M.** La Scuola Salernitana. In: La Storia d. pens. med. ital., Roma, 1942, 113-20. — **Reichborn-Kjennerud, I.** [The School of Salerno and surgery in saga times]. Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1935, 96: 793-817. — **Tjomsland, A.** The School of Salerno and surgery in the North during the Saga age. Ann. M. Hist., 1937, 9: 321-37. — **Riedl, L.** Osobnost školy salernské. Čas. lékař., 1942, 81: 863. — **Ruiz Moreno, A.** El primer texto anatómico de la Escuela de Salerno. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt. 1, 1210-2. — **S., C.** Salerno; its medical school and its medieval legends. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 402. — **Salerno.** Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 586-8. Also Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1945, 25: 283-7. — **Scalinci, N.** Il contenuto salernitano negli scritti su le malattie oculari di Pietro Hispano e di Arnaldo da Villanova. Rass. clin. ter., 1937, 36: Suppl., 54-75. — **Sigerist, H. E.** A Salernitan student's surgical notebook. Bull. Hist. M., 1943, 14: 505-16. — **Silvette, H.** Some bibliographical notes and queries on Philemon Holland's translation of the Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. Isis, Bruges, 1939-40, 31: 305-8. — **Singer, C.** A legend of Salerno; how Constantine the African brought the art of medicine to the Christians. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1917, 28: 64-9, 2 pl. — **Starkenstein, W.** Ein Beitrag zur Circa instans-Frage (auf Grund von zwei neu aufgefundenen mittelalterlichen Handschriften des Liber de simplicibus medicinis) Sudhoffs Arch., 1934-35, 27: 370-81. — **Sudhoff, K.** Die Salernitaner Handschrift in Breslau (ein Corpus medicinae Salerni) Arch. Gesch. Med., 1920, 12: 101-48, pl. — Nochmals die beiden Schreiber des Breslauer Codex Salernitanus (Stadtbibliothek) Ibid., 191. — Salerno. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 1301. — Ein Handschriftenfund zur Frage der Beziehungen von Montpellier zu Salerno um 1200. Ibid., 1927, 74: 1900. — Salerno, eine mittelalterliche Heil- und Lehrstelle am Tyrrhenischen Meere. Sudhoffs Arch., 1929, 21: 43-62. — Konstantin der Afrikaner und die Medizinschule von Salerno. Ibid., 1930, 23: 293-8. — **Telleson, W. G.** The Salerne School. Sydney Univ. M. J., 1949, 39: Nov., 60-6. — **Tesdorpf, P. H.** Deutsche Übertragungen aus den Additamenta Regimen Sanitatis Salerni nebst Mitteilungen über die Verbreitung des Regimen in Norwegen, Dänemark, Schweden und Finnland. Janus, Leiden, 1934, 38: 223-40. — **Thérapeutique (La) de l'Ecole de Salerne (12. siècle)** Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1918, 32: Suppl., p. edxxv. — **Underwood, E. A.** The School of Salerno. Health Educ. J., Lond., 1949, 7: 33. — **Vaccaro, L. S.** The School of Salerno. Med. Life, 1929, 36: 271-84. — The Abbey of Monte Cassino and the School of Salerno; ancient beacons of medical learning. Med. World, Phila., 1944, 62: 168-71. — **Van Driesche, A.** Spreuken uit en naar de School van Salerno. Belg. tachs. geneesk., 1948, 4: 19; passim. — **Wickersheimer, E.** Note sur les oeuvres médicales d'Alphane, Archevêque de Salerne. Janus, Leiden, 1930, 34: 273-8.

— Science [incl. medicine]

ACKER, A. A. *Raymond Lulle et le remède universel. 64p. 24cm. Par., 1946.

CRUMP, C. G., & JACOB, E. F. The legacy of the Middle Ages. 549p. 19cm. Oxf., 1938.

LANGLOIS, C. V. La connaissance de la nature et du monde au moyen âge; d'après quelques écrits français à l'usage des laïcs. 400p. 8°. Par., 1911.

MAYER, C. F. Die Personallehre in der Naturphilosophie von Albertus Magnus. p.191-257. 8°. Lpz., 1929.

Also Kyklos, Lpz., 1929, 2:

MØLLER-CHRISTENSEN, V. Middelalderens laegekunst i Danmark. 247p. 24½cm. Kbh., 1944.

In: Acta hist. sc. natur. med., Kbh., 1944, 3:

SARTON, G. Introduction to the history of science. 3v. in 5. 4°. Balt., 1945-48.

CONTENTS

- v.1. From Homer to Omar Khayyam.
v.2. From Rabbi Ben Ezra to Roger Bacon.
v.3. Science and learning in the 14th Century.

THORNDIKE, L. A history of magic and experimental science. 6v. 8° N. Y., 1923-41.

— Science and thought in the 15. century. 387p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1929.

WALSH, G. G. Medieval humanism. 103p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1942.

Barbosa Suiro, M. B. La rénovation de l'étude de l'anatomie humaine aux 13., 14., et 15. siècles. *Arq. anat.*, 1937, 18: 175-99.—Bologna and the beginnings of anatomy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 509.—Brown, A. The renaissance of surgery in Europe toward the close of the Middle Ages. *Colorado M.*, 1928, 25: 3-8.—Chapple, I. L. Some aspects of mediaeval physiology. *Trephine*, Brisbane, 1946, 2: 93-7.—Chronologische tabel over de geschiedenis der anatomie in de oudheid en in de middel-euwen. *Ciba tschr.*, 1948, 1098.—Clagett, M. Giovanni Marliani and late medieval physics [Bk rev. by Durand, D. B.] *Isis*, Menasha, 1942-43, 34: 166-8. — Some general aspects of physics in the Middle Ages. *Ibid.*, 1948-49, 39: 29-44.—Dalmases, V. Renacimiento de la disección anatómica y Mondino de Luzzi. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1945, 59: 493-7.—Diepgen, P. Medizinisches aus theologischen Schriften des Mittelalters. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1913, 9: 80; passim.—Dieulafoy, R. La chirurgie française au 13. siècle. *J. prat.*, Par., 1949, 63: Suppl., 186; passim.—Funkhouser, H. G. A note on a tenth century graph. In: *Osiris*, Bruges, 1936, 1: 260-2.—Garland, J. Medicine of the Moslem Empire. In *his* *History of Med.*, Bost., 1949, 50-6.—Gessler, J. Médecins et chirurgiens d'après les manuels de conversation du 14. et du 15. siècle. *Janus*, Leiden, 1932, 36: 311-7.—Goldschmidt, G. Ueber die Natur des Menschen. *Gesnerus*, Aarau, 1947, 4: 85-98.—Grabmann, M. Der deutsche Anteil am Aristotelismus des Mittelalters. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1941, 17: 320.—Herpin, A. A propos de l'enseignement de l'anatomie au moyen âge. *Mém. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1947, 3: 101-4.—Hintzsche, E. Investigações anatómicas no Ocidente medieval. *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1947, 14: 96-108. — Anatomische onderzoekingen in het middeleeuwse Avondland. *Ciba tschr.*, 1948, 1114-26.—Holmqvist, W. Medeltida munkkirurgi. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1941, 38: 2468-75.—Isager, K. Die mittelalterliche Medizin und der Norden. In *his* *Krankenfürs.*, dän. Zisterzien. *Øm*, Kbh., 1941, 117-25.—Islam and the science; passé et avenir. *Endeavour*, Lond., 1945, 4: 1.—Johnsson, J. W. S. Neuere Funde betreffend die dänische Medizin im Mittelalter. *Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss.*, 1913, 12: 582.—Lippmann, E. O. Chemisches und technologisches bei Dante. *Arch. stor. sc.*, 1922, 2: 45-56.—Mayer, C. F. Az orvosi astrologiáról [Medical astrology] *Orv. hetil.*, 1927, 71: 913-5.—Miel, A. La décadence des 12. et 13. siècles en Orient; chimistes et alchimistes. In *his* *Science arabe*, Leiden, 1938, 155-8. — La décadence des 12. et 13. siècles en Orient; médecins. *Ibid.*, 162-6. — L'âge d'or de la science arabo-ibérique; pharmacologues, botanistes et historiens. *Ibid.*, 205-7. — Le déclin de la science arabo-ibérique; botanique et pharmacologie. *Ibid.*, 212-4. — Le déclin de la science arabo-ibérique; médecine et histoire. *Ibid.*, 214-6. — El desarrollo de la ciencia islámica según un historiador musulmán del siglo 14. *Archeion*, Santa Fé, 1942, 24: 82-96.—Nimeh, W. La contribución de los Arabes a la cirugía. *Proc. Internat. Coll. Surgeons* (1941) 1943, 3. Congr., 279-86.—Pazzini, A. L'anatomia nei crocifissi dei secoli 12. e 13. e un'ipotesi di fisio-patologia. *Gazz. san.*, 1949, 20: 62-5.—Ping, L. G. Medicine in ancient Ireland with a brief outline of developments in the Middle Ages. *Chemist & Druggist*, Lond., 1935, 122: 811-8, illust.—Podolsky, E. Pharmacy during the Middle Ages. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1929, 129: 340-2.—Quadro cronológico da história da anatomia na idade antiga e na idade média. *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1947, 14: 78.—Ricci, J. V. The mediaeval finale and the beginnings of anatomy of the female genitalia. In *his* *Geneal. of Gyn.*, Phila., 1943, 265-75.—Roderick, H. B. The history of surgery; the Muhammedan period. *Cambridge Univ. M. Soc. Mag.*, 1929, 6: 77-86.—Sarton, G. La transmission au monde moderne de la science ancienne et médiévale. *Rev. hist. sc.*, Par., 1948-49, 2: 101-38.—Simili, A. Contributi, celebrità e stipendi dei lettori di medicina e chirurgia nello studio di Bologna dal 1460 al 1500. *Med. internaz.*, Milano, 1942, 50: 62-8, illust.—Singer, C. A modernist's view of mediaeval science. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1917, 1: 435.—Stegmann, O. Die Anschauungen des Mittelalters über die endogenen Erscheinungen der Erde. *Arch. Gesch. Naturwiss.*, 1913, 4: 328; 409.—Streeter, E. C. Cultural factors influencing science in the pre-Renaissance. *Bull. Med. Chir. Fac. Maryland*, 1920-21, 13: 2-8.—Sykkes Smit, J. H. Pathologie en chirurgie in de Middeleeuwen. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1942, 86: 2236-8.—Thompson, C. J. S. Chirurgie anglo-saxonne. *Liber mem. Congr. hist. art de guérir* (1920) 1921, 1. Congr., 61-4, pl.—Turner, C. W. Einflüsse des Islam und seiner Medizin auf das Abendland. *Ciba Zschr.*, Basel, 1934-35, 2: 509-14.—Underwood, E. A. The rise of anatomy in the Middle Ages. *Health Educ. J.*, Lond., 1949, 7: 81, pl.—Van de Vyver, A. L'évolution scientifique du haut moyen âge. *Archeion*, Roma, 1937, 19: 12-20.—Van Wyck, H. B. Mediaeval medicine and its age. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1949-50, 27: 169-75.—Walsh,

J. J. Science at the medieval universities. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, 1911, 81: 445-59. — Medieval science and surgery. *Linaere Q.*, 1933, 1: No. 3, 48-50.—Wellcome, H. S. Anglo-Saxon pharmacy and herb-lore. In *his* *Anglosax. Leechcraft*, Lond., 1912, 81-90.—Wickersheimer, E. Anatomy in the Middle Ages. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 127: 385; 448.—Withington, E. T. Mediaeval science. *Brit. M. J.*, 1921, 2: 489.

Sociological aspect.

JARRETT, B. Social theories of the Middle Ages, 1200-1500. 2. print. 280p. 23cm. Westminster, Md., 1942.

Barraud. La vie charitable et médicale au moyen âge. *J. prat.*, Par., 1948, 62: Suppl., 670; passim.—Chaumartin, H. De l'état de la société médiévale: perturbations sociales et dérèglements atmosphériques qui marquèrent cette période. In *his* *Mal des ardents*, Par., 1946, 141-8.—Krekel, H. Middel-euwsche en moderne gemeenschapsorde. *Ned. tschr. psychol.*, 1934-35, 2: 42-60.—Sapori, A. I precedenti della previdenza sociale nel medioevo. *Assicur. sociali*, 1939, 15: 18-31.

MIDDLEBROOKE, Herbert Edwin, 1882-1948.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1948, 1: 710.

MIDDLEBROOKS, John Raymond, 1889-1921.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 140.

MIDDLEBURY College [Middlebury, Vt]

Waite, F. C. Three episodes in medical education at Middlebury college (1810-37). *N. England J. M.*, 1932, 206: 729-35.

MIDDLE class.

See also Group, Organization; Sociology; Welfare. See also such headings as Birth-rate; Communism; Community; Culture; Economics; Education (secondary and higher; Social aspect) Environment; Family; Income; Medical care; Occupation; Relief; also names of middle-class occupations as Engineer; Lawyer; Physician, etc.

Bertrand, R. Nouveaux riches et nouveaux pauvres. *Psyché*, Par., 1947, 2: 183-90.—Clark, R. E. Psychoses, income, and occupational prestige. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1948-49, 54: 433-40.—Cost of raising a child in higher income families. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1944, 25: 9.—Cowdery, K. M. An evaluation of the expressed attitudes of members of three professions (medical, engineering, and legal). *Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ.*, 1924-26, 1: 11-9.—Lotze, R. Die Ueberfüllung der akademischen Berufe; ihre volksbiologischen Ursachen und eugenische Folgen. *Eugenik*, Berl., 1931-32, 2: 34-40.—Pütter, E. Der Mittelstand und seine soziale Fürsorge. *Zschr. Krankenpf.*, 1919, 41: 3-12.—Schmitz, O. A. H. Der Zerfall des bürgerlichen Menschen. *Zschr. Mensch.*, 1929, 5: 73-81.—Schottlaender, F. Kleinbürgerliches Inferno. In *his* *Mutter als Schicksal*, Stuttgart, 1947, 119-43.—Smith, C. C. The white collar fallacy. *Occupations*, 1941-42, 20: 442-4.—Suárez de Mendoza. Introduction aux statuts de l'Union internationale pour le sauvetage des intelligences d'élite en détresse. *Arch. méd. chir. spéc.*, Par., 1908, 9: 169-77.—Wallace, J. M., jr, Williams, F. W., & Cantril, H. Identification of occupational groups with economic and social class. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1944, 39: 482-5.—Wassermann, R. Die Besteuerung der freien geistigen Berufe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 819.

MIDDLEDITCH, Alvarado. Doctor's advice; or, How, when and what to eat and drink. xiv, 544p. 8° Phila., P. W. Wiegler & Co., 1898.

MIDDLE ear.

See also Ear; Ear, nose and throat; Eustachian tube; Labyrinth; Mastoid; Petrous bone; Temporal bone.

ARDOUIN, P. A. L'oreille moyenne; anatomie et histologie comparées. 179p. 25cm. Par., 1941.

Burlet, H. M. de. Die mittlere Ohrsphäre. In: *Handb. vergl. Anat.* (Bolk, L., et al.) Berl., 1934, 2: 1381-432.—Eggers, F. Tympanale Hörgorgane bei Schmetterlingen. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1934, 10: 361-3.—Gohrbandt, I. Das Tympanalorgan der Drepaniden und der Cymatophoriden; zugleich ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Morphologie und Histologie der Lepidopteren. *Zschr. wiss. Zool.*, 1936-37, 149: 537-600. — Ein neuer Typus des Tympanalorgans der Syntomiden. *Zool. Anz.*, 1939, 126: 107-16.—Hildebrandt, H. Das Mittelohr des Elefanten. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1925, 22: 121-40.—Holz, K. Vergleichende anatomische und topographische Studien über das Mittelohr der Säugetiere. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, 1930, 25: 357.—Schwarzbart, A. New otological views. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1944, 59: 47-61.—Sewall, E. C.

The middle ear. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1924, 1: 248-54.—**Sick, H.** Die Tympanalorgane der Uraniden und Epipleminen. *Zool. Jahrb.*, Abt. Anat., 1937, 63: 351-98.—**Stadtmüller, F.** Varianten im Mittelohrgebiet bei Bombinator (Columella auris, Hyalobogenspange, Tuba auditiva) *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1931, 66: Teil 1, 196-219.—**Walker, F. I.** [Surgical anatomy of the middle ear and its additional cavities] *Jubil. sborn. Grekova*, 1921, 221-8.—**Westoll, T. S.** The hyomandibular of Eusthenopteron and the tetrapod middle ear. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, ser. B, 1942-43, 131: 393-414. — The mammalian middle ear. *Nature*, Lond., 1945, 155: 114.—**Wotzel, F.** Zur Kenntnis der Tympanalorgane der Hydrocores. *Zschr. wiss. Zool.*, 1933, 143: 241-62.—**Yates, A. L.** The anatomy of the middle ear. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 837-40, 20 pl.

— Abnormalities.

See also other subdivisions (Aplasia; Muscle, supernumerary, etc.)

Russo-Frattasi, G. Rara anomalia dell'orecchio medio in disostosi cleido-cranica. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1934, 4: 484-502.—**Sendulski, I.** Entzündung bei Mittelohrmissbildung. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1931, 65: 454-9.

— Absorption from.

Ross, E. L., & Rawson, R. W. Absorption from the middle ear. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1935, 22: 312-6.—**Zalewski, T.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Resorptionsfähigkeit der Trommelhöhle. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1917, 51: 9-23.

— Actinomycosis.

HEGEMANN, F. *Aktinomykose des Mittelohres [Erlangen] 24p. 8° Essen-Altenessen, 1933.

Cann, L. W., & Hollis, G. J. A case of actinomycotic cerebrospinal meningitis associated with aural actinomycosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 1: 130.—**Odum, S. G., Rodenberg, E. J., & Schain, P.** Streptomycetes (actinomycetes) albus in the ear. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1944, 39: 137-43.—**Rockemer, K., & Wirth, E.** Bakteriologische und histologische Untersuchungen eines Falles von nichtdrüsenbildender Ohraktinomykose mit Kleinhirnsabszess. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1928, 27: 10-20, pl.—**Täckö, L.** Något om aktinomykos i örat i anslutning till ett fall. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 12: 3366-9. Also Engl. transl., *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1942, 30: 363-72.—**Takahara, S.** Experimentelle Studien über die Aktinomykose des Ohres. *Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinol.*, 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 3.—**Townrow, V., & Barrie, H. J.** Fatal actinomycoses infection of the middle ear. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1945, 60: 329, pl.

— Aditus ad antrum.

Oezan, V. Un cas de double aditus. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1937, 844.—**Suehiro, E.** Nyūyō-dō iriguti no keitaigaku-teki kansatsu narabi-ni sono rinsyō-teki igi ni tuite [Morphological studies of the entrance to the mastoid antrum, and their clinical significance] *Zibiinkoka rinsyo*, 1943, 38: 628-32.

— Allergy.

See also subdivision Hydrotympanum; also Middle-ear inflammation.

Dohlman, G. Allergiska processer i mellanörat. *Nord. med.*, 1943, 17: 224-6. Also Engl. transl., *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1944, 32: 292-9.—**Koch, H.** Allergy in the middle ear. In: *Fortachs Allergie* (Kallós, P.) Basel, 1949, 2: 134-66, illust.—**Pildner v. Steinburg, K.** Gibt es eine allergische Erkrankung der Schleimhaut des Mittelohres? *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 92: 130.—**Proetz, A. W.** Allergy in the middle and the internal ear. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1931, 40: 67-76.—**Smirnov, P. P.** Importance de l'allergie pour l'oreille moyenne, d'après les données expérimentales. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1937, 25: 568-78.—**Staffieri, M.** Introduzione allo studio dell'allergia dell'orecchio medio. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1947, 38: 530.

— Anesthesia.

See also subdivision Surgery.

Mangabeira Albernaz, P. Da anestesia cirúrgica do tympano. *Brasil med.*, 1928, 42: 63-8.—**Unger, M.** Cocainizing the tympanum via the eustachian tube; a new method. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1947, 45: 693-6.

— Aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula.

Smith, F. Congenital arteriovenous fistula in the tympanum. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1929, 10: 32-8.—**Takahara, S., & Ryōzi, Y.** Kiyū-naru kositu-nai dōzyōnyaku-ryū no iti rei [rare case of arteriovenous aneurysm in the tympanic cavity] *Zibiinkoka rinsyo*, 1940, 35: 278-84.

— Angioma.

See also Cerebral nerves, Paralysis: Causes.

SVARTMAN, J. *Angiome de l'oreille moyenne. 48p. 8° Par., 1932.

Bergara, R., & Bergara, C. Angioma primitivo del oído medio. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1933, 46: 3192-8, 2 pl.—**Bourgeois, H.** Angiome de l'oreille moyenne. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1933, 45: 24-31.—**Carrea, R. M. E., & Insausti, T.** Angioma originado en el oído medio con lesión unilateral de V, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI y XII pares craneanos. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1943, 57: 281-6. Also *Arch. neurocir.*, B. Air., 1944, 1: 67-82, Disc., 89.—**Falk, G.** Zur Kenntnis des Angioms des Mittelohres. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1943, 31: 436-43.—**Hampton, A. O., & Sampson, D. A.** Roentgen diagnosis and treatment of angioma of the tympanic cavity. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1939, 41: 25-31.—**Jesček, J.** Ueber Blutgefäßgeschwülste des Gehörganges und des Mittelohres. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1936, 70: 1297-302.—**Jones, J. A.** Hæmangioma of the tympanic cavity. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1930, 45: 265.—**Ramadier, Un** faux aspect d'angiome de la caisse. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1939, 597.—**Regules, P.** Tumores vasculares del oído medio. *Comun. Congr. sudamer. otorinol.* (1944) 1945, 2. Congr., 2: 121-6.—**Thévoz, S.** Présentation d'un cas d'hémangiome de l'oreille moyenne. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 106.—**Trutnev, V. K., & Borshev, K. G.** [Vascular tumor of the tympanum] In: *Jubil. otorinol.* sborn. posv. A. N. Zimin (Novosibirsk. Inst. usoversh. vrachei) Novosibirsk, 1933, 152-4.

— Antrum.

See also subdivision Epitympanic recess; also Mastoid.

Suehiro, K. Nyūyō dōnyūkō ni tuite. *Zibiinkoka rinsyo*, 1942, 37: 873.

— Annulus tympanicus.

See Middle-ear drumhead.

— Aplasia.

See also subdivision Abnormalities.

Greig, D. M. Congenital absence of the tympanic element of both temporal bones. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1927, 42: 309-14, 2 pl.—**Marinho Filho, R.** Ausencia da camada cuticular e dérmica do tímpano. *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1942, 10: 740.—**Rouget, J., & Cottenot, J.** Absence congénitale de l'oreille moyenne; examen stéréoradiographique. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1935, 1260.

— artificial.

See subheading Prosthesis.

— Aviation aspect.

See also Aviator, Ear and equilibrium; Middle-ear inflammation, Aerootitis; also other subdivisions (Injury: Barotrauma; Pressure, etc.)

Armstrong, H. C., & Heim, J. W. The effect of flight on the middle ear. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 417-21.—**Effect of flight on the middle ear.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 2: 1028.—**Mikhlin, E. G.** Znachenie anatomicheskogo sostoiianiia barabannykh pereponok i prokhodimosti evstakhievskikh trub pri poletakh na razlichnykh vysotakh. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 1, 54-8.—**Zasosov, P. A.** O barofunkcii ukha. *Ibid.*, 19.

— Bacteriology.

For bacteriology of diseases see subheadings (Disease: Etiology; Injuries, etc.) also Middle-ear inflammation, Bacteriology.

Citelli, S. Investigaciones bacteriológicas sobre el oído medio en condiciones normales. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1904, 4: 94-6.

— Blood flow.

See also names of arteries supplying the middle ear as Carotid, external; Meningic artery; Pharyngeal artery, etc.

Gardner, W. J. The middle ear and its problems from the standpoint of vascular anatomy and its complications. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1929-30, 33: 849-52.—**Orts Llorca, F.** L'artère stapédienne chez l'embryon humain et la cause mécanique probable de son atrophie. *Arq. anat.*, Lisb., 1933-34, 16: 199-207.

— Calcification.

See also Middle-ear inflammation, sclerosing. **Meyer, M.** Ueber Bindegewebsverkalkung, Bindegewebsverknöcherung und Konkrementbildung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung dieser Vorgänge in der Paukenhöhle des Menschen. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1926, 16: 481-515.

— Cancer.

See also other subheadings (Carcinoma; Epithelioma; Sarcoma, etc.)

SPAR, A. A. *Malignant lesions involving the middle ear and mastoid process; a study of eighty cases [Minnesota] 58 l. 27cm. Rochester, 1948.

Bellussi, G. Tre casi di tumori maligni dell'orecchio medio. *Atti Clin. otorinol.* Univ. Torino (1940-42) 1943, 6: 468-97, illust.—Figi, F. A., & Hempstead, B. E. Malignant tumors of the middle ear and the mastoid process. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol.*, 1942-43, 47: 210-29. Also *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1943, 37: 149-68. Also *Minnesota M.*, 1945, 28: 38-43.—Guisez, J., & Richez, P. Le cancer primitif de l'oreille moyenne; radium-thérapie. *Bull. otorhin.*, Par., 1929, 26: 164-7.—Heschelin, A. Primärer Krebs des Mittelohres. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1924-25, 7: 412-8.—Hosoda, C. Ueber Transplantationsversuche artfremder Geschwülste in die Mittelohrenhöhle; die dritte Mitteilung in Bezug auf Transplantationsversuche bösartiger Geschwülste im Gehörorgane. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1926, 16: 232.—House, H. P. Early detection of middle ear malignancy. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1949, 37: 119-28, illust. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1949, 58: 789-97, illust.—Korotkova, U. K. Sluchai pervichnogo raka sredniago ucha. *Vest. otorinol.*, 1947, No. 4, 65.—Maestranzi, M. Contributo allo studio anatomo-clinico del cancro dell'orecchio medio. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1927, 3. ser., 15: 481-8.—Morrison, L. E. Cancer of the middle ear; report of four cases. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1946, 39: 167-70.—Okonogi, S., & Okonogi, T. Kyodainaru nō-nōyō wo tomonaeru genpatu-sei tyūzi-gansyu no iti rei [primary cancer of the middle ear accompanied by a tremendously large brain abscess] *Nippon zibinkoka gakkai kaiho*, 1947-48, 51: 83-5.—Pietnickaia, O. A. [Two cases of primary cancer of the middle ear] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1940, No. 6, 60-4.—Portmann, G., & Corgnet, G. J. Contribution à l'étude des dysembryomes de l'oreille moyenne et de la trompe d'Eustache. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1947, 68: 241-76.—Potashev, A. M. [Vernet's syndrome in malignant tumors of the middle ear] *J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez.*, 1940, 17: 224-6.—Prizant, M. G. [Cancer of the middle ear] *Vrach. delo*, 1935, 18: 567.—Rosenblat, M. S., & Zaevaloshin, M. N. [Case of primary cancer of the middle ear] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1937, 83-6.—Shambaugh, G. E., & Hagens, E. W. Malignant growth involving both middle ears; report of a case with autopsy. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1929, 9: 602-11.—Thorell, I. Treatment of malignant tumours of the middle ear at Radiumhemmet, Stockholm. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1935, 16: 242-53, 2 pl.—Tóbl, P. [Primary cancer of middle ear] *Orv. hetil.*, 1937, 81: 1109-12.—Trossat. Tumeur maligne de l'oreille au cours d'une otite suppurée ancienne. *Ann. otol.*, Par., 1938, 658. Also *Lyon méd.*, 1938, 161: 519.—Yosida, T. Taisoku hansin-mahi wo tomonaeru tyōki-gan no iti rei [case ... accompanied by hemiplegia] *Zibinkoka rinskyo*, 1940, 35: 892-6.—& Fukumoto, M. A case of cancer in middle ear. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1934, 23: 6.

Cancer, metastatic.

Johnson, H. R. Metastatic malignant neoplasm of the external auditory canal and middle ear; report of case. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1941, 37: 128-30.—Mollison, W. M. Carcinoma of middle ear, apparently secondary to carcinoma mammae. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Otol., 39.

Carcinoid.

Mayer, J. Kankroid des Ohres. *Mschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1947, 81: 683-6.

Carcinoma.

See also subheadings (Cancer; Epithelioma)

RIEDEL, K. *Ueber ein primäres Karzinom des Mittelohres auf nicht entzündlicher Basis [Erlangen] 17p. 8° Dresd., 1935.

SPRING, E. W. *Ueber das primäre Mittelohrkarzinom mit Beschreibung eines operierten und seit 4 Jahren rezidivfreien Falles. 18p. 8° Giessen, 1929.

Berendes, J. Zur Entstehung des primären Mittelohrkarzinoms. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1937-38, 144: 425-9.—Bottari, G. Sopra due casi di carcinoma primitivo dell'orecchio medio. *Valsalva*, 1947, 23: 188-96.—Bowman, R. J. Carcinoma of the external auditory canal, middle ear and mastoid. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1940, 49: 225-31.—Buckman, L. T. Carcinoma of the middle ear and mastoid. *Ibid.*, 1943, 52: 194-201. Also *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1943, 1-8.—Cheridjian, Z., & Sciounoff, T. A propos de deux cas de carcinome de l'oreille moyenne, dont l'un guéri depuis 55 mois, sans récurrence. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1938, 58: 96-105.—Chou, T. P. Carcinoma of the middle ear and its treatment: report of a case. *Chin. M. J.*, 1938, 53: 64-7.—Christen, R. Carcinome de l'oreille moyenne. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1923, 48: 752-4.—Cusattelli, A. Sopra tre casi di carcinoma dell'orecchio medio; contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1942, 54: 91-122.—Diamant, M. Carcinoma in the middle ear; case report. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1941, 29: 77-9.—Grossman, A. A., Donnelly, W. A., & Smitman, M. F. Carcinoma of the middle ear and mastoid process. *Ann. Otol.*

Rhinol., 1947, 56: 709-21.—Hautant, A. Difficultés de dépister le carcinome primitif de l'oreille moyenne dès sa période initiale. *Ann. otol.*, Par., 1944-45, 151.—Matschnig, F. Mittel- und Innenohr-Karzinom. *Mschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1946, 79: 80: 541.—Rachmilewitz, L. Ein Fall von primärem Karzinom des Mittelohres. *Ibid.*, 1932, 66: 1388.—Settelin, M. E. Primäres Mittelohrkarzinom. *Pract. otorhinol.*, Basel, 1946, 8: 534-6. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1947, 77: 365.—Smith, C. H. Primary carcinoma of the middle ear and mastoid; the endaural approach to the mastoid. *Laryngoscope*, 1940, 50: 547-54.—Uestel, S. A. Beitrag zur Röntgendiagnose des Karzinoms des Mittelohrs. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1935, 7: 815.—Weiss, M. Primäri Karzinom srednjega uha. *Liječ. vjes.*, 1949, 71: 262-4.—Yates, E. C. Primary carcinoma of the middle ear. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1936, 34: 501-6.

Carcinoma: Adenocarcinoma.

Furstenberg, A. C. Primary adenocarcinoma of the middle ear and mastoid. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1924-25, 33: 677-86, 2 pl.—Grabscheid, E. Adenocarcinoma involving the middle ear. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1943, 37: 430-3.—Griffi, P. Adenocarcinoma dell'orecchio medio. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1934, 4: 503-15.—Malan, A. Adenocarcinoma dell'orecchio medio. *Valsalva*, 1926, 2: 15-9.—Stupka, W. Durch Röntgenbestrahlung geheiltes malignes Adenom des Mittelohres. *Mschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1941, 75: 363-6.

Cavity [Cavum tympani]

See also subdivisions (Epitympanic recess; Floor; Tegmen) also Temporal bone.

GROTERJAHN, G. A. K. *Ueber den Bau der Paukenhöhle bei Pferd, Rind, Schaf, Schwein, Hund und Katze [Göttingen] 55p. 8° Dresd., 1922.

TROPP, E. *Untersuchungen über den Rauminhalt der Paukenhöhle [Würzburg] 8p. 21cm. Ochsenfurt a. M., 1938.

Hölzel. Das Mittelohr als Cavum serosum. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1925, 12: 477, Disc., 487.—Kiss, F. [On the connection between the cavity of the tympanum and fossa temporalis] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1926, 27: 7. Also *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1926, 81: 618.—Lambert, V. Extensions of the tympanic cavity. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1949, 42: 421-4. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1949, 63: 711-33, 7 pl.—Ohkura, T. Tenziku-nezumi to tanuki no kositu no keitai [the shape of the tympanic cavity of a guinea pig and of a badger] *Okayama igakkai zassi*, 1947, 59: 26.—Schwarzbart, A. Suggested new anatomic classification of the tympanic spaces and Eustachian tube; draft of a new clinical classification on this basis. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1948, 48: 681-7.—Toyooka, T. Nyūzi tyūzūkōnai kōyō-sosiki no sonzai igi ni tai-suru iti kōsatu [significance of gelatinous tissue in the tympanic cavity of infants] *Nagoya igakkai zassi*, 1943, 57: 676.

Chloroma.

Krepuska, S. Chlorom des Gehörorganes. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1925, 11: 196-205.

Cholesteatoma.

See also Ear, Cholesteatoma; Mastoid, Cholesteatoma; Middle-ear inflammation, cholesteatomatous.

Albrecht, W. Die röntgenographische Darstellung der Cholesteatomhöhle nach Jodipinfüllung. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1928, 21: 1-5.—Baldenweck, L., & Leroux-Robert, J. Le cholesteatome de l'oreille moyenne. *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1936, 17: 591-6.—Bombelli, U. Aspetto e sede insolita di cholesteatoma dell'orecchio medio. *Valsalva*, 1932, 8: 603-10.—[Cholesteatoma, fissura horizont. labyrinthi] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1945, 28: 199.—Creys, M., Massière, R., & Léger, H. Syndrome hypophyso-thyro-génital; cholesteatome auriculaire et endocranien. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1938, 115: 209-18.—Hudgins, A. P. Cholesteatoma; with case report of a bilateral external cholesteatoma. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1934, 30: 114-8.—Jobson, T. B. Cholesteatoma in aural suppuration; its relation to prognosis. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1932, 25: 490-504. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1932, 47: 380-94.—Kirstein, R. Zur chemischen und mikroskopischen Diagnose des Cholesteatoms. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1941-43, 48: 108-12.—Kraus, L. Ueber grosse Cholesteatome. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1941, 149: 46-55.—Lange, W. Zur Pathologie des Mittelohrcholesteatoms. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 762. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 605. — Tief eingezogene Membrana flaccida und Cholesteatom. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1931-32, 30: 575-82. — Das Cholesteatom des Mittelohrs. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 1350-3.—Lund, R. [Case of cholesteatomatous middle ear suppuration] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1927, 89: 635-40.—Markova, V. I., & Wolkovich, M. I. Ob osobennostiakh kholesteatomy ucha u detei. *Vest. otorinol.*, 1945, 7: No. 2, 18-22.—Martone, M. Cholesteatoma gigante perilabirintico. *Atti Clin. otol.* Napoli, 1939-41, 15: 407-16.—Matschnig, F. Cholesteatom des Mittelohres und der

Schläfebeinschuppe. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1947, 81: 274.—**Merelli, G.** Due casi poco comuni di colesteatoma dell'orecchio medio. Arch. ital. otol., 1925, 36: 491-500.—**Monteiro, A.** Perla epitelial do timpano. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1941, 9: 403.—**Murphy, L.** Cholesteatoma. Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., 1945-46, 2: 273-6.—**Nylen, C. O.** Le signe fistulaire de Mygind dans un cas de cholesteatome avec membrane du tympan intacte. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1926, 10: 249-52.—**Oppikofer.** Mikroskopische Befunde bei Mittelohrcholesteatom. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1929, 24: 432-44, Disc., 446-62.—**Portmann & Valette.** Cholesteatome de l'oreille avec pseudo-syndrome d'abcès encéphalique chez un homme atteint d'infantilisme à type Gandy. Rev. laryng., Par., 1928, 49: 211-21.—**Rejtő, A.** Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von Doz. Dr H. Eschweiler, zur mikroskopischen Diagnose des Cholesteatoms. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1940-41, 47: 333.—Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von Dr Richard Kirstein, zur chemischen und mikroskopischen Diagnose des Cholesteatoms. Ibid., 1941-43, 48: 337.—**Rosenhaus, D. E.** [Cases of gigantic pseudocholesteatoma of the middle ear] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1940, 17: 227-9.—**Santos, I. B. dos.** Imagem radiológica de radical natural por colesteatoma da orelha média. Brasil med., 1944, 58: 196-8.—**Torii, K.** Itazuramono mimi-sinzuyu-syu [cholesteatoma of the ear, the mischief-maker] Tiryo, 1949, 31: 214-9.—**Tribble, G. B., & Tibbets, A. P.** Cholesteatoma; case reports. Laryngoscope, 1926, 36: 512-6.—**Volkmar, H.** Röntgenerfahrungen bei Cholesteatomen des Mittelohres. Zschr. Laryng., 1931, 21: 424-37.—**Waltner, J. G.** Roentgen diagnosis of cholesteatoma of the middle ear. Am. J. Roentg., 1949, 62: 674-84, illust.—**Washington, E. J.** Cholesteatomas. Manitoba M. Rev., 1948, 28: 82.—**Welin, S.** Om röntgendiagnostiken av cholesteatom. Nord. med., 1944, 22: 789-91.

— Cholesteatoma: Complication.

See also Middle-ear inflammation, cholesteatomatous.

FRITSCH, E. *Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der Labyrinthitis infolge Cholesteatomas des Mittelohres. 14p. 8°. Erlangen, 1937.

Bertein. Paralysie faciale dissociée par cholesteatome de l'oreille; intervention; guérison. Lyon méd., 1924, 133: 682.—**Brunner, H.** Cholesteatom des Mittelohres, Pachymeningitis der hinteren Schädelgrube, Sinusthrombose, Kleinhirnschwellung, tiefer Extraduralabszess, meningogene Labyrinthitis, Exitus an Atemlähmung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 115-20.—**Edel, W.** Cholesteatomrezidiv und Fazialislähmung nach Totalaufmeisselung der Mittelohrräume. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1644.—**Forschner.** Cholesteatomdurchbruch bei einer 75jährigen, bisher niemals behandelten Frau, Operation in Lokalanästhesie, Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1936, 70: 613.—**Grabscheid, E.** Akut exazerbiertes Cholesteatom; Radikaloperation; eine Woche nach der Operation Fazialislähmung mit wechselnder Intensität; Skleroma multiplex incipiens (?) Ibid., 1935, 69: 113-5.—**Hosiy, H.** Experimentelle Studien über die Komplikationen des Mittelohrcholesteatoms. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1935, 14: 1299-1362, 6 pl. Also Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinol., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 48.—**Jauquet, E., & Fallas, A.** A propos d'un cas de cholesteatome compliqué de l'oreille moyenne. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1908-09, 14: 83-6.—**Mayer, E. G.** Differentialdiagnostische Erwägungen bei ausgehenden destruktiven Prozessen am Schläfenbein an Hand eines seltenen Falles von fast völliger Destruktion der Pyramide durch ein Cholesteatom. Fortschr. Röntgenstrahl., 1925, 33: 889-93.—**Meda, P.** Cholesteatoma auricolare gigante a evoluzione petrosa e sintomatologia dell'angolo ponto-cerebellare. Minerva med., Tor., 1948, 39: 556.—**Meyer, M.** Ueber Entstehung, knochenzerstörende Ausbreitung und theoretische Einordnung des sekundären Cholesteatoms und über seinen Einfluss auf die Pneumatisation des Warzenfortsatzes. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1935, 139: 127-49.—**Montandon, A.** Syndrome d'irritation du canal vertical antérieur. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1949, 21: 233.—**Nager.** Cholesteatom (Perforation der Membrana Shrapnelli) und Spontandurchbruch der Cholesteatomhöhle nach aussen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 62.—**Rasmussen, H.** Cholesteatoma processus mastoidei; abscessus cerebelli. Nord. med., 1946, 31: 1835-7.—**Rejtő, A.** Totale Labyrinthsequestration infolge Cholesteatoms. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1929, 63: 1022.—**Rendu, R., & Japiot.** Radiographie à l'huile iodée d'un énorme cholesteatome d'oreille avec prolongement occipital. Lyon méd., 1924, 134: 793-5, pl.—**Richter, H.** Klinische Erfahrungen über das Cholesteatom des Mittelohrs und seine Komplikationen. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1938, 44: 340-7.—Ueber labyrinthogene Spätmeningitis und Bulbusphlebitis infolge Cholesteatoms. Ibid., 1944, 50: 226-32.—**Schaeffer, H., & Hubert.** Spasme du facial suivi de paralysie par cholesteatome de l'oreille moyenne. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1933, 11: 765-7.—**Stupka, W.** Rezidivierendes Cholesteatom der rechten Mittelohrräume, Labyrintheinbruch, Kleinhirnschwellung, mehrfache Operationen, Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 350-6.—**Takahasi, S.** Zentei oyobi hankikan wo sinsyū-seru tyūzi kasei sinsyūsu rei [aural pseudocholesteatoma which invaded the vestibule and the semicircular canals] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1942, 37: 680.—**Von Leden, H., & Williams, H. L.** Cholesteatoma with fistula into the labyrinth; report of a case in which the roentgenologic findings were confusing. Arch.

Otolar., Chic., 1944, 39: 432.—**Wilmot, T. J.** Cholesteatoma causing cerebellar abscess. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1949, 63: 682-4.

— Cholesteatoma, congenital.

De Vanna, F. Cholesteatoma congenito. Ann. Fac. med. chir., Bari, 1943, 2: 263-72.—**Hesse, W.** Zur Differentialdiagnostik wahrer und falscher Ohrcholesteatome nebst kurzer Kritik der bisher beschriebenen kongenitalen Schläfenbeincholesteatome. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1925-26, 114: 242-61.—**Laskiewicz, A.** Du cholesteatome congénital. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1937, 58: 281-98, illust.—**Riccabona, A.** Angeborene Cholesteatome. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1947, 81: 305-12.

— Cholesteatoma: Pathogenesis.

BERBERICH, J. *Das Mittelohrcholesteatom; experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen [Frankfurt a. M.] 94p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Also Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1927-28, 26:

DEBAIN, J. J. *Considérations sur le cholesteatome primitif. 50p. 23cm. Par., 1941.

Albrecht, W. Zur Pathogenese des Mittelohrcholesteatoms. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1931, 15: 375-8.—**Altman, F.** Zur Pathogenese der Cholesteatome des Reccessus epitympanicus. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 68: 271-5.—**Berberich, J.** Das experimentelle Mittelohrcholesteatom. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1927-28, 18: 311, Disc., 358-64.—Erweiterung auf Wittmaacks kritische Bemerkungen zu meiner Arbeit: Das Mittelohrcholesteatom. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1928, 27: 196-202.

Zur Röntgenologie und Pathogenese des Cholesteatoms. Zschr. Laryng., 1929, 18: 119-21.—**Kelemen, G.** Traumatische Cholesteatomogenese. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1934, 20: 211-30.—**Lange, W.** Ueber die Entstehung der Mittelohrcholesteatome. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1925, 11: 250-71.—**Mayer, O.** Die Entstehung des Attikcholesteatoms. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1930, 14: 242-8.—**Nager, F. R.** The cholesteatoma of the middle ear; its etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1925-26, 34: 1249-58.—**Nienhuis, J. H.** [Pathogenesis of cholesteatoma of the middle ear; a case in a rabbit] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 2, 1687. Also Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1928, 19: 186-94.—**Simonetta, B.** Volumineux pseudo-kyste cholesteirique de l'apophyse mastoïde après évidemment pétromastoidite; considérations sur l'origine des cholesteatoms. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1932, 53: 1309-13.—**Steurer, O.** Zur Pathogenese der Mittelohrcholesteatome. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1929, 24: 402-15, Disc., 446-62.—Traumatische Cholesteatomentstehung. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1944, 154: 169-82.—**Teed, R. W.** Cholesteatoma verum tympani, its relationship to the first epibranchial placode. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1936, 24: 455-74.—**Wittmaack, K.** Kritische Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit: Das Mittelohrcholesteatom von J. Berberich. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1928, 27: 1-5.—Cholesteatombildung, Pneumatisation und Pneumatisationslehre. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1930, 125: 218-34.

— Cholesteatoma: Treatment.

Birkholz. Röntgenographische Kontrollversuche der Wirkung des Hartmannschen abgebogenen Paukenröhrchens bei typischer Cholesteatomeiterung des Ohres. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1928, 22: 326-34.—**Dundas-Grant, J.** Conservation de la matrice dans les opérations pour cholesteatome de l'oreille moyenne. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1919, 7: 393-403.

Case of attic cholesteatoma with vertigo; ossiculectomy; relief. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Otol., 6.—Vertigo arising from cholesteatoma in the middle ear; complete relief after ossiculectomy. Ibid., 1933, 26: 302.—**Hopmann, E.** Ueber Alkoholausspülungen mit dem Paukenröhrchen bei Cholesteatom. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1925, 11: 423; 1926, 14: 646.—**Kutvirt, O.** Del'agrandissement de la cavité cholesteatomateuse. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1925-26, 8: 517-26.—**Meneses, B.** Cholesteatoma do ouvido medio curado pela natureza. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1943, 11: 139-41.—**Rejtő, A.** Weitere Beiträge zur chemischen Diagnose und Therapie des Mittelohrcholesteatoms. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1932, 17: 304-10.—Vom Cholesteatom (neue Prinzipien in der Behandlung des Cholesteatoms; Versuche zum chemischen Nachweis des Cholesteatoms) Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 836.—**Rüedi, L.** Zur Klinik und Therapie des Mittelohrcholesteatoms. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 411-8.—**Thormann, H.** Ueber Alkoholausspülungen mit dem Paukenröhrchen bei Cholesteatom. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1925-26, 13: 572.—**Urbantschitsch, E. v.** Beiderseitiges typisches Mittelohrcholesteatom bei einem Kleinkind; beiderseits konservative Radikaloperation. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1941, 75: 368.—**Weder, A.** Beitrag zur endauralen Radikaloperation bei Cholesteatom. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1947, 9: 285-7.

— Cylindroma.

GARDIES, S. L. E. *Tumeurs cylindromateuses de l'oreille moyenne [Paris] 61p. 24cm. Reims, 1943.

Cyst.

Jenkins, G. J. Cysts of the temporal bone involving the middle ear and the jugular fossa. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1929-30, 23: Sect. Otol., 61-7. Also *J. Lar. Otol., Lond.*, 1930, 45: 623-31.

Development [incl. phylogenesis]

See also **Branchial apparatus**; also **Pharynx**, **Development**.

RÜEDI, L. Die Mittelohrraumentwicklung von 5. Embryonalmonat bis zum 10. Lebensjahr. 132p. 8°. Helsin., 1937.

Forms Suppl. 22, *Acta otolar.*, 1937.

Anson, B. J., Karabin, J. E., & Martin, J. Stapes, fissaula ante fenestram and associated structures in man; from the fetus at term to the adult of seventy. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1939, 29: 939-73.—Bast, T. H., Anson, B. J., & Gardner, W. D. The developmental course of the human auditory vesicle. *Anat. Rec.*, 1947, 99: 55-74, incl. 3 pl.—Caldwell, E. W., & Anson, B. J. Stapes, fissaula ante fenestram and associated structures in man; from embryos 6.7 to 50 mm. in length. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1942, 36: 891-925. Also *Anat. Rec.*, 1942, 82: 404 (Abstr.) ——— Stapes, fissaula ante fenestram and associated structures in man; from fetuses 75 to 150 mm. in length. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1943, 37: 650-71. Also *Anat. Rec.*, 1942, 82: 395 (Abstr.) ——— Stapes, fissaula ante fenestram and associated structures in man; from the fetus of 160 mm. (5 months) to newborn infant. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1948, 48: 293-300.—Crowe, S. J., & Polvogt, L. M. Embryonic tissue in the middle ear and mastoid; report of two cases. *Ibid.*, 1930, 12: 151-61.—Dohrer, J. Die Entwicklung der Paukentasche bei *Chelydra serpentina*. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1916, 50: 103-7, pl.—Gerrie, J. The phylogeny of the mammalian tympanic cavity and auditory ossicles. *J. Lar. Otol., Lond.*, 1948, 62: 339-57.—Hendleman, S. Introduction to an ontogenetic and phylogenetic study of the mastoid and middle ear. *Laryngoscope*, 1927, 37: 710-8.—Holz, K. Vergleichende anatomische und topographische Studien über das Mittelohr der Säugetiere. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1931, 94: 757-91.—Ortmann, R. Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung des sogenannten Kiemenrudimentes (Grosser der Paukenhöhlentasche menschlicher Embryonen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1938-39, 87: 1-12.—Parrington, F. R. Remarks on a theory of the evolution of the tetrapod middle ear. *J. Lar. Otol., Lond.*, 1949, 63: 580-95, illust.—Ponomarewa, W. N. Ueber die Dauer der Induktionswirkung bei der Bildung der Hörblase. *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1936, 2: 325.—Richter, H. Die Morphogenese des Mittelohres; eine vergleichend morphologische Betrachtung. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1938, 145: 322-44. ——— Die Entwicklung des Mittelohres. *Sitzber. Phys. med. Soz. Erlangen* (1938) 1939, 70: 338-40. ——— Betrachtungen zur Entwicklung des Mittelohres. *Hals & Arzt*, 1939, 30: 375-86.—Ruhwandl, G. Die Entwicklung der Paukentasche beim Kanarienvogel (*Fringilla canaria*). *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1916, 50: 75-102, 2 pl.—Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung der Paukentasche bei der Hauskatze (*Felis domestica*). *Ibid.*, 108-12, 2 pl.—Stewart, J. P. The persistence of fetal blood sinuses and their relation to the middle ear spaces. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1929, 10: 266-75.—Truscott, B. L., & Struthers, P. H. The embryological development of the middle ear of the field mouse, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*. *J. Morph.*, 1941, 69: 329-46, 3 pl.—Violette, H. N. An experimental study on formation of middle ear in *Rana*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1927-28, 25: 684.——— The endodermal origin of middle ear cartilages of *Rana*. *Ibid.*, 1931, 39: 94-6.—Zwilling, E. The determination of the otic vesicle in *Rana pipiens*. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1941, 86: 333-42.

Disease.

See also other subdivisions (**Actinomyces**; **Allergy**, etc.) also **Eustachian tube**, **Diseases** and **tumors**; **Mastoid**, **Disease**; **Middle-ear drum-head**, **Disease**; **Middle-ear inflammation**; **Petrous bone**, **Disease**, etc.

ALCAÍNO, A. Afecciones crónicas del oído externo y medio. 105p. 25cm. Santiago de Chile, 1940.

Andrews, A. H. Diseases of middle ear. In: *Cyclop. Med.* (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 5: 322-40, 6 pl.—Babbitt, J. A. Symposium on the middle ear; the middle ear and its problems. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1929-30, 33: 844-9.—Beyer. Seltene Erkrankungen des Trommelfells und des Mittelohrs. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1933, 34: 377-9.—Bourgeois, H. Maladies de l'oreille moyenne. In: *Précis d. path. chir.*, 6. éd., Par., 1938, 2: 357-461.—Claus. Mittelohraffektionen. In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 853-78.—Cohen, S. Ear thoughts. *Eye Ear & Month.*, 1934, 13: 145-50.—Curry, L. T. Common acute middle ear diseases. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 21: 13-20.—Dowling, J. R. Acute middle ear disease. *Ohio M. J.*, 1936, 32: 436-40.—Gilmer, H. D. Acute ear conditions in general practice. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1927-28, 54: 351-3.—Ranken, D., Scott, S. [et al.] Discussion on the effects of middle-ear disease on efficiency in civil and

military life. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1927-28, 21: Sect. War, 135-54.—Snyder, C. P. Diseases of the middle ear. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1945-46, 45: 133.—Turtur, G. Contributo all'anatomia patologica della cassa timpanica. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1935, 53: 393-408.—Wishart, D. E. S. Chronic disease of the middle ear. *Health*, Toronto, 1939, 7: 7.

Disease: Complications.

Bratesco, V., Giurea, G. N. [et al.] Considérations sur la structure de l'apophyse mastoïde pendant les affections de l'oreille moyenne. *Ann. otolar., Par.*, 1932, 1333-42.—Browner, L. E. Middle ear diseases with complications and sequelae. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1926, 15: 198-203.—Dintenfuss, H. Facial paralysis from acute middle ear disease. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1934-35, 38: 854-7.—Franchini, Y., & Riccitelli, E. Importancia del tratamiento médico general y biológico en algunas afecciones complicadas del oído medio y cavidades anexas. *Actas Congr. nac. med.*, B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 6: 263-7. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: 1267-9.—Gifford, H. An unfortunate but instructive case of middle ear disease. *Proc. Nebraska M. Soc.*, 1896, 28: 169-73.—Ninger, F. [Participation by otoliths in diseases of middle ear] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1927, 66: 535-41.—Zavatsky, S. I. [Case of limited trophic baldness caused by an affection of the middle ear] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1941, No. 2, 57.

Disease: Diagnosis.

See also **Deafness**; **Tinnitus**; **Vertigo**.

Catalano, N. L'audiometria, per via aerea, nelle affezioni auricolari medie acute. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1939, 9: 295-310.—Eisinger, K., & Mayer, E. G. Ueber die Röntgenuntersuchung des kindlichen Schläfenbeines bei Mittelohrerkrankungen. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1938, 72: 218-21.—Fisher, L. The middle ear and its problems from the standpoint of vertigo. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1929-30, 33: 852-5.—Lishman, F. J. G. Prevalence of middle-ear disease in elementary school children; otoscopy as an adjunct to routine medical inspection. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 2: 1165-8.—Weyl, R. Ueber sympathisch bedingte Pupillendifferenzen bei Mittelohrerkrankungen. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1933, 134: 217-43.—Yates, A. L. Methods of estimating certain alterations in the middle-ear by means of quantitative tests of hearing. *J. Laryng.*, Lond., 1928, 43: 398-406.

Disease: Etiology.

STIX, K. E. *Pneumatisationsverhältnisse des Warzenfortsatzes bei verschiedenen Mittelohrerkrankungen grösserer Kinder. p.474-82. 8°. Würzb., 1935.

Also *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1933-34, 31:

McCarthy, M. F. The relationship of nasal and middle ear disease. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1933, 14: 462-70.—Nelson, J. B., & Gowen, J. W. The establishment of an albino rat colony free from middle ear disease. *J. Exp. M.*, 1931, 54: 629-36.—Zezza, P. Sulla trasmissione ereditaria di una labilità dell'orecchio medio. *Fisiol. & med.*, Roma, 1937, 8: 195-201.—Zuckerman, M. A. [Histopathological changes in the middle ear in acute disorders of alimentation and dysentery in young children] *J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez.*, 1941, 18: 177-87.

Disease: Pathology.

Brunetti, F. jr. Velocità di sedimentazione e numero dei leucociti in affezioni acute e croniche dell'orecchio medio. *Val-salva*, 1937, 13: 49-66.—Dean, L. W., & Bunch, C. C. The study of the tonal ranges in lesions of the middle ear. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1922, 16: 249-81.—Jacques, P. Contribution à la physiologie normale et pathologique de l'oreille moyenne. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1930, 51: 507-10. Also *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1931, 15: 308-11.—Lierie, D. M., & Potter, J. J. Physiology and histopathology of the middle ear. In: *Pract. Libr. M. & S.* (Appleton) N. Y., 1937, 11: 391-442. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1941, 50: 235-70.—Scheibe, A. Ueber die Definition, Nomenklatur und Einteilung der Mittelohrerkrankungen. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1925, 113: 1-15.—Schlittler, E. Histologische Demonstrationen über Mittelohrresiduen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 56: 298.

Disease: Treatment.

See also **Mastoidectomy**, **Indications**; also **subdivision Surgery**.

Beddoe, M. The influence of the Egyptian climate on diseases of the middle ear. *C. rend. Congr. égypt. méd.* (1902) 1904, 1. Congr., 1: 815-8.—Bellussi, G. La crenoterapia sulfurea nelle otopatie con un nuovo apparecchio per insufflazioni tubotimpaniche. *Val-salva*, 1942, 18: 146-52.—Bo, A. La diatermia nella cura delle affezioni dell'orecchio medio. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1925, 43: 13-8.—Clarke, T. A. Chemotherapy in middle-ear diseases. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 317.—Hassan Bey Shaheen. An outline of the routine treatment of middle ear diseases as practised in Kasr-El-Aini Hospital. *Fol. otolar. orient.*, 1932-33, 1: 3-9.—Linn, E. G. Diathermy in middle ear pathology; preliminary report. *J. Radiol.*, 1925, 6: 102-7.—Miller, M. V. Treatment of ear conditions through

the Eustachian tubes, with consideration of indications and difficulties. *Laryngoscope*, 1931, 41: 108-16.—**Neer, E. D.** Early treatment of middle ear disease. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 15: 441-51.—**Reuling, F. H.** Complications in middle ear diseases following sulfanilamide therapy. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1940, 30: 400-2.—**Rottbøll Hansen, B.** Investigations in the effect of chemotherapy on acute middle ear affections. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1945, 33: 289-99.—**Scheffer.** Ueber die Behandlung von Mittelohrkrankungen Tuberkulöser mit künstlicher Hörschnecke. In: *Lichtbehandl. deut. Lungenheilstalten* (Liebe, G., ed.) 3. Aufl., Lpz., 1926, 20-21.—**Wood, E. L.** The use of benzedrine in the Eustachian tube and middle ear with apparatus for application. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1936, 33: 410.

— Disease—in animals.

Hillenbrand, K. Spontane Mittelohrkrankung bei Meerschweinchen und ihr röntgenologischer Nachweis. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1934, 138: 256-63.—**Saxinger, G.** Die Spiegeluntersuchung des Hunde- und Katzenohres, ein Beitrag zur Diagnose der Mittelohrkrankungen. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1925, 33: 277-81.

— Disease—in children.

See also **Middle-ear inflammation, infantile.**

Boies, L. R. Middle ear disease in children. *J. Lancet*, 1944, 64: 361-5. — The management of middle ear disease in younger children. *Med. World*, 1945, 63: 502-6.—**Chalmerton, J.** L'examen otoscopique du nouveau-né et du nourrisson; ses indications, ses données, ses incertitudes. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1946, 67: 677-93.—**Gilbert, J. G.** Middle ear diseases. In: *Ther. Infancy* (Litchfield, H. R., et al.) Phila., 1942, 2: 1067-88, pl.—**Sheshko, S. M.** [Characteristics of middle ear disease in children] Vest. sovet. otorinol., 1934, 27: 168.—**Wilkins, E. H.** The importance of routine otoscopy in school children; a survey of 2,033 cases. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1940, 64: 157-9.

— Endocrine aspect.

De Mars, H., Boyden, G. [et al.] Influence of endocrine imbalance on middle ear structure; histological study in white rat. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1947, 6: 322.—**Knapp, E.** Ueber die Einwirkung von Hormonen auf die Mittelohrschleimhaut; experimentelle Untersuchungen an Ratten. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1944, 78: 486-9.

— Endothelioma.

See also subheading **Perithelioma.**

Barola, A. Linfangioendotelioma dell'orecchio medio. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1935, 53: 185-97.—**Capps, F. C. W.** Two cases of haemangio-endothelioma of middle ear. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1944, 59: 342-6.—**Colledge, L.** Two cases of endothelioma of the middle ear. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1932, 25: 1302.—**Germán, T.** [Endothelioma in the middle ear] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1941, 39: 61-3.—**Kravchenko, F. K.** [Lymphendothelioma of the middle ear] Kuban. nauch. med. vest., 1930, 12-13: 145-9.—**Monteiro, A.** Hemangioendotelioma do ouvido médio. *Hospital*, Rio, 1943, 23: 271-5. Also *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1943, 11: 201-6.—**Seiffert, A.** Endotheliom des Mittelohres kompliziert durch Sinusthrombose. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1933-34, 35: 348-51.

— Epithelioma.

See also subheading **Carcinoma.**

BOUYER, J. *A propos de trois nouveaux cas d'épithélioma primitif de l'oreille moyenne. 52p. 25cm. Lyon, 1945.

CABARROUY, J. E. *Epithéliomas de l'oreille moyenne et cholestéatome. 67p. 25cm. Bord., 1938.

WIRZ, R. *A propos de trois cas d'épithélioma primitif de l'oreille moyenne. 89p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Antognoli, G. C. Complicazioni endocraniche e patogenesi degli epitelomi dell'orecchio medio. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1935, 12: 596-624.—**Brémont & Burkard.** Syndrome du trou déchiré postérieur avec paralysie du nerf facial causé par un épithélioma de l'oreille moyenne. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1936, 14: 121-3.—**Cabarrouy, J. E.** Epithéliomas de l'oreille moyenne et cholestéatome. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1938, 59: 722-65.—**Colleville.** Epithélioma spinocellulaire de l'oreille moyenne. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 259-61.—**Dal Lago, E.** Su di un caso di epiteloma dell'orecchio medio. *Gior. med. Marca trevig.*, 1945, 5: 61-9.—**Galli, M., & Di Lauro, E.** Su un caso di epiteloma della mucosa della cassa timpanica. *Riforma med.*, 1926, 42: 212.—**Goris.** De la technique de l'extirpation de l'épithélioma de l'oreille. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1942, 7: 127.—**Ingersoll, J. M.** Primary epithelioma of the middle ear. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1924, 16: 757-61.—**Lacerte, J.** Epithélioma de l'oreille moyenne. *Laval méd.*, 1945, 10: 268-70.—**Medicis, J. de A.** Sôbre um caso de epiteloma do ouvido medio. *An. otorinol.*, Recife, 1937, 3: 45-52, 2 pl.—**Morange, M.** Epithélioma de

l'oreille moyenne. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1939, 394.—**Rebattu, J., & Gallet, M.** L'épithélioma primitif de l'oreille moyenne. *J. méd.*, Lyon, 1944, 25: 627-38.—**Sargnon, Creysseil** [et al.] Epithélioma spino-cellulaire de l'oreille moyenne et de la mastoïde; paralysie faciale; curage ganglionnaire, cure radicale, radiumthérapie. *Lyon méd.*, 1938, 162: 255-7.—**Urban-teitsch, E. v.** Basalzellenkarzinom (Epithelioma cysticum adenoides) als Ursache hochgradiger Schwerhörigkeit; nach Operation anatomische und funktionelle Heilung. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1944, 78: 272.

— Epitympanic recess.

Syn.: Attic; Cupular recess; Vault.

See also subdivision **Cavum tympani**; also **Middle-ear inflammation, Epitympanitis.**

Hotz, F. C. A contribution to the treatment of the diseased attic. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol.*, 1905, 10: Otol. Sect., 123-40.—**Solero, C.** Del diaframma membranoso inter-attico-timpanico. *Valsalva*, 1948, 24: 153-5.—**Truffert, P.** L'attique; étude anatomique et chirurgicale. *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1931, 12: 19-36.

— Examination.

See also subdivision **Functional test**; also

Middle-ear drumhead, Examination: Otoscope.

Calogero, G. La microscopia del timpano vivente con la lampada a fessura di Gullstrand. *Rass. ital. otorinol.*, 1927, 1: 124-7.—**Kratter, J.** Paukenhöhlenprobe. In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1911, 11: 419-24.

— Fenestrae.

See also **Labyrinth, Fenestrae.**

Culler, E., Finch, G., & Girden, E. Functions of the round window in hearing. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1935, 111: 416-25.—**Hallpike, C. S., & Scott, P.** Observations on the function of the round window. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1940, 99: 76-82, pl.—**Herzog.** Die Verstopfung des runden Fensters und ihre Folgen. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1910, 44: 1311.—**Kobrak, H. G.** Round window membrane of the cochlea; experiments demonstrating its physical responses. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1949, 49: 36-47.—**Krainz, W.** Die funktionelle Bedeutung des runden Fensters. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1927-28, 18: 433-6, Disc., 476-85.—**Leiri, F.** Ueber die Knorpelfuge vor dem ovalen Fenster. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1931, 15: 74-84.—**Macnally, W. J.** Funktion des runden Fensters beim Kaninchen. *Ibid.*, 1927, 11: 460-70.—**Milstein, T. N.** Zur Technik der Einmauerung des runden Fensters und über die im Zusammenhang damit stehenden Fragen der Physiologie und Pathologie des Ohres. *Ibid.*, 1937, 25: 387-402.—**Oppikofer, E.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Fett in der runden Fenstermembran. *Zschr. Ohrenh.*, 1917, 75: 50-66.—**Wever, E. G., & Lawrence, M.** The functions of the round window. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1948, 57: 579-89.

— Fissula ante fenestram.

See also subdivision **Development.**

Anson, B. J., & Cauldwell, E. W. The fissula ante fenestram of the human temporal bone. *Anat. Rec.*, 1946, 94: 510. — The normal and the pathologic structure of the fissular region of the temporal bone. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1946, 55: 700-5. Also *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1946, 44: 641-4. — **Bast, T. H.** The fissula ante fenestram of the human otic capsule; developmental and normal adult structure. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1947, 56: 957-85. — The fissula ante fenestram of the human otic capsule; aberrant form and contents. *Ibid.*, 1948, 57: 103-28.—**Anson, B. J., & Martin, J., jr.** Fissula ante fenestram; its form and contents in early life. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1935, 21: 303-23.—**Anson, B. J., & Wilson, J. G.** Structure of the petrous portion of the temporal bone; with special reference to the tissues in the fissular region. *Ibid.*, 1939, 30: 922-42.

— Fistula.

See also **Neck, Fistula.**

Druss, J. G., & Allen, B. Congenital fistula of the neck communicating with the middle ear. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1940, 31: 437-43.

— Floor [i. e., jugular wall]

See also subheading **Cavum tympani**; also **Jugular vein.**

Drury, D. W. Dehiscence of the floor of the middle ear. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1926, 195: 657-60.—**Federici, F.** Le emorragie da paracentesi della membrana timpanica e la frequenza ed il significato della deiscenza della fossa jugulare nel cavum tympani. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1936, 48: 145-84.

— Foreign bodies.

See also subheading **Injury**; also **Ear, External, Foreign bodies.**

Aprile, V. Un coleottero nell'orecchio medio. *Rass. ital. otorinol.*, 1933, 7: 97-111.—**Fabroni, M.** Otite media purulenta cronica da corpi estranei (frammenti di vetro) penetrati nella regione periauricolare sinistra. *Valsalva*, 1926, 2: 313-5.—**Jewett, M. L.** Case of larvae of fly in tympanum. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1925, 15: 1053.—**Mangabeira-Albernaz, P.** Syndrome de Gradenigo par corps étranger. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1929, 35: 1051-66.—**Mosher, W. F.** Foreign bodies of external canal, middle ear and mastoid and their complications; report of 3 cases. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1942, 36: 679-86.—**Ochs, I. L.** Foreign body of the middle ear. *Ibid.*, 1948, 47: 670-2.—**Pfister, F.** Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Fremdkörper in der Paukenhöhle. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1924-25, 13: 279-84.—**Reis, G. dos.** Um caso interessante de corpo estranho do ouvido. *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1940, 8: 341-4.—**Seiffert, A.** Fremdkörper im Mittelohr. *Chirurg*, 1928-29, 1: 312.

— Fossae and sinuses.

Rainer, A. Die Verknöcherung der Fossa subarcuata unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des knöchernen Feinbaues. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1936-37, 41: 446-63.

— Fracture.

See subheading Injury; also **Petrous bone, Fracture**; **Temporal bone, Fracture**.

— Function.

See also subheadings (Physiology; Sound conduction)

Della Cioppa, D. Una nuova applicazione della prova del Weber. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1932, 50: 287.—**Esser, M. H. M.** The mechanism of the middle ear; the two piston problem. *Bull. Math. Biophys.*, 1947, 9: 29-40.—**Onchi, Y.** A study of the mechanism of the middle ear. *J. Acoust. Soc. America*, 1949, 21: 404-10.

— Functional test.

See also **Audiometry**; **Audition, Test**; **Eustachian tube, Examination**.

Batier, G. La contre-épreuve de Rinne et la simulation. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1920, 4: 528. — Deuxième note sur la contre-épreuve de Rinne et la simulation. *Ibid.*, 1921, 5: 392-6.—**Federici, F.** Nouvelle épreuve acoustique ayant surtout pour but de déceler une ankylose entre l'étrier et la fenêtre ovale. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1931, 16: 15-38.—**Huizinga, E.** [Tests of the function of the middle-ear] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1939, 83: 2390-2.—**Kobrak, F. W.** New tests and clinical experiments on hearing. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1940, 55: 405-23.

— Functional test: Tullio reaction.

Eunen, A. J. H. v., Huizing, H. C., & Huizinga, E. Die Tulliosche Reaktion in Zusammenhang mit der Funktion des Mittelohres. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1943, 31: 265-339.—**Huizinga, E.** Die Tulliosche Reaktion in Zusammenhang mit der Funktion des Mittelohrapparates. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1938, 145: 447-60. Also *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1939, 9: 37. Also *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1939, 83: 2389.

— Giant-cell tumor.

Selø, S. Et tilfælde af kæmpecelletumor i mellemøret. *Nord. med.*, 1947, 33: 546. Also *Nord. med.*, 1948, 38: 1047. Also *Engl. transl.*, *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1948, 36: 546.

— Gland.

Gioacchini, R. Sulla supposta presenza di glandole nella mucosa della cassa timpanica. *Valsalva*, 1935, 11: 165-79.

— Glomus tumor.

See also subdivision Paraganglion.

Lattes, R., & Waltner, J. G. Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the middle ear; carotid-body-like tumor; glomus-jugulare tumor. *Cancer*, N. Y., 1949, 2: 447-68.—**Lundgren, N.** Tympanic body tumours in the middle ear; tumours of carotid body type. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1949, 37: 367-79, illust.

— Hamartoma.

Mündnich, K. Ueber das Hamartom im Bereich der Paukenhöhle. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1939, 73: 239-44.

— Helminthosis.

Kō, G. Zi-nai yū-sei ibutu (kaityū) syōrei [Otitis media acuta veruscausa durch einen lebendigen Spulwurm] Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1935, 34: 361-3.—**Obara, U.** Yū-sei ibutu-sei tyūzien no 1 syō rei (kaityū) [case of otitis media caused by Ascaris] *Otorhinolaryngologia*, Tokyo, 1948, 20: 109.—**Steinman, K. B.** Un ascaris en la apófisis mastoideas. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1931, 59: 167-71.—**Takahashi, T.** Ohsikan-nai kaityū meinyū ni kin-suru tyūzien iti rei [Otitis media acuta veruscausa durch Einwanderung eines Spulwurms in die Tube] *Otorhinolaryngologia*, Tokyo, 1937, 10: 1024-6.—**Uehara, Z.**

Kaityū meinyū ni yoru tyūzien iti rei [Ascaris lumbricoides] *Dōzin igaku*, 1937, 10: 761.—**Yamaguti, M.** Tyūzien keika-tyū ni mitometaru kositu-nai kaityū meinyū no iti rei [Ascaris lumbricoides in the tympanic cavity in otitis media] *Zibinkoka rinsyo*, 1943, 38: 502-6, pl.

— Hemorrhage [incl. hematoma]

See also **Cranium, Fracture**; **Head injury**; **Middle-ear drumhead, blue**; **Noise, Effect**.

Bo, A. Ematoma della cassa timpanica con epifora di origine labirintica? *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1924, 42: 133-6.—**Cerqueira Falcão, E. de.** Hematoma do tympano por trauma sonoro (grito) *Mem. Congr. med. (Brazil)* 1936, 1. Congr., 153-5. Also *Rev. otolar. S. Paulo*, 1936, 4: 629-32. Also in his *Res hippocr.*, Santos, 1937, 54-8.—**Fontana, D.** Caso singolare di otorragia in isterica. *Ann. laring.*, Tor., 1942, 42: 101-8.—**Friedland, A.** [Case of arterial hemorrhage from the ear] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1939, No. 6, 92.—**Lima, C.** Otorragia de causa ignorada, provavelmente menstrual. *Bahia méd.*, 1935, 6: 125.—**Meyrelles do Souto, A.** O valor semiológico da otorragia. *Amatus Lusitanus*, Lisb., 1945, 4: 132-42.—**Popper, J.** Bulbusblutung aus dem Mittelohr. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1949, 83: 36.—**Thormann, H.** Ueber Röntgenbestrahlung der Milz zur Stillung schwerer Blutungen im Bereich der oberen Luftwege und des Ohres. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1928, 21: 551-62.

— Hernia.

See also **Middle-ear drumhead, Hernia**.

De Lens, A. S. Gryzha barabannoï polosti. *Russk. vrach*, 1905, 4: 496. Also *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1905, 31: 241-4.

— Hydrotympanum.

See also subdivision Allergy.

Claus, G. Gibt es einen sogenannten Hydrops tympani ex vacuo beim Menschen? *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1933, 33: 162-73.—**Dishoeck, H. A. E. v.** Hydrotympanum in the different clinical aspects of the tubo-tympanic catarrh. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1948, 36: 429-36. — Ex-vacuo-theorie voor hydrotympanum. *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1948, 92: 3586.—**Lannois, M.** Hydropsie chronique de l'oreille moyenne et de la mastoïde. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1932, 737-40.—**Shahinian, L.** Fluid in the middle ear. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1943, 38: 328-37.—**Staffieri, M.** Idrope acuto allergico dell'orecchio medio provocato da antigeni cutanei diagnostici. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1947, 58: 111-5.

— Infection.

See with **Middle-ear inflammation**.

— Inflammation.

See as main heading **Middle-ear inflammation**.

— Inflation [incl. insufflation]

See also subheading Pressure; also **Eustachian tube, Catheterization**.

Arnold, G. Zwei Vorschläge zur Erleichterung der Durchblasung der Ohrtrompete. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1944, 78: 146-52.—**Borries, G. V. T.** Nystagmus bei Lufteinblasungen in das Mittelohr. *Ibid.*, 1930, 64: 730-45.—**Cambrelin.** Modification de la méthode de Crowe. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1948, 65: 786-8. — Statistiques provisoires de la méthode de Crowe. *Acta otorhinol.*, Brux., 1949, 3: 507-10.—**Delsaux.** Le bouillage à l'adrénaline de la trompe d'Eustache. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1902, 7: 153-5.—**Favre, F.** Sensibilisation de la manœuvre de Valsalva. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1934, 514.—**Fowler, E. P., jr.** A simple politization instrument. *Air Surgeon's Bull.*, 1945, 2: 92.—**Heyninx.** Un instillateur ototubaire. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1906-07, 12: 36-43.—**Holmgren, G.** Die Bedeutung der Kopfstellung bei Lufteinblasung ins Mittelohr. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1931, 65: 1370-83.—**Kiml, J.** Kritika Politzerovy akustické vyšetřovací metody průchodnosti Eustachovy trubice. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1949, 18: 336-40.—**Koenig, C. J.** Contribución al estudio del buiraje de la trompa de Eustaquio; modificación de la sonda de Itard permitiendo simultáneamente la ducha de aire comprimido y la introducción sin dolor de la buja. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1904, 4: 434.—**Langénioux, J.** Le service des insufflations tubotympaniques de l'Établissement thermal d'Allevard. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1934, 18: 817-21.—**McBean, G. M.** Valsalva's method of inflating the middle ear. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 642.—**Mezrin, M.** [Method in determining the permeability of the Eustachian tubes in recruiting of aviators] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 82-6.—**Stefanini, A.** La prova pneumotimpanica. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1931, 42: 305.

— Injury.

See also subheading Foreign bodies; also **Cranium, Fracture**; **Head injury**; **Middle-ear drumhead, Injury**; **Middle-ear inflammation, traumatic**.

Arslan, K. Asimmetria tonica del padiglione auricolare nel coniglio in seguito a lesione dell'orecchio medio. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1932-33, 31: 235-49.—**Bourgeois, H.** La blessure du tympan. Progr. méd., Par., 1938, 17.—**Cheval, V.** Blessure des méninges, du cerveau et du ventricule latéral gauche par corps étranger ayant pénétré par l'oreille; méningite; trépanation; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1906-07, 12: 73-6.—**Grandjean, H.** Lésion traumatique du tympan; commotion labyrinthique. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1933, 53: 34.—**Grove, W. E.** Management of injuries to middle and internal ear including fractures of the temporal bone. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1941, 31: 264-72. Also Laryngoscope, 1941, 51: 957-63. Also Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1942, 35: 170-2.—**Hildmann, U.** Ungewöhnliche Verletzung des Mittelohrs. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1090.—**Kleyn, A. P. H. A. de.** [Injuries of the middle and internal ear through carelessness]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 682-8.—**Kramm, H.** Schädigungen des Mittelohrs durch Bestrahlung. Zschr. Laryng., 1934, 25: 167-72.—**Miodoński, J.** [Anisocoria resulting from injury to the middle ear]. Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 134. Also Otolaryng., Praha, 1931, 3: 56-60.—**Monteiro, A.** Trauma do timpano. Acta med., Rio, 1941, 7: 101-4.—**Rudkov, G.** [Symptoms of the middle ear in closed trauma of the skull]. Voen. san. delo, 1935, 37-40.—**Tetera, F.** [Affections of the middle ear following injuries]. Bratisl. lek. listy, 1938, 13: 262-4.—**Whittaker, R.** Wounds in the ear and mastoid region. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1944, 59: 205-17.—**Zbrozhek, V. R.** [Clinical aspect of injury of the middle ear due to lightning]. Vest. sovet. otorinol., 1933, 26: 197-9.

Injury: Barotrauma.

See with Middle-ear inflammation, Aero-otitis.

Injury: Blast injury.

See also Explosion; Middle-ear drumhead, Injury: Protection.

Alexander, A. B. Blast injuries to the ear. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 249-51.—**Bettington, R. H. B.** Injuries to the ear due to blast. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 2: 210.—**Craig, D. H.** Explosion injuries of the ear. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 145: 400-4.—**Escher, F.** Blast injuries of the ear. Laryngoscope, 1945, 55: 663-72.—**Korkis, F. B.** Effect of blast on the human ear. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 198-201.—**Paredero del Bosque, J.** Lesiones de tímpano por causa traumática indirecta, ruido, mortero, explosiones, etc. Sem. méd. españ., 1941, 4: pt 2, 322-6.—**Perlman, H. B.** Observations on acoustic trauma in war and in peace. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 541-4 (Abstr.).—**Rüedi, L., & Furrer, W.** Tonhörempfindung (pitch) und akustisches Trauma. Experimenta, Basel, 1945-46, 1: 201.—**Schmidt, M.** Das akustische Trauma. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1946, 8: 177-372, pl., Disc., 504. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1946, 76: 843-51.—**Schmidt, M.** Das akustische Trauma. Ibid., 1945, 75: 978.—**Zangemeister, E.** Die Hamburger Erfahrungen bei Luftstoffschäden des Ohres. HNO, Berl., 1947-48, 1: 136.

Injury: Blast injury: Military aspect.

Collier, D. J. Injuries to the ear in war time. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 207: 337.—**Gehörschädigungen im Kriege.** Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 712.—**Hofer, I.** Ueber indirekte Kriegsverletzungen des Gehörorgans durch Luftdruck infolge Granat-, Schrapnell- und Minenexplosionen, Abfeuern schwerer und schwerster Granaten und Platzens von Bomben. In: Urbantschitsch Festschrift, Wien, 1919, 343-72.—**Käser, R.** Beitrag zur Frage des akustischen Traumas im Militärdienst. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 990.—**Kim, J.** Charakteristické audiometrické zorky poškození sluchu střelbou. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 210-2.—**Krassnig, M.** Ueber die Hörstörungen durch Geschosssplatzungen und ohrahe Knochen-schüsse. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1949, 83: 249-57.—**Lawner, S.** Kriegserfahrungen über die Explosions-schädigungen des Ohres. In: Urbantschitsch Festschrift, Wien, 1919, 389-402.—**Lukovsky, L. A.** Kommoionno-kontuzionnoe porazhenie ukha po materialam frontovogo hospitalja. Vest. otorinol., 1948, 25-32.—**Mühlberg, D.** Das akustische Trauma im Militärdienst. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 990.—**Oyarzún Day, J.** Las heridas del tímpano en las guerras modernas. Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile, 1929, 585-8.—**Rigaud, M.** Les traumatismes de guerre de l'oreille interne. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1940, 112: 443-65.

Injury, gunshot.

Albernaz, M. Síndrome de Gradenigo; bala no ouvido; síndrome de Gradenigo com paralisia do facial dois anos após o trauma; intervenção e cura; reincidência; intervenção e morte por abcesso do cérebro. Rev. otorinol., B. Air., 1929, 4: 117-31.—**Guillermin & Guillermand.** Éclat de grenade de l'attique; extraction par voie d'accès postéro-supérieure respectant le tympan. Lyon méd., 1947, 177: 119.

Innervation.

See also subdivisions (Muscle; Paratympanic organ)

Bötner, V. Sulle comunicazioni nervose tra orecchio medio ed interno attraverso la parete mediale della cassa timpanica. Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova, 1947, 25: 320-5, illust.—**Ernyei, S., & Bacsich, P.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nerven und Ganglien der Paukenhöhle bei Ratten und Meerschweinchen. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1934-35, 37: 276-83.—**Manasse, P.** Ueber die Empfindlichkeit des Trommelfells und der Paukenhöhlenschleimhaut für äussere Reize unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 50: 477-87.—**Tuchiya, S.** Studien über das Nervengewebe in der Auskleidung der Paukenhöhle und der Mastoidealzellen. Zschr. Otorhinol., Tokyo, 1938, 44: 88-90.

Insufficiency.

Kobrak, F. Die Mittelohrsuffizienz, eine funktionelle Miterkrankung des Mittelohrs. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1938, 1: 293-300.

Irrigation and suction.

Bernovits, M. Modifizierter Attikspülapparat nach Prof. Rejtő. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1930, 26: 42.—**Leasure, J. K.** Tympanic cavity irrigation. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1941, 25: 39-46. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 253-6.—**Sharrett, G. O.** Middle ear suction canula with handle instrument shown. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1927, 33: 373.

Juxtatympanic membrane.

Baurowicz, A. [Terminology of juxtatympanic membrane] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 199.

Lymphatics.

Della Cioppa, D. Ricerche embriologiche ed istologiche sulla mucosa della cassa timpanica per la discussa presenza di proliferazioni ghiandolari. Arch. ital. laring., 1940-41, 55: 129-51.—**Tanturri, D.** Die Lymphbahnen zwischen Mittelohr und Schädelinnerem. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 1005-15.

Meningocele.

See also Meningocele.

Clerc, O. Un accident rare et imprévisible de la paracentèse du tympan: l'ouverture d'un méningocele de la caisse. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1944-45, 106-8.

Mucosa [incl. folds]

See also subheadings (Gland; Lymphatics)

Alexander, G. Zur Histologie der Mittelohrschleimhaut. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1927, 61: 446-50, pl.—**Meyer, M.** Ueber Konstitution und Mittelohrschleimhaut. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1931, 29: 106-13.—**Papale, R.** Pliche mucose dell'orecchio medio ed arresto di sviluppo embrionale. Arch. ital. otol., 1925, 36: 323-30.—**Schwarz, M.** Das individuelle Verhalten der Schleimhaut propria im Mittelohr in ihrer Entwicklung und ihrem Gewebsaufbau. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1931, 29: 98-106, Disc., 113.—**Sternberg, H.** Ueber therapeutische Jodinjektionen (freies Jod in Spuren) bei sekretorischen Störungen der Schleimhaut der Tuben und des Mittelohres. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1103-5.—**Wittmaack, K.** Ueber die Entstehung der Schleimhautkonstitution des Mittelohres. Acta otolaryng., Stockh., 1937, 25: 414-29.

Muscles.

Altmann, F. Zur Kenntnis der überzähligen Mittelohrmuskeln. Arch. Ohr. & C. Heilk., 1932, 133: 28-37.—**Chin, K.** Ueber die Wirkung des entweder lange dauernden oder mit regelmässigen Pausen sich wiederholenden starken Klingelns auf die Mittelohrmuskeln beim Meerschweinchen. Jap. J. M. Sc. Anat., 1940, 8: Proc., 61.—**Histologische Untersuchung über die Mittelohrmuskeln; Veränderungen der Muskeln durch langdauernden Schallreiz (Versuche an Meerschweinchen)** Okajimas fol. anat., 1941, 20: 299-305.—**Wirkung von intermittierenden Schallreizen (Versuche an Meerschweinchen)** Ibid., 307-10.—**Emanuel, E.** A case of clicking ears. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 652.—**Fontes, V.** Contribuição para o estudo dos músculos intrínsecos da orelha e das inserções auriculares dos extrínsecos. Arq. anat., Lisb., 1939-40, 20: 75-87.—**Hallpike, C. S.** On the function of the tympanic muscles. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 226-33. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 362-9, pl.—**Kobrak, F. W.** A study of the activities of the intratympanic muscles. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1941-42, 35: 791.—**Kobrak, H.** Untersuchungen über die pathologische Physiologie der Paukenmuskeln. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1932, 30: 253-73.—**Krassnig, M.** Das Zusammenspiel der beiderseitigen Binnenohrmuskeln. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1938, 44: 362-5.—**Tada, S.** Zi-nai ni-yōkin-nai sibō-sosiki ni kan-suru kenkyū [Fettgewebe der Binnenohrmuskeln] Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1936, 19: Suppl. 2, 71-108, 2 pl. Also Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai, 1936, 9: 65-80, 2 pl. Also Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinol., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 5.—**Thielemann, H.** Schallreizer in der Binnenohrmuskulatur. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1928, 21: 547-50.—

Toti, E. Ricerche di anatomia patologica sui muscoli della cassa timpanica [46 cases]. Arch. ital. otol., 1927, 38: 406-35, 3 pl.—**Takamoto, H., & Sinomiya, M.** Binnenohrmuskeln und Steigbügel. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1934-35, 37: 249-54.—**Toida, M.** Binnenohrmuskeln und Trommelfell. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1936, 141: 185-94.—**Wiggers, H. C.** The functions of the intra-aural muscles. Am. J. Physiol., 1937, 120: 771-80.

— Muscles: Laxator tympani.

Walls, E. W. The laxator tympani muscle. J. Anat., Lond., 1946, 80: 210.

— Muscles: Reflex.

Kobrak, H. Beobachtungen des Stapediusreflexes am Menschen. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1932, 32: 8-22. — Utilization of the tensor tympani muscle reflex in the analysis of the function of the middle and internal ear structures. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1936, 45: 830-7. — **Lindsay, J. R.** [et al.] The effect of limited cochlear lesions on cochlear potentials and middle ear muscle reflexes. Am. J. Physiol., 1936, 116: 93. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 27: 59-66.—**Lorente de No, R.** Acoustic reflexes on the muscles of the middle ear (preliminary communication). Laryngoscope, 1932, 42: 801. — **Harris, A. S.** Experimental studies in hearing; the threshold of the reflexes of the muscles of the middle ear; the hearing-loss after extirpation of the tympanic membrane. Ibid., 1933, 43: 315-26.—**Perlman, H. B., & Case, T. J.** Latent period of the crossed stapedius reflex in man. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1939, 48: 633-76.

— Muscles: Stapedius.

Lindsay, J. R., Kobrak, H., & Perlman, H. B. Relation of the stapedius reflex to hearing sensation in man. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1936, 23: 671-8.—**Portmann, M.** Le muscle du marteau; son innervation. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1949, 70: 634-46.—**Schmirt, J.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Musculus stapedius beim Menschen. Anat. Anz., 1933, 76: 317-32.

— Muscles: Tensor tympani.

MAY, H. *Ueber die Fetteinlagerungen im Musc. tensor tympani [Würzburg] 8p. 8°. Berl., 1934.

Lüscher, E. Ueber reflektorische Trommelfellbewegungen und über die Funktion des Musculus tensor tympani beim Menschen. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1930-31, 28: 40-57.—**Malan, E.** Decoro spirale ed irregolare delle miofibrille nel muscolo tensore del timpano. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 533. — Morfologia comparata del muscolo tensor tympani. Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1934, 103: 409-37.—**May, H.** Ueber die Fetteinlagerungen im Musculus tensor tympani. Beitr. prakt. theor. Hals &c. Heilk., 1934-35, 31: 361-8.—**Romano, S.** Le connessioni tra il tensor tympani e il tensor veli palatini nell'embrione umano. Valsalva, 1926, 2: 515-7, pl.—**Smith, H. D.** Audiometric effects of voluntary contraction of the tensor tympani muscles. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 38: 369-72.—**Spiesman, I. G.** Ueber die Fetteinlagerungen im Musculus tensor tympani am gesunden und am kranken Ohr nebst entwicklungsgeschichtlichen und vergleichend-anatomischen Bemerkungen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1927, 61: 971-83.—**Torre, M.** Dati quantitativi sulla innervazione del muscolo tensore del timpano. Riv. otoneur., 1948, 23: 306.—**Wagner, R.** Ueber den Rhythmus des Tensor tympani bei willkürlicher Innervierung. Zschr. Biol., 1924, 81: 217-23.—**Wassif, K.** The processus malleus and the tensor tympani muscle of bats. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 877.—**Wever, E. G., & Bray, C. W.** The tensor tympani muscle and its relation to sound conduction. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1937, 46: 947-61.

— Mycosis.

See also subheadings (Actinomyces; Sporotrichosis)

Shea, J. J. Mycosis of the middle ear and mastoid. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1942, 32: 39-48. Also Laryngoscope, 1942, 52: 784-9. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 37: 125 (Abstr.).—**Sollini, A.** Ascesso retro-mastoideo prodotto da Oidium albicans. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1935, 16: 218-22.

— Myiasis.

Dudarev, K. S. [Chronic suppurative otitis complicated by fly larvae] Vest. otorinol., 1940, No. 11, 116.—**Gil y Gil, L. M.** Mastoiditis por euliasis. Rev. clin. españ., 1949, 35: 332.—**Keresztesi, I. T.** Ein wirksames Mittel zur Vertilgung der Fliegenmaden im eiternden Ohr. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1944, 78: 159.—**Maggots** in the middle ear. South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 47.—**Pérez Ruiz, J.** Miasis otomastoidea. Medicamenta, Madr., 1949, 7: pt 2, 286-8.

— Myosarcoma.

See also subheading Sarcoma.

Karatay, S. Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1949, 50: 330-4.

— Myxosarcoma.

See also subheading Sarcoma.

Borriglione, G. B. Mioxosarcoma della mastoide. Ann. laring., Tor., 1942, 42: 70-8.

— Ossicles.

See also Ear ossicles; Incus; also subheading Sound-conduction: Apparatus.

Anson, B. J. The development of the auditory ossicles in man. Anat. Rec., 1946, 94: 447. — Development of the auditory ossicles. Laryngoscope, 1946, 56: 561-9. Also Tr. Am. Otol. Soc. (1946) 1947, 34: 22-31. — The adult structure of the temporal bone and auditory ossicles in the light of their development. Ibid., 1948, 36: 84-9. — The development of the auditory ossicles and the temporal bone; a summary of research. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1949, 49: 230-4. — **Bast, T. H.** The development of the auditory ossicles and associated structures in man. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1946, 55: 467-94. — Development of the auditory ossicles, otic capsule and air cells of the temporal bone. Anat. Rec., 1948, 100: 636.—**Ardouin, P.** Contribution à l'étude de la chaîne des osselets de l'ouïe chez les mammifères placentaires. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1941, 62: 1; passim.—**Higasi, T.** Nippon-zin taizi tyōsyōkoku no keitai no keisoku teki kansatsu [measurements of the shape of the small bones of the ear of Japanese fetuses] Keiō igaku, 1944, 24: 463; 481.—**Nelson, E. M.** The comparative morphology of the Weberian apparatus of the Catostomidae and its significance in systematics. J. Morph., 1948, 83: 225-51, incl. 3 pl.—**Stroganov, S. U.** Morphological characters of the auditory ossicles of recent Talpidae. J. Mammal., 1945, 26: 412-20.—**Tukawaki, T.** Ueber die Entwicklung des Meckelschen Knorpels, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehung zwischen dem Meckelschen Knorpel und den Gehörknöchelchen. Jap. J. M. Sc., Anat., 1940, 8: Proc., 47.—**Tumarkin, A.** On the phylogeny of the mammalian auditory ossicles. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1948, 62: 687-90.—**Weil, R.** Development of the ossicula auditoria in the opossum. Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., 1899, 12: pts 2/3, 103-12.—**Westoll, T. S.** New light on the mammalian ear ossicles. Nature, Lond., 1944, 154: 770.

— Ossicles: Articulations and ligaments.

Capello, A. La connessione incudo-timpanica di alcuni mammiferi domestici. Arch. ital. otol., 1948, 59: 49-88.—**Davies, D. V.** A note on the articulations of the auditory ossicles and related structures. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1948, 62: 533-6, 2 pl.—**Stuhlman, O. jr.** Mechanical advantage of the malleus-incus articulation. In his Introd. Biophysics, N. Y., 1943, 271.—**Tanturri, V., & Malan, E.** La connessione incudo-timpanica nei roditori. Rass. ital. otorinol., 1936, 10: 1-31.

— Ossicles: Disease.

Keen, J. A. The ossicles in middle-ear suppuration and their comparative size in children and adults. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1927, 42: 174-80. — Ankylosis of the malleus and incus. Ibid., 1930, 45: 848-54, pl.—**Kelemen, G.** Zur Pathologie der Hammer-Ambossverbindung. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1929-30, 124: 254-75.—**Runström, G.** [Roentgen anatomy of the ossicles and roentgen pathology with changes originating from the middle ear] Hospitalstidende, 1937, 80: Dansk. radiol. selsk. forh., 34-9.

— Ossicles: Malleus.

Higasi, T. Nippon-zin taizi tyōsyōkoku no keitai no keisokuteki kansatu; dai ni hen, tinkotu tuikotu [measurements of the shape of the small bones of the ear of Japanese fetuses; the incus and the malleus] Keiō igaku, 1944, 24: 481-98.—**Keller, A. P., jr.** Fracture of the malleus. Eye Ear &c. Month., 1949, 28: 531.—**Leblanc, E., & Torrelles, J.** L'appareil fibreux tympano-malléolaire. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1935, 12: 797-806.—**Wassif, K.** Anterior process of the malleus in rodents. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 630.

— Ossicles: Stapes.

See also subdivision Development.

Altman, F., & Waltner, J. G. Slight operative injuries of the stapes; histopathologic study of a case. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1945, 42: 42-6.—**Anson, B. J.** Major features in the developmental history of the human stapes. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1940, 14: 250-7. — Development of the human stapes. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 36: 449-51. — **Caidwell, E. W.** Growth of the human stapes. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1941, 15: 263-9. — The developmental anatomy of the human stapes. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 891-904. Disc., 1943, 52: 245-7. — **Reimann, A. F.** Terminal stages in the development of the human stapes. Ibid., 1944, 53: 42-53. — The human stapes, a nonconformist among bones. Anat. Rec., 1944, 88: 421. Also Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1944, 18: 33-40.—**Bartoli, D.** Il foro acustico e il martello nell'orecchio. In: Antologia di prosa sc. ital. di seicento (Falqui, E.) Fir., 1943, 2: 419-21.—**Beaton, L. E., & Anson, B. J.** Adult form of the human stapes in the light of

its development. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1940, 14: 258-69.—**Békésy, G.** Suggestions for determining the mobility of the stapes by means of an endoscope for the middle ear. Laryngoscope, 1950, 60: 97-110, illust.—**Boström, H.** Fall av stapesluxation vid direkt trauma mot trumhinnan. Nord. med., 1946, 30: 790.—**Conas, N. P.** Un cas d'ankylose stapédienne unilatérale. Ann. mal. oreille, 1930, 49: 728.—**Evans, T. H.** Stapes human (left) from Lake Pelican area, Minnesota; other ear ossicles. Anat. Rec., 1950, 106: 302.—**Higasi, T.** Nippon-zin taizi tyōsyōkoku no keitai no keisoku-teki kansatu; dai ippen, tōkoku. [Measurements of the shape of the small bones of the ear of Japanese fetuses; the os stapedium]. Keiō igaku, 1944, 24: 463-80.—**Jager, E. F. J. de.** Some points in the development of the stapes of Ichthyophis glutinosus. Anat. Anz., 1947-48, 96: 203-10.—**Merelli, G.** Ulteriore contributo allo studio delle prove per la ricerca dell'anchilosi stapedio-ovale. Valsalva, 1926, 2: 433-8.—**Wolff, D.** An exostosis causing pressure erosion and ankylosis of the stapes. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1932, 15: 258-60.

Ossicles: Surgery.

See also **Middle-ear inflammation, Otorrhea.**
Bowen, H. M. Ossiculectomy. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 46.—**Horuti, J.** Untersuchung von Gehörknöchelchen, die bei der Radikaloperation des Mittelohrs entfernt wurden. Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinol., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 16.—**Petsch, J.** Frische und ausgeheilte operative Fussplattenverletzung des Steigbügels. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1943-44, 49: 197-226.—**Rubaitelli, E.** Chirurgia endo-timpanica; l'ossiculectomia nelle otorree. Arch. ital. otol., 1931, 42: 530-49.

Otalgia.

See also **Earache; Mastoiditis, Manifestation; Middle-ear inflammation, Manifestation.**

Benevides, W. Otalgias. An. otorinol., Recife, 1936, 2: 28-58.—**Fridenberg, P.** The clinical significance of otalgia. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1905, 10: Otol. Sect., 216-24.—**Gatscher, S.** Ein Diagnostikum bei Otalgie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1942, 55: 190.—**Gorokhov, A. V.** [Application of novocain block in otalgias] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1941, 18: 42-4.—**Kretschmann, F.** Beitrag zur Entstehung des nichtentzündlichen Ohrschmerzes. In: Urbantschitsch Festschrift, Wien, 1919, 382-8.—**Liaras, G., & Bouyer, A.** De las algias histéricas de la mastoides, pseudomastoiditis. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1901, 1: 158-60.—**Moritz, W.** Zur Theorie der Reflexotalgie. Zschr. Laryng., 1948, 1: 282-6.—**Pouliot, G. E.** Otalgias sans otite. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 212 (Abstr.).—**Schugt, H. P.** Pain referred to the face, neck, upper extremity and chest due to lesions in the ear; report of 2 cases. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1944, 39: 430.—**Starna, A.** Il dolore d'orecchio. Assist. san., Roma, 1933, 2: 246.—**Szende, B.** [Otalgia irradiata] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: mell. 36.

Paraganglion.

See also subheading **Glomus tumor.**

Watzka, M. Paraganglion tympanicum? Anat. Anz. 1932, 74: 241.

Paratympanic organ [1911, Vitali]

See also **Branchial apparatus.**

Benjamins, C. E. Einiges über die Entwicklung der Innervation des von Vitali entdeckten Sinnesorgans im Mittelohr der Vögel. Anat. Anz., 1925-26, 60: 129-37. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 2, 458. Also Rev. laryng., Par., 1926, 47: 58-61.—**L'organe paratympanique de Vitali, soi-disant organe du vol des oiseaux, chez le pingouin.** Acta otolar., Stockh., 1939, 27: 266-70, illust.—**Federici, F.** Ueber die Innervation des von Vitali entdeckten Sinnesorgans im Mittelohr der Vögel (sogenannten paratympanischen Organs) Anat. Anz., 1926-27, 62: 241-54.—**Giussani, M.** Nota sulla innervazione dell'organo paratimpanico del Vitali. Arch. ital. otol., 1928, 39: 120-40, 2 pl.—**Ikeda, Y., Yokote, S.** [et al.] Vitali-si ki no hikaku-kaibōgaku narabi ni hassei-gaku-teki kenkyū; dai ip্প, Vitali-si ki no has-seigaku-teki tiken hoi [studies of Vitali's organ from the point of view of comparative anatomy and of embryology; supplement to information on Vitali's organ from the standpoint of embryology] Nagasaki igakkai zasshi, 1940, 18: 75-85, 6 pl.—**Ohmura, Y.** Vitali-si ki no hikaku-kaibōgaku narabi ni hassei-gaku-teki kenkyū; Vitali-si ki no keitai to sihai-sinkei no keiro ni kan-suru tiken hoi [comparative anatomical and genetic studies on Vitali's organ ("paratympanic organ") supplementary information on the morphology of Vitali's organ and on the path of the regulatory nerves] Ibid., 1942, 20: 1221-46, 3 pl.—**Vitali, G.** Alcune considerazioni sulla pubblicazione del Prof. Benjamins della presenza dell'organo paratimpanico nel pinguino. Anat. Anz., 1941, 91: 364-8.

Perithelioma.

See also subheading **Endothelioma.**

Matusevich, J. Fibro-angioma-perithelioma de oído medio; periepias diagnósticas y terapéuticas. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1946, 60: 239-41.

Pharmacology.

Czurda, O. Klinische Erfahrungen mit Otodyn. Prakt. Arzt, Wien, 1949, 3: 186.—**Ognibene, S.** Aguesia prodizida por instilação medicamentosa no ouvido. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1940, 8: 54-6.—**Wood, E. L.** A new drug for treatment of the Eustachian tube and middle ear, with an apparatus for its use. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1935, 21: 588-90.—**Yamakawa, K.** Die Wirkung der arsenigen Säure auf das Ohr. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1929, 123: 238-96.

Physiology.

See also subheading **Function; also Ear, Physiology; Middle-ear drumhead, Physiology.**

BYRNE, J. G. Studies on the physiology of the middle ear. 298p. 8°. Lond., 1938.

Della Cioppa, A. Sur la physiologie de l'oreille moyenne. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1935, 56: 1215-9. Also Boll. mal. orecchio, 1936, 54: 201-7. Also Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr. (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 444-6.—**Philip, R.** La physiologie de l'oreille moyenne. Rev. laryng., Par., 1932, 53: 695-748.

Pneumatization.

See also **Middle-ear inflammation, Pneumatization aspect.**

Albrecht, W. Zur Frage der Pneumatisation des Mittelohres; histologische Untersuchungen am Schläfenbein des Neugeborenen. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1930, 14: 221-8.—**Forester, H. B.** Pneumatic spaces in the petrous bone and their communications with the middle ear. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1940, 4: 3-5.—**Vau, E.** Ueber die Zweiteilung der Bulla tympanica beim Rinde. Anat. Anz., 1938-39, 87: 125-35.—**Yamashita, K., & Kurata, T.** Beiträge zur Pneumatisation des Schläfenbeins. Zschr. Otorhinol., Tokyo, 1938, 44: 139.

Polypus.

See also **Middle-ear inflammation, Complication.**

García Tapia, A. Pólipo aéreo del tímpano. In his Antología, Madr., 1945-46, 2: 24-6.—**Lederer, F. L.** Clinical significance of aural polyps. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 33: 1008-27.—**Piazza, A.** De l'utilité de monter avec du crin de cheval le serre-noeud pour polypes de l'oreille. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1922, 6: 513.—**Schwabach, D.** Ohrpolypen. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1911, 11: 26-31.—**Seydell, E. M.** Ear polyp in acute otitis media. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1925-26, 34: 925-31.—**Simonetta, B.** I polipi dell'orecchio medio; considerazioni sulla loro struttura (con speciale riguardo alla questione dei microcolesteatomi) e sui loro rapporti con gli pseudo-bottrionomici. Otorinol. ital., 1934, 4: 535-51.—**Trétróp, Neuf** cas de polypes auriculaires. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1903, 8: 39-45.—**White, L. E., & Quevedo, J.** Chronic suppurative otitis media on the right, with labyrinthitis following the removal of an aural polyp. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 35: 344-6.—**Worms.** Polypose récidivante de la caisse du tympan. Ann. otolar., Par., 1935, 1114.

Pressure.

See also subheadings (**Aviation aspect; Inflation; also Middle-ear drumhead, Relaxation; Middle-ear inflammation, Aero-otitis.**)

Van den Borg, R. E. Een onderzoek naar den druk in het cavum tympani bij schoolkinderen. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1942, 86: 53-5.—**Wever, E. G., Bray, C. W., & Lawrence, M.** The effects of pressure in the middle ear. J. Exp. Psychol., 1942, 30: 40-52.—**Wever, E. G., Lawrence, M., & Smith, K. R.** The effects of negative air pressure in the middle ear. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1948, 57: 418-28.

Pressure; Aviation aspect.

Borshchevsky, I. J. [Training for altitude flights in chambers and their effect on the functions of the ear] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1939, 16: 64-71.—**Canfield, N., & Bateman, G. H.** Myringopuncture for reduced intratympanic pressure; report of pressure chamber experiments. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 340-3.—**Frenzel, H.** Nasen-Rachendruckversuch zur Sprengung des Tubenverschlusses. Luftfahrtmed. Abh., 1938, 2: 203-5.—**Koch, J.** Die Untersuchung der Ohrtrompeten und der Gleichgewichtsapparate; Verwertung der Prüfungsergebnisse für die Beurteilung der Fliegertauglichkeit. Ibid., 1936-37, 1: 305-13.—**Kos, C. M.** Effect of barometric pressure changes on hearing. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1944-45, 49: 75-81.—**Le Pave, E. F.** Physiologic study of tubotympanic air adjustment. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 348-52 (Abstr.).—**McGibbon, J. E. G.** Aviation pressure deafness. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1942, 57: 14-22, pl.—**Nordhoff, H.** Ein einfaches Verfahren, um bei gleichzeitiger Messung der im Valsalvaschen Versuch oder im Nasen-Rachendruckversuch erzeugten Höchstdrucke festzustellen, welchen der beiden Versuche der Flieger zum Druckausgleich im Mittelohr anwendet. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1942-43, 7: 269-71.—**Ohnacker, P.** Zur Symptomatologie

der Druckanstiegsschäden des Gehörorgans der Flieger; Notwendigkeiten und Grenzen der Prophylaxe. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1943-44, 153: 14-25.—**Pittman, C. D.** The middle ear and accessory nasal sinuses from a flight surgeon's point of view. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1941, 47: 373-82. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 518-22.—**Sternstein, H. J., & McGregor, J. B.** The effect of nasal ventilation upon tubal equalizing efficiency in flying personnel. J. Aviat. Med., 1944, 15: 244-57.—**Wilhelmy, G. E.** Ear symptoms incidental to sudden altitude changes, and the factor of overclosure of the mandible; preliminary report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 533-41. Also J. Aviat. Med., 1936, 7: 177-81.

Pressure: Measurement.

Dischoeck, H. A. E. v. De pneumophoon, een toestel ter bepaling van den druk in het middenoor. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1938, 82: 13-8. Also Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1937-38, 144: 53-8. — [Theory and practice of the pneumophone] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 3654-8. Also Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1939, 146: 5-11. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 362 (Abstr.).—**Drennowa, K. A.** [Aural manometry and its relation to selection of recruits for the army] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 2: 194-203.—**Flodgren, E.** En apparatur för mätning av trumhåletrycket. Nord. med., 1943, 20: 2239-42.—**Kosteljik, P. J.** Rechtstreeksche registratie van den druk in het middenoor. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1944, 88: 790-2.—**Nikhinson, A. G.** [Methods of aural manometry] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 6, 78-82.—**Takahara, S.** Iwayuru ôsikan tyûzi catarrh no tyûzi-kô in-atu ni tuite [effect of catarrhal inflammation of the Eustachian tube on negative pressure in the tympanic cavity; a new device for determination of the middle-ear air-pressure] Zibinkôka, 1948, 20: 143-51.

Pressure: Variation.

See also Eustachian tube, Disease.

Gordienko, S. M. Patomorfologicheskie izmeneniia v ukhe zhivotnykh pri kumuliatsii ponizhennogo davleniia. Vest. otorinol., 1949, 11: No. 6, 9-15, illust.—**Huzisawa, H.** Ueber die Veränderung des Hörvermögens bei der Atmosphären-druckerniedrigung. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1938, 50: 2118.—**Kim, J.** O zménách tlaku ve středouší za polknuti. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 122-6.—**Loch, W. E.** Effect of experimentally altered air pressure in the middle ear on hearing acuity in man. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 995-1006.—**Rips, S. L.** [Change of pressure in disorders of the ventilation of the ear] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 3, 3-9.—**Rüedi, L.** Gehöruntersuchungen an ohrgesunden und ohrkranken Versuchspersonen auf dem Jungfrau-Joch (3460 m). Acta otol., Stockh., 1944, 32: 176-88.—**Takahara, S., & Tani, Y.** Iwayuru Ô-si-kan-tyûzi catarrh to kiatsu to no kankei ni tuite [relation between the so-called Eustachian tube-middle ear catarrh and the air pressure] Zibinkôka rinsyo, 1948, 41: No. 5, 1-7.—**Van den Borg, R. E.** An investigation about the pressure in the tympanic cavity in school-children and the consequences of an abnormal pressure for hearing. Acta otol., Stockh., 1942, 30: 500-11.—**Zöllner, F.** Versteckte Störungen des Druckausgleichs im Mittelohr. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1939, 146: 12-5. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 363 (Abstr.).

Prosthesis.

See also Deaf, Apparatus; Middle-ear drum-head, artificial.

Lebo, C. P., & Palermo, A. L. Tantalum-acrylic middle ear prosthesis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1948, 57: 1027-31.—**Pohlman, A. G.** The mechanics of the middle ear prosthesis. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1936-37, 40: 487; Disc., 488-91. — The artificial middle ear. Proc. Am. Soc. Hard of Hearing, 1940, 21. meet., 36-41. — The diaphragm-rod prosthesis for the middle ear. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 37: 628-44.—**Pohlman, M. E.** The artificial middle ear. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1947, 56: 647-57.

Radiography.

See also Middle-ear inflammation, Radiography.

Chaussé, C. L'oto-radiogrammétrie ou radiogrammétrie de l'oreille. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 125: 45-50. — Incidence du défilé antro-attico-tympanal. J. belge radiol., 1946-47, 30: 17-23, 2 pl.—**Faccini, M.** Visualizzazione con mezzi di contrasto opachi del cavo del timpano e della tuba auditiva; prime esperienze sui cani. Radiol. med., Tor., 1948, 34: 842-8.

Reflex.

See also subheading (Muscles: Reflex)

Brisotto, P. Riflessi timpanici, ventilazione tubaria e salivazione. Otorinol., ital., 1948, 17: 95-112.—**Tasumi, K.** Zi-sei hansya-sei gaisôsha ni tuite no tiken hoi [cough due to ear reflex] Zibinkôka rinsyo, 1940, 35: 276.

Reticuloma.

Pietrantonio, L. Reticoloendoteloma e reticoloistocitoma dell'orecchio medio. Arch. ital. otol., 1948, 59: 197-221.

Sarcoma.

See also subheadings (Cancer; Myosarcoma; Myxosarcoma)

Achard, Y. *Contribution à l'étude du sarcome de l'oreille moyenne chez l'enfant. 84p. 8° Par., 1929.

Köber, H. *Zwei bemerkenswerte Fälle von Sarkom des Mittelohres [Würzburg] 16p. 8° Ochsenfurt a. M., 1934.

Dondi, R. Sopra un caso di sarcoma dell'orecchio medio. Rinasc. med., 1939, 16: 613-5.—**Halphen.** Sarcome de l'oreille moyenne. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 607. Also Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1926, 32: 849.—**Iterson, C. J. A. v.** [Sarcoma of the middle ear] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 2, 482.—**Iwamatsu, T.** Ueber einen Fall von Mittelohrsarkom. Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinol., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 51.—**Maconie, A. C.** Sarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1944, 59: 32-5, pl.—**Meda, P.** Sarcoma primitivo dell'orecchio medio; studio istopatogenetico e clinico. Arch. ital. otol., 1944-45, 56: 56-76.—**Rachmilewitz, L.** Ein Fall von primärem Sarkom des Mittelohres. Fol. otolar. orient., 1935, 2: 169-73.—**Ranucci, F.** Sopra due casi di sarcoma dell'orecchio medio e cavità accessorie. Valsalva, 1934, 10: 929-35.—**Robbio Campos, J.** Sarcoma fibroblastico de oído medio, fuso-celular, Virchow. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1939, 53: 16-8.—**Silvagni, M.** Il sarcoma dell'orecchio medio (osservazioni cliniche) Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 447-9.—**Stupka, W.** Primäres Sarkom des Schläfenbeines und Mittelohres; Heilung durch Radiumbestrahlung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1940, 74: 473-7.—**Turtur, G.** Sarcoma dell'orecchio medio e della mastoide in una bambina di tre anni affetta da otite media purulenta cronica. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1930, 48: 1-10.—**Vitolo, E.** Sarcoma della cassa timpanica; studio clinico istologico. Arch. ital. otol., 1924, 35: 215-22.

Sclerosis.

See also Middle-ear inflammation, sclerosing; Otosclerosis.

Mouret, J. De la prétendue sclérose des os qui contiennent des cavités pneumatiques. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 846-72.—**Staffieri, M.** Sulla presclerosi timpanica di Citelli. Arch. ital. otol., 1946, 57: 125-38. — Sul trattamento termale solfureo delle timpanosclerosi post-cattarrali. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1947, 65: 258-70.

Secondary tympanic membrane.

See also subdivision Fenestrae.

Küppers, L. Riss der Steigbügelmembran [Discussion] Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 1356.—**Meda, P.** Contributo alla conoscenza della finestra rotonda e della membrana del timpano secondaria. Arch. ital. otol., 1947, 58: 55-73.

Sialoma.

Novak, F. J., III. Salivary gland tumor of the middle ear and Paget's disease (osteitis deformans) of the skull. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1947, 45: 477-82.

Sound conduction.

See also Audition; Sound.

Alexander, G. La teoria della trasmissione aerea con speciale riguardo alla anatomia e alla clinica. Rass. ital. otorinol., 1931, 5: 3-60.—**Békésy, G.** The structure of the middle ear and the hearing of one's own voice by bone conduction. J. Acoust. Soc. America, 1949, 21: 217-32, illust.—**Brisotto, P.** Funzione complementare delle vie osteo- ed aero-timpanica nella trasmissione dell'onda sonora in rapporto alla sua ricezione e smorzamento. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1940, 58: 3; 41.—**Emerson, F. P.** The gradual change in the otologist's conception of the conduction and perception of sound impulses. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1931, 40: 710-6.—**Frank, O., & Petter, J.** Statistik der Membranmanometer und der Lufttransmission. Zschr. Biol., 1906, 48: 489-528.—**Herzog.** Die Schalleitung im Walohr. Acta otol., Stockh., 1928, 12: 71-82.—**Karazawa, I.** Kikai-setu narabi ni seiki-setu kanten yori suru onkyô dendô mondai ni tuite [on the subject of the transmission of sound considered from the theories of mechanism and vitalism] Zibinkôka rinsyo, 1941, 36: 635-43.—**Kluge.** Neuere Untersuchungen über die Schallaufnahme des Ohres. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1933, 34: 236; Disc., 245-9.—**Kobrak, H. G.** Experiments on the conduction of sound in the ear. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 27: 248. — A cinematographic study of the conduction of sound in the human ear. Stud. Douglas Smith Found. M. Res., 1941-42, 14: No. 17, 179-81.—**Lierle, D. M., & Reger, S. N.** Threshold of feeling in the ear in relation to sound pressures. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1936, 23: 653-64.—**Pohlman, A. G.** The conduction of air sounds to the cochlea. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1931, 40: 717-47. — A variable in the sensitivity to bone-conducted sounds. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 45: 662-4.—**Shambaugh, G. E., Jr.** The interpretation of bone conduction and other tests of hearing. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1936, 45: 779-97.—**Wever, E. G., Lawrence, M., & Smith, K. R.** The middle ear in sound conduction. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1948, 48: 19-35.

Sound conduction: Apparatus.

FUMAGALLI, Z. Ricerche morfologiche sull'apparato di trasmissione del suono. 323p. 25cm. Milano, 1949.

Forms Suppl. 1 to v. 60, Arch. ital. otol.

Folena, S. Il valore morfologico dell'apparato scheletrico guidatore del suono. Arch. ital. anat., 1936-37, 35: 430-80.—Kellaway, P. Pathways of transmission to the cochlea. Am. J. Psychol., 1945, 58: 25-42.—Mink, P. J. Ueber die Funktion des Trommelfells und der Gehörknöchelchen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1937, 71: 1477-94.—Minton, J. P. The dynamical function of the tympanic membrane and its associated ossicles. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S., 1925, 11: 439-45.—Perlman, H. B. Physics of the conduction apparatus. Laryngoscope, 1945, 55: 337-48. — Some physical properties of the conduction apparatus. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1947, 56: 334-46.—Tukamoto, H., Sinomiya, M., & Nagami, H. Auditory ossicle conduction. Polylin. Dairen, 1930-33, 5: No. 1, 41-6.—Tumarkin, A. The evolution of the auditory conducting apparatus; a new synthesis based on functional considerations. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1948, 41: 877-88. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1949, 63: 119; 193, illust.—Tunematu, K. Den-on rensa kinō to sono igi ni tuite no kōsatu [observations of the functioning of the chain of transmission of sound and its significance] Zibiinkoka rinsyo, 1943, 38: 427-64.

Sound conduction: Deafness.

See also Deafness; Middle-ear inflammation, Deafness.

SCHNEIDER, C. F. *Der Einfluss von Schalleitungsstörungen auf die Perceptionsdauer [Göttingen] 45p. 8°. Würzb., 1909.

Guild, S. R. Interpretation of hearing tests; with special reference to conduction deafness. J. Am. M. Ass., 1950, 142: 466-9, illust.—Johansen, H. Lydledningslidelsernes indflydelse paa øverste høregreense. Nord. med., 1943, 18: 958-62.—Moody, F. S. Conduction deafness in children. Jefferson Hillman Hosp. Bull., 1948, 2: 94-103.—Mygind, S. H. Die nicht-suppurativen Schalleitungsleiden. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1931, 16: 333-61. — Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung von Schalleitungsstörungen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1937, 71: 1050-4.—Perlman, H. B. Lesions of the conduction apparatus. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 37: 680-90. — Stiffness lesions of the conducting mechanism. Laryngoscope, 1946, 56: 497-509. — Some physical problems in conduction deafness. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1949, 58: 86-110.—Pohlman, A. G. A note on the greater disability for hearing high tones in cases of conduction deafness. Ibid., 1939, 48: 596-9.—Selfridge, G. Eighth nerve and conduction deafness. California West. M., 1940, 52: 214-7.

Sound conduction: Deafness: Treatment.

Bordley, J. E. The use of radium in the treatment of conductive deafness. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1947, 84: 839-44.—Dixon, O. J. An operation for the relief of conductive deafness. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1939, 348-66.—Farrior, J. B., & Richardson, G. A. Nasopharyngeal radium applicator. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 35: 811.—Fisher, G. E. The use of radium in conduction deafness. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1943, 52: 473-6.—Friesner, I., & Druss, J. G. Critique of the present treatment of deafness due to lesions in the conduction mechanism. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Lar. Otol. Rhinol., 1937, 118-30.—Goff, W. F. What can be done for conduction deafness. Northwest M., 1947, 46: 372-4.—Josephson, E. M. The relief of conduction deafness in progressive deafness. In his Your Life is Their Toy, N. Y., 1940, 440.—Pang, L. Q. The diagnosis and treatment of early conductive deafness. Hawaii M. J., 1946-47, 6: 165-9.—Rosenberger, H. C. Radiation therapy for conductive deafness: report of results and discussion of roentgen and radium irradiation. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1949, 49: 504-10.—Sachse, H. Die Behandlung der Mittelohrschwerhörigkeit. Volksgesundheit, Rastatt, 1949, 375.—Selfridge, G. Present status of vitamins in relation to eighth nerve and conduction deafness. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 34: 125-40.—Trowbridge, B. C. Injection of the tympanum for chronic conductive deafness and associated tinnitus aurium; a preliminary report on the use of ethylmorphine hydrochloride. Ibid., 1944, 39: 523-6.—Uffenorde, W. Die Mittelohrschwerhörigkeit und ihre Behandlung. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1944, 35: 24-38.

Sound conduction, experimental.

Grobbeelaar, C. S., & Keen, J. A. Hearing in a dog after the removal of the tympanic membrane and the malleus on both sides. Clin. Proc., Cape Town, 1944, 3: 346-54.—Kobrak, H. G. Experiments on the conduction of sound in the ear. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1938, 47: 166-75. — Experiments on the conduction of sound through the air of the middle ear cavity. Am. J. Physiol., 1941, 133: 352. — Experiments on conduction of sound through the cavity of the middle ear. Stud. Douglas Smith Found. M. Res., 1942-43, 15: No. 17, 1-6. — & Perlman, H. B. Animal experiments on

normal and pathological sound conduction. Am. J. Physiol., 1937, 119: 353. — & Lindsay, J. R. Acoustic stimulation of inner ear by application of sound into cavity of middle ear. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1936, 23: 39-47.—Tukamoto, H., & Nagami, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der Schalleitungskette. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1934, 138: 236-43.

Sound conduction: Test.

See subheading Functional test.

Sporotrichosis.

Andrade, C. de. Sporotrychose oto-mastoidea. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1924, 10: 27-35.

Suprameatal spine [Henle]

Manciola, T. Osservazioni sulla spina di Henle. Atti Clin. otorin. Roma, 1905, 3: 191-5.—Yearsley, M. The constancy and variations of the suprameatal spine of Henle. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1904, 13: 632-6.

Surgery.

See also subheadings (Anesthesia; Ossicles; Surgery) also Ear, Surgery; Mastoid, Surgery; Mastoidectomy; Middle-ear drumhead, Paracentesis; Middle-ear inflammation, Surgery.

Boyce, G. H. Double traumatic injury of jugular bulb. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 2064.—Fabinyi, G. Ohrenoperationen im frühesten Säuglingsalter. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1943, 77: 477-80.—Giese, W. Spontane Blutungen aus dem Sinus nach Ohrenoperationen. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1939, 146: 23-32.—Nakazima, K. Tyūzi konzi-syūzyutu ni kankei-arū gaku-kansetu kotu-sei yutyaku no itī syōrei [a case of adhesion of bone in the jaw-joint connected with radical operation on the middle ear] Tiroyo & syoho, 1944, 25: 110-5.—Tamari, M. Spätkomplikationen nach Radikaloperation. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1932, 66: 286-302.—Usui, S. Tyūzi-konzi-syūzyutu-go no hasyōhū ni tuite [tetanus following a radical operation on the middle ear] Zibiinkoka, 1949, 21: 102.—Voorthuysen, D. G. W. v. Een plastische methode voor sluiting van een retro-auriculare fistel na radicale middenoeroperatie. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 5120-3, pl.—Whitaker, C. F., jr. Juers, A. L., & Shambaugh, G. E., jr. A modified endaural incision with nerve block anesthesia for fenestration and mastoidectomy. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1947, 45: 662-7, pl.—Yamamoto, S. Tyūzi konzi syūzyutu no kō-ryōhō ni tuite [über die Nachbehandlung der Radikaloperation des Mittelohres] Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1943, 16: 389-96.—Yates, A. L. Repair in the middle ear. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1930, 45: 785-98.

Surgery: Effect on hearing.

GRIMOUD, P. *L'audition et l'évidement pétromastoidien. 119p. 24cm. Toulouse, 1939. WIEGANDT, P. *Hörbefunde nach vollständiger Aufmeisselung der Mittelohrräume [Göttingen] 19p. 8° Wanfried, 1920. Arnold, G. E. Das Hörvermögen nach Mastoidektomie; Ergebnis einer Nachuntersuchung an 100 Kranken der Klinik. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1940, 147: 336-47.—Lundgren, N. Hörsel funktionen efter uppmejsling i spädbarns- och tidiga barnåldern. Nord. med., 1943, 20: 2244-8.

Surgery: Methods.

Alcaño, A. La operación radical por el conducto. Rev. chilena otorinol., 1936-37, 1: 39-58.—Aubry, M., Bourgeois, R. [et al.] Voies d'abord de l'oreille moyenne. Ann. otolar., Par. 1949, 66: 492.—Bogomilsky, R. D. Pervichnyi shov pri radikalnoi operacii srednego ukha u detei. Vest. otorinol., 1948, No. 3, 14-7.—Botey, R. La trepanación del oído a la fresa eléctrica. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1926, 2, ser. 6: 100-2.—Bozzi, E. La radicale antro-epitimpanica secondo Ramadier. Arch. ital. otol., 1948, 59: 138-48.—De Greift. Mode de pansement après l'opération de Stacke. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1903, 8: 239-41.—Delattre. Un nouveau procédé d'antrotomie. Ann. otolar., Par., 1949, 66: 321.—Francuzov, B. L. [Modification of endaural radical operation] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 3, 59-64.—Gaston, A. Atticotomy transmastoidienne avec conservation du Shrapnell. Ann. otolar., Par., 1942, 140.—Haase, E. B. Sulfathiazolplombierung og primær lukning ved simpel øre-opmejsling særligt ved komplicerede tilfælde. Nord. med., 1946, 30: 885.—Hohlbrugger, H. Zur Nachbehandlung des radikaloperierten Mittelohres; Thiersch'sche Transplantation in Kombination mit Sulfonamiden. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1946, 79: 80.—Jampolsky, L. N. [Technique of operations on the middle ear] Arkh. med. nauk., 1929, 1: 269-300.—Kitagawa, S., Hukawa, M., & Oka, H. Oh-si-kan heisa wo hodokostaru hi-seiki-teki tyūzi-sakkai-zyutu ni tuite [non-plastic operation on the middle ear with closure of the Eustachian tube] Zibiinkoka, 1949, 21: 197-201.—Knapp, E. Eine Modifikation der Passowsche

Plastik zum Verschluss retroauriculärer Mulden. HNO, Berl., 1947-49, 1: 550-2.—**Landry**, L'évidement partiel spontané par la voie du conduit. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1928-29, 13: 241-6.—**Lange**, W. Gehörgangsplastik durch einfachen Längsschnitt in der Grenze der hinteren und oberen Wand. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1928, 21: 311-3.—**Lempert**, J. Endaural, antauricular surgical approach to the temporal bone; principles involved in this new approach; summary report of 1,780 cases. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1938, 27: 555-87.—**Lénart**, Z. Transmeatálna attico-antrotomia. Sloven. lekár., 1949, 11: 124.—**Liverio**, E. Esiti lontani della radicale per via del condotto. Atti Clin. otorin. Roma (1943-47) 1948, 7: 65-78.—**Maruyama**, S. Tyūzi konzi-syuzututu ni okeru hihu sekkai-sen ni tuite [the skin incision in radical operation on the middle ear] Zibiinkoka rinsyo, 1940, 35: 536-55.—**Peters**, E. A. Operative isolation of the petrous bone. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 541-3.—**Rosen**, S. Is it possible to cover the fenestra novovalis with Shrapnell's membrane? an anatomic study. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1949, 49: 529-34.—**Scevola**, P. Trattamento postoperatorio dell'intervento radicale dell'orecchio con antibiotici e trapianto dermoepidermico alla Tiersch. Arch. ital. otol., 1948, 59: 295-304.—**Schubel**, J. Retroauriculäre Periostlappenplastik. HNO, Berl., 1947-49, 1: 548-50.—**Shulga**, A. O. Modifikaciia endauralno-konservativnoi radikalnoi operacii. Vest. otorinol., 1947, No. 2, 15-7.—**Takahasi**, K. Verbesserte Mastoidektomie und ihre Nachbehandlung ohne Tamponierung. Zschr. Otorhinol., Tokyo, 1938, 44: 60.—**Takahasi**, R. Ueber die konservative Radikal-Operation des Mittelohres. Ibid., 1947, No. 2, 15-7.—**Tatigi**, Y. Tyūzi konzi-syuzututu no rinen [a reasonable idea concerning radical operation on the middle ear] Tokyo izi sinisi, 1948, 65: 61-4.—**Tato**, M. Las diferentes vías de acceso en otocirugía desde el punto de vista estético. Temas Congr. lat. amer. cir. plást. (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 111-4.—**Tullio**, P., & **Caliceti**, P. Sopra la microchirurgia auricolare. Otorinol. ital., 1936, 6: 407-15.

Syphilis.

See under Syphilis.

Tegmen tympani.

See also Temporal bone.

Loreti, F. Osservazioni sulla scissura glenoidea dell'osso temporale e sulla cresta del tegmen tympani. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1932, 98: 293-304.—**Whitfield**, A. J. Fracture of the tympanic plate of the temporal bone. Pacific Dent. Gaz., 1933, 41: 505-8.

Tube.

See also Eustachian tube; Nasopharynx.

OLMSTED, F. Modifications of a device for testing patency of the Eustachian tube. 4 l. 28cm. N. Haven, 1945.

Form No. 53, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

Brown, F. E. A study of the Eustachian tube with special reference to the recognition and preservation of its delicate functions in the ventilation of the middle ear. Tr. Pacific Coast Oto Ophth. Soc., 1924, 12: 108-14.—**Graebner**, H. The Eustachian tube and its relation to flight. Eye Ear & c. Month., 1947, 26: 369-71.

Tuberculosis.

See Middle-ear inflammation, Bacteriology; also with Tuberculosis, Ear.

Tumor.

See subheadings (Angioma; Cancer; Carcinoma; Chloroma; Cholesteatoma; Cyst; Endothelioma; Epithelioma; Giant-cell tumor; Glomus tumor; Hamartoma; Myosarcoma; Myxosarcoma; Perithelioma; Polypus; Reticuloma; Sarcoma; Sialoma) also Middle-ear inflammation, Complications.

Beck, J. C. Tumors of the middle ear, with report of two rare varieties. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar., 1905, 10: Otolar. Sect., 175-86.—**Caussé**, R. Tumeur non extériorisée de la caisse du tympan ayant donné lieu à une paralysie faciale et à une surdité totale. Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 222-4.—**Henke**. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis kongenitaler Mittelohrgeschwülste. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1924, 10: 377-82.—**Heyninx**. Tumeur latérale du cavum, avec extension endocrânienne. Ann. otolar., Par., 1935, 467.—**Lemoine**, J. Petite tumeur primitive de la caisse du tympan. Ibid., 1942, 99.—**Löwy**, K. Primärer Tumor des Mittelohres. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1938, 72: 96.—**Portmann**, **Despons**, & **Laral**. Sur un cas de paralysies multiples des nerfs crâniens, par tumeur de l'oreille moyenne. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1937, 15: 192.—**Precechtel**, A. Tumeur et inflammation de l'oreille moyenne dans leur relation anatomopathologique et clinique. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1938, 26: 321-40, pl.—**Rosenwasser**, H. Neoplasms involving the middle ear. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1940, 32: 38-53.—**Schall**, L. A.

Neoplasms involving the middle ear. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Lar. Otol. Rhinol., 1935, 97-102. Also Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1935, 22: 548-53.

Tympanic membrane.

See Middle-ear drumhead.

Tympanic plexus.

MARCONDES Calasans, O. *Anatomio do plexus tympanicus no homem. 138 p. 23½cm. S. Paulo, 1940.

Also Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1942, 10: 611-21

Cordier & **Coulouma**. Les nerfs carotico-tympaniques; leurs rapports avec la caisse du tympan et leurs relations avec le rameau de Jacobson. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1934, 34: 1270-81.—**Portmann**, G., & **Puig**, E. Le plexus tympanique. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1949, 70: 1-47, 2 pl.—**Rosen**, S. Chorda tympani nerve section and tympanic plexectomy; new technic used in cases of deafness, tinnitus and vertigo. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1949, 50: 81-90.—**Schneider**, D. A. The growth concept of nervous integration; on real hearing; first contribution to a new theory of hearing; the tympanic plexus as a critical portion of the vegetative sound system; the neurophysiologic rationale for tympanic plexectomy. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 105: 133-48.

Varicose vein.

Fempea, V. Un cas rare de varices du tympan. Ann. mal. oreille, 1925, 44: 625.

Ventilation.

See also subheadings (Inflation; Pressure)

SUGAYA, S. Kositu kanki syōgai no tyōki ni oyobosu eikyō ni kan-suru kenkyū [Einflüsse der Ventilationsstörungen der Paukenhöhle auf das Gehörorgan] [162]p. 25cm. Taihoku, 1935. In: Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1935, 34: 899; 1072.

Le Pavée, E. F. Etude physiologique de l'aération tubotympanique. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 447-55.

Xanthoma.

Kaneko, K. Nyūsi-hōka-nai ni hassei-seru ōyoku-syu syōrei [xanthoma in the mastoid cells] Zibiinkoka rinsyo, 1940, 35: 208-12, pl.—**Takahara**, T., **Watanabe**, D., & **Itō**, K. Ohvoku-syu (nyūsi-hōka-nai) ni rei ni tuite [two cases of xanthoma in the cellula mastoideae] Ibid., 411-20, pl.

MIDDLE-EAR drumhead.

Syn.: Drum membrane; Eardrum; Membrana tympani; Myrinx; Tympanic membrane.

See also Ear; Middle ear.

Alagna, G. Contributo allo studio dei linfatici della membrana del timpano. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1906, 1-7.—**Andrews**, A. H. Drum membrane. Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 5: 323-5.—**Groen**, J. J., & **Jongkees**, L. B. W. The measurement of the temperature at the eardrum during the caloric test of the labyrinth. J. Physiol., Lond., 1949, 108: 33-6.—**Mackenzie**, G. W. The appearance and behavior of the normal tympanic membrane. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1924, 30: 215-54.—**Srnetz**, A. Ist das Trommelfell des Hundes von aussen sichtbar? Prag. tierärztl. Arch., 1934, 14: 241-7.—**Zalewski**, T. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Resistenzfähigkeit des Trommelfells. Zschr. Ohrenh., 1906, 52: 109-28, pl.—**Zickero**, F. Ueber die Elastizität des Trommelfelles bei Hunden. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1927, 61: 902-15.

Abnormity.

Eschweiler. Spaltbildung in den Trommelfellen. Zschr. Laryng., 1927, 16: 105.—**Grabscheid**, E. Ein Fall von Insertion des Trommelfelles an der häutigen Bulbuswand. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 68: 354.—**Suárez**, C. Un caso de duplicidad unilateral del tímpano. An. Casa sal. Valdecilla, 1947, 10: 64.

Aging.

Versé. Arous lipoides myringis artificiales. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 219.—**Zanzucchi**, G. Sulle modificazioni delle fibre elastiche della membrana timpanica in rapporto coll'età. Arch. ital. otol., 1938, 50: 203-21.—**Zisenis**, K. Ueber das Vorkommen von Fettstoffen im menschlichen Trommelfell, sowie deren Entstehung und deren Beziehungen zum Arous lipoides corneae. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1926-27, 116: 96-115, pl.

Anesthetization.

BECKMANN, W. *Beitrag zur Frage der Trommelfellanaesthesia nebst Versuchen mit Phenol-

Psicobenyl und einigen weiteren Anwendungsmöglichkeiten des Psicobenyls [München] 17 p. 8°. Bottrop, 1931.

Also Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1933, 136: 172-5.

Citelli. Liquide très efficace pour l'anesthésie de la membrane tympanique. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1922, 6: 257-9.—**Eustathianos.** N. Ueber ein Verfahren und einen neuen Apparat zur lokalen Anästhesierung des Trommelfells. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1936, 70: 1256-9.—**Koch.** Die Betäubung des Trommelfells mit Othaesin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1843.—**Mangabeira Albarnaz, P.** Solutio concentrada para a anestesia cirúrgica do tímpano. Rev. otolar. S. Paulo, 1934, 2: 517, Disc., 532-4. Also Ann. otolar., Par., 1935, 1097.—**Petermann, H. I.** Die Anästhesie des Trommelfells mit Karbolsäure. Ther. Gegenwart, 1925, 66: 598.

Angioma.

Androsow, M. D. K kazuistike hemangioma barabannoi pereponki. Vest. otorinol., 1950, 12: 70, illust.—**Richman, F.** Report of a case of vascular tumor of the membrana tympani. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 94-7.

Annulus tympanicus.

Gatscher, S. Partielle Otitis des Annulus tympanicus. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1940, 74: 31.—**Ruttin, E.** Isolierte Fraktur des Annulus tympanicus. Ibid., 1937, 71: 1259.

artificial [incl. prosthesis]

See also Middle ear, Prosthesis.

Eckert, F. *Das künstliche Trommelfell [München] 36p. 8°. Lpz., 1928.

Longuet, B. Y. *Le tympan artificiel et la prothèse tympanique. 77p 8°. Par., 1930.

Alexander, G. Zur Technik des künstlichen Trommelfells. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1931, 65: 997.—**Aubry.** Un nouveau cas de tympan artificiel étudié à l'audiomètre. Ann. otolar., Par., 1947, 64: 167.—**Biologolov, M. D.** Primieneniye yaichnoi plenki diya zazhivleniya perforaciv barabannikh pereponok. Ezhemies. ushn. gorlov. nosov. bolez., 1906, 1: 149-52.—**Böke, G.** A mesterséges dobhártyáról. Fülész., 1905, 13.—**Canyt, G., & Horning, T.** A propos du tympan artificiel chez une malade opérée d'évidement pétro-mastoldien. Strasbourg méd., 1928, 86: 191.—**Caussé, R.** Remarques sur deux cas de tympan artificiel (étude audiométrique). Ann. otolar., Par., 1944-45, 185-91.—**Delstanche, J. P.** De l'emploi du tympan artificiel. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 1115.—**De Simoni, A.** Sulla chiusura artificiale delle perforazioni timpaniche. Atti Congr. Soc. ital. laring. (1897) 1899, 3: 248.—**García Blanco, A.** Audición y tímpano artificial. Medicina, Madr., 1949, 17: pt 2, 180-6.—**Gomperz, B.** Neue künstliche Trommelfelle. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1902) 1903, 2: 2. H., 433-6. — Ueber künstliche Trommelfelle aus Paraffin und Silber. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 2065.—**Hamm.** Künstliche Trommelfelle aus Paraffin. Ibid., 1907.—**Holmgren, L.** A demonstration of cases with tympanic membrane prosthesis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1943, 31: 84-6.—**Houghton, H. C.** The artificial membrana tympani considered as a splint or crutch. Homoeop. Eye, Ear & c., 1899, 5: 176-9.—**Kessel, O. G.** Ein neuer Trommelfellersatz. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1925-26, 114: 223.—**Lucas, A.** Eine bisher unbekannte Wirkungsart des sogen. künstlichen Trommelfells. Arch. Ohrenh., 1901-02, 54: 268-71.—**McAuliffe, G. W.** An ear drumhead model. Laryngoscope, 1936, 46: 686-91.—**Nadolczyny-Millioud.** Das künstliche Trommelfell im Vergleich zu den Hörapparaten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 700.—**Nasiel, V.** Till 300-årsminnet av den konstgjorda trumhinnans tillkomst. Nord. med., 1941, 11: 2564-7; 12: 3360 (Abstr.) Also Engl. transl. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1942, 30: 332-43.—**Peltzer, F.** Ueber gehörverbessernde Wirkung von Trommelfellprothesen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Salbenprothesen nach Radikaloperation (Beobachtungen am eigenen operierten Ohr). Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1925-26, 114: 198-222.—**Pohlman, M. E.** The artificial middle ear drum. Ann. West. M. & S., 1948, 2: 413. Also Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1949, 24: 27.—**Randall, B. A.** Some facts about artificial drumheads and other aids of hearing. N. England M. Month., 1905, 24: 351-3.—**Richter, E.** Seidenpapier als Trommelfellersatz. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1906, 40: 725-38.—**Ruskin, S. L.** Gold prothesis in drum defects. Laryngoscope, 1940, 50: 573-5.—**Steinmann, E. P.** Ueber die Verwendung der Cellophane für Trommelfellprothesen. Praxis, Bern, 1945, 34: 647-52.—**Stinson, W. D.** Closure of perforations of membrana tympani with Cargile membrane. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1941, 47: 191-4. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 178-81.—**Tamari, M.** Ueber die Wirkung des künstlichen Trommelfells; Untersuchungen mit dem elektrischen Otoaudion. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 1599.—**Ueda, Y.** Ayamareru zinkō komaku siyō ni yoru zisei nōdoku syōrei [case of aural sepsis caused by the use of the wrong artificial tympanic membrane]. Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1942, 37: 785-9.—**Urfer, F.** Einfluss des künstlichen Trommelfells auf das Hörbild. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1944, 6: 230-40. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75:

959.—**Yates, D. G.** The treatment of perforations of the tympanic membrane, with special reference to the use of gutta-percha tissue. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 68: 777-9.

Blood vessels.

See also Tinnitus.

Christensen, S. On the superficial vessels of the tympanic membrane. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1942, 30: 461-80.—**Hamberger, C. A., & Lindgren, A. G. H.** Ueber die Gefäßversorgung des Trommelfells. Ibid., 1941, 29: 99-112.—**Lüscher, E.** Zur Topographie und Physiologie der cutanen oberflächlichen Trommelfellgefäße (nach Beobachtungen am lebenden Menschen). Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1928, 22: 12-52.—**Suárez, G. O.** Circulación arterial en la membrana del tímpano. Rev. méd. Córdoba, 1948, 36: 454-61.—**Watzki, H.** Ueber Schattenbild der in die Trommelhöhle hineinragenden Vene am Trommelfell. Zschr. med. Ges. Tokyo, 1895, 9: 323-8.

blue.

See also subheadings (Color; Hemorrhage) also Middle ear, Hemorrhage.

Baldenweck. Un cas de tympan bleu opéré. Ann. otolar., Par., 1943, 103.—**Bruck, A.** [Sogenanntes blaues Trommelfell] Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 243.—**Fiedler, M.** Zur Casuistik des sogenannten blauen Trommelfells. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1906, 40: 106-8.—**Portes, A. B., & Salem, W.** Tympano azul; caso raro de surdez central com amaroze unilateral e confusão mental de início rápido por oto-ótico-neurite e encefalite provavelmente gripal. Hospital, Rio, 1938, 14: 941-5.—**Isikawa, K., & Sōda, S.** Takaku-teki zimeki wo gappi-suru ao-iro komaku no ite rei [sog. Blautrommelfell mit objektivem Ohrgeräusch]. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1935, 8: 1113-7.—**Kier, J. H.** The blue drum membrane. Eye Ear & c. Month., 1948, 27: 29.—**Koch-Bergemann.** Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung einer Blaufärbung des Trommelfells. Charité Ann., Berl., 1905, 29: 749-54.—**Lemaître, Y., & Forges.** Présentation d'un tympan bleu. Ann. otolar., Par., 1937, 57.—**Masini, V.** Lemato-tímpano. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1929, 47: 95-7.—**Melo Filho, G. de.** Tympano azul. Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, 1940-42, 6: 427 (Abstr.)—**Monteiro, A.** Tympano azul. Hospital, Rio, 1938, 13: 281-7. Also Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1939, 45: 242-6.—**Neumann, B.** Hämatotympanon nach Adenotomie. Hals & c. Arzt, 1939, 30: 289-94.—**O'Donnell, J. H.** Blue drum, or idiopathic haemotympanum, in children. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 86.—**Ranger, D.** Idiopathic haemotympanum. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1949, 63: 672-81.—**Shambaugh, G. E.** The blue drum membrane. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1929, 10: 238-40.

Bulging.

Berberich, J. Die Bedeutung der epitympanalen Vorwölbung des Trommelfells. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1929, 122: 15-24.

Burns.

See also Middle ear, Injury.

Akai, M. Ryisan himatu ni yoru komaku husyoku no ite rei [ein Fall von Ätzung des Trommelfells durch Schwefelsäure-Tropfen]. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1937, 10: 811-3.—**Bijtel, J.** Letsel van het trommelmembraut door een vonk. Geneesk. tach. Rijkverzek., 1925, 10: 259.—**Bialik, M. G.** Dva sluchayn ozhoga barabannoi pereponki. Ezhemies. ushn. gorlov. nosov. bolez., 1906, 1: 152.—**Guérin, E.** Brûlure du tympan par de l'eau bouillante. Ann. mal. oreille, 1906, 32: 32-4.—**Haug.** Eine eigenartige Verbrennung des Trommelfells. Aertzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1905, 11: 278.—**Hosaka, S.** Komaku kasyō no san sōyōrei ni tuite narabi-ni tyōkinessyō ni kan-suru ippan-teki ka'satu [drei Fälle von Verbrennung des Trommelfells und statistische Beobachtung der Verbrennung und Verbrühung des Gehörorgans]. Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1936, 19: Suppl. 2, 286-99.—**Itikawa, Z.** Komaku kasyō ni tuite [Verbrennung des Trommelfells (kassistische Mitteilung)]. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1935, 8: 1012-5.—**Kubo, M.** Komaku no kasyō. Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1942, 37: 804.—**Lion, H.** Isolierte Trommelfellverbrennung. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1929, 122: 195-7.—**Mathiesen, H.** [Exudate in the middle ear and serous labyrinthitis as a result of a burn of the external ear and tympanic membrane]. Nord. med., 1939, 4: 3860. Also Acta otolar., Stockh., 1941, 29: 87.—**Puerner, J. W.** Perforating burn of the tympanic membrane. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1948, 48: 249-51.

Calcification.

See with subheading Osteoma.

Chorda tympani.

See also Chorda tympani.

Babkin, B. P., Alley, A., & Stavsky, G. W. Humora transmission of a chorda tympani hormone. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 26: 582.—**Babkin, B. P., Gibbs, O. S.** [et al.] Die humorale Übertragung der Chorda tympani-Reizung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1932, 168: 32; 64.—**Boudreaux, J.** La corde du tympan. Gaz. hôp., 1936, 109: 1397-402.—**Caussé, R., &**

Lacasseagne, A. Section de la corde du tympan, chez la souris, par ossiculotomie du marteau. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1941, 135: 183. — Modifications des glandes salivaires de la souris consécutivement à la section de la corde du tympan. Ibid., 241-4. — **Findlay, J. P.** Herpes zoster of the nervus chorda tympani with facial paralysis. Med. J. Australia, 1949, 2: 380-2. — **Foley, J. O.** The ratio between sensory and motor fibers in the chorda tympani and greater superficial petrosal nerves. Anat. Rec., 1944, 88: 432. — The sensory and motor axons of the chorda tympani. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 1945, 60: 262-7. — **Gatscher, S.** Die Beteiligung der Chorda tympani an der Hörfunktion innerhalb der reflektorischen Schutzmechanismen des Ohres. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 1274. — **Roasenda, G.** L'esame funzionale della corda del timpano mediante lo stimolo elettrico (anode) a livello della colonna cervicale. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1927, 4. ser., 33: 207-15. — **Rosen, S.** Chorda tympani nerve graft; report of follow-up observations one year postoperatively. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1949, 50: 243-8.

— Collapse.

See under subheading Relaxation.

— Color.

See also other subheadings (blue; Hemorrhage) — **Yearsley, M.** Case of abnormal colour of membrana tympani; shown for diagnosis. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1905-06, 7: 18-21. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1906, 21: 138-41.

— Cyst.

Wullstein, H. Angeborene Missbildung des äusseren Gehörganges (Plattenepithelcyste am oberen Trommelfell-Umschlag) (differentialdiagnostische Schwierigkeiten) Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1936, 141: 150-4.

— Delling.

See under other subheadings (Relaxation; Shrapnell membrane)

— Dermatoses.

Krukover, I. M. [Psoriasis of the tympanum] In: Jubil. otorinol. sborn. posv. A. N. Zimin, Novosibirsk, 1933, 72, pl. — **Lake, R.** Four cases with sketch drawings of the membrana tympani; one case exhibited herpes and three cases a condition nearly allied to, if not actually, herpes. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1903-04, 5: 44. — **Neuziel, H.** Ueber einen Fall von Herpes-eruptionen am Trommelfell bei einer beiderseitigen katarrhalischen Mittelohrentzündung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 1213. — **Pastinszky, S. v.** Ueber seltene Fälle von Trommelfellpsoriasis. Derm. Wschr., 1940, 111: 1103-6.

— Disease.

See also Middle-ear inflammation. — **Andreev, A. M., Bronstein, A. I., & Gershuni, G. V.** [Effect of alternating current on the ear deprived of the tympanum] J. Physiol. USSR, 1937, 22: 53-61. — **Babbitt, J. A.** Pathologic information from the tympanic membrane. Pennsylvania M. J., 1932, 36: 254-61. — **Baginsky, B.** Trommelfellkrankheiten. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1913, 14: 704-10. — **De Martini, R.** Su di un particolare quadro di lesioni produttive della membrana timpanica. Arch. ital. otol., 1947, 58: 204-11. — **Looser, R.** Ueber herdförmige Trommelfellveränderungen bei rezidivierendem Mittelohrkatarrh. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1946, 8: 558-61. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1947, 77: 366. — **Okunev, V. N.** O patologicheskikh svetovyykh refleksakh barabannoi pereponki i liniakh eksudata. Ezhenies. ushn. gorlov. nosov. bolezni., 1914, 9: 33-41. — **Ravdin, B. D.** Pathology of the tympanic membrane. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1936, 29: 273-5. — **Schnurman, A. G.** Two interesting ear cases. Virginia M. Month., 1948, 75: 89. — **Vassal, L.** Thorax et tympan; accidents mécaniques; accidents inflammatoires. Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 1308-10. — **Whitehead, A.** Sketch and notes of a case of emphysema (?) of the membrana tympani. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1904-05, 6: 58. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1905, 20: 255.

— Epithelial migration.

Magnoni, A. Osservazioni sulla migrazione dell'epitelio della membrana timpanica. Valsalva, 1938, 14: 234-40.

— Examination.

See also Middle ear, Examination. — **MÜLLER, L.** *Systematische Vergleichung beider Trommelfelle bei pathologischen Veränderungen [Freiburg] 25p. 21cm. Würzb., 1939. — Down the rubber ear-hole. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 315. — **Hayden, A. A.** Presentation of instruments; autotympanoscopy. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1932, 38: 307. — **Lüscher, E.** Trommelfellbilder in 10-30-facher Vergrößerung. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1927-28, 18: 485-9; Disc., 504. — **Passow.** Ueber die Veränderungen des Trommelfellbildes durch optische

Verkürzung und die Fehler der Quadranteneinteilung. Verh. Deut. otol. Ges., 1906, 203-9. Also Arch. Ohrenh., 1906, 69: 241-5. — **Starna, A.** Qualche elemento di otoscopia, la membrana uditiva. Assist. san., Roma, 1940, 9: 251-4. — **Voss, O.** Ein Apparat zur vielfachen Vergrößerung des Trommelfells im aufrechten stereoskopischen Bild unter ultropaker Beobachtung. Zschr. Laryng., 1932, 23: 324-30.

— Examination: Otoscopy.

Arnesen, W. A. Otoscope and similar instrument. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,154,885. — Otoscope. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,343,841. — **Baginsky, B.** Ohrspiegeluntersuchung (Otoskopie) In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1911, 11: 31-7, pl. — **Busch, H. G.** Selbsthaltendes Speculum für Radikaloperationen durch den Gehörgang. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1937-38, 43: 430-4. — **Carroll, G. G.** The myringoscope. J. Am. M. Ass., 1913, 61: 2065. — **Dittmer, A. F.** Otoscope. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,184,414. — **Ferrari Lelli, G.** Microscopio auricolare S. I. S. M. E. modello 101. Margin. otolar., Fir., 1946-47, 5: 437-41. — **Fitzhugh, W. M., jr., & Hase, C. E.** Otoscopic attachment. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1939, 30: 997. — **Gilbert, I., & Powis, P. R. O.** The Brunton auriscope; a simple and effective method of obtaining satisfactory lighting when using a Brunton auriscope. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 189. — **Goldstein, M. A.** The oto-projectoscope. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar., 1905, 10: Otolar. Sect., 201-9. — **Heyninx.** Le spéculum grossissant de l'oreille ou mégaloscope. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1903, 8: 122-4. — **Imhofer, R.** Die Schwierigkeiten der otoskopischen Untersuchung beim Säugling. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 507-9. — **Jannuitz, G. E.** Historisches über die Erfindung des Ohrtrichters. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 176. — **Kirchhof, A. C., & Burns, A.** Conversion of an otoscope into an infant laryngoscope. West. J. Surg., 1948, 56: 208. — **Maietta, A. L.** An easily improved otoscope. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 22, 18-21. — **Marschik, H.** Lupenendoskopie. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1941, 75: 351. — **Miller, A.** A modified Siegel's speculum. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 1321. — **Parcher, A. H.** Otoscopic or like device. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,292,237. — **Pitman, L. K.** A glareless ear speculum. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1937, 25: 210. — Improved otoscope and ophthalmoscope. Ibid., 26: 203. — **Seiffert, A.** Modifizierte Brüningsche Ohrlupe. HNO, Berl., 1947, 1: 41. — **Williams, A. H.** Handle for aural speculum. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 596-8. — Un espéculo auricular sencillo para la otoscopia en masa. Hospital (América cfin.) N. Y., 1947, 3: No. 3, 38. — **Wilson, M. B.** El médico escolar y el otoscopio. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1943, 16: No. 153, 18. — **Yokoi, M.** Kakudai zi-kyō no kairyō; yo no kōan-seru kakudai zi-kyō ni tuite [... the enlarged ear-speculum ...] Ika kikaigaku zassi, 1941-42, 19: 237-9.

— Flaccid portion.

See subheading Shrapnell membrane.

— Foramina.

Lüscher, E. Ueber das Vorkommen kleiner, trockener Defekte (Foramina Rivini) in der Pars flaccida. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1929-30, 25: 129-36. — **Ramadier, J., & Pialoux, P.** Le foramen de Rivinus. Ann. otolar., Par., 1949, 66: 433-8.

— Foreign bodies.

Hieguet, X. M. Grenaille de fer incluse dans le tympan; radio; extraction. Ann. otolar., Par., 1948, 65: 637-9.

— Genetics.

LANDOLT, R. *Otomikroskopische Trommelfellbeobachtungen an eineigen Zwillingen. 30p. 23cm. Bern, 1941.

Helff, O. M. Studies on Amphibian metamorphosis; direct tympanic membrane formation from dermal plicae, integument transplanted to the ear region. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1937, 14: 1-15, 2 pl. — **Lüscher, E.** Ueber erbliche Merkmale an Zwillings-trommelfellen. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1941, 149: 277-97. — Otomikroskopische Beobachtungen an Zwillings-trommelfellen. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1944, 6: 278. Also Arch. Julius Klaus Stift., 1944, 19: 461. — **Popov, V. V.** Induction of tympanic membrane in Bombina and Pelobates fuscus. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1945, 48: 374-6.

— Hemorrhage.

See also subheadings (blue; Color) also Middle ear, Hemorrhage.

Edman, W. [Case of grave hematotympanum in a flier] Sven. lāk. tidn., 1935, 32: 1098-103. — **Hayasi, K., & Mori, H.** Komaku sensi ni yori sikketsu mo mitaru ōdan no iti rei [case of jaundice in which death due to hemorrhage resulted after puncture of the tympanic membrane] Zibiinkoka rinyo, 1943, 38: 499-501. — **Kraus, L.** Rezidivierende Spontanblutung aus dem Trommelfell. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1928, 62: 1275-7, 2 pl. — **M'Kernon, J.** Hemorrhagia grave después de una paracentesis del tímpano. Siglo méd., 1898, 45: 696. — **Trimarchi, A.** Otorragia da paracentesi timpanica in emofiliico. Arch. ital. otol. 1924, 35: 353-5.

— **Hernia.**

See also Middle ear, Hernia.

Botella, E. Hernia considerable del tímpano simulando un pólipio. Libro de actas Congr. españ. otorinol., 1910, 3. Congr., 365-8.

— **Hyperemia.**

See also subheading Injury.

Korkis, F. B. Blast hyperaemia of the tympanic membrane. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1950, 64: 70-81, pl.—**Salaris, E.** La terapia della congestione timpanica con la tintura d'iodo. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1948, 66: 41-4.

— **Injury.**

See also other subheadings (Burns; Foreign bodies; Rupture) also Burns; Explosion; Middle ear, Injury.

BARGETON, G. R. J. M. *Contribution à l'étude des traumatismes de la membrane tympanique [Nancy] 141p. 24cm. Lille, 1937.

DARGE, G. *Ueber indirekte Trommelfellruptur durch Sturz. 23p., 8°. Berl., 1925.

Alekseev, D. I. [Traumatic injuries of the tympanum] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1940, No. 11, 114.—**Alexander, A. B.** Rupture of the drumhead as a wartime injury. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 195. Also *War Med. Sympos.*, N. Y., 1942, 148-53.

Rupture of the drumhead as a peace and war-time injury. *Pract. otorhinol.*, Basel, 1942, 4: 332-42.—**Alkalaj, M.** [Injuries of the ear drum during high altitude flights] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1937, 8: 500-2.—**Arkhipov, A. I.** K voprosu ob etiologii travmaticheskikh povrezhdenii barabannoi pereponki u nizhnikh chinov nashel armii. *Voen. med. J.*, 1906, 217: spec. pt., 623-35.—**Aronheim.** Drei Fälle von indirekter traumatischer Trommelfellruptur. *Msch. Unfallh.*, 1905, 12: 336-8.—**Berberich, J.** Radium-Röntgenschädigung des Trommelfelles. *Fol. otolar. orient.*, 1935, 2: 323.—**Bordley, J. E., & Hardy, M.** Effect of lesions of the tympanic membrane on the hearing acuity. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1937, 26: 649-57.—**Braislin, W. C.** Traumatic rupture of the tympanic membrane. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1898, 12: 9-15.—**Broderick, C. E.** Traumatic tympanic rupture. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1929, 19: 495-7.—**Chavasse, P.** Perforation de la membrane du tympan de l'oreille droite par la pointe d'un sabre de cavalerie pendant une charge. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1905, 19: 364-6.—**Fitz-Hugh, G. S.** Traumatic perforation of the ear drums. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1946, 73: 504.—**Goufas, G.** Contribution à l'étude anatomo-clinique des ruptures traumatiques de la membrane tympanique. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1947, 64: 57-77.—**Hartung, F.** Traumatismo raro da membrana timpânica. *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1939, 7: 361.—**Haug, R.** Kann eine durch Luftdrucke verursachte Ruptur des Trommelfells als fahrlässige Verletzung angesprochen werden? *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1906, 12: 493.—**Imasawa, M.** [Perforation of the tympanic membrane from injury] *Sei i kwai M. J.*, 1905, 24: No. 278, pt 2, 8-21.—**Javůrek, J.** A clinical note on traumatic ruptures of the tympanic membrane. *Otol. sl. v. Praha*, 1931, 3: 539-43; 2 pl.—**Jones, H. M.** Drawing of a traumatic perforation of the tympanic membrane. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1905, 20: 157-9.—**Kelly, D. B.** Rupture of the drumhead as a wartime injury. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 388.—**Krepuska, G.** A dobhartya közzvetlen sérülésének egyik szaklatlanabb módja. *Orr gége fülgógy.*, 1905, 9-11.—**McNaughton-Jones, H.** Drawing of a traumatic perforation of the tympanic membrane. *Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K.*, 1904-05, 6: 50-2.—**Milovanović, M.** Blitzschlag und Trommelfellrupturen. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1935, 69: 489-92.—**Monteiro, A.** Perfuração traumática do tímpano por espirro. *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1943, 11: 135.—**Moreira, D.** Ruptura traumática da membrana timpânica. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1937, 18: 249.—**Nepveu, A.** Destruction traumatique totale du tympan et restitution ad integrum. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1948, 32: 187.—**Ramírez Santaló, A.** Roturas timpánicas de causa traumática. *Libro de actas Congr. españ. otorinol.*, 1910, 3. Congr., 543-6.—**Simizu, S.** Utsuki naizi siso no iti rei ni tuite [case of a punctured wound in the inner ear on the right side] *Nagoya igakkai zasshi*, 1943, 57: 455.—**Vaida Voevod, A., & Weinstein, I.** [Injuries of the tympanum] *Cluj. med.*, 1935, 16: 472-8.—**Wulstein, H.** Trommelfellzerreissung durch Blitzschlag. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 802.—**Yamada, Y.** Ueber die klinischen Beobachtungen der indirekten Trommelfellverletzungen. *Zschr. Otorhinol.*, Tokyo, 1938, 44: 70; 134.—**Yamakawa, K.** Gaisyo-sei komaku senko [perforation of the membrane tympani caused by external injury] *Dōjin igaku*, 1936, 9: 476-9.—**Ygberg, N. H.** Till frågen om behandlingen av traumatiska trumhinnerupturer. *Nord. med.*, 1943, 17: 234. Also *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1944, 32: 370-6.—**Zaviska, P.** [Traumatic rupture of the tympanum] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1937, 17: 504-11.—**Zurik, S.** Treatment of traumatic perforation of the ear drum. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 571-3.

— **Injury: Blast.**

See also Middle ear, Injury: Blast.

Baron, S. H. The repair of the eardrum in blast injuries. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1948, 52: 314-25. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1948, 57: 143-52.—**Blast injuries of the ears.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 13.—**Cantor, J. J.** Rupture of the tympanic membrane due to blast; a mechanical hypothesis. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1945, 54: 554-67.—**Chavanne, F.** Ruptures du tympan par éclatement d'obus ou détonations à proximité; complications d'otite moyenne purulente aiguë; statistique d'après 543 cas personnels. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1919, 7: 148-51.—**Craig, D. H.** Injury to tympanic membrane caused by explosions; 6 cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 40.—**Folbre, T. W.** Blast rupture of the tympanic membrane. *Texas J. M.*, 1947-48, 43: 397-400.—**Glass, E. J. G.** Blast injury of the tympanic membrane. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1945, 60: 441-4.—**Hall, R. A., & Linn, L.** Rupture de la membrane tympanique suivant des explosions avec étude psychiatrique. *Algérie méd.*, 1943, 211.—**Ireland, P. E.** Traumatic perforations of tympanic membrane due to blast injury. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1946, 54: 256-8.—**Kindler, W.** Trommelfellverletzungen durch Knallerbsen und Brandsatz (Elektronthermit) und ihre Folgen. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1938, 3: 346-50.—**Korkis, F. B.** Rupture of the tympanic membrane of blast origin. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1946, 61: 367-90.—**Kriegsmann, G.** Ueber Trommelfellveränderungen nach dem Schiessen mit dem Panzerabwehrgeschütz. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1939, 146: 402-8.—**Lubliner, L.** O urazach blony, bebekowej wywołanych wybuchem bomb. *Medycyna*, 1906, 34: 656-60.—**Palmer, G. W.** Blast perforation of ear-drums. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 233.—**Perforation of drum membrane and exposure to noise.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 840.—**Rice, A. H.** Blast perforation of the ear drum. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1949, 49: 316-30. Also *América clín.*, 1949, 15: 263-6.—**Sherman, M.** [Rupture of the tympanic membrane due to the explosion of bombs] *Harefuah*, Tel Aviv, 1941, 20: 38.—**Simizu, S., Gotō, S., & Hirata, S.** Gaisyo-sei komaku-senko ni tuite [rupture of the tympanum caused by external injury] *Nagoya igakkai zasshi*, 1943, 57: 675.

— **Lymphangioma.**

Yamasita, K., & Hirose, W. Komaku rinpakan-syu [lymphangioma of the tympanic membrane] *Zibiinkoka rinsyo*, 1943, 38: 384-6, pl.

— **Massage.**

Beck, J. C. A new method of tympanic massage by means of metallic mercury. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1905, 14: 784-8. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1905, 15: 1913-6; *Disc.*, 971-6. Also *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1906, 20: 1-4.—**Lester, J. C.** Pneumotympanic vibrator. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1931, 270-3. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1931, 40: 596-9.—**Truss, H. S.** A new form of tympanic masseur. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, 1: 682.—**Vasilju, D.** Procédé personnel de massage vibratoire du tympan par voie salpingienne. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1926, 32: 996-1000.—**Wiening, H.** Ein neuer Trommelfellmassageapparat Tromafix. *Med. Welt.*, 1935, 9: 1550.

— **Movement.**

See also subdivision Vibration.

Balla, A. I movimenti respiratori anormali della membrana timpanica. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1905-06, 17: 381-5.—**Bonain, A.** Contribution à la physiologie de l'oreille moyenne; note sur les mouvements de la membrane du tympan à l'état normal et leur relation avec les échanges des atmosphères gazeuses de l'oreille moyenne et des cavités naso-pharyngées. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1925, 93: 627-9. Also *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1925, 44: 784-91.—**Borries, G. V.** [Movements of drum head with respiration] *Hospitalstidende*, 1931, 74: Dansk otolar. selsk. forh., 60-3.—**Casella, B.** Sulla fatica periferica dell'orecchio; nuovo metodo di registrazione grafica dei movimenti del timpano. *Valsalva*, 1926, 2: 289-98, 2 pl.—**Citovich, M. F.** K voprosu o dykhatelnykh i pulsatornykh dvizheniyakh barabannoi pereponki. *Russk. vrach*, 1906, 5: 699-701.—**Colquhoun, W.** Recent physical researches on the nature of vowel tones in regard to their bearing on movements of the tympanic membrane. *Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K.*, 1903-04, 5: 78-87.—**Freckner, P.** A method for registering the movements of the tympanic membrane in the living person, a preliminary report. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1939, 27: 707-12.—**Kosteljik.** Adembewegingen van het trommelmies. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1942, 86: 2671.—**Perov, N.** Sluchai ritmicheskoi podvizhnosti barabannoi pereponki v zavisimosti ot dykhatelnykh dvizhenii. *Ezhemes. ushn. gorlov. nosov. bolezni.*, 1906-07, 1: 94.—**Wessely, E., & Schwarz, A.** Filmaufnahme eines Trommelfelles mit exzessiven respiratorischen Bewegungen. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1927-28, 18: 422-4; *Disc.*, 476-85.

— **Muscle.**

See Middle ear, Muscles: Tensor tympani.

— **Mycosis.**

Mougeau, R., & Le Coulant, P. Myringomycoses dues à *Sterigmatocystis nigra*. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1936, 57: 19-21.

Myringitis.

Bouchet & Debain. Sur un cas de myringite. *Ann. otolar.* Par., 1946, 13: 246.—**Josephson, E. M.** Tinnitus and deafness due to interstitial myringitis. *Eye Ear & Month.*, 1931, 10: 421.—**Riegele, L.** Ueber Veränderungen am Nervenapparat des entzündeten Trommelfells. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1933-34, 35: 139-45.

Myringitis bullosa (et vesiculosa)

Racca, U. Un caso di miringite vesiculosa primitiva. *Valsalva*, 1939, 15: 456-60, pl.—**Senturia, B. H., & Sulkin, S. E.** The etiology of myringitis bullosa hemorrhagica; preliminary report. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1942, 51: 476-82.—**Tanturri, D.** La miringite vesiculosa primitiva. *Rinasc. med.*, 1939, 16: 673.—**Ullmann, E. V.** Zur Aetiologie der Myringitis bullosa. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1926, 60: 41-8.—**Myringitis bullosa; its symptoms and etiology.** *North-west M.*, 1931, 30: 14-6.—**Weiss, J.** Inflamaciones de la membrana del tímpano; miringitis vesiculosa y otitis externa vesiculosa. *Semana méd.*, B. Air., 1931, 38: 172-4.—**Ziegelman, E. F.** Myringitis bullosa; report of two cases. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1931, 14: 472-5.

Myringitis granulosa.

Hochfilzer, J. J. Myringitis granulosa. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1945, 326-34. Also Laryngoscope, 1945, 55: 509-18.—**Kriegsmann, G.** Zur Erkennung der granulierenden Entzündung der Trommelfellmembran (Myringitis granulosa). *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 340.—**Moffett, A. J.** Granulating myringitis; an unusual affection of the ear drum. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1943, 58: 453-6, 2 pl.

Myringitis hemorrhagica.

See also other subheadings (blue; Color; Hemorrhage)

Rueda, F. Paquitimpanitis hemorrágica ó hemotímpano. Libro de actas Congr. nac. otorinol., Madr., 1912, 4. Congr., 588-92.

Myringitis reflexa.

Cora Eliseht, F., & Montero, J. Miringitis refleja meningogena. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1944, 31: pt 2, 2652.—**Marinho, J.** Da miringite reflexa. *Hospital*, Rio, 1936, 10: 1353-7.

Nerve supply.

Caussé, R. Etude clinique de la sensibilité de la membrane tympanique. *Rev. otoneur.* Par., 1933, 16: 33-8.—**Deineka, D.** Ueber die Nerven des Trommelfells. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 1905, 36: 116-20, pl.—**Kaji, H.** On the nervous system of the membrana tympani and the sympathetic nerve-cells in the outer ear. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1931, 1: 95-124, 4 pl.—**Manasse.** Ueber die Empfindlichkeit des Trommelfells für äussere Reize. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1922, 3: 69-74.—**Riegele, L.** Histologische Studie zur Innervation des menschlichen Trommelfells. *Ibid.*, 1933, 33: 239-67.

Osteoma [incl. calcification]

Androsow, M. D. Sluchai mnozhestvennoi osteomy barabannoi pereponki. *Vest. otorinol.*, 1949, 11: No. 5, 73, illust.—**Berberich, J.** Multiple Osteome des Trommelfells. *Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk.*, 1926, 115: 182-6, pl.—**Böke, G.** A dobhártya szövetelemeiben előforduló elmeszesedésről. *Fülészet*, 1905, 25.

Paracentesis [Myringotomy]

See also subdivision Hemorrhage; also **Middle-ear inflammation** subheadings (Diagnosis; Surgery)

LAVAL, R. *La myringotomie atrio-atticale; ses justifications; sa technique. 71p. 24cm. Toulouse, 1938.

OTT, H. *Aufgabe und Anzeigenstellung des Trommelfellschnittes. 14p. 8°. Erlangen, 1937.

RENAC, R. *De l'importance de la ponction exploratrice du tympan dans les otites latentes du nourrisson. 72p. 8°. Par., 1930.

Akune, M. Kyū-sei tyūzien sōki sindan-hō tosite no kositu siken sensi [experimental puncture of the tympanum ...] Nagoya igakki zasshi, 1943, 57: 456.—**Andrade Pradillo, J.** El signo de crujido al iniciar la paracentesis del tímpano. *Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.*, 1936, 7: 1075-7.—**Asai, R.** Komaku sekkai. *Igaku*, 1947, 3: 120-2.—**Aubry, M.** Les indications de la paracentèse du tympan. *Presse méd.*, 1937, 45: 423.—**Berini, F.** Miringotomia; su técnica e indicaciones. *Rev. med. cir., Barcel.*, 1904, 18: 537-47.—**Bettin, G. G.** Lesione del bulbo della giugulare da paracentesi timpanica. *Ann. laring.*, Tor., 1933, 33: 124-8.—**Birkholz.** Ueber die Probe-punktion des Trommelfelles. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1928, 17: 245-7.—**Connal, J. G.** Incision of the tympanic membrane. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1905, 75: 318-22.—**Deleau.** Sur un

nouveau procédé pour la perforation du tympan, afin de rendre l'ouïe. *Bull. Soc. méd. émul.*, Par., 1822, Suppl., 49-51.—**Druss, J. G.** Incisions of drum membrane in otitis media. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1937, 36: 102-6.—**Errecart, P. L., & Prini, A.** Paracentesis del tímpano (miringotomía). *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1937, 36: 1148-55.—**Escat, E.** De la paracentèse maxima ou myringotomie atrio-atticale. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1934, 861-3.—**Ficht, F.** Ueber einen interessanten Fall von künstlicher Vergrößerung einer Trommelfellperforation. *Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk.*, 1931, 128: 154-6.—**Fraser, J. S.** Drainage of the middle-ear cleft. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 1289.—**Geschelin, A.** Indications for paracentesis in children. *Fol. otolar. orient.*, 1932-33, 1: 307-16.—**Gluck, C.** The unnecessary of myringotomy in acute middle ear inflammations. *Laryngoscope*, 1926, 36: 427-33.—**Grahe, K.** Der Trommelfellschnitt. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 241-3.—**Hagedorn, M.** Die Indikation und die Technik der Paracentese (des Trommelfells) in der Praxis. *Med. Woche, Halle*, 1906, 7: 389-91.—**Hunter, K.** Paracentesis tympani. *Ulster M. J.*, 1941, 10: 45.—**Jack, F. L.** Some of the indications for opening the membrana tympani. *Med. Commun. Massachusetts M. Soc.*, 1896-98, 17: 471-4.—**Jobson, T. B.** Paracentesis and myringotomy; a question of terminology. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 21.—**Klein, V.** En paracentese naal til trommebinderen. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1906, 5 R., 13: 342-4.—**Lampe, R.** Ein historischer Beitrag. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 2405.—**Lavigne, R. J.** Myringotomy. *Tufts M. J.*, 1939-40, 6: 42-4.—**Leroux-Robert.** Comment explorer la caisse du nourrisson? (à propos de 2,000 ponctions d'auteurs Canadiens). *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1930, 49: 389-91.—**Müller, F.** Sobre a dificuldade da indicação acertada da paracentese da membrana do tímpano e a possibilidade de evitar-la. *Rev. otolar. S. Paulo*, 1936, 4: 645-52.—**Mündnich, K.** Die Anzeige zum Trommelfellschnitt an der Prager Deutschen Ohrenklinik seit Emanuel Zaufal. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 85: 1946-9.—**Myers, J. L.** A study of the complications that may follow myringotomy. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1930, 39: 807-13, pl.—**Nussbaum, S.** Paracentesis of tympanum. In: *Ther. Infancy* (Litchfield, H. R., et al.) Phila., 1942, 1: 146.—**Ohzawa, R.** Komaku sekkai ni tuite. *Operation, Tokyo*, 1947, 1: 316-20.—**Olivares, M. G.** Otitis media y paracentesis del tímpano. *Pediat. Américas, Méx.*, 1944, 2: 223-6.—**Reiniger, A.** Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Mittelohrpunktion. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1932, 66: 694-701.—**Shea, J. J.** Myringotomy; incision of the ear-drum membrane. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1939, 38: 273.—**Stuart-Low, W.** Paracentesis tympani; a practitioner's operation. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1927, 119: 39-41.—**Takahasi, M.** Komaku sekkai-zuyutu ni tuite [the technique ...] *Operation, Tokyo*, 1947, 1: 234-6.—**Tapia Acuña, C.** La miringotomía; crítica de los procedimientos. *Pediat. Américas, Méx.*, 1947, 5: 496-500.—**Thost, A.** Die Anästhesie und Paracentese des Trommelfells. *Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk.*, 1929, 120: 211-3.—**Vermeech, D.** De kunstmatige doorsnijding van het trommelflies. *Handel. Vlaamsch. natur. geneesk. Congr.* (1903) 1904, 7: 208-12.—**Vilar Sancho, R.** Tiene contraindicación la miringotomía en los procesos inflamatorios exudativos cerrados del oído medio en la infancia? Libro de actas Congr. nac. pediat., Santander (1944) 1945, 6. Congr., 758.—**Wanner, F.** Die Paracentese. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1929-30, 19: 349-52.—**Wein Z.** Paracentese-Phantom. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1937, 71: 551-4.

Photography.

SCHULZ VAN TREECK, A. *Die Photographie des Trommelfells. 20p. 23cm. Berl., 1938.

Hantman, I. A simple technic for photography of the drum head. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1941, 34: 7-10, pl.—**Hegener, J.** Die Photographie des Trommelfells. *Handb. Hals & c. Heilk.* (Denker & Kahler) 1926, 6: 944-9.—**LaRue, M. W., & Brubaker, J. D.** Ear-drum and macro-cinematography in kodachrome. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1946-47, 15: 3-12, pl.—**Schulz van Treeck, A.** Ein neues Instrument zur Untersuchung und Photographie des Trommelfells. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1938, 44: 326-31.

Physiology.

See also **Middle ear**, Sound conduction.

Dishoeck, H. A. E. v., & De Wit, G. Loading and covering of the tympanic membrane and obstruction of the external auditory canal. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1944, 32: 99-111.—**Esser, M. H. M.** The mechanism of the middle ear; the drum. *Bull. Math. Biophys.*, 1947, 9: 75-91.—**Gianni, O.** Contributo allo studio del potere assorbente della membrana timpanica. *Valsalva*, 1935, 11: 157-65.—**Hamberger, C. A., & Lindgren, A.** Några ord om kärlförhållandena i trumhinna och mellanöra [Discussion] *Nord. med.*, 1941, 12: 3361.—**Heinrich, W.** Sur la fonction de la membrane du tympan. *Tr. Laborat. psychol. exp.*, Kraków, 1926, 127-41.—**Lüscher, E.** The functional effect of loading of the tympanic membrane. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1945, 33: 265-72.—**Restivo, P.** Modificazioni respiratorie e circolatorie da compressione delle membrane timpaniche. *Valsalva*, 1930, 6: 710-5.—**Stagnitta, G.** Sul potere assorbente della membrana timpanica. *Ibid.*, 1933, 9: 42-8.

Protection.

See also subheading (Injury; Blast)

EDWARDS, D. A. W. Observations on the design and development of ear defenders. 20p. 32½cm. Lond., 1948.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 700a, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Baum, E. Eardrum protector. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,230,738.—Cantor, J. J. Device for protecting the ear drum. Ibid., 1948, No. 2,441,866.—James, J. A. Gun blast and the use of moulded ear defenders. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1945, 60: 294-7, pl.—Kragh, J. Om multigheden af at beskytte øret mod stærke lyde. Militærlegen, 1948, 54: 81-92.—Prevention of ear damage; directions for the use of the V-51 (R) NDRC ear warden. Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 4, 24.—Rüedi, L., & Furrer, W. Vorläufige Mitteilung über ein neues Schallschutzgerät. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1944, 6: 255-65.—Some general and special remarks on the investigations regarding artificial protections in the army during the autumn of 1941. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1944, 32: 502-9.—Watson, N. A., Veneklasen, P. S. [et al.] Ear defender. U. S. Patent Off., 1948, No. 2,437,490.—Weisner. Ein Ohrschutz beim Tauchen, Artillerieschiessen, bei Sprengungen usw. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 328.

Pulsation.

See also subheading Bulging.

Bustin, E., & Körösi, A. Objektív hörbares Ohrgeräusch mit sichtbarer Trommelfellpulsation. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1928, 62: 507-11.—Lüscher, E. Trommelfell- und Exsudatpulsation im otomikroskopischen Bilde. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1937-38, 43: 458-63.

Regeneration.

Amersbach, K. Ueber die Bedeutung von Trommelfellregenerationen. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1928, 118: 226-34.—Stinson, W. D. Reparative processes in the membrana tympani; some interesting manifestations. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1936, 24: 600-5.

Relaxation, retraction, and tension.

See also Middle ear, Pressure; Middle-ear inflammation, Manifestation.

Araki, T. Komaku tikan-bu ni kansuru tiken hoi [... on the relaxed part of the tympanic membrane] Zibiinkoka rinsyo, 1944, 39: 35-72, pl.—Blake, C. J. Relâchement du segment postéro-supérieur de la membrane du tympan. Ann. mal. oreille, 1899, 25: 555-8.—Bryant, W. S. Collodion; its use when the membrana tympani and maleal ligaments are relaxed. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1905, 14: 283-8. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1905, 20: 354-8.—Disheock, H. A. E. v. Measurement of the tension of the tympanic membrane and of the resistance of the eustachian tube. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 34: 596-602.—Körner, O. Die Verkleinerung des Hammerwinkels durch chronische Einwärtsdrängung des Trommelfells. Zschr. Ohrenh., 1905, 50: 431-3.—Lichtenberg, K. Dobrártýa-collapsus. Budapest. Orvosegy. évk. (1891) 1892, 91-3.

Rupture.

See also other subdivisions (Injury: Blast; Shrapnell membrane; Surgery)

MEMMERT, W. D. *Ursachen und Prognose der Trommelfellrupturen. 20p. 21½cm. Marb., 1937.

Arkhipov, A. M. K voprosu o liechenii sukhikh perforatsii barabannoi pereponki trikhloruksusnoi kislotoi (po sposobu V. N. Okuneva) Ezhemies. ushn. gorlov. nosov. bolezni., 1906, 1: 317-26.—Asherson, N. A note on the light reflex and the permanent perforation of the tympanic membrane. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 512-7.—Barclay, R. To heal persistent perforations of the drum-head. Med. Fortnightly, S. Louis, 1906, 30: 581; 643.—Barraud, A. Perforations sèches du tympan et lavages d'oreilles. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1931, 51: 356-8.—Bénesi, O. Alte Trommelfellperforationen und ihre Behandlung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1932, 66: 27-31.—Dundas-Grant, J. A case of perforation occupying almost the whole of the tympanic membrane, closed by repeated application of trichloroacetic acid; cicatricial membrane still complete after ten years. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Lar. Otol., 112. Also Boll. mal. orecchio, 1935, 53: 156.—Griot, G. A. Old perforations of membrana tympani closed by the use of heat. Nebraska M. J., 1931, 16: 402.—Konisi, H. Komaku-senkō Bénesi-si-hō tuisi seiseki [results of the Bénesi method of treatment of perforated tympanic membrane] Zibiinkoka, 1949, 21: 402.—Lüscher, E. Otomikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Heilungsvorgänge und Narbenbildungen nach Trommelfelldefekten. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1938, 72: 13-22, pl.—Monteiro, A. Perfuração necrótica da membrana do tímpano. Acta med., Rio, 1942, 10: 55-7. Also Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1942, 10: 701.—Muncy, W. M. Aids to pathologic drums. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1937, 30: 721.—Osolikhina, M. M. [On the fitness for aviation of individuals with cicatricial changes on the tympanic membrane] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 5, 96.—Poltitzer, A. Moyen d'assurer la permanence de la perforation artificielle du tympan.

Presse méd. belge, 1868-69, 21: 221; 229.—Puchkovsky, A. M. K liecheniyu probodeniya barabannoi pereponki. Ezhemies. ushn. gorlov. nosov. bolezni., 1908, 3: 29-34. —Trikhloruksusnaya kisloti pri sukhikh probadeniyakh barabannoi pereponki. Voenn. med. J., 1906, 216: med. spec. pt., 201-20 [i. e., 501-20].—Rakhmilevich, A. G. Dva sluchaya razryva barabannoi pereponki u letchikov vo vremia pikiuriushchikh poletoy. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 1, 102.—Rüedi, L. Ueber die Entstehung, die klinische Bedeutung und die Behandlung der oben randständigen, kleinen Trommelfell-Perforationen. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1948, 10: 613-25, pl.—Schmidt, M. Nicht tuberkulöse multiple Trommelfellperforationen. Ibid., 1940-41, 3: 292-4.—Szpunar, J. O leczeniu suchych otworów środkowych błony bębenkowej metodą Okuniewa. Otolary. polska, 1947, 1: 124-41.

Rupture: Complication.

Bargellini, D. Storia di sordità per rottura delle membrane del timpano, curata coll'applicazione del cotone umido. Gazz. toscana sc. med. fis., 1850, 8: 267-72.—Birkholz. Schwerste Labyrinthreizungen (Labyrinthitis serosa?) nach Anwendung von Karbolglyzerin als Ohrentropfen bei Bestehen einer persistenten trockenen Durchlöcherung des Trommelfells. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 28: 588.—Muntsch, O., & Prathithavanija, B. Gasschutz bei Perforation des Trommelfelles. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1937-38, 8: 317-20.—Schlittler, E. Ertrinkungstod infolge persistenter Trommelfellperforation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 561-3.—Spear, E. D. Does a hole in the drum-head destroy the hearing? a popular delusion regarding the human ear. Ann. Gyn. & Paediat., Bost., 1901, 14: 263-9.—Switzer, J. L., & Gates, L. E. The effect of a perforated eardrum upon the basal metabolic rate. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1950, 35: 348-50.

Rupture, spontaneous.

Panneton, P. Sur un cas de perforation spontanée du tympan. Union méd. Canada, 1935, 64: 884-7. Also Ann. otolar., Par., 1936, 277-80.—Rupture accidentelle et spontanée du tympan, avec hémorragie du conduit auditif. Bull. Soc. méd. émul., Par., 1822, Suppl., 51-4.—Voorthuysen, D. v. [Spontaneous and artificial healing of protracted ruptures of the ear drum] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1936, 80: 1275.

Secondary tympanic membrane.

See under Middle ear, Secondary tympanic membrane.

Shrapnell membrane [Flaccid portion]

NUSSBAUM, R. *Das Röntgenbild bei Perforation und Einziehung der Shrapnellschen Membran [Berlin] 29p. 8°. Rietberg, 1928.

Brock, W. Mikroskopischer Nachweis des Vorkommens von Spontanperforationen im Bereich der Membrana Shrapnelli bei der akuten Otitis. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1933-34, 35: 439-51.—Lindsay, J. R. Cholesteatoma associated with an isolated perforation in Shrapnell's membrane. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1934, 20: 47-56.—Marx, R. Ueber den Bau der Shrapnellschen Membran. Beitr. prakt. theor. Hals & Heilk., 1933-35, 31: 431-43.—Oltmann, H. Ueber den Bau der Shrapnellschen Membran und ihre Beziehungen zum Bau des Mittelohres. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1940, 147: 325-35.—Schiffers. Inflammation suppurative de la région de Shrapnell. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1905, 10: 60.—Schwarz, M. Die Einsenkung der Shrapnellschen Membran und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1932, 131: 16-37. —Zur Erblieblichkeit der Shrapnelleinsenkung. Ibid., 1944, 154: 165-8.—Sourdille, M. Les suppurations de Shrapnell; étude anatomo-clinique et thérapeutique. J. méd. chir., Par., 1928, 99: 739-54.—Tunematu, K. Ueber die funktionelle Bedeutung der Shrapnellschen Membran des Trommelfelles. Zibiinkoka rinsyo, 1943, 38: 539-48.

Structure.

Filogamo, G. Sulla morfogenesi e sull'architettura della membrana del timpano. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1943-44, 33: 14-39. —Recherches sur la structure de la membrane du tympan chez les différents vertébrés. Acta anat., Basel, 1949, 7: 248-72.—Fumagalli, Z. Contributo alla conoscenza della struttura della lamina propria della membrana del timpano umana. Arch. ital. otol., 1942, 54: 369-401.—Leonardelli, G. B. Contributo alla conoscenza dei sistemi di fibre a parabola della lamina propria della membrana del timpano umana. Ibid., 1948, 59: 15-28.—Miodoński, J. Beitrag zur Mikroskopie des Trommelfelles. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1937, 71: 742-51.

Surgery.

See also subdivisions (artificial; Paracentesis) ZHIRMUNSKY, M. S. Новый оперативный способ для достижения незаживающего искусственного прободения барабанной перепонки. 8p. 23cm. S. Peterb., 1891.

Baginsky, B. Myringoplastik. In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1911, 10: 192.—**Clark, A. F., jr.** Closure of perforations of the membrana tympani of traumatic and infectious origin. *Texas J. M.*, 1950, 46: 145-8.—**Dunlap, A. M., & Schuknecht, H. F.** Closure of perforations of the tympanic membrane. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1947, 51: 215-27. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1947, 57: 479-90.—**Fox, S. L.** On closing tympanic membrane perforations. *South. M. J.*, 1945, 38: 492.—**Kerekes, G.** A dobhártyahány plasztikai zárásnak módszere. *Orv. lap.*, 1948, 4: 1419.—**Leicher, H.** Ueber den Verschluss von zentralen Trommelfellperforationen. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1930-31, 20: 323-38.—**Linn, E. G.** Closure of tympanic membrane perforations. *Eye Ear & C. Month.*, 1944, 23: 185-7.

— Vibration.

See also subdivision Movement; also Middle ear, Sound conduction.

Guelke, R., & Keen, J. A. A study of the vibrations of the tympanic membrane under direct vision, with a new explanation of their physical characteristics. *Physiol. Lond.*, 1949, 110: 226-36, pl.—**Wilska, A.** Eine Methode zur Bestimmung der Hörschwellenamplituden des Trommelfells bei verschiedenen Frequenzen. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1935, 72: 161-5.

MIDDLE-EAR inflammation [Otitis media]

See also Mastoiditis; Middle ear, Hydro-tympanum; Middle-ear drumhead, Disease.

PORTMANN, G., & KISTLER, K. Les otites moyennes. 211p. 8°. Par., 1929.

Aboulker, H. Le mal d'oreille. *Algérie méd.*, 1935, 39: 877-900.—**Anderson, J. O.** Otitis media. *Rep. Wayne Co. M. Soc.*, 1933-34, 4: 3.—**Birrell, J. F.** The unsafe ear. *Edinburgh, M. J.*, 1945, 52: 213-8, pl.—**Christenberry, H. E.** Otitis media. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1925-26, 18: 331-4.—**Coakley, C. G.** Otitis media. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1934, 20: 568-70.—**Crebbin, J. T.** Infections of the middle ear. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1937-38, 90: 274-9.—**Del Villar Madrid, R.** Las otitis medias. *Torreón méd.*, 1948, 3: 61-8.—**Doré, J. L.** Otites, mastoïdites, sinusites. In *his Méd. en l'an 2000*, Par., 1949, 55.—**Errecart, P. L.** Otomastoiditis. *An. otorinol. Uruguay.*, 1933, 3: 109-16.—**Harris, H. H.** Non-suppurative otitis media. *Dallas M. J.*, 1943, 29: 125-31.—**Harry, P. A.** Otitis media. *Prescriber, Edinb.*, 1928, 22: 234-8.—**Layton, T. B.** Inflammations of the middle ear cleft. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1940, 54: 202-6.—**Leidler, R.** Otitis media. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 44: 263-6.—**Marvil, J. E.** Otitis media. *Delaware M. J.*, 1941, 13: 39-44.—**Montis.** Estado actual de los conocimientos médicos en la otitis media. *Medicina, Madr.*, 1933, 4: 368-81.—**Moore, P. M., jr.** Infections of the middle ear. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1941, 8: 5-11.—**Morgan, T. K.** Recent advances in ear infections. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, 1944, 44: 47-9.—**Salerno, E. D.** A infecção no ouvido medio. *Comun. Congr. sudamer. otorinol.* (1944) 1945, 2: 62-74.—**Saruwatari, Z.** Tyūzi-en. *Nippon rinsyo*, 1948, 6: 127-30.—**Wilkinson, J. A.** Otitis media. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1930-31, 83: 710-4.

— acute.

See also subheadings (secretory; suppurative, acute)

MAYER, O. Die akute Mittelohrentzündung. 47p. 8°. Wien, 1928.

MOLLISON, W. M. Acute otitis media. 71p. 16°. Lond., 1932.

Arellano, E. R. Otitis media aguda. *Vida nueva, Habana*, 1941, 47: 368-70.—**Austin, E. R.** Acute otitis media. *Proc. Clinic, Honolulu*, 1945, 11: 115-9.—**Beckner, W. F.** Acute otitis media. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1926, 22: 658-62.—**Blasingame, C. D.** Acute otitis media. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1937-38, 15: No. 9, 42.—**Browne, H. S.** Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of acute otitis media. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1925, 18: 159-61.—**Buikstra, C. R.** Symposium: the middle ear and mastoid; the acute middle ear. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1938, 31: 14-6.—**Cassady, J. V.** Acute otitis media. *Ibid.*, 1936, 29: 17: 55.—**Chlanda.** Die akute Otitis. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1946, 58: 635-7.—**Cohen, S.** Acute otitis media. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1924-25, 28: 291-5.—**Dunn, J. F.** Acute infection of the middle ear. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1939, 37: 9-12.—**Gershkovich, I. M., & Frei, S. L.** [Acute affections of the external and middle ear and treatment] *Feldsher, Moskva*, 1938, No. 2, 55-7.—**Gibson, M. R.** Acute exudative middle-ear catarrh. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1924, 71: 427-34. Also *South. M. & S.*, 1924, 86: 343-6.—**Glass, E. J. G.** Acute infection of the middle ear tract. *Med. Press, Lond.*, 1950, 223: 339-41.—**Guthrie, D.** The acute ear in general practice. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 4-6.—**Haymann, L.** Der Tuben-beziehungsweise Mittelohrkatarrh. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 606-11.—**Hoopie, G. D., & Blaisdell, I. H.** The problem of acute catarrhal otitis media. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1943, 18-23. — Some clinical observations on acute

catarrhal otitis media. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1943-44, 37: 270-4.—**Jewell, J. H. A.** Otitis externa and acute otitis media. *Brit. Guiana M. Annual*, 1947, 28: 77-84.—**Jones, C. C.** Acute catarrhal otitis media. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1940, 46: 379-83.—**Jory, N. A.** Acute otitis media. *Postgrad. M. J., Lond.*, 1938, 14: 197-203.—**Joublin, J.** De l'otite aiguë. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1948, 76: 17-21.—**Kearby, D. O.** Acute otitis media. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1927, 20: 64-7.—**Kirkpatrick, H. L.** Acute otitis media. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1936, 37: 401-3.—**Linck, A.** Die akute Otitis media ohne Mastoiditis. *Arch. Ohr. & C. Heilk.*, 1938, 145: 174-99.—**Macdonald, E. I. A.** Acute otitis media. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1949, 48: 58-64.—**Marsh, F. D.** Acute otitis media. *Med. Press & Circ., Dubl.*, 1936, 192: 52-5.—**Martin, R. F. J.** Acute otitis. In: *Fasc. Cestriens.*, Macdlesfield, 1934, 214-9.—**Metzenbaum, M.** Acute inflammations of the middle ear. *Laryngoscope*, 1926, 36: 809-11.—**Mollison, W. M.** Acute otitis media. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1942, 148: 321-6. — The acute ear. *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 2: 923-5.—**Neumann, H.** Ueber die akut entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Mittelohres. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 539.—**Ockel, Glama & Wreden.** Die katarrhalische Entzündung (der einfache Ohrkatarrh) *S. Petersb. med. Zschr.*, 1863, 5: 257-93.—**Page, J. E.** Acute infections of the middle ear and mastoid. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 60: 578.—**Pandullo Solsona, L.** Las otitis medias agudas en la practica del médico general y del pediatra. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 165-77.—**Perwitzschky, R.** Die akute Otitis media. *Med. Welt*, 1940, 14: 1167-72.—**Pitman, L. K.** Acute otitis media in adults. *Laryngoscope*, 1926, 36: 600-4.—**Richardson, J. R.** Observations in acute otitis media. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1942, 51: 804-16.—**Richter, H.** Grundsätzliches über den Verlauf der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1949, 44: 295-8.—**Ridout, C. A. S.** The acute ear. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1928-29, 22: Sect. Otol., 80-5.—**Rimaud, L.** Sur deux formes d'otite moyenne aiguë. *Loire méd.*, 1927, 41: 507-16.—**Robbio Campos, J., & Arpón O'Connor, F.** Otitis media aguda. *Acción méd., B. Air.*, 1940, 10: 723-5.—**Rodger, T. R.** The problem of the acute ear. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1926, 16: 903-8.—**Sanjeeva Rao, M.** Acute otitis media. *Punjab M. J.*, 1942, 7: 376-83.—**Seiferth, L. B.** Klinisches zur akuten Otitis und Mastoiditis und deren Komplikationen. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1928, 27: 68-107.—**Sullivan, J. A.** Acute otitis media. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1940-41, 18: 123-8.—**Tumarkin, A.** Acute otitis media. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 911.—**White, C. P.** Certain phases of acute otitis media. *Delaware M. J.*, 1936, 8: 146-51.—**Williams, J. P.** Acute otitis media. *Proc. Nebraska M. Soc.*, 1900, 32: 292-7.

— acute: Complication.

See also subdivision Complication.

BLANK, H. *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen den Erregern und den endocraniellen Komplikationen der akuten Mittelohrentzündung [Erlangen] 31p. 8°. Forchheim, 1936.

OPFERMANN, H. *Ueber einige seltene Komplikationen bei akuter Mittelohrentzündung (Senkungsabszess am Foramen magnum der Schädelbasis, Bulbusthrombose mit Lähmung des Nervus glossopharyngeus, Vagus und Accessorius, ferner ein Fall von Gradenigoschem Symptomenkomplex) 31p. 8°. Würzb., 1928.

REICHARD, W. *Ueber die in den Jahren 1929-1936 in der Erlanger Klinik beobachteten lebensgefährlichen Verwicklungen der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. 35p. 22cm. Erlangen-Bruck, 1937.

Baudet, P. M. G., & Baudet, A. Infections otitiques aiguës et leurs complications observées pendant l'hiver 1935-1936. *Rev. serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1937, 107: 199-217.—**Bozzi, E.** Osteomielite dello sfenoide e della rocca petrosa da adenotomia in individuo affetto da otomastoidite acuta. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1937, 49: 395-412.—**Broek, W.** Ueber die Entstehung der Komplikationen bei verschiedenen Formen der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1927-28, 16: 287-9. Also *Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk.*, 1927-28, 19: 476-99. — Zur Entstehung der Komplikationen bei der akuten Otitis. *Ibid.*, 1928, 20: 190-9; *Disc.*, 212-24.—**Clay, J. V. F.** The complications of acute suppurative disease of the middle ear and mastoid. *Hahneman. Month.*, 1924, 59: 153-63.—**Fuller, C. K.** Acute nonsuppurative otitis media and sequelae: a review of one hundred cases. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1928, 37: 1007-12.—**Gadolín, H. R.** An uncommon syndrome, acute otitis, facial paralysis, labyrinthine vertigo, vertical compression nystagmus, and the underlying patho-anatomy. *Acta otolar., Helsin.*, 1948, Suppl. 67, 24-7.—**Gisselsson, L.** Frekvensen av mastoiditkomplikationer vid akuta otititer från två olika upptagningsområden. *Nord. med.*, 1947, 36: 2118.—**Hochfilzer, J. J.** Early or late operative treatment in complications of acute otitis media. *Minnesota M.*, 1930, 13: 238-41.—**Hume, J. R.** The acute ear: its dangers and complications. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1938-39, 16: No. 2, 1-3.—**Krainz, W.** Ueber Früh-

komplikationen der akuten Otitis media. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 864-7.—**Lavrand, A.** Otitis moyenne aiguë avec abcès sous-mastoidien sans mastoïdite. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1923, 41: pt 2, 99-101.—**Marcotte, R. H.** Clinical aspects of acute otitis media and complications, from viewpoint of the general practitioner. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., 1930, 95-107. Also N. England J. M., 1930, 203: 681-5.—**Neumann, H.** Akute Mittelohrentzündung und ihre Auswirkung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 437-9.—**Rosenhagen, H.** Ein seltenes Hirnnervensyndrom bei akuter Mittelohrerkrankung. Zbl. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1942, 102: 190.—**Seydell, E. M.** Acute otitis media and mastoiditis. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 658-60.—**Simons, P. C.** Ingewikkeld beloop van een acute middenoorontsteking. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1938, 82: pt 3, 4277-9.—**White, G. W.** Acute suppurative otitis media and its complications. Kentucky M. J., 1933, 31: 569-72.—**Zange, J.** Die akute Mittelohrentzündung und ihre Behandlung; welche Verwicklungen kommen als besonders gefährlich in Betracht und wie ist ihr Eintritt rechtzeitig zu erkennen und zu behandeln? Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 441-3.

acute: Diagnosis.

See also subdivisions (Diagnosis; Radiography)

BUTZBACH, J. *Le signe de l'angle rétrotympanique dans les otites aiguës en particulier chez l'enfant. 72p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

ZANGEMEISTER, H. E. Die akute Mittelohrentzündung; ihre zeitgemässe Beurteilung und Behandlung. 83p. 22cm. Münch., 1944.

Asherson, N. Common conditions simulating acute otitis media; aural furunculosis. Clin. J. Lond., 1933, 62: 28-34.

Uncommon conditions simulating acute otitis media. Ibid., 117-20.—**Biehl, C.** Die akute Mittelohrentzündung; diagnostische Irrtümer. Aerztl. Prax., Wien, 1935, 9: 149. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 341.—**Botella, E.** Sobre las diferentes formas de las otitis medias agudas. Siglo méd., 1918, 65: 262-4.—**Diamant, M.** [Acute or chronic otitis?] Hygiea, Stockh., 1937, 99: 21.—**Doyle, G. F.** The importance of the early diagnosis and treatment of acute inflammation of the middle ear. Kentucky M. J., 1937, 35: 517-20.—**Fitzgerald, J. H.** The diagnosis and treatment of acute exudative catarrh of the middle ear. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1935, 82: 248-51.—**Forster, H. V.** Diagnosis and treatment of acute otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1931, 2: 645-7.—**Mackenzie, G. W.** The diagnosis and treatment of acute exudative catarrh of the middle ear. Eye Ear & C. month., 1928, 7: 249-56.—**Marsh, F. D.** Acute otitis media. Birmingham M. Rev., 1927, n. ser., 2: 1-14, pl.—**Neumann, H.** Diagnose und Therapie der akuten Otitis (verschiedene Formen und Komplikationen). Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 1337.—**Nylén, C. O.** Cancer metastasis in the temporal bone simulating acute inflammation in the middle ear. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1936, 24: 242-52, pl.—**Panneton, P.** Diagnostic de l'otite moyenne aiguë. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 71.—**Savulesco, A.** Otitis moyenne aiguë et désensibilisation métabolique; pathogénie angulaire de l'otite moyenne; le signe de la cervicalgie auriculaire provoquée. Ann. otolar., Par., 1939, 163-9.—**Schmidt, W.** Zur Beurteilung akuter Mittelohrentzündungen ohne Sekretion. Med. Klin., Münch., 1948, 43: 328-30. Der Wert des Blutbildes bei der akuten Mittelohrentzündung und ihren Komplikationen. HNO, Berl., 1947-49, 1: 529-37.—**Schousboe, J.** Nipple formation on the drum in acute otitis media. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1943, 31: 365-78.

acute: Etiology.

See also subdivision Bacteriology.

NIELSEN, J. C. Studies of the aetiology of acute otitis media. 191p. 24½cm. Kbh., 1945.

Clay, J. V. F. Acute otitis complicating acute upper respiratory infection. Hahneman. Month., 1941, 76: 221-8.—**Dupont-Haibe, P.** Otitis moyenne aiguë, d'origine hémotogène probable. Liège méd., 1937, 30: 611-3.—**Richter, H.** Die akute Mittelohrentzündung bei Residuen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1498.—**Sarasina, K.** Bikō oyobi huku-bikō syuzuyutugo ni heibatu-suru kyū-sei tyūzien no tōkei-teki kansatsu [statistische Beobachtungen über die akute Mittelohrentzündung als Spätkomplikation nach den Operationen der Nase und ihre Nebenhöhlen]. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1939, 12: 939-49.—**Vaheri, E.** [Pathogenesis of acute inflammation of the middle ear]. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1939, 55: 160-4. Also Nord. med., 1939, 2: 1674.—**Yamasita, K., & Hamano, H.** Kyūsei zōkyōdō sikkā narabi-ni kyūsei tyūzien no hassei to kikō yōso to no kankei [relationship between the development of acute diseases of the upper respiratory tract and acute otitis media, and climatic factors]. Igaku & seibutugaku, 1943, 3: 118-22.

acute: Pathology.

See also subdivision (very acute)

THIELEMAN, U. *Beitrag zur Frage des Einflusses der anatomischen Verhältnisse und der Erreger auf den Verlauf der akuten Otitis media [Heidelberg] 25p. 21cm. Würzb., 1938.

VILLNOW, F. *Ueber die Verschiedenheit in der Verlaufsweise der akuten epitympanalen und mesotympanalen Mittelohrentzündung. 16p. 8? Heidelb., 1926.

Bensch, L. Röntgenbild und Operationsbefund des Warzenfortsatzes bei Otitis media acuta. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1935-36, 39: 502-20.—**Ferraris, G.** Condizioni generali dell'organismo e capacità di guarigione in tema di otomastoidite acuta. Otorinol. ital., 1936, 6: 434-50.—**Kubo, M.** Kyū-sei tyūzien ni okeru zikan tūki ni suite [passage of air through the auditory canal in acute otitis media]. Nippon rinsyo, 1943, 1: 178-80.—**Meller, H.** Die Stadien der akuten Mittelohrentzündung im Hinblick auf ihre Gefährlichkeit. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 459-64.—**Moe, R.** Regarding the causes of the variations in the clinical course of acute inflammations in the middle ear. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1943, 31: 173-222.—**Nikaido, Y.** Ueber die pathologische Veränderung des Knochens bei der akuten Mastoiditis. Zschr. Otorhinol., Tokyo, 1938, 44: 37-40.—**Richter, H.** Ueber Sequesterbildung bei der sogenannten Übergangsform der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1937-38, 43: 301-5.—**Rüttin, E.** Auftreten des Hennebertschen Symptoms während acuter Otitis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1939, 27: 16-8.—**Tobey, H. G.** Acute catarrhal otitis media with effusion. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1948, 36: 51-71.—**Van Caneghem.** La pathogénèse des déviations successives de la tête au cours des otites aiguës. Acta otorhinol., Brux., 1947, 1: 270-4.—**Wirth, E.** Die Abhängigkeit des Verlaufs der akuten Mittelohrentzündung von bakteriologischen und anatomischen Einflüssen. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1927-28, 18: 350-4; Disc., 358-64. Ueber die Beteiligung des Gehörganges bei akuten Mittelohrentzündungen. Arch. Ohr. & C. Heilk., 1941, 149: 10-26.—**Zambrini, A. R., & Podesta, R.** Algunos aspectos histopatológicos de las otitis medias agudas. An. otorinol. Uruguay, 1933, 3: 161-6.

acute: Surgery.

See also Middle-ear drumhead, Paracentesis.

Bondarenko, A. T. [On the effect of novocain block of the nervous system on the course of acute otitis, mastoiditis and septicemia]. J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1939, 16: 297-303.—**Cruz Bustillos, C. A.** Otitis media aguda y paracentesis. Vida nueva, Habana, 1942, 50: 157-70.—**Diggle, F. H.** A plea for the earlier operative treatment of acute otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1924, 2: 940.—**Koch, J.** Die Behandlung der nicht perforierten akuten Mittelohrentzündung und die Anwendung der Parazentese. Fortsch. Ther., 1933, 9: 652-8.—**Malherbe, A.** Traitement chirurgical de l'antro-tympanique aiguë infectieuse. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1911, 24. Congr., 359-64.—**Richter, H.** Die Berücksichtigung der anatomischen Struktur des Schläfenbeines bei der Anzeige zur Operation der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1939, 45: 266-83.—**Unterberger, S.** Die akute Mittelohrentzündung und ihre Behandlung; die konservative Behandlung, einschliesslich des Trommelfellschnittes und wann er am Platze ist. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 357-9.—**Weichmann, M.** Zur Operation und Nachbehandlung der akuten Otitis media, insbesondere Indikationsstellung, Zeitpunkt der Operation und Operationsmethode; statistische Studie über die Gesamtheit der in den letzten 4 Jahren an der Erlanger Ohrenklinik beobachteten akuten Otitiden. Arch. Ohr. & C. Heilk., 1928, 119: 1-52.

acute: Treatment.

Bail, M. R. Treatment of acute otitis media. Antiseptic Madras, 1938, 35: 951-4.—**Beck, F. L.** Care of the ear in acute otitis media. Colorado M., 1937, 34: 734-6.—**Blackwell, H. B.** The value of dry treatment in acute infections of the ear and mastoid. Laryngoscope, 1933, 43: 390-3.—**Blomroos, T.** [Treatment of acute inflammation of the middle ear]. Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1932, 74: 793-825.—**Boies, L. R.** Acute otitis media. Current Ther., Phila., 1949, 375.—**Bolotte, M.** Le traitement des otites moyennes aiguës. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1929, 90: 209-29.—**Campbell, A.** Acute otitis media; its treatment with results. Ind. M. Gaz., Calc., 1936, 71: 543-5.—**Chaussé, C.** L'avènement de la radio-clinique otologique aurait-il un retentissement sur la conduite du traitement des otites et des mastoïdites aiguës? J. méd. Paris, 1941, 61: 11-4.—**Clein, N. W.** Pediatric treatment of the acute ear. Northwest M., 1940, 39: 135-7.—**Coakley, L. P.** Some observations in the care of acute otitis media. Nebraska M. J., 1937, 22: 48-52.—**Conde Jahn, F.** Acerca del tratamiento de la otitis media aguda. Rev. med. cir. (Maracay) Caracas, 1935, Feb., 15-20.—**Cowherd, D. H.** The acute ear from an osteopathic standpoint. College J., Kansas City, 1942, 26: 21-3.—**Cunningham, A. T.** Some observations on acute otitis media. Brit. Homoeop. J., 1933, 23: 141-59.—**Dean, L. W., jr.** Acute otitis media and mastoiditis. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 3: 3539-42.—**Diggle, F. H.** The treatment of acute otitis media. Practitioner, Lond., 1930, 124: 104-26. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1935, 190: 595-8.—**Dokuro, A.** Hibu-byō oyobi kyū-sei tyūzien no tiken [successful treatment of skin disease and acute otitis media]. Kanpo & kanyaku, 1942, 9: 506.—**Errecart, P. L.** Tratamiento de la otitis media aguda. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 77-87.—**Esteban, J.** El problema terapéutico de las otomastoiditis

- agudas. Actual. méd., Granada, 1942, 18: 76-86.—**Fox, S. L.** The management of the acute ear. *Laryngoscope*, 1946, 56: 312-9.—**Gaston, A.** A propos du traitement abortif des otites aiguës de l'adulte. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1948, 65: 518-21.—**Gaston, I. E.** Care of acute otitis media. *Northwest M.*, 1930, 29: 101-4.—**Goté, S.** Kyū-sei tyūzin no tiryō. *Tiryō*, 1948, 30: 294-9.—**Graham, T. O.** The treatment of acute otitis media in acute febrile conditions. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 287-90.—**Hamon, L.** Quelques réflexions sur l'évolution et le traitement de l'otite aiguë. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1932, 834-6.—**Harpman, J. A.** Treatment of acute otitis media. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1945, 214: 214-6. Also *Punjab M. J.*, 1947, 12: 25-8.—**Haymann, L.** Grundsätze und Richtlinien für die Behandlung und Beurteilung der akut-entzündlichen Prozesse des Mittelohres. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 942; 984.—**Hays, H.** The management of acute otitis media. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 2: Suppl., 420-4.—**Heine, L. H.** The treatment of acute otitis media. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1941, 26: 395-7.—**Hetrick, J. A. W.** The use of posture in the treatment of acute otitis media. *J. Ophth. Otol.*, 1927, 31: 183-8.—**Hooppe, G. D., & Blaisdell, I. H.** The problem of acute catarrhal otitis media. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1943, 52: 359-63.—**Jacobowitz, K.** Zur Therapie der nicht perforierten Otitis media acuta. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 1587.—**Jauerneck, A.** Die Behandlung der akuten Mittelohrentzündung durch den praktischen Arzt. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1939, 36: 44-7.—**Jones, S.** The management of acute middle ear infection. *Proc. Aesculap. Soc. Wabash Valley*, 1923, 7: 68-80.—**Jory, N. A.** Treatment of acute otitis media. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 205: 294-7. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, Lond., 1942, 8: 154-9. Also *Punjab M. J.*, 1942, 7: 217-22.—**Juara, A. L.** Management of acute middle ear infection. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1942, 40: 190-3.—**Kindler, W.** Die akute Mittelohrentzündung und ihre Behandlung; welche Formen sind als für die Praxis wichtig zu unterscheiden und wie sind sie zu erkennen? *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 316-8.—**Kobrak, F.** Leitende Gesichtspunkte in der Behandlung der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1926, 23: 45-50.—**Lapointe, J.** Traitement de l'otite moyenne aiguë. *Union méd. Canada*, 1942, 71: 952; 1943, 72: 72.—**Layton, T. B., Woodman, M.** [et al.] Causes of failure in treatment of otitis media. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 877. Also *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1940-41, 34: 225-32. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1941, 56: 15-28.—**Leibovich, B. M.** [Practical experience of the ambulatory otologist in treatment of acute inflammation of the middle ear.] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1941, No. 5, 57.—**MacAdam, E. W.** Postural treatment of otitis media acuta. *J. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, 1925, 18: 1063-5.—**McInnis, M. J.** Nursing care in acute otitis media. *Canad. Nurse*, 1942, 38: 169.—**Menniti-Ippolito, R.** Terapia della otite acuta. *Rinasc. med.*, 1935, 13: 26-9.—**Moulinquet, A.** Traitement et surveillance des otites moyennes aiguës. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1936, 12: 169-74.—**Neumann, H.** Woran erkennt und wie behandelt man die verschiedenen Formen und Komplikationen der akuten Otitis? In: *Wien. med. Seminar*, Wien, 1927, 350-2.—**Obermüller, R.** Die Behandlung der akuten Mittelohrentzündung in physikochemischer Betrachtung. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1931, 128: 263-71.—**O'Malley, J. F.** Importance of early treatment of acute otitis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1924, 2: 1193-5. Also *Eye Ear & Month.*, 1925-26, 4: 213-5.—**Oppikof, E.** Die Behandlung der akuten Otitis durch den praktischen Arzt. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 686-8.—**O'Shea, H. V.** Modern treatment of acute otitis media. *Med. Press, Lond.*, 1947, 218: 79-82. Also *Mod. Treatm. Yearb.*, Lond., 1948, 181-8, pl.—**Owen, F. S.** Treatment of acute otitis media by the general practitioner. *Proc. Nebraska M. Soc.*, 1901, 33: 159-70.—**Pompe, J.** Otitis media acuta i njegova terapija. *Med. glasn.*, 1949, 3: 102-7.—**Rao, U. D. G.** The treatment of acute otitis media. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1932-33, 2: 147-9.—**Rauch, M.** Der Einfluss intraglutaealer Proteinkörperzufuhr auf den Verlauf akuter Mittelohrentzündungen. In: *Urbantschitsch Festschrift*, Wien, 1919, 537-76.—**Reid, W. O.** Treatment of acute otitis media by decongestion. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 648.—**Richter, H.** Die akute Mittelohrentzündung; eine Darstellung für den Dienst am Kranken. *Hals & Arzt*, Teil 2, 1937, 44: 1: 97.—**Rigg, J. P.** Rational therapy in acute otitis media. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1945, 41: 137-9.—**Roy, D.** Some observations on the management of acute inflammation of the middle ear in adults. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1929, 57: 105.—**Singleton, J. D.** Acute otitis media; its management by the general practitioner and pediatrician. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1946, 39: 325-8.—**Torviso, R. E.** Tratamiento de las otitis agudas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 1240-3.—**Uffenorde, W.** Praktische Therapie der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 643; 699.—**Whale, H. L.** The treatment of acute otitis media. *Lancet*, Lond., 1924, 2: 1032.—**Woodman, M.** Causes of failures in the treatment of acute otitis media. *Ibid.*, 1940, 2: 746.—**Woods, R. H.** Hospital management of acute otitis media. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1948-49, 48: 484.
- treated by penicillin. *Med. World, Lond.*, 1948-49, 69: 425-7.—**Christerson, S. v.** The use of penicillin in acute otitis media and its complications. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1945, 237-47.—**Grebelius, N., & Sjöberg, A.** Erfarenheter av penicillinbehandling vid akut otit. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1949, 46: 581-94. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1949, 63: 286-98.—**Kidokoro, S.** Kyū-sei tyūzi-en ni tai-suru penicillin ryōhō ni tuite [penicillin therapy] *Rinsyo*, 1949, 2: 293-5.—**Layton, T. B., Collins, E. G.** [et al.] Discussion on penicillin treatment in acute otitis media. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1948, 62: 608-12.—**Lundgren, N.** Penicillininterapi vid akuta otiter. *Nord. med.*, 1949, 42: 1401-3.—**Riskaer, N.** Penicillin treatment of simple acute otitis media. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1949, 37: 230-8.—**Ipsen, J.** Penicillin installation in acute otitis media. *Ibid.*, 1948, 36: 377-87.—**Sobieski, E.** Essai de pénicillinothérapie locale dans les otites aiguës. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1948, 65: 340-2.—**Penicillinothérapie locale des otites moyennes aiguës.** *Concours méd.*, 1949, 71: 1193.—**Strandberg, O.** Lokal penicillinbehandling ved otitis media acuta. *Nord. med.*, 1946, 31: 1830.—**Takahara, K., Amagasaki, M.** [et al.] Tyūzin oyobi sono gappai-syō ni tai-suru penicillin ryōhō no syō-ken. *Zibiinkoka*, 1949, 21: 60-3.—**Thumim, M.** Aureomycin in penicillin-resistant acute otitis media. *Laryngoscope*, 1949, 59: 1133.—**Weiss, J. A.** Transtubal instillation of penicillin in acute otitis media. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1946, 43: 17.—**Wilcox, J. G.** Penicillin treatment of acute middle ear and mastoid infections. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1946-47, 50: 574-7.—**Wilson, C. P.** Report on 110 cases of acute infection of the ear treated with penicillin. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1945-46, 39: 812-6. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1946, 61: 404-10. Also *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1948, 65: 708.—**Yambao, C. V., & Bongco, F.** Penicillin in acute mastoiditis with report of three cases recovered. *J. Philippine M. Ass.*, 1948, 24: 119-22.

acute: Treatment: Chemotherapy.

HAMBERGER, C. A. *Ueber die Behandlung der Otitis media acuta und gewisser otogener Komplikationen mit Sulfanilamiddervivaten [Karolinska inst.] 160p. 23½cm. Stockh., 1942.

Also forms Suppl. 46, Acta otolar., Stockh.

LE ROY, P. G. *La sulfamidothérapie des otites moyennes aiguës. 32p. 23cm. Par., 1944.

Aynesworth, H. T. Sulfonamides in acute otitis media and mastoiditis. *Med. Rec.*, Houston, 1943, 37: 606-11.—**Babecek, J. W.** The role of sulfanilamide in acute otitis media. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1940, 46: 390-3. Also *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1940, 32: 246-9.—**Baker, D. C., jr., & Bradford, G. E.** Sulfanilamide therapy for acute otitis media and acute mastoiditis. *Ibid.*, 1939, 29: 334-44.—**Becker-Christensen, P.** [Sulfamethylthiazol content in the organism in treatment of acute inflammation of the middle ear] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1941, 103: 867-74.—**Brovelli, A.** Considerazioni cliniche sul trattamento delle otomiti acute con sulfamidici associati a vaccini antipirogeni polivalenti. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1941, 53: 265-90, 3 tab.—**Chausse, C.** La conduite du traitement des otites aiguës et la sulfamidothérapie. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1942, 63: 201-16. Faute-il sulfamider les otites aiguës? *J. méd. Paris*, 1946, 66: 37-9.—**Chemotherapy in acute otitis media.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 20.—**Colledge, L.** Chemotherapy in acute otitis media. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 455.—**Diamant, M.** Sulfabehandling vid akut otit hos barn. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1948, 45: 1617-8.—**Duggan, J. H. T.** Chemotherapy in acute ear disease. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1940, ser. 6, No. 174, 261; No. 175, 302.—**Farquharson, I. M.** The masking effect of sulphonamide when used in the treatment of acute otitis media. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1945, 60: 269-78.—**Ganz, R. N., Lyons, C., & Ferguson, C. F.** Chemotherapy and serotherapy of acute otitis media. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1941, 50: 1185-8.—**Goté, S.** Kyū-sei tyūzin ni tai-suru kagaku-ryōhō-zai no tekō to sono genkai [Suitability of drugs used in chemotherapy ...] *Rinsyo*, 1949, 2: 94-7.—**Hebble, H. M.** Sulfanilamide in treatment of acute infection of the ear and of the mastoid in infants and in children; quantitative study of 17 cases. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1940, 31: 808-18.—**Hétroy, M.** Les sulfamides dans les otites aiguës et subaiguës. *Concours méd.*, 1946, 68: 505.—**Hild, A. M.** Die Cibazoltherapie der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 1410-4.—**Horan, V. G., & French, S. G.** Prevention of mastoiditis; survey of 621 cases of acute otitis media treated with sulphanilamide. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 680-2.—**Houser, K. M.** A survey of the use of sulfanilamide in acute otitis media. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1939, 29: 336-47. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1939, 49: 825-32. Also *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1940, 31: 224.—**Mørch, P., & Theilgaard, E.** Kombineret sulfathiazol- og lucosilbehandling af akut otitis media. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 24: 1979-82.—**Monteiro, A.** Sulfas e penicilina no tratamento das otites médias agudas e suas complicações; estudo comparativo. *Hospital*, Rio, 1949, 36: 23-53.—**Piquet, J.** La sulfamidothérapie dans les otites aiguës d'après les publications des auteurs nordiques. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1946, 63: 344-7.—**Ramadier, J. A.** Une série de déboires avec la sulfamido-pénicillinothérapie dans le traitement des otites aiguës. *Ibid.*, 1947, 64: 487-93. Also *Sem. hôp. Par.*, 1947, 23: Suppl., 2579-83.—**Reading, P.** The use of chemotherapy and penicillin in acute infections, with particular reference to the ear. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1946, 42:

acute: Treatment: Antibiotics.

Ball, S. Penicillin in acute otitis media and mastoiditis; a report of cases. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1945, 41: 109-12.—**Bateman, G. H.** The place of chemotherapy and penicillin in the treatment of acute otitis media. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1947, 457-64.—**Belfort, F.** Nova técnica de tratamento de otites médias agudas por meio de antibióticos. *Med. cir. farm.*, Rio, 1950, 96-8.—**Black, J. I. M.** Acute mastoiditis in children

309.—**Rodel, A.** Zur Behandlung der akuten Mittelohrentzündungen mit Sulfonamiden. *Pract. otorhinol.*, Basel, 1946, 8: 499-504.—**Rothbøll Hansen, B.** [Treatment of acute inflammation of the middle ear with M & B 693] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1940, 102: 1087-91.—**Seal, J. C.** Evaluation of sulfanilamide therapy in acute otitis media and mastoiditis. *N. York State J. M.*, 1939, 39: 1790-4.—**Schwartz, H. W.** The sulfonamides and acute ear infections. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 51: 245-8. Also *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1944, 23: 246-51.—**Selander, P., & Kronkvist, B.** Sulfabehandling vid akut otit hos barn. *Sven. læk. tidn.*, 1948, 45: 1471-7.—**Taillens, J. P.** L'état actuel du traitement des otites moyennes aiguës par les sulfamidés. *Praxis, Bern*, 1945, 34: 233. Also *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1945, 65: 381-4. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1945, 75: 466-71.—**Tobey, H. G.** The sulfonamide drugs in the treatment of acute otitis media. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1942, 51: 945-54.—**Volkmar, E.** Soll man bei der akuten Otitis media Sulfonamide verordnen? *Med. Klin., Münch.*, 1948, 43: 390.—**Williams, H. L., Brown, A. E.** [et al.] Sulfonamide therapy for acute otitis media and mastoiditis. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1941, 50: 336-48.—**Woodward, F. D.** Sulfanilamide and Roentgen ray therapy for acute otitis media and mastoiditis. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1939, 29: 237-45. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1939, 49: 572-9. Also *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1940, 31: 219.

— acute: Treatment, local.

Alföldy, J. [Value of ear-drops in acute otitis media] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1940, 38: 171-3.—**Ersner, M. S., & Saltzman, M.** Ear drops in acute otitis media; an evaluation of various medicaments and an analysis of the untoward effects of antipyrine and benzopyrine. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1942, 51: 471-5.—**Gantier, K.** Ohrtropfenbehandlung bei akuter Mittelohrentzündung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 64: 641.—**Haardt, W.** Ueber die Behandlung der akuten Mittelohrentzündung mit Detoxin-Puder. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1938, 145: 231-6.—**Layton, T. B.** Acute otitis media with discharge: ear mopping. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1950, 46: 261-3.—**Lins e Silva, M.** Terebenthinoterapia na otite média aguda. *Fol. med., Rio*, 1936, 17: 556.—**Mahu, G.** Application de la méthode de Carrel au traitement des mastoïdites aiguës. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1918, 6. année, 705-19.—**Shapiro, D.** Irrigation of the ear in acute otitis media; is there risk of spreading the infection to the mastoid cells? *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1933, 17: 384.

— acute: Treatment: Radiotherapy.

Barajas y de Vilches, J. M. Las irradiaciones infrarrojas en el tratamiento de la otitis media aguda. *Siglo méd.*, 1929, 83: 154-7.—**Dowdy, A. H., Healy, C. A., & Pierce, W. W.** The evaluation of roentgen irradiation as an adjunct in the treatment of acute otitis media. *Radiology*, 1939, 32: 661-8.—**Goldmann, R.** Die Behandlung der akuten Entzündung der Mittelohrräume mit Röntgenstrahlen. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1929-30, 19: 53-63.—**Menck-Thygeen, P.** Behandlung von Otitis media acuta mit Röntgenbestrahlung. *Pract. otorhinol.*, Basel, 1939, 2: 105-13. — Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über den Wert der Röntgenbehandlung akuter Otitis media. *Acta otolaryng.*, Helsin., 1944, Suppl. 51, 283-6.

— acute—in children.

See also other subdivisions (infantile; suppurative, acute)

HECHT, A. F. Die akute Mittelohrentzündung als Kinderkrankheit. 126p. 8°. Wien, 1928.

Alvarez González, D. Otitis media aguda de los niños. *Med. niños*, 1927, 28: 115-24.—**Braun, L. L., & Bigler, J. A.** Sulfanilamide in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1941, 62: 521-9.—**Childs, H. C.** Acute otitis media in children. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1936, 29: 387.—**Dean, L. W.** Acute otitis in infants; its influence on certain systemic conditions and the influence of these conditions on the method of treating the coexisting acute otitis. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1927, 6: 201-12.—**Emswiler, H. D.** Acute ear infections in children. *Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.*, 1939, 6: 277-9.—**Ersner, M. S., & Shapin, S.** Factors delaying recovery from acute otitis media in children. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 135: 281-3.—**Greene, J. B.** Acute otitis media in children. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1923, 70: 395-401.—**Hershberger, J. W.** The treatment of acute otitis media in children. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1941-42, 45: 355-7.—**Krassnig, M.** Die akuten Mittelohrentzündungen im Kleinkindesalter. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1928, 118: 285-302.—**Le Mée, Zha & Butzbach.** Les résultats obtenus par l'emploi du propidon comme traitement adjuvant dans 29 cas d'otite aiguë de l'enfant. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1939, 698-700.—**Mackenzie, G. W.** Acute inflammation of the middle ear in children. *J. Ophth. Otol.*, 1928, 32: 1-8.—**Matson, E. A.** Acute middle ear infections in children. *Med. J. Australia*, 1926, 2: 615-7.—**Middleton, L. J.** Some notes on the treatment of otitis media and acute-mastoiditis in children. *Ibid.*, 1928, 1: 744-7.—**Treatment of otitis media and acute mastoiditis in children.** *Eye Ear & Month.*, 1933, 12: 426-9.—**Monti, P. C.** L'otite media acuta infantile. *Prat. pediat.*, Milano, 1935, 13: 21-8.—**Neumann, H.** Ueber die akute Otitis im Kindesalter. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 865-8.—**Pierce, M. M.** Acute otitis media in childhood. *Manitoba M. Rev.*, 1947,

27: 283-6.—**Shefferd, J. M.** Acute otitis media in children. *Med. Woman J.*, 1925, 32: 317-9.—**Strachan, J. G.** Acute otitis media in children. *Bull. Acad. M., Toronto*, 1936, 9: 197-200.—**Sykes, E. M.** Acute middle ear infections in children. *Texas J. M.*, 1924-25, 20: 394-7.—**Uffenorde, W.** Die Behandlung der akuten Mittelohrentzündung im Kindesalter. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1931, 7: 429-36. Also *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1938, 79: 481-7. — Die akute Mittelohrentzündung im Kindesalter. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 14; 135.—**Van Poole, G. M.** Acute otitis in children. *Laryngoscope*, 1930, 40: 655-9.—**Williams, H. J.** Acute otitis media and mastoiditis in children. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1940-41, 44: 590-2.

— adhesive.

See also subheading (dry)

Hamberger, C. A. Fönsteroperation vid kronisk adhaesiv-otit. *Nord. med.*, 1948, 38: 1256-9.—**Mathé, K.** Gehörverbessernde Eingriffe bei Verwachsungen im Mittelohr nach chronischer Mittelohrreiterung. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1929-30, 19: 424-6.—**Shilov, K. N.** [Adhesive otitis as contraindication for aviation candidates] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, 34-7.—**Tarasov, V. V., & Shilov, K. N.** [Baroscopic function of the ear in cicatricial changes of the tympanum] *Vest. otorinolaryng.*, 1939, No. 3, 46-9.

— Aero-otitis.

See also **Aviator, Ear and equilibrium; Eustachian tube, Disease; Middle ear, Aviation aspect; also Caisson workers.**

CAMPBELL, P. A. Measurement of Eustachian tube resistance in individuals not subject to aero-otitis media. 61. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 6, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. FPRC 608: Head measurements in cases of recurrent otitic barotrauma. 4 l. 18½cm. Lond., 1945.

OGDEN, F. W. Tubal resistance and aero-otitis media. 5 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 268, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO MEDICAL LABORATORY [WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO] Memorandum report No. ENG-49-698-11: Aero-otitis media in high altitude chamber flights. 9p. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Accorinti, V. Lieve disturbo funzionale uditivo aggravato intensamente, dopo un periodo di volo, in un giovane pilota, affetto da medico catarro cronico nella cassa timpanica. *Arch. antrop. crim., Tor.*, 1928, 48: 264-7.—**Acute otitic barotrauma.** *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1940-45, 12.—**Aero-otitis media.** *Eye Ear & Month.*, 1945, 24: 530.—**Aldao, C. N. G.** Barotrauma; trastornos dependientes de las cavidades neumáticas craneofaciales provocadas por el aire comprimido. *Rev. pub. nav.*, B. Air., 1949, 2: 63-86.—**Armstrong, H. G., & Heim, J. W.** The effect of flight on the middle ear. In: *Outline Otolaryng.* (Hargreaves, J. M., ed.) Randolph Field, 1939, 21-31.—**Aschan, G.** Ciliefunktionen vid barotrauma. *Nord. med.*, 1946, 30: 789.—**Barnes, H. A.** Aero-salpingotympanitis with delayed vestibular symptoms: report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 830-2.—**Barotrauma.** *R. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, No. 22, 53-7.—**Barrios Ortiz, R.** Barotrauma ótico. *Rev. otorinolaryng.* (Chile) 1948, 8: 41-66.—**Bergin, K. G.** Otitic barotrauma. In his *Aviat. Med.*, Bristol, 1949, 221-34, illust., 2 pl.—**Boyer, N.** Aero-otitis media. *J. Bowman Gray School M.*, 1945, 3: 196-8.—**Campbell, P. A.** The present status of the problem of aviation deafness. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng.*, 1944-45, 49: 72-4.—**Causse, R., & Falconnet, P.** La sordera profesional del aviador (transl.) *Rev. san. aeronaut.*, B. Air., 1948, 1: 145-58.—**Chebotaev, A. I.** [Concerning the clinics and therapy of barotraumatic otitis] *Vest. otorinolaryng.*, 1945, 8-11.—**Cheetham, R. W. S.** Otitic barotrauma. *S. Afr. M. Congr.*, 1948, 36. Congr., 80.—**Chester, L., & Drooker, J. C.** Aero-otitis media and aero-sinusitis. *Laryngoscope*, 1943, 53: 203-9.—**Dickson, E. D. D., McGibbon, J. E. G.** [et al.] An investigation into the incidence of acute otitic barotrauma as a disability amongst 1,000 aircrew cadets during a decompression test. *J. Iar. Otol.*, Lond., 1944, 59: 267-95.—**Gaulejac, R. de.** Les otites moyennes des aviateurs. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1938, 588-95.—**Harvey, W.** Investigation and survey of malocclusion and ear symptoms, with particular reference to otitic barotrauma; pain in ears due to change in altitude. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1948, 85: 219; 249.—**Larkin, J. C.** Aero-otitis media; a roentgenologic study. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1944, 51: 178-85.—**Lentine, J.** A review of 100 cases of acute aero-otitis. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1946, 43: 293-7.—**McGibbon, J. E. G.** Aviation pressure deafness. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 35: 251-7. — The nature of the valvular

action, passive opening, of the Eustachian tube in relation to changes of atmospheric pressure and to aviation pressure deafness. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1942, 57: 344-50, 2 pl.—**Matthews, R. M. S.** Eustachian obstruction and otitic barotrauma in air-crews of heavy bombers. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 523-5.—**Pennington, G. W.** Observations on chronic aero-otitis media. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 269.—**Pothoven, W. J.** Vliegtuiglaai als oorzaak van vliegerdooftheid. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1949, 93: 2403-8.—**Rafferty, J. A.** Barotitis media, hypoxia, airsickness and bends in the U. S. Eighth Air Force during World War II. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1949, 20: 356-9.—**Requarth, W. H.** Aero-otitis media in compressed air workers; treatment with helium-oxygen mixtures. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1766-9.—**Senturia, B. H.** Hearing changes during pilot training. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 205-8.—**Shilling, C. W., & Haines, H. L.** Aerotitis media; a brief presentation of its symptomatology, prevention and treatment. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, 18: 48-55.—**Stewart, C. B., Warwick, O. H., & Bateman, G. L.** Acute otitic barotrauma resulting from low-pressure chamber tests. *Ibid.*, 1945, 16: 385-408.—**Valderama Herrera, M.** Un caso de aero-otitis media; problema de interés para el cirujano dentista. *ADM. Méx.*, 1948, 5: 168-74.—**Weersma, P.** Barotrauma. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1947, 91: 1598-1601.—**Weymuller, E. A., & Magnuson, P. L.** Report of 52 cases of recurrent aerotitis. *First Air Force, Mitchel Field, New York. Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1945, 54: 684.—**Wright, R. W.** Aero-otitis media; a further report of purulent otitis media complicating aero-otitis media. *Ibid.*, 1949-512.—**Zivanović, V.** Aero-otitis. *Voj. san. pregl.*, 1947, 4: 255-60.

— Aero-otitis, experimental.

ASCHAN, G. K. Aero-otitis media and aerotitis; experimental histo-pathological changes due to oxygen deficiency and oxygen poisoning. 93p. 24cm. Uppsala, 1948.

Forms Suppl. 69, *Acta otolar.*, Stockh.

MCGIBBON, J. E. G., & CAMPBELL, A. C. P. Summary of a report on clinical findings observed in cases of acute otitic barotrauma and their relationship to the changes produced experimentally in cats by alteration of atmospheric pressure. 7 l. 32½cm. Lond., 1943.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 557, *Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.*

ODGEN, F. W. A study of altitude chamber aero-otitis media. 6 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 147, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Continuous pressure politizerization in the prevention of altitude chamber aero-otitis media. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 211, *Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.* Also forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 177, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— A study of the effects of vasoconstrictor solutions on altitude chamber aero-otitis media. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 170, *Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.* Also forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 159, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Dickson, E. D. D., McGibbon, J. E. G. [et al.] An investigation into the incidence of acute otitic barotrauma as a disability amongst 1,000 aircrew cadets during a decompression test. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1944, 59: 267-95.—**Campbell, A. C. P.** Acute otitic barotrauma; clinical findings, mechanism and relationship to the pathological changes produced experimentally in the middle ears of cats by variations of pressure. *Ibid.*, 1943, 58: 465-88, 16 pl.—**Lieberman, A. T.** Aero-otitis media in pressure chamber flights. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1946, 43: 500-7.—**Riecker, O. E.** Tierexperimentelle Untersuchung über Veränderungen der Funktion und Struktur des Gehörorgans nach Unterdruckwirkung. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1944, 154: 390-420.

— Aero-otitis: Prevention and treatment.

ODGEN, F. W. Modified politizerization in treatment of aero-otitis media. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 173, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Bell, J. J. Aero-otitis, treated with thermotherapy. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 6.—**Bowen, W. J.** Delayed acute aero-otitis media and methods of prevention. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 247-52.—**Chebotaiev, A. J.** K voprosu kliniki i terapii barotramaticheskikh otitov. *Vest. otorinol.*, 1945, 7: 8-11.—**Collins, B. E., Eschenbrenner, J. W., jr., & Lyle, P. L.** Aerotitis and radium therapy in the Eighth Air

Force. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1945, 54: 694-707.—**Dickson, E. D. D., & McGibbon, J. E. G.** The treatment of recurrent otitic barotrauma by irradiation with special reference to lymphoid tissue in the sub-mucosa of the Eustachian tube. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1949, 63: 647-71, 12 pl.—**Fowler, E. P., jr.** Radium treatment for otitis due to barotrauma. *Ibid.*, 1943, 58: 489-92.

Use of radon to prevent otitis media due to hyperplasia of lymphoid tissue and barotrauma (aero-otitis). *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1944, 40: 402-5.—**Irradiation of the Eustachian tube; an anatomic, physical and clinical study of a treatment for recurrent otitis media applied to aero-otitis.** *Ibid.*, 1946, 43: 1-11.—**Grauber, J. J., Smith, J. W., & Earl, D. H.** Report of the Third Air Force Irradiation Unit, 31 August 1945. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1945, 54: 686-93.—**Hall, J. F., jr.** The use of helium-oxygen mixtures in aviation for the prevention of painful ear symptoms. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1940, 11: 81-6.—**Hendricks, J. E., & Lieberman, A. T.** Activities of the irradiation clinic at Westover Field, Massachusetts. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1945, 54: 662-83.—**Kelly, W. J., & Langheinz, H. W.** Dental treatment for the prevention of aerotitis media. *Ibid.*, 1946, 55: 13-28.

A rapid dental treatment for the prevention of aerotitis media. *Dent. Digest*, 1946, 52: 310-4.—**Lampert, H.** Maneuver for the relief of acute aero-otitis media. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1941, 12: 163-8.—**Leucutia, T.** Aerotitis and its prevention by the use of radium. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1946, 55: 483-7.—**Lovelace, W. R., Mayo, C. W., & Boothby, W. M.** Aero-otitis media; its alleviation or prevention by the inhalation of helium and oxygen. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1939, 14: 91-6.—**MacGregor, J. B., Fronek, C. J., & Doyle, F. G.** Prevention of aero-otitis media; use of differential pressure at simulated high altitudes in low pressure chamber. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1744.—**Mikell, J. S.** The use of radium in the aerotitis control program in the Twelfth Air Force. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1945, 54: 708-15.—**Morris, F. O.** The relation of deep roentgen therapy to aerotitis. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 266-8. Also *California M.*, 1947, 67: 100-2.—**Northington, P.** Radium therapy in aerotitis media. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1559-67.—**Ogden, F. W.** Politizerization; a simple and effective method in treatment of aero-otitis media. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 4, 18-20.—**Shilling, C. W., Haines, H. L.** [et al.] The prevention and treatment of aerotitis media. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1529-58.—**Smedal, H. A., Bierman, H. R., & Lilienthal, J. L., jr.** The treatment of aero-otitis media by redecompression. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1943, 14: 211-5.—**Spiegel, F. S.** Aero-otitis, treated by inflation with helium. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 6, 9.—**Sternstein, H. J.** Nasal resistance inhaler; a new method for the prevention and treatment of aerotitis media and aerotitis; preliminary report. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, 18: 266-78.—**Thorne, I. J.** The administration of helium and oxygen mixtures in the treatment of disabling ear symptoms caused by changes in atmospheric pressure. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 378-85.—**Tomb, J. W.** Amyl-nitrite in the treatment of acute aero-otitis media. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 109.—**Trapasso, T. J.** Aerotitis program in the Fifteenth Air Force. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1945, 54: 716-21.—**Trowbridge, B. C.** A new treatment of acute aero-otitis media. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1949, 50: 255-63.—**Use (The) of radium in the aerotitis control program of the Army Air Forces.** *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1945, 54: 650-60.—**Wiseheart, R. H.** A new method for treatment of acute aero-otitis media. *Ibid.*, 1943, 52: 581-8.

— Aero-otitis—in submariners.

See also **Submarine.**

HAINES, H. L., & HARRIS, J. D. Aerotitis media in submariners. 73 l. 27cm. N. Lond., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. X-434, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1946, 55: 347-71.

Diver's ear; otitic barotrauma. *R. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, No. 5, 13.—**Shilling, C. W.** Aero-otitis media and loss of auditory acuity in submarine escape training. *Arch. Otolar.*, 1945, 42: 169-72.

— agranulocytotic.

See also **Agranulocytosis.**

Oppikofer, E. K. Ueber Otitis und Rhinitis necroticans agranulocytotica. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1941-43, 48: 495-502.

— Allergy.

See also **Middle ear, Allergy.**

Koch, H. Allergical investigations of chronic otitis. 201p. 24cm. Lund, 1947.

Forms Suppl. 62, *Acta otolar.*, Stockh.

Gonda, K. Allergy-sei tyüzi-en rei. Zibiinkoka rinsyo, 1943, 38: 549.—**Hiller, B.** Allergic otitis media and mastoiditis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1945, 1: 549-51.—**Koch, H.** Experimentell allergisk otit. *Nord. med.*, 1947, 36: 2116-8.—**Lewis, E. R.** Otitis media and allergy. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1929, 35: 427-30. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1929, 38: 185-8.

Associated diseases.

See also such diseases as **Diabetes mellitus; Malaria; Syphilis; Tuberculosis.**

Barth, H. Otitis media acuta und Diabetes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 16: 198-201.—**Cisneros, J.** Mastoiditis de Bezold en un diabético; áticointerectomía-decorticación de la apófisis; curación. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1904, 4: 245-9.—**Huizinga, E.** Ueber einen Fall von akuter Otitis bei Diabetes mit merkwürdiger Trommelfellperforation. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1931, 128: 247-54.—**Humayer, K.** Cukorbetegség közepfülgyladása és csecsnylványának sequestrálódása. *Orv. hetil.*, 1942, 86: 199.—**Járos, Z.** [Otitis media acuta und tuberculous meningitis] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1938, 77: 761-70.—**Majer, E. H.** Otitis bei Diabetes. *Mscrh. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1939, 73: 305-18.—**Mündnich, K.** Akute Mittelohrentzündung und Malaria. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1936, 141: 358-62.—**Paula Pinto Hartung, F. de.** Otitis media e suas complicações no diabético. *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1943, 11: 5-16.—**Rehof, V.** [Otitis media complicated by diabetes] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1935, 74: 1236-8.—**Vesely, J.** Acute otitis media and syphilitic basal meningitis. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1934, 49: 590-2.

Bacteriology.

See also subdivisions (Clostridium; Colon bacillus; Corynebacterium; Diphtheria bacillus; Diplococcus; Enterococcus; Funduliformis; Fusiformis; Gonococcus; influenza; Micrococcus; Mucosus type; Pasteurella; Pneumococcus; Pseudomonas; Salmonella; scarlatinal; Streptococcus)

BONNAHON, J. *Contribution à l'étude bactériologique des suppurations auriculaires à microbes pyogènes aérobie. 80p. 8? Par., 1930.

FOLT, C. *Ueber die Bedeutung der bakteriologischen Untersuchung des Ohrsekretes bei akuten und chronischen Mittelohreiterungen für die Prognose und Therapie dieser Etnzündungen. 71p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Bonn, 1937.

GLENK, H. *Ueber die bakteriellen Erreger der akuten Mittelohrentzündung [Erlangung] 31p. 8? Nürnberg-Zirndorf, 1936.

VAHERI, E. *Bakteriologisch-klinische Untersuchungen über operativ behandelte Komplikationen der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. 227p. 8? Helsin., 1938.

Forms Suppl. 29, *Acta otolar.*, Stockh.

Alföldy, J. [Bacteriology of otitis media] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 493-5. — [Bacteriology of specific otitis media] *Ibid.*, 1935, 79: 501-3.—**Ananthanarayanan, R.** Bacterial flora of ear pus in South Indians. *Ind. J. Surg.*, 1948, 10: 302.—**Angelescu, G., Boeriu, V., & Toma, A.** [Chronic suppurative otitis of the middle ear; is it sometimes tuberculous?] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1933, 32: 285-301.—**Bonnahton, J.** Contribution à l'étude bactériologique des suppurations auriculaires à microbes pyogènes aérobie. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1930, 36: 897-939.—**Calvet, J.** Importance de l'examen bactériologique dans les oto-mastoidites. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1937, 21: 377-406.—**Caminetti, F. P.** Negatività della ricerca del bacillo di Koch in soggetti tubercolotici affetti da otite media purulenta cronica. *Rass. ital. otorinol.*, 1934, 8: 88-92.—**Carcò, P.** Sulla gram-resistenza dei piogeni delle suppurazioni timpaniche acute. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1930-31, 1: 581-90.—**Casella, B.** Flora batterica nelle otiti medie purulente croniche. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1925, 73: 422-31.—**Cristiani, M.** Infezioni per via auricolare da B. paratyphi B e C. *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *Ibid.*, 1939, 87: 500-15.—**Dei Rossi, A.** Ricerche sulla flora aerobica delle mesotimpaniti acute e croniche. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1931, 42: 441-66.—**Donadei, G.** Contributo allo studio della flora batterica delle suppurazioni croniche auricolari. *Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med.*, 1927, 16: 257-67.

Ricerche ed osservazioni sui cocci patogeni delle otiti medie purulente acute. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1933, 45: 245-53. Also *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1933, 5: 186-9.—**Fairén Guillén, M.** Bacteriología de las otitis del lactante; consideraciones sobre 416 casos. *Tr. Inst. nac. cienc. méd.*, Madr. (1946-47) 1947, 8: 221-31.—**Fowler, E. P., jr.** The bacteriology of acute otitis media and its course under new and old methods of treatment. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1941, 44: 372-80.—**Frauenberger, G. S.** Infections of the middle ear as related to other respiratory infections. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1941, 33: 1105.—**Germán, T.** [Importance of bacteriological findings in acute inflammation of the middle ear] *Orvosképzés*, 1933, 23: 469-75.—**Grekowitz, G.** Die Keimflora fötider akuter Kinderotitiden. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 88: 291-4.—**Grusman, M. A., & Pugach, P. M.** [Microflora of acute suppurative otitis in relation to its course and complications] *Vest. sov. otorinol.*, 1932, 25: 398-409.—**Harboe, W.** Prognostic experiments on the activity of virus in otology according to

Skajaa's method. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1926-27, 10: 356-61.—**Hart, V. K.** The bacteriology of acute ears. *Laryngoscope*, 1927, 37: 56-61.—**Henry, L. D., & Kuhn, H. A.** Bacteriological studies of acute infections of the middle ear. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1940, 46: 384-9. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1940, 49: 519-25.—**Hermite, L. C. D.** A practical contribution to the bacteriology and treatment of otitis. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 189-94.—**Hesse, W.** Beiträge zur Bakteriologie und Klinik akuter Mittelohreiterungen, akuter Mastoiditiden und deren Komplikationen. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1928-29, 22: 372-411. — Zur Bakteriologie der chronischen Mittelohreiterung. *Ibid.*, 1931, 29: 360-8; Disc. 376.—**Hofmann, L.** Die Keimflora fötider akuter und chronischer Otiden. *Ibid.*, 1929, 24: 423-32; Disc., 446-62.—**Ibuki, K.** Zur Bakteriologie der akuten Mittelohreiterung. *Otorhinolaryngologia*, Tokyo, 1936, 9: 1101.—**Khatenever, A. M.** [Microflora of suppurative otitis] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1940, No. 11, 107.—**Kopác, S.** [Bacteriology of post-scarlatinal and post-diphtheritic otitis] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1928, 67: 1777-9.—**Martin Calderin, A.** Valoración clínica de la bacteriología de las otitis media. *Medicina*, Madr., 1949, 17: 59-78.—**Monti, P. C.** I germi anaerobi nelle otiti e loro complice. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1929, 40: 185-94. Also *Fr. abstr.*, *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1929, 1: 12-4.—**Nakamura, S.** Tyüzien no saikungaku-teki kenkyū. *Jap. Zschr. Mikrob.*, 1940, 34: Suppl., 28; passim.—**Nelson, J. B.** The bacteria of the infected middle ear in adult and young albino rats. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1930, 46: 64-75.—**Neumann, H.** Welchen Einfluss hat die Bakterienflora auf den Verlauf der akuten Mittelohrentzündung? *Aerzt. Prax.*, Wien, 1935, 9: 288. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 275. Also *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 1090.—**Newhart, H.** Report of unusual bacterial findings in a fatal case of chronic otitis media with complications. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1939, 29: 348-55. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1939, 49: 1024-30.—**Nielsen, J. C.** Spædbørnsotiternes bakteriologi. *Nord. med.*, 1945, 28: 2236-8.—**Page, J. R.** Bacteriology of acute middle ear and mastoid infections. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1934, 24: 39-44. Also *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1934, 20: 447-51.—**Pinegina, N. L., & Korovina, N. M.** Mikroflora barabannoi polosti pri khronicheskikh gnoynvkh otitakh. *Vest. otorinol.*, 1949, 33-7.—**Rizzi, G.** Ricerche batteriologiche sull'otite media nella prima infanzia. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1930, 41: 262-74.—**Rudberg, R.** Bacteriological investigation of the auditory canal secretion in acute otitis. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1948, Suppl. No. 74, 194-202.—**Sala, O.** Sull'importanza de fattori costituzionali nell'otite media cronica; i germi aerobi nella otite media purulenta cronica varietà epitimpanica e marginale. *Margin. otolar.*, Fir., 1948-49, 6: 161-73, tab.—**Scharfe, E. E.** Bacteriologic review of the cases of suppurative otitis media and mastoiditis observed in the Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospital during 1938. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1939, 30: 131-3.—**Scheffler, K.** Jahreszeitliche Schwankungen der Erreger bei Otitis media. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1940-41, 47: 32-46.—**Takata, A.** Kyūsei tyüzien no kien-kin oyobi sono-go no zirō-tyū saikin no hensen ni tuite [bacterial types in acute otitis media; changes in the flora during the progress of aural discharges] *Zibinokka*, 1950, 22: 58-61.—**Tanaka, G., & Ohhasi, Z.** Waga kyōsūti ni okeru tyüzien no saikungaku-teki kensa seiseki ni tuite [results of the bacteriological examination of otitis media ...] *Kumamoto igakkai zasshi*, 1940, 16: 681.—**Torriani, U. L., & Morandini, G.** Contributo allo studio della flora batterica delle complicações otitiche, con speciale riguardo alla clinica. *Ann. laring.*, Tor., 1927, 28: 7-28.—**Valentine, E.** Bacteriologic study of middle ear infections. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1924, 35: 177-206.—**Vedder, A.** Bacteriologische waarnemingen bij een epidemie van otitis media en mastoiditis. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 291-3.—**Winnik, S. A.** Contribution à l'étude de la corrélation bactériologique des otites moyennes suppurées et des mastoidites. *Otol.*, slav., Praha, 1931, 3: 328-38.—**Wirth, E.** Studien zur klinischen Bakteriologie der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1927, 26: 190; 1928, 27: 21. — Seltene gramnegative, anaerobe Bazillen als ungewöhnlich bösmartige Erreger von akuten Mittelohrentzündungen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1927-28, 105: 201-4. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Bakteriologie und Pathologie der chronischen Mittelohrentzündungen. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1934-35, 37: 316-60.

Bathing and swimming.

See also **Swimming-pool, Hazards.**

Aural and paranasal infection in swimmers. *Med. J. Australia*, 1939, 2: 692.—**Harry, P. A.** Swimmer's otitis. *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1940, 34: 125.—**Hasty, F. E.** Otitis media and swimming. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1927, 33: 246-54.—**Hill, F. T.** Otolologic complications from swimming in summer camps; an attempt at prevention. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1929, 38: 444-54.—**Kagan, S. E.** [Otitis during the bathing season] *Sov. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 921-4.—**Kettel, K.** [Bathing otitis] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1939, 101: 869-71.—**McAuliffe, G. B.** The prevention of so-called bathers' ear. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 124: 327.—**Mathieu, C.** L'otite des baigneurs. *J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal*, 1942, 11: 216-8.—**Nesbit, W. M.** Sinus and ear infections due to swimming. *Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull.*, 1945, 7: 12-4.—**Nielsen, J. C.** Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Badoetitis. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1942, 30: 234-48. — Badoetitis; aetiology, symptomatologi og pathogenese. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1944, 106: 1116-8. Also

Acta otolar., Stockh., 1945, 33: 31-5. — Bathing otitis from the season of 1943. Ibid., 155. Also Nord. med., 1945, 28: 2213. — **Saunders, G. C.** Sinusitis and otitis in swimmers. Am. J. Hyg., 1929, 10: 253-60. — **Swimming ear.** Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 1036. — **Taylor, H. M.** Otitis and sinusitis in the swimmer, with emphasis on man's lack of adaptation to an aquatic environment. Tr. Sect. Lar. Otol. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 17-28. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 891-4. — **Truffert, P.** L'otite des piscines. Bull. méd., Par., 1929, 43: 1257-9.

bilateral.

See also subdivision Lateralization.

Gellein, P. Ueber die Prognose bei doppelseitiger akuter Otitis media suppurativa. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1934, 20: 458-70. Also Nord. med. tskr., 1934, 7: 467. — **Lurie, M. H., Goodale, R. L., & Slaughter, E. C.** Chronic bilateral suppurative hemorrhagic otitis media with meningitis and temporal lobe abscess. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 33: 138. — **Bilateral acute suppurative otitis media with meningitis.** Ibid., 139. — **Maus.** Doppelseitige Mittelohrentzündung mit doppelseitiger Abduzenslähmung. Sitzber. Otol. Ges. Berlin, 1931, 97-102. — **Ross, A. M.** Bilateral chronic suppurative otitis media with complications. Brit. M. J., 1947, 2: 56. — **Tobey, H. G., & McCall, R. E.** Chronic suppurative otitis media on the right side; acute otitis media with mastoiditis on the left side. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 35: 346. — **Tréróp.** Otitis moyenne purulente bilatérale, antrite, mastoïdite aiguës avec état typhique; guérison sans opération. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1905, 10: 144-6. — **Zapašnik-Kobierska, H.** Przypadek nagminnego zapalenia opon mózgowych z równoczesnym obustronnym zapaleniem uszu. Pediat. polska, 1948, 22: 291.

Blood picture.

See under subdivision Hematology.

Brain [and spinal cord]

See also other subdivisions (Brain abscess; Cerebellum; Encephalitis; Meningitis)

RUEGG, C. *Beitrag zur Frage über Häufigkeit und Vorkommen otitischer Hirnkomplikationen [Basel] 38p. 8°. Laupen b. Bern, 1927.

Agra, A., & Dickmann, G. H. Valor diagnóstico de la ventriculografía en las complicaciones cerebrales de la otitis supurada. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 2, 1106-9. — **Behlau, C.** Statistische Mitteilungen über die in den Jahren 1920-26 an der Heidelberger Klinik beobachteten otogenen Hirnkomplikationen. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1928, 21: 26-47. — **Bonaba, J., & Saldún de Rodríguez, M. L.** Crisis encefalopáticas hipotalámicas consecutivas a otomastoiditis crónica aparentemente curada. Arch. méd. mex., 1948, 6: 422. — **Courville, C. B., & Nielsen, J. M.** Cerebral manifestations following acute otitis media in infancy and in early childhood with particular reference to the occurrence of Jacksonian convulsions, conjugate deviation of the head and eyes and hemiplegia. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 49: 1-27. — **Falkenberg, K.** Hirndruckfernwirkung otogener Herkunft. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1940, 74: 369-71. — **Fracassi, T., Ameriso, J., & Marelli, F. L.** Complicaciones cerebrales de las otitis. Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat., 1942, 7: 160-2. — **Grant, A. L., jr.** Meningeal and cerebral complications of otitis origin; report of four cases. J. Maine M. Ass., 1926, 17: 189-95. — **Güttich, A.** Zur Diagnostik der Hirnerkrankungen bei Mittelohreiterungen. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1930, 28: 213-20. — **Kan, P. T. L.** [Observations on the paths of infection in otogenic brain diseases] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 3760-9. — **Korsakov, I. V.** Sindrom mozgovogo stvola pri oslozhnenom khronicheskom otite. Vest. otorinol., 1949, 11: No. 5, 76. — **Krepuska, I.** Ein Fall von Konglomerattuberkel im Gehirn im Anschluss an chronische Mittelohreiterung. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1927-28, 117: 219-24. pl. — **Murphy, J. W.** Brain infection of otitic origin, with report of five cases. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1915, 21: 58-68. — **Ombredanne, M.** Oedème cérébral à forme corticale compliquant une otomastoidite aiguë; large décompressive temporale; guérison. Arch. fr. pédiat., 1944-45, 2: 205-9. — **Peyre, E. L.** Mastoïdite et compression cérébrale à distance. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1923, 7: 460-4. — **Ruegg, K.** Beitrag zur Frage über Häufigkeit und Vorkommen otitischer Hirnkomplikationen. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1927, 19: 345-7. — **Steurer.** Ueber die Entstehung von cerebralen Komplikationen bei akuten und chronischen Mittelohrentzündungen. Korb. Allg. ärztl. Verein. Thüringen, 1926, 55: 188.

Brain abscess.

See also subdivisions (Brain; Cerebellum) For epidural abscess see subdivision Meningitis. See also Brain abscess, otogenous.

KELLER, H. *Kasuistischer Beitrag zu den otogenen Schläfenlappenabszessen. 35p. 21cm. Frankf. a. M., 1940.

Aboulker & Badaroux. Abscès cortico-méningé d'origine otitique. Algérie méd., 1931, 35: 29-31. — **Allison, P. R., Hellier, F. P., & Seed, G. S.** Brain and lung abscesses and benign spontaneous pneumothorax as complications of otitis

media. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 1060-2. — **Asherson, N.** Two cases of brain abscess secondary to acute otitis media, with unusual symptoms; operation; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1939, 54: 141-4. — **Baron, S. H.** Perforated peptic ulcer from an abscess of the brain of otitic origin; report of a case. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 29: 919-26. — **Beinoff, S.** Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik des otitischen Hirnabszesses. In: Urbantschitsch Festschrift, Wien, 1919, 89-92. — **Blonder, E. J.** Visualization of otitic brain abscess with iodized oil. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 635. — **Boss, L.** Case of left temporal lobe abscess, extradural abscess and lateral sinus thrombosis, following exacerbation of chronic suppurative otitis media; drainage, recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1945, 60: 216. — **Brătescu, V., & Racoveanu, V.** [Left oto-mastoiditis; cerebral abscess of left hemisphere; motor aphasia; right hemiplegia; paralysis of the left external motor oculi] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1932, 31: 399-401. — **Brunner, H.** Otitic brain abscess. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 1161-4 (Abstr.). Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 36: 306-8. — **Calvet, J., & Claus, J.** Abscès silencieux d'origine otitique du lobe temporal. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1947, 19: 375. — **Carrega, N., Paillass, J. E.** [et al.] Abscès du cerveau d'origine otitique; guérison très rapide, mais récente. Ibid., 1938, 16: 683-6. — **Coates, G. M., & Case, E. A.** Report of a case of multiple abscess of the brain following chronic suppurative otitis media and suppurative labyrinthitis with unusual pathologic findings at autopsy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1924-25, 33: 335-41. — **Colleville.** Abscès du cerveau chez une otorrhéque gauche s'accompagnant d'aphasie; opération; guérison. Echo méd. nord, 1937, 8: 398-400. — **Das, U. N.** Brain abscess of otitic origin. Calcutta M. J., 1931-32, 26: 361-7. — **David, M., Askénasy, H., & Petel, R.** A propos d'un cas d'abcès encapsulé du lobe temporal d'origine otitique. Ann. otolar., Par., 1937, 896-907. — **Davis, E. D. D.** A specimen of a chronic abscess of the pons arising from middle ear suppuration. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: Sect. Otol., 69-71. — **Despons & Vénin.** Abscès cérébral d'origine otitique. Arch. fr. pédiat., 1946, 3: 491. — **Faddy, N. O., & Sekerak, R.** Otitic brain abscess. J. S. Carolin. M. Ass., 1937, 33: 49-53. — **Escat, M.** Les abcès cérébraux d'origine otitique et sinusienne; considérations thérapeutiques. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1947, 19: 374. Also Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1948, 32: 57. — **Etchelaar, R., & Simón, G.** Abscesso cerebral de origen ótico curado. Arch. méd. mex., 1944, 2: 217. — **Faaborg-Andersen, K.** Et tilfælde af otogen epiduralabsces med intakt trommehinde. Nord. med., 1948, 38: 1059. — **Faunce, C. B., & Shambaugh, G. E., jr.** Brain abscess following mild transitory otitis media. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1933, 39: 371-6. — **Fernández Seco, I.** Mastoiditis aguda y absceso extradural en la evolución de una supuración crónica del oído medio. Siglo méd., 1921, 68: 552-6. — **Fetisov, A. G.** [Treatment of cerebral abscess of otitic origin] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1941, 18: 11-21. — **Fisher, L.** A proven case of brain abscess complicating middle ear suppuration; methods of diagnosis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1930, 39: 961-5. — **Fracassi, T.** Abscessos cerebrales otogénos. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1936, 26: 613-20. — **Gensollen & Montauffier.** Abscès cérébral otitique, guéri par drainage et injection de pénicilline in situ. Ann. otolar., Par., 1946, 13: 268-70. — **Gerlings, P. G.** Metastatische hirsensabszessen na otitis media. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 1601. — **Goodof, I. S.** Otitis media; abscesses of the brain. Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1942-43, 6: 108-10. — **Gotō, S.** Man-sei tyūzen ni yoru nō-nōyō no itiken rei. Iryo, 1950, 4: 30-2. — **Graham, T. O.** Otitic meningitis and brain abscess. Irish J. M. Sc., 1948, 240. — **Heimendinger, Greiner & Rohmer, F.** Considérations sur deux abcès otogènes du lobe temporo-sphénoïdal droit. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1947, 19: 176-81. — **Hickey, B. B.** A case of subarachnoid abscess of otitic origin. Brit. J. Surg., 1943-44, 31: 409-11. — **Hoekstra, K. A.** Een geval van hersenabsces in aansluiting aan een acute middenoorontsteking. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 1416. Also Acta otorhinol., Brux., 1947, 1: 84. — **Hofmann, L.** Schläfenlappenabszess nach Otitis media suppurativa acuta; Heilung mit Auszug in Amaro. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 68: 86-92. — **Hubert, C., & Leroux, M.** Abscès du cerveau post-otitique à streptocoques incisé et drainé; traitement sulfamidé; guérison rapide. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1939, 23: 242-4. — **Jansen, A.** Beitrag zur raschem Hirnabszessverlauf bei akuter Otitis media purulenta. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1924, 58: 249-52. — **Javier Pérez, F.** Abscessos óticos. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1936, 26: 607-12. — **Koyama, Y.** Kyūsei tyūzen ni zokuhatu-seru nō-nōyō ni tai-suru kōsatu [studies on the cerebral abscess from acute otitis media] Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1937, 20: 397-418. pl. — **Kristensen, H. K.** Et tilfælde af otogen, subdural absces med intakt trommehinde. Nord. med., 1948, 38: 1045-7. — **Leitch, J. W.** A case of acute bilateral otitis media associated with large abscess of the right frontal lobe. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1924, 39: 209-12. — **Lemoyne, J., & Henrot.** Abscès temporal à anarabes compliquant une otite chronique. Ann. otolar., Par., 1944-45, 73-5. — **Meurman, Y.** Abscess of the left temporal lobe after clinically subsided otitis; operation; recovery. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1949, 37: 212. — **Moulouquet, A.** Les faux abcès du cerveau. Bull. méd., Par., 1949, 63: 117-21. — **Muck, O.** Betrachtungen über die Ursache des Heilerfolges sowie des tödlichen Ausgangs bei einer Reihe von Hirnabszessen. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1928, 21: 410-26. — **Nielsen, J. M., & Courville, C. B.** Pseudo-abscess of the brain: intracranial disease during otitis media simulating encephalic abscess. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 43: 972-87. —

Novotny, O. Chronische Mittelohreiterung, Stauungspapille, Abszessverdacht. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 37-9.—**Pastor, C., & Montes, O.** Absceso cerebral de origen ótico. Arch. Hosp. niños, Santiago, 1947, 15: 45-8.—**Peabody, J. R.** Brain abscess complicating acute otitis media, with case report. Kentucky M. J., 1935, 33: 465-74.—**Perrenoud.** Au sujet de la sulfanilamidothérapie dans un cas d'abcès cérébral otogène avec méningite. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 847.—**Powell, L.** Four cases of brain abscess of otitic origin, with comments. Rep. R. Berkshire Hosp., 1934-35, 82-93.—**Richter, H.** Grosser Hirnabszess mit Ventrikelruptur bei anscheinend harmloser chronischer Mittelohreiterung. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1942, 151: 17-24. — Ueber otitische Hirnabszesse. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1943, 77: 577-81.—**Rimini.** Sulla diagnosi precoce dell'abscesso cerebrale otitico. Boll. ocul., 1924, 3: 1056.—**Rohanet, de.** Abcès du cerveau; complication mortelle d'une otite ancienne. Ouest méd., 1949, 2: 539.—**Roulet & Savin.** Abcès cérébral d'origine otique opéré; mort trois semaines après l'opération par hémorragie cérébrale. Rev. méd. Centr. Ouest, 1932, 4: 253-5.—**Rutenburg, D. M.** [New method of post-operative treatment of cerebral abscess of otitic origin] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1941, 18: 3-10.—**Schmitz, C.** Metastatischer Rückenmarkabszess im Anschluss an Gehirnbrabszess infolge chronischer Mittelohreiterung. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1926-27, 116: 68-70.—**Schnierer, J.** Zur Pathogenese des otogenen Schläfenlappenabszesses bei der akuten Otitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 1441-67.—**Seyfarth, O.** Temporalabszess als Spätkomplikation nach Radikaloperation der Mittelohrräume. Zschr. Laryng., 1934, 25: 432.—**Silva Alves.** Un caso de abscesso de cérebro otogénico. Amatus Lusitanus, Lisb., 1946, 5: 288.—**Simeoni, C.** Sull'abscesso encefalico di origine otitica; considerazioni cliniche e statistiche. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1938, 56: 401-23.—**Smith, S. M.** A brief consideration of otitic brain abscess, with special reference to diagnosis and localization; presentation of cases and specimens. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1924, 46: 453-72.—**Tabachnik, M. M.** Opukhol levoi visochnoi doli, simulirovavshaia abscess mozga pri khronicheskom gnoimom otite. Vest. otorinol., 1947, 77.—**Tawse, H. B.** Acute middle-ear suppuration (left) with symptoms suggesting meningitis and temporal lobe abscess; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1927, 42: 535-7.—**Tejerina Fotheringham, W.** Abscesso encefálico de origen ótico; anatomia quirúrgica; su tratamiento. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1936, 26: 621-53, illust.—**Togasi, Z.** Zi-sei soku-tōyō nōyō no iti tiken rei. [Case of cure of otogenous abscess of the temporal lobe] Zibiinkoka, 1949, 21: 207.—**Trétróp.** Volumineux abcès du cerveau consécutif à une otite moyenne purulente. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1905-06, 11: pt. 2, 20-4.—**Unterberger.** Bemerkenswerter Fall von Heilung eines otogenen Hirnabszesses; subakute Otitis media, Mastoiditis, Mastoidektomie, Pyramidenspitzenprozess, Meningitis, postmeningitische progrediente Encephalitis purulenta des Schläfens, erweiterte Trepanation, Eröffnung und Tamponade der Hirneinschmelzungshöhle, maximaler Pyocephalus, spontane Ventrikelfistel, Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1943, 77: 602.—**Urbantschitsch, E.** Ausgedehnte Sinusthrombose und Schläfenlappenabszess bei akuter Exazerbation einer chronisch-eitrigen Mittelohrentzündung. Ibid., 1935, 69: 620-2. — Völlig abgekapselter und von seiner Umgebung losgelöster otogener Schläfenlappenabszess bei einem Kinde im Verlaufe von Scharlach. Ibid., 1940, 74: 364-7.—**Van de Calseyde, J.** Abcès otitique latent et multiples foyers d'encéphalite du lobe temporal gauche avec temporal montrant la voie d'infection. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1908-09, 14: 36.—**Van den Wildenberg.** Les abcès multiples du cerveau d'origine otique. Scalpel, Brux., 1936, 89: 161-6, illust.—**Vermes, E.** Linkseitiger Schläfenlappenabszess bei chronischer Mittelohrentzündung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1931, 65: 102-7.—**Vincent, C., David, M., & Askenasy, H.** Abcès temporal d'origine otitique guéri par ponction et large décompression. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1937, 15: 81-6, 4 pl.—**Winter, P., & Lemoine, J.** Suggestions en vue de mettre au point la question du traitement des abcès otitiques du cerveau et du cerevet. Ann. otolar., Par., 1944-45, 75-84.—**Witek, S., & Wolkowyski, N.** [Case of abscess of the left temporal lobe following suppurative inflammation of the left middle ear] Nowiny lek., 1937, 49: 259-62.

Cardiovascular system.

See also subdivision Sinus thrombosis.

Barwich, I. M. Primäre septische Bulbusthrombose bei akuter Otitis mit Leukopenie. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 68: 244.—**Bertoin, R.** Thrombo-phlébite de la veine cave inférieure d'origine otique. Lyon méd., 1925, 135: 544-6.—**Lanet & Agostini.** A propos des complications veineuses des oto-mastoidites et de leur traitement. Maroc méd., 1945, 24: 9-12.—**Lannois & Gaillard, R.** Quelques cas de complications veineuses des oto-mastoidites. Ann. mal. oreille, 1927, 46: 567-82.—**Novotny.** Otogener Nackenabszess durch primäre Bulbusthrombose. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1944, 78: 166.—**Nühsman, T.** Die klinische Bedeutung von Pulsveränderungen im Verlauf komplizierter und nichtkomplizierter otitischer Erkrankungen. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1926, 115: 281-300.—**Trétróp.** Phlébite septique et ostéite cervicale consécutives à une otite moyenne. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1912, 17: No. 4, 145-8.—**Zöllner, F.** Versteckte Bulbusthrombose und ihre Klärung durch röntgenologische Darstellung des Foramen jugulare. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1939, 146: 33-8.

Cerebellum.

See also Cerebellum, Abscess.

Asherson, N. El absceso cerebelar otogénico con referencia especial al síndrome de líquido céfalo-raquídeo de la fosa posterior. Día méd. urug., 1945-46, 13: 131.—**Brown, L. G.** Chronic suppurative otitis media with lateral sinus thrombosis and cerebellar abscess. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Otol., 73.—**Cisneros, J.** Absceso cerebeloso de origen ótico. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1906, 6: 66-71.—**De Stella.** Otite moyenne purulente aiguë compliquée de thrombosinuite et d'abcès sous-dural du cerevet; opération; mort. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1903, 8: 228-30.—**Ikema, M.** Zi-sei syōnō nōyō no iti rei [case of otogenous abscess of the cerebellum] Zibiinkoka rinskyo, 1940, 35: 887-91, pl.—**Krepuska, I.** [Sinus phlebitis and abscess of the cerebellum with acute purulent inflammation of the ear] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 1124-6.—**Mosquera, J. E., & Toce, A.** Consideraciones sobre un caso de absceso de cerebelo post-otítico. Prensa méd. argent., 1936, 23: 2752-7.—**Ruttin, E.** Diffuse eitrige manifeste Labyrinthitis, Kleinhirnabszess und Sinusthrombose. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 68: 359-63.—**Shapiro, S. L.** Pseudocerebellar abscess. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 25: 17-22.—**Symonds, C. P.** Acute otitis media; cerebellar abscess. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1925-26, 1: 35.—**Tobey, H. G., MacMillan, A. S.** [et al.] Chronic suppurative otitis media and cerebellar abscess on the left side. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1944, 40: 419.—**Van den Wildenberg.** Volumineux abcès du cerevet d'origine otitique. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1906-07, 12: 34.

Cerebrospinal fluid.

Björk, H. Untersuchungen über die Liquorverhältnisse bei der akuten Mittelohrentzündung und ihren Komplikationen. 290p. 8°. Helsin., 1937.

Forms Suppl. 24, Acta otolar., Stockh., 1937.

Buccelli, A. Sul comportamento del liquido cerebro-spinale nelle flogosi auricolari. Arch. ital. otol., 1928, 39: 525-9.—**Czernic, S.** Zmiany w płynie mózgowo-rdzeniowym w przebiegu powikłania wewnątrzczaszkowych pochodzenia usznego z uwzględnieniem leczenia penicylina. Otolaryng. polska, 1948, 2: 261-302, 2 tab.—**Eisinger, K.** Liquorveränderung bei Extraduralabszess im Verlaufe einer akuten Otitis; Operation; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1938, 72: 545.—**Juderias, A.** Valor diagnóstico de la punción lumbar en las enfermedades del oído. Notic. méd. españ., 1948, 8: No. 169, 3-6.—**Letnick, S. F.** [Pathology of cerebrospinal fluid in intracranial complications of otitic origin] Otolaryng. J., 1929, 4: 344-52.—**McConnell, A. A.** Abnormalities in the amount and circulation of the cerebrospinal fluid associated with otitis media. Brain, Lond., 1937, 60: 315-28.—**Sauvain, G.** Ecoulement de liquide céphalo-rachidien au cours d'une otite moyenne spontanément ouverte. Ann. otolar., Par., 1939, 404-10.—**Van Caneghem.** La pression du liquide rachidien dans les complications cliniquement extradurales des otites. Ibid., 1933, 1413-21.

cholesteatomatous.

See also Middle ear, Cholesteatoma.

Hornberger, T. *Ueber die Doppelseitigkeit der Cholesteatomeiterung des Mittelohres (statistische Erhebungen) [Tübingen] 11p. 8°. Würzb., 1937.

Murga, H. R. *Otitis media crónica colesteatomatosa y su tratamiento quirúrgico por vía endoaural. 88p. 27½cm. B. Air., 1940.

Szénási, W. L. *Unter dem Bilde der schweren akuten Mastoiditis verlaufende Fälle von Mittelohrcholesteatom. 24p. 8°. Würzb., 1929.

Agra. Otitis media supurada colesteatomatosa; absceso del lóbulo temporo-esfenoidal izquierdo. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 49: 281-5.—**Altman, F.** Chronische Otitis rechts (exazerbierte Cholesteatomeiterung) Sinusthrombose, Radikal- und Sinus-Jugularis-Operation, peribulbare Eiterung, mehrfache Bulbusspülungen, vom unteren Winkel der Jugulariswunde ausgehende Gasphegmone, multiple Inzisionen; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 504-7.—**Arauz, S. L.** Otitis media supurada crónica colesteatomatosa; absceso cerebral temporal. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 210-3.—**Otitis medias supuradas colesteatomatosas.** In his Lecc. clín. otorinol., B. Air., 1943, 163-71. — Otitis media crónica colesteatomatosa; meningitis; encefalitis. Ibid., 203-19. — **Agra.** Otitis media supurada crónica colesteatomatosa pio-laberitis difusa; meningitis purulenta. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 49: 971-3.—**Berberich.** Akute Otitis und Cholesteatom. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1928, 20: 347-52.—**Bianculi, H., Rapoport, B., & Rojas, J. A.** Tratamiento de las otitis crónicas colesteatomatosas por lavados de ático. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: pt. 2, 173-5.—**Burg, L. W. van der, & Noosten, H. H.** [Value of roentgenological examination in chronic otitis media and cholesteatoma] Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Indië 1934 74: 536-44.—**Chvojka, J.** Hliza mozgová

a extradurální s meningitidou při počasném zánětu středoušním s cholesteatomem a labyrinthitidou. Cas. léc. česk., 1946-47, 85: 1921.—**Cojazzi, L., & Pozzan, A.** Sull'importanza dei fattori costituzionali nell'otite media cronica; il valore di una diagnosi chimica nell'otite colesteatomatosa. Margin. otolar., Fir., 1946-47, 5: 577-83.—**Diamant, M.** Cholesteatoma and chronic otitis; etiologic problems. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1948, 47: 581-9.—**Di Veste, D.** Cholesteatoma dell'orecchio e otite media purulenta acuta (osservazione clinica). Valsalva, 1927, 3: 467-70.—**Dworetzky, W.** Modified technic of plastic procedure in radical mastoidectomy; report of results in a case of circumscribed labyrinthitis and periphlebitis of the lateral sinus in the course of chronic purulent otitis media with cholesteatoma. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1949, 50: 821-6, illust.—**Emiliani, C. M., & Farjat, F. P.** Otitis media colesteatomatosa; labyrinthitis granulante, sequestro de laberinto, operación. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1937, 50: 323.—**Fioretti, F.** Il dolore oculare in un caso di otite cronica colesteatomatosa riaccizzata. Riv. otoneur., 1933, 10: 583-9.—**Glowacki, B. F.** Chronic otitis media complicated by cholesteatoma, labyrinthitis and suppurative meningitis, with recovery. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1927, 5: 230-3.—**Goldberger, O.** Otitis med. supp. chron., verjauchtes Cholesteatom, Sinusthrombose ohne Fieber. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1924, 58: 764.—**Grabescheid, E.** Chronic purulent middle-ear suppuration with cholesteatoma. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1934, 49: 415.—**Otitis media supp. chron. bilat.; akute Exazerbation eines Cholesteatomas links; Mastoiditis links; Pachymeningitis beider Schädelgruben; zirkumskripte Meningitis der hinteren Pyramidenfläche; Phlegmone des äusseren Gehörganges.** Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 356-8.—**Hofmann, L.** Otitis media cronica colesteatomatosa bei einem 5jährigen Kind; Exazerbation nach Sturz; Periostralabszess und Sinusthrombose, Operation, Heilung. Ibid., 1936, 70: 614-6.—**Ide, D.** Otitic cholesteatoma with special reference to symptomatology. Eye Ear & Month., 1942-43, 21: 233-8.—**Kearney, H. L.** Cholesteatoma in suppurative otitis media. Dis. Eye & Throat, 1942, 2: 222-4.—**Kelemen, G.** Cholesteatomatose, beiderseitige Panotitis beim Kaninchen. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1926-27, 116: 71-82.—**Koch, H.** A case of chronic otitis with cholesteatoma and intracranial air accumulation. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1940, 28: 352-4.—**Land, F. T.** C. S. O. M., acute exacerbation with perisinus abscess and meningitis; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1948, 62: 186.—**Lillie, H. I., & McBean, J. B.** Chronic mastoiditis with cholesteatoma and stenosis of the external auditory meatus; report of two cases. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1947, 22: 246-8. Also Minnesota M., 1947, 30: 161.—**MacMillan, A. S.** Cholesteatoma in chronic otitis media. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 36: 747-50.—**Majer, E. H.** Cholesteatomotitis, Schädelbasisfraktur, labyrinthogene Meningitis, Labyrinthoperation, Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1947, 81: 42.—**Schlafenbeinfraktur bei chronischer Otitis und Cholesteatom.** Pract. Otorhinol., Basel, 1947, 9: 338-45.—**Maré, G. de.** Ein geheilter Fall von chronischer Otitis mit Cholesteatom. Sinusthrombose und Temporalappenabszess mit Ventrikel durchbruch. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1937, 25: 27-36.—**Mauthner, O.** Chronische rechtsseitige Mittelohreiterung, Cholesteatom; operative Sinusverletzung; postoperative otogene Allgemeinfektion; Jugularisunterbindung; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1928, 62: 222.—**Mazzola, W. J.** Forced drainage als behandlung van meningitis na otitis media met cholesteatom. Ned. t. schr. genesk., 1938, 82: pt. 3, 4287.—**Metzenbaum, M., & Eisner, O.** Cholesteatomotitis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1926, 3: 353-6.—**Novotny, O.** Cholesteatomotitis, Sinusthrombose, Kleinhirnszess. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1947, 81: 426-8.—**Nylén, C. O.** A contribution to the diagnosis of cholesteatoma in otitis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1936, 24: 298-301.—**Owen, G. R.** A simplified method of producing the axial view of Mayer in chronic mastoiditis and attic cholesteatoma. Am. J. Roentg., 1947, 57: 260-3.—**Podestá, R.** Demostración de preparados de otitis media supurada crónica colesteatomatosa en relación con los beneficios que podrian obtenerse con la osculectomia. An. Inst. pediat. Hosp. niños, B. Air., 1937, 1-9.—**Rebatut & Mounier.** Ménigite puriforme aseptique au cours d'une otorrhée chronique avec cholesteatome. Lyon méd., 1926, 138: 397-9.—**Rejto, S.** Sopra la terapia delle suppurazioni dell'orecchio medio complicate da colesteatoma. Valsalva, 1930, 6: 281-6. Also Orvosképzés, 1934, 24: 71-4. Also Acta otolar., Stockh., 1934, 20: 230-5. Also Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 544-8.—**Riecke, H. G.** Ein differentialdiagnostisch interessanter Fall von Meningitis bei Cholesteatom des Mittelohres, Lues und Milariertuberkulose. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1930, 126: 284-8.—**Tolias, F. A., & Nijensohn, M.** Otitis media supurada crónica colesteatomatosa; comentarios sobre una pseudo-complicación cerebral. Rev. med., B. Air., 1939, 1: 26-9.—**Rutén, E.** Cholesteatom und akute Otitis. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1929, 120: 125-32.—**Scheibe, A.** Die Unterscheidung der gefährlichen Cholesteatomerung von der ungefährlichen einfachen chronischen Mittelohreiterung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 738-40.—**Schlader, E.** Otitis med. chron., Cholesteatom, Schläfenlappenabszess, durch Dauertamponade geheilt. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1939, 73: 230-2.—**Otitis media cronica links, Cholesteatom, Kleinhirnszess.** Ibid., 1947, 81: 217-9.—**Silva Alves, F.** Algumas considerações acerca da otite media crónica colesteatomatosa. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lish., 1946, 12: 12-22.—**Soubiron, N., & Gerchunoff, G.** Otitis media crónica colesteatomatosa exacerbada; labyrinthitis difusa; labyrinthectomia. Rev. As.

méd. argent., 1935, 49: 1044.—**Tavani, E.** Atresia congenita incompleta del meatu acustico esterno ed otite media purulenta cronica colesteatomatosa; rilievi sul complesso di malformazioni dell'orecchio esterno e medio osservate nello stesso caso. Otorinol. ital., 1946, 14: 310-25.—**Tetera, F.** [Chemical diagnosis of cholesteatoma in otitis media]. Cas. léc. česk., 1936, 75: 438-40.—**Török, M.** [Middle ear suppurations with cholesteatoma in children]. Budapesti orv. ujs., 1938, 36: 904-6.—**Uffenorde, W.** Muko-Pyocelle im Warzenfortsatz hinter einem Epitympanum-Antrum-Cholesteatom mit Schläfenlappenabszess. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1944, 78: 37-41.

chronic.

See also subdivisions (Otorrhea; suppurative)

Almour, R. The significance of the squamous epithelium in the cause and repair of chronic middle ear disease. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1930, 35: 357-77.—**Andrews, A. H.** Otitis media nonpurulenta chronica. Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 5: 336-40.—**Arauz, S. L.** Otitis media crónica simple. In his Lec. clin. otorinol., B. Air., 1943, 77-86.—**Arpon O'Connor, F., & Robbio Campos, J.** Otitis crónica. Acción méd., B. Air., 1940, 10: 739-41.—**Arslan, K.** Sull'importanza dei fattori costituzionali nell'otite media cronica; impostazione delle ricerche; anomalie timpaniche di natura costituzionale. Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova, 1938, 16: 80-6.—**Babcock, E. S.** Chronic otitis media in infancy. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1927, 44: 508-12.—**Bernfeld, K., Feilchenfeld, M., & Hirsch, W.** Die chronische Otitis im Kindesalter als Allgemeinerkrankung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Vitamin-C-Stoffwechsels. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1939, 153: 222-32.—**Brook, C.** Mikroskopischer Befund eines Falles von anscheinend einfacher chronischer Mittelohreiterung mit letalem Ausgang. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1925, 22: 25-32.—**Chronic middle ear disease.** R. Naval M. Bull., 1944, No. 8, 9-11.—**Cullom, M. M.** Chronic middle ear and mastoid infection. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 785-92. Also J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1938, 31: 11-7.—**Diamant, M.** Acute or chronic otitis? Acta otolar., Stockh., 1937, 25: 507-23.—**Dutt, N.** Chronic discharging ear. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1948-49, 18: 471-5.—**Fernández Soto, E.** Otitis media crónica. Vida nueva, Habana, 1941, 47: 371-9.—**Gledhill, H.** The challenge of chronic otitis media. Med. Times, N. Y., 1936, 64: 79; 96.—**Hall, I. S.** Chronic otitis media. Practitioner, Lond., 1947, 158: 97-101.—**Ibbotson, W.** The menace of chronic otitis media. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 188: 439-41.—**Lodge, W. O.** Morbid anatomy of chronic otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 71.—**McGuckin, F.** Chronic otitis media. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1949, 63: 328-36.—**Magauran, W. H. B.** Chronic otitis media. Med. Press, Lond., 1948, 220: 69-71.—**Miyao, M.** Iwayuru mansei tyūzi-catarrah no kyōmi-aru dai ni rei [the second interesting case of the co-called chronic catarrah of the middle ear] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1942, 37: 485, pl.—**Nakamura, H.** Man-sei tyūzi-en to ō-si-kan [chronic otitis media and the Eustachian tube] J. Hiroshima M. Ass., 1949, 2: 91-3.—**Ricabona, A.** Zur Pathogenese der chronischen Mittelohrentzündung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1949, 83: 367.—**Rokusima, T.** Nippon seki-zyūzi-sya Sizuoka-sibu Byōin ni okeru iwayuru man-sei sinsyutu-sei tyūzi-en no tōkei-teki narabi-ni rinsyō-teki kansatu [statistische Beobachtungen über den sog. chronischen exsudativen Mittelohrkatarrah im Roten Kreuzhospital zu Sizuoka] Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1939, 12: 929-38.—**Rucker, R. W.** Chronic otitis media. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1941, 34: 144-7.—**Riedi, U.** Ueber die Entstehung der chronischen Mittelohrentzündung. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 689.—**Unger, M.** Chronic otitis was once an acute otitis. Med. World, 1945, 63: 11-5.—**Wilkins, E. H.** Should chronic otitis media be notifiable? Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 69: 15.

chronic: Surgery.

See also subdivision Surgery.

Alonso, J. M. Les indications de la chirurgie conservatrice dans l'otite chronique. Rev. laryng. Bord., 1940, 61: 345-73.—**Bockstein, F. S.** Die Radikalooperation durch den Gehörgang bei chronischen Otitiden. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 776-99.—**Latorre Agüero, A.** La cirugía endoparauricular en el tratamiento de las otitis medias crónicas. Rev. otorinol. (Chile) 1947, 7: 57-70.—**Lodge, W. O.** An operation for chronic otitis media. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1941, 56: 327, 2 pl.—**Preventive treatment of chronic otitis media and surgical approach via the cavum conchae.** Ibid., 1943, 58: 243-50, pl.—**Operative treatment of chronic otitis media.** Ibid., 1945, 60: 315-22, 5 pl.—**Olaision, F.** Om operationsindikationerna vid den kroniska otiten. Nord. med. tskr., 1933, 5: 591; 727.—**Varga, G.** Az idült középfülgyulladás sebészeti terápiája. Otorhinol. danub., 1947, 1: 91-102.

chronic: Treatment.

CARPENTIER, P. *Les irradiations générales ultra-violettes dans le traitement des otites chroniques chez l'enfant. 55p. 8°. Par., 1927.

PONCELET, M. *L'ionisation dans le traitement des otites chroniques et des laryngites; étude comparative des résultats. 114p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Angesen, W. J. Penicillin in chronic otitis media. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1949, 50: 716-23.—**Alekseev, D. T.** Lechenie khronicheskikh gnoynnykh otitov v usloviakh stroevoi chasti. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 52-6.—**Angyal, F.** [Chronic otitis media; cure resulting in a natural radical cavity] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1940, 38: 556.—**Babbitt, J. A.** The treatment of chronic middle ear infection. Laryngoscope, 1932, 42: 594-609.—**Banham, T. M.** The treatment of chronic otitis media. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1945, 60: 307-14. — Modern treatment of chronic otitis media in adults. Med. Press, Lond., 1949, 222: 577-82.—**Bondy, G.** Die Behandlung der chronischen Mittelohrentzündung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1390-3. Also Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1934, 8: 17-21.—**Calvet, J., Claux, J., & Bonafous, J.** L'action de la pénicilline dans les otites chroniques. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1947, 31: 237. Also Toulouse méd., 1948, 49: 280.—**Corrêa Netto, O.** Algumas considerações sobre a Souvronterapia e aplicações correlatas. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1947, 15: 122-8.—**Cristiani, M.** La penicillina idro-alcolica nella terapia locale delle otiti croniche e nel trattamento delle radicali. Minerva med., Tor., 1948, 39: 259.—**Dohlman** [Chronic otitis and its treatment] Lunds läk. säll. förh., 1932-33, 48-67. Also Nord. med., 1943, 20: 2236-8.—**Franquet & Landry.** L'ionisation dans les otites chroniques non purpures. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 47-9.—**Goodyear, H. M.** Modern treatment of chronic catarrhal otitis media, or slow progressive deafness. Ohio M. J., 1924, 20: 220-4.—**Guttman, J.** A new instrument for the treatment of chronic catarrhal otitis media with superheated air. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1926, 3: 453-5.—**Honzó, S.** Mansei tyüzi-cattarrh no työ-tanpa ryöhö [ultra-short wave treatment...]. Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1942, 37: 464-9.—**Ibbotson, W.** The treatment of chronic tympanico-mastoid disease in children and adolescents. Med. World, Lond., 1948-49, 69: 231-5.—**Jakabó, I., & Kocsár, L.** Penicillin a chronikus otitis és radicalis üregék gyógykezelésében. Otorhinol. danub., 1948-49, 2: 201-5.—**Johnston, C. M.** The treatment of chronic otitis media. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1945, 60: 303-6.—**Kennedy, R. L., & Boland, J. W.** Penicillin in chronic ear disease. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 13.—**Kotzya, F.** [Treatment of chronic otitis of the middle ear and post-operative states with alcohol and combination of boric acid and iodine] Cas. lék. česk., 1939, 78: 510-3.—**Landry, M.** Behandlung der chronischen, nicht-eitrigen Ohrentzündungen mittels der Dielektrolyse in Verbindung mit der Hochfrequenz. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1936-37, 40: 673-6. — L'ionothérapie dans les otites chroniques; acquisitions récentes et résultats. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1941, 25: 65-9.—**Malherbe, A.** Traitement des affections chroniques non purpures de l'oreille moyenne par la galvanisation tydo-tympanique. Ann. électrob., Lille, 1906, 9: 88-93.—**Marinelli, P.** I sulfamidici in polvere nella terapia della otorrea croniche; ricerche clinico-batteriologiche. Atti Clin. otol. Napoli (1942-43) 1943, 16: 159-78.—**Mathieu, C. T.** La diathermie dans les otites catarrhales chroniques. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 404.—**Mayer, O., & Riccabona, A. v.** Ueber die Ursache und Behandlung der chronischen Mittelohrerkrankung ohne Cholesteatom. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1942, 151: 189-96.—**Mertins, P. S., jr.** Use of urea in treatment of chronic otitis media. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 26: 509-13.—**Mollison, W. M.** The treatment of chronic catarrhal otitis media (excluding otosclerosis) and of deafness and dry suppurative otitis media. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1934, 49: 516-32.—**Neville, W. S. T.** Treatment of chronic otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 594.—**Pitman, L. K.** A suggestion regarding the treatment of conditions ordinarily included under chronic catarrhal otitis media. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1928, 8: 70-4.—**Prenn, J.** Penicillin instillations in chronic otitis media and sinus infections; clinical appraisal, preliminary report. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1945, 158: 741.—**Rejtó, S.** [Present status of treatment of chronic otitis media] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1937, 35: 481-6.—**Scharfstein, M.** Spuman-Therapie der chronischen Otiden. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1933, 67: 978-81.—**Shemeley, W. G.** The treatment of chronic catarrhal otitis media. J. Ophth. Otol., 1927, 31: 261-7.—**Tolosa, E. E.** El tratamiento de las otitis medias crónicas por la ionización de zinc. An. Fac. cienc. méd. La Plata, 1942, 8: 147-57.—**Tremble, G. E.** The use of urea and caroid in chronic otitis media. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1939, 40: 149-53.—**Tuda, S., Huzimori, Y.** [et al.] Man-sei tyüzien no hozon-teki ryöhö [preservative treatment of chronic otitis media] Jap. M. J. (w.) 1949, 22-30.—**Udvarhelyi, K.** [Chronic otitis media and its treatment] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 176-9.—**Vanstane, V. R.** Some uses of picrotol with special reference to chronic otitis media. Illinois M. J., 1933, 63: 168-72. — Supplementary report. Ibid., 1939, 75: 444-6.—**Wilkerson, W. W., jr., Cayce, L. F., & Ivie, J. M.** The use of radium in the middle ear for selected cases of chronic otitis media. Laryngoscope, 1949, 59: 1248-54.—**Yocom, A. L., jr.** X-ray treatment of chronic otitis media. Med. Herald, 1925, 44: 268.—**Záviška, P., & Čársky, K.** [Bacillus bulgaricus cultures in treatment of chronic otitis] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1927-28, 7: 323-7.

Classification and nomenclature.

See also subdivision Pathology.

Beltrán, R. C. Sobre una nueva clasificación de las otitis medias. Clin. laborat., Zaragoza, 1931, 17: 27-31.—**Errecart, P. L.** Bases para una clasificación de las otitis medias. Prensa méd. argent., 1946, 33: 801-7.—**Linck, A.** Inwieweit entsprechen die Begriffe Otitis media und Mastoiditis unseren

heutigen Anschauungen und den Anforderungen einer klaren, zweckmässigen Krankheitsbezeichnung? Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1931, 129: 181-206.—**Mangabeira-Albernaz, P.** Um problema de terminologia otologica; otite seca, otite adesiva, otite cicatricial. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1945, 13: 209-15.—**Podesta, R.** Sobre las tituladas oto-mastoiditis; una impropia denominación usual en otología. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 46: 3199-203.—**Thornval, A.** Description of the different otites with the aid of an easily surveyable scheme. Acta otolar., Helsing., 1944, Suppl. 51, 259-73.—**Uffenorde, W.** Zur Nomenklatur und Einteilung der nicht spezifischen Mittelohrentzündung. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1926, 115: 83-104.—**Vahldieck, W.** Ist die Unterscheidung in akute mesotympanale, epitympanale und retrotympanale Otitis media berechtigt? Ibid., 1933-34, 137: 187-97.

Clinical aspect.

See also other subdivisions (latent; Manifestation; masked, etc.)

Richter, H. Die entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Mittelohres; eine Darstellung für den Dienst am Kranken. 2. Aufl. 92p. 25cm. Lpz., 1947.

Borries, G. V. T. [Otitis media in general practice] Ugeskr. laeger, 1937, 99: 541-7.—**Keeler, C. J.** Middle ear infection and its clinical significance as observed by the family physician. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1925, 22: 13-7.—**Lewis, W. W.** Inflammatory affections of the middle ear; a responsibility of the general practitioner. J. Lancet, 1926, 46: 428-33.—**Mittermaier, R.** Ueber den Verlauf der entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Mittelohres. Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 38-41.—**Nathanson, A. M.** [Clinical-anatomical parallels in infectious otitis] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1940, 17: 279-83.—**Panase, K. A.** Case of otitis media. Antiseptic, Madras, 1948, 45: 414.—**Sellers, L. M.** Clinico-pathological observations of otitis media and paratyphoid. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1937, 46: 1074-95.—**Strohenger, W. L.** Case report. J. Med., Cincin., 1939-40, 20: 490.—**Watson, O. A.** Otitis media. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1945, 38: 93-6.

Clostridium infection.

See also subdivision Bacteriology.

Oda, D. Zyö-kositu yori zenpō ni hattatu-seru ganki-hōka ni tai-suru syoti ni tuite [the treatment of gas phlegmon developing anteriorly from the epitympanic cavity] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1940, 35: 871-86.

Colon-bacillus infection.

See also other subdivisions (Bacteriology; Sepsis)

Charousek, G. Ueber die Koliinfektion des Mittelohres. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 15-7.—**Druss, J. G.** Otitic sepsis due to the colon bacillus. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1947, 45: 687-92.

Complications.

See also subdivisions (acute; Complication; Prognosis; suppurative; Complication) also Middle ear, Polyp.

MASPÉRIOL, R. *Les suppurations exocrâniennes d'origine otitique. 101p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Aboulker, H. Les complications silencieuses des otites. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 1059-61. — Notions générales sur les otites et leurs complications. Gaz. hôp., 1936, 109: 799; 833.—**Alonso, J. M.** Complicaciones de las otitis y de las mastoiditis. Arch. urug. med., 1942, 21: 449-69.—**Beek, T. J. A. C. M. v.** Eenige verwikkelingen bij middenoorontsteking. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1938, 82: pt 2, 2754-6.—**Brock, W.** Ueber die Entstehung der Komplikationen bei den akuten und chronischen Mittelohrerkrankungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 795; 838.—**Burns, C. C.** Complications of tympanic inflammation. Tristate M. J., 1936-37, 9: 1723; 1731.—**Campbell, E. H.** Complications of otitis media and mastoiditis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1929, 38: 209-41.—**Colledge, L.** A case of otitis media with complications. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1933, 48: 546.—**Daily, L., & Dean, J. L., jr.** Complications of chronic otitis media; report of a case. Texas J. M., 1944-45, 40: 590-3.—**Dowling, J. T.** Otitis media; its complications and treatment. Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc., 1928, 16: 44-53.—**Duntze.** Considérations sur les complications graves des otites purpures aiguës. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1929, 35: 1072-6.—**Dysart, B. R.** Otitis media and complications. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1944, 39: 87; passim.—**Fontana, L.** Sopra un caso di complicanza auricolare a decorso insolito. Valsalva, 1933, 9: 624-30.—**Fowler, E. P., jr.** Otitis media and its extensions. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1940, 16: 24-37.—**Galscik, B.** Cases of spontaneous sinus rupture in the course of infectious ear disease. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1939, 27: 441.—**Gilse, P. H. G. v.** Aan de grens van het uithoudingsvermogen door talrijke verwikkelingen bij chronische otitis media. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1941, 85: 3737-42.—**Gross, J. C.** Las complicaciones de las otitis medias. Vida nueva, Habana, 1941, 47: 383-91.—**Hesse, W.** Ist das Auftreten von Komplikationen im Anschluss an akute Mittelohrentzündungen

bakteriologisch oder anatomisch bedingt? Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1925, 113: 156-75.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Otitic complications as they occur in everyday otology. Pennsylvania M. J., 1933, 36: 739-47.—**Love, A. A.** Complications of otitis media without rupture of the membrana tympani. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1933, 17: 297-310.—**Martin Vila, A.** Las complicaciones silenciosas de las otitis. Notic. méd. españ., 1943, 8: No. 166, 19.—**Otitis media y sus complicaciones.** Vida nueva, Habana, 1941, 47: 363.—**Reuben, M. S.** Otitic complications. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1930, 47: 88-112.—**Richards, L. G.** Otitic complications; a résumé and discussion of the literature for 1938; 1941. Laryngoscope, 1939, 49: 739; 1942, 52: 745.—**Sargnon, A.** La curabilité des complications graves multiples des mastoïdites. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1922, 6: 497-508, pl.—**Schlender, E.** Infektiöse Erkrankungen des Mittelohres und ihre Komplikationen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1947, 59: 661-5.—**Stamatii, C.** Contribuțiuni la studiul complicațiilor grave chirurgicale ale otitelor medii supurate. Rev. chir., Bucur., 1934, 37: 726-42.—**Steele, F. H.** Complications of chronic otitis media with case report. Bull. Toronto East M. Ass., 1948, 12: No. 12 [3-7].—**Thévoz, E.** A propos des otites, de leurs dangers et de leurs traitements. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1932, 52: 585-609.—**Thorburn, I. B.** The early recognition of complications of otitic infection. Clin. J., Lond., 1945, 74: 57-61.—**Tvermoes, V.** Hyppigheden af otiterne og deres komplikationer. Nord. med. tskr., 1934, 7: 467.—**Williams, I. G.** Otitis media and some of its complications. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1933, 209: 104-12.—**Woodson, B.** An evaluation of some early otogenic complications. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 486-8.

Complications, intracranial.

See subdivision Cranium.

Complications: Prevention and treatment.

RICHTER, H. Die Verhütung lebensgefährlicher Komplikationen der entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Mittelohres. 2. Aufl. 80p. 24cm. Lpz., 1947.

Forms H. 4, Hals Nasen & Ohrenh.

Covilli-Faggioli, G. La proteinoterapia specifica nel trattamento delle complicate otitiche. Valsalva, 1926, 2: 358-60.—**Dowling, J. T.** Otitis media; its complications, management and treatment. Northwest M., 1928, 27: 472-4. Also Eye Ear & C. Month., 1929, 8: 4-13.—**Hayes, M. B., & Hall, C. F.** A newer concept of the management of otogenic infection. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1948, 47: 289-302.—**Kahler, O.** Akut bedrohliche Zustände bei Otitis media. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1944, 41: 49-54.—**Koebbe, E. E., & Potter, J. J.** Complications of otitis media and their treatment. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1944, 40: 382-4.—**Koenigsberger, E., & Musslin, S.** Zur Klinik und Therapie der Komplikationen kindlicher Mittelohrerkrankungen. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 824; 875.—**Lüscher, E., & Iselin, H.** Die Wirksamkeit der Sulfonamide in der Verhütung und Behandlung schwerer akuter Mittelohrentzündungen, der Mastoiditis und der intrakraniellen Komplikationen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1947, 77: 133-9.—**Rubin, H. G., Sanger, W. W., & McBean, J. B.** Otitic complications and the sulfonamides. Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 125-7.—**Tondo, F.** Otitis media acuta, cronica e complicanze. Studium, Nap., 1929, 19: 71-3.—**Treer, J.** [Inflammation of the middle ear, complications and treatment] Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 273-7.—**Whitaker, J. G.** Complicações das otites; symptomatologia; tratamento médico-cirúrgico e sua technica. São Paulo med., 1936-37, 9: 89-105.—**Xirau, J.** Terapéutica quirúrgica y sulfamidada en dos casos de complicaciones endocraneales otógenas. Vida nueva, Habana, 1943, 52: 264-71.

Contagiousness.

See also subdivision Notification.

Bernheim, Mayoux, R., & Martin, H. De la notion de contagion dans l'antro-mastoidite du nourrisson; histoire d'un crèche. Lyon méd., 1946, 176: 92-4.—**Lermoyez, M.** La contagion des otites moyennes aiguës. Ann. mal. oreille, 48: 549-51.

Corynebacterium infection.

See also subdivision Diphtheria.

Rosa, A. Sulla frequenza dei corynebacteri nel condotto uditivo esterno in soggetti normali ed in otitici. Gior. batt. immun., 1949, 41: 212-7.

Cranium [incl. intracranial disorders]

See also subdivisions (Complications; Musculo-skeletal system)

HÄGE, E. *Ueber endokranielle Verwicklungen infolge akuter Mittelohrentzündung bei Residuen. 23p. 20½cm. Erlangen, 1937.

LE GAL, G. L. *Complications centrales aiguës des otites; conduite du diagnostic et traitement. 79p. 24cm. Par., 1944.

SCHÖNHOLZER, A. *Ueber die endocraniellen Komplikationen der Mittelohrentzündungen [Bern] [48]p. 24cm. Basel, 1943.

Also Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1943, 5: 113; 194.

Alonso, J. M. Complicaciones endocraneas de las otitis medias supuradas. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1935, 10: 293-303.—**Andrew, F.** Intracranial suppuration of otitic origin. Med. J. Australia, 1924, 1: Suppl., 377-9.—**Aubriot.** A propos d'un cas d'ostéomyélite à distance, avec complications endocraniennes, consécutive à une otorrhée chronique. Rev. laryng., Par., 1926, 47: 268-72.—**Barnhill, J. F.** The diagnosis of intracranial complications of suppurative ear disease. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Laryng. Otol., 1905, 56: 113-22.—**Bergara, R. A., & Bergara, C.** Importancia de los pequeños síntomas en el diagnóstico precoz de las complicaciones endocraneas de las otitis. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 1984-7.—**Bokstein, F. S.** Diagnosticheskie oshibki pri otogennykh vnutricherepykh oslozhneniyakh. Sovet. med., 1949, 13: No. 8, 18.—**Brühl, G.** Intrakranielle Komplikationen bei Eiterungen mit zentralen Durchlöcherungen. Zschr. Hals. & C. Heilk., 1928, 21: 69-76.—**Cheng, Y. L.** Intracranial complications of suppurative middle ear disease; a report of eight cases. China M. J., 1929, 43: 1064-86.—**Cheval.** Deux cas de complications endocraniennes de la pyotite. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1904, 9: 108-10.—**Clay, J. V. F.** Chronic suppurative otitis media and its intracranial complications. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1935, 28: 216-8.—**Collins, E. G.** Unusual intracranial complications of otitic origin; report of three cases. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1945, 60: 56-67.—**Courville, C. B., & Nielsen, J. M.** Fatal complications of otitis media, with particular reference to the intracranial lesions in a series of ten thousand autopsies. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1934, 19: 451-501.—**Intracranial complications of otitis media and mastoiditis; statistical study with survey of 10,000 necropsies.** Acta otolar., Stockh., 1934-35, 21: 19-60.—**Syndromes indicative of benign intracranial complications of otitis media and mastoiditis.** Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc., 1940, 5: 202-9.—**Cousteau, J.** Phlegmon sous-occipital d'origine mastoïdienne avec périphlébite du sinus latéral et pachyméningite cérébelleuse sans troubles auriculaires antérieurs. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1918, 6. année, 737-40.—**Davis, E. D. D.** Discussion; treatment of endocranial complications of otitic origin. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 421-30.—**Dinolt, R.** Value of encephalography in the diagnosis of otogenic intracranial complications. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1940, 31: 431-6.—**Duel, A. B.** Symptoms of intracranial complications of purulent otitis. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Laryng. Otol., 1909, 136-51.—**Duensing, F., & Kirstein, R.** Hirnelektrische Befunde bei otogenen endokraniellen Komplikationen. Nervenarzt, 1949, 20: 20-6.—**Fallas.** Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de la formule hématologique dans les complications endocraniennes des otites moyennes purulentes. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1908-09, 14: 121-7.—**Fenton, R. A.** Intracranial complications of chronic suppurative otitis media, as seen by the ophthalmologist. Am. J. Ophth., 1926, 3. ser., 9: 321-32.—**Fraser, J. S., & Halliday, G. C.** Report upon 891 consecutive cases of acute middle-ear suppuration and mastoiditis with intracranial complications in 139 cases during the period 1920-34. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 619-30.—**Friesner, I., & Druss, J. G.** Intracranial complications of otitic origin. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1931, 21: 120-43. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1932, 15: 356-67.—**Grangé, L.** La ponction lombaire dans les complications endocraniennes des otites. Rev. laryng., Par., 1932, 53: 310-38.—**Halsted, T. H.** The importance of early differential diagnosis of the intracranial complication of middle ear inflammation. N. York State J. M., 1924, 24: 831-7.—**Haymann, L.** Ueber endokranielle Komplikationen bei Eiterungen des Mittelohres und der Nasennebenhöhlen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 781; 874.—**Hohlbrugger, H.** Ueber leukozytäres Blutbild und Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen in ihrer diagnostischen Verwertbarkeit bei otogenen endokraniellen Komplikationen (nebst vergleichenden Untersuchungen bei akuten und chronischen Mittelohrentzündungen) Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1947, 81: 324; 397; 440.—**Horowitz, S.** Otogenic intracranial hypertension. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1949, 63: 363-81.—**Jakabfi, I.** Beitrag zur Rolle des Penicillin in der Therapie otogener intrakranieller Infektionen. Klin. Med., Wien, 1947, 2: 78-83.—**Jankowski, W.** [Intracranial complications in otitis media] Polska gaz. lek., 1938, 17: 519; 549; 568.—**Kecht, B.** Ueber endokranielle Komplikationen bei chronischer mesotympanaler Otitis; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des otogenen retrolabyrinthären Symptomenkomplexes. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1947, 35: 180-210. Also Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 49-73.—**Kindler, W.** Zur Frage der Erkennung endokranieller Erkrankungen als otogene Komplikationen bei chronischer Mittelohrerkrankung mit harmlosem Ohrbefund. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1930, 28: 66-76.—**Kowatschew, L.** Intrakranielle Komplikationen der akuten Otitis im Röntgenbilde. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1941-43, 48: 236-59.—**Krejci, F.** Zur Pathologie der Virchow-Robin'schen Räume bei den otitischen endokraniellen Komplikationen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1949, 83: 258-64.—**Lorenz, H.** Beitrag zu den intrakraniellen Verwicklungen nach Mittelohrentzündung und Granatsplitterverletzung bei gleichzeitiger Sulfonamidtherapie. Ibid., 1944, 78: 193-204.—**Lüscher, E.** Zur Mitteilung, über die endocraniellen Komplikationen der Mittelohrentzündungen, von Anna Schönholzer. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1943, 5: 213.—**McArthur, G. A. D.**

Some intracranial complications of otitis media. *Med. J. Australia*, 1928, 2: 558-60.—**McConnell, A. A.** Non-suppurative intracranial complications of otitis media. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 2: 659.—**McCuckin, F.** Intracranial complications of suppurative otitis media. *Newcastle M. J.*, 1931, 12: 31-8.—**Martinaud, G.** Traitement médical chirurgical des complications crâniennes des otites. *Rev. otite*, 1948, 25: 8; passim.—**Miroir & Piette.** Complications intracrâniennes des otites et des sinusites traitées par la pénicilline. *Acta otorhinol.*, Brux., 1947, 1: 399-408.—**Ninger, F.** [Atlanto-occipital osteomyelitis as complication of otitis media] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1936, 75: 1296.—**Olavarria, L. de.** Signos físicos oftálmicos en las complicaciones intracraneales de origen otítico. *Libro de actas Congr. nac. otorinol.*, Madr., 1912, 4 Congr., 472-8.—**Oppikofer, E.** Zur Diagnose der otogenen endokraniellen Komplikationen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1948, 78: 468.—**Otte, Pastur & Emhart.** Complicaciones intracraneales de las otitis medias supuradas. *Arch. Hosp. niños*, Santiago, 1947, 15: 42-5.—**Poirier, G. H., White, L. E.** [et al.] Acute suppurative otitis media on the left, with mastoiditis and osteomyelitis of the skull. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1940, 31: 553-5.—**Prada y Vizmanos, E.** Algunas complicaciones endocraneales de las otitis, y dificultades diagnósticas a que puede dar lugar el empleo a ciegas de las sulfamidas y de la penicilina. *Medicamenta*, Madr., 1948, 6: 311-3.—**Richter, H.** Ueber endokranielle Komplikationen bei mesotympanaler chronischer Mittelohreiterung. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1929, 120: 194-210.—**Rott, O. M.** A method of procedure in the diagnosis of otitis intracranial complications. *Tr. Pacific Coast Oto Ophth. Soc.*, 1939, 27. meet., 81-94. Also *Northwest M.*, 1940, 39: 92-5.—**Sadowski, N.** Intrakranielle Komplikationen bei einfachen, harmlosen chronischen Mittelohreiterungen mit zentraler Perforation. *Zschr. Hals. & Heilk.*, 1931-32, 30: 590-4.—**Secondi, U., & Martelli, F.** Sulle alterazioni endocraniche tardive di derivazione oto-mastoidea. *Atti Clin. otorin.* Roma (1943-47) 1948, 7: 301-26.—**Shuster, B. H.** A case of chronic purulent otitis media with several intracranial complications. *Laryngoscope*, 1925, 35: 680-6.—**Intracranial complications of otitis origin, with reference to diagnosis and management.** *Ibid.*, 1927, 37: 897-919.—**Stern, K.** Ergebnisse der Blutübertragung bei endokraniellen Verwicklungen akuter und chronischer Mittelohrentzündungen. *Zschr. Hals. & Heilk.*, 1941-43, 48: 297-301.—**Suma** [Osteomyelitis of skull following otitis] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1925, 64: 166-74.—**Tomás Alvaro, L. G.** Consideraciones sobre un caso de complicación endocraneana de origen otico, con compresión cerebral compensada. *Am. med.*, Barcel., 1947, 34: 219.—**Urbantschitsch, E.** Ueber atypische Blutbefunde bei otogenen intrakraniellen Komplikationen. *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1927, 61: 464-79.—**Vila Abadal, L.** Diagnóstico diferencial de las complicaciones endocraneanas de las otitis medias supuradas. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1926, 2. ser., 6: 18-31.—**Waar, C. A. H.** Penicilline bij otogene intracranieele complicatie. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 1410-2. Also *Acta otorhinol.*, Brux., 1947, 1: 83.—**Wagner, K.** [Otogenous intracranial complications] *Orv. hetil.*, 1930, 74: 648-50.—**Warren, W. C., jr.** Intracranial complications in purulent otitis media. *Arch. Surg.*, 1929, 18: 1552-61.—**Whale, H. L.** Otitic intracranial infection. *Brit. M. J.*, 1925, 1: 920.—**Wharry, H. M.** Three cases of middle-ear disease with intracranial complications. *Ibid.*, 1926, 1: 85-7.—**Wiegmann, F.** Akute und chronische Mittelohreiterung mit endokraniellen Komplikationen in wechselseitiger Beziehung zur Schwangerschaft. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1933, 24: 115-25.—**Wright, C. D. A.** A study of the deeper cranial infections resulting from otitis media and mastoiditis. *Internat. J. M. & S.*, 1931, 44: 105-20.

Deafness.

See also subheading Hearing; also Middle ear, Sound conduction; Deafness; Middle-ear drum-head, Rupture.

Babbitt, J. A. Relation of infection in the middle ear to deafness. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1941, 33: 1106.—**Beaudoux, H. A.** Permanent perforations of the membrana tympani and chronic middle ear suppuration, a critical study, with suggestions for improvement of partial or total deafness. *Eye Ear & Month.*, 1934, 13: 161-5.—**Cherian, P. V.** Deafness and mastoid disease. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1933, 30: 360-5.—**Cipolloni, S.** Oite catarrale ed ipoacusia. *Assist. san.*, Roma, 1935, 4: No. 3, Spec. ed., 1-3.—**Hughson, W.** Relief of deafness in chronically infected ears. *Dis. Eye & Throat*, 1942, 2: 258-66.—**Mandl, R.** Mit bedeutender Erhöhung der Schallperzeption geheilte Mittelohrentzündungen. *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1927, 61: 363.—**Oaks, L. W., & Merrill, H. G.** A rational treatment of chronic progressive middle ear deafness. *Laryngoscope*, 1927, 37: 190-7.—**Snyder, W. S.** Catarrhal deafness. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1946, 44: 272.—**Strum, F. P.** Observations on intra-labyrinthine pressure-balance, with special reference to the significance of signs of labyrinth deafness in cases of middle ear disease in children. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1925, 40: 178-85.

Dental aspect.

Bierman, H. R., & Brickman, I. W. The relationship of dental malocclusion to vacuum-otitis media and the use of dental splints during descent from altitudes. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1946, 55: 5-12.—**Brunetti, F.** Le otiti da dentizione.

Stomatologia, Roma, 1931, 29: 22-8.—**Caboche, H.** Trois cas de névralgies dentaires au cours des otites moyennes suppurées; leur signification. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1925, 31: 513-9.

Diagnosis.

See also other subdivisions (acute: Diagnosis; false; infantile: Diagnosis; suppurative: Diagnosis)

Biehl, C. Diagnostische Irrtümer bei Mittelohrentzündung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 1090.—**Egmond, A. A. J. v.** [Diagnostic difficulties in lingering cases of inflammation of the middle ear] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 525-32.—**Hand, R. F.** Diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic middle-ear infection. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 18-23.—**Jay, H. M.** Aspiration through the tympanic membrane. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1940, 55: 385.—**Lempert, F.** Ein diagnostisch-anatomischer Beitrag zur Otitis media. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 131: 511-3.—**Müller, E.** Diagnose und Therapie der Mittelohrentzündungen. *Deut. Gesundhwes.*, 1947, 2: 694-7.—**Nelson, R. F.** Exact diagnosis of otitis media. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1943, 37: 810-2.—**Rüedi, L.** Diagnose und Therapie der Mittelohrentzündungen. *Praxis*, Bern, 1943, 32: 617-9.

Digestive system.

See also subdivisions (Complications; infantile: Dystrophy)

Acosta y Lara, V. R. Absceso del hígado, a neumócocos, consecutivo a otitis aguda. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1927, 3. ser., 21: 302-4.

Diphtheria bacillus.

See also subheading Bacteriology; also Diphtheria, Ear.

Andrieu, J. B. De quelques cas de diphthérie de l'oreille moyenne et de la mastoïde. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1947, 64: 273-82.—**Carrari, G. G.** Contributo allo studio batteriologico delle suppurazioni dell'orecchio medio (un particolare bacillo pseudodifterico). *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1927, 38: 8-24.—**Chvojka, J.** L'importanza della paradipterite iperacida nelle otiti medie. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1948, 39: pt. 2, 30-2.—**Filipo, D.** L'otite media acuta nei difterici. *Policlinico*, 1939, 45: 191-6.—**Katō, A., & Matsumura, M.** Tyuzi-diphtheria ni kan-suru gigi; kanō-sei tyūzin bunniputu-tyū ni okeru iwayuru rui-diphtheria-kin no biseibutugaku-teki kenkyū [doubtful points regarding otitis media diphtheria] *Zibinokoka rinsyo*, 1940, 35: 19-27.—**Keller, W. F.** Diphtheria of the middle ear. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1941, 34: 519-21.—**Pierangeli, C. E.** Sulla presenza del Corynebacterium diphtheriae nel condotto uditivo di ammalati di otite media purulenta cronica. *Valsalva*, 1948, 24: 261-7.—**Poltev, K.** [Croupous otitis] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1925, 6: 185.—**Riwoldt, J.** Zur Beurteilung des Nachweises von Diphtheriebakterien bei akuter und chronischer Otitis media auf Grund klinischer Beobachtungen. *Zschr. Hals. & Heilk.*, 1944, 50: 205-14.—**Rüter, E.** Ueber einen Fall von Otitis media diphtherica. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1929-30, 124: 286-91.—**Satō, Y.** Tyuzi-diphtherie ni tuite. *Nagasaki igakkai zasshi*, 1934, 12: 844-51.—**Schvouka, J.** Význam hyperacidní paradipterie při zánětech středního ucha; studie bakteriologické a klinické. *Sborn. lék.*, 1947, 49: 455-501.—**Theising, G.** Zur Klinik der Mittelohrdiphtherie. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1943-44, 153: 256-70.—**Urbantschitsch, E.** Ueber Mittelohrentzündung bei Diphtherie, Mittelohrdiphtherie und diphtherische Mittelohrentzündung. *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1931, 65: 775-804.—**Zoeller & Manoussakisa.** De la présence du bacille de Löffler dans certaines lésions de l'oreille moyenne. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1924, 18: 382.

Diplococcus infection.

Baum, H. L. Pneumonic otitis media. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1935, 21: 96.—**Bombelli, U.** Sulle meningo-otiti streptodiplococciche. *Ann. laring.*, Tor., 1940, 40: 89-97.—**Carlens, E.** Serological studies of acute otitis with particular regard to non-specific capsular swelling of type 27 pneumococci. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1941, 29: 316-29.—**Dereux, J., & Buisine, A.** Ménigite otitique à pneumococque suivie d'encéphalite choréique et de polymyosite aiguë; guérison par les sulfamides et la pénicilline. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1948, 66: 575; 1949, 67: 189.—**Forschner, L.** Diplococcus lanceolatus as the cause of serous middle-ear catarrh. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1934, 49: 200.—**Hansen, B. R.** The pneumococcal types of middle ear suppurations. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1940, 28: 340-51.—**Herberts.** The bacteriology of pneumococcal otitis. *Ibid.*, 1941, 29: 448-51.—**Lopes, O. de C.** Meningite otogena (pneumocócica) e tromboflebite do seio lateral de evolução atendida. *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1947, 15: 112-21.—**Mathiesen, H.** A case of otogenous pneumococcus sepsis cured by serum treatment. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1941, 29: 86.—**Modestini, M.** Due casi di meningo-otite da pneumococco guariti con cura associata sulfamido-penicillina. *Ann. laring.*, Tor., 1947, 46: 15-9.—**Moran, C. T.** Pneumococcus septicemia following a middle ear abscess. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1938, 39: 303.—**Nakamura, M.** Etude expérimentale sur l'inflammation

de l'organe de l'ouïe provoquée par le diplocoque de la pneumonie. Fukuoka ikwadaigaku zasshi, 1927, 20: 51.—**Portmann, G., & Robin.** Quelques considérations sur la pénicillinothérapie intra-laryngée dans la méningite otogène à pneumocoques. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1947, 68: 508-13.—**Paul, J. R., & Wies, C. H.** Type I pneumococcus otitis media (a case report and discussion). Yale J. Biol., 1929-30, 2: 437-42.—**Quirk, L. A.** Otitis media with pneumococci meningitis, treated with sulfapyridine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 43: 593.—**Ruttin, E.** Diplokokkenotitis mit Sinusthrombose und Diplokokkensepsis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1925, 59: 1319.—**Siemens, B. W. L.** [On pneumococcus types in acute otitis media] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 5405.

Diplococcus infection: Mucosus type.

See subdivision Mucosus type.

Discharge.

See also subdivisions (Bacteriology; Otorrhea)

Czeladzin, P. S. Eiteruntersuchungen auf Kalkgehalt bei eitrigen Knochenkrankungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mittelohres. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1938, 72: 185-96.—**Goedel & Kutscher.** Vergleichende Stickstoffuntersuchungen an Mittelohrsekreten bei akuter Otitis und beim Tubenmittelohrkatarrh. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1933, 34: 265-79; Disc., 314-6.—**Hesse.** Supravitalfärbung von Sekretleukoeyten bei akuten Mittelohreiterungen. Ibid., 1927-28, 18: 377-82; Disc., 386.—**Koch, H.** Sekretuntersökningar vid kroniska otiter. Nord. med., 1946, 31: 2160-3.—**Löwy, K.** Ueber die Peroxydaseaktion des Ohreiters. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 1586.—**Maekawa, S., Hasimoto, T., & Satō, O.** Tyūzi tyōryū-eki no Ide-si hannō ni suite [über die Idese Reaktion des Mittelohrsekrets] Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1943, 16: 463-6.—**Mitchell, A. G., McCarthy, M. F.** [et al.] Otitis media and its relation to gastro-enteritis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 970-4.—**Rejtő, S.** [Preoperative determination of the cholesteroline index of pus and blood in otitis media] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 735-7.—**Scovola, P.** Calcio, magnesio e fosforo nel pus di soggetti con affezioni infiammatorie acute dell'orecchio. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1938, 26: 366-8.—**Tanemura, T.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der pH-Konzentration des Sekretes aus dem Mittelohr und den Entzündungsregnern. Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinolar., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 20.—**Watanabe, T.** Ueber das Fett in den neutrophilen Leukoeyten des bei der Mittelohrentzündung abgesonderten Eiters. Zschr. Otorhinolar., Tokyo, 1938, 44: 31.—**Ueber den Glykogengehalt in den Leukoeyten des Ausflusses bei Mittelohreiterung.** Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinolar., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 19.—**Zäh, K.** Exsudat oder Transsudat? zytologische und röntgenologische Untersuchungen. Hals & Arzt, Teil 1, 1936, 27: 190-6.

dry.

See also subdivision (adhesive)

Bergonié & Roques, C. Traitement palliatif de l'otite sèche par les courants faradiques. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1906, 35: 270.—**Durand, J.** Etiologie et signes de l'otite sèche de Lermoyez. Médecine, Par., 1925-26, 7: 302.—**Diagnostic et traitement de l'otite sèche de Lermoyez.** Ibid., 1927, 8: 302-5.—**Got & Pommeze.** Le traitement hydro-minéral des otites sèches. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 54: 413-7. Also Presse therm. clim., 1924, 65: 336.—**Hubin, E.** Considérations sur le traitement chirurgical des otites sèches. Liège méd., 1939, 32: 423-6.—**Mesolella, V.** A proposito delle otiti secche diastiche. Atti Clin. otolar. Napoli, 1939-41, 15: 173-9.—**Roure, M.** De la dilatación de la trompa de Eustaquio en el tratamiento de las otitis medias secas; instrumentos. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1904, 4: 431.

Empyema.

See also subdivision (suppurative)

Beck, K. Ueber mehrfache Empyeme bei der genuinen akuten Mittelohrentzündung. Hals & Arzt, Teil 1, 1936, 27: 196-200.—**Scheibe, A.** Meine Lehre vom Empyem; Warnung vor der Bezeichnung Mastoiditis. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1926, 14: 555-86.

Encephalitis [incl. myelitis]

See also subdivision Brain; also Encephalitis, otitic; Hydrocephalus.

Cavazzani, F. La mielite metastatica purulenta d'origine otica. Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova, 1941, 19: 215-8.—**Gerlings, P. G.** Metastatic brain abscesses and encephalitis of otitic origin. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1948, 62: 525-32, incl. 2 pl.—**Hutton, T. B.** Response of observed otitic encephalitis to penicillin and chemotherapy. Ibid., 603-5.—**Larroude, C.** Etio-patogenia e formas anátomo-patológicas das encefalites otogêneas. Amatus Lusitanus, Lisb., 1946, 5: 289.—**Riccabona, A. v.** Otogene Meningitis, Encephalitis, Hirnabszess, Ventrikelrinhern. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 177-80.—**Richtnér, N. G.** On encephalitis otogenica localisata non suppurativa. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1947, 35: 156-79.—**Rosenthal, S. R.** Hemorrhagic encephalitis following otitis media. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, p. 278-80.

Enterococcus infection.

See also subdivision Streptococcus.

Fornari, G. B. Nuovo contributo allo studio delle suppurazioni timpaniche e complicanze da enterococco. Arch. ital. otol., 1936, 48: 355-65.—**Piazza Missorici, A.** A proposito di un caso di otite media purulenta acuta da enterococco (ricerche sperimentali e considerazioni cliniche) Ibid., 1925, 36: 555-70.

Epitympanitis.

See also Middle-ear drumhead, Bulging.

VAUTRIN, R. L. *Considérations sur l'attique. 58p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Ciurlo, L. Contributo alla conoscenza delle epitympaniti acute. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1937, 55: 210-26.—**Garbini, C.** Sulle epitympaniti acute. Otorinolar. ital., 1935, 5: 169-78.—**Jobson, T. B.** Case of chronic suppurative otitis media of attic type; cessation of discharge after removal of outer attic wall by electrolysis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: Sect. Otol., 79.—**Kerangal, Y. de.** Traitement des atticites chroniques par l'aérothermo-cupro-insufflation. Rev. laryng., Par., 1931, 52: 556-62.—**Kōsokabe, H., & Hamaya, M.** Zyōkositu kanō-syō [purulent condition of the attic] Rinsyō no Nippon, 1936, 4: 104-11.—**Ladyzhenskaia, E. A.** Ob ostrom negnoimno epitympanite. Vest. otorinolar., 1948, 22-5.—**Lugli, G.** Considerazioni sopra un caso di osteite della parete esterna dell'attico. Valsalva, 1932, 8: 595-603.—**Milligan, W.** Epitympanic suppuration. Practitioner, Lond., 1929, 123: 97-102.—**Pages, R.** A propos d'une nouvelle observation d'atticite extérieuse. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 914-6.—**Peroni, A.** Le otiti acute epitympaniche. Otorinolar. ital., 1932, 2: 23-42.—**Perrone, P.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle celluliti squamose epitympaniche. Valsalva, 1925, 1: 41-9.—**Trufferi & Pagès.** Les atticites extérieures; contribution à l'étude des suppurations de la fosse temporale d'origine otique. Ann. mal. oreille, 1924, 43: 664-82.—**Wardale, A.** The surgery of attic suppuration. N. Zealand M. J., 1947, 46: 102-5.

Erysipelas.

Dixon, O. J. Erysipelas as a complication of early surgical interference in mastoiditis. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1930, 27: 530-3.—**Grossmann, F.** Weiteres über Otitis media erysipelatos. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1925, 22: 56-61.

Etiology.

See also other subdivisions (Bathing; Clostridium infection, etc.) also subheadings of Middle ear (Abnormity; Allergy; Helminthosis, etc.)

IANCOVICI, L. *Les causes les plus fréquentes des otites chez les enfants. 80p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Afföldy, A. [Otitis from tampons] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: mell., 44.—**Baer, M.** Otite moyenne et vitamine C. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1938, 59: 165-73.—**Mittelohrentzündung und Ernährung.** Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1939, 73: 266-74. Also Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 33-5.—**Brewster, G. O.** The relation between otitis media and diseased teeth. Dent. Outlook, 1919, 6: 208-10.—**Byford, H. T.** The danger in blowing the nose. Chicago M. Rec., 1927, 49: 95.—**Claus, G.** Kohle-Compretten als Ursache einer akuten Mittelohrentzündung. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1928, 21: 111-3.—**Gill, J. P.** Use of nasal inhalers as a possible cause of otitis media. Eye Ear & Month., 1946, 25: 396.—**Haan, P. de.** Fenestration en ontsteking van het middenoor. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1949, 93: 311.—**Hofhauser, J.** [Causes of otitis media due to colds] Orv. hetil., 1936, 80: 987-90.—**Mahu, G.** De las mastoiditis en los casos de atresia del conducto auditivo. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1904, 4: 416.—**Pinaud.** Otites et mastoidites provoquées par le tamponnement postérieur des fosses nasales. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1935, 56: 106-8.—**Rüedi, L.** Mittelohrauentwicklung und Mittelohrentzündung. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1939, 45: 175-213.—**Smith, D. T.** Causes and treatment of otitis media. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1924, 28: 1-15.—**Tatibana, M.** Kyūsei nyūsi-tokkien wo yakki-seru senten-sei gai-tyōdō heisa-syō no iti tiken rei. [treatment of congenital atresia of external auditory meatus which caused mastoiditis] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1941, 36: 798.—**Teed, R. W.** A contribution of war experience to the etiology of otitis media. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1948-49, 53: 254-60.—**Thomas, C. H.** Otitis media following nasal syringing. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 413.—**Townsend, J. F.** The development of the ear and its relation to otitis media and mastoiditis. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 402-6.—**Uffenorde, W.** Beziehungen zwischen Erkältungskrankheiten und Mittelohrentzündung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 98-100.

Etiology: Acute infectious disease.

See also other subdivisions (Influenza; Scarlatina) also under names of acute infectious diseases as Measles; Pertussis; Zoster, etc.

Chavanne, F. Zona de l'oreille avec paralysie faciale, otomastoidite concomitante. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 105.—

Emiliani, C. L. Le lesioni dell'orecchio medio negli herpes zoster della faccia. *Gazz. osp.*, 1927, 48: 486-8.—**Gowen, F. V.** The incidence of otitis in 15,000 acute exanthemata, with a report of the method of handling scarlet fever otitis-mastoiditis at the Philadelphia Hospital for Contagious Diseases. *Laryngoscope*, 1926, 36: 799-805.—**Hernández, A.** Las otitis en las enfermedades infecciosas; síntesis de la clase dictada por el Dr. Carlos Mercandino en su servicio del Hospital Muñoz. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1945, 32: 195-202.—**Howell, N. G.** The value of paracentesis in the acute specific fevers. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1933, 26: 572-6.—**Kolesnikova, V. G.** [Microflora of otitis and mastoiditis in scarlet fever and measles] *Tr. Nauch. issledov. inst. fiziol. Saratov*, 1934, 1: 401-6.—**Leroux-Robert, J.** Sur la fréquence et la gravité des oto-mastoidites du nourrisson et de l'enfant au cours de la coqueluche. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1942, 56: 329.—& **Ramaroni, J.** Les otomastoidites du nourrisson et de l'enfant au cours des maladies contagieuses; fréquence; caractères et gravité selon la maladie en cause; bactériologie; note préliminaire sur l'action des sulfamides. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1943, 35-43.—**Mayoux, Prost & Chavanne, H.** Zona otitique avec troubles vestibulaires persistants. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1942, 26: No. 2, 37-40.—**Sarrouy, C., Combe & Nourredine.** Oto-mastoidite, ulcérations trophiques de la bouche et laryngite au cours d'une rechute de fièvre typhoïde chez une enfant de trois ans. *Algérie méd.*, 1946, 345-51.—**Schattner, A.** Symposium on the otological complications of the acute infectious (contagious) diseases; otological considerations; lantern slides. *Laryngoscope*, 1940, 50: 32-47.—**Urbantschitsch, E. v.** Otogene intrakranielle Komplikationen bei Infektionskrankheiten. *Msehr. Ohrenh., Wien*, 1944, 78: 425-52.

experimental.

See also subdivision Pathogenesis.

Cornet, P. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathogénie de l'otite moyenne aiguë; des lésions déterminées chez le lapin par l'obstruction nasale. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1907, 6: Jul. 11; Oct., 5.—**Ibusuki, Y.** Experimentelle Studien über die Entzündung des Mittelohres beim Vogel. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto*, 1939, 27: 426-8.—**Linnell, E. A., & Burnham, H. H.** The production of otitis media and labyrinthitis in rabbits. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1928, 37: 782-7, 18 pl.—**Natanson, A. M.** [Otitis and otogenous complications from the experimental point of view] *J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez.*, 1940, 17: 182; 1941, 18: 22.

External ear.

Bubes, G. F. [Dermatitis of the external ear and tympanum with the aspect of chronic, suppurative inflammation of the middle ear] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1937, 90-2.—**D'Onofrio, F.** Su di una forma rara di otite esterna circoscritta complicante le otiti medie purulente acute. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1927, 38: 118-21.—**Ormerod, F. C.** Intractable forms of dermatitis of the external ear in cases of chronic suppurative otitis media. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1926-27, 20: Sect. Otol., 10-2. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1927, 42: 165-7.—**Schramke, W.** Ueber Sequesterbildung im knöchernen äusseren Gehörgang bei chronischer Mittelohreiterung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 213-5.—**Simonton, K. M.** Foreign bodies in the external auditory canal causing otitis media. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.* (1947) 1948, 39: 429-31.

Eye.

See also subdivision Paralysis.

Cable, A. *Contribution à l'étude des manifestations oculaires des otites suppurées et de leurs complications. 68p. 8° Par., 1936.

Berens, C. Intracranial lesions of otitic origin; the ophthalmologist's point of view. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1931, 21: 67-116.—**Blomqvist, E.** On the occurrence of nystagmus in acute otitis media. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1948, Suppl. No. 74, 203-7.—**Caboche, A.** A propos du symptôme douleur oculaire, au cours de l'otite moyenne suppurée; un cas guéri sans antrotomie. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1931, 649-51.—**Coates, G. M.** Pathological conditions of the ocular nerves following otitis media. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1925-26, 29: 770-3.—**Curcio, G.** Reazione pupillare nelle otiti medie purulente. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1933, 3: 533-41.—**Duc, C., & Petherino-Patriarca, A.** Anisocoria e otite media. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1935, 47: 403-29.—**Gardner, W. J.** Choked discs associated with otitis media; an explanation of the mechanism in certain cases. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1938, 5: 176-80.—**Got, A.** Otite moyenne aiguë avec torpeur et blépharospasme chez une malade mastoïdectomisée depuis quinze jours. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1928, 49: 520-2.—**Lawson, L. J.** Metastatic panophthalmitis following pneumococcal otitis media. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 599.—**Meyer, S. J.** Intracranial lesions of otitic origin from the viewpoint of the ophthalmologist. *Illinois M. J.*, 1933, 64: 378-81.—**Moullouquet, A.** La douleur oculaire, indication de l'évidement pétomastoldien au cours des suppurations aiguës de l'oreille. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1925, 44: 679-85.—**Ocular pain in aural suppurations.** *French M. Rev.*, Par., 1932, 2: 438-43.—**Novotny, O.** Chronische Mittelohreiterung, Stauungspapille, Abszessverdacht. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1949, 61: 270.—**Petherino-Patriarca, A.** Syndrome oculare di Brown-

Séguard causata da otomastoidite acuta. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1935, 12: 284-7.—**Piquet & Coulouma.** Les signes oculo-sympathiques dans les otites et leurs raisons anatomiques; à propos d'un syndrome de Brown-Séguard au cours d'une otomastoidite aiguë. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1934, 276-80, 7 pl. Also *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1935, 1003-13.—**Ramirez Mohedano, M. A.** Síndrome de excitación del simpático ocular en un operado de vaciamiento petromastoides. *Rev. españ. otoneuroft.*, 1949, 8: 238-45.—**Sears, W. H.** Surgical indications in affections of the ocular nerves following suppurative otitis media and its complications. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1925-26, 29: 773-8.—**Stein, R.** Thrombophlebitis der gegenseitigen Orbita und gekreuzte Abduzensparese bei Otitis media; Statistisches über Augensymptome bei Otitis media und ihren Komplikationen. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1928, 80: 22-9.—**Torini, U. L.** Lanisocoria nelle lesioni infiammatorie auricolari. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1934, 11: 252-4.—**Vom Hofe, K., & Perwitzschky, R.** Pupille und Mittelohr. *Arch. Augenh.*, 1927, 98: 181-3.—**White, L. E.** Papilledema of otitic origin. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1925, 2: 371-8.

false.

Larroque, L. Les fausses otites moyennes et les otalgies réflexes. *Paris méd.*, 1937, 105: 170-2.

familial.

See also subdivision Genetics.

Richter, H. Ueber familiäres Auftreten entzündlicher Mittelohrerkrankungen. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1931, 21: 319-26.

fetal.

Hemsath, F. A. Intra-uterine and neonatal otitis, a study of seven cases including a case of otitic meningitis. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1936, 23: 78-92.—**Schwarzbart, A.** Otitis media foetalis. *Msehr. Ohrenh., Wien*, 1937, 71: 718-27.

Fever [incl. local temperature]

See also subdivision Manifestation.

JUSSEAUME-GILLET, M. *Etude de quelques courbes de température observées au cours d'otites moyennes aiguës suppurées. 65p. 24cm Par., 1940.

MEYER, L. *Ueber den Temperaturverlauf der akuten Mittelohreiterung des Kindes [Würzburg] [20]p. 8° Kallmünz, 1933.

Also *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1933, 135: 1; 77.

SCHIESSL, M. *Ueber den Temperaturverlauf der akuten Mittelohreiterung des Erwachsenen [Würzburg] 16p. 8° Oberviechtach, 1931.

Also *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1931, 129: 299-306.

THIELE, H. *Ueber den Temperaturverlauf bei der Otitis media acuta bei Kindern. 27p. 21½cm. Marb., 1936.

WEISS, K. G. *Ueber den Temperaturverlauf bei der Otitis media acuta der Erwachsenen. 20p. 8° Marb., 1935.

Beck, J. Ein Beitrag zur differentialdiagnostischen Bewertung hoher Temperaturen sowie zur Beurteilung einiger Symptome im Verlauf von Mittelohreiterungen. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1930, 125: 66-78.—**La Rosa, C. de.** Otitis aguda y fiebre adenoidiana. *Actual. méd. Granada*, 1946, 32: 605.—**Leidner, R.** Types of fever in otitic general infection. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1930, 14: 144-57.—**Lillie, H. I.** A septic type of temperature not referable to the ear in cases of acute suppurative otitis media. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1922, 28: 93-7.—**Meyer, L.** Ueber den Temperaturverlauf der akuten Mittelohreiterung des Kindes. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1933, 135: 77-86.—**Rendu, R.** De la fièvre adénoïdienne au cours de l'otite moyenne aiguë. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1936, 390-7. Also *J. méd. Lyon*, 1936, 17: 115-9.—**Richter, H.** Ueber die Beurteilung des Fiebers zu Beginn der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. *Hals &c. Arzt*, T. 1, 1936, 27: 333-45.—**Shirokov, S. F., & Popereka, J. P.** K voprosu o diagnosticheskom znachenii sravnitelnoi mestnoi termometrii pri otitakh u detei. *Vest. otorinol.*, 1949, No. 2, 21-3.—**Wolkowsky, N.** Temperaturmessungen an der Haut im Bereiche des Ohres bei akuter Mittelohr- und Warzenfortsatzentzündung und ihre diagnostische Bedeutung. *Msehr. Ohrenh., Wien*, 1937, 71: 480-94.

fibrinous.

Chatellier & Fouquet. Otite moyenne aiguë à forme fibrino-leucocyttique. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1943, 64.—**Neumann, H.** Zur Klinik und Pathologie der Otitis media acuta fibrinosa. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1932, 31: 410-7; Disc. 417.—**Tamari, M.** De l'otite fibrineuse. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1937, 58: 58-76, illust.

— Forensic aspect.

Frey, H. Luftzug als Ursache von Mittelohrreiterungen; ein gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1932, 66: 561-5.—**Schlittler, E.** Ein interessanter Begutachtungsfall. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 490.

— Funduliformis infection.

Kapsenberg, G. Otitis media, gepaard met septische toestanden, veroorzaakt door *Bacteroides funduliformis*. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 890-2.

— Fusobacterium infection.

EPPENSTEIN, S. *Ueber Gehörgangs- und Mittelohr-Entzündungen mit fusospirillärer Symbose (Plaut-Vincent-Bazillen) [Berlin] 24p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Araujo, C. da S. Otitis causada pela associação da symbiose fusospirillar com o bacillo pseudo-diphtherico. Brasil med., 1924, 38: pt 2, 27.—**Bogomilsky, R. D.** O lecheniye nikotinovoi kislotoi vensanovskikh otitov i mastoiditov u detei. Vest. otorinol., 1947, 71-5.—**Busacca, G.** Sur l'importance de l'association fusospirochétique dans les complications des suppurations chroniques de l'oreille. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1929, 35: 295-301.—**Caliceti, P.** Sul valore dell'associazione fusospirillare nelle otiti medie purulente croniche. Arch. ital. otol., 1928, 39: 363-72.—**Kameneyeva, E. P.** [Un cas de guérison d'une otite suppurée provoquée par le bacille de Vincent dans la première enfance] Pediatra, Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 93.—**Luongo, R. A.** Vincent's infection of the middle ear and mastoid. Pennsylvania M. J., 1932, 36: 840.—**Mangabeira Albernaz, P.** Otitis fusospirochética. Tribuna med., Rio, 1926, 30: 85-92. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1930, 12: 49-62.—**Motta, R.** Su due casi di otite media purulenta cronica con associazione fusospirillare. Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 83-5.—**Salvadori, G.** La terapia delle otorree a reperto fusospirochético. Arch. ital. otol., 1925, 3. ser., 36: 440-61.—**Winnik, S. A.** Zur Frage über die Rolle der Fusospirochilosis-Infektion bei der eitrigen Entzündung des Mittelohres. Otol. slav., Praha, 1932-33, 4: 272-7.

— gangrenous and necrotic.

Imai, T., & Kataoka, N. Eso-sei tyūzi-en no syuzuyutu-go ni hassei-seru zengaku-bu oyobi biyoku-bu taizyō-hōsin ni tuite [herpes zoster frontalis and nasalis which developed after operation on gangrenous otitis media] Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1941, 28: 1108-12.—**Imai, T., & Takahashi, T.** Hukuzatunaru keika wo toreru eso-sei tyūzi-en, zikasen zyōka-bu nōyō, nōyō sekka, hukotu tekisyutu, keikai [gangrenous otitis media which took a complicated course of abscess of upper and lower parotid gland; operation on abscess, removal of the sequestrer, and relief] Ibid., 1113-5.—**Portmann, G., & Kistler, K.** L'otite moyenne aiguë nécrosante. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 375-7.

— Genetics.

See also subdivision (familial)

Beselin, O. Erbliche Neigung zu Mittelohrentzündungen. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1932, 132: 335.—**Tukada, M.** Sōsei-zi ni okeru tyūzien, kōgai-hōtōsen-hida oyobi man-sei bien no tōkei-teki idengaku-teki kansatu [statistical studies from the standpoint of heredity of otitis media, hypertrophy of the tonsils, and chronic inflammation of the nose, in twins] Rinsyo keirin, 1942-43, 4: 239-56.

— Geography and incidence.

Bernfeld, K. Ueber den Verlauf der acuten sogenannten genuinen Mittelohrentzündung in Palästina auf Grund klinischer Beobachtung (December 1925-Juli 1928). Acta otolar., Stockh., 1928, 13: 120-5. — Acute Mittelohrentzündung in Palestina; Beitrag zur Frage der Ueberhitzungskrankheiten. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1928, 3: 359-65. Also Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1929, 63: 1267-73. — The coincidence of acute unspecified ear inflammations and the bearing of climatological factors thereon; contribution to the study of the inflammation of the ear in Palestine. Pol. otolar. orient., 1932-33, 1: 81-5.—**Chaussé, C.** Incidence du défilé antro-attico-tympanal. J. méd. Paris, 1940, 60: 129-32.—**Dean, W.** Otitis media still takes its toll. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 17-20.—**Guthrie, D.** Suppuration de l'oreille moyenne; sa fréquence et son étiologie. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1927, 33: 153-7.—**Rubin, H.** Observations on the otitis morbidity in Palestine; occult middle ear complications. Pol. otolar. orient., 1932-33, 1: 222-8.—**Ivermoe, V.** Ueber die Häufigkeit der Otiden und ihrer Komplikationen. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1934, 20: 453-7.

— Gonococcus infection.

See also subdivision Neisseria infection; also Gonorrhea, Ear.

Grossi, G. Su di un caso di otite media purulenta bilaterale da gonococco. Ann. otost. gin., 1929, 51: 745-52.

— Hearing.

See also subdivision Deafness; also Deafness; Noise.

ANDREWS, H. *Ueber die obere Hörgrenze bei akuter Mittelohrreiterung. 21p. 22½cm. Würzb., 1937.

LUNDGREN, N. E. M. The auditory function after otitis media in infancy and earliest childhood. 156p. 24cm. Lund, 1944.

Forms Suppl. 53, Acta otolar., Lund.

Almour, R. The conservation of hearing in the suppurative middle ear diseases in childhood. Med. J. & Rec., N. Y., 1924, 120: p. clxxviii-clxxx.—**Carlens, E.** The nature of the acoustic lesion in acute otitis media; a comparison between otitic infections due to pneumococcus type III and those of other origin. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1944, 32: 453-66.—**Chavanne, F.** Contribution à l'étude de l'audition musicale dans l'otite moyenne purulente aiguë. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1920, 4: 191.—**Ciocco, A.** Hearing acuity and middle ear infections in constitutional types. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1932-33, 18: 365-80.—**Hülka, J. H.** Bone conduction changes in acute otitis media. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 33: 333-50.—**Kestermann, E.** Vergleichende Funktionsprüfungen des cochleären und vestibulären inneren Ohres im Verlaufe der akuten Tuben-Mittelohrentzündung. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1930, 126: 1-34.—**Lundgren, N.** Hörselreaktionen efter otiter i tidiga barnåldern. Nord. med., 1944, 24: 1902-6.—**Maxwell, J. H.** Consideration of hearing impairment in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1947, 84: 845-9.—**Meltzer, P. E.** Hearing in chronic otitis media. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 727-36.—**Müller, F.** Resultado singular do exame da agudez auditiva e anotações sobre aplicações de duchas de ar em casos de otite media aguda. Rev. otolar. S. Paulo, 1936, 4: 653-60.—**Nuka, H.** Tyūzien keika-tyū ni okeru tyōryoku syōgai ni tuite no zikken-teki kenkyū [experimental studies on the difficulty of hearing during the development of otitis media] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1941, 36: 369; 459, 2 pl.—**Peyser, A.** Om kroniska mellansöraffektioners inflytande på hörselorganets resistens mot buller. Nord. med., 1943, 20: 2242-4.—**Seiffert, J.** Diplacusis und andere ungewöhnliche Erscheinungen bei einer Otitis media. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1929, 23: 150-2.—**Uffenorde, G.** Geschlossene Mittelohrentzündung und Taubheit. Ibid., 1939, 46: 278-89.

— Hematology.

FRENCKNER, P., & HAMBERGER, C. A. Die Senkungsreaktion bei Otitis media und ihren Komplikationen. 126p. 24½cm. Stockh., 1939. Forms Suppl. 39, Acta otolar., Stockh.

KOSKINEN, P. *Das Blutbild und die Senkungsreaktion bei otogenen Infektionen. 268p. 23½cm. Helsin., 1938.

Forms Suppl. 25, Acta otolar., Stockh.

LEHMANN, J. *Das Blutbild bei otitischen Erkrankungen. 31p. 8° Lpz., 1926.

Balden, L. Die diagnostische Bedeutung des Blutes bei otogenen Krankheiten. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1927, 25: 227-65.—**Barola, A.** Sulla velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi nelle flogosi suppurate dell'orecchio medio. Otorinol. ital., 1936, 6: 16-41.—**Boies, L. R.** Immature white blood cells in otologic infections. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1931, 13: 238-54.—**Couper, E. C. R.** The Schilling haemogram in otitis media and mastoiditis of infancy. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1940, 15: 27-42.—**Elmenhoff-Nielsen, B.** Hæmatologiske undersøgelser ved Otitis media acuta. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1935, 22: 592-604. — [Hematological examination in acute otitis media] Ugeskr. læger, 1935, 97: 869-77.—**Engelbreth-Holm, J., & Jørgensen, A.** [Examination of the blood in acute inflammation of the middle ear] Ibid., 1936, 98: 707-11.—**Frenckner, P.** Sedimentation reaction in otitis media and its complications. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1938, 26: 309-20.—**Glasscheib, A.** Die Bedeutung des Haemogramms für die Differentialdiagnose otogener Komplikationen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1927, 61: 3-24.—**Gotō, S.** Kyūsei tyūzi-en, haiketu-syō narabi-ni kanō-sei nōmaku-en ni okeru kessyōhansu no syōtō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [experimental studies on the variation of the blood platelets in acute otitis media, septicemia and suppurative meningitis] Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1939, 24: 156-66.—**György, E., & Flesch, I.** [Evaluation of hematological examinations in infantile otitis media] Orvostud. 1938, 28: Febr. különl., 91-7. Also Arch. Kinderh., 1938, 113: 92-102.—**Hart, V. K.** Sedimentation rate in acute otitis media and its complications. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1929, 9: 622-4.—**Heidemann, J.** Das Hämogramm bei den otogenen Infektionen. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1925, 22: 203-36.—**Herbst, K.** Blutbild und Senkung bei Komplikationen der Otitis media. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1947, 81: 661-4.—**Hesse, D.** Das Blutbild und die Entstehungsbedingungen von Komplikationen im Anschluss an Mittelohrreiterungen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur klinischen Verwertung des Blutbildes. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1926, 15: 232-41; Disc. 270-3.—**Hlaváček, V.** [Erythrocyte

sedimentation in inflammation of the middle ear] Cas. l k.  esk., 1928, 67: 1395-7.—**Hohlbrugger, H.** Ueber leukozyt res Blutbild und Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutk rperchen in ihrer diagnostischen Verwertbarkeit bei otogenen endokraniellen Komplikationen (nebst vergleichenden Untersuchungen bei akuten und chronischen Mittelohrentz ndungen) Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1947, 81: 324; passim.—**Hume, J. R., & Kahn, H.** Blood sedimentation in acute otitis media and its complications. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1939, 29: 820-8.—**Jerkovi , N.** Blutbefunde bei eitrigen Entz ndungen des Mittelohres und deren Komplikationen. Otolar. slav., Praha, 1931, 3: 13-55.—**Koch, H.** Cytological studies of chronic otitis with special regard to eosinophil leucocytes. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1946, 34: 317-30.—**Kumpf, A.** Das Blutbild bei den entz ndlichen Mittelohrerkrankungen und deren Komplikationen. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1926, 24: 165-263.—**Math , K.** Der Wert der Blutk rperchenreaktion bei Otitis media. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1944, 50: 185-93.—**M rch, P.** Studies on the sedimentation reaction in suppuration of the middle ear. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1935, 22: 189-200.—**Pieri, P. F.** La formula di Arneth nelle otiti medie purulente acute e loro complicit e mastoidee. Valsalva, 1929, 5: 332-45.—**Rosenwasser, H., & Rosenthal, N.** The blood picture in otitic infections. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1931, 14: 291-308.—**Schwarzbart, A.** Graphische H mogrammdarstellung nach neuem Prinzip und ihre Verwendung bei Otitis media. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1931, 29: 381-92.—**Spira, J.** [Diagnostic value of the blood picture in otitis of the middle ear] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 861-4. Also Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1933, 67: 28-38.—**Strumia, M. M.** Blood pictures in middle ear infection, with special reference to differential diagnosis and prognosis. Pennsylvania M. J., 1935-36, 39: 852-7.—**Tolczy ski, B.** [Comparative value of the blood picture and Zebrowski's reaction in acute otitis media] Nowiny lek., 1936, 48: 736; 765.

Hemorrhage.

Cherubino, M. Considerazioni sulla terapia delle emorragie della carotide intrapetrosa. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1947, 65: 185-99.—**Eadie, C. M.** Acute suppurative otitis media and mastoiditis with severe hemorrhage from the ear; presumed erosion of the internal carotid artery, ligation of internal, external and common carotid arteries. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 9-12.—**Pauwen, L., & Roskam, J.** Nouvelle m thode pour l tude pharmacodynamique des h mostatiques, bas e sur la cor lation existant entre les temps de saignement moyen de l'une et l'autre oreille. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 279.—**Singer, L.** Ueber profuse Spontanblutungen aus dem Ohr. Arch. Ohr. & C. Heilk., 1929-30, 124: 198-211.

Hydrocephalus.

See also **Hydrocephalus**.

Ahari, H. Otitic hydrocephalus meningeal hydrops; case report. Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., 1948-49, 5: 246-50.—**Bourgeois, R.** Un cas d'hydroc phalie otitique. Ann. otolar., Par., 1942, 89-91. — Hydroc phalie aigu  d'origine otique. Ibid., 1946, 13: 229.—**Craig, A.** Otitic hydrocephalus. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 398.—**Ferrer, E. A., & Obrador Alcal , S.** Observaciones sobre el cuadro cl nico de la hidrocef lia ot tica en relaci n con un caso personal. Rev. cl n. espa ., 1947, 25: 19-25.—**Goodhart, S. P., & Savitsky, N.** Otitic hydrocephalus. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 32: 1345-7.—**Graf, K.** Der otitische Hydrocephalus. Pract. otorhinolar., Basel, 1946, 8: 154-61.—**Hamberger, C. A.** On otitic hydrocephalus. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1946, 34: 11-8.—**Katzschmann.** Akuter Hydrocephalus internus nach Mittelohrerkrankung. Zschr. Laryng., 1928-29, 17: 463-8.—**Kyh stedt, S.** Hydrocephalus ex otitide. Sven. l k. tidn., 1944, 41: 198-201.—**McKenzie, W.** A case of otitic hydrocephalus. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1948, 62: 391-3.—**Russell, D. S.** Otitic hydrocephalus. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 391.

hyperplastic.

See also subdivisions (adhesive; infantile)

Franchini, Y. Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de las otitis hiperpl sicas del lactante. Sem. m d., B. Air., 1941, 48: 929-34.—**Monteiro, A.** Otitis m dia hiperpl stica de tipo hipert xico. Brasil med., 1943, 57: 211-3.

Incidence.

See under other subdivisions (Geography; infantile; Statistics; Statistics)

Industrial aspect.

Johnston, C. M. The incidence and treatment of infective ear disease in factory employees. Brit. M. J., 1948, 2: 1049-59.

infantile.

See also other subdivisions (acute—in children; suppurative—in children) also the last subheading of **Middle-ear inflammation**.

PAREDERO DEL BOSQUE, J. Otitis del lactante. 96p. 2 1/2 cm. Madr., 1942.

ROZENFELD, N. *L'otite chez les nourrissons. 20p. 8 . Gen ve, 1931.

VESSELLE, P. *L'otite du nourrisson. 239p. 8  Par., 1925.

Andersen, H. C. Otitis media hos b rn under 2 aar. Nord. med., 1945, 28: 2232-5.—**Asherson, N.** Acute otitis media in infancy. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1932, 7: 159-68.—**Bergh, E.** Otitis acuta in infants. Acta paediat., Upps., 1935, 17: 313.—**Bukowska, F., & Luxenburgowa, W.** [Inflammation of the middle ear in the new-born] Pediat. polska, 1935, 15: 20-4.—**C, J.** Les oto-mastoidites des nourrissons. Arch. m d. enf., Par., 1937, 40: 644-57.—**Cardelle Penichet, G., Dur n Castillo, B., & Borges Hern ndez, F.** Otitis del lactante. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1941, 13: 9-29. Also Pediat. Am ricas, M x., 1945, 3: 215-22.—**Carrera Portela, J.** Otitis del lactante. Rev. inform. m d. ter., Barcel., 1945, 20: 489-93.—**Comby, J.** Las oto-mastoiditis de los lactantes. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1937, 8: 711; 767.—**Csap , J.** Otomastoiditis csecsem kn l. Orv. hetil., 1936, 80: 283-8.—**Cunha, E.** Oto-antrite do lactante. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1941, 65-74.—**David-Galati, O.** Otitis moyenne des nourrissons. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1924, 30: 838-40.—**Debain, J. J.** Les otites du nourrisson. Inter. Exter., Par., 1947, 1: No. 8, 1-4.—**Derham, R.** Otitis media in infancy. Brit. M. J., 1948, 1: 835.—**Despons, J.** L'otite du nourrisson. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1942, 63: 225-31.

L'oto-antrite du nourrisson. J. m d. Bordeaux, 1947, 124: 148-52.—**Dolan, D. J., & Grand, M. J. H.** Purulent otitis media in the newborn. N. York State J. M., 1935, 35: 669.—**Elizalde, F. de.** Otitis y mastoiditis en la primera infancia. D a m d., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 729.—**Fiessinger, C.** Les oto-mastoidites du nourrisson. J. prat., Par., 1946, 60: 299-302.—**Grenet, H., L'Hirondel [et al.]** L'oto-mastoidite du nourrisson. Bull. Soc. p diat. Paris, 1941, 38: 217-36.—**Hartung, F. de P.** Otitis en lactentes. Pediat. prat., S. Paulo, 1942, 13: 279-90. Also Rev. paul. m d., 1942, 20: 371; 21: 526.—**Hautant, A.** La otitis media en el reci n nacido; seg n los recientes trabajos norte-americanos. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1932, 7: 373-6.—**Hern ndez, A.** Otomastoiditis en el lactante. Prensa m d. argent., 1944, 31: pt. 2, 2545-9.—**Imhofer, R.** Ueber S uglingsotitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 951-4.—**Jaccottet, M.** L'oto-mastoidite du nourrisson. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1947, 169: 282; 1948, 171: 366.—**Jakab , I.** Ueber die Mittelohrentz ndung im S uglingsalter. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 13-7.—**Jim nez Cervantes, J.** Otitis media del lactante. Arch. med. Madr., 1936, 39: 83-94.—**Kassay, D.** Csecsem kori otitis. Otorhinolar. danub., 1947, 1: 58-72.—**Kidney, W. C.** Otitis media in infancy. Irish J. M. Sc., 1948, 203-17.—**Klau o, P.** Otitis. Paediat. danub., Budap., 1949, 5: 249-54.—**Klotz, A.** La otitis media en el reci n nacido; seg n los trabajos recientes alemanes. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1952, 7: 325-8.—**Kosteljik, P. J.** Otitis media bij zuigelingen. Ned. t sch. geneesk., 1946, 90: 1412. Also Acta otorhinolar., Brux., 1947, 1: 83.—**K rthy, L.** Csecsem kori otitis. Otorhinolar. danub., 1947-48, 1: 178.—**Lapointe, J.** Oto-mastoidite du nourrisson. Ann. m d. chir. H p. S. Justine, Montr al, 1940, 3: No. 3, 71-95.—**Larroux, J.** Les oto-mastoidites des enfants. Prat. m d. fr., 1935, 16: 128-34.—**Lasagna, F.** Le otomastoiditi acute dei neonati e dell'infanzia. Athena, Roma, 1938, 7: 159.—**Le M e, J. M., Rodger, T. R. [et al.]** Discussion on otitis media in early childhood, under 5 years. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 1293-318. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1937, 52: 685-719. Also Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 1171.—**Lereboullet, A.** Propos des mastoidites des nourrissons. Bull. Soc. p diat. Paris, 1941, 38: 251-62.—**Leroux, L. H.** L'otite du nourrisson. J. m d. Paris, 1926, 45: 246.—**Leroux, R.** L'oto-antrite du nouveau-n . Vie m d., 1925, 6: 1953-5.—**Levesque, J., Perrot, R., & Renault.** Sur les oto-mastoidites du nourrisson. Bull. m d., Par., 1942, 56: 121-6.—**Mollison, W. M.** Otitis media in sucklings. Brit. M. J., 1932, 2: 581-3.—**Moncourt, H.** Otitis du nourrisson. Gaz. h p., 1949, 122: 370.—**Monti, P. C.** L'otite media nell'infanzia. Ann. laring., Tor., 1942, 42: 1-40.—**Morote Calafat, A.** La oto-mastoiditis del lactante. Hispalis med., 1947, 4: 531-47.—**Nazareth, S.** Otitis media, aguda, simples, no lactente. S o Paulo med., 1941, 14: 387-94.—**Oreggia, J. C.** La otomastoiditis del lactante. An. otorhinolar. Uruguay, 1939, 9: 57-96. Also Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1939, 10: 527; 585.—**Pearlman, S.** Mastoiditis in infancy. Clin. Rep. Adelaide Child. Hosp., 1947-48, 1: 79-85.—**Rouget, J.** Otitis in infants. Caduc us, Manila, 1940-41, 1: No. 11, 3-25.—**Royle, E.** The prevention and prevalence of otitis media in infancy. Am. J. Nurs., 1936, 36: 896-8.—**Salazar de Souza, C.** A oto-mastoidite do lactante. J. pediat., Rio, 1948, 14: 325-48.—**Salgueiro, B.** As otites m dias do lactente. Rev. cl n. Inst. mat., Lisb., 1950, 2: 27-38.—**Sparrevo n, U. R.** Otitis media suppurativa acuta hos sp db rn. Nord. med., 1945, 28: 2230.—**Tecoz, H.** Les oto-mastoidites du nourrisson. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 737-40.—**Ten Bokkel Huinink, A.** [Otitis in infants] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1935, 4: 219-23.—**Tesaf, V.** [Otitis media in infants] Cas. l k.  esk., 1935, 74: 1258-60.—**Thomas, R. S. W.** Mastoiditis in infancy. Med. J. Australia, 1949, 1: 8-12.—**Wiskovsk , B.** St fedou n z n ty kojenc . Pediat. listy, 1948, 3: 206-10.

— infantile: Clinical aspect.

LE GRAND, L. *Etude clinique de l'otite aiguë du nourrisson. 42p. 8° Par., 1935.

Atagna, G. Sulla mastoidite dei lattanti e dei bambini nei primi anni di vita. Med. internaz., Milano, 1934, 42: 221-3. — Otite media acuta nei lattanti e nei bambini nei primi anni di vita. Rass. clin. sc., 1934, 12: 531. — **Alexander, G.** Otitis and Mastoiditis im Säuglingsalter. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1931, 65: 437-45. — **Amaral, O., & Vieira Filho, O.** Breves considerações em torno de dois casos de oto-antrite em lactantes. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1940, 5: 207-10. — **Appaix, A.** L'otite banale du nourrisson. Sud méd. chir., Marseille, 1945, 77: 117-24. — **Balzano, I.** L'otite media purulenta nei poppanti. Pediatría (Riv.) 1934, 42: 817-37. — **Baron, F., & Plansson, E.** L'otite du nouveau-né à la maternité. Clinique, Par., 1946, 41: 115-8. — **Bécuwe.** Mastoidite cliniquement primitive chez l'enfant. Echo méd. Nord, 1936, 5: 284-7. — **Bentivoglio, G. C.** Considerazioni sulle otiti medie latenti nel lattante. Lattante, 1933, 4: 487-509. — **Bernovits, M.** [Acute inflammation of the middle ear in infants and young children] Budap. orv. újs., 1929, 27: 1473-9. — **Bertoin, R.** A propos de l'otite aiguë du nourrisson. J. méd. Lyon, 1949, 30: 741-4. — **Caruana, M.** Le problème de l'oto-mastoidite en pédiatrie. Tunis. méd., 1948, 36: 590. — **Caussade & Henry.** Considérations sur l'oto-mastoidite des nourrissons. Gaz. méd. France, 1946, 53: 200-4. — **Chavanne, L.** Point de vue sur la mastoidite du nourrisson. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1948, 32: 197-205. — **Codinach, A.** Otitis media aguda en el niño, otitis media latente del recién nacido y del lactante. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1932, 37: 609-28. — **Cone, A. J.** Incidence of acute otitis media in infants and in young children during 1930-31; variations in the clinical picture. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1931, 14: 797-814. — **Csapó, J.** Bedeutung der Mittelohrentzündung und Mastoiditis im Säuglingsalter vom Standpunkt des Kinderarztes. Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges., 1935, 7: 52. Also Arch. Kinderh., 1936, 109: 203-23. — **Di Lauro, E.** L'otite latente acuta della prima infanzia. Clin. igiene inf., 1933, 8: 29-36. — **Drury, D. W.** Infantile otitis media. Boston M. & S. J., 1926, 94: 96-9. — **Erdélyi, J., & Bedó, I.** [Inflammation of the middle ear in infants] Gyógyászat, 1926, 66: 486-8. — **Erlieh, M.** Un syndrome d'otite moyenne aiguë du nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1938, 36: 346. — **Gerlóczy, F.** Fülmegebetegedések csecsemőgyógyászati jelentősége. Paediat. danub., Budap., 1947, 2: 25-58. — **Gotó, S.** Nyűvözi kúví-sei tüvűzen no rinyvöteki kansatu [clinical observations...] Nagoya igakkai zassi, 1943, 57: 455. — **Grenet, & L'Hirondel.** A propos des otomastoidites des nourrissons. Bull. méd., Par., 1941, 55: 324. — **György, E.** Csecsemőkori fülbetegségek gyakorlati kérdése. Paediat. danub., Budap., 1947, 2: 160-79. — **Hernández, A., & Villegas, J. L.** Otitis en el lactante; síntesis de la clase del Prof. Adj. Yago Franchini en la Casa de expositos. Prensa méd. argent., 1944, 31: pt 2, 2448-51. — **Hofmann, L.** Ueber die Säuglingsotitis. Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1934, 8: 197-202. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 434-40. — **Holsclaw, F. M., Boehm, C. A., & Bierman, J. M.** Otitis media and mastoiditis in infants under three months of age. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, 33: 747-57. — **Holub.** Příspěvek ke kojenekým mastoiditidám. Cas. lék. česk., 1949, 88: 575. — **Jones, M. F., & Gerstly, J. M.** Ear infections in babies. N. York State J. M., 1930, 30: 1-8. — **Knauser, H.** Das Problem der Otitis media des Säuglings und Kleinkindes. Arch. Kinderh., 1935, 106: 227-34. — **Lavrand, A.** Considérations sur l'otite latente de l'enfant. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1925, 43: pt 2, 367-70. — **Le Mée, J. M., & Bloch, A.** Les formes cliniques de l'otite latente chez l'enfant; diagnostic et traitement. Monde méd., 1926, 36: 552-64. — **Le Mée, J. M., & Tran Hun.** Les oto-mastoidites du nourrisson; le point de vue de l'otologiste. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1941, 38: 237-46. — **Lévesque, J., Bastin & Brisset.** A propos de la communication de M. Caussé sur la mastoidite des nourrissons. Arch. fr. pédiat., 1946, 3: 37-9. — **Lierle, D. M.** Otitis media in infants. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1927, 36: 604-20, 4 pl., 6 ch. — **McConkey, G., & Couper, E. C. R.** Otitis media and mastoiditis in infancy. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1938, 13: 137-44. — **Mares, A.** A contribution to the question of otitis media in infants. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1948, 62: 207-30. — **Marian, A. B.** Note sur les suppurations de l'oreille moyenne et de la mastoïde chez le nouveau-né et le nourrisson. Nourrisson, 1941, 29: 222-7. — **Meyer, M.** Ist die akute Mittelohrentzündung des Säuglings und Kindes klinisch grundsätzlich anders zu bewerten als die des Erwachsenen? Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 668-70. — **Moretti, M.** Considerazioni sull'otite media del lattante. Med. inf., Roma, 1941, 12: 263-8. — **Nazareth, S.** Otitis media, aguda, simples no lactante. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 328, 59-62. — **Oreggia, J. C.** La otitis del lactante. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1929, 3. ser., 23: 765-75. — Otitis media aguda en el lactante; estudio clínico. An. otorinol. Uruguay, 1933, 3: 235-41. — **Otitis latente en los lactantes** (P. Tenooe) Arch. españ. pediat., 1927, 12: 617; 727. — **Otoni de Rezende, M.** A otite media aguda e a mastoidite aguda no lactante e em suas relações com a pediatria. Rev. otolar. S. Paulo, 1934, 2: 377-87. — **Paschlau, G.** Mittelohr- und Warzenfortsatzentzündungen im Krankheitsgeschehen des Säuglings und Kleinkindes. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1935, 6: 218-30. — **Pauly, R.** Zur Frage der akuten Mittelohrerkrankung und Intoxikation beim Säugling. Arch. Kinderh., 1944, 132: 137-53. — **Rivière & Chastrousse.** Notre expérience de l'oto-antrite du nouveau-né.

Gyn. obst., Par., 1947, 46: 358. Also J. méd. Bordeaux, 1947, 124: 384. — **Rohmer, P.** Observations cliniques et thérapeutiques dans l'otite et l'antrite du nourrisson. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1947, 169: 283. — & **Sourdille, M.** A propos de l'otite latente du nourrisson. Vie méd., Par., 1948, 29: 126. — **Sargnon, A.** Les otites moyennes aiguës et latentes de la première enfance. J. méd. Lyon, 1926, 7: 1-17. — Considérations cliniques sur l'otite moyenne aiguë de l'enfance. Avenir méd., Lyon, 1927, 24: 200; 236. — **Scheideier, J.** Zum Problem der akuten Mittelohrentzündung im Kindesalter. Arch. Kinderh., 1938, 113: 211-23. — **Sheridan, M. R., & Banham, T. M.** Antral infection in children. Brit. M. J., 1948, 1: 74. — **Sparrevoorn, U. R.** Acute suppurative otitis media in infants. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1945, 33: 162; 365. — **Sudaka, P.** Considérations sur les oto-antrites du nourrisson; le point de vue d'un otologiste. Algérie méd., 1947, 50: 669-73. — **Tesone, P.** Otitis latente en los lactantes. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1927, 40: 479-545. — **Torday, F.** [Inflammation of the middle ear in infants] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 1046-8. — **Weidenslauffer Lawrence, A.** Contribución al estudio de las otitis en el lactante. Rev. chilena pediat., 1937, 8: 7-12, tab.

— infantile: Complication.

Catalão, P. V. B. Oto-mastoidite bilateral e osteomielite craneana em lactente. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1943, 11: 258-66. — **Chapal, J., Brunel, D.** [et al.] Contribution à l'étude étiologique et pathogénique de l'œdème subaigu du poulmon chez le nourrisson; l'œdème subaigu pulmonaire, expression isolée du syndrome neurotoxique par otite. Montpellier méd., 1949, 35: 36: 26. — **Coates, G. M.** Middle ear and mastoid infection in the infant as a focus of systemic disease. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1930, 47: 275-85. — **Collet, F. J.** Otite et hémorragie méningée du nourrisson. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1934, 364-8. — **Dodds, G. H.** Otitis media with purulent meningitis in an infant nine days old. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1931, 6: 71-3. — **Franchini, Y.** Consideraciones sobre los abscesos de la región mastoidea en el niño de pecho. Dña méd., B. Air., 1948, 20: 2092-4. — **Hofmann, L.** Tetanie und (seröse) Meningitis bei latenter Säuglingsotitis; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 886. — **Krassnig, M.** Die Säuglingsotitis und ihre Komplikationen. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1931-32, 130: 335-44. — **Levesque, J., Dailly, R., & Boeswillwald, M.** Lésions cérébro-méningées, arachnoïdite optochiasmatique au cours des oto-mastoidites du nourrisson. Arch. fr. pédiat., 1946, 3: 333-8. — **L'Hirondel, J.** Complications de l'otite moyenne chez l'enfant. Gaz. hôp., 1942, 115: 173. — **Neboliubov, E. I.** [Significance of otic affections in the pathology of early childhood] Pediatría, Moskva, 1939, No. 1, 35-41. — **Orevicau, I., Herovici, I., & Grünberg, W.** Troubles graves produits par l'otite et la mastoïdite latente chez le nourrisson; contributions à l'étude du diagnostic et du traitement précoce. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1932, 30: 425-7. — **Schneegans, E.** Complications des otites aiguës et latentes chez le nourrisson. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1939-40, 15: 435-42. — **Sindoni, M. B., & Guccione, F.** Pleurite purulenta destra da perforazione di focali broncopneumonici suppurati; endocardite; peritonite acuta sierofibrinosa; parenchimatosis del fegato e dei reni; pachimenigite emorragica; otite media purulenta bilaterale. Pediatría, Nap., 1925, 33: 893-901. — **Uffenorde, W.** Die Knochenveränderungen des Felsenbeins bei der Säuglingsotitis und ihre Verwicklungen. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1937, 42: 116-48; Disc., 172-81. — **Wood, V. V.** Acute otitis media, mastoiditis and their complications in young children and infants. Week Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1934, 29: 111-6.

— infantile: Diagnosis.

EVARD, J. M. L. *Contribution apportée par la radiologie au diagnostic et au pronostic de l'otomastoidite de la première enfance. 44p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

POMMERET, L. *Essai clinique sur l'antrite du nourrisson; diagnostic et traitement. 97p. 23½cm. Par., 1943.

Archibald, H. C. Colic or otitis media? Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1942, 59: 767-71. — **Babonneix, L., & Le Pavec, E.** Le diagnostic des oto-mastoidites latentes des nourrissons. J. méd. Paris, 1940, 60: 227-9. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1940, 47: 35-44. — **Béraud, A., & Ducuing, L.** La mastoïdite latente du nourrisson. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1945, 29: 209; passim. — **Berini Ferrán, J.** Las otitis medias supuradas no diagnosticadas en la infancia. Med. niños, 1927, 28: 242-5. — **Beselin, O.** Zur Diagnose der Mittelohrentzündung bei Säuglingen und kleinen Kindern. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 833. — **Brunner, H.** Wann muss der Praktiker bei einem Säuglinge an Otitis media denken? Ars medicæ, Wien, 1934, 24: 564-9. — **Caussé, R.** Comparaison de documents histologiques et radiographiques sur l'otite du nourrisson. Ann. otolar., Par., 1944-45, 176. — **Descazeaux, J.** Contribution à l'étude des otites latentes du nourrisson; moyens de diagnostic. Rev. laryng. Bord., 1946, 67: 489-535. — **Gignoux, M., & Wenger.** La ponction d'antre dans les otomastoidites latentes du nourrisson; sa valeur diagnostique. J. méd. Lyon, 1944, 25: 653-5. — **Grenet, H., & L'Hirondel, J.** Etude clinique de l'oto-mastoidite du nourrisson; la ponction d'antre. Presse méd., 1942, 50: 533. — **Le Mée, J. M.** Diagnostic et fréquence

de l'otite latente chez le nourrisson et chez l'enfant. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1924, 30: 961. — L'examen du tympan en pathologie infantile n'est pas un monopole. Hôpital, Par., 1936, 24: 217-9. — **Lévesque, J., Perrot, R., & Renaud, R.** Die Antrumpunktion und Antrumspülung bei der Diagnose und Behandlung der Säuglingsotitis bzw. antritis. HNO, Berl., 1947-48, 1: 112-9. — **Marafes, F.** Diagnóstico y tratamiento urgente en la otitis del lactante. Gac. méd. españ., 1942, 16: 554-6. — **O'Donnell, W. S., & Myers, C.** Otitis media in infancy; its diagnosis by means of cultures taken from the middle ear; description of method. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 38: 49-51. — **Panneton, P., & Longpré, D.** De l'importance primordiale de la ponction exploratrice de l'oreille moyenne chez le nourrisson. Ann. mal. oreille, 1929, 48: 911-8. — **Rendu, R.** De la ponction aspiratrice du tympan dans le diagnostic de l'otite du nourrisson. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1924, 30: 840-2. — Utilité et innocuité de la ponction aspiratrice du tympan dans le diagnostic de l'otite chez l'enfant. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 873-84. — **Rivero, F. H.** Sobre diagnóstico y tratamiento de la otitis latente del lactante. Arch. venezol. Soc. otorinol., 1942, 3: 179-85. — **Rohmer, P., Schneegans, E., & Wild, C.** La valeur de la ponction d'autre pour le diagnostic de l'antrite du nourrisson. Arch. fr. pédiat., 1947, 4: 194-7. — **Sonnauer, P.** Beiträge zur Röntgendiagnostik der Otitis und Mastoiditis des Säuglings- und Kindesalters. Arch. Kinderh., 1941, 122: 77-85. — **Paediat. danub., Budapest, 1947, 2: 147-59, 2 pl.** — **Yuasa, K.** Komaku ni byōhen wo tomonawana nyūzi nyūsi-tokkien ni rei [zwei Fälle von Mastoiditis ohne Trommelfellbefund bei Säuglingen] Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1943, 16: 525-31. — **Zapatero, F.** El fenómeno de Grunfelder en el diagnóstico de las otitis del lactante. Libro de actas Congr. nac. pediat., Santander (1944) 1945, 6. Congr., 760.

— infantile: Dystrophy.

BARBIER, J. *Les états cholériformes avec lésions de l'oreille moyenne au cours de la première enfance. 96p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

Alden, A. M. Gastro-intestinal disturbances in infants as a result of streptococcus infection in the ears. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 360-2. — **Bourgeois, R., & Franck, G.** L'antrite dans le syndrome athrepsique du nourrisson; le lavage d'autre. Sem. hôp., Par., 1947, 23: 682-4. — **Burghi, S. E., & Gianelli, C.** Perturbaciones digestivas y de la nutrición producidas por la otitis media aguda latente en el lactante. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1929, 14: 1045-70. — Also Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1929, 3, ser., 23: 629-48. — Also Rev. fr. pédiat., 1929, 5: 681-705. — **Cathala, J., Lorain, & Morel.** Oto-mastoiditis latentes et états de dénutrition aiguë chez les nourrissons. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1936, 34: 505-19. — **Chapognitich, D.** Otitis moyenne et troubles digestifs chez le nourrisson. Strasbourg méd., 1926, 84: 227-43. — **Combe, P.** Oto-mastoiditis, troubles digestifs et états de dénutrition du nourrisson. Algérie méd., 1947, 50: 651-68. — **Coufakik, T. O.** Mastoiditis occulta a její vztah ke kojenčím intoxikacím. Lék. listy, 1948, 3: 184-7. — **Druss, J. G.** Infection of the ear, in cases of infection of the gastro-intestinal tract in infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 356-64. — **Eigler, G. v.** Die Genese der Dyspepsie-Otitis mit retrotympalaner Eiterung. Zschr. Laryng., 1949, 28: 37-44. — Also Zbl. Hals- & Kehlk., 1948, 38: 132. — **Ferri, U.** L'otite latente e disturbi di nutrizione dei bambini lattanti. Lattante, 1939, 10: 143-52. — **Petterino, A.** A proposito di due casi di otomastoidite in lattante atrofico. Policlin. inf., Tor., 1939, 7: 109-19. — **Franchini, V.** Las otomastoiditis del lactante: su relación con los estados distróficos. Prensa méd. argent., 1946, 33: 1827-37. — Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1947, 61: 306-12. — **Franck, W.** Dyspeptische Symptome ex constitutione und Otitis-Dyspepsie. Deut. Gesundheits., 1947, 2: 697-9. — **Gerlőczy, F.** Ueber otogene Dekompositionen. Arch. Kinderh., 1944, 131: 98-100. — **Hall, W., McGibbon, J. E. G.** [et al.] Discussion on the association of otitis media with acute non-specific gastro-enteritis of infants. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1948, 41: 1-14. — Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1948, 62: 396-416. — **Hartung, F.** Otitis e enteritis infantis. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1940, 8: 43-50. — **Hofmann, L.** Schwere otogene Ernährungsstörung bei einem Säugling; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1937, 71: 878-80. — **Barwich, M.** Otitis und Ernährungsstörung beim Säugling. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1936-37, 142: 325-35. — **Koenigsberger, E.** Mittellohrentzündung und Ernährungsstörung beim Säugling. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 1240. — **Kreppler, P.** Ein Fall von Säuglingsmastoiditis als Ursache von wiederholt rezidivierender Pneumonie und Dyspepsie mit Atrophie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1946, 96: 291. — **Levesque, J., & Perrot, R.** A propos des troubles digestifs et des états de dénutrition du nourrisson secondaires à une infection parentérale. Bull. méd., Par., 1936, 50: 795-9. — **Lévy-Solal, E., Lelong, M.** [et al.] L'otite du nouveau-né; ses rapports avec le syndrome de dénutrition progressive du nouveau-né. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 25. — **Marfan, A. B.** Bemerkungen über den Zusammenhang von Ohreiterungen bei Säuglingen mit einer schweren Ernährungsstörung oder einem Gallensyndrom. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 901 (Abstr.). — **Márquez Reverón, V.** La otomastoiditis del lactante y su relación con los trastornos de la nutrición. Arch. venezol. puericult., 1942, 4: 729-54. — **Meneghello, J., Gil, G.,**

& **Barilari, E.** Otitis en el lactante distrófico. Rev. chilena pediat., 1948, 19: 101-7. — **Monastier, W.** A otite occulta nos distrúbios agudos do intercâmbio nutritivo do lactente. Rev. méd. Paraná, 1949, 18: 26-34. — **Monti, P. C.** L'otite media purulenta e sue complicate quali cause di disturbi enterici e della nutrizione nel lattante e nel bambino. Otorinol. ital., 1937, 7: 565-83. — **Moraga Fuenzalida, G.** Trastornos nutritivos en el lactante producidos por el síndrome otico. Rev. chilena pediat., 1934, 5: 245-54. — **Nevelson, I. S.** [Clinical aspect and course of dysenteric otitis in young children] Vrach. delo, 1939, 21: 243-6. — **Odoevsky, A. P.** Vozbuditeli ostrykh otitov pri dizenterii u detei rannego vozrasta. Vest. otorinol., 1948, 45-51. — **Orevicaneu, I., Herovici, I., & Grünberg, W.** [Digestive disturbances as cause of otitis and latent mastoiditis in infants; diagnosis and early treatment] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1932, 21: 533-59. — **Otitis (La) y la antritis del lactante y sus repercusiones sobre el estado digestivo.** Acción méd., B. Air., 1941, 11: 87. — **Prudente de Aquino, F.** As otites médias agudas e latentes e suas correlações com os distrúbios gastro-enterícos das crianças. An. paul. med. cir., 1942, 44: 344-50. — Also Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1942, 10: 732-6. — Also Rev. paul. med., 1942, 20: 394; 21: 61. — As otites médias agudas e latentes e suas correlações com os distrúbios gastro-enterícos das crianças na primeira infância. Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1944, 434-40. — **Reerink, H.** Over zuigelingentoxicose met zoogenaamde latente mastoiditis. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 710-3. — **Roberts, J.** Gastro-enteritis and mastoiditis. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 2: 490. — **Rohmer, P.** Le traitement des troubles digestifs consécutifs aux otomastoidites du nourrisson. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 1180-2. — Die Rolle der Otitis media in den Ernährungsstörungen des Säuglings. Oesterr. Zschr. Kinderh., 1949, 3: 117-23. — & **Schneegans, E.** A propos de la dyspepsie aiguë du nourrisson, consécutifs à une otite. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1936, 34: 405-10. — & **Wild, C.** Otitis moyenne et troubles digestifs du nourrisson; indications thérapeutiques. Strasbourg méd., 1948, 108: 375; 1949, 109: 61. — **Samsonova, V. S., Petrova, A. F., & Putilov, A. K.** [Otitis-mastoiditis in acute disorders of digestion and nutrition in young children and their surgical treatment] Pediatría, Moskva, 1944, No. 5, 36-41. — **Schlesinger, B.** Mastoiditis and gastro-enteritis. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 2: 563. — **Schneegans, S., & Wild, C.** De l'importance de l'otite et de l'antrite dans l'étiologie et le traitement des troubles digestifs des nourrissons. Vie méd., Par., 1948, 29: 126-8. — **Sokolow, A. S.** Akute Ernährungsstörungen im Säuglingsalter und die Infektion des Mittelohres und des Warzenfortsatzes. Zschr. Kinderh., 1932-33, 54: 10-37. — **Tátrallyay, Z.** [Otitis media and mastoiditis in dehydrated infants] Orv. hetil., 1940, 84: 342-4. — **Ten Bokkel Huinink, A.** [Otitis and nutrition disorders in infants] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1937, 7: 91-106. — **Weise, F., & Wedemeyer, F. W.** Okulte Mastoiditis und chronische Ernährungsstörung des Säuglings. Aerzt. Wschr., 1946-47, 1: 2: 941-5. — **Weisse, K.** Zur Klinik der okkulten Mastoiditis mit akuter Ernährungsstörung. Zschr. Kinderh., 1947-48, 65: 376-93. — Penicillinbehandlung der okkulten Mastoiditis mit akuter Ernährungsstörung. Ibid., 1948-49, 66: 121-8. — **Zuckerman, M. A.** [Sur la thérapie rationnelle de l'otite-antrite dans les affections aiguës de nutrition et dans la dysenterie chez les enfants du premier âge] Pediatría, Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 28-33.

— infantile: Etiology and pathogenesis.

See also subdivision Mucosus type.

Chattellier, H. P., & Lemoine, J. Le diaphragme interattico-tympanique du nouveau-né; description de sa morphologie; considérations sur son rôle pathogénique dans les oto-mastoidites cloisonnées du nourrisson. Ann. otol., Par., 1946, 13: 534-66. — **Dean, L. W.** The influence of acute otitis in infants upon certain systemic conditions and the influence of certain systemic conditions in infants upon the method of treating the co-existing acute otitis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1927, 17: 749-72. — **Fairén Guillén, M.** Consideraciones patológicas sobre la otitis del lactante. Rev. españ. pediat., 1947, 3: 237-40. — **Gechko, I.** Prichiny, vzaimootnoshenie i preduprezhdenie otitov i ponosov. Paediat. danub., Budap., 1949, 6: 1-8. — **Giraud & Bergier, P.** Considérations étiologiques à propos de l'otite aiguë du nourrisson. Marseille méd., 1943, 80: 98-100. — **Király, D.** Die Rolle der Rachitis bei der Mastoiditis der Säuglinge. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1943, 77: 556-68. — **Kocka, Z.** [Bacteriological examination of latent otitis media in infants] Cas. lék. česk., 1954, 73: 1054-6. — **Lévy-Decker, M., Walter, P., & Pigement, M.** L'otite latente du nouveau-né; le rôle de la trompe d'Eustache dans sa pathogénie. Ann. otol., Par., 1948, 65: 281-93. — **Moorehead, G. C.** Otitis media in lung and intestinal diseases of infancy. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., 1902, 20: 430. — **Naftziger, J. B.** Nasal sinus and ear infections in children and infants. Nebraska M. J., 1929, 14: 73-5. — **Přecechtěl, A.** [Clinical and physiological importance of histology of the middle ear in the new-born with abnormal fetal position] Cas. lék. česk., 1929, 68: 149-56. — **Toyoda, B.** Nyūzi tyūzien ni miraruru sinsyutu-sei taisitu no hyōtō ni tuite [exudative diathesis in the otitis media of infants] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1942, 37: 562-4. — **Urbantschitsch, E.** Die Säuglingsotitis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mucosotitis, ihre Komplikationen und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Krankheitszuständen. Oesterr. Zschr. Kinderh., 1948, 2: 119-39. — **Urioste Arana, C.** La succión pueril mediante el

chupete, causa de las otitis infantiles. Rev. med., Rosario, 1927, 2: 180-2.—**Yamazaki, S.** Bonyū no san-, alkali-do no nyūzi sikkān (kanō-kin-sei-en [kōgi]) ni oyobosu eikyō (syoku-motu ni kan-suru siken); tyūzi-en, sissin, inkō-nōyō syōrei [Effect of the acidity or the alkalinity of mother's milk upon the diseases of nurslings—cases of otitis media, eczema, and retropharyngeal abscess] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1940, 35: 689-99.

— infantile: Manifestation.

See also other subdivisions (latent; Toxemia)

BÉROFF, V. *Les otites latentes des nourrissons. 14p. 8°. Genève, 1927.

BOILEAU, C. C. *Etude clinique des otites dites latentes des nourrissons. 123p. 25½cm. Nancy, 1943.

ROCHE, M. D. *Contribution à l'étude de l'oto-mastoidite latente du nourrisson d'après 166 observations. 50p. 24cm. Lyon, 1946.

Aguiar, A. de. Otitē média; oto-antrite e toxice do lactante. Rev. méd. mun., Rio, 1941, 1: 575-7.—**Barthe Pastrana, E.** La otomastoiditis latente del lactante. Rev. inform. méd. ter., Barcel., 1946, 21: 685-94.—**Bile, G.** L'oto-mastoidite latente del lattante. Diagnosi, Nap., 1949, 5: 97-9.—**Bize, P. R.** Trois cas d'otite du nourrisson avec température oscillante d'allure septicémique posant en question de l'intervention mastoïdienne et guériss par le traitement médical. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1936, 34: 500-5.—**Bloch, A., & Vesselle, P.** Otitis latentes; otites méconnuées chez l'enfant. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1925, 1: 547-52.—**Borghesan, E.** Le otiti e mastoiditi latenti del lattante. Atti Clin. otorin. Roma (1939-43) 1947, 1995-117. Also Boll. mal. orecchio, 1949, 67: 146.—**Bortolotti, R.** L'otite latente del lattante. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1942, 24: 1-47.—**Debré, R.** Les oto-antrites du nourrisson atteinte de neurotoxicoose. Ann. otolar., Par., 1947, 64: 621-8.—**Eisenberg, C.** Latent mastoiditis in infancy. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1945, 29: 259-61.—**Escat.** A propos des oto-antrites dites latentes du nourrisson. Toulouse méd., 1946, 47: 77.—**Garelli, F.** L'otite et l'otite latente del lattante. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1947, 22: 121-43.—**Gerlőczy, F.** Otogene Toxikosen des Säuglingsalters. Arch. Kinderh., 1944, 131: 92-7.—**Gignoux & Devant.** La mastoidite latente du nourrisson. J. méd. Lyon, 1942, 23: 513-8.—**Gotcu, P.** [Latent otitis in children] România med., 1938, 16: 177.—**György, E.** Megjegyzés Kecsks Z. A csecsemők lappangó dob- és csecserűg gyulladásáról című közleményére. Orv. hetil., 1942, 86: 94.—**Hachfeld, F.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage der okkulten Mastoiditis im Säuglingsalter. Deut. med. Wschr., 1949, 74: 50-3.—**Hartung, F. P. P.** Otitē latente no lactante. Rev. paul. med., 1948, 32: 355-62.—**Jaguarihe Filho.** Otitis latentes. Bol. Inst. puericult., Rio, 1948, 6: No. 9, 46-51.—**Jannuzzi, S.** Il valore dell'anisocoria provocata nella diagnosi di otite nell'infanzia. Pediatría (Riv.) 1937, 45: 39-50.—**Kecsks, Z.** A csecsemők lappangó dob- és csecserűg gyulladásáról. Orv. hetil., 1942, 86: 64.—**Válasz E. György megjegyzésére.** Ibid., 121.—**Kirk, E.** Om acidose ved akut purulent otitis media hos spæde børn. Nord. med., 1945, 25: 309-13.—**Krassnig, M.** Von der latenten Otitis der Säuglinge und Kleinkinder. Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark, 1928, 65: 164-70.—**Kutvirt, O.** Rapport entre l'éclampsie des nourrissons et l'otite moyenne aiguë. Rev. laryng., Par., 1922, 43: 803-9.—**Laplaine, R.** Les manifestations pulmonaires des otomastoidites du nourrisson. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1941, 38: 407-14.—**Lapouge.** Un cas d'éclampsie otitique du nourrisson. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1926, 4: 280-2.—**Lemarié, A., & Debray, P.** Le syndrome neuro-toxique du nourrisson. Ann. otolar., Par., 1948, 65: 246-80.—**Le Mée, J., Bloch, A., & Cazejust, P.** Les otites latentes chez l'enfant. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 1491-4. Also Vie méd., Par., 1925, 6: 1939-41.—**Le Mée, J., & Bouchet, M.** L'otite latente de l'enfant. J. méd. fr., 1924, 13: 390-4.—**Lepage, G., & Destrée, A.** Otitis, oto-antrites et oto-mastoidites latentes du nourrisson. Rev. méd. Liège, 1947, 2: 83-6.—**Lichkus, M. G.** [Otitis in infants and their relation to intoxications] Vest. sovet. otorinol., 1934, 27: 105-11. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1492-5.—**Maini, G.** La otomastoidite latente del lattante. Lattante, 1947, 18: 690-7.—**Mayoux, R.** Les signes otologiques dans la mastoidite du nourrisson. J. méd. Lyon, 1948, 29: 651-3.—**Monti, P. C.** Il problema dell'otomastoidite infantile latente. Arch. ital. otol., 1942, 54: 143-53.—**Mordret, J.** Les oto-antrites latentes de la première enfance. Arch. méd. Angers, 1930, 34: 23-7.—**Nunan, B.** As otitis silenciosas da primeira infancia. Impr. med., Rio, 1939, 15: 1708-12.—**Prada, E.** La otitis media purulenta latente o desconocida en los lactantes y en la primera infancia. Arch. españ. pediat., 1929, 13: 275-9.—**Rogers, J. S.** Systemic manifestations of otitis media and mastoid involvement in very early infancy. J. Lancet, 1926, 46: n. ser., 34-6.—**Rothe, H.** Der Grunfeldersche Zehenreflex, ein neues Symptom der Otitis media im Kindesalter. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1822-4.—**Salazar de Sousa, C.** L'importance de l'otite dans la toxicose du nourrisson. Rev. portug. pediat., 1949, 12: 241-4.—**Salzberger, M., & Rabinovici, E.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Toxikose und Otitis media der Säuglinge. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1933, 67: 188-206.—**Sergent, H.** Mastoidite latente du nourrisson et ponction d'antre. Maroc méd., 1948, 27: 59.—**Sorel, Levrat** [et al.] Le rôle des oto-

mastoidites dans les toxicoses du premier âge. Vie méd., Par., 1948, 29: 92; passim.—**Southby, R.** Symptomless otitis media of infancy and childhood; some post-mortem observations. Med. J. Australia, 1924, 1: 410-2.—**Steeger.** Otitis latente de lactante. Rev. chilena pediat., 1934, 5: 568-70.—**Surján, L.** Data on the problem of latent middle-ear inflammation of infants. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1950, 12: 23-31.—**Tavares, A.** Síndrome asfítico de origen otítico. Acta pediat. españ., 1947, 5: 1191-4.—**Ten Bokkel Huinink, A.** [Otitis and toxicosis in infants] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1936, 80: 4874-9.—**Terol Figuerola, J. A.** El reflejo de Grünfelder-Rotte, de los dedos del pie, en el diagnóstico de la otitis media aguda del lactante; algunas aportaciones clínicas. Medicamenta, Madr., 1947, 5: 45-7.—**Tetera, F.** Záněty středoušní a poruchy výživy u kojenců. Cas. lēk. česk., 1946-47, 85: 1821.—**Tetu, J., & Metianu, J.** Reflexions sur l'otite latente des nouveaux-nés. Otorhinol. danub., 1947, 1: 54-7.—**Trimarchi, A.** L'otite latente nell'infanzia. Arch. ital. otol., 1926, 37: 469-75.—**Ungari, C.** Considerazioni critiche sull'otomastoidite latente del lattante. Policlin. inf., Mod., 1942, 10: 350-8.—**Utrata-Bányai, J.** Die latente Otitis media bei Säuglingen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 954 (Abstr.)—**Werbin, B.** Latent mastoiditis in infancy. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1945, 29: 257-9.—**Withalm, A.** Säuglingsotitiden bei Intoxikationen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 393-400.—**Wolf, M.** Zur Frage der okkulten Mastoiditis im Säuglingsalter. Arch. Kinderh., 1943, 130: 39-45.—**Zaliouk, A.** Les otites latentes de l'enfant. Fol. otolar. orient., 1932-33, 1: 231-6.

— infantile: Pathology.

L'HIRONDEL, J. A. E. *La ponction d'antre; importance de l'oto-mastoidite dans la pathologie du nourrisson [Paris] 214p. 24cm. Vincennes, 1941.

SCHNEIDER, H. *Les mastoidites chez le nourrisson; étude anatomo-chirurgicale [Montpellier] 91p. 25cm. Lyon, 1933.

Aschoff, L., & Fuld, J. Zur Frage der Otitis media bei Säuglingen und kleinen Kindern. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1926, 23: 379-91.—**Cornelli, G.** Lo sviluppo morfologico dell'orecchio medio e la sua importanza in rapporto alla patogenesi, al decorso e alla cura delle otiti medie infantili. Arch. ital. otol., 1935, 47: 457-86.—**Gilse, P. H. G.** [Histological examination of petrous bone in an infant of 11 months with otitis media] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1928, 72: 1981.—**Giraud, L.** Otitē bilatérale chez un nourrisson. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3, ser., 51: 465-7.—**Kirk, E.** Om acidose ved akut purulent otitis media hos spæde børn. In: Festskr. Harald Abrahamsen, Kbh., 1945, No. 12, 1-11. Also Nord. med., 1945, 26: 1303, 28: 2235.—**Meyer, M.** Bisogna ritenere la infiammazione acuta dell'orecchio medio essenzialmente diversa nel lattante, nel bambino e nell'adulto? Rass. ital. otorinol., 1932, 6: 281-8.—**Palacký, A. F., & Strýček, R.** Změny v bílkovinách krevní plazmy při těžkých otomastoiditidach kojenců a některé terapeutické možnosti z nich vyvozené. Pediat. listy, 1949, 4: 97-101.—**Renaud, M., & Girard, L.** Les otites latentes du nourrisson; étude anatomique. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 341-51, 5 pl.—**Róky, Z.** Die Säuglingsotitiden in hämatologischer Beleuchtung. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927, 44: 347-57.— [Special pathology of inflammation of the middle ear in infants] Budap. orv. újs., 1929, 27: 35-41.—**Salvadori, G.** Le otiti medie dell'infanzia e l'integrità della funzione uditiva. Med. inf., Roma, 1931, 2: 65-7.—**Toyooka, T.** Eine experimentelle Studie über Säuglingsotitis. Zschr. Otorhinol., Tokyo, 1938, 44: 69.

— infantile: Prognosis.

See also subdivision Prognosis.

L'HERMUZIERE, J. DE. *Prognostic immédiat et suites éloignées de l'antrotomie pour otomastoidite du nourrisson; d'après 290 observations [Lyon] 116p. 25cm. Trévoux, 1947.

Bloch, A., & Lemoine, J. Mort subite au cours d'une otomastoidite non opérée chez un nourrisson. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1927, 33: 998.—**Bunch, C. C., & Grove, R. C.** Some effects in later life of otitis media in infancy. Ann. Ot. Rhinol., 1930, 39: 1-55.—**Dudás, P., & Halka, S.** Bemerkungen zur Prognose der Mittelohrentzündungen des Säuglingsalters mit Rücksicht auf die Rolle der Krankheitsreger. Arch. Kinderh., 1941, 122: 85-94.—**Franchini, Y., & Riccitelli, E.** Las otitis prolongadas de los niños de pecho. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: 1788-92.—**Marx, H.** Zur Frage der Bedeutung der Mittelohrentzündung des frühesten Kindesalters für später. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1930, 126: 71-8.—**Meyer, M.** Die akute Mittelohrentzündung im Kindesalter: Beiträge zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie d'esser Erkrankung. Zschr. Laryng., 1931, 21: 217-82.—**Wittmaack, K.** Zur Frage der Bedeutung der Mittelohrentzündungen des frühesten Kindesalters für später. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1931, 129: 207-50.

— infantile: Statistics.

See also other subdivisions (Geography; Statistics)

Andersen, H. C. The material of infant patients with otitis media in the Kommunehospital of Copenhagen. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1945, 33: 163.—**Arrighi.** A propos de 40 cas d'otite latente du nourrisson. *Algérie méd.*, 1947, 50: 65-70.—**Babcock, E. S., & Jones, J. R.** Masked otitis media and mastoiditis in infancy; report of cases. *California West. M.*, 1929, 31: 90-3.—**Baron & Planson.** L'otite du nouveau-né à la Maternité de Dijon. *Arch. fr. pédiat.*, 1946, 3: 325.—**Boursier, R., & Ducassou, J. L.** L'otite du nouveau-né à la maternité de Pellegrin de novembre 1945 à juin 1946. *Ibid.*, 1949, 3: 489. Also *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1946, 123: 417-20.—**Bozer, H. E.** A study of surgical mastoiditis occurring in children at the Buffalo Children's Hospital during the years 1945-1946. *N. York State J. M.*, 1948, 48: 183-6.—**Caldas, S.** A propósito de dois casos de otite latente. *An. otorinol.*, Recife, 1936, 2: 105-11.—**Falbe-Hansen, J., & Hansen, W.** Blegdams-hospitalets materiale af spædbørnsotiter fra en 5 aars periode. *Nord. med.*, 1945, 28: 2231. Also *English tr.*, *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1945, 33: 162.—**Franchini, Y.** Otitis media latente del recién nacido y del lactante (92 observaciones) *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 2, 196-213.—**Franchini, Y., & Tesone, P.** Otitis media latente del recién nacido y del lactante. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1928, 41: 227-93.—**Hinnen, A. B.** Mededeeling omtrent 13 zuigelingen met toxicose, bij wie een mastoidoperatie is gedaan en latente mastoiditis werd gevonden. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 1412-6. Also *French summ.*, *Acta otorinol.*, Brux., 1947, 1: 83.—**Mayoux, R., Roche, M.** [et al.] A propos de 40 observations d'oto-mastoidite chez le nourrisson. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1944, 25: 647-52.—**Parsell, L. A.** Acute otitis media in the newborn; report of 4 cases. *Northwest M.*, 1939, 38: 471-3.—**Plisnier, H.** Les oto-mastoidites du nourrisson; statistique. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1949, 29: 3187-91.—**Rivière, Chastresse & Moure.** A propos de 30 nouveaux cas d'otites chez le nouveau-né. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1946, 123: 413-6.—**Torday, F.** Ueber Mittelohrentzündungen im Säuglingsalter. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1927, 44: 339-46.

infantile: Surgery.

See also subheading Surgery.

BOUCHE, J. *Indications, technique et résultats de l'antrotomie dans les oto-mastoidites du nourrisson. 155p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

Baudy, R. Pénicilline et novocaïne en ponction d'antre chez le nourrisson. *Pédiatrie*, 1949, 4: 261-3.—**Bernheim, M., Jeune, M., & L'Hermuzière, J. de.** Pronostic immédiat et suites éloignées de l'antrotomie pour oto-mastoidite du nourrisson. *Nourrisson*, 1947, 35: 219-25.—**Cathala, J., Laplane, R.** [et al.] Sur les oto-mastoidites du nourrisson; résultats de l'antrotomie. *Bull. Soc. pédiat.*, Paris, 1941, 38: 246-50.—**Debray, P.** A propos des indications de l'antrotomie dans l'oto-mastoidite toxigène du nourrisson. *Nourrisson*, 1949, 37: 13-9.—**Despons, Moure & Véron.** Résultats de l'antrotomie dans les syndromes toxico-infectieux du nourrisson. *Arch. fr. pédiat.*, 1946, 3: 490. Enquête sur les résultats de l'antrotomie dans les syndromes toxico-infectieux du nourrisson avec otite: hiver 1945-1946. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1947, 124: 423.—**Dicke, W. K.** Over de punctie van het antrum mastoideum. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 1098.—**Over de resultaten van de punctie van het antrum mastoideum bij zuigelingen.** *Ibid.*, 1904.—**Elizalde, P. de & González, A.** Significado y valor actual de la antrotomía en el tratamiento de la otitis del lactante. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1946, 26: 212-4.—**Franchini, Y.** Indicações de la paracentesis en el tratamiento de la otitis media latente y aguda de los niños de pecho. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1929, 36: pt 2, 827-30.—**Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento quirúrgico de las otitis del lactante.** *Congr. interamer. ciruj.*, 1946, 3. Congr., 3: 169-90.—**György, E.** Penicillin hatása alatt operált otogén toxikus csecsemők. *Paediat. danub.*, Budap., 1949, 5: 302-4.—**Hermanne, J.** Ponction d'antre et antrotomie chez le nourrisson. *Acta paediat. belg.*, 1946-47, 1: 76-80.—**Lallemant, M., & Tomatis, A.** La ponction d'antre mastoïdite du nourrisson. *Entretiens de Bichat*, 1949, chir., 347.—**Levesque, J., & Lafourcade, J.** Le problème de l'antrotomie dans les états neuro-toxiques du nourrisson. *Nourrisson*, 1947, 35: 99-111.—**Loebell, H.** Doppelseitige Ohraufmeisselung bei Säuglingen mit alimentärer Intoxikation. *HNO, Berl.*, 1947-48, 1: 55-7.—**Mendizabal, P.** Las otomastoiditis en la infancia y su tratamiento quirúrgico. *Cir. ciruján.*, Méx., 1937, 5: 543-9.—**Padoin, L.** Oto-mastoidite e mastoidectomia nei lattanti. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1939, 9: 33-48.—**Ribadeau Dumas, Chabrun & Fénard.** Statistique des opérations de mastoidite des nourrissons. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1941, 55: 324.—**Romanova, M. A., & Wolfson, S. I.** [Diagnosis and indications for surgical treatment of otitis-antritis in infants] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1943, 61-7.—**Sandler, R. J.** Ob aktivnom khirurgicheskoy lechenii otoantritov u detei rannego vozrasta. *Vest. otorinol.*, 1948, 42-5.—**Torday, F.** [Surgical indications in complicated otitis media in infants] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1934, 32: 820-7.—**Uffenorde, W.** Eröffnung der retrotympanalen Räume bei der Säuglingsotitis mit alimentärer Intoxikation. *Klin. & Prax.*, Münch., 1946, 1: 70-2.—**Wolfsohn, S. I.** Novyi variant razreza miagikh tkanei pri antrotomii u detei grudnogo vozrasta. *Vest. otorinol.*, 1945, 7: No. 2, 8-10.

infantile: Treatment.

See also subheading Treatment.

DAMIAN, P. *Contribution à la thérapeutique de l'oto-mastoidite du nourrisson en tant qu'elle reste maladie locale. 42p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

Boursier, R., Rivière [et al.] Pénicilline et otite du nouveau-né. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1947, 46: 499. Also *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1948, 125: 535.—**Chavanne, L.** Injections rétrotympaniques de pénicilline chez un nourrisson pour otites récidivantes; guérison. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1947, 64: 48. Also *Lyon méd.*, 1948, 179: 46-8.—**Del Villar, R.** Terapéutica moderna de las otomastoiditis. *Bol. méd. Hosp. inf.*, Méx., 1949, 6: 607-14.—**Franchini, Y., & Cervini, P. R.** Tratamiento de las otitis en la primera infancia. *Actas Congr. nac. méd.*, B. Air. (1931) 1932, 4. Congr., 4: 221-7.—**György, E.** Penicillin hatása antroto-mistált csecsemőknel és gyermekeknel. *Paediat. danub.*, Budap., 1947, 1: 46-59.—**Jastrzebski, L.** O leceniu zapalenia ucha środkowego u niemowlat. *Otolaryng. polska*, 1948, 2: 442-5.—**Kameneva, E. P.** [Treatment of grave forms of suppurative otitis in early childhood by lactic cultures of B. bulgaricus] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1941, No. 3, 74-7.—**Latorre Agüero, A.** Nuestra experiencia con la quimioterapia sulfamida en el tratamiento de las otitis medias agudas supurativas de la infancia. *Rev. chilena pediat.*, 1943, 14: 323-8.—**Letarte, F.** Traitement de l'otite moyenne aiguë (première enfance) *Laval méd.*, 1946, 11: 577-80.—**Lewenfish, H.** A new approach to acute otitis in infancy. *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1948, 24: 609-11. Also *Overseas Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1948-49, 3: 344-6.—**Meyer, L. F., Finkelstein, H.** [et al.] Behandlung der Otitis und Mastoiditis im Säuglingsalter. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1930, 1: 28; 79; 125.—**Montandon, A.** L'effet masquant de la pénicilline dans deux cas de mastoidite chez des enfants. *Pract. otorinol.*, Basel, 1947, 9: 115.—**Munyo, J. C., & Saldún de Rodríguez, M. L.** Consideraciones sobre la sulfonamidoterapia en las otitis del lactante. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1944, 15: 500-8.—**Otite moyenne aiguë de l'enfance; traitement symptomatique.** *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1941, 118: 226.—**Paredero del Bosque, J.** Sulfamidas en las otitis del lactante. *Medicina, Madr.*, 1944, 12: 912-9. Also *Libro de actas Congr. nac. pediat.*, Santander (1944) 1945, 6. Congr., 746-53.—**Parral, G. de.** Les otites latentes chez le nourrisson et l'enfant: leur traitement. *Evolut. méd. chir.*, 1925, 6: 82-4.—**Rumpf, C. W.** Treatment of acute otitis media in infants and children. *Minnesota M.*, 1929, 12: 694-9.—**Sigalov, D. L., & Voiler, I. M.** [Nouvelles voies du diagnostic et de la thérapie de l'otite-antrite chez le nourrisson] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 23-8.—**Summers, C. B.** Conservative treatment of otitis media of infants. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1929, 30: 169-71.—**Vézina, N.** Traitement de l'otite rebelle du nourrisson par des injections de pénicilline dans la caisse. *Union méd. Canada*, 1946, 75: 1557-62.

Infectious focus.

See also Infection, Focal.

Krogstad, A. A case of focal infection from chronic otitis media, cured after radical treatment. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1938, 26: 197.—**Rutlin.** Ueber latente Eiterherde im Mittelohr. *Zschr. Hals & Kehlk.*, 1923, 6: 349-61; *Disc.*, 389-94.—**Watson-Williams, E.** The middle ear as source of chronic septal absorption. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1925, 115: 185-9.

Influenza.

See also Influenza, Ear.

Bencioli, F. Meningoencefalite acuta emorragica in corso di otomastoidite influenzale bilaterale. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1931, 8: 361-9.—**Brailovsky, J. Z., & Kurodova, I. J.** [Case of unusual course of suppurative otitis media with pure culture of Pfeiffer's bacillus in the purulent discharge] *J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez.*, 1939, 16: 177.—**Cadawas, E.** L'otite moyenne aiguë et ses complications en rapport avec la grippe. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1929, 48: 1011-6.—**Chiappe, E.** Otitis media purulenta acuta bilaterale postinfluenzale; encefalite cerebellare. *Accad. med.*, Genova, 1941, 56: 331-9.—**Ernoul, Eschbach & Pizon.** Abcès extra-dural de la région cérébelleuse au début d'une otite gripale avec réaction méningée chez un enfant de 5 ans; septiciémie postopératoire sans identification microbienne; métabasée péritonéale; laparotomie; guérison. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1937, 58: 929.—**Güement.** Un caso de otitis media supurada del lado izquierdo postgripal; mastoiditis, afasia y hemiplejía lado derecho, concomitantes. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1904, 4: 445.—**Letnik, S. F.** [Peculiar forms of influenzal otitis] *Odes. med. J.*, 1929, 4: 587.—**Nielsen, J.** Den acute suppurative otitis media forarsaget af bac. Pfeiffer. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 24: 1892-4.—**Papillon.** Otitis moyenne aiguë suppurée postgripale; réaction puriforme méningée aseptique; guérison par les sulfamides sans intervention chirurgicale. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1940, 117: 474-6.—**Pchelkin, N. A.** Influenzal otitis media. *Pacific Coast J. Homoeop.*, 1936, 47: 437-9.—**Poledňák, L.** [Type of otitis media during influenza in 1928] *Kas. lék. česk.*, 1929, 68: 1508-11.—**Sasaki, H., & Hirakawa, K.** Influenza-kin-sei zi-sei nōmakuen ni tuite [otitis meningitis caused by ...] *Zibinkoka*, 1950, 22: 4-8.—**Zorzoli, E.** Osservazioni sul trattamento nel bambino delle complicanze influenzali suppurative acute dell'orecchio medio con penicillina stabilizzata in sangue. *Terapia*, Milano, 1949, 34: 149.

Klebsiella infection.

Altman, F. Zur Symptomatologie und Klinik der Friedländer-Otitis. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1935, 69: 513-37.

Zur Klinik der Friedländer-Otitis. *Ibid.*, 624-6.—**Cachin**. Un cas d'otite à bacille de Pérez. *Ann. otolar., Par.*, 1946, 13: 225.—**Eigler**, G. Ueber Friedländer-Fazillen-Otitiden. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1933, 136: 318-31.—**German**, T. Friedländer-Otitis als typische und epidemische Erkrankung. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1930, 64: 1050-60.—**Ghiselin**, A. D., & **Robertson**, R. B. Friedländer's bacillus meningitis secondary to otitis media: a report of a case with recovery and a review of the literature. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1947, 45: 432-45.—**Gowen**, G. H. A case of Friedländer bacillus meningitis secondary to bilateral acute otitis media. *Illinois M. J.*, 1934, 65: 533-5.—**Urbantschitsch**, E. Ueber Friedländer-Otitis. *Fol. otolar. orient.*, 1937, 4: 13-9.

Labyrinth.

See also other subdivisions (Complication: Meningitis) also **Labyrinth**, **Labyrinthitis**.

Ardouin, P. Les réactions séreuses du labyrinthe au cours de l'otite moyenne aiguë simple. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1933, 14: 181-93.—**Basavilbaso**, J. Labyrinthitis diffusa, manifesta, supurada. *Rev. espec.*, B. Air., 1926, 1: 171-7.—**Behrman**, W. Om falska labyrintsymtom vid otit. *Nord. med. tskr.*, 1934, 8: 1067-70.—**Bijtel**, J. Labyrinthaire verwikkelingen bij acute en chronische middenoorontstekingen. *Ned. tskr. geneesk.*, 1949, 93: 3534-41.—**Branchi**, P. P. Sulle indicazioni della labinrintomia e sulla opportunità di eseguire a freddo l'operazione radicale nelle labinritidi acute da otomastoiditi croniche riacutizzate. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1947, 15: 427-38.—**Brohm**, F. Dva případy ohraňené labyrintitidy s píštělí v horizontálním kanálku jako komplikace prudkého zánětu středního. *Lék. listy*, 1946, 1: 381-5.—**Campbell**, A. A. Chronic suppurative otitis-media with a fistula of the external semi-circular canal. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1924, 14: 856.—**Citelli**, S. Preferibile praticare a freddo l'operazione radicale nelle labinritidi da otoreca riacutizzata. *Med. internaz.*, Milano, 1934, 42: 450-3.—**Dean**, L. W., & **Wolff**, D. Pathology and routes of infection in labyrinthitis secondary to middle-ear otitis. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1934, 24: 168-86. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1934, 43: 702-17.—**Del Sel**, J. A., & **Agra**, A. Otitis media aguda: labinrititis supurada tardia labinritectomia: curación. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1937, 50: 676.—**Fernández Soto**, E. Panotitis unilateral de etiología desconocida, con pérdida completa de la función coclear y vestibular. *Vida nueva*, Habana, 1937, 39: 320-6.—**Fletcher**, J. R. Discussion of the symptoms and diagnosis of infection of labyrinth resulting from suppurative otitis media. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Lar. Otol.*, 1910, 159-67.—**Frenkel**, O. M., & **Kanevsky**, V. L. [Sensory functions of the vestibular apparatus in acute and chronic otitis] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1936, 44: 175-84.—**Gerchunoff**, G., & **Bottinelli**, J. A. Otitis media aguda; mastoiditis; labinrititis diffusa completa tardia; labinritectomia. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1936, 50: 1887-90.—**Germán**, T. Akute Mittelohrentzündung und diffuse eiterige Labyrinthitis. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1932, 23: 172-8.—**Hinsberg**, V. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der akuten Labyrinthitis bei akuter Otitis media. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1930, 64: 1263-75.—**Hofmann**, L. Eitrige Labyrinthitis mit Fazialparese nach akuter Rezidivotitis; Radikal-Labyrinthoperation; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 1934, 68: 507-9.—**Holinger**, J. The pathology and prognosis of internal ear complications resulting from inflammatory middle-ear diseases. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Lar. Otol.*, 1910, 149-58.—**Kaulich**, F. Chronische Mittelohreiterung, partielle Labyrinthnekrose, vestibuläre Ausschaltung bei erhaltenem Gehör. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1948, 82: 37.—**Kecht**, B. Ueber symptomlose Ausschaltung des Labyrinthes bei akuter Mittelohreiterung. *Ibid.*, 1938, 72: 1137-47.—**Keeskés**, Z. [Sequestration of the labyrinth in chronic suppurative otitis] *Orv. hetil.*, 1939, 83: 65. Also *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1939, 27: 438.—**Koch**, F. Ueber schwere Labyrinthkomplikationen bei akuten und chronischen Mittelohreiterungen. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1933, 67: 1251-6.—**Kopetzky**, S. J. Differential diagnosis in labyrinthitis secondary to otitic infections. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1934, 43: 718-26.—**Krepuska**, G. [Purulent inflammation of labyrinth (302 cases)] *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: 939-47. Also *Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges.*, 1933, 5: 65.—**Lapouge**. Fenestration spontanée en cours d'otite moyenne suppurée chronique. *Ann. otolar., Par.*, 1949, 66: 575.—**Lillie**, H. I. Suppurative labyrinthitis. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1924, 4: 513-20.—**Luongo**, R. A. Two cases of diffuse labyrinthitis complicating acute serous otitis media. *Laryngoscope*, 1933, 43: 872-5.—**McCoy**, J. Two cases with severe labyrinth symptoms occurring following O. M. C. C. *Ibid.*, 1931, 41: 420.—**Mackenzie**, G. W. Suppurative labyrinthitis with report of cases. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1927, 36: 1019-59, 18 pl.—**Politzer**. Sobre los cambios patológicos del labirinto en las supuraciones crónicas del oído medio. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1904, 4: 411.—**Pollak**, R. Ein Fall von Otitis med. chron. supp. mit seröser Spätlabyrinthitis. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1924, 58: 759.—**Quix**, F. H. [Infection of the labyrinth as complication of middle ear infection] *Ned. tskr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt. 2, 1975-84. — Court aperçu des symptômes de labyrinthite des otites moyennes. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1934, 353-63.—**Richter**, H. Die Prüfung des Vestibularapparates und ihre klinischdiagnostische Bedeutung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 761-3.—**Ruf**. Mastoiditis mit eitriger Labyrinthitis bei Persistenz des Hiatus subarcuatus. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1928, 20: 199-201, Disc., 212-24.—**Ruttin**, E. Zur Pathologie der akuten Otitis und der Labyrinthitis bei akuter Otitis. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1927, 61: 451-9,

4 pl.—**Schmidt**, V. [Labyrinthine oedema with acute middle ear suppuration] *Hospitalstidende*, 1926, 69: 801-16. Also *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1926-27, 10: 541-56.—**Simpson**, W. L. Chronic suppurative otitis media with fistula of the labyrinth. *Memphis M. J.*, 1945, 20: 174.—**Smeraldi**, R. Contributo allo studio delle complicazioni rare delle flogosi purulente della cassa timpanica; necrosi e sequestro del labirinto posteriore. *Ann. laring.*, Tor., 1946, 45: 8-16.—**Sørensen**, K. [Case of otitis media, complicated by facial paralysis and labyrinthitis, developed as a sequel of instillation of alcohol and pressure on the tragus] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 4: 3858.—**Spira**, J. Ueber operative Indikation in Fällen akuter diffuser Labyrinthitis im Verlauf akuter eitriger Mittelohrentzündung. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1936, 70: 695-708. Also *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1936, 15: 26-9.—**Tamari**, M., & **Hirsch**, L. The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with positive fistula symptoms. *Illinois M. J.*, 1945, 87: 144.—**Thornval**, A. Tilfaelde af otit. med. chr. suppurat. med labyrintfistel og labyrintitis og meningitis. *Nord. med.*, 1943, 18: 962.—**Truffert**, P. Labyrinthite aiguë suppurée, réaction méningée; évidemment péto-mastoidien; trépanation labyrinthique; guérison. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1924, 38: 612.—**Urbantschitsch**, E. Beiderseitiges Fistelsymptom (Hennebert) bei einseitiger chronischer Mittelohreiterung; konservative Radikaloperation ohne Erhaltung des Ambosses mit bedeutender Hörverbesserung. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1937, 71: 865.—**Watkyn-Thomas**, F. W. Two unusual cases of suppurative labyrinthitis. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1931, 46: 332-5.—**Winston**, J. Acute suppurative labyrinthitis complicating acute otitis media; report of case. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1934, 37: 490.—**Wright**, R. P. Chronic suppurative otitis media with labyrinthitis. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1939, 30: 140.

latent.

See also subdivisions (infantile: Manifestation; masked)

Alexander, G. Ueber latente Otitis. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1926, 14: 1-8.—**Amarante**, R. Oto-antrite latente. *Hora med.*, Rio, 1939, 3: No. 5, 33.—**Baptista**, V. Otites ignoradas. *Pediat. prat.*, S. Paulo, 1942, 13: 269; 1943, 14: 245.—**Goris**, C. Un cas d'otite latente à symptomatologie exceptionnelle. *Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles*, 1927, 28: 81.—**Gotó**, T., & **Kawahara**, H. Nyūyō-hōka no saisei to senzai-sei enyō [on regeneration of the mastoid cells and on latent inflammation] *Zibinkoka*, 1949, 21: 95-7.—**Horníček**. [Histological changes in case of latent otitis] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1927, 66: 514-8.—**Joslin**, C. L. The frequency of unrecognized otitis media in children. *Bull. Univ. Maryland School M.*, 1926-27, 11: 156-61.—**Montandon**, A. Les oto-mastoidites latentes. *Praxis*, Bern, 1939, 28: 705-7.—**Renaud**, M. Les otites latentes et méconnues; leur importance dans les états infectieux. *J. méd. fr.*, 1924, 13: 384-9.—**Tavares**, A. Otite latente. *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1940, 8: 323-9.—**Wolkovich**, M. I. O diagnostike i lechenii tak nazyvayemykh latentnykh otitov i antritov v grudnom vozraste. *Vest. otorinol.*, 1945, 7: No. 2, 10-8.

Lateralization.

See also subdivision (bilateral)

Cann, R. J. Three cases of chronic suppurative otitis media on the right (i. e., the exposed) side of motor drivers. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Otol., 5.—**Griolo**. Considérations anatomo-cliniques sur la prédominance possible de latéralisation à gauche des otites suppurées. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1946, 40: 117-9.—**Kindler**. Akute Mittelohrentzündung mit Neurlabyrinthitis der anderen Seite (sympathische Otitis) *Hals & c. Arzt*, T. 2, 1936, 42: 64.

Mandibular joint.

BURGASS, H. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der otogenen entzündlichen Durchbrüche in das Unterkiefergelenk. 28p. 8°. Greifsw. 1933.

Bercher. Arthrite temporo-maxillaire consécutive à une oto-mastoidite. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1933, 27: 34-7.—**Kaulich**, F. Ueber Kiefergelenkskomplikationen bei Mittelohreiterungen. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1944, 78: 415-21.—**Petropoulos**, G. Die Beteiligung des Kiefergelenkes bei entzündlichen Ohrenerkrankungen. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1940-41, 47: 412-29.—**Shambaugh**, G. E., jr. Involvement of the jaw joint in acute suppurative otitis media. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1941, 33: 975-81.

Manifestation.

See also other subdivisions (Clinical aspect; Diagnosis; Fever; infantile: Manifestation; latent; masked, etc.) also such terms as **Earache**; **Mastoiditis**, **Manifestation**; **Tinnitus**; **Vertigo**.

Caliceti, P. Sull'esistenza di un frequente punto doloroso della mastoide all'apice nelle suppurazioni timpaniche acute. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1926, 44: 133-7.—**Frenzel**, H. Massive Fistelsymptom ohne Fistel bei Mittelohreiterungen; Pseudo-fistelsymptom mit Verzögerung nach starker Kompression. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1943, 152: 207-21.—**Got**. Le signe du

sou dans les otites avec épanchement. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 154. Also Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1924) 1925, 44-6.—**Grumoud, P.** A propos de la valeur séméiologique des points douloureux mastoïdiens au cours des otites aiguës suppurées. Toulouse méd., 1946, 47: 546-51.—**Kakijughi, P.** [Role of old age in the semiology of otitis] Cas. lék. česk., 1929, 68: 812.—**Layton, T. B.** The earliest physical signs of otitis media. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 26: 568-72.—**Leiri, F.** Ueber Ohrensäusen bei Mittelohraffektionen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 805-8.—**Maffeo, L.** Semiologia delle otiti medie. Morgagni, 1930, 72: 1565-9.—**Miyakogawa, T.** Ueber den Mastoidismus. Zschr. Otorhinol., Tokyo, 1938, 44: 42-4.—**Popper, J.** Chronische Otitis mit seit kurzer Zeit aufgetretenen Schwindelanfällen vom Typus Ménière. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1924, 58: 758.—**Quix, F. H.** De klacht duizeligheid bij bestaande middenoorontstekingen en andere aandoeningen. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1943, 87: 723-8.—**Reaves, R. G.** Acute otitis media with pain in trigeminal region. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1932, 25: 88-94.—**Salari, E.** Contributo al significato dei dolori nevralgici a carico del trigemino nelle otiti medie purulente acute. Med. prat., Nap., 1928, 13: 57-62.—**Velloso, A. L.** As mastoidites atípicas. An. otorinol., Recife, 1936, 2: 1-13.—**Watkin-Thomas, F. W.** Vertigo in suppurative conditions of the middle ear. Brit. M. J., 1931, 2: 242-6.—**Yosida, S.** Tyūzien no gappei-svō. Tiryo, 1946, 28: 77-84. — Tyūzien to tōtū [otitis media and pain] Rinsyo igaku, 1948, 33: No. 2, 24-7.—**Yosida, T.** Tyūzien kanzya no tōi [position of the head of a person suffering with otitis media] Dōzin igaku, 1934, 7: 883.

— masked.

See also other subheadings (latent; Treatment: Chemotherapy)

Barrett, J. H. Acute mastoiditis masked by penicillin therapy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1947, 56: 134-40.—**Cirillo, A. A.** Masking of the pathologic status in otitis media by chemotherapy. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1942, 36: 541-7.—**Fine, J.** Sulpha-masked mastoiditis: report of a case. S. Afr. M. J., 1949, 23: 512-4.—**Franck, G.** Mastoidites et sulfamidothérapie. Concours méd., 1943, 65: 973-5.—**Mariani, M. A.** Cuadro clínico de las infecciones de origen ótico obscurecido por la sulfanilamida. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1940, 32: 15.—**Maybaum, J. L., Snyder, E. R., & Coleman, L. L.** Experiences with sulfanilamide therapy for otogenous infections; with special reference to masking of the clinical course. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1939, 30: 557-75. — The value of sulfanilamide in otogenous infections, with special reference to its masking effect. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2589-92.—**Rezende Barbosa, J. E.** Otitis média aguda complicada de mastoidite mascarada pela sulfanilamidoterapia. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1945, 13: 83-7.—**Terracol, J., & Guibert, H. L.** Les lésions histologiques des mastoïdites masquées par les sulfamides. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1947, 64: 125-7.—**Witner, A. S.** Masking of mastoiditis symptoms by penicillin. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1946, 43: 140.

— Mastoid.

See also Mastoiditis; Petritis.

Aloin, M. H. A propos de la suture immédiate et totale dans les mastoïdites aiguës. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1949, 66: 481-3.—**Barlow, R. A.** Discussion of acute otitis media with mastoiditis. Wisconsin M. J., 1926, 25: 81-3.—**Blaquière, G.** Mastoïdite masquée par sulfamidothérapie mal dirigée. Otorhinolaryng., Lyon, 1946, 30: 159-61.—**Bolotte, M.** Otites moyennes aiguës prolongées et mastoïdites latentes. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1932, 92: 167-75.—**Citelli, S.** Sur la périoste mastoïdienne chez les enfants et sur la périoste mastoïdienne consécutive à l'otite moyenne aiguë en général. Otorhinolaryng., internat., Lyon, 1921, 5: 97-110.—**D'Alé Salerno, E.** Oto-antrite e abcesso retro-auricular: osteite do conduto. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1943, 11: 89-96.—**Davies, T. A.** When is a middle-ear a mastoid? Eye Ear & Month., 1938-39, 17: 236.—**Dolowitz, D. A., & Wakefield, R. H.** A case of mastoiditis without apparent otitis media. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1949, 58: 512-6.—**Driver, W. E.** The dwarfed and deformed mastoid a sequel to imperceptible mastoiditis complicating chronic suppurative otitis media. Tr. Tristate M. Ass. Carolinas & Virginia, 1906, 8: 336-56.—**Efler, L. R.** A flurry in mastoids. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 671-6.—**Germán, T.** [Inflammation of the middle ear and necrosis of the mastoid process] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 440-2. Also Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1928, 118: 235-40.—**Heismoor, J., jr.** Les mastoïdites et leurs complications. Otorhinolaryng., internat., Lyon, 1923, 7: 65-8.—**Kerekes, G.** Ueber die Veränderung des Krankheitsbildes der Mastoïditis. Pract. otorhinolaryng., Basel, 1947, 9: 138-47.—**Kubo, M.** Komaku syoken wo kaku nyūōtokkien ni tuite [mastoiditis without symptomatic indications on the part of the tympanic membrane] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1942, 37: 1107-9.—**Latorre Agüero, A.** Mastoïdite aguda sin perforación timpánica. Rev. med., Valparaíso, 1945-46, 19: 516-20.—**Lilly, J. M.** The importance of the early diagnosis and treatment of the mastoid complication of middle ear disease. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1908, 55: 594-6.—**Nieuwenhuijse, A. C.** Chemotherapie bij dreigende mastoïditis complicaties. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 1420.—**Nishihata, T.** Kyūsei tyūzien no baai nyūō-hōka wa itu okasareru ka? [when will the cellulæ mastoideæ be attacked in case of acute

otitis media?] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1942, 37: 1-6.—**Novotny, O.** Mastoiditis bei durch Sulfonamide ausgeheilten Mittelohrentzündung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 460-2.—**Opheim, O.** Acute purulent middle ear lesions and the pneumatic cellular system in the mastoid process. Acta otolaryng., Stockh., 1941, 29: 251-72.—**Oppegaard, C. L.** Acute suppurative otitis media and mastoiditis. Eye Ear & Month., 1938-39, 17: 202-5.—**Price, C. E.** The early recognition and treatment of mastoid involvement in otitis media. Proc. Aesculap. Soc. Wabash Valley, 1921, 6: 179-82.—**Reverchon, L., & Worms, G.** Etude radiologique des altérations de l'apophyse mastoïde dans les otites aiguës et chroniques. Otorhinolaryng., internat., Lyon, 1923, 7: 201-18.—**Richter, H.** Die Aussenhäute des Warzenfortsatzes bei entzündlichen Krankheiten des Mittelohres. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 143-6.—**Roll-Hansen, D. H.** Is there always present a mastoiditis in serious complications derived from inflammatory conditions in the middle-ear? Acta otolaryng., Stockh., 1942, 30: 272-5.—**Sargnon, A.** Trois cas récents de mastoïdites graves. Otorhinolaryng., internat., Lyon, 1940, 24: 225-8.—**Shambaugh, G. E.** Acute otitis media complicated by mastoiditis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 137-44.—**Shea, J. J.** Acute infections of the middle ear and the mastoid cells. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 322-6.—**Tangen, G. M.** Chronic otitis media and mastoiditis. Staff Meet. Bull. Hosp. Univ. Minnesota, 1942-43, 14: 72-84.—**Tibbets, A. P.** Gross pathological changes in mastoids on various days following the onset of acute suppurative otitis media. Laryngoscope, 1934, 44: 369-72.—**Tivnen, R. J.** Middle-ear & mastoid infections. Med. Clin. N. America, 1926, 9: 1283-303.—**Vreeland, R. J.** Otitis media and acute mastoiditis. J. Ophth. Otol., 1929, 33: 293-307.—**Wada, T.** Zien-sei gappei-svō toku-ni nyūsi-tokkien no sindan ni tuite [diagnosis of otitic complications, especially mastoiditis] Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1934-35, 17: Suppl., 2, 50-61.—**Watson-Williams, E.** Specimen, sequestrum of the mastoid cells. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 1126.—**Yamasaki, S.** Kyūsei tyūzen-gappei-svō; nyūō-tokkien syokki sindan-hō tosite dasin oyobi onsy kensa-hō [complications of acute otitis media; percussion and tuning-fork methods as a diagnosis in the early stage of mastoiditis] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1943, 38: 591-7.

— Meningitis.

See also other subdivisions (Complications; Cranium; Labyrinthitis) also Meningitis, otogenous.

FORTIN, J. *Le problème de la mastoïdite au cours de la sulfamidothérapie des otites aiguës. 66p. 24cm. Par., 1946.

Aboulker, H. Essai de classification des méningites d'origine otitique. Avenir méd., Lyon, 1937, 34: 118-20.—**Brissac & Fogny.** Méningite ventriculaire avec paralysie du membre supérieur, suite d'otite; opération; guérison. Algérie méd., 1931, 35: 338-40.—**Acute otitis media, mastoiditis, sinus thrombosis, fibrinopurulent meningitis (S. hemolyticus)** Bull. Staff Meet. Minnesota Gen. Hosp., 1930-31, 2: No. 19, 6.—**Adam, J., & Connal, E. A. M.** Purulent meningitis; nine consecutive cases with seven recoveries. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1937, 52: 87-97.—**Akune, M.** Zisei sōki nōmaku-en. Dōzin igaku, 1937, 10: 265 72.—**Amagisi, T.** Zi-sei kanō-sei nōmaku-en no ni tiken rei [two cases of cure ...] Zibinkoka, 1949, 21: 203-6.—**Ballenger, H. C.** A case of chronic suppurative otitis media, facial paralysis, circumscribed meningitis and acute labyrinthitis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 286.—**Bodechtel, G., & Richter, H.** Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie des Ohres; Otitis media acutissima und Labyrinthitis purulenta links, Meningitis purulenta; doppelseitige vestibuläre Unerregbarkeit infolge Zellerkrankung in den Vestibulariskernen (zugleich ein Hinweis auf die Anordnung der Funktion im Kerngebiet des N. vestibularis) Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1935, 140: 126-36.—**Bousis, P.** Méningite otogène et sulfamidothérapie. Acta otorhinolaryng., Brux., 1948, 2: 387-94.—**Bradfield, S. G.** Meningitis following acute otitis media treated with sulphapyridine. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 529.—**Bradley, B.** Chronic otitis media and mastoiditis, lateral sinus thrombosis, labyrinthitis, serous meningitis, operation, recovery. S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull. Toronto, 1928, 3: 67-9.—**Bühr, R.** Chronische Mittelohrreiterung mit Perforation der Membrana Shrapnelli, Verdacht auf Kleinhirnhautschwellung; Liquorstauungssystem infolge Pachymeningitis haemorrhagica interna. Zschr. Laryng., 1931, 21: 443-7.—**Buzoianu, G.** Die tympano-mastoïdale Kraniotomie, eine Typus-Operation der fokalen Chirurgie bei otitischer Meningitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1943, 77: 264-9.—**Chavanne, F., & Trouillier, M.** Un cas de rhumatisme cérébral en avant imposé quelque temps pour des complications méningées d'origine otique. Otorhinolaryng., internat., Lyon, 1922, 6: 617-9.—**Chimani, H.** Hämatogetone Herdostomevelitis nach komplizierter Otitis media (Meningitis, Pyramidenapizensymptome) Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1941, 75: 356-8.—**Chronic otitis media, mastoiditis (acute exacerbation) fibrinopurulent meningitis.** Bull. Staff Meet. Minnesota Gen. Hosp., 1930-31, 2: No. 19, 7-9.—**Conde Jahn, F., & Castro, P. B.** Meningitis otogena tratada y curada por la paramidofenilsulfamida intravenosa. Arch. venezol. Soc. otorinolaryng., 1940, 1: 1-10.—**Crowe, S. J.** Inflammation of the ear in meningitis based on the study of the pathological

- findings in 75 cases. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1928, 18: 210-4.—**Delsaux, V.** Otite moyenne purulente; abcès du cerveau; évidement petromastoidien et trépanation de la fosse cérébrale moyenne; ponction et drainage de l'abcès; méningite; mort; autopsie. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1902, 7: 54-9.—**Dethès, C.** Suppression de la plastique de la conque et du conduit, après évidement pétro-mastoidien, dans l'une des indications de cette intervention; complication méningée d'otite moyenne aiguë. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1949, 70: 93.—**Devic & Ricard.** Arachnoïdite de la fosse postérieure, séquelle d'otite suppurée ancienne; névralgies du trijumeau; opération; guérison. Lyon chir., 1938, 35: 690-4.—**Dintenfass, H.** Streptococcie otite meningitis with recovery. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Philadelphia, 1936-37, 4: 40.—**Ebert, E.** Otite aiguë, méningite à streptococcus, opération, guérison. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1933-34, 19: 506-8.— Otite moyenne aiguë compliquée de mastoïdite et de méningite purulente; guérison. Sem. hôp., Par., 1949, 26: 384-8.—**Feenstra, J. A.** Dood aan meningitis na otitis media gevolgd van een ongevul. Geneesk. tscr. Rijksverzek., 1929, 14: 179; 211.—**Ferretti, C.** Sulla leptomeningite da otite acuta (contributo clinico). Arch. ital. otol., 1925, 36: 628-37.—**Fischer, H.** Kritische Bemerkungen zur Sulfanamid- und Penicillinbehandlung bei otogenen und rhinogenen Meningitiden. Zschr. Laryng., 1948, 1: 247-60.—**Fonville, E.** Méningite purulente septique et paralysie faciale otogènes. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1926, 20: 180-5.—**Franchini, Y.** Meningitis pur otitis media aguda supurada; accidente por sulfamida intrarraquidea; curación. Prensa méd. argent., 1944, 31: 660-3.—**Gotô, T.** Zi-sei kanô-sei nômakuen ni okeru nôsekizui-eki Ca, K, Mg oyobi P-rvô no syôtvô ni tuite [das Ca, K, Mg- und P-wechsel der Cerebrospinal-flüssigkeit bei der otogenen Meningitis]. Nagasaki igakkai zasshi, 1934, 12: 1248-62.—**Guillemet, Hurex** [et al.] Oto-mastoidite avec septico-pyohémie; méningite à streptococcus; guérison par la sérothérapie (sérum anti-pneumococcique) associée à ligature de la jugulaire. Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 830-2.—**Guillemin, M.** Méningite otitique à pneumococcus; évidement, sulfamidothérapie, guérison. Otorhinolaryng. internat., Lyon, 1945, 29: 90.—**Hamon & Bolzinger.** Méningite à streptococcus hémolytiques d'origine otitique, traité par le sérum de H. Vincent et la mastoïdectomie. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3. ser., 115: 163-6.—**Hazama, T.** Zur Kenntnis der Entstehung der bei akuter Mittelohrentzündung auftretenden Spätmeningitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1928, 62: 680-9.—**Héroult, R.** Réflexions sur deux cas de méningites otiques non guéries par les sulfamides. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1944, 65: 3-8.—**Hofer, I.** Rechtseitige Abduzenslähmung infolge traumatischer, zirkumskripter seröser Meningitis im Verlaufe einer beiderseitigen chronischen Mittelohrerweiterung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1925, 59: 687-96.—**Huizinga, E.** [Intracranial complications in chronic and acute middle ear inflammation]. Geneesk. gids, 1925, 3: 561-70.—**Ibbs, F.** Les méningites otiques et la pénicilline. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1947, 68: 330-79.—**Itô, T., & Sone, Z.** Tô-kyôshû ni okeru zi-sei kanô-sei nômakuen no tiroyô ni tuite no keiken [experience in the treatment of otitic suppurative meningitis]. Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1948, 41: No. 3, 7-10.—**Jub, M., Dumitras, P., & Cernescu, M.** Méningite otique chez un enfant de 16 mois guérie par craniectomie tympano-mastoidienne et administration de sulfamides. Rev. sc. otorhinolaryng., Cluj, 1946, 10: 49-54.—**Joglekar, G. V.** Meningitis of otitic origin. Antiseptic, Madras, 1941, 38: 843-6.—**Kasivado, T.** Mucosus-kin tyuzi-en-sei nômakuen to ronsazyô-kyûkin kyû-sei tyuzi-en-sei nômakuen to no rinsyô syoken no hikaku kôsatu narabi-ni Sulfonamid-zai tikô ni kan-suru rinsyô-tekki kansatu [comparative studies on clinical observation on otitic meningitis caused by Streptococcus mucosus and on acute streptococcal otitic meningitis, and clinical observations on the efficacy of treatment with sulfonamide preparations]. Nippon zibinkoka gakkai kaiho, 1947-48, 51: 73-8.—**Konno, I.** Zi-sei nômakuen no sindan to tiroyô [diagnosis and treatment of otitic meningitis]. Jwate igaku gakkô zasshi, 1938-39, 3: 141-58.—**Lachmann, A.** Otitis media perforativa, Mastoiditis, Sinusthrombose, Meningitis serosa, Heilung. Pol. otolar. orient., 1937, 4: 27-9.—**Lillie, H. I.** Otitis media, labyrinthitis and meningitis complicating pregnancy; successful treatment. Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 853-5.—**Lindsay, J. R.** Chemotherapy in the treatment of complications of acute middle ear suppuration; petrositis and meningitis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 159-77.—**Mayer, O.** Ueber die Ursache der Entstehung der Meningitis in den ersten Tagen einer Otitis media. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 718-20.— Zwei Fälle von Frühmeningitis bei akuter Mittelohrerweiterung. Arch. Ohr. & H., 1928, 119: 247-69.—**Mengoni, S.** Sindrome meningea emorragica in otomastoidite purulenta cronica riacutizzata; radicale orecchio; drenaggio meningeo alla Cushing. Otorinolaryng. ital., 1935, 5: 56-69.—**Mercadino, C. F., Bertelli, J. A., & Thompson, V. E.** Otitis media aguda complicata; meningitis aséptica; meningo-operación; curación. Rev. med. B. Air., 1941, 3: 184-7.—**Mesolella, V.** Sull'uso della terapia sulfamidica nelle meningiti otitiche. Atti Clin. otolar. Napoli (1942-43) 1943, 16: 245-62.—**Nakamura, H., Isoda, R., & Itô, T.** Zi-sei kanô-sei nômakuen no keiddônyaku tyôsa ryôhō [treatment of purulent, otitic meningitis with injections into the carotid]. Kyoto hiruiti ika daigaku zasshi, 1946, 42: 41-4.—**Nobécourt, P., & Rosenkovich, E.** Méningite puriforme aseptique et paralysie faciale après une otite moyenne aiguë suppurée. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1939-40, 37: 458-64.—**Novotny, O.** Zur Klinik der otogenen Meningitis (symptharmie otogene Meningitis) Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 487-95.—**Ota, Z.** Ni-ka-getu-yo ni watareru zizokuteki nôsekizui-eki haisyutu ni yori tiyu-seru zi-sei kanô-sei nômakuen [otitic, suppurative meningitis cured by continuous drainage of the cerebrospinal fluid for over two months]. Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1949, 34: 200-3.—**Pietrantoni, L.** Meningitis otogene post-traumatiche; trattamento chirurgico. Boll. Soc. med. chir. brescia, 1932, 6: 137-9.—**Piquet, J., & Duncroque, R.** Les méningites labyrinthogènes des otites aiguës. Ann. otolar., Par., 1948, 65: 447-55.—**Podestà, R.** Otitis media supurada aguda; mastoiditis; absceso de la región superior y lateral de la nuca; meningitis purulenta otogena a estreptococcus; operación de Holmgren-Fraenckner. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 50: 1589-95.—**Portela Rodríguez, J.** Accidentes hipertensivos meníngeos de origen otogénico. Bol. cult. Cons. gen. Col. méd. España, 1949, 7: No. 32, 21-6.—**PreDESCU-Rion.** Otite aiguë, méningite, opération, guérison. Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 456-8.—**Rimini, E.** Otite piogenica cronica e labirintite diffusa; operazione radicale dell'orecchio medio; guarigione; di un caso di mastoïdite da otite acuta, complicata da meningite asettica, operata e guarita. Valsalva, 1934, 10: 456.—**Sage, R. A.** Mastoiditis with meningitis, tympanic membrane intact; four cases. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng., 1939, 1940, 23: 26-30.—**Salvadori, G.** Meningitis purulenta otogena; trattamento sulfamidopenicillinico. Otorinolaryng. ital., 1948, 16: 367-72.—**Schlader, E.** Otitis media acuta suppurativa sinistra; Labyrinthysymptome; abscessus lobi temporalis sin.; Meningitis basalis; Demonstration des pathologisch-anatomischen Präparate. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1943, 68: 101-5.—**Scuderi, R.** Cecità unilaterale totale secondaria a meningite otogena trattata con sulfamidici e penicillina. Arch. ital. otol., 1947, 58: 98-105.—**Soubiron, N. v.** Otitis media aguda supurada; labirintitis diffusa; meningitis. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 46: 3360-2.—**Stewart, J. P.** Acute suppurative otitis media and mastoiditis (R) manifest diffuse labyrinthitis, meningitis; recovery. J. Lar. Otol. Lond., 1946, 61: 651-3.—**Stupka, W.** Frühmastoiditis mit Streptokokkenmeningitis und Schlafelappenabszess: Heilung durch Operation und Sulfonamidstoffe. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1946, 79: 80-4.—**Suster, M.** Priebieh otogennej meningitidy pri dnešnom stave jej liečby. Bratisl. lek. listy, 1948, 28: 534-53.—**Tatigi, Y., & Ohuti, Z.** Zi-sei kanô-sei nômakuen tiken rei [cases of successful treatment of otitic, suppurative meningitis]. Rinsyo & kenkyu, 1948, 25: 359-63.—**Tawse, H. B.** Acute middle-ear suppurative (left) with temporal lobe abscess and meningitis; recovery. J. Lar. Otol. Lond., 1927, 42: 532-4.—**Tefera, F.** Ein Fall otogener Meningitis mit einer posthaemorrhagischen Zyste im Frontallappen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 477-80.—**Tobey, H. G., Myself, P., & Heine, L. H.** Chronic suppurative hemorrhagic otitis media on right side; chronic destructive labyrinthitis, facial paralysis and meningitis; with labyrinthectomy. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1938, 27: 501-3.—**Tuiki, Y.** Zi-sei kanô-sei nômakuen-ue. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1937, 10: 357-60.—**Turtur, G.** Due casi di otomastoidite acuta e meningite operati e guariti col concorso di sulfamido-piridinici per os e per via endorachidea. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1942, 60: 89-94.—**Unterberger, S.** Akute Otitis media mit frischem Innenohrbruch, diffuser Otitis int. pur. trotz einzelteiler Labyrinthektomie. foudroyante Meningitis mit tödlichem Ausgang. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1939, 73: 726.—**Williams, A. W.** Bacteriology of meningitis following otitis media and related infections. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 43: 667-71.—**Williams, H. L., Herrell, W. E.** [et al.] Otitic meningitis; review of the literature and report of results five years before and since the introduction of chemotherapy. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1942, 32: 61-107.

Meningitis: Epi- and subdural abscess.

See also subdivision Brain abscess.

- Arauz, S. L., & Tato, J. M.** Síndrome de Gradenigo, empiema del apex y absceso extradural perirapial. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 46: 3347-53.—**Bettin, G. G.** Otite purulenta; absceso extradural dopo dieci mesi. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1933, 51: 139-46.—**Capps, F. C. W.** Acute exacerbation of chronic suppurative otitis media; extradural abscess; complete hemianopia. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 234. Also J. Lar. Otol. Lond., 1935, 50: 371.—**Chavanne.** Absceso extradural á distancia de origen otítico, abierto espontáneamente á través del parietal. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1904, 4: 400.—**Gutiérrez Manzanedo, J.** Meningitis otogena y abscesos extradural. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 341-4.—**Hens, E.** Ueber Subduralabszesse bei Mittelohrentzündungen. Zschr. Laryng., 1929-30, 19: 143-5.—**Kaulich, F.** Chronische Otitis, Labyrinthitis, Meningitis, Sinusthrombose, Extraduralabszess der mittleren Schädelgrube mit Herdsymptomen, tiefer Extraduralabszess der hinteren Schädelgrube. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 182-4.—**Lapouge.** Absces extradural et intradural d'origine otitique. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1937, 15: 602.—**Matschnig, F.** Chronische Otitis, Extraduralabszess mit Herdsymptomen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 128.—**Anscheinend latente Otitis, Extraduralabszess, Meningitis.** Ibid., 456-8.—**Neville, W. S. T.** Extradural abscess following on a cured otitis media. J. Lar. Otol. Lond., 1944, 59: 296.—**Oppikofer, E.** Pulsation des Gehörganges und Extraduralabszess. Arch. Ohr. & H., 1929, 120: 73-6.—**Portmann, G.** Voie anormale d'extériorisation d'un volumineux absces extra-dural d'origine otique. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 47: 11-3.—**Richter, H.** Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie des Ohres; über das sublabirynthäre Em-

pyem, Otitis media acuta mit sublabirynthärem Empyem, dreifachem Labyrintheinbruch, extraduralem und peribulbärem Abszess und labyrinthogener Meningitis. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1936, 142: 28-36.—**Scalori, G.** Vasto ascesso extradural otonogeno in un fanciullo di 8 anni. Valsalva, 1929, 5: 151-5.—**Soubiron, N. v.** Otitis media subaguda; abscesso extradural profundo de la cara posterior del peñasco; laberintitis difusa secundaria; meningitis. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 1216-8.—**Tobey, H. G., & Lovesey, B. E.** A case of chronic suppurative otitis media, extradural abscess and petrositis. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1935, 22: 268.—**Tobey, H. G., Mysel, P.** [et al.] Acute otitis media with epidural abscess and meningitis. Ibid., 1944, 40: 418.—**Vialle, J.** Sur une forme rare de complication otitique; abcès extradural de la fosse cérébelleuse évacuée spontanément dans le cou à travers l'occipital. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 399-401.—**Viklický, J., & Vajshajt, J.** Případ opouzdřeného subdurálního abscesu při chronickém zánětu středního. Cas. lék. česk., 1945, 84: 1547-52.

Metabolism.

Brander, I. B., & Kroiunickaia, T. E. [Polypeptides of the blood in acute and chronic otitis and mastoiditis] Vest. otorinolaryng., 1938, 351-60.—**Christensen, S.** [Investigations on the chloride ion contents in the blood in acute, suppurative otitis media] Hospitalstidende, 1938, 81: 1107-10. Also French transl., Acta otolaryng., Stockh., 1939, 27: 408-13.—**Davydov, S. M., & Kroiunickaia, T. E.** [Acid-base equilibrium in chronic suppurative otitis of the middle ear] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1940, 17: 273-8.—**Kimura, K.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Urobilinogennachweis im Harn bei den Ohr- und deren Folgekrankheiten. Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai, 1930, 6: 199-316, 2 pl.—**Kono, Y.** Kyū-sei tyūzūen narabi ni sono zokuhatu sikkā no keteki catalase-sū ni oyobosu eikyō ni suite [Influence of acute otitis media and sequelae on catalase of blood] Nagoya igakkai zasshi, 1943, 57: 377-413.—**Martini, R. de.** Ricerche sulla cloremia e sulla proteinemia nelle otiti acute. Arch. ital. otol., 1942, 54: 402-4.—**Mathiesen, H. B.** C-vitamin og otitis media. Nord. med., 1942, 15: 2685-92.—**Sevola, P.** Variazioni del contenuto in Ca, Mg, P nel siero di sangue, in soggetti con affezioni infiammatorie acute e croniche dell'orecchio. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1938, 26: 302-4.—**Smith, C. S.** Basal metabolism in middle ear catarrh. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1931, 28: 591-3.—**Strier, N. V.** [Determination of reserve alkalinity in otitis] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1941, 18: 39-41.—**Vermes, E., & Brügel, S.** Ueber den Kalziumgehalt des Blutes bei Mittelohrentzündungen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1928, 62: 33; 203.

Micrococcus infection.

See also subdivision Sepsis.

Atkarsky, V. A. [Biology of staphylococcus in suppurative otitis] Tr. Nauch. inst. fiziol., 1934, 1: 396-8.—**Bagge, Anspach** [et al.] Fever, delirium, earache. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1943, 2: No. 10, 16.—**Bourgeois, H.** Guérison d'une otite aiguë à staphylocoque par l'anatoxine de Ramon. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1936, 415.—**Heyninx.** Otite staphylococcique latente avec méningite staphylococcique. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1924, 30: 938.—**Krepuska, I.** Durch Micrococcus tetragenus verursachter Fall akuter Mittelohrreiterung. Zschr. Hals & Kehlk., 1926, 16: 555-5.—**Neter, E., Neuburger, F., & Short, M. L.** Otitis media and mastoiditis in children; bacteriologic studies with special reference to the pathogenicity of staphylococci. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1942, 35: 631-9.

Military aspect.

See also other subdivisions (Aero-otitis; traumatic)

Biehl, C. Die Bedeutung der chronischen Mittelohrreiterung für die Wehrtauglichkeit. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 536-42.—**Borasi, G.** L'otite media purulenta cronica dei militari: osservazioni cliniche e considerazioni medico-legali. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1948, 66: 66-71.—**Cola, F.** Il giudizio di inabilità al servizio militare per l'otite media purulenta cronica. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 210-4.—**Del Villar Madrid, R.** Las otitis medias. Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2: 229-35.—**De Martini, R.** Per una maggiore utilizzazione degli otitici cronici in tempo di guerra. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1946, 64: 39-43.—**Guthrie, D.** Report on diseases of the ear, nose and throat in the Army, with special reference to middle ear suppuration as a cause of unfitness for service. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 36-40.—**McKorie, A. W.** The acute middle ear. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 233-42.—**Neil, J. H.** Acute otitis media and sinusitis in the soldier. N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 173.—**Nicholson, C. B.** A case of acute otitis media. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 78.—**Otitis media, acute.** Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 2, 6-9.—**Otitis media, chronic.** Ibid., 8-12.—**Pallestrini, E.** Traumi indiretti della membrana timpanica con suppurazione secondaria timpano-mastoidea in feriti di guerra. Accad. med., Genova, 1942, 67: 61-70. Affezioni otitiche secondarie a traumi epicanici, in feriti di guerra. Arch. ital. otol., 1942, 54: 233-51.—**Richter, H.** Zur Frage der Wehrdienstbeschädigung infolge entzündlicher Erkrankungen des Mittelohres. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 1601-3.—**Schmidt, W.** Dienst-

tauglichkeitsbeurteilung an chronischer Mittelohrkrankheit leidender Soldaten während des Krieges. Ibid., 1943, 90: 737-9.—**Simonton, K. M.** Study of acute otitis externa with special reference to secondary myringitis and otitis media. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 156-64.—**Wolff, E.** The frequency of complications of acute otitis media in the Finnish Army during the years 1931-38 and the years 1945-46. Acta otolaryng., Stockh., 1948, Suppl. No. 74, 174-9.

Mortality.

See also subdivision Prognosis.

Richter, H. Sind Todesfälle als Folge von Entzündungen des Mittelohres vermeidbar? Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1135-9.—**Starna, A.** Le cause di sopramortalità degli otitici ed il rischio di assicurazione vital. Assist. san., Roma, 1933, 2: 275-89.—**Tamari, M.** Die Todesfälle der otitischen intrakraniellen Erkrankungen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 68: 1190; 1310.—**Wertheim, E.** Zur Frage der Häufigkeit der otogenen Todesfälle. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1805.

Mucosus type.

See also subdivision Diplococcus infection.

CARLENS, E. *Otitic infections due to pneumococcus Type-3; a clinical and immunological study. 81p. 23½cm. Stockh., 1943.

Forms Suppl. No. 48, Acta otolaryng., Stockh.

CONRAD, O. F. *Beitrag zur Mukosusotitis. 19p. 8° Königsb., 1930.

FRIEBOES, I. *Die Mukosusotitis der Kinder [Hamburg] 16p. 22cm. Gütersloh, 1937.

GRÜB, F. *Beiträge zur akuten Mukosus-Otitis [Frankfurt] 43p. 8° Lengerich, 1937.

HOMAGK, M. *Beiträge zur klinischen Sonderstellung der Mukosus-Otitis [München] 24p. 8° Speyer a. Rh., 1939.

KOENIGE, H. *Schleichende Mastoiditis [Freiburg i. B.] 44p. 21cm. Frankf.-Süd [1938]

ROETHER, E. B. *Otitis media acuta und Streptococcus mucosus am Material der Kieler Ohrenklinik in den Jahren 1925-27 [Kiel] 21p. 8° Darmstadt, 1927.

Abrahams, B. H., & Bonoff, Z. A. Streptococcus mucosus as an etiologic factor in otitis media and mastoiditis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1925-26, 34: 554-73.—**Alföldy, J.** Mucosus otitis. Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: mell., 153.—**Bisi, H.** Otitis a neumococcus mucosus y diabetes. An. otorinolaryng. Uruguay, 1940, 10: 237-53.—**Carlens, E.** Studies of immunity in cases of pneumococcus Type-3 otitis; a preliminary report. Acta otolaryng., Stockh., 1942, 30: 291-7.—**Chimani, F.** Ueber Mukosusinfektion des Mittelohres bei Meerschweinchen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1940, 74: 255.—**Duerto, J.** Las otitis medias de Pneumococcus mucosus. Med. ibera, 1928, 22: pt 2, 345-8.—**Eckert-Möbius, A.** Die Mukosusotitis; wie weit ist ihre Sonderstellung berechtigt und praktisch wertvoll? Arch. Ohr. & Kehlk., 1925-27, 116: 270-336, 2 pl.—**Fineberg, M.** Report of a case of simulated otitis mucosus. Laryngoscope, 1929, 39: 737-9.—**Gon, K.** [Experimentelle Studien zur Begründung der Serodiagnose der Mucosus-Otitis mittels der Phagozytose-Erscheinung] J. Chosen M. Ass., 1939, 29: 1121-35.—**Gontikas, C.** Contribution à l'étude des otites dues aux streptococcus mucosus. In: Livre d'or (Th. Papayannou) Naumburg, 1932, 120-6.—**Hennebert, C.** Oto-mastoidite à mucosus. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1936, 131.—**Huizinga, E.** [Acute middle ear infection by Pneumococcus mucosus] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: 2658-63.—**Huzita, T.** Zetu-in oyobi huku-sinkei syōgai wo zokuhatu-sesi Mucosus-tyūzūen no iti syōrei. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1937, 10: 201-5.—**Ihsan Duydal, S.** Oto-mastoidite latente à mucosus. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1935, 1101.—**Fatō, Y.** Mucosus-tyūzūen no san syōrei. Nagoya igakkai zasshi, 1943, 57: 455.—**Kawasaki, T., & Sai, S.** Mucosus-tyūzūen narabi-ni suitai hōken to ayamamareta zugaitai henpei zyōhi-gan no iti rei [epithelioma of the basis cranii which was wrongly diagnosed as mucosus otitis media and phlegmon of the pyramid] Zibinkōka rinyō, 1941, 36: 332-6.—**Kettelkamp, F. O.** Mucosus otitis. Laryngoscope, 1924, 34: 44-50.—**Kubo, A., & Aihara, S.** Mucosus tyūzūen no rinyō tōkei-teki kansatō [statistical observations on the clinical course of mucosus otitis] Zibinkōka, 1948, 20: 249-53.—**Lemaître, F., Levy-Bruhl, M., & Aubin, A.** Les oto-mastoidites du Pneumococcus mucosus. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1927, 33: 641-56.—**Lévi, J.** [Inflammation of the middle ear, caused by Streptococcus mucosus] Budap. orv. ujs., 1931, 29: 563.—**Meller, H.** Die Verlaufsformen der Mukosusotitis [Otitis media subacuta, Rezidiv- oder Interallform (Kobrak) protrahierte Otitis lenta (Wirth)] Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1943, 77: 78-97; 1944, 78: 367.—**Muta, T., & Kitao, T.** Mucosus-kin tyūzūen no rinyō-teki kansatō [clinical observations...] Zibinkōka rinyō, 1942, 37: 31-5.—**Ohzawa, R.** Mucosus-tyūzūen ni suite [Mucosus otitis] Tiroyo, 1948, 30: 20-32.—**Rollin, H.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mucosus-

Otitis. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1933, 137: 333-50. — Die Verlaufsformen der Mukosus-Otitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1944, 78: 94-7. — **Satō, Z.** Mucosus-kin tyūzen. Nippon isikai zasshi, 1941-42, 17: No. 4, 15-7. — **Takahashi, T.** Eine neue Diagnostik der Mukosusotitis mittels der Thermoprazipitation. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1942, 43: 189-202. — **Tanaka, H., & Hayasi, T.** Mucosus-sei tyūzen no keiken; Bezold-si nyūsi-tokki-en [klinische Erfahrungen über Mucosusotitis und Bezoldsche Mastoiditis] Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1937, 10: 318-22. — **Taptas, N.** Die latente Otitis und Mastoiditis (Mucosus-Mastoiditis) Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1933, 33: 559-63. — **Urbantschitsch, E.** Zur Frage der Mukosus-Otitis. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1928-29, 27: 452-5. Also Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1934, 138: 147-50. — Die Säuglingsotitis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mukosus-Otitis, ihre Komplikationen und Beziehungen zu anderen Krankheitszuständen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1949, 83: 145-60. — **Vaile, I. R.** Streptococcus mucosus otitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 20: 166-8. — **Vitenson, I.** Otitis media due to Pneumococcus mucosus. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 651-4. — **Vogel, K.** Erfahrungen über Mucosus-Otitis. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1928-29, 22: 357-63. — **Whitham, J. D.** Observations on chronic otitis media in the insane. N. York State J. M., 1925, 25: 684. — **Yamagawa, K.** Kyōmi-aru Mucosus-kin-sei tyūzen no iku rei [cases of otitis media caused by Streptococcus mucosus capsulatus] Dōzin igaku, 1934, 7: 373-8.

Mucosus type: Bacteriology.

Carnevale-Ricci, F. Osservazioni cliniche e batteriologiche sui processi auricolari da pneumococco mucoso. Arch. ital. otol., 1928, 39: 185-215. — **Chimani, F.** Ueber die Mukosus-Infektion des Mittelohres beim Meerschweinchen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1943, 77: 590-6. — **Collet, F. J., & Mayoux.** Oto-mastoidite à Pneumococcus mucosus. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1929, 35: 311. — **Kajura, K.** Klinische und bakteriologische Untersuchungen über die Beschaffenheit des bei der Mukosus-Otitis isolierten Streptococcus mucosus. Hukuoka acta med., 1933, 26: 23-30. — **Katō, A.** Mucosus tyūzen-en kanzya yori bunri-sitaru iwayuru nen-eki-sei rensazyō-kyūkin no kenkyū. Jap. Zschr. Mikrob., 1938, 32: 157-204, 2 pl., tab. — **Lambrakis, B. G.** Das klinische Bild der Mukosus-otitis im Verhältnis zum Bakterienbefund. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1926, 60: 605-36. — **Maybaum, J. L., & Druss, J. G.** Otitic infections due to the pneumococcus Type-3. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1939, 30: 21-37. Also J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1941-42, 8: 829-40. — **Persky, A. H.** Pneumococcus Type 3 in otitis infections. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1941, 34: 473-84. — **Saito, Y.** Bakteriologische Untersuchungen der sog. Streptococcus mucosus, isoliert von Eiter der Mukosus-Otitis. Zschr. Otorhinolaryng., Tokyo, 1938, 44: 58. — **Scharfe, E. E.** Otitis media and mastoiditis due to pneumococcus Type 3. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 32: 376-9. — **Siemens, B. W. L.** Pneumococcus type 3 (mucosus) in pneumococcus type 8 bij acute middenoorontsteking. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1938, 82: pt 2, 2816-23, pl. — **Urbantschitsch, E.** Ueber akute Mittelohrentzündungen vom Typus der Mukosus-Otitis ohne Nachweis von Streptococcus mucosus. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1924, 58: 594-606. — Ueber wechselnde bakteriologische Befunde bei der Mukosus-Otitis (zur Frage der Mukosus-Otitis ohne Nachweis von Streptococcus mucosus) Ibid., 1926, 60: 302-15. — **Wirth, E.** Der Erreger der akuten Mittelohrentzündung; Beitrag zur Bakteriologie des Streptococcus mucosus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 98: 501-6.

Mucosus type: Complication.

Belincev, S. Otitis media suppurativa acuta dextra (Mucosus otitis) Neuralgia N. Trigemini dextri; Paralysis N. N. facialis et abducens dextri; Abscessus retro-pharyngealis; totale Aufmeisselung; Labyrinthotomie; Incisio abscessus retro-pharyngealis; Heilung. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1929-30, 124: 284-6. — **Bernfeld, K.** Osteomyelitis des Warzenfortsatzes bei Mucosus-Otitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1926, 60: 1173-5. — **Bronzini, A.** Otitis da pneumococco mucoso con sindrome del foro lacero posteriore e stilonastoideo. Valsalva, 1931, 7: 244-57. — **Brunner, H.** Mucosusotitis, Mucosusmastoiditis bei negativem Röntgenbefunde; Eröffnung einer Pachionischen Granulation in der hinteren Schädelgrube; Verletzung des Sinus; Erysipel; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 1005-11. — **Endō, Z.** Mucosus-tyūzen-sei gaisen-sinkei-mahi tiken rei [ein geheilter Fall von Mucosusotitis (media) mit Abducenslähmung] Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1937, 10: 905-9. — **Higuti, T.** Kōtō-syōtū-bu ni dai-naru hika-nōyō wo keisei-seru mucosus-tyūzen no itū tiken rei [occipital abscess caused by mucosus otitis] Zibinkoka, 1949, 21: 67. — **Hlaváček, V.** [Mucosus otitis with atypical complications] Cas. lēk. česk., 1927, 66: 349-52. — **Hoffmann, J.** Observation d'une oto-mastoidite de type mucosus avec participation de la pointe du rocher sans paralysie du moteur oculaire externe. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1941, 62: 189-91. — **Idemitsu, K.** Tōnyō-byō to tyūzen-en koto-ni mucosus-tyūzen-en no heihatu ni tuite [über Otitis media, besonders Mucosus-otitis, bei Diabetikern] Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1937, 10: 706-13. — **Kaarma, O.** Der Kinnische Versuch und die Mukosusotitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1940, 74: 339-41. — **Kon, T., & Sirahata, S.** Zi-sei Mucosus-nōmaku-en no itū tiken rei [ein Fall von geheilter otogener Mucosus-Meningitis] Zschr. Otorhinolaryng., Tokyo, 1944, 50: 642-5. — **Leidner, R.** Mucosusotitis; Laby-

rinthsequester; Extraduralabszess der hinteren Schädelgrube; Leptomeningitis diffusa purulenta; Exitus; Gravidität im 5. Monat. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1924, 58: 762-4. — **Lumsden, R. B.** Case of C. O. M. S. (R.) B. mucosus infection; attic-antrotomy; perisinus abscess; exploration of temporal lobe. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 705. — **Mayer, F. J.** Streptococcus-mucosus-Otitis und Septikopyämie mit Metastasen, Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1940, 74: 459. — **Monteiro, A.** Otitis media aguda por pneumococcus; meningite por bacilo de Pfeiffer. Acta med., Rio, 1942, 10: 131-5. — **Moulouguet, Capot de Quissac & Hiverlet.** Un cas de méningite otogène à Streptococcus mucosus; traitement par pénicilline et sulfamide; guérison à retardement. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1948, 65: 342-4. — **Neuhof, H., & Jemerin, E. E.** Pneumococcus type I; otitis media; mastoidectomy; blood culture positive for pneumococcus type I; pneumococcus type I posterior mediastinal abscess overlying sixth to ninth dorsal vertebrae; mediastinotomy and drainage; recovery. In their Acute Infect. Mediast., Balt., 1943, 270-2. — **Ottoni de Rezende, M.** Otitis a estreptococcus mucosus; pathogenia e complicações. Bol. Soc. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1923-24, 6: 3. ser., 27-9. — **Satō, I.** Mucosus-sei kyū-sei tyūzen ni gappai-seru sōki-nōmaku-en ni tuite [...] mit Frühmeningitis] Mitt. Tokyo med. Ges. Aerztinnen, 1937, 7: 276-86. — **Tanaka, H., & Hayasi, T.** Mucosus-sei tyūzen no keiken; mucosus-sei nōmaku-en (nyūsi-tokki-en, kō-nōmaku-gai nōyō, tuitai-en, nōmaku-en) [Erfahrungen von Mucosus-otitis; otogene Mucosusmeningitis im Anschlüssen Mastoiditis, Extraduralabszess und Pyramiden-spitzenentzündung] Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1937, 10: 1101-6. — **Tanaka, K., & Huziwaru, S.** Soku-kansetu ni ten-seru Mucosus-kin tyūzen no iti rei [ein Fall von Mucosus-Otitis mit der metastatischen Fussgelenkentzündung] Ibid., 1943, 16: 329-35. — **Urbantschitsch, E.** Mucosus-Meningitis bei eitriger Mastoiditis, ausgehend von einer eitrigen Entzündung der zweigeteilten rechtsseitigen Keilbeinhöhle bei sonst normalem Nasenbefund. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1943, 77: 551-3. — Mucosus-otitis und Sinusthrombose mit Ikterus bei einem Säugling im dritten Lebensmonat. Ibid., 1947, 81: 51-3.

Mucosus type: Treatment.

KATŌ, A. Nen-eki-sei haien-kin-sei sikkān no tiryō ni kan-suru kenkyū. p.211-74. 26cm. Kyōto, 1938.

In: Jap. Zschr. Mikrob., 1938, 32:

Akai, M. Re-sen hōsya no zikken-teki Mucosus-tyūzen-en ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [über den Einfluss der Röntgenbestrahlung ...] Zschr. Otorhinolaryng., Tokyo, 1944, 50: 285-304, pl. — **Mizuno, H.** Mucosus-kin tyūzen-en ni taisuru tōki-ryōhō ni tuite [treatment ... with inflation of the Eustachian tube] Rinsyo zibinkoka, 1947, 1: 94-6. — **Nakamura, S.** Mucosus-kin-sei nyūyōtōkiki-en no penicillin ryōhō [treatment of Klebsiella-type mastoiditis with penicillin] Tiryō, 1948, 30: 346-51. — **Nisimura, I.** Mucosus-tyūzen ni sulfapyridine ryōhō [sulfapyridine treatment ...] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1941, 36: 490. — **Regules, P.** El violeta genciana fenicado en el tratamiento de la oto-mastoiditis a pneumococo mucoso. Rev. brasil. otorinolaryng., 1940, 8: 483-7.

Musculoskeletal system.

See also subdivision Complications; also Mastoiditis, Complication.

COPPO, E. Ascessi da estrinsecazione otomastoidea. p.433-571. 24½cm. Roma, 1947. In: Atti Clin. otorin. Roma (1939-43) 1947.

HELLING, H. *Akute geschlossene Mittelohrentzündung mit symptomlos auftretendem retroaurikulärem Durchbruch. p.48-79. 8° Marb., 1931.

Also Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1931-32, 130:

PREČECHTEL, A. [Otogenous subcranial and cervical abscesses] p.119-98. 4° Praha, 1921. Also Sborn. lēk., 1921, 22:

Bauer, E. Zur Behandlung des kindlichen Periostabszesses mit Penicillin. Wien. med. Wschr., 1949, 99: 321-4. — **Bertein & Baudet.** Pseudo-rhumatisme otique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1924, 18: 318-22. — **Dam, C. v.** Spierabsces bij ontsteking van het middenoor. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 92. — **Eisenstein, I. M., & Rosenhaus, D. E.** [Suppuration of the soft tissues of otogenous origin] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1939, 16: 307-14. — **Erdélyi, E.** Citellische Abszesse. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1927, 61: 800-2. — **Ersner, M. S.** A temporosphenoidal abscess. Atlantic M. J., 1926-27, 30: 428. — **Flett, R. L.** A case of post-auricular sinus. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1938, 53: 458, pl. — **German, T.** Tályog a fossa infratemporalisban mint otogen szövődmény. Orvostud. közl., 1944, 5: 70-3. — **Giuffrida, E.** Contributo allo studio dell'ascesso di Citelli. Otorinolaryng. ital., 1934, 4: 392-402. — **Gladkov, A. A.** [Rare case of phlegmon of the neck with transmission to the back as a complication of chronic, suppurative inflammation of the middle ear] Vest. otorinolaryng., 1938, 324. — **Grant, C. C.** Abscess of the pterygomaxillary fossa complicating otitic infections; review of the literature and report of a case.

Arch. Otol., Chic., 1933, 16: 845-50.—**Grünwald, L.** Otitis und Osteomyelitis. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1922, 2: 139-45.—**Helling, H.** Akute geschlossene Mittelohrentzündung mit symptomlos auftretendem retroaurikulärem Durchbruch. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1931, 130: 48-79.—**Hunter, J. A.** Non-traumatic gas bacillus infection in neck of child following middle-ear infection. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., 1931, 89-92.—**Jacod, M.** Deux cas d'oto-mastoidite extérieurement guéries par la pénicillinothérapie. Lyon méd., 1949, 181: 74.—**Kiehle, F. A.** Acute suppurative otitis media causing septic arthritis without observable symptoms of intervening mastoiditis or of involvement of the lateral sinus. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1926-27, 35: 884-9.—**Krepuska, I.** Anatomische Verhältnisse als konstitutionelle Faktoren bei der Entstehung otogener Senkungsabszesse. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1931, 29: 162-74.—**Leidler, R.** Drei seltene Fälle von otogenen Senkungsabszessen. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1929, 122: 187-95.—**Lillie, H. I., & Simonton, K. M.** Abscess of the mandibular fossa secondary to otitis media. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 34: 485-92.—**Massier, A.** A propos de deux cas de phlegmon circonscrit de la fosse temporale d'origine auriculaire. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1902, 7: 190-5.—**Parrocel, J.** Les complications cervicales d'origine otite. Gaz. hôp., 1925, 98: 1025-32.—**Richter, H.** Beitrag zur Entstehung, Feststellung und Behandlung seltener otogener Senkungsabszesse. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1941, 150: 203-16.—**Wolff, D.** Pathological extension to the temporo-mandibular fossa and to the facial canal from otitis media. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 969-72.

Nasopharynx.

See under subdivision Tuba.

Neisseria infection.

See also subdivision Gonococcus.

Dore, G. Considerazioni su un caso di otite media purulenta acuta e meningite cerebro-spinale meningococcica. Arch. ital. otol., 1929, 40: 167-75.—**Madi Kovács, F.** [Acute, purulent, middle ear and mastoid inflammation, caused by meningococcus] Orv. hetilap, 1927, 71: 1196-8.—**Operativ geheilter Fall von akuter eitriger Mittelohrentzündung und Mastoiditis durch Meningokokkus beziehungsweise Meningokokkusssepsis.** Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1929, 123: 136-9.

Neuropsychiatric aspect.

See also other subdivisions (Brain; Brain abscess; Cerebellum; Eye; Paralysis, etc.) also Epilepsy, Etiology.

Barnes, L. Case of parageusia associated with chronic suppurative otitis media. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1933, 42: 909.—**Barré, J. A.** Crises nerveuses réflexes d'origine auriculaire; description d'une forme très particulière. Rev. neur., Par., 1944, 76: 30.—**Beco, Un** cas d'excitation maniaque au cours d'une otite moyenne aiguë. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1911, 16: pt. 2, C. rend. 131-5.—**Benon, R.** Otite chronique moyenne; automatisme ambulatoire. Ann. mal. oreille, 1924, 43: 1054-64.—**Bertoin, R.** Syndrome du troc. déchiré postérieur consécutif à une otorrhée chronique. Ann. otol., Par., 1936, 212-5.—**Beyer, H.** Hysterie und Mittelohreiterung. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1924, 21: 197-206.—**Canuyt & Heimendinger.** Otite moyenne aiguë suppurée avec syndrome mastoïdien, cranio-encéphalique et hypophysaire; hystérie; pithiatisme. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1939, 17: 446.—**DuBois, Aldrich** [et al.] Hypertension, left-sided convulsions, coma. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1943, 2: No. 4, 17-9.—**Epstein, A. L.** [The middle illnesses on the ground of chronic inflammation of the middle ear] Neuropat. psichiat., 1944, 13: No. 5, 46-52.—**Fisher, L.** Neuro-otologic examination as an aid in the management of acute and chronic mastoiditis. Pennsylvania M. J., 1932, 35: 771-5.—**Guisez.** Guérison d'un cas de manie cérébrale par la cure radicale de double otite suppurée. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1905, 10: 155.—**Hansel, F. K.** Trigeminal disturbances of otitic origin. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1929, 38: 335-47, 3 pl.—**Lemoyné, J., Puech, P., & Thiébaud, F.** Epilepsie post-otitique avec aura auditive. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1948, 20: 382-4.—**Loebel, H.** Zur Frage der Hirnnervenbeteiligung bei Eiterungen in perilymphatischen Herden. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1926, 115: 191-206.—**Miller, D. S., & Zamis, M. J.** Independent occurrence of audiogenic seizures and middle-ear infections in inbred mice. Anat. Rec., 1949, 105: 556.—**Patton, R. A.** Purulent otitis media in albino rats susceptible to sound-induced seizures. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1947, 24: 313-7.—**Rouget, Leroux-Robert** [et al.] Aphasia avec syndromes cérébral et cérébelleux au cours d'une otite chronique, sulfamidés; guérison. Ann. otol., Par., 1944, 29.—**Solomovici, H.** Aphasia hystérique simulant un abcès cérébral chez une malade avec double otite moyenne chronique opérée et guérie antérieurement pour labyrinthe-méningite gauche. Ibid., 1936, 63-6. Sur quelques manifestations hystériques cérébrales qui peuvent déterminer une intervention mastoïdienne chez une malade avec otite moyenne suppurée chronique. Ibid., 1938, 36-40.—**Spalakovitch.** A propos de pseudo-complications otitiques endocrâniennes de nature psychonévropathique. Rev. laryng., Par., 1924, 45: 228-41.—**Szenes.** Manifestaciones hísticas en el curso de una otitis media aguda. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1904, 4: 442.—

Tazzoli, I. Sindrome jacksoniana in otite acuta con mastoidite asintomatica. Otorinol. ital., 1937, 7: 80-4.—**Urechia, C. I.** Polyradiculo-névrite après une angine compliquée d'otite. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1940, 40: 269.

Notification.

See also subdivision Contagiousness.

Lodge, W. C. Should chronic otitis media be notifiable? Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 68: 199.

Otorrhea.

See also other subdivisions (Discharge; secretory; suppurative) also Middle ear, Injury.

ASHERSON, N. Chronic ear discharge (chronic otorrhea) and its complications. 342p. 22cm. Lond., 1938.

Almour, R. The chronic otorrheas. In: Pract. Libr. M. & S., N. Y., 1937, 11: 501-15.—**Asherson, N.** The investigation of the source of a chronic ear discharge. Clin. J., Lond., 1931, 60: 126-9.—**Bail, M. R.** Ear discharge. Antiseptic, Madras, 1949, 46: 257-9.—**Barnett, H. N.** The running ear. Brit. M. J., 1929, 2: 1195. Also Med. World, Lond., 1948-49, 69: 583-6.—**Callison, J. G.** Chronic aural discharge. Laryngoscope, 1924, 34: 52-62.—**Cherian, P. V.** Discharge from the ear. Antiseptic, Madras, 1955, 32: 251-4.—**Criswell, J. R.** The significance of aural discharge. Hahneman. Month., 1942, 77: 659-63.—**Crooks, J.** The chronic running ear in childhood. Practitioner, Lond., 1938, 141: 594-602.—**Ear discharge in childhood.** Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 63: 19.—**Efler, L. R.** Chronic running ear. In his Doctor's Diary, Toledo, 1942, 62: 73.—**Friel, A. R.** Chronic otorrhea in schools; a problem of organization. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 151.—**Gerrie, J.** The running ear. Med. World, Lond., 1945-46, 63: 743-5.—**González Garza, P.** La otalgia y la otorrea en la clientela particular. Rev. med. cir., Monterrey, 1942, 4: 57-66.—**Grimaldi, P. R. B., Mawson, S. R., & Bateman, G. H.** A case of persistent otorrhea due to chronic infection in a large infratympanic cavity. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1949, 63: 350.—**Hall, I. S.** Acute and chronic otorrhea. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 208: 380-3. Also Punjab M. J., 1943, 8: 109-13.—**Hartung, F.** A marga de uma observação. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1940, 8: 651-8.—**Hill, F. T.** The chronic discharging ear. Dis. Eye & Throat, 1941, 1: 112-6.—**Jagues, P.** Otorrea complicada fistulosa en el surco retromaxilar. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1904, 4: 387.—**Jones, W. R.** Aural discharges. J. Bowman Gray School M., 1947, 5: 61-5.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** The significance of the chronic discharging ear. Acta Congr. As. méd. panam. (1928-29) 1930, 1, Congr., 499-505.—**Kraus, H.** Der Einfluss der adenoiden Vegetationen auf die Otorrhoe bei akuten und chronischen Otitiden. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1947, 81: 119-33.—**McGuekin, F.** The running ear problem. Newcastle M. J., 1940, 20: 65-73.—**Mackenzie, G. W.** Some remarks about running ears. Hahneman. Month., 1931, 66: 561-8.—**Aural discharge as an aid in diagnosis.** Eye Ear & Throat, 1936-37, 15: 295-305.—**Means, R. G.** The causes of persistently discharging ears. Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M., Ohio Univ., 1939, 6: 218.—**Moore, J. H.** The discharging ear. West Virginia M. J., 1939, 35: 358-61.—**Moore, T. K.** Discharging ears. Homoeop. Rec., 1942-43, 58: 369-72.—**Novick, J. N.** Chronic otorrhea. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1940, 9: 267-71.—**O'Malley, J. F.** Aural discharges; their significance and treatment. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 741-6.—**Passing** (The) of otorrhea. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 724.—**Persky, A. H.** The chronic discharging ear; its problems and management; preliminary report. Eye Ear & Throat, 1945, 24: 227-39.—**Pianas de Castro.** Otorreas y sus peligros. Arch. med., Madr., 1929, 31: 248-51.—**Pollock, J. H.** Otorrhea. Irish J. M. Sc., 1925, 5, ser., 306-8.—**Rao, C. V. C.** Some practical points about discharge from ears. Antiseptic, Madras, 1936, 33: 371-4.—**Rashid, A.** Investigation of a case of discharging ear. Ibid., 1937, 34: 936-43.—**Reid, W. O.** Some observations on the discharging ear. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 296-8.—**Running ear.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, Suppl. No. 6, 1-3.—**Schwabach, D.** Otorrhoe. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1911, 11: 247-58.—**Temkina, I. J.** Vydeleniya iz ucha. Feldsher & akush., 1949, No. 9, 45-9.—**Tukamoto, H., Tunematu, K., & Tunooka, S.** Quantitatives Verhalten des Ohrenflusses im Schlafzustande usw. Hals & Ges. Arzt, 1, T., 1939, 30: 53-68.—**Wells, A. G.** Some conditions which give rise to running ears met with in general practice. Med. World, Lond., 1947, 66: 199-204.—**Yamamoto, T.** Iwayuru izyo ziro ni tuite [the so-called abnormal otorrhea] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1941, 36: 818.

Otorrhea, cerebrospinal.

See also Cerebrospinal cavity, Fistula; Cranium, Base; Fracture; Head injury, Manifestation; Petrous bone, Fracture.

Ferraris, G. Cisti del cervelloletto in soggetto otorroico. Ann. laring., Tor., 1935, 35: 23-30, pl.—**Klime, O. R.** Spontaneous cerebrospinal otorrhea. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1933, 18: 34-9.—**Palumbo, V.** Contribution à l'étude d'un cas d'oto-

hydrorrhée, consécutif à un traumatisme d'ancienne date. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1925, **44**: 123-6.—**Pirodda, A.** Cisti da echinococco endocranica suppurata (in otorroico cronico) *Rass. med. sarda*, 1937, **39**: 11-20.

Otorrhea: Surgery.

See also subdivisions (suppurative: Surgery; Surgery)

Hofmann, R. *Traitement chirurgical conservateur des otorrhées chroniques; l'évidement subtotal. 110p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Asherson, N. The radical mastoid operation; a pre- and post-operative audiometric statistical survey of hearing loss in chronic otorrhea. *J. Lar. Otol.*, 1948, **62**: 568-602.—**Capart, fils.** Un cas de guérison fonctionnelle après une cure radicale d'otorrhée. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1906-07, **12**: 84.—**Formston, C., & McCunn, J.** A surgical treatment for chronic otorrhea in the dog. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1931, **87**: 112-5.—**García Ibáñez, L.** Cirugía funcional de las otorreas por la vía del conducto. *Med. españ.*, 1950, **23**: 91-8.—**Gratiot, H. B.** Ossiculectomy and curettement in the treatment of chronic otorrhea. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1903, **21**: 185-92.—**Hennebert.** Cure radicale d'otorrhée chronique. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1903, **8**: 49-51.—**House, H. P.** Surgery of the chronically discharging ear. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1949, **49**: 135-50.—**Hutchinson, C. A.** Established otorrhea and its surgical treatment. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1935, **65**: 224-38.—**Lazorthes, G., & Julesque.** Otorrhée posttraumatique secondaire à une fissure du versant postérieur du rocher opérée par voie occipitale et guérie. *Toulouse méd.*, 1948, **49**: 157-9.—**Maduro, R.** Considérations pratiques sur les indications opératoires des otorrhées chroniques. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1938, **1**-16.—**Molina, R. J., & Schapira, N.** Consideraciones sobre la operación radical de la otorrea crónica por vía endoaural. *Rev. Fac. cienc. méd. Univ. Córdoba*, 1946, **4**: 59-72.—**Page, J. R.** The operative treatment of chronic otorrhea. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1924, **16**: 618-46.—**Tanturri, D.** L'operazione di Heermann in rapporto alla cura dell'otorrea. *Rass. ital. otorinolaryng.*, 1936, **10**: 129-36.

Otorrhea: Treatment.

Asherson, N. Iodine powder in the treatment of chronic otorrhea. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, **2**: 630-2.—**Ashley, R. E.** The surgical and non-surgical care of the chronically discharging middle ear. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1940, **46**: 186-200. Also *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1941, **33**: 993-1003.—**Bernfeld, K.** Umschau über einige neue Behandlungsmethoden der chronischen Otorrhoe auf Grund klinischer Beobachtung. *Mösch. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1928, **62**: 273-9.—**Bettington, R. H.** Discharging ears treated by the iodine powder method. *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, **1**: 747-9.—**Burton, E. L.** The medical treatment of chronic otorrhea. *Dallas M. J.*, 1930, **16**: 124-6.—**Calhoun, F. P.** Treatment of chronic aurial discharges. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1910, **113**-22.—**Davis, J. C.** The conservative treatment of chronic discharging ear. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1935, **20**: 100-2.—**Della Vedova, A.** Il metodo della sostituzione nella cura delle otorree. *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1935, **6**: Suppl., 547-9.—**Ellis, B. E.** Chronic otorrhea, conservative treatment of 150 patients. *Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng.*, 1930, **14**: 37-54.—**Ellis, M.** Treatment of acute and chronic otorrhea. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1940, **3**: 281-6.—**Friel, A. R.** The treatment of otorrhea in school clinics. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1928, **120**: 252-6.—**Gaston, A.** Traitement d'une otorrhée chronique de l'enfance par procédé conservateur sans plastique. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1942, **112**.—**Halfer, G.** Sopra due metodi di cura dell'otorrea cronica infantile. *Valsalva*, 1926, **2**: 518.—**Harnick, I.** Chronic otorrhea; its treatment with Calot's solution. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1929, **20**: 503-6.—**Kaiden, M. H.** The menace and the management of the chronically discharging ear. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1925, **39**: 46-8.—**Keen, J. A.** The treatment of otorrhea; with comparison of the various methods. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1928, **121**: 35-43.—**van der Kleij, B. J.** De behandeling van de acute en chronische otorrhea. *Geneesk. gids*, 1949, **27**: 476.—**Lapsley, R. M.** Medical treatment of chronic otorrhea. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1903, **21**: 181-4.—**Macfarlan, D.** Methods of caring for the discharging ear. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1932, **36**: 29.—**MacKenzie, G. W.** Management of the running ear. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1933, **30**: 299-304.—**Misharin, A. P., & Filenius, V. A.** [Antiseptics in chronic otorrhea] *Med. biul.*, Irkutsk, 1939, **2**: 108-12.—**Moure, E. J.** Tratamiento de la otorrea. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1926, **2**, ser., **5**: 362-5.—**Oaks, L. W., & Merrill, H. G.** When conservative treatment of the chronic running ear? *Eye Ear & Month.*, 1930-31, **9**: 416-8.—**Pui, L. S.** The treatment of otorrhea in general practice, Caducous, Hong Kong, 1934, **13**: 76-82.—**Rawlins, A. G.** Local use of penicillin in alcohol and glycerin for chronically running ears. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1947, **46**: 71.—**Reid, W. O.** Treatment of otorrhea by argyrol displacement. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, **2**: 1271.—**Scal, J. C.** Further studies with Calot's solution in the treatment of chronic otorrhea. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1933, **138**: 244.—**Ushakov, A.** [Treatment of chronic otorrhea in the Red Army by Prof. Belogolovov's method] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, **No. 9**, 30-3.—**Voorhees, I. W.** The chronic running ear and its cure. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1948, **161**: 100-2.—

Wagers, A. J. Chronic otorrhea; with special reference to conservative treatment in a series of 162 cases. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1924-25, **28**: 827-33.

Otorrhea: Treatment: Ionization.

See also subdivision Treatment: Ionization.

Friel, A. R. Notes on chronic otorrhea with especial reference to the use of zinc ionization in the treatment of selected cases. 87p. 8°. Bristol, 1929.

Ainscow, G. E. A comparison of various methods of treatment of chronic otorrhea in elementary school children, including a study of the method of ionization with zinc sulphate. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1926, n. ser., **1**: 411-28.—**Cramb, R.** Ionization treatment for chronic discharging ears. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1927, **35**: 349-54.—**Friel, A. R.** Two cases of chronic otorrhea treated by zinc ionization. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1923-24, **17**: Sect. Otol., 97. — Statistics of results of zinc ionization in chronic otorrhea in over 600 cases. *Ibid.*, 1924-25, **18**: Sect. Otol., 4-8. — Zinc ionization in the treatment of chronic otorrhea. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1926, **35**: 87-9. — Zinc ionization in relation to chronic otorrhea. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1929, **10**: 45-9.—**McArthur, G. A. D.** The treatment of chronic otorrhea by zinc ionization. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, **1**: 818-22. Also *Am. J. Phys. Ther.*, 1927-28, **4**: 261-4. Also *Eye Ear & Month.*, 1927-28, **6**: 408-11.—**McCoy, J.** Successful treatment of chronic discharging ears and allied conditions by means of zinc ionization. *Laryngoscope*, 1926, **36**: 434-6.—**Puschkin, A. F.** Ionisierung mit Zink nach Friel, eine der Behandlungsmethoden chronischer Otorrhoe. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1931-32, **30**: 329-38.—**Subbe, F. H.** [Zinc ionization in chronic otorrhea] *Geneesk. gids*, 1925, **3**: 1136-9.—**Wells, A. G.** The treatment of chronic otorrhea by zinc ionisation. *Med. World*, Lond., 1946, **64**: 298-303.

Otorrhea: Treatment: Radiotherapy.

See also subdivision Treatment: Radiotherapy.

Debain & Porte. Otorrhée datant de 5 mois instantanément guérie par la sonde de radium. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1949, **66**: 211.—**Di Donato, D.** Della roentgenterapia nelle otorree. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1926, **37**: 335-7.—**Emerson, E. B., jr., & Dowdy, A. H.** Radium therapy as an aid in the control of chronic otorrhea. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1943, **49**: 234-9. Also *Mississippi Valley M. J.*, 1945, **67**: 131-4.

Otorrhea, tubal.

See under subdivision Tuba.

Ozena.

See under subdivision Klebsiella infection.

Paralysis.

See also other subdivisions (Eye; Radiography)

Bonhomme. Otomastoidite gauche; atteinte précoce des voies vestibulaires; méningite puriforme aseptique, hémiplegie cérébelleuse; guérison. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1946, **13**: 261-3.—**Mayer, O.** Akute Mastoiditis, Sinusthrombose, Jugularisunterbindung, kontralaterale Abduzenslähmung, gleichseitige Lähmung des Nervus laryngeus inferior, Heilung. *Mösch. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1941, **75**: 272-6.—**Mounier-Kuhn, P.** Paralysie laryngée associée quatre ans après une cure radicale d'otorrhée chronique. *Lyon méd.*, 1935, **156**: 761-4.—**Rendu, R.** Paralysie isolée de la corde du tympan dans l'otite moyenne suppurée chronique. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1929, **50**: 310-3.—**Sargnon.** Otite et mastoidite droite ancienne compliquée; labyrinthite aiguë; paralysies complexes des nerfs spinaux et glosso-pharyngiens de cause post-sérothérapique ou encéphalitique périphérique. *Lyon méd.*, 1934, **154**: 175-9.—**Turtur, G.** Un caso di otite media purulenta cronica destra, complicata da mastoidite, paresi del facciale e dell'oculomotore esterno, operato con esito favorevole. *Valsalva*, 1929, **5**: 146-51.

Paralysis: Eye.

See also subdivision Eye.

Barré, J. A., & Lieou. Otite moyenne gauche; hémicranie gauche initiale passagère; parésie faciale gauche; hémicranie droite tardive, paralysie de l'abducens droit; autopsie; explication des phénomènes cliniques d'apparence paradoxale. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1925, **3**: 449-57.—**Boonacker, A. A.** [Abducens paralysis in acute middle ear disease] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1927, **71**: pt 2, 1688-93. — **Huizinga, E.** De la paralysie de l'abducteur de l'œil au cours d'une otite moyenne. *Acta otolaryng.*, Stockh., 1928, **13**: 65-72.—**Chiarazzo, E.** Considerazioni intorno ad un caso di paralisi bilaterale dell'abducere di origine otica. *Atti Clin. otolaryng.* Napoli (1942-43) 1943, **16**: 95-107.—**Escat, M.** A propos d'un cas de paralysie hétérolatérale de la 6. paire au cours de l'évolution d'une otomastoidite aiguë. *Otorhinolaryng. internat.*, Lyon, 1945, **29**: 64-9.—**Gutierrez-Ponce.** Parésie du muscle rectus oculi externus, chez un malade affecté d'otite chronique. *Bull. Soc. opht.* Paris, 1890, **3**: 9-11.—**Johnston, W. H.** Abducens paralysis

complicating otitis media and mastoiditis. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1934, 40: 406-23. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 43: 94-113.—**Kobayasi, M.** Zi-sei hansoku gaisen sinkei-mahi no iti tiken rei [case of successful treatment of aural unilateral paralysis of the abducens nerve] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1942, 37: 84-7.—**Kutvirt.** Les paralysies des muscles de l'œil au cours de l'otite moyenne. Ann. mal. oreille, 1924, 43: 693.—**Pesme, Pinson & Rouché.** Paralysie du moteur oculaire externe d'origine oto-mastoidienne chez un enfant de 6 ans. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1949, 126: 455.—**Pin, A.** Les paralysies hétérolatérales ou bilatérales du moteur oculaire externe d'origine otique. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1943, 27: 162; passim.—**Pitre.** Paralysie du moteur oculaire commun, survenue au cours d'une otorrhée. Bull. Soc. opht. Lyon, 1923-24, 12: 25.—**Pogány, E.** Pathologie des paralysies du nerf abducteur d'origine otitique. Ann. otolar., Par., 1936, 21-6.—**Rebattu, J., & Colrat, A.** Les paralysies oculaires au cours des otites et mastoïdites. Ibid., 1935, 1117-43. Also J. méd. Lyon, 1935, 16: 475; 497. Also Rev. otoneur., Par., 1935, 13: 565-602.—**Rejtö, A.** Ueber zwei Fälle von Abduzenslähmung bei akuter Mittelohrentzündung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1933, 67: 1247-50.—**Sargnon.** Otite aigüe gauche; conduit auditif externe gauche très rétréci; paracénotèse difficile; mastoïdite zygomatique; paralysie ultérieure du VI, cure radicale agrandie; guérison de la paralysie. Lyon méd., 1935, 155: 346-9.—**Soukup, E.** Význam obrny nervi abducentis při zánětech středního ucha. Léč. listy, 1947, 2: 104-8.—**Tillé, H.** Paralysies oculomotrices et atteintes du troncneau au cours des otites suppurées. Médecine, Par., 1937, 18: 79-84.—**Tuiki, Y.** Mucosusotitis und otogene Abduzenslähmung. Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinol., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 13.—**Vernieuwe.** Les paralysies homo- et hétérolatérales du nerf oculomoteur externe au cours des otites; casuistique et pathogénie. Bruxelles méd., 1927-28, 8: 726-35. Also Rev. laryng., Par., 1928, 49: 107-28.—**Yosie, Y.** Beiträge zur Pathologie und Röntgenologie der otogenen Abduzenslähmung. Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinol., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 13.

Paralysis: Facial nerve.

See also Facial nerve, Paralysis, otogenous.

Battig-Gangl. Otitis media und Facialisparesse. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1941, 149: 35-45.—**Björk, H.** [Peripheral facial paralysis following acute otitis] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1936, 79: 622-36.—**Botella, E.** Parálisis facial doble de origen auricular. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1905, 5: 169-73.—**Bóval.** Guérison d'une paralysie faciale d'origine otitique. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1905, 10: 69-72.—**Burger, H.** [Paralysis of facial nerve in otitis media] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1925, 69: 1719-23.—**Canuyt, G.** Sur un cas d'otite moyenne aigüe suppurée gauche avec mastoïdite et paralysie faciale périphérique gauche d'origine otogène; trépanation mastoïdienne; guérison. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1922, 6: 260-4.—**Carneiro Leão, I.** Considerações em torno de um caso de parálisis facial plácida, tipo periférico (parálisis de Bell) posivelmente causada por uma otite média purulenta crônica. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 381, 57-64.—**Castañeda, R.** Concepto actual de las parálisis faciales de origen otítico. Libro de actas Congr. españ. otorinol., 1910, 3. Congr., 373-8.—**Claustre, P.** Paralysie faciale transitoire après épidémie pétré-mastoidien. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 691.—**Decker, R. M.** Facial paralysis associated with otitis media. Laryngoscope, 1944, 54: 186-9.—**Dubau & Bolot.** Un cas de paralysie faciale périphérique au début d'une otite aigüe. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 361-3.—**Glassburn, E. M.** Facial paralysis in acute otitis media and the use of penicillin. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1945, 41: 218.—**Hartung, F.** Otite média aguda e parálisis do facial; operação, cura da otite e da parálisis. Rev. otolar. S. Paulo, 1933, 1: 284-6.—**Kettel, K.** Facial palsy of otitic origin with special regard to its prognosis under conservative treatment and the possibilities of improving results by active surgical intervention; an account of 264 cases subjected to reexamination. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 37: 303-48.— 35 tilfælde af otogen facialisparesse opereret a. m. Ballance & Duel og Bunnell. Nord. med., 1944, 24: 1783-95.— The surgical treatment of otogenous facial paresis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1945, 33: 156.— The course of otitic facial palsy under adequate treatment of the disease of the ear; when is a Ballance-Duel operation indicated? Ibid., 1946, 34: 311-6.—**Kisilstein, J. A.** [Paralysis of the facial nerve in suppurative otitis] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1939, 16: 411-3.—**Lillie, H. I.** The diagnostic significance of partial paralysis of the facial nerve in chronic suppurative otitis media and mastoiditis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 38-46.—**López Villoria.** Mastoiditis primitiva, latente, con parálisis facial. Arch. venezol. Soc. otorinol., 1941, 2: 5-22.—**Lund, R.** Die Facialisparesse bei den suppurativen Mittelohrleiden mit besonderem Hinblick auf ihre Verbindung mit den labyrinthären Komplikationen und ihre Bedeutung als Operationsindikation; die postoperative Facialisparesse. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1929, 23: 296-312.—**Manasse, P.** Fazialislähmung bei akuter Otitis media. Dent. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 532.—**Muzzio, J. C.** La parálisis facial periférica en la otitis media aguda. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 712-24. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1946, 53: pt 2, 342-50.—**Ogilvie, K. R.** Facial palsy accompanying acute mastoiditis; with comments on chemotherapy in acute suppurative otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 263.—**Popper, J.** Freiliegender N. facialis bei chronischer Attikeiterung ohne

Fazialisparese. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1938, 72: 545.—**Rasmussen, H.** Otogenous facial paresis with special reference to treatment. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1945, 33: 156.—**Riskaer, N.** The course of otitic facial palsy under adequate treatment of the disease of the ear. Ibid., 1946, 34: 280-310.—**Rueda, D. F.** Sobre algunos hechos de rara observación en la parálisis facial de origen otítico. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1901, 1: 129-35.—**Ruttin, E.** Frühe Paresse vorwiegend des Mundfazialis bei akuter Otitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1937, 71: 361-3.— Frühfazialisparalyse bei akuter Otitis; kalorisches Fazialisphänomen. Ibid., 1938, 72: 546.—**Sørensen, K.** A case of otitis media complicated by facial paresis and labyrinthitis developed in sequel to instillation of alcohol, and pressure on the tragus. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1941, 29: 86.—**Tickle, T. G.** The repair of facial paralysis of otitic origin. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1948, 28: 438-45.—**Tschassny, K.** Is facial palsy, when complicating a case of acute otitis media, indicative for immediate mastoid operation? abstracts from the literature. Cincinnati J. M. 1944-45, 25: 262-6.

Paralysis: Gradenigo syndrome.

See also Abducent nerve, Paralysis; Gradenigo syndrome; Mastoiditis, Complication, etc.

GAUSE, G. Ueber den Gradenigo Symptomen-Komplex an Hand von 156 Fällen einschliesslich der fünf bisher noch nicht veröffentlichten Fälle aus der Breslauer Universitätsklinik für Ohren-, Nasen-, Kehlkopfleiden. 61p. 8°. Bresl., 1934.

SACHS [geb. SAMULON] L. *Elf Fälle mit Gradenigoschem Symptomenkomplex. 23p. 21cm. Berl., 1937.

Amyot, R., & Brahy, J. Syndrome de Gradenigo ou de la pointe du rocher au cours de l'otite suppurée. Union méd. Canada, 1942, 71: 34-6.—**Anderson, H.** Gradenigo's syndrome; report of case. Minnesota M., 1929, 12: 377.—**Arauz, S. L.** Otitis media aguda complicada; síndrome de Gradenigo. In his Lecc. clín. otorinol., B. Air., 1943, 23-39.—**Aymes, G., Azalbert & Joubert, P.** Syndrome de Gradenigo-Lannois par ostéite pétré-apexienne et abcès extra-dural; intervention, guérison. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 691.—**Barnes, E. B., & Gimblett, C. L.** Gradenigo's syndrome followed by complete recovery. Brit. M. J., 1929, 2: 1107.—**Bertin.** Syndrome de Gradenigo et otite torpide. Lyon méd., 1928, 141: 131.—**Bulson, E. L.** Petrositis and a consideration of Gradenigo's syndrome; report of two cases in which Gradenigo's syndrome occurred. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1936, 29: 129-32.—**Calvet, J., & Claux, J.** Un cas de syndrome de Gradenigo post-optique guéri par évidement pétré-mastoidien. Toulouse méd., 1949, 50: 284-6.—**Canuyt, Heimendinger & Karaitidis.** Sur deux cas de syndrome de Gradenigo fruste au cours d'une otite moyenne; mastoïdectomie; guérison. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1946, 18: 173-6.—**Cheney, G.** Gradenigo's syndrome. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 1180.—**Das, U. N.** Gradenigo's syndrome. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1933, 48: 421-6.—**Eerden, A. v. d.** Ein Fall von Gradenigo-Symptomenkomplex nach Mastoiditis. Ophthalmologica, Basel, 1947, 113: 165-7.—**Forbes, S. B.** Gradenigo's syndrome; an interesting case. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1928, 7: 363.—**Franchini, Y., & Riccielli, E.** Consideraciones sobre un caso de síndrome de Gradenigo, curado sin intervención quirúrgica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 96-100.—**Frank, P. G.** The Gradenigo syndrome. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1938, 148: 60-2.—**Freund, E. M.** Paralysis of the abducens nerve accompanying a case of mastoiditis; an unusual form of Gradenigo's syndrome. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1931, 13: 717-25.—**Gonçalves, P.** Considerações sobre um caso de síndrome de Gradenigo, curado pela vacinoterapia. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1934, 23: 170-6.—**Graham, T. O.** Gradenigo's syndrome. Irish J. M. Sc., 1934, ser. 6, 309.—**Greenfield, S. D.** Gradenigo's syndrome. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1929, 9: 171-4.—**Hamilton, E. S. B.** A case of Gradenigo's syndrome. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1928, 43: 43.—**Herrero Vior, P.** Síndrome de Gradenigo en el curso de una oto-mastoiditis. Actual. méd., Granada, 1941, 17: 232-6.—**Husrev, D.** [A case of complicated Gradenigo's syndrome] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 72-4.—**Lasagna, F.** La sindrome di Gradenigo e le petrositi. Athena, Roma, 1938, 7: 341.—**Leitch, J. W.** Gradenigo's syndrome culminating in Bezold's mastoiditis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1927, 42: 457.—**Lemaître & Aubin.** Deux cas de syndrome de Gradenigo. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1927, 33: 977-9.—**McKinney, R.** Gradenigo's syndrome. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1927, 6: 58.—**Mangabeira Albernaz, P.** Syndrome de Gradenigo; bala no ouvido; syndrome de Gradenigo com parálisis do facial dois anos após o trauma; intervenção e cura; reincidência; intervenção e morte por abscessos do cérebro. Brazil méd., 1927, 41: 1200-7.—**Meltzer, P. E.** Gradenigo's syndrome; anatomical aspects. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1930, 20: 224-31. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1931, 13: 87-93.—**Merelli, G.** Un caso di sindrome di Gradenigo (contributo casistico) Boll. mal. orecchio, 1928, 46: 97-103.—**Miller, J.** Gradenigo syndrome; an unusual case. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1931, 40: 88-94. Also Dent. Cosmos, 1934, 76: 236-8.—**Papale, R.** Contributo alla patogenesi della sindrome di Gradenigo; comunicazione preventiva. Fol. med., Nap., 1924, 10: 540-6.—**Perrone, P.** Tre casi di sindrome di Gradenigo. Ann. laring., Tor., 1933, 33: 32-51.—**Profant, H. J.** Gradenigo's syndrome. Laryngo-

scope, 1924, 34: 140-4.—**Rimini, E.** Le syndrome de Gradenigo. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1926, 32: 769-81.—**Saunders, L.** Mastoiditis and Gradenigo's syndrome. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1947-48, 24: 40.—**Sears, W. H.** The Gradenigo syndrome with the report of three cases. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1924, 29: 264-82.—**Smith, J. A.** Gradenigo symptom complex; case report. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1938, 27: 437.—**Sutton, D. B.** A case of Gradenigo's syndrome. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 346.—**Trivas & Tixier.** Contribution à l'étude du syndrome de Gradenigo. Rev. laryng., Par., 1929, 50: 541-52.—**Vasiu, D. I.** Syndrome du Gradenigo avec nystagmus spontané unilatéral du côté de la lésion. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1934, 12: 601-3.—**Voorhuyzen, D. G. W. v.** On the origin and development of Gradenigo's syndrome. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1932-33, 18: 265-82.—**Whillie, R.** Gradenigo's syndrome. Newcastle M. J., 1926-27, 7: 269-71.—**Zanzucchi, G.** Sopra una non comune causa della sindrome di Gradenigo. Arch. ital. otol., 1939, 51: 323-32.

Paraotitis.

See also subdivisions (Complications; Deafness) also Middle ear, Disease.

Mendoza, R. Las para-otitis medias. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1933, 8: 13-5.

Parotitis.

See also Parotid, Diseases.

Chlanda, F. Otitis media acuta, Meningitis von 2500/3 Zellen, durch Parotitis epidemica verursacht. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1940, 74: 419.—**Chvojka, J.** [Two cases of abscess of the parotid space caused by inflammation of the middle ear] Cas. lek. česk., 1939, 78: 1286.—**Di Core, A.** Le diffusioni cervicali dell'otite media purulenta con speciale riguardo alla invasione della loggia parotideae. Rass. ital. otorinol., 1933, 7: 185-220, 11 pl.—**Hilton, G. E. M.** Chronic suppurative otitis media with parotid abscess. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 30: 140.—**Kubo, M.** Man-sei kanō-sei tyūzien ni gappai-sitaru kyū-sei kanō-sei zikasen-en no iti rei [Parotitis bei Mastoiditis] Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1937, 10: 214-8.—**Wanamaker, A. T.** Parotitis complicating acute otitis media. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1924-25, 33: 790-8, pl.

Pasteurella infection.

See also subdivision Bacteriology.

Blasković, D. Ueber eine pasteurellöse Mittelohrentzündung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 1010.

Pathogenesis.

See also subheading (experimental)

Fremel, F. Zur Ueberleitungsfrage entzündlicher Mittelohrkrankungen auf die hintere Schädelgrube. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1925, 59: 409-19, pl.—**Pietrantonio, L.** Sulle vie di propagazione dei processi infiammatori dall'orecchio medio all'apice della rocca petrosa, al seno cavernoso, al VI° paio, e al ganglio di Gasser; la via venosa. Arch. ital. otol., 1927, 38: 296-318, 2 pl.—**Schlader, E.** Der karotische Kanal als Ueberleitungsweg. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1929, 63: 654-70.—**Skog, T.** On the factors determining the course of acute otitis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1932, 18: 41-101.—**Voorhuyzen, D. G. W. v.** Ueber den Infektionsweg bei den akuten Entzündungen des Mittelohrs, des Mastoids und der Nasennebenhöhlen. Ibid., 102-37.

Pathology.

Babbitt, J. A. Some studies on middle ear infection. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 2241-7.—**Bimler, R.** Ueber die Physikochemie der Entzündung in Beziehung zu den Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege, das Verhalten der H-Ionenkonzentration bei der Otitis media mit zentraler Perforation und ihre Beeinflussung durch Pufferlösungen. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1934-35, 37: 299-311.—**Craciun, E. C., Popa, N.** [et al.] Sur les modifications anatomo-pathologiques apparues pendant les oto-mastoidites. Otorhinolaryngol. internat., Lyon, 1937, 21: 441-53.—**Hetrick, L. E.** A review lecture on the anatomy of the ear and otitis media as delivered to the students of the New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital. J. Ophth. Otol., 1926, 30: 240-53.—**Nisihata, K.** Tyūzien no byōri to tiryō no sinpo [progress in the pathology and the therapy ...] Sindan & tiryō, 1948, 36: 136-42.—**Schlittler, E.** Ueber die Bedeutung und den Wert der mikroskopischen Untersuchung in Serienschnitten bei Todesfällen infolge Mittelohreiterung. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1926, 16: 516-20.—**Seletz, A. A.** The middle ear from the point of view of infection. West Virginia M. J., 1940, 36: 120-6.—**Semenov, H.** Otitis media in infants and adults; a histopathologic study. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Lar. Otol. Rhinol., 1936, 279-98.—**Singer, L.** Morphologische Studien über entzündliche Erkrankungen der Mittelohrräume. Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München (1930-31) 1932, 40: 34-45.— Ueber entzündliche Erkrankungen des Mittelohrs und der pneumatischen Hohlräume des Schläfenbeines. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1932-33, 32: 110; 130.—**Yates, A. L.** Repair in the middle ear. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: Sect. Otol., 115-24. Also Eye Ear & c. Month., 1930-31, 9: 405-12.

perforative.

See also subheading (Musculoskeletal system) also Middle-ear drumhead, Rupture.

Erath, J. Pansement plastique des otites perforées. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1945, 7: 198-200.—**Löwy, K.** Zur Klinik des äusseren Durchbruches bei der akuten Otitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1936, 70: 1493-503.—**Motloch, T.** Ueber otogene Komplikationen bei mesotympanaler Perforation und Eiterung des Mittelohrs. Ibid., 1519-21.—**Nannings, K. S.** [Case of chronic otitis media with perforation of tympanum] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 2, 5594-7, pl.—**Oinaga, A.** Man-sei senkō-sei tyūzien no yakubutu-teki tiken rei ni suite [treatment by drugs of chronic, perforative otitis media] Sei i kai M. J., 1936, 55: 2267-9.—**Stokes, C. F.** Chronic suppurative otitis media with perforation. Med. Times, N. Y., 1924, 52: 129.—**Tamari, M., & Hirsch, L.** Management of chronic middle ear suppuration with fistula. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1945, 54: 349-57.—**Tapia Acuña, C.** El drenaje exterior de las otitis medias perforadas. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1937, 8: 249-56.—**Zeidler, R.** Eine neue Methode zur konservativen Behandlung der perforierten Mittelohrentzündung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 914.—**Zeisner, C.** Komplikationen bei zentraler Perforation. Zschr. Laryng., 1930, 20: 28-30.

Petrous bone.

See also subdivisions (Complications; Labyrinth; Meningitis; Sinus thrombosis)

BUCHHEIM, G. *La pointe du rocher et les inflammations de l'oreille moyenne. 36p. 24cm. Lausanne, 1939.

Aengård, G. Beitrag zur Klinik der Apizitiden. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1935, 23: 101-12.—**Arnoldson, N.** Ueber die Pathogenese und Therapie der Apizitiden. Ibid., 96-100.—**Barmwater, K.** [Case of acute suppuration of the middle ear with otitis of the petrosal apex, without paresis of the abductors but with fatal meningitis] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: Dansk otolar. selsk. forh., 39-43.—**Barth, H.** Akute Otitis media mit Beteiligung der Pyramidenspitze (kasuistische Mitteilung) Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1936, 41: 95-100. Also Sitzber. Otol. Ges. Berlin (1936) 1937, 33-5.—**Belinoff & Balan, M.** Ueber den Bau der Pyramidenspitze. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 1185-8, 8 pl.—**Brock, C.** Demonstration mikroskopischer Präparate eines Falles mit Empyem im Dache des inneren Gehörgangs. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1923, 6: 380-7; Disc., 389-94.—**Brubaker, O. G.** Acute suppurative otitis media with involvement of mastoid and petrous pyramid. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1941, 25: 22-9.—**Davis, E. D. D.** Abcès chronique de la protubérance du à une suppuration de l'oreille moyenne. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1924, 30: 971.—**Engelhardt, G.** Zur Frage der Abducenslähmung bei Extraduralabscess an der Felsenbeinspitze nach akuter Mittelohreiterung. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1925, 11: 194.—**Errecart, P. L., Bergara, R., & Bergara, C.** Otitis media aguda; petrositis. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 29-36.—**Evans, W. H.** Complications of otitis media involving the petrous pyramid. Ohio M. J., 1935, 31: 441-8.—**Eves, C.** Diagnosis of acute suppuration of the petrous pyramid. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1935, 44: 97-109.—**Galtung, A.** [Gradenigo's syndrome and indications in the pyramidal apex (petrositis and apicitis)] Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1933, 94: 625-40.—**Hörbst, L.** Pyramidenspitzenkrankung bei chronischer Otitis media. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1948, 60: 134. Also Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1949, 83: 77-83.—**Jacques, P.** L'ostéite pétreuse otogène à évolution jugale. Ann. otolar., Par., 1934, 761-70.—**Jung, G.** Doppel-seitige symmetrische Einschmelzung des Schläfenbeines, des Warzenfortsatzes und fast der ganzen Felsenbeinpyramide. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1927, 19: 211-8.—**Kaulich, F.** Akute Otitis, Pyramidenspitzeneiterung, Karotisblutung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 93.—**Kelemen, G.** Propagations of inflammatory processes between petrous bone and endocranium of frustrated form. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1939, 48: 375-91.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Acute and chronic otitis media, sinus thrombosis and suppuration of the petrous pyramid. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1935, 22: 336-57. — Factors concerned in the diagnosis and management of petrositis. Eye Ear & c. Month., 1935-36, 14: 22-9. — Purulent otitis media, mastoiditis, sinus thrombosis and suppuration of the petrous pyramid. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 30: 800-29.—**Langenbeck, B.** Die Bedeutung der Pyramidenzellen bei der Otitis. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1940-41, 47: 339-60.—**Lumsden, R. B.** Some remarks on Gradenigo's syndrome and petrositis (including a consideration of nine cases and an analysis of seventy-eight recorded cases) J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 150-66; Disc., 172-4.—**Mangabeira Albernaz, P.** Grande cellula pneumática do rochedo; contribuição à pathogenia da síndrome de Gradenigo. Brazil méd., 1927, 41: 1149-55.—**Myerson, M. C.** Petrous apex suppuration involving the carotid canal and causing a Horner's syndrome. Laryngoscope, 1937, 47: 345-51.—**Ninger, F.** [Petrositis profunda in acute and chronic inflammation of the middle ear] Cas. lek. česk., 1941, 80: 17-21. — & **Hybásek, J.** [Petrositis otogenes] Shorn. lék., 1937, 39: 1-30.—**Pinson, L.** Mastoidite avec paralysie des nerfs crâniens par thrombose du golfe de la jugulaire et ostéite de la pointe du rocher. Rev. laryng.,

Bord., 1936, 57: 937-400.—**Quix, F. H.** [Case of acute infection of petrous bone] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 6255-63. — [Suppurative infection of the veins in petrous portion of temporal bone] Ibid., 1929, 73: pt 2, 4340-8.—**Ramadier, J.** Les symptômes de foyers intrapétreux au cours des otites aiguës. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 165-8. Also Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1931, 15: 289-92. — Les ostéites pétreuses profondes (pétrosites) Ann. otolar., Par., 1934, 741-5. Also Médecine, Par., 1934, 15: 64-71.—**Richter, H.** Ueber Felsenbeinempyeme trotz ausheilender Entzündung in der Paukenhöhle. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1940, 148: 339-47.—**Roberts, E. R.** Infection of the petrous apex. Laryngoscope, 1934, 44: 274-83.—**Runström, G.** Beitrag zur Röntgen-diagnostik chronischer, vom Mittelohr ausgegangener Veränderungen im Felsenbein. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1931, 16: 389-91.—**Schlender, E.** Akute Mittelohreiterung, Mastoiditis, Pyramidenzelleneiterung, Operation nach Frenckner. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1947, 81: 479-82.—**Semenov, H.** Some observations on the histopathology of inflammation in the Eustachian tube and middle ear with comments on petrositis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1936, 42: 563-98.—**Sjöberg, A.** Evacuation of apical focus by means of a modification of Streit's method. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1942, 30: 32-4.—**Takahara, T.** Suitai sentan no syuzyutu [operation on the pyramid] Syuzyutu, 1949, 3: 322-30.—**Tato, J. M., & Ries Centeno, R.** Panperitis celulitica súperoposterior; absceso extradural profundo anterior, préapicopiramidial; operaciones Frenckner y apicotomya presuprapiramidial extradural; curación con restitución de la función auditiva. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 2, 808-12.—**Toback, U.** Ueber die Häufigkeit und Bedeutung otogener Pyramidenzellenerkrankungen. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1935, 38: 162-75.—**Tobey, H. G., Mysel, P.** [et al.] Suppurative acute otitis media of the right ear, with mastoiditis and petrositis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 38: 89-93.—**Ufenorde, W.** Die Entzündung in den Zellen des Felsenbeins und ihre Verwicklungen. Hals & Heilk., 1937, 28: 58-72. — Osteomyelitis des Felsenbeins nach akuter Otitis media beim Erwachsenen. Ibid., 365-77.—**Unterberger, S.** Subakute Mittelohreiterung rechts mit Pyramidenzellensymptomenkomplex (Trigeminusneuralgie, Abduzensparese) erweiterte Antrotomie, postoperativ; Verschwinden der Pyramidenzellensymptome. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien 1939 73: 690-2.

Pharynx [incl. retropharynx]

Boeninghaus, G. Ein Fall von otitischem Retropharyngealabscess im frühen Kindesalter. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1933, 137: 360-3.—**Borghegriani, G.** Su un caso di ascesso perifaringeo da otomastoidite per probabile alterazione e diffusione dalle cellule peritubariche. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1935, 53: 5-11.—**Campo, F.** Contributo clinico ed anatomico-patologico agli ascessi latero-faringei di origine otitica. Arch. ital. laring., 1926, 45: 13-9.—**Lévy-Deker, M.** Végétations adénoïdes et otites. Rev. méd. sociale, Par., 1937, 5: 341-4.—**Mitchell, H. G.** The relation of naso-pharyngeal sepsis to suppurative otitis media. Gen. Pract. Australia, 1932, 3: 84.—**Restivo, P.** L'ascesso retrofaringeo da otomastoidite. Valsalva, 1932, 8: 29-35.—**Richards, L.** The surgical aspects of otitis media, peritonsillar abscess and retropharyngeal abscess. Am. J. Surg., 1939, 46: 505-18.—**Rüttin, E.** Chronische Mittelohreiterung mit Zerstörung der vorderen und unteren Gehörgangswand und Senkungsabszess in den Pharynx; Radiokoperation; Drainage vom Ohr in den Pharynx; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1922, 56: 940.

Pneumatization of bone.

See also Mastoid, Pneumatization; Middle ear, Pneumatization.

BRÖSTE, K. *Pneumatiseringen og de betaendelsesagtige forandringer i processus mastoideus ved mellemøresuppuration; en klinisk-röntgenologisk studie. 251p. 25cm. Kbh., 1936.

DIAMANT, M. Otitis and pneumatization of the mastoid bone; a clinical-statistical analysis. 149p. 23½cm. Lund, 1940.

Forms Suppl. 41, Acta otolar., Stockh.

SEPPÄLÄ, A. J. *Variations in the pneumatic cell system of the temporal bone; acute otitis media and complications in varying types of pneumatization. 131p. 23½cm. Helsinki, 1946.

Also forms Suppl. 64, Acta otolar., Helsin.

Albrecht, W. Pneumatization and Konstitution. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1924, 10: 51-5; Disc., 80-2. — Mittelohreiterung und Pneumatization des Warzenfortsatzes. Ibid., 55-9; Disc., 80-2.—**Baratoux, E.** Etude anatomique d'une trachée cellulaire tympano-condylienne et considérations cliniques. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1935, 19: 74-81.—**Barth, H.** Pneumatization nach Antrotomie. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1935, 38: 137-49. — Klinische und röntgenologische Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der Pneumatization zu dem Ablauf einer akuten Mittelohrentzündung. Ibid.,

1936, 41: 137-58.—**Cavazzani, F.** Sull'importanza dei fattori costituzionali nell'otite media cronica; pneumatizzazione del temporale ed otite media cronica. Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova, 1938, 16: 91-5.—**Diamant, M.** Otitis and size of the air cell system. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1940, 21: 543-8. — Otitis and pneumatization cell systems. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1942, 30: 47-53.—**Frost, E.** Studien über die Einwirkung der Pneumatization des Felsenbeins auf den Verlauf der Otitiden. Ibid., 394-430.—**Gotö, T.** Pneumatization to tyüzün. Rinsyo & kenkyu, 1949, 26: 280-3.—**Hanse, W.** Akute Mittelohrentzündung und Pneumatization des Warzenfortsatzes. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1929-30, 25: 424-30.—**Knick, A., & Witte, W.** Röntgenologische Studien über die Entwicklung der Warzenfortsatzzellen nach Otitis media im ersten Lebensjahre. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1928, 119: 128-55.—**Lüscher, E.** Die Bedeutung der Pneumatization des Warzenfortsatzes bei den entzündlichen Mittelohrerkrankungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 900-2.—**Opheim, O.** Chronic middle ear inflammation and the pneumatic cellular system in the mastoid process. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1941, 29: 56-76.—**Petsch, J.** Beiträge zur Frage der Pneumatization des Warzenfortsatzes nach Mittelohrentzündungen im ersten Lebensjahre. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1941-43, 48: 339-44.—**Richter, H.** Warzenfortsatzpneumatization und Mucosaeiterung. Ibid., 1929, 25: 74-87. — Der Einfluss der Pneumatization des Schläfenbeins auf den Verlauf der akuten Mittelohrentzündung. Hals & Heilk., 1939, 30: 229-37.—**Singer, L.** Eine morphologische Studie mit Beiträgen zur fetalen und postnatalen Entwicklung der Mittelohrräume mit Betrachtungen zur vollständigen und unvollständigen Pneumatization des Schläfenbeins. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1932, 32: 110-25.—**Szemere, L.** Sull'importanza dei fattori costituzionali nell'otite media cronica; variazioni nella pneumatizzazione dei seni paranasali in soggetti con otite media cronica. Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova, 1938, 16: 87-90.—**Wonsowski, T.** Pneumatization de l'apophyse mastoide et otorhée. Rev. laryng., Par., 1927, 48: 451-5.—**Zurhausen, A.** Ueber die Bewertung des Pneumatizationzustandes des Schläfenbeins als Nährboden der unterschiedlichen Erreger der Mittelohrentzündung. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1937-38, 43: 1-4.

Pneumococcus infection.

See under other subdivisions (Diplococcus infection; Mucosus type)

Prevention.

Adams, W. S., Naylor-Strong, E. [et al.] Discussion on the prevention of chronic otitis and deafness. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 129-36.—**Bakwin, H., & Jacobziner, H.** Prevention of purulent otitis media in infants. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1939, 14: 730-6.—**Du Pasquier, J.** La prophylaxie des otites à répétition. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1939, 60: 433-6.—**Feldman, A. I.** [Prophylaxis of otitis in early childhood] In: Jubil. otorinol. sborn. posv. A. N. Zimin (Novosibirsk. Inst. usoversh. vrachei) Novosibirsk, 1933, 155-7.—**Fowler, E. P., jr.** Use of radon to prevent otitis media due to hyperplasia of lymphoid tissue and barotrauma (aero-otitis) Mississippi Valley M. J., 1945, 67: 134-7.—**Harrison, W. J.** The prevention and treatment of suppurative otitis media. Practitioner, Lond., 1930, 124: 113-26.—**Mackenzie, G. W.** The prevention of chronic middle ear suppuration. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1925-26, 34: 1068-76.—**Mahu, G.** La désinfection du cavum dans les maladies infectieuses. Ann. mal. oreille, 1923, 42: 991-6.—**Ostiguy, M.** Prévention de l'otite moyenne aiguë. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 72.—**Page, J.** Some remarks on chronic suppurative otitis media, its prevention and treatment. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 25: 303-6.—**Segura, E. V.** Obliteración artificial de la trompa de Eustaquio como medio de evitar las infecciones de la caja, de origen nasofaríngeo, en los casos de pérdida total ó casi total de la membrana del tímpano. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1903, 3: 209-14.—**Turner, R. G.** Further investigations on the control of infections of the upper respiratory tract and middle ear. Am. J. Physiol., 1935, 113: 133.—**Winter, P.** Comment prévenir les suppurations d'oreille et leurs complications? Prat. méd. fr., 1926, 5: 102-7.—**Wright, A. J.** Prevention of ear disease by removal of tonsils and adenoids. Brit. M. J., 1927, 2: 823.

Prognosis.

See also other subheadings (Complications; infantile; Prognosis; Mortality)

SILBERSCHMIDT, A. Zur Frage der Gefährlichkeit einfacher chronischer Mittelohreiterungen [Zürich] 33p. 24cm. Basel, 1945.

Also Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1945, 7: No. 1.

Bancroft, C. E., & Lowbeer, L. Fatal complications of otitis media. Proc. Hillcrest Mem. Hosp., Tulsa, 1947, Feb., 8-13.—**Bigler, M.** Beitrag zur Frage der Lebensgefährlichkeit der einfachen chronischen Mittelohreiterung. Zschr. Laryng., 1929, 18: 213-20.—**Chowrikar, D. G.** A fatal case of otitis media. Antiseptic, Madras, 1951, 28: 747.—**Claus, G.** Die Bedeutung der Erregerart für die Prognose der Mittelohreiterungen. Zbl. Hals & Heilk., 1930, 15: 625-43.—**Coulet, G.** Gravité du pronostic dans les otites, accompagnées de névralgie

faciale. Rev. méd. est. 1927, 55: 314-6.—**Destrois** Maisons, R. Pronostic de l'otite, son traitement. Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. S. Justine, Montréal, 1940, 3: No. 3, 155-80.—**Diamond**, M. Relative risks of chronic and acute otitis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1948, 36: 520-31.—**Flines**, E. W. de. [Five cases of otitis media]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: 1981-4.—**Guthrie**, D. The prognosis of middle-ear suppuration in children; a review of 500 cases. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1926, 41: 305-15, pl.—**Howarth**, W. Prognosis in middle-ear suppuration. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 1071.—**Kertész**, E., & **Kočka**, Z. [Prognosis of otitis media and its complications according to the statistics of the otolaryngologic clinic of Prof. A. Freecshel from 1923-1932]. Cas. lék. česk., 1936, 75: 433; 496; 513.—**Layton**, T. B. Medicine and duty. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 587.—**Pallesstrini**, E. Il significato del potere battericida del sangue secondo Philipp quale indice prognostico nelle affezioni suppurative dell'orecchio. Gior. batt. immun., 1927, 2: 595-602.—**Scheibe**, A. Ueber die Lebensgefährlichkeit der einfachen chronischen Mittelohreiterung und des akuten Rezidivs, sowie über ihre Definition. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1924, 21: 366-73.—**Skoog**, T. Factors for determining prognosis in acute otitis. Hospitals-tidende, 1933, 76: 3-5.—**Török**, M. [Prognostic importance of otoscopic findings on the eardrum in chronic otitis media]. Budapesti orv. ujs., 1938, 36: 84.—**Waltke**, H. H. Ist es berechtigt, lediglich aus der Lage der Trommelfellperforation eine absolut sichere Prognose über die Ungefährlichkeit beziehungsweise Lebensgefährlichkeit chronischer Mittelohreiterungen zu stellen? Zschr. Laryng., 1927, 16: 107-12.

Proteus infection.

Neter, E., & **Chait**, R. A. Bacillus proteus in otitis media, complicated by mastoiditis, meningitis and bacteremia. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1940, 32: 947-50.—**Quix**, F. H. [Bacillus proteus and suppuration of the middle ear]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 3341.

Pseudomonas infection.

Didier, G. Otorrhée à bacille pyocyanique. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1924, 42: pt 2, 112.—**Fallas**, A. Otitis à pyocyanique. Scalpel, Brux., 1930, 83: 691-5.—**Itikawa**, T. Beitrag zur experimentell-histologischen Untersuchung von Pyocyanus-Otitiden. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1936, 16: 704-6. Also Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinolaryng., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 1-3.—**Matsumura**, M. Tyūzin bunpitubutu-tyū yori bunri-sitaru ryokunō-kin ni kansuru kenkyū [studies on the Bacillus pyocyanus isolated from the secretions of otitis media]. Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1941, 36: 716; 968.—**Saint Martin**, M., & **Lasalle**, G. Guérison rapide d'une infection de l'oreille à pyocyanique par la streptomycine. Union méd. Canada, 1949, 78: 819-21.

Radiography.

See also subheading Paralysis.

Bouton, E. C. *Contributions à l'examen radiologique des affections inflammatoires de l'oreille moyenne; technique; résultats; limites [Strasbourg] 112p. 24cm. Metz, 1935.

CAESAR, G. J. *Die Bedeutung des Röntgenbildes für die Erkennung destruktiver Veränderungen im Felsenbein und Warzenfortsatz bei akuter und chronischer Otitis media. 66p. 8°. Bonn, 1936.

CHRIST, W. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen von Röntgenbefunden mit Operationsbefunden bei akuten Mittelohreiterungen [Heidelberg] 21p. 8°. Mannheim-Seckenheim, 1934.

CONRAD, H. *Vergleichende Betrachtung über Röntgen- und Operationsbefund bei der akuten Mittelohreiterung. 15p. 8°. Erlangen, 1934.

RUNSTRÖM, G. A roentgenological study of acute and chronic otitis media. 88p. 8°. Stockh., 1933.

Forms Suppl. 17, Acta radiol., Stockh.

ZAHN, P. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen von Röntgenbefunden mit Operationsbefunden bei chronischen Mittelohreiterungen [Heidelberg] 15p. 22cm. Erlangen-Bruck, 1937.

Baldenweck, L., & **Leroux-Robert**, J. La radiographie de la mastoïde dans les indications opératoires des oto-mastoidites aiguës et chroniques. Ann. otolar., Par., 1938, 613; 836, 16 pl.—**Baldenweck**, L., & **de Prades**, D. Application de la radiographie du rocher à l'étude du syndrome de Gradenigo. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1926, 221-6. Also Acta otolar., Stockh., 1927, 11: 244-53.—**Bigler**, M. Zur röntgenologischen Darstellung eines Knochenabszesses in der Felsenbeinspitze beim Gradenigo'schen Symptomenkomplex. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1929-30, 25: 249-55.—**Burger**, H. [Roentgen studies in Gradenigo's syndrome]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 4, 6003-7, 2 pl. Also Acta otolar., Stockh., 1932, 17: 353-61.—

Carponi Flores, J. Importancia del estudio radiográfico de la mastoide en el curso y complicaciones de las otitis supuradas. Actas Congr. nac. med., B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 6: 337-41.—**Chausse**, C. Les indications du radio-diagnostic dans les suppurations de l'oreille. J. méd. Paris, 1939, 59: 671-3. La place de l'incidence III dans la radio-diagnostic des otorrhées et dans la radio-otologie. Ann. otolar., Par., 1948, 65: 557.—**Cottenot**, P., & **Fidon**, M. Technique d'examen radiologique du rocher et de la mastoïde sous trois incidences; interprétation des images normales. J. radiol. élect., 1930, 14: 1-12.—**Danielius**, G. The value of the axial projection of the petrous bone in the diagnosis of chronic mastoiditis and cholesteatoma. Radiology, 1944, 43: 492-8.—**Deutsch**, L. Zur Röntgendiagnostik der chronischen Otitis. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1924, 10: 203-11.—**Dohman**, G. What can roentgen examination contribute at present in acute and chronic otitis? Acta otolar., Stockh., 1934, 20: 471-6. Also Nord. med. tschr., 1934, 7: 463.—**Dueto**, J. El diagnóstico de las oto-mastoiditis por los rayos X. Arch. med., Madr., 1929, 31: 565-9.—**Eisinger**, K. Ueber das Verhältnis der röntgenologischen zu den klinischen Symptomen bei der akuten Otitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1932, 66: 266-73.—**Mayer**, E. G. Zur Röntgenuntersuchung bei der akuten Otitis. Ibid., 1927, 61: 43-7. Also Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1927, 36: 341-52.—**Epstein**, H. Röntgenologischer Beitrag zum Gradenigo'symptomenkomplex. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1933, 135: 351-8.—**Frey**, H. Ungewöhnlich charakteristisches Röntgenogramm bei chronischer Mittelohreiterung und perisinuösem Abszess. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 358.—**Gunssett**, A., **Sichel**, D., & **Bouton**, E. La radiographie simple et la radiographie stéréoscopique du massif pétro-mastoidien dans le diagnostic des otites moyennes. J. radiol. élect., 1934, 18: 1-20.—**Knoche**, P. Die Bedeutung des Röntgenbildes bei unklaren Mittelohrinfällen (kasuistischer Beitrag). Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1927, 25: 309-13.—**Kraus**, L. Röntgenbefunde beim Gradenigo. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1931-32, 130: 349-57.—**Kriegsmann**. Röntgenologische Untersuchungen an Warzenfortsätzen nach durchgemachter Otitis. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1931, 29: 259-76.—**Lejeune-Laoureux**, J. L'incidence III dans le radiodiagnostic otologique. Acta otorhinolaryng., Brux., 1947, 1: 311-20.—**Loepp**, W. Vorzüge und Grenzen der röntgenologischen Untersuchungsmethode bei entzündlichen Mittelohrerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1496.—**Maian**, A. Syndrome de Gradenigo bilatéral; de l'importance de l'examen radiologique des pyramides pétreuses dans ce syndrome. Ann. otolar., Par., 1931, 129-35.—**Mandelbaum**, M. J. Diagnostic and therapeutic value of iodized oil in chronic purulent otitis media and chronic mastoiditis; preliminary report. Laryngoscope, 1929, 39: 156-70.—**Matheu Climent**, J. Radiología práctica; la mastoiditis. Rev. españ. otoneurof., 1944, 2: 234-42, illust.—**Mayer**, E. G. Ueber den Röntgenbefund bei der chronischen Otitis. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1925, 33: 495-503, 2 pl.—**Neumann**, H. Welche Bedeutung hat die Röntgenuntersuchung für die Beurteilung der akuten Mittelohrentzündung? Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1935, 9: 320. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 373. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 1089.—**Olsson**, Y. Om röntgenundersökningens betydelse vid de kroniska otiterna. Nord. med. tschr., 1934, 8: 1161-8. Also Acta radiol., Stockh., 1935, 16: 632-4.—**Pierangeli**, C. E., & **Guardabassi**, L. Le modificazioni radiologiche della mastoide nel decorso delle affezioni acute e croniche dell'orecchio medio. Ann. radiol. diagn., Bologna, 1948, 20: 365-82.—**Serrand**, J. Les renseignements fournis par l'exploration radiologique dans les affections de la mastoïde et des sinus. J. méd. Paris, 1927, 46: 320.—**Shlifer**, I. G. [Roentgen diagnostic of otitis media]. Vest. rentg., 1929, 7: 43-56.—**Tato**, J. M. Estudio radiográfico seriado de la pirámide de un caso de síndrome de Gradenigo curado sin intervención. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 56-9.—**Thienpont**, R. Le radiodiagnostic dans les otorrhées chroniques. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1935, 245-8.—**Weber**, M. Ueber den regelwidrigen Röntgenbefund bei chronischer Mittelohreiterung. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1941-43, 48: 465-77.—**Welin**, S. Beiträge zur Röntgendiagnostik der Otitis media acuta und ihrer Komplikationen im Schläfenbein. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 276.—**Worms**, G., & **Bretton**, R. L'exploration radiologique du massif pétro-mastoidien; conduite de l'examen; valeur de l'incidence fronto-sous-occipitale. J. radiol. élect., 1929, 13: 23-37.—**Young**, B. R. The roentgen diagnosis of otitis media and mastoiditis in infancy and early childhood. Pennsylvania M. J., 1948-49, 52: 213.

recurrent.

DUPOUX, J. *La mastoïdite récidivante; récidives vraies des mastoidites. 95p. 24cm. Lyon, 1944.

Davis, E. D. D. Recurrent middle-ear catarrh. Practitioner, Lond., 1943, 151: 123.—**D'Onofrio**, F. Considerazioni sulle otiti medie purulente acute recidivanti negli operati di mastoidotomia. Arch. ital. otol., 1928, 39: 679-82.—**Du Pasquier**. La prophylaxie des otites à répétition. Otorhinolaryng. internat., Lyon, 1939, 23: 252-5.—**Núñez Pérez**, G. El radón en la profilaxis de ciertas hipoacusias y otitis recidivantes en la infancia. Práct. méd., Madr., 1948, 6: No. 66, 9-14.—**Schlandler**, E. Rezidivitis nach Antrotomie; alter Hirnprolaps; Meningitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 68: 94-9.

Respiratory tract.

DEL REY SÁNCHEZ, J. M. La otitis media precursora de la neumonia infantil; contribución a su estudio. 43p. 19cm. Montev., 1940.

Almeida, L. de, & Dionizio, A. M. Oto-pneumonia. Coimbra méd., 1938, 5: 11-21.—Babbitt, J. A. The septum-ethmoid complex in relation to chronic catarrhal otitis media. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1924, 46: 485-93, pl. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1925-26, 34: 389-95, 4 pl.—Bass, A. L. Etiology of middle ear suppuration with special reference to sinusitis as a factor. Kentucky M. J., 1932, 30: 436-40.—Cullom, M. M. The association of sinus disease and middle ear infection. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Lar. Otol., 1934, 143-61. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1695-700.—Escat, E. Pneumonies et pleurésies purulentes otogènes sans thrombo-phlébite. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1921, 5: 289-94.—Görges, H. W. Otitis media als einleitendes Symptom der Pneumonie im Kindesalter. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 190; 472.—Krassnig, M. Die Otitis media und Lobarpneumonie beim Kleinkinde. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1940, 74: 349-52.—Reaves, W. P. Why is the middle ear an accessory of the upper respiratory tract, which often becomes the etiological headquarters of otitis media and acquired deafness? Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1907, 54: 110-7.—Watanabe, H. Zikken-teki tyūzen ni yoru haen no seisei ni tuite [development of pneumonia caused by experimental otitis media] Nagasaki igakkai zasshi, 1942, 20: 2001-18, 3 pl.—Yamamoto, S. Tyūzi-en to hai-en [otitis media and pneumonia] Rinsyo keirin, 1943, 5: 51-9.

Salmonella infection.

See also under names of specific infections by Salmonella.

Franz, H. Ueber zwei Fälle von Paratyphus im Mittelohr. Zschr. Laryng., 1927-28, 16: 307-12.

scarlatinal.

See also other subheadings (Brain abscess; Sepsis; Sinus thrombosis) also Scarlet fever, Ear. GRAUPNER, W. *Beiträge zur Scharlach-Otitis. 23p. 8°. Frankf., 1937.

HOLMGREN, G. Om otitis media perforativa vid scarlatina. 95p. 8°. Stockh., 1912.

In: Otol. meddel., Stockh., 1912, 1:

LEMARIEY, A. *Contribution à l'étude de l'otite scarlatineuse et de ses complications chez l'enfant. 122p. 8°. Par., 1928.

NIETZKI, M. *Ueber Scharlachotitis. 12p. 4°. Königsb., 1926.

VOLKMAN, I. *Die Pathomorphose des Scharlachs in ihrer Auswirkung auf die Scharlachertaubung. 16p. 8°. Greifsw., 1934.

Abrams, J. I., & Friedman, S. The problem of otitis media and mastoiditis in scarlet fever. N. England J. M., 1933, 209: 494-500.—Aenggård, G. Etudes sur la clinique et le pronostic de la mastoïdite scarlatineuse. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1940, 28: 136-52.—Alderton, H. A. Late mastoiditis following scarlet fever with perisinus abscess and sinus thrombosis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1911, 20: 246.—Atkarsky, V. A. [Characteristics of streptococci, isolated in suppurative otitis and mastoiditis in scarlatinous patients] Tr. Nauch. inst. fiziol., 1934, 1: 387-96.—Bandeira de Lima, F. A otite média pós-scarlatina; suas características, diagnóstico e terapêutica. Gaz. méd. port., 1948, 1: 794.—Baradulina, M. G. [Parapharyngeal complications in otitis in children with scarlet fever] Vest. otorinol., 1940, No. 10, 54-9.—Bergh, E. [Scarlatinal mastoiditis] Sven. lak. tidn., 1929, 26: 1353-66.

[Acute purulent otitis in scarlatina] Ibid., 1930, 27: 1409; passim.—Brander, I. B. [Scarlatinal mastoiditis] Vest. otorinol., 1937, 156-65.—Buzoianu, G., Ionescu, D., & Bodea, E. [Case of bilateral, acute, suppurative scarlatinal mastoiditis in a child] România med., 1936, 14: 91.—Cherniavsky, G. A. [Acute, scarlatinal otitis and mastoiditis] Vest. otorinol., 1937, 149-55. Also in: Skarlatina (Moskov. klin. inst. infek. bol.) 1938, No. 1, 86-92.—Cseh, P. [Association of scarlet fever and erysipelas in ear diseases] Gyógyász., 1938, 78: 539-41. Also Acta otolar., Stockh., 1939, 27: 436.—Davis, H. J. Caries and necrosis of temporal, parietal, and occipital bones following mastoiditis due to scarlet fever in a girl aged 5; operation; recovery. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1910-11, 4: Otol. Sect., 70.—Filipo, D. Studio clinico batteriologico dell'otite nella scarlatina. Arch. ital. otol., 1938, 50: 423-41.—Garcia, J., & Yllure. Otitis media purulenta crónica escarlatina, con voluminoso colesteatoma, en una niña de cuatro años. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: 467.—Gilhespy, F. B. Scarlet fever otitis. Birmingham M. Rev., 1926, n. ser., 1: 175-86, 2 pl.—Glæssner, A. Zur Frage der familiären Disposition zu Otitis media-Komplikationen bei Scharlach. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 1725.—Goldinberg, M. Zur Klinik der Scharlachotitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1929, 63: 1164-82.—Halphen, E. Otitis aiguë, labyrinthite diffuse et

scarlatine. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1938, 16: 195-8.—Hofmann, L. Nebenhöhlenempyem und akute Otitis bei Scharlach; Mastoiditis, Sinusthrombose? Sepsis; sich wiederholende Blutungen aus dem Sinus; Exitus. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 68: 246-9. — Beiderseitige eitrig-eitrige Mittelohrentzündung und Siebbeinempyem nach kompliziert verlaufendem Scharlach; langwieriger Verlauf; Operation; Heilung. Ibid., 1936, 70: 238-41.—Hoynes, A. L., & Spaeth, R. The ear complications of scarlet fever. J. Pediatr., St. Louis, 1938, 12: 287-97.—Ivanova, A. I. [Scarlatinous otitis in young children] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 1560-5.—Kanevsky, V. L. [Clinical aspect of acute suppurative otitis in scarlet fever] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 1, 35-51.—Kántos, J. [Scarlatinal otitis media and sinus thrombosis] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1936, 34: 52-6.—Klein, V. Total dövőd és tiltástunt til scarlatina. Ugeskr. laeger, 1913, 75: 1137.—Iapointe, J. L'otite scarlatineuse. Union méd. Canada, 1930, 59: 97-102.—Lemariéy, A. Contribution à l'étude de l'otite scarlatineuse et de ses complications chez l'enfant. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 997-1044.—Lewy, R. B. Scarlet fever, bilateral mastoiditis with intervening pneumonia and cerebellar abscess with recovery. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 264-7.—Marañés, F. Sobre otitis escarlatina. An. Hosp. S. José, Nadr., 1932-33, 4: 122-8.—Mathesius, V. J. Působí spřálová otitis v těle na dalku? klinické poznámky k fokální infekci. Cas. lek. česk., 1944, 83: 617-20.—Mayer, H. Scharlachotitis und Schleimhautkonstitution. Hals & o. Arzt, 1937, 28: Erbb., 17-34.—Mezrin, M. P. [Scarlatinous otitis] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 1, 52-61. — [Remote results of scarlatinous otitis] Ibid., 1940, No. 11, 92-100. — O vozбудitelakh ostrykh skarlatinoznykh otitov. Ibid., 1948, No. 3, 24-9.—Mihalov, K. P. [Scarlatinous otitis] In: Sbornik M. P. Kireev (Buznikov, A. N.) Moskva, 1937, 109-13.—Naver. Zwei Fälle von Taubstummheit nach Scharlach-Meningitis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 137.—Natanzon, A. M., & Konstantinovich, N. V. [Histopathology of scarlatinal mastoiditis] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1939, 16: 208-27.—Nienhuis, J. H. [Middle ear infection in scarlet fever] Geneesk. gids, 1927, 5: 457-66.—Orbant, L. P. [Early suppurative affections of the mastoid process in grave fulgurant forms of scarlatina] Odes. med. J., 1928, 3: 285-8.—Piquel, Porez & Delplace. Scarlatine, angine à fausses membranes non diphtérique; septicémie streptococcique; mastoïdite, emploi du sérum de Vincent. Echo méd. nord, 1934, 3, ser., 1: 52-4.—Posnjak, M. A., & Gehrike, P. J. Histopathologie der skarlatinösen Mastoiditis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 1062-76.—Rumbell, G. Zur Histologie der Taubstummheit nach Scharlachmeningitis. Zschr. Hals & o. Heilk., 1927, 19: 195-208.—Schlander, E. Scharlachotitis, Mastoiditis, Sinusthrombose, otogene Sepsis, eitrige Meningitis, Exitus (Präparatendemonstration) Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1939, 73: 232.—Schmidt, G. F. Ueber Zygomatikus (Jochbein-) Vereiterungen als Komplikation des Scharlachs. Arch. Kinderh., 1937, 111: 224-35.—Segura, E. V. Complicaciones óticas de la escarlatina. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1930, 5: 104-17.—Seiferth, L. B. Eine Studie über die Scharlach-Otitis und Labyrinthitis und deren endokranielle Folgeerkrankungen. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1931, 29: 210-61, tab. — Zur Bakteriologie, Pathogenese und Therapie der Scharlachotitis unter Berücksichtigung konstitutioneller Faktoren. Zschr. Hals & o. Heilk., 1931, 29: 159-62.—Souper, H. R. Scarlet fever otitis media. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1926, 41: 233-46.—Tamarkin, E. Z. [Effect of the structure of the mastoid process on the course of suppurative otitis in scarlet fever] Vest. otorinol., 1941, No. 3, 85.—Taylor, E. F. Acute otitis media in scarlet fever. Manitoba M. Rev., 1947, 27: 637.—Urbantschitsch, E. Zur Frage der Ausschaltung des Innenohres bei Scharlach-Otitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1939, 73: 1-18. — Einseitige Scharlachotitis mit beiderseitiger Fazialisparese, toxisch-seröse Meningitis; Heilung. Ibid., 1943, 77: 344.—Wachter, W. Ueber Diphtheriebazillen bei Scharlach-Otitis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 694.—Wesselhoef, C. Factors influencing the incidence and course of otitis media in scarlet fever. Ann. Int. M., 1938-39, 12: 1473-85.—Williams, H. J. Otitis media in scarlet fever. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1933, 17: 235-42. — Otitis media and orbital cellulitis in scarlet fever and a preliminary report on loss of hearing in this disease. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1938, 44: 134-47. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 29: 82-9.—Worms, G., & Fricker, J. La réaction de Dick chez les sujets atteints d'otite moyenne purpurée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 368-70.

scarlatinal: Statistics.

Babcock, H. L. Mastoiditis in scarlet fever; an analysis of 2,000 cases at the Haynes Memorial Hospital. N. England J. M., 1931, 205: 1149.—Barwich, M. Zur Otitis der gegenwärtigen Scharlachepidemie. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1931, 65: 812-28.—Engler, C. W. Otitis media in scarlet fever; a survey of cases at Cleveland City Hospital for the past 10 years. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 139-43.—Fox, M. J., & Minning, V. L. Incidence of otitis media and mastoiditis in scarlet fever. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1948, 57: 489-99.—Holmgren, G. Om otitis media perforativa vid scarlatina; statistiska studier. Hygiea, Stockh., 1912, 74: 277; 390.—Laib, T. [Statistics of otitis from scarlet fever] Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 995-8.—Lefler, A. B. Scarlet fever otitis: a report of 66 cases. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1927, 36: 495-502.—Rade, F. Ueber die Mittelohreiterung bei Scharlach (Beobachtungen an 2,835 Scharlach-

fallen) Zschr. Laryng., 1933, 24: 126-36.—Usolev, N. N. [Observations of purulent inflammation of the middle ear in scarlatina epidemic of 1925-26] Mosk. med. J., 1927, 7: No. 4, 18-25.—Williams, H. J. Otitis media in scarlet fever; a report of the aural complications occurring in the scarlet-fever patients at the Philadelphia Hospital for contagious diseases during the years 1922 to 1929 inclusive. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1932, 38: 247-55.

scarlatinal: Treatment.

KRUK-RAPOPORT, R. *Statistik über die Otitis media und die Behandlung mit polyvalentem Antistreptococcenserum des Berner Serum- und Impf-Institutes. 39p. 8° Zür., 1910.

Arnold. Ein Fall von otogener Sepsis bei Scharlach, Heilung durch Penicillin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1946, 58: 740.—Atkarskaia, A. A., & Atkarsky, V. A. [Paracanthosis in scarlatinal otitis] Tr. Nauch. inst. fiziol. 1934, 1: 380-7.—Barwich, M. Septische Sinusthrombose trotz klinisch scheinbar ausgeheilter akuter Scharlachotitis; Operation; Jugularisligatur; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1954, 68: 85.—Dunlap, A. M. The drainage of mastoids as a means of preventing scarlet fever ears. Laryngoscope, 1922, 32: 272-4.—Hannerz, L. Maskerings-effekt vid tidig kemoterapi av scarlatinaotiter [Discussion] Nord. med., 1944, 24: 1901.—Lepneva, P. G. [Surgical treatment of scarlatinal otitis] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1932, 36: 266-71.—McGregor, M., Layton, T. B. [et al.] Incidence and management of scarlet fever otitis. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1444.—Møller, E. [Treatment of acute suppurative scarlatina otitis with streptomide rinsing] Nord. med., 1939, 2: 1665; 1941, 11: 2365.—Nishihata, T. Ueber zwei geheilte Fälle von Pyramidenstutzenentzündung bei der Scharlachotitis. Zschr. Otorhinol., Tokyo, 1938, 44: 142.—Tamási, G., & György, E. Adatok a gyermekkori scarlatos középfülgyulladások kezeléséhez. Paediat. danub., Budap., 1948, 4: 161-73.—Weiss, J. A., & Manheims, P. J. Penicillin prophylaxis against acute otitis media in scarlet fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1711-5.

secretory.

See also subdivisions (acute; Pathology; serous)

Citelli, S. Sull'esistenza di un'otite media secretiva micotica. Boll. Soc. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 706-8.—Claus, G. Zur Diagnose und Therapie des sekretorischen Mittelohrkatarrhs mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Paukenhöhlenpunktion. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1936, 142: 186-91.—Eagle, W. W. Secretory otitis media. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1946, 50: 23-37. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1946, 55: 55-67.—Forschner, L. Ueber den sogenannten sekretorischen Mittelohrkatarrh. Zschr. Hals. & Heilk., 1925, 12: 477-81; Disc., 487.—Good, R. P. Secretory otitis media. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1947, 30: 18-27.—Hall, S. S. Secretory otitis media. West Virginia M. J., 1949, 45: 325-7.—Hantman, I. Secretory otitis media. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 38: 561-73, pl.—Hofmann, L. v. Ueber den sekretorischen Mittelohrkatarrh. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1941, 149: 27-34.—Hotchkiss, W. T. Chronic secretory otitis. South. M. J., 1948, 41: 727-32.—Jordan, R. Chronic secretory otitis media. Laryngoscope, 1949, 59: 1002-15.—Kempier, S. L. Acute secretory non-suppurative otitis media. Bull. Pract. Ophth., S. Franc., 1948, 18: 35-8.—Lawson, L. J. Secretory otitis media; with special reference to the mucous type. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1927, 6: 346-52.—Löwy, K. Zur Pathologie des sekretorischen Mittelohrkatarrhs. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1938, 72: 40-6.

Ueber die durch den sekretorischen Mittelohrkatarrh bedingte Hörstörung. Ibid., 976-83.—Lüscher, E. The importance of otomicroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of the so-called secretory middle-ear catarrh. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 454-61, 4 pl.—Ruttin, E. Ueber Fistelsymptom ohne Fistel bei sekretorischem Katarrh. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1923, 57: 969-75. Zur Aetiologie des sekretorischen Katarrhs, insbesondere bei Nasen-Rachen-Tumoren. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1925, 12: 481-8. Nystagmus durch Lufteinblasung bei sekretorischem Katarrh. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 511-20.—Schlander, E. Zur Pathologie des sekretorischen Katarrhs. Ibid., 1932, 66: 278-85. Zur Histologie des sekretorischen Katarrhs. Ibid., 1947, 81: 494-501.

Sepsis [incl. bacteremia]

See also other subdivisions (Bacteriology; Micrococcus infection; Mucous type, etc.) also Sepsis, otogenous.

AGRA, A. *Sepsis otogena. 109p. 23½cm. B. Air., 1939.

STEINER, M. *Ueber vom Ohr ausgehende Allgemeininfektion bzw. Sinusthrombose. 37p. 22cm. Erlangen-Bruck, 1936.

Alexander, G. Otogene Pyämie, Bakteriämie und Sepsis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 73: 2293; 1924, 74: 1167.—Arauz, S. L. Oto-mastoiditis; septico-pyämie sin lesión aparente del

seno lateral. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 47: 2578-83.—Arelan, Y., Vivaldi [et al.] Piemia otica da streptococco con sinusite. Italia san., 1908, 4: 57.—Aubriot, P., & Chatelain, P. Une observation de septico-pyohémie otogène. Rev. méd. est, 1927, 55: 296-300.—Beyer, T. E. Otitic pyemia without sinus thrombosis. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 785-9. Otitic pyemia without sinus thrombosis following rupture of the right tympanic membrane. Ibid., 1931, 41: 11-3. Otitic sepsis independent of sinus thrombosis. Colorado M., 1934, 31: 300-4.—Bonnet-Roy, F. Septico-pyohémie auriculaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1936, 50: 142.—Brătescu, V., & Racoveanu, V. Un cas de oto-mastoidite aiguë, opérée, avec thrombo-phlébite sinus-jugulaire et septiciémie streptococcique; guérison; présentation de malade. Rev. chir. Bucur., 1934, 37: 890. & Moga. Oto-mastoidite suppurée avec thrombo-phlébite sinus-jugulaire et septiciémie streptococciques. Ibid., 1933, 36: 505.—Caldera, C., & Pinaroli, G. Sopra un nuovo caso di piemia otica da micrococco tetragero. Arch. ital. otol., 1911, 22: 34-7.—Canto, N., & Sáenz de Miera, J. P. Septicemia de origen ótico; caso intervenido con éxito. Rev. san. mil., Madrid, 1933, 23: 345-51.—Casadesús Castells, F. Sepsis óticas agudas y sepsis amigdalares agudas y crónicas. In: Fisiopat. clín. trat. sepsis (Gubern S., L.) Barcel., 1945, 152-60.—Colleville. Thrombophlébite du sinus latéral droit au cours d'une otite chronique réchauffée; septiciémie avec localisation pleuropulmonaire et phlébitis des jambes; guérison. Echo méd. Nord, 1937, 8: 400-2.—Cousin, Fumeau [et al.] Deux cas de septiciémie otique avec métastases. Rev. méd. Centr. Ouest, 1936, 8: 8-13.—Druss, J. G. Bacteremia of otitic origin; report of case presenting problem in diagnosis; recovery following unusually complicated course. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1940-41, 7: 36-8.—Ernsner, M. S. Otitic sepsis due to causes other than lateral sinus thrombosis and phlebitis. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1938, 75-86.—Flerov, K. F. [On sepsis due to acute otitis] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 1263-70.—Forns, R. Sobre oto-cirugía radical en las afecciones sépticas del oído medio. Congr. hisp. port., 1898, 1. Congr., 117-22.—Fraser, J. S. Septic otitic thrombosis of the cranial blood sinuses and jugular bulb. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1924, 39: 253-61, pl.—Friesner, I. Infections of the middle ear; acute systemic infections from the ear. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1931, 14: 257-65. Also Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1931, 2. ser., 7: 1-13.—Frotzi, J. Záněty seroaných blan jako komplikace septických otitid. Cas. lék. česk., 1920, 59: 192-6.—Glass, E. J. G. Blood infection from otitis media; an analysis of 63 consecutive cases in Nottingham and district during the period 1926-32 inclusive. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1933, 48: 754-60.—Hasty, F. E. Septicemia of otitic origin. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 570-5.—Haymann, L. Otogene Allgemeininfektion ohne Sinusthrombose. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1929, 122: 116-23.—Hennebert, C. Courbe thermique de la pyémie dans un cas d'otite aiguë double. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1908-09, 14: 131-3.—Hofer, I. Eigentümlichkeiten der otogenen Sepsis im Säuglings- und Kindesalter. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1939, 73: 562. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 464-7.—Hubert & Reliquet. Septiciémie à streptococque avec mastoïdite; abcès du bras et arthrite non purpurée de la hanche. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1934, 18: 430-2.—Iconomoff. Un cas d'otite moyenne purulente chronique droite compliquée de mastoïdite, de thrombose du sinus latéral et de pyohémie. Arch. balkan. méd. chir., Par., 1939, 1: 222.—Ioannovits, D. Conclusions sur les septiciémies otogènes. Ann. otol., Par., 1949, 66: 484-8.—Jenkins, G. J. Septicemia and acute infection of the middle ear tract. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1924-25, 18: 58-62.—Jerotich, O., 21-4. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1925, 40: 357-62.—Jerosch, G. Beitrag zur otitischen Pyämie. Verh. Ges. dent. Naturforsch. (1910) 1911, 82: 2. T., 366.—Karbowski, B. [Septicemia of aural origin in very young children] Warsz. czas. lek., 1935, 12: 157; 177; illust.—Kerekes, G. [O. J. Systemic infection complicating purulent middle ear disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 336-43. Acute and chronic suppurative otitis media; including acute infection of the blood stream. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1925, 2: 271; 379. Systemic otogenous infections. N. York State J. M., 1926, 26: 849-51. Acute systemic infections of otitic origin. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1930) 1931, 6: 87-90.—Kotzya, F. Případ otogenní sepsy vyhojený penicilinem. Cas. lék. česk., 1946-47, 85: 1819.—Kovács, A. Fatal case of otitic sepsis; bedside diagnosis of intracranial complications. Eye Ear & Month., 1932, 11: 276-8.—Krepuska, G. [et al.] [Otogennye pyemia] Magy. orv. nagyhét jegyzőkönyv, 1933, 3: 140-51.—Lannois. Le piemie d'origine otica. Gazz. osp., Milano, 1912, 33: 1397.—Laurens, G. Introduction au chapitre des septiciémies auriculaires. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1929, 13: 353-63.—Leider, R. Die otogene Sepsis im Kindesalter. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1128-30.—Leroux, L. H. Formes cliniques de la septiciémie auriculaire. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1929, 13: 447-54.—Lillie, H. I. Recent clinical observations on involvement of the blood stream in otitic disease. In: Contrib. Med. Sc. A. S. Warthin, Ann. Arb., 1927, 613-23. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1928, 37: 388-97, 8 pl.—Otitis media and disease of the mastoid; early involvement of the blood stream. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 531-4. & Williams, H. L., Jr. Acute fulminating septiciemia associated with otitis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 83-5.—Martin, A., & Schwartz, W. A. Septic thrombophlebitis of the lateral sinus following suppurative otitis media and

mastoiditis; report of four cases. Southwest. M., 1924, 8: 168-70. **Masseier**. Un caso de piohemía ótica sin tromboflebitis del seno lateral y con abscesos metastáticos simples; curación. Bol. lar. otol., N. adr., 1904, 4: 417.—**Matschnig, F.** Akute Otitis, Mastoiditis, akut-eitrige Tonsillitis, Sepsis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1949, 83: 135-7.—**Mayer, F. J.** Zur Frage der Metastasenbildung als otogene Komplikation. Ibid., 1943, 77: 523-36.—**Michaescu, P.** [Otogenous primary septicopyemia] Cluj. med., 1933, 14: 630-5. Also Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1933, 32: 497-501.—**Moerman, A. S.** [On otogenic septicemia in scarlet fever] J. ušnu. nosov. gorlov. bole., 1940, 17: 296-306.—**Nelissen, A. A. M.** [Case of pyemia in otitis media] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 3338.—**Neumann, H.** Two cases of acute otitis media with septicaemia and thrombosis of the bulb. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1933, 48: 57.—**Ninger, F.** [Early form of labyrinthine meningitis and sepsis in acute otitis media] Cas. lek. česk., 1936, 75: 1270.—**Nisibata, K.** Zi-sei haiketu-syō. Tiryō, 1946, 28: 333-42.—**Novotny, O.** Septische Otitis. Thrombose im Sinus sagittalis superior nach Sinus-Jugularisoperation. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1948, 82: 327-9.—**Owen, R. D.** Observations on aural systemic infection. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 1390.—**Pierre**. Deux cas de septicémie auriculaire. Ann. otolar., Par., 1943, 148.—**Polí, C.** Píemia otítica con accessi metastatici multipli. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1909, 27: 1-9.—**Porto, G.** Estudo clínico da infecção geral otogénica. Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, 1932, 1: 107-49.—**Rentschler, H. D.** Otitic blood stream infections. Bull. Guthrie Clin., 1934-35, 4: 10-4.—**Richards, L. G.** Otogenic complications; a résumé and discussion of the literature for 1940. Laryngoscope, 1941, 51: 821-67.—**Rosenblat, M. M.** Sluchai otogenogo sepsisa, oslozhnivshegosya kontralateralnym abscessom glaznichnoi kletchatki. Vest. otorinol., 1948, No. 4, 65-8.—**Routenbourg, D. M., & Guindes, M. E.** La pathogénie de la septicémie amygdalienne et son diagnostic différentiel avec la septicémie d'origine otique. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1937, 58: 904-15.—**Scal, J. C.** Otitic pyemia without sinus thrombosis. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 121: 211-3.—**Scott-Moncrieff, R., & MacLean, J. T.** Otitic septicaemia in a diabetic. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1938, 38: 380.—**Seydell, E. M.** Otitic pyemia without sinus thrombosis; report of an unusual case. Laryngoscope, 1930, 40: 99-102.—**Solovjev, L. M.** Redkoe pojavlenie intrakranialnogo otogenogo sepsisa kak oslozhneniia ostrogo gnoynogo otita. Vest. otorinol., 1949, 11: No. 6, 81.—**Stoessiger, H.** Haemolytic streptococcal septicaemia complicating mastoid disease; recovery. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1327.—**Tarneaud, J., & Giroux, R.** Septico-pyohémie d'origine mastoïdienne; endocardite secondaire anélorée par l'amygdaléctomie. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1935, 19: 471-4.—**Velloso, A. L.** Complicações septicémicas das otites; septicemia, tromboflebitis. Impr. méd., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 345, 84-92.—**Waltner, J.** Spondylitis in the course of an otogenous sepsis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1939, 27: 436.

— Sepsis: Pathology.

BRETTON, R. *Septicémies d'origine auriculaire; pathogénie, traitement. 109p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

Bonnet-Roy, F. Les métastases favorables dans la septicopyémie auriculaire. Prat. méd. fr., 1926, 5: 99-101.—**Elsermann, T.** Reine, hämatogene Sepsis mit metastatischem Erysipel bei aufgefackelter, chronischer, mesotympanaler Mittelohrentzündung. Hals & Artz, 1937, 28: 345-58.—**Goldman, J. L.** Blood cultures in cases of otitic sepsis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 30: 516-24.—**Hannerz, L.** Knochen- und Gelenkmetastasen bei otogener Pyämie. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1944, 32: 112-9.—**Jiménez Encina, C.** Septicemias de origen ótico sin otorrea. Libro de actas Congr. españ. otorinol., 1910, 3. Congr., 368-72.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Studies in otitic sepsis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1928, 37: 329-57.—**Letnik, S. F.** Ob otogennoi limfoseptikopiemii. Vest. otorinol., 1947, No. 6, 14-21.—**Montgomery, D. C.** Bacteremia; complicating acute otitis media. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1928-29, 81: 907-12.—**Popper, J.** Befunde am Lymphgefäßsystem bei otogener Sepsis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1927, 61: 441-5.—**Die Bedeutung des Lymphgefäßsystems bei otogener Sepsis.** Ibid., 1946, 79-80: 586-92.—**Uffenorde, W.** Pathogenese der otogenen Allgemeininfektion mit klinischen Folgerungen. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1935, 38: 76-87; Disc., 108-21.

— Sepsis: Treatment.

CAVERIVIERE, L. *Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique des septicémies à streptocoques d'origine otitique; le sérum antistreptococcique de Vincent. 80p. 25cm. Montpel., 1936.

RELIQUET, P. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement médical des septicémies à streptocoque d'origine auriculaire. 122p. 8° Par., 1933.

Bobone, T. Successi ed insuccessi nella cura della setticopemia da tromboflebite otitica del seno sigmoide; considerazioni d'ordine dottrinale ed operatorio. Arch. ital. otol., 1926, 37: 119-25.—**& De Marchi, M. A.** Come fu curato e guarito un malato di setticopemia otitica. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1935, 53: 287-94.—**Bogomilsky, R. D.** Penicillin pri otogennoi septikopiemii u detei. Vest. otorinol., 1949, 11: No. 5,

38-42.—**Castex, M. R., Camatier, A. F., & Battro, A.** Sobre un caso de septicemia de origen ótico por laberintitis aguda, curada con tratamiento médico-quirúrgico. Prensa méd. argent., 1927, 14: 161-7.—**Grove, W. E.** Symposium on care of the patient following operations for sepsis of otitic origin; nursing, feeding and the use of parenteral fluids. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1939, 45: 4-8. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 30: 872-5.—**Harpman, J. A.** Treatment of otogenic blood stream sepsis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1948, 62: 11-21.—**Hibler, N.** Primäre septische Bulbusthrombose oder Körnersche Osteophlebitis bei otogener Sepsis im Kindesalter. HNO, Berl., 1947-48, 1: 61-9.—**Hinsberg, V.** Zur Technik der Jugularis-ausschaltung bei otitischer Pyämie. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1929, 122: 130-2.—**Jacques, P., & Grimaud, R.** Septicémie otogène à streptocoques guérie par le sérum de Vincent. Rev. méd. est, 1932, 60: 833-6.—**Jobson, T. B.** Zinc ionisation in tympanic sepsis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1926, 41: 383-9.—**Koch, F. X.** Beiträge zur operativen Therapie der otogenen Sepsis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1939, 73: 421-35.—**Krepuska, S.** Die Bedeutung der Ausschaltung der Vena jugularis interna und des venösen Systems des Felsenbeines bei den septischen Ohrenerkrankungen im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Wschr., 1941, 91: 466-9.—**Lafite-Dupont & Souchet.** Otorrhée réchauffée, mastoïdite, thrombo-phlébite du sinus, méningite purulente, septicémie, guérison par la pénicilline. Ann. otolar., Par., 1944-45, 12: 532.—**Lemoine, J., & Bloch, A.** Otomastoidite avec septicémie; guérison par le sérum auto-streptococcique. Ibid., 1933, 832-4.—**Lillie, H. I.** General sepsis of otitic origin; treatment by blood transfusion and germicidal dye. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1928, 7: 30-40.—**Lynch, M. G.** Immunotransfusion in otology. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1938-39, 91: 89-92.—**Maduro, R.** Trois cas de septicémie d'origine otique guéris par transfusion de sang. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1926, 32: 782-95.—**Mauthner, O.** Akute Mittelohreiterung und Mastoiditis; otogene Allgemeininfektion post antrotomie; Nephritis haemorrhagica; Pleuritis exsudativa; Punktion; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1928, 62: 222.—**Otitis media chron. dextra; Mastoiditis; Sinus- und Bulbusthrombose; Meningitis circumscripta; otogene Allgemeininfektion, Jugularisunterbindung, Thrombusausräumung; protrahierter Verlauf; Heilung.** Ibid., 223.—**Maxwell, J. H.** The management of the septic patient with otitis media. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1536-8.—**Orhan Mahir.** Septicopyohémie otogène; opération (mastoidectomie, ligature de la jugulaire et curetage du sinus) injections de sang activé; guérison. Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 459-61.—**Podestà, R., & Tato, J. M.** Sepsis otogena por tromboflebitis sinusobulbar; operación de Grünert-Tandler. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 654-9.—**Reverchon, L.** Immunotransfusion dans le traitement de la septicémie d'origine auriculaire. J. méd. Paris, 1932, 52: 937.—**Rothschild, M. A.** Symposium on otolaryngological problems in sepsis; summation of treatment of sepsis from the medical standpoint. Laryngoscope, 1934, 44: 465-9.—**Rubaltelli, E.** Orientamenti terapeutici pratici nelle setticopiemie otogene con particolare riguardo all'alcool terapia endovenosa ed alle trasfusioni di sangue puro. Otorinol. ital., 1937, 7: 584-600.—**Sutherland, J. M.** Transfusions of blood in the care of patients after operations for otitic sepsis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 30: 876-900.—**Terracol, Drouot, & Joyeux.** Septico-pyohémie à streptocoque hémolytique d'origine otogène; traitement par le sérum de Vincent; guérison. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1933, 14: 362-7.—**Terracol, Galavieille, J., & Cadilhac.** Septicémie à streptocoques hémolytiques d'origine otique; traitement par le sérum de Vincent; guérison. Ibid., 417-20.—**Vasilii, D., & Colitz, A.** [Treatment of septicemia of otic origin] Spitalul, 1934, 54: 209-11.—**Wessely, E.** Otogene Sepsis, Bluttransfusion. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1940, 74: 191-5.

— Serology.

Winblad, S. The importance of the antistreptolysin titer in oto-laryngological practice. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1948, 36: 541.

— serous.

See also subdivision (secretory)

Carpenter, R. C. Serous otitis media. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1949, 39: 57-61.—**Tobey, H. G.** The role of virus infections in the etiology of serous otitis media. Laryngoscope, 1949, 59: 35-47.

— Sequelae.

See also other subdivisions (Complications; Deafness; Hearing) also such headings as **Headache; Ménière syndrome; Trigeminal neuralgia.**

Aubin & Clerc. Traitement des séquelles douloureuses crânio-faciales des oto-mastoidites par la section du contingent ophtalmique du trijumeau. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1948, 20: 351-60.—**Céphalée post-otitique, section du grand nerf pétreux superficiel, guérison.** Ann. otolar., Par., 1949, 66: 579.—**& Hiverlet, E.** Traitement chirurgical des céphalalgies post-otitiques; section du contingent ophtalmique du trijumeau et section du grand nerf pétreux superficiel. Ibid., 1948, 65: 737-48.—**Aubry, Ombrédanne & Bourgeois, E.** Syndrome de Ménière post-otitique guéri, après échec de la trépanation labyrinthique, par la section du VIII. Ibid.,

1936, 719-25.—**Biancalana, L.** Stelletomia nelle sindromi di Ménière postotitiche. *Boll. Soc. piemont. chir.*, 1939, 9: 183-7.—**Hansen, B. R.** The sequelae of otitis in children. *Acta otolar.*, Helsinki, 1944, Suppl. 51, 201-10.—**Lillie, H. I.** The effect of otitis media on patients previously operated on for mastoiditis. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1928, 34: 149. Also *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1928, 8: 183.—**Tuiki, Y.** Ueber die postotitischen Erkrankung. *Zschr. Otorhinolaryng.*, Tokyo, 1938, 44: 138.

Sinus thrombosis.

See also subdivision (Cardiovascular system)
also **Dura mater, Sinus: Thrombosis; Jugular vein, Thrombosis.**

GADOLIN, H. R. *Klinische Studien über die durch akute Mittelohrentzündung verursachte Sinusthrombose. 300p. 8° Helsinki, 1934.

Also *Acta Soc. med. Duodecim*, 1934-35, 20: Ser. B, fasc. 2-3, No. 6.

HELPE, T. *Urobilinogennachweis im Harn (Ehrlichsche Aldehydreaktion) als Hilfsmittel bei Erkennung von Hirnblutleitererkrankungen im Verlauf eitriger Mittelohrentzündung. 20p. 8° München, 1926.

LUTZ, F. L. *Zur Frage der Jugularisunterbindung bei Sinusphlebitis infolge chronischer Otitis media purulenta. 54p. 8° Erlangen, 1919.

RECK, H. v. *Metastase im Bulbus oculi bei Sinusthrombose im Anschluss an akute Mittelohreiterung. 23p. 8° München, 1926.

Alexander, G. Otitische Phlebothrombose des Sinus transversus und sigmoides, des Bulbus und der Vena jugularis an einem fünfjährigen Knaben bei akuter Otitis. *Wien. klin. Wechr.*, 1927, 40: 705-7.—**Bourgeois, H.** Digression sur le traitement de la thrombo-phlébite otitique du sinus latéral. *Otorhinolar. internat.*, Lyon, 1944, 28: 286-8.—**Brindel.** Thrombo-phlébite du sinus latéral et du golfe de la jugulaire au cours d'une otite moyenne aiguë suppurée droite chez une fillette de 12 ans. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 45: 791-3. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1924) 1925, 382-9.—**Brunner, H.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der otogenen Cavernosinphlebitis. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1926, 60: 2-41.—**Buchband, M.** Zur Pathologie und Klinik der fieberlosen Sinusthrombosen bei akuter Otitis. *Ibid.*, 1937, 71: 977-9; Disc., 980.—**Bung, G.** Bericht über die von 1903 bis 1929 an der Universitätsklinik beziehungsweise Poliklinik zu Breslau beobachteten 175 Fälle von Sinusphlebitis. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1929, 23: 509-37.—**Chatellier.** Au sujet des infections sinus-jugulaires dans les oto-mastoidites. *J. méd. Paris*, 1926, 45: 1034-6.—**Chesnokova, K. S.** [Thrombosis of the sinus in non-perforating otitis]. In: *Jubil. otorhinolar. sborn. posv. A. N. Zimin* (Novosibirsk. Inst. usoversh. vrachei) Novosibirsk, 1933, 166-8.—**Continu, A., & Bernea, L.** Otitis moyenne suppurée chronique droite; mastoidite compliquée; thrombophlébite du sinus caveux; abcès orbitaires; opérations; guérison. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1927, 46: 693-5.—**Crooks, J.** Lateral sinus thrombosis due to acute mastoiditis; recovery with penicillin. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1945-46, 39: 588.—**Dajani, H. W.** Intracranial complications of middle ear inflammations, jugular-bulbo-sinus thrombosis (a new treatment). *J. Palestine Arab M. Ass.*, 1945-46, 1: 84-6.—**Didier, G.** Thrombo-phlébite des sinus chez un enfant consécutive à une otite moyenne. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1925, 43: pt 2, 449-52.—**Druss, J. G.** Labyrinthitis und sinus thrombosis complicating suppuration of the middle ear. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1934, 19: 671-83.—**Dundas-Grant, J.** Case of acute suppuration of the middle-ear with comparative absence of aural symptoms; thrombophlebitis of lateral sinus; operation; recovery. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1927-28, 21: Sect. Otol., 41.—**Ereccart, P. L.** A propósito de dos casos de tromboflebitis del seno lateral por otitis media aguda. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1924, 37: Soc. otorhinolar., 15-22.—**Falbe-Hansen, L.** Et tilfælde af otitis media supp. ac. med sent optraedende perisinuøse absces og thrombosis sin. sigm. *Nord. med.*, 1945, 28: 2220. Also *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1945, 33: 159.—**Fallas, A.** Otitis purulente chronique; thrombose sinusienne; guérison sans ligature. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1903, 14: 86.—**Frühwald, H. E.** Beitrag zur Pathologie und Klinik der otogenen Sinusphlebitis. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1935, 21: 394-415.—**Galcik, B.** [Spontaneous rupture of dural sinuses from infective otitis]. *Orv. hetil.*, 1938, 82: 1238-40.—**Gardner, W. J.** Otitic sinus thrombosis causing intracranial hypertension. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1939, 30: 253-68.—**Guillermín.** Thrombophlébite suppurée sinus-jugulaire; arthrite suppurée sterno-claviculaire du même côté; ablation totale de la jugulaire après résection de l'extrémité interne de la clavicule; sérum de Vincent. *Otorhinolar. internat.*, Lyon, 1935, 19: 747.—**Haardt, W.** Spontanrupturen des Sinus sigmoides bei entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Mittelohres. *Klin. Med.*, Wien, 1946, 1: 446-51.—**Halphen, E.** Thrombo-phlébite du sinus caveux consécutive à une otorrhée chronique réchauffée. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par.,

1924, 30: 167-72.—**Hofmann, L.** Abduzensparese bei Sinusthrombose infolge Scharlachmastoiditis. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1937, 71: 1256-8.—**Hutchinson, K. O.** Acute exacerbation of chronic suppurative otitis media with thrombosis of the lateral sinus in a child, treated by mastoidectomy, ligation of the internal jugular vein and sulfapyridine. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1942, 35: 993.—**Jiménez Andrade, D.** Tromboflebitis fría de senos cavernosos de origen ótico, en el curso de una otomastoiditis aguda, curada clinicamente con sulfamidas. *Medicamenta, Madr.*, 1948, 6: pt 2, 45.—**Klestadt, W.** Zerebrale Symptomenkomplexe bei otogener Sinusphlebitis. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1924, 13: 83-105.—**Klicpera, L.** Sinusthrombosen bei chronischer Mittelohreiterung mit zentraler Perforation. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1937, 71: 979; Disc., 980; 1321.—**Koch, F. X.** Beiträge zur Jugularisunterbindung bei Sinuskrankungen am Mittelohr. *Ibid.*, 1938, 72: 672-81.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Acute and chronic otitis media and sinus thrombosis. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1926, 4: 241; passim. — Acute and chronic otitis media, sinus thrombosis and petrosal pyramid suppuration. *Ibid.*, 1933, 18: 344; 1934, 20: 396.— Purulent otitis media, sinus thrombosis and suppuration of the petrosal pyramid; acute and chronic forms. *Ibid.*, 1938, 28: 626-48.—**Liébault, G.** La méthode de Murphy (goutte à goutte intra-rectal) dans le traitement des phlébites du sinus latéral. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1917, 38: 537-46.—**Lindsay, J. R.** Thrombosis of intracranial venous sinuses in middle ear suppuration. *Illinois M. J.*, 1942, 81: 467-74.—**López Andrade, I., & Nacif, V.** Otitis crónica agudizada; absceso perisinuoso con trombosis parietal de seno lateral; operación; curación. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1940, 54: 40.—**Mauthner, O.** Otitis media acuta, sin.; Mastoiditis, Perisinusitis et Thrombosis; Streptococcus haemolyticus und Bact. coli im perisinuösen Eiter; Jugularisunterbindung, Thrombosausräumung; postoperativer zerebraler Komplex; Heilung. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1928, 62: 221.—**Mayoux, R.** L'épreuve de Queckenstedt en otologie; causes d'erreur; interprétation des résultats. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1929, 9: 376-81.—**Neubauer, A.** Nach akuter Mittelohrentzündung aufgetretene Sinusthrombose mit Aphasie und Hemiplegie. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1924, 3. F., 54: 361-4.—**Novotny, O.** Mastoiditis, Sinusthrombose, perilabyrinthäre Eiterung mit meningeealer Reizung. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1948, 82: 186.— Chronic Otitis, Sinusthrombose, vorgetäuschter Kleinhirnsabszess. *Ibid.*, 1949, 83: 215.—**Rinaldi, R.** Trombosi del seno sagittale da otomastoidite. *Ann. laryng.*, Tor., 1926, 27: 28-43.—**Rosenwasser, H.** Unusually early pleuropulmonary suppuration in sinus thrombosis; a case report. *Laryngoscope*, 1936, 46: 519-22.—**Simpson, W. L.** Acute suppurative otitis media with lateral sinus thrombosis and suppuration. *Memphis M. J.*, 1942, 17: 84.—**Tvermoes, V.** [Case of acute otitis with thrombosis of the cavernous sinus]. *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: Dansk. otolar. selsk. forh., 74-7.

Statistics.

See also other subdivisions (Geography; infantile: Statistics)

PLAZ, L. G. v. [née DESSLOCH] *Entzündliche Knochenerkrankungen; auf Grund der Beobachtungen der Chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik München von 1928-36, Geheimrat E. Lexer. 51p. 21cm. München, 1941.

STERN, M. *Die Otitis media chronica in den Jahren 1911-21 an der Universitäts-Ohrenklinik Frankfurt a. M. [Frankfurt] p.161-83. 8° München, 1926.

Also *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1926, 16:

Hilton, G. E. M., & Stuart, E. A. Review of cases of acute suppurative otitis media at the Royal Victoria Hospital and the Montreal General Hospital in 1940, with comparative analyses for 1937, 1938, and 1939. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1942, 36: 443.—**Kertész, E., & Kočka, Z.** [Statistical review on otitis media and its complications, observed during the last 10 years (1923-32) at the Otolaryngological Clinic of Charles IV of the University of Prague]. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1935, 74: 1192-202.—**Kopecký, M.** [Statistical data on acute inflammation of the middle ear]. *Ibid.*, 1941, 80: 272-6.—**Larroude, C.** Quatrocentos setenta casos de otitis médias. *Amatus Lusitanus, Lisb.*, 1946, 5: 288.—**Page, J. R.** Report of acute infections of middle ear and mastoid process at Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital during 1934; their prevalence and virulence. *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1935, 45: 839-43.—**Smith, D. T.** Causes and treatment of otitis media; observations on 205 cases occurring in 613 consecutive hospital admissions. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1924, 28: 1-15.—**Sováč, M.** [Course of inflammation of the middle ear according to observations by Prof. J. Brdlik in the 1st Children's Ward for the period of one year]. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1941, 80: 333; 370.

Streptococcus infection.

See also other subdivisions (Enterococcus; Erysipelas; Meningitis) also **Streptococcosis.**

Alonso, J. M. Complicaciones de las otitis a estreptococo hemolítico. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1930, 15: 365-76. Also

Rev. laryng., Par., 1930, 51: 157-63.—**Bareichnikov, J.** Les oto-mastoidites du streptocoque hématyque. Ann. otolar., Par., 1932, 46-51.—**Brown, E. E.** Streptococcal dissociation in otitis and mastoiditis. Northwest M., 1945, 44: 311-3.—**Converse, J. M.** Recurrence of otitic infections due to the beta-hemolytic streptococcus following inadequate sulfanilamide therapy. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Lar. Otol., 1939, 78-92.—**Denegri, J.** Un caso de otitis media supurada crónica recalcitada, complicada de mastoiditis, de septicemia otogena, de laberintitis y meningitis estreptocócicas, seguida de curación. Rev. méd. peru., 1933, 5: 1026-36, ch.—**Eiman, J.** Otitis media due to hemolytic streptococcus followed by meningitis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 36: 964.—**Flake, C. G., & Carey, B. W., jr.** Para-aminobenzenesulfonamide and its derivatives in the treatment of beta hemolytic streptococcus infections of the middle ear and mastoid; report of six cases in children. N. England J. M., 1937, 217: 1033-8.—**Hennebert, C.** Septicopyohémie à streptocoque hématyque par thrombose suppurée du sinus latéral au cours d'une otite purulente chronique; opération; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1934, 299-303.—**Ingraham, N. R.** Streptococcal infection of the ears. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 42: 738.—**Lupton, I. M.** Clinical observations in the treatment of acute streptococcal otitis media during sulfanilamide therapy. Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc., 1939, 27, meet., 107-16.—**Mathieu, Gilbert & Tanovarn, de.** Otites à streptocoques; septicémie; sérum de Vincent. Ann. otolar., Par., 1936, 921-3. Also Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1936, 126: 382-93.—**Mollison, W. M.** Acute streptococcal infections of the middle ear. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 615-7. Also Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 274-6.—**Pilot, I., Lampert, M., & Davis, D. J.** Otitis media and mastoiditis due to Streptococcus epidemicus. J. Infect. Dis., 1931, 48: 498-500.—**Vitale, S.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'autovaccinoprofilassi, l'autovaccinoterapia, la proteinoterapia aspecifica nelle otiti medie di natura streptococcica e sulla vaccinazione locale nelle riniti purulente. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 749-70.—**Wirth, E.** Die Virulenz hämolyisierender Streptokokken im Verlaufe von akuten Otitiden und von akuten Anginen. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1932-33, 30: 327-40.

— subacute catarrhal.

PETZINGER, K. J. S. v. *Ueber Wesen und Bedeutung der subakuten Mittelohrentzündung. 21p. 8° Königsb., 1928.

Hlaváček, V. [Recovery in a case of subacute otitis with localized cerebral symptoms] Cas. lék. česk., 1930, 69: 1041-5.—**Hopmann, E.** Subakute einfache Mittelohrentzündung, Labyrinthentzündung, Sequester des Promontoriums, Heilung. Zschr. Laryng., 1926-27, 15: 165.—**Krassnig, M.** Beitrag zur Therapie subakut verlaufender Mittelohrentzündungen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1931, 65: 478-80.—**Robison, J. M.** Subacute catarrhal otitis media and mastoiditis with effusion; a symptom and a clinical entity. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 815-25.—**Yates, A. L.** Subacute otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1931, 2: 647-50.

— sclerosing.

See also other subdivisions (adhesive; dry; hyperplastic) also Middle ear, Osteoma [incl. calcification]

Malherbe, A. Technique de l'électrofonisation transtympanique dans l'otite ostéo-cholesteuse. Bull. méd., Par., 1928, 42: 1193-5.—**Meyer, M.** Ueber Verkalkung und Knochenbildung im Mittelohr bei chronischer Mittelohrentzündung. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1926, 15: 471.—**Vila i Adal, L.** Otitis esclerosante. Ann. med., Barcel., 1933, 27: 165-7.

— suppurative.

See also other subdivisions (cholesteatomatous; chronic; Empyema; Otorrhea)

BOLOTTE, M. L'otite moyenne suppurée chronique. p. 65-129. 8° Par., 1928.

In: Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 88:

BOZER, H. E. *Chronic suppurative otitis media [Minnesota] 18 l. 27½cm. Rochester, 1922.

Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1923, 32: 277-84.

ONILON, A. *De l'automatisme ambulatoire dans l'otite chronique moyenne suppurée. 86p. 8° Par., 1926.

ROBLEDO HARO, J. DE J. *Estado actual en los estudios de las otitis medias crónicas supuradas. 121p. 22½cm. Méx., 1949.

Amarante, R. Otitis media supurada cronica. Hora med., Rio, 1940, No. 29, 19-23.—**Andrews, A. H.** Otitis media purulenta chronica. Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 5: 330-4, pl.—**Atkins, W. L.** Chronic suppurative otitis media. Tristate M. J., 1932, 4: 927-9.—**Biehl, K.** Die eitrige Mittelohrentzündung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 283-90.—**Bishop, F. J.** Fundamentals of otitis suppuration. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1941, 35: No. 8, 14.—**Boies, L. R.** Chronic suppurative otitis media. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1945, 54: 265-

82.—**Brown, L. G.** Chronic suppurative otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 746. Also Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 1025.—**Buzoiianu, G.** [Otitis media suppurativa acuta et chronica in medical practice] Cluj. med., 1935, 16: 511-8.—**Cheridjian, Otite purulente chronique.** Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1938, 58: 608.—**Clay, J. V. F.** The chronic suppurating ear. Hahnemann. Month., 1925, 60: 553-7.—**Cullom, M. M.** Chronic purulent otitis media. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1947, 46: 137-52. Also Acta otolar., Stockh., 1948, 36: 422-8.—**Culpin, E.** Chronic middle ear suppuration. Brit. M. J., 1947, 1: 312.—**D'Alé Salerno, E.** A infecção no ouvido médio. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1945, 13: 33-48.—**Dean, L. W., jr.** Chronic purulent otitis media and chronic mastoiditis. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 3: 3542-4.—**Downey, J. W., Jr.** Chronic suppurative otitis media (observations regarding its prevention; the examination and treatment) West Virginia M. J., 1934, 30: 97-106.—**Errecart, P. L.** Supuración de oído medio. Dia méd., B. Air., 1931, 4: 53.—**Foster, W. J.** Chronic suppuration of the middle ear. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1932, 22: 167-70.—**Gallaher, C.** Otitis media, chronic, suppurative. Bull. Pottawatomie Co. M. Soc., 1947, 10: No. 2, 6-8.—**Ganzel, A. W.** Chronic suppurative otitis media. Elect. M. J., 1930, 90: 746-52.—**Gardiner, C. A.** A clinical report of two cases of suppuration of the middle ear. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., 1902, 23, sess., 345.—**Hayes, G. H.** Chronic aural suppuration. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 379.—**Hitschler, W. J., & Vastine, M. F.** A study of chronic suppurative otitis media at the Pennsylvania School for the Deaf. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1946, 43: 226-42.—**Hompes, J. J.** Chronic purulent otitis media. Nebraska M. J., 1941, 26: 398-401.—**Jenrich, Ueber chronische Mittelohreiterungen.** Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 225-7.—**Large, S. H.** Foreign clinics [chronic suppurative otitis media] Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1929, 34: 352.—**Lawson, L. J.** Chronic suppurative otitis media. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 38: 550-60.—**Mercaldo, H.** O problema das otites purulentas. Fol. méd., Rio, 1930, 11: 121-4.—**Morrison, W.** Present day conceptions of chronic suppurative otitis media. N. York Physician, 1941, 16: No. 5, 24-7. A modern conception of the pathology, diagnosis and treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 6-21.—**Nothenberg, O. J.** Chronic suppurative otitis media. Illinois M. J., 1926, 50: 337-41.—**Palit, A. N.** Suppuration of the middle ear; its causes, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. Ind. M. Gaz., Calc., 1927, 62: 19-23.—**Peters, A. L.** Suppurative otitis media. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1934, 87: 90-2.—**Poos, E. E.** Chronic suppurations of the middle ear. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1934, 13: 103-5.—**Rambo, G. S.** Chronic suppurative otitis media. Clin. Osteopath., 1940, 36: 322-33.—**Shambaugh, G. E.** A discussion of some of the clinical problems of chronic suppurative otitis media. Laryngoscope, 1925, 35: 593-9.—The clinical problems of chronic suppurative otitis media. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1930, 20: 132-9. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1930, 12: 753-9.—**Shambaugh, G. E., jr.** Chronic suppurative otitis media. Med. Rec., Houston, 1938, 32: 623-7.—**Simpson, W. L.** Suppurative otitis media. Ibid., 1941, 35: 896-905.—**Smith, J. A.** Chronic purulent otitis media. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1932, 21: 190-3.—**Stark, W. B.** Clinical classification of chronic suppurative diseases of the middle ear. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 609.—**Straus, G. D.** Some practical aspects of chronic suppurative otitis media. Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 214-6.—**Tobey, G. L., jr.** Chronic suppurative otitis media. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1930, 20: 140-9.—**Voorhees, I. W.** Chronic purulent otitis media. Med. World, N. Y., 1947, 65: 390.—**Welty, C. F.** Chronic suppuration of the middle ear. Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc., 1924, 12: 101-7.—**Wieder, H. S.** Suppurative otitis media and mastoiditis; instructive cases. Med. Times, N. Y., 1930, 58: 134-6.—**Williams, H. L.** Chronic suppurative otitis media. Minnesota M., 1937, 20: 85-90. Also Pennsylvania M. J., 1944-45, 48: 1159-61.—**Young, S.** Some aspects of otitis media suppurativa. Glasgow M. J., 1925, 103: 293-301.

— suppurative, acute.

Andrews, A. H. Suppurative otitis media; otitis media purulenta acuta. Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 5: 325-30, pl.—**Asherson, N.** Acute suppurative otitis media. Clin. J., Lond., 1932, 61: 500; 509; 519.—**Connor, C. E.** Acute suppurative otitis media, a reconsideration. Minnesota M., 1943, 26: 257-63.—**Dempsey, P.** Acute otitis media suppurativa. Irish J. M. Sc., 1927, 6, ser., 585.—**Fawcett, I.** Early diagnosis and treatment of acute purulent otitis media. West Virginia M. J., 1926, 21: 405.—**Glatt, M. A.** Acute suppurative otitis media and mastoiditis. Illinois M. J., 1939, 76: 254-8.—**Howe, A. W.** Acute suppurative otitis media. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 33-5.—**Loper, A. N.** Acute purulent inflammation of the middle ear. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., 1897, 29: 352-6.—**Mackenzie, A. V.** Acute middle ear suppuration. Med. World, 1939, 57: 241-4.—**Maxwell, J. H., & Brownell, D. H.** Acute suppurative otitis media; a statistical study of 1,514 cases, of which 896 were surgical. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1940, 49: 973-90.—**Olaison, F.** [Seasonal variations in the frequency of acute, suppurative otitis] Nord. med., 1939, 3: 2873.—**Oppegaard, C. L.** Acute suppurative otitis media and mastoiditis. Minnesota M., 1937, 20: 576-9.—**Parada, M.** Otitis media suppurativa aguda parcial y otitis media suppurativa aguda difusa, tabicada secundariamente. Rev. chilena otorinol., 1936-37, 1: 26-8.—**Patterson, N.** Acute suppurative

otitis media and mastoiditis; some remarks on diagnosis and treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1935, 135: 619-28.—**Roberts, E. R.** Observations in acute suppurative otitis media. Laryngoscope, 1931, 41: 7-10.—**Schmidt, V.** Nogle ord om otitis media suppurativa acuta i praksis. Mskr. prakt. lægeger., Kbh., 1931, 9: 1-17.—Also Nord. med. tskr., 1931, 3: 497-504.—**Smith, B. B., & Coon, E. H.** A résumé of our cases of acute purulent otitis media; for the first 6 months of 1931. Med. Times, N. Y., 1932, 60: 107.—**Smith, L. S.** Otitis media purulenta acuta. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 148-50.—**Stuart, E. A.** Acute suppurative otitis media; a review of cases encountered during a 5 year period. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 33: 734-48.—**Szmurlo, J.** Contribution à la clinique de l'otite moyenne aiguë purulente des adultes. Fol. otol., orient., 1936, 3: 19-27.—**Wasowski, T.** Quelques remarques sur les méthodes auxiliaires d'examen dans l'otite aiguë suppurée. Ann. otol., Par., 1937, 690-2.—**Weaver, D. W.** Acute purulent otitis media. Eye Ear & Month., 1933, 12: 33.

suppurative: Bacteriology.

See under subdivision Bacteriology.

suppurative: Complication.

See also other subdivisions (Complications, etc.) also Middle ear, Myiasis; Middle-ear drum-head, Rupture.

TANG, F. J. J. *Chronische Mittelohreiterung und Hirntumor [Berlin] 45p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1930.

Biehl, K. Woran erkennt man Komplikationen nach eitriger Mittelohrerkrankung? In: Wien. med. Seminar, Wien, 1927, 353-6.—**Bondy, G.** Die Gefahren der Stapesluxation bei bestehender Mittelohreiterung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1924, 58: 557-63.—**Brinck, H.** Hipertensión intracraniana en un sífilico con otitis crónica supurada. Rev. méd. Chile, 1926, 54: 555.—**Brinzlow, E.** Ein ungewöhnlicher Fall von Kuppelraumerweiterung. Hals & Arzt, 1939, 30: 149.—**Burri, C.** Di alcune complicanze dell'otite media purulenta. Riv. chir., Como, 1925, 4: 97-109.—**Cahill, H. P., Fred, G. B., & Drooker, J. C.** Chronic suppurative otitis media on the right with complications. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1940, 31: 555.—**D'Agostino, N.** Le otiti purulente nei soggetti con tubercolosi polmonare. Gior. tisiol., 1938, 11: 117-24.—**Fonvielle, J.** Un cas d'hémorragie du sinus latéral par la caisse et le conduit auditif externe au cours d'une otite moyenne chronique suppurée. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1929, 35: 313-5.—**Gerrie, J.** Acute exacerbation, chronic suppurative otitis media, left, with temporo-sphenoidal abscess. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1948, 62: 704.—**Gooch, J. O., Simonton, K. M.** Diagnosis of complications of chronic suppurative otitis media; report of case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1947, 22: 519-24.—**Hofer, G., & Moloch, T.** Ueber otogene Komplikationen bei Schleimhauterkrankungen des Mittelohres. Oesterr. Arzt, 1936, 3: 252.—**Hubby, L. M.** A brief consideration of complications of purulent otitis. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 136: 330-3.—**Jiménez Andrade, D.** Profilaxis de las complicaciones endocraneales de las otitis medias purulentas crónicas. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 14, 37.—**Joubert, L. de G.** Les dangers de l'otite moyenne suppurée chronique, au point de vue fonctionnel et vital. J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal, 1938, 7: 32; 129.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Acute and chronic suppurative otitis media including acute infection of the blood stream. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1925, 2: 271-81.—**Lederer, F. L.** The suppurating ear with particular reference to the early evaluation of otogenic complications. Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1942, 4: 121-32.—**MacCready, P. B.** Complications of suppurative otitis media, systemic and intracranial. In: Pract. Libr. M. & S., N. Y., 1937, 11: 516-42.—**Martin, R. C., Danno, D., & Skelly, J. F.** Suppurative otitis media and its complications. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 37: 727-36.—**Richter, H.** Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie des Ohres; operative Luxation des ankylotisierten Stapes bei chronischer Mittelohreiterung mit entzündlichem Granulom und doppelseitiger Otosklerose; labyrinthogene Meningitis. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1935, 139: 181-8.—**Sargnon & Bruas.** Otite suppurée ancienne; cure radicale; dégénérescence néoplasique épithélio-mateuse. Ann. otol., Par., 1938, 655-8. Also Lyon méd., 1938, 161: 486-90.—**Smith, R. C.** Complications of suppurative inflammation of the middle ear. Wisconsin M. J., 1925-26, 24: 125-9.—**Stewart, J. P.** Chronic suppurative disease of the middle ear and its complications. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1935, 191: 454-7. — & **Fraser, J. S.** The mastoid, labyrinthine, and intracranial complications of chronic suppurative otitis media. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1930, 45: 111; passim.—**Unterberger, S.** Acht Tage alte Otitis media pur. mit septischen Temperaturen; doppelseitige Nastoidektomie, trotzdem Weiterbestehen des septischen Krankheitsbildes, Heilung nach Bluttransfusion. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1939, 73: 689.—**Usset, A. L.** Chronic purulent otitis media and its complications. Laryngoscope, 1927, 37: 441-3.—**Vila-Abadal, L.** Sintomatología sintética de las complicaciones graves en la otitis media supurada. Ars. medica, Barcel., 1928, 4: 26.

suppurative: Diagnosis.

Gaston, A. La ponction occipito-atloïdienne dans les complications de l'otite moyenne suppurée. Arch. internat. laryng.,

Par., 1929, 35: 385-401.—**Mackenzie, G. W.** The diagnosis of chronic middle ear suppuration. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1926, 19: 1-5.—**Quix, F. H.** [Case of chronic suppurative otitis with symptoms of a tumor of the auditory nerve] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 2, 1695-7.—**Unterberger, S.** Diagnostik und Behandlung der akuten Mittelohreiterung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1944, 57: 198-201.—**Waithall, T. J.** Differential diagnosis in operative and nonoperative purulent otitis media chronic. Texas J. M., 1926-27, 22: 13-6.—**Wasowski, T.** Osservazioni sui metodi ausiliari d'indagine nell'otite media suppurata. Rinasc. med., 1937, 14: 7.

suppurative: Etiology.

See also subdivision (traumatic) also Middle ear, Foreign bodies.

Baer, M. Chronische Mittelohreiterung und Vitamin C. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1939, 73: 394.—**Bourgeois, H.** Sur les causes de la chronicité des otites suppurées. J. méd. fr., 1924, 13: 381-3.—**Cheate, A. H.** [Chronic middle ear suppuration; its etiology and prevention] Svensk. läk. tidn., 1923, 19: 505-15.—**Chimani, F.** Chronische Mittelohreiterung und Vitamin C, experimentelle Untersuchungen über C-Vitamin und Mittelohrschleimhaut. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1939, 73: 123-39.—**Cornelli, G.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla reazione anacrica nell'orecchio medio e sulla sua possibile ripercussione nella patogenesi delle otiti medie purulente. Arch. ital. otol., 1935, 47: 834-63.—**Cullom, M. M.** Etiology of middle ear suppuration. South. M. J., 1930, 23: 1091-7.—**García Tapia, A.** Otitis crónica supurada en una niña que tenía estenosis cicatrizal del conducto auditivo externo. In his Antología, Madr., 1945-46, 2: 78-80.—**Halphen & Breton.** Fracture longitudinale du rocher compliquée secondairement de paralysie faciale et d'otite moyenne suppurée; intérêt de la radiographie; problème thérapeutique. Ann. otol., Par., 1939, 687-90.—**Motta, R.** Le otiti purulente nei tubercolotici. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1937, 1: No. 2, 94.—**Mouret, J., & Portmann, G.** La structure anatomique de l'oreille moyenne et son influence sur le cours des suppurations de l'oreille. Rev. laryng., Par., 1928, 49: 556; 595.—**Nicolas, J., & Chaniel, G.** Lésions suppurées de l'oreille datant de 7 mois; corps étranger probable. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 678.

suppurative: Pathology.

See also subdivision (Infectious focus)

Boland, J. Zur Histopathologie der serösen und eitrigen Entzündungen der Mittelohrräume. Med. Korbl. Württemberg, 1932, 102: 367.—**Druss, J. G.** Rôle which the epidermis plays in suppurations of the middle ear. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1933, 17: 484-502.—**Karpov, N. A.** [The nervous component in otitis media suppurativa] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1937, 45: 123-32.—**Keen, J. A.** Some points in the pathology of chronic middle-ear suppuration. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1928, 43: 574-9.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Clinical application of physiology and histopathology to the study of suppurative lesions of the middle ear. In: Pract. Libr. M. & S., N. Y., 1937, 11: 443-58.—**Mouret, J., & Portmann, G.** La structure anatomique de l'oreille moyenne et son influence sur le cours des suppurations de l'oreille. Rev. laryng., Par., 1928, 49: 555.—**Rips, S. L.** [Effect of increased atmospheric pressure on the ear in chronic, suppurative inflammation of the tympanic region] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 3, 10-3. — O histopatologicheski izmeneniakh vo vnutrennem uшке zhivotnykh pri khronicheskoy gnoimnoy vospalenii barabannoi polosti. Ibid., 1946, 8: 30-3.—**Rodger, T. R.** Mucopurulent tubo-tympanic infections. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 544-8.—**Soubiron, N. v., & Bisi, R. H.** Clasificación de las otitis medias crónicas supuradas. Comun. Congr. sudamer. otorinol., (1944) 1945, 2. Congr., 2: 127-37.—**Yamamoto, Y.** Zikken-teki kanō-sei tyūzin ni okeru kotu-byōhen ni suite [bony changes in experimental suppurative otitis media] Zibinkoka, 1949, 21: 98-101.

suppurative: Surgery.

See also subheading Surgery; also Middle ear, Surgery.

SZTERENFELD, S. *L'aspiration prolongée; traitement de l'otite moyenne aiguë suppurée. 52p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Aboulker, H. La trépanation à distance de l'oreille qui suppure; trépanation temporale au occipitale sous anesthésie locale; méthode générale de diagnostic et de traitement de toutes les complications intra-durales des otites. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 1546.—**Amersbach, K.** Neuere Bestrebungen in der chirurgischen Behandlung chronisch eitriger Mittelohrprozesse. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 19: H. 11, 25-34. Also Beitr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1929, 7: 72. — & **Melzer.** Zur Frage der konservativen Operation bei chronisch eitrigen Mittelohrprozessen. Zschr. Laryng., 1928-29, 17: 451-5.—**Babbitt, J. A.** A modified attic drainage in chronic suppurative otitis media; preliminary report. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1931, 40: 348-59. — Surgery in chronic middle-ear infection. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 407-10. Also in Surgery (Ravdin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 407-10.—**Brown, L. G.** Chronic suppurative otitis media; modified radical operation. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 343.—**Cornelli, G.** Il trattamento post-

operatorio dello svuotamento petrotimpanico; operazione radicale per otite media purulenta cronica. Atti Acad. med. lombardo, 1940, 29: 225-8.—**Daggett, W. I.** Operative treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1949, 63: 635-46, 3 pl.—**Davidson, J. P.** Operative treatment of chronic suppurative of the middle ear. Tr. Tristate M. Ass. Carolinas & Virginia, 1905, 7: 317-23.—**Frey, H.** Wann müssen Mittelohreiterungen operiert werden? Ars medici, Wien, 1933, 23: 679-84. Also Ars medici (Am. M. Ass. Vienna) Wien, 1934, 12: 99-103.—**Hempstead, B. E.** Operative procedure in chronic suppurative otitis media with mastoiditis. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 615-7.—**Hill, F. T.** Ossiculectomy in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1942, 32: 111-25. Also Laryngoscope, 1942, 52: 514-21. Also Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1943, 37: 134-6 (Abstr.).—**Jenkins, G. J.** Operative treatment of chronic middle ear suppuration. Eye Ear & c. Month., 1926-27, 5: 25-30.—**Scott, S. R.** [et al.] Discussion on operative treatment of chronic middle ear suppuration. Brit. M. J., 1925, 2: 1109-15.—**Joseph, L.** Die Indikationen zu den operativen Eingriffen bei den akuten und chronischen Mittelohreiterungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 841-3.—**Kramm, H.** Zur Atticotomy bei akuten Eiterungen. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1940, 148: 348-50.—**Lempert, J.** Lempert endaural subcortical mastoidotomy for the cure of chronic persistent suppurative otitis media. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1949, 49: 20-35.—**Lillie, H. I.** Indications for surgical interference in case of chronic suppurative otitis media with mastoiditis. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 613.—**Lodge, W. O.** Operative treatment of chronic otitis media. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1947, 10: 197-207, incl. 3 pl.—**McKenzie, D.** Severe early symptoms an indication for opening the tympanic antrum in acute suppuration of the middle ear. Med. Press, Lond., 1925, n. ser., 119: 315.—**Madge, F. T.** The results of transmastoid drainage of the middle ear for chronic suppurative otitis media in children. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1938, 53: 711-3.—**Mygind, S. H., & Thornval, A.** [Indications for operative treatment in otitis media suppurativa chronica] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: Dansk otolaryng. selsk. forh., 1-38.—**Newhart, H.** Indications for operative interference in middle ear suppuration. Minnesota M., 1934, 17: 439-42.—**Pratt, J. A.** Our eighteenth century method of treating suppurative otitis media. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 1258-61.—**Reese, M. D.** Ossiculectomy in the treatment of chronic purulent otitis media. Laryngoscope, 1927, 37: 121-31.—**Rentschler, H. D.** Early drainage of middle ear abscess. Bull. Guthrie Clin., 1933, 2: 157-60.—**Rosenhaus, D. E.** [Operative treatment of chronic suppurative otitis by Heermann's method; data from the Ukrainian Otolaryngological Institute] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1939, 16: 114-20.—**Schlender, E.** Akute Mittelohreiterung, Mastoiditis, Pyramidenzelleneiterung, Operation nach Freckner. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1949, 61: 46.—**Sheridan, M. R.** Chronic suppurative otitis media; its operative treatment. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 791.—**Soyka, L.** Zur Dringlichkeit operativer Massnahmen bei akuter Mittelohreiterung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 956.—**Sutphen, E. B.** The question of operation in acute purulent otitis media. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1929, 26: 209-11.—**Tumarkin, A.** Transmetastatic atticotomy in chronic tympanomastoid suppuration. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1946-47, 40: 761-72.—**Weill, G. A.** L'aspiration dans le traitement de l'otite moyenne aiguë suppurée. Otorhinolaryng. internat., Lyon, 1930, 14: 384-7.—**Wood, V. V.** Early and late operation for acute suppuration of the middle ear and temporal bone. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1935, 41: 53-70.

suppurative: Treatment.

See also subdivision (Otorrhea: Treatment)

MORALES MIRANDA, E. *Contribución al estudio del tratamiento de las otitis medias crónicas supuradas [Chile] 59p. 26½cm. Nuñoa, 1938.

RUBIO, D. *La otomastoiditis supurada; su tratamiento. 79p. 21½cm. Guadalajara, 1905.

TEIXEIRA BASTOS, F. G. *Otite média purulenta e seu tratamento. 47p. 8° Lisb., 1889.

Birdsall, S. E. The treatment of suppurative otitis media. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1946, 22: 144-6.—**Bialock, A., & Crowe, S. J.** The treatment of chronic middle ear suppuration. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1925, 1: 267-71.—**Brown, L. G.** The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 986-90. Also Med. J. Australia, 1935, 2: 492-3.—**Buev, P. D.** [Treatment of suppurative chronic otitis] Kazan. med. J., 1941, 37: No. 2, 63-60.—**Buzolanu, G. V.** [Treatment of chronic suppuration of the middle ear] România med., 1931, 9: 39.—**Coates, G. M.** The treatment of chronic running ears, or chronic suppurative otitis media. Ohio M. J., 1931, 27: 128-33.—**Day, K. M.** The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Pennsylvania M. J., 1934-35, 38: 505-7.—**Dean, L. W.** Therapy of otitis media suppurativa chronica. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., 1902, 20: 396-421.—**Del Villar, R.** Terapéutica moderna de las otomastoiditis. Acta méd. hidalg., Pachuca, 1949, 2: 180-8.—**Diell, E. L.** The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1947,

40: 434-6.—**Gilliland, O. S.** Treatment of ear suppurations. Month. Bull. Kansas City Clin. Soc., 1935, 11: No. 5, 11-3.—**Grain, R.** L'otite moyenne chronique suppurée et son traitement. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1938, 771-7. Also J. méd. Paris, 1939, 59: 349.—**Gratiot, H. B.** The treatment of acute suppurative otitis media. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., 1902, 20: 422-9.—**Harris, R.** A treatment of chronic purulent otitis media. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Lar. Otol., 1937, 140-3.—**Hassan Bey Shaheen.** Treatment of middle ear suppuration. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 643.—**Hernández Gonzalo, P.** Las supuraciones crónicas del oído medio; concepto práctico de su tratamiento. Villalra med., S. Clara, 1941, 9: 159-69.—**Horn, J.** The conservative treatment of chronic otitis media purulenta; preliminary report. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 721-3.—**Hybásek, J.** [Chronic suppurative otitis and its treatment] Cas. lék. česk., 1933, 72: 973-5.—**Joiner, W. E.** The treatment of chronic purulent otitis media. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 53-5.—**Jones, C. C.** Treatment of acute suppurative otitis media. Cincinnati J. M., 1925-26, 5: 336-41.—**Kono, K., & Nomura, S.** Zi-sei kanō-sei nōmaku-en tiken rei [experience in treatment ...] Zibiinkoka, 1949, 21: 396-401.—**Lawson, L. J.** Chronic suppurative otitis media; a revision of therapeutic practice. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1943, 306-20.—**Lillie, H. I.** Treatment of acute and chronic suppurative otitis media. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Lar. Otol., 1940, 55-61. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 506-8.—**Lindsay, J. R.** Recent progress in management of acute suppuration of the middle ear. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1944, 39: 492-7.—**Lurier, M. S.** K klinice atipichnogo techeniya srednikh gnoynnykh otitov i ikh oslozheniy. Vest. otorinolaryng., 1948, No. 4, 21-31.—**McElmeel, E. F.** Some experiences in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Minnesota M., 1946, 29: 1003.—**Maduro, R.** Etat actuel du traitement des suppurations chroniques de l'oreille. Sem. hôp., Par., 1949, 25: 947-51.—**Malhotra, S. N.** Suppurative otitis media, treatment. Antiseptic, Madras, 1934, 31: 954-6.—**Nager, F.** Ueber die chronischen Mittelohreiterungen, ihre Behandlung und ihre Komplikationen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 301.—**Owen, F. S.** Some remarks upon the treatment of chronic suppuration of the middle ear. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., 1897, 29: 313-21.—**Phillips, J. R.** The management of chronic suppurative otitis media. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1940-41, 93: 93-5.—**Rodger, T. R.** The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1933, 48: 525-34.—**Ryan, M. J.** Acute suppurative otitis media and its management. Kansas City M. J., 1941, 17: No. 6, 17-21.—**Schlittler, E.** Ueber die Behandlung der akuten und chronischen Mittelohreiterung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 1149-52.—**Schmidt, V.** [Treatment of otitis media suppurativa acuta] Ugeskr. læger, 1938, 100: 1018-22.—**Sellers, L. M.** Management of chronic suppurative tympanomastoiditis. Texas J. M., 1948-49, 44: 378-81.—**Shambaugh, G. E.** The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1928, 34: 364-8.—**Shambaugh, G. E., Jr.** End results in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Illinois M. J., 1939, 75: 180-3.—**Tobey, G. L., Jr.** Treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1927, 33: 509-16.—**Volkovich, M. I.** Lechenie khronicheskogo gnoynogo otita. Sovet. med., 1948, 12: No. 11, 24-6.—**Voorhees, I. W.** The treatment of suppurating ear. Med. World, 1945, 63: 213-5.—**Wells, A. G.** The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Practitioner, Lond., 1942, 148: 334-41.—**Williams, H. L.** Classification and management of chronic suppurative otitis media. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1936, 26: 346-52.—**Zak, N. V.** [Treatment of suppuration of the ear] Mosk. M. J., 1924, 4: pt 2, 47-9.

suppurative: Treatment: Antibiotics.

Collins, E. G., & Hughes, K. E. A. The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media by the local application of penicillin and other drugs. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1944, 59: 81-95.—**Conley, J. J.** Treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with penicillin. Arch. Otolaryng., 1945, 42: 374-7.—**Dunn, R. E.** Penicillin in the treatment of discharge from the middle ear. Med. J. Australia, 1947, 1: 289-93.—**Eidelstein, S. I.** Lechenie gnoynnykh srednikh otitov nativnym streptomycinom. Vest. otorinolaryng., 1947, No. 6, 21-6.—**Friedberg, S. A.** Chemotherapy and use of antibiotics in combating aural suppuration. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1947, 74: 631-5.—**Gershanovich, N. L.** Mestnoe primenenie penicillina pri khronicheskikh gnoynnykh otitakh i khronicheskikh vospaleniakh Haimorovoi polosti. Vest. otorinolaryng., 1947, No. 4, 24-7. Also Vol. san. pregl., Beogr., 1947, 4: 271-3.—**Harris, H. W., Kilham, L., & Finland, M.** Local streptomycin therapy for suppurative otitis; bacteriologic and clinical observations. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1949, 49: 69-77.—**Hinge, J., & Menck-Thygesen, P.** On penicillin treatment of otitis media suppurativa. Acta otolaryng., Stockh., 1948, 36: 333-9.—**Holt, J. B., & Snell, F. B.** Streptomycin used in the treatment of suppurative otitis media; a preliminary report. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1947, 45: 169-72.—**Iokheles, Z. J.** [Experimental treatment of chronic purulent otitis with gramicidin] Vest. otorinolaryng., 1945, No. 3, 32.—**Kamio, T.** Kanō-sei tyūzūei ni tai-suru penicillin tēkiyō ni tuite. Tokyo iji sinsi, 1948, 65: 41.—**Kolár, D.** Középfülgyulladások kezelése dobregi penicillin-töltéssel. Otorhinolaryng. danub., 1947-48, 1: 173.—**Loeb,**

W. J. Penicillin ear drops in the treatment of suppurative otitis media. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1946, 43: 586-92.—Lundon, A. E. Streptomycin by topical application in treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Ibid., 1948, 48: 418-29.—Nakamura, S., Koseaka, S., & Naganuma, K. Tyūzi-en ni taisuru penicillin no dōmyaku tyūsyū ryōhō [... with penicillin by intra-arterial injection] Zibūinkōka, 1948, 20: 233-9.—Rendu, R. Arrêt immédiat sous l'influence de la pénicilline d'une suppuration d'oreille datant de 3 mois. Ann. otol., Par., 1948, 65: 541.—Streptomycin therapy in chronic suppurative otitis media. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 6, 23-6.—Szoicsányi, J. A penicillin dóbüregi alkalmazása genyves középfülgyulladásokban. Otorhinol., danub., 1947-48, 1: 179.—Weinstein, L., & Atherton, H. B. The treatment of acute suppurative otitis media with penicillin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 503-8.—Young, A., & Hall, I. S. Penicillin treatment in acute suppurative otitis media with special reference to long-term hearing. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1948, 62: 551-6.

suppurative: Treatment: Drugs.

EMMANUELLI, F. *Emploi des sulfamides dans les otites suppurées. 35p. 25cm. Marseille, 1939.

LITTY, H. *Die Behandlungsergebnisse mit Cumasina-Präparaten bei chronischen Mittelohrreiterungen [Königsberg] 16p. 8°. Gütersloh-Westf., 1937.

MORSAK, L. *Ueber die Behandlung von chronischen Mittelohrreiterungen mit Spuman Argentum nitricum. 24p. 8°. Münch. [1930?]

Antommatel, A. Tratamiento de la supuración crónica del oído por la insuflación de la sulfanilamida. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1942, 34: 281.—Avruney, I. Z. [Treatment of non-complicated suppurative otitis with streptocid] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 5, 79-83.—Bager, C. C. [Experiences with chemotherapeutic treatment of acute suppurative of the middle ear] Ugeskr. laeger, 1940, 102: 1091-3.

[Treatment of acute suppurative of the middle ear with sulfa-pyridin and acetylsulfa-pyridin] Ibid., 1941, 103: 878.—

Bowers, W. C. Observations on 793 cases of acute purulent otitis media; with chemotherapy in 396 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 178-81.—Brown, E. A., & Owen, W. E. Treatment of chronic purulent otitis media with glycerite of hydrogen peroxide. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1946, 43: 605-12.—Christoph, C. H. Treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with iodine powder. Illinois M. J., 1937, 71: 176-9.—Curtin, J. F. Chemotherapy in acute otitis media and mastoiditis. Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 1063-6.—Falbe-Hensen, I., & Becker-Christensen, P. Om sulfonamidbehandling af den acute suppurative otitis media med særligt henblik paa otitis hos børn; 658 tilfælde af otitis. Ugeskr. laeger, 1944, 106: 163-7.

Also Acta otol., Stockh., 1944, 32: 209-20.—Fletcher, R. Chronic purulent otitis media; its treatment with iodine powder (Sulzberger) California West M., 1938, 39: 32-4.—Foster, H. Dry treatment of suppurative otitis media with (Sulzberger) iodine powder. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1931, 24: 1282-5.—

Fotiade, V. Traitement des otites moyennes suppurées et catarrhales par la solution de Calot. Ann. mal. oreille, 1925, 44: 1041-8. Also Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1925, 31: 1038-46. Also Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1926, 60: 171-8.—

Gromov, V. [Results in treatment of chronic, suppurative otitis with granulin] Vest. otorinol., 1941, No. 3, 69-73.—

Gutman, M. R. Chronic otorrhea; its response to Calot's solution. Illinois M. J., 1927, 52: 143-6.—Hirst, O. C. Treatment of acute suppurative otitis media; does douching of the ear spread infection to the mastoid cells? Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 30: 755-61.—Howard, R. C. Allergy to argyrol in a patient with chronic purulent otitis media. Laryngoscope, 1930, 40: 215-8.—Hubbard, T. The ether treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1924, 16: 647-52.

Also Laryngoscope, 1924, 34: 941-4.—Hubert, C. Role des traitements sulfamidés dans la thérapeutique des suppurations auriculaires et de leurs complications. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1939, 23: 236-41. Also Rev. laryng., Bord., 1939, 60: 405-10.—Jessiman, J. B. Chemotherapy and conservatism in acute suppurative otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 399-401.—Jørgensen, A. [Treatment of acute suppurative otitis media with alcohol irrigation] Ugeskr. laeger, 1938, 100: 1022-7. Also Pract. otorhinol., Basel, 1939, 2: 261-75.—

Joseph, L. Muzidanspülungen bei chronischen Mittelohrreiterungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1335.—Kline, O. R. The conservative treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media; efficacy of iodine dusting powder in the local therapy. Laryngoscope, 1934, 44: 976-91, ch.—Lederman, M. D. The nonsurgical dry treatment of chronic suppurative otitis with iodine powder (Sulzberger) Ibid., 1930, 40: 397-417.

Twenty years' experience with iodine powder (Sulzberger) in the conservative treatment of aural and nasal suppurative. Ibid., 1937, 47: 110-25.—Lindsay, J. R. Chemotherapy in the treatment of complications of acute suppurative of the middle ear. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 33: 327-30; Disc., Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 599-601.—McAuliffe, G. B. A contribution to the efficacy of ether in the treatment of suppurative otitis media. Med. J. & Rec., N. Y., 1926, 123: 503.—McKenzie, D.

Case showing the influence of insulin upon acute suppurative of the middle ear in a glycosuric patient. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Otol., 65.—Maness, G. M. The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with iodine powder. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1932, 25: 445-9.—Maxwell, J. H. The sulfonamide drugs in the treatment of acute suppurations in the middle ear and mastoid. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 74: 573-7.—Miller, M. E. Treatment of acute suppurative otitis media by local sulfonamide therapy; a report of 84 cases. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1944, 37: 11.—Osada, K. Ueber den Einfluss der autonomen Nervengifte auf die Ohrenausflussmenge bei eitriger Mittelohrentzündung. Zschr. Otorhinol., Tokyo, 1938, 44: 77.—Owen, W. E. The treatment of chronic purulent otitis media with glycerite of hydrogen peroxide. Laryngoscope, 1949, 59: 1030-5.—Pieri, P. F. Il sulfamitolo-1 e il sulfamitolo-2 nelle affezioni purulente dell'orecchio. Ann. laring., Tor., 1948, 47: 25-30.—Reis, W. M. dos. Tratamento das otites médias supuradas crônicas pelos coros espumantes. Fol. med., Rio, 1937, 18: 179-84. Also Rev. otol., S. Paulo, 1937, 5: 223-36. Also Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1937, 71: 930-40.—Riccielli, E., & Franchini, Y. El líquido de Calot en el tratamiento de las otitis medias supuradas crónicas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 2, 490-8.—Rossi, E. The Sulfone in the Behandlung der Otitis purulenta perforata des Kindes. Praxis, Bern, 1947, 36: 597-600.—Salaris, E. Sono pericolose, o dannose, o da raccomandarsi le irrigazioni nelle otiti medie purulente? Arch. ital. otol., 1937, 49: 115-24.—Scal, J. C. Chronic otorrhea; remarkable results with the use of Calot's solution. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1928, 7: 501-3.—Schmidt, V. Treatment of acute suppurative otitis media by syringing with alcohol. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 594-9. Also Arch. Ohr. & C. Heilk., 1936, 142: 37-42. Also Ugeskr. laeger, 1936, 98: 465. Also Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1936-37, 40: 503.

The treatment of patients with otitis media suppurativa acuta; especially with regard to the value of alcohol syringing. Acta otol., Stockh., 1939, 27: 136-46.—Sharp, V. R. Sulphapyridine in suppurative otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 211.—Selling, P. Propamidinbehandlung af otitis med. supp. chron. og af sinusitis maxillaris. Nord. med., 1946, 31: 1831-4.—Stevenson, R. S. The treatment of chronic aural suppurative with iodine powder. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 95-7.—Torrighiani, C. A. La cura insulinica nelle suppurazioni auricolari a decorso subacuto. Ann. laring., Tor., 1936, 36: 18-32.—Ushakov, A. A. [Bactericide treatment of otorrhea] Vet. otorinol., 1939, No. 1, 117-9.—Vaidya, D. N. Suppuration of the middle ear treated with urea solution. Ind. M. Gaz., 1942, 77: 150.—Wonsowski, T. Ueber die Calotsche Lösung bei der eitrigen Mittelohrentzündung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien 1927, 61: 921-3.

suppurative: Treatment: Insufflation.

SCHÜLTZ, A. *Ist der Katheterismus (Luft-dusche) bei der akuten Otitis media purulenta wegen einer komplizierenden Mastoiditis indiziert oder kontraindiziert? [Bern] 22p. 8°. Luzern, 1905.

Birkholz. Versuch, eine historisch gewordene konservative Behandlung chronischer Mittelohrreiterungen durch neue Indikationsstellung wieder einzuführen; Tubenbehandlung nach Schwartz-Politzer. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 87-90.—

Ermolaev, P. I. [Effect of gaseous chlorine on the course of suppurative otitis] Tr. Nauch. inst. fiziol., 1934, 1: 497-500.—

Khatenever, A. M. [Effect of chlorination on the course and microflora of suppurative otitis] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 1, 74-83.—Mossböck, F. Die Behandlung chronischer Schleimhauteriterungen des Mittelohres mit Chlorgas. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 76.

Die Behandlung chronischer Mittelohrreiterungen mit Chlorgas. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1935, 38: 158-62.

Suppurative: Treatment: Ionization.

See also subheading (Treatment: Ionization)

LACAILLE, A. *Valeur de l'ionisation au zinc dans le traitement des suppurations chroniques de l'oreille moyenne et des cavités d'évidements. 118p. 8°. Par., 1930.

NICOLOFF, T. *Le traitement de l'otite purulente moyenne chronique par l'ionisation de zinc. 16p. 8°. Genève, 1929.

Amarante, R. C. L. Tratamento das otites médias supuradas crônicas pelos iônios de zinco. Brasil med., 1933, 47: 143-6.—Asherson, N. Zinc ionization in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. Laryngoscope, 1932, 42: 141-7.—Blackmar, F. B. Zinc ionization in the treatment of purulent otitis media. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1928, 17: 540-6.—

Crosbie, W. E. Zinc ionization in the treatment of suppurative otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1927, 1: 918. Also Am. J. Phys. Ther., 1927-28, 4: 161.—Friel, A. R. Three cases of chronic suppurative otitis media treated by ionization. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: Sect. Otol., 83.—Granberry, C. E. Zinc ionization in the treatment of chronic purulent otitis media. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1925-26, 78: 157-9.—Harter, J. H. Zinc ionization in the treatment of suppurative otitis

media. *Eye Ear & c. Month.*, 1925-26, 4: 137-9.—**Hetrick, J. A. W.** Zinc peroxide in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. *Bull. N. York M. Coll.*, 1938, 1: 236-40.—**Hett, G. S., Wells, A. G., & Levick, G. M.** Ionization in suppurative of the middle ear. *Eye Ear & c. Month.*, 1929, 8: 451-4.—**Lacaille, A.** Valeur de l'ionisation au zinc dans le traitement des suppurations des cavités d'évidement. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1931, 667-74.—**Lister, N.** The results of ionic medication in chronic middle-ear suppurative. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1926, 41: 94-6.—**McLaggan, J. D.** The treatment of middle-ear suppurative by ionisation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 1: 975.—**McLaurin, H. L.** Zinc ionization in the treatment of chronic purulent otitis media. *Texas J. M.*, 1926-27, 22: 519-22.—**Norrie, F. H. B.** Indications for ionisation in chronic suppurative otitis media, with notes on the treatment of attic and antrum infections. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1928, 43: 786-91.—**Schmidt, V.** Zinc-ion-treatment of acute and chronic middle ear suppurative. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1924, 6: 568-80, pl.—**Tilley, H.** The treatment of chronic suppurative otorrhea by zinc ionization. *Child*, Lond., 1926-27, 17: 257-9.—**Venecianova, M. S.** [Treatment of chronic, suppurative otitis of the middle ear with zinc ionophoresis] *Tr. Gosud. nauch. inst. fizioter. Semashko*, 1934, 2: 129-32.—**Warwick, H. L.** The so-called ionization treatment of suppurative otitis media. *Dallas M. J.*, 1927, 13: 60-3. Also *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1928, 9: 152-4.—**Zinoviev, P. N.** [Treatment of suppurative otitis and hearing by iontophoresis with 1% argenti nitric] *Vest. otorinolar.*, 1939, No. 6, 67-70.

suppurative: Treatment: Methods.

SACHS, M. *Zur konservativen Behandlung der chronischen Mittelohreiterungen. 31p. 8° Lpz., 1901.

Adams, W. S. The Schmidt treatment of acute suppurative otitis media. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1936, 11: 33-8.—**Atwood, E. A.** Chronic suppurative otitis media; conservative management and treatment. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1933, 30: 304-10.—**Banham, T. M.** The conservative treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media in adults. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1944, 59: 117-35.—**Beck, J. C.** Non-surgical treatment of chronic middle ear suppurative based upon 25 years experience. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1929, 35: 169-75. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1929, 38: 1150-4, pl.—**Bockstein, A. S.** [Treatment of suppurative, chronic otitis with lysozyme] *Vest. otorinolar.*, 1939, No. 6, 34-7.—**Boebinger, M. P.** A new method of treatment for chronic suppurative otitis media. *Pract. Med.*, Delhi, 1924, 22: 221-4.—**Bondarenko, A. T.** [Treatment of suppurative otitis with lysozyme] *Vest. otorinolar.*, 1939, No. 4, 60-6.—**Bondy, G.** Zur Behandlung der chronischen Eiterung der oberen Mittelohrräume. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1927, 61: 459-63.—**Bracht, R.** La electrólisis de la trompa de Eustaquio como tratamiento de las supuraciones del oído medio. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1933, 47: 2942-8. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 1853-7.—**Brühl, G.** Zur Behandlung der akuten und chronischen Mittelohreiterung. *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1929, 13: 59-72.—**Chimani, F.** Chronische Mittelohreiterung und Vitamin C. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1943-44, 49: 113-6.—**Clemison, F. J.** The conservative treatment of middle-ear suppurative. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1935, 135: 629-40.—**Fremel, F.** Wie behandelt der praktische Arzt die chronische Mittelohreiterung? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 313. — Die chronische Mittelohreiterung und ihre konservative Behandlung. *Aerzt. Prax.*, Wien, 1937, 11: 296-9.—**Gorman, J. R.** Non-operative treatment of chronic otitis media suppurative. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1926-27, 53: 378-82.—**Guida, G.** Vecchi e nuovi metodi di terapia nelle suppurazioni croniche dell'orecchio. *Policlinico*, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 1381-6.—**Hall, G. C.** A method of treating chronic ear suppurative. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1936, 34: 441-4.—**Harris, R.** A treatment of chronic purulent otitis media. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1937, 26: 522-5. — A clinical note on the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. *Laryngoscope*, 1938, 48: 276.—**Haskin, W. H.** Conservative treatment of the chronic suppurative ear. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1924, 16: 601-17. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1924-25, 33: 1272-86.—**Hassam Bey Shaheen.** A note on the treatment of chronic suppurative of the middle ear by the subcutaneous or intramuscular injection of boiled milk. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1929, 44: 27.—**Hernández Gonzalo, P.** El tratamiento de las supuraciones crónicas del oído por el método de desplazamiento o de substitución asociado a la vitaminoterapia C. *Vida nueva*, Habana, 1943, 51: 116-24.—**Hirohira, S.** Kyū-sei kanō-sei tyūzi-en ni tai-suru A, D cap-san kyūkyū-teki dyō [local use of vitamins A and D and capric acid in acute, suppurative otitis media] *Iwate igaku gakkō zasshi*, 1942-43, 6: 154-8.—**Hollender, A. R., & Cottle, M. H.** Comparative value of physical measures in the treatment of chronic purulent otitis media. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1927, 34: 692-6.—**Hymes, C.** New and effective non-surgical method for the treatment of chronic suppurative of the middle ear. *Minnesota M.*, 1931, 14: 1054-7.—**Kline, O. R.** Conservative management of chronic middle ear suppurative. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1933, 30: 837-41.—**Lakhovsky, G.** Two cases of chronic and suppurative middle otitis. In *his Radiat. & Waves*, N. Y., 1941, 78-82.—**Leroux, L.** Comment traiter un écoulement chronique de l'oreille. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1932, 103: 561-71.—**Liebault, G.** Traitement médical de l'otite moyenne aiguë suppurée. *J. méd. fr.*, 1924, 13: 395-9.

Mignon, M. Application de la méthode de substitution au traitement de l'otite moyenne suppurée. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1934, 141-51.—**Mollison, W. M.** The treatment of chronic catarrhal otitis media and dry suppurative otitis media. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1934, 63: 465-8. — **Wilson, C. P.** [et al.] Discussion on the treatment of chronic catarrhal otitis media (excluding otosclerosis) and of deafness and dry suppurative otitis media. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1934, 27: 1069-80.—**Müller, I.** [Rôle of acid-base equilibrium and lipoids in the therapy of chronic, purulent otitis media] *Gyógyászat*, 1929, 68: 332-6.—**Mulsow, J. E.** Conservative treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1925-26, 24: 130-2.—**Olivares, M.** Consideraciones al margen del tratamiento de las supuraciones del oído. *An. Soc. mex. oft.*, 1936-37, 11: 29-35.—**Packard, F. R.** The home management of cases of acute suppurative otitis media. *Ther. Gaz., Dentr.*, 1926, 3. ser., 42: 850.—**Pérez, J. R.** Treatment of acute and chronic otitis media purulenta with sterilized milk. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1932, 12: 382-4.—**Pichler, G.** Beitrag zur konservativen Behandlung chronischer Mittelohr- und Kieferhöhlenentzündungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 681.—**Pitman, L. K.** The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with tubal perforation with the aid of the catheterizing eustachioscope; case reports. *N. York State J. M.*, 1927, 27: 1061-4.—**Quiroga, J.** Cuatro casos de curación radical de otitis media purulenta crónica por un tratamiento médico personal. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1941, 48: 101-4.—**Rodger, T. R.** The modern treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1938, 196: 350-3.—**Roques.** Le traitement des otites moyennes, aiguës, suppurées, par la protéinothérapie. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1937, 31: 411-5.—**Sourdille, M., & Loué, A.** Sur 275 cas de suppurations aiguës oto-sinusiennes traitées en sept ans par la protéinothérapie. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1937, 137-45.—**Stevenson, R. S.** Conservative treatment of chronic middle-ear suppurative. In: *Recent Advance. Otolar.*, 2. ed., Lond., 1949, 165-78. — **Ballantyne, J. C.** The conservative treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1945, 60: 166-73. Also *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1947, 28: 29-33.—**Stovin, J. S.** Improved treatment for purulent otitis media. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1940, 151: 430.—**Tanaka, S.** Man-sei tyūzi-en no dōmyaku tyūsyū ryōhō ni suite [intra-arterial parenteral therapy ...] *Zibiinkoka*, 1949, 21: 155-7.—**Unger, M.** Difficulties in the treatment of O. M. P. C. and methods of overcoming them. *Eye Ear & c. Month.*, 1944, 23: 479-82. — A different treatment of chronic purulent otitis media; deep lavage, aeration and application of gold foil membrane bearing ointment of scarlet red. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1947, 46: 670-80.—**Voorhees, I. W.** Non-surgical treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media. *Eye Ear & c. Month.*, 1944, 23: 26-8. Also *Med. World*, N. Y., 1946, 64: 441.—**Walker, I. D.** Chronic purulent otitis media; combined treatment. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1928, 21: 281.—**Williams, C.** The medical and surgical treatment of suppurative affections of the middle ear. *Tr. Minnesota M. Ass.*, 1903, 35: 271-7.—**Winnik, S. A.** Die Chemo-Immunitätstherapie der chronisch-eitrigen Mittelohrentzündungen nach der Methode von Prof. Daiches. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1931, 16: 83-96.—**Yosida, T.** Kyūsei kanō-sei tyūzi-en no ryōhō. *Tohoku igaku zasshi*, 1936, 19: Suppl. 2, 278-85.

Suppurative: Treatment: Radiotherapy.

DELFRASSY, A. *Traitement des otites moyennes suppurées trainantes par irradiations mastoïdiennes à l'aide de l'arc polymétallique. 59p. 8° Par., 1929.

Atkarskaia, A. [Treatment of chronic suppurative inflammations of the middle ear with ultra-violet rays] *Vest. otorinolar.*, 1939, 625-30.—**Duerto, J.** El tratamiento de las otitis medias supuradas por los rayos ultravioletas. *As medica*, Barcel., 1930, 6: 327-9. Also *Rev. med.*, Rosario, 1931, 6: 254-8.—**Kobayasi, N., & Takayanagi, O.** Kanō-sei tyūzi-en no Lipiodol-Röntgen tittōryō-hō ni suite [Lipiodol-Röntgen-Therapie bei eitriger Mittelohrentzündung] *Tohoku igaku zasshi*, 1936, 19: Suppl. 3, 353-6.—**Löwy, K.** Bemerkungen zur Kurzwellenbehandlung der chronischen Mittelohreiterungen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 87: 761.—**Rabinovitch, Z. G.** La roentgentherapie des otites chroniques purulentes. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1936, 57: 660-89.—**Worms, P.** Indications et résultats de la radiothérapie dans les otites moyennes suppurées. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1933, 1016.

suppurative: Treatment: Sera, vaccines, etc.

JUSSEAUME, G. E. J. *De l'emploi du bactériophage de d'Hérelle comme traitement des otites moyennes suppurées. 56p. 8° Par., 1931.

Alves, A. A vacinoterapia nas otites médias supuradas. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1926, 44: 193.—**Andrianov, S. F.** [Vaccinotherapy of chronic middle ear suppurative] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1925, 5: pt. 11, 32-6.—**Atkarsky, V. A.** [Treatment of suppurative otitis with lactic serum of the Bulgarian bacillus and the nature of its effect] *Tr. Nauch. inst. fiziol.*, 1934, 1: 398-400.—**Cuntz, W.** Behandlung eines Falles von chronischer Mittelohreiterung mit einer vom Institut für experimentelle Therapie Emil von Behring in Marburg-Lahn hergestellten

Yatren-Autovaccine. Fortsch. Ther., 1928, 4: 694.—**Di Donato, D.** Sul comportamento dell'indice opsonico rispetto ai più comuni germi delle otiti medie purulente croniche e loro complicanze, in individui trattati con autovaccinoterapia e proteinoterapia. Arch. ital. otol., 1924, 35: 163-81.—**Donadei, G.** L'antivirus Besredka nel trattamento delle otiti medie purulente croniche. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1929, 1: 55. Also Gior. batt. immun., 1929, 4: 340-4.—**D'Onofrio, F.** La vaccinatoria associata a chemioterapia con coloranti azoici nella cura delle otiti medie purulente acute. Riv. chir., Nap., 1938, 4: 405-8.—**Fernández Seco, I.** Las vacunas microbianas en el tratamiento de las supuraciones del oído; consideraciones sobre varios casos clínicos. Siglo méd., 1920, 67: 526; 547.—**Genn.** Traitement de l'otite moyenne en voie de suppuration par le pyophage d'Hérelle. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1934, 48: 151.—**Hagens, L. G.** [Some cases of chronic middle ear suppuration treated with vaccine] Ugeskr. læger, 1925, 87: 398.—**Kuznecova, N. A.** Opyt primeneniia autovakciny s askorbinovoi kislotoi pri vialo zashivaishchikh posleoperacionnykh ranakh ukha i gnoinykh otitakh. Vest. otorinol., 1949, No. 2, 18-20.—**Leak, W. N.** Antivirus therapy for otitis media. In: Fasc. Cestriens, Macclesfield, 1934, 219-21.—**Meerowitsch, O. S., & Kalinin, A. M.** Bakteriotherapie der eitrigen Mittelohrentzündungen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien., 1926, 60: 877-83. — Zur Frage der Bakteriotherapie (Bac. bulgaricus) eitriger Mittelohrentzündungen und chronischer Kieferhöhlenentzündungen. Ibid., 1929, 63: 427-44.—**Rubaltelli, E., & Denes, G.** Trattamento delle suppurazioni sub-acute e croniche dell'orecchio medio con l'antivirus Besredka. Ann. laring., Tor., 1931, 31: 125-44.—**Schaefer, H.** Klinische Versuche mit Trockenimpfstoffen zur Therapie akuter Mittelohrentzündungen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1936, 70: 14-21.—**Secondi, U.** L'autovaccinoterapia locale intradermica nella cura delle otiti medie purulente croniche. Ann. laring., Tor., 1934, 34: 59-75.—**Westphal & Willführ, G.** Autovakzine Behandlung der Otitis media purulenta. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1344.—**Wirth, E.** Zur Behandlung chronischer Mittelohr- und Nebenhöhlenentzündungen mit Bac. bulgaricus-Kulturen. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1929, 23: 285-7.—**Yoel, M.** Un nouveau traitement des otites purulentes. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1929, 35: 279-84. — Sur le vaccin antistaphylococcique curatif des otites suppurées. Ibid., 285-94. — Le vaccin antistaphylococcique contre les affections purulentes de l'oreille. Ann. otol., Par., 1932, 159-61.

suppurative—in children.

See also subdivision (infantile)

Benev, C. The treatment of the chronic discharging ear in children. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1937, 194: 29-31.—**Davis, L.** Non-draining purulent otitis a source of danger to the heart in children. Virginia M. Month., 1929-30, 56: 80-2.—**Gilhespy, F. B.** Report on the operative treatment in children with chronic suppurative otitis media. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1927, 42: 520-5.—**Hinojar, A.** Tratamiento de las otitis supuradas en los niños; indicaciones quirúrgicas. Pediat. españ., 1927, 16: 114-20.—**Hoffman, E.** Om behandlingen af den mere end 30 dage gamle otitis media suppurativa hos børn. Nord. med., 1941, 16: 1599-603.—**Klos, J.** Přifný mastoidektomie při možnosti léčení prudkých středoušních zánětů dětského věku penicilinem. Cas. lek. (cesk.), 1949, 88: 1481.—**Liefeskind, R. A.** [Treatment of chronic suppurative otitis and slight deafness of various forms in children by d'Arsonval's current] Fizioterapija, Moskva, 1939, No. 2, 65-70.—**Mattison, E. A.** Middle ear infections in children. Eye Ear &c. Month., 1926-27, 5: 633-5.—**O'Donnell, J. H.** The treatment and prognosis of chronic suppurative otitis media in children. Med. Press, Lond., 1947, 218: 323-7.—**Persky, A. Y.** Chronic suppurative otitis media. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1937, 54: 425-33.—**Silva, J. de.** La supuración de oído en la edad infantil. Siglo méd., 1933, 92: 202.—**Simard, L. C.** Sur la fréquence de l'otite moyenne aiguë suppurée chez l'enfant. Union méd. Canada, 1936, 65: 1085-7.—**Stuart, E. A.** Acute suppurative otitis media in a child with impaired myeloid activity following the use of sulapyridine. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 35: 995.—**Tribble, G. B.** Surgical treatment of suppurative otitis media in children. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1925, 23: 362-8.—**Villiers, R. de.** Algunas consideraciones sobre la supuración auricular aguda en la infancia. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1936, 41: 756-64.—**Zharkovsky, G. L.** [Conservative treatment of chronic suppurative otitis in children and adolescents] Kazan. med. J., 1939, 35: 56-62.

suppurative—in pregnancy.

Bondy, G. Die Frage der Beeinflussung der Mittelohrentzündung durch die Gravidität. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1924, 58: 643.—**Neumann, H.** Mittelohrentzündung und Gravidität. In: Urbantschitsch Festschrift, Wien, 1919, 97-104.—**Lillie, H. I.** Suppurative otitis media, acute suppurative labyrinthitis and meningitis complicating pregnancy. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1941, 47: 363-9.

Surgery.

See also other subdivisions (acute: Surgery; chronic: Surgery; infantile: Surgery; suppurative:

Surgery) also Mastoid, Surgery: Middle ear, Surgery; Middle-ear drumhead, Paracentesis.

HAMADE, C. *Considérations au sujet des indications opératoires dans les mastoïdites. 71p. 25cm. Bord., 1937.

Alexander, G. In welchem Zustand ist eine Ohrenerkrankung als chirurgische Krankheit zu betrachten? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 496-8.—**Caliendo, M.** L'olio di fegato di merluzzo nel trattamento post-operatorio delle otomastoiditi. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 349-52.—**Kaneno, I.** Tyūzen no syuzuyutu. Operation, Tokyo, 1947, 1: 534-40.—**Lawner, S.** Ohrdrain; Beitrag zur konservativen Behandlung der Mittelohrentzündung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1932, 66: 7-13.—**Mahu, G.** Note sur l'indication opératoire dans les mastoïdites aiguës. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1920, 4: 229-34.—**Matis, I.** [Contemporary methods in treatment of inflammation of the middle ear; modification of the radical operation of the ear.] Medicina, Kaunas, 1940, 21: 776-89.—**Sellers, L. M.** A preliminary report on the results of suction treatment of otitis media in 150 consecutive cases. Texas J. M., 1932, 28: 351-4.—**Takahara, T.** Tyūzi konzi syuzuyutu-naru meisyo no kahi ni tuite [correctness of the term radical treatment of otitis media] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1942, 37: 373-7.

sympathetic.

SCHELLER, H. *Ueber sympathische Otitis. p. 124-42. 8°. Berl., 1926.

Also Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1926, 24:

Becker. Ueber sympathische Otitis. Zbl. Hals &c. Heilk., 1948, 38: 133. Also Zschr. Laryng., 1949, 28: 151-6.—**Güttich.** Zur pathologischen Anatomie der sympathischen Otitis. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1928, 27: 6-9, pl.—**Kindler, W.** Die endokraniellen Verwicklungen bei akuter Mittelohrentzündung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der sympathischen Otitis. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 193-6. — Zur sympathischen Otitis (Güttich) Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1943, 152: 222-7.—**Scheller, H.** Ueber sympathische Otitis. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1926, 24: 124-42.

Temporal bone.

Aboulker, H. La temporalite (essai de synthèse des otites et de toutes leurs complications). Rev. laryng., Bord., 1935, 56: 1126-34.—**Alpin, J.** Ein Fall von diffuser, akuter, otogener Osteomyelitis beider Schläfenbeine. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1931-32, 30: 105-9.—**Brock, W.** Beitrag zur Lehre der sogenannten otogenen akuten progressiven Osteomyelitis des Schläfenbeins beim Kinde. Zschr. Laryng., 1931, 21: 295-308.—**Charousek.** Zur klinischen Analyse des Entwicklungsganges otogener Schläfenbeinerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 132; 174.—**Delobel.** A propos de quelques cas d'ostéopériostite du temporal d'origine otogène. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1912, 2: 241-8.—**D'Hoore.** Ostéo-myélite du temporal gauche, suite d'otite moyenne purulente chronique; abcès sous-dural. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1903, 8: 231-9.—**Grahe, C.** Pneumatisation der Schläfenschuppe als Ursache von Komplikationen bei akuter Mittelohrentzündung (Squamitis) darunter ein Fall von Hirnabszess mit Ventrikeleinbruch. Zschr. Laryng., 1935, 26: 365-72.—**Jones, M. F.** Infections of the temporal bone with secondary manifestations. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1934, 24: 77-99.—**Luc, H.** Pour clore la série de mes faits d'abcès sous-périostes du temporal d'origine auriculaire sans suppuration intra-ossueuse. Rev. laryng., Par., 1918, 39: 326-9.—**Mouret, J.** Le pied de l'os écailléux; ses rapports avec l'oreille et avec les suppurations otiques. Ann. mal. oreille, 1927, 46: 101-70.—**Norup, S.** Treatment of otitis temporalis chronica by simple chiselling, sulfathiazol plomage and primary suture; with special reference to chronic otitis with central perforation. Acta otol., Stockh., 1948, 36: 7-16.

Toxemia.

See also subdivision (infantile: Manifestation)

De Stella, H. Toxinémie d'origine otitique. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1919, 7: 425-32. — Toxinémie d'origine otitique sans thrombose des sinus. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1937, 373-6.—**Halász, I.** [Otitis media complicated by alimentary toxicosis] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 463-6.—**Hompes, J. J.** Toxic otitis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1929, 35: 463-9. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1929, 38: 280-7.—**Keller, W.** Okkulte Mastoiditis und Toxikose. Mschr. Kinderh., 1941-42, 89: 78-82.—**Lemoine, J.** A propos de deux types de syndromes hypertoxiques auriculaires observés en clientèle. Ann. otol., Par., 1948, 65: 294-304.—**Rebattu, J., Moindrot, M., & Butavand, M.** Oto-mastoidites latentes et toxiques. J. méd. Lyon, 1949, 30: 725-30.—**Ross, E. L., & Rawson, R. W.** Effects of bacterial toxins in the middle ear. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1936, 24: 51-8.

traumatic.

See also subdivisions (Aero-otitis; Military aspect) also Cranium, Fracture; Middle ear, Injury; Middle-ear drumhead, Injury.

Baccarani, C. Un caso di otomastoidite traumatica con paresi del facciale e sindrome petrositica. Gior. med. mil.,

1943, 91: 55.—**Davydov, S. M.** K klinike pozdnikh post-kontuzionnykh otitov i mastoiditov. Vest. otorinol., 1947, No. 6, 39-42.—**Frotzel, J.** [Acute otitis media with injury of the pyramid of the tympanum] Cas. lek. česk., 1937, 76: 1493.—**Gaston, A.** Les otites traumatiques. Actual. otorhinol., Par., 1948, 119-28.—**Hutchison, K., & Chapin, W. N.** Acute suppurative otitis media with meningitis following fracture of the skull. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 33: 1103.—**Kindler, W.** Die durch Detonation entstandene Mittelohreiterung; ihre Besonderheiten und Verlauf. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1942, 151: 52-6.—**Lazzaro, C.** Oite media purulenta post-traumatica con osteite dell'osso timpanico da scheggia di ghisa fusa. Settimana med., 1942, 30: 103-5.—**Malfatti, G.** Stenosi cicatriziale del condotto uditivo da ferita di scheggia di granata, otomastoidite secondaria; operazione con plastica alla Caliceti, guarigione; considerazioni sulla sulfamidoterapia locale preventiva delle ferite del condotto uditivo esterno. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1943, 61: 191-9.—**Masciotra, A. A.** Meningitis diffusa mortal pro otitis purulenta a causa de un trauma facial. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 1838-41.—**Simonton, K. M.** Foreign bodies of the external auditory canal causing otitis media. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1949, 49: 16-9.

Treatment.

See also other subdivisions (acute; Aero-otitis; chronic; Complications; infantile; Mucosus type; Otorrhea; suppurative; Sepsis; suppurative)

Blaschki, E. P. Otitis media, with reference to modern treatment. Bull. Postgrad. Com. Med. Univ. Sydney, 1947-48, 3: 27-31.—**Bourguet, J., & Le Branchu, J.** Conduite à tenir en présence d'une otite aiguë ou d'une otite chronique. Ouest méd., 1949, 2: 87-95.—**Formby, M.** Treatment of otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: 1014; 1061.—**Güttich.** Was soll der praktische Arzt bei der Behandlung der Mittelohrentzündung wissen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1799-801.—**Harkins, J. P.** Otitis media and the family physician. Wisconsin M. J., 1933, 32: 81-4.—**Harner, C. E.** Otitis media, its management and treatment. California West M., 1931, 34: 156-8.—**Haselt, E. H. v.** [Inflammation of the middle ear and its treatment by the general practitioner] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 2765-78.—**Hata, H.** Tyūzi-en no tiryo. Sogo igaku, 1949, 6: 162; 220.—**Hofer, G.** Wann soll eine Mittelohrentzündung dem Facharzt überantwortet werden? Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 605-10.—**Johnston, C. M., Harper, A. R.** [et al.] Infective ear disease. Brit. M. J., 1949, 1: 237-9.—**Komuro, K.** Tyūzi-en oyobi hubu-biko-en no ryōhō ni tai-suru iken [über die Behandlung der Nebenhöhlentzündung der Nase und der Mittelohrentzündung]. Nagasaki igakkai zasshi, 1934, 12: 553-7.—**Kuyser, A.** Behandeling van otitis media. Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1924, 64: 179.—**McAuliffe, G. B.** A neglected phase of treatment in middle ear disease. Eye Ear & Month., 1927-28, 6: 393.—**McMahon, B. J.** Abstract of instruction on infections of the middle ear and mastoid. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1931, 37: 177.—**Otitis media and its therapy.** Med. Times, N. Y., 1948, 76: 286-97. Also Am. Profes. Pharmacist, 1949, 15: 541, 636.—**Popper, J.** Middle ear infection; common forms and their management. N. York State J. M., 1930, 30: 1146-9.—**Roy, B. N. C.** The treatment of otitis media. Ind. M. Gaz., 1939, 74: 80-2.—**Stahr, R.** Otitis media; its management. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1935, 25: 475-7.

Treatment: Antibiotics.

Alvarez Pérez, R. La penicilina en las otitis medias. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 343-5.—**Blake, F. G.** The use of penicillin in otitis infections. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1945, 41: 392.—**Christerson, S. v.** Penicillin in otitis media; treatment of the disease and its complications. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 919-25.—**Gottlieb, I.** Penicillin in otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 124.—**Iwata, I.** Penicillin no kyokusyo ōyō ni yoru tyūzien no iti sin-tiryō-hō. Sinden & tiryō, 1949, 37: 174.—**Karatay, S.** Treatment of otitis media and sinusitis with penicillin. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1947, 45: 288-93.—**Kollar, D.** Traitement des otites moyennes par l'injection de la pénicilline dans la cavité tympanique. Paediat. danub., Budap., 1948, 3: 87-96.—**Nakamura, S., & Kosaka, S.** Tyūzi-en ni tai-suru penicillin no dōmyaku-tyūsyū ryōhō [arterial injection of penicillin for otitis media] J. Otorhinol. Soc. Japan, 1949, 52: 38.—**Ohhuzi, T.** Penicillin-ryōhō no kōzai; tyūzien no kiroku yori ippan i ni simesu. J. Jap. M. Ass., 1949, 23: 448-51.—**Ortega.** La penicilina en las otitis. Galicia clín., Coruña, 1947, 19: 207-12.—**Piquet, J.** Le traitement par la pénicilline des otites et des mastoïdites aiguës. Echo méd. nord, 1948, 19: 152-5.—**Poujol.** Oto-mastoidites guéries par instillations de pénicilline. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 50.—**Senturia, B. H.** Ear infections. In: Streptomycin (Waksman, S. A.) Balt., 1949, 501-10.—**Streptomycin therapy in otitis externa, otitis media, mastoiditis, brain abscess, and meningitis; results of therapy with streptomycin in a group of 37 cases.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 22.

Treatment: Balneo-, climato- and crenotherapy.

Bufalini, B. Delle malattie curate in Cortona; otitidi ed altre afezioni dell'orecchio. Gior. progr. pat., Venez., 1844, ser. 2, 5: 384-6.—**D'Onofrio, F.** Udito ed altitudine; favorevole

influenza del clima di altitudine sulle otiti catarrali. Arch. ital. otol., 1928, 39: 603-10.—**Melzi, U.** Le otiti medie catarrali, la loro importanza dal punto di vista funzionale e il loro trattamento colle insufflazioni endotimpaniche solforose di Vinadio. Pensiero med., 1937, 26: 112-8.

Treatment: Chemotherapy.

DE CANIO, J. *Sulfanilamide in otitis media and mastoiditis [S. Mary Hosp., Hoboken] 17p Ms. 28cm. Hoboken, 1940.

Adams, W. S., Martin, G. E. [et al.] Discussion on the use and misuse of sulphonamides in otitis media. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 743-50.—**Alloway, F. L.** Sulfathiazole in the treatment of otitis media; report on 32 cases. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1941, 34: 217-9.—**Anglesio, D.** Anemia aplastica da preparati sulfamidici in un caso di otite media purulenta subacuta. Ann. laring. Tor., 1941, 41: 8-17.—**Barnes, E. B.** Sulphonamides in otitis media. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 658.—**Barual Vicens, R.** Quimioterapia de las otitis. Bol. cult. Cons. gen. Col. méd. España, 1946-47, 2: No. 8, 29-36.—**Bienes Gómez-Aragón, R.** Nueva aportación a la quimioterapia de las infecciones del oído. Medicina, Madr., 1944, 12: pt 2, 525-31.—**Bilechick, E. B., & O'Kane, G. H.** Sulfanilamide in otitis media in children. Laryngoscope, 1941, 51: 197-201; 1942, 52: 341-5.—**Boserup, O.** [Mercurochrome treatment of aural disease] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: Dansk otol. selsk. forh., 82.—**Bourgeois, R., & Franck.** Trois cas d'oto-mastoidites traitées par sulfamidotherapie. Ann. otol., Par., 1943, 152.—**Bowman, S. H.** Prototypin in otitis media. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1937, 30: 591.—**Chase, W. D.** The use of the sulfonamides in middle ear infections. S. Luke Hosp. Bull., Bethlehem, 1948-49, 3: 119.—**Curran, M.** Chemotherapy of middle ear disease in dispensary practice. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 615.—**Davidson, E. W.** Chemotherapy and antibiotics in infections of the ear. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1948-49, 48: 158-61.—**Figueiredo, N. P. de.** O mercurio-cromo nas otites externas e médias. Rev. med. mil. Rio, 1945, 34: 129-36.—**Fisher, G. E.** Sulfanilamide in the treatment of otitis media. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2271.—**Gerlings, P. G.** Chemotherapie bij otitis media. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1941, 85: 2083-6.—**Glassburn, E. W.** Chemotherapy in otitis media. Hahnemann Month., 1947, 82: 239-42.—**Hall, D. S.** Sulfathiazole in the treatment of otitis media. Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 182-6.—**House, H. P.** Otitis media; a comparative study of the results obtained in therapy before and after the introduction of the sulfonamide compounds. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1946, 43: 371-8.—**Iwaskiewicz, J.** W sprawie leczenia ostrego zapalenia ucha środkowego sulfamidami. Lek. wojsk., Edinb., 1945, 36: 147-50.—**La Rue, C. L.** Disappointing effects of sulfanilamide in the treatment of middle ear infections. Tristate M. J., 1941-42, 14: 2849.—**Latraverse, V.** Nouveau traitement de l'otite catarrhale; ponction du tympan et sulfathiazol sodique en solution. Union méd. Canada, 1941, 70: 1519-22.—**Layton, T. B.** Chemo-therapy and the middle ear cleft. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1941, 55: 302-4.—**Lindsay, J. W., Rice, E. C., & Seinger, M. A.** Sulfanilamide therapy with special reference to ear infections. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1940, 9: 115-9.—**Maier, N. R. F., & Sherburne, B. J.** An experimental study of sulfanilamide treatment for middle ear infection in the rat. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1940, 9: 387-92.—**Morrow, P. N.** Chemotherapy in otitis media and mastoiditis. Nebraska M. J., 1942, 27: 51-4.—**Pérez Brotons, N.** Sulfamidas y otitis. Medicamenta, Madr., 1947, 5: 197-205.—**Romm, S. Z.** [Streptocide in treatment of otitis] Vest. otorinol., 1938, No. 2, 198-201.—**Schwartz, E. M.** Chemotherapy in otitis media. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1925-26, 34: 932-7.—**Shanks, J.** Mastoiditis, otitis media and the sulfonamides. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 211-4.—**Stagni, G.** Lo stato attuale della terapia sulfamidica nei processi infiammatori dell'orecchio medio e nelle loro complicanze. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1943, 61: 46-66.—**Sulfanilamide in otitis media and mastoiditis.** Bull. Pract. Ophth., S. Franc., 1940, 10: 33-7

Treatment: Diathermy and heat.

Blumenthal, L. Ein zweckmässiges Heizkissenmodell zur Behandlung der Otitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 2015.—**Hund, L. M.** The use of surgical diathermy about the mouth of the Eustachian tube for infection and catarrh of the middle ear. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 133: 176-8.—**Rumley, S. J.** Diathermy in the treatment of otitis media. Am. J. Phys. Ther., 1926-27, 3: 305-8. Also Eye Ear & Month., 1926-27, 5: 522; 1933, 12: 327.

Treatment: Drugs.

Dinolt, R. Erfahrungen mit Syngasept in der Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1938, 72: 222-4.—**Douglass, C. C.** The use of furacin in the treatment of aural infections. Laryngoscope, 1948, 58: 1274-8.—**Hamburger, H.** Ueber Mucidan-Rhenania-Behandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 855.—**Koerner, H. J.** Zur Otitis-Therapie mit Algolyt. Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 1011.—**Sternberg, H., & Goldberger, K.** Ueber die Wirkung kleiner Joddosen bei katarrhalischer Affektion des Mittelohres (vorläufige Mitteilung). Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 594.—**Struycken, H. J. L.** Het yatreen-caseïne bij otitis media. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: 209.—**Wahl, R.** Turgasept in der medikamentösen

Behandlung der Mittelohrentzündungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1938, 34: 438.—Wirth, E. Untersuchungen über die wachstumshemmende, keimtötende und virulenzherabsetzende Wirkung der Borsäure auf die Erreger der akuten und chronischen Otitis media. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1926-27, 17: 499-505.

Treatment: Insufflation.

Bazzana, E., & Lombardo, L. L'aerosolterapia della tromba di Eustachio e della cassa. Arch. ital. otol., 1949, 60: 361-9.—Corone, A. Un nouvel appareil pour insufflations tubo-tympaniques; expérimentation clinique avec l'eau de Cautelets transportée. Ann. otolar., Par., 1935, 1330-7. —Aérosolthérapie de la trompe d'Eustache et de la caisse. Acta otorhinol., Brux., 1947, 1: 340-2.—Dundas-Grant, J. Two cases illustrating trans-tubal irrigation. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: Sect. Otol., 74.—Francés, A. Aportación a la técnica y al tratamiento endotubárico de los procesos inflamatorios del oído medio. An. Acad. méd. quir. españ., 1945-46, 30: 127-33. Also Actual. méd., Granada, 1946, 32: 248.—Guida, G. Alcune considerazioni sull'utilità del catterismo medicato per tubum. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1926, 5: 151-5.—Jahontov, S. P. [Methods in treatment of otitis with chlorine] Tr. Nauch. inst. fiziol., 1934, 1: 494-6.—Netto, O. C. A eficácia dos gases sulfurosos no tratamento das otites. Brasil méd., 1948, 62: 427.—Velikorova, N. V. [Effect of weak concentrations of chlorine gas on the microflora of otitis media] Tr. Nauch. inst. fiziol., 1934, 1: 449-59.

Treatment: Ionization.

See also subheading (suppurative: Treatment: Ionization)

QUÉNIN, P. *Ionisation dans le traitement des otites chroniques non suppurées et des acouphènes; étude comparative des différents ions. 36p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

Caussé, R. L'ionisation du zinc dans la thérapeutique otologique. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 40-6.—Karangal, Y. de. La thermo-métallo-ionisation dans les otorrhées anciennes et quelques autres cas d'oto-rhino-laryngologie. J. méd. Paris, 1936, 56: 79-82.—Kimbrig, M. A useful self-retaining electrode for zinc ionization in chronic suppurative otitis media. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1932, 15: 750-2.—Landry, M. Recherches expérimentales sur l'imprégnation ionothérapique du rocher. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1931, 16: 73-82.—Franquet & Paris. La pénétration ionothérapique par voie transtympanique. Ann. mal. oreille, 1930, 49: 235-41.—Lierle, D. M., & Sage, R. A. Underlying factors in the zinc ionization treatment of middle ear infections. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1932, 41: 359-68.—Pothoven, W. J. [The iontokinetron] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 5416-8.—Stevenson, H. M. The so-called ionization treatment of otitis media; its physicochemical aspects. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1928, 37: 694-710.—Warwick, H. L., & Stevenson, H. M. Zinc ionization as an advance in the treatment of otitis media. Texas J. M., 1925-26, 21: 442-8.

Treatment, local.

Brown, E. A., & Kelemen, G. The use of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide in inflammatory aural conditions. Laryngoscope, 1946, 56: 556-60.—Bryant, F. L. Local use of sulfanilamide in otogenic infections. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 35: 281-5.—Domide, L. Beiträge zur lokal-therapeutischen Wirkung der Oto-Spumane und des Kamillen-Spumans und deren Anwendungsweise bei Otitiden. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 691.—Helms, F. Lokale Globucidanwendung bei Mittelohrentzündung. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1943-44, 49: 188.—L., C. La glicerina fenicada en las otitis. Dña méd., B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 659.—McLaurin, J. W. The local application of sulfamylon in otitis externa and chronic otitis media; a preliminary report of 141 infections in 108 patients. Laryngoscope, 1948, 58: 1201-5.—Rohmer, P., Schneegans, E., & Wild, C. Indications et résultats thérapeutiques des lavages d'entre la pénicilline. Arch. fr. pédiat., 1948, 5: 428-31.—Zeidler, R. Die Saugpumpe, eine neue konservative Behandlung der Mittelohrentzündung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 597.

Treatment: Methods.

Anderson, G. M. Conservative treatment of otitis media. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 610-2.—Colledge, L. The management of otitis media and sinusitis complicating the common cold. Practitioner, Lond., 1936, 136: 33-6.—Haiman, J. A. Conservative treatment in otitis media chronic and acute. N. York Physician, 1940, 14: 20; 1940-41, 15: 20.—Hamrick, D. W. Management of middle ear infections. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 166-9.—Hanckel, R. W. A suggested method of treatment for acute and chronic infections of the middle ear. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1944, 40: 187-9.—Isii, T. Tyūzi-en sokkō kyū no siken [moxibustion ...] Kanpo & kanyaku, 1935, 2: 1403-6.—Jannulis, G. E. Diätbehandlung bei Otitiden. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1940, 74: 22-4.—Komuki, S. Tyūzi-en sokkō-kyū [moxibustion ...] Kanpo & kanyaku, 1935, 2: 1266-70.—Layton, T. B. Posture as a therapeutic measure; with special reference to otitis media.

Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 54: 51-4.—Mackenzie, G. W. How do you treat middle ear catarrh? J. Ophth. Otol., 1929, 33: 1-9.—Madritsch. Ueber die Wirkung parenteraler Einverleibung aseptisch gewonnener Milch bei Mittelohrentzündungen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1924, 58: 614-6.—Meyer, M. Ueber die Behandlung der Mastoiditis. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1953, 3. F., 88: 114-8.—Nakazima, K. Tyūzi-en no saisin ryōhō [New treatment] Dōzin igaku, 1937, 10: 611-4.—O'Kane, G. H., & Bi-chick, E. B. Otitis media; new and old methods of therapy. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 693-701.—Pulleine, R. Conservatism in the treatment of middle ear disease. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 2: suppl., 419.—Sevket Hüsnü Taray [Treatment of inflammation of the middle and inner ear] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: No. 28, 21-7.—Tağıl, Y. Tyūzi-en no saisin tiryō-hō [the most recent developments ...] Rinsyo & kenkyu, 1949, 26: 773-7.—Wada, S. Tiken-roku yori; tyūzi-en. [Treatment ... by means of Chinese medicine] Kanpo & kanyaku, 1936, 3: 692-4.—Weissenstein, G. Zur Behandlung der Mittelohrentzündungen. Zschr. Laryng., 1926, 15: 112-4.

Treatment: Radiotherapy.

Brown, J. P., Titcher, L. L., & Lawson, W. E. Roentgen therapy in acute and chronic otitis media. Am. J. Roentg., 1939, 42: 285-9.—Chapman, F. J. Actinic therapy in middle ear infections. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 20-2.—Fuchs, G. Zur Strahlenbehandlung der entzündlichen Mittelohraffektionen. Strahlentherapie, 1938, 61: 379.—Goldmann, R. Zur Röntgenbehandlung der akuten Entzündung der Mittelohrräume. Ibid., 1929, 33: 152-5.—Grande, C. La cura delle otiti medie catarrali coi raggi roentgen. Arch. ital. otol., 1925, 36: 197-205.—Hollender, A. R., & Cottle, M. H. Clinical value of artificial light in otitis media. Clin. Med., 1925, 32: 593-601.—Radiant energy in the treatment of otitis media. Am. J. Phys. Ther., 1925-26, 2: 19-24. Also Eye Ear &c. Month., 1925-26, 4: 37-41.—Lucinian, J. H. Treatment of otitis media and mastoiditis by the roentgen ray; analysis of 50 consecutive cases. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 36: 946-53.—Titcher, L. L. The mode of action of X-rays in otitis media. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1939-40, 92: 203-8.—Lawson, W. E. Roentgen therapy in otitis media. Am. J. Roentg., 1942, 47: 764.—Vassallo de Mumbert, A. El tratamiento de las otitis medias catarrales recidivantes por la aplicación nasotubárica de radium. Medicamenta, Madr., 1950, 8: 16.—Warner, C. F. Roentgen ray treatment of chronic catarrhal otitis media. J. Ophth. Otol., 1925, 29: 203-5.

Treatment: Sera, vaccines, etc.

Di Biasi, A. Sull'efficacia della tubercoloterapia nelle otomastoiditi specifiche operate. Otorinol. ital., 1936, 6: 160-5.—Girou, J. Contribution à la stock-vaccinothérapie en chirurgie oto-pédro-mastoidienne. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1923, 7: 333-43.—Jankowski, M. [The use of serums and autovaccines in the treatment of otitis media] Lek. wojsk., 1928, 11: 379-92.—Monti, P. C. La batteriofagoterapia nelle otiti. Terapia, Milano, 1931, 21: 292-7.—Nelson, J. B. The reaction of the albino rat to the intra-aural administration of certain bacteria associated with middle ear disease. J. Exp. M., 1930, 52: 873-83.—Wolfkovich, M. I., & Temkin, J. S. [Treatment of otitis media by Bezredka method] Mosk. med. J., 1926, 6: No. 10, 21-6.

Tuba Eustachii.

See also Eustachian tube, Disease; also Nasopharynx.

HEIMENDINGER, E. *Otitis catarrhale et trompe d'Eustache. 91p. 24cm. Strasb., 1938.

Arellano, E. R. Catarro tubárico. Vida nueva, Habana, 1941, 47: 365-7.—Armengaud. L'utilisation des gaz thermaux sulfurés dans le traitement du catarrhe tubaire chronique. Presse therm. clim., 1925, 66: 695.—Bese'in, O. Die trans-tubare Infektion des gesunden Ohres. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1927, 19: 329-44.—Blegvad, N. R. Tubar occlusion or catarrh of the middle ear. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1941, 29: 178; 1942, 30: 255.—Caliceti, P. Sulle cosiddette otorree tubariche. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1948, 66: 72.—Canestrini, S. Ueber die Behandlung des Schwindels bei Tubenkatarrh. Ars medici, Wien, 1932, 22: 444-6.—Conde Flores, E. Un caso de otorrea tubaria crónica tratado por la auto-vacuina. Mem. Congr. venezol. méd. (1924) 1925, 4. Congr., pt 1, 120-3. Also Gac. méd. Caracas, 1925, 32: 178-80.—Cristiani, M., & Franciosi, A. Trattamento radium del tessuto adenoidico peritubarico nella terapia delle sordità di origine tubarica e delle otiti relidivanti dell'infanzia. Otorinol. ital., 1949, 18: 45-65.—Delreiz, A. Révision de la notion de l'otorrhée tubaire. Ann. otolar., Par., 1942, 133-8. Also Acta otolar., Stockh., 1943, 31: 475-518.—Dishoeck, H. A. E. v. Negative pressure and loss of hearing in tubal catarrh. Ibid., 1941, 29: 303-12.—Dundas-Grant, J. Chronic non-suppurative catarrh of the middle ear and Eustachian obstructive catarrh. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1926, 41: 732-8.—Eiras, F. Um caso de surdez e de ruídos intensos do ouvido esquerdo, acompanhados de estado vertiginoso e curado com uma só sessão de catheterismo da trompa de Eustaquio. Mem. Congr. méd. panam. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 670.—Errecart, P. L. Trompa de Eustaquio y oído

medio; consideraciones clínicas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 2, 873-6.—**Haymann, L.** Tuben- beziehungsweise Mittelohrkatarrh. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1031 (Abstr.)—**Heederiks, D. R.** The relation of upper respiratory infection to the middle ear. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1929, 28: 494-6.—**Kerangal, Y. de.** Le catarrhe rhino-salpingo-tubo-tympanique cophogène et son traitement par les aérothermo-métallo-ions insufflations de termions d'argent et de cuivre. Otorhinolar. internat., Lyon, 1938, 22: 529-48.—**Kibata, T.** Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Pathologie der Ohrtrompete bei der Mittelohrentzündung. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1928, 40: 1009, pl.—**Lavrand, H.** Traitement du catarrhe tubaire chronique. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1921, 39: pt 2, 361-6.—**Maduro & Eyries.** Traitement des otorrhées tubaires. Ann. otolar., Par., 1949, 66: 224.—**Matusima, T.** Histologische Veränderungen der Tuba Eustachii bei experimenteller Mittelohrentzündung. Fukuoka acta med., 1935, 28: 59.—**Royet.** Sobre el síndrome, que es la consecuencia de las sinfisis salpingofaríngeas; en particular bajo el punto de vista oftico. Bol. lar. otol. Madr., 1904, 4: 430.—**Wein, S.** On the radiological examination of the Eustachian tube in cases of chronic otitis. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1947, 28: 95-103.—**Zöllner.** Die Ohrtrompete bei akuter und chronischer Mittelohrreiterung (histologische Untersuchungen) Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1933, 34: 301-16.

Urogenital apparatus.

Arione, L. Due casi di otite e mastoidite bilaterale con complicanza renale; contributo casistico. Arch. ital. otol., 1929, 40: 31-41.—**Giese, W.** Akute Mittelohrentzündung und Nierenentzündung. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1938, 145: 159-73.—**Hart, V. K.** Acute otitis media, acute mastoiditis and nephritis; operation under local anesthesia with complete recovery; complete tabulation of kidney functional tests before and after operation. South. M. & S., 1925, 87: 718-21.—**Hiroto, S.** Experimentell-histopathologische Untersuchung des Gehörorgans bei Nephritis und über deren Einflüsse auf die eitrige Mittelohrentzündung. Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinolar., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 6.—**Kindler, W.** Die Beziehungen zwischen Mittelohrentzündung und Nierenerkrankung. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1761.—**Die Mittelohrentzündung als Fokalinfection; ein Beitrag zur Frage der otogenen Nierenentzündung.** Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1934, 36: 359-75.—**Kō, T.** Kyū-sei kanō-sei tyūzi-en ni gappai-seru kyū-sei zin-zōn nara-bi no syōka-hyūō-syō ni tuite [combination of acute nephritis and dyspepsia with acute, suppurative otitis media] Iwate igaku gakkō zasshi, 1940-41, 5: 137-43.—**Watanabe, H.** Zikken-teki tyūzien ni yoru biman-sei sikyūitai-zin-en no seisei ni tuite [development of diffuse, glomerular nephritis caused by experimental otitis media] Nagasaki igakkai zasshi, 1942, 20: 2116-30, 3 pl.—**Wolff, S.** Beitrag zur Frage der Beziehung zwischen Mittelohrentzündung und Nierenerkrankung. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 161.

vasomotor.

See also subdivision Allergy; also Middle ear, Allergy.

Yamada, Y. Kyū-sei tyūzien no iti ikei; kekkan-undō-sinkei-sei tyūzien ni tuite [otitis media vasomotorica] Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1943, 16: 83-97.—**Yamazaki, S.** Kyū-sei tyūzien no iti ikei [Otopathia vasomotoria (kamei)] Zibinkoka rinsyo, 1940, 35: 271-5.

Zygoma.

See also Mastoiditis, zygomatic.

WENDEL, A. F. *Ueber die Beteiligung der pneumatischen Zellen des Jochbogens an der akuten Mittelohr-Entzündung und die Notwendigkeit ihrer operativen Berücksichtigung. 25p. 8°. Erlangen-Bruck, 1937.

Reading, P. Zygomatic mastoiditis. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 702-4.—**Rosenwasser, H., & Druse, J. G.** Zygomatic infections as a factor in otitic complications. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1933, 17: 625-34.—**Sargnon.** Otite aiguë gauche, conduit auditif externe gauche très rétréci; paracétase difficile: mastoidite zygomatique; paralysie; cure. Ann. otolar., Par., 1935, 343-6.—**Schmidt-Hackenberg.** Karies des Jochbeins bei akuter Mittelohrreiterung. Hals &c. Arzt, 1937, 28: 232-6.

very acute [O. m. acutissima]

Chvojka, J. Dva případy otitis media acutissima. Cas. lék. česk., 1942, 81: 736-9.

in animals.

MAILLARD, G. G. J. *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement des otites chez les petits animaux [Alfort] 36p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Alvanos, C. S. Non-surgical treatment of canine ear infection. M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing, 1942-43, 3: 57.—**Auchterlonie, L., & Glass, E. J. G.** Otitis media, with complications, in a horse. Vet. J., Lond., 1933, 89: 231-3.—**Berge, F., & Cohrs, P.** Mittelohrvereiterung und Facialislähmung beim

Pferde. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1934, 68: 295-304.—**Causse, R.** Sur l'otite chez la souris blanche. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1942, 136: 726.—**Craig, J. F.** Middle ear suppuration or otitis media in sheep. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1931, 11: 1039.—**Forgeot, P.** Présentation d'un lapin atteint d'otite moyenne suppurée. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1946, 72: 696.—**Freudenberger, C. B.** The incidence of middle-ear infection in the Wistar albino and the Long-Evans hybrid strain of the Norway rat. Anat. Rec., Phila., 1932, 54: 179-84.—**Gilse, P. H. G. v.** [Spontaneous otitis media in a cat] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 2, 1694.—**Huizinga, E.** Entzündung des Mittel- und Innenohres beim Vogel. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1938, 44: 126-35.—**Low, D. G.** Chronic otitis media in a dog. Vet. Med., Chic., 1947, 42: 232.—**McCordock, H. A., & Congdon, C. C.** Suppurative otitis of the albino rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1924-25, 22: 150-4.—**Meyer, M.** Ueber die entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Mittelohres; zur pathologischen Anatomie spontaner und experimenteller entzündlicher Mittelohrveränderungen bei Affen mit einigen allgemeinen Vorbemerkungen über den Bau des Affenmittelohres. Zschr. Laryng., 1936-31, 20: 89-123.—**Nashed Helmy Bastawy.** Treatment of otitis in dogs with zinc sulphophenat ($C_{12}H_{10}O_8S_2Zn, 8H_2O$) Vet. Rec., Lond., 1948, 60: 3.—**Wilkinson, D. E.** Chronic otitis media in the dog. Ibid., 1932, 12: 1381.

in children.

See also subdivision (infantile) also the same caption under other subheadings (acute; suppurative)

Adlington, B. The treatment of otitis media in children. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1937, 194: 612-6.—**Brennemann, J.** Otitis media as a pediatrician sees it. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 449-52.—**Campbell, G. A.** Otitis media from the paediatrician's viewpoint. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1939, 40: 146-9.—**DeSanctis, A. G., Larkin, V. D., & Gougelman, W. A.** Otitis media and mastoiditis in children, a survey of 1,992 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1087-93.—**Federico Gómez, C.** Las otitis en pediatría. Gac. méd. mil., Méx., 1934-35, 2: 43-6.—**György, E.** Die Rolle der Otitis in der Kinderheilkunde. Arch. Kinderh., 1935-36, 107: 28-39. Also Orv. hetil., 1936, 80: 139-42.—**Heller, G.** A statistical study of otitis media in children. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1940, 17: 322-30.—**Koepcke, G. M.** Otitis media in children. Eye Ear &c. Month., 1940-41, 19: 276.—**Laskiewicz, A.** Les facteurs morphologique et constitutionnel dans les otites moyennes, aiguës et chroniques chez les enfants. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1934, 55: 175-202. Also Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1936-37, 40: 578; Disc., 581-6.—**McWhorter, W. B.** Otitis media in children. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1927, 23: 445-7.—**Mattison, E. A.** Middle ear infections in children. Med. Brief, S. Louis, 1927, 55: 7-10.—**Pikler, L.** [Neglect of otitis media in childhood] Orvosképzés, 1934, 24: Dec. külömf. (Apponyi Festschr.) 185-8.—**Raiford, M. B.** Otitis media in children. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 385-8.—**Rietschel, H.** Afeções do ouvido, ouvido externo, trompa de Eustaquio e caixa de tímpano; otite média. Arq. pediat., Rio, 1945-46, 18: 420-4.—**Uffenorde, W.** Klinische und pathohistologische Erfahrungen bei der Otitis media im Kindesalter. Zschr. Laryng., 1931, 21: 308-13.—**Vandevere, W. E., & Spearman, M. P.** Otitis media in childhood. Southwest. M., 1941, 25: 114-6.—**Voss, O.** Statistisches und Klinisches zur Otitis media im Kindesalter. Zschr. Laryng., 1931, 21: 313-8.—**Watson-Williams, E.** Otitis media in children. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 188: 8-11.—**Wicht, J. D.** Otitis media in children's diseases. S. Afr. M. J., 1935, 9: 536.—**Ygberg, N. H.** [Blood injections in treatment of inflammatory affections of the ears in children] Sven. läk. tidn., 1935, 32: 1762-76.—**Yosie, Y.** Syōni oyobi nyūzi no tyūzi-en no sindan oyobi tiryō [diagnosis and treatment of otitis media in infants and children] Dōzin igaku, 1936, 9: 117-27.

MIDDLE East.

See also names of countries and towns of Southwestern Asia; also Asia; Asia Minor; East; Mediterranean Subregion; Red Sea, etc.; also such terms as Arabs; Balneography; Health organization; Hospital report; Jew, etc.

BEALE, T. W. An oriental biographical dictionary. New ed. rev. & enl. by H. G. Keene. 431p. 25cm. Lond., 1894.

BEHR, J. v. D. Reise nach Java, Vorder-Indien, Persien und Ceylon, 1641-50. 155p. 23cm. Haag, 1930.

Forms v.4, Reisebeschr. West & Ostind. Komp., Haag.

SAAR, J. J. Reise nach Java, Banda, Ceylon und Persien, 1644-60. 195p. 23cm. Haag, 1930.

Forms v.6, Reisebeschr. West & Ostind. Komp., Haag.

STRIPLING, G. W. F. The Ottoman Turks and the Arabs, 1511-74. 136p. 26¼cm. Urbana, Ill., 1942.

T. C. RESMÎ GAZETE. Ankara, Nos 4549-54, 1940.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ENGINEERS. Turkey and parts adjacent. June, 1877. Map. 1:2,800,000. 115x65cm. Wash., 1877.

WORTHINGTON, E. B. Middle East science; a survey of subjects other than agriculture. 239p. 25cm. Lond., 1946.

In step with the Q. A.'s; Middle East, Palestine, Arabia, Iraq. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 716.—**Kataev, I. A.** O nekotorykh rzhavchinnnykh gribach na zlakakh Turkmenskoi SSR. Doklady Akad. nauk SSSR, 1948, 59: 351-3.—**Koenig, G.** Reise von Beirut nach Konstantinopel im Herbst 1915. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 150. Also in: Vor 20 Jahren (Deut. med. Wschr.) Lpz., 1935, 2. F., 108-11.—**Petrie, P. W. R., & Seal, K. S.** The occupation of Aden. In their Med. Surv. West. Aden, Lond., 1943, 1-3. — The Fadhlî tribal district. Ibid., 7-18. — **Shuqra**. Ibid., 9-14. — The Abadî tribal district. Ibid., 18. — Geography of Abadî country. Ibid., 18, map. — **Haski**. Ibid., 19, map. — **El Waht**. Ibid., 26-31, map. — **Lahej**. Ibid., 32. — Geography of the Subeîhi country. Ibid., 32, map. — The journey to Tor am Baha. Ibid., 32-42. — The journey to Khor 'Umaira. Ibid., 42-4, map. — Geography of the Hausbahî tribal district. Ibid., 49, map. — **Museimîr**. Ibid., 50-6. — The journey to Kirsh. Ibid., 56. — **Kirsh**. Ibid., 57-63, map. — **El Milah**. Ibid., 63-7. — The Amîrî tribal district. Ibid., 67, map. — **Jebel Jehaf**. Ibid., 68-73. — **Dhubiyat**. Ibid., 74-6. — **Ross, E. D.** Turkestan unveiled. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1936, 29: pt 2, 189-93.

Anthropology.

Aristov, N. A. [Ethnological relations on the Pamir and its surrounding countries according to ancient, mostly Chinese, historical data]. Russ. antrop. J., 1900, 1: No. 3, 1; passim.—**Bloch, A.** De l'origine des Turcs et en particulier des Osmanlis. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris, 1915, 6. ser., 6: 158-68.—**Canaan, T.** Arab fertility and child mortality. J. Palestine Arab M. Ass., 1947-48, 3: 25-42.—**Christian, V.** Bericht über eine archäologische Studienreise nach Vorderasien. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1936, 66: 205-20.—**Cipriani, L.** Arabi dello Yemen e dell'Higiaz. Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1938, 68: 115-77.—**Frazier, J. G.** Afghanistan. In his Native races of Asia, Lond., 1939, 287-95. — Syria. Ibid., 312.—**Ginsburg, V. V.** [Anthropological composition of the population of the Western Pamir according to N. V. Bogojavlenskij]. Antrop. J., Moskva, 1937, No. 1, 91-114.—**Kansu, C. A.** Étude anthropologique de quelques squelettes d'Alacahöyük. Anthropologie, Par., 1937, 47: 35-9.—**Kusnezov, N. N.** Zur Frage der vertikalen Verteilung der Faunenelemente Turkestans. Zool. Anz., 1925, 62: 107-17.—**Maslovsky, S.** [The Galchas; ancient population of Turkestan]. Russ. antrop. J., 1901, 2: No. 2, 17-32.—**Minorsky, V.** The tribes of western Iran. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1945, 75: 73-80, 3 pl.—**Morant, G. M.** A contribution to the physical anthropology of the Swat and Hunza valleys based on records collected by Sir Aurel Stein. Ibid., 1936, 66: Jan-Jun., 19-42, 3 pl.—**Müller, G.** Sprachen und Rassen in Afghanistan. Zschr. Ethnol. (1939) 1940, 71: 219-29.—**Müller, L. R.** Beitrag zur Psychologie der Türken. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1918, n. F., 45: 111-34.—**Shanklin, W. M.** Polynuclear count of the Alouites. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 173-8. — Anthropometry of Syrian males. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1938, 68: 379-414, 7 pl. — Anthropology of the Arab Bedouin. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1946, 4: 260.—**Szpida, H.** Die Samaritaner. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1927, 57: 139-58.—**Timmermans, I.** De Irakse vrouw en haar leven. Stethoscop. Paramaribo, 1948-49, 5: No. 61, 16-9.—**Tuppa, K.** Anthropologische Untersuchungen an kriegsgefangenen Tipteren. Verh. Deut. Ges. Rassenforsch., 1938, 9: 141-4.—**Yarho, A. I.** [Gandsha Turks Aserbaidzhan ASSR]. Antrop. J., Moskva, 1932, No. 2, 49-83. — [Brief review of anthropological study of the Turkish peoples in S. S. S. R. during the last ten years]. Ibid., 1937, 46-64.

Civilization and culture.

See also subheading Medicine; also such terms as **Babylonia and Assyria; Islam**, etc.

CARLETON, P. Buried Empires; the earliest civilization of the Middle East. 290p. 22cm. N. Y., 1939.

PATAI, R. On culture contact and its working in modern Palestine. 48p. 24½cm. Menasha, 1947.

RODALE, J. I. The healthy Hunzas. 263p. 23½cm. Emmaus, Pa., 1948.

Abul-Hasan Sāsani. The development of the control of education in Iran. Microfilm Abstr. Doct. Diss., 1941, 3: 13.—**Amira, B.** Les relations culturelles entre Israël et les nations. Rev. hist. méd. hébr., Par., 1948, No. 2, 33-9.

Amschler, J. W. Die Knochenfunde aus dem Königshügel Shah Tepé, in Nordiran. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1939, 15: 115-90; 131. — Aus dem Leben des Humsa-Volkes. Ibid., 1940-41, 18: 19; passim, 8 pl.—**Budge, E. A. W.** Arab and Persian amulets and talismans. In his Amulets & Superstit., Lond., 1930, 33-81, incl. 9 pl. — Syrian amulets. Ibid., 272-82.—**Eberhard, W.** Kulturtypen im alten Turkestan. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1941, 17: 129-31.—**Glueck, N.** The excavations of Solomon's seaport, Ezion-geber. Annual Rep. Smithsonian Inst. (1941) 1942, 453-78, 14 pl.—**Hamilton, R. A. B.** A greeting ceremony in the Aden Protectorate. Man, Lond., 1942, 42: 88-90.—**Henninger, J.** Fell- und Lederkleidung in Arabien. Internat. Arch. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1941-42, 40: 41-50.—**Keith, A.** Prehistoric people of Mount Carmel. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: 390.—**Kelso, J. L., & Thorley, J. P.** Palestinian pottery in Bible times. Annual Rep. Smithsonian Inst. (1946) 1947, 361-71, 3 pl.—**Lentz, W.** Ueber einige Fragen der materiellen Kultur von Nuristan. Zschr. Ethnol., 1937-38, 69: 277-306.—**Liesau, W.** Bibliography of the modern South Arabic languages. Bull. N. York Pub. Libr., 1946, 50: 607-9.—**MacCurdy, G. G.** Prehistoric man in Palestine. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1936, 76: 523-41, 16 pl.—**McGuire, B.** Arab life in Syria, through the eyes of a private. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 13-5.—**Mecquenem, R. de.** Fouilles préhistoriques en Asie occidentale, 1934-37. Anthropologie, Par., 1938, 48: 55-71.—**North Syria** as a cultural link in the ancient world. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 144.—**Petrie, P. W. R., & Seal, K. S.** Charcoal burning [El Milah]. In their Med. Surv. West. Aden, Lond., 1943, 67. — The cereals. Ibid., 105. — The seasonal varieties, the storing and the preparation of grain. Ibid., 106. — Chewing of the qat leaf. Ibid., 109-11. — **Kaif**. Ibid., 110.—**Risdon, D. L.** A study of the cranial and other human remains from Palestine excavated at Tell Duweir (Lachish) by the Wellcome-Marston archaeological research expedition. Biometrika, Camb., 1939, 31: 99-166, 6 tab., 23 pl.—**Rutten, M.** Les emblèmes géométriques dans la civilisation ancienne du Moyen-Orient. Rev. hist. sc., Par., 1948-49, 2: 333-9.—**Sandrock.** Bei dem Vahl von Pusché-Kuh. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1525-30. Also in: Vor 20 Jahren (Deut. med. Wschr.) Lpz., 1935, 2. F., 92-107.—**Schaefer, H. H.** Der Alte Orient und die Völker des Nordens. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1937, 13: 31.—**Shalem, N.** Nota preliminare su alcuni nuovi giacimenti preistorici in Palestina. Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1937, 67: 123-39.—**Stichépinsky, V.** Paléobiogéographie de la Turquie. Rev. sc., Par., 1947, 85: 716-24.—**Vallois, H. V.** Les ossements natoufiens d'Erg-el-Ahmar (Palestine). Anthropologie, Par., 1936, 46: 529-39.—**Vaufrey, R.** Paléolithique et mésolithique palestiniens. Rev. sc., Par., 1939, 77: 390-406.—**Vinchon, J.** Le culte du feu et les grottes de Perse. Mém. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1947, 3: 38-40.—**Woolley, L.** North Syria as a cultural link in the ancient world. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1942, 72: 9-18.

Diseases.

See also under specific names of diseases as **Leishmaniasis; Leprosy; Malariography; Middle-east granuloma; Schistosomiasis**, etc.

SCHNELLER, P. Die Krankheiten Palästinas und ihre Bekämpfungsmöglichkeiten. 96p. 8? Hannover, 1923.

Abourousse, S. A propos de l'amibiase au Liban; réflexions sur quelques erreurs de diagnostic. Sem. hôp., Par., 1948, 24: 2477-9.—**Advier, M.** The intestinal parasites in Lebanon. Med. News Bull., Beirut, 1948, 1: No. 4, 21-30. — & **Abdo, R.** La rage au Liban. Sem. hôp., Par., 1948, 24: 2489-92.—**Armin, K.** L'étude histologique de 100 cas de lymphogranulomatose maligne en Iran. Rev. Fac. méd., Teheran, 1949, 7: 1.—**Aysoy, S.** L'action du climat d'Ankara sur le développement des animaux chèvres, chats, lapins d'Ankara. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1947, 47: 170-5.—**Bab, W.** Augenuntersuchungen bei Anwärttern auf ein Palästina-Zertifikat in Deutschland. Fol. ophth. orient., 1936, 2: 344-8.—**Balcet, C.** La patologia oculare in Transgiordania. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1942, 23: 373-82.—**Basiou, B. J.** Contribution à l'étude clinique, psychiatrique et thérapeutique des empoisonnements par le gardenal et la série barbiturique au Liban. Rev. sc. méd. fr. Moyen Orient, 1943, 2: 387-9.—**Beklemishev, V., & Shipicina, N.** Nakhzhodzenie Anopheles marteri v severo-zapadnom Irane. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1947, 16: 66.—**Bloomberg, B. M.** Clinico-pathological aspects of disease in the Middle East. Leech, Johannesb., 1944, 15: No. 2, 25-8.—**Braham, G. N.** Hydatid disease in Iraq. J. R. Fac. Med. Iraq, 1943, 7: 19-21.—**Brémont.** Quatorze cas de fièvres récurrentes à tiques observés dans le Haïran. Rev. sc. méd. fr. Moyen Orient, 1942-43, 1: 215.—**Canaan.** L'amibiase en Palestine. Rev. méd. fr. Moyen-Orient, 1943-44, 2: 22-8.—**Ciaudo, D., Maroun, T.** [et al.] Le goitre au Liban. Sem. hôp., Par., 1948, 24: 2502-7.—**Cook, A. T., & Marmion, D. E.** Chloromycetin in the treatment of typhoid fever; 14 cases treated in the Middle East. Lancet, Lond., 1949, 2: 975-9.—**Delpy, L. P.** Nouvelles recherches sur la theileriose bovine pathogène en Iran. Arch. Inst. Hessaek, 1947, No. 5, 14-32. — & **Kaweh, M.** Existence de la brucellose en Iran; isolement de Brucella abortus. Ibid., 1946, 2: 55-9.—**Delpy,**

- L. P., & Rafiyi, A. La trypanosomiasse du dromadaire en Iran; étude expérimentale de *Trypanosoma evansi*, Steel 1885. Ibid., 1947, No. 5, 35-50, 2 pl.—**Dostowsky, A.** Some endemic skin diseases in Palestine. Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 2: 606-10.—**Eckstein, A.** Nos études sur 39 cas de noma observés à Ankara. Arch. balkan. méd. chir., Par., 1939, 1: 186-92.—**Edge, P. G.** Palestine, 1939. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1946, 43: Suppl., 102-5. — Aden, 1939. Ibid., 127-9.—**Epidemics in the agricultural districts** [Palestine letter] J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 783.—**Erikson, E. V.** [Nervous and mental diseases in Turkestan] Nevrist. vestr., Kazan, 1914, 21: 523-98.—**Falk, W.** Have contagious diseases in Palestine a specific course and character? Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1943, 24: 55.—**Fischel, M.** Errors and faults in diagnosis and treatment of infectious diseases in Israel. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1949, 1: 151-60.—**Fischer, L.** Aerztliche Erfahrungen in Afghanistan, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Krankheitsgeographie Mittelasiens. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1944, 48: 209-44.—**Fruchaud, H., Aris [et al.]** L'ulcère duodénal au Liban et en Syrie. Sem. hôp., Par., 1948, 24: 2480-7.—**Glass, J.** Brucelloza wśród uchochózwta polskiego w Teheranie w latach 1942-45. Lek. wojsk., Edinb., 1946, 37: 102-10.—**Goor, S.** Cattle plague in the Middle East; history, spread and distribution [Hebrew text] Refuah vet., 1948, 5: 43-50.—**Habibi, M.** Contribution à l'étude de Rhinosporidium seberi; description de 15 cas observés en Iran. Rev. sc. méd. fr. Moyen Orient, 1943, 2: 513-28, 2 pl.—**Herold, B.** Medizinisches aus Afghanistan. Fortsch. Med., 1927, 45: 136.—**Houtot, A.** Quelques remarques au sujet de la pathologie chirurgicale au Djebel Druze. Rev. sc. méd. fr. Moyen Orient, 1943, 2: 473-83. — & **Giraud-Costa.** Étude clinique de cinq cas de fièvre récurrente observés dans le Djebel Druze. Ibid., 1942-43, 1: 216.—**Hudson, E. H., & Young, A. L.** Medical and surgical practice on the Euphrates River; an analysis of 2,000 consecutive cases at Deir-az-zor, Syria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1931, 11: 297-310.—**Jablonski, W.** Augenärztliche Eindrücke im Orient. Ophthalmologica, Basel, 1946, 112: 39-46.—**Jakimov, V. L.** [Brief notes on the expedition for the study of tropical diseases of men and animals in Turkestan in 1913] Vest. Obshch. vet., 1914, 26: 1-9.—**Jébéjian, R.** Le problème des infections conjonctivales en Syrie. Rev. internat. trachome, 1948, 25: 263-70.—**Kahn, W.** Ueber Erschöpfungszustände unter dem Einfluss des Sommerklimas in Palästina. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 343-5.—**Kalandadze, L. P., & Kaviladze, O. P.** Materialy k izucheniiu krovosozhishchikh komarov zapadnoi chasti Iranskogo Azerbaidzhana. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1947, 16: 57-65.—**Khoury, E., & Abirached, J.** La filariose au Liban. Sem. hôp., Par., 1948, 24: 2487-9.—**Klopstock, A.** Typhus, typhoid and paratyphoid in Palestine. Med. Leaves, 1939, 83-90.—**Lederer, R.** A new form of acute haemolytic anaemia, Baghdad spring anaemia. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 387-94.—**Leffkowitz, M.** The course of contagious diseases in Palestine and abroad. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1943, 24: 60.—**Lichtwardt, H. A.** Leprosy in Iran; a brief survey and statistical review of 520 cases. Leper Q., Shanghai, 1940, 14: 12-8.—**McRobert, G. R.** East of Suez. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 128.—**Maier, R. H.** Ordu ası hazirlama evi ve mesaisi hakkinda (bir buluşa). Askeri sihihiye mecmuasi, 1946, 75: No. 46, 22-4.—**Marchionini.** Hautkrankheiten des Orients. Zschr. Haut & Geschl., 1950, 8: 118.—**Mauric, G., Merab, A. [et al.]** L'ankylostomiasse au Liban. Sem. hôp., Par., 1948, 24: 2508-11.—**Melchior, E.** Chirurgisches aus der Türkei. Ars medici, Basel, 1946, 36: 675-80.—**Petrie, P. W. R., & Seal, K. S.** The examination of the people; Zanbizar and Museimr. In their Med. Surv. West. Aden, Lond., 1943, 15. — The Haski survey. Ibid., 20-3. — Signs suggesting dietetic deficiencies [Subeihi] Ibid., 36. — Evidences of bilharziasis [Subeihi] Ibid., 38. — Special investigations regarding bilharziasis [Museimr] Ibid., 56. — Special investigations re bilharziasis [Jebel Jehaf] Ibid., 73. — Map of malarial areas visited. Ibid., opp. p. 79. — Yemen ulcer. Ibid., 87. — Bahaq and bashash [Microsporion minutissimum] Ibid., 88. — Blue skin disease. Ibid., 88. — Bejel. Ibid., 95. — Bilharziasis in South Arabia. Ibid., 153.—**Poursines, Y., Lys, P., & Brounst, G.** Essai d'appréciation de l'importance quantitative du parasitisme ambien intestinal à Beyrouth. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1943, 3: 222-5.—**Poursines, Y., & Maroun, T.** Données histologiques sur un processus mycosique, rencontré au Liban, n'appartenant pas aux formes classiques. Sem. hôp., Par., 1948, 24: 2498-500.—**Pouya, Y.** La kala-azar en Iran. Rev. Fac. méd., Teheran, 1949, 7: 11-4.—**Rafiyi, A.** Sur la fièvre récurrente sporadique en Iran; étude expérimentale de Spirochaeta persica. Arch. Inst. Hessearek, 1946, 2: 37-42.—**Reitler, R., & Kott, J.** Erschöpfungszustände bei Einwanderern in Palästina. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 42-50.—**Rizk, E. A.** Faune parasitologique intestinale au Liban; étude de 6,100 analyses coprologiques. Rev. méd. Moyen Orient, 1945-46, 4: 480-90.—**Rousselot, R.** Parasites du sang de divers animaux de la région de Téhéran. Arch. Inst. Hessearek, 1947, No. 5, 62-72, 2 pl. — & **Duvolon-Rafin, S.** Sur une souche de spirochètes isolée d'une gerbille iranienne. Tatera indica. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1948, 41: 458-63.—**Russell, P. F.** Some remarks about malaria. Rev. Fac. méd., Teheran, 1949, 6: No. 9, 17-26.—**Saad, B.** La dengue au Liban. Sem. hôp., Par., 1948, 24: 2496-8.—**Sadoughi, G.** La conjonctivite trachomateuse en Iran. Rev. internat. trachome, 1948, 25: 204-6.—**Sautet, J.** Faible immunité produite par le spirochète de la fièvre récurrente libano-syrienne. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1942, 2: 724.—**Serocca, P.** La malaria nell'Iran. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1941, 22: 782-4.—**Seferian, V., & Mamo, A.** Un cas de bilharziose vésico-rectale en Djézireh, Syrie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1948, 41: 487-90. Also Rev. méd. Moyen Orient, 1948, 5: 349-52.—**Seide, J.** The geographical pathology of Palestine. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1942, 2: 149-61.—**Siberstein, S.** [The dermatological physiognomy of Palestine] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1944, 27: 63-6.—**Sondag, A. V. A.** Notes sur la pathologie syrienne. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1930, 93: 493-513.—**Stékoulis, C.** Esquisse sur la peste bubonique en Turquie pendant les 5 dernières années 1897-1902. C. rend. Congr. égypt. méd. (1902) 1904, 1. Congr., 1: 256-61.—**Süheyl Unver, A.** Le folklore dermatologique en Turquie. Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 2: 800-6.—**Witri, H.** Some facts about the incidence of diseases in Iraq. J. Palestine Arab M. Ass., 1946, 1: 43-51.—**Worthington, F. B.** Human diseases. In his Middle East Sc., Lond., 1946, 140-58. — Diseases of the environment. Ibid., 142-50. — Diseases of insanitary conditions. Ibid., 150-6.

Health and sanitation.

See also Health organization and its subdivisions.

CANAAN, T. The hygienic and sanitary conditions of the Arabs of Palestine. 15p. 24½cm. Jerusalem, 1946.

PETRIE, P. W. R., & SEAL, K. S. A medical survey of the Western Aden Protectorate, 1939-40. 167p. 32½cm. Lond., 1943.

WRENCH, G. T. The wheel of health. 147p. 22cm. Lond., 1941.

Ashkenazi, T. Hygiene and sanitation among the Bedouins in Palestine. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1946, 1: 146-9.—**Asim Arar.** L'hygiène rurale en Turquie. In: Probl. san. pop. rurale România. Bucur., 1940, 1045-51.—**Baruch, H.** Hygiène et médecine hébraïques en Palestine. Rev. hist. méd. hébr., Par., 1948, 42-59.—**Baruch, J. Z.** De zorg voor de volkgezondheid in Palestina. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 393.—**Bodenheimer, F. S.** Bemerkungen zur Biogeographie Palästinas. Fol. med. int. orient., 1932-35, 1: 268-74.—**Braunert.** In türkischen Bergwerken. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 926.—**Canaan, T.** Die hygienischen und sanitären Verhältnisse Palästinas vor dem Kriege. Fol. med. int. orient., 1932-35, 1: 300-7. — & **Karam, A.** Statistical record of medical and hygienic progress in Palestine. J. Palestine Arab M. Ass., 1946-47, 2: 170-4.—**Charooz, Y.** Public health in Syria. Publ. Health Nurs., 1935, 27: 90-3.—**Collins, R. K.** Observations on public health in Turkey. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1938, 27: 4-8.—**Cudmore, S. A.** Vital statistics and public health in Palestine. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1941, 9: 81-90.—**Dreizin, S. A.** Nekotorye osobennosti pitegovy vodonasabzheniya v Severnom Irane. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1948, 13: No. 3, 49-51.—**Earle, W.** One aspect of Palestine. Pub. Health, Johannesb., 1946, 10: No. 10, 7, illust.—**Emirate of Trans-Jordan** [medical and sanitary reports, 1934-38] Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1936, 33: Suppl., 109; passim.—**Fischer, L.** Afghanischer Brief. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1939, 36: 724-7.—**Gotschlich, E.** Jahreszeit, Witterung und Sterblichkeit in Ankara 1937-39. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1941-42, 127: 179-211, incl. 4 pl.—**Greene, P. F.** Mohammedanism in Turkey, with special references to health. Phi Beta Pi Q., 1929-30, 26: 135-50.—**Hardy, E.** Hygiene in Palestine. Lancet, Lond., 1948, 2: 470.—**Health of Palestine.** Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 19.—**Hoover, A. R.** Conquered by dirt and disease: Turkey's appeal to American sanitary and medical aid. Survey, N. Y., 1917-18, 38: 467-72.—**Hygiène rurale en Turquie.** Tr. Sem. méd. balkan., 1935, 3. Congr., 38-42.—**Kleeberg, J.** Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Klimas der Jordan-Senke (Totes Meer) auf Gesunde. Fol. med. int. orient., 1932-35, 1: 274-82.—**Lewis, T. P.** Health, physical education, and recreation in Lebanon and the Near East. J. Am. Ass. Health, 1949, 20: 159-61.—**Medical survey of Aden, 1933.** Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 594-6.—**Mendelsohn, I. W.** Sanitation in the Holy Land. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 989-1000.—**Meyer, J.** Health problems of Palestine. In: Med. Leaves (J. C. Beck) Chic., 1937, 133-6.—**Mundlak, A.** The health of the Yishuv's young generation. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1947, 1: 171-5.—**Noir, J.** La santé publique dans les états du Levant sous le mandat français. Concours méd., 1945, 67: 889-91.—**Obering, C.** Certain aspects of public health in Persia. Proc. N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat., 1942, 22: 37-9.—**Palestine.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 535.—**Palestine** [medical and sanitary reports, 1929-38] Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1931, 28: Suppl., 34; passim.—**[Palestine] report of the health department.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 578.—**Petrie, P. W. R., & Seal, K. S.** Housing; Shuqra. In their Med. Surv. West. Aden, Lond., 1943, 14. — Teeth and gums [Khor 'Umeira] Ibid., 45. — Nutrition, Khor 'Umeira. Ibid., 47. — Dry refuse. Ibid., 99. — Human excreta. Ibid., 99-102, illust. — Housing. Ibid., 102-5. — Report on visit to Lahej. Ibid., 149-51.—**Public health of Palestine in peace and war.** Health

Off., Wash., 1939, 3: 349.—**Rapport** de la mission chargée par le Conseil supérieure de santé de Constantinople d'étudier la défense sanitaire de la partie septentrionale de la frontière turco-persane. [Extrait] Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1912, 4: 643-58.—**Rodale, J. I.** The food of the Hunzas. In his *Health of Hunzas*, Emmaus, 1948, 168-97.—**Saba, M.** Inspection des viandes et abattoirs en Syrie. Rec. méd. vét. exot., 1936, 9: 70; 102.—**Sabri Baki Ersoy** [On the improvement of living conditions in the southern provinces] Askeri tibbi baytari mecmuasi, 1937, 14: 307-15.—**Santé (La)** publique et l'assistance sociale en Turquie. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 671 (Abstr.)—**Seide, J.** [The public hospitals in the post-war period] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1944, 26: 166-70.—**Trans-Jordan** [medical and sanitary reports, 1929-33] Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1931, 28: Suppl., 37; passim.—**Tugan, B.** Health organization in Turkey. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: Suppl., 137. Also Canad. Doctor, 1944, 10: No. 11, 34-40.—**Vine, J. M.** Public health in Turkey. Newslett. Massachusetts Dep. Pub. Health, 1949, 19: 49-51.—**Ward, E. S. J.** Synopsis of the sanitary situation of lower Palestine. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1919, 25: 337-40.—**Water supply** in Palestine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 341.—**Worthington, E. B.** Injurious practices. In his *Middle East Sc.*, Lond., 1946, 157.

Medical care, and facilities.

IRAN. CONSEIL SANITAIRE DE L'EMPIRE DE PERSE. Procès-verbal. Teheran, 98., 1912; [2. ser.] 1., 1921—

PALESTINE. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Annual report. Jerusalem (1921) 1922—

[PALESTINE] HADASSAH MEDICAL ORGANIZATION. Twenty years of medical service to Palestine, 1918-38. 223p.; 151p. 24cm. [Palestine] 1939.

TURKEY. DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DE LA PRESSE. La santé publique et l'assistance sociale en Turquie. 100p. 24cm. Ankara, 1941.

TURKEY. SAĞLIK VE SOSYAL YARDIM BAKANLIK. Dergisi. İstanbul, v.19, 1945—

— Sağlık ve sosyal yardım bakanlığının 25 yıllık çalışmaları. 118p. 24cm. İstanbul, 1948.

WALDEN, R. [née ROZENBLUM] *L'assistance médico-sociale en Palestine. 65p. 8° Par., 1937.

WITRY, H. AL. Health services in Iraq. 29p. 18cm. Jerusalem, 1944.

Amint-Shapiro, Z. L. [Popular medicine of the native (Bokharan) Jews in Turkistan] Bull. Sredne Asiat. Gosud. Univ., Tashkent, 1926, 13: 1-17.—**Appreciation** from surgeon and matron of Red Cross service in the Middle East. Austral. J. Dent., 1942, 46: 100-2.—**Assim Arar.** The Turkish Red Crescent. Month. Bull. League Red Cross Soc., 1935, 16: No. 12 [223]—**Bluestone, E. M.** The humorous side of medical life in Palestine. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1945, 1: 153.—**Buscaglione, C.** I nuovi ospedali chirurgici di Roci. Tripoli, del Libano e Haifa in Palestina. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1934, 22: 111-21.—**Cecil, G.** Dentistry in Afghanistan. Oral Health, Toronto, 1928, 18: 420-3.—**—** Afghan dentistry. Dent. Student, 1931-32, 10: No. 2, 16, &c.—**Cottard, L.** Chirurgie française en Syrie; 6 ans de pratique chirurgicale à Beyrouth. Séances Congr. fr. Syrie, 1. Congr., 1919, Sect. méd., 95-8.—**Etesami, S.** Le marché pharmaceutique en Iran. Libre pharm., Par., 1948, 5: No. 37.—**Fischer, L.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der afghanischen Volksheilkunde. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1943, 47: 346-54.—**Goldwasser, M.** Medical care in Palestine as observed on a recent visit. Ann. West. M. & S., 1948, 2: 368-72.—**—** The status of the medical profession in the new state of Israel. Med. Woman J., 1949, 56: No. 7, 36.—**Greene, P. F.** Medical practices in Turkey. Phi Beta Pi Q., 1928-29, 25: 216-23.—**Griscom, M.** The medical situation for women in Persia, India and China. Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Pennsylvania, 1920, 45: 79-86.—**Huffman, A. V.** Public welfare in Afghanistan and existing theories of philanthropy; social amelioration limited to most primitive of levels. Welf. Bull., Spring, 1944, 35: No. 2, 7.—**Hussameddin.** L'hôpital dans l'ensemble de l'action hygiénique et sanitaire en Turquie. Nosokomeion, Stuttg., 1932, 3: 36-45.—**M. J. M.** Nursing in Transjordan. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1939, 35: 562-4.—**Marcus, E.** Medicine in Israel; prewar, military, postwar. Q. Chicago M. School, 1949-50, 11: 17-21.—**Medical progress** in Palestine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1485.—**Melchior, E.** Zur Chirurgie Anatoliens. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1065-71.—**Nesterovski, I.** Yest li v Palestine podkhodyashchiya miesta dlya klimaticheskago liecheniya? Yevr. med. goslo, Odessa, 1909, 2: 29-32.—**Nursing** in Persia. Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1943, 39: 310-2.—**Nuzhet-Tchévnik.** Etat actuel des hôpitaux en Turquie. Nosokomeion, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 49-52.—**Orr-Ewing, H. J.** Medical practice in Palestine. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1934, 51: 163-72.—**—** Medical work in Palestine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 207: 191-3.—**Palestine;** health insurance. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 194.—**Palestine;** too many

doctors. Ibid., 1942, 1: 363.—**Petrie, P. W. R., & Seal, K. S.** Medical experience in South Arabia. In their *Med. Surv. West. Aden*, Lond., 1943, 3.—**—** Medical services in the Western Aden Protectorate; history. Ibid., 123-33.—**Dhala', Amiri** [medical services] Ibid., 126.—**—** Shuqra, Fadhl [medical services] Ibid., 126.—**—** [Self supporting medical services within each tribal area] Ibid., 126.—**Health training centre.** Ibid., 129-32.—**—** The tribal health centres. Ibid., 132.—**—** Medical services in the Western Aden Protectorate; syllabus used at K. F. Hospital Sheikh Othman. Ibid., 157-9.—**—** Medical training depot, Bura; synopsis of curriculum. Ibid., 161-3.—**Proposed health and medical training centre, Dhala'.** Ibid., 165.—**Plashkes, Z. J.** The first native Palestinian physicians. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1949, 1: 132-4.—**Rab, E. A. L.** Hôpital Français de la Sainte-Famille et l'assistance médicale indigène en Palestine. Presse méd., 1908, 16: 345-7.—**Rogers, D. M.** The country doctor in Turkey. J. Connecticut M. Soc., 1938, 2: 277-9.—**Ryle, J. C.** Levantine therapeutics. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Bull., Lond., 1940-41, 2: 116.—**Shapiro, L. O.** Palestinskikh kurortakh. Yevr. med. goslo, Odessa, 1909, 2: 61-76.—**Stuart, G.** Government health services in Palestine. Pol. med. int. orient., 1932-35, 1: 308-12.—**Süheyl, A.** Sur l'histoire des hôpitaux en Turquie du Moyen Age jusqu'au XVII. siècle. Programme Congr. internat. hist. méd., 1932, 9. Congr., 71.—**—** About the history of the leproseries in Turkey. In: Neuburger Festschr., Wien, 1948, 447-50, illust.—**Syrian adventure.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 355.—**Tevfik Saglam.** Iq hastaliklari Klinigi acis dersi Yarinki Türk Hekimi. Anadolu klin., İstanbul, 1943, 10: 31-5.—**Twenty years of British medical service in Palestine.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 643.—**Unver, A. S.** La médecine en Turquie. Tr. Sem. méd. balkan., 1935, 3. Congr., 82-5.—**Visits to surgical clinics at home and abroad; Altonouny of Aleppo.** Brit. J. Surg., 1938-39, 26: 412-7.—**Wulman, L.** Medical life in Israel. Am. OSE Rev., 1949, 6: 40-51.

Medicine and science.

BUDGE, E. A. W. Syrian anatomy, pathology and therapeutics; or, the Book of medicines. 2v. 612p; 804p. 8° Lond., 1913.

FICHTNER, H. Die medizin in Avesta. 54p. 24cm. Lpz., 1924.

JOB, OF EDESSA [AYYÜB AR-RUHĀWĪ] Encyclopaedia of philosophical and natural sciences as taught in Baghdad about A. D. 817; or, Book of treasures. 470p. 24½cm. Cambr., 1935.

LUNDBERG, K. U. G. Ur antikens och orientens medicin. 271p. 24cm. Lund, 1948.

PARDO. Sur l'état de la médecine légale en Turquie. 19p. 8° Par., 1876.

Also Union méd., Par., 1876.

Adnan, A. Sur le Tankuskname-i-Ilhani der ulum-u-funun-i-Khatai. Isis, Bruges, 1947, 32: 44-7.—**Ahmad Sāmk al-Hāldī al-Qursī.** Buhār sittānāt Palestin wal-qāhira; fī'l-gurūn al-Bābir. J. Palestine Arab. M. Ass., 1946, 1: 98-100.—**Aksel, H. A.** History of medicine in Turkey. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: Suppl., 79.—**Altonouny, A. A.** Pioneer surgery in Syria. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1939, 2: 245-8.—**Audy, J. R.** Letter from the Middle East. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1942, 56: 109-12.—**Auerbach.** Aerztliches aus den türkischen Orient. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 989.—**Baruk, H.** Hygiène et médecine hébraïques en Palestine. Rev. hist. méd. hébr., Par., 1948, 42-59.—**Basar, Z.** Türk tip tarihi ve tarichte tıbbiyel. Sağlık dergisi, 1948, 22: 385-400.—**Creutz, R.** Die Medizin der Alt-Aegypten, Alt-Mesopotamien und Uder. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 774-7.—**Della Vida, G. L.** Pre-Islamic Arabia. In: Arab Heritage (Faris, N. A., ed.) Princet., 1944, 25-57.—**Diepgen, P.** La medicina en el antiguo Oriente. In his *Hist. de la med.*, 2. ed. españ., Barcelona, 1932, 6-27.—**Düring, v.** Aerztliche Kulturaufgaben in der Türkei. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1916, 20: 73-90.—**Also** Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 403.—**Eccles, R. G.** Things medical in Turkey. Med. Fortnightly, S. Louis, 1907, 32: 369-73.—**Einhorn, M.** Impression of my flying trip to Palestine. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1946, 1: 149-84.—**Engelen, P.** Medizinische Berichte aus alten östlichen Kulturen. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 855.—**Ferrari, A.** Medici europei nell'Impero ottomano ai primi dell'ottocento. Minerva med., Tor., 1948, 39: pt 2, Varia, 645-50.—**Fischer, L.** Aerztliche Erfahrungen in Afghanistan. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 359.—**Frye, R. N.** Adnan Adivar: Osmanlı türklükleri ilim [Bk Rev.] Isis, Menasha, 1947-48, 38: 121-5.—**Fuat, S.** Brief aus der Türkei. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 369; 1935, 61: 272.—**Further notes** from an American medical student in the Orient. Q. Chicago M. School, 1941-42, 2: No. 3, 15.—**Galdston, I.** Medical explorers of Arabia. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1937, 13: 512-38.—**Galip Ata.** Evolution de la médecine en Turquie. Programme Congr. internat. hist. méd., 1932, 9. Congr., 47-51.—**Ghanassia, E.** Les études médicales et cancérologiques en Israël. Cah. méd., Alger, 1949, 4: 671-85.—**Great (The)** four; how medicine was saved in Arabia. Pharm. Advance, 1938-41, 13: No. 150, 6-9.—**Gürkan, K. I.** Doksan ino, yıldönünü; cerrahl mevzular. Türk tip cemiy. mecmuasi

1948, 14: 89-107.—**His.** Medizinisches aus der Türkei. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 1463. Also Berl. klin. Wschr., 1918, 55: 964-7.—**Howe, H. D.** A last glimpse of the old Orient. Harvard Dent. Alumni Bull., 1942-43, 3: 71-4.—**In the Orient.** Frater, Menasha, 1907-08, 7: 78-81.—**Katz, H. L.** Palestine, a new center of medical progress. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1936, 27: 183-6.—**Khairallah, A. A.** A century of American medicine in Syria. Ann. M. Hist., 1939, 5, ser. 1: 460-70. Medicine's debt to Syria. Ibid., 1941, 3, ser. 3: 140-7.—**Küley, M.** Türk tip cemiyeti 1856-1946 senesine kadar iç hastalıkları, deri ve sinir sistemi hastalıkları. Türk tip cemiy. mecmuası, 1948, 14: 69-88.—**Linsler.** Die moderne Türkei und die Medizin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1125-8.—**McKibbin-Harper, M.** A medical woman looks at Turkey. Q. Bull. M. Women Nat. Ass., 1933, No. 40, 13-8.—**Meyer, E.** Die Bedeutung der Erschliessung des alten Orients für die geschichtliche Methode und für die Anfänge der menschlichen Geschichte überhaupt. Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1908, 648-63.—**Mieli, A.** La production littéraire de la Syrie et la haute civilisation de l'Iran. In his Science arabe, Leiden, 1938, 65-8. L'apogée de la science arabe en Orient; historiens, biographes et bibliographes. Ibid., 141.—**Moorad, P. J.** A comparative study of medicine among the ancient races of the East: Egypt, Babylonia, and Assyria. Ann. M. Hist., 1937, 9: 155-67.—**Müller, L. R.** Erfahrungen eines Internisten in der Türkei. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 192.—**Muley, K.** Die Entwicklung der türkischen medizinischen und pharmakologischen Fachsprache. Ibid., 1929, 76: 796. Brief aus der Türkei. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 263.—**Palestine;** medical research. In: Med. Res. in Colonies (Gr. Brit. Colon. M. Res. Com.) 1929, 36-41.—**Parmelee, R. A.** Reminiscences of twenty years in the Near East. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1935, 41: 399-405.—**Raulin, L.** Les origines de la médecine dans l'Iran antique. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1937, 58: 601-5.—**Refik Saydam.** Bir süval takririne cevab. Anadolu klin., İstanbul, 1941, 9: 142-7.—**Reichert, I.** La mycologie palestinienne avec une étude historique sur la mycologie chez les Juifs. Rev. hist. méd. hébr., Par., 1948, No. 2, 20-8.—**Reutter, L.** De l'enseignement pharmaceutique en Syrie. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1923, 61: 287.—**Rouillard, C. D.** The Turk in French history, thought and literature, 1520-1660. Summaries Thes. Harvard Univ. (1936) 1938, 392-5.—**Rubitschung, O.** Brief aus Jaffa (Palästina) Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 982.—**Ruska, J.** Ueber das Fortleben der antiken Wissenschaft im Orient. Arch. Gesch. Math. Naturwiss., 1927, 10: 112-35.—**Savage, H. L.** Fourteenth century Jerusalem and Cairo through western eyes. In: Arab Heritage (Faris, N. A., ed.) Princet., 1944, 199-220.—**Sayili, A. M.** Turkish medicine. Isis, Bruges, 1936, 26: pt 2, 403-14. — Miller, B.: The Palace School of Muhammad the Conqueror [Bk Rev.] Ibid., 1942-43, 34: 168.—**Schaefer, H. H.** Von der griechischen zur arabischen Eroberung des Orients. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1937, 13: 70.—**Schuurmans Stekhoven, V.** Een geneeskundige studiereis in het land van de Halve Maan. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1918, 2: 1693-7.—**Sennels, A.** [A letter from a journey to Syria] Ugeskr. laeger, 1935, 97: 632.—**Sinderson, H. C.** Some recollections of Iraq, 1918-46. Med. Press, Lond., 1949, 221: 221-4.—**Süheyli, A.** Zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Hygiene in der Türkei. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1934-35, 2: 515-22.—**Tevfik, Sağlam.** Türk hekimliğinde Gülhanenin rolü. Askeri sihiyye mecmuası, 1944, 73: No. 43, 1-15.—**Torkomian, V.** Les anciens professeurs arméniens de la Faculté de Médecine de Constantinople. Programme Congr. internat. hist. méd., 1932, 9, Congr., 75.—**Trans-Jordan;** medical research. In: Med. Res. in Colonies (Gr. Brit. Colon. M. Res. Com.) 1929, 41.—**Tutunji, D. F.** About medical things in Transjordan. Fol. med. int. orient., 1932-35, 1: 318-22.—**Van Wyck, H. B.** Humanism and medicine; the pre-Hellenic world; the valley civilizations. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1948-49, 26: 107-11.

— Military aspect.

See also **Military campaign;** also other main military topics in this volume.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES. [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 53d/56: Der Arzt im Nahen Osten und in Nordafrika. 96p. 21½cm. Berl., 1942. — [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 53e/68: Afghanistan; geographisch-hygienische Bemerkungen. 19p. 21½cm. Berl., 1942.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 64: Medical and sanitary data on Turkey. 24p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

— Technical bulletin TB MED 126: Medical and sanitary data on Palestine and Trans-Jordan. 45p. 26½cm. Wash., 1944.

— Technical bulletin TB MED 128: Medical and sanitary data on the Levant States (Greater Syria) 19p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Boyd, F. D. Experiences of a consulting physician on duty on the Palestine lines of communication. Edinburgh M. J., 1919, n. ser., 22: 276-87.—**Bunker, C. W. O.** Medicine in Turkey. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 229-53.—**Erkul, E.** [World war experience in Turkey] Deut. Militärarz., 1940, 5: 499. (Abstr.)—**Health** precautions for the African Asiatic countries along the southern and eastern Mediterranean Sea, the Red Sea, and the Persian Gulf. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 63, 71-89.—**Joynt, C. N. H.** A summer tour in the Persian Gulf. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 237-45.—**Leslie, R. W. D.** The medical services in Palestine, 1936. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 289-303.—**Macias Teixeira, L.** A saúde das tropas no Médio Oriente. J. méd. Porto, 1946, 8: 199; 281.—**Medical** ethnography of the Middle East, 1944. Bull. Army Health Statist., Lond., 2, ser., 1945-46, No. 2, 13-20.—**Medical** supplies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 912.—**Medical** wastage in the Middle East 1943 and 1944. Bull. Army Health Statist., Lond., 2, ser., 1945-46, No. 6, 19-34.—**Mühlens, P.** Vier Jahre Kriegshygiene in der Türkei und auf dem Balkan. In: Vor 20 Jahren (Deut. med. Wschr.) Lpz., 1935, 2, F., 141-60.—**Overseas** notes; Palestine. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1941-42, 13: 33-6.—**Palestine** in wartime. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1942, 28: 144-6. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1509.—**Partridge, M. A.** Psychiatry in the Levant. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 115-26.—**Petrie, P. W. R., & Seal, K. S.** [Map showing tribal areas visited, Yemeni-Aden] In their Med. Surv. West. Aden, Lond., 1943, opp. p. 4. — Subehi survey [map] Ibid., opp. p. 32. — Gharic [map] Ibid., opp. p. 33. — Diet of the soldiers [Subehi] Ibid., 40. — Khor Omaira [map] Ibid., opp. p. 43. — Subehi survey [map] Ibid., opp. p. 44. — Haushabi survey [map] Ibid., opp. p. 49. — Amiri survey [map] Ibid., opp. p. 68.—**Trembur, H.** Aerztliche Tätigkeit in der Türkei bei der Mittelmeerddivision während des Weltkrieges. In: Vor 20 Jahren (Deut. med. Wschr.) Lpz., 1935, 2, F., 9-67.—**Wayne, T. F.** Medical and sanitary data for Levant States. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 65, 50-72.—**Willrich, G.** Die Deutsch-Türkische Poliklinik der Mittelmeerddivision in Emirghian bei Stenja am Bosporus. In: Vor 20 Jahren (Deut. med. Wschr.) Lpz., 1935, 2, F., 257-66.

— Nature and resources.

Bertram, C. K. R. Death of St. Peter's fish in Lake Huleh, Palestine. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 58.—**Combiar, C.** La climatologie de la Syrie. Ann. Fac. fac. méd. pharm. Beyrouth, 1933, 2: 295-303.—**Della Valle, P.** Il ciacaciu. In: Antologia d. prosa sc. ital. d. seicento (Falqui, E.) Fir., 1943, 1: 328.—**Fahri.** Les plantes médicinales et à essences existantes en Syrie et au Liban. C. rend. Congr. internat. plant. méd. (1931) 1932, 4. Congr., 282-7.—**Gy., R.** Irak, İran, Sziéria és Palesztina gazdasági jelzőtáblája, 1938. Magy. statisz. szemle, 1941, 19: 669.—**Hardy, E.** Animal husbandry on Palestine's new farms. Vet. Med., Chic., 1947, 42: 460.—**Petrie, P. W. R., & Seal, K. S.** Water supply; Shugra. In their Med. Surv. West. Aden, Lond., 1943, 12. — Water supplies. Ibid., 118-21.—**Rousselot, R.** Les rongeurs de la région de Téhéran. Arch. Inst. Hesseark, 1947, No. 5, 51-61, pl.—**Worthington, E. B.** Atmospheric circulation and climate. In his Middle East Sc., Lond., 1946, 27-9. — Plants and animals. Ibid., 82-91.

— Social aspect and demography.

BACH, R., BAVLY, S. [et al.] Inquiry into poverty and malnutrition among the Jews of Jerusalem. 132p. 22cm. Jerusalem, 1943.

TURKEY. OFFICE CENTRAL DE STATISTIQUE. Recensement général de la population au 20 octobre 1935, T. 60: Population de la Turquie, résultats définites. 404p. 29cm. Ankara, 1937.

Auerbach. Soziales und hygienisches aus Palästina. Med. Reform, Berl., 1912, 20: 163-8.—**Aybar, D.** Le second recensement général de la population de la Turquie. Bull. Inst. internat. statist., Haye (1936) 1937, 29: No. 2, 3-9.—**Baruk, H.** Le Kibboutz palestinien. Psyché, Par., 1948, 3: 878-90.—**Blumenthal, K.** Problems of social psychiatry in Palestine. Am. J. Psychiat., 1947-48, 104: No. 9, 563-8.—**Carmichael, J.** Notes on Arab unity. Foreign Affairs, 1943-44, 22: 148-53.—**Friedenwald, J. S.** Population growth in Palestine. Human Biol., 1937, 9: 347-56.—**Glass, D. V.** Population trends in Palestine. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1946-47, 38: 79-86.—**Gy., R.** Afganisztán. Magy. statisz. szemle, 1941, 19: 670.—**Sziéria.** Ibid., 670. — Palesztina. Ibid., 671.—**Huffman, A.** Social welfare in Mohammedan kingdom [Afghanistan] of ten million inhabitants. Welf. Bull., Spring, 1943, 34: No. 12, 14.—**Libby, V. K.** Middle East relief. Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 12, 9.—**Notestine, F. W., & Jurkat, E.** Population problems of Palestine. Milbank Mem. Fund Q., 1945, 23: 307-52.—**Oppenheimer-Bluhm, H.** Industrialization in Palestine. Social Res., 1941, 8: 438-53.—**Parker, J.** Modern Turkey. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1940-41, 31: 357-72, 4 pl.—**Petrie, P. W. R., & Seal, K. S.** Vital statistics. In their Med. Surv. West. Aden, Lond., 1943, 96-9.—**Spizman, L.** The natural growth of the Jewish population in Palestine. Am. OSE Rev., 1943, 2: No. 3, 25-7.—**Tannous, A. I.** Social

change in an Arab village. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1941, 6: 650-62.
 — The Arab village community of the Middle East. *Annual Rep. Smithsonian. Inst.* (1943) 1944, 523-43, 14 pl.—
Turkish (The) Halk-Evi in London. *Man*, Lond., 1942, 42: 68.—
Weulersse, J. Influences confessionnelles sur la démographie du Proche-Orient. *Congr. internat. popul.* (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 6: 23-6.—
Worthington, E. B. Population and social studies. In his *Middle East Sc.*, Lond., 1946, 181-95. — Social studies. *Ibid.*, 193-5.—
Young Turkey; orphan children find happiness in the Red Crescent Home at Kecioren near Ankara. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1949, 45: 759-62.

MIDDLE-EAST granuloma [1945]

See also **Granuloma venereum**.

Cowe, W. R. S. Middle East granuloma; is it granuloma venereum? *Brit. J. Vener. Dis.*, 1945, 21: 34-40.

MIDDLE East Supply Centre [Cairo, Egypt] Report to the Director General, No. 2. 4° Lond., 1946.

See **Worthington, E. B.** Middle East science. 239p. 24cm. Lond., 1946.

MIDDLEKAMP, H. H.

For portrait see *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1950, 47: 256.

MIDDLEKAUFF, Casper Joseph, 1887-1918.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MIDDLEKAUFF, Woodrow Wilson, 1913-

See **Carpenter, S. J.**, **Middlekauff, W. W.**, & **Chamberlain, R. W.** The mosquitoes of the southern United States east of Oklahoma and Texas. 292p. 24cm. Notre Dame, Ind., 1946.

MIDDLE life.

See **Middle age**.

MIDDLEMASS, Mary, -1942.

For obituary see *Q. Rev. Med. Women Fed.*, Lond., 1942, July, 71.

MIDDLEMISS, Kenneth Chisholm, 1886-1947.

For obituary see *Glasgow M. J.*, 1947, 28: 98.

MIDDLEMORE, Merell Philippa, 1898-

The nursing couple. xvii, 195p. 19cm. Lond., H. Hamilton, 1941 [i. e. 1945]

MIDDLE piece.

See **Spermatozoon**.

MIDDLESBROUGH, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report. Middlesbrough (1898) 1899-

MIDDLESBROUGH, Engl. School Medical Officer. Annual report. Middlesbrough (1944) 1945-

MIDDLESEX, N. J.

See under **Health organization**.

MIDDLESEX County, Conn.

Fisher, J. W. Yesterday in Middlesex County Medical Association. Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 700-4.

MIDDLESEX County, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report. Lond., 1905-

See also under **Health organization**.

See also:

SYKES, J. F. J. Report upon the Administrative County of Middlesex, based upon the reports of the District Medical Officers of Health and upon the census and Registrar-General's returns for the year 1892. 116p. 8° Lond., 1893.

MIDDLESEX County Medical Society [N. Jersey]

Kler, J. H. Middlesex. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1943, 40: 206.

MIDDLESEX Hospital.

See under **London, Engl. Middlesex Hospital**.

MIDDLESEX Hospital and Cancer Wing. Report.

See **London, Engl. Middlesex Hospital and Cancer Wing.** Report. Lond. (1867) 1868-

MIDDLESEX Hospital Journal. Lond., v.1, 1897-

MIDDLESEX Hospital Medical School.

See under **London, Engl. Middlesex Hospital Medical School**.

MIDDLESEX University. School of Medicine [Waltham, Mass.] Laboratory manual in pharmacology. 75 l. 23cm. Waltham, Mass., 1943.

See also **In Re** the Trustees of Middlesex University; findings, rulings and order for decree. *N. England J. M.*, 1945, 232: 362-4.

MIDDLESEX (The) veterinarian; published by the School of Veterinary Medicine, Middlesex University. Waltham, v.3, 1943-

MIDDLETON, Allan H., & **MIDDLETON, Louisa Mosebar.** A synopsis of nursing texts. 154p. 27cm. S. Bernardino, the Authors, 1930. Also 2. ed. 153p.; 8p. Loma Linda, 1931. Also 3. ed. 157p.; 9p. 1931. Also 4. ed. 142p.; 9p. 1932.

Mimeographed.

MIDDLETON, Anthony Wayne, 1907-

*A study of the relationship of renal adenomas to carcinomas [Univ. Minnesota] 1 p. l., 24 l. illust. 27½cm. Rochester, Minn., Mayo Found. M. Educ. & Res., 1938.

Typewritten.

MIDDLETON, Austin Ralph, 1881- The University of the Americas. 24p. 23cm. Louisville, Ky., Mayes Print. Co., 1942[?]

MIDDLETON, Conyers, 1683-1750.

G., M. The dignity of the medical profession; a bygone squabble. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 825.

MIDDLETON, David, 1705-85.

For biography see *Cat. Portr. R. Coll. Surgeons*, Lond., 1930, 45.

MIDDLETON, Donald Stewart, 1899-1942.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 650. Also *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1942, 49: 779. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 685.

MIDDLETON, Ethelyn Friend, 1871-

The pretty girl's book; a guide to health and beauty. 204p. portr. 19cm. Chic., Congr. Drug Co., 1913.

MIDDLETON, George Stevenson, 1853-1928.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 1: 575. Also *Glasgow M. J.*, 1928, 109: 322-30, portr. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 1: 735.

MIDDLETON, Henry Arthur, 1888-

Legal survey with respect to occupational disease resulting from air pollution, comprising a study of the statutes and court decisions of states of the United States. Pt 1-7, and Suppl. No. 1. 7v. 23½cm. Pittsb., Air Hyg. Found. America, 1936-37.

Forms No. 1, Legal Ser. Bull. Air Hyg. Found. America.

MIDDLETON, Horace Pechin, 1839-67.

For biography see in *Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia*, Wash., 1909, 272, portr.

MIDDLETON, Johnson Van Dyke, 1834-1907.

For biography see in *Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia*, Wash., 1909, 257, portr.

MIDDLETON, Louisa Mosebar.

See **Middleton, A. H.**, & **Middleton, L. M.** A synopsis of nursing texts. 154p. 27cm. S. Bernardino, 1930. Also later eds.

MIDDLETON, Thomas Hudson, 1863-1943.

For obituary see *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1943, 55: 224.

MIDDLETON, William, 1883-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MIDDLETON, William Drummond, 1844-1902.

For obituary see *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1902, 20: 44-6.

MIDDLETON, William John, 1858-1937.

For obituary see *Dauphin M. Acad.*, 1937, 26: No. 6, 6 (Bloom, J., Van Sickle, F., & Culp, J. F.)

MIDDLETON, William Shainline, 1890-

For biography see *Ann. Int. M.*, 1949, 30: 1312, portr. Also *Q. Phi Beta Pi M.*, 1946-47, 43: 167, portr. (Bland, P.) Also *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1935, 34: 479.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also *Annual Rep. Commonwealth Fund*, N. Y. (1940-41) 1942, 23: opp. p. 40.

Also Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1946, 38: 499. Also Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1947-48, 50: 588. Also Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 326; 1945, 44: 895; 1946, 45: 34.

MIDDLETOWN, Conn. State Hospital. Report. Middletown (1934-36) 1936-

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. Board of Health. Report. Middletown, 1901/02-1915. Incomplete.

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. State Homeopathic Hospital. Annual report. Alb., 4. (1873-74) 1875-

See also under Health organization.

MIDELFART, Hans Christian Ulrik, 1865-
For biography see in Norges læger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 126, portr.

MIDELFART, Johan Andreas Kraft, 1866-99.
For biography see in Norges læger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 126, portr.

MIDELFART, Johann Vilhelm, 1835-98.
For biography see in Norges læger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 127, portr.

MIDELFART, Peter Albert Hande, 1905-
For portrait see Wisconsin M. J., 1949, 48: 329.

MIDGE.

See also Chironomidae; Diptera; Nematocera.

CARTER, H. F., INGRAM, A., & MACFIE, J. W. S. Observations on the ceratopogonine midges of the Gold Coast with descriptions of new species. p. 187-274. 8°. Liverpool, 1920-21. In: Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1920-21, 14:

SCOTLAND. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE. The second report on control of midges. 11p. 24½cm. Edinb., 1948.

Bourne, A. I., & Shaw, F. R. Chironomid larvae in a tobacco seed bed. J. Econ. Entom., 1947, 40: 749.—**Carpenter, S. J.** Blood worms in water supplies; description of the life cycle of chironomids and methods for controlling such growths. Water Works Engin., N. Y., 1942, 95: 887.—**Ekkert, N. I.** [Parasitic midge in the region of Riezhen County, Vitebsk Government] Vest. obshch. vet., 1915, 27: 580-2.—**Fellton, H. L.** The use of chlorinated benzenes for the control of aquatic midges. J. Econ. Entom., 1941, 34: 192-4.—**Krüger, F.** Eine parthenogenetische Chironomide als Wasserleitungsschädling. Naturwissenschaften, 1941, 29: 356-8.—**Lindquist, A. W., & Deonier, C. C.** Emergence habits of the Clear Lake gnat. Rev. Appl. Entom., Lond., 1943, 31: ser. B, 138 (Abstr.)—**Macfie, J. W. S.** A new blood-sucking midge from Singapore. Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1924-25, 15: 349-51.—**Morikawa, Y.** Töbun Dairen ni san-su [varieties of gnats found in Dairen] Acta derm., Kyoto, 1942, 40: 67.—**Sabrosky, C. W.** On the distribution and correct name of Ocinis pallipes, the swarming gnat of the Sudan. Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1949-50, 40: 61.—**Sen, P.** On the occurrence of symbiotic micro-organisms in the Cecidomyiidae, or gall midges (Diptera) with special reference to the larvae of Rhabdophaga saliciperda Duf. Arch. Protistenk., 1935, 85: 1-9.—**Shields, S. E., & Hull, J. B.** The seasonal incidence of sand flies in Florida. J. Econ. Entom., 1943, 36: 625.—**Stuart, T. A.** Chironomid larvae of the Millport shore pools. Tr. R. Soc. Edinburgh, 1941-42, 60: 475-502.—**Tokunaga, M.** Chironomidae from Japan, Diptera; new or little-known midges, with descriptions of the metamorphoses of several species. Philippine J. Sc., 1938, 65: 313-83. — New or little-known Ceratopogonidae and Chironomidae. Ibid., 1940, 72: 255-311, 4 pl.—**Townsend, C. H. T.** An interesting blood-sucking gnat of the family Chironomidae. Psyche J. Entom., 1892-93, 6: 369-72, pl.—**Walshe, B. M.** The oxygen requirements and thermal resistance of chironomid larvae from flowing and from still waters. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1948, 25: 35-44.—**Wautier, J.** A propos d'une larve de chironomide trouvée en Lorraine. Bull. biol. France, 1947, 81: 433.—**Young, M.** Midges. Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 628.

MIDGET.

See also Dwarfism; Nanosomia; Pygmy.

BODIN, W., & HERSHEY, B. It's a small world; all about midgets. 312p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.

KÖNG, E. Ein Fall von primordialem Zwergwuchs. 41p. 21cm. Zür., 1946.

Bodin, W., & Hershey, B. A day in the life of a midget. In their It's a Small World, N. Y., 1934, 11-24, pl. — What is a midget? Ibid., 41-61, pl. — Birth, childhood and adolescence of midgets. Ibid., 80-95, pl. — Historical midgets. Ibid., 189-207, pl.—**Dupertuis, C. W.** An anthropological study of midgets. Summaries Thes.

Harvard Univ. (1940) 1942, 17-20. — The size and proportions of adult midgets. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1945, 3: 111-28.—**Ecke, W.** Zur Morphologie und Genese des Zwergwuchses; Untersuchungen an Liliputanern. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1939, 60: 107-34.—**Grebe, H.** Ueber Differentialdiagnose und Erbverhältnisse beim primordialem Zwergwuchs. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 317 (Abstr.)—**Günther, H.** Proportionsstudien an Zwergen; hypophysäre und primordiale Zwerge, Miniaturmenschen. Virchows Arch., 1940-41, 307: 641-53.—**Hrdlička, A.** Skull of a midget from Peru. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1943, n. ser., 1: 77-82, incl. pl.—**Koch, H. H.** Demonstration eines Zwerges, 130 cm. gross, 23 Jahre alt. Deut. med. Rdsch., 1950, 4: 51.—**M., G. Bébè.** Minerva med., Tor., 1943, 34: Varia, 302-4.—**McCune, D. J., Merritt, K. K., & Kenyon, J. H.** Clinical and anthropometric observations on the circus midget. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1941, 62: 424-6.—**Otto, H. W.** Lady Dot das kleinste Mädchen der Welt. In his Abnormitäten, Düsseldorf, 1900, 24, illust. — Marquis Wolga und Marquise Louise, das Königspaar der Liliputaner. Ibid., 30, illust. — Albert Brough und General Thom, Riese und Zwerg. Ibid., 43, illust.—**Schwalbe, E.** Zwergwuchs. In his Morph. Missbild., Jena, 1909, 3, Abt., 17-25.—**Verscher, O. v., & Conradi, L.** Eine Sippe mit rezessiv erblichem primordialem Zwergwuchs. Zschr. menschl. Vererb., 1938-39, 22: 261-7.

MIDGLEY, Albert Leonard, 1878-

For portrait see J. Am. Coll. Dentists, 1945, 12: 159.

MIDHURST, Engl. King Edward VII Sanatorium. Annual medical report. Midhurst, Sussex (1909/10) 1911-

MIDLAND Doctor [pseud.]

See Layton, Frank George, 1872-1941.

MIDLO, Charles, 1901-

See Cummins, H., & Midlo, C. Finger prints, palms and soles; an introduction to dermatoglyphics. 309p. 23¼cm. Phila., 1943.

MIDMENSTRUAL pain.

See under Menstrual cycle, Phase I.

MIDNIGHT rambler; or, New nocturnal spy for the present year. 2 p. l., 152p.; 12p. 8°. London, J. Cooke [1780?]

MIDORIZIN.

See also Penicillin, Preparations.

Tutimoto, S. Midorizin no yakkō ni tuite [pharmacological efficacy of Midorizin] Sogo igaku, 1948, 5: 216-8. — Midorizin wo siyō-site [use of midorizin] Hirosima igaku, 1949, 2: 163.

MID-PACIFIC.

See also Micronesia; Pacific Ocean; also names of Pacific islands.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. HISTORICAL DIVISION. A history of preventive medicine ... in World War II. v.10: United States Army Forces, Middle Pacific. 235p. 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

Mayer, A. G. The islands of the mid-Pacific. Sc. Month., 1916, 2: 125-48.—**Preventive medicine in the Middle Pacific** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 3-24.

MIDRASH.

See under Bible; Talmud.

MIDTOWN Dental Society.

See under New York, N. Y. Midtown Dental Society.

MIDULLA, Carmelo. Antropologia fisica; antropometria, accrescimento, tipi morfologici costituzionali nell'adulto e nell'età evolutiva. 288p. illust. ch. 8°. Roma, P. Cremonese, 1931.

— Lesioni violente e soccorsi d'urgenza. 2. ed. 185p. 8°. Roma, Cremonese, 1937.

MIDWAY Island.

See also Mid-Pacific; Pacific Ocean.

De Jongh, H. J. Midway Island. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 76.—**W., S. L.** Notes from Midway Island. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1928, 7: 416-9.

MIDWESTERN Discussion Group [5. meet., 1942] Proceedings; progress reports on massive dose therapy of early syphilis. [v. p.] illust. tab. diagr. 28cm. [Frankfort? Ky.] 1942.

MIDWESTERN (The) druggist. Kansas City, v.15, 1940—

MIDWIFE (The) or, Old (The) woman's magazine; containing all the wit, and all the humour, and all the learning ... published pursuant to several acts of Parliament, and by the permission of their most Christian and most Catholic Majesties, the Great Mogul and the States General. v.1 & 3. 2v. 151p.; 288p. 17cm. Lond., Printed for Mary Midnight and sold by T. Carnan, 1751-53.

MIDWIFE.

See also **Midwifery**; also such terms as **Maternal welfare**, **Personnel**; **Medical personnel**; **Nurse**.

Bertazzoli, A. Levatrice od ostetrica? Clin. ostet., 1925, 27: 294.—Bignami, O. Levatrice e non ostetrica. Ibid., 444.—Burger, L. La sage-femme. In: Médecin (Barjon, L.) Par., 1948, 264.—Cayford, L. A. The midwife; past, present and future. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1947, 43: 295.—Crumpler, P. The midwife. Charlotte M. J., 1916, 73: 159.—Dubrisay, L. L'aide maternelle. Rapp. Conf. internat. nursing, 1907, 115.—Edgar, J. C. Why the midwife? Am. J. Obst., 1918, 78: 242-55; Disc., 227.—Hebammen. Med. statist. Mitt. Gesundhant., Berl., 1901, 6: 69-73.—Inoue, N. Zyosanpu, kangohu, hokenpu no minamina samagata e [to midwives, nurses, and public health workers] Jap. J. Nurs., 1947, 2: No. 5, 2-4.—Key, A. C. W. Midwives to-day, stocktaking. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1945, 58: 171.—La Torre, F. Pro e contro l'emancipazione delle levatrici. Clin. ostet., 1917, 19: 153-68.—Le Lurier, V. La levatrice di ieri, d'oggi e di domani. Arte ostet., 1934, 48: 215-9.—Pachinger, H. The midwife. Med. Life, 1923, 30: 158-62.—Pascasio, V. Delle levatrici. Severino, Nap., 1852, 2: 246; 305.—Quisling, N. A. Jordmor- og fødselshjælperke? Tskr. Jordmød., 1910, 16: 61-5.—Shaw, W. F. The scientific outlook. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1948, 59: 311-7.—Stähle, Die Hebammen von heute. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1942, 55: 561-6.—Vanverts, J. Attribution des sages-femmes. Nord méd., Lille, 1948, 46: 34-8.—Wehmer, R. Hebammen. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1909, 6: 299-307

Activities, and duties.

See also **Child welfare**; **Infant welfare**; **Maternal welfare**; **Maternity**, **Nursing**, etc.

REED, L. S. Midwives, chiropodists, and optometrists, their place in medical care. 70p. 8° Chic., 1932.

Andréodias, J. Ce que les sages-femmes ne doivent pas faire. Puériculture, 1949, 23: 4-13.—Baker, J. The function of the midwife. Woman M. J., 1913, 23: 196.—Blackburn, L. The midwife as an ally. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 67.—Midwife teaches nurse. Nat. Negro Health News, 1942, 10: 37 (Abstr.).—Bossi, L. M. La missione della levatrice nella famiglia e nella società sotto il punto di vista della psicologia ginecologica. Gin. mod., Genova, 1908, 1: 42-5.—Breay, M. The scope of the maternity nurse. Rapp. Conf. internat. nursing, 1907, 110-4.—Calderini, G. La ginecologia nella pratica della levatrice. Lucina, Bologna, 1913, 18: 149; 165.—Carreras Reura, M. La comadrone como profesional científico y como factor social. Rev. españ. obst., 1933, 18: 121-30.—Colombini, C. Perché la levatrice diventi la buona consigliera nelle famiglie. Arte ostet., 1924, 38: 17-21.—Couvreur. Rapports entre la famille et la sage-femme. J. obst. gyn., Lille, 1936, 7: No. 3, 3-16.—Dossena, G. E' necessario un più adeguato riconoscimento dei meriti delle levatrici condotte, per ottenerne la migliore utilizzazione. Arte ostet., 1936, 50: 137-9.—Gaifami, P. La missione della levatrice. In his Convers. e lez. ostet. gin., Roma, 1933, 412-25.—Le doti che si richiedono dalle levatrici. Ibid., 437-46.—Haony, L. A propos de l'extension du rôle impartit à la sage-femme. Puériculture, 1948, 22: 252-5.—Isidori, T. I compiti della levatrice moderna. Clin. ostet., 1921, 23: 282-7.—Maczewski, S. [The midwife in social organization] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 734-7.—Malinovsky, M. S. [Patronage work of the midwife in gynecological consultation] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 1-5.—Masazza. Sull'opportunità che la levatrice conosca i sussidi di laboratorio più comuni nella pratica medica. Arte ostet., 1925, 39: 91-6.—Matusita, R. Hokenpu, zyosanpu, kangohu no gyōmu-zyō no gimu ni tuite [professional duties of public health nurses, midwives, and nurses] Jap. J. Nurs., 1948, 3: No. 6, 15-9.—Meurer, R. J. T. [Value of midwives] Tsch. prakt. verlosk., 1928-29, 32: 281-90.—Mitarbeit der Hebammen in der Arbeit der NSV. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 117 (Abstr.).—Paz Soldán, C. E. Deberes y perspectivas de la profesión de obstetriz en el Perú. Reforma méd., Lima, 1946, 32: 353-9.—Potter, M. F. Midwives and medical aid. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1946, 59: 10.—Richemont-Dessaignes. Du rôle social de la sage-femme dans la société contemporaine. Rev. prat. obst. paediat., 1908,

21: 145-53.—Roume, A. Les limites du rôle de la sage-femme. Rev. méd. Centr. Ouest, 1936, 8: 191-6.—Sippel. Die Stellung der Hebamme in der Heilkunst. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1907, 22: 495-8.—Solomons, B. The work of the midwife. Irish J. M. Sc., 1932, ser. 6, 213-6.—Yokoyama, T. Tōtobu besi sanba no iti gon [respect the words of maternity-nurses] Dōzin igaku, 1936, 9: 178.

Almanacs, and directories.

CALIFORNIA, U. S. A. BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS. Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives holding certificates issued under the medical practice acts of the state of California, also licentiates in government service. Report of Board of Medical Examiners. Sacramento (1923-)-1924—

KALENDAR DLYA AKUSEROK. 1892; 1894. 2 v. 12° S. Peterb., 1892-94.

MADRAS (THE) NURSES AND MIDWIVES REGISTER. Madras, 1932—

OTTOW, B. Deutscher Hebammen-Kalender für das Jahr 1937. 48. Jahrgang. 336p. 16° Berl., 1937.

PRACTISING MIDWIVES AND MATERNITY NURSES; 1923-24. 231p. 32° Lond., 1923.

SCHWEIZERISCHER HEBAMMEN-KALENDER; von G. Rossier. 16° Genf, 1904.

Catholic.

Bernard, R. P. La sage-femme catholique aux missions. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1935, 6: No. 8, 24-32.—Brys, J. De katholieke vroedvrouw en het doopsel. Ibid., 1936, 7: No. 3, 34-48.—Cachois. Les différentes orientations de la profession. Ibid., 1934, 5: No. 6, 4-34.—L'action personnelle de la sage-femme catholique. Ibid., 1935, 6: No. 9, 14-26.—Congrès (1.) international des sages-femmes catholiques. Ibid., 1934, 5: No. 4, 3-23.—Congrès (3.) international des sages-femmes catholiques, Paris, 8 juillet, 1937. Bull. Soc. méd. S. Luc, Bourges, 1937, 43: 244.—Dauwe. Deuxième congrès international des sages-femmes catholiques, Bruxelles, 13 juillet, 1935. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1935, 6: No. 10, 3-12.—Lefebvre, A. Attitude de la sage-femme catholique vis-à-vis de sa cliente avant l'accouchement. Ibid., 1934, 5: No. 4, 26-36.—La nécessité sociale de la sage-femme catholique. Ibid., 1935, 6: No. 9, 27-32.—Lemaire, P. De vroedvrouw en de katholieke actie. Ibid., 15-23.—MacKintosh. L'accoucheuse catholique et les problèmes sociaux du jour. Ibid., 27-41.—Mercken. La sage-femme ou l'accoucheuse catholique aux missions du Congo-Belge. Ibid., No. 8, 3-23.—Verstraete. De katholieke vroedvrouw en het beroepsgeheim. Ibid., 1936, 7: No. 3, 19-33.

Congresses, and societies.]

See also **Obstetrician**, **Congresses** and **societies**.

[GERMANY] VEREINIGUNG DEUTSCHER HEBAMMEN. Offizieller Bericht über die Verhandlungen des 14. Delegiertentages ... am 25. und 26. Mai 1908 in München. 128p. 8° Berl., 1908.

Balard, P. Huitième Congrès international des accoucheuses, Paris, avril 1938. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 765.—Baum, P. Rückblicke auf die letzte Tagung der Vereinigung zur Förderung des Hebammenwesens, München, Juni 1911. Zschr. ges. deut. Hebam. Wes., 1911-12, 3: 289-308.—Bignami, E. La voce degli ostetrici e delle levatrici per la federazione. Rass. ostet., 1908, 17: 775-82.—Bond (De) van vrouwelijke verloskundigen in Nederland. Tsch. prakt. verlosk., 1908-09, 12: 283; passim.—Congrès (1.) national des sages-femmes françaises. Puériculture, 1948, 22: 222-8.—Congreso (1.) nazionale delle ostetriche, Roma, 4-6 novembre, 1946. Lucina, Roma, 1946, 211-21.—Ferrari, E. Il primo congresso delle Guardie ostetriche italiane. Italia san., 1909, 5: 158.—Kentucky State Association of Midwives, Inc. Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., Lex., 1938-39, 14: No. 4, 19-23.—Mathes, K. Hebammengremien in Oesterreich. Zschr. ges. deut. Hebam. Wes., 1910-11, 2: 329-34.—Paterson, H. M., Milnor, G. C. [et al.] Symposium on obstetric care. Plantation Health, Aies, 1946, No. 2, 15-24.—Pye, E. M. Impressions of the 8. International midwives' Congress, Paris, April 1938. Internat. Nurs. Rev., Genève, 1938, 12: 277-85.—Rissmann, P. Ueber den weiteren Ausbau der Vereinigung zur Förderung des Hebammenwesens. Zschr. ges. deut. Hebam. Wes., 1910, 2: 268.—Die Vereinigung der Vereinigungen. Gyn. Rdsch., 1914, 8: 131.—Rühle-Eiberfeld, W. Die Vereinigung zur Förderung des Hebammenwesens. Frauenarzt, 1913, 28: 398-405.—Voeux du Congrès international des accoucheuses; Paris, 11-13 avril 1938. J. méd. Paris, 1938, 58: 727.

— Diseases, hygiene, and mortality.

BATHEL, H. *Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über den Zustand der Mundhöhle bei praktizierenden Hebammen. 30p. 8°. Bonn, 1920.

HAAS, H. *Zahnärztliche Untersuchungen über den Zustand des Gebisses und der Mundhöhle bei Hebammen. 37p. 8°. Bonn, 1929.

Berkeley, C. The death-rate of midwives. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1945, 74: 194.—Bettica-Giovannini, R. Le malattie delle levatrici nel De morbis artifice di Bernardino Ramazzini. *Minerva gin.*, Tor., 1949, 1: 152-4.—Ekstein, E. Ueber Vorschläge zu Reformen des Hebammenwesens und die Bekämpfung des Puerperalfiebers. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, 1906, No. 432, Gyn., No. 159, 735-50.—Freund, H. W. Hebammenwesen und Puerperalfieber. *Strassb. med. Ztg.*, 1906, 3: 219-22.—Guttman, G. Die Mundhöhle der Hebammen eine Infektionsgefahr für die Wöchnerinnen. *Deut. Mschr. Zahnh.*, 1910, 28: 385-99.—Lowenstein, G. Zur Frage der Vornahme der Wa. R. bei der Auswahl von Hebammen als Bezirkshebammen gemäss der Durchführung des Preussischen Hebammengesetzes. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 71.

— Education, and qualifications.

See also other subheadings (Examination; Instruction; Schools)

SCUDERI, C. Necessità di una cultura migliore per le levatrici in Italia. 15p. 8°. Nap., 1905.

Also *Rass. ostet.*, 1905, 14: 324; 379.

Balard, P. La capacité professionnelle de la sage-femme. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1929, 59: 165-72.—Ekstein, E. Mit welcher Berechtigung ist eine höhere Vor- und längere Ausbildung für Hebammen zu fordern? *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1915, 9: 8-14.—Gaifami, P. La buona e la cattiva levatrice. In his *Convers. & lez. ostet. gin.*, Roma, 1933, 460-7.—Gow, W. J. The education of the maternity nurse. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1906, 37: 447-50.—Iapelli, M. Lettera alle levatrici. *Rass. ostet.*, 1919, 28: 304-15.—Knoop, J. Klinische opleiding voor kraamverzorgsters. *Tschr. sociale geneesk.*, 1947, 25: 185.—Kosmack, G. W. Does the average midwife meet the requirements of a patient in confinement? *Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort.* (1912) 1913, 3: 238-60.—Leopold, D. Die Gewinnung von Angehörigen gebildeter Stände für den Hebammenberuf. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1908, 2: 110-20.—McCord, J. R. The education of midwives. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1931, 21: 837-52.—McGarvagh, E. Bringing up the Detroit midwife. *Mother & Child*, 1923, 4: 400-3.—Morris, P. Education and health. *Midwives Chron.*, Lond., 1946, 59: 193.—N.-r. Eene verbetering van de uitrusting der verloskundige. *Tschr. prakt. verlosk.*, 1910-11, 13: 73-7.—Regan, A. The midwife of 1950 and her predecessor. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1936-37, 57: 202-11.—Rissmann, P. Kann man die Einrichtung spezieller Kurse für gebildete Frauen empfehlen? *Zschr. ges. deut. Hebam. Wes.*, 1911-12, 3: 333-5.—Russell, V. Midwives of the future. *Publ. Health*, Lond., 1934-35, 48: 314-7.—Wenrich, M., & Justus, K. M. The family care study; a method of teaching total maternity care. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1948, 48: 179-84.

— Employment.

Alin, E. Hvad bör stå i ett barnmorskekontrakt? *Jordmodern*, Stockh., 1911, 24: 145-54.—Freudenthal, P. [Shall midwives be without bread?] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1941, 103: 598.—Mannheimer, C. Förslag till normalkontrakt för kommunalt anställda barnmorskor. *Jordmodern*, Stockh., 1911, 24: 194-6.—Rieländer, A. Wie ist eine Besserung der Hebammenverträge zu erreichen? *Zschr. ges. deut. Hebam. Wes.*, 1910-11, 2: 346-54.—Spence, J. E. The training and employment of midwives. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1930-31, 51: 487-92.—Training (The) and employment of midwives. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 2: 680-3.—Watson, B. P. Is there a place for the trained obstetric nurse or midwife in American obstetrics? *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. America* (1929) 1930, 5: 287-91.

— Errors.

See also subheading Malpractice.

Andō, K. Sizen-teki kiken-sei wo kyōka-suru bunben kaizyōhō [Method of assisting delivery which increases natural hazards] *Sanka & huzinka*, 1946, 13: No. 2, 4-7.—Gewin, W. C. Careless and unscientific midwifery with special references to some features of the work of midwives. *Alabama M. J.*, 1900-06, 18: 629-35.—Knight, H. W. Midwifery customs in India which favor tetanus and pressure gangrene of mother and decomposition of the unborn; case reports. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1933, 86: 172-8.—Mallon, W. The midwife's relation to our high maternal mortality. *Trained Nurse*, N. Y., 1929, 82: 765-8.—Perondi, G. G. La morti-natalità in Italia e i limiti d'azione della levatrice. *Riv. med.*, 1929, 37: 129-33.—Rezza, T. Gli errori più comuni nella pratica della levatrice. *Lucina*, Bologna, 1909, 14: 33; 49, 65.—Rucker, M. P. The relation of the midwife to obstetric mortality, with especial reference to New Jersey. *Am. J.*

Pub. Health, 1923, 13: 816-22.—Sosenkova, N. J. [Errors and negligence in the work of the licensed midwife] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1943, No. 3, 36-40.—Worrall, R. Some common faults in midwifery practice. *Med. J. Australia*, 1918, 2: 386-8.

— Ethics.

See also Abortion, criminal; Secrecy.

Donaldson, M. The ethics of midwifery. *Mat. & Child Welf.*, Lond., 1926, 10: 355-7.—Formation (La) morale de la sage-femme; par un groupe d'élèves de l'Ecole de sages-femmes de la Faculté catholique de Lille. *J. obst. gyn.*, Lille, 1938, 9: No. 3, 15-24.—Garau Semino, F. Doveri morali dell'ostetricia. *Lucina*, Roma, 1946, 187-9.—Gerdessen, K. Schweigepflicht und Meldepflicht des Geburtshelfers. *Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1928, 80: 318-34.—Lacomme, M. A propos des sages-femmes avorteuses. *Sem. hôp.*, Par., 1947, 23: 1-4.—Prosperini, F. Problemi morali dell'ostetricia. *Lucina*, Roma, 1946, 242-7.—Victoria, M. The nurse's difficulty in enforcing ethical standards in the obstetrical operating room. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1934, 15: 395.

— Examination, and licensing.

See also other subheadings (Inspection; Laws; Organization, etc.)

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL LEAGUE OF NURSING EDUCATION. DEPARTMENT OF MEASUREMENT AND GUIDANCE. Achievement examination in obstetric nursing, Form 149. 17p. 28cm. N. Y., 1948.

— Obstetric nursing; graduate nurse examination, Form 149A. 14p. 28cm. N. Y., 1949.

— Obstetric nursing; state board test pool examination, Form 949. 14p. 28cm. N. Y., 1949.

Beitler, F. V. Registration and practice of midwifery. *Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort.* (1911) 1912, 2: 226-31.

Berkeley, C. The midwife's title. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 562.

— Designation of midwives. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1941, 66: 127.—Brown, L. F. The Central Midwives Board and the Midwifery Service. *Ibid.*, 1939, 61: 227-31. — Habitually and for gain. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 2: 548.—Central (The) Midwives Board. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1941, 66: 57.—Charter (A) for midwives [Gt. Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 163.—Cullingworth, C. J. The Obstetrical Society of London and its examinations for midwives; a chapter in the history of the midwives question. *Lancet*, Lond., 1907, 1: 528-35.—Derryberry, M., & Daniel, J. The development of a technique for measuring the knowledge and practice of midwives. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1936, 51: No. 24, 757-71.—Documents officiels; administration du service de santé et de l'hygiène; examens de sage-femme. *Mouvement hyg.*, Brux., 1908, 24: 302-9.—Dohrn, R. Erfahrungen bei Prüfungen und dem Nachexamen der Hebammen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1906, 30: 901-9.—Doktor, S. A bábáigyi felelőstés numerus clausus megszabásával. *Budapesti Orvosgy. évk.*, 1904, 96-100.—Hebamme, Zurücknahme des Prüfungszeugnisses. *Reichsgesundtbl.*, 1936, 11: 166.—Maister, M. The control of nursing homes and midwives; legal aspects and education of uncertificated midwives. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1938-39, 59: 118-28.—Medical Practice Act, Michigan; license not required to practice midwifery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 1400.—Muralt, J. Das Hebammen-Examen in Frag und Antwort. *Siechs. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1905, 2: 38; passim.—Romo Dávila, A. Obstetricia; ejercicio ilegal, proyecto de ley. *Mem. Congr. méd. equator.* (1930) 1951, 2. Congr. 754-62.

— Experiences.

See also Midwifery subheadings (Cases; Practice)

BURGER, L. [pseud.] *Memoirs of a midwife.* 305p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.

CAMPBELL, M. Folks do get born. 245p. 21cm. N. Y., 1946.

Drogendijk, A. C. [The diary of Mrs. Waltman; midwife of the 19th century in Dordrecht] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1936, 80: 981-8.—Epler, B. N. Obstetrical observations on an isolated island; sketch of a heroic midwife. *South. M. & S.*, 1930, 92: 724-8.—Fjellström, A. Bref från en barnmorskemissionär i Kina. *Jordmodern*, Stockh., 1909, 22: 73-6.—Ford, R. K. Personal experiences in midwifery. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 2: 726-8.—Gregory, A. S. The romance of a district midwife's life. *Mat. & Child Welf.*, Lond., 1917, 1: 91-4.—Leaves from a midwife's diary; on guardians of the poor. *Ibid.*, 94.—Robinson, A. I. With a midwife round the slums. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1947-48, 86: 451.—Wragge, S. Leaves from a midwife's diary; gold hair. *Mat. & Child Welf.*, Lond., 1917, 1: 193.—Wright, F. S. Eighty-four years old and still a midwife. *Pub. Health Nurse*, Cleveland, 1919, 11: 979-81.

— History.

See also Midwifery, History; Obstetrics, History.

DITTON, M. *Die Bedeutung der Frauen bei der Entwicklung der Geburtshilfe. 40p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

WILLE, F. C. Ueber Stand und Ausbildung der Hebammen im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert in Chur-Brandenburg. 24p. 8°. Berl., 1934.

Forms Heft 4, Abh. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss.

Allan, R. M. The story of two famous midwives. Australas. Nurs. J., 1934, 32: 167; 189.—Andel, M. A. v. [Midwives' signs, 18. century] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 72: 2665-9.—Balard, P. Le contrôle de la profession de sage-femme sous l'ancien régime. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 6.—Bérard, L. & Deaunay, P. Les cours de sages-femmes dans la généralité d'Alençon au 18. siècle. France méd., 1909, 56: 177.—Bilard, M. Une expertise en écriture sous la Terreur; la sage-femme Bertheaux et sa lettre contre Robespierre (documents inédits) Chron. méd. Par., 1913, 20: 353-60.—Bollag, K. Ein alter Brief zur Hebammenfrage. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 608.—Cohen, J. Growth of the nursing and midwifery professions in England and Wales. In: Minor. Rep. Work. Party Recruitm. Nurses Gr. Britain, Lond., 1948, 78.—Corbière, E. Mme. Durouchet; la primera partera graduada en Brasil. Acción méd., B. Air., 1941, 11: 69.—Creutz, R. Marie-Louise Lachapelle und Marie-Anne Victorine Boivin, zwei hochverdiente Vertreterinnen der Entbindungskunst an der Wende des 18.-19. Jahrhunderts. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 520-4.—Défense de pratiques aux sages-femmes réformées (1680) Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1953, 47: Suppl., 1189.—Delaunay. Les sages-femmes dans le Maine à la fin de l'ancien régime. Liber. mem. Congr. hist. art. de guérir (1920) 1921, 1. Congr., 283-9.—De Mets. Le programme d'un concours de sages-femmes à Anvers en 1620. Ibid., 297-304, facsim.—Deux nouvelles figures des sages-femmes de la Vierge. Aesculape, Par., 1935, n. ser., 25: 262.—Esso, I. v. Hollandsche vroedvrouwen in Rusland in de 18. eeuw. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1938, 82: pt 2, 2531-3.—Ferguson, J. H. Mississippi midwives. J. Hist. M., N. Y., 1950, 5: 85-95.—Forget, U. Sages-femmes. Union méd. Canada, 1944, 73: 152.—Gils, J. B. F. v. Beroemde vroedvrouwen. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1942, 86: 573-9, 2 pl.—Gotthelf, J. Schweizer Dichter über den Hebammenberuf. Sächs. Hebam. Ztg., 1906, 2: 133-5.—Grierson, C. Historia de las obstétricas. Rev. obst., B. Air., 1903, 1: 9-30.—Gubler, E. Genfer Hebammen und Gesundheitspolizei. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 1161.—Haydon, M. O. The midwife past and present. Mat. & Child Welf. Lond., 1920, 4: 43.—Jung, P. Die Augsburger erneuerte Hebammenordnung von 1750. Gesnerus. Aarau, 1946, 3: 134-46.—Lannois, M. Les sages-femmes de la Nativité et leurs figures à Lyon. Lyon méd., 1936, 157: 48; 81, 4 pl.—Malcovati, P. Le ostetriche a Milano sotto Maria Teresa. Arte ostet., 1940, 54: 192-4.—Manley, K. Leaves from an 18th century midwife's case book; H. B. Browne, Whitby Museum, describes a very old case book in the museum, which covers births recorded by Mrs Katherine Manley from 1720-64. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1947-48, 86: No. 2242, Suppl., p. 1.—Mousson-Lanaux. Sages-femmes d'autrefois. Paris méd., 1926, 62: annexe, 110.—Nascimento, A. Maternidades e parteras. Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1939, 32: 161-3.—Nicaise, V. Les sages-femmes au 16. siècle. France méd., 1906, 53: 444-6.—Olou, J. [A few women from the history of obstetrics] Upsala läk. fören. förh., 1928, n. f., 34: 709-30.—One-hundred-year-old Kentucky midwife; she has brought 939 babies into the world [Portrait] Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., Lexington, 1943-44, 19: 19.—Puech, P. Un procès entre accoucheurs en l'an XII. Montpellier méd., 1911, 32: 409-20.—Roshem, J. Accoucheurs de jadis. Paris méd., 1912-13, 10: Suppl., 989-95.—Rozova, K. A. [Midwives as predecessors of the Russian women physicians] Feldsher, Moskva, 1944, No. 7, 44-8.—Sainte Marguerite et les femmes en couches. Chron. méd., Par., 1926, 33: 341-7.—Schöppler. Der Reichsstadt Regensburg Hebammenordnung im Jahre 1617. Aertzl. Rdsch., 1907, 17: 123-5.—Strauss, P. Sages-femmes et herboristes. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1916, 19: 405-9.—Teaching (The) of midwifery in London in 1814; Haighton and Blundell. Brit. M. J., 1914, 2: 21-3.—Wilson, E. Die Hebamme in der Dichtung. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1928, 43: 49.—Winkler, J. [Batavian midwives in former times] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indie, 1937, 77: 1322-40.

— Inspection, and control.

See also other subheadings (Examination; Laws)

Association of Supervisors of Midwives; occasional notes. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 182; 1944, 72: 157.—Austin, B. F. Midwife control program. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1935-36, 5: 265-7.—Cassie, E. The public health authority and the midwife. J. R. San. Inst., 1930-31, 51: 481-6.—Costill, H. B. Midwifery supervision succeeds in New Jersey. Nation's Health, Chic., 1926, 8: 255-7.—Emmons, A. B., & Huntington, J. L. Has the trained and supervised midwife made good? Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort. (1911) 1912, 2: 199-213.—

Fairbairn, J. S. Inspection of midwives. Med. Off., Lond., 1931, 46: 35.—Frizelle, M. T. The elimination of ignorant midwifery; either its education, licensure and supervision, or its suppression. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1917, 64: 312-9.—Hedger, C. Investigation of 363 midwives in Chicago. Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort. (1912) 1913, 3: 261-4.—Konrád, J. [Medical supervisors in obstetrical practice] Gyógyászat, 1932, 72: 425-9.—Kosmak, G. W. Results of supervised midwife practice in certain European countries; can we draw a lesson from this for the United States? J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 2009-12.—MacEachern, M. T. What every obstetrical supervisor should know. Am. J. Nurs., 1935, 35: 97-105.—Petition från barnmorskorna angående borttagande af de årliga sammankomsterna inför stadsläkaren. Jordmodern, Stockh., 1909, 22: 175-8.—Plecker, W. A. The first move toward midwife control in Virginia. Virginia M. Month., 1918, 45: 12.—Virginia makes efforts to solve midwife problem. Nation's Health, Chic., 1925, 7: 809-11.—Purdy, C. H. Supervision of midwives. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1934, 26: 41-4.—Roy, D. W. Some notes on the functions of supervisors of midwives. Med. Off., Lond., 1958, 60: 187.—Supervision of midwives in New York City. Week. Bull. Dep. Health City N. York, 1921, n. ser., 10: 153-7.—Williams, J. W. The plan as adopted by Beaufort County for the control of midwifery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1925, 72: 145-53. Also N. Albany M. Herald, 1926, 35: 134-7.

— Instruction, and training.

See also other subheadings (Education; Schools) also Midwifery, Manuals.

ANGULO PUENTE ARNAO, G. Programa para la enseñanza de la obstetricia menor en el Perú; obstetricia para obstétricas. 109p. 20cm. Lima, 1915.

CAMPBELL, J. M. Training of midwives. 45p. 8°. Lond., 1923.

Forms No. 21, Rep. Pub. Health & Med. Subj. Min. Health Gr. Britain.

EPSTEIN, A. Ueber die Notwendigkeit eines systematischen Unterrichtes in der Säuglingspflege an Hebammen-Lehranstalten. 27p. 8°. Berl., 1916.

LARRABURE UGARTE, H. Programa de obstetricia para la enseñanza exclusiva de las obstétricas. p. 3-63. 18cm. Lima, 1915.

MALACARNE, M. V. G. Dialoghetti per istruzione delle levatrici idiote. 54p. 8°. Padova, 1808.

MANRIQUE, B. Programa de obstetricia; curso de la maternidad. 77p. 18½cm. Lima, 1915.

Adair, F. L. Undergraduate obstetric education. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1936, 22: No. 10, 299-307.—Undergraduate obstetric education. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1441.—Advanced obstetric nursing; tentative outline for an advanced course in obstetric nursing for graduate nurses. Am. J. Nurs., 1941, 41: 945-8.—Ahlfeld, F. Drill oder Erziehung zur Bewegungsfreiheit, ein Wort zur Hebammenreform. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1909, 65: 305-17.—Anufriev, A. A. O zhelatelnikh reformakh v dielle sovremennago obrazovaniya povivalnikh babok. Sborn. tr. akush. & gin. posv. D. O. Ottsu, S. Peterb., 1906, 1: 222-40.—Baer, J. L. Current teaching trends in obstetrics. Mother, Chic., 1947-48, 9: No. 3, 5.—Balard, P. Formation technique et perfectionnement de la sage-femme. J. obst. gyn., Lille, 1937, 8: No. 9, 39; passim.—Beaulah, L. E. Post-graduate midwifery. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 260; passim.—Berkeley, C. Why has the teaching of midwifery been so inefficient? J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1926, 33: 634-41.—The teaching of midwifery based on the Lloyd Roberts memorial lecture. Ibid., 1929, 36: 701-55.—Bingham, A. W. Education for preventive obstetrics. Publ. Health Nurs., 1937, 29: 362-4.

Extension education on maternal and neonatal care. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 820-6.—Blackburn, L. A one-day county institute for midwives. Pub. Health Nurs., 1935, 27: 17.—Brink, J. A. v. d. Wat de vroedvrouw van breken dient te weten. Tscr. prakt. verlosk., 1907-08, 11: 65-70.—Capezzi, L. Sulla istruzione delle levatrici in Toscana. Gazz. toscana sc. med. fis., 1850, 8: 113-5.—Couveaire. Sur les modifications à apporter au recrutement et à la formation des sages-femmes. Bull. san. Algérie, 1936, 31: 1075.—Dahmann. Ein Beitrag zur inneren Ausgestaltung des Hebammenunterrichtes. Zschr. deut. Hebam. Wes., 1910-11, 2: 126-48.—Doktor, S. A bábákép-zésről. Gyógyászat, 1907, 47: 11: 27.—Eggers, J. Educational preparation of nurses for delivery service. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 859-62. Also Am. J. Nurs., 1940, 40: 428-30.—Ekslein. Oesterreichische Zustände bei der Ausbildung von Hebammen. Ann. ges. Hebammenwes., 1912, 3: 120-3.—Ferraresi, C. Del metodo dimostrativo per l'istruzione nelle società di levatrici. Boll.

- levat., 1898, 1: 351; 413, pl.—**Findley, P.** The teaching of obstetrics and maternal mortality. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1931, 21: 390-8. — The undergraduate teaching of obstetrics. *Ibid.*, 783-808.—**Gariupuy.** Note sur l'enseignement de l'obstétrique par le cinéma. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1932, 21: 638. — Le cinématographe et l'enseignement de l'obstétrique. *Ibid.*, 743-6, illust.—**Gilison, J. B.** Midwifery training in China. *Midwives Chron.*, Lond., 1946, 59: 249.—**Gordon, J. E.** Midwifery training in Vienna. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1946, 83: 311.—**Hall, C. M.** Training the obstetrical nurse. *Proc. Cong. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1927, 4: 45-54.—**Hammerschlag, S., Orgler, A., & Kauschenbach, E.** Die Aus- und Fortbildung der Hebamme in Hinblick auf neuere Probleme des Mutter- und Säuglings-schutzes. *Gesundhfs. Kindesalt.*, 1929, 4: 22-62.—**Hannah, C. R.** Home delivery service for medical students. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 41: 417-24.—**Hauser.** Nachprüfungen und Fortbildungskurse als Mittel zur Fortbildung der Hebammen; wie können sie zweckmässig ausgestaltet werden? *Ann. ges. Hebammenwes.*, 1912, 3: 1-34.—**Havlasek, L.** O zlepseni drovne a o novych školech porodnich asistentek. *Cesk. gyn.*, 1941, 6: 329-34.—**Heusinkveld, G.** Training of midwives. *Southwest. M.*, 1934, 18: 303-5.—**Hickox, V. F.** Content of a course for graduate students in hospital and outpatient departments. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 394-407.—**Hills-Young, E.** The training of midwives in the Sudan. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1945, 41: 30.—**Horrocks, P.** The instruction of midwives in the symptoms and signs of abnormal labour. *Brit. M. J.*, 1907, 2: 785-91.—**Ideal** (The) training of the midwife. *Mat. & Child Well.*, Lond., 1917, 1: 415-8.—**Ingmann, F. R.** Denmark's three years training in midwifery. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1946-47, 84: 219.—**Jones, A. M.** Extension education for nurses. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 832-8.—**Jordemadrenes** dannelse og addannelse. *Tskr. jordmød.*, 1908-09, 19: 77-83.—**Knott, C.** Midwifery; the service which women can give to women. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1945-46, 82: 261.—**Kosmak, G. W.** Fundamental training for obstetrical nurses. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1927, 45: 665-71. Also *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.* (1927) 1928, 52: 72-84. — Obstetric training of nurses and attendants. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1931, 21: 828-36. — The training of medical students in obstetrics; clinical teaching and practical experience as essentials. *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1936, 22: No. 9, 259-68. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 1435-8.—**Lassiter, M. I.** Nurse teaches midwife. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1941, 33: 461. Also *Nat. Negro Health News*, 1942, 10: 35 (Abstr.).—**Lehmann** Ausbildung von Laienhefnerinnen in erster Hilfe nach überraschend eingetretenen Geburten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 540.—**Lop, P. H.** Réflexion à propos du nouveau régime des études des sages-femmes. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1945, 25: 147-50.—**McCord, J. R.** Some aims and methods of the undergraduate teaching of obstetrics. *Proc. Annual Congr. M. Educ.*, 1938, 34. Congr., 25. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 1214.—**Metzger, M.** L'enseignement des sages-femmes. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1938, 222-32.—**Möller, E.** The teaching of midwifery in Sweden. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1926, 6. ser., 594-7.—**Murray, E. F.** Failures in teaching. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1946, 83: 261.—**Nealis, L. M.** Maternal and child health demonstration with delivery service. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1943, 4: No. 2, 6.—**Nemec, E.** [Education and training of midwives in Carpatho-Russia] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1935, 15: 383-5.—**O'Brien, W. A.** Continuing education on maternal and neonatal care. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 827-31.—**Páll, G.** [Postgraduate training of midwives] *Népegészségügy*, 1937, 18: 113-21. — & **Dobszay, L.** [Postgraduate training of midwives in the care of infants in districts with scattered farmsteads] *Ibid.*, 1940, 21: 655-60.—**Phillips, M. H.** Obstetrical education of the undergraduate. *Brit. M. J.*, 1931, 1: 423.—**Piazza, G.** Elementi di legislazione sanitaria per la diplomanda in ostetricia. *Arte ostet.*, 1935, 49: 144; passim, ch.—**Pigeaud & Chevalier.** Présentation de films obstétricaux destinés à l'enseignement. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1933, 22: 420.—**Proposed** (A) course in advanced maternity nursing. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1946, 46: 859-68.—**Puppel, E.** Die Methodik des Hebammenunterrichtes. *Zschr. Medbeamt.*, 1933, 46: 617-39.—**Reed, C. B.** Scope and objectives of the undergraduate teaching of obstetrics. *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1936, 22: No. 9, 270-5.—**Riley, R. H.** The public health aspect of the teaching of obstetrics in undergraduate medical schools. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 1438-40.—**Rissmann, P.** Schädigung am Einkommen oder bessere Belehrung der Hebammen. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1907, 1: 288-90. — Unterricht und Fortbildung der Hebammen auf dem Gebiete der Säuglingsheilkunde und Säuglingsfürsorge. *Ber. Internat. Säuglingsschutz* (1911) 1912, 3: 270-97.—**Rowley, E.** The training of midwives. *China M. J.*, 1926, 40: 655-8.—**Roy, D. W.** The training of midwifery of medical students and nurses; some reflections and a scheme. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 1: 212-4.—**Russell, C. S.** Training and recruitment of midwives. *Brit. M. Bull.*, 1949, 6: 247.—**Saunders, R. G.** Midwifery training in Italy. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1946-47, 84: 448.—**Scope and objectives of the undergraduate teaching of obstetrics.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 1204-6.—**Shipp, N. W.** The training of midwives in the administration of gas and air analgesia. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1944, 40: 178.—**Sirrala, M.** [Instructions in operative obstetrics for midwives] *Duodecim*, Helsin., 1938, 54: 844-9.—**Siredey, Bar** [et al.] Des modifications à apporter au recrutement et à la formation technique des sages-femmes. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1936, 3. ser., 115: 117-9.—**Smyly, W.** The future teaching of practical midwifery. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1908, 125: 81-6; *Disc.*, 136. — The proposed changes in the teaching of practical midwifery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1908, n. ser., 36.—**Spencer, H., Watts, E.** [et al.] Discussion on the report of the Departmental Committee on the Training and Employment of Midwives. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1929-30, 23: Sect. Obst. Gyn., 8-12.—**Teaching** (The) of midwifery and gynaecology. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1942, 40: 90.—**Teaching** of obstetrics; symposium of obstetrical tutors. *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 1: 984-7.—**Theobald, G. W.** A plea for drastic reform in the teaching of midwifery. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1925-26, 19: Sect. Obst. & Gyn., 94-103. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1926, 2: 633-7.—**Trunkfield-Coper, J.** Canada should train midwives. *Canad. Doctor*, 1941, 7: No. 4, 17-9.—**Vogel, M.** Zur Geschichte des geburtshilflichen Anschauungsunterrichtes. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 2015.—**Walther, H.** Richtlinien zur Aufnahme und Fortbildung der Hebammen. *Msch. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1927, 76: 228-30.—**Wrzyszczyński, S.** O awansie społecznym położnych. *Nowiny lek.*, 1948, 55: 82-4.—**Yang, M.** Midwifery training in China. *China M. J.*, 1928, 42: 768-75, pl.
- **Instruction, and training: Manikin practice.**
See also **Obstetrics, Instruction.**
McNEILE, L. G. Obstetrical manikin practice. 111p. 26cm. Balt., 1939.
MORMANN, M. *Die Geschichte des geburts-hilflichen Phantoms [Würzburg] 31p. 21cm. Quakenbrück, 1938.
REED, C. B. Operative obstetrics on the manikin for students and practitioners. 314p. 8°. Phila., 1931.
Antz, H. W. A table for manikin demonstrations. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1920, 31: 89.—**Beloshapko, P. A.** [Pocket-size obstetrical phantom] *Akush. gin.*, 1941, No. 3, 56.—**Blumreich.** Zur Erweiterung des geburtshilflichen Phantomunterrichtes. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1909, 35: 2116.—**Fantome** chirurgical, ou mannequin pour enseigner l'art des accouchements. *Observations (Rozier)* Par., 1772, 2: 582.—**Fist, H. S.** A new fetal manikin for teaching obstetrics. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 1707.—**Hoffmann, P. E.** Inexpensive obstetric manikins. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1938, 35: 715.—**Jacobs, J. B.** A practical obstetric manikin. *Ibid.*, 1934, 28: 605-8. — A manikin for individual student use. *Ibid.*, 1938, 36: 163.—**Knapp, P.** Geburtshilfliches Miniatur-Phantom. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1912, 36: 990.—**Longridge, C. N.** Artificial pelvic floor for demonstration. *Brit. M. J.*, 1908, 1: 1115.—**McMillan, K.** Two pieces of teaching apparatus for students and pupil midwives. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 1: 306.—**Mannequin** (Un) obstétrical en cire de 1786. *Sem. méd.*, Par., 1909, 29: annex, p. clxxvi.—**Mount, W. B.** A new obstetric phantom. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1939, 37: 507-9.—**Raisz, D.** [New obstetrical phantoms] *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: 213.—**Reed, C. B.** Manikin practice in midwifery teaching. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1931, 6: 362-5.—**Schlimpert, H.** Erfahrungen mit dem Blumreichschen Phantom im Unterricht. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1914, 61: 710-2.—**Seigneur, de.** Adaptation de mon mannequin à l'enseignement des opérations obstétricales. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1935-36, 2: 272.—**Treub, H.** Over de kunstbaarmoeder Handel. *vlaamsch natuur & geneesk. congr.*, 1901, 5: 21-3
- **Laws, and regulations.**
See also subheading **Organization.**
APFELBACHER, J. *Die Hebammenordnungen des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts [Würzburg] 173p. 8°. Bottrop i. W., 1936.
VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA. NURSES BOARD. Midwives Act 1928; midwives regulations. 30p. 24cm. Melb., 1946.
Asida, T. Hokenpu zzyosanpu kangohu-hô kaisetu. *J. Jap. M. Ass.*, 1948, 22: 209-14.—**Contribución** a la ley en proyecto sobre ejercicio de la medicina y anexas; presentado al Departamento nacional de higiene por la Asociación obstétrica nacional. *Rev. obst.*, B. Air., 1905, 3: 110-2.—**Escoffery, G. S.** The midwifery law, 25 of 1919. *Jamaica Pub. Health*, 1939, 14: 25.—**Fruitnight, J. H.** The status of the midwife, legal and professional. *Proc. Soc. M. Jurispr.*, N. Y., 1884, 2: 97-117.—**Jegel.** Unausgefertigte Entwürfe einer Nürnberger Accoucheurordnung aus der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 88: 940.—**Mabbott, J. M.** The regulation of midwives in New York City. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, 1906-07, 259-79. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1907, 55: 516-25; *Disc.*, 557-65.—**Medical practice acts;** sanipractor's right to practice obstetrics [Wash., 1949] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1949, 140: 646.
- **Laws, and regulations: Europe.**
BIGNAMI, M. E. Necessità di riforme radicali nel regolamento ed istruzioni per le levatrici in Italia. 7p. 8°. Cremona, 1896.

GREAT BRITAIN. WORKING PARTY ON MIDWIVES. Report. 132p. 23½cm. Lond., 1949.

ITALY. DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA SANITÀ PUBBLICA. Raccolta di disposizioni legislative e regolamentari concernenti le ostetriche. 92p. 23cm. Roma, 1941.

Back, M., Beaulah, L. [et al.] The Joint Committee Concerning Midwifery. Mod. Off., Lond., 1943, 69: 77.—Berglund, F. [Responsibility of midwives before the Census Commission. Government and Parliament] Sven. läk. tidn., 1937, 34: 837-43.—Berkeley, C., Potts, T. N. V., & Thomas, E. W. C. The operation of the Midwives Act, 1936. Pub. Health, Lond., 1938, 51: 257-65.—Blackham, R. J. An epitome of the Midwives Act, 1902. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 202-4.—Burn, J. L. Ten critical comments on the report of the Working Party on midwives. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1949, 45: 206.—Chaffard, A. M. E., Cazeneuve [et al.] Discussion du rapport de M. Bar sur la réglementation de la profession de sage-femme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1923, 3, ser., 90: 423-38.—Chaffard, A. M. E., Mesureur [et al.] Discussion du rapport de M. Bar sur le statut des sages-femmes. Ibid., 190-9.—Chaffard, A. M. E., Pinard [et al.] Discussion du rapport de M. Bar sur la réglementation de la profession de sage-femme. Ibid., 389-404.—Cocq, V. A propos de la réglementation de la profession de sage-femme. Bull. Soc. belge gyn. obst., 1908-09, 19: 92-104.—Conference on the Midwives Act, 1936, and its operation. J. R. San. Inst., 1936-37, 57: 413-36.—Cousins, J. W. The Midwives Act of 1902, and the only remedy for its present difficulties. Med. Mag., Lond., 1908, 17: 636-42.—Couvèlaire. Sur un projet de statut professionnel présenté par la Confédération nationale des Syndicats des Sages-Femmes. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3, ser., 114: 789-92.—Daelis, F. [Raising the social status of midwives] Tsch. prakt. verlosk., 1927-28, 31: 206-10.—Département du travail, de l'hygiène et de l'assistance publique du Canton de Genève aux sages-femmes autorisées à pratiquer dans le canton. Bull. Eidg. Gesundhmt., 1942, Gegen Tuberk., 97.—Dodd, J. T., Toogood, S. F. [et al.] The working of the Midwives Act, 1902 (Discussion). Tr. Med. Leg. Soc., Lond., 1906-07, 4: 61-8.—Edgar, C. L'istruzione, la patente (autorizzazione) e la sorveglianza della levatrice. Ann. ostet., 1916, 1: 414-28.—Forandinger i Jordmøloven. Tskr. Jordmød., 1909, 15: 5-8.—Fosbrooke, G. H. The Midwives Act, 1902. Pub. Health, Lond., 1904-05, 17: 557-93. Also Med. Mag., Lond., 1905, 14: 615-37.—Fremantle, F. E. The Midwives (No. 2) Bill, 1910. J. R. San. Inst., 1910-11, 31: 589-97.—Herrgott, A. Discussion du rapport de M. Bar sur la réglementation de la profession de sage-femme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1923, 3, ser., 90: 7-27.—Humphreys, F. R. The history of the Act for the registration of midwives. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1906, 2: 116; 199; 218.—Jones, E. H. Some aspects of the Midwives Act of 1902. J. R. San. Inst., 1906, 27: 734 (Abstr.).—[Law on practice of midwives No. 1001/1940] Nepešgeszégely, 1940, 21: 1339-49.—Liroth, K., Petersson, H. [et al.] Medicinalstyrelsens och skrifvelse angående förslag till nya barnmorskeförordningar. Jordmodern, Stockh., 1907, 20: 10; passim.—Massey, F. Sur la nécessité de réformer radicalement les règles de la profession de sage-femme. Bull. Soc. belge gyn. obst., 1908-09, 19: 49-65.—Meyer-Wirz. Interkantonale Konferenz zur Reform des Hebammenwesens in der Schweiz. Zschr. deut. Hebam. Wes., 1910-11, 2: 149-54.—Midwives Act; what the College has done about it. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1936, 32: 1025.—Miranda, G. Relazione al Ministero della P. Istruzione sull'ordinamento dell'insegnamento delle levatrici e sulle loro attribuzioni. Arte ostet., 1921, 35: 67; passim.—Morgan, M. T. La loi de 1936 sur la profession de sage-femme in Grand-Bretagne. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1938, 30: 1957-9.—Niven, J. The Midwives Act, 1902. Pub. Health, Lond., 1905-06, 18: 499-517.—Pannekoek, M. G. [The new obstetrical law] Ned. tsochr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 4786-90.—Règlementation (la) de la profession de sage-femme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1923, 3, ser., 90: 602-6.—Regolamento sulle attribuzioni delle levatrici. Arte ostet., 1926, 40: 76; 90.—Robinson, A. The working of the Midwives Act in Rotherham. Pub. Health, Lond., 1905-06, 18: 703-6.—Rose, P. The Midwives Act; practical suggestions for reducing the puerperal death-rate. Brit. M. J., 1906, 1: 811.—Shaw, W. F. Local authorities and the midwifery service. Pub. Health, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 101-3.—Smith, E. M. A criticism of the Midwives Act, 1902. Ibid., 1905-06, 18: 20-30 (Abstr.).—Smith, M. M. The operation of the Midwives Act in England with a view to its extension to Scotland and Ireland, in relation to infantile mortality. Proc. Nat. Conf. Infant. Mort., Westminster, 1906, 294-309.—Snell, E. H. A note on the operation of the Midwives' Act in Coventry in 1905. Midland M. J., 1906, 5: 35-9.—Sonzogni, C. Doveri dell'ostetrica verso le autorità civili. Lucina, Roma, 1947, 12: 15-7.—Thierens, V. T., Thornley, R. L., & Bates, H. T. The Midwives and Maternity Homes Act, 1926. Pub. Health, Lond., 1926-27, 40: 385-9.—Thomas, P. Le rapport Bar et les sages-femmes. Vie méd., 1924, 5: 819.—Verordnung über das Hebammenwesen des Kantons Thurgau, vom 20. Juli 1943. Bull. Eidg. Gesundhmt., 1943, 346; 354.—Wood, K. Midwives' bill. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 968-72. Also Med. Off., Lond., 1936, 55: 187-9.—Wright, W. The Midwives Act and its extension to Scotland. Pub. Health, Lond., 1906-07, 19: 507-11.

— Laws, and regulations: Europe—Germany, and Austria.

BRENNECKE, J. Reform des Hebammenwesens oder Reform der geburtshilflichen Ordnung? ein Beitrag zur Kritik der im Königreich Preussen geplanten gesetzlichen Neuregelung des Hebammenwesens. 119p. 8°. Magdeb., 1904.

DIENSTWEISUNG für die Hebammen des Grossherzogthums Baden vom 2. Januar 1902. 66p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1902.

[GERMANY] REICHSARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR MUTTER UND KIND. Sammlung der gesetzlichen Vorschriften auf dem Gebiete des Hebammen- und Wochenpflegerinnenwesens. 64p. 20cm. Berl., 1943.

KLEHR, B. *Zur Neuordnung der Geburtshilfe. 19p. 8°. Bresl., 1937.

MEYER, G. Die Hebammengesetze in Preussen; Gesetze, Verordnungen und Entscheidungen für den praktischen Gebrauch zusammengestellt. 73p. 12°. Halle a. S., 1906.

Amreich, A. I. Geregelt Schwangerschafts- und Wochenbettpflege. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1942, 55: 441-7.—Boege. Die Altersversorgung der Bezirkshebammen; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Regelung des Hebammenwesens. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1926, 39: 446-50.—Brennecke. Bemerkungen zur Reform des Hebammenwesens, zur Wöchnerinnen- und Säuglingsfürsorge. Deut. Vjschr. öff. Gesundheitsl., 1909, 41: 689-708.—Burckhard, G. Ueber Hebammendienstanweisungen; eine vergleichende Studie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bayerischen Anweisung und Vorschlägen zur Verbesserung derselben. Zschr. deut. Hebamwes., 1910, 2: 3; 193.—Conti, L. Geburtshilfe und Hebammenwesen in Deutschland. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1937-38, 3: 257-77.

Leitsätze für die Ordnung der Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1940, 64: 1346-8.—Conti, N. Der heutige Stand des deutschen Hebammenwesens nach der gesetzlichen Neuordnung von 1938. Deut. Aerztebl., 1942, 72: 255-7.—Dienstweisung für Hebammen. Reichsgesundhbl., 1936, 11: 259-61.—Ekstein, E. Ueber die amtliche Herausgabe neuer Dienstweisungen für Hebammen. Frauenarzt, 1906, 21: 434-8. Für die endliche Reform des Hebammenwesens. Zbl. Gyn., 1912, 36: 1274-7.—Franqué, O. v. Vorschläge über Verbesserungen des Hebammenwesens und Abänderung der Dienstweisung für Hebammen im Grossherzogtum Hessen. Ann. ges. Hebammenwes., 1911, 2: 23-56.—Freudenberg, K. Ein statistischer Irrtum bei der Begründung des Gesetzentwurfs über Wochenhilfe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1037.—Germany; order of the 16th of December, 1941, on the law of the 31st December, 1938, concerning midwives. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 516 (Abstr.).—Gütt, A. Hebammenwesen. In: his Off. Gesundheitsdienst, Berl., 1939, 179-85.—Hammerschlag, S., & Rott, F. Richtlinien zu einem deutschen Reichshebammengesetz. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1928, n. F., 3: 15-9.—Hanauer. Das Gesetz über die Reichswochenhilfe und Wochenfürsorge in seiner heutigen Gestalt. Zschr. Säuglingsschutz, 1923, 15: 460-83.—Hebammengesetz. Reichsgesundhbl., 1939, 14: 95-5.—Hebammenordnung. Ibid., 1936, 11: 175-7.—Henkel. Hebammenwesen und Hebammenreform. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1907, 17: 601-5. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 2534-7.—Hesse, E. Die Regelung des Hebammenwesens im Deutschen Reich. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 482.—Hirsch, M. Die Frage der geburtshilflichen Neuordnung auf dem Leipziger Kongress. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 525-35.—Hodann, M. Das Gesetz über Wochenhilfe und Wochenfürsorge. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 1389.—Hüssy. Schweigepflicht und Meldepflicht des Geburtshelfers. Praxis, Bern, 1929, 18: 21, 1: 3.—Klotz, M. Zum geplanten Gesetzentwurf über Wochenhilfe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1257.—Koblanck. Grundsätze für die Regelung des Hebammenwesens. Deut. med. Wschr., 1918, 44: 102.—Köstlin. Die bisherige Hebammenreform. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1909, 22: 169-74.—Kompert, P. Eine Neuregelung des Hebammenwesens in Oesterreich. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 1087.—Krohne. Die den Hebammen, Hebammenlehrern und Kreisärzten durch die Neuauflage des preussischen Hebammenlehrebuches erwachenden Aufgaben. Ann. ges. Hebammenwes., 1913, 4: 1-63.—Kupferberg, H. Vorschläge zur staatlichen Regelung des Wochenpflegerinnenwesens für das Grossherzogtum Hessen, unter Anschluss einer Prüfungsordnung und einer Dienstweisung für staatlich geprüfte Wochenpflegerinnen. Ibid., 1911, 2: 245-60.—Lehmann. Durchführung des Hebammengesetzes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 846.—Lustig, W. Die Berufsbezeichnung der Hebammen und ihre Pflicht zur Berufsausübung. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1928, 43: 128.—Martin, E. Die Neugestaltung des Hebammenwesens. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1919, 50: 218-21.—Richtlinien zu einem Deutschen Reichshebammengesetz. Ibid., 1928, 79: 315-53.—Zweifel [et al.] Umfrage über das neue Preussische Hebammengesetz. Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 247; 276; 311.—Mosser. Die Reform des Hebammenwesens in Elsass-Lothringen. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1914, 11:

90-7.—**Mugdan, O.** Das Gesetz über Wochenhilfe und Wochenfürsorge (Reichsgesetzblatt 1919 S. 1757). Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1920, 17: 144-6.—**Nacke, W.** Betrachtungen zu § 367 Abs. I des Strafgesetzbuches mit Bezug auf § 3 Abs. 3 der Dienstausweisung für die Hebammen im Königreich Preussen. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1918, 31: 239-41.—**New regulation of midwives [Germany]** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1008.—**Oettingen, K. v.** Zur Neuordnung des geburtshilflichen Unterrichtes. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 1810-5.—**Pok, J.** Ein Beitrag zur Reform des Hebammenwesens. Gyn. Rdsch., 1916, 10: 187-92.—**Resch, J.** Ist eine Reform des Hebammenwesens notwendig und wie hat sich deren Durchführung zu gestalten? Zschr. ges. deut. Hebam. Wes., 1910-11, 2: 296-328.—**Rissman, P.** Die Aussichten der Hebammenreform nach Friedensschluss. Frauenarzt, 1916, 31: 166; 222.—**—** Zur Regelung des Hebammenwesens im Deutschen Reiche. Deut. med. Wschr., 1918, 44: 187.—**—** Was lehrt die Rundfrage der Med. Klinik über die preussische Hebammenreform? Zbl. Gyn., 1921, 45: 853-8.—**Runderlass** des Reichsministers des Innern, betr. Ausführungserlass zur VO. über Wochenpflegerinnen. Reichsgesundhbl., 1943, 18: 311-3.—**Schlossmann.** Ueber den Entwurf zu einem neuen Hebammengesetz. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 553.—**Schröder, R.** Dienstordnung für Hebammen. In his Hebammenlehrb., Lpz., 1947, 509-28.—**Schur, E.** Die weitere Gestaltung der Aenderung des Gesetzes über Wochenhilfe. Gesundhfsr. Kindesalt., 1925, 1: 139-41.—**Seiffert, G.** Die reichsgesetzliche Ordnung der Wochenhilfe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 360.—**Verordnung** des Reichsarbeitsministers über die Versicherung der Hebammen, vom 23. März 1939. Reichsgesundhbl., 1939, 14: 405.—**Verordnung** über das Hebammenwesen. Bull. Eidg. Gesundhamt., 1949, 87-93.—**Walther, H.** Zur staatlichen Regelung der Wochenpflegerinnenfrage. Zschr. deut. Hebammenwes., 1910, 2: 102-14.—**—** Zur Frage der Operationsbefugnisse der Hebamme. Prakt. Arzt, 1934, n. F., 1934: 135-40.—**Weindler, F.** Zur Reform des Hebammenwesens unter Zugrundelegung der sächsischen Verhältnisse. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1906, 78: 646-61.—**Weisswange.** Zur Reform des Hebammenwesens. Zbl. Gyn., 1912, 36: 950-3.—**Zimdars.** Die Verordnung über Wochenpflegerinnen vom 7. II. 1943. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1943, 9: A, 85.—**Zweite** Aenderung der Anordnung über Ausbildung, Prüfung und Fortbildung der Hebammen. Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 49.—**Zweite** Anordnung des Chefs der Zivilverwaltung zur Durchführung der Verordnung über das Hebammenrecht im Elsass. Ibid., 1943, 18: 253.

— male.

GRAY, E., ed. Man midwife; the further experiences of John Knyveton, M. D., late surgeon in the British fleet, during the years 1763-1809. 210p. 22cm. Lond., 1946.

See also subheading (Unusual type) also **Obstetrician.**

Dufour. Hommes sages-femmes. Normandie méd., 1906, 21: 439-46.—**Mengert, W. F.** The origin of the male midwife. Ann. M. Hist., 1932, 4: 453-65.—**Phillips, M. H.** Men-midwives of the past. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1935, 52: 83-102.—**Spirit, F.** L'accouchement (le métier de sage-femme) a-t-il été pratiqué en Roumanie rien que par des femmes (sage-femmes) ou aussi par des hommes? Congr. internat. hist. méd., Bucur., 1932, 70.

— Malpractice.

See also subheading Errors; also such terms as **Abortion; Infanticide; Maternal mortality, Etiology, etc.**

Bossi, L. M. L'odissea di una levatrice e la triste sorte di una partorienta a proposito della causa trattata alla Corte d'appello di Genova il giorno 8 Febbraio, 1908. Cin. mod. Genova, 1908, 1: 252-7.—**Conviction** of a midwife; Commonwealth vs Connor. Boston M. & S. J., 1914, 171: 277.—**Curanderismo** y del ejercicio ilegal de la obstetricia. Tr. Congr. argent. med. gremial (1936) 1937, 2. Congr., 597-601.—**Döderlein, A.** Anklage gegen eine Hebamme wegen fahrlässiger Tötung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1191.—**Garrett, I. L.** Death caused by midwife pulling the cord. Med. World, 1908, 26: 427.—**Hofmeier, M.** Beiträge zur forensischen Geburtshilfe: Untersuchung gegen die Hebamme S. wegen fahrlässiger Tötung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1656.—**Honig, J. G. A.** [Death through fault?] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1920, 1: 2383-95. Also Tscr. prakt. verlosk., 1920-21, 24: 81-93.—**Köster.** Umfang und Bekämpfung der Hebammenpuscherei in Preussen vom gerichtsarztlichen Standpunkt. Ann. ges. Hebammenwes., 1912, 3: 320-60.—**La Torre.** Clin. Della responsabilità della levatrice durante il parto. Clin. ostet., 1907, 9: 130-3.—**Mayr, E.** Die Bekämpfung der geburtshilflichen Puscherei. Amtsarzt, 1914, 6: 10-3.—**Prosecution** (A) under the Midwives Act. Brit. M. J., 1909, 1: 1517.—**Rettsak** (En) mellem en jordmor og en kommune. Tskr. jordmødl., 1910, 16: 33-8.—**Schaitter, I.** Zaniebanie ze strony nieuprawnionej położnej? Przegl. lek., 1892, 31: 437-40.—**Sellheim, H.** Unglücksfall. Fahrlässigkeit und Unfähigkeit in der Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 1-13.—**Wyder, M. K.** Inferior midwifery; a case report. Southwest M., 1936, 20: 178.

— Manuals.

For manuals of specific procedures see **Midwifery, Manuals; Obstetrics, Manuals.**

GEFFEN, D. H., & BROWN, L. F. Public health and social services; an elementary textbook for midwives. 2. ed. 134p. 19cm. Lond., 1942.

KEITH, M. C. Why women die in childbirth; a treatise upon the proper care of the mother after childbirth, and of the new born child. 176p. 16". Bost., 1884.

MARRASSINI, A. Nozione di biologia normale e patologica e di fisiopatologia, raccolte dalle allieve ostetriche. 558p. 25cm. Pisa, 1943.

PRACTICAL hints on maternity nursing; by a certificated and experienced nurse. 52p. 16". Lond., 1907.

— Nurse-midwife.

SHOEMAKER, Sister M. T. *History of nurse-midwifery in the United States [M. Sc.; Cath. Univ. America] 64p. 22½cm. Wash., 1947.

Blackburn, L. Midwife teaches nurse. Pub. Health Nurs., 1941, 33: 460.—**—** A suitable substitute for midwives. Trained Nurse, 1941, 106: 436.—**Buck, D. F.** American Association of Nurse-Midwives. Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., Lexington., 1941-42, 17: No. 4, 26-8.—**Burnett, E.** An effective use of on-call time. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 579-83.—**Caffin, F., & Caffin, C.** Experiences of the nurse-midwife in the Kentucky Mountains. Nation's Health, Chic., 1926, 8: 801-3.—**Carter, D. J.** Nurse midwives. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 843.—**Coni, K. V.** The trained nurse midwife and the practice of midwifery. Brit. J. Nurs., 1936, 84: 167.—**Corbin, H.** Nurse midwives for tomorrow. Trained Nurse, 1942, 109: 167-9.—**Enfermeira-obstétrica;** não se confunde com outra classe de enfermeiras; requer: Título de enfermeira-obstétrica ou então apostila de seu certificado de enfermeira prática licenciada para exercer a obstetricia. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1941, 6: No. 12, 191.—**Good (A)** obstetrical nurse. Canad. Nurse, 1933, 29: 296.—**Handford, H.** Monthly nurse or midwife. Pub. Health, Lond., 1908-09, 22: 177-80.—**Hemschmeyer, H.** The nurse-midwife is here to stay. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 913-6.—**Kosmak, G. W.** The place of the trained nurse in obstetric practice. Proc. Nat. League Nurs. Educ., 1933, 126-39.—**Logan, A.** The nurse-midwife in Leslie County, Kentucky. Pub. Health Nurse, 1926, 18: 542-6.—**McKelvey, J. L.** Need for well trained nurses in obstetric service. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 391-3.—**O'Neill, C.** Nurse midwives in Maryland. Bull. Nurses' Alumnae Ass. Univ. Maryland, 1937, 46.—**Taussig, F. J.** The nurse midwife. Pub. Health Nurse, Cleveland., 1914, 6: 33-9.—**Training** frontier nurse-midwives. Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., Lexington., 1939-40, 15: No. 2, 23-7.—**Wyatt, E. M.** The combined work of district nurse-midwives and health visitors in rural areas. J. R. San. Inst., 1930-31, 51: 493-8.

— Oath.

Leuthardt, K. Der Hebammeneid. Zürich. med. gesch. Abh., 1940, 16: 44.

— Organization of service.

See also other subheadings (Problems; rural, etc.) also **Midwifery, Social aspect;** also such terms as **Maternal welfare, Organization; Maternity, Social aspect.**

FRONTIER NURSING SERVICE. Annual report. Lexington, 1. (1925-26) 1926-

MORVAN, A. A. *Essai d'organisation du service obstétrical dans les campagnes bretonnes; ses conséquences dans le développement de l'hygiène générale. 51p. 8". Par., 1934.

RODOVSPOMOZHENIYE v ROSSII. 144p. 8". S. Peterb., 1906.

VALLE, G. Sulla organizzazione ostetrica e ginecologica e su alcuni aspetti medico-sociali della Russia Sovietica. p.125-79. 24½cm. Tor., 1944.

In: Ginecologia, Tor., 1944, 10:

[Agreement between Czechoslovakia and Poland for mutual practice of midwifery] Věst. česk. lek., 1926, 38: 788.—**Anwandter, K.** Algunos servicios obstétricos de Europa. Med. mod., Valparaiso, 1938-39, 12: 686; 1940-41, 14: 479.—**Asirvatham, J.** Obstetrical service in India. J. Am. M. Women Ass., 1948, 3: 411.—**Back, M.** The supervision of

- midwives. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1942, 38: 473.—**Bašta, J.** Babické pomoci v politickém okresu Třeboňském; se zvláštním zřetелем k materiálnímu postavení porodních babiček. *Rev. neuropsychopath.*, Praha, 1911, 8: 406-16.—**Bennett, A. J.** The midwifery services; retrospect and prospect. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1946, 76: 50-2.—**Birgus, J.** [Observations on Dr. I. Havlas's memoranda concerning improvements in the organization of midwives and on the obligatory association of the former with the consultation bureaux for mothers and children] *Cesk. gyn.*, 1941, 6: 20-8.—**Booth, W. G.** A midwifery experiment of 1932. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1933, 49: 25.—**Brockington, C. F.** The White Paper and its influence upon the midwifery service. *Ibid.*, 1944, 72: 125.—**Brown, L. F.** A stocktaking of the midwifery service. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1941-42, 55: 134-8.—**Buchan, J. J.** The practising midwife as an officer of the local authority. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1936-37, 57: 193-7.—**Buck, D.** How does the Frontier Nursing Service handle obstetrical complications? *Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv.*, Lex., 1935-36, 11: No. 3, 7-14.—**Burnett, E.** How the small hospital can extend its service to the community through a home maternity nursing service. *West. J. Surg.*, 1943, 51: 69-73.—**Buzzoni, R.** Il dopo guerra dell'ostetricia con speciale riguardo alle attribuzioni delle guardie ostetriche. *Arte ostet.*, 1919, 33: 21-7.—**Castro, P.** Apuntes sobre el origen y desenvolvimiento del Servicio de comadronas del municipio de La Habana. *San. & benef.*, Habana, 1941-42, 1: 328-42.—**Couveleire.** Sur la réorganisation de la profession de sage-femme. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1943, 127: 124.—**Curnock, D.** Midwives on motor bikes, Britain's district nurses. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 352.—**Dichtiar, S. R.** [Medico-prophylactic problems of confinement; gynaecological help in White Russia] *Belarussk. med. dumka*, 1926, 2: 7-16.—**Fell, F.** A midwifery delivery service; a new era for mothers and babies in Santa Fe, New Mexico. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1945, 45: 220-2.—**Midwifery delivery services in New Mexico.** *Mother, Chic.*, 1945-46, 7: No. 3, 7, &c.—**Ferri, A.** & **Villa, F. N.** L'opera della Guardia Ostetrica Milanese nell'ultimo decennio. *Rac. scritti ostet. gin.* Luigi Mangiagalli, Pavia, 1906, 531-48.—**Fitzgibbon, N. P.** Plunket nursing. *N. Zealand Nurs. J.*, 1946, 39: 142-4.—**Ginodman, D. M.** [Organization of obstetrics in the USSR] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1942, No. 11, 16-25.—**Graves, J. G.** The midwife program in Florida. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1939, 31: 527-31.—**Hannah, C. R.** Home delivery service by students. *Surgery*, 1941, 9: 133.—**Hartz, A. E.** Home delivery service in an Iowa county. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1939, 31: 693-7.—**Hatton, D. V.** The first year of the Wetzel County Nurse Delivery Service. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1941, 37: 21-5.—**Hnátěk, L.** Regionální organizace porodnictví ve Francii. *Cesk. gyn.*, 1947, 12: 150-64.—**Horsburgh, P. G.** [The new English midwifery service in operation in a provincial town] *Internat. Nurs. Rev.*, Genève, 1938, 12: 329-45.—**Independent** (The midwife). *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 1009.—**Iscava, E. K.** O metodike raboty slednego medicinskogo personala akushersko-ginekologicheskikh kabinetov po obsluzhivaniyu rabotnic na predpriyatiakh. *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1945, No. 1, 35-44.—**Jung, P.** Zur Reform unserer Hebammenwesens. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 59: 988-90.—**Kasturaba** (The Gandhi National Memorial Trust Maternity Service scheme. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1946, 47, 16: 281-4.—**Klebanov, F. G.** [Organization of obstetrical aid in Uzbekistan] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1940, 47-50.—**L. C. C.** domiciliary midwifery service. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 607.—**Lloyd, H.** **Shotton, D. M.** [et al.] Discussion on emergency obstetrical service; the flying squad; its use and abuse. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1949, 42: 1-10.—**Lorini, A.** Venti cinque anni presso la Guardia Ostetrica di Milano. *Arte ostet.*, 1923, 37: 65-76.—**McElroy, R.** Obstetrical service for first year internes at the U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Va. *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1937, 4: No. 19, 19-23.—**McGarvrah, E.** How a community loss may be made a community gain. *Pub. Health Nurse*, Cleveland, 1921, 13: 355-9.—**McIlroy, L.** Discussion on maternity services. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 35: 645-52.—**Mackenzie, E. K.** Maternity service of the future. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 294.—**Maclean, E.** The rôle of the midwife in a national maternity service. *Mat. & Child Welf.*, Lond., 1953, 17: 159-63.—**McNeile, L. G.** The technique and organization of the Los Angeles Maternity Service. *California J. M.*, 1923, 21: 158-62.—**Mann, F.** Die geburts-hilfliche Versorgung der Provinz Westfalen. *Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1924, 39: 429-34; 1928, 43: 277-81.—**Micheli, C.** La Guardia ostetrica permanente E. Pestalozza in Roma. *Umbria med.*, 1938, 18: 3360-6.—**Midwife** (The) in a national maternity service. *Australas. Nurs. J.*, 1935, 33: 116-8.—**Midwifery service for London.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 451.—**Miller, N. T.** Substitute agencies in Cleveland [midwives]. *Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant. Mort.* (1912) 1913, 3: 275.—**Morris, W. I. C.** The organization and equipment of an emergency domiciliary obstetrical service. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1939, 46: Suppl., Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc., 77-104.—**Nale, T. W.** Wetzel County nurse delivery service. *Bienn. Rep. State Health Dep.*, West Virginia, 1940, 33.—**New** (The) midwifery service at work. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1938, 34: 723.—**Nicholson, J. D.** Home-delivery-nursing services in a public health program. *Child*, Wash., 1939, 3: 198-202.—**O'Hanlon, G.** Responsibility of the municipality to the expectant mother of the middle class. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1914, 16: 254-60.—**Olson, R. M.** A home delivery service; based on a study of medical and nursing resources. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 877.—**Organizacia podachi pomoschi pri rodakh v gorodskom i selskom naselenii Rossii** (yeya sovremennoye sostoyaniye i zhelatelniya izmieniye v budushchem) *Tr. Obsch. russk. vrach. pam. Pirogova* (1904) 1906, 6: 340-459, 3 map, diag.—**Price, M. L.** The problem of midwifery from the standpoint of administration. *Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant. Mort.* (1911) 1912, 2: 221-5.—**Pridie, E. D.** Description sommaire de l'instruction et de l'organisation des sages-femmes au Soudan Anglo-Egyptien. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1937, 29: 1931-5.—**Rein.** O zadachakh medicinskih obschestv; so vklucheniyem kniatkago ocherka organizacii rodovspomozheniya v Rossii. *J. akush.*, 1906, 20: 195; 415, 3 map.—**Revoltella, G.** Premesse ad una razionale organizzazione dei servizi assistenziali ostetrici nelle zone rurali; a proposito di Mutue dell'agricoltura. *Clin. ostet.*, 1942, 44: 20-7.—**Romero Aguirre, F.** El servicio domiciliario de partos y el consultorio obstétrico de la Escuela de obstetricia y puericultura para matronas de Santiago. *Rev. benef. pùb.*, Santiago, 1920, 4: 22-30.—**Rouchy.** L'organisation de la pratique des accouchements à la campagne. *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1947, 54: 57-64.—**Rules governing an obstetrical service.** *Mod. Hosp.*, 1916, 6: 123.—**Salak, B.** [Organization and duties of midwives] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1937, 16: 259.—**Scarpitti, C.** & **Corrado.** Breve nota informativa sull'organizzazione sanitaria ostetrica a sull'assistenza materna nell'Unione Repubbliche Socialiste Sovietiche. *Arte ostet.*, 1943, 57: 41-6.—**Skrobanski, C. C.** [Guarding motherhood; organization of help in confinement at home] *J. akush.*, 1926, 37: No. 3, 227-32.—**Status** (The) of midwives; scheme for an organised service. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 457-9.—**Szumiska, B.** Planowa organizacja pracy położnej. *Zdrow. pub.*, 1948, 64: 82-4.—**Thomas, R. G.** El Servicio obstétrico de Croydon; resultados observados en el alumbramiento de 18,600 embarazadas previamente inscriptas. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1947, 19: 360-4.—**Vautrin, G.** Servicios de obstetricia y maternidades en Europa. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1947, 58: 1-15.—**Waller, H.** The midwifery service in London. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 1430.—**Wohlgemuth, M. C.** & **Gardiner, L. A.** Development and administration of prenatal, delivery and postpartum nursing services as a part of a generalized public health program. *Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1942) 1943, 2 Congr., 355-9.—**Zantbarg, R. L.** [Obstetrical assistance in the USSR in 1938 (from July 27, 1936)] *Radianska med.*, 1939, 4: No. 10, 88-92.—**Zeitsche, L.** Maternity service; a community program. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, Utica, 1940, 32: 374-7.

Personal needs, compensation, and status.

See also subheading Education.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. MIDWIVES SALARIES COMMITTEE. Midwives S[ub] [Committee] notes. Lond., No. 5, 1948—

Alin, E. Om Barmorksmornas pensionsanstalt. *Jordemodern, Stockh.*, 1909, 22: 211-7.—**Barmorskeväsendet** och 1908 års riksdag; pensions frågan. *Ibid.*, 1908, 21: 65; passim.—**Calderini.** In che modo le levatrici potrebbro migliorare le loro condizioni morali e materiali. *Lucina*, Bologna, 1905, 10: 81-5.—**Fair pay** for midwives. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1943-44, 57: 2.—**Giving the midwife her due.** *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 585.—**Meddelande från riksförsäkringsanstalten rörande Barmorksmornas Pensionsanstalt.** *Jordemodern, Stockh.*, 1905, 17: 201-3.—**Meurer, R. T.** jr. [Status of the midwife] *Ned. tscrh. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 856-64.—**Midwives'** salaries and conditions of service. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1941, 66: 132.—**Midwives'** salaries and uniform. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 140.—**Report of Midwives Salaries Committee.** *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1943, 70: 36.—**Report** (The) of the Midwives' Salaries Committee; summary of recommendations. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 593-5.—**Richter.** Die Versorgung der Hebammen für den Fall des Alters und der Invalidität. *Ann. ges. Hebamwes.*, 1911, 2: 89-117.—**Rieländer, A.** Ueber die wirtschaftliche Lage der Hebammen nach dem Kriege. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1917, 11: 26-8.—**Russell, V.** The rising status of the midwife. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1940, 63: 131.—**Walther, H.** Ein Beitrag zur sozialen Lage der Hebammen. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1907, 1: 761-8.—**Die neue Gebührenordnung für die Hebammen des Grossherzogtums Hessen.** *Zschr. deut. Hebamwes.*, 1909, 1: 46-56.

Prescription-writing.

See also Midwifery subheadings (Methods; Pharmacology)

Brindeau, A. Rapport sur la prescription des médicaments par les sages-femmes. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1944, 128: 389-91.—**Clancy, W. J.** Oxytocic injections by midwives. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 56.—**Fabre, R.** Sur les modifications à apporter aux dispositions de l'Arrêté du 22 mai 1917, relatives aux prescriptions des substances vénéneuses par les sages-femmes. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1942, 126: 429.—**Frew, J. D.** Oxytocic injections by midwives. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 280.—**Le Lorier.** Rapport sur la réglementation de l'emploi par les sages-femmes du sublimé et de la pituitrine. *Gynécologie*, 1921, 20: 505-5. Also *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1921, 10: 312-20.—**De l'emploi par les sages-femmes des extraits hypophysaires et du sublimé.** *Ibid.*, 1923, 12: 12.—**Kémy, Fruhinholz** [et al.] De la réglementation de l'emploi par les sages-femmes du sublimé et des extraits hypophysaires. *Ibid.*, 1922, 11: 36-8.—**Rhenter.** Rapport sur la réglementation de l'emploi par les sages-femmes des extraits hypophysaires et du

sublimé. Ibid., 256-9.—**Schrader**, Soll die intramuskuläre Injektion von Ergotin, Ténosin, Pituglandol der Hebamme freigegeben werden? *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1924, 37: 267-9.—**Stephen, A.** Oxytocic injection by midwives. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 165.

Problems.

See also other subheadings (Education; Examination; Instruction, etc.)

Bowdoin, J. P. The midwife problem. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 460-2.—**Ekstein, E.** Zur Beseitigung des wunden Punktes für die Erklärung unserer unerfreulichen Hebammenverhältnisse. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1916, 10: 281.—**Emmons, A. B., Jr. & Huntington, J. L.** A review of the midwife situation. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1911, 164: 251-62.—**Kelemen, J.** [The problem of midwives] Népegészég, 1940, 21: 720-2.—**La Torre, F.** Le pretese delle levatrici. *Pensiero med.*, 1918, 8: p. xx.—**Levy, W. E.** Our midwife problems. *South M. J.*, 1931, 24: 815-20.—**Lillingston, C.** The troubles of the French midwife. *Trained Nurse*, 1934, 92: 261.—**Macon, G. H.** The midwife problem. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1918, 65: 216-21.—**Mangiagalli, L.** La questione della levatrice. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1921, 43: 331-56.—**Maurizio, E.** Problemi delle arti ausiliari; le ostetriche. *Q. clin. ostet.*, 1947, 2: 133-5.—**Meiner, E.** Zur Hebammenfrage. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 254.—**Nicholson, W. R.** An anachronism of the twentieth century; the midwife. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1921, n. ser., 43: 494-522.—**Rissmann, P.** Unsere Schwierigkeiten und unser Ziel. *Zschr. deut. Hebammes.*, 1909, 1: 3-12. — Ein paar alte Wünsche für das Hebammenwesen. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1916, 10: 20.—**Sedding, A.** Zur Hebammenfrage in Kurland. *S. Petersb. med. Wschr.*, 1910, 35: 487-9.—**Torggler, F.** Zu Rissmanns: Ein paar alte Wünsche für das Hebammenwesen. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1916, 10: 209-18.—**Williams, J. W.** The midwife problem and medical education in the United States. *Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort.* (1911) 1912, 2: 165-94.—**Zanella, S.** Das Problem der Hebammen bei uns. *Ann. paediat.*, Basel, 1939-40, 154: 229 (Abstr.)—**Ziegler, C. E.** The elimination of the midwife. *Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort.* (1912) 1913, 3: 222-37.

Procedure.

See under Midwifery, Methods.

Relations to hospitals, and group medicine.

See also Midwifery subheadings (institutional; Social aspect)

REMY, G. *Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Krankenkassen, Krankenhäusern und Hebammen. 54p. 8°. Bonn, 1937.

Fernández-Ruiz, C. La comadrona en la moderna obstetricia social. *Tokogin. práct.*, Madr., 1947, 6: 156-60. Also *Enferm. argent.*, 1947-48, 4: No. 38, 9-12.—**Lehmann, S.** Sicherung der Hebammenhilfe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 1343.—**Panick, C.** Die rechtlichen Beziehungen zwischen Hebammen und Krankenkassen. *Vertrauensarzt*, 1934, 2: 81-3.—**Reed, G. L.** A midwife surveys the Health Service Bill. *Mother & Child*, Lond., 1946, 17: 72-4.—**Veronese, L. D.** Compiti sociali dell'ostetricia. *Lucina*, Roma, 1946, 118.—**Wofenden, R. C.** Social medicine and the midwife. *Midwives Chron.*, Lond., 1948, 61: 198-200. Also *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1948, 87: 313.

Relations to physicians.

See also Midwifery, Medical aspects; Obstetrician, Practice.

Bochin. Les rapports déontologiques des médecins avec les sages-femmes. *J. obst. gyn. prat.*, Par., 1934, 5: No. 7, 22-32.—**Champneys, F. H.** Midwives in England, especially in relation to the medical profession. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1907-08, 15: 24; 39.—**Colorni, C.** L'assistenza della levatrice al medico nella pratica privata. *Lucina*, Bologna, 1909, 14: 114; 131; 185.—**Coul, P. G. op de** [Family doctor and midwife] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 4649-51.—**Engelsmann.** Die Stellung der Medizinalbeamten zu dem preussischen Hebammengesetz. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1927, 40: 281-4.—**Fees of medical practitioners called in by midwives.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: Suppl., 78.—**Hartmann, K.** Hebammenausbildung, die Hebung des Hebammenstandes und ärztliche Praxis. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1913, 7: 175-81.—**Israel.** Der praktische Arzt und das neue Hebammenlehrbuch. *Reichs Med. Anz.*, 1905, 30: 123.—**Jaworski, J.** O stosunku akuszerzek do publiczności i lekarzy. *Kron. lek.*, Warsz., 1907, 28: 630-47.—**Kaye, J. R.** The midwife and the general practitioner. *Brit. M. J.*, 1905, 2: 651-3.—**Leff, S.** Confinement; doctor and midwife. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1949, 82: 45; 55.—**Martin, E.** Die Hinzuziehung des Arztes durch die Hebammen. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1927, 40: 722-6.—**Meuleman, C. F. T. J.** [Physician and midwife] *Tschr. prakt. verlosk.*, 1923-24, 27: 281-8.—**Obstetric consultant service.** *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 266.—**Savage, W. G.** Medical assistance for midwives in maternity cases. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1930, 43: 197.—**Walker, A.** The midwife and the doctor. *Middlesex Hosp.*

J., 1941, 41: 50-4.—**Wilder, E. M.** The obstetric consultant. *California J. M.*, 1911, 9: 158-62.—**Zimdars.** Hebammengesetz und Amtsarzt. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst*, 1938-39, 4: A, 899-906.

Relations to public health.

See also Infant mortality, Prevention; Maternal welfare, Problems; Puerperal sepsis, Prevention, etc.

BRIDDIGKEIT, C. *Mortalität der Mütter und Kinder bei den häuslichen Hebammengburten in Ostpreussen. 23p. 8°. Königsb., 1936.

Baldy, J. M. Is the midwife a necessity? *Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort.* (1915) 1916, 6: 105-13; *Disc.*, 123-38. Also *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1916, 1: 429-37.—**Beattie, N. R.** The midwife as a unit in the public health service. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1928, 39: 248-51.—**Beeby, N. V.** Public health aspects of obstetrical nursing. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1933, 33: 763. — Where and what shall we teach? *Ibid.*, 1937, 37: 64-79.—**Bourne, A. W.** The effects of an inefficient midwifery service on the health of the female population. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1922-23, 43: 165-7.—**Cantieri, C.** La missione politica e sociale della levatrice e la sua funzione nella organizzazione della lotta contro la malattia. *Arte ostet.*, 1936, 50: 244-50.—**Conti, N.** Müttersterblichkeit, Säuglingssterblichkeit und Hebammenwesen. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst*, 1935, 1: B, 365-7.—**Doubleday.** How the midwife can help in the reduction of maternal and infantile mortality. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1925, 34: 264.—**Esser.** Die Bekämpfung der Säuglingssterblichkeit und die Tätigkeit der Hebammen. *Zbl. allg. Gesundheitspf.*, 1907, 26: 109-14.—**Fairbairn, J. S.** Maternity nursing in relation to maternal morbidity. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1929, 42: 28.—**Hilbert, H.** Nursing in a maternal health program. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1940, 32: 176-82.—**Hillenber.** Mitwirkung der Hebammen bei der ländlichen Gesundheitspflege. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1907, 20: 833-41.—**Kättilä** subde n. s. naistauteihin. *Kättilälehdi*, Helsin., 1906, 11: 23-9.—**Kurzeja, B., & Kulczyńska, M.** [Reorganization of midwives for the improvement of health conditions in the rural provinces] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1937, 16: 105-7.—**Le Lorier.** Les sages-femmes et la santé publique. *J. prat.*, Par., 1941, 55: Suppl., 1313.—**Lobenstine, R. W.** The influence of the midwife upon infant and maternal morbidity and mortality. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1911, 63: 876-80.—**Morris, E. S.** Some observations on midwifery from the public health viewpoint. *Med. J. Australia*, 1930, 2: 317-23.—**Musgrave, J. A.** The role of the midwife in the public health scheme. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1932, ser. 6, 203-13.—**Novak, D.** Heranbildung junger Hebammen zur Mitarbeit in der Gesundheitsfürsorge. *Zschr. Kinderschutz*, Wien, 1935, 27: 80-2.—**Rabnow.** Ueber Beteiligung des Hebammenstandes bei Bekämpfung der Volkskrankheiten. *Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1906, 21: 216-8.—**Robert de Romeu, M.** Relation of the assistant midwife to public health in Puerto Rico. *Puerto Rico Health Bull.*, 1939, 3: 229-35.—**Robinson, A.** The trained midwife; her effect upon infantile mortality. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1908-09, 22: 422-5.—**Stirling, T. S.** Role of the midwife in preventive medicine. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1946, 83: 455.—**Yelson, A.** What the obstetrical nurse contributes to nursing education in maternity care. *Hospitals*, 1936, 10: No. 8, 52.

rural, and county.

See also other subheadings (Organization of service; Relations to public health) also Midwifery, Geography.

BECK, R. *Geburten und Geburtshilfe in ländlichen Verhältnissen; eine statistische Studie aus den Geburtstabellen des Amtes Sursee über die letzten 39 Jahre [Basel] 70p. 8°. Ingenbohl, 1930.

Allen, F. R. W. Indian village obstetric emergencies. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1945, 42: 479-88.—**Avendaño P., O.** La práctica obstétrica en el medio rural. *Bol. méd. social*, Santiago, 1939, 6: 527-31.—**Beekenkamp, T.** [Obstetrics in the country] *Ned. tschr. verlosk.*, 1927, 32: 1-28.—**Blackburn, L.** The midwife problem in rural areas of the South. *Trained Nurse*, 1939, 103: 128-30.—**Buker, H. B.** Planning for a rural delivery service. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1940, 32: 493.—**Colvard, G. T.** Rural obstetrics, deliveries in the home. *Southwest M.*, 1934, 18: 2-8.—**Croome, H. B.** The country midwife. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1909, 56: 269-71.—**Daniel, J. L.** The rural midwife; her social and economic background and her practices as observed in Brunswick County, Va. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1935, 50: No. 52, 1807-15.—**DeLoatch, J. S.** Midwife work in Northampton County; past and present. *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1941, 56: No. 4, 7-9.—**Dyer, I.** Management of a maternity service with nurse attendance at delivery in a rural area; a preliminary report. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1941, 34: 108-11. — Ideals in rural obstetrics. *Ibid.*, 1942, 35: 238-41.—**Ferguson, E. R.** Nurse-midwives serve a rural county. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1943, 35: 187-92.—**Gaifami, P.** A proposito di infezioni puerperali, di esercizio abusivo e dell'assistenza ostetrica rurale. In his *Convers.* &

- lez. ostet. gin., Roma, 1933, 468-77.—**Gortari, M.** Asistencia obstétrica en campaña. Arch. urug. med., 1937, 11: 135-44. Also Bol. sal. púb., Montev., 1941, 2. época, 1: 96-102.—**Jiménez Camacho, J. B.** Obstetricia rural en la sierra del Perú. Crón. méd., Lima, 1959, 56: 89; 1940, 57: 213. Also Día méd., B. Air., 1941, 13: 787.—**Klugh, G. F.** Improvement of rural obstetrics with special reference to the midwife. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1917, 13: 764-6.—**Knox, J. H. M., jr.** **Peckham, C. H., & Wegman, M. E.** Obstetric care in rural areas; based on a study of 1,523 births in Maryland. Child, Wash., 1941, 6: 59-65.—**Kooser, J. H.** Mountain obstetrics. Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., Lex., 1937-38, 13: No. 3, 7-13.
- Rural obstetrics; a report of the work of the frontier nursing service. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 123-31.—**Levi, M. F.** [Organization of obstetrical aid in rural medical districts] Sovet. med., 1938, No. 21, 47; 1939, No. 19, 34.
- [The tasks of rural midwives at the present time] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, 16-21.—**Lissack, E.** A simple and safe rural obstetric service. Radiol. Rev., 1938, 60: 133-6.
- Herewith is outlined a safe rural obstetric service. Med. World, N. Y., 1946, 64: 101; 154.—**McIver, P.** The maternity nursing program in rural health departments. Pub. Health Nurs., 1936, 28: 745-51.—**Martin, A. C.** Rural obstetrics. Mother & Child, 1923, 4: 508-11.—**Meigs, G. L.** Rural obstetrics. Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort., 1916, 7: 46-75.—**Mendenhall, D. R.** Report on obstetrical conditions in country communities. Ibid. (1914) 1915, 5: 233.—**Mikhailov, V. P.** Osobnyye principy organizatsii rodovopomozheniya v selskikh mestnostakh. Akush. gin., 1947, No. 4, 1-6.—**Monkosiev, L. A.** [Practical possibilities of enlarging field of obstetric help in village] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1927, 6: No. 5, 75-84.—**Perrin, M.** La rarefaction des sage-femmes rurales, facteur de la dépopulation des campagnes. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 299.—**Piper, W. A.** Rural obstetrics and a comparative study of its relation to puerperal mortality statistics. Minnesota M., 1926, 9: 489-94.—**Preston, J.** The obstetric problem in rural areas. Child, Wash., 1939, 3: 224. Also Health Bull., Raleigh, 1939, 54: No. 5, 9-12. Also Am. J. Nurs., 1941, 41: 389.—**Rice, G. V.** Maternity services in rural areas. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1949, 38: 15-7.—**Rio, J. del.** Midwife's supervision in the rural areas of Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1938, 2: 171-4.—**Rodov, J. C., & Tapelson, S. L.** [Dresser and dresser-midwife stations in rural medical service] Sovet. zdravoochr., 1945, No. 9, 22-7.—**Rouchy, R.** L'organisation de la pratique des accouchements à la campagne. Puériculture, 1948, 22: 203-8.—**Sonnenberg, A. A.** La obstetricia en el campo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1915, 22: 403-8.—**Stewart, I.** Obstetrics in rural Saskatchewan: with special reference to the question of midwives. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 34: 439-41.—**Teixeira, J. R.** Aspectos de asistencia obstétrica rural. Rev. med. Bahia, 1943, 11: 208-12.—**Thomson, H. H.** Midwifery service in a rural district. J. State M., Lond., 1935, 43: 28-31.—**Turanne, A.** Medios para mejorar la asistencia obstétrica en campaña. Arch. urug. med., 1937, 11: 124-34.—**Weber, A.** Geburtshilfe auf dem Lande. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1674-8.—**Whitridge, J., jr.** Toward better care for rural mothers. Child, Wash., 1947-48, 12: 98.—**Williams, S. J.** A county home delivery nursing service. Pub. Health Nurs., 1945, 37: 317-21.—**Willis, M. H.** Better storks for Alberta. Canad. Nurse, 1944, 40: 249-52.

Schools.

See also other subheadings (Education; Instruction; Laws) also **Nursing school.**

BREKEL, V. F. J. A. J. VAN DEN. *De kunstverlossingen in de Wilhelminaschool, kweek-school, voor vroedvrouwen, te Heerlen, kritisch beschouwd [Amsterdam] 80p. 8°. Heerlen, 1932.

CORNER, C. La scuola di ostetricia del Collegio medico-chirurgico di Venezia. 60p. 21cm. Padova, 1841.

HAVÉ, P. A. *Sages-femmes et école d'accouchement à Colmar [Strasbourg] 34p. 24½cm. Colmar, 1934.

MARTIN, R. *Geschichtliches und Medizinisches über die Anfänge der staatlichen Hebammenschule, Entbindungsanstalt und Frauenklinik zu Bamberg. 63p. 21½cm. Erlangen, 1936.

RIESEN, H. *Die deutschen Geburtshelferschulen (ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Geburtshilfe) [Würzburg] 36p. 8°. Wertheim, 1934.

SIRALA, M. Kättilölaitoksemmen viimeaikaisista kehityksestä, 1900-30. p.835-915. 22cm. Helsinki, 1933.

In: Duodecim, Helsinki., 1933, 49:

Baker, S. J. Schools for midwives. Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort. (1911) 1912, 2: 232-43.—**Bauch, B.** Bevölkerungsproblem und Hebammen-Lehr-Anstalt. Mschr. Ge-

burtsh. Gyn., 1918, 48: 49-64.—**Baum, P.** Die Anstellungsverhältnisse der Hebammenlehrer. Zschr. deut. Hebammes., 1910, 2: 254-67.—**Bienert, v.** Eine deutsche Hebammen-Lehranstalt in Böhmen. Korb. Verein. Aerzte Reichenberg, 1906, 19: No. 4, 1-4.—**Bossi, L. M.** Per il Concorso alla Scuola di ostetricia di Novara nel 1908. Clin. ostet., 1909, 11: 1-15. — **De Biasi, V.** L'indirizzo della nostra scuola; lesione di chiusura dell'anno scolastico 1909-10. Gin. mod., Genova, 1910, 3: 293-319.—**Buck, D. F.** The Frontier Graduate School of Midwifery. Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., Lex., 1942-43, 18: No. 2, 31-6.—**Buerki, R. C.** The role of the hospital in medical and nursing obstetric education. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 839-41.—**Caizergues, J. F.** Sur les cours gratuits d'accouchements dans la Province de Languedoc, de 1781 à 1789. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1933, 27: 133-46.—**Cinquanteinaire (Le)** de l'Ecole des Sages-Femmes, 1883-1933. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1933, 4: No. 7, 19-25.—**College (The)** of Midwives, London. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 1015.—**Delanay, P.** L'obstétrique dans le Maine et dans le département de la Sarthe aux 18. et 19. siècles; les cours provinciaux et départementaux d'obstétrique. France méd., Par., 1909, 56: 240; passim.—**Dopson, L.** Midwifery in Edinburgh; an historical sketch: 1. The world's first professor of midwifery. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1946, 42: 1013.

— 2. The extramural school. Ibid., 1947, 43: 55.—**Essen-Möller, E.** Barnmorskélaroanstalten i Lund. Jordmodern, Stockh., 1908, 21: 173-8.—**Gaifami, P.** Per le scuole ostetriche. Clin. ostet., 1943, 45: 85-7.—**Goggans, L. M.** Florida's first institute for midwives. Pub. Health Nurs., 1934, 26: 133-6.—**Guicciardi, G.** Per le scuole ostetriche pareggiate. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1911, 16: p. lxx-lxxix.—**Hiranandani, K. M.** The teaching of midwifery in Dublin Schools. Pract. Med., Delhi, 1926, 24: 221-6.—**Hucklenbroch, Medizinische Fakultät und Hebammenschule.** Festschr. Deut. Naturforsch., 1898, 70. Kongr., 141-5.—**Hugenberger, T., sr.** Bericht aus dem Hebammeninstitute Ihrer Kaiserl. Hoh. der Frau Grossfürstin Helene Pawlowna zu St. Petersburg für den 15jährigen Cyclus von 1845 bis 1859 incl. S. Petersb. med. Zschr., 1863, 4: 65; 129: 209.—**Hughes, E. C.** Use of the home delivery service in Syracuse in the teaching of obstetrics. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1939, 14: 150-5.—**Kenney, J. A.** The first graduating class of the Tuskegee School of Midwifery. J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1942, 34: 107-9.—**Kirstein, F.** Wie ist der theoretische und praktische Unterricht der Schülerinnen in den Hebammenlehranstalten nach dem Hebammenlehrbuch am zweckmässigsten zu gestalten? Ann. ges. Hebammes., 1912, 3: 83-106.—**Knappe, L.** Zur Vorgeschichte der deutschen Hebammenschule in Prag. Gyn. Rdsh., 1909, 3: 701-9. — Der diesjährige deutsche Kurs an der k. k. Hebammenlehranstalt in Prag. Zschr. deut. Hebammes., 1911-12, 3: 196-202.—**Köstin, W.** Wie ist der Lehrgang der Hebammenschülerinnen in den Hebammenlehranstalten am besten zu gestalten? Ann. ges. Hebammes., 1911, 2: 57-82.—**Lapenspäästälaitokset** suomena 1906. Kättilö lehti, Helsinki, 1909, 14: 126-32.—**La Torre, F.** Per il concorso alla scuola di ostetricia di Novara nel 1908. Clin. ostet., 1908, 10: 554.—**Leija Paz de Ibarra, C.** La importancia que reportaría para México la creación de la Facultad nacional de enfermería y obstetricia. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1943, 15: 123-34.—**Levy, J.** Midwife classes. Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1926, 3: 61-71.—**Lindahl, G.** Muistintapanoja ulkomaisen lapenspäästälaitoksesta. Kättilö lehti, Helsinki, 1909, 14: 65; passim.—**Macafee, C. H. G.** The history of the Belfast School of Obstetrics, 1793-1933. Ulster M. J., 1942, 11: 20-50.—**Martin, E.** Die Rheinische Prov.-Hebammenlehranstalt im Jahre 1920. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1921, 54: 259-62.—**Maurizio, E.** Attività della R. Scuola ostetrica di Trieste nel 1937. Arte ostet., 1938, 52: 336-40.—**Meuleman, C.** [The School for Midwives in Haarlem] Ziekenhuis, 1928, 19: 135.—**Micheli, C.** La Guardia ostetrica di Roma, sezione esterna della clinica. Pol. gyn., Pavia, 1922, 16-17: 643-71, pl., 5 ch.—**Midwifery schools.** Annual Rep. Centr. Field Health Sta. (China) Nanking (1935) 1936, 33.—**Midwives** and their college. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 49.—**Montuoro, F.** Il primo passo (a proposito della Scuola ostetrica di Salerno) Riv. ostet., 1936, 18: 299.—**Mossé, C.** Organisation et fonctionnement de l'Ecole d'accouchement de la Maternité de Paris. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1933, 28: 245-52.—**Muller, H.** Cinquantenaire de la fondation de l'Ecole de sages-femmes de l'Université Catholique de Lille. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1933, 4: No. 4, 26-9.—**Ondurman** Midwives School. Rep. Sudan M. Serv., 1946, 61.—**Richter.** Die Kgl. Frauenklinik zu Dresden als Lehranstalt für Aerzte und Hebammen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1911, 58: 961-4.—**Riley, R. H.** The public health aspect of the teaching of obstetrics, in undergraduate medical schools. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1936, 22: No. 10, 291-8.—**Rodriguez Barros, J. L.** La Escuela de obstetricia y puéricultura para matronas, de la Universidad de Chile. Rev. benef. púb., Santiago, 1918, 2: 19-40.—**Ruete, T.** A midwifery school in Uganda staffed by native women. Trained Nurse, 1927, 79: 35.—**Santi, E.** E opportuno che la Scuola d'ostetricia di Udine continui a funzionare? Friuli med., 1946, 1: 14-8.—**Stajic, V.** Predlog za osnivanje zavoda za babice u Novom Sadu. Bibl. Centr. hig. zavod., Beogr., 1937, No. 25, 128-30.—**Thomas, M.** Extension of nurse-midwife services and the development of schools for nurses in midwifery. Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 351-4.—**Uzureau, F.** Les cours d'accouchement à Angers (1792-1807) France méd., 1913, 60: 461.—**Valle, G.**

Consuntivo di un triennio di attività alla Scuola di ostetricia di Vercelli ed annesso reparto ospitaliero, 1945-48. *Ginecologia*, Tor., 1949, 15: 179-87. — **Venter, D. P. J.** Die eerste vroedkundeskool in Suid Afrika. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1935, 9: 189. — **Vermeine, H.** L'Ecole de sages-femmes de Nancy. *Publ. culture*, 1949, 23: 29-32. — **Viana, O.** La Storia dell'insegnamento ostetrico in Verona. *Arte ostet.*, 1939, 53: 317-27. — **Wesselink.** The terms of admission and the training of midwives at the Government Training College for Midwifery in Rotterdam. *J. Obst. Gyn.*, Lond., 1934, 41: 562-7. — **Wile, I. S.** Schools for midwives. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1912, 81: 517.

Statistics, and census.

Albano, G. Plethora di ostetriche. *Lucina*, Roma, 1946, 87: passim. — **Berkeley, C., & Brown, L. F.** The shortage of midwives. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 91: 107. — **Berufsstand (Der)** der Hebammen in Zahlen. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1929, 35: 1559. — **Boynton, R. E.** The midwife survey in Minnesota showing nationality, age and grading of midwives interviewed. *Child Health Mag.*, 1924, 5: 164. — **Disappearing (The)** midwife. *Westchester Health*, 1930-31, 1: No. 18, 1. — **Guidetti, M. L.** Plethora di ostetriche. *Lucina*, Roma, 1947, 12: 21. — **Prinzinger, F.** Die Zahl der Hebammen in den europäischen Staaten. *Soziale Med. & Hyg.*, Hamb., 1908, 3: 1-17. — **Shortage (The)** of midwives. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 333. — **Shortage of practicing midwives (Gr. Britain)**. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 977. — **Vanishing (The)** midwife. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1948, 29: No. 12, 6-10. — **Zahl (Die)** der freiberuflich tätigen Hebammen und der Hebammengeburt. *Deut. Hebamme*, 1945, 60: 3.

Unusual type.

See also subheading (male)
Birth in a boat. *Time*, 1942, 39: No. 15, 23. — **Franc-Nohain.** L'accouchement (histoire de gendarmes). *Gaz. méd. belge*, 1906-07, 19: 51-5. — **Meize, H., & Huard, S.** Un taureau accoucheur; d'après une gravure hollandaise du 17. siècle. *Aesculape*, Par., 1933, n. ser., 23: 67-71. — **Mother** attending daughter's confinement. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 689.

in various countries.

See also Midwifery, Geography.
BöMCKE, G. *Das badische Hebammenwesen [Freiburg] 82p. 8°. Wiesn. (Mark) 1936.

African midwife, good progress in Nairobi. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1946, 42: 588. — **Angerer, E.** Unsere Hebammen. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1908, 21: 529-41. — **Bennett, F. W.** Midwife work in Virginia. *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1932, 25: 307-9. — **Breckinridge, M.** Midwifery in the Kentucky mountains; an investigation in 1923. *Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv.*, Lex., 1941-42, 17: No. 4, 29-53. — **Castillo, J. O.** The practice of midwifery in Cebu Province by unlicensed midwives and its relation with periculture-center work. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1929, 9: 403-6. — **Condi, N.** Das Hebammenwesen in den Ländern Europas. *Deut. Aerztzbl.*, 1942, 72: 268-70. — **Hebammen in Kriegseinsatz.** *Gesundheitsführung*, 1944, 79-82. — **Crowell, F. E.** The midwives of New York. *Charities*, N. Y., 1906-07, 17: 667-77. — **De Normandie, R. L., & Huntington, J. L.** Report of New England Committee on midwives. *Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort.* (1912) 1913, 3: 266-71. — **Elder, A. T.** The midwife in Northern Ireland. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1948, 79: 99-102. — **Gallardo, M. A.** Asistencia del parto en El Salvador. *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1924, 24: 118-26. — **Ganguillet.** Das Hebammenwesen der Schweiz; Ueberblick über den gegenwärtigen Stand des Hebammenwesens in den verschiedenen Kantonen der Schweiz. *Ann. ges. Hebammenwes.*, 1911, 2: 276-319. — **Jeidell, H., & Fricke, W. M.** The midwives of Anne Arundel County, Maryland. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 1912, 23: 279-81. — **Laurence, S. M.** The evolution of the Trinidad midwife. *Carib. M. J.*, Trinidad, 1941, 3: 204-8. — **Leisewitz.** Bericht über die 14tägigen Fortbildungs- und Wiederholungskurse für angestellte Hebammen 1909-10 und über den Unterricht der Hebammenschülerinnen an der K. Frauenklinik und Hebammenlehranstalt zu Dresden. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1911, 5: 13-20. — **Lodge, O.** Babin den; midwives' day in Bulgaria. *Man. Lond.*, 1947, 47: 83-5. — **Margitay-Becht, D.** Magyarországi bábaviszonyai 1941-ben. *Népegészségügy*, 1943, 24: 229-32. — **Massee, L.** The passing faithful. *Trained Nurse*, 1941, 107: 24-6. — **Mathes, P.** Oesterreichisches Hebammenwesen. *Zschr. deut. Hebammenwes.*, 1909, 1: 57-71. — **Midwives (Scotland)** Annual Rep. Dep. Health Scotland, 1939, 10: 76. — **Midwives in emergency.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 370. — **Montuoro, F.** Ostetricia coloniale (ostetrici bianchi e levatrici negre). *Riv. ostet.*, 1936, 18: 65-7. — **Nakayama, K.** Gendai sanba ron [midwives of the present day]. *Health & Midwif.*, Tokyo, 1949, 3: 7. — **Noble, M. R.** The present midwife situation in Pennsylvania, 1922-23. *Mother & Child*, 1923, 4: 553-7. — **Midwife work in Pennsylvania.** *Atlantic M. J.*, 1925-26, 29: 625-8. — **Summary of the midwife situation in Pennsylvania.** *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 30: 67. — **Lessons from the midwife situation in Pennsylvania.** *Pub. Health Nurse*, Cleveland, 1927, 19: 177-9. — **Ovesný, L.** Ústav pro vzdělání a výcvik porodních asistentek ve Francii. *Cesk. gyn.*, 1949, 14: 515-8. — **Pachner, F.** Das österreichische Hebammenwesen und seine nötige Reform. *Zschr. deut. Hebammenwes.*, 1910-11, 2: 355; 1911-12, 3: 120; 203. — **Pellissier, P. La**

sage-femme à Buenos Ayres. *Arch. obst. gyn.*, Par., 1916, 5: 160-8. — **Pérez Marin, J.** Las kablitz o comadronas marroquies. *Rev. pract.*, Valencia, 1948, 2. época, 4: 487-9. — **Pickworth, M. H.** A midwife with the Munda tribe. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1944, 40: 797. — **Piecker, W. A.** The midwife problem in Virginia. *Tr. M. Soc. Virginia*, 1914, 45: 111-3. — **Pokrovsky, V. A.** [Midwives at the present time (in Soviet Russia)] *J. akush.*, 1930, 41: 554-8. — **Raics, J.** [Free practice of midwives] *Népegészségügy*, 1939, 20: 890-6. — **Rapport der commissie in zake het vroedvrouwenvraagstuk hier te lande.** benoemd door het hoofdbestuur der Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot bevordering der geneeskunst, etc. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1911, 1: 1105-82. — **Reid, B., & Okon, A. A.** Midwives varied work in Africa. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1949-50, 90: 69. — **Renner, W.** Management of labour by native midwives (Sierra Leone). *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1909, 12: 357. — **Rissmann, P.** Trübe Aussichten für den deutschen Hebammenstand. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1917, 11: 75-7; Disc., 99-102. — **Zur jetzigen Lage des deutschen und insonderheit des preussischen Hebammenwesens.** *Meschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1925, 69: 1-3. — **Rodenwaldt, E.** Eingeborene Hebammen in Anecho, Togo, Westafrika. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1912, 38: 275-5. — **Rödtness, J.** Midwives in Denmark. *Pub. Health Nurse*, 1926, 18: 324-8. — **Schmidt-Lamberg, H.** Leben und Arbeit der Hebammen im heutigen Deutschland. *Schweiz. Hebamme*, 1948, 46: 26. — **Schwass.** Die Hebammenverhältnisse Hohenzollerns. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1905, 42: Fest. Num., 32-4. — **Senn, N.** Midwives and dias. In his *Around the World*, Chic., 1905, 219. — **Sherwood, M.** The midwives of Baltimore; a report to the Medical and Surgical Faculty of Maryland. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1909, 52: 2009. — **Sweden;** report on a visit by Dr. F. Grundy. *Midwives Chron.*, Lond., 1947, 60: 97-101. — **Tätigkeit (Die)** der Hebammen in Bayern, Reichsgesundhbl., 1935, 10: 595. — **Tuidrak, P.** New Hebrides midwife. *Native M. Pract.*, Suva, 1940, 3: 488. — **Uncertified midwife.** *Carib. M. J.*, Trinidad, 1941, 3: 215. — **Wallace, H. M., Mendelson, C. L.** [et al.] The practice of midwives in New York City. *N. York State J. M.*, 1948, 48: 67-71. — **Watson, E. R.** Changing an old Southern custom. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1944, 33: 306-11. — **Williams, J. W.** Medical education and the midwife problem in the United States. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1912, 58: 1-7. — **Wolf, W.** Das Hebammenwesen. *Reichs Med. Anz.*, 1911, 36: 456-8. — **Zinsser, A.** Geschichtliches über den Hebammenstand und die Hebammenlehranstalt zu Jena. *Zschr. deut. Hebammenwes.*, 1910, 2: 115 25.

MIDWIFERY.

For the medical practice of midwifery see **Obstetrics**. See also **Midwife; Obstetrician**.

HELWIG, R. R. *Hebammenarbeit; ihre Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten und Grenzen. 26p. 8°. Bonn, 1935.

MARCOUR, R. O. Midwifery; woman's profession. 7p. 12°. N. Orl., 1908.

Anderson, V. R. Midwifery; a résumé. *Pub. Health Nurse*, Cleveland, 1926, 18: 173-6. — **Bonney, V.** The necessity of recognizing midwifery as a branch of surgery. *Brit. M. J.*, 1910, 1: 552-4. — **Campbell, J.** Maternity nursing. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1929, 42: 27. — **Corbin, H.** What result, maternity nursing? *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1936, 28: 730. — **Erostarbe.** Asistencia a los partos. *Med. pract.*, S. Fernando, 1905, 4: 253-9. — **Evans, D. J.** Obstetric nursing. *Montreal M. J.*, 1908, 37: 22-35. — **Jones, A. M.** Economics of obstetric care from the standpoint of nursing. *Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1942) 1943, 2 Congr., 409-15. — **Joseph, Sister M., & Redempta, Sister M.** Studies on nursing time requirements; a study of the ratio of nursing care of patient hours between normal mothers and normal infants, normal mothers and premature infants. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1944, 25: 91-5. — **Little, H. M.** On obstetric nursing. *Montreal M. J.*, 1909, 38: 485-94. — **Love, J. W.** A babe is born. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1945-46, 3: 540-2. — **MacDonell, W. W.** Midwife obstetrics. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1919, 6: 39-41. — **Springer, R., & Consella, M.** Studies on nursing time requirements; a study of the time required in nursing normal obstetrical patients as compared with the time element in nursing normal infants. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1944, 25: 96-101. — **Vinhas, D.** Asistencia obstétrica. *An. Soc. med. Bahia*, 1935, 2: 76-96. — **Vogt, W. H.** Obstetrical nursing; sectional meeting of the C. H. A. convention. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1937, 18: 340-5.

Bibliography.

See also subheadings (History; Manuals; Periodicals)

RODER, W. *Ein Augsburger Hebammenbuch aus dem Jahre 1751; eine Studie zum Stande der deutschen Geburtshilfe um die Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts [München] 36p. 21cm. Tüb., 1938.

VON WEIBEREN und Geburten der Kinder, sampt ihren Artzneyen. 106p. 16°. Strassb. 1659.

Alfieri, E. Una edizione italiana finora sconosciuta del "Rosengarten" di Eucharion Roesslin (Eucario Rhodione)

Atti Accad. stor. arte san., Roma, 1941, 7: 296-8.—**Birnberg, C. H.** Saga of obstetrics; first text book on obstetrics in America. *Phi Delta Epsilon News*, 1937, 28: 125-7.—**Boulairel, M.** L'accouchement dans la vieille littérature. *Arch. obst. gyn.*, Par., 1918, 7: 212-6.—**Costa-Sacadura.** Bibliografia portuguesa da obstetricia; subsidios séculos 16-18. *Arq. obst. gin.*, 1933, 1: 41; 1934, 1: 153.—**D'Arcy, C. E.** Two old midwifery books. *Med. J. Australia*, 1929, 2: 186-90.—**Jordan, P. D.** Meeker Day on midwifery. *Ohio M. J.*, 1943, 39: 1133.—**Knapp, L.** Zur Geschichte der Hebammenliteratur. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1914, 27: 892.—**Malcovati, P.** La Mostra del libro antico di ostetricia e ginecologia (Raccolta Alfieri) *Arte ostet.*, 1936, 50: 283-90.—**Pansier, P.** Un manuel d'accouchements du 15. siècle. *Janus*, Amst., 1909, 14: 217-20, 8 pl.—**Phillips, M.** [The collecting of old books on midwifery] *Proc. Cardiff M. Soc.*, 1939-40, 61-75.—**Roth, E.** Allgemeine Bibliographie des Hebammenwesens. *Ann. ges. Hebammenwes.*, 1914, 5: 105-84.—**Rucker, M. P.** Leaves from a bibliotheca obstetrica. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1946, 19: 177-99.—**Weindler.** Das erste deutsche Hebammenbuch von Eucharis Roesslin. *Sächs. Hebam. Ztg.* 1906, 3: 91-5.—**Wille, P. F. C.** Frühe Hebammenlehrbücher. *Arch. Gyn.*, Münch., 1948, 176: 100-8.

Cases.

See also **Midwife, Experiences.**

Böttcher, T. Vorzeitige Lösung der Nachgeburt. *Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1904, 19: 169. — Sturzgeburt-Verblutung. *Ibid.*, 170. — Wasserkopf, Anbohrung, Tod der Mutter. *Ibid.*, 171.—**Budin, P.** Bassin rétréci; accouchement spontané. *J. sages femmes*, Par., 1904, 32: 137; 153; 161.—**Cameron, J. A.** Notes on midwifery cases. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, 1904, 23: 400-7.—**Campan.** Bericht über eine Sturzgeburt. *Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1905, 20: 379.—**Clancy, W. J.** Some surprises in midwifery. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 684; 704.—**Hillekamp, T.** Zwei Geburten mit tödlichem Verlaufe. *Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1906, 21: 198.—**Lacrotte, G.** Mort subite au cours d'un accouchement normal par syncope? *J. sages femmes*, Par., 1911, 39: 301.—**Legrand, M.** V-pare albuminurique et infiltrée; hémorragie par placenta latéral; accouchement spontané à 8 mois et demi d'un enfant mort-né; suites heureuses pour la mère. *J. accouch. Liège*, 1905, 26: 300.—**Midwifery in the fire zone.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1914, 2: 689.—**Nebiolo, A.** Assistenza ad un parto con prociencia di funicolo e ritenzione di placenta; *Envie Cuneo*, in tempo di guerra e senza medico. *Lucina*, Roma, 1948, 13: 367.—**Nour, G. E.** A fatal obstetric case: illustrating conditions of practice in Egypt. *Med. Council, Phila.*, 1907, 12: 437.—**Reid, J.** Three cases in midwifery practice. *Brit. M. J.*, 1913, 1: 338.—**Roe, T. I.** Report of three cases of midwifery. *Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.*, 1904, 12: 136.—**Solberg.** Et sjeldent tilfelde af selvfurdikning. *Tskr. jordmød.*, 1908, 14: 49.—**Sturzgeburt mit starker Blutung.** *Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1906, 21: 381.—**Weindler, F.** Ueber Sturzgeburten. *Sächs. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1905, 2: 109-12. — Eine Sturzgeburt; kasuistische Mitteilung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1905, 29: 127-32.—**Wollesen, N.** Et tilfelde af fremfald af livmoderen under fødslen. *Tskr. jordmød.*, 1890-91, 1: 21.

Condition and progress.

SCHMID, M. v. Mutterdienst; nach einem öffentlichen Vortrage zur Hebammenfrage. 24p. 8°. Lpz., 1907.

SPENCER, H. R. The renaissance of midwifery. 41p. 8°. Lond., 1924.

Corbin, H. Modern obstetric nursing. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1946, 46: 535-7.—**DeLee, J. B.** Meddlesome midwifery in renaissance. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1916, 67: 1126-9.—**Doherty, W. B.** Old and new arts in parturition. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1911, 9: 517-22.—**Emblin, N.** Recent advances in obstetrics. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1945, 81: 219.—**Hemschmeyer, H., Hyder, K.** [et al.] Obstetric nursing, today and tomorrow; a symposium. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1947, 39: 35-9.—**Holland, E.** The new midwifery. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1944, 72: 13.—**Kaye, J. R.** Midwifery yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. *Mat. & Child Welf.*, Lond., 1929, 13: 159-61.—**London, A. A.** Modern midwifery. *Austral. M. J.*, 1911, 1: 5.—**McIlroy, L.** The past and the future of midwifery. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1943, 69: 146.—**Murray, E. F.** Whither midwifery? *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 375-7.—**Newer facts in obstetrics.** *R. N.*, Rutherford, 1940-41, 4: No. 7, 29; 48.—**Philpott, N. W.** Present day trends in obstetrical care. *Canad. Hosp.*, 1946, 23: No. 5, 31-3.—**Pickett, A. N.** Obstetrical column. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1923, 21: 520; *passim*.—**Quising, N. A.** Sakkyndig fødselshjælp. *Tskr. jordmød.*, 1910, 16: 17-22.

Dictionary.

CARTER, G. B. The midwife's dictionary and encyclopaedia. 6. ed. 576p. 13cm. Lond., 1939.

LLERENA, J. G. Terminología obstétrica; recopilado del diccionario de medicina. 208p. 17½cm. Lima, 1940.

domiciliary.

See **Midwifery Home care.**

Emergency.

See also such terms as **Dystocia; Parturition, Complication; also Obstetrics, Emergency.**

WILLIAM, U. *Betrachtungen über die Dauer der Geburt in der Hebammen-Praxis; über die Tätigkeit der Hebamme und die Hilfeleistung des Arztes bei Wehenschwäche und Dammriss. 37p. 22cm. Königsb., 1935.

Allen, F. R. W. K. Indian village obstetric emergencies. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1944, 41: 356; *passim*.—**Bar.** Les boiteries au point de vue obstétrical. *J. sages femmes*, Par., 1906, 34: 35.—**Claye, A. M.** Some midwifery problems. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1935, 64: 12-6.—**Emergency obstetric service.** *Rep. Co. M. Off. London Co. Council*, (1946) 1947, 47.—**Evans, M. D. A.** Complications which may arise in the management of labour. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1945, 82: 36.—**Hall, E. M.** Some danger signals in midwifery. *Overseas Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1946-47, 1: 97.—**Howkins, J.** Some complications in obstetrics. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1946, 42: 758-60.—**Kinhead Allen, F. R. W.** Indian village obstetric emergencies. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1945, 42: 619-26.—**Kushnirskaia, E. S.** [Prolonged labor; its prevention and treatment] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 20; 1942, No. 2, 21.—**Levett, J.** The flying squad, an emergency obstetrical service in Oxfordshire. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1946, 42: 766.—**McIntyre, D.** Midwifery emergencies, Practitioner, Lond., 1938, 140: 435-51.—**Marx, S.** The tragedies in a consulting obstetric practice. *Internat. J. S.*, 1907, 20: 165-72.—**Stabler, F.** The Newcastle-upon-Tyne Obstetric Emergency Service. *Brit. M. J.*, 1947, 2: 378-80.—**Stallworthy, J.** Prolonged labour. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1947, 85: 513; *passim*.—**Taylor, J. S.** Obstetric hazards in Pennsylvania. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1940-41, 44: 1124-30.—**Tucker, B. E., & Benaron, B. W.** The management of some obstetrical complications in the home. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1938, 22: 197-212.

Essays.

HERB, F. Topics of interest to midwives. No. 10, 4 p. 8°. Chic., 1918.

Adair, F. L. The relation of obstetrics to the community. *Mother & Child*, Balt., 1922, 3: 12-8.—**Barrett, C., Barwick, O. L., & Yeats, G.** Some aspects of obstetrical nursing. *Canad. Nurse*, 1943, 39: 650-4.—**Carson, A. L., jr.** Can obstetric care be improved? *Virginia M. Month.*, 1947, 74: 243-5.—**Davis, E. P.** Modern obstetrics with relation to the general practitioner, the student, the midwife and the specialist. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1912, 59: 21-4.—**Eustache, G.** Pour être bon accoucheur. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1904, 1: 5-19.—**Gaifami, P.** Sui limiti della attesa nella assistenza ostetrica. In his *Convers. & lez. ostet. gin.*, Roma, 1933, 159-64.—**Ground, W. E.** A plea for child-bearing women. *Northwest. Lancet*, 1903, 23: 429-34.—**Hemschmeyer, H.** The satisfactions of obstetric nursing in a topsy-turvy world. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1943, 35: 237.—**Kirchner, A.** Nursing implications of the care of mother and infant as a unit. *Hosp. Counc. Bull.*, 1947, 10: No. 6, 16-8.—**Obstetric (For) nurses.** *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 1388.—**Obstetricia para enfermeras.** *Enferm. argent.*, 1945-46, 2: No. 19, 17; *passim*.—**O'Malley, M., & Eyler, O.** Mother and infant logical unit of nursing care. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1947, 50: 3; 18.—**Oxley, W. H. F.** Forethought in midwifery. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 257-60.—**Rushmore, S.** Nursing and maternal welfare. *N. England J. M.*, 1928, 199: 768-73.

Folk customs.

See also **Midwife**,—in various countries; **Midwifery, Geography**; also such terms as **Birth, Customs; Maternity, Ethnology; Parturition, Ethnology; Puerperium, Ethnology.**

BÜGGE, G. *Die rationell-empirischen Elemente der Geburtshilfe bei den Naturvölkern [Freiburg i. B.] 75p. 8°. Stettin, 1930.

LATAILLADE, L. *Coutumes et superstitions obstétricales en Afrique du Nord. 173p. 24½cm. Alger, 1936.

PELKONEN, E. *Ueber volkstümliche Geburtshilfe in Finnland. 357p. 8°. Helsin., 1931. Forms No. 6, v.16, ser. B, Acta Soc. med. Duodecim.

Abbatucci, S. La maternité en Afrique noire. *Rev. hyg. Par.*, 1932, 54: 55-107.—**Adajia, K. V.** Ayurvedic midwifery. *East Africa M. J.*, 1940-41, 17: 142-59.—**Adriani, N.** Zwangerschap en geboorte bij de Toradja's van Midden-Celebes. *Ned. mechr. verlosk.*, 1918, 7: 380-90.—**Albani, C. B.** Ostetricia somala. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1938, 19: 757-60.—**Anderson, M. C.** Native obstetric nurses in Fiji. *Native M. Pract.*, Suva, 1931, 1: 25-8.—**Aujoulat, L., & Olivier, G.**

- L'obstétrique chez les Yaoundé. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1946, 6: 159-90.—**B., W.** Ein Glas als magischer Helfer bei Entbindungen. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1937-38, 5: 1846.—**Bakker, C.** [Obstetric superstitions from Broek] Ned. tschr. verlosk., 1926, 31: 267-90.—**Beattie, I. H.** Practical midwifery in Fiji. Native M. Pract., Suva, 1939, 3: 428.—**Bing, M.** Schwangerschaft und Geburt bei den Zigeunerinnen. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1935-36, 3: 1068.—**Boigey, M.** Comment accouchent les sahariennes. Presse méd., 1907, 15: annexes, 377-9.—**Boland, P.** Curiosidades obstétricas de tierra adentro. Arch. Clin. obst. gin. Eliseo Cantón, 1943, 2: 283-7.—**Boshouwers.** Geboorte, zwangerschap en abortus bij de bewoners van het eiland Sachalin. Tsch. prakt. verlosk., 1909-10, 13: 129; passim.—**Buschan, G.** Die magischen Mittel zur Förderung der Geburt in der Völkerkunde. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 1153-6.—**Cochrane, R. F.** Correspondence on an obstetrical experience; from a reader somewhere in New Guinea. J. Lancet, 1944, 64: 321.—**Comméleran, M.** La grossesse, l'accouchement et l'avortement au Tagant et à Tidjikja (Mauritanie) moeurs et coutumes. Ann. hyg. Par., 1908, 11: 200-12.—**Davis, C. H.** Childbirth; primitive versus modern. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 34: 636-41.—**De Castro, L.** L'ostetricia in Abissinia. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1906, 12: 514-22.—**Devereux, G.** Post-partum parental observations of the Mo-have Indians. Tr. Kansas Acad. Sci., 1949-50, 52: 458-65.—**Dinguzil.** La pratique de l'obstétrique chez les populations indigènes de Tunisie. Rev. internat. méd. chir., 1923, 34: 117.—**Duvigneau, A.** La grossesse, l'accouchement et le nouveau-né chez les Annamites à Hué. Ann. hyg. Par., 1907, 10: 187-203.—**Ford, E.** Notes on pregnancy and parturition in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 498-501.—**Frazer, J. G.** A child is born. In his Native Races of America, Lond., 1939, 25.—**Fuller, E. B.** A Chinese household manual of obstetrics. S. Afr. M. J., 1940, 14: 112.—**Gibson, A. J.** Obstetrical customs among savage and barbarous peoples. Med. J. Australia, 1929, 2: 222-8.—**Gros-perrin.** Quelques coutumes Ewé (territoire du Togo) en matière d'accouchement. Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par., 1935, 33: 822-9.—**Hocart, A. M.** Confinement at puberty. Man, Lond., 1927, 27: 53.—**Jackson, M. P.** Midwifery among the Metis. Alberta M. Bull., 1949, 14: No. 3, 11-4.—**Jackson, R. A.** Obstetrics among primitive peoples. Univ. West. Ontario M. J., 1932-33, 3: 144-7.—**Jagot.** Rites et coutumes de l'accouchement chez les populations du Tonkin septentrional. Arch. méd. Angers, 1907, 11: 27; passim. Also France méd., 1907, 54: p. vii; ix.—**Kaberry, P. M.** Birth. In her Aborig. Woman, Phila., 1939, 240-5.—**Kleiweg de Zwaan, J. P.** De couvade, het mannenkraambied. Med. wbl., Amst., 1915-16, 22: 197; 213.—**Kohn, F.** [Pregnancy, birth and infant's care among the Kachins (Siberia)] Russ. anthrop. J., 1900, 1: No. 4, 58-61.—**Legl, G.** Geburtshilfe im Urwald. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 632.—**Lieneman, J. E.** Een bevalling in den harem. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1919, 2: 1284-7.—**Lima Carneiro, A.** O parto (notas etnográficas). J. méd., Porto, 1945, 5: 290-2.—**Lombard, E.** Der medizinische Inhalt der Schweizerischen Volkskalender im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert; Kinderpflege, Geburtshilfe. Zürich. med. Gesch. Abh., 1925, 2: 87-92.—**MacMillan, H.** Nursing and midwifery in the colonies. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 426.—**Marchand, L.** Obstetrics amongst South African natives. S. Afr. M. J., 1932, 6: 329.—**Marky, L. B.** Obstetrics among the Japanese. Med. Council, Phila., 1908, 13: 27; 47.—**Medulla, C.** L'ostetricia presso gli indigeni della Cirenaica. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1935, 16: 437-9.—**Mhaskar, K. S.** Obstetrics of the ayurvedists (Ind. M. Rec., 1933, 53: 257-78.—**Midwifery among the Zulus.** Ed. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1913, 27: 418.—**Nicolas, C.** Pratiques obstétricales chez les Canaques. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, 2: 502-6.—**Nixon.** Obstetrics, far and near. Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag. Lond., 1947, 32: 35-9.—**Olivier, G.** L'obstétrique en pays Mossi. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1942, 2: 142; 246. — L'accouchement chez la femme noire. Cah. méd., Alger, 1947, 2: 113-8.—**Pinto, E.** O parto entre os índios do Brasil. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1946, 13: 142-8.—**Preston, F. S.** & **Rutherford, P. I.** An Arab custom. Brit. M. J., 1948, 1: 572.—**Raebiger, A.** Beitrag zur Geburtshilfe der westafrikanischen Neger. Deut. med. Wschr., 1913, 39: 468.—**Rees, P.** Primitive midwifery in South China. Lancet, Lond., 1908, 2: 49.—**Riet, U. V.** Geburtshilfe bei den Indianern im tropischen Bolivien. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1931, 87: 407-10.—**Rodecurt, M.** Einige noch heute brauchbare Geburts-Hilfeleistungen der Primitive. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1767-9.—**Sarkar, R. N.** Labour a problem of the Mofussils. Ind. M. Rec., 1946, 66: 92-5.—**Sasportas.** La pierre gravée de Tetauri; légende tahitienne. Aesculape, Par., 1926, 16: n. ser., 148-51.—**Seligmann, C. G.** Treatment of the afterbirth. Rep. Cambridge Anthropol. Exp. Torres Straits, Cambr., 1904, 5: 197.—**Shelton, A. L.** Obstetrics on the Tibetan border. Louisville J. M. & S., 1909, 16: 2.—**Souza, M. de.** A ginecologia e a obstetricia dos Boróros. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1941, 8: 344-7. Also Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1941, 18: 211 (Abstr.).—**Stoel, G.** [Obstetrics in Suriname] Ned. tschr. verlosk., 1939, 42: 111-28.—**Sugie, Y.** Tyōgoku huzin (Nanking oyobi sono hakin) mo sanpuzinkagaku-teki kenkyū; kekkon oyobi bunpen ni tuite (obstetrical studies on Chinese women (in Nanking and environs) marriage and parturition) Dozinkai igaku zasshi, 1940, 14: 511-30.—**Torkomian, V. H.** Folklore obstétrical arménien. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1939, 33: 193-5.—**Vaughan, K.** Primitive midwifery. Brit. M. J., 1949, 1: 498, illust.—**Vischer, M.** Zwei geburtshilfliche Kunstgriffe der Dajaken in Holl. Süd-Borneo. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2904.—**Weinstock, L.** A case of primitive obstetrics. J. Am. M. Ass., 1911, 56: 812.—**Whittington, R. M.** Management of obstetrical delivery by the American Indian. Centaur, Menasha, 1947-48, 53: 229-31.—**Winter, R.** Geburt und Geburtshilfe afrikanischen Eingeborenen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 438; 474.
- **Forensic aspect.**
See also **Obstetrics, forensic.**
Amaral, V. do. O parto secreto. Rev. gyn. obst., Rio, 1939, 33: pt 2, 85-8.—**D'Aprile, F.** Pericoli ed errori delle perizie di ufficio. Clin. ostet., 1937, 39: 224-30.—**Gras Goyena, A.** Introducción al estudio de la obstetricia legal. Rev. obst., B. Air., 1906, 4: 87-102.—**Schiler.** Die Hebamme vor Gericht. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1927, 42: 225-9.
- **Geography.**
See also **Midwife subheadings (Organization; in various countries)** **Midwifery, Folk customs.**
ANH, P. *De la pratique obstétricale dans la médecine Sino-Annamite (Indochine) 60p. 8°. Par., 1936.
BOURREL, M. *L'assistance obstétricale en Algérie. 191p. 24½cm. Alger, 1937.
BUUREN, H. B. v. Het verloskundig vraagstuk voor Nederlandsch-Indië. 172p. 8°. Amst., 1909.
Also Tsch. prakt. verlosk., 1909-10, 13:
CORREA RODRIGO, J. *Asistencia materno-infantil en el municipio de Benito Juárez, Michoacán. 45p. 22cm. Méx., 1949.
LOUQUET, L. *L'assistance obstétricale en Algérie. 87p. 24cm. Alger, 1936.
MOHAMMED HASSAN KHAN HAKIM-ED-DOWLEH. *Grossesse, accouchement et puériculture en Perse. 102p. 8°. Par., 1908.
PADOVANI, R. *L'assistance obstétricale à Alger. 92p. 24cm. Alger, 1939.
PANCRAZI, G. *L'assistance obstétricale dans la Région de Bône. 74p. 23½cm. Alger, 1937.
REIN, G. E., ed. Родовспоможение в России. 144p. 8°. S. Peterb., 1906.
RODRIGUEZ, J. M. *Breves apuntes sobre la obstetricia en México. 48p. 8°. Méx., 1869.
SPAIN. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE SANIDAD. Publicaciones al servicio de España y del niño español, No. 84, 85 y 86: Servicios de sanidad infantil y maternal del Estado, año 1944. 164p. 21½cm. Madr., 1945.
VAN DER EERDEN, M. L. *Maternity care in a Spanish-American community of New Mexico. 75p. 23cm. Wash., 1948.
Forms No. 13, Anthropol. Ser. Cath. Univ. America.
Aaberg, M. E. Obstetrics on Guam. U. S. Nav. M. Bull. 1947, 47: 1027-36.—**Adeodato Filho, J.** & **Domingos Machado.** Assistência social-obstétrica na Baía. An. Congr. brasil. gin. (1940) 1942, 1. Congr., 3: 89-100.—**Balfour, M. J.** Maternity conditions in India. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 1161.—**Beard, M.** Midwifery in England. Pub. Health Nurse, 1926, 18: 634; 1927, 19: 15.—**Bertelsen, A.** Aeldre og nyere tids fødelshjælp i Grønland. Tskr. jordmød., 1910-11, 21: 105; 117.—**Birdwood, G. T.** Modern midwifery practice in India. Ind. M. Gaz., 1911, 46: 96-9.—**Brandt, K.** Ueber das Hebammenwesen in Russisch-Polen, Schweden und Norwegen. Gyn. Rdsch., 1908, 44: 608-10.—**Cadeau Fessei, B. P.** Relación del estado actual del arte obstétriz en esta capital y exposición de algunos hechos principales de práctica, observados en estos últimos años. In: Bibl. cent. med. Peru (Valdizan, H. & Bambaren, C. A.) Lima, 1921, 1: 141-54.—**Calderon, F.** Obstetrics in the Philippine Islands. Philippine J. Sc., 1908, 3: 245-59, 3 pl. — Obstetrics in the city of Manila. Bull. Manila M. Soc., 1910, 2: 135-40.—**Cocq, V.** & **Mercken, F.** L'assistance obstétricale au Congo Belge. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: 772; passim. — L'assistance obstétricale au Congo Belge, y compris le Ruanda-Urundu. Algérie méd., 1935, 39: 922. — [et al.] L'assistance obstétricale en Afrique française et au Congo Belge. Gyn. obst., Par., 1935, 43: 802-13.—**Colby, B.** Midwifery in many lands. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 584.—**Cook, A. R.** Obstetric treatment in Uganda. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1935, 191: 250-3. — Obstetrics in Uganda. Practitioner, Lond., 1935, 134: 748-61.—**Corkill, T. F.** The trend of obstetric practice in New Zealand. N. Zealand M. J., 1933, 32: 41-52.—**Couvelaire, A.** L'obstétricie en Argentine, au Chili, en Uru-

- guay, au Brésil; impressions de voyage. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1927, 16: 693-701.—**Crozier, J. E.** Obstetric practice in India. Physician & Surg., Det., 1911, 33: 14-7.—**Curtis, H. B.** A midwifery program in New Mexico. Med. Woman J., 1938, 45: 334-6.—**Das, K.** Midwifery in India. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1922, 47: 268-77.—**Dengel, A.** Obstetrics in India. Hosp. Progr., 1925, 6: 77-9.—**Doctor, S.** Bábaügünk újabb fejleményei. Gyógyászat, 1906, 46: 731; 747; 763.—**Eerland** [Labor management experiences in Kediri] Fin. läksäll. hand., 1936, 79: 1163-208.—**Eliot, M. M.** Future prospects for obstetric care in the United States. Am. J. Obst., 1946, 51: 780-8.—**French, M.** Midwifery in Great Britain. Internat. Nurs. Rev., Genève, 1932, 7: 227-41.—**Fridericia, H. J.** Færgiske jordemoderforhold. Tskr. jordmød., 1907-08, 18: 25-34.—**Gallardo, M. A., & Magaña, M. T.** La asistencia del parto en El Salvador. Estadística, Méx., 1944, 2: 390-9.—**Green, S. F. S. D.** Midwifery work at the Curragh Camp. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 12: 664.—**Green-Armytage, V. B.** Obstetrics in the tropics. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 144-8.—**Guimarães Filho, A.** Aspectos especiais da assistência obstétrica. An. Congr. brasil. gin. (1940) 1942, 1. Congr., 3: 189-211.—**Hamilton, V. C.** Obstetrics in Scandinavia. Maine M. J., 1938, 29: 43-5.—**Heinricius, G.** Ueber das Hebammenwesen in Finnland. Gyn. Rdsch., 1908, 2: 474-7.—**Hemschmeyer, H.** Midwifery in the United States. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 418-23.—**Hinson, W. E.** Jungle birth. Trained Nurse, 1948, 121: 342.—**Huidige (De)** stand van de praenatale zorg en de verloskundige hulp in Nederland. Tsch. sociale geneesk., 1947, 25: 250-7.—**Jiménez Camacho, J. B.** La obstetricia en la sierra del Perú. Actual. méd. peru., 1942, 7: 318-20. Also Día méd., B. Air., 1943, 15: 369-71.—**Johns, E.** The practice of midwifery in Canada. Canad. Nurse, 1925, 21: 10-4.—**Karve, S. D.** An experiment in midwifery. East Afr. M. J., 1934, 10: 358-63.—**Köstlin, H.** Hebammenwesen. In: Preuss. Med. Gesundheitsw. (1883-1908) Festschr., Berl., 1908, 384-402.—**Kolosov, M.** Rodovospomozheniye v Moskovskom Zemstve. Russk. vrach, 1910, 9: 1213-5.—**Kosmak, G. W.** Midwifery in European countries. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 415-7.—**Laffont & Fulconis.** L'assistance obstétricale en Afrique Française. Algérie méd., 1935, 39: 917-21.—**Lascano, J. C.** Aspecto social de la asistencia obstétrica; reseña histórica y legislación Argentina. An. Congr. brasil. gin. (1940) 1942, 1. Congr., 3: 35-61.—**Lubowski, M.** Das Hebammenwesen in Russland. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1893, 8: 89-93.—**M., G.** Gravidanza e parto nel Siam. Minerva med., Tor., 1944, 35: Varia, 332-6.—**McGrath W. M.** Midwifery investigation, Birmingham, Ala. Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort. (1912) 1913, 3: 260.—**Marriner, J. L.** Midwifery in Alabama. Pub. Health Nurse, 1926, 18: 128-32.—**Mayo, K.** Indische Geburtshilfe. Neue Generation, 1928, 24: 363-71.—**Milnor, G. C.** Obstetrics in Hawaii. Tr. Hawaii M. Ass., 1937, No. 47, 73-9.—**Montuoro, F.** L'ostetricia in India. Riv. ostet., Milano, 1932, 14: 375-9.—**Moss, C. F. A.** Notes of midwifery cases in Madagascar. Lancet, Lond., 1904, 2: 1213.—**Mudaliyar, A. L.** Risks of childbirth in India; an investigation in Madras. Ibid., 1934, 1: 151.—**Mukherjee, B.** The problem of obstetrics and gynecology in India. Calcutta M. J., 1938, 33: 226-42.—**Mukherji, G. N.** Midwifery in India. Ind. M. Rec., 1924, 44: 292-4.—**Obstetric families in Venezuela.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 314.—**Paryshev, D. A.** Rodovospomozheniye v Rossii po dannym Vserossiyskoi higienicheskoi vystavki 1913 g. v S.-Peterburgsk. J. akush., 1914, 29: 13-28.—**Payne, P. M.** A birth in Louisiana. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1934, 140: 520.—**Poerwo Soedarmo, R.** [The obstetrical problem]. Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Indië, 1939, 79: 1338-59.—**Poulter, M. C.** Obstetrical experiences in Futsing City, Fukien, China. China M. J., 1921, 35: 331-47.—**Remmelts, R.** [Obstetrics and gynecology in Netherlands Indies]. Ned. tsehr. verlosk., 1932-33, 36: 1-4.—**Rodtness, J.** Midwifery practice in Denmark. Mat. & Child Welf., Lond., 1925, 7: 354-6.—**Ross, A. H.** A new experiment in midwifery. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1942-43, 8: 87.—**Rouvier & Laffont.** Les Mauresques à la Maternité d'Alger. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1912, 1: 787-90.—**Roxas, B., & Villarama, A.** The actual practice of obstetrics in the Philippine Islands. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1926, 6: 127-30.—**Rutishauser, A.** Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen in der Geburtshilfe im Gabon, Afrique Equatoriale Française. Arch. Julius Klaus Stift., 1941, 16: 235-67.—**Sargent, C. A.** Midwifery in Delaware. Delaware M. J., 1933, 5: 176.—**Shaver, E.** Midwifery investigation in Louisville, Ky. Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort. (1912) 1913, 3: 265.—**Stricker, L.** Midwifery conditions in Cincinnati, with a review of the general situation in Ohio. Ibid. (1914) 1915, 5: 216-22.—**Suomen** kättilätoiksen parantamisesta. Kättilä lehti, Helsinki, 1907, 12: 25-31.—**Thomas, R. C.** Obstetrics in India. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 1060-2.—**Obstetrics and gynecology in an Indian state.** Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 205: 499-503.—**Underwood, F. J.** The development of midwifery in Mississippi. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 683-7.—**Uranga Imaz, F. A.** La obstetricia en Pon de Spain, Trinidad. Día méd., B. Air., 1949, 21: 598.—**Van D'Elden, E.** Etwas über Geburtshilfe in China. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1928, 38: 375.—**Vorstman, A. H.** Eenige opmerkingen betreffende het verloskundige vraagstuk in onze Oost-Indische Koloniën. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1910, 45: 1552-7.—**Willeford, M. B.** Midwifery in Puerto Rico. Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., Lex., 1941-42, 17: No. 3, 24-9.—**Williamson, W.** Midwifery in Greece. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1947, 60: 126-7.
- Woodhams, R. C.** Obstetrics in the Congo. Homoeop. Rec., 1948-49, 64: 63-5.—**Zaneta, S.** [Birth management in Croatia] Liječ. vjes., 1940, 62: 501-8.—**Zegarra Reyna, J.** La obstetricia en la República. Actual. méd. peru., 1946-47, 12: 179; 195.

History.

See also **Midwife, History; Obstetrics, History.**
BERUTI, J. A. La razón y el absurdo en obstetricia a través de las edades y los pueblos. 63p. 27cm. B. Air., 1943.

DEVRAIGNE, L. L'obstétrique à travers les âges. 129p. 25½cm. Par., 1939.

GALEWSKI, S. *Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der manuellen Hilfe bei der Geburt. 62p. 8°. Lausanne, 1937-38.

HENTSCHEL, H. *Bausteine zu einer Fortführung der Geschichte der Geburtshilfe von Siebold-Dohrn. 93p. 8°. Würzb., 1936.

SCHMITT, F. J. *Anfänge und Entwicklung der Hebammenkunst, des geburtshilflichen Lehrstuhles und der Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Würzburg. 44p. 23½cm. Würzb., 1934.

SPENCER, H. R. The renaissance of midwifery; being the Lloyd Roberts lecture. 41p. 8°. Lond. [1924]

Also Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 1049-56. Also Tr. M. Soc. London, 1924-25, 48: 71-105, 3 pl.

Adam, S. Obstetrics through the ages; an historical survey. Australas. Nurs. J., 1939, 37: 223; 1940, 38: 1.—**Andel, M. A. v.** Bijgelooft, onverstand en nalatigheid in de kraamkamer onzer voorouders. Ned. mschr. verlosk., 1919, 8: 465-99.—**Anderson, R. M.** History of obstetrics. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1926, 19: 173-6.—**Barrett, C. V.** A hundred years of maternity nursing. Canad. Nurse, 1943, 39: 720-6.—**Bookmiller, M. M., & Bowen, G. L.** The history of obstetrics and obstetric nursing. In: Textb. Obst. (Bookmiller, M. M.) Phila., 1949, 1-35.—**Boutarel, M.** La constitution d'un foyer d'après les vieux textes. Paris méd., 1922, 46: annexe, 56; 114; 1923, 50: annexe, 73.—**Buxbaum, H.** The history of obstetrics. Illinois M. J., 1932, 61: 118-25.—**Crosse, V. M.** Advances in midwifery. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 189.—**Evans, M. D. A.** Milestones in midwifery. Leech, Cardiff, 1948, 3: No. 3, 10-4.—**Evers, H. H.** And that was yesterday. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1947, 60: 6-11.—**Fischer, J.** Historisches zur Verwendung der Handschuhe in der Geburtshilfe. Gyn. Rdsch., 1907, 1: 802.—**Flack, I. H.** The pre-history of midwifery. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1946-47, 40: 713-22.—**Glockner, A.** Vom Hebammenwesen in alter und neuerer Zeit. Sachs. Hebam. Ztg., 1906, 3: 127-31.—**Greer, H. L. H.** Epochs in the history of obstetrics. Ulster M. J., 1935, 4: 169-77.—**Hofschlaeger, R.** Geburtsbeschleunigung und Schmerzlinderung im Spiegel der Vorzeit. Zsehr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1946-47, 127: 101-14.—**Johnstone, R. W.** Fifty years of midwifery. Brit. M. J., 1950, 1: 12-6.—**Josephson, C. D.** Aus der Kindheit der Geburtshilfe. In: Festschr. J. Aug. Hammar, Upsala, 1921, 1-20.—**Kaufman, M.** Rozwój pomocy akuszeryjnej. Med. kron. lek., Warsz., 1912, 47: 43-7.—**Lasson, A.** Hebammenwissenschaft vor 150 Jahren. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1928, 43: 319.—**Leishman, A.** The progress of midwifery. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1948, 44: 664.—**Lloyd, J. A.** Obstetrics: ancient and modern. S. Afr. M. J., 1938, 12: 666-8.—**Madill, D. G.** The infancy of midwifery. Irish J. M. Sc., 1929, 6, ser., 55-70.—**Marks, A. H.** Midwifery since the time of Ambrose Paré (Jackson lecture) Med. J. Australia, 1937, 1: 157-65.—**Matoušek, M.** Dějinný vývoj babičství. Prakt. lék., Praha, 1949, 29: 404-9.—**Meyer, F.** The makings of obstetrics. Med. J. Australia, 1933, 1: 75-85.—**Miller, J. L.** Renaissance midwifery; the evolution of modern obstetrics, 1500-1700. In his Lectures on the Hist. of Med., Phila., 1933, 297-337.—**Pastorini, R., & Bosio, B.** El ideario de Murri. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: 10-4, portr.—**Peel, J. H.** Milestones in midwifery. King's Coll. Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1947, 26: No. 2, 6-12. Also Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1947, 23: 523; 575. Also Overseas Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1947-48, 2: 328-43.—**Pfeilsticker, W.** Drei kulturhistorische Beiträge. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1926, 18: 367.—**Ratnasamy, P.** History of obstetrics. Madras M. J., 1931, 13: 185-96.—**Reed, E. P.** Recuerdos históricos de obstetricia. Med. mod., Valparaíso, 1942-43, 16: 485-92.—**Ribemont-Dessaignes.** Leçon faite le 4 mai 1908 à l'inauguration du cours des sages-femmes à la Maternité de l'Hôpital Beaujon. Ann. gyn. obst., Par., 1908, 5: 257-87.—**Robinson, A. L.** Ancient and modern. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1934, 41: 509-32, 6 pl.—**Salomonson, J. G.** [Labor pains and their prevention during the ages] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1926, 70: 2367-82.—**Schenck, B. R.** The evolution of obstetrics. Detroit M. J., 1908, 8: 77-83.—**Schlösser, H.** Ueber die wichtigsten Fortschritte in der Geburtshilfe vom Ende des Mittelalters bis zum Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1926, 41: 289-91.—**Schröder, R.** Zur Geschichte des Hebammenwesens. In his Hebammenlehrb., 1. Lpz., 1947, 1-24.—**Spiritual** midwifery.

Brit. M. J., 1913, 2: 92.—**Wegscheider**. Bilder aus der Geschichte des Hebammenwesens. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg. 1906, 21: 135; 155.—**Wichmann**, S. E. Pürteitä kättilökunnan historiasta vanhalta ajalta. Kättilö lehti, Helsin., 1914, 19: 145-55.

History: American countries.

Allport, W. H. Tristram Shandy and obstetrics. Am. J. Obst., 1912, 65: 612-7.—**Dietschy**, H. Aztekische Geburtshilfe. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1936-37, 4: 1467-9. Also Ciba tschr., Basel, 1947, 904-6.—**Heaton**, C. E. Obstetrics in Colonial America. Am. J. Surg., 1939, 45: 606-10. Also Actas Ciba, Rio, 1942, 9: 315-20.—**Jameson**, E. M. Eighteenth century obstetrics and obstetricians in the United States. Ann. M. Hist., 1938, n. ser., 10: 413-28.—**Ledesma**, D. A. La obstetricia bajo el imperio de los Incas. Arch. Clin. obst. gin. Eliseo Cantón, 1942, 1: 859-62.—**Llames Massini**, J. C. Historia de la obstetricia en Buenos Aires. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: pt 2, 705-8.—**Nicodemus**, R. E. The history of American obstetrics. Centaur, Menasha, 1945-46, 51: 25-32. Also Phi Lambda Kappa Q., 1945-46, 20: No. 2, 2-8.—**Paz Soldán**, C. E. La obstetricia en Lima a fines del Virreinato y comienzos de la República. Reforma méd., Lima, 1943, 29: 651-64.—**Quirós Rodiles**, A. Breve historia de la obstetricia en México. Rev. mex. ciruj., 1938, 6: 421-5. Also Obst. gin. lat. amer., B. Air., 1945, 77: passim.—**Ramírez Olivella**, J. Bosquejo histórico y evolución de la obstetricia de Cuba, desde los indígenas hasta nuestros días. Rev. cubana obst., 1942, 4: 109-30.—**Rucker**, M. P. A brief history of obstetrics and gynecology in Virginia. Am. J. Obst., 1936, 31: 187-97.—**The history of obstetrics in Virginia**. Virginia M. Month., 1936-37, 63: 283-90.—**Scheffey**, L. C. The earlier history and the transition period of obstetrics and gynecology in Philadelphia. Ann. M. Hist., 1940, 3. ser., 2: 215-24.—**Thoms**, H. The beginnings of obstetrics in America. Yale J. Biol., 1932, 4: 665-75.—**Van Patten**, N. Obstetrics in Mexico prior to 1600. Ann. M. Hist., 1932, n. ser., 4: 203-12.

History: Ancient times (Egypt, Greece, India, Israel, Rome)

See also subheading Iconography.

Argenti, P. Childbirth in the Greek Island of Chios in the 6th century B. C., 1780, and 1914. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1944, 51: 344-9, 3 pl.—**Arvanitakis**, G. A Graeco-Egyptian obstetric inscription. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, 173: 335.—**Bernstein**, A. The art of obstetrics as developed from the Talmud. Med. Life, 1938, 45: 195-204.—**Das**, K. Operative midwifery in the pre-Chamberlain period with special reference to ancient India. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1927-28, 1: 360-9, 11 pl.—**Dorland**, W. A. N. Obstetric showings of mummies. Clin. M. & S., 1934, 41: 212-4.—**Ebn-Adam**, J. Rare obstetrical cases in our ancient literature [Hebrew text] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1945, 29: 130; passim.—**Egyptian** obstetrics as illustrated by a Greek inscription. Lancet, Lond., 1915, 1: 1143.—**Green-Armytage**, V. B. An address on obstetrics and gynaecology in the days of the Patriarchs. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1927, n. ser., 34: 536-45.—**Guiart**. La obstetricia en el tiempo de los faraones. Día méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 351.—**Loison**. A propos des accouchements chez les Hébreux. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1934, 28: 131-45.—**Maxwell**, P. Obstetrics in China in the 13th century. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1927, n. ser., 34: 481-97.—**Menascha**, I. Die Geburtshilfe bei den alten Aegyptern. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927-28, 131: 425-61.—**Müller**, R. F. G. Zur altindischen Geburtshilfe. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1928, 20: 233-71.—**Mukherjee**, G. N. Midwifery in ancient India. J. Ayurveda, 1932, 8: 325; 444.—**Paucot**, H. Les accouchements dans l'Ancien Testament. Echo méd. nord, 1943, 14: 161-5.—**Wichmann**, S. E. Muutamia lähipürteita roomalaisen obstetrikkan historiaan. Duodecim, Helsin., 1914, 30: 1-23.—**Zolli**, I. Una pagina di ostetricia biblica (Es. I, 15-22) Riv. stor. sc. med., 1937, 28: 69-77.

History: European countries.

KERN, H. *Zur Geschichte des Hebammenwesens in Basel. 40p. 8°. Basel, 1929.

MUHEIM, E. *Zur Geschichte des Hebammenwesens und der staatlichen Gebäranstalt St. Gallen. 75p. 22½cm. Zür., 1941.

Also forms v.17, Zürich. med. gesch. Abh.

SPENCER, H. R. The history of British midwifery. 185p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

Also Brit. M. J., 1927, 2: 853-6 (Abstr.)

Dopson, L. Midwifery in Edinburgh; an historical sketch. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1946, 42: 1013; passim.—**Eitel**, M. Das bayrische Hebammengewerbe, seine Entwicklung und gegenwärtige Lage. Ann. gesch. Hebammes., 1914, 5: 196-355.—**Historic** (An) event in Scotland. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1946, 59: 118.—**Korbuly**, G. [History of Hungarian obstetrics] Orvosképzés, 1936, 26: sept. külöf. (76th Festschr.) 164-270.—**Larkey**, S. V. Childbirth in the days of Queen Elizabeth. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 27: 303-8. Also Centaur, Menasha, 1936, 41: 243-7.—**Levicky**, D. I. Iz proshlogo otechestvennogo

akusherstva. Akush. gin., 1949, No. 5, 59-61.—**McAllister**, A. The influence of the Hunterian era on modern midwifery. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1938-39, 3: 3-26, 2 pl.—**McKenzie**, D. The obstetric history of Mary, queen of Scots, at Lochleven. Caledon. M. J., 1932, 15: 2-6.—**Nestlen**. Die Entwicklung des Hebammenwesens und der praktischen Geburtshilfe im Herzogtum Württemberg. Med. Korb. Württemberg, 1906, 76: 787; 818; 996.—**Norrie**, G. [Historical review on midwifery in Denmark] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: 427-44.—**Schöppler**, H. Das Hebammenwesen im alten Nürnberg. Janus, Haarlem, 1907, 12: 65-70.—**Smythe**, H. J. D., & **Shepherd**, H. L. Midwifery in Bristol. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1940, 57: 117-20.

History: Medieval and modern times.

ABDUL SALAM SCHAHEN. *Die geburtshilfliche gynäkologischen Kapitel aus der Chirurgie des Abulkasim, ins Deutsche übersetzt und kommentiert. 39p. 21cm. Berl., 1937.

NÖTH, A. *Die Hebammenordnungen des XVIII. Jahrhunderts [Würzburg] 200p. 8°. Bottrop i. W., 1931.

R., E. S. De geboorte van den Dauphin van Frankrijk, 27 Septbr. 1601. Tsch. prakt. verlosk., 1910-11, 14: 267-9.—**Bacialis**, L. Una relazione ostetrica del 1764. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1939, 111: 71-80.—**Bosch**, N. H. v. d. [A delivery in 1805] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 1324.—**Capparoni**, F. Un fantoccio ostetrico in avorio del secolo 17. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1912, 3: 108, pl.—**Castiglioni**, A. L'ostetricia italiana nel Rinascimento. Rass. clin. sc., 1928, 6: 224-8, illust.—**Childbirth in the eighteenth century** [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1913, 2: 1201.—**Costa Sacadura**. A assistência d. mulher pejada e parturiente em Lisboa, desde 1775 a 1934. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1935, 1: 502.—**Creutz**, R. Der persische Arztphilosoph Avicenna (980 bis 1037) über Kunstheile bei Geburten und Fehlgeburten. Med. Welt, 1938, 12: 1582-5.—**Danforth**, W. C. The influence of the French school in the 16., 17., and 18. centuries upon the development of gynecology and obstetrics. Am. J. Obst., 1942, 44: 743-61.—**Delmas**, P. L'obstétrique à Montpellier, des origines au 18. siècle. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 989.—**Devraigne**, L. Quelques pionniers de l'obstétrique au 16. siècle. Bull. méd., Par., 1942, 56: 205-9.—**Gail**, P. Una priorità della Scuola salernitana. Clin. ostet., 1943, 45: 83-5.—**Magvary-Kossa** G. [Bábák mint kuruzslók] In his Magyar orvosok emlékek, Budap., 1929, 1: 96.—**Bábakölcsönzés** (in 1598) Ibid., 1931, 3: 274 (Note 1032)

[Bábák történetére vonatkozó jegyzetek a magyar történelemből a 16. századtól kezdve] Ibid., Notes 838; 866; 874; passim.—**Maniald**, E. de. Accouchement prodigieux survenu à Gradianan près de Bordeaux en août 1595. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1934, 111: 164.—**Manoncourt**, S. de. Un accouchement dans une île de l'Archipel Grec vers la fin du 18. siècle. Monaco méditer. méd., 1940, 7: 1-3.—**Müllerheim**, R. Der Dauphin in Frankreich wird geboren anno 1601. Deut. méd. Wschr., 1909, 35: 2021.—**Obstetric** (An) fatality of the 13. century [Edit.] Brit. M. J., 1911, 2: 1026.—**Ravina**, J. Plateaux, plats et bols d'accouchées aux 15. et 16. siècles. Aesculape, Par., 1935, 25: 60-7.—**Sañjuán Perpiña**, L. Resumen de la historia de la ginecología y obstetricia hasta el siglo 1b. Tr. Cáted. hist. crit. med., Madr., 1932-33, 1: 191-214.—**Weindler**, F. Alter Volksglaube und Volksbrauch in der Geburtshilfe des deutschen Mittelalters, und neue wissenschaftliche Erkenntnis. Zbl. Gyn., 1958, 62: 243-50.

Iconography.

Delivery stool as shown in The Expert Midwife, 1637 [Illustration] J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1944, 51: 345.—**Delivery stool** in use in Chios up to 1914 [Illustration] Ibid., 348.—**Delinger**, S. C., & **Wakefield**, E. G. Obstetric effigies of the Mound Builders of eastern Arkansas. Am. J. Obst., 1936, 31: 683. Also Centaur, Menasha, 1936-37, 42: 32, 4 figs.—**G.** Numismatics in the delivery room. Ciba Sympos., 1947-48, 9: 823.—**Gail**, P. Il parto di Almena: una priorità iconografica italiana. Clin. ostet., 1936, 38: 543-6.—**Masip** & **Sanz**, J. O parto nas belas-artistas. Porto med., 1907, 4: 103-10.—**Method of delivery of the after-birth in Greek Archipelago** in 1780 (from Sonnini) [Illustration] J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1944, 51: opp. p. 344.—**Method of delivery** in Greece, 6th century B. C. terracotta in museum at Nicosia in Cyprus [Illustration] Ibid., opp. p. 344.—**Noury**, P. L'alimentation des accouchées dans l'art. Chron. méd., Par., 1909, 16: 369-77, 2 pl.—**Schleuter**, R. E. Obstetric art at St. Peter's in Rome. Ann. M. Hist., 1936, 8: 227-31.—**Weindler**, F. Mythische Geburtsszenen in der antiken Kunst. Janus, Leyde, 1926, 30: 271-94, 3 pl.—**Volkstümliche Kranken-**darstellungen und eine wichtige geburtshilfliche Bildkunde im Utrecht-Psalter. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1937, 34: 87-9.

Home confinement.

HEESE, J. *Die Leistungen der häuslichen Geburtshilfe nach einer Statistik über 26,299 geburtshilfliche Fälle in Mecklenburg. 24p. 21cm. Rost., 1936.

KAPPENBERG, W. *Die Leistungen der häuslichen Geburtshilfe. 31p. 22cm. Rost., 1936.

KNISSEL, F. *Das Ergebnis der häuslichen Geburtshilfe in Mecklenburg-Schwerin vom Jahre 1931. 24p. 8° Rost., 1935.

KRÜGER, E. L. *Erfolge der häuslichen Geburtshilfe; Bericht über 25.587 Hausgeburten aus Mecklenburg ... aus den Jahren 1926 und 1927. 23p. 21cm. Rost., 1936.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE. Pamphlet guide for students on the conduct and care of maternity patients in private homes. 29p. 15½cm. Phila., 1929.

ROESLER, L. *Die Ergebnisse der häuslichen Geburtshilfe in Breslau in den Jahren 1924-34. 29p. 22½cm. Bresl., 1937.

STUKOWSKI, G. *Die Erfolge der häuslichen und klinischen Geburtshilfe im In- und Auslande. 31p. 21cm. Bresl., 1938.

Adodont, J. filho. Serviço obstétrico domiciliar; nossa experiência em um ano. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1949, 43: 40-8.—**Aigner**, A. Haus- und Anstalts-Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 1273-83.—**Amreich**, I. A. Die Geburtshilfe im Privathaus; Kontraindikationen und Vorbedingungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1940, 53: 555-9.—**Antoine**, T. Grenzen zwischen Haus- und Klinikentbindungen. Ibid., 1946, 58: 223-5.—**Arnold**, J. O. Labor; home delivery; particeps criminis. Med. World, 1942, 60: 449.—**Bandeira**, de Melo, L. Serviço de assistência obstétrica domiciliar do Centro de saúde de Natal. An. Soc. med. cir. Rio Grande do Norte, 1942, 4: No. 6, 47-52.—**Barker**, M. Obstetrics in the home. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 244-7.—**Beard**, H. E. Home obstetrics. West Virginia M. J., 1940, 36: 18-22.—**Beaulah**, L. E. Post-graduate midwifery; in the patient's own home. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 470.—**Bernhart**, F. Ueber Geburten im Privathaus. Wien. med. Wschr., 1947, 97: 379.—**Bickel**, L. Häusliche operative Geburtshilfe; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Neuorientierung in der Geburtshilfe. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 85: 303-24.—**Bookmiller**, M. M., & **Bowen**, G. L. Labor in the home. In: Textb. Obst. (Bookmiller, M. M.) Phila., 1949, 351-62.—**Management of labor in the home**. Ibid., 363-72.—**Buxbaum**, H. Obstetrics in the home. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1943, 23: 45-58.—**Cleisz**, L. Les préparatifs de l'accouchement à domicile. Bull. méd. Par., 1934, 48: 83-5.—**Clifford**, M. L. Problems of home delivery nursing service. Connecticut Health Bull., 1941, 55: 336.—**Clyne**, D. G. W., **Macafee**, C. H. G., & **Somerville**, C. L. Domiciliary midwifery and the family doctor. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 441-3.—**Connell**, J. S. M. Confinement at home or in hospital. Queen M. Mag. Birm., 1946, 39: 26-9.—**Conti**, N. Parto in clinica o parto a domicilio? Arte ostet., 1937, 51: 268-71.—**Court**, J. Domiciliary midwifery in Calcutta. Nurs. J. India, 1946, 37: 187-9.—**Curhan**, J. H. The management of home delivery. Rep. Wayne Co. M. Soc., 1932-33, 3: 88-92.—**Davydov**, V. I., & **Perlova**, R. K. Vnebolnichnyy rody. Akush. gin., 1947, No. 6, 45.—**Delivery nursing in rural homes**. Pub. Health Nurs., 1940, 32: 122.—**Döderlein**, G. Ueber die geburtshilfliche Ausbildung des Arztes und über die Leistungsfähigkeit rein häuslicher Geburtshilfe. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930, 142: 185-96.—**Häusliche und klinische Geburtshilfe**. München, med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1825-8.—**Dowling**, J. D., jr. Obstetrical technique in the home. North Carolina M. J., 1946, 7: 108-10.—**Dubash**, B. M. Maternity hospitals versus domiciliary midwifery. Ind. M. Guide, 1948, 1: 25-7.—**Eden**, T. W. Midwifery in the home. Brit. M. J., 1933, 14: 399-403.—**Erede**, U. Considerazioni sull'assistenza ostetrica a domicilio. Riv. ostet., Milano, 1941, 23: 35-7.—**Fahlbusch**, O. Was leistet die häusliche Geburtshilfe? Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1746-8.—**Erfolge der häuslichen Geburtshilfe**. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932-33, 104: 45-92.—**Ferreira**, Jorge, C. Ação do Serviço de assistência obstétrica a domicilio no Departamento de puericultura. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1942, 36: pt 2, 99-106.—**Field**, A. B. Hospital or domiciliary confinement. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 201.—**Finozenova**, M. D. Childbirth outside of hospitals; 2,590 cases. Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 10, 43-50.—**Flaskamp**. Richtlinien zur Abgrenzung häuslicher und klinischer Geburtshilfe und Vorschläge zur Reform der geburtshilflichen Ausbildung. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1929, 137: 805-7; Disc., 842-66.—**Garrison**, J. E. Delivering babies at home. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1942-43, 12: 228-31.—**Geller**, F. C. Häusliche und klinische Geburtshilfe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1064-7. Also Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1936, 161: 359-61; Disc., 368-71. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 140.—**Gerhardt**, K. A. Hausentbindung oder Anstaltsentbindung? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 311-4.—**Giletto**, B. J. Management of home deliveries. Med. Clin. N. America, 1945, 29: 1525-37.—**Gillaspie**, C. Care of obstetric cases outside of hospitals. Colorado M., 1931, 28: 112-7.—**Gillespie**, W. P. The home delivery. In: Obst. Manual, & Nurs. (Woodward, H. L., & Gardner, B.) Phila., 1936, 707-21; 2. ed., 1940, 715-30; 3. ed., 1945, 407-23. Also in: Essentials of Obstetrics (Woodward, H. L., & Gardner, B.) Phila., 1943, 377-93.—**Gimpelson**, D. I.

[Confinement at home] Akush. gin., 1939, No. 8, 24-7.—**Halter**, G. Häusliche Geburtshilfe. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1937, 50: 1333.—**Hamilton**, J. Domiciliary v. hospital midwifery. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1947, 60: 136-8.—**Hamner**, J. L. The management of the normal labor in the home. South. M. & S., 1940, 102: 245.—**Hausentbindungen oder Anstaltsentbindungen**. Reichsgesundtbl., 1935, 10: 1045.—**Hay**, J. R. W., **Wiseman**, D. C., & **Kelly**, C. Domiciliary midwifery and the family doctor. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 401.—**Hebammenwesen** (Hausentbindungen, Anstaltsentbindungen) Reichsgesundtbl., 1934, 9: 869.—**Hefferman**, L. W. Domiciliary obstetrics. Med. World, Lond., 1946, 64: 775; passim.—**Hemschmeyer**, H. Midwifery in the United States; how shall we care for the million mothers whose babies are born at home? Am. J. Nurs., 1939, 39: 1181-7.—**Hirsch**, M. Ueber häusliche und klinische Geburtshilfe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 962-4.—**Ueber die Arbeitsteilung der Geburtshilfe in häuslich-normale und klinisch-operative**. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1377; 1431.—**Holtermann**, C. Grenzen der häuslichen Geburtshilfe bei Störungen in der Nachgeburtsperiode. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1935-36, 160: 101; 1936, 161: 361; Disc., 368. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 140-2.—**Horn**, J. M. Advantages of hospital obstetrics over obstetrics in the home. Texas J. M., 1932, 28: 484-8.—**Hospital and home confinements** [Germany] J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 453.—**Hunter**, J. M. Domiciliary midwifery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 214: 189-91.—**Husslein**, H. Zur Frage Haus- oder Anstaltsgeburten. Zbl. Gyn., 1940, 64: 1954-61.—**James**, G. P. Hospital or domiciliary confinement. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 138.—**James**, O. G. Obstetrical care in the home. Dallas M. J., 1938, 24: 118-21.—**Jenkins**, H. H. The management of home deliveries. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1937, 30: 211-4.—**Johannsen**, T. Was leistet die häusliche Geburtshilfe? Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 4523-7.—**Johnson**, B. M. The hygiene of the domiciliary labour room. J. State M., Lond., 1931, 39: 453-6.—**Jones**, G. The cost of home delivery service in rural areas. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 810-5.—**Jung**, P. Ein Versuch zur Beschaffung sterilen Verbandmaterials für Geburt und Wochenbett im Privathaus. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 297.—**Kernauner**, F. Geburtshilfe im Privathaus und ihre Grenzen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 1495-9.—**Kirchner**, W., & **Moell**, O. H. Ein Beitrag zur Frage Hausgeburten oder Klinikgeburten. Zbl. Gyn., 1941, 65: 1936-47.—**Klähr**, C. Zur Neuordnung der häuslichen Geburtshilfe. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1929, 42: 409-13.—**Kovács**, F. Vergleich der Leistungsfähigkeit der häuslichen und klinischen Geburtshilfe auf Grund der Sammelstatistik der neuen ungarischen Geburtshilfeordnung. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1936, 161: 363-8; Disc., 368-71. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 741-50.—**Aerztliche Gesichtspunkte der häuslichen und Anstaltsgeburts-hilfe auf Grund von 914.516 Entbindungen der Jahre 1933 bis 1937**. Ibid., 1939, 63: 830-43.—[Obstetrics at private houses and in institutions] Orv. hetil., 1939, 83: 657; 687.—**Kubert**. Hausgeburten oder klinische Entbindung? Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 297-9.—**Lackey**, W. J. Home obstetrics. South. M. & S., 1941, 103: 553.—**Langston**, H. J. Delivering babies at home. Ibid., 1943, 105: 110-21.—**Lantéjoul**, P. Les limites de l'obstétrique à domicile. J. méd. chir., Par., 1935, 106: 464-7.—**Laycraft**, B. Homestead obstetrics. Canad. Nurse, 1947, 43: 352-6.—**Liebe** [Delivery at home or in hospitals?] Tsch. prakt. verlosch., 1928-29, 32: 221-4.—**Lissack**, E. Simple and safe home obstetrics. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1936, 33: 384-7.—**Logan**, D. D., & **MacKenzie**, E. K. Domiciliary midwifery and the family doctor. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 294-6.—**Lonie**, T. C. The disadvantages of domiciliary midwifery. Med. Off. Lond., 1940, 63: 227.—**Mabbott**, J. M. A list of requisites for obstetric cases at home. N. York M. J., 1904, 80: 1194.—**McCulloch**, M. A normal home delivery. Trained Nurse, 1939, 102: 419-24.—**McIlroy**, A. L. Domiciliary midwifery. Mag. London School M. Women, 1934, 29: 101-9.—**McNeel**, T. The management of obstetric emergencies in the home. Marquette M. Rev., 1942-43, 7: 109-15.—**Magg**. Einige Winke und Bemerkungen zur Geburtshilfe im Privathaus. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 411-7.—**Makepeace**, A. W. The home-delivery service; a survey made in 15 medical schools. Child, Wash., 1942-43, 7: 36-9.—**Matoles**, K. Beiträge zur Frage der Haus- und Anstaltsgeburten. Zbl. Gyn., 1938, 62: 581-4.—**Menzies**, M. F. Hospital or domiciliary confinement? Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 35-8.—**Micheli**, C. Parto negli istituti ostetrici o parto a domicilio? Umbria med., 1937, 17: 3216-20.—**Miller**, D. G. Home obstetrics. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1948-49, 101: 467-71.—**Minish**, L. T. The care and delivery of the pregnant woman in her home. Kentucky M. J., 1926, 24: 277-90.—**Moore**, H. C. Home or hospital care at childbirth. Med. World, 1936, 54: 787.—**Nijhoff**, G. C. De verloskunde in het Ziekenhuis en in de huispraktijk. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1909, 2: 251-9.—**O'Brien**, H. R. Nursing study in a home delivery area. Pub. Health Nurs., 1944, 36: 554-61.—**Orthner**, F. Haus- oder Spitalentbindung? Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 279.—**Pail**, G. [Principles of conducting labor at home] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1933, 31: 657-61.—**Palmerton**, E. S. Obstetrics in the home. Minnesota M., 1943, 26: 176-9.—**Parto no hospital ou a domicilio?** An. paul. med. cir., 1943, 46: 193.—**Petteway**, G. H. Obstetrical delivery in the home. South. M. & S., 1934, 96: 635-7.—**Pierce**, V. K. The advantages of a home obstetrical service. Marquette M. Rev., 1942-43, 7: 47-53.—**Pomeroy**, R. H. The primipara belongs to the expert and the hospital; the multipara to the family doctor

and the home. N. York State J. M., 1917, 17: 314-6; Disc., 318-25. — **Porteus, W. L.** Delivery technique in the home. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1932, 25: 74-7. — **Preparing for a delivery at home.** Am. J. Nurs., 1940, 40: 1313-27. — **Puppel.** Moderne Geburtshilfe in Klinik und Haus. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1909, 46: 1261-4. — — — Richtlinien für die häusliche Geburtshilfe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 139-43. — **Pye, E. M.** Domiciliary midwifery in Calcutta. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1946, 59: 155. — **Ratiff, D. A.** Management of labor in the home. Mississippi Doctor, 1935-36, 13: No. 10, 41-5. — **Rodecure, M.** Häusliche und Anstaltsgeburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1939, 63: 1929-32. — **Rott, Meier & Reichert, F.** Betrachtungen über Anstalts- und Hausgeburten. Ibid., 1940, 64: 1442-54. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1159 (Abstr.). — **Rubbelke, L.** Home delivery service in a generalized program. Pub. Health Nurs., 1944, 36: 34-8. — **Schauta, F.** Ueber Geburtshilfe in Anstalten und ausserhalb derselben. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1908, 21: 1545-9. — **Siegel, P. W.** Leistungen und Grenzen der häuslichen Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 2642-53. — **Smith, M. E.** Home deliveries. South. M. J., 1935, 28: 511-20. — **Theisen, E.** Betrachtungen über Anstalts- und Hausgeburten. Zbl. Gyn., 1940, 64: 307-11. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 465 (Abstr.). — **Treloar, G. A.** Ideals in domiciliary midwifery practice. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 858. — **Vitali, M.** Sui limiti e sulle possibilità dell'assistenza ostetrica domiciliare. Arte ostet., 1936, 50: 41-7. — **Walker, A.** Home and hospital confinements. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1947, 60: 265-9. — **Winter, E. W.** [Principal points in labor management at home] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1936, 16: Suppl., 205-11. — — — Beiträge zur normalen Hausgeburten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1938, 88: 892-4. — **Winter, G.** Die Zukunft der häuslichen Geburtshilfe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 8: 56. — — — Kritische Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz Siegels Leistungen und Grenzen der häuslichen Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 787. — **Wood, F. L.** Antiseptic delivery in the home. Clin. M. & S., 1936, 43: 389-91. — — — Home versus hospital care in childbirth. Med. World, 1936, 54: 517-9. — **Zabriskie, L. E.** Maternity nursing in hospital and home. Am. J. Nurs., 1929, 29: 1157-65. — **Zanella, S.** [Where should the woman be confined] Liječ. vjes., 1940, 62: 427-32.

Hospital and institutional confinement.

See also **Maternity hospital**; **Obstetrics**, **Institutions**.

HAMPTON COURT, ENGL. **PRINCESS FREDERICA'S CONVALESCENT HOME FOR MARRIED WOMEN AFTER CHILDBIRTH, WITH THEIR INFANTS.** Financial statement. 4 l. 4°. Lond., 1888.

KALT, A. *Die ausschliessliche Benutzung von Entbindungsanstalten zur Abwicklung des Geburtsvorganges und der Wochenbettspflege; eine medizinisch-soziale Studie [Zürich] 33p. 8°. Aarau, 1907.

KÖHLER, U. *Kritische Betrachtung der Resultate der Staatlichen Hebammenschule, Entbindungsanstalt und Frauenklinik Bamberg in den Jahren 1943-1945 [Erlangen] 35p. 21cm. Coburg, 1948.

KOHL, H. *Zur Frage des Transportes Kreisender. 57p. 8°. Münch., 1934.

KULLMANN, K. *Ueber geburtshilfliche Fälle, bei welchen der Transport in die Klinik lebensrettend war [München] 14p. 8°. Düsseld., 1934.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. DIVISION OF SOCIAL WELFARE. MEDICAL UNIT. Directory of maternity homes and hospitals receiving maternity patients. S. Paul, 1938.

SIGRIST, R. M. *Kritische Betrachtung der Resultate der Staatlichen Hebammenschule, Entbindungsanstalt und Frauenklinik Bamberg in den Jahren 1946-1948 [Erlangen] 87p. 8°. Bamberg, 1949.

TEICHTWEIER, J. G. *Kritische Betrachtung der Resultate der Staatlichen Hebammenschule, Entbindungsanstalt und Frauenklinik zu Bamberg in den Jahren 1937-1939. 42p. 8°. Erlangen, 1940.

Anselmino, K. J. Die Zunahme der Anstaltsentbindungen im Rheinland und ihre Gefahren für die Unterrichtstäten und die freien Hebammen. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1937-38, 3: B, 765-75. — **Betts, B. F.** The advantages of hospital treatment of maternity cases. Hahnemann. Month., 1908, 43: 801-8. — **Biancardi, G.** Rendiconto clinico statistico dell'Asilo Regina Elena per le madri povere legittime nell'anno 1933. Arte ostet., 1934, 48: 413-9. — **Bielek, T.** A szülõothonok szociális és egészségügyi vonatkozásairól. Népegészségügy,

1942, 23: 1428-32. — **Browne, H. E.** Midwifery at the Hyden Hospital. Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., 1942-43, 18: No. 3, 3-7. — **Coston, R. H.** An analysis of 132 deliveries at the Salvation Army Rescue Home. Alabama M. J., 1908-09, 21: 712-7. — **Devraigne, L.** Les maternités rurales. Méd. inf., Par., 1947, 54: 49-57. — **Edeling, A.** Zur Frage der Anstaltsentbindungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1941, 65: 1700-3. — **Franz, R.** Bevölkerungsbewegung, Mütter- und Säuglingssterblichkeit im Zusammenhang mit der Anstaltsgeburtshilfe. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1938, 51: 1253-8. — **Goldstein, R.** Die Zunahme der Anstaltsentbindungen im Deutschen Reich. Arch. Frauenk., 1932, 18: 233-55. — **Groves, E. R.** Hospital versus home delivery. In his Marriage, N. Y., 1941, 407-10. — **Haselhorst, G.** Ergebnisse der Klinikentbindung; Sammelstatistik aus 27 Universitäts-Frauenkliniken und Hebammenanstalten. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1942, 173: 247-54. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1942, 66: 114-7. — **Haultain, W. F. T.** A comparison of maternity hospital records during the last 20 years as a basis for thoughts for the future improvement of midwifery. Edinburgh M. J., 1948, 55: 463-87. — **Helesfai, S.** Hozzászólás a szülõothonkérdéshez. Népegészségügy, 1943, 24: 755. — **Jaeger, H.** Anstaltsentbindung und Kostendeckung aus den Leistungen der Wochenhilfe. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1938, 439-41. — **Ledeboer, J. G.** Planning a home; making a home; running a home. Mother & Child, Lond., 1946, 17: 82-4. — **Levi, M. F.** [Prophylactic work of the kolkozh lying-in homes] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, 37-43. — **Lint, J. G. de.** [The oldest known lying-in hospitals at Philae, Edfu, Deir el Bahri and Luxor] Ziekenhuis, 1928, 19: 132-4. — **Logan, J. S.** For and against institutional midwifery. J. R. San. Inst., 1949, 69: 496-502. — **Marsh, M. L.** Emergency maternity homes, 1959-45. Med. Off., Lond., 1947, 78: 145-9. — **Orgler, A.** Ueber die Zusammenarbeit von Entbindungsanstalt und Mütterheim. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1926, 22: 397. — **Plass, E. D.** The increase in hospital deliveries. Am. J. Obst., 1940, 40: 659-61. — **Pohlen, K.** Die Anstaltsentbindungen in Zürich. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1644. — **Polya, K.** A szülõothonokról. Népegészségügy, 1942, 23: 1263-7. — **Remetei, F. A.** Hozzászólás a szülõothonkérdés megoldásához. Ibid., 1943, 24: 437. — **Schauta, F.** Ueber Geburtshilfe in Anstalten und ausserhalb derselben. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1908, 21: 1545-9. — **Schreiner, E. T.** Hospital versus home care of confinement cases. North Am. J. Homeop., 1905, 53: 376-9. — **Statistische (Die)** Bedeutung der Anstaltsentbindungen. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1939, 7: 269-71. — **Szabados, S.** A tanyai szülõnõk szülési és gyermekágyi ellátása a szülõothonokban Pestvármegyében. Népegészségügy, 1943, 24: 749-53. — **Watson, J. M.** The making of a good nurse; admitting a new patient. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1946-47, 84: 249.

Instruments, tools, and records.

Angerer, E. Das Hebammendesinfektionskästchen, ein unentbehrlicher Ausrüstungsgegenstand der Hebammantasche. Münch. med. Wschr., 1910, 57: 694-6. — **Barnes, H. E.** Aids in the management of labor. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., 1902, 20: 285-94. — **Bauer.** Die Hebammantasche. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1905, 18: 307-15. — **Beattie, J.** The equipment and instruments for midwifery in general practice. Practitioner, Lond., 1939, 142: 179-86. — **Biscover, H. B.** Obstetrical measuring instrument. U. S. Patent Off., 1946, No. 2,394,140. — **Blackburn, L.** Searchin' the midwife's bag. Pub. Health Nurs., N. Y., 1937, 29: 119-21. — **Bloom, O. H.** A new abdominal binder for intrapartum use. Am. J. Obst., 1943, 45: 1050-3. — **Caffarato, T. M.** Nuovi strumenti utili per la pratica ostetrica. Gazz. med. ital., 1938, 97: 414-9. — **Caspary, H.** Geburtshilflicher Gürt. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1711. — **Dobal, E.** A bába eszközök kiegészítése. Népegészségügy, 1944, 25: 274. — **Dumas.** Instrument obstétrical. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1912) 1913, 41: 740-2. — **Ebstein, E.** Zur Verwendung des Handschuhes in der Geburtshilfe im Jahre 1758. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1927, 76: 39. — **Elam, J.** Gas-and-air apparatus for midwives. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 1255. — **Farkas, L.** A bábánaplók fontosságáról és annak kitöltéséről. Népegészségügy, 1941, 22: 962-5. — **Friton, B.** Gebärbrett für die ländliche Geburtshilfe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 219. — **Geburtshilfliche** und gynäkologische Instrumente und Handgriffe. Schweiz. Hebammen, 1946, 44: 73; 83. — **Gossett, W. B.** Rubber gloves in obstetrical practice. Kentucky M. J., 1911, 9: 705-9. — **Hager, S.** The obstetrical binder. N. York M. J., 1905, 82: 335; 386. — **Hannes, W.** Die Gummihandschuhprophylaxe in der Geburtshilfe. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1909, 65: 96-128. — **Hebammen-Wochenbrettungen.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1937, 12: 318. — **Jones, B. M.** Obstetrical appliance. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,241,136. — **Jones, R. F.** A portable anaesthetic apparatus for self-administration in midwifery. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 1050. — **Klaauw, C. J. v. d.** [Former obligatory instrumentarium of the accoucheur] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 4814-23. — **Kritzler.** Aseptisches Lochtuch für die Aushängegeburtshilfe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1406. — **Lasaignes, P.** Un nouveau peremembranes. Arch. méd. Toulouse, 1902, 8: 454. — **McKay, F. L.** Obstetric package project. Commonwealth, Bost., 1938, 25: No. 1, 47. — **Moir, J. C.** A new type of nitrous-oxide machine for self-induction of analgesia during labour. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 1281. — **New emergency kit for blitz-born babies.** Science News Lett., 1941, 40: 57. — **Penny, C. J.** An improved obstetric belt. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 1480. — **Petit.** Trousse d'accoucheuse chinoise. J. med. Bordeaux, 1906, 36: 747. —

Phillips, R. E. The sterile obstetrical package. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1938, 35: 778.—**Price, J. S.** Obstetrical instrument. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,227,673.—**Rashkes, A. S.** K voprosu o polzie rezinovykh perchatok v akushorskoj praktike. J. akush., 1903, 17: 1779-90.—**Rothschuh, E.** Eine aseptische Wochenbettbinde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 620.—**Saniter, R.** Geburtshilfliches Besteck. Ibid., 1913, 60: 1437.—**Segar, H. R.** Portable gas and air machine for midwifery. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 630.—**Stöger, J.** Obstetrical device. U. S. Patent Off., 1912, No. 1,029,034.—**Torpin, R.** Obstetrical device. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,194,989.—**Vanselow.** Das Desinfektionskästchen für Hebammen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1910, 67: 2768.—**Wachenfeldt, S. v.** Eine Signalluhr für Geburtshelfer. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 2372-4.—**Walther, H.** Sollen die Landhebammen mit Gummihandschuhen ausgerüstet werden? Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 267.—**Weinzierl, E.** Geburtshilflicher Koffer. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 437.

— Lectures.

HUGUET Y LÓPEZ, L., ed. Conferencias sanitarias para comadronas. 291p. 23½cm. La Habana, 1941.

MURGA Y SERRET, J. DE. Apuntes de matronas. 2. curso. 162 l. 16½ x 22cm. Madr. [After 1930]

[NEBRASKA] UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE. Notes in junior obstetrics. 144p. 8° Omaha, 1929.

ROSS, A. Midwifery coaching lessons. 12. ed. 364p. 32° Lond., 1937.

SAGE, E. C. Obstetrical notes for juniors. 154p. 8° Omaha, 1930.

SCHULZE, A. G. Outline of lectures in obstetrics. 32 l. 8° S. Paul, 1932.

SYLLABUS (A) of lectures on obstetrics for nurses, prepared by a committee appointed by the American Gynecological Society. 38p. 8° N. Y., 1930.

Favreau. Leçons du cours de perfectionnement des sages-femmes. 9. série. J. obst. gyn., Lille, 1938, 9: No. 3, 51-3.—**Obstetricia para enfermeras.** Enferm. argent., 1945-46, 2: No. 23, 6; passim.

— Manuals.

See also **Obstetrics, Manuals.** For textbooks for midwives see also **Midwife, Manuals**; also under names of specific subjects.

AGUSTÍ PLANELL, D. Carrera de matrona. 4. ed. 270p. 21cm. Barcel., 1943.

ANDREWS, H. R., & LACK, V. J. F. Midwifery for nurses. 8. ed. 280p. 19cm. Lond., 1939. Also 9. ed. 246p. 20cm. 1945.

BANISTER, J. B. A manual for midwives. 4. ed. 328p. 8° Lond., 1932.

BAUDELOQUE, J. L. An abridgment of Mr. Heath's translation of Baudelocque's midwifery. 588p. 8° Phila., 1811.

BERKELEY, C. Pictorial midwifery. 3. ed. 166p. 23cm. Lond., 1939. Also 4. ed. 1941.

— & **DUPUY, G. M.** An atlas of midwifery. 160p. 8° Lond., 1926.

BISHOP, H. D. Obstetric duties of mother and nurse. 2. ed. 96p. 8° Clevel., 1904.

BOER, L. J. Abhandlungen und Versuche geburtshilflichen Inhalts zur Begründung einer naturgemässen Entbindungsmethode und Behandlung der Schwangeren, der Wöchnerinnen und neugeborenen Kinder, nach den an der öffentlichen Entbindungsschule am Wiener allgemeinen Gebärhause gemachten Erfahrungen und gesammelten Beobachtungen. 2v. in 3. 8° Wien, 1791-1806.

BOOKMILLER, M. M., & BOWEN, G. L. Text-book of obstetrics and obstetric nursing. 737p. 20½cm. Phila., 1949.

BOURNE, A. W. Midwifery for nurses. 312p. 8° Lond., 1935. Also 2. ed. 314p. 1939. Also 3. ed. 296p. 1944.

BRANDT, K. K. H. Laerebok for jordmødre. 5. utg. 424p. 21cm. Oslo, 1944.

BROWN, R. C., & GILBERT, B. Midwifery. 796p. 19cm. Lond., 1940.

BROWNE, F. J. Antenatal and postnatal care. 6. ed. 644p. 21cm. Lond., 1946.

BROWNE, O. T. D. A manual of practical obstetrics. 2. ed. 267p. 23cm. Bristol, 1948.

BUCCHI, G., & MORRICA, M. L'ostetrica e la sua professione. 301p. 25cm. Roma, 1941.

BULMAN, M. W. Midwifery and obstetric nursing. 358p. 22½cm. Lond., 1941.

BURNS, J. The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children. 7. ed. 746p. 22cm. Lond., 1828.

CAMBON, E. Questions de garde d'accouchement. 3. éd. 242p. 18cm. Marseille, 1943.

CAPURON, J. Cours théorique et pratique d'accouchemens, dans lequel on expose les principes de cette branche de l'art. Nouv. éd. 264p. 23½cm. Brux., 1836.

CHURCHILL, F. On the theory and practice of midwifery. Am. ed. from 2. Dublin ed. 510p. 8° Phila., 1851.

COOKE, J. B. Nurse's handbook of obstetrics for use in training-schools. 391p. 8° Phila., 1903.

COVA, E., ed. Trattato di ostetricia minore. 3v. 24cm. Milano, 1947.

— **VIANA, O., & ROI, G.** Puericultura pre-e postnatale. 388p. 24cm. Milano, 1947.

Forms v.3, Tratt. ostet. min. (Cova, E.) Milano, 1947. Issued as the 4. edition of Manuale di puericultura, by Viana & Roi.

CUZZI, A. Manuale di ostetricia ad uso delle levatrici. 9. ed. 610p. 8° Milano, 1936.

DAVIS, M. E., & CARMON, M. C. De Lee's Obstetrics for nurses. 13. ed. 597p. 20½cm. Phila., 1944. Also 14. ed. 640p. 1947.

DE COTRET, E. A. R. L'obstétrique des gardes-malades. 5. éd. 152p. 23cm. Montréal, 1944.

DEKKER, M. Een nuttige werkkring van de vrouw, miskend. 16p. 8° Purmerend, 1913.

DE LEE, J. B. Obstetrics for nurses. 3. ed. 512p. 8° Phila., 1908. Also 9. ed. 645p. 1930. Also 10. ed. 666p. 1933.

— & **CARMON, M. C.** Obstetrics for nurses. 11. ed. 659p. 8° Phila., 1937. Also 12. ed. 651p. 1941.

DELEURYE, F. A. Traité des accouchemens. 2. éd. 559p. 20cm. Par., 1777.

DEWEES, W. P. A compendious system of midwifery. 9. ed. 660p. 8° Phila., 1839.

DOBROWOLSKI, S. Nauka położnictwa dla użytku położnych. 414p. 8° Kraków, 1913.

DUBRISAY, L., & JEANNIN, C. Précis d'accouchement. 9. éd. 889p. 18½cm. Par., 1943. Also 11. éd. 895p. 1946. Also 12. éd. 925p. 1949.

DURU, M. C. Köy obelerine rehber. 308p. 24cm. Ankara, 1943.

EDEN, T. W. A manual of midwifery. 518p. 23cm. Lond., 1906.

FAIRBAIRN, J. S. A text-book for midwives. 5. ed. 369p. 8° Lond., 1930.

FALLS, F. H., & McLAUGHLIN, J. R. Obstetric nursing. 557p. 22½cm. S. Louis, 1946.

FALSIA, M. V. Asistencia del parto. 137p. 22½cm. B. Air., 1928.

FULLERTON, A. M. Handbook of obstetric nursing for nurses, students and mothers. 3. ed. 264p. 12° Phila., 1893. Also 6. ed. 270p. 1903.

GAMMELTOFT, S. A. Obstetrik. 140p. 25cm. Kbh. [1949?]

Forms No. 13, v.2, Haandb. sygeplejer., Kbh., 1945-49.

- GARRAN, G. Obstetrical nursing procedures; including the standing orders of the Boston lying-in hospital. 58p. 27½cm. Ann Arb., 1941.
- GIBBERD, G. F. A short textbook of midwifery. 529p. 8°. Lond., 1938. ALSO 2. ed. 548p. 1941. ALSO 3. ed. 542p. 1943. ALSO 4. ed. 563p. 1947.
- GREEN-ARMYTAGE, V. B. Tropical midwifery; labour-room clinics. 173p. 16° Calc., 1928.
- HAMILTON, A. Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery; to which are added Smellie's anatomical tables with explanations. 2. ed. 400p. 8°. Phila., 1806.
- HAULTAIN, F. W. N., & FERGUSON, J. H. Handbook of obstetric nursing. 229p. 12° Edinb., 1889.
- HEBAMMEN-LEHRBUCH; hrsg. im Auftrage des Preussischen Ministers für Volkswohlfahrt. 454p. 8°. Berl., 1920.
- HOLLICK, F. The matron's manual of midwifery, and the diseases of women during pregnancy and in childbed. 458p. 15cm. N. Y., 1849. ALSO new ed. 379p. 1890.
- JELLETT, H. A short practice of midwifery, embodying the treatment adopted in the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. 4. ed. 557p. 19cm. Lond., 1903. ALSO 5. ed. 654p. 1908. ALSO 6. ed. 619p. 1913. ALSO 7. ed. 545p. 1918. ALSO 9. ed. 591p. 1924. ALSO 12. ed. 483p. 1942. ALSO 13. ed. 456p. 1945.
- & MADILL, D. G. A manual of midwifery for students and practitioners. 4. ed. 1281p. 8°. Lond., 1929.
- JEWETT, C. Manual of childbed nursing. 23p. 12°. Brooklyn, 1889. Another ed., 40p. Brooklyn, 1891.
- JOHNSTONE, R. W. A text-book of midwifery for students and practitioners. 4. ed. 508p. 19cm. Lond., 1923. ALSO 6. ed. 447p. 8°. 1932. ALSO 8. ed. 471p. 1936. ALSO 10. ed. 491p. 1939. ALSO 11. ed. 1942.
- The midwife's text-book of the principles and practice of midwifery. 365p. 23cm. Lond., 1944. ALSO 2. ed. 381p. 1946.
- JONES, A. M. Manual for teaching midwives. 139p. 25cm. Wash., 1941.
- JORDAN, H. Nauka położnictwa dla użytku położnych. 2v. in 1. 216p.; 261p. 22cm. Kraków, 1872-73. ALSO 2. wyd. 498p. 26cm. Chic. [1885?]
- KAÏRES, M. G. 'Εγκόλπιον τῆς μαίας. 456p. 21½cm. Athenai, 1927.
- Μαιευτική. ἐκδ. β'. 959p. 22cm. Athenai, 1930.
- KINOSITA, S. Sanbagaku kōgi. 15. han, zōsatu; ge kan. p.471-968. 22½cm. Tōkyō, 1934.
- Sanbagaku kōgi. 16. han, zōsatu; zyō kan. 470p. 22½cm. Tōkyō, 1932.
- KIRSTEIN, F. Leitfaden für den Hebammenunterricht; auf Grund des Preussischen Hebammenlehrbuches. 171p. 8°. Berl., 1912.
- KOUWER, B. J. Kraamerpleging. 208p. 8°. Gröningen, 1920.
- LEE, W. G. Childbirth; an outline of its essential features and the art of its management. 300p. 8°. Chic., 1928.
- LUKIS, C. P. An elementary manual of midwifery for the use of Indian midwives in receipt of scholarships from the Victoria Memorial Scholarship Fund. 3. ed. 122p. 18cm. Calc., 1925.
- MAROUDES, G. D. Μαιευτικά ἐπεμβάσεις. 434p. 21cm. Athenai, 1929.
- MARTIN, E. Wochenbett- und Säuglingspflege; Leitfaden für Mütter und Wochenbettpflegerinnen. 2. Aufl. 114p. 8°. Berl., 1922.
- MAUNSELL, H. The Dublin practice of midwifery. 292p. 19cm. N. Y., 1842. ALSO new ed. 315p. Lond., 1871.
- MAYES, M. Handbook for midwives and maternity nurses. 467p. 8°. Lond., 1937. ALSO 3. ed. 495p. 1941.
- MAZAREM, J. DA R. Compilação de doutrinas obstétricas em forma de compendio para a instrução dos que se dedicão ao estudo desta arte. 395p. 20½cm. Libs., 1833.
- METZGER, M. L'accoucheur moderne. 602p. 8°. Par., 1931. ALSO 2. éd. 548p. 1948.
- MICHELAZZI, L. Elementi di fisiopatologia ad uso delle allieve ostetriche. 77p. 24½cm. Pisa, 1939.
- MIDWIFERY. 4. ed., rev. by Douglas Miller. 2 pts. 132p. 18cm. Edinb., 1945.
- MILLER, D. Midwifery for nurses. 2. ed. 264p. 12°. Lond., 1937.
- MOREAU, E. Instruction sur l'art des accouchemens pour les sages-femmes de la campagne. 44p. 18½cm. Montréal, 1834.
- MOREAU, F. J. Tratado práctico de los partos. Atlas. 33p. 25x33½cm. Madr., 1849.
- MÓYSEIDES, M. Ὑγιεινὴ τῆς ἐγκύου, τῆς ἐπιτόκου, τῆς λεχωίδος καὶ τῆς γαλουχίας. 223p. 20½cm. Alexandreia, 1927.
- [NEW YORK] MATERNITY CENTER ASSOCIATION. Public health nursing in obstetrics. Pt 1. 83p. 23cm. N. Y., 1940.
- PALMERO, A. Elementos de obstetricia para la enseñanza de las señoras. 295p. 16cm. Méx., 1897.
- PAUCOT, H., BÉDRINE, H. [et al.] Obstétricie pratique. 563p. 25cm. Lille, 1945. ALSO 2. éd. 567p. 1947.
- PLENCK, J. J. VON. Elémens de l'art des accouchemens. 248p. 20½cm. Lyon, 1789.
- PUXON, C. M. [H.] Handbook of midwifery. 326p. 19cm. Lond., 1949.
- REED, C. B., & COOLEY, B. I. A textbook of obstetrics, with special reference to nursing care. 476p. 22cm. S. Louis, 1939.
- REED, C. B., & GREGORY, C. L. Obstetrics for nurses. 3. ed. 399p. 8°. S. Louis, 1930.
- RICE, F. W. Outline in obstetrics for nurses. 228p. 8°. S. Louis, 1930.
- ROCHESTER, MINN. ST MARY'S HOSPITAL. SCHOOL OF NURSING. Syllabus in obstetrics and pediatric nursing. 56 l. 27cm. Minneap., 1945.
- SACKETT, S. P. Mother, nurse and infant; a manual especially adapted for the guidance of mothers and monthly nurses, comprising full instruction in regard to pregnancy, preparation for child-birth, and the care of mother and child, etc. 387p. 8°. N. Y., 1889.
- SAKUMA, K. Sanbagaku kyōkasyō. 67. han. 6. kan. 191p. 22cm. Tōkyō, 1937. ALSO 69. han. 3. kan. 140p. 1937. ALSO 71. han. 5. & 7. kan. 130p.; 120p. 1937. ALSO 72. han. 2. & 4. kan. 154p.; 70p. 1937. ALSO 74. han. 1. kan. 170p. 1937.
- SCHRÖDER, R., ed. Hebammenlehrbuch. 585p. 21cm. Lpz., 1947.
- SHAW, W. Textbook of midwifery. 588p. 23cm. Lond., 1943. ALSO 2. ed. 649p. 1947. ALSO 3. ed. 1949.
- Textbook for midwives. 689p. 19cm. Lond., 1948.
- SOLOMONS, B. Practical midwifery for nurses. 354p. 8°. Lond., 1930.

SPENCER, D. System of midwifery, theoretical and practical. 589p. 8°. Edinb., 1784.

VAN BLARCOM, C. C. Obstetrical nursing. 3. ed. 651p. 8°. N. Y., 1933.

VIANA, O. Libro di testo per le scuole ostetriche. 3. ed., v. 2. 446p. 23½cm. Roma, 1941.

WHITE, C., BERKELEY, C., & FAIRBAIRN, J. S. Midwifery. 5. ed. 740p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

WHITE, C., BERKELEY, C., & COOK, F. Midwifery. 6. ed. 676p. 23½cm. Lond., 1938.

WHITE, C., COOK, F., & GILLIATT, W. Midwifery. 8. ed. 560p. 22cm. Balt., 1948.

WOODWARD, H. L., & GARDNER, B. Obstetric management and nursing. 744p. 8°. Phila., 1936. Also 2. ed. 752p. 1940. Also 3. ed. 828p. 1945.

WORCESTER, A. Monthly nursing. 250p. 16°. Bost., 1886.

ZABRISKIE, L. Nurses handbook of obstetrics. 535p. 8°. Phila., 1929. Also 2. ed. 561p. 1931. Also 4. ed. 537p. 1934. Also 5. ed. 724p. 1937. Also 6. ed. rev. 740 (i. e. 781)p. 1940. Also 7. ed. 714p. 1944. Also 8. ed. 716p. 1948.

BURCKHARD, G. Das neue preussischen Hebammenlehrbuch. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 2074-83.—CLAREN. Ueber die den praktischen Arzt interessierenden Bestimmungen des neuen Hebammenlehrbuchs. Deut. Med. Ztg., 1905, 26: 289-92.—FINDLEY, P. The midwives' books. Med. Life, N. Y., 1935, 42: 167-86.—HOLSTE, C. Vorschläge zur Verbesserung des neuen preussischen Hebammenlehrbuchs. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1913, 50: 400-2.—KECHISCHO. Das neue Preussische Hebammenlehrbuch. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 196.—RISSMANN. Alte und neue Wünsche zum preussischen Hebammenlehrbuch. Zschr. Medbeamt., 1906, 19: 167-74.—SOLOMONS, B. Midwifery, by Ten Teachers [Bk. Rev.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1932, 133: 47.—STOECKEL, W. Das neue deutsche Hebammenlehrbuch; eine Besprechung. Zbl. Gyn., 1944, 68: 59-67.—STOFFELS. Das neue preussische Hebammenlehrbuch und die den Arzt interessierenden neuen Bestimmungen desselben. Repert. prakt. Med., Berl., 1905, 2: 293-9.—SZÉNÁSY, J. A szülésznők tankönyve, és jelentősége az anyák újszülöttvédelmében. Népegészségügy, 1948, 29: 465-7.—WALTHER. Einige Bemerkungen über das neue preussische Hebammenlehrbuch. Prakt. Arzt, 1928, n. F., 13: 261; 291.

Medical aspect.

See also **Midwife**, Relations to physicians; also **Obstetrics**.

ASHER, E. O. Obstetrics in general practice. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1935, 28: 422-4.—BURN, J. L. The responsibility and opportunities of local health authorities. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1947, 60: 270-2.—DELEE, J. B. Obstetrics versus midwifery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 307-11.—DEWAR, J. B., & LEE, A. F. The rôle of the general practitioner in future midwifery practice. Edinburgh M. J., 1947, 54: 228-38.—DUNLOP, J. The rôle of the general practitioner in obstetric practice. J. State M., Lond., 1936, 44: 440-5.—EASTMAN, N. J. The obstetrician looks at maternity nursing. Pub. Health Nurs., 1946, 38: 641-3.—FARLEY, B. F. Can antiseptic midwifery be done in general practice? Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., 1899, 31: 227-30.—GENERAL (The) practitioner and midwifery. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 211.—HACKNEY, B. H. The relation of the general practitioner to obstetrics. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1916, 63: 240-2.—HOLLAND, E. The general practitioner and a midwifery service. Practitioner, Lond., 1945, 154: 1-5.—INGRAM, A. S. The doctor and midwifery. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1941, 30: 410.—LAPHAM, M. E. Cooperative obstetric delivery service by private physicians and county health departments. South. M. J., 1939, 32: 191-7.—LOGAN, D. D. The general practitioner and midwifery. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 1141-3.—MCLROY, A. L. Midwifery and the general practitioner. J. R. San. Inst., 1925-26, 46: 194-8.—OXLEY, W. H. F. [et al.] Debate: That the general practitioner should not be excluded from the practice of midwifery. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1937-38, 2: 37-52.—MACLEAN, E. Midwifery and the general practitioner. Practitioner, Lond., 1939, 142: 137-42.—MILLS, W. G. Obstetric flying squads. Brit. M. J., 1947, 2: 1055.—RUTKOWSKA, A. [District physicians and obstetrical aid] Polska gaz. lek., 1938, 17: 50.—STEPHEN, J. A. The rôle of the general practitioner in obstetric practice from the public health point of view. J. State M., Lond., 1936, 44: 446-54.

Methods.

See also **Obstetrics**, Methods; also **Parturient**, Management; **Pregnant**, Care; **Puerpera**, Care.

THEOBALD, G. W. Obstetric regulations for use in obstetric units. 43p. 18°. Lond., 1935.

BALLANTYNE, J. W. The new midwifery; preventive and reparative obstetrics. Brit. M. J., 1923, 1: 617-21.—BEAULAH, L. First aid in midwifery. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 664.—Post-graduate midwifery; the visit to the patient's home. Ibid., 1941, 37: 368.—BUCHANAN, A. Midwifery mechanics. Ind. M. Gaz., 1920, 55: 321; 401.—CARTWRIGHT, H. H. Some good and bad procedures in obstetrics. Texas J. M., 1934-35, 30: 711-5.—CLAYE, A. M. Midwifery. Practitioner, Lond., 1943, 151: 198-203.—FALKNER, N. M. Midwifery. Ibid., 1942, 149: 266-9.—GAIFAMI, P. Le levatrici e la profilassi ostetrica. In his Convers. & lez. ostet. gin., Roma, 1933, 447-53.—I limiti di azione delle levatrici nella assistenza ostetrica. Ibid., 478-80.—HEARDMAN, H. Physiotherapy; ante-natal and post-natal. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1949, 45: 484.—JOHNSTONE, R. W. The preventive frame of mind in midwifery. Brit. M. J., 1928, 1: 6-9.—MCCALL, J. W. Latter months of pregnancy and the first few hours of the puerperal state. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, 1907, 74: 330-3.—MAYGRIER, C. De l'accommodation pendant la grossesse et le travail. J. sages-femmes, Par., 1904, 32: 18-21.—MYLES, M. F. Psychology of mother and baby from a midwife's point of view. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 174.—NEEDHAM, T. The application of dietetics to the maternity hospital. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1948, 61: 34.—ORLANDO. Sui limiti d'azione della levatrice nell'esercizio pratico. Pensiero med., 1916, 6: Suppl., p. cclxiv.—PINK, C. V. Physical exercises in midwifery. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 897.—REED, G. L. Practical midwifery methods. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1947, 85: 159; passim.—TAYLOR, W. Evaluation in normal and abnormal obstetrics. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1947, 60: 103-7.—WALKER, A. Conservative midwifery. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1936, 192: 368-71.—WASSERBERG, C., & NORTHAM, E. Some time studies in obstetrical nursing. Am. J. Nurs., 1927, 27: 543.—WATERSON, V. Psychological considerations on institutional midwifery. Brit. J. Psychiat. Social Work, 1948, No. 2, 24-9.—WILLIGEN, A. W. C. v. d. [Psychic influence of the midwife on her patient] Tsch. prakt. verlosk., 1926, 30: 341-9.

Methods: Anesthetization.

See also **Anesthetization**, obstetrical; **Parturition**, Anesthetization.

CANTOR, I. J. *Schmerzlindeung bei der Geburt in englischsprechenden Ländern. 59p. 21cm. Bonn, 1938.

COLLINS, M. Schmerzlose Entbindung; Verhaltungsmassregeln zur Vermeidung der Schmerzen und Gefahren bei der Niederkunft. 8. Aufl. 127p. 8°. Lorch-Württemb., 1937.

DRAKE, E. F. Maternity without suffering. 126p. 16°. Phila., 1902.

HABERL, F. *Die Schmerzlinderung in der Geburtshilfe. 46p. 8°. Würzb., 1932.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, K. G. Anaesthesia and analgesia in labour. 96p. 8°. Lond., 1934.

MINNITT, R. J. Gas and air analgesia. 84p. 19cm. Lond., 1938.

STOVIN, G. H. T. Gas and air analgesia in midwifery. 76p. 16cm. Lond., 1944.

ALBERTELLI, J. F., & WERNICKE, G. R. Anesthesia local y regional en la práctica obstétrica. Bol. Inst. mat., B. Air., 1937, 6: 308-14.—ANAESTHETICS by midwives. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 799.—ANALGESICS suitable for administration by midwives. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 273-5.—BARR, A., & TINDAL, A. A new machine for the self-administration of gas-and-oxygen analgesia in labour. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 1271.—BUSWELL, C. A. Obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia with special emphasis on gas anesthesia. Rep. Nat. Ass. Nurse Anesth., 1934, 2. meet., 41-6.—CAINE, A. M. Inhalation analgesics in obstetrics. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 34: 463-7.—CALVERT, W. Trichlorethylene in midwifery. Brit. M. J., 1947, 1: 469.—CHALMERS, J. A. Relief of pain in midwifery. Ibid., 1948, 1: 661.—CONN, L. C., & VANT, J. R. The relief of pain during labour. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 33: 484-9.—DEVITT, D. C. Analgesia in midwifery. Brit. M. J., 1948, 2: 50.—ELAM, J. Gas and air analgesia in labour. Ibid., 1935, 2: 473.—Further developments in gas and air analgesia in labour. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1935-36, 43: 210-4.—ANALGESICS in labour from the midwife's point of view. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1937, 33: 696-8.—ANAESTHESIA and analgesia in midwifery for general practitioners and midwives. Practitioner, Lond., 1938, 140: 243-53.—ANALGESIA in domiciliary midwifery. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1939, 46: 61-70.—ANAESTHESIA and analgesia in midwifery. In: Mod. Anaesth. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) 2. ed., Lond., 1946, 70-88.—EMBREE, E. D. A discussion of obstetrical analgesia and analgesia based on 5,000 cases. Texas J. M., 1938-39, 34: 268-71. Also Current Res. Anesth., 1939, 18: 329-33.—FEATHERSTONE, H. W. Anaesthesia and analgesia in midwifery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1938, 196: Suppl. 2, p. xiii-xix.—FREED, F. C. Administering an anesthetic to a maternity patient. Pub. Health Nurs., 1938, 30: 697-700.—GAS and oxygen by midwives. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 183.—GRIER, R. M.

- Pain relief in labor. Wisconsin M. J., 1938, 37: 204-7.—**Grogan, R. L.** Analgesia in obstetrics. Bull. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth., 1939, 7: 12-6.—**Gwathmey, J. T.** Analgesia in labor. Ibid., 1941, 9: 12-6.—**Hass, E. C.** Caudal analgesia. Trained Nurse, 1947, 119: 358-60.—**Hauser, H.** Schmerzlinderung während der Geburt mit dem Minnitschen Apparat. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1938, 51: 663-5.—**Hiett, C.** The trends in obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia. Bull. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth., 1937, 5: 287-93.—**Hingson, R. A.** The control of pain and fear in the management of labor and delivery. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1945, 25: 1352-81.—**Infantino, J., & Palma, E.** Analgesia obstétrica por gases. Arch. urug. med., 1936, 9: 391-414.—**Jerie, J., & Pechar, A.** Použití kyslíčnicku dusného k těsní bolství při porodu. Cesk. gyn., 1948, 13: 142-50.—**King, E. L.** Obstetrical anesthesia. Bull. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth., 1938, 6: 67-71.—**Legenchenko, I. S.** [Simple, safe and effective method in painless birth] Akush. gin., 1938, No. 6, 63.—**Lloyd-Williams, K.** Analgesia for domiciliary midwifery. Med. Press, Lond., 1948, 202: 182-5.—**Mackey, R.** Analgesia and sedation in obstetrics. Australas. Nurs. J., 1947, 45: 136-8.—**Mininger, E. P.** Continuous caudal anesthesia and analgesia in obstetrics. J. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth., 1946, 14: 7-10.—**Minnitt, R. J.** Analgesia in midwifery. Brit. M. J., 1937, 2: 538-40. — The midwife's vital part in the administration of gas and air analgesia. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1949-50, 90: 335.—**Moore, H. M.** Painless childbirth; Dr Read's technique. S. Afr. Nurs. J., 1947-48, 14: No. 9, 12.—**Myburgh, A. L.** Painless childbirth. S. Afr. Nurse, 1945-46, 1: No. 3, 9; No. 4, 9.—**Nixon, W. C. W.** Analgesia in midwifery. Brit. M. J., 1948, 2: 155.—**Peel, J. H.** Relief of pain in midwifery. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1947, 86: 229. Also Nurs. Times, Lond., 1948, 44: 366.—**Perł-Pertyski, J.** Znieczulenie podłokiemni azotu w poloznictwie. Polski tygod. lek., 1948, 3: 517; 559; 585.—**Rafferty, L.** Analgesia and anaesthesia in obstetrics. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1946, 59: 65-7.—**Redmon, L. C.** Relief of pain during labor. Kentucky M. J., 1930, 28: 277-9.—**Reycraft, J. L.** Obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia. Bull. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth., 1937, 5: 238-43.—**Rivett, L. C.** Relief from pain at childbirth; British midwives use gas and air apparatus. S. Afr. Nurs. J., 1945-46, 12: No. 2, 9.—**Rucker, M. P.** An 18. century method of pain relief in obstetrics. J. Hist. M., N. Y., 1950, 5: 101-5.—**Seward, E. H.** Obstetric analgesia; a new machine for the self-administration of nitrous oxide-oxygen. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1949, 42: 745. — Self-administered analgesia in labour; with special reference to trichlorethylene. Lancet, Lond., 1949, 2: 781-3.—**Sister Peter, M.** Modern methods of minimizing pain during labor. J. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth., 1948, 16: 302-5.—**Starovoirov, I. M.** [1,000 cases of painless labour effected by the simplest methods] Akush. gin., 1939, No. 9, 26-8.—**Stovin, G. H. T.** Analgesia in midwifery. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1947-48, 86: 321.—**Tretjakov, V. V.** [Painless labor accomplished with and without medicaments] Akush. gin., 1937, No. 12, 24.—**Use of analgesics by midwives.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1104.—**Use of analgesics by midwives; report of an investigation by the British College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists.** Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 282.—**Wernicke, G. R.** La cirugía obstétrica frente a la moderna anestesia por gases. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 336.—**Wessinger, I.** Analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics. Bull. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth., 1939, 7: 100-2.—**Williams, L. H. W.** Anaesthesia during labour. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1933, 56: 111-32.—**Woolmer, R.** Analgesia in midwifery. Midwives Chron., Lond., 1947, 60: 222. — Correct use of pain-relieving apparatus in normal labour. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1948, 87: 221; 233.
- **Methods: Disinfection.**
- BORRMANN, K.** *Die Verwendbarkeit des Festalkols als Desinfiziums für die Hebammenpraxis [Freiburg] 23p. 8°. Erlangen, 1914. Also Hyg. Rdsch., 1914, 24: 317-25.
- KENNEL, W.** *Heisswasser-Alkohol-Desinfektion oder Handschuhprophylaxe in der Geburtshilfe [Basel] 32p. 8°. Sarnen, 1911.
- LEOPOLD, G.** Vorschriften der Reinigung (Desinfektions-Ordnung) für die Aerzte, Hebammen und Hebammenschülerinnen der Königl. Frauenklinik in Dresden. 6. Aufl. 11p. 8°. Dresd., 1909.
- MASERAS Y RIBERA, M.** De la asepsia y antiseptica obstétricas. 45p. 8°. Barcelona, 1906.
- Ahlfeld, F.** Die Händedesinfektion in den verschiedenen Ausgaben des Preussischen Hebammen-Lehrbuches. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1913, 26: 346-53.—**Antisepsis in midwifery.** Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1940-41, 17: 40.—**Arnold, C.** Die Beschaffenheit der für Hebammen bestimmten Kresolseifen unter dem Einfluss der Ministerialverordnung vom 19. Oktober 1907 und des Deut. Arzneib., Ausg. 5. Desinfektion, 1912, 5: 37-42.—**Boissard, A.** Du sublimé en obstétrique; nécessité d'en supprimer l'usage dans la pratique obstétricale des sages-femmes. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1912, 26: 579.—**Bossi, L. M.** La teoria della sola asepsi nell'assistenza al parto e le sue conseguenze. Policlinico, 1910, 17: sez. prat., 525-9.—**Browne, J.** Unnecessary antiseptic treatment in midwifery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, 61: 529-31.—**Colebrook, L.** Antisepsis in midwifery. Med. Off., Lond., 1934, 52: 101. Also Canad. J. M. & S., 1936, 79: 171-8. — & **Masted, W. R.** Antisepsis in midwifery. J. Obst. Gyn., Brit. Empire, 1933, 40: 966-90.—**Fabre & Trillat.** Porte-compresses savonneuses aseptiques. Bull. Soc. obst. Paris, 1909, 12: 230-2.—**Ferri, A.** Un metodo semplice ed economico per ottenere la asepsi del dito esploratore nell'assistenza al parto. Arte ostet., 1909, 13: 126-9.—**Garrod, L. P.** The efficiency of antiseptics used in midwifery. Brit. M. J., 1931, 1: 572-5.—**Gove, R. A.** Aseptic midwifery. Northwest M., 1908, 6: 90-6.—**Hofmeier, M.** Zur Frage der Desinfektion Kreissender. Zbl. Gyn., 1909, 33: 1493-500.—**Kadlec, K.** Cistota při porodu a šestinedělí v domácnosti. Prakt. lek., Praha, 1949, 29: 33-5.—**Kehe, E. J.** Antiseptic midwifery. Lancet Clin., 1909, 101: 201-5.—**Koblanck.** Dürfen wir den Hebammen das Lysoform an Stelle der jetzt vorgeschriebenen Desinfektionsmittel empfehlen? Ann. ges. Hebamwes., 1911, 2: 230-3.—**Lumpe.** Zur Händedesinfektion für Hebammen. Ibid., 1913, 4: 87-91.—**Marconi, A.** Asepsi ostetrica. Lucina, Bologna, 1908, 13: 113; 129.—**Markoe, J. W.** Asepsis in obstetrics in the tenements. Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York, 1917, 11: 167-81.—**Piana, G.** L'asepsi e l'antisepsi nell'assistenza al parto. Arte ostet., 1916, 30: 317; 334.—**Pozzi, A.** Contributo alla tecnica della disinfezione nell'assistenza al parto ed al puerperio. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1911, 16: 436-41. — & **Levi, G.** Di un metodo rapido di disinfezione cutanea nell'assistenza al parto normale ed operativo. Ginecologia, Fir., 1910, 7: 709-18.—**[Prohibition of the use of bichloride of mercury by midwives; Hungary]** Népegészégügy, 1938, 19: 437.—**Sanderson-Wells, T. H.** Aseptic midwifery. Med. Mag., Lond., 1908, 17: 706-15.—**Sharpe, W.** A handy aid to cleanly midwifery. Lancet, Lond., 1904, 2: 306.—**Sommerville, D.** The midwife and disinfection. Pub. Health, Lond., 1905-06, 18: 99-102.
- **Methods: Examination of parturient.**
- AUST, H.** *Die rektale Untersuchung Gebärender. 26p. 8°. Bresl., 1921.
- BEHRE, I.** *Ueber den Einfluss der vaginalen geburtshilflichen Untersuchung auf die Morbidität und Mortalität im Wochenbett. 19p. 8°. Berl., 1931.
- SCHALLÖHR, E.** *Ueber die rectale Untersuchungsmethode in der Geburtshilfe [Berlin] 29p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1934.
- SCICLONOFF, T. N.** *Enquête sur la valeur du toucher rectal au cours de l'accouchement [Genève] 31p. 8°. Paris, 1934. Also Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1934, 30: 1-26.
- TREU, J.** *Die Rektaluntersuchung unter der Geburt [Göttingen] 27p. 8°. Rietberg, 1925.
- Abernethy, C.** Indikationen zur inneren Untersuchung der Hebammen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1922, 60: 243-58.—**Ballhorn, W.** Die rektale Untersuchung durch die Hebammen. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1924, 39: 43-5.—**Baum, H.** Wann soll die Hebamme innerlich untersuchen? Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1923-24, 65: 93-102.—**Beaulah, L. E.** Post-graduate midwifery; the examination of the patient. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 302-4.—**Conrad, G.** Zur Frage der inneren Untersuchung durch die Hebamme. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 944.—**Erizans, H. d'.** El tacto rectal en obstetricia. Bol. hosp., Caracas, 1937, 36: 69.—**Feldmann, L.** Zur Frage der inneren Untersuchung durch die Hebamme. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 475-7.—**Grünbaum, D.** Die Einschränkung der inneren Untersuchung durch die Hebamme und ihr Einfluss auf die Morbidität des Wochenbettes. Zbl. Gyn., 1912, 36: 1138-43.—**Lipmanovich, S. G.** Nekotorye dannye po voprosu o vnutrennem issledovanii rozenice. Akush. gin., 1949, 21: 7.—**Martin, E.** Die innere Untersuchung durch die Hebammen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1923, 61: 259-63. Also Sächs. Hebam. Ztg., 1923, 20: 29.—**Meyer, L.** Undersøgelse af fødselen, med særligt hensyn til den udvendige undersøgelse. Tskr. jordmød., 1897-98, 8: 25; 37.—**Nemes, A., & Bratu, V.** [Importance of rectal examination in obstetrics] Cluj. med., 1934, 15: 461-7.—**Raics, J.** [Internal examination of mothers by the midwife] Népegészégügy, 1940, 21: 660-70. — [Vaginal examination by midwives] Orvostud. közl., 1941, 2: 191.—**Robert, W.** Zur Frage der Indikationen zur inneren Untersuchung der Hebammen. Zbl. Gyn., 1923, 47: 550-4.—**Semon, M.** Ueber Entbehrlichkeit und weitere Einschränkung der inneren Untersuchungen in der Hebammenpraxis. Zschr. deut. Hebamwes., 1912, 3: 336-50.—**Süssmann, F.** Megtöltassék-e a belső vizsgálat a bábáknak? Orv. hetil., 1913, 57: 420.—**Szathmáry, Z.** [Prohibition of vaginal examinations made by midwives] Orvostud. közl., 1940, 1: 341-8.—**Szpony, G.** A szülésznői hüvelyi vizsgálatokról. Ibid., 1941, 2: 127.—**Teverovsky, M. I.** [Method of palpation of the fetal head during the last term of pregnancy and during labor] Feldsher, Moskva, 1944, 26-9.—**Vaginal examinations by midwives** [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1909, 1: 409.

Methods: Infant care.

See also **Newborn, Care.**

Halliday, H. M. The midwife and child health. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 805.—**O'Loughlin, A. A., & Sawyer, M. C.** Method of warming the delivery room crib in use at Fabiola Hospital, Oakland. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1927, 23: 202.—**Poppi, G.** La missione della levatrice e la sua opera riguardo alla profilassi della infanzia. *Arte ostet.*, 1910, 24: 49-57.—**Pye, E. M.** The midwife and child health. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 596.—**Reed, G. L.** Welfare service from birth to adolescence. *Nurs. Mirror, Lond.*, 1945, 81: 249.—**Russell, V.** The midwife and child health. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 651.—**Schultz-Schultzenstein.** Ein Beitrag zur Indikationsstellung zur inneren Untersuchung bei Leitung von Geburten durch Hebammen. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1912, 25: 314-7.—**Should the midwife's care of the infant be extended to the end of lactation?** *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1943, 39: 852.—**Sigl, A.** Ist die Mitarbeit der Hebammen bei der Säuglingspflege unentbehrlich? Vorschläge für die Vorbildung der Hebammen in der Säuglingsfürsorge. *Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1924, 39: 3-6.

Methods: Maternal care.

See also **Maternity, Nursing.**

Barrett. The rôle of the midwife and the protection of motherhood. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1917, 25: 97-102.—**Beulah, L. E.** Post-graduate midwifery; ante-natal care, examining the physical health; the mind in the ante-natal period; some conditions arising in the ante-natal period. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1941, 37: 260; 322; 382.—**Benenson, S. D.** Rol' akusherki v okhrane truda beremennyykh i kormiashchikh grud'nykh zhenshchin. *Feldsher & akush.*, 1949, No. 6, 16-21.—**Bookmiller, M. M., & Bowen, G. L.** Maternity care in hospitals. In: *Textb. Obst. (Bookmiller, M. M.)* Phila., 1949, 49-62.—**Chamorro, T. A.** La partera en la maternidad. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1939, 46: 1181-8.—**Greenhill, J. P.** Antepartum care. *Current Ther.*, Phila., 1949, 565-7.—**Kondo, K.** Bosi eisei taisaku to zoyosanu no sekimu [responsibility of the midwife for the measures to assure proper hygiene for mother and child] *Health & Midwif.*, Tokyo, 1949, 3: No. 5, 3-8.—**Konrad, C. M.** Nursing the maternity patient. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1940, 54: No. 3, 55; No. 4, 59.—**Kritzer-Kosch.** Kann die Hebamme etwas gegen die klinische Abwanderung der Gebärenden tun? *Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1928, 43: 413-8.—**Mettel, H. B.** Report of maternity nursing demonstration services in the state of Indiana. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1941, 34: 572.—**Moon, C. F.** Pre-delivery care. *Clin. Med.*, 1948, 55: 133.—**Schröder, R.** Wie kann die Hebamme die Schwangerschaft erkennen? In his *Hebammenlehrb.*, Lpz., 1947, 128-30.—Schwangerschaftsberatung durch die Hebamme. *Ibid.*, 132-5.—**Sievertsen Buvig, S.** De vroedvrouw en de praenatale zorg. *Tschr. sociale geneesk.*, 1947, 25: 266.—**Vaughan, K.** Training for childbirth. *Health Educ. J.*, Lond., 1943, 1: 139-41.—**Vermelin, H.** Organisation de la protection maternelle et infantile en collaboration avec les sages-femmes. *Puériculture*, 1949, 23: 162-9.—**Zanetti, Z.** La levatrice consigliera delle madri; prelezione al Corso di puericultura ed igiene infantile. *Arte ostet.*, 1910, 24: 3-10.

Methods: Parturient care.

See also **Parturition, Management.**

BRADY, M. Y. Having a baby easily. 230p. 22½cm. Lond., 1944.

DYE, J. H. Painless childbirth; a book for women; containing practical rules how the pains and perils, the difficulties and dangers of childbirth may be effectually avoided. 200p. 8°. Silver Creek, 1880.

WOLFF, A. Leichte Geburten durch richtige Vorbereitung. 131p. 20½cm. Stuttg., 1939.

ZECH, W. *Ueber die Dauer der Geburt in der häuslichen Hebammenpraxis, über die Tätigkeit der Hebamme und die Hilfeleistung des Arztes bei Wehenschwäche und Dammriss. 37p. 20½cm. Königsb., 1936.

Armstrong, G. Delivery room technique. *Canad. Nurse*, 1947, 43: 349-52.—**Aschner, B.** Ueber Geburtsleitung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 77: 414; 450.—**Baker, G. L.** Management of normal labour. *Nurs. Mirror, Lond.*, 1948, 87: 59; 93.

— Practical management of normal labour. *Ibid.*, 88: 25; *passim*.—**Baldwin, P.** The conduction of normal labor. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1930, 27: 217-20.—**Barrett, W. M.** A normal labor. *California J. M.*, 1908, 6: 347-9.—**Beard, S. L.** Preparation for a normal labor. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1908, 6: 633.—**Beulah, L. E.** Post-graduate midwifery; some new procedures during labour. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1941, 37: 404.—**Beck, A. C.** The management of normal labor. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 1742-4.—**Bel, W. H.** The proper management of cases of labor. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1903, 185-92.—**Berkeley, C.** The management of normal labour. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1935, 134: 705-20.—**Bland, P. B.** The management of labor. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1926, 22: 623-36.—

Boice, M., & Newby, F. G. Care for the obstetric patient; it takes gentleness. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 640-2.—**Bourland, J. W.** Conduct of normal labor. *Texas J. M.*, 1927-28, 23: 397-400.—**Brindeau.** Quelques mots sur la conduite à tenir dans l'accouchement normal. *Rev. gén. clin. thér.*, 1933, 47: 278-80.—**Burns, T. M.** The management of labor for nurses. *Denver M. Times*, 1908-09, 28: 540-5.—**Burpee, B. P.** The conduct of normal labor. *N. England J. M.*, 1932, 207: 607-13.—**Cheadle, C. M.** The conduct of normal labor. *Illinois M. J.*, 1909, 16: 483-90.—**Corbin, H.** Nursing visits to obstetric patients. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1939, 31: 197-200.

— Childbirth without fear; management of the natural physiological function of childbirth without pain. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1947, 47: 392.

— Natural childbirth. *Ibid.*, 1949, 49: 660-2.—**De Garis, M. C.** The application of the new definition of normal labour to the clinical study of obstetrics; a new outlook on midwifery. *Med. J. Australia*, 1926, 2: 6-10.—**Deliveries by midwives.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1064.—**Drummond, J.** Essentials in the management of a normal case of labour. *Northumberland & Durham M. J.*, 1901, 9: 84-91.—**Evans, D. J.** The management of normal labour. *Montreal M. J.*, 1909, 38: 802-13. Also *Vermont M. Month.*, 1910, 16: 105-11.—**Fowler, W. A.** The relation of the physiology and mechanics to the management of labor. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1926, 11: 212-8.—**Fries, M. E.** Psychogenetic implications in the care of obstetrical patients. *Trained Nurse*, 1941, 107: 19-22.—**Frommolt, G.** Die Geburtsleitung in der Austreibungsperiode. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 923-5.

— **Gardini, P. L.** L'assistenza della levatrice al parto nelle donne ammalate. *Lucina, Bologna*, 1907, 12: 49; 67.—**Garrett, N. M.** The management of normal labor. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1904-05, 2: 227-31.—**Geburtsperioden (Die)** Schweiz. Hebamme, 1948, 46: 31.—**Goodrich, F. W.** Experience with natural childbirth. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1949, 41: 122-5.

— **Gosselin.** Conduite de l'accoucheur pendant l'accouchement dit normal. *Paris méd.*, 1946, 36: No. 51, p. iv.—**Grievich, L. A., & Korchinskaja, A. A.** [L'emploi d'une méthode sèche pour faire la toilette des parturientes et des accouchées] *Akush. gin.*, 1941, 44.—**Guchtenere, R. de.** La surveillance de l'accouchement et du post-partum. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1929, 24: 742-56.—**Heardman, H.** The way to natural childbirth. *J. Chart. Soc. Physiother.*, Lond., 1946-47, 32: 133-6.

— Natural childbirth. *Internat. J. Sex.*, Bombay, 1949-50, 3: 25-7.—**Hefferman, L. M.** Physiology of parturition. *Med. World, Lond.*, 1946-47, 65: 459-62.—**Heidler, H.** Moderne Geburtsleitung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 79: 1413-8.

— **Henkel, M.** Ueber die Leitung der Geburt. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1928, 134: 18-43.—**Hester, J. H.** The management of normal labor cases. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1910, 8: 1575-7.

— **Hibbert, G. F.** The management of the second and third stages of labor. *Illinois M. J.*, 1928, 54: 209-14.—**Hoeven, P. C. T. v. d.** [Management of labor] *Ned. mschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 16: 322-60.—**House, D. E.** The patient in labor; the nurse's part in her care. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1939, 39: 1328-33. Also *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 462-8.—**Houston, E. B.** Model management of a case of obstetrics. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1908-09, 7: 531-4.—**Howat, R. K.** On current British teaching about normal labour and its management. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 2: 463-6.—**Jeffcoate, T. N. A.** The risks to the child during labour; other contributing causes. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1946-47, 84: 419.—**Jelstrup, G.** The conduct of normal labor. *Colorado M.*, 1935, 32: 279-83.—**Ketcham, J. M.** The management of normal labor. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1908, 1: 345-8.—**Kinosita.** [Assistance in normal parturition] *Nippon igaku*, 1905, No. 5, 8-15.—**Kirkland, J.** The lying-down bath in pregnancy and labour. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 1240.—**Konrad, C. M.** Standards of nursing service in the delivery suite. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 842-7. Also *Trained Nurse*, 1941, 106: 30-3.—**Kouwer, B. J.** Kraamverpleging. *Tschr. prakt. verlosk.*, 1906-07, 10: 7-11.—

— **Kwasniewski, J.** O potrzbie wczesnego wydobycia lozyska, tak w biegu porodu prawdziwego, jako też i w zbroczeniach, tudzież o postępowaniu w téj mierze lekarskim. *Rocz. wyd. lek.*, Kraków, 1840, 3: pt 2, 187-236.—**Landa, E.** La asistencia del parto fisiológico solo por exploración externa. *Gac. méd. México*, 1927, 58: 484-95.—**Lantuéjoul, P.** La conduite à tenir dans l'accouchement normal. *Paris méd.*, 1948, 38: 108-11. Also *Sem. hôp.*, Par., 1949, 25: 896-8.—**Lütge, W.** Dürfen unter der Geburt Vollbäder verabreicht werden? *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1940, 64: 325.

— Vollbäder unter der Geburt. *Ibid.*, 1941, 65: 844-55. Also *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1942, 173: 366-9 (Abstr.).—**McKelway, A. J.** Physical evils of child labor. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1905, 52: 528-31.—**MacKenzie, P.** Conduct of ordinary labor. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1926, 19: 439-43.—**Magniaux.** La délivrance naturelle. *Normandie méd.*, 1905, 20: 357-63.—**Mamontov, N. I.** [Use of the hygienic douche during the postpartum period] *Soviet. med.*, 1940, 4: 37.—**Marshall, C. R.** Painless childbirth; a suggestion. *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 1: 497.—**Murphy, F. P.** The conduct of normal labor. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1935, 20: 92-5.—**Palm, H.** Wodurch kann die Mutter zu einem glücklichen Geburtsverlauf beitragen? *Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1907, 22: 215-8.—**Podolsky, E.** The physiology of childbirth. *Med. World*, 1934, 52: 302-4.—

— **Pride, W. T.** Conduct of a normal labor case. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1934-35, 12: No. 6, 7-9.—**Purslow, C. E.** The management of a case of labour; being the Ingleby lectures for 1906. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1906, 59: 305-23, 60: 1-19. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1906, 1: 1512-7 (Abstr.).—**Ramsey, W. R.** The effect of intranatal care upon the infant. *Tr. Am. Child Health Ass.*,

- 1929, 6: 99.—**Randell, M.** The natural way to normal motherhood. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 106; *passim*.—**Read, G. D.** Some aspects of physiological midwifery. *N. Zealand Nurs. J.*, 1945, 38: 137-9. The relationship between relaxation and easy childbirth. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1946, 83: 295; 313; 331. Correlation of physical and emotional phenomena of natural labor. *Ibid.*, 423; 443. Also *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1946, 53: 55-61. The conduct of physiological labor. *Proc. Cardiff M. Soc.* (1945-46) 1947, 36-43. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1947, 54: 702-10. The discomforts of childbirth. *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 1: 651-4. Also *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1949, 89: 203.—**Reed, G. L.** A consideration of childbirth as physiological function. *Ibid.*, 1945, 82: 69.—**Rezza, T.** Sulla rottura delle membrane. *Lucina*, Bologna, 1904, 9: 17-24.—**Rivers, A. L.** Practical suggestions for the care of obstetrical patients. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1946, 42: 298-301.—**Rodman, H. D.** My mode of managing a normal case of labor. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1907-08, 5: 20-2.—**Rudaux, P.** Conduite à tenir pendant la délivrance normale. *Clinique*, Par., 1907, 2: 793.—**Sawyer, B.** Experiences with the labor procedure of Grantly Dick Read. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1946, 51: 852-8.—**Schröder, R.** Die Aufgaben der Hebamme während der Geburt. In his *Hebammenlehrb.*, Lpz., 1947, 206-40.—**Selheim, H.** Schonende Entbindung. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1930, 144: 1-33.—**Shaw, E. B.** The most unphysiological period of life. *California M.*, 1947, 66: 1-3.—**Skeel, A. J.** Obstetrical technique. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1936, 38: 561.—**Slemons, J. M.** The conduct of a normal labor at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1906, 2: 197-201.—**Smit, H. P. A.** [Promotion of normal parturition] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1936, 80: 5303-10.—**Smith, N. C.** Management of the parturient. *Texas J. M.*, 1948-49, 44: 524-7.—**Snoeck, J., Rocmans, M., & Gosselin, O.** Quelle doit être la conduite de l'accoucheur pendant l'accouchement dit normal. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1946, 45: 257-98, 4 pl.—**Somers, A. B.** Three protective points in the management of labor. *Proc. Nebraska M. Soc.*, 1901, 33: 322-33.—**Spidel, E.** The conduct of labor. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1907-08, 5: No. 8, 6-9.—**Thoms, H.** Natural childbirth. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1949, 13: 47. Natural childbirth in a teaching clinic. *N. Zealand Nurs. J.*, 1949, 42: 198-201.—**Tollefson, D. G.** Trends in the care of obstetrical patients. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1946, 31: 284.—**Torpin, R.** Physiology of labor. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1947, 53: 78-81.—**Tucker, B. E.** Intrapartum nursing care. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 455-61.—**Vruwink, J.** The conduct of normal labor. *California West. M.*, 1931, 34: 20-3.—**Werboff, J.** Eine neue Leitung der Geburt mit Hilfe des medizinischen Pflegerpersonals (Hebammen) *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 1156-60.—**Westermann, M. C.** [Management of normal labor] *Geneesk. gids*, 1935, 13: 746; 769.—**Whapham, E. M.** Physiology of labour. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1945-46, 82: 411.—**White, G. M.** Technique in labour. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 48: 312-7.—**Williams, P. F.** Intrapartum care in relation to maternal welfare. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1937, 34: 330-4.—**Wright, S. W.** Early rupture of the membranes; care and nursing management. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1945, 82: 139.—**Zadik, E.** Easy childbirth. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 740.—**Zimmermann, R.** Die äussere Geburtsleitung; eine Forderung für die praktische Geburtshilfe. *Korbl. Allg. ärztl. Verein. Thüringen*, 1929, 58: 241-53.

Methods: Parturient care: Third stage of labor.

- Ahlfeld, F.** Die Ergänzungsblätter zum preussischen Hebammenlehrbuch und die Leitung der Nachgeburtperiode. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1906, 19: 282.—**Arnell, R. E., Guerriero, W. F., & Phillips, R. F.** The management of the third stage of labor. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1940-41, 93: 308-15.—**Baer, J. L.** Treatment of third stage of labor. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1937, 35: 246-51.—**Baum, P.** Zur Behandlung der Nachgeburtperiode. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1908, 4: 1559-63.—**Benson, R. C.** The management of the third stage of labor. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1942-43, 12: 203-7.—**Blacker, G. F.** On the management of the third stage of labour. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, 1: 1028-31.—**Brandt, M. L.** The mechanism and management of the third stage of labor. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1933, 25: 662-7.—**Brodhead, G. L.** Management of the third stage of labor, and the puerperium. *J. Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1909, 31: 240. Also *Postgraduate*, N. Y., 1909, 24: 372-85.—**Brooks, W. H.** The management of the third stage of labor. *J. Bowman Gray School M.*, 1947, 5: 126-31.—**Calkins, L. A.** Management of the third stage of labor. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 1128-31.—**Das, P.** On the management of the third stage of labour. *Calcutta M. Rev.*, 1939, 1: 543-7.—**Doherty, E. W.** Management of the third stage of labor. *Ohio M. J.*, 1909, 5: 7-10.—**Dreyfus, A.** La révision de la cavité utérine faite immédiatement après l'accouchement; ses indications, ses résultats. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1933, 93: 105-16.—**Fahmy, E. C.** Some observations on the management of the third stage of labour. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1936, 43: No. 7, 89-103.—**Gardner, A. E.** Management of third stage. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1908-09, 7: 22-4.—**Graham, B. R.** Management of the third stage of labor. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1908, 55: 620-3.—**Guess, J. D.** The management of the third stage of labor. *South. M. J.*, 1941, 34: 604-10.—**Hahl, C.** Säännön mukainen synnytysten kolmannen ajanvaiheen hoidosta. *Kätilölehti*, Helsinki, 1906, 11: 81-5.—**Heynemann, T.** Die Leitung der Nachgeburtperiode. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 1450-3.—**Holmer, A. J. M.**

- Over de behandeling van het nageboortetijdperk. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1947, 91: 2610.—**Holmes, R. H.** The normal third stage of labor, with special reference to its management. *Philadelphia M. J.*, 1902, 10: 190-5.—**Jacobs, J. B.** The third stage of labor and the puerperium with particular reference to the care of the perineum and the prevention of hemorrhage. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1935, 141: 90.—**James, J. E., jr.** The management of the third stage of labor. *Hahneman. Month.*, 1906, 41: 915-26.—**Leff, M.** Management of the third and fourth stages of labor based on eleven thousand deliveries. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1939, 68: 224-9.—**Lennon, G. G.** The third stage of labour and post-partum haemorrhage. *Midwives Chron.*, Lond., 1949, 62: 76-8.—**Lumpe, R.** Wie sollen sich die Hebammen in der Nachgeburtzeit verhalten? *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1906, 24: 629-37.—**McPherson, R.** The management of the third stage of labor and the care of the puerperium. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1910, 16: 257-62.—**Malpas, P.** The management of the end stage of labour. *Med. World*, Lond., 1945, 62: 557-62.—**Maugeri, V.** Sul trattamento del funicolo ombelicale e sull'assistenza al secondamento nella pratica della levatrice. *Riv. ostet. gin.*, 1927, 9: 44-9.—**Möller, H.** Om behandlingen af efterbördsskiftet. *Jordmodern*, Stockholm, 1903, 16: 41-7.—**Montuoro, F.** Il periodo più difficile d'assistenza al parto normale; il secondamento. *Riv. ostet. gin.*, 1939, 21: 69-71.—**Morgan, H. S.** The management of the third stage of labor. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1936, 21: 14-7.—**Murray, G. E.** The management of the third stage of labor. *Transvaal M. J.*, 1908-09, 4: 10.—**Natale, P.** Il metodo di Lichtenstein nell'assistenza al secondamento. *Arte ostet.*, 1935, 49: 9-17.—**O'Connor, C. T.** The conduct of the 3rd stage of labor. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1944, 48: 583-9.—**Purdy, J. R.** Management of the third stage of labour. *Brit. M. J.*, 1908, 2: 1569.—**Rittenhouse, W.** The third stage of labor; how to manage it. *Am. J. Clin. M.*, 1909, 16: 1000-3.—**Rodman, H. D.** Management of the third stage of labor and the proper care of the mother and baby for the next few succeeding days. *Am. Pract. & News*, 1903, 36: 201-5.—**Schuurmans, R.** Over de behandeling van het nageboortetijdperk. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1947, 91: 2775; 1948, 92: 521.—**Upshaw, C. B.** Management of the third stage of labor. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1934, 23: 55-60.—**Vaden, M. T.** Management of the third stage of labor. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1927-28, 54: 440-2.—**Williamson, H.** The management of the third stage of labor. *Illinois M. J.*, 1937, 72: 445-9.—**Winston, J. W.** Management of the third stage of labor. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1907, 72: 604-6.—**Woods, T. B.** Management of the third stage of labor. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1941-42, 11: 226-9.

Methods: Puerperal care.

- CUPERY, D. P.** *Essentials of postpartum care [S. Elizabeth Hosp.] 24p. MS. 28cm. Youngstown, 1940.
- DRESCHER, G. G.** *Post partum care [St Agnes Hosp.] 36 l. MS. 28cm. Fond du Lac, 1941.
- GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL BABY WELFARE COUNCIL.** The midwife and post-natal care. 2p. 20½cm. Lond., 1945[?]
Forms No. 78, Lead. Nat. Baby Welf. Coun. Gr. Britain.
- MÓSEIDÉS, M. M.** *Γυμνηή της εγκύου, της λεχωίδος και της γαλουχούσης. 223p. 20½cm. Alexandria, 1927.
- OLIVIER-PALLUD, P.** *Documents cliniques et expérimentaux sur la surveillance et l'hygiène des suites de couches. 74p. 8°. Par., 1937.
- THIEMEYER, W.** *Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Leitung der Nachgeburtzeit insbesondere Eihautretention. 34p. 8°. Strasb., 1911.
- WOCHENPFLEGE (DIE)** 36p. 16°. Potsdam, 1906.
- Adair, F. L.** Postpartum care. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1937, 35: 267-72.—**Albrecht, H.** Abrutschen der Wochenbettbinden. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 816.—**Bársony, J.** A gyermek-ágy ápolása. *Orv. hetil.*, 1910, 54: 785-9. Also *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, 1911, 47: 25; 33.—**Beierlein, K. M.** Postpartum and puerperal care. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, 23: 346-51.—**Bosse, B.** Die Pflege der gesunden und kranken Wöchnerin. *Zschr. Krankenpf.*, 1910, 32: 264-75.—**Bourne, A. W., & Williams, L. H.** Post-natal care. In their *Recent Advance*. *Obst. Gyn.*, 5. ed., Lond., 1942, 30-7.—**Brady, W.** Treatment of the mother after childbirth without an assistant. *N. York M. J.*, 1912, 95: 388.—**Braun, E. P.** Exercises for the puerpera. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1934, 34: 231.—**Bröse, P.** Zur Pflege der Bauchdecken nach der Entbindung. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1906, 43: 1339-41.—**Bunkley, T. F.** Postpartum care of the parturient woman. *Texas J. M.*, 1927-28, 23: 401-4.—**Burger, C. P.** Over de behandeling van het nageboortetijdperk. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1947, 91: 2478.—**Burrus, J. T.** Management of the puerperal state before and after labor. *Tr. Tristate M. Ass. Carolinas & Virginia*, 1905, 7: 271-4.—**Collins, C. G., & Mengert, W. F.**

- Postpartum care. *Current Ther.*, Phila., 1949, 591-4.—**Davis, A. W.** Post-puerperal treatment. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1936, 34: 142-6.—**Davis, C. H.** Convalescent care for the obstetrical patient. *Internat. J. M. & S.*, 1930, 43: 80-5.—**Der Brucke, M. G.** The treatment of the immediate postpartum period. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1940, 39: 821-6.—**De Wire, M. V.** The aftercare of obstetrical cases in a country practice. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1908-09, 7: 647-57.—**DeWitt, R. F.** Postpartum care. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 223.—**Dorman, F. A.** Care of the patient in the puerperium. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, 1908, 15-9.—**Ehuletche, J. B.** Conducta de la partera en el puerperio. *Rev. obst.*, B. Air., 1903, 1: 157-64.—**Engelhard, J. L. B.** [Certain directions for treatment of puerperal] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1939, 83: 3770-6, pl.—**Epstein, A. A.** [On the postpartum period] *J. akush.*, 1928, 39: 899-901.—**Erseev, V. I.** [Management of normal postpuerperal period] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1930, 34: 1314.—**Forsyth, D. L.** The utilisation of massage and medical gymnastics during the puerperium. *S. Afr. Nurs. Rec.*, 1931, 19: 17.—**Fortier, J.** Des soins post-puerpéraux. *Union méd. Canada*, 1934, 63: 1298-303. Also *J. méd. Paris*, 1935, 55: 94-6.—**Fox, P. C.** Post partum care. *Bull. West Suburb. Hosp.*, Oak Park, 1948, 2: No. 2, 22-4.—**Freiman, S. A.** [Management of normal puerperal period] *Akush. gin.*, 1939, No. 5, 57-60.—**Frankenberg, H. v.** Die Wänderhilfe für Wöchnerinnen. *Arch. Volkswohl.*, 1909, 2: 539-42.—**Fullerton, W. D.** Post-partum care. *Ohio M. J.*, 1935, 31: 509-11.—**Garriga Roca, M.** La asistencia al puerperio por la matrona. *Acta méd. hisp.*, 1947, 5: 272-7.—**Gellhorn, G.** The physical culture of the puerperium. *Q. Bull. M. Dep. Washington Univ.*, S. Louis, 1908, 7: 21-34, 4 pl.—**Genter, G. G.** [Management of the puerperal period] *Sovet. vrach.*, *J.*, 1936, 1: 962-6.—**Gibson, A. D.** Management of the mother during childbirth period. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1903, 2: 443-9.—**Gill, L.** Standards of nursing service for postpartum care. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 848-53.—**Gleiser, M. D.** [Management of the post-partum period] *Akush. gin.*, 1940, No. 10, 49-51.—**Goodwin, W.** Post partum exercises. *N. York Physician*, 1941, 16: 32.—**Greenhill, J. P.** The essentials of postpartum care. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 205: 274-80.—**Griffin, R. J.** Routine postpartum care. *Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky*, 1938-39, 11: 53.—**Gudim-Levkovich, D. A.** [Management of the puerperal period] *Feldsher, Moskva*, 1942, No. 4, 17-9.—**Hannah, C. R.** The care of the puerperal. *Texas J. M.*, 1910-11, 6: 274; *Disc.*, 279.—**Harvey, H. E.** Post-partum care. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1936, 21: 17-9.—**Hastings, G. L.** Mental hygiene of the post-partum period. *Trained Nurse*, 1935, 95: 549-53.—**Hersch, T. F.** Modern postpartum care and treatment. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1936, 26: 126-9.—**Heusler, K.** Der Hockstz in der Nachgeburtperiode. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 1641-5.—**Hoff, L. L., & Neuwelt, L.** What is your course of procedure, when without an assistant, as regards the mother after the completion of labor? *N. York M. J.*, 1912, 95: 389; 440; 494.—**Holmer, A. J. M.** Over de behandeling van het nageboortstijperk. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1947, 91: 2246-50.—**Irvine, J. S.** The management of normal labor with especial reference to after-treatment. *Tr. Tristate M. Ass. Carolinas & Virginia*, 1904, 6: 133-9.—**Jones, M.** Physiology and conduct of the puerperium. *College J.*, Kansas City, 1940, 24: 7-10.—**Jorge, C. F.** Sete anos de serviço post-natal a domicílio. *Rev. gin. obst.*, Rio, 1948, 42: 202-9.—**Josephson, C. D.** [Simple treatment of puerperium] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1919, 81: 490.—**Kellgren, N.** Post-natal treatment with massage and exercises. *Physiother. Rev.*, 1946, 26: 233.—**Krämer, A.** Bemerkungen zur Frage des Hockstizes in der Nachgeburtperiode. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 157.—**Kushnirskaia, E. S.** [The post-partum period] *Feldsher, Moskva*, 1938, No. 11, 22-8.—**Leff, S.** Postnatal examinations; a new approach. *Mother & Child*, Lond., 1949-50, 20: 46-8.—**Leinzinger, E.** Weshalb Warzentrockenpfege im Wochenbett? *In: Wander Festschr.*, Bern, 1940, 451-7.—**Lichtenstein, F.** Der Hockstz zur Vorbeugung von Kindbettfeber und Eklampsie (zugleich mit einer neuen Theorie über die Eklampsie) *Fortschr. Ther.*, 1927, 3: 680-5.—**Litwak, M. J.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Nachgeburtperiode. *Msch. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1933-34, 96: 24-9.—**Litzenberg, J. C.** The effect of postpartum care on the mother. *Tr. Am. Child Health Ass.*, 1929, 6: 101-6.—**Postnatal supervision.** *Nebraska M. J.*, 1933, 18: 467-9.—**Luikart, R.** Postpartum care. *J. Omaha Clin. Soc.*, 1946, 7: 25-8. Also *Texas J. M.*, 1948-49, 44: 543-6.—**McCorkle, M. D.** What is good postpartum care? *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1940, 32: 714-8.—**Postpartum nursing care of the maternity patient.** *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 476-82.—**McIlrath, M. B.** Post-natal care. *Clin. Bull. R. Prince Alfred Hosp.*, Sydney, 1944, 1: 100-2.—**MacKenzie, R. A.** Postpartum care. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1940, 37: 23-5.—**McPherson, R.** The care of the breasts during the puerperium. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1909, 37: 239.—**Maliphant, R. G.** The puerperium. *Midwives Chron.*, Lond., 1947, 60: 198-200.—**Marx, S.** Treatment of the puerperium. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, 1908, 19-33.—**Miller, D.** The importance of post-natal maternal care; comprising a review of the organization and work of the Post-Natal Clinic of the Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital. *Brit. M. J.*, 1929, 1: 717-20.—**Post-natal maternal care.** *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Dubl.*, 1934, 188: 442-4.—**Moreno, M.** Sobre la atención domiciliaria del puerperio. *Bol. Soc. chilena obst. gin.*, 1941-42, 7: 209-15.—**Mowry, F. S.** Care of maternity patient in postpartum period. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 469-75.—**Myles, M.** Modern methods of midwifery; the puerperium. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1940, 36: 804.—**Nelson, E. W.** Postpartum care. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1944-45, 22: 171-4.—**Nikolaev, A. P.** [Methods of managing the postpuerperal period] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1930, 34: 1309-13.—**Opitz, E.** Erfahrungen mit moderner Wochenpflege. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1909, 5: 5; 48.—**P.** De verzorging van den buikwand na de baring. *Tschr. prakt. verlosk.*, 1908-09, 12: 435-8.—**Pardo, E. A.** Higiene de las maternidades durante el puerperio normal. *Rev. obst.*, B. Air., 1903, 1: 190-211.—**Parker, M.** Postnatal maternal care. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 2083-5.—**Parks, S. S.** Postpartum care. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1939, 37: 163-9.—**Peel, J. H.** The puerperium. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1947, 159: 29-32, 2 pl.—**Pevzner, S. S.** [On hygienic douche in early postpartum period] *Sovet. med.*, 1940, No. 13, 34.—**Piccinini, G.** Il trattamento del puerperio. *Policlinico*, 1909, 16: sez. prat., 1551.—**Pichevin, R.** Après les couches normales. *Sem. gyn.*, Par., 1906, 11: 297.—**Pickett, A. N.** Routine postpartum care. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1931, 29: 672-6.—**Pierce, J. M.** The importance of post-natal care. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1934, 15: 302-6.—**Pinto, A.** Assistenza al puerperio. *Diagnosi, Nap.*, 1948, 4: 267-9.—**Polak, J. O.** The details of postpartum care. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1927, 13: 432-46.—**Poliquin, P. A.** Débutus ventral dans le post-partum. *Union méd. Canada*, 1937, 66: 1233-9.—**Post-natal care.** *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1941-42, 18: 12; 36.—**Poulain, A.** Les soins du post-partum. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1927-28, 8: 1164-6.—**Prieto, I.** Conducta del partero durante el puerperio. *Mem. Congr. méd. panamer.* (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 356-8.—**Rezza, T.** Sull'assistenza al puerperio. *Lucina, Bologna*, 1908, 12: 3; *passim*.—**Royston, G. D.** Postnatal care. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1932, 29: 198-205.—**Schultze, G. K. F.** Massage und Gymnastik im Wochenbett. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1938, 166: 415-7. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1938, 65: 1952.—**Schuurmans, R.** Over de behandeling van het nageboortstijperk. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1947, 91: 2478.—**Shoup, J.** Immediate and after management of the puerperant. *Tr. Am. Ther. Soc.*, 1910, 11: 84-90.—**Smythe, H. J. D.** The management of the normal puerperium. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1929, 46: 59-70.—**Spence, J. H.** Some of the complications of the puerperium. *Midwives Chron.*, Lond., 1949, 62: 19-22.—**Stevens, W. J.** Puerperal care and some complications. *Canad. Nurse*, 1945, 41: 349-54.—**Studdiford, W. E.** Convalescent care for the obstetrical patient. *In: Convalesc. Care* (N. York Acad. M.) N. Y., 1940, 98-105.—**Tebbetts, J. H.** The care of the mammary glands, before, during, and after the puerperium. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1910, 77: 1093.—**Thies.** Zur Behandlung der Nachgeburtzeit. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1938, 166: 401; *Disc.*, 402-4.—**Traugott, M.** Die Behandlung der Nachgeburtperiode. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1127-32.—**Treatment of the immediate postpartum period.** *South. M. & S.*, 1940, 102: 395.—**Van Aukun, W. B. D.** An appraisal of the routine use of special post-partum exercise. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1940, 39: 1032-7.—**Velde, T. H. v. de.** Onerlijke mededinging tegenover de kraamvrouwen-verpleegsters. *Nosokómos, Amst.*, 1905-06, 6: 727-31.—**Verbrugge.** Iets over particulier kraamvrouwen verplegen. *Tschr. prakt. verlosk.*, 1905-06, 9: 145-7.—**Vignes, H.** Ce qu'il faut surveiller pendant les suites de couches. *Infirm. fr.*, 1929, 7: 398-406.—**Von Detten, H. J.** Postpartum care. *Colorado M.*, 1935, 32: 292-6.—**Walker, J.** Management of the postpartum breast. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 131: 418.—**Wooling, R. H.** Postpartum care of confinement cases. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1930-31, 57: 676-8.

— operative.

See also **Obstetrics**, operative.

CHAPMAN, E. [A treatise on the improvement of midwifery] *Abhandlung zu Verbesserung der Hebammen-Kunst, vornehmlich in Ansehung der Operation.* Neue Aufl. 148p. 16cm. Magdeb., 1769.

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Medical pamphlet No. 11: Eby'abazaire; ayeshweka burya, tanagire. [1]. 25cm. Dar es Salaam, 1937.

Broom, R. Version and forceps in midwifery practice. *S. Afr. M. Rec.*, 1926, 24: 290.—**Chimentini, A.** Gli insuccessi dell'ostetricia operativa a domicilio e la prognosi materna e fetale. *Clin. ostet.*, 1935, 37: 473-89.—**D'Aprile, F.** Tempistività degli interventi ostetrici. *Lucina*, Roma, 1946, 79-81.—**Dorsett, E. L.** Meddlesome midwifery. *South. M. J.*, 1949, 42: 439-43.—**Essen-Möller, E.** Surgical tendencies in modern midwifery. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1930, 66: 442-8.—**Holtermann, C.** Misslungen operative Geburtshilfe in der häuslichen Praxis und ihre klinische Behandlung. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1934, 158: 222-56.—**Ueber das Scheitern operativer Entbindungsversuche in der Hausgeburtshilfe. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 928-31.—**Judet de la Combe.** Manœuvres obstétricales de matrones annamites ayant entraîné la mort de la mère et du foetus. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Indo-Chine*, 1912, 3: 70.—**Kratochvil, B.** [Management and control of labor by external manipulations] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1930, 69: 458.—**Spruill, J. L.** Meddlesome midwifery. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1911, 58: 214-7.—**Toskin, D.** [Rare case of removal of placenta by midwife] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1928, 32: 743-5.**

Periodicals.

See also **Obstetrics**, Periodicals.

AKUSHERKA, OBSHCHEDOSTUPNY MEDICINSKY JOURNAL. Bransk & Odessa, v.1-6, 1890-95.

AVVENIRE (L') OSTETRICO. Nap., anno 6, 1940-

DEUTSCHE (DIE) HEBAMME. Berl., v.60, No. 1/2, 1945-

Formerly Berliner Hebammen-Zeitung, v.1, No. 1-4, 1886; Deutsche Hebammen-Zeitung, v.1, No. 5-6, 1886; Allgemeine deutsche Hebammen-Zeitung, v.1, No. 7- v.48, 1886-1933; Zeitschrift, Reichsfachschaft deutscher Hebammen, v.49-54, No. 6, 1934-39.

HOKEN TO ZYOSAN. Tokyo, v.3, 1949-

JORDEMODERN. Stockh., v.1, 1888-

LUCINA; rivista mensile delle ostetriche italiane; organo del Sindacato nazionale fascista delle ostetriche. Roma, v.9, 1942-

MIDWIVES' CHRONICLE AND NURSING NOTES; official organ of the College of Midwives, London. Lond., v.58, 1945-

SCHWEIZER (DIE) HEBAMME. Bern, v.42, No. 1, 1944-

SESTRA I AKUSHERKA. Sofia, No. 1, 1949-

SURVEY OF CURRENT MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES. Lond., April/June, 1949-

Schlossmann, A. Hebammen, Hebammen-Zeitung und natürliche Säuglingsernährung. Zschr. Säuglingsfürs., 1906-07, 1: 256-66.

Pharmacology.

See also **Midwife**, Prescription-writing.

Beulah, L. E. Post-graduate midwifery; some drugs and their uses. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 432.—Claye, A. M. The use and abuse of drugs in midwifery. Practitioner, Lond., 1937, 138: 484-92.—Consoli, D. Ancora sull'abuso degli estratti ipofisari in travaglio di parto. Lucina, Roma, 1946, 41.—Devèze, de Rouville & Delmas. Discussion sur l'emploi de la pituitrine et du sublimé par les sages-femmes. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1922, 11: 131-5.—Emploi de la pituitrine et du sublimé par les sages-femmes. Ibid., 46.—Laffont. Au sujet de l'emploi de la pituitrine par les sages-femmes. Ibid., 162.—Mansell, M. Sedatives, analgesics and stimulants used in labour. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1946-47, 84: 379.—Read, B. E. Some of the old Chinese drugs used in obstetrical practice. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1927, n. ser., 34: 498-508.—Rivett, L. C. Drugs and midwifery. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1941, 41: 20-2.—Rouvier. Au sujet de l'emploi du sublimé et de l'hypophyse par les sages-femmes. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1922, 11: 161.—Stovin, G. H. T. Drugs in common use in midwifery. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1947-48, 86: 191.

popular.

See also **Maternity**, Manual.

DAVIS, C. H., & FERGUSON, D. Childbirth. 183p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1949.

GOSSETT, W. B. What the public should know about childbirth. 301p. 8°. Minneap., 1931.

GUTTMACHER, A. F. The story of human birth. 214p. 18cm. N. Y., 1947.

HEARDMAN, H. A way to natural childbirth. 124p. 8°. Edinb., 1948.

RANDELL, M. Fearless childbirth; what every mother-to-be should know. 99p. 18cm. Lond., 1948.

— Training for childbirth. 4. ed. 142p. 22cm. Lond., 1949.

RONGY, A. J. Safely through childbirth. 2. print., rev. 192p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1948.

ROSENBERG, B. D. Como nasce uma criança. 103p. 24cm. S. Paulo [after 1944]

SUMMERSKILL, E. Babies without tears. 158p. 19cm. Lond., 1941.

VAUGHAN, K. O. Safe childbirth; the three essentials—1. round brim, 2. flexible joints, 3. natural posture. 154p. 23cm. Lond., 1937.

Birth (The) of a baby—in public. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1937, 30: 577.—Crespo, L. de V. F. La obstetricia en el saber popular español. Clínica, Valladolid, 1948, No. 17, 37-46.—Thoms, H., & Goodrich, F. W., jr. Training for childbirth. J. Am. M. Ass., 1949, 140: 1256-8.

Practice.

See also subheadings of **Midwife** (Examination; Experience)

Bulman, M. W. B. Psychology of midwifery. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 808.—Forber, J. L. C. The economic conditions of midwifery practice. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 862.—Holland, E. In what ways could the practice of midwifery be improved? Midwives Chron., Lond., 1945, 58: 150-4.—Horrocks, P. Certain questions arising in the practice of midwifery. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1905, 19: 468-72.—Jellett, H. Some remarks on practical midwifery. N. Zealand M. J., 1927-28, 26: 203-13.—Kohl, R. N. The psychiatric aspects of obstetric nursing. Am. J. Nurs., 1948, 48: 422-5.—London, A. A. Gleanings from midwifery practice. Med. J. Australia, 1925, 2: 669-71.—Mann, F. Die Kunst des Behelfs in der Praxis der Hebamme. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg, 1924, 39: 40-3.—Petragnani, G. Formation culturelle en pratique des sages-femmes en Italie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1939, 31: 682-7.—Slight, J. D. The element of time in midwifery practice. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, 85: 238-50.—Symthe, H. J. D. Recent changes in obstetric practice. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1948, 87: 173.

Social aspect.

See also **Midwife**, Relations to hospitals and group medicine; also **Maternity**, Social aspect.

JUNGIUS, M. Wat doet Nederland voor zijne arbeidsterskraamvrouwen? een bijdrage tot de kennis van het leven der arbeidstermoeder. 35p. 8°. Amst., 1906.

MORNET, J. G. J. *La protection de la maternité en France (étude d'hygiène sociale) 315p. 8°. Par., 1909.

VELDE, T. H. v. DE. Verbeterde verzorging van minvermogenende kraamvrouwen. 47p. 8°. Haarlem, 1907.

Adair, F. L. The relation of obstetrics to the community. Tr. Am. Child Hyg. Ass. (1921) 1922, 12: 53-64.—Baird, D. Social factors in obstetrics. Lancet, Lond., 1949, 1: 1079-83.—Fervers, C. Die geburtshilfliche Neuordnung in der Sozialversicherung. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 3278-80.—Guimarães Filho, A. Aspectos sociais da assistência obstétrica. Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 337, 73-84.—Huguet, L. La obstetricia considerada desde el punto de vista social. Rev. cubana obst., 1919, 1: 84-7.—Jaeger, H. Neuerungen in der Wöchnerinshilfe. Bl. Gesundheitsf., 1926, 4: H. 4, 1-8.—Kosmak, G. W. Obstetrics as a community problem. South. M. J., 1935, 28: 231-7.—Lewisohn, L. Die Neuordnung der Geburtshilfe und die Sozialversicherung. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 180-2.—Lilico, G. Insurance scheme for medical assistance in midwives' cases. Med. Off., Lond., 1929, 41: 290.—Neumann, H. Familienpflege für obdachlose Wöchnerinnen und ihre Kinder. Erg. Säuglingsfürs., 1910, pt 5, 69-76.—Peralta Ramos, A. Aspectos sociales de la asistencia obstétrica. Am. Congr. brasil. gin. (1940) 1942, 1. Congr., 2: 429-43.—Schmidt Goffi, P. A assistência a parturiente pobre na Maternidade de São Paulo. Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1948, 8: 145-51.—Sherwood, M. Community responsibility for better obstetrics. J. Sociol. Med., 1915, 16: 349-56.—Souza, O. de. Aspecto social da assistência obstétrica. Am. Congr. brasil. gin. (1940) 1942, 1. Congr., 3: 63-88.—Verbeterde verzorging van minvermogenende kraamvrouwen. Nosokomen, Amst., 1906-07, 7: 273; 289.—Wischer, F. Die Wöchnerinshilfe; ihre Bedeutung, Geschichte und gesetzliche Regelung. Aerzt. Mitt., Lpz., 1926, 27: 752-5.

Statistics.

See also **Obstetrics**, Statistics.

RENTSCH, A. W. *Kritische Betrachtung der Resultate der staatlichen Hebammenschule, Entbindungsanstalt und Frauenklinik zu Bamberg in den Jahren 1934-36 [Erlangen] 39p. 20½cm. Nürnberg, 1937.

Cameron, J. Midwifery cases. J. Surg. Gyn. Obst., N. Y., 1906, 28: 522-7.—Fonyó, J. A budapesti magyar királyi bábaképző gyermekágyi statisztikája. Szülészet & nőgyógy., 1905, 33-43.—Hamilton, A. A. Midwifery statistics. Australas. M. Gaz., 1908, 27: 473-5. Also J. Surg. Gyn. Obst., N. Y., 1909, 31: 228-32.—Kaboth. Richtlinien für die Aufstellung einer Bilanz der geburtshilflichen Leistung. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1929, 137: 814-8; Disc., 842-66.—Live births with and without medical attention; distribution of births by medical attention by states, counties, and cities, 1935. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1940, 9: 983-1040.—Mauks, K. A budapesti bábaképző szülészeti osztályának 8 évi forgalma, 1898 szeptembertől 1906 augusztusig. Gynaekologia, Budap., 1906, 394-411.—Pohlen, K. Die neue geburtshilfliche Statistik für das Deutsche Reich (Ergebnisse der Hebammen-Tagebücher für das Jahr 1936) Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1938, 166: 347-74; Disc., 392.—Reismann, A. A szom-

bathelyi magyar királyi bábaképző gyermekágyi statisztikája. Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1906, 377-93.—**Skrobansky, K. K.** [Work of Leningrad obstetricians during the last 25 years] In: *Sborn. rabot Leningr. akush. gin. obshch.*, 1943, 117-22.—**Steele, E. J.** Report on the 3,000 confinements of the Frontier Nursing Service, Inc. Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., Lex., 1938-39, 14: No. 3, 23-32.—**Wells, A. S.** An analysis of 1,250 confinements of coloured women in Cape Town. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1925, 23: 398-403.—**Woodforde, G. A. W.** A report of three months' work in the Extern Midwifery District. S. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1908, 43: 123-36.

— veterinary.

For management of parturient animals see under names of animals; also **Obstetrics**, veterinary; **Parturition**—in animals.

— in wartime.

Childbirth in gas-masks. Nurs. Illust., Lond., 1940, 4: 352; 367.—**Hoover, J. M.** Wartime adjustment in obstetrics. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 828.—**Klages.** Praktische Winke für die Leitung der Wochenbettspflege bei Soldatenfrauen. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1913, 42: 681-92.—**Newell, H., & Reid, M.** The maintenance of standards of maternity nursing service in the public health field during the present emergency. West. J. Surg., 1943, 51: 62-8.—**Obstetrics in wartime.** R. N., Rutherford, 1941-42, 5: No. 12, 14-7.—**Rabinovich, K. N.** [Pregnancy, childbirth and post-puerperal period during the blockade of Leningrad] In: *Sborn. rabot Leningr. akush. gin. obshch.*, 1943, 6-11.—**Skrobansky, K. K.** [Obstetrical aid in the course of pregnancy and childbirth during the 11-month blockade from July, 1941, to May, 1942] Ibid., 1-5.—**Tollefson, D. G.** Obstetrics as affected by the problem of war: nursing care. Tr. Pacific Coast Soc. Obst. (1942) 1943, 12: 55-69. Also West. J. Surg., 1943, 51: 56-9.—**Women in labour in air raid shelters.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: Suppl., 5.—**Zabriskie, L.** Having a baby in wartime. Trained Nurse, 1943, 111: 32-4.

MIDWIVES' chronicle and nursing notes; official organ of the College of Midwives, London. Lond., v.58, No. 689, 1945—Former title, 1887-1939, **Nursing notes.**

MIDWIVES S[ub] C[ommittee] notes.

See **Great Britain. Ministry of Health. Midwives Salaries Committee.** Midwives S[ub] C[ommittee] notes. Lond., No. 5, 1948—

MIDY, Pierre M., 1913—*Essai comparatif sur la réglementation de l'exercice de la pharmacie en France et à l'étranger; loi du 11 septembre 1941 comprise [Bordeaux] xvi, 414p. 24cm. Par., Anc. impr. Cour d'appel, 1942.

MIDY, Robert M. Le conjonctif histiocyttaire (système réticulo-endothélial) 2. éd. 357p. illust. pl. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1936.

MIDY family.

For biography see México farm., 1947, 13: No. 155, 9, ports.

MIDZONE.

See under **Cerebrospinal fluid**, Colloidal reactions: Goldsol.

MIECHOWITA, Maciej [Mathias] 1456-1523. For biography see Polski tygod. lek., 1948, 3: 481-4 (Hartleb, K.)

MIECHOWSKI, Jacques. *L'érysipèle et son traitement par la septicémie [Genève] 31p. 8° Par., P. Gourjon, 1933.

MIECZKOWSKI, Léon, 1871-1931. For obituary see P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1932, 9. Congr., 1: 166.

MIECZKOWSKI, Wiktor, 1906-44. For biography see Gruźlica, 1947, 15: 394.

MIECZYNSKI, Franciszek, 1869?-1934. For obituary see Medycyna, 1934, 171.

MIEDLIG [August Otto] Erich, 1908—*Die Hämangiome der Wirbelsäule und des Extraduralraumes. 32p. tab. 22½cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1939.

MIE effect.

See under **Dust**, Analysis; **Particle**, Size: Measurement.

MIEG, Johann Ludwig, 1799-1849. For biography see Dict. hist. biog. Suisse, Neuchâtel, 1928, 4: 754.

MIEG, Johann Rudolf, 1694-1733.

For biography see Dict. hist. biog. Suisse, Neuchâtel, 1928, 4: 754.

MIEGE, Ami.

See **Menkès, G., Hermann, R., & Miège, A.** Cobayes humains; enquête de trois médecins suisses dans les bagnes nazis. 93p. 20cm. Genève, 1946.

MIEHE, Hugo, 1875-1932. Die Bakterien und ihre Bedeutung im praktischen Leben. 141p. illust. 19cm. Lpz., Quelle & Meyer, 1907.

Forms Bd 12, Wiss. Bildung.

For obituary see Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1932, 86: p. i, portr. (Kolkwitz, R.)

MIEHR, Rudolf, 1910—*Eine anatomische Nachprüfung von stereo-röntgenographisch lokalisierten Steckschüssen. 44p. 8° Erlangen, M. Döres, 1937.

MIELI, Aldo, 1879-1950. Manuale di storia della scienza; antichità. xxx, 567p. illust. pl. portr. diagr. 22½cm. Roma, Casa ed. Leonardo da Vinci, 1925.

Forms v.5, Stud. storia pens. sc.

— La science arabe et son rôle dans l'évolution scientifique mondiale ... avec quelques additions de Henri Paul Joseph Renaud, Max Meyerhof [et] Julius Ruska. xix, 388p. 25cm. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1938.

Also editor of **Archivio di storia della scienza.** Roma, v.1-8, 1919-27. Also **Scienziati (Gli) italiani**, dall' inizio del medio evo ai nostri giorni. Roma, v.1, 1921— Also **Archeion.** Roma, &c., v.8, 1927—v.25, 1943. Also **Archives internationales d'histoire des sciences.** Par., v.1, 1947—

For obituary see Cienc. & invest., B. Air., 1950, 6: 231 (Babini, J.)

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MIELKE, Benno, 1908—*Die rassenhygienische und bevölkerungspolitische Bedeutung der Ehescheidungen. 38p. 22cm. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1937.

MIELKE, Fred, 1922—

See **Mitscherlich, A., & Mielke, F.** Das Diktat der Menschenverachtung; eine Dokumentation. 175p. 19½cm. Heidelb., 1947. — Doctors of infamy; the story of the Nazi medical crimes. 172p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1949.

MIELKE, Gerhard, 1908—*Fälle von Ostitis deformans (Paget) [Berlin] 33p. 21cm. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1936.

MIELKE, Hans, 1900—*Die Blutkörperchenreaktion und ihre Beeinflussung durch Adrenalin. 32p. 8° [Berl., n. p.] 1930.

MIELKE, Heinz, 1910—*Ueber Blutleukopenie bei Milztuberkulose im Stadium der Generalisierung [Berlin] 23p. 23cm. Charlottenb., K. & R. Hoffmann, 1937.

MIELKE, Heinz, 1912—*Erfolge der Balkenstichoperation [Kiel] 27p. 20½cm. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1937.

MIELKE, Herma Charlotte, 1901—*Zur Beurteilung von Schädigungen nach Lokalanästhesie bei zahnärztlichen Eingriffen. 26p. 8° Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1930.

MIELKE, Hermann, 1908—*Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen dem Stickstoffgehalt des Magensaftes und des Blutes. 14p. 8° Greifsw., H. Adler, 1932.

MIELKE, Karl Hermann Werner, 1909—*Die Luxationen des 1. Keilbeines. 33p. 8° Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1934.

MIELKE, Sophus, 1909—*Ueber die Entgiftung eines hohen zellfremden Alkohols durch Kolloide. 12p. 8° Greifsw., H. Adler, 1933.

MIELKE, Ulrich, 1912—*Capillarmikroskopische Beobachtungen nach hydrotherapeutischen Massnahmen. 43p. illust. tab. 23cm. Berl.-Charlottenb., K. & R. Hoffmann, 1940.

MIELKE, Werner, 1908— *Kritische Beiträge zur Frage der Fremdkörper, die bei der zahnärztlichen Behandlung in das Antrum Highmori gelangen können. 31p. 8°. Münch. [n. p.] 1933.

MIELNICKI, Abram. *Hyperemesis gravidarum et son traitement par l'insuline. 78p. 8°. Lausanne, A. Bovard-Giddey, 1932.

MIELNIK, Isaac. Translator of *Rosenberg, B. D.* Como nasce uma criança. 103p. 24cm. S. Paulo [after 1944]

MIELOT, Henri. *L'utilisation de l'hydrate de chloral dans l'anesthésie; ses indications; ses résultats. 64p. 24cm. Toulouse, H. Cléder, 1935.

MIENICKI, Marian, 1890— For biography see in *Czy wiesz kto to jest*, Warsz., 1938, 485, portr.

MIER, Jadraque, Luis.

For portrait see *Arch. Soc. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1949, 9: 543.

MIEREMET, Christiaan Willem Gabriël, 1887—1938.

For obituary see *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1938, 82: pt 4, 5620, portr.

MIERS, Edward Martin, 1886—1948.

For obituary see *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1948—49, 45: 71.

MIERS, Sir Henry Alexander, 1858—1942.

For biography see *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 151: 111 (Humbertone, T. L.)

MIERSCH, Wilhelm, 1914— *Ueber perforierende Splitterverletzungen; Bericht über 488 Fälle aus den Jahren 1929—40. 31p. tab. 23cm. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1942.

MIERSIA.

Caroli, E. *Miersia clavigera* Chun, stadio misidiforme di *Lysmata seticaudata* Risso. *Pubb. Staz. zool. Napoli*, 1918, 2: 177—89.

MIERZEWSKI, Jean de, 1838—1908.

For biography see in *Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par.*, 1939, 85.

MIERZIEWSKI, Wladislaw, 1841—

For biography see in *Aerzte Livlands (Brennsohn, I.) Mitau*, 1905, 292.

MIESCHER, Friedrich, 1811—87.

For biography see *Dict. hist. biog. Suisse*, Neuchâtel, 1928, 4: 754.

For portrait see *Actas Ciba, B. Air.*, 1948, 253. Also *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1948, 15: 293. Also *Ciba tschr.*, Basel, 1947, 861. Also *Ciba Zschr.*, Basel, 1934—35, 2: 725.

MIESCHER, Guido, 1887— Melanom. p.1005—1135. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1933.

In: *Handb. Haut & Geschlkr. (Jadassohn, J.)* Berl., 1933, 12: pt. 3.

See also *Brody, C., Miescher, G. [et al.]* Le rôle du pigment dans la biologie de la lumière et dans l'effet thérapeutique des bains de lumière. p.181—296. 24cm. Kbh., 1933.

For Festschrift see *Dermatologica*, Basel, 1947, 94: No. 5-6, 265—384.

For biography see *Strahlentherapie*, 1947—48, 77: 323, portr. (Meyer, H.)

— & **BOEHM, C.** Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über Ausbreitung und Fixierung von Mikroben (Colibazillen, Streptokokken, Gonokokken, Tuberkelbazillen) im Organismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Traumas. p.565—620. illust. tab. 25cm. Basel, 1947.

In: *Schweiz. Zschr. allg. Path.*, 1947, 10:

MIESCHER [Johann] Friedrich, 1844—95.

SUTER, F. [et al.] Friedrich Miescher, 1844—1895; Vorträge gehalten anlässlich der Feier zum 100. Geburtstag von Prof. Friedrich Miescher in der Aula der Universität Basel am 15. Juni 1944. 43p. 24cm. Basel, 1944.

For biography see *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1945, 75: 652. Also *Sc. Month.*, 1943, 57: 523—32, portr. (Greenstein, J. P.)

For bibliography see *Helvet. physiol. pharm. acta*, 1944, Suppl. 2, 39—41.

For portrait see *Helvet. physiol. pharm. acta*, 1944, Suppl. 2, opp. p. 3.

MIESCHER, Werner. *Ueber ein Angiofibrom an Stelle der Appendix [Zürich] 13p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1928.

Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 286—9.

MIESCHERIA.

See *Sarcosporidia*.

MIESCKE, Klaus, 1911— *Dystrophia musculorum progressiva und Dystrophia adiposogenitalis. 20p. 23½cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1937.

MIESE, Hermann, 1910— *Studie zur Aetiologie der Wurzelgranulome und ihr histologisches Bild [Münster] 23p. 8°. Bottrop-W., W. Postberg, 1934.

MIESEMER, Karola, 1904— *Untersuchungen über den Adenylsäure-Gehalt des Blutes. 18p. 8°. Heidelb., n. p., 1929.

MIESEN, Goswin, 1905— *Die Ausnutzung der Maronen [Frankfurt a. M.] 18p. tab. 21cm. Würzb., K. J. Triltsch, 1940.

MIESKE, Hans, 1896— Die Kampfvorsorgung der Welt. 149p. illust. map. 22cm. Berl., E. Eberling, 1929.

MIESSEN, Albert, 1910— *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Vererbung der sogenannten angeborenen Hüftverrenkung. 27p. 21cm. Bonn, A. Brand, 1937.

MIESSEN, Erich, 1909— *Makroskopisch- und mikroskopisch-pathologische Betrachtungen an der Tuba Eustachii [Köln] 16p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, G. H. Nolte, 1936.

MIESSNER, Hermann, 1870—1949. Kriegstierseuchen und ihre Bekämpfung; Leitfaden für Veterinäroffiziere, beamtete und praktische Tierärzte. ix, 161p. illust. 23cm. Hannover, M. & H. Schaper, 1915.

[Receives Goethe medal] *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1941, 49: 1, illust.

For biography see *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1940—41, 76: 163.

For obituary see *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1949, 36: 415.

MIETH, Nita Neumann, 1898— *Seelische Einflüsse auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. 29p. 8°. Berl.-Friedrichshagen, M. Tismar, 1933.

MIETH, Otto, 1902— *Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers bei Glukosebelastung in der zweiten Hälfte der Schwangerschaft [Kiel] 35p. 8°. Berl., E. Eberling, 1928.

MIETH, Rudolf, 1901— *Der Abszess [Berlin] 37p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1928.

MIETHE, Otto Fritz, 1912— *Primäre Morbidität der Strahlenbehandlung des Collum-Carcinoms bezüglich Blasen- und Mastdarmschäden; unter Berücksichtigung der in den einzelnen Jahren verschiedenen angewandten Bestrahlungsmethoden. [Heidelberg] 16p. tab. 22cm. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1939.

MIETKE, Hansheinz, 1907— *Dauerschädigungen nach Eklampsie. 31p. 22cm. Bonn, L. Heidelbergmann, 1935.

MIETKIEWICZ, Rena. *Contribution aux recherches sur le traitement du psoriasis [Genève] 16p. 23cm. Annemasse, J. Rosnoblet, 1937.

MIETKIEWSKI, Eugeniusz. Wskazówki do ćwiczeń z fizjologii. Wyd. 2. xiv, 185p. illust. tab. diagr. 21cm. Poznań, Księg. akad., 1947.

MIETKIEWSKI, Kazimierz. Sur l'histogénèse de l'épididyme du cobaye. p.255—306. pl. 25cm. Strash., 1940.

In: *Arch. anat.*, Strasb. (1939) 1940, 28:

— Badania doświadczalne nad układem płciowym męskim szczura i świnki morskiej. 105p. illust. pl. 25½cm. Poznań, 1949.

Forms No. 2, v.7, *Prace Kom. lek. Poznań. towarz. przyjac. nauk.*

MIETLING, Wolfgang Günter Frank, 1912—
*Ueber die Speichelsteinkrankheit und ihre Entstehung. 35p. 21cm. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1938.

MIETUS, Aloysius Casimir Raymond, 1914—
*Carcinoma of the esophagus with a review of twenty-four autopsied cases [Marquette Univ.] 44p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1938.
Typewritten.

MIETUSCH, Elfriede, 1903— *Beitrag zur Frage; Umwelteinfluss am erblich geschädigten Auge; Organminderwertigkeit. 19p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1938.

MIETZSCH, Eberhard Richard, 1910—
*Körpermessungen an 4548 höheren Schülerinnen aus twenty-four autopsied cases [Leipzig] 20p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1935.

MIETZSCH, Wolfgang Friedrich Hermann, 1910— *Bakterio-klimatische Untersuchungen in Leipzig [Leipzig] 31p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1935.

MEIZ, Giorgio, 1904— Die Sauna im Dienste ihrer Gesundheit. 30p. 23cm. Thalwil-Zür., E. Oesch, 1946.

MIFFLIN, Thomas, 1744-1800.
For biography see Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1940) 1941, 236 (Rossman, K. R.)

MIFFRE, Jacques. *Contribution à l'étude du venin de cobra dans le traitement des tumeurs et des algies cancéreuses. 77p. tab. 24cm. Toulouse, Impr. Sud-Ouest, 1935.

MIFSUD, Joseph, 1902— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement par les courants à haute fréquence des calculs de l'uretère intravésical. 52p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1931.

MIGAULT, Pierre, 1898— *Des rapports des syndromes choréique et maniaque. 98p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1930.

MIGAYRON, André, 1896-1946?
For obituary see Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 112.

MIGDEN, I. J., 1911— *De l'allongement du tibia dans certaines lésions inflammatoires. 43p. 25cm. Nancy, P. Ferry, 1937.

MIGEON, Guy, 1885— *Contribution à l'étude des préparations de cortico-surrénale et à leur titrage biologique [Paris] 92p. tab. 24cm. Poitiers, Soc. fr. impr. libr., 1942.

MIGET, Achille, 1901— *Le syndrome d'Ehlers-Danlos. 99p. pl. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1933.

MIGINIAC, Gabriel, 1883— Nouveau traité de pathologie chirurgicale; généralités. xii, 1319p. pl. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

Forms v. 1, Nouv. traité path. chir. (Basset, A., et al.)
See also Brocq, P., & Miginia, G. Chirurgie du pancréas. 427p. 8°. Par., 1934.

For portrait see Cfm. laborat., Zaragoza, 1934, 25: opp. p. 188.

MIGLIARDI, Luigi. Esplorazione della funzionalità renale e prognosi chirurgica in urologia. 230p. illust. tab. 24½cm. Tor., Soc. edit. torinese, 1934.

MIGLIETTA, Antonio, 1763-1826.
Director of *Giornale medico napoletano*, v. 1-11. 11v. 22cm. Nap., 1823-26.

MIGLIORI, Vittorio. La pressione sanguigna nell'infanzia in condizioni fisiologiche e patologiche. 75p. tab. diagr. 28cm. Bologna, L. Cappelli, 1935.

Forms No. 53, Ser. 1, Collez. med. attual. sc.

MIGNACCA, Pietro, 1878?-1917.
For portrait see in Libro d'oro, Roma, 1924, 115.

MIGNANI, Vincenzo, fl. 1784. De effectibus terraemotus in corpore humano. 152p. 8°. Bologna, Typogr. S. Thomae Aquinatis, 1784.

MIGNARD, Maurice, 1881-1925.

For biography see Nervenarzt, 1930, 3: 31-8. (Minkowski, E.)

MIGNARD, Pierre, 1919— *Etude cinématographique et myographique des crises d'électro-choc chez l'homme. 76p. pl. diagr. 25cm. Lyon, Impr. à Rey, 1947.

MIGNARDOT, Jean, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude de l'allergie syphilitique chez le paralytique général avant et après malariathérapie. 120p. 25cm. Nancy, A. Tollard, 1935.

MIGNAULT, Georges Etienne, 1881-1944.
For obituary see Union méd. Canada, 1944, 73: 571 (Vidal, J. A.)

MIGNAULT, Louis Daniel, 1856-1929.

For biography see Union méd. Canada, 1946, 75: 1278, portr. (LeSage, A.)

For obituary see Union méd. Canada, 1929, 58: 589-94 (Fortier, L. E.).

For portrait see J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1942, 11: 472. Also Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 999.

MIGNEN, Arsène, 1906— *Diagnostic différentiel des rhinites purulentes chroniques de la seconde enfance. 13p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1933.

MIGNEN, Charles, 1914— *Contribution à l'étude des anémies pernicieuses; la valeur et les difficultés du traitement. 66p. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1939.

MIGNEN, Marie Joseph, 1904— *Contribution au traitement chirurgical des luxations invétérées de la hanche (butée et bifurcation associées) 89p. pl. 8°. Par., Libr. Le François, 1931.

MIGNON, Alfred Henri Alexandre, 1854-1936. Le Service de Santé pendant la guerre 1914-18. 4v. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1926-27.
For obituary see Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1936, 105: 253-67.

MIGNON, Jean, 1908— *Les méningites à pneumocoque III (Pneumococcus mucosus) 64p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1937.

MIGNON, Robert, 1910— *La circulation coronarienne et l'étude expérimentale des ligatures. 166p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1937.

MIGNONE, Constantino, 1904— *Da acção de certas plantas brasileiras sobre a pressão sanguínea. 50p. pl. 8°. S. Paulo, Typ. Camargo, 1927.

— Anatomia patológica da silicose pulmonar. 86p. 23½cm. S. Paulo, Rossolillo, 1939

MIGNON'S granuloma.

See also Cholesterosis, osseous; Granuloma, eosinophil; Reticulogranuloma.

Galatius-Jensen, E. Eosinofit knoglegranulom. Nord. med., 1949, 41: 378.—**Mignon, F.** Ein Granulationstumor des Stirnbeins. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1930, 42: 749-51.

MIGNOT, André, 1911— *Action comparée des divers médicaments d'attaque sur la sérologie dans les syphilis récentes. 37p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1936.

MIGNOT, Antoine, 1823-1908.
For biography see in Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par., 1939 85.

MIGNOT, Hubert, 1910— *Etude sur les atrophies du cerveau; envisagées surtout au point de vue de leur classification nosologique et de leur pathogénie. 171p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1939.

MIGZ OT, Jacques, 1918— *Etude artériographique de la vascularisation rénale; essai de comparaison anatomo-radiologique. 45p. illust. pl. 24cm. Par., Impr. Rey-Robert, 1945.

MIGNOT, Roger, 1874-1947.
For obituary see Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1947, 105: 355; 403.

— & **MARCHAND, Léon**. Manual technique de l'infirmier des établissements d'aliénés;

à l'usage des candidats aux diplômes d'infirmier des asiles. 2. éd. xiii, 415p. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

MIGNOT, Yvon, 1910— *Etude comparée du problème alimentaire dans divers pays. 45p. 24cm. Par., Jouve, 1939.

MIGNOTO, Giammaria, fl. 1528.

MAYER, C. F. Mignotydea, an undescribed epidemiological monograph of the Cinquecento. p. 184-204. 25½cm. Balt., 1944.

Also Bull. Hist. M., Suppl. No. 3, 1944. Also in Essays Hist. Med. (Sigerist, H. E.) Balt., 1933, 184-204.

MIGNOTYDEA.

See Mignoto; also Renaissance, History.

MIGNUCCI, Robert Jacques, 1910— *Le corps étrangers du carrefour aéro-digestif chez les animaux domestiques [Alfort] 63p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

MIGONE, Luigi. Sulla cosiddetta periarterite nodosa. p.301-409. illust. pl. 24cm. Fir., 1944.

In: Arch. De Vecchi, 1943-44, 6:

— L'angiopatia acuta trombotica necrosante dei reni; contributo allo studio della necrosi corticale bilaterale dei reni. iv, 164p. illust. 24½cm. Pisa, V. Baldacci, 1949.

Formas Suppl. 22, Omnia med., Pisa.

MIGONE, Luis Enrique

For portrait see Rev. brasil. biol., 1944, 4: 132.

MIGOZZI, Thomas, 1909— *Contribution à l'étude des spasmes d'ouverture des paupières d'origine acquise [Marseille] 103p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

MIGRAF.

See also Micrography, Photomicrography.

Watkins, R. L. The migraf; a microscope-camera. Med. Times, N. Y., 1912, 40: 115.

MIGRAINE.

See also Headache.

DANIELSSON, C. N. *Disquisitio in cephaligiam. 22p. 20cm. Lund, 1821.

Ahrens, R. S. Migraine. J. Lancet, 1930, 50: 80-6.

Alvarez, W. C. Migraine. Wisconsin M. J., 1939, 38: 451-6.

— Sick headaches. Rhode Island M. J., 1944, 27: 451.

— Essential facts about migraine. Gastroenterology, 1945, 4: 436.

— Migraine. In: Oxford Med., N. Y., 1940-47, 6: 936 (sub. p. 5-39).

Andresen, A. F. R. Migraine. Med. Times, N. Y., 1931, 59: 414.

Araujo, H. de. Enxaqueca. Brasil méd. cir., 1949, 11: 359-64.

Bandler, P. Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der Migräne. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 190-2.

Barton, J. K. Migraine. West London M. J., 1928, 33: 28; 1941, 46: 44.

Bastos, A. de. Enxaqueca. Hora med., Rio, 1939, 3: No. 9, 15-20.

Bergmark, G. Migrän. Nord. med. tskr., 1932, 4: 662-7.

Bolduc, R. Migraine. Med. J. Tufts Coll. School M., 1937-38, 4: No. 4, 2-5.

Bond, S. E. Migraine. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass. Q., 1935-36, 27: 131-4.

Bright, I. B. Migraine. Mississippi Doctor, 1934-35, 12: No. 3, 21.

Burn, E. M. Migraine headache. Rec. Columbia M. Soc. Richland Co., 1948, 12: No. 11, 12-6.

Butler, T. H. Headache and migraine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 212: 150-5.

Camp, C. D. Migraine. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1941) 1942, 46-9.

Carl, H. A. Migraine. Hahneman. Month., 1938, 73: 1026-33.

Carmichael, E. A. Migraine. In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1938, 8: 604-9.

Cassade, G. La migraine. Gaz. hôp., 1935, 108: 1759.

Cawton, F. G. Migraine. S. Afr. M. J., 1933, 7: 260.

Colfer, H. F. Migraine; a review of its present status. Marquette M. Rev., 1942-43, 7: 157-64.

Also Jackson Clin. Bull., Madison, 1944, 6: 19-27.

Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T. Om migraene. Nord. med., 1943, 20: 1656-8.

Dougherty, E. F. Migraine. M. D., Chic., 1948, 3: 117-9.

Douthwaite, A. H. Sick headaches. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 54: 334-8.

Eulenburg, A. Migräne. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 417-27.

Ferguson, F. R., & Critchley, M. Jaqueca [Transl.] Actual. méd. mund., B. Air., 1933, 3: 144; passim.

Foot, S. A., jr. Migraine. Med. Rec., Houston, 1937, 31: 975-9.

Fornet, B. A migraineról. Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 747-50.

Friedman, A. P. The migraine problem. N. York State J. M., 1949, 49: 1831-4.

Gaba, H. Migraine. North End Clin. Q., 1941, 2: No. 3, 17.

Goltman, A. M. Migraine. Memphis M. J., 1937, 12: 69-71.

Hartsock, C. L. Migraine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89:

1489-92.

Hines, E. A., jr. Migraine. Am. J. Nurs., 1938, 38: 988-92.

Jobin, J. B. La migraine. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 291-5.

Karmalska, L. Migraine. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1939-40, 17: 128-32.

Keyes, B. L. Migraine. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1949, 50: 1-6.

Lewis, W. W. The baffling commonplace; migraine. J. Lancet, 1934, 54: 659-63.

McLaren, K. A. Chronic and migraine headache. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1946, 39: 367-70.

Migraines et maux de tête. Votre santé, Par., 1946, No. 5, 3.

Misao, T., & Kimura, M. Henzütü. Rinsyo & kenkyu, 1947, 24: 280-3.

Morris, G. Hemierania. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1948, 59: 565-7.

Mouriquand, G. Céphalées; migraines. Médecin chez lui, 1938, 15: No. 14, 9-11.

Murray, R. V. Migraine. Texas J. M., 1933, 29: 514-7.

McGeachy, J. A. Migraine. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1935-36, 13: 155-9.

Newlin, F. P. Migraine. Bull. Pottawatomie Co. M. Soc., 1948, 11: No. 10, 7-11.

Nickum, O. C. Migraine. Nebraska M. J., 1934, 19: 26.

Pagniez, P. A propos de la migraine. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1666-8.

Purves Stewart, J. Las cefaleas; migraine o jaqueca. Día méd., B. Air., 1940, 12: 76.

Rehwald, E. Migrän. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 868.

Rowbotham, G. F. Migraine; neuropathology and medical and surgical treatment. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945, 81: 299.

Sarma, A. V. S. Migraine. J. South Ind. M., 1937, 4: 153; 175.

Smith, E. B. Migraine. Practitioner, Lond., 1946, 157: 320-2.

Smrha, V. V. Migraine. Nebraska M. J., 1936, 21: 423-6.

Storch, T. J. C. v. Migraine, 1947; a review. Am. Practitioner, 1946-47, 1: 631-9.

Touraine, G. A., & Draper, G. Abstract of paper on the migrainous patient. Tr. Am. Clin. Clim. Ass., 1933, 49: 27-33.

Wolff, H. G. Migraine. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1939, 165-9.

— abdominal.

See also other subheadings (allergic; digestive; duodenal)

Balyeat, R. M. So-called abdominal migraine. Proc. Balyeat Clin., Oklahoma City, 1933, 2: No. 3, 15.

Migraine attacks diagnosed acute appendicitis. Ibid., 1938, 7: No. 2, 14.

Blitzsten, N. L., & Brams, W. A. Migraine with abdominal equivalent. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 675-7.

Boyd, J. S. Migraine simulating appendicitis. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 59.

Debré, R., & Broca, R. La migraine chez l'enfant et son équivalent abdominal. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: 467.

Delay, J. Une épilepsie abdominale. Presse méd., 1949, 57: 1129.

Groh, R. H., & Veal, J. R. Cranial and abdominal migraine; report of a case. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 147-51.

Moore, M. T. Symptomatic abdominal epilepsy. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 883-99.

Abdominal epilepsy. Rev. Gastroenter., N. Y., 1948, 15: 381-95.

Ornstein, A. M. Migraine with motor aphasia, sensory aphasia and abdominal crises; report of cases. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 48: 144.

Pollock, L. W., & Barborka, C. J. Abdominal migraine. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927-28, 11: 1665-7.

Schapiro, M. M. Abdominal epilepsy; a case report. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1948, 11: 96-100.

Selling, L. Abdominal symptoms in epilepsy; report of five cases. Portland Clin. Bull., 1948-49, 2: 87-94.

Stevens, H. Abdominal epilepsy. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1949, 18: 565-8.

Tittaferante, A. F. V. La epigastralgia de origen epiléptico en los no videntes. Día méd., B. Air., 1947, 19: 2376-9.

— allergic.

See also other subheadings (abdominal; digestive; epileptic; histaminic; ophthalmic; Treatment: Ergot alkaloids)

Alexander, H. L. Allergic-like headaches. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1942-43, 37: 400.

Allan, W. The relationship of allergy to migraine. Internat. Clin., 1935, 45, ser. 3: 78-88.

Andresen, A. F. R. Migraine, an allergic phenomenon. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1934-35, 1: 14-7.

Balyeat, R. M. Migrainous and nonmigrainous allergic headaches in patients over sixty years of age. Proc. Balyeat Clin., Oklahoma City, 1933, 2: 12-6.

Migraine; demonstrating the value of the leukopenic index in finding the positive food factors; case report. Ibid., 1937, 6: 8.

Incidence of allergic headaches. Q. Balyeat Clin., Oklahoma, 1939, 8: 13-7.

Indications and contraindications for the use of ergotamine tartrate in allergic headaches. Ibid., 9: No. 2, 6-9.

Brittain, F. L. Allergic migraine; based on the study of 55 cases. Am. J. M. Sc., 1930, 180: 212-21.

Balyeat, R. M., & Rinkel, H. J. Allergic migraine in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 42: 1126-33.

Further studies in allergic migraine; based on a series of 202 consecutive cases. Ann. Int. M., 1931, 5: 713-28.

Beecher, W. L. Migraine or sick headache; a sensory disturbance due to protein sensitization or idiosyncrasy. Illinois M. J., 1929, 55: 123-5.

Berg, W. Ueber Teeranaphylaxie und anaphylaktische Migräne. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 844.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 108: 482-8.

Bergqvist, N. Migränfall undersökta ur allergisk synpunkt. Nord. med., 1948, 39: 1600-3.

Clayton, I. H. Allergic headache. Cincinnati J. M., 1947, 28: 23-9.

Curschmann, H. Zur Frage der allergischen Migräne. Nervenarzt, 1931, 4: 71-5.

Estiú, M., & Dumm, J. F. Cefaleas alérgicas. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 23-33.

Fasano, V. A. Considerazioni sulla emicrania e cefalea di origine

- allergica. Arch. psicol. neur., Milano, 1948, 9: 462.—**Feinberg, S. M.** Allergy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1943, 52: 734.
- Allergic aspects of headache.** Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1943, 38: 199.
- Migraine and allergic headaches.** In his Allergy in Pract., 2. ed., Chic., 1946, 733-45.—**Foran, F. L.** The allergic factor in migraine. Med. Clin. N. America, 1937, 21: 139-47.—**Goldman, A. M.** The mechanism of migraine. J. Allergy, 1935-36, 7: 351-5.—**Hackzell, G., Knappe, S., & Vahlquist, B.** Migraine and allergy. Acta allerg., Kbh., 1949, 2: 95-104.—**Hahn, L.** Migraine und Allergie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1219; 1257.—**Hamburger, J.** Le problème des migraines allergiques. Rev. immun., Par., 1935, 1: 102-12.
- Also Strasbourg méd., 1935, 95: 112-6.—**Hanhart, E.** Die idiosynkrasische Migräne. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 2006; passim.—**Harkavy, J.** Migraine. In: Allergy (Cooke, R. A.) Phila., 1947, 337-52.—**Howes, H. A.** Allergic headaches. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1942, 8: 47.—**Kampmeier, R. H.** Ephedrine in allergic migraine. J. Allergy, 1933, 5: 74.—**Kennedy, F.** Allergy of the nervous system with especial reference to migraine. In: Fortsch. Allergie (Kallós, P.) Basel, 1949, 2: 265-84.—**Moreno, J.** Jaqueca y alergia. Prensa méd. argent., 1938, 25: pt 2, 2221-4.—**Ogden, H. D.** Inhalant sensitizations in allergic headaches. South. M. J., 1943, 41: 931-6.—**Pasteur Vallery-Radot.** Migraines et anaphylaxie. Médecine, Par., 1922-23, 4: 371.—**Richards, M. H., & Balyeat, R. M.** The inheritance of allergy with special reference to migraine. Genetics, 1933, 18: 129-47.
- Also Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen. (1932) 1934, 3. Congr., 314-21.—**Rinkel, H. J.** Headaches due to specific sensitization. Proc. Balyeat Clin., Oklahoma, 1932-33, 1: No. 8, 8-11.
- Migraine; some considerations of allergy as a factor in familial recurrent headache.** J. Allergy, 1933, 4: 303-14.—**Rowe, A. H.** Allergic migraine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 912-5.—**Schroeder, A. H.** Jaqueca con hemianestesia y afasia a repetición de origen alérgico. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1946, 21: 58-61.—**Service, W. C.** The role of allergy in migraine. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1939, 36: 471-5.—**Seyler, L. E.** Beef, a factor in allergic headache. Proc. Balyeat Clin., Oklahoma, 1935, 4: No. 3, 14.—**Shuey, C. B.** Vascular mechanisms in allergic headaches. South. M. J., 1947, 40: 440-3.—**Sippe, C.** Migraine from the allergic viewpoint; results of treatment in 105 cases. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 1: 893-5.—**Stërba, R.** Asthma bronchiale, migréna a reumatismus jakožto alergické choroby přeměny látkové ovlivněné faktory klimatobiologickými. Prakt. léc., Praha, 1946, 26: 336; passim.—**Sweetser, H. B., jr.** The allergic factor in migraine. Minnesota M. J., 1934, 17: 31.—**Tuft, L.** Allergic migraine. Pennsylvania M. J., 1935-36, 39: 162-6.—**Turnbull, J. A.** Allergy as a factor in headaches. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1943, 15: 16-20.—**Unger, L.** Migraine reproduced by injections of specific allergens. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1941, 63: 175-8.—**Urbach, E., & Gottlieb, P. M.** Allergic headaches. In their Allergy, N. Y., 1943, 923.
- **Migraine.** Ibid., 924-36.—**Vaughan, W. T.** Allergic migraine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1383-6.—**Verney, L.** L'émicranie quale allergopatia. Attual. med., Roma, 1943, 8: 88-96.—**Wolf, A. A., & Unger, L.** Migraine due to milk; feeding tests. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 828-31.—**Zussman, B. M.** Allergy of the eye associated with migraine headache: case report. Ann. Allergy, 1949, 7: 524-7.
- **angioparalytic.**
See subheading (vasomotor)
- **atypical.**
BEUTHER, R. P. *Ueber seltene Migräneformen. 38p. 8°. Rostock, 1919.
- ECKSTEIN, L.** *Zwei Fälle von atypischer Migräne [Freiburg] 9p. 8°. Stockach (Baden) 1932.
- Didsbury, G.** Traitement anatomique de la migraine; étude complémentaire des formes atypiques ou dissociées. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 169-72.—**Heymanowitsch, A. J.** Ueber atypische Migräne. Nervenarzt, 1931, 4: 640-4.—**Hoch, P.** Ueber seltene Formen der Migräne. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 97: 553-68.—**Mayer, W.** Notes on the unusual course in certain cases of migraine. Psychiat. Q., 1941, 15: 571-3.—**Riley, H. A., Brickner, R. M., & Soltz, S. E.** Unusual types of migraine. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1935, 4: 403-21.—**Satre, A.** Un cas curieux d'hémicranie. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1918, 18: 258.—**Serani, H., & Guzmán Y. R.** Jaquecas atípicas. Rev. méd. Chile, 1949, 77: 634-6.—**Witt, W. H.** Migraine, with special reference to certain modifications. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1932, 25: 409-13.
- **Autonomic nervous system.**
See also subheading Nervous system; also Sympathalgia.
- Brunelli, A.** Migraine and sympathalgia homolatérale de l'hémicorps. Rev. neur., Par., 1937, 68: 167-73.—**Gros, C.** Sympathalgies faciales bilatérales à caractère migraineux; sympathectomies cervicales; guérison. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1947, 19: 350-2.—**Jiménez Díaz, C., Lorente, L.** [et al.] Investigaciones sobre el mecanismo de los paroxismos vegetativos (estudios sobre enfermos de jaqueca) Rev. clín. españ., 1941, 3: 417-25.—**Lenormand, C.** La migraine; le rôle du sympathique dans son étiologie, sa pathogénie et son traitement. J. méd. chir., Par., 1946, 117: 138-59.—**Michaelson, I. C.** Angina capitis. Brit. J. Ophth., 1932, 16: 202-17.—**Pasteur Vallery-Radot & Hamburger, J.** La crise migraineuse est-elle d'origine sympathique? Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1681.—**Riley, W. H.** Migraine; a disorder of the sympathetic nervous system. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1937, 36: 831-9.—**Rowbotham, G. F.** Migraine and the sympathetic nervous pathways. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 319-22.—**Solomon, P.** The sympathetic nervous system in migraine; negative effect of ergotamine tartrate on the electrical resistance of the skin during the relief of migraine headache. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 964-74.—**Stemmer, W.** Die Migräne als Sympathikuskrise und ihre Behandlung mit Praeephyson. Fortsch. Ther., 1937, 13: 348-51.
- **aviator's.**
ENGEL, G. L., ROMANO, J. [et al.] Electroencephalographic observations of two cases of the scotoma-migraine syndrome complicating decompression sickness. 10p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.
- Forms Rep. No. 227, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.
- Davis D. B., & Bick, J. W., jr.** The diagnosis of migraine in flying personnel. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 17-20.—**Hughes, J. P. W.** High altitude physiology and the reaction of the migraine subject. East Afr. M. J., 1944, 21: 20-4.—**Scotoma; migraine syndrome.** News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School, 1947, No. 2, 13; No. 3, 20, ch.
- **cervical.**
Syn.: Sympathetic cervical posterior syndrome; Barré-Liéou syndrome; Barré-Bartschi syndrome.
BÄRTSCHI-ROCHAIX, W. Migraine cervicale; das encephale Syndrom nach Halswirbeltrauma. 188p. 23½cm. Bern, 1949.
- DEVÈZE, G.** *Le syndrome sympathique cervical postérieur de Barré-Liéou post-traumatique; à propos de dix-huit observations [Marseille] 99p. 24cm. Nîmes, 1937.
- EL KASSAB ABDUL MAJID.** *Le syndrome sympathique cervical postérieur de Barré et Liéou; clinique, interprétation pathogénique et radonothérapie. 93p. 25½cm. Montpel., 1934.
- Bärrtschi-Rochaix, W.** Troubles encéphaliques après lésion méconnue de la colonne cervicale; la migraine cervicale. Paris méd., 1947, 37: 178-80.
- **La migraine cervicale post-traumatique et ses rapports avec le syndrome sympathique cervical postérieur de Barré.** Rev. otoneur., Par., 1947, 19: 16-20.
- **Le diagnostic de l'encéphalopathie post-traumatique d'origine cervicale (migraine cervicale)** Praxis, Bern, 1948, 37: 673-7.
- **Das Tomogramm bei post-traumatischer migraine cervicale.** Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1948, 62: 419-23.—**Ballivet, J.** Le syndrome sympathique cervical postérieur de Barré-Liéou. J. méd. Lyon, 1947, 28: 605-7.—**Barré.** Remarques sur les phénomènes d'irritation et de paralysie sympathiques, les troubles circulatoires d'origine sympathique, le R. O. C., le sensibilité à la douleur du sympathique, le syndrome sympathique cervical postérieur, la valeur des tests pharmacologiques et l'importance des troubles sympathiques dans l'hystérie. Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: 1046-9.
- **Sur un syndrome sympathique cervical postérieur et sa cause fréquente; l'arthrite cervicale.** Ibid., 1246-8.—**Euzière.** El síndrome simpático cervical posterior. Ars médica, Barcel., 1934, 10: 233-43.—**Ferreri, G.** Sulla sindrome simpatica cervicale posteriore. Riv. otoneuroft., 1928, 5: 541-51.—**Gayral, L.** Les syndromes du sympathique cervical postérieur. Toulouse méd., 1949, 50: 479-503.
- **Une forme particulière des syndromes du sympathique cervical postérieur.** Ibid., 515.—**Guidotti, C.** Terapia Roentgen-diatermica in un caso di sindrome simpatico cervicale posteriore o morbo di Barré-Liéou. Arch. radiol. Nap., 1939, 15: 318-21.—**Hunger, C. R., & Mayfield, F. H.** Role of the upper cervical roots in the production of pain in the head. Am. J. Surg., 1949, 78: 743-51.—**Jackson, R.** The cervical syndrome as a cause of migraine. J. Am. M. Women Ass., 1947, 2: 529-34.—**Streiff, E. B.** La symptomatologie oculaire du syndrome cervical postérieur (Barré-Bärrtschi) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1948, 78: 697.—**Valliefont, H.** Les manifestations oculaires du syndrome sympathique cervical postérieur. Arch. ophth., Par., 1933, 50: 630-2.
- **Clinical aspect.**
WIT, J. C. DE. Migraine; vormen, oorzaken en behandelingsmethoden. p.291-347. 24½cm. Haarlem, 1949.
- In: Geneesk. bl., 1949, 43:

- Allan, F. N. Migraine. *Lahey Clin. Bull.*, 1942-43, 3: 55-60.—**Alvarez, W. C.** Migraine. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1940, 24: 1171-7.—**Amyot, R.** La migraine; étiologie, pathogénie, notions cliniques et traitement. *Union méd. Canada*, 1933, 62: 857-67.—**Bassoe, P.** Migraine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 599-605.—**Biró, L.** Beitrag zur Migränefrage. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 74: 1040.—**Black, G. H.** Migraine. *Med. J. Australia*, 1934, 2: 37-46.—**Bonn, F.** Ueber Migräne. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 1097-102.—**Bramwell, E., McMullen, W. H.** [et al.] Discussion on migraine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 2: 765-75.—**Conwell, D. V., & Kurth, C. J.** A clinical approach to the migraine problem. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1940, 41: 413-7.—**Critchley, M., & Ferguson, F. R.** Migraine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 2: 123; 182.—**Dannenberg, T. B.** Migraine, histamine, allergic and other related cephalgias. *Permanent Found. M. Bull.*, Oakland, 1944, 2: 183-91.—**Dowling, G. A.** Migraine. *Clin. Virginia Mason Hosp.*, Seattle, 1930-31, 9: 57-60.—**Elliot, R. H.** Migraine. *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1932, 8: 328; 363.—Migraine, a close analysis of a further series of 100 cases. *Ibid.*, 1935, 11: 314-22.—**Enomoto, M.** Teikei-teki henzutsu no iti rei ni taisuru rinskyōgaku-teki kōsatsu. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1942, 54: 971-82.—**Fennel, E. A.** Migraine; a case report. *Proc. Clin. Honolulu*, 1936, 2: No. 10, 13-6.—**Geoghegan, J.** Migraine. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1934, 189: 413-6.—**Gordon, A. H.** Migraine. *Northwest M.*, 1934, 33: 151-60.—A clinical lecture on migraine. *N. England J. M.*, 1935, 213: 1017-21.—**Heřtényi, G.** Ueber die Migräne-Krankheit. *Praxis*, Bern, 1944, 33: 321-5.—**Hunt, T. C.** Migraine. *Proc. Interst.* *Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1937, 419-31.—**Angelans, L.** Les migraines. *Echo méd. nord*, 1935, 3. ser., 3: 461-75.—**Jiménez-Díaz, C., Sánchez Cuena, B., & García-Donas, A.** Estudios sobre la jaqueca habitual. *An. Clin. Jiménez Díaz*, Madr. (1931) 1932, 4: 261-307.—**McClure, C. W., & Hunsinger, M. E.** Observations on migraine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1927, 196: 270-3.—**MacLaughlin, F. A.** Migraine. *Ulster M. J.*, 1946, 15: 153-64.—**Marañón, G.** La jaqueca. In his *Probl. clín. &c.*, Madr., 1937, 98-108.—**Matzdorff, P.** Die Migräne in der ärztlichen Praxis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1434-6.—**Osborne, O. T.** The migraine syndrome. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1932, 6: 691-6.—**Palmer, H. D.** Migraine headache. *Clinics*, Phila., 1945-46, 4: 531-54.—**Pinczewski.** Un cas de syndrome migraino-tétanique. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: pt 2, 153.—**Piñeyro, J. A.** Consideraciones acerca de la hemioragia o jaqueca. *Cruz Roja domin.*, 1948, 14: No. 2, 6-14.—**Reymond, J. C.** La vraie migraine; étude clinique. *J. prat.*, Par., 1948, 62: 415.—**Riley, H. A.** Migraine. In: *Pract. Libr. M. & S. N. Y.*, 1936, 9: 943-61.—**Romberg, E.** Ueber Migräne. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 22-5.—**Rupert, M. P. S., & Wilson, E. E.** A study of migraine. *Tr. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Pennsylvania*, 1918, 43: 81-9.—**Scheer, W. M. v. d.** Over migraine. *Ned. tsohr. geneesk.*, 1938, 82: pt 4, 5843-50.—**Schroeder, M. J.** Interesting phases of migraine. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1941, 154: 107.—**Simons, D. J.** Migraine and other headaches. In: *Pract. Med.* (Tice, F.) Hagerstown, 1932-48, 10: 281-92.—**Slight, D.** Migraine. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 35: 268-73.—**Storch, T. J. C.** v. The migraine syndrome. *N. England J. M.*, 1937, 217: 247-51. Also *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1938, 22: 689-94.—**Symonds, C. P., Thursfield, H.** [et al.] Discussion on migraine. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Med., 15-28.—**Wolf, S. jr., & Wolff, H. G.** Intermittent attacks of fever occurring for 13 years in a patient with migraine. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1942, 48: 852-4.—**Worster-Drought, C.** Observations on persistent and recurrent headache with special reference to migraine. *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1939, 15: 309-17.
- **Constitution, habitus, and personality.**
See also subheading Nervous system.
Allan, W. The neuropathic taint in migraine. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1927, 18: 587-90.—**Alvarez, W. C.** The migrainous personality; an essential feature of the disease. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.* (1945) 1946, 37: 838.—The migrainous personality and constitution; the essential features of the disease; a study of 500 cases. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1947, 213: 1-8.—**Heine.** Lebensschicksale von Patienten mit Migräne und Hemianopsie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 1415; passim.—**Knopf, O.** Preliminary report on personality studies in thirty migraine patients. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1935, 82: 270; 400.—**Puyuelo, E.** La personalidad de los jaquecosos. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1949, 21: 1723-6.—**Ross, W. D., & McNaughton, F. L.** Objective personality studies in migraine by means of the Rorschach method. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1945, 7: 73-9.—**Stieglitz, E. J.** The migraine physique. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 189: 359-64.—**Touraine, G. A., & Draper, G.** The migrainous patient; a constitutional study. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 80: 1; 183.—**Trowbridge, L. S., Cushman, D.** [et al.] Notes on the personality of patients with migraine. *Ibid.*, 1943, 97: 509-17.—**Wolff, H. G.** Personality features and reactions of subjects with migraine. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1937, 37: 895-921.
- **Diagnosis.**
BALYEAT, R. M. Migraine; diagnosis and treatment. 242p. 8°. Phila., 1933.
- Balyeat, R. M.** Migraine; diagnosis, differential diagnosis and treatment. *Northwest M.*, 1934, 33: 343-51.—**Castex, Jaquica.** *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 265.—**Lenormand, C.** La migraine; notions acquises et hypothèses récentes sur son diagnostic, ses causes et son mécanisme. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1948, 55: 814-22.—**Moss, L.** Pseudo-migraine and its relation to neurofibrosis of the scalp. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 800.—**Nicholls, E. E.** The diagnosis and treatment of migraine. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1947-48, 51: 423-6.—**Riley, H. A., Soltz, S. E.** [et al.] The examination by routine laboratory methods of a group of patients suffering from migraine. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1935, 4: 442-50.—**Schnitker, M. T., & Schnitker, M. A.** A clinical test for migraine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1947, 135: 89.—**Villacián, J. M.** Elementos de diagnóstico y de tratamiento de la jaqueca. *Trazos, Bilbao*, 1949, No. 6, 3-8.—**Weismann-Netter, R.** Le diagnostic différentiel et étiologique des migraines. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1930, 7-12.
- **digestive.**
See also subheadings (abdominal; allergic; duodenal; Liver)
Alvarez, W. C., Barga, J. A., & Brown, P. W. Digestive disturbances associated with migraine. In: *Oxford Med.* (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 3: 223.—**Balyeat, R. M.** The relation of cyclic vomiting to migraine in adult life. *Proc. Balyeat Clin.*, Oklahoma, 1938, 7: 24.—**Fruictier, P.** La paralysie gastrique dans la migraine. *Clinique*, Par., 1935, 30: 158.—**Jordan, S. M.** Relationship of migraine to functional colon disease. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.* (1928) 1929, 31: 332-58.—**Kaufman, J., & Levine, I.** Acute gastric dilatation of stomach during attack of migraine. *Radiology*, 1936, 27: 301.—**Laing, G. H.** Migraine types in relation to the gastrointestinal tract. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 11: 49-54.—**Matignon, J. J.** La diarrhée, équivalent clinique du vomissement chez les migraineux. *Paris méd.*, 1926, 59: 337-9.—**Monges, J.** La paralysie gastrique dans la migraine. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, Par., 1934, 24: 984-8.—**Origine digestive de la migraine.** *Clinique*, Par., 1936, 31: 229.—**Ott, M. D.** Gastrointestinal allergy and migraine in childhood. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1936, 26: 192-4.—**Paraf, A.** Les migraines digestives. *Entretiens de Bichat*, 1949, méd., 255-8.—**Seyler, L. E.** Acute abdominal symptoms associated with migraine due to food. *Proc. Balyeat Clin.*, Oklahoma, 1934, 3: 15.—**Simons, A.** Salz- und Säuregier bei Migräne. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1928, 68: 544-50.—**Surmont, H.** Les migraines d'origine digestive. *Echo méd. nord*, 1929, 33: 493-8.—**Todd, L. C.** Food allergy with special reference to migraine. *South. M. & S.*, 1933, 95: 587-92.
- **duodenal.**
See also other subheadings (abdominal; digestive; Liver)
BONHOMME, R. *Contribution à l'étude de la migraine duodénale [Paris] 85p. 8°. Angers, 1935.
Denéchau, D., & Bonhomme, R. A propos de la migraine duodénale; deux faits inédits et longuement suivis pouvant s'y rapporter. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 363-70.
- **Ear.**
See also **Ménière's syndrome.**
Adam, J. Case of méniérisme and migraine; recovery. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1940, 55: 224.—**Atkinson, M.** Ménière's syndrome and migraine; observations on a common causal relationship. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 18: 797-808.—**Roger, Siméon, & Denizet.** Migraine à type otalgique chez un enfant. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1927, 5: 563-5.
- **Endocrine aspect.**
See also other subheadings (estrogenic; Pituitary; Treatment: Hormone) also **Myxedema**, **Manifestations**, **Ovary**, **Deficiency**, **Thyroid**, **Disorders**, etc.
Endocrine factor in migraine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 255.—**Glass, S. J.** Migraine and ovarian deficiency. *Endocrinology*, 1936, 20: 333-8.—**Grunert, K.** Dysfunktion der Augen und ovarielle Migräne. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 86: 841-7.—**Augenfehler und ovarielle Migräne.** *Umschau*, 1940, 44: 545-7. Also *Med. germ.*, Rio, 1940-41, 9: 636-41.—**Hartung, E. F.** Endocrine factors in migraine. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 132: 497-500.—**Hoesch, K.** Migräne und Nebenschilddrüseninsuffizienz. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1937, 58: 945-55.—**Kogerer, H.** Migräne und Schilddrüse. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 50: 307.—**Lasz, J., & Steuer, E. I.** Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der thyreogenen Migräne. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 853-5.—**Ley, A.** Migräne et hypothyroïdie. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1931, 31: 494-6.—**Marañón, G.** Factores endocrinos da cefalea e da enxaqueca. *Hospital*, Rio, 1938, 13: 259-64.—**Moehlig, R. C.** Migraine; a study based on one hundred cases. *Endocrinology*, 1931, 15: 11-6.—**Pötl, O., Auerperg, A.** [et al.] Thyreogene Migräne. *Wien.*

med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 743.—**Sterling, W.** [Rôle of endocrine, especially of parathyroid glands, in pathogenesis of migraine] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 765-7.

Epilepsy.

See also under **Epilepsy.**

Balyeat, R. M. Migraine due to food diagnosed as petit mal; case report. Proc. Balyeat Clin., Oklahoma, 1932-33, 1: No. 10, 15.—**Epilepsy** and migraine are related diseases. Science News Lett., 1941, 40: 53.—**Haskovec.** Petit mal et migraine ophtalmique chez les frères jumeaux. Bull. Soc. neur. Paris, 1904, 6: 351.—**Knapp, A.** Genuine Epilepsie und Migräne. Med. Welt, 1941, 15: 1257-61.—**Lennox, W. G.** Practical points in the diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy and migraine. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 459-62.—**Nielsen, J. M., & Thompson, G. N.** Migraine and idiopathic epilepsy. In their Engramme of Psychiat., Springfield, 1947, 335-56.—**Ruffin.** Migräneartig auftretende Starrezustände. Deut. med. Rdsh., 1948, 2: 107.

Equivalent.

See also other subheadings (abdominal; digestive)

Curschmann, H. Observaciones sobre la jaqueca y sus equivalentes. Rev. méd. germ. ibér. amer., 1934, 7: 81-6.—**Frouchtman, R.** Los equivalentes migranoides. Medicina, Méx., 1949, 29: 151-8.—**Neumann, H.** Die pathogenetische Bedeutung der Migräneäquivalente. Med. Klin., Berl., 1941, 37: 1133.—**Nielsen, J. M., & Ingham, S. D.** Evidence of focal vascular disturbance in migraine equivalent; report of four cases. Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc., 1940, 5: 113-9.—**Slight, D., & Morrison, D. A. R.** Migraine equivalents. Am. J. Psychiat., 1940-41, 97: 623-32.

estrogenic.

See also subheading (Endocrine aspect)

Estrogenic migraine and its treatment with progesterone. What's New, North Chic., 1947, No. 118, 6.—**Riley, H. A., Brickner, R. M., & Kurzrock, R.** The abnormal excretion of theelin and prolan in patients suffering from migraine; a preliminary report. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1933, 59: 174-6. Also Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1933, 3: 53-83.

Etiology.

See also other subheadings.

Aitkin, J. M. Etiology and treatment of migraine. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., 1902, 34: 140-6.—**Alvarez, W. C.** Migraine, a disease of civilization. Trained Nurse, 1940, 104: 495.—**Babcock, C. G.** Report of a study of cases with headache as the presenting symptom. J. Am. M. Women Ass., 1947, 2: 329-35.—**Balyeat, R. M.** Migraine occurring in an American Indian. Q. Balyeat Clin., Oklahoma, 1938, 7: No. 3, 18.—**Bodman, F.** On migraine; its etiology and treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1931, 132: 312.—**Chénier, G.** La migraine d'origine alimentaire. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1919, 19: 171-4.—**DeJong, R. N.** Migraine; etiology and treatment of the sick headache. Am. J. Nurs., 1946, 46: 580-2.—**Dilatation** of carotid artery is blamed for migraine. Science News Lett., 1940, 37: 381.—**Dóssola, A. A.** Etiología y patogenia de la jaqueca. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 237-45.—**Fisher, E. A.** Migraine and the closed bite. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 844.—**González Deleito, F.** Las causas de la jaqueca esencial. Siglo méd., 1934, 94: 542-5.—**Guillaume, A. C.** L'influence du sexe, le facteur individuel, le facteur familial et l'hérédité dans la migraine. Arch. mal. app. digest., Par., 1935, 25: 1093-101. — Les conditions étiologiques de la migraine; valeur respective des conditions endocriniennes, des conditions métaboliques et des conditions digestives. Ibid., 1103-14. — Les parentés pathologiques de la migraine. Ibid., 1936, 26: 97-106. Also Gaz. hôp., 1936, 109: 619; 677. — Existe-t-il une cause anatomique de la migraine? Ibid., 1381-4.—**Inskeep, L. D.** Etiology and treatment of migraine. Northwest M., 1933, 32: 67-72.—**Johnston, C. R. K.** Migraine in a patient with essential hypertension; report of a case. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1938, 5: 221.—**Klotz, H. P.** Céphalalgies et migraines sur terrain spasmodique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1949, 65: 1423.—**Laiguel-Lavastine.** Migraine et cellulite. Rev. odont., Par., 1946, 63: 363-74.—**Lucé, R. A., jr.** Theories related to the etiology of the migraine syndrome. Tufts M. J., 1945-46, 13: 12-4.—**Marshall, W.** Migraine; its causes and treatment with author's theory and therapy. Med. Times, N. Y., 1947, 75: 194-6.—**Matzdorff, P.** Fieber, Infektionskrankheiten (inkl. Lues) und Migräneanfälle. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1938, 146: 76-101.—**Mooney, J. C.** The etiology of migraine. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 19: 684-8.—**Mushin, B.** Migraine. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 546.—**Nicolai, H.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Zusammenhanges zwischen Migräne und Fokalinfekt. Ther. Gegenwart, 1939, 80: 285.—**Pfeiffer, C., Dreisbach, R. H.** [et al.] The etiology of the migraine syndrome, a physiologic approach. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 1219-25.—**Pieritz, K.** Beitrag zur Frage der Aetiology und Behandlung der Migräne. Zahnärztl. Rdsh., 1943, 52: 929-34.—**Pulsifer, L.** Migraine; a common-sense approach. Am. J. Digest. Dis.,

1935-36, 2: 397-401.—**R., A.** Jaqueca. Prensa méd. argent., 1946, 33: 2340-2.—**Renaudin, H., Bernard, L., & Dumazer, R.** Migraine et hypertension passagère par lésion urétérale unilatérale. Rev. gén. méd. chir. Union fr., Alger, 1948, 25: 611-7.—**Reymond, J. C.** La vraie migraine; étiologie et physiologie pathologique. J. prat., Par., 1948, 62: 439-41.—**Schmitz, K.** Uma contribuição à etiologia e terapêutica da migraine. Med. germ., Rio, 1941-42, 10: 513-5.—**Schorn, J.** Die Aetiology und Therapie der Migräne nach dem Schrifttum der letzten Jahre. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1939, 11: 276-86.—**Segrest, G. O.** Etiology and treatment of migraine, with report of case. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1932, 2: 232-5.—**Slater, J. K.** Symposium on headache as a symptom; migraine. Edinburgh M. J., 1948, 55: 173-5.—**Thaler, W. H.** Observations on the probably basic etiology of migraine. Am. Med., 1936, 42: 558-64.—**Wöhrmann, W.** Die Migräne als Symptom einer Organerkrankung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 371-3.

Forensic aspect.

Grunert, K. Bewertung der Migräne als Ehehindernis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 22.

fronto-basilar.

See also **Hemicraniosis.**

LUNEDEI, A. Sulle flogosi croniche fronto-basilaris iperergiche. p.81-142. 26½cm. Fir., 1948.

In: Riv. clin. med., 1948, 48:

Belloni, G. B. A proposito di flogosi fronto-basilaris. Riv. clin. med., 1948, 48: 143-7.—**Rubino, A.** Segni e sintomi oculari nelle meningo-endocraniosi. Riv. otoneur., 1948, 23: 23-36.—**Salotti, A.** La flogosi cronica fronto-basilaris nel quadro roentgen. Riv. clin. med., 1948, 48: 148-61.

Heart.

See also **Angina pectoris; Heart rate, Paroxysmal tachycardia.**

Bertagnoni. Tachycardie paroxystique à la suite de migraine. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: pt 2, 773-5.—**Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T.** Migräne og paroxysmatisk tachycardi. Nord. med., 1948, 37: 28.—**Fitz-Hugh, T., jr.** Precordial migraine; an important form of angina innocens. Internat. Clin., 1940 n. ser., 1: 141-7.

hemiplegic.

See also subheading **Nervous system.**

Roger, H., & Alliez, J. Les migraines hémiplegiques. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 1423-32.—**Roger, H., & Mouren, P.** Crises de migraines accompagnées de dyesthésie cheiro-orales, de paralysie brachiale droite et d'aphasie, d'origine spécifique chez un hépatique par aileurs gaucher. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1947, 19: 229.

Heredity.

Allan, W. The inheritance of migraine. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 42: 590-9. Also Eugen. News, 1928, 13: 100.—**Bell, J.** On the inheritance of migraine; a preliminary note. Ann. Eugen., Cambr., 1933, 5: 311-25.—**Eichler-Oheim, L.** Die Migräne. Fortsch. Erbp., 1943-44, 7: 8: 1-29.—**Faroy, G.** Le rôle du foie dans la migraine. Prat. méd. fr., 1935, 16: 92-101.—**Jiménez Díaz, C.** La neurodistonia migrañoide como ejemplo de herencia de cualidades de reacción. An. Inst. invest. méd., Madr. (1937-41) 1942, 1: 183-8. — **Oya, J. C. de.** Sobre la neurodistonia migrañoide y su transmisión hereditaria, herencia de la jaqueca. Ibid., 189-207.—**Matzdorff, P.** Erblchkeitsfragen im Migränekreise. Nervenarzt, 1940, 13: 529-37. — Eineiige Migränezwillinge. Ibid., 1942, 15: 204-8.—**Schachter, M.** Etude généalogique d'une fratrie atteinte de migraine et de gaucherie. Médecin fr., 1947, 7: 225. Also Praxis, Bern, 1947, 36: 588-90.

Histamine headache.

See also subheading (Treatment: Histamine)

Alford, R. I., & Whitehouse, F. R. Histaminic cephalalgia with duodenal ulcer. Ann. Allergy, 1945, 3: 200-3.—**Autio, L., & Ermala, P.** Determination of histamine in cerebrospinal fluid in some neuro-psychiatric cases. Ann. med. exp. biol. fenn., 1949, 27: 87-101.—**Brewerton, D. A.** Histamine and headaches. McGill M. J., 1945, 14: 51-61.—**Briceno Maaz, T.** Cefalalgia histaminica. Rev. Soc. méd. quir. Zulia, 1941, 15: 1377-9.—**Brown, C. Y., & Cline, C. A., jr.** A review of histamine cephalgia with a report of five cases. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 7, 46-53.—**Cattaneo, R.** La cefalea provocata da istamina negli allergici. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1949, 88: 539-54.—**Caughey, J. E.** Histaminic headache; Horton's syndrome; case report. N. Zealand M. J., 1947, 46: 531.—**Cronholm, B.** Allergi, histaminöverkänslighet och histaminbehandling vid olika former av huvudvärk, spec. migrän. Nord. med., 1944, 22: 865-70.—**Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T.** Histaminhovedpine. Ugeskr. laeger, 1945, 107: 377.—

- Dixon, O. J.** The use of histamine in the diagnosis and treatment of headache. *Kansas City M. J.*, 1948, 24: 11.—**Dooner, H., & Anwander, J.** Síndrome de Horton. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1945, 73: 436-40.—**Ekbom, K. A.** Ergotamine tartrate orally in Horton's histaminic cephalgia; also called Harris's ciliary neuralgia; a new method of treatment. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1947, Suppl. 46, 105-13.—**Eszényi-Halasy, M.** La céphalée histaminique. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1948, 95: 453-8. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 1: 1121-3.—**Fisher, R. L.** Histaminic cephalalgia; with case reports. *Bull. Alexander Blain Hosp.*, 1944, 3: No. 2, 17-9.—**Friedman, A. P., & Brenner, C.** Post-traumatic and histamine headache. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1944, 52: 126-30.—**Goodman, E. G., & Conrad, R. W.** Prophylactic effect of benadryl on experimental histamine headache. *J. Allergy*, 1947, 18: 402-7.—**Graña, A.** Cefalalgia histaminica de Horton. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1943, 22: 553-7.—**Guzmán, R., & Serani, H.** Síndrome de Horton. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1949, 77: 284-9.—**Hajós, M.** Histamin-fejfájás és allergia. *Orv. hetil.*, 1950, 91: 235-7.—**Hamilton, H. S.** Histamine cephalgia with report of two cases. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1946-47, 4: 154-7. Also *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 5, 43-7.—**Higgins, W. H.** Histaminic cephalgia with specific therapy. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1944, 71: 578.—**Horton, B. T.** Histaminic cephalgia resulting in the production of acute duodenal ulcer. *Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.*, 1942, 15: 29.—**Hug, E.** Histamina y hemierancia. *Medicina*, B. Air., 1945-46, 6: 100-2.—**Lee, J. H., jr.** Use of benadryl in histamine headache; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 94-6.—**Lieder, L. E.** Histaminic cephalalgia and migraine. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1944, 20: 752-9.—**Little, A. H.** Histaminic cephalalgia. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1942-43, 20: 392-400.—**Martineti, R., & Pini, E.** La stimolazione meccanica del ganglio sphenopalatino è capace d'interrompere la cefalea istaminica provocata. *Clin. otorinol.*, Roma, 1949, 1: 191-200.—**Miratský, Z., & Starý, O.** O účasti histaminu v pathogeneze záchvatu migrény. *Neur. & psychiat. česká*, 1948, 10: 34-54.—**Moss, H. K.** Histamine and headache. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1947, 28: 17-22.—**Pai, M. N.** Relation of histamine headache to post-convulsional and psychogenic headache. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1945, 91: 213-6.—**Quirno, N., Sallares, S. A., & Odoriz, J. B.** Cefalea histaminica. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 14: 1180-4.—**Roberg, N. B.** A case of probable intracranial aneurysm associated with the syndrome of histaminic cephalgia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 566-8.—**Salinger, S.** Histamine in certain types of headache. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1948, 47: 382-5.—**Scarborough, A. M.** Case report of histaminic cephalgia. *Bull. Greenville Co. M. Soc.*, 1941, 4: 179-81.—**Storch, T. J. C.** Relation of experimental histamine headache to migraine and non-migraine headache. *Collect. Papers Dep. Nerv. Harvard M. School*, 1941, 11: No. 57, 1-7.—**Swanson, L. W.** Histaminic cephalgia; report of a case. *J. Allergy*, 1944, 15: 144-6.—**Walker, R. P.** Histamine cephalgia. *Memphis M. J.*, 1946, 21: 88.—**Wilhelm, S. K.** Histaminic cephalgia; a case report. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1945, 42: 360-2.—**Witkowski, J. L.** Histamine headache. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1948, 45: 69.
- tiques de la migraine. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1935, 63: 237-57.—**Faroy, G.** Le rôle du foie dans la migraine. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1934, 1241-7.—**Guillaume, A. C.** Études sur la physiopathologie de la migraine; la place de l'élément hépato-digestif dans la maladie migraineuse. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, Par., 1937, 27: 82-9.—**Hunt, T. C.** Bilious migraine; its treatment with bile salt preparations. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 279-85.—**Jiménez Díaz, Jaquea y colecistopatia.** *An. Clín. Jiménez Díaz, Madr.* (1932-33) 1934, 5: 645-8.—**Léopold-Lévi, A.** propos des migraines hépato-hypophysaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1928, 474.—**Lyon, D. M.** Migraine and biliousness. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1940, 47: 177-91.—**Marshall, W.** Simple migraine; a modification of the gallbladder theory of causation. *Gen. Pract.*, Los Ang., 1947, 10: No. 12, 13.—**Migräne durch Leberstörung; ein neuer Forschungserfolg.** *Mitt. Biochem.*, 1938, 45: 123.—**Morlock, C. G., & Alvarez, W. C.** Has disease of the liver anything to do with the causation of migraine? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 114: 1744.—**Parturier, G.** Séméiologie hépato-biliaire de la migraine. *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1937, 12: 5-24.—**Pasteur Valley-Radot, L., & Blamoutier, P.** Traitement de certaines migraines par les tubages duodénaux, indications; résultats. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 925-32.—**Pierson, C. A., & Colleson, L.** Le facteur hépatique de base dans la migraine essentielle et son traitement; à propos de 250 cas. *Maroc méd.*, 1947, 26: 404-8.—**Tipez, J.** La migraine vésiculaire; étude clinique et radiologique. *Echo méd. Nord*, 1934, 3. ser., 1: 297-308, 4 pl.

Manifestations.

See also Aphasia; Angioneurotic edema; Nausea; Vertigo; Vomiting, etc.

- Balyeat, R. M.** Symptomatology of migraine. *Proc. Balyeat Clin.*, Oklahoma, 1934, 3: No. 3, 6-11.—**Bonhoeffer, K.** Daueranfallserscheinungen bei Migräne. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 521-3.—**Butler, T. H.** Uncommon symptoms of migraine. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.* (1941) 1942, 61: 205-21.—**Carp, E. A. D. E.** Migraine en périodique onstennings-toestanden. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1944, 88: 418-20.—**Chaves Velando, L. A.** Síndrome intercalar de las crisis jaquecosas. *Actas Jornad. neuropsiquiat. panam.* (1939) 1940, 2. reün., 2: 80-8.—**Didsbury, G.** Quelques considérations au sujet de la migraine. *Odontologie*, Par., 1931, 69: 254-9.—**Goldbaum, R. C., & O'Connor, J. H., jr.** The migraine syndrome; a review. *Tufts M. J.*, 1949-50, 17: 16-20.—**Grimes, E.** The migraine instability. *Med. J. & Rec.*, N. Y., 1931, 134: 417-22.—**Guillaume, A. C.** La valeur sémiologique de la migraine. *Hôpital*, 1936, 24: 640-6.—**Leins.** Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Migräne. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 766-8.—**McCarthy, D. J., & Keyes, B. L.** Migraine without headache. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1934, 60: 209.—**Marshall, D.** Migraine syndrome. *Univ. West. Ontario M. J.*, 1949, 19: 64-77.—**Räman, I.** Fall av paroxysmal ensidig arsmärta hos migränpatient. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 10: 1825 (Abstr.)—**Sengupta, K. K.** The migraine syndrome. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1947, 44: 305-15.—**Seyler, L. E.** Migraine associated with purpura, colitis, perianal vasomotor rhinitis and asthma. *Proc. Balyeat Clin.*, Oklahoma, 1935, 4: 7.—**Shapiro, M. D.** Migraine. *Q. Chicago M. School*, 1943-44, 4: No. 3, 6-8.—**Sheppard, W. B.** A layman considers migraine. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1932, 5: 1532-9.—**Tōyama, T.** Zen-hansin no husuyu wotomonaeru kyōmi-aru hentōshi no iti rei [ein interessanter Fall von Migräne in Verbindung mit Oedem einer ganzen Körperhälfte]. *Nippon J. Clin. Angiocard.*, 1937-38, 3: 454-8.—**Tripi, G.** Le sindromi emicraniche. *Riv. san. sicil.*, 1936, 24: 937-47.—**Wiener, E.** Zur Kenntnis der Migräne; Selbstbeobachtung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 1586-9.—**Wolf, S., & Wolff, H. G.** Intermittent fever of unknown origin; recurrent high fever with benign outcome in a patient with migraine, and notes on neurogenic fever. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1942, 70: 293-302. — Intermittent fever occurring for 13 years in a patient with migraine. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1942, 96: 316-8.

menstrual.

See also Dysmenorrhea.

- Deslandres, J. L. M.** *Des migraines menstruelles; étude clinique, hypothèses pathogéniques, essai thérapeutique [Paris] 80p. 8°. Dijon, 1928.

- Alexiu, M., & Vulcănescu, M.** Ueber die Pathogenese und Behandlung der Menstruationsmigräne. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1940, 170: 60-7.—**Moffat, W. M.** Treatment of menstrual migraine with small doses of gonadotropic extract of pregnancy urine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 612-5.—**Peters, R.** Tödliche Gehirnbildung bei menstrueller Migräne. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1934, 93: 209-18.—**Vignes, H.** Migraines et céphalées menstruelles. *Concours méd.*, 1944, 66: 261-4.

Metabolism.

See also other subheadings (digestive; Urine) also Carbohydrate metabolism, Disorders; Pentosuria.

History and iconography.

- Alvarez, W. C.** Was there sick headache in 3000 B. C.? *Gastroenterology*, 1945, 5: 524.—**Bartholin, T.** Hemierania periodica. *Misc. med. phys. Acad. natur. curios. germ.*, Par., 1672, 1: 138.—**DeJong, R. N.** Migraine; personal observations by physicians subject to the disorder. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1942, 3. ser., 4: 276-83.—**Didsbury, G.** Considerations sur la migraine d'après Arétée de Cappadoce. *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1936, 30: 260-7.—**Van Rampae, Oh, ma tétel! ma pauvre tête** [Caricature] In: *Memento théér.*, Par., 1946, 55.

Liver, and biliary tract.

- GLATTER, L.** *Contribution à l'étude de la migraine biliaire et son traitement. 40p. 8°. Par., 1937.

- LEFRANÇOIS, R.** *L'insuffisance hépatique, facteur étiologique de la migraine. 52p. 8°. Par., 1925.

- Brulé, M., & Pestel, M.** Les migraines et leurs rapports avec les affections de la vésicule biliaire. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1946, 130: 590-2.—**Bullrich, R. A.** Tratamiento de la jaqueca de origen hepático por el drenaje clínico. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 977-9.—**Caroli, J.** La migraine préictérique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1938, 3. ser., 54: 204-8.—**Paraf, A., & Alliot, M.** Contribution à l'étude physiopathologique du rôle du foie dans les migraines. *Ibid.*, 1949, 65: 670-88. Also *Sem. hôp.*, Par., 1949, 25: 1743-52.—**Chiray, M., & Lomon, A.** Sur la migraine biliaire et son traitement par le drainage médical des voies biliaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 932-8. Also *J. méd. Paris*, 1927, 46: 756-8. — **Triboulet, F.** Les migraines biliaires et leur traitement. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1930, 271-5.—**Diamond, J. S.** Liver dysfunction in migraine; with a report of 35 cases. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1927, 174: 695-702.—**Etienne, G., & Colleson, L.** Les migraines; rôle du foie dans leur pathogénie; leur traitement par la thérapeutique hépatique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 182-8. — Etude documentaire sur le substratum et le traitement hépa-

Beazell, J., & Crandall, L. A., jr. Blood purine derivatives in migraine. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1450.—**Bongini, O.** Mutamenti biochimici nell'emierania. *Settimana med.*, 1949, 37: 312-5.—**Castro Barbosa, N. de.** Equilibrio ácido-básico na enxaqueca. *Brasil méd.*, 1938, 52: 882-4.—**Frank, E.** Beziehungen zwischen Stoffwechsel und Migräne. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1937, 132: 623-30.—**Girard, J., & Colleson, L.** Migraine et perturbations glycémiques. *Presse méd.*, 1939, 47: 705-7.—**Henselmann, A.** Ein Fall von Migräne als Störung des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 92: 66.—**Löw, H., & Kréma, H.** Migräne und Stoffwechsel. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1934, 30: 1494-6.—**Myers, V. C., Muntwyler, E.** [et al.] The acid-base balance of the blood in migraine. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1934, 31: 622. Also *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1936-37, 22: 877-80.—**Norman, G. F.** Hypocalcemia; its relationship to migraine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 529-32.—**Palmer, H. D., Scott, D. B. McN., & Elliott, K. A. C.** A note on the blood guanidine level in migraine subjects. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 735-7.

— meteorotropic.

See also **Meteoropathology; Weather, Effect.**

Galdi, F. Ueber die meteorotrope Migräne. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 136-40.

— Nervous system.

See also other subheadings (Autonomic nervous system; Constitution; traumatic)

Dussik, K. T. Zentralnervensystem und Sauerstoffmangel-Belastung. 157p. 24½cm. Wien, 1949.

Forms v.2, Wien. Beitr. Neur.

Cardona, F. Il problema dell'emierania dal punto di vista neurologico-psichiatrico. *Settimana med.*, 1949, 37: 324-9.—**Cholerton, M.** The hypothalamus in migraine. *Optician, Lond.*, 1948, 116: 275-7.—**Dow, D. J., & Whitty, C. W. M.** Electro-encephalographic changes in migraine; review of 51 cases. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1947, 2: 52-4.—**Frankel, K.** Relation of migraine to cerebral aneurysm. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1950, 63: 195-204.—**Hyndman, O. R.** Migraine caused by demonstrable pathologic conditions; report of a case with cure by removal of small tumor in calcarine fissure. *Arch. Surg.*, 1939, 39: 104-7.—**Kennedy, F.** Migraine; a localized intracranial edema. *Internat. Clin.*, 1931, 41. ser., 3: 200-4. Also in *Barker Festschr.*, 1932, 200-4. Migraine, a symptom of focal brain edema. *N. York State J. M.*, 1933, 33: 1254-8.—**Matzdorff, P.** Reflektorisch bedingte und reflektorisch ausgelöste Migräneanfälle. *Nervenarzt*, 1939, 12: 225-39.—**Richter, H.** Die Migräne. In: *Handb. Neur.* (Bumke & Foerster) *Berl.*, 1935, 17: 166-245.—**Riley, H. A.** Migraine. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1932, 2: 429-544.—**Roger, H., & Roger, J.** L'électro-encéphalogramme dans les migraines. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1949, 21: 457-64.—**Salmon, A.** Le rôle du système diencéphalo-hypophysaire dans le mécanisme de la migraine. *Arch. neur. Bueur.*, 1939, 3: 109-30.—**Schober, W.** Migränesyndrom bei meningeaem Konglomerat-tuberkel der rechten Zentralregion. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 121: 263-7.—**Storch, T. J. C. von, & Merritt, H. H.** The cerebrospinal fluid during and between attacks of migraine headaches. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 190: 226-31.—**Strauss, H., & Selinsky, H.** Electroencephalographic findings in patients with migrainous syndrome. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1941, 67: 205-8.—**Thurel, R.** Migraine et cortex cérébral. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1948, 106: pt 2, 525. Also *Concours méd.*, 1949, 71: 114.

— neuralgic.

Giacomini, J. *Etude sur les rapports de la névralgie faciale avec la migraine. 48p. 25½cm. Par., 1938.

Alajouanine & Thurel, R. Névralgie faciale et migraine. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1933, 319-21.—**Costello, R. T.** Migraine and trigeminal neuralgia occurring in a neuropathic family. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1940, 43: 1045.—**Haguenau, J., & Kaufmann, H.** A propos des rapports entre la migraine et les névralgies de la face; les névralgies-migraines. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1939, 17: 321-6.—**Ziegler, L. H.** Neuralgic migraine. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 13: 1371.

— occupational.

Allan, W. The relation of occupation to migraine. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1927, 66: 131.—**Odell, A. G.** Occupation and migraine. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1931, 17: 33-7.

— ophthalmic.

See also other subheadings (ophthalmoplegic; retinal; Vision)

Mekdjian, A. P. *Contribution à l'étude de la migraine ophthalmique. 144p. 8° Par., 1937.

Renard, G., & Mekdjian, A. P. La migraine ophthalmique. 146p. 8° Par., 1937.

Weil, R. *Ueber drei Fälle von Migraine ophthalmique mit längerdauernden Gesichtsfeldausfällen [Heidelberg] 16p. 8° Jena, 1929.

André, Y., & Treilles, J. O. Migraine ophthalmique avec hallucinose, crises oculo-céphalo-gyres et comitiales. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1933, 91: pt 2, 691-4.—**Anton, M.** La migraña oftálmica. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1929, 34: 285-96.—**Baude, A.** A propos de certains cas de migraine avec diplopie intermittente et transitoire; essai d'explication pathogénique. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1944, 62: 164.—**Berger, H.** Selbstbeschreibung eines Falles von Hemierania ophthalmica. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 1439.—**Berkley, W. L., & Gilliam, R. D.** A case of migraine with lesion localized in the visual tract. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 290-8.—**Bonhomme, L.** Migraine ophthalmique unilatérale d'évolution prolongée. *Bull. Soc. opht. Paris*, 1947, 26-9.—**Boudon, L., & Rouquier, A.** Un cas d'hémihyperémie postcommotionnelle plus marquée dans la zone innervée par la branche ophthalmique du trijumeau. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris*, 1920, 44: 732-4.—**Butler, T. H.** Scotomata in migrainous subjects. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1934, 18: 83-7.—**Cantilo, H.** La cécité dans la migraine ophthalmique. *Rev. laryng. Par.*, 1929, 50: 428-30. Also *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1929, 7: 639-41.—**Chambers, E. R.** The ocular signs of migraine. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1926, 43: 29-37.—**Dedimos.** Pathogénie des photopsies et de la migraine ophthalmique. *Arch. opht.*, Par., 1933, 50: 677-97.—**Dejean, C.** L'acétylcholine dans la migraine ophthalmique. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 1950.—**De Logu, A.** Osservazioni cliniche e considerazioni sulla emierania oftalmica. *Boll. ocul.*, 1928, 7: 317-29.—**Didsbury.** Migraine ophthalmique. *Paris méd.*, 1929, 71: 138-42.—**Donahue, H. C.** Migraine and its ocular manifestations. *Arch. Ophth., Chic.*, 1950, 43: 96-141.—**Drell, M. J.** Ophthalmic migraine. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1946, 29: 1024.—**Fridenberg, P.** Migraine and eyestrain. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1941, 153: 171; 154: 207.—**Ocular pathology suggestive of dyscrinism.** *Ibid.*, 153: 443.—**Fuchs, A.** Sobre jaqueca oftálmica. *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1932, 7: 281-9. Also *Arq. brasil. neur. psiquiat.*, 1933, 16: 14-23.—**Gallois, J.** Migraine ophthalmique (scotome scintillant). In: *Traité opht.*, Par., t. 6, 1939, 937-51.—**Garcin, R., & Halbron, P.** Contribution à l'étude des migraines accompagnées et en particulier de la physiopathologie des migraines ophthalmiques accompagnées. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1934, 36: 81-114.—**Grunert, K.** Ueber augenbedingte Migräne im Kindes- und Jugendalter. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 85: 1337-41.—**Haskovec, L.** Petit mal et migraine ophthalmique chez des frères jumeaux. *Bull. Soc. neur. Paris*, 1904, 6: 351.—**Hebert, E.** Un singulier cas de migraine ophthalmique. *Bull. Soc. belge opht.*, 1930, No. 60, 46-8. Also *Scalpel, Brux.*, 1930, 83: 577 (Abstr.)—**Hoffman, W. L.** Ophthalmic migraine. *J. Lancet*, 1945, 65: 252.—**Holden, F. A.** Migraine as seen by the ophthalmologist. *South. M. J.*, 1947, 40: 757-60.—**Jelliffe, S. E.** Migraine, ophthalmic. In: *Cyclop. Med.* (Piersol-Bortz) *Phila.*, 1939, 10: 155-65.—**Kaech, R.** Un cas de migraine ophthalmique. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1942, 62: 279-84.—**Lashley, K. S.** Patterns of cerebral integration indicated by the scotomas of migraine. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1941, 46: 331-9.—**Léo & Sédillot.** Migraines ophthalmiques; cellulite; guérison des migraines par les massages pélicaux de la cellulite. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1931, 78-86.—**Monbrun.** L'angiospasme et la migraine ophthalmique. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1928, 6: 701.—**Moriez, A.** Migraine ophthalmique d'origine traumatique. *Ibid.*, 1936, 14: 296-8.—**Moskowitz, H. I.** Ophthalmic migraine treated by the Turville technique with low powered base-in prisms; a case report. *Am. J. Optometr.*, 1948, 25: 542-4.—**Neyroud, M.** La migraine ophthalmique. *Praxis, Bern*, 1940, 29: 531-5.—**Parhon, C. J., & Werner, G.** Association de la tétanie à la migraine ophthalmique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris*, 1926, 3. ser., 1: 41-7.—**Redsiob, E.** Observations tonoscopiques sur la migraine et l'épilepsie. *Bull. Soc. fr. opht.*, 1947, 60: 208-12.—**Robin, I. G.** The eye in migraine. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1934, 48: 321; 332.—**Roch.** Migraine amblyopique avec fluctuation des milieux oculaires. *Presse méd.*, 1937, 45: 199. Also *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1937, 57: 56 (Abstr.)—**Roger, H., Crémieux, A.** [et al.] Migraines ophthalmiques accompagnées de déviation conjuguée de la tête et des yeux, après encéphalite typhoïdique. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1937, 15: 54-7.—**Sánchez, L. J.** Complicaciones neuro-psíquicas cutáneas y articulares en el curso de una jaqueca oftálmica. *An. neuropsiq.*, Bogotá, 1949, 3: 880-98.—**Schultze, F.** Zur Lehre von der Migräne, besonders der Augenmigräne. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1927, 100: 1-33.—**Sison, A. B. M.** Ophthalmic migraine of allergic origin. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1933, 13: 250-6.—**Terrien, F.** Valeur séméiologique de la migraine ophthalmique. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1930, 957-62.—**Toporkov, N. N.** [Ophthalmic migraine] *J. nevropat. psikiat.*, Moskva, 1925, 18: 29-34.—**Urechia, C. L., & Apostol, O.** Migraine ophthalmique et hydrocéphalie. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1928, 21. ser., 2: 49-53.—**Vaz, A.** Migraine ophthalmica n'uma crença de trez annos e meio. *Porto med.*, 1906, 3: 368-70.—**Verhoeff, F. H.** Recurring attacks of concomitant exotropia, each followed by transient esotropia; migraine the probable cause. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1943, 41: 282-92. Also *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1943, 30: 727-31; *Disc.*, 1944, 32: 153.—**Wacke, S.** [Ophthalmic migraine] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1932, 20: 841-8.—**Walker, V. B.**

Allergic conditions of the eye; migraine. *Brit. J. Ophthalm.*, 1948, 32: 764-7.—**Wegner, W.** Augenspiegelbefunde bei Migräne. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1926, 76: 194-202.—**Wibo.** La migraine ciliaire. *Bull. Soc. belge opht.*, 1937, No. 75, 66-70.

ophthalmoplegic.

See also other subheadings (ophthalmic; Surgery)

Agnello, F. Sopra cinque casi di emicrania oftalmoplegica; studio clinico. *Riv. otoneuroft.*, 1929, 6: 405-45.—**Behmack, C.** Zur Kenntnis der ophthalmoplegischen Migräne. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 114: 264-80.—**Bierman, B. N., & Weinberg, I. S.** [Case of ophthalmoplegic migraine of traumatic origin] *Vrach. delo*, 1935, 18: 379-82.—**Bouman, L.** [Ophthalmoplegic migraine] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 2182-7.—**Brückner, R.** Ueber ein bisher nicht beschriebenes oculares Symptom bei Migräne ophthalmoplégique. *Ophthalmologica*, Basel, 1941, 101: 91-5.—**Bürki, E.** Zur Kenntnis der ophthalmoplegischen Migräne. *Confinia neur.*, Basel, 1941-42, 4: 54-80.—**Bussola, E.** Contributo allo studio dell'emicrania oftalmoplegica. *Osp. maggiore*, Milano, 1928, 16: 407-14.—**Ch'eng, Y. L.** Ophthalmoplegic migraine; report of a case. *Nat. M. J. China*, 1930, 16: 255-8, pl.—**Costa Rodrigues, I., & Colares, J. V.** Enxaqueca dita oftalmoplégica. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1930, 20: 51-71, pl.—**Daily, R. K.** Ophthalmoplegic migraine. *Texas J. M.*, 1940-41, 36: 802-6.—**Dereux, J., & Berny, L. de.** Paralyse périodique de la troisième paire évoluant par poussées douloureuses depuis quinze ans; contribution à l'étude de la migraine ophthalmoplégique. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1943, 61: 405-8.—**Ehlers, H.** On the pathogenesis of ophthalmoplegic migraine. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1928, 3: 219-25. Also *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1929, 4: 255-60.—**Elliot, A. J.** Ophthalmoplegic migraine; with report of a case. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1940, 43: 242-4.—**Foucaud, P.** Un cas de migraine ophthalmoplégique d'origine syphilitique. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1938, 52: 426.—**Gerini, C.** Sopra un caso di emicrania oftalmoplegica. *Cervello*, 1927, 6: 197-208.—**Goel, D. N.** Migraine ophthalmoplegia, unilateral. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1949, 46: 770, illust.—**Grewel, F.** [Ophthalmoplegic migraine] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 4243-6.—**Hansen, K., & Peters, E.** Symptomatologie und Pathogenese eines Falles von Migraine ophthalmique associée, Charcot; Syndrom der Arteria chorioidea anterior. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1940, 105: 521-42.—**Harlowe, H. D.** Ophthalmoplegic migraine; report of a case. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1941, 26: 1058-62.—**Kennedy, F.** A case of ophthalmoplegic migraine, and a theory for its production. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1946, 104: 89-91. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1947, 57: 255-7.—**Longo, P. W., Pinto Pupo, P., & Lemmi, O.** Enxaqueca oftalmoplégica; estudo clínico e electroencefalográfico de dois casos. *Arq. neuropsiquiat.*, S. Paulo, 1948, 6: 178-88.—**Macintosh, A. W., & Anderson, A. G.** Migraine and ophthalmoplegic migraine. In: *Oxford Med.* (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 6: 1940, 917-35.—**Mackay, R. P.** Ophthalmoplegic migraine. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1929, 3, ser. 12: 889-95.—**Morello, G.** Sopra due casi di aneurisma della carotide interna con sindrome di emicrania oftalmoplegica. *Atti Acad. med. lombardo*, 1940, 29: 493-501.—**Nyquist, B., Refsum, S. B., & Torkildsen, A.** [Infraclinoid aneurysm of the internal carotid artery; hemianopia ophthalmologica] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 3: 2325-35.—**Pákozdy, K.** [Unusual cases of ophthalmoplegic migraine] *Orv. heli.*, 1928, 72: 1156-8. Also *Klin. Wechr.*, 1929, 8: 216.—**Pandisco & Dumitresco-Mante.** Un cas de migraine ophthalmoplégique fébrile avec hémianopsie bitemporale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1927, 9: 23-8.—**Peyrecave, J. de.** Qu'est-ce que la migraine? migraine ophthalmique, migraine ophthalmoplégique? *Méd. internat.*, Par., 1935, 43: 330-6.—**Refsum, S.** [Migraine ophthalmoplégique] *Nord. med.*, 1940, 8: 1885-8.—**Roger, H., Sédan, J., & Duplay.** Paralyse récidivantes, souvent alternantes, du moteur oculaire commun et migraine ophthalmoplégique. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1947, 19: 129-43.—**Schachter, M.** A propos d'un cas de migraine ophthalmoplégique. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1935, 25: 191-3. Also *Riforma med.*, 1935, 51: 679.—**Sedláčková, E.** [Ophthalmoplegic migraine] *Čas. lékař. česk.*, 1926, 65: 603-5.—**Sjöqvist, O.** Ueber intrakranielle Aneurysmen der Arteria carotis und deren Beziehung zur ophthalmoplegischen Migräne. *Nervenzarzt*, 1936, 9: 233-41.—**Smith, H. B.** Ophthalmoplegic migraine, with a report of 2 cases. *Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otolary.*, 1942, 26: 52-63.—**Sorsby, A.** Ophthalmoplegic migraine. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 387.—**Sudo, I.** A case of hemianopia ophthalmologica and a case of polyneuritis cerebri menieriformis. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1939, 28: 69.—**Susman, E.** Migraine ophthalmoplégique (Charcot) *Med. J. Australia*, 1929, 2: 793.—**Suzuki, S.** Gankin-mahi-sei henzutō (Charcot) no tō rei, toku-ni sono rinsyō-syōyō ni kan-suru tiken hoj. *Rinsyo ganka*, 1948, 2: 205-11.—**Townsend, T. H. D.** Ophthalmoplegic migraine. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.*, 1930, 50: 642.—**Villefont, H., & Chaptal, J.** La migraine ophthalmoplégique. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1942, 115: 233-6.—**Vogelsang, K.** Zur Klinik der ophthalmoplegischen Migräne. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1932, 77: 328-33.—**Wander, L.** [Pathogenesis and treatment of ophthalmoplegic migraine] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1935, 12: 331; 353.—**Yokoti, Y.** Ein Fall von rezidivierender Okulomotoriuslähmung oder Migraine ophthalmoplégique. *Acta Soc. ophth. jap.*, 1940, 44: 30.

Pathogenesis.

See also subheading Etiology.

ELKIND, M. D. *Die Pathogenese der Migräne (eine Uebersicht über die Erklärungsversuche des hemikranischen Syndroms) [Basel] 26p. 8°. Mulhouse, 1936.

MARGULIÈS, P. *Etude pathogénique de la migraine. 47p. 8°. Par., 1934.

PASTEUR VALLERY-RADOT, J. L., HAMBURGER, J., & BLAMOUTIER, P. Les migraines; étude pathogénique, clinique et thérapeutique. 231p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Barros, M. de. Etio-patogenia da enxaqueca. *Arch. biol. S. Paulo*, 1938, 22: 184-6.—**Diamond, J. S.** Migraine; pathogenesis and treatment. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1934, 139: 634-8.—**Guillaume, A. C.** Etude du mécanisme physiopathologique de la migraine; la facteur intestinal et hépatobiliaire. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, Par., 1935, 25: 1101-3.—**Hamaoka, T.** Henzu-tū hossa no ni syōrei; hu, migraine oyobi Ménière's disease no hassei-kiten ni tuite [two cases of migraine spasms; the mechanism of the development of migraine and of Ménière's disease] *Rinsyo naika syonika*, 1949, 4: 497-500.—**Harris, W.** Migrainous, ciliary, and post-traumatic dural headaches. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 754-7.—**Henriksen, K. Z.** Migraine; its pathogenesis and treatment with hypophysis extract. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1933, 8: 701-21.—**Kerppola, W.** Ueber die Entstehung und Eiweissbehandlung der Migräne. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1926, 61: 83-92.—**Marcussen, R. M., & Wolff, H. G.** A formulation of the dynamics of the migraine attack. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1949, 11: 251-6. — Effects of carbon dioxide-oxygen mixtures given during preheadache phase of the migraine attack; further analysis of the pain mechanisms in headache. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1950, 63: 42-51.—**Matzdorff, P.** Formenreichtum und Grenzen des Migränekreises. *Nervenzarzt*, 1937, 10: 497-508.—**Oehnell, H.** Hemianopia-migraine; cephalalgia paroxysmalis essentialis; paroxysmal headache. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1947, Supp. 46, 370-80.—**Pasteur Vallery-Radot & Hamburger, J.** Pathogénie de la migraine. *Biol. méd.*, Par., 1934, 24: 235-68.—**Pfleiderer, A.** Zur Migränefrage. *Hippokrates*, Stuttg., 1940, 11: 129.—**Rowbotham, G. F.** The pain pathways in migraine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 685-7.—**Savulesco, A.** La zone migrainogène; une nouvelle conception pathogénique de la migraine. *Rev. sensib. immun.*, Bucur., 1935, 1: 32-43, 2 pl.—**Sédillot, J.** Quel est le substratum anatomique de la migraine? *Monde méd.*, 1929, 39: 1075-84.

Pathology.

Carmichael, F. A. Migraine; a review of current opinion on its pathology and treatment. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1943, 44: 333-6.—**Fainer, R.** Quantitative studies on a case of migraine. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1938-39, 5: 189-91.—**Gayley, C. T.** A study of migraine. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1941, 96: 542-61.—**Matzdorff, P.** Grundlagen zur Erforschung und Behandlung von Anfällen des Migränekreises. *Hippokrates*, Stuttg., 1941, 12: 953-7.—**Owen, T.** Migrainous disorders of the smooth muscle system. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1949, 60: 7-11.—**Vaughan, W. T.** Modern methods in the study of migraine. *J. Lancet*, 1936, 56: 127-30.

Photomigraine.

Sédan, J., & Sédan-Bauby, S. Photomigraines. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1948, 20: 285-95.

Physiopathology.

Aznar-García, J. Las cefaleas; bases fisiopatológicas para su estudio. *Inform. méd. quir.*, Zaragoza, 1950, 1-8.—**Bradley, B.** Glucose D and low blood pressure of migraine. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 526.—**Christiansen, V.** [Physiopathology of migraine] *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: 605-11. Also *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1936, 15: 16: 340-8. Also *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1937, 12: 45-54.—**Dun, C. W.** Glucose D and low blood pressure of migraine. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 579.—**Gans, M.** The interrelationship of sleep and migraine; an attempt of casual therapy. *Acta med. orient.*, Jerusalem, 1943, 2: 97-104.—**Greppi, E.** Ai margini dell'emicrania; collegamenti con la patologia nervosa, digestiva, vascolare. *Settimana med.*, 1949, 37: 299-308.—**Lackey, R. W.** The physiology of migraine. *Dallas M. J.*, 1946, 32: 5-9.—**Miranda, F. d. P.** El dolor en la jaqueca. *C. A. M. E. P.*, Méx., 1936, 1: 82.—**Redisch, W., & Pelzer, R. H.** Capillary studies in migraine; effect of ergotamine tartrate and water diuresis. *Am. Heart J.*, 1943, 26: 598-609.—**Saloz, C.** La migraine. In: *Douleur &c.* (Genève Univ.) Genève, 1944, 495-509.—**Scott, J. W.** The natural history of migraine. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1941, 45: 543-5.

pituitary.

See also subheading (Endocrine aspect)

MEYER, A. *Migraine et hypophyse. 71p. 25½cm. Nancy, 1935.

Drouet, P. L., Mathieu, L., & Colleson, L. Excrétion dans l'urine de principes hypophysaires au cours de la migraine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1933, 3. ser., 49: 1485-9. — **Migraine et hypophyse.** *Rev. fr. endocr.*, 1934, 12: 137-62. — **Etienne, G., & Drouet, P. L.** [Rôle of the pituitary body in migraine] *Ter. arkh.*, 1934, 12: No. 6, 86-9. — **& Gault.** Modifications du champ visuel et hyperpituitarisme dans un cas de migraine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 271-3. — **Halloran, R. O.** Migraine; a pituitary study. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1939, 35: 233-6. — **Langeron, L.** Un cas de migraine hypophysaire. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1940, 58: 152-4. — **Nutt, A. B.** Migraine associated with a lesion of the pituitary body. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.*, 1933, 53: 626. — **Sédillot, J.** Preuves anatomiques et cliniques du mécanisme hypophysaire de la migraine ophtalmique et de la migraine ophtalmoplégique. *Arch. opht.*, Par., 1930, 47: 209-18. — **Preuves du mécanisme hypophysaire de la migraine ophtalmique, tirées de l'anatomie et de l'observation clinique.** *Clinique*, Par., 1930, 25: 113-5. — **Timme, W.** Migraine; a critique of the hypophyseal theory. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1936) 1938, 17: 572-89. Also *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1936, 5: 437-52.

precordial.

See subheading Heart; also Angina pectoris.

Prevention.

See also subheading (Treatment: Cyanate)

James, A. K. Prevention of migraine by oral administration of carbachol; an analysis of 12 cases. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 663. — **Riggs, C. E.** Calcium lactate as a preventive in migraine. *Minnesota M. J.*, 1926, 9: 87. — **Rønne, H.** Migræneprofylakse. *Nord. med.*, 1945, 28: 2208.

Prognosis.

Critchley, M. Prognosis in migraine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 35. — **O'Sullivan, M. E.** Migraine is curable. *Clin. Med.*, 1947, 54: 332.

Psychiatric aspect.

See also Dream state; Psychosis, Etiology.

Ebaugh, F. G. Neuropsychiatric case report. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 4, 46-50. — **Elliot, R. H.** Migraine and mysticism. *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1932, 8: 449-59. — **Ferrio, C.** Das Fortlaufen als seltene Erscheinung der Migræne-psychose; über zwei klinische Fälle. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1936-37, 105: 276-80. — **Lewinsky, R. J.** The psychometric pattern: migraine. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1945, 19: 368-76. — **Mayer, W.** Additional notes on the unusual course in certain cases of migraine. *Ibid.*, 1944, 18: 298-300. — **Nettesheim, F.** Ueber Migræne in psychopathologischer, gerichtsärztlicher und erbiologischer Beziehung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1939, 35: 572. — **Niessl von Mayendorf.** Ueber Migrænepsychosen. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 1687-90. — **Rost.** Ueber migræne Dämmerzustände. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1938, 3: 162-4. — **Ziegler, L. H.** Unusual migraine with depression. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 13: 1370.

Psychoanalysis.

Cárcamo, C. E. Contribución psicoanalítica al conocimiento de la jaqueca. *Rev. psicoanal.*, B. Air., 1945, 2: 579-92. Also in: *Pat. psicósomát.* (Rascovsky, A.) B. Air., 1948, 209-22. — **Gutheil, E.** Analyse eines Falles von Migræne. *Fortsch. Sexwiss. Psychoanal.*, Wien, 1926, 2: 104-26. Also *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1934, 21: 272-99. — **Tarachow, S.** The analysis of a dream occurring during a migraine attack. *Ibid.*, 1946, 33: 335-40.

Psychosomatic aspect.

CROOKSHANK, F. G. Migraine and other common neuroses; a psychological study. 101p. 16°. Lond., 1926.

Fewell, W. S. Psychic migraine; report of a case. *Bull. Greenville Co. M. Soc.*, 1939, 2: 208-10. — **Fromm-Reichmann, F.** Contribution to the psychogenesis of migraine. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1937, 24: 26-33. — **Gliebe, P. A., Auerback, A., & Aring, C.** Psychosomatic aspects of migraine. *California M. J.*, 1947, 67: 196. — **Jensen, M. B.** Some psychological aspects of migraine. *Psychol. Rec.*, 1938, 2: 403-30. — **Johnson, A. M.** A case of migraine. *Int. Stud. Psychosomat. M.* (Alexander, F.) N. Y., 1948, 522-43. — **Kemali, D.** Sulla cosiddetta emicrania psichica. *Acta neur.*, Nap., 1948, 3: 409-33. — **Pichon-Rivière, E.** Estudio psico-somático da enxaqueca. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1947-48, 23: No. 400, 63-6. Also in: *Pat. psicósomát.* (Rascovsky, A.) B. Air., 1948, 223-31. — **Schachter, M.** Les formes camouflées de la migraine familiale; un complexe psychosomatique révélé grâce au test de Rorschach. *Praxis*, Bern, 1947, 36: 779-81. — **Selinsky, H.** Psychological study of the migrainous syndrome. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1939, 15: 757-63. — **Vizioli, R.** L'emicrania psichica. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1949, 29: 26. — **Weber, H.** The psychological factor in migraine. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1932, 12: 151-73. — **Weiss, E., & English, O. S.** Migraine; childhood asthma; psychological conflict in regard to mother; help from superficial

psychotherapy; case report. In their *Psychosomat. Med.*, Phila., 1943, 455-8. — **Wolberg, L. R.** Psychosomatic correlations in migraine; report of a case. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1945, 19: 60-70.

retinal.

See also subheadings (ophthalmic; Vision)

DOUTARD, A. *Les migraines rétiniennes [Marseille] 67p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1938.

Gallois, J. Migraine ophtalmique et artères rétiniennes. *Bull. Soc. opht. Paris*, 1937, 197-9. — **Graveson, G. S.** Retinal arterial occlusion in migraine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 2: 835-40. — **Jousset, P.** Hémicrænea retiniana. *Rev. homeop.*, Barcel., 1901, 12: 32-4. — **Redslob, E.** La tonoscopie rétinienne au service du diagnostic de la migraine et de l'épilepsie franches. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1948, 20: 362-5.

Status hemimericanicus.

Allan, W. Status hemimericanus and the frequency of migraine attacks. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1928, 68: 591-3. — **McClure, C. W., & Huntsinger, M. E.** Paroxysmal headache; observation on the etiology, symptomatology, and treatment of the migrainous state. *N. England J. M.*, 1928, 199: 1312-7.

Surgery.

See also Sympathectomy; Temporal artery, Surgery.

ZIEGLER, M. *Migräne und ihre operative Behandlung am Sympathicus [München] 31p. 21cm. Dachau, 1940.

Adson, A. W. Right frontotemporal migraine relieved by surgical methods; report of case. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 9: 673-6. — **Dandy, W. E.** Treatment of hemimericania (migraine) by removal of the inferior cervical and first thoracic sympathetic ganglion. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1931, 48: 357-61. — **Dickerson, D. G.** Surgical relief of the headache of migraine. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1933, 77: 42-52. — **Fontaine, R.** Les infiltrations autour de l'artère temporale dans le traitement de la migraine. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 580. — **Ford, R.** Migraine and chronic headache relieved by drainage of the para-nasal sinuses. *Clin. J. Lond.*, 1944, 73: 20-4. — **Frouchtman, R.** Tratamiento de la jaqueca con infiltraciones de scurocaína en la región temporal. *Medicina Méx.*, 1947, 27: 252-6. — **Leriche, R.** Des migraines fronto-sus-orbitaires; leur traitement par l'injection de novocaïne autour de l'artère temporale superficielle. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1943, 71: 203. — **Massart, R.** L'artériotomie temporale comme traitement de la migraine. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 228. — **Un cas d'artérite temporale avec migraines traités par la réaction artérielle; guérison.** *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris* (1946) 1947, 37: 202-4. — **Matzdorff, P.** Heilung von Migrænekopfschmerz durch Zahnbehandlung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 720. — **Oliverson, H.** Notes on the surgical treatment of migraine. *Acta med. scand.*, 1947, Suppl. No. 196, 229-38. — **Paillass, J. E., Boudouresques, J.** [et al.] Migraine datant de 38 ans accompagnée depuis 18 mois d'hémiparésie; puis de crises jacksoniennes; essais de traitement par section de l'artère mésentérique moyenne. *Marseille méd.*, 1946, 83: 525-8. — **Patzner, R., Derbes, V., & Engelhardt, H.** Periarthral infiltration in diagnosis and treatment of migraine; experimental and clinical experiences with eucupine and procaine hydrochloride. *Arch. Surg.*, 1945, 50: 296-300. — **Penfield, W.** Operative treatment of migraine and observations on the mechanism of vascular pain. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth.*, 1932, 50-64. — **Rowbotham, G. F.** The surgical treatment of migraine. *Abstr. Science Libr.*, Hartford, 1949, 17: 565. Also *Gaz. hôp.*, 1949, 122: 598. Also *Presse méd.*, 1949, 57: 907.

traumatic, and postoperative.

See also such terms as Brain concussion; Head injury.

WEINBERG, S. *Unfall und Migräne [Basel] 28p. 8°. S. Louis, 1931.

Katō, Y. Kyōdo zutō no in wo naseru nyūsi-tokki sakkai-zyūtsu-sō nōhō [eine Zyste der mastoidektomierten Wunde, die hochgradige Migräne hervorrief] *Otorhinolaryngologia*, Tokyo, 1943, 16: 112-6. — **Lebourg, L.** Migraine due à une blessure de guerre; guérison après résection de la cicatrice. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1942, 43: 27. — **Les plaies de la face génératrices de migraine.** *Concours méd.*, 1947, 69: 11. — **Leoni, C.** Jaqueca post-contusiva. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 15: 931. — **Matzdorff, P.** Migræneanfalle nach Kopfverletzung. *Msehr. Unfallh.*, 1937, 44: 600-16.

Treatment.

HELP YOUR DOCTOR to help you when you have sick headache, or migraine. 37p. 19cm. N. Y., 1941.

Anersperg, P. Die Migräne und ihre Behandlung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 55: 806. — **Burnet, J.** Migraine. *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1942, 36: 135. — **Cervia, T.** Tratamiento de la jaqueca. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 15: 1196-9. — **Charier, S. S.**

- Migraine. Antiseptic, Madras, 1948, 45: 710-2.—**Critchley, M.** The mechanism and treatment of migraine. Practitioner, Lond., 1934, 133: 54-61. Also *Sind M. J.*, 1935, 8: 60-4.—The treatment of migraine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 794-6. Also in: *Treat. Gen. Pract.*, 2. ed., Lond., 1938, 2: 56-62.—**Curschmann, H.** Behandlung migräneartiger Kopfschmerzen bei Bluthruckerbehandlung. *Med. Welt*, 1941, 15: 1061.—**Derber, V. J., Engelhardt, H. T., & Watters, T. A.** The management of the migraines. *South. M. J.*, 1945, 38: 533-9.—**Drayer, C. S.** Migraine. In: *Cyclop. Med. Surg.* (Piersol, G. M.) 1942, Rev. Serv., 402.—**Dussik, K. T.** Zur Kasuistik der Migränebehandlung. *Wien. Beitr. Neur.*, 1949, 2: 133-9.—**Ekbom, K. A.** Migrän. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 22: 861-5.—**Engelhardt, H. T., & Derbes, V. J.** The treatment of the migraines. *Am. Practitioner*, 1946-47, 1: 392-4.—**Ferguson, F. R.** Migraine and its treatment. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dublin, 1933, 136: Suppl. No. 3, p. i-vi.—**Friedman, A. P., & Brenner, C.** Treatment of the migraine attack. *Am. Practitioner*, 1947-48, 2: 467-70.—**Gaskill, H. S.** Migraine. In: *Cyclop. Med.* (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., Serv. Vol., 1941, 412-5.—**Girard, M.** Traitement de la migraine. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1949, 30: 373-5.—**Goldkuhl, E.** Behandlungen av migränanfall. *Nord. med. tskr.*, 1935, 9: 751.—**Goldzieher, M. A.** Treatment of migraine and related headaches. *N. York State J. M.*, 1946, 46: 516-8.—**Graham, J. R.** Principles of treatment for migraine. *Bull. N. England M. Center*, 1948, 10: 241-7.—The treatment of migraine. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1948, 32: 134-55.—**Harry, P. A.** Treatment of migraine. *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1936, 30: 74.—**Headache**; non-migrainous headache; migraine headache. *Roche Rev.*, Nutley, 1941-42, 6: 419; 1942-43, 7: 1.—**Heindl, J.** O léčbě migrény. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1920, 59: 271.—**Heupke, W.** Die Migräne und ihre Behandlung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1938, 34: 1053-5.—**Hoesslin, H. v.** Die Behandlung der Migräne. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 9-12.—**Jacobsen, R.** Behandlung af migraene. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1948, 110: 33.—**Lennox, W. G.** Some new methods in the study and treatment of migraine. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 80: 205.—The treatment of epilepsy and of migraine. *N. England J. M.*, 1940, 222: 657-61.—**Lyon, G.** Traitement des migraines. *Bull. méd. Par.*, 1929, 43: 1145-8.—**Marcovitz, E.** Migraine. In: *Cyclop. Med.* (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1937, Serv. Vol., 273; 1941, Serv. Vol., 609.—**Parker, H. L.** Migraine. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1941, 146: 249-53.—**Pasteur Valley-Radot.** Traitement des migraines. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1934, 1903-11.—**Plicque, A.** Le traitement de la migraine. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1913, 36: 359-65.—**Podolsky, E.** The treatment of migraine. *Med. Rec. Phila.*, 1949, 162: No. 5, 11.—**R., J. C.** La vraie migraine; traitement. *J. prat.*, Par., 1948, 62: 463-7.—**Riley, H. A.** Migraine and its treatment. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1932, 8: 717-46.—**Saidman, J.** Céphalées et migraines. *Synth. sémi. théor.*, 1948, 1: 55-61, &c.—**Schaeffer, H.** Données récentes sur le traitement de la migraine. *Presse méd.*, 1942, 50: 30-3.—**Schorn, J.** Von der Migräne und ihrer ärztlichen Behandlung. *Hippokrates*, Stuttgart, 1941, 12: 425-7.—**Schüller, A.** Therapie der Migräne. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 1058.—**Thomas, J. W.** Treatment of migraine. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1948, 75: 134-6.—**Tratamiento de la jaqueca.** *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 14: 68.—**Treatment of hemicrania.** *Physician's Bull.*, 1946, 11: 168-73, incl. pl.—**Treatment of migraine.** *Clin. Proc.*, Cape Town, 1945, 4: 84.—**Wolff, H. G.** Migraine. In: *Modern Med. Ther.* (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 2: 2068-107.—**Treatment of migraine headache.** *Mod. Med.*, Minneap., 1948, 16: No. 10, 39-42.
- **Treatment: Cyanate.**
- Engle, D. E., & Evanson, C. O.** The effect of potassium thiocyanate on the occurrence of migraine. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1942, 204: 697-703.—**Hines, E. A., jr., & Eaton, L. M.** Potassium thiocyanate in the treatment of migraine; a preliminary report. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1942, 17: 254-6. Also *Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.*, 1942, 15: 17.—& **Massie, E.** Treatment of migraine with potassium thiocyanate. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1307 (Abstr.)
- **Treatment: Diet.**
- ZWEHL, T. von.** Diät bei Rheumatismus, Migräne und einigen anderen Krankheiten. 32p. 21cm. Stuttgart, 1950.
- Barborka, C. J.** Migraine; results of treatment by ketogenic diet in fifty cases. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1930, 5: 190. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1825-8.—**Földes, E.** Dietetic therapy for migraine. *Trained Nurse*, 1935, 95: 348-52. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1949, 36: 995-9.—Migränebehandlung mit kohlehydratarmer Diät. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1939, 18: 390.—**Gerson, M.** Kochsalz bei Migräne (im Beginn der Diätbehandlung). *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1930, 42: Kongr., 127-33.—Diätbehandlung bei Migräne und Lungentuberkulose. *Mitt. Volksgesundhamt.*, Wien, 1932, Aerztl. Prax., 252-6.—**Gravano, L.** Jaqueca curada con tratamiento dietético. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 1075-83.—**Menninger, W. C.** Migraine and its treatment with ketogenic diet. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1931, 32: 298-301.—**Muck, O.** Ueber den Einfluss des Hungers auf die Krampfanfällebereitschaft bei der Migräne. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 693.—**Peritz, G.** Diätbehandlung der Migräne. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1930, 71: 12.—**Podolsky, E.** Eating to the best advantage in migraine. *Delaware M. J.*, 1936, 8: 10.—**Porges, O.** Die Behandlung der Migräne mit kohlehydratbeschränkter Kost. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1937, 33: 664; 1209.—**Schnabel, T. G.** An experience with a ketogenic dietary in migraine. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1928, 2: 341-7.
- **Treatment: Drugs.**
- See also **Migrainin.**
- SANDOZ CHEMICAL WORKS.** Sandoz pharmacology and therapy. No. 1: Migraine. 32p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1940.
- Alvarez, W. C.** What to do in a rebellious case of migraine; a list of the drugs being used today. *Gastroenterology*, 1947, 9: 754-64.—**Blomberg, H. v.** Migränebehandlung mit dem Verdauungsmittel Gesanit. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 84: 894-7.—**Brentan, E.** Treatment of migraine with draminine. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1950, 47: 197.—**Büch, E.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Migräne mit Bellergal. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1934, 25: 177-80.—**Chapuis, J. P.** Migraines, céphalées et sympathicoliques. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1948, 78: 1125-7.—**Drewery, G. E.** Migraine treatment with chondroitin. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1940, 39: 486.—**Drugs in the treatment of migraine.** *Practitioner*, Lond., 1943, 150: 123.—**Fecht, K. E.** Die Moloidtabletten in der Behandlung der echten Migräne und der Epilepsie. *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 1837.—**Glusman, R. B.** [Treatment of migraines by intravenous injections of glucose] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1940, 18: No. 5, 146.—**Gottlieb, J. S.** The effect of benzedrine sulfate in migraine; a preliminary report. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1942, 204: 553-9. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1942, 48: 860-2.—**Goudsmit, A.** On the use of tetraethyl ammonium chloride in migraine; a preliminary report. *Bull. Mahoning Co. M. Soc.*, 1949, 19: 91.—**Grönberg, A.** Belladonnabehandling vid migrän. *Nord. med. tskr.*, 1934, 8: 1523-5.—**Kallós, P.** Die Therapie der allergischen Krankheiten; Pharmakotherapie der Migräne. In: *His Fortschr. Allerg.*, Basel, 1939, 392-5.—**Kochs, J.** Migraenol. *Apoth. Ztg.*, 1905, 20: 962.—**Leroy, A.** Traitement de la migraine par les injections intramusculaires de pentaméthylène-tétrazol. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1939, 39: 735-42.—**MacNeal, P. S., & Davis, D.** The use of methyl-iso-octenylamine in migraine. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1947, 26: 526.—**Marin, R. B.** Theophyllin in the treatment of migraine. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1946, 43: 274.—**Neugaertner, F.** Saridon bei Migräneanfällen und anderen Schmerzen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1935, 31: 321.—**Perroni, G. B.** Trattamento dell'emigrania parossistica con cloridrato di paraminobenzodietilaminoetanolo per via endovenosa. *Riforma med.*, 1947, 61: 292.—**Ulteriori contributo alla terapia delle cefalee accessionali con cloridrato di paraminobenzodietilaminoetanolo per via endovenosa.** *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1949, 40: pt 2, 557-9.—**Pfeiffer, C., Dreisbach, R. H., & Roby, C. C.** Therapy of migraine by electrolytes affecting the blood volume. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1944, 29: 709-14.—**Pilules contre la migraine.** *Gaz. san.*, Par., 1834, 3: 36.—**Rozanov, N. I.** Calcietapii migreni. *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1947, 25: No. 6, 64.—**Scheidegger, W.** Mitteilung über Erfolg mit Sympathisan bei der Behandlung rheumatischer Erkrankungen und bei Migräne. *Praxis*, Bern, 1949, 38: 1123-6.—**Schwartz, L.** Impletol bei Migräne. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 60: 1183.—**Seltzer, A.** The use of methyl-iso-octenylamine in migraine and related headaches; preliminary report. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1948, 17: 395.—**Serog, M.** Behandlung der Migräne mit intravenösen Strontiuminjektionen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 1279.—**Slaughter, D.** The pharmacological therapeutic aspects of migraine. *Dallas M. J.*, 1946, 32: 39-43.—**Stefan, H.** Behandlungserfolge mit Lubrolkal bei Migräne und Epilepsie. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1933, 74: 148-50.—**Trowbridge, L. S., Von Storch, T. J. C., & Moore, M.** The drug therapy of migraine headache. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 227: 699.
- **Treatment: Ergot alkaloids.**
- Bartstra, H. K. G.** Iets over de therapie van migraine. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 1786-90.—**Blakie, N. H., & Hossack, J. C.** The treatment of migraine with emmenin. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 27: 45-7.—**Blumenthal, L. S., & Fakler, B.** Migraine headache; treatment of 51 patients with dihydroergotamine. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1947, 16: 10-3.—**Blumenthal, L. S., & Fuchs, M.** The use of ergot-caffeine suppositories in migraine. *Ibid.*, 1950, 19: 77-9.—**Brock, S., O'Sullivan, M., & Young, D.** The effect of non-sedative drugs and other measures in migraine, with especial reference to ergotamin tartrate. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1934, 188: 253-60.—**Brusselmans, P.** De dihydroergotamine in de behandeling van de migraineuse hoofdpijn. *Belg. tscr. geneesk.*, 1948, 4: 721.—**Carter, J. B.** Cardiac manifestations following ergotamine tartrate therapy for migraine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 114: 2298.—**Chapuis, J. P.** Traitement des

migraines et troubles associés par un alcaloïde d'hydrogène de l'ergot de seigle. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1949, 56: 596.—**Chiappa, G.** Il gineren nel trattamento delle emicranie e cefalee. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1949, 30: 197-205.—**Clein, N. W.** D. H. E. 45 (dihydroergotamine) in the treatment of allergic migraine. *Ann. Allergy*, 1946, 4: 128-30.—**Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T.** Behandling af migræne med dihydroergotamin. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1949, 111: 398-400.—**Dannenberg, T.** Comparison of dihydroergotamine, ergotamine and other agents in the treatment of migraine. *Permanent Found. M. Bull.*, Oakland, 1946, 4: 96-103.—**Dihydroergotamine** and histamine for migraine. *Am. Profes. Pharm.*, 1946, 12: 339.—**Ergotamine** tartrate for migraine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 1: 763. Also *Trained Nurse*, 1937, 98: 61-3.—**Friedman, L. L.** Treatment of migraine with cafergone. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1949-50, 19: 137.—**Friedman, M. D., & Friedman, D. A.** Dihydroergotamine in the treatment of migraine: preliminary clinical observations. *Ohio M. J.*, 1945, 41: 1099.—**Friedman, M. D., & Wilson, E. J.** Migraine: its treatment with dihydroergotamine. *Ibid.*, 1947, 43: 934-8.—**Gotheif, E. J.** D. H. E. 45 (dihydroergotamine) a new drug in the treatment of migraine. *Arizona M.*, 1946, 3: 307.—**Graham, J. R., & Wolff, H. G.** On the mechanism of migraine headache and the action of ergotamine tartrate. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1937, 63: 164. Also *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1937) 1938, 18: 638-69. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1938, 39: 737-63.—**Guldager, A.** [Experiences with ergotamin tartrate in treatment of migraine] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1937, 99: 999-1003.—**Hartman, M. M.** Parenteral use of dihydroergotamine in migraine. *Ann. Allergy*, 1945, 3: 440-2.—**Hofmann, P.** Zur Pathogenese und Therapie des vasomotorischen Kopfschwehs mit Dihydroergotamin. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1950, 80: 28-31.—**Horton, B. T., Peters, G. A., & Blumenthal, L. S.** A new product in the treatment of migraine. *Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.*, 1942, 15: 91. Also *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1945, 20: 241-8. Also *Festschr. A. Stoll*, Basel, 1947, 355-62.—**Kelly, T. W. G.** Ergotamine tartrate in migraine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 1: 777; 1939, 2: 100.—**Kottmann, K.** Ueber Migräne und ihre Behandlung mit Gynergen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 63: 572-5.—**Lennox, W. G.** The use of ergotamine tartrate in migraine. *N. England J. M.*, 1934, 210: 1061-5. Ergonovine versus ergotamine as a terminator of migraine headaches. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1938, 195: 458-68.—**Ergot** and migraine. *In: Festschr. A. Stoll*, Basel, 1947, 363-70. — **& Leonhardt, H. C.** The flow and concentration of blood as influenced by ergot alkaloids and as influencing migraine. *In: J. H. Pratt Anniv. Vol.*, 1937, 403-10. Also *Ann. Int. M.*, 1937-38, 11: 663-70.—**Lennox, W. G., & von Storch, T. J. C.** Experience with ergotamine tartrate in 120 patients with migraine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 169-71.—**Logan, A. H., & Allen, E. V.** The treatment of migraine with ergotamine tartrate. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 9: 585-8.—**Lucchesi, M.** Etiopatogenia das crises de enxaqueca e seu tratamento pelo tartrato de ergotamina. *São Paulo méd.*, 1939, 12: 169-220.—**Maarsso, C.** Varicofebitis efter intramuskulære gynergen-injektioner hos migrænepatienter. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1943, 105: 658.—**McNaughton, F. L.** The use of ergotamine tartrate in migraine. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1935, 33: 664.—**O'Sullivan, M. E.** Termination of 1,000 attacks of migraine with ergotamine tartrate. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1208-12.—**Peiner, L., & Aibel, M. E.** The treatment of severe periodic headaches with desensitizing doses of prostigmine; a new conception and treatment of certain types of headaches including those designated as migraine and histamine headaches. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1941-42, 27: 1546-54.—**Pollock, L. A.** Dihydroergotamine, a new and effective drug in the treatment of migraine. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1946, 43: 895-7. — Further experience with dihydroergotamine methanesulfonate in the treatment of migraine; with a note on the use of cafergone. *Ann. West. M. & S.*, 1949, 3: 388-90.—**Pool, J. L., von Storch, T. J. C., & Lennox, W. G.** Effect of ergotamine tartrate on pressure of cerebrospinal fluid and blood during migraine headache. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1936, 57: 32-45.—**Schaeffer, H.** Le traitement de la migraine par le tartrate d'ergotamine. *Presse méd.*, 1939, 47: 60-4.—**Silfverskiöld, B. P.** Gynergen abuse in cases of migraine. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1947, Suppl. 46, 281-5.—**Stewart, H. C.** Ergometrine for migraine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 745.—**Storch, T. J. C. v.** Ueber die Behandlung des Migræneanfalls mit Ergotamin tartrat (Gynergen) *Nervenarzt*, 1937, 10: 469-74. — Complications following the use of ergotamine tartrate; their relation to the treatment of migraine headache. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 293-300.—**Tillgren, N.** Treatment of headache with dihydroergotamine tartrate. *Acta med. scand.*, 1947, Suppl. No. 196, 222-8. Also *Nord. méd.*, 1947, 33: 502; 34: 937.—**Trautmann, E.** Die Beeinflussung migräneartiger Zustände durch ein sympatikushemmendes Mittel (Gynergen) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 513.—**Tzanck, A.** Le traitement des migraines par le tartrate d'ergotamine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 1057-61. Also *Rev. internat. méd. chir.*, 1928, 39: 89-91. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1931, 3. ser., 47: 1663.

— Treatment: Histamine, and its antagonists.

MACY, D., jr. *The treatment of migraine with histamine [Minnesota] 104 l. 27½cm. Rochester, Minn., 1946.

Biró, L. Migränebehandlung mit Histamin- und Antihistamin-Stoffen. *Praxis*, Bern, 1947, 36: 794-6.—**Butler, S., & Thomas, W. A.** Intravenous histamine in the treatment of migraine: preliminary observations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 173-5.—**Ipolyi, F.** [Treatment of migraine with endonasal histamin iontophoresis] *Gyógyászat*, 1939, 79: 63, 80. Also *Orv. hetil.*, 1939, 83: 260-2. Also *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1940, 16: 8-14.—**Macy, D., & Horton, B. T.** The treatment of migraine with histamine; review of 144 cases. *Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.*, 1947, 20: 84. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1948, 137: 1110-4.—**Nakada, J. R.** Migraine; report of a case relieved by histaminase, torantil. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1940, 37: 508.—**Perrault, M., & Vignalou, J.** Action intéressante de l'histaminothérapie intraveineuse lente dans un cas de migraine rebelle. *Paris méd.*, 1947, 37: 613-5.—**Starý, O.** Učinní antihistaminé na migrényový záchvat. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1949, 88: 502-5.—**Thomas, W. A., & Butler, S.** Treatment of migraine by intravenous histamine. *Am. J. Med.*, 1946, 1: 39-44. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1946, 56: 356-62.

— Treatment: Hormones.

Bühler, F. Zur Hormonbehandlung der Migräne. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 65: 1739-41.—**Dunn, C. W.** Sex hormone therapy of migraine in the male. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1939-40, 7: 260. — Male migraine treated with female sex hormone. *Delaware M. J.*, 1941, 13: 89-95.—**Grignon, C. E.** Deux cas de migraine traités par opothérapie ovarienne. *Union méd. Canada*, 1937, 66: 349-52.—**Klausner-Cronheim, I.** Die Behandlung der Migräne mit Hypophysenvorderlappenhormon. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 1455.—**Lange, F.** Die Behandlung der Migräne mit oestrogenen Stoffen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 246.—**Lenoel.** Migraine et opothérapie thyroïdienne. *Avenir méd.*, Lyon, 1931, 28: 153.—**Leyton, N.** Migraine relieved with a hormone. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 488. — The A. P. L. hormone in the treatment of migraine in the male. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1943, 209: 127.—**Loublié, G.** Le traitement de la crise migraineuse par les injections intradermiques d'extrait post-hypophysaire. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1945, 21: 460-2.—**Moehlig, R. C., & Gerisch, R. A.** Methyl testosterone for migraine of women. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1949, 48: 1025-8.—**Singh, I., Singh, I., & Singh, D.** Progesterone in the treatment of migraine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1947, 1: 745-7.—**Sperber, P. A.** Epinephrine in the treatment of migraine. *Ann. Allergy*, 1950, 8: 126.—**Zimmermann, H.** Behandlung der Migräne mit Corpus luteum-Hormon. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1949, 44: 835.

— Treatment: Hypertonic solutions.

BUVAT, J. F. *Essai de traitement de la migraine et de l'épilepsie par les solutions hypertoniques; étude clinique et expérimentale. 156p. 8° Par., 1938.

Lumière, A., & Meyer, P. Les injections intra-veineuses hypertoniques magnésiennes contre la migraine. *Ann. Laborat. A. Lumière physiol.*, 1934, 31. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 534-6. Also *Rev. méd. hondur.*, 1934-35, 5: 672.—**Périssou, J.** Migraine; traitement par les injections intraveineuses de solutions hypertoniques. *In: Année méd. prat.*, Par., 1939, 18: 311.—**Rook, H. C.** A note on the relief of migraine by the administration of concentrated salts. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 1: 705.—**Sheikin, A. I.** [Treatment of attacks of migraine by intravenous injections of hypertonic solution of common salt] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1940, 18: No. 11, 117.—**Villey, G., & Buvat, J. F.** Arrêt de crises migraineuses par injections intraveineuses de sérum salé hypertonique. *Paris méd.*, 1937, 103: 189-91. — **Buvat-Pochon.** Rôle des solutions hypertoniques dans le traitement de la migraine. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1938, 70: 32-9.

— Treatment: Manipulation.

LANGLEY, H. V. The migraine lesion, describing the relief and cure of typical migraine by means of manipulative therapy. 26p. 19cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms No. 2, Handb. Manipulative Ther.

Braaf, M. M. Migraine headache treated successfully by head-traction manipulation and thiamin chloride. *N. York State J. M.*, 1949, 49: 1812-6.—**Rowlingson, C. B.** Osteopathic manipulative treatment of migraine; migraine, hemiparesis, sick headache. *J. Osteopathy*, 1941, 48: No. 10, 12-5.

— Treatment: Miscellaneous methods.

Alajouanine, T., & Thurel, R. La migraine et son traitement physiopathologique. *Monde méd.*, 1937, 47: 1-6.—**Alvarez, W. C.** The present day treatment of migraine. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 9: 22-7. — A new treatment for migraine. *Ibid.*, 1939, 14: 173. Also *Sind M. J.*, 1939-40, 12: 66-8.—**Amerling, K.** Léčení migrény provázené dysmikrobií. *Prakt. lék.*, Praha, 1938, 18: 41-4.—**Aubertin, E.** Les nouveaux traitements de la migraine. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1943, 120: 341.—**Ball, F. E.** Migraine; its treatment with peptone and its familial relation to sensitization diseases. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1927, 173: 781-8.—**Brown, J. A.** Urea for

migraine. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 201.—**Brown, T. B.** The treatment of migraine and hypertrophic arthritis based on metabolic studies. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians Philadelphia, 1929, 44: 215-20.—**Brunn, F.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Migräne. Med. Klin., Berl., 1937, 33: 120-2.—**Curschmann, H.** Die Behandlung der Migräne. Ther. Gegenwart, 1943, 84: 113-6.—**Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T.** Behandling af migraene med intravenöse injektioner af mangan. Nord. med., 1947, 36: 2315.—**Dattner, B.** Ueber Migränetherapie. Aerztl. Prax., Wien, 1930, 4: 134-6.—**Didsbury, G.** Traitement anatomique de la migraine. Presse therm. clin., 1933, 74: 409-21.—**Dölken, L.** Zur Therapie und Pathogenese der Migräne. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 291-5.—**Eckel, K.** Zur Behandlung der Migräne. Prakt. Arzt, 1949, 3: 69-76.—**Edmondson, E. E.** Recent advances in migraine therapy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1947, 160: 35.—**Feinberg, P.** Beitrag zur Migränefrage. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 19.—**Földes, E.** A new aspect of migraine and certain related conditions, with a discussion of its therapeutic possibilities. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1934-35, 1: 359-68.—**Fossey, A. M. de.** Le traitement de fond des migraines. Marseille méd., 1928, 65: 573-82. Also Presse therm. clin., 1933, 74: 423-7.—**Fränkel, W. K.** Zur Migränebehandlung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 109.—**Glas, E.** Meine Methode der endonasalen Migränebehandlung, wiederentdeckt. Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 309.—**Goldkuhl, E.** Zur Frage einer Kausaltherapie des akuten Migräneanfalles. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1935, 10: 33-6.—**Gundrum, L. K.** Migraine controlled through the nasal ganglion. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1928, 8: 564-6.—**Harry, P. A.** Eye treatment in migraine. Med. Times, Lond., 1937, 65: 116.—**Herrlikoff, K. M.** Die Migräne und ihre Behandlung. Med. Mschr., 1949, 3: 484-93.—**Hyslop, G. H.** Migraine; suggestions for its treatment. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 18: 827-30.—**Ignelzi, L. G.** Migraine; a comparatively new approach as to therapy. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 135: 447-9.—**Irwin, C. E.** A discussion of and a method of treating migraine. Am. Med., 1931, 26: 150-3.—**Kahlmeter, G.** Behandlungen av migrän. Nord. med. tskr., 1934, 8: 1737.—**Lenoel, M.** Migräne i opoterapia tarcewowa. Wied. lek., 1932, 6: 279.—**Leyton, N. A.** A new approach to the treatment of migraine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 211: 302-4.—**Migrainous headaches; a modern treatment.** Med. World, Lond., 1949, 70: 591-3.—**Lövgren, O., & Norman, A.** Nya behandlingsförsök mot migrän och en jämförelse mellan olika behandlingsmetoder. Nord. med., 1947, 36: 2254.—**Martin, P.** De la migraine et des moyens de la guérir; théorie nouvelle proposée. Gaz. san., Par., 1834, 2: 17-29.—**Martin, H. B.** Observations on the treatment of migraine. Am. J. Optometr., 1943, 20: 400-11.—**Migräne (Die) und ihre Behandlung.** Mitt. Biochem., 1934, 41: 135-7.—**Migraine; new theories; new treatments.** What's New, North Chic., 1946, No. 106, 10.—**Moffat, W. M.** A method of approach to the treatment of migraine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 203: 498-501.—**Montenegro, A.** Trastornos de la sensibilidad subjetiva sobre un caso de jaqueca mejorado con tratamiento convulsivante cardiazólico. Pub. méd., B. Air., 1945, 11: 174-81.—**Nevin, S.** The treatment of migraine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 214: 182-6.—**O'Sullivan, M. E., & Raybin, V. T.** Vergleichende Prüfung verschiedener Migränebehandlungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 1182-4.—**Oxengandler, S. M.** [Peptone injections in the treatment of migraine] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 1204-9.—**Pasteur Vallery-Radot.** Traitement des migraines. In: Théor. méd. (Loeper, M.) Par. 1935, 8: 319-32.—**Perrault, M.** Le traitement des migraines. Progr. méd., Par., 1939, 557.—**Podolsky, E.** Migraine; a new therapeutic approach. West Virginia M. J., 1933, 29: 173-5.—**Rabe, H.** Homeopathic concept and treatment of migraine. Hahnemann. Month., 1941, 76: 704-19.—**Rhode, H.** Ueber Behandlungsmöglichkeiten der Migräne. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1942, 44: 337-9.—**Schekter.** Traitement humoral des céphalées migraineuses. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1938, 52: 21-3.—**Sicard, J. A.** Traitement local de la crise de migraine. C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France, 1924, 28. Congr., 245-7.—**Sirota, B.** Hentőti no kyū-ti rei [...] by means of moxibustion. Kanpo & kanyaku, 1937, 4: 1296-8.—**Soltz, S. E., Brickner, R. M.** [et al.] The use of orally administered ergotamine tartrate, amniotin and phenobarbital in the treatment of migraine. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1935, 4: 432-41.—**Stevens, G.** Migraine. Homeop. Rec., 1942-43, 58: 331-8.—**Storch, T. J. C. v.** On the treatment of migraine. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 1317-30.—**T.** F. Quelques nouvelles thérapeutiques de la migraine. Arch. méd. belges, 1942, 95: 438-41.—**Tigges, W.** Zur Behandlung der Trigeminusneuralgie und Migräneanfälle. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 663 (Abstr.).—**Tillim, S. J.** Migraine headaches relieved by hypoglycemic reaction; report of 2 cases. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 597-603.—**Traitement (Le) neurovégétatif de la migraine.** Praxis, Bern, 1937, 26: 769-73.—**Usui, R.** Zur Therapie der Migräne. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1938, 51: 604.—**Völgyesi, F.** [Migraine and its modern therapy] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 81; 89; 109.—**Wagner-Jauregg.** Ueber ausgeartete Migräne und ihre Behandlung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 1.—**Zajček, O.** Die Therapie der weiblichen Migräne und anderer allergischer Erkrankungen durch Atmungsermente. Ibid., 1937, 87: 486-8.—**Zur Therapie der Migräne.** Wien. klin. Wschr., 1938, 51: 1080.—**Zwillinger, L., & Glattauer, A.** Die Beeinflussung des intermittierenden Hinkens und des Migräneanfalles durch Gefässdrosselung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 610-2.

Treatment: Physiotherapy.

Didsbury, G. De la migraine et de son traitement physiothérapique. Clinique, Par., 1932, 27: 291-6.—**Frey, J., & Schneider, M.** Der Einfluss der Diathermie auf die Gehirndurchblutung. Klin. Wschr., Berl., 1934, 13: 1419-22.—**Heltman, Z. O.** [Results of combined treatment of migraine with valerian zinc and diathermy] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 10, 33.—**Henssge, E.** Wirkung der Dauer galvanisierung mittels der Sommer'schen Stabilisierung auf die venösen Hirnsinus. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1928, 102: 198.—**Hutet, G.** Migraines et cure thermale. J. méd. Lyon, 1934, 15: 465-72.—**Kellner, D.** Eine neue Methode zur Behandlung der Migräne mit Kurzwellen. Refer. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 276.—**Kovda, R. J.** [Treatment of migraines with ultra-violet collars] Tr. Leningr. inst. fizioter., 1935, No. 2, 50-6.—**Sheikin, A. I.** [Galvanic (calcium) collar in migraine] Sovet. vrach. J., 1939, 43: 647-52.

Treatment: Prostimigine.

Patton, I. J. Migraine; its treatment with prostigmine bromide. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1946, 54: 588.—**Wit, J. C. de.** De behandeling van ass. j. en migraineuze hoofdpijnen met prostigmine. Ned. tskr. geneesk., 1948, 92: 3284-91.

Treatment: Psychotherapy.

Boenheim, C. Migraine. In his Pract. Child Psychother., Lond., 1938, 157-9.—**Fritz, M. F.** Migraine from the standpoint of psychodietetics. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1936-37, 31: 67-75.

Treatment: Sedatives.

See also Migrainin.

Geiger, A. J., & Goodman, L. S. Trichlorethylene in migraine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1733.—**Ide, M.** Migraine et luminal. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1924, 90: 1927, 188.—**Knoblich, M.** Zur Therapie der Migräne mit Cibalin intravenös. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 1305.—**Kolle, K.** Migräne-Behandlung mit Paracodin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 487.—**Rubinstein, H. S.** Use of tri-chlorethylene in the treatment of migraine. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1937, 37: 638-40.—**Stieffer, G.** Die Behandlung der Migräne mit Luminal; Luminaletten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 429.—**Stroumann, G.** Luminal bei Migräne. Fortschr. Ther., 1926, 2: 320-2.

Treatment: Vitamins.

Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T. Migränebehandlung med syntetisk B-vitamin (Lactoflavin) Ugeskr. laeger, 1948, 110: 1273.—**Grenfell, R. F.** Treatment of migraine with nicotinic acid. Am. Practitioner, 1948-49, 3: 542-4.—**Palmer, H. D.** New methods of treatment of migraine; preliminary report on vitamin B₁ therapy. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1940, 43: 1256-66.—**Treatment of migraine with vitamin B₁; résumé of one year's experience.** Ibid., 1941, 45: 368-71.—**Smith, C. B.** The role of riboflavin in migraine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1946, 54: 589-91.—**Thiamin chloride in the treatment of migraine.** Physician's Bull., 1941, 6: 39-41.

Urine.

Jausion, H. A propos de l'élimination dans l'urine des migraineux des principes hypophysaires et de la substance P. d'Orli; l'intérêt de l'auto-urothérapie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3. ser., 49: 1622-4.—**Margolis, J. I.** Chronic pentosuria and migraine. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 177: 348-71. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 173-6.—**Torda, C., & Wolff, H. G.** Experimental studies on headache; pharmacodynamics of urine excreted during migraine headache and its relation to 17-ketosteroid content. J. Clin. Invest., 1943, 22: 853-8.

vasomotor.

See also other subheadings (Autonomic nervous system; Pathogenesis)

Atkinson, M. Migraine headache; some clinical observations on the vascular mechanism and its control. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 21: 990-7.—**Dunning, H. S.** Intracranial and extracranial vascular accidents in migraine. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 48: 396-406.—**Hahn, L.** Zur Gefäßtheorie der Migräne. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1264-8.—**Lichtwitz, L.** Angiopastische Diathese und Migräne. In his Path. Funktionen, Leiden, 1936, 249-63.—**Paillard, H.** Quelques observations sur les migraines (troubles vaso-moteurs et anaphylactiques) J. méd. fr., 1933, 22: 61.—**Pasteur Vallery-Radot.** Migraines et spasmes vasculaires généraux. Liège méd., 1938, 31: 373-84.—**Sérane, J.** Crises de vaso-dilatation hémicéphalique (hyperémie faciale, conjonctivale, pituitaire, sinusale et méningée) avec hémicéphalée. Rev. neur., Par., 1942, 74: 78-80.—**Rodella, A.** Migräne und Hautgefäße. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1931, 61: 1256.—**Schumacher, G. A., Cahan, A. M., & Wolff, H. G.** Studies on migraine; the contrast of vascular mechanisms in headache and pre-headache phenomena. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1940, 66: 150-3.—**Torda, C., & Wolff, H. G.** Experimental studies on headache; transient thickening of walls of cranial arteries in relation to certain phenomena of migraine

headache and action of ergotamine tartrate on thickened vessels. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1945, 53: 329-32.—**Wolff, H. G., Marcussen, R. M., & Kunkle, E. C.** Studies on headache; analysis of the contractile state of the cranial vascular tree in migraine. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1948, 73: 14-7.

— Vision.

See also other subheadings (ophthalmic; pituitary) also **Blindness**, transient; **Hemianopsia**; **Scotoma**.

Barré & Draganesco. Hémiparésies passagères et amaurose transitoire chez une femme ayant des crises migraineuses. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1926, 4: 376.—**Daniels, B.** Ueber die homonyme Hemianopsie bei Migräne. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1932, 77: 67-82.—**Dynes, J. B.** Permanent visual field changes in migraine. *Lahey Clin. Bull.*, 1942-43, 3: 82-7.—**Engel, G. L., Ferris, E. B., jr., & Romano, J.** Focal electroencephalographic changes during the scotomas of migraine. *Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.*, 1944, 17: 63. Also *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1945, 209: 650-7.—**Mulrenan, J. C.** A case of permanent quadrant anopsia, possibly due to migraine. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1922, 8: 449-51.—**Rich, W. M.** Permanent homonymous quadrantanopia after migraine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1948, 1: 592-4.—**Roger, H.** Migraines hémianopsiques accompagnées d'aphasie ou de paréthésies passagères du membre supérieur. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1928, 6: 709-44.

— in children.

See also other subheadings (abdominal; allergic; digestive; ophthalmic)

Averseng. Les migraines dataient de l'enfance. *Homoeop. fr.*, 1949, 25: 78-80.—**Bowen, R.** Cases illustrating migraine in childhood. *Proc. Balyeat Clin.*, Oklahoma, 1933, 2: No. 2, 9-11.—**Felts, G. R.** Migraine in childhood. *Q. Balyeat Clin.*, Oklahoma, 1941, 11: No. 2, 3-6.—**Grunert.** Ueber kindliche Migräne. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1934, 84: 360.—**Harry, P. A.** Juvenile migraine. *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1940, 34: 243.—**Hecker, R.** Migräne im Kindes- und Jugendalter. *Msehr. Psychiat.*, 1936, 94: 173; 237.—**Jaqueca (La)** en el niño. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 858.—**Liège, R.** La migraine dans la pratique médicale infantile. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1940, 25.—**Lima, A. de O.** O problema clínico da enxaqueca infantil. *Brasil med.*, 1939, 53: 765-71.—**Pichon, E.** Migraine. In: *Traité méd. enfants* (Nobécourt & Babonneix) Par., 1934, 5: 572-80.—**Reiche, A.** Behandlung der Migräne im Kindesalter mit Luminal. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 26.—**Riley, H. A.** Migraine in children and the mechanism of the attack. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1937, 6: 387-402.—**Wolfsberg, J. O.** Bemerkungen zum Problem der Migräne im Kindesalter. *Ann. paediat.*, Basel, 1949, 172: 426-30.

— in women.

See also other subheadings (estrogenic; menstrual)

Allan, W. The sex ratio in migraine. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1932, 27: 1436-40.—**Alvarez, W. C.** Can one cure migraine in women by inducing menopause; report on 42 cases. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1940, 15: 380-2. — The migrainous woman and her many troubles. *Bull. Alexander Blain Hosp.*, 1945, 4: 5-8.—**Paresi, J. M.** Jaqueca o hemicránea. *Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem.*, B. Air., 1945, 24: 288-93

MIGRAININ.

See also **Antipyrine**; **Caffeine**; **Citric acid**.

Hoffmann, E. Demonstration eines Falles von Migränin-Exanthem. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1905, 42: 991.—**Itô, T.** Migrainin ni yoru tenzyô-hyôshô kakumaku-en no iti rei [case of keratitis punctata subepithelialis caused by migrainin]. *Kumamoto igakkai zasshi*, 1943, 19: 1889-92.—**Klonka, H.** Migränin. In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 427.—**Levin, E.** Zur Kenntnis der Migräninvergiftung. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1906, 43: 766.—**Migrainin**; report of the Council on pharmacy and chemistry rescinding acceptance of the preparation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1909, 52: 1851.—**Walther, F.** Migränin. *Ther. Neuheit.*, 1906, 1: 51.—**Zernik, F.** Ueber Migränin. Höchst und einige seiner Ersatzpräparate. *Arb. Pharm. Inst. Berlin*, 1907, 4: 48-56.

MIGRANS bacillus.

Rozhdvestvensky, V. S., & Medvinskaja, L. J. [Motility of colonies in the new species of *Bacillus migrans*] *Mikrobiologia*, Moskva, 1938, 7: 137-42.

MIGRANT.

See also such terms as **Gypsy**; **Nomadism**; **Tourist**; **Vagabond**; **Vagrant**. See also **Migration**; **Migratory instinct**; **Migratory worker**.

Anderson, N. Highlights of the migrant problem today. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1940, 67: 109-17.—**Bartels, E. D., & Brun, G.** The history of the problem of vagrants, with

special reference to Danish conditions. In their *Gypsies in Denmark*, Kbh., 1943, 21-32.—**Thompson, W. S.** Who are our migrants? In his *Popul. Probl.*, N. Y., 1942, 404-7.

— deported.

See also other subheadings; also **Migration**, **Deportation**.

DON ZIMMET, P. G. *Les conditions d'existence et l'état sanitaire dans les camps de concentration de femmes déportées en Allemagne [Genève] 101p. 24cm. Ambilly-Annemasse, 1946.

Debray, C., Zaracovitch, M. [et al.] Contribution à l'étude de la pathologie des déportés. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1946, 22: 863-70.—**Inbona, J. M., & Gounelle, H.** Aperçu général et traitement des états de dénutrition observés chez les déportés à leur retour des camps de concentration allemands. *Ibid.*, 1945, 21: 740.—**Maladie (La)** et la mort dans les camps de déportés. *Praxis*, Bern, 1945, 34: 578.

— destitute.

See also **Relief**.

Hall, F. A. The problem of the migration of indigent Puerto Ricans to and from New York City; the problem as seen by the social agency in Puerto Rico. *Puerto Rico Health Bull.*, 1939, 3: 496-504.—**Kahn, D. C.** Statement for the record of the Committee on interstate migration of destitute citizens. In: *Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.* 1941, 76. Congr. 3. sess. H. Res. 63, pt 9, 3644.—**Parran, T.** Health needs of interstate migration of destitute citizens. *Ibid.*, 3579.—**Tate, J.** Settlement, residence, and the power of a State to exclude or remove unsettled needy persons. *Ibid.*, 3514-20.

— Displaced person.

See also other subheadings; also **Internment**.

Care and repatriation or return of displaced persons. *Rep. Dir. Gen. U. N. Relief Admin.*, 1944, Sept., 49-51.—**Coigny, R. L.** Displaced persons; the medical problems. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 477.—**Cook, A. B.** Sanitation in European displaced persons camps. *Sanitarian*, Los Ang., 1946-47, 37.—**Gregg, R.** Immunization of European displaced persons. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1950, 65: 754-7.—**Hurlbutt, M. E.** The United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration's task for displaced persons. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1944, 71: 100-8.—**Lubitz, J. A.** Nutritional status of displaced persons and urban German population in the U. S. Zone, Germany. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1947, 3: No. 2, 16-8.—**Marks, E. B., jr.** The hard core DP's. *Survey*, N. Y., 1949, 85: 481-6.—**Rehabilitation** of displaced persons in India. *Internat. Labour Rev.*, Montreal, 1948, 58: 187-98.—**Rehabilitation** and resettlement of displaced persons in the Indian Union. *Ibid.*, 1950, 61: 410-26.—**Rodgers, M. S.** Dental care of displaced persons in the U. S. Occupied Zone of Germany, 1946. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 372-6.—**Rosebery, H.** L'aide médicale et sanitaire apportée aux personnes déplacées depuis la libération. *Arch. méd. sociale*, 1948, 4: 194-6.—**Stern, H.** Observations sur la psychologie collective dans les camps de personnes déplacées. *Psyché*, Par., 1948, 3: 891-907.—**Stypul, M.** Nursing aboard a D. P. ship. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1948, 48: 493.—**Sutherland, A. B.** Dental care of displaced persons. *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1946, 12: 543-7.—**Whittles, J. H.** The early medical problems of displaced persons camps in Austria. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1947, 77: 121-3.—**Witham, L., Russell, M. K., & Scott, A. V.** [Suggestions for feeding refugees] *Nat. M. J. China*, 1941, 27: 491-505.

— Health and welfare problems.

See also subheadings of **Migration** (Problems; Public health aspect) also **Housing**; **Nutrition**; **Relief**; **Welfare**.

BLANKENSHIP, C. F., & SAFIER, F. A study of medical problems associated with transients. 132p. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

Forms No. 258, *Pub. Health Bull.*

LIŠKUTIN, J. Nemocnost odloučených lidských skupin. p. 49-108. 21cm. Brno, 1948.

In: *Spisy Lék. Fak. Masaryk. Univ.*, 1948, 21:

Altmeyer, A. J. The Social Security program in relation to defense migration. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., H. Res. 113, pt 17, 6724.—**Bonnell, M.** Constructing a congee kitchen for relief feeding in China. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1946, 22: 971-3.—**Campeanu-Focșani, M.** [Beggars and vagabonds from the medical viewpoint] *Spitalul*, 1930, 50: 429-31.—**Coffee, E. R.** A study of medical problems associated with transients. In: *Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 9, 3584-92.—**Delp, M.** How Mrs. Joad learned to use a doctor. *Med. Care*, 1944, 4: 115-8.—**Dieckie, W. M.** Health of the migrant. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 763-6. Also *Week. Bull. California Dep.*

Pub. Health, 1938-39, 17: 81; 86.—**Fleming, D.** Migrant nursing in wartime. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1942, 38: 730-2.—**Gartside, V. O. B.** The medical inspection of aliens. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1947, 78: 49.—**Hoey, J. M.** Present situation with regard to migrants and recommendations for their care. In: *Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 9, 3504-6.—**Hoppe-Seyler, G.** Die Krankheiten der Landstreicher und Gelegenheitsarbeiter. *Med. Welt*, 1927, 1: 1076-8. Also *Umschau*, 1927, 31: 1005.—**Krapf, E. E.** Las depresiones vitales de las mujeres transplantadas. *Rev. psiquiat. crim.*, B. Air., 1941, 6: 429-32.—**Krötz, R.** Die ärztliche Betreuung der Bessarabiensiedler. *Aerztebl. Hessen*, 1940, 8: 318.—**Lassablière, P., & Uzan, M.** Le nomadisme en Afrique française; enquête médico-sociale. *Médecine, Par.*, 1940, 21: 3-47.—**McNutt, P. V.** Health protection. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 11, 4325.—**Mann, W. D.** Migrant nursing. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1941, 37: 658-60.—**Medical care of migrants.** *Chron. World Health Org.*, 1949, 3: 55.—**Medical examination of evacuees and refugees.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 1103.—**Meldung von ansteckenden Krankheiten bei Flüchtlingen.** *Bull. Eidg. Gesundhäm.*, 1944, 226.—**Nørgaard, O.** Maladies chez enfants de réfugiés polonais en Allemagne. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1947, 34: 306-14.—**Review (A)** of the work of the Nursing and Midwifery Committee for Refugees. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1941, 37: 1023.—**Rouèche.** La question des réfugiés et le rémplacement. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1941, 125: 275-8.—**Ruhland, G. C.** Health problem among migrants. In: *Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 8, 3120-5.—**Services provided to transients and travelers by Travelers' Aid societies in 35 urban areas, 1938.** *Social Statist.*, 1940, Suppl. 3, 11-4.—**Temporary shelter for homeless or transient persons, 1936-38, in 29 urban areas.** *Ibid.*, 6-11.

— Immigrant.

See also **Migration, Immigration laws; also Emigration.**

Advises against urging immigrants to stay foreign. *Science News Lett.*, 1941, 40: 159.—**Boas, F.** Changes in bodily form of descendants of immigrants. *Am. Anthropol.*, 1940, 42: 183-9.—**Fischhoff, E.** Immigrant adjustment in Yankee City. *Social Res.*, 1947, 14: 104-9.—**Glick, C.** The relation between position and status in the assimilation of Chinese in Hawaii. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1941-42, 47: 667-79.—**Hansen, M. L.** The great migration. In his *Atlantic Migration*, Camb., 1940, 280-306.—**Naturalization of noncitizens in the Army.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 424.—**Possibilities for immigrant settlement in the Dominican Republic.** *Bull. Panamer. Union*, 1941, 75: 508-18.—**Stofflet, E. H.** The European immigrant and his children. *Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sci.*, 1941, 217: 84-92.—**Weinberg, A. A.** Psychosomatic factors in the adjustment of new immigrants. *Acta med. orient., Jerusalem*, 1949, 8: 13-9.—**Zilboorg, G.** The vicissitude of the intellectual immigrant of today. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1940, 12: 393-7.

— Indian.

See also **Indian and its subheadings; also Migration, Racial aspect.**

Cook, S. F. Migration and urbanization of the Indians in California. *Human Biol.*, 1943, 15: 32-45.

— Japanese and Chinese.

See also **China; Japan; Migration subheadings (Evacuation; Relocation, etc.)**

UNITED STATES. ARMY. WESTERN DEFENSE COMMAND AND FOURTH ARMY. Final report: Japanese evacuation from the West Coast, 1942. 618p. 23%cm. Wash., 1943.

Arensberg, C. M. Report on a developing community: Poston, Ariz. *Appl. Anthropol.*, 1942, 2: 1-21.—**Embree, J. F.** Resistance to freedom; an administrative problem. *Ibid.*, 1943, 2: 10-4. ——— The relocation of persons of Japanese ancestry in the United States; some causes and effects. *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1943, 33: 238-42.—**Hanner, G. M.** Hospitalizing of evacuees; a report on the care given to 90,000 Japanese in war relocation centers. *Hospitals*, 1944, 18: No. 4, 27-9.—**Powell, J. W.** America's refugees: exodus and diaspora. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1943, 70: 301-9.

— Jew.

See also **Jew, Migration; Israeli, in the 5. series; Middle East; Palestine.**

AMERICAN OSE review. New York, v.2, 1943-

Brutzkus, J. Medical care for Jewish exiles. *Am. OSE Rev.*, 1943, 2: No. 3, 8-11.—**Coni, E. A.** Una visita a la Colonia Barón Hirsch de la Jewish Colonization Association en Rivera F. C. S. Tr. Fac. agron. vet. Univ. B. Aires, 1929, 25. *Anniv. vol.*, 259-78.—**Grushka, T., Noak, F., & Spiro, S.** The health condition of the Jewish refugees in Cyprus and suggestions to

improve it [Hebrew text] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1947, 33: 149-51.—**Merzbach, A.** The psychological situation of juvenile immigrants from Western Europe. *Ibid.*, 1945, 29: 77-80.—**R., R.** A zsidóság városbaözlönése. *Statist. ért.*, 1941, 237-9.—**Robinson, P.** Mass examinations and mass treatment of Jewish D. P.'s in Austria during the year 1948. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1949, 37: 43-6.—**Rosenblum, Z.** Jewish children in ghettos, camps and woods, 1939-45. *Am. OSE Rev.*, 1947, 4: 25-33.

— juvenile.

See also **Child, vagrant; Migratory instinct; Migratory worker; Minor; Prostitute; Psychopath; School child, Truancy.**

Ackerson, L. Truancy from home and staying out late at night. In his *Child. Behav. Probl.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 316-23.—**Alencar Neto, M. de.** Reeducação de menores transviados. *Arq. Serv. assist. menores, Rio*, 1943, 2: 103-26, pl.—**Caravedo, B., hijo, & Herencia, C.** Algunas consideraciones sobre el problema de la vagancia en Lima. *Bol. Dep. protecc. mat. inf. Perú*, 1946, 5: No. 21, 41-7.—**Carvalho, J. F., & Nava, J.** A situação provisória dos menores transviados. *Arq. Serv. assist. menores, Rio*, 1943, 2: 95-100.—**Clinton, I. L.** A chance for better health comes to children who follow the crops. *Child, Wash.*, 1945-46, 10: 51-3.—**Durand, P.** A quoi est due l'hécatombe des jeunes campagnards transplantés en ville? *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1938, 52: 310-2.—**Gothberg, L. C.** A comparison of the personality of runaway girls with a control group as expressed in the thesias of Murray's thematic apperception test. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1946-47, 51: 627-31.—**Gould, G., & Dickerson, R. E.** Vagrancy [District of Columbia] In their *Digest Laws Prostit.*, N. Y., 1942, 71.—**Jahr, H. M.** Running away. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1940, 18: 145-8.—**Lowrey, L. G.** Runaways and nomads. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1941, 11: 775-82.—**Riemer, M. D.** Runaway children. *Ibid.*, 1940, 10: 522-6.—**Runaway apprentices.** In: *Child & State* (Abbott, G.) *Chic.*, 1938, 1: 219.—**Skinner, M., & Nutt, A. S.** Adolescents away from home. *Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sci.*, 1944, 236: 51-9.

— juvenile: Evacuee, and refugee.

See also **Migration subheadings; also Orphan.**
STRACHEY, A. S. Borrowed children. 149p. 19%cm. N. Y., 1940.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Care of children coming to the United States for safety under the Attorney General's order of July 13, 1940; standards prescribed by the Children's Bureau. 28p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms No. 268, Children's Bur. Pub.

Alcock, A. T., Kimber, W. J. T. [et al.] War strain in children; a debate at the Tavistock clinic. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 121.—**Australian hospitality for [British] doctors' children.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 2: 59. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 884.—**Banks, A. L., Norman, L. G., & Alden, E.** Sick-bays for child evacuees. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 2: 357.—**Basque (The)** children's camp. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1937-38, 45: 8; 36.—**Blechnmann, G.** Exode et fièvre du nourrisson. *Hôpital*, 1947, 35: 47-9.—**Brissaud, J.** La protection des enfants évacués en danger moral. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1940, 20: 109-18.—**British** guest children. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1940, 43: 179.—**British** refugee children. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1940, 30: 497.—**Brown, C. P.** Medical and nursing care of evacuee children from arrival in Canada to the Provincial distribution centres. *Nat. Health Rev.*, Ottawa, 1941, 9: 70-2.—**Burt, C.** The billeting of evacuated children. *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1941, 11: 85-98.—**Buzzard, R.** Refugee children in camp. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1938-39, 46: 143-5.—**Caravias Vera, D.** Sobre una iniciativa peligrosa; un millón de huérfanos extranjeros para poblar nuestro país; fantasmas y realidades. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 51: 445-7.—**Chapman, H.** American hospitality for child of British dentist. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1940, 69: 263.—**Cheesman, J. E.** Growth of evacuated children. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 575.—**Children in war-time, and after.** *Ibid.*, 1939, 2: 1177.—**Cleanliness** of evacuable children. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1940, 64: 57.—**Davis, M. W.** Why the children must be helped. *Red Cross Courier*, 1940-41, 20: No. 8, 21.—**Dominion** hospitality for doctors' children. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: Suppl., 5.—**Eliot, M. M.** Planning for care of children after evacuation. *Child*, 1942, 7: 39-42.—**Examination** of evacuees. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 553.—**Gesundheitsschutz (Der)** der verschickten Kinder; eine Vereinbarung zwischen NSV und den Trägern der sozialen Krankenversicherung. *Aerztebl. Hessen*, 1941, 9: 62.—**Gibson, R. G.** Four thousand Basque children; the refugee camp at Southampton. *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 2: 1091-6.—**Growth** of evacuated children. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1940, 64: 199.—**Guest** children from Europe and their care. *Child, Wash.*, 1941, 5: 202.—**Jordan, E. P.** British children in America. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 246.—**Kesselring, M.** Der Einfluss spaniendeutscher Flüchtlingskinder auf Schulleben und Unterricht. *Zschr. pädag. Psychol.*, 1938, 39: 203-14.—**Lenroot, K. F.** The United States program for the care of refugee children. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1941, 68: 198-207.—**Libby, V. K.** Partners for the duration. *Red*

Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 10, 9.—**Medical** care and refugee children. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1102.—**Medical** treatment of evacuated children. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 27.—**Padwick, H. B., & Metcalfe, G. A.** Canadian hospitality for British doctors' children. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 687. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 44: 195.—**Plaut, P.** Refugee children in England. Ment. Health, Lond., 1940, 1: 37-41.—**Poulin, G.** Les enfants apatrides. Méd. inf., Par., 1946, 53: 185-8.—**Problems** in reception areas; public health and social welfare. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 207.—**Réception** à la frontière suisse d'un convoi d'enfants français, 25 octobre 1944. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 853-7, 4 pl.—**Rouche, H.** L'hygiène des enfants réfugiés. Méd. inf., Par., 1940, 47: 24.—**S., H. W.** Medical care for our juvenile guests. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1940, 19: 387.—**Siao, K. F.** La situation actuelle des enfants réfugiés en Chine. Ber. Internat. Kongr. Heilpädagog. (1939) 1940, 1. Kongr., 132-6.—**Stones, R. Y.** Medical problems of a reception area. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 370.—**Straker, A., & Thouless, R. H.** Preliminary results of Cambridge survey of evacuated children. Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., 1940, 10: 97-113.—**Swiss aid** for France. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 430.—**Tauber, J.** Netherland children in England. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 486.—**Thatcher, L.** The care of children in war-time and after. Edinburgh M. J., 1940, 47: 836-48.—**Wasserman, U., & Resek, F.** The refugee child; a task for mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 529-45.—**Whitton, C.** Children on loan [Canada]. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1941, 68: 219-33.—**Williams, H. C. M.** The arrival of the Basque children at the port of Southampton. Brit. M. J., 1937, 1: 1209. Also Med. Off., Lond., 1937, 57: 239.—**Young (The)** visitors. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 264.

— Negro.

See also **Migration, Racial aspect; Negro.**

Preas, S., & Downes, J. A study of mobility among tuberculous households in Upper Harlem. Milbank Mem. Fund Q., 1944, 22: 41-57.—**Reid, I. D.** Immigration and the law. In his Negro Immigr., N. Y., 1939, 31-5. ——— The Negro immigrant's life story. Ibid., 171-214.

— political.

See **Migrant subheadings (deported; Displaced person; Jew; Refugee, etc.)** also **Migration, Politics.**

— Psychiatric aspect.

See also subheading (Health and welfare problems) also **Migration, Psychiatric aspect;** also such terms as **Amnesia; Dream state; Fugue; Head injury, Sequelae; Mental defective; Münchhausen syndrome; Poromania.**

Boody, B. M. A psychological study of immigrant children at Ellis Island. 163p. 24cm. Balt., 1926.

Forms No. 3, Ment. Measure. Monogr.

VERGARA, M. H. *De la dromomanie des exilés. 42p. 25½cm. Par., 1940 [i. e., 1945]

Adell, G. Psychiatric examinations of certain male vagrants and alcoholics in Sweden in the year 1938. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1938, 13: 447-62.—**Belbey, J.** Fuga y vagancia. Jornada méd., B. Air., 1948, 2: 228-37.—**Bryan, J. Y.** The mental ability of literate transients. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1936-37, 31: 276-84.—**Burgess, E. W.** The hobo. In: Sex Life Unmarr. Adult (Wile, I. S.) N. Y., 1940, 145.—**Devallet, J., & Thibaut, R.** Nomadisme d'origine délirante chez une débile polonaise. Echo méd. nord, 1939, 3. sér., 10: 522-6.—**Dupouy, R., & Schiff, P.** Sur l'étiologie et les caractères cliniques de certaines fugues; automatisme ambulatoire et ambulomanie constitutionnelle. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1923, 81: pt 2, 314-32.—**Lang, T.** Erste Ergebnisse psychiatrisch-erbbiologischer Untersuchungen an jüdischen Flüchtlingen. Bull. Schweiz. Akad. med. Wiss., 1944-46, 1: 281-95.—**Lévy-Valensi, J.** Les aliénés migrants. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1935, 11: 247-51.—**Ostmann.** Landstreichen und Betteln bei geistig Abnormen. Mschr. Krim. Psychol., 1928, 19: 677-9.—**Pfister, M.** Le traitement des réfugiés envisagé comme problème de la psychologie des masses. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1947, 105: 436. Also Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: No. 90, 10. Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1948, 61: 404 (Abstr.). Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1948, 78: 755 (Abstr.).—**Queen, S. A., & Gruener, J. R.** Mobility; the transient. In: Their Social Path., rev. ed., N. Y., 1940, 390-415.—**Reiter, K.** Les vagabonds associés en Allemagne. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1940, 32: 446-8.—**Steinert, J.** A socio-psychological analysis of 100 adult male transients. Univ. Pittsburgh Bull., 1936, 33: No. 1, 375.—**Tulchin, S. H., & Levy, D. M.** Rorschach test differences in a group of Spanish and English refugee children. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 361-8.—**Urechia, C. I., & Retezeanu, G.** Fugues, vagabondage et psychanalyse. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1931, 23. sér., 1: 491-512.—**Wilmanns, K.** Das Vagabundentum in Deutschland. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1940, 168: 65-111.

— Refugee.

See also **Internment; Jew, Migration; Relief.**

CAILLAUD, A. *Le Centre d'accueil; travail de l'Inspection départementale d'hygiène de la Gironde [Paris] 39p. 25cm. Bordeaux, 1939.

LEROLLE, M. E. A. *L'exode d'un peuple; étude des conséquences sanitaires du départ des Grecs d'Asie-Mineure après la guerre Greco-Turque de 1922. 126p. 8° Par., 1931.

Action (L') de secours de la Croix-Rouge hongroise en faveur des Polonais réfugiés en Hongrie. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 1023-5, pl.—**Armand-Delille, P. F.** La collaboration de l'Oeuvre Grancher avec les services départementaux d'assistance aux évacués et réfugiés. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. sér., 122: 486-8. ——— La collaboration des travailleurs sociaux avec les services préfectoraux des évacués dans les départements réfugiés. Méd. inf., Par., 1940, 47: 15-24. Also Strasbourg méd., 1940, 100: 125-30 (Abstr.).—**Arnstein, M. G.** Nursing in the UNRRA Middle East refugee camps. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1945, 41: 308.—**Assistance** to refugees in India from war zones. Internat. Labor Rev., Montreal, 1944, 49: 99.—**Bayern, statistisches Landesamt.** Die Flüchtlinge in Bayern. Bayern in Zahlen, 1948, 2: 5.—**Cavaillon & Leclainche.** Les problèmes sanitaires posés par l'exode en France des réfugiés espagnols. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. sér., 121: 328-36. Also Gaz. hôp., 1939, 112: 367.—**Chartes.** L'assistance aux réfugiés à Alep (Syrie) l'effort français. Marseille méd., 1924, 61: 1452-65.—**Comité (Le) international de la Croix-Rouge et la guerre.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 355-63, 2 pl.—**Comité (Le) international de la Croix-Rouge et l'aide aux réfugiés de Palestine.** Ibid., 1950, 32: 488-94.—**Des Gouttes, P.** Essai d'adaptation aux civils réfugiés dans les états neutres de la Convention sur les droits et les devoirs des neutres. Ibid., 1940, 22: 195-204.—**Doxiadès.** La situation des réfugiés en Grèce. Ibid., 1924, 6: 724-34.—**Dubief, H., & Thoinot, L.** Les asiles parisiens pour réfugiés de guerre. Ann. hyg., Par., 1915, 4. sér., 23: 249-69.—**Ellis, R. W. B., O'Donovan, D., & Wilson, F. M.** Report on the condition of Polish refugees in Rumania and Hungary. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 1013-5.—**Forster, G.** By way of Manila. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 3, 19.—**Hongrie;** l'action de secours de la Croix-Rouge hongroise en faveur des réfugiés polonais en Hongrie. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 432-42, pl.—**Horowitz, F.** Welfare work of the Czech Refugee Trust Fund. Bull. Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1941, No. 1, 9-11.—**Jackson, T. W.** The lot of the innocent bystander in war. Mil. Surgeon, 1916, 38: 391-9, 5 pl.—**Kerze, T.** Nursing in a Middle East refugee camp. Pub. Health Nurs., 1945, 37: 443-7.—**Kraus, H.** The plight of refugees in a preoccupied world. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1940, 67: 150-7.—**Lépine, P.** Quelques remarques à propos d'une visite aux camps de réfugiés espagnols des Pyrénées-Orientales. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1939, 32: 377-81.—**Lim, E. Q.** A report on the incidence of nutritional diseases and food supply in the refugee camps in Shanghai. Caduceus, Hong Kong, 1937, 16: 160-7.—**Mann, N.** Training programs for refugees. Occupations, 1940-41, 19: 250-4.—**Medical** care of refugees. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 35.—**Nansen, F.** La Société des Nations et les réfugiés russes. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1922, 4: 785-8.—**Pfister, M.** The participation of Switzerland in the international aid for refugees and homeless persons. Gesundheit, Zür., 1949, 29: 357-9.—**Reding-Biberegg, R. de.** Secours aux réfugiés grecs. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1922, 4: 951-60.—**Ryan, P. E.** News from the International Red Cross. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 2, 21.—**Spanish** refugees [in France] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2075.—**Stafford, J.** Food for refugees. Science News Lett., 1940, 38: 10.—**Taylor, C. E.** Epidemiological observations in refugee camps and columns. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1948, 23: 113-6.—**Van Cleft, K.** Food service in an UNRRA camp in Egypt. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1946, 22: 141-8.—**Van Zeeland, P.** Refugiados antes y después de la guerra. Reforma méd., Lima, 1944, 30: 131-41.—**Wolfson, M.** Shanghai's refugees descend upon Manila. Red Cross Courier, 1938-39, 18: 22-4.—**World** health; refugees. Health Off., Wash., 1939, 4: 125-8.

— Refugee—in United States.

See also **Migration subheadings; Migratory worker** subheadings (Physician; Refugee)

DAVIE, M. R., & KOENIG, S. The refugees are now Americans. 32p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

Forms No. 111, Pub. Affairs Pamph.

HALL, A. Reviewing the refugee problem; arriving in the United States at the rate of 4,000 a month, refugees are showered with attention and help by streamlined, chromium-plated organizations whose budgets run into millions. p.45-51. 22½cm. Concord, N. H., 1941.

In: Scribner's Commentator, 1941, 10:

Davie, M. R. Recent refugee immigration from Europe. Proc. Milbank Mem. Fund (1946) 1947, 23: pt 1, 110-25.—

Greenleigh, A. D. The work of refugee agencies in the United States; its successes and inadequacies. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1941, 68: 208-18.—**Murray, E.** French refugees of 1793 in Pennsylvania. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1944, 87: 387-93.—**Planning** for care of children from overseas seeking refuge in the United States. *Child, Wash.*, 1940, 5: 9-11.—**Sachs, J. J.** The committee to aid student refugees. *Med. Bull., N. Y.*, 1938-39, 4: 76.

— repatriated.

See also other subheadings (Displaced person; Refugee) also Migration, Repatriation; Prisoner of war.

BENJAMIN, R. Les rapatriés. 63p. 8°. Par., 1918.

Fonteille, A. *La tuberculose tardive des rapatriés. 79p. 25cm. Lyon, 1948.

Adamson, J. D., Tisdale, P. K. [et al.] Residual disabilities in Hong Kong repatriates. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1947, 56: 481-6. Also *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: 7-17.—**Basse & Bureste.** Examen sanitaire des rapatriés; résultat des examens sérologiques pratiqués sur les rapatriés du département d'Eure-et-Loir. *Prophyl. antivenér.*, 1946, 18: 563.—**Bernard, E., Bourgeois, P., & Genevrié, R.** L'examen radiologique systématique des rapatriés. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1944-45, 9: 232-5.—**Clarke, C. A., Sneddon, I. B.** [et al.] Nutritional neuropathy in repatriated prisoners of war from the Far East. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1945-46, 39: 357-60.—**Crevel, S. v.** Observations chez des enfants rapatriés des Indes. *Ann. paediat.*, Basel, 1946, 167: 331-46. — Waarnemingen bij gerepatrieerde kinderen. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 1909.—**Gehlen, A.** Ueber einige Kategorien des Entlasteten, zumal des ästhetischen Verhaltens. *Studium gen. Heilb.*, 1950, 3: 54-60.—**Godlewski, H.** Les rapatriés; évolution de leur état physique et moral. *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1945, 26: 183-96.—**Hannas, A., & Mugler, A.** Le paludisme des rapatriés de Russie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1948, 64: 818-21.—**Hulshoff, A. A.** Voorloopige indrukken over den gezondheidsstand der repatriërenden. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 474.—**Knoll, W., & Ruckstuhl, H.** Aerztliche Erfahrungen aus einem Rückwanderer-Lager. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1947, 77: 141-4.—**Kopf, H.** Heimkehrer; Ausgewiesene. *Med. Klin., Münch.*, 1947, 42: 468.—**Kouwenaar, W.** De behandeling van ziekten bij gerepatriëerden uit Ned. Indië. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1947, 91: 87-94.—**Kuroda, K., & Ohkami, M.** Sengo kaigai hikage-sya no eiyo zōtai ni suite [nutritive condition of the repatriates after the war] *Igaku & seibutugaku*, 1948, 13: 350-3.—**Langen, C. D. de.** Moehheid bij gerepatriëerden. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 1289.—**Letarte, F., & Simard, P.** Visual complaints from Hong Kong repatriates. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 9, 14-8.—**Main, T. F.** Clinical problems of repatriates. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1947, 93: 354-63.—**Malten, H.** Heimkehrer. *Med. Klin., Münch.*, 1946, 41: 593-600.—**Montella, G.** Le neurosi tra i reduci. *Diagnosi, Nap.*, 1946, 2: 92-7.—**Morgan, H. J., Wright, I. S., & Van Ravenswaay, A.** Health of repatriated prisoners of war from the Far East. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 130: 995-9.—**Moss, J. E.** A medical survey of allied repatriates after liberation from Japanese prisons. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 598-604.—**Népióti, (A)** miniszter 65.650/1948. N. M. számú rendelete a hadifogyságból hazatért gumókóros hadifoglyok kórházi (gyógyintézet) kezelése tárgyában. *Népegészségügy*, 1948, 29: 408.—**Pineas, H.** Der Heimkehrer und der praktische Arzt. *Württemberg. Aerztebl.*, 1946, 1: 17.—**Psychiatric problems** of repatriated prisoners. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 402.—**Rapatriement d'internes civils.** *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1945, 27: 295-7.—**Return** from Germany. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 636; 670.—**Rollin, H. R.** The psychological problems of the repatriated prisoner of war. *Med. Press, Lond.*, 1948, 220: 301-4.—**Ruff, E.** Die Lage der heimgekehrten Aerzte. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1918, 31: 1308-11.—**Schweitzer, F.** Die lipophile Dystrophie der Heimkehrer. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1948, 98: 258-60.—**Sedmayr, G.** Observations médicales faites sur les malades de carence chez les rapatriés de Russie; camp gouvernemental de transit d'Ulm-Donau. *Docum. méd. (Croix-rouge)* 1948, No. 18, 30-4. — Erfahrungen in der Behandlung kranker Heimkehrer. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1949, 44: 257-9.—**Thompson, T. O.** Repatriated allied prisoners of war and internes. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 289-93.—**Toler, H. P.** Repatriated from Italy: the story of an American ambulance driver. *Prison. War Bull.*, 1943, 1: No. 2, 7.—**Tuttle, M. J.** Analysis of medical repatriations; Canadian Army overseas. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1945-46, 3: 210-26.—**Yamada, M., & Yosida, Z.** Hikage ken-eki no gaikyo ni suite [Quarantine of repatriates (to Japan)] *Kosyu eiseigaku zasshi*, 1946-47, 1: 292-6.

— Settlement.

See also such terms as Indian; Military (Prisoner of war) Rehabilitation; Tropics, Colonization, etc.

Bottle-Wilbraham, L. Civil resettlement of ex-prisoners of war. *Ment. Health, Lond.*, 1946, 6: 39-42.—**Broek, J. O. M.** Climate and future settlement. *Yearb. Agr., Wash.*, 1941, 227-36.—**Jones, G. P.** Impressions of a medical officer to a civil resettlement unit. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1947, 88: 161-

4.—**Richardson, F. L. W., jr.** Community resettlement in a depressed coal region. *Appl. Anthropol.*, 1941-42, 1: 24; No. 3, 32.—**Settlement** of refugees in the Dominican Republic. *Bull. Panamer. Union*, 1940, 74: 474-7.—**Social problems** of re-settlement. *Nature, Lond.*, 1946, 157: 774-6.

— Tourist.

See also Camp, Sanitation; Tourism.

Jarrett, J. M. The public health aspect of the sanitation problems created by the touring public. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1938, 85: 681-93.—**Summer sanitation program** designed to protect tourist health. *Michigan Pub. Health*, 1940, 28: 103.

MIGRATING erythema.

See Erythema, anulare chronicum migrans.

MIGRATING flap.

See also Grafting subheadings; also Plastic surgery, Methods; and under names of regions and organs.

Aldunate Phillips, E. Injertos pediculados. *Arch. Soc. ciruj. hosp.*, Santiago, 1945, 15: 758-64.—**Amor, R.** Algunas consideraciones sobre la canalización en cirugía. *Gac. méd. México*, 1938, 68: 62-73.—**Blocker, T. G., jr., & Mithoefer, J.** The pattern flap. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1950, 5: 163-7, illust.—**Brown, J. B.** The closure of surface defects with free skin grafts and with pedicle flaps. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1947, 84: 862-5.—**Covarrubias Zenteno, R.** Colgajos de circulación invertida. *Relat. Congr. lat. amer. cir. plást.* (1947) 1949, 4 Congr., 173-6.—**Cuthbert, J. B.** The marsupial skin flap. *Brit. J. Plastic Surg.*, 1949-50, 2: 125-31.—**Dellepiane Rawson, R., & Kirschbaum, S.** Colgajo migratorio; método de la bolsa marsupial (marsupial flap) *Relat. Congr. lat. amer. cir. plást.* (1947) 1949, 4 Congr., 212.—**Douglas, B., & Buchholz, R. R.** The blood circulation in pedicle flaps; an accurate test for determining its efficiency. *Ann. Surg.*, 1943, 117: 692-709.—**Douglas, B., & Millikan, G. A.** The blood circulation in pedicle flaps; preliminary studies on a photo-electric test for determining its efficiency. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1947, 2: 348-57.—**Eckhoff, N. L.** The use of flaps. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1947, 61: 140-5.—**Esser, J. F. S.** Biological scrotal flaps; a new approach. *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1942, 5: 168-70.—**Farina, R.** Transplantes pediculados vs transplantes livres. *São Paulo méd.*, 1944, 17: pt 2, 125-32.—**Fossen (Pedicel flap)** *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1941, 81: 756.—**González Ulloa, M.** Colgajos pediculados. *Rev. brasil. cir.*, 1940, 9: 273-6.—**Kakorina, A. N.** Ukhod za filatovskim steblem. *Med. sestra, Moskva*, 1949, No. 10, 9-12.—**Kubányi, E.** Fagyott végtágú katonák lágyrészhányainak pótlása nyelés lebonyolításával. *Orvostud. közl.*, 1944, 5: 30.—**Lang, K.** Erfahrungen über gestielte Hautplastiken; aus einer Sonderabteilung für Erfrierungen im Bereich der Sanitäts-Abteilung Ulm. *Chirurg*, 1944, 16: 212-24.—**Lenggenhager, K.** Beitrag zur Wanderlappen-Plastik. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1947, 77: 422.—**Matti, H.** Ueber Transportplastik. *Ibid.*, 1928, 58: 669-73.—**May, H.** A simple device to test and to improve the circulation in a pedicle flap. *Surgery*, 1947, 21: 582-7.—**Mills, J. T., & Patterson, J. B.** The combined use of multiple excision, the Z-plastic and sliding flaps in the correction of certain congenital and acquired anomalies. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1947, 2: 249-59.—**New, G. B.** Further uses of the sickle flap in plastic surgery. *Ibid.*, 1946, 1: 271-6.—**Olander, G. A.** Nicotinic acid and epinephrine test for determining the source of blood supply of delayed skin flaps. *Ibid.*, 1950, 5: 58-65, illust.—**Olsen, G.** Stilkede hudlapper; deres anvendelse og teknik ved behandling af store huddefekter på krop og extremiteter. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1949, 111: 83-9.—**Padgett, E. C., & Gaskins, J. H.** The use of skin flaps in the repair of scarred or ulcerative defects over bone and tendons. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.* (1944) 1945, 52: 195-211.—**Prudente, A.** Inclusão previa de material aloplástico nos transplantes pediculados. *Temas Congr. lat. amer. cir. plást.* (1942) 1943, 2 Congr., 379-81.—**Reinhard, W., & Lauer, A.** Gefahren der gestielten Hautlappenverpflanzung bei der Homoioplastik. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1940-41, 254: 661-8.—**Requarth, W.** Use of pedicle skin grafts in repair of surface defects of the lower extremities. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 373-9.—**Rosovsky, N. V.** [Preliminary plastic reconstruction of the hand with the skin of the scrotum] In: *Jubil. sborn. Omsk. med. inst.*, Omsk, 1935, 143-6.—**Shaw, D. T.** Open abdominal flaps for repair of surface defects of the upper extremity. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 24: 293-308.—**Stark, R. B.** Pre-operatively applied, mated, plaster of paris casts as an aid in the migration of open-pedicle cross leg flaps. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1947, 2: 433-8. — Blood supply of cross leg pedicle flaps. *Ibid.*, 1948, 3: 694-9.—**Webster, G. V.** Choice of pedicle flaps for plastic and reconstruction surgery. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 24: 1472-82.

— intermediary.

First step, showing raised skin with salve, soaked gauze pulled through incision [illustration] *Pharm. Advance*, 1942-43, 14: No. 164, 10.—Second step, transverse cut; 3rd step,

skin allowed to draw together [illustration] Ibid., No. 164, 10.—**Fourth** step, skin grafted and arm held in place with harness [illustration] Ibid., No. 164, 11.—**Fifth** step, skin is severed from arm [illustration] Ibid., No. 164, 11.

— island (of Esser)

Curtillet, E., & Aubaniac. A propos des greffes en flots; l'échec par atrophie, l'échec par enfouissement; pathologie des greffes en flots. *Afrique fr. chir.*, 1947, 52-4. — **Le pansement des greffes en flots par plaque métallique.** Ibid., 54-6.—**Esser, J. F. S.** Neue Wege für chirurgische Plastiken durch Heranziehung der zahnärztlichen Technik. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1916, 103: Kriegschir. Hefte 6, 547-55. — **Eigenartige Ausnutzung einer misslungenen plastischen Operation.** *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 44: 1220. — **Ueber Plastiken.** *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 66: 27. — **Esser inlays as a practical auxiliary operation.** *Proc. Internat. Coll. Surg.* (1941) 1943, 3: Congr., 56-9. Also *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 6: 208-11.

— local.

Boovariwala, D. D. Skin loss replacement by the combined use of direct pedicle flaps and Thiersch's graft. *Ind. M. Guide*, 1948, 1: 224-7.—**Brown, D. O.** Repair of limb wounds by the use of direct skin flaps. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1942-43, 30: 307-14.—**Limberg, A. A.** [Mathematical basis for the selection of different figures of contiguous triangular skin flaps for the correction of ectrieties on the surface of the body] *Vest. khir.*, 1944, 64: 43-53.—**Rubin, L. R.** Contiguous skin flaps for wounds of the extremities. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1946, 71: 36-54.

— tubed pedicle.

See also under **Grafting**.

Almeida, F. de. O retalho tubulado. *Impr. méd., Lisb.*, 1940, 6: 250-3, pl.—**Andina, F.** Zur Plastik des Rundstiel-lappens. *Helvet. chir. acta*, 1949, 16: 278-90.—**Ardao, H. A., Apolo, E., & Peñagaricano, R.** El colgajo toráco-abdominal en las reparaciones del miembro superior. *Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay*, 1947, 18: 394.—**Arhangelsky, P. F.** [Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Filatov tubular graft] *Voen. med. glub. tyia (Sredne-aziat. voen. okrug)* Tashkent, 1943, 499-501.—**Bonola, A.** Contributo clinico ai trapianti tubulari in ortopedia. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1947, 31: 95-106.—**Caccialanza, P.** Contributo alla conoscenza dei lembi tubulati cutanei. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1942, 17: 94-7.—**Caminiti-Manganaro, E.** Sul ripristino della sensibilità nel lembo cutaneo tubulato e nei lembi di cute trapiantati con tale metodo. *Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra* (1942) 1943, 289. — **Faraoe, G.** Omotripianto cutaneo a lembo tubulato alla Filatov-Gillies e gruppi sanguigni. *Sangue, Milano*, 1949, 22: 215-28.—**Čárský, K.** Tubálny lalok v plastickej chirurgii. *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1947, 27: 612-5, 6 pl.—**Claoué, C.** Lambeaux cutanés tubulés; transports par inclusion dermique ou procédé de la sangsue. *Monde méd.*, 1940, 50: 149-52.—**Conway, H., Stark, R. B., & Docktor, J. P.** Vascularization of tubed pedicles. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1949, 4: 133-43.—**Esser, E.** Alcune considerazioni sul lembo tubulato. *Chir. plast., Roma*, 1939, 5: 134.—**Fardeau, A.** Les lambeaux cutanés tubulés en chirurgie plastique. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1949, 29: 1136-40.—**Gabarró, P.** A new design for raising a tubed pedicled flap. *Surgery*, 1945, 18: 732-41.—**Gillies, H.** Practical uses of the tubed pedicle flap. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 137-59. — **King, L. A. B.** Mechanical supports in plastic surgery. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1917, 1: 412-4.—**Ginestet, G., & Ginestet, G.** Les lambeaux cylindriques dans la chirurgie reconstructive. *Rev. odont. stomat.*, Par., 1948, 4: 41; passim.—**Gordon, S., & Warren, R. F.** Reflex vasodilatation in tubed pedicle skin grafts. *Ann. Surg.*, 1946, 123: 436-46.—**Havens, F. Z., & Dix, C. R.** The axillary-iliac tubed flap. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1942, 17: 167-9.—**Hynes, W.** The rapid transfer of abdominal tubed pedicles. *Brit. J. Plastic Surg.*, 1949-50, 2: 262-11, illust. — **Macgregor, A. G.** The use of fluorescein in estimating the blood flow in pedicled skin flaps and tubes. Ibid. 4-12.—**Janeček, M.** Histologické změny tkání implantovaných podle Filatova. *Lék. listy*, 1950, 5: 68-70, illust.—**Jentzer, A.** Récupération fonctionnelle à l'aide d'un greffon osseux autoplastique et de lambeaux cutanés tubulés. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 1023-6.—**Karell, U.** Tube flap grafting. *Acta Univ. Tartu.* (1937) 1939, A, 33: No. 4, 1-15.—**Klein, D.** Instrument for precise formation of the tube graft and French flap. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1949, 78: 139.—**Kroeff, M.** Dois casos de autoplastia pelo processo tubular. *Hospital, Rio*, 1936, 10: 1417-23.—**Laico, J.** Tube flap transplantation in plastic repair. *Philippine J. Surg.*, 1946, 1: 110-8.—**Lapchinsky, A. G.** Modifikacija obrazovaniya filatovskogo stebia s peremescheniem treugolnykh loskutkov kozhi pod nozhkami v odnu storonu. *Khirurgia, Moskva* 1947, No. 12, 30-3.—**Lauber, H. J., & Aresin, N.** Plastische Deckung grosser Hautdefekte, Narben und Narbenulcera mit dem Rundstielappen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1947, 72: 363-8.—**Macomber, W. B., & Briele, H. A.** Modern experiences with tubed pedicle flaps of the thigh. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1947, 2: 163-70.—**Merendino, K. A.** Full thickness pedicle flap graft from the amputated arm for large skin defects following interseapulthoracic amputation. *Arch. Surg.*, 1950, 60: 376-8, illust.—**Michelson, N. M.** [Practical suggestions in plastic surgery; the suitcase handle] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1941, 49:

272.—**Nicola, C. P. de.** Secuela de quemaduras; injerto tubular de piel. *Bol. Acad. argent. cir.*, 1949, 33: 839.—**Obukhova, L. M.** Esheche odna modifikatsiya obrazovaniya stebel'chatogo loskuta. *Filatova. Vest. khir.*, 1948, 68: No. 2, 47, illust.—**Penn, J.** Zigzag modification of the tubed-pedicle flap. *Brit. J. Plastic Surg.*, 1948, 1: 110.—**Rebello Netto.** Método tubular em cirurgia plástica. *Bol. Acad. nac. med.*, Rio, 1939-40, 112: No. 8, 13-8, 5 pl.—**Rice, F. A., & Hobbs, M. F.** Use of splint in transferring tube skin grafts from forearm to lower leg. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 486-8.—**St. Loup Bustillo, E.** Consideraciones acerca del colgajo de pedículo tubulado. *Gac. méd. quir. Bolivia*, 1943-44, 1: 30-44.—**Sanders, G. B., & Lynn, R. B.** Graft fixation beneath tubed pedicle flaps. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1947, 73: 700-2.—**Schimka, V.** Il trapianto cutaneo libero affondato all'uso di lembi tubulari a doppia faccia. *Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra* (1942) 1943, 391-3.—**Shaw, D. T., & Payne, R. L., jr.** One stage tubed abdominal flaps; single pedicle tubes. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1946, 83: 205-9.—**Soderberg, B. N.** The massive combined tube and open flap used as a unity rotation pedicle transplant for repairs of certain deep surface defects. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1948, 3: 407-16.—**Sparrow, T. D.** The tube pedicle skin graft; its usefulness to the general surgeon. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1938, 85: 562-83.—**Steffanoff, D. N.** Auriculo-mastoid tube pedicle for otoplasty. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1948, 3: 352-60.—**Susoni, A. H.** Reparación plástica por colgajos tubulares. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1946, 60: 601-5. Also *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1947, 39: 47-55.—**Usúa Mariné, J.** Algunas consideraciones sobre injertos tubulares. *Actas derm. sír. Madr.*, 1946-47, 38: 1206-17.—**Vilesov, S. P.** [De la technique de la greffe cutanée d'après Filatov] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1940, No. 7, 79-84.—**Virenque, M.** Quelques remarques sur la méthode tubulée; technique de la confection du tube. *Rev. odont. stomat.*, Par., 1947, 3: 81-9. — **Les indications de la méthode tubulée; les tubes inutiles.** Ibid., 193-208.—**Zhak, E. M.** [Methods of formation and cultivation of Filatov's pediculate flap] *Hospit. delo*, 1944. No. 6, 56-8.

— Z-plastics.

Browne, H. R. Templates as an aid in marking out Z-plastics. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1947, 2: 278-80.—**Davis, J. S.** Present evaluation of the merits of the Z-plastic operation. *Ibid.*, 1946, 1: 26-38.—**Marino, H.** Las plásticas en Z. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1941, 55: 208-11.—**Morel-Fatio, D.** La plastie en Z. *J. chir.*, Par., 1949, 65: 747-54.—**Smith, F.** Multiple excision and Z plastics in surface reconstruction. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1946, 1: 170-86.—**Stevenson, T. W.** Release of circular constricting scar by Z flaps. *Ibid.*, 39-42.

MIGRATING ophthalmia.

See **Ophthalmia, migrans**.

MIGRATION.

See also **Anthropogeography; Demography; Emigration; Group, Disease: Etiology; Migrant; Migratory instinct; Migratory worker; Nomadism; Population; Statistics; Tourism**.

International Labour Office. *Migration. Internat. Labour Rev.*, Montreal, 1947, 56: 73; 184; 329.—**Lamb, R. K.** *Migration. Social Work Yearb.*, N. Y., 1943, 7: 333-9.—**Migration** [bibliography] *Popul. Index, Princet.*, 1943, 9: 33; passim in subsequent numbers and volumes.

— Biological aspect.

See also **Migrant, Immigrant**.

Brage, D. Conceptos bio-sociales de la inmigración. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1947, 54: 123-31.—**Crew, F. A. E.** The biological aspects of migration. *Population, Lond.*, 1933, 1: 34-41.—**Gini, C.** The physical assimilation of the descendants of immigrants. *Abstr. Bk Internat. Congr. Genet.*, 1948, 8: Congr., 48.—**Hull, H. E.** The physical betterment of future citizens through immigration. *Proc. Race Betterment Conf.*, 1928, 3: Conf., 186-99.—**Johnson, A.** The menace of the melting pot myth. *Ibid.*, 200.

— Control, direction, management, and planning.

See also other subheadings.

Blakeslee, R. O. Laws and administrative practices as barriers to mobility; remedies in relation to human welfare. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1939, 66: 232-42.—**Gianturco, M.** La selezione tecnica degli emigranti. *Riv. internaz. protez. sociale*, 1947, 2: 74-89.—**Goodrich, C.** Possibilities and limits of international control of migration. *Proc. Milbank Mem. Fund* (1946) 1947, 23: 74-81.—**International Labour Organization.** First meeting of the Permanent Migration Committee. *Internat. Labour Rev.*, Montreal, 1947, 55: 98-108.—**McCall, B.** Migration problems and the Federal Government. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1940, 67: 130-9.—**McCallum, F.** The administrative machinery of migration. *Rep. Nat. Health M. Res. Council, Australia*, 1941, 10: session

16-8.—**Montagna, C. P., & Burgos, H. I.** Ley de colonización y natalidad. An. Soc. puericult. B. Aires, 1941, 7: 21-5.—**Mukerjee, R.** The ecological control of population. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 1: 23-30.

— defense.

See also other subheadings (Evacuation; war-time) also **Migratory worker; Mobilization.**

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. 77. CONGR., 1. SESS., H. RES. 113. Hearings before the Select Committee investigating national defense migration. Pt 11, 14, 16-17. 4v. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Altmeyer, A. J. Defense migration. In: Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., H. Res. 113, pt 17, 6728-32.—**Hillman, S.** Defense migration, 1940-41, contrasted with 1916-17. Ibid., H. pt 16, 6310.—**Mautz, W. H., & Durand, J. D.** Population and war labor supply. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1943, 38: 31-42.—**Myers, H. B.** Defense migration and labor supply. Ibid., 1942, 37: 69-76.—**Taft, C. P.** National defense migration and its relation to health, welfare, and related defense activities. In: Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., H. Res. 113, pt 17, 6710-24.—**War time employment in Germany; the mobilization of labor reserves.** J. Indust. Hyg., 1942, 24: Suppl., 26 (Abstr.)

— Demography.

See also **Population, Growth.**

TOMBLEY, R. L. The effect of immigration on population growth and character. p.119-37. 25½cm. N. Y., 1935.

In: Bell Teleph. Q., 1935, 14:

Harnisch, R. Zur Frage der Wanderung und Siebung. Arch. Bevölk., 1942, 12: 27-60.—**Thompson, W. S.** Migration. In his Popul. Probl., N. Y., 1942, 372-410. — Migration and the growth of population. Ibid., 381-6. — Are emigration and immigration desirable? Ibid., 386-8. — The demographic and economic implications of larger immigration. Proc. Milbank Mem. Fund (1946) 1947, 23: 95-109.—**Vincent, P.** Vieillessement de la population retraites et immigration. Population, Par., 1946, 1: 213-44.

— Deportation.

See also **Migrant, deported.**

Vandervelde, P., & Cantineau, G. La déportation des civils flamands en 1916; considérations médicales; première série de 200 cas soignés à l'Hôpital Saint-Pierre. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1919, 4. ser., 29: 129-208.

— Displacement.

See also **Migrant, Displaced person.**

KULISCHER, E. M. The displacement of population in Europe. 171p. 24cm. Montreal, 1943.

Burg, H. M. v. Flüchtlingselend in Deutschland. Schweiz. Rot-Kreuz Kalend., 1950, 89-91.—**Displacement of European populations.** Month. Labor Rev., 1943, 57: 1167-73.

— Evacuation.

See also **Migrant, juvenile; Evacuee; see also under such terms as Disaster; Earthquake; Flood, etc.**

Adamson, M. R. The evacuation of children; a question and some notes. Cath. M. Guard., Lond., 1939, 17: 58-63.—**Boyd, W.** The effects of evacuation on the children. Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., 1941, 11: 120-6.—**Brothwood, W. C. V.** Experience of evacuation in a county recreation area. Pub. Health, Lond., 1939-40, 53: 125-9.—**Crosse, V. M., Jones, M. J.** [et al.] Maternity and child welfare experience and problems arising from evacuation. Ibid., 172-6.—**Deportation of children from England to Canada.** In: Child & State (Abbott, G.) Chic., 1938, 2: 157-63.—**Evacuation of children.** Med. Rec., 1941, 153: 381.—**Evacuation of the London school children.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2074.—**Evacuation of mothers and young children.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 1031.—**Evacuation and reception.** Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 65: 61.—**Evacuation in retrospect; the Cambridge survey.** Ibid., 1942, 67: 149.—**First lessons of evacuation.** Ibid., 1940, 64: 50.—**Glover, J. A.** Evacuation; some epidemiological observations on the first four months. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1939-40, 33: Sect. Epidem. & State M., 399-412. Also Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 629-31 (Abstr.).—**Government (The) evacuation scheme.** Ibid., 1939, 1: 81. Also Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 63: 214.—**Health problems and evacuation.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 525.—**Lethem, W. A.** Medical problems of evacuation. J. R. San. Inst., 1939-40, 60: 123-8.—**Livingstone, F. D. M.** Some problems of evacuation as experienced in a Midland county. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 144: 268-75.—**M., D.** Evacuation, the first year, by a Provincial medical

practitioner. Cath. M. Guard., Lond., 1939-40, 17: 278-81.—**Maude, E. J.** Evacuation; health and welfare services. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 65: 56.—**Medico-social problems of evacuation.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 660.—**Mesures de défense passive.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 309-11.—**Problems of evacuation and nursing services.** Pub. Health, Lond., 1939-40, 53: 178.—**Shakespeare, G.** Sociological aspects of evacuation. Nature, Lond., 1941, 147: 272.—**Social problems of war-time evacuation.** Ibid., 1939, 144: 1025-7.—**Tangye, C. H. W.** Some observations on the effect of evacuation upon mentally defective children. Ment. Health, Lond., 1941, 2: 75-8.—**Webster, R. C.** Some public health aspects of the evacuation scheme. Pub. Health, Lond., 1939-40, 53: 33.

— Factors.

See also such terms as **Civilization; Depression; Economics; Employment; Military (Military occupation) Pauperism; Unemployment, etc.**

Bićanić, R. [Economic factor in the increase of population] Liječ. vjes., 1940, 62: 585-8.—**Falchi, N.** Presupposti della ripresa emigratoria. Probl. assist. sociale, 1947, 2: 182-4.—**Ferris, J. P.** The migrant problem and its background. In: Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 9, 3798-805.—**Graule, M.** Du déguerpissement comme moyen prophylactique ou thérapeutique. Presse méd., 1942, 50: 187.—**Palmer, E. N.** Culture contacts and population growth. Am. J. Sociol., 1947-48, 53: 258-62.—**Pessier, W.** Volkstumsverbreitung und ihre Ursachen. Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen. (1932) 1934, 3. Congr., 95-8.—**Schmidt, I.** Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Landflucht und Intelligenz. Umschau, 1939, 43: 1047.—**Smith, M.** Some relationships between intelligence and geographical mobility. Am. Sociol. Rev., 1943, 8: 657-65.—**Thompson, W. S.** War, famine, and disease as factors in population growth. In his Popul. Probl., N. Y., 1942, 44-62. — Factors affecting out-migration. Ibid., 401-4.

— Family studies.

See also **Family.**

Lenroot, K. F. Extent and character of family migration. In: Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 10, 4005-9.—**Rider, R. V., & Badger, G. F.** Family studies in the Eastern health district [Baltimore] a consideration of issues involved in determining migration rates for families. Human Biol., 1943, 15: 101-26.

— Geography.

See also under names of countries.

SOUTH AFRICA (UNION) OFFICE OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistics of migration. Pretoria, 11. (1937) 1938—

Aumont. L'émigration au Canada. Mém. Congr. Ass. méd. fr. Amérique du Nord (1904) 1905, 2. Congr., 483-7.—**Barrett, J. W.** Australia and post-war immigration. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 494.—**Hailey, M.** The non-European immigrant communities. In his Afr. Survey, Lond., 1939, 316-44.—**Indian emigration to Ceylon in 1942.** Internat. Labor Rev., Montreal, 1944, 49: 520.—**J., M. E.** In step with the Q. A.'s; receiving Polish refugees in Persia. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 589, &c.—**Perry, A.** Indian native coolie immigration. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1912, 2. Congr., 374-81.—**Population redistribution and urbanization (in Korea)** Popul. Index, Princet., 1944, 10: 232-4.—**Skirving, R. S.** Recollections of the emigration service to Australia in sailing ships in long-past years. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 689-97.—**Social reconstruction in China.** Internat. Labor Rev., Montreal, 1944, 49: 657.—**Thomas, B.** Migration and the British Commonwealth. Eugen. Rev., 1948, 40: 127-36.

— Geography: Europe.

KØBENHAVN, DENMARK. SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF THE SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES OF THE WAR. Bulletin [No. 3] Fluctuation of the populations during the World War; Germany and France. 141p. 25½cm. Kbh., 1917.

European migrations before and during the present war. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1941, 22: No. 5, 1-3.—**Europe on the move.** Popul. Index, Princet., 1948, 14: 102-4.—**Fazio, E.** Sviluppo e caratteri del movimento migratorio dei paesi mediterranei. Ann. statist., Roma, 1948, 2: 215-41.—**Krebs, N.** Typen europäischer Wanderbewegung. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1942, 18: 105-8. Also Research & Progress, Berl., 1943, 9: 3-9.—**MacDougall, G. D. A.** Inter-war population changes in town and country. J. R. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1940, 103: 30-60.—**Migration within and from Interwar Europe.** Popul. Index, Princet., 1948, 14: 100-2.—**Overseas settlement and population trends.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 731.

— Geography: Europe—France.

FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ÉTUDES ÉCONOMIQUES. Études

démographiques. No. 3: Les naturalisations en France, 1870-1940. 148p. 28cm. Par., 1942.

— **Etudes démographiques. No. 4: Mouvements migratoires entre la France et l'étranger.** 122p. 27cm. Par., 1943.

Bourdon, J. Les types d'émigration. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 1: 222.—**Carnot, P.** Le problème qualitatif et quantitatif de la repopulation; renatalité, immigration, croisements. Paris méd., 1947, 37: No. 2, p. i-v.—**Lavalée, G.** La France aux prises avec des nécessités d'immigration et des désirs d'émigration. Concours méd., 1946, 68: 1088.—**Mauco, G.** L'organisation de l'immigration en France. Médecin fr., 1946, 6: 39-41.—**Poignant, R.** Etude sur l'assimilation de l'immigration polonaise dans le Pas-de-Calais. Population, Par., 1949, 4: 157-62.

— Geography: Europe—Germany.

Berlin; Statistisches Amt. Wieviele Berliner werden noch zurück erwartet? Berl. Statist., 1947, 1: 3.—**Gradmann, R.** Altbisiedeltes und jungbesiedeltes Land. Studium gen., Heidelberg, 1947-48, 1: 163-77.—**Habold, H.** Bericht über die Rückführung der Wolhynien- und Galiziendeutschen. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 846.—**Kellerer, H.** Die Wanderungsbewegung in Bayern 1947. Bayern in Zahlen, 1948, 2: 168-71.—**Reichling, G.** The refugee in Bavaria. Ibid., 5-9.—**Schulze-Manitius, H.** Deutsche Ostwanderungen. Arch. Bevolk., 1943, 13: 158-64, ch.—**Ungern-Sternberg, R. v.** Die Bevölkerungsvermehrung bei uns und in den Nachbarländern, unter Berücksichtigung der wirtschaftlichen Lage. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1934, 31: 1-22.—**Vogt, A.** Die Auswanderung aus Württemberg-Baden vor und nach dem Kriege. Statist. Mhefte Württemberg-Baden, 1949, 3: 358.

— Geography: Latin America.

[**Arango Sanín, A.**] Inmigración. Colombia méd., 1939, 1: 357-9.—**Azevedo, S. de A.** Imigração e colonização no estado de São Paulo. Rev. Arq. mun., São Paulo, 1941, 7: 105-59.—**Brazilian immigration restrictions.** Bull. Panamer. Union, 1941, 75: 434.—**Corrêa Lima, H.** A proteção médico-sanitária as populações que emigram para a Amazonia. Ceará méd., 1944, 23: No. 8, 25-8.—**Dória de Vasconcelos, H.** O problema migratório no Brasil sob aspecto médico-social. Impr. méd., Rio, 1944-45, 20: No. 372, 83-5.—**Foulon, L. A., & Aiub, A.** Correlación entre la inmigración y la importación en la República Argentina. Rev. Fac. agron. vet., B. Air., 1943, 10: 294-307, ch.—**Garbarini Islas, G.** Síntesis del problema inmigratorio en el momento actual. Tr. Fac. agron. vet. Univ. B. Aires, 1929, 25. Aniv. vol. 315-7.—**Gomensoro, J.** Los problemas de la inmigración y la población de nuestro país. Bol. sal. púb., Montev., 1942, 2. época, No. 4, 98-120.—**Instruções** para a admissão de trabalhadores braçais e as exigências do serviço militar. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1942, 7: No. 14, 192.—**James, P. E.** The problem of foreign immigration in Brazil. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc. (1939) 1940, 25: 385-95.—**Kuczyński-Codard, M. H.** Algunos preceptos socio-sanitarios acerca de la inmigración europea en el Perú. Reforma méd., Lima, 1947, 33: 113-8.—**La Rosa, L. de.** La Secretaría de salubridad y asistencia ante los mexicanos residentes en los Estados Unidos. G. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1948, 27: 752-6.—**Loyo González, G.** The redistribution of native groups in Mexico. América indígena, Méx., 1943, 3: 39-47.—**Naranjo Martínez, E.** Necesidad de la inmigración a Colombia. Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1934-35, 3: 332-5.—**Portillo, H.** La inmigración problema médico-social del Perú. Crón. méd., Lima, 1947, 64: 3: 33.—**Some Brazilian views on immigration.** Internat. Labor Rev., Montreal, 1944, 49: 381.—**Vargas, G., Campos, F.** [et al.] Entrada de estrangeiros no território nacional. Arch. med. leg. identif., Rio, 1938, 8: 542-55.—**Wilks, A.** La inmigración como factor de delincuencia en la República Argentina. Policía secr. nac., Habana, 1942, 11: 102-5.—**Willems, E.** Acculturation and the horse complex among German-Brazilians. Am. Anthropol., 1944, 46: 153-61.

— Geography: United States.

See also other subheadings (interstate) also **Migratory worker.**

Lively, C. E., & Beck, P. G. Movement of open country population in Ohio. 48p. 8°. Wooster, 1930.

Forms No. 467, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. Immigration in the United States; a selected list of recent references. 94p. 4°. Wash., 1943.

Appleton, J. B. Migration and economic opportunity in the Pacific Northwest. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 9: 199.—**Bowman, R. T.** The problem of migration in Pennsylvania. In: Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 8, 3141-5.—**Breder, E. V., & Merrick, E.** Early settlement and land use in the present Toccoa Experimental Forest. Sc. Month., 1950, 71: 318-26.—**Foreign-born** (The) among us. Statist. Bull.

Metrop. Life Insur., 1943, 24: No. 2, 6-9.—**Gillette, J. M.** Some population shifts in the United States, 1930-40. Am. Sociol. Rev., 1941, 6: 619-28.—**Hansen, M. L.** The peopling of the colonies. In his Atlantic Migration, Camb., 1940, 25-52.—**Pioneers of the great migration.** Ibid., 120-45.—**Intrinsic and environmental factors in American population growth; symposium arranged by the Population Association of America.** Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1939, 80: 474-626.—**Lorentz, P.** The entire country is on wheels; letter. In: Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., H. Res. 113, pt 11, 4294.—**McEntire, D., & Clawson, M.** Migration and resettlement in the Pacific Northwest, 1930-40. Social Sc., 1941, 16: 102-15.—**Mihler, H. A.** Immigrant classification by mother-tongue. Proc. Nat. Conf. Race Betterment, 1914, 1. Conf., 551.—**Packard, W. E.** Can migrants be placed to advantage on lands to be served by the Central Valley project? In: Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 8, 3268-91, 6 pl.—**Patterson, J. M.** Migration in Maryland. Ibid., 3139-41.—**Redistribution of U. S. population.** Popul. Index, Princet., 1943, 9: 2; passim in subsequent numbers and volumes.—**Stauffer, W. H.** Migrants in Virginia. In: Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 8, 3133.—**Thompson, W. S.** The direction of internal migration in the United States. In his Popul. Probl., N. Y., 1942, 394-7.

— Immigration laws and regulations.

See also other subheadings (Biological aspect; Public health aspect, etc.)

UNITED STATES. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE. SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS. Immigration ... list of publications for sale. 11p. 23½cm. Wash., 1942.

Entrada de estrangeiros no território nacional. Arq. med. leg. ident., Rio, 1938, 16: 542-55.—**Hutchinson, E. P.** The present status of our immigration laws and policies. Proc. Milbank Mem. Fund (1946) 1947, 23: 82-94.—**Immigration policy in the British Commonwealth.** Internat. Labour Rev., Montreal, 1947, 55: 135-9.—**International Labour Office.** Migration. Ibid., 434-53.—**Medical inspection of Irish labourers.** Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 402.—**Piroto, A. D.** Consideraciones sobre las leyes de inmigración. Bol. sal. púb., Montev., 1942, 2. época, No. 4, 77-97.—**Solis-Cohen, R. T.** The exclusion of aliens from the United States for physical defects. Bull. Hist. M., 1947, 21: 33-50.—**Ward, R. D.** Race betterment and our immigration laws. Proc. Nat. Conf. Race Betterment, 1914, 1. Conf., 542-6.—**Willcox, W. F.** The statistical basis of the American National Origins law restricting immigration. Bull. Inst. internat. statist., Haye, 1931, 26: 124-54.

— Infiltration.

Warnotte, D. De la pénétration lente d'éléments étrangers dans certaines populations à raison de circonstances économiques; à propos de deux notes de M. Ridolfo Livi sur l'esclavage en Italie au Moyen Age. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles, 1909 28: 128-45.

— internal.

See also subheading Geography.

Goodrich, C. Internal migration and economic opportunity in the United States. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 4: 86-92.—**Hobbs, A. H.** Specificity and internal migration. Am. Sociol. Rev., 1942, 7: 772-81.—**Internal migration in the United States.** Popul. Index, Princet., 1944, 10: 72-6.—**Thompson, W. S.** The source of internal migrants. In his Popul. Probl., N. Y., 1942, 393.—**Webb, J. N.** Internal migration; asset or liability? Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1939, 66: 243-52.

— international.

International migration. Popul. Index, Princet., 1948, 14: 97-9. Also in: Demogr. Yearb., Lake Success (1948) 1949, 31-5.—**Ravnholt, H.** A quantitative concept of the international mobility of population and its application to certain European countries in the period 1851-1935. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 1: 224-9.—**Thompson, W. S.** The future of international migration. In his Popul. Probl., N. Y., 1942, 389-91.

— interstate [in U. S.]

See also other subheadings (Geography: United States)

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. 76. CONGR., 3. SESS., H. RES. 63, 491, & 629. Hearings before the Select Committee to investigate the interstate migration of destitute citizens. Pt 8-10. 3v. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Bright, M. L., & Thomas, D. S. Interstate migration and intervening opportunities. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1941, 6: 773-83.—Fleming, P. B. Proposed Federal legislation in relation to interstate migration. In: *Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 8, 3377-3400.—Goodrich, C. Study of population redistribution. *Ibid.*, pt 9, 3757-9.—Ryan, P. E. State and local organization for coping with interstate migration. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1940, 67: 140-9.—Falk, M. [et al.] Platform on interstate migration. *Ibid.*, 1941, 68: 154-7.

Medical and nursing problems.

See also *Migrant*, *Health and welfare problems*; also other subheadings of *Migration* (Psychiatric aspect; Public health aspect, etc.)

FAIVRE, A. *Aspect médical et social du problème des étrangers en France. 84p. 25cm. Par., 1939.

MEDICAL problems of immigration. 153p. 24cm. Easton, Pa., 1913.

PINON, L. L. *Les problèmes médicaux de l'immigration. 63p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

Haines, S. J. Nursing aspects of the refugee problem. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1949, 45: 84.—Huber, J., & Besson, A. Technique du contrôle médical obligatoire des immigrants. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1947, 25: 291-6 (Abstr.) —Problème de l'immigration; de la nécessité absolue d'un contrôle médical obligatoire et sévère. *Santé pub.*, Par., 1947, 2: No. 7, 1, &c.—Ipsen, J., jr. Attack rates among immigrants to infected human populations. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1950, 40: 136-42.—Krueger, F. J. An interesting diagnostic problem in immigration examination; case report. *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1941, 8: No. 23, 27-30, 2 pl.—Lattes, L. Medicina ed emigrazione. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Milano, 1948, 68: 93-130.—McCallum, F. Some medical aspects of migration. *Rep. Nat. Health M. Res. Counc. Australia*, 1941, 10. Session, 8-21.—Melnotte. Main-d'œuvre indigène et maladies exotiques. *Méd. usine*, Par., 1950, 12: 94-100.—Roquete Pinto, E. Seleção no imigrante para o Continente Americano. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1946-47, 22: No. 394, 26.

pendulum.

Guth, H. Die Pendelwanderung, eine Massenerscheinung des 20. Jahrhunderts. *Gesundheit*, Zür., 1946, 26: 407-27.—R. Az ingavándorlások statisztikája. *Statiszt. ért.*, 1942, 43-8.—Zanten, J. H. v. La migration et le mouvement alternants. *Bull. Inst. internat. statist.*, Haye, 1938, 28: 106-9.

Political aspect.

See also *Geopolitics*, in 5. series; also *Migrant* subheadings (Japanese; Jew; juvenile; Evacuee, etc.)

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND WORSHIP. Project of convention on the right of asylum. 51p. 8°. B. Air., 1937.

Can migrations aid the peace goals? In: *Human Breed*. (Burch, G. I. rev. ed., N. Y., 1947, 72-86.—*Migrations* [after Potsdam decision] *Popul. Index*, Princet., 1948, 14: 296.—Poggi, J. Política imigratória; o papel do médico na realização do magno problema. *Labor. clín.*, Rio, 1947, 27: 9. passim.—Sauvy, A. Union européenne et migrations. *Atomes*, Par., 1948, 3: 327-30.

postwar.

See also subheadings of *Migrant worker*.

MILBANK MEMORIAL FUND [Proceedings, 1946] Postwar problems of migration. 175p. 23cm. N. Y., 1947.

Bruner, J. S. How much post-war migration? *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1943-44, 49: 39-45.—Doublet, J. Mouvements migratoires d'après guerre. *Population*, Par., 1947, 2: 497-514.—Lorimer, F., Lenroot, K. F., & Coll, E. J. Problems relating to migration and settlement in the postwar period. *Rep. Com. Organiz. Peace*, 1942, 2: 184-94.—Moses, R. Post-war immigration. *Congressional Rec.*, 1943, 89: A1324-6.—Waelbroeck, P. Postwar international migration. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1944, 71: 91-9.

Problems.

See also other subheadings; also such terms as *Education*; *Food supply*; *Housing*; *Sanitation*; *Water supply*, etc.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE. The problems of a changing population. 306p. 29cm. x 23½cm. Wash., 1938.

Barnes, H. E., & Teeters, N. K. Immigration as a factor in criminality. In their *New Horiz. Crim.*, N. Y., 1943, 125-31.—

Carneiro de Mendonça, F. Problemas de imigração. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1945, 2: 434.—Godoy, O. de. Imigração e criminalidade. *Rev. Arq. mun.*, S. Paulo, 1939-40, 6: No. 67, 149-66.

Psychiatric aspect.

See also *Migrant*, *Psychiatric aspect*.

Beaudouin, H., & Beaudouin, J. L. Le problème psychiatrique de l'immigration; les stades du dépitage. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1947, 105: 416-20.—Carvalho Ribas, J. Imigração e higiene mental. *Bol. hig. ment.*, S. Paulo, 1945, 1: No. 7, 1-3.—Cavalcanti, A. de L. O problema da imigração em face da higiene mental. *Arq. brasil. hig. ment.*, 1945-46, 16: 17-52-4.—Davenport, A. B. Selecting immigrants. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1920, 44. Session, 178.—Kaplan, D. Feeble-mindedness as a factor in transiency. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1937, 21: 96-100.—Medeiros, M. de. Imigração. *Bol. hig. ment.*, S. Paulo, 1946-47, 3: No. 29, 1. —O problema da imigração. *Arq. brasil. hig. ment.*, 1947, 18: 34-50.—Pacheco e Silva, A. C. Imigração e higiene mental. *Arch. brasil. hyg. ment.*, 1925, 1: No. 2, 27-35.—Pedersen, S. Psychopathological reactions to extreme social displacements (refugee neuroses) *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1949, 36: 344-54.—Reichard, J. D. Immigration and the mental health of communities. In: *Ment. Health* (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) *Lancaster*, 1939, 115-9.—Roxo, H. Imigração e higiene mental. *Arq. brasil. hig. ment.*, 1947, 18: 31-3.

Public health aspect.

See also *Migrant*, *Health and welfare problems*; also such terms as *Medicine*, *colonial*.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Report on conditions in reception areas. 18p. 24½cm. Lond., 1941.

Board, L. M., & Dunsmore, H. J. Environmental health problems related to urban decentralization, as observed in a typical metropolitan community. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1948, 38: 986-96.—Bonifaci. Aspectos sanitarios de la emigración española. *An. Hosp. Varsovia*, Toulouse, 1948, 1: 7-9.—Chávez, L., & Quiroz Cuarón, A. Medidas profilácticas de delincuencia en materias migratoria y de sanidad internacional. *Criminalia*, Méx., 1946, 12: 476-88.—Clerc, M. Nécessité d'une réglementation internationale ayant pour but d'unifier les conditions d'hygiène exigées dans le transport des émigrants. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1914) 1915, 43: 1137-42.—Didonna, P. Conseguenze d'ordine demografico-sanitario del fenomeno emigratorio. *Riv. inf. mal. profes.*, 1949, 36: 114-9.—Fracasso, P. Aspetti sanitari dell'emigrazione. *Notiz. ammin. san.*, 1949, 2: 80-5.—Geiger, J. C., & Owen, E. An acute public health problem of immigration. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 247.—Lorentz, P. Break-down in health service. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., H. Res. 113, pt 11, 4298.—Manassei, C. L'emigrazione ed i suoi problemi sanitari. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1946, 51: 311-22.—Marzeev, A. N. Sanitarno-epidemiologicheskoe obsluzhivanie dvizhushchikhsia mass. *Hig. san.*, Moskva, 1945, 10: No. 6, 37-40.—Maxcy, K. F. Epidemiological implications of wartime population shifts. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 1089-96.—Medeiros, M. de. O problema da imigração. *Rev. méd. brasil.*, 1948, 25: 233-40.—Sysin, A. [Sanitary measures during mass migration of the civilian population] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1941, 6: No. 7, 12-6.

Racial aspect.

See also subheadings of *Migrant* (Indian; Japanese; Jew; Negro)

American (An) dilemma by G. Myrdal [Bk Rev.] *Popul. Index*, Princet., 1944, 10: 76-8.—Florant, L. C. Negro internal migration. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1942, 7: 782-91.—Holmes, S. J. The effect of migration on the natural increase of the Negro. *Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen.* (1932) 1934, 3. Congr., 119-23.—International Labour Office. Survey of Chinese emigration. *Internat. Labour Rev.*, Montreal, 1949, 60: 289-301.—Price, D. O. Nonwhite migrants to and from selected cities. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1948, 54: 196-201.—Reid, I. D. A. Special problems of Negro migration during the war. *Proc. Milbank Mem. Fund* (1946) 1947, 23: 150-8. Also *Milbank Mem. Fund Q.*, 1947, 25: 284-92.—Zeisel, H. The race question in American immigration statistics. *Social Res.*, 1949, 16: 222-9.

Relocation.

See also *Migrant* subheadings (deported; Japanese) also *Migration*, *Control*; *Migratory worker*, *Physician*; *Mobilization*; *Physician*, *Distribution*.

UNITED STATES. WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY. A story of human conservation. 212p. 8°. Wash., 1946.

Bakatel, H. S. Resettlement; an acute need. *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 10: No. 11, 27.—Hoey, J. M. Mass relocation of

aliens. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1942, 69: 194-9.—**Hollister, J. L.** Manpower board undertakes to allocate civilian doctors; shortages are said to exist in more than 300 communities. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: 37; 108.—**Lamb, R. K., & Hoey, J. M.** Mass relocation of aliens. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1942, 69: 186-99.—**Mountain, J. W.** Relocation of physicians; a prerequisite to better medical care. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1944, 30: 356-64. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 203-5. —Relocation of physicians. Diplomat, 1945, 17: 53-8.—**Preliminary** report on the post war relocation survey of the Committee on Medical Care and Health of Connecticut Post War Planning Board. Connecticut M. J., 1944, 8: 769-71.—**Roy, C. H.** USPHS devises way to measure M. D.'s capacity for service; procedure is suggested as aid in estimating relocation needs. Med. Econom., 1943-44, 21: No. 12, 36-9.

— Repatriation.

See also Migrant, repatriated; Military (Prisoner of war)

VALETTE, P. *L'organisation du service de santé du rapatriement. 35p. 24cm. Par., 1945.
Adam, R. F. Settling down in Civvy Street. Health & Social Welf., Lond., 1945-46, 140-3.—**Cahen, Eugénisme** et retour des prisonniers. Santé homme, 1946, No. 34, 16.—**Communiqué** à paraître en zone libre; rapatriement des membres du personnel sanitaire; preuve de leur qualité. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 817-22.—**Curle, A.** Transitional communities and social re-connection. Human Relations, Lond., 1947, 1: 42; 240.—**Dear, R. H. B.** Medicomilitary aspects of the repatriation of sick and wounded. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 64-71.—**Egberts, A. E.** Jersey City; repatriation way-station. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 11, 23.—**Germany** violates international convention for repatriation of sick and wounded soldiers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1996.—**Koppius, P. W.** Medische ervaringen in Nederland tijdens de bezetting; repatriëring. In: Med. ervar. in Nederland (1940-45) Groning., 1947, 245-57.—**Rapatriement** de la population civile italienne d'Ethiopie. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 188-91, 2 pl.—**Rapport** sur le rapatriement des prisonniers de guerre pour raisons de santé et leur hospitalisation en pays neutres. Ibid., 1947, 29: 791-813.

— rural-urban.

See also other subheadings (Control; Demography; Problems) **Population; Town planning; Urbanism.**

BISS, K. *Sozialpsychiatrische Probleme der Landflucht; eine Untersuchung über den Zusammenhang von Begabung und Abwanderung in zwei Juradörfern [Basel] 23p. 24cm. Zür., 1939.

LEVI BIANCHINI, M. Igiene mentale e urbanismo nella civiltà attuale. 75p. 24cm. Salerno, 1946.

Forms No. 1. Collana di monogr. Igiene & san. pubb.

Bunle, H. Comparaison internationale des agglomérations urbaines. Bull. Inst. internat. statist., Haye, 1938, 28: 80.—**Burgdörfer, F.** Verstädterung im Lichte der Bevölkerungsstatistik und Bevölkerungspolitik. Volk & Rasse, 1936, 11: 169-78.—**Carroll, J. B.** Zipf's law of urban concentration. Science, 1941, 94: 609.—**Freedman, R.** Health differentials for rural-urban migration. Am. Sociol. Rev., 1947, 12: 536-41.—**Gist, N. P., & Clark, C. D.** Intelligence as a selective factor in rural-urban migrations. Am. J. Sociol., 1938-39, 44: 36-58.—**Hauser, P. M., & Eldridge, H. T.** Projection of urban growth and migration to cities in the United States. Proc. Milbank Mem. Fund (1946) 1947, 23: 159-73. Also Milbank Mem. Fund Q., 1947, 25: 293-307.—**Heberle, R.** The causes of rural-urban migration: a survey of German theories. Am. J. Sociol., 1937-38, 43: 932-50.—**Hoyt, H.** Forces of urban centralization and decentralization. Ibid., 1940-41, 46: 843-52.—**Landflucht** (Die) als biologisches Problem. Praxis, Bern, 1945, 34: 111.—**Legge** (La) contro l'urbanesimo; effetti, riflessi bellici e interferenze. Notiz. demogr., Roma, 1943, 16: 27-31.—**Lively, C. E.** The development of research in rural migration in the United States. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 4: 93-107.—**Márquez, F. P.** Despoblación rural. Congr. argent. urbanismo (1935) 1937, 1. Congr., 2: 297.—**Müller, K.** Siebungsvorgänge bei der Bildung von Grossstadtbewölkungen. Arch. Bevölker., 1942, 12: 1-26.—**Sonnenberg, W.** Gedanken über Wesen und Behandlung der Landflucht. Deut. med. Wöchr., 1939, 65: 523.—**Taeuber, C.** Recent trends of rural-urban migration in the United States. Proc. Milbank Mem. Fund (1946) 1947, 23: 124-34.—**Thompson, W. S.** Some data on country-to-city migration. In his Popul. Probl., N. Y., 1942, 398-401.—**Whitney, V. H.** Rural-urban people. Am. J. Sociol., 1948 54: 48-54.

— Sociology.

See also other subheadings (Factors; Family studies, etc.)

Bird, C. Population changes. In his Social Psychol., N. Y., 1940, 396-403.—**Hobbs, A. H.** Specificity and selective migration. Am. Sociol. Rev., 1942, 7: 772-81.—**Humphrey, N. D.** On assimilation and acculturation. Psychiatry, Balt., 1943, 6: 343-5.—**Mowrer, E. R.** Migration and mobility. In his Disorg. Pers. & Social, Phila., 1942, 59-64.—**Warren, G. L.** Aliens and foreign born. Social Work Yearb., N. Y., 1943, 7: 51-60.—**Woofor, T. J., jr.** Possibilities of future migration. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1940, 67: 118-29.

— Statistics.

See also Habitation; Population.

Hamilton, C. H., & Henderson, F. M. Use of the survival rate method in measuring net migration. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1944, 39: 197-206.—**Lacroix, M.** Problems of collection and comparison of migration statistics. In: Probl. Collect. Internat. Statist. (Milbank Mem. Fund) (1948) 1949, 71-105.—**Molinari, A.** Projet d'une méthode internationale uniforme pour les statistiques des migrations. Bull. Inst. internat. statist., Haye, 1938, 27: 55-7.—**Mühsam, H.** A note on migration and Verhulst's logistic curve. J. R. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1939, 102: 445-8.—**Problem** (The) of measuring replacement of population. Nature, Lond., 1949, 164: 291-3.

— wartime.

See also other subheadings (Control; defense; Displacement; Evacuation, etc.)

Contrasts in wartime population growth. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1944, 25: No. 4, 1-3.—**Huruya, Y.** Rinsen taisei-ka no zinkō mondai [population problems under wartime regulations] Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn., 1942, 37: 565-8.—**Sánchez Verdugo, J.** Influencia de la guerra en algunos fenómenos demográficos. Rev. san., Madr., 1943, 22: 324-41.—**Shroyck, H. S., jr.** Internal migration and the war. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1943, 38: 16-30.—**Wartime** shifts of the civilian population. Proc. Milbank Mem. Fund (1946) 1947, 23: 135-49. Also Milbank Mem. Fund Q., 1947, 25: 269-83.—**Vincent, P.** Guerre et population. Population, Par., 1947, 2: 9-30.—**Wartime** migrations present problems for commonwealth; civilian population gain in defense areas due to military and industrial activities. Welf. Bull., Springfield, 1943, 34: No. 3, 3.—**Wright, Q.** Population changes and war. In his Study of War, Chic., 1942, 2: 1118-45.

— westward.

See also Migration, pendulum.

Carnot, P. Les déplacements de population et la rétro-rotation occidentale. Paris méd., 1946, 36: No. 7, 1.—**Hansen, M. L.** The westward impulse. In his Atlantic Migration, Cambr., 1940, 3-24.

— of animals.

See also Bird, Migration; Migratory instinct. For phototropic migration see Phototropism.

SÁNCHEZ Y SÁNCHEZ, D. Contribuciones para la investigación biológica; los desplazamientos de los animales; emigraciones. p.61-136. 24½cm. Madr., 1944.

In: Tr. Inst. Cajal Sec. fisiol., 1944, 36: 61-136.

Dementev, G. P. Obzor rabot central'nogo biuro kol'cevaniia za gody voyny, 1941-45. Izvest. Akad. nauk SSSR, sér. biol., 1949, 48-53.—**Feniuk, B. K., & Demiashev, M. P.** [Study on the migration of gerbils (Mammalia; Glires) by means of the ear-clip method] Vest. mikrob., 1936, 15: 89-106.—**Fontaine, M., Lachiver, F.** [et al.] La fonction thyroïdienne du saumon (Salmo salar L.) au cours de sa migration reproductrice. J. physiol., Par., 1948, 40: 182A-184A.—**Gladkov, N. A.** K voprosu o migratsionakh ptic; vesennii prilet ptic kak fenologicheskoe iavlenie. In: Pamiatni akad. M. A. Menzbir, Moskva, 1937, 69-91.—**Gray, J.** Migration of vertebrate animals. Endeavour, Lond., 1946, 5: 83-9.—**Héribert, J.** Les migrations des poissons. Nature, Par., 1947, 311.—**Larionov, V. F.** Issledovanie periodicheskikh iavlenii u ptic i ikh znachenie dlia problemy perelotov. Izvest. Akad. nauk SSSR, sér. biol., 1949, 40-7.—**Leiper, R. T.** Some inhabitants of man and their migrations. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1923-24, 1: No. 4, 36-9.—**Loeser, J. A.** Bird migration. In his Animal Behav., Lond., 1940, 151-62.—**Merkel, F. W.** Zur Physiologie des Vogelzugtriebes. Zool. Anz., 1937, 117: 297-308.—**Noble, G. K., & Breslau, A. M.** The senses involved in the migration of young fresh-water turtles after hatching. J. Comp. Psychol., 1938, 25: 175-93.—**Parker, H. W.** The herpetological fauna of the Galapagos Archipelago. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance Sec., 1935, 389.—**Promptov, A. N.** Sezonnye migratsii ptic kak biofiziolicheskaia problema. Izvest. Akad. nauk SSSR, sér. biol., 1949, 30-9.—**Putzig, P.** Die Triebkräfte des Vogelzugs. Umschau, 1938, 42: 866-9.—**Ritchie, J.** A study of bird migration. Nature, Lond., 1941, 147: 91.—**Sanderson, I. T.** The mystery of migration. In: Science Yearb. (Ratcliff, J. D.) N. Y., 1945, 213-24.—**Schneirla, T. C.** Nomadism in the swarm-raiding army ants as an instance of animal migration. Anat. Rec., 1944, 89: 552 (Abstr.) Also Biol. Bull., 1945, 88:

166-93.—**Stickel, L. F.** The source of animals moving into a depopulated area. *J. Mammal.*, 1946, 27: 301-7.—**Sulkin, N. M., Beams, H. W., & King, R. L.** Migration and buoyancy regulation in *Corethra*. *Anat. Rec.*, 1941, 81: Suppl., 129 (Abstr.).—**Tugarinov, A. J.** Sovremennoe sostoiianie ucheniia o sezonnykh migratsiakh ptic. *Izvest. Akad. nauk SSSR, sér. biol.*, 1949, 7-29.

— of plants.

See also **Ecology; Plant, Geography.**

Holtum, R. E. The uniform climate of Malaya as a barrier to plant migration. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1940, 6. Congr., 4: 669-71.

MIGRATION of ions.

See **Electrocataphoresis; Iontophoresis.**

MIGRATION of leukocytes.

See **Leukocyte, Diapedesis; Phagocyte.**

MIGRATION of nations.

See also **Man, early; Middle Ages; Prehistory; Paleontology**; also under names of countries and nations.

Hansen, M. L. The Atlantic migration, 1607-1860. 391p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. *Cambr., Mass.*, 1940.

Ratzel, F. [Origin and migration of peoples from the geographical view-point] *Russ. antrop. J.*, 1901, 2: 82-95.—**Tischler, P.** Die menschliche Beharrungstendenz und die urchsichtlichen Völkerwanderungen in ihrer Beziehung zur Umwelt. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1948, 24: 28-32.

MIGRATORY instinct.

See also **Bird, Migration; Migration—of animals**; also under names of migratory animals.

Rowan, W. Homing, migration and instinct. *Science*, 1945, 102: 210.

— human.

See also **Impulse; Migrant, juvenile; Vagabond.**

Davenport, C. B. The feebly inhibited; nomadism or the wandering impulse, with special reference to heredity. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1915, 1: 120-2.—**Kline, L. W.** Truancy as related to the migrating instinct. *Pedag. Semin., Worcester*, 1897-98, 5: 381-420.—**Scharling, H.** [Boys with the wanderlust] *Nyt tskr. abnormvae.*, Kbh., 1908, 10: 138-42.—**Seelig, E.** Der nichtsesshafte Mensch. *Msehr. Kriminalb.*, 1939, 30: 141-8.—**Vessie, P. R.** The wanderlust impulse. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1924, 120: 19-22.

MIGRATORY worker.

See also **Employee; Employment; Industrial worker; Migration, defense; Unemployment; Workman.**

UNITED STATES. FEDERAL INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON MIGRANT LABOR. Migrant labor ... a human problem; report and recommendations. 58p. 19cm.x25cm. *Wash.*, 1947.

Falk, M. America's second army. Trained Nurse, 1942, 108: 106-10.—**German** free workers in France. *Internat. Labour Rev.*, Montreal, 1948, 8: 227-30.—**Green, W.** The part of organized labor in defense migration. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., H. Res. 113, pt 16, 614.—**International Labour Office.** The recruitment of French labour for Germany. *Internat. Labour Rev.*, Montreal, 1943, 47: 312-43. — **Soviet workers in Germany; methods of recruitment and conditions of employment.** *Ibid.*, 576-90.—**Krueger, C. G.** New Jersey State panel on migratory labor. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., H. Res. 113, pt 14, 5607-10.—**Migrant labor in New York.** *Health News, Albany*, 1948, 25: No. 27, 10-4.—**Moore, W. E.** The migration of native laborers in South Africa. *Milbank Mem. Fund Q.*, 1946, 24: 401-19.—**Perkins, F.** Excerpts from an unpublished report of the Secretary of Labor. In: *Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 10, 4085-195.—**Read, M.** Migrant labour in Africa and its effects on tribal life. *Internat. Labour Rev.*, Montreal, 1942, 45: 605-31.—**Sauvy, A.** Some aspects of the international migration problem. *Ibid.*, 1948, 58: 18-37.—**Speek, P. A.** Foreign workers and manpower in Germany. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1943, 57: 495-8.—**U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics; labor conditions in French North Africa.** *Ibid.*, 56: 858-75.

— Farmer.

See also **Agriculture—in war; Farmer.**

Agricultural migrants. *Final Rep. White House Conf. Child. Democ.*, 1940, 38-41.—**Castaldi, L.** Costituzioni e attitudini ai lavori dei campi. *Rass. med. indust.*, 1941, 12: 487 (Abstr.).—**Evans, D. T.** Farm Labor Survey; report on cooperating Government agencies, June 16, 1941. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., H. Res. 113, pt 14, 5612.—**Evans, R. M.** Agricultural conservation. In: *Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 8, 3230-2.—**Farm labor supply situation in southern New Jersey, 1941; prepared by the Labor Division, Farm Security Administration. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., H. Res. 113, pt 14, 5849-58.—**La Follette, R. M., jr.** Agricultural migration; past, present and future. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1941, 68: 145-53.—**Liske, C.** Girl Scout experimental farm-work camp. *Child, Wash.*, 1944-45, 9: 3-9.—**Maddox, J. J.** The Farm Security Administration in southern communities. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1942, 69: 109-18.—**Medical care for farm workers in California and Arizona.** *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1942, 55: 957-9.—**Miura, U.** Hokuman manzin nōmin narabi-ni honpō nōgyō imin no i-syoku-zuyō (food, clothing, and shelter of North Manchurian native farmers and of the Japanese farmer-immigrants) *Kokumin eisei*, 1938, 15: 393-414.—**Packard, W. E.** Can the low-income and destitute farm population improve their status through cooperation. In: *Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., H. Res. 63, pt 8, 3295-3303. — **Consumer cooperation in agriculture.** *Ibid.*, 3313.—**Schmidt, C. T.** Changes in American agriculture and some of the results. *Ibid.*, pt 9, 3767-82.—**Taylor, P. S.** Forces that jeopardize the security of farm people. *Ibid.*, pt 8, 3246-52. — **Allen, W. W.** Factors underlying the insecurity of farm people in the corn belt. *Ibid.*, pt 10, 4063-85.—**Tolley, H. R.** Potential migration as a problem of American agriculture. *Ibid.*, pt 8, 3194.—**Wilson, M. L.** Meeting the farm labor shortage through U. S. Crop Corps. *Occupations*, 1942-43, 21: 627-30.**

— Laws, and regulations.

See also **Employment, compulsory; Mobilization; Slavery.**

Franco-Italian (The) migration agreements. *Internat. Labour Rev.*, 1947, 55: 395-402.—**Hailey, M.** Control of migratory labour and travellers in Africa. In *his Afr. Survey*, Lond., 1939, 1199.

— Medical care.

Barnett, E. D. Migratory Mexican laborers pose special health care problems for California Medical Association. *Hospitals*, 1944, 18: No. 3, 43.—**Dickie, W. M.** Migratory labor in California. *California West. M.*, 1937, 47: 106.—**Green, W.** Health. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., H. Res. 113, pt 16, 6421.—**Health of transient and migratory laborers in California.** *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1937-38, 16: 125; 131.—**Health and welfare of migratory labor.** *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1940, 51: 1363-6.—**Hetteima, E. M., & Ranson, B. R.** Nursing in a medical care program for migrant farm workers. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1947, 39: 398-402.—**Liebold.** Aufgaben der Gesundheitsämter bei der Ueberwachung und Betreuung fremdvölkischer Arbeiter. Desinfekt. & Schädlingsbekämpfung, 1943, 35: 51-3.—**Medical care for migratory labor.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 2189.—**Mott, F. D.** Health services for migrant farm families. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 35: 308-14. — **Roemer, M. I.** A Federal program of public health and medical services for migratory farm workers. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1945, 60: 229-49.—**Schaupp, K. L.** Medical care of migratory agricultural workers; a story of accomplishment. *California West. M.*, 1944, 60: 238-41.—**Turner, D. H.** Dental care in migratory labor camps. *J. Florida Dent. Soc.*, 1944, 15: No. 5, 7.—**Wade, M. A., & Jones, L. W.** The Land Army nurse. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 849-52.

— Occupational aspect.

See also other subheadings; also names of migratory occupations as **Farmer; Employee, government; Librarian; Lumberman; Miner**; also **Migration, postwar.**

Alexander, W. W. Interstate migration and industrial opportunity today. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1941, 68: 134-44.—**Ferreira, I.** Proyecto de resolución acerca de la situación de incertidumbre y desamparo de los obreros jornaleros en nuestro país. *Bol. Soc. méd. quij. centr.*, Montev., 1937, 21: No. 21, 29.—**Freedman, R., & Hawley, A. H.** Migration and occupational mobility in the depression. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1949-50, 55: 171-7.—**Menefee, S. C., & Cassmore, O. C.** The pecan shellers of San Antonio; the problem of underpaid and unemployed Mexican labor. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1941, 23: Suppl., 139 (Abstr.).—**U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.** Sources of labor supply in West Coast shipyards and aircraft-parts plants. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1942, 55: 926-31.—**Webb, J. M.** Nomads. *Personnel J.*, 1937-38, 16: 125-33.

Physician, and scientist.

See also **Licensure, Laws; Physician, Distribution.**

Emigration of physicians from Germany in 1933. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 1241.—**Greene, J. E.** Interregional migration of psychological talent. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1941, 14: 119-28.—**Lassek, A. M.** Medical statistics of South Carolina; the factors of urbanization and county wealth in the state distribution of physicians. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1943, 39: 228-32.—**Location** and movement of physicians, 1923 to 1938; effect of local factors upon location. *California West. M.*, 1943, 58: 247.—**Medical practice acts**; graduates from foreign medical schools; foreign licensure requirement. *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1942, 28: 63.—**Mountin, J. W., Pennell, E. H., & Brockett, G. S.** Location and movement of physicians, 1923 and 1938; changes in urban and rural totals for established physicians. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1945, 60: 173-85.—**Mountin, J. W., Pennell, E. H., & Nicolay, V.** Location and movement of physicians, 1923 and 1938; general observations. *Ibid.*, 1942, 57: 1363; 1752. Also *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1942, 28: 324-38. Also *Diplomate*, 1943, 15: 1-10. — **Location and movement of physicians, 1923 and 1938**; effect of local factors upon location. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1942, 57: 1945-54.

Location and movement of physicians, 1923 and 1938; age distribution in relation to county characteristics. *Ibid.*, 1943, 58: 483-90. — **Location and movement of physicians, 1923 and 1938**; turnover as a factor affecting state totals. *Diplomate*, 1943, 15: 123-30.—**Muhlen, S.** Zur Frage der Auswanderung von Aerzten nach Lateinamerika und anderen Ländern. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 45: 1389.—**Nelson, L.** Distribution, age, and mobility of Minnesota physicians, 1912-36. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1942, 7: 792-801.—**Pennell, E. H.** Location and movement of physicians; methods for estimating physician resources. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1944, 59: 281-96.—**Schilling, C.** Auswanderung und Aerzte. *Reichs Med. Anz.*, 1920, 45: 145-7.—**Wallner, A.** Auswanderung nach Nordamerika (Ratschläge für junge Aerzte). *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 1757.

Physician, alien.

Alien (The) doctor question. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: Suppl., 62.—**Alien doctors' employment.** *Ibid.*, 1941, 2: 598.—**Alien doctors**; list of alien doctors licensed by the Commonwealth Alien Doctors Board, at 1st January, 1944. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1943, 24: 679.—**Alien physicians.** *Northwest M.*, 1942, 41: 261.—**Alien physicians**; shall they be licensed; standards must be maintained. *California West. M.*, 1942, 57: 257.—**Alien practitioners.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: Suppl., 65.—**American doctors [question in Parliament]**. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 2: 682.—**Borrell, J. H., Hamilton, B. W., & Bauer, J. L.** Bill proposes ban on aliens in practice of medicine in N. Y. *Bull. Onondaga Co. M. Soc.*, 1938-39, 3: No. 7, 7.—**Castiglioni, P.** L'esercizio dei medici stranieri. *Ann. med. pubb.*, 1877, 11: 89-91.—**Concession to alien physicians [Great Britain]**. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 474.—**Cowan, D. R. W.** Alien medical practitioners. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 686.—**E., K. A.** The émigré physician. *Week. Roster, Phila.*, 1941-42, 37: 801.—**Edsall, D. L.** The émigré physician in American medicine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 114: 1068-73. Also *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1940, 26: 115-28. — **Putnam, T. J.** The émigré physician in America, 1941; a report of the National Committee for Resettlement of Foreign Physicians. *Ibid.*, 1942, 28: 7-27.—**Effect of the modified Armbruster Law on foreign physicians.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 211.—**Employment of alien physicians in hospitals.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 119: 200.—**Employment of alien practitioners.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: Suppl., 49.—**Foreign doctors**; a meeting at B. M. A. house. *Ibid.*, 1944, 2: 732.—**Foreign doctors in France.** *Ibid.*, 1935, 2: 117. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 42.—**Foreign physicians in Britain.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 660.—**Friedemann, U.** The problem of the physician émigré. *Med. Leaves, Chic.*, 1942, 4: 198-202.—**Graham-Little, E.** Private practice of alien doctor. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 148.—**Haseltine, M.** Temporary registration in the United Kingdom for Canadian and U. S. A. doctors. *Bull. Acad. M. Toronto*, 1940-41, 14: 37.—**Interment of alien physicians and nurses [England]**. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 144.—**Lavalée, G.** La situation baroque des médecins étrangers. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 129.—**Lavalle Argudin, R.** Un caso de justicia. *Rev. méd. veracruz.*, 1943, 23: 3947-9.—**Medical (The) émigré.** *West Virginia M. J.*, 1942, 38: 124.—**Mordagne, M.** Exercice de la médecine par les étrangers. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 1118.—**Mühlen, S.** Zur Frage der Auswanderung von Aerzten nach Lateinamerika und anderen Ländern; Brasilien und Mexiko. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 46: 468.—**Musil, E.** Möglichkeiten der Auslandsstätigkeit. *Oesterr. Aertztz.*, 1948-49, 4: 77-9.—**National Security (Alien Doctors) Regulations**; list of alien doctors licensed by Commonwealth Alien Doctors' Board at September 1, 1942. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1942, 23: 709.—**Overcrowded (An) profession?** *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 1: 1022.—**Pfaff, R. A.** Concerning émigré physicians and the California laws. *California West. M.*, 1942, 56: 108. Also *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1942, 28: 115 (Abstr.).—**Registration (The) of alien doctors.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 269.—**Registration (The) of alien practitioners.** *Ibid.*, 1941, 2: 522.—**Rice, E. E.** Alien physicians. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1943, 36: 111.—**Schmid, F.** Die Zulassung von Ausländern zur Ausübung der ärztlichen Praxis zu den ärztlichen Prüfungs-

gen und zu den klinischen Assistenzstellen in Deutschland und der Schweiz. *Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte*, 1898, 28: 762-72.—**Status of foreign physicians.** *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 123-34.—**Todavía el asunto de los médicos extranjeros.** *Labor méd., Méx.*, 1940, 8: 53.

Refugee.

See also **Migrant, Refugee.**

INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION. HEALTH DIVISION [GENÈVE] Professional medical register. 421p. 24cm. Genève [1949?]

Amir Chand. The problem of refugees and refugee doctors. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1947-48, 17: 383-6.—**Bunting, R. W.** The educational problem presented by the refugee dentist from Europe. *Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Schools*, 1939, 16: 40-6.—**Burgess, A. M.** Resettlement of the displaced physician in the United States. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1950, 143: 413-7.—**Edsall, D. L.** A program for the refugee physician. *Bull. Am. Psychoanal. Ass.*, 1938-39, 2: 51-5.—**Findlay, L., & Burgess, A. M.** Refugee physicians in the U. S. Zone of Germany and the Munich Medical Teaching Mission of 1948. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1948, 138: 813-6.—**Frederick, B. N.** What of the refugee physician? *Canad. Doctor*, 1939, 5: No. 7, 13-9.—**[Great Britain]** A propos d'un refus. *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, 31: 571.—**Kelly, A. D.** Refugee physicians. *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1946-47, 23: 328-32. Also *Manitoba M. Rev.*, 1947, 27: 695-8. Also *Ontario M. Rev.*, 1948, 15: 14-20.—**Maris, R.** Doctors from abroad. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1942, 20: 102.—**Medical refugees in England.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 49.—**Menges, R.** Enter the DP physician. *Med. Econom.*, 1949-50, 27: 67-70.—**Navarrete B. F.** Pobre médico mexicano. *Rev. méd., Puebla*, 1943, 16: No. 152, 40-2.—**Problem (The) of the refugee physician.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 1102.—**Refugee doctors for rural areas [Australia]**. *Ibid.*, 1939, 113: 345.—**Refugees and the professions.** *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1939, 25: 356-62.—**Refugee wins right to take examination to practice.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 28: 185. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 356.—**Report of the Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration.** *Bull. Am. Psychoanal. Ass.*, 1938-39, 2: 41-3.—**Taylor, P. S., & Rowell, E. J.** Refugee labor migration to California, 1937. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1938, 47: 240-50.—**Warburg, B., Lewin, B. D., & Kubie, L. S.** The emergency committee on relief and immigration of the American Psychoanalytic Association. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1941, 93: 416.

MIGROL.

See under **Phenazon, Derivatives.**

MIGROPHEN.

See under **Phenyl derivative.**

MIGROPLASTICS.

See **Migrating flap.**

MIGUEL, Benito de. *Los cirrosis de origen esplénico. 109p. 27cm. B. Air., E. Spinelli, 1905.

MIGUEL Gomara, Jaime. Estudio experimental del shock traumático; influencia de la vasoconstricción arteriolar sostenida y el tono vasoconstrictor en la patogenia del shock. p.32-96. diagn. 24cm. Barcel., 1946.

In: *Rev. españ. fisiol.*, 1946, 2:

MIGUEL Martínez, José. Tratado de anestesia. xxiv, 726p. illust. portr. tab. 25cm. Barcel., Salvat ed., 1946.

MIGUEL y Viguri, Issidoro de, 1851-99. Indicaciones de la trepanación en los traumatismos del cráneo. 112p. pl. 8°. Madr., R. Rojas, 1898.

For biography see in *Méd. madrileñ.*, Madr., 1934, 167 (Alvarez-Sierra, J.)

MIGUERES, Paul, 1909- *Contribution à l'étude du pneumothorax thérapeutique et de ses résultats chez l'indigène algérien Musulman tuberculeux adulte [Alger] 83p. 25cm. Lyon, M. & L. Riou, 1936.

MIGULA, Emil Friedrich Walter, 1863-1938. Die Brand und Rostpilze; ein Hilfsbuch zu ihrem Erkennen, Bestimmen, Sammeln, Untersuchen und Präparieren. 132p. pl. 26½cm. Stuttg., Franckh. Verl., 1917.

Forms Bd 13, Handb. prakt. naturwiss. Arbeit.

For obituary see *Chron. bot.*, Leiden, 1939, 5: 285, portr.

MIGULANUM.

See also **Bacillus**.

Enderlein, G. Ein neues Bakteriensystem auf vergleichend morphologischer Grundlage. Sitzber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl., 1917, 309-19.

MIHAELIDOS, Nikolaos A. Ἐργαστηριακὴ διαγνωστικὴ. 2v. in 1. θ', 1 l., 299p.; p. l., 480p. illust. plates. 23½cm. Athénai, P. D. Sakelarios, 1927.

MIHAILOFF, Nicolas, 1906- *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose du testicule à forme hypertrophique. 89p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.

MIHAILOVIC, Vojislav, 1879-1948.

For obituary see Srpski arh. celok. lek., 1948, 46: 728-31.

MIHAILOW, Nicolas [M. D., 1931, Genève] *Contribution à l'étude de la toxémie gravidique récidivante [Genève] 33p. 8° Annamasse, Impr. Granchamp, 1931.

MIHALAKEAS, N. P. Ἀνατομικὴ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου. γ' ἔκδ. 2v. in 1. η', θ', 490p., 12p.; p. l., p. 491-913. paged continuously. illust. 26½cm. Athénai, Typogr. Pyrsos, 1931.

MIHALOVICI, Abraham, 1910- *Contribution à l'étude des méningites à pneumocoques. 60p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1937.

MIHARA, Ryōseki, 1805-86.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 140.

MIHARA, Tokinobu, 1897- ed. English-Japanese dictionary in roman letters. xvi, 541p. 20½cm. Salt Lake City, Orient. Cult. Bk Co., 1947.

MIHM, Balthasar, 1908- *Die Fälle von Gonoblennorrhoe der Neugeborenen der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Berlin aus den Jahren 1926-34. 31p. 8° Berl., P. Brandel, 1935.

MIHOFF, Nicolas T., 1904- *Invagination intestinale provoquée par le diverticule de Meckel. 62p. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1933.

MIHURA, Jules.

See Prieur, L., & Mihura, J. Guide administratif des questions médico-légales. 179p. 8° Par., 1917.

MIJLPAAL-SERIE. Brux., 1944-

CONTENTS

No. 9. Eerste hulp bij ongevallen. 2. uitg. [De Groote, M., 1944.

MIJNLIEFF, Cornelis Johannes. Die Pathogenese des Ertrinkens in Zusammenhang mit der Behandlung. 58p. pl. 8° Berl., C. Heymann, 1937.

— & **QUANJER, Aaldert Arnold Jan.** Gegevens ... op het gebied van het reddingwezen en eerste hulp bij ongelukken. viii, 244p. tab. 23½cm. Rotterdam, W. L. & J. Brusse, 1915.

MIKA, Josef, 1897- Die exakten Methoden der Mikromassanalyse. xii, 180p. illust. tab. diagr. 25cm. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1939 (Ann Arb., Edwards Bros, 1943)

Forms Bd 42, Die chemische Analyse.

MIKA.

See also **Birth control**; **Hypospadias**; **Penis, Surgery**; **Urethra, Fistula**.

Lehmann-Nitsche, R. Der Zweck der Mika-Operation der Eingeborenen Australiens. Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1929, 28: 249.—**Lorentzen.** Die Mikaoperation; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze von A. Hegar. Münch. med. Wschr., 1912, 59: 202.—**Senn, N.** The mika or kulpi operation. In his Around the World, Chic., 1905, 113.

MIKAELIAN, Ruben Khristoforovich, 1891-1945.

For obituary see Vest. oft., 1946, 25: No. 2, 38.

MIKAMI, Haruo. Konwa-seraretaru tanpakusitu no kanetu hensei ni kan-suru kesseigakuteki kenkyū; syosyu no kessei ni kan-suru

kenkyū. p.2105-68. tab. ch. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1937.

In: Sei i kai M. J., 1937, 56:

MIKAMO, Yosio, 1875-1950. Ityō-byō (koto-ni musansyō) to hinketu. p.623-78. tab. 23½cm. Tōkyō, 1935.

In: Nippon syokakibyo gakkai zassi, 1935, 34:

MIKAN, Josef Bohumir, 1742-1814.

For biography see Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 628.

MIKANIA.

See also **Compositae**; see also **Guaco**, in 1st and 2nd series.

Gomez da Cruz, J. P., & Liberali, C. H. Contributo allo studio della Mikania hirsutissima DC. Boll. chim. farm., 1938, 77: 693-702. Also Rev. flora med., Rio, 1938, 4: 323; passim.—**Lucas, V.** Estudo farmacognostico do guaco, Mikania glomerata Sprengel; Compositae. Ibid., 1942, 9: 101-32.

MIKAWA, Saburō. Zyōhi-syōtai tekisyutu ni yoru zikken-teki hakunaisyō no kenkyū. p.1063-127. illust. pl. tab. ch. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1936.

In: Acta Soc. ophth. jap., 1936, 40:

MIKESELL, William Henry, 1887- Mental hygiene. xvi, 456p. illust. diagr. 21cm. N. Y., Prentice-Hall, 1939.

MIKHAÏL, Georges [M. D., 1941, Genève] *Contribution à l'étude des porteurs de germes diphtériques. 24p. tab. 23cm. Genève, Impr. du Progrès, 1941.

MIKHAIL, Makram, 1911- *Contribution à l'étude des suites des opérés de l'appendicite aiguë [Lyon] 52p. 8° Villefranche, Impr. Réveil du Beaujolais, 1937.

MIKHAIL, Rouchdi Guindi. *Contribution expérimentale à l'étude du rapport lipidique de Macheboeuf et Sándor chez l'homme [Strasbourg] 159p. tab. 24½cm. Clermont-Ferrand, Impr. Mont-Louis, 1940.

MIKHAIL, William, 1917- *Contribution à l'étude du pemphigus aigu, maladie professionnelle. 67p. 24cm. Par., M. Lavergne, 1940.

MIKHAILOV, D. Что такое женские болезни. 32p. illust. 17cm. Moskva, Gosud. med. izdat., 1929.

MIKHAILOVKA, Russia.

Punin, N. Sanitarnyi ocherk derevni Mikhailovki bliz Krasnago Sela (Peterburgskoi gubernii) Voenn. med. J., 1893, 178: unoffic. pt. 2. sect., 214-60.

MIKHAILOVSKY, Ivan Osipovich, -1937. For obituary see Khirurgia, Moskva, 1938, No. 7, 171, portr. (Voronkov)

[MIKHOTOV] מכתב לחבר מאת הנדע המרכו Tel-Aviv, No. 9, 1941-

MIKI, Yoshihide, 1887- Eisei-bu syōkō netti eisei tyūi-syo. 2p., Sp., 168p. tab. 13cm. Tokyo, 1940.

Forms v.96, Tyōi-syo Imu-kyoku Rikugun-syō.

MIKI, Yosiro. Tai-gai baiyō sosiki no hatuiku ni oyobosu vitamin no eikyō. p.1-57. tab. ch. 25½cm. Kyōto, 1943.

In: Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1943, 33:

MIKI, Yosisada, -1942.

For obituary see Okayama igakkai zassi, 1942, 54: 1007.

MIKISKA, Alois. Dítě, klenot nejdražší; ošetření a výživa dítěte. 380p. illust. tab. ch. form. 20½cm. Praha, Život a Práce, 1946.

MIKK, Paul, 1889-

For biography see in Aarzte Estlands (Brennsohn, I.) Riga, 1922, 481.

MIKKELSEN, Ejnar, 1906-

For biography see in Danske laegestand, 11. udg., Kbh., 1936, 1100.

MIKKELSEN, Kristian Zachaeus, 1893-1941. For biography see in Danske laegestand, 11. udg., Kbh., 1936, 688, portr.

MIKKELSEN, Otto Johan Michael Brach, 1895— *Undersøgelser over de hos mennesket forekommende former af *Bacterium coli*. 150p. tab. 26cm. Kbh., Kandrups & Wunsch, 1927.

For biography see Nord. med. tskr., 1937, 14: 1067, portr.
For portrait [caricature] see Medicinieren, Kbh., 1938, 3: No. 3, 15.

MIKKELSEN, Svend Kurt, 1908—

For biography see in Danske lægestand, 11. udg., Kbh., 1936, 688, portr.

MIKKELSEN, Viggo Helweg, 1909—

*Kvantitativ bestemmelse af glycerin i galeniske præparater. 170p. tab. ch. 23½cm. Kbh., E. Munksgaard, 1949.

Also Arch. pharm., Kbh., 1949, 56:

MIKLASZEWSKI, Walenty, 1868—

For biography see in: Czy wiesz kto to jest, Warsz., 1938, 488.

MIKLAW, Alexander, 1899—

*Die Behandlung der Harnröhrenrupturen sowie der traumatischen und entzündlichen Harnröhrenstrikturen in der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Rostock [1901–24] 32p. 8°. Rostock, W. H. Winterberg, 1927.

MIKLAW, Eduard, 1871—

For biography see in Aerzte Livlands (Brennsohn, I.) Mitau, 1905, 292.

MIKLER, Jonas, 1910—

*Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution de la scarlatine chez l'enfant. 31p. 8°. Par. Impr. Pascal, 1934.

MIKOL, Edward Xavier, 1905—

A manual of methods for organizing and maintaining a central tuberculosis case register. 70p. illust. form. 23cm. N. Y., Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1943.

MIKOREY, Max, 1899—

*Ueber einen atypischen Fall metastatischer Wirbelkarzinose mit syringomyelieähnlichem Symptomenkomplex und ein Sarkom des extraduralen Raumes. 32p. 8°. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1928.

MIKOSCH, Lambert. Stirbt unser Volk? der Geburtenrückgang in Oesterreich und seine Folgen. 47p. illust. 8°. Klagenfurt, F. Kleinmayr, 1937.

MIKOSIBA, Kageyuki. Usen-sei usnin-san narabi-ni sono bunkai-seiseki-tai no yakurigakuteki kenkyū. [57]p. tab. ch. 25½cm. Tōkyō, 1933.

In: Mitt. Med. Ges. Tokyo, 1933, 47: 1429; 1645.

MIKOVITCH, Bozhko, 1905—

*Les hématomas extra-duraux à symptomatologie anormale. 63p. 8°. Par., Presses Modernes, 1931.

MIKRANDER, Lorenz, —1706.

For biography see in Aerzte Livlands (Brennsohn, I.) Mitau, 1905, 292.

MIKRO ...

See also Micro ...

MIKROBIN.

See also Food, Preservation.

Neisser, M., & Tillmans, J. Ueber Mikrobin. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 54: 315.—**Von der Heide, C., & Fellen, R.** Zur Mikrobinfrage. Ibid., 1926, 51: 198–203.

Ueber das Mikrobin. Ibid., 1927, 53: 487–509.

МИКРОБИОЛОГИЯ; журнал общей, сельскохозяйственной и промышленной микробиологии. Москва, v.1, 1932—

МИКРОБИОЛОГИЯ; инфекционные болезни, эпидемиология.

See Советское медицинское реферативное обозрение. Микробиология, инфекционные болезни, эпидемиология. Москва, v.1, 1948—

МИКРОБИОЛОГИЧЕСКИЙ журнал. v.7–9, 11, 13. 5v. illust. pl. tab. 24cm. Leningr., 1928–31.

МИКРОБИОЛОГИЧНИЙ журнал. Kiev, v.1, 1934—

MIKROCHEMIE; Zeitschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Mikrochemie und Mikrophysik. Wien, v.2, 1924—

Absorbed *Mikrochimica acta*, July 1938.

MIKROCHIMICA acta; Organ für reine und angewandte Mikrochemie; Organ der Oesterreichischen mikrochemischen Gesellschaft und des Microchemical Club (Great Britain) 1.–3. Bd. 3v. illust. tab. diagr. 23cm. Wien, 1937–38.

For continuation see *Mikrochemie*.

MIKROKOSMOS; Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, Mikrobiologie, Mikrochemie u. mikroskopische Technik; Jahrbuch der Mikroskopie. Stuttg., v.6, 1912—

Continuation of *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie*.

MIKROSKOPIE; Zentralblatt für mikroskopische Forschung und Methodik. Wien, v.3, 1948—

— Sonderband. 3v. illust. ch. 23½cm. Wien, G. Fromme & Co., 1949—

CONTENTS

v.1. Beiträge zur Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. Bräutigam, F., & Grabner, A., eds. 1949.

v.2. Das Mikroskop und seine Nebenapparate. Patzelt, V. 1950.

v.3. Mikroskopische und chemische Beiträge zum Krebsproblem. Coronini, C., ed. 1949.

MIKTOHAPLONT.

See under *Chromosome*; also *Genotype*.

MIKULA, Metod, 1885—

For biography see Prakt. lékař., Praha, 1945, 25: 160, portr. Also Cas. lékař. česk., 1945, 84: 711, portr.

MIKULICZ cell.

See under *Rhinoscleroma*.

MIKULICZ disease [1888; 1892]

See also *Granuloma benignum*; *Lacrimal gland, Disease*; *Mikulicz syndrome*; *Parotid, Disease*; *Reticulosis*; *Salivary gland, Disease*; *Submandibular gland, Disease*; *Uveoparotid fever*.

Aboulker, P., & Dreyfuss, A. La maladie de Mikulicz. Presse méd., Par., 1936, 44: 1139–41. Also Rev. stomat., Par., 1936, 38: 812–23.—**Abraham, A.** Ueber Mikulicz'sche Krankheit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1759–61.—**Barclay, L.** Mikulicz's disease. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 22: 498–501.—**Bergeret & Gahinet.** A propos de la maladie de Mikulicz. Bull. méd., Par., 1936, 50: 122; 143.—**Celoria, J., & Güeglio, J. A.** Enfermedad de Mikulicz. Rev. Soc. pediat. Rosario, 1945, 10: 253–9.—**Cheinisse, L.** La maladie de Mikulicz. Sem. méd., Par., 1905, 25: 37–9.—**Gaines, T. R.** Mikulicz' disease. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1936, 32: 232.—**García Carrillo, E.** Un afección muy rara; la enfermedad de Mikulicz. Rev. méd., S. José, 1941–43, 5: 178–80.—**Geisler, E. K.** [Mikulicz's disease] Vrach. gaz., 1923, 27: 268–71.—**Gukovski, E. I.** [O bolezni Mikulicz'a] Vest. oft., 1909, 26: 337.—**Gundrum, F. S.** Mikuliczova bolest. Liječ. vjes., 1908, 30: 202–8.—**Heaton, T. G., & Shannon, E. H.** Mikulicz's disease. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1948, 58: 368–70.—**Külbs.** Ueber Mikulicz'sche Krankheit. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1908, 18: 754–61, pl.—**Kuhlmann, F.** Ueber die Mikulicz'sche Krankheit. Med. Zschr., 1944–45, 1: 130–2.—**Laroy, L.** La maladie de Mikulicz. J. chir., Brux., 1907, 7: 517–49, 5 pl.—**Lehman, J. A., & Leaman, W. G., jr.** Mikulicz' disease. Internat. Clin., 1940, 3. ser., 3: 105–11, pl.—**Mensi, E.** Il morbo di Mikulicz nell'età infantile. Minerva med., Tor., 1926, 6: 165–74.—**Mikulicz's disease.** Med. Classics, 1937–38, 2: 135.—**Monteiro, A.** Doença de Mikulicz. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1942, 10: 702–4.—**Moura, P., & Moura, L.** Doença de Mikulicz. Rev. brasil. med., 1949, 6: 130–2.—**Puscariu, E., & Lazarescu, D.** La maladie de Mikulicz. Ann. otolaryng., 1933, 61: 161–9.—**Redslob.** Quelques mots au sujet de la maladie de Mikulicz. Bull. Soc. opt. Paris, 1938, 284.—**Tiscornia, A., & Nano, H. M.** Enfermedad de Mikulicz. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: 301–7.—**Walsh, J.** Mikulicz's disease. Am. J. Ophth., 1945, 28: 1369.

Associated diseases.

Gaevich, E. P. [Mikulicz' disease and tuberculosis] Sovet. vest. oft., 1936, 9: 337–41.—**John, H. J.** Mikulicz's disease and diabetes. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 184–7.—**Nolan, M. J.** A case of Mikulicz's disease associated with dementia praecox. Irish J. M. Sc., 1928, 6. ser., 223–7, 2 pl.—**Schmidt, R.** Mikulicz'sche Krankheit plus Paralysis agitata sine agitatione. Med. Klin., Berl., 1918, 14: 405.

Cases.

RUNGE, F. E. G. *Ueber einen Fall von Mikulicz'scher Krankheit (Auszug) [Leipzig] 8p. 8° Roding, 1923.

Aboulier, P. Un cas de maladie de Mikulicz. Ann. otolar., Par., 1936, 893-900.—Atkinson, J. Case of Mikulicz's disease. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1912-13, 6: Laryng. Sect., 1.—Bankovsky, E. G. [Mikulicz's disease; case] Vest. sovet. otorinol., 1932, 25: 97.—Barbrick, J. F. Mikulicz's disease; clinical report of a case with presentation of the patient. California Eclect. M. J., 1915, 8: 187-90, pl.—Bentsen, K. G. Et tilfaelde af Mikulicz' sygdom. Nord. med., 1945, 25: 698.—Couchet, Un cas grave de maladie de Mikulicz. Rev. stomat., Par., 1927, 29: 756-60.—Déjean, C., & Vergues. Un cas de maladie de Mikulicz. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1938, 19: 404-6.—Denning, B. Mikulicz's disease. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 154.—Egerton, G. B. A case of Mikulicz's disease. Brit. M. J., 1926, 2: 686.—Evans, J. J. A case of Mikulicz's disease. Birmingham M. Rev., 1911, 70: 80-7.—Folk, M. R. Bilateral dacryoadenitis with involvement of right parotid and submaxillary glands, Mikulicz's disease. Am. J. Ophth., 1938, 3, ser., 21: 1268.—Fridericia, L. S. Et tilfaelde af morbus Mikulicz. Forh. Dansk selsk. int. med., 1916-17, 16. Also Ugeskr. laeger, 1917, 79: 841.—Grieg, H. [A case of Mikulicz's disease] Med. rev., Bergen, 1920, 87: 350-4.—Harmel, Ein Fall von Mikulicz'scher Krankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1909, 35: 1616.—Hirschfeld, K. Mikulicz's disease. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 629.—Kawasaki, S. Ueber zwei Fälle der sogenannten Mikulicz'schen Krankheit. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1934, 46: 802.—Letulle, M., & Duclos, L. Maladie de Mikulicz. Bull. Soc. fr. opht., 1929, 42: 452-61.—Marques, P., & Canhae, J. A propos d'un cas de maladie de Mikulicz. J. radiol. électr., 1949, 30: 723.—Morgan, O. G. Bilateral enlargement of lacrimal gland; case report. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 1100.—Narog, F. [A case of Mikulicz' disease] Polska gaz. lek., 1924, 3: 186-8.—O'Brien, J. P. A case of Mikulicz's disease; exhibition of case. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1924, 3, ser., 46: 356.—Owen, H. B., & Hennessey, R. S. F. A case of Mikulicz' disease. Brit. J. Ophth., 1930, 14: 582-7, pl.—Posey, W. C. Mikulicz's disease. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1916, 3, ser., 38: 345. Also Ophth. Rec., Chic., 1916, 25: 286-9.—Richard, Maladie de Mikulicz; présentation d'un cas. Rev. stomat., Par., 1927, 29: 761-3.—Rodolfo, A. Sobre un caso de enfermedad de Mikulicz. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1919, 26: 124.—Ross, J. A., & Shephard-Walwyn, A. A case of Mikulicz's disease. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 1923, 43: 332-40.—Segagni, S. Il morbo di Mikulicz nell'infanzia. Clin. igiene inf., 1927, 2: 80-5.—Shoemaker, W. T. A case of bilateral enlargement of the lacrimal glands. Ann. Ophth., S. Louis, 1904, 13: 513-9.—Siebenmann, Ein Fall von Mikulicz'scher Krankheit. Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1916, 46: 1175.—Smith, J. F., & Bump, W. S. Lymphoid hyperplasia of lacrimal and salivary glands; Mikulicz' disease. Ann. Surg., 1928, 88: 91-7.—Thibault, R. G., Hennion, P., & Bataille, Un cas de maladie de Mikulicz. Rev. stomat., Par., 1943, 44: 150.—Van der Straeten, Gonflement bilatéral des glandes lacrymales et salivaires et maladie de Mikulicz. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1934, 46: 442-64.

Diagnosis.

See also Mikulicz syndrome.

Cipriani, P. L. La sindrome e la malattia di Mikulicz; due rare osservazioni di malattia di Mikulicz. Arch. De Vecchi, 1949, 12: 619-41.—Dixon, F. W. Mikulicz' disease and syndrome. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1932, 15: 438-41.—Frankel, Mikulicz'sche Krankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1918, 44: 87.—Griffith, J. P. Mikulicz's disease and the Mikulicz syndrome. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 178: 853-60, pl.—Heath, P. Mikulicz's disease and syndrome. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1947, 45: 269-81, 3 pl. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1948, 31: 955-64.—Leucutia, T., & Price, A. E. Mikulicz's disease and the Mikulicz syndrome; their treatment by irradiation. Am. J. Roentg., 1930, 24: 491-515.—Mackee, G. M. A case for diagnosis, Mikulicz' disease? Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 42: 726-8.—Molina, R. J. Enfermedad o síndrome de Mikulicz. Rev. Fac. cienc. méd. Univ. Córdoba, 1946, 4: 15-33.—Procopio, F. Malattia e sindrome di Mikulicz nei bambini. Rinasc. med., 1930, 7: 554.

Pathogenesis.

See also Mikulicz syndrome.

BROICHER, G. *Ist die Mikulicz'sche Krankheit eine Infektionskrankheit, eine Erkrankung sui generis? 27p. 8° Bonn, 1932.

Aschner, B. Zur Kenntnis des Morbus Mikulicz als Systemerkrankung der Speicheldrüsen. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1937, 30: 327-36.—Carlborg, U. Mikulicz' sjukdom, febris uveoparotidica, keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Nord. med. tskr., 1937, 13: 629-31.—Copeze, H. Remarques sur un cas de fièvre uveo-parotidienne; maladie de Mikulicz. Bull. Soc. belge opht., 1922, No. 45, 40-8, illust.—Jackson, E. Mikulicz's disease and uveo-parotitis. Am. J. Ophth., 1935, 18: 469.—Lehmann, K. [Uveoparotitis] Hospitalstidende, 1917, 8. R.,

10: 1045-7.—Macdonald, A. D. Mikulicz disease and uveo-parotid fever. Abstr. Theses Univ. Aberdeen, 1934, 30.—Schultz, A. Boeck's sarcoid with uveoparotitis and dacryoadenitis; report of a case. Am. J. Ophth., 1945, 28: 1010-4.—Weve, H. [Familial pseudotuberculosis; Mikulicz-Heerfordt disease] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 2, 2187-9.

Pathology.

CARL, F. *Ueber Schädigungen der Mundhöhle bei der Mikulicz'schen Krankheit (Auszug) 7p. 8° Lpz., 1922.

CHIRAC, A. DE. *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Mikulicz. 55p. 8° Par., 1936.

DESLANDRES, J. M. *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Mikulicz. 63p. 8° Dijon, 1930.

Ardoin & Dechaume. Une observation de forme tumorale de maladie de Mikulicz fruste. Rev. stomat., Par., 1938, 40: 248-56.—Baldenweck, L., & Leroux-Robert, J. Maladie de Mikulicz avec participation laryngée. Ann. otolar., Par., 1940, 1-8.—Bourgain, M., & Laborit, H. Bacillose atypique; réticulo-endothéliose ganglionnaire cervicale, de nature tuberculeuse, au cours d'une maladie de Mikulicz. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1944-45, 9: 306-8.—Georgievskaja, V. S. [Various forms of Mikulicz' disease] In: Sborn. Abrikosova (P. D. Solovev) Moskva, 1936, 262-7.—Groag, P. Ueber das Verhalten des Leukozyten- und sonstigen Blutbildes bei einem Fall von Mikulicz-Erkrankungen nach Kurzwellenbehandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1165-9; Disc., 1422.—Hargreaves, J. M. Mikulicz's disease. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2, ed., Chic., 1942, 151, pl.—McDonald, S., & Wardale, J. D. Note on a case of Mikulicz's disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Gr. Britain, 1912-13, 17: 113.—Proby, H. Les rapports de la maladie de Mikulicz avec les diverses formes de parotidite subaiguë ou chronique. Ann. otolar., Par., 1938, 524-8.—Rebattu, Mounier-Kuhn & Sprecher. Sténose sous-glottique et maladie de Mikulicz. Ibid., 472.

Treatment.

Campuzano Cacho, P. Enfermedad de Mikulicz y tratamiento Roentgen. Siglo méd., 1934, 94: 119-21.—Hodges, F. M. Treatment of Mikulicz's disease. Bull. Stuart Circle Hosp., Richmond, 1935, 5: 100-7. Also South. M. J., 1935, 28: 205-9.—Huss, J. H., & Wilson, J. A. Treatment of a case resembling Mikulicz's disease. Meriden Hosp. Bull., 1947-48, 1: No. 4, 1-8.—Jackson, A. S. Mikulicz's disease; a report on a patient treated with penicillin. Am. J. Surg., 1945, 68: 358-63.—Kindler, W. Zur Entstehung und Behandlung der Mikulicz'schen Krankheit. Zschr. Laryng., 1935, 26: 22-5.—Lüdin, M. Die Mikulicz'sche Krankheit und ihre Behandlung mit Röntgenstrahlen. Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1915, 45: 1014.—Pinch, A. E. H. Two cases of Mikulicz's disease treated with radium. Brit. M. J., 1926, 2: 586.—Smith, J. F., & Bump, W. S. Mikulicz' disease. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1927) 1928, 37: 53-65.—Villanueva, M., & Damel, C. S. Enfermedad de Mikulicz. Arch. oft. B. Aires, 1943, 18: 599-602.—Wright, R. E. Mikulicz disease treated by X-ray. Am. J. Ophth., 1927, 3, ser., 10: 903-5.—Ziegler, J. Röntgenbehandlung der Mikulicz'schen Krankheit. Strahlentherapie, 1926, 23: 528-31.

MIKULICZ drainage.

See also Drainage, in medicine; also Abdomen, Surgery: Drainage; Wound, Drainage.

GONZÁLEZ ORTIZ, J. J. *El Mikulicz en cirugía abdominal. 25p. 22cm. Méx., 1933.

Mazza, A. S. *A drenagem pelo método Mikulicz nas laparatomias ginecológicas [Paraná] 55p. 21½cm. Curitiba, 1929.

TERRAL, H. J. L. *Les éventrations après le Mikulicz. 47p. 25cm. Bord., 1940.

Auvray. A propos du Mikulicz. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 729-32.—Cotte, G., & Mathieu, J. Indications du Mikulicz en gynécologie. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1944, 39: 201-10.—Faure, J. L. Utilité du drainage Mikulicz systématique. In: Prat. chir. illust. (Pauchet, V.) Par., 1931, 2: 22-30.—Jones, T. E., Paxton, J. R., & Brubaker, R. E. The intra-abdominal use of the Mikulicz pack. Ann. Surg., 1943, 117: 256-62.—Laporte, F. Le drainage à la Mikulicz sans suite associé à la dérivation des matières, comme méthode de traitement des plaies du segment péritonéal du rectum. Bordeaux chir., 1944, 72-4.—Maizel, M. B. [Mikulicz tampon in gynecology] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 1223-8.—Mukuda, T. A study on the significance of Mikulicz drainage, especially the significance for the prevention of postoperative infection. Jap. J. Obst., 1939, 22: 195; 218.—Opazo, Bunster [et al.] Sobre el uso del Mikulicz. Bol. Soc. cir. Chile, 1930, 8: 343; 371.—Perrin, R. Fistules sigmoïdo-vésicale et vésico-utérine à la suite d'un drainage abdominal à la Mikulicz. Lyon chir., 1935, 32: 581-3.—Salvini, A. Note cliniche sull'uso del drenaggio alla Mikulicz nella chirurgia addominale ginecologica. Ginecologia, Tor., 1936, 2: 285-304.—Violet, H. Comment terminer les

opérations gynécologiques au point de vue du drainage et de l'emploi du Mikulicz. *Avenir méd.*, Lyon, 1927, 24: 146-50.—**W., T. S.** Mikulicz's drain. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, 8: 1103, portr.

MIKULICZ-KUEMMEL syndrome.

See **Lip**, Cheilitis (exfoliativa)

MIKULICZ-RADECKI, Felix von, 1891—*Geburtshilfe des praktischen Arztes.* 3. Aufl. xii, 529p. illust. tab. form. 26cm. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1943.

See also **Bauer, K. H.**, & **Mikulicz-Radecki, F. v.** Die Praxis der Sterilisierungsoperationen. 176p. 8° Lpz., 1936.

MIKULICZ-RADECKI, Johann von, 1850-1905.

Schramm, H. Wspomnienia o Janie Mikuliczu. *Arch. hist. filoz. med.*, Poznań, 1932, 12: 230-4.

For biography see *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 150: 1-6 (Küttner, H.) Also *Med. Classics*, 1937-38, 2: 107-34, portr.

For obituary see *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, 153: 64. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1905, 1: 1756.

For portrait see *Collection in Library.* Also *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1942, 12: 609. Also *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: H. 4, front.

MIKULICZ syndrome.

See also **Mikulicz disease**; also such terms as **Leukemia**, **Manifestation**; **Leukosis**, **aleukemic**; **Lymphadenosis**; **Lymphosarcomatosis**; **Reticuloendotheliosis**; **Sarcoidosis**; also under names of primary diseases as **Gout**; **Syphilis**; **Tuberculosis**.

BERTHON, G. *Contribution à l'étude du syndrome de Mikulicz. 56p. 8° Par., 1911.

FRANZONI, W. *Ueber den Mikuliczen Symptomenkomplex. 30p. 8° Münch., 1931.

PURCKHAUER, W. *Ueber einen Fall mit Mikuliczen Symptomenkomplex. 30p. 8° Würzb., 1926.

WEYLAND, J. *Contribution à l'étude du syndrome de Mikulicz. 83p. 8° Par., 1927.

Boettner, J. M. Syndrome de Mikulicz. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1935, 7: No. 71, 5-7, illust.—**Browning, W. H.** Mikulicz's syndrome; case reports. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1934, 87: 389.—**Carreras, B.** Un caso de síndrome de Mikulicz. *Arch. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1933, 33: 506-14.—**Cimmino, M.** Su di un caso di sindrome di Mikulicz. *Pediatrics (Riv.)*, 1929, 37: 655-60.—**Damel, C. C.** Contribución del estudio del síndrome de Mikulicz. *Rev. espec. B. Air.*, 1926, 1: 251-63.—**Daniels, D., Poliser, S. R.** [et al.] [Mikulicz's syndrome] *J. Maine M. Ass.*, 1949, 40: 186-8.—**Davoli, R.** La sindrome di Mikulicz; contributo casistico. *Clinica, Bologna*, 1938, 4: 346-58.—**De Angelis, F.** Sulla sindrome di Mikulicz nell'infanzia. *Cult. stomat.*, Tor., 1930, 7: 239-42.—**De Jong, S. I., & Joseph, H.** Un cas fruste de syndrome de Mikulicz chez un enfant. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1908, 3. ser., 25: 140-4.—**Fernández, J. G., Carri, M. A.** [et al.] Consideraciones a propósito de un caso de síndrome de Mikulicz. *An. Hosp. niños, B. Air.* (1939-40) 1941, 147-50. Also *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1941, 48: 15-8.—**Ferreira, F.** Sobre o síndrome de Mikulicz; em torno de uma observação clínica. *Rev. med. Bahia*, 1941, 9: 20-5.—**Formigini, B.** Contributo alla casistica della sindrome di Mikulicz. *Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med.*, 1926, 15: 84-95. Also *Gazz. med. lombarda*, 1926, 85: 73-6. Also *Cult. stomat.*, Tor., 1928, 5: 766-73.—**Frenkel, H.** Sur le syndrome de Mikulicz à l'état physiologique. *J. méd. fr.*, 1908, 2: 780-6. 2 pl.—**Giannini, E.** Contributo allo studio della sindrome di Mikulicz. *Riv. osp.*, 1940, 30: 209-26.—**Grandi, G., & Mura-tori, A.** Contributo allo studio della sindrome di Mikulicz. *Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova*, 1948, 26: No. 3, 7.—**Hermann, P.** Syndrome de Mikulicz. *Bull. Soc. opt. Paris*, 1948, 512-5.—**Hird, A. J.** Mikulicz's syndrome. *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 2: 416-8.—**King-Lewis, F. L.** Mikulicz's syndrome. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1948, 41: 99.—**Márquez, M.** Un caso de síndrome de Mikulicz atípico. *Arch. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1934, 34: 513-26. Also *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1934, 171: 461-51. Also *Bull. Soc. fr. opt.*, 1934, 47: 84-94.—**Naegeli, O.** Differentialdiagnose des Mikuliczen Symptomenkomplexes. In *his Differ. Diagn. inn. Med.*, Lpz., 1936-37, 91.—**Nida.** Syndrome de Mikulicz. *Bull. Soc. opt. Paris*, 1923, 35: 339. Syndrome de Mikulicz traité avec succès par la radiothérapie. *Ibid.*, 1924, 36: 29.—**Pasteur Vallery-Radot, G. P., Blamoutier, P.** [et al.] Radiothérapie et pilocarpine dans le traitement de deux cas de syndrome de Mikulicz avec hypocrinie salivaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 410-8.—**Schaffer, A. J., & Jacobsen, A. W.** Mikulicz's syndrome; a report of ten cases. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1927, 34: 327-46.—**Sepúlveda R. D.** Síndroma de Mikulicz. *Rev. chilena pediat.*, 1946, 17: 691-701. Also *Pediat. América, Méx.*, 1947, 5: 129-36.—**Subba Rao, P. R.** A case of Mikulicz's syndrome. *Proc. All India Ophth. Soc.*, 1931, 2: 98-103, 4 pl.—**Taylor, F. R.** Mikulicz's syndrome. In: *Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y.*, 1940 5: 1085.

Etiology, and pathogenesis.

ESCANDE, E. P. *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie du syndrome de Mikulicz. 54p. 8° Par., 1933.

Alvarez Lovell. Síndrome de Mikulicz de origen sifilítico? *Actas derm. síf., Madr.*, 1946-47, 38: 565-8, pl.—**Bazán, F., & Maggi, R.** Consideraciones sobre el síndrome de Mikulicz descripción de un caso clínico; parotiditis crónica bilateral en un disendocrinio hereditario. *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1925, 32: 1214-8.—**Bishop, R. C., & Rawson, R. W.** Mikulicz's syndrome with fever as an unusual complication of thiouracil therapy. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1946, 6: 262-5.—**Charvát, J.** [Mikulicz syndrome in diabetes; internal secretion of the salivary glands] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1932, 71: 133-7.—**Cohen, C.** Syndrome de Mikulicz au cours d'une leucémie lymphoïde. *Scapell. Brux.*, 1937, 90: 584.—**Danos, Blanc & Gaston.** Lymphomes symptomatiques des paupières, de la joue et de l'oreille gauche sans leucémie. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1907, 18: 336-41.—**Givner, I.** Sarcoid simulating Mikulicz's disease and Parinaud's syndrome. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1948, 31: 340.—**Hamburger, L. P., & Schaffer, A. J.** Uveoparotid fever as a manifestation of Mikulicz's syndrome. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 36: 434-44.—**Hufnagel.** Syndrome de Mikulicz et syphilis. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1930, 11: 397-400.—**Imaizumi, K.** Ein noch nicht beschriebener Fall von primärer Amyloidentartung der Tränen- und Speicheldrüsen unter dem Bild der Mikuliczen Krankheit. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1942, 44: 381-95.—**Jeanselme, H. L., & Desbrousses.** Syndrome de Mikulicz chez un syphilitique tertiaire. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1928, 35: 20-2.—**Lederer, J.** Syndrome de Mikulicz avec fièvre provoqué par un traitement par l'aminothiazol. *Ann. endocr., Par.*, 1947, 8: 87-9.—**Massary, E. de, & Tockmann, L.** Syndrome de Mikulicz de nature syphilitique guéri par le traitement mixte. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1918, 3. ser., 42: 987.—**Plate, E., & Lewandowsky, F.** Ueber einen Fall von symmetrischer Schwellung der Speichel- und Tränendrüsen nebst Beteiligung des lymphatischen Apparates und der Haut. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1912, 25: 539-48.—**Rees, W. E.** Mikulicz syndrome in association with tuberculosis; report of a case. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 749-51.—**Tanahasi, Y.** Mikulicz-si syökögün malignes lymphom no iti rei [case of Mikulicz's syndrome with malignant lymphoma] *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1947, 59: 34.—**Thomas, C. C.** Sarcoidosis, subcutaneous nodules only, and involvement of the right lacrimal gland? Mikulicz syndrome. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1942, 46: 564.—**Vanderstraeten, Appelmans & Massa.** Hypertrophie symétrique des glandes lacrymales et salivaires (syndrome de Mikulicz) lymphome orbitaire; radiothérapie. *Bull. Soc. belge ophth.*, 1934, No. 68, 71; No. 69, 137.—**Ziegler, A.** Beitrag zum Fragenkomplex des Mikuliczen Syndroms. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1949, 61: 722-4.

Complication.

Appelmans, M. La kérato-conjonctivite sèche de Gougerot-Sjögren; ses rapports avec le syndrome de Mikulicz et la kérato-conjonctivite filamentaire; sa pathogénie et son traitement. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1947, 12: 555-71.—**Larmande, A. M., & Palomba.** Syndrome de Mikulicz, infantisme et conjonctivite phlycténulaire. *Algérie méd.*, 1947, 50: 77.—**Riser, R.** Mikulicz's syndrome; right facial paralysis. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1945, 28: 412.—**Wood, C. G. R.** Mikulicz's syndrome complicated by Graves' disease. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.*, 1928 48: 398-401.

Pathology.

Gerbasi, M., & Ajello, L. Considerazioni cliniche ed anatomo-patologiche sopra un caso di sindrome di Mikulicz. *Clin. igiene inf.*, 1930, 5: 385-401.—**Kalt, M.** Syndrome de Mikulicz avec tuméfaction ecchymotique des glandes lacrymales et salivaires (lymphomatose disséminée). *Bull. Soc. opt. Paris*, 1930, 220-6.—**Kubo, M.** Kyūsei-gata Mikulicz-si syökögün. [acute-type ...] *Zibiinkoka rinsyo*, 1942, 37: 44.—**Miller, J. R., & Eusterman, G. B.** Mikulicz's syndrome; report of a case with associated pulmonary and gastric lesions. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1944, 19: 425-31.—**Ronchetti, V., & Viganò, A.** Contributo allo studio della sindrome di Mikulicz. *Haematologica, Pavia*, 1941, 23: 477-519.—**Schupfer, F.** Syndrome de Mikulicz; contributo clinico ed istologico. *Boll. ocul.*, 1938, 17: 452-83.—**Wijn, C. L.** Over den samenhang der verschijnselen bij het symptomencomplex van Mikulicz. *Med. wbl., Amst.*, 1914-15, 21: 586-90.

MIKULIN, Alexandr Alexandrovich, 1895—

For biography see in: 220 let (Akad. nauk SSSR) Moskva, 1945, 61.

MIKULLA, Emerentia, 1903— *Die Winkelmannsche Operation als Behandlungsmethode der Hydrocele im Kindesalter [Münster] 18p. 8° Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1931.

MIKUŁOWSKI, Włodzimierz, 1886—

For biography see in: Czy wiesz kto to jest, Warsz., 1938, 489, portr.

MIKULSKI, Wilhelm Aleksander, 1869—

For biography see in: Czy wiesz kto to jest, Warsz., 1938, 488, portr.

MIKWEH.

See under **Jew**, Hygiene and sanitation; also **Bath** subheadings (History; Social aspect)

MILA, Mercedes. Florence Nightingale. 18p. portr. 8°. Madr., Cruz Roja españ., 1933.

MILACEK, František, 1868-

For biography see *Cas. lék. čes.*, 1948, 87: 1213.

MILAM, Carl Hastings, 1884-

For biography see in *Biogr. Encycl. World*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 289.

MILAN, Michael Bernard, 1862-1946.

For obituary see *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1947, 30: 64.

MILANES, Kit, & CRUICKSHANK, Norah Blake Stack. Health and beauty for children. 88p. illust. 12°. Lond., Blackie & Son, 1937.

MILANES y Alvarez, Fernando [M. D., 1927, La Habana] Sprue y otros síndromes glos-entero-neuro-anémicos similares; estudio de diagnóstico y de patogenia, deducciones terapéuticas. 222p. illust. pl. tab. (1 fold.) 20½cm. La Habana, 1941.

Forms v.2, *Bibl. méd. autores cubanos*.

MILANI, Eugenio, 1887- L'indagine radiologica nei tumori del polmone. 131p. illust. 8°. Nap., F. Giannini & figli, 1931.

— Semeiotica radiologica dello scheletro. 2. ed. 450p. illust. 27cm. Roma, Soc. ed. univ., 1948.

See also **Montalenti, G.**, & **Milani, E.** *Radiogenetica*. p.1143-203. 25cm. Roma, 1939.

For portrait see *Clin. nuova*, Roma, 1946, 3: opp. p. 280. Also *Q. radiol.*, Belluno, 1934, 5: 197. Also *Riforma med.*, 1946, 60: 591.

— & **GRILLI, A.** Introduzione allo studio della radiologia medica. viii, 540p. illust. 25cm. Treviso, Longo & Zoppelli, 1943.

MILANI, Eugenio, & TURANO, Luigi. Fondamenti di radiobiologia e röntgenterapia; con la collaborazione del G. Bernardini. 464p. illust. 25cm. Roma, Ed. Italiane, 1943.

MILANO, Italy. Accademia medica lombarda. Atti. Milano, v.1, 1912-

Volumes 1-19, 1912-30 issued as Atti della Società lombarda di scienze, mediche e biologiche.

MILANO, Italy. Centro d'informazioni e studi sugli antibiotici. Pubblicazioni. Milano, v.1, 1947-

MILANO, Italy. Commissione sanitaria municipale. Il cholera-morbus in Milano nell'anno 1854; relazione. 119p. tab. 35cm. Milano, G. Pirola, 1855.

MILANO, Italy. Commissione straordinaria de sanità di Milano. Breve istruzione popolare pel caso che si sviluppi il cholera. 8p. 21cm. Milano, 1865.

— Breve istruzione popolare pel caso che si sviluppi il cholera. 1 l. Milano, Redaelli, 1865. Supplemento straordinario al No. 251 del Pungolo.

— Proposta di regolamento per i casi d'invasione del cholera morbus o di altre simili malattie. 20p. 21½cm. Milano[?] 1867[?]

— Proposta di regolamento per i casi di epidemia di cholera morbus. 20p. 23½cm. Milano[?] after 1867[?]

MILANO, Italy. Consiglio degli istituti clinici di perfezionamento. Gli istituti clinici di perfezionamento in Milano. lxxi, 450p. illust. tab. 28cm. Milano, La Gutenberg, 1912.

[**MILANO, Italy. R. Governatore**] Tavole di ragguaglio dei pesi e delle misure in uso in Lombardia con quelle del sistema metrico decimale. 28p. 23cm. Milano, R. Stamperia, 1860.

MILANO, Italy. Istituto biochimico italiano. Archivio. Milano, v.1, 1929-

MILANO, Italy. Istituto italiano de vitaminologia Giovanni Lorenzini. Atti. Milano, v.1, 1942-

Forms supplement to *Rassegna clinico-scientifica*.

MILANO, Italy. Istituto sieroterapico milanese Serafino Belfanti. Bollettino. Milano, v.1, 1917/20-

Parte sperimentale della rivista *Terapia*.

— Atti della Riunione per lo studio dell'influenza, tenutasi in Milano nei giorni 27-28 Aprile 1919. 172p. 26cm. Milano, Stucchi Ceretti & cia, 1919.

— L'Istituto sieroterapico milanese nel primo venticinquennio, 1894-1919. 135p. illust. portr. plan. 33cm. Milano, Bertieri e Vanzetti, 1919.

— Cenni di terapia immunitaria de alcune malattie infettive dell'infanzia. 38p. 8°. Milano, Stucchi Ceretti & cia, 1929.

— Cenni di opoterapia ed immunoterapia delle malattie del sangue e del ricambio. 47p. 8°. Milano, 1932.

— Cenni di opoterapia ipofisaria. 43p. 20cm. Milano, 1939.

— Gli ormoni sessuali e il loro uso in terapia clinica. 142p. pl. diagr. 18cm. Milano, 1942.

— Terapia biologica; immuno-, opo-, ormono-, chemioterapia. xxviii, 539p. 15cm. Milano, 1942.

— Terapia specifica del tifo addominale; vaccinatoria, aptenoterapia, sieroterapia, fagoterapia. 114p. illust. 17cm. Milano, 1943.

For related publications see also **Vigano, L.**, **Orsi, A.**, & **Belfanti, S.** *Dei sier[?] 355p. 16°. Milano [1916]* Also *Trattato di endocrinologia*. Milano, v.1, 1939-

See also **Attività scientifica dell'Istituto sieroterapico milanese nell'anno 1936**. *Terapia*, Milano, 1937, 27: 97-107. — **Devalle, G.** La vita dell'Istituto dalla fondazione. In: *Ist. sieroter. milan.* (Milano. Istituto) 1919, 27-69, illust. — **Tron, G.** L'attività scientifica dell'Istituto sieroterapico milanese nell'anno 1937. *Terapia*, Milano, 1938, 28: 97-109.

MILANO, Italy. Istituto stomatologico italiano.

For archives see *Rassegna trimestrale di odontoiatria*. Milano, v.28, 1947-

See also **Palazzi, S.** I quarant'anni di vita dell'Istituto stomatologico. *Rass. odont.*, Milano, 1948, 29: 218-21.

MILANO, Italy. Istituto di fisiologia.

For organ see *Studi clinici e sociali di fisiologia*. Milano, v.2, 1930-

MILANO, Italy. Istituto vaccinogeno anti-tuberculare.

For organ see *Patologia comparata della tubercolosi*. Milano, v.1, 1935-

MILANO, Italy. Ospedale maggiore. Ordini appartenenti al governo dell'Hospitale Grande di Milano, et di tutti gli altri hospitali à questo uniti. 174p. 26cm. Milan, G. B. & G. C. Malatesta, 1642.

— Materiale rappresentante l'organizzazione dell'Istituto anatomico-patologico diretto dal dottore Cav. Visconti. 12p. 21½cm. Milano, 1881.

For history see:

MAJOCCHI, A. Nostalgie fra le rovine; pagine di vecchia vita chirurgica. 3. ed. 373p. 21½cm. Milano, 1946.

See also **Alberti, A.** Cenni statistici sui metodi di anestesia impiegati presso la divisione ostetrico-ginecologia dell'Ospedale maggiore di Milano; giugno 1941-giugno 1946. *Osp. maggiore*, Milano, 1947, 35: 445-7. — **Bottero, A.** Il medico residente nell'Ospedale maggiore in un regolamento del secolo XVII. *Ibid.*, 1942, 30: 28-30. — **Castelli, G.** Il Lazzaretto dell'Ospedale maggiore. *Ibid.*, 1938, 26: 121-6. — Un medico nizzardo all'Ospedale maggiore di Milano. *Ibid.*, 1939, 27: 427-9. — La antiche scuole mediche dell'Ospedale maggiore. *Ibid.*, 1943, 31: 211-8. — L'Ospedale maggiore e l'Università di Milano. *Ibid.*, 277-83. — L'antico edificio ospedaliero sede dell'Ateneo milanese. *Ibid.*, 305-12. — Il Perdono al nuovo Ospedale maggiore.

Ibid., 377-85.—**Costruzione** (La) del nuovo Ospedale maggiore; l'origine e lo sviluppo dell'idea. Ibid., 1926, 3. ser., 14: Parte amministrat., 37-9.—**Della Porta, M.** Dal vecchio al nuovo Ospedale maggiore. Ibid., 1934, 22: 300; 364.—**Distel, H.** Das neue Ospedale Maggiore in Mailand. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1936, 279-82.—**Ferrari, A.** La Festa del Perdono nell'Ospedale maggiore di Milano. Minerva med., Tor., 1947, 38: Varia, 20-3.—**Festa** (La) del Perdono all'Ospedale maggiore di Milano. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1937, 25: 113-24.—**Guida** dell'Ospedale maggiore di Milano e degli istituti annessi. Ibid., 1926, 3. ser., 14: Parte amministrat., No. 8, 93; No. 10, 132.—**Pini.** Il nuovo regolamento dell'Ospedale maggiore di Milano. Italia san., 1910, 6: 185.—**Ronzani, E.** Cronici e reparti ospedalieri di smistamento. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1942, 30: 293-6.—**Seymer, L. R.** A visit to the Ospedale Maggiore, Milan. Internat. Nurs. Rev., Genève, 1936, 10: 314-20, pl. (incl. French & German transl.).—**Spinelli, S.** Il nuovo Ospedale maggiore di Milano e la vecchia storia del Perdono. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1940, 28: 377.

MILANO, Italy. Pio istituto dei rachitici. Relazione sanitaria e amministrativa per l'anno 1875. 56p. pl. tab. 21½cm. Milano, G. Pirola, 1876.

MILANO, Italy. Società d'incoraggiamento di scienze, lettere ed arti. Alberi ed arbusti da frutta. p.5-46. 23½cm. Pavia, 1865[?]

MILANO, Italy. Società lombarda di medicina.

See [Lombardia, Italy] Società lombarda di medicina.

MILANO, Italy. Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Ser. 6: Scienze biologiche. Milano, v.8, 1935—

— Laboratorio di psicologia; contributi.

Milano, v.6, 1935—

Forms numbers of Pubbl. Univ. catt., Milano, Ser. 6, Sc. biol. See also Ricci, A. La scuola psicologica di Milano. Arch. ital. psicol., 1940-41, 18: 85-92.

MILANO, Italy. Università di Milano. Scuola di storia della medicina. Contributi.

See La Cava, A. F. La peste di S. Carlo; note storico-mediche sulla peste del 1576. 239p. 25cm. Milano, 1945.

MILANO.

See also under Health organization.

MILANO, ITALY. Map [n. s.] 17.25cm. x 14.25cm. [n. p., n. d.]

— Map, scale 1:21,328. 18.5cm. x 25.75cm. [n. p., n. d.]

Zoja, L. La clinica medica della R. Università di Milano dal suo inizio (1924) al 28 ottobre 1937. 377p. 23½cm. Fidenza, 1941.

Baldassari, L. Sull'andamento ospitaliero nel triennio 1922-24. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1925, 3. ser., 13: 350-3, pl.—**Ballerini, M. T.** Studio sulle condizioni alimentari della popolazione milanese in tempo di guerra. Natura & vita, Milano, 1947, 2: 184.—**Bauer, R.** Del concetto moderno di assistenza sociale e di un caratteristico istituto assistenziale, la Società umanitaria di Milano. Riv. inf. mal. profes., 1947, 34: 635-49.—**Biblioteca** comunale Castello Sforzesco; segnalazioni bibliografiche. Città di Milano (Rass.) 1949, 66: 16; passim.—**Cà** (Dalla) grande al nuovo ospedale del Perdono, Milano. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1938, 26: 224-31, diagr.—**Carozzi, L.** Le condizioni igieniche dei locali tipografici in Milano. Lavoro, 1912, 5: 337; 361; 369.—**Centro** di studi di genetica umana. Riv. Soc. ital. igiene, 1941-42, 63-64: 36.—**Clara, I.** Sguardo all'attività esplicita dalla Stazione sperimentale malattie infettive del bestiame di Milano negli anni 1945-47. Clin. vet., Milano, 1948, 71: 354-63.—**Facoltà** (La) di medicina dell'Università milanese. Gazz. osp., 1924, 45: 1154-66.—**Fantonetti, G. B.** Prospetto e rendiconto medico degli esposti ricoverati e nutriti nella pia casa di Santa Caterina alla Ruota in Milano l'anno 1841. Gior. progr. pat., Venez., 1842, ser. 2, 1: 509-30.—**Ferraro, F.** Natalità e mortalità del lattante in Milano con speciale riferimento allo stato demografico delle città. Lattante, 1930, 1: 96-124.—**Gelato.** Il regolamento d'igiene del comune di Milano. Italia san., 1910, 6: 65.—**Lazzarini, L.** Quattro anni di chirurgia nell'Ospedale di circolo di Rho. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1943, 31: 373-6.—**Luraschi, C.** Milano e la questione ospitaliera. Italia san., 1909, 5: 205-7. Per una direzione di Assistenza sanitaria in Milano. Ibid., 1910, 6: 21.—**Mangiagalli, L.** Il Senatore Mangiagalli risponde all'Associazione sanitaria milanese; una clinica murri in Milano. Ibid., 1908, 4: 209-11.—**Massarotti, V.** Istituto medico-chirurgico 28. ottobre; Cassa Soccorso, Azienda tramviaria municipale, Milano. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1933, 21: 624-9.—**Nuovo** (Il) Ufficio di statistica sanitaria degli Istituti ospedalieri di Milano. Ibid., 1915, 3: 112-6.—**Palazzi, S.** Università degli studi di Milano; Scuola di specializzazione in odontoiatria. J. Dent. Educ.,

1948-49, 13: 153.—**Pia Opera** Valetudo, Prof. Pasini, Asilo per bambini ereditetici; fondazione di Guido Sacchi in Milano [Illustration] Deliber. Congr. derm. internat. (1935) 1936, 9, Congr., 4: 357.—**Pozzato, P.** Il posto di pronto soccorso sotterraneo dell'Ospedale policlinico di Milano. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1941, 29: 313-7.—**Ratti, A.** La sorveglianza igienica delle abitazioni e delle industrie e la prevenzione degli infortuni in Milano nel 1919. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1921, 43: 1-9.—**Rondoni, P.** Relazione sulla attività dell'Istituto nazionale per lo studio e la cura dei tumori di Milano per l'anno 1946. Tumori, Milano, 1947, 33: 1-9.—**Ronzani, E.** Per la delimitazione di una zona di rispetto intorno al Nuovo Ospedale di Milano. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1938, 26: 28.—**Scotti Douglas, R.** La Facoltà di Milano. Minerva med., Tor., 1934, 25: 753-63.—**Sollazzo, G.** L'organizzazione sanitaria ed il nuovo piano regolatore della città di Milano. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1947, 35: 448-57.—**Spinelli, S.** Il rendiconto sanitario statistico del prof. Enrico Ronzani sull'attività degli Istituti Ospedalieri di Milano nel quinquennio 1932-36. Ibid., 1939, 27: 55-8.—**Succursali** (Le) degli istituti ospitalieri di Milano a Lodi, Rho e Venegono. Ibid., 1943, 31: 315-7.—**Zanetti, E.** Il centro di accertamento sanitario per gli studenti delle Università e del Politecnico di Milano. Med. lavoro, 1947, 38: 60-5.

History.

BAJLA, E. La scienza di Esculapio in Milano; note di storia e curiosità di medicina e d'igiene. 302p. 8? Milano, 1930.

Bizzarrini, G. In margine alla descrizione manzoniana della peste di Milano. Minerva med., Tor., 1947, 38: pt 2, Varia, 494-8.—**Brunelli, G. A., & Caneva, L. M.** La casa di Via Mozart a Milano. Riv. internaz. ingegn. san., 1938, 6: 24-9.—**Castelli, G.** Gli antichi ospedali e la unificazione ospitaliera milanese del 15. secolo. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1937, 25: 467; 555, ch.—**Festa** (La) del Perdono; relazione del presidente degli Istituti Ospedalieri di Milano sull'andamento degli Istituti nel biennio 25 marzo 1937-25 marzo 1939. Ibid., 1939, 27: 141-5.—**La Cava, A. F.** Le magistrature milanesi; il magistrato della sanità. In his Peste di S. Carlo, Milano, 1945, 93-6. — Il Lazzaretto e Frà Paolo Bellintano. Ibid., 173-95.—**Latronico, N.** Dentisti e cavadenti nel settecento milanese. Atti Accad. stor. arte san., 1941, 7: 277-82.—**Malcovati, P.** Le osterie a Milano sotto Maria Teresa. Arte oset., 1940, 54: 192-4.

MILANO (Provincia di) Italy.

Ferraro, F. L'organizzazione sanitaria dell'Opera nazionale Balilla nel Comitato provinciale di Milano. Riv. so. appl. educ. fis., 1932, 3: 435-49.—**Medici** esercenti iscritti all'ordine dei medici della Provincia di Milano. Attualità med., 1917, 6: 91-186.

MILANOL.

See Bismuth, Preparations.

MILARAS, Thémistoclès, 1914— *Le glaucome sans hypertension [Strasbourg] 55p. 24cm. Clairvivre, Impr. Clairvivre, 1940.

MILARAS, Triandaphyllos, 1909— *Variations structurales entre les tumeurs intra-oculaires et leurs propagations. 49p. 24½cm. Strab., Impr. Bourse, 1939.

MILATZ, Willem Frederik Jacobus, 1877—

For biography see Geneesk. gids, 1942, 20: 163, portr.

MILBANKE, William Byron, 1867-1947.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1947, 1: 700.

MILBANK Memorial Fund. Report. N. Y., 1922—

— Quarterly. N. Y., v.1, 1923—

v.1-11 have title Quarterly bulletin.

— Milbank Memorial Fund; a meeting commemorating the twenty-fifth anniversary, New York, April the third, 1930. 75p. illust. portr. 28cm. N. Y., Rogers Kellogg Stillson Co., 1930.

— News digest. N. Y., v.1, 1934—

Ceased publication with v.7, 1940.

— Proceedings [of annual conference] N. Y., 13., 1935—

CONTENTS

13. Policies and procedures in public health. 115p. 1935.
14. The next steps in public health. 90p. 1936.
15. New health frontiers. 107p. 1937.
16. Modern health trends. 115p. 1938.
17. New light on old health problems. 91p. 1939.
18. The changing front of health. 104p. 1940.

19. Proceedings (Repr. from Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: No. 9) 28p. 1941.
 20. Proceedings. 77p. 1942.
 22. (1944) Pt 1. Demographic studies of selected areas of rapid growth. 158p. 1944. Pt 2. New steps in public health. 148p. 1945.
 23. (1946) Pt 1. Postwar problems of migration. 175p. (1947) Pt 2. A new approach to nutrition services in state health departments. 108p. 1947.
 24. (1947) Pt 1. International approaches to problems of undeveloped areas. 77p. 1948. Pt 2. Backgrounds of social medicine. 202p. 1949.
 25. (1948) Pt 1. Problems in the collection and comparability of international statistics. 165p. 1949. Pt 2. The family as the unit of health. 128p. 1949.

— Milbank Memorial Fund; thirty-five years in review 1905-40. 75p. illust. portr. 23cm. N. Y., 1940.

— Report on public health in Greece. 51 l. map. diagr. 28cm. N. Y., 1941[?] Mimeographed.

— Report on public health in Yugoslavia. 57 l. map. tab. diagr. 28cm. N. Y., 1942[?]

— Report on public health in Rumania. 2 p. l., 101 l. map. tab. 29cm. N. Y., 1944.

See also **Boudreau, F. G.** Milbank Fund Annual Conference; foreword. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 967.—**Eighteenth** (The) annual dinner meeting. Proc. Milbank Mem. Fund, 1940, 18: 71-97.—**Josephson, E. M.** Milbank Memorial Fund. In his Your Life is Their Toy, N. Y., 1940, 61-9.—**Milbank, A. G.** The relationship of the Milbank Memorial Fund to the field of health and the medical profession. Milbank Mem. Fund Q., 1935, 13: 99-121. Also J. Indiana M. Ass., 1935, 28: Suppl., 1-8. — Greeting on behalf of the board of directors. Proc. Milbank Mem. Fund, 1937, 15: 79-85. — **Boudreau, F. G.** [et al.] The sixteenth annual dinner meeting. Ibid., 1938, 16: 93-109.—**Rosenthal, P.** The defeat of an ideal; the Milbank Foundation and the doctor. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1932, 38: 567-76.

MILBANK Memorial Fund. Division of Research. Annual report on research. N. Y., 1 (1928) 1929—

No. 1-2 published in the Fund's Report, 1928-29; No. 2—published in its Collected papers on research, 1930—

— Collected papers on research. N. Y., 1929—

— Program, 1928-40. 55p. 23cm. N. Y., 1941.

MILBERG, Moisei [M. D., 1930, Basel] *Ueber Erkrankungen des Nervensystems im Anschluss an Erysipel [Basel] 19p. 8°. St. Louis, Edit. Alsatia, 1930.

MILBRADT, Günther, 1907— *Ueber die Vererbung der Zahnfarbe [Göttingen] 11p. 8°. Weende, A. F. Pieper, 1934.

MILBRADT, Herbert Wilhelm, 1907— *Lipämiestudien [Breslau] p.278-322. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Biochem. Zschr., 1929-30, 223:

MILBURN, Charles Henry, 1860-1948. For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1948, 2: 839. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 51, portr. Also Univ. Durham M. Gaz., 1947-49, 2: 269.

MILBURN, Eugene, 1889— For biography see Bull. Massachusetts Dent. Soc., 1943, 19: No. 4, 9, portr.

MILCH, Eva Johanna, 1906— *Verlauf der Erkrankungen an Puerperalsepsis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der chirurgischen und der Vaccinetherapie an der Breslauer Universitätsklinik von L. Fraenkel während der Jahre 1926-30. 23p. ch. tab. 4°. Bresl., Quader, 1931.

MILCH, Henry, 1895— Osteotomy of the long bones. xiv, 294p. illust. tab. diagr. 24cm. Springf., C. C Thomas, 1947.

MILCHEN, Carl, 1912— *The treatment of scarlet fever with scarlet fever convalescent serum [Marquette Univ.] 19p. 28cm. Milwaukee, n. p., 1937. Typewritten.

MILCHRIST, Elizabeth Hayward. State administration of child welfare in Illinois. xi, 130p. 23cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Pr., 1937.

MILCHTALER, Johansen, fl. 1534. [Pestregiment] [8] l. 20cm. Schwaz, 1534.

Also Arch. Gesch. Med., 1911, 4: 22-30.

MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHES Zentralblatt; Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche und praktische Milchkunde. Hannover, v.71, 1942—

MILDAU, Frieda Karoline Sofie, 1911—

*Kurzwellentherapie an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Heidelberg [Heidelberg] 15p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, G. H. Nolte, 1937.

MILDENBERGER, Dorothee, 1908— *Die Beeinflussung des Blutholesterinspiegels bei essentieller Hypertension und bei endogener Fettsucht durch Nebennierenrindenextrakt [Tübingen] 31p. 8°. Marbach-N., A. Remppis, 1936.

MILDENBERGER, Wilhelm, 1902— *Ueber traumatische Epiphysenlösungen. 30p. 8°. Würzb., Buchdr. Bavaria, 1927.

See also **Orator, V.** Leitfaden der Feldehirurgie im Bewegungskrieg. Mit einem augenärztlichen Beitrag von Dr. Mildemberger. 2. u. 3. Aufl. 225p. 21cm. Lpz., 1943.

MILDENSTREY, Charlotte, 1911— *Gibt es einen Rhythmus der Blutmauserung? 15p. 22cm. Rostock, G. Neumann, 1936.

MILDEW.

See also **Cladosporium**; **Fungi**, parasitic; **Peronosporae**; **Phytophthora**; **Puccinia**, etc.; also under names of plants attacked as **Potato**, **Disease**, etc.

Briggs, F. N. The inheritance of resistance to mildew. Am. Natur., 1938, 72: 34-41.—**Debraux, G., & Gavaudan, P.** Recherches sur la prophylaxie du mildiou de la vigne par les composés organiques. Gallica biol. acta, 1948, 1: 138-46.—**Dorogin, G.** Vorläufige Mitteilungen über ein neues Mittel zur Bekämpfung des amerikanischen Stachelbeermehltaues. Zschr. Pflanzenkr., 1913, 23: 334.—**Herter, W.** Weitere Fortschritte der Stachelbeerpest in Europa. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1907, 18: 828-31.—**Horsley, R. E.** Mildewproofing composition containing copper naphthenate and bis-(5-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl) methane. U. S. Patent Off., 1949, No. 2,468,068.—**Laurent, J.** Les conditions physiques de résistance de la vigne au mildew. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1911, 152: 103-6.—**Lesser, M. A.** Mildew preventives. Soap, N. Y., 1947, 23: No. 11, 119-23.—**Mildew resistance of cotton bags.** J. Franklin Inst., 1941, 232: 490.—**Müller, K.** Ueber das Auftreten von zwei epidemischen Mehltaukrankheiten in Baden. Zschr. Pflanzenkr., 1909, 19: 143.—**Salmon, E. S.** Der Ausbruch des amerikanischen Stachelbeer-Mehltaus in England. Ibid., 1907, 17: 12-21. — On forms of the hop (*Humulus lupulus* L. and *H. americanus* Nutt.) resistant to mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli* (DC.) Burr.) Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1920, 6: 293; 1921, 8: 146.

— downy.

See also **Peronosporae**.

Felton, M. W. Downy mildew of cabbage and related plants. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1942, 7: 61-3.—**Harter, L. L., & Zaumeyer, W. J.** Downy mildew of lima beans in Colorado. Phytopathology, 1942, 32: 438.—**Hoerner, G. R.** A study of spreaders for use on hops in the field control of downy mildew. Ibid., 820-3.—**Jenkins, J. M., jr.** Downy mildew resistance in cucumbers. J. Hered., 1942, 33: 35-8.—**Yarwood, C. E.** Fungicide treatment of string supports for control of hop downy mildew. Phytopathology, 1942, 32: 830.—**Young, P. A., & Morris, H. E.** Plasmopara downy mildew of cultivated sunflowers. Am. J. Bot., 1927, 14: 551, pl.

— Poisoning.

Baker, E. T. Mildew poisoning in sheep. Vet. Med., Chic., 1943, 38: 487.—**Smith, W. R.** A case of alleged poisoning from mildew, with some general remarks. J. State M., Lond., 1927, 35: 48-51.

— powdery [Erysipheae]

Alderson, V. G., & Mason, L. R. Powdery mildews as allergens. California West. M., 1941, 55: 241-3.—**Brannon, L. W.** Control of Mexican bean beetle and corn earworm in the presence of powdery mildew on snap beans. J. Econ. Entom., 1945, 38: 101.—**Brodie, H. J.** Protoplasmic continuity in the powdery mildew *Erysiphe graminis* DC. Canad. J. Res., 1942,

20: Sect. C, 595-601, pl. ——— & Neufeld, C. C. The development and structure of the conidia of *Erysiphe polygoni* DC., and their germination at low humidity. *Ibid.*, 41-61.—**Dimock, A. W.** Powdery mildew on ribbon-bush, *Homalocladium platycladum* Bailey. *Phytopathology*, 1943, 33: 745.—**Dundas, B.** Perithecia of bean powdery mildew. *Ibid.*, 1942, 32: 828.—**Gorlenko, M. V.** Modes of hibernation of mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* DC.) on cereals. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1942, 35: 187.—**Mains, E. B.** Phlox resistant to powdery mildew. *Phytopathology*, 1942, 32: 414-8.—**Pryor, D. E.** The influence of vitamin B₁ on the development of cantaloupe powdery mildew. *Ibid.*, 14. ——— & **Whitaker, T. W.** The reaction of cantaloupe strains to powdery mildew. *Ibid.*, 995-1004.—**Yarwood, C. E.** Stimulatory and toxic effects of copper sprays on powdery mildews. *Ibid.*, 19. Also *Am. J. Bot.*, 1942, 29: 132-5. ——— Association of thrips with powdery mildews. *Mycologia*, Lancaster, 1943, 35: 189-91. ——— Observations on the overwintering of powdery mildews. *Phytopathology*, 1944, 34: 937.

MILDNER, Theodor Georg Heinrich, 1902—

See **Kriess, E., Mildner, T. G. H., & Fischer, C.**, eds. *Herba. Kräuter- und Pflanzen-Buch*. 91p. 18½cm. Flochingen, 1947.

MILDT, Fritz Kurt, 1906—

***Ueber Bauchfellvereiterung nach Entbindung und Fehlgeburt** [Berlin] 59p. 21cm. Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1937.

MILEFF, Alexandre, 1913—

***Recherches sur l'histophysiologie normale et pathologique de la muqueuse vaginale**. 172p. 25cm. Lyon, A. Rey, 1939.

MILEFF, Dimitar [M. D., 1926, München]

***Untersuchungen zur Vitalfärbung roter Blutkörperchen** (Auszug) 8p. 8°. Münch., n. p., 1926.

MILEK, Elisabeth [née Langer] 1901—

***Ein Fall von Blasenmole mit Vermehrung des Zottenstromas und intravasaler Knotenbildung**. 12p. pl. 8°. Berl., n. p., 1930.

MILENKOVIC, Zivojin N., 1874-1948.

For obituary see *Srpski arh. celok. lek.*, 1948, 46: 1018.

MILES, Albert Baldwin, 1852-94.

For biography see *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1943-44, 96: 521, portr. (Matas, R.)

MILES, Alexander, 1865—

Surgical ward work and nursing; a handbook for nurses and others. 5. ed. viii, 418p. 8°. Lond., Faber & Gwyer, 1928.

See also **Thomson, Sir H. A., & Miles, A.** *Operative surgery*. 3. ed. 619p. 19cm. Lond., 1920. ——— *Manual of surgery*. 6. ed. [Libr. has v.3. 578p.] 19cm. Edinb., 1921. Also 7. ed. [Libr. has v.2. 663p.] 19cm. Lond., 1926. Also 8. ed. 3v. 1931. Also 9. ed. 2v. 1939.

For biography see *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1936, 43: 217-9, portr.

——— & **NUTTALL, G. F.** *Surgical ward work*

and nursing; a handbook for nurses. 7. ed. viii, 295p. illust. 22cm. Aberdeen, Faber & Faber, 1943.

MILES, Alexander, & WILKIE, David Percival Dalbreck. *Operative surgery*. xviii, 590p. illust. 8°. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1933. Also 2. ed. xx, 631p. 1936.

For former version of this work see **Thomson, A., & Miles, A.** *Operative surgery*. 3. ed. Lond., 1920.

MILES, Arnold, & MARTIN, Lowell. *Public administration and the library*. xiii, 313p. 21½cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Pr., 1941.

MILES, Arnold Ashley, 1904—

See **Williams, R. E. O., & Miles, A. A.** *Infection and sepsis in industrial wounds of the hand*. 87p. 24½cm. Lond., 1949.

Also editor of **Topley, W. W. C., & Wilson, G. S.** *Topley and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology and immunity*. 3. ed. 2v. 2054p. Paged continuously. 25cm. Balt., 1946. See also **Nature** (The) of the bacterial surface. 179p. 22½cm. Oxf., 1949.

MILES, Catharine Cox, 1890—

Sex in social psychology. p.683-797. 8°. Worcester, Clark Univ. Pr., 1935.

——— **Psychological study of a young adult male pseudohermaphrodite reared as a female**. p.209-27. tab. diagr. 22½cm. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1942.

See also **Terman, L. M., & Miles, C. C.** *Sex and personality*. 600p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

See also **Klein, V.** *Psychometric tests by L. M. Terman & C. C. Miles*; Bk rev. In *her Femin. Character*. N. Y., 1949, 104-12.

MILES, Charles Edwin, 1830-1910.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*.

MILES, Elizabeth Ann. *How life begins; the wonderful story of birth and growth*; by Milton R. Kent [pseud.] [3. ed.] 36p. illust. 21cm. Wellington, N. Z., A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1944.

MILES, Eustace Hamilton, 1868—, & **COLLINGS, C. H.** *The uric acid fetish* (exposure of a popular theory) 266p. 8°. Lond., E. Miles [after 1913]

MILES, Frederick Thomas, 1869-1924.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 82: 1799.

MILES, Hallie Eustace Killick. *Health without meat*. 8. ed. x, 133p. 12°. Lond., Methuen & Co., 1923.

MILES, John Francis Marshall, 1845-1912.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1912, 1: 1401.

MILES, Lee Ellis, 1890-1941.

For obituary see *Phytopathology*, 1942, 32: 267-70 (Neal, D. C.)

MILES, Léon Octave Jean Roger, 1859—

See **Roger-Milès, Léon Octave Jean**.

MILES, Louis Wardlaw, 1873—

Miles (Dr) retires. *Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag.*, 1941-42, 30: 118, portr.

MILES, Maurice William Holt, 1893-1918.

For obituary see *Lancet*, Lond., 1918, 2: 896.

MILES, O. P. *Messages to the people; a series of short interesting, beautiful, inspiring essays on human life and experience*. 190p. portr. 8°. Butler, Ind., Higley Print. Co., 1933.

MILES, Perry Watson, 1883-1948.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1948, 137: 713. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1948, 75: 157.

MILES, Raymond Bernard, 1898-1944.

For obituary see *Brooklyn Hosp. J.*, 1946, 4: 11, portr. (De Veer, J. A.) Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 393.

MILES, Thomas George, 1878-1921.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1921, 1: 286.

MILES, Walter Howard, 1891— *The importance of adequate records of the sick and wounded in the military service, in time of war, and the best methods of obtaining them*. 10p. 35½cm. n. p., 1920[?] Typewritten.

MILES, Walter Richard, 1885— *Age in human society*. p.596-682. 8°. Worcester, Clark Univ. Pr., 1935.

——— *Psychological studies of human variability*. xxxvi, 415p. ch. tab. 8°. Princet., Psychological Rev. Co., 1936.

Forms No. 2, v.47, *Psychol. Rev. Pub.* For portrait see *Collection in Library*. Also *Am. Scientist*, 1945, 33: 146. Also *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1940, 4: No. 3, front.

MILES, William Ernest, 1869-1947. *Cancer of the rectum*. viii, 72p. illust. pl. 8°. Lond., Harrison & Sons, 1926.

——— *Rectum and anus*. p.1259-480. illust. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1936. In: *Post-Grad. Surg.* (Maingot, R.) 1:

——— *Rectal surgery; a practical guide to the modern surgical treatment of rectal diseases*. xi, 359p. illust. diagr. pl. 22½cm. Lond., Cassell & Co., 1939. Also 2. ed. 1944.

For obituary see *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1947-48, 35: 320, portr. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1947, 2: 550, portr. (Lahey, F. H., Smyth, M.) [et al.] *Ibid.*, 633 (Gordon-Taylor, G.) Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1947, 135: 658. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1947, 2: 527, portr.

For portrait see *Ann. R. Coll. Surgeons England*, 1949, 4: 83. Also *Ann. West. M. & S.*, 1949, 3: 170.

MILESIA.

See under *Syrphidae*.

MILESTONES in medicine.

See **New York Academy of Medicine.** Lectures to the laity, No. 2. 276p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1938.

MILETTO, Pietro.

See **Pio, G., & Miletto, P.** L'exeresi totale della sfera genitale interna nella cura della tubercolosi annessiale et utero-annessiale. p.213-75. 24cm. Siena, 1943.

MILEWICZ, Wladyslaw, 1893-

For biography see in *Czy wiesz kto to jest*, Warsz., 1938, 489, portr.

MILEWSKI, Kurt, 1911-

*Osteopsathyrose. 23p. 21cm. Münch., Buchdr. Hohenhaus, 1936.

MILEWSKI, Tadeusz Teofil [M. D. Kraków, 1914]

For biography see in *Czy wiesz kto to jest*, Warsz., 1938, 489.

MILFOIL.

See **Achillea.**

MILFORD, Conn. Department of Health. Annual report. Milford (1942-43) 1943-

MILFORD, Mass. Milford Hospital. Annual report. Milford, No. 8 (1910-11) 1911-

See also under **Hospital report.**

MILHAU, Joseph M., 1862-1933.

For obituary see *Montpellier méd.*, 1933, 4: 382.

MILHAUD, Alfred Marcel, 1905-

*L'immunité et les traitements biologiques du chancre mou. 80p. 8° Par., Libr. Le François, 1931.

See also **Piér, M., Milhaud, A. M., & Van der Elst, R.** Traité de climatologie biologique et médicale. 3v. 8° Par., 1934.

MILHAUD, Georges, 1894-1932.

For obituary see *Montpellier méd.*, 1932, 1: 204-7.

MILHAVET, Albert, 1908-

*Notes radiologiques et cliniques sur les pachypleurites médiastines. 64p. illust. 24½cm. Marseille, Impr. Soc. petit marseillais, 1936.

MILHIET, Henri, 1904-

*Traitement chirurgical du dolichocolon par le procédé de la résection en un temps avec suture terminale extériorisée. 47p. pl. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1934.

MILHIT, Jules Joseph, 1880-1943.

For obituary see *Arch. fr. pédiat.*, 1942-43, 1: 112. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1943, 59: 59; 462. Also *Gaz. hôp.*, 1943, 116: 66.

MILIAN, Gaston Auguste, 1871-1945.

— *Le chancre mou; symptomatologie, complications, diagnostic, traitement.* 52p. pl. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

— *Physiologie de la peau.* p.983-1054. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1935.

In: *Traité physiol. norm. path.* (Roger, G. H., & Binet, L.) Par., 1935, 10:

— *Titres et travaux scientifiques.* 247p. 27cm. Par., M. Pigelet, 1936.

— *La syphilis occulte.* 173p. illust. ch. 23cm. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1944. ALSO 2. éd. 181p. 1946.

— *Les contagions de la syphilis; contacts, hérédité, réinfection, guérison.* 205p. / illust. 24cm. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1946.

See also his contributions in:

NOUVELLE PRATIQUE DERMATOLOGIQUE. 8v. 8° Par., 1936.

CONTRIBUTIONS

v.2. *La syphilis.* p.639-946.

v.4. *Streptococcies.* p.35-146. *Dermatoses artificielles chimiques de cause interne.* p.630-754. *Dermatoses professionnelles.* p.821-60.

v.7. *Maladies des ongles.* p.275-324.

See also **Loeper, M., Milian, G.** [et al.] *Peau, syphilis et cancer.* 408p. 8° Par., 1932.

See also **Perin, L.** *Hommage au Dr. G. Milian.* Paris méd., 1937, 104: annexe, p. ii, portr.

For biography see *Paris méd.*, 1948, 38: No. 12, p. i, portr. Also *Rev. urug. dermat. sif.*, 1936, 1: 248-50, portr.

For obituary see *Actas dermat. sif.*, Madr., 1945-46, 37: 865 (Sáinz de Aja) Also *Ann. dermat. syph.*, Par., 1945, 5: 225-7, portr.; passim. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1945, 61: 460-3. Also *J. méd. Lyon*, 1946, 27: 156. Also *Rev. argent. dermat. sif.*, 1946, 30: 185.

For portrait see *Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat.* (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 75; 110. Also *P. verb. Congr. dermat. syph.* fr., 1926, 3. Congr., opp. p. 32.

MILIAN erythema [1932]

See **Erythema, ninth-day.** For the Milian tri-syndrome see also **Dyshidrosis; Parakeratosis.**

MILIAN reaction.

See **Nitritoid crisis; also under Arsenicals, Poisoning; Nitritoid crisis.**

MILIARIA.

See also **Miliaria cristallina; Miliaria rubra; Miliary fever.**

Ferreira da Rosa, A. *Erupções sudoraeas.* *Fol. med.*, Rio 1930, 11: 205.—**Hart-Drant, P.** *Miliaria.* *Cyclop. Med.* (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 10: 165-7.—**Kreibich, K.** *Miliaria.* In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 445.—**Lawrence, H.** *Atypical miliaria.* *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1946, 53: 52.—**Simons, R. D. G. P.** *Studies on prickly heat; miliaria and sudamina.* *Dermatologica*, Basel, 1946, 93: 172-82.

— **epidemic.**

See **Miliary fever; also Acrodynia.**

— **erythematosus et papulosa tropica.**

See **Miliaria rubra.**

— **profunda.**

See **Miliaria rubra, Second stage.**

— **scarlatinosa.**

See under **Scarlet fever.**

MILIARIA cristallina.

Syn: **Sudamina.**

See also **Dyshidrosis; Perspiration, Disorders; also names of febrile diseases as Pneumonia; Rickettsiasis; Sepsis; Typhoid fever.**

Kodama, H. *Kansen-syu* no 1 rei. *Acta dermat.*, Kyoto, 1941, 37: 380.—**Kreibich, C.** *Zur Pathogenese der Miliaria crystallina.* *Derm. Wschr.*, 1923, 76: 497.—**Matui, T., & Kodama, H.** *Kannosyu* no 2 rei. *Acta dermat.*, Kyoto, 1941, 37: 100.—**Shelley, W. B., & Horvath, P. N.** *Experimental miliaria in man; production of sweat retention anidrosis and miliaria crystallina by various kinds of injury.* *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1950, 14: 9-20, illust.—**Sulzberger, M. B., Herrmann, F., & Zak, F. G.** *Studies of sweating; preliminary report with particular emphasis on a sweat retention syndrome.* *Ibid.*, 1947, 9: 221-42.—**Watanabe, S.** *Konka no kokusyo to ni-san hibubyō no kankei* [klinische Beobachtungen über Sudamina und Pyoderma in diesem ausserordentlich heissen Sommer in Keizyo (Seoul, Korea)] *Jap. J. Derm. Urol.*, 1940, 47: 78.

— **Epidemic.**

See **Acrodynia; also Miliary fever—in children.**

MILIARIA rubra.

Syn.: **Bourbouille; Heat rash; Lichen tropicus; Miliare; Prickly heat; Schweissflechte.**

See also **Heat, Pathological effect.**

Acton, H. W. *Prickly heat.* *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1926, 61: 321-4.—**Bagby, J. W.** *A tropical lichen-plaus-like disease.* *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, 1945, 52: 1-6.—**Blomfield, D. M.** *Prickly heat.* *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1942-43, 36: 239-46.—**Clement, R.** *Prickly heat.* In his *Trop. Dis. Australasia*, 2. ed., Brisbane, 1942, 347-9.—**Dantzig, L., & Marshall, L. E.** *Tropical lichen planus, New Guinea variety; a clinical report on 24 cases.* *N. York State J. M.*, 1946, 46: 991-5.—**Fay, F. R., & Susman, E.** *On the prickly heat.* *Med. J. Australia*, 1945, 2: 453-6.—**Generoso, I.** *Il lichene dei tropici.* *Gior. ital. mal. esot.*, 1931, 4: 22-5.—**Joly, P. R.** *Bourbouilles.* *Caducée*, Par., 1909, 9: 66-8.—**Schlammadinger, J.** *Sudamina, und zwar Miliaria rubra* [Illustration] *Derm. Wschr.*, 1943, 117: 607.—**Soscia, E.** *Il lichene tropicale.* *Rinasc. med.*, 1935, 12: 535.—**Srinivasan, P. S.** *Prickly heat.* *Antiseptic, Madras*, 1926, 23: 358.—**Thomson, S.** *Prickly heat.* In: *Brit. Encycl. Med. Pract.* (Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1938, 10: 139-42.

Military aspect.

Duffner, G. J. Heat rash as a problem in the naval service. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1946, 26: 539-41.—Ribble, G. B., Luedemann, W. S., & Peabody, S. M. Epidemic of prickly heat on aircraft carrier. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 77-82.—Robertson, A. M. Prickly heat and tropical pemphigus. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 258-60.—Soubigou. Le lichen tropicus. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1934, 124: 556-70.—Studies of experimental heat rash. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, July-Dec., 26.

Pathogenesis.

Horne, G. O., & Mole, R. H. The effect of water and salt intake on prickly heat. *Lancet*, Lond., 1949, 2: 279-81.—O'Brien, J. P. A study of miliaria rubra, tropical anhidrosis and anhidrotic asthenia. *Brit. J. Derm. Syph.*, 1947, 59: 125-58, 27 pl.—Reiss, F. Syringadenitis suppurativa tropicalis, a complication of lichen tropicus; histologic appearance and etiologic considerations particularly as to a possible relationship of ascorbic acid and carbohydrate metabolism. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 1082-92.—Shelley, W. B., Horvath, P. N. [et al.] Experimental miliaria in man; production of sweat retention anhidrosis and vesicles by various kinds of injury. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1948, 155: 469. — Experimental miliaria in man; production of sweat retention anhidrosis and vesicles by means of iontophoresis. *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1948, 11: 275-91. — Experimental miliaria in man; production of miliaria rubra (prickly heat) *Ibid.*, 1950, 14: 193-204, illust.—Smith, E. C. Prickly heat; its etiology and pathology. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1926-27, 20: 344-51, 9 pl.—Sulzberger, M. B., & Emik, L. O. Studies on prickly heat; clinical and statistical findings. *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1946, 7: 53-9. — & Zimmerman, H. M. Studies on prickly heat. *Ibid.*, 53-68.—Sulzberger, M. B., & Leider, M. Prickly heat. *Current Ther.*, Phila., 1949, 350.—Sulzberger, M. B., & Zimmerman, H. M. Studies on prickly heat; experimental and histologic findings. *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1946, 7: 61-8.

Second stage [Tropical anidrosis]

Wolkin, J., Goodman, J. I., & Kelley, W. E. Failure of the sweat mechanism in the desert; thermogenic anhidrosis. *Seminar Papers Dep. Surg. Univ. Iowa*, 1946-47, 96-104.

Third stage [Tropical anidrotic asthenia]

See also Heat stroke.

Allen, S. D., & O'Brien, J. P. Tropical anidrotic asthenia; a preliminary report. *Med. J. Australia*, 1944, 2: 335.—Baird, V. C. Heat exhaustion. *Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.)* N. Y., 1935-36, 2: 22-4.—Friedfeld, L. Prophylaxis and treatment of heat-reaction states. *N. England J. M.*, 1949, 240: 1043-7.—Ladell, W. S. S., Waterlow, J. C., & Hudson, M. F. Desert climate; physiological and clinical observations; heat exhaustion, types I and II. *Lancet*, Lond., 2: 491; 527.—Love, R. J. M. Heat exhaustion and other effect of heat. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 963-6.—MacLean, K. S. Observations on sunstroke and heat exhaustion in the tropics. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 31-6.—O'Brien, J. P. Tropical anidrotic asthenia; its definition and relationship to other heat disorders. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1948, 81: 799-831.—Taylor, H. L., Henschel, A. [et al.] The effect of the sodium chloride intake on the work performance of man during exposure to dry heat and experimental heat exhaustion. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1943, 140: 439-51.—Wallace, A. W. Heat exhaustion. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 140-6.—Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A. Heat exhaustion. In *Their Emergency Care*, Phila., 1942, 99-102.

Treatment.

Fletcher, H. H. Treatment of prickly heat (lichen tropicus) *Am. J. Derm.*, 1906, 10: 257.—Kessler, A. Behandlung und Vorbeugung des Lichen tropicus. *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1943, 40: 628 (Abstr.).—Kewalram. Prickly heat and its treatment. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1930, 50: 109a.—Lewis, R. R. A rapid and certain cure for miliaria rubra. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 78: 86-9.—Radcliffe, L. Alleviation of prickly heat. *Brit. M. J.*, 1947, 2: 1012.

in children.

See also Acrodynia; Strophulus.

Griffe. La miliaire rouge du nourrisson. *Infirm. fr.*, 1926, 4: 107-11.

MILIARIA sebacea.

See also Acne; Cholesterosis; Sebaceous gland, Retention cyst; Sebocystomatosis.

Gordon, I. Miliary sebaceous cysts and blisters in the healthy newborn. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1949, 24: 286-8, illust.—Meyer, W. J. Miliaria sebacea mit universeller Aussaat. *Wien. med. Wochr.*, 1940, 90: 656.—Novy, F. G., Jr. Tropical acne. *California M.*, 1946, 65: 274-7. — A severe form of acne developing in the tropics. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1949, 60: 206-16.—Sulzberger, M. B., Addenbrooke, F. [et al.] Tropical acne. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 149-54. Also *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1178-84.

MILIARIASIS.

See *Miliaria rubra*.

MILIARY fever.

Syn.: Sudor Anglicus; Suetie miliaire; Sweating sickness.

See also Acrodynia.

BUHL, P. *Der epidemiologische Charakter des Schweissfriesels und seine Beziehung zu anderen Infektions- und Nervenkrankheiten [Würzburg] 32p. 8°. Ochsenfurt-Main, 1933.

IMMERMAN, H. Der Schweissfriesel. 80p. 8°. Wien, 1898.

In: *Spec. Path. & Ther.* (Nothnagel, H.) Wien, 1898, 5: 4.T.

ROFFIA, G. La febbre miliare essenziale. 39p. 8°. Mantova, 1902.

Balduzzi, A. Nuovi chiarimenti intorno alla febbre miliare. *Gazz. osp.*, 1927, 48: 265-8.—Bieling, R. Schweissfrieseln. In: *Handb. Viruskr.* (E. Gildemeister, et al.) Jena, Bd 1, 1939, 452.—Couvée. Febris miliaris. *Med. rev.*, Haarlem, 1907, 7: 520-7.—Cúneo, N. L., & Segura, G. Suetie miliaire. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1923, 30: pt 2, 252-5.—Davezac. A propos de la suette miliaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1906) 1907, 362.—Duclos. Un cas isolé de suette miliaire à éruptions multiples et généralisées. *Arch. méd. Toulouse*, 1909, 16: 49-52.—Enriquez, E., & Carrié, P. A. Suetie miliaire. In: *Nouv. tr. path. int.*, Par., 1926, 1: 259-65.—Hamill, S. M. Miliary fever. In: *Handb. Pract. Treat.* (Musser & Kelly) Phila., 1911, 2: 635-9.—Hirigoyen, P. G. Un cas sporadique de suette miliaire à début brusque. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1906, 36: 589-91.—Le Blaye, R. Notes hématologiques sur la suette miliaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3. ser., 50: 1551-3. Also *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1926, 16: 534-6.—Miller, L. E. Sweating disease. *Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass.*, 1931-32, 11: 44-8.—Penolazzi, I. Della migliaire pernicioza. *Mem. med. contemp. Venez.*, 1845, 14: 273-301.—Proctor, R. L. G. Some observations on the investigation of a case of pyrexia of uncertain origin. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1940, 26: 211-21.—Sarie, R. La suette miliaire. In: *Traité d. méd.*, Par., 1948, 1: 756-9.—Tanon, L. La suette miliaire. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1926, 41: 977-82.—Taylor, F. R. Miliary fever. In: *Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.)* N. Y., 1940, 5: 1089-92.—Wallis, C. Exantema febril, vesiculosulo, miliar, de caracter epidémico; sudor milia? *Arch. mex. venér.*, 1946, 2. época, 5: 234-8. Also *Medicina, Méx.*, 1947, 27: 94-7.

Geography.

C., R. L'épidémie de suette miliaire dans les Charentes. *Hyg. gén. appl.*, Par., 1906, 1: 321-3.—Chantemesse & Renault, J. Préfecture de la Charente; suette miliaire. *Limousin méd.*, 1906, 30: 164.—Chassevant. L'épidémie de suette miliaire dans les Charentes. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1906, 20: 544.—Devaux, P. Epidémie de suette miliaire dans la Charente. *Limousin méd.*, 1906, 30: 159-64.—Haurry. L'épidémie de suette miliaire des Charentes. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1907, 4. ser., 8: 277-81.—Le Blaye, R. La suette miliaire. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1927, 6: 539-50.—Lemser, H. Der Englische Schweiss in seiner Abhängigkeit von Rasse, Boden und Klima (ein Beitrag zur Geomedizin der Seuche) *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1936-37, 119: 476-504.—Orsolato, G. Della costituzione epidemica di febbri miliary che dominò nel comune di Saonara ed in alcuni altri della provincia di Padova nell'estate degli anni 1845-46. *Gior. progr. pat.*, Venez., 1847, ser. 2, 12: 91; 161.—Rousseau, L. La suette miliaire dans le Montmorillonais; considérations générales; quelques caractéristiques de l'épidémie de 1926. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1935, 25: 232-40. Also *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1935, 3. ser., 113: 293-302. Also *Rev. méd. Centr. Ouest*, 1935, 7: 296-308. Also *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 367 (Abstr.).—Zeiss, H. Ueber Englischen Schweiss und Schweissfriesel in Russland. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1931-32, 107: 243-54.

History.

CHARDAC, P. *Histoire de la suette miliaire en Poitou, 1845-1940. 79p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

Rozé, G. *Le suette picarde; étude médico-historique. 43p. 24cm. Par., 1942.

SENF, R. H. *Ein kartographischer Beitrag zur Geschichte des englischen Schweisses. p.273-91. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

Also *Kyklos*, Lpz., 1930, 3:

Braun, A. Zur Geschichte des englischen Schweisses. *Münch. med. Wochr.*, 1934, 81: 1981.—Filippi, E. Una malattia epidemica scomparsa; la migliaire. *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1929, 3. ser., 20: 217-45.—Fischer, I. Der Englische Schweiss. *Ciba Zschr.*, Basel, 1942-44, 8: 3406.—Galtier, L. Rapport sur l'épidémie de suette miliaire, qui a régné dans l'arrondissement de Castelnaudary, Aude, pendant une partie de l'année 1864. *J. méd. Toulouse*, 1866, 4. ser., 5: 69; passim.—Hecker, G. F. C.

Il sudore anglicano, 1551. Mem. med. contemp., Venez., 1841, 6: 201; 486.—**MacNalty, A. S.** The sweating sickness. In his Renaissance, Lond., 1946, 7-10.—**Raillet, G.** Une épidémie de suette miliaire dans le Porcien au 18. siècle. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1930, 24: 389-97.—**Roberts, L.** Sweating sickness and Picardy sweat. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 196.—**Scortegagna, F. O.** Storia del morbo miliare comparso in Lonigo nel primo decennio, cioè dal 1822 al 1832. Gior. progr. pat., Venez., 1843, ser. 2, 4: 489-518.—**Shaw, M. B.** A short history of the sweating sickness. Ann. M. Hist., 1933, n. ser., 5: 246-74.—**Tidy, H.** Sweating sickness and Picardy sweat. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 63.

— in animals.

Chantemesse, Marchoux & Haury. La suette miliaire. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1906, 5: Nov., 26.—**Lawrence, D. A.** Sweating sickness. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1943, 13: 218 (Abstr.)

— in children.

See also Acrodynia.

Brudzinski, J. O prosowie potnej u dzieci. Przegl. pedyat., 1914, 6: 193-206.—**Darré, H., & Martin, R.** Suette miliaire. In: Traité méd. enf. (Nobécourt & Babonneix) Par., 1934, 2: 418-24.—**Glaser & Gibson.** Irritability; excessive perspiration. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1946, 5: 497.—**Meyer zu Horste, G.** Ein eigenartiger Verlauf der Feerschen Krankheit; Rückfall oder Neuerkrankung? Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 28.—**Peleskei, L.** [Miliaria infectiosa] Orv. hetil., 1936, 80: mell., 11. Also Gyógyászat, 1939, 79: 241-3.—**Sachs.** Fussiness; itching of hands and feet. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1944, 3: 199-203.—**Stroé, A.** Sur une maladie épidémique avec exanthème miliaire chez les enfants et nourrissons (suette miliaire infantile) Rev. fr. pédiat., 1931, 7: 467-72.—**Zechlin, T.** Die Beziehungen der Selter-Swift-Feerschen Krankheit zu dem epidemischen Schweissfriesel (Sudor anglicus) Jahrb. Kinderh., Berl., 1929, 3. F., 74: 195-234.

MILIARY lupoid.

See also Angiolupoid; Granuloma benignum; Miliary tuberculosis, Lung; Reticulosis; Sarcoidosis.

SAELI, A. J. *Boeck's sarcoid. 31 l. 28cm. Rochester, N. Y., 1941.

Arias, C. O., & Grieco, F. L. El lupoid miliar de los autores franceses: el sitio que le corresponde hoy día en la nomenclatura dermatológica; contribución a su estudio y presentación de un caso. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 1369-75.—**Audry, C.** Sur une variété riziforme de miliaire lupoid. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1908, 4. ser., 9: 24-7.—**Becker, S. W.** Sarcoid (miliary) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1943, 48: 223.—**Berggreen, P.** Miliarilupoid. Zbl. Haut Geschlkr., 1941-42, 67: 287.—**Bernstein, S. S.** The miliary form of pulmonary sarcoidosis. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1945-46, 12: 1045-9.—**Bohnstedt.** Miliarilupoid Boeck. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1946-47, 186: 442.—**Costello, M. J.** Lichenoid and miliary sarcoid (Boeck) in a Negro woman improved after treatment with calciferol (vitamin D₂) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1949, 60: 970.—**Degos, R., Garnier, G., & Delort, J.** Réticulose épithélioïde (forme aiguë de la maladie de Schaumann) Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1943, 3: 324.—**Degos, R., & Lortat-Jacob, E.** Maladie de Schaumann miliaire et annulaire. Ibid., 1947, 7: 400.—**Duwé, G.** Lupoides miliaires disséminés. Ibid., 1927, 8: 293-6.—**Ehlertsen, C. F.** Et tilfaelde af lymfograno-matosis benigna generalisata og tuberculose. Ugeskr. læger, 1943, 105: 1039-41.—**Escartengue.** Un cas de lupus angio-mateux de Besnier. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., Par., 1935, 125: 487-95.—**Fonseca Bicudo Junior, J. da.** Um caso de lupoid cutaneo de Boeck; forma em placa. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1936, 8: 243-50, 2 pl.—**Gaté, J., Michel, P. J.** [et al.] Lupoides miliaires disséminés du visage à type lymphodermique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: 163-5.—**Gotttron.** Miliaires Boeckesches Sarcoid. Derm. Wschr., 1943, 116: 335.—**Gougerot, H., & Carteaud, A.** Auto-inoculation de nodules lupoides de la maladie de Schaumann dans deux cicatrices opératoires. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1943, 3: 307.—**Hall, F.** Angio-lupoid of Brocq and Pautrier. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1946, 54: 371.—**Harrell, G. T.** Generalized sarcoidosis. J. Bowman Gray School M., 1943, 1: 1-4.—**Hatano, R.** Boeck-si rui-rôso no iti rei. Rinsyo hihu hinyoka, 1949, 3: 34-6.—**Hufnagel, L.** Gommès tuberculeuses des jambes d'aspect syphiloïde; adénite cervicale bacillaire; nodules dermo-lupodermiques, à type de sarcoides, tuberculisant le cobaye. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1924, 31: 362-8.—**Jonquieres, E. J.** Sarcoides; variedad lupoides miliares de Boeck. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1941, 55: 234-6.—**Kagaya, Z.** Rui-rôso no iti rei. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1939, 45: 229.—**Kazyama, N.** Ein Fall von Lupoid. Ibid., 1938, 44: 103 (Abstr.)—**Marre, I. R.** Lupoid (Boeck's sarcoid) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 411.—**Masure, Savès & Pirot, R.** Angio-lupoid ou lupus tuberculeux atténué. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: 1046-50. Also Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1937, 127: 116-20.—**Müller, R. W.** Ueber das generalisierte Miliarilupoid beim Kind. Mschr. Kinderh., 1938, 72: 34-43.—**Nödl.** Boeckesches Sarcoid unter dem Bilde des Angiolupoids und Miliarilupoids. Derm. Wschr., 1941, 113: 851.—**Nonnenbruch, W., & Schubert, M.** Ueber einen Fall

von Boeckscher Krankheit (Miliarilupoid Besnier-Boeck) Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 988.—**Oppenheim, M.** Disseminated miliary sarcoid (Boeck) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1946, 53: 548.—**Ozeki, Y., Ohmori, S., & Morikawa, T.** Biman sinzyun-kei rui-rôso no iti rei. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1939, 45: 251.—**Pasini, A.** Linfogranulomatosi benigna tuberculoide (Schaumann) senza manifestazioni cutanee. Atti Soc. ital. derm. sif., 1938, 1: 1129-31.—**Linfogranulomatosi benigna di Schaumann malattia generale tuberculoide (malattia di Besnier, Boeck e Schaumann) Rass. clin. sc., 1940, 18: 3-7.—Pautrier, L. M.** Lupoides miliaires de la face d'origine tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 34: 802-6.—**Rabelo, F. E., & Drolhe da Costa, E.** Apresentação de um caso de angio-lupoid. An. brasil. derm. sif., 1945, 20: 368.—**Riehl.** Gemischtknotiges Miliarilupoid Boeck. Klin. Med., Wien, 1949, 4: 471.—**Roos, B.** Ueber das Vorkommen der Schaumannschen benignen Lymphogranulomatose (des Boeckschen benignen Miliarilupoids) bei Kindern. Zschr. Kinderh., 1937-38, 59: 280-302.—**Santi, M.** Reticulosis epiteloide diffusa; linfogranuloma benigno, malattia di Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann. Minerva med., Tor., 1948, 39: pt 2, 751-6.—**Satô, S.** Sarkoid Boeck (kleinknotige, disseminierte Form) Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1938, 43: 106 (Abstr.)—**Schubert, M.** Lupoid Boeck-Besnier. Derm. Wschr., 1943, 116: 311.—**Sequeira, J. H.** Non-ulcerating tuberculide(?) Boeck's miliary sarcoid, following lupus vulgaris. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1910-11, 4: Derm. Sect., 67.—**Sienko** [Simultaneous erythematous and miliary tuberculosis] Przegl. derm., Warsz., 1938, 33: 393.—**Tanaka, K.** Zwei Fälle von Lupoid Boeck. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1938, 44: 110 (Abstr.)—**Tappeiner.** Lupoid Boeck (grossknotige Form) Klin. Med., Wien, 1949, 4: 472.—**Lupoid Boeck (diffus infiltrierende Form) Ibid., 473.—Voshein, E. B.** Boecks sarcoid; gruppet nodular form, lupus miliaris disseminatus? Nord. med., 1941, 9: 830 (Abstr.)—Et tilfaelde af lupuslignende Boecks sarcoid. Ibid. (Abstr.)—Boeck's sarcoid, dissemineret lupus-lignende form med subcutane infiltrater. Ibid., 21: 261. Also Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1944, 24: 498.—**Weve, H. J. M.** Boecks Miliarilupoid der Konjunktiva. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1940, 105: 624.—**Wise, F.** Disseminated sarcoidosis, treated with diphtheria toxoid. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 45: 1010-2.—**Zieler, K.** La malattia di Boeck è una tubercolosi? Atti Soc. ital. derm. sif., 1939-40, 2: 1480-4.

— Lupus pernio.

See also Erythema pernio; Frostbite; Lupus pernio.

Abramowitz, E. W. A case for diagnosis; lupus pernio? Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1948, 57: 544-6.—**Andrews, G. C.** Lupus pernio. Ibid., 558.—**Barney, R. E.** Lupus pernio. Ibid., 1941, 44: 136.—**Finnerud, C. W.** Tuberculosis cutis, sarcoid? lupus pernio type? lupus tumidus? Ibid., 43: 1091.—**Graham, J. C.** Lupus pernio (Besnier) Ibid., 1945, 52: 208.—**Grzybowski.** Lupus pernio de l'oreille [Illustration] Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1947, 7: opp. p. 432.—**Hecht, P.** Ueber spezifische Lungenerkrankung bei Lupus pernio und Ostitis tuberculosa multiplex cystoides. Zschr. Tuberk., 1928, 51: 125-9, pl.—**Isaka, Y.** Drei Fälle von Lupus pernio. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1941, 49: Trans., 30.—**Ludy, J. B.** Lupus erythematosis following frostbite. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1944, 49: 367.—**Mercadal Peyri, J., & Dulanto, F.** Un caso de chilblain lupus. Actas derm. sif., Madr., 1940-41, 32: 861-7.—**Pautrier, L. M.** Deux cas de maladie de Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann à type de lupus pernio. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1949, 56: 83-6.—**Woringer.** Deux cas de maladie de Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann à type de lupus pernio. Strasbourg méd., 1948, 108: 253 (Abstr.)—**Perrin, H.** Un cas inédit de lupus pernio. Commun. Congr. derm. syph. fr., 1926, 3. Congr., 1: 7-10. Also P. verb. Congr. derm. syph. fr., 1926, 3. Congr., 344-7.—**Prakken, J. R.** Chilblain lupus? Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1948, 92: 1274.—**Ramos e Silva, J., & Leite Gomes, G.** Caso pré-diagnose, lupus pernio? An. brasil. derm. sif., 1943, 18: 254.—**Riehl.** Atypischer Lupus pernio. Klin. Med., Wien, 1947, 2: 90. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1947, 59: 704.—**Riordan, T. J.** Pernio with milia. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1946, 53: 653.—**Shaffer, L.** A case for diagnosis (lupus pernio; sarcoid?) Ibid., 54: 469.—**Takata, I.** Kôhan-sei rôso-yô gaikan wo tai-seu tôso-zyô rôso. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1934, 36: 383.—**Voshein, E.** Boeck's sarcoid; lupus pernio. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1944, 24: 499. Also Nord. med., 1944, 21: 260.—**Watrin, J.** Lupus pernio de la face, des mains et des pieds. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1946, 6: 717.—**Weissenbach, R. J., Bocage** [et al.] Maladie de Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann à type de lupus pernio des doigts et des orteils. Ibid., 1942, 2: 494.—**Whittle, C. H.** Lupus pernio. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 611.

MILIARY lupus.

See also Tuberculid; Tuberculosis cutis luposa; also Lupus vulgaris, in 3. ser.

HELLMUND, I. *Beitrag zur Häufigkeit und Verlaufsweise des Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. 19p. 8° Berl., 1936.

WEISS, I. *Zur Kenntnis des Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. 16p. 23cm. Berl., 1938.

ZACHOW, E. *Ueber einen bemerkenswerten Fall von Lupus miliaris disseminatus [Berlin] 38p. 8° Jena, 1933.

Abramowitz, E. W. A case for diagnosis (lupus vulgaris? Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1937, 35: 507.—Bertaccini, G. Lupus miliaris disseminatus. Atti Soc. ital. derm. sif., 1939, 2: 717-26.—Bloch, Lupus miliaris faciei. Schweiz. med. Wschr., Basel, 1927, 57: 44.—Boncinelli, U. Su di un caso atipico di lupus miliaris disseminatus. Ann. ital. derm., 1949, 4: 143.—Bonnievie, P. Ueber Lupus follicularis s. miliaris disseminatus, insbesondere, die rosaceaartigen Fälle, lupoides und mikrolupoides Tuberkulide. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1941, 22: 493. Also Nord. med., 1941, 9: 841 (Abstr.).—Cipollaro, A. C. Lupus miliaris faciei. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1938, 37: 529.—Crawford, G. M. A case for diagnosis (sarcoid; tuberculosis miliaris disseminata faciei?) Ibid., 1945, 51: 416.—Discusión sobre lupus miliaris disseminado. Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1943, 27: 367.—Dramoff, T. Zum Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1939, 93: 677-82.—Ebert, M. H. Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1936, 33: 926.—Gaté, J., Cuilleret, P., & Blanchard, H. Lupus miliaire acnéiforme du visage. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1939, 46: 929.—Gaté, J., & Racouchot, J. Tuberculose cutanée aiguë post-rubéolique à type de lupus miliaire. Ibid., 1937, 44: 515-7.—Glueck, H. I. Lupus miliaris disseminatus. Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati, 1935, 7: 127-9.—Góckowski, J. [Lupus miliaris faciei] Przegl. derm., Warsz., 1935, 30: 275.—Goldsmith, W. N. Case of lupus miliaris faciei. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1934, 46: 431. Also Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1457.—Gordon, H. Lupus miliaris. Ibid., 1935-36, 29: 248.—Gotttron, Lupus miliaris disseminatus. Derm. Wschr., 1941, 113: 847.—Gougerot, Barthélemy & Lotte. Tuberculoles nodulaires miliaires simulat l'acné. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1928, 35: 811.—Gougerot, H., & Blum, P. Tuberculose papuleuse miliaire disséminée de la face (lupus miliaire disséminée) forme de transition avec les tuberculides papulo-nécrotiques. Ibid., 1938, 45: 37-9.—Gougerot, H., & Lortat-Jacob, E. Lupus miliaire du menton. Ibid., 1935, 42: 436.—Harada, G. Fünf Fälle von Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1935, 37: Suppl. 45 (Abstr.).—Iannuzzi, G. Su di un caso di lupus miliaris disseminatus. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1942, 83: 226-43, pl.—Irgang, S. Tuberculosis miliaris disseminata chronica in the Negro. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1948, 57: 184-95. — Tuberculosis miliaris disseminata faciei. Ibid., 1949, 60: 447.—Jadassohn, Zwei Fälle von Lupus miliaris. Zbl. Haut & Geschlkr., 1926, 20: 741.—Klaber, R. Lupus miliaris faciei. Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1534.—Koch, Lupus miliaris disseminatus. Derm. Wschr., 1939, 109: 1234.—Kogoj, F., & Frankovic, V. Ueber einen Fall von Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei acnéiformis und anschließende Untersuchungen über Serumkutin. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1929, 10: 509-29.—Lane, C. G. Lupus miliaris faciei. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1941, 43: 171.—Lönsaess, D. A case of lupus follicularis disseminatus. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1941, 22: 298.—Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Derm. Wschr., 1947, 119: 532.—Meijers, E. J. [Miliary tuberculosis of skin; case] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1928, 15: 346-8, pl.—Melik, W. Tuberculosis miliaris cutis bei einem Erwachsenen. Derm. Zschr., 1927, 50: 199-204.—Myers, W. K. Lupus miliaris faciei. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 1642.—Niles, H. D. Lupus miliaris faciei disseminatus. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1936, 33: 923.—Oppenheim, M., & Cohen, D. Tuberculosis miliaris disseminata faciei. Ibid., 1945, 52: 69.—Ormsby, O. S. Disseminated miliary tuberculosis of the face. Ibid., 1948, 57: 465.—Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Ibid., 1948, 58: 526.—Otani, A. Vier Fälle von Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1935, 37: Suppl. 82 (Abstr.).—Peck, S. M. Beitrag zur Lehre vom Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1929, 158: 545-55.—Post, W. Positiver Bazillennachweis im Tierversuch bei einem Fall von Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Derm. Zschr., 1927, 51: 202-7.—Puentes, J. J. Lupus follicular disseminado. Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: 569.—Pukonen, T. Report of a case of disseminated miliary lupus. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1932-33, 13: 590-2.—Rabelo Júnior, Portugal, H., & Rocha, G. Lupus miliaris disseminado. An. brasil. derm. sif., 1943, 18: 53.—Ramel, E. Lupus miliaris faciei. Dermatologica, Basel, 1941, 83: 115.—Riordan, T. J. Tuberculosis cutis (lupus miliaris disseminatus) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1939, 40: 1051.—Rostenberg, A. A case for diagnosis (lupus miliaris faciei?) Ibid., 1936, 33: 943.—Schirner, Lupus miliaris faciei. Derm. Wschr., 1939, 108: 397.—Schmidt, E. Tuberculosis luposa disseminata faciei bei 33jährigen Mann. Ibid., 1938, 106: 309.—Sharlit, H. Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 45: 217.—Stöhr, D. Fall von Miliartuberkulose der Haut im anergischen Stadium der Masern. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 590.—Strang, R. P. Lupus vulgaris with miliary lymphatic spread; epithelioma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1945-46, 39: 100.—Sundt, H. [Two cases of lupus disseminatus; post-exant hematous miliary tuberculosis of the skin] Med. rev., Bergen, 1922, 39: 20-38, 2 pl.—Traub, E. F. Lupus miliaris disseminatus of the face and axillae. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1939, 40: 515.—Tzanck, A., & Dobkévitch, S. Un cas de lupus miliaire. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1938, 45: 1651.—Vail, S. S. [Problem of acute miliary tuberculosis of the skin] Vopr. tuberk., Moskva,

1929, 7: 629-32.—Weissenbach, Lévy-Franckel [et al.] Micro-lupus folliculaire disséminé. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 1753-7. — & Martineau. Micro-lupus folliculaire disséminé. Ibid., 1937, 44: 298. Also Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1937, 13: 357.—Winkler, M. Lupus miliaris faciei. Dermatologica, Basel, 1941, 83: 126.

MILIARY tuberculid.

See also Miliary lupoid; Tuberculid.

Bonnevie, P. Tuberculides lupoides miliaires. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 826 (Abstr.).—Civatte, Tzanck & Jais. Tuberculides miliaires en forme de rosacée. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1937, 44: 395-402.—Freund, E. Sur deux cas d'un nouveau type de tuberculide (tuberculides papuleuses miliaires disséminées type Miliarn-Garnier) Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1930, 6: 578-98. — [New type of tuberculid; papular miliary tuberculid of Miliarn-Garnier disseminated type] Ceská derm., 1931, 12: 104-15.—Gougerot & Burnier. Tuberculides miliaires disséminées. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: 382-4. — Tuberculides micropapuleuses, lupoides, groupées en placards symétriques des bras. Ibid., 1938, 45: 911.—Hasimoto, T. Ueber die sogenannten tuberculides papuleuses miliaires disséminées. Acta derm., Kyoto, 1934, 23: 22-7.—Lynch, F. Miliary papular tuberculid. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1946, 53: 519.—Mackeith, R. Miliary tuberculid of skin. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1948, 41: 458.—Miliarn, G., & Garnier, G. Eruption papuleuse disséminée survenue au cours d'un rhumatisme articulaire aigu (tuberculides papuleuses) Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1930, 6: 138-45.—Pautrier, L. M., & Wöringer, F. Tuberculides micronodulaires de la face, du cou et de la poitrine. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1939, 46: 413-6.—Sézary, A., Horowitz, A., & Maschas, H. Tuberculides miliaires en plaques. Ibid., 1938, 45: 24-6.—Wise, F. Tuberculosis miliaris disseminata faciei. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1945, 52: 203.

MILIARY tuberculosis.

See also Tuberculosis and its subdivisions.

Albore, Granulita. Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: 154.—Baehr, G. Miliary tuberculosis. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1939-40, 6: 279-81.—Carroll. Miliary tuberculosis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1948, 65: 624-7.—Cosío Villegas, I. La tuberculosis miliar. Rev. mex. tuberc., 1948, 9: 14-31, 4 pl.—Even, R., Lecœur, J., & Sors, C. La granulie et les miliaires tuberculeuses. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1947, 23: 1105-7.—Gratzek, F. Miliary tuberculosis. Bull. Staff Meet. Minnesota Gen. Hosp., 1940-41, 12: 185-98.—Harvey, C. Miliary tuberculosis. Med. J. Australia, 1948, 2: 700.—Hoyle, C. Miliary tuberculosis. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1938, 34: 931-4.—Jongh, C. L. de [Miliary tuberculosis] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 3274-80.—Kollert, V. Miliartuberkulose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: H. 30, Sonderbeil., 1-16.—Lassen, O. [Miliary tuberculosis] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 948-55.—Le Sueur, G. Granulie tuberculeuse. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 277; 326; 349.—López Isardi, N. Granulita y tuberculosis miliar. Clínica, Barcel., 1936, 13: 20-2.—Miliary tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 517.—Ramond, L. Granulie. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 1535.—Thompson, P. V. Miliary tuberculosis. Q. Bull. Indiana Univ. M. Center, 1941, 3: 77-9.—Waters, B. H. Miliary tuberculosis. In: Pract. Med. (Tice, F.) N. Y., 1920, 2: 569-75.—Webster, R. Miliary tuberculosis. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 544.—Wilson, R. jr. Miliary tuberculosis. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1942, 38: 53-5.—Yater, W. M., & Moravec, M. E. Miliary tuberculosis. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 307-11.

— acute.

See also other subheadings (Pathogenesis; Pharynx; Sepsis)

CORNET, G. Die akute allgemeine Miliartuberkulose. 2. Aufl. 79p. 24cm. Wien, 1913.

LASSERRE, J. *De la tuberculose aiguë au cours du premier âge; les syndromes gangliopulmonaires dans ses formes graves initiales. 315p. 24cm. Toulouse, 1935.

Bibliogr.: p. 297-314.

WALDKIRCH, R. M. Acute miliary tuberculosis with observations on twenty-seven cases confirmed by autopsy at Milwaukee County General Hospital. 20p. 4° Wauwatosa, Wis., 1933.

Auerbach, O. Acute generalized miliary tuberculosis. Am. J. Path., 1944, 20: 121-36.—Chapman, C. B., & Whorton, C. M. Acute generalized miliary tuberculosis in adults. N. England J. M., 1946, 235: 239-48.—Desmeules, R., Rousseau, L., & Richard, P. A propos des granulies aiguës. Laval méd., 1944, 9: 633-40.—Dumon, G. A propos d'une observation de granulie aiguë. Marseille méd., 1941, 78: 884-9.—Fiessinger, N., & Leroux, R. La tuberculose miliaire aiguë latente d'accompagnement. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1944, 128: 603.—Güttner, H. G. Untersuchungen zur Frage des Entstehens der

akuten allgemeinen Miliartuberkulose. Beitr. path. Anat., 1947, 109: 521-66.—**Jagić, N.** Akute Miliartuberkulose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1949, 61: 596.—**Kielanowski, T.** [Frequency of acute miliary tuberculosis in various ages of life] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 555-60.—**Kirshbaum, J. D.** Acute miliary tuberculosis, late generalization. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 1136.—**Langeron, L., & Hour, H. d'.** A propos de deux cas de granulies aiguës; étude comparative des radiographies ante et post mortem. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1930, 48: pt 2, 261-7, pl.—**Leitner, S. J.** Der Formenkreis der akuten und protrahierten Miliartuberkulose. Acta tuberc. scand., 1940, 14: 324-87.—**Lévine, V.** Acute miliary tuberculosis. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 637.—**Litvak, A. M.** Acute miliary tuberculosis in children. In: Ther. Infancy (Litcheff, H. R., et al.) Phila., 1942, 1: 778-82.—**Magnoni, F.** Su un caso di tubercolosi miliare acuta. Riv. med., 1935, 43: 1-4.—**Oricchio, D.** La tubercolosi miliare acuta ad andamento protratto. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1943, 7: 293-306.—**Packard, E. N.** Acute disseminated miliary tuberculosis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1946, 263-70.—**Ramachander Rao, M. G., & Thiagarajan, N.** Acute miliary tuberculosis, with a case note of a chronic miliary tuberculosis. Antiseptic, Madras, 1941, 38: 341-3, pl.—**Roncolini, R.** La mortalità e gli aspetti anatomo-istologici della miliary tuberculosis. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1938-39, 9: 696-702.—**Schroeder, M. J.** Errors in diagnosis of acute miliary tuberculosis. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 130: 67-9.—**Sembianti, P.** Della tubercolosi miliare acuta generale. Boll. med. trent., 1933, 48: 103-8.—**Stachelin, R.** Akute allgemeine Miliartuberkulose. In: Handb. inn. Med. (Bergmann, G. et al.) Berl., 1934, 1: 262-98.—**Ueber allgemeine akute Miliartuberkulose.** Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 780-3.—**Stankiewicz, R.** Diagnostic de la granulie aiguë chez les enfants. Arch. méd. enf., 1926, 29: 632-49.—**Suzuli, T.** Die akute Miliartuberkulose. Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1929, 6: 29.—**Thums, K.** Ueber akute Miliartuberkulose. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1931, 78: 273-82.—**Valdés Lambea, J.** Estudios sobre la tuberculosis miliar aguda; casos clínicos y comentarios; relaciones entre la fiebre tifoidea y la tuberculosis. Siglo méd., 1926, 77: 41; passim.—**Von Buck, S.** The diagnosis of acute miliary tuberculosis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1908, 55: 406-24.—**Yamamoto, I.** Pathologisch-anatomische und -histologische Untersuchungen über die akute disseminierte Miliartuberkulose. Fukuoka acta med., 1934, 27: 137-40.—**Zanini, A.** Modalità di guarigione della tubercolosi miliare acuta nell'infanzia. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1946, 19: 325-32.

Age incidence.

See also Tuberculosis, Age incidence.

Arnstein, A. Ueber die akute allgemeine Miliartuberkulose im Greisenalter. Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 152-7.—**Barber, J. C.** Miliary tuberculosis in a child of 6 months. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 626.—**Bonciniani, G.** Tubercolosi miliare entro il terzo mese di vita. Lotta tuberc., 1932, 3: 728; 870.—**Green, E. M., & Kotz, A. L.** Report of a case of miliary tuberculosis, probably of bovine origin, in a child, aged four and one-half months. Tr. Internat. Congr. Tuberc., Phila., 1908, 2: 394-8, 2 pl.—**Greengard, J.** Miliary tuberculosis in children; a clinical and pathological report of 54 cases. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1928, 18: 392-403.—**Hartshorn, W. M.** General miliary tuberculosis in an infant aged three months. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 1443.—**Haugh, D. C.** Miliary tuberculosis in early infancy; review of the literature and case report. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1942, 34: 284-7.—**Hyland, C. M., & Palmer, J. J.** Miliary tuberculosis with death at age of eighteen days. California West. M., 1938, 49: 384-6.—**Raimondi, R.** La granulie chez le nourrisson (étude clinique). Presse méd., Par., 1918, 26: 593.—**Rikitake, Y.** Syōni hanpatusei zokuryū-kekkaku-syō no kenkyū hoi [study on general miliary tuberculosis in children] Igaku kenkyū, 1949, 19: 91-6.—**Rosen, E. v.** Zwei Fälle von Miliartuberkulose in höherem Alter. Acta tuberc. scand., 1934, 8: 89-101.—**Rosenthal, S. R.** Miliary tuberculosis in senility. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 533.—**Salas, M., Contreras R., E., & Unda, J.** Tubercolosis generalizada. Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx., 1947, 4: 207-15.—**Takenaka, S.** Zwei Fälle von Kindermiliartuberkulose. Kekkaku, 1935, 13: No. 2, 5.—**Valledor, T.** Las granulias en la infancia. Rev. méd. cubana, 1927, 38: 245-62.—**White, G. M., & Porter, D. F. W.** Miliary tuberculosis in a newborn infant. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1938, 39: 165.

Allergy.

See also Tuberculin; Tuberculosis, Allergy.

Bernard, E., Kreis, B. [et al.] Etude des tests cutanés à la tuberculine dans les tuberculoses miliaires de l'adulte. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1948, 64: 1011-6.—**Feigin, M., & Orlikowska, W.** Przypadek gruźlicy płuc krwipochodnej w wybitnym objawami alergicznymi. Polski tygod. lek., 1948, 3: 301-4.—**Oricchio, D.** Sulla reattività cutanea alla tuberculina negli individui affetti da tubercolosi miliare. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1942, 6: 633-8.—**Renzo, A.** Tuberculose miliar e allergia. Brasil med., 1939, 53: 161-7.

Associated diseases.

Bergman, R. Miliartubo med phlegmonös appendicit. Nord. med., 1941, 11: 2718 (Abstr.).—**Bernard, E., Depierre** [et al.]

Maladie de Hodgkin et miliaire tuberculeuse; disparité d'action de la streptomycine. J. fr. méd. chir. thorac., 1949, 3: 268-70.—**Burnand, R.** Considérations sur la granulie froide, à propos d'un cas compliqué d'érythème cutané chronique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 889-97.—**Freeman, W.** Pernicious anemia complicated by acute miliary tuberculosis; report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 996-8.—**Kaplan, E. N.** [Streptococcal septicemia and miliary tuberculosis] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 297-300.—**Pachioli, R.** Su un caso di granuloma maligno associato a tubercolosi miliare. Riv. clin. pediat., 1939, 37: 398-435.

bovine.

See subheadings (Pathogenesis—in animals)

Cardiovascular system.

See also Tuberculosis, Cardiovascular system.
HEINZELMANN, L. *Ueber Endokarditis bei Miliartuberkulose [Tübingen] 16p. 8°. Metzinger, 1934.

Aguilar, O. P., & Sirlin, G. Trombo-arteritis tuberculosa de la aorta abdominal y granulia terminal. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1940, 54: 929-33.—**Chiu, Ho Hung.** Tuberculosis of the endocardium in 4 cases of miliary tuberculosis. Caduceus, Hong Kong, 1941, 20: 171-5, pl.—**Eliashevich, P. A.** [Parietal miliary tuberculosis of the endocardium] Dnipropetr. med. J., 1929, 8: 319-26.—**Ginés, A. R.** Alteraciones histopatológicas de la arteria radial en el curso de la granulie aguda. Arch. urug. med., 1940, 16: 140-5.—**Goldstein, J.** Tuberculous pericarditis as a forerunner of generalized miliary tuberculosis. Tubercle, Lond., 1949, 30: 14-6.—**Grégoire, G.** Aspect radiologique de tuberculosis miliare chez certains cardiaques. Union méd. Canada, 1946, 75: 678-83.—**Caron, M., & Labrecque, J. E.** Péricardite tuberculeuse et granulie. Laval méd., 1946, 11: 1003-7.—**Kalbfleisch, H. H.** Käsige Venen-tuberkulose und Miliartuberkulose des Affen. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1934, 47: 412-20.—**Mignone, C., & Gikovate, F.** Lesões tuberculosas cardíacas em tuberculosis generalizada aguda de adulto. Clin. tirol., Rio, 1946, 1: 341-56.—**Reichenfeld, L.** [Miliary tuberculosis of the myocardium] Orv. hetil., 1939, 83: 1006.—**Miliartuberkulose und Tuberkulose des Herzmuskels.** Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1939, 31: 697-701.—**Roguski, J.** [Miliary tuberculosis in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 499-501.—**Tallqvist, H.** Okklusion av arteria dorsalis pedis hos ett barn med miliarytuberkulos. Nord. med., 1948, 39: 1464-6.—**Waser, P.** Die miliare Aortentuberkulose; Betrachtungen anhand einer Miliartuberkulose mit tuberkulöser Lebercirrhose. Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1948, 11: 29-41.

Cases.

See also other subheadings (acute; subacute and chronic)

Bernard, E., & Weil, J. Sur un nouveau cas de tuberculosis miliare épisodique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940-41, 56: 690-4.—**Braggion, N. F.** Un caso di tubercolosi miliare acuta post-laparotomica. Riv. ostet. gin., 1927, 9: 101-3.—**Goldman, A., Freilich, E. B.** [et al.] [A case of miliary tuberculosis] Bull. Mount Sinai Hosp., Chic., 1949, 1: No. 4, 3-17, incl. pl.—**Keizer, D. P. R.** [Miliary tuberculosis in relation to some rare cases] Geneesk. tsochr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 351-9, pl.—**Laurier, Y.** Un cas atypique de granulie. Union méd. Canada, 1945, 74: 452-8.—**Lepage, F., Langevin, G., & Lesne, A.** A propos de trois cas de granulie. Gyn. obst., Par., 1947, 46: 479-83.—**Marti, G.** Dos casos de granulie. Asistencia, Méx., 1934-35, 1: No. 3, 24-6.—**Meakins, J. C.** Two cases of disseminated tuberculosis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1932, 16: 739-49.—**Miles, T. F., & Curwen, M.** A case of tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 850.—**Miliary tuberculosis.** Bull. Staff Meet. Minnesota Gen. Hosp., 1930-31, 2: No. 27, 2-4.—**Mondon, H., Lahillonne, P.** [et al.] Sur trois cas de tuberculosis miliare. Lyon méd., 1936, 157: 777-83.—**Nambiar, K. P. S.** A case of miliary tuberculosis. Antiseptic, Madras, 1947, 44: 105-8.—**Navarro V., M.** Un caso de tuberculosis miliar. Rev. san. mil. La Paz, 1939, 4: 753.—**Sygnatowicz.** Przypadek gruźlicy prosówkowej, o niezwykłym przebiegu u chłopca 10 letniego. Pediat. polska, 1948, 22: 316.

Clinical aspect.

MAMIE, M. *Les poussées miliaires successives et terminales dans la phtisie pulmonaire. 66p. 24cm. Lausanne, 1942.

Burnand, R. Considérations sur quelques cas de tuberculosis miliare. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1947, 67: 201-3.—**Chatterjee, G. C.** Massive infection by tuberculosis. Ind. M. Rec., 1927, 47: 45-7.—**Delarue, J.** Les limites du cadre anatomo-clinique de la tuberculosis miliare. Rev. méd. fr., 1932, 13: 561-3.—**Docter, A.** Die verschiedenen anatomisch-klinischen Formen der Säuglings-tuberkulose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der supramiliaren (grossknotigen) Form. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern, 1937-42, No. 35, 1-7.—**Escribano Ortiz, G.** Algunas consideraciones sobre facetas clínicas poco

divulgadas de la tuberculosis miliar. *Medicamenta*, Madr., 1948, 6: pt 2, 39.—**García Otero, J.** La tuberculosis miliar. *An. Clín. méd.*, Montev., 1938, 21-46, 5 pl.—**Gazmuri Ojeda, O.** Consideraciones sobre la tuberculosis miliar. *Arch. méd.*, Santiago, 1938, 5: No. 6, 30-4. Also *Arch. Clín. méd.*, E. Prado Tagle (1937-39) 1940, 4: 179-84.—**Iberheim, M.** [Miliary tuberculosis] *Warsz. ezas. lek.*, 1935, 12: 17; 36; 59.—**Loeschke, H. H.** Ueber die Frage der Schübe bei Miliartuberkulosen. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1937, 90: 154-63.—**Lucca, A., & Reviglio, G. M.** Contributo allo studio clinico e radiologico della tubercolosi miliare nella prima infanzia. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1934, 9: 449-62.—**Nordgren, A.** Two cases of miliary tuberculosis with an unusual course. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1933-34, 15: 140.—**Olman, A. E.** [The clinical forms of miliary tuberculosis and errors of differential diagnosis] *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1944, No. 3, 41-51.—**Risi, E., Rolland, J.** [et al.] Contribution à l'étude anatomoclinique de la tuberculosis miliare. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1927, 3. ser., 8: 625-67.—**Schipper, H.** Atypischer Beginn allgemeiner Miliartuberkulose. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 177-9.—**Straub, M.** De vormen van miliare tuberculosis. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1948, 92: 2782-96, 5 pl.—**Takahasi, Y.** Tokuni-naru keika wo torisi zokuryū-kekaku-syō no iti rei [a particular case of miliary tuberculosis, with an unusual course] *Annual Rep. Res. Inst. Tuberc. Kanazawa*, 1948, 7: 27-33.—**Vorobiev, S. I.** [Clinical syndrome of hematogenous disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1941, No. 3, 16-23.

congenital.

Gané, T., Vasilescu, C., & Petrescu, S. Un cas de tuberculose congenitală, forme hepato-splēnoganglionnaire; complexe primaire pulmonaire gauche; granule généralisée. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1939, 21: 217-41.—**Hainiss, E.** Placentogen entstandene allgemeine Miliartuberkulose beim Neugeborenen. *Arch. ital. pediat.*, 1940-41, 8: 10-7.—**Husted, E.** Un cas de tuberculose miliare congenitale. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1933, Suppl. 16, 163-71.—**Jacobson, E.** [Case of congenital miliary tuberculosis] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1936, 98: 418-21.—**Trillat, Eparvier** [et al.] Tuberculose congenitale consécutive à une granule. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1936, 25: 724-7. Also *Nourrisson*, 1937, 25: 168-71.—**Wetterwald, M.** Sur un cas de tuberculose congénitale. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1928, 48: 459-64.

Diagnosis.

Craddock, C. G., & Meredith, H. C., jr. Punch liver biopsy in the diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis; report of a case. *N. England J. M.*, 1949, 241: 527.—**Deelman, H. T.** [Miliary tuberculosis incidentally discovered] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt 2, 5820-7, 3 pl. Also *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1931, 8: 1077-88.—**Even, R.** Diagnostic des miliaires pulmonaires. *In: Actual. méd. chir. prat.*, Par., 1948, 2: 93-102.—**Heim, P.** [Diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis in children] *Orv. hetil.*, 1927, 71: 1043.—**Holthusen.** Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose der Miliartuberkulose. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 65: 1062.—**Janbon, M., Cazal, P., & Bertrand, L.** La ponction biopsie du foie dans les tuberculoses miliaires. *Presse méd.*, 1949, 57: 854-6.—**LaSage, A.** Est-ce la granule? *Union méd. Canada*, 1937, 66: 623-8.

Diagnosis, differential.

See also such terms as **Silicosis**, etc.

KAISER, J. *Das Krankheitsbild der gutartigen disseminierten Lungentuberkulose und seine Abgrenzung von der akuten allgemeinen Miliartuberkulose. 55p. 8°. Bonn, 1933.

Bezançon, F., & Braun, P. Granulation tuberculeuse et tubercule miliare. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1928, 3. ser., 9: 429-39.—**De Masi, G.** Su di un caso di tubercolosi miliare discreta simulante una melitense. *Morgagni*, 1932, 74: 1373-5.—**Fiedeldy Dop, P. H.** Miliare tuberculose en syndroom van Löffler. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1949, 93: 1469.—**Holthusen.** Ueber Früh- und Differentialdiagnose der Miliartuberkulose. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 44: 1151.—**Käding, K.** Zur Differentialdiagnose der Miliartuberkulose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Röntgenuntersuchung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 47-51.—**Lundqvist, J.** [Case of miliary tuberculosis with the clinical aspect of cancer of the stomach] *Hygiea*, Stockh., 1933, 95: 530.—**Münchbach, W.** Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der Miliartuberkulose. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1928-29, 71: 166-71.—**Nüssel, K.** Ein Beitrag zur sogenannten pulmonalen Form der akuten allgemeinen tödlichen Miliartuberkulose und ihrer klinischen Differentialdiagnose gegenüber der schweren haematogenen disseminierten Lungentuberkulose im Kleinkindesalter. *Ibid.*, 1932, 79: 58-64.—**Patrassi, G., & Rizzetto, E.** Aspetti clinici e motivi patogenetici della pseudo-granuloma siderocalcifica polmonare dei mitralici. *Acta med. patav.*, 1947, 8: 125-40.—**Peterson, W. E., & Canfield, A.** Miliary tuberculosis vs typhoid fever; case reports. *J. Lancet*, 1945, 65: 138.—**Tesseraux, H., & Oimos, R.** Miliare Silikose oder abgeheilte Miliartuberkulose? *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1933-34, 84: 12-21.—**Vajda, L.** Typhus exanthematicus utanzó miliáris gümökör. *Orv. hetil.*, 1943, 87: 475.

Digestive system.

See also subheadings (ulcerative) also **Tuberculosis**, Digestive system.

HENZE, H. *Ueber die Pathogenese der Tuberkulose der grossen Mundspeicheldrüsen und insbesondere über deren Verhalten bei allgemeiner Miliartuberkulose [Erlangen] 37p. 8°. Ochsenfurt, 1930.

MAILLET, Y. *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose miliare de l'oesophage. 60p. 8°. Par., 1938.

Becker, F. Isolierte, selbständige Miliartuberkulose der Magenschleimhaut als Ursache schwerer Magenblutungen. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1937, 4: 683-5.—**Cameron, C.** Tuberculosis of the mouth; a review, with report of a case of chronic miliary tuberculosis complicated by the condition. *Brit. J. Tuberc.*, 1939, 33: 157-62, 2 pl.—**Collinson, H., & Stewart, M. J.** Chronic peptic ulcer of the stomach with acute miliary tuberculosis of the gastric mucosa. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1927-28, 15: 626-34.—**Day, T. D.** The relation of giant cell formation to caseation in miliary tubercles in the human liver. *J. Path. Bact.*, Cambr., 1934, 38: 175-8, 2 pl.—**Földi, A.** Histologische Befunde bei Miliartuberkulose der Mundschleimhaut, des Kiefers und der Zähne. *Zschr. Stomat.*, Wien, 1932, 30: 1087-94, illust.—**Kirch, E.** Ueber die Mitbeteiligung der grossen Mundspeicheldrüsen an der allgemeinen Miliartuberkulose. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1930, 48: 12-7.—**Massias, C., & Nguyen-Dinh-Hao.** Tuberculose ulcérée (deux cas) et tuberculose granuleuse (un cas) du caecum sans ulcération sur les anses grêles chez trois ptisiques. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1947, 11: 569.—**Mir Junco, J. M., Gómez Vila, M., & Valdés, I. T.** Tuberculosis hematógena generalizada a predominio clínico entero-peritoneal. *Rev. cubana tuberc.*, 1945, 9: 230-6.—**Muniagurria, C.** Pólipo del recto; miliary tuberculosis en un lactante. *Rev. med.*, Rosario, 1926, 1: 133-9.—**Naegelsbach, F. W.** Ein seltener Fall von blutender Miliartuberkulose des Magens. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1943, 258: 113-7.—**Randolph, B. M.** Acute miliary tuberculosis of the liver. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1930, 22: 593-7.—**Sachs, H. W.** Die miliare Tuberkulose im Pankreas bei Kindern. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1937-38, 51: 63-8.—**Schleussing, H.** Ueber die reaktiven Vorgänge bei der Entstehung des miliären Lebertuberkels. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1926-27, 65: 521-66.—**Schmidt, O. E. L.** Unilateral ulceration of the mouth (tuberculosis orificialis?) probably with miliary and ileocecal involvement. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1947, 55: 580.—**Wessely, E.** Demonstration eines Kindes wegen Dysphagie infolge miliärer Tuberkulose. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 72: 96.—**Wolf, G. A., jr., & Flory, C. M.** Miliary tuberculosis of the liver. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1945, 51: 553-60.

Ear.

See also **Tuberculosis**, Ear.

Bondy, G. Mittelohrtuberkulose als Teilerscheinung einer akuten allgemeinen Miliartuberkulose. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 83: 1225.—**Richter, H.** Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie des Ohres; über Miliartuberkulose der Felsenbeinspitze bei sekundärer Mittelohrtuberkulose. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1936, 141: 167-76.—**Ziegler, E.** Miliartuberkulose und Mittelohrentzündung. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1935-36, 39: 391-414.

Endocrine system.

See also **Tuberculosis**, Endocrine system.

Frederiksen, J., & Portman, A. [Case of miliary tuberculosis in adenomatous thyroid gland] *Hospitaltidende*, 1929, 72: 1286-93.

experimental.

See also **Tuberculosis**, experimental.

De Castro, U. L'alveolite miliaria ematogena sperimentale; contributo all'istogenesi del tubercolo miliare del polmone. *Arch. pat.*, Bologna, 1931-32, 11: 219-30.—**Foot, N. C.** Studies on endothelial reactions; the endothelium in experimental general miliary tuberculosis in rabbits. *J. Exp. M.*, 1921, 33: 271-86, pl.—**Jones, O. R., & Platt, W. D.** Miliary tuberculosis caused by intravenous self-injection of tubercle bacilli, treated successfully with streptomycin therapy. *Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass.* (1948) 1949, 60: 1-11.—**Maccaigne, M., & Nicaud, P.** Granulie expérimentale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 517-24.—**Nasta, M., & Blechmann, M.** Contributions expérimentales au problème de la granule. *Arch. roumain. path. exp.*, Par., 1930, 3: 375-426, 2 pl.—**Nicaud, P.** Tuberculose miliare chronique expérimentale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3. ser., 941-6.—**Puder, S.** The dermatopulmonary reaction; influence of the dermatopulmonary reaction upon experimental miliary tuberculosis. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1941, 43: 709-12.

Eye.

See also subheading (Meningitis) also **Tuberculosis**, Eye.

MONBRUN, A. A., & LAVAT, J. Ophthalmoscopic et dissémination tuberculeuse. cxxxii p. 24cm. Par., 1949.

Forms Suppl. to No. 3, Bull. Soc. opht. France, 1949.

Arezzi, F. Difficoltà della diagnosi in un caso di tubercolosi miliaria a localizzazione prevalentemente oculare. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 228-31.—**Bendinelli, C.** Contributo allo studio delle forme retinocoroideali tubercolari miliari a tipo discreto. Rass. ital. ottalm., 1932, 1: 655-62.—**Bergmeister, R.** Ueber primäre und miliare Tuberkulose der Retina. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 1116-9.—**Bile, G.** Le manifestazioni oftalmologiche delle miliari e delle meningiti tubercolari. Diagnosi, Nap., 1948, 4: 470-3.—**Bollack, J., Hillemand, P., & Laporte, A.** Tuberculose miliare de la choroïde. Bull. Soc. fr. opht., 1927, 40: 421-3.—**Bonnet, P.** Tuberculose miliare de l'iris. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1933, 129: 441.—**Granulations miliary de l'iris; valeur sémiologique.** Arch. opht., Par., 1939-40, n. sér., 3: 812.—**Bonamour.** Granulation miliary de l'iris; valeur sémiologique. Ibid., 1922.—**Bryn, A.** Ein Fall von chronischer Miliartuberkulose. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1935, 94: 643-6.—**De Jaeger, A.** Un cas de tuberculose miliare de l'iris. Bull. Soc. belge opht., 1934, No. 69, 31-40.—**Diáciov, M., Munteanu, V. I., & Gavrilescu, S.** Two cases of miliary tuberculosis of iris cured by radiotherapy. Cluj. med., 1930, 11: 496-501.—**Manschot, W. A.** Oogafwijkingen bij miliare tuberculose en meningitis tuberculosa. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1949, 93: 2925-8.—**Morelli, E.** Sull'importanza dell'infezione tuberculare nel determinismo delle affezioni corio-retinali del polo posteriore (coriorretinite tuberculare miliare a tipo discreto?) Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1931, 5: 741-57.—**Rodin, F. H., & Dickey, L. B.** Tubercle of the choroid in miliary tuberculosis; case report. California West. M., 1928, 28: 807-9.—**Santoro, N.** Su due casi non frequenti di coroidite tuberculare cronica miliareforme. Boll. ocul., 1941, 20: 493-502.—**Stock, W.** Ueber Blutungen in der Retina bei Miliartuberkulose. Tr. Internat. Congr. Med. (1913) 1914, Sect. IX, Opht., pt. 2, 193-6.—**Tooke, F.** Tuberculosis of the choroid associated with generalized miliary tuberculosis. Brit. J. Opht., 1936, 20: 23-32.—**Werdenberg, E.** Miliary tuberculosis of the eye. Arch. Opht., Chic., 1938, 19: 629.

Forensic aspect.

Firket, J. Tuberculose miliare traumatique; étude pathogénique et médico-légale. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1931, 3: 533-48. Also Liège méd., 1936, 29: 1229-49.—**Schnizer, v.** Tod an Miliartuberkulose nicht Folge einer Dienstbeschädigung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1807.—**Zollinger, F.** Miliartuberkulose und Trauma. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1281; 1317.

generalized.

See also other subheadings (acute; Pathology) also Tuberculosis subheadings (generalized; multiple)

Baker, M. P., Hampton, A. O. [et al.] Miliary tuberculosis, generalized; tuberculous ulceration of duodenum, with perforation; tuberculosis of retroperitoneal lymph nodes. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 773-6.—**Nimitz, H. J., & Ritterhoff, R. J.** [Generalized hematogenous tuberculous infection involving lungs, peritoneum, liver, spleen and possibly the kidneys and pericardium] Cincinnati J. M., 1947, 28: 249-63.—**Nyiri, W.** Fall von allgemeiner Miliartuberkulose. Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 1855.—**Rosenthal, S. R.** Generalized miliary tuberculosis. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 415-7.—**Valle, L. R.** Diseminación hematogénica y tuberculosis miliar generalizada. Día méd., B. Air., 1936, 8: 359.

Genitourinary organs.

See also Tuberculosis subheadings (genitourinary; Kidney)

Aisner, M. [Generalized miliary tuberculosis arising from tuberculosis of the tubes] Tufts M. J., 1947-48, 15: 20-4.—**Brass, K.** Akute allgemeine Miliartuberkulose nach Ausschabung eines graviden, tuberkulös erkrankten Uterus (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Miliartuberkulose) Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1941-42, 56: 276-84.—**Büngeler, W.** Akute Miliartuberkulose nach Ausschabung bei tuberkulöser Endometritis. Ibid., 1934-35, 47: 313; 558.—**Cade, R.** Tuberculose généralisée consécutive à un rein tuberculeux exclus. Lyon méd., 1928, 141: 95-9.—**Genova, A.** Un caso di tubercolosi miliare acuta in seguito a disseminazione uterina. Riv. ostet. gin., 1926, 8: 209-12.—**Isii, T., & Hukuda, M.** Rinpa-innō wo tomonatta zokuryū-kekaku no iti rei [a case of lymph scrotum accompanying miliary tuberculosis] Rinsyo & kenkyu, 1949, 26: 158-60.—**Levine, V.** Late tuberculous generalization following a gaseous tuberculosis of the left epididymis and seminal vesicles. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 818-20.—**Lindbom, A.** Miliary tuberculosis after retrograde pyelography; report of a case. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1944, 25: 219-23.—**Magosi, N.** Hensoku-sei hasyū-zō zokuryū-kei zin-kekaku ni suite [über die einseitige disseminierte miliare Form der Nierentuberkulose] Jap. J. Urol., 1940, 29: 1114-31, incl.

2 pl.—**Möller, W.** Miliartuberkulose nach Sondierung bei tuberkulöser Urethrastruktur. Acta chir. scand., 1933-34, 72: 507-20.—**Siozawa, M.** Zin-kekaku synzyutu-go zensin zokuryū-kekaku wo zokuhatu-seru iti bōken rei, toku-ni sinzō-kekaku-kessetu no byōri-sosikigaku-teki syoken [autopsy case in which miliary tuberculosis developed in the entire body after operation on renal tuberculosis] Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1941, 29: 509-15, incl. 2 pl.—**Wiseman, J. R., & Retan, H. W.** Tuberculosis following delivery originating from genital tuberculosis. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 65-72.

Hematology.

See also Leukosis, Etiology; Myelophthisis; Tuberculosis, Blood picture.

TAKAMURA, R. Zikken-teki zokuryū-kekakusyō ni okeru kyokusyo narabi-ni zensin-teki hakkekkyū-sei hannō ni suite [über die lokalen und allgemeinen leukozytären Reaktionen bei der experimentellen Miliartuberkulose] p.373-504. 25cm. Nagasaki, 1938.

In: Nagasaki igakkai zasshi, 1938, 16:

Arneith. Ueber das qualitative Blutbild der Blutplättchen bei der akuten Miliartuberkulose. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 964-7.—**Bernabé-Sitorra, A., & Saita, G.** Ricerche culturali e morfologiche sul midollo sternale nel vivente in casi di tubercolosi miliare diffusa. Lotta tuberc., 1938, 9: 208-24.—**Ciuffini, P.** Leucocitosi granulocitica con eritropoiesi a tipo macrocitico in corso di tubercolosi miliare acuta. Riforma med., 1939, 55: 1390-5.—**Fischer, W.** Miliartuberkulose und Leukämie. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1935-36, 87: 334-8.—**Gardner, F. H., & Mettler, S. R.** Lymphocytic leukemoid reaction of the blood associated with miliary tuberculosis. Blood, Balt., 1949, 4: 767-75.—**Glass, B., & Golab, W.** [Acute miliary tuberculosis and clinical value of the leukocytic formula in differential diagnosis] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 769-72.—**Gottlieb, H.** Ueber akute, unter dem Bilde schwerer Bluterkrankung verlaufende Miliartuberkulose. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1931, 78: 36-44.—**Halfer, G.** Sulla formula emo-leucocitaria nella tubercolosi miliare. Clin. pediat., Modena, 1926, 8: 400-6.—**Il sangue nella tubercolosi miliare.** Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1936, 8: 465-8.—**Harbitz, F.** Acute atypical miliary tuberculosis, i. e. without macroscopically evident findings, cases showing the clinical picture of lymphatic leucæmia. Acta tuberc. scand., 1936, 10: 59-65.—**Jensen, O.** Akutt leukemi og miliartuberkulose. Nord. med., 1941, 12: 3595-8.—**Kriech, H., & Heni, F.** Zusammentreffen von akuter Miliartuberkulose und Panmyelophthise? Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 781-3.—**Lenhartz, H.** Zusammentreffen von akuter Miliartuberkulose und akuter Myeloblastenleukämie? Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1932, 79: 501-7.—**Reggiani, G.** Akute thrombopenische Purpura bei Miliartuberkulose. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1948, 78: 371-3.—**Roskott, L.** [Miliary tuberculosis with hyper eosinophilia] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 180-2.—**Roth, O.** Ueber einen bemerkenswerten Blutbefund bei einem Fall von subakuter Miliartuberkulose, ein Beitrag zur Frage der akuten myeloischen Leukämie. Zschr. klin. Med., 1913, 78: 75-90, pl.—**Scorgie, D. R.** A case of miliary tuberculosis with a blood count simulating splenic anaemia for a considerable period. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1946-47, 26: 31-3.—**Shapiro, J. E., & Salman, M. I.** O kombinacii leukozov i ostrogo miliarnogo tuberkuleza i o leukemoidnoi reakcii pri tuberkuleznoi infekcii. Ter. arkh., 1949, 21: No. 4, 45-53.—**Stern, L. G.** [Case of miliary tuberculosis; myelo-leucemoid blood picture] Nord. med., 1939, 2: 1457-9.

Hemoptysis.

CATTENOZ, F. *La tuberculose miliare aiguë posthémoptoïque. 77p. 24cm. Nancy, 1944.

Coutinho, G. Disseminação post-hemoptóica calcificada. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941, 2: 595-614, 4 pl.

Immunology.

See also other subheadings (Allergy; Pathogenesis)

Güthert, H. Vergleichende immunbiologische und morphologische Betrachtungen zum Formenkreis der Miliartuberkulose. Aerzt. Wschr., 1948, 3: 449-54.

Incidence.

See also subheading (Cases)

Behn, F. Estadística de granulias del Instituto de anatomia patológica de Concepción. Rev. méd. Chile, 1941, 69: 192-5.—**Fiessinger, N., Leroux, R., & Fauvet, J.** La fréquence actuelle et les anomalies cliniques des granulies. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 125: 241-4.—**Lemierre, A., & Morin, M.** Sur la fréquence actuelle et les aspects cliniques des tuberculoses granuliques. Ibid., 1946, 130: 701-6.—**Reichle, H. S., & Work, J. L.** Incidence and significance of healed miliary tubercles in the liver, spleen and kidneys. Arch. Path., Chic., 1939, 28: 331-9.

— Lung.

See also other subheadings (Radiography; subacute; Treatment: Streptomycin) also **Tuberculosis, pulmonary.**

TSINIKAS, P. N. *Le diagnostic différentiel au point de vue clinique et radiologique de la bronchite capillaire, tuberculose miliaire et lymphangite carcinomateuse pulmonaire. 39p. 8° Genève, 1931.

Bernard, E., Kreis, B. [et al.] Intérêt de la recherche des signes de diffusion au cours des tuberculoses pulmonaires de type miliaire et nodulaire. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1948, 64: 1005-11.—**Bondo Gravesen, P.** [Sixty-two cases with milary symptoms in the lungs]. Ugeskr. laeger, 1939, 101: 1288-91.—**Bourgeois, P.** Les tuberculoses miliaires. In his Tuberc. pulm., Par., 1949, 283-95, illust.—**Bravo Frias, J.** Algunas consideraciones sobre un caso de tuberculosis miliar del pulmón en un niño de cuatro meses. Arch. españ. pediat., 1927, 11: 449-55, pl.—**Cantagrill, J.** Granulies pulmonaires et opacités granuleuses. Gaz. hôp., 1937, 110: 605-13.—**Carpi, U.** Tuberculosis miliaire pulmonare. Rass. clin. sc. 1938, 16: 493-8.—**Chopra, B. L.** Afebrile case of acute milary tuberculosis of both lungs. Ind. M. Gaz., 1946, 81: 140.—**Clemm, W. N.** Gibt es Schmerzkrisen bei Alveolarphthise? Fortsch. Med., 1924, 42: 217.—**Diviš, J.** Počátek miliární tuberkulózy předstírající podbráněný hlůzu. Prakt. lék., Praha, 1928, 8: 716.—**Even, R.** Diagnostic des miliaires pulmonaires. Bull. méd., Par., 1948, 62: 171-4.—**Gloor, W.** Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der Miliartuberkulose und der miliaren Karzinosis der Lunge. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 151-4.—**Kuznetsov, S. M., & Katzman, A. J.** [Disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis in adults]. Vest. rentg., 1935, 14: 104-16.—**Langer, H.** Zur Symptomatologie des prämiären Stadiums der kindlichen Tuberkulose. Zschr. Tuberk., 1932, 65: 293-8.—**Lejmbach, Z.** Przypadek gruźlicy prosówkowej płuc i gromyż dróg oddechowych u chłopca 4-letniego. Pediat. polska, 1948, 22: 124.—**Leprou, F.** Sulla tuberculosi miliare del polmone. Gior. tirol., 1934, 165-73.—**Lozano Ugena, V.** Granulía pulmonar en el lactante. Arch. españ. pediat., 1929, 13: 619-21.—**Mourier, P.** Om miliartuberkulose i lungerne. Ugeskr. laeger, 1948, 110: 921-3.—**Paraf, J.** La granulie pulmonaire. Progr. méd., Par., 1938, pt 2, 1776-80.—**Sayers, R. R., & Meriwether, F. V.** Milary lung disease due to unknown cause. Am. J. Roentg., 1932, 27: 337-51.—**Wely, H. v.** [Milary tuberculosis of lungs]. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt 2, 1113-5.—**Wilkoszewski.** Przypadek gruźlicy prosówkowej płuc. Pediat. polska, 1949, 23: 634.

— Lung: Complications.

Anspach, W. E. Milary pulmonary hemorrhages on neoprop roentgenograms of children. Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 30: 768-73.—**Bernard, E., & Delarue, J.** Tuberculose miliaire subaiguë laryngo-pulmonaire à précession clinique laryngée. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1945, 61: 174.—**Blan, P.** Granulie froide associée à des localisations bacillaires extra-pulmonaires. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 44.—**Brand, T. A., & Burkshaw, J.** Fatal bronchospasmodic crisis complicating milary tuberculosis of lungs. Brit. M. J., 1949, 2: 793.—**Gómez, F., & Salas, M.** Tuberculosis generalizada con gran caverna pulmonar, en una niña de seis meses. Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx., 1945, 2: 223-34.—**Hollmann, W.** Pneumokoniose und Miliartuberkulose. Deut. Tuberk. Bl., 1935, 9: 68-72.—**Lamy, M., Aussanraire, M.** [et al.] Tuberculose miliaire des poumons compliquée d'emphysème médiastinal et généralisé. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1948, 64: 1111-4.—**Lambias, J., Mainini, & d'Amato, W.** Tuberculose miliaire et pneumonie catarrhale; abcès froid post- et intra-cœliodien; mort par œdème glottique. Ibid., 1928, 3. ser., 52: 584-92, 4 pl.—**Marias, D. P.** Stenosis of the left primary bronchus following disseminated tuberculous infiltration of the left lung. Clin. Proc., Cape Town, 1946, 5: 172.—**Stivelman, B. P.** Calcified pulmonary milary tuberculosis. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1932, 26: 437-41.—**Wahed, A. K. M. A., & Yazdani, G.** A case of pleurisy with effusion on left side which ended in milary tuberculosis of the lungs. Calcutta M. J., 1942, 39: 219-23.

— Lung: Pathology.

DELARUE, J. Les formes anatomo-cliniques des granulies pulmonaires; formes miliaires de la tuberculose des poumons. 301p. 8° Par., 1930.

ROUFF, M. H. *Tuberculose miliaire pulmonaire et tuberculose externe. 47p. 23½cm. Par., 1939.

Armand-Delille. Primo-infection: stade de généralisation; granulie sigé. J. méd. Paris, 1926, 45: 275; 1927, 46: 652. Also Méd. inf. Par., 1926, 32: 47-52.—**Barker, L. F.** Pulmonary and general milary tuberculosis in an infant (possibly antenatal infection); possibly postnatal primary skin inoculation with comments upon the peculiarities of tuberculous lesions in the nonimmunized. Med. Clin. N. America, 1930, 14: 207-13.—**Bernard, E., Kreis, B.** [et al.] Sur les confins des tuberculoses pulmonaires miliaires et nodulaires disséminées.

Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1948, 64: 1002-5.—**Bezançon, F., & Braun, P.** Granulation tuberculeuse et tubercule miliaire. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1926, 3: 957-72.—**Bezançon, F., & Delarue, J.** Les formes histologiques des nodules miliaires des poumons. Ibid., 1930, 7: 249-89. — Granulie et granulation tuberculeuse. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 369-73.—**Brass, K.** Einseitige miliare Lungentuberkulose. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1943-44, 58: 255-62.—**Courcoux, A.** A propos de la granulie. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1930, 3. ser., 11: 818-25.—**Daddi, G., & Panà, C.** Per una suddivisione patogenetica della tuberculosi miliare polmonare. Clin. nuova, Roma, 1945, 1: 5-14.—**Damiani, F.** Tuberculosi miliari calcifiche localizzate del polmone. Lotta tuberc., 1941, 12: 532-46.—**Deelman, H. T.** [Histology of pulmonary tubercles in milary tuberculosis]. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1927, 71: 1305-17, 2 pl. — [Polymorphism of hematogenous milary tuberculosis of lungs]. Ibid., 1930, 74: 1584-96, 2 pl.—**Deul, W.** Verlaufsformen der akuten hämatogenen Lungentuberkulose im Kindesalter (milare Lungenausaat). Zschr. Kinderh., 1927-28, 45: 615-34.—**Dufourt, A., & Brun, J.** Sur certaines miliaires pulmonaires précoces ante-allergiques ou à allergie retardée. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1939, 5. ser., 5: 317-26.—**Edel, H.** Zur Genese der miliaren Lungenstreuung. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1932, 80: 599-611.—**Even, R.** La forme pleurale de la granulie. J. méd. Paris, 1937, 57: 37-9.—**Gallone, L.** L'istogenesi dei focolai tubercolari nella granulie polmonare. Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1938, 10: 415-36.—**Gamna, C.** Tuberculosi polmonare evolutiva a forma di complesso primario in adulto, con esito in miliare generalizzata. Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: pt 2, 299-307. — Forme miliariche regionali discrete di tuberculosi polmonare. Ibid., 1933, 24: 121-5.—**Giraud, A.** La granulie et les tuberculoses pulmonaires à foyers micro-nodulaires disséminés. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1934, 48: 801-6.—**González Gil, U.** La aparente localización pulmonar, unilateral, de algunas granulias agudas. Rev. clín. españ., 1948, 30: 18-25.—**Grethmann, W.** Zur Pathologie der akuten disseminierten Miliartuberkulose der Lungen. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1928-29, 1-55.—**Huebmann, P.** Rantesche Stadieneinteilung und Miliartuberkulose. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 486-90.—**Huguenin, R., & Delarue, J.** Essai pathogénique sur la tuberculose miliaire des poumons. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1930, 7: 415-38, pl.—**Korieweg, R.** [Various forms of pulmonary tubercles in milary tuberculosis]. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1927, 71: 3223-7.—**Kourilsky, R., & Fourestier, M.** Milaire pulmonaire calcifiée; résistance remarquable à l'infection tuberculeuse chez un enfant de sept ans. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1947, 63: 425-31.—**Lelong, M., Delarue, J., & Rossier, A.** La forme granitée diffuse de la lésion pulmonaire initiale de la tuberculose acquise du nouveau-né. Ann. méd., Par., 1946, 47: 111-7, pl.—**Letulle, M., & Bezançon, F.** La granulation tuberculeuse et le tubercule miliaire des poumons. Presse méd., 1922, 30: 817-21.—**Maccaigne, M., & Nicaud, P.** Les lésions alvéolaires de la granulie expérimentale. Ibid., 1930, 38: 1732-5.—**Medlar, E. M., Pesquera, G. S., & Ordway, W. H.** A comparison of roentgenograms with the pathology of experimental milary pulmonary tuberculosis in the rabbit. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1944, 50: 1-23, incl. 6 pl.—**Missirlu, V., Crăciun, E. C., & Ursu, A.** Les lésions récentes de la broncho-alvéolite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1932, 14: 579-85.—**Negovsky, N. P.** [Observations on hematogenous, disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis]. Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1937, 104-9.—**Ottaviani, G., & Bötner, V.** Osservazioni anatomo-microscopiche sui vasi linfatici del polmone umano nella tuberculosi miliare e nella pneumonite caseosa. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1930, 10: 579-89.—**Pesci, C., & Cassinelli, G.** Contributo allo studio delle forme micronodulari del polmone. Riv. clin. pediat., 1938, 36: 33-44.—**Piazza, R.** Le lesioni istologiche nelle forme acute, subacute e croniche della tuberculosi miliare del polmone. Rinas. med., 1929, 6: 555, pl.—**Pissavy, A.** Les formes granuliques de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Paris méd., 1920, 35: 19-23.—**Rest, A., Lewins, N., & Riemer, A.** Milary pulmonary infiltrations. Tuberculosis, Denver, 1942-43, 6: 95-8.—**Riehl, H.** Miliare Lungen-tuberkulose mit Dermotropismus nach Impfung mit lebenden Tuberkelbazillen. Klin. Med., Wien., 1947, 2: 291.—**Rosenberg, W.** Miliartuberkulose nach primärer Pleuritis exsudativa. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1929, 72: 589-92.—**Valledor Curbelo, R. G.** Granulía aguda a forma bronco-neumónica; caso clínico; breve revisión del capítulo de la granulía. Villacarla méd., S. Clara, 1940, 8: 171-94.—**Vorobiev, S. I.** [Pathomorphology of hematogenous disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis]. Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1940, No. 10, 55-60.

— Lung: Prognosis.

See also subheading (Prognosis)

BERKOWITZ, D. *Zum Problem der Heilung miliärer Lungentuberkulose [Jena] 36p. 8° Jena, 1929.

Banyai, A. L. Milary tuberculosis of the lungs with recovery; report of case. Wisconsin M. J., 1930, 29: 705-7.—**Beverly, S. S.** Healed milary pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis. Chest, 1942, 8: 147-9.—**Borsella, C., & Sambati, S.** Osservazioni su di un caso di tuberculosi miliare acuta pneumonica spontaneamente guarita per riassorbimento con restituito di integrum. Ann. radiol. diagn., Bologna, 1946, 18: 32-42.—**Campbell, E. G.** Healed milary tuberculosis of the lungs. Memphis M. J., 1926, 3: 96-8.—**Daddi, G., & Panà, C.** Quadri

terminali della tubercolosi miliare cronica polmonare. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1941, 5: 773-84.—**Ferrari, G., & Facili.** Sopra un caso di tubercolosi polmonare miliare unilaterale guarito. Tubercolosi, Roma, 1933, 25: 317-29.—**Fraendorfer, O.** Ein Fall von gutartiger Miliartuberkulose der Lungen. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 331-4.—**Frommel, E., & Métal, O.** L'effacement radiologique des images micronodulaires au cours de la guérison de la granulie pulmonaire. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1934, 54: 688-98, 4 pl.—**Hegler, C., & Holthusen, H.** Ueber hämatogene, disseminierte (miliare) Lungentuberkulose mit Ausheilung. Röntgenpraxis, 1936, 8: 161-9.—**Jamison, C.** Healed miliary tuberculosis of the lungs, with aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Med. Clin. N. America, 1926, 9: 1057-62.—**Jeanneret, R., & Siegrist, P.** A propos de la régression de l'image radiologique des lésions micro-nodulaires des poudrons. Schweiz. Zschr. Tuberk., 1947, 4: 247-56.—**Marlow, F. W., jr.** Miliary tuberculosis of the lungs with recovery; a report of two cases. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1929, 19: 529-43.—**Maxwell, J.** Complete recovery from miliary tuberculosis of the lungs. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1936, 30: 228-32.—**Miller, W. S.** The reticulum of the lung; its rôle in the healing of miliary tubercles. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1926, 13: 360-5.—**Ontaneda, L. E., & Rottjer, E. A.** Sobre la etiología tuberculosa de las bronco-alveolitis micronodulares curadas por resolución. Prensa méd. argent., 1935, 22: 231-5.—**O'Reilly, J. N.** Healed (calcified) miliary tuberculosis of the lungs. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1333.—**Pask, E. H. A.** Miliary pulmonary tuberculosis with recovery. Tubercle, Lond., 1937-38, 19: 158-65.—**Pilger, W.** Kasuistischer Beitrag über abgeheilte miliary Tuberkulose der Lunge. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 334-41.—**Press, P.** Sur un cas de régression spontanée d'une tuberculose miliare des poudrons. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1948, 68: 703.—**Sachs, W.** Beitrag zur Frage der Heilbarkeit der miliaren Lungentuberkulose. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1930, 74: 309-15.—**Valdés Lamba, J.** La curación por resolución de las granulias pulmonares. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1933, 19: 229-40.—**Zorzoli, G.** Considerazioni su alcuni casi di miliari ematogene polmonare ad evoluzione regressiva. Clinica, Bologna, 1936, 2: 142-63.

— Lung: Subacute and chronic type.

See also subheading (subacute and chronic) also such terms as **Granuloma benignum; Miliary lupoid; Reticulosis; Sarcoidosis.**

CORAZZA, G. Le forme subacute e fredde della tubercolosi miliare del polmone. 30p. 24½cm. Padova, 1937.

DELEROT, H. *La tuberculose miliare chronique ou granulie froide; diagnostic et pathogénie. 48p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

DERICHS, H. *Ueber sieben Fälle von gutartiger (chronischer) Miliartuberkulose der Lungen. 28p. 8°. Bonn, 1936.

HAUTEFEUILLE, E. *Contribution à l'étude de la granulie froide et chronique. 62p. 8°. Par., 1926.

HESSE, Y. *La granulie pulmonaire occulte et froide dans la grande enfance. 94p. 8°. Par., 1930.

MERCIER, J. *Contribution à l'étude de la granulie froide. 55p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

SZAJNFELD, S. *Sur la forme froide des granulies pulmonaires. 56p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Acuña, M., & Bazán, F. Granulía pulmonar de tipo subagudo; contribución clínica. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1928, 22: 412-22.—**Ameuille, P.** Le problème des granulies froides. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 866-9.—**Angelini, L.** Granulía tuberculosa crónica infantil. Pediatría (Riv.) 1939, 47: 47-59.—**Armand-Delille, P., & Boyer, J.** Un cas de granulie froide avec présence de bacilles dans le contenu gastrique, amélioration progressive. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1936, 34: 239-45.—**Bernard, E.** Granulie froide et tuberculose fibreuse. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 904-14.—**Bernard, L.** La signification des tuberculoses miliaries dites granulies froides. Ibid., 946-51.—**Bezançon, F.** La notion de granulie froide et l'interprétation de l'aspect granuleux et trabéculaire. Ibid., 953-7.—**Biernacki, A.** (Tuberculosis miliaris frigida) Polsk. arch. med. wewn., 1936, 14: 262-74.—**Brun, J., Viallier, J., & Chassagnon, L.** Les tuberculoses miliaries dites froides; difficultés du pronostic et discussion des indications du pneumothorax. Lyon méd., 1946, 175: 259-65.—Miliare tuberculose chronique bilatérale avec hypercristallinisme digital; présence de bacilles de Koch dans le sang. Ibid., 265-7.—**Burnand, R.** Séquelles éloignées d'une granulie froide. Helvet. med. acta, 1944, 11: 131-7.—**Burrell, L. S. T.** Types of pulmonary tuberculosis; a case of sub-acute miliary tuberculosis. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1938, 32: 3 &c.—**Campani, A., & Gaffarelli, T.** Osservazioni clinico-radiologiche sulle vicende morbide in un caso di miliare raffreddata. Mi-

nerva med., Tor., 1948, 39: pt 2, 706-10.—**Crespo Alvarez, A.** La granulía fría y crónica. Arch. med., Madr., 1929, 30: 65-70.—**Daddi, G., & Pana, C.** La tubercolosi miliare polmonare subacuta. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1941, 5: 467-84.—**Debré, R., & Lelong, M.** Le granulie froide chez l'enfant (tuberculose pulmonaire ambulatoire à lésions finement nodulaires) Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 922-31.—**Deelman, H. T.** [The lungs in chronic generalized miliary tuberculosis] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1928, 72: 1878-82, 3 pl.—**Desmeules, R., & Richard, P.** La granulie froide. Laval méd., 1944, 9: 625-32.—**Diamanti, C.** Sulla tubercolosi polmonare ematogena; le miliari croniche e discrete unilaterali nel loro probabile significato allergico. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1936, 10: 589-603, 2 pl.—**Dufourt, A., & Brun, J.** Etude critique du syndrome granulie pulmonaire froide. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 433-5.—**Duken.** Zur Kritik des Begriffes chronische Miliartuberkulose der Lunge bei Kindern. Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 54: 439-45.—**Dutrey, J.** Algunas consideraciones sobre granulias frías. Prensa méd. argent., 1935, 22: 691-6.—**Ferru & Pérochon.** Granulie froide infantile revue après sept ans. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 932-6.—**Foix, J.** De quelques cas de fausses granulies froides. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1932, 3. ser., 13: 276-85.—**Gallone, L.** Il riscontro anatomico-patologico delle granulie croniche del polmone. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1936, 10: 373-94.—Particolari aspetti anatomicoistologici della granulie polmonare cronica. Ibid., 1940, 14: 565-81.—**Giraud, A.** Contribution à l'étude des granulies chroniques du poudron. Paris méd., 1927, 63: 617-22.—**Held, A.** Die chronische Miliartuberkulose der Lungen und ihre Beziehung zu Rantes Lehre. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1931, 43: 703-28.—**Huët, G. J.** [Two cases of chronic miliary diffusion of the lungs] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 2, 1893.—**Jochims, J.** Beitrag zur Klinik der chronischen Miliartuberkulose des Kindes. Zschr. Kinderh., 1930, 49: 461-75.—Zur Kritik des Begriffes chronische Miliartuberkulose der Lunge bei Kindern. Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 54: 446-8.—**Kahn, I. S.** Chronic miliary tuberculosis of lungs with resolution. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1926, 13: 52.—**Lucchesi, M.** Su due casi di tubercolosi miliare polmonare subacuta. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1943, 7: 365-71.—**Marabottini Marabotti, P.** Sulla tubercolosi miliaria cronica del polmone. Riv. clin. med., 1932, 33: 93-106.—**Martí, G.** Dos casos de granulía fría. Ann. Hosp. S. Creu, Barcel., 1934, 8: 25-8, illust.—**Matte, R.** Granulía fría. Rev. chilena pediat., 1942, 13: 56-64.—**Mendoza, R. G., & Meneses Mañas, R.** Un caso de granulie crónica en la infancia. Rev. tuberc., Habana, 1940, 4: 271-86.—**Meyers-Palgen, M. E.** Un cas de tuberculose miliare chronique des poudrons. J. belge radiol., 1930, 19: 41, pl.—**Nario, A.** Dos casos de granulie fría. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1928, 13: 1310-27.—**Nobécourt.** Granulie pulmonaire lente et occulte de la grande enfance. Rev. gen. clin. théor., 1928, 42: 161-8.—**Norsa, G.** Granulie polmonare fredda. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 705-7.—**Palacio, J.** El problema de las granulias frías. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1928, 41: 1037-64. Also Crón. méd. mex., 1929, 28: 349-60.—**Patiño Mayer, C., Torino, V., & Pittaluga, E.** A propósito de un caso de granulía fría. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: 727-30.—**Pellé, A.** Granulie pulmonaire froide. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 900-4.—**Perishić, V.** Jedan slučaj TBC miliaris lentae (granulie froide) Med. podmlad., Beograd, 1949, 1: 315-8.—**Poinso, R., Hawthorn, E., & Fabregue, E.** Tuberculose miliare à forme de granulie froide chez un enfant de quatre ans. Marseille méd., 1944, 81: 142.—**Ramaglia, M., & Pezza, M.** Le miliari fredde nel cielo della prima infezione. Arch. tisiol., Nap., 1946, 1: 428-44.—Le miliari croniche nella fase del complesso primario. Riforma med., 1946, 60: 489-95.—**Retief, F.** [Chronic calcified miliary tuberculosis] Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1947-48, 27: 76.—**Rist, E., & Doubrow, S.** Les épisodes miliaries évolutifs au cours de la tuberculose pulmonaire chronique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3. ser., 109: 547-51.—**Rist, E., Rolland, J.** [et al.] Quelques cas de granulie froide et de granulie chronique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3. ser., 50: 934-44.—**Roch, M., & Gilbert, R.** Granulie froide. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1926, 46: 813-6.—**Schwenk, W.** Zur Kritik des Begriffes chronische Miliartuberkulose der Lunge bei Kindern. Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 54: 32-47.—**Trémolières, F., & Moussoir, J.** Granulie froide subaiguë à forme toxique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 922-7.—**Vallette, A., & Rosenkranz, B.** Contribution à l'étude de la granulie froide, ou tuberculose miliare chronique chez l'enfant. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1932, 8: 462-82.—**Vallette, A., & Stoer, E.** A propos de quelques cas de granulie froide, ou tuberculose miliare chronique chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1936, 34: 417-24.—**Venchierutti, P.** La tubercolosi miliare fredda dei polmoni. Giorn. venet. sc. med., 1938, 12: 574-84.—**Waldorp, C. P., Fernández Luna, D., & Repetti, L. P.** Tuberculosis miliar (granular) fría: estudio clínico y anatómico-clínico. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 261-72.—**Zaninoni, G.** Studio sulle tubercolosi miliari dette granulie fredde. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1935, 9: 825-36.

— Lymphatic system.

Bernard, E., Kreis, B. [et al.] Les adénopathies cervicales des tuberculoses miliaries traitées par la streptomycine et leur forme grave phagédénique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1949, 65: 50-6.—**Cemach, A. I.** Tonsillogene Miliartuberkulose. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1937, 71: 156-9.

Manifestation.

Almeida Guillén, J., & Ricart Formentí, J. Un caso de tuberculosis miliar con fiebre de tipo intermitente y lenta evolución. *Med. españ.*, 1944, 11: 343-6, illust.—**Docter, Cattell & Compere.** Pain in the neck. *Case Rep. Child. Hosp., Chic.*, 1945, 4: 449-54.—**Fabbrani, M.** Porpora trombopenica e miliare tuberculare. *Arch. ital. pediat.*, 1943, 10: 3-30.—**Healy, J. W.** Diabetes insipidus as a manifestation of general military tuberculosis. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1935, 32: 275-83.—**McCordock, H.** Disseminated military tuberculosis with jaundice; an anatomic study. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1929, 26: 183-7.—**Marshall, C.** An unusual case of visceral crisis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1927, 197: 140-2.—**Ozawa, N.** Seisinsyōgai wo syu-syōzyō to-sita kyū-sei zokuryū-kekaku no iti rei [case of acute military tuberculosis with mental trouble as the chief symptom] *Hokuetsu igakkai zasshi*, 1939, 54: 376.—**Tunbridge, R. E.** A case of military tuberculosis with unusual onset. *Univ. Leeds M. Soc. Mag.*, 1932, 2: 150.—**Vizcarrondo, E., & Mayz Vallenilla, O.** Distrofia grave por tuberculosis miliar generalizada. *Arch. venezol. puericult.*, 1939-40, 2: 223.

Meningitis.

See also subheadings (Treatment: Streptomycin) also **Tuberculosis** subheadings (Brain; Meningitis; Nervous system)

Armand-Delille, P., & Gavois, H. Sur la virulence de deux souches différentes de bacilles tuberculeux isolés respectivement du liquide céphalo-rachidien et du sang par la méthode de Nègre, Valtis et Van Deinsen, dans un cas de tuberculose militaire avec méningite. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1317-9.—**Bernard, E., Kreis, B., & Lotte, A.** Quelle conduite de tenir en présence d'une réaction méningée humorale discrète, en l'absence de signes cliniques, chez les malades atteints de tuberculose militaire des poumons? *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1949, 65: 1023-7.—**Béthoux, L.** Granulie pulmonaire subaiguë (granulie froide) terminée par une méningite tuberculeuse. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1935, 33: 513-9.—**Bonnet, P., Bonamour, G.** [et al.] Les manifestations ophtalmologiques des miliaires et des méningites tuberculeuses. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1948, 29: 423-36.—**Butler, A. M., Castleman, B., & Kubik, C. S.** Tuberculous meningitis; military tuberculosis of lungs, liver, spleen, kidneys and bone marrow; clinico-pathological exercise. *N. England J. M.*, 1945, 232: 115-7.—**Courville, C. B., & Evans, H. S.** Residual lesions in healed tuberculous meningitis; report of three cases, two with calcification or ossification in quiescent military tubercles. *Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc.*, 1937, 2: 125-31.—**Debré, R., Monbrun, A.** [et al.] L'examen ophtalmoscopique dans la méningite tuberculeuse et la tuberculose militaire de l'enfant. *Arch. fr. pédiat.*, 1948, 5: 54-9.—**Descos, A.** Granulie méningée chez un adulte. *Loire méd.*, 1905, 24: 214-20.—**Flessinger, N.** Granulie apyrétique à syndrome méningé. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1915, 29: 583.—**Frantz, E.** Ermittlungen über die Infektionsquelle bei Todesfällen an Meningitis und Milariertuberkulose im Kindesalter. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1928-29, 52: 501-9.—**Gillard, F.** Méningite tuberculeuse au cours d'une granulie; polyméiose rachidienne. *Arch. gén. méd.*, Par., 1906, 1421-3.—**Graovac, B.** [Šlučaj] generalizovane miliarne tuberkuloze, komplikovan meningitismom, ležena streptomycinom i tuberkulozinim alergenom. *Voj. san. pregl.*, 1948, 5: 219.—**Greenwood, E. S.** Tuberculous meningitis with extensive military tuberculosis of the lungs, pericardium, kidneys, adrenals, spleen and liver. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1943, 41: 199.—**Hofer, I.** Milariertuberkulose und tuberkulöse Meningitis unter dem Bilde einer togenen Sinus-thrombose bei einem Kinde. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1931, 65: 226-9.—**Hoffmann, H. W.** Meningismus bei Milariertuberkulose. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1930-31, 59: 55-7.—**Kutch, Dolgopol** [et al.] Tuberculous meningitis; military tuberculosis. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1948, 65: 46-52.—**Leopold, J. S., & Rothstein, J. L.** Military tuberculosis complicated by thrombosis of the posterior cerebral artery and tuberculous meningitis in a child three years of age; autopsy findings. *Ibid.*, 1930, 47: 77-87.—**Lečić, Popović, D.** Generalizovana miliarna tuberkuloza, komplikovana meningitismom, ležena streptomycinom i tuberkulozinim alergenom. *Voj. san. pregl.*, 1948, 5: 217-9.—**Monbrun, A. & Lavat, J.** Les manifestations ophtalmologiques de la granulie et de la méningite tuberculeuse; à propos de 100 cas traités par la streptomycine à l'Hôpital des enfants-malades. *Bull. Soc. opht. Paris*, 1947, 31: 20.—**Nightingale & Dolgopol.** Tuberculous meningitis; pulmonary tuberculosis, military. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1948, 65: 42-6.—**Ragins, O. B.** Tuberculous splenomegaly; a case with tuberculous military dissemination and tuberculous meningitis. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1940, 41: 383-92.—**Ribierre, P., & Parurier, G.** Sur un cas de granulie méningée, avec polyméiose et bacilles abondantes du liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1908, 3, ser., 23: 245-8.—**Sawada, S., & Hukusi, K.** Zika kara byōri e omoigake-nai gappei-syō, nōmaku-ei [case of meningitis with unexpected complications (many military tubercles in brain and lungs, etc.)] *J. Jap. M. Ass.*, 1950, 24: 35-8.—**Siegel** [Tuberculous meningitis; generalized military tuberculosis. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1942, 59: 335-9.—**Siredey, A., & Tinel, C.** Méningite tuberculeuse avec granulie pulmonaire et pleurale; lésion méningitique remplacée par une ligne blanche très prononcée, en rapport avec des altérations des capsules surrénales. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1907, 3, ser., 24: 145-9.—**Zhukovsky, V. P., & Russikh, V. N.** Tuberculous meningitis and military tuberculosis [Soviet. *pediat.*, 1936, No. 5, 91-5.

Musculo-skeletal system.

See also **Tuberculosis** subheadings (Muscles) **Tuberculosis, osteoarticular.**

Blattner, R. J., & Chieh Sung. Cystic tuberculosis of the bone in a case of military tuberculosis. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1945, 27: 579-82.—**Campiglio, A.** Miliare dello scheletro. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1934, 20: 369-79.—**Fossel, M.** Allgemeine Milariertuberkulose durch Einbruch einer Wirbelkaries in die Aorta. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1932-33, 56: 328-30.—**Gravano, L.** Tuberculosis miliar aguda generalizada con síndrome poli-articular predominante. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1948, 20: 2104-8.—**Jacob, P.** Tuberculose diffuse micro-nodulaire régressive, découverte fortuitement chez un malade porteur d'une tuberculose post-traumatique du genou. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1937, 3, ser., 53: 1370-2.—**Loubeys, J., Farkas, E., & Pelicier.** Granulie froide; embols métastatiques; mal de Pott. *Algérie méd.*, 1949, 53: 167-9.—**Nardone, B.** La tuberculose miliare dello scheletro. *Med. sper., Tor.*, 1942, 11: 355-78.—**Schleischer, E. M.** Military tuberculosis of the bone marrow. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1946, 53: 115-21.—**Sheldon, W.** Tuberculosis of right hip, with chronic military infection of lungs. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1943-44, 37: 575.—**Tapia, M.** Consideraciones clínicas sobre un caso de granulie tuberculosa complicada con supuración estreptocócica articular. *Siglo méd.*, 1920, 67: 705.

Nervous system.

See also subheadings (Meningitis; Treatment: Streptomycin) also **Tuberculosis, Nervous system.**

Amir, M. [Tubercles in brain in generalized tuberculosis] *Ned. tacht. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: 1233-9.—**Berner, A.** Anisocorie par tuberculose miliare du ganglion stellaire droit. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1942, 62: 873-8.—**Boidin & Cantonnet, A.** Tubercule protubérantiell; granulie de la convexité; troubles oculaires; mort subite. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1903, 78: 361-3.—**Cerciello, R.** Manifestazioni emorragiche cerebrali sottocorticali in corso di tuberculosi miliare diffusa acuta. *Policlinico*, 1942, 49: sez. prat., 1691-702.—**Fattovich, G.** Focolai simmetrici di porpora cerebrale in un caso di tuberculosi miliare. *Note psichiat.*, Pesaro, 1948, 74: 75-84.—**Feld, M.** Tubercules du cervelet au cours d'une granulie; ablation; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1949, 65: 25-7.—**Germer, K.** [Case of acute military tuberculosis with tuberculoma formation and encephalitic changes] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1931, 93: 6-9.—**Hinrichs, U.** Ueber einen besonderen Hirnbefund bei Milariertuberkulose. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1931, 117: 119: 202-9.—**Lamy, H., & Cléret, M.** Tubercles latents de la protubérance et du bulbe; hoquet incoercible; méningite granulique terminale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1907, 3, ser., 24: 66-9.—**Roby, J., & Kaiser, A.** General military tuberculosis with unusual spinal fluid findings. *N. York M. J.*, 1915, 102: 713.—**Tanno, M.** Situgo-syō oyobi usoku hen-yō wo tomonaeru kyūsei hanpatu-sei zokuryū-kekaku-syō no iti rei [case of acute disseminated military tuberculosis accompanying aphasia and carbuncle on the right side] *Tohoku igaku zasshi*, 1948, 38: 44.—**Weil, S. S.** O porazheniakh vegetativnoi nervnoi sistemy pri hematogennykh (generalizovannykh) formakh tuberkuleza. *Arkh. pat.*, Moskva, 1947, 9: 21-32.

Pathogenesis.

BÉRARD, J. *La tuberculose hématogène et les miliaires; évolution, séquelles et récidives. 148p. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Lyon, 1938.

SCHLESINGER, W. *Zur Pathogenese der haematogen disseminierten Tuberkulose; Versuch einer Analyse im Lichte neuerer Forschung. 26p. 8°. Basel, 1937.

VALDÉS LAMBEA, J. Las granulias; patología general y clínica; los procesos tuberculosos hematogénos. 138p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Barcel., 1936.

WILD, O. *Ueber die Entstehung der Milariertuberculose [Zürich] 30p. 8°. Berl., 1897.

Aigner, A. Impfung und Milariertuberkulose. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 87: 441.—**Arias Bellini, M.** Diseminaciones hemáticas. *Hoja tisiol.* Montev., 1944, 4: 281-7.—**Baar, K.** Zur Entstehung der Milariertuberkulose. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1937, 90: 268-75.—**Blasi, A., & Marzo, R.** La posizione delle milii terminali nel ciclo della tubercolosi post-primaria. *Arch. tisiol.* Nap., 1946, 1: 587-608.—**Dergatchev, I. S., & Smuglova, R. A.** [Conditions that hasten the development of military tuberculosis in young children] *Borba s tuberk.*, 1933, 11: 85-90.—**Ferrer, D.** Contribución al conocimiento de la tuberculosis miliar. *Ars medica*, Barcel., 1928, 4: 81-8, 3 pl.—**Herxheimer, G.** Zur Frage der Entstehung der akuten allgemeinen Milariertuberkulose. *Virchows Arch.*, 1930, 275: 448-64.—**Hoffmann, H.** Milariertuberkulose und Konstitution. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1939, 79: 30-8.—**Huebschmann, P.** Milariertuberkulose und Gefässerh. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1936, 88: 773-5.—**Hukumitu, Y.** Masin wo keiki tosite hassai-sita zokuryū kekaku-syō no iti bōken rei [autopsy case of military tuberculosis after measles] *Zika shinryo*, 1949, 12: 64-7.—**Iswari, M.** Hyakunitizeki ni keihatu-si roentgen-teki ni

kyomi-aru syoni kyusei zokuryu-kekaku no iti rei [case of acute miliary tuberculosis in a child of 12 after whooping-cough] Sogo igaku, 1948, 5: 81-4.—**Lucarelli, A.** La diffusione miliarica nella tubercolosi extrapulmonare; ricerche clinico-statistiche. Ortop. traumat. app. motore, 1949, 17: 57-67.—**Mancini, S.** Nuovi concetti sulla genesi della tubercolosi miliarica generalizzata. Gior. med. prat., 1929, 11: 103-17.—**La patogenesi della tubercolosi miliarica generalizzata.** Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1930, 4: 295-305.—**Mikulowski, V.** Ueber die agonale Miliartuberkulose bei Kindern. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1935-36, 87: 282-90.—**Minguez Delgado, I.** Contribución al estudio patológico de la tuberculosis miliar aguda. Medicina, Madr., 1932, 3: 133-51, 6 pl.—**Murguía, D. L.** Consideraciones sobre un caso de tuberculosis hematogena generalizada precoz. Rev. méd. brasil., 1945, 18: 627-35.—**Nieberle, K.** Vergleichende Pathogenese der akuten Miliartuberkulose beim Menschen und bei Tieren. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 185-8.—**Ornstein, G. G., & Ulmar, D.** Hematogenous and miliary tuberculosis. In: Clin. Tuberc. (Goldberg, B.) 2. ed., Phila., 1939, 2: Sect. G, 3-20. Also 4. ed., 1944, Sect. G, 3-20.—**Pagel.** Ueber Entstehung und Bedeutung der Miliartuberkulose. Fortsch. Med., 1929, 47: 515-8.—**Vaccarezza, R. F., & Paso, J. R.** Complejo bipolar neumonoganglionar por diseminación hemática precoz. An. Cated. pat. clín. tuberc., B. Air., 1947, 9: 215-25.—**Valdés Lambea.** Los modos de diseminación de las lesiones tuberculosas. Prensa méd. argent., 1933-34, 20: 2031-7.—**Vries, W. M. de** [Causes of acute generalized miliary tuberculosis] Ned. tscr. genesek., 1930, 74: pt 2, 3746-55, 3 pl.—**Wegelin, C.** Genese der akuten Miliartuberkulose. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1946, 76: 1297.—**Yasui, H.** Nyuyozoi kekaku to masin, hyakuniti-zeki [tables on statistics of measles and whooping-cough followed by miliary tuberculosis or tuberculous meningitis] Nippon rinsyo kekaku, 1948, 7: 354-7.

Pathology.

See also other subheadings (acute; Cardiovascular system; Lung; Pathology)

Agnetti, G. Considerazioni cliniche ed anatomo-patologiche su di un caso di complesso primario polmonare e tubercolosi miliar generalizzata. Gior. clin. med., 1939, 20: 1179-88.—**Ariel, M. B.** Zur pathologischen Histologie der Miliartuberkulose auf Grund einer Untersuchung der argentophilen Fasern. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1932, 80: 100-19.—**Barasciutti, A., & Tondi, I.** Rilievi sulle disparità fra espressioni cliniche e reperti d'autopsia nella tubercolosi miliar acuta. Clinica, Bologna, 1941, 7: 216-26.—**Büchner, F.** Pathologisch-anatomisches Kolloquium. Deut. Tuberk. Bl., 1934, 8: 128-30.—**Cayer, D., Harrell, G. T.** [et al.] [Tuberculosis, miliary, involving the liver and spleen; tuberculous bronchopneumonia of both lungs with cavitation] North Carolina M. J., 1947, 8: 671-4.—**Desmeules, R.** Granulie aiguë et granulie froide. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec, 1933, 275-80.—**Duque, F. L. V., Arantes & Schermann, J.** Tuberculosis ulcerativa-nodular dos pulmões, com metástases no fígado, rins, baço, gânglios do mesentério, encefalo e meninges: sessão clinico-patológica. Arq. clín., Rio, 1945, 1: 566-72.—**Falisi, J. V.** A case of limited miliary tuberculosis. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1926, 13: 211-5.—**Fremont-Smith, M., Robbins, L. L.** [et al.] Miliary tuberculosis of lungs, spine, meninges, larynx and kidneys; clinico-pathological exercises. N. England J. M., 1944, 230: 178-81.—**Giraud, A.** La tuberculosis con focos micronodulares diseminados y el concepto moderno de la granulie. Med. argent., 1933, 12: 14-21.—**Güthert, H., & Hübner, O.** Epitheloidzellige sklerisierende Miliartuberkulose. Virchows Arch., 1944, 313: 182-209.—**Konstam, G.** Healed miliary tuberculosis of liver and spleen; hepatomegaly; splenomegaly. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1949, 42: 512.—**Martín Carrasco, & Morales Pleguezuelo.** Tuberculosis miliar, hepatosis perilobular, bazo séptico, inflamación del tejido periamigdalino, vegetación en válvula aórtica y nefritis sífilítica maligna en fase subcrónica con marcada tendencia esclerosa. An. Clín. Jiménez Díaz, Madr. (1932-33) 1934, 5: 649-55.—**Oricchio, D.** Le tubercolosi ad elementi miliari. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1948, 11: 66-71.—**Renzo, A.** Classificação da tuberculosis miliar. Brasil med., 1936, 50: 661-6.—**Ropes, M., Schulz, M.** [et al.] Miliary tuberculosis; lung, spleen, liver and kidneys; tuberculous peritonitis; chronic ulcerative colitis, idiopathic; rheumatic heart disease, with mitral stenosis; clinico-pathological exercises. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 890-5.—**Rosteinaowa, H.** [Abscess forms of miliary tuberculosis] Przelg. dermat., Warsz., 1937, 32: 16-27.—**Roubier, C., Doubrow, S.** [et al.] Essai de classification des tubercoloses miliaires. Paris méd., 1931, 79: 304-7.—**Sartori, E.** Miliare calcificata splenica. Acta paediat. lat., Parma, 1948, 1: 184-91.—**Serafini, U.** Sulla forma miliare e la forma nodulare della tubercolosi ematogena. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1941, 5: 667-74.—**Smith, E.** Miliary tuberculosis. Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1941-42, 5: 103.—**Soria, E.** Rilievi anatomo-clinici in tema di tubercolosi miliare. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1936, 6: 773-81.—**Steinberg, I. R.** Nódulos miliares. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: 701-16.—**Vallette, A., & Rosenkranz, B.** [Study on granulation in miliary tuberculosis in children] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1932, 21: 1113-29, 9 pl.

Pharynx.

Syn.: Isambert's disease.

HANAUT-ROUVIER, C. *La tuberculose miliaire aiguë du pharynx; à propos de trois observations de maladie d'Isambert. 63p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Ameuille, P. Maladie d'Isambert. Ann. otolar., Par., 1944-45, 168.—**Amser, R., & Tramegon.** Un cas d'angine tuberculeuse en apparence primitive; maladie d'Isambert. Arch. méd. Angers, 1947, 77-82.—**Bonanno, A. M.** Tuberculosis miliar acuta del faringe con adenite bacillare acutissima. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 1304-8.—**Castro Lima, O. de.** Algumas notas sobre a tuberculose miliar faringea. In: Livro de oro M. R. Castex, B. Air., 1938, 2: 231-9, pl.—**Côté, G. L.** La granulie pharyngo-laryngée. Union méd. Canada, 1946, 75: 683-5.—**Di Vesta, D.** Tuberculosis miliar acuta della faringe. Valsalva, 1928, 4: 277-85, 3 pl.—**Escat, E., & Rigaud, P.** La tuberculose miliaire du pharynx; ses formes cliniques. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 458-83, 2 pl.—**Fabri, G.** Tuberculosis miliar acuta faringolaringea (forma d'Isambert) Polio clinico, 1936, 43: sez. part., 875-80.—**Griep, W. A.** De ziekte van Isambert; miliary tuberculosis van de pharynx. Ned. tscr. genesek., 1949, 93: 1706-10.—**Hoche.** Tuberculose primitive de l'amygdale palatine, adénopathie secondaire; granulie; considérations sur la prophylaxie. C. rend. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1901-02, 158-60. Also Rev. méd. est., 1902, 34: 627-9.—**Monteiro, A.** Doença de Isambert. Acta med., Rio, 1941, 7: 280-5.—**Repetto, R. R., & Croce, J. A.** Tuberculosis miliar aguda de la faringe, enfermidad de Isambert. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: 157-65.—**Rojas, F. A.** Bacilosis miliar aguda de la faringe de Isambert. Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1927, 3: 318-21.—**Silingardi, G.** Un caso di tubercolosi miliare acuta della faringe. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1930, 2: 399-404.—**Tapié, J., Laporte, J.** [et al.] L'action de la streptomycine dans la maladie d'Isambert. Paris méd., 1949, 39: 123-7.—**Toni, G.** Un caso di tubercolosi miliare acuta del faringe. Pediat. prat. Modena, 1928, 5: 40-2, pl.—**Varvello, V.** La terapia streptomycinica in un caso di malattia di Isambert. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1948, 66: 274-8.—**Videla, C. A., & Peroncin, J.** Granulie tuberculosa a predominio buco-faringolaringea. Prensa méd. argent., 1934, 21: 1546-9.—**Villata, I.** Contributo allo studio della tubercolosi miliare dell'esofago. Valsalva, 1947, 23: 85-94.—**Zanni, G.** Contributo allo studio della tubercolosi miliare acuta della faringe; due casi di morbo di Isambert. Ibid., 1934, 10: 263-8.

Prognosis.

See also subheading (Lung; Prognosis)

LÜDEKE, H. G. W. *Beitrag zur Frage der Heilbarkeit der Miliartuberkulose. 30p. 8. Berl., 1935.

Armand-Delille, P., & Gavois, M. Les granulies atténuées chez l'enfant. Paris méd., 1934, 91: 17-20.—**Borri, G.** Su di un caso di tubercolosi miliare e meningite tuberculosa con guarigione clinica radiologica e liquorale. Rass. giuliana med., 1948, n. ser., 4: 479-81.—**Bruin, M. de** [Prognosis of miliary tuberculosis] Ned. tscr. genesek., 1926, 70: pt 2, 2526-35.—**Bryan, L., & Levitin, J.** Healed miliary tuberculosis. California West. M., 1934, 40: 374.—**Burnard, R.** Guérison d'une granulie froide. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 511.—**Epstein, I.** Miliary tuberculosis; its present-day prognosis and its incidence in a tuberculosis hospital of the Veterans' Administration. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 298-304.—**Hellgren, E. G.** Fall von Miliartuberkulose im Kindesalter, der mit röntgenologischen Residuen u. a. in der Milz, zu klinischer Heilung kam. Acta paediat., Upps., 1932, 13: 180-94.—**Jacquero, M.** A propos de granulie; granulie latente; granulie curable? Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1934, 54: 635-40.—**Kasowitz, K. E.** Healed asymptomatic miliary tuberculosis. J. Pediat., St. Louis, 1945, 26: 56-60.—**Kolozs, E.** [Recovery from miliary tuberculosis] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 1100.—**Liebermeister, G.** Ueber gutartig verlaufende Miliartuberkulosen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1936, 48. Kongr., 208-16.—**Die Beurteilung gutartig verlaufender Miliartuberkulosen.** Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1936, 42: 241-3.—**Lüdeke, H.** Zur Frage der Abheilung der hämatogenen miliaren Tuberkulosen im Kindesalter. Zschr. Tuberk., 1935-36, 74: 409-26.—**Maendl, H.** Miliartuberkulose der Lungen, der Haut und des Bauchfelles, kombiniert mit multilobulärer Spondylitis, Nebenhoden- und Nierentuberkulose beim Kinde, durch mehrjährige Heilstättenbehandlung fast ausgeheilt. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 554.—**Mayoral Gasch, G.** De la tuberculosis miliar y su pronóstico. Pub. Inst. antibacter., Barcel., 1949, 8: 107-17, 2 pl.—**Nonnenbruch.** Geheilte Miliartuberkulose. Beitr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 9: 224-7.—**O'Brien, T. G.** Healed miliary tuberculosis. Irish J. M. Sc., 1943, 6. ser., No. 213, 549.—**Pierson, P. H.** Healed generalized miliary tuberculosis. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1926, 13: 342-9.—**Rist, E.** Quelques réflexions à propos de deux cas de tuberculose miliare curable. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1937, 3. ser., 53: 1265-72.—**Schlapper, K.** Ueber die Heilbarkeit der Miliartuberkulose. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1932, 79: 724-32.—**Ward, H. H.** Healed miliary tuberculosis; five cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936, 13: 88.—**Warembourg, H.** La granulie aiguë curable. Progr. méd., Par., 1937, 241-6.—**Zarfi, M.** Ueber Heilbarkeit der akuten allgemeinen Miliartuberkulose im Säuglingsalter. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1930, 76: 68-78.

— Radiography.

See also subheading (Lung) also **Tuberculosis, Radiography.**

OTT, A. *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Röntgendiagnose der miliaren Lungentuberkulose [Basel] p.404-13. 8° Lpz., 1930.

Also Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1930, 41:

Balli, L. Sul quadro radiologico miliario e miliariforme. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1945, 45: 228-55.—Battignani, C. Contributo clinico-radiologico allo studio delle miliari regionali discrete. Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena, 1939, 11. ser., 7: Stud. Fac. med. senese, 408-26.—Belot, J., & Durin. Deux cas de granulie pulmonaire généralisée invisible à la radioscopie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1928, 16: 68-70.—Bernard, E., & Weil, J. Sur l'aspect radiologique des miliaries. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1944-45, 9: 194-6.—Boine, J. Tuberculose miliaria. J. belge radiol., 1929, 18: 108, pl.—Carter, R. A. Miliary lesions of the lung, roentgenographically considered. California West. M., 1939, 50: 94-8.—Cignolini, P. Aspetti radiologici della tubercolosi miliare polmonare. Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 385-8.—Dazzi, A. Tubercolosi miliare nell'infanzia dimostrata ai raggi X. Riv. radiol., 1930, 2: Suppl. No. 1, 72.—Dufour, H. Evolution radiographique d'une granulie pulmonaire froide. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 898.—Hernández Miyares, C., Araña Florido, J., & Rodríguez Betancourt, J. Las granulias en la infancia; estudio clínico-radiográfico de 20 casos. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1943, 15: 973-1019.—Kalkoff, K. W. Die Aufdeckung einer miliaren Tuberkulose durch die Röntgenuntersuchung bei klinisch und biologisch negativen Befunden. Med. Klin., Münch., 1947, 42: 600.—Katzman, A. J. [Roentgenological peculiarities of disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vest. rentg., 1935, 14: 117-33.—Maragliano, V. Alcune considerazioni sulla visibilità roentgenografica delle miliari polmonari. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1943, 68: 244-6.—Mouriquand, C., & Bernheim, M. Notes sur l'importance de l'examen radiologique dans le diagnostic des pneumopathies du nourrisson; triangle pneumonique; ombre en casque; phase radiographique de la granulie pulmonaire. Gaz. méd. France, 1929, 3: 185-7. — & Puig. La phase radiographique de la granulie pulmonaire chez l'enfant. Lyon méd., 1928, 142: 709-12.—Naveau. De la nécessité de l'examen radiographique pour faire le diagnostic de granulie froide. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1932, 20: 451.—Nieaud, P. De la difficulté de l'interprétation des images radiologiques micro-nodulaires; sclérose nodulaire du poulmon à images radiologiques granulées. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 936-41.—Poinso, R., Laval, P., & Desanti, E. Tuberculose miliare chez un nourrisson; concordance radio-anatomique parfaite; examen histologique. Marseille méd., 1943, 80: 573-5.—Pondé, A. O problema radiológico da tuberculose miliar. Bahia méd., 1935, 6: 169-75.—Renzo, A. Aspectos radiológicos da tuberculose miliar do pulmão. Hospital, Rio, 1936, 8: 1229-45.—Ribadeau-Dumas, I., & Weil, A. Diagnostic radiologique de la granulie pulmonaire chez le nourrisson. J. physiother., Par., 1913, 11: 177-9.—Satullo, R. Segni radiologici cardiaci premonitori della tubercolosi miliare; reperti osservati nell'età infantile. Settimana med., 1942, 30: 124-6.—Scheidtger, S. Zur röntgenologischen Differentialdiagnose der Miliartuberkulose. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 51: 209-14.—Sergent, E., Cottenot, P., & Pomeau-Deille, G. L'interprétation radiologique des images en mailles de filet et la granulie froide. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1809-11.—Sköld, E. [Roentgen diagnosis of a case resembling miliary tuberculosis; favorable outcome] Hygiea, Stockholm., 1935, 97: 485-91.—Spektorov, Z. G. [Value of roentgen examination in miliary tuberculosis] Vopr. tuberk., 1929, 7: 944-7.—Steiner, P. E. The histo-pathological basis for the x-ray diagnosibility of pulmonary miliary tuberculosis. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1937, 33: 151-3. Also Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1937, 36: 692-705.—Stolz, A. Die Aufdeckung einer miliaren Tuberkulose durch die Röntgenuntersuchung bei klinisch und biologisch negativen Befunden. Med. Klin., Münch., 1947, 42: 66.—Uhr, J. S. Subacute miliary tuberculosis; fatal case in an infant, with roentgenologic evidence of healing. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, 40: 1269-75.—Venuti, M. Su l'interpretazione di talune ombre miliari-formi. Rinsce. med., 1935, 12: 396-8, pl.

— Sepsis.

See also **Typhobacillosis.**

Aráoz Alfaro, G. Septicemia tuberculosa de forma hemorrágica y de evolución anormal. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1926, 3. ser., 20: 690-9.—Campani, A., & Bergolli, F. Tubercolosi miliari acute e setticemie tubercolari. In: Tisoli nella prat. med. (Campani) Milano, 1933, 185-224.—Mendoza h., L. Septicemia tuberculosa; granulía. In his Páginas clínicas, S. Salvador, 1942, 59-63.

— Seros membranes.

See also other subheadings (Meningitis) also **Polyserositis; Tuberculosis, Seros membranes.**

Baylis, A. B. Réactions sérologiques dans un cas de tuberculose des séreuses. Arch. Inst. prophyl., Par., 1931, 3: 99-102.—Bhalla, B. I. S., & Bardhan, P. N. A case of miliary tubercu-

losis of serous membranes with a non-tuberculous brain abscess. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 476.—Bory, Azéma & Calmet. Deux cas de tuberculose miliare calcifiée au niveau des séreuses pleurale et péritonéale. J. radiol. électr., 1946, 27: 259.—Bouchez. Tuberculose péritonéale granuleuse aiguë. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1913, 36: pt 2, 274-8.—Klionsky, E. E. [Treatment of tuberculous polyserositis] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1940, No. 7, 65-7.—Lifvendahl. Tuberculous polyserositis; multiple tuberculomata of the brain. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 50-2.—Nastasi, A. Sopra un caso di tubercolosi miliaria del peritoneo e delle pleure (osservazioni cliniche) Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 2090-5.—Pelfort, C. Peritonitis tuberculosa en un lactante; forma exudativa de comienzo y adhesiva de terminación, granulía terminal. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1937, 8: 577-81.—Rey, A. J., Massé, R. J., & Vivoli, F. Poliserositis; tuberculosis miliar emigratoria de las serosas; tuberculosis caseosa peritoneal encapsulante. Cátedra & clín., B. Air., 1949, 98-102.—Rougier, J., & Roux, J. Péritonite tuberculeuse encapsulante; granulie pulmonaire terminale. Lyon méd., 1941, 166: 814-6.—Rubinovich, M. O. [The clinical aspect of tuberculous polyserositis in children and adolescents] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1943, No. 3, 25-9.—Sala, P., Castro, F. de, & Izquierdo, M. Peritonitis aguda tuberculosa, miliar, tratada con estreptomina. Bol. Inst. pat. méd., Madr., 1948, 3: 249-53.—Sovena, E. Tubercolosi miliaria del peritoneo a sindrome pseudocolecistitica. Boll. Accad. Lanciai., 1932-33, 6: 270-3.

— Skin.

See also other subheading (ulcerative) also **Miliary lupoid; Miliary lupus; Miliary tuberculoid; Tuberculosis cutis luposa.**

Beintema, K. Occurrence of acute miliary tuberculosis in a lupus patient treated by salt-free diet. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1933, 37: 97-9.—Bernard, E., Meyer, J., & Genevri, R. Lupus vulgaire et tuberculose miliare des poulmons. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1945, 61: 65-9.—Degos, R., Perrot, R., & Delzant, O. Tuberculose miliare cutanée associée à une tuberculose miliare pulmonaire d'évolution chronique, au cours d'une primo-infection. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1939, 46: 317-9.—Ehrner, L. A case of lymphogranulomatosis benigna (Schaumann) complicated by miliary tuberculosis, in a B. C. G. vaccinated patient. Acta tuberc. scand., 1946, 20: 138-57, 2 pl.—Frey, U. Uebergang von Boeck'scher Krankheit in Miliartuberkulose; ein Beitrag zum Problem der atypischen Tuberkulosen. Helvet. med. acta, 1948, 15: 129-51.—Gaede, M. S., & Vaughn, J. O. Miliary tuberculosis with purpura in infancy. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 43: 869-73.—Geipel, P. Die Beteiligung der Haut bei Miliartuberkulose. Virchows Arch., 1932, 286: 591-603.—Kalkoff, K. W. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Hauttuberkulose und allgemeiner Miliartuberkulose; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Impfhauttuberkulose als Behandlungsmethode der Lungentuberkulose nach Kutschera-Aichbergen. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1940-41, 181: 770-82. — Allgemeine Miliartuberkulose und Lupus vulgaris. Derm. Wschr., 1941, 112: 305. Also Zbl. Haut Geschlkr., 1941-42, 67: 120.—Kuklová-Stúrová. Chronická miliární tuberkulosa a Schaumannova choroba. Bratisl. lek. listy, 1947, 27: 802-18.—Müller, J., & Pedrazzini, A. Morbus Besnier-Boeck mit Uebergang in Miliartuberkulose. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1948, 78: 126-8.—Pollitzer, R. M., Simmons, J., & Yasser, I. Generalized miliary tuberculosis with tuberculides; report of case. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1942, 59: 218-22.—Pruvost, P., Hautefeuille, E. [et al.] Etude anatomo-clinique d'un cas de maladie de Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann terminée par une tuberculose disséminée. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1941, 57: 484-90.

— Spleen.

See also other subheadings (Digestive system) also **Tuberculosis, Spleen.**

PÜRZER, A. *Ueber isolierte, operativ heilbare Miliartuberkulose der Milz. 19p. 8° Münch., 1933.

Cynman, B. Die isolierte selbständige Miliartuberkulose der Milz. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 226: 110-24.—Graberg, E. Die Lokalisation der miliaren Tuberkelknoten in der Milz beim Menschen. Virchows Arch., 1926, 260: 287-307.—Greppl, E. Splenomegalia tuberculare primitiva con diffusione miliaria terminale. Haematologica Pavia, 1933, 14: 101-23.—Hickling, R. A. Tuberculosis splenomegaly, with miliary tuberculosis of the lungs. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1938, 7: 263-9, 2 pl.—Kellert, E. Miliary tuberculosis of the spleen with thrombopenic purpura hemorrhagica. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 2193.

— subacute and chronic.

See also subheading (Lung: Subacute and chronic type)

HOYLE, J. C., & VAIZEY, J. M. Chronic miliary tuberculosis. 140p. 8° Lond., 1937.

LECHTUS, G. *Considérations anatomo-pathologiques sur les granules tuberculeuses au long cours. 95p. 8°. Lyon, 1937.

NEVAL, R. *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose miliaire à évolution lente (granulie chronique) chez l'enfant. 62p. 8°. Par., 1933.

TSCHÖPE, U. *Ueber heilbare chronische Miliartuberkulose im Kindesalter [München] 37p. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Wartha, 1941.

WOLFF, C. *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose miliaire chronique épisodique. 71p. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Par., 1938.

Abrahams, A. Chronic miliary tuberculosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1941-42, 35: 12.—Accorimboni, M. Forme croniche della tubercolosi miliare. Gior. tisiol., 1933, 35-43.—Af Ekenstam, H. Fall av kronisk miliaris. Nord. med. tskr., 1938, 16: 1927-31.—Agrikoliansky, B. N. [Various cold forms of chronic, miliary tuberculosis.] Kazan. med. J., 1940, 36: No. 5, 42-5.—Arloing, F., Dufourt, A., & Malatre. A propos de l'anatomie pathologique des tubercules miliaires subaiguës et chroniques. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1926, 3: 984-8.—Barbieri, D. Tuberculosis miliare fredda ab initio e cronicamente progressiva. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1937-38, 8: 177-99.—Bernard, E., Lotte, A., & Wolff, C. Tuberculose miliaire chronique épisodique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Par., 1938, 3, ser., 54: 1520-5.—Bjering, T. [Splenomegaly due to chronic miliary tuberculosis.] Ugeskr. læger, 1927, 89: 675.—Buinewitsch, K. Ein Fall von tuberculose miliaris lenta. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 859.—Burrell, L. S. T. A case of sub-acute miliary tuberculosis. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1938, 32: 3.—Crevelde, S. v., & Huët, G. J. Chronic miliary tuberculosis. Acta med. scand., 1943, 113: 135-62.—Elias, G. Chronische Miliartuberkulose. Mschr. Kinderh., 1931, 49: 397-401.—Fish, R. H. Chronic miliary tuberculosis in children. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1937, 12: 1-24.—Fusiki, T., & Matubara, K. Sur deux cas de tuberculose miliaires chroniques. Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1934, 15: 1.—Grenet, H. Les formes chroniques et curables de la tuberculose miliaire chez l'enfant. In his Conf. clin. méd. inf., Par., 1936, 4, ser., 27-55.—& Isaac-Georges, P. A propos de trois observations de tuberculose micronodulaire subaiguë ou chronique chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Par., 1934, 3, ser., 50: 914-8.—Hedvall, K. Kronisk miliartuberkulos. Lunds läk. säll. förh., 1934-35, 56-70.—Heinrich, M. Ein geheilter Fall von chronischer Miliartuberkulose im Säuglingsalter. Arch. Kinderh., 1943, 130: 186-8.—Hellberg, S. Fall av kronisk miliartuberkulos. Nord. med. tskr., 1937, 13: 277.—Hoyle, C. Chronic miliary tuberculosis. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1937-38, 1: 682-9. Also Brompton Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1938, 7: 32-9.—Hutchison, P. Chronic miliary tuberculosis. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1942, 36: 177-9, pl.—Illing, R. B. The prognosis of chronic miliary tuberculosis in children. Ibid., 1945, 39: 79-85, 2 pl.—Lindau, A. So-called chronic miliary tuberculosis. Acta path. microb. scand., 1936, Suppl. 26, 157-73.—McPhee, H. R. Miliary tuberculosis; report of a case of long duration without chemotherapy. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1950, 61: 138-44, illust.—Nava Uriza, E. Un caso de tuberculosis miliar crónica. Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx., 1947, 4: 613-8.—Nonnenbruch, W. Ueber eine besondere Form von gutartiger chronischer Miliartuberkulose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 919-21.—Pabel, W. Chronic disseminated tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., 1937, 2: 555.—Piaggio Garzón, W. Sobre un caso de granula a evolución lenta, revistiendo la forma de granula crónica. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1926, 3, ser., 104-28.—Rennebaum, H. Beitrag zum Verlauf der chronischen Miliartuberkulose im Kindesalter. Beitr. klin. Tuberk., 1932, 80: 500-6.—Rogers, W. N. Chronic miliary tuberculosis. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1947, 41: 79-84, pl.—Savshinsky, A. I., Schenkman, D. I. [et al.] [Chronic miliary tuberculosis in early childhood.] In: Vopr. legoch. tuberk. (Medovikov, P. S.) Leningr., 1936, 102-27, 14 pl.—Sayé, L. Tuberculosis miliar crónica. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1936, 25: 387-423. Also Tubercle, Lond., 1936-37, 18: 153-60.—Schlesinger, W. Zur Pathogenese der chronischen, hämatogen disseminierten Tuberkulose. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 196-200.—Simon, J., & Carrasco, C. Tuberculosis miliar crónica. Frensa méd., Habana, 1931, 22: No. 12, 15-23.—Yaizey, J. M. Chronic miliary tuberculosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 1208-10.—Welch, E. J. Chronic miliary tuberculosis; report of a case. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 1025-9.

— Treatment.

Panchenkov, T. P. (Lympho-hematogenous disseminated tuberculosis) Ter. arkh., 1934, 12: 307-16, 15 pl.—Ferry, T. L. Treatment of miliary and meningeal tuberculosis in infants and children. California M., 1950, 72: 159-63.—Rodkin, S. V., & Klimenko, P. S. [Treatment of miliary tuberculosis in young children.] Vrach. delo, 1935, 18: 23-30.—Ruziczka, O. Bisherige Erfahrungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1948, 60: 787.

— Treatment: Chemotherapy.

Lincoln, E. M., Stone, S., & Hoffman, O. R. The treatment of miliary tuberculosis with promizole. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1948, 82: 56-75.—Milgram, L., Levitt, I., & Unna, M. S.

Promizole treatment of miliary tuberculosis; toxic effects on thyroid gland and maturation. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1947, 55: 144-59.

— Treatment: Miscellaneous methods.

Ghetti, E. Tuberculosis miliare nell'infanzia e vaccinazione terapeutica. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1942, 24: 387-98.—Kohl, H., & Seige, G. Ueber den Wert der Bluttransfusionen in der Behandlung der Miliartuberkulose. Mschr. Kinderh., 1943, 92: 1-9.—Pozzi, G., & Rasi, E. Primi risultati della terapia con vitamina D₂ urto nelle miliari polmonari. Gior. ital. tuberc., 1947, 1: 130-4.—Tapie, J., Laporte, J., & Monnier. Les indications de la ponction lombaire dans la conduite du traitement des miliars tuberculeux. Sem. hôp., Par., 1949, 25: 1877-81.

— Treatment: Streptomycin.

DEBRÉ, R., THIEFFRY, S. E. E., & BRISSAUD, H. E. La streptomycine appliquée au traitement de la méningite tuberculeuse et de la tuberculose miliaire chez l'enfant. 203p. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Par., 1948.

Anderson, T. Streptomycin in the treatment of miliary tuberculosis. Glasgow M. J., 1949, 30: 169-75.—Appelbaum, E., & Halkin, C. Tuberculous meningitis and miliary tuberculosis arrested with streptomycin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 135: 153-5.—Appelmans, M., & de Graeve, A. Oogletsels optredend bij granulie en tuberculose meningitis in hun behandelung met streptomycine. Belg. tschr. geneesk., 1949, 5: 685-97, pl.—Aris, P., Chantegreil & Pécaing. Granulie pulmonaire et méningite traitées par la streptomycine. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1947, 11: 847-51.—Armand-Deille, P. A propos du traitement streptomycinique des granulies; tuberculose miliaire secondaire par propagation lymphatique et granulie généralisée par effraction vasculaire dans les tuberculoses anciennes. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., Par., 1949, 133: 146-8.—Baggenstoss, A. H., Feldman, W. H., & Hinshaw, H. C. Streptomycin in miliary tuberculosis; its effect on the pathological lesions of generalized miliary tuberculosis in human beings. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1947, 55: 54-76.—Beraud, A. Streptomycine et tuberculose du jeune enfant. Ouest méd., 1949, 2: 208-10.—Bernard, E., Kreis, B. [et al.] La rechute de la tuberculose miliaire traitée par la streptomycine. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Par., 1949, 65: 891-9.—La tuberculose miliaire des poumons et son traitement par la streptomycine. Sem. hôp., Par., 1949, 25: 2087-94.—Bernard, E., & Renault, P. Note sur l'étude anatomique des tuberculoses miliaires traitées par la streptomycine. Ibid., 2095.—Bornstein, P. K. Streptomycin in miliary tuberculosis with tuberculous meningitis; case report with autopsy findings. Q. Bull. Sea View Hosp., N. Y., 1946, 8: 219-27.—Bunn, P. A. Miliary and meningeal tuberculosis treated with streptomycin. J. Clin. Invest., 1947, 26: 1176.—Studies on miliary tuberculosis and tuberculous meningitis. Minutes Streptomycin Conf., 1947, 3, Conf., 95-8.—& Hauser, F. E. Miliary and meningeal tuberculosis. Ibid., 1949, 7, Conf., 277-89.—Carstensen, B. Miliartuberkulos behandlad med p-aminosalicylsyra samt med p-aminosalicylsyra+streptomycin. Nord. med., 1948, 40: 2039-42.—Case (A) history of a child with miliary tuberculosis treated by streptomycin. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1947, 43: 690.—Chauviré, E. Conjonctivite de type allergique au cours d'une miliary pulmonaire traitée par la streptomycine. Bull. Soc. opht. France, 1949, 397-9.—Cobley, G., & Goettsch, E. Streptomycin in the treatment of miliary tuberculosis. J. Pediat., St. Louis, 1947, 31: 70-4.—Cocchi, C. Primi risultati ottenuti nella terapia della tubercolosi miliare ed in alcune forme di tubercolosi polmonare con streptomycina associata a sulfone ed a vitamina A. Riv. clin. pediat., 1947, 45: 378-80.

Il trattamento della meningite tuberculosa e della miliary con streptomycina, sulfone e vitamina A. Lotta tuberc., 1949, 19: 287-99.—Colarizi, A., & Lenzi, M. Osservazioni cliniche e radiologiche sulla tubercolosi miliare in rapporto alla terapia streptomycinica. Arch. tisiol., Nap., 1948, 3: 27-36.—Courmont, P., Sédallian, P. [et al.] Pronostic, par la sérologie, des miliars aigues tuberculeuses traitées par la streptomycine. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., Par., 1949, 133: 386-91.—Craig, R. H. Miliary tuberculosis treated with streptomycin. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1947, 57: 289.—Daddi, G., & Panà, C. Reperti anatomici di un caso di tubercolosi miliare generalizzata trattato con streptomycina. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1948, 11: 317-23.—Di Lollo, F. Il comportamento della velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie nei tubercolosi miliari e meningei trattati con streptomycina. Lotta tuberc., 1949, 19: 326-31.—Dollfus, M. A. Fundus lesions in tuberculous meningitis and miliary pulmonary tuberculosis treated with streptomycin (Transl.) Am. J. Ophth., 1949, 32: 821-4.—Doret, J. P., & Halberg, J. P. Tuberculose de la choroïde dans un cas de tuberculose miliaire traité par la streptomycine. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1948, 78: 696.—Ferrari, A., & Salvetti, F. Tuberculosis miliare od ileitico? discussioni e confronto di due casi controversi trattati con streptomycina. Gior. ital. tuberc., 1949, 3: 231-5.—Fontan, Verger & Aussarresses. Le traitement de la granulie chez l'enfant par la streptomycine. Arch. fr. pédiat., 1949, 6: 219. Also J. méd. Bordeaux, 1949, 126: 488-90.—Fouquet, J. Méningites tuberculeuses et tuberculoses miliaires aiguës traitées par la streptomycine.

- Arch. fr. pédiat., 1948, 5: 418-20. — **Heinman, V., & Meyer, B.** Adéno-phlegmon tuberculeux mortel au décours d'une granulie traitée par la streptomycine. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1949, 65: 59-63. — [et al.] Réflexions sur les méningites survenant au décours des miliaires et des primo-infections traitées par la streptomycine. Ibid., 1949, 65: 70-71. — **Frankowska, J.** Zmiany oczne w gruźliczym zapaleniu opon mózgoworodzeniowych i prosówce płuc u dzieci leczonych streptomycyną. Pediat. polska, 1948, 22: 406. — **Gilg, A.** Ein Streptomycinerfolg bei frischer miliarer Streuung während Schwangerschaft und Puerperium. Schweiz. Zschr. Tuberk., 1949, 6: 250-4. — **Giraud, G., Cazal, P.** [et al.] Suppurations tuberculeuses torpides après streptomycine. Poumon, 1949, 5: 421-5. — **Godward, A. C., jr.** Streptomycin and lipotrophic agents in milary tuberculosis. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1947, 55: 412-7. — **Göbel, F.** Zur Streptomycinbehandlung der tuberkulösen Meningitis und Milartuberkulose. Deut. Gesundheitsw., 1949, 4: 268. — **Grant, R. L. T.** A case of milary tuberculosis and tuberculous meningitis treated with streptomycin. Clin. Rep. Adelaide Child. Hosp., 1949, 1: 225. — **Hauser, F. E.** Milary and meningeal tuberculosis treated with continuous and intermittent streptomycin regimens. Minutes Streptomycin Conf., 1949, 7. Conf., 286-9. — **Hooft, C.** Ervaringen met streptomycine bij tuberculose meningitis en milair tuberculose. Belg. tschr. geneesk., 1949, 5: 67-9. — **Houštěk, J.** Dosavadní výsledky léčby streptomycinem u basilární milární tbc u dětí. Rozhl. tuberk., 1949, 9: 141-4. — **Hueber, E.** Streptomycinbehandlung bei Milartuberkulose. Wien. Zschr. inn. Med., 1948, 29: 432. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1949, 99: 75. — **Janbon, M., Bertrand, L.** [et al.] Streptomycine et miliaires tuberculeuses. Montpellier méd., 1948, 33-34: 356-61. — Granulie pulmonaire et hépato-splénique chez un nourrisson de 2 mois; échec de la streptomycine. Pédiatrie, 1949, 4: 731-3. — **Johnson, P. B., & Sitkin, R. S.** Milary tuberculosis; response to streptomycin. South. M. J., 1948, 41: 678-81. — **Jones, O. R., Platt, W. D., & Amill, L. A.** Milary tuberculosis caused by intravenous self-injection of tubercle bacilli, treated successfully with streptomycin therapy. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1949, 60: 514-9. — **Kalmthout, J. M. v.** Een geval van acute miliaire tuberculose genezen na toediening van streptomycine. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1949, 93: 3256-60. — **Kolář, J.** Streptomycin u milární tuberkulózy. Cas. lékař. česk., 1949, 88: 455. — **Leszynski, H. A.** Streptomycin in milary tuberculosis and tuberculous meningitis. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1948, 34: 125-7. — **Lichtenstein, A.** Streptomycin vid milartuberkulose och tuberkulös meningit. Nord. med., 1947, 36: 2548-53. — **Lincoln, E. M., & Kirmse, T. W.** Streptomycin and promizole in milary tuberculosis and tuberculous meningitis in children. Lancet, Lond., 1949, 1: 767-73. — Streptomycin-promizole therapy of milary and meningeal tuberculosis in children. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1950, 61: 159-70. — **Llauroad Tomás, F.** Tuberculosis miliar, forma pulmonar; cura con estreptomina. Rev. españ. pediat., 1949, 5: 855-65. — **Lombardi, A.** Cronizzazione di un caso di tubercolosi miliare acuta generalizzata mediante terapia con streptomina. Minerva med., Tor., 1947, 38: pt 2, 281-3. — **Lytle, J. D., Goettsch, E., & Copley, G.** Streptomycin in the treatment of milary tuberculosis; report of a case. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1948, 75: 430-3. — **McDermott, W., Muschenheim, C.** [et al.] Meningitis and generalized hematomagenous tuberculosis. In: Streptomycin & c. in Tuberc., N. Y., 1949, 185-229, illust. — **Marks-Zakrzewska.** Dwa przypadki gruźlicy prosówkowej płuc leczone streptomycyną z wynikiem niepożytecznym. Pediat. polska, 1949, 23: 635. — **Martínez García, P.** La estreptomina en la tuberculosis miliar infantil. Med. clín., Barcel., 1948, 10: 345. Also Rev. españ. pediat., 1948, 4: 601. — **Mattéi, C.** Récidives et accidents après interruption du traitement par streptomycine des tuberculoses pulmonaires miliaires. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1947, 131: 640. — **Meyer, A., Brunel, M., & Massin, M.** Adénopathie cervicale apparue au cours d'un traitement d'une tuberculose miliare par la streptomycine. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1949, 65: 87-90. — **Mezei, P., & Flesch, I.** Kertina glaznogo dna i ee znachenie pri tuberkuleznom meningite i milarnom tuberkuleze detskogo vozrasta, lechenym streptomycinom. Paediat. danub., Budap., 1949, 6: 121-33. — **Millán V., J.** Recidiva de granulata con estreptomina. Rev. chilena pediat., 1949, 20: 77-81. — **Morin, L.** Streptomycine dans la méningite tuberculeuse et dans la tuberculose miliare aiguë chez l'adulte. Acta tuberc. belg., 1949, 40: 67. — **Murano, G., & Melino, C.** Considerazioni sul comportamento del potere lipolitico del plasma in bambini con tubercolosi meningea o miliaria trattati con streptomina. Pediatria (Riv.) 1948, 56: 401-19. — **Paraf, J.** Diagnostic et traitement des tuberculoses miliaires pulmonaires. Progr. méd., Par., 1949, 77: 28-32. — **Desbordes, J., & Paraf, M.** L'association streptomycine acide para-amino-salicylique dans le traitement des miliaires et des méningites tuberculeuses. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1949, 65: 57. — **Peña Luengo, T.** Tuberculosis miliar aguda tratada con estreptomina. Medicina, Madr., 1948, 16: 482-6. — **Rey, J. C., & Natin, I.** Tuberculosis miliar faringolaringopulmonar tratada con estreptomina; exantema medicamentoso. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1948, 55: pt 2, 12-5. — **Ricci, G., & D'Agostino, S.** Porpore in corso di tubercolosi miliare e terapia streptomina. Clin. nuova, Roma, 1949, 9: 12-25. — **Robert, P.** Rasche Heilung von tuberkulösen Ulzerationen der Lippen und der Zunge durch Streptomycin in einem Fall von Milartuberkulose. Dermatologica, Basel, 1949, 98: 32-4. — **Roch, M., & Doret, J. P.** Un cas de granulie traité par la streptomycine. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1948, 68: 189. — **Rosnowska & Winnicka.** Przypadki tbc miliaris leczone streptomycyną w obrazach radiologicznych. Pediat. polska, 1949, 23: 645. — **Róza.** Przypadek gruźlicy prosówkowej u dziewczynki w w. 6 lat i 8 miesięcy, leczony streptomycyną. Ibid., 642. — **Ruigómez Iza, L.** Sobre un caso de tuberculosis miliar del pulmón tratada con estreptomina. Rev. clín. españ., 1949, 33: 416-8. — **Ruziczka, O.** Streptomycinbehandlung der milieren Tuberkulose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1948, 60: 840-2. Also Klin. Med., Wien, 1949, 4: 38. — Zwischenbericht über Streptomycinbehandlung bei tuberkulöser Hirnhautentzündung und miliarer Lungentuberkulose. Wien. med. Wschr., 1948, 98: 294-6. — **Sahlgren, E.** Streptomycinbehandlat fall av milartuberkulose med tuberkulös meningit. Nord. med., 1948, 37: 498. — **Scheidegger, S., & Staehelin-Schlienger, C.** Einwirkungen der Streptomycinbehandlung auf miliare Tuberkulose und Meningitis tuberculosa. Schweiz. Zschr. Tuberk., 1948, 5: 352-64. — **Schiff, S.** Streptomycinbehandlung der Milartuberkulose. Tuberkulosearzt, 1949, 3: 160. — **Schoo, A. G.** De behandeling van meningitis tuberculosa en milair tuberculose met streptomycine. Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1948, 16: 168-76. — **Sédallian, P., Maral, R.** [et al.] Rôle dans le déterminisme des rechutes de miliaires d'un foyer bacillaire résiduel, persistant après le traitement streptomyciné. J. méd. Lyon, 1949, 30: 585-7. — **Sédallian, P., Moinecourt, J.** [et al.] Les miliaires aiguës tuberculeuses traitées par la streptomycine. Ibid., 1948, 29: 461-76. — Granulie et streptomycine. Lyon méd., 1948, 179: 283-90. — **Shamaskin, A.** Streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculous meningitis and milary tuberculosis. Minutes Streptomycin Conf., 1948, 6. Conf., 129-31. — **Shopov, A.** Razseianata belodrobna tuberkuloza i streptomycin. Blgar. klin., 1949, 20: 336-55. — **Sorribes Santamaría, V.** Tuberculosis miliar y estreptomina. Rev. clín. españ., 1949, 33: 120-5. — **Stojalowski, K.** Zmiany anatomicopatologiczne u dzieci gruźliczych leczonych streptomycyną. Pediat. polska, 1948, 22: 375-9. — **Suckling, P. V.** Streptomycin in the treatment of acute milary tuberculosis with a note on tuberculous meningitis. Sc. Papers M. Ass. S. Africa, 1949, 226-9. — **Svoren, J.** Případ milární tuberkulózy léčenej streptomycinom. Bratisl. lek. listy, 1948, 28: 709-25, 4 pl. — **Sykowski, P., & Lawrence, W.** Streptomycin in ophthalmomilary tuberculosis. Am. J. Ophth., 1948, 31: 1629. — **Taylor, F. H., & Snively, G. G.** Milary tuberculosis treated with streptomycin; report of case with necropsy findings. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1947, 56: 438-41. — **Ten Bokkel Huinink, S. A.** Eenige opmerkingen over het gebruik van streptomycine, in het bijzonder bij miliaire tuberculose. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1949, 93: 2094-8. — **Thompson, J. L., jr., & Wagenheim, H. H.** The use of streptomycin in acute milary tuberculosis; report of a case. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1946, 15: 265-70. — **Traissac, F. J.** Influence de la streptomycine sur l'évolution des images de granulie pure et des miliaires d'accompagnement au cours de la tuberculose. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1948, 125: 103-8. — **Van Goidsenhoven.** La streptomycine dans la méningite tuberculeuse et dans la tuberculose miliare aiguë chez l'adulte. Acta tuberc. belg., 1948, 39: 337. — **Walker, A. W., Shamaskin, A.** [et al.] Milary-meningeal tuberculosis; discussion of results. Minutes Streptomycin Conf., 1948, 6. Conf., 123-37. — **Zollinger, H. U.** Die Streptomycin-behandelte Meningitis tuberculosa und Milartuberkulose. Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1949, 12: 176-9.

Treatment: Streptomycin: Statistics.

DIETRICH, J. *Premiers résultats de l'action de la streptomycine sur la granulie chez l'enfant et chez l'adolescent. 48p. 25cm. Lyon, 1948.

Arlt, H. G. Erfahrungen in der Streptomycin-Behandlung bei Kindern; Milartuberkulose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1950, 75: 210-3. — **Auerbach, O., & Bunn, P.** The milary tuberculosis and the tuberculosis meningitis cases. Minutes Streptomycin Conf., 1947, 4. Conf., 28. — **Bunn, P. A.** One hundred cases of milary and meningeal tuberculosis treated with streptomycin. Am. J. M. Sc., 1948, 216: 286-315. — Two-year follow up report of patients with milary and meningeal tuberculosis treated with streptomycin. Ibid., 1950, 219: 127-32. — **Debré, R., Thieffry, S., & Brissaud, H. E.** Méningite tuberculeuse et tuberculose miliare aiguë chez l'enfant traitées par la streptomycine; premiers résultats. Presse méd., 1948, 56: 121. — **Frontali, G.** La granulie et la méningite tuberculeuse traitées par la streptomycine (étude de 85 cas) Ann. paediat., Basel, 1948, 171: 286-90. — **Giunchi, U.** Sulle variazioni del quadro radiologico polmonare in miliare acuta e subacuta in soggetti trattati con streptomina. Radiol. med., Tor., 1948, 34: 93. — **Hirata, Y.** Zokuryū-kekaku no streptomycin ryōhō-tū mirareta karyū-saihō-gensyō-syō no syōrei ni tuite [cases of agranulocytosis observed during the treatment of milary tuberculosis with streptomycin] Zika sinryo, 1949, 12: 354-7. — **Monbrun & Lavat, J.** Les tubercules de Bouchut et les altérations des nerfs optiques dans les miliaires et les méningites tuberculeuses de l'enfant; à propos de 135 cas traités par la streptomycine à la Clinique médicale des enfants, Hôpital des enfants malades, Paris. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1948, 20: 308-11. — **Tanguy & Quillec.** Nos premiers résultats du traitement par la streptomycine en milieu sanatorial. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 50. — **Van Goidsenhoven.** La streptomycine dans la méningite tbc et dans la tbc miliare aiguë chez l'adulte; commentaire des résultats personnels. Scalpel. Brux., 1948

101: 1144. — & Stevens, R. La streptomycine dans le traitement de la méningite tuberculeuse et de la granulie aiguë chez l'adulte et l'adolescent; résultats éloignés. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1949, 29: 1803-15.—Walker, W., Belinger, G. C., & Guild, C. S. [Results of streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculous meningitis and acute miliary tuberculosis] *Minutes Streptomycin Conf.*, 1948, 5. Conf., 131-5.—Winnicka, W. Leczenie gruźliczego zapalenia opon mózgoworodzeniowych i prosówki płuc streptomycyna. *Pediatr. polska*, 1948, 22: 397-405.

ulcerative.

Syn.: Tuberculosis ulcerosa miliaris cutis.

See also other subheading (Skin)

BOGOLIEPOV, A. K voprosu o tuberculosis miliaris (tuberculosis cutis orificialis) s opisaniem sluchaia. 17p. 8°. Tomsk, 1911.

BRUCKNER, W. *Zur Epidemiologie und Klinik der Tuberculosis ulcerosa miliaris [Breslau] 35p. 22½cm. Liebau i. Riesengeb., 1936.

SCHUEDEMANN, H. *Statistische Untersuchungen an Fällen von Tuberculosis ulcerosa miliaris [Berlin] 19p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1934.

Arndt. Tuberculosis miliaris ulcerosa. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 43: 832.—Marin, A. La tuberculose des orifices. *Union méd. Canada*, 1931, 60: 35-8.

in animals.

See also Meat inspection, Diseased or objectionable animals; Tuberculosis, Bovine.

TRUMMLITZ, L. E. F. M. *Lassen sich Unterschiede zwischen Aspirationsblutungen und Blutungen, die bei der akuten Miliartuberkulose auftreten, in der Lunge des Rindes schon makroskopisch feststellen? 32p. 21cm. Lpz., 1937.

Cohrs, P. Zur Differentialdiagnose der Miliartuberkulose. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1940-41, 51: 141-3.—Davies, A. A. Generalized tuberculosis in a goat. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1947, 110: 322.—Drennen, R. E. Miliary tuberculosis of the lungs in a draught horse. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1927, 7: 423.—Miyata, S. Pathologisch-histologische Studien über die Lungentuberkulose des Kaninchens (Beiträge zur Pathologie der Miliartuberkulose der Lunge) *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1931, 21: 491-3.—Müller, M. Die ausgebreitete Tuberkulose als Generalisation im Sinne der Stadienlehre. *Deut. Schlachthofztg.*, 1943, 43: 197-201.—Nieberle, K. Studien zur pathologischen Anatomie und Pathogenese der akuten Miliartuberkulose; Untersuchungen über die Tuberkulose des Schweines. *Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere*, 1926, 29: 265-316, 7 pl.—Platen, J. Ein Fall von akuter Miliartuberkulose bei einem Reh. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1939, 55: 536.—Pommer, A., & Richter, R. Generalisierte Miliartuberkulose beim Hunde mit Verkalkungen in der Pleura costalis. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1930, 17: 679-82.—Trasbot. Tubercullisation miliary. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1878, 32: 125-32.—Vendeuvre. Granulie pulmonaire à forme broncho-pneumonique. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1924, 24: 376.—Vries, G. de [Observations on miliary tuberculosis] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1931, 58: 519-27.

in pregnancy and puerperium.

See also other subheading (Genitourinary organs)

PHILIPP, R. *Ueber die Miliartuberkulose in der Frauenheilkunde. 44p. 22½cm. Zür., 1941.

Bidoire, A. Granulie des pousmons chez une accouchée. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1935, 24: 37.—Büngeler. Demonstration angeborener Tuberkulose beim Neugeborenen und Miliartuberkulose der Mutter im Wochenbett. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1949, 44: 476.—Falkenleth, G. [Miliary tuberculosis and puerperal state] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1938, 100: 37-40.—Hacke, W. Miliartuberkulose im Anschluss an Schwangerschaft. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1947, 69: 1430-2. — Akute Miliartuberkulose mit Meningitis tuberculosa während der Gestation; Plazentartuberkulose. *Zschr. Geburtsh.*, 1948, 129: 310-38.—Holtz, F. [Case of miliary tuberculosis following abortion] *Nord. med.*, 1940, 8: 2164.—Lundström, P. On miliary tuberculosis in association with pregnancy and delivery or abortion. *Acta obst. gyn. scand.*, 1947, 27: 84-93.—Paruch, T. [Miliary tuberculosis in puerperal state] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1931, 10: 647.—Rossi, D. Le pseudo-infezioni puerperali; granulata acuta puerperio infetto. *Riv. ostet. gin.*, 1927, 9: 313-5.—Sai, Z. S. Ninsin-san-ka getu ni gappei-seru zokuryū-sei hai-kekkaku no iti rei [pregnant suffering from miliary pulmonary tuberculosis] *Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn.*, 1944, 39: 169-74, incl. pl.—Schmid. Miliartuberkulose mit Meningitis tuberculosa bei Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. *Geburtsh. & Frauenh.*, 1948, 8: 719.—Schoch, W. Ueber ursächliche Beziehungen zwischen der akuten Miliartuberkulose und den Gestationsvorgängen. *Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern*, 1924-

26, No. 118, 1-5.—Schoop, A. Schwangerschaft und Miliartuberkulose. *Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1936, 42: 243-5.—Stopczyk, J. Przypadek gruźlicy prosówkowej po porodzie, leczony odma opłucną i streptomycyną [case of post-delivery miliary tuberculosis] *Gruźlica*, 1949, 17: 63-7.—Vejlens, G., & Westberg, V. Seven cases of miliary tuberculosis in puerperium collected over 3 years. *Acta obst. gyn. scand.*, 1943, 24: 29-44.

MILICE-BONNAFOUS, Hélène Sérieux, 1905-

*Une maison d'aliénés et de correctionnaires au XVIII. siècle; la Charité de Senlis. 336p. ch. 8°. Par., Presses univ. France, 1936.

MILICH, Jakob, 1501-59.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MILICYN, Vladimir Aleksandrovich, 1890-

[Twenty-five years of medical, scientific and social work] *Fizioterapija*, Moskva, 1940, 15: No. 2, 149, portr.

MILIEU.

See Environment.

MILIEU therapy.

See under Psychotherapy.

MILIKAN, Jacob [M. D., 1914, Leiden] *Bijdrage tot de kennis van de oxyhaloïden der alkalische aarden. xii, 123p. tab. diagr. 24½cm. Leiden, E. Ijdo, 1914.

MILISCH, Irmtraut, 1913- *Schlagfestigkeits-Untersuchungen an Zinkphosphat-Zementen während ihres Erhärtungsvorganges an der Luft und im Hygrophor bei Körperwärme [Berlin] 24p. 23cm. Charlottenb., K. & R. Hoffmann, 1938.

MILITAERAERZTLICHE Publicationen. Wien, No. 52, 1900-

CONTENTS

No. 52. Handbuch für k. u. k. Militärärzte; Nachtrag für das Jahr 1899. Myrdacz, P. 1900.
No. 68. Der Sanitätsdienst bei der englischen Armee im Kriege gegen die Buren. Herz, L. 1902.
No. 72. Taschenbuch für praktische Untersuchungen der wichtigsten Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Senft, E. 1903.
No. 95. Das Militärsanitätswesen in Schweden und Norwegen. Steiner, J. 1906.
No. 96. Repetitorium des österreichisch-ungarischen Heerwesens im Felde; für Militärärzte. Hahn, F. 1906.
No. 97. Handbuch für k. u. k. Militärärzte; Nachtrag für das Jahr 1905. Myrdacz, P. 1906.
No. 99. Epidemiologie der Garnisonen des k. u. k. Heeres in den Jahren 1894-1904. Myrdacz, P. 1906.
No. 103. Handbuch für k. u. k. Militärärzte; Nachtrag für das Jahr 1906. Myrdacz, P. 1907.
No. 104. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem russisch-japanischen Kriege. Hoorn, F. 1907.
No. 105. Kriegswaffen und Feldsanitätsdienst. Cron, K. 1907.
No. 107. Die Ohren- und Augenerkrankungen in der k. u. k. österr.-ung. Armee. Richter, M. 1907.
No. 108. Ein applikatorisches Beispiel über Krankentransport zu Wasser. Cron, K. 1907.
No. 116. Handbuch für k. u. k. Militärärzte; Nachtrag für das Jahr 1907. Myrdacz, P. 1908.
No. 124. Handbuch für k. u. k. Militärärzte; Nachtrag für das Jahr 1908. Myrdacz, P. 1909.
No. 126. Leitfaden des Verfahrens bei Geisteskrankheiten und zweifelhaften Geisteszuständen für Militärärzte. Drastich, B. 1909.
No. 130. Behelf zur Lösung von Aufgaben aus dem taktischen und operativen Sanitätsdienste im Rahmen von Armee, Korps und Division. Hoern, M. v., & Szarewski, M. 1910.
No. 131. Die Armee im Felde. Hoern, M. v., & Szarewski, M. 1910.
No. 132. Behelf zum Studium des Militärsanitätswesens an den k. u. k. Korpsoffiziersschulen. Cron, K. 1910.
No. 133. Die operative und sanitätstaktische Tätigkeit des Armeefarztes. Hoern, M. v., & Szarewski, M. 1910.
No. 134. Handbuch für k. u. k. Militärärzte; Nachtrag für das Jahr 1909. Myrdacz, P. 1910.
No. 135. Anleitung zur Führung eines Marodenhauses. Rösler, K. 1910.
No. 139. Handbuch für k. u. k. Militärärzte; Nachtrag für das Jahr 1910. Myrdacz, P. 1911.

MILITAERLAEGEN. Kbh., v. 1, 1893-

MILITAER - MEDICINISCHE Zeitschrift [Moskva]

See Voenno-meditsinsky jurnal. Moskva, &c., v.1, 1930-

MILITAERSANITAET (Die); Zentralblatt des Schweizerischen Militär-Sanitäts-Vereins. Zür., v.294, 1942-

MILITARISM.

See in alphabet of military subjects in the following Military Section.

MILITARY dental journal. Wash. &c., v.1-7, 1917-24.

Title varies: v.1, No. 1-3, 1917, *Bulletin of the Association of Military dental surgeons*; v.1, No. 4-v.3, No. 4, 1917-19, *Journal of the Association of Military dental surgeons*.

MILITARY fumigation manual.

See *American Cyanamid and Chemical Corporation* [New York, N. Y.] *Military fumigation manual*. 48p. 17½cm. N. Y., 1943.

MILITARY medical acts. See Военно-санитарно дело.

Sofa, v.2, 1947-

MILITARY medical journal [Bangkok]

See Wittayah sarn saynah ruk. Bangkok, v.1, 1948-

MILITARY medical manual. iv, 774p. 8°. Wash., Nat. Serv. Pub. Co., 1931. ALSO 2. ed. 686p. illust. Harrisb., Mil. Serv. Pub. Co., 1937. ALSO 3. ed. 837p. 1940. ALSO 4. ed. 877p. 1940. ALSO 5. ed. 1007p. 1942. ALSO

5. ed., rev. 1018p. 1943. ALSO 6. ed., 889p. 1945.

MILITARY medicine as a specialty; how can a knowledge of it be promoted in the medical profession in civilian life and in the reserves? [MS of essays for the Sir Henry Wellcome Prize of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States] 14 MS. [Size varies] Wash., 1933.

[Note: This subject had no winner; a second subject The value of studies in health and sanitation in war planning was won by E. E. Hume]

CONTENTS

- No. 2. Moxness, B. A. 19p. 8°
- No. 5. Hubbs, R. S. 19 l. 4°
- No. 6. Traub, H. W. 28p. 8°
- No. 8. Blech, G. M. 22 l. 8°
- No. 9. Stalnaker, P. R. 50 l. 8°
- No. 12. Hennessy, H. R. 22p. 8°
- No. 15. McDiarmid, N. L. 16 l. 4°
- No. 16. White, S. J. 30 l. 4°
- No. 19. Dietrich, S. E. 27 l. 4°
- No. 20. Roddy, J. A. 9 l. 4°
- No. 21. Brodtkin, H. A. 19 l. 4°
- No. 22. Reid, H. S. 10 l. 4°
- No. 23. Young, C. 15 l. 4°
- No. 25. Dow, W. S. 26 l. 4°

MILITARY ophthalmological meeting.

See *United States. Military ophthalmological meeting* 1945] *Proceedings*. 173p. 26½cm. Clevel., 1945.

MILITARY SECTION

SUBJECTS

ABATTOIR

ABATTOIR.

UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT. ARMY REGULATIONS. No. 40-2155. Veterinary ante-mortem inspections. 3p. 8° Wash., 1921.

Cerbulescu, C. Pieile tabacite necesare armatei. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 1152-4.—**Ranc, A.** Sur l'emploi des déchets d'abattoirs des armées en campagne. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 134.—**Salhoff, S.** Mit einem Schlächtereizug im Osten und Westen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1940-41, 51: 155-7.—**Schmidt & Reiter.** Schlächtereikompanien in Nordafrika. Ibid., 1941-42, 52: 183-6.—**Schwerdt.** Schlächtereizüge für die Heeresverpflegung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1940, 282.—**Wagemann, H.** Vom Einsatz einer Schlächtereikompanie. Deut. Schlachthofztg, 1944, 44: 45-7.

ABDOMEN.

See under section headings **Disease; Injury**—by organs; **Wound**—by organs.

ABDOMINAL surgery.

See as subdivision under section heading **Surgical technic.**

ABSENCE without leave.

See also in this section **Discipline; Leave.**
Clark, J. H. Clinical use of the Altus 36 point adjustment test in screening Army A. W. O. L's. J. Consult. Psychol., 1948, 12: 276-9.—**Heine, R. W.** Absence without leave among mentally retarded trainees. J. Clin. Psychol., 1945, 1: 141-6.

ABYSSYNIA.

See as subdivision under section headings **Wars and campaigns; World War II.**

ACADEMY.

For military and naval academies see section heads **Education; School.**

ACCELERATION [incl. speed]

See also **Dive bombing.**
Acceleration in aircraft. In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 5, 9-15.—**Arkhangelsky, A.** [The aviator and speed] Voen. san. delo, 1938, No. 2, 37-42.—**Henschke, U., & Keidel, W. D.** Short duration accelerations. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 54.—**Komendantov, G., & Levashev, V.** Uskorenje. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 659-69.—**Pertzoff, V. A., & Britton, S. W.** Effects of high acceleratory forces. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1945, 4: 55.—**Poppen, J. R.** High acceleration of short duration. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 30-2.—**Wood, E. H., Lambert, E. H.** [et al.] Effects of acceleration in relation to aviation. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1946, 5: 327-44.—**Wulff, V. J., & Lovelace, W. R.** Acceleration. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 10-7. — Accelerations occurring during flight. Ibid., 16.

angular.

MacCorquodale, K. The effects of angular acceleration and centrifugal force on non-visual space orientation during flight; methodology and preliminary results. 21 l. 27cm. Pensacola, Fla., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 14, Res. Proj. X-148 (Av-4-3) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

ACCELERATION

— **GRAYBIEL, A., & CLARK, B.** The effects of angular acceleration and centrifugal force on non-visual space orientation during flight; influence of habituation and technique of assuming the turn. 12 l. 27cm. Pensacola, Fla., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 15, Res. Proj. X-148 (Av-4-3) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

Groen, J. J., & Jongkees, L. B. W. The threshold of angular acceleration perception. J. Physiol., Lond., 1948, 107: 1-7.—**Ruff, S.** Influence of great tangential forces on the human organism. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 534-6 (abstr.)

Biological effect.

See also **Fighter; Flight, Dive.**

JONES, B. F., CHAPMAN, F. D. [et al.] The effect of repeated exposure to low atmospheric pressure upon tolerance to positive acceleration in monkeys: 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 104, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

RUFF, S., & STRUGGOLD, H. The effects of acceleration. 83 l. 20½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 422, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

VERLIAC, F. A. *Connaissances actuelles sur l'influence des accélérations en avion sur l'organisme. 53p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

WILLIAMS, M. M. D., BALDES, E. J. [et al.] Are the intervertebral disks compressed or displaced during positive acceleration? 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 255, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

WOOD, E. H., BALDES, E. J., & CODE, C. F. Changes in the external appearance of the human being during positive acceleration. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 391, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Armstrong, H. G., & Heim, J. W. The effect of acceleration on the living organism. J. Aviat. M., 1938, 9: 199-215.—**Bauer, L. H.** Effects of high speed. Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 1: 886.—**Bazett, H. C.** Physiological reactions to the stresses imposed by high-speed aircraft. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 393.—**Bergeret, P. M.** Effets physiologiques de la vitesse et des accélérations en avion. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 107: 301-24. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 616-35.—**Bergin, K. G.** Effects of acceleration on man. In his Aviat. Med., Bristol, 1949, 109-15, illust.—**Binet, L., & Bargeton, D.** Etude de la course à vitesse forcée chez le rat; technique et représentation des résultats. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 255.—**Code, C. F., Wood, E. H.** [et al.] The sequence of physiologic events in man during exposure to positive acceleration. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1945, 4: 14.—**Dias Campos, F.** Influência das acelerações sobre o organismo, en aviação. Rev. med. Rio Grande do Sul, 1944-45, 1: 278-87.—**Diringshofen, H. v.** Ueber die Wirkung hoher Beschleunigungen und Fliehkräfte auf den Menschen. Luftfahrtmed. Abh., 1936-37, 1: 72-85.—**Gauer, O.** Atmung und Beschleunigung. Ibid., 1938, 2: 190. — Wirkung hoher Fliehkräfte auf den Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 847.—**Gómez Gómez, L. A.** Aceleración y desaceleración en aviación, y su influencia en el organismo humano. Med. cir., Bogotá, 1945, 10: 1-19.—**Gray, G. W.** The physiology of acceleration. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 240-3.—**Green, H. D.** Aviation physiology; acceleration. Clin. Bull. School M. Western Reserve Univ., 1943, 7: 25-8.—**Gurwich, K., & Miroljubov, V.** [Effect of increased speed during flight on the aviator] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 42-7.—**Lambert, E. H.** Comparison of the physiologic effects of positive acceleration on a human centrifuge and in an airplane. J. Aviat. M., 1949, 20: 308-35. — **Hallenbeck, G. A.** [et al.] The symptoms

which occur in man during exposure to positive acceleration. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1945, 4: 43.—**Lombard, C. F., Roth, H. P., & Drury, D. R.** The influence of radial acceleration, centrifugal force, on respiration in human beings. J. Aviat. M., 1948, 19: 355-64.—**Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gage, A. P.** Human stresses resulting from high speed flight. In: Aviat. M. & Psychol. (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 5-19, illust.—**Łuczak, A.** Działanie przyspieszeń na ustroj człowieka. Lek. wojsk., 1945, 36: 17-40, pl.—**Poppen, J. R.** The effects of cold and high speed on the flyer. Internat. Clin., 1942, n. ser., 1: 60-7.—**Ranke, O. F.** Beschleunigungswirkung. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1937-38, 2: 243-58.—**Ruff, S.** Ueber den Einfluss hoher Fliehkkräfte auf den menschlichen Organismus. Wien. klin. Wochn., 1939, 52: 861-4.—**Shavcov, S. I.** [The effect of acceleration on the organism of aviators] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 15-8.—**Silvette, H., & Britton, S. W.** Acceleratory effects on renal function. Am. J. Physiol., 1948, 155: 195-202.—**Simmonds, W. J.** Problems of acceleration. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 127-9.—**Sundgren, N.** Accelerationsverkan vid flygning. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1944, 68: Suppl., 188-201.—**Tisseuil, J.** Essai de synthèse de la réaction d'accélération. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 558-62.—**Vohmanin, P.** [Effect of increase of speed in stunt flying] Voenn. san. delo, 1938, No. 2, 42-5.—**Wood, E. H., Baldes, E. J., & Code, C. F.** External appearance of human being during positive acceleration. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 117.

Blackout.

See also subheading (Protection: Clothing)

HOFF, E. C., & FULTON, J. F. Acceleration and black-out (amaurosis fugax) in aviation, from NRC aviation bibliography. 4 l. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms Suppl. 5, Rep. No. 16, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Andina, F. Ueber Schwarzsehen als Ausdruck von Blutdruckschwankungen bei Sturzflügen. Schweiz. med. Wochn., 1937, 67: 753-6.—**Diringshofen, H. v.** Mattscheibe, schwarzer Vorhang, Wegsein; die Belastungsfähigkeit des Menschen durch Fliehkkräfte im Flugzeug. Umschau, 1943, 47: 230-2.—**DuVal, R. A.** A flying accident possibly due to the effect of centrifugal force. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 54-6.—**Fortunato, A.** Fisiopatologia della picchiata. Rinasc. med., 1941, 18: 91.—**Lambert, E. H.** The physiologic basis of black-out as it occurs in aviators. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1945, 4: 43.—**Livingston, P. C.** The problem of black out in aviation; amaurosis fugax. Brit. J. Surg., 1938-39, 26: 749-56.—**Mayerson, H. S.** A cardiovascular blackout test. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 304-15.—**Phenomenon (The) of black-out.** Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 43: 271-3.—**Phillips, R. B., & Sheard, C.** Amaurosis fugax; effect of centrifugal force in flying. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1939, 14: 612-8.—**Van de Water, M.** Pulling out of fast dives. Chem. Leaflet, 1942-43, 16: No. 10, 19-22.

Cardiovascular effect.

See also other subheadings (Blackout; Centrifugal; high altitude; negative; Tolerance)

HAM, G. C., & LANDIS, E. M. Apparatus for the study of changes in the peripheral circulation during acceleration. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 48, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

STURM, R. E., & WOOD, E. H. An instantaneously recording cardiographometer; applicable to the study of heart rate changes in human beings during exposure to acceleration. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 371, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

WILKINS, R. W., DRIEDLAND, C. K., & BRADLEY, S. E. Estimations of cardiac and vasomotor reserve, especially in response to strains designed to simulate those of acceleration. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 177, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Akesson, S. Accelerationspåverkan och hjärnans blodförsörjning. Nord. med., 1948, 37: 70-7.—**Britton, S. W.** Comparative effects on the circulatory system of positive and negative accelerations; the Marey law. Am. J. Physiol., 1949, 156: 1-11.—**Diringshofen, H. v.** Die Wirkung von Fliehkkräften auf den Blutkreislauf des im Flugzeug sitzenden Menschen. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1941-42, 6: 152-65. Also English summary. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 350.—**Fischer, U.** Der Kreislauf unter Beschleunigung; Röntgenaufnahmen beim Affen. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1937-38, 2: 1-13.—**Gauer, O., & Wiekert, H.** Das Elektrokardiogramm des Menschen bei Fliehkraftwirkung. Ibid., 1944, 9: 121-30.—**Gauer, O., & Henry, J. P.** [et al.] Arterial oxygen saturation and intracardiac pressures during acceleration in relation to cardiac damage. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1949, 8: 54.—**Hamacher, J. M.** Der Kreislauf unter Beschleunigung; Elektrokardiogramm beim Kaninchen. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1940-41, 5: 149-60.—**Knabenhof, V. G.,**

Danzig, L. M., & Simonian, G. I. [Hemorenal interrelations under the influence of rapid flight] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 3, 47-50.—**Koenen, R., & Ranke, O. F.** Der Kreislauf unter Beschleunigung; blutige Blutdruckmessung am Hund. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1937-38, 2: 14-26.—**Müller, E. A.** Die Beanspruchung des Kreislaufs bei hohen Beschleunigungen im Flugzeug. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1703-5.—**Nisida, I., & Huzita, K.** Kasokudo no zyunkan ni oyobosu sayō ni kan-suru kenkyū [.. upon the circulation of blood] Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1947, 59: 13.—**Pertsoff, V. A., & Britton, S. W.** Force and time elements in circulatory changes under acceleration; carotid arterial pressure deficiency areas. Am. J. Physiol., 1948, 152: 492-8.—**Romberg, H. W.** Das anatomische Bild der Blutverteilung bei Beschleunigungswirkung. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1939-40, 4: 192-203.—**Ruff, S.** Ueber das Verhalten von Blutdruck und Pulsfrequenz unter dem Einfluss von Fliehkkräften und über Versuche zur Steigerung der Beschleunigungserträglichkeit. Ibid., 1937-38, 2: 259-80. Ueber den Kreislaufkollaps bei grossen Beschleunigungen im Flugzeug. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 69-71. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 370 (Abstr.).—**Sturm, R. E., Wood, E. H., & Lambert, E. H.** Determination of man's blood pressure on the human centrifuge during positive acceleration. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1945, 4: 69.—**Vilela, A. A., Lins Filho, W., & Lobão, A.** Aceleração e sistema venoso; uma nova doença profissional. Rev. méd. aeronáut., Rio, 1949, 1: 9-24.

centrifugal.

See also Centrifugal force.

CLARK, W. G., GARDINER, I. D. R. [et al.] The effect of positive acceleration on fluid loss from blood to tissue spaces in human subjects on the centrifuge. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 468, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

HAM, G. C., & LANDIS, E. M. Objective measurements of circulatory changes in man during acceleration in the centrifuge and in the plane. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 67, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

LAMBERT, E. H. Comparison of the physiologic effects of positive acceleration on subjects in the Mayo centrifuge and in an A-24 airplane. 34p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 467, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

WOOD, E. H., LAMBERT, E. H., & STURM, R. E. Systolic blood pressure in man during exposure to high accelerations of the centrifuge. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 338, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Bergeret, P. M., & Gougerot, L. Les forces centrifuges; effets circulatoires, respiratoires et vestibulaires. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 111: 251-92. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 519 (Abstr.).—**Bergin, K. G.** Centrifugal acceleration with subject inverted. In his Aviat. Med., Bristol, 1949, 119.—**Diringshofen, H. v.** Untersuchungen der Erträglichkeitsgrenzen für Zentrifugalkraft im Motorflug. Verb. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1936, 9: 288-90. Untersuchungen im Motorflugzeug zur Bestimmung der Erträglichkeitsgrenzen gegenüber Fliehkkräften. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1937-38, 2: 321-32.—**Gauer, O.** Röntgenkinematographische Darstellung der Fliehkraftwirkung. Ibid., 1944, 9: 109-20.—**Ham, G. C.** Effects of centrifugal acceleration on living organism. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 30-56.—**Pedrazzini, F.** De la circulation cérébro-spinale particulièrement par rapport aux effets que la force centrifuge exerce sur ce système et sur la circulation générale chez les aviateurs. Presse Méd., 1938, 46: 1164-7.

centripetal.

CODE, C. F., WOOD, E. H. [et al.] The limiting effect of centripetal acceleration on man's ability to move; an appraisal of some of the difficulties which may be encountered when attempting escape from a spinning aircraft. 19p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 436, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

high altitude.

See also Altitude; Anoxia.

Britton, S. W. Acceleration and anoxia. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 393-5.—**Diringshofen, H. v.** Increased danger of circulatory collapse due to simultaneous action of altitude and acceleration in airplanes. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 373 (Abstr.).—**Fulton, J. F.** Physiology and high altitude flying; with particular reference to air embolism and the effects of acceleration. Science, 1942, 95: 207-12.—**Hannisdahl, B.** Flymedisinske problemer i forbindelse med de største hastigheder og flyging i store høyter. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1947, 25-42.—**Herlitzka, A.** El factor humano en los

vuelos a gran altura y velocidad. Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1945, 14: 51-8.—**Van Middlesworth, L.** Pulse rate responses to acceleration under reduced barometric pressure. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1948, 152: 157-61.—**Webster, A. P.** High altitude-high velocity flying; with special reference to the human factors; outline of important problems. *Med. News Lett. Aviat. Suppl.*, Wash., 1949, 10: No 2, 1-6.

— Immersion in fluid.

STAUFFER, F. R., BECKMAN, E. L., & THORN, J. I. The effect of external fluid pressure during positive acceleration upon the respiratory rate, pulse rate and right intra-auricular pressure of rabbits; high acceleration study in animals. 33 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. NM 001 048, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

Code, C. F., Wood, E. H., & Baldes, E. J. Hydrostatic anti-blackout protection; the protection afforded man against the effects of positive acceleration by immersion in water (motion picture) *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1945, 4: 15.—**Greenfield, A. D. M.** Effect of acceleration on cats, with and without water immersion. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1945-46, 104: Proc., 5.

— Injuries and disease.

Fortunato, A. Alterazioni istologiche nelle glandole a secrezione interna per effetto delle accelerazioni centrifughe. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1939, 25: 759-74.—**Garrote Vega, M.** Enfermedad de las aceleraciones de los aviadores. *Medicina*, Madr., 1942, 10: 330-7.—**—** Aceleropatías. *Gac. méd. españ.*, 1948, 22: 132-8.—**Mesolella, V.** Alterazioni istologiche dell'orecchio, del naso, della laringe e della trachea per effetto dell'accelerazione centrifuga; ricerche nelle cavie. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1940, 26: 566-82, 10 pl.—**Shaw, R. C.** Ruptured intervertebral disc from positive acceleration. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 276-8.—**Tavel, F. v.** The importance of the time factor for disturbances due to acceleration during military flight. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1947, 77: 611-4.

— Measurement.

GUILLEMIN, V., jr, & OESTREICHER, H. Accelerometer design. 69p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-695-79, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Medical aspect.

Borščevsky, I. J. [Effect of flight acceleration on the ear, nose and throat] *J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez.*, 1939, 16: 201-7.—**Diringshofen, H. v.** Luftfahrtmedizinische Fragen und Aufgaben unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beschleunigungswirkungen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1935, 47. Kongr., 27-39.—**Panov, E. N., & Ivanov** [Sanitary service for rapid flight and high altitude aviation] *Voenn. san. delo*, 1941, No. 8, 83-6.

— negative.

See also subheading (Cardiovascular effect)
GAMBLE, J. L., & SHAW, R. S. Pathology in dogs exposed to negative acceleration. 16p. 27cm. Dayton, 1947.

Forms No. TSEAA-695-74B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— [et al.] Venous pressure in the head under negative acceleration. [12]p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD4-695-74D, Memo. Rep. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Laborat.

— Physiological changes during negative acceleration. 20 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-695-74L, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

KINGSLEY, H. D., & Rushmer, R. F. Effects of abrupt deceleration on the electrocardiogram (lead II) in the cat in the supine position. 20p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 459, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MCDONALD, R. K., & KELLEY, V. C. The type and degree of injury resulting from abrupt deceleration; the quantitative determination of pulmonary hemorrhage. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 494, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & **KAYE, R.** The type and degree of injury resulting from abrupt deceleration; the etiology of pulmonary hemorrhage in cats exposed to abrupt deceleration. 18p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 494, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

RUSHMER, R. F. Internal injury produced by abrupt deceleration of small animals. 14p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 241, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Comparison of experimental injuries resulting from decelerative forces applied to the ventral and dorsal aspects of rabbits during simulated aircraft accidents. 14p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 301, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The changes in pressure in the peritoneal cavity produced by sudden deceleration of experimental animals. 15p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 472 U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SHAW, R. S., & Henry, J. P. The significance of the volume of blood contained in the legs in negative acceleration. 5p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-695-74J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Britton, S. W., & Pertzoff, V. A. Comparative effects of positive and negative accelerations. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1947, 6: 82.—**Gamble, J. L., jr, Shaw, R. S.** [et al.] Cerebral dysfunction during negative acceleration. *J. Appl. Physiol.*, 1949-50, 2: 133-40.—**McDonald, R. K.** The type and degree of injury resulting from abrupt deceleration. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Mar., 15.—**Shaw, R. S.** Human tolerance to negative acceleration of short duration. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 39-44. — Negative acceleration. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 483-7. — **Henry, J. P.** [et al.] Variations in venous pressure under negative acceleration. *J. Appl. Physiol.*, 1948, 1: 441-7.—**Stapp, J. P.** Problems of human engineering in regard to sudden decelerative forces on man. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 99-102.—**Wurzel, E. M.** Concepts concerning effects on man of abrupt decelerations. *Sympos. Mil. Physiol.*, Wash., 1947, 191.

— Nervous system.

See also subheadings (high altitude; negative) also **Anoxia.**

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO MEDICAL LABORATORY [WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO] Memorandum report No. ENG-49-696-4B: Conferences on acceleration at the Montreal Neurological Institute. 4 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1943.

Buen, V. de. Factores que intervienen en las perturbaciones psico-fisiológicas producidas por el movimiento. *Rev. psicol. gen. apl.*, Madr., 1949, 4: 55-84.—**Henry, J. P., Gauer, O.** [et al.] Factors determining cerebral oxygen supply during positive acceleration. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1949, 8: 73.—**Linear acceleration and non-visual orientation.** *Bumed News Lett. Aviat. Suppl.*, Wash., 1947-48, 9: No. 3, 5.—**Pescador, L.** Study of disturbances in aviators during acrobatic flight; cerebral factor. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 378 (Abstr.).—**Rushmer, R. F., Beckman, E. L., & Lee, D.** Protection of the cerebral circulation by the cerebrospinal fluid under the influence of radial acceleration. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1947-48, 151: 355-65.

— Performance.

CONNELL, L., ORLANSKY, J., & COAKLEY, J. D. The effect of heat upon the performance of men in high speed aircraft; a critical review. 107 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1948.

Forms No. 151-1-17, Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

Morehouse, L. E. Muscular performance during positive radial acceleration. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1949, 8: 175.

— Protection.

See also subheading (Immersion in fluid)
Britton, S. W., Corey, E. L., & Stewart, G. A. Effects of high acceleratory forces and their alleviation. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1946, 146: 33-51.—**Britton, S. W., & French, C. R.** Conditions

modifying resistance to acceleration forces and protection by abdominal pressure. *Ibid.*, 1949, 156: 137-44. — **Pertzoff, V. A.** Effects of acceleratory forces and their amelioration. *Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc.*, 1945-46, 24: 94. — **Landis, E. M.** The effects of acceleration and their amelioration. In: *Advances. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 1: 232-60, 2 pl. — **Lo Monaco & Vannutelli.** Metodo per prevenire i disturbi provocati dalle accelerazioni in volo. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1948, 11: 469-72. — **Wood, E. H., & Hallenbeck, G. A.** Voluntary (self protective) maneuvers which can be used to increase man's tolerance to positive acceleration. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1945, 4: 78.

Protection: Clothing and air pressure.

See also section **Clothing, Air Force.**

DAVIDSON, S. Trials of the R. A. F. anti-G suit, modified Q harness and seat back cushions in 2nd T. A. F. 13 l. 22½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 622, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

FULTON, J. F. Pneumatic and water suits, and other agents designed to counteract acceleration in aircraft. 7 l. 28cm. N. Haven, Conn., 1941.

Forms No. 5, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 15, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Counc., Wash.

HERRINGTON, L. P., LAMPORT, H., & HOFF, E. C. Analytic studies of pressure transmission factors in anti-G suits. [4]p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 129, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

LAMBERT, E. H., WOOD, E. H. [et al.] Comparison of protection against the effects of positive acceleration afforded by the standard gradient pressure suit (G. P. S.) and a simplified single pressure suit. 16p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 308, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

LAMPORT, H., & HERRINGTON, L. P. Pressure exerted on the lower extremity by the latest models Berger Single Pressure Anti-G Suit and Pneumatic Lever Anti-G Suit. 6p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 294, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

— & **HOFF, E. C.** Review of methods of applying air pressure to the extremities for protection against acceleration with measurements of the effective pressures on the skin. 16p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 228, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

LAMPORT, H., HOFF, E. C. [et al.] Tests of protection against the effects of acceleration afforded the human by the use of the latest model of the gradient pressure suit (G. P. S.) when inflated by three different pressure arrangements. 12p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 187, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

MAASKE, C. A., HALLENBECK, G. A., & MARTIN, E. E. Evaluation of anti-G suits. 19 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. No. ENG-49-696-51-D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MAISON, G. L. Evaluation of anti-G suits. 8 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-51C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MARTIN, E. E. JP-8 pressure regulating valve for anti-G suits in jet propelled aircraft. 18p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. TSEAA-695-68, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Service test report on USAF Type G-4A Pilots' Pneumatic Suit, Anti-G. 12p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-689-2E, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

WOOD, W. H., LAMBERT, E. H. [et al.] Factors involved in the protection afforded by pneumatic anti-blackout suits. 22p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 351, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

Air Surgeon's Office G suit. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 45. — **Maison, G. L., Maaske, C. A. [et al.]** Acceleration and the G suit. *Air Surgeon's Bull.*, 1945, 2: 3-7. — **Mazer, M.** The G

suit in combat. *Ibid.*, 236. — **Rushmer, R. F.** A roentgenographic study of the effect of a pneumatic anti-blackout suit on the hydrostatic columns in man exposed to positive radial acceleration. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1947-48, 151: 459-68. — **Versoy, I. R., & Loeffel, L. H.** Acceleration belt and stocking for aviators. U. S. Patent Off., 1946, No. 2,397,710. — **Wood, E. H., Clark, D. M., & Lambert, E. H.** An analysis of factors involved in the protection afforded man by pneumatic anti-blackout suits. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1945, 4: 79.

Protection: Drug.

See also subheading (Tolerance) also **Aviator, Drugging.**

Hasegawa, T. Prevention of the disease by acceleratée motion by intravenous injection of sodium bicarbonate. *Jap. M. J.*, 1948, 1: 431-8.

Protection: Inhalation of CO₂.

Matthes, M. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten einiger Kreislaufgrößen bei hohen Beschleunigungen im Flugversuch und über den Einfluss von CO₂-Zusatz zur Atemluft auf die Beschleunigungserträglichkeit. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1939-40, 4: 123-37 (microfilm). — **Van Middlesworth, L., & Britton, S. W.** Protection against acceleratory forces by CO₂ inhalation. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1946, 5: 264. — **Van Middlesworth, L., & Kline, R. F.** Protection against acceleratory forces by carbon dioxide inhalation. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1948, 152: 22-6.

Protection: Position.

See also subheading (negative) also **Aircraft, Prone position.**

WOOD, E. H., CODE, C. F., & BALDES, E. J. Protection against the effects of acceleration afforded the human by assumption of the prone position. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 158, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

Diringshofen, H. Untersuchungen im Motorfluge über den Einfluss der Körperhaltung für das Ertragen hoher Beschleunigungen. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1936-37, 1: 226-40. — **Drury, D. R.** Physiological, biochemical, and anatomical effects of body acceleration relative to pilot position in high-speed aircraft. *Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res.*, 1948, July, 392. — **Tidd.** Floating posture of the unconscious body. *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1944, No. 564, 4. — **Wieshöfer, H.** Ueber Flugversuche zur Frage der Erträglichkeit hoher Beschleunigungen bei liegender Unterbringung der Flugzeuginsassen. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1939-40, 4: 145-55.

Research methods.

See also **Centrifugal force; Centrifuge; Research.**

Baldes, E. J., & Porter, A. N. Human centrifuge for use in studies of man's reaction to acceleration. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1945, 4: 4. — **Gauer, O.** Ueber den neuesten Stand der Beschleunigungsforschung in der Luftfahrtmedizin. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 497-503. — & **Strughold, H.** Röntgenkinematographie im Dienste der physiologischen Beschleunigungsforschung. *Schr. Deut. Akad. Luftfahrtforsch.*, 1943, 7: 57-60. — **Hill, H. W.** The Acceleration Unit, School of Aviation Medicine. *Contact, Pensacola*, 1946-48, 6: 228-31. — **R.C.A.F.** (The) Human Centrifuge and Acceleration Laboratory. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1946-47, 4: 95-111. — **Spassky, V.** Kabina samoleta. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1055-63.

rotary.

See also **Equilibrium.**

Everling, E. Messen von Drehgeschwindigkeiten durch das Gleichgewichtsorgan. *Acta aerophysiol.*, Hamb., 1933-34, 1: fasc. 2, 30-40. — **Illusory rotation.** *Bumed News Lett. Aviat. Suppl.*, Wash., 1947, 8: No. 12, 2-4. — **Travis, R. C.** Perception and bodily adjustment under changing rotary acceleration; a new technique. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1944, 57: 468-81.

Sense organs.

Blakemore, C. Visual complications of high-speed flying. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. Australia*, 1940, 2: 28-33. — **Canfield, A. A., Comrey, A. L., & Wilson, R. C.** A study of reaction time to light and sound as related to increased positive radial acceleration. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1949, 20: 350-5. — **Capucci, M.** Occhio ed accelerazioni in volo. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1949, 12: 261-7.

Tolerance.

See also **Anoxia.**

CLARK, W. G., & JORGENSON, H. Effect of ingestion of food and fluid on tolerance of human subjects to positive acceleration [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 502, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

GREELEY, P. O., JORGENSEN, H. [et al.] Effect of anoxia on man's tolerance to positive acceleration. [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 500, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

LAMPORT, H., HOFF, E. C., & HERRINGTON, L. P. Statistically valid tests of drugs and other factors affecting the resistance of mice to acceleration. 1p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 298, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

RUFF, S. Human tolerance of acceleration and measures in aircraft construction to increase it. 6 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. P2-46-17, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb. Transl. from Zschr. Ver. Deut. Ingen., 1940, 84: 817.

AMES, W. H. Human tolerance to high linear accelerations of short duration. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 96-9.

SWEENEY, H. M., & SAVELY, H. E. Human tolerance to acceleration in pilot ejection. J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 548-53, &c.—ANDREWS, A. H. Acceleration tolerances of the human body. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-83, 1-5.—DOWNEY, V. M., LORENTZEN, F. V., & LAMBERT, E. H. Effect of the crouch position on the increase in tolerance to positive acceleration afforded by an antiblackout suit. J. Aviat. M., 1949, 20: 289-99.—GREELEY, P. O., JORGENSEN, H. [et al.] Effect of anoxia on man's tolerance to positive acceleration. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1946, 5: No. 1, pt. 2, 35.—MAHER, P. J., jr, GAUER, O. [et al.] Venous pressure as a factor limiting tolerance of acceleration in the prone position. Ibid., 1949, 8: 104.—POPPEL, J. R., & WATTS, D. T. Human tolerance to high positive acceleration of short duration. Ibid., 1947, 6: 181.—WOOD, E. H. Use of the Valsalva maneuver to increase man's tolerance to positive acceleration. Ibid., 229.

transverse.

LAMBERT, E. H., WOOD, E. H., & BALDES, E. J. Man's ability to withstand transverse acceleration when in the sitting position; preliminary report. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 418, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

vertical (Seat ejection)

See also Aircraft, Ejection seat.

DEVAUX, P. La résistance physiologique au catapultage et aux acrobaties aériennes. Nature, Par., 1939-40, 67: 299-302.—EVARD, E. Observations expérimentales relatives aux effets des vitesses ascensionnelles rapides sur l'organisme de l'aviateur. Bruxelles méd., 1949, 29: 3639; 3689.—WATTS, D. T., MENDELSON, E. S., & KORNFIELD, A. T. Preliminary tests of sudden upward acceleration on sitting men. Am. J. M. Sc., 1947, 213: 754. ——— Tolerance to vertical acceleration required for seat ejection. J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 554-64.

ACCIDENT.

See also Aircraft crashing; Anoxia, Sequelae; Dead; Fighter aviation; Flying, Accident; Injury, accidental; Prisoner of war, Accidents, etc.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. OFFICE OF THE PRO-VOST MARSHAL GENERAL. Accident prevention program. p. 35-42. 33cm. Wash., 1945.

Also in: Month. Progr. Rep. Army Serv. Force, 1945, Sect. 11, Dec. No.

COHEN, S. A. Accidents in the Army and their prevention. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 434-43.—QUESTION (The) of accidents. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 185.

ACCLIMATIZATION.

See under Altitude; Anoxia, Tolerance.

ACTIVE duty.

See under Reserve officer; Training.

ACUITY of vision.

See Vision.

ADJUSTMENT.

See under Life; Veteran.

ADMINISTRATION.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 12-250: Administration, October 10, 1942. 455p. 22cm. Wash., 1942.

Administrative supervision; bibliography. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. C, 18.—SMITH, E. E. Military and naval administration. Proc. Postgrad. Course Aviat. Ophth. George Washington Univ., 1940, 1: 227-37.

medical.

See also Hospital administration; Medical Service Corps.

COHEN, J. Administrative notes for Royal Army Medical Corps officers. 52p. 18½cm. Aldershot, 1941.

GRENON, P., & TEULE, M. Vade-mecum de l'officier d'administration de réserve. 3.ed. 260p. 12°. Par., 1936.

SNELL, C. F. Notes on administration. Rev. ed. vii, 64p. plan. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1938.

ABIELHÉ, F., RODRÍGUEZ FITO, & ABDAL Y SIBILA, J. Estudio comparado de los servicios administrativos de los diferentes ejércitos de tierra, de mar y de aire. Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., Madr., 1933, 5: 7. Congr., 91-114.—BOWERS, W. F. Administration of the surgical service; aids to general administrative efficiency. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 186-97.—DOWSE, J. C. Textbook administration of medical services in a division. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 19-25.—FENTON, B. C. T. The importance of Medical Department administration. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 7, 29-32.—MASLINSKY, T. Voennomeditskaia administraciia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 371.—MEDICAL administration. Circ. Lett. Surgeon Mediterr. Theater U. S. Army, 1945, 1-49, 12 tab.—MEDICAL administration foreword. Circ. Lett. Surgeon Mediterr. Theater U. S. Army, 1946, No. 3, 1-50, 2 tab.—MORGAN, C. V. Medical administration. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 4, 17-20.—PROGENT, L. E. J. Les actes de la comptabilité—deniers. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., Par., 1924, 80: 413-9.—SUÁREZ TORRES, G., & LEAL RODRÍGUEZ, A. Especialización técnica de los oficiales de administración del servicio sanitario. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1939, 10. Congr., 275-88; Discussion, Proc., 219-29.

veterinary.

See also Veterinary Corps.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 8-450: Veterinary administration. 39p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

ADMINISTRATION of records.

See Records administration.

ADMINISTRATION of veterans.

See Veterans Administration.

ADMINISTRATIVE officer.

See Administration; Hospital staff.

ADMITTANCE to hospital.

See Hospitalization.

ADRIANOPLE (1913)

See Wars and campaigns.

ADRIATIC sector.

See under World War II.

ADULTERATION.

See Food; Ration.

AERO-EMBOLISM.

See under Altitude.

AEROMEDICAL Laboratory.

See Medical laboratory, Air Force.

AEROMEDICINE.

See also Air Force Medical Service; Preventive medicine, Aviation.

MILLER, W. H. Analysis of the aviation medi-

cine situation and recommendations for a Bureau program. 7p. 27cm. Wash., 1940.

Armstrong, H. G. Aviation medicine. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 1: 868.—**Aviation medicine.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 237.—**Baxter, J. P., III.** Aviation medicine. In *his Scientists Against Time*, Bost., 1946, 377-93.—**Benson, O. O., jr.** Dill, D. B., & Lovelace, W. R., II. Medical activities in military aviation. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.* (1943) 1944, 35: 820-6.—**Bronk, D. W.** Aviation medicine; introduction. In: *Advance*. *Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 1: 207-21.—**Diringshofen H. v.** Für den Truppenarzt praktisch wichtige Fragen der Luftfahrtmedizin. *Luftfahrtmed. Abh.*, 1938, 2: 252.—**Emard, L. M.** La médecine et l'aviation. *Union méd. Canada*, 1942, 71: 1333-9.—**Fiumel, A.** Zadania lekarza w lotnictwie bojowym. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1941, 34: 158-60.—**Gray, G. W.** Aeromedicine. In *his Science at War*, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 224-48.—**Hankwitz, A. W.** Aviation medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 363-7.—**Igarasi, K.** Kessen-ka no kōkū-igaku [War-time aviation medicine] *Nippon rinsyo*, 1944, 2: 421-8.—**Ivy, A. C.** Aviation medicine. *Clin. Med.*, 1942, 49: 130.—**Jensen, W. S.** Aviation medicine. *Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass.*, 1943, 32. meet., 111-21.—**Jones, G. I.** Aviation medicine and its strength through co-ordination. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 81: 122-4.—**Le Messurier, E. H.** Aviation medicine. *Med. J. Australia*, 1945, 2: 442.—**Médico (O)** na aviação militar. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1942, 18: No. 344, 129.—**Mitchell, A. M.** Aviation medicine. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1940, 33: 459-62.—**Ricketts, H. T.** Aviation medicine. In: *Med. & War* (Taliaferro, W. H.) Chic., 1944, 107-31.—**Simpson, J. D.** The medicine of flying. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 249-58.—**Strong, R. A.** Aviation medicine. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1939, 3: 121-33.—**Terres y Prieto, R.** La medicina en aviación. *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex.*, 1936, 205-8.—**Whittingham, H. E.** Some medical aspects of flying. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1944, 72: 359-62.—**Aviation medicine.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 231.

Bibliography.

Beyne, P. J. E. Revue de médecine aéronautique, 1937-38. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1939, 111: 215-39.

Committees and congresses.

FULTON, J. F. Memorandum concerning reports of the Committee on Aviation Medicine, with an Appendix on safeguarding military information. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms Rep. No. 1, *Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.* Also Suppl. 1. [1]p. 1941. Also Suppl. 2. [1]p. 1941. Also Suppl. 3. 3p. 1942. Also Suppl. 4. 3p. 1942. Also Suppl. 5. 5p. 1943.

Army air forces (U. S.) *J. Aeronaut. Sc.*, *Rev. Sect.*, 1941-42, 9: No. 2, 37.

Essays.

Barach, A. L. Principles of aviation medicine. *War Med. Sympos.*, N. Y., 1942, 336-56.—**Beaven, C. L.** The doctor stays at home. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 82: 391-9.—**Carson, L. D.** Aviation medicine is industrial medicine. *Ibid.*, 1948, 102: 27.—**Fulton, J. F.** Medicine and air supremacy. *J. Maine M. Ass.*, 1942, 33: 201-10. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 873-80. Also *Resenha clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1942, 11: 443-51.—**Glenn, C. R.** Aviation medicine in peace and war. *California West. M.*, 1944, 60: 278-82.—**Grant, D. N. W.** Military aviation medicine as related to national defense. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1940, 11: 197-201. The general mission of military aviation medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 281-90. Also *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 577-85. ——— We are not content. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1944, 42: 63-7.—**Jensen, W. S.** Today and tomorrow in aviation medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 89-92.—**Sarmiento Lasum, J.** Abastecimiento aéreo; ravitaillement aérien. *Congr. internat. méd. farm. mil.*, Madr., 1933, 7. Congr., 2: 233-7.—**Terasi, Y.** Kōkū igaku no genzai to syōrai [The present and the future ...] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, No. 300, 431-5.

Evaluation.

Benson, O. O. L'application à la médecine générale des recherches en médecine aéronautique effectuées par l'aviation militaire des Etats-Unis (transl.) *Bruxelles méd.*, 1948, 28: 1935-44.—**Schulz, A.** Flugmedizin im Dienste der Kriegsführung. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1943, 73: 42.—**Tuttle, A. D.** & **Armstrong, H. G.** The role of aviation medicine in the development of aviation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 285-301. Also *Proc. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. & Pharm.*, 1939, 10. Congr., 81-95. Also *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 292 (Abstr.)

Experiences.

For experiences in World War I and II see these main headings within section.

Bergeret, P. Quelques enseignements médico-aéronautiques de la dernière guerre. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1946, 19: 303-18. Also Turkish transl., *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1947, 76: No. 49, 7-19. ——— & **Giordan, P.** Le record du

monde de saut et chute libre; observation médico-physiologique. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1939, 111: 327-40.—**Grow, M. C.** Aviation medicine in World War II. *Digest Treat.*, Phila., 1941-42, 5: 600.—**Labarthe, P. R., Giordan, P. F. J., & Curveillé, J.** Enseignements médico-physiologiques des croisières aériennes coloniales. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1939, 111: 317-25.—**Rivet, L.** Les enseignements médico-aéronautiques de la dernière guerre. *Presse méd.*, 1946, 54: 848.

History.

BEAVEN, C. L. A chronological history of aviation medicine. 23p. 25½cm. Randolph Field, 1939.

Also *Army M. Bull.*, 1940, 51: 49-64. Also *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: 185-206.

Robinson, V. Aviation medicine in the A. E. F. *Ciba Sympos.*, 1943-44, 5: 1639-46.

Institutes.

See **Medical laboratory**; **School**.

Instruction.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR MINISTRY. Syllabus for training of airmen of the medical and dental branches. 3. ed. 77p. 8° Lond., 1937.

Forms No. 985 Air Publ.

STRUGHOLD, H. Aero medical instruction of the flying personnel of the Luftwaffe. 3 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. U3-46-6, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

Instruction in aviation medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 71.—**Mashburn, N. C.** The school exhibit at Rochester, Minn. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1939, 3: 33-6.

Manual.

ARMSTRONG, H. G. Principles and practice of aviation medicine. 496p. 23½cm. Balt., 1939. Also 2. ed. 514p. 1943.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR MINISTRY. Manual for medical and dental officers of the Royal Air Force. 446p. 21½cm. Lond., 1938.

— **Air publication 1269A:** Appendices to Manual for medical and dental officers of the Royal Air Force. v.p. 23cm. Lond., 1940.

KOSSMANN, C. E. Flight surgeon's reference file. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 397, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MALMÉJAC, J. Médecine de l'aviation; bases physiologiques et physio-pathologiques. 333p. 28½cm. Par., 1948.

RUFF, S., & STRUGHOLD, H. Atlas der Luftfahrtmedizin. viii l., 100 l. of pl. 28cm. Lpz., 1942.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AAF Manual 25-0-1: Flight Surgeon's reference file. [v. p.] 27½cm. Wash., 1945.

Loose-leaf.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Flight surgeon's handbook. 160p. 24½cm. Randolph Field, 1942. Also 2. ed. 320p. 25cm. 1943.

naval.

See subheading (—by countries: U. S. Navy)

Nomenclature.

See **Research**, aeromedical.

Problems.

See also section headings **Acceleration**, **Medical aspect**; **Altitude**, **Medical aspect**; and similar terms.

Bergeret, P. Problèmes d'aujourd'hui et de demain en médecine aéronautique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1946, 40: 235-9.—**Carlson, W. A.** Aviation and its medical problems. *Army M. Bull.*, 1940, 53: 11-20.—**Fiumel, A.** Wspólczesne zagadnienia medycyny lotniczej. *Med. & przyroda*, 1938, 2: No. 3, 29.—**Grant, D. N. W.** Problems in aviation medicine affecting mili-

tary aviation. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1941, 12: 274-9.—**Graybiel, A.** Some problems in aviation medicine. Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 227-36.—**Grow, M. C.** Current problems in aviation medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 14-7.—**Joki, E.** [Medical problems of aviation] *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 502 (Abstr.).—**Langraf, F.** Oto-rhino-pharyngologische Probleme der Fliegermedizin. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff.*, 1949, 26: 125-37.—**Placidi, T.** L'aviation de guerre: position générale du problème médico-physiologique en l'état actuel de nos connaissances. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1937, 107: 289-300.—**Schmid, E.** Aktuelle fliegermedizinische Fragen und Probleme. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff.*, 1949, 26: 59-65.—**Strughold, H.** Die Aufgaben der Luftfahrtmedizin im Lichte der technischen Entwicklung der Luftfahrt. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 29-36.

Progress.

Adams, J. C. Developments in aviation medicine in the field. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1944, 15: 124-6.—**Shepler, H. G.**, **Smedal, H. A.**, & **Christy, R. L., jr.** Some recent advances in aviation medicine. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 775-87.—**Zamkova, Z. N.** Razvitie aviacionnoi mediciny i podgotovka aviacionnykh vrachei. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 1, 90-4.

Relationships.

LOVELACE, W. R., II, GAGGE, A. P., & BRAY, C. W. Aviation medicine and psychology. 137p. 27½cm. Wright Field, Ohio, 1946.

Wigodsky, H. S. The application of war research to civil aviation medicine. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 115-7.

Research facilities.

See **Research**, aeromedical.

Stratosphere medicine.

See also **Stratosphere**.

Takata, M. Seisōken igaku kakuritu no yōmu [Importance of establishment of stratosphere medicine] *Nippon rinsyo*, 1944, 2: 428-37.

Therapeutics.

See also **Acceleration**, Protection; **Altitude**, Pharmacological aspect; **Aviator**, Drugging.

Oberst, F. W., & **Ely, H. M.** The use of drugs in aviation medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1950, 106: 192-7.

by countries: Canada.

Hall, G. E. Aviation medicine in the Royal Canadian Air Force. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1104-7.—**Institute of Aviation Medicine.** *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1946-47, 4: 5-9.

by countries: Germany.

Freiburg I. B. INSTITUT FÜR LUFTFAHRT-MEDIZINISCHE PATHOLOGIE DES REICHLUFTFAHRTMINISTERIUMS. Arbeiten. Freib. i. B., 1943/44—

by countries: Great Britain.

Rook, A. F. Medicine in the Royal Air Force. In: *Inter-allied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 496-8.—**Stafford-Clark, D.** Aspects of war medicine in the Royal Air Force. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 139.—**Whittingham, H. E.** Progress of aviation medicine in the Royal Air Force and its application to the problems of civil aviation. *Ibid.*, 1946, 2: 39-45. Also *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1947, 46: 695-713.

by countries: Poland.

Kurzrok, M. Dziesięć lat polskiej medycyny lotniczej. *Med. & przyroda*, 1938, 2: No. 3, 22.

by countries: Russia.

Khilov, K. [Accomplishments of Prof. V. I. Vojaček and his school in military aviation] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 7-13.—**Samter, J. F.** [Aviation medicine] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1940, No. 4, 65-7.—**Strelcov, V.** Aviacionnaia medicina. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 16-9.

by countries: United States.

Aviation medicine in the Armed Forces. Rep. Com. M. & Hosp. Serv. U. S. Dep. Defense, 1949, Sect. P, 8p.—**Grant, D. N. B.** Medical problems of the Air Corps. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 1317.—**Würfler, P.** Luftfahrtmedizin in den Vereinigten Staaten. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 208-11.

by countries: U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO MEDICAL CENTER [HEIDELBERG, GERMANY] Report from

Heidelberg; the story of the Army Air Forces Aero Medical Center in Germany, 1945-1947. 52 l. 27cm. Heidelberg, 1947.

Grow, M. C. Aviation medicine in the Eighth Air Force. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 8, 1-3. — Aero medical program in the Army Air Forces. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 52-5.—**Reinartz, E. G.** Aviation medicine in the Army. *Sc. Month.*, 1944, 59: 451-5.

by countries: U. S. Navy.

Adams, J. C. Comments on aviation medicine for the Navy for 1942. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1943, 14: 71-4. — Aviation medicine in the Navy. *Ibid.*, 1947, 18: 379-83.—**Aviation medicine.** *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 562.—**Aviation Medicine Division.** In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 2, 64-8.—**Ceres, F.** Aviation medicine in the United States Navy. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 43-9.—**Groesbeck, B., jr.** Modern trends in the teaching of Naval aviation medicine. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1944, 15: 182-5.—**Leslie, A.** A brief introduction to aviation medicine. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1942-43, 9: 967-70.—**McIntire, R. T.** Aviation medicine in the Navy. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1941, 10: 437-40. Also *War Med. Sympos.*, N. Y., 1942, 331-5.—**Shaw, C. C.** Aviation medicine. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1943-44, 28: 153-62.—**Vann, J. W.** Aviation medicine. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1937, 35: 55-9.

AERONAUTICS.

See also **Aerostatics**; **Aircraft**; **Aviation**; **Flying**.

Gray, G. W. The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. In his *Science at War*, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 50-3.—**Hunsaker, J. C.** Aeronautical research. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1942, 234: 133-6.—**Vannutelli, R.** Aeronavigazione; ortodromie e lossodromie. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1947, 10: 223-5.

Charts.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO MEDICAL LABORATORY. MEMORANDUM REPORT NO. ENG-49-698-18. Aeronautical charts prepared for use in daylight, under white, ultra-violet and amber and red lights. 4 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

AERO-OTITIS.

See also **Barotrauma**; **Deafness**; for further references see also in 4. ser. of *Index-Catalogue* the heading **Middle ear**, Inflammation: **Aero-otitis**.

Bergin, K. G. Aviation deafness. In his *Aviat. Med.*, Bristol, 1949, 235-46.—**Bunch, C. C.** A possible clue for cause of plane crashes. *California West. M.*, 1942, 56: 116.—**Campbell, P. A.** The problem of aviation deafness; the airman, his history and his plane. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1945, 41: 319-21.—**Caussé, R.**, & **Falconnet, P.** La surdité professionnelle de l'aviateur. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1947, 64: 436-50.—**Fowler, D. P., jr.** Causes of deafness in flyers. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1945, 42: 21-32.—**Hallpike.** An investigation into the incidence of acute otitic barotrauma as a disability amongst 1,000 air-crew cadets during a decompression test. *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1943, No. 566, 1-3.—**Heyden, R.** Aviators' deafness. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1944, 32: 164-75.—**Iwaszkiewicz, J.** Zagadnienie narządu słuchu u lotników. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1945, 36: 53-6.—**Malone, P. W.** Aviation deafness. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1944, 40: 468-74.—**Merkel, B. M.** Aviation deafness. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1946, 36: 288-91.—**Rezende Barbosa, J. E. de.** Ouvido e aviação; alteração da audição nos aviadores. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1944, 47: 513.—**Salém, W.** Existe a surdez profissional em aviação? *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 281-6. — A labirintocoptose em face da aviação. *Pub. méd.*, S. Paulo, 1944-45, 16: No. 2, 21-8.—**Statistical analysis** of 108 cases of otitic barotrauma. *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1943, No. 512, 2.—**Suggests** a possible clue for cause of plane crashes. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1942, 39: 364.—**Use of amyl nitrite** in acute otitic barotrauma. *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1943, No. 527, 1.—**Ushakov, A.** Aero-otit. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 347.—**Wright, R. W.** Aero-otitis, complicated by purulent otitis media. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 6, 8.

AEROSTATICS.

See also **Aeronautics**; **Airship**.

Milly. Observations sur les expériences de MM. de Montgolfier, Robert et Charles, avec les moyens de les rendre plus aisées et moins dangereuses. *Observations (Roziar)* Par., 1784, 24: 64-9.—**Tissandier, G.** La célébration du centenaire de la première ascension aérostatique faite en Angleterre le 14 septembre 1784; Vincent Lunardi; documents inédits. *Nature*, Par., 1884, 12: pt 2, 339-42, illust.

AFRICA.

See various headings of military section as **Hospital report; Prisoner of war**—by captor powers: **Africa; World War II**; see also references to South Africa and West Africa within section.

AGE.

See **Recruit, Age**.

AGGRESSION.

See under **Militarism**.

AID man.

See **Aid station**; also **Medical troops**.

AID station.

See also other headings in section as **Ambulance; Battalion; Casualty; Collecting station; Combat; Evacuation; First aid; Injury; Litter; Medical service; Regiment, etc.**

GRAZIANI, F. Il posto di medicazione; richiami di chirurgia di guerra. 48p. 20 cm. Roma, 1941.

SPANGLER, H. J. Mobile aid station. 18 l. 28cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Res. Proj. NM 112 043, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Ancien. Le poste de secours. J. méd. Paris, 1940, 60: 9-11.—Bazin, F. Le poste de secours de bataillon. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1918, 32: suppl., p. cmxvii.—Bernhoff, G. [Sick stations during campaigns] Tskr. mil. hálsov., 1935, 60: 123-56.—Binet, L. L'organisation et le fonctionnement d'un poste de secours régimentaire. Paris méd., 1915-16, 17: 489-92.—Bonnette. Installation d'un poste de secours (aménagement proposé) Gaz., hôp., 1905, 78: 713.—Cheyron. Du fonctionnement d'un poste de secours dans un secteur d'attaque. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1917, 47: 68-71.—Clark, F. J. A suggestion for modification of the advanced dressing station. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 236-43.—Cot & Genaud. Le poste de secours mobile étanche; son rôle en matière d'organisation sanitaire de défense passive; sa réalisation par surpression et emploi de réserves d'air comprimé. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1391-4.—Gabriele, D. J. Mobile aid station. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 202.—Gaulard, M. Quelques considérations sur les postes de secours. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1918, 69: 499-512.—Gildensköld, S. N. [Division of the first aid unit in battle] Voen. san. delo, 1943, 41-6.—Grantham-Hill, C. Mobile first-aid posts. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 594.—Lacey, T. W. A dresser's experience. Ibid., 1914, 2: 729.—Laval, E. Installation originale d'un poste de secours. Caducée, 1905, 5: 300-02.—Leonardov, B. Punkt medicinskoi pomoshchi. In: Bolsh. med. enikl., 1934, 28: 66-71. — Post medicinskoi pomoshchi. Ibid., 70.—Levy, B. A mobile dressing post. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 178.—Lister, W., & Sandiford, H. A. A description and notes on uses of a mobile dressing station. Ibid., 1933, 60: 166-73.—Michael, P. R. [First-aid dressing stations] Mil. spectat., Haag, 1940, 109: 481-8.—Nabhan, F. N. Glancing around AED; experiences of a combat medical aid man. Scalpel, N. Orl., 1946-47, 17: 35-7.—Nicholls, T. B., & Weatherhead, A. G. N. The organization of a first-aid post. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 1038-86.—Open sesame; South African field dressing station in the desert [Illust.] Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 494.—Packer, M. E. J. Mobile first-aid posts. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 671.—Richter, A. Erfahrungen von Hilfsplatz eines Infanterieregiments. Militärarzt, 1915, 49: 417-23.—Salinas, E. Puestos de socorro en el campo de batalla. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1932, 11: 3-11.—Seeley, C. Organization of the emergency medical services; first aid posts. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 243-50.—Shakhbazian, E. S., & Martynov, D. A. [Characteristics of the surgical work at the first-aid field stations] Nov. khir. arkh., 1941, 49: 263-5.—Shaposhnikov, A. Post pervoi pomoshchi na korabliakh. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 777. — Punkt medicinskoi pomoshchi. Ibid., 992.—Shlykov, A. Medicinsky punkt. Ibid., 3: 1000-2.—Skliifovskii, P. T. [Conclusion concerning O. M. Kholbek's article: First aid in the war, and his obligatory rules in the treatment of wounds at first-aid stations] Voen. med. J., 1915, 242: med. spec. pt. 233-41.—Smith, S. M. Treatment of the wounded in the aid posts and field ambulances. Brit. M. J., 1918, 2: 127-9.—Teneff, S. Posto di medicazione. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 25.—Underground aid station and bomb protected surgery. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 86.

AIR ambulance.

See also **Air evacuation; Ambulance; Helicopter, etc.**

CLARK, D. M. Improved case for Chest, Airplane Ambulance [6] l. 28½cm. Dayton, 1943. Forms No. ENG-49-697-2-I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Piper Navy HE-1 modified for Army Air Force use as single-litter airplane ambulance. 12 l. 31½cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. ENG-49-697-2C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SCHICKELE. The transformation of private and commercial aeroplanes for air ambulance purposes. 5p. 4° (n. pl.) 1937.

WHITE, E. C., CONNOR, C. A. R., & HEMINGWAY, A. The feasibility of using the personnel pressure bag in the air evacuation of casualties in the standard types of airplane ambulances. 4 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 236, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Airplane (The) ambulance. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 5: 416-25.—Anderson, O. W. L-5B litter support installation. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 8, 19. — Litter support installation for C-46 airplanes. Ibid., No. 11, 20.—Beaven, C. L. The present need for airplane ambulances by the United States Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 77: 138-46.—Bowman, R. A. Litter support installations in C-87 aircraft. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 10, 11.—Brandl, B. Die Verwendung von Tragschrauben in Sanitätstransportwesen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 293-300.—Clark, D. M. UC-64A litter installation. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 3, 18. — Litter support installations for the C-47 airplane. Ibid., No. 4, 10. — C-54 litter supports. Ibid., No. 7, 17.—Collins, J. M. Litter loading device. Ibid., No. 9, 22.—Green, D. M., & Shipp, J. D. Evacuation of patients by bomber. Ibid., No. 5, 19.—Groskloes, H. H., & Smith, F. K. Oxygen equipment in the ambulance plane; justification for its use. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 501-7.—Jeep ambulance planes. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 3, 32-7.—Kreiser, A. E., & Peace, J. E. Entrance to and exit from air evacuation aircraft for ambulatory patients. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan. 37.—Litter raft. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 85.—Mercier, R. G. Aviones sanitarios. In his Grandez, & miser. d. combat., 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 174.—Midzuno, M. Eisei hikōki [The airplane ambulance] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, No. 148, 1310-5.—Miscellaneous equipment for air evacuation. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 78.—Owen, W. O. Origin of the flying hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 1289.—Palitz, L. L. Oxygen equipment for air evacuation. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 106.—Photos of Airplane ambulance; the plane in flight over Langley Field. In: Collection of pictures in Library.—Roenneke, S. Die Verwendung von Sanitätsflugzeugen. Deut. Aerztebl., 1940, 70: 274, illust.—Whelan, S. M., Rodewald, F. A., & Dooley, M. E. Improvement of sanitary conditions on air evacuation aircraft. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 38.—Williams, A. W. The flying ambulance. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 443-6.—Wright, J. G. The air ambulance. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 143-7.

AIRBASE [and station]

See also **Aircraft carrier; Airfield; Airport**.

Allman, T. L., Creech, W. D., & McKinley, E. G. Destructive pests at an air station. Hosp. Corps Q., 1948, 21: No. 3, 49-52.—Flynn, V. P. Semi-annual examination at Headquarters Air Corps Detachment, Army Air Base, Long Beach, California during July, 1938. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 31-2.—Klinger, L. Industrial hygiene at an airbase. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 389.—Monat, H. A., Thompson, W. J., & Stevens, V. G. Suggested plan for aviation dispensary units at advance bases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 879-83.

AIRBORNE disease.

See under **Epidemic**.

AIRBORNE division.

See under **Division**.

AIRBORNE troops.

See also **Division, Airborne**.

Benford, R. J. Medical aspects of troop carrier aviation. J. Aviat. M., 1946, 17: 478-82.—Castex, M. R., Oroscio, G., & Capdechourat, E. L. Importancia del aprovisionamiento de alimentos frescos al ejercito en maniobras con aviones de gran tonelaje. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 44-7.—Schickele, A., & Errard, E. Les troupes aéroportées et leur service de santé. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1947, 20: 401-29.

AIR combat.

See below under **Combat**.

AIR conditioning.

See **Aircraft** (Air conditioning; Altitude cabin) Ventilation.

AIR Corps.

See below under **Air Force**.

AIRCRAFT.

See also **Acceleration**, **Tolerance**; **Airship**; **Bomber**; **Fighter**; **Helicopter**.

LOUCKS, R. B. Evaluation of aircraft attitude indicators on the basis of Link Instrument Ground Trainer performance. 19p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 341, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Acceptance inspection.

CASTELLANO, C. T-29A [airplane] engineering acceptance inspection. 5 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1950.

Forms No. MCREXD-720-149, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HECKERMAN, F. R. YC-125B airplane, engineering acceptance inspection. 4 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-720-144, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

C-124A airplane, engineering acceptance inspection. 6 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-720-145, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

RB-36D airplane, engineering acceptance inspection. 3 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1950.

Forms No. MCREXD-720-146, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

C-124A airplane, engineering acceptance inspection. 3 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1950.

Forms No. MCREXD-720-150, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

T-6G airplane, engineering inspection. 3 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1950.

Forms No. MCREXD-720-151, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

RB-29 airplane, engineering inspection. 4 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1950.

Forms No. MCREXD-720-152, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Accident.

See **Aircraft crashing**.

Air conditioning and ventilation.

Gullord, E. G., & Hansen, R. P. Portable air cooler. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 116.

Altitude cabin.

See also **Aviation physiology**.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. FPRC 710: Physiological requirements for airconditioning in the cabins of pressurized aircraft. 1p. 33cm. Lond., 1949.

PENROD, K. E. Ventilation rate of sealed aircraft cabins. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 276, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

[The same] 12 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-42-B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 460-5.

Armstrong, H. G. The medical problems of sealed high-altitude aircraft compartments. J. Aviat. M., 1936, 7: 2-8.—Benzinger, T. Physiologische Voraussetzungen für die Verwendung von Höhenkammern in Flugzeugen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 297-300.—Gates, D. C. The development and present status of sealed high altitude aircraft cabins. Con-

tact, Pensacola, 1942, 2: 6-14.—Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gagne, A. P. Aero medical aspects of cabin pressurization for military and commercial aircraft. In: Aviat. M. & Psychol. (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 105-14.—Nixon, F., & Marples, E. I. B. High-altitude aircraft. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, 2,284,984.—Pfau, H. Ventilation of altitude cabins, in particular for aircraft. Ibid., 2,297,495. ——— Devices for controlling the pressure and temperature in altitude cabins, particularly for airplanes. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,328,489.—Pressure cabins, solution to high altitude flight. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 354.—Pressurised cabin design and explosive decompression. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940-45, 37.—Voight, W., Helmschrott, J. [et al.] Pressure cabins and pilot ejection seats. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 58, 60.—Wagner, H. Means for maintaining air pressure in airplane cabins. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,265,461.

Altitude indicator.

BROWNE, R. C. Comparative trial of two altitude indicators. 4 l. 29cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 611a, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Automatic recorder.

LOUCKS, R. B. Assessment of instrument flying performance; techniques for automatic graphing of an aircraft's flight path. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 383, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Assessment of instrument flying performance; further methods for automatic recording of an aircraft's flight path. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 383, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Bomber.

See **Bomber**.

Cockpit.

See also subheadings (Control; Illumination)

MORANT, G. M., & SMITH, H. P. R. Body measurements of pilots and cockpit dimensions. 36p. 32½cm. Lond., 1947.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 689, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Characteristics of forward motion of personnel in an F4U-1 cockpit. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 27.—King, B. G., Morrow, D. J., & Volmer, E. P. Biological measurements as a basis for establishing the dimensions of the cockpit working area for the operation of manual controls in aircraft. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 205-8.

Comfort of environment.

HENRY, J. P. A method for the assessment of seat comfort with a description of some results obtained with the pilot's seat of the Douglas BT2D bomber [17]p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 489, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

HERTZBERG, H. T. E. Comfort tests of the pulsating seat cushion and lumbar pad. 11p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-695-82, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

ROXBURGH, H. L. A review of environmental factors affecting comfort in aircraft. 6 l. 33cm. Lond., 1947.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 686, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

TAYLOR, C. L. Thermal requirements for aircraft cabins. 53 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-56, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Macpherson, R. K. Temperature of stationary aircraft in the tropics. Secret Rep. Fatigue Laborat. Nat. Health M. Res. Council. Australia, 1945, No. 7, 1-4, 6 tab. [declassified]

Control.

BRENNAN, T. N. N., & MORANT, G. M. Selection of knob shapes for radio and other controls. 6p. 33cm. Lond., 1950.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 702a, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. FPRC 621: Report on an investigation into the effects of asymmetry of aircraft controls. 3 l. 29cm. Lond., 1945.

HICK, W. E. Friction in manual controls with special reference to its effect on accuracy of corrective movements in conditions simulating jolting. 9p. 31½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 623, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

KING, B. G., MORROW, D. J., & VOLLMER, E. P. Cockpit studies; the boundaries of the maximum area for the operation of manual controls. v. p. [41]p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-651, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

WARRICK, M. J. Direction of motion stereotypes in positioning a visual indicator by use of a control knob; results from a printed test. 21p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-19A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

WEITZ, J. Effect of the shape of handles and position of controls on speed and accuracy of performance. 7 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 266, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Effect of shape of handles and position of controls on speed and accuracy of performance when visual cues are restricted. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 351, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WHITTINGHAM, D. G. V. Experimental knob shapes. 4p., 11 l. 32½cm. Lond., 1948.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 702, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Design.

CHAPANIS, A. Rotoformed plastic bubble canopies. 9 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-48J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HERTZBERG, H. T. E. Contoured seat for the top of an experimental rigid dinghy box. 3 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. MCREXD-670-9D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

PATT, D. I. Pulsating parachute seat cushion; report No. 2. 3 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-58B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Design: Medical aspect and human engineering.

FITTS, P. M., jr. Psychological research on equipment design. 276p. 24cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 19, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

Psychological aspects of equipment design. 99p. 28cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. 5829, USAF Techn. Rep.

GAGGE, A. P. Human factors in aircraft design. 11 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-53, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

LAWRENCE, M., & MACMILLAN, J. W. Annotated bibliography on human factors in engineering design. 209p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms No. X-651 (Av-340-A) Res. Rep. Bur. M. & S. U. S. Navy.

WEISS, R. A. Analysis of the safety factor in the use of blocks in the indoor shuttle-run. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 360, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Aircraft trooper seat trials. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, No. 13, 10.—Bray, C. W. Fitting the machine to the man. In: Aviat. M. & Psychol. (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 119-24. Fitting the man to the machine. Ibid., 124-34.—Design of aircraft and

equipment to fit man. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940-45, 45.—Furnas, C. C. Crash injury potentials of aircraft cabin installation. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 422.—Gagge, A. P. Human factors in aircraft design. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 298-301.—Groesbeck, B., jr. The human factors in high performance aircraft. Ann. Int. M., 1948, 28: 552-6.—Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gagge, A. P. Aero medical research in aircraft design. In: Aviat. M. & Psychol. (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 42-61, illust.—Orlansky, J. Human factors in aircraft design. Med. News Lett. Aviat. Suppl., Wash., 1947-48, 9: No. 5, 1-4.—Pinson, E. A., & Chapanis, A. Visual factors in the design of military aircraft. J. Aviat. M., 1946, 17: 115-22.—Reynolds, S. R. M. Human engineering in the Army Air Forces. Sc. Month., 1945, 61: 277-86.—Talent, C. Aspetti di medicina aeronautica di particolare interesse per l'efficienza bellica degli equipaggi di volo. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1941, 4: 369-85.

Detection.

See also Spotting.

KEIL, F. K. Apparent size of aircraft at various altitudes. [4] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 56, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Ejection seat.

See also Acceleration, vertical.

GEERTZ, A. *Limits and special problems in the use of seat catapults [Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart] 56 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. 2, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

HILL, T. C., & SARELY, H. E. Tests of T-8 indoctrination catapult. 6 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-695-66K, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

LIPPISCH, A. M., & NOBLE, R. Trajectories of upward seat ejection. 23p. 28½cm. Phila., 1948.

Forms No. 7 (or, Rep. No. 6, TED No. NAM 256005) Rep. U. S. Nav. Air Mater. Center.

MAZZA, V., & SARELY, H. E. Pneumatic catapults for simulated seat ejection tests. 15 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1947.

Forms No. TSEAA-695-66F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SARELY, H. E., & AMES, W. H. Arm rests on ejection seats. [8] l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. TSEAA-695-66G, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— & SWEENEY, H. M. Laboratory tests of catapult ejection seat using human subjects. 36p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. TSEAA-695-66C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SHAW, R. S., & SARELY, H. E. Acceleration-time diagrams for catapult ejection seats. 10p. 27cm. Dayton, 1947.

Forms No. TSEAA-695-66D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

STEWART, W. K. Ejection of pilots from aircraft; a review of the applied physiology. 19p. 32cm. Lond., 1946.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 671, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

AMC training pilots in use of pilot-ejection seat. Techn. Data Digest, Dayton, 1949, 14: No. 23, 12, illust.—Ames, W. H. Tolerance to acceleration in the automatic pilot ejection seat. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 776-86.—Ejection seats. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940-45, 42, illust.—Komendantov, G., & Levashev, V. Katapultirovanie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1159-67.

Fighter.

See Fighter.

Harness.

See Harness.

Hazards.

See also Aircrew, Hygiene.

Jordi, A. Toxikologische Fragen in der Flugmedizin. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1949, 26: 86-91.—Noxious gases

and vapors in aircraft. In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 10, 1-7.—**Whittingham.** Protection against carbon monoxide inhalation. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 424, 5.

— Helicopter.

See Helicopter.

— History.

Moore-Brabazon, J. T. C. Development of heavier-than-air craft. Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 213-5.

— Illumination.

HARTLINE, H. K., McDONALD, R., & MILLIKAN, G. A. Tests on the impairment of pilots' night vision due to illuminated instrument panels; comparison of red and green illumination. 3 l. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

KEIL, F. C. The effect of aircraft cockpit fluorescent lighting on visual acuity and dark adaption. 6 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 64, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON AVIATION MEDICINE. Report No. 37: Report on work relating to problems of vision, aircraft illumination, and optical instrument design relating to military aviation. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

WISE, H. G., jr. A survey of current research and development on cockpit and instrument panel lighting systems by airlines and aircraft manufacturers. 14p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-8D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Buckle. Lighting of cockpits. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 408, 5.—**Kondratowicz.** Wzrost w lotnictwie. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9: 240-5.—**Pol, W.** Wybór kolorowego światła do oświetlenia kabiny samolotów. Ibid., 1933, 21: 585-95.

— Insignia.

See also subheading (Detection)

Haber, H., & Gerathewohl, S. A study on the visibility of aircraft insignia. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 11.

— Instrument panel and dials.

See also subheading (Illumination)

CHAPANIS, A. Summary and evaluation of the status of research on the effect of the optical quality of transparent aircraft panels on vision. 14p. 27cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. TSEAA-696-93, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— & **SCHACHTER, S.** Visual effectiveness of low reflectance coatings applied to transparent areas of aircraft. 24 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-62, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

LOUCKS, R. B. Legibility of aircraft instrument dials; the relative legibility of tachometer dials. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 265, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Legibility of aircraft instrument dials; a further investigation of the relative legibility of tachometer dials. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 265, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Legibility of aircraft instrument dials; the relative legibility of various climb indicator dials and pointers. 15p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 286, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Legibility of aircraft instrument dials; the relative legibility of manifold pressure indi-

cator dials. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 325, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SMITH, H. P. R. The design and display of pilots' instruments. 19p. 32½cm. Lond., 1948.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 692, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

WARRICK, M. J., & GREYER, W. F. The effect of pointer alignment on check reading of engine instrument panels. 33p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-17, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

ZIELINSKI, E. J., & JENNINGS, J. W. Study of the design of a unit mounted personal equipment panel. 13 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-53-Z-1, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Jet propulsion.

TURNER, J. M., CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & GERSH, I. Toxic gases from assisted take-off units (JATO) 6 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-463, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Jet air intake danger. Med. News Lett. Aviat. Suppl., Wash., 1947-48, 9: No. 10, 4-7.—**Kendricks, E. J., & Gagge, A. P.** Aeromedical aspects of jet propelled aircraft. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 497; 552; 660.—**Tosti, C. R., & Tuzen, J. B.** Jet propulsion. Sc. Month., 1949, 69: 398-403, illust.

— Noise.

GHOSE, S. C. Comparative measurement of the noise spectra from piston and turbo-jet engines. 2p. 33½cm. Lond., 1949.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 727a, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

PEUGNET, H. B. Measurements of noise in aircraft. 29p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 296, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Senturia, B. H., & Peugnet, H. B. Noise in aircraft. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 12.

— Oxygen installations and equipment.

See also Aircrew, Oxygen supply; Oxygen equipment; Oxygen generator.

HECKERMAN, F. R. Low pressure oxygen hose assemblies, Flex-O-Tube Company, Part No. HA-9052. 2 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-660-109-B-1, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Hose assemblies, low pressure (for breathing oxygen) Flex-O-Tube Company, Part No. HA-9074. 2 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1950.

Forms No. MCREXD-660-109-E-1, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

WEAVER, H. S., & KING, B. G. Field tests on oxygen systems for transport planes and additional physiological observations on flight from Patuxent River, Maryland to Port Lyautey, North Africa. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-239 (TED No. PTR 2516) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Berner, F. W., & Good, D. R. Development of aircraft oxygen equipment by the USAF. J. Aviat. M., 1948, 19: 2-11.—**Bullowa, J. G. M., & Ratish, H. D.** Oxygen enrichment.

U. S. Patent Off., 1943, No. 2,310,277.—**Carlson, L. D.** A concise description of the demand oxygen system. U. S. Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: 14-7.—**Davidson, W. M.** Dual diluter demand oxygen regulator. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 368-70.—**Deming, G. M.** Aircraft breathing regulator. U. S. Patent Off., 1943, No. 2,310,189.—**Evaluation of the use of fixed oxygen installations in submerged aircraft.** Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 29.—**Fegler, J.** [Inhalators, used in aviation]. Polski przegl. med. lot., 1937, 6: 1-14.—**Ferguson, J. K. W.** The effectiveness of certain systems of oxygen supply. J. Aviat. M., 1946, 17: 486-9.—**Fink, R., Tessman, J. R.** [et al.] Oxygen distribution system and regulator therefor. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, 2,306,382.—**Heim, J. W.** An oxygen and carbon dioxide analyzer and an oxygen flowmeter for use in aircraft compartments at high altitudes. J. Aviat. M., 1938, 9: 144-9.—**Leaflet for medical officers on**

pressure breathing oxygen equipment. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1944, No. 628, 4-10.—**Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gagne, A. P.** Personal equipment and oxygen equipment. In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 24-41, illust.—**Martin, D. S., jr, Nachtrieb, N. D., & Seegmiller, J. E.** Inert gas eliminator for high altitude oxygen apparatus. U. S. Patent Off., 1948, No. 2,456,606.—**Matthews, B. H. C.** The general position of oxygen equipment in the R. A. F., Canada and the U. S. A. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1941, No. 366, 2-5. ——— The oxygen equipment position in Ferry Command. *Ibid.*, 5. ——— Oxygen liquefier separator. *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 424, 4.—**Oxygen improvisations.** Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 43.—**Poppen, J. R.** Oxygen supply systems for military flying. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1942, 18: 102-11.—**Pressure breathing equipment.** Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1944, No. 628, 1-3.—**Prikladovitsky, S., & Gurvich, K.** [Oxygen apparatus in altitude flights] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, 47-57.—**Rand, H. J.** Oxygen regulating device. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, 2,299,109.—**Savely, H. E.** Portable oxygen equipment. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 6, 21.—**Seeler, H.** Oxygen demand breathing system, including means for automatic altitude regulation. U. S. Patent Off., 1951, No. 2,552,595.—**Steffner, L. W.** Aeronautical oxygen regulator. *Ibid.*, 1943, 2,308,124.—**Thomas, P. M.** Airplane oxygen system. *Ibid.*, 1941, 2,266,939.

— Pressure.

Cooper, J. B. Aircraft cabin pressure controller. U. S. Patent Off., 1943, 2,307,199.—**Gregg, D., & Lawrence, D. M.** Pressure control system. *Ibid.*, 2,309,064.

— Prone position.

See also **Acceleration, Protection: Position.**

AMTMANN, H. H. Proposal for a high performance prone position test airplane. 6p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-695-72-D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

BROWN, C. W., GHISELLI, E. E. [et al.] Magnitude of forces which may be applied by the prone pilot to aircraft control devices; three-dimensional hand controls. 68 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-4J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HERTZBERG, H. T. E., & COLGAN, J. W. A prone position bed for pilots. 32p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-695-71D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SWEARINGEN, J. J. Determination of the most comfortable knee angle for pilots. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. NM 001 007 (or, X-651) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Rocket.

See **Rocket.**

— Sanitation.

See also below, **Aircrew, Hygiene.**

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCES BOARD. Project No. 4671B725: Disinsectization of aircraft using DDT. 182p. 4° [Eglin Field] 1946.

WHITTINGHAM, Sir H. Disinsectization of aircraft and crazing of perspex windows. 2p. 33cm. Lond., 1949.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 712, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Disinfestation of aircraft and aerodromes. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond.*, 1944, 3: 108-10.—**Disinsectization of aircraft.** *Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent*, 1949, No. 6, 75.—**Gordon, J. E.** Disinsectization of aircraft. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 8, 20.—**Lawlor, W. K.** Standardization of insecticide operations involving naval aircraft. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass.*, 1948, 35: 143-6.

— Space.

See **Aircrew, Space.**

— Spinning.

For references see under **Acceleration, centripetal.**

AIRCRAFT apprentice.

Stanbridge, R. H. The occupational selection of aircraft apprentices of the Royal Air Force. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 1183-8. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 1426-30.

AIRCRAFT carrier.

BEHNKE, A. R., HOUGHTEN, F. C., & PACE, N. Report of an investigation of carbon monoxide concentration in the hangar space and ready room of escort aircraft carrier U. S. S. Natoma Bay (CVE-62) 11 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Res. Proj. X-154-A, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

BEHNKE, A. R., HOUGHTEN, F. C. [et al.] CO tests aboard aircraft carrier; U. S. S. Card. 21p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-154, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— CO tests aboard aircraft carriers; U. S. S. Cowpens. 7 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-154, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Report on an investigation of carbon monoxide concentration in the hangar space and a ready room of aircraft carrier U. S. S. Franklin (CV-13) 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-154-B, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

BEHNKE, A. R., PACE, N., & CONSOLAZIO, W. V. Report on the medical aspects of carbon monoxide concentrations aboard the aircraft carrier U. S. S. Block Island (CVE-106) 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-154-D, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V., PECORA, L. J., & PITTS, G. C. An investigation of carbon monoxide concentration in the hangar space, ready rooms and other ship's compartments during warm-up tests on the aircraft carrier USS Midway (CVB-41) 21p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-154-E, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

McCAY, C. M. Observations of the messing aboard an aircraft carrier, 20 January to 1 March 1945. 18p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-184, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SCHILLER, A. A. The visual aspects concerned with landing aircraft aboard carriers at night. 16p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 001 008, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Hildebrand, P. F. Dental activities aboard an aircraft carrier. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 485-9.—**McKay, Bridge** instrument lighting on H. M. S. *Illustrious*. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 434, 5.—**Ocko, F. H.** Duties of a flight surgeon on an aircraft carrier. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1942, 2: 15-7.—**Royer, C. A.** Remarks on duty with a Carrier Aircraft Service Unit. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 4: 281-5.—**Shishov, A.** Avianosec. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 10-2.—**Smedal, H. A.** Carrier organization and operation. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 364-9.—**USS Shangri-La (CV 38)** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. B, 4.—**USS Wasp (CV 18)** *Ibid.*, 3.—**Visual** (The) aspects concerned with landing aircraft aboard carriers at night. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, July, 1.—**Yanquell, C. C.** Hygiene for aviation personnel in aircraft carriers. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 43-8.

AIRCRAFT carrier warfare.

See also below, **Air warfare.**

Owsley, J. Q. Medical aspects of aircraft carrier warfare. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1944, 71: 4-8.

AIRCRAFT crashing.

See also **Accident; Aero-otitis; Anoxia, Sequelae; Flying, Accident; Injury, accidental, Aircraft crash; Survival kit.**

BOND, D. D. Psychopathologic reactions to aircraft accidents. 10p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 183, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gagne, A. P. Human stresses produced by crashing and ditching aircraft. In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 22.—**Matthews.** Prevention of injury in aircraft crashes. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1944, No. 564, 4.—**Psychological** impact of aircraft accidents. *Accid. Bull.* (U. S. A. Air Forces) 1947, 3: No. 2, 11–25. Also *Med. Invest. Accid. Bull.*, 1947, 3: No. 2, 11–25.

AIRCRAFT warning service.

See **Air defense, Reconnaissance; Spotting.**

AIRCREW.

See also **Bombardier; Flight personnel; War neurosis; Wound**—by branches of service: **Air Force.**

COLLIAS, N. E., & BACHRACH, W. H. Interrogation of combat veterans. 3 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-697-15, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HENDERSON, V. E. Air crew in their element; hints for the maintenance of fitness and confidence. 35p. 19cm. Toronto, 1942.

Attitudes of aircrew personnel returned from combat toward further duty. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1947, No. 16, 266–75.—**Kennard, W. J.** Aircrew maintenance; a problem of aviation preventive medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 336–41.—**Studies** in the acquisition and retention of aircrew skills. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1947, No. 16, 255–65.—**Summary** and evaluation. *Ibid.*, 276–89.

— Escape.

HAAS, G. A study of factors which operate against the successful escape of occupants from aircraft. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 307, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun. c.

— [The same] 7 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 249, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Hygiene.

See also **Aircraft, Noise; Airsickness.**

SMITH, P. K. Carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in personnel after flying P-40-N aircraft. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 384, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Benjamin de Viveiros, L. A intoxicação pelos gases do motor; problemas médico-higiênicos de aviação. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1940, 30: 221–35.—**Goett, G.** Les principales intoxications auxquelles peut être exposé le personnel navigant des forces aériennes de terre et de mer. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1937, 107: 397–412.—**Hygiene** in military aircraft. *Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min.*, Lond., 1949, No. 12, 16–9.—**Protection** of air crew against aircraft noise. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940–45, 13.—**Tice, J. W.** Education of aircrew by medical officers. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 9, &c.

— Oxygen supply.

See also **Aircraft** (Altitude cabin; Oxygen installations) **Altitude, Respiratory aspect; Anoxia; Oxygen equipment; Oxygen generator; Oxygen mask.**

BATEMAN, J. B. Tracheal versus alveolar air; a review of the methods of selecting certain physiological data bearing on the design of oxygen supply system for aviators. 15p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 222, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun. c.

BENNETT, M. Oxygen consumption of aircrew in combat, Report No. 2. 7p. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-48-H, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

BURNS, H. L. Italian automatic continuous flow oxygen regulators. 7 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-447-31-D., Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— The effect of the type A-3 oxygen flow indicator installation, on oxygen consumption of Pioneer type A-12 diluter demand regulators. 7 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-52-E, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

CARLSON, L. D. Studies on various types of male quick disconnects. 8 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-55, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

CLARKE, R. W., BLOOM, W. L. [et al.] Observations on the F. W. B. oxygen recirculator. 5 l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 25, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

GEMMILL, C. L., STEELE, J. M. [et al.] Comparative testing of oxygen equipment. 49p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 191, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun. c.

HART, D. V., & BACHRACH, W. H. Use of oxygen equipment as reported by fighter pilots. 5 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-697-41, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

KING, B. G., FUTCHER, P. H., & PECORA, L. J. Study of British bail-out oxygen equipment. 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-216, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

MILLIKAN, G. A. A suggested oxygen supply system for airplane crews. 13p. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun. c.

NATWICK, J. W., jr. Oxygen disconnect assembly. 3 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1950.

Forms No. MCREXD-660-120-G, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SHELESNYAK, M. C., WHALEY, R. V., & GOLDMAN, D. E. Physiological evaluation of U. S. Army Air Forces H-2 bail-out oxygen equipment. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-440, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SWEENEY, A. R., jr. The efficiency of the FWB aviation oxygen recirculator. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 223, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun. c.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. Technical order (T. O.) No. 03-50-1: Use of oxygen and oxygen equipment [Revised] 53p. 27½cm. S. Louis, 1944.

WEATHERBY, J. H., & BURT, A. S. Peak rates of oxygen flow from oxygen supply systems. 13 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. X-324, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

— Peak rates of oxygen flow from oxygen supply systems; frequency of simultaneous inspirations in a group of ten subjects. 13 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Proj. No. X-324, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

WINFIELD, R. H. Exercise Musk-Ox; the medical aspects of air supply. 10 l. 33cm. Lond., 1947.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 685, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

WULFF, V. J., & BENNETT, M. Oxygen expenditure by aircrew in combat. 12 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-83C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Air fighters should tank up on oxygen before ascents. *Science News Lett.*, 1940, 37: 12.—**Apollonov, A., & Mirolubov, V.** [Oxygen supply in flights at various altitudes during rest and work] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 4, 8–12.—**Benzinger, T.** Die Regulierung der Ventilationsgrösse. *Luftfahrtmedizin*,

1939-40, 4: 42-50.—**Clamann, H. G., & Hartmann, H.** Die Abkühlung des Aortenblutes bei Beatmung mit Kaltluft und deren Einfluss auf das Sauerstoffbindungsvermögen. *Ibid.*, 1936-37, 1: 292-300.—**Gagge, A. P., & Allen, S. C.** Pressure breathing. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 9, 1-4.—**Gemmell, C. L.** The use of liquid oxygen for altitude flying. *Contact, Pensacola*, 1943-44, 3: 263-5.—**Goett.** L'oxygénothérapie et son emploi pratique dans les troupes en campagne: oxygène et aviation. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. & Pharm.*, 1939, 10. Congr., 257.—**Grayson-Smith, H., & Findlay, J. C.** Liquid oxygen in aircraft. *Chem. Rev.*, Balt., 1946, 39: 397-402.—**Improvement of the oxygen supply in aircraft.** *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1940-45, 28-34.—**Oxygen discipline.** *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 3, 24.—**Physiological evaluation of U. S. Army Air Forces H-2 bail-out oxygen equipment.** *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1944, July, 37.—**Pressure breathing equipment instructions for aircrew.** *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1944, No. 628, 11-24, illust.

Selection.

See with **Aviator**, Selection.

Space.

See also **Aircraft (Design; Space) Human engineering.**

KING, B. G., VOLLMER, E. P. [et al.] Measurements of aircrewmembers and aircrew spaces in naval aircraft. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-651, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

VOLLMER, E. P., HENSON, M. [et al.] Freedom of movement and performance of aircrewmembers in relation to aircraft space and size of the man. 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-651, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Freedom of movement and performance of aircrewmembers in relation to aircraft space and size of the man. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, July-Dec., 38.—**Measurements of aircrewmembers and aircrew spaces in naval aircraft.** *Ibid.*, 37.

AIR defense.

See also other headings of **Military Section** as **Air raid; Antiaircraft; Civilian defense; Defense; Gas warfare; Hospital administration, Protection; Shelter; Spotting.**

DOERING, W. Luftschutz und Gasschutz; Merkbuch für den Wehrfähigen. 48p. 18°. Bresl., 1934.

GASSCHUTZ und LUFTSCHUTZ. Berl., v.7, 1937—

GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE [Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift] L. Dv. 410/7: Luftschutzdienst in Unterkünften, Anstalten und Anlagen der Wehrmacht. Anlage 7: Baulicher Luftschutz in Lazaretten, Krankenhäusern, Heil- und Pflegeanstalten. 25p. 17cm. Berl., 1938.

GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE. Air raid precautions. Memorandum. Lond., No. 1, 1935—

[INTERNATIONAL] Conférence technique internationale des secours aériens [1. Conf., Budapest, June 11-14, 1937] Comptes rendus. 42 l. 26½cm. Par., 1937.

KALASS, W. Luftschutz-ABC; eine kurze Darstellung der Aufgaben und der Organisation des zivilen Luftschutzes. 48p. 16°. Lpz., 1935.

UNITED STATES. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. Field report covering air-raid protection and allied subjects in Nagasaki, Japan. 133p. 25½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 5 of its Reports, Pacific War.

Final report covering air-raid protection and allied subjects in Japan. 243p. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 11, of its Reports, Pacific War.

Civilian Defense Division final report. 2. ed. v. p. [289]p. illust. tab. ch. 26½cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1947.

Forms No. 40 of its Reports, European war.

WESSMAN, H. E., & ROSE, W. A. Aerial bombardment protection. 372p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1942.

WIRTH, F., & MUNTSCHE, O. Die Gefahren der Luft und ihre Bekämpfung im täglichen Leben, in der Technik und im Krieg. 3. Aufl. 287p. 24cm. Berl., 1940.

Air-raid warning for denture wearers. *N. York J. Dent.*, 1942, 12: 23.—**Andreev, F. F.** [Methods of rational use of surgical instruments in the surgical stations of the aerial defense] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1939, No. 2-3, 58-61.—**Anschütz.** Ueber Organisation und Transport im Luftschutzsanitätsdienst. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 86: 1715-20. Also *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1940, 70: 265-7.—**Civil Air Patrol.** *Air Pilot & Technician*, 1943, 30: No. 4, 20-3 (clipping).—**Droege, H.** Der Luftschutz im Rahmen der Kriegführung. In: *Grundr. Luftschutz.* (Meyer, J.) 2. Aufl., Lpz., 1942, 1-17.—**Flood, W. J.** Chemical protection of air force. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1940, 26: 50-6.—**Hancock, A. C., & Forsythe, T. R.** Air-raid precautions in a mental hospital. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1938, 1: 589-91.—**Hardenberg.** Der Luftschutz der Kulturgüter des deutschen Volkes. *Gasschutz*, 1942, 12: 215-20.—**Hötzl, H. A.** Der Luftschutzsanitätsdienst bei der Truppe. *Ibid.*, 1943, 13: 47.—**Kipnis, A. B.** [Problems and place of the physician in air defense] *Vrach. delo*, 1938, 20: 975-8.—**Krylov, S.** Voiska protivovozdushnoi oborony. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 985-9.—**Mann, W. L.** First international technical conference on aerial relief. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 4, 9-10.—**Michael, J.** Die Verwaltungsanordnungen zur Sicherung wertvollen Schriftgutes im Werkschutz. *Gasschutz*, 1942, 12: 233-7.—**Pérignon, R.** Soldats et Luftschutz. *Ibid.*, 1943, 13: 63.—**Ray, K. S.** Air-raid precautions and medical men. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1942-43, 12: 319.—**Rickman, J.** The mental aspects of A. R. P. In: *War Wounds* (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 167-72.—**Smith, S. B.** Air raids and protective construction. *Mil. Engin.*, 1941, 33: 287-93.—**Tanaka, H.** Kessen-ka no bōki to kōkū-igaku [The air defense (in) the decisive battle and aeronautic medicine] *Senji igaku*, 1944, 1: 5-7.—**Vespermann.** Der Arzt im Luftschutz. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 63: 1163.—**Waitt, A. H.** Protection against air chemical attack and civil protection. In: *Gas Warfare*, N. Y., 1942, 240-54, pl.—**Wiedner, H.** Ueber Organisation und Transport im Luftschutzsanitätsdienst. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 624.

atomic.

See **Atomic warfare, Defense.**

AIRDROME.

See **Airport.**

AIR evacuation.

See also **Air ambulance; Air Transport Service; Air travel; Evacuation; Wars and campaigns.**

Air evacuation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 91: 43-5. Also *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: 3.—**Argüelles, A. E.** El transporte aéreo de enfermos. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1950, 37: 283-5.—**Baker, D. M., McClelland, R. S., & Aitken, A. J.** Notes on air evacuation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 164-72.—**Bandeira de Mello, N.** O transporte aéreo de doentes e feridos. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1940, 29: 174-9.—**Cendali, G.** Feriti di guerra e loro trasporto aéreo. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1941, 47: 428-37.—**Dixon, F.** Transport of casualties by air. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.* (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 208-12.—**Drăgan, I.** Aviația sanitară în rasboiul modern. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1934, 33: 363-70.—**Evacuation of casualties by aeroplane.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 454.—**Evacuation of wounded by air.** *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 1: 562.—**Gallouin.** Bibliographie sommaire concernant l'évacuation sanitaire par la voie aérienne. *Méd. aéronaut.*, 1946, 1: 322-36.—**Garrote Vega, M.** Evacuación en avión de heridos y enfermos. *Gac. méd. españ.*, 1947, 21: 413-6.—**Glynn, A. S.** The transport of casualties by air. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 71: 73-86. Also *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1939, 3: 1-11. Also In: *Org. Strat. & Tact. Army M. Serv. War* (Nicholls, T. B.) Lond., 2. ed., 1940, p. 210-7.—**Grant, D. N. W.** Air evacuation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 80-2.—**Guilford, F. R., & Soboroff, B. J.** Air evacuation; an historical review. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, 18: 601-16.—**Hall, W. F., & Nolan, J. D.** Advantages of air transportation of patients. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 115-8.—**Harrison, E. F.** Evacuation of sick and wounded via air. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 4, 32-7.—**Hipke, E.** Ueber den Lufttransport Kranker und Verwundeter. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 1-4. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 439-44.—**Holbrook, P.** Air evacuation. *Arizona M.*, 1944, 1: 119.—**Kirk, N. T.** Air evacuation of wounded. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenw., 1946-47, 26: No. 10, 27-33.—**Leibowitz, S.** Air evacuation of sick and wounded. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 7-10.—**Lovelace, W. R., II.** Transportation of patients by airplane. *Proc. Mayo. Clin.*, 1941, 16: 221-3.—**Gagge, A. P.** Research in air evacuation. In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 62-6, illust.—**Lovelace, W. R., II, & Hargreaves, J.**

Transportation of patients by airplane. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1942, 13: 2-25.—**Marr, D. J.** Evacuation of wounded by air. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 144.—**Meiling, R. L.** Air evacuation. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1944, 15: 93-7. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 143-6.—**Mendoza Castro.** A aviação sanitária e o transporte em avião. *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1943, 18: No. 354, 94-8.—**Niedzwirski, E.** Ewakuacja lotem rannych i chorych. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1945, 36: 75-9.—**Oliver, A. G., & Robinson, H. C., jr.** Domestic air transportation of patients. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 400.—**Patients** moved by air. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 7.—**Pletcher, K. E.** Newer concepts with reference to the movement of the sick and wounded by air. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 344-8.—**Richardson, G. S.** Air evacuation. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1944, No. 23, 23-6.—**Schmidt, F.** Verwundetentransport im Flugzeug. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 7-10. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 136-41.—**Steinberg, M. M.** Evacuation of patients by air. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenw., 1942-43, 23: No. 8, 42.—**Verkhovsky, I. M.** Primenenie aerossanei v sanitarnoi evakuacii. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 9, 65-72.—**Wells, H. V.** The evacuation of sick and wounded by air. *Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 29-40.—**Whittingham, H. E.** Air transport of casualties. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 32-6.—**Will, G. W.** S.W.1. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 73: 161-5.—**Winter, S.** The air transport of sick and wounded. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1948, 34: 86 [Hebrew text]

Combat zone.

Air evacuation of casualties. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 21.—**Anikin, I., & Sergeev, A.** [Aero-evacuation during war] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 11-12, 48-58.—**Banaitis, S.** [Evacuation of wounded from battle field by airplanes] *Ibid.*, 1936, 14-8.—**Barnes, S. R.** Air evacuation of casualties from combat areas. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1943-44, 3: 227-34.—**Brim, J. R.** Evacuation of casualties by air transport. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: 8-10.—**Ernst, M.** Przygotowanie rannego do transportu samolotem z linii frontu do szpitala. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1942, 34: 244 (Abstr.).—**Grant, D. N. W.** Airplane ambulance evacuation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 238-43. — A review of air evacuation operations in 1943. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 4, 1-4. — Air evacuation of one million patients; review of operations to VE-day. *Ibid.*, 1945, 2: 334-6.—**Halbouty, M. R., Puppel, A. D., & Bybee, C. E.** Air evacuation in the combat zone. *Ibid.*, 337.—**Kaktysh, P. I.** [The work of medical aviation at the front] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 10, 52-7.—**Meiling, R. L.** Wings for the wounded. *Air Force*, 1943, 26: No. 12, 21; 53 (clipping)

Effect, and clinical aspect.

DUFF, F. L., PLETCHER, K. E., & CUTLER, S. J. An analysis of the effects of aerial transportation on patients. 11p. 25½cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-035, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

LANGFORD, W. S. Air evacuation of psychotic patients. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 457, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Banaitis, S. [Medical indications and contraindications for aero-evacuation of the wounded] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, 19-31.—**Barinstein, L. A., Babskij, A. A., & Rosenberg, S. P.** Ueber Erweiterung der Indikationen für den Sanitätsflugtransport. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 501 (Abstr.).—**Castex, M. R., Orosco, G., & Capdehourat, E. L.** Transporte aereo de heridos de torax y abdomen; sus ventajas. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air, 1940, 39: 221-3. Also *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 522 (abstr.).—**Duff, F. L.** Physical factors in air evacuation. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 860-8.—**Escudero, E.** Contraindicaciones médico-quirúrgicas del transporte en aviones sanitarios. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1935, 25: 259-70.—**Greene, R.** Air transport flying from the medical standpoint. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1939, 10: 12-30.—**Hippke.** Zur Frage des Verwundetentransportes auf dem Luftwege. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 300-2.—**Kowalzig, H.** Verwundetentransport auf dem Luftwege über weite Strecken und in grossen Höhen. *Ibid.*, 1940, 5: 10-4. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 555-71.—**Lo Monaco Croce, T.** Le controindicazioni al trasporto di ammalati e feriti a bordo di velivoli. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1949, 12: 219-36.—**Lovelace, W. R., II, & Hinshaw, H. C.** Aerial transportation of patients with special reference to traumatic pneumothorax, diaphragmatic hernia and mediastinal emphysema. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 580-5.—**Owston, A. V.** Air evacuation; clinical aspects. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 93: 80-4.—**Pletcher, K. E.** Effect of air evacuation upon clinical states. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, June, 20; 1948, Jan., 36; Apr., 43.—**Sawicz, W.** [Indications for and against transportation by planes] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1937, 29: 695-702.—**Schaeffer, J. N.** Deaths in air evacuation. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 100-7.—**Skoda, E.** A mellkaslövött sérültek legi útján való kiürítési problémái. *Honvéderközlöny*, 1952, 4: 307.—**Tillisch, J. H., Stotler, J. F., & Lovelace, W. R., II.** Study of the effects of airplane transportation of 200

patients. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1943, 14: 162-72.—**Tönnis, W.** Der Lufttransport von Verwundeten und Kranken als ärztliches Problem. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 5-7. Also, *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 22-5.—**Tuffier, T.** Reflections of a surgeon on the use of aeroplanes in surgical cases. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. Med. & Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 66-9.

Laws and regulations.

Julliot, C. L. Quelques précisions relativement au nouveau projet de convention additionnelle à la Convention de Genève du 27 juillet 1929, concernant l'emploi des aéronefs sanitaires en temps de guerre. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1936, 18: 177-203.

Nursing.

Baran, A. M. Nursing care of casualties in long distance air evacuation. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1946, 46: 104-6.—**Bierman, H. R.** A suggested method for simultaneous intubation and oxygen administration in aerial transportation. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1417-20.—**Lazaro, A. R.** The role of the flight nurse in air evacuation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 60-4.—**Purvis, E. G.** Nursing in air evacuation. *Ibid.*, 1947, 100: 165-8.—**Range, R. W.** Hygienische Fragen beim Kranken- und Verwundetentransport mit dem Flugzeug. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 509-12.—**Stakeman, G. H.** Air evacuation nursing. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 45-50.

Organization.

Air evacuation by the AAF. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 525.—Air evacuation training. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 5, 26.—**Berlin, P. B.** Zadachi sanitarnoi sluzhby aviacionnoi chasti. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 3, 62-6.—**Casualty** air evacuation in Italy. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenw., 1942-44, 23: No. 12, 67.—**Evacuation** of wounded and transportation of hospitals by airplane. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 877.—**Ginsburg, D.** Medical air evacuation in the Army Air Forces. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 204-10.—**Henning, B. H.** The air-holding unit. *Ibid.*, 1949, 104: 253-9.—**Herbert, W. N.** Evacuation of wounded from military aircraft. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 61.—**Keynes, G.** Reception and disposal of air-borne casualties. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 441-6.—**Mayer, W. V.** Casualty loading procedures for large cargo planes. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 10, 14.—**Meiling, R. L.** Organized air evacuation service of the Army Air Forces. *Ohio M. J.*, 1944, 40: 434-6.—**Nonamaker, E. P.** The work of the air evacuation section overseas. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1946, 25: 196.—**Pletcher, K. E.** Suggested plan for the air evacuation of casualties. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1949, 20: 62-4.—**Pollard, J. P.** Experiences of a medical officer in the air transport of patients by the Naval Air Transport Service. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 1000-4. — **Yood, N. L., & McWilliams, J. G.** Transportation of patients by Naval Air Transport Service. *Ibid.*, 1945, 44: 1213-20.—**Robinson, G. E.** Air evacuation procedures. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: 61-6.—**Shmelev, A. A.** Organizatsiya medicinskoj pomoshchi v aviácii v osobych geograficheskikh usloviyakh. *Voen. med. J.*, 1946, No. 1-2, 34-8.—**Shoshin, A.** Evakuacija ranenyykh samoletami iz glubokogo tyła protivnika. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 10, 53.—**White, M. S.** The air evacuation of ground force troops. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 99-109.

by countries.

Bauer, F. On sick-transport by aeroplane in Sweden. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. Med. & Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 61-5.—**Beförderung** Schwerverwundeter aus der Kampfszone nach den Heimatlazaretten durch Fliegerambulanz in den USA. *Mil. Wbl.*, Berl., 1936-37, 121: 1867.—**Benitzen, H.** Kort orientering om den medisinske del av redningstjenesten ved luftforsvarets stasjoner. *Norsk tskr. mil. med.*, 1948, 29-32.—**Boclandro, C. A., & Lavezzo, P.** Soccorso aereos. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air, 1941, 40: 706-18.—**Evacuation** of an R. A. F. hospital. *Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min.*, Lond., 1948, 92-4.—**Federici, R.** Il servizio soccorso aereo. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1949, 12: 394-9, 2 pl.—**Heckenroth, L.** L'aviation sanitaire à Madagascar. *Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par.*, 1937, 35: 224-6.—**Hug, V.** Bergung von Verwundeten und Kranken auf dem Luftweg im Gebirge. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1947, 24: Spec. No., 112-20.—**Huszcza, A.** Obecný stan lotnictwa sanitarnego w Polsce i warunki jego dalszego rozwoju. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1933, 21: 890-900.—**Jakobsson, S.** Flygttransporter av krigsskadade. *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1949, 74: 1-10.—**Krzyckowski, Z.** Stan dzisiejszy i rozwój lotnictwa sanitarnego w Polsce. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1929, 13: 186-96.—**Mereu, R.** Avio-transporti sanitari. *Atti Congr. naz. chir. guerra* (1942) 1943, 1. Congr., 55-73.—**Navy** inaugurates coast to coast airplane ambulance service for wounded and sick. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 283.—**Pivovarov, M.** Aviacia sanitarnaia. In: *Enckil. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 25-34, pl.—**Samolet sanitarnyi.** *Ibid.*, 4: 1306-8, 2 pl.—**Sauvaget, J. F. M.** L'aviation sanitaire au Levant depuis ses débuts. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1939, 110: 75-98.—**Schickel, M. J. A.** L'aviation sanitaire dans la guerre moderne. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1932, 96: 9-51. — L'aviation sanitaire sur les T. O. E. et dans l'Afrique du Nord en 1935. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1936, 105: 795-8. — L'aviation sanitaire dans l'Afrique du Nord et au Levant en 1938. *Ibid.*, 1939, 111: 951-9.—**Westerberg, E.** [Aviation in the transportation of sick and

wounded] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1935, 60: 105-22. — L'organisation de l'aviation sanitaire en Suède. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1938, 8. sess., 347-56. Also Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 441 (Abstr.).—Zhilkin, K. N. Iz opyta raboty sanitarnoi aviatsii na N-skrom fronte. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 4, 26-9.

AIRFIELD.

See also **Airbase**; **Airport**.

GERATHEWOHL, S. S., & HABER, H. 1. A study of runway markings. 2. A proposed runway identification lighting system. 4p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2 & 3, Proj. No. 21-02-007, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

JENNINGS, A. L., HABER, H., & GERATHEWOHL, S. A study of runway markings. 14p. 26½cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 512, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

HABER, J., & Gerathewohl, S. A study of runway markings as to color and pattern to determine maximum visual perception and orientation through fog and haze. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 41; 1949, Jan., 9.—Miller, J., jr. Construction and defense of the airfield. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1949, 2: 83-90, illust.

AIR Force.

See also various other headings in Military Section such as **Clothing**, **Air Force**; **Convalescent**; **Injury**—by branch of service; **Wound**—by branch of service.

CUNEO, J. R. Winged Mars, v.1: The German air weapon, 1870-1914. 338p. 24cm. Harrisb., Pa., 1942.

GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE. [Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift] L. Dv. Berl., No. 43a, 1941—

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Categorisation and disposal of other ranks of the Royal Indian Air Force on discharge from hospitals or convalescent depots. p.2-3. 25cm. Delhi, 1945.

Forms No. 258, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

Antezana Villagran, J. Criterios para la organización de las fuerzas aéreas. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1942, 6: 351-6.—Mugica G., D. Desarrollo de la aviación y la fuerza aérea. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1942, 42: pt 2, 463-75.—Pardo, L. A study of eliminations during aviation training for service in the Philippine Air Corps. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1938, 2: 146-9.—Shishov, A. Voennno-vozdushnye sily. In: Encikl. slovar voenn. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 858-68.

United States.

See also **Morbidity**; **Venereal diseases**—by countries; **World War II**, U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. Organization and functions. [85] l. 28x43cm. Wash., 1943.

Report of the Commanding General of the Army Air Forces to the Secretary of War. Balt., v.3, 1945—

UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT. AIR CORPS. News letter. Wash., v.18, 1935—

Flanagan, J. C. Scientific development of the use of human resources; progress in the Army Air Forces. Science, 1947, 105: 57-60.—Kirtland, R. C. Graph showing probable trend of ability of air corps officers along the lines of flying, tactics, administration, command, and military experience. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1937, 1: No. 3, 79-83.

AIR Force Medical Service.

See also the following other section headings: **Dental care**; **Dental Corps**; **Dental officer**; **Dental service**; **Flight surgeon**; **Hospitalization**; **Journalism**; **Medical care**; **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Neurosis**; **Psychiatry**; **Surgeon General's Office**; **Veterinary medicine**.

Aikensia, J. I. [Problems of medical service in aviation] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 4, 6-8.—Thulliez. Le service médical de l'aéronautique. Arch. belges Serv. san. armée, 1938, 91: 145-68.—Tuttle, A. D. An airline medical department. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 66-87.

by countries.

Delgadillo, J. R. La organización sanitaria militar en aeronáutica. Rev. san. mil., La Paz, 1938, 4: 584-8.—Gentry, T. C. The medical service of the American Volunteer Group. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 491-4.—Huszcza, A. Organización de un rápido socorro quirúrgico en el frente por medio de una flotilla sanitaria aérea. Cong. internac. med. farm. mil., 1933, 7. Congr., 2: 99-102.—R. C. A. F. safeguards its warbirds. Canad. Hosp., 1944, 21: No. 8, 34-6.—Royal (The) New Zealand Air Force medical service. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1948, 94-7.—Ryan, R. W. Medical aspects of the Air Force. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 43: 316-20.—Serviço de Saúde do Exército ao Serviço de Saúde da Aeronáutica. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 224-7.—Surgical organization in the R. C. A. F. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1946-47, 4: 86-9.—Tice, J. W. Medical problems in the RCAF. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 14: 4-9.—Tolun, Z., & Akyıldız, H. Askert hava hekimliği. Askertl shhiye mecmuasi, 1946, 75: No. 47, 1-18.—Zivković, Z. [Health service aviation] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 390.

by countries: Germany.

BENZINGER, T. The Medical Department of the Erprobungsstelle der Luftwaffe, Rechlin, 1934-44. 8 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. 02-46-15, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE. Sanitätsbericht. Berl. (1937/38) 1939—

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. F. P. R. C. 384. Medical services in the German Air Force. 2 l. 23½cm. Lond. [1941?]

Photoprint.

Hippke, E. Organisation des Sanitätswesens bei der Fliegertruppe. Luftfahrtmed. Abh., 1936-37, 1: 135. Also Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1942, 5: 5-8.—Strughold, H. The aviation medicine organization of the Luftwaffe. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-10, 3-6.—Vespermann, Die Tätigkeit des Sanitätsoffiziers im Luftschuttsanitätsdienst. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 368.

by countries: Great Britain.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Medical boards; R. A. F. and Dominion personnel, and allied personnel serving with the R. A. F. p.2. 25cm. Delhi, 1945.

Forms No. 292, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

Coleman, R. Los especialistas médicos atienden con esmero a los miembros de la RAF. Medicina, Habana, 1944, 2: No. 11, 10-3.—Fleet air arm; medical instructions. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 90-102.—Kazii, T. Eikoku kugun no izi eisei ni suite [On hygiene in the English Air Service] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, No. 191, 695-710.—Leedham, C. L. Shortage of medical officers in British services. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1937, 1: No. 4, 10-2.—Mathewson, F. A. L. A review of the activities of the RCAF Medical Service. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 186-9. Medical branch of the Royal Air Force. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 530-2; 1937, 2: 538-40; 1938, 2: 514-6.—Mortimer, R. The Royal Air Force medical services in wartime. Med. Press, Lond., 1948, 219: 53-9.—RAF Medical Services and their contribution to the war effort. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 23.—These forms; 10,000,000 odd cards have been amassed by Air Ministry Medical Records since the R. A. F. was formed in 1918. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, 102.—Whittingham, H. E. Royal Air Force medical organization. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 25-8.

by countries: Poland.

See also above, **Aeromedicine**.

Fiumel, A. The Polish air force medical service. Polish Sc. & Learn., Oxf., 1944, No. 4, 30-4. — Służba zdrowia w lotnictwie polskim, 1928-1939. Lek. wojsk., 1945, 36: 7-17.—Huszcza, A. Medycyna na usługach lotnictwa. Ibid., 1929, 13: 51-63.

by countries: Sweden.

SWEDEN. FLYGFÖRVALTNINGEN. FLYGSTYRELSEN. Hälso- och sjukvård vid flygvapnet. Stockh. (1931) 1932-(1942) 1943.

Bound with: Hälso- och sjukvård vid armén, Arméförvaltningen, Sjukvårdsstyrelsen. For continuation see: Hälso- och sjukvård vid försväret och Veterinärvård, Statistiska centralbyrån (1943) 1944— At head of title: Sveriges officiella statistik, Hälso- och sjukvård.

SWEDEN. FÖRSVARETS SJUKVÅRDSFÖRVALTNING. Förteckning över försvarets sjukvårds-

utrustning. Del. 1: Armén och flyg vapnet. 390p. 21½cm. Stockh., 1945.

Westerberg. A organização da aviação sanitária na Suécia. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1940, 29: 156-9.

— by countries: United States.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. AERO-MEDICAL CENTER. Monthly status report [n. p.] No. 1, 1945—

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. AIR SERVICE. DIVISION OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS. Air Service Medical. 446p. 26½cm. Wash., 1919.

Grant, D. N. W. Medical service, Army Air Forces. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 11, 56-8. The Army Air Force medical service. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 14: 15-22. The medical mission in the Army Air Forces. In: Doctors at War (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 275-301, 4 pl.—Grow, M. C. Medical service Air Corps posts. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1938, 2: 132-3.—Hakala, E. W. Utilization of M. A. C. officers in new capacities. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 3, 25.—Hargreaves, C. J. Medical service of the service and depot groups, Army Air Forces. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 14: 112.—Jensen, W. S. Medical service with the Army Air Forces. Ibid., 1944, 15: 127, &c.—K. J. A. They must be white. J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1941, 33: 86.—Lovell, W. R., II, & Gage, A. P. Service functions. In: Aviat. M. & Psychol. (Lovell, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 94-101.—Medical Department of the Air Force. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 7, 5.—Medical facilities of the Arctic, Desert, and Tropic Branch, AAF Tactical Center, Orlando, Florida. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 58.—Page, R. C. Professional medical services in the Army Air Forces. Indust. M., 1944, 13: 35-7.—Richardson, G. S. Ninth Air Force Sanitation Team. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1944, 1: No. 11, 22.—Rusk, H. A. Medical service in the Army Air Forces. Connecticut M. J., 1944, 8: 151-3.

— by countries: United States Navy.

Administration of Headquarters Squadron. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. A, 9.—Duties of the wing medical officer. Ibid., 10.—Expansion of Medical Department activities. Contact, Pensacola, 1942, 2: 97.—Squadron group medical departments. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. A, 10.

AIR intelligence.

See under Intelligence.

AIRMAN.

See Aircrew; Aviator; Flight personnel.

AIR matériel command.

See also Matériel; Supply.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL AIR MATERIAL CENTER [PHILADELPHIA, PA.] Report. NAMC. Phila., No. 7, 1948—

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. MATERIAL COMMAND. Selected listing of air technical publications. 30p. 27½cm. Dayton, 1947.

AIRPORT.

See also section headings Sanitation; Water supply.

Cantoni, G. Organisation du service médical sur les aérodromes dans le cadre de la sécurité aérienne. Méd. aéronaut., 1947, 2: 358-60.—Constructing a minor Army airport in Texas. Pub. Works, N. Y., 1941, 72: No. 9, 25.—Gordon, J. E. Sanitary control of airports. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 8, 10. — Regulations for the sanitary control of airports. Ibid., 13-6.—Gutiérrez Ibáñez, A. Contribución al estudio del problema del paludismo en los aeródromos de vanguardia; estudio de la etiología y profilaxis. Rev. espafi. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 500-13.—Kalmnykov, P. E. Zashchita ot kholoda v usloviakh polevykh aerodromov. Voen. san. delo, 1941, 95-7.—Kirkpatrick, R. D. The Japanese water supply on the airport at Guadalcanal. Mil. Engin. 1943, 35: 276.—Marañés, Aerodrome physician and health of aviators. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 528 (abstr.).—Popov, A. Aerodrom. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 344-7.—Shavcov, S. I. Eshe o mediko-sanitarnom obsluzhivanii aerodroma v voennoe vremia. Voen. san. delo, 1941, 78-80.—Tatarinov, I. P. K voprosu ob organizacii medicinskogo punkta na aerodrome. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 6, 24.

AIR raid.

See also such other headings in this section as **Air defense; Air warfare; Bombardment; Casualty; Air raid; Combat; Air combat; Dead. Injury; Air raid; Shock; Wound—by weapons; Wounded, Air raid.**

CASTELLANI, A., AMALFITANO, G. [et al.] Osservazioni e ricerche su individui esposti a bombardamenti aerei, aereo-navali e mitragliamenti. p.561-82. 24cm. Roma, 1945.

In: Comment. Pontif. acad. sc., 1945, 9:

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES. RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BRANCH. R & A No. 1801: Notes on air-raid damage and health in Germany; a survey of recent intelligence concerning the impact of Allied air raids on German public health [10 March 1944] 6 l. 24cm. Wash., 1944.

Aoki, K. Boku iryō kyūgo to senryoku [Medical aid under the air attack and fighting power] Senzi igaku, 1944, 1: 7-9.—Bauer, F. K. Dust inhalation. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 27.—Bernal, J. D. The physics of air raids. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1940-41, 31: 262-79, 2 pl. Also Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 93: 109. Also Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 6.—Blacker, C. P. Psychiatric air-raid casualties. In his Neurosis, Lond., 1946, 164-70.—Christy, H. Catonies et bombardements aériens. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1943, 52: 148-51.—Gillespie, R. D. Salmon lectures reports on psychological effects of air war in England. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 146-8.—Goldstein, R. Mental casualties. In: Essent. Emerg. Tr. (Connecticut M. J.) N. Haven, 1942, 138-44.—Gunzin igaku; boku kyūgosyo ni okeru geka iryō no mondai [... surgical treatment in an air-defense first-aid station] Tōzai igaku, 1941, 8: 358.—Hoche, A. E. Beobachtungen bei Fliegerangriffen. In his Aus. d. Werkstatt, München, 1937, 244-54.—Hoff, E. Organization of medical services for the care of civilians injured in air attacks. Connecticut M. J., 1940, 4: 501-8.—Holtzer, P. A. F. H. Over de behandeling van shock bij lucht bombardementen. Ned. tsehr. genesk., 1944, 88: 203-5.—Johnson, L. W. Medical and sanitary care of the civilian population necessitated by attacks from hostile aircraft. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 1-24.—Kamibayashi, Y. Iai no tai-teki-kūsyū taisai [The attitude of doctors towards enemy air attack] Senzi igaku, 1944, 1: 4.—Ledfors, G. E. Medical and sanitary care of the civilian population necessitated by attacks from hostile aircraft. J. Aviat. M., 1940, 11: 143-65.—Lueth, H. C. The medical and sanitary care of civilian population necessitated by attacks from hostile aircraft. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 597-616.—Makarenko, A. I. [On the work of the surgeon during air raids] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1939, No. 1, 73-6.—Mituki, Y. Kūsyū-ka ni okeru i-zin no kokoro-gamae [Preparedness of medical men under air attack] Senzi igaku, 1944, 1: 2-4.—Miyata, K. Kūsyū-ka ni okeru kyūkyū-hō [... emergency aid under air attack] Ibid., 29-38.—Psychologic effects of air raids. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 769.—Russell, J. Crop damage by air attack. Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 215-7.—Schonfeld, W. Priapismus durch Fliegeralarm. Derm. Wechr., 1943, 116: 153-7.—Some psychological effects of air raids. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 730.—Thomson, D. Operating under the bombs. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1941, 21: 189.

AIR raid precaution.

See Air defense.

AIR raid shelter.

See also Shelter in this section.

Fisher, G. J. B. Bomb shelters; remarks on a recent General Electric Science Forum broadcast over station WGY, Schenectady, N. Y. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 89-93.—Maksimov, G. A. Nekotorye voprosy teorii ventilirovaniia gazoubeshishch. In: Sporn. nauch. rabot otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 258-70.—Sankovich, N. N. Metodika priemki i sravnitel'naya ocenka gazoubeshishch s postoiannym obōmōm. Ibid., 274-80. — K voprosu o priemke gazoubeshishch, imeiushchih fil'troventiliacii. Ibid., 281-90.—Sidiakov, P. V. K voprosu o dveriakh i liukakh gazoubeshishch. Ibid., 271-3.—Theissen, Der Luftschutzzraum in Wehrmachtanlagen. Gasschutz, 1943, 13: 278-81.

Air reconnaissance.

See Reconnaissance; Spotting.

AIR Service Command.

See with Air Force.

AIRSHIP.

See Aerostatics.

Vannutelli, R. Utilità del dirigibile specialmente come aeronave-ospedale. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1949, 12: 268-78.

AIRSICKNESS.

See also in this section **Altitude**, Biological effect; **Kinetosis**; **Seasickness**.

BROWN, G. L., MCARDLE, B., & MAGLADERY, J. W. Interim report on clinical investigations into air-sickness. 8 l. 29cm. Lond., 1941[?]

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 410a, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

CAMPBELL, P. A., THORNER, M. W. [et al.] A preliminary report on the study of airsickness. 24p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 74, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

CANADA. ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE. DIRECTOR MEDICAL SERVICES. D. M. S. circular order No. 34: Survey of air sickness; aircrew trainees. 9p. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. 335, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

DICKSON, E. D. D. Report on the incidence of air sickness amongst air crews; with details of 23 cases categorised unfit on account of disabling symptoms. 31 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. 220b, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. SUB-COMMITTEE ON AIRSICKNESS. Minutes of the meeting. Lond., 4. 1941-

Forms Nos. of the Committee's F. P. R. C. reports.

GREENBERG, R. J. The incidence of airsickness in AAF training and combat [18]p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 467, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

HEMINGWAY, A. Results on 500 swing tests for investigating motion sickness. 9 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 31, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— An apparatus for measuring the onset of sweating during the development of motion sickness [5] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 92, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Motion sickness among air crew personnel. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 152, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

— Incidence of swing sickness in eight categories of Army personnel. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 180, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

— Improvements in design and construction of swing for testing individuals susceptible to motion sickness. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 84, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Motion sickness history and results of the swing test of one hundred and seven (107) airsick eliminees from flight training. 5 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 170, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Survey of research on the problem of airsickness in the Army Air Forces. 36p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 381, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & GREEN, E. L. Incidence of airsickness in cadets during their first ten flights. 12p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Proj. No. 170, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MAASKE, C. A. Production of motion sickness by swinging in the prone position. 6 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-44, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MCDONOUGH, F. E. Airsickness in navigation training. 18p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 181, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

— [The same] 218p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 218, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

MARBARGER, J. Proposed equipment for the selection of personnel with respect to the problem of motion sickness [4] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 84, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

THORNER, M. W. Questionnaire analysis of the problem of airsickness as it is met with in stations in the continental United States. 8p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 83, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Cortical activity in airsick personnel. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 169, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE [RANDOLPH FIELD, TEX.] Research report, project No. 165, report No. 1: Airsickness in navigation training. 29p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Agrelo, R. Mal de altura; mal de vuelo. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 275-85.—Air sickness. Naval Aviation News, 1943, Oct. 1, 20 (clipping)—Airsickness. In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 5, 1-3.—Also News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School, 1948, No. 7, 10-4.—Armstrong, H. G. Airsickness. In his Principles Aviat. M., Balt., 1939, 233-43. — Acute altitude sickness. Ibid., 261-78.—Garrote Vega, M. Enfermedad de la altura, de los aviadores. Medicina, Madr., 1941, 9: pt 2, 400-8.—Gray, G. W. Altitude sickness. In his Science at War, 3, ed., N. Y., 1943, 226-8.—Green, D. M. Airsickness in bomber crews. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 14: 366-72.—Hemingway, A., & Green, E. L. Airsickness during early flying training. Ibid., 1945, 16: 409-16.—Holling, H. E. Wartime investigations into sea- and airsickness. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 46-50.—Hornberger, W. Ein schwerer Fall von Höhenkrankheit im Flugzeug. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 294 (Abstr.).—Levy, T. Observations on air sickness. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 147-51.—Meneses Hoyos, J. Mal de altura. Sugestiones, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 115, 45-51.—Rubin, H. J. Air sickness in a primary air force training detachment. J. Aviat. M., 1942, 13: 272-6.—Rühl, A. Das Bild der Höhenkrankheit. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 502 (Abstr.).—Also War Med. Chic., 1942, 2: 673-6 (Abstr.).—Rüştü Bilge. Uçucuların hastalığı. Askerî sihiye mecmuası, 1942, 71: 18-22.—Sami Gür'ün. [Some physiopathological symptoms in air-sickness] Ibid., 1941, 70: 33-7.—Skrypin, V. Vysoznaia bolezn'. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1107-9.—Vohmianin, P. F. [Clinical aspect and practical diagnosis of altitude sickness in aviators at aerodromes] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 43-9. —Also Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1943-44, 1: 140-4.—Witt, A. Airsickness. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 424, 6-8.—Witwer, R. G. Airsickness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 34-6.—Yanquell, C. C. Airsickness. Ibid., 1939, 37: 486-9.

Pathogenesis.

See also below, **Anoxia**.

BOND, D. D. A study of the emotional factors involved in a group of thirty consecutive navigation cadets in the process of elimination for severe airsickness. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 147, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

— [The same] 17p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 136, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— A psychiatric analysis of forty (40) subjects made sick by a swing. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 149, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

HALLPIKE, C. S., & FITZGERALD, G. M. Observations of the pathology of airsickness. 2 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 334, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

HEMINGWAY, A. The effect of environmental temperature on motion sickness [4] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 170, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WINFIELD, R. H. Preliminary report on the incidence and causation of airsickness in operational aircrews. 5 l. 27cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. 220a, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Kalmanson, G. M. Investigation into the role of allergy in altitude sickness. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, June, 17.

Prevention.

HEMINGWAY, A. Adaptation to flying motion by airsick aviation students. 6 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. No. 170, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MCDONOUGH, F. E. The use of drugs in the treatment of airsickness. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 194, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

LILIENTHAL, J. L., jr. The effect of hyoscine on motion sickness in aircraft. 8 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. X-252, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

SMITH, P. K. The effectiveness of some motion sickness remedies in preventing air sickness; preliminary report. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 261, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The effectiveness of some motion sickness remedies in preventing airsickness in navigation students. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 261, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Use of hyoscine hydrobromide for the prevention of airsickness in flexible gunnery students. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 261, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Effects on swing sickness and side effects of some atropine-like drugs. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 297, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Attempts to find a remedy superior to hyoscine for motion sickness. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 333, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Present status of drugs for use in motion sickness with particular reference to airsickness. 32 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 468, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Apostol, O. [Syndrome of kinetosis; treatment of hypsipetopathy]. Cluj, med., 1936, 17: 455.—Brooks, M. M. Methylene blue, an antidote to altitude sickness. J. Aviat. M., 1948, 19: 298.—McDonough, F. E., & Bond, D. D. Management of the airsick aviator. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 3, 5-7.—Smith, P. K. The effectiveness of some motion sickness remedies in preventing air sickness in Air Force Navigation students. J. Aviat. M., 1946, 17: 343-5. — Use of hyoscine hydrobromide for the prevention of airsickness in flexible gunnery students. Ibid., 346.

AIR Training Center.

See School.

AIR Transport Service (MATS)

See also Air ambulance; Air evacuation, Organization; Air travel.

Air transport grows with the air corps. News Lett. U. S. A. Air Corps, 1940, 23: no. 19, 7.—Day, E., Miller, R. B. [et al.] Medical problems in an overseas air transport service. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 2-8.—White, M. S. Global aviation medicine in the Air Transport Command. Ibid., 1946, 17: 579-83.

AIR travel.

See also other headings of section such as Air ambulance; Airborne troops; Flight.

Beaven, C. L. The first ferry flight to the Canal Zone via Cuba. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1938, 2: 143-5.—Berquist, E. L. First B-10, B-18 ferry flight from Canal Zone. Ibid., 1939, 3: 101-2.—Grandpierre, R., & Franck, C. Les contre-indications médicales du transport de personnel par avion. Méd. aéronaut., 1946, 1: 297-305.—S., D. F. Immunizations preparatory to departure overseas by aircraft. Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 6, 1-3.—Woolford, W. S. Ferry flight from the Canal Zone. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 150-5.

Safety and sanitation.

Atmer, S. Gesetze und Verordnungen gegen Weiterverbreitung der Infektionskrankheiten durch den Luftverkehr. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 484-7.—Jackson, W. P. The possible dangers of transmission of disease by airplane. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 115-23.—Rose, G. Luftverkehr, Flugzeuge und Seuchenverbreitung. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 476-84.—Spassky, V. Aviacionnaia higiena. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 12-5.—Wilson, K. G., & Helmholz, H. F., jr. Safety advantage of rearward seating in passenger aircraft. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 455.

AIR University.

See under School.

AIR warfare.

See also such other section headings as Air defense; Air raid; Atomic warfare; Bombardment; Bomber; Combat, Air combat; Dive bombing; Gas warfare; Gunnery; Warfare.

PATRICK, M. M. Military aircraft and their use in warfare. 15p. 8°. Phila., 1924.

Baxter, J. P., III. Air warfare. In his Scientists Against Time, Rost., 1946, 83-99. — New devices for air warfare. Ibid., 187-200.—Greenwood, M. Epidemiological reflections on the air war. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 677.—Luftkrieg und Luftschutz im April 1943. Gasschutz 1943, 13: No. 5, 92-5.—Mercier, R. G. En lucha con los pedigros del aire. In his Grandez. & miser. d. combat, 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 102.—Mission objectives. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 17, 12-8.—Peck, J. L. H. War moves to the stratosphere. Popular Sc., 1941, 139: Nov., No. 5, 102-9, 220, 222, 224 (Clipping)—Rose, T. Todesursachen und gesundheitliche Gefahren im Luftkriege. Ber. Arbeitstag. berat. Aerzte, 1944, 4: 19-31. Also English tr., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 10-25.—Yun En T'an. Chinese pilots' attitudes toward war. Psychol. Bull., 1945, 42: 663-5.

AKHAL-TEKINSKY expedition (1879-81)

See under Wars and campaigns.

ALAMEIN.

See with World War II, in this section.

ALASKA.

See with World War II, in this section.

ALBANIAN campaign.

See with World War I, and World War II.

ALBUMINURIA.

See Medical examination, Proteinuria.

ALCOHOLISM.

Alcohol and morale. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 383.—Barrett, T. M. Chronic alcoholism in veterans. Q. J. Alcohol, 1943-44, 4: 68-78.—Berlien, I. C. Alcohol and the soldier. Ibid., 1944-45, 5: 405-12.—Bostock, J. Doctors and the drink

traffic. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 88.—**Challman, S. A., & Moore, M.** The soldier who drinks too much. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 648-50.—**Charney, G.** Liquor and a long war. *Narc. Rev. Chic.*, 1942, 7: No. 4, 1-3.—**Delore.** L'armée devant le problème de l'alcoolisme. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1940, 21: 81-3.—**Eccles, W. McA.** The menace of alcohol in war. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 205: 503-5.—**Effects of alcohol on the average man, with particular attention to wartime.** *Se. Temperance J.*, 1943-44, 51: 5-7.—**Godinho dos Santos, A.** O alcoolismo na vida do soldado; influência sobre a sua vida física, moral e militar. *Arq. brasil. hig. ment.*, 1943, 14: 52-64.—**Harrison, F. M.** The alcohol problem in the Navy. *Q. J. Alcohol*, 1944-45, 5: 413-25.—**Hercod, R.** War and alcohol. *Se. Temperance J.*, 1941-42, 49: 18.—**Howard, C. C.** Alcohol education for the Army. *Se. Temperance J.*, 1941-42, 49: 33; 51.—**Hugonot, G., & Mazel, P.** L'armée devant le problème de l'alcoolisme. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1940, 21: 77-80.—**Hyland, H. H.** Some observations on alcoholism in a Canadian military hospital overseas. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1942-43, 20: 221-7.—**Irwin, B. E.** Chronic alcoholism; time lost due to misconduct. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 4, 20.—**Jarvis Nye, L. J., & Marks, E. O.** The Society of Returned Medical Officers of Queensland: alcoholism and morale. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 386.—**Kittel, W.** Alkohol und Wehrmacht. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 237-41.—**Lapique.** Au sujet de l'alcoolisme. *Monaco méditer. méd.*, 1940, 7: 70.—**Moore, M.** Alcoholism in military service. *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp.*, Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 60-73. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 29-39. Also *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 515-24. Also *Q. J. Alcohol*, 1942-43, 3: 244-56.—**Myerson, A.** Alcoholism and induction into military service. *Ibid.*, 204-20.—**Nogueira Ribeiro, L. G.** Contribuição ao estudo do alcoolismo no meio militar. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1939, 28: 18-27.—**Nye, L. J.** Doctors and the drink traffic. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 33.—**Skinner, G. A.** Confusing in wartime. *Se. Temperance J.*, 1942-43, 50: 71-4.—**Soldier** (The) who drinks too much. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 700.—**Strecker, E. A.** Alcohol and alcoholism. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 180-4.—**Suda de Andrade, C.** O alcoolismo e o exercito. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1937, 26: 138-49.

Disposition.

Froment, J., & Barbier, J. Importance du facteur alcoolisme comme cause d'inaptitude militaire. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1940, 21: 80.—**Giraud.** Importance de l'alcoolisme comme cause d'élimination de l'armée. *Ibid.*, 123.—**Nunan, T. R.** A note on the handling of alcoholics in a Navy camp. *Q. J. Alcohol*, 1944-45, 5: 426-9.

Forensic aspect.

See also sect. head **Forensic medicine.**

Hall, W. W. Drunkenness, naval medico-legal aspects of the diagnosis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 149-63.—**Mattauschek.** Ueber die forensische Beurteilung akuter Rauschzustände vom Standpunkte des Militärstrafgesetzbuches. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1906, 19: 498-504.

Prevention.

Caiuby Novaes, A. Alcoolismo agudo e crônico; distúrbios mentais; consequências ao alcool e às toxicomanias nas linhas de frente na retaguarda; profilaxia. In: *Psiquiat. guerra* (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 149-63.—**Danielski, J.** O alkoholizmie i jego zwalczaniu w wojsku. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1921, 2: 1529-31.—**Des Cilleuls, J. M., & Guillobey, J.** La prophylaxie de l'alcoolisme dans l'armée. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1936, 105: 505-28.—**Gruber, M. v.** Bekämpfung des Alkoholmissbrauchs. In: *Taschenb. d. Feldarzt.*, 3. Aufl., Münch., 1917, pt 2, 250-2.

ALEUTIAN Islands.

See with **World War II.**

ALGERIA.

For reference material see **Hospital report; Morbidity; World War II.**

ALGERIAN conquest (1830-47)

See **Wars and campaigns.**

ALLERGY [and anaphylaxis]

See **Disease; Tuberculosis.**

ALLOCATION of physicians.

See **Physician** in this section.

ALSACE.

See with **World War II.**

ALTITUDE.

See also **Acceleration, High altitude; Aircraft** (Altitude indicator; Altitude cabin) **Airsickness; Anoxia; Aviation; Flight; Flying.**

Capek, D. Le plafond physiologique de l'aviateur. *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.*, 1936, 6. Sess., 111-29.—**Drexhage, M. G.** Das Problem des Höhenfluges. *Umschau*, 1938, 42: 369-71.—**Foa, C.** Le condizioni fisiologiche del volo d'alta quota. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 605-11.—**Hill, A. V.** Probleme des Fluges in grossen Höhen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1938, 26: 662.—**Matthews, B. H. C.** El limite humano en los vuelos a gran altura. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air, 1944, 43: 1687-95.—**Prikladovitsky, S.** [Physiological limits of altitude in aviation] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, 31-8.—**Skrypin, V.** Vysota. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1097-107.—**Perepad daviennia.** *Ibid.*, 4: 445-9.—**Spassky, V.** Vysotnyi polet. *Ibid.*, 1: 1109-15.

Acclimatization.

See also **Atmospheric chamber, Training.**

HOUSTON, C. S. A study of the physiological changes which occur during acclimatization to high altitude; background and organization. 8p. 27cm. Pensacola, Fla., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-720 (Av-376-s) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

— & **RILEY, R. L.** A study of the physiological changes which occur during acclimatization to high altitude; respiratory and circulatory findings. 41p. 27cm. Pensacola, Fla., 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 4 (amplified) Res. Proj. X-720 (Av-376-s) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

— & **JARVIS, W. H., jr.** A study of the physiological changes which occur during acclimatization to high altitude; respiratory and circulatory findings. 26 l. 27cm. Pensacola, Fla., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-720 (Av-376-s) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

Benzing, T. Der Höhenflieger im Schutz der natürlichen Höhenanpassung. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1937-38, 2: 167-84.—**Blasius, W., & Bauereisen, E.** Eine neue Möglichkeit zur Beeinflussung der Höhentoleranz des Menschen in der Unterdruckkammer. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 6: 67-82. Also *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 410 (Abstr.)—**Diringshofen, H. v., & Lottig, H.** Die Lehruntersuchung auf Höhenwirkung. *Ibid.*, 410 (Abstr.)—**Gemmill, C. L.** Acclimation to high altitudes; a review of physiological observations. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 178-87.—**Piëry, M., Enselme, J., & Peschiera, C.** L'adaptation chimique de l'homme à la dépression atmosphérique. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1939, 20: 409-20.—**Reissmann, K. R.** Investigations on the mechanism of changes in the blood during high altitude adaptation in parabiotic rats. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Jan. 2; July, 2; Oct. 1, 1949, Jan. 2 July, 4.

Aeroembolism.

CATCHPOLE, H. R., & GERSH, I. Physiological factors affecting the production of gas bubbles in rabbits decompressed to altitude. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. X-284, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Physical factors in the pathogenesis of aeroembolism; a review. 25p. 27cm. Bethesda, Md., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 11, Res. Proj. X-284, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

GERSH, I., HAWKINSON, G. E., & JENNEY, E. H. Comparison of vascular and extravascular bubbles following decompression from high pressure atmospheres of oxygen, helium-oxygen, argon-oxygen and air. 23p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-284, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

GRAY, J. S. Effect of denitrogenation at various altitudes on aeroembolism in cadets. 8p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 216, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Aeroembolism induced by exercise in cadets at 23,000 feet. 2 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 227, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

GRULEE, C. G., jr. Eleven cases of aeroembolism requiring hospitalization. 23p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 87, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

HOUSTON, C. S. A study of the physiological changes which occur during acclimatization to high altitude; occurrence of aero-embolism at moderate altitudes. 51. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-720 (Av-376-s) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

LUND, D. W., LAWRENCE, J. W., & LAWRENCE, L. B. Case report on a severe, delayed reaction with cerebral involvement following decompression. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 396, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

MASLAND, R. L. Injury of the central nervous system resulting from decompression to simulated high altitude. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 481, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SMALLER, B. Pre-selection test for susceptibility to aeroembolism. 10p. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-M-49-695-27, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Appearance and distribution of gas bubbles in rabbits decompressed to altitude. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 16.—**Armstrong, H. G.** Aeroembolism. In his *Principles Aviat. M.*, Balt., 1939, 340-63.—**Carson, L. D.** A critical evaluation of recent investigations of the phenomenon of aero-embolism. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 284-90.—**Comparison** of vascular and extravascular bubbles following decompression from high pressure atmospheres of oxygen, helium-oxygen argon-oxygen and air. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 24.—**Fulton, J. F.** Physiology and high altitude flying; with particular reference to air embolism and the effects of acceleration. War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 357-67. Also *Resenha clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1943, 12: 107-12.—**Altitude decompression sickness.** In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 1: 318-30.—**Gersh, I., Hawkinson, G. E., & Jenney, E. H.** Comparison of vascular and extravascular bubbles following decompression from high pressure atmospheres of oxygen, helium-oxygen, argon-oxygen and air. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1945, 26: 63-74.—**Gersh, I., Hawkinson, G. E., & Rathbun, E. N.** Tissue and vascular bubbles after decompression from high pressure atmospheres; correlation of specific gravity with morphological changes. *Ibid.*, 1944, 24: 35-70, 5 pl.—**Lovell, W. R., Boothby, W. M., & Benson, O. O., jr.** Aeroembolism; a medical problem in aviation at high altitude. *Sc. Month.*, 1941, 53: 30-7.—**Najfeld, A.** Problem aeroembolizma u avijaciji. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1948, 5: 448-50.—**Physiological factors** affecting the production of gas bubbles in rabbits decompressed to altitude. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 15.—**Rathaus, L.** Letno-podemnyi sostav. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 484-6.—**Whiteley, A. H., McElroy, W. D.** [et al.] Bubble formation in animals; denitrogenation. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1944, 24: 257-71.—**York, D. E.** A case of aeroembolism. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 11, 5.

Aeroembolism: Bends.

ANTHONY, R. A., Clarke, R. W. [et al.] Effects of local compression, impairment of venous return and arterial tourniquet upon the intensity of established bends pain. 6 l. 28cm. N. Haven, Conn., 1943.

Forms No. 19, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 143, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Counc., Wash.

BEHNKE, A. R. A review of physiologic and clinical data pertaining to decompression sickness. 75p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-443, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

BURKHARDT, W. L., THOMETZ, A. F., IVY, A. C. The effect of deliberate hyperventilation on the incidence of intolerable cases of bends and chokes. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 438, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

DE BURGH DALY, I., EGGLETON, P., & ELEDON, S. R. An investigation into the cause of bend

and other ill effects in animals subjected to pressures below atmospheric. 16 l. 22cm. Lond., [1940?]

Forms F. P. R. C. 100, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

GRAY, J. S. The location, severity, and altitude of disappearance of the bends. 8p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 117, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Present status of the problem of decompression sickness. 43p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 458, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. F. P. R. C. No. 267: Observations on decompression sickness in man. 13 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

IVY, A. C., BURKHARDT, W. L., & THOMETZ, A. F. The effect of pecuniary incentive on the incidence of intolerable cases of bends and chokes. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 422, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

KARPOVICH, P. V. Relation between bends and physical fitness [2] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 192, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MATTHEWS, B. H. C., & CARMICHAEL, C. A. Chronological development of symptoms in bends in subjects breathing pure oxygen; with neurological report. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1940.

Forms Rep. No. 22, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

PASK, E. A. Preliminary note on a method of investigating the site of origin of pain in decompression sickness. 3 l. 22½cm. Lond., 1942.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 484, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

SMEDAL, H. A. Review of existing data on the incidence of decompression illness in personnel at and below 30,000 feet. 9 l. 26cm. Pensacola, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. NM 001 017 (or, X-762) Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

SMITH, P. K. The use of morphine at high altitudes for the relief of decompression pain. 6 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Proj. No. 175, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

ALLAN, J. H. Decompression disease of bone. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1943, 14: 105-11.—**Behnke, A. R.** A review of physiologic and clinical data pertaining to decompression sickness. *News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School*, 1948, No. 5, 9-14.—**Bierman, H. R.** Decompression illness in aviation. *Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.*, 1942-43, 6: 169-78.—**Bridge, E. V., Henry, F. M.** [et al.] Decompression sickness; nature and incidence of symptoms during and after artificial decompression to 38,000 feet for 90 minutes with exercise during exposure. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1944, 15: 316-27.—**Bunge, J.** Tierexperimenteller Beitrag zur Frage Höhenkrämpfe und Lufttemperatur. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1941-42, 6: 127-31.—**Burkhart, T. M.** Decreased tolerance to bends. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 5, 38-43.—**Cook, S. F., Williams, O. L.** [et al.] A comparison of altitudes and exercise with respect to decompression sickness. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 182-7.—**Decompression illness.** *Bumed News Lett. Aviat. Suppl.*, Wash., 1947-48, 9: No. 2, 1-7.—**Decompression sickness.** *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1940-45, June, 36.—**Denzer, H. W.** Untersuchungen über die spezielle und individuelle Variabilität der Höhenkrampfschwelle; der Einfluss der Luftfeuchtigkeit auf die Höhenfestigkeit weisser Mäuse. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1942-43, 7: 137-40.—**Stanislaus-Rühl, M.** Untersuchungen über die spezielle und individuelle Variabilität der Höhenkrampfschwelle. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 6: 83; 1942-43, 7: 137.—**Erbslöh, F. W.** Untersuchungen über die spezielle und individuelle Variabilität der Höhenkrampfschwelle; die Abhängigkeit der Höhenkrampfschwelle von der Adaptationstemperatur bei Inzuchten von weissen Mäusen. *Ibid.*, 1943, 8: 129-40.—**Fulton, J. F.** Some factors affecting the incidence of bends at altitude. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 199.—**Gray, J. S.** Prevention of decompression sickness by denitrogenation. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 11, 8.—**Guest, M. M.** The incidence of bends during different periods of the day. *Ibid.*, No. 6, 5.—**Harvey, E. N.** Decompression sickness and bubble formation in blood and tissues. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1945, 21: 505-36.—**Hornberger, W., & Benzing, T.** Druckfallkrankheit. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1942, 7:

9-34. Also Bull. War. M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 584 (Abstr.).—**Houston, C. S.** Occurrence of bends, scotomata and hemianopia at altitudes below 20,000 feet. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, 18: 165-8.—**Karpovich, P. V.** Relation between bends and physical fitness. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 6, 5.—**Korb, J. H.** Bends in high altitude flying. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 282-4.—**Mackenzie, C. G., & Riesen, A. H.** The production by moderate exercise of a high incidence of bends at altitudes of 26,000 to 28,000 feet. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 499-501.—**Matthews, B. H. C.** Decompression sickness. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 1049.—**Occurrence of bends.** *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 4, 9.—**Quantitative** (The) physiological basis of inert gas exchange; applications to decompression sickness. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, July-Dec., 1.—**Rodbard, S.** Recurrence of decompression sickness on reascent to high altitudes. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 11, 6.—**Smedal, H. A., Brown, E. B., jr, & Hoffman, C. E.** Incidence of bends pain in a short exposure to simulated altitudes of 26,000, 28,000 and 30,000 feet. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1946, 17: 67-9.—**Some characteristics of decompression sickness.** *News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School*, 1950, No. 13, 8.—**Streltsov, V. V.** [Nature of pains in aviators, arising while flying at high levels] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1940, 18: No. 9, 42-52. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 237 (Abstr.).—**Strughold, H.** Zur Frage der Höhenkrämpfe. *Luftfahrtmed. Abh.*, 1936-37, 1: 181.—**Thomas, S. F., & Williams, O. L.** High-altitude joint pains (bends) their roentgenographic aspects. *Radiology*, 1945, 44: 259-61.—**Tobias, C. A., Lyons, W. R.** [et al.] Study of bends; a comparison in low pressure chamber and actual flight. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 11, 10.—**Webb, J. P., Engel, G. L.** [et al.] The mechanism of pain in aviators' bends. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1944, 23: 934.—**Welham, W., & Yarbrough, O. D.** Decompression sickness (bends) following an oxygen dive. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 150-2.

— Aeroembolism: Prevention and treatment.

CATCHPOLE, H. R., & GERSH, I. Bubble formation in rabbits decompressed to altitude; effect of preoxygenation, electrical stimulation, and some pharmacological factors. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. X-284, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

DUFFNER, G. J., VAN DER AUE, O. E., & BEHNKE, A. R. The treatment of decompression sickness; an analysis of 113 cases. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-443, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

FEGLER, J., & HEBB, C. O. The selective benefit of oxygen-pretreatment in the case of decompressed animals having low corpuscular haemoglobin values. 18 l. 26½cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 595, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

GRAY, J. S. The prevention of aeroembolism by denitrogenation procedures. 7 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 101, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The effect of exercise at altitude on aeroembolism in cadets. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 156, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The effect of varying periods of denitrogenation on aeroembolism in cadets. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 164, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The effects of pressure breathing on decompression sickness and circulatory reaction in cadets. 14 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 248, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & **MAHADY, S. C. F.** The prevention of aeroembolism in cadets at 45,000 feet by denitrogenation. 6 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 252, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & **MASLAND, R. L.** The effect of breathing carbon dioxide in oxygen on altitude decompression sickness. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 409, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

KING, B. G., & FUTCHER, P. H. Evaluation of the altitude pressure bag. 2 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-303, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

KNISELY, M. H. Methods and testing of therapeutic agents in relation to bends. 13p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 473, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

VAN DER AUE, O. E., WHITE, W. A., jr [et al.] Physiologic factors underlying the prevention and treatment of decompression sickness; a procedure for the treatment of caisson disease and traumatic air embolism. 16p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-443, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

WINFIELD, R. H. A note on the effect of preoxygenation in the prevention of decompression sickness. 5 l. 27½cm. Lond., 1943.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 542, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Bjurstedt, H., & Severin, G. The prevention of decompression sickness and nitrogen narcosis by the use of hydrogen as a substitute for nitrogen, the Arne Zetterström method for deep-sea diving. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 103: 107-16.—**Bubble formation in rabbits decompressed to altitude; effect of preoxygenation, electrical stimulation, and some pharmacological factors.** *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, Jan.-June, 15.—**Effect of pre-oxygenation on decompression illness.** *Burned News Letter*, Wash., 1943, 1: No. 6, 8.—**Henry, F. M., Lawrence, J. H.** [et al.] Protective effects of preoxygenation on abdominal gas pain; results of a study of preflight breathing of oxygen on pain resulting from decompression to 38,000 feet. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 6: 395-7.—**Klein, A.** Supercharging the pilot; aeroembolism prevented by pre-flight administration of oxygen. *So. American*, 1941, 164: 302.—**Lansing, A. I.** Treatment of aeroembolism by pressure application to arteries. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 5, 5.—**Physiologic factors underlying the prevention and treatment of decompression sickness; a procedure for the treatment of caisson disease and traumatic air embolism.** *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, Jan.-June, 26.—**Thometz, A. F.** The etiology of aeroembolism and aeroemphysema and hyperventilation as a prophylactic and therapeutic measure. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1946-48, 6: 237-46.

— Biological effect.

See also **Acceleration**, **High altitude**.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. F. P. R. C. No. 305: Synopsis of physiology of high altitude flying. 12 l. 23½cm. Lond. [1941?]

Behnke, A. R., & Willmon, T. L. Physiological effects of high altitude. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 163-78.—**Berge-ret, P. M.** Effets physiologiques de l'altitude en avion. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1937, 197: 325-53.—**Boothby, W. M., Lovelace, W. R., II, & Benson, O. O.** High altitude and its effect on the human body. *News Lett. U. S. A. Air Corps*, 1941, 24: No. 2, 11-6.—**Borshchevsky, I. J.** O nekotorykh osobennostiakh dlitelnykh vysotnykh poletov. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, 1-5.—**Diet, oxygen want, and high flying.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 57.—**Grandpierre, R.** Les effets physiologiques du vol en avion aux hautes altitudes. *Rev. physiother., Par.*, 1939, 15: 49-73. Also *War Med., Chic.*, 1942, 2: 515-9 (Abstr.).—**Knox, J. M.** The future of altitude physiology. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 2, 3-11.—**Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gage, A. P.** Human stresses produced by flight at high altitude. In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 19-22.—**Oprigescu, S.** Modificări biochimice produse în organism la altitudine. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1936, 35: 1248-53.—**Streltsov, V. V.** [Accomplishments in physiology of altitude flights]. *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 44-8.—**Strughold, H.** Biologic effect of high altitude from the point of view of aviation. *War Med., Chic.*, 1942, 2: 532-4 (Abstr.).—**Towner, A. A.** Physiological effects of high altitude flying. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 317-20.

— Calculation.

GRAY, J. S. The calculation of equivalent altitudes. 17p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 291, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Cardiovascular system.

See also subheading **Acclimatization**.

GRAYBIEL, A., PATTERSON, J. L., & HOUSTON,

C. S. A study of the physiological changes which occur during acclimatization to high altitude; the changes in heart size in man during partial acclimatization to simulated high altitudes. 20 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Proj. No. NM 001 013 (or, X-720) Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

Koch, E. Symptomatology of the circulatory system with decreasing air pressure in high altitude fitness testing. 6 l. 27cm. Heidelberg, 1946.

Forms Feb. 26 issue of Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelberg.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. MEDICAL RESEARCH DIVISION. Pulse rates during altitude indoctrination runs. 15p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 91, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

WHITE, M. S., KOSSMANN, C. E., & ERSHLER, I. The effect of high altitude and of rebreathing on the duration of electrical systole in man. 15p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 53, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Euler, U. S. v. Några fysiologiska synpunkter på höjdflygning med särskild hänsyn till andning och cirkulation. Tekn. mil. hälsov., 1944, 68: Suppl., 173-81.—Fiumel, A. [Effect of various altitude flights on the circulatory system] Lek. vojsk., 1936, 28: 41-7.—Kreimberg & Winter. Altitude tolerance in hyper- and hypo-tonia. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 237.—Masland, R. L. Collapse at high altitude. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 11, 3-5.—Mateeff, D., & Schwarz, W. Der orthostatische Kreislaufkollaps; Gravitationschock, bei vermindertem Luftdruck. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1935, 236: 77-92.—Matuo, T. An experimental study on the influence of the low atmospheric pressure upon the cardiac functions. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1938, 27: 56; No. 10, 5-7.—Meier-Müller, H. Zirkulation und vegetatives Nervensystem im Hochleistungsflug. Helvet. med. acta, 1941, 8: 780-3.—Ranke, O. F. Der Ueberlastungskollaps. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 461-3.—Romano, J., Engel, G. L. [et al.] Syncope reactions during simulated exposure to high altitude in decompression chamber. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 475-89.—Schneider, M. Die Gehirndurchblutung im Höhenkollaps. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1941-42, 6: 323-6.—Schumann, H. Ueber den Energiestoffwechsel des Herzmuskels unter den Bedingungen des Höhenfluges. Ibid., 1939-40, 4: 204-8.—Tavel, F. v. Neuere Ergebnisse über die Beanspruchung der Zirkulationsorgane im militärischen Hochleistungsflug. Helvet. med. acta, 1941, 8: 784-7.—White, M. S. The effect of anoxia in high altitude flights on the electrocardiogram. J. Aviat. M., 1940, 11: 166-80.

— Compression sickness.

See Compression sickness.

— Decompression.

See also subheading (Aeroembolism)

DE BURGH DALY, I. Decompression experiments on rabbits. 2 l. 23½cm. Lond. [1941?]

Forms F. P. R. C. 238, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. F. P. R. C. No. 347: Note on the effect of decompression on cerebro-spinal fluid pressure. 3 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

MILLER, R. A., TAYLOR, C. B., & HEAGAN, B. The oxygen content of arterial blood of dogs exposed to diminished pressures in a decompression chamber. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 414, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MITCHELL, D. F. Effects of oxygen and decompression on saliva. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 392, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SMEDAL, H. A. Effects of repeated decompression of 25 subjects to a simulated altitude of 20,000 feet during approximately one month. 5 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. X-762, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

— & GRAYBIEL, A. Effects of decompression on thirty-five subjects repeatedly exposed to a simulated altitude of 20,000 feet during approximately one month. 31p. 27cm. Pensacola, Fla., 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-762 (Av-390-k) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

— [The same] 33p. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. X-762, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

TROWELL, O. A. Histological changes in the lungs of rabbits decompressed to 40,000-47,000 feet. 3 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. 317, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Behnke, A. R. Effects of decompression from high pressure atmospheres; studies of Gersh. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 60.—Boycott, G. W. M. The application of the principle of partial pressure of gases to Haldane's method of stage decompression. J. Hyg., Lond., 1943-44, 43: 409.

— Decompression, explosive.

See also Aircraft, Altitude cabin.

BANCROFT, R. W., COULSON, C. K. [et al.] Effects of explosive decompression on dogs during pressure breathing. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-075, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

BERG, W. E., BAUMBERGER, J. P. [et al.] Explosive decompression; lung damage correlated with the respiratory cycle in explosive decompression. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 173, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

CLAMANN, H. G. Explosive decompression tests on human subjects; tests of explosive decompression without oxygen. 8 l. 27cm. Heidelberg, 1946.

Forms No. 82-46-9, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelberg. Transl. from Forscher. Zentr. wiss. Ber. Wesen Luftfahrtforsch., 1940, No. 1096.

— LUFT, U. C., & ADLER, H. F. Alveolar gases in rapid decompression to high altitudes. 11p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-046, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

FEGLER, J. Observations on guinea pigs explosively decompressed to equivalent heights of 41,000 to 45,000 ft. 9 l. 23½cm. Lond. [1941?]

Forms F. P. R. C. 349, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

GERSH, I. Correlation of X-ray and gross observations on gas bubbles in guinea pigs decompressed from high pressure atmospheres. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Res. Proj. X-284, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Gas bubbles in bone and associated structures, lung and spleen of guinea pigs decompressed rapidly from high pressure atmospheres. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 10, Res. Proj. X-284, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & CATCHPOLE, H. R. Appearance and distribution of gas bubbles in rabbits decompressed to altitude. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-284, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

GERSH, I., & HAWKINSON, G. E. The formation and appearance of tissue and vascular gas bubbles after rapid decompression of guinea pigs from high pressure atmospheres. 27p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-284, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— [et al.] Changes in specific gravity of tissues, organs, and the animal as a whole resulting from rapid decompression of guinea pigs from

high pressure atmospheres. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-284, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HEBB, C. O. Observations on gas bubble formation and lung damage in animals rapidly decompressed to 43,000-47,000 feet. 71. 23½cm. Lond. [1941?]

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 316, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

— A critical effect of temperature in rapid decompression of rats to 44,000 feet. 3 l. 30cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 625, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

LAURENT, M. *Les accidents de l'aviation aux hautes altitudes; recherches expérimentales sur les décompressions brusques par ruptures des cabines étanches. 55p. 25cm. Par., 1939.

MAHONEY, D. I. Repeated explosive decompressions. 4 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-107H, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SWEENEY, H. M. Explosive decompression; human subjects. 6 l. 28½cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-29-B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

TROWELL, O. A. A histological examination of the spinal cord of animals rapidly decompressed to 40,000-45,000 feet. 5 l. 23½cm. Lond. [1941?]

Forms F. P. R. C. 345, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

WAGNER, C. E. Observations of gas bubbles in pial vessels of cats following rapid decompression from high pressure atmospheres. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-284, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

WILSON, J. W. Explosive decompression at high altitude. 21p. 28cm. Dayton, 1947.

Forms No. TSEAA-696-104B, Mem. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Pathology in rats explosively decompressed to high altitudes. 17p. 28cm. Dayton, 1947.

Forms No. TSEAA-696-104C, Mem. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Explosive decompression to 30 mm. Hg. 76p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-104I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

WHITEHORN, W. V., LEIN, A., & EDELMANN, A. The effect of explosive decompression on the blood pressure of anesthetized dogs. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 479, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

WOOD, J. A. Emergency descents following rapid decompression to altitudes above 46,000 feet. 9p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-107E, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Adler, H. F. The effect of explosive decompression on vitamin C deficient guinea pigs. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Mar., 23; June, 15. — & Ivy, J. H. The effect of explosive decompression on vitamin C deficient guinea pigs. Ibid., Oct., 35.—Benzinger, T. Explosive decompression. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 83.—Burkhardt, W. L., & Adler, H. F. Effects of explosive decompression on dogs during pressure breathing. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, July, 21; 1949, Jan., 23.

& Timmons, D. E. Explosive decompression on dogs during pressure breathing. Ibid., 1948, Jan., 26; Apr., 33.—Clamann, H. G., Adler, H. F., & Luft, U. C. Extent of pathological damage to animals in a cold environment who are explosively decompressed. Ibid., 1947, Oct., 7. — [et al.] Extent of pathological damage to animals in a cold environment who are explosively decompressed. Ibid., 1948, Jan., 24; Apr., 31; July, 20; Oct., 14; 1949, Jan. 22.—Explosive decompression. News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School, 1949, No. 10, 3-14, ch.—Flickinger, D., & Adler, H. F. Extent of pathological damage to animals in a cold environment who are explosively decompressed. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 53.

Effect of explosive decompression on vitamin C deficient guinea pigs. Ibid., 53.—Gas bubbles in bone and associated structures, lung and spleen of guinea pigs decompressed rapidly from high pressure atmospheres. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 17.—Hitchcock, F. A. Physiological effects of explosive decompression. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 119.—Keiler, H. Versuche über die Wirkung schneller Luftdruckerniedrigung an Tieren. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1941-42, 6: 93-104.—Kilches, R. Atmosphärischer Drucksturz und Warmblüterorganismus. Ibid., 1942, 7: 35-45. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 584 (Abstr.).—Luft, U. C., Clamann, H. G., & Adler, H. F. Oxygen diffusion and transport in explosive decompression. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 89-97. — Alveolar gases in rapid decompression to high altitudes. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Apr., 28; 1949, Jan., 22.—Lutz, W. Die Überlebenszeit nach Drucksturz in grössten Höhen. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1942-43, 7: 84-97. — Explosive decompression, comparable with that produced by puncture of high pressure cabins at great altitudes, and rapid and slow descent from high altitudes, comparable with free fall and with descent by parachute. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-21, 7-14.—Observations of gas bubbles in pial vessels of cats following rapid decompression from high-pressure atmospheres. Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 13, 15. Also Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 24.—Origin of tissue and vascular gas bubbles after rapid decompression of guinea pigs from high pressures. Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 3.—Schubert, G., & Grüner, A. Die Entstehung freier Gase in Blut und Geweben bei rascher Dekompression. Klin. Wochn., 1939, 18: 988-90.—Sweeney, H. M. Explosive decompression. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 10, 1-4.

— Decompression: Resistance.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. MEDICAL RESEARCH DIVISION. Change in resistance to decompression. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 92, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

— Dental and oral effect.

Brickman, I. W. Toothache in the low-pressure chamber. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 292-6.—Dental pain at high altitudes. Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 11, 16.—Girod, C. E., jr. Oral aspects of high altitude flights. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1944, 31: 1486-8.—Schuessler, C. The effect of high altitude on oral tissues. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 318-22.

— Ear, nose and throat.

Gurkov, A. D. [Significance of the accessory sinuses of the nose in the pathogenesis of headaches during training in the barometric chamber and during high altitude flights] J. med. Kiev, 1940, 10: 1635; 1941, 11: 305.—Mikhlin, E. G. [Vascular reaction of mucous membrane of the nasal cavity during flights at various altitudes] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 5, 69-73. — [Sensation of pain in the region of the frontal sinuses in aviators at high altitude] Ibid., 1941, No. 3, 35-40.—Popov, A. [Pains in the accessory sinuses of the nose in high altitude flying] Voenn. san. delo, 1938, No. 2, 45-9.

— Eye and vision.

Moss, H. L., & McDonald, P. R. The effect of high altitude on the curvature of the cornea. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 61, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Rose, H. W. Study of acclimatization during a two-week exposure to moderate altitude (10,000 feet) effect of altitude adaptation on night vision and ocular muscle balance. 16p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-029, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Grether, W. F., Cowles, J. T., & Jones, R. E. The effect upon four visual illusions of anoxia produced by exposure to a pressure altitude of 15,000 feet. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 19, 250-3.

— Fatalities.

See also below, Anoxia.

Gelfan, S. Survival time of animals exposed to extremes of altitude. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 117.

— Fluctuation.

MAHADY, S. C. F. Incidence of aircrew discomfort during exposure to limited fluctuations in altitude. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 185, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Gastrointestinal tract.

ADLER, H. F., & GRODINS, F. S. Abdominal symptoms on altitude. v. p. [43] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 493, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

McDONOUGH, F. E. Roentgenographic observations on the amount and distribution of intestinal gas at altitude in relation to abdominal symptoms. 21p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 193, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

TILLISCH, J. H. The effect of diet on gastrointestinal symptoms at altitude. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 208, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Adler, H. F. Abdominal symptoms at altitude. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, June, 24-7.—B., R. B. Gas pains while flying. Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1943, 2: 9.—Gallouin, L., & Grognot, P. Dimensions de l'aire cardiaque du personnel navigant d'une formation militaire. Méd. aéronaut., 1947, 2: 176-9.—Influence of altitude flying on gastric function. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 238 (Abstr.)

Hematology.

McDONALD, R. K., & KELLEY, V. C. Study of acclimatization during a two-week exposure to moderate altitude; some observations on the effects of altitude on metabolism; hemoglobin metabolism and erythropoiesis. 10p. 26½cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 21-02-029, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MAHADY, S. C. F. A study of the blood and cardiovascular system following exposure to a simulated altitude of 38,000 feet. 6 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 207, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

RUSHMER, R. F. The effect of simulated flights to 35,000 feet on bleeding and clotting times [6] l., 2p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 182, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Mazza, M. A. La fórmula leucocitaria y sus variaciones en la altura. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 977-88.—Reissmann, K. Investigations on the mechanism of changes in the blood during high altitude adaptation in parabiotic rats. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 8. The importance of polycythemia in increased altitude tolerance. Ibid., 1948, Apr., 3; July, 3; Oct., 2; 1949, Jan., 2; July, 4.

Immunological aspect.

Flickinger, D., & Adler, H. F. Effect of altitude on resistance and immunity. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 43.—Kalmanson, G., Garrard, W., & Irwin, C. The effect of the anoxia produced at high altitude on infection and immunity. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 14.

Injuries.

Goggio, A. F., & Houck, G. H. Physiologic abnormalities and pathologic changes following exposure to simulated high altitudes. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 152-6.

Instruction.

Carson, L. D. Indoctrination of flying personnel in physiologic effects of high altitude flying and need for and use of oxygen. J. Aviat. M., 1942, 13: 162-9.

Medical aspect.

Armstrong, H. G., & Heim, J. W. Medical problems of high altitude flying. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1940-41, 26: 263-71.—Behnke, A. R. Concepts derived from investigations pertaining to high altitude flight. J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 133: 450-6.—Grant, D. N. W. Medical aspects of high altitude flight. Ann. Int. M., 1943, 18: 1006-11.—Marshall, G. S. Medical notes on altitude flying. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 731.—Rickard, H. J. Medicos in the stratosphere or high altitude flying with both feet on the ground. Contact, Pensacola, 1941-42, 1: 12-7.

Metabolic effect.

McDONALD, R. K., & KELLEY, V. C. Study of acclimatization during a two-week exposure to moderate altitude; some observations on the

effects of altitude on metabolism; liver function. 8p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 21-02-029, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Studies of the effects of acute exposure to simulated altitudes on dextrose tolerance and insulin tolerance. 17p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 502 U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Büsing, K., & Kauff, W. Untersuchungen über den Kreatin-haushalt unter den Bedingungen des Höhenfluges und seine Beeinflussbarkeit durch Vitamin B₁. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1943, 276: 87-96.—Fancher, J. A., Jr. Studies of effects of altitude on liver function; correlation of changes in clinical tests with changes in protein and lipid constituents of the blood. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, July, 3.

Keyes, G. H. [et al.] Some studies of metabolism during adaptation to altitude. Ibid., 1949, Jan., 2.—Flickinger, D., & Adler, H. F. Effects of reduced atmospheric pressure on excretory function. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 45.—Keyes, G. H., Burkhardt, W. [et al.] Some studies of metabolism during adaptation to altitude. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Oct., 2.—Rühl, A., Kühn, W., & Müller, G. Zur Frage einer therapeutischen Beeinflussung des Arbeitsstoffwechsels im Unterdruck. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1938-39, 3: 285-301.

Musculoskeletal system.

RATNOFF, O. D. The absence of roentgenographically demonstrable bony changes at the hip joint in subjects exposed to simulated high altitudes. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 201, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Nervous system.

HALL, F. G. The effect of prone position upon the duration of useful consciousness at altitude. 6 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-107I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

The interval of useful consciousness at various altitudes. 16p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-107J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

THORNER, M. W. A study of cerebral physiology at high altitudes. 2 pts 7p.; 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943-44.

Forms Rep. No. 1 & 2, Proj. No. 60, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Brown, G. A., Cronick, C. H. [et al.] Nervous system dysfunction in adaptation to high altitude and as postflight reactions. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 157-61.—Engel, G. L., Romano, J. [et al.] A migraine-like syndrome associated with exposure to high altitude. Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res., 1943, 16: 86. A migraine-like syndrome complicating decompression sickness; clinical and electroencephalographic observations. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1944, 70: 60-4.

A migraine-like syndrome complicating decompression sickness; scintillating scotomas, focal neurologic signs and headache; clinical and electroencephalographic observations. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 304-14.—Migraine-like syndrome complicating decompression sickness. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 7, 8.—Schneider, M. Die Gehirndurchblutung im Höhenkollaps. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff., 1943, 20: 130 (Abstr.)

Oxygen toxicity.

See section heading Oxygen poisoning.

Performance.

GRODINS, F. S. The effect of seven hour exposure to a pressure altitude of 10,000 feet on psychomotor performance. 8p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 402, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

RUSSELL, R. W. The effects of high altitudes (decreased barometric pressure) on simple mental work. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 20, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Foltz, E. E., & Ivy, A. C. Effect of simulated high altitudes on subsequent work output. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 471-4.—Nystrom, E. V. Höjdverkan ur praktisk synpunkt. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1944, 68: Suppl., 182-7.

Pharmacological aspect.

See also subheading (Tolerance) also **Aviator, Drugging.**

SMITH, P. K. Effects of some central nervous system depressing drugs on intellectual and psychomotor performance at 18,000 feet with and without supplementary oxygen. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 270, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Lehman, A. J. Some pharmacologic problems of high altitude flying. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1942, 59: No. 2, 104.

Research.

DE BURGH DALY, I. Proposed researches [on sensitivity to high altitudes] 2 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. 343, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE AND RESEARCH. Operation Everest. 47p. 23cm. Pensacola, Fla., 1946.

Respiratory aspect.

See also **Aircrew, Oxygen supply; Hyperventilation.**

MASLAND, R. L. Altitude tolerance when breathing oxygen and when breathing oxygen supplied under positive pressure. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 313, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WULFF, V. J. Arterial oxyhemoglobin percentages measured at and computed for altitude. 14 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-48-A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Becker-Freyseng, H., Luft, U., & Opitz, E. Eichung der Matthesschen Sauerstoffuhr mit Alveolarluft. *Luftfahrt-mezizin*, 1938-39, 3: 309-13.—Butler, A. M., Wilson, J. L. [et al.] Certain observations in low-nitrogen, normal-oxygen atmospheres related to the problems of high-altitude flying. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 225: 255-8.—Henson, M., Goldman, D. E. [et al.] Arterial oxygen saturation at altitude. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, 18: 149-57.—Hetherington, A. W., Luft, U., & Ivy, J. H. Changes in alveolar gas tensions during acclimatization at 10,000 feet and the effect of the latter on altitude tolerance. *Sympos. Mil. Physiol.*, Wash., 1947, 83-7.—Jongbloed, J., & Wildschut, A. J. H. Carbon dioxide or oxygen-supply at high altitudes? *Acta brevia neerl.*, 1938, 8: 107.—Marshall, G. S. Respiration in high flying. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, 69: 217-30. Also *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: 63-72, 5 fig.—Pickering, J. E., Talbot, J. M., & Chinn, H. I. Isotopic oxygen consumption at low oxygen tensions. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, Jan., 18.—Talenti, C. Variazioni della respirazione a bassa pressione barometrica ed in ambiente a basso contenuto di ossigeno. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1939, 2: 209-39.

Respiratory aspect: Anoxia.

See **Anoxia.**

Tolerance.

LOECKE, W. Improving altitude tolerance, the effect of small doses of ammonia compounds 16 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. U 11-46-24, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

LUCAS, B. G. B. Effect of large doses of ascorbic acid on altitude tolerance above 40,000 feet. 4 l. 26½cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 581, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Korkes, S., Chinn, H., & Marriott, W. Studies of effect of injected cytochrome c on altitude tolerance. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Oct., 15.

Tolerance: Classification and testing.

GRAY, J. S. Certain advantages of a simulated flight at 38,000 feet for high altitude classification. 6 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 14, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Symptoms experienced during repeated low pressure chamber flights and their significance

for high altitude classification. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 57, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The reliability of procedures for high altitude classification. 6 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 70, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

GRENELL, R., HUMM, F. D. [et al.] The reliability of the Decompression Subcommittee's 90 minute preselection test. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 355, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

— [The same] 4 l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 28, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

Koch, E. [Symptomatologie des Kreislaufes bei Verminderung des Luftdruckes im Hinblick auf die Höhentauglichkeitsprüfung] Symptomatology of the circulatory system with decreasing air pressure in high altitude fitness testing. 6 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms Feb. 26 issue of Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

MAHADY, S. C. F. The use of cardiovascular changes in the prediction of untoward reactions following a chamber flight. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 261, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

PROUT, E. B., & NIMS, L. F. The practical aspects of the selection of men suitable for experimental and high altitude flight for the aircraft industry. 10 l. 28cm. N. Haven, Conn., 1945.

Forms No. 48, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

ROBINSON, T. W. High altitude tolerance tests. 34 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-1-F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— & DONNELLY, D. P. High altitude tolerance tests. 27 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-1-G, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. MEDICAL RESEARCH DIVISION. Final report on research project R7-2; Research project regarding classification tests in low pressure chambers. 21p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 89, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

WIGODSKY, H. S. Repeated low pressure chamber flights as an improved procedure for high altitude classification. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 67, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Benzinger, T., Döring, H., & Hornberger, W. Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der Prüfung auf Höhenfestigkeit mittels Atmung definierter Gasmische. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 411 (Abstr.)—Scholtz, G., & Gordon, H. Aertzliche Untersuchung der Höhenflieger. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 275 (Abstr.)

Training.

See **Atmospheric chamber.**

Urogenital apparatus.

Kelley, V. C. Studies of renal function in dogs repeatedly exposed to moderate altitudes. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Jan., 1.

ALTITUDE cabin.

See under **Aircraft.**

ALTITUDE chamber.

See **Atmospheric chamber.**

AMBULANCE.

See also in this section **Ambulance Corps; Ambulance service; First aid; Hospital, mobile;**

Motor transport; Transportation; Vehicle; Wounded, Transportation.

U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. ARMY REGULATIONS. No. 40-75. Ambulances; general provisions. 2p. 8°. Wash., 1924.

Americans give ambulances. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 313.—Perry, E. H. Improvised ambulances. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 693-6.—Timofeevsky, P. Pvozka sanitarnaia. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 642-51.—Zehnder, M. Der Sanitätswagen. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitäts-off.*, 1946, 23: 64-8.

— Airplane.

See **Air ambulance.**

— amphibious.

See also **Amphibious warfare.**

Newhouse, N. H. Alligator ambulance. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 719, pl.

— animal-drawn.

See also **Dog; Horse.**

Kawinski, J. Rapport complémentaire sur la voiture sanitaire hippomobile. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1936, 18: 107-9.—Semeka, S. Konnyi sanitarnyi transport. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1425-35.—Timofeevsky, P. Nartovyi sanitarnyi transport. *Ibid.*, 3: 1236-40.—Weaver, J. U. Report of field test of an experimental animal drawn ambulance. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 81-92.

— auxiliary (Reinforcement)

See also **Winter warfare.**

Brodsky, E. M., & Artemiev, A. I. Uteplenie avtogruzovykh mashin dlia evakuatsii ranenyykh v zimnikh usloviyakh. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 9, 63.—Evacuation of wounded during operations involving the use of armoured personnel carriers. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 91: 46-8.—Gotō, K. Hōheita danyakusya riyō ni yoru sisaku tyodatu-siki kanzya-yusōgu ni tuite [Experiments in converting the ammunition wagons of artillery regiments into wagons for conveying ill or wounded soldiers (i. e., temporary conversion)] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1936, No. 273, 211-20, incl. 6 pl.—Heavy vehicles as ambulances. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 934.

— Boat and ship.

See also **Hospital ship.**

Evans, J. Motor barge as ambulance ship. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 59.—Lane, F. E. The ambulance boat. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1124-6.—Ranney, A. B. Use of engineer stream-crossing equipment to transport litter patients. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 303-5.

— dental.

See also **Hospital.**

American dental ambulance aids R. A. F. Oral Hyg., *Pittsb.*, 1942, 32: 1632.—First American dental ambulance sent to England. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1940, 27: 1327.—French dental motor car; developed at Paris by Dr Gaumerais (Photograph) *Frater, Menasha*, 1917, 16: 371.

— Equipment.

See also **First aid; Litter.**

INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS CONFERENCE. Document No. 18a. Report of the Standing International Commission for the Study of Ambulance Equipment. 20p. 8°. Genève, 1938.

SCOTLAND. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. D. P. Circular No. 24: Air-raid Precautions Act, 1937. Ambulance services, stretcher-carrying fitments for small ambulances. 3p. 24½cm. Edinb., 1939.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY [Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures] Sub-Project No. 2-8: Report on evaporative ambulance cooler. 3p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1942.

Ahern, D. Emergency transport of the sick; the Berridge apparatus. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 172.—Duono, F. P. First aid appliances for the ambulance surgeon. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 435-9.

— field.

See **Field ambulance.**

— History.

See also with various references under section headings **World War I; World War II.**

British ambulances for Greece. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1980.—Castro, A. de. Impressões da guerra; nas ambulancias. *Portugal méd.*, 1918, 4: Suppl., p. cclxxxiii-cxcxii.—Omnibus (An) ambulance of the French Red Cross on a battlefield during the Franco-Prussian War of 1870-71 [Illustr.] *Ciba Sympos.*, 1942-43, 4: 1388.—Piqué, R. Description de la voiture de chirurgie, modèle 1899, transformée en préparatoire à stérilisation (type ambulance 3/18) *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1915, n. ser., 41: 1792-1803.

— motor and jeep.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 2: High temperatures in tanks. Final report on Sub-Project No. 2-29: Test of truck, ¾ ton, refrigerated ambulance. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Project No. 10: Final report on Project No. 10: Test of truck, ¾ ton, improved insulated ambulance. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

American front line ambulances. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1940, 36: 580.—Bailey, K. V. A light trailer ambulance. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 296.—Bruner, C. R. Conversion of jeep ambulance for all types of litters. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1077.—Flickinger, D. D. The Porter radio-equipped Air Corps ambulance. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: 156.—Moir, J. L. A light trailer ambulance. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 160.—Patterson, J. K. A jeep ambulance. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1127-30.—Timofeevsky, P. Avtomobil sanitarnyi. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 40-4.—Wallin, S. P. Simple method of converting Stokes stretcher-type jeep ambulance into a field litter-type ambulance. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1184-6.—Wilmot, T. J. T. A light trailer ambulance. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 566.

— parachute.

See under **Field ambulance.**

— radiological.

See also **Radiology.**

Crespellani, C. Le nuove autoambulanze radiologiche da guerra modello 1935. *Nuntius radiol.*, Siena, 1936, 4: 3-17, 5 pl.

— sleigh, sled, and ski.

Harvey, P. W. The traineau pourcier. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 91: 297-300.—Johnson, J. B., jr., & Wilson, G. H. The Davison ski ambulance. In: *Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip.* (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 186.—Snow and ice ambulance. *Ibid.*, 228, 235.—Macaulay, W. C. A sand sledge. *Brit. M. J.*, 1917, 2: 805.—Schaefer, W. O. Der neue Schlitten der Gebirgstruppe für den Verwundetentransport. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 238.—Timofeevsky, P. Lyzhno-nosilochnye ustanovki. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 595-601.

— special.

CLARK, D. M. Modification of ambulances for crash use. 15 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-698-29, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Stretcher on wheels.

See also **Litter, Two-wheel.**

Britnev, V. [First-aid two-wheeler] *Voen. med. J.*, 1915, 244: med. spec. pt. 596-601.—Chalier, A. Nouveau modèle de chariot-brancard. *Lyon chir.*, 1936, 33: 326-8.—Demolder, P. Rapport à la Commission de standardisation de matériel sanitaire sur l'adaptation du brancard de campagne standard sur roues. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1929, 11: 849-77, 8 pl.—Georgievsky, A. [Changes in the construction of the canvas top of the two-wheel ambulances] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, No. 12, 41.—Kawinski, J. Rapport sur l'aménagement de la charrette à bras à deux roues pour le transport de deux blessés. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1936, 18: 106.—Schulz. Fahrräderbahnen zum Krankentransport. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 1010 (Abstr.)—Timofeevsky, P. Nosilki. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1370-9, 2 pl.

AMBULANCE Corps (and Company)

BASTION, J. E., & WEBSTER, H. B. Ambulance company training and equipment. 40p. 24cm. Camp Greenleaf, 1918.

SMITH, H. L. Memoirs of an ambulance company officer. 226p. 19½cm. Rochester, Minn., 1940.

British American Ambulance Corps. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 146.—**Jackson, D. N.** The mobile unit in action. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 682, plan.—**Scott, M. M., Dundon, H. C.** [et al.] The mobile unit in action. Ibid., 1941, 1: 99.—**U. S. Army ambulance corps** (ca 1901) For photograph see Collect. in Library.

AMBULANCE section.

See also **Unit, medical.**

Forteza, S. Las escuadrillas de salvamento de tripulaciones aeronáuticas internacionales del Puerto de Pollensa. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 225.—**Royal Australian Air Force Air Ambulance Unit.** Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 373.

AMBULANCE service.

See also **Evacuation; Wounded, Transportation.**

Apapicio de Santiago, J. Modernización de los servicios de evacuación. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 212.—**United States Army Ambulance Service.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1925, 8: 223-59.

— **air.**

See **Air evacuation.**

— **Convoy.**

O'Grady, P. J. S. The organization and uses of a motor ambulance convoy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 167-77.—**Organization and operation of a motor ambulance convoy.** Ibid., 1935, 65: 99-107.—**Stephen, R. A.** Road movement by field ambulance on convoy. Ibid., 1940, 75: 189-92.

— **field.**

See **Field ambulance.**

— **History.**

See also subheading (Red Cross)

AMERICAN AMBULANCE FIELD SERVICE. SECTION VIII. Diary. 71p. 20cm. Bost., 1917.
GEER, A. Mercy in hell. 3. print. 264p. 21cm. N. Y., 1943.

STURTEVANT ENGINEERING Co. Sturtevant war letters [America's Ambulance at Neuilly] 3 p. l., p. 219-30, illust. plates. 4° Par., 1915.

TRUBY, A. E. History of the airplane ambulance, compiled in the office of the chief of air service. v. p. 4° Wash., D. C., 1922.

Colaco Belmonte, A. [With the ambulance of the Netherlands Red Cross to Finland]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 2839-47.—**Depage, A.** Ambulance belge à Constantinople pendant la guerre des Balkans. Anjou méd., 1913, 20: 97-114. Also J. méd. Bruxelles, 1913, 18: 165-72.—**Erhardt, R.** Reseberättelse från Svenska ambulansen i Turkiet under J. Balkankriget. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1914, 39: 147-83.—**Greenough, R. B.** Report of Harvard University Service at the American Ambulance, Lycée Pasteur, Neuilly-Sur-Seine, France. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, 173: 735-40.—**Lachaise, J. M. P. R., Meidinger, F. E., & Demontes, R. E.** Une ambulance d'évacuation et son groupe chirurgical dans les opérations de police de l'Atlas, de mai à septembre 1932. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 103: 765-809, map.—**Melly, J. M.** An ambulance service for Ethiopia. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 632.—**Osgood, R. B.** The Harvard unit at the American Ambulance in Paris. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, 172: 727.—**Ransom, J. E.** Care of the sick and wounded in early wars; the prehistory of ambulance service. Ciba Sympos., 1946-47, 8: 541-6.—**The development of ambulance service in the armies of Great Britain, the United States and other countries.** Ibid., 553-9.—**Rebreyend, Philippopoli** et son ambulance française. Hygiène, Par., 1913, 4: No. 41, 9-14.—**Ribbing, S.** [Roentgenological experiences of the Swedish Red Cross ambulance in Finland] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 2712.—**Skinner, H. G.** Notes on a mule borne A. D. S. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 173.—**Swiss (A)** ambulance unit in the Finnish war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 429.—**Szczeczura, R.** [History of the first Polish ambulance] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 28: 453-65.—**Townshend-Stephens, C. R.** John Melly; or, The British ambulance service in Ethiopia. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1935-36, 43: 223-30.

— **Instruction.**

Balazseskul, F. O wyszkoleniu szeregowych sanitarnych funkcyjnych. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9: 316-9.—**Cox, W. L. S.** Mechanized field ambulance training; Gibraltar. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 179-84.—**Fotheringham, J. B.** Training a (mechanized) cavalry field ambulance; Egypt, 1936. Ibid., 72: 151-63.—**Gibson, N. J.** Random notes in field ambulance training. Ibid., 1941, 77: 92-4.—**Hood, A.** Training with a

cavalry field ambulance. Ibid., 1935, 65: 320-4, ch.—[Instructions in ambulance training and service] Militärlezen, 1936, 42: 167-211.—**Kinnear, J.** Territorial field ambulance training in camp. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 102-5.—**Lethem, W. A.** The training of a territorial field ambulance in camp. Ibid., 1939, 72: 26-9.—**Stewart, D. O'Dwyer, J. J., & Donnelly, J. H.** An account of the annual training of a cavalry field ambulance (1938) Ibid., 224-35.—**Winter, H. G.** The training of personnel in field ambulance duties. Ibid., 1936, 67: 321-5.

— **marine.**

Marine ambulance service at Miami, Fla. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1942, 57: 1944, 2 pl.

— **motor.**

Bouissou, Services de santé et motorisation. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 599-615. — Also Engl. transl., 616-8.—**Darnall, C. R.** Mechanized evacuation within the combat regiment. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 395-413.—**Delvoys, P. J.** De l'organisation et du fonctionnement du service chirurgical dans un hôpital d'évacuation motorisé. Rev. Corps san. mil. Par., 1945, 1: 97-115.—**García Valcárcel, A.** La evacuación hasta el automóvil-ambulancia. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 5: 234-48.—**Marotte.** Sur l'utilisation des automobiles pour le transport des blessés. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1936, 18: 110-3.—**Motorised field ambulance.** Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 665.—**Nisimura, S., Nakazima, E., & Isii, Y.** Kanzasu zidōsya oyobi zidō-kasaya ni yoru kanzasu yusō no kenkyū [... transportation of patients by auto-ambulance and by auto-truck]. Gun idan zasshi, 1936, No. 276, 645-64, incl. 2 pl.—**Sabrie, L. R.** Les évacuations en autorails; organisation et fonctionnement. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. Sess., 191-216. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 525-41. Also English transl., 541-7.—**Scott, T. G.** Motor transportation requirements for ships evacuation of sick and wounded. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1944, 24: No. 5, 39-41.—**Semeka, S.** Avtomobilnaya sanitarnaya rota. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 44-9, pl.—**Timofeevsky, P.** Avtomobilnyy sanitarnyi transport. Ibid., 54-64.—**Vernengo, A. R.** Ventajas de la motorización sanitaria en el transporte y tratamiento del herido de guerra. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1940, 40: pt 2, 1173-80.

— **naval.**

Holmgren, B. Evacuation of the wounded from naval forces. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 218.—**Keevil, J. J.** Disposal of casualties during and after a naval action. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 29-32.—**Morrison, O. B., jr., & Mazet, R., jr.** How shall we evacuate the casualties? U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1848-52.—**Shestov, V.** Evakuacia medicinskaia morskai. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1110-2.

— **Red Cross.**

See also sect. head **Red Cross.**

Groth, K. E. [Experiences of the Swedish Red Cross ambulance No. 1, in southern Finland] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 2695-705.—**Hylander, F.** [Experiences with the Finnish ambulance at the front and during the last phase of the Russo-Finnish war in the Karel forests] Ibid., 2705-11.—**Odelberg, A.** [Experiences of the Red Cross ambulance in Finland] Ibid., 2690-2.—**Outline of Red Cross aid in evacuation of casualties.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 4, 29.—**Palmer, I.** [Statistics of medical attendance by the Red Cross Ambulance No. 2, in northern Finland] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 2692-5.—**[Red Cross ambulance in Ethiopia]** Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 1782-90.—**Salmson, G.** [Experiences with the Red Cross ambulance at the front, in Kemijärvi] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 2695.

— **reinforced.**

See also subheading (auxiliary)

Katō. Sityō-hei tūtai wo motte suru kanzasu yusō kenkyū [Study on transportation of the sick by unloaded commissariat companies] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, No. 164, 161-70.—**Use of the metropolitan ambulance.** Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 4, 15.

AMEBIASIS.

See under **Epidemic.**

AMMUNITION.

See **Atomic bomb; Bombardment; Chemical agent; Explosive; Gas; Gunpowder; Matériel; Munitions; Ordnance; Weapon.**

AMPHIBIOUS forces.

See also section heads **Amphibious warfare; LST; Vessel.**

Duties of Force Surgeon, Seventh Amphibious Force, 1943. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. A, 7.—**Functions of Force Medical Officer, Amphibious Force, Eighth Fleet, 1944.** Ibid., 3.—**Rear echelon; training; Sixth Amphibious Force, Atlantic Fleet [ch.]** Ibid., App. C, 4.

AMPHIBIOUS warfare.

See also preceding heads; also **Injury**—by branch of service; **Invasion**. For historical examples see under **World War II**.

Ashburn, F. S. Mobile surgery unit for amphibious operations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 552-4.—**Baxter, J. P., III.** Amphibious warfare. In his *Scientists Against Time*, Bost., 1946, 67-82.—**Binning, R.** Medical organization for amphibious warfare; experiences of four landings in the Mediterranean. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 50-3.—**Carson, L. D.** The evacuation of sick and non-effective wounded in amphibious warfare. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 305-13.—**Clements, A. F.** Eye trauma in amphibious troop operations of the U. S. Solace. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1944, 37: 404.—**Foster, R. B.** Oral surgery in amphibious warfare. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1946, 33: 293-304.—**Greenfield, K. R., & Palmer, R. R.** The relation of GHQ to amphibious training. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1947, AGF 1: 85-92.—**Henry, M. G.** Emergency surgical measures aboard an APA during an amphibious invasion. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1057-68.—**Hering, E. R.** The role of the Hospital Corps in amphibious assault. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: 13-8.—**Kern, R. A.** The naval medical officer's surgical problems in amphibious warfare. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1945, 8: 326-32.—**Knowlton, D. S.** Amphibious operations. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 96-9.—**McNair, S. S.** Eye injuries in amphibious warfare. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1379-81.—**Medical records, amphibious operations.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. A, 18.—**Mersheimer, W. L.** Mobile surgical units for amphibious warfare. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 551-6.—**Morrison, O. B., jr., & Mazet, R., jr.** The functions of medical units in amphibious operations. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 204-14.—**Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1946, 19: 175-9.**—**P. J. M.** Amphibious medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 424.—**Ulen, F. G.** Dental logistics in amphibious operations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 528-37.

AMPOULE.

See under **Drug supply**.

AMPUTATION.

See **Surgical technic, Amputation**; **Surgical unit, Amputation**.

ANAEROBIC infection.

See **Wound infection, anaerobe**.

ANATOMY, Pathological.

See **Pathology**.

ANEMIA.

See under **Disease**.

ANESTHESIA.

See **Injury, Treatment: Anesthetization**.

ANESTHETIZATION.

See **Injury, Treatment: Anesthetization**; **Surgical technic, Anesthetization**.

ANGULAR acceleration.

See as subheading under **Acceleration**.

ANIMAL.

See also **Ambulance, animal-drawn**; **Dog**; **Horse**; also such headings as **Casualty, animal**; **Chemical warfare**; **Embarkation**; **Epizootic**; **Evacuation**; **Hospital**; **Transportation**; **Veterinary Corps**; **Wound**—in animals.

American Red Star Animal Relief. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 557.—**Igarasi, Y.** Nan-Si ni okeru gun-yō dōbutu eisei ni kan-suru tyōsa gaiyō [.. military animal hygiene in South China] Rikugun zyuidan hō, 1942, 554-64.—**MacKellar, R. S., jr.** The use of animals in the present war. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 30-3.—**Military use of animals.** North Am. Vet., 1942, 23: 84. Also *Vet. Pract.*,

Evanston, 1942, 23: No. 3, 17.—**Nan-Si** (hoku-bu Hutu-In) gun-yō dōbutu eisei ni tuite [Hygiene of the military animals in South China (Northern French Indo-China)] Rikugun zyuidan hō, 1942, 308-15.—**Robinot, G.** Gli animali e la guerra. Minerva (Riv.), 1940, 50: 244.—**Soegawa, M., & Katō, H.** Nanchang, Hsüanchang oyobi Tangyang hokin ni hassei-seru gun-ken, gun-ba no Trypanosoma-syō ni tuite [Trypanosomiasis in war dogs and war horses in the vicinity of Nanchang, Hsüanchang and Tangyang] Rikugun zyuidan hō, 1942, 78-91, incl. 2 pl.—**Steevenson, G. F.** The collection of animals for slaughter in India. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1944-45, 16: 157-9.—**Watanabe, Y.** Riku-Zyū-siki muketu kyosei-ki ni tuite [An instrument devised by the Army Veterinary School for the bloodless castration of animals] Rikugun zyuidan hō, 1942, 365-78.—**Yamane, S.** I-gun dōbutu sityō no katudō to sono kyōkun [Transport animals in the Italian Army and their training] Ibid., 206-13.

ANOXIA.

See also **Altitude**.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON AVIATION MEDICINE. SUBCOMMITTEE ON OXYGEN AND ANOXIA. Minutes of the meeting. Wash., 1944—

YALE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. YALE AEROMEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT. Report No. 41: A memorandum concerning studies under Contract OEMcmr-38 on problems of anoxia in man and animals since June 1944. 6 l. 28cm. N. Haven, 1945.

Anoxia in high altitude flying. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 172.—**Armstrong, H. G.** Anoxia in aviation. J. Aviat. M., 1938, 9: 84-91.—**Bauer, L. H.** High altitude and oxygen want. Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 1: 883-6.—**Burchell, H. B., & Masland, R. L.** Anoxia. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 4, 5-7.—**Dussik, K. T.** Entwicklung von der Höhenforschung zur klinischen Verwertung des Sauerstoffmangels. Wien. Beitr. Neur., 1949, 2: 117-20.—**Dybowski, W.** Badanie lotników w komorze niskich ciśnien. In: Zarys współ. metod. bad. lotn. lek. (Huszczay, A.) Warsz., 1936, 78-94.—**Gauer, O.** Fliehkrafttragfähigkeit bei Sauerstoffmangel. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1944, 9: 104-8.—**Gemmell, C. L.** A review of research work on anoxia and oxygen equipment carried out in the Physiological Section of the Research Division of the School of Aviation Medicine. Contact, Pensacola, 1944-45, 4: 390-2.—**Gnaud, P. E. M.** Anoxie. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 373-431.—**Gray, G. W.** Three stages of oxygen starvation. In his *Science at War*, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 228-30.—**Anoxia on the dawn patrol.** Ibid., 230-2.—**Hardmeier, E.** Zum Problem des relativen Sauerstoffmangels bei Flügen in mittleren Höhenlagen (2500-4000 m). Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1949, 26: 91-4.—**Jokl, E.** Medical problems of aviation; reflex responses at high altitudes; the anoxaemic oxygen collapse. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 289-92.—**Nims, L. F.** Anoxia in aviation. Annual Rev. Physiol., 1948, 10: 305-14.—**Skrypin, V.** Hipoksemia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1258-67.—**Stories of anoxia.** Contact, Pensacola, 1941-42, 1: No. 2, 15.

— **acute and fulminating.**

KOSSMANN, C. E. Follow-up report of a case of severe anoxic anoxia with recovery. 10p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 372, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Acute high altitude anoxia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 57.—**K., B. G.** Electrocardiographic changes in fulminating anoxia. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 6, 12.—**King, B. G., & Henson, M.** Electrocardiographic changes in fulminating anoxia. J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 3-17.—**Kossmann, C. E.** Severe anoxic anoxia; follow-up report of a case with recovery. Ibid., 465-70.—**Piacentini, V.** L'anossia acuta provocata dalla respirazione di miscele povere di ossigeno. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1943, 6: 30-50.—**Ward, R. L., & Olson, O. C.** Report of a case of severe anoxic anoxia with recovery. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 14: 360-5

— **Cardiovascular system.**

GAUER, O., & KRAMER, K. Measurement of cardiac ventricular pressures of intact animals exposed to oxygen want. 10 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. 08-46-38, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

HEMINGWAY, A. The effect of oxygen deprivation on cardiovascular and cerebral function as observed in the anoxia demonstration at 35,000 feet [4] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 226, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

HENRY, J. P., KLAIR, I. [et al.] On the effects of acute anoxia on the permeability of the capillaries in the human arm [12]p. 28cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 497, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

KOSSMANN, C. E. Venous pressure, circulation time, and cell-plasma ratio during acute progressive anoxia in man. 14p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 4, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

STARR, I., & MCMICHAEL, M. Changes in circulation and respiration in anoxemia. 6p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 165, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

WHITE, M. S. The effect of anoxia of high altitude flight on the electrocardiogram. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 11, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Baum, W. S., Malmo, R. B., & Sievers, R. F. A comparative study of the effects of exercise and anoxia upon the human electrocardiogram. J. Aviat. M., 1945, 16: 422-8.—Faraglia, L., Piacentini, V., & Gennaro, T. La velocità della circolazione del sangue nell'anossia. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1943, 6: 69-75.—Glock, W. Untersuchungen bei Atmung sauerstoffarmer Gemischluft; fortlaufende Verzeichnung der Pulszeit. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1941-42, 6: 201-12. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 411 (Abstr.).—Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Ueber die Azidose des Herzmuskels unter Sauerstoffmangel. Ibid., 526 (Abstr.).—Grandpierre, R., & Franck, C. La dilatation et l'hypertrophie cardiaques dues à l'anoxémie. Méd. aéronaut., 1947, 2: 279-94.—Heimsoth, G. Pulsfrequenz und Austreibungszeit des Herzens nach Versuchen im Hochgebirge, bei Arbeit und bei akutem Sauerstoffmangel. Zschr. Kreislauforsch., 1942, 34: 329-35.—Herbst, R. Der Einfluss des Sauerstoffmangels auf den Kreislauf. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1936, 1: 20-5.—Jensen, K., Kratz, W., & Schoedel, W. Periphere Kreislaufumstellung im akuten Sauerstoffmangel. Ibid., 1940-41, 5: 40-6.—Kramer, K., & Luft, U. C. Activities of the vascular system during hypoxia. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Oct., 15: 1949, Jan., 24.—Loeschcke, H. Die Grenzen der Kreislaufumstellung im akuten O₂-Mangelversuch. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1942, 7: 1-8.—Lo Monaco Croce, T., & Giacobini, E. Modificazioni roentgenchirografiche ed elettrocardiografiche del cuore nelle condizioni di massima anossia nell'uomo. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1942, 5: 14-44.—Meneses Hoyos, J. El electrocardiograma de la anoxia experimental. Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2: 243-51.—Mercker, H. Zur Frage der Herzinsuffizienz im Sauerstoffmangel. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1943, 8: 217-23.—Rein, H. Abhängigkeit der Energieumsetzungen im Herzen von der Leber im besonderen Hinblick auf seine Leistungsfähigkeit im Sauerstoffmangel. Schr. Deut. Akad. Luftfahrtforsch., 1943, 7: 69-71.—Schütz, E. Elektrokardiogramm und Sauerstoffmangel. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1937-38, 2: 192.—Schwarz, W. Untersuchungen über die verschiedenen arteriellen Blutdruckreaktionen bei Sauerstoffmangel. Ibid., 1936-37, 1: 82-100.—Schwiegl, H. Heart and lack of oxygen. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. 1942, 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 242.—Smith, G. M., Seitz, C. P., & Clark, K. B. Variations in the angioscotosa in response to prolonged mild anoxia. J. Aviat. M., 1946, 17: 590-5.—Van Liere, E. J. Effect of anoxic anoxia on the heart; influence of exercise and effect of acute anoxia at rest. Ibid., 1941, 12: 131-5.—White, M. S., Kossmann, C. E., & Ershler, I. The effect of high altitude and rebreathing on the duration of electrical systole in man. Am. Heart J., 1942, 24: 230-9.

Detection.

DRAEGER, R. H., & FAULEY, G. B. The design and construction of a simplified electronic flicker-fusion apparatus and the determination of its effectiveness in detecting anoxia. 23p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Res. Proj. X-159, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PRAST, J. W., & NOELL, W. K. Anoxia warning device; the slow-wave activity of the brain during earlier stages of oxygen lack. 8p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-050, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Praet, J. W. Anoxia warning device; equipment for indication and automatic signalization of oxygen lack by electroencephalometric means. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, Jan., 4. — & Noell, W. K. Anoxia warning device. Ibid., 1948, Jan., 5; Apr., 8.

Effect.

See also Acceleration (high altitude; Tolerance) ADAMS, W. R., ALVING, A. S. [et al.] The effects of chronic intermittent anoxia in man; introduction, summary of results at 10,000 and 11,500 feet and conclusions. 6p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 160, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Effects of chronic intermittent anoxia in man; miscellaneous observations. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 161, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

SMITH, R. E. Physiological responses to hypoxia induced in man by inspiration of a low oxygen-nitrogen mixture. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. NM 001 003 (or, X-313) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Anthony, A. J. Ueber die Wirkung des Sauerstoffmangels unter besonderer Berücksichtigung luftfahrtmedizinischer Probleme. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 737.—Barach, A. L. Pilot error and oxygen want; with a description of a new oxygen face tent. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1868-72. Concerning oxygen-want in pilots flying at 12,000 feet altitudes. N. York State J. M., 1939, 39: 121-3.—Binet, L. Observations physiologiques sur le mal des altitudes. In his Quest. physiol. actual., Par., 1927, 40-8.—Dvorák, J., Kopecký, M., & Mikula, J. Pokus o objektivní hodnocení vlivu anoxie za výškového letu. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 262-4.—Glock, W. Untersuchungen bei Atmung sauerstoffarmer Gemischluft. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1941-42, 6: 201; passim.—Hartmann, D., & Adamaszek, W. Zum Vergleich der Wirkung von Unterdruck und Sauerstoffreduktion am Menschen. Ibid., 1938-39, 3: 116-31.—Hiestand, W. A., & Miller, H. R. Further observations on factors influencing the hypoxic survival of mice subjected to barometric decompression. Anat. Rec., 1944, 89: 571.—Leedham, C. L. An interesting reaction to oxygen want. J. Aviat. M., 1938, 9: 150-4.—Physiological responses to hypoxia induced in man by inspiration of a low oxygen-nitrogen mixture. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 2.—Vacca, C. Risultati di moderne ricerche sugli effetti provocati dall'anossia nell'organismo umano. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1949, 12: 59-92.—Wiggers, C. J. Aviation physiology; the effects of anoxia. Clin. Bull., Clevel., 1942, 6: 82-7.

fatal.

See also subheading (Pathology)

Büchner, F. Die pathogenetische Wirkung des allgemeinen Sauerstoffmangels, insbesondere bei der Höhenkrankheit und dem Höhentode. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 721-5.—Ladewig, P. Anoxaemic changes in the liver, with regard to the high-altitude death of airmen. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 558.—Müller, E., & Rotter, W. Ueber histologische Veränderungen beim akuten Höhentode. Beitr. path. Anat., 1942, 107: 156-72.—Pichotka, J. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur pathologischen Histologie des akuten Höhentodes. Ibid., 117-55.

Hematology.

SMITH, R. E., & PACE, N. The effect of acute hypoxia, with and without added carbon dioxide, on the blood cells in man. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-313, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Effect (The) of acute hypoxia, with and without added carbon dioxide, on the blood cells in man. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 20.—Egorov, P. I. Vliianie hipoxemii na krovoobraschenie i krovotvorenije. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 1, 13-9.—Frey, J., & Jochmann, H. Ueber die Einwirkung des Sauerstoffmangels auf das Knochenmark. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1943, 8: 281-9.

Manifestations.

FULTON, J. F., & NIMS, L. F. Decompression sickness and anoxia in man and animals. 22 l. 28cm. N. Haven, 1946.

Forms No. 54, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

Grandpierre, R. Symptômes et traitement des accidents dus à l'anoxémie de l'altitude. Méd. aéronaut., 1947, 2: 123.—Lutz, W. Der anoxische Scheintod. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1943, 8: 171-95.—Zhironkin, A. Simptomy kislorodnogo otravleniya u cheloveka. In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1225-7.

Mental aspect.

ANTHONY, R. A., CLARKE, R. W. [et al.] A comparison of the psychological effects of first

and second hours of exposure to anoxia at 15,000 feet. 7 l. 28cm. N. Haven, Conn., 1943.

Forms No. 18, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 141, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Council, Wash.

CHAPANIS, A. Evaluation of the Contrast Discrimination Test as an anoxia demonstration device. 19p. 27cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. TSEAA-695-65, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

LIBERMAN, A. M., MILES, W. R. [et al.] The effects of acute anoxia upon psychological function in man at altitudes of 3,000, 10,000, 13,000 and 16,000 feet. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 324, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council. Also forms No. 29, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL. DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY. Investigation on the effect of anoxia on the electroencephalogram and on the behavior of patients with combat fatigue, psychoneurosis, and in normal control subjects. Technical report No. 10: A comparison between the automatic analyzer and hand-operated devices for the study of speech in interaction and in free association. 14 l. 28cm. Bost., 1949.

Forms Project XIV 05-664, Contract N5 ori-76, U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

— [The same] Technical report No. 11: The effect of breathing low oxygen mixtures on a battery of psychological performance tests in psychoneurotic patients and normal controls. 16 l. 28cm. Bost., 1949.

Forms Project XIV 05-664, Contract N5 ori-76, U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

Barach, A. L., McFarland, R. A., & Seitz, C. P. The effects of oxygen deprivation on complex mental functions. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1937, 8: 197-207.—Giulio, L. La verticale apparente in condizioni di ipossia. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1949, 12: 16-27.—Hoffman, C. E., Clark, R. T., jr., & Brown, E. B., jr. Blood oxygen saturations and duration of consciousness in anoxia at high altitudes. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1945-46, 145: 685-92.—Mackenzie, C. G., Riesen, A. H. [et al.] Duration of consciousness in anoxia at high altitudes. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 156-61, &c.—Shock, N. W. The effect on learning of repeated exposures to lowered oxygen tension of the inspired air. *J. comp. Psychol.*, 1942, 34: 55-63.

Metabolic effect.

IVY, A. C., FARMER, C. J. [et al.] The effect on human subjects of the degree of ascorbic acid deficiency induced and of the metabolism of the vitamin by mild anoxia and its correlation with acid-base disturbances and 17-ketosteroid excretion. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 457, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

KEYES, G. H., & KELLEY, V. C. Study of effects of altitude anoxia on glucose metabolism; the glycogenic effect of adrenal cortical extract. 6p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-030, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

LANGLEY, L. L., NIMS, L. F. [et al.] Anoxia, carbon dioxide and liver glycogen. 9 l. 28cm. N. Haven, 1943.

Forms No. 14, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 108, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Council, Wash.

NIMS, L. F., BUNTING, H. [et al.] Anoxic anoxia and acid-base balance. 5 l. 28cm. N. Haven, 1943.

Forms No. 13, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 107, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Council, Wash.

Paraglia, C. S. A. Analisi dei meccanismi lattacido e lattacido di contrazione del debito di ossigeno nel lavoro compiuto in parziale anossia. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1943, 6: 139-48.—Giardini, A. Ricerche sui rapporti intercorrenti fra senso luminoso, anossia e glicemia. *Ibid.*, 1948, 11: 351-63.—Goralewski, G. Der Einfluss von Sauerstoffmangel auf den Calciumspiegel im Blut. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1936-37, 1: 338-43.—Hühnhagen, O. Ueber Störungen der Wärmeregulation im akuten O₂-Mangel bei Kältebelastung. *Ibid.*, 1944, 9: 16-25.—Jouck, K. T. Ueber Sauerstoffverbrauch und Wärmehaushalt im Sauerstoffmangel. *Ibid.*, 26-32.—Keyes, G. H.

A study of the effects of altitude anoxia on glucose metabolism. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, July, 1.—McDonald, R. K. Effects of altitude anoxia on glucose metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1947, June, 3.—Noell, W., & Chinn, H. I. The effect of carbohydrate regulatory factors upon cortical survival in anoxia. *Ibid.*, 1948, Oct., 3.—Rühl, A. Ueber den Arbeitsstoffwechsel bei Sauerstoffmangel. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1936-37, 1: 241-58.—Sillani, L. S. Comportamento dei grassi totali, del fosforo lipoideo, e dei corpi chetonici nel sangue dell'organismo umano sottoposto all'azione di prolungata anossia. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1948, 11: 15-24.

Nervous system.

ENGEL, G. L., WEBB, J. P., & FERRIS, E. B., jr. Quantitative electroencephalographic studies of anoxia in humans; comparison with acute alcoholic intoxication and hypoglycemia. 20p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 346, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

HALSTEAD, W. C., ADAMS, W. [et al.] The effects of chronic intermittent anoxia; neuro-psychological aspects. 15p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 159, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

NOELL, W., & CHINN, H. I. The cerebral survival time of rabbits in anoxia; the development and evaluation of a standard procedure. 15p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-071, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The cerebral survival time of rabbits in anoxia; neurophysiological factors. 14p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 21-02-071, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The cerebral survival time of rabbits in anoxia; effects of previous oxygenation. 10p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 21-02-072, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

NOELL, W., & DOMBROWSKI, E. B. Cerebral localization and classification of convulsions produced by severe oxygen lack; electroencephalographic studies on rabbits. 21p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 497, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

THORNER, M. W. The effects of altitude chamber anoxia upon the human electroencephalogram. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 119, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Baxter, N. E., White, C. S. [et al.] Syncopal reactions of anoxic subjects observed in the low pressure chamber; relationship to the incidence of epilepsy; preliminary report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1103-6.—Brazier, M. A. B. Studies on the physiology of flight; effect of anoxia on the electroencephalogram of psychoneurotic and normal adults. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1946, 56: 725-9.—Chinn, H. I., & Noell, W. Chemical changes of brain during anoxia. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Oct., 13; 1949, Jan., 20.—Chornyak, J. The pathogenesis of the structural changes in the central nervous system produced by anoxemia. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 695-702.—Klingman, W. O. Nervous system disturbances from anoxia and related factors in flying personnel. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1947, 106: 388-93. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1948, 59: 813-7.—Kornmüller, A. E., Palme, F., & Strughold, H. Ueber Veränderungen der Gehirnaktionsströme im akuten Sauerstoffmangel. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1940-41, 5: 161-83.—Lindenberg, R., & Noell, W. K. Neurohistologic investigations on general oxygen deficiency of the brain. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Oct., 9.—Lo Monaco Croce, T. La sensibilità del riflesso ipertensivo allo stimolo anossico. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1942, 5: 3-13.—Malméjac, J., & Chardon, G. Résistance des centres respiratoires vaso-moteurs et adrénalino-sécréteurs à l'anoxie. *Méd. aeronaut.*, 1946, 1: 344-50.—Mangiacapra, A. La grafica cerebrale in anossia. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1943, 6: 5-29.

Influenza di stimoli psichici e fisici sulla grafica cerebrale in anossia. *Ibid.*, 149-66.—Noell, W. K. The recovery of the brain from anoxia after administration of analeptic drugs; electroencephalographic studies on rabbits. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 337-45.—Chinn, H. I. The cerebral survival time of rabbits in anoxia; the development and evaluation of a standard procedure. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Jan., 7; Apr., 10; July, 6; 1949, Jan., 5, 6.—The cerebral survival time of rabbits in anoxia; effects of previous oxygenation. *Ibid.*, Jan., 8; Apr., 11; 1949, Jan., 6.—Noell, W., & Dombrowski, E. Cerebral localization and classification of

convulsions produced by severe oxygen lack. *Ibid.*, 1947, June, 28.—**Noell-Schneider**, Oxygen deficiency in the cerebral circulation. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 512 (Abstr.).—**Prast, J. W., & Noell, W. K.** Indication of earlier stages of human hypoxia by electroencephalometric means. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 426-34.—**Schneider, M.** Die Gehirndurchblutung im Höhenkollaps. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 527 (Abstr.).—**Yaskin, J. C., & Thorner, M. W.** The effects upon the cerebral cortex of altitude chamber anoxia. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1943, 69: 88-93.

Pathology.

LEWIS, R. B., & HAYMAKER, W. High altitude hypoxia; autopsy observations in seventy-five fatal cases and an analysis of the causes of the hypoxia. 34p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948. Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 513, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Büchner, F. Strukturveränderungen durch allgemeinen Sauerstoffmangel, insbesondere bei der Höhenkrankheit. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 526 (Abstr.).—**Kritzer, R. A.** Acute high altitude anoxia; gross and histologic observations in 27 cases. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 6: 369-77.—**Lewis, R. B.** High altitude hypoxia; the autopsy findings in 75 fatal cases and an analysis of the causes of hypoxia. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Jan., 20. — **Haymaker, W.** High altitude hypoxia; observations at autopsy in 75 cases and an analysis of the causes of the hypoxia. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 306-36.—**Lewis, R. B., & Pichotka, J.** The pathogenesis of the morphologic changes in the liver and other internal organs due to acute and chronic hypoxia and their functional significance. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Apr., 26. — **Walker, W.** Pathogenesis of the morphologic changes in the liver and other internal organs due to acute and chronic hypoxia and their functional significance. *Ibid.*, 1947, Oct., 1; 1948, Jan., 20.—**Luft, U.** Das morphologische Bild hypoxämischer Organveränderungen. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1937-38, 2: 231-8.—**Van Liere, E. J., & Stickney, J. C.** The organ weight-body weight ratios in dogs following exposures to discontinuous anoxia. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1943, 14: 194-9.

Performance.

BIRREN, J. E., FISHER, M. B. [et al.] Effects of anoxia on performance at several simulated altitudes. 19p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-293, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst. Also *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1946, 36: 35-49.

BROBECK, J. R., CLARKE, R. W. [et al.] A biochemical study of the effect of anoxia on exercise performance in human subjects. 18 l. 28cm. N. Haven, Conn., 1943.

Forms No. 24, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 250, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Council, Wash.

Effects of anoxia on performance at several simulated altitudes. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 17.—**Koch, A.** Ueber die Arbeitsfähigkeit des gesunden Menschen bei O₂-Mangel entsprechend einer Höhe von 4-8000 m. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1938-39, 3: 204-15.—**Ricketts, H. T., Adams, W. R. [et al.]** The effects of mild anoxia on neuromuscular coordination in skilled investigators. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 429-31.—**Schnell, J.** Über das Verhalten des Muskelbinnendruckes (Muskeltonus) bei akutem Sauerstoffmangel. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1942, 7: 68-83.

Physiopathology.

ALVING, A. S., ADAMS, W. [et al.] The effects of chronic intermittent anoxia in man; studies of renal function. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 135, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

ANTHONY, R. A., CLARKE, R. W. [et al.] Renal function in man at reduced partial pressures of oxygen. 2 l. 28cm. N. Haven, 1943.

Forms No. 17, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 138, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Council, Wash.

DALTON, A. J., JONES, B. F. [et al.] Changes in the testes of rats following repeated daily exposure to lowered barometric pressure with reduced oxygen tension; preliminary report. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 166, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

KELLEY, V. C., & McDONALD, R. K. Further observations on the effects of altitude anoxia on renal function. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 506, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M. Also in *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1948, 154: 201-6.

— Some observations of the effects of altitude anoxia on renal function. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 506, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Anthony. Ueber die Wirkung des Sauerstoffmangels unter besonderer Berücksichtigung luftfahrtmedizinischer Probleme. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 750.—**Burkhardt, W. L., Flickinger, D., & Adler, H. F.** Production of histamine in the body during hypoxia. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, Jan., 24.—**Charnyi, A. M., Sirelcov, V. V. [et al.]** Potreblenie kisloroda i krivaya dissociacii oxihemoglobina v period posledeistviya vysotnoi anoxii. *Arkh. pat., Moskva*, 1946, 8: 22-7, illust.—**Garrard, W. D.** Effect of the anoxia produced at high altitude on infection and immunity. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Apr., 41.—**Green, D. M., Butts, J. S., & Mulholland, H. F.** The relationship of anoxia susceptibility to diet. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 311-27.—**McDonald, R. K.** Renal function studies in relation to anoxia. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Mar., 21. — **Keiley, V. C.** Effects of altitude anoxia on renal function. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1948, 154: 193-200.—**Nichols, J.** Quantitative histochemical changes in the adrenal following exposure to anoxia. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 171-8.—**Seano, A.** Sul comportamento della pressione del liquido cefalo-rachidiano in anossia. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1947, 10: 144-70, tab.—**Schnell, J.** Ueber das Verhalten des Muskelbinnendruckes (Muskeltonus) bei akutem Sauerstoffmangel. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 585 (Abstr.).—**Weitz, G., & Werz, R. v.** Die Darmbewegungen unter Sauerstoffmangel. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1942, 7: 98-117. Also *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 585 (Abstr.)

Prevention and treatment.

DAVIS, S. K. Effects of cytochrome C on anoxia. 8 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-112B, U. S. Air Force Aero M. Laborat.

GIBBS, F. A., GIBBS, E. L. [et al.] The value of carbon dioxide in counteracting the effects of low oxygen. 12 l. 28cm. N. Haven, 1942.

Forms No. 11, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 47, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Council, Wash.

GRAY, J. S. Concerning the use of carbon dioxide to counteract anoxia. 44p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 310, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

HUMM, F. D., LIBERMAN, A. M., & NIMS, L. F. Performance comparison of oxygen and oxygen-CO₂ mixtures at 43,300 feet. 5 l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 32, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

IVY, A. C., FRIEDEMANN, T. E., & GRODINS, F. S. Effectiveness of a high carbohydrate diet in raising the ceiling of men under the condition of anoxia. 20p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 329, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

NIMS, L. F., & FULTON, J. F. A memorandum concerning studies under contract OEMcmr-38 on problems of anoxia and oxygen equipment. 5 l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 35, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

NOELL, W. K. Cerebral recovery from anoxia after use of analeptics; studies on rabbits. 10p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 519, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SMITH, P. K. Effect of sulfonamide drugs on anoxia tolerance; effects of prophylactic doses of sulfanilamide, sulfathiazole, sulfadiazine and sulfapyrazine. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 76, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Lack of effect of thiamine chloride or nicotinic acid amide on hypoxia tolerance. 3 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 223, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M. Also forms Rep. No. 266, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

SNAPP, F. E., ADLER, H. F., & KRAMER, K. The effect of various respiratory stimulants on

dogs depressed by anoxia. 6p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-034, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Adler, H. F. Effect of CO₂ and O₂ on anoxic respiratory centers. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Mar., 16.—**Behnke, A. R.** Measures to counteract anoxia. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 60-2.—**Beinert, H., Kramer, K.** [et al.] Further investigation on the injection of respiratory catalysts in an attempt to improve anoxia tolerance. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 30; 1948, Jan., 27; Apr., 37; Oct., 12; 1949, Jan., 19.—**Dill, D. B., Benson, O. O., Jr** [et al.] Benzadrine sulphate, amphetamine, and acute anoxia; respiratory effects. J. Aviat. M., 1940, 11: 181-6.—**Emerson, G. A.** Drug prophylaxis against lethal effects of severe anoxia; neostigmine bromide and diphenylhydantoin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1943, 54: 252-4.—**Garasenko, V. M.** Drug prophylaxis against lethal effects of severe anoxia. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 689-706.—**Faraglia, L.** L'azione dell'aneurina sulla resistenza all'anossia. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1942, 5: 391-401.—**Flickinger, D., & Adler, H. F.** A study of the role of respiratory enzymes in anoxia. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 44.—**Garasenko, V. M.** The use of carbon dioxide at lowered barometric pressures. Am. Rev. Sovet M., 1944-45, 2: 119-25.—**Gibbs, F. A., Gibbs, E. L.** [et al.] The value of carbon dioxide in counteracting the effects of low oxygen. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 14: 250-61.—**Graybiel, A., Michelsen, J.** [et al.] Benzadrine sulphate, amphetamine, and acute anoxia; effects on the cardiovascular system. Ibid., 1940, 11: 186-93.—**Knehr, C. A.** Benzadrine sulphate, amphetamine, and acute anoxia; mental work. Ibid., 194-6.—**Lo Monaco Croce, T., & Faraglia, L.** Azione dei composti benzadrinici sulla resistenza all'anossia. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1941, 4: 109-24, ch.—**Millikan, G. A.** Anoxia and oxygen equipment. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1943, 1: 296-317.—**Noel, W. K.** The recovery of the brain from anoxia after application of analeptic drugs; electroencephalographic studies on rabbits. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 29.—**Chinn, H. I.** The effect of carbohydrate regulatory factors upon cortical survival in anoxia. Ibid., 1949, Jan., 8.—**Petrov, I. R.** [The administration of small amounts of CO₂ combined with oxygen in anoxia] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 50.—**Poupa, O., & Schreiber, V.** Vliv cysteinu na odolnost k výškové anoxii. Biol. listy, Praha, 1949, 30: 190-3.—**Rahn, H., & Otis, A. B.** Survival differences breathing air and oxygen at equivalent altitudes. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1949, 70: 185.—**Riesen, A. H., Tahmisian, T. N., & Mackenzie, C. G.** Prolongation of consciousness in anoxia of high altitude by glucose. Ibid., 1946, 63: 250-4.—**Schwarz, W.** Folgeerscheinungen therapeutischer O₂-Gaben bei Sauerstoffmangel. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1939-40, 4: 14-7.—**Snapp, F. E., Adler, H. F., & Kramer, K.** The effect of various respiratory stimulants on dogs depressed by anoxia. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, July, 20; 1949, Jan., 21.—**Wäntig, W.** Versuche zur medikamentösen Behandlung und Verhütung der Höhenkrankheit; der Einfluss einiger Medikamente auf das Verhalten des Kaninchens bei Sauerstoffmangel. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1936-37, 1: 178-84.

Respiratory effect.

ADAMS, W., BARRON, E. S. G. [et al.] The effects of chronic intermittent anoxia; alveolar gas tensions. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 345, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

DUSTIN, E. H. Effects of hypoxia on respiration after adrenolytic drugs. 66p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-79H, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HELMHOLZ, H. F., jr, BATEMAN, J. B., & BOOTHBY, W. M. The effects of altitude anoxia on the respiratory processes. 17p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 360, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

OPITZ, E. Oxygen reserve in man after interruption of oxygen at high altitude. 6 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. S7-46-27, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

Benzinger, T. Das Verhalten der Alveolarluft bei abnehmendem Sauerstoffgehalt der Einatemungsluft und bei Zusatz von Kohlensäure. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1936-37, 1: 326-37.—**König, H.** Alveolarluft und Sauerstoffmangel. Luftfahrtmed. Abh., 1938, 2: 159-75.—**Clamann, H. G., Becker-Freyseng, H., & Liebegott, G.** Das allgemeine Verhalten und die morphologischen Lungenveränderungen verschiedener Tierarten bei langer Einwirkung erhöhten Sauerstoffdrucks. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1940-41, 5: 17-23.—**Eckel, K.** Zur Methodik der Mangelatmung mit definierten N₂O₂-Gemischen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der unregelmässigen Luftdruckschwankungen. Ibid., 1944, 9: 68-81.—**Faraglia, L.** Le condizioni respiratorie nel lavoro

compiuto in anossia. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1942, 5: 180-99.—**Fegler, J.** [Investigations on the effect of rarified atmosphere with partially equalized pressure of oxygen on the volume of the dead space in the respiratory apparatus] Polski przegl. med. lot., 1938, 7: 1-15.—**Hartmann, D.** Zum Vergleich der Wirkung von Unterdruck und Sauerstoffreduktion am Menschen; Allgemeinverhalten und Atmungsuntersuchungen. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1938-39, 3: 116-24.—**Helmholz, H. F., jr, Bateman, J. B., & Boothby, W. M.** The effects of altitude anoxia on the respiratory processes. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 366-80.—**Koch, E.** Die Atemsteigerung bei Sauerstoffmangel. Luftfahrtmed. Abh., 1938, 2: 154-8.—**LeMessurier, D. H.** Oxygen lack and carbon monoxide. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 121.—**Lloyd, P.** Use of oxygen on the Mount Everest Expedition, 1938. Nature, Lond., 1939, 143: 961-3.—**Opitz, E.** Atemsteigerung im Sauerstoffmangel nach Höhenanpassung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 870. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1940, 32: 429.—**Strughold, H.** Atmung und Wirkstoffe. Luftfahrtmed. Abh., 1938, 2: 192-7.—**Vinet, L., & Strumza, M. V.** Mécanisme de la persistance de l'activité nerveuse respiratoire dans l'anoxémie. Méd. aéronaut., 1946, 1: 338-40.

Sense organs.

HALSTEAD, W. C., ADAMS, W. [et al.] The effects of chronic intermittent anoxia; neuropsychological aspects (dynamic visual field results) 13p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 343, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

HECHT, S., HENDLEY, C. D., & FRANK, S. The effect of anoxia on visual contrast discrimination. 13p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 184, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

HECHT, S., HENDLEY, C. D. [et al.] Contrast discrimination charts for demonstrating the effect of anoxia on vision. 16p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 358, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO MEDICAL LABORATORY. Memorandum report No. ENG-M-49-695-12H; Test for demonstration of the effects of anoxia on vision. 3p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1943.

Bietti, G. B., & Giardini, A. Influenza dell'anossia sui movimenti oculari; ricerche comparative sull'azione dell'anossia e dell'alcool da solo associati. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1949, 12: 198-210, tab. — Azione della anossia acuta sul potere di fusione delle immagini retiniche. Ibid., 339-48.—**Bietti, G., & Scano, A.** Ricerche di pupillografia in anossia. Ibid., 1948, 11: 177-209, pl.—**Dumont, P., Bailiart, J. P.** [et al.] Notes sur les troubles fonctionnels visuels et les modifications rétiniques d'origine anoxémique chez l'aviateur. Bull. Soc. fr. opht., 1947, 60: 348-58.—**Grether, W. F., Cowles, J. T., & Jones, R. E.** The effect of anoxia on visual illusions. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 19, 249-55.—**Grüthner, R.** Ueber das Verhalten des optokinetischen Nystagmus im akuten Sauerstoffmangel. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1944, 9: 1-15.—**Hartmann, H.** Die obere Hörschranke bei Sauerstoffmangel. Ibid., 1936-37, 1: 192-202.—**Nizetić, B., jr.** Influenza dell'anossia sulla migrazione del pigmento retinico. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1948, 11: 516-22, pl.—**Schmidt, I., & Bingel, A.** Effect of oxygen lack on color saturation thresholds. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Oct., 5.—**Titel, S.** Das Verhalten der optischen Reaktionszeit im akuten Sauerstoffmangel und in der anschließenden Phase der Erholung. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1943, 8: 201-16.

Sequelae.

See also Aircraft crashing.

BURCHELL, H. B. Report of accidents resulting from anoxia in aircraft. 12 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 206, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MASLAND, R. L. Report of accidents resulting from anoxia in aircraft. v. p. [25] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 206, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M. Also forms Rep. No. 225, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

[The same] 83p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 206, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Burchell, H. B. Report of accidents from anoxia in aircraft. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 20.—**Oxygen deficiency** offered as explanation for aviation accidents. Pennsylvania M. J., 1937-38, 41: 102.—**Wormley, G. W.** An anoxia accident in the Eighth Air Force. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 20.

— Tolerance (& acclimatization)

GAGNÉ, R. M., & SMITH, P. K. Criteria of anoxia tolerance; evaluation of a group of psychological tests for use as indices of anoxia. 27p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 89, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

GREYER, W. F. Criteria of anoxia tolerance; development of psychological tests for use in the altitude chamber [34] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 89, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & SMITH, P. K. Criteria of anoxia tolerance; validation of a group of psychomotor tests as measures of the effects of partial anoxia upon human performance. 8 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 89, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

KOLTZE, H. *Zur Frage der Anpassung an den O₂-Mangel im Unterdruck [Berlin] 15p. 23cm. Charlottenb., 1939.

PACE, N., CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & LOZNER, E. L. Preliminary studies on the transfusion of red blood cells into normal men in order to increase tolerance to hypoxia. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-524, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

VAUGHAN, B. E., & HOUSTON, C. S. Physiological changes in acclimatization to high altitude; the use of the A-103 Pauling oxygen analyzer to determine oxygen partial pressure. 11 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-720 (Av-376-s) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

GORDON, H., KORÉNYI, Z., & SCHOLTZ v. MERÉNY, G. Ueber den Mechanismus der Höhenumstellung bei schnell eintretender Hypoxie. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1943, 8: 290-302.—HERBST, R. Ueber Anpassungsvorgänge des menschlichen Körpers an Sauerstoffmangel. Luftfahrtmed. Abh., 1936-37, 1: 141-60.—HOUSTON, C. S. Operation Everest; a study of acclimatization to anoxia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1783-92. Also Contact, Pensacola, 1946-47, 6: 160-5.

The adaptations which produce acclimatization to oxygen lack. J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 237-43.—LEBLOND, C. P., GROSS, J., & LAUGIER, H. Effect of fasting on resistance to anoxia. Ibid., 1943, 14: 262.—MCFARLAND, R. A., & DILL, D. B. A comparative study of the effects of reduced oxygen pressure on man during acclimatization. Ibid., 1938, 9: 18-44.—MARGARIA, R., & FARAGUA, L. Modificazioni della resistenza alla anossia provocata da variazione dell'equilibrio acido-base del sangue. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1941, 4: 22-30.—Preliminary studies on the transfusion of red blood cells into normal men in order to increase tolerance to hypoxia. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 31.—REYNOLDS, O. E., & PHILLIPS, N. E. Adaptation of the albino rat to discontinuous chronic exposure to altitude anoxia. Am. J. Physiol., 1947-48, 151: 147-54.—SCHWARTZ, W. Der Einfluss des Alters auf die Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen Sauerstoffmangel. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1936, 1: 39-43.—VANNOTTI, A. The adaptation of the cell to effort, altitude and to pathological oxygen deficiency. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1946, 76: 899-903. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1947, 72: 43 (Abstr.)

ANTHRAX.

See under Epidemic.

ANTHROPOMETRY.

See also Fitness; Height and weight; Medical examination; Recruiting statistics.

BERMAN, I. R. The reliability of height, weight, chest, and abdominal measurements of aviation cadets. 9 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 18, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

BRENNECKE, T. *Untersuchungen über Körperlänge, Brustumfang und rechten Oberarmum-

fang an Stellungspflichtigen des Kantons Basel-Stadt. 41p. 8°. Basel, 1935.

BRUES, A. M. Body measurements of AAF flyers (graphic) 22 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-32-L, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

LOBO DA SILVA, A. A anthropologia no Exercito brasileiro. p.7-299. 33½cm. Rio, 1928.

In: Arch. Mus. nac. Rio, 1928, 30:

MACDONALD, A. Anthropometry of soldiers. p.1071-98. 8°. Bombay, 1920.

In: Proc. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay, Br. Roy. Asiat. Soc., 1920.

RANDALL, F. E. Anthropometric nomograph of Army men. 20 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms No. 147, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

— & MUNRO, E. H. Anthropometric nomograph of Army women. 13 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms No. 148, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 9: Report on anthropometric measurements. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— Project No. 9: Partial report on anthropometric measurements; size increase of men wearing various clothing combinations. 1p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Balestra, D. La preparazione dell'indagine antropometrica sugli iscritti in una classe di leva in Italia. Metron, Roma, 1932-33, 10: 53.—Bunkin, N. Indeksy fizicheskogo razvitiia (antropometricheskie) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 903-5.—Cassinis, U. La misura dei diametri toracici in confronto a quella del perimetro nel giudizio di idoneità fisica. Gior. med. mil. 1934, 82: 4.—Frassetto, F. A uniform blank of measurements to be used in recruiting; a plea for the standardization of anthropological methods. Am. Anthropol., 1919, 21: 175-81. — Il sistema di normalità fra statura, perimetro toracico e peso nelle norme per il reclutamento. Arch. fascista med. polit., 1928, 2: 14-8. Also Riv. antrop., 1928-29, 28: 460-73. — Rapporti fra statura peso e perimetro toracico nei soldati italiani; tabelle dei valori normali e paranomali. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1933, n. ser., 8: 31-50, 5 eh. — Formule di normalità fra statura peso e perimetro toracico nei soldati italiani delle classi recenti con speciale riguardo all'arma di cavalleria. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 730-60.—Gini, C. Alcuni risultati preliminari dell'indagine antropometrica sui soldati italiani. In: his Saggi di demogr., Roma, 1934, 589-607.—Hertzberg, H. T. E. Post-war anthropometry in the Air Force. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1948, 6: 363-71.—Holst, H. B. [Some chest measurements from military manoeuvres of 1921] Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1922, 26: 16-8.—Howard, J. W. Antropologia militar. Sem. med., B. Air., 1919, 26: pt 2, 449-52.—Koch, E. W. Wachstumsbeschleunigung, Rekrutenlänge und Durchschnittsgrösse der Erwachsenen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1140.—MacDonald, A. Anthropometry of soldiers. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 94: 1023-7. Also repr. Also An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana, 1918-19, 55: 577-600. Also Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1919, 24: 191-208.—Morant, G. M. Anthropometric problems in the Royal Air Force. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 25-31.—Pinto Novaes, J. A antropometria nos efectivos da Força Armada. Arq. anat., 1932-33, 15: 1; 101; 553.—Randall, F. E. Anthropometry in the Quartermaster Corps. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1948, 6: 247; 373.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT.

See also Air defense; Defense; Flak.

Gray, G. W. The anti-aircraft director. In: his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 139.—Hötzl, H. Der Luftschutzsanitätsdienst bei der Truppe. Gasschutz, 1942, 13: 47.—Laurie, A. R. Anti-aircraft medical services. In: Org. Strat. & Tact. Army M. Serv. War (Nicholls, T. B.) Lond., 2. ed., 1940, 218-21.—Leonardov, B. Protivovozdushnaia oborona. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1933, 27: 428-32.—Müller, A. Ueber das Schiessen gegen Flugzeuge und Luftschiffe. Naturwiss. Wschr., 1915, 14: 337-45.—Popov, G. Mediko-sanitarnaia sluzhba mestnoi protivovozdushnoi oborony. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 696-700. — Protivovozdushnaia oborona medicinskih uchrezhdenii. Ibid., 4: 899-901.—Taboada Sangro, C. Las armas antiaereas y los progresos de la aviación. Ejército, 1941, No. 23, 13-7.

ANTI-ATLAS campaign (1931)

See under Wars and campaigns.

ANTIBIOTICS.

See under such headings of the section as **Therapeutics**, **Antibiotics**; **Wound**, **Treatment**: **Antibiotics**; **Wounded**, **Treatment**: **Antibiotics**.

ANTI-G suit.

See **Acceleration**, **Protection**: **Clothing**.

ANTILLES.

See as subheading under **World War II**.

ANTIQUITY.

See under **Medical organization**; **Surgery**—by periods; **Wars and campaigns**, **Antiquity**.

ANTISEPSIS.

See under **Surgical technic**, **Antisepsis**.

ANXIETY states.

See as subheading under **War neurosis**.

ANZIO beachhead.

See as subheading under **World War II**.

A P A

For reference see under **Amphibious warfare**.

APAMAMA.

See as subheading under **World War II**.

APPARATUS.

See under such terms as **Equipment**; **Orthopedics**, **Apparatus**; **Radiology**, **Apparatus**, etc.

APPENDICITIS.

See **Disease**—by specific types: **Appendicitis**.

APPLIED psychology.

See **Psychology**, **applied**.

APTITUDE.

See such terms as **Aviator**, **Aptitude**; **Medical examination**, **Aptitude test**.

ARCTIC service.

See also **Aviation**, **Climatic aspect**; **Kit**; **Operation**, **arctic**; **Winter warfare**.

SHESTOV, V. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie plavanii v severnykh moriakh. 189p. 21cm. Leningr., 1939.

STANDLEY, P. C. Edible plants of the Arctic region. 49p. 19½cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Navmed 119, U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC INFORMATION BRANCH. ADTIC digest. Ser. No. 1, Digest No. 1, 3. 2 nos. 13p.; 17p. 27cm. Eglin Field, 1943.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCES. FLIGHT CONTROL COMMAND, AND SAFETY EDUCATION SECTION. Arctic emergencies. 65p. 14½cm. n. p., 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual, TM 1-240: Arctic manual, April 1, 1942. 74p. 21½cm. Wash., 1942.

Airborne bacteria and other organisms in the polar area. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. Arctic Aeromed. Laborat., 1948, July, 2.—**Antarctica**. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1949-50, 29: No. 9, 98-101.—**Arctic trials**. News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School, 1949, No. 10, 2; No. 11, 5-11.—**Griffin, D. R.** Investigation of the physiological basis of orientation of migratory birds in Arctic and sub-Arctic regions. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 396.—**H. M. S. Vengeance**; Arctic trials. News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School, 1949, No. 9, 5.—**Hovanitz, W.** Arctic biology, Colias. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 396.—**Kobzev, A.** Zapoliarje (territoria)

In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 758-78.—**Lally, T. F.** A tour of duty in the Arctic. Contact, Pensacola, 1945-46, 5: 426-32.—**Literatura** po sanitarnomu obespecheniu plavanii v severnykh moriakh i kosvenno kassiushehaiaia etih voprosov. In: San. obsp. plavan. v severn. moriakh (Shestov, V. I.) Leningr., 1939, 184-6.—**MacGinitie, G. E.** Distribution and ecology of Arctic marine organisms. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 398.—**Pouiter, T. C.** Geophysical studies in the Antarctic. Ibid., 248.—**Ronne, F.** Antarctic adventure. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1948, Mar., 3-10.—**Shelesnyak, M. C.** Arctic Research Laboratory, Office of Naval Research, Point Barrow, Alaska. Science, 1948, 107: 283.—**Arctic summer**, 1949. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1950, Feb., 15-20.—**Shestov, V. I.** Sanitarno-proflakticheskoe obespechenie. In his San. obsp. plavan. v severn. moriakh, Leningr., 1939, 8-107, map.—**Klimaticheskie uslovia plavanii**. Ibid., 8-15.—**Zagriznenost' vozdukh mikroorganizmami**. Ibid., 13-5.—**Zhiliščno-bytovye uslovia na sudakh**. Ibid., 15-33.—**Ochki-konservy**. Ibid., 45.—**Sanitarno-proflakticheskoe obespechenie; pitanie**. Ibid., 47-83.—**Vodosnabzhenie**. Ibid., 84-92.—**Khimiko-bakteriologicheskie issledovaniia vody ledovykh ozer i poluchaemoi pri taianii lda**. Ibid., 87-90.—**Osobennosti sanitarno-proflakticheskogo obespechenia na zimovke**. Ibid., 100-7.—**Lechebno-evakuacionnoe obespechenie**. Ibid., 108-39, tab.—**Medicinskii uchët lichnogo sostava**. Ibid., 108-14.—**Ambulatornaia obrashchenost' i zabolevaemost'**. Ibid., 114-26, tab.—**Sposoby konservirovaniia i khraneniia nekotorykh produktov pitania**. Ibid., 166-9.—**Stage, H. H. & Deonier, C. C.** Central Arctic survey. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 39-41.—**Stefansson, V.** Encyclopedia Arctica. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 395.—**Washburn, A. L.** Bibliography on the Arctic. Ibid., 395.

— Clothing.

BELDING, H. S. Protection against dry cold. 19p. 26½cm. Lawrence, Mass., 1949.

Forms No. 155, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

GODDARD, W. L. Sweat retention and thermal insulation of arctic clothing lined with wool, fiberglass, and a cotton-fiberglass admixture. 20p. 26½cm. Lawrence, Mass., 1949.

Forms No. 153, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 11: Report on Project No. 11: Test of clothing, battle, four-zone (OQMG-214) cold and arctic zone issues. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Project No. 20: Studies of cold weather clothing. Report on Sub-Project No. 20-1: The effect of leakage from closures upon thermal protection (OQMG test number 57 I-A) v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

[The same] Report on Sub-Project No. 20-2: The insulation provided by windbreaks (OQMG test No. 57-II) v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

UNITED STATES. War Department. Technical manual TM 10-275: Principles of cold weather clothing and equipment. 82p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

YAGLOU, C. P. A rational method for determining local and over-all insulation of low temperature clothing. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-189, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Anti-cold preparations in the extreme cold region. Med. Targets; 1945, No. M-AB, 98.—**Bearn, F. A.** Clothing for war in Arctic climates; experiences in Iceland. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 282.—**Belding, H. S.** Effects of wind on protection provided by Arctic clothing. Bull. Shelter (NRC) Wash., 1949, 20.—**Russell, H. D.** [et al.] Analysis of factors concerned in maintaining energy balance for dressed men in extreme cold; effects of activity on the protective value and comfort of an arctic uniform. Am. J. Physiol., 1947, 149: 223-39.—**Clothing, arctic**. Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 83-5.—**Clothing, wet-cold, combat**. Ibid., 81.—**Determination and evaluation of principles concerned in the development of better protection against cold environments**. Ibid., 117.—**Device for protection of head and respiratory tract against cold**. Ibid., 263.—**Hildmann**. Practical problems of the protection against cold. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 249.—**Perry, W. O.** Insulating cloth for cold-weather clothing. Techn. Data Digest, Dayton, 1949, 14: No. 23, 13-9.—**Protection from the cold in northern regions**. In: Prev. Med. in

World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 231-44.—**Rational** (A) method for determining local and over-all insulation of low temperature clothing. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 8.

— Hygiene.

BRIGHT, N. Cold room test of five small stoves to ascertain suitability as components in personal type arctic survival kits. 19 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-20D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

DUTILLY, A. A. A bibliography on the relation of mosquitoes to vegetation in the Eurasian arctic and subarctic. 108p. 26½cm. Wash., 1950.

Forms No. 162, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

MURRAY, N. N. Urinal; arctic survival equipment. 7p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-22J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC INFORMATION CENTER. Informational bulletin. Ser. A, No. 8: care of personnel in the Arctic. 9p. 26½cm. Eglin Field, 1943.

YAGLOU, C. P., LEE, G., & SOLISH, G. I. Performance of military shelters in high winds and in sub-zero temperatures. 14 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms No. 2, Progr. Rep. Com. Envir. Hyg. U. S. Army.

Berghout, C. F. Methods of heating Arctic shelters. Bull. Shelter (NRC) Wash., 1949, 21.—**Clark, L. K.** Recommendations of Subcommittee on Waste Disposal concerning human waste disposal in the Arctic. Ibid., 82-4.—**Cox, W. C.** A consideration of the characteristics of the proposed Arctic shelters. Ibid., 48-51.—**Disposal** of garbage in permafrost areas. Bull. San. Engin. (NRC) Wash., 1949, 16. meet., 183-94.—**Koppes, W. F.** A report on characteristics of snow houses and their practicability as a form of temporary shelter. Ibid., 14. meet., 138-55.—**Krupin, A. S.** [Sanitary sketch of the expeditionary trip on the hydrographic boat Taimyr to the drifting station "North Pole"] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 276-302.—**Moore, E. W.** A summary of available data on quality of Arctic waters. Bull. San. Engin. (NRC) Wash., 1949, 17. meet., 227-40.—**Muntsch, O.** Hygienische Erfahrungen bei militärischen Unternehmungen im kalten Klima. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 376-8.—**Newton, C. D.** Study of environmental conditions in Arctic shelters. Bull. Shelter (NRC) Wash., 1949, 16-8.—**Rogers, H. G.** Report on investigation of sanitary features of utilidor construction and substitutes therefor in Arctic installations. Bull. San. Engin. (NRC) Wash., 1949, 13. meet., 111-5.—**Wilson, C. S.** Insect control measures in the arctic. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 4, 54-6.

— Medical aspect.

BARKER, E. D. Field test of Casualty Camp, Arctic Aerial Delivery. 18p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-21-I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

GREEN, J. C., & SMITH, F. K. Field test of the bag, casualty, evacuation (experimental) 6p. 26½cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1950.

Forms Proj. No. 21-01-023, U. S. Air Force Arct. Aeromed. Laborat.

JOHNSON, C. A. Cold weather medical problems in the Alaskan Theater 1943-44. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 313, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

MOLNÁR, G. W., & Allen, M. E. Cold room tests of the efficiency of the Finnish paper evacuation bag. 30 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-08-(3) U. S. Army Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Medical series 1, No. 1: Medical conditions in Arctic regions [Revised] 7p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL NUTRITION LABORATORY. Report No. 42: Final report of survival in the cold; a metabolic and nutritional study of soldiers acclimatized to heat transported abruptly to a very cold climate, 4 Jan-

uary-11 February 1948. 78 l. 26cm. Chic., 1948.

WINFIELD, R. H. Medical aspects of R. A. F. polar research flights. 47 l. 16½cm. Lond., 1946.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 663, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Bond, A. A medical officer in the Antarctic. Med. Press, Lond., 1948, 220: 9.—**Eisberg, H. B.** Some of the problems facing a Naval medical officer in the Arctic. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 278-83.—**Miller, M. R.** Relationship of allergic manifestations of living in a cold climate. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. Arctic Aeromed. Laborat., 1948, Jan., 15.—**Owens, J. E.** Dental studies in the Arctic and Antarctic. Bull. Dent. (NRC) Wash., 1949, 167-70.—**Polar medicine.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 2, 19-22.—**Shestov, V. I.** Specificcheskie arkticheskie zabolevaniia. In his San. obesp. plyavan. v severn. moriakh, Leningr., 1939, 114-23. — **Pomeshcheniia medicinskogo naznacheniia i medicinskoe snabzhenie.** Ibid., 127-33. — **Normy medicinskogo snabzheniia.** Ibid., 129-31. — **Organizaciia medicinskogo obespecheniia.** Ibid., 133-9. — **Evakuaciia bolnykh na materik.** Ibid., 139. — **Vyvody: proekt nastavleniia, instrukcii, po sanitarnomu obespecheniiu plyavanii v severnykh moriakh.** Ibid., 140-62. — **Orientirovochnye normy medsan-khoznabzheniia dlia sudov poliarnogo plyavanii s ekipazhem ot 50 do 100 chelovek s uchetom vozmozhnoi zimovki.** Ibid., 160-77. — **Voprosy podlezhaschie ugliublennoi i pervoocherednoi razrabotke v chasti sanitarnogo obespecheniia plyavanii v severnykh moriakh.** Ibid., 180. — **Instrukciia ob ispolzovanii dostupnykh protivocihotnykh sredstv, soderzhashchikh vitamin C.** Ibid., 163-6. — **Study of accommodations for wounded in the extreme cold zones and of camping in snow covered regions.** Med. Targets, 1945, No. M-AB, 98.—**[Trichinosis in Arctic]** Bull. San. Engin. (NRC) Wash., 1949, 16. meet., 188.—**Wright, H. E.** Tickborne diseases of the Northwest. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 207-14.

— Physiology.

See also **Winter warfare.**

BADER, M. E., MEAD, J., & PILLION, M. E. Individual differences in vascular responses and their relationship to cold tolerance. 31p. 27cm. Lawrence, 1949.

Forms No. 157, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

BLAIR, J. R., URBUSH, F. W., & REED, I. T. Preliminary observations on physiological, nutritional, and psychological problems in extreme cold, Fort Churchill, Canada (winter, 1946-1947) 40 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1947.

Forms Proj. No. 57-3, U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

GOLDTHWAIT, D. A., & WINIK, L. J. Body temperatures of two men under Arctic field conditions for twenty-two consecutive hours. 8 l. 27cm. Lawrence, 1948.

Forms No. 45, Mem. Rep. Envir. Protect. Sect. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

HATERIUS, H. O., & MAISON, G. L. Experimental hypothermia and rewarming in the dog; recovery after severe reduction in body temperature. 23p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-113, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MILLER, A. J. Physical fitness for strenuous work in relation to the survival situation in a cold environment. 7 l. 27cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1948.

Forms Proj. 14, U. S. Air Force Arct. Aeromed. Laborat.

— & **MILLER, M. R.** The physiological effects of brief periods of exposure to low temperatures. 18 l. 27cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1948.

Forms Proj. 2, U. S. Air Force Arct. Aeromed. Laborat.

OSGOOD, L. E., ZIMMERMAN, W. J. [et al.] The urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids by men under field conditions in extreme cold. 5 l. 28½cm. Fort Knox, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-02-(11) U. S. Army Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

RAZRAN, G. H. S. The effects of arctic conditions upon human behavior and reactions with

special emphasis upon Russian findings and expeditionary needs. 43 l. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

SPEALMAN, C. R. The effect of body warmth and foot exercise on the temperature of feet immersed in ice water. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-297, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 1: Cold weather operations. Report on Sub-Project No. 1-11: Influence of cold upon the efficiency of personnel. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— [The same] Sub-Project Nos. 1-7, 1-15. A critique of army rations; acceptability and dietary requirements. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

Together with Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures.

— [The same] Second partial report on Sub-Project No. 1-19, Study of the physiological effects of cold. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Adolph, E. F. Acclimatization to Arctic climates. Bull. Shelter (NRC) Wash., 1949, 27.—**Bazett, H. C.** Acclimatization studies at the Arctic Aero Medical Unit, Ladd Field. Ibid., 23.—**Blair, J. R., Urbush, F. W., & Reed, I. T.** Preliminary observations on physiological, nutritional, and psychological problems in extreme cold, Fort Churchill, Canada (winter, 1946-1947). Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. B, No. 8, 1-40, 4 pl.—**Brown, D. R. E.** Visibility conditions in polar regions. Minutes Army-Navy Vision Com., 1947, 19, meet., 123-6, 3 ch.—**Campbell, D. H.** Immunology and blood chemistry of Arctic animals. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 399.—**Croft, N. A. C.** Arctic rations. Activit. Rep. U. S. Quartermast. Food & Cont. Inst., 1948, 1: 244-6.—**Dobson, L.** Arctic trail ration. Ibid., 349.—**Dove, W. F. U. S. A. F.** survival ration Arctic field test. Ibid., 108.—**Emergency** rations for polar flights. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 817.—**Illingworth, F.** Eskimo food for the Polar soldier. New Health, Lond., 1948, 23: No. 9, 2.—**Individual** psychological reaction to cold. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. Arctic Aeromed. Laborat., 1948, July, 3.—**Irving, L.** Physiology basic to the acclimatization of life to Arctic environments. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 397.—**Kramer, Q.** Chemical regulation of heat in extreme cold. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 248.—**Lange, K., Gold, M. M. A.** (et al.) Factors influencing resistance to cold environments. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 849-59.—**Life in the Arctic.** In: School Lect. U. S. Air Force Arctic & Inform. Cent., N. Y., 1943, No. 1, 12-8.—**Molnár, G. W., Blair, J. R.** (et al.) Studies of physiological problems under field conditions in extreme cold, Fort Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, winter 1947-48. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. D, Proj. 3, No. 11, 1; Proj. 4, No. 1, 1.—**Neumann, P.** Food requirements of soldiers in a subarctic climate, Fort Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, 1947-48. J. Nutrit., 1949, 38: 63-72.

— **Temperature** responses of Eskimos to outdoor weather. Ibid., 4-21.—**Narsete, E. M.** Some physiologic responses of airmen on long-range flights in the Arctic. J. Aviat. M., 1949, 20: 336-42.—**Neumann, P.** Condiciones corporales y espirituales de las tropas en el clima subártico de Noruega septentrional, más allá del 70° de latitud. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 578-82.—**Orth, G. L.** Food requirements in the arctic regions. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 204-6.—**Stefansson, V.** The diets of explorers. Ibid., 1944, 95: 1-3.—**Studies** of physiological problems under field conditions in extreme cold, Fort Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, winter 1947-48. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1947, July, 106; 1948, Jan., 178-83.—**Study** of subjective sensations and loss of dexterity produced by local cooling. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. C, 10.—**Survey** (A) of human adjustment problems in the northern latitudes. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. Arctic Aeromed. Laborat., 1948, July, 3.—**Swain, H. L., Tóth, F. M.** (et al.) Food consumption of soldiers in a subarctic climate, Fort Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, 1947-48. J. Nutrit., 1949, 38: 63-72.

ARCTIC warfare.

See Operation, arctic.

ARDENNES.

See World War I, Ardennes.

ARGEL retreat (1775)

See Wars and campaigns.

ARGENTINA.

See under various headings of this section as **Air Force**; **Air Force Medical Service**; **Dental Corps**; **Hospital Report**; **Medical care**; **Medical Corps**; **Medical Department**; **Medical examination**; **Medical organization**; **Medical service**; **Morbidity**; **Navy Medical Service**, etc.; also **Wars and campaigns**.

ARGENTINE-BRAZIL war (1825-27)

See Wars and campaigns.

ARGONNES.

See this subheading under World War II.

A R M A

See Aviator, Flying adaptability.

ARMED Forces Institute of Pathology.

See under Pathology.

ARMED Forces Medical Library.

See under Library.

ARMORED cavalry.

See also **Armored division**; **Armored force**; **Reconnaissance**; **Tank**.

Daugherty, C. B. Medical service with the horse-mechanized cavalry. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 621-6. Also Spanish tr., Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1942, 6: 260-4.—**MacNamara, H. P.** Medical service with horse-mechanized cavalry on maneuvers. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 182-4.—**Romeike, H.** Deutsches Soldatentum; Panzerspähtrupp; immer vorn. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1942-43, 127: 117-21.

ARMORED division.

See also **Division**; **Injury**—by branch of service.

Aitken, D. G. Dyspepsia and the sick parade; 141 cases in an armoured regiment. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 223-30.—**Basri Oenügören.** [The problems of health service in the armoured divisions] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: 61-6.—**Eccles, C. E., & Perkins, H. N.** The medical services in an armoured division. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 155-64.—**Leingerber.** Grundbedingungen und Grundzüge chirurgischen Arbeitens am Hauptverbandplatz einer Panzerdivision. Chirurg, 1944, 16: 153-66.—**Mericle, E. W.** The psychiatric and the tactical situations in an armoured division. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 325-34. — The psychiatrist in an armoured division. Ibid., 1947, 7: 386-90.—**Morrison, E. F. S.** Jottings on the medical administration of an armoured division during active service. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 220-9.—**Reid, W. G.** Drivers aptitude tests of the third armoured division. Harper Hosp. Bull., Det., 1941-42, 1: 97-102.—**Rouppert, S.** Uwagi o działalności służby zdrowia dywizji pancerniej. Lek. wojsk., 1942, 34: 199-203.—**Zdunkiewicz, J.** [Working conditions of the soldiers of the tank division from the view-point of hygiene] Ibid., 1939, 33: 194-202.—**Zigarelli, J. F.** Armored division personnel adjustment plan. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 449-51.

ARMORED force.

See also **Armored cavalry**; **Armored division**; **Infantry**; **Motorization**; **Tank**; **Tank warfare**.

GUDERIAN, H. Las tropas blindadas y su cooperación con las otras armas. Tr. from German by H. K. Brenner. 47p. 24½cm. B. Air., 1943.

Akodus, J., Bel'sky, V., & Sukachev, V. Zheleznodorozhnye voiska. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 618-21.—**Akodus, J., & Troitsky, D.** Zheleznodorozhnye perevozki voisk. Ibid., 621-7.—**Belov, S. I.** Medicinsko-obspechenie ot del'noi tankovoi brigady v nastuplenii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 9, 19-23.—**Duennner, R. H.** Medical service of the armored force. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 300-6.—**Haddenhorst, W.** Krankheiten im Lichte der Sonderverhältnisse bei der Panzertruppe. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmacht-ers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 119-31. Also in 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 125-37.—**Lampis, E.** Il servizio chirurgico nel piano organizzativo tattico-logistico delle grandi unità moto-corazzate. Settimana med., 1942, 30: 382.—**Lieschke.** Sanitätsdienstliche Probleme bei Panzertruppen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 103-7.—**Marzano, G. J.** An assist-

ant to the battalion surgeon in an armored unit. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 297-307.—**Petrov, A.** Bronetankovye i mekhanizirovannye voiska. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 557-67.

ARMY Medical Center.

See under Medical center.

ARMY Medical Department.

See Medical department, U. S. Army.

ARMY Medical Library.

See under Library.

ARMY Nurse Corps.

See Nurse Corps, U. S. Army.

A R P

For Air raid precaution see under Air defense.

ASIA.

See under such terms in section as **Prisoner of war**—by captor powers; also names of Asian countries as subdivisions of **Wars and campaigns**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

ASPHYXIATING gas.

See under Gas poisoning.

ASSAM-BURMA.

See as subheading under **World War II**.

ASSAULT.

See with **Attack**.

ASSIGNMENT.

See under **Classification**; **Procurement**; **Reserve officer**.

ASTHMA.

See **Disease**—by specific type: **Asthma**.

ATLANTIC area.

See under **World War II**.

ATLAS campaign (1932)

See for reference under **Ambulance service**, **History**.

ATMOSPHERIC chamber.

See also **Aviation physiology**; **Aviator**, **Altitude tolerance**; **Flying**, **Altitude**.

GRAY, J. S. The time-distribution of symptoms at 35,000 and 38,000 feet in the low pressure chamber. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 71, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

GREENBERG, R. J. Practical guide for aviation physiologists in the use of the altitude chamber as a diagnostic aid. 19 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. No. 467, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

LOUCKS, R. B. An evaluation of various psychological performance tests for altitude chamber research. 31p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 202, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MASLAND, R. L. Recommendations for the handling of reactions following altitude chamber flights. v. p. [77]p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 217, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Belostocky, E. M. Izmeneniia kalibra sosudov setchatoi obolochki glaza pri pod'emakh v barokamere. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 3, 17-20.—**Brestkin, M.** Barokamera. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 400-7.—**Decompression** chamber work. News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School, 1947, No. 3, 13-21.—**Farber, V. B.** Vliianie na krovotvorenie mnogokratnogo prebyvanija v kamere ponižennogo davlenija. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 12, 27-33.—**Finkel.** Rannijaja simptomatologija obmoroka v usloviakh barokamery. Voen. san. delo, 1941, 105.—**Flynn, V. P., & Flynn, S. E.** Atmospheric chamber for flight examinations. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 86-8.—**Fulton, G. P., & Phillips, S.** Analysis of symptoms causing forced descents in the altitude chambers at the San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center. J. Aviat. M., 1946, 17: 244-52.—**Heath, E. M.** Altitude chamber as a diagnostic aid. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 11, 1-3.—**Heidbrink, J. A.** High altitude chamber. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,258,054.—**High altitude chambers**; altitude training in the Japanese Army Air Forces; Navy Air Force. Rep. Air Techn. Intellig. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 201, 1-17; No. 273, 1-14.—**High altitude chambers**; research laboratories and equipment. Ibid., No. 274, 1-10.—**Mobile decompression chamber**, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940-45, 31, illust.—**Smedal, H. A.** Present day training in the low pressure chambers at Pensacola. Contact, Pensacola, 1945-46, 5: 458-60.—**Stijns, & Abraham.** Expérience faite au caisson pneumatique de l'Aéronautique militaire à Evère: du 26 au 31 décembre 1937. Arch. belges Serv. san. armée, 1939, 92: 157-70.—**Wieschöfer, H.** Eine fahrbare Unterdruckkammer zur Belehrung von Flugzeugbesatzungen über die Höhenwirkung, Bauart: DVL-Zeuzem. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 457-60.

— Training.

See also subdivisions of **Altitude** (**Acclimatization**; **Tolerance**)

Fainberg, R. S. [Acclimatization for high altitude flying by means of training in the barochamber] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 7, 6-11.—**Gates, D. C.** Low pressure chamber activities: oxygen indoctrination unit. Contact, Pensacola, 1942, 2: 87-9.—**McGoldrick, T. A., jr.** New oxygen training program in low pressure chambers and planes. Ibid., 1944-45, 4: 325.—**Pukhalsky, A. A.** Individualnyi podkhod pri trenirovke letnogo sostava v barokamere. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 9, 36-40.—**Robertson, J. J.** High altitude training. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 5, 14.—**Sukhovij, F. I.** [Investigations of the efficacy of training for high-altitude flying in low-pressure chambers]. J. Physiol. USSR, 1939, 27: 481-9.—**W., D.** Fahrbare Unterdruckkammer zur Schulung von Flugzeugbesatzungen. Umschau, 1941, 45: 211.—**Wolfe, K. P.** The high altitude training program for fighter pilots. J. Aviat. M., 1946, 17: 179-84.

ATOMIC bomb.

See also **Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission**; **Atomic energy**; **Atomic warfare**.

Ashley Montagu, M. F. Anthropologists vs the atom bomb. Science, 1950, 111: 182.—**Atomic** (The) explosion. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1951, 2: 15-22.—**Austin, B. F.** The atomic bomb. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1945-46, 15: 347-9.—**Bacher, R. F., & Feynman, R. P.** The atomic bomb. Pub. U. S. Dep. State, 1946-47, No. 2661, 18-21.—**Behrens, C. F.** Fission, piles and bombs. In: Atomic Med., N. Y., 1949, 29-44.—**Bliss, R. W.** What you should know about the atomic bomb. Nuclear Sc. Abstr., 1949, 3: 434.—**Brodie, B.** Navy Department thinking on the atomic bomb. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 177-80.—**A critique of Army and Navy thinking on the atomic bomb.** Ibid., 207-10.—**Burford, W. B.** The Johns Hopkins University and the atomic bomb. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1945-46, 34: 114-8.—**Caballero, R.** El origen de la bomba atómica desde Dömerito hasta Rutherford y Niels Bohr. Esc. farm., Guatemala, 1946, 9: 11-7.—**Caldirola, P.** Detonation wave in nuclear explosions (transl.) Nuclear Sc. Abstr., 1949, 2: 291.—**Characteristics of an air burst.** In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1951, 2: 23-45.—**Characteristics of subsurface and surface bursts.** Ibid., 46-67.—**Computation of dosages produced by radiological contamination resulting from an atomic explosion, and determination of allowable stay times.** Ibid., 223-9.—**Dauer, M.** Evaluation of the five atomic bombs. In: Nuclear Phys. (Lapp, R. E.) pt 2, Wash., 1947, No. 3, 1-9. Also Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 4, 38-44.—**Duclos, G.** La bombe atomique. Lutte cancer, Par., 1946, 24: No. 76, 96-103.—**Dufrénoy, M. L.** De la genèse à la bombe atomique. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1949, 49: 22-38.—**Esquema teórico de la bomba atómica.** Vida, Méx., 1946, 9: 221-3.—**Gould, S. H.** The theory of relativity and the atomic bomb. Sc. Month., 1947, 65: 48-60.—**Haigh, H. H.** The atomic bomb in action. In: Atomic Med. (Behrens, C. F.) N. Y., 1949, 45-58.—**Harkins, W. D.** The neutron, the intermediate or compound nucleus, and the atomic bomb. Science, 1946, 103: 289-302.—**Jones, H. S.** Splitting the atom. In: Science Looks Ahead (Low, A. M.) Lond., 1942, 461-7.—**Laborde, S.** De la découverte d'Henri Becquerel à la bombe

d/Hiroshima. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 675. Also Lutte cancer, 1947, 25: 75-82.—**Lastavica, L.** O atomskoj bombi. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 477; passim.—**Liberali, C. H.** La bomba atómica. Rev. As. Esc. quim. farm., Quito, 1949, 5: No. 5, 51-6.—**Pascal, P.** Bombe atomique. In his Chim. gén., Par., 1949, 148.—**Persico, E.** Il nuovo fuoco. Scientia, Bologna, 1946, 79: 83-92.—**Radioactividad de las bombas atómicas.** Cruz Roja españ., 1949, 49: 33.—**Report of President Truman on the atomic bomb.** Science, 1945, 102: 163-5.—**Ridenour, L. N.** A U. S. physicist's reply to professor Blackett. Sc. Am., N. Y., 1949, 180: No. 3, 16-9.—**Sizoo, G. J.** Atoombom en uraanzuil. Ned. tchr. natuurk., 1947, 13: 127-39.—**Skilling, W. T.** Sunshine and the atomic bomb. Sc. Month., 1946, 62: 211-8.—**Solomon, A. K., & Morrison, P.** The military effectiveness of the atomic bomb. Pub. U. S. Dep. State, 1946-47, No. 2661, 37-44.—**Sudre, R.** Les principes de la bombe atomique. Gaz. hôp., 1945, 118: 278.—**Thomson, G.** Nuclear explosions. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., Ser. A, 1949, 196: 311-24, 4 pl.—**Viner, J.** The implications of the atomic bomb for international relations. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1946, 90: 53-8.—**What every medical officer should know about the atomic bomb.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 187; passim. Also Ital. transl., Riv. med. aeronaut., 1949, 12: 411; passim.

Effects.

See also World War II (Hiroshima; Nagasaki)

Aftermath; a pictorial summary of the medical and other effects of the atomic bombing of Japan. Med. Radiogr. Rochester, 1948, 24: 34-8, illust.—**Beck, C.** Mechanische und thermische Schädigungen durch die Atombombe. Ther. Umschau, Bern, 1949-50, 6: 154.—**Effects of atomic explosions on structures and matériel.** In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1951, 2: 72-97, illust.—**Effects of atomic explosions on personnel.** Ibid., 98-110, illust.—**Effects of the bomb burst.** In: Introduct. Radiol. Safety (U. S. Navy Bur. Med. Surg.) Wash., 1947, 29-34.—**Effets (Les) de la bombe atomique.** Nature, Par., 1945, 326.—**Garraud, R. M.** Effets de la bombe atomique sur les populations civiles non protégées. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 215-21.—**Investigation (The) of the effects of the atomic bomb by the National Research Council in Japan.** Gen. Rep. U. S. Atomic Bomb Casualty Com., 1947, 13-31.—**Jornlin, F. M.** The atomic bomb's effects on plants and soils. Nuclear Sec. Abstr., 1949, 3: 123.—**Lapp, R. E.** Atomic bomb effects. In: Nuclear Phys. (Lapp, R. E.) pt 2, Wash., 1947, No. 1, 7.—**Muraour, H.** Observations au sujet des phénomènes lumineux et calorifiques qui accompagnent la détonation de la bombe atomique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1945, 221: 200.—**Price, F. L.** Effects resulting from atomic bomb explosion. J. Florida M. Ass., 1947-48, 34: 651-3.—**Rochette, B.** Bombe atomique et stomatologie. Inform. dent., Par., 1946, 28: 496.—**Scaling laws for estimating blast, thermal, and immediate nuclear radiation effects for atomic bombs of different energies.** In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1951, 2: 218-22.—**Seville, H., jr.** The atomic bomb and the resultant phenomena. Ibid., 1950, 3: 16-23, illust.—**Stokinger, H. E.** Air pollution and the particle size-toxicity problem. Nucleonics, 1949, 5: No. 6, 50; passim.—**Süe, P.** Effets de la bombe atomique et de l'énergie nucléaire. In his Dix ans appl. radioact., Par., 1948, 178.

Manufacture.

See also worker; Munitions plant.

BALE, W. F. Health protection in the production and use of atomic energy. 10p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1946.

Forms MDDC 536, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

FELTON, J. S. Industrial health and medical rehabilitation at an atomic energy laboratory. 13p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1946.

Forms MDDC 554, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Bale, W. F. Health protection in the production and use of atomic energy. Occup. Med., 1946, 2: 1-7. Also Diplomat, 1947, 19: 23-7.—**Beers, N. R.** The atomic industry and human ecology; on risk. Nucleonics, 1949, 5: No. 3, 2; passim.—**Benning, C. H.** Public health aspects of medicine in Oak Ridge. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1948, 41: 87-90.—**Bowers, J. Z.** Atomic energy; industrial health implications. Tr. Indust. Hyg. Found., Pittsb., 1948, Bull. 10, 15-9.—**Chronological table;** developments in nuclear physics and in the atomic bomb project. In: Atomic Energy Act (U. S. Congr. 79. Congr. Senate) Wash., 1946, 72-123. Also In: Atom. Energy Regul. Alb., 1947-48, 15: 7, 2086-90.—**Clarke, E. K.** Psychiatric problems at Oak Ridge. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 437-44.—**Davidson, W. F.** Some design problems of nuclear power plants. Nucleonics, 1949, 5: No. 5, 4-15.—**Dragon (The)** Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1950, 7: 140.—**Feather, N.** American work on the atomic bomb project. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 768.—**Felton, J. S.** Industrial health and medical rehabilitation at an atomic energy laboratory. J. Rehabil., Des Moines, 1947, 13: 3-12.—**A complete industrial health service at an atomic energy laboratory.** South. M. J., 1948, 41: 449-55.—**The unusual in industrial health at an atomic energy research laboratory.** Mississippi Valley M. J., 1950, 72: 23-8.—**Gorman, A. E., &**

Wolman, A. Some public health problems in nuclear fission operations. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1949, 39: 443-53.—**Manhattan** District documents. Nucleonics, N. Y., 1948, 2: No. 4, 40-2.—**Morton, R. J.** The sanitary engineer faces new problems from atomic energy developments. Harvard Pub. Health Alumni Bull., 1948, 5: 35-8.—**Parker, H. M.** Insurability of atomic energy workers. Tr. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America (1948) 1949, 32: 42-58.—**Report of the President's Commission on Labor Relations in Atomic Energy Commission Installations.** Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1949, 6: 194-202.—**Speculations** regarding a super bomb. Europ. Sc. Notes, 1949, 3: 198.—**Vital statistics of Atomic Energy Commission communities.** Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1949, 6: 179.—**Wirth, J. E.** Essential safeguards in production and use of atomic energy. Occup. Med., 1946, 2: 428-38.

Pathological effect.

See also Casualty, atomic; also Atomic energy, Medical aspect; Atomic warfare, Medical aspect.

BETTENCOURT, N. DE. Energia atómica e medicina; dois aspectos; bomba atómica e isótopos radioactivos. 36p. 25cm. Lisb., 1950.

Also in Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1949, 12: 12-45.

GENAUD, P. E. M. L'arme atomique; ses effets sur les êtres vivants. p. 1-60. 24cm. Par., 1948.

In: Rev. Corps san. milit., Par., 1948, 4: 1-60.

LAPP, R. E. Nuclear physics for the medical officer; pt 2: Nuclear fission and the atomic bomb. v. p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

LIEBOW, A. A., WARREN, S., & DECOURSEY, E. Pathology of atomic bomb casualties. p. 853-1027. 25½cm. Ann Arb., 1949.

In: Am. J. Path., 1949, 25: 853-1027, incl. 44 pl.

MICHELET, M. A. La maladie de la bombe atomique [Micro-film] Par., 1947.

TOBIAS, C. A., WEYMOUTH, P. P., & WASSERMAN, L. R. Some biological effects due to nuclear fission. 11p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, Tenn., 1947.

Forms MDDC 1239, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Alesi-Guarnieri, M. La bomba atomica, danni biologici e mezzi per evitarli. Clin. nuova, Roma, 1949, 8: Varia, p. xxi-xxiv.—**Anderson, E. G.** On the frequency and transmitted chromosome alterations and gene mutations induced by atomic bomb radiations in maize. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S., 1948, 34: 387-90.—**Atomic bomb, medical aspects of.** Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd., 1946, Oct., 167.—**Aubertin, L.** La maladie de la bombe atomique. In: Actual. méd. chir. prat., Par., 1947, 1: 412-4.—**Barondes, R. D., & Levine, D. I.** Atomic radiation effects; the release and neutralization of humoral toxic agents. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 153-60.—**Baruch, J. Z.** De ziekte veroorzaakt door de atoombom. Tsch. ziekenverpl., 1947, 57: 206-10.—**Benkwith, K. B.** Retinal hemorrhage as seen in an atomic-bomb casualty. Am. J. Ophth., 1946, 29: 799, pl.—**Bernier, J. L.** The effects of atomic radiation on the oral and pharyngeal mucosa. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1949, 39: 647-57, illust.—**Bickel, D.** De la bombe atomique à la médecine. Praxis, Bern, 1949, 38: 337.—**Biological effects of atomic explosion.** In: Nuclear Phys. (Lapp, R. E.) pt 2, Wash., 1947, No. 5, 1-10. Also Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 2, 36-40.—**Block, M. A.** Considerations in the study of burn sequelae in atomic bomb survivors. Gen. Rep. U. S. Atomic Bomb Casualty Com., 1947, 47-55.

— & **Tuzuki, M.** Observations of burn scars sustained by atomic bomb survivors; a preliminary study. Am. J. Surg., 1948, 75: 417-34.—**Brown, M. S.** Chromosome irregularities produced by atomic irradiation. Genetics, 1948, 33: 98.—**Brues, A. M.** Nature of trauma in atomic warfare. Am. J. Surg., 1948, 76: 563-6.—**Carreras Galiano, J. M.** Lesiones orales producidas en las víctimas de la bomba atómica. Prótesis clín., Habana, 1946, 7: No. 7, 3.—**Clemedson, C. J.** Något om atombombdetonationen och dess medicinska verkningar. Sven. läk. tidn., 1948, 45: 221-34.—**Cloche, H. P.** Medical treatment of atomic bomb casualties. Philadelphia M. 1948-49, 44: 7, &c.—**Cogan, D. G., Martin, S. F., & Kimura, S. J.** Atom bomb cataracts. Science, 1949, 110: 654.—**Cooney, J. P.** Medical effects of atomic explosion. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 30-8, illust.—**Copley, A. L.** Hemorrhagic diathesis in Hiroshima, Nagasaki and at Bikini atomic bomb test. J. Am. M. Ass., 1948, 137: 145.—**Creyghton, J. W.** Gevolgen van een atoombomexplosie voor de mens. Geneesk. tijds., 1949, 27: 414-8.—**Criado Cardona, R.** Patología de la explosión atómica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 423-41.—**Cronkite, E. P.** Diagnosis of ionizing radiation injury by physical examination and clinical laboratory procedures. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 57-64.—**Hematologic changes following exposure to radiation with particular reference to the Bikini animals and the atomic bomb.** In: Nuclear Phys. (Lapp, R. E.) pt 2, Wash., 1947, No. 9, 1-4.— & **Chapman, W. H.** A critical analysis of the syndrome of acute total body radiation illness; its role in atomic

- warfare and its influence on the future practice of military medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 7-21.—**DeCoursey, E.** Human pathologic anatomy of ionising radiation effects of the atomic bomb explosions. *Ibid.*, 1948, 102: 427-32.
- Patología y terapia de las lesiones causadas por la bomba atómica. *Arch. méd. mex.*, 1949, 7: 563-73.
- Pathologic anatomy of radiation effects of atomic bomb explosion. In: *Nuclear Phys.* (Lapp, R. E.) pt 2, Wash., 1947, No. 8, 1-10. Also *Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command*, 1948, 5: No. 3, 7-11. — Medical aspects of atomic explosion. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1949, 42: 289-95. — Fundamentals of radiation pathology. In: *Radiol. Defense* (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 47-51.
- Pathologic anatomy of radiation effects of atomic explosion. *Ibid.*, 52-6.—**Delaunay, A.** Les effets biologiques de la bombe atomique. *Synth. sémi. théor.*, 1949, 3: 618-20.
- Den Hoed, D.** Biologische aspecten van de werking der atoombom. *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 61-4.—**Dobasi, S.** Gensi-bakudan-syō no kōha tiken rei [... cure of atomic bomb wounds by the use of kōha] *Rinsyo geka*, 1946-47, 1: No. 2, 44-9.—**Dräger, R. H.** Mechanical injuries and burns in the Bikini animals. *Am. J. Path.*, 1947, 23: 891. — **Tullis, J. L., & Cronkite, E. P.** Injuries produced by the atomic bomb; observations on animals exposed at Bikini. *Ibid.*, 1947, 23: 891-3.—**Espino, J. M.** Efectos de la bomba atómica en el ojo humano, y otros asuntos. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1947, 55: 25-31.—**Evans, G. C. D.** Some aspects of atomic bomb injuries. *Leech, Cardiff*, 1947-48, 3: No. 2, 13-5.—**F. G.** Pathologie et traitement des lésions causées par la bombe atomique. *Concours méd.*, 1950, 72: 385.—**Génau, P. E.** Effets de l'explosion de la bombe atomique sur les êtres vivants. *France méd.*, 1947, 10: No. 7, 3-6. — Le syndrome clinique des irradiés par l'explosion atomique. *Presse méd.*, 1949, 57: 443.—**Kasiwato, T.** Zibinkokagaku-ryōiki ni okeru gensi bakudan higai ni suite [Atomic bomb damage in otorhinolaryngology] *Tiryō*, 1946, 28: 147.—**Keller, P. D.** A clinical syndrome following exposure to atomic bomb explosions. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 131: 504-6.—**King, O. C.** The surgical treatment of the effects of the atomic bomb. *Bull. Tarrant Co. M. Soc.*, 1948-49, 20: No. 11, 12. Also *Philadelphia M.*, 1948-49, 44: 47-51.—**Kurusu, M., Date, T.** [et al.] Gensi-bakudan-syō ni suite [Atomic bomb disease] *Kyoto huritu ika daigaku zasshi*, 1947-48, 43: 93-108.—**Labignette, P.** Action éloignée des bombes atomiques sur les femmes enceintes. *Concours méd.*, 1947, 69: 884.—**Lacassagne, A.** Observation chez l'homme, en conséquence de l'explosion de bombes atomiques, des principaux syndromes connus en radiophysologie expérimentale. *Bull. Acad. nat. méd.*, 1948, 132: 104-7.—**Lapp, R. E.** Radiations from fission products. In: *Nuclear Phys.* (Lapp, R. E.) pt 2, Wash., 1947, No. 1, 3.—**LeRoy, G. V.** Hematology. *Am. J. Path.*, 1947, 23: 890. — The medical sequelae of the atomic bomb explosion. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1947, 134: 1143-8. Also *Portuguese transl.*, *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1948, 37: 61-9.—**Levent, R.** A propos de la maladie atomique. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1949, 122: 114.—**Looney, W. B.** The medical aspects of the atomic bomb. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1949, 76: 73-5.—**Lyon, G. M.** Effects of atom bomb radiation on the human body. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1947, 43: 391-5.—**Mallet, L.** Le danger atomique au point de vue radiations. *Atomes & radiat.*, Par., 1946-47, 1: 180-3.—**Massa, F.** Aspetti medici della bomba atomica. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1949, 96: 339-78.—**Medical aspects of an atomic explosion.** In: *Introducit. Radiol. Safety* (U. S. Navy Bur. Med. Surg.) Wash., 1947, 41-9.—**Medical effects of atomic explosion.** In: *Nuclear Phys.* (Lapp, R. E.) pt 2, Wash., 1947, No. 6, 1-5. Also *Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command*, 1948, 5: No. 2, 28-35.—**Medical problems of the atomic bomb.** *Gen. Pract. Clin.*, Wash., 1949, 6: 1-7.—**Medizin und Atombombe.** *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1949, 87: 221-4.—**Miyake, K., Yonezawa, T.** [et al.] Gensi-bakudan-syō no byōri-kaibō ni suite [Pathological anatomy of ...] *Kyoto huritu ika daigaku zasshi*, 1946, 42: 20-2.—**Nakaizumi, M.** The radioactivity of the atomic bomb from the medical point of view. *Nuclear Ac. Abstr.*, 1949, 3: 492.—**Neel, J. V.** The question of the genetic effects of the atomic bombing. *Gen. Rep. U. S. Atomic Bomb Casualty Com.*, 1947, 54-61.—**Nègre, La désintégration nucléaire et ses effets biologiques.** *Maroc méd.*, 1947, 26: 381; 426.—**Parsons, R. P.** Trauma resulting from atomic explosions. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1948, 76: 559-62.—**Pearse, H. E., & Payne, J. T.** Mechanical and thermal injury from the atomic bomb. *N. England J. M.*, 1949, 241: 647-53.—**Puig Muset, P.** Datos de orientación sobre la vitamina P; a propósito de la terapéutica de las radiaciones de la bomba atómica. *Acta méd. hisp.*, 1949, 7: 344-55.—**Rapaport, M.** Patología de la energía radio-ionizante; efectos de la bomba atómica. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1948, 20: 1178.—**Reboul, L.** Les effets médicaux de la bombe atomique. *Sem. hôp.*, Par., 1948, 24: 141-6.—**Röhr, E.** Die Wirkung der Atombombe auf Mensch und Tier. *Hippokrates, Stuttg.*, 1948, 19: 43.—**Rosenstiel, E.** Etudes des effets biologiques du bombardement atomique. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1946, 1: 67-72.—**Sáez, F. A.** Investigaciones genéticas sobre la acción de la bomba atómica. *Cienc. & invest.*, B. Air., 1949, 5: 289.—**Sano, T., Yasui, H.** [et al.] Syōni ni oyobosu gensi bakudan no eikyō [Effects ... upon children] *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1947, 51: 5.—**Sassa, K.** Clinic of the atomic bomb radiation sickness. *Nuclear Sc. Abstr.*, 1949, 3: 433.—**Scano, A.** Prime conoscenza sugli effetti biologici della bomba atomica. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1946, 9: 199. — Gli effetti biologici della bomba atomica. *Ibid.*, 1948, 11: 63-9.—**Schubert, G.** Medizinische Folgen von Atombomben-Explosionen. *Grenzgeb. Med.*, 1948, 1: 123-6.—**Scoville, H., jr.** Nuclear radiation effects of atomic bomb detonations. *Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command*, 1948, 5: No. 2, 23-7.—**Solandt, O. M.** Results of atomic bombing. *Bull. Toronto East M. Ass.*, 1947, 12: No. 6 [8-15].—**Tamagawa, T., Katibe, G.** [et al.] Gensi bakudan ni insuru kaisoku-syū (keloid) no kenkyū [... scar tissue caused by atomic bomb] *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1947, 59: 39.—**Tobias, C. A., Weymouth, P. P., & Wasserman, L. R.** Some biological effects due to nuclear fission. *Science*, 1948, 107: 115-8.—**Trincas, M.** Malattia da bomba atomica. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1949, 40: 61-3.—**Tullis, J. L.** The pathologic changes induced by ionizing radiations in the Bikini animals. *Am. J. Path.*, 1947, 23: 891. — Radioresistant cells in certain radiosensitive tissues of swine exposed to atomic bomb radiation. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1949, 48: 171-7. — & **Warren, S.** Gross autopsy observations in the animals exposed at Bikini; a preliminary report. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1947, 134: 1155-8.—**Tuzuki, M.** Clinical course of the atomic bomb injuries. *Gen. Rep. U. S. Atomic Bomb Casualty Com.*, 1947, 76-85. — Injurious effects of the explosion of the atomic bomb upon the human body. *Ibid.*, 68-75. — The principles of the medical care of the atomic bomb radiation injuries. *Ibid.*, 102-5.—**V., D.** Gesundheitliche Auswirkungen von Atombomben-Explosionen. *Volksgesundheit, Rastatt*, 1948, No. 12, 21-3.—**Verge, J.** La maladie de la bombe atomique. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1948, 48: 11.—**Ward, D. P.** From radar to the atom bomb in medicine. *Electron. M. Digest*, 1949, 33: 6-24.—**Warren, S. L.** Medical aspects of the atomic bombings. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1946, 29: 907-12. — **Bryan, F. A., & Buettner, R. J.** The atom bomb; hazards incident to its use. *Indust. M.*, 1947, 16: 275-9. — What every medical officer should know about the atomic bomb; biologic effects of nuclear radiation from an atomic explosion. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 269; 422.—**Wiesner, B. P.** Biological dangers from atomic fission. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1946, 1: 33.—**Wilder, H. C.** Pathology of the eye in atomic bomb casualties. *Am. J. Path.*, 1947, 23: 890.—**Williams, E. G.** Public health aspects of the atomic bomb. In: *Nuclear Phys.* (Lapp, R. E.) pt 2, Wash., 1947, No. 11, 1.—**Yao, T., & Wada, T.** Gensi bakudan-syō ni rei, toku ni sono ketueki-zō ni suite [... Atomic bomb injury; blood pictures] *Rinsyo zibinkoka*, 1946, 1: 24-8.—**Yarigi Jauregui, R.** Novedades en medicina de aviación; aspectos médicos del bombardeo atómico. *Rev. mil. La Paz*, 1947, No. 113, 76-87.—**Yosida, H.** Gensi-bakudan-syō no ketueki syoken [... blood in atomic-bomb disease] *Kyoto huritu ika daigaku zasshi*, 1947-48, 43: 109-12, tab.—**Yosio, K.** Gensi-bakudan-syō no zōki kinō ni suite [Visceral function in atomic-bomb disease] *Ibid.*, 1946, 42: 47-9.

Tests.

- Anderson, E. G., Longley, A. E.** [et al.] Hereditary effects produced in maize by radiations from the Bikini atomic bomb; studies on seedlings and pollen of the exposed generation. *Genetics*, 1949, 34: 639-46.—**Bomb tests.** *Sc. American*, 1949, 181: No. 4, 20.—**Bullen, K. E.** The Bikini bomb and the seismology of the Pacific region. *Nature, Lond.*, 1948, 161: 62.—**Cronkite, E. P.** The hematology of the Bikini animals. *Am. J. Path.*, 1947, 23: 891. — The hemorrhagic syndrome of acute ionizing radiation illness produced in goats and swine by exposure to the atomic bomb at Bikini, 1946. *Blood, Balt.*, 1950, 5: 32-45.—**Davis, W.** Atomic bomb facts; simple information needed to understand Bikini tests. *MD, Chic.*, 1946, 1: No. 8, 25-8.—**Debierne, A.** Sur le nuage de Bikini. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1947, 224: 1220-2. — Sur la guerre, la bombe atomique, la pluie, la sécheresse, le beau temps et le régime bikinien. *Ibid.*, 1948, 226: 1302-4.—**Dérivé, M.** Les expériences de Bikini. *Nature, Par.*, 1946, 337-42.—**Effects of underwater bomb.** *Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.*, 1949, 6: 52.—**Eniwetok atomic tests.** *Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth*, 1949-50, 29: No. 11, 16-9, illust.—**Ford, W. L.** Radiological and salinity relationships in the water at Bikini atoll. *Nuclear Sc. Abstr.*, 1949, 2: 335.—**García de Pruneda.** Las experiencias de Bikini. *Cruz Roja españ.*, 1949, 49: 42-7.—**Hodge, H. C.** Impressions of Operation Crossroads. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1947, 26: 435-9.—**Leet, L. D.** Earth motion from the atomic bomb test. *Am. Scientist*, 1946, 34: 198-211.—**Pendergrass, E. P.** Experiences at Bikini, with comments on nuclear energy in medicine. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1947, 43: 159-63. — The atomic bomb experiments in the Pacific; with a consideration of the relationship of atomic energy to the future of medicine. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1947, 8: 271-6.—**Randolph, L. F., Longley, A. E., & Li, C. H.** Cyto-genetic effects in corn exposed to atomic bomb ionizing radiation at Bikini. *Science*, 1948, 108: 13-5.—**Schultz, L. P.** The biology of Bikini Atoll, with special reference to the fishes. *Annual Rep. Smithsonian Inst.* (1947) 1948, 301-16, 17 pl.—**Stern, J. H.** The Bikini experiment; the largest single industrial hygiene project in history. *Indust. M.*, 1947, 16: 279-81.—**Wagers, R. P.** Some veterinary aspects of the atomic bomb tests. *Norden News, Lincoln*, 1948, 22: No. 4, 6; passim.

ATOMIC Bomb Casualty Commission.

See also *Casualty, atomic.*

TUZUKI, M. Report on the medical studies of

the effects of the atomic bomb. p.67-111. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

In: Gen. Rep. U. S. Atomic Bomb Casualty Com.

Relation (The) between vital statistics and the work of the ABCC. Gen. Rep. U. S. Atomic Bomb Casualty Com., 1947, 62-4. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 518-21.

ATOMIC energy.

See also in this section **Atomic warfare; Atomic bomb; Weapon.**

ATOMIC energy year book. Lond., 1949-

GUIDE TO PUBLISHED RESEARCH ON ATOMIC ENERGY. v.1-3. 3v. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1946-48.

For continuation see Nuclear science abstracts, v.1, 1948-

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. LABORATORY FOR NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. Technical report. Task Contract N5ori-07806. Cambr., No. 26, 1949-

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY. Essential information on atomic energy; including a glossary and bibliography. 94p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

Allan, H. R. Atomic energy and society. Nature, Lond., 1948, 162: 1005.—Anderson, J. S. Chemical aspects of atomic energy. Ibid., 1950, 165: 134-6.—Andrade, E. N. da C. The atom and its energy. West London M. J., 1948, 53: 75-91.—Andreata, C. Energia nucleare e magmatismo. Scientia, Bologna, 1946, 80: 77-83.—Andrews, D. H. Faith for the atomic age. Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1949, 48: 103-6.—Astakhov, K. V. Atomnaia energiya. Nauka & zhizn., 1947, 26: passim.—Atomic energy and its utilization. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 547-51.—Atomic energy developments in France during 1946-50. Ibid., 1950, 165: 382.—Atomic energy exhibition; the atom train. Ibid., 1948, 162: 267.—Atomic energy research; the Harwell establishment. Pharm. J., Lond., 1948, 107: 75.—Atomic Energy Research Establishment; progress at Harwell. Brit. M. J., 1948, 2: 263-5. Also Nature, Lond., 1948, 162: 317-20.—Atomic structure. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1948, 1: 41-61, illust.—Atomkernen als energiebron; symposium van de Nederlandse natuurkundige vereniging, gehouden op Vrijdag 26 April 1946 in het Fysisch laboratorium der Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht. Ned. tscr. natuurk., 1947, 13: 81; 113.—Bacher, R. F. Research and the development of atomic energy. Science, 1949, 109: 2-7.—& Feynman, R. P. Peaceful uses of atomic energy. Pub. U. S. Dep. State, 1946-47, No. 2661, 21-3.—Bibliography (A) of atomic energy. In: Nuclear Phys. (Lapp, R. E.) pt 2, Wash., 1947, No. 4, 1-21.—Borst, L. B. Engineering opportunities in atomic energy. Nucleonics, 1949, 5: No. 6, 66-70.—Bothe, W. Special nuclear reactions. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 21 & 24, No. XXIX-47, 5.—Brogie, L. de. La structure des atomes et l'énergie atomique. Psyché, Par., 1947, 2: 382; 513; 661; 785.—Buchtla, J. W. A physicist's summary of atomic energy. Am. J. Optometr., 1945, 22: 578-88.—By-products of atomic energy. Atomic Energy Yearb., Lond., 1949, 47-55.—Campbell, D. C. Radiation instruments for military use; introduction. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 4: 1.—Radiation in general. Ibid., 3-5.—Ionization chamber. Ibid., 7-14, illust.—Gas amplification. Ibid., 15-7, illust.—Proportional counter. Ibid., 19.—Geiger-Mueller counter. Ibid., 21-6, illust.—Sealing circuits. Ibid., 27.—Count rate meter. Ibid., 29.—Crystal and chemical detection. Ibid., 31-3.—Photographic dosimetry. Ibid., 35-8, illust.—Cloud chambers and accelerators. Ibid., 39.—Shape and characteristics. Ibid., 41-3, illust.—Calibration. Ibid., 45, illust.—Operational instrumentation. Ibid., 47-57, illust.—Description of actual instruments. Ibid., 59-82, illust.—A-N nomenclature list. Ibid., 85.—Glossary of terms concerned with radia instruments. Ibid., 87.—Chadwick, J. Atomic energy. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 315-20.—Atomic energy and its applications. Nature, Lond., 1947, 159: 421-5.—Compton, A. H. Atomic energy as a human asset. Ibid., 1946, 157: 146-51. Also Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1946, 90: 70-9. Also Annual Rep. Smithsonian. Inst. (1946) 1947, 161-76.—& Jeffries, Z. Future of atomic energy. Pub. U. S. Dep. State, 1946-47, No. 2661, 81-6.—Conant, J. B. Atomic energy. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1947, 5: 189-98.—Condon, E. U. Atomic energy; development and application. In: Atomic Energy Act (U. S. Congr. 79. Congr. Senate) Wash., 1946, 36-47.—Daniels, F. Comments on the development of atomic energy. Papers U. S. Symp. Isotopes in Biol., 1948, 433-42.—Darwin, C. Atomic energy. Science Progr., Lond., 1946, 34: 449-65.—Dauer, M. The production, procurement and handling of radioisotopes. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 114-21.—Dietz, D. Atomic energy. Britan. Bk, 1947, 82-8.—Dumont, E. L'énergie atomique. Centre méd., Moulins, 1947, 53: 126-9.—

Dunning, J. R. The future of atomic energy. Am. Scientist, 1950, 38: 60-84.—Electricity and magnetism. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1948, 1: 19-30.—Electromagnetic waves. Ibid., 31-9.—Energia atomica. Farmacoter. actual, Madr., 1946, 3: 581.—Frank-Kamenetsky, G. K. [Physical investigation of the atomic nucleus in Soviet Russia during 1938] Priroda, 1939, 28: No. 2, 40-51.—Glossary; scientific terms relating to atomic energy. In: Atom. Energy Regul., Alb., 1947-48, 15: 8, 2090-104.—Hebein, J. Materija, atom i energija. Med. glasn., 1947-48, 2: 72-7.—Heisenberg, W. Research in Germany on the technical application of atomic energy. Nature, Lond., 1947, 160: 211-5.—Historical survey [Atomic energy] In: Atom. Energy Regul., Alb., 1947-48, 15: 6, 2066-86.—Hogness, T. R. Atomic energy. Illinois Dent. J., 1946, 15: 136-45.—Instrumentation and photographic dosimetry. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1948, 1: 121-45, illust.—International (An) bibliography on atomic energy. Nuclear Sc. Abstr., 1949, 3: 100.—Johns, A. E. Atomic energy. Annual Rep. Smithsonian. Inst. (1947) 1948, 177-90.—Joliot-Curie, F. L'énergie atomique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 721-4. Also Atomes, Par., 1946, 1-3. Also Experientia, Basel, 1946, 2: 60-2.—L'énergie atomique en France. Atomes, Par., 1947, 187-91.—Katzoff, S. L. Atomic bombs, atomic medicine, nuclear physics, the cyclotron and radio-active elements. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1947-48, 39: No. 4, 11-3.—Kothari, D. S. Nuclear energy and its utilization. J. Sc. Indust. Res., Delhi, 1945-46, 4: 324-8.—Kowarski, L. Physique et technique de l'énergie atomique. Atomes, Par., 1946, No. 5, 13-7.—Lapp, R. E. Elementary principles of atomic energy. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 4, 25-36.—The elements of nuclear energy. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 1-15.—Lawrence, J. H. Constructive and destructive aspects of atomic energy. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1948, 45: 330-4.—Leikind, M. C. A bibliography of atomic energy, March 1, 1946-February 1, 1947. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 127-35.—Lexique atomique. Atomes, Par., 1946, No. 5, 6.—McMahon. Utilization of atomic energy. In: Atomic Energy Act (U. S. Congr. 79. Congr. Senate) Wash., 1946, 19-21.—Majorana, G. Energia atomica. Rendic. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna (1945-46) 1947, 50: 15-41.—Malisoff, W. M. On the non-existence of the atomic secret. Philos. of Sc., Balt., 1946, 13: 1.—Martin, L. H. Atomic energy. Australas. J. Pharm., 1946, 27: 543-5.—Motion and energy. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1948, 1: 7-17.—Natanson, L. Energia atomowa. Nauka polska, 1947, 25: 507-18.—Natural radioactivity and nuclear structure. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1948, 1: 63-87.—Neutron physics and fission. Ibid., 105-20.—Nielsen, J. R. Atomic and molecular energies. Sc. Month., 1946, 63: 470-6.—Nimmo, R. R. Atomic energy [Bk Rev. by S. Weintraub] Nature, Lond., 1948, 162: 239.—Nuclear reactions. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1948, 1: 89-103.—Oliphant, M. L. The release of atomic energy. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 5-7.—The utilization of nuclear energy. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain (1945) 1947, 33: 506-14.—Peace and atomic power. Nature, Lond., 1948, 161: 741-4.—Pirkey, E. L. Atomic energy, its liberation. Kentucky M. J., 1948, 46: 177-82.—Pregel, B. Peacetime uses of atomic energy. Social Res., 1947, 14: 27-44.—Reactor (The) program. Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1950, 7: 14-8.—Release of information on atomic energy. Nature, Lond., 1947, 159: 411.—Richardson, R. S. Atomic power in the laboratory and in the stars. Annual Rep. Smithsonian. Inst. (1946) 1947, 151-9.—Rosengarten, G. Fifty years of atomic energy. Am. J. Pharm., 1946, 118: 132-6.—Rowlands, S. Atomic energy. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1946, 52: 67-70.—Sangiorgi, G. Fasti e nefasti dell'energia atomica. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 539-52.—Smyth, H. D. From X-rays to nuclear fission. Science in Progr., N. Haven, 1949, 6: 1-22.—The national laboratories; their role in atomic energy development. Nucleonics, 1950, 6: 4-9.—Spallation. Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1950, 7: 69.—Stewart, I. Atomic energy. In his Organiz. Sc. Res. War, Bost., 1948, 120-3.—Thibaud. Introduction à la vie atomique origine et avenir de l'énergie atomique. J. radiol. électr., 1947, 28: 198.—Thomas, C. A., Leverett, M. C. [et al.] Nuclear power. Pub. U. S. Dep. State, 1946-47, No. 2661, 125-7.—Thomson, G. P. Atomic energy and its implications. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 826.—Trabacchi, G. C. L'energia del nucleo atomico e la sua utilizzazione. Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma, 1945, 8: 381-98.—Wigner, E. P. Atomic energy. Research, Lond., 1947-48, 1: 577-80. Also Science, 1948, 108: 517-21.—Willits, J. H. Social adjustments to atomic energy. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1946, 90: 48-52.—Winne, H. A. Atomic energy in industry. Annual Rep. Smithsonian. Inst., 1947-48, 177-88.

Control, and ethical aspect.

MAY, H. L. Narcotic drugs and atomic energy; analogy of controls. 14p. 20cm. N. Y., 1946.

PIKE & FISCHER. Atomic energy regulation [v.p.] 25cm. Alb., 1947-48.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY. Atomic

energy act of 1946; report [To accompany S. 1717.] 125p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

— Atomic energy; hearings. Pt. 3-5. p.463-573. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Publication 2702: The international control of atomic energy; growth of a policy. 281p. 22½cm. Wash., 1946.

— Publication 2661: The international control of atomic energy; scientific information transmitted to the United Nations Atomic Energy Commission, June 14, 1946-October 14, 1946. 6v. in 1. 195p. 23cm. Wash., 1947.

Atomic (The) Energy Act of 1946. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1946, 2: No. 3, 18-25.—Atomic Energy Act of 1946; P. L. 585, 79th Congr., 2nd Sess., Approved 1 August 1946. In: Atom. Energy Regul., Alb., 1947-48, 10: 1-21, 1005-32.—Atomic Energy Act, 1946, Great Britain; summary of essential features. Atomic Energy Yearb., Lond., 1949, 99-102.—British statements relating to the atomic bomb; statements by Prime Minister Attlee and Winston Churchill, issued August 6, 1945. In: Atomic Energy Act (U. S. Congr. 79. Congr. Senate) Wash., 1946, 48-71.—Control of atomic energy. Nature, Lond., 1947, 159: 823.—Darwin, C. Agency's research and development activities. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 256.—Ethical basis of atomic energy control. Nature, Lond., 1948, 161: 989-91.—Hill, A. V. The moral responsibilities of scientists. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1946, 1: No. 7, 3.—International control of atomic energy. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 853-5; 1948, 161: 291-3. Also Atomic Energy Yearb., Lond., 1949, 216-20, illust.—Kartman, L. Science and atomic politics. Am. Scientist, 1947, 35: 364-70.—Kay, L. W., & Gitlin, I. J. Atomic energy or the atomic bomb; a problem in the development of morale and opinion. J. Social Psychol., 1949, 29: 57-84.—Langmuir, I. World control of atomic energy. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1946, 90: 65-9.—Lilienthal, D. E. Organization and administration of the international agency. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 203-6.—McMahon, B. The struggle for atomic peace. Tr. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America (1948) 1949, 32: 76-84.—McNaughton, A. G. L. Agency's functions in relation to location and mining of ores. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 257.—Miller, M. The atomic scientists in politics. Ibid., 242.—Millikan, R. A. The control of the atomic bomb. Pharos, Slaterville Springs, 1946-47, 10: 3-7.—Oliphant, M. L. Control of atomic energy. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 679.—Operational and developmental functions of the international agency. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 253-5.—Peierls, R. E. Atomic energy; threat and promise. Endeavour, Lond., 1947, 6: 51-7.—Rose, F. de, McNaughton, A. G. L. [et al.] Agency's rights & limitations relating to inspections, surveys & explorations. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 262-5.—Senate report on Atomic Energy. In: Atomic Energy Regul., Alb., 1947-48, 15: 1-10, 2005-125.—Shils, E. A. American policy and the Soviet ruling group. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 237-41.—Shotwell, J. T. The control of atomic energy under the charter. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1946, 90: 59-64.—Simpson, J. A. The scientists as public educators; a two year summary. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 243-6.—Technological control of atomic energy activities. Ibid., 1946, 2: No. 11, 18-29. Also U. S. Dep. State, 1946-47, No. 2661, 143-95.—Text of the agreed declaration on atomic energy by the President of the United States, the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, and the Prime Minister of Canada, issued November 15, 1945. In: Atomic Energy Act (U. S. Congr. 79. Congr. Senate) Wash., 1946, 33-5.—Urey, H. C. International aspects of atomic energy. Papers U. S. Symp. Isotopes in Biol., 1948, 423-32.

— Medical aspects.

MALLET, L. C. M., & LECAMUS, H. F. E. Bombardement atomique et radioactivité artificielle; applications biologiques et médicales. 183p. 21½cm. Par., 1946.

SIRI, W. E. Handbook of radioactivity and tracer methodology. 867p. 28cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. 5669, Techn. Rep. U. S. Air Force. Also forms No. MCREXD-696-60, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Abderhalden, E. Die Atombombe als weiteres Beispiel einer an sich segensreichen Verwertung von Forschungsergebnissen, mit jedoch lebensfeindlicher Auswirkung. In his Gedank. eines Biolog. &c., Zür., 1947, 40.—Campana, A. Da Hiroshima al carbone 14; l'energia nucleare al servizio della medicina. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 61-4.—Cooney, J. P. Atomic energy. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 58-60.—Draeger, R. H., & Warren, S. Medicine at the crossroads. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 219-25.—Hogness, J. R. Tracer techniques. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 122-6.—Houghton, K. H. Biological effects of radiation. Ibid., 39-46.—Leifer, E. Radioactive isotopes in

clinical medicine. Ibid., 127-32.—Lyon, G. M. Medical aspects of atomic energy. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 269-73.—Martinus, J. Atome, Atombomben, Materie, Kraft, der Lichtäther im Weltall. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1950, 86: 51.—Measurement and evaluation of radiological hazards. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1951, 2: 127-41.—Pendergrass, E. P. The atomic bomb experiments in the Pacific with a consideration of the relationship of atomic energy to the future of medicine. Philadelphia M., 1946-47, 42: 325-30. Also Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1946-47, 14: 107-12.—Recognition of radiation hazards. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1951, 2: 111-26, illust.—Skarzynski, B. Działanie patologiczne energii atomowej. Polski tygod. lek., 1947, 2: 393.—Soberman, R. J. Internal hazards of fission products and plutonium. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 79-82.—Süe, P. Energie nucléaire et bombe atomique. In his Dix ans appl. radioact., Par., 1948, 99-102.—Whitby, L. Efectos de la energia atómica en la sangre. Prensa méd. argent., 1947, 34: 648-50.—Williams, E. G. Public health aspects of atomic energy. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 83-6.

— Reactors.

MANN, W. B. The cyclotron. 92p. 17cm. N. Y., 1940.

Akers, W. Metallurgical problems involved in the generation of useful power from atomic energy. Nature, Lond., 1947, 160: 182.—Atomic energy reactors. Atomic Energy Yearb., Lond., 1949, 23-46.—Burcham, W. E. The one-million-volt accelerating equipment of the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge. Nature, Lond., 1947, 160: 316-8.—Dunworth, J. V. Operational characteristics of the Harwell piles. Research, Lond., 1949, 2: 73-8.—Fermi, E. Elementary theory of the chain-reacting pile. Science, 1947, 105: 27-32.—First (The) reactor. Atomic Energy Yearb., Lond., 1949, 18-22, illust.—Gemant, A., & Archer, H. M. Study on the radioactive-electric converter. Nucleonics, 1948, 3: 40-5.—Harrer, J. M. Controlling a power-producing nuclear reactor. Ibid., 1950, 6: No. 3, 58-65.—Hundred million-volt, 49 hundred-ton atom smasher. Chem. Leaflet, 1941-42, 15: No. 2, 54-6.—Mallet, L., & Lecamus, H. Les générateurs de la désintégration atomique. In their Bombard. atom., Par., 1946, 50-78.—U. S. A. reactors [tab.] Atomic Energy Yearb., Lond., 1949, 78.—World's accelerators. Sc. American, 1948, 179: No. 4, 18.

ATOMIC Energy Commission.

LANGHAM, W. Medical and biological research activities of the Los Alamos Laboratory. 16p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms MDCC 1439, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

UNITED STATES. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION [Document] Oak Ridge, MDCC 145, 1946—

— Semiannual report. Wash., 1 (1946) 1947—

— Abstracts of declassified documents, v. 1-2. 2v. 27cm. Oak Ridge, Tenn., 1947-48.

For continuation see: Nuclear science abstracts, v. I, 1948—

— Declassified documents release. Oak Ridge, No. 11, 1948—

UNITED STATES. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. MEDICAL BOARD OF REVIEW. Report. 11 l. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

[UNITED STATES] BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY. Administrative and scientific progress report. Upton, July/Dec. 1948—

Combines its Administrative progress report and Scientific progress report, formerly issued separately.

— Scientific progress report. Upton, N. Y., Jan./July, 1948.

UNITED STATES. CLINTON NATIONAL LABORATORY. 1947 summary of nuclear data. p.81-186. 20½cm. N. Y., 1948.

In: Nucleonics, N. Y., 1948, 2:

Atomic Energy Commission. In: Science & Pub. Policy (U. S. President Sc. Res. Bd) Wash., 1947, 2: 243-53.—Atomic Energy Commission documents. Nucleonics, 1948, 3: 28-33.—Atomic Energy Commission publications. Ibid., 1949, 4: No. 6, 70.—Boardman, B. F. Atomic Energy Commission research data being released by increased tempo. J. Southeast. Res., Atlanta, 1949, 1: 24.—Current AEC unclassified contracts for biological, medical, and physical research. Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1949, 6: 161-75.—Fellowship boards and AEC fellowships for 1949-50. Ibid., 183-9.—Major research centers of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Ibid.,

151; 1950, 7: 197.—**Medical Board of Review** reports to U. S. A. E. C. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 272-4.—**Nuclear** (A) research institute at Oak Ridge. Science, 1946, 103: 705.—**Pearson, P. B.** The Atomic Energy Commission as it relates to the biological sciences. Proc. Food Nutr. Bd. U. S. Nat. Res. Council, 1949, 9: 47.—**Santamarina, V.** Comisión nacional de aplicación de la energía atómica a usos civiles. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1946-47, 1: No. 4, 48-53.—**United States Atomic Energy Commission** reports to Congress. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 275-80.—**Warren, S.** Medical program of the Atomic Energy Commission. J. Am. M. Ass., 1948, 138: 1227.

ATOMIC warfare.

See also **Atomic bomb**; **Atomic energy**.

BRADLEY, D. V. No place to hide. 182p. 19½cm. Bost., 1948.

CROWTHER, J. G., & WHIDDINGTON, R. Science at war. 185p. 20cm. Lond., 1947.

LAPP, R. E. Must we hide? 182p. 22cm. Cambr., 1949.

SMYTH, H. D. A general account of the development of methods of using atomic energy for military purposes under the auspices of the United States Government, 1940-1945. 182p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

UNITED STATES. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. Information for the press, No. 216: The city of Washington and an atomic bomb. 8 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Analysis of effects of bombs on people and areas. Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1949, 6: 47-55, illust.—**Bronowski, J.** Atomic bombardment and its effects in relation to fire engineering. Brit. Chem. Digest, 1947-48, 2: 84-8.—**Brookover, W. B.** Scientific analysis of fear in human relations. Social Sc., 1949, 24: 164-7.—**Cooney, J. P.** A proper psychological approach toward atomic warfare. Fog Horn, S. Franc., 1948-49, 8: No. 36, 2.—**Psychological factors in atomic warfare.** Am. J. Pub. Health, 1949, 39: 969-73. Also Radiology, 1949, 53: 104-10. Also in: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 110-3.—**Howard, J. W.** A proper psychological approach toward atomic warfare. Bull. Dade Co. M. Ass., 1949, 20: No. 4, 35-7.—**Kryter, R. J.** Atomic power in war and peace. Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass., 1949, 37, meet., 54-83; 42, meet., 52-76.—**Lapp, R. E.** Effect of an atom-bomb explosion on a typical American city. In: Nuclear Phys. (Lapp, R. E.) pt 2, Wash., 1947, No. 2, 1-12, 3 diagr.—**Loftus, J. E.** Strategy, economics, and the bomb. Sc. Month., 1949, 68: 310-20.—**Luft, J., & Wheeler, W. M.** Reaction to John Hersey's Hiroshima. J. Social Psychol., 1948, 28: 135-40.—**Mallet, L.** La guerre atomique. Médecin fr., 1949, 9: 103, 116.—**Radiological warfare.** In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1951, 2: 68-71.—**Tuzuki, M.** Problems in contamination of the bombed area. Gen. Rep. U. S. Atomic Bomb Casualty Com., 1947, 94-8.—**Van Rooijen, J.** The biological implications of radioactive warfare. S. Afr. M. J., 1946, 20: 772-9.

— Defense.

See also **Air defense**; **Atomic bomb**, **Pathological effect**; **Defense**; **Radar**.

BAUER, A. J. Preventive measures for atomic explosion. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES SPECIAL WEAPONS PROJECT. Radiological defense. 4v. 26½cm. Wash., 1948-51.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. An introduction to radiological safety. 56p. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

Andrews, H. L. Essentials of instrumentation. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 24-9.—**Atom** (The) bomb and the nurse. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1946, 83: 249.—**Atomic** (The) bomb and our cities from report of U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1946, 2: No. 3, 29.—**Bauer, A. J.** Preventive measures for atomic explosion. Delaware M. J., 1948, 20: 121-3. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 55-7. Also Lawrence Co. M. Soc. Bull., 1948-49, 15: No. 3, 11-4.—**Behrens, C. F.** Radiological safety in atomic warfare. Rhode Island M. J., 1949, 32: 195-8.—**Brown, C. J.** Medical preparedness in atomic defense. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1948, 17: 191-6.—**Bryan, P. H. H.** Defense in atomic warfare. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1950, 30: 79-84.—**Carling, E. R.** The future comes apace; what shall defend the interim? Brit. J. Radiol., 1949, 22: 1-10.—**Christopherson, D. G.** Defence against the atomic bomb. Nature, Lond., 1946, 158: 151-3.—**Coale, A.** Reducing vulnerability to atomic attack; protective methods that may reduce the potential consequences of an attack by atomic

bombs. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 71-4.—**Creyghton, J. W.** Luchtbeschermingsmaatregelen tegen een aanval met atoombomben. Geneesk. gids, 1949, 27: 490-3.—**Decontamination.** In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1951, 2: 160-79, illust.—**Emergency control measures.** Ibid., 180-201, illust.—**Eyeraman, M. F.** Radiological defense. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1949-50, 29: No. 2, 19-24.—**Fetter, T. R.** Atomic disaster plans in Philadelphia. Philadelphia M., 1947-48, 43: 1847, &c.—**Glorieux.** Lucha contra la bomba atómica. Arch. méd. mex., 1949, 7: 574-82.—**Hoffman, E. J.** Radioactive decontamination problems. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 87-90.—**Lyon, G. M.** Radiological defense. Ibid., 97-101.—**Marco, F. de.** Abrigos contra a bomba atómica. An. paul. med. cir., 1947, 53: 183-90.—**Military organization and training for atomic defense.** In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1951, 2: 202-16, illust.—**Nègre & Bolot.** Principes de défense passive anti-atomique. Presse méd., 1949, 57: 82; 108.—**Park, W. E.** If an atomic bomb should fall. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1949, 61: 473-8.—**Principles** (The) of military defense against atomic weapons; historical experience. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1951, 2: 1-14, illust.—**Protection against A-bomb effects.** Chemistry, Wash., 1946-47, 20: No. 10, 36-9.—**Protection of personnel.** In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1951, 2: 142-59, illust.—**Schneider, O., & King, E. R.** Atomic disaster planning. In: Atomic Med. (Behrens, C. F.) N. Y., 1949, 208-24.—**Stone, W. W.** Protection against atomic bombs. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 91-6.—**Tuzuki, M.** Protection and rescue problems against the atomic bomb. Gen. Rep. U. S. Atomic Bomb Casualty Com., 1947, 99-102.—**Winant, F. I., jr.** Command aspects of radiological defense. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 102-9.

— Medical aspect.

See also **Atomic bomb**, **Pathological effect**; **Atomic Energy**, **Medical aspect**.

Cox, W. C. Notes on preventive medicine in the atomic age. 21p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

WILSON, W. L. Medical planning for atomic disaster. 9 l. 32cm. Wash., 1950.

Andreen, A. Medicinska aspekter på atomkriget. Sven. läk. tidn., 1947, 44: 1181-3.—**Army doctors say** mass hysteria need not follow atomic bomb explosion. Pennsylvania M. J., 1947-48, 51: 905.—**Bauer, A. J.** Treatment of acute radiation illness. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 69.—**Blech, G. M.** We will still be useful. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 114-6.—**Cozza, A.** Il pericolo atomico dal punto di vista medico. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 287; passim.—**Cunningham, M.** An Army nurse looks into atomic nursing. Trained Nurse, 1950, 124: 12.—**Del Villar Madrid, R.** Aspectos médicos de la guerra atómica. Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1948, 1: 155-63.—**Draeger, R. H.** Therapy of acute radiation illness. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 65-8.—**Glorieux.** La bombe atomique envisagée par le Service de santé de l'Armée. Ann. belg. méd. mil., 1949, 102: 117-63.—**Jacobson, L. O., Stone, R. S., & Allen, J. G.** Physicians in an atomic war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1949, 139: 138-40.—**Kester, W. O., & Miller, E. B.** Veterinary aspects of atomic explosion. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1948, 113: 325-9.—**Atomic warfare and the veterinary profession.** Ibid., 1949, 114: 113-9.—**King, E. R.** Medical aspects of an atomic disaster plan. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: Suppl., 185-204.—**LeRoy, G. V.** Medical problems of atomic warfare. Bull. North Shore Br. Chicago M. Soc., 1947, Dec., 13-7.—**Lueth, H. C.** Problems of medical care in the atomic age. Philippine M. World, 1948, 3: 347-56.—**Newell, R. R.** Wartime radiation; the calculated risk. Radiology, 1949, 53: 111-3.—**Pearse, H. E., & Payne, J. T.** Therapy and handling of mechanical and thermal injury from the atom bomb. In: Radiol. Defense (U. S. Armed Forces Spec. Weap. Proj.) Wash., 1950, 3: 71-8, illust.—**Snyder, L. H.** Atomic bombs over Washington. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1949, 18: 505-11.—**Some medical aspects of atomic warfare.** Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, 113-6.—**Stafford, J.** Medical weapons against atom. Chemistry, Wash., 1947-48, 21: No. 8, 7-10.—**Street, R. T.** The dentist's role following an atomic bomb explosion. Frater, Menasha, 1948-49, 48: No. 3, 5. Also J. Missouri Dent. Ass., 1949, 29: 93. Also J. Georgia Dent. Ass., 1949-50, 23: 19-21.—**Street, J. B., jr.** The dentist's role following an atomic bomb explosion. J. Michigan Dent. Soc., 1949, 31: 224-6. Also J. N. Jersey Dent. Soc., 1949-50, 21: 6-9.—**What the dentist can do to aid survivors of an atomic bomb blast.** CAL, Chic., 1949-50, 12: No. 5, 2: 18.—**Sunderman, F. W.** Civilian medical planning for atomic catastrophes. Philadelphia M., 1947-48, 43: 1893, &c.—**Teneff, S.** Sui compiti dei medici in un'eventuale guerra atomica. Minerva med., Tor., 1949, 40: Varia, 559-61.—**Wedd, G. D.** Medical aspects of atomic warfare. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 29-36.—**What every medical officer should know about the atomic bomb;** public health aspects of atomic explosion. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 431-3.—**Wilkins, J. H.** Atomic warfare and animals. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1949, 20: 63; 104.

ATTACK (and assault)

See also related references under **Aid station**; **Air defense**; **Air raid**; **Battle**; **Combat**; **Gas warfare**; **Attack**; **Offensive**; **Operation**; **Pursuit**.

Mercier, R. G. Preparativos de ataque. In his *Grandez. & miser. d. combat.*, 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 20-2.—Nahid Tunasar. [Health service in sudden attacks and night combats] Askeri sihiye meemuasi, 1940, 69: 7-9.—Spatek, W. [Psychology of the soldier during attacks and in panic] Lek. wojsk. 1926, 8: 443-7.

ATTITUDE research.

See under **Militarism**, **Attitude research**; **Physician**, **Attitude toward war**.

ATTU.

For military medical history see as subdivision under **World War II**.

AUDIOMETRY.

See **Aviator**, **Audiometry**; **Deafness**; **Ear**; **Medical Examination**, **Audiometry**.

AUSTRALIA.

For military affairs of this commonwealth see such sect. heads as **Dental care**; **Dental corps**; **Dental service**; **Hospital report**; **Medical Corps**; **Medical department**; **Medical examination**; **Medical organization**; **Morbidity**; **Navy Medical Service**; **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Nutrition service**; **Pharmaceutical service**; **Pharmacist**; **Physician**; **Prisoner of war**; **Ration**; **Recruiting**; **Tuberculosis**; **Veneral diseases**; **Veterinary Corps**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

AUSTRIA.

See for references under **Hospital report**; **Medical organization**; **Medical service**; **Morbidity**; **Orthopedics**; **Recruiting**; **Tuberculosis**; **Veneral diseases**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

AUSTRO-PRUSSIAN war (1866)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

AUTOPSY.

See under **Pathology**; **Prisoner of war**, **Autopsy**; **Vehicle**.

AVIATION.

See also **Aeronautics**; **Blind flying**; **Fighter aviation**; **Flight**; **Flying**; **Landing**.

Brimhall, D. R. The effect of military requirements on civilian aviation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 155-60.—Connecticut airplane maneuver—Aug., 1912. Group photograph: Col. L. M. Mans; Col. W. Stephenson; Lt. Benj. D. Foulvis. See Collection in Library.—Delgadillo, A. Consideraciones generales sobre aviación. *Rev. mil.*, La Paz, 1942, 6: 321-5.—Lederer, L. G. The application to commercial aviation of some physiological factors developed by military aviation medicine. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 85-90.—Military aviation seen through the eyes of an army pilot. *J. Aeronaut. Sc.*, 1940-41, 8: *Rev. Sect.*, No. 3, 7.—Reyes, A. F. La aviación militar. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1935, 35: pt 2, 45-56.—Rynin, N. A. [Striving for velocity and height of flight] *Priroda*, 1940, 29: No. 9, 30-45.

Altitude.

See **Altitude**.

Climatic aspect.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT & TROPIC INFORMATION CENTER. School lectures. 10v. in 1. 27cm. N. Y., 1943.

Plischke, E. Trans-Arctic aviation. *Annual Rep. Smithsonian Inst.* (1944) 1945, 285-96.—Sirito, H. A. Influencias de las temperaturas bajas en la navegación aérea. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 42: pt 1, 465-70.

Meteorological aspect.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. F. P. R. C. 392 (a) Effect of atmospheric conditions on the aviator. 10 l. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Lond., 1941.

Jagsich, J. El problema meteorológico de la aviación militar. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1940, 40: pt 2, 1157-72, 6 maps.—Nagel. Der Einfluss des Wetters auf die Tätigkeit der Luftwaffe. *Mil. Wbl.*, Berl., 1938-39, 123: 1494-7.—Problem (the) of rain, snow, and dust static. *News Lett.* U. S. A. Air Corps, 1940, 23: No. 12, 7.

Speed and acceleration.

See **Acceleration**; **Supersonic speed**.

Stratosphere.

See also **Aeromedicine**, **stratospheric**; **Stratosphere**.

Tomlinson, D. W. Development of substratosphere flying. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1941, 12: 136-43.

AVIATION dentistry.

See **Altitude**, **Dental effect**; **Dentistry**, **aviation**.

AVIATION medical technician.

See also **Technician**.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Aviation medicine technicians' manual. 120p. 26cm. Pensacola, 1942.

Beals, L. S., jr. The aviation medicine technician. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 5, 2-4.—Stone, A. B., jr. & Simmons, L. V., jr. Aviation medicine training. *Ibid.*, 24.

AVIATION medicine.

See **Aeromedicine**.

AVIATION neuropsychiatry.

See **Neuropsychiatry**, **Aviation aspect**.

AVIATION physiology.

See also **Flying**; **Research**.

GOLDIE, E. A. G., & GILSON, J. C. Report on a visit to the Physiological Institute, University of Göttingen. v. 1. [28] l. 29cm. Lond., 1945. Forms F. P. R. C. No. 632, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL AIR FORCE. PHYSIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Progress report. Lond. (1943/44) 1944—

Forms numbers of F. P. R. C. Rep. Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. AIR SERVICE COMMAND. AERO MEDICAL LABORATORY. Your body in flight; an illustrated book of knowledge for the flyer. 83p. 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Fairfield, 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 8-310: Notes on physiology in aviation medicine. 95p. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

Armstrong, H. G. Notes from the Physiological Research Laboratory, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 2, 26; No. 3, 73; 1938, 2: 15; 83; 157.—Brestkin, M. Aviacionnaia fiziologia. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 19-24.—Centre (Le) d'études de biologie aéronautique du Service de santé de l'air. *Econom. hôp.*, 1947, 16: No. 100, 19.—Fulton, J. F. Physiology of aviation and medical preparedness. Connecticut M. J., 1940, 4: 590-4.—Graybiel, A., & Smedal, H. A. History of the development of the Physiological Research Department and the Altitude Training Unit. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1946-47, 6: 153-9.—Lyman, C. P. Physiology and military aviation. *Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sc.* (1943-45) 1945, 19-20. meet., 5.—Physiological intercommunication research in the R. C. A. F. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1946-47, 4: 23-44.—Rein, F. H. Die physiologische Forschung im Dienste neuzeitlicher militärärztlicher Aufgaben, insbesondere bei der Luftwaffe. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 124-9.

AVIATION psychiatry.

See subheadings of **Psychiatry** (**aviation**; **U. S. Air Force**)

AVIATION psychology.

See **Psychological service** (U. S. Air Force)
Psychology (Air Force)

AVIATOR.

See also **Air Force; Aviation; Flight personnel.**
VITELES, M. S. The aircraft pilot; 5 years of research, a summary of outcomes. 46p. 27½cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 46, Rep. Div. Res. U. S. Civil Aeronaut. Admin.
Capek, D. Soins préventifs de l'aviateur militaire. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil. 1938, 8. sess., 365-91. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1939, 12: 772-96.—**Cutler, S. J., & Rafferty, J. A.** Study of regular Army pilots for years 1920-1941. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 32.—**Grant, N. W., & Lee, R. E.** Flat Foot Floogie. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 19.—**Ledford, G. E.** Industrial aid for our changing requirements. Ibid., 210.—**Pivovarov, M. A.** Nekotorye voprosy uslovii raboty letchika. Voen. med. J., 1945, No. 7, 39-42.—**Taylor, S.** Planes, but no pilots. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1938, 2: 17-20.

Altitude tolerance.

See under **Altitude.**

Aptitude.

See also subdivision (Flying adaptability)
KARPOVICH, P. V. Relation between co-ordination exercises and flying ability. 4 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.
Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 86, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.
Beaven, C. L. Aptitude for flying. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1937, 1: No. 3, 61-6.—**Prediction of aptitude.** Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 4, 8.

Audiometry.

See also **Medical examination, Audiometry.**
DICKSON, E. D. D., SIMPSON, J. F. [et al.] A new method of testing the hearing efficiency of aviation candidates. 4 l. 16½cm. Lond., 1943.
Forms F. P. R. C. No. 532, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.
KNOWLTON, G. C. Effect of rhythmic pressure variation upon auditory acuity. 16 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.
Forms No. ENG-49-696-52, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.
SENTURIA, B. H. Determination of auditory acuity following various periods of exposure in the altitude chamber. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.
Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 129, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— A survey of auditory acuity among pilots and enlisted trainees. 14 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.
Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 171, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Auditory acuity of aviation cadets. 10 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.
Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 239, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SHOCH, D. E. Comparison of auditory acuity of flying personnel and non-flying personnel. 3p. 22cm. Randolph Field, 1948.
Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 514, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Casella, B. Alterazioni di udito da variazione di pressione. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1938, 1: 113-25. Also Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 447 (Abstr.).—**Ewing.** A new method of testing the hearing efficiency of aviation candidates. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1943, No. 553, 1.—**Hallpike.** Recommendations on proposed new hearing test. Ibid., No. 559, 1-3.
— Proposed new test of hearing for air crew candidates. Ibid., 1944, No. 564, 12.—**Hill, B.** New method for testing the hearing efficiency of aviation candidates. Ibid., No. 572, 1-3.—**New** (The) hearing test for R. A. F. candidates for flying. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1948, Mar., 12.—**Senturia, B. H.** Auditory acuity of aviation cadets. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1944, 53: 705-16.—**Shoch, D. E.** Validation of auditory acuity standards in AR 40-110. Q. Res. Rep. U. S.

School Aviat. M., 1947, June, 7; Oct. 13; 1948, Jan., 14. — Comparison of auditory acuity of flying personnel and non-flying personnel. Ibid., Oct., 38.—**Sullivan, J. A.** A statistical analysis of audiometric surveys in the Royal Canadian Air Force. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1946, 50: 400-28.—**Tonndorf, J., & Guild, E.** Validation of auditory acuity standards in AR 40-110. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, July, 9; 1949, Jan., 11.

Barotrauma.

See **Altitude** (various subheads) **Barotrauma.**

Cardiovascular system.

See also **Cardiology.**
KOSSMANN, C. E. Collapse at low altitude in a case of previously unrecognized heart disease. 8 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.
Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 210, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.
ZEPPLIN, K. *Die bisherigen Ergebnisse der militärischen Fliegeruntersuchungsstelle zu Rostock (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kreislaufsystems) [Rostock] 15p. 21cm. Gütersloh i. Westf., 1937.
Bazett, H. C. The inadequacy of present tests for cardiovascular fitness. Contact, Pensacola, 1942, 1: No. 3, 3-10.—**Leach, J. E.** Diseases and defects in aircrew trainees; cardiovascular system. War Med., 1945, 8: 1-4.—**Marvin, H. P., & Hall, W. F.** Electrocardiographic studies of Army Air Corps officers. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 497-501.—**Stewart, C. B., & Manning, G. W.** A detailed analysis of the electrocardiograms of 500 R. C. A. F. aircrew. Ann. Heart J., 1944, 27: 502-23.—**Young, C. A.** Hypotension in aviation; with a review of 159 fatal crashes. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 222-35. Also War. Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 375-88.

Care.

Cutler, S. J., & Rafferty, J. A. Statistical study of care of flyer reports of the 8th Air Force. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 18; 1948, Jan., 31; July, 16.—**Tamisea, J. A.** The care of the flier. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1937, 1: No. 4, 23-6.

Classification.

SHELDON, W. H. A basic classification applied to aviation cadets; the method. 18p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.
Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 127, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.
Faubion, R. W., & Bellow, R. M. Personnel work in the Army Air Forces; the Classification Division, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 643-64.—**Flying Uncle Sam's** thunderbirds. Occupations, 1942-43, 21: 54-8.—**Mathewson, F. A. L., Wilson, D. R.** [et al.] Medical classification of R. C. A. F. groundcrew on the basis of functional requirements. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 512-5.—**Melton, A. W.** Intercorrelations [of standard aircrew classification tests]. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 4, 1012-8.

Clothing.

See **Clothing, Air Force.** For protective clothing see also under **Acceleration, Protection.**

Combat pilot.

LEVY, N. A. Personality disturbances in combat fliers. 89p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1945.
Combat (The) criterion program. Aviat. Psychol. Techn. Mem., 1944, No. 4, 1-14.—**Combat** validation, pilots. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 17, 72-106.—**Preliminary** studies of combat-category arrangement. Aviat. Psychol. Techn. Mem., 1945, No. 6, 1-15.

Co-pilot.

Copilot. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 16, 143-50.

Deafness.

See **Aero-otitis.**

Decompression.

See subdivisions of **Altitude** (Aeroembolism; Decompression)

Defects.

FRANZEN, R. H., & BRIMHALL, D. R. Analysis of physical defects found by the Armed Services in pilots certified to be without disqualifying defect by civil pilot training examination. 18p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 2, Rep. Div. Res. U. S. Civil Aeronaut. Admin.

Strong, S. M. Correcting physical defects in applicants for aviation training. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 343-5.

Diseases.

See also Acceleration, Injuries; Aero-otitis; Airsickness; Altitude, Anoxia; Barotrauma; Compressed air illness; Kinetosis, etc.

CUTLER, S. J., RAFFERTY, J. A. [et al.] Statistical study of Care of Flyer Reports; incidence of removals from flying status and number of days lost, by diagnosis, U. S. 8th Air Force, Jan.-Oct. 1943. 16p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 508, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

CUTLER, S. J., RAFFERTY, J. A., & CHERRY, J. D. Statistical study of Care of Flyer Reports; incidence of altitude diseases, gunshot wounds and cold injuries, U. S. 8th Air Force, Jan.-Oct., 1943. 23p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 508, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

REID, D. D. Sickness and stress in operational flying. p.123-31. tab. 25cm. Lond., 1948.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 701, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com. Also: Brit. J. Social M., 1948, 2:

Charlet, R. Etat de la denture et aptitude physique du personnel navigant de l'aéronautique militaire, fiches signalétiques bucco-dentaires, procédé pratique d'identification. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 124-6.—Childhood diseases slow Army Air Corps training program at Chanute. Life, 1941, Apr. 14, p.67.—Graybiel, A., Brown, N., & Crispell, R. Medical complaints of flying personnel at a naval air station. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 508-17.—Guild, E., Curwen, G., & Ferber, C. Review of literature concerning the detrimental effects of alcohol and lack of sleep on flying proficiency. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 10.—Kukoverov, A. V. K voprosu ob utomlenii letnogo sostava. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 11, 46-9.—Monaco, B. Studio statistico sulle cause di inabilità del personale aeronavigante militare riconosciute nel decennio 1928-37. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1938, 1: 35-81.

Drugging.

Drugging of war flyers. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1940, 152: 271.

Ear.

See also Aero-otitis; Barotrauma; also subheading (Otorhinolaryngological aspect)

Busch, H. Zur ohrenärztlichen Untersuchung auf Fliegertauglichkeit. Deut. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 116-20.—Dickson, E. D. D., & Bateman, G. H. A survey of the aural health of aircrew candidates for service with the Royal Air Force. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1944, 59: 437-42.

Education.

Wylie, C. R., jr. Scientific education for Air Force officers. Sc. Month., 1947, 65: 94-102.

Electroencephalography.

THORNER, M. W. Procurement of electroencephalographic tracings on 1000 flying cadets for evaluating the Gibbs' technique in relation to flying ability. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 7, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Thorner, M., Gibbs, F. A., & Gibbs, E. L. Relation between the electroencephalogram and flying ability. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 255-62.

Equilibrium (and vestibular apparatus)

See also Vertigo; also subheading (Otorhinolaryngological aspect)

WENGER, M. A. Studies of autonomic balance in Army Air Forces personnel. 111p. 25½cm. Berkeley, 1948.

Forms No. 4, v.19 (or, No. 101) Comp. Psychol. Monogr.

Alandarov, N. S. [Results of vestibular stability training] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 94. — [Comparative data in investigations of the vestibular apparatus among aviators and students] Ibid., 1937, No. 4, 39-41.—Caballero, A. Aparato vestibular del personal en vuelo. Rev. españ. otoneuroft., 1947, 6: 253-60.—Casella, B. La cronassia del nervo vestibolare nel personale aeronavigante e negli aspiranti al pilotaggio. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 806-24.—Ciocch, R. [Increased excitability of the vestibular organs among the flying personnel] Polski przegl. med. lot., 1939, 8: 40-7.—De Kruyff van Dorssen, H. G. B. The balancing chair. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1938, 2: 99-100.—Held, B. An experiment with the balancing chair. Ibid., 101-4.—Kantorovich, J. [Use of physical exercises for training the organs of equilibrium in aviators] Voen. san. delo, 1935, 29-32.—Kulikovskiy, G. [Training of the vestibular apparatus in aviators] Ibid., 21-9.—Mikhlin, E. [Reflex from the vestibular apparatus on the vessels of the nasal mucous, and its significance in selection of students for aviation] Ibid., 1937, No. 4, 41-6.—Osolikhina, M. [Training of the vestibular apparatus] Ibid., 37-9.—Polkowski, K. O konieczności rozszerzenia badań zmysłu równowagi u personelu latającego. Lek. wojsk., 1932, 20: 917-26.

Eye.

See also subheading (Vision)

MERCIER, A., & DUGUET, J. Physio-pathologie oculaire de l'aviateur. cexxxiii p. 23½cm. Par., 1947.

ROSE, H. W. Ophthalmological experiences during flying fitness examinations. 7 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. U 13-46-26, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

TIFFIN, J., & BROMER, J. Analysis of eye fixations and patterns of eye movement in landing a Piper Cub J-3 airplane. 26p. 27½cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 10, Rep. Div. Res. U. S. Civil Aeronaut. Admin.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 8-300: Notes on eye, ear, nose, and throat in aviation medicine. 286p. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

Adams, J. C. The importance of tangent screen diagnosis. Contact, Pensacola, 1942, 1: No. 4, 13.—Alpern, M. B. Visual standards for Army air pilots. Optomet. Week., 1941-42, 32: 1101.—Blatt, N. Sélectionnement des aviateurs au point de vue de leur organe visuel. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1940, 112: 323-34. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 359 (Abstr.)—Burmeister, H. Untersuchungen über Änderungen der optischen Reaktionszeit des Menschen beim Einwirken hoher Fliehkkräfte. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1938-39, 3: 277-84.—Byrnes, V. A. Eye problems in combat aviation. Texas J. M., 1942-43, 38: 399-402. — Evaluation of eye tests used in the examination of Army aviators. Ibid., 1944-45, 40: 235-40.—Chavez Velando, L. A. El astigmatismo y la aptitud para la aviación. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1935, 8: 54-71.—Counsell, W. D. Air Force eye standards and examination procedure. Tr. Ophth Soc. Australia, 1940, 2: 7-18.—Cridland, N. The cover test for near. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 361-4.—Cyriln, B. [Protection of the eyes in the arctic regions and high altitudes] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 4, 24-31. — & Vishnevsky, N. A. [Physiology of vision in night and altitude flights] Ibid., 1936, 58-64.—Dazzle (The) Sub-Group. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940-45, 6.—Eyes of the British Air Force. Am. J. Optometr., 1943, 20: 204-6.—Flekkel, A. Zabolevania glaz v aviachasti. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 97.—Granström, K. O. Erfarenheter av ögonundersökningar & militärflygaraspiranter. Sven. läk. tidn., 1942, 39: 294-313.—Hargreaves, J. M. Some interesting ophthalmological factors in the selection of the military aviator. J. Aviat. M., 1936, 7: 9-11.—Imus, H. A. Visual standards for naval aviation. Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc., 1947-48, 26: 128. — Visual examination of flyers returned from combat. J. Aviat. M., 1948, 19: 62-93.—Kafka, M. M. Military pilots' vision. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 339.—Livingston, P. C. Heterophoria in aviation; its significance and its treatment. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 1934, 54: 337-59. — The use of contact lenses in the Royal Air Force. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 408, 1. — Visual problems of aerial warfare; day studies in photopic vision. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 67-73.—Locknitz, K. Ueber die Ergebnisse von Fusionsmessungen bei Sonderuntersuchungen auf Fliegertauglichkeit. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 173-5.—Löblein, W. Bleibende Schädigung der Sehbahn im Höhenflug. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1938, 101: 818-22.—Marchman, O. M., jr. Diseases and defects in aircrew trainees; visual system. War Med., Chic., 1945, 8: 371-5.—Mayou, B. An orthoptist with the R. A. F. at home and overseas. Brit. Orthopt. J., 1947, 4: 122-34.—Mikhailov, N., & Totrov, M. [Effect of hidden strabismus on the technique of piloting] Voen. san. delo, 1938, No. 2, 62-4.—Ono, K. Untersuchung über die Akkommodationszeit am Auge des Marinefliegers. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: 57.—Orthoptist's

work with the Royal Air Force in England. *Am. J. Optometr.*, 1943, 20: 181-3.—**Pol, W.** [Changes in the acuity of vision among the military aviators between 1927-1932] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1934, 24: 373-8. — [Vision qualifications for aviation] *Ibid.*, 1937, 30: 694-6.—**Ramirez, F.** El ojo y la aviación. *Rev. mil., La Paz*, 1942, 6: 741-6. Also *Rev. san. mil., Caracas*, 1942, 1: 41-7.—**Rosenberg, S. P.**, & **Vengrzenovsky, G. S.** [Significance of convergence in the School of Aviation] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, 37-40.—**Schmidt, I.** New tests for examination and training of color vision; Munsell papers. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, July, 9; Oct., 10.—**Schwichtenberg, A. H.** A study of the field of binocular vision of flying cadets at primary Air Corps training center. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1935, 6: 64-7.—**Scobee, R. G.** Research on visual standards in the Army Air Forces. *Minutes Army Navy Vision Com.*, 1945, 11. meet., 24-6.—**Starkiewicz, W.** [Effect of stunt flying in low altitude on the functional state of the eye] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 28: 231-45.—**Stauffer, H. B.** The use of a Hughes double rotary prism in aviation examinations. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1942, 13: 148.—**Strughold, H.** The human time factor in flight; the latent period of optical perception and its significance in high speed flying. *Ibid.*, 1949, 20: 300-7.—**Vasconcelos, N. de.** A oftalmologia em face da aviação; semiotécnica de exame para aviador. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, 2: 319-31.—**Velhagen, K., jun.** Sehorgan und Luftfahrt. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1936, 1: 207; 254.—**Weaver, W. R.** Night flying—ophthalmological factors. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 3, 1-7.—**Wolpaw, B. J.** Visual standards in aviation. *Minutes Army Navy Vision Com.*, 1945, 11. meet., 27-30.—**Zaionchkovsky, M.**, & **Kogan, E.** [Correcting lens for flyers and for the observers] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 4, 21-4.

Fatigue.

See also War neurosis; War psychosis.
BARTLETT, F. A. Note on early signs of skill fatigue. 2p. 33cm. Lond., 1948.
Forms F. P. R. C. No. 703, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

KNORRE, G. v. Flying fatigue. 11 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. S8-46-29, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb. Transl. from Forschber. Inspek. San. Wesens Luftwaffe, 1943, No. 18/45.

WENGER, M. A. Psychophysiological studies; test differences between returnees with and without symptoms of operational fatigue. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. No. 421, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Anxiety reactions in airmen; operational fatigue. In: *Flight Surgeon Ref. File*, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 11, 1-5.—**Baiser, B. H.**, & **Pacella, B. L.** Studies on flying personnel with operational fatigue; carbohydrate and electroencephalographic studies. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1945, 102: 76-8.—**Bierman, H. R.** Physical fatigue in single control military aircraft. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1946, 17: 253-6.—**Fiumel, A.** Astenia lotnicza. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1933, 21: 692-705. — [Fatigue of the aviation personnel in relation to the evolution of aviation technique] *Ibid.*, 1939, 33: 291-5.—**Graybiel, A.**, **Horwitz, O.**, & **Gates, D.** The problem of fatigue among student pilots at the Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Florida. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1944, 15: 9-25.—**Grinker, R. R.**, **Willerman, B.** [et al.] A study of psychological predisposition to the development of operational fatigue. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1946, 16: 191-214.—**Henschke, U.** [et al.] Pilot fatigue, the capillary system and nutrition. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 44.—**Hollwich, F.** Pilot fatigue. *Ibid.*, 53.—**Jeffries, W. M.** Stress on personnel flying the hump. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 603-12.—**Kalez, M. M.**, & **Hovde, R. C.** Pilot-staleness. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1441-50.—**Keator, J. E.**, **Kimball, A.** [et al.] Fatigue factors in helicopter flying. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, Jan., 28.—**Kelsey, M. P.** Flying fatigue in pilots flying long-range single-seat fighter missions. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 6, 14-6.—**McFarland, R. A.** Fatigue in aircraft pilots. *War Med. Sympos.*, N. Y., 1942, 430-48.—**Murray, J. M.** The syndrome of operational fatigue in flyers. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1944, 13: 407-17.—**Reid, D. D.** Sickness and stress in operational flying. *Brit. J. Social M.*, 1948, 2: 123-31.—**Störing, G. E.** [The treatment of flying fatigue] *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVIII-49, 91-3.—**Szák, J.**, & **Csefkó, I.** A fáradás jelentősége a rep. hajózó szolgálatban. *Honvéderosv.*, 1950, 2: 681-6.—**Tillisch, J. H.**, & **Walsh, M. N.** Chronic exhaustion state in test pilots. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 917-22.—**Weaver, E. M. F.**, **Van Valkenburg, J. D.** [et al.] Medical problems of long range fighter missions; a study in fatigue. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, 18: 341-51.—**Zimmerman, H. A.** Fatigue in B-29 crewmen. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 304-7.

female.

See under Women in the Air Force.

Fitness.

See also under Aircrew.

GROW, M. C., & **ARMSTRONG, H. G.** Fit to fly. 387p. 20cm. N. Y., 1941.

Damon, A. Physique and success in military flying. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1947, 5: 239.—**Duguet, J.**, **Nardin, R.** [et al.] Etude des nouvelles conditions médicales d'aptitude physique au service dans le personnel navigant de l'Armée de l'Air. *Méd. aéronaut.*, 1946, 1: 92-105.—**Fiumel, A.** [Effect of skiing on physical and mental fitness of the aviation personnel] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1937, 29: 730-6.—**Galla, E.** A hajózó és a sport. *Honvéderosv.*, 1950, 2: 465-8.—**Graybiel, A.**, & **West, H.** The relationship between physical fitness and success in training of U. S. Naval flight students. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 242-9.—**Karpovich, P. V.** The physical fitness of Army flyers. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1944, 15: 109 &c. — & **Green, E. L.** Physical fitness and age of Army Air Forces personnel. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1946, 17: 96-9.—**Karpovich, P. V.**, & **Weiss, R. A.** Physical fitness of men entering the Army Air Forces. *Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health*, 1946, 17: 184-92.—**Marshall, G. S.** Physical fitness in R. A. F. flying personnel. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1939, 2: 91-100.—**Starfinger, W.** Dienstfähigkeit und Fliegetauglichkeit nach überstandener Erkrankung. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1941, 6: 129-33.

Fitness tests.

See also under Aircrew.

BROWN, J. S. The S. A. M. Rate Control Test. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 39, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The S. A. M. Single Dimension Pursuit Test, models A, B, C, D, and E (CM801B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, and B-5) 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 42, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— **BUEL, J.**, & **MELTON, A. W.** Development and evaluation of the S. A. M. Discrimination Reaction Time Test (CP611D) Model B. 19p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 470, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

BROWN, J. S., & **WEITZ, J.** A pre-validation study of pilot selection test situations using the Link Trainer. 17p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 340, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

BUEL, J., & **MELTON, A. W.** The S. A. M. Two-Hand Coordination Test for the classification of aviation cadets; apparatus and procedures [31]p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 124, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

BYRNES, V. A., **CARLSON, W. A.** [et al.] Study of time required to complete a 64-examination for flying [5]p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-082, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

DAVIS, F. B. The AAF qualifying examination. 266p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 6, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

DEEMER, W. L., jr. Records, analysis, and test procedures. 621p. 24cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 18, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

ELBEL, E. R., & **RONKIN, R. R.** Palmer skin resistance as a measure of physical fitness. 31p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 319, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

FINCH, G. The S. A. M. Speed of Manipulation Test. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 460, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The S. A. M. Drift Correction Test. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 462, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The SAM Check-List Dial Setting Test. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 463, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

GIBSON, J. J. Motion picture testing and research. 267p. 23cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. Program U. S. Air Force.

GRETHER, W. F. The School of Aviation Medicine Steadiness Test, Form B. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 95, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

KARPOVICH, P. V. A comparative study of the Behnke and the Harvard step-up tests for physical fitness. 17p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 148, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The effect of reverse and forward grips upon performance in chinning. 2 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 178, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The reliability of the AAF Physical Fitness Test. 2 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 184, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Effect of age upon the Physical Fitness Rating. 2 pts. 7p.; 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1 & 2, Proj. No. 191, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Studies of the AAF Physical Fitness Test; training curves in chinning. 4 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 245, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— [The same] effect of secondary body movements on chinning scores. 1 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 245, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— [The same] selection of a time limit for sit-ups. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 245, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— [The same] sit-ups and leg-lifts. 2p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. No. 245, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

LOUCKS, R. B. Substitution of a microswitch scoring system for the photocell scoring technique now employed in Target Link Test. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 416, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MELTON, A. W. The S. A. M. Steadiness Test, Form A, for the classification of aviation cadets. 28p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 77, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— A comparison of the old and new Rudder Control Tests, CM120B and CM120C, and of the single target and triple target forms of the new Rudder Control Test. 25p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 339, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Apparatus tests. 1056p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms v. 4, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

PAYNE, R. B. The AFSAM Compensatory Balancing Test, Model A. 8p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Test No. 2, Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-011, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The AFSAM Pursuit Confusion Test, Model A. 9p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Test No. 1, Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-011, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

PHILLIPS, B. E. The relationship between certain aspects of physical fitness and success in pilot training. 65p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 500, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

ROBINSON, T. N., MAISON, G. L., & MARTIN, M. J. The Flack test. 11 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-64, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

RONKIN, R. R. A comparative study of the Behnke and Harvard step-up tests for physical fitness; further studies of the Harvard Step-up Test. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 148, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

TURK, H. M. A simple coordination test in selection of aviation cadets. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 196, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WENGER, M. A. Psychophysiological studies; the test battery, its rationale, and the effects of certain uncontrolled variables. p. 71-112. 27cm. S. Antonio, 1945.

Forms T45-6, Res. Bull. Psychol. Res. Unit S. Antonio Cadet Center.

WILLIAMS, A. M., jr, & BROWN, J. S. A pre-validation study of pilot-selection test situations using the Canadian Link Tester. 27p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 356, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Byrnes, V. A., Carlson, W. A., & Flickinger, D. D. Study of the average time requirement for adequate completion of the 64-examination. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Apr., 16.—Carlson, W. A. A proposed aid in the selection of Army flying cadets. J. Aviat. M., 1939, 10: 66-71.—Ferree, C. E., & Rand, G. [An instrument for testing pilot fitness] Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 293 (Abstr.).—Gilmer, B. v. H., & Preston, H. O. Group testing. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 18, 7-13, 3 pl.—Piéron, H. Tests de sélection en aviation militaire. Bull. Inst. nat. travail, Par., 1947, 3: 33; 65; 110.—Rafferty, J. A., & Hager, R. P. Construction of a battery of tests for the selection of students for the aviation medical examiner's course. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct. 17.

Flying adaptability.

See also subdivision (Aptitude)

BERMAN, I. R. The validity of the flying adaptability rating in predicting success in aviation training. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 66, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

RAFFERTY, J. A., & DEEMER, W. L., jr. Statistical evaluation of the experimental ARMA of World War II; factor analysis of items. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 21-02-097, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SHELDON, W. H. Use of the somatotype in standardizing and objectifying the ARMA (Adaptability Rating for Military Aeronautics) 21 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 127, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Carlson, W. A. A suggested flying adaptability rating worksheet for file. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 20-2.—Rafferty, J. A., & Deemer, W. L., jr. Statistical evaluation of the experimental adaptability rating for military aeronautics of World War II. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, Jan., 16.

Gastrointestinal tract.

Brauch, F. Zur Frage der Beeinträchtigung der fliegerischen Leistungsfähigkeit durch Magen- und Darmkrankungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 460-6. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 529-32 (abstr.).—Gunzin igaku; hikōshi to i-syōzyō [... airplane pilots and stomach symptoms] Tōzai igaku, 1941, 8: 359.—Mallison, R. Magenbeschwerden bei Flugzeugführen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 411-3. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 528 (abstr.)

Headache.

See also in v.11, ser. 4, Index-Catalogue under **Migraine**.

Akopidzhanian, A. [Aviator's headache, and attempts in treatment with oxygen] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 4, 50.

Height and weight.

See also under **Anthropometry**.

MORANT, G. M. Preliminary report on body measurements of 2400 candidates for air crew. 8 l. 27½cm. Lond., 1943.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 538, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Age-height-weight standards suitable for use in medical examinations of aircrew candidates. 3 l. 29cm. Lond., 1946.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 653, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

The heights and weights of Royal Navy pilots compared with those of R. A. F. pilots. 6 l. 27cm. Lond., 1947.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 673, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Surveys of the heights and weights of Royal Air Force personnel. 20p. 33½cm. Lond., 1949.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 711, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Surveys of the heights and weights of Royal Air Force personnel. Pt 2. 22p. 33cm. Lond., 1949.

Forms FPRC 711 (a) Fly. Pers. Res. Com. Gr. Britain.

Hygiene.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. ARMY AIR FORCES. Air Forces manual No. 23: Handbook of recovery. 24p. 28cm. N. Y., 1944.

Baker, C. J. Personal hygiene of the flier. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 3, 32-42.—**Crane, F. A.** Dental suggestions. *Ibid.*, 54-6.—**Crane, J. E.** Time out for rest. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1944, 8: 379-80.—**Wright, D. G.** Rest for operational fliers. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 42.

Life expectancy.

Cutler, S. J., & Rafferty, J. A. Comparison of life expectancy, period of active duty, and medical history of flying and non-flying officers. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, July, 14; Oct. 9, 1949, Jan. 15.—**Willius, F. A.** A talk on the adjustment of man to the advancing years of life. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1939, 3: 109-11.

naval.

McFarland, R. A., & Franzen, R. H. The Pensacola Study of Naval Aviators, final summary report. 139p. 27½cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 38, Rep. Div. Res. U. S. Civil Aeronaut. Admin.

Carr, R. M. An alumnus returns. *Contact*, Pensacola. 1942, 2: 17-20.—**Fiske, D. W.** Validation of naval aviation cadet selection tests against training criteria. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1947, 31: 601-14.

Neuropsychiatry.

See also **Neuropsychiatric examination**.

DAVIS, D. R. Behavior of neurotic subjects in the Cambridge cockpit. 19 l. 27½cm. Lond., 1943.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 530, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

REID, D. D. The influence of psychological disorder on efficiency in operational flying. 14 l. 27cm. Lond., 1942.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 508, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

SYMONDS, C. P. A series of cases with psychological disorder examined in relation to the problem of selection of flying personnel. 10 l. 29cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 412a, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

WENGER, M. A. Studies of autonomic balance in Army Air Forces Personnel. 111p. 25½cm. Berkeley, 1948.

Forms No. 4, v. 19 (or No. 101) Comp. Psychol. Monogr.

Archer, B. C. The emotional factor in service aviation. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, 25: 108-19.—**Bick, J. W., jr.** The problem of the severe psychoneurotic in the Army Air Forces. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 222-30.—**Bigelow, R. B.** Psychiatric problems in military aviation. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1942, 12: 715-7. Also *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 381-402.—**Dolbain, T. V.** K voprosu o nevrozakh letnogo sostava v voennoe vremia. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, 59-61.—**Fulton, J. F., & Thorner, M. W.** Unsolved neurologic problems in military aviation. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1941, 67: 112-5.—**Green, D. M.** Aeroneuroses in a bomb training unit. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1943, 14: 373-7.—**Hastings, D. W.** Neuropsychiatric experiences in the AAF. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 359.—**Jensen, W. S.** Some interesting neuropsychiatric factors in the selection of military aviators. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1935, 6: 107-12.—**Klingman, W. O.** Psychiatric problems in flying personnel. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1944-45, 14: 109-13.—**Przysiecki, E.** [Rôle of sports in the development of mental qualities, indispensable for aviators] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 26: 712-19.—**Reinartz, E. G.** Research aspects at the AAF School of Aviation Medicine in nervous and mental diseases. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 54-62.—**Requarth, W. H.** Emotional disturbances encountered in carrier pilots. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 253-62.—**Symonds, C. P.** Clinical and statistical study of neuroses precipitated by flying duties. *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1944, No. 564, 9-12.

Neurosis.

See under **War neurosis**.

Nutrition service.

See **Nutrition service**, Aviators.

Orientation.

See under **Flight**, Formation.

Oto-rhino-laryngological aspect.

See also subheadings (Audiometry; Ear)

Hall, D. S. Diseases and defects in aircrew trainees; ear, nose, throat and oral cavity. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1946, 44: 319-27.—**Halm, T.** A repüléssel kapcsolatos fül-orr-gégészeti problémák. *Honvédkorvos*, 1951, 3: 113-27.—**Kulikovsky, G.** Vestibuliarniaia trenirovka. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 694-8.—**Simpson, J. F.** A general survey of otorhinological considerations in service aviation. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 35: 245-8. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1942, 57: 1-7.

Oxygen deficiency.

See **Anoxia**.

Performance test.

CHANNELL, R. C. An analysis of pilots' performances in multi-engine aircraft, R5D. 49 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1947.

Forms No. 151-1 (20-0-1) Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

LOUCKS, R. B. A skid-slip recorder for assessing the proficiency of student pilots during routine check rides. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 347, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WEITZ, J. Effect of shape and color coding of airplane controls on speed and accuracy of performance. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 336, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Page, H. E. A cumulative record of naval aviator proficiency. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 211-8.—**Proficiency** measures. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1947, No. 17, 147-61.

Personality test.

O'GORMAN, W. D., & KUNKLE, E. C. A study of the relation between Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory scores and pilot error in aircraft accidents. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 477, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M. Also *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, 18: 31-8.

TURK, H. M. Relation of broken homes to success in flying training (elementary schools) 17p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 203, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Carlson, W. A. Nervous stability. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 207.—**Construction** of keys X, Y, and Z for the biographical inventory. Aviat. Psychol. Techn. Mem., 1944, No. 3, 1-5.—**Hamlin, P. G.** Personality reactions in a group of military airplane pilots; with special reference to behavior to alcohol. J. Aviat. M., 1939, 10: 129-35. Also Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 293 (Abstr.).—**Heathers, G. L.** Personality and adjustment studies. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 15, 59-85.—**Humm, D. G.** Note concerning the validity of standard and custom-built personality inventories in a pilot selection program, by Donald E. Super. Educ. Psychol. Measur., 1948, 8: 257-61.—**Jennings, L. S.** Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory; differentiation of psychologically good and poor combat risks among flying personnel. J. Aviat. M., 1948, 19: 222-6, &c.—**Lawrence, D. H.** Biographical surveys. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 15, 102-18.—**Lottig, H.** Bedeutung und Methodik der Persönlichkeitsbeurteilung in der Fliegertauglichkeitsprüfung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 337-42.—**Morávek, Z.** Výzkum osobnosti a jeho theoretické předpoklady při výběru k výkonům letecké služby. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 320-30.—**Super, D. E.** The validity of standard and custom-built personality inventories in a pilot selection program. Educ. Psychol. Measur., 1947, 7: 735-44.

Physical examination.

See also **Hyperventilation**; also various subdivisions (Fitness; Fitness test, &c.)

DAVIS, F. B. The AAF qualifying examination. 266p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 6, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR MINISTRY. The medical examination for fitness for flying (Royal Air Force and Civil) 90p. 8° Lond., 1936.

— [The same] 4. ed. 90p. 8° Lond., 1938. Repr. from 1936 ed. & includes Amendment Lists Nos. 1 & 2.

— [The same] 4. ed., repr. 94p. 21½cm. Lond., 1940.

KOSSMANN, C. E., GREEN, E. L., & WHITE, E. C. The reliability and value of thoracic and abdominal measurements in the physical examination for flying. 10p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 243, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

LOUCKS, R. B. The use of muscle action potential measurements in the selection of aircrew trainees. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 274, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Dolbnin, T. V. Sanitarniaia dokumentatsiia i osvidetel'stvovanie vo vrachebnykh komissiiakh letnogo sostava v voennoe vremia. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, 103-5.—**General** contributions to techniques of prediction and experimentation. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1948, No. 1, 261-95.—**General** evaluation of the AAF qualifying examination. Ibid., 1947, No. 6, 231-3.—**History** of the AAF qualifying examination. Ibid., 1-9.—**Keever, J. J.** The examination of candidates for air pilots. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 69.—**Kenny, E. B.** Remarks on recruiting in general and a review of 1,000 examinations for the Fleet Air Arm. Ibid., 1945, 31: 39-45.—**Leedham, C. L.** Causes of failure in the physical examination for flying as seen in cadet applicants. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 583-8.—**Martins Garcia, J.** Da aplicação da biotipologia na seleção de aviadores. Rev. med. mil., Rio. 1941, 30: 378-88.—**Miscellaneous** examinations developed by the staff responsible for the construction of the AAF qualifying examination. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 6, 213-30.—**Miscellaneous** types of items developed for use in the AAF qualifying examination. Ibid., 199-211.—**Modifications** in the AAF qualifying examination and data pertaining to selected forms. Ibid., 33-51.—**New** physical examination form. Med. News Lett. Aviat. Suppl., Wash., 1947-48, 9: No. 10, 1-3.—**Office** of the Flight Surgeon, Narsarsuaq Army Air Base; medical screening of the outpost personnel. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 79-81.—**O'Kelley, W. R.** Aviation physical examination. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 5, 20-3.—**Physical** examination for flyers; changes in technic. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 46.—**Physical** examination for flying: AR 40-110. Ibid., 175.—**Principles** underlying the construction of the AAF qualifying examination. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 6, 11-31.—**Reports** of physical examination for flying. Bumed. News Lett. Aviat. Suppl., Wash., 1947, 8: No. 10, 3-7.—**Takagi, K.** Ohbei ni okeru kōkōdōmusha sintai kensa (Physical examination of pilots in Europe and America) Gun idan zasshi, 1927, No. 165, 241-51.—**Travers, T. a'B.** Muscle balance and its importance in the selection of air crew. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 123.—**Uses** of the AAF qualifying examination. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 6, 53-8.—**Westerberg, E.**

Några synpunkter på läkarundersökningarna av militärflygare. Sven. läk. tidn., 1943, 40: 295-302.

Physical examination: Findings.

BERMAN, I. R. An estimate of the number of men in the United States who could qualify as pilots under existing standards. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 50, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

FRANZEN, R., & McFARLAND, R. A. Detailed statistical analysis of data obtained in the Pensacola study of naval aviators. 45p. 18cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 41, Rep. Div. Res. U. S. Civil Aeronaut. Admin.

GRULEE, C. G., jr. A study of records of aircrew personnel eliminated from flying after graduation from flying training. 11 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 211, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

ROOK, A. F. Sub-standard candidates; a report on the after history followed for a period of ten years of 106 candidates accepted for pilot duties in the Royal Air Force with a sub-standard physical efficiency and on 103 controls. 11p. 33½cm. Lond., 1948.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 698, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Gore, T. L., & Lawton, W. H. An analysis of 575 examinations at Maxwell Field for primary flying training. J. Aviat. M., 1936, 7: 172-6.—**Lyons, R. E.** Analysis of the causes of disqualification of 164,687 applicants rejected for aviation training. Ibid., 1949, 20: 193-200.—**Sellers, A. H., Corbet, A. A. G.** [et al.] Findings in wartime physical examination of volunteers for air force service, and some implications for the future. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1949, 61: 462-7.

Physical standards.

See also under **Medical examination**, **Physical standards**.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON SELECTION AND TRAINING OF AIRCRAFT PILOTS. The medical requirements of the Civil Aeronautics Administration and the recommended medical requirements of the Personnel Licensing Division of the Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization. 75p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations. No. 40-110: Standards of physical examination for flying. 24p. 8° Wash., 1931.

— [The same] Changes No. 2. 7p. 8° Wash., 1933.

— [The same] Changes No. 3. 8p. 8° Wash., 1935.

Belli, C. M. Requisiti fisici e psichici per il servizio di pilota aereo nella R. Marina. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1914, 2: 352-62.—**Considerações** gerais, bases e propostas referentes ao projecto de regulamento relativo à revisão do pessoal aeronáutico navegante. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1947, 10: 41-7.—**Damon, A., Randall, F. E.** [et al.] The importance of human sizing standards in aviation. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 3, 8.—**Egorov, P. I.** [Requirements concerning the state of internal organs for candidates for aviation service] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 4: 175-98.—**Estudo** base para a selecção e inspecção do pessoal aeronáutico navegante. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1947, 10: 26-40.—**Grant, D. N. W.** Physical standards and waivers. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 275-8.—**Kafka, M. M.** The flying cadet candidate and the family physician. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 956. Also Med. World, Phila., 1941, 59: 298.—**Mashburn, N. C., & Marshall, F. A.** Aviation medical standards, British R. A. F. versus U. S. Army Air Corps. J. Aviat. M., 1942, 13: 62-71.—**Spunt, E. T.** New physical standards for army pilots. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 999-1001.—**Tuttle, A. D.** Physiological and psychological characteristics of successful pilots. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 227-37.

Psychological examination.

See also **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Psychological service**.

GREYER, W. F. Development of the S. A. M. Steadiness Aiming Test, Form B, for use in the selection and classification of aircrew personnel. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 88, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

HUMPHREYS, L. G. Factor analysis of the integration battery. 17p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 418, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Re-analyses of foresight and planning, judgment, and reasoning tests. 19p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 438 & 442, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Analyses of judgment and reasoning tests in aviation student and high-school populations. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 442, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

LOUCKS, R. B. The validity of smoothness of control measurements obtained during performance of the S. A. M. Two-Hand Coordination Test as a basis for selection of aircrew candidates. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 45, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WENGER, M. A. Psychophysiological studies, No. 1-5. p.71-125; 149-82. 27cm. S. Antonio, 1945.

Forms No. 6, 7, 9-11, of T45, Res. Bull. Psychol. Res. Unit S. Antonio Cadet Center.

— Psychophysiological studies; intercorrelations, factor analyses, and equations for estimating factors. 16p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 421, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Aviation cadet qualifying examination of the Army Air Forces. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 385-94.—**Aviation** (The) psychology program of the Army Air Forces. Ibid., 1943, 40: 759-69.—**Barison, F.** Il reattivo di Rorschach in 108 piloti aviatori decorati al valor militare. Gior. psichiat., 1943, 71: 231-3.—**Barrett, W. G.** Psychologic armoring for the Air Forces. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 142-5.—**Carlson, W. A.** Intelligence testing of flying cadet applicants; a report on psychometric measurements. J. Aviat. M., 1941, 12: 226-9.—**Delucchi, J. R.** Selection of military aircraft pilots; our viewpoints about professional selection and psychological examination. Ibid., 1942, 13: 234-44.—**Mata, L.** Un estudio del examen de la atención aplicable a la selección de pilotos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 190-5.—**Detachment** histories. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 17, 1-11.—**Flanagan, J. C., & Fitts, P. M., jr.** Psychological testing program for the selection and classification of air crew officers. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 6, 1-5.—**General** contribution to the theory and knowledge of education and training and the evaluation of effectiveness. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1943, No. 1, 251-7.—**General** contributions to the theory and knowledge of individual differences and trait differences. Ibid., 239-50.—**History**, organization, and research activities. Psychological Test Film Unit, Army Air Forces. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 457-68.—**Husén, T.** Psykologiska undersökningar av flygspiranter. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1946, 71: 51-98.—**Information** tests developed for the AAF qualifying examination. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 6, 75-103.—**Kellum, W. E.** An early attempt to evaluate psychological fitness for flight training. Contact, Pensacola, 1946-48, 6: 232-5.—**Knappe, S.** Badania psychologiczne na uslugach niedyeyvny lotniczej. Lek. wojsk., 1945, 36: 63-9.—**Lawrence, D. H., & Levine, A. S.** Attitude studies. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 15, 86-101.—**Lead** crew aptitude. Ibid., No. 17, 162-82.—**Manual** of standing operating procedures for psychological processing (air crew) AAF Training Command. Ibid., No. 18, 511-75.—**Mashburn, N. C.** Some interesting psychological factors in the selection of military aviators. J. Aviat. M., 1933-36, 113-26.—**Mata, L.** Test of topographic memory applicable in military aviation. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 526 (abstr.).—**Meier-Müller, H.** L'importance du facteur psychologique dans l'examen d'aptitude pour aviateurs militaires. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1938, 3. sess., 201-13. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1939, 12: 503-14.—**Melton, A. W.** History of the development and use of apparatus tests in the aviation psychology program. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 4, 1-21.—**Perceptual** tests developed for the AAF qualifying examination. Ibid., No. 6, 173-87, pl.—**Prediction** (The) of combat

performance of Naval aviators by means of psychological tests, Aviat. Psychol. Techn. Mem., 1945, No. 5, 1-9.—**Problems** of criteria and control. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 17, 19-23.—**Psychological** test construction and research in the Bureau of Naval Personnel; validity of the basic test battery, Form 1, for selection for ten types of elementary naval training schools. Psychol. Bull., 1945, 42: 638-44.—**Ramirez, R., & Yalour, R. R.** Selección psicológica previa de los aspirantes a pilotos en los grandes contingentes. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 657-61.—**Recapitulation** and conclusion. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 17, 193-200.—**Studies** on the problem of evaluating proficiency. Ibid., 1948, No. 1, 115-38.—**Tests** of mechanical comprehension developed for the AAF qualifying examination. Ibid., 1947, No. 6, 143-71.—**Tests** of practical judgment and reasoning developed for the AAF qualifying examination. Ibid., 105-41.—**Vann, J. W.** To what extent is reality adjustment concerned in the selection of the flying trainee? U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 434-40.—**Verbal** tests developed for the AAF qualifying examination. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 6, 59-73.—**Weitzman, E., & Bedell, R. C.** The Central Examining Board for the training of naval air cadets. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 57-9.

Psychophysical test.

GUILFORD, J. P., & LACEY, J. I., eds. Printed classification tests. 919p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947. Forms No. 5, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

WENGER, M. A. Psychophysiological studies; test differences between aviation students and operational-fatigue patients. p.113-25. 27cm. S. Antonio, 1945.

Forms T45-7, Res. Bull. Psychol. Res. Unit S. Antonio Cadet Center.

Buel, J., & Payne, B. Personnel selection and classification procedures; psychomotor tests.—Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 16; 1948, Jan., 17.—**Jensen, W. S.** Aspectos neurofísicos en el examen para aviadores. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 73-80.—**Leoszko, J.** Z psychotechniki lotnictwa. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 10: 406.—**Mata, L.** La psicometría en exámenes para aviadores. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 809-21.—**Exámenes psicofísicos en vuelo**; comunicación previa. Ibid., 1941, 40: 314-7. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 527 (abstr.).—**Odilon Ortiz, G.** El examen psicofisiológico para la aeronavegación. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1939-40, 13: 1065-74.—**Payne, R. B., & Buel, J.** Personnel selection and classification procedures; psychomotor tests. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, Jan., 25.—**Poppen, J. R.** Influence of aircraft performance on selection and care of military aviators.—War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 180-7.—**Ronchevsky, S. P.** [Certain points in psycho-hygienic work in the selection of men for military aviation] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 6: 175-83.—**Talenti, C., & De Meo, E.** [La psicotecnica in medicina aeronautica] Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 292 (abstr.)

Ration.

See under **Ration** (Aviator; U. S. Air Force)

Re-examination.

See also **Medical examination**, **Recategorization**.

Anthony, A. Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; Sondervverhältnisse bei der Luftwaffe. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 137-45.—**Benson, O. O.** Periodic physical examination of noncommissioned officers of the first three grades. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1937, 1: No. 2, 22-4.—**Physical** recheck of new flying class. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1937, 1: No. 2, 17-21.—**Terres y Prieto, R.** La inspección médica periódica de los pilotos aviadores mejora su eficiencia y les evita accidentes. In: Mem. Sem. med. mil., Méx., 1937, 1. Congr., 9-19.

rejected.

See for reference under **Rehabilitation**, U. S. Air Force.

Selection.

See also other subheadings; also **Medical examination**, **Physical standards**.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR MINISTRY. Instructions for the guidance of medical officers in the selection of recruits for the Royal Air Force. 29p. 12° Lond., 1939.

Armstrong, H. G. U. S. A. F. developments in the selection and classification of flyers. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 469-73.—**Davies, W. W.** Some observations on aviation cadet selection. J. Aviat. M., 1940, 11: 37-42.—**Drew, C. G.** The selection of aircrew in the Royal Air Force. Acta. med. leg. social., Brux., 1948, 1: 529-39.—**Flanagan, J. C.** The selection and classifica-

tion program for aviation cadets, aircrew; bombardiers, pilots, and navigators. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1942, 6: 229-39.—**Groesbeck, B., jr.** Personnel selection procedures in military aviation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 16-9.—**Jenkins, J. G.** Naval aviation psychology; the procurement and selection organization. *Am. Psychologist*, 1946, 1: 45-9.—**Kellum, W. E.** Recent developments in selection of candidates for aviation training. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 80-4.—**Lee, J. G.** Selecting the military pilot. *Arizona M.*, 1944, 1: 58-61.—**Leedham, C. L.** A proposed method of procuring flying cadets. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: 94-5.—**Lemaire, E.** Pilotların seçimi (trans.) [Selection of pilots] *Askerî sıhhiye mecmuası*, 1947, 76: 14-21.—**Leoszeko, J.** [Collaboration of physicians with instructors in aviation schools] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 26: 705-11.—**Manning, R. V., & Yellowlees, L. A.** RCAF aircrew selection methods. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1949, 20: 58-61.—**Mashburn, N. C.** The selection of the trainee for military aviation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 428-41. ——— Physical, physiological, and psychological considerations in selecting personnel for military aviation. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1940, 37: 181-5.—**Mathewson, F. A. L.** Medical aspects of aircrew selection. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1942, 47: 318-22.—**Mitchell, H. D.** Aircrew selection. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 99: 354-7.—**Ramirez, R., & Yalour, R. R.** El problema de la selección de aspirantes a pilotos en las grandes contingentes. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 332-4.—**Selection (The)** and classification of air-crew personnel. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1948, No. 1, 51-114, 6 ch.—**Selection and evaluation of lead crews.** *Ibid.*, 1947, No. 16, 220-54.—**Sillevaerts.** La sélection des pilotes à la lumière des données de médecine et de physiologie aéronautiques. *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.*, 1938, 8. sess., 77-95.—**White, N. W.** Neglected aspects of selecting Air Corps personnel. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1939, 3: 26-30, 4 diagr.

Training.

See also **Altitude**, **Tolerance**; **Atmospheric chamber**, **Training**; **Cadet**; **Reconnaissance**; **Target**; **Training**.

KARPOVICH, P. V. Development of special aviation exercises. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 26, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Arkhangelsky, A. [Psychophysiology and ground training in aviation] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 31.—**Burwell, J. B.** Student training at the Air Corps training center. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 2, 12-6.—**Findings** regarding instructional problems in the flying training schools. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1948, No. 1, 139-92.—**Gale, C. H.** Training military pilots. *Yale Rev.*, 1941-42, 31: 477-91.—**Karpovich, P. V.** Physical training for flyers. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: 24.—**Norman, R. D.** A comparison of earlier and later success in naval aviation training. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1947, 31: 511-8.—**Pixlee, J. E., & Gubin, E. K.** Physical training for army flyers. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1942, 20: 417-9.—**Sullivan, W. H., jr.** The Naval Aviation Physical Training Program. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1943, 14: 3: 53.

Transport pilot.

Tillisch, J. H., & Lovelace, W. R., II. The physical maintenance of transport pilots. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.* (1941) 1942, 33: 78-86.

Vision.

See also subheading (Eye) also **Dazzle**; **Vision**. **ESTEBAN, M.** Las funciones visuales en aeronáutica. 79p. illust. 24cm. Madr., 1941.

FONDA, G. E., GREEN, E. L., & HEAGAN, F. V., jr. Comparison of results of sight-screener and clinical tests. 19p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 480, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY. An investigation of the relationship between visual ability and flight performance. 123p. 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms No. 78, Rep. Div. Res. U. S. Civil Aeronaut. Admin. **Weaver, E. M. F.** The importance of vision in aviation. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1943, 14: 289-99.—**Zaionchkovsky, M. U., & Kogan, E. S.** [Comparative evaluation of Russian, American, and international qualifications in vision for aviators and candidates for aviation schools] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, 25-32.

AWARD.

See, **Decoration**.

Award of Silver Star. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 41.—**Medical officers** awarded the Purple Heart. *J. Am.*

M. Ass., 1942, 120: 627.—**Strott, G. G.** Silver Star awards to Naval medical personnel for service rendered during World War I. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: 83-9.

AZOV war (1695-96)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

BACTERIOLOGICAL warfare.

See also **Biological warfare**.

PENTLER, C. F. *Some thoughts on bacteriological warfare. 10p. 8° 1932.

Bacterial warfare. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1942, 43: 297.—**Berg van Linde, A.** Bakteriologisk krigföring. *Hyg. rev.*, Stockh., 1949, 38: 113-8.—**Blumental, N.** [Bacteriological war] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1932, 3: 167.—**Dupérier, H.** La guerre bactériologique. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1935, 56: 27-9.—**Epler, R.** [Bacterial war] *Polska gaz. lek.* 1935, 14: 203-5.—**Ericsson, H., & Berg von Linde, A.** Bakteriologisk krigföring. *Hyg. rev.*, Stockh., 1949, 38: 113-8.—**Fontes Peixoto, G. J.** A guerra microbiana. *Rev. med. dr. Brasil*, 1942, 50: No. espec., 222-38.—**Fox, L. A.** Bacterial warfare. *Sc. Month.*, 1942, 55: 5-18.—**Gershenfeld, L.** Bacteria and the war. *Pop. Sc. Talks*, 1936, 14: 46-61. Also in: *Science in War* (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) 1942, 46-61.—**Gorer, P. A.** Bacterial warfare. In: *Frustr. science* (Hall, A. D., et al.) Lond., 1935, 115-28.—**Gray, G. W.** War and disease. *Harper's Magazine*, May 1941, 614-24.—**Guerra (A)** bacteriológica. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 18: No. 354, 126.—**Herderschée, D.** Bacteriologische oorlogvoering. *Tsch. sociale geneesk.*, 1948, 26: 489.—**Molehill (The)** of bacterial warfare. *What's New*, North Chic., 1943, No. 72, 8.—**Parr, L. W.** The professor talks about bacterial warfare. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1942, 20: 344.—**Ragno, S. V. L.** Bacterial warfare. *Gradwohl Lab. Digest*, 1941-42, 5: No. 3, 4-6.—**Raynaud, M.** La guerre bactériologique. *Médecin fr.*, 1949, 9: 106-8.—**Schweiger, L.** La guerra ai germi dell'aria. *Medico condotto*, 1948-49, 46: No. 10, 86-8.—**Shalest, S.** Bacterial warfare. In: *Science Yearb.*, N. Y., 1947, 110-9.—**Soto Morales, F. de.** Sobre guerra bacteriológica. *Farmacoter. actual*, 1946, 3: 215-7.—**Ultimate (Le)** fantasie sulla guerra batterica. *Gazz. osp.*, 1937, 58: 1131-7.—**Wasserstrom, T.** Wojna bakteriynja. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1948, 24: 380-400.—**Wibaux, R., & Chandelier.** La guerre microbienne. *Mouvem. san. Par.*, 1940, 17: 53-6.—**Yorke, R.** Bacterial warfare. *Doctor*, Lond., 1945, 4: 201.

Defense.

See also **Epidemic**; **Epizootic**.

ROSEBURY, T., KABAT, E. A., & BOLDT, M. H. Bacterial warfare, a critical analysis of the available agents, their possible military applications, and the means for protection against them. p.7-96. 25½cm. Balt., 1947.

Also *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1947, 56:

Anti-bacteriological warfare. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 10: 25-9.—**Le Bourdellès.** La guerre bactériologique et la défense passive antimicrobienne. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1939, 53: 179-85.—**Se descubre** un rayo de la muerte contra los gérmenes como arma de guerra. *Bol. clase*, Lima, 1942, 10: 233-7.—**Sestini, L.** E possibile una guerra batteriologica? *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1934, 40: pt 2, 549-61.—**Velu.** La prophylaxie contre les maladies épidémiques et la guerre microbienne. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Paris, 1934, 18: 325-36.—**War with bacteria.** *Week. Bull. Oregon Bd Health*, 1942, 20: No. 15, 1-4.

Ethical aspect.

See **Humanitarianism**.

History.

Oliaro, T. Contributo alla storia della guerra batterica. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 756-60.

Manuals.

BARDANNE, J. La guerre et les microbes. 253p. 18½cm. Par. 1937.

KLEIN, D. *La guerre microbienne [Lyon] 154p. 8° Bourg, 1935.

MORATA CANTÓN, J. Guerra química y bacteriológica. 292p. 22½cm. Barcel., 1938.

SARTORY, A., & SARTORY, R. La guerre bactériologique. 66p. 12° Par., 1935.

Medical aspect.

Bruynoghe, R. La guerre microbienne. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1933, 341-6.—**De Cesaire, G.** La guerra microbica. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 733-7.—**Duffour, J.** La guerre bactériologique. *J. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1937, 114: 333-

49.—**Dupérié, R.** La guerre bactériologique. Ibid., 1935, 112: 7-9.—**Fox, L. A.** Bacterial warfare; the use of biologic agents in warfare [1933] Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 563-79. Also J. Lab. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 539-53.—**Griaznov, I. S.** [Bacteriological warfare] Kazan. med. J., 1941, 37: 80-4.—**Mayer, R. L.** Epidemics and bacteriological warfare. Sc. Month., 1948, 67: 331-7.—**Rochaix, A.** Epidémies provoquées; à propos de la guerre bactérienne. Rev. hyg. Par., 1936, 58: 161-80.—**Shapiro, S. E.** [Perspectives in application of bacterial warfare in future war] Soviet. med., 1938, No. 22, 38-40.—**Simmons, J. E.** Bacteriological and sanitary problems of wartime. Biol. Colloq., Corvallis (1943-44) 1945, 14.—**Voizard, F.** A propos de la guerre bactériologique. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 655-9.—**Wiesmann, E.** Zum Problem des Bakterienkrieges. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1948, 25: 5-12. Also transl. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1950, 30: 106-10.

— Objectives.

Fontes Peixoto, G. Os objetivos militares da guerra microbiana. Hora méd., Rio, 1944, No. 72, 39.

— Possibility.

Bettencourt, N. de. A guerra bacteriológica; possibilidades atuais e previsões. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1946, 9: 111-23.—**Boye de Camino, H.** Posibilidades de una guerra bacteriológica. Rev. quim. farm., Santiago, 1946, 4: No. 44, 2-4.—**F., G.** Une guerre bactériologique ou toxique est-elle pratiquement réalisable? Concours méd., 1949, 71: 2667.—**Feasibility of bacterial warfare.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 810.—**Gieszczykiewicz, M.** [Possibility of bacteriological warfare] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 349-52.—**Guerra (La) bacteriana; las posibilidades y la realidad.** Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1942, 21: 1033-9.—**Karyszkowski, L.** [Rôle of bacteria in future wars] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 25: 717-26.—**Nájera, L.** La guerra parasitológica, recurso de las naciones debiles; sus posibilidades futuras. Kuba, 1946, 2: 121-35.—**Palmieri, V. M.** E reale il pericolo di una guerra batteriológica? Riforma med., 1942-43, 59: 163.—**Rudowski, W.** Możliwości wojny bakteriologicznej. Lek. wojsk., 1948, 24: 281-94.—**Skinner, G. A.** Does germ warfare threaten? Everybody's Health, S. Paul, 1942, 27: No. 3, 4.—**Velu, H.** La guerre microbienne est-elle réalisable? Rec. méd. vét., 1935, 91: 822-52.

— Research.

See also **Epidemic; Epizootic.**

Rosebury, T. Experimental air-borne infection. 222p. 23½cm. Balt., 1947.

Sarfati, E. *Présomptions d'échecs dans la production expérimentale d'épidémies et d'épizooties. 47p. 25½cm. Par., 1940.

Rosebury, T. Studies of animal coat contamination. In his Exp. Airborne Infect., Balt., 1947, 117-20. — **Respiratory exposure of guinea pigs and mice.** Ibid., 148-51.

General data on studies with viruses. Ibid., 182.

Comparative stability and infectivity. Ibid., 201-9.

Respiratory and other routes of infection compared. Ibid., 207-9.

— Weapons.

Astuto, G. L'arma batterica in una guerra futura. Igiene mod., 1937, 30: 241-55.—**Cernovský, J.** [Animal infections, transmissible to man, from the standpoint of intentional spreading] Voj. zdravot. listy, 1936, 12: 120-34.—**C. P., M.** Un arma nueva contra los microbios. Casa méd., Madr., 1945, 2, época, No. 52 [47].—**Flick, V.** L'arma bacteriológica. Rass. clin. ter., 1927, 26: 211-29.—**Fox, L. A.** The use of biologic agents in warfare. Mil. Surgeon, 1933, 72: 189-207.

A biologist looks at war; the correlated development of man and his weapons. Army Ordnance, Wash., 1934, 14: 272-8.

Bacterial warfare; the use of biologic agents in warfare. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1934, 28: 79-100.—**Georges, L.** L'arme bactériologique; future concurrente des armes chimique et ballistique; ses limites de rendement. Paris méd., 1922, 44: (annexe) 392-8.—**Jarcho, S.** Malaria as a military weapon; a captured German broadside. Bull. Hist. M., 1945, 18: 556-9.—**Lins, A.** Microbiologia de guerra e guerra bacteriológica. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 19: No. 357, 32-8.—**Lusztig, A.** Der Bakterienkrieg. Zschr. Desinfekt., 1931, 23: 93-112. Also transl., Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1936, 15: 206-71.—**Marcenac, L.** L'arme bactériologique dans les guerres modernes. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1934, 18: 301-23.—**Popescu, P.** [Bacterial warfare] Rev. vet. mil., Bucur., 1936, 7: 502-26.—**Ramos Rodríguez, E.** La llamada arma bacteriológica. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 153-73.—**Rosebury, T.** Stability and infectivity of a group of bacteria and viruses. In his Exp. Airborne Infect., Balt., 1947, 137-215. — **Meningopneumonitis virus.** Ibid., 183-7. — **Psittacosis virus.** Ibid., 187-201. — **The Gleason and Borg strains of psittacosis virus.** Ibid., 197-201.—**Tomasek, V.** [Could bacteria be used as a war weapon?] Voj. zdravot. listy, 1936, 12: 279-94.

— by countries.

Ward, T. G., & Caldwell, R. B. Bacteriological warfare report of APO 502, 708, 709, 244, 246, 247. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 23.

— by countries: Germany.

RUMANIA. MINISTERUL AFACERILOR STRAINE. Microbe-culture at Bukarest; discoveries at the German legation; from the Rumanian official documents. 15p. 8° N. Y., 1917.

Blümmer. Der Bazillenkrieg und die Kriegsbazillennüge. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1929, 114: 737.—**Kliewe.** Feindsabotage durch Bakterien. Ber. Arbeitstag. berat. Aerzte, 1944, 4: 51.

— by countries: Japan and China.

AYRES, P. B., GILBERT, F. J., & HENDRICKSON, R. M. Japanese bacteriological warfare. 3p. 25½cm. [n.p.] 1945.

Forms No. M-05, Med. Targets.

NEWMAN, B. M. Japan's secret weapon. 223p. 21cm. N. Y., 1944.

Bacteriological warfare. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 269.—**Bacterial (On) warfare.** Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 233.—**Bacterial warfare.** Chin. M. J., 1943, 61: 259-63.—**Japanese use the Chinese as guinea pigs to test germ warfare.** Rocky Mountain M. J., 1942, 39: 571.—**S., W.** Planned bacteriological warfare? Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 551.

BACTERIOLOGIST.

Radoyé, T. Du rôle des bactériologistes dans la future guerre. Arch. méd. belge, 1933, 86: 410-33.—**Taditch, R.** [On the rôle of the bacteriologists in future wars] Voj. san. glasnik, 1932, 3: 409-25. — **Barbieri, P. A.** ¿Qué papel les tocará desempeñar a los bacteriólogos en la guerra futura? Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1934, 33: 40-58.

BACTERIOLOGY [incl. microbiology]

See also other terms in **Military Section as Bacterial warfare; Bacteriologist; Epidemic; Epidemiology; Epizootic; Food; Wound infection, Bacteriology.**

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL, UNITED STATES ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. Bacteriology syllabus. 41p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1942.

Aristovsky, V. Mikroorganizmy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1054-61.—**Davis, D. J.** Bacteriology and the war. Sc. Month., 1917, 5: 385-99.—**Gerundo, M.** Role of bacteriology in war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 366-9.—**Gray, G. W.** Death on the microbe front. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 201.—**Grumbach, A., & Regamey, R.** Gedanken zum bakteriologischen Dienst der Armee. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1945, 22: 101-4.—**Magalhães, M.** A microbiologia e a guerra. Resenha méd., Rio, 1942, 9: 620-47.—**Neiman, I. S.** Bacteriology and war. Q. Chicago M. School, 1941-42, 2: No. 3, 4.—**Polák, R.** [Bacteriological experiences acquired during the World War] Voj. zdravot. listy, 1937, 13: 147-55.—**Puntoni, V.** L'importanza della batteriologia ed il posto che le spetta nella medicina militare. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 931-6.—**Ritchie, M. B. H.** Bacteriology in the next war. J. R. Army. M. Corps, 1924, 43: 24-8.—**Schreiber, W.** Infektionskrankheiten; die bakteriologische Ausrüstung des Feldheeres. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 11-24.—**Thompson, L.** Medical bacteriology in Army hospitals; progress since 1918. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1940, 15: 705-7.

— Laboratory.

See also **Laboratory; Medical laboratory.**

FRANCE. ARMÉE. LABORATOIRE DE RECHERCHES BACTÉRIOLOGIQUES ET DE SÉROTHÉRAPIE DE L'ARMÉE. Laboratoire de recherches bactériologiques et de sérothérapie de l'armée. 10p. 27cm. [Val de Grâce?] 1925.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/15: Packordnung des Kleinen bakteriologischen Feldlaboratoriums; Packordnung; Gebrauchsanweisung, vom August 1941. 20p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

[Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/16: Packordnung des Bakteriologischen Feldlaboratoriums; Packordnung; Betriebsanleitung, vom

August 1941 [Reprint] 55p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

Knorr, M. Die motorisierten bakteriologischen Laboratorien der Luftwaffe. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 474-6.—**Michael, M., jr.** Bacteriologic laboratory in a combat area. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 335-40.—**Millet, M.** Activité des laboratoires de bactériologie belges pendant la guerre 1940-1945. Arch. méd. belg., 1947, 2: 1-21.—**Razi Maner** [The bacteriological field laboratory] Askeri sihiye mecuasi, 1939, 68: 73-8.—**Schreiber, W.** Das bakteriologische Feldlaboratorium. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 67-72.—**Wohlfel, T., & Freytag, B.** Erfahrungen mit einem fahrbaren bakteriologischen Laboratorium zum Sofortinsatz bei Epidemien, mit der Möglichkeit zur Durchführung von Massenuntersuchungen und für Zwecke der Seuchenforschung an Ort und Stelle. Ibid., 1942, 7: 302-10.

— Methods.

Delay, P. D. Contact plates and Army inspection of food plants. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 46-52.—**Fisher, G. M.** Ispolzovanie rybnikh otkhodov v bakteriologicheskoi praktike. Voenn. med. J., 1945, No. 7, 60.—**Hornbostel, W.** Die Federstrichmethode nach Lindner und ihre Anwendungsmöglichkeit in der Feldbakteriologie. Med. Zschr., Münch., 1944, 1: 60-2.—**Lorber, L.** Bacterologiai tenyésztés vizsgálatok egyszerű módszere, thermostat nélkül. Honvéderos, 1951, 3: 455.—**Unger, A.** Technik der Entnahme und Einsendung bakteriologischer Untersuchungstoffe. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 290-4.

BACTERIOPHAGE.

See under **Wound, Treatment: Bacteriophage.**

BAG [and pouch]

See also such other terms in section as **Arctic service, Medical aspects; Blanketing; Burial pouch; Burns, Treatment: Local remedies; Casualty bag; Equipment; First aid.**

Development of an improved hospital corps pouch—field units. Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 10, 21.—**Individual** (The) jungle pouch and pack. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 26.—**Khrenov, A., Korostelev, V., & Malakhov, B.** Sumkisanitarnye. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 373-6.—**Lamb, H. D.** A note on a first-aid bag for emergency use afloat. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 64.—**Osipenko, K.** Veshchevoi meshok. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 4: 806.

BAIL-OUT equipment.

See **Aircrew, Oxygen supply; Parachute.**

BALANCING test.

See **Aviator, Fitness test.**

BALKAN.

See in Military Section under **World War I.**

BALKAN wars (1912-13)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

BALLISTIC impact.

See also next heading.

BIERMAN, H. R., & LARSEN, V. R. Reactions of the human to impact forces revealed by high speed motion picture technic. 10p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-630, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TARVER, M. E., & MORALES, M. F. Preliminary studies on a technique to measure the physiological effects of ballistic impact on living tissues by using 20 percent gelatin gels as an embedding medium. 21p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-599, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TILLET, C. W., III, BANFIELD, W. G., jr., & HERGET, C. M. The effect of a non-perforating projectile on the animal body protected by steel armor. 33p. 27cm. Army Chem. Cent., Md., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 228, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Masket, A. V. The measurement of forces resisting armor penetration at ballistic speeds. J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., 1949, 65: 212.—**Preliminary studies on a technique to measure the physiological effect of ballistic impact on living tissues by using 20 percent gelatin gels as an embedding medium.** Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 24.

BALLISTICS.

See also preceding heading; also other terms of Military Section as **Explosive; Injury; Projectile; Shrapnel, etc.**

BEITRÄGE ZUR BALLISTIK und technischen Physik verfasst von Schülern des Herrn Geheimrat Professor Dr. phil. Dr Ing. E. h. Carl Cranz anlässlich seines 80. Geburtstages am 2. Januar 1938. 216p. 22½cm. Lpz., 1938.

CRANZE, C. J. Lehrbuch der Ballistik [Berl., J. Springer, 1925-27] Reprint. 3v. 24cm. Ann Arb., 1943.

VAHLEN, K. T. Ballistik. 2. Aufl. [Berl., W. De Gruyter & Co., 1942] Reprint. 267p. 8°. Ann Arb., 1945.

Herpin, A. La physique des ondes de choc. Rev. sc., Par., 1947, 85: 817-26.—**Logan, D. D.** Detonation of high explosive in shell and bomb, and its effects. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 214-24.—**Nancrede, C. B.** The laws of physics and ballistics; the true explanation of the lodgment and deflection of the majority of modern military small-arm projectiles; not the ricochet hypothesis. Contr. Med. Res. V. C. Vaughan Anniv., 1903, 276-9.—**Rodríguez, J. A.** La posibilidad de tiro de una boca de fuego; formas de las trayectorias. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1942, 42: pt 1, 449-59.—**Roever, W. H.** Effects of the earth's rotation on the range and drift of a projectile. Science, 1943, 97: 115.—**Stange, K.** Die Erfassung des Luftwiderstandes aus photogrammetrischen Aufnahmen des fliegenden Geschosses. Umschau, 1943, 47: 164-7.—**Teneff, S.** Generalità sui proiettili e sulla loro azione. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 89-103, illust.

— Wound ballistics.

See also **Bullet; Injury, Blast; Injury—by weapons; Wound.**

GRUNDFEST, H. Penetration of steel spheres into bone. 16p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Missile Casualt. Rep. No. 10, Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

HARVEY, E. N., BUTLER, E. G. [et al.] The mechanism of wounding by high velocity missiles; microsecond x-ray studies. 18p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Missile Casualt. Rep. No. 6, Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

McMILLEN, J. H., & GREGG, J. R. The energy, mass and velocity which is required of small missiles in order to produce a casualty. 26p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Missile Casualt. Rep. No. 12, Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

PUCKETT, W. O., & McELROY, W. D. Studies on the displacement of nerves and blood vessels by the temporary cavity formed in animal tissues by the passage of high velocity missiles. 13p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 14, Missile Casualties Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Black, A. N. Wounding mechanism of high-velocity missiles. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 239. — **Burns, B. D., & Zuckerman, S.** An experimental study of the wounding mechanism of high-velocity missiles. War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 68-74.—**Callender, G. R.** Wound ballistics; mechanism of production of wounds by small arms bullets and shell fragments. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 337-50.—**Cicchetti, H. E.** Algunos aspectos de balística terminal y su relación con cirugía de guerra. Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1949, 2: 187-233.—**Harvey, E. N.** Studies on wound ballistics. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1943, 1: 191-205, 6 pl. — **Butler, E. N.** Wound ballistics. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1946, July, 126-8.—**Harvey, E. N., Whiteley, A. H.** [et al.] Piezoelectric crystal measurements of pressure changes in the abdomen of deeply anaesthetized animals during passage of a high-velocity missile. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 509-28.—**Kustanovich, S.** Ranevaia ballistika. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1017-21.—**Michael, P.** High explosive fragments; their fate in the human body. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 269-74.—**Stonham, F. V.** Surgical ballistics. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 2: 863-5.—**Teneff, S.** Azione dei vari proiettili

sul corpo dal punto di vista fisico. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi O.) Tor., 1940, 99-102.—**Weibourn, D. B.** Wounding mechanism of high-velocity missiles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 89.—**Wound ballistics.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 167; 1947, July, 123; 1948, Jan., 204.

BALLOON.

See **Aerostatics; Airship.**

BALNEOTHERAPY.

See under **Therapeutics.**

BALTIC.

See under **World War I; World War II.**

BANDAGE.

See also **Dressing; Surgical technic.**

Brunner, K. Der beschränkt ruhigstellende Klebro-Verband. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 543-7.—**Fölsch, W.** Der Verband. In: *Feldchirurgie* (Käfer, H.) 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 80-9.—**Kozlov, M. A.** [A cradle bandage] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 7, 50-4.—**Markovsky, V.** Individualnyi perevazochnyi paket. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 905-8, pl.—**Mashtafarov, V. N.** [Economic bandages for wounds and affections of the trunk] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1939, No. 4, 41-3.—**Mysh, V. M.** Tip i kharakter poviazki. In his *Materialy istor. khir. voen. vrem.*, Novosibirsk, 1947, 100-14.—**Novozhilov, D. A.** [A special bandage for transport immobilization of the upper extremity] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 11, 73.—**Nusret Karabey** [Bandages] *Askeri shihiye mecmuasi*, 1940, 69: 138-47.—**Petrov, N. N.**, & **Chechulin, A. S.** Poviazki. In: *Lechen. ran. voine* (Petrov, N. N.) 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 333-96.—**Serebriakova, S. N.** [A simplified face bandage] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, 75.—**Velikorecky, A.**, **Bronstein, J.** [et al.] Poviazki. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 651-68, illust.

BARBITURIC acid.

See under **Surgical technic, Anesthetization.**

BAROTRAUMA.

See also in this section, **Aerootitis; Altitude, Injury.**

WILHELM, O. Les variations brusques de la pression atmosphérique comme danger et cause des accidents tympaniques et labyrinthiques chez les artilleurs, scaphandriers, militaires des sous-marins et aviateurs de l'armée nationale. p.97-155. 25½cm. Liège, 1938.

In: *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.*, Liège, 1938, 8. sess., 97-155.

Undric, V. Barotravma. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 407-11.

BARRACKS.

See also **Cantonment; Housing; Mess hall; Prison; Receiving barracks; Shelter.**

Babecki, J. [A new type of military barracks in Poland] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1928, 11: 475-81.—**Des Cilleuls.** Recent improvements in barracks in the French Army. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé*, Liège, 1938, 11: 82.—**Kemphorne, G. A.** Historical notes on barracks. *Scottish Command. J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, 69: 24-33.—**Osipenko, K.** Baraki. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 395-400. — **Kazarnia** (case-armata) *Ibid.*, 2: 1091-107.—**Structural tile barracks** for the Women's Army Corps. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1942, 129: No. 23, 62-4.—**Zelenev, N.** Kazarny. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1930, 12: 65-75.

— Hygiene.

See also **Bed; Bivouac; Camp.**

PRUSSIA. KRIEGSMINISTERIUM. MEDIZINAL-ABTEILUNG. Garnisonbeschreibungen, vom Standpunkt der Gesundheitspflege aus aufgestellt. 7v. (maps) 23½cm. Berl., 1893-1903.

CONTENTS

- v.1. Kassel. 1893.
- v.2. Stettin. 1895.
- v.3. Liegnitz. 1896.
- v.4. Hannover. 1896.
- v.5. Frankfurt a. O. 1899.
- v.6. Potsdam. 1900.
- v.7. Bremen. 1903.

UNITED STATES. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL. CARLISLE BARRACKS, PA. Military preventive medicine: Housing of troops. 43p. 8". Carlisle, Pa., 1929.

Danielsen, E., & Unger, A. Untersuchungen über die Beschaffenheit der Luft in Schlafräumen von Soldaten. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 112-20. Also *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 295 (Abstr.).—**DeMont, H. G.** Insect control in standing barracks; a report on the use of D. D. T. in Jamaica, February to October, 1945. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 86: 47-54.—**Des Cilleuls, J.** Les améliorations récentes apportées à l'hygiène du casernement français. *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.*, 1937, 7. Sess., 11-25. Also *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 296 (Abstr.).—**Iwabuti, C.** Etude hygiénique sur la caserne dans la région subtropicale, principalement sur le pouvoir refroidissant de l'air. *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1932, 31: 119.—**Partitioning of barracks; effect on morbidity rates from respiratory disease.** *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 885-7.—**Passauer, E.** Hygienische Anforderungen an Kasernen. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 305-31.—**Sampaio, M.** Higiene das casernas, dos acampamentos, dos acantonamentos, bivouacs e trincheiras. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: 425-35.

— Medical aspects.

Garmany, G. Psychiatry under barracks conditions. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 160-4.

BASE.

See also **Airbase.**

Back to the base. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 19, 5.—**Stasov, P.** Bazy voenno-morskoe. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 356-8.—**Tomlinson, P. S.** The medical problems of a base and of the L. of C. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 217-23.

— naval and submarine.

Babione, R. W. New solutions to primary sanitation problems in Naval advanced bases. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 281-6.—**Duncan, D.** His Majesty's naval base, Singapore; its medical aspects. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, 25: 394-411.—**Emerson, C. A.** Evacuation at a South Pacific base. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: 26-9.—**Fowler, C. D.** Sanitation in a tropical advanced naval base. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 5, 45-51.—**Given, D. H. C.** Health organization on H. M. Naval Base, Singapore, and results; with comments on the practice of preventive medicine seen during tours in the Far East. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg.*, 1927-28, 21: 344-70.—**Johnson, L. W.** Medical service at remote naval bases. *Mil. Surgeon* 1942, 90: 290-9.—**Kelley, K.** Neuropsychiatric experiences in advance base unit. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 140-6.

BASE depot.

See **Depot.**

BASE hospital.

See **Hospital, general CZ; Hospital report, United States: General hospitals.**

BASIC training.

See under **Training.**

BASTOGNE.

See **World War II.**

BATAAN.

See **World War II.**

BATH.

See also **Swimming pool.**

Addenbrooke, E. F. Streamlined foot baths. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 602.—**Amchislavsky, I. V.** [Construction of a simple and accessible bath house] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1939, No. 3, 42-7.—**Baster, N. M. E. S. H.** bath set. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 189-95.—**Bath unit**, 24 showerhead. *Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen.*, 1948, Sept., 53.—**Clay, H. H.** An improvised hot and cold spray bath for use in field. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 291-4.—**Golovko** [A bathhouse at the front] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, 79.—**Gordon, J. E.** Bathing ablation facilities. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 10, 6.—**Gotz, L.** [Portable, complete shower apparatus] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 44-6.—**Hutchinson, G. R.** A portable improvised shower. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 195-8.—[**Improvised wash basin and shower bath**] *Voj. san. delo*, 1940, 11: 427-9.—**Kirichinsky, A. R.** Iskustvennyye vanny tipa Ckhaltubo i ikh primeneniye v patologii voennogo vremeni. *Vrach. delo*, 1946, 26: 517-

22.—**Krotkov, F. G.** [A field bathhouse] Voen. san. delo, 1943, 87.—**Markowe, M.** Notes on a captured Italian mobile bath unit. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 245-7.—**Mikhel'son, G.** Dushevye ustanovki. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 584-7, pl.—**Shower** bath without fixtures in a camp before the Battle of Gettysburg, 1863, after a contemporary woodcut [Illust.] Clin. Excerpts, 1943, 17: 171.—**Turner, A. E.** An improvised shower. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 274.—**Wells, F. A.** A portable bath, treatment, and operation table for field use. Mil. Surgeon, 1933, 73: 194-6.

BATH company.

Fumigation and bath company. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 12.—**Mikhelson, G.** Polevoi bannyi otriad. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 711-3.

BATTALION aid station.

See also **Aid station; First aid.**

Kulifai, A. Zlj. eu. szakasz működése a csapatgyakorlatokon. Honvédsorvos, 1950, 2: 450-3.—**Petrov, A.** Batal'onnyi medicinskii punkt. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 429-32.—**Vasilache, S.** Mecanismul funcționării unui post de prim ajutor batalionar. România med., 1941, 19: 235.

BATTALION surgeon.

See also **Medical officer.**

BIEZYNSKI, J. D. *Le médecin de bataillon en temps de guerre. 38p. 8°. Par., 1939.

Carotenuto, P. La chirurgia del medico di battaglione. Forze san., Roma, 1937, 6: 917.—**Hints** for battalion surgeons. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1944, 24: No. 2, 47.—**Lazzeroni, A.** La chirurgia del medico di battaglione. Forze san., Roma, 1937, 6: 506.—**Médecin** (Le) de bataillon, 1914-18. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 779.—**Medical officer** to an Infantry battalion. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 606.—**Sobel, R.** Psychiatry and the battalion surgeon. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 72-6. ——— The battalion surgeon as psychiatrist. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: Suppl., 36-44.—**Vandel, F. M.** Assistant battalion surgeons in combat. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 20-5.

BATTLE.

See also **Combat**; for famous battles see **Wars and campaigns.**

Mercier, R. G. La batalla moderna, devoradora de hombres. In his Grandez & miser. d. combat., 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 115.—**Skadkowski.** Bitwa. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 29, 6-16.—**Wright, Q.** The frequency and types of battles in classic, Western, Sinic, and Chinese civilizations. In his Study of War, Chic., 1942, 1: 591-7.

Effect.

See also **Disease; Injury; War neurosis; War psychosis.**

Graham, J. D. P. High blood-pressure after battle. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 239.—**Huot, L., & Voivenel, P.** Diagrama psicológico de la batalla. Tribuna méd. (Chile) 1918, 12: 994-8.—**Ranson, S. W.** The normal battle reaction; its relation to the pathologic battle reaction. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: Suppl., 3-11.

Medical work.

See also **Battlefield; Casualty; Combat; Evacuation; First aid; Wounded.**

COMBAT FIRST AID; how to save life in battle. 100p. 16cm. Wash., 1944.

ITALY. DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA SANITA MILITARE MARITTIMA. D. S.—12: Norme di pronto soccorso in combattimento. 18p. 24cm. Roma, 1940 [i. e. 1943]

Barrows, D. P. Evacuation from battle. California West. M., 1943, 59: 129.—**Beecher, H. K.** Pain in men wounded in battle. Ann. Surg., 1946, 123: 96-105. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 445-54.—**Bielecki, M. G.** [Evacuation of wounded from the firing line] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 31: 354-60.—**Cherkassky, I.** [Organization in attending wounded during battle in field hospitals] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 5, 8-10.—**Crowe, W. W.** The dental officer in battle. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1944, 31: 768-72.—**Delaney, J. F.** Importance of first aid in the field. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 117.—**De Laroquette, M.** Apercus sur le traitement des blessés dans une ambulance de première ligne. Paris méd., 1915-16, 17: 396-402.—**Handing** the wounded in battle. N. York M. J., 1918, 108: 1084.—**How** men of medicine work in heat of battle. Bull. Los Angeles M. Ass., 1944, 74: 571; 612.—**Kuroki, M.** Shang-hai dai issen butai ni okeru sensyō-kanzya syūryō gaikyō

[The general situation in the first-line regiments in Shanghai in regard to medical care received by those wounded (in battle)] Gun idan zassi, 1938, No. 303, 787.—**Margorin, E.** [Instruction to division sanitary officers in giving first aid during battle] Voen. san. delo, 1935, 10-6.—**Morin, H. G.** La relève des blessés en première ligne (Service de santé du bataillon d'infanterie au combat) J. méd. Bordeaux, 1917, 47: 71-6.—**Rocha, I. da.** Primeiros socorros aos feridos na linha de frente. Brasil-med., 1918, 32: 7.—**Serbinov, I. F.** [Plan for medical services in battle] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 11, 30-5.

naval.

Rault, C. V. Naval dental officers in battle. J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1943, 29: 183-6.—**Valeri, V.** Contributo personale sul primo trattamento delle ferite degli arti riportate in combattimento navale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1943, 49: 174-81.

Noise.

Hoople, G. D., Wolfe, W. C., & Bregande, S. C. Unrecognized battle noise trauma. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc. (1946) 1947, 34: 262-73.

BATTLE casualty.

See **Casualty.**

BATTLE fear.

See under **Combat.**

BATTLEFIELD.

See also **Battle**; also such terms as **Aid station; Evacuation; First aid.**

Medical activities.

See also **Battle, Medical work; Blanketing; Blood transfusion; Blood transfusion service; Evacuation, etc.**

Anagnosti, V. D. [Organization and documentation of evacuation; selection of wounded on the battlefield] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 473-99.—**Astafjev, A.** Uborka polji srazhenia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 626.—**Battlefield** inquest. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 51, 7.—**Bertein, P.** Exploration nocturne du champ de bataille. Presse méd., 1908, 16: annexe, 745.—**Binhold.** Kurzer geschichtlicher Ueberblick über die Verwundetenfürsorge im Felde. Med. Welt, 1941, 15: 222-4.—**Blagodatsky, N., & Barinstein, L.** [Sorting and evacuation of wounded from the battlefield] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 7-13.—**Ernst, M.** Die Beurteilung der Transportfähigkeit im Felde. In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 203-13.—**Fluteau.** De l'éclairage du champ de bataille. Caducée, 1905, 5: 19-21.—**Front-line** (From) to general hospital; evacuation of casualties from fighting areas. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945, 80: 317; passim.—**Korczakowski, J.** [Elimination of blood loss by prompt evacuation of the wounded from the firing line to the hospital according to the regulations of military surgery] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 31: 308-15.—**Lippay-Almássy, A.** [Analgesia and anesthesia on the battlefield] Orv. héil., 1941, 85: mellék., 45.—**Martín Barreiro.** La evacuación en el campo de batalla con relación a los modernos medios de combate. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 174-92.—**Nimier, H.** Les premiers soins à donner aux blessés sur le champ de bataille. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1913, 36: pt 1, 512-8. ——— Evacuation des blessés après une bataille. Ibid., 536-41.—**Secheyron.** Eclairage du service médical en campagne; éclairage après le combat. Arch. prov. chir., Par., 1908, 17: 7-15.—**Sharna, A. N.** Evacuation of casualties from the front line to base hospital during war and peacetime. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 220-4.—**Timofeevsky, P.** [Principles in transportation of the wounded from the battlefield during evacuation] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 6, 45-57.—**Tobold.** L'éclairage du champ de bataille dans l'armée allemande. Caducée, 1905, 5: 19; 43.—**Tregubov, S. L.** [Immobilization on the battlefield] Sovet. med., 1940, No. 4, 8-10.—**Zaikind, I.** Rozysk ranenyyh. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1164-70.—**Zoege von Manteuffel.** Ueber die ärztliche Tätigkeit auf dem Schlachtfelde und in den vorderen Linien. Verh. deut. Ges. Chir., 1906, 35: pt 2, 495-502 [Discussion] pt 1, 17. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1906, 80: 711-8.—**Zolkover, A. M.** [Clearing the battlefield of wounded] Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 10, 14.

Medical tactics.

See also **Battle, Medical work.**

Branovatchki, E. Emploi tactique des équipes chirurgicales sur le champ de bataille. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., Liège, 1938, 8. sess., 215-41. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1939, 12: 567-92.—**Georgievsky, A. S.** [Medical tactics in battle] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 11, 36-9.—**Nikolif, F. J.** [Problems of medical tactics; first example: an attacking division] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 263-75, map.

Sanitation.

Koike, M. Senti eisei-zyō no syo-kunzi [Various instructions as to battlefield sanitation] In: Den Masanao Koike (Satō, T.) Tōkyō, 1940, 583-600. — **Senti eisei sisatu hōkoku** [Report of tour of inspection of battlefield sanitation] Ibid., 618-38.—**Labranca, G.** Il risanamento dei campi di guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 566 (Abstr.)

BATTLESHIP.

See also **Navy; Ship; Vessel.**

Ellis, F. P. Environmental factors influencing health and efficiency in warships. Brit. M. J., 1948, 1: 587-92. Also Pub. Health, Lond., 1947-48, 61: 104-7.—**Grey, C. G.** Warships. In: Science Looks Ahead (Low, A. M.) Lond., 1942, 192-202.—**Lagovsky, N.** Lineinyi korabl. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 537-42.—**Shplet, A. G.** Kratcoe opisaniye eskadrennago bronosea Cesarevich. Protok. zasied. obsh. morsk. vrach. Kronstadt, 1903-04, 41: No. 2, 41-6.—**USS North Carolina (BB55)** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. B, 2.

Medical problems.

See also in this section, **Medical department (of ship)**

Hinkle, L. E., jr. Neuropsychiatric problems on a battleship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1813-22.

Sanitation.

Andreev, V. [Sanitary technique on warships] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 1, 22.—**Bellile.** De l'inutilité de la patente de santé pour les navires de guerre. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 701-7.—**Lundberg, V. L.** [Hygiene on war vessels] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1927, 52: 1-15, 3 diag.—**Massani, M.** Contributo allo studio della ventilazione e del microclima delle navi da guerra. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 407; 1939, 45: 5. Also Deut. Militärärz., 1940, 5: 295 (Abstr.)—**Morev, V.** [Study of the sanitary and hygienic conditions of the living quarters on warships and cruisers] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 1, 24-9.—**Richards, T. W.** Battleship ventilation: use of barracks during overhaul period. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1915, 9: 345-7.—**Stevka, A.** Contemporary conditions in air supply in battleships. Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: 61-89.—**Stutz, L.** Auf Ueberwasserschiffen. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 440-2.—**Sugioka, N.** On the estimation of air ion in the warships and the influence of anion on the fatigue of the crew. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1936, 25: No. 5, 1.

BAYONET.

See under **Wound**—by weapons: Bayonet.

BAZOOKA.

See with **Rocket launcher.**

BEACHY Head (1690)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

BEAM approach.

See under **Blind flying.**

BED [and bedding]

Howell, R. P., & Benton, G. R., jr. The universal shock block. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 312.—**Linthicum, E. S.** Double bunking the Army. Ibid., 279.—**Schuessler, C. F.** Development of a lightweight ward bed. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 41. — **Development of a lightweight adjustable bed.** Ibid., 42.

BEDCLOTHES.

Development of a method for oil treatment of bedclothes. Rep. Com. Airborne Infect. U. S. Army, 1944, 4.—**Development of triton oil emulsion for oil treatment of bedclothes.** Ibid., 1945, 3.—**Effect of control measures; oiling bedclothes and floors.** Ibid., 5-9.

BEDPAN.

See under **Hospital construction, Equipment.**

BEHNKE step-up test.

See **Aviator, Fitness tests.**

BELGIUM.

References to this country are to be found under the following headings of the Military

Section: **Dental service; Medical corps; Medical department; Medical examination; Medical organization; Medical service; Morbidity; Pharmaceutical service; Pharmacy; Tuberculosis; Venereal diseases; World War I; World War II.**

BELT.

See also **Acceleration, Protection; Clothing, Air Force; Harness.**

ANDRUS, E. C., DAY, E. [et al.] Studies on the effects of abdominal pressure belts upon the flow and distribution of blood. 55p. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms Rep. No. 21, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

JENNINGS, B. E. Treatment of regulation Navy webbing belts to preserve marks of identification. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 012 006, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Kaufmann, W. Beschwerden beim Tragen des Koppels. Gastroenterologia, Basel, 1942, 67: 85 (Abstr.)

BENDS.

See under **Altitude, Aeroembolism.**

BENGAL.

See **World War II.**

BERGER single pressure suit.

See **Acceleration, Protection; Clothing; Clothing, Air Force.**

BERIBERI.

See under **Disease.**

BERMUDA.

See under **World War II.**

BERRIDGE apparatus.

See under **Ambulance, Equipment.**

BÉVEZIER (1690)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

BIAK Island.

See under **World War II.**

BIKINI test.

See **Atomic bomb, Tests.**

BIOGRAPHY.

See also **Military surgeon.**

BEAUMONT, W. Wm Beaumont's formative years; two early notebooks, 1811-1821; with annotations and an introductory essay by Genevieve Miller. 87p. 24cm. N. Y., 1946.

BLAESSINGER, E. Quelques grandes figures de la chirurgie et de la médecine militaires. 423p. 23½cm. Par., 1947.

— Quelques grandes figures de la pharmacie militaire. 387p. 23½cm. Par., 1948.

MOONEY, B. More than armies; the story of Edward H. Cary, M. D. 275p. 22½cm. Dallas, 1948.

Allemann, A. Noted surgeons of the United States Army and Navy. In: Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 1: p. xxxviii.—**Blaessinger, E.** Bibliographie. In his Quelq. grand. fig. pharm. mil., Par., 1948, 44.—**Hirsh, J.** Biographies in retrospect. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 487-94.—**Jones, H. W.** Biographies of medical officers of the Government services. Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 57, 101-3. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 557-9.—**Visnyevskij, A. V.** A chirurgija c. folyóirat szerkesztőbizottságának megemlékezése. Honvédoorvos, 1950, 2: 108.

BIOLOGICAL warfare.

See also **Bacteriological warfare.**

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. BUREAU OF PUBLIC RELATIONS. Biological warfare. 8 l. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. Navy studied biological warfare at University of California. 3 l. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Biologic warfare. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 349.—**Biological warfare.** Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 5, 5.—**Bordereau.** La guerre biologique. Strasbourg méd., 1948, 108: 380-9.—**Dekking, F.** De biologische oorlog. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 3712-5.—**Earliest** recorded instance of the use of biological warfare. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1731.—**Fischer, M.** Soliloquy on a dead fish. Ohio M. J., 1949, 45: 715-20.—**Fontes Peixoto, G. J.** A guerra microbiana. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1940, 29: 511-30.—**Karakašević, B.** O biološkom ratu. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 438-45.—**Kelser, R. A.** Biological warfare considerations which may be of interest to veterinarians. Vet. Extens. Q., Phila., 1949, 50-9.—**Merck, G. W.** Official report on biological warfare. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1946, 2: No. 7, 16. ——— Biological warfare. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 237-42.—**Fred, E. B.** [et al.] Implications of biological warfare. Pub. U. S. Dep. State, 1946-47, No. 2661, 65-71.—**Van Rooijen, J. T.** The biological implications of radioactive warfare. S. Afr. M. J., 1946, 20: 772-9.

Defense.

ROSEBURY, T. Peace or pestilence; biological warfare and how to avoid it. 218p. 21cm. N. Y., 1949.

Bibliogr.: p. 199-210.

Cox, W. C. [Panama Canal Department antibiological warfare]. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: 60.—**Witebsky, E.** Our responsibilities in the prevention of biologic warfare. Proc. N. York Ass. Pub. Health Lab., 1946, 26: 55-7.

Possibility.

Biological warfare potentialities. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 10, 14-7. Also Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1949, 2: No. 8, 13.—**Kazeeff, W. N.** La guerre microbienne est-elle possible? Nature, Par., 1939-40, 67: pt 2, 225-8. Also transl., Minerva (Riv.) 1940, 50: 241.—**Nájera, L.** La guerra parasitológica, recurso de las naciones débiles: sus posibilidades futuras. Rev. med. trop. parasit., Habana, 1946, 12: 44-56.—**Possibilities (The)** of biological warfare. Pharm. J., Lond., 1946, 102: 22.

Research.

Merck, G. W. Peacetime implications of biological warfare. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1946, 7: 304-10. Also Merck Rep., 1946, 55: No. 3, 11-4. ——— Peacetime benefits from biological warfare research studies. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1947, 110: 213-6.

BIOLOGIST.

See also sect. heads **Bacteriologist; Manpower.**

Biologists in war-time. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 227-9.—**Bronk, D. W.** Re-employment of biologists now in the Army Air Forces. Science, 1945, 102: 335.—**Martin, H.** War problems and post-war responsibilities of the Association of Applied Biologists. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1943, 30: 109-16.—**Nicholas, J. S.** The war problem of manpower in biology and agriculture. Am. Scientist, 1942, 30: 294-8.—**Thimann, K. V.** The role of biologists in warfare. Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 211.

BIOLOGY.

'Chambers, R. Post-war biology rehabilitation. Science, 1944, 100: 449. ——— Rehabilitation of the biological sciences in the post-war period. Am. Natur., 1945, 79: 44-51.—**Gashchenkov, I. I.** [Biology at the service of defense] Bull. Acad. sc. URSS, sér. biol., 1942, No. 3, 167-72.—**Griggs, R. F.** Biology and agriculture in the postwar world. Science, 1945, 101: 235-9.—**Hawkins, J. E., jr.** Biology and medicine in the war. Ibid., 1942, 95: 507.—**Kerr, J. G.** Biology and war. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 221.—**Russell, E. J.** The function of applied biology in war time. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1941, 28: 170-7.—**Tang, P. S.** Biology in war-time China. Nature, Lond., 1944, 154: 43-6.

Institutes.

Centro de estudos do Instituto Militar de Biologia. Brasil med., 1942, 56: 293.—**Santos, J. F. dos.** Histórico e evolução do Instituto Militar de Biologia. Arq. Inst. mil. biol., Rio, 1941, 2: 19-24. ——— Relatório das actividades do Instituto

Militar de Biologia em 1941. Ibid., 1942, 3: 90-102. ——— A preparação de séros; padrões no Instituto Militar de Biologia. Ibid., 1943, 4: 65-9, illust.

BIOLOGY War Committee.

Biology (The) War Committee. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 234; 1944, 154: 693.

BIRTH rate.

See **Manpower; War, Effect.**

BIVOUAC.

See also **Camp.**

Roéland, C. Sur l'organisation des bivouacs. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 254-7.—**Saona, A.**—Instalación e higiene de los acantonamientos y bivacs. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1936, 9: 97-107.

BLACKOUT.

See also **Air defense; Air raid.**

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Blackouts. 60p. 26½cm. Wash., 1941.

Bear, W. P. Commercial and industrial blackouts on the Pacific Coast. Illum. Engin., Balt., 1942, 37: 818-21.—**Blackout.** Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 63: 195. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 275.—**Brown, R. B., jr.** Eastern commercial and industrial blackouts. Illum. Engin., Balt., 1942, 37: 822-5.—**Hibben, S. G., & Reid, K. M.** Comments on blackouts. Ibid., 210-6.—**Roxann.** Blackout. R. N., Ruthersford, 1942-43, 6: No. 3, 24.—**Verdunklung.** In: Grundle. Luftschutz. (Meyer, J.) 2. Aufl., Lpz., 1942, 272-83.

Accidents and hazards.

Alcohol and black-out road accidents. Med. Leg. Crim. Rev., Lond., 1940, 8: 269-71.—**Arnold, H. L., jr.** The blackout and health. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 374.—**Buchan, G. F., Charles, J. A.** [et al.] Health aspects of the A. R. P. black-out. Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 63: 175, 183, 191.—**Deaths** from road accidents doubled by the black out [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1975.—**Eccles, W. McCa.** Drink and black-out accidents. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 359.—**Fatal accidents** in the black out. Illum. Engin., Balt., 1942, 37: 673, diag.—**Hill, L.** Health aspects of A. R. P. black-out. Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 64: 6.—**Neal, H. K.** Check your blackout hazards! Red Cross Courier, 1942, 21: No. 10, 11.—**Stafford, J.** Emergency action in case of injury in blackout, war traffic or raid, here are rules of first aid for life saving. Science News Lett., 1942, 41: 55.—**Traffic accidents** increased by the blackout [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 2251.

Dimout.

Breeding, H. A. Observations of night sky brightness and lumen with special reference to coastal dimout requirements. Illum. Engin., Balt., 1942, 37: 830-4.—**Clum, H. G.** Discussion of coastal lighting dimout. Ibid., 826-9.—**Hibben, S. G.** Experiences with the dimout. Ibid., 1943, 38: 251-63.—**Parker, M.** Some comments on the dimout. Ibid., 1942, 37: 866-8.

Engineering.

Berry, D. S. Engineering for blackouts. Pub. Safety, Chic., 1942, 22: 12.—**Black-out and ventilation; war-time problems** to be solved. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 360.—**Bonnard, A.** Black-out and ventilation. Ibid., 506.—**Kuhl & Zimmermann.** Natürliche und künstliche Lüftung des verdunkelten Betriebes. Arbeitsschutz, 1940, 72-7.—**Frahl.** Besondere Massnahmen der Betriebsführung bei der Verdunklung. Ibid., 80-2.—**Stewart, C. W., jr.** Blackouts. Mil. Engineer, 1941, 33: 177-81.—**Weitz, C. E.** Blackout engineering. Illum. Engin., Balt., 1942, 37: 666-71.—**Wiefeltd.** Ueber die Verdunklung in gewerblichen Betrieben. Arbeitsschutz, 1940, 5-9.

Hospital.

Hospital (A) blackout. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 8, 99.—**Leshley, I.** Keeping fit in the black-out. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1939, 35: 1349; 1374; et passim.—**New black-out system** for hospitals; darkness without curtains. Med. Times, Lond., 1939, 67: 160.—**Some blackout experiences.** Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 3, 32.—**Vaniushkin, N. Z.** Opyt svetomaskirovki gosptalei. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 98-100.

Legal aspect.

Lehmann. Aenderung der Verdunklungsverordnung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1343.—**Leibbrand, W.** Wirkungsbereich der Dunkelheit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 46-8.—**Neon sign** case; relief refused by tribunal. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 641.—**Riessen, J. H. van** [Regulations for darkening in air-raids] Mil. spectateur, Gravenh., 1936, 105: 301-7.—**Schlager.** Wer ist bei Verdunklung für Unfälle haftbar? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1939, 36: 756.

— Lighting.

Adler-Herzmark, J. Lighting, ventilation and safety in factories during blackout. *Indust. M.*, 1942, 11: 76-8.—**Deep** red light better than blue in blackouts. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 541.—**Eddy, G. A.** Blackout of street lighting. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1942, 128: 87; 791.—**Everett, W. S.** Lighting control objectives of the War Department. *Illum. Engin., Balt.*, 1942, 37: 862-5. — & **Reid, K. M.** Visual aids to traffic movement under blackouts. *Ibid.*, 1941, 36: 1184-1204.—**Ferree, C. E., & Rand, G.** Color and composition of light in relation to the blackout. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1942, 13: 193-200.—**Illuminated signs** during black-out hours. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1940, 69: 39.—**Köhler.** Beleuchtung der Arbeit; Beleuchtung und Luftschutz. *Arbeitsschutz*, 1940, 67.—**Lighting in factories and ventilation** during the black-out. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 378-82.—**Luckiesh, M.** Blue light undesirable for blackouts. *Illum. Engin., Balt.*, 1942, 37: 113.—**Mead, H. C.** Motor vehicle blackout lighting. *Ibid.*, 839-43.—**Pearson, H. J. C.** Airport lighting under blackout conditions. *Ibid.*, 846-8.—**Reid, K. M.** Blackout and dimout of street lighting and traffic signals. *Ibid.*, 849-56.—**Roper, V. J.** Motor vehicle blackout lighting. *Ibid.*, 835-8.—**Schauberger.** Verdunklungs erleichterungen für Kraftfahrzeuge. *Gasschutz & Luftschutz*, 1941, 11: 255-7.—**Wank, R. A., & Wakefield, E. H.** Blackout lighting using the principle of mutual exclusion by color. *Illum. Engin., Balt.*, 1943, 38: 41-4.—**Wartime street lighting.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 635.—**War-time street lighting** and aids to movement in street. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1941, 25: 125-30.

— Medical aspect.

Blackout traffic regulations; emergency permits for physicians in Los Angeles County. *Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass.*, 1942, 72: 209.—**Fishbein, M.** Emergency permit for physicians during blackout. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1942-43, 45: 65.—**Weaver, J. D.** Report from Los Angeles; blackouts symbolize the impending changes which total war brings to medical practice. *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 19: No. 4, 59-61.

— Optical problems.

Barbrow, L. E., Bock, J. E. [et al.] Equipment and procedure for photometric measurements of blackout and dimout luminaires. *Illum. Engin., Balt.*, 1943, 38: 509-17.—**Isakov, L.** [Black-out problems viewed from the standpoint of physiological optics] *Priroda, Leningrad*, 1943, 32: No. 2, 58-60.

— Psychological effect.

Achard, C. Tous feux éteints; scènes de la vie obscure. *Presse méd.*, 1939, 47: 1621-3.—**Schultz, J. H.** Seelische Reaktionen auf die Verdunklung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 564-7.—**Solomon, J. C.** Reactions of children to blackouts; a preliminary note. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1942, 12: 361.

— Safety [incl. identification]

Bakeman, C. T. Traffic signals during blackouts. *Illum. Engin., Balt.*, 1942, 37: 857-61.—**Blackout.** *Pub. Safety, Chic.*, 1942, 21: 6.—**Blackout drill** at Canandaigua, N. Y. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 340.—**Blackout regulations.** *Mod. Hosp.*, 1942, 58: No. 2, insert, 9.—**Identification of vehicles in blackout.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1226.—**Kremer.** Grundsätzliche Forderungen des Arbeitsschutzes bei der Verdunklung. *Arbeitsschutz*, 1940, 62.—**Pennant** to identify vehicles in blackout. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 228: 592.—**Rüttgers, V. A.** Before the blackout. *Pub. Safety, Chic.*, 1941, 19: No. 5, 26.—**Schneider, O.** Besondere Aufgaben der Unfallverhütung bei der Verdunklung. *Arbeitsschutz*, 1940, 77-80.

— Technic.

Baehr, G. Blackout. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1942, 23: 25.—**Clough, H. D.** Get down to brass tacks to develop successful blackout. *Hosp. Management*, 1942, 53: 21.—**Commyer, E. W., McKinlay, H. G., & Webber, M. E.** Residence blackout methods and materials. *Illum. Engin., Balt.*, 1942, 37: 491-518.—**Fb.** Ueber die Verdunklung durch geeignete Filterung des Lichts. *Umschau*, 1941, 45: 77.—**Khocianov, L. K.** [Blackout devices in industrial buildings] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1942, 7: No. 5, 18-29.—**Making automatic blackouts.** *Chem. Leaflet*, 1941-42, 15: No. 6, 110.—**Paul, H.** Black-out of casement windows. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1940, 64: 6.—**Satō, K.** Karo wo yū-suru kōzō no zōkyō tyōsa; tōka kansei ni tomonau kanki taisaku kenkyū [Investigations on a factory with furnaces from the standpoint of environmental hygiene; the problem of ventilation during black-outs] *Kosei kagaku*, 1940-41, 1: 548-55.

— Visibility.

Brandenburg, K. Verdunklung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 14.—**Fritsche, H.** Zur Biologie der Verdunklung. *Ibid.*, 15.—**Holmes, W. J.** Seeing in the blackout. *Hawaii M. J.*, 1941-42, 1: 375.—**Infra-red (The)** camera covers a blackout. *Red Cross Courier*, 1941-42, 21: No. 8, 7.—**Müller, H. K.** Augenarzt und Verdunklung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 567-9.

BLACKOUT of pilot.

See also **Acceleration**, **Blackout**; **Blackout suit**.
CLARK, W. G., & JORGENSEN, H. Studies of self-protective anti-blackout maneuvers. 10p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 488, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

GRAYBIEL, A., PATTERSON, J. L., jr., & PACKARD, J. M. Sunburn as a cause of temporary lowering of blackout threshold in flyers. 9 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1948.

Forms Res. Proj. NM-001-019, U. S. Naval School Aviat. M. Also *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 270-5, &c.

HAM, G. C., & HORTENSTINE, J. C. Objective determination of circulatory changes preceding, during and following greying, blackout and syncope on the tilt-table. 6 l. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 54, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Baldes, E. J., Code, C. F. [et al.] Human centrifuge and studies of black-out. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1945-46, 104: Proc., 39.—**Clark, W. G., & Christy, R. L.** Use of the human centrifuge in the indoctrination of a Navy fighter squadron in the use of antiblackout equipment. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1946, 17: 394-8.—**Gómez Gómez, L. A.** Aceleración y desaceleración en aviación, y su influencia en el organismo humano. *Med. cir., Bogotá*, 1945, 10: 1-19.—**Lambert, E. H., & Wood, E. H.** The problem of blackout and unconsciousness in aviators. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1946, 30: 833-44. Also transl., *Med. deporte, B. Air.*, 1948, 12: 1315-22, &c.—**Neustater, W. L.** What is a black-out? a study of fifty cases. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 139-42.—**Stewart, W. K.** Some observations on the effect of centrifugal force in man. *J. Neur. Psychiat., Lond.*, 1945, 8: 24-33.—**Wood, E. H., Lambert, E. H., & Code, C. F.** Do permanent effects result from repeated blackouts caused by positive acceleration? *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, 18: 471-82.—**Young, M. W.** Anatomical factors involved in the blacking out phenomenon. *Anat. Rec.*, 1946, 94: 531.

BLACKOUT suit.

See also **Acceleration**, **Blackout**; **Blackout of pilot**.

LAMBERT, E. H. Comparison of the protective value of an anti-blackout suit on subjects in an A-24 airplane and on the Mayo centrifuge. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 487, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

— **WOOD, E. H., & BALDES, E. J.** The protection against the effects of acceleration afforded by pulling against a weighted control stick and the influence of this on the effectiveness of pneumatic anti-blackout suits. 13p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 265, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

LAMPORT, H., CLARK, W. G., & HERRINGTON, L. P. The comfort and acceleration protection on the centrifuge of the L-12 pneumatic lever anti-blackout suit. 5, 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 483, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

TERRY, C. W. Flight tests of anti-blackout equipment. 12p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 441, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Cotton, F. S. An aerodynamic suit for the protection of pilots against black-out. *Austral. J. Sc.*, 1945, 7: 161-6.

BLADDER injury.

See under **Injury**—by organs.

BLANKET.

MILLER, B. H., & SPANGLER, H. J. Field testing of paper blanket, Sterner, fire resistant. 8p. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-617, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Bayley, C. H., & Weatherburn, A. S. The application of oil to hospital blankets; commercial trial at sanitary laundry, Ottawa. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada)* 1946, 9. meet., C.6252, 1-13. — Method of analysis of treated blankets for oil and fatty acid content. *Ibid.*, C.6252, 13. — The application of oil to hospital blankets; physiological examination. *Ibid.*, C.6253 [1-5] — & **Rose, G. R. F.** The application of oil to hospital blankets; control of the fatty acid content of oiled blankets. *Ibid.*, C.6251, 1-10, ch. — The

application of dust-laying oil to cotton. *Ibid.*, C.6254, 1-10.—**Rountree, P. M.** The treatment of hospital blankets with oil emulsions and the bactericidal action of fixanol C (cetyl pyridinium bromide). *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 1: 539-44.—**Stallworthy, W. B., & James, A. P.** Patch test on oiled army blankets. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada]* 1946, 9. meet., C.6253 [3]. — Patch tests on concentrated emulsions for oiling of blankets. *Ibid.*, C.6253 [5].—**United States** ambulances for wounded airmen; electrically heated blankets. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 314.

BLANKETING (medical)

See also Casualty.

British (Wansted) method of blanketing casualties mentioned in Circular, Medical Series No. 20, U. S. Office of Civilian Defense. *Q. Rev.*, Wash., 1943, June, 7.—**Use** of blankets for casualties. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1942, No. 17, 2. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 5.

BLAST.

See **Explosion; Injury, blast.**

BLEEDING.

See under **Surgical technic; Hemostasis; Hemorrhage.**

BLIND [incl. blindness]

See also other headings of **Military Section** such as **Disabled; Eye, Disease; Eye injury; Prisoner of war, Disease;** also under **World War I; World War II.**

CLUNK, J. F. Open letter to my newly blinded friend in the Armed Forces. 36p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

MACMURTRIE, D. C., & GOURVICH, A. Abstract-catalogue of literature on the war blinded. 82p. 28cm. Balt., 1919.

Forms No. 5, ser. 1, Pub. Red Cross Inst. Blind.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-186: Procedures governing procurement, issuance, and repair of equipment for blinded beneficiaries. 11p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Baker, E. A. Canadian war-blinded. *Outlook for Blind*, 1942, 36: 281-5.—**Dannheim, H.** Blinde basteln. *Schr. ärztl. Sonderfürs.*, 1944, H. 5, 37-45, 10 pl.—**Ehlers, H.** Blindhedsarsager i Danmark med ontale af noble krigsblinde. *Nord. med.*, 1947, 34: 1427-9.—**Finegan, J. F.** Nontraumatic blindness. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, Suppl., 263-7.—**Gard, D. P.** Blindness following upon haematemesis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1949, 35: 219.—**Hallett, J. W.** Unexplained amblyopia as a military problem. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 110-6.—**Hazelton, A. R.** The nature of starvation amblyopia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 86: 171-8.—**Kovalenko, B. I.** Мерц-причина по помосхои военноослепшим. *San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk*, 1946, No. 6, 167-71.—**Lehners.** War blindness. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt. 5, 25-7.—**Liberfarb, A. S.** О сопоставлении специфических терапий военноослепших. *Воен. мед. J.*, Moskva, 1946, No. 9, 14-6.—**National** institute's call for helpers; register opened. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1940, 88: 43.—**Pokrovsky, A. I.** Опыт лечения военнослепых. *Vest. oft.*, 1947, 26: No. 5, 23-7.—**Szily, A.** Kriegserblindungen. In his *Atlas d. Kriegsaugehnh.*, Stuttg., 1917, 2. Lfg. 295-317, illust., pl.

Employment.

BALTIMORE, MD. RED CROSS INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND. Publications. Ser. 1, No. 3: The relation of industry to employment provision for the war blind. 11p. 28cm. Balt., 1918.

Forms supplement to *Outlook for Blind*, 1918, 12: No. 4.

Gandina, O. I., & Dzhalalova, V. S. Опыт работы с военноослепшими. *San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk*, 1946, No. 6, 172-9.—**Hathaway, W.** Research for the partially seeing. *J. Except. Child.*, 1945-46, 12: 199-201.—**Kovar, K.** Erblindete Soldaten treiben Sport. *Schr. ärztl. Sonderfürs.*, 1944, H. 5, 30-7, 4 pl.—**Strehl, C.** Voraussetzungen und Hilfen zum Studium erblindeter Soldaten und ihre Berufsmöglichkeiten. *Ibid.*, No. 7, 22-52, 2 pl.—**Vasutinsky, A. G.** Trudoustroistvo slepykh invalidov Otechestvennoi voyny. *Vrach. delo*, 1946, 26: 530-4.—**Work** for the war-blinded. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 497.

Prevention.

Cruise, R. Preventable blindness in war. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.* (1944) 1945, 64: 165-78.—**War** blindness and its prevention. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 2: 91.

Psychology.

Baker, W. E. The psychology of the newly blinded. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1943, 22: 9-15.—**Diamond, B. L., & Ross, A.** Emotional adjustment of newly blinded soldiers. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 367-71.—**Harrowes, W. M.** Psychological reactions in war-blinded. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 2: 129.—**Social** Adjustment of the war-blinded. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 8.—**Wittkower, E., & Davenport, R. C.** The war-blinded; their emotional, social and occupational situation. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1946, 8: 121-37.

Rehabilitation.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Guide for those giving rehabilitation service to the blind. 28p. 21½cm. Wash., 1945.

American Association of Workers for the Blind. Committee on War-Blind meets. *Outlook for Blind*, 1942, 36: 215-7.—**American** blinded soldiers to be cared for in St. Dunstan's. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 613; 1172.—**Barton, W. E.** Rehabilitation services to the blind and deaf. *Ibid.*, 123: 41.—**Beam, A. D.** The Navy's program for the rehabilitation of blinded personnel. *Outlook for Blind*, 1945, 39: 154-8.—**Rehabilitation** of the blinded; traumatic blindness. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, Suppl., 253-62.—**Bogorad, S. I.** Опыт обучения военноослепших ориентировке в пространстве. *San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk*, 1946, No. 6, 180-5.—**Brüll, H.** Ausbildung erblindeter Soldaten an Führhunden. *Schr. ärztl. Sonderfürs. Schwerverwund.*, 1943, No. 3, 1-16, 5 pl.—**Converse, E. C.** Outside orientation and physical reconditioning. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, Suppl., 303-14.—**Cutler, N. L.** The first year of the blind rehabilitation program at Dibble General Hospital. *Outlook for Blind*, 1946, 40: 31-3.—**Davenport, R. C.** Rehabilitation in non-recoverable eye cases. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 622-6.—**Frampton, M. E.** Rehabilitation of the war blinded. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1944, 32: 433.—**Gerry, R. G., & Koch, F. C.** X-ray darkroom training as an adjunct to the rehabilitation of the blind. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1382-7.—**Greear, J. N., Jr.** Rehabilitation of the war-blinded soldiers. *Outlook for Blind*, 1944, 38: 121-4. Also *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng.*, 1944-45, 49: 59-62. Also *Outlook for Blind*, 1946, 40: 271-8.—**Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 150-6.—**Griffis, E.** When the blind soldier goes home. *Outlook for Blind*, 1944, 38: 74-6.—**Harris, D. B.** Educational and vocational counseling. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, Suppl., 315-21.—**Hillman, C. C.** The Army rehabilitation program for the blind and the deafened. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 321-3.—**Ivimey, A.** Training sightless veterans for precision work. *Personnel J.*, 1946-47, 25: 358-61.—**Jameson, W. A., Jr.** Old Farms Convalescent Hospital, where blinded soldiers come back. *Outlook for Blind*, 1944, 38: 271-5.—**Rehabilitation** of the war-blinded. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1945, 28: 551-3.—**Koch, F. C.** Occupational therapy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, Suppl., 295-302.—**Kraillsheimer, N.** Ueber Kriegsblindenfürsorge. In: *Verwendungs mögl. d. Kriegsbeschäd.* (Krais, F.) Stuttg., 1916, 71-7.—**Kugler, M. E.** Re-education of the newly blinded. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, Suppl., 279-94.—**Mackenzie, C.** St. Dunstan's story in India. *Outlook for Blind*, 1944, 38: 43.—**Training** the British Empire's war-blinded in India. *Ibid.*, 1946, 40: 80-3.—**Moore, M.** Volunteer service. *Ibid.*, 1940, 34: 61.—**Pokhiebaev, V. J.** Rabota sredi voennooslepykh v N-skom hospital. *Hospit. delo*, 1946, No. 6, 3-6.—**Rehabilitation** of the blind. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 76, 27-30.—**Randolph, M. E.** Rehabilitation of the blind. *Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet.*, 1945, 49-52.—**Rehabilitation** of the blind in Army hospitals. *Outlook for Blind*, 1943, 37: 191-5.—**Rehabilitation** of the blind and deaf in Army hospitals. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 15.—**Rehabilitation** of the blind and hard of hearing in Army hospitals. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 491.—**Rehabilitation** center for blind. *Ibid.*, 1944, 125: 853.—**Reynolds, G. R.** Veterans Administration training of blinded veterans in Indiana. *Outlook for Blind*, 1949, 43: 7-11.—**Rodgina, A. M.** (Principles of treatment of war blindness) *Vest. oft.*, 1944, 23: No. 3, 4-8.—**Salmon, P. J.** U. S. Committee on the War Blind. *Outlook for Blind*, 1943, 37: 50.—**St. Dunstan's** and blinded American soldiers. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 852.—**Tikhomirov, P. E.** [Treatment of blindness due to war wounds] *Vest. oft.*, 1944, 23: No. 5, 10-4. Also *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1945-46, 3: 451 (Abstr.).—**Weid, S. B.** Old Farms Convalescent Hospital for the blind soldier. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1944, 8: 875-7.**

BLIND flying.

See also Aviation.

BROWNE, R. C. Benzadrine and the beam approach. 11p. 28cm. Lond., 1942.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 507, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

SMITH, R. B. Study of acetate hoods used to simulate blind flying. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 511 U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Arkhangelsky, A. [Problems of psychophysiology in training for blind flights] *Воен. сан. delo*, 1935, 86-9.—**Cayotte, J. Le**

vol en avion sans visibilité. France méd., 1947, 10: No. 5, 3.—**Jones, I. H.** Blind flying. In: Outline Otolaryngology (Hargreaves, J. M., ed.) Randolph Field, Tex., 1939, 67-78.—**Myers, D. A.** The medical contribution to the development of blind flying. Air Corps News Lett., 1936, 20: No. 14, 7-10. Also Army M. Bull., 1936, 36: 18-37. Also in Outline Otolaryngology (Hargreaves, J. M., ed.) Randolph Field, Tex., 1939, 79-98.—**Pascual del Roncal, E.** El aterrizaje ZZ en el vuelo sin visibilidad. Ciencia, Méx., 1941, 2: 214-9.—**Popov, A.** [Training for blind flights] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 64-9. — **Slepoi polet.** In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 156-9.—**Rose, H. W.** Analytical and clinical study of the blue and red acetate hoods used to simulate blind flying. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 38.—**Segnali acustici per il volo strumentale.** Riv. med. aeronaut., 1947, 10: 57.—**Sirito, D. H. A.** Empleo de ondas cortas y largas para la navegación aérea y aterrizaje a ciegas de aviones. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1938, 38: pt 2, 121-7.

BLOCKADE.

Einzig, P. Economic aspects of the blockade and counter-blockade. Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 549-51.—**Koenig, H.** Vor 50 Jahren: Blockade vor Ostafrika. Deut. Militärärz., 1939, 4: 78.—**Vasiljev, V.** Blokada. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 491-7.

BLOOD.

For references see under subsequent headings; also **Hematology**; **Injury**, **Physiopathology**.

BLOOD bank.

BOUCHAUD, J. F. *Fonctionnement d'un centre de transfusion sanguine aux armées en temps de guerre. 40p. 25½cm. Nancy, 1940.

Birch, C. L. Blood banks and the war. Med. Woman J., 1942, 49: 161-4.—**Blood banks for civilian defense.** Illinois M. J., 1942, 81: 95. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 232.—**Blood banks for civilian casualties.** N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 1966.—**Blood banks in evacuation hospital.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 5. Also Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 3, 21.—**Care of the blood bank.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 14, 7. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42), 1943, 12.—**Eckert, A. W.** Organization of civic and service clubs for plasma banks. Hospitals, 1941, 15: 102.—**Emerson, C. P., & Ebert, R. V.** Operation of a hospital blood bank. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 14, 7-15.—**First whole blood bank aboard ship.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 966.—**Katzin, E. M.** Plasma and blood banks in war time. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1943, 40: 218-21.—**Lima, M. S.** Banco de sangue do Exército. Arq. Inst. biol. exérc., Rio, 1948, 9: 87-108. — **Plano para instalação de um pequeno banco de sangue.** Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 117-30.—**McCrudden, R. J. G.** Bancos de sangue para el Segundo Frente. Medicina, Habana, 1944, 2: No. 17, 13-5.—**Mason, J. B.** Planning for the ETO blood bank. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 460-8.—**Maurer, R. E.** Blood bank in a fixed (general) hospital; analysis of 7,150 transfusions of stored blood. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 217-23.—**Office of Civilian Defense blood plasma bank.** Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 368.—**Officer, R.** Blood storage on active service. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 111-8, pl.—**Orr, W. R.** Pooling of whole, type O blood. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 10, 53-5.—**Pinkerton, F. J.** The blood and plasma bank in time of peace and war. Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sc. (1940-43) 1945, 16-18, meet., 22.—**Russ, W. B.** The value of non-profit blood banks for civilian use; as planned by the Office of Civilian Defense. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1943) 1944, 55: 314-7.—**Souza Lima, M.** Banco de sangue do exército. Arq. Inst. biol. exérc., Rio, 1945, 6: No. 6, 59-70.—**Star, L. D.** A simple method of establishing a blood bank on ships of the fleet. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 522-4.—**Willcutts, M. D., Hicks, R. A., & Robnett, A. H.** Simplified and economical plasma bank technique. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 800-2, 2 pl.

BLOOD donor.

See also **Blood transfusion service**.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. BLOOD DONOR SERVICE. ARC 1267: American Red Cross Blood Donor Service during World War II; its organization and operation. 99p. 28cm. Wash., 1946.

PITTSBURGH, PA. INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE FOUNDATION. MEDICAL COMMITTEE. What about blood donations by war workers? 7 l. 28½cm. Pittsb., 1943.

TESSLER, L. *Le dépistage de la syphilis chez les donneurs de sang en temps de guerre. 43p. 24cm. Par., 1945.

American Red Cross Blood Donor Service. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 486.—**Bang, O.** [Blood-donor service as air-defense institution] Ugeskr. laeger, 1940, 102: 814.—**Blood donations by war workers.** Indust. M., 1943, 12: 318-22. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 179.—**Blood donors save wounded.** Health, Mount. View, 1943, 10: No. 10, 4.—**Defense blood.** Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 3, 16.—**DeKleine, W.** Red Cross blood procurement project for the Army and Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1711.—**Donation of blood for transfusion and other purposes.** Act July 30, 1941, Public Law 196, 77th Congress [Circular Letter, S. G. O.] War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 482-6.—**Ellis, C. H., jr., & Thompson, R. E. S.** Blood goes to war. Science Yearb. (Ratcliff, J. D.) Garden City, 1943, 41-53.—**Life's blood for defense.** Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 9, 15.—**Mullen, E. A.** The safe universal donor. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 32.—**Portinho de Moraes, R., & de Oliveira Freitas, W.** Da seleção dos doadores sanguíneos. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 520-46. Also Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941-42, 2: 851-83.—**Red Cross blood donor program.** Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 342.—**Red Cross blood donors; lives of our fighting men are being saved all over the world.** J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1943, 33: No. 3, 13.—**Saleiro Pitão, J.** Da necessidade de se fazer doadores selecionados nos corpos de tropa. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1936, 25: 272-5.—**Schmid, A. L.** Organisation des Blutspenderwesens. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 168-99.—**Schulz, E.** Transfusion von konserviertem Universallut. Deut. Militärärz., 1941, 6: 214-22.—**Shamov, V. N.** The question of the universal donor. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 195 (Abstr.)—**Slezáček, L.** [Organization of blood donors in the Army] Voj. zdravot. listy, 1938, 14: 174-82.—**Stearns, M.** Your blood can save a soldier! Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 254.—**Taylor, E. S.** Blood procurement for the Army and Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2123-9.—**Universal group O donors in emergency blood transfusions.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 3, 10.—**Urg blood aid to allies.** A-V. Phila., 1940, 48: 103.—**War-time problems.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 1167.—**Your blood goes to war.** Mod. Pharm., Det., 1943, 27: 2-5.

BLOOD group.

See also preceding and subsequent headings.

Gradwohl, R. B. H. New facts on blood groups with special reference to military purposes. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 128-43.—**Kesinger, H. F.** Blood groups in Air Forces basic trainees. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 187-90.—**Romanó, A. C.** Importancia de los grupos sanguíneos en la transfusión; el factor Rh. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1035-45.—**Takahara, B.** Heitai no ketueki syuzoku to zinsyu keishi oyobi korera to kosei, situbyō nado to no kankai [The blood-groups of soldiers and the racial coefficient...] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, No. 201, 283-96.

Recording.

Determination and recording of blood typing of large groups of military personnel. Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1943-44, 7: No. 2, 3.—**Ksędzowski, M. I.** [Permanently recording the blood group of an individual by tattoo marks] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 10, 85.—**Mrugowski, J., & Bernhart, H.** Die Ausführung von Massenuntersuchungen auf Blutgruppenzugehörigkeit und das Eintätowieren der aufgefundenen Blutgruppe. Münch. med. Wechr., 1941, 88: 669-72.—**Newhouser, L. R., & Gibson, S. T.** Errors in blood groups on identification tags. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 12, 10.—**Penchansky, S. J.** A suggested modification of the procedure determining and recording of blood typing of large groups of military personnel. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 312-5.

BLOOD grouping.

See also preceding heading.

Bergman, R., & Jelke, H. [On the methods of mass blood grouping] Tskr. Mil. hälsöv., 1940, 65: 120-3.—**Bendin.** Rappel de notions pratiques de groupage sanguin et leur application à l'armée. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1947, 100: 28-32.—**Blood grouping.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, Suppl. No. 11, 1-7.—**Blood-grouping of military personnel.** Ibid., 1942, No. 14, 4-6. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 10-2.—**Bolshev, I. N., & Barkhatova, N. N.** Dopolnitelnye izoheмоagglutinaционnye priznaki i trudno opredeljaemye grupy krovi donora i recipienta. In: Vopr. khir. voyny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 74-89.—**Crawford, J. P., & Hertert, L. D.** Standardization of blood grouping serum. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 31-4.—**De Gowin, E. L.** Errors in mass blood grouping and methods of minimizing them. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 410-4.—**Dyke, S. C., Bailey, H., & Stringer, W. I. B.** Blood grouping. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 65-7.—**Eyer, H., & Auwers, E. v.** Ein Zusatzgerät zum Blutgruppenbesteck der militärärztlichen Akademie. Deut. Militärärz., 1940, 5: 335.—**Gatti, C. F. J.** Preparación de sueros testigos desecados para la determinación del grupo sanguíneo; técnica de su utilización principalmente en campaña. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 619-24. — **Zoroza, F. J.** Preparación, titulación, preservación y almacenaje de sueros testigos

para la determinación del grupo sanguíneo. *Ibid.*, 1943, 42: 671-8.—**Green, C. A.** Technique of blood-grouping. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 382-4.—**Karth, B., & Broman, B.** Metodik för blodgruppering jämte några synpunkter på blodtransfusionsfrågan vid marinen. In: *Händeln. & Försvärsmed.*, Stockholm, 1940, 1: 205-14.—**Knauer, H.** Zur Technik der Blutgruppenbestimmung im Heer. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1940, 5: 335-5.—**Krüpe, M.** Serologische Untersuchungsmethoden für massenmässig durchzuführende Blutgruppenbestimmungen. *Ibid.*, 1942, 7: 725-32.—**Laubheimer, K.** Die staatliche Prüfung der Iso-Testsera für Blutgruppenbestimmungen. *Bull. War. M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 331 (Abstr.).—**Morgan, T. R. E.** Blood grouping. *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1943-44, 20: 67-9.—**Multiple blood-typing technique.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 22.—**Piatigorskaja, M. S.** Opredelenie individualnoi sovnestimosti krovi po sposobu Gracheva. *Voen. med. J.*, 1946, No. 1-2, 24-6.—**Pilod, M. L. E., & Jaumes, C. S. E.** La détermination des groupes sanguins; causes d'erreurs, difficultés, technique. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1939, 110: 457-82.—**Schreiber.** Zur Technik der Blutgruppenbestimmung bei Massenuntersuchungen. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1936, 1: 97-9.—**Schröer, W.** Der Blutgruppenkoffer und sein Inhalt im Wehrkreis III. *Ibid.*, 1943, 8: 49.—**Seifert, E.** Die Blutgruppenbestimmung vor Blutübertragungen muss in der Klinik und im Felde richtig vorgenommen werden. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1943, 70: 193-200.—**Shackford, B. C.** Errors in iso-agglutination tests. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1068-70.—**Soldiers** to receive test to determine blood type. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 605.—**Templeton, W. L.** Blood grouping in the forces. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 758.—**Törngren, P. H.** [Methods in blood group determination] *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1940, 65: 60-4.—**Wagner, G. F.** Blood group determination from dried serum drops. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 1346 (Abstr.).

BLOOD pressure.

See also Hypertension; Medical examination, Cardiovascular system.

Löhe, H. *Ueber den Einfluss körperlicher Bewegungen auf Pulsfrequenz und Blutdruck beim Soldaten [Bonn] 26p. 8°. Berl., 1907.

Leblond, S. La pression artérielle chez le soldat. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 556-60.—**Souza Medina, D. de.** Controle tensão-esfigmométrico do exercício; o repouso de 24 horas precedente o exame médico. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1943, 4: 175-82.

BLOOD transfusion.

Könings, L. Notions générales sur la transfusion sanguine. p. 187-226. 18½cm. Brux., 1940.

In: *Méd. devant le péril aérochim.* (Ferond, M.) 2. éd.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-91: Blood transfusion. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Bagdasarov, A. Esheche o perelivani krovi. *Voen. san. delo.* 1939, No. 6, 47-55.—**Duitsin, M. C.** Blood transfusion in military medicine. *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1944-45, 2: 199-206.—**Banaitis, S. I.** Perelivanie, konservacija i khranenie krovi. In: *Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir.* (Kuprianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 195-204.—**Bash, M.** Blood transfusions. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 8, 21-31.—**Blinov, N. I.** Perelivanie krovi. In: *Lechen. ran. voine* (Petrov, N. N.) 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 206-13.—**Dyke, S. C., Bailey, H.** [et al.] Blood transfusion. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 65-84.—**Faranacci, C. J.** Blood transfusion. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1949, 4: No. 10, 3-13.—**Forst, H. C.** Buckets of blood; your blood donation, an absolutely painless procedure, may help save a warrior's life. *Sc. American*, 1942, 167: 118-20.—**Gironés, L.** Transfusión de sangre. In: *His Cuest. méd. quir. guerra*, Santander, 1938, 331-67.—**Herlinger & Bozitch.** Transfusion du sang. *Rev. Corps san. milit.*, 1946, 2: 139.—**Hoche, O.** Die Bluttransfusion. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 240.—**Hussey.** Blood transfusion. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 880-4.—**Kingreen.** Blutstillung und Blutersatz. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 50-2.—**Lang & Schwieck.** Transfusão de sangue. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 309.—**Levantovsky, M. I.** [Blood transfusion] *Feldsher, Moskva*, 1939, No. 2, 22-7.—**Merényi, G.** A vérátömlesztés katonai orvosi jelentősége. *Népegészségügy*, 1948, 29: 161-5.—**Oribe, J. A.** La transfusion de la sangre. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1936, 35: 166; 221.—**Pereira dos Santos, R.** A transfusão de sangue. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1938, 27: 140-4.—**Sá, V. J. de.** Transfusão sanguínea. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, 42: 2: 777-86.—**Tructa, J.** Blood transfusion. In: *his Princip. & Pract. War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 147-63, illust.—**Vaughan, J. M.** Blood transfusion. In: *War Wounds* (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 22-34. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 19-21. Also transl., *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 29-36.—**Vinograd-Finkel, F.** Perelivanie krovi (transfuzia krovi) In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 409-26.

Apparatus.

Anderson, L. S. An intravenous set for small ships. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 198-202.—**Bailey, H.** Cannulization for infusion and transfusion. In *his Surg. Mod. Warfare*, 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 48-55.—**Bayer, A.** Vorschlag für die Einführung eines Bluttransfusionsgerätes in die Wehrmacht und für die Organisation des Spenderdienstes im Kriegsfall. *Chirurg*, 1939, 11: 634-40.—**Biedermann.** Ein besonders für Heereszwecke geeigneter Bluttransfusionsapparat. *Ibid.*, 654-6.—**Blood plasma bottle holder.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 30.—**Brandtner.** Ein automatischer Bluttransfusionsapparat mit Ventilen. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1937, 2: 401; 1938, 3: 161.—**Brown, H. R., jr.** Single unit emergency plasma procuring and donor apparatus. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1144.—**Bucher, R.** Ein neues Transfusionsgerät für die Armee und den praktischen Arzt. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 444-7.—**Clemens, J.** Ueber die Einfachheit und Reaktionslosigkeit der Blutübertragung bei Verwendung des Infusors und des Vetrans. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1943, 8: 653-61.—**Danitch, R.** Rapport préliminaire sur l'appareillage pour la transfusion du sang en campagne. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1938, 20: 1100-11, ch. Also *Rapp. Comm. internat. ét. mat. san.*, Genève, 1939, 13: 72-83, tab.—**Danyo, A.** Auto-transfusion set; hemorrhage in the operating room. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1949, 22: 26-8.—**Forti, E.** Contributo alla pratica risoluzione del problema trasfusionale ai fini civili ed a quelli militari; illustrazione di un nuovo apparecchio da trasfusione. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1937, 85: 146-60.—**Hayes, S. N., Dhall, S. R.** [et al.] A transfusion set for use in hospitals or in the field. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 649-52.—**Hurteau, E. F.** A modification of the gravity transfusion set. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 682.—**Kekalo, B. V.** Apparat dia kapelnogo perelivania krovi. *Voen. med. J.*, 1945, March, 55.—**Kremer.** Quelques observations relatives au problème de la standardisation du matériel à employer pour la transfusion du sang. *Ann. belg. méd. mil.*, 1949, 102: 175-8.—**Lisicky, R. M.** [Care of blood transfusion apparatus] *Feldsher, Moskva*, 1941, No. 11, 25.—**Luchenko, N.** Universalnyi apparat dia priamogo perelivania krovi, vnitrivennykh, vnutrimyshechnykh i podkozhnykh vlivanii. *Voen. san. delo*, 1939, No. 11, 66-9.—**M., T.** Podgotovka posudy i apparatury dia perelivania krovi. *Feldsher & akush.*, 1949, 53.—**Matthes, H. G.** Ein einfaches, für Krieg und Frieden brauchbares Gerät zur direkten Bluttransfusion. *Chirurg*, 1941, 13: 653-6.—**Mazza, M. A.** La transfusión sanguínea directa con el aparato Labat-Parodi. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 888-93.—**Noll, K., & Viczián, F.** Uj transfúziós szerelék. *Honvéderorvos*, 1952, 4: 79.—**Peterson, P., & Ames, R. H.** Improvised donor set for giving indirect transfusions. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 1251.—**Rufanov, I. G.** Ocherednye zadachi hemotransfuzii v khirurgicheskoi praktike. In: *Vopr. khir. voiny* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 10-6.—**Shostak, L.** Usovshenstvovanie apparata dia nepriamogo perelivania krovi. *Voen. san. delo*, 1939, No. 11, 62-6.—**Shyangiradze, R.** [Author's apparatus for blood transfusion during military operations] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1940, 46: 162-5.—**Silvis, R. S.** An aid to intravenous technique; vein-seeker. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1142-4.—**Stupperich, G.** Behelfsmässiger Dauertropfer aus leeren Ampullen zur intravenösen Infusion. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1943, 8: 718.—**Szbanovsky, V. P.** [Simplified apparatus for blood transfusion and its use during military operations] *Radianska med.*, 1940, 5: No. 7, 78-82.—**Uses for the Army-Navy plasma unit.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 29-32.—**Vázquez Añón, V.** Impresiones sobre la transfusión sanguínea en un equipo quirúrgico de vanguardia. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 349-51.—**Wolff, J. W., & Meijer, F. H.** Een eenvoudig apparaat voor bloedtransfusie en voor het bewaren van bloed en bloedplasma. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 26 (Abstr.).—**Zimmer, G.** Die Bluttransfusion mit Vetrans und Vorschläge für die Verwendung an Bord. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1938, 3: 157-61.

Complications.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 204: Complications of blood transfusion. 14p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Air embolism during transfusion. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 49, 5.—**Allen, H. C.** Case report of a transfusion phenomenon. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1644.—**Cornet.** Des incidents transfusionnels. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1946, 99: 90-3.—**Fluid intake after hemolytic transfusion reaction.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 29.—**Grossman, E. B., Stewart, S. G., & Stokes, J., jr.** Post-transfusion hepatitis in battle casualties and a study of its prophylaxis by means of human immune serum globulin. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 129: 991-4.—**Osman, A. A.** Blood transfusion reactions. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 78-84.—**Ottensoofer, F., & Pasqualin, R.** Aspectos sorológicos da transfusão de sangue; acidentes hemolíticos após transfusão, eritroblastose fetal e o novo fator sanguíneo Rh. *Arq. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1944, 28: 49-56.—**Russell, H. K., & Hess, F. T.** The prevention of transfusion reactions. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 725-8.—**Schallock, G.** Ueber seltene Organveränderungen nach Transfusionen und Infusionen. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1943, 8: 545-50.—**Souza Lima, M.** Sobre as reações perigosas nas transfusões de plasma humano. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1945, 34: 431-46.—**Transfusion and venous spasm.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 47, 7.

— Field technic.

See also **Battle**, Medical work; **Battlefield**, Medical activities.

FRITSCH, J. *La transfusion sanguine dans les postes avancés de l'armée. 69p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Bagdasarov, A. A. [Blood transfusions in 2 cases under fire] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 8, 19-29.—**Barlow, K. G. A.** Blood transfusion in the field; experiences in the M. E. F. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 186-93.—**Beecher, H. K., & Burnett, C. H.** Field experience in the use of blood and blood substitutes (plasma, albumin) in seriously wounded men. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S.*, 1944, 2: 2-7.—**Blumberger.** Die Bluttransfusion bei der Behandlung innerer Krankheiten im Felde. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1943, 20: 127 (Abstr.).—**Brown, J. C. M.** A simple method of serum transfusion in the field. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1945-46, 3: 144-6.—**Domanig, E.** Die Blutübertragung an der Front. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1940, 5: 562 (Abstr.).—**Ellis, F. P.** Blood transfusion in the field. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 194-202.—**Ellis, R. W. B.** Blood transfusion at the front. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1937-38, 31: 684-6.—**Heusser, H.** Beitrag zur Bluttransfusion im Felde. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 69: 1290.—**Holle, F.** Die Technik der Bluttransfusion im Felde. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1942, 69: 984-91. Also *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 276 (Abstr.).—**Importance** of whole blood transfusions in battle casualties. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 6, 7.—**Knoll, H., & Märki, H.** Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Bluttransfusion im Felde. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 69: 744-8.—**Morell, T.** Bluttransfusion im Felde. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 64: 1356.—**Osswald, F.** Die Bluttransfusion im Felde. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1942, 69: 992-8.—**Palmer, I.** Frontorganismen av blodtransfusion. In: *Handledn. & Försvarsmed.*, Stockh., 1940, 2: 295-9.—**Plasma** transfusion at a casualty clearing station. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1940, 36: 832.—**Skundina, M. G.** [Blood transfusion during military operations] *Sovet. med.*, 1941, 5: No. 9, 10-4.—**Spath, F.** Die Bluttransfusion im Felde. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 90: 890.

— History.

Gatti, C. F. Historia militar de la transfusión sanguínea. *Arch. Secr. salud púb. (Argentina)* 1947, 2: No. 13, 56-72.—**Hirsh, J.** The story of blood transfusion; its civilian and military history. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 143-58.

— Indications.

Bagdasarov, A. A., & Dulcin, M. S. [Indications for hemotherapy in rear evacuation hospitals] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1942, 20: No. 7, 27-35.—[Blood transfusion in internal diseases and its rôle during military operations] *Ibid.*, 1941, 19: No. 9, 74-6.—**Blood** transfusions in patients with severe injuries. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 13-6.—**Blood** transfusion in the reparative management of battle wounds. *Ibid.*, 1945, No. 85, 4.—**Blumberger, K.** Die Bluttransfusion bei der Behandlung innerer Krankheiten im Felde. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1943, 39: 230-4.—**Boon, T. H.** Blood and its derivatives in the treatment of air raid casualties. *Newcastle M. J.*, 1941-42, 21: 38-45.—**Csefkó, I., & Varró, J.** Transfusió és infusio hatásá a véráldatás. *Honvédkorvos*, 1950, 2: 588-95.—**Dacie, J. V., & Homer, G. F.** Blood-loss in battle casualties; use of transfusion fluids. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1946, 1: 371-7.—**Emerson, C. P., jr.** The use of blood and plasma in the treatment of battle casualties. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1946, 72: 307-14.—**Faure, L.** La place de la transfusion sanguine dans l'asphyxie par les gaz de combat, par submersion et par électrocution. *Sud méd. chir.*, 1945, 77: 445-9.—**Filatov, A. N.** Pokazaniia k perelivaniu krovi. In: *Lechen. ran. voine (Petrov, N. N.)* 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 214-27.—**Gillerson, A. B., & Aseeva, I. V.** Perelivanie krovi pri pronikaushchikh ognestrel'nykh raneniyakh grudnoi kletki. In: *Vopr. pereliv. krovi, Gorky*, 1944, 227-37.—**Govaerts, P.** Etude de l'anémie posthémorragique chez les blessés; indications de la transfusion immédiate. *Tr. Ambul. Océan, La Panne*, 1917, 1: fasc. 2, 355-81.—**Hedri, E., & Maté, I.** A transfusio ellenjavallatai. *Honvédkorvos*, 1950, 2: 49-52.—**Kaplan, A. V., & Khanin, L. A.** [Massive blood transfusion in grave cases of loss of blood caused by gunshot wounds] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1942 20: 31.—**Kazansky, V. I., & Pokrovsky, P. I.** Perelivanie krovi pri gnoino-septicheskikh oslozhneniyakh ognestrel'nykh ran voennogo vremeni. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.)* Gorky, 1946, 419-33.—**Khromov, B.** Perelivanie krovi v usloviyakh khimicheskoi voyny. *Voen. san. delo*, 1939, No. 10, 33-42.—**Kisioka, K.** Bōketu-si oyobi yukessei ni tuite [Death from bleeding, and transfusion of blood] *Gun idan zassi*, 1938, No. 301, 547-90.—**Knudsen, J. W.** Emergency blood transfusion. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 5, 37.—**Korolev, B. A.** O vnutriarterial'nom vvedenii krovi pri travmaticheskom shoke. In: *Vopr. pereliv. krovi, Gorky*, 1944, 238-49.—**Kurlova, V. K.** Opyt perelivania krovi pri travmaticheskikh povrezhdeniyakh glaza. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.)* Moskva, 1942, 125-8.—**Macnab, G. H.** The value of transfusion in war injuries. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1941, 205: 514-8. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, Lond., 1942, 8: 223-9, pl.—**Murakami, S.** Study on compensative liquid for blood transfusion at the time

of danger of death from acute hemorrhage. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1940, 29: 14.—**Norris, J. C.** Emergency blood transfusions on hospital ships in war zones. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 938-44.—**Pérez, B., & Vera, A. R.** Transfusión de sangre; indicaciones, contraindicaciones, complicaciones. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45: 844-52.—**Schaefer, G.** Indications for the transfusion of various kinds of blood. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 48-53.—**Schroeder, W., & Duesberg, R.** Zur Pathophysiologie und Klinik der Kollapszustände; die Beeinflussung der Kreislauffähigkeit durch Blut- und Serumübertragungen. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1943, 8: 536-41.—**Transfusion** during operation. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 4, 8.—**Whitby, L.** The development and the results of transfusion in the treatment of battle casualties. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 266-70.

— Material.

Alvarez de los Cobos, S. Sangre y sus derivados en cirugía. *Bol. san. mil.*, Méx., 1949, 2: 453; passim.—**Gatti, C. F. J., & Gorostordoy, H.** Responsabilidad médica y transfusión; control de sangre y plasma. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 431-58.—**Kendrick, D. B., jr.** The use of plasma, whole blood and human serum albumin by the Armed Forces. *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 7: 289-95. Also transl., *Rev. mil. Perú*, 1944, 41: 609-16.

— Material: Blood.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. MEDICAL DIVISION. A technical manual on the preservation and transfusion of whole human blood. 31p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

Also rev. ed.

DeGowin, E. L. The possible rôle of whole blood transfusions in military medicine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 1037-9.—**Del Villar Madrid, R.** La transfusión de sangre total en campaña. *Sugestiones, Méx.*, 1943-45, 9: No. 115, 11-4.—**Excessive** use of whole blood. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 8, 11.—**Markowitz, J.** Transfusion of defibrinated blood in P. o. W. camps at Chungkat and Nakom Paton, Thailand. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 86: 189-97.—**Norris, J. C., & Schwarting, J. C.** Universal O vs. typed blood (a comparative evaluation). *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 297-300.—**Rogers, J. A.** Transfusion of whole blood in the theaters of operations. *Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 103, 1-4.—**Use** of refrigerated blood for armies. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 1311.—**Whole** blood; new refrigeration system. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 3.—**Whole** blood transfusions at the front. *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 69, 3-5.—**Willcutts, M. D., & Hicks, R. A.** Safe universal blood. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 852-5.

— Material: Blood, conserved.

DEKKERT, H. *Ueber die Notwendigkeit der Transfusion von konserviertem Blut bei den Sanitätsformationen der Front unter Berücksichtigung der bisherigen Erfahrungen im Krieg und Frieden. 28p. 23cm. Berl., 1940.

Aleksandrowicz, J. [Conserved blood used in blood transfusion in military sanitary service] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1937, 29: 399-408.—**Bandeira de Mello, N.** A transfusão de sangue conservado em tempo de guerra. *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1939, 15: 143-50. Also *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1939, 28: 37-51. Also *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1939, 38: 402-13.—**Bonnel, P. H.** Le sang conservé; ses avantages, son utilisation. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1948, 3: 33-41.—**Bürkle-De la Camp, H.** Ueber die Bluttransfusion im Kriegsfall unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verwendung konservierten Blute. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1940, 5: 564 (Abstr.).—**Corelli, F.** La trasfusione di sangue conservato nelle armate in guerra. *Riforma med.*, 1939, 55: 635-7.—**Czekalowski, J. W.** Z badań nad krwią konserwowaną. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1941, 34: 173-6.—**Edwards, F. R.** Preserved blood transfusion. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.)* 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 75-8.—**Franz, C.** Die Transfusion von konserviertem Blut im Krieg. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1938, 3: 433-7.—**Guest, G. M.** Methods of preservation of whole blood. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 1: 462-72.—**Hardin, R. C.** Military uses of stored blood. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1941, 31: 158-60.—**Kolesnikov, I. S.** [Conservation of blood] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1935, 3: 3-24. [History of blood transfusion with stored blood] *Ibid.*, 1936, 7: 15-22.—**Kolff, W. J.** [Experiences with stored blood in war-time] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 4385-9.—**Longo, D.** La trasfusione di sangue conservato e stabilizzato; metodo Corelli. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1938, 86: 595-9.—**Maisonnet, & Jeanneney.** La transfusion de sang conservé aux armées. *Arch. belg. Serv. san. armée*, 1938, 91: 276-80. Also *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1938, 64: 1000-4.—**Nechaev, E. N.** Opyt massovoi zagotovki konservirovannoi krovi i snabzheniya eiu deistvuushchei armii. In: *Vopr. pereliv. krovi, Gorky*, 1944, 9-21.—**Peña Regidor.** Die Bluttransfusion in der Kriegschirurgie; einige Komplikationen bei der Transfusion mit konserviertem Blut. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 69: 682.—**Raška, K.** [Transfusions with stored blood] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1938, 14: 350-9.—**Ricard.** Le sang conservé aux armées; sa valeur, sa production. *Réun. méd. chir. Armée fr.*, 1946, num.

spéc., 31-8.—Schürch, O. Transfusion with stored blood. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 299 (Abstr.).—Schulz, E. Transfusão de sangue universal conservado. *Rev. med. mil. Rio*, 1941, 30: 569-71.

Material: Cadaveric blood.

Nisimura, T., & Sakakibara, S. Hinsi no sensyōsya ni sitai yori etaru ketueki wo yuketu sitaru iti rei. [Case of ...] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, No. 307, 1443-6.—Saxton, R. S. Towards cadaver blood transfusions in war. *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1938, 1: 693.

Material: Citrate blood.

Durán Jordá, F. La transfusión de sangre citratada conservada; el problema de la dosis. *Rev. san. guerra*, 1937, 1: 322-8. ——— Contribución al estudio del metabolismo in vitro de la sangre citratada-conservada; la destrucción leucocitaria. *Ibid.*, 340-3, 2 pl. ——— & Benlloch Llorach, A. Contribución al estudio del metabolismo in vitro de la sangre citratada-conservada; la destrucción del complemento. *Ibid.*, 344-7.—Durán Jordá, F., & Margárit Aleu, E. Contribución al estudio del metabolismo in vitro de la sangre citratada-conservada; estudio sobre la cifra de los hemátes, leucocitos y hemoglobina. *Ibid.*, 329-34.—Durán Jordá, F., & Sardá Roca, J. Contribución al estudio del metabolismo in vitro de la sangre citratada-conservada; la resistencia globular del hematie. *Ibid.*, 335-9. ——— Contribución al estudio del metabolismo in vitro de la sangre citratada-conservada; el metabolismo de la urea. *Ibid.*, 352-4.—Durán Jordá, F., & Soteres Díez, F. Contribución al estudio del metabolismo in vitro de la sangre citratada-conservada; los procesos de glucólisis. *Ibid.*, 348-51.—Durán Jordá, F., & Villaró Clossa, V. Contribución al estudio del metabolismo in vitro de la sangre citratada-conservada; la acción amilolítica. *Ibid.*, 355-7.—Jorns, G., & Greis, W. Citratblutübertragung und Blutstillung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 355-8.

Material: Plasma.

Lozner, E. L. Studies on liquid plasma during second year of storage. 4 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-105, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Lozner, E. L. Statistical study of 1751 administrations of plasma preserved in the liquid state. 18 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-179, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

——— Lemish, S., & Campbell, A. S. Chemical and physico-chemical studies on human plasma preserved in the liquid state at room temperature during third year of storage. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-105, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

——— Chemical and physico-chemical studies on human plasma during three years of storage in the liquid state at room temperature. 21p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-105, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. MEDICAL DIVISION. A technical manual on citrated human blood plasma, detailing its procurement, processing, and use. 41p. 26½cm. Wash., 1942. Also other ed. 44p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

——— Blood plasma technical manuals, Supplement No. 1. 9p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

Blood plasma demonstration package. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: 17.—Blood plasma performs miracles at the war fronts. *Bausch & Lomb Mag.*, 1942, 18: No. 2, 16.—Blood plasma saved my life. *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: No. 9, 4.—Bunch, G. H. Plasma as an agent for transfusion in war. *South M. & S.*, 1941, 103: 20.—Burcham, T. A., & Zimmerer, E. G. The use of the civilian defense blood plasma reserve in Iowa. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1943, 33: 125-7.—Busby, S. R. M., & Whitby, L. E. H. Army blood transfusion service technique for the filtration of blood plasma. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 4-11. ——— Certain properties of plasma with a new method for large scale production of a non-clotting product. *Ibid.*, 1942, 78: 255-9.—Chemical and physico-chemical studies on human plasma during 3 years of storage in the liquid state at room temperature. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, Jan.-June, 1.—Edwards, F. R. Plasma infusion. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed. Balt., 1942, 1: 56-9.—Elliott, J., Tatum, W. L., & Busby, G. F. Blood plasma. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 118-25.—G., S. T.

Liquid plasma; danger of mercury poisoning. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: 18.—Gray, G. W. Blood plasma. In: *Science at War*, 3. ed. N. Y., 1943, 208-12.—Green, D. M. Use of plasma in very long range aircraft. *Air Surgeon's Bull.*, 1945, 2: 290.—Hardgrove, M. The Army and Navy plasma project. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1942, 41: 58.—Henderson, J. Human plasma; a review of its preparations and indications in military and civil practice. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1942, 39: 271-7.—Hill, J. M., & Muirhead, E. E. Desiccated plasma for national defense; mass production methods based on the Adtevac process. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1941-42, 27: 812-9.—Hubbard, M. E. Discussion of blood and plasma transfusions. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 125-8.—Human plasma and serum albumin [form letter] *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 3, 28.—Jame & Demanche. A propos de la plasmathérapie. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 245-8.—Kendrick, D. B., jr., & Newhouser, L. R. Human plasma and serum. *Army M. Bull.*, 1941, No. 58, 61-71.—Kimbrough, J. W. A mechanical difficulty in administering blood plasma. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 540.—Kleinschmidt, H. E. Peacetime use of war blood plasma. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1946, 46: 524.—Korolev, B. A. Klinicheskie nabliudeniya nad perelivaniem plazmy. In: *Vopr. khir. voyiny &c.* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 27-73.—L., E. L. Liquid plasma. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 4, 8. ——— Blood pressure and pulse response to plasma transfusion. *Ibid.*, 1944, 3: No. 9, 14.—Lobo, A. Plasma humano como substituto do sangue total nas transfusões de emergência. *Rev. med. mil. Rio*, 1942, 31: 299-311.—Muether, R. O. Office of Civilian Defense plasma. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1942-43, 37: 249.—N., L. L., & L., E. L. Studies on liquid plasma during second year of storage. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 3, 21.—Newhouser, L. R., & Lozner, E. L. The use of normal human plasma in the Armed Forces. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1942, 6: 14-6.—Reimann-Hunziker, G. Die Transfusion mit amerikanischen Blutplasma. *Militärärzt.*, Zür., 1947, 29: 47.—Snell, A. M. The military uses and preparations of human blood plasma. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1943, 18: 247-51.—Sorley, E. R. Plasma transfusion. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 79.—Swedberg, B., & Widström, G. Tillverkning i stor skala av transfusionsplasma. *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1946, 71: 1-29.—Tavares Mutél, I. Hemo-transfusão e plasmotransfusão. *Rev. med. mil. Rio*, 1941, 30: 209-14.—Tigertt, W. D. War time use of plasma. *Texas J. M.*, 1942-43, 38: 207-10.—Tiselius, A., & Widström, G. Redogörelse för försök över torkning av människoplasm för transfusionsändamål, utförda vid Fysikalisk-Kemiska Institutionen i Uppsala 1940-41. *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1946, 71: 30-41.—Vészli, I. Plasma-transfusió. *Honvédervos*, 1952, 4: 105-13.—Whitby, L. E. H. The use of plasma. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 1-3.

Material: Plasma, dried.

Best, C. H., Solandt, D. Y., & Ridout, J. H. The Canadian project for the preparation of dried human serum for military use. In: *Blood Substitutes* (Mudd, S., & Thalheimer, W.) Springfield, 1942, 235-41.—Colonnell, W. J. Allergic reaction to dried human plasma. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1356-9.—Dehydrated human blood plasma in military and civil medicine. *Seminar, Phila.*, 1942, 4: No. 2, 19.—DeKleine, W. Processing dried blood plasma for national defense. *Red Cross Courier*, 1940-41, 20: No. 10, 16.—Downs, T. M. A reaction to dried pooled human plasma. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 189-92.—Drying (The) of plasma and serum; Army Blood Transfusion Service. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1941, 37: 760.—Folsom, T. R. An effective technic for deaerating plasma in useful quantities; the sterile unit desiccator. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 342-51.—Greaves, R. I. N. Production of blood derivatives to meet war requirements. Great Britain; with a note on the large scale preparation of a dried product. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 76-9.—Hill, J. M. Preparation of desiccated human plasma by mass production methods; its importance in routine and military surgery. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 1537-42.

——— & Muirhead, E. E. Problems of military importance in the preparation and use of desiccated plasma or serum. *Texas J. M.*, 1942-43, 38: 195-9.—Newhouser, L. R., & Lozner, E. L. Suggestions on the use of the equipment of the standard Army-Navy package of dried plasma for whole blood transfusions. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 451-6.—Page, J. A., & Gunn, W. D. The preparation of desiccated plasma. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 52-5.—Pereira, J. R., & Corbett, C. E. Investigações experimentais sobre substitutos do sangue, plasma seco. *Rev. med. mil. Rio*, 1943, 32: 97-102.—Preparación del plasma desecado en la Dirección general de sanidad. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 615-20.—Rogers, J. A. Instruction of medical officers in the reconstitution and use of the standard Army-Navy package of normal plasma, dried. *Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 55, 1.—Strumia, M. M., & McGraw, J. J. Frozen and dried plasma for civil and military use. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2378-82.—Strumia, M., Newhouser, L. R. [et al.] Development of equipment for administration of dried plasma in the armed forces. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 102-13.—Use of plasma and the regeneration of dried human plasma [form letter] *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: 19.

Material: Red cells.

Levenson, S. M., Birkhill, F. R. [et al.] Report of the metabolic fate of infused erythrocytes. 41 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 64, U. S. Army Med. Nutrit. Laborat.

Material: Serum [albumin]

Green, C. A. Preparation of human serum for therapeutic purposes. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 51.—Heyl, J. T., & Janeway, C. A. The use of human albumin in military medicine; the theoretical and experimental basis for its use. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 785-91.—Human albumin in military medicine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 1041.—Kendrick, D. B., Reichel, J., jr., McGraw, J. J., jr. Human serum albumin concentrated. *Army M. Bull.*, 1943, No. 68, 107-12.—Lang, K., & Schwegk, H. Erfahrungen mit der Serumkonserve und mit Plasma als Blutersatzmittel. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 379-84.—N., L. R., & G., S. T. Concentrated normal human serum albumin. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 8, 4-6.—Newhouser, L. R., & Lozner, E. L. Human serum albumin, concentrated; clinical indications and dosage. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 277-9.—The standard Army-Navy package of serum albumin human, concentrated. *Ibid.*, 1946, 2 pl.—Pereira, J. R., & Corbett, C. E. Investigações experimentais sobre substitutos do sangue; soro-albumina humana. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1943, 32: 103.—Woodruff, L. M., & Gibson, S. T. The clinical evaluation of human albumin. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 791-6.

Material: Substitutes of blood.

FONTO, A. Vorlesungen über die Blutersatzfrage im Felde. 48p. 24cm. Bern, 1943.

KENDRICK, D. B., jr., & NEWHOUSER, L. R. The problems confronting the armed services concerning the use of blood substitutes. 9 numb. l. 27cm. n. p., 1941.

Also in Blood Substitutes (Mudd, S., & Thalheimer, W.) Springfield, 1942, 226-34.

Brakenfeld, F. W. Ueber die Wirkung von Blutersatzmitteln. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 52-6.—Edwards, F. R., & Bailey, H. Infusion of blood substitutes. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 56-64.—Fonio, A. Blutersatz im Felde. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 1415.—Fonseca, L. C. Transfusão de sangue e substitutos em tempo de guerra. *Pub. méd.*, S. Paulo, 1943-44, 15: No. 6, 47-72.—Gatti, C. F. J. Substitutos de la sangre. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45: 384-9.—Herrmann, E. Bluttransfusion und Blutersatzflüssigkeit im Kriege. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 92: 329.—Hoche, O. Blutersatz. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1940, 36: 239.—Intravenous therapeutic fluids. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1166-8.—Janeway, C. A. War medicine; with special emphasis on the use of blood substitutes. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 225: 371-81.—& Okeley, J. L. Blood substitutes. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 1: 444-61.—Kendrick, D. B., jr. The procurement and use of blood substitutes in the Army. *Ann. Surg.*, 1942, 115: 1152-9.—& Newhouser, L. R. The use of blood substitutes by the armed forces. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1942, 11: 12-5.—Blood substitutes in the military service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 306-15.—Also *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 298-308.—Blood substitutes; their development and use in the armed services. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 1-13, 4 pl.—Blood substitutes in the military service. *War Med. Sympos.*, N. Y., 1942, 284-94.—Massons, J. M. El problema de la transfusión de sangre y sus substitutos en la guerra que acaba de finalizar. *Farmacoter. actual*, Madr., 1945, 2: 629-36.—Petrov, I. R., & Gugel-Morozova, T. P. [The treatment of acute loss of blood with infusions of blood replacing fluid] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 6, 15-22.—Petrov, I. R., Veselkin, P. N. [et al.] [The comparative therapeutic value of the blood- and plasma-substituting fluids of Petrov and Seltsovsky and of serotransfusion] *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 8, 5-13.—Rostock, P. Blutstillung und Blutersatz. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 563 (Abstr.).—Schulz, E. Bluttransfusion und Blutersatzflüssigkeit im Kriege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 67: 779-84.—Stephenson, C. S., Cushing, E. H., & Newhouser, L. R. The present status of blood substitutes in the United States Navy. In: *Blood Substitutes* (Mudd, S., & Thalheimer, W.) Springfield, 1942, 221-5.—Tatum, W. L., Elliott, J., & Nessel, N. A technique for the preparation of a substitute for whole blood adaptable for use during war conditions. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 481-9.—Weese, H. Blood substitutes. *COS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 55-7.—Willenegger, H. Kan ersatz mensesinin bugünkü durumu (transl.) [... synthetic blood] *Askeri vet. mecmuası*, 1948, 26: 127.—Wood, S. Blood substitutes in the medical emergency. In: *Blood Substitutes* (Mudd, S., & Thalheimer, W.) Springfield, 1942, 396.

Material: Substitutes of blood: Dextran.

Aalkjaer, V. Dextran et nyst højmolekylært, proteinfrit præparat til infusion ved shock, proteinkmangeltilstande og akut anæmi. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1949, 111: 929-33.—Bohmannson, G. Kliniska erfarenheter med dextran; dextranets värde som plasma substitut. *Nord. med.*, 1946, 29: 344.—Also transl., *Bull. internat. Serv. santé*, Liège, 1949, 22: 1-3.—Rosenkvist, H. [et al.] Clinical experiences with dextran as a plasma substitute. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1946, 94: 149-67.—Bull, J. P., Ricketts, C. [et al.] Dextran as a plasma substitute. *Lancet*, Lond., 1949, 1: 134-43.—Goldenberg, M., Crane, R. D., & Popper, H. Effect of intravenous administration of dextran,

a macromolecular carbohydrate, in animals. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1947, 17: 939-48.—Grönwall, A. Some theoretical aspects on dextran as a blood and plasma substitute. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé*, Liège, 1949, 22: 4-7.—& Ingelman, B. Untersuchungen über Dextran und sein Verhalten bei parenteraler Zufuhr. *Acta physiol. scand.*, 1944, 7: 97-107.—Dextran as a substitute for plasma. *Nature*, Lond., 1945, 155: 45.—& Mosimann, H. A dextran sulphuric acid ester with heparin activity. *Upsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1944-45, 50: 397-404.—Hassid, W. Z., & Barker, H. A. The structure of dextran synthesized from sucrose by *Betacoccus arabinosaceus*, Orla-Jensen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1940, 134: 163-70.—Hehre, E. J. Studies on the enzymatic synthesis of dextran from sucrose. *Ibid.*, 1946, 163: 221-33.—Hint, H. C., & Thorsén, G. A micro method for determination of dextran in blood. *Acta chem. scand.*, 1947, 1: 808-12.—Ingelman, B. Dextran and its use as a plasmasubstitute. *Ibid.*, 731-8.—Enzymatic breakdown of dextran. *Ibid.*, 1948, 2: 803-12.—Investigations on dextran and its application as a plasma substitute. *Upsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1949, 54: 107-22.—Jeanes, A., Schieltz, N. C., & Wilham, C. A. Molecular association in dextran and in branched amylose carbohydrates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1948, 176: 617-27, pl.—Jeanes, A., Wilham, C. A., & Miers, J. C. Preparation and characterization of dextran from *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. *Ibid.*, 603-15.—Kent, P. W. Periodate oxidation in the study of the structure of dextrans. *Science*, 1949, 110: 689.—Koster, K. H. Dextran. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé*, Liège, 1949, 22: 7-11.—Lockwood, A. R., & Swift, G. Degradation of dextran to produce a plasma substitute. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1951, No. 2,565,507.—Pessina, R. Un nuovo sostituto del plasma per trasfusione, il destrano. *Farmacol. Pavia*, 1949, 4: 471-5.—Renfrew, A. G., & Crecher, L. H. Partially hydrolyzed dextran. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1949, 38: 177-9.—Stacey, M., & Swift, G. Structure of the dextran synthesised from sucrose by a new strain of *Betacoccus arabinosaceus*. *J. Chem. Soc.*, Lond., 1948, 1555-9.—Stacey, M., & Youd, F. R. A note on the dextran produced from sucrose by *Betacoccus arabinosaceus* haemolyticus. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1938, 32: 1943-5.—Thorsén, G. Dextran; nyare undersökningar över preparatets egenskaper. *Nord. med.*, 1948, 40: 2374.—Dextran as a plasma substitute. *Lancet*, Lond., 1949, 1: 132-4.—Turner, F. P., Butler, B. C. [et al.] Dextran; an experimental plasma substitute. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1949, 88: 661-75.—Whiteside-Carlson, V., & Carlson, W. W. The vitamin requirements of leuconostoc for dextran synthesis. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1949, 58: 135-41.—Studies of the effect of para-aminobenzoic acid, folic acid, and sulfanilamide on dextran synthesis by leuconostoc. *Ibid.*, 143-9.—Wilander, O., Thorsén, G. [et al.] Kliniska erfarenheter med dextran. *Nord. med.*, 1946, 29: 343.

Material: Substitutes of blood: Periston.

Eichler. Toxic effects of periston. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 298; Disc., 301.—Hecht, G. Periston. *COS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXV-54, 112-8.—& Weese. Periston. *Ibid.*, 1944, Item 24, No. X-14 & XII-23, 14.—Pharmacology and clinical use of periston. *Ibid.*, 1945, Item 24, No. XXV-54, 57-61.—Weese & Krzikalla. Periston. *Ibid.*, 55-61.—Willenegger, H., & Brütch, H. Klinischer Beitrag zur Wirkung des Plasmasersatzes Periston. *Helvet. chir. acta*, 1945, 12: 296-307.—Zipf. The action of periston. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 299-302.

Reanimation.

Cosset. Données actuelles sur la transfusion et réanimation aux armées. *Tunis. méd.*, 1948, 36: 282.—Julliard. La réanimation-transfusion dans l'Armée; évolution, sa place dans l'avenir. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1946, 40: 216-24.—Tzanck, R. Remarques sur la réanimation-transfusion au bataillon médical. *Paris méd.*, 1945, 164-6.

Statistics.

Coggin, C. U., jr. Two thousand tons of blood. *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: No. 9, 3.—Curtillet. La transfusion à l'armée vue par un chirurgien. *Réun. méd. chir. Armée fr.* [1946?] num. spéc., 21-8.—Escarré, E. J. M. Instituciones armadas y hemoterapia. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 113-6.—[Italy] Blood transfusion in the Army. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 309.—Jame. La transfusion sanguine aux armées. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1946, 106: 229.—Kendrick, D. B., jr., & Newhouser, L. R. Blood and plasma transfusions in the armed services. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 60, 41-62.—Marotte. La transfusion sanguine aux armées. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1939, 21: 871-94.—Also *Avenir méd.*, Lyon, 1940, 37: 146-50.—Also *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 564 (Abstr.).—Also *Gaz. hôp.*, 1940, 113: 333-7.—Maycock, W. d'A. Blood transfusion in the B. E. F. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 467.—Popovian, I. M., & Kotelnikova, N. I. [Blood transfusion in the army] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 8, 35-8.—Renkonen, K. O. Puolustusvoimain veripalvelu. *Arb. Serobakt. Inst. Univ. Helsinki* (1946) 1947, 15: No. 265, 1-7.—Widström, G., Wilander, O. [et al.] Synpunkter på infusion och transfusion särskilt med hänsyn till militära förhållanden. *Nord. med.*, 1942, 13: 231.

Technic.

Browne, J. C. McC. A simple method of serum transfusion in the field. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 384.—**De Arruda Camargo, R. B.** Simplifiquemos a transfusão sanguínea. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1943, 32: 245-60.—**Dyke, S. C., Bailey, H.** [et al.] Transfusion and infusion. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 26-52.—**Edip Beker.** Sternum yolu ile kan nakli. *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1944, 73: No. 42, 10-3.—**Guskar.** Uebertragung unveränderten Blutes ohne Apparat. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 153-6.—**Heinrich, A.** Technik und Wert der intrasternalen Injektionsmethode. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 329 (Abstr.).—**Hoche, O.** Die gebräuchlichsten Methoden der Blutübertragung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 265.—**Kassirsky, I. A.** [Blood transfusion into the bone marrow] *Voen. med. glub. tyla* (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 292-4.—**Korobkov, K. I., Menchel, B. N., & Frankfur, S. S.** [Administration of preserved blood in the drop enema] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 7, 73-5.—**Kovács, E.** Az exsanguino-transfúzió. *Honvéderovos*, 1951, 3: 515-21.—**Kucidi, A. V.** [The technic of blood transfusion] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1943, 28-30.—**Marques Porto, E.** Novos métodos de coleta e de transfusão de sangue na guerra atual. *Rev. méd. cir. Brasil*, 1944, 52: 403; 649.—**Method for emergency blood transfusion devised in Russia.** *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 569.—**Mikeladze, S. J.** [The methods of blood transfusion] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 10, 23-8.—**Petrovskij, B. V.** Vér és vérpótló oldatok csepptranszfúziója. *Honvéderovos*, 1950, 2: 106, illust.—**Prijma, G. J., & Iszajev, J. K.** Az intrakardialis vérátömlesztésről. *Ibid.*, 527 (Abstr.).—**Rudder, F. F.** The value of repeated small direct blood transfusions and a simplified method therefor. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 79-83.—**Schneier, S. J.** Simplified method for indirect blood transfusions. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 766-70.—**Staveley, J. M.** Blood transfusion in the Army; its application to civil practice. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1946, 45: 358-60.—**Stone, D. H.** Femoral transfusion in shock. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 492.—**Tramsen, H.** [New methods for blood-transfusion at the front] *Militärtaelagen*, 1941, 47: 1-14.—**Willcuts, M. D., & Hicks, R. A.** An improved method for the administration of human plasma and whole blood. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 213-6.

in war.

Aleksandrowicz, J. [Blood transfusion during war] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1939, 18: 576.—**Alsever, J. B.** Blood; war to peace. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 219-21.—**Altinkov, P.** Krvoprelivane to v voenno vreme. *Voen. san. delo*, Sofia, 1947, 2: 114-21.—**American vans for blood transfusion [England] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 2014.—**Blood transfusion during war.** *Ibid.*, 1939, 112: 1089.—**Blood transfusion during the war (France) *Ibid.*, 113: 1822.—**Corelli, F.** La trasfusione di sangue in tempo di guerra. *Athena*, Roma, 1939, 8: 433-6.—**Dogliotti, A. M.** La trasfusione di sangue in guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1940, 88: 696.—**Dow, J. F., & Teare, H. D.** Some problems of war-time blood transfusion. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1943, 209: 93-5.—**Dumas, O. R., & Gatti, F. J.** La transfusión en la guerra. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 824-8.—**Gatti, C. F. J.** La transfusión en la paz y en la guerra. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1947, 46: 125; 333; 531.—**Gosset, A., Lévy-Solal, E., & Tzanck, A.** La transfusion sanguine en temps de guerre. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1939, 3. sér., 121: 166-76.—**Lattes, L.** Sulla trasfusione sanguigna in tempo di guerra. *Rev. sudamer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1939, 22: 757-64. Also *Resena clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1942, 11: 417-22.—**Lenormant.** Sur la transfusion sanguine en temps de guerre. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1939, 3. sér., 121: 268.—**Magliulo, A.** Die Bluttransfusion im modernen Krieg. *Chirurg*, 1940, 12: 5-12.—**Maisonnnet, P. J. F. R., Jeanneney, G. A. V. P.** [et al.] La transfusion du sang en temps de guerre. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1939, 111: 927-50.—**Marques Porto, E.** Transfusão de sangue e de plasma sanguíneo em cirurgia de guerra. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: No. espec., 120-40.—**Ravenna, P.** Brevi osservazioni sulle trasfusioni di sangue in guerra. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1938, 29: pt 1, 622-4.—**Rietz, T.** [Blood transfusion during war] *Militärtaelagen*, 1937, 43: 421-9.—**Schrumpf, A.** [Blood transfusion during war] *Ibid.*, 406-20.—**Schulz, E.** Bluttransfusion und Blutersatzflüssigkeit im Kriege. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 26 (Abstr.).—**Sköld, E.** Infusion och transfusion i krig. In: *Handledn. & Försvarsmed.*, Stockh., 1940, 1: 196-204.—**Spath, F.** Die Bedeutung der Bluttransfusion im Kriege. *Deut. Aertztbl.*, 1940, 70: 256-8. Also in *Kriegschir. Ratgeber*, Berl., 1941, 58-70.—**Torraca, L.** La trasfusione del sangue in pace e in guerra. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 30-2 (Abstr.).—**Transfusion and war.** *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 78: 281.—**Transfusões (As)** de sangue na guerra. *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1942, 18: No. 342, 127.—**Unonius, E., & Schröder, I.** Erfarenheter rörande blodgivare och blodtransfusion i krig. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 10: 1046-55.—**Whitby, L.** Transfusion in peace and war. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 1-4. Also transl., *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1945, 17: 866-70.****

BLOOD transfusion service.

Army Blood Transfusion Service [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 2435. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 327; 1943, 1: 610. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 122: 1199; 1943, 123: 580.—**Blécourt, J. J. de.** De bloedtransfusiediensten in het buitenland na de tweede wereldoorlog. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1947,

91: 2480.—**Duarte da Cunha, B.** Estágio em serviços de transfusão de sangue na Grã-Bretanha. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1944-45, 20: No. 369, 76-81.—**Faria, R.** O serviço de transfusão de sangue em tempo de guerra. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1943, 45: 136 (Abstr.).—**H., N. K.** The Army Blood Transfusion Service. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1940, 36: 223; 256.—**Levantovsky, M. I.** Opasnosti i oslozhneniia pri perelivanii krovi. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 142-7.—**Martin, R. N.** The blood transfusion service. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 446-50.—**Pereira Macãs Fernandes, A.** Relatório sobre os elementos colhidos na visita de estudo ao Army Blood Transfusion Service, Inglaterra. *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1945, 8: 73-111.—**Pešek, J.** Transfúze krve v SSSR. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1949, 18: 82-94.—**Rainsford, S. G.** The Royal Naval Blood Transfusion Service, 1939-45. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1949, 35: 155-86.—**Ringebach, G., & Mandillon, G.** Transfusion sanguine et bombardements aériens. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1943, 127: 476.—**Smith, H. L.** Air Raid Protection blood transfusions service. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1942-43, 4: 163-6.—**Spaander, J.** Dutch blood-transfusion service during the German occupation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1947, 1: 494.—**Synder, H. E.** Blood transfusion service. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 646-9.—**Whitby, L. E. H.** The British Army Blood Transfusion Service. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 421-4.—**Wilder, O.** Beredning samt förvaring av blod och plasma för transfusionsändamål. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1944, 68: Suppl., 94-100.

Center.

See also Blood bank.

DeKleine, W. Blood plasma reservoir now being established. *Surg. Business*, 1941, 4: No. 8, 12.—**Duran Jorda, F.** The Barcelona blood-transfusion service. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 1: 773-5. Also *Cath. M. Guard*, Lond., 1939-40, 17: 274-7.—**Kalich, D.** Rod zavoda za transfuziju krvi u Beogradu. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1944, 1: No. 2, 15-7.—**Laffont, A.** Le Centre de Transfusion de la Défense Passive d'Alger. *Bull. san. Algérie*, 1939, 34: 331-5.—**Pasteur Vallery-Radot.** Un prototype, le Centre de transfusion-réanimation de l'Armée. *Paris méd.*, 1949, 39: No. 16, p. i-iv.—**Romero Alvarez, A. M.** La Sección Hemoterapia del Instituto médico naval. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1949, 21: 20-2.—**Royal (At a)** Navy blood transfusion centre; saving life and limb behind the convoys [Illust.] *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 23.—**Soviet blood transfusion institutes** conference. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 217.—**Stelmashonok, I. M.** Opyt raboty Instituta perelivaniia krovi vo vremia boevykh deistvii. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 8, 26-31.—**Zoroza, F., & Tognetti, P.** Central de vacío para grandes extracciones de sangre. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 1033.

field.

See also Desert warfare.

BATAILLE, R. *Essais, réflexions et considérations sur l'emploi de la transfusion sanguine dans un poste sanitaire divisionnaire. 65p. 25cm. Nancy, 1939.

DURAN-JORDA, F. The service of blood transfusion at the front. 20p. 18½cm. Barcel., 1938.

Administering plasma in a foxhole. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 72, 21.—**Bagdasarov, A. A., & Selcovsky, P. L.** [Au sujet des transfusions du sang dans le rayon des armées] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1940, No. 4, 31-5.—**Banaitis, S. I.** [Organization of blood transfusion at the front] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 11, 6-13.—**Dulcin, M.** Stancia perelivaniia krovi. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 293-6.—**Franzani, O. F.** Transfusion de sangre en los ejércitos en lucha; estado actual de la cuestión. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1939, 38: 775-80.—**Lumb, G.** Blood transfusion service; forward units in North Africa. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 203.—**Poliakova** [Blood transfusion and the rôle of the nurse and fieldsher] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1940, No. 5, 25-9.—**Powles, C. P.** Blood transfusion service in the battle zone. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1943, 42: 179.—**Senko, V.** [Organization of blood transfusion in the regimental area during defensive operations] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, 72.—**Transfusion for the journey.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 29, 6-8.—**Whitby, L.** Blood transfusion in the field; organization of supplies. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 183-6.—**Zaleskaia** [Blood transfusion in the medical-sanitary battalion] *Med. sestra*, Moskva, 1944, No. 3, 27.—**Zuckerman, M. A.** [Blood transfusion in the regimental and army zones] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 5, 48.

hospital.

UNITED STATES. CIVILIAN DEFENSE OFFICE. MEDICAL DIVISION. Publication No. 2220: The operation of a hospital transfusion service. 90p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

Berezov, E. L., Korolev, B. A., & Nechaev, E. N. O pokazaniakh k perelivaniu krovi v tylovykh evakohospitalakh. In: *Vopr. pereliv. krovi*, Gorky, 1944, 140-53.—

Cimhes, I. L. Perelivanie krvi v evakohospitalakh VCSPS za chetyre goda Velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorsky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 148-56.—**Corelli, F.** Il Centro di trasfusione dell'Ospedale Militare (Celio) di Roma. Policlinico, 1944, 51: sez. prat., 618-20.—**Edwards, J. E.** A system for an efficient transfusion service in the Army General Hospital. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 30, 6-11.—**Ellis, F. P.** A description of the blood transfusion and resuscitation unit, 64th General Hospital. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 136-44.—**Ginsberg, V.** Experiences of a transfusion officer with 2,000 transfusions in an Army general hospital. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 42-5.—**Hess, I. W., & Sutton, R. L.** Use of whole blood in a field hospital. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 325-7.—**Korabelnik, B. K., & Budarina, E. M.** Perelivanie krvi v periferiornom evakohospitale. In: Vopr. pereliv. krvi, Gorky, 1944, 340.—**Kravchenko, P. V.** Perelivanie krvi v tylovom evakohospitale. Ibid., 327-31.—**Margolis, G., & Trobaugh, F. E., jr.** Transfusion service in an Army hospital in Europe. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater, 1946, 2: No. 3, 55-8.—**Nikolaeva, V. I., Moskaleva, V. P., & Shmerkovich, D.** Perelivanie krvi v N-skem evakohospitale. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot N-sky evakhosp. (Dikovicky, A. A.) Gorky, 1943, 57-66.—**Rafalkes, S. B.** Opyt organizatsii i raboty punkta perelivania krvi v periferiornom hospital. In: Vopr. pereliv. krvi, Gorky, 1944, 336-9.—**Shitova, V. I., & Radushkevich, V. P.** [Blood transfusion in the treatment of war injuries and their complications in hospitals of the interior] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 7, 24-7.

Logistics.

Baehr, G. Emergency distribution of blood plasma. Operat. Letter U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1943, No. 27, 1.—**Blake, H. S.** Delivery of whole blood to theaters of operations. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 10, 11.—**Boyd, J. S. K.** Blood transfusion service; supply problems in an overseas base. In: Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 205-7.—**Daily** shipments of whole blood to Europe. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 2.—**Kendrick, D. B., jr., Elliott, J.** [et al.] Supply of preserved blood to European Theater of operations; a preliminary report. Ibid., 1945, No. 84, 66-73.—**Mason, J. B.** The role of ADSEC in the supply of whole blood to the Twelfth Army Group. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 9-14.—**Organization** of blood supply in the Soviet Army. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1944, 24: No. 2, 73.—**Shainmark, A. C.** The supply of whole blood to forward mobile medical field units of the Ninth U. S. Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 14-6.—**Supply** of blood to the Eighth Army. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 19, 9.—**Watkins, G. L.** Method for individual transportation of plasma in the field. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1038-40.

naval.

See also **Blood bank.**

Barroso, G. Considerações sobre a transfusão de sangue na guerra naval. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1942, 3: 939-48, 2 pl.—**Ellis, F. P.** Blood transfusion as a naval problem. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 178-85.—**Steffan, P.** Die Blutübertragung in der Kriegsmarine. Veröff. Marine San., 1936, Hft. 28, 5-40.

Organization.

See also **Blood donor.**

DAME, J. *Organisation de la transfusion sanguine; dans un secteur départemental hospitalier de la zone des armées. 39p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.

Albertini, A. v. Der Blutspendedienst des Schweizerischen Roten Kreuzes. Militärsanität, Zür., 1948, 30: 43; 51.—**Arutunov, A. I., & Meshman, F. D.** [Organization of the transfusion service in the army and regimental zones] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 6, 23-5.—**Bagdasarov, L.** La transfusion de sang en la U. S. S. R. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 81-6.—**Bendarzewski, S.** Organizacja przetaczania krwi na froncie wschodnim podczas ostatniej wojny. Polski tygod. lek., 1949, 4: 760-4.—**Bendin, A.** Organisation et fonctionnement des services de transfusion à l'Armée belge. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1947, 100: 251-6.—**Brown, G. S.** Blood lines of fighting men. South. Pharm. J., 1941-42, 34: No. 2, 18.—**DeGowin, E. L., & Hardin, R. C.** A plan for collection, transportation and administration of whole blood and of plasma in warfare. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 326-41.—**Derehinsky, G. D.** Organizatsia sluzhby perelivania krvi v deistvuiushchei armii. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 32-4.—**Dowling, G. B.** The Red Cross blood program. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 94-6.—**Doyle, J. B.** Civilian needs for whole-blood transfusion. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 567.—**Duarte da Cunha, B.** Em serviços de transfusão de sangue na Grã-Bretanha. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 7-17.—**Edwards, J. E.** A system for an efficient transfusion service. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 481-5.—**Ekrem Kavur** [Organization of transfusions of citrated blood in the army] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: 57-62.—**Faria, R.** Considerações sobre a organização dos serviços de transfusão de sangue. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 175-93.—**García Oliver, J.** La transfusión sanguínea en la guerra; relaciones entre la organización civil y

militar; indicaciones principales de tan importante terapéutica. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 728-35.—**Giaccardi, P.** La campagne du sang dans le Sud-Ouest en 1939-1940; perspectives d'après-guerre. Sud. méd. chir., 1945, 77: 449.—**Heap, B. M.** Blood transfusion service; organization and results at a home base. In: Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 209-12.—**Henri, G.** L'organisation de la transfusion sanguine en temps de guerre. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1230.—**Hoekstra, R. A.** De bloedtransfusiediensten in het buitenland na de tweede wereldoorlog. Ned. tchr. geneesk., 1937, 21: 2219-4.—**Jegorov, A.** Sur l'organisation du service de transfusion sanguine dans l'armée. Tr. Inst. hyg. pub. état Tchecosl., 1937, 8: 144-8.—**Julliard, J., Konqui & Dutasia.** Organisation du centre de transfusion sanguine du Maroc. Rev. Corps san. milit., 1945, 1: 355-77.—**Levittoux, H.** O organizacii przetaczania krwi podczas wojny. Lek. wojsk., 1933, 21: 385-91.—**Moureaux, P.** L'organisation des services de transfusion sanguine en temps de guerre. Protect. pop. civ., Par., 1938, 1: 277-87.—**Pereira Macãs Fernandes, A.** Organização de um serviço de transfusão de sangue. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1941, 4: 42-58.—**Plasma** transfusion aboard ship saves Kearny crew member's life. J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1942, 34: 44.—**Red** Cross blood collections to go on nation-wide basis at request of Army and Navy. Illinois M. J., 1941, 80: 449.—**Seedorff, J.** [Organization of blood transfusions during war] Militærlæggen, 1937, 43: 181; 430.—**Taylor, E. S.** Procurement of blood for the armed forces. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 119-23.—**Taylor, K. P. A.** Factors in efficient mass blood procurement. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 25-31.—**Tellegen, A. O. H.** [Experiences in organization of blood transfusion service during the war] Ned. tchr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 2528-37.—**Uribe Guerola, E.** Los comités de la defensa civil y la transfusión de sangre. Rev. mex. cir., 1943, 11: 357-61.—**Whitby, L.** Blood transfusion service; organization and results in 21. Army Group. In: Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 208.—**Zaleski, F.** [Organization of blood transfusions in military hospitals] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 29: 107-12.

BLOOD typing.

See **Blood grouping.**

BLOOD vessels.

See such headings in this section as **Disease**—by organs; **Cardiovascular system**; **Injury**—by organs; **Surgical technic**, **Cardiovascular system**; **Wound**—by organs.

BOARD.

See **Committee**; **Epidemic, Control**; **Rehabilitation Board**, etc.

BODY armor.

See also **Ballistic impact**; **Clothing**; **Injury**, **Control**.

GREENBERG, R. J. An evaluation of body armor for flying personnel; a medical evaluation report AAF-AS-M43. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, Tex., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 467, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MARGOLIS, S. I., & SHELESNYAK, M. C. Design of armor jacket for aviation personnel. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-227, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Design and evaluation of an armored standard Navy life jacket. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-227, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & **DRAEGER, R. H.** Effectiveness and practicability of body armor in preventing injuries from bullets and other missiles. 18p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-227, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TILLET, C. W., III, BANFIELD, W. G., jr., & HERGET, C. M. The effect of a non-perforating projectile on the animal body protected by steel armor. 33p. illust. 27cm. Army Chem. Cent., Md., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 228, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

TILLET, C. W., III, HERGET, C. M., & ODELL, F. A. Preliminary study on body armor protec-

tion from wounding. 27p. 27cm. Army Chem. Center, Md, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 165 Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Armor in modern warfare. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1725.—**Armored** vests for American airmen. Ibid., 1943, 122: 1262.—**Body armor**. Milit. Rep., Wash., 1943, No. 6, 40. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 12. Also *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 11, 4.—**Body armor** in the AAF. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1944, 1: No. 8, 9.—**Body** protection of the soldier. Connecticut M. J., 1940, 4: 621.—**Curwen, M. D.** The protection of the soldier. Cath. M. Guard., Lond., 1933-40, 17: 231-3.—**Dean, B.** Helmets and body armor; the medical viewpoint. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War. Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 1-8.—**Design** of armor jacket for aviation personnel. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 13.—**Design** and construction of a nylon armored suit for protection of tuzze stripping personnel of the Bureau of Ordnance. Ibid., 14.—**Development** of body armor, helmets and armored clothing. Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 259.—**Effectiveness** of weapons and the possibility of body armor. Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1945, May, 2-7.—**Grow, M. C.** The use of body armor in aviation during wartime. J. Aviat. M., 1946, 17: 500-3.—**Lyons, R. C.** Body armor; a brief study on the development. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1945, 2: 8-10.—**Prevention** (The) of war wounds by armor. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 417.—**Protection** of the soldier in warfare. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 626.—**Soldiers** in armor. Ibid., 1942, 118: 833.—**Suit** of armor for silver winged airmen. Ibid., 1944, 125: 215.—**Temkin, H.** A suggested method of obtaining personal protection in the field. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 265.—**Walker, K.** The role of light armour in modern warfare. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 992.—**Light armour** in modern warfare. Ibid., 1940, 2: 132.—**Webster, A. P.** Development of body armor. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 10, 31-3.

BOER War.

See under Wars and campaigns.

BOLIVIA.

For references on this country see the following headings of Military Section: **Hospital report**; **Medical service**; **Morbidity**; **Surgery**; **Venereal diseases**; **Wars and campaigns**.

BOMBARDIER.

See also **Bomber crew**.

BENTON, R. S. Tailors' dimensions and head and face measurements of very heavy bombardment personnel. 7 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-32XX, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

BROWN, J. S., BUEL, J., & MELTON, A. W. Development and evaluation of the S. A. M. visual coincidence reaction test, Model B (CP613B) 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 78, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Bombardier. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 16, 171-90.—**Combat** validation, bombardiers. Ibid., No. 17, 24-54.—**History**, organization, and research activities, Psychological Research Project (Bombardier) Army Air Forces. Am. Psychologist, 1946, 1: 385-92.—**Melton, A. W.** Special research projects; selection of bombardiers. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 4, 935-44.—**Popov, A. P.** K voprosu o vliianii poletov na piki-ruiushehikh bombardirovshchikakh na organizm letchika. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 1, 40-3.

BOMBARDMENT.

See also **Air raid**; **Casualty**; **Injury**—by weapon.

TARNOWSKI, M. Działanie bomb lotniczych. 119p. 8° Warszawa, 1935.

Battino, R. La place du bombardement aérien dans la guerre totale. Protect. pop. civ., Par., 1938, 1: 291-307.—**Darnall, J. R.** Buzz-bomb assaults on London. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 463-74.—**Debrabant, H.** L'aviation de bombardement et l'aviation de transport. Méd. aéronaut., 1948, 3: 100; 167.—**Eells, R.** Strategic bombing photographs. Q. J. Curr. Acq. Libr. Congr., 1947-48, 5: 9-11, 2 pl.—**Garwood, F.** The variance of the overlap of geometrical figures with reference to a bombing problem. Biometrika, Camb., 1947, 34: 1-17.—**Gómez, C. A.** Los bombardeos aéreos. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1938, 38: pt 1, 1565-8.—**Gray, G. W.** Bombs. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 78-81.—**Palla, F.** Fliegerbomben und deren Wirkungen. Zschr. Gewerbehyg., 1934, 41: Fabriks-feuerw., 44.—**Pons Bedoya, A.** Determinación del número de bombas necesario y suficiente para combatir un objetivo;

bombardeo a media altura, de ataque y en picada. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1942, 42: pt 2, 303-33.—**Quero Molares, J.** Le bombardement des villes ouvertes. Protect. pop. civ., Par., 1938, 1: 71-100.—**Riad Bey, A. M.** L'interdiction du bombardement aérien. Ibid., 64-70.—**Swan, G. S.** A history of the rescue and after-care of 2 cases after 4 days' burial. Australas. Nurs. J., 1941, 39: 227.—**Thurnwald, H.** Bombenschäden und Wohnungswechsel. In her Gegenwartsprobl. Berl. Famil., Berl., 1948, 38-40.—**Young, J. L.** 2,000 R. A. F. major bombing raids, during 774 nights. Bull. from Britain, 1942, No. 105, 17.

— **atomic.**

See **Atomic bomb**.

— **Biological effect.**

See also **Injury**—by weapon.

UNITED STATES. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. The effect of bombing on health and medical care in Germany. 388p. 27cm. Wash., 1945. Also 2. ed. 388p. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

— The effects of bombing on health and medical services in Japan. 253p. 26½cm. Wash., 1947.

Alliez, J., & Charpin, J. Guerre et troubles mentaux; peut-on parler de psychoses du bombardement? Marseille méd., 1945, 82: 141-4.—**Alotin, A.** [Lessons learned from the bombardment of Tel-Aviv] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1941, 20: 35-8.—**Bauer, F. K.** The sick rate. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 108-12.—**Beck, D. J.** De prophylaxis en therapie van paniekreacties bij lucht bombardementen. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1944, 88: 341-3.—**Berg, C.** Bombs and shelters; the phantasies and not the facts frightened the young soldier. In his War in the Mind, 2. ed., Lond., 1944, 181-7.—**Effect** (The) of bombing on health and medical care in Germany. Pharm. J., Lond., 1946, 102: 54.—**Effects** of strategic bombing on Germany's health. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 277-9.—**Enloe, C. F.** The effects of bombing in Germany. Ibid., 6: 347-51.—**Lowdell, D. P.** Bombing and health. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: 857.—**Psychology** and high explosive (flying bomb) Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 212: 33.—**Ranson, S. W.** Effects of heavy aerial bombardment on prisoners of war. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 647-9.

BOMBER.

See also **Air ambulance**; **Aircraft**, **Comfort**.

Goldie. Visibility from turrets. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 434, 8.—**Lawrence, J. H., Tobias, C. R.** [et al.] A study of aero medical problems in a liberator bomber at high altitude. J. Aviat. M., 1945, 16: 286-310.

— **B-29.**

Glenn, C. R. Medical aspects of the B-29. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 472.—**Grant, D. N. W.** Medical aspects of pressurized aircraft. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1944, 37: 579-83.—**Green, D. M.** Aero medical aspects of the B-29. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1944, 1: No. 12, 16-8.—**Medical problems** of the B-29. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 20.—**Notes** from the Air Surgeon's Office; comments on the B-29 J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 349.

BOMBER crew.

See also **Aircrew**; **Bombardier**.

BARTLETT, F. C., HORN, V., & MACKWORTH, N. H. The synthetic training of pathfinder air bombers in visual centring on target indicators. 28 l. 29½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 423w, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

REID, D. D. The significance of sickness in operational bomber crews. 12 l. 33cm. Lond., 1947.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 672, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Henschke, U. [et al.] Selection and training of operators of remote controlled bombs and guns. CLOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 43.—**Williams, D.** Research in bomber squadrons. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 40.

BOMBING mission.

Glavis, L. R., jr. Bombing mission number fifteen. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1946, 41: 189-98.

BONE bank.

See also **Orthopedics**; **Surgical technic**, **Bones** and **joint**.

Reynolds, F. C., & Oliver, D. A clinical evaluation of the merthiolate bone bank; a preliminary report. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 6, 45.—**Sierra Rojas, L., & Estrada Sánchez, F.** Banco de hueso del Hospital central militar. *Bol. san. mil., Méx.*, 1949, 2: 595-605. Also transl., *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1949, 22: 207-17.

BONE injury.

See **Fracture; Injury**—by organs.

BONE surgery.

See **Fracture; Orthopedics; Surgery, traumatic; Surgical technic.**

BOOT.

See also **Clothing; Foot; Shoe.**

YAGLOU, C. P. Improvements in combat boot design. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-279, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Bailey, K. V. Modification of the regulation army steel helmet and boots. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 160-71.—**Boyers, L. M.** Acute traumatic tenositis of the tendon calcaneus due to military boots. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 500.—**Improvements in combat boot design.** Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 17.—**Koeppel.** Bericht über durchgeführte Versuche an schwachfüßigen Soldaten im Standort Zweibrücken (Pfalz) Vorschlag zur Verbesserung des Soldatenstiefels. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 211-4.—**Melville, C. H.** Boots. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1912, 19: 68-76.—**Special boots for soldiers.** *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, No. 4, 2.

BOOT leather.

Forrester, H. W. Boot leather: with special reference to the tropics. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1935, 64: 184-6.

BORNEO.

See under **World War II.**

BORODINO battle (1812)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

BOUGAINVILLE.

See under **World War II.**

BOXER rebellion (1900)

See under **Wars and Campaigns.**

BRACE.

See also **Orthopedics; Shoe.**

Knudson, A. B. C. Braces in the rehabilitation of veterans. *OALMA J.*, Wash., 1947-48, 2: 11-7.—**Modified ring for ischial weight-bearing brace.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 155.—**New spring drop foot brace.** *Ibid.*, 639.—**Surgical braces.** Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd., 1947, July 3.—**Thiemeyer, J. S., jr.** Construction of braces in the field. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 372.

BRAIN.

See **Disease; Injury**—by organs; **Neurology; Neuropsychiatric examination; Neurosurgery, Methods: Brain.**

BRAIN surgery.

See **Neurosurgery.**

BRAUNSCHWEIG invasion (1792)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

BRAZIL.

For references on this country see the following headings of Military Section: **Air Force Medical Service; Dental care; Dental service; Hospital report; Medical Corps; Medical examination; Medical service; Military medicine; Morbidity; Neuropsychiatric examination; Nurse; Nursing service; Nutrition service; Pharmacy; Psychiatry;**

Recruiting; Reserve officer; Tuberculosis; Venereal diseases; Veterinary Corps; Veterinary Service; Wars and campaigns; World War II.

BREAD.

Boyer, J. Biscuits de soldats, pains de guerre et biscottes pour prisonniers. *Nature, Par.*, 1945, 76-9.—**Bread deterioration.** *Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen.*, 1948, Sept., 365. Also *Activit. Rep. U. S. Quartermast. Food & Cont. Inst.*, 1949, 2: 252-4.—**Ermolaev, M.** O tiaguchei bolezni khleba. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 4, 73.—**Hengst, M.** Soldatenbrod. *Kampf d. Karies*, 1936, 1: 18-20.—**Horrocks, W.** The bread of the nation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 111-4.—**Maurizio, A.** Histoire du pain de soldat et du pain de guerre. In his *Hist. aliment. végét.*, Par., 1932, 557-68.—**New cereals for Army.** *Science News Lett.*, 1943, 43: 340.—**Vlasov, A.** Opyt sanitarnoi kharakteristiki muki i khleba po dannym laboratornykh issledovani. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 4, 46-50.

BREATHING regulator.

See **Aircraft, Oxygen installation; Oxygen mask.**

BREMEN.

See **World War II.**

BRIGADE.

See also **Medical battalion.**

Boaz, J. J. Tactics of the medical service with independent brigade. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 373.—**Jakovlev, G.** Brigada (brigade) In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 548.—**Petrov, A.** Brigadni medicinski punkt. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 553.—**Popov, G.** Druzhina sanitarnaia. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 581.

BRONCHITIS.

See with **Respiratory system, Disease.**

BROWN-OUT.

See **Blackout, Dimout.**

BUDAPEST siege (1944)

See under **World War II.**

BUDA siege (1686)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

BUG-VISTULA offensive.

See under **World War II.**

BULGARIA.

References to this country are to be found in **Military Section** under the following headings: **Medical service; Morbidity; Surgical service.**

BULLET.

See also **Ballistics; Injury**—by weapon; **Projectile.**

Cameron, J. R. Incendiary, tracer and explosive bullets. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 79: 269-76.—**Henderson, N. P.** Wooden German bullets. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 356. ——— & **Beadnell, C. M.** German explosive bullets. *Ibid.*, 1943, 1: 170.—**Lampost, H., Ward, A. A., & Schorr, M. G.** Appraisal of rapid killing power of high velocity bullets. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 215-9.—**Phosphorus bullets.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 20, 10.—**Popplewell, J. R. F.** German explosive bullets. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 111.—**Roig, D. S.** Beitrag zum gerichtsmmedizinischen Studium der sogenannten Explosivkugeln. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1943, 70: 644 (Abstr.)

BULLET wound.

See **Injury, gunshot; Wound infection, Bullet.**

BUNA campaign.

See under **World War II.**

BUREAU of Medicine and Surgery.

See also **Surgeon General**, in this section.

Anniversary (100) of the founding of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the Navy Department. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 478-80.—**Bureau** (The) of Medicine and Surgery [U. S. Navy] In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 1-4.—**Bureau** (The) of medicine and surgery moves. U. S. Nav. M. Bull. Suppl., 1919, 13: 74, 2 pl.—**Gibson, W. S.** The organization and finances of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Ibid., 1913, 7: 39-53.—**Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.** Army & Navy Register, 1943, 64: No. 3336, 10 (clipping)—**Schultz, H. S.** The first decade of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 136-42.

BURIAL.

Astafjev, A. Kremacia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 97-9. — **Morev, V.** Pogrebenie. Ibid., 4: 672-4.—**Bradley, G. P.** Burial custom formerly observed in the naval service. J. Am. Folklore, 1894, 7: 67-9.

BURIAL pouch.

Pouch, human remains, burial type. Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 249.

BURMA.

See under **World War II**.

BURNER.

See also **Equipment**.

BODENLOS, L. J. Performance evaluation of the Taykit gasoline burner as compared with the Coleman military burner model No. 527 currently used with the field instrument sterilizer. 10 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 16, Res. Proj. NM 011 021, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Improvised burner for heating mess kit wash water. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 19, 30-2.

BURNS.

See also **Injury**.

LUND, C. C., & LEVENSON, S. M. Report of burns. v. p. [72 l.] 27cm. Chic., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 37, Med. Nutrit. Laborat. U. S. Army.

Battle, R. V. Burns. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 87-94.—**Bricker, E. M.** Burns. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1943, No. 11, 11-6.—**Burns** in war. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 433.—**Camardelli, O.** Queimaduras. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 50-60.—**Carling, E. R.** Burns. In: War Surg. (Brit. M. Stud. Ass.) Lond., 1944, 37-45.—**Conçalves Bogado, L.** Queimaduras de guerra. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: 1087-98.—**Howe, J. W.** War burns. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 137-42.—**Kuprianov, P. A.** Ozhogi. In: Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 218-27.—**Lindsay, H. C. L.** War burns. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1942, 46: 386-90.—**Logie, N. J.** Burns in warfare. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 138-40.—**Mayat, V.** Ozhogi (combustiones; burn) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1466-72.—**Oldfield, M. C.** Burns in wartime. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 1-13.—**Pugh, H. L.** Burns. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 391-5.—**Schauberg, R.** Résumé d'un rapport sur les brûlures. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1940, 17: 87-95.—**Serenati, Q. J.** Burns. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1950, 7: 101-9.—**Sheehan, J. E.** Burns as war wounds. Am. J. Surg., 1943, 61: 331-8.—**Teneff, S.** Causticazioni in guerra. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 546.—**Traube, V.** Verbrennungen. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 60-9.—**Trueta, J.** Burns. In his Principi & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 398-413.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** War burns. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 60-9.—**Woolhouse, F. M.** Burns. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 9, 23-32.

Air Force.

Agrelo, R. Normas para el tratamiento de las quemaduras en el personal de aeronáutica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1946, 53: pt 2, 444-8.—**Burns** in the AAF. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1944, 1: No. 12, 20-2.—**Clerc, J. E. A., & Lagrot, F.** Les brûlures dans l'aviation. Méd. aéronaut., 1946, 1: 5-17.—**Hogg, B. M.** General care and treatment of burns. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1944, 1: 19-21.—**Incidence and management of burns in the Air Force.** Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 3, 20.—**Ivanov, V. A.** Ozhogi u letnogo sostava frontovoi aviatsii. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 12, 33-8.—**McDowell, M.** The nursing treatment of burns in an R. A. F. hospital. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1945, 41: 108, &c.—**Weinshel,**

L. R. The treatment of burns at an Army Air Forces advanced flying school. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 389-99.

air raid.

Gohrbrandt, E. Treatment of burns resulting from air raids; general directions. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 37-9.—**Engel, G. C.** Burns in air raids. Week. Roster, Phila., 1941-42, 37: 813.—**Maeta, T., Murai, S.** [et al.] Zyūsyō syūdan kasyō tiryō hōkoku. Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1944-46, 35: 279-81.—**Pearson, R. S. B.** Treatment of burns in air-raid victims. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 74-6.

Clinical aspect.

Dzhanelidze, J. J., & Postnikov, B. N. Klinicheskaja kartina i tehnice ozhogov. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1951, 1: 354-62, pl.—**Miyata, S., & Kayasima, K.** [Clinical observation of cases of scalding] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1941, 30: 22-35.

Complications and sequelae.

See also in this section, **Shock**.

Dzhanelidze, J. J., & Postnikov, B. N. Ozhogi; oslozhnenia. In: Opyt sovet. med. velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1951, 1: 403-13.—**Hiraga, M.** Studies of burn scar. Med. Targets, 1945, No. M-AB, 125.—**Pastinszky, I.** Eggett betegek kiterjedt nyálkahártya és bőrmóniia fertőzéséről. Honvédoorvos, 1952, 4: 145-50. — **A tetanus gyakorisága égési-fagyási sérülteken.** Ibid., 401-3.—**Rebaudi, F., & Musso, A.** Trattamento di deformità di origine cicatriziale. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 46-55.—**Sellers, E. A.** Shock after burns. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 159.—**Coranson, E. S.** The closed plaster method in the prevention of shock after burns. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 431-7.

Etiology.

Barr, D. P. Burns in chemical warfare. In: Burns Shock &c. (U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.) Phila., 1943, 99-103.—**Burns** incident to the use of rocket launchers. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 4, 6.—**Edwards, C. R.** Electrical burns. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 523.—**Kroemer, W.** Beobachtungen bei Verbrennungsverletzung durch Molotow-Cocktail. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 65-7.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** Chemical burns. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 520-3.—**Wells, D. B.** A propos des brûlures causées par l'incendie du cirque de Hartford. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1948, 25: 1-5.

extensive.

Berkow, S. G. A program for the emergency treatment of extensive burns. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 946-52.—**Donovan, S. J., & Carr, F. J., jr.** Extensive (60 percent) burn. Ibid., 1410-2.—**Johnson, J. R.** Eighty-three percent body surface burn with recovery. Ibid., 1945, 45: 163-5.—**Saxl, N. T.** Burns en masse. Ibid., 1942, 40: 570-6, 2 pl.

fatal.

Dzhanelidze, J. J., & Postnikov, B. N. Ozhogi; letalnost. In: Opyt sovet. med. velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1951, 1: 416-21.—**Zinck, K. H.** Death from burning. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 133; Disc., 134-6.

naval.

Czwalinski, P. F. Burn treatment at sea. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 838-40.—**Heggie, R. M., & Heggie, J. F.** Infected burns in naval personnel. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 664-7.—**Holmgren, B.** [Treatment of burns, especially during naval battles] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1936, 61: 259-76.—**Jacobs, R. G.** Treatment of burn cases off the U. S. S. Wasp. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1943, 36: 235.—**Keovil, J. J.** Organization and treatment of burns during naval actions. In: Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 117-23.—**McLaughlin, C. W., jr.** The treatment of major burns in naval warfare. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1945) 1946, 53: 308-21. Also Nebraska M. J., 1946, 31: 11-9.—**Stubenord, J. G., 3d.** The immediate treatment of burns at naval air stations. J. Aviat. M., 1945, 16: 192-201.

Pathology.

BRAASCH, J. W., BELL, J. H., & LEVENSON, S. M. Report of excretion of nitrogen and electrolytes following thermal burns in the rat. 23 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 57, U. S. Army Med. Nutrit. Laborat.

BRAASCH, J. W., WAKERLIN, G. E. [et al.] Report of the effect of testosterone propionate on the total urinary nitrogen excretion of the rat following burns. 41p. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 63, U. S. Army Med. Nutrit. Laborat.

Anderson, C. B. C., & Douglas, J. P. Some observations on burns due to explosion. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 70: 168-77.—Ashe, W. F., Jr., & Roberts, L. B. Experimental human burns; partial report. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 82.—Deaver, J. M., Cronkite, E. P., & Phillips, R. B. Severe burn; case report; notes on abnormal nitrogen metabolism. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1162.—Dzhanelidze, J. J., & Postnikov, B. N. Patogeneza ozhogov. In: *Opyt sovet. med. velik. otech. voine*, Moskva, 1951, 1: 342-53.—Dziemian, A. The effects of burns on carbohydrate metabolism. *Sympos. Mil. Physiol.*, Wash., 1947, 251-6.—Elman, R., & Brown, F. L., Jr. Experimental burns; methods, mortality and hemococoncentration curves. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 3: 477-81.—Farmer, A. W. Pathology of burns. In: *Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg.* (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 182-5.—Gordon, S. D., & Gordon, R. A. Blood changes following thermal burns. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 312-20.—Lischer, C., & Elman, R. Experimental burns; effect of elastic pressure applied to a burned area. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 3: 482.—Davey, H. W. Experimental burns; changes in plasma albumin and globulin. *Ibid.*, 1944, 5: 43-5.—Nicholson Taves, O. O metabolismo gasoso nas queimaduras graves. *An. Hosp. centr. exerc.*, Rio, 1943, 8: 87-92.—Pathological study of burns. *Med. Targets*, 1945, No. M-AB, 117.—Prior, A. P. The pathology of the liver in deaths from thermal burns. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 90: 101-8.—Rossiter, R. J. Plasma loss in burns; a review of the literature. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1943-44, 4: 181-9.—Sturgis, S. H. Observations on physiology, metabolism, and treatment of a severe burn. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 215-24.—Observations on altered protein metabolism after thermal injury. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 94-6.—Tesař, K. H. *Patologické Anatomie der Verbrennung zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Blutgewebsschranke und zur Morphologie der Elweissfallvergiftungen*. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 645 (Abstr.)

Problems.

Cope, O. The burn problem. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 1: 149-58.—Dzhanelidze, U. U. Problema ozhogov v miroe i voennoe vremia. *Vest. khir.*, 1948, 68: No. 4, 72.—Gala, P. Le problème actuel des brûlures. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1947, 2: 243-5.—Problem of burns in military surgery. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 14-6.—Van Cauwenbergh. Quelques considérations sur le traitement des brûlures. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1940, 13: 199.

Prognosis.

Wakeley, C. P. G. The late end-results of war burns. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 410-2.—Gillies, H., & Hudson, R. V. Late end-results of war burns. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1940-43, 63: 129-42.

Protection.

Fauley, G. B. Protection against flash burns by protective films applied to the skin [v. p.] 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943. *Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-178, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY [FORT KNOX, KY.] Project No. 14: Report on Project No. 14: Methods of protection against flash burns. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Project No. 14: Supplemental report on Project No. 14: Methods of protection against flash burns; time-temperature relationships which produce hot air burns of human skin. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

Corey, E. L. Flashburn protection. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 10, 27-30.—Fauley, G. B., & Ivy, A. C. Prevention of flash burns by a protective glove film. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 209-15.—Flash-burn cream. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 13, 9; 1945, 5: No. 4, 6.—Flash burn protective cream. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 76, 7.—Prevention of thermal burns. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg.*, Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 20, 31.

Statistics.

Knoepf, L. F. Military burns; an analysis of 308 cases. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1942, 57: 226-30.—Maitland, A. I. L. War burns; a survey of the treatment and results in 100 cases. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 3-17.—Polskin, L. J. Burns of World War II. *Q. Chicago M. School*, 1945-46, 7: 15-9.

Surgery.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB-MED 151: Surgical manage-

ment of thermal burns. 5p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Converse, J. M., & Duchet, G. Successful homologous skin grafting in a war burn using an identical twin as donor. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1947, 2: 342-4.—Hamdi Bako [Treatment of consequences of a burn by skin grafting] *Askari sibhiye mecmuasi*, 1939, 68: 26-32.—Kirkham, H. L. D. Plastic procedures in burns. In: *Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg.* (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 202-8.—Pešková, H. Chirurgické léčení následků spálenin. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1949, 18: 33-45.—Removal of slough from deep burns. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: 18-20.—Surgical management of thermal burns. *Ibid.*, 1945, 5: No. 10, 1-5.—Wakeley, C. P. G. The treatment of war burns. *Surgery*, 1941, 10: 207-32.—Burns and their treatment. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 505-25.—The prevention of scarring after burns. *Ibid.*, 519.

Treatment.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Treatment of burns and prevention of wound infections. 11p. 25cm. Wash., 1942.

[The same] OCD publication 2203-1: Treatment of burns and prevention of wound infections. Rev. ed. 12p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Circular letter No. 15: Treatment of burns. 3p. 25½cm. Wash., 1943.

Asbóth, A. Az égés és lábszárfelek népegészségügyi szempontból; újabb módszerekkel elért eredmények és megtekintés. *Népegészségügy*, 1949, 30: 680-4.—Barroso, G. Tratamento de queimaduras. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1944, 5: 427-31.—Berkow, S. G. Burns incident to war; measures for their prevention and treatment. *Clinics*, Phila., 1943-44, 2: 1265-94.—Bermúdez, E. Tratamiento de las quemaduras en la última guerra. *Gac. méd.*, Lima, 1945-46, 2: 275-81.—Bove, C. Treatment of war burns. *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 1366-70.—Burian, F. Zásady léčení spálenin. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1949, 18: 147-52.—Campelo, M. Tratamento das queimaduras. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1943, 4: 77-92.—Carillon, R. J. Au sujet des brûlures. *Rev. corps san. mil.*, Par., 1948, 4: No. 4, p. i-xii.—Chaney, W. C. Treatment of war burns. *Memphis M. J.*, 1942, 17: 192.—Clavelin, C. H. C. J., & Carillon, R. J. Le traitement des brûlés dans les formations sanitaires aux armées. *Rev. serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1937, 106: 571-96.—Cohen, S. M. Experience in the treatment of war burns. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 251-4.—Conklin, F. L. Burns. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 139-42.—Converse, J. M., & Bouillé, J. Traitement des brûlures de guerre. *Algérie méd.*, 1943, 187-99. Also *Maroc méd.*, 1943, 230-6.—Coutinho, A. Queimaduras de guerra. *Rev. méd. Pernambuco*, 1943, 13: 175-90.—Cowel, W. The treatment of burns. *Ann. belg. méd. mil.*, 1943, 101: 41-7.—Dennison, W. M., & Divine, D. Treatment of burns in wartime. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 14-8.—Dzhanelidze, J. J., & Postnikov, B. N. Lechenie ozhogov. In: *Opyt sovet. med. velik. otech. voine*, Moskva, 1951, 1: 363-402.—Ellis, J. D. Management of burns as war casualties. *Bull. South Chicago M. Soc.*, 1941-42, 12: No. 6, 15-7.—Emerson, G. V. Treatment of war burns. *Pacific Coast M.*, 1942, 9: No. 2, 2-5.—Ferguson, L. K. The treatment of burns and war wounds. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1945, 21: 127-44.—Ferraro, D. Scottature in pace e in guerra; patogenesi e cura. *Forze san.*, Roma, 1940, 9: No. 4, 23-31.—Flörcken, H. Die Behandlung der Kriegsverbrennungen. *Chirurg*, 1940, 12: 89-92.—Fox, T. A. Newer concepts in the treatment of burns with suggestions for the management of wartime thermal injuries. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 557-70.—Freitas Duarte, A. de. Tratamento das queimaduras de guerra. *An. Hosp. centr. exerc.*, Rio, 1943, 8: 51-60.—Gay, E. C. Treatment of burns. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 298-305.—Hakansson, E. G. Treatment of burns. *Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass.*, 1943, 32. meet., 161-75.—Halford, F. J. The management of war burns. *Hawaii M. J.*, 1941-42, 1: 191.—Hamilton, J. E., & Barnett, L. A. The treatment of war burns. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1943, 23: 1575-88.—Harkins, H. N. The treatment of burns in wartime. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 385-90.—Henschen, C. Die Behandlung der Friedens- und Kriegsverbrennungen. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1941, 8: 77-148.—Hill. Treatment of burns; a short review of service burns during the war. *Med. Bull.*, Bombay, 1946, 14: 13-5.—Hunt, G. H. A station letter in reference to the treatment of burns. *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1942, 9: No. 6, 1-4.—Iadevaia, F. Trattamento degli ustionati. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1947, 94: 207-15.—Kendall, A. W. The treatment of war burns. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 205: 42-5. Also in *Mod. Treatm. Yearb.* (Wakeley, C. P. G.) Lond., 1941, 309-15, 3 pl.—Koch, F. Några sjukrigsrigurgiska synpunkter på brännskador. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1941, 38: 1351-6.—Koch, S. L. Treatment of burns. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1942, 27: 106-8.—Lam, C. R., & Harkins, H. N. Treatment of burns. *Ibid.*, 109-11.—McDowell, F. Treatment of burns in World War II as observed by Lieutenant Colonel James Barrett Brown. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1942-43, 37: 173-5 (Abstr.)—Macey, H. B. A consideration of burns in warfare. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1943, 18: 241-6.—Manzella, M. Quemaduras; tratamiento. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45:

1395-406.—**Marques Porto, E.** Tratamento das queimaduras de guerra. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1943, 51: 585-608. Also Rev. med. mil. Rio, 1943, 32: 141-68.—**Memorandum** on the treatment of burns. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 169 (Abstr.)—**Merz & Calvet**, Traitement des brûlures. Bull. Serv. san., Par., 1944, 2: No. 5, éd. spéc., 1-3.—**Mitchiner, P. H.** The treatment of burns under war conditions. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1939, 202: 26-31. Also in Mod. Treat. Yearb., 1940, 62-71, 4 pl.—**Morison, J. H. S.** Treatment of burns. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 146-8.—**Nakagawa, K., Suzuki, N.** [et al.] Hizyōshi kasyō no tiryō-hō ni kan-suru kenkyū (dai ikkai hōkoku) Acta derm., Kyoto, 1944, 43: 503-5.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** Treatment of war burns. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 335.—**Palmer, E. P., & Palmer, E. P., jr.** Treatment of war burns. Southwest. M., 1942, 26: 251-5.—**Paranaguá, C.** Tratamento das queimaduras de guerra; estudo traumático da ação dos lanças-chamas e dos explosivos. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 19: No. 356, 57-72.—**Passalacqua, L. A.** The treatment of wartime burns. Bol. As. med. Puerto Rico, 1942, 34: 140-6.—**Penberthy, G. C., & Weller, C. N.** The treatment of burns. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 188-98.—**Reddingius** [War medicine; indications for treatment of burns] Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 2737.—**Roddiss, L. H.** Burns incident to war; measures for their prevention and for treatment. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 65-75.—**Rosenqvist, H.** Brännskadebehandling, särskilt ur militär synpunkt. Tekr. mil. hälsov., 1944, 68: Suppl., 29-37.—**S., W.** Treatment of burns in wartime; American views. Australas. J. Pharm., 1943, 24: 85.—**Scherling, S. S., Overholt, B. M., & Stahmer, K. H.** Treatment of burns due to chemical warfare agents. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 1, 52-62.—**Sheehan, J. E.** Burns and their treatment. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 210-9.—**Treatment of burns** (War Wounds Committee of the Medical Research Council) Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 425.—**Treatment** (The) of burns. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 24-30. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 334-9.—**Treatment of burns** [form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: 19-22. Also Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 2, 72-6 (Abstr.)—**Treatment** (The) of burns [SGO Circ. Lett.] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 682.—**Treatment of phosphorus burns.** Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 425 (Abstr.)—**Treatment of war burns.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 672.—**Vance, C. L.** Burns and their treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1129-33.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** War burns and their treatment. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 20-34.—**The treatment of war burns.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 819-25.—**War burns and their treatment.** Practitioner, Lond., 1941, 146: 27-37.—**The treatment of war burns.** War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 41-67.—**Burns of war.** In: Med. Annual, Lond., 1945, 63: 60-2, pl.—**Wilson, W. C.** [et al.] Treatment of war burns. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 679.—**Walton, F. E.** On the management of burns. Surgery, 1944, 15: 547-52.—**Wanamaker, F. H.** Care of the burn casualty. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1239-44.—**Woods, H. B.** Treatment of severe war-time burns. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 827.—**Yemm, W. A.** Therapy of burns in war. Physiother. Rev., 1943, 23: 13-6.—**Zarubin, S. A.** Termicheskie ozhogi i ikh lechenie. In: Vopr. khir. voyny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 138-69.

Treatment, field.

Bonnel, P. Etat actuel du traitement d'urgence des brûlures. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 253-61.—**Caveny, E. L.** The early management of burn cases in mass quantity. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 824-8.—**Johnston, C. C.** Treatment of burns in forward areas. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 109-13.—**Kirby, C.** Treatment of burns at first-aid posts. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 526.—**Laufer, M.** První pomoc a ošetření spálenin v poli. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 152-4.—**Lund, C. C., Green, R., & Levenson, S. M.** First-aid treatment of burns. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 11, 37-9.—**Masini, P.** Le traitement des brûlés dans les formations sanitaires aux armées. Hôpital, 1939, 27: 544-8.—**Stein, J. J.** Treatment of burns in the field. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 113-5.—**Stetsiuk, F. F.** Lechenie ozhogov vtoroi stepeni v frontovykh usloviakh. Feldsher & akush., 1947, 49.—**Westermann, H. H.** Vorschläge für die Erstversorgung von Brandwunden im Felde. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 209-11.

Treatment, hospital.

Brooke, E. M. Burns and their treatment among E. M. S. hospital in-patients. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 259.—**Kern, R. A., Norris, R. F.** [et al.] The treatment of burns; a discussion based on experience with 360 cases seen on board a U. S. hospital ship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1654; 1944, 42: 59.—**Marino, H.** El tratamiento moderno de los quemados; observaciones hechas en hospitales militares y civiles de Gran Bretaña y Estados Unidos. Rev. méd. Hosp. brit., B. Air., 1946, 2: 1-11.—**Rawles, B. W., jr., & Massie, J. R., jr.** Burns; review of cases treated in overseas Army general hospital. Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 605-9.—**Shaw, C. E. W.** And always there are burns; how they treat burn cases aboard U. S. S. Solace. Mod. Hosp., 1944, 63: No. 5, 72; No. 6, 74.—**Surgical procedures in military hospitals in Britain; treatment of burns.** Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 482.—**Wolfe, H. R. L., & Clegg, H. W.** The use of plasma in a hospital ship. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 191-3.

Treatment: Local remedies.

DARBY, E. M. K., TRUMPER, M., & FAULEY, G. B. The evaluation of certain ointment bases suggested for the treatment of burns. 4 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-215, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Abbott, M. D., & Gepfert, J. R. The topical use of medicated human plasma in the treatment of burns. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 193.—**Alcover Sureda, P.** Tratamiento de las quemaduras por el ácido tánico. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 28-33.—**Bunyan, J.** The Bunyan-Stannard bag; envelope treatment of burns. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 524-9.—**Callahan, G. B.** Burns treated by cod liver oil ointment, paper tissue dressing; a peacetime dressing brought to war. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 439-42.—**Downs, T. M.** A comparison of certain drugs used as local applications to burns. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 936-8.—**Frank, G.** Az égettek kezelése különös tekintettel a helyi eljárásokra. Honvédsorvos, 1950, 2: 74-83.—**Gey, R.** Behandlung der Brandverletzungen mit Lebertran oder Tannin? der Versuch eines Vergleiches. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 287.—**Green, F. H. K.** The local treatment of thermal burns. Bull. War M., Lond., 1944-45, 5: 605-13.—**Gunn, W. D.** The treatment of burns with mercurochrome. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 260.—**Hamilton, W. M.** Tannic acid. Ibid., 1949, 35: 113.—**Hook, F. R.** Burn dressings. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 6: No. 3, 19.—**Keenan, H. J.** Preparation of burn jelly in the field. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: 49.—**Leonenko, P. M.** [Phototherapy of burns] Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 598 (Abstr.)—**Local treatment of burns** (E. M. S. memorandum) Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 489. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 664-6 (Abstr.)—**McAleese, J. J.** Topical penicillin in the treatment of burns. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: No. 3, 21-7.—**McClure, R. D., & Lam, C. R.** The early local treatment of burned areas with special reference to war injuries. In: Burns Shock &c. (U. S. Nat. Res. Council) Phila., 1943, 27-42.—**Tannic acid treatment of burns; an obsequy.** Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 2: 66.

The local treatment of burns. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1944-45, 6: 108-10.—**McGraw, A. B.** Emergency dressing for burns of the extremities. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 2, 40-4.—**Manzella, M.** Termo-pulverizador eléctrico; tratamiento local de las quemaduras. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 855-7.—**Pollock, B.** Dried plasma sheets in treatment of burns; in treatment of war wounds; preliminary reports. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1171-3.—**Rivas Diez, B., & Delrio, J. M.** La anestesia local en el tratamiento de las quemaduras. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1944, 28: 1182-92.—**Rogers, W. L., Cohen, T. G., & Goldberg, R. R.** Value of sulfonated oils in the treatment of burns and other denuded surfaces. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1125-8.—**Shaar, C. M., Ferguson, L. K., & Nova, P. L.** The treatment of superficial burns with microcrystalline sulfathiazole. Ibid., 1942, 40: 954-7, 2 pl.—**Stockton, A. B.** The local treatment of war burns. Stanford M. Bull., 1944-45, 2: 71-3.—**Sulphonamide powder in burns.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 24, 8.—**Sulzberger, M. B.** Acid débridement. Ann. Surg., 1947, 125: 418-30.—**Tamai, T.** Die Behandlung der Verbrennung mit Rivanol-Lebertran. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1938, 27: No. 3, 1.—**Thiessen, N. W., & Steinreich, O. S.** The local treatment of burns in the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 208-11.—**Use on burns of ointments containing sulfonamides.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 4, 3.

Treatment: Methods.

Deaver, J. M., & Cronkite, E. P. Practical considerations in the treatment of burns. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 120-2.—**Fischer, R. L.** The constitutional management of war burns with special reference to shock. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 143-5.—**Fluid** (The) and nutritional therapy of burns. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: 2-10.—**Flynn, S. E.** Insulin treatment of burns. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 538-40.—**Fox, T. A.** Newer concepts in the treatment of burns; with suggestions for the management of wartime thermal injuries. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 474-84.—**Glover, D. M.** Transition in burn treatment; the war years. Am. J. Surg., 1948, 76: 547-58.—**Harkins, H. N.** Physiological aspects of the treatment of burns. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 186-8.—**Henry, H. B.** A new treatment of burns; case reports. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 143-5.—**Hirshfeld & Smith.** Whole blood and electrolyte therapy of experimental burns. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 5, 16.—**Importance** (The) of plasma protein replacement in severe burns. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 438.—**Ivory, H. S.** The use of cortical adrenal extract in the treatment of severe burns. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 423-9.—**Llamazares Gómez, C., & López Rios, F.** Tratamiento de las quemaduras de los miembros, mediante los apósitos de yeso. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 5: 279-81.—**Martínez Carranza, H. J. V.** Tratamiento de las quemaduras a cielo cerrado. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 998-1004.—**Oddo, P.** As aquisições mais recentes da terapêutica das queimaduras; como estão sendo tratados os comburidos da guerra atual? Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1942-43, 14: No. 8, 43-56.—**Pendleton, R. C.** The paraffin wax open-air treatment

of burns. In: *Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg.* (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 198-202.—**Porritt, A. E.** New methods with burns. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 227.—**Quantitative** evaluation of certain treatments in the healing of third degree burns. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 8, 6. Also *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1944, July, 39.—**Richards, D. W., jr.** Administration of fluids in severe burns. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 13, 5-7.—**Simon, M., Pastinszky, I., & Fehér, O.** Az égési shock antihistamin kezelésének kísérleti alapjai. *Honvéddorvos*, 1950, 2: 84-90, illust.—**Sokolovsky, M. P.** [Coagulation therapy of burns] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 10, 77.—**Strange, W. W., & Mourot, A. J.** The late treatment of flash burns. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 953-60.—**Widmeyer, R. S.** Burns, various types; treatment and prognosis from the military as well as the civilian viewpoint. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1942-43, 29: 165-8.—**Wilson, W. C.** The treatment of burns. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1940, 26: 352-61.

BUTTER.

See also **Food**.

BIERI, J. G., & HAUGEN, G. E. Report on captured enemy equipment; CEE #176267, German synthetic butter. 4p. 27cm. Bethesda, Md, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-159, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-2: Conservation of butter and fats [2] p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Report on captured enemy equipment; German synthetic butter. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1946, Jan.-June, 33.—**Zeki Faik Ural.** Memleketimizde yağ meselesi. *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1945, 74: No. 44, 1-11.

BUTTOCKS injuries.

See under **Injury**—by organs and regions.

CABINET.

See also **Chest; Equipment**.

Macleod, G. E. A galvanized-iron cupboard for first-aid dressings as a permanent fitting in turrets and casemates. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1915, 1: 351.—**Shimer, K.** Medical department administrative cabinet. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 3, 43-5.—**Simpson, R. K.** Cabinet for ophthalmic instruments and appliances. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 4, 42-4, pl.

CABIN pressurization.

See **Aircraft, Altitude cabin**.

CADET.

See also subsequent headings: also **Aviator**, **Physical standards**.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Pre-service physical training and recreation for army cadets. 170p. 18½cm. Lond., 1943.

Kagiya, S. On the body length in the cadets at the time of the entrance in the naval cadet school. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1936, 25: No. 6, 1.—**Pick, B.** Some observations on cadets' training. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1917, 3: 454-64.

CADET Corps.

See also **Flying Cadet Board**.

BROWN, D. M., & McNEILL, W. P. Manual of instruction for Seventh Day Adventist medical cadets. 2v. 27½cm. Takoma Pk., 1941.

COURVILLE, C. B., & GILBERT, E. W. Medical Cadet Corps training manual. 2. ed. 285p. 23½cm. Glendale, 1943.

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST MEDICAL CADET CORPS; WASHINGTON AREA. Entrance blanks [9] l. 28½cm. Takoma Park, 1940.

— Examination, Lessons I to V, Red Cross first aid; for instructors only [15] l. 28½cm. Takoma Park, 1940.

— General orders, No. 1-3. 3 nos. 28½cm. Takoma Park, 1940.

— Miscellaneous subjects [11] l. 28½cm. Takoma Park, 1940.

— Special orders, No. 5-6; 8-13. 8 nos. 28½cm. Takoma Park, 1940.

— Training outline, No. 1-4. 4 Nos. 28½cm. Takoma Park, 1940.

Ashbaugh, F. G. Uniform and insignia regulations (Medical Cadet Corps) In: *Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man.* (Courville, C. B. &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 39-42.—**Courville, C. B.** Medical military training for civilians; the Medical Cadet Corps. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 161-70.

CADET nurse.

See also next heading; also **Nurse; Nursing; School, Nursing**.

Goostroy, S. Problems of cadet nurse school curriculum. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 10, 65-7.—**Regulations** for cadet nurse training presented herewith. *Ibid.*, No. 8, 31-3.—**Reporting** from Washington; ask all hospitals join nurse cadet drive under 6 field offices. *Ibid.*, No. 9, 28-30.—**Schmidt, E. L., & Meredith, C.** The senior cadet program in a Naval hospital. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1945, 45: 196-200.—**Sorenson, M. M.** The senior cadet program in an Army hospital. *Ibid.*, 200-3.—**Spalding, E. K.** The senior cadet nurse. *Ibid.*, 1943, 43: 749-51.

CADET Nurse Corps.

See also preceding heading.

CADET NURSE CORPS NEWS. Wash., v.1, No. 1, 1945-

UNITED STATES. WAR INFORMATION OFFICE. OFFICE OF PROGRAM COORDINATION. Information program for the United States Cadet Nurse Corps. 14p. 26½cm. Wash., 1943.

Bolton, F. P. United States Cadet Nurse Corps. *Congressional Record*, 1943, 89: A3804 (clipping). Also *Hosp. Progr.*, 1943, 24: 272-9.—**Bolton (The) Act.** *Ibid.*, 283.—**Dunn, M. J.** The U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps. *Ibid.*, 235-7.—**Family (The)** physician and the U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1944, 41: 126-30.—**More** about the Cadet Corps. *Hosp. Topics*, 1943, 21: No. 9, 23-6.—**Owen, M. R.** The U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps; adaptations in nursing education and their significance for the future. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1943, 24: 238-41.—**Parran, T.** The family physician and the U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps. *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1943, 58: No. 9, 14-6. Also *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1943, 12: 405. Also *Connecticut M. J.*, 1944, 8: 36. — The hospital's stake in the U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1943, 61: No. 3, 58.

— The Cadet Nurse Corps. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 995.—**Petry, L.** U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps, established under the Bolton Act. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 704-8. — The public health significance of the U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 33: 1353-5. — The U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps; a summing up. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1945, 45: 1027.—**Re: The Cadet Nurse Corps.** *Hosp. Topics*, 1943, 21: No. 8, 12.—**Schwitalla, A. M.** United States Cadet Nurse Corps. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1943, 24: 226-9. — U. S. (The) Cadet Nurse Corps; an appeal to the Catholic hospitals. *Ibid.*, 241-3.

— The U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps. *Ibid.*, 309-13. — Recent developments in the U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps. *Ibid.*, 1944, 25: No. 2, 41-6.—**Speaks, R. A.** The U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps at Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C. *Nat. Negro Health News*, 1943, 11: No. 3, 9.—**United States Cadet Nurse Corps.** *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 229: 349.—**United States Cadet Nurse Corps**, a career opportunity for young women. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1943, 21: 897.—**U. S. (The) Cadet Nurse Corps.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 100. Also *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1943, 39: 269.

CADUCEUS.

Arnold, H. L., jr. Fielding H. Garrison, the Caduceus, and the United States Army Medical Department. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1943, 13: 627-30.—**Bercher, J.** A propos du caducée. *Bull. Serv. san., Par.*, 1944, 2: 334.—**Caduceus (The)** the official insignia of the Medical Department of the Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 503.—**Heraldry (The)** of the caduceus, the acorn, and the oak leaf. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1949, 22: No. 4, 3.—**Poston, R. I.** The rod and the serpent and other badges. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 227-9.—**Sorge, F.** Von der Schlange des Aeskulap. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 79.

CAEN battle.

See under **World War I**.

CAISSON disease.

See **Compressed air illness**.

CALORIC requirements.

See under **Nutrition**.

CAMEROONS.

See under **World War I**.

CAMOUFLAGE.

See also **Defense; Security.**

BLACK, A. P., & TRUMPER, M. Camouflage ponchos, toxicity test for. 2p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

FRIEDMANN, H. The natural-history background of camouflage. 17p. 23½cm. Wash., 1942.

Also Annual Rep. Smithsonian. Inst. (1943) 1944, 259-74, 16 pl.

TRUMPER, M. Test for skin irritation from contact with fortisan yarn mesh fabric, camouflage suits [1] l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 15, Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. FM 21-45: Protective measures, individuals and small units. 154p. 17cm. Wash., 1942.

Alvarez del Manzano, B. Ocultación. Ejército, Madr., 1942, No. 32, 80.—Brown, D. R. E. Developments in naval camouflage. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1945, 14. meet., 29-33.—Color and camouflage. In: Psychol. Armed Serv. (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 63-96, illust.—Construction techniques changed by camouflage requirements. Engin. News Rec., 1942, 128: No. 25, 91.—Cott, H. B. Camouflage. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1948, 4: 300-9.—Gibson, H. L. Penetrating nature's camouflage by introducing contrasts. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1942-43, 11: 45-50.—Goff, H. Industrial camouflage experiments. Mil. Engineer, 1943, 35: 126-9.—Hartley, P. H. T. Animal camouflage. Endeavour, Lond., 1948, 7: 97-103, incl. 4 pl.—Hartman, H. The basis of modern camouflage. Biol. Colloq., Corvallis (1943-44) 1945, 8-10.—Luckiesh, M. The principles of camouflage. Tr. Illumin. Engin. Soc., 1919, 14: 234-55.—Natural vegetation used in highly successful camouflage; camp in everglades is scattered over 9-mile site with no streets and buildings hidden under trees. Science News Lett., 1942, 42: 92.—Teco, H. F. L'invisible devant la perception. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 705.—Uglum, J. R. Visual perception and camouflage. Yearb. Optometry, 1943, 49-51.

Medical aspect.

Camouflage battle dressings. Curity Res. Notes, Chic., 1945, 4: 12-5.—Krichewsky, J. Maskirovka v voenno-meditsinskoi službe. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 683-7.—Janovsky, A. Maskirovka. Ibid., 681-8.—Photographs of coverage for blackout entrance to ward tent. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 16, 18.—Schickel, A. Visibilité, signalisation et camouflages des formations sanitaires en campagne. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1938, 8. sess., 179-99. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1939, 12: 447-65.

CAMP.

See also **Cantonment; Prisoner of war, camp; Reserve officer, Camp; Training camp; also under Venereal disease.**

Beardslee, C. G. Underground storage for floods assures army camp water supply. Engin. News Rec., 1942, 128: 406.—Fiam, B. A nyári kihelyezések és hómunka. Honvéderos, 1951, 3: 294-7.—Fire prevention in building army camps. Engin. News Rec., 1942, 129: 548.—Hansen, P. Sewage disposal problems at Army camps. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 181-6.—Malov, S. Lagerj. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1930, 15: 297-303.—Mobilization camps. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 4: 1-39.—Morris, S. J. Detention and quarantine camps. Ibid., 1926, 6: 173-85.—Osipenko, K. Bivak (bivouac). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 478. —& Maslinsky, T. Lagerj. Ibid., 3: 346-58.

Construction camp.

Daniels, J. Health conditions in camps. In: Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., pt 11, 4269.—Sanitary regulations for contractors camps and construction areas, Constructing Quartermaster, Panama Canal Department. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 3, Chapt. 19, Exh. A, 1-8.

Description.

STRAUB, P. F. Sanitation of the Maneuver Camp at San Antonio, Texas. 24 l. 33cm. San Antonio, 1911.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. CAMP TRAVIS, TEXAS. CAMP DENTAL SURGEONS. Camp Travis and its part in the World War. 337p. 31cm. N. Y., 1919.

[UNITED STATES Military Camps, 1877] 104p. 19½cm. n. p., 1879.

Birds-eye view of the Camp of the Army of Occupation commanded by General Taylor, October 1845; lithograph by Charles Parsons, 1847. In: Album Am. Battle Art (U. S. Libr. Congress) Wash., 1947, 146.—Blech, G. M. Impressions of Camp Grant. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 585-8.—Camp Dupont, near Philadelphia; aquatint, from Blake's martial music of Camp Dupont, c. 1816. In: Album Am. Battle Art (U. S. Libr. Congress) Wash., 1947, 109.—Erickson, P. T. Public health and national defense at Camp Shelby. Mississippi Doctor, 1940-41, 18: 595; 651.—Soldiers' Rest, Alexandria, Va.; lithograph by Charles Magnus, 1864. In: Album Am. Battle Art (U. S. Libr. Congress) Wash., 1947, 247.—White, J. W. A military medical tour. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1943, 39: 281.

Hygiene and sanitation.

HAAG, F. E. Lagerhygiene. 65p. 19cm. Münch., 1943.

MAER, M. *Hygiène des camps militaires permanents et mobiles en France. 43p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Vos, I. H. J. De zorg voor de gezondheid in het leger. 63p. 20½cm. Zalt-Bommel, 1918.

Cheyrou-Lagrèze. De l'assainissement intégral des camps des troupes d'occupation de l'Afrique du Nord. Rev. hyg., Par., 1932, 54: 670-86.—Civilian contacts complicate problems of military sanitation. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1941, 38: 326.—D'Amico. Problemi di medicina militare; sul razionale utilizzo dei competenti nel campo sanitario. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1935, 14: 137-40.—Des Cilleuls, J. M., & Bellon, J. Les améliorations récentes apportées à l'hygiène des camps dans l'Armée française. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1939, 12: 673-701. Also Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 296 (Abstr.).—Gordon, J. E. Selection of camp sites and camp sanitation. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 9, 24-6.

Sanitary surveys. Ibid., 26-30.—Improvised equipment to cope with sanitary problems in the field. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 23, 27-30.—Losonczy, G. A nyári kihelyezések egészségvédelmi problémái. Honvéderos, 1951, 3: 282-94.—Netušil, F. Poměry zdravotní u vojska v posicích výšinových a táborech v údolích. Cas. lékař. česk., 1917, 56: 184.—Sayan, M., & Yenisey, H. Sıtmalı bir muntakada ordugâh kurmak icab ederse ordugâhı bu muntakanın neresine ve ne şekilde kurulmalıdır? Askerî sıhhiye mecmuası, 1947, 76: 49-52.—Woodruff, C. E. The sanitation of the modern camp; principles and practices. Mil. Surgeon, 1907, 21: 485-511.

Medical service.

See also in this section, **Medical service.**

Bayley, J. H. Improvisation and practical work in camp; a few hints to junior R. A. M. C. adjutants. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 70: 316-20.—Coordination of dental activities in large camps. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 12: 191-6.—Csonka, I. Hgyan szervezem meg a tábor éti. ellátását. Honvéderos, 1951, 3: 548-52, illust.—Ingalls, R. E. Camp dental administration. J. Ass. Mil. Dent. Surg. U. S., 1919, 3: 57-66.—Kelen, A. Life in Utopia or the medical organization of an army camp. McGill M. J., 1944, 13: 323-6.—Mason, J. B. Medical organization in the permanent camp and in the field. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 1527-51, map.—Military medicine in New York State army posts and camps. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1528-30.—Vračarić, B. Dužnosti sanitetske službe u rešavanju higijenskih problema u logoru. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 155-64.

CAMPAIGN.

See **Wars and Campaigns.**

CAMP hospital.

See **Hospital, Camp hospital.**

CANADA.

For references on Canada's military affairs see the following headings in the Military Section: Aeromedicine; Air Force Medical Service; Dental Corps; Dental Service; Dentistry; Hospital Report; Medical Corps; Medical department; Medical examination; Medical organization; Morbidity; Naval medical service; Neuropsychiatric examination; Neuropsychiatry; Nurse; Nursing service; Nutrition service; Orthopedics; Physician; Ration; Recruiting; Rehabilitation; Surgeon; Surgical service; Tuberculosis; Venereal disease; Veterinary Corps; World War I; World War II.

CANAL Zone.

See under **Venereal disease**—by countries.

CANNED food.

See under **Ration.**

CANTEEN.

See also **Food supply; Ration.**

Dreyfus-Sée, G. Les modifications au règlement des cantines. *J. méd. Paris*, 1939, 59: 569.—**Herzberg, E.** Co-operative cantens. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 789.

CANTEEN (of water)

See also **Water supply.**

FAIR, G. M. Disinfection of water; summary report of the effectiveness of bursoline No. 3 tablets in the disinfection of water in canteens. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 4, San. Engin. Rep. (NRC) Wash.

MATHIESON, D. R. Sterilization of individual water supplies (canteens) chemical, bactericidal and amoebicidal tests on single operation, individual superchlorinating-dechlorinating units. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-110, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Sterilization of individual water supplies (canteens) the practicability and effectiveness of potassium permanganate [iodide] iodate and citric acid mixture. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-110, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— **DUGGAN, T. L., & STOLL, A. M.** Sterilization of individual water supplies (canteens) an evaluation of elemental bromine adsorbed on activated silica. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-110, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

MATHIESON, D. R., & STOLL, A. M. Sterilization of individual water supplies (canteens) bursoline tablets; amoebicidal and storage tests. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-110, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Evaluation of canteen de-chlorinators. 1 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. X-110, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

MOORE, F. J., & KESSEL, J. F. Sterilization of drinking water in canteens [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 7, San. Engin. Rep. (NRC) Wash. Abstract.

STOLL, A. M. Tests for deterioration of old stock CDC water chlor and dechlor units. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. X-110, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Sterilization of individual water supplies (canteens) globaline tablets; storage tests. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-110, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Acceptability in field tests. *Bull. San. Engin. (NRC) Wash.*, 1949, 14. meet., 135.—**Sterilization** of individual water supplies (canteens) an evaluation of elemental bromine adsorbed on activated silica. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1944, July, 3.—**Sterilization** of individual water supplies (canteens) bursoline tablets; amoebicidal and storage tests. *Ibid.*, 4.—**Webb, H. B.** Studies on tablets for individual disinfection of small water supplies for field use by troops. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 209-16.

CANTONMENT.

See also **Barracks; Camp.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CONSTRUCTION DIVISION. National army cantonments; plans and

photographs; June, 1918 [98] l. 22cm. Wash., 1918.

Ellsworth, S. M. Water demands and sewage production in military cantonments. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 21-7.—**Gallegos Landeros, A., & Paz Berdeghe, J. J.** Papel del servicio sanitario de batallón durante el acantonamiento. *Sugestiones, Méx.*, 1943-45, 9: No. 115, 83-92.—**Hutcheson, R. H.** Public health problems in cantonment and extra-cantonment areas. *South. M. J.*, 1944, 37: 100-3.—**National Army cantonments.** In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1928, 4: 41-158.—**Richmond, A. E.** Cantonment health administration. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1930, 54: 356; 422.—**Shields, W. S.** Selection of sites for camps and cantonments. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1926, 6: 92-128.—**Underground cities in Russia.** *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenw., 1942-43, 23: No. 2, 44.—**Watson, M.** The lesson of Mian Mir. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1931, 34: 183-5, chart.

Extra-cantonment area.

Blanchard, C. K. Health in extra cantonment areas. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1942, 26: 179-83.—**Quezon, M. L.** Executive Order No. 203 designating Philippine Army extra cantonment zones in all mobilization centers and empowering the Director of Health to promulgate all needful health rules and regulations therein. *Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Philippines*, 1939, 19: 249.

CAP.

See also **Clothing.**

HAGAN, E. T. Cap—summer, attached sunglasses (commercial) 9p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-666-16J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Potential hazard in service cap insignia. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 18.

CAPTURE.

See in this section **Hospital, captured; Prisoner of War.**

CARBON monoxide.

See also **Aircraft, Hazards; Aircraft carrier; Aircrew, Hygiene.**

Doku-gasu tosite no iti-sanka tanso [Carbon monoxide] *Tōzai igaku*, 1941, 8: 334, &c.

Analysis and determination.

CHINN, H. I. A method for the determination of carbon monoxide in alveolar air, together with a correlation of values thus obtained with carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in blood. 9 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 233, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— A method for the determination of CO in alveolar air. 8p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 233, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V., PECORA, L. J. [et al.] The evaluation of methods for determining the concentration of carbon monoxide. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-417, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HALL, F. G. Carbon monoxide determination. 14 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-41, Memo Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HALL, J. F., jr. Substances affecting the iodine pentoxide method for the determination of carbon monoxide in gas; samples and methods for their removal. 8 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-31, Memo Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

PITTS, G. C. A modification of the iodine pentoxide method for the analysis of carbon monoxide in small gas samples. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 11, Res. Proj. X-417, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY [FORT KNOX, KY.] Project No. T-9: Final report on Project No. T-9, NDRC infra-red gas analyzer for determination of rapidly changing carbon monoxide concentrations. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Breitenecker. Testing for carbon monoxide. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 144-6.—**Carbon monoxide poisoning**; examination of specimens in suspected cases. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 126.—**Evaluation** (The) of methods for determining the concentration of carbon monoxide. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 21.—**Preservation** of blood containing carbon monoxide for transportation from the field to the laboratory. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: 10.—**Seydel, F.** Stufenphotometrische Kohlenoxydbestimmung im Blutstropfen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 223.

Blood absorption.

See under subheading (Metabolism)

Effect.

BEHNKE, A. R., WHITE, W. A., jr [et al.] A study of repeated daily short exposure to high concentrations of carbon monoxide. 5 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-160, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SCOBEE, R. G., & CHINN, H. I. The effect of carbon monoxide on night visual efficiency. 2p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 234, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

VOLLMER, E. P., KING, B. G. [et al.] The effects of carbon monoxide on three types of performance, at simulated altitudes of 10,000 and 15,500 feet. 16p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. X-417, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Effects (The) of carbon monoxide on three types of performance, at simulated altitudes of 10,000 and 15,500 feet. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 23.

Indicator and detection.

HOUGHTEN, F. C., WHITE, W. A., jr, & DAVIS, F. H. A study of the accuracy and reliability of the Mine Safety Appliances Carbon Monoxide Alarm. 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-160, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PECORA, L. J., & CONSOLAZIO, W. V. An evaluation of the Sjöstrand carbon monoxide indicator. 4p. 27cm. Bethesda, Md, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 10, Res. Proj. X-417, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Evaluation (An) of the Sjöstrand carbon monoxide indicator. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 16.—**Lauche.** Carbon monoxide poisoning and detection of CO. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 138; Disc., 145.

Metabolism.

BEHNKE, A. R., WHITE, W. A., jr [et al.] Measurements of CO absorption in man; a formula for computing concentration vs time of exposure. 16 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-160, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

FORBES, W. H., SARGENT, F., & ROUGHTON, F. J. W. The rate at which carbon monoxide is taken up by man. 17p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 97, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

GOLDMAN, D. E. The physics of respiratory gas exchange; carbon monoxide uptake in man. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 12, Res. Proj. X-417, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LILIENTHAL, J. L., jr, & PINE, M. B. The effect of varying partial pressures of oxygen and carbon monoxide on the uptake of carbon monoxide in man; with a note on the NBS

Analyzer for alveolar CO. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 253, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

PAGE, N. A nomograph for the estimation of the uptake of carbon monoxide by the blood of flying personnel. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-417, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— A nomograph for the estimation of the uptake of carbon monoxide by flying personnel breathing air or breathing through a diluter demand regulator. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Res. Proj. X-417, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— **CONSOLAZIO, W. V. [et al.]** The rate of blood absorption of low concentrations of carbon monoxide in ambient air at simulated altitudes up to 10,000 feet. 2 pts [9] l.; 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1 & 2, Res. Proj. X-417, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PITTS, G. C., & PAGE, N. The relationship between various levels of COHb in the blood and the equivalent physiological altitude. 20p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-417, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— The rate of blood absorption of low concentrations of carbon monoxide at sea level. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. X-417, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

ROUGHTON, F. J. W., & DARLING, R. C. The effect of carbon monoxide hemoglobin on the oxygen dissociation curve of blood. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 93, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

RYDER, H. W., ENGEL, G. L. [et al.] The effect of carbon monoxide hemoglobinemia of approximately 20% on the cerebral blood flow, gas exchange, and electroencephalogram in human beings. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 95, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

TOBIAS, C. A., & LAWRENCE, J. H. The elimination of carbon monoxide from the human body with reference to the possible conversion of CO to CO₂. 13p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 458, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

Diringshofen, H. v. Die Sauerstoffsättigung des Blutes bei Kohlenoxydeinatmung und Höhenwirkung. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1938-39, 3: 216-9.—**Lawrence, J. H., & Tobias, C. A.** Is CO oxidized to CO₂ in the human body. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1945, 2: 452.—**Nomograph** (A) for the estimation of the uptake of carbon monoxide by the blood of flying personnel. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 23.—**Pace, N.** Function of liver in carbon monoxide metabolism. O. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 391.—**Rate** (The) of blood absorption of low concentrations of carbon monoxide in ambient air at simulated altitudes up to 10,000 feet. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 33.—**Rate** (The) of blood absorption of low concentrations of carbon monoxide at sea level. Ibid., 1945, Jan.-June, 22.—**Relationship** (The) between various levels of COHb in the blood and the equivalent physiological altitude. Ibid., 1944, July, 34.

Poisoning.

See also World War II, Leningrad siege.

Archer, B. C. Carbon monoxide poisoning associated with confusional psychosis and a striatal syndrome. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 84-7.—**Buhtz.** Poisoning by carbonic monoxide. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 139-43; Disc., 145.—**Dervillé, L'Epée & Lanta.** Résultats d'une enquête régionale sur les intoxications oxycarbonées aiguës des gazogènes pendant la période de guerre. Méd. usine, 1948, 10: 330-3.—**Gillies, H.** Mental sequelae in acute carbon monoxide poisoning and brain injury. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 60-2.—**Lauche.** Die Ursachen der tödlichen CO-Vergiftungen bei Soldaten. Ber. Arbeitstag. berat. Aerzte, 1944, 4: 125.—**Meigs, J. W.** Carbon monoxide poisoning. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 542-6.—**Proctor, R. L. G.** Twelve fatal cases of carbon monoxide poisoning due to enemy action. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 68-70.—**Richmond, A. E.** Carbon monoxide poisoning; a review. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 79-95.—**Velkovich,**

B. G. Klinika ostrykh otravlenii okislu ugleroda na fone khronicheskogo vozdeistviia etogo iada. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny* (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 131-7.

Protection and tolerance.

MACDONALD, T. C., ROXBURGH, H. L., & MACKAY, G. D. The basis for present R. A. F. standards of carbon monoxide tolerance in aircraft. 3 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 350, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

PITTS, G. C., & O'NEAL, J. D. Effect of ozone on carbon monoxide uptake. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 13, Res. Proj. NM 001 005 (or, X-417) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

STEWART, W. K., & WORTHINGTON, M. E. Note on physiological protection against carbon monoxide inhalation. 3 l. 26cm. Lond., 1942.

Forms F. P. R. C. 405, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Effect of ozone on carbon monoxide uptake. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 2.

Sources and hazards.

See also **Aircraft, Hazards; Gas poisoning; Shelter; Tank; Vehicle.**

BOUYSSY, M. *Le danger oxycarboné en temps de paix, en temps de guerre. 156p. 24½cm. Par., 1938.

CHINN, H. I. CO-hemoglobin levels of workers employed in plane repair shops. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 465, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

GIRAULD, A. *Le danger oxycarboné en temps de guerre. 26p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

PAPPENHEIMER, J. R. Carbon monoxide in military aircraft. 14p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 94, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO MEDICAL LABORATORY [WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO] Memorandum report No. ENG-M-49-695-24: Carbon monoxide (CO) in portable shelters heated with Evans gasoline heaters. 9 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1943.

Bauer, F. K. Carbon monoxide poisoning. In: *Effect of Bombing &c. Germany* (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 24.—**Carbon monoxide studies of pilots of P-47 aircraft.** Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 7. 4.—**Mori, H., Kurasima, S., & Kuroiwa, K.** Tōtan, rentan ni yoru iti-sankatanso tyūdoku no ni rei [from the use of pressed bean-cake and briquettes (pressed coal-dust) as fuel] Hokoketu igakkai zasshi, 1942, 57: 217-27.—**Noro, L.** Ueber die durch Motorabgase verursachten Kohlenoxydvergiftungen bei der Mannschaft von Panzerformationen. Acta med. scand., 1945, 121: 382-91.—**Roth, T.** Akute Kohlenoxydvergiftung im Flugzeug. Luftfahrtmed. Abh., 1938, 2: 248-51.

CARBON tetrachloride.

See also **Poisoning.**

Carbon tetrachloride poisoning. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 396.—**Conaway, H. B., & Hoven, F.** Electrocardiographic changes in carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Ibid., 1946, 46: 593-5.—**Dillenberg, S. M., & Thompson, C. M.** Carbon tetrachloride poisoning; a report of twenty cases with one death. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 39-44.—**Losse, H.** Carbon-tetrachloride poisoning. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 10, 13-20.—**Perry, W. J.** Carbon tetrachloride poisoning; a report of 88 cases. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 64, 70-5.—**Sanford, S. P.** Carbon tetrachloride poisoning. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1486-8.—**Schubert, R.** Akute Tetrachlorkohlenstoff-Vergiftung durch Feuerlöscher im Flugzeug. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 457-9.—**Sherman, S. R., & Binder, C. F.** Hazards of carbon tetrachloride in present-day use. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 590-9.—**Squires, R. D.** Carbon-tetrachloride intoxication. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 7, 30-8.

CARDIOLOGY.

See also **Internal medicine.**

LEEDHAM, C. L. Aviation cardiology; an outline of the diseases of the cardiovascular system

as applied to aviation medicine. 2. ed. 227p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1940.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 8-305: Notes on cardiology in aviation medicine. 204p. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

Bishop, L. F., Jr. Cardiology in the Army Air Forces, A. U. S. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1946, 19: 209-17.—**Bramwell, C.** War-time problems of a cardiologist. Glasgow M. J., 1942, 137: 1-21, 2 pl.—**Connor, L. A.** Division of Internal Medicine: Cardiovascular Section. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War. Wash., 1923, 1: 377-81.—**Hyman, A. S.** The newer cardiology and aviation medicine. N. York Physician, 1941-42, 17: 18-23.—**Niehaus, F. W.** Cardiology as related to military medicine; a consideration of certain cardiac findings and lesions. Nebraska M. J., 1942, 27: 343, passim.—**Sales, L. M.** Some aspects of cardiology as seen at the Veterans Administration, Indianapolis, Indiana. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1945, 38: 293-5.—**Treupel, G.** Kriegssärztliche Herzfragen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 356-9.

CARDIOTACHOMETER.

See under **Acceleration, Cardiovascular effect.**

CARDIOVASCULAR system.

See also **Cardiology**; also the following headings in this section: **Acceleration; Altitude; Anoxia; Aviator; Blood vessel; Disease; Flying; Injury**—by organs; **Medical examination; Surgical technic; Wound**—by organs.

NICOLL, P. A., & WEBB, R. L. Studies on the behavior of the vascular network in an intact mammal. 13p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-112E, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

RILEY, R. L., & REMINGTON, J. W. Dye injection method for determination of cardiac output. 5 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. X-726, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

Fishberg, A. M., & Jackson, C. E. Cardiovascular [system] In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 4: No. 11, 1-33.—**Godinov, V. M.** Portálnaia reflexogennaia zona. Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1949, 17: 107-16, 7 pl.—**Kvale, W. F., & Herndon, E. G.** Cardiovascular [system] In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 4: No. 12, 1-44.—**Rogov, A. A.** O sosudistykh reflexakh cheloveka. Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1949, 17: 321-31.—**Taussig, H. B., & Jackson, C. E.** Cardiovascular [system] In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 5: No. 2, 1-41.—**Visscher, M. B., & Jackson, C. E.** Cardiovascular [system] Ibid., 4: No. 10, 1-43.—**Winsor, T., & Jackson, C. E.** Cardiovascular [system] Ibid., 5: 1-28.

CARE.

See such headings as **Aviator, Care; Dental care; Disabled, Care; Medical care; Prisoner of war, Care; Tuberculous, Care; Wounded, Care.**

CARIBBEAN defense.

See under **World War II.**

CAROLINES battle.

See under **World War II.**

CARTHAGENA expedition (1741)

See **Wars and campaigns.**

CASUALTY.

See also **Aid station; Clearing station; Collecting station; Disease; Injury; Wounded.** For statistical data see also **Morbidity; Mortality; Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.**

Belickaia, E., Andreev, F., & Punin, B. Poteri voennye ljudskie. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 784-94.—**Campbell, J. L.** Casualties in army and civil life. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1941, 30: 479.—**Hamburger, P.** Case history of a casualty. American Mercury, 1944, 58: 75-81 (clipping)—**Johnson, W., & McMurray, T. P.** Problems of war casualties. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 490.—**McLaughlin, C. W., Jr.** War casualties at home and abroad. Nebraska M. J., 1942, 27: 346-9.—**Military** casualties and accidents among workers.

J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 239.—**Narat, J. K.** The handling of war casualties. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1945, 67: 106-10.—**Pickett, S. E.** Casualty rate among American nurses in military service. In: *Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs.* (Dock, L. L.) N. Y., 1922, 1031.—**Rust, B. K.** War casualties. *Bull. Mahoning Co. M. Soc.*, 1944, 14: 9; 14.

— airborne.

See **Air evacuation, Organization.**

— air raid.

See also **Air raid; Dead; Injury; Wound; Wounded.**

Air-raid casualties. In: *Effects of Bomb. Japan* (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) Wash., 1947, 142-58, illust., tab.—**Air raid casualties in October.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 396.—**Air-raid casualties surveyed.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 473.—**Air raid casualty organization.** S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 46: 135.—**Assistenza** (Per l') immediata delle vittime dei bombardamenti. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, varia, 564-6 (microfilm).—**Bauer, F. K.** The nature of air raid casualties. In: *Effect of Bomb. Germany* (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) Wash., 1945, 14-29, illust.; 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 14-29, illust.—**Casualties of air raids.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1481; 2223.—**Casualties** (The) of German reprisal raids. *Ibid.*, 1942, 119: 962.—**Civilian** (The) casualties of air raids [Great Britain] *Ibid.*, 1941, 117: 131.—**Civilian casualties sustained in 11 months of air raids** [Great Britain] *Ibid.*, 1943, 121: 274.—**Colt, G. H.** A. R. P. casualties. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 373.—**Cooray, G. H.** An analytical study of air-raid casualties treated at the General Hospital, Colombo, with special reference to some clinical features. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1942, 39: 197-217, 8 pl.—**Eastwood, S. R.** Air raid casualties in an E. M. S. hospital. *Q. Rev. Med. Women Fed.*, Lond., 1941, Apr., 17-27.—**Freebody, R.** Some observations on casualties in a recent air raid. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1943-44, 37: 230-2.—**Grant, B. T.** Observations on air raid casualties. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1941, 55: 90-5.—**James, N. E.** Air raid casualties. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1943, 18: 303-15.—**King, W. S., & Moller, A. W.** Experiences of air bombardment in an urban area. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1943, 99: 258-68.—**Later air-raid casualties.** Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond. (1939-45) 1946, 143-7.—**Maxwell, C. L.** The medical aspects of air raid casualties and air raid precautions and treatment. J. Aviat. M., 1941, 12: 212-7.—**Patey, D. H.** Some observations on air-raid casualties. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, 1940, 40: 122-5.—**Peters, R. J., Dunlop** [et al.] Civil defence casualties. *Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow*, 1942-43, 39: 41-3.—**Reduction in civilian air raid casualties.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2089; 2184.—**Shirlaw, G. B.** Classification of air-raid casualties. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 344.—**Siddons, A. H. M.** [et al.] Air raid casualties. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 3 (Abstr.).—**Templeton, W. L., Ball, M., & Quist, G.** Air-raid casualties. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 416.—**Weddell, J. M.** Air raid casualties. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 73-8.

— amphibious.

See **Injury**—by branch of service.

— animal.

Barton, W. P. Some animal casualties by enemy action. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1943, 99: 53.—**Casualties.** J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1941-42, 13: 23.—**Mace, D. L.** Animal casualties from chemical warfare agents. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1941, 99: 209.

— atomic bomb.

See also **Atomic warfare; also Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission.**

[UNITED STATES] **ATOMIC BOMB CASUALTY COMMISSION.** General report, January 1947. 112p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission. *Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.*, 1949, 6: 53.—**Brues, A., & Henshaw, P. S.** Long-term follow-up on atomic bomb casualties. *Gen. Rep. U. S. Atomic Bomb Casualty Com.*, 1947, 10-2.—**Lapp, R. E.** Atomic bomb casualties. In: *His Must We Hide?* Cambr., 1949, 12-21.—**National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council Committee on Atomic Casualties, Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission report,** January 1, 1949, to June 30, 1949. *Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.*, 1949, 6: 176-8.—**Tentative list of ophthalmological equipment for consultants to Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission of the Committee on Atomic Casualties, National Research Council.** *Bull. Ophth. (NRC)* Wash., 1949, 141.—**Tuzuki, M.** Damages and casualties by the atomic bomb. *Gen. Rep. U. S. Atomic Bomb Casualty Com.*, 1947, 86-93.

— Battle casualty.

See also **Battlefield, Medical activities.**

MANN, W. L., jr. Combat and non-combat personnel casualties. 45p. 4? Wash., 1937.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB-MED 147: Notes on care of battle casualties. 18p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Care of battle casualties. *Circ. Lett. Chief Surgeon Europ. Theater Oper.*, 1944, No. 101, 1-9.—**Cleghorn, R. A.** Interim report on clinical and physiological observations on battle casualties. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 145-55.—**Dankwerts, P. V.** Experiences of a battle-casualty. *Health Horizon*, Lond., 1946, No. 3, 45-9.—**Hawley, P. R.** Organization and care of battle casualties. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1947, 74: 680-6.—**Notes on care of battle casualties.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 245-65.—**Notes on care of battle casualties.** *Circ. Lett. Surgeon Mediterr. Theater U. S. Army*, 1945, No. 8, 1-20.—**Notes on care of battle casualties.** *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 234-48.—**Prior, A. P.** Post-mortem appearances in battle casualties. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 275-8.

— chemical.

See also **Injury, chemical.**

Haggard, H. W. Chemical casualties. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1942, 6: 864-71. Also in *Essent. Emerg. Tr.* (Connecticut M. J.) N. Haven, 1942, 128-37.

— Comparative statistics.

Duncan, L. C. The comparative mortality of disease and battle casualties in the historic wars of the world. J. Mil. Serv. Inst., U. S., 1914, 54: 140-77.—**Jungblut.** Betrachtungen über Kriegsverluste durch Waffen und Krankheiten. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 49-52.—**Kawinski, J.** [Statistics of losses during the last wars] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1932, 20: 1; 73.—**Roddiss, L. H.** Naval and Marine Corps casualties in the wars of the United States. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 305-10.—**Werner.** Kriegsverluste einst und jetzt. *Rotes Kreuz*, Berl., 1906, 24: 682.

— Died of wound in action.

SNYDER, H. E., & CULBERTSON, J. W. Study of Fifth Army Hospital battle casualty deaths; an analysis of case reports from field and evacuation hospitals on 1450 fatally wounded American soldiers; a preliminary report. 3v. 27cm. Gardone Riveira, 1945.

Demmer, F. Ueber die primären Todesursachen nach Verletzungen im Felde. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1943, 70: 1537 (Abstr.).—**Rothmann, A.** Spätstadien nach Kriegsverletzungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 21: 509.—**Snyder, H. E., & Culbertson, J. W.** Causes of death in battle casualties reaching hospitals. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1947, 73: 184-98.—**Taschner, A.** Spätstadien nach Kriegsverletzungen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1947, 97: 343-7.

— Gas casualty.

See also **Gas poisoning; Injury, chemical.**

Gordon, J. E. Gas casualties. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, 1-4, 3 pl.—**Reception of gas casualties.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 28, 3.—**Reception of gas casualties.** *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1944, No. 14, 27-9.—**Waitt, A. H.** Gas casualties. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 296-300.

— Killed in action.

Kettler, L. Ueber die unmittelbare Todesursache bei Kriegsverletzungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 511-6.

— Military loss.

LAMPORT, H. The military loss resulting from a casualty related to the days lost from active duty. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 15, *Missile Casualties Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.*

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. DIVISION OF MEDICAL SCIENCES. *Missile casualties report.* Wash., No. 13, 1945—

Brandt, B. Voraussichtliche Kriegsverluste und die Möglichkeiten ihrer Berechnung. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1939, 10. Congr., 93-116; *Disc.*, *Proc.*, 151-63.—**Koficzacki, A.** Wskazówki do obliczenia strat oddziałów walczących, ich rozmieszczenia oraz zapotrzebowania środków transportowych. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1926, 7: 259-73, 2 pl. Also Spanish transl. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1929, 28: 245-66.—**Lamport, H.** The relationship between the military loss resulting from a casualty and the days lost from active duty. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1945-46, 18: 567-75.—**Love, A. G.** Probable casualties in war and methods of calculation. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1939, 10. Congr., 119-45.

— Missing in action.

Loi allemande sur la disparition des militaires, la déclaration de décès et la fixation de la date de la mort. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 902-4.

— naval.

Andreev, F., & Punin, B. Poteri v voenno-morskoy flote. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 792-4.—Bowles, J. P., Dorgan, L. T., & Marron, J. R. Two unusual types of casualty to naval personnel. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 890, pl.—Creagh, G. B. Battle casualties aboard a light cruiser. *Ibid.*, 1943, 41: 937-45.—Cuono, J. D. Comments on casualties aboard assault cargo vessel; with report of two thoracic cases. *Ibid.*, 1945, 44: 1273-6.—Dunlop, G. R. Casualty handling afloat; practical problems. *Ibid.*, 901-8.—Groseclose, E. S. Troop casualties aboard an attack transport. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 100-5.—Ishiguro, Ueber Verwundung und Krankheitsfälle bei den Marine-Mannschaften [Japanese text; German abstr., Hft. 11] *Mitt. Med. Ges. Tokyo*, 1905, 19: 509-16.—Zur Verth. Seekriegsverletzungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1913, 39: 774. Also *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1913, 60: 1056.

— Non-battle casualty.

See also Injury, accidental.

Drigalski, W. v. Allgemeine Uebersicht über Kriegsverluste. In his *Aufstieg d. San. Korps*, Oldenb., 1939, 25-9.—Soltan, A. B. War wastage from minor ailments. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1922, 30: 461-9.

— Prevention.

See also Body armor.

Prevention (The) of unnecessary casualties in wartime. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 110-4.—Scalone, I. A proposito della limitazione delle mutilazioni. *Policlinico*, 1916, 23: sez. prat., 1019-22.

— Reception, care, disposition, and sorting.

Cutler, E. C. Plans for the reception, care and disposition of casualties. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 424-6.—Debenham, R. K., & Kerr, A. B. Triage of battle casualties. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 125-9.—Donald, C. Arrangements in Southern Command for the reception and grouping of casualties. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 427-31.—Gillespie, B., & Owens, J. C. Reception and treatment of casualties aboard an assault transport. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 245-52.—Morgan, J. G. Formation of a control post for the triage of casualties between an Army and base hospitals. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 132.—Murison, C. S. Walking cases. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1916, 2: 23.—Shepherd, J. A. Organization of a casualty reception unit. *Ibid.*, 1946, 32: 257-63.—Shirlaw, G. B. Casualty services. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1940, 36: 851; 875; 897; 933; 959.

— Reporting.

See also Battlefield.

REGISTER (The) of sick and wounded—tentative. 16p. 4°. Carlisle Barracks, 1938.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Army Regulations No. 40-1025; Medical Department: The report of sick and wounded. 7p. 8°. Wash., 1924.

No. 40-1030; the register of sick and wounded. 14p. 8°. Wash., 1924. Also other issue. 8p. 8°. Wash., 1927. Also 3p. 8°. Wash., 1933.

No. 40-5; the register of sick and wounded. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1934.

Alderman, F. H. Required reporting of casualties in the field. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1949, 22: No. 2, 20-32.—Herbert, G. F. Casualty reporting. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenw., 1944, 24: No. 5, 48-51.

— Shipwreck.

See Shipwreck.

— Wounded in action.

See chiefly Wounded.

Wilson, W. C. State of men severely wounded in battle. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1944, 1: 587-91.

CASUALTY bag.

See also Bag; Blanketing; Evacuation.

GREEN, J. C., & SMITH, F. K. Field test of the bag, casualty, evacuation (experimental) 6p. 26½cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1950.

Forms Proj. No. 21-01-023, U. S. Air Force Arct. Aeromed. Laborat.

Bag and/or equipment for casualty evacuation. *Q. Techn. Progr. Rep.* Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 279.

CATALOG.

See Supply catalog.

CATAPULTAGE.

See Acceleration, vertical; Aircraft, Ejection seat.

CATARRHAL fever.

See Epidemic, Types: Common cold.

CAUDA equina injury.

See under Nervous system; Injury.

CAVALRY.

See also Armored cavalry; Reconnaissance; Tank; also Horse.

SOPER, A. C., & PIERCE, J. T. Surgeon's handbook for the mounted service, in field and garrison. 78p. 8°. Kansas City, 1926.

Georgievsky, A. Kavaleriia. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1063-70.—Gramillo Fernández, A. Contribución al estudio para la organización de nuestra caballería de ejército. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1938, 38: pt 1, 663; 885; 1169.—Igoshin, V. A. Kozhnye zabolvaniia sredi kavaleristov. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1946, No. 6, 11-4.

— motorized.

See Armored cavalry.

CAVALRY field ambulance.

See Ambulance service, History.

CELLULITIS.

See under Wound infection.

CENSORSHIP.

For references see under Information; Prisoner of war, Correspondence; Publication; Public information; Security.

CENSUS.

See also Manpower; Recruiting; Statistics.

Meynier, A. Levées et pertes de militaires en France de 1792 à 1815. *Congr. internat. popul.* (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 2: 98-104.—Reyes, F. E. El primer Congreso de la población y los problemas demográfico-militares; tasas cuantitativas y potencialidad militar. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 41: pt 2, 1279-302.

CENTER.

See such terms as Hospital center; Medical center; Rehabilitation center; Training center.

CENTRAL Pacific.

See under World War II.

CENTRIFUGAL force.

See also Acceleration, centrifugal; Aviator, Eye; Centrifuge.

MacInnes, D. A., & Ray, B. R. The effect of centrifugal force on the EMF of galvanic cells. *Science*, 1947, 105: 636.—Stewart, W. K. Investigations on centrifugal force. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1945-46, 104: Proc., 7.

— Biological effect.

See also Acceleration, Blackout; Blackout of pilot.

DAVIDSON, S., & STEWART, W. K. Note on some physiological effects of low values on centrifugal force encountered in flight. 7 l. 29cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 573, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

GOUGEROT, L. *Effets physiologiques des forces d'inertie; étude des effets circulatoires,

respiratoires et vestibulaires chez l'aviateur. 96p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

HALLENBECK, G. A., & ENGSTROM, R. L. The response of normal dogs to prolonged exposure to centrifugal force. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 279, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

HOLT, J. P. The effect of centrifugal force on the carotid blood pressure of dogs and the use of a water suit in modifying this effect. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 63, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

RUSHMER, R. F. Physiology of increased intrathoracic pressure in relation to the effect of centrifugal forces. 4 pts. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943-44.

Forms Rep. No. 1-4, Proj. No. 160, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Bergin, K. G. Methods of studying the effects of centrifugal force on man. In his *Aviat. Med.*, Bristol, 1949, 115-9, illust.—Clark, W. G., Gardiner, I. D. R. [et al.] The effect of positive acceleration on fluid loss from blood to tissue spaces in human subjects on the centrifuge. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1946, 5: No. 1, pt 2, 17.—Franks, W. R., Kerr, W. K., & Rose, B. Some effects of centrifugal force on the cardio-vascular system in man. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1945-46, 104: Proc., 9. — Some neurological signs and symptoms produced by centrifugal force in man. *Ibid.*, Proc., 10.—Graybiel, A., & Brown, R. H. The delay in visual reorientation following exposure to a change in direction of resultant force on a human centrifuge. *Minutes Armed Forces NRC Vision Com.*, 1949, 24. meet., 123.—Lambert, E. H., & Slaughter, O. L. Venous pressure in the extremities of man during positive acceleration on a centrifuge. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1947, 6: 146. — Plethysmographic study of leg volume changes in man during positive acceleration on a centrifuge. *Ibid.*, 203.—Lambert, E. H., & Wood, E. H. The problem of blackout and unconsciousness in aviators. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1946, 30: 833-44.—Maaske, C. A., Maison, G. L., & Hallenbeck, G. A. Pattern of human cardiac response to centrifugal force. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1945, 4: 48.—Maison, G. L., Maaske, C. A., & Martin, E. E. Sensory effects of centrifugal force on man when seated. *Ibid.*, 48.—Matthews, B. H. C. The effects of mechanical stresses on man. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 114-7.—McIntyre, A. K. Some subjective effects of angular and centrifugal accelerations. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1945-46, 104: Proc., 11.—Mesolella, V. Alterazioni istologiche dell'orecchio, del naso, della laringe e della trachea per effetto dell'accelerazione centrifuga; ricerche nelle cavie. *Atti Clin. otol.*, Napoli, 1939-41, 15: 309-53, 10 pl.—Pezzeri, V. Azione della forza centrifuga sull'apparato cardiovascolare; ricerche sperimentali elettrocardiografiche. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1942, 5: 130-79.—Rose, B., Kerr, W. K., & Franks, W. R. On the effects of centrifugal force on the cardio-vascular system in man. *Rev. canad. biol.*, 1947, 6: 174.—Stewart, W. K. Some observations on the effect of centrifugal force in man. *J. Neur. Psychiat.*, Lond., 1945, 8: 24-33.

Tolerance.

CLARK, W. B., & GRAYBIEL, A. Studies of human adaptation to centrifugal force; visual perception of the horizontal. 19 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. NM 001 059.01.22, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

HALLENBECK, G. A., BALDES, E. J. [et al.] The effect of immersion in water on the tolerance of dogs to centrifugal force. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 278, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

RUSHMER, R. F. A study of the role of intra-abdominal pressure in tolerance to centrifugal force. 18p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 316, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

STEWART, W. K. Influence of drugs on ability to withstand centrifugal force. 3 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. 338, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Lampert, H., Hoff, E. C., & Herrington, L. P. Statistically valid tests of drugs and other factors affecting the resistance of mice to acceleration. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1945, 143: 262-71.—Lund, D. W. Man's tolerance to positive acceleration in different orientations of the body. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1947, 6: 156.—Makuuti, S., & Iwabuti, Y. Kōkū seirigaku no kenkyū; ensinryoku tai-sei ni kan-suru iteni no zikken [...becoming used to centrifugal force] *Nippon seirigaku zasshi*, 1944, 9: 631-42.

CENTRIFUGE.

See also **Acceleration**, centrifugal; **Blackout** of pilot; **Centrifugal force**.

Baldes, E. J., & Porter, A. N. Human centrifuge operation (motion picture) *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1945, 4: 3. — Human centrifuge operation. *Ibid.*, 5: No. 1, pt 2, 3.—Canfield, A. A., jr. The human centrifuge. *Research Rev.* (U. S. Navy) 1950, Mar., 1-4.—Christy, R. L. The new human centrifuge. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1949, 20: 454-8.—Drury, D. R. The human centrifuge. *Stanford M. Bull.*, 1947, 5: 148-50.—Franks, W. R., Kerr, W. K., & Rose, B. Description of a centrifuge and its use for studying the effects of centrifugal force on man. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1945-46, 104: Proc., 8.—Hall, F. G., Maison, G. L. [et al.] The human centrifuge; demonstration (motion picture) *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1945, 4: 29.—Knutson, J. R. B., & Wood, E. H. Use of an improved photoelectric plethysmograph for determination of blood loss from the ear on the human centrifuge. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1948, 155: 448.—Smith, G. H. An apparatus for increasing the speed of the hand centrifuge. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 78: 100.

CENTRIPETAL force.

See **Acceleration**, centripetal.

CHAIN of evacuation.

See **Battlefield**, Medical activities; **Evacuation**; also the various echelons of evacuation as **Aid station**; **Collecting station**, etc.

CHAIR.

See also **Equipment**.

New (A) type of chair for encephalography and sinusography. *Army M. Bull.*, 1943, No. 68, 155-7.—Robnett, A. H. A collapsible chair for eye, ear, nose, and throat work on board ship. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1913, 7: 245.

CHAMBER, atmospheric.

See **Atmospheric chamber**.

CHANCROID.

See under **Venereal disease**.

CHAPLAIN.

See also **Hospital service**, Religious service; **Religious service**; **Staff**.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 373: Bestimmungen für besondere Dienstverhältnisse der Kriegspfarrrer beim Feldheer, vom 18. Juni 1941. 24p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

Furrer, J. Helfer an Leib und Seele. In: *Sanitätstruppen*, Zür., 1942, 80-2.—Gregory, W. E. The chaplain and mental hygiene. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1946-47, 52: 420-3.

CHARLEROI battle.

See under **World War I**.

CHEMICAL agent.

See also **Explosive**; **Flame**; **Gas**; **Smoke**.

Gibson, A. Probabilities of new chemical agents. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1943-44, 29: No. 5, 28-31.—Schwartz, L. Chemicals used in war. In: *Man. Indust. Hyg.* (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.) Phila., 1943, 188-90.—Waitt, A. H. Description of chemical agents. In his *Gas Warfare*, N. Y., 1942, 277-300.

Chemical weapon.

See also **Chemical warfare**; **Gas warfare**.

Blas, L. Nuevos agresivos químicos y su importancia terapéutica. *Monit. farm.*, Madr., 1948, 54: 21-3.—Chemical warfare agents. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 180, ch.—Chemical warfare agents [Reproduction of Government poster] *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1942, 35: 283.—Farah, E. Agentes químicos de guerra. *Rev. clín. S. Paulo*, 1943, 13: 17-27.—Gallo, U. Aggressivi chimici. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1939, 78: 345-9.—Jackson, K. E. Chemical agents of warfare. *J. Tennessee Acad. Sc.*, 1933, 8: 259.—Meyer, J. Chemische Kampfstoffe. In: *Grundl. Luftschutz*, (Meyer, J.) 2. Aufl., Lpz., 1942, 38-106.—Mielenz, W. Die chemischen Kampfstoffe der Nachkriegszeit. In: *Chem. Krieg* (Hansian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 322-36.—Peters, G. Chemische Kampfstoffe. *Umschau*, 1938, 42: 1157.—Porter, W. N. Front-line chemical weapons. *Merck Rep.*, 1944, 53: No. 4, 4-8.—Simizu, T.

Kagaku-heiki ni tuite. Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1937, 36: 1906-28.—Steiner, J. Ueber die chemischen Kampfstoffe. Wien. med. Wschr., 1938, 88: 1172-5.—Valade, P., & Salle, J. Aperçu sur les nouveaux toxiques de guerre. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1948, 3: 377-85, 2 pl.—Varandas de Azevedo, R. Do agressivos químicos de guerra. Rev. méd. Pernambuco, 1942, 12: 114-47. Also São Paulo med., 1942, 15: pt 1, 159-90.—Vasconcellos Dias, A. de. Agressivos químicos. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1935, 1: 82; passim.—Waitt, A. H. The ground weapons of chemical warfare. In: *Gas Warfare*, N. Y., 1942, 87-117, 2 pl. ——— Air chemical weapons. *Ibid.*, 118-36.—War gases and chemicals. Laboratory, Pittsb., 1942, 13: 60, ch.—War gases and chemicals. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1942-43, 4: 118.—Winternitz, M. C. Chemical-warfare agents; introduction. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 2: 533-45.

Decontamination.

See Decontamination.

Detection.

See also Gas detection.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. MEDICAL DIVISION. OCD publication 2219: Identification of chemical warfare agents. 16p. 23½cm. Wash., 1943.

Beck, G. Nachweis einiger chemischer Kampfstoffe. *Pharm. acta helvet.*, 1938, 13: 302-4.—Detection of chemical warfare agents in water. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 5, 39-45. Also *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1944, No. 17, 21-5.—Dultz, G. Nachweismethoden von Kampfstoffen aus der Literatur zusammengestellt. *Wien. pharm. Wschr.*, 1939, 72: 548-52.—Hoshall, E. M. Odor identification of chemical warfare agents. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1941, 27: 99-107.—Maksimenko, S. Indikatsiya boevykh otravliushchikh veshchestv. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 910-20.—Robertson Liberali, M. Detecção de agressivos químicos. *Rev. quim. farm.*, Rio, 1942, 7: 141-6.—Ruiz, M. S. Dos agressivos químicos; como instalar o laboratório para a sua identificação. *Pub. farm.*, S. Paulo, 1942-43, 8: 5-10.—Wirth, W. Chemische Kampfstoffe und ihre Feststellung in der Umgebung und am Körper. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 357-68.

Properties.

SARTORI, M. [Chimica delle sostanze aggressive] Die Chemie der Kampfstoffe. 2. Aufl. 377p. 23½cm. Brnschw., 1940.

Bacq, Z. M. Réactions des toxiques de guerre avec les groupes thiols des protéines, du glutathion et de la cystéine. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1946, 11: 137-64.—Dixon, M., & Needham, D. M. Biochemical research on chemical warfare agents. *Nature*, Lond., 1946, 158: 432-8.—Felix, K. Die Kampfstoffe, ihre Eigenschaften, ihre Wirkung und der Schutz gegen sie. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1934, 64: 698-704.—Gast, J. Classification and physical characteristics of the chemical warfare agents. *Bull. N. York M. Coll.*, 1942, 5: 37-51.—Mohler, H. Elektronenformeln von chemischen Kampfstoffen. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1940, 31: 125-9.—Teneff, S. Gli aggressivi chimici e la loro classificazione. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 509-23, illust., pl.—Waitt, A. H. Properties of the agents of chemical warfare. In: *Gas Warfare*, N. Y., 1942, 25-37.

Toxicology.

See also Gas poisoning; Injury, chemical; Poisoning.

Bellesini, C. Note sull'azione fisiopatologica di un nuovo aggressivo chimico denominato pericolo No. 1. *Med. lavoro*, 1940, 31: 248-56.—Bennett, G. A. Pathologic changes induced by chemical agents of warfare. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 228: 593.—Bergmeister, R. Die chemischen Kampfstoffe vom Standpunkt eines Augenarztes. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 91: 765-71.—Boyland, E. Biochemical reactions of chemical warfare agents. *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 161: 225-7.—Chistoni, A. Tossicologia degli aggressivi chimici di guerra. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1938, 19: 419-32.—Del Guerra, A. Diversità di reazioni organiche agli aggressivi chimici. *Forze san.*, Roma, 1939, 8: No. 10, 704-7.—Felix, K. Die Wirkungen der Kampfstoffe, insbesondere auf die Augen. In: *Gegenwartspröbl. Augenh.*, Lpz., 1937, 242-9.—Friedenwald, J. S., & Hughes, W. F., jr. The effects of toxic chemical agents on the eye and their treatment. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 2: 603-20, pl.—Chemical warfare agents; effects on the eye and their treatment. In: *Ophthalm. in the War Years* (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1948, 2: 63-70.—Gilbert, E. Die toxische Reichweite der chemischen Waffe. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1939, 35: 1071-3.—Gilman, A., & Cattell, M. Systemic agents; action and treatment. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 2: 546-64, 2 pl.—Ginsburg, G. Toxicology of warfare agents and principles of treatment. *Med. World*, 1943, 61: 75-7.—Goldman, L., & Cullen, G. E. Some medical aspects of chemical warfare agents; a review. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 114:

2200-4.—Hull, E. Some medical aspects of chemical warfare agents. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1942-43, 95: 499-501.—Lang, K. Ueber den Einfluss des Kampfstoffes LOST auf Eiweisskörper. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 480.—Lindeman, W. Toksykologiczna klasyfikacja chemicznych środków bojowych. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1927, 9: 197-218.—Lobo, A. Agressivos químicos (estudo clínico) Hospital, Rio, 1941, 20: 231-53. Also *Rev. med. cir. Brasil.*, 1942, 50: 447-68.—Majella Bijos, G. Bioquímica do agressivos. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1940, 29: 195-202.—Marucci, L. Gli aggressivi chimici di guerra in oftalmologia. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1939, 87: 281; 382.—Poole, L. T. Chemical warfare in relation to ophthalmology. In: *Modern Trends in Ophth.*, Lond., 1940, 1: 636-52.—Prosser, C. L., Von Limbach, B. [et al.] Responses of fish melanophores to chemical warfare agents. *Physiol. Zool.*, 1947, 20: 349-54, 2 pl.—Rud, H. De kemiske krigsmidlers virkning. In: *Skader mennesk. org.* (Johannsen, E. W., et al.) Kbh., 1940, 129-60, 3 pl.—Scherling, S. S., & Blondis, R. R. Effect of chemical warfare agents on the human eye. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1944, 32: 381-7.—Serra, G. Note di fisiopatologia degli aggressivi chimici. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1948, 95: 54; 143; 241.—Sotgiu, L. Patologia delle lesioni da aggressivi chimici. *Gazz. med. ital.*, 1942, 101: 349-70.—Sulzberger, M. B., Baer, R. L. [et al.] Skin sensitization to vesicant agents of chemical warfare. *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1947, 8: 365-93.—Wätjen, J. Pathologische Anatomie der Kampfstoffvergiftungen. *Med. Welt.*, 1940, 14: 341-3, pl.—Wood, J. R. Chemical warfare; a chemical and toxicological review. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 455-60.

CHEMICAL Corps.

See also Chemical warfare; Gas Warfare.

ABERCROMBIE, W. F. A list of reprints of papers published in the open literature by members of Medical Division and its contractors. 15p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, Md, 1947.

——— [The same] Supplement 1. 7p. Edgewood Arsenal, Md, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 129, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

CHEMICAL warfare.

See also Biological warfare; Gas; Gas warfare;

Incendiary; Poison; School; Smoke.

Alexander, J. Chemical warfare. In: *Colloid Chem.*, N. Y., 1931, 3: 239-50.—Baker, W. C. The broad view of chemical warfare. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1939, 25: 141-4.—Brodmann, A. Analytical problems of chemical warfare. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 312.—Brooksbank, A. Chemical, gas, warfare. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1936, n. ser., 17: 238-46.—Chemical warfare. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 1: Suppl., 29-32.—Cunningham, G. R. Chemical warfare. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1942, 34: 10-6.—Haldane, J. B. S. Science and future warfare. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1938, 24: No. 1, 7-17.—Hanslian, R. Die voraussichtliche Gestaltung des Zukunftskrieges und die Einwirkung des chemischen Kampfmittels auf diese Gestaltung. In: *Chem. Krieg*, 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 596-616.—Hederer, C. Généralités sur l'arme chimique. In: *His Guide méd.*, Z. Par., 1939, 11-8.—Kendall, J. Chemical warfare. *Britan. Bk.*, 1942, 157.—La guerra química amenaza al ciudadano. *Rev. mil. Perú*, 1942, 29: pt 3, 93-5.—Koby, Z. W. Is chemical warfare on the way? *South. Pharm. J.*, 1941-42, 34: No. 6, 24.—Lechuga, S. Del arma química. *Ejército, Madr.*, 1943, No. 41, 12-8.—Lenhoff, C. D. T., & Simon, L. A. Aghast, to say the least! *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1940, 26: 29-34.—Ljunggren, G. De kemiska stridsmedlen. In: *Handledn. & Försvarsméd.*, Stockholm, 1940, 1: 76-91.—Lucas, C. C. Chemical warfare. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1940-41, 3: 18-24.—McLean, F. C. Chemical warfare. In: *Med. & War* (Taliaferro, W. H.) Chic., 1944, 172-88.—Maxwell, I. Chemical warfare. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 1: 97-103.—Monvid, G. Axis items tell a story. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1944, 30: No. 3, 44-6.—Mulvey, R. K. Warfare with chemicals. *Purdue Pharm.*, 1941-42, 19: 56.—Prentiss, A. M. Chemicals in warfare. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1940, 26: 150-4.—Revert Cutillas, C. Ideas generales y algunas consideraciones de orden toxicológico sobre la guerra química. *Bol. farm. mil. Madr.*, 1933, 11: 35; 354.—Ripoll, A. La agresión química. *Defensa Mdx.*, 1943, 3: No. 22, 45-8 (clipping).—Salcedo S. R. La guerra química. *Rev. mil. Perú*, 1944, 41: 189-95.—Vega Herrera, A. M. La guerra química. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1938-39, 12: 861-6. Also *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1939, 38: 55; 285; 788; 1940, 39: 167.—Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A. Chemical warfare. In: *Their Emergency Care*, Phila., 1942, 401-21.

Bibliography.

UNITED STATES. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. REFERENCE DEPARTMENT. Chemical warfare; a check list, March 1, 1943, and Supplement No. 1, June 1, 1944. 38p. 26½cm. Wash., 1944.

Chemische (Der) Krieg; Literaturverzeichnis. In: *Chem. Krieg* (Hanslian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 717-52.

— Defense.

See also **Civilian defense.**

Box MARIA-COSPEDAL, A. Defensa en caso de guerra química. 174p. 22½cm. Madr., 1940.

PROTECTION (La) de la population civile en temps de guerre. Par., v.1, No. 1, 1938—

Carlsohn, H. Schutz gegen chemische Kampfstoffe. In: Grundl. Luftschutz. (Meyer, J.) 2. Aufl., Lpz., 1942, 107-12.—Casas Fernández, J. Guerra química; algunos datos prácticos para la defensa de la población civil. Bol. med., Madr., 1935, 3: No. 52, 7; passim.—Castilho, V. de P. Agressivos químicos; estudo resumido sobre a sua constituição; meios gerais de defesa. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1943, 4: 183-202.—Craver, B. N. The hospital and chemical warfare. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 61: No. 4, 128-32.—D., L. Protection des populations civiles contre la guerre chimique; le véritable danger. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1938, 20: 443-7.—Dean, G. E. M. Chemical warfare defence. Austral. J. Dent., 1938, 42: 95-104.—Defense against chemical warfare. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1943, 22: 21; 25.—Gilbert, E. W. Defense against chemical warfare. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. S. &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 70-80, tab.—Harrell, G. T. Chemical warfare in civilian defense. North Carolina M. J., 1943, 4: 4-6.—Huet, J. A. Contre le danger aéro-chimique. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 315.—Ikhtelman, M. S. [Sanitary-chemical defense] In his Rukov. kurs. sredn. med. pers., Moskva, 1937, 620-40.—McConnell, W. J. Memorandum on protective measures against common implements of warfare. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 350-4.—Porter, Landis & Fisher. Civilian protection; chemical warfare instruction of 7 regional schools established by O. C. D. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 126-32.—Predtechensky, B. Sanitarnokhimicheskaia zashchita. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1405-7.—Protection des populations civiles contre la guerre chimique. Rev. Internat. Croix-Rouge, 1935, 17: 332-45; 1936, 18: 993-1007; 1937, 19: 378; 1171; 1938, 20: 68; 138; 540.—Romero, N. A guerra química; meios de proteção individual e coletiva. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1943, 51: 305-18.—Schantz, E. J. Impregnation test. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1944, 30: No. 5, 47.—Schutz der Augen und der Atmungsorgane. In: Grundl. Luftschutz. (Meyer, J.) 2. Aufl., Lpz., 1942, 112-63.—Stanizig. Schutzmassnahmen gegen Brandgas und Nebel. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1944, 57: 81-3.—Tanon, L., & Cot. La protección de los niños y la guerra química. Monde méd. (Ed. españ.) 1941, 51: 137-44.—Waitt, A. H. Protection of individuals. In his Gas Warfare, N. Y., 1942, 195-210, pl.—Younger, H. B. Defense against chemical warfare. Dallas M. J., 1942, 28: 36-9.

— Defense: Food.

Divis, A. Schutz des Proviantes gegen chemische Kriegsmittel; besprochen von Maximilian Hevler. p.848-52. 23½cm. Wien, 1934. Photostat copy from Mil. wiss. Mitt., Wien, 1934, 65.

Food supplies and chemical warfare. Circ. Lett. Chief Surgeon Europ. Theater Oper., 1944, No. 105, 1-3.—Gemeinhardt, K. Lebensmittel und chemische Kampfstoffe. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 215. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 262.—Ruchhof, C. C., Placak, O. R., & Schott, S. The detection and analysis of arsenic in water contaminated with chemical warfare agents. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1943, 58: 1761-71.—Stenberg, A. I. [Utilization of food products contaminated with chemical warfare substances] Hig. & zdorov., 1942, 7: No. 3, 8-13.

— Defense: Organization.

Friedland, I. G., & Volfovskaja, R. N. [The preparation of civil medical institutions in military areas for protection against chemical warfare] Sovet. zdravookhr., 1943, No. 10, 31-7.—Nordenflycht, L. Plan fundamental de preparación del país para la guerra química. Actes Soc. sc. Chili, (1922-25) 1930, 32: 119-139.—Porter, W. N. A word to Huntsville; an address delivered by Maj. Gen. William N. Porter, chief of the chemical Warfare Service, to employees of Huntsville Arsenal, Huntsville, Alabama, Jan. 12, 1942. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 62-6.—Tomson, N. M. [Ventilation of cities and antichemical defense] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 5, 7-10.

— Defense, passive.

Li Tsi Gziou. *La défense passive des populations civiles contre la guerre aéro-chimique en Chine. 60p. 25cm. Lyon, 1933.

Majella Bijos, G. Agressivos químicos de ação extensa e ilimitada; aspectos da defesa passiva. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 195-208.—Serafini, U. Difesa passiva e guerra chimica. Policlinico, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 1643; 1702.

— Defense, tactical.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Field manual; FM 21-40: defense against chemical

attack. 154p. 19cm. Wash., 1940. Also Rev. ed. 292p. 17½cm. Wash., 1946.

Ahlheim. Behelfsschutz zum Ueberschreiten von vergiftetem Gelände. Gasschutz & Luftschutz, 1943, 13: 290-3.—Predtechensky, B. Protivokhimicheskaja zashchita. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 906-8.

— Defense, veterinary.

RICHTERS, C. E. Die Tiere im chemischen Kriege. 4. Aufl. 280p. 24½cm. Berl., 1939.

Andreoni, R. Gli animali in guerra aereo-chimica. Proflassi, 1938, 11: 97-102.—Blount, W. P. Chemical warfare and farm animals. Vet. J., Lond., 1944, 100: 249-57.—Chemical warfare; its effect on Army animals and food. Vet. Med., Chic., 1942, 37: 358-63.—Farm (The) Livestock Emergency Service; duties of veterinary surgeons and animal stewards when bombs containing phosphorus or other poisonous substances have been dropped during an air raid. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 167.—Mace, D. L. Horses in chemical warfare. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1940, 34: 95-112. Also Chem. Warf. Bull., 1941, 27: 58-63.—& Udall, R. H. Veterinary Corps considerations of chemical warfare. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 185-217.—Muntiu, N. Protection of the horse in chemical warfare. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1938, 23: 139-50; 24: 63-73, 2 pl.; 150-60.—Richters, C. E. Animals in chemical warfare; review. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1938, 50: 805-16.

— Equipment.

See also **Equipment.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CHEMICAL CORPS. Chemical Warfare Service field materiel data [140]p. 13cm. Edgewood, 1943.

Fitch, W. K. German chemical warfare equipment. Pharm. J., Lond., 1944, 99: 230.—Rodyenko, P. Camouflage for chemical weapons. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1938, 24: No. 1, 18-22.

— Ethical and legal aspects.

Estatuto jurídico e o emprêgo tático da guerra química n bacteriológico. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1938, 315-28.—Hanslian, R. Die staatspolitische theoretische Bewertung des chemischen Kampfmittels. In his Chem. Krieg, 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 253-91.—Use of poison gas and bacteria in war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1501.

— Experiments.

See also under **Research.**

Cullumbine, H. Chemical warfare experiment using human subjects. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 576-8.

— First aid and nursing.

See also **Injury, chemical.**

COWELL, E. M. The pocket book of first aid in accidents and chemical warfare. 19p. 16° Lond., 1937.

Holcomb, R. C. First aid in chemical warfare. Delaware M. J., 1943, 15: 1-7.

— Gases.

See **Gas warfare.**

— History.

AYRES, P. B., GILBERT, F. J., & BALDRIDGE, R. C. Japanese chemical warfare. 21p. 25½cm. n. p., 1945.

Forms No. M-C. Med. Targets.

Bernstein, C. The law of chemical warfare; a discussion of the historical and legal aspects of chemical warfare in international law. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 174-86.—History (The) of poisons used as war weapons. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 730-2.—Japanese use of chemicals; a report on chemical warfare tactics used against the Chinese people. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 188-91. Also Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1942-43, 23: No. 3, 61.—Mielenz, W. Die chemischen Kampfstoffe des Weltkrieges (kurzer militärischer Ueberblick) In: Chem. Krieg (Hanslian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 37-48.—Prentiss, A. M. A quarter century of chemical warfare. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1943-44, 29: No. 7, 9-14.—Rivas Goday, J. J. Presente y porvenir del arma química. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1934, 12: 365; 1935, 12: 13; passim; 1936, 14: 72.—Schweishelmer, W. Poison as a war weapon in history. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 196-8.—Zanetti, J. E. Early experiences in chemical warfare. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1940, 26: 91-101.

— Injury.

See **Injury, chemical**; also **Burns, Etiology**; **Gas poisoning.**

— Instruction.

Baker, W. C. The field officers' course. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1937, 23: 129-33, 2 illust.—**Barre, C.** [Sweden's hospital and Army physicians for civilian aviation and medical aid station personnel] Sven. läk. tidn., 1935, 32: 456; 493; 524.—**Burke, C. V.** Training aids. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1941, 27: 90-3, illust.—**Burn, R. C.** Pictorial training. Ibid., 141-3.—**Chemical warfare course.** Science, 1942, 95: 400.—**Danford, R. M.** The line and staff officers' class. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1939, 25: 96-9.—**Dewey, F. H.** The story of a film; behind the scenes in preparing CWS training films and film strips. Ibid., 1943-44, 29: No. 7, 29-35.—**Hines, F. T.** The field officers' class. Ibid., 1938, 24: 129-34.—**Markham, H. S.** Exhibit trains attract thousands; tour of 79 cities brings in over 4000 inquiries for chemical warfare equipment. Ibid., 1942, 28: 56.—**Padlon, J. F.** Chemical warfare training in the C. M. T. C. Ibid., 1939, 25: 34-7.—**Regimental training activities.** Ibid., 1940, 26: 18-28.—**Rice, J. W.** Training films and film strips. Ibid., 1941, 27: 108-13, illust.—**Riegelman, H.** Southwest Pacific experiment; training that sticks. Ibid., 1944, 30: 21-5.—**Roe, E. L.** Teach when you teach; the lives of many men depend upon the efficiency with which officers train them for combat. Ibid., 1942, 28: 154-61.—**Roller, H. G., & Goldman, L.** A practical and brief program for the teaching of chemical warfare to a medical reserve officers' troop school. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 29-35.—**Sears, J. D.** Regimental training on inactive status. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1939, 25: 165-70.—**Shekerjian, H.** Noncommissioned officers' class. Ibid., 122-5.—**Short courses in Oregon on chemical warfare.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1255.—**Suggested precautionary measure in CWS training.** Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 11, 19.—**Training of physicians in the medical aspects of chemical warfare.** N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 1523.—**Williams, C. F.** 306th Regimental Training, 1937. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1938, 23: 134-8.

— Manual.

See also **Gas poisoning; Gas warfare.**
CHEMISCHEN (Die) Kampfstoffe; Wirkung, Hilfeleistung, Entgiftung. 2. Aufl. 55p. 22cm. Berl., 1937.

HANSLIAN, R. Der chemische Krieg. 2. Aufl. 411p. 24cm. Berl., 1927.

— [The same] 3. Aufl. 1. Bd: Militärischer Teil. 779p. 25cm. Berl., 1937.

Izzo, A. Guerra chimica e protezione antigas. 464p. 25½cm. Milano, 1943.

LIEPMANN, H. Death from the skies; a study of gas and microbial warfare. Transl. from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. 286p. 8° Lond., 1937.

MORATA CANTÓN, J. Guerra química y bacteriológica. 292p. 22½cm. Barcel., 1938.

PRENTISS, A. M., & FISHER, G. J. B. Chemicals in war; a treatise on chemical warfare. 739p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

UNITED STATES ARMY. CHEMICAL WARFARE SCHOOL. Chemical warfare miscellany. 146p. 25cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1940.

Forms No. 6, Pamph. Chem. Warf. School.

WACHTEL, C. Chemical warfare. 312p. 22½cm. Brooklyn, 1941.

— Medical aspects.

See also **Gas poisoning; Injury, chemical.**

DICKINSON, K. S. The main points of chemical warfare from the medical aspect. 68p. 8° Lond., 1937.

FÉRON, M., COPPEZ, J. H. [et al.] Le médecin devant le péril aéro-chimique. 2. éd. 447p. 18½cm. Brux., 1940.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Medical manual of chemical warfare, 1939. 110p.; 15p. 24cm. Lond., 1939. Also 1940 ed. 104p.; 15p. 24½cm. Lond., 1940. Also American ed. 104p.; 15p. 22½cm. Brooklyn, 1941. Also rev. ed. 106 p.; 15p. 22cm. N. Y., 1942. Also 1943 ed. 88p. 24½cm. Lond., 1943.

— Medical manual of chemical warfare, 1940: Amendments, No. 1. 12p. 24½cm. Lond., 1941.

ITALY. Ministero della Guerra. Direzione Generale di Sanità Militare. Manuale sanitario

per la guerra chimica. 104p. 8° Roma, 1935.

NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE. Symposium on medical aspects of chemical warfare. p.33-139. 25½cm. N. Y., 1942.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. OCD publication 2214-1: Revised course outline; medical aspects of chemical warfare emergency medical services. 18p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Algunos aspectos clínicos de los elementos más importantes de la guerra química. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1940, 19: 800.—**Bacq, Z. M.** Toxiques de guerre; médecine de paix. Bruxelles méd., 1947, 27: 2111-8.—**Bergöus Ribalta, F. de A.** Aspectos médicos de la guerra química. Mundo méd., 1933, 15: 430-2.—**Bodansky, O.** Contributions of medical research in chemical warfare to medicine. Science, 1945, 102: 517-21.—**Bunim, J. J.** Clinical features of gas warfare. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1942-43, 8: 39-44.—**Chaney, W. C.** The civilian physician's responsibility in chemical warfare. Memphis M. J., 1942, 17: 170-2.—**Cowell, E. M.** Chemical warfare and the doctor. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 736; 778. Also in War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 191-213.—**Dearing, W. P.** The role of emergency medical service in gas defense. Ohio M. J., 1944, 40: 17-21.—**Fawcett, R. E. M.** Chemical warfare and modern therapeutics. Med. World, Lond., 1948-49, 69: 77.—**Flury.** Consequences of chemical warfare. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 230-9.—**Foker, L. W.** Medical aspects of chemical warfare. Staff Meet. Bull. Hosp. Univ. Minnesota, 1942-43, 14: 255-63.—**Greenwood, G. R.** The medical aspects of chemical warfare research. S. Luke Hosp. Bull., Bethlehem, 1947-48, 2: 45-52.—**Hanssen, O. E.** Medisinske synspunkter på kjemisk krigføring. Tskr. Norske lægeforen., 1949, 69: 398-401.—**Instruction in medical aspects of chemical warfare.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 801.—**Keegan, A. P.** Medical aspects of chemical warfare in civilian defense. Med. World, 1943, 61: 291-6.—**Medical (The) aspects of chemical warfare.** Detroit M. News, 1942-43, 34: No. 40, 5.—**Medical aspects of chemical warfare.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 17, 2-20.—**Medical aspects of chemical warfare.** Philadelphia M., 1942-43, 38: 7-15.—**Pochapin, I. M.** Medical aspects of chemical warfare. Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 795-800. Also Pittsburgh M. Bull., 1942, 31: 304; 351.—**Powell, R. M.** Medical aspects of chemical warfare as related to civilian defense. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1943, 36: 289-98.—**Roe, J. H., & Hunter, O. B.** The medical aspects of chemical warfare. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 448.—**Seifter, J.** Medical aspects of chemical warfare. Clin. Bull. School M. Western Reserve Univ., 1943, 7: 31-3.—**Sillevaerts, C.** Le médecin et la guerre aéro-chimique. Bruxelles-méd., 1931-32, 12: 1134; passim.—**White, S. A.** Some medical aspects of chemical warfare. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1938, 24: 135-44.

— Organization of attack.

German preparations for chemical warfare; offensive and defensive measures. Pharm. J., Lond., 1945, 101: 32.—**Heavey, W. F.** Engineers in chemical warfare. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1939, 25: 7-15.—**Unmacht, G. F.** Chemical warfare procurement districts. Ibid., 1938, 24: 89-93.

— Problems.

Campbell, S. M. Complications in anaesthesia due to chemical warfare. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1940, 13: 144-52.—**Wirth.** Chemical warfare problems. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 195-200.

— Psychological aspect.

See also **Psychological warfare.**

RENNIE, T. A. C., & SMALL, S. M. Psychological aspects of chemical warfare. 45p. 23cm. N. Y., 1943.

Psychological aspects of chemical warfare. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 17, 26-8.

— Tactics.

See also subheading (Organization of attack)

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. Special series, No. 16: Enemy capabilities for chemical warfare. 156p. 19½cm. Wash., 1943.

— Special series, No. 24: Enemy tactics in chemical warfare. 105p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

Barstow, W. E., jr. Chemical warfare and infantry. Infantry Journal, 1944, 54: No. 2, 30 (clipping).—**Boettger, C. R.** Die Taktik der chemischen Waffe im Angriff und in der Verteidigung. In: Chem. Krieg (Hanslian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 559-77.—**Caldwell, R. B.** Weather and terrain. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1941, 27: 146-7.—**Duenas, D. de.** El arma química y la táctica. Ejército, Madr., 1942, No. 33, 37-41.—**Prentiss, A. M.** Chemical support of infantry. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1939, 25: 145-58.

CHEMISTRY.

See also **Chemical agent**; **Chemical warfare**; **Laboratory**.

Barcena Valencia, M. La química aplicada a la guerra. Bol. clase, Lima, 1942, 10: 141-8.—**Barker, M. E.** Chemistry in warfare; a recent address to the students and faculty of William and Mary College. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 74-84.—**Greene, J. W.** Chemistry in the war effort. Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., 1943, 46: 280-5.—**Grey, C. G.** Chemistry in war. In: Science Looks Ahead (Low, A. M.) Lond., 1942, 160-5.—**Hall, W. W., & Gault, P. S.** Advances in clinical chemistry. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 1-27, pl.—**Miller, G. E.** Chemistry and war. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1937, 23: 60-4.—**Osol, A.** Chemistry in the war. In: Science in War (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) 1942, 85-97.—**Roberts, R. C.** Chemistry in wartime. Q. Chicago M. School, 1941-42, 2: No. 2, 22.—**Stine, C. M. A.** Molders of a better destiny. Science, 1942, 96: 305-11.

Manual.

HAYNES, W. The chemical front. 264p. 22cm. N. Y., 1944.

HESSEL, F. A., HESSEL, M. S. H., & MARTIN, W. Chemistry in warfare, its strategic importance. 164p. 22cm. N. Y., 1940. ALSO new ed. 179p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1942.

LANGHANS. Wehrchemie als Dezimalklassifikation der Feuer-, Explosions-, Nebel-, Rauch-, Giftkampf-Momente. 475p. 8°. Berl., 1937.

SALA, E. Chemie, eine unsichtbare Waffe. 83p. 19½cm. Berl., 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL. Chemistry. 182 l. 26cm. Wash., 1933. Forms No. 146, A. M. C. U. S. Army M. Center.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 3-215: Military chemistry and chemical agents. 164p. 23cm. Wash., 1940. Also another ed. 171p. 21½cm. Wash., 1942.

CHEMOTHERAPY.

See under **Therapeutics**; also such terms as **Injury**, **Treatment**; **Chemotherapy**; **Wound**, **Treatment**; **Chemotherapy**.

CHEST.

See also **Cabinet**; **Equipment**; **Kit**.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/4: Zusammenstellung der Packordnungen der Sanitätsbehältnisse. 22p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/5: Packordnung des Sanitätskastens 1930; vom Januar 1935 [Reprint] 8p. 21cm. Berl., 1937. Also reedition. 8p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/12: Packordnung des Gebirgs-Sanitätskastens, Anl. S 2263, vom 1. April 1939. 10p. 21cm. Münch., 1939. Also reedition. 14p. 21cm. Berl., 1944.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER KRIEGSMARINE [Marine-Druckvorschrift] M. Dv. 271/6: Soll der Sanitätsausrüstungen. Teil 6: Instrumentenbestecke und ärztliche Geräte. 68p. 22cm. Berl., 1941.

SKINNER, R. W., III, SPANGLER, H. J., & BROWN, L. S. Modification of the present Field Medical Unit No. 30; chest, utensils, hospital. 17 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-577, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

SPANGLER, H. J. Development and testing of field medical assembly chests. 3 Nos. 28cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1-3, Res. Proj. NM 012 007, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Chest, combat, medical. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd., 1947, July, 128-31.—**Chest, MD**, complete (60) Ibid., 138-48.—**Medical dispensary chest**. Ibid., 132-6.—**Plasma** and saline bottle holders. Ibid., 155.—**Schuessler, C. F.** Development of a lightweight packing case. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 40. — Develop-

ment of a lightweight dental chest. Ibid., 41. — Development of a lightweight flight examiner's chest. Ibid., 43.—**Weinger, I. I., & Wallach, G. L.** Helpful improvisations for use with field dental chest. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 5, 24-6.

CHILE.

For references see the following headings in this section: **Dental service**; **Hospital report**; **Medical examination**; **Morbidity**; **Pharmaceutical service**; **Tuberculosis**; **Venereal disease**; **Veterinary service**.

CHINA.

For references see under the following headings of the Military Section: **Air Force Medical Service**; **Dentistry**; **Hospital report**; **Medical Department**; **Medical organization**; **Medical service**; **Morbidity**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

CHINESE Civil War (1911-1926)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

CHINESE-Japanese War.

See various subheadings of **Wars and campaigns** (1894/1895; 1900; 1938)

CHIROPODIST.

B., Y. Army commissions? J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1942, 32: No. 6, 25.—**Chapman, H. L.** How will the war affect the chiropodist? Ibid., No. 5, 7.—**Chiropodists** in the British Army. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: No. 12, 24.—**Chiropodists** in the British Royal Army Medical Corps. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1940-41, 11: 411-3.—**Katz, I.** Chiropodists in the victory program. Ibid., 1941-42, 12: 120.—**Lelyveld, J.** The chiropodists' place in the civilian defense program. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1942, 32: No. 2, 14.—**Meldman, E. C.** Regional editors aid war effort. Ibid., No. 8, 17.—**Philadelphia** chiropodists conduct foot clinic at United Service Organizations club. Ibid., 1943, 33: No. 6, 22-4.—**Simko, M. V.** Classification of chiropodists in the draft. Ibid., 1940, 30: No. 12, 9. — Class II for drafted chiropodists. Chiropody Rec., 1941, 24: 69. — Concerning the Selective service act. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1941, 31: No. 2, 12-4.

CHIROPODY.

See also **Foot**; **Shoe**.

AYRES, P. B., GILBERT, F. J., & HENDRICKSON, R. M. Podiatry in the Japanese Navy. 9p. 25½cm. n. p., 1945.

Forms No. M-03, Med. Targets.

Chiropody in the Navy. Chiropody Rec., 1942, 25: 190.—**Chiropody and World War II.** J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1942, 32: 21.—**Danielson, W. A.** Chiropody and military service. Ibid., No. 2, 11.—**Military chiropody.** Clin. J. Chiropody, 1941-42, 12: 63; 119.—**Stickel, W. J.** Voluntary chiropodical clinic program in Army camps. Ibid., 1940-41, 11: 406-11.—**Von Schill, N.** Military chiropody. Ibid., 1941-42, 12: 167; 207.

CHIROPODY Corps.

Austin, D. W. Why a chiropody corps? Clin. J. Chiropody, 1940-41, 11: 195-7.—**Chiropody officers in the Army Medical Corps.** California West. M., 1942, 57: 148.—**Hack, M.** Toward a chiropody corps. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1940, 30: No. 10, 9-11.

CHITRAL campaign (1932)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

p-CHLOROPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE.

See as **DDT**.

CHLOROPICRIN.

See also **Gas warfare**.

BLUME, R. *Beobachtungen an grünkreuz-vergifteten Kaninchen, die mit Pernocton narkotisiert wurden [Berlin] 26p. 22cm. Münch., 1941.

Amchislavsky, I. V. [Chloropicrin and its use for mass disinfection in rural districts] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1938, No. 9, 47-51.—**Des Cilleuls, J.** La chloropicrine au service de l'hygiène. *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1939, 61: 272-87.—**Efimenko, V. I.** [Apparatus for rapid evaporation of chloropicrin] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 8, 43.—**Halpern, B., & Cruchaud, S.** Action préventive de l'antihistaminique n-diméthylamino-2-propyl-1-thiodiphénylamine sur l'œdème aigu expérimental du poumon, provoqué par l'administration d'un gaz toxique, la chloropicrine. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1947, 225: 1194-6.—**Heubner, W.** Ueber das Tödlichkeitsprodukt des Chlorpikrins. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1939-40, 107: 749.—**Kamei, M., Okuyama, M., & Sirakawa, K.** Nankin musu ni taisuru chloropierin kunzy kōryoku siken seiseki hōkoku [... chloropicrin fumigation against bed bugs] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1927, No. 167, 573-77.—**Lukjanovich, M., Fedorov, N., & Bidenko, D.** [Zur Frage der Bestimmung von Chlorpikrin in Nahrungsprodukten] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1935, 4: No. 6, 81-8.—**Ritlop, B.** Das Tödlichkeitsprodukt des Chlorpikrins. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1939, 106: 296-302.—**Shimizu, S.** A new colour reaction of chlorpicrin and tetra-chlorid of carbon. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1939, 28: 12.

CHLOROVINYLDICHLOROARSINE [Lewisite]

See also **Gas warfare.**

Barron, E. S. G., Miller, Z. B. [et al.] Reactivation by dithiols of enzymes inhibited by lewisite. *Biochem. J. Lond.*, 1947, 41: 69-74.—**Cameron, G. R., Carleton, H. M., & Short, R. H. D.** Pathological changes induced by lewisite and allied compounds. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1946, 58: 411-22, 2 pl.—Disturbances of function induced by lewisite (2-chlorovinylchloroarsine) *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1947, 34: 1-28.—**Cullumbe, H.** Treatment of lewisite shock with sodium salt solutions. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 607.—**Donohue, J., Humphrey, C., & Schomaker, V.** The electron diffraction investigation of isomeric lewisites. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, 69: 1713-6.—**Fell, H. B., & Allsopp, C. B.** The effects of lewisite and of lewisite oxide on living cells in vitro. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1946, 27: 305-9.—**Ferguson, R. L., & Silver, S. D.** A method for the visual demonstration of lewisite in skin. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1947, 17: 37.—**Leopold, I. H., & Adler, F. H.** Specific treatment of ocular burns due to lewisite (β-chlorovinylchloroarsine) *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1947, 38: 174-81.—**Mann, I., Pirie, A., & Pullinger, B. D.** A study of lewisite lesions of the eyes of rabbits. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1946, 29: 1215-27, 2 pl.—The treatment of lewisite and other arsenical vesicant lesions of the eyes of rabbits with British anti-lewisite (BAL) *Ibid.*, 1947, 30: 421-35.—**Sentiurin, B.** Liuzit (β-khlorovinildikhlorsin). In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 601-4.—**Thomson, J. F., Savit, J., & Goldwasser, E.** Tests of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and related dithiols for decontamination of lewisite on human skin. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1947, 89: 1-13.—**Trethewie, E. R.** Comparison of ointment aerosol-5 with number 5 against lewisite. *Med. J. Australia*, 1947, 1: 785.

CHOLERA.

See under **Epidemic.**

CITIZENS' Defense Corps.

See also **Gas warfare, Defense: Organization.**

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. The control system of the Citizens' Defense Corps. 30p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

In: *Planning Guides etc.* (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense, Training Sect.), 1942.

— **United States Citizens Defense Corps; who can join, how to join, qualifications...** 39p. 27cm. Wash., [1942?]

In: *Planning Guides etc.* (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense, Training Sect.), 1942.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Medical Division. Analyses of duties and training of U. S. Citizens Defense Corps for gas defense [14] p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

— **Duties of U. S. Citizens Defense Corps in gas defense.** 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. TRAINING SECTION. Staff manual United States Citizens' Defense Corps. 7p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

In: *Planning Guides etc.* (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense, Training Sect.), 1942.

Duties of U. S. Citizens Defense Corps in gas defense. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 18: 425-8. Also *Connecticut M. J.*, 1943, 7: 199-201. Also *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, N. Y., 1943, 35: 72. Also

Texas J. M., 1942-43, 38: 675.—**Landis, J. M.** Duties of U. S. Citizens Defense Corps in gas defense. *Operat. Letter U. S. Off. Civ. Defense*, 1943, No. 104, 1-7.

CIVILIAN defense.

See also **Chemical warfare, Defense; Citizens' Defense Corps; Gas warfare, Defense; National defense.**

[INTERNATIONAL] **Convention internationale pour la protection de la population civile.** Avant-projet. 11p. 24cm. n. p., 1936[?]

[LEAKE, C. D.] **Notes for civilians on morale, bombs, and gas.** Leaflet. 28cm. S. Franc., 1942.

— [The same] **Notes on morale, burns, bombs and war gasses, for physicians** [6] p. 21½cm. Springf., 1942.

Civil defense. *Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross*, 1940-41, 35-8.—**Civilian defense.** *Virginia M. Month.*, 1941, 68: 699. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 464.—**Civilian defense a reality.** *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1942, 32: 31.—**Civilian's (A) war.** *Nassau M. News*, 1941, 15: No. 8, 1.—**Costedoat.** La protection civile du pays en temps de guerre. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1949, 25: 1831-4.—**Cox, G. W.** Civilian defense in the national emergency. *Texas J. M.*, 1942-43, 38: 288-91.—**D., L.** A propos du vol en piqué. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1940, 22: 731-8.—**Ehlgötz, H.** Städtebau und Luftschutz. *Techn. Gemeindebl.*, 1936, 39: 273-6.—**Grey, C. G.** Anti-aircraft defences. In: *Science Looks Ahead* (Low, A. M.) Lond., 1942, 187-91.—**LaGuardia, F. H.** Civilian defense. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1941, 27: 135-40.—**Need for protective services in time of war.** *Notice U. S. Off. Civ. Defense*, 1943, Nov., 1.—**Russ, W. B.** Not by guns alone. *Texas J. M.*, 1942-43, 38: 423-6.—**Skinner, G. A.** War emergencies in civilian populations. *Mississippi Valley M. J.*, 1942, 64: 18-23.—**Wilson, V. L.** Adventure in Civilian Defense. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 644-9.

— Air defense.

See also **Air defense.**

Air-raid protection; suggestions and data from official sources. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1942, 128: 14.—**Civil (The) population and air attack.** *Nature*, Lond., 1937, 139: 387-9.—**Crespo, J. B.** El bombardeo aéreo y las poblaciones indefensas. *Rev. mil. B. Air.*, 1938, 38: pt 2, 1181-3.—**Fraser, C.** Attack from the air. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1938-39, 59: 71-5.—**Hernández, V.** Cuidado de los civiles durante raids aéreos y otros desastres. *Rev. mex. cir.*, 1942, 10: 329-36.—**Hodsoil, J.** General raid lesson. *Baltimore Health News*, 1943, 20: 112-4.—**Johnson, L. W.** We are already late in our preparations for aerial bombardment. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1940, 55: No. 6, 43-5.—**Pampered parasites.** *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1940, 204: 453.—**Protection des populations civiles contre la guerre aéro-chimique.** *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1938, 20: 1017-27; 1939, 21: 20; 392.—**Wells, H.** Air raid defense publications. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1940, 26: 155-73.

— Air raid casualty service.

See **Emergency medical service.**

— Air raid warden.

See under **Civilian defense worker.**

— Centers, information bureaus, and posts.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Casualty record book [23] p. 27cm. Wash., 1942[?]

Blank forms for listing casualty records.

Littlewood, F. D. Functions of an information bureau following an air raid. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1942, 62: 183-9.—**N., S. R.** At a London rest centre. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1940, 36: 1053.—**Panis, G.** [Que doit être un poste de secours dans la défense passive?] *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 295 (Abstr.)—**What's what in emergency.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 104.

— Emergency medical service.

See **Emergency medical service.**

— First aid.

See under **Emergency medical service.**

— Food service and protection.

See also under **Gas warfare.**

LONDON. AIR RAID DEFENCE LEAGUE. Food in war time. 28p. 21cm. Lond., 1939.

Hardy, E. Foods need guarding from gas and glass. *Food Indust.*, 1942, 14: No. 5, 37.—**Jefford, F. R.** Food treatment. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1942, 62: 190.—**Schutz von Nahrungsmitteln und Wasser.** In: *Grundl. Luftschutz.* (Meyer, J.) 2. Aufl. Lpz., 1942, 164-75.—**Tiedeman, W. D.** Maintaining sanitation in serving food under emergency conditions. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 663-6.

— Gas defense.

See **Gas warfare, Defense.**

— Industrial aspect.

See also **Civilian defense worker; Emergency medical service.**

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Protection of industrial plants and public buildings [8] p. 27cm. Wash., 1941.

In: *Planning Guides etc.* (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense, Training Sect.) 1942.

Baehr, G. Protection of civilians and industry in wartime. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America*, 1941, 6. meet., 108-12.—**Civil defence in industry.** *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1940, 36: 424.—**T., E. A.** Air raid precautions in the factory. *Ibid.*, 423.—**War conference for protection of industrial workers.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 1307.

— Manual.

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS; in ten parts. 1. Amer. ed. [298] p. 22cm. Brooklyn, 1941.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HOME SECURITY. AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Air raid precautions training manual No. 2: Manual for officers responsible for A. R. P. training. 67p. 21½cm. Lond., 1940.

HAWAII, U. S. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. WOMEN'S DIVISION. Victory handbook. 32p. 28cm. Honolulu, 1942.

HUNKE, H. Zagrożenie powietrzne i obrona przeciwlotnicza [Trans. from German by A. Wojtyga] 190p. 8°. Warsz., 1934.

HYDE, H. M., & NUTTALL, G. R. F. Air defence and the civil population. 215p. 8°. Lond., 1938.

KRÓLIKIEWICZ, S. Obrona przeciwlotnicza. 147p. 8°. Warsz., 1935.

LEYSON, B. The air raid safety manual. 92p. 19cm. N. Y., 1942.

MCBRIDE, J. Air raid precautions against bombs and the poisonous gas of warfare, with emergency first aid. 95p. 16cm. Sidney, 1942.

NEW YORK STATE COUNCIL OF DEFENSE, & NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Education for civilian defense. N. Y., 1942—

RADZISZEWSKI, W., & CHRZĄSZCZEWSKI, J. Vademecum obrony przeciwlotniczej i przeciwgazowej ludności cywilnej; ze szczególnem uwzględnieniem zasad ratownictwa przeciwgazowego. Wyd. 2. 928p. 17cm. Warsz., 1936.

UNITED STATES. FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY. Air raid protection manual for Federal A. R. P. Officers. 99p. 19cm. Wash., 1941.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. A handbook for demolition and clearance crews. 52p. 19cm. Wash., 1941.

— Handbooks. 8 pamphl. in 1 v. 19cm. Wash., 1942.

— A handbook for messengers. 44p. 19cm. Wash., 1941 [ie. 1942]

Title page 1941, last page reprinted 1942.

In: *Handbooks* (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense) 1942.

— A handbook for road repair crews. 44p. 19cm. Wash., 1941 [ie. 1942]

Title page 1941, last page reprinted 1942.

In: *Handbooks* (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense)

— Textbooks. v. p. 24cm. Wash. [after 1942]

— Measures and equipment.

See also **Gas mask; Helmet; Respirator, etc.**

UNITED STATES. WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION. Bibliography of air raid precautions and civil defense. 2v. 343p.; 528p. 25cm. Wash., 1941-42.

— [The same] Russian supplement. 27p. 26½cm. Wash., 1942.

Air raid instructions. *Personnel J.*, 1941-42, 20: 239-42.—**Air raid precautions.** *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, 2: 261; 1465.—**Air raid precautions.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 649; 2: 1159; Suppl. 187; 1941, 1: 528.—**Air raid precautions.** *Pharm. J. Lond.*, 1938, 87: 393.—**Air raid precautions.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 112: 656.—**Air raid precautions.** *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1939, 35: 750; 778; 816; 845; 885; 942.—**B., J.** Protection des populations civiles contre le péril aérien. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1935, 88: 625-7.—**Bernal, J. D., & Fremlin, J. H.** [et al.] Air raid precautions. *Nature, Lond.*, 1937, 139: 760.—**Bischoff, L.** Massnahmen vor, während und nach Flugzeugangriffen (mit Brisanz-Sprengbomben, Brandbomben, Giftstoffbomben) auf die Zivilbevölkerung. *Schweiz. med. Wochr.*, 1935, 65: 319-26.—**De Saram, G. S. W.** Air raid precautions. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1938, 35: 479-88, 3 pl.; 1939, 36: 135-42.—**Do's and don'ts in air raids.** *Health, Mount. View*, 1942, 9: No. 4, 18.—**Donaldson, M.** Air raid precautions. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 1227.—**Gibbs, E. C.** Air raid precautions in [college] residence halls. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 233-5.—**H., R. H.** Air-raid precautions. *Ulster M. J.*, 1937, 6: 73-5.—**Hanns, A.** Mise en état de protection d'une agglomération contre les raids aériens. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1938, 98: 380-3.—**Hatt, R. T.** A simple air-raid alarm. *Science*, 1942, 95: 301.—**Instruction in protection against air raids and poison gas attacks.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1233.—**Lehmann, M.** Selbstschutz auf Grund des Luftschutzgesetzes. *Med. Welt*, 1937, 11: 1047.—**Leys, D.** Air raid precautions. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 1: 1091.—**Sparks, F. J.** Discussion on air raid precautions, opening paper. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1938-39, 59: 303-7.—**Steel** helmets and civilian duty respirators. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: Suppl., 23.—**Swartout, H. O.** If we should be bombed. *Health, Mount. View*, 1942, 9: No. 4, 6.—**Turner, H. M. S.** Observations on air raid precautions. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 2: No. 3964, Suppl., 339-41.—**Vespermann, J.** Die Aufgaben des Gesundheitsamtes im Luftschutznätsdienst. *Öff. Gesundheitsd.*, 1937-38, 3: A, 437-40.—**Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A.** Air raid precautions. In their *Emergency Care*, Phila., 1942, 443-55.

— Organization and planning.

See also **Air defense.**

JERCHO, W. Organizacja obrony przeciwlotniczej domów mieszkalnych; 2. drug. 92p. 21cm. Warsz., 1938.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. How to organize civilian protection in your community [8]p. 27cm. Wash. [1941?]

In: *Planning Guides etc.* (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense, Training Sect.) 1942.

— Planning guides, memoranda, pamphlets, training guides. 17 pamphl. in 1 v. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE PLANNING. Civil defense for national security. 301p. 23½cm. Wash., 1948.

WILSON, W. L. Notes on civil defense planning. 19 l. 32cm. Wash., 1949.

— National activity for civil defense. 15 l. 32cm. Wash., 1950.

Gliederung, Aufgaben und Tätigkeit des Dänischen Luftschutzverbandes. *Gasschutz & Luftschutz*, 1943, 13: 83-7.—**Grimme, H.** Zehn Jahre Reichsluftschutzbund, zum 29. April 1943. *Ibid.*, 81-3.—**Guarding the home front.** *Occupations*, 1942-43, 21: 106-8.—**Hodsoll, J.** Cooperation between civil defence services. *Baltimore Health News*, 1942, 19: 97-9.—**Kruse.** *Luftschutz auf dem Lande.* *Gasschutz & Luftschutz*, 1943, 13: 153-6.—**Projet de la Croix-Rouge américaine relatif à la défense civile.** *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1941, 23: 1022.—**Public and private ownership, a co-operation.** *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1940, 204: 313.—**Tarbett** cites lack of air raid preparedness; necessity of further development of air raid plans shown at N. E. W. W. A. meeting at Providence, R. I. *Water Works Engin.*, 1942, 95: 467.—**Zurborn.** Ausbildung im Selbstschutz und Erweiterten Selbstschutz auf dem Lande. *Gasschutz & Luftschutz*, 1943, 13: 175; passim.

— passive.

See also **Chemical warfare, Defense, passive; Gas warfare, Defense.**

[Bélgica] Comentarios a la Instrucción general para la protección antiaérea pasiva de la población y de las instala-

ciones civiles. Rev. estud. mil., Madr., 1935, 7: 218-20.—**Defensa** passiva contra os ataques aéros. Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1936, 2: 121-5.—**Herrera Chueca, S.** La defensa anti-aérea pasiva. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1943, 43: pt 2, 1257-73.—**Jinga, P.** Projet de création de zones sanitaires. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1938, 11: 298-305.—**Mesures** de défense passive. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 389; 1005; 1942, 24: 183.—**Précautions** contre les attaques aériennes; la défense passive. Nature, Par., 1939, 67: pt 2, 8; 43; 79.—**Protection** des populations civiles; mesures de défense passive. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1939, 21: 829; 1941, 23: 294; 370; 594; 672.

Protection of children.

See also **Civilian evacuation; Evacuation.**

ELIOT, M. M. Civil defense measures for the protection of children, report of observations in Great Britain, February 1941. 186p. 23½cm. Wash., 1942.

PUÉCH, G. La protection des enfants et la guerre aéro-chimique. 39p. 8° Par., 1936.

Adam, R. Physical and mental care of children in war. Bull. from Britain, 1942, No. 87, 13.—**Air raid** rules for baby. Georgia Health, 1942, 22: No. 5, 1.—**Aves, G. M.** After-care for the evacuated. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 566.—**Barker, H.** A special school evacuation unit; some observations on its value. Ment. Health, Lond., 1942, 3: 37-9.—**Beattie, N. R., & Lowe, J. J. H.** Evacuation and the difficult child. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 67: 205.—**Burbury, W. M.** Effects of evacuation and of air raids on city children. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 660-2.—**Care** of babies during air raids. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 985. Also Memphis M. J., 1942, 17: 111.—**Corbin, H.** The baby in a blackout. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 26.—**Dixon, C. W.** Some experiments in the cleansing of children. Med. Times, Lond., 1939, 67: 183.—**Eliot, M. M.** La protección de los niños en zonas de peligro y planes para su cuidado después de evacuaciones por necesidades militares. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1943, 16: 324-44.—**Bain, K.** Protection of children in danger zones. Child, Wash., 1942-43, 7: 1-3.—**Evacuation** (The) of children from danger areas. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 411.—**Kipnis, A. B.** [Air-raid, preventive measures in pediatrics] Vrach. delo, 1940, 22: 287-90.—**Korsunskaja, M. I.** [Health service for evacuated children] Hig. zdorov., 1942, 7: 12-7.—**Mansfeld, Arbeitszeit** der Jugendlichen bei Ausfall des Berufsschulunterrichts wegen Fliegeralarms. Arbeitsschutz, 1940, 282.—**Mons, W. E. R.** Air raids and the child. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 625.—**Passim** [notes on civilian defense] Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 54: 185.—**Percival, E. N.** Children in wartime. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 342-4.—**Protección** (La) de los niños y las madres en las ciudades en tiempo de guerra; la protección en zonas de peligro. Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1942, 16: 194-208.—**Rolleston, C.** The medical examination of evacuees. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 67: 30.—**Saving** children in air attacks. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1030.—**Smith, R. M.** Protection of children in wartime. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 236.—**Thomas, R.** Children in wartime; foster parents. Bull. from Britain, 1942, No. 77, 7-10.—**Van Horn, A. L., & Hall, B.** Planning for crippled children in the event of evacuation. Crippled Child, 1942-43, 20: 88.

Protection of the sick.

See also **Hospital administration, Protection.**

Agna. Ausbau des Krankentransportes im Luftschutz. Zschr. ges. Krankenhausw., 1934, 590-2.—**De Senectute** [pseud.] Chronic sick in bombed towns. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 987.—**Evacuation** of patients from London. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 163.—**Gregory, A.** Chronic sick in bombed towns. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 284.—**Sick** (The) in bombed areas, by Cockney. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 696.—**Sinclair-Loutit, K. W. C., & Shirlaw, G. B.** The sick in bombed areas. Ibid., 823.—**War notice.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: Suppl., 95.

Psychological aspect.

CAUSSE, P. *De quelques aspects psychologiques de la défense passive. 36p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Bartemeier, L. H. Psychiatry in civilian defense. In: Psychiatry & War (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 278-85.

Red Cross service.

See under **Red Cross.**

Services.

See also other subheadings; also in this section, **Emergency medical service.**

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Civilian war services; an operating guide

for local defense councils. 40p. 23½cm. Wash., 1943.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF DEFENSE HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES. Health, welfare and related aspects of community war services. Rev. ed. 15p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

Ellis, W. J. Community wartime services. Training school Bull., 1942-43, 39: 150-2.—**Heringhans.** Allgemeine Fürsorge bei Grossangriffen. Gasschutz & Luftschutz, 1943, 13: 22-8.—**Hogben, G. H.** Welfare of persons rendered homeless as the result of enemy action. J. R. San. Inst., 1940-41, 61: 171-4.—**Rácz, L., & Telbisz, A.** [Service for air raid precautions] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: mell., 198.—**Sillevaerts, C.** Ce que doivent être les services d'une sécurité civile qui veut être efficace. Bruxelles méd., 1949, 29: 2005; 2066.

Shelter.

See **Emergency medical service, Shelter service; Shelter.**

Training.

See also **Emergency medical service; First aid.**

CANADA. OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF CIVIL DEFENCE. Training pamphlets. Ottawa, No. 1, 1944-.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HOME SECURITY. AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Air raid precautions training bulletin, No. 2. 16p. 21½cm. Lond., 1940.

UNITED STATES. FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY. Training bulletin No. 1: Air raid defense training for federal employees [28]p. 18½cm. Wash., 1941.

— Training bulletin No. 2: Air raid defense training for federal employees. 6p. 19½cm. Wash., 1942.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Training courses for civilian protection; enrolled volunteer groups. 34p. 27cm. Wash., 1941.

In: Planning Guides etc. (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense, Training Sect.) 1942.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. Education and national defense series: Pamphlets. Wash., No. 9, 1941-.

Air Wardens' School and Boys State hold assemblies at school for deaf. Welf. Bull., Springf., 1942, 33: No. 8, 17.—**Ejercicios** de defensa anti-aérea, año 1943; directivas a seguir por la población. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1943, 43: pt 2, 847-69.—**Exercise** (An) in A. R. P. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 1133-5.—**Fisher, J. B.** War Department civilian defense courses graduate over 500 in 1941; program expected to be expanded in 1942 to graduate 5000 students. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 28-30.—**Hodsdoll, J.** Exercises for civil defense services. Baltimore Health News, 1942, 19: 88-90.—**I am a bomb!** Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1942, 38: 272.—**Kobeleff, P. P.** Compulsory defense training. Personnel J., 1941-42, 20: 236-8.—**Peirce, W. A.** An experience in civilian defense training. Water Works & Sewer., 1942, 89: 339.—**Raid** demonstration for American physicians (London) J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1371.—**Roojen, P. H. van** [Organization of courses for aerial defense] Geneesk. gids, 1938, 16: 462-4.—**St.** [Instructions for air raid attacks] Ibid., 1114.—**Voluntary** defense training, by a Moscow housewife. Personnel J., 1941-42, 20: 231-5.—**Werks.** Luft- und Gasschutzübung. Zschr. Gewerbehyg., 1934, 41: Fabriksfeuerw., 35; 40.

Utilities.

LANGE, T. S. Budowa i obsługa sieci telefonicznej O. P. L. 2. ed. 121p. 8° Warsz., 1934.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD. Memorandum on municipal signaling systems; including specifications for emergency electrical power equipment. 24p. 27cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms No. 12, Pub. Off. Civilian Defense U. S.

In: Planning Guides etc. (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense, Training Sect.) 1942.

Air-raid damage and electricity supply. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 173; 362; 435.—**Handley, B.** Air raid precautions as affecting public utility undertakings, with special reference to electricity undertakings. J. R. San. Inst., 1938-39, 59: 332-4; disc., 344-8.—**Repair** squads for water and sewerage systems.

N. Hampshire Health News, 1942, 20: No. 2, 15.—**Sewell, T.** Sanitary questions arising from enemy attack on towns. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1942, 62: 154-60.—**Shestakov, M. N.** [Repair of damages to water mains and sewers] *Vodosnab. san. tekhn.*, 1942, 17: 9-13.—**War (A)** game test of telephone service. *Bell Teleph. Q.*, 1939, 18: 3-12, 4 pl.

Utilities: Sewage.

Batten, F. J. R., & Hardy, J. Air raid precautions as adaptable to sewage disposal works. *Sewage Purif., Lond.*, 1939, 1: 32, &c.—**Devendorf, E., & Dappert, A. F.** War damage to sewerage systems; New York State formulates mutual aid plans. *Sewage Works Engin.*, 1942, 13: 497-502.—**Hardy, E.** Protecting English sewage works from air raids. *Ibid.*, 305.—**Ingram, W. T.** Protection of sewage works in war time. *Sewage Works J.*, 1943, 15: 711-24.—**Protection** during war of public sewerage systems; some timely suggestions for preventing sabotage in sewer systems. *Sewage Works Engin.*, 1944, 15: 93.—**Sewer** squad organization for air raids. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1942, 128: 423.

Utilities: Water supply.

Air attack effects and guarding water works property; report on general and plant management sessions held at Chicago wartime conference. *Water Works Engin.*, 1942, 95: 830; 862.—**Air-raid** organization measures for water supply protection. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1942, 128: 92; 990.—**Arnold, G. E.** Protection of water and food supplies in an emergency. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 1097-1104.—**Bennett, R.** Operation of distribution systems under bombing conditions; a summary and conclusions based principally on English experience. *Water Works & Sewer.*, 1942, 89: 261-5.—**Berry, H.** Water service in wartime London. *J. Am. Water Works Ass.*, 1942, 34: 1298-1327.—**Pumping** stations in the blitz. *Ibid.*, 1942, 34: 1298-1327.—**Bunnell, A. E. K.** Wartime control of public utilities. *Ibid.*, 823-8.—**Carl, K. J.** Can American water systems provide adequate civilian defense? with reference in particular to fire service in the vicinity of fractured mains should air raids come. *Water Works & Sewer.*, 1942, 89: 194-7.—**Casey, J. J.** Emergency cistern supply; San Francisco has large cistern supply for fighting fire if the city is bombed. *Water Works Engin.*, 1942, 95: 658-60.—**Cleary, E. J.** Strategy and tactics on a wartime waterworks project. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1942, 129: No. 15, 64-8.—**Cook, H. J.** Organizing an emergency waterworks repair unit. *Water Works & Sewer.*, 1942, 89: 177.—**Critchlow, H. T.** Water supply defense in New Jersey. *J. Am. Water Works Ass.*, 1941, 33: 1517-33.—**Dappert, A. F.** New York State Mutual Aid Plan for Water Service in Case of Emergencies. *Ibid.*, 1942, 34: 189-99.—**Domestic** water supplies in war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 381.—**Emergency** (The) water supply program. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 351.—**Gorman, A. E.** Chicago civilian defense plans for water safety control. *J. Am. Water Works Ass.*, 1942, 34: 1343-56.—**Goudey, R. F.** Wartime protection of water supplies. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1941, 31: 1174-80.—**Hochlierner, T.** Defense measures for New York water supply. *J. Am. Water Works Ass.*, 1941, 33: 689-700.—**Howard, N. J.** Defense of water supply works. *Ibid.*, 1475-80.—**Howe, B. V.** Safe water supplies, a vital necessity in times of emergency. *Colorado Bd Health Bull.*, 1942, 6: 11-3.—**Jordan, H. E.** Public water supply in the civil defense program. *J. Am. Water Works Ass.*, 1941, 33: 121-37.—**Kost, N. A.** [Project of sanitary zones for the protection of water supply] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1941, 6: No. 11, 16-22.—**Kovarsky, M.** [Protection of piped water and other sources of potable and agricultural water during air raids] *Ibid.*, 53.—**Louis, L.** The mutual aid plan for water works and sewage plants in Indiana. *Month. Bull. Bd. Health Indiana*, 1942, 45: 183.—**McNamee, R. L.** Water supply in wartime. *J. Am. Water Works Ass.*, 1943, 35: 687-93.—**Maintenance** of water supplies under war conditions. *Pub. Works, N. Y.*, 1942, 73: No. 8, 29-32.—**Morison, A. G.** Air raids and water purity. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1942, 67: 19.—**Nuebling, E.** Guarding New York's supply. *Water Works Engin.*, 1942, 95: 640; 704.—**Oakman, R. G.** Operating a water works during war time conditions and emergency. *Ibid.*, 1941, 94: 1612.—**War** time protection of public water supplies; New England Water Works Association hears of plans followed by various states in New England. *Ibid.*, 1942, 95: 142; 156.—**O'Neill, J. H.** Emergency water supply and sewage disposal. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1942-43, 95: 73-7.—**Organization** and training of water main emergency repair crews and auxiliary personnel assigned to emergency water service duties. *J. Am. Water Works Ass.*, 1942, 34: 803-22.—**Perera, R.** Emergency reservoirs. *Water Works Engin.*, 1942, 95: 16-9.—**Potter, H. H.** Sterilization of water mains and emergency water supplies. *Ibid.*, 417.—**Protection** (The) of public water supplies for national defense. *Health News, Albany*, 1941, 18: 195.—**Protection** of water supplies in war time. *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1942-43, 21: 21.—**Reinke, E. A.** Supervision of public water supplies in wartime. *Ibid.*, 157-9.—**Renton, G. F.** Sterilization of water mains and emergency water supplies. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1942, 62: 33-53.—**Sanitation** (The) of public water supplies in wartime. *Health News, Albany*, 1942, 19: 185.—**Scott, W. J.** Water supplies and sanitation under war conditions. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1942, 56: 223-7.—**Should** bombs come; equipment and materials available for meeting conditions brought about by explosions of bombs. *Water Works Engin.*, 1942, 95: 298-303.—**Spieker, R. G.** Water works preparedness in South Dakota. *Clarifier*,

Pierre, 1942, 7: 5.—**Tarbett, R. E.** Water supply protection in civilian defense. *J. Am. Water Works Ass.*, 1942, 34: 1335-42.—**Thomas, D. S., & Foote, H. B.** Notes on water works defense. *Ibid.*, 1941, 33: 1866-8.—**Thrasher, W. E.** Auxiliary water supply in Westchester County, N. Y. *Ibid.*, 680-88.—**Use** of water supplies during air raids. *N. Hampshire Health News*, 1942, 20: No. 2, 13-5.—**War** protection of public water supplies. *Ibid.*, 2-5.—**Wartime** waterworks problems. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1942, 129: No. 3, 77.—**Water** supply in air raids. *Ibid.*, 1942, 128: 192.—**Water** supply protection in civilian defense. *Week. Bull. Oregon Bd Health*, 1942, 20: No. 21, 1-4.—**Water** supply protection in U. S. coastal states; an outline of plans of water systems in states that border the 2 oceans. *Water Works Engin.*, 1942, 95: 90; *passim*.—**Weir, W. V.** Emergency repair of distribution systems. *Water Works & Sewer.*, 1942, 89: 349-51.—**Wildsmith, A. C.** Wartime water works maintenance in Britain. *J. Am. Water Works Ass.*, 1942, 34: 179-88.—**Wood, W. H., & Pulham, C. J.** Protection of utility services in wartime. *Ibid.*, 1941, 33: 1440-7.

Veterinary aspect.

Air raid precautions for animals. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1940, 52: 325.—**Air raid** precautions, animals, in Victoria. *Austral. Vet. J.*, 1942, 18: 134-6.—**Alur, K. R.** A. R. P. hints for animals. *Ind. Vet. J.*, 1942-43, 19: 81-3.—**A. R. P.** for animals in England. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1941, 22: 515.—**Bourmer.** Der Luftschutz in den Schlacht- und Viehhöfen. *Vet. Bull.*, Lond., 1943, 13: 145 (Abstr.).—**Bywater, H. E.** Air raid precautions for animals. *Ind. Vet. J.*, 1940, 17: 177-97. Also *Vet. J. Lond.*, 1940, 96: 221; 269.—**Care** of pets in an air raid. *A-V, Phila.*, 1942, 16.—**Coleman, S. H.** We are a united front; humane care for animals during air raids and other wartime emergencies. *North Am. Vet.*, 1942, 23: 515-9.—**DeCamp, C. E.** A program for air-raid service for animals. *Ibid.*, 376.—**Laue, W.** Tierluftschutzanlagen in meiner Praxis. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1935, 47: 117-25.—**Treatment** (The) and disposition of stockyard animals subjected to gas attacks. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1943, 103: 80.—**Willson, R. F.** Air raid precautions for the veterinarian; care of small animals. *M. S. C. Vet.*, East Lansing, 1941-42, 2: 48.—**Wooldridge, W. R.** The veterinary profession and air raid precautions for animals. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1940, 52: 315-24.

by countries.

POLAND. MINISTERSTWO SPRAW WĘNĘTRZNYCH. Ogólna instrukcja o organizacji samobrony ludności pod względem o. p. l. 16p. 19½cm. Warsz., 1937.

Instrukcja dla komendantów obrony przeciwlotniczej i przeciwgazowej domów (bloków) mieszkalnych. 16p. 20½cm. Warsz., 1938.

ROMEYKO, M. Wskazówki dla powołanych do pełnienia służby obserwacyjno-meldunkowej przy obronie przeciwlotniczej kraju. 4. ed. 38p. 8° Warsz., 1935.

Air raid precautions in India. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1938-39, 8: 477.—**Allemagne.** *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 120-2.—**A. R. P.** in Germany. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 1025.—**A. R. P.** work in India; handbook issued by Government. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 242.—**Calvo Fonseca, R.** Un aspecto del problema de la defensa civil. *Rev. med. circ. Habana*, 1942, 47: 25-30.—**Cordova, C. C. de.** La campaña de la Liga puertorriqueña contra el cáncer y la defensa civil. *Rev. Liga puertorriqueña*, 1942, 2: 1.—**Cornejo, R. H.** La defensa civil en el Perú. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1943, 60: 260-72.—**Couvry.** Prévisions de prophylaxie aérienne en Afrique occidentale française. *Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par.*, 1937, 35: 565-75.—**Defensive** measures against air bombardments (France). *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 1578.—**Desfosses, P.** La défense anti-aérienne en Italie. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 53.—**Fünfte** Durchführungsverordnung des Reichsministers der Luftfahrt und Oberbefehlshabers der Luftwaffe zum Luftschutzgesetz. *Reichsgesundbl.*, 1938, 13: 321.—**Gebele, H.** Sammelbericht über Gas- und Luftschutz. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 406 (microfilm).—**Government** of India's ARP proposals. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 619.—**Groulx, A.** Le Comité de protection civile et la profession médicale. *Union méd. Canada*, 1942, 71: 792-800.—**Haegele, K.** Die ersten Massnahmen des Landrats als Feststellungsbehörde bei Fliegergeschäden. *Deut. Verwalt.*, 1943, 20: 159-61.—**Kastein, G. W.** [Passive defense of the civilian population against air raids; Spanish experiences] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1939, 83: 3372-82.—**Leonhartsberger, H.** Das Luftschutzgesetz und seine praktische Durchführung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1939, 52: 737-40.—**Luftschutzgesetz.** *Reichsgesundbl.*, 1935, 10: 641.—**McCall, J. J. L.** Air raid precautions, or passive air defense in Australia. *Med. J. Australia*, 1939, 2: 554.—**Mesures** de défense passive. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 488-91.—**National** emergency services of New South Wales. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 1: 619.—**New** activities under the minister; A. R. P. organizations protect civilians in the more vulnerable centres. *Nat. Health Rev.*, Ottawa, 1940, 8: 20-3.—**Protection** against aerial attacks [Netherlands] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 522.—**Protection** des populations civiles; mesures de défense passive; Allemagne.

Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 678.—**Protection** des populations civiles; mesures de défense passive [Allemagne; France] Ibid., 346-8.—**Roggéro, A. J., & González, R. A.** Defensa antiaérea; conferencia. Rev. mil. B. Air., 1941, 41: pt 2, 767-812, 2 maps, ch.—**Speicher.** Luftschutz und Reichsautobahnen. Gasschutz & Luftschutz, 1943, 13: 65-7.—**Vargas, F. R., Zuckermann, C.** [et al.] Protección de la población civil en época de guerra. Rev. mex. cir., 1943, 11: 3-9.—**Waldkirch, E. v.** La protection antiaérienne en Suisse. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: 191.

— by countries: Great Britain.

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTISTS' ANTI-WAR GROUP. The protection of the public from aerial attack, being a critical examination of the recommendations put forward by the Air Raid Precautions Department of the Home Office. 127p. 19cm. Lond., 1937.

Air raid precautions (London) J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1506.—**Air raid precautions** (Great Britain) Ibid., 1938, 111: 70.—**Air raid precautions** in London. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 914.—**Bachr, G.** Lessons from British experience in civilian defense. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1045.—**British experience** in civil defense. California West. M., 1942, 57: 369.—**Davies, T.** Air raid precautions from a chief constable's point of view. J. R. San. Inst., 1938-39, 59: 319-25, disc., 344-8.—**Government** (The) and precautions against air raids [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 2078.—**London's war-time problems.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 1023.—**Mackintosh, J.** Civil defense problems in Britain. Westchester M. Bull., 1942, 10: No. 4, 13.—**Maintenance** of public services during the bombing of London. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1030.—**Precautions** against air raids [London letter] Ibid., 1937, 109: 884.—**Protection** in air raids [Great Britain] Ibid., 1938, 110: 1682.—**Protection** of the civilian population against air raids [England] Ibid., 1937, 108: 1552.—**Protection** (The) of London against air raids. Ibid., 1938, 111: 1117.—**Royal College of Surgeons** takes precautions against air raids. Ibid., 1939, 113: 1501.—**Shinnie, A. J.** Civil defence measures in Westminster, 1939-1945. Med. Off., Lond., 1946, 76: 175.—**Williams, H.** Civilian protection in blitzed England. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1941-42, 30: 1-5. Also Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1942, 41: 5-9.

— by countries: United States.

DUPUY, R. E., & CARTER, H. Civilian defense of the United States. 296p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1942.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE PLANNING. Civil defense for national security. 301p. 23½cm. Wash., 1948.

WILSON, W. L. Civil defense. 13 l. 26½cm. Wash., 1950.

— Civil defense today. 16 l. 32cm. Wash., 1950.

— How should we apply the lessons learned in World War II to future planning? 37 l. 27cm. Wash., 1950.

— Our stake in security [2]p. 27½cm. Wash., 1950.

Also: Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1950, 19: 147-8.

Carl, K. J. Evidence presented that American cities can take it when mains are subjected to wartime bombing conditions. Water Works Engin., 1942, 95: 516-9.—**Civilian defense.** Illinois M. J., 1942, 81: 93.—**Civilian defense** in Minnesota. Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 288.—**Civilian defense** in San Bernardino County. Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1942, 38: 598-600.—**Faus, R. B.** Pearl Harbor and civil defense. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 890-7.—**Mackintosh, J. M.** Civil defence in the United States. Pub. Health, Lond., 1941-42, 55: 163-5.—**Measures** being taken for civilian defense in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Health, 1941-42, 2: No. 9, 6.—**Mehl, H.** Vom Luftschutz in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Gasschutz, 1942, 12: 238-44.—**Mesures** de défense passive; Allemagne; Etats-Unis. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 1001-3.—**Schlichter, C. H.** Civilian defense. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 215.

CIVILIAN Defense Office.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Circular, medical series. Wash., No. 1, 1941-

— A civilian defense volunteer office; an official arm of the local defense council; what it is, how to organize it, what it does. 27p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

In: Planning Guides etc. (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense, Training Sect.) 1942.

— [Insignia of the Civilian Defense Organization and their definition] 16 l. 26½cm. Wash., 1942.

— Operations letter. Wash., 1942-

— Release, Aug. 9, 1943: Changes in sanitary engineering section, Medical Division, Office of Civilian Defense. 1 l. 26½cm. Wash., 1943.

— Release, Aug. 9, 1943: Changes in staff of Medical Division, Office of Civilian Defense. 1 l. 26½cm. Wash., 1943.

Bachr, G. Medical Division, Bulletin No. 3; prepared by the Office of Civilian Defense, Washington, D. C. Hosp. Progr., 1942, 23: 19-30.—**Change** in terminology of directives. Circ. M. Ser. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, 19.—**Civil defense** for national security by the Office of Civil Defense Planning. Nuclear Sc. Abstr., 1949, 2: 159.—**Civilian defense**; Office of Civilian Defense. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 961.—**Hughes, W. L.** The Civilian Defense Physical Fitness Program. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1942, 13: 71: 106.—**Official** bulletin of the Office of Civilian Defense. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: No. 2, insert, 2.—**Physical fitness** division abolished. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 199.—**Releases.** United States Office of Civilian Defense. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 164-7.—**Third defense region, OCD,** gives EMS course for physicians. Baltimore Health News, 1942, 19: 55.

CIVILIAN defense worker.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE, AND OFFICE OF DEFENSE HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES. Volunteers in health, medical care and nursing. 11p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

In: Planning Guides etc. (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense, Training Sect.) 1942.

Harrison, C. The First Aid Corps; Consolidated Vultee Corporation, Nashville, Tennessee Division. Indust. M., 1943, 12: 390-3.—**Holder.** Rest for civil defence workers. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 888. — **Convalescent homes** for civil defence workers. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 747. — **Rest homes** for civil defence workers. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 199.—**Protection** des populations civiles contre la guerre aéro-chimique; à propos de la mobilisation civile des femmes. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1939, 21: 202-17.—**Women's** help in civil defense. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 95.

— Air raid warden.

CANADA. OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF CIVIL DEFENCE. Training manual for wardens. 81p. 21cm. Ottawa, 1944.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. A handbook for air raid wardens. Rev. ed. 60p. 19cm. Wash., 1941.

— Award.

Awards for gallantry in civil defence. Pub. Health, Lond., 1940-41, 54: 94. Also Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 141.

— Injury and disease.

Aerztliche Untersuchung der Luftschutzdienstpflichtigen. Reichsgesundtbl., 1938, 13: 322-4.—**Bernecker, E. M.** Medical care for civilian defense workers who are injured in the performance of their duties. Bull. M. Soc. Co. Kings, 1943, 22: 158. Also N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 1546.—**Bonnet, F.** Amputación traumática parcial de mano por explosión de detonante de bomba de ejercicio; consideraciones médico-legales. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 249-51.—**Civilian Defense workers** entitled to medical care under War Civilian Security Program. Bull. M. Soc. Co. Erie, 1943, 20: No. 5, 8.—**Holder.** Health of the civil defence worker. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 521.—**Personal injuries** connected with civil defence. Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 64: 114.

— by occupations.

Air raid precautions; the role of the pharmacist. Pharm. J., Lond., 1938, 86: 593-5.—**Air-raid precautions**; short points for the guidance of chemists. Ibid., 1939, 89: 263.—**Bourke, J. J.** Civilian defense and the role of the dental profession. N. York J. Dent., 1944, 14: 157-60.—**Chemists** and air raid casualties. Pharm. J., Lond., 1940, 90: 257.—**Christy, R. L.** Colorado State Dental Association emergency plan for civilians. J. Colorado Dent. Ass., 1942-43, 21: 19.—**Parkin, J.** An engineer and surveyor's part in air raid precautions schemes. J. R. San. Inst., 1938-39, 59: 325-32, disc., 344-8.—**Role** (The) of dentists in civilian defense. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, No. 11.—**Somers, T.** The place of the master of works and city engineer in the scheme of air raid precautions. J. R. San. Inst., 1938-39, 59: 76-81.

— by occupations: Nurse.

UNITED STATES. CIVILIAN DEFENSE OFFICE. MEDICAL DIVISION. Role of nurses in civilian war service explained in new OCD bulletin. 6p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

Baehr, G. The nursing representative in the local Medical Advisory Council. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1941, No. 4. — Training of volunteer nurses' aid. Ibid., 1941, No. 2. — Edwards, C. R. The nurse's responsibility in civilian defense. Bull. Nurses' Alumnae Ass. Univ. Maryland, 1942, 16-8. — Hunt, W. D. Nurses in civilian defense. Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1941, 37: 723. — Nurses' Aides Unit of United States Citizens Defense Corps. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, No. 17, 1-4. — Randall, M. Your part in civilian defense. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 60. Also Pub. Health Nurs., 1942, 34: 22. — Role of nurses in civilian war service explained in bulletin. Hosp. Management, 1943, 55: No. 3, 49-51. Also Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1943, 7: 107-9. — Swanson, M. The school nurse and civilian defense. Pub. Health Nurs., 1942, 34: 203-9. — Volunteer Nurses Aide Corps. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 556.

CIVILIAN evacuation.

See also Civilian defense, Protection of children; Evacuation.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Evacuation bulletin No. 2: The civilian evacuation program; planning for evacuation and reception care. 53p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE AND OFFICE OF DEFENSE HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES. Bulletin No. 1: The civilian evacuation program; policies and principles. 6p. 27cm. Wash., 1943?

Evacuation measures for Greater London. Med. Off. Lond., 1944, 72: 60. — Evacuation of populous areas in war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 2026. — Evacuation System Manual No. 2. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 165-8. — Fougérat. La défense passive vue par un médecin; l'évacuation et l'éparpillement des populations menacées. J. méd. Paris, 1938, 58: 441; 466. — Haine, J. E. The medical side of evacuation. Med. Off. Lond., 1939, 62: 147. — Jansma, K. Aperçu historique sur le sort des non-combattants dans les conflits armés. Protect. pop. civ., Par., 1938, 1: 35-63. — Kephart, C. I. Evacuation planning and operation. Tr. Nat. Safety Council., 1942, 31. Congr., 2: 102-4. — Swift, S. The administration of the government evacuation scheme in the city of Oxford. J. R. San. Inst., 1942, 62: 127. — Talamo, P. Aggressivi chimici; rapporti con la gravidanza; necessità e modo di stabilire una sana profilassi antigas per le gravide, in caso di guerra. Clin. ostet., 1939, 41: 515-22. — Umquartierung siecher und gebrechlicher alter Personen aus Luftschutzgründen und wegen Fliegerbeschäden. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 210.

CIVILIAN medical care.

See this subheading under Physician.

CIVIL Relief Act.

See also Civil rights; Dependent.

Changes in Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act made by bill enacted by Congress and approved on October 6, 1942. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 1056. — Greene, S. Soldiers' and sailors' relief legislation is broadened; Congress authorizes added legal rights for men in service. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: 77-86. — Hassett, J. N. The Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act. Philadelphia M., 1941-42, 37: 1486. Also Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1941-42, 36: 395-7. Also Bull. Sangamon Co. M. Soc., 1942, 7: 71-3. — Jensen, W. A. Civil relief for soldiers and sailors; a critical analysis. Current Leg. Thought, 1941-42, 8: 144-50. — Recent amendments to the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 2074-6. — Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940. Current Leg. Thought, 1940-41, 7: 452-7. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 51; 1942, 120: 539. — Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act amendments. Illinois M. J., 1942, 82: 337-9. Also J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1942-43, 39: 138-40. Also N. York J. Dent., 1943, 13: 30-2. — Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act; stay of action. Current Leg. Thought, 1943-44, 10: 423-6. — Stephens, D. W. Highlights of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Relief Act. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1943, 33: 1546-8.

CIVIL rights.

See also Civil Relief Act; Prisoner of war, Civilian status; also Physician, Civilian affairs; Soldier; Veteran, Laws and regulations.

Act (An) concerning renewal of hairdressers and cosmeticians' licenses to persons in the armed forces. Connecticut Health Bull., 1943, 57: 170. — Lewis, S. R. Protection of civil-

ian interests of persons in military service. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 500-3. — Protection of civil rights of persons in military service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 306. Also J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1942, 35: 75. Also J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1942, 35: 66-8. — Protection of civil rights for those in service. Illinois Dent. J., 1942, 11: 74-6. — Rights (The) and privileges of men in the military forces. Mil. Engineer, 1943, 35: 352-5. — Spöhr, W. Der Schutz der Wehrmächtsangehörigen durch die Gerichte. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 689-91.

CIVIL War.

See at various places under Wars and campaigns (1642-60; 1860-64; 1911-26; 1936-39)

CLASSIFICATION.

See also Aviator subheadings (Classification; Psychophysical test) also Medical examination, Classification and regrading; Neuropsychiatric examination; Occupational specialty; Personality test; Personnel selection; Physician, Classification; Wounded, Classification.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Tentative army regulations No. 605-95: Commissioned officers. v.1. Officer civilian classification. v.2. Officer military classification and job specifications. 425p. 32cm. Wash., 1943.

Bingham, W. V. How the Army sorts its manpower. Harpers Mag., 1942, September, 432-40. — Brigham, C. C., Garrett, H. E. [et al.] Report of the Committee on Classification of Military Personnel advisory to the Adjutant General's Office. Science, 1941, 93: 572-4. — Harrell, T. W., & Churchill, R. D. The classification of military personnel. Psychol. Bull., 1941, 38: 331-53. — Hopkins, P. Observations on army and air-force selection and classification procedures in Tokio, Budapest, and Berlin. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1944, 17: 31-7. — Kelley, D. M. Classification of personnel in the British Army. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 386-92. — Malone, C. L. Army classification. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1942-44, 23: No. 12, 11-4. — Personnel research in the Army; the classification system and the place of testing. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 205-11. — Strong, E. K. Work of the Committee on Classification of Personnel in the Army. J. Applied Psychol., 1918, 2: 130-9. — Yerkes, R. M. Psychological examining and classification in the United States Army. Science, 1920, 51: 597.

CLASSIFIED matter.

See Security.

CLASS of supply.

See Supply; also under such terms as Ammunition; Clothing; Equipment; Food; Fuel, etc.

CLEARING company.

See also Clearing station.

De Sautelle, W. A. Forward medicine; medicine in a clearing company. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 199-201. — Suggestions for clearing companies in battle zones. Gen. M. Interest Lett., Ottawa, 1945, No. 10, 8.

CLEARING station.

See also the forward and rear echelons of the medical evacuation chain such as Aid station; Collecting station; also such terms as Battlefield, Medical activities; Blood transfusion, Field technic; Evacuation, etc.

Abramov, P. Glavnyi polevoi evakuatsionnyi punkt. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 95-9. — Akodus, J. Polevoi evakuatsionnyi punkt. Ibid., 4: 719-22. — Brown, J. J. M., Ross, J. A. [et al.] Experience at a casualty clearing station. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 443-5. — Casualty clearing stations in mobile warfare. Brit. M. J., 1918, 1: 457. — Challenor, L. T. Life in a C. C. S. during the Great war. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 53-7. — Clarke, R. C. The evolution of a casualty clearing station on the Western front. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1937, 54: 1-20. — Danilov, V. Etap medicinskoi evakuatsii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1261-5. — Ford, F. S. L., & Maclean, W. L. The casualty clearing station. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1940, 19: 427-34. — Goodwin, T. H. The casualty clearing stations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 636. — Grissinger, J. W. Comments on a proposed casualty clearing station. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 71: 16-20. — Konoplev, P. Raspredelitelnyi evakuatsionnyi punkt. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1052-5. — Kurgannikov, I. N. Nekotorye voprosy raboty evakopunkta glubokogo tyila. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 5-8. — Leonardov, B. Glavnye punkty

medicinskoi pomoshchi. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1934, 28: 69.—**Life in a casualty clearing station.** Long Island M. J., 1918, 12: 373-82.—**Lorenz, W. F.** A casualty clearing station. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 70: 323-53.—**Necesidad** (Sobre la) de los Puestos de clasificación; casos especiales. Voz san., N. Orl., 1937, No. 20, 8; No. 21, 12.—**Nikolaev, G. F.** Lechebnye meropriiatiia na polkovnykh medicinskih punktakh i evakuatsia na divizionnye medicinskie punkty. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1949, 12: 82-6.—**Obsheie principy okazania pomoshchi i etapnogo lechenia ranennykh v zhivot; sroki dostavki ranennykh v zhivot na DMP i v KPPG.** Ibid., 86.—**Ortega Gordejuela, L.** Recogida y evacuación de bajas en los puestos de clasificación de Cuerpo de Ejército. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 578-85, map.—**Parkov, N.** Frontovoi evakuatsionnyi punkt. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 811-5.—**Pilzer.** Ueber Krankenhaltstationen; ihre Aufgaben und zweckentsprechenden Einrichtungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1915, 28: 1369-72.—**Polisakov, N. A.** Raspredelitelnye posty medicinskoi sluzhby Krasnoi armii. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, March, 40-3.—**Position** (The) of casualty clearing stations. Brit. M. J., 1915, 2: 834-6.—**Semeka, S.** Medicinski raspredelitelnyi post. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1002-10.—**Stacy, H. S.** Notes from the No. 2 casualty clearing station. Med. J. Australia, 1916, 2: 175-9.—**Underground** (An) casualty clearing station. Hospitals, 1941, 15: No. 6, 79.—**Work in a British clearing station.** N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 221.

Activities.

See also **Evacuation; Wounded, Classification.**
Berezkin, F. [Basic principles in classification of wounded during evacuation] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 6, 32-45.—**Cáceres Gordo, P.** Recogida y evacuación de bajas en los puestos de socorro y clasificación divisionarios. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 492-500, map.—**Fedotov, I.** [Classification of wounded and its significance in field medicine during evacuation] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 5, 3-8.—**Olea Herraiz, I.** Recogida y evacuación de bajas y escalones de tratamiento en el Cuerpo de Ejército. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 573-8.—**Ritter, A.** Triage. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1945, 22: 8-18.—**Wachsmuth, W.** Erste Sichtung und Verteilung der Verwundeten vom Standpunkte des Chirurgen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 441-6.—**Warren, J. H.** Reception and evacuation; notes on administrative problems arising in a large general hospital (1,500 beds) acting as a casualty clearing station. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 220-4.

Surgical service.

See also **Battlefield, Medical activities; Division; Hospital, portable; Surgical service, field; Surgical unit.**

Duran, M. G. Puestos quirúrgicos avanzados. Coimbra méd., 1938, 5: 229-50.—**Fiddes, F. S.** Surgery at a casualty clearing station. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 276-80.—**Hoche & Monod.** L'activité d'un centre chirurgical de première urgence en septembre 1939. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 426 (Abstr.)—**Nursing service in a C. C. S. in England and North-west Europe.** J. Canad. M. Serv., 1946-47, 4: 147-9.—**Picque, R.** Postes chirurgicaux avancés. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1918, 44: 613-35.—**Quénou, A.** Propos des postes chirurgicaux avancés. Bull. méd. Par., 1917, 31: 201.—**Rogers, L. S.** Abdominal surgery in forward areas; observations made in a casualty clearing station, 1941-1943. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1944-45, 14: 37-41.—**Speed, K.** Present status of surgery at casualty clearing stations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 1343-5.—**Uglov, F. G.** Objom i kharakter khirurgicheskoi raboty na DPM. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 5, 55-62.

CLIMATOLOGY.

See also **Arctic service; Tropical service; also Intelligence.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY. OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH. Environmental Protection Section, Report. Wash., No. 131, 1948.—**Mills, C. A.** Some considerations of climatic and weather influences as applied to military medicine. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 39, 58-71.—**Spassky, V., & Rosanov, P.** Klimat. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1299-311.

CLINICAL psychology.

See **Psychology, clinical.**

CLOSED plaster treatment.

See **under Wound, Treatment: Dressing.**

CLOSTRIDIUM infection.

See **Wound infection, clostridial.**

CLOTHING.

See also **Uniform; also Acceleration, Protection; Arctic service; Blackout, suit; Body armor; Boot; Cap; Decontamination; Ditching suit; Equipment; Gas warfare, Protective clothing; Harness; Helmet; Shoe; Tropical service, Clothing, etc.**

Bustios G., L. Técnica de vestuario y equipo. Rev. mil. Perú, 1944, 41: 129; 195.—**Cazamian.** L'habillement dans la Marine française: composition; logement; lavage du linge. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1926, 116: 210-45.—**Fardamento e equipamento.** Rev. méd. Paraná, 1943, 11: 147-55.—**Ferrabouc, L.** Remarques sur la chemise et sur le col du soldat. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 319-22.—**Inovay, J.** Inovay, un nouveau bouchier d'infanterie. Arch. méd. belg., 1935, 88: 23-32.—**Musehold, P.** Militärische Bekleidung und Ausrüstung. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 540-8.—**Schrötter, H.** Ueber einen zweckmässigen Schnitt der Soldatenhose. Militärarzt, Wien, 1915, 49: 499-502.—**Shluger, N., & Shaposhnikov, A.** Forma odezhdny. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 777-86.—**Walther, K.** Bekleidung und Körperreinigung. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 341-54.—**Yaglou, C. P.** Subcommittee on Shelter and Clothing. Bull. San. Engin. (NKC) Wash., 1949, 16. meet., 177.

Air Force.

BRUES, A. M. Size of clothing for female flying personnel. 9 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-32-T, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

DAMON, A. Sizing of AAF clothing (jackets and trousers) 10 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-32-D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HUTCHINSON, J. C. D. Physiological tests on flying clothing for use in the tropics. 19 l. 29cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 624, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

MAISON, G. L. Evaluation of anti-G suits. 8 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-51C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SCHERLIS, S., & ANDRUS, E. C. Studies on the influence of pneumatic leggings upon the flow and distribution of blood. 19p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms. Rep. No. 115, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON AVIATION MEDICINE. SUBCOMMITTEE ON CLOTHING. Minutes. Wash., 1945—

Akerman, J. D. Pressure-applying aviator's suit with helmet. U. S. Patent Off., 1946, No. 2,404,020.—**Aviator's pressure vest.** Ibid., 1949, No. 2,467,364.

Boothby, W. M. [et al.] Sealed aviator's suit and helmet and means for controlling gas pressure and oxygen delivery therein. Ibid., 1945, 2,390,233.—**Beall, H. W.** Aviator's suit. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,335,475.—**Burns, H. L.** Automatic control system for high altitude pressure suits. Ibid., 1948, No. 2,449,548.—**Colley, R. S.** Partitioned inflatable suit. Ibid., 1946, No. 2,404,567.—**Cotton.** The Cotton pneumodynamic suit. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 404, 4-6.—**Franks.** The Franks hydrostatic suit. Ibid., 4.—**Freygang, W. H.** Altitude breathing suit. U. S. Patent Off., 1937, No. 2,096,612.—**Holste, M. R.** Liquid-jacketed aviator's garment. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,228,115; 1942, Re. 22,101.—**Kalmykov, P.** [Suits for aviators] Voenn. san. delo, 1935, 24-30.—[Warm clothing for the aviation corps] Ibid., 1937, No. 4, 14-19.—**Klanke.** Erfahrungen über die gesundheitlichen Beanspruchungen bei regelmässigen Wetterhöhenflügen (5000 m) und ihre Herabsetzung durch einen Flieger-Ueberdruckanzug. Luftfahrtmed. Abh., 1938, 2: 182-9.—**Krotkov, F.** [Altitude scaphander] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 4, 12-14.—**Mejean, J. G.** Connecting device for electrical and pneumatic conduits. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, 2,302,707.—**Pneumatic pants for fighter pilots.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 17.—**Range, R. W.** Fliegersonderbekleidung. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 512-6.—**Sellmeyer, T. J.** Flying suit. U. S. Patent Off., 1945, No. 2,379,497.

Army.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Basic field manual, v. 1: Field service pocketbook, Chap. 3: Equipment and clothing mounted and dismounted organizations. 44p. 19cm. Wash., 1938.

Clothing. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 5: 1; 8: 81-5.—**Cohen, S. A.** Soldier's clothing. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 138-46.—**Cox, W. C.** Clothing; the Panama Canal Department. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: 3-6.—**Ferrabouc.** Le vêtement et l'équipement du soldat. Ann. hyg., Par., 1937, n. s., 15: 387.—**Gordon, J. E.** Clothing and equipment. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 10, 8.—**Krotkov, F.** Odezhda voennaya. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1932, 22: 125-31.—**Noir, J.** La question vestimentaire pour les soldats en campagne. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 277.—**Osipenko, K., & Saveljev, A.** Veshchevoe dovolstvie voisk. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1928, 4: 803-6.—**Roulin, G.** Un costume rationnel pour le soldat. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 250-5.—**Sanzio, C.** Ponderações sobre o peso do equipamento do infante. Rev. med. mil. Rio, 1937, 26: 153-8.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Clothing. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 57, pl.—**Weed, F. W.** Equipment and clothing; A. E. F. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1926, 6: 608-61.

— Environmental aspect.

See also **Exposure suit.**

BAUM, W. A. The climate of the soldier; vertical temperature distribution surrounding the soldier. 69p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms Pt 3, No. 124, Envir. Protect. Ser. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY [FORT KNOX, KY.] [Project No. 1: Cold weather operations] Sub-Project Nos. 1-1, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6: Partial report on the adequacy of armored force winter clothing. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Adaptations of man which influence clothing requirements in cold weather. Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 121.—**Cowan, C. R., & Grant, R.** Investigation on cold weather clothing, tropical clothing and life saving equipment. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 27-37.—**Kalmykov, P. E.** Racionalizaciya teploi odezhdy boicov. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 76-80.—**Ranke.** Clothing problems. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 248.—**Ropa (La)** del soldado según las regiones. In: Plan analit. salud pùb. (Argentina Secr. salud pùb.) B. Air., 1947, 3: 1462.—**Winter tests.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 494-7.

— Fabric.

FAULEY, G. B., & HYSLOP, F. The flash-resistant properties of fabrics proposed for flight clothing. 5 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-372, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

FOURT, L. Infra-red reflecting fabrics as radiation barriers in clothing. 24p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 142, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

GERKING, S. D., & ROBINSON, S. Physiological comparisons of water repellent and water absorbent clothing. 6p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 432, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

KANZOW, R. R. *Untersuchung von Militärtuchröcken mit und ohne Zellwollbeimengung auf ihr Wärmehaltungsvermögen im Tragversuch [Kiel] 32p. 23cm. Eisleid i. Thür., 1937.

Cerbulescu, C. Tibrele textile de care are nevoie armata. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 1031.—**Kanzow, R.** Untersuchung von Militärtuchröcken mit und ohne Zellwollbeimengung auf ihr Wärmehaltungsvermögen im Tragversuch. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1938, 120: 364.—**Kolesnikov, J. V.** [Properties and hygienic evaluation of the fabric of the Red Navy uniforms] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 191-237.—**Krotkov, F. G., & Spassky, V. A.** [Hygienic characteristics of material for army uniforms] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1934, 1: 338-46.—**Liebersohn, Z. L.** [Determination of air permeability of the fabrics and clothing] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 238-44.

— flameproof.

BLACK, A. P., & TRUMPER, M. Findings regarding saniflamed herringbone twill in respect to flameproofness, reaction to dry-cleaning solvents, skin toxicity [4] l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HAGAN, E. T. Suits-protective, fire fighting. 26p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-666-1L, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY [FORT KNOX, KY.] Project No. 27: Report on Project No. 27: Test of compounds, fire resisting, for field treatment of clothing, OQMG-253. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— heated.

HALL, J. F. Tests on the thermo-stable electrically heated flying suit, two-piece production model. 8 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-2-D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SHAUB, H. G., HALL, J. F., jr., & FETCHER, E. S., jr. Extremity protection at low temperatures with electrically heated clothing and heat distribution in electrically heated clothing. 14p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-105J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

TAYLOR, C. L. Cold-protective tests of electrically heated clothing. 14p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 354, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

F-2 and F-3 electrically heated flying suits. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1944, 1: No. 5, 17.—**Kornev, A. A., & Trofimuk, N. A.** [Electrically heated clothing for high altitudes] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 86-93.

— Hygiene.

FOURT, L., & HARRIS, M. The effect of clothing on evaporation [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 434, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

ROBINSON, S., & GERKING, S. D. The effects of army clothing on the heat tolerance of working men. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 433, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

— & TURRELL, E. S. The effects of air movement and air permeability of clothing on working men [17]p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 415, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Hellebrandt, F. A., Fries, E. C., & Larsen, E. M. The influence of the regulation army pack on body alignment and postural stability. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 39 (Abstr.)—**Sampaio, M.** Higiene do fardamento e equipamento. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: 407-23.—**Shelton, J. M., & Bush, F. W.** Contact dermatitis from black cotton socks. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1408-10.

— impregnated.

DUMKE, P. R., & WHITTENBERGER, J. L.

Effect of CC-2 impregnated permeable protective clothing on body temperatures of troops during tactical problems at Camp Blanding, Florida. 14p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 47, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

— & HIMMELFARB, S. The effect of one layer and of two layers of permeable protective impregnated clothing on the ability of soldiers to perform exhaustive work under simulated tropical conditions while wearing the combat gas mask. 11p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 10, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

FIEDLER, J. G. Stable emulsion of dimethyl phthalate for impregnation of clothing; methods of application. 9 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-505, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY [FORT KNOX, KY.] Project No. T-11, Final report on Project No. T-11; test of heat load imposed by clothing treated to

repel insects and arachnids. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Bushland, R. C. New Guinea field tests of uniforms impregnated with laundry-resistant miticides. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 4, 64-6.—**Cole, M. M., & Pratt, S. R.** Clothing treatments. *Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent*, 1949, No. 6, 10.—**Impregnation** of clothing for protection against tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) (Form letter) *Burned News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 10, 27-9.—**Smith, C. N., Cole, M. M., & Pratt, S. R.** Clothing treatments. *Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent*, 1949, No. 6, 10-2.—**Smith, C. N., & Fye, R.** Clothing treatments. *Ibid.*, 9.

— Maintenance.

See also **Decontamination; Disinfection; Laundry.**

Hayasi, S. A survey on the cleaning of clothes on war-ships. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1939, 28: 66.—**Kessler, J.** Kleiderdesinfektion und -Entgiftung im Felde. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 71: 1396.—**Specifications** for oven for drying clothes. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 29-31.

— protective.

See also **Exposure suit.**

Taylor, C. L. Studies of the adequacy of cold-protective flying clothing. 16p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 339, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council

— **Studies of the adequacy of cold-protective flying clothing.** 19 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-2-U, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— **Testing of cold-protective clothing for aircraft personnel.** 19 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-2F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Brandenburg, K. Schutz des Soldaten im Kriegsdienst. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1213.—**Clothing**, protective. *Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen.*, 1948, Sept., 95.—**Doriot, G. F.** Environmental protection. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1944-45, 88: 196-203.—**Protective clothing.** In: *Flight Surgeon Ref. File*, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 4, 13-5.—**Robinson, S., & Belding, H. S.** Protective clothing. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 2: 497-519.—**Walker, K. M.** The protection of the soldier in warfare. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1939-40, 33: Sect. Surg., 607-14. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 41.

— special.

Karovich, P. V. The effect produced on the scores of the AAF Physical Fitness Test by the wearing of the fatigue uniform [5] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 179, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Chute. What particular clothing has been developed for tank crews? *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1942-43, 20: 295.—**Krotkov, F., & Shonin, D.** [Hygienic uniforms for the ski division in the Red army] *Voen. san delo*, 1936, 23-31.—**Military bush jacket** for summer wear in India [illustr.] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, opp. p. 58.

— Supply.

Campbell, R. D. Preparation of clothing almanacs. 17p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms No. 144, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

Fuciños, J. El abastecimiento. *Ejército, Madr.*, 1942, No. 27, 7-12.

— Test.

Kark, R. M. Winter test trials, Canada & Newfoundland. 2p. 28cm. [Ottawa? 1944?]

Forms No. C-6079, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council. Canada.

Newburgh, L. H., & Harris, M. Clothing test methods. 98p. 27½cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 390, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Council, Wash.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY [FORT KNOX, KY.] Project No. 1: Cold weather operations. Report on Sub-Project No. 1-1: Test of the adequacy and range

of use of winter clothing. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

Together with Sub-Project No. 1-18, Study of the methods for selection of men for cold weather operations.

— ventilated.

MARBARGER, J. P. Air ventilated clothing. 49p. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAA-695-2FF, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY [FORT KNOX, KY.] Project No. T-2: Final report on Project No. T-2, test of heat load imposed by protective clothing; ventilation requirements of a ventilated suit. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

COAST Guard.

See also **Hospital report**, United States: Coast Guard; **School.**

Gukov, A. P. [Medical-sanitary service for the railway artillery in defensive sea areas] *Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad.*, 1941, 1: 110-8.—**Jobs in the Coast Guard.** *Occupations*, 1942-43, 21: 59-63.—**LeBlanc, T.** Coast Guard medical service. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 9, 69-81.—**Loewus, J. S.** Chemical warfare training in the Coast Guard. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1941, 27: 158-60.—**Poliakoff, H.** Mild rheumatic reaction in Coast Guard recruits. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1947, 213: 37-9.—**Spars;** Women's Reserve of the U. S. Coast Guard Reserve. *Occupations*, 1942-43, 21: 539-41.—**Stanulonis, S. W.** The United States Coast Guard. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1944-45, 4: 334-44.—**Stratton, D. C., & Springer, D. C.** Problems of procurement, training, and morale among members of the Women's Reserve of the United States Coast Guard Reserve. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1943, 7: 274-9.

COAST Guard Academy.

See under **School.**

COCKPIT.

See **Aircraft subheadings (Cockpit; Control)**

CODLIVER oil ointment.

See in this section, **Burns**, Treatment: Local remedies.

COLD clothing.

See in this section, **Arctic service**, Clothing; also subheadings of **Clothing.**

COLD environment.

See also **Arctic service; Winter warfare.**

MILLER, A. J. Physiological and biochemical evaluation of long term acclimatization to a cold environment. 3pts. 27cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1948.

Forms Sect. 1-3, Proj. 1, U. S. Air Force Aret. Aeromed. Laborat.

PECORA, J. S. Physiological and biochemical evaluation of long term acclimatization to a cold environment; cold pressor test in the study of acclimatization to cold. 22 l. 27cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1948.

Forms Sect. 8, Proj. 1, U. S. Air Force Aret. Aeromed. Laborat.

— **Physiological and biochemical evaluation of long term acclimatization to a cold environment; basal metabolic rate studies in relationship to cold acclimatization.** 7 l. 27cm. Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska, 1948.

Forms Sect. 9, Proj. 1, U. S. Air Force Aret. Aeromed. Laborat.

SACKS, J. G., & SWEEL, A. A preliminary study of psychological and psychiatric observations of military personnel under natural conditions of severe cold, wind and isolation; Fort Churchill Experiment, 1947-1948. 77p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY [FORT KNOX, KY.] Project No. 20: Report on studies of cold weather. Sub-Project No. 20-4: Immobilized air (OQMG test number 57-IV) v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

Bogucki, L. Frigorymetr Dorno—jego zastosowanie i znaczenie. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1933, 21: 289; passim.—**Influence** of diet on resistance to cold. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1944, No. 23, 31.—**Rascher, S.** Memorandum for behavior of troops in great cold. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 29-31.—**Rodriguez Pepe, R.** O frio. *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1939, 2: 1507-15.

— Diseases.

See **Cold exposure**; **Cold injury**; **Epidemic**, Types: Common cold.

— Protection.

See various subheadings of **Arctic service**.

COLD exposure.

See also **Arctic service**, Physiology; **Cold environment**; **Cold injury**.

Armstrong, H. G. The loss of tactical efficiency of flying personnel in open cockpit aircraft due to cold temperatures. *Mil. Surg.*, 1936, 79: 133-40.—**Breitner & Loos.** Effect of cold. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 246.—**Circulatory** changes from general hypothermia and local cooling of body parts. *Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat.*, 1946, App. C, 11.—**Effects** of hypothermia on vitamin A and carotene levels in blood and liver. *Ibid.*, App. C, 6.—**Gray, G. W.** Below-zero effects. In his *Science at War*, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 239.—**Holzlohner, E., Rascher, S., & Finke, E.** [Blood, spinal fluid and urine during the chilling experiments] *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 53. [The clinical picture resulting from intense chilling] *Ibid.*, 49-53. [Post-rescue collapse] *Ibid.*, 57. [Effects of pharmacological agents and especially with alcohol] *Ibid.*, 60.—**Katz.** Effects of warming and cooling on body temperature and circulation. *Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd.*, 1947, July, 111; 1948, Jan., 187.—**Lutz, W., & Werz, R. v.** Kältetod und Sauerstoffmangel. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 143-51.—**McConnell, K. P., & Tobin, L. H.** Effects of hypothermia on vitamin A and fat metabolism in the rat. *Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.*, Fort Knox, 1947, App. D, Proj. 1, No. 2, 1; Proj. 4, No. 2, 1; 1948, App. C, Proj. 1, No. 3, 1.—**Miller, M. R., & Miller, A. J.** Physiological effects of brief periods of exposure to low temperatures. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1949, 20: 179-85.—**Physiological** effects of exposure to cold. *BIOS Final Rep.*, Lond., 1947, Item 24, No. 566, 12-5.—**Werz, R. v., & Seelkopf, K.** Alkohol und Abkühlung. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 118-42.

— experimental.

See also **Cold injury**, experimental.

HOLZLÖHNER, E., RASCHER, S., & FINKE, E. Bericht über Abkühlungsversuche am Menschen. 54p. 25cm. Münch., 1942.

Photostat copy in *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 164-207.

Alexander, L. [Organization of those experiments on shock from exposure to cold in human beings] *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 65-8.—**Holzlohner, E., Rascher, S., & Finke, E.** Bericht über Abkühlungsversuche am Menschen. *Ibid.*, 47-68. [Resuscitation from shock produced by exposure to cold temperatures] *Ibid.*, 54-6. Summary of Bericht über Abkühlungsversuche am Menschen. *Ibid.*, 62-4.—**Lutz, W.** Reports of investigation on effects of reduced body temperatures. *Ibid.*, No. XXVI-56, 68. Auskühlung. *Ibid.*, No. XXIX-21, 55.—**Mitscherlich, A., & Mielke, F.** Versuche über langandauernde Unterkühlung. In: *Diktat d. Menschenveracht.* (Mitscherlich, A.) Heidelberg, 1947, 37-51.

— Immersion in water.

See also **Cold injury**; **Shipwreck**.

ALEXANDER, L. The treatment of shock from prolonged exposure to cold, especially in water. 228p. 24½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms File No. XXVI-37, Item No. 24, *CIOS Rep.*, Lond.

KING, B. G., & SINGER, R. B. Report of air-sea rescue technics and equipment tests on Operation Frostbite including medical findings on survivors after immersion in cold ocean water. 35p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 16, Res. Proj. X-127, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

NEWBURGH, L. H., & SPEALMAN, C. R. Physiological responses to immersion in cold water. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 164, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

PAGE, N., & SMITH, R. E. The influence of room temperature on recovery of hand skin temperature following immersion of the hand in cold water. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-341, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SPEALMAN, C. R. Blood flow through the extremities at low temperatures and its possible relation to immersion foot. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-297, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— The relationship between foot temperature and amount of insulation surrounding the foot immersed in cold water. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-297, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Early changes occurring in feet exposed to cold water and evaluation of insulation as a means of protection. 19p. 27cm. Bethesda, Md, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-297, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Body cooling of men and animals immersed in water. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, Md, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-189, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TALSO, P. J., CROSLY, A. P., jr, & CLARKE, R. W. Effects of the cold pressor test on glomerular filtration and effective renal plasma flow. 6 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1947.

Forms Proj. No. 55-5, U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Body cooling of men and animals immersed in water. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, Jan.-June, 11.—**Effect** (The) of body warmth and foot exercise on the temperature of feet immersed in ice water. *Ibid.*, 1944, July, 27.—**Effectiveness** (The) of partial immersion and periodic immersion in water for cooling men in hot spaces. *Ibid.*, 1945, July-Dec., 35.—**Holzlohner, E., Rascher, S., & Finke, E.** [The effects of immersion in water at temperatures varying from 2.3° C-12° C] *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 48. [Problem of death produced by cooling in water] *Ibid.*, 56-60.—**Influence** (The) of room temperature on recovery of hand skin temperature following immersion of the hand in cold water. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1944, July, 28.—**Kelsey, M. P.** Acute exposure of flyers to arctic waters. *Air Surgeon's Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 2, 7-10.—**Patterson, R. H.** Effect of prolonged wet and cold on the extremities. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 75, 62-70.—**Rascher, S.** [The experiments on intense chilling in water] *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 22.—**Weltz, G. A., & Reiter, R.** Tierversuche über Auskühlung und Erwärmung in Wasser, Seenotfall. *Ibid.*, 69-117.

— Physiopathology.

Effect (The) of low temperature on the rate of absorption of drugs injected subcutaneously. *Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat.*, 1946, App. C, 10.—**Jensen, H. F., & Cagan, R. N.** Study of the effects of subnormal temperatures on the metabolism of various phosphorus compounds in rats. *Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.*, Fort Knox, 1947, App. D, Proj. 4, No. 3, 1.—**Jensen, H. F., & Steeples, G. L.** Study of the effects of hypothermia on the control of endocrine secretion. *Ibid.*, No. 4, 1; 1948, App. C, Proj. 1, No. 5, 1.—**Kossmann, C. E.** Responses of the body to cold. *Air Surgeon's Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 3, 1-4.—**Schachner, H., & Gierlach, Z. S.** A study of thyroid function at low environmental temperatures with the aid of radioactive iodine. *Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.*, Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 1, No. 6, 1.

— Protection and prevention.

NEWBURGH, L. H., & SPEALMAN, C. R. Protective value of water-tight suits for personnel immersed in cold water or exposed to cold wind on rafts. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 175, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Protective clothing for subjects immersed in cold water. 9 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-189, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SPEALMAN, C. R., & CATCHPOLE, H. R. Report on captured enemy equipment; CEE No. 6766, German flyer's immersion suit (Seenotkleidung) 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-189, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Body cooling in water and effectiveness of petrolatum in retarding heat loss. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 12.—Holzloehner. Prevention and therapy of cooling effect. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 57.—Spealman, C. R. Protection of feet immersed in cold water. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 169-78.

Rewarming and recovery.

AMES, A., III, GOLDTHWAIT, D. A. [et al.] An evaluation of methods of rewarming men; including a brief investigation of the effects of glucose alcohol and successive exposures on the reactions of men to cold. 40 l. 29½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms No. 134, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

Lutz, W. [The rewarming death] CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 7. — Recovery from lowered body temperature. Ibid., No. XXVI-56, 64-6.—Rascher, S. Versuche zur Erwärmung unterkühlter Menschen durch animalische Wärme. Ibid., No. XXVI-37, 223-8.—Weitz, G. A. Ueber Auskühlung und Wiedererwärmung bei Seenot. Ibid., 152-9.

COLD injury.

See also Injury; also Arctic service; Winter warfare.

BRANDIS, H. J. v. Allgemeine und örtliche Kälteschäden im Kriege. 40p. 25cm. Stuttg., 1943.

Forms H. 27, Vortr. prakt. Chir.

[The same] General and local cold injury in war. 38 l. 26½cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. 1, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

TABANELLI, M. Congelamenti di guerra. 92p. 23½cm. Bologna, 1946.

Also Arch. ital. chir., 1946, 68: 111-95.

Arjev, T. Zamerzanie; simptomokompleks, opredeljaemyj padenijem temperature. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 751-3. — Oznoblenie (pernio, perionies) Ibid., 3: 1472-4. — Otmorozhenie (congelatio) Ibid., 4: 192-201, 3 pl. — & Gamov, V. S. Otmorozhenia. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1951, 1: 191-331, 19 pl.—B., R. B. Injuries due to cold. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 6, 10-2.—Calcagni, A. Il problema dei congelamenti visto da un medico militare. Atti Accad. med. lombarda, 1942, 31: 204-6.—Caputo, B. Sui congelati di guerra. Med. contemp., Tor., 1941, 7: 428-30.—Frey, S. Die örtlichen Erfrierungen im Kriege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 1009; 1036; 1067. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 543 (Abstr.).—Frostbite. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 71, 24-7.—Greene, R. Frostbite and kindred ills. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 689-93.—Hamilton, J. Frostbite. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 225-8.—Jenrich. [A contribution to the subject of frostbite] Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 544 (Abstr.).—Kilian & Siegmund. Injuries due to cold. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 10, 163-88.—Korhonen, A. [Frost bite during warfare] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1940, 56: 128-35. Also Nord. med., 1941, 9: 516-8.—Kuprianov, P. A. Otmorozhenia. In: Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 212-8.—Lippay-Almássy, A. [Frostbite on the battle field]. Orv. hetil., 1941, 85: mell., 24.—Martins Pereira, H. A. A influência do frio sobre a saúde do soldado combatente. Rev. méd. brasil., 1947, 23: 345-51. Also Revista méd., Rio, 1948, 15: 5-9.—Matras, A. Die Erfrierung. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 139-47.—Mendonça Castro. O frio, flagelo da guerra. Impr. med., Rio, 1939, 15: 1681.—Moser, H. Ueber Erfrierungen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 255 (Abstr.).—Pitkin, K. I. Materialy ob otmorozheniakh. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 26-31.—Riunione medica sulla questione dei congelamenti: Ospedale Militare di Torino, 30 Settembre 1940-XVIII. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 561-89.—Sauerbruch, F. Erfrierungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 477-9. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 428 (Abstr.).—Sharpe, W. C.

Trench frost-bite. Lancet, Lond., 1915, 2: 674.—Sheinis V. N. [Frost-bite] Feldsher, Moskva, 1944, 14-20.—Spitzmüller, W. Erfrierungen. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 238-54.—Strandell, G. Injuries due to cold. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 164 (Abstr.).—Stucke, K. Kälteschäden und Erfrierungen im Felde. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1942, 174: 1-10.—Teneff, S. Le lesioni da freddo in guerra. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 538-45, illust.—Trench frost-bite. Brit. M. J., 1915, 2: 933. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1916, 66: 512.—Traube, V. Erfrierungen. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 60-9.—Wachsmuth, W. Kälteschäden. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 215-20.—Wright, I. S., & Allen, E. V. Frostbite, immersion foot, and allied conditions. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 65, 136-50.

Clinical aspect.

See also in this section under names of various wars and campaigns, e. g. World War II.

Bazil, A. Sur un cas de froidure à type d'érythème polymorphe. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 307-9.—Beltramini, A. Clinica e terapia dei congelamenti di guerra. Settimana med., 1948, 36: 308-21.—Bugliari & Canavero. Neuroartikuläre Erscheinungen nach Erfrierung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 26 (Abstr.).—Girgola, S. S. Klinika otmorozhenii voennogo vremeni. In: Tr. Plen. Hosp. sov. Narkomzdr. SSSR (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 248-54.—Giuntini, L. Rilievi clinici sui congelati di guerra. Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena, 1941, 9: 168-70.—Goldman, L. G., & Lubo, V. K. Klinika, lechenie i profilaktika otmorozhenii. Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezda khir. (1938) 1939, 24. meet., 202-5.—Jofe, M. S. Klinika i effektivnost lechenia otmorozhenia. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. onest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 417-27, illust.—Loos, H. O. Zur Klinik und Therapie örtlicher Erfrierungen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1943, 20: 131 (Abstr.).—Parzani, C. Contributo alla nosologia dei congelamenti; osservazioni cliniche di guerra. Atti Ist. venet. sc., 1940-41, 100: pt 2, 109-16.—Silverman, J. J. Frostbite; a subjective case history in a German soldier. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 216-9.—Smith, J. L., Ritchie, J., & Dawson, J. Clinical and experimental observations on the pathology of trench frostbite. J. Path. Bact., Cambr., 1915-16, 20: 159-90, 4 pl.

Complications and sequelae.

See also Wound infection.

PICHOTKA, J., & LEWIS, R. B. The prevention of secondary infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in frostbitten tissue. 3p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 21-02-079, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Gamov, V. S. Otmorozhenia; oslozhnenia. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1951, 1: 260-80, 2 pl.—Glazolev, A. P. Stolbniak posle otmorozhenii i ozhogov. Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezda khir. (1938) 1939, 24. meet., 205-26.—Grujić, M. Liječenje angiospastičnih edema šake iza smrzanja intraarterijalnom primjenom novokaina. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 247.—Masztak, R. Współczesne poglądy na oziębienie odmrożenie. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 181-95.—Oehlecker, F. Die Sudecksche Krankheit, insbesondere nach Erfrierungen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 312 (Abstr.).

Diagnosis.

Arjev, T. J., & Rokhlin, D. G. Otmorozhenia; diagnostika. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1951, 1: 241-51.—Kibel, I. B. Rentgenologicheskie dannye pri otmorozheniakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. onest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 441-6, illust.

Disability.

Gohrbandt. Wiedereinsatz Frostgeschädigter. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 53-5. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Cong. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 57-9.—Hofmann, E. Ueber den Einsatz Frostgeschädigter. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 66. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Cong. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 71.—Sunder-Plassmann, P. Durchblutungsschaden, Wehrdienstbeschädigung und Unfall. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 453-6.

experimental.

See also Cold exposure, experimental.

LEWIS, R. B., & MILLER, M. R. The effect of pressure wrapping of frozen rabbit ears on the subsequent development of edema and degree and rate of recovery. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 489, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MILLER, M. R. The effect of vasodilators and vasoconstrictors on the vascular changes in the rabbits's ear, rapidity of body cooling and the rapidity of freezing of the ear during exposure of an ear to cold. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 490, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The sequence of vascular events and temperature changes occurring in rabbits when an ear is exposed to a cold atmosphere. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 491, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MILLER, M. R. The effect of pressure wrapping of frozen rabbit ears on the subsequent development of edema and degree and rate of recovery. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Mar., 30. — The effect of vasodilators and vasoconstrictors on the freezing of the ear of a rabbit exposed to extreme cold. Ibid., June, 22.—Pichotka, J., & Lewis, R. B. A study of the physical and physiological conditions in animals due to experimental cold injury. Ibid., 1949, Jan., 19.

— Immersion foot and trench foot.

BURCH, G. E., MYERS, H. L. [et al.] Objective studies of some physiologic responses in mild chronic trench foot; abstract. 3p. 28cm. [Wash.?] 1945.

Forms No. 65, Infect. Wounds Burns, Com. M. Res. U. S. Off. Sc. Res. Develop.

GUÉNON DES MESNARDS, G. M. *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement des pieds gelés. 64p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

UNGLEY, C. C. The immersion foot syndrome. p. 269-336. 23½cm. N. Y., 1949.

In: Advance. Surg., 1949, 1: 269-336.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Trench foot. 6p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms TB MED 81, Techn. Bull. War Dep. U. S.

ABRAMSON, D. I., Lerner, D. [et al.] Clinical picture and treatment of the later stage of trench foot. Am. Heart J., 1946, 32: 52-71.—ABRAMSON, D. I., & SCHUMACHER, H. B., jr. Sequelae of trench foot and their treatment by lumbar sympathectomy. Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res., 1945, 18: 24. Also J. Lab. Clin. M., 1946, 31: 479.—AIRD, I. Immersion foot, trench foot, shelter foot, bridge foot. In his Compan. Surg. Stud., Edinb., 1949, 114.—ALVES BASTOS, V. Pé de trincheira. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 277-80.—ARJEV, T. J. O bystrom i medlenom sogrevanii otmorozhennykh konechnosti. Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezda khir. (1938) 1939, 24: meet., 199-202.—BARSKY, A. V. [Treatment of the neuritic form of trench foot] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 69.—BATES, R. R. Surgical aspects of trench foot. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1946, 83: 243-8.—BAUMANN, J. Pied d'immersion; syndrome de White. Presse méd., 1945, 53: 27.—BERSON, R. C., & ANGELUCCI, R. J. Trench foot. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 91-9. Also Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: 22-7.—BLACKMAN, J. G. Trench foot. Brit. M. J., 1916, 1: 818.—BLACKWOOD, W., & RUSSELL, H. Further experiments in the study of immersion foot. Edinburgh M. J., 1945, 52: 160-5, 2 pl.—BLOCK, M. Histologic aspects of the skin in the late stages of trench foot. Arch. Path., Chic., 1947, 44: 360-71. — Genesis of the gangrenous and reparative processes in trench foot. Ibid., 1948, 46: 1-34.—BOLAND, F. K., jr., CLAIBORNE, T. S., & PARKER, F. P. Trench foot. Surgery, 1945, 17: 564-71.—BUNKER, M. L. Experiments on the determination of skin temperature in cases of immersion foot in experimental animals. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada, 1945, 4: meet., 133.—CASTEX, A. Les gelures aux pieds dans les tranchées. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1915, 3. ser., 73: 250.—CAVINA, G. Intorno alle congelazioni dei piedi in patologia di guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1942, 33: 121-5, illust.—COHEN, S., LINN, L., & ZIMMERMAN, J. The role of hyperhidrosis in trench foot. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 32, 27-9.—COOPER, G. Note on the treatment of trench feet. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1917, 28: 495.—COTTET, J. Trench foot (etiology; pathology; symptomatology) War M., Par., 1918, 2: 707-11.—CRISMON, J. M. Frostbite and trench foot. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 176-81.—DARIER, J., & CIVATTE, A. Les prétendus "pieds gelés" ou les froidures des tranchées. Bull. Soc. med. hôp., Paris, 1915, 3. ser., 39: 79-87.—DRY, T. J. Experiences with late trench foot and frost-bite. Nebraska M. J., 1946, 31: 443-6.—DUCEING, J., HARCOURT, J. d' [et al.] Les troubles tropiques des extrémités produits par le froid sec en pathologie de guerre. J. chir., Par., 1940, 55: 385-402.—EDWARDS, J. C., SHAPIRO, M. A., & RUFFIN, J. B. Trench foot; report of 351 cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 58-66.—ELLIOTT, G. A. Foot conditions due to cold and wet. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 86-92.—Externally applied negative thoracic pressure in treat-

ment of trench foot. Gen. M. Interest Lett., Ottawa, 1945, No. 14, 10.—FOSSEY, A. M. de, & MERLE, P. Le pied des tranchées. Bull. Soc. med. hôp., Paris, 1915, 3. ser., 39: 101-10.—FRIEDMAN, N. B. The pathology of trench foot. Am. J. Path., 1945, 21: 387-433, incl. 10 pl. — LANGE, K., & WEINER, D. Pathology of experimental immersion foot. Arch. Path., Chic., 1950, 49: 21-6, illust.—FROST-bite or trench-foot. Lancet, Lond., 1915, 1: 812.—GERMAN (A) view of trench leg. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 92: 547.—GORDON, J. E. Trench foot. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 10, 20. — Trench foot in the armies. Ibid., 23.—GREENE, R. Trench-foot. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 140-3.—IMMERSION foot. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 340-2.—KRAUSE, L. A. M., WALLACE, J. J., & SILVERMAN, J. J. The incidence of palpable pulsations in convalescent trench foot; an analysis of 500 patients at an Army general hospital. Am. J. M. Sc., 1946, 211: 729-32.—KREYBERG, L. Trench foot. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 139.—KRONTIRIS, A. Experiences with sympathectomy for sequelae of trench feet. Ann. Surg., 1947, 125: 505-7.—KUKIN, N. N. [The treatment of frostbite of the limbs by means of novocain block and the oil-balsam bandage] Bull. War M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 74 (Abstr.).—L., P. Le pied de tranchée. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 84.—LACROIX, P. Gelures des pieds et pieds de tranchées. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 409.—LÄWEN, A. Untersuchungen über die Durchblutung des Fusses von Frontsoldaten im gesunden und kranken Zustand, namentlich bei Frostschäden. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 479-91. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 1310 (Abstr.).—LANGE. Frost-bite and immersion foot. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd., 1946, Oct., 52.—Late complications of trench foot. N. York M. J., 1917, 106: 754.—LATIMER, J. W. Postwar aspects of the trench foot problem. Med. Clin. N. America, 1946, 421-9.—LORENZ, A. Operative Therapie der Kriegserfrierungen im Bereiche des Fusses. Zschr. Orthop., 1944, 75: 118-26.—MANAGEMENT (The) and disposition of patients suffering from trench foot. Circ. Letter Off. Surgeon Mediter. Theater U. S. Army, 1945, No. 2, 1-4.—ORLOV, G. A. Okhlazhdenie v vode. Khirurgia, Moskva, 1949, No. 9, 17-25.—PASTINSKY, I. A lövészárókláb kórtana, megelőzése és kezelése. Honvéderorvos, 1950, 2: 657-64.—PATTERSON, R. H., & ANDERSON, F. M. War casualties from prolonged exposure to wet and cold. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1945, 80: 1-11.—Photographs illustrating the pathology of immersion foot. Brit. M. Bull., 1944, 2: 139.—Prevention of trench foot. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 1-3.—RAGAN, C. A., & SCHECTER, A. E. Clinical observations on early trench foot. Ibid., 4: 434-40.—RANKING, G. N. Trench foot. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 94.—REDISCH, W. Chronic trench foot, a problem in the care of World War II veterans. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 509-13.—RYLES, C. S. Trench foot. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 143-5.—SAINTON, P. Le pied des tranchées. Chron. med., Par., 1918, 25: 183.—SALSANO, P. Esiti lontani di congelamento di un arto inferiore al lume dell'indagine radiologica e dei rilievi ortolometrici e termometrici. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 421-9.—SCHECTER, A. E., & RAGAN, C. A. Trench foot; the diagnostic value of ischemic pain. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 98-100. Also Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 264-6.—SHUMACKER, H. B., jr. The surgical treatment of gangrene in trench foot. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1946, 83: 513-20. — Injuries due to cold, with particular reference to frostbite and trench foot. Wisconsin M. J., 1947, 46: 317-24.—SILVERMAN, J. J. An inquiry into the incidence of hyperhidrosis in convalescent trench foot. Ann. Int. M., 1946, 25: 702-10.—SIMEONE, F. A. Trench foot. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 92.—SPIRIDONOV, A. H. Sroki i metody operativnykh vmeshatelstv pri otmorozhnenii kapev nog i ruk. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot N-sky evakhosp. (Dikovicky, A. A.) Gorky, 1943, 33-43.—STEIN, I. D. Vascular injuries due to cold with particular reference to the late phase of trench foot. Mod. Concepts Card. Dis., 1946, 15: [1].—STERZI, G. Il congelamento dei piedi dei soldati; suo trattamento con i raggi Röntgen. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1942, 83: 243-74.—STRICKER, P., & BACH, F. Traitement des pieds de tranchée par des infiltrations de scurocaine du sympathique lombaire; influence sur les douleurs et les phénomènes ischémiques. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 205.—TOONE, E. C., & WILLIAMS, J. P. Trench foot: prognosis and disposition. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 198-210.—TRENCH foot. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 92: 547. Also Boston M. & S. J., 1918, 178: 367. Also Circ. Lett. Chief Surgeon Europ. Theater Oper., 1944, No. 126, 1-10. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 265-71.—TRENCH foot; by a military observer. Mil. Surgeon, 1917, 41: 598-609.—TRENCH foot and preparation for wet cold. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 2, 5-11.—TRENCH foot or so-called frost-bite. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1915, 29: 86-8.—TRENCH shin. Mil. Surgeon, 1917, 41: 609.—UNGLEY, C. C., CHANNELL, G. D., & RICHARDS, R. L. The immersion foot syndrome. Brit. J. Surg., 1945-46, 33: 17-31.—WEED, F. W. Trench foot. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 290-3.—WHITE, J. C. Trench foot, shelter foot, and immersion foot. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 710-3.—WILSON, L. B. Trench foot. Bull. Internat. Ass. Med. Mus., Ann Arb., 1918, No. 7, 202-23.—YAMADA, H., & KAGAWA, T. Zur Therapie von Pernionis nebst Bemerkung über Pied de tranchée. (Japanese text) Jap. Zschr. Derm. Urol., 1920, 20: 40-7.—ZEE, M. L. Treatment of trench foot; use of whirlpool bath. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 5, 20.

Pathogenesis.

STARLINGER, F., & FRISCH, O. v. Die Erfrierung als örtlicher Kälteschaden und die allgemeine Auskühlung im Kriege. 151p. 20cm. Dresd., 1944.

Arjev, T. J. Nekotorye dannye ob izmenenijakh v tkanjakh pri otmorozhenijakh. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1951, 1: 238-40.—Bogdanov, F. R. Patogeneza, klinika, profilaktika i lečenje otmorozhenij. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 399-416, illust.—Büttner, K., Frank, A., & Bolze, J. Das Anfrieren der Haut an kalten Metallen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 18-20.—Calder, R. M. Cold allergy; report of a case. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 291-3.—Girgolaev, S. S., Arjev, T. J., & Gamov, V. S. Etiologia i patogeneza otmorozhenij. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1951, 1: 211-37.—Kreyberg, L. Om kuldereaksjoner i huden og frostskaadenes mekanisme. Nord. med., 1946, 30: 973-6.—Leditznig, C. Konstitution und Kälteschaden. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 148-53.—Levin, A. I., & Khalezkaya, F. M. [A contribution to the pathogenesis of frostbite, the rôle of local disturbances in circulation] Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 427 (Abstr.).—Sigmund. Pathological findings with frostbites; inanition impairments. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 10, 174-83.—Wohlfel. Diminished resistance: opinion on the development of frostbites; the distribution of infectious diseases. Ibid., 190-2; Disc. 201.—Zanotti, M. Alcuni dati sulla costituzione individuale dei congelati di guerra. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1941-42, 42: 277-90. — Risultati della intradermoreazione di Rotter nei militari colpiti da congelamento. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 442-53.

Pathology.

Cignolini, P., & Castellana, V. Rendiconto clinico del centro di studi di criopatologia; inverno-1937-38. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 367-82.—Müller, W. Ueber Todesursachen bei örtlichen Erfrierungsschäden. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 16. Also Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1943, 20: 130 (Abstr.).—Pathological studies of frostbite. Med. Targets, 1945, No. M-AB, 117.—Schultz. Pathology of the effects of cold. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 57.—Shabanov, M. Patologo-histologicheskie izmenenija serdchnosudistogo apparata u krolikov pri otmorozhenijakh. Tr. Saratov. gosud. med. inst., 1939, 2: pt 2, 71-5.—Shulman, M. S., & Glikin, M. I. Izmenenija kostei pri otmorozhenij. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 428-40, illust.—Staemmier. Pathologisch-anatomische Grundlagen der chronischen Gewebeschädigungen bei Erfrierungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 51-3. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 54-6.

Physiopathology.

Baldi, F. Differenze psicologiche fra i congelati ed i feriti di guerra. Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena, 1941, 9: 164-6.—Burdenko, N. N. Fagyas hatása a szimpatikus idegrendszerre. Honvédoorvos, 1950, 2: 717 (Abstr.).—Cuppini, R. Osservazioni sulla morfologia; concentrazione proteica e cloruri del sangue dei congelati di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 585-7.—Levin, A. I., & Maisel, T. J. [A contribution to the study of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with frostbite] Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 427 (Abstr.).—Liebesny, P. Physiopathology, treatment, and prevention of frost injuries; with special reference to frost injuries in warfare. N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: 2118-23.—Pastinszky, L., & Plank, E. Hidingen okozta pressorreflex változások permos betegeken. Honvédoorvos, 1950, 2: 424-9.—Schwiegel, H. Circulation and metabolism in case of local freezings. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 376.—Toistoukhova, L. I. Morfologia krovij pri otmorozhenijakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 447-57.

Prevention.

MACHT, M. B., BADER, M. E. [et al.] The inhibition of frostbite wheals by the iontophoresis of antihistaminic agents. 9 l. 29½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms No. 135, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

Arjev, T. J. Profilaktika i lečenje otmorozhenij v usloviakh armijskogo frontovogo raiona. In: Tr. Plen. Hosp. sov. Narkomzdr. SSSR (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 254-6. Profilaktika otmorozhenij. Voenn. med. J. Moskva, 1946, No. 12, 3-8. Otmorozhenija; profilaktika. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1951, 1: 322-5.—Astafiev, A. D. [Prevention of frost-bite] Voenn. med. J. Moskva, 1944, 76-9.—Aubert & Crouzet. Les accidents causés par le froid dans les armées en campagne et leur prophylaxie. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1933, 23: 219-28.—Delépine, S. Some of the effects of exposure to wet cold and

their prevention (prevention of frost-bite, trench-foot, water-bite) Brit. M. J., 1915, 2: 888-92.—Des Cilleus, J. M., & Bellon, J. G. F. E. Les accidents généraux provoqués par le froid et leur prophylaxie dans l'armée. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 109: 479-506. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 289-91.—K., F. [The use of fats and ointments for prevention of frost-bite] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, No. 2, 63-5.—Krotkov, F. G. [Prevention of frost-bite] Ibid., 65-71. — [Prevention of frost-bite in troops] Ibid., No. 11, 61-7.—Loeche. Effect of cold; prophylaxis and diagnosis. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 51-3.—Maksimov, S. V., & Smelkov, J. S. Fiziologicheskie kolebanija temperatury konechnosti i ikh znachenie dlja profilaktiki otmorozhenij. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 4, 23-8.—Pavlov, S. T., & Smirnov, K. K. [Prophylaxis of frost-bite with fats] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 37-43.—Prevention of trench-foot (local frigoris) Lancet, Lond., 1915, 2: 1304.—Starlinger, F. Zur Vorbeuge der Erfrierungen im Felde. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1779-82. — Zur Kälteschadenvorbeuge im Felde. Ibid., 1943, 70: 1570-3.—Zembruski, L. Powstawanie i profilaktyka odmrożeń w wojsku. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 37, 17-21.

Surgical aspect.

Altenkamp, T. Beitrag zur Frostschaedenbehandlung durch Grenzstranganästhesie. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1943, 20: 130 (Abstr.).—D'Agostino, F. Particolari di tecnica sul trattamento chirurgico dei congelati. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 147.—Gamov, V. S. [On the surgical treatment of congelations of high degrees at evac-hospitals of Leningrad] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 12, 35-41. — Otmorozhenija; operativnoe lečenje. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1951, 1: 295-316, 3 pl.—Jung, A., & Fell, H. Arteriographie, Sympathicusinfiltration und Sympathektomie bei Erfrierungsschäden. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 219 (Abstr.).—Jusevich, M. S. Usechenija perednego otdela stop posle otmorozhenij v svjazj s protezirovaniem. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otechest. vojny, 1942, 2: 100-11.—Manheim, A. E. K voprosu ob operativnom lechenii otmorozhenij 3. i 4. stepeni na stole. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Tadzhik. Narkomzdrav.) Stalinsk, 1945, 87-92.—Philipowicz, J. Sympathektomie bei Erfrierungen; vorläufige Mitteilung. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 428 (Abstr.).—Schisano, A. Sulla cura chirurgica dei congelati gravi. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 187-96.—Schürer, F. v. Periarterielle Sympathektomie bei schwerer Erfrierung. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 98 (Abstr.).

Treatment.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Medical series 1, No. 2: Treatment of injuries due to cold. 5p. 27cm. N. Y., 1943. ALSO Reprinted 4 p. Orlando, Fla., 1944.

Adams-Ray, J. Om kylskadors behandling. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1944, 68: Suppl., 59-69.—Altipov, G. V. Lečenje otmorozhenij i ikh posledstvija v tylovyh EH. In: Tr. Plen. Hosp. sov. Narkomzdr. SSSR (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 256-9.—Arjev, T. J. Otmorozhenija; pervaja pomošč. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1951, 1: 281-3. — & Gamov, V. S. Otmorozhenija; lečenje. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1951, 1: 281-321.—Castro, M. As geladuras e seu tratamento. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 459-61.—Cirenei, A. Note clinico-terapeutice sui congelati in cura nell'ospedale militare di Roma. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 55-66.—Drulev, V. A. [Treatment of frost-bite] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, No. 10, 19-22.—Firt, L. Chorbij zpusoben chladem a jejich léčba. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 274-8.—Friedland, M. O. [The treatment of frost-bite] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 10, 1-4.—Girgolaev, S. S. Otmorozhenija i ikh lečenje. Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezda khir. (1938) 1939, 24. meet., 188-96.—Kevorkian, A. A. [Treatment of frost-bite] Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 11, 57.—Kimbarovsky, M. A. Lečenje otmorozhenij v tylovyh EH. In: Tr. Plen. Hosp. sov. Narkomzdr. SSSR (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 259-64.—Kononenko, I. F. Lečenje otmorozhenij i ikh posledstvija. Ibid., 264-7.—Kulikova, A. I. Lečenje otmorozhenij na konechnom etape evakuacii. In: Vopr. khir. vojny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 170-82.—Levit, V. S. [Treatment of frost-bite] Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 10, 12-6.—Miller, M. R. Frostbite and factors in the therapy of frostbite. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, June, 23.—Moriconi, L. Note pratiche sul trattamento dei congelamenti di guerra. Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena, 1941, 9: 158-60.—Panizzi, E. Il trattamento dei congelati nell'Ospedale militare di Ariano. Ibid., 151-8.—Rivier [Frost-bite and frost gangrene and their treatment] Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 497 (Abstr.).—Saltner. Therapie der Kälteschädigungen der Haut unter militärischen Verhältnissen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 578 (Abstr.).—Starlinger. Therapy of injuries caused by cold. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 54-7.—Sturm, V. A. Otmorozhenija i ikh lečenje. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otechest. vojny, 1942, 2: 29-39.—Therapie (Zur) der Kälteschädigungen der Haut unter militärischen Verhältnissen. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 398 (Abstr.).—Treatment (The) of frostbite. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 99.

— Treatment: Drugs.

PICHOTKA, J., & LEWIS, R. B. The use of heparin in the treatment of experimental frostbite. 8p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 21-02-079, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Chiurco, G. A. Precisazioni sulla terapia biologica vitaminica per la riparazione dei tessuti nelle lesioni di guerra e da congelamento. Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena, 1941, 9: 170-92, illust.—Lendle. Pharmacologic results in animal experiments concerning local injuries due to cold. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 60-6. — & Zipf. Pharmacological evaluation of the medicinal therapy of local injuries caused by effects of cold. Ibid., 58-60.—Lewis, R. B., & Pichotka, J. The use of anticoagulant therapy in frostbite with special reference to heparin. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Apr., 26; July, 17; Oct., 11; 1949, Jan., 18. — & Walker, W. B. The use of anticoagulant therapy in frostbite with special reference to heparin. Ibid., Jan., 21.—Zanotti, M. L'indirizzio proteinoterapico nella cura dei congelati di guerra; fatti ed esperienze. Gior. med. Marca trevig., 1941, 3: 152-6.

— Treatment: Methods.

MILLER, M. R. Frostbite and factors in the therapy of frostbite. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 492, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

PIONTKOVSKY, I. A., & JANOSHEVSKAIA, R. K. Физические методы лечения отморожений. 20p. 20cm. Moskva, 1944.

Arjev, T. J., & Gamov, V. S. Otmoroženija: etapnoe lečenje. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne. Moskva, 1951, 1: 316-21.—Astuni, A. Orientamenti e direttive nella moderna terapia dei congelamenti. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 787-9.—Binhold, H. Sollen Erfrierungen schnell oder langsam erwärmt werden? Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 491-6.—Bogdanov, F. R., & Epstein, V. V. Lečenje posledstvij otmoroženija iskusstvennymi macesinskimi vannami v usloviakh tylovojo hospitalia. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 477-80.—Bychkova, O. N., & Naftol'ev, J. A. Vostanovlenie trudospobnosti pri otmoroženiiakh. Ibid., 458-65, illust.—Bykova, O. S., & Drobiz, F. D. Griaelechenie pri otmoroženiiakh. Ibid., 466-70.—Dolinskaia, A. T. [Early application of the electric field of ultra-high frequency in frost-bites at the front] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1940, 60: No. 2, 3-6.—Gamov, V. S. Otmoroženija: konservativnoe lečenje. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne. Moskva, 1951, 1: 283-95.—Goecke, C. A. Ueber die Behandlung der Erfrierungen mit Sulfonamiden. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 99 (Abstr.).—Golofastova, E. K. Kombinirovannyi sposob lechenia ran po metode docenta Modestova oblučeniiem ultrafioletovymi luchami s posleduiuschchim nalozheniem poviazki iz oblučennogo rybeogo zhira. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 504-7.—Izdebsky, S. M. Fizioterapija otmoroženii. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 202-7.—Kamenskaia, T. P. Blok po Vishnevskomu pri otmoroženiiakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 481-6.—Kaz, B. L., & Lukanov, A. F. [Medical aid for frost-bite in wartime] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 9, 21-8.—Kovda, R. J., & Usim, T. S. [Treatment of frost-bite with the ultra-high frequency field] Voen. med. glub. tyta (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 445-7.—Kubota, M. Tōsō toku ni no tiryō ni taisuru rinsyō-teki kenkyū. Gun idan zassi, 1929, No. 188, 281-8.—Ljubina, N. I., & Mišin, V. V. [Results of physiotherapy of frost-bites in base hospitals] Kazan. med. J., 1940, 36: No. 6, 18-22.—Matheis, H. Kurze Mitteilung zur Behandlung der Erfrierungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 153-5.—Miller, M. R. The evaluation of recently developed methods of treatment of frostbite. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. Arctic Aeromed. Laborat., 1948, Jan., 15.—Mintz, I. J. K voprosy lechenia otmoroženii ultravysokochastotnym polem (UVC) In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 471-6.—Modestov, V. K. Lečenje ran i otmoroženii i ikh posledstvij fizio- i balneologicheskimi faktorami. Ibid., 494-7.—Lečenje ran i otmoroženii orosheniiem iodobromnoi vodoi i emulsiie iz rybeogo zhira. Ibid., 498-503.—Pershin, A. G. Opyt lechenia posledstvij otmoroženii na Sochi-Macesinskom kurorte. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 10, 7-11.—Piontkovsky, M. A. [Physiotherapy of frost-bite] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, No. 3, 6-10.—Ponzio, M. Sulla terapia delle perfrigerazioni di guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 588.—Rabinovich, J. S. [Treatment of frost-bite in military zones] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1941, No. 6, 46-9.—Rácz, I. A fagyások korszerű kezelése. Honvédsor, 1950, 2: 648-57.—Rupasov, N. F. Kharakteristika otmoroženii i metody ikh lechenia. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 487-93.—Schumacker, H. B., jr. Early treatment of frostbite. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1950, Mar., 5-9.—Scotti, G. Considerazioni sul trattamento

immediato dei congelati gravi di guerra. Policlinico, 1943, 50: sez. prat., 1085-8.—Smirnov, I. I., & Orlov. Lečenje obmorožennykh v tylovykh evakohospitaliakh. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 10, 57-9.—Spampinato, L. Sul trattamento dei congelati. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1947, 52: 187-90.—Zal-kindson, E. T. Fizicheskaia terapija pri otmoroženii. Tr. Evakohosp., Leningr., 1943, No. 5, 29-34.

by branches of service.

DEBRUNNER, H. Die Klinik und die Behandlung der örtlichen Erfrierungen; militärärztlicher Bericht über 26 Fälle von Kälteschäden beim Dislokationsmarsch zu einem Skikurs entstanden. 128p. 25cm. Bern, 1941.

Curry, W. A., & Begg, R. W. Experiences with frost bite and allied conditions amongst torpedoed merchant seamen. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1942, 21: 313-7.—Davis, L. High altitude frostbite. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 11, 17-9.—Scarff, J. E. [et al.] High altitude frostbite. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1943, 77: 561-75, ill.—E., J. Frostbite in horses. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 32.—Friedman, N. B., & Kritzler, R. A. The pathology of high-altitude frostbite. Am. J. Path., 1947, 23: 173-87, incl. 4 pl.—Frostbite. In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 4, 10-3.—Frostbite among American combat airmen greatly reduced. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 638.—Iwazaki, K. Kōtoku zūyū nendo Hoku-an-syō teturi seinen giūtūi kunrensyō ni okeru tōsō-kanzya hassei zōkyō narabi ni kore ga ryōhō tosite no kōkan-sinkei-setu syusei-tyūsyā ni tuite [...] frostbite in the young men of the Teturi patriotic drill-ground, and the treatment of the same by injections of alcohol into the sympathetic nerve ganglia. Nippon igaku, 1944: 250-3, illust.—Keynes, G. L. Cold, R. A. F.'s other enemy, is beaten. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 3-5.—Sheeley, W. F. Frostbite. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1945, 2: 23-5.

COLD-PROTECTIVE clothing.

See Clothing, protective.

COLD war.

See under Militarism, in this section.

COLEMAN burner.

See under Burner.

COLLECTING platoon.

See also Ambulance section; Collecting station; Litter bearer.

Eggers, H. Ueber Kriegschirurgie auf dem Hauptverbandplatz. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 503 (Abstr.).—Krotkov, F. G. [Clearing up the battle-field] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 6, 52-5.—Wickens, B. T. Notes on operation of a collecting company in combat. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 435.

COLLECTING station.

See also Aid station; Ambulance; Clearing station.

Alksne, J. O. [Problems of the principal dressing stations] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1915, 244: med. spec. pt, 165-89.—Breslauer, F. Der Hauptverbandplatz. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1917, 46: 1; 33.—Dankov, S. S. Kontrol'no-sortirovochnye medicinskie punkty na putiakh evakuacii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 9, 23-5.—Michael, P. R. [The principal dressing station] Geneesk. gids, 1940, 18: 2-9.—Nikolaev, G. F. Obschie principy okazania pomoshchi etapnogo lechenia ranennykh v zhivot; okazanie pervoi pomoshchi ranennym v zhivot, vynos ikh s polia boia i sroki dostavki na polkovye medicinskie punkty. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne. Moskva, 1949, 12: 78-82.—Petrov, V. Mestnyi evakuacionnyi punkt. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1028-31.—Ramirez, R. Punto de reunión de enfermos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 71-6.—Semeka, S. Punkt sbora legko ranenyykh. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 993-6.

Medical service.

See also Battlefield, Medical activities; Evacuation; First aid; Wounded.

Eggers, H. Ueber Kriegschirurgie auf dem Hauptverbandplatz. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 113-7. Also in Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 28-41.—Engels, H. Zwei wesentliche Hilfsmittel bei der Versorgung der Verwundeten auf dem Hauptverbandplatz. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 285.—Meizner, E. Der Frontchirurg auf den Hauptverbandplätzen des Ostens. Ibid., 1944, 9: 20-42.—Petermann. Chirurgische Tätigkeit und Erfahrungen auf dem Hauptverbandplatz. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 1127-32.—Schliep, L. Kriegschirurgische Arbeit auf dem Hauptverbandplatz. Münch.

med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 1796.—**Solbrig**. Sieben hundert fünf und fünfzig Verwundete in zwei Tagen versorgt auf dem Hauptverbandplatz einer Sanitätskompanie. Illust. Ztg. Lpz., 1941, January, p. 56.—**Staden**, v. Chirurgische Tätigkeit auf dem Hauptverbandplatz. Med. Klin., Berl., 1917, 13: 215.—**Stark**, W. Tätigkeit und Probleme des Chirurgen auf dem Hauptverbandplatz im Westen. Zbl. Chir., 1941, 68: 2050-7.—**Stromberg**, G. G. Organizacia operativnoj dejatel'nosti i pomoshchi tiazhelo-ranenyim v linii glavnykh perev'azochnykh punktov. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1914, 239: med. spec. pt. 14-30.

COLOMBIA.

For references to this country see **Medical organization**; **Nurse**; **Tuberculosis**.

COLOR vision.

See under **Vision**, in this section.

COMBAT.

See also **Attack**; **Battalion surgeon**; **Battle**; **Offensive**; **Operation**; **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

Akodus, J. Vstrechnyi boi. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1057-64.—**Lamirato**, A. E. El relevo de unidades en el combate. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1942, 42: pt 1, 483-505.—**Marshall**, S. L. A. Why men fight. In his *Men against Fire*, N. Y., 1947, 138-56.—**Moloney**, J. C. Prewar contrast between the Japanese and American attitude toward hand-to-hand combat. In his *Magic Cloak*, Wakefield, 1949, 199-204.—**Vasil'yev**, A. Air action against combat formations. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1942-43, 23: No. 2, 21-3.

Air combat.

See also **Aircrew**; **Air warfare**.

Bennett, M., & **Wulff**, V. J. Oxygen consumption of aircrew in combat. 11 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-48-F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Combat requirements. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 17, 107-46.—**Console**, W. A. Psychiatric reactions to aerial combat and their sequelae. Connecticut M. J., 1946, 10: 900-2.—**Janis**, I. L. Morale attitudes of combat flying personnel in the Air Corps. In: *Amer. Soldier* (Stouffer, S. A.) Princeton, 1949, 2: 324-61. — Objective factors related to morale attitudes in the aerial combat situation. Ibid., 362-410.—**Pera**, G., & **Mangiacapra**, A. Psicologia del combattimento aereo; considerazioni in margine a Esperienze psichiatriche dell'VIII Forza Aerea, di D. W. Hastings, D. G. Wright, B. C. Glueck. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1947, 10: 191-213.—**Physical examination of Naval aviators returning from the combat areas** [form letter]. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 3, 27.—**Rathaus**, L. M., & **Bamdas**, B. O reakciakh letchika na boevoi polet. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 1-2, 27-34.—**Studies of individual reactions to combat**. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1948, No. 1, 207-35.—**Walsh**, M. N. Psychologic conditioning for aerial combat. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1945, 2: 233.

Medical service.

See also **Battle**, **Medical work**; **Battlefield**, **Medical activities**; **Combat zone**.

At the front. Pharm. Advance, 1942-43, 14: No. 161, 5.—**Cohen**, N. H. The rôle of the Medical Department in combat. Ann. Int. M., 1943, 18: 428.—**Heflebower**, R. C. **Wunderlich**, F. R., & **Koon**, G. H. The Medical Service of the Infantry Division in combat; service of Medical, Dental and Veterinary Corps. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 60: 645-76, 1 ch. & 3 maps.—**How men of medicine work in heat of battle**. Bull. Los Angeles M. Ass., 1944, 74: 571; 612.—**Martins Pereira**, H. A. Generalidades sobre o tratamento médico-cirúrgico nas frentes de combate. Rev. méd. brasil., 1946, 20: 67-84, pl.—**Meyer**, G. E. The dental service in combat. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 152-5.—**Szarecki**, B. Kilka uwag praktycznych dla młodych kolegów chirurgów, pracujących na froncie. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 21, 1-9; Disc., No. 31, 13-5, illust.

naval.

See under **Battle**, **naval**; **Dental Officer**, **Navy**; **Naval warfare**.

Psychological effect.

See also **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

Stouffer, S. A., **Lumsdaine**, A. A. [et al.] The American soldier; combat and its aftermath. 675p. 24½cm. Princet., 1949.

Forms v. 2, Stud. Social Psychol. World War II.

Lüderitz, H. Das Gemeinschaftserlebnis in der vordersten Linie. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1938, Beih. 79, 28-42.—**Marshall**, S. L. A. Combat isolation. In his *Men against Fire*, N. Y., 1947, 44-9.—**Menninger**, W. C. Stresses most commonly encountered in combat. In his *Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 72-7.—**Mierke**, K. Die wesenswandelnde und wesensformende Kraft des Kriegserlebnisses. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1938, Beih. 79, 1-27.—**Stouffer**, S. A., **Lumsdaine**, A. A., & **Lumsdaine**, M. H. Attitudes before combat and behavior in combat. In: *Amer. Soldier* (Stouffer, S. A.) Princet., 1949, 2: 3-58.—**Vialle**, L. Désenchantement; notes pour la psychologie du combattant. J. psychol. norm., path., Par., 1936, 33: 285-308.

COMBAT aviation.

See also **Aviation**; **Aviator**; **Combat**, **Air combat**; **Fighter**; **Fighter aviation**, etc.

Winfield, R. H. The use of benzedrine to overcome fatigue on operational flights in Coastal Command. 5 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 361, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Dill, D. B. Food preferences in combat flights. J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 590-3.—**Mouchard**. El factor aéreo en la guerra moderna. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1941, 41: pt 2, 1353-64.

COMBAT boot.

See **Boot**.

COMBAT exhaustion.

See **War neurosis**.

COMBAT fatigue.

See **War neurosis**, **combat induced**.

COMBAT intelligence.

See **Intelligence**.

COMBAT neurosis.

See **War neurosis**, **combat induced**.

COMBAT performance.

For its prediction in pilots see **Aviator**, **Psychological examination**.

COMBAT pilot.

See **Aviator**, **Combat pilot**; also **Fighter aviation**.

COMBAT psychiatry.

See also **Battle**, **Effect**; **Battlefield**, **Medical activities**; subheadings of **Combat** (Medical service; Psychological effect) **Neuropsychiatric casualty**; **Psychiatry**; **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

Drayer, C. S., & **Ranson**, S. W. Combat psychiatry. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 91-6.—**Hanson**, F. R., & **Ranson**, S. W. Combat psychiatry; statistical studies. Ibid., 1949, 9: Suppl., 191-204.—**Jungle clinic aids unstrung soldiers**. Wisconsin M. J., 1945, 42: 1167.—**Mayer-Gross**, W. Practical psychiatry in war-time. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 1327-30.—**Sheps**, J. G., & **Coburn**, F. E. Psychiatric study of 100 battle veterans. War Med., 1945, 8: 235-7.—**Wright**, D. G. Preparation for emotional stresses of combat. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1944, 1: No. 12, 6.

COMBAT psychosis.

See **War psychosis**.

COMBAT ration.

See under **Ration**.

COMBAT troops.

See also **Troops**; also such terms as **Battle**; **Combat**; **Rotation**, etc. also name of military units as **Battalion**; **Division**, etc.

Mercier, R. G. El combatiente, en lucha con el enemigo. p. 13-44. 19cm. Madr., 1940.

In his *Grandez & miser. d. combat.*, 2. ed., Madr., 1940.

— [El combatiente, en lucha con la miseria] p. 77-112. 19cm. Madr., 1940.

In his *Grandez. & miser. d. combat.*, 2. ed., Madr., 1940.

— El combatiente, en lucha con el sufrimiento. p. 113-48. 19cm. Madr., 1940.

In his *Grandez. & miser. d. combat.*, 2. ed., Madr., 1940.

A. C. Les trembleurs héroïques. Chron. méd., Par., 1917, 24: 283.—**Adler, M. H.** Case study of a combat veteran. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1948, 108: 200-10.—**Johnson, D. E.**, & **Thickstun, J. T.** Fraternity in combat. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 245-56.—**Marshall, S. L. A.** Men under fire. In his *Men against Fire*, N. Y., 1947, 179-202.—**Martínez Bando, J. M.** Para una psicología del combatiente. Ejército, Madr., 1942, No. 33, 33-6.—**Martins Pereira, H. A.** Influência do calor, da água e do sal na saúde dos combatentes. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 428-33.—**Mercier, E. G.** Preparación física para el combate. In his *Grandez. & miser. d. combat.*, 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 15-8.—**Quelques réflexions de combattants.** Rev. path. comp., Par., 1915, 15: 30-4.—**Smith, M. B.** Attitudes of ground combat troops toward rear echelons and the home front. In: *Amer. Soldier* (Stouffer, S. A.) Princet., 1949, 2: 290-323.

COMBAT zone.

See also **Air evacuation**; **Battlefield**, Medical activities; **Combat**, Medical service; **Field service**; **Front**; **Medical organization**; **Tuberculosis**; **Venereal disease**; **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

Borden, D. L. Treatment of wounded in the combat zone. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 78: 125-32.—**Cabot, H.** Surgical management of major casualties in the combat zone. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1932, 7: 80-7.—**Care** (The) of the injured in combat zones. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 109-14.—**Churchill, E. D.** Modern surgery in combat area with evacuation based on the surgical urgency of the wound. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 3, 7.—**Ferguson, L. K.** Function of the medical officer in battle zones. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1269-74.—**Holfelder, H.** Ueber die Aufgaben der Sanitätstaktik in der vordersten Kampfbzone. Mil. Wbl., 1936-37, 121: 1790; 1863.—**López Cotarelo, A.** Organización de los servicios sanitarios militares de vanguardia. In: *Cuest. méd. quir. guerra* (Gironés, L.) Santander, 1938, 527-56.—**Martins Pereira, H. A.** Emprego das formações de saúde nas frentes de combate. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1946, 35: 33-55.—**Ripps, I.** Medical service in the combat zone. Merck Rep., 1945, 54: No. 3, 12-5.—**Romero Pérez, A.** El servicio médico en el escalón de combate. Sugerencias, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 115, 164-73.—**Shaar, C. M.** Care of the injured in combat zones. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1943, 23: 1667-72.—**Walters, W.** Care of the injured in war zones. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 115-21.

COMBINED operation.

See also **Operation**.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. GENERAL STAFF. Combined operations pamphlet No. 39 B: R[oyal] A[rmy] M[edical] C[orps] based on 1942 organization of field medical units [Reprint] 38p. 18½cm. [Ottawa?] 1943.

MANN, W. L., & HUME, E. E. Medical tactics of combined operations of the Army and Navy. 36p. 4". Wash., 1937.

Also Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 1: 3-35.—Also Spanish tr., Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1937, 7: 177-81.—Also Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 439; 529.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Medical service in joint oversea operations. 36p. 19cm. Wash., 1940.

Martyn, A. I. C. Organisation and function of medical arrangements in combined naval and military operations. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 1: 38-54. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1938, 70: 105-7.—**Sabré, Solcard.** [et al.] Organisation et fonctionnement du service de santé dans les opérations combinées des armées de terre et de mer [discussion] Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 111-31.

COMMAND and General Staff College.

See under **School**.

COMMANDER.

See also **Leadership**.

Airplane commander. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 16, 89-142.—**Richard.** Sanitätsdienstliche Probleme für den Truppen-Kommandanten. Militärsanität, Zür., 1946, 28: 36; 1947, 29: 53.

COMMANDO.

See **Ranger**.

COMMISSARY.

See also **Food**; **Nutrition**; **Supply**.

Hospital commissary administration. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 6, 14-9.—**Procurement** and accounting of commissary stores. Ibid., 20-4.

COMMISSION.

See such terms as **Officer**; **Reserve officer**, etc.; also **Procurement**. For groups of experts see **Committee**; also under names of commissions as **Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission**; **Atomic Energy Commission**, etc.

COMMITTEE.

See also under specific names of committees as **Biology War Committee**; also under **Military medicine**; **Preparedness**, medical; **Venereal disease**.

BANKS, B. M. A manual of boards for medical officers. 231p. 26½cm. Clinton, Iowa, 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations, No. 40-80: Medical Department board. 1p. 8" Wash., 1929.

Karpov, I. E. [Activity of Army medical commissions of the rear evacuation hospitals and certain Army medical examinations] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziatsk. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 41-5.—**Molodtsov, N.** Voennno-vrachebnaia komissia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 868-71.—**Voennaia komissia Prezidiuma AMN SSSR.** Vest. Akad. med. nauk SSSR, 1946, No. 5, 17.

COMMON cold.

See under **Epidemic**, Types.

COMPANY.

See also **Ambulance Corps**; **Bath company**; **Division**; **Regiment**.

Akodus, J. Rotnyi medicinskii post. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1171.—**Medical service** in an infantry company. Voz san. N. Orl., 1937, No. 16, 6.—**Perkov, N.** Rota. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1170.

— **Medical company.**

See also **Medical battalion**; **Medical troops**.

Karpechenko, L. Mediko-sanitarnaia rota. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 695.—**Mikhelson, G.** Obmyvochno-dezinfekcionnaia rota. Ibid., 1432.—**Philipp, H.** Eine Kompanie Soldaten; Blätter aus dem Tagebuch einer Sanitätskompanie. In: Sanitätstruppen, Zür., 1942, 83-9, illust.—**Shustov, V.**, & **Komissarov, M.** Otdelnaia rota medicinskogo usilenia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 141-4.—**Walkowski, S.** Rola lekarza-instruktora kompanji zapasowej sanitarnej. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 1658-62.

COMPENSATION.

See as subheading under the following terms of this section: **Injury**; **Tuberculous**; **Veteran**; **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

COMPRESSED air illness.

See also **Altitude**; **Atmospheric chamber**.

Alan, W. D. Caisson disease. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 199-203.—**Best, C. H.**, & **Taylor, N. B.** Caisson disease; compressed air illness; aeroembolism; the bends. In their *Physiol. Basis Med. Pract.*, 3. ed., Balt., 1943, 599.—**Caisson disease.** Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 4-6.—**Donald, K. W.** A case of compressed-air illness. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 590.—**Dudley, S. F.** Caisson disease (compressed-air illness) In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1936, 2: 730-6.—**Francis, W. S.** An unusual case of compressed-air illness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 188.—**Henderson, R. D.** Caisson's disease, bends, diver's paralysis. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 187-99. — Symposium on caisson disease; caisson disease; bends; diver's paralysis. Memphis M. J., 1939, 14: 70-6.—**Henderson, Y.** Compressed air illness. In: *Modern Med. Ther.* (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 1: 1106-11.—**Ivanov, D. I.** Gastro-intestinal reflex in caisson disturbances during rapid rise to high altitudes. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1947-48, 5: 49-51.—**Krivoshchenko, N.** Kessonnaia

bolezni. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1203-12.—**Manabe, K.** A case of severe caisson disease. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1938, 27: No. 10, 2.—**Schilling, C. W.** Compressed-air illness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 9; 235.—**Swain, V. A. J.** Caisson disease, compressed-air illness, of bone with a report of a case. Brit. J. Surg., 1941-42, 29: 365-70.—**Thorne, I. J.** Predisposition to compressed air illness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1044-51.

COMPRESSION injury.

See under **Injury**.

COMPULSORY service.

See under **Service**; also **Universal military training**.

CONCEALMENT.

See **Camouflage**.

CONCUSSION.

See under **Injury**.

CONFERENCE.

See **Hospital staff**, Conference. See also **Military medicine**, Congresses; **Surgery**, Congresses.

CONFUSION.

See under **War psychosis**.

CONGELATION.

See **Cold injury**.

CONGO.

See under **World War II**, in this section.

CONSCIENTIOUS objector.

See also **Militarism**, Pacifism.

SCHULTHESS, P. *Ueber Militärdienstverweigerung aus krankhafter Ursache; nach dem Material der Zürcher Psychiatrischen Klinik. 37p. 8°. Zür., 1933.

Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 32:

Boisen, A. T. Conscientious objectors; their morale in Church-operated service units. Psychiatry, Balt., 1944, 7: 215-24.—**Clark, R. A., & Burgess, A. M. jr.** The work of conscientious objectors in state mental hospitals during the second World War. Psychiat. J. Suppl., 1948, 22: 128-40.—**Conscientious (The) objector.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 178.—**Conscientious objectors.** (Parts 652 and 653) In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 183-7.—**Crespi, L. P.** Attitudes toward conscientious objectors and some of their psychological correlates. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1944, 18: 81-117.—**Public opinion toward conscientious objectors; measurement of national approval-disapproval.** Ibid., 1945, 19: 209-50.—**Intensity of social rejection in stereotype and attitude.** Ibid., 251-76.—**Opinions on significant conscientious objector issues.** Ibid., 277-310.—**Engle, T. L.** Attitudes toward war as expressed by Amish and non-Amish children. J. Educ. Psychol., 1944, 35: 211-9.—**An analysis of themes on the subject of war as written by Amish and non-Amish children.** Ibid., 267-73.—**Gaupp.** Dienstverweigerung aus religiösen (und politischen) Gründen und ihre gerichtliche Beurteilung. Med. Korbl. Württemb. ärztl. Landesver., 1918, 88: 167; 175.—**Gory, A. E., & McClelland, D. C.** Characteristics of conscientious objectors in World War II. J. Consult. Psychol., 1947, 11: 245-57.—**Jörger, J. B.** Ueber Dienstverweigerung und Friedensapostel. Zschr. Neur. Psychiat., 1918, Orig., 43: 117-33.—**Jones, A. T.** A medical officer's conscientious objection. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 86.—**Lange, J.** Dienstverweigerung aus religiösen Gründen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 13-16.—**Lessons (The) of Dudley.** Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 67: 25.—**May, M. A.** The psychological examination of conscientious objectors. Am. J. Psychol., 1920, 31: 152-65.—**Medical (A) officer's conscience.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 553; Disc. 2: Suppl., 92.—**Mitchell, C. F.** A psychiatric program for the civilian public service camps. News Letter, N. Y., 1942-43, 12: 105-8.—**Mullen, J. M.** The case of the conscientious objectors. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1942-43, 31: 5-8.—**Stalker, H.** Conscientious objectors with psychiatric states. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1943, 89: 52-8.

CONSCRIPTION.

See **Recruiting**.

CONSERVATIVISM.

See under **Militarism**.

CONSTRUCTION battalion.

Construction Battalion dispensaries. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 86-8.—**Hurlbut, J. L.** Medical problems in a construction battalion. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 793-6.

CONSULTANT.

See also **Medical consultant**; also names of specialists.

Appoints five science writers as civilian consultants. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 216.—**Kaufman, S. H., & Clark, R. A.** Value of civilian psychiatric consultation for Army University Cadets. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 489-94.—**Lipkin, S.** The Personnel Consultant in an Army rehabilitation center. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 524-31.—**Sarlin, C. N.** Psychiatric consultations in the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 139-43.

CONTACT lens.

See also **Eyeglass**; also **Aviator, Eye**.

Zertuche Rodríguez, A. Cristales de contacto y cristales de combate. Arch. méd. mex., 1944, 2: 322-30. Also Rev. Esc. méd. mil., Méx., 1944, 3: No. 16, 7-12.

CONTAMINATION.

See **Decontamination**.

CONTRACT surgeon.

See **Medical officer**, civilian.

CONTRAST discrimination test.

See under **Anoxia**, Mental aspect.

CONVALESCENT.

See subsequent headings; also **Hospital**, convalescent; **Hospital report**, United States; **Convalescent hospitals**; **Hospital service**, convalescent; **Rehabilitation**; **Replacement**; **Training**.

BROWNE, J. S. L., SCHENKER, V. [et al.] Some metabolic aspects of damage and convalescence. 15p. 28cm. [Ottawa? 1944?]

Forms No. C-6060A, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

HENNEMAN, P. H. Metabolic aspects of convalescence. 91 [i. e. 101] l. 27cm. Wash., 1948. In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 3: No. 2, 1-94.

WEISS, R. A. Physical training program for convalescent medical patients. 30p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 246, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Andrae, W. A., Weil, P. G., & Browne, J. S. L. Studies on vitamin requirements in damage and convalescence. Proc. Comm. Army M. Res. (Nat. Res. Coun. Canada) 1945, 7: meet., 2: C-6177.—**Browne, J. S. L., Schenker, V., & Weil, P. G.** Further studies on the metabolic aspects of damage and convalescence. Ibid., 1944, 5: meet., No. 2, C. 6140, 1-22, 9 fig.—**Childress, H. M.** Regulated group exercise for convalescent patients. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 581-4.—**Conference** on nutrition in damage and convalescence. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5: meet., No. 2, C. 6137, 1-31.—**Convalescent** reconditioning in hospitals. Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 168, 1-6.—**Cooksey, W. B.** Convalescence; as a postwar problem. Mod. Hosp., 1944, 63: No. 3, 48-50.—**Deutsche A.** Reduction of sick time in Army hospitals. Congressional Record, 1943, 89: A5009.—**Hermida, J.** La recuperación de enfermos. In: Cuest. méd. quir. guerra (Gironés, L.) Santander, 1938, 463-92.—**Levis, D.** The management of convalescent soldiers. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 238-48.—**Lowman, E. W.** Planned convalescence. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 611-20.—**Neu, H. N., & Urban, F. K.** Convalescence and rehabilitation in a general hospital in the tropics. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 377-85.—**Nutritional** aspects of convalescent care. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 85-97.—**Rusk, H. A.** The Army Air Forces convalescent rehabilitation training program. Congressional Record, 1943,

89: 10586-88. ——— Convalescent training program. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1944, 1: No. 2, 14-6. ——— Rehabilitation and convalescent care; the application of military experience to civilian practice. In: Integr. Pract. M. (Hyman, H. T.) Phila., 1947, 4: 4117-31.—**Tansey, S. P.** Post-war trends in convalescence. Canad. Hosp., 1946, 23: 32.—**Tureen, L. L.** Psychiatric complications in convalescent patients. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 4, 11-7.—**Weniger.** Les soldats en congé de convalescence. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1910, 39: 950-3.

— Air Force.

See also **Rehabilitation.**

KARPOVICH, P. V. Physical fitness for convalescents. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944. Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 224, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. ARMY AIR FORCES. Information letter; Army air forces convalescent-rehabilitation training program. Wash., No. 1, 1943—

Bijou, S. W., & Gillman, R. D. Origins of the psychological program in AAF convalescent hospitals. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 15, 1-14.—**Bijou, S. W., & Heathers, G. L.** Research in AAF convalescent hospitals. Ibid., 52-8.—**Gillman, R. D., & Ramsey, G. V.** A. A. F. Convalescent-Rehabilitation Program. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 548-50.—**Lucio, W. H., & McReynolds, P. W.** Interests in relation to convalescent activities. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 15, 119-32.—**Rusk, H. A.** The Army Air Forces' convalescent-rehabilitation training program; the first year's experience. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 649-51. ——— Convalescent training program in the Army Air Forces. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1944, 70: 19-22. ——— Convalescent care and rehabilitation in the Army Air Forces. Med. Clin. N. America, 1945, 29: 715-28. ——— The Army Air Forces Convalescent Training Program; its contribution to the medicine of tomorrow. South. M. J., 1945, 38: 12-6.

CONVALESCENT company.

See also **Rehabilitation; Replacement depot.**

BÖHM, M. Die Genesungs-Kompagnie; eine Anleitung zum Dienst in der Genesungs-Kompagnie der Ersatz-Truppenteile und in der Leichtkranken-Abteilung der Lazarette. 32p. 12° Berl., 1915.

CONVALESCENT depot.

See also **Replacement depot.**

Briggs, T. F. The organization of a convalescent depot. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 75-7, ch.—**Kersley, G. D.** The convalescent depot overseas. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 36-8.—**Medicines** for Army convalescent homes. Pharm. J., Lond., 1940, 91: 183.—**Military convalescent homes.** S. Afr. M. J., 1940, 14: 361.—**Neu, H. N., & Urban, F. K.** Convalescence and rehabilitation in a general hospital in the tropics. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 377-85.—**Sandiland, E. L.** The army convalescent depot in this war up to date. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 153-62.—**Vandermeiren, H.** Considérations au sujet des dépôts de convalescents anglais. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1947, 100: 33-7.—**Zigan, A.** [Military convalescent camps in 1939] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 175.

CONVALESCENT hospital.

See **Hospital; Hospital report, United States.**

CONVOY.

See also **Ambulance service; Motorization;**

Transport; Transport ship; Vehicle; Vessel.

Troup, W. D. G. Arctic convoy. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 361-3.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Motor convoys. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 116.—**Wilkins, R. D.** Convoy rescue ships. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 65-9.

COOK book.

GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE [Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift] L. Dv. 86a: Kleines Feldkochbuch für behelfsmässiges Kochen. 48p. 14½cm. Berl., 1942.

— [Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift] L. Dv. 86c: Zubereitung der Startverpflegung. 32p. 15cm. Berl., 1943.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES

[Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 86: Feldkochbuch. 124p. 15cm. Berl., 1941.

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS. The cook book of the United States Navy. Rev. 1944. 430p. 27½cm. Wash., 1944.

Zieglmayer, W. Das Feldkochbuch für warme Länder. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 179 (Abstr.)

COOKING.

See also **Kitchen; Nutrition service.**

EAKIN, R. E., & GERRARD, E. Vitamin content of naval flight rations as affected by their method of cooking. 7 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-169, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 10-405: The army cook. 259p. 21½cm. Wash., 1942.

Belikov, L., & Lobanov, D. Kulinarina voiskovaia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 273-81.—**Walsh, E.** Spray-proof field cookhouse. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 152-5.

COOLER.

See **Ambulance, Equipment; Refrigerator.**

COORDINATION test.

See under **Aviator, Fitness tests.**

COPILOT.

See as subheading of **Aviator.**

CORONARY sclerosis—by specific types.

See under **Disease.**

CORPS.

See also **Division; also Army; also Medical organization; Medical service; Unit.** For service branch corps see **Air Force; Chemical Corps; Dental Corps; Medical Corps; Nurse Corps; Sanitary Corps; Signal Corps; Specialist Corps; Veterinary Corps.**

Gildenskiöld, S. Korpusnoi medicinskii punkt. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 66.—**Maslinkovsky, T.** Korpus. Ibid., 56-61. ——— Korpusnoi vrach. Ibid., 61-6.—**Sieur, C.** Six mois de direction du Service de Santé du XX^e corps d'armée. Rev. serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 106: 313-406, 2 map.

CORRECTION of vision.

See under **Vision.**

CORREGIDOR.

See under **World War II.**

CORRESPONDENCE.

See **Administration; Prisoner of war, Correspondence.**

CORROSIVE dispenser.

See under **Equipment.**

COSTA Rica.

For references see under **Medical organization.**

COTTON'S pneumodynamic suit.

See **Clothing, Air Force.**

COUNSELING.

See also **Psychological service.**

Willermann, B., & Pascal, G. R. Exploration in quantification of reactions in group counseling. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 15, 158-79.

COUNTER.

See under **Atomic energy**.

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

See **Intelligence**; **Security**.

COUNTERPROPAGANDA.

See under **Psychological warfare**.

COURAGE.

See also **Fear**; also **Combat**, **Psychological effect**; **Morale**.

WILSON, C. M. [LORD MORAN] The anatomy of courage. 216p. 19cm. Lond., 1945.

Adler, A. Die Erziehung zum Mut. Internat. Zschr. Individspsychol., Wien, 1927, 5: 324-6.—Benon, R. Asthénie et courage. Bull. méd., Par., 1940, 54: 61.—Birnbaum, F. Was is Mut? Internat. Zschr. Individspsychol., Wien, 1948, 17: 14-9.—Bouquiaux, Quelques notions sur le courage et l'hyperémotivité en temps de guerre d'après la psychologie moderne française. Arch. méd. belg., 1930, 83: 1-5.—Espíndola, A. S. Las fuerzas morales son las que en definitiva conquistan la victoria; el valor. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1948, 48: 1465-74.—Mendonça Castro. Coragem. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 354, 121-5.—Shaffer, L. F. Fear and courage in aerial combat. J. Consult. Psychol., 1947, 11: 137-43.

COURT-MARTIAL.

See also **Criminal**; **Discipline**; **Forensic medicine**; **Prison**; **Prisoner**; etc.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin, TB MED 201: Psychiatric testimony before courts martial. 10p. 26½cm. Wash., 1945.

[WEBSTER, W.] DEFENDANT. Charges and specifications with copy of orders, and defence of accused, read before a court martial convened in the city of New York, December 10, 1863. 25p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1863.

Armstrong, W. P., jr. Protection of the accused's rights in courts-martial. Current Leg. Thought, 1943-44, 10: 407-11.—Browne, A. R. The practical side of court-martial trials. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1942-43, 22: No. 87, 40-2.—Courts-martial and the medical officer. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, No. 5, 2.—Johnston, W. C. B., & Otness, H. R. A study of 200 violators of general court-martial probation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 81-92.—Kass, W. The role of the psychological laboratory in the pre-court-martial screening of military personnel charged with violations of the articles of war at McCloskey General Hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 156.—Psychiatric testimony before courts-martial. Ann. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 445-53.

COVENTRY.

See under **World War II**.

CRANIUM.

See **Injury**—by organs and regions.

CRETE.

See under **World War II**.

CREW.

See **Aircrew**; **Flying personnel**; **Troops**.

CRIMEA.

See under **World War I**.

CRIMEAN WAR (1854-1857)

See **Wars and campaigns**.

CRIMINAL.

See also **Discipline**; **War criminal**.

Bandeira de Melo, N. Aptidão para o serviço militar e responsabilidade penal. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 549-54.—Betts, G. L. The detection of incipient Army criminals. Science, 1947, 106: 93-6.—Cain, L. F. & Richmond, M. S. The success and failure of 926 naval offenders. J. Crim., Chic., 1946-47, 37: 390-407.—Fribourg-Blanc, A. La responsabilité

pénale dans les rapports avec l'aptitude au service militaire. Arch. med. leg. ident., Rio, 1938, No. 15, 265-7.—Gough, W. The service delinquent. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 8-18.—Hakeem, M. Service in the Armed Forces and criminality. J. Crim., Chic., 1946-47, 37: 120-31.—Johnston, W. C. B., & Otness, R. R. A study of 200 violators of general court-martial probation. In: Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 171-8.—Locke, B., & Cornsweet, A. C. The naval personal inventory and the naval offender. Ibid., 138-43. — [et al.] Study of 1,063 naval offenders. Ibid., 152-9.—McKerchar, R. M. Handling members of the armed services in civil courts. Tr. Nat. Safety Council, 1942, 31. Congr., 2: 32-4.—Monroe, D. G. When a soldier breaks the law. J. Crim., Chic., 1942-43, 33: 245-54.—Nelken, J. Alkohol i przestępstwa w wojsku podczas wojny. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 21, 9-18.—Otness, H. R., & Stouffer, G. A. W., jr. The naval offender. In: Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 134-7.—Rudolf, G. D. Reaction to military life and criminal behaviour. In: Mental Abnorm. & Crime, Lond., 1944, 240-68.—Williams, F. E. Delinquency. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 10: 131-8.

Psychopathology.

See also **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Neuropsychiatric injury**; **Neurotic**; **Psychopath**; **Psychotic**; **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

Boshes, L. D. Psychiatry of the naval offender. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 4, 1-5. — Psychiatric evaluation of the naval delinquent. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 458-72. Also in: Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 144-51.—Lagrone, C. W., jr. Interrelationships among developmental characteristics of 500 military delinquents. J. Clin. Psychol., 1947, 3: 330-41.—Mason, I. An index of the severity of criminalism or psychopathy. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 75, 110-4.—Nordmann, C., & Bonhomme, J. De l'utilisation des indisciplinés en temps de guerre. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1915-17, 12: 427.—Psychiatrist (The) and the forgetful soldier. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 94.—Sacerdote, A. Un delinquente-nato dinanzi al tribunale di guerra. Arch. antropol. crim., Tor., 1917, 38: 130-3.—Schneider, J. N., LaGrone, C. W., jr [et al.] Prediction of behavior of civilian delinquents in the armed forces. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 28: 456-75.—Stearns, A. W. Defective delinquents and criminals in the military service. Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 56-9.—Tanaka, T. On psychiatric judgment of punished soldiers, accompanied by psychiatric investigation of soldiers under surveillance. Med. Targets, 1945, No. M-AB, 135. — On psychiatric judgment of criminal soldiers, especially viewed from medical standpoint for prevention of crime. Ibid., 136.

CROSSING.

See under **River crossing**.

CROUCH position.

See under **Acceleration**, **Tolerance**.

CRUISER.

See also **Navy**; **Vessel**; also **Casualty**, **naval**.

RUGE, H. Das Verhalten der Lufttemperatur und Luftfeuchtigkeit auf einem modernen Kreuzer in den Tropen; ein Beitrag zur Frage der praktischen Brauchbarkeit von Schwülekurven. 100p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Forms H. 22, Veröff. Marine-San. wes.

Blaustein, G. Kreiser. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 96.—Brumbaugh, D. H., & MacArt, J. H. Care of wounded in a light cruiser. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 70-4.—Ruge, H. Das Verhalten der Lufttemperatur und Luftfeuchtigkeit auf einem modernen Kreuzer in den Tropen. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1932, 108: 251-79.—Simons, M. H. Some medical and sanitary questions met in every day life on a cruising ship of the Navy. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons, 1906, 19: 556-63.

CRUSADES (1096-1291)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

CRUSH.

See **Injury**, **Crush**.

CRUTCH walking.

See also **Fracture**; **Prosthesis**.

Deaver, G. Crutch walking. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1946, 1: 7.—Gingras, G., & Whalley, G. A new metal folding adjustable crutch. Ibid., 1948, 3: No. 4, 40.—Ogurcov, V. M.

[Training of the support function with block-suspended apparatus in the treatment of wounded during the period of walking on crutches] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1944, 37-44.—**Quéry**. A propos de l'emploi prolongé des béquilles et des cannes chez les convalescents et les blessés de guerre. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1915, 15: 267.—**Stockmeier, H.** Die Ringkrücke; eine neue Art von Armstützen für Beinamputierte. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 460-2. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 387 (Abstr.)

CUBA.

For references to this country see the following headings in the Military Section: **Army; Dental service; Dentistry; Hospital report; Medical Corps; Medical examination; Medical organization; Medical service; Morbidity; Naval medical service; Ration; Surgery; Venereal disease; Veterinary Corps; Veterinary service.**

CUBAN revolution (1895)

See under Wars and campaigns.

CULTURE of bacteria.

See Bacteriology, Methods.

CYANOGEN [incl. cyan derivatives]

See also **Disinsection; Gas poisoning; Gas warfare; Insecticide.**

FERGUSON, R. L., GINZLER, A. M. [et al.] Residual lesions of the central nervous system in cyanide poisoned animals. 12p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 39, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

GINZLER, A. M., BODANSKY, O. [et al.] The pathology of CK by inhalation. 16p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 34, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

LEITCH, J. L., & BAUER, V. E. Oral toxicity of cyanogen chloride in water to rats. 10 l. 22cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 19, Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army.

TATUM, H. J., & GINZLER, A. M. Effects of increased intratracheal pressure in normal and CG poisoned dogs. 10p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 30, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

TATUM, H. J., & HIMMELFARB, S. A comparison of the effect of breathing air and 100% oxygen under atmospheric and increased pressure upon the arterial oxygen saturation of CG gassed dogs. 11p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 53, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

Alonso, P. Note di tecnica della cianidizzazione. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1943, 49: 366-84.—**Glebovich, A.** Sinil'naja kislota. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 117-21.—**Horton, R. G.** The susceptibility of rabbits to cyanide as an example of detoxication studies. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 297.—**Scholz.** The effect of hydrocyanic acid. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 286.—**Spezzaferri, A.** Contributo allo studio delle disinfezioni gassose mediante acido cianidrico; un nuovo apparecchio per la disinfezione cianidrica in guerra. Ann. igiene, 1941, 51: 609-23.

CYCLOTRON.

See under Atomic energy, Reactor.

CZECH brigade.

See under World War I.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

For references to this country see the following terms in Military Section: **Hospital report; Medical examination; Medical organization; Medical**

service; Pharmaceutical service; Recruiting; Surgery; Tuberculosis; Venereal disease; Veterinary service; World War I; World War II.

DAIRY product.

See also **Ration.**

Amaral Rogick, F. O queijo e a manteiga na alimentação do soldado. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1943-44, 6: No. 44, 73-88.—**Isker, R. A.** Milk and dairy products essential in Army dietary. Certif. Milk, 1943, 18: No. 211, 5.—**Dairy products in the Army ration.** Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 277-82.—**Randall, R.** The laboratory examination of milk and dairy products as conducted by the Army Medical Department. Ibid., 96: 308-10.

DAKAR.

See under World War II.

DAMAGE.

See War damage.

DARDANELLES.

See under World War I.

DARK adaptation.

See under Night vision; also **Aircraft, Illumination.**

DAVISSON ambulance.

See under Ambulance, sleigh.

DAZZLE.

See also **Glare.**

Livingston. Effect on aircraft crews of dazzle by searchlights directed at aircraft. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1941, No. 359, 1.—**Stiles.** Laboratory experiments on dazzle flashes. Ibid., 1942, No. 434, 6.

DDT.

See also **Disinfestation; Insecticide.**

CRAIG, R., & HOSKINS, W. M. The preparation and use of radioactive dibromo diphenyl trichloroethane. 9p. 28cm. [Wash.?] 1945. Forms No. 169, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

STAGE, H. H., & MUESEBECK, C. F. W. Insects killed by DDT aerial spraying in Panama. Sp. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 108, Rep. Insect Contr. Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. DIVISION OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE. Manual on DDT insecticide. 17p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 14: Use of DDT as a mosquito larvicide. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

— Technical bulletin TB MED 194: DDT insecticides and their uses. 32p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Bishopp, F. C. Insect problems in World War II with special references to the insecticide DDT. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 373-8.—**Brother, G. M., & Angley, J. C.** DDT field utilization plan. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 54.—**Burgess, B. F., jr.** Surface film studies in DDT-oil larvicides. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 60.—**Dewa, S. C., & Morrill, A. W., jr.** DDT for insect control at Army installations in the Fourth Service Command. J. Econom. Entom., 1946, 39: 347-55.—**Fluno, H. J., & Rodriguez-Torrent, R.** Development of a DDT-chlordane emulsion concentrate. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 4.—**Harrison, L. J.** The use of D. D. T. for domestic purposes. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 276.—**Kelsey, D., Rodriguez-Torrent, R., & Ihndris, R. W.** Development of DDT-airplane sprays and emulsion concentrates. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 2.—**Logue, J. B., & O'Connell, H. V.** DDT; practicality of use during invasion. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 877-82.—**McPeak, D. H.** DDT spraying experiments in the field. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 74-6.—**Meuli.** Krieg und Krankheit. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff.,

1949, 26: 105.—**Schreuder, O. B., & Sullivan, W. N.** Spraying of DDT from airplanes. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 67.—**Stocking, G. W., & Medley, T. S.** DDT sprayers. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 650-4.—**Use of DDT as insecticide to kill adult mosquitoes.** Ibid., 1945, 4: 320.

Mode of action.

BARRON, E. S. G., & HILL, D. L. The effect of DDT on the tissue metabolism of rats and the metabolism of insects. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1945. Forms No. 99, Rep. Insect Contr. Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

BODENSTEIN, D. The locus of action of DDT in flies (*Drosophila*) 13p. 19½cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 32, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army.

ORMSBEE, R. A. The mechanism of action of DDT. 20p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 149, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

PHILIPS, F. S. A review of the biological properties and insecticidal applications of DDT. 31p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms No. 13, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

RIKER, W. F. jr, & HUEBNER, V. R. The effect of DDT on metabolism. 4p. 28cm. [Wash.?] 1945.

Forms No. 91, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

ROEDER, K. D., & WEIANT, E. A. The physiological action of DDT in the cockroach. 13p. 28cm. [Wash.?] 1945.

Forms No. 142, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

WELSH, J. H., GORDON, H. T. [et al.] The mode of action of insecticides, especially DDT. 33p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 175, Rep. Insect Contr. Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Insecticide spray DDT, residual effect. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 61-3.—**Investigations on the relationship between the physical state and insecticidal action of DDT and other synthetic insecticides when applied on solid and liquid surfaces.** Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 72-4.—**McDuffie, W. C.** Resistance of house flies to DDT. Ibid., 82-4.

Poisoning.

BING, R. J., McNAMARA, B. P., & HOPKINS, F. H. Studies on the chronic toxicity of DDT in the dog. 13p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 58, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

CRESCITELLI, F., & GILMAN, A. Electrical manifestations of the cerebellum and cerebral cortex following DDT administration in cats and monkeys. 55p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 86, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

HAYMAKER, W., GINZLER, A. M. [et al.] The toxic effects of prolonged ingestion of DDT on dogs, with special reference to lesions in the brain. 11p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 79, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

PHILIPS, F. S., & GILMAN, A. Z. Studies on the pharmacology of DDT (2,2 bisparachlorophenyl-1,1,1 trichloroethane) the acute toxicity of DDT following intravenous injection in mammals. 12p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 50, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

— & **CRESCITELLI, F. N.** Studies on the pharmacology of DDT (2,2 bisparachlorophenyl-1,1,1 trichloroethane) the sensitization of the myocardium to sympathetic stimulation during

acute DDT intoxication. 15p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 51, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

PHILIPS, F. S., GILMAN, A. Z., & ST. JOHN, E. Studies on the pharmacology of DDT (2,2 bisparachlorophenyl-1,1,1 trichloroethane) the treatment of acute DDT intoxication in experimental animals. 15p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 52, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

STAMMERS, F. M. G., & WHITFIELD, F. G. S. The toxicity of DDT to man and animals; a report on the work carried out at the Royal Naval School of Tropical Hygiene, Colombo, and a review of the world literature to January 1947. p. 1-73. 25½cm. Lond., 1947.

In Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1947-48, 38:

Angley, J. C. Toxicity of DDT in kerosene. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 77.—**DDT a safe insecticide.** Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 80.—**Ormsbee, R. A.** The toxicology and mechanism of action of DDT in mammals. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 632-5.

DEAD.

See also **Casualty; Death; also such terms as Anoxia, fatal; Mortality, etc.**

Avdeev, M. Trup (cadaver) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 558-62.—**Delgado Roig, J.** Normas puestas en práctica en la exhumación e identificación de cadáveres víctimas de los rojos en la guerra de España. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 317-25, illust.—**Identification and care of the dead in crashes.** Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 26-9.—**Identification of World War II dead.** Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 2, 47-52.—**Macleod, W.** The massacre of the Ardeatine Caves; identification of the dead. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 10-24.

DEAF.

See also **Aerootitis; Deafness; Ear; Hearing aid; etc.**

Cornell, C. B. Psychologic approach to hard of hearing patients. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 203.—**Mett, A. I.** Ranne obuchenie oglokhshikh uchenui s gub v usloviakh hospitalnogo rezhima. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 16-8.—**Undric, V.** Tugokhost (surditas incompleta) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 593-7.

Rehabilitation.

See also **Blind, Rehabilitation; Hearing aid; Rehabilitation.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 195: The Army's aural rehabilitation program for the deafened. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Adams, E. L. Adjustment of the hard-of-hearing after leaving the service. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, Suppl., 249-52.—**Army's (The) aural rehabilitation program for the deafened.** War Dep. Techn. Bull., 1945, No. 195, 1-4.—**Barton, W. E.** Progress report on the Army's program for rehabilitation of the deafened. Hearing News, Wash., 1944, 12: No. 6, 7-14.—**Berry, G.** The rehabilitation of the war-deafened; historical and veterans' aspects. Laryngoscope, 1944, 54: 482-8. Also Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1944, 33: 220-7.

— **Lederer, F. L. [et al.]** Symposium; the rehabilitation of the war-deafened. Laryngoscope, 1944, 54: 482-510. Also Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1944, 33: 220-56. Also Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1945, 41: 386-9.—**Bluet, C. G.** Vocational rehabilitation of the deaf and hard-of-hearing ex-servicemen. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 549-66.—**Bordley, J. E.** Aural rehabilitation for veterans. Hearing News, Wash., 1947, 15: No. 12, 6-8 &c.—**Butt, A. J.** The veteran returns. Volta Rev., 1944, 46: 281, &c.—**Dickson, E. D. D.** Rehabilitation of deafened service personnel. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1946, 61: 520-5.—**Doctor, P. V.** The rehabilitation of military aural casualties. Am. Ann. Deaf, 1945, 90: 99-120.—**Ewing, I. R., & Ewing, A. W. G.** Treatment for Britain's war-deafened. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 88-90.—**Hunt, F.** Aiding service men. Hearing News, Wash., 1943, 11: No. 7, 1.—**Jostes, F. A.** The Navy's program for rehabilitation of the war deafened. Ibid., 1944, 12: No. 7, 3, &c.—**Koepp-Baker, H.** The philosophy of and general approach to hearing rehabilitation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, Suppl., 191-3. Physical facilities and equipment for the rehabilitation of hearing. Ibid., 210-5.—**Lederer, F. L.** The rehabilitation program of the Navy; aural

casualties. *Laryngoscope*, 1944, 54: 489-96. — The rehabilitation of the war-deafened; the rehabilitation program of the Navy; aural casualties. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1944, 33: 228-37. — Hearing and speech rehabilitation; the history and development of the program. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, Suppl., 183-90. — **Harkins, W. B., & Hardy, W. G.** Processing aural rehabilitees; coordination of medical and nonmedical services. *Ibid.*, 202-9. — **Lierle, D. M.** The rehabilitation of the war-deafened; the civilian program of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1944, 33: 248-56. — **McCalmont, P.** Helping the hard of hearing soldier at Deshon. *Hearing News*, Wash., 1944, 12: No. 7, 10-4. — **McEachern, D. S.** Rehabilitation of war personnel subjected to aural trauma. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 53: 421-5. — **McIntire, R. T.** Program for the deaf. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 207-12. — **Mobley, M. R.** The Army's plan for rehabilitation of deafened soldiers. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, 1944, 40: 423-7. — **Poos, E. E.** The war deafened and their rehabilitation. *Eye Ear & C. Month.*, 1945, 24: 329-31. — **Stovel, L.** War damaged ears. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1943, 35: 379-82. — **Truex, E. H., jr.** The rehabilitation of the war-deafened; hearing rehabilitation at Deshon General Hospital. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1944, 33: 238-47. — **Work, W. P.** Aural rehabilitation; Army experience. *Laryngoscope*, 1947, 57: 423-43.

DEAFNESS.

See also **Deaf; Ear; Malinger; Noise.**

Harbert, F. Functional and simulated deafness. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 458; 717. — **Howard, J. C., jr.** Auditory impairment caused by drugs. *Ibid.*, 1946, 46: 387-91. — **Hurst, A. F.** Hysterical deafness. In *his Med. Dis. War*, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 79-90. — **Ioffe, F. I.** [Deaf-mutism of wartime and its treatment] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1943, 12: No. 5, 39-41. — **Lurie, M. H.** War and deafness. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1943, 7: 763-5. — **Paulian, D., & Chiliman, M.** Praktischer Beitrag zur Klinik der Kriegsverletzten. *Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsf.*, 1943, 20: 86 (Abstr.). — **Weiss, J. A.** Deafness due to noises of warfare. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 381-6.

DEATH.

See also **Anoxia; Cold exposure, Immersion in water; Dead; Mortality; Veteran, Death.**

Death in war time. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1942-43, 12: 192. — **Deaths and resulting duties.** In: *Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy*, Wash., 1942, 365-96. — **Deaths occurring on shore stations other than at naval hospitals; procedures for reporting, care, and disposition of remains.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 3, 279-82. — **Mort (La) et le Chef d'armée; dessin de Garofalini.** *Aesculape, Par.*, 1938, 28: 251. — **Occupational distribution, non-combat deaths, World War II.** *Statist. Navy M.*, 1948, 4: No. 11, 6-10. — **Presumption of order of death.** *Med. Leg. Crim. Rev.*, Lond., 1942, 10: 180 (Abstr.). — **Slot, G., Mitchell, C. A., & Kitchin, D. H.** Who died first? *Ibid.*, 185.

Air raid.

See also **Air raid.**

Gräff, S. Tod im Luftangriff; Ergebnisse pathologisch-anatomischer Untersuchungen anlässlich der Angriffe auf Hamburg in den Jahren 1943-45. 212p. 20½cm. Hamb., 1948.

Civilian deaths from air bombardment. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1946, 27: No. 7, 1-4. — **Hammond, T. E.** Shock in air-raid casualties. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 534. — **Hitchcock, S. V., & Watkins, J. H.** Civilian deaths from air attacks. In: *Effect of Bomb. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.)* Wash., 1945, 6-13. — The bombing experience and mortality from air attacks on 13 German cities. *Ibid.*, 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 9. — **Wiethold, F.** Ueber den gewaltsamen Tod infolge von Luftangriffen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 859.

sudden.

Blanke, K. F. Ueber plötzlichen Tod im kalten Bade; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des plötzlichen Allergietodes. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 735-8. — **Boemke, F.** Der plötzliche Tod aus natürlicher Ursache bei Soldaten während des vergangenen Krieges. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1947, 59: 104-42. — Cases of sudden death in troops. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 269-71. — **Deaths from coronary thrombosis or pulmonary embolism.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 31, 3. — **Hallermann, W.** Plötzlicher Tod und WDB. In: *Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg.* (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 363-74. — **Lauche, A.** Plötzlicher Tod aus natürlicher Ursache bei Soldaten. In: *Innere Wehrmed.* (Handloser, S.) Dresd., 1944, 623-9. — **Moritz, A. R., & Zamcheck, N.** Sudden and unexpected deaths of young soldiers; diseases responsible for such deaths during World War II. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1946, 42: 459-94. — **Orsós, F.** Sudden turning of the head as a cause of sudden death in flyers. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 521 (Abstr.).

DECCELERATION.

See also **Acceleration, negative.**

McDonald, R. K., Kelley, V. C., & Kaye, R. Etiology of pulmonary hemorrhage in cats exposed to abrupt deceleration. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 138-45. — **Rushmer, R. F.** The changes in pressure in the peritoneal cavity produced by sudden deceleration of experimental animals. *Ibid.*, 1947, 18: 199-206. — **Green, E. L., & Kingsley, H. D.** Internal injuries produced by abrupt deceleration of experimental animals. *Ibid.*, 1946, 17: 511-25.

DECOMPRESSION sickness.

See **Aircraft, Altitude cabin; Altitude sub-headings (Aeroembolism; Decompression) Diver.**

DECONTAMINATION.

See also **Atomic warfare, Defense; Chemical warfare; Gas detection.**

Box María-Cospedal, A. Defensa en caso de guerra química; gases de combate; deszootización; hidro-depuración. 174p. 22½cm. Madr., 1940.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES. [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 395/11b: Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen. H. 11b: Entgiftung, vom 15. 1. 43. 52p. 14½cm. Berl., 1943.

UNITED STATES. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. REFERENCE DEPARTMENT. A check list, civilian defense collection, sect. D, subsect. 5: Chemical warfare, decontamination. 17l. 26½cm. Wash., 1943.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. A handbook for decontamination squads. 62p. 19cm. Wash., 1941.

Allchurch, S. Decontamination. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1938-39, 59: 334-43, Disc. 344-8. — **Boberg, M.** [Chemie der Kampfstoffe; Entgiftung] *Upsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1938-39, 44: bil., 13. — **Dalton, J. L.** Chemical warfare training; practical demonstration in decontamination. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1939, 25: 54-62. — **Decontamination.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 53. — **Dmitriev, I.** Degazacia. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1929, 8: 495-500. — **Meredith, R. H.** Medical aspects of chemical warfare; decontamination. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1943, 12: 51-4. — **Predtechensky, B., & Maksimenko, S.** Degazacia. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 331-47. — **Themme, F.** Die Gasabwehr in der Nachkriegszeit; Gasspüren und Entgiften. In: *Chem. Krieg (Hanslian, R.)* 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 532-49.

Equipment and material.

GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE [Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift] L. Dv. 782: Vorschrift für das Lagern und die Pflege des Gasabwehrgerätes des Sicherheits- und Hilfsdienstes. Teil 4: Lagern von Entgiftungsmitteln. 7p. 18cm. Biechtach, 1938.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual, TM 3-220: Chemical decontamination materials and equipment. 44p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

— Technical manual, TM 3-221: Decontaminating apparatus M3A1. 210p. 22cm. Wash., 1943.

Waitt, A. H. Bleach mixtures for decontamination. In *his Gas Warfare*, N. Y., 1942, 314. — **Wilkerson, B.** Meet the M3A1; operation of power-driven decontaminating apparatus requires detailed knowledge of machine and procedure. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1943-44, 29: 80, &c.

personal.

See also **Gas poisoning, First aid.**

Dawes, F. G. Marking clothing of gas casualties. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: Suppl., 30. — **Outley, L. J.** The decontamination of injured gas casualty cases. *Australas. Nurs. J.*, 1942, 40: 19. — **Prevention and decontamination of mustard gas and lewisite casualties by use of S-461 ointment and BAL ointment [form letter]** *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: 20-4. — **Snegireff, L. S.** Planning of a program for personal decontamination, a challenge to local health officials. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1942-43, 26: 87-90.

of buildings and streets.

Street washing for removing poison gas (London) *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 2141. — **Williams, D.** Decontamination of buildings. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1940-41, 61: 167-70.

— of clothing, equipment, and material.

FIELDING, G. H., JOHNSON, J. E., & KRYNITSKY, J. A. Decontamination of landing craft at San Jose Island. v. 1 [117] l. 28cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms No. P-2914, Rep. U. S. Nav. Res. Laborat.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 395/11c: Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen. H. 11c: Entgiften von Bekleidung und Ausrüstung in ortsfesten Anlagen, vom 1. 1. 43. 64p. 15cm. Berl., 1943.

GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE. AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Air raid precautions handbook No. 4A: Decontamination of clothing, including oilskin anti-gas clothing and equipment, from blister gases. 32p. 16½cm. Lond., 1939.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HOME SECURITY. Air raid precautions handbook No. 4: Decontamination of materials. 2. ed. 63p. 16½cm. Lond., 1942.

RABINOWITCH, I. M. Decontamination of materials. 78p. 20½cm. Ottawa, 1942.

ROGERS, J. A. War gas contaminated clothing and blankets at field installations. Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 9, 1-3.—TOSIĆ, J. [Degassing of clothing from yperite by means of a steam apparatus] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 525-32.

— of food and water.

BUSWELL, A. M., SANCHIS, J. M., & HUDSON, H. E. Treatment by distillation of water contaminated with chemical warfare agents. 62p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms No. 16, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

CADDICK, F. Decontamination of foodstuffs. 15p. 16½cm. Lond., 1941.

GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE. [Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift] L. Dv. 771: Die biologische Prüfung von kampfstoffverdächtigen oder entgifteten Lebens- und Futtermitteln in Veterinär-Untersuchungs-Stellen des Sicherheits- und Hilfsdienstes. 23p. 21cm. Berl., 1939.

Contamination and reclaiming of food. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 17, 20.—Gemeinhart, D. The poisoning of large supplies of drinking water by chemical warfare agents and the possibility of their removal. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 291; Disc., 292.—KROEBER, Decontamination of drinking water from supplies contaminated with chemical warfare agents. Ibid., 291.—MACE, D. L. Food supplies and chemical warfare agents: contamination, decontamination and protection. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1940, 34: 289-309.—PEROTTI, L. Utilizzazione e distruzione di prodotti alimentari avariati o di quelli inquinati da gas tossici. Atti Conv. lombardo aliment. pop., 1938, 1. Conv., rep. No. 18, 1-8. — Utilizzazione e produzione di prodotti alimentari avariati o di quelli inquinati da gas tossici. Riv. Soc. Ital. igiene, 1938, 60: 91-5.

DECONTAMINATION service.

See also **Gas poisoning** subheadings (First aid; Medical service) **Gas warfare**, Defense.

GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE. AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Air raid precautions memorandum No. 3: Organisation of decontamination services. 2. ed. 12p. 24½cm. Lond., 1938.

RABINOWITCH, I. M. Organization of decontamination services. 66p. 20½cm. Ottawa, 1942.

LANDIS, J. M. Decontamination services. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 567.

— Station.

KALIMAKOV, M. Sanitarno-degazacionnyi punkt. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1386-9.—LANDIS, J. M. Adapting gasoline filling stations for decontamination. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 567.—MARCH Field decontamination station. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1941, 27: 144.—REMY, C. E. Hospital degassing station. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 11, 93-106.

DECORATION (and citation)

See also **Award**.

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY [EVANSVILLE, IND.] Courage and devotion beyond the call of duty; being a partial record of official citations to medical officers in the United States Armed Forces during World War II. 2. prelim. ed. 1024p. 15½cm. Evansville, 1946.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL. NAVPERS 15,790: Decorations, medals, ribbons, and badges of the United States Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, 1861-1948. 235p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY. American decorations; a list of awards of the Congressional Medal of Honor, the Distinguished Service Cross and the Distinguished Service Medal awarded under authority of the Congress of the United States, 1862-1926. 845p. 8° Wash., 1927.

Decorated American medical officers. Med. Pocket Q., 1945-46, 26: No. 2, 5-13.—[Presented Medal of Honor] Lloyd C. Hawks. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 8.—STROTT, G. G. The French Army Fourragère in the United States Navy. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 151-60.—United States Army and Navy decorations awarded to dental officers for distinguished service in the World War. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 381-3.

DEEP-SEA diving.

See **Diver**; also under **Altitude**, **Aeroembolism**; **Prevention**.

DEFECT.

See also under such terms as **Aviator**, **Defects**; **Dental health**, **Defects**; **Recruit**, **Health and disease**; also such terms as **Disability**; **Disabled**; **Fitness**; **Medical examination**, etc.

BAIER, D. E. The marginally useful soldier. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 62-6.—BEAN, W. B. The lack of relationship between minor clinical and biochemical abnormalities in healthy soldiers. Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res., 1946, 19: 62.—CONSIGLIO, P. La pretesa rieducabilità dei pregiudicati militari in guerra. Riv. psicol. appl., 1913, 9: 333-52, pl.—JUDE, Enfants et soldats anormaux. Caducée, Par., 1912, 12: 61-3.

DEFENSE.

See also **Air defense**; **Atomic warfare**, **Defense**; **Bacteriological warfare**, **Defense**; **Biological warfare**, **Defense**; **Chemical warfare**, **Defense**; **Citizens Defense Corps**; **Civilian defense**; **Counterattack**; **Gas warfare**, **Defense**; **National defense**; **Preparedness**.

KERNAN, W. F. Defense will not win the war. 193p. 20½cm. Bost., 1942.

AXELROD, J. V. [Les 5 jours de l'Institut médical de Voronège, consacrés aux questions de défense sanitaire] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 15, 42.—BASSI, G. D. Organización de la defensa antiaérea. Rev. mil. B. Air., 1942, 42: pt 2, 533-41.—GUILLAUME, A. Défense passive. Strasbourg méd., 1939, 99: 9.—MALINOVSKY, Sanitarnee obespechenie strelkovogo bataliona v pozicionnoi oborone. Voenn. med. J., 1945, No. 7, 54-6.—MARTINEZ LORENZO, V. Defensa antiaérea; normas para el empleo táctico en la defensa de un punto o zona. Ejército, 1942, No. 32, 37-41.—NORLANDER, O. [Measures for quick defense—preparedness] Tskr. mil. hálsvog, 1940, 65: 1-12.—NUMA SANCHEZ, A. Defensa antiaérea pasiva de una base. Rev. mil. B. Air., 1943, 43: pt 2, 373-85.—PICKERT. Nochmals: Luftschutz eines Armeekorps. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1936, 121: 874-7.—PROTAS, S., & AKODUS, J. Oborona. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1437-43.—RAMOS DE MOLINS, F. Instalación defensiva de la división orgánica. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1934, 24: 289-98.—SCOTT, T. E. Defense problems of the Medical Department U. S. Army. Rec. Columbia M. Soc. Richland Co., 1941, 5: No. 7, 5.—STROGANOV, S. N. [Sanitary-technical defense of the rear lines] Vodosnab. san. tekhn., 1942, 17: 30.

— radiological.

See **Atomic warfare**, **Defense**.

DEFERMENT.

See **Medical student**; **Physician**; **Selective service**.

DEFICIENCY disease.

See under **Disease** by specific types; also **Malnutrition**.

DEFLASKING.

See under **Denture**, **Technic**.

DEGASSING.

See **Decontamination**; **Gas warfare**.

DEHYDRATED food.

See under **Ration**.

DEHYDRATION.

See also **Tropical service**, **Physiology**.

JACOBS, H. J. Fluid loss in animals. 10p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1947.

Forms No. TSEAA-696-104A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

JOHNSON, C. A. Effects of heat and exercise associated with dehydration on the peripheral circulation. 15 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-698-17, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Beach, W. V. Renal colic of dehydration. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 135.

DELINQUENT.

See also **Criminal**; **Disciplinary barracks**; **Discipline**; **Neurotic**; **Psychopath**; also such terms as **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Rejection**; **Unfit**.

Abrahams, J., & McCorkle, L. W. Group psychotherapy of military offenders. Am. J. Sociol., 1945-46, 51: 455-64.—Adler, H. M. Disciplinary problems of the army. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1919, 44: 644-9.—Baganz, C. N. Psychiatric aspects of delinquency in the Navy. J. Crim. Psychopath., 1942-43, 4: 459-64. Also Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1943, 4: 82-4.—Bovet, T. Zur Psychologie des Diensttrotzes. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 722.—Consiglio, P. Indagini neuro-psichiatriche su molte centinaia di delinquenti militari. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 2: 255.—Curran, D. Naval crime and punishment. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 182-91.—Geeraert. Aptitude et aspect médico-légal des délinquants à l'armée. Ann. belg. méd. mil., 1948, 101: 143-7.—Glueck, S., & Glueck, E. T. Predicting behavior in the Army and Navy. In their Crim. Careers, N. Y., 1943, 276-80.—Jacoby, A. L. Disciplinary problems of the Navy. Ment. Hyg., Concord, 1919, 3: 603-8. — Disciplinary problems; methods of procedure in the Navy. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1919, 44: 649-53.—Johnston, W. C. B., Otness, H. R., & Stouffer, A. W. jr. A method of psychological screening of naval offenders. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 300-6.—Lagrone, C. W. Developmental factors in relation to recidivism and non-recidivism among military delinquents. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1947, 17: 241-53.—Locke, B., & Cornsweet, A. C. The naval personal inventory and the naval offender. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 289-95. — [et al.] Study of 1,063 naval offenders. Ibid., 1945, 44: 73-86.—McCallum, M. R. The study of the delinquent in the Army. Am. J. Sociol., 1945-46, 51: 479-82.—Misconduct status [U. S. Navy] In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 283-5.—Nordman, C., & Bonhomme, J. De l'utilisation des indisciplinés en temps de guerre. Progr. méd., Par., 1916, 3. ser., 31: 70-2.—Otness, H. R., & Stouffer, G. A. W. jr. The naval offender; motivating factors. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1029-35.—Pacheco e Silva, A. C. Os simuladores; os indisciplinados; os desertores e os traidores em face da psiquiatria. In: Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 259-66.—Schneider, A. J. N., & LaGrone, C. W. jr. Delinquents in the Army; a statistical study of 500 rehabilitation center prisoners. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 82-91.—Schuppius. Der unsichere Dienstpflichtige; eine kriminalpsychologische Studie. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1910, 39: 860-71.—Semrad, E. V. Rehabilitation of military offenders. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 570-5.—Simonin, J. Les rabioteurs dans l'armée; quelques réflexions à propos de leur mentalité. Bull. Soc. méd. lég. France, 1910, 2. sér., 7: 31-44.—Stouffer, G. A. jr., & Otness, H. R. 100 civilian delinquents in the Navy; a comparative analysis of 100 civilian delinquents in the Navy with 100 unselected enlisted men in the Navy. J. Clin. Psychopath., 1946-47, 8: 251-70.—Weiss, I. I. Rehabilitation of military offenders at the Ninth Service Command Rehabilitation Center. Am. J. Psychiat., 1946-47, 103: 172-8.

DELIRIUM.

See under **War psychosis**.

DELOUSING.

See **Disinfestation**; **Lousiness**.

DEMENTIA.

See under **Psychosis**; **War psychosis**, in this section.

DEMobilIZATION.

See also **Hospital**, **Demobilization**; **Mobilization**; **Troop movement**; also such terms as **Discharge**; **Disabled**; **Rejection**, etc.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 79. CONGRESS, 1. SESSION. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. Demobilization of the Army of the United States. Hearings ... on the demobilization of the Army of the United States and voluntary recruiting for the United States Army, August 28 and 31, 1945. 94p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

Chisholm. Emotional problems of demobilization. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1944-45, 21: 53-5.—Pratt, G. K. The cal of the cradle; some psychiatric problems of demobilization. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 39-49.—Quiróz, J. D. Reflexiones sanitarias a propósito de la demovilización. Rev. san. mil. Asunción, 1942, No. 135, 139-42.—Wishart, J. Statistical aspects of demobilization in the Royal Navy. J. R. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1947, 110: 27-50.

DENGUE.

See also several subheadings under **World War II**.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Dengue. Rev. 2p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms pt 2, Notes Trop. Dis., Arctic Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F. U. S.

Carson, D. A. Observations on dengue. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1081-4.—Dengue. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 5: 47.—Dengue and perverted taste. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 204.—Dengue control. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 5: 48.—Diasio, J. S., & Richardson, F. M. Clinical observations on dengue fever; report of 100 cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 365-9.—Ewing, D. Q. The dengue fevers. Med. Clin. N. America, 1944, 28: 1471-83.—Gilbertson, W. E., & Usinger, R. L. Dengue control in the Hawaiian Islands. Malaria Contr. in War Areas, 1944, July No., 2-5.—Hayasi, T. Syōwa ni-nen bakō rikugun butai ni ryūkō-seru dengue-netu ni tuite [1927 dengue epidemic among the Army cavalry troops] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, No. 191, 715-52, tab.—Holdsworth, R. P., jr. Local control of epidemic dengue fever. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 377-81.—Hughes, A. C. C. The leucocyte count in dengue. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 194-6.—Hyman, A. S. The heart in dengue; some observations made among Navy and Marine combat units in the South Pacific. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 497-501.—Johnson, J. A., jr., Martin, W. B., & Breslow, L. Dengue-like fever on Okinawa. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 306-11.—Kaplan, A., & Lindgren, A. Neurologic complications following dengue. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 506-10.—LeRoy, G. V., & Lindberg, H. A. The diagnosis of dengue. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 92-100.—Magliano, G., & Azzi, E. Epidemia di dengue sulle coste della Migiurtina durante le operazioni per la conquista dell'Impero. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 337-44.—Philip, C. B. Infectivity of dengue serums transported in ordinary ice by air. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 226.—Prevention (The) of dengue fever. Ibid., 1945, 4: 535-9.—Ruge, H. Pappatacifeber, Gelbfieber, Dengue. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 143-5.—S., D. F. Dengue. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 13, 10.—Stewart, F. H. Dengue; analysis of the clinical syndrome at a South Pacific advance base. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1233-40, 2 pl.—Ward, L., & Sabin, A. B. Dengue. Annual Rep. Com. Neurot. Virus Dis. U. S. Army (1945-46) 1946, 4.—Younis, D. Aperçu général sur l'épidémie de dengue en Grèce en 1928 et mesures prophylactiques à l'Armée hellénique. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. Sess., 79-84.—Zelig, M. A., Legant, O., & Webster, E. H. Epidemic dengue; its abortion in a combat area. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 856-60.

DENMARK.

For references on this country see the following headings of Military Section: **Army**; **Dental care**;

Hospital report; Medical examination; Medical organization; Medical service; Military medicine; Morbidity; Nutritional service; Pharmacological service; Recruiting; Reserve officer; Tuberculosis; Venereal disease; Wars and Campaigns (1864) World War II.

DENTAL ambulance.

See Ambulance.

DENTAL care.

See also **Amphibious warfare; Dental health; Dependent, Medical care; Desert warfare.**

Dental rehabilitation problems in registrants under Selective Service and Training Act. Illinois Dent. J., 1941, 10: 293-8.—**Poelstra, T.** L'aide dentaire en temps de mobilisation et de guerre. J. dent. belge, 1940, 31: 43-6.—**S., J. A.** Practical problems in dental rehabilitation. N. York J. Dent., 1942, 12: 233.

— **veteran.**

See also **Dental service**—by countries: **United States: Veterans; Medical care, veteran; Veteran, Welfare; also Disabled, Medical and health service.**

Robinson, L. G. Dental treatment for veterans. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1946, 12: 217-9.—**Treatment** of recruits and returned soldiers. N. Zealand Dent. J., 1916-17, 12: 7-30.—**Weeks, W. P.** Simplifying the problems in furnishing treatment to veterans. Bull. N. Carolina Dent. Soc., 1949-50, 33: 77-85.

— **by countries.**

Arnold, J. J. Rehabilitation. Dent. J. Australia, 1946, 18: 133-7.—**Braband-Köster, J.** Vor militäre Tandpleje. Tandlaegebladet, 1934, 38: 82-4; Disc., 142; passim.—**Fišer, J.** Organizace ošetrovni chrupu u leteckých útvarů. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 302.—**Odontologia** nas classes armadas [illustr.] Rev. brasil. odont., 1946, 4: No. 2, 31-9.—**Taylor, A. T.** Rehabilitation. Dent. J. Australia, 1946, 18: 130-3.

— **by countries: Germany.**

Fischer, F. F. H. *Zur truppenzahnärztlichen Versorgung in Krieg und Frieden. 39p. 23cm. Lpz., 1936.

Pieritz, G. Die Versorgung Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferkranke an Bord grösserer Einheiten der Kriegsmarine. Dent. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1943, 46: 375-7.—**Wiebe.** Zahnbehandlung im Felde, ein Bericht aus der Praxis des heutigen Krieges. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1941, 9: 124.

— **by countries: Great Britain.**

Bailey, E. R. Notes on dental treatment in an Army intake centre. Brit. Dent. J., 1945, 79: 70-2.—**Dental** treatment of soldiers on leave. Ibid., 1941, 70: 105.—**Eddowes, C. D. W.** The treatment of the Forces. Ibid., 1940, 68: 526.—**Richards, P. G.** Dental treatment in the Navy; the pursuit of the ideal and the practical. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1918, 4: 347-52.—**Stewart, D.** A Victorian scheme of dental aid for the army. Brit. Dent. J., 1948, 85: 232.

— **by countries: Russia.**

Entin, D. Stomatologicheskaja pomoshch v Sovetskoi Armii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 328-32.

— **by countries: United States.**

Curb service dentistry. Dent. Items, 1945, 67: 999-1002.—**Hector, G. A., & Moore, J. L.** A visual roster of dental service for combat crews. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 8, 22.—**Mead, S. V.** Dentistry in the armed forces and in governmental agencies. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 1291-5. Also J. Kansas State Dent. Ass., 1943, 27: No. 4, 42-6.

— **by countries: United States: Army.**

A. D. A. approves program for rehabilitation at special meeting of board of trustees. Illinois Dent. J., 1941, 10: 357-60.—**Army** dental chief pledges good teeth for all soldiers. Detroit Dent. Bull., 1941, 9: No. 12, 24.—**Army** dentists in the field keep right at their work in addition to taking care of casualties [illustr.] Dent. Surv., 1943, 19: 685.—**Clegg, H.** No toothaches for desert soldiers. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1943, 30: 341.—**Dental** treatment for the soldier in the United States Army. Bull. Dep. Health Lincoln, 1943, July, 5. Also Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1943, 30: 305.—**Dental** treatment for tactical units. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 12: 187-90.—**Fly, W. P., jr.** Your patient, our responsibility. J. Tennessee Dent. Ass., 1943, 23: No. 2, 15-8.—**Front** line dental unit serves the 8th

Army [illustr.] Dent. Rec., Lond., 1943, 63: 99.—**Guralnick, W. C.** Experiences in exodontia and oral surgery at an Army post. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 241-6.—**Reichert, R. O.** Oral rehabilitation; case report. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 74-6.—**Roistacher, D. H.** Dentistry in the infantry. Dent. Surv., 1946, 22: 300-2.

— **by countries: United States: Navy and Marine.**

F., I. Dental first aid for submarines, destroyers, or any ship without a dental officer. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 3, 12-4.—**Phillips, H. M.** Around the world by tooth and nail; a dental bridge to the Orient. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1935, 25: 496.—**Prosthetic** dental treatment, authorization of [form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 3, 27.

DENTAL caries.

See under **Tooth disease.**

DENTAL chest.

See also **Chest; Dental instrument; Equipment; Field case; Kit.**

Changes in dental officer's and dental private's kits. Army Dent. Bull., 1942, 13: 129-34.—**Dental** instrument case. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 8, 20.—**Foster, J. M., & Hargreaves, J. M.** An experimental portable field dental chest for the Army Air Forces. Ibid., No. 2, 25.

DENTAL clinic.

See **Ambulance, dental; Dental service, Mobile unit; Hospital report, United States: Dental hospital.**

DENTAL Corps.

See also **Dental officer; Dental reserve; Dental service.**

Koch, C. R. E. The organization of the Army and Navy Dental Corps. In his Hist. Dent. Surg., Chic., 1909, 1: 143-8.—**Lufkin, A. W.** The Army and Navy Dental Corps. In his Hist. Dent., 2, ed., Phila., 1948, 207.—**Opportunities** in the U. S. Public Health Service, Veterans Administration and Army and Navy Dental Corps. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1946, 33: 49-54.—**Ryan, E. J.** Rank without authority; the story of the handicaps under which the Dental Corps of the Army and Navy operate. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1943, 33: 932; 962.

— **Argentina.**

Bauchiero, M. Sobre los odontólogos militares y su función de legistas en el ejército. Tribuna odont., B. Air., 1921, 5: 28.—**Cambiaggi, J. E.** Dentistas militares; antecedentes históricos sobre la formación de nuestro cuerpo. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1311-4.—**López, J. A.** Opiniones sobre los odontólogos militares y su función de legistas en el ejército. Tribuna odont., B. Air., 1921, 5: 24-8.

— **Canada.**

Canadian Dental Association and Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1941, 7: 623.—**Canadian** Dental Corps. Ibid., 1940, 6: 139-46, 13 portr.—**Canadian** Dental Corps (overseas) Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 76: 293-5.—**Canadian** Dental Corps, H. Q. Staff. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1941, 7: 263, group portr.—**Dental** Corps news. Ibid., 1940, 6: 506; 606; 1941, 7: 316.—**Gibson, W. J.** Canadian Dental Corps. Ibid., 1941, 7: 439-42.—**Logan, M.** Dentistry overseas. Ibid., 1942, 8: 335.—**Lott, F. M.** Wartime functioning of the Canadian Dental Corps. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1943, 33: 1388-91.—**Treford, W. G.** The Canadian Dental Corps. Brit. Dent. J., 1940, 68: 425-7.

— **Germany.**

Martiny, V. Heereszahnärztliches. Zahnärztl. Mitt., 1936, 27: 751-4.—**Stiefel, M.** I was a dentist in the German Army. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1942, 32: 1628-31.

— **Great Britain.**

Army (The) Dental Corps. Brit. Dent. J., 1940, 69: 3; 1942, 72: 71.—**Charles, G. F.** Some major considerations in the formation and development of an army dental corps. Proc. Congr. Austral. Dent. Ass. (1939) 1940, 10. Congr., 779-89.—**Notes** on the Army Dental Corps, by a Dental Officer. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 72: 65-8.—**Woods, S. H.** An outline of dentistry in the British army, 1626-1938. Proc. Congr. Austral. Dent. Ass. (1939) 1940, 10. Congr., 789-98.

— **New Zealand.**

Hamilton, W. R. The New Zealand Dental Corps. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 72: 212.—**Hunter, T. A.** New Zealand Dental Corps. Ibid., 1936, 61: 159-66.—**New (The)** Zealand Dental Corps. N. Zealand Dent. J., 1939, 35: 258-62.

— Spain.

Muñiz Toca, F. Cuerpo de odontólogos militares. An. españ. odontostomat., 1943, 2: 11-5.—Subirana, L. Informe de la Comisión de nombramiento de dentistas en el ejército y la armada. Actas Congr. dent. españ. (1905) 1906, 3. Congr., 172; 211.

— United States Army.

See also Dental reserve.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-15. Medical Department. Dental Corps, general provisions. 5p. 8°. Wash., 1925.

Accomplishments of the Army Dental Corps. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 34.—**Activities** of the Army Dental Corps. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1943, 30: 304. Also J. District of Columbia Dent. Soc., 1943, 17: No. 3, 9.—**Army** (The) Dental Corps. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 1897-9. Also Texas Dent. J., 1943, 61: 184-6.—**Army** (The) Dental Corps in action [Illust] Dent. Digest, 1942, 48: 66-9.—**Army** Dental Corps promotions; rank from February 1, 1942. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 1289-91.—**Brigadier** general, Dental Corps. Army & Navy Reg., 1937, 58: No. 2993, 1.—**Deegan, H.** A practicing dentist of Washington State, a distinguished World War No. 1 veteran, discusses the Dental Corps, United States Army. Congressional Record, 1944, 90: A2517.—**Dental** (The) Corps. Dent. Bull., Wash., 1936, 7: 27; 72.—**Dentist** (The) in the Army. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 2053-5.—**Dentists** for the United States Army Dental Corps. N. York J. Dent., 1942, 12: 203-8.—**F. L. C.** Proposed history of the Dental Corps. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 12: 302-4.—**Fairbank, L. C.** The Army Dental Corps. Bull. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1938, 5: No. 8, 13-5. — The Army Dental Corps and national defense. Bull. Connecticut Dent. Ass., 1941-42, 18: 20-30.—**Harper, N. A.** The Dental Corps of the Army. J. Am. Dent. Hyg. Ass., 1944, 18: 7.—**Kobrin, N.** From immigrant pioneer to Dental Corps. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1944, 31: 278, &c.—**Marshall, J. S.** The United States Army Dental Corps. In: Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 137-42.—**Mills, R. H.** Discussion of problems of Army Dental Corps. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 1813-5.—**Dental Corps** increases its responsibilities. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 168-73. — Factors in the development and progress of the Army Dental Corps. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1944, 31: 531-6.—**Mosher, D. F.** The Dental Corps of the United States Army. J. Missouri Dent. Ass., 1940, 20: 11.—**Munn, R. B.** A dental man's life in the Army Dental Corps. Dent. News, 1941, 24: No. 9, 16.—**Phalen, J. M.** When teeth were expendable. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 444.—**Pollock, H. C.** Dental Corps quotas and procurement. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: 551-4.—**Raise** age limit for Dental Corps commissions. Illinois Dent. J., 1943, 12: 214.—**Robinson, J. B.** Dental Corps quotas and procurement. Bull. Massachusetts Dent. Soc., 1943, 19: No. 4, 5-8.—**Ryan, E. J.** Freedom for the Dental Corps. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1943, 33: 960.—**Sand, R. A.** Observations of the Army Dental Corps in war. Northwest Dent., 1943, 22: 78-84.—**Sleppy, E. E. P.** Our Dental Corps. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1918, 8: 375-8.—**Smith, T. L.** The Army Dental Corps. Texas Dent. J., 1950, 68: 10-2.—**White, W. D.** The Dental Corps of the United States Army. Austral. J. Dent., 1943, 47: 103-10. — The Dental Corps of the United States Army. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 74: 55-64.

— United States Navy.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. 58. Congr. 3. sess. H. R. 18722. Feb. 2, 1905. A bill authorizing the appointment of dental surgeons in the Navy; introd. by Mr. Cousins. 1 leaf. 8° Wash., 1905.

— 60. Congr. 1. sess. H. R. 16620. Feb. 6, 1908. A bill authorizing the appointment of dental surgeons in the Navy; introd. by Mr. Butler. 1 leaf. 8° Wash., 1908.

Bill creating the rank of Rear Admiral in the Naval Dental Corps. J. District of Columbia Dent. Soc., 1943, 17: 30-2.—**Chandler, A. W.** The Dental Corps of the United States Navy. West Virginia Dent. J., 1947-48, 22: 208.—**Dental** (The) Corps [U. S. Navy] In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 13-22.—**Dentistry** Division (Assistant for Dentistry) In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 2, 84-90.—**Further** testimony in hearings on Naval Dental Bill. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1945, 32: 470; passim.—**Harvey, H. E.** The United States Navy Dental Corps. Ann. Dent., 1939, 6: 201-13.—**Information** for persons desiring to enter the Dental Corps of the United States Navy. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 529-35.—**Navy** (The) Dental Corps. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1918, 8: 27.—**Navy** opposes granting of Rear Admiral ranking to head of Dental Corps. Illinois Dent. J., 1942, 11: 495.—**Rault, C. V.** The Navy Dental Corps in war time. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 326-8.—**Rear Admiral** for the Navy Dental Corps. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 118-21.—**Reorganization** of Dentistry Division, BuMed. BuMed News

Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 8, 30-2.—**Schlack, C. A.** A short history of the United States Naval Dental Corps. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 775-9.—**Ulen, F. G.** The Dental Corps comes of age. Ibid., 1944, 43: 1145-56.—**United States Navy Dental Corps.** N. York J. Dent., 1940, 10: 417.

DENTAL equipment.

See also Chest; Dental chest; Dental instrument; Dental service, Mobile unit; Equipment; Field case; Kit; Vehicle, dental.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER KRIEGSMARINE [Marine-Druckvorschrift] M. Dv. 271/8: Soll der Sanitätsausrüstungen. Teil 8: Zahnärztliche Ausrüstung. 18p. 22cm. Berl., 1941.

McAFEE, L. B., & BASKIN, L. D. Dental field equipment; developed by the Medical Department Equipment Laboratory, Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, 1932. 25p. 22½cm. Carlisle, 1932.

Dental equipment and supplies, Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 605-27.—**Equipment** of the Canadian Dental Corps. Brit. Dent. J., 1940, 69: 87.—**Feldman, M. B.** Electric dental water heater. Med. Bull., U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 32, 65.—**Foot** engine and other mobile field equipment help Army dentists give dental care to U. S. troops throughout the world [Portrait] Dent. Surv., 1943, 19: 683.—**Geikins, M.** Stomatologicheskii nabor. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 332.—**Greenberg, H. H.** The electric field dental unit. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 3, 49.—**Jeffcott, G. F.** Maintenance of dental equipment. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 654.—**Richter, J. W.** Table for dental photography. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 359.—**Sanderson, M. A., & Watkins, R. D.** Hospital dental cart. Army Dent. Bull., 1942, 13: 189-92.—**Smith, T. L., & Sydenham, H. R.** A report on the dental field equipment of the U. S. Army. Dent. Bull., Wash., 1937, 8: 87-91.—**Zuckerman, H.** Maintenance and repair of dental equipment. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 3, 51-68.

DENTAL examination.

See also Dental health; Medical examination.

Beckwith-Ewell, S. L. The predetermining dental survey. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 93: 104.—**Cardoso Caldas, Z.** A inspeção dentária para os candidatos às classes armadas. Rev. brasil. odont., 1945, 3: No. 5, 59-62.—**Deatherage, C. F.** Dental examinations in the Selective Service System of the State of Illinois. Illinois Dent. J., 1941, 10: 492-5.—**Galatser, A. N.** K voprosu ob osmotre zhevatelnogo apparata u novobrancev. Zubovrach. vest., 1912, 28: 1033-6.—**Hunter.** Instructions relating to dental examination and treatment of recruits. N. Zealand Dent. J., 1915-16, 11: 171-3.—**Medical** circular No. 2: Dental. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 103-8.—**Teeth** (The) of the recruit. Hygeia, Chic., 1941, 19: 439.—**Wells, C. R.** Selective Service and dental examinations. J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1942, 28: 102-4. — Dentistry in selective service. Northwest Dent., 1942, 21: 77-82. — The dental aspects of Selective Service. N. York J. Dent., 1942, 12: 106-10.—**Wetzel, E. C.** Teeth in the draft. Milwaukee M. Times, 1941, 14: No. 8, 17.

— Standards.

See also Dental health, Defects.

Dental standards for physical examinations. Army Dent. Bull., 1942, 13: 204.—**Helliwell, J. P.** The dental standard of the recruit. Brit. Dent. J., 1927, 48: 1421-7. Also Pub. Health, Lond., 1927-28, 41: 171-8. Also J. R. Army Med. Corps, 1928, 50: 163-74.

DENTAL health.

See also Health; Recruit, Health and disease; Rejection.

Der Stepanian, A. Le coefficient dentaire militaire. Inform. dent., Par., 1948, 30: 499.—**Entin, D.** Zubu (dentes) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 850-7.—**Maly, L. W.** Another dental survey procedure. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 29-31.—**Outófy, L.** The teeth and wartime efficiency. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1935, 25: 955.—**Plans** of the Council on Dental Health. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 22.—**Robinson, J. B.** Dental health and the national defense. Michigan Pub. Health, 1942, 30: 23-6.—**Sydenham, H. R.** Notes on a different type of dental survey for troops. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1939, 10: 25-7.

— Defects and sequelae.

See also Defect; Dental care; Denture; Recruit, Health; Rehabilitation; Tooth disease.

Brauer, J. C. Dental physical fitness; whose responsibility? *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1944, 15: 553, &c.—**Caceres, P. S.**, & **Taddia, R. E.** Los ineptos para el servicio de las armas por insuficiencia masticatoria y su recuperación para el ejército. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 305-13.—**Carydis, N.**, & **Poelstra, T.** Los edentados en el ejército; definición; tratamiento; utilización militar en tiempo de paz y en tiempo de guerra. *Rev. san. nav.*, Valparaíso, 1937, 7: 191-3.—**Dental** characteristics of Navy recruits by recruiting area. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1950, 6: No. 3, 4-6.—**Dyspepsia** (The) of the edentate soldier. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1918, 93: 371.—**East, B. R.** Physical fitness for military service and public health dentistry. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 1673.—United States draftees' dental defects of 1863, 1864, 1918 and 1940-41. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 661-4.—**Harper, C. F.** A little matter of percentages. *J. Am. Coll. Dentists*, 1943, 10: 77.—**Helliwell, J. P.** The relation between dental disease and general health in the Army. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. Med. & Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 126-30.—**Hovell, J. H.** Dental sepsis in recruits. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 205: 119-22.—**Jacobs, W. H.** Teeth mean nothing in war. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1942, 32: 637-40.—**Klein, H.** The dental status and dental needs of young adult males, rejectable, or acceptable for military service, according to Selective Service dental requirements. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1941, 56: 1569-87.—**Maj, G.** Aspetti medico-legali del problema odontoiatrico militare. *Zacchia*, 1942, 7: 656-72.—**Mori, R.** Argomenti di medicina legale militare; imperfezioni e infermità a carico dell'apparecchio di masticazione e attitudini fisiche al servizio militare. *Stomatologia*, Mod., 1938, 36: 193-207.—**Prehabilitation** of registrants; dental requirements and advice. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1941, 19: 801.—**Robinson, H. B. G.** Our ghost army, an old dental story. *Washington Univ. Dent. J.*, 1941-42, 8: 87-91.—**Schoenly, L. J.** Dental deficiencies and rehabilitation of selectees. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1942-43, 95: 171-4.—**Strusser, H.** Dental defects in Selective Service eligibles. *N. York J. Dent.*, 1941, 11: 202.—**Watry.** L'état de la denture dans ses rapports avec l'aptitude au service militaire. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1929, 82: 729-34.—**Winters, S. R.** By the skin of their teeth. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1941, 19: 536-8.

— by countries.

BUNGE, E. F. E. *Das Ergebnis der zahnärztlichen Untersuchung der SA-Mannschaften der Standarte 116 nebst Reservestandarte 116. 44p. 23cm. Marb., 1936.

STÄDE, F. *Das Ergebnis der zahnärztlichen Untersuchung der SA-Mannschaften der Standarte 30. 20p. 22½cm. Marb., 1937.

Albanese, P. La morbidità dentale e parodontale nel nostro esercito. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1943, 91: 33-43.—**Caries.** Conditions d'aptitude physique au point de vue dentaire dans l'armée française. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 124.—**Clark, J. M.** El estado de la dentadura y la aptitud física para los diferentes servicios militares. *Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 335-67.—**Dental** fitness of Canadian forces. *Dent. Rec.*, Lond., 1940, 60: 297-300.—**Dental** infection in the Army. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: Suppl., 1225.—**Gurwich, P. L.** [Caries of the teeth among the enlisted men of the navy] *Morsk. vrach*, 1914, 440-57.—**Kokushin, M. N.** O zubakh u soldat Peterburgskogo garnizona. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1912, 233: med. spec. pt., 424-9.—**Macdonald, W. Y.** The dental condition of personnel of the Indian Army. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1944, 77: 170.—**Shannon, R.** The teeth of recruits in the Royal Australian Air Force. *Austral. J. Dent.*, 1944, 48: 59-62.—**Wood, J. T., Woods, S. H., & Colbran, C. L.** The state of the teeth in relation to physical fitness in the different military services. *Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 309-35.—**Woods, S. H.** Chronic dental infection as a cause of inefficiency in the Army. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 66: 383-91. Also *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1935-36, 29: 375-82.

— by countries: United States: Army.

See also **Tooth disease.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. MEDICAL STATISTICS DIVISION. STATISTICAL ANALYSIS BRANCH. Report No. 1D: Dental defects among Army inductees, March 1943. 12p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

Changes in dental requirements, mobilization regulations. *Army Dent. Bull.*, 1942, 13: 128.—**Currie, N. L.** The dental health of an army; its need and suggested methods of attainment and maintenance. *Dent. J. Australia*, 1937, 9: 146-52.—**Dental** prosthetic needs in the U. S. Army. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 68-71.—**Nizel, A. E.**, & **Bibby, B. G.** Geographic variations in caries prevalence in soldiers. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1944, 31: 1619-26.—**Scott, H. O.** Dental conditions in the Army before and during the present war. *Dent. Rev.*, Chic., 1918, 32: 985-90.—**Vail, W. D.** A study of dental conditions of officers of the Army with reference to the loss of teeth and their replacements. *Dent. Bull.*, Wash., 1933, 4: 103-7.

— by countries: United States: Navy.

See also **Tooth disease.**

SCHLACK, C. A., & **BIRREN, J. E.** Dental status of 71,015 Naval personnel examined in 1942; number of dental defects per person with regional and age variations. 21p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms No. 3, Rep. Res. Proj. X-131, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Dunning, J. M. The dental status of midshipmen: 16. class, U. S. N. R. Midshipmen's School, New York City. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 895-900.—**Schlack, C. A.**, & **Birren, J. E.** Influences on dental defects in naval personnel. *Science*, 1946, 104: 259-63.—**Schlack, C. A.**, **Flynn, J. P.**, & **Gerende, L. J.** The effect of age and region of birth upon the relative number of naval personnel having dental prosthetic replacements. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1947, 26: 265-72.

DENTAL hygienist.

See also **Dental technician.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-34: Instructions for the preparation of the Monthly Report of Dentists and Dental Hygienists, VA Form 10-2587 (Sept. 1946) 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Dental hygienists needed for Army dispensaries. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1943, 30: 1301.—**Dental** hygienists needed for Army dispensaries, new regulations. *N. York J. Dent.*, 1943, 13: 271.—**Gilbreth, F. B.**, & **Gilbreth, L. M.** The conservation of the world's teeth, a new occupation for crippled soldiers. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1917, 7: 1216-23.—**Miller, M. C.** Dental hygienists in the Army. *Illinois Dent. J.*, 1942, 11: 477-9.—**Vangstad, C. I.** A dental assistant goes to war. *CAL, Chic.*, 1942-43, 5: No. 11, 11.

DENTAL instrument.

See also **Dental chest**; **Dental equipment.**

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/22: Packordnung und Betriebsanleitung des Zahnärztlichen Gerätes 41, vom 1. 11. 42. 128p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

Bolan, S. A metal clip for tongue blades. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 2, 50.—**Care** of the dental handpiece. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 339.—**Hammersley, W. L.** Care of dental angle handpieces. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 234.—**Heat** sterilization of dental handpieces by liquid petrolatum and another non-corrosive viscous fluid. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, July-Dec., 40.—**Holmes, S.**, & **McCoy, D. F.** A portable dental aspirator. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 374.—**King, D. A.** Improvising in the field. *Ibid.*, 1945, 45: 173.—**McSweeney, J. T.**, & **Dunkle, C. K.** Improvised dental cuspidor and aspirator. *Ibid.*, 357.—**Parke, G. L.** Sterilization and lubrication of dental handpieces. *Ibid.*, 955-9.—**Schantz, C. W.**, & **Scrivener, C. A.** Lubrication and sterilization of dental handpiece; report of a study. *Ibid.*, 44: 817-23.—**Sterilization** (The) of the dental handpiece. *Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington*, 1948, 1: No. 3, 12.—**Zahnärztliches** Gerät 41. *Deut. Militärarz.*, 1942, 7: 157.

DENTAL laboratory.

See also **Medical laboratory.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-178: Instructions for preparation of Monthly Report of Central Dental Laboratory Activities, VA Form 10-7386. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 148: Instructions for preparing and mailing prosthetic cases to Central Dental Laboratory. 10p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Army Dental Laboratory in Northern Ireland. *Dent. Rec.*, Lond., 1942, 62: 277.—**Burgin, H. N.** Some notes on the Central Dental Laboratory, Jefferson Barracks. *Dent. Bull.*, Carlisle, 1940, 11: 73-9.—**Gebbie, K. C.** Dental laboratory in base area, Middle East. *Mouth Mirror*, Lond., 1943-44, 20: 184-7.—**Hart, M. C.** Experiences of a field dental laboratory in the B. L. A. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1946, 80: 305-7.—**Instructions** for preparing and mailing prosthetic cases to Central Dental Laboratory. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 361.—**Instructions** for preparing and sending cases to the Central Dental Laboratories. *Dent. Bull.*, Carlisle, 1941, 12: 180-6.—**Johnson, J. B., jr.**, & **Wilson, G. H.** The mobile dental laboratory. In: *Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip.* (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 407-43. — The

World War I dental laboratory. *Ibid.*, 407. — The modified portable dental laboratory. *Ibid.*, 409. — The improvised mobile dental laboratory. *Ibid.*, 491-3. — Text of service test report on mobile dental laboratory from 16 May 1943 to 19 June 1943, prepared by First Convalescent Hospital, Second Army. *Ibid.*, 672-5. — New Army mobile laboratory. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 637.

DENTAL officer.

See also **Dental Corps**; **Dentist**; **Dental surgeon**; **Officer**; also such headings as **Decoration**, etc.

Clopper, P. W. Duties of an Army dental officer. *Illinois Dent. J.*, 1943, 12: 333-5. — Glass, D. F. The dental officer in the field. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1944, 77: 104-6. — Graziani, M. Odontologia de guerra; papel do dentista militar. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1943, 46: 406-11. Also *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1943, 11: 540-4. Also *Rev. paul. med.*, 1943, 23: 19-22. — Hahl & Dieck. Der Militärzahnarzt in der finnischen Armee. *Suom. hammassääk. toim.*, 1918, No. 22, 37-40. — Harper, N. A. The Army dental officer. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 950-4. — Ingalls, R. E. The diary of a dental officer. *Dent. Bull.*, Carlisle, 1939, 10: 1-18. — Kopetzky, S. J. The dental officer in the armed service. *Dent. Outlook*, N. Y., 1943, 30: 72. — Ryan, E. J. Reorganize the Army and Navy Dental Corps; freedom of action for dental officers is essential to efficient service. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 1396-9. — Squirru, C. M. Los dentistas y la primera cura quirúrgica en el campo de batalla. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 457-69. — Street, F. E. Impressions of a dental officer on D Day. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1944, 77: 284-6.

— divisional.

See also **Dental service**.

Baskin, L. D. Duties of dental officers in the divisions. *Dent. Bull.*, Carlisle, 1937, 8: 131-38. — Dental service with a division. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 386-8.

— Education and training.

See also **Dentistry**, **Instruction**; **School**, **dental**; **Training**.

Burns, W. R. A course of indoctrination for dental officers and dental technicians. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 886-9. — Dental officers in training. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1942, 32: 1059-61. — Dyce, J. M. Orientation to the need of an army. In his *Photogr. Aids Clin. Dent. Pract.*, Lond., 1948, 3. — Force, R. W. The transition of a civilian dentist to a dental officer. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 141-3. — Horner, H. H. Opportunities for dental officers in education and research. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1946, 33: 55-7. — Instructions for dental officers. *Army Dent. Bull.*, 1942, 13: 199. — Postwar education of dental officers. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 86, 17-9. — Rowlett, A. E. A visit to a R. A. F. dental training centre. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1943, 75: 7-9. — Training of dental officers. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 14.

— Navy.

Etter, F. K. The United States Navy dental officer in combat. *Nil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 408-12. — Grunewald, A. H. The duties of a dental officer afloat. *J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York*, 1938-39, 24: 364-7. — Johnson, L. W. Praise for our Navy dental officers. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 646-51. — Knox, A. The Navy dental officer in peace and war. *Ann. Dent.*, 1942-43, n. ser., 1: 165-71. — Lyle, A. G. Postgraduate and research training for dental officers of the Navy. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1947, 34: 185-8. — Ulen, F. G. Duties of the dental officer in naval combat. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 187-90.

— Procurement and assignment.

See also **Dentist**; **Procurement**.

Availability of dentists for military service to be determined. *Illinois Dent. J.*, 1943, 12: 100-4. — Dentists are asked to accept commissions on voluntary basis by President J. Ben Robinson in message on procurement quotas. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1943, 30: 1313-6. — Diehl, H. S. Dental education and the procurement and assignment service. *Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Schools*, 1943, 20: 217-26. — Easley, D. C., Jr. A dentist enters the Service. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 1080-2. — Examination for appointment in the Dental Corps, regular Army. *Dent. Digest*, 1940, 46: 206. — New procedure for commissioning dental officers. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: No. 4, 6. — Procurement (A) and assignment agency. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1941, 28: 2057-60. — Procurement and assignment agency created for dentists by President. *Illinois Dent. J.*, 1941, 10: 513. — Shortage of dentists in the armed forces. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1943, 30: 1595-7. — Siegal, L. R. Procurement and assignment service notes. *Bull. Connecticut Dent. Ass.*, 1944, 21: 32.

— Society.

Allied Forces Dental Society. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1943, 74: 193.

DENTAL personnel.

See **Dental hygienist**; **Dental officer**; **Dental surgeon**; **Dental technician**; **Dentist**.

DENTAL pulp.

See **Dentistry**, **Aviation dentistry**; **Pulpa**; **Tooth**.

DENTAL reserve.

See also **Dentist**; **Reserve**; **Reserve officer**.

Camalier, C. W., & Altman, I. Postwar plans of dentists in service; plans for additional training. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1945, 32: 692-701. — Private practice. *Ibid.*, 863-14. — Special. *Ibid.*, 1013-22. — Dental (The) trade looks at Selective Service. *Dent. News*, 1940, 23: No. 11, 11. — Dues reduced for dentists in service. *N. York J. Dent.*, 1942, 12: 265. — Dwyer, H. S. Postwar dental guidance. *J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York*, 1945, 31: 175-8. — Guide (A) for dentists who enter Army service; changing from civilian to military life requires rapid adjustment. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1942, 32: 1332. — Harper, N. A. The value of contacts with reserve officers. *Dent. Bull.*, Carlisle, 1938, 9: 79-81. — Iowa dentists in war service. *Iowa Dent. Bull.*, 1942, 28: 101-5. — Is the supply of dentists adequate for the Army? the dental requirements of the armed forces have been widely misinterpreted. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1942, 32: 1199. — Kleinert, C. H. A veteran talks to dentists in Service. *Ibid.*, 1624-7. — Leases on dental offices of men called into military service. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 1132. — Lessard, P. J. Postwar readjustments for the military dentists. *Dent. Items*, 1944, 66: 670-2. — McClain, M. Five dental wives and the war. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1942, 32: 1190-3. — Protection (The) of the practices of dentists on full-time war service. *Austral. J. Dent.*, 1942, 46: 59. — Resources of dental profession made available to country for war needs. *Illinois Dent. J.*, 1942, 11: 3-5. — Scherer, W. H. President's message; when the dental officer returns. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1946, 33: 21-4. — You may be away for a long time; some practical suggestions to the dentist entering military service. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 174-7.

— Navy.

Erdman, R. F. Dental inactivation in the Reserve Fleet. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 1022-6. — Tartre, J. A. The training of medical department officers in the Navy, with particular reference to the indoctrination of dental reserve officers ordered to active duty. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1943, 30: 709-12.

— Organized Reserve Corps.

Dental (The) Reserve Corps. *Dent. Bull.*, Wash., 1936, 7: 19-26. — Gaynor, C. J. The Organized Reserve Corps; procurement, training, distribution and purpose of the medical section. *Ibid.*, 1937, 8: 111-21. — O'Dell, C. W. The organized Dental Reserve Corps. *Dent. Student*, 1928-29, 7: No. 3, 24. — Rogers, J. A. Dental assistants' and hygienists' service in U. S. Army hospitals. *Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 117, 1.

DENTAL school.

See under **School**.

DENTAL service.

See also **Camp**, **Medical service**; **Dental care**; **Hospital service**, **dental**; **Prisoner of war**, **Dental care**.

Cáceres, P. S., & Taddia, R. E. Los servicios estomatológicos en la guerra. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 520-6. — Entine, D. A. L'assainissement des dents et l'importance de cette mesure pendant la paix et la guerre. *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 211-4. — Fairbank, L. C. Orthodontics; its place in military dentistry. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1940, 26: 313-9. — Geismar, A. Dentistry on wheels at the front. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 168 (Abstr.). — Johnson, H. J. The need for periodic dental attention. *Proc. Life Ext. Exam.*, 1941, 3: 139-41. — Moss, H. M. A plan for dental service in wartime. *N. York J. Dent.*, 1942, 12: 139-41. — Taylor, R. S. Guardians of the army's health. *Dent. Mag.*, Lond., 1930, 47: 178-84. — Vivanco Furst, H. Organización de algunos servicios odontológicos militares latinoamericanos. *Rev. odont.*, B. Air., 1936, 24: 213; 289.

— Air service.

Daily dental air service to Russian guerrillas. *Dent. Mag.*, Lond., 1944, 61: 111.

— Mobile unit.

See also **Dental laboratory**; **Vehicle**, **dental**.

FOSTER, J. M. Mobile dental operating units. 27 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. TSELA-5B-698-26A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Mobile dental operating units. 51 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-698-26, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Cullen, R. L. The Navy dentist and the portable field dental unit No. 35. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 461-3.—**Guillobey, J., & Coutié, M. R.** Le groupe dentaire mobile. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 266-82.—**Johnson, J. B. jr., & Wilson, G. H.** The mobile dental operating unit. In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 486-532.—**Kahn, S. H.** Mobile dental units; American Navy's new service. Hosp. & Health Management, 1946, 9: 322.—**Lott, F.** The mobile clinic of the Canadian Dental Corps. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1941, 7: 431-4.—**Mobile dental surgeries.** Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, No. 13, 11-4, illust.—**Williams, J. P.** A division dental clinic in the field. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 100-3.

— by countries.

Australian Army Medical Corps Dental Service. Dent. J. Australia, 1943, 15: 151-4.—**B.** De militair tandheelkundige dienst in Indië. Tschr. tandheek., 1948, 55: 155.—**Castroverde, J. A. de.** La colaboración odontológica en los frentes de guerra; externo e interno. Políca seer. nac., Habana, 1942-43, 11: 200-2.—**Cavalcanti Filho, G.** A odontologia na marinha de guerra. Rev. Ass. paul. cirurg. dent., 1947-48, 1: No. 2-3, 43-6.—**Douglass, G.** The essential fundamentals of an army dental service in peace. Proc. Congr. Austral. Dent. Ass. (1939) 1940, 10. Congr., 798-802.—**Gaál, K.** [Plan for the organization of dental care in the Army] Népegészsegügy, 1940, 21: 281.—**Hadden-Rowat, F. H.** Army dental services; a retrospect. S. Afr. Dent. J., 1949, 23: 131-3.—**Male, L. G.** The role of dental services in peace and war. Austral. J. Dent., 1938, 42: 320-2.—**Muylaert, P. O.** O dentista nas corporações militares. Rev. farm. odont., Niterói, 1942, 8: 141-3.—**Pavia Espinosa, M.** Segunda Convención de médicos militares mexicanos; organización del servicio odontológico militar al dotarse al Ejército nacional de los elementos indispensables para el cuidado de su boca y de sus dientes. Rev. odont., Méx., 1941, 13: No. 61, 1-8.—**Piatnicki, F.** Opyt raboty s zubnymi vrachami. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 80.—**Rojas García, A.** El servicio odontológico del Territorio Militar del Chaco. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1944, No. 141, 119-27.—**Toro F., C.** Organización del Servicio dental militar en tiempo de paz y en campaña. Bol. Esc. odont., Quito, 1944, 2: 4-16.—**Valenzuela Donoso, M.** Servicios odontológicos del ejército de Chile. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1929, 844-6.—**Villanueva Meyer, J.** Los servicios odontostomatológicos en campaña. Bol. Esc. odont., Lima, 1938, 2: 9-14.

— by countries: Belgium.

Graulich, H. Projet d'une organisation idéale du Service dentaire à l'Armée belge. J. dent. belge, 1940, 31: 47-55.—**Zeckendorf.** Le service dentaire au Service de santé en temps de paix, tel qu'il est et tel qu'il pourrait être. Ibid., 24-42.

— by countries: Canada.

CANADIAN ARMY NOTES ON WINTER WARFARE. Pamphlet No. 9: Dental service, 1945 (Provisional) 37p. 18½cm. Ottawa, 1945.

Cameron, G. L. Dental services. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 88-90.—**Dental service to the Air force.** J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1940, 6: 249-52.

— by countries: Finland.

Hahl & Dieck. Der Militärzahnarzt in der finnischen Armee. Suom. hammaslääk. toim., 1918, No. 22, 37-40.—**Sivén, G.** Tandvården bland vår militär. Ibid., 1919, No. 24, 34-57.

— by countries: France.

Chateau, J. L'hygiène et les soins dentaires dans les écoles et dans l'armée. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1904) 1905, 33: pt. 2, 1565-7.—**Lacronique.** La stomatologie dans l'organisation du service de santé aux armées et à l'intérieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1939-40, 41: 761-76.

— by countries: Germany.

Axhausen, G. Der Zahnarzt im Kriegsanitätsdienst. Ber. Deut. Ges. Zahn & Heilk. (1937) 1938, 74. Tag., 2. T., 401-15.—**Luerssen.** Ergänzungsvortrag zum Thema: Der Zahnarzt im Kriegsanitätsdienst. Ibid., 415-8.—**Pieritz, G.** Die Versorgung Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferkranker an Bord grösserer Einheiten der Kriegsmarine. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 496-9.—**Schmuziger, P.** Der Zahnarzt im Kriegsanitätsdienst. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1939, 49: 165-72.

— by countries: Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL ARMY DENTAL CORPS. Army dental centres. MS. 94p. [n. d.]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Austin, A. B. Dental service in the British Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 117-23.—**Compte, D.** Odontólogos en la guerra; su actuación en Gran Bretaña. Día méd., B. Air., 1949, 21: 980.—**Elliot, W. E.** The dental service of the army. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 290.—**Fletcher, E. E.** The Naval Dental Service. Brit. Dent. J., 1914, 35: 1160-7.—**Kaye, J.** Army dental service in the United Kingdom. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 3, 51.—**Lyon, H. J.** Post war dental services. Brit. Dent. J., 1941, 70: 196.—**Mobile dentistry in the Royal Air Force.** J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1944, 7: 322.—**Parrott, A. H.** War-time emergencies. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1939, 59: 481-91.—**Planning for dental services.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 25.—**Rankin.** Facts, figures and finance from Army dentistry of relative importance to state dentistry. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1920, 40: 354-60.—**Wood, C. E.** Dentistry in the Royal Navy. Brit. Dent. J., 1920, 41: 266-9.

— by countries: Japan.

ARITOLI, P. C., & AYRES, P. B. Dentistry in the Japanese Armed Forces. 15p. 25½cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. M-02, Med. Targets.

Harrill, C. H. Dentistry in the Japanese Armed Forces. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 102.—**Kawamata, T., & Satō, S.** Yora no keiken-seru gunzin sika-teki tiryō no ni-san ni tuite [...dental treatment in the Army] Sikwa geppo, 1941, 21: 142-6.—**Matumoto, S.** Gunzin ni okeru sika-teki tiryō [Dental treatment in the army] Ibid., 1942, 22: 51-6.

— by countries: Spain.

Casasnovas, D. Comisión para el estudio de la implantación del servicio odontológico en el ejército y la armada. Actas Congr. dent. españ. (1911) 1912, 6. Congr., 303-31.—**Bases para la implantación del servicio odontológico en el ejército y la armada, así en tiempo de paz como en el de guerra.** Ibid., (1916) 1917, 8. Congr., 266-71.—**Montuli, R.** Consideraciones sobre el servicio odontológico en la beneficencia, en el ejército y en la armada. Ibid., (1909) 1910, 5. Congr., 212-4.—**Ribera Sanchis, A.** Recuerdos sobre la campaña odontológica en el frente del Este. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 685; passim.

— by countries: Sweden.

Thourén, G. Om organisationen av tandvården vid armén. Sver. tandlär. förb. tidn., 1942, 34: 299-329.

— by countries: United States.

Dental activities increase on many fronts as nation marshals all resources for war. Illinois Dent. J., 1942, 11: 59-76.—**Fairbank, L. C.** The dental service in the military establishment. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 29-31.—**Kanter, J. C., & Nash, S. L.** Dental program of an amphibious force. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 700-4.—**Kelly, E. K.** Problems of providing professional dental care for one and a half million men. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 100-5.—**Koch, C. R. E.** Report of the Committee on Army and Navy Dental Legislation. In his Dent. Surg., Chic., 1909, 1: 142.—**New directive on dental service during the war.** Army Dent. Bull., 1942, 13: 193.—**Tingay, L. H.** A discussion of dental service in a theater of operations and suggested changes. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 414-22.—**Welch, M. H.** Dental service in the European Command. Ibid., 392-5.

— by countries: United States: Air Force.

Kennebeck, G. R. Dental service of the U. S. Air Forces. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 385-92. Also Texas Dent. J., 1950, 68: 13-6.

— by countries: United States: Army.

Administrative notes from the dental service, office of the Surgeon General. Army Dent. Bull., 1942, 13: 127.—**Brann, C. T.** Dental service in an Army camp. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 334-6.—**Brauer, J. C.** Rehabilitation by the Army Dental Corps. J. Kansas State Dent. Ass., 1945, 29: No. 2, 23-5. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 145-8.—**Brazeau, J. D.** Dentists go with the troops. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1943, 33: 324-7.—**Cunningham, J.** Dental service at the 2nd Medical General Dispensary, Frankfurt, Germany. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 220-2.—**Dental service; accepted procedures, not experimentation.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 20.—**Dental service in the army, and dental education as influenced by present war conditions.** Dent. Rev., Chic., 1918, 32: 867-9.—**Dental service in the E. T. Med. Bull.** U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 1, 39-43.—**Dental (The) Service in relation to the organization of the Army.** Dent. Bull.,

Carlisle, 1941, 12: 197-200.—**Fairbank, L. C.** Medical and dental relations in the U. S. Army. J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1938-39, 24: 645-51. — The dental policy of the Medical Department, U. S. Army. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1939, 10: 57-67. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 308-17.

— Prosthetic dental service for the Army in peace and in war. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 798-802.—**Fauber, J. E.** Dental service at Camp Edwards. Bull. Massachusetts Dent. Soc., 1943, 19: No. 4, 15.—**French, W. I.** Army medico-dental relationship. Mil. Surg., 1939, 85: 232-8.—**Gage, H. C.** A letter to Dr Clyde Englund. J. Colorado Dent. Ass., 1942-43, 21: 56-9.—**Harper, N. A.** Dental service with tactical units. Army Dent. Bull., 1942, 13: 87-94.—**Jeffcott, G. F.** Command responsibility for adequate dental service. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1947-48, 27: No. 5, 39-42.—**Laflamme, F. L. K.** Dental service for C. C. C. enrollees in the Eighth Corps Area. Dent. Bull., 1938, 9: 190-2.—**Ludwig, H. R.** With the Army. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1918, 8: 145-7.—**Metz, K. H.** Dental service in a theater of operations. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 105-13.—**Milburn, E.** Dental service in the Army. Bull. Massachusetts Dent. Soc., 1943, 19: No. 4, 10-4.—**Nelson, C. A.** Prosthetic service in the Army. J. Am. Coll. Dentists, 1942, 9: 191-4.—**Rich, W.** With our military forces. Alpha Omega, Phila., 1943, 37: 130-4.—**Smith, T. L.** The dental service in the postwar Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 376-8.—**Sorber, O. M.** The U. S. Army Dental Service. Frater, Menasha, 1903-04, 3: 5-8.—**Tingay, L. H.** Dental field service. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 179-83.—**Trivino Rodriguez, J.** Como tienen organizado el servicio de odontología en el Cuerpo dental del Ejército de los Estados Unidos. An. españ. odontostomat., 1946, 5: 521-46.—**Undesirable** tendencies revealed by monthly reports of dental service. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 12: 324-6.—**W., A.** A plan for providing dental service for military registrants. N. York J. Dent., 1942, 12: 95.

— by countries: United States: Navy.

Dental health service in the Navy. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 846-9.—**Grant, W. H.** Prosthetic service in the Navy. J. Am. Coll. Dentists, 1942, 9: 194-7.—**Grunewald, A. H.** Prosthetic dentistry in the United States Navy. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 606-13.—**Harrison, M. E.** The dental service of the Navy of the United States. Ibid., 1928, 15: 265.—**Morrow, C. E.** The Dental Department [School of Aviation Medicine] Contact, Pensacola, 1942, 2: 64.—**Rehrauer, W.** Organization and administration of the dental service at a large Naval training station. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 498-503.—**Ulen, F. G., & Allen, C. E.** Dental planning afloat and ashore. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1245-68.

— by countries: United States: Veterans Administration.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-41: Revised instructions for preparation of VA Form 10-7309, Monthly Report of Dental Activities, reports control symbol 10CE-8. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Beers, L. Y. Present dental objectives and policies of the Veterans' Administration. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 251-4.—**Cruttenden, L. M.** Dentistry in the Veterans' Administration. Illinois Dent. J., 1946, 15: 457-62.—**Fowler, M. M.** Dental service in Veterans' Administration. N. York J. Dent., 1947, 17: 61-7. — **Kennedy, E. M.** [et al.] Dental service in the Veterans' Administration. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 378-85.—**Fritz, G. B.** Dentistry in the Veterans' Administration. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1946, 36: 426-32.—**G., M. H.** Dental service for discharged Armed Forces personnel. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1945, 11: 81-3.—**Irwin, V. D.** The dental program of the Veterans' Administration. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 215-20.—**Mead, S. V.** The Veterans' Administration program. New York Dent. J., 1947, 13: 90-2.—**Small, J. J.** Operation of the dental program of the Veterans' Administration in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Dent. J., 1946-47, 14: 248-50.—**Veterans (The)** Administration is stepping up the number of dental clinics from 100 to approximately 200. Dent. Health, Wash., 1946, 6: 17-21.—**Voyles, J. S.** The Veterans' Administration and dental service. J. Missouri Dent. Ass., 1947, 27: 232.

— by countries: Yugoslavia.

Pulja, A. [Dental aid during war] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 39-56.

DENTAL supply.

See also Dental equipment; Dental instrument; Denture.

Hammersberg, R. E. Notes on dental supplies and equipment during World War II. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 409.—**Joyner, M. S.** The problem of supply of dental equipment and stores. Austral. J. Dent., 1943, 47: 233-5.—**Taylor, N. O.** Dental materials. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 424.—**Wrought** gold alloy treatment. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 15.

DENTAL surgeon.

See also Dental officer; Staff.

Jaffer, J. H. The dental surgeon with combat troops. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 171-4.—**Kelley, N. D.** The need of dental surgeons in the Navy. Tr. California Dent. Ass. (1908) 1909, 35. Sess., 52.—**Vaughton, A. J.** Dental surgeons in the forces. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 72: 174.

DENTAL surgery [incl. oral]

See also Dentistry; Plastic surgery; Stomatology; also Injury—by organs and regions.

Bainbridge, W. S. La cooperación del cirujano y el dentista en la práctica militar. Rev. san. mil. Habana, 1942, 6: 335-46.—**Caballero de Vera, F.** Importancia de la estomatología en el ejército. Ibid., 1940, 4: 149-51.—**Hemberger, A. J.** Oral surgery; its practice and problems in the Army Dental Corps. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 257-9.—**Howarth, V.** A model dental surgery at the Military Exhibition, Hereford. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 47.—**Lyons, C. J.** War dental surgery. J. Ass. Mil. Dent. Surg. U. S., 1919, 3: 3-12.—**Seldin, H. M.** War dental surgery. J. Florida Dent. Soc., 1943, 14: No. 11, 13-22. Also J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1943, 29: 263-74.—**Stout, R. A.** Military dental surgery. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1941, 21: 1803-7.—**T., K. H.** Oral surgery in war and civilian defense. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 316.

DENTAL technician.

See also Medical technician; Technician.

UNITED STATES. ARMY DENTAL SCHOOL [WASHINGTON, D. C.] Course for dental technicians, seventeenth session, September 15, 1938 to September 14, 1939. 8 l. 26½cm. Wash., 1938.

Forms No. 214, A. M. C. U. S. Army M. Center.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL DENTAL SCHOOL [BETHESDA, Md.] Handbook for dental prosthetic technicians. 350p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual, TM 8-225: Dental technicians. 200p. 21½cm. Wash., 1942.

UNITED STATES ARMY. ARMY AND NAVY GENERAL HOSPITAL. Enlisted Technician's School. Text, dental section; compiled by Sodus A. Collins [and] Joseph J. Hoffrichter. 164p. 26cm. Hot Springs, 1943.

UNITED STATES ARMY. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL, ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. Manual for dental technicians. Rev. & repub. 1943. 147p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1943.

UNITED STATES ARMY. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ENLISTED TECHNICIANS SCHOOL [FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEX.] Course for dental technicians. v. p. [128]p. 26cm. Fort Sam Houston [1942?]

Lott, F. Canadian Dental Corps technicians' course. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1941, 7: 395.—**Stillerman, J. I.** U. S. Navy pharmacist's mates (DP) dental prosthetic technicians. Dent. Students Mag., 1944-45, 23: No. 10, 25-8.—**U. S. Navy** trains dental technologists. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1944, 34: 382.

DENTIST.

See also Civilian defense worker; Dental officer; Dental reserve; Draft; Reserve officer.

Carpenter, C. H. The Army dentist as a factor in what is the matter with dentistry. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1919, 9: 921.—**Clevenger, L.** My husband is an Army dentist. Ibid., 1943, 33: 34-6.—**Dentists;** their position and work in the French Army. Ash's J. Lond., 1918, 167-70.—**Dentists** refused commissions, the Allied Dental Council intercedes for applicants. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1943, 30: 250-4.—**Medicodental** relations in the armed services. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1944, 31: 696.—**Obrey, L. J.** The Navy dentist, a versatile man. Bull. Massachusetts Dent. Soc., 1943, 19: No. 3, 18-22.—**Schure, J.** Signs, dentists and the Army. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1943, 30: 247-9.—**Willman, W.** The armed forces in the dental schools. Illinois Dent. J., 1943, 12: 348.—**Women** dentists in the forces. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 74: 215.

— Defense role.

See also National defense; Preparedness; also Manpower.

Catchpole, R. Dental man power. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1942, 72: 99.—**Clarke, N. F.** England expects. *Ibid.*, 73: 117.—**Dental man power.** *Ibid.*, 1941, 70: 375.—**Dental man power in England.** *N. York J. Dent.*, 1942, 12: 25.—**Dentists in training to aid physicians.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 543.—**Douglass, G.** The dental profession in its relation to national preparedness for defence. *Dent. J. Australia*, 1939, 11: 537-50.—**Flagstad, C.** Wartime responsibility of the dentist. *Northwest Dent.*, 1945, 24: 27-9.—**Futerman, M. J.** Effective utilization of dental manpower. *Dent. Outlook*, N. Y., 1942, 29: 546-8.—**Grubin, S.** The dentist in wartime. *J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York*, 1940-41, 26: 153-5.—**Klein, H.** Dental needs versus dental manpower. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1944, 31: 263-6.—**Lott, F.** The place of a dentist in the national emergency. *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1941, 7: 355-7.—**Mills, R. H.** Dentistry's contribution to the war effort. *J. Florida Dent. Soc.*, 1944, 15: 10-3.—**Oliver, O. A.** A message to the dental profession. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1942, 28: 258.—**Preparedness, mobilization.** *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 106-9.—**Relation (The) of the dentist to the nation's war effort.** *Illinois Dent. J.*, 1943, 12: 232-41.—**Requirements of dental man-power.** *Month. Bull. Health Statist.*, Lond., 1944-45, No. 12, 28-32.—**Ross, D.** There is no shortage of dentists. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1942, 32: 1476-8.—**Salzmann, J. A.** Dentistry in war. *N. York J. Dent.*, 1942, 12: 378.—**Schram, D. F.** U. S. aids dentists in war areas. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 794-7.—**Siegal, L. R.** War and the dentist. *Bull. Connecticut Dent. Ass.*, 1942-43, 19: 31-6.—**Strusser, H.** Dental manpower and war needs. *N. York J. Dent.*, 1942, 12: 142-4.—**The supply of dentists.** *Med. Care*, 1943, 3: 164.—**Turner, E. C.** Increasing the dental output to meet the demands of war. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1941, 70: 85-8.—**War and the dentist.** *Illinois Dent. J.*, 1942, 11: 334-42.—**Wells, C. R.** Role of dentistry in the war effort. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 835-41.

DENTISTRY.

See also **Dental service**; **Dental surgery**; also **Research, dental.**

Alvarez Boettiger, R. Odontología militar. *ADM, Méx.*, 1949, 6: 305-11.—**Koch, C. R. E.** Dentistry in armies and navies. In his *Hist. Dent. Surg.*, Chic., 1909, 1: 134-55.—**Militaire (Den) tandpleje.** *Tandlaegebladet*, 1948, 52: No. 10a, 83-5.—**Oliver, O. A.** The importance of medicodental cooperation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 329-39.—**Schantz, C. W., & Scrivener, C. A.** Military dental esthetics and psychology. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 593-5.—**Speakman, L. C.** War dentistry. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1918, 8: 22-6.

Aviation dentistry.

See also **Altitude, Dental and oral effect.**

Mitchell, D. F. A bibliography of aviation dentistry. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms No. 1, Rep. Proj. No. 391, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— [Another edition] 8p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms No. 2, Rep. Proj. No. 391, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Orban, B. Problems in aviation dentistry: Experimental studies of pulp changes produced in the decompression chamber; final report. 1p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 481, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Aviation dentistry. 2. Conference, 12-14 November, 1945. 12p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Andrews, N. H. A study of the dental status of male and female personnel who enlisted in the Royal Australian Air Force during the 1939-45 war. *Austral. J. Dent.*, 1948, 52: 12-24.—**Coda, O. C., & Cambiaggi, J. E.** La ficha odontológica en el personal aeronavegante. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air, 1946, 45: 520-30.—**Effect of aviation conditions on the dental pulp and periosteum; vibration.** *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1944, July, 1.—**Flying and dentistry.** *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 12, 1-4.—**Foster, J. M.** Mobile dental operating unit. *Ibid.*, 7.—**Hester, W. R.** Minimizing trauma to dental nerve tissue. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, Jan., 1.—**Kennebeck, M. E.** Dental suggestions. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 4, 29-31, 2 pl.—**Levy, B. M.** Aviation dentistry. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 92-5.—**Reynolds, O. E., Hutchins, H. C.** [et al.] Aerodontalgia occurring during oxygen indocentrination in the low-pressure chamber. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 845-76.—**Sognnaes, R. F.** Further studies of aviation dentistry dental symptoms reported by fighterpilots exposed to prolonged high altitude operations. *Norske tandlaegeforen. tid.*, 1946, 56: 306-13.—**White, D. P.** Preliminary bite-wing roentgenographic examination of Naval aviation cadets. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 901-8.

Conferences.

See also **Military medicine, Congresses.**

Assemblée générale de l'amicale des dentistes militaires de terre, de mer et de l'air de la 4. région. *Inform. dent.*, Par., 1948, 30: 983-5.

Evaluation.

Harvey, W. The application to civilian practice of some dental lessons of the last war. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1946, 81: 111-22.—**Wood, J. T., Broderick, R. A., & Rushton, M. A.** The application to civilian practice of some dental lessons of the last war. *Ibid.*, 73-81.

Forensic aspect.

See also **Forensic medicine.**

Cáceres, P. S. Algunas reseñas sobre odontología legal. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 257; 335; 411; 511; 608; 665.

Instruction.

See also **Dental officer, Education and training.**

Clark, S. W. The military medico-dental training course as viewed by the dental school. *Dent. Bull.*, Wash., 1938, 9: 184-5.—**Dyce, J. M.** The army training film: Our teeth. In his *Photogr. Aids Clin. Dent. Pract.*, Lond., 1948, 62-85.—**Fairbank, L. C.** The unification of medical and dental education in the basic sciences. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 277-84.—**Hefebower, R. C.** Military medico-dental training course. *Dent. Bull.*, Wash., 1938, 9: 168-83.—**Hogan, B. W.** The Navy pre-dental program. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1943, 30: 1923-5.—**The pre-dental and dental phases of the Navy W-12 program.** *J. Dent. Educ.*, 1943-44, 8: 93-9.—**Hunter, W. A.** Dental training program at Leavenworth, Kansas. *Dent. Laborat. Rev.*, 1949, 24: 29-38.—**Institute (An) of war medicine and surgery for dentists; valuable course offered in Chicago to prepare dentists for war service.** *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1942, 32: 1346-8.—**MacLane, C. C.** The first annual military medico-dental training course for medical department reserve officers, Chicago, Illinois. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 235-8.—**Meyer, G. E.** The military medico-dental training course as viewed by the dental student. *Dent. Bull.*, Wash., 1938, 9: 186-9.

Lectures and manuals.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. DENTAL PREPAREDNESS COMMITTEE. Lectures on military dentistry. 104p. 23½cm. n. p., 1941[?] Also Rev. ed. 105p. 23cm. [n. p., 1942?]

INSTITUTE OF WAR MEDICINE AND SURGERY FOR DENTISTS [CHICAGO, 1942] Lectures on war medicine and surgery for dentists. 172p. 25cm. Chic., 1943.

YAMASAKI, K. Gunzin sika [Military dentistry] 338p. 22½cm. Tōkyō, 1937.

Methods.

See also other subheadings; also **Dental service; Denture.**

Accepted dental therapeutics and procedures. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 14.—**Berényi, B.** Új implantációs fogpótlás. *Honvéderosv.*, 1950, 2: 97.—**Ellison, C. G.** Cold and heat therapy in dentistry. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 241-6.—**Lusterman, E. A.** Some practical suggestions in operative dental procedure. *Ibid.*, 1947, 101: 116-9.—**Matumoto, H., Takahashi, S., & Takimoto, K.** Gaku-sensyō no izyō yugō ni yoru kōsa kōgō ni tai-suru kinō-teki gaku-kyōsei-hō no ōyō ni suite [The use of methods of functional orthodontia for decussate occlusion due to healing in abnormal positions of war wounds on the jaws] *Kōkūbyōgakkai zasshi*, 1941, 15: 485.—**Oring, S. M.** Colloid impression techniques. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1947, 3: 50.—**Taylor, A. R.** Soldering and dentistry. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: 55-9.—**Weiner, L.** The local use of sulfanilamide and sulfathiazole in extraction wounds; a preliminary report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 157-64.

preventive.

See also **Dental hygienist; Paradentosis.**

Dennard, W. E. Preventive dentistry. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 4, 9.—**Fairbank, L. C.** The dental aspects of preventive medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 11-5.—**Fischer, E. T.** Our opportunity for preventive dental medicine. *Ibid.*, 1943, 92: 17-25.—**Preventive dentistry.** *Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min.*, Lond., 1949, No. 12, 14-6.

prosthetic.

See also **Dental laboratory; Dental service—by countries; U. S.; Denture; Prosthesis.**

Cummer, W. E. The teaching of war prosthesis and orthognathia. *Proc. Am. Inst. Dent. Teachers*, 1919, 26:

69-75.—**Harper, N. A.** Orthodontic properties of certain prosthetic restorations. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1947, 4: 21-3.—**Martinier, P., & Roy, M.** La prothèse dentaire dans la chirurgie de guerre. *Presse méd.*, 1914, 22: 646.—**Saltzman, A. N.** Applying esthetic principles to prosthetic dentistry. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 5, 104-7.

— Radiology.

See also Radiology.

Force, R. W. The value of intra-oral radiographs in diagnosis; their use and abuse. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 429-3.—**Molt, F. F., & Feeley, N. O.** Instructions in roentgenographic procedures for dental officers. *Dent. Digest*, 1944, 50: 13-8.

— by countries.

Clark y Mascaró, J. M. Evolución de los servicios de cirugía dental en nuestro Ejército. In: *San. milit. cubana* (Cuba. Ejérc. Secc. san.) Habana, 1928, 135-44, illust.—**Dentistry in the Chinese Army.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 42.—**Dimitrescu, D.** Organizarea și funcționarea serviciului stomatologic în campanie; opera de asistență stomatologică în timp de război. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 1112-26.—**Fernández Herráiz, J.** La odontología en el ejército. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 102-6.—**Frutiger, R. E.** Dentistry in the German Army. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 73, 100-3. Also *J. Kansas State Dent. Ass.*, 1944, 28: No. 2, 30, &c.—**Lott, F. M.** An historical outline of dentistry in the British and Canadian forces. *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1941, 7: 12-4.—**McCay, A. R.** Dentistry in New Guinea. *Dent. Mag., Lond.*, 1938, 55: 29-39.

— by countries: Great Britain.

Woods, S. H. An outline of dentistry in the British Army, 1626-1938. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1939, 66: 147-60. Also *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 73: 130; 200. Also *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1938-39, 32: Sect. Hist. Med., 99-112.

— by countries: United States.

Fairbank, L. C. Dentistry in national defense. *Washington Univ. Dent. J.*, 1941-42, 8: 45-51.—**Present status of dentistry in the Armed Forces.** *Illinois Dent. J.*, 1944, 13: 198-206. Also *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1944, 31: 270-7.

— by countries: United States: Army.

Army Surgeon General speaks. *Dent. Digest*, 1943, 49: 498-507.—**Dentistry in the Army.** *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1944, 31: 1506-8.—**Glasecock, C. H.** The progress of dentistry and the Army Dental Corps. *Dent. Bull.*, Wash., 1936, 7: No. 4, 181-91.—**Livermore, A. R.** Army dentistry. *Oral Hyg., Pittsb.*, 1918, 8: 267.—**Rollins, F. G.** Concerning Army dentistry. *Ibid.*, 1919, 9: 1397.

— by countries: United States: Navy.

Dentistry in the Navy. *Dent. Items*, 1944, 66: 980-1000.—**Dentistry's role in the Navy.** *Dent. Surv.*, 1942, 18: 652.—**Pavone, P., jr.** United States Marine Corps [field dentistry] *Dent. Items*, 1944, 66: 357-62.

— in war.

Brauer, J. C. War dentistry. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 93.—**Contributions of dentistry to World War II.** *Merck Rep.*, 1945, 54: 12-5.—**Clawson, D.** Dentistry in global war. *Dent. Health, Wash.*, 1943, 2: 6-8.—**Dentistry in total war.** *Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Schools*, 1943, 20: 188-98.—**Dentistry in war time.** *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1940, 69: 136.—**Dorea, A.** Aspectos da odontologia de guerra. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: 941-7.—**Doubleday, F. N.** In war time. *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1941, 7: 425-9.—**Fairbank, L. C.** Dentistry and the national defense. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1940, 26: 1074-82.—**Dentistry's part in this great emergency.** *J. Kansas Dent. Ass.*, 1941, 25: No. 3, 17-21.—**Gibbs, M. D.** Dentistry and the World War. *Tristate M. J.*, 1941-42, 14: 2760.—**M., W. H.** Dentistry and national defense. *N. York J. Dent.*, 1940, 10: 293.—**McGee, R. P.** Some things we learned in the war. *Oral Hyg., Pittsb.*, 1920, 10: 1016; 1217; 1383.—**Oddsens, W.** [Experiences during the war-days in the municipal hospital at the Hague] *Tschr. tandheelk.*, 1941, 48: 395-408, 15 pl.—**Reesman, W. L.** Dentistry in the war. *Dent. Outlook, N. Y.*, 1943, 30: 118-20.—**Thoma, K. H.** Dentistry and the war. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 131.—**War dentistry.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 339.—**Wells, C. R.** Dentistry in the war. *J. Dent. Soc. N. York*, 1941-42, 8: No. 11, 19-35.—**White, C. M.** The general practice of dentistry in time of war. *Dent. Items*, 1943, 65: 555-8.

DENTURE.

See also Dental care; Dental service; Dentistry, prosthetic.

De Ford, C. C., & Schlack, C. A. Dental prosthetic restorations constructed for naval personnel. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1942, 21: 493-6.—**Garcia, H.** Problems in denture prosthesis. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater*, 1947, 2: No. 6, 39-46.—**Grunewald, A. H.** Planning, organization, and administration

of a large dental prosthetic activity during wartime. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 340-57.—**Hutchins, H. C.** Accidents resulting from loose dental objects in the mouth. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 517-9.—**Jeffreys, F. E.** Instructions for prosthetic patients. *Ibid.*, 1946, 46: 1116-8.—**Murphy, W. J.** Some problems encountered in dental prosthetics for recruits. *Ibid.*, 1927-9.—**Shaffer, F. W.** Use of water-seal, plasticlike bags for retaining finished acrylic dentures in a moist atmosphere. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 260.—**Taylor, G.** The story of a tooth plate; an unusual war injury. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1918, 30: 228.

— Artificial tooth and crown.

Dahl, L. H. A simplified technic for acrylic jackets. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 121-4.—**Henderson, D.** A simplified technique for acrylic jacket crowns. *Ibid.*, 1949, 49: 67-71.—**Nassie, D. O.** Technic for construction of acrylic jacket crowns. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 5, 110-2.—**Shaffer, F. W.** A simplified technique for making acrylic jackets. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 791.—**Stevens, F. W.** The acrylic jacket crown; a practical technic. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 418-25.—**The anterior acrylic dowel crown.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 100-2.—**Supplee, S. H., & Murphy, W. J.** Artificial teeth in Navy dental prosthetics. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1185-91.

— Bridge, and partial denture.

Bull, T. P. Designing and casting partial dentures. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 315-20.—**Burgin, H. N.** Designing plastic-base partial dentures. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 745-9.—**Frizzell, E. H.** Partial denture prosthesis at advance bases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 697.—**Grossman, M. M.** Use of the stress-breaker in fixed bridgework. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 86, 91-4.—**Keck, A. J., & Davin, T. W.** Fixed anterior acrylic restorations. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 301-3.—**Malone, R. W.** Frequency of type dental bridge restorations; report on 173 restorations. *Ibid.*, 1942, 40: 358-60.—**O'Brien, L. W.** Functional partial dentures. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 222-4.—**Stevens, F. W.** The acrylic jacket crown as an abutment for a fixed bridge. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 639-43.

— full.

Casey, J. B. Streamlining full denture prosthesis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 396, 3 pl.—**Drew, W. P.** The full lower denture. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 3, 98-100.—**Machicote, A. J.** Protesis inferior completa; su retención. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1940, 39: 1058-60.—**Prótesis completa; su valor diagnóstico.** *Ibid.*, 1943, 42: 341.—**Mieszkis, E.** Le pourvoir en prothèses des édentés dans l'armée. *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 206.—**Sullivan, F. K.** Occlusal balance in full denture prosthesis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1254-8.

— Impression material, technic and tray.

Barnes, W. E. Impression materials. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1946, 19: No. 7, 19.—**Carey, M. R.** Full lower impression. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 120-2.—**Cohen, H. I.** Anatomic plastic trays. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S.*, 1944, 2: 17-9.—**Cunningham, W. J., & Pope, M. R.** Colloid mucostatic impression technique for full lower dentures. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1698-1701.—**Kildebeck, O. C.** The use of hydrocolloids in full denture impressions. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 2, 60.—**Mallory, G. D., jr.** Alginate impression technique. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1083-7.—**Muco-seal and muco-seal impression technique.** *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1946, No. 4, 14-8.—**Paros, F. P., & Zimmerman, I.** Hydro-colloidal impression. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1946, 19: No. 7, 28.—**Rojas, A. M.** Impresiones funcionales en un desdentado completo; técnica de Greene modificada; técnica de Fournet y Tullier. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1942, 41: 270; 339.—**Suhr, A. W., & Tullar, V. I.** A simplified full impression technique. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 71, 37-90.

— Repair.

Arnold, M., & Baranowski, A. Repair of fixed bridges and acrylic dentures in the field. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 87, 85.—**Curry, H. J.** Replacement of missing teeth of acrylic dentures in the field. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1118.—**Epstein, F.** Broken facing repair technique. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 87, 120.—**Friedrich, E. G.** Repair of acrylic dentures. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 401-3.—**Jeffreys, F. E., & Hemphill, C. D.** Emergency repairs of prosthetic appliances. *Ibid.*, 1944, 42: 465-7.

— Technic.

Callar, D. Modified acrylic inlay. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 357-9.—**Collett, H. A., jr.** Acrylic resin denture material. *Ibid.*, 1947, 47: 817-20.—**Eitzkorn, J. G.** Coil spring multiple denture flask press. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 121.—**Goldberg, N. G., & Makozov, V. I.** [Simplest method of constructing vulcanizers for dental prostheses for use with electricity] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 10, 53.—**Grunewald, A. H.** The coloring of denture plastics. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 846-52.—**Knox, F. D.** Gum rubber

base for vulcanite dentures. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, **85**: 139-42.—**Mills, M. L., & Ring, M.** Deflasking technique. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, **4**: 599-601.—**Schupper, N.** A method of shading clear acrylic. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1945, No. 32, 23.—**Schuyler, C., Friedrich, E. G., & Vaughan, H. C., Jr.** Processing acrylic dentures; compression and injection method. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, **43**: 297-300.—**Skiff, M. S.** Construction of accurate-fitting trial plates. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, **4**: 512.

DEPENDENT.

See also **Civil rights; Emergency medical service.**

H. R. Bill 3265 (Servicemen's Dependents' Allowance Act) of 1942 to Military Affairs Committee. Congressional Record, 1942, **89**: 7769 (clipping).—**Helman, M.** Soldiers' dependents. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1941, **15**: 239.

Aid.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Personal affairs of military personnel and aid for their dependents, January, 1943. 45p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Barrett, W. D. County society proposes cash subsidy for families of service men. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, **122**: 559.—**France, Ministre de la Santé.** Attribution des allocations militaires. *Rev. philanthrop.*, Par., 1937, **53**: 130-40.—**Kucklenz, K.** Die Fürsorge für die Familienangehörigen der Einberufenen. *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1939, **54**: 1054-6.—**Pollard, J. B., Walker, A. T.** [et al.] Administration of a Navy dependents' unit; a plea for coordination. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, **42**: 1441-7.—**Popeley, H. A.** Welfare of the soldier's family. *Ind. J. Social Work*, 1945-46, **6**: 40-52.—**Provision** (The) of meals for soldiers' families in France. *Lancet*, Lond., 1916, **1**: 1138.—**Schweizerische Samariterbewegung.** Praxis, Bern, 1942, **31**: 170.—**Smith, A. K.** Care of soldiers' families in Soviet Russia, 1943-44. *Child, Wash.*, 1944-45, **9**: 13-5.

Emergency maternity and infant care.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Folder 29: The emergency maternity and infant care program for wives and babies of servicemen and of men recently discharged from the Armed Forces. *Rev. ed.* [8p.] 2½cm. Wash., 1945.

Belz, J. F. Caring for infants and wives of servicemen. *Oregon Health Bull.*, 1943, **21**: No. 27, 3.—**Oregon's EMIC program**, I. *Ibid.*, 1944, **22**: No. 10, 5; No. 11, 3; No. 12, 3.—**Butler, A. M.** The emergency care program for the wives and babies of our enlisted men. *Med. Care*, 1944, **4**: 212-7.—**Carson, M. J.** Free medical and hospital service provided for wives and babies of certain classes of service men. *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1943, **58**: No. 5, 13.—**Daily, E. F.** Medical and hospital maternity and infant care for wives and infants of enlisted men. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, **122**: 945.—**Dodds, P.** The Pennsylvania emergency maternity and infant care program. *Pittsburgh M. Bull.*, 1943, **32**: 694-6.—**Eliot, M. M.** The Children's Bureau, EMIC and postwar planning for child health; a statement. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1944, **25**: 351-67.—**Emergency** maternity and infant care program; statement of administrative policies [Children's Bureau] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, **124**: 241-6.—**Emergency** maternity and infant care for wives of enlisted men in the armed forces (H. J. Res. 159) Congressional Record, 1943, **89**: 7837-56 (clipping).—**EMIC program.** *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1944, **25**: 88-91.—**Finlay, E. F.** Why are applications for emergency maternity and infant care rejected? *Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull.*, 1942-44, **7**: No. 10, 9-13.—**Foster, L. F.** The federal plan for providing obstetric and pediatric care for wives and infants of service men. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, **124**: 171-8. Also *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1944, **37**: 1-4.—**Hospital** maternity and infant care for wives and infants of enlisted men [form letter] *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, **2**: No. 2, 25.—**Hospital** maternity and infant care for wives and infants of enlisted men. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, **16**: No. 3, 283.—**Hotopp, M.** Maternity and infant care for wives and infants of enlisted men in the armed forces. *Delaware M. J.*, 1943, **15**: 153-5.—**Jewett, R. E.** EMIC program and fee schedule. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1944, **37**: 153-5.—**Keetzel, W. C.** Medical and hospital care for the wives and infants of non-commissioned men in the armed forces. *Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull.*, 1943, **8**: No. 5, 21-4.—**Knight, C. P.** War wives and GI babies. *Delaware M. J.*, 1944, **16**: 126-9.—**Maternity** care for wives of certain grades of enlisted men. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, **122**: 382.—**Medical** care for wives and infants of enlisted men. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1943, **39**: 232; p. xix-xxvi.—**Medical** and hospital, obstetric and pediatric care for wives and infants of men in military service. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1943-44, **40**: 46-50.—**Missouri** plan for medical and hospital, obstetric and pediatric care for wives and infants of men in military service. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1942, **39**: 353-5.—**Obstetric** care for wives of enlisted men in Minnesota; a correction. *Minnesota M.*, 1942, **25**: 1003.—**Obstetrical** care for wives of the military. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1943, **40**: 511.—**Obstetric** and pedi-

atric care for wives and children of enlisted men. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, **122**: 1257.—**O'Konski, A. E.** Emergency relief for dependents of men and women in our armed forces. *Congressional Record*, 1943, **89**: A5165 (clipping).—**Plass, E. D.** The physician's attitude toward the emergency maternity and infant care program. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, **127**: 102-6.—**Present** status of emergency maternity and infant care program for dependents of men in the armed forces. *California Health*, 1943, **1**: 26-8.—**Rice, T. B.** Difficulties in enforcement of the EMIC Program. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1944, **37**: 261.—**& Jewett, R. E.** Maternity and infant care for wives and infants of men in military service. *Ibid.*, 1943, **36**: 316.—**Stewart, J.** Obstetric care. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1943, **40**: 127.—**Thirteenth** annual meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics; St. Louis, Nov. 9-11, 1944; EMIC Session. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1945, **26**: 89-103.—**Thompson, W. B.** Emergency Maternity and Infant Care (E. M. I. C.) Program. *California West. M.*, 1944, **61**: 72-5.—**Uncle Sam** provides obstetric care; maternity and infant care for wives and infants of men in military service. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, **43**: 470.

Medical, dental, and hospital care.

Adair, F. L. The program of medical and hospital care for the wives and families of enlisted men. *Illinois M. J.*, 1943, **84**: 250-63.—**Adler, S. W.** Medical care for dependents of men in military service. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, **33**: 645-50.—**Arrangements** effected for hospital care of soldiers' dependents. *Canad. Hosp.*, 1944, **21**: No. 3, 33.—**Camacho y López, M.** Donde, cuando y cómo deberá impartirse la atención médica a los familiares de los militares. In: *Mem. Sem. med. mil.*, Méx., 1937, **1**. Congr., 29-37.—**Council's** statement opposes Children's Bureau proposal for medical program for families of service men but offers sound plans for meeting needs if they arise. *Ohio M. J.*, 1943, **39**: 762-4.—**Downs, T. M.** Dependent patients at naval dispensaries. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, **18**: 20-3.—**Eliot, M. M.** Experience with the administration of a medical care program for wives and infants of enlisted men. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, **34**: 34-9.—**Farmer, M. L.** Medical service for dependents of serving men. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, **1**: Suppl., 78.—**Greul, H.** Heilfürsorge für Soldatenfrauen und -kinder. *San. Ber. Deut. Marine* (1930) 1932, **22**.—**Lautsch, H.** Die Krankenversicherung der Kriegshinterbliebenen. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1939, **69**: 482-5.—**Lehmann.** Aufnahme und Entlassung von Wehrmachtsangehörigen in öffentlichen und privaten Krankenanstalten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, **88**: 640.—**McMorries, E. D.** Medical care of dependents of naval personnel. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1939, **37**: 415-21.—**Medical** attendance on soldiers' dependents. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1942, **16**: 47.—**Medical** care of wives and children of enlisted men. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1942, **39**: 554. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, **121**: 1231.—**Medical** and dental treatment; soldiers' families. *Dent. Rec.*, Lond., 1941, **61**: 344.—**Medical** (The) and pharmaceutical service to dependents of members of the armed forces. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, **2**: 524.—**Mount, W. B.** Medical care program for wives and children of enlisted men. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1943, **40**: 436-9.—**Navy** Relief Society assistance in medical care of naval dependents. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, **126**: 438.—**Opposition** to medical program for families of service men [Ohio] *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1943, **29**: 287.—**Osborne, F. J.** Prenatal dentistry for wives of service men. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1944, **27**: 107-10.—**Out-patient** medical attention, dependents [form letter] *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, **2**: No. 9, 22-7.—**Reciprocal** medical arrangements for Canadian and United States soldiers. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, **122**: 237.—**Revised** memorandum of arrangements between Dependents' Board of Trustees and the Canadian Hospital Council concerning the handling of hospital accounts of dependents of members of the Armed Forces. *Canad. Hosp.*, 1945, **22**: No. 3, 33-5.—**Shaar, C. M.** Surgical care of dependents of naval personnel. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1939, **37**: 421-7.—**Sherman, E. A.** Medical care for the dependents of military personnel. *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.*, 1944, **25**: 194-200.—**Sister Ste-Gertrude-de-Niveles.** How the problem of soldiers' dependents was settled in Quebec City. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1944, **25**: 72.—**White, J. R.** Hospitalization of naval dependents. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1939, **37**: 444-6.

Social service.

Hofstein, S. The impact of family forces on the soldier as met by the military social worker. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1945, **29**: 385-94.—**Johnson, L. W.** Social service for naval dependents. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1939, **37**: 446-51.—**War Service; Home Service.** *Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross*, 1937-38, 63-73.

Veteran's family.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-38: Medical care of domiciliary members. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Widow.

HARMSSEN, H. Der Einfluss der versorgungsgesetzlichen Regelung auf die wirtschaftliche und soziale Lage der Kriegerwitwen; eine soziologische und bevölkerungspolitische Untersuchung, zu-

gleich der Versuch einer sozialhygienischen Beurteilung und Kritik unserer heutigen Versorgungs-gesetzgebung. p.201-55. 8°. Berl., 1926.

Veröff. Medverwalt., 1926, 22:

STRANZ-HURWITZ, H. Kriegerwitwen gestalten ihr Schicksal; Lebenskämpfe Kriegerwitwen nach eigenen Darstellungen. 136p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Harmsen, H. Die Lage der Kriegerwitwen. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 2076-80.

— Wife.

Dank auch der Soldatenfrau; die Betreuung der Soldaten-frau und -Kinder. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1940, 8: 149.—Hirschfeld, M. War wives and immorality. In his Sex. Hist. World War, N. Y., 1937, 36-57.—Langner, H. P., & Foster, S. A clinic's experience with the problems of the serviceman's wife. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1946, 16: 227-43.—Lawrence, B. G. Psychiatric problems of service men's wives. Delaware M. J., 1945, 17: 89.—Patterson, R. M. Neurotic reactions in wives of service men. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1945, 6: 50-2.—Thompson, W. B. Neuroses of war wives. California West. M., 1945, 63: 167-9.

DEPOT.

See also Ambulance Supply Depot; Medical depot; Replacement depot; Store; Supply; Supply depot; Zone.

M., N. The depot, the recruit, and the Swedish drill. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 502-4.—Nicholls, H. W. Medical work at a depot. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1932, 18: 106-11.

DEPRESSIVE state.

See under Neurosis; War neurosis.

DEPTH perception.

See also Vision.

FONTAINE, J. T., & CHANNEL, R. C. Cross validation of Stromberg Gwathmey test of depth perception. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-130 (Av-V4-2) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Proj.

ROWLAND, W. M. Comparison of Howard-Dolman Depth Perception Test, Wulfeck Group Test of Stereo Acuity, and Keystone depth perception apparatus. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms No. 1, Rep. Proj. No. 59, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & ROWLAND, L. S. A comparison of three tests of depth perception. 16p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms No. 1, Rep. Proj. No. 238, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

TRUMBULL, R. The reliability of the Verhoeff test of depth perception. 8 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms No. 1, Rep. Res. Proj. X-717 (Av-374-w) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

Hirsch, M. J., & Weymouth, F. W. Distance discrimination; effect of motion and distance of targets on monocular and binocular distance discrimination. J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 594-600.

— Distance discrimination; the relationship of visual acuity to distance discrimination. Ibid., 1948, 19: 56-8.—Nicholls, J. V. V. Depth perception in aviation. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 267-76.—Seiger, H. W. Variations in illumination of the depth-perception apparatus. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 401-4.—Walker, R. Y. The superiority of binocular over monocular vision in depth perception in respect to the vertical or horizontal position of the object. Ibid., 1940, 11: 87-95.

— Differences in judgment of depth perception between stationary and moving objects. Ibid., 1941, 12: 218-25.

DERMATITIS.

See also Dermatology; Dermatoses.

TRUMPER, M., & KERKIAN, A. Dermatitis from wearing Waves' Navy blue shirt. 3p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms No. 10, Rep. Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TURNER, J. M., & DOHERTY, D. G. Contact

dermatitis due to rating badges worn by Waves. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms No. 16, Rep. Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Bernard, C. de, Morel, A., & Grupper, C. Dermites causées par le cuir du casque. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 325-9.—Carpenter, C. C., & Banzer, J. W., jr. Dermatitis from blue uniforms. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 754-7.—Chakravarty, A. N. Dermatitis artefacta in the army. Internat. M. Abstr., Calc., 1948, 4: 110-3.—Deguilhen, C., & Nun, C. Un cas de maladie de Schamberg. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1946, 1: 409-12.—Faylor, W. O. G., Fergusson, A. G., & Atkins, W. R. G. Dermatitis from wearing Army spectacles. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 40-2.—Fergusson, A. G. Match-box dermatitis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 98.—French, S. W., & Halpin, L. J. Dermatitis venenata; report on allergy clinics in the Fourth Service Command. Ann. Allergy, 1943, 1: 131-8.—Treatment of dermatitis venenata. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 275-8.—Hill, M. A., & Gordon, R. M. An outbreak of dermatitis amongst troops in North Wales caused by rodent mites. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1945, 39: 46-52.—Hodgson, G. A., & Hellier, F. F. Dermatitis caused by shirts in B. L. A. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 110-7.—Hollander, M. H. A case of exfoliative dermatitis, due to penicillin. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater, 1947, 4: No. 3, 18.—Inflammatory dermatoses in the western and southwestern Pacific areas, with special reference to treatment. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 2, 26-30.—Kaplun, B. J. [Paratramatic war dermatitis] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, No. 3, 10-2.—Kaschel. Beitrag zur Beobachtung der sogenannten Wiesen-dermatitis (Dermatitis bullosa striata pratensis) Deut. Militärärz., 1939, 4: 270.—McKinlay, R. Vesicular dermatitis due to wild parsnip. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 401-4.—Merrill, E. D. Contact poison plants in the Old World tropics. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 115-7.—Mustard gas or plant dermatitis. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 28, 2.—Robertson, D. H. Dermatitis medicamentosa. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 4, 25.—Sefton, L. A case history of exfoliative dermatitis with complications. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 39-41.—Wirtel, K. O. Treatment of dermatitis in the tropics. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 2, 45-9.

DERMATOLOGIST.

See also Dermatology.

Dermatologists in the war. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1943, 48: 417.—Goldman, L. The dermatologist in the military organization. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 256-60.—Guy, W. H. Dermatologists for the Army and Navy. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 46: 619-27.—Schwartz, L. The role of the practicing dermatologist in our war effort. J. Invest. Derm., 1942, 5: 347-52.—Sompayrac, L. M. A dermatologist in the Navy. J. Florida M. Ass., 1942-43, 29: 63-6.

DERMATOLOGY.

See also Dermatitis; Dermatologist; Dermato-phytosis; Dermatoses; also such terms as Cold injury; Skin; Tropical medicine; Tropical service.

UNNA, P. G. Kriegsaphorismen eines Dermatologen. 2. Aufl. 198p. 24½cm. Berl., 1917.

Ayres, S., jr. War dermatology; some general aspects. California West. M., 1942, 57: 294-7.—Bering. Dermatologische Winke für den Truppenarzt. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 578; 1141 (Abstr.).—Fischer, C. Kleine Dermatologie des Truppenarztes. Deut. Militärärz., 1941, 6: 296-301.—Forsey, R. The problem of the sailor's skin. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 212.—Lane, C. G. Military dermatology. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 293-9.—Lebedev, D. V. Mikologiya i voyna. Priroda, 1947, No. 5, 60.—Lehmann, C. F. Dermatology in the Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1469-75.—MacGruer, H. A. Military dermatology. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 971-7.—MacKenna, R. M. B. Experiences in military dermatology. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 191-4.

Notes on military dermatology. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1944, 56: 1-11, pl. — On military dermatology. Brit. M. Bull., 1944, 3: 158-61. Also Spanish tr. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1946, 60: 204-8.—Peller, S., & Stephenson, C. S. Skin irritation and cancer in the U. S. Navy. Am. J. M. Sc., 1937, 194: 326-33.—Pillsbury, D. M., & Livingood, C. S. Experiences in military dermatology; their interpretation in plans for improved general medical care. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1947, 55: 441-62.—Sabatini, C. Note e appunti sulla dermatologia geriatrica nell'ambito dello studio della senescenza umana. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1948, 53: 47-58.—Schmidt, O. E. L. Dermatology in wartime. Stanford M. Bull., 1944-45, 2: 20-5.—Sulzberger, M. B. Dermatology and syphilology in the Navy. J. Invest. Derm., 1942, 5: 381-8.—Unger, P. N. Clinical abstracts of an unusual case of skin sensitivity to the metal tags worn by the troops in the field. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 67-9.—War and dermatology. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 207-9.—Warren, L. H. Military dermatology. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 395-404.

Organization.

Benedek, T. Military dermatology in general hospitals in the Zone of the Interior and in the Pacific Ocean area in World War II; based on observations of 6,683 consecutive cases. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1948, 52: 160-74.—**Dennison, A. D., jr.** Treatment of dermatologic conditions aboard a destroyer. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 524-9.—**Dermatology in the British Expeditionary Force in France.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 207.—**Dermatologic problems in tropical theaters.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 299.—**Dupont, A., & Deweert, J.** Un an d'activité de Centre dermato-syphiligraphique de l'Hôpital militaire de Namur. *Arch. belg. derm. syph.*, 1948, 4: 54-8.—**Epstein, E.** Dermatologic practice in a station hospital in Southern California; a comparison with private practice. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, 1945, 52: 21-5.—**Feder, A.** Therapy unit for patients with skin diseases. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 343-5.—**Finkle, T. H.** Dermatological problems in an Army hospital. *Ibid.*, 1947, 7: 1047-50.—**Franks, A. G., & Davis, M. I. J.** Dermatology in an Army general hospital. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1942, 46: 728-33.—**Hanfling, S. L., & Goldbloom, A. A.** Dermatologic problems in a staging area station hospital. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, 1947, 55: 322-6.—**Ingram, J. T.** Dermatological experiences with the British Expeditionary Force, France, 1939-40. *Brit. J. Derm. Syph.*, 1942, 54: 224-31.—**Novy, F. G., jr.** Dermatological experiences in a United States Naval hospital. *California West. M. J.*, 1943, 58: 323.—**Savage, J.** Dermatology on active service; with a plea for re-organization of the skin department. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 246-8.—**Scholtz, J. R.** Army Air Forces dermatology program. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, 1945, 52: 6-8.—**Sommers, J., & Wrong, N. M.** Organization of a combined dermatological-radiotherapeutic centre in the Canadian Army overseas. *Bull. Acad. M. Toronto*, 1948-49, 22: 205-9. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1949, 61: 30-2.—**Woolhandler, H. W.** Dermatology in an Army station hospital. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, 1944, 49: 91-102.

Therapeutics.

See also **Dermatitis; Dermatoses; Syphilis; Venereal disease.**

Asbury, C. W. Penicillin and nonspecific foreign protein fever therapy in treatment of acute and chronic eczematoid dermatoses. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 406.—**Cohen, T. M.** Dermatologic therapy in the tropics. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1119-23.—**Feindel, R.** Ueber eine zweckmässige Salbenkombination zur Therapie einiger in Kriegzeiten besonders häufiger Dermatosen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 91: 381.—**Ferloni, A. V. J.** La sulfamidoterapia externa en dermatología y su importancia en la práctica médico-militar; técnica y resultados en 1508 casos personales de piodermitis primitivas y secundarias. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1945, 44: 60; 207.—**Kierland, R. R.** Local use of penicillin preparations in cutaneous diseases. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 57-9.—**Longhin, S., Bucsa, T., & Ionescu, S.** Contribuțiuni la tratamentul dermatozelor alergice cu substanta P a lui Ortel. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 732-9.—**McCann, W. J.** Treatment of skin diseases on an attack transport; use of undecylenic acid. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 1205-7.—**Martinez Pazos, A.** La luz ultravioleta en el tratamiento de la dermatosis. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1946, 8: No. 18, 25-36.—**Matiasch, K. D.** UV-C-therapie piodermittov i nekotorykh drugih dermatozov. In: *Shorn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 211-6.—**Precepts in dermatological therapy.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 23, 7.—**Theodorescu, S.** Crioterapia in dermatologie. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 757-63.—**Vonkennel.** Sulfanilamidbehandlung infektiöser Dermatosen. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 46. Also *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 49.

DERMATOPHYTOSIS.

See also **Dermatitis; Dermatoses; Epidermophytosis.**

DUGGAN, T. L., & MOONEY, J. J. Studies of the fungistatic and irritative qualities of agents suggested for the treatment of dermatophytosis. 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms No. 2, Rep. Res. Proj. X-469, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HOPKINS, J. G., FISHER, J. K. [et al.] Treatment and prevention of dermatophytosis. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 71, Trop. Dis. Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Chmel, L. Plietšové onemocnění kože vzhľadom na vojenskú službu. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 333-6.—**Duggan, T. L., & Mooney, J. J.** Studies of the fungistatic and irritative qualities of agents suggested for the treatment of dermatophytosis. *Rep. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, No. 2, 1-6, 8 tab.—**Fraser, P. K.** Copper sulphate and para-nitrophenol in the prophylaxis of dermatophytosis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 279-81.—**Fruin, R. L.** A suggestion in the treatment of derma-

tomycosis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 56.—**Hopkins, J. G., Hillegas, A. B. [et al.]** Treatment and prevention of dermatophytosis and related conditions. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 42-53.—**Lawson, R. N.** Therapy of tinea. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 301.—**Pastinszky, I.** Gombás bőrbetegségek gyakorisága és megelőzése a hadseregben. *Honvéderorvos*, 1950, 2: 546-58.—**Pavlov, S. T., & Kopson, I. I.** Gribkovye bolezni kozhi (dermatomikozy). In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine*, Moskva, 1950, 27: 28: 58-71.—**Rubin, S. S.** Dermatophytids; an allergic manifestation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 497-501.—**Sinani, M.** Gribkovye zabolevaniia (dermatomycoses). In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 249-60.—**Snow, J. S.** The management of dermatophytosis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 147-51.—**Stephens, F. L.** Preliminary laboratory tests on the fungicidal action of copper sulphate and para-nitrophenol on dermatophytes. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 273-9.—**Sullivan, M., & Fishbein, H. A.** Field trial of United States Army fungicidal ointment. *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1948, 10: 293-9.—**Sulzberger, M. B., Shaw, H. C., & Kanof, A.** Evaluation of measures for use against common fungous infections of skin; screening tests by means of paired comparisons on human subjects. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 237-48.—**Vernon, S.** Ringworm therapy; fungicidal skin varnish. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 470.—**Young, D. C.** Secondary infection of dermatophytosis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1604.

tropical.

See also **Dermatoses, tropical; Tropical service.**
UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Superficial fungous diseases & other common tropical dermatoses. 12p. 27cm. Orlando, Fla., 1944.
Forms Pt 4, Notes Trop. Dis., Arctic, Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F. U. S.

Fungus infections of the skin. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1947, 3: No. 7, 8-10.—**Saltner, L.** Die oberflächlichen Pilzkrankungen der Haut in den Tropen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 416-23.
Die tiefen Pilzkrankungen der Haut in den Tropen. *Ibid.*, 423-8.

DERMATOSIS.

See also **Dermatitis; Dermatophytosis; also such terms as Lousiness; Scabies, etc.**

Aliavdin, A. Krasnyi ploskii lisai (lichen ruber planus Wilsoni). In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 95.—**Allen, A. C.** Survey of pathologic studies of cutaneous diseases during World War II. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1948, 57: 19-56.—**Aretz.** Bemerkungen über Hautkrankheiten und deren Behandlung im Wehrdienst. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1941, 37: 153-5.—**Barber, H. W.** The seborrheic state. In: *Med. Dis. War* (Hurst, A. F.) 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 457-66.—**Bürhan Urus & Hakki Salman.** Ordumuzda pyodermique cilt intanları ve bunların kısaca tedavileri. *Askeri sihihiye mecmuasi*, 1942, 71: 34-43.—**Canizares, O.** Cutaneous diseases in Army Air Force personnel. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1947, 56: 364-72.—**Carpenter, C. C.** Treatment of small skin lesions. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1946, 19: No. 4, 6-8.—**Colahan, B. N. O.** A record of commoner skin diseases at a Royal Australian Air Force hospital. *Med. J. Australia*, 1944, 1: 107-9.—**Cormia, F. E.** Causes of delayed involution of skin diseases with special reference to overtreatment. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg.*, Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 16, 9-13.—**Cutaneous diseases in the R. A. F. in Malaya.** *Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min.*, Lond., 1948, 62-6.—**Dean, D. M.** A case of epidermidolysis bullosa hereditaria. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 74-9.—**Ferloni, A. V. J.** Patología y tratamientos para el pie del soldado de infantería. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 58; passim.—**Fernández de la Portilla, J.** Sobre el tratamiento de las piodermitis de guerra. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 2: 340-7.—**Frost, A.** Notes on skin infections: Darwin, Australia. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 136.—**Gorbovich, S. E., & Ivanov, N. A.** Kharakteristika kozhnoi patologii u voennosluzhashchikh. *Vest. vener.*, 1945, No. 2, 54-8.—**Grigg, J.** Skin diseases in the Army. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 773.—**Gruca, A.** O przyczynach obrażeń naskórka i wrzodów nog w oddziałach frontowych. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1921, 2: 201-3.—**Junquet, H. X. J.** Les pyodermies les plus fréquentes dans l'armée et leur traitement de choix. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 94: 753-67.—**Kley, E. C.** Skin diseases aboard a destroyer. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 407.—**Korobkov, D. I., Menchel, B. M., & Frankfurt, S. S.** [Treatment of pyoderma and moist eczema with carbolic acid]. *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1944, No. 3, 43.—**Lewis, B.** Epidermolysis bullosa. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1948, 34: 162-5.—**Livingood, C. S.** Dermatologic problems in the returning veteran. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1946-47: 50: 581-7.—**Lutz, W.** Einige Bemerkungen über Hautkrankheiten und Dermatotherapie im Militärdienst. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 1031-4.—**MacKenna, R. M. B.** Rehabilitation for skin cases. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 392.—**Macpherson, R. K.** Some aspects of the incidence of skin disease in R. A. A. F. ground crew. *Secret Rep. Fatigue Lab. Nat. Health Med. Res. Council*, Australia, 1945, No. 9, 1-8, 3 tab., ch. [declassified]—**Mayr, J.** Furunkulosen bei Soldaten. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 547. Also *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1941, 45:

607 (Abstr.).—**Memmesheimer, A. M.** Occupational diseases of the skin. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 528 (Abstr.).—**Mental factors in skin disease.** *Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond.*, 1945, No. 44, 5.—**Morton, P. H., & Deas, T. C.** Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 112-6.—**Nickel, W. R.** Some aspects of skin diseases as a military problem. *Northwest M.*, 1945, 44: 4-7.—**Nippert, P. H., & Fetter, F.** Epidermolysis bullosa; report of 7 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 154-8.—**Park, R. G.** Chronic skin infections in the Forces. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1944, 43: 130-5.—**Pavlov, S.** Kozhnye bolezni. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1329-33.—**Payenneville.** Un cas de maladie de Meleda. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1940, 47: 55-7.—**Sarajeanu, F., & Lazarescu, D.** Acnea rozacee cu complicatiuni oculare. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucure., 1936, 35: 740-6, illust.—**Shelton, J. M.** Epidermolysis bullosa; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 424-7.—**Thomas, E. G.** Clinical notes in dermatology. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1940, 26: 248-52.—**Turumati, K.** Konzi sensō no hihu oyobi seihiyōka sikkān ni oyobosita eikyō ni tuite [The effect of the recent war on skin diseases and on venereal diseases] *Rinsyo hihu hinyōka*, 1949, 3: 25-7.—**Vickers, H. R.** The treatment of some common dermatoses. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 36-42.—**Whittington, I.** Skin diseases in H. M. ships. *Ibid.*, 1943, 29: 108-10.—**Winkler, M.** Hautkrankheiten und Eidg. Militärversicherung. *Dermatologica*, Basel, 1945, 91: 34-7.

Disability.

See also **Disability, Recruit, Health.**

Bereston, E. S., & Ceccolini, E. M. Incidence of dermatoses in twenty thousand army induction examinations; with a note on syphilis with negative serologic reactions. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1943, 47: 844-8.—**Boldt, A.** Dermatologische Fragen bei der Musterung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 217-23.—**Griffith, W.** Skin diseases as military disabilities. *Tr. London Derm. Soc.*, 1917, 6: 70-3.—**Rachold.** Hautkrankheiten und Wehrdienstbeschädigung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 322-5.—**Vohwinkel.** Beurteilung der Dienstfähigkeit der Psoriatiker. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 60-2.

tropical.

See also **Dermatitis, tropical; Dermatophytosis, tropical; Tropical service, Disease.**

Bernachon, P. Notes à propos des affections cutanées dans les régions tropicales. *Rev. méd. nav., Par.*, 1947, 2: 147-55.—**Clark, T. W.** Treatment of the common skin diseases in an Army hospital in the tropics. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 1532-40.—**Treatment of skin diseases in the tropics.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 87, 70-6.—**Delaney, J. R.** Observation of skin diseases in the tropics. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1117.—**Goldman, L.** Tropical diseases of the skin in returning military personnel and tourists. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1945-46, 26: 352-69.—**Greenwood, K.** Common skin disorders of the army in the tropics. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 92: 284-9.—**Myers, W. K.** Clinical impressions of skin disease in a tropical operational area. *Med. J. Australia*, 1944, 2: 10-3.—**Nauck.** Tropische Hautkrankheiten. *Veröff. Marine San.*, 1942, H. 34, 104-6.—**Phillips, K., & Buhler, V. B.** Dermatologic conditions prevalent in tropical areas; treatment with heavy dosage of ultraviolet ray. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 1193-9.—**Simons, R. D. G. P.** Dermatoses in tropen-kriegsgevangenschap. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 351-5.—**Skin diseases in the tropics.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 10.

in war.

Ayres, S., jr. Dermatology and the war; infections, infestations, irritations, burns, ulcers, etc. *Clinics, Phila.*, 1944-45, 3: 728-73.—**Barber, H. W.** Skin disease in war. In: *Med. Dis. War* (Hurst, A. F.) *Balt.*, 1940, p. 279-308. Also 2. ed., *Lond.*, 1941, 371-408, 2 pl. Also 3. ed., *Lond.*, 1943, 435-74, 2 pl. Also 4. ed., *Lond.*, 1944, 450-91.—**Brain, R. T.** Skin diseases in war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 760-3.—**Brill, E. H.** Hautkrankheiten im Kriege. *Med. Welt*, 1941, 15: 525-8.—**Carslaw, R. W.** Wartime dermatology; with a plea for economy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 420-2.—**Davis, D. B., & Bick, J. W., jr.** Skin reactions observed under wartime stress. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1946, 103: 503-8.—**Davis, E.** Dermatoses seen in war time. *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Lond.*, 1942, 208: 14.—**Diseases of the skin in wartime.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 2: Suppl., 77-80.—**Fausto, C.** Sul comportamento di alcune dermatosi durante 5 anni di guerra. *Rass. med. sarda* (1945) 1947, 47: 395-400.—**Gordon, H.** Skin diseases in war time. *West London M. J.*, 1940, 45: 1-6.—**Ingram, J. T.** Skin diseases in war time. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1942, 38: 842.—**Lingenfelter, G. P.** Skin diseases under war conditions. *Southwest. M.*, 1943, 27: 9-13.—**MacCormac, H.** Three skin diseases in wartime (scabies, impetigo, eczema) *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 667-9.—**War-time diseases of the skin.** *Practitioner*, *Lond.*, 1940, 144: 165-73.—**Percival, G. H.** War and skin disease. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1941, 48: 73-84. Also *Edinburgh Postgrad. Lect.* (1940-41) 1942, 2: 510-21.—**Peters, A. D. K.** The treatment of war-time skin diseases. *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Lond.*, 1943, 209: 372-4. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, 1944, 10: 172-7.—**Rabut, R.** Dermatoses de guerre et d'après-guerre. *Hôpital*,

1946, 34: 42.—**Saffron, M. H.** Dermatology and the war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 559-64.—**Schrafl, A.** Hautkrankheiten im Krieg. *Praxis, Bern*, 1939, 28: 643-6.—**Stevanin, M.** Osservazioni cliniche e considerazioni etiopatogenetiche sulle dermatosi di guerra. *Dermosifilograf.*, 1944, 19: 85-91.—**Thompson, S.** Skin diseases in war time. *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Lond.*, 1942, 207: 285-9. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, *Lond.*, 1943, 9: 155-63.—**Vickers, H. R.** The treatment of the war-time dermatoses. *Ibid.*, 1941, 234-42, pl.—**Vogel.** Hautleiden der Zivilbevölkerung im Kriege. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 859.

DESERT.

See also **Desert warfare.**

TALSO, P. J., & CLARKE, R. W. Observations on physiological problems in desert heat, Task Force Furnace, Yuma, Arizona. 23 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-03-(1) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY [FORT KNOX, Ky.] [Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures] Project No. 2-5: Test of the adequacy of K-2 ration in the desert. 3p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1942.

[Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures] Project No. 2-5: Detailed report on test of adequacy of K-2 ration in the desert. 7p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1942.

[Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures] Sub-Project No. 2-8: Report on effect of desert conditions on personnel; results of desert field study. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1942.

Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures. Report on Sub-Project No. 2-11, Influence of high temperatures on the efficiency of personnel; studies of men in simulated desert heat. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures. Report on Sub-Project No. 2-12, Study of methods of attaining and maintaining acclimatization to high temperatures; studies of men in simulated desert heat. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Together with Sub-Project No. 2-11.

Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures. Report on Sub-Project No. 2-13, Effect of training on the efficiency of performance at high temperatures; studies of men in simulated desert heat. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Together with Sub-Project No. 2-11.

Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures. Report on Sub-Project No. 2-17, Study of the physiologic effects of high temperatures; studies of men in simulated desert heat. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Together with Sub-Project No. 2-11.

Akodus, J. Pustyni, stepi. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 997-1003.

Care of personnel in the desert. In: *School Lect. U. S. Air Force Arctic & Inform. Cent.*, N. Y., 1943, pt 2, No. 1, 12-20.—**Cordier, D.** Caractéristiques physiologiques des climats désertiques et tropicaux. In his *Probl. méd. guerre*, Montréal, 1943, 12-20.—**Magnicky, V. I.** [Medical-sanitary protection of the Army in the deserts of Central Asia] *J. profil. subtop. klin. med.*, Tashkent, 1934, 4: 21; 54.—**Maietta, A. L.** Notes on medical experiences in the Mojave Desert during the summer of 1943. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 385-90.—**Restoration** (The) of thermal balance during acclimatization to work in desert heat. *Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd.*, 1946, Oct., 131.—**Talso, P. J., & Clarke, R. W.** Observations on physiological problems in the desert heat, Task Force Furnace, Yuma, Arizona. *Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.*, Fort Knox, 1948, App. A, No. 2, 1-23, illust.—**Testing equipment in Task Force Furnace.** *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenworth, 1947-48, 27: No. 11, 19-23.

DESERTION.

See also **Criminal; Delinquent; Neurotic; Psychopath; War psychosis.**

Bromberg, W., Apuzzo, A. A., & Locke, B. A psychologic study of desertion and overleaves in the Navy. *U. S. Nav. M.*

Bull., 1945, 44: 558-68. Also in *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 160-5.—**Rashkis, H. A.** Notes on interviewing AWOL soldiers. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1945, 40: 100.—**Uribe Cullia, G.** Un caso de deserción del Ejército verificada por un esquizofrénico. *Rev. med. leg. Colombia*, 1944-45, 7: No. 37, 76-82.—**Wertham, F.** Medico-legal report on a deserter. *Am. J. Psychother.*, 1947, 1: 189-92.—**Zeller, G. A.** Charge of desertion. In his *Post-Mortem Finding*, Cedar Rapids, 1942, 24.

DESERT sore.

See also **Tropical service.**

Bettley, F. R. Desert sore, a preliminary study. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 107-12.—**Macrae, D.** Desert sore. *Ibid.*, 1944, 83: 274-8.—**Tropical ulcers and desert sores.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 16.

DESERT warfare.

See also **Desert**; also under appropriate sub-headings of **Wars and campaigns**; also **World War II**.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY [FORT KNOX, KY.] Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures. Partial report on Sub-Project No. 2-6: Water and salt requirements for desert operations. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1942.

— Project No. 2: High temperature in tanks. Final report on Sub-Project No. 2-6, Determination of water and salt requirements for desert operations. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Abbey, R. A. Dentistry in the desert war. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1941, 71: 290.—**Ascroft, P. B.** Surgery in desert warfare. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 337-9.—**Ayoub, J. E. M.** Desiccation keratitis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 79-86.—**Blood transfusion in the desert.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 53.—**Desert fighting.** *Army & Navy Register*, 1943, 64: 3 (clipping).—**Fellers, B. F.** Lecciones de la campaña en el desierto. *Rev. mil. Perú*, 1943, 40: pt 2, 1-12.—**Harrison, N. K.** Traveling transfusions in the Western Desert. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1944, 40: 148.—**Kwoczyński, J.** [Medical service of the brigade in desert warfare] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1941, 34: 16-8.—**Literature on desert warfare.** *Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1943, 31: 61.—**Lucas, H. K.** Transfusion in the ambulance, its value in the Western desert. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 2: 503-5.—**Porritt, A. E.** Surgery in the desert. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 255-8.— [The hospital in the desert (Africa)] *Med. rabot.*, 1944, 7: No. 10, 4; *passim*.—**Ravina, A.** Les expériences américaines et les besoins en eau des formations militaires dans les régions désertiques. *Presse méd.*, 1948, 56: 602.—**Steuber, W.** Der Aufstand in der Wüste. In his *Arzt & Soldat*, Berl., 1940, 283-9.

DESICCATOR of plasma.

See **Blood transfusion**, Material: Plasma, dried.

DESTROYER.

See also **Ship**; also **Dermatology**, Organization; **Dermatosis**; **Medical department of ship**.

Bongiovanni, A. M. Psychometric examinations aboard a destroyer. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 27-32.—**Durburg, J. R.** Destroyer surgery. *Ibid.*, 1945, 45: 171.—**Eaton, W. E.** Medical service in the destroyer force. *Aesculapian, Chic.*, 1942-43, 33: No. 5, 7. Also *Bull. North Br. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1942-43, 12: No. 5, 13.—**Minomosc.** In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1070-2.—**Ollershaw, G.** Improved medical apparatus for use in H. M. destroyers. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 141-3.

DESTRUCTOR.

See also **Fecal matter**; **Equipment**; **Sanitary fill**; **Sanitation**.

Evans, F., & Clay, H. H. Portable all-metal destructor. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 86-8.—**Osipenko, K.** Destruktoy. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 452-4.

DETENTION.

See also **Disciplinary barracks**; **Prison**; **Punishment**.

Conditions in detention barracks. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 764.—**Prewer, R. R.** Detention from the medical aspect. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 346-50.— *Psychiatry in detention.* *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 368-70.

DETENTION camp.

See under **Camp**; **Recruit**.

DETERGENT.

TURNER, J. M., & HARVEY, M. H. Evaluation of acidolate, skin detergent. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms No. 18, Rep. Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Slater, W. C. Detergents, ancient and modern. *Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command*, 1948, 5: 33-6.

DETONATION.

See **Ballistics**; **Explosion**; **Injury**, Blast.

DETOXICANT.

See under **Decontamination**, Equipment and apparatus.

DEXTRAN.

See **Blood transfusion**, Material: Substitutes of blood: Dextran.

DIABETES insipidus.

See under **Disease**—by specific types.

DIABETES mellitus.

See also **Glycosuria**; **Medical examination**.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 168: Diabetes mellitus. 8p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Altshuler, S. S. Diabetes in the armed services. *Proc. Am. Diabetes Ass.*, 1944, 4: 111-8.—**Czosnyka, L. C.** Peripheral neuritis in diabetes mellitus. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 393-5.—**Furlong, J. J.** Diabetes mellitus in a naval hospital; review of fifty consecutive cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 42-51.—**Grafe, E., & Tropp, C.** Dreijährige Erfahrungen einer Korpsdiabetikerstation. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 73-6.—**Gutzeit, K.** Erkenntnisse aus dem Kriege und für den Krieg bei der Behandlung des Diabetes mellitus. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 91: 271-4.—**Handelsman, M.** Diabetes mellitus. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 463-8.—**Hines, C. R.** Diabetes mellitus; presently recognized concepts of management. *Ibid.*, 1949, 9: 912-9.—**Hirschfeld, I.** Periodontal symptoms associated with diabetes. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 489-500.—**John, H. L.** Diabetes and its relation to certain metabolic diseases. *Army M. Bull.*, 1940, 51: 1-25.—**Joslin, E. P., Root, H. F.** [et al.] Current problems in diabetes mellitus. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1940, 38: 27-39.—**Lincke, F. E.** Der Zuckerkrank im Kriege. *Umschau*, 1940, 44: 193.—**Michaud, L.** Discours d'ouverture; l'expertise du diabète sucré. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1944, 11: 3-15.—**Mowrey, F. H., & White, S. G.** Diabetes mellitus complicated by hypercholesterolemia, lipemia retinalis, and hepatomegaly; a case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 228-34.—**Rathery, F.** Les diabétiques aux armées. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1940, 123: 436-9. Also *Gaz. hôp.*, 1940, 113: 467.—**Sherrill, J. W., Norman, I. L.** [et al.] The management of diabetes mellitus. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 29-40.

Disability.

Blotner, H., & Hyde, R. W. Studies in diabetes mellitus and transient glycosuria in selectees and volunteers. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 229: 885-92.—**Joslin, E. P.** Diabetes and military service. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 198.

experimental.

WAISBREN, B. A., & SAMSELL, J. E. Induction of alloxan diabetes in mice. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms No. 3, Rep. Res. Proj. X-759, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

WAISBREN, B. A., & VOLLMER, E. P. Effect of alloxan diabetes on susceptibility to streptococcal and pneumococcal infections in Swiss mice. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. NM 007 024 or, X-759, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Effect of alloxan diabetes on susceptibility to streptococcal and pneumococcal infection in Swiss mice. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, July, 8.—**Induction of alloxan diabetes in mice.** *Ibid.*, Jan., 1.

— in veterans.

DUNCAN, G. G. The management of diabetes mellitus. 16p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-29, U. S. Veterans Admin.

MATZ, P. B. A study of diabetes mellitus among ex-service men. 19p. 26½cm. n. p., n. d.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-18: Out-patient care of diabetes mellitus. 7p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

KAMIN, L. E. Toxic jaundice in diabetes. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 164-72.

DIAGNOSIS.

See such terms as **Medical laboratory**; **Medical technic**; **Neurosis**; **Radiodiagnostics**; also names of pathological conditions.

DIARRHEA.

See also **Digestive system**, Disease; **Dysentery**; **Dyspepsia**; **Epidemic**; **Typhoid**.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Diarrheal diseases. Rev. 5p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms Pt 3, Notes Trop. Dis., Arctic Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F. U. S.

Absorption of quinine and atabrine in patients with diarrhea. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 25.—**Acute** diarrhoea in the tropics. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, No. 12, 13.—**Armstrong, T. G.** Fatty diarrhoea. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 26-9.—**Bade, A.** Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der Durchfallkrankheiten bei der Truppe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 231.—**Boycott, J. A.** Endemic diarrhoea. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 81-6.—**Common** diarrhoea in Korea. Health U. S. Army, 1947, 2: No. 8, 10.—**Denecke, G.** Die Behandlung der Durchfallserkrankungen im Felde. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1069; 1103.—**Diarrheal diseases.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 4, 18.—**Diarrheal** and dysenteric diseases. Ibid., 1949, 4: No. 7, 25-7.—**Felsen, J.** The prevention and control of infectious diarrheas among military forces. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 65-74.—**Gordon, J. E.** The wide-spread epidemic of diarrhea in Army areas, autumn of 1944. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 1, 11-3. — **Water-borne common diarrhea.** Ibid., 22.—**Holler, G.** Das gehäufte Auftreten von Durchfallkrankheiten zur Zeit der Sommermonate im Generalgouvernement. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 164 (Abstr.).—**Kenamore, B.** Chronic diarrhea in military personnel returning from the tropics. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 121-4.—**Kraemer, M.** Diarrhea in an Army general hospital. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1946, 43: 325-8.—**Plass, H. R.** Common diarrhea. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 99.—**Sherwood, R. O.** Sulfadiazine for acute diarrhea. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 38.—**Wakefield, E. G.** Diarrheal states. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 373-5.

DICHLOROETHAN.

See under **Solvent**.

DICTATORSHIP.

See **Militarism**, **Totalitarianism**.

DIET.

See also **Dietitian**; **Hospital service**, Diet. For regular food service see **Food**; **Mess**; **Nutrition**; **Nutrition service**; **Ration**; **Ration supply**.

КАТАЕВ, П. С. Об организации рационального и лечебного питания в эвакуационных госпиталях. 112p. 22cm. Moskva, 1942.

Forms No. 6, Shorn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. NAVMED 502: Diet formulary. 102p. 21cm. Wash., 1945.

Dawe, C. H. Diet and disease in the Navy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1927, 13: No. 4, 273-85.—**Debarge, J.** Régime et service militaire. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 595-7.—**Fox, L. A.** Reducing diet. Army M. Bull., 1939, 48: 26-30.—**Marshak, M.** Dietoterapia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 499-510, tab.—**Self** selection of diets in rats rendered anoxic by decompression to altitude; salt appetite. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 21.—**Sutherland, H. A.** Supplementary feeding mixtures for convalescent

Army personnel; preliminary clinical trails. Proc. Comm. Army M. Res. (Nat. Res. Coun. Canada) 1945, 7. meet., 2: C-6179.

DIETETIC service.

See **Hospital service**, Food supply and diet.

DIETITIAN.

See also **Women's Medical Specialist Corps**; also **Nutrition service**.

HAGAN, G. C. History of Medical Department hospital dietitians; of 20th Station Hospital. MS. 2p. and 2 incl. [Also: of 8th General Hospital, MS. 6p. and exhibits A-E] [Before Oct. 1945]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. EIGHTH GENERAL HOSPITAL. History of Medical Department hospital dietitians of 8th General Hospital. MS. 6p. [Before Oct. 1945]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

VAN METER, A. R. The dietitian service. p. 1375-441. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y., 1922.

Army (The) needs dietitians. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 355.—**Barber, M. I.** The dietitian in national defense program. Hospitals, 1941, 15: No. 12, 20-3. Also Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1941, 43: 241-4 (Abstr.).—**Bensley, E. H.** The Army hospital dietitian. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 216-20.—**Birkland, B.** The apprentice dietitian in an Army station hospital. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 708-10.—**Bulman, G.** Dietitians and the Veterans Administration. Ibid., 1946, 22: 233-5.—**Burns, H. C.** The army dietitian and her duties. Ibid., 1942, 18: 28-30. — **The Army needs dietitians.** Ibid., 1943, 19: 625.—**Cox, E. L.** The dietitian in the Women's Army Corps. Ibid., 1944, 20: 30-4.—**Dietitians** for foreign service, medical department, U. S. Army. Ibid., 1942, 18: 382.—**Dunstan, E. M.** The Army Medical Department and the dietitian. Ibid., 1944, 20: 441-3.—**Foley, M. A.** The Army hospital dietitian in World War I. Ibid., 1938.—**Glimpses** of the Army dietitian in service. Ibid., 1943, 19: 578.—**Holz, A.** The advantages to the dietitian of Army hospital training. Ibid., 710-2.—**Huddleson, M. P.** The dietitian in the World War. Ibid., 1940, 16: 629-38.—**Jeffs, K.** Dietitians in the Royal Canadian Air Force. Ibid., 1944, 20: 19-22.—**Johnson, W. M.** The dietitian in a large Army hospital. Ibid., 1943, 19: 284-6.—**Manchester, K.** The dietitian in army service. Ibid., 1942, 18: 30.—**Murray, E. M.** Duties of an army dietitian. Ibid., 1946, 22: 250.—**One** thousand women dietitians needed. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 72, 8.—**Streidl, M. A.** The dietitian in the Army hospital. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1944, 20: 22-6.—**Van Meter, A. R.** Red Cross dietitians' service in the European War. In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y., 1922, 1412.—**Viguiera, R. T.** The dietitian in a small Army hospital. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 282-4.—**Why** the army dietitian needs military status. Ibid., 1941, 17: 35-7.

— Navy.

Brown, M. K. The dietitian in the Navy. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1944, 20: 26-8.—**Crozier, A. E.** The dietitian in the Royal Canadian Navy. Ibid., 1945, 21: 366-8.—**Reed, R. M.** Dietitians in the Navy. Ibid., 1900-2.

DIGESTIVE system.

See also **Gastroenterology**; **Injury**—by organs and regions; also names of digestive diseases as **Diarrhea**; **Dysentery**; **Peptic ulcer**; also **Stomach**.

Braicev, V. Priamaia kishka (rectum) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 934-47.—**Daikhovsky, J.**, **Plecer, V.**, & **Ochkin, A.** Zhelchnyi puzyr' (vesica fellea) Ibid., 2: 669-75.—**Daikhovsky, J.**, & **Shlapobersky, V.** Dvenadcatipernstnaia kishka (duodenum) Ibid., 326-31.—**Levig, V.** Pishchevod (oesophagus) Ibid., 4: 544-55, pl.—**Molchanov, N.**, **Tikhomirov, I.**, & **Makarenko, A.** Kishechnik (enteron) Ibid., 2: 1278-96, pl.—**Rakhlin, L.**, & **Makarenko, A.** Podzheludochnaia zheleza (pancreas) Ibid., 4: 687-94.—**Seo, S.** A special lecture on the physiological operation of digestive organs. Med. Techn. Intellig. Field Rep., 1946, No. 3, 39-44.—**Slater, I. H.**, & **Lautkin, A.** Redundant duodenum; a radiographic study. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1651-7.

— Disease.

See also such terms as **Diarrhea**; **Dysentery**; **Dyspepsia**; **Liver disease**, etc.

Albee, R. H., & Mayfield, J. L. Obstruction of duodenum in case of failure of rotation of intestine associated with un-

fused pancreas and mesenteric bands. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 452-7.—**Anderson, W. S.** Cevitamic acid in the treatment of duodenal and gastric hemorrhage. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 261-3.—**Broh-Kahn, R. H.** The laboratory diagnosis of enteric infections caused by the Salmonella-Shigella group. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 770-6.—**Chamberlin, D. T.** Functional digestive disease as seen at Lawson General Hospital. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1943, 32: 40-3.—**Clegg.** Investigation into the aetiology of infective enteritis at Alexandria in the autumn of 1939. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 206-8.—**Daikhovsky, J.** Kolit (colitis). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1359-66.—**Ochkin, A.** Zheleznokamennaya bolezni' (cholelithiasis) Ibid., 661-9.—**Dunn, W. H.** Gastrointestinal disorders, an important wartime medical problem. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 967-83.—**Fernández Martínez, F.** Los enfermos de aparato digestivo a la guerra, en la guerra y por la guerra. Actual. méd., Granada, 1941, 17: 321-8. Also Medicina, Madr., 1941, 9: pt 2, 40-9.—**Gutzeit, K.** Die Beurteilung und Bewertung von Befunden im Magen-Darmkanal. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 693; 721.—**Hoshino, M., & Abe, M.** A case of primary duodenal cancer. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: 51.—**Hurst, A. F.** Constipation in soldiers. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 190-2.—**Kantor, J. L.** Digestive disease and military service; with special reference to the Medical Department of the U. S. Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 254-65.—**Kirchner, A. A.** The digestive disturbances of the Negro soldier as seen in a large Army general hospital. Rev. Gastroenter., 1944, 11: 397-408.—**Novgorodskaya, E. M., Avdeeva, T. A.** [et al.] [Nature of gastro-intestinal disorders in dystrophic states] Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otechest. voyny, 1943, 3: 46-55.—**Pulsifer, L.** Psychiatric aspects of gastrointestinal complaints of the soldier in training. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 481-5.—**Rosenak, B. D., & Foltz, L. M.** Digestive diseases in a station hospital overseas; observations over a 2 year period. Gastroenterology, 1945, 4: 213-27.—**Saleiro Pitão, J.** Doenças do trato digestivo em medicina militar. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1945, 53: 1-13.—**Schöneberg, G.** Der Verdauungsapparat. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 190-202.—**Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; der Verdauungsapparat.** Ibid., 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 232-45.—**Vasconcelos, D., & Lima, J. F.** Duodenitis parasitárias. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 47-52.

Foreign body.

Codas Thompson, Q., & Riveros, M. Cuerpos extraños en las vías digestivas. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1943, No. 136, 3-8, 10 pl.—**Dubau.** Epigile ouverte, barrette, dans les voies digestives. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 298.—**Rikiki, A. V.** Nekotorye itogi i perspektivy izucheniya deiatelnosti pishevevaritel'nogo apparata cheloveka i zhivotnykh. Tr. Voenn. morsk. med. akad., 1949, 17: 289-320.

DIGITALIS.

See under Therapeutics.

DIMETHYL-PHTHALATE.

See Clothing, impregnated.

DIPHThERIA.

See also Immunization; Wound infection, Diphtheria.

Diphtheria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 47-51.—**Diphtheria** in campaigns. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 36, 1.—**Diphtheria** problems. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 177.—**Diphtheria** in a war danger; London. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1262.—**Dornhorst, A. C.** Diphtheria. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 105.—**Fleming, D. S.** Diphtheria and the war. McGill M. J., 1944, 13: 313-22.—**H. J. W.** Diphtheria in military medical practice. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 9, 2-4.—**Harries, E. H. R.** Diphtheria. In: Med. Dis. War (Hurst, A. F.) 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 377-97. Also, 4. ed., Lond., 1944, 392-412.—**Hutchinson, J. H.** Diphtheria. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 101-3.—**Meehan, J. W., & Michie, H. C.** Diphtheria. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 9: 233-61.—**Nelson, K. R.** Diphtheria. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 671-4.—**Rozova, E. N., & Nosov, S. D.** Difteriya za gody Voiny II. Sovet. med., 1947, 11: No. 2, 11-3.—**Schmidt, B.** Diphtherie. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 72-83.—**Wood, P.** Diphtheria. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 103-5.

cutaneous.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 143: Cutaneous diphtheria. 6p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Altshuler, S. S., & Friend, F. Cutaneous diphtheria. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 4, 15-8.—**Chambers, J. V.** Cutaneous diphtheria. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 744-8.—**Cutaneous diphtheria.** Bull. U. S.

Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 292-4. Also Surgeon Circ. N. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 4, 2.—**Gordon, J. E.** Chronic cutaneous diphtheria. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 4, 6.—**Kay, C. F., & Livingood, C. S.** Myocardial complications of cutaneous diphtheria. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 462-4.—**Myers, J. D.** Chronic cutaneous diphtheria. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 19, 27-9.—**Recognition** and treatment of cutaneous diphtheria. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 20-2.

Diagnosis.

KASUGA, K. Suiso-ion nōdo ni yoru diphtheria-kin oyobi dō-rui zikin no bunrui ni tuite [Classification of diphtheria bacilli and allied micro-organisms according to the density of hydrogen ions] p. 1015-70. 21cm. Tokyo, 1928.

In: Gun idan zassi, 1928, No. 183.

— **& OKUMURA, N.** Gram-si hō yō-sei diphtheria-kinzoku syo-kin no bunrui ni tuite [Classification of various kinds of gram-positive diphtheroid micro-organisms] p. 257-314. 21cm. Tokyo, 1928.

In: Gun idan zassi, 1928, No. 177.

Amies, C. R., & Roberts, J. The bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria; methods evolved for the special conditions operating in a military hospital in the Middle East. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 166-70.—**Ashbel, R., & Poliakov, A.** Diphtheria virulence tests on the Syrian hamster. Ibid., 1943, 81: 191-3.—**Bejarano, J. F. R., & Romano, A.** Consideraciones sobre el diagnóstico bacteriológico de la difteria. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 1040-7.—**Casassa, M. T., & Demicheli, C.** Ricerche su stipiti di Corynebacterium diphtheriae ai fini della classificazione secondo Anderson. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 1090-8.—**Detection** (The) of virulent diphtheria bacilli. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 367.—**Diagnosis** of diphtheria. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond., 1941-42, 1943, 38.—**Diphtheria; diagnosis.** Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 10, 4.—**Lev, M., Volk, B. W.** [et al.] Rapid laboratory diagnosis of diphtheria. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 105-9.—**Voit.** Diphtheria; early diagnosis; therapy except for serum therapy, pharyngeal and wound diphtheria, bacillus carriers, active and passive immunization. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 10, 128-31; Disc., 133-7.

Disability.

Schoen. Diphtheriefolgen: Behandlung, Beurteilung der Dienstfähigkeit, spätere Einsatzmöglichkeit. Ber. Arbeitsg. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 162-6.—**Uhlenbruck.** Diphtheriefolgen, Behandlung und Beurteilung der Einsatzfähigkeit. Ibid., 166-72.

Epidemiology.

Bolton, J. H., & Pivawer, M. J. Faucial diphtheria among army personnel in Belgium, 1945; an analysis of 122 cases. Brit. M. J., 1947, 1: 373-6.—**Dennis, R. L.** Report of a diphtheria epidemic. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 517-9.—**Diphtheria** experience in the Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service during 1941. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Lab. Serv., Lond., 1943, 2: April, 31-6.—**Jacobziner, H.** A Schick survey on Guam. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 923-6.—**Norris, R. F., Kern, R. A.** [et al.] Diphtheria in the tropics; a report of 18 cases on a United States naval hospital ship. Ibid., 1944, 42: 518-24.—**Quiroz, J. D.** La difteria en nuestro medio rural. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1939-40, 13: 1004-7.—**Recent diphtheria** experience. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 3: No. 2, 9.—**Sellers, A. H., Caldbrick, G. D., & Hardie, J. B.** Wartime diphtheria experience in the Royal Canadian Air Force in relation to the use of diphtheria toxoid. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1949, 40: 193-9.—**Stern, R. L., & Grynkewich, S. E.** Diphtheria epidemic in adults in the tropics. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 562-9.

Pathology, and clinical aspect.

Altshuler, S. S., & FitzGerald, P. J. The heart in diphtheria. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 4: 3-6.—**Burke, E. N.** Diphtheritic myocarditis, a report from an Army laboratory. Ibid., 1946, No. 2, 14-6.—**Cushing, R. W.** Diphtheria; the bull neck hypertoxic type; a mixed infection. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 165-70.—**Givhan, E. G., Jr., & Mahon, E. J.** Diphtheritic paralyis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 267-9.—**Kent, G. T.** Diphtheritic myocarditis. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 4, 16-20.—**Küttner.** Peritonitis und Diphtherie. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 330-2.—**Lynch, H., & Dovey, E. G.** Nasal diphtheria invading the paranasal sinuses, with curious history. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 212-4.—**Okabe, K.** [A case of conjunctivitis due to diphtheria] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1941, 30: 194-6, pl.—**Rankin, J. H.** Diphtheritic polyneuropathy. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 32, 32-5.

Prevention.

See also under **Immunization**.

Bejarano, J. F. R. Algunas consideraciones sobre el valor de la reacción de Schick. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 197-204.—**Curtis, J. K.** Diphtheria; prevention and control. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 4, 8-10.—**Denhoff, E.** **Kolodny, M. H.** [et al.] Plan to control diphtheria in a general hospital. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 59-66.—**Diphtheria** antitoxin; new scales of issue. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 39, 8.—**Karelitz, S.**, & **Moloshok, R. E.** Immunity to diphtheria in Army personnel. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 232-5.—**Kariya, K.**, **Yamamoto, K.**, & **Shibatani, T.** [Prophylaxis for diphtheria among naval men] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1941, 30: 137-49.—**Sellers, A. H.**, **Baillie, J. H.** [et al.] Findings on re-Schick testing of Air Force personnel. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 36: 390-5.—**Watarai, R.**, **Itô, I.** [et al.] Tyubu Maru-maru butai ni okeru diphtheria no bôeki ni suite [Quarantine for diphtheria in a division of the Japanese army] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1943, 81-3.

Treatment.

Bachmann, A. A propósito del empleo del suero antidiftérico en la llamada difteria hipertóxica. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 119-22.—**Benjarano, J. F. R.** Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento y la profilaxis de la difteria. *Ibid.*, 1943, 42: 593; 643; 745.—**Bonetti Dupont, C. A.** Tratamiento de la difteria grave. *Ibid.*, 248-56.—**Death** from mismanaged diphtheria. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 43, 7.—**Duliscouet.** Recherches expérimentales sur une substance bactériolytique dérivée des germes antagonistes; ses applications dans la thérapeutique de la diphtérie. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1939, 129: 410-43.—**Gordon, J. E.** Serum treatment of diphtheria. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1943, No. 13, 9.—**McDaniels, H. E.** Penicillin resistance of diphtheria bacilli. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 95.—**Kinner, J. W.** Penicillin in persistent diphtheria; treatment of patients with repeated positive throat cultures. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 264-6.

DIPHTHERIA carrier.

See also **Diphtheria; Immunization**.

Bagnall, A. W., & **Bain, A. F.** Use of penicillin in the carrier stage of faucial diphtheria; interim report of its use in a group of 47 cases. *Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediatr. Forces*, 1945, 107-9.—**Berman, B. B.**, & **Spitz, S. H.** Treatment of diphtheria carriers with penicillin. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 87-91.—**Hertel.** Zur Behandlung von Diphtheriebazillenträgern und Dauerausscheidern. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 113-5.—**Karelitz, S.**, **Moloshok, R. E.**, & **Wassermann, L. R.** Penicillin in the treatment of diphtheria and the diphtheria carrier state. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1945, No. 32, 67-72.—**Klose, Siebrecht & Darge.** Zur Frage der Entkeimung von Diphtheriebazillenträgern und Dauerausscheidern. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst.*, 1944, 10: A, 74-83.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Busqueda de portadores sanos de *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*; algunas consideraciones sobre ellos. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 68; 185.—**Thrift, G. N.** The report of a persistent nasal diphtheria carrier treated with penicillin. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S.* 1945, 3: 19.

DIPHTHERIA Commission.

Report of Diphtheria Commission. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1946, 1: No. 4, 49-52.

DIPLOPIA.

See under **Vision**.

DIRECTORY.

STRAIT, N. A. Roster of all regimental surgeons and assistant surgeons in the late war, with their service, and last-known post-office address. 320p. 23cm. Wash., 1882.

DISABILITY.

See also **Defect; Disabled; Discharge; Rejection**; also such terms as **Dermatosis, Disability; Diabetes mellitus, Disability; Diphtheria, Disability; Neurosis, Disability; Venereal disease, Disability; War neurosis, Disability**.

Galli, E. A. Ventaja del reconocimiento previo de toda la clase militar, para disminuir, corregir y prevenir invalideces. *Relat. of Conf. argent. As. ayuda &c. inválido* (1943) 1944, 1. Conf., 210-3.—**Molodcov, N.** Invalidism. In: *Enikil. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 900.—**Wohrizek, T.** Zur Behandlung der Invalidität. *Prag. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 40: 232-4.—**Zelenov, N.**, & **Stobodsky, K.** Invalidnost voennia. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1930, 11: 344-51.

Classification and disposition.

Abuse of medical disposition channels. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 34.—**Brooke, R.** The assessment of functional recovery after war wounds of the limbs. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 19-23.—**Casos** de invalidez e de incapacidade fisica para o serviço militar. *An. Min. educ. Brasil*, 1945, Jan., 7-14.—**Corr, W. P.** The disposition of substandard military personnel. *California West. M.*, 1943, 59: 116-9.—**McIntire, R. T.**, & **Dentfeld, L. E.** Enlisted personnel of the active list disabled for general service, disposition in the case of (Form letter) *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 13, 42-4.—**Recommended** invalidings for a selected group. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1949, 5: No. 3, 2-5.—**Vigdorchik, N. A.** K voprosu o peresmotre deistvuiushchei klassifikacii invalidnosti. *Vrach. delo*, 1945, 25: 601-6.

Evaluation.

STRICKLAND, C. R. Disabled American veterans; interpretation of disabilities for rating purposes. 37 l. 22cm. Wash., 1946.

Avendaño, L., & **Zavala y Zavala, M.** Medicina legal militar; informes sobre invalidez. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1905, 22: 125-8; 1906, 23: 357-9.—**Benn, G.** Wehrdienstbeschädigung im Sinne der Verschlimmerung. In: *Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers* (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) *Dresd.*, 1942, 97-102.—**Boriani, G.** Quanto può e deve dare l'indagine radiologica nella diagnosi e nella valutazione delle malattie ed imperfezioni comprese negli elenchi A e B (cause di inabilità al servizio militare) *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 748-74.—**Borri, L.** Posizione etico-giuridica della lesività bellica e deduzioni medico legali. *Riv. med. leg.*, 1916, 6: 40; 65; 287.—**Bradford, C. H.** Considerations for the evaluation of physical disabilities. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 25-31.—**Causes** of invalidism in military service [Australia] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2610.—**Ewald, G.** Grundlagen und Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Wehrdienstbeschädigung. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1943, 20: 85 (Abstr.).—**Fiske, C. N.** Damage table for physical disability in United States Navy, 1910, international nomenclature. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1912, 6: 217.—**Granjux.** De l'état antérieur, dans l'appréciation de l'invalidité des militaires. *Paris méd.*, 1915-16, 20: 591.—**Gulbring, A.**, & **Beinof, R.** [Examinations by specialists and revision of pensions for lung- and cardiac cases acquired during military service] *Hygies, Stockh.* 1937, 99: 657-67.—**Kessler, W.** Die Grundlagen für die Beurteilung der Dienstbeschädigungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 276-81.—**Martineck.** Invaliditätsbeurteilung bei Kriegsverletzten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 580.—**Rühe.** Beurteilung von Dienstbeschädigungen (D. B.-Fragen) *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1937, H. 102, 269-77.—**Schnitzer.** Dienstbeschädigung für Rheumatismus und Tuberkulose nicht anerkannt. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1926, 32: 22-5.—**Vokoun, F. J.** Lessons learned from pension rating boards. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 113-5.—**Veidenmann, W.** Zur Frage der Dienstfähigkeit beim Fehlen des Schlüsselbeins. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 487-91.

Line of duty.

See also preceding subheading; also **Forensic medicine**.

Ambrogio. Infirmities acquises par les réservistes après l'accomplissement du service légal. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 445.—**Benn, G.** Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; medizinische Fragen; allgemeiner Art; die Zusammenhänge. In: *Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers* (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) *Dresd.*, 1942, 89-97.—**Chamberlain, W. P.** Decisions as to whether or not disabilities were in line of duty. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1928, 9: 587-609.—**Criterio** (II) cronologico nella causalità lesiva di servizio. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 1070-2.—**Rey.** L'imputabilité au service des infirmes. *Montpellier méd.*, 1918, 40: 166.—**Viola, D.** In tema di causalità lesiva di servizio in medicina legale militare. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1936, 56: suppl., 644-8.—**Wachsmuth.** Ueber Dienstschäden am Bewegungsapparat. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 193-201.

mental.

See also **Recruit, Mental defective**.

Gowan, L. R. Psychiatric aspects of military disabilities. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 129-37.—**Tredgold, R. F.** Invalidism from the Army due to mental disabilities; the aetiological significance of military conditions. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1942, 88: 444-8.

DISABILITY allowance.

See also **Disabled, Laws and regulations; Injury, Compensation**.

Fitzgibbons, L. E. Disability benefits for discharged soldiers; law, regulation and procedure. *Current Leg. Thought*, 1945-46, 12: 184-97.—**Margolis, D. J.** Compensation laws and the Veterans Administration. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1945, 101: 462-9.

DISABLED.

See also **Blind; Casualty; Deaf; Disability; Injury; Veteran; War victim; Wounded.**

WELLS, E. C., & MOSS, J. W. We're not heroes! Cartoons of life in a veterans hospital. 24 l. 8° n. p., 1933.

YOST, E., & GILBRETH, L. E. M. Straight talk for disabled veterans. 31p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

Forms No. 106, Pub. Affairs Pamphl.

Buckelew, H. H. The returning injured soldier. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1945-46, 42: 173-5.—Child, I. L. Personal adjustment of the disabled veteran. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1945, 239: 135-43.—Dollinger, G. Mi történék a rokkant katonákkal? Orv. hetil., 1915, 59: 73-6. Also German tr., Pest. med. chir. Presse, 1915, 51: 25-8.—Erhebungen über das Ableben der Kriegsbeschädigten. Reichsgesundhbl., 1936, 11: 257.—Molodcov, N. Invalid voyny. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 896-900.—Mowrer, E. R., & Mowrer, H. R. The disabled veteran in the family. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1945, 239: 150-9.—Phalen, J. M. Our attitude toward the disabled. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 376.—Physically (The) disabled. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1945, 239: 10-9.—Wittkower, E. The war-disabled; their emotional, social, and occupational situation. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 587-90.

— Care.

See also **Rehabilitation.**

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. Helping disabled veterans. 72p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

Brown, F. J. Schools and colleges serve the disabled. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1945, 239: 165-74.—Clark, O. W. The disabled soldier, his care over 300 years. Crippled Child, 1942-43, 20: 145.—Danzig, D. USO and the disabled service man. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 168-70.—Harcourt, J. d'. El problema de los inválidos de guerra. An. med. Ateneo Ramón y Cajal, Méx., 1943-44, No. 3, 33-47, illust.—Heidinger, J. V. It is the duty of the government to make provision for the care of its disabled veterans. Congressional Record, 1943, 89: A2863 (clipping).—Mann, I. T. Our relationship to the disabled ex-service men of the state. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1924, 71: 113-7.—Outhwaite, L. The physically handicapped in the war and postwar period. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1942, 69: 489-98.—Return of the disabled. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 675.—Rice, M. W. The program of the Disabled American Veterans. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 59-64.—Simple devices enable veterans to drive motor vehicles safely. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 263.

— Care—in foreign countries.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Invaliding overseas; officers' postal addresses. p. 2. 25cm. Delhi, 1945.

Forms No. 256, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

[ITALY] OPERA NAZIONALE PER LA PROTEZIONE ED ASSISTENZA DEGLI INVALIDI DELLA GUERRA. Agli invalidi della guerra. 67p. 20½cm. Roma, 1918.

KRIEGSBESCHÄDIGTENFÜRSORGE (Die) v.1, 1 v. 25½cm. Berl., 1916-17.

For continuation see Die Kriegsbeschädigten- und Kriegerhinterbliebenen-Fürsorge.

KRIEGSBESCHÄDIGTEN- (Die) und Kriegerhinterbliebenen-Fürsorge. v.4-5. 2v. 25½cm. Berl., 1920-21.

Continuation of Die Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge.

RADIKE, R. Kriegsbeschädigten-Fürsorge des stellvertretenden Sanitätsamts des III. Armee-Korps in Gemeinschaft mit dem Landesdirektor der Provinz Brandenburg. 96p. 22cm. Berl., 1916.

SOUKHOV, A. Les invalides de guerre au pays des Soviets. 27p. 16½cm. Moskva, 1944.

TODD, J. L. The French system for return to civilian life of crippled and discharged soldiers. 75p. 28cm. N. Y., 1918.

Forms No. 5, ser. 1, Pub. Red Cross Inst. Crippled, N. Y.

UNDERHILL, R. M. Provision for war cripples in Italy. 18p. 28cm. N. Y., 1918.

Forms No. 12, ser. 1, Pub. Red Cross Inst. Crippled, N. Y.

— Provision for war cripples in Germany. 45p. 28cm. N. Y., 1918.

Forms No. 13, ser. 1, Pub. Red Cross Inst. Crippled, N. Y.

Bosredon, L. La caisse des invalides de la Marine. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1929, 59: 379-88.—Brofeldt, S. Vården av krigsinvaliderna. Nord. med., 1941, 10: 1104 (Abstr.).—D., D. Une belle réalisation en faveur des invalides de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1948, 30: 563-6.—Douriez, P. Soins gratuits aux pensionnés de guerre; étude des récentes réformes. Concours méd., 1943, 65: 18-21.—Geiger. Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge. Deut. Aerztebl., 1934, 64: 168-75.—Heinemann-Grüder, C. Geschichte der Versorgung beschädigter Soldaten in Preussen-Deutschland. In his Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers., Dresd., 1942, 1-5.—Heinonen, J. Om krigsinvalidvården i Finland. Nord. med., 1947, 36: 2264-6.—Jazykov, D. K. Organizacionnyi plan izucheniya otdalennykh rezultatov vosstanovitel'nogo lecheniya invalidov Velikoi otechestvennoi voyny. Sovet. zdoravookhr., 1949, 28-35.—Model village for disabled Chinese soldiers. Month. Labor Rev., 1944, 58: 760.—Perret, J. L. L'aide aux invalides de guerre en Finlande. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 406-8.—Sabatié, R. Pour les invalides. Caducée, 1908, 8: 50.—Soukhov, A. La réadaptation sociale des invalides de guerre en Russie Soviétique. Ann. méd. sociale, Par., 1945, 2: No. 13, 2.—Zienkiewicz, M. Stan obecnego opieki nad invalidami wojennymi w M. S. wojsk. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 1645-52.

— Disease.

DELIUS, L. Kreislaufkrankheiten und Nierenkrankheiten bei Kriegsbeschädigten; Häufigkeit, Erscheinungsform und Verlauf. 124p. 8° Lpz., 1936.

Forms Heft 28, Arbeit & Gesundh. O. Martinek.

KAMENEVA, E. N. [Neural health of war invalids] 35p. 17cm. Moskva, 1928.

Annenberg, M. I. Iz opyta trudovoi konsultatsii dlia invalidov Otechestvennoi voyny s nervnopsikhicheskimi zabolevaniyami na zavode. Sovet. nevropsikh., 1948, 7: 183-8.—Ozherelev, A. A. Kharakteristika khirurgicheskikh zabolevaniy u invalidov Voyny II. Hosp. delo, 1947, No. 6, 3-9.

— Employment.

BESCHÄFTIGUNG (Die) von Schwerbeschädigten in der Eisen- und Metallindustrie. Bd 1. 428p. 25½cm. Hannover, 1940.

KRAIS, F. Die Verwendungsmöglichkeiten der Kriegsbeschädigten in der Industrie, in Gewerbe, Handel, Handwerk, Landwirtschaft und Staatsbetrieben. 455p. 25½cm. Stuttgart, 1916.

NEW YORK, N. Y. INSTITUTE FOR THE CRIPPLED AND DISABLED. Publications. Ser. 1, No. 16: Opportunities for the employment of disabled men. 33p. 28cm. N. Y., 1918.

STEIN, G. R. Placement technique in the employment work of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. 11p. 28cm. N. Y., 1918.

Forms No. 9, ser. 1, Pub. Red Cross Inst. Crippled, N. Y.

[UNITED STATES] CONFERENCE ON SELECTIVE PLACEMENT OF DISABLED VETERANS AND OTHER HANDICAPPED [1945] Proceedings. 146p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

VERZHBILOVSKY, P. P. Trudovoe ustrojstvo invalidov otechestvennoj voyny. 31p. 20cm. Moskva, 1943.

Baker, H. Industry's plans for absorbing the disabled veteran. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1945, 239: 128-34.—Banta, K. V. Placement service for disabled veterans. Ibid., 109-14.—Batsheva, M. M., Brandis, S. A., & Gorkin, Z. D. Opyt racional'nogo trudoustroistva invalidov Otechestvennoi voyny, rabotatshchikh na zavodakh Kharkova. Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 533-8.—Bishop, W. A. The doctor's part in the placement of disabled veterans. J. Am. Insur., 1944, 21: No. 8, 8, &c.—Bridges, C. D. Workmen's Compensation and employment of the handicapped. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 48-53.—Brusilovsky, L. J. O trudoustroistve invalidov Otechestvennoi voyny. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 48-50.—Cardwell, M. The return to employment of disabled ex-service men. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 212: 204-7.—Cosgrove, E. The disabled veteran in the Federal Government. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1945, 239: 115-21.—Crissey, O. L. Selective placement at AC Spark Plug Division, GMC. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 40-7.—Davydova, A. N. Trudoustroistvo invalidov Otechestvennoi voyny i posledstviyami pronikaushchikh ranenii cherepa.

Sovet. nevropsikh., 1948, 7: 199-205.—**Employment** of disabled veterans and other handicapped persons; mutual companies announce policy and plan for placement of returning servicemen. *J. Am. Insur.*, 1944, 21: No. 7, 7.—**Hayes, H. T.** Employer institutes on selective placement. *Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet.*, Wash., 1945, 133-5.—**Hellerstein, S. G.** [Organization of work for wounded with partial loss of working capacity] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1942, 11: No. 4, 70-3.—**Hendrix, A. A.** New experiences in putting the disabled veteran back to work. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America*, 1944, 9. meet., pt 1, 15-21.—**Hussey, R.** The industrial physician views selective placement. *Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet.*, Wash., 1945, 95-100.—**Jansson, K.** Arbetsvården av krigsinvalider i Finland. *Nord. med.*, 1949, 42: 1944-7.—**Kennedy, E.** Employer institutes on selective placement. *Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet.*, Wash., 1945, 136.—**Kholodkovski, V.** Le travail des invalides de guerre en U. R. S. S. *Sem. hôp.*, Par., 1946, 22: 1342-5.—**Kleditz, D.** Die Beschäftigung von Kriegs- und Unfallverletzten in der Eisen- und Metallindustrie. *Arbeitsschutz*, 1941, 83-5.—**Krieger, H. L.** The industrial physician views selective placement. *Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet.*, Wash., 1945, 106-8.—**Lindgren, H. C.** The Navy counsels the war-disabled. *Occupations*, 1944-45, 23: 133-5.—**Litchfield, E. H.** The disabled veteran in State and local government. *Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc.*, 1945, 239: 122-7.—**Novicky, B. E.** Opyt raboty po trudoustroystvu invalidov Otechestvennoi voyny. In: *Shorn. nauch. rabot evakhozp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 50-2.—**Olander, M. M.** Owens-Illinois employs the disabled. *Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet.*, Wash., 1945, 38.—**Peterson, C. M.** War casualties and industrial rehabilitation. *Mississippi Valley M. J.*, 1944, 66: 56.—**Rehabilitation:** a study of the health and working experience of 1000 consecutive persons boarded out of the Forces as unfit for further service. *Health Bull.*, Edinb., 1942-43, 2: 35-7.—**Reid, J.** The AF of L and the disabled worker. *Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet.*, Wash., 1945, 56-8.—**Rühe, E.** Arbeitsverwendungsunfähigkeit, Versehrtheit. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 535-40.—**Rusk, H. A.** The disabled, the physician and employment. *South. M. J.*, 1946, 39: 501-7.—**Selby, C. D.** The industrial physician views selective placement. *Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet.*, Wash., 1945, 101-5.—**Smirnov, V.** Selective placement for the handicapped handbook. *Ibid.*, 9-17.—**Stover, E. M.** Industry brings jobs to veterans in hospitals. *Occupations*, 1943-44, 22: 474-6.—**Streets, B. F.** Guidance of the disabled veteran returning to work. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America*, 1944, 9. meet., pt 1, 25-33.—**Velosky, J. G.** The C. I. O. and the disabled worker. *Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet.*, Wash., 1945, 54.—**Weatherby, E. C.** Selective Service plans for disabled veterans. *Ibid.*, 27-33.

Examination.

See also **Medical examination.**

Bond, G. S. Survey and invaliding procedure. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1930, 16: 77-89.—**Kinsey, R. E.** Study of 1,000 separated from the Army on certificate of disability of discharge. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 64-75.—**Serbinov, I. F.** Itogi medicinskogo pereosvidetel'stva invalidov Otechestvennoi voyny v Ukrainskoi SSR. *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1947, 28-33.—**Thorndike, A.** The disabled veterans of World War II; analysis of 600 cases examined at Harvard University. *N. England J. M.*, 1948, 238: 48-51.

Laws and regulations.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckverschrift] H. Dv. 187/1: 1. Fürsorge- und Versorgungsgesetz für die ehemaligen Angehörigen der Wehrmacht und ihre Hinterbliebenen; Wehrmachtfürsorge- und -versorgungsgesetz. 2. Fürsorge- und Versorgungsgesetz für die ehemaligen Angehörigen der Wehrmacht bei besonderem Einsatz und ihre Hinterbliebenen; Einsatzfürsorge- und -versorgungsgesetz. 585p. 22cm. Berl., 1940.

SOUQUET, J. Code des anciens combattants et des victimes de la guerre. 3. éd. 803p. 8°. Par., 1936.

N., J. L'application de l'article 64 de la loi des pensions ce que coûtent à l'Etat des soins aux pensionnés de guerre. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 795.—**Rühe, E.** New laws governing the care and welfare of disabled soldiers in Germany. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 153 (Abstr.).—**Tarifs** pour la rémunération des soins médicaux auxquels les invalides de guerre ont droit en vertu de l'article 64 de la loi des pensions. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1921, 39: pt 2, 145-7.

Medical and health service.

See also **Orthopedics.**

MARTINECK, O., & KÜHNE, H. Einführung in

die deutsche Sozialversicherung und Kriegsbeschädigtenversorgung. 387p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Forms Heft 20 Arbeit & Gesundh. O. Martineck.

MILOVIDSKAIA, K. Лечебная помощь инвалидам Отечественной войны. 48p. 14½cm. Moskva, 1946.

Aleksandrovsky, A. B. [The treatment of the disabled of the present war] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1944, No. 9, 23-8.—**Andreeva, I. A.** Opyt dispansernogo obsluzhivaniia invalidov Velikoi otechestvennoi voyny v poliklinike. *Ibid.*, 1949, 35-8.—**Antelava, N. V.** Organizaciia lecheniia invalidov Voyny II v Gruzinskoi SSR i analiz itogov pervogo goda lecheniia. *Hosp. delo*, 1947, No. 6, 9-13.—**Babichev** [Experience in the work of the interregional Committee for selection of the disabled of the Patriotic war for treatment] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1944, No. 12, 58.—**Brofeldt, S. A.** Viime sotamme invalidien huolosta ja sen järjestelystä; vara krigsinvaliders vard och dennas organisation. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 9: 626 (Abstr.).—**Careful** hospital program outlined for disabled soldiers, sailors; suggestions offered for assisting in rehabilitation of the wounded. *Hosp. Management*, 1943, 56: No. 5, 22-4.—**Genkina, M. N.** Medicinskaiia i socialno-proizvodstvennaia kharakteristika invalidov Otechestvennoi voyny s nevropsikhieskimi narusheniami. *Sovet. nevropsikh.*, 1948, 7: 49-58.—**Griffith, C. M.** Medical and hospital service experience with disabled veterans of World War II. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 135-40. Also in *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 498-504.—**Grossman, Y. L.** Organizaciia lechebnoi pomoshchi invalidam Voyny II; zhiteliam selskikh mestnostei. *Sovet. med.*, 1947, 11: No. 5, 27-30.—**Sysolin, K. G.** O nekotorykh nedostatkakh v medicinskom obsluzhivani invalidov Velikoi otechestvennoi voyny. *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1947, No. 7, 19-23.—**Güntz, E.** Ziel und Erfolg bei der Behandlung von Körperbehinderten unter Berücksichtigung ihres späteren Arbeitseinsatzes. *Oeff. Gesundheitsd.*, 1941-42, 7: B, 53-62.—**Kolesnikov, S. A.** [Organization of specific treatment of disabled soldiers of the present war] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1943, No. 6, 3-10.—**Kononenko, I. F.** Lechenie invalidov Otechestvennoi voyny; vazhneishaia gosudarstvennaia zadacha. *Vrach. delo*, 1946, 26: 97-104.—**Krusen, F. H.** Physical measures for treatment of the disabled. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 391-3.—**Kurashov, S. V.** [Polyclinal service of the disabled of the Patriotic war] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1944, No. 10, 15-22.—**Medical bills** in Congress; changes in status. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 376.—**Ognev, B. V.** [Medical service for disabled soldiers of the present war in the Krasnopresnenskiy district in Moscow] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1944, No. 7, 38-41.—**Petrosian, K. A.** Organizaciia lecheniia invalidov Voyny II v Armianskoi SSR. *Hosp. delo*, 1947, No. 6, 13-6.—**Shimshelovich, B. J.** [Physical methods of treatment of the disabled of the Patriotic War in the polyclinics and health stations] *Med. sestra*, Moskva, 1945, No. 6, 3-7.—**Soins médicaux aux ayants droit.** *Arch. méd. belges*, 1944, 87: 132.—**Viktorov, V.** Problemy lecheniia invalidov voyny. *Med. rabot.*, 1946, 9: No. 32, 2.—**Vladimirovich, G. A.** O lechenii invalidov Otechestvennoi voyny v Moskovskoi oblasti. *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1945, No. 7-8, 11-7.—**Williamson, T. B.** Why the medical commission? *Illinois M. J.*, 1934, 66: 239-41.

Rehabilitation.

See also **Rehabilitation.**

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. ARC circular 1263: Helping disabled veterans. 72p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

FERRANNINI, L. La rieducazione professionale degli invalidi della guerra. 118p. 18½cm. Milano, 1916.

FLEMMING, E. Wie Kriegsbeschädigte und Unfallverletzte auch bei Verstümmelung ihr Los verbessern können. 104p. 30cm. Saarbrücken, 1915.

FUSS, F. Rehabilitation of the disabled serviceman: a selected bibliography. 8p. 23cm. N. Y., 1944. Also rev. & enl. ed. 14p. 23cm. N. Y., 1944.

GALTIER-BOISSIÈRE, E. Oeuvres protectrices du soldat blessé ou malade. 80p. 8°. Par., 1917.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE FOUNDATION OF AMERICA. Special series, bulletin No. 2-4: Putting the disabled veteran back to work. Pt 1-3. 3 nos. 23cm. Pittsb., 1943-46.

INTERALLIED CONFERENCE ON THE AFTERCARE OF DISABLED MEN [3. CONF., ROMA, 1919] L'assistenza di guerra in Italia. 815p. 26cm. Roma, 1919.

MAISEL, A. Q. The wounded get back. 230p. 21cm. N. Y., 1944.

OWEN, J. P., KESSLER, H. H. [et al.] Rehabilitation of the war-disabled. p. 1439-49. 23cm. Annap., 1944.

Proc. U. S. Nav. Inst., 1944, 70:

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. SAN ANTONIO AVIATION CADET CENTER. STATION HOSPITAL. Rehabilitation of war casualties; preliminary bibliography. 13p. 22cm. S. Antonio, 1943.

SELBY, C. D., ANDREWS, J. N. [et al.] Putting the disabled veteran back to work. 24p. 23cm. Pittsb., 1943. ALSO 2. ed. 33p. 23cm. Pittsb., 1945.

ANDREWS, J. N. Putting the disabled veteran back to work. Indust. Hyg. Digest, 1944, 8: No. 11, 7-9.—BARTH. Die Zurückführung der Kriegsbeschädigten ins Berufsleben durch Schulung. In: Verwendungs-mögl. d. Kriegsbeschäd. (Krais, F.) Stuttg., 1916, 79-99, illust.—BUTLER, M. Rehabilitation from the standpoint of the carrier. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1055-7.—CURTCHET, J. L. La rehabilitación de inválidos y lesionados en Gran Bretaña. Prensa méd. argent., 1947, 34: 851-5.—DROIN, D. Réintégration des invalides de guerre dans la vie normale. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1949, 31: 275; 343.—DUNLOP, E. A. Canada rehabilitates its disabled veterans. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 124-6.—DURIEUX. La rééducation des blessés et des malades de guerre aux Etats-Unis. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 179-86.—GALSORTHY, J. The spirit and the letter. Rev. interall. mutil. guerre, 1919, 2: 107-12.—GEORGE, I. L., & ALLEN, C. E., jr. Rehabilitation at Baton Rouge refinery. Indust. M., 1941, 10: 83-7.—GOURDON, J., DIJONNEAU & THIBAUDEAU, J. Le rendement professionnel des malades de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1923, 3. sér., 89: 177-81.—HALL, G. I. After the war is over. Hygeia, Chic., 1940, 18: 303-7.—HARDY, J. The Army's medical program for the disabled. Crippled Child, 1944-45, 22: 66, &c.—HEINONEN, J. Réadaptation des invalides de guerre. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1947, 20: 125-30.—HONHON. La rééducation après la guerre des hommes qui n'ont pu profiter de la rééducation professionnelle pendant les hostilités. Rapp. Conf. interall. étude rééduc. profess., 1917, 303-7.—HUDDLESTON, O. L. The use of the convalescent ward in the rehabilitation and disposition of disabled soldiers. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1944, 25: 82-7.—IRONS, E. E. Medicine not in pill boxes. Carry On, Wash., 1919, 1: 19-21.—JENKINS, I. D. Finding the right job for the disabled veteran. In: Putting the Disabled Veteran Back to Work (C. D. Selby, et al.) Pittsb., 1943, 13-17.—JOZC, M. W., & PRENDERGAST, J. J. Reconditioning problems for disabled veterans. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1944, 43: 577-81.—KRIEGER, H. L. Putting the disabled veteran back to work. In: Putting the Disabled Veteran Back to Work (C. D. Selby, et al.) Pittsb., 1943, 10-2.—KRUSEN, F. H. Rehabilitation of the chronically disabled with special reference to the use of physical measures. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 84: 339-46. Also in Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 454-63.—KUECHLE, B. E. The place of the compensation insurance carrier in the field of rehabilitation and reemployment of disabled servicemen. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 291.—LUEITH, H. C. A reconditioning program for disabled soldiers. Illinois M. J., 1944, 86: 93-6.—MACARTHUR, I. Rehabilitation of the disabled for post-war South Africa. S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 151-3.—McDOUGALL, J. B. Problems involved in the rehabilitation of the disabled in England. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 607-13.—McMAHON, J. F. Putting the disabled veteran back to work. Crippled Child, 1944-45, 22: 2, &c.—MARLOW, F. W. Relation of the medical service of Canada to the problem of invalided soldiers. Canad. J. M. & S., 1917, 41: 161-70.—MENNINGER, W. C. Readjustment of the handicapped veteran. Ohio M. J., 1947, 43: 504-10.—MILLER, J. The vocational training of our disabled soldiers in Alberta. Canad. Nurse, 1918, 14: 859-64.—RANKIN, J. E. Rehabilitation of disabled veterans. Congressional Record, 1943, 89: A1528 (clipping)—REHABILITATION. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 493.—REHABILITATION of disabled soldiers and sailors. Hearing News, Wash., 1943, 11: No. 9, 17.—REHABILITATION of ex-service personnel with a disability not accepted as being related to war service. Med. J. Australia, 1947, 1: 509-11.—REHABILITATION of veterans disabled in the present war. Congressional Record, 1943, 89: 2032-4 (clipping)—TOMLINSON, G. Report of Inter-Departmental Committee on the rehabilitation and resettlement of disabled persons. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 485-8. (Abstr.)—VOCATIONAL rehabilitation of disabled veterans of World War II. Month. Labor Rev., 1944, 58: 109-11.—WEBSTER, F. A. M. Getting staiborne for a start. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 256-8.—WOODS, R. S. Rehabilitation in the British Emergency Medical Service. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 416-23.—ZHICHIN, A. Medical aid and rehabilitation for war invalids in Russia. Hospital, Lond., 1946, 42: 293.

Rehabilitation: Methods.

FARIES, J. C. Training in English technical schools for disabled soldiers. 12p. 28cm. N. Y., 1918.

Forms No. 8, ser. 1, Pub. Red Cross Inst. Crippled, N. Y.

BAILEY, D. Training for strengthening the selective placement program. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 127-32.—DEMBO & HILGARD. Social psychological rehabilitation of the physically handicapped. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd., 1946, Oct., 49-52; 1947, July, 98; 1948, Jan., 177.—FROSCH, L. Sollen unsere Kriegsverletzten auch heute noch zandern und pendeln? Med. Welt, 1941, 15: 445.—GORINEVSKAIA, V. Kompleksnoe lechenie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1390-5.—HOLMBLAD, E. C. Industrial rehabilitation of permanently injured workers. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 204-7.—JOHNSTONE, R. T. Industrial participation in the rehabilitation of the war wounded. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 541-7.—MORE than modern medicine needed to rehabilitate badly wounded service men. Diplomate, 1943, 15: 293.—PATTI, M. Su un trattamento sussidiario dei postumi di ferite di guerra. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1946, 51: 167-74.—SHORTLEY, M. J. War and post-war rehabilitation of handicapped persons. Physiother. Rev., 1944, 24: 61-3.

School and training.

BREUIL, J. The Vocational School for Disabled Soldiers at Rouen, France. 11p. 28cm. N. Y., 1918.

Forms No. 11, ser. 1, Pub. Red Cross Inst. Crippled, N. Y.

DEMBOVSKI, J. Obecny stan szkolenia inwalidow wojennych w Polsce. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 494-8.—SCUOLA (Una) per feriti di guerra in Germania. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, varia, 86.

DISCHARGE.

See also Demobilization; Disability, Classification and disposition; Hospitalization, Admission and discharge; Neurotic Discharge; Prisoner of war, Discharge; Rejection.

HERSEY, J. Joe is home now [13]p. 21cm. [N. Y.] 1944.

Also in Life, 1944, July 3.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. 55. Congr. 2. sess. H. R. 10864. June 30, 1898. A bill for the relief of soldiers and sailors. 1 l. 8°. Wash., 1898.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. 56. Congr. 2. sess. S. 5035. Dec. 5, 1900. A bill to provide for medical care and surgical treatment of honorably discharged soldiers, sailors and marines. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1900.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. 56. Congr. 2. sess. S. 5931. Feb. 8, 1901. A bill to provide for medical care and surgical treatment of honorably discharged soldiers, sailors and marines. 8°. Wash., 1901.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. 57. Congr. 1. sess. H. R. 203. Dec. 2, 1901. A bill to provide for medical care and surgical treatment of honorably discharged soldiers, sailors and marines. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1901.

Army regulations relative to discharge of enlisted men from active service. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 28: 502-5.—BENDER, W. R. G. Rehabilitation and the returning veteran; the man as he leaves the service. Ibid., 1945, 29: 1-7.—DISABILITY discharges. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 52-5.—DISCHARGES from the Army on medical grounds, 1943-1945. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 1-10.—DISCHARGES of A. T. S. under Para. 11 (pregnancy certification) Ibid., 15-8.—FLICKER, D. J., & COLEMAN, O. H. Medical discharges from military service; a report of 600 cases. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 945-8. — Military discharge for inadequacy; report of 182 cases. Ibid., 1943, 228: 48-52.—KADROVACH, D. G. Supplement to paper Compilation of Army Regulations and other directives pertaining to the Department of Army policy in the elimination of inapt and unadjustable enlisted personnel. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: 2.—MANCEAUX & SUTTER. Trois fanfarons de la réforme. Algérie méd., 1941, 4. sér., 45: 152-5.—MORRIS, S. J., SHIELDS, W. S., & BALDERSTON, S. V. Physical examination on discharge from service. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 474-513.—POLICY on discharge of Medical Department personnel. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 19.—REKKOKU guntai ni okeru zyoeki-sya [Statistics on soldiers mustered out of the armies of the European powers (for health reasons)]. In: Teikoku rikugun eisei seiseki no kako oyobi genzai narabi ni Ohshyū rekkyō guntai eisei seiseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1930, 345-75, 15 ch.—RIKUGUN ni okeru zyoeki [Statistics on mustering out of

the Japanese army (for health reasons)] *Ibid.*, 301-45, 16 ch.—**Sanders, L.** Administrative procedures in the handling of the discharge of disabled service men. *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 7: 263-74.

DISCIPLINARY barracks.

See also **Detention; Prison; also such terms as Criminal; Delinquent; Discipline, etc.**

Cavanagh, J. R., & Gerstein, S. Group psychotherapy in a naval disciplinary barracks; preliminary report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 645-54.—**Gardner, G. E.** The role of the psychiatrist in the naval disciplinary barracks. *Ibid.*, 1946, 46: 1368-76.—**Manson, M. P., & Grayson, H. M.** The psychological clinic at the MTOUSA Disciplinary Training Center. *Am. Psychologist*, 1946, 1: 91-4.—**Pennington, L. A.** The psychologist's duties in the Naval disciplinary barracks. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1945, 9: 186-90.

DISCIPLINE.

See also **Leadership; Morale.** For misconduct see **Criminal; Delinquent; Disciplinary barracks.**

Courville, C. B. Military discipline and courtesies. In: *Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man.* (Courville, C. B. &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 34-8.—**Kinney, J. L., Bengtson, B. N., & Pennington, L. A.** Neuropsychiatric and psychologic aspects of discipline. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1944, 52: 546-9.—**Madigan, P. S.** Military neuro psychiatry, discipline and morale. *J. Crim.*, Chic., 1941-42, 32: 491-7.—**Farrell, M. J.** Military discipline; a problem in readjustment. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 485-8.—**They who get slapped** ["Patton incident"] *Psychiat. Q.*, 1944, 18: 153-6.

DISEASE.

See also such terms as **Aviator, Disease; Disability; Epidemic; Epizootic; Morbidity; Prisoner of war, Disease; Recruit, Health and disease; Sick; Tropical disease; Wounded; also such terms as Dispensary; Hospital; Sick call; Sick leave; also names of diseases as Alcoholism; Dysentery, etc.; For diseases in a particular campaign see Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.** For treatment see also **Surgical technic.**

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 193/8: Wehrmacht-Sanitäts-Vorschrift. Teil 8 [Ärztliche Berichtsweisung]. Beiheft: Krankheiten-Verzeichnis. 50p. 21cm. Berl., 1936.

GROSCHKE, H. F. H. Äussere Erkrankungen. 99p. 24cm. Berl., 1890.

Forms No. 3. Veröff. Krankengesch. Garnisonlazarett.

Adams, J. C. Disease in naval warfare. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 68: 158-63.—**Drigalski, W. von.** Bedrohung durch Krankheit und Bedeutung der Krankheit als Kriegsercheinung. In his *Aufstieg d. San. Korps*, Oldenb., 1939, 35-41.—**Kaminsky, L.** Nomenklatura bolezni. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.* Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1359-66.—**Kiduffe, R. A.** Disease and destiny. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 851-66.—**Mercier, R. G.** Bajo el signo del sufrimiento. In his *Grandez. & miser. d. combat.*, 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 122-33.—**Rónai, T.** Foglalkozási betegségek a csapatszolgálatban. Honvédkorvos, 1950, 2: 407-9.—**Rose-Innes, R. H.** Reports of four interesting cases treated at 110 Military Hospital over the last 18 months. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1947, 21: 219-24.—**Stefanovski, G. A.** Bolesznost sredi soldat i eia prichiny. *Voen. med. J.*, St. Peterb., 1893, 178: unoffic. pt. 3. sect., 77-91.—**Sutermeister, H. M.** Erfahrungen aus der Lagermedizin. *Praxis*, Bern, 1948, 37: 44-51.—**Symonds, C. P.** Some diseases which have become common among soldiers in this country. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1917, 21: 84-7.—**Voiskovsky, bolezni.** In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1928, 5: 542.—**Wethmann, H.** Äussere Krankheiten. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 220-5.

Forensic aspect.

Brusilovsky, L. J. Jatrogeenne zabojevania v hospitalnoi obstanovke i borba s nimi. In: *Sporn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 344-8.—**Costedoat, M.** L'imputabilité par preuve d'une maladie dans l'armée. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1947, 142-4.—**Diseases (The)** of active service. *Lancet*, Lond., 1916, 1: 1048.—**Schnizer.** Apoplexie und Myxödem nicht Folge einer Dienstbeschädigung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 141.—**Staehelein, R.** Krankheitsbeginn und Kausalität im Eidgenössischen Militärversicherungsgesetz. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1941, 8: 657-65.

internal.

See also **Internal medicine.**

Gutzeit, K., & Althoff, H. Zur Frage der WDB. bei konstitutionell bedingten inneren Krankheiten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 901-4.—**Merkelbach, O.** Internistische Erkrankungen und Militärmedizin. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 716-25.—**Michaelis, L.** Erfahrungen aus einem Heimats-lazarett für innere Erkrankungen; die im Felde entstandenen inneren Erkrankungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 42: 284.—**Mosse, M.** Nicht-infektiöse innere Krankheiten im Krieg und Frieden. *Ibid.*, 63-6.—**Sittmann, G.** Andere innere Erkrankungen. In: *Taschenb. d. Feldarzt.*, 3. Aufl., Münch., 1917, pt 2, 104-19.

preventable.

See also **Preventive medicine.**

ALONSO Y GARCÍA SIERRA, E. Enfermedades evitables en el ejército. p. 625-90. 24½cm. Madr., 1935.

In: *An. Acad. nac. med.*, Madr. (1933) 1935, 53:

Disease control. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 9: Tab. A, 13-5.—**Environmental disease.** *Ibid.*, 8: 218-44.—**Sichel, G.** Preventable disease in the Navy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1905, n. ser., 80: 138.

surgical.

Keck, E. B. Surgical problems in the returning veteran. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1945, 41: 222-4.—**Luria, R. A.** [Cases of simultaneous surgical disease and disease of the internal organs requiring surgical and therapeutic aid] *Sovet. med.*, 1942, 6: No. 7, 6-12.—**Monroe, A. R.** Surgical conditions in the ex-soldier. *Med. Q.*, Ottawa, 1919, 1: 210-2, pl.

by organs and regions.

See subsequent headings; also under names of organs and systems as **Digestive system, Disease; Ear; Eye; Respiratory system, Disease.**

by organs and regions: Abdomen.

See also **Surgical technic.**

Baroetes, E. W. Subphrenic abscess. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 3, 18-36.—**Bown, W. C.** Abdominal pain and its interpretation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 361-5.—**Campbell, J. F. M.** Anatomy of the abdominal in relation to radiology. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 174-9.—**Denhoff, E.** The significance of eosinophilia in abdominal complaints of American soldiers. *N. England J. M.*, 1947, 236: 201-6.—**Dowse, J. C. A.** Three cases of abdominal pain. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 164-73.—**Ettles, D. C. M.** The acute abdomen in military surgical practice; a clinical study of 430 consecutive cases of acute abdominal disease submitted to operation in the General Surgical Unit of the Cambridge and Louise Margaret Military Hospitals during the 20-month period, October 15, 1946 to August 14, 1948. *Ibid.*, 1949, 92: 121-9.—**García Morán, J.** Formas atípicas de abdomen agudo. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 445-9.—**Gillespie, B.** Study of 100 cases of abdominal pain in service women. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 179-85.—**Gurevich, N.** Diafragma. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 474-8, pl.—**Jameson, E. M.** Diaphragmatic hernia; a case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 183-7.—**Luria, R. A.** [Acute abdomen] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 1-7.—**Maksimenkov, A., Makarenko, A.** [et al.] *Zhivot.* In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 686-704.—**Postlethwait, R. W.** The diagnosis of acute abdominal pain in the military service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 66-72.—**Rock, J. W.** Investigation into the abdominal complaints of veterans of the world war. *Ibid.*, 1937, 81: 287-9.—**Shepler, J. R., & Young, C. L.** Parietal pain in lower right abdominal wall. *Ibid.*, 1944, 95: 216-9.—**Solans, L.** Dos casos de eventración diafragmática derecha acompañados de dextro-gastria. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1948, 10: 25-31.—**Stalker, L. K.** Acute conditions within the abdomen. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 384-90.—**Waugh, J. M.** Management of acute abdominal emergencies. *Ibid.*, 1939, 85: 329-31.—**Willcutts, M. D.** Medical abdominal emergencies. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 25: 1627-36.

by organs and regions: Brain.

See also **Injury; Neurosurgery, Methods; Brain.**

Gama, C. Tumores quísticos de la cisterna magna comprimiendo el 4º ventrículo. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1939-40, 13: 1093-1109.—**Haynes, W. G.** Pneumocephalus; case report of a patient who was observed to have mental changes, with a description of the operative repair of the pneumocephalus. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 568-71.—**Prior, A. P.** A case of cerebral cysticercosis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 278-80.—**Propper-Graschenkov, N. I.** [Caseous infection of the brain] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 6, 9-14.

— by organs and regions: Cardiovascular system.

See also next heading; also **Heart; Hypertension; Injury; Medical examination, Cardiovascular system; Varicose vein.**

HEYN, J. M. P. "Das Auftreten der jugendlichen Endarteriitis obliterans speziell beim Soldaten [Berlin] 31p. 22½cm. Charlottenb., 1940.

Badykes, S. O. Rol reakcii sosudistoi sistemy v patologii voennogo vremeni. Sovet. med., 1947, 11: No. 4, 1-5.—**Beckmann, K.** Akute Kreislaufschädigungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 153.—**Brooks, W. D. W.** Aspects of circulatory failure. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 1-12.—**Claggett, A. H.** Cardiovascular disease as seen in the Army. Hahneman. Month., 1945, 80: 203-7.—**Compton, J. N.** Report of re-examination of 1,000 men rejected by the induction station of the armed forces because of cardiovascular disease. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1944-45, 41: 17.—**DeBakey, M.** Traumatic vasospasm. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 73, 23-8.—**Dennig, H.** Akute Kreislaufschwäche unter Kriegsverhältnissen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 289-91.—**Dietlen, H.** Die Beurteilung der Kriegsbrauchbarkeit von Herz-Kreislaufstörungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 403-5. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 57-61.—**Fenn, G. K., Kerr, W. J.** [et al.] Re-examination of 4,994 men rejected for general military service because of the diagnosis of cardiovascular defects; individual reports by the chairmen of special medical advisory boards in 5 cities in which the combined study was made. Am. Heart J., 1944, 27: 435-501.—**Groedel, F. M.** Observations on the circulatory system of combatants during World War I. Exp. M. & S., 1943, 1: 94-102.—**Harper, J.** Cardiovascular disease and military medicine. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 1615-25.—**Herrmann, G.** Military demands upon the cardiovascular system. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1942, 39: 287-92.—**Holbrook, J. S.** Psychosomatic disorders manifested mainly by cardiovascular symptoms as seen in the military hospital. South. M. & S., 1944, 106: 263-6.—**Hyman, A. S.** Cardiovascular disease in the tropics. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 545-59.—**Levy, R. L., Stroud, W. D., & White, P. D.** Report of reexamination of 4,994 men disqualified for general military service because of the diagnosis of cardiovascular defects; a combined study made by special medical advisory boards in Boston, Chicago, New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 937; 1029.—**Maher, C. C.** The relation of the cardiovascular system to military medicine. Bull. South Chicago M. Soc., 1941-42, 12: No. 6, 21.—**Master, A. M.** Treatment of cardiovascular emergencies. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 190-212.—**Moir, R. A., & Smith, K. S.** Cardiovascular diseases in the British Army overseas. Brit. Heart J., 1946, 8: 110-4.—**Pisani, P.** Osservazioni cliniche sul cuore nei soldati reduci dal fronte. Riv. osp., 1942, 32: 157.—**Pomerantz, R. B.** Vascular spasm in battle injuries. South. Surgeon, 1940, 15: 521-8.—**Porter, R. R.** Cardiovascular experiences in an Army general hospital. Am. Heart J., 1944, 27: 559-64.—**Primak, F. J.** Znachennia hemato-parenkhimatoznogo bar'era u kliniki sercevo-sudinnikh zakhvoriuvaniy voennogo chasu. Med. J., Kiev, 1944, 13: 169-74.—**Re-examination of men rejected for cardiovascular defects.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 47-50.—**Rodriguez, F.** Trastornos cardiovasculares en relación con la guerra. An. Acad. cienc. med. Habana, 1943-44, 82: 260-6.—**Schwenke, A.** Kreislaufapparat. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 154-86.—**Shulcev, G.** Krovianno-davlenie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 213-8.—**Simunich, W. A., & Bristow, L. J., jr.** Abnormal vascular spasm; an additional etiologic and therapeutic concept; preliminary report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1853-6.—**Skvorcov, M. A.** [Vascular diseases of wartime] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 9, 3-8.—**Traum, A. H., & Wilcox, E. B.** An analysis of 150 cases of cardiovascular disease in World War II veterans. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 5-10.—**Cardiovascular disease among veterans of World War II; a survey of 19,870 cases.** N. England J. M., 1946, 234: 82-6.—**Umansky, M. A.** [Diseases of the cardiovascular system] Voenn. med. J., 1945, June, 42.—**Wright, I. S.** Vascular disease in the Army. Proc. Inst. M., Chicago, 1944-45, 15: 107.—**Cardiovascular highlights of the war.** Bull. Chicago Heart Ass., 1945, 23: 1-8.—**Wuhrmann, F.** Ueber Kreislaufkrankungen im Militärdienst. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 419-25.

— by specific types.

See subsequent headings. See also under specific names of diseases as **Diabetes mellitus; Diarrhea; Dysentery, etc.**

— by specific types: Allergy and anaphylaxis.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AAF Manual 25-3: Management of allergic diseases. 53 l. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

Allergy and the soldier. What's New, North Chic., 1943. No. 71, 9-11.—**Blank, P.** Military aspects of allergy. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 609-18. — A survey of

allergy in a station hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 419-23.—**Crandall, F. G., jr.** Allergy in military medicine. Ibid., 1940, 87: 337-52. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 477-94.—**French, S. W., & Halpin, L. J.** Army allergy; report on allergy clinics in the Fourth Service Command. Ann. Allergy, 1943, 1: 1-16. — Army allergy; Fourth Service Command 1943. Ibid., 1944, 2: 365-79. — The military management of allergic diseases. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1944, 34: 272-4.—**Galvagno, V. J.** La alergia en las fuerzas armadas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 1381; passim.—**Gold, E. M., & Bazemore, J. M.** The significance of allergy in military medicine; a report of the incidence of allergic diseases in a large station hospital, and a method of preinduction evaluation of the allergic state. J. Allergy, 1944, 15: 279-82.—**Hampton, S. F., & Rand, H.** The problem of allergy at an Army Air Forces hospital; respiratory allergy (hay fever, vasomotor rhinitis, and bronchial asthma) Ibid., 355-68.—**Hurlbut, J. A.** A short review of military and civilian allergy. Jackson Clin. Bull., Madison, 1945, 7: 191.—**Hyde, R. W.** Diagnosis of allergic states in selectees. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 241-6.—**Kern, R. A.** The allergic diseases in military medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 95-102.—**Kingsley, L. V.** Distribution of allergic states in selectees. J. Allergy, 1942-43, 14: 386-92.—**Mitchell, H. S.** Allergy. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 58.—**Rogozin, I.** [Syvorotochnaya bolezn' (morbus seri)] In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 403-5.—**Saleiro Pitão, J.** O problema da alergia nas forças armadas. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 336-43.—**Shahon, H. I.** The allergic problem of the inductee, the soldier and the veteran. Ann. Allergy, 1944, 2: 413-23.—**Sulzberger, M. B.** Allergic skin diseases in the Navy. Ibid., 380-6.—**Todd, L. C.** Some military considerations of the allergic individual. South. M. & S., 1944, 106: 287-90.—**Urgoitia, A., & Hermida, J.** Investigación radiológica y alérgica en reclutas. Actas Congr. nac. san., Madr. (1934) 1935, 1. congr., 4: 379-81. Also Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 1141.—**Vaughan, W. T.** Problems of allergy in war time. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 737-46.

— by specific types: Ancylostomosis.

See Helminthosis.

— by specific types: Anemia.

See also Hematology.

KAUFMANN, J., & MALONEY, G. C. A haematologic survey of C. W. A. C. personnel. 1p. 28cm. [Ottawa? 1944?]

Forms No. C-6070, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council. Canada.

Istamanova, T. Anemia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 203-9.

— by specific types: Appendicitis.

Bliss, R. W., & Heaton, L. D. Appendicitis in army service: a report of twenty-one hundred cases. Ann. Surg., 1938, 107: 242-7.—**Cussen, J.** Appendicitis in the air. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 212-14.—**Finny, C. M.** The diagnosis of acute appendicitis in the Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 361-71.—**Fletcher-Barrett, K.** Pain in the right iliac fossa. Ibid., 1937, 69: 37-9.—**Johnson, L. W., & Boone, H. R.** The Navy and appendicitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 41-52.—**Rumpel.** Dienstbeschädigung bei Blinddarmentzündung. Veröff. Heer. San., 1939, No. 108, 153-8.—**Sneiderman, H.** Appendicitis in combat zone as seen in a field hospital. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 71: 713-5.—**Stokes, R. J.** Appendicitis in naval personnel; observations on 109 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 786-9.

— by specific types: Arthritis.

See also Rheumatism.

Boland, E. W. Arthritis and allied conditions in an Army general hospital. California West. M., 1944, 60: 7-9.—**Graham, W.** Arthritis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 70-2.—**Wallace, J. J.** The arthritic problem at Lawson General Hospital. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1943, 32: 43-6.

— by specific types: Asthma.

Alford, R. I. The disposition of soldiers with bronchial asthma. J. Allergy, 1944, 15: 196-202.—**Deissler, K. J.** The protection of the asthmatic patient against lung irritants; with special reference to chemical agents used in warfare. Ann. Allergy, 1944, 2: 225-9.—**Jacquelin, A., Turiaf, J., & Cornet, A.** Les asthmatiques aux armées. Bull. méd., Par., 1940, 54: 89-92.—**Leopold, H. C.** Study of asthmatics returned from overseas. J. Allergy, 1945, 16: 30-43.—**Ruiz Moreno, G.** Asma y servicio militar en el Ejército y la Armada. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 711-3. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1277-83.—**Zanfagna, P. E.** Perennial bronchial asthma; analysis of 100 cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 100-3.—**Zimmer, A.** Asthma und Wehrtauglichkeit. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1940, 53: 955-7.—**Zoss, A., Neidlinger, W. J., & Read, H. S.** Survey of bronchial asthma in soldiers; bronchoscopic findings and incidence of respiratory infection. J. Allergy, 1946, 17: 87-96.

— by specific types: Backache.

Ellis, J. S., Young, R. [et al.] Backache and sciatica in the army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 137-51.—Fleming, E. G. Vertebral and sacro-iliac strain in the soldier. Ibid., 1944, 82: 30-2.—Greene, R. Clinical observations on low back pain as a cause of incapacity among soldiers. Ibid., 1943, 80: 165.—Hinricsson, H. Ryggaffektioner i militärtjänst. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1946, 71: 140-50.—Hurst, A. F. The bent back of soldiers. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 47-55.—Luck, J. V. Low back pain. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1944, 37: 452-9.—McCollum, J. K. Clinical observations on low-back pain as a cause of incapacity among soldiers. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 287-94.—Moore, M., jr. The military importance of low back disability. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 235.—Stark, L. J. Low back pain in the Army specialized training program. Proc. Am. Student Health Ass., 1944, 23: 50-2.—Stuckey, D. Backache in soldiers. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 838-42.—Thompson, V. P. The role of faulty body mechanics in the military lame back. In: Lect. Reconstr. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1944, 438-53.—Young, R., & Brailsford, J. F. Discussion on painful back in soldiers and in industrial workers. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 211-8.

— by specific types: Beriberi.

See also Vitamin deficiency.

AUBERTY, E. *Contribution à l'étude clinique et épidémiologique du bérubéri autochtone en milieu militaire. 48p. 24cm. Toulouse, 1936.

Amano, T. Kakke kiō-syō wo yū-suru heisotō no tōkei-teki kansatō; hu, ketuatu no henka oyobi ko-dōmyaku on ni tuite [Statistical observations on soldiers with a history of beri-beri] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, No. 178, 453-77.—Blackham, R. J. Rare diseases of returning service men; beri-beri. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945-46, 82: 241.—Hukui, N., & Kamibayashi, Y. Teikoku kaigun ni okeru kakke mondai [...in the Imperial Navy] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, No. 303, 839-57.—Schretzenmayr, A. Beri-Beri-Probleme und das Chinesische Heer. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 416-9.—Yamada, K. Kukō hūkin ni okeru iwayuru ei-yō-sittōsyō (sen-sen beihan busyū) ni tuite [...in the vicinity of Chiu-chiang] Gun idan zasshi, 1940, No. 321, 183-96.

— by specific types: Cachexia.

See also Malnutrition.

Wilmer, J. G., Corneli, V. H. [et al.] Two cases of cachexia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 206-15.

— by specific types: Cancer.

See also under names of organs and systems.

Burton, C. C. Diagnosis and treatment of malignant diseases in veterans hospitals. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 211-5.—Cotting, W. F. Malignancy in the war veterans. Boston M. & S. J., 1922, 187: 381-92.—Drummond, W. A. D. A note on malignant disease, its disposal and treatment in the Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 239-41.—Fargue, E. Quelques réflexions sur le cancer et la guerre. Gaz. hôp., 1939, 112: 1453-6.

— by specific types: Coma.

Sprinz, H., & Friedman, E. D. A case of coma. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 216-20.

— by specific types: Coronary sclerosis.

French, A. J., & Dock, W. Fatal coronary arteriosclerosis in young soldiers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1233-7.—Meessen. Early coronary sclerosis. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 262; Disc., 265-8.—Mueller, E. Fatal early coronary sclerosis. Ibid., 260-2; Disc., 265-8.—Tullis, J. L. Coronary thrombosis in youth. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 334-8.—Uehlinger, E., & Wuhrmann, F. Die Todesfälle an Koronarsklerose in der schweizerischen Armee während des Aktivdienstes 1939/45. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1947, 24: Spec. No. 26-36.—Wuhrmann, F. Coronarsklerose und Militärdienst. Zschr. Unfallmed., 1945, 38: 123-5.

— by specific types: Deficiency disease.

See also Malnutrition; Vitamin deficiency.

Deficiency diseases. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1946, July, 116-21.—Musselman, M. M. Nutritional diseases in Cabanatuan. War Med., 1945, 8: 325-32.—Nutritional deficiency diseases in the Armed Forces. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, Suppl. No. 23, 1-8.

— by specific types: Diabetes insipidus.

Jones, W. A., & Matte, M. L. Diabetes insipidus suppressed after encephalography. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 378.—Pasqualini, R. Q. Fisiologia patologica de la diabetes insipida. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 389-401.

— by specific types: Nephritis.

See Nephritis.

— by specific types: Night blindness.

See as main heading.

— by specific types: Paralysis.

See as main heading.

— by specific types: Peptic ulcer.

See as main heading.

— in wartime.

FICACCI, L., MARINI, B., & PIETROGRANDE, V. Patologia del tempo di guerra. 103p. 24cm. Roma, 1945.

GORDON, J. E. Strategic and tactical influence of disease in modern war. 14 l. 32cm. [West Point?] 1948.

Forms Lect. 3. & 4, Dep. Mil. Hyg. U. S. Mil. Acad.

HILL, J. Silent enemies; the story of the diseases of war and their control. 266p. 21cm. N. Y., 1942.

HURST, A. Medical diseases of war. 2. ed. 427p. 22cm. Lond., 1941. ALSO 3. ed. 495p. 22½cm. Lond., 1943.

Day, A. A. Infection and war. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1946, 20: 169-74.—Howard, E. M. War and disease. Kentucky M. J., 1942, 40: 395-8.—Kilgour, J. M. Some diseases of war and their effects on civil practice. Manitoba M. Rev., 1947, 27: 65-9.—Major, R. H. War and disease. Illinois M. J., 1946, 90: 162-70.—Mercer, N. Disease in military campaigns. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 130-4.—Pathological studies of war diseases. Med. Targets, 1945, No. M-AB, 117.—Van Cleave, H. J. Some influences of global war upon problems of disease. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1945, 21: 513-5.—War disease problems; deaths from wounds likely to be many fewer than the deaths from war diseases, bacteriologist points out; malaria an important problem. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1943-44, 46: 19.—Zimmer, A. Krieg und Krankheit. In his: Wehrmedizin, Wien, 1944, 3: 3-9.

DISHWASHING.

See under Kitchen.

DISINFECTANT.

See also D D T; Detergent; Disinfection.

FRAPPIER, A., & MAROIS, P. In vivo studies of the antiseptic value of perm-aseptic and other bactericidal compounds. 1. 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6074, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council. Canada.

TAYLOR, W. W. Evaluation of (Kore) disinfectant and germicide. 9 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms No. 18, Rep. Res. Proj. NM 011 021, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

— Evaluation of disinfectants for cold sterilization purposes. 37 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Res. Proj. NM 012 011, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Economy in the use of bactericides. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 441.—Formalin and permanganates. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 451.—Higashi, S., & Iioka, O. [Study on the value of Oguzol as a disinfectant] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1941, 30: 473-7.—Mikheelson, G., & Sokolov, D. Dezinficirui-shchie sredstva. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 408-14.—Sangiorgi, G. Disinfettanti e disinfestanti nell'attuale economia di guerra. Riv. ital. ig., 1942, 2: 369-78.—Steiniger, F. Ueber den Kriegseinsatz von Rohschwefel in der Wanzenbekämpfung. Prakt. Desinfekt., 1942, 34: 120.

DISINFECTION.

See also Disinfectant; Sanitation; Surgical technic.

Barleben, H., & Neumann, E. Ueber eine Schnelldesinfektion im Kriege. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 995.—Boer, P. [Disinfection of waste material in war] Geneesk. gids, 1929, 7: 749-54.—Colebrook, L. The disinfection of skin. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 73-9.—Gromov, A. S. K voprosu

dezinfekcii ruk i posudy v pokhodno-polevoi obstanovke [Disinfecting hands and utensils in camp and field] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, 47-9.—**Krüger-Martius, H.** Hautdesinfektion im Kriege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1941, 37: 1082.—**Murata, Z.** Yasen-geka no svödoku-hö ni tuite [Disinfecting methods in field surgery] (military) Zyuzenkai zassi, 1911, 16: No. 70, 20.—**Schmidt, B.** Desinfektion, Sterilisation, Entwesung. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 172-209.—**Suzuki, K.** Gunzin gekagaku-zyö ni öyö-subeki sai-kantan kakuzitu-naru högösi syödoku no iti sin-pö. [... method of disinfecting the suturing thread that can be applied in surgery on the battlefield] Zyuzenkai zassi, 1911, 16: No. 70, 17-20.—**Wilmaers.** Dégraissage et désinfection des vêtements en drap usagés. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1911, 27: 137-9.

DISINFECTION chamber.

See also **Disinfector.**

Friedenthal, H. Ueber Massendesinfektion im Felde mit Hilfe von Heissdampflokombilen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 281.—**Gricai, A. K.** [Method of converting any disinsector into a universal disinfection chamber] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 10, 55.—**Sokolov, D.** Dezinfekcionnye kamery v voennomorskoy flote. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 388-92.—& **Mikhelson, G.** Dezinfekcionnaia kamera. Ibid., Moskva, 378-92, pl.—**Tomaselli, A.** Considerazioni sul funzionamento delle sezioni di disinfezione e della stazione mobile di bonifica durante la campagna etiopica. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 845-52.

DISINFECTION service.

Banno-prachechno-dezinfekcionnyi poezd (BPDP) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 390-2.—**Benjaminson, E.** Dezinfekcionnaia stancija. Ibid., 2: 392-6.—[Bringing disinfection service into war preparedness] Hig. san., Moskva, 1940, 5: No. 7, 1-4.—**Burgasov, P.** Sanitarnyi propusknik. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1434-6.—**Dezinfekcionno-instruktorskii otriad fronta.** Ibid., 2: 396.—**Ginzburg, M.** Dezinfekcionnyi otriad. Ibid., 397.—**Instrukcia po rabote dezinfekcionnykh uchrezhdenii v voennoe vremia.** Sborn. prikaz. instrukc. Narkomzdr., 1942, No. 2, 50-3.—**Sokolov, D.** Banno-prachechnoe i dezinfekcionnoe obsluzhivanie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 375-89, illust.

DISINFECTOR.

See also **Disinfection chamber; Disinfector; Sterilizer.**

Evans, F. Description of a simple improvised disinfecter; unit type. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 25-8.—**Gadd, A. G., & Turner, A. W.** Shortcomings of commercial steam disinfection apparatus. Ibid., 1-13.—**Knight, S.** Simple means for testing the efficiency of improvised disinfectors and disinfectors. Ibid., 79: 45.—**Model (1943)** mobile disinfecter. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 75, 17.—**Portable disinfecter.** Ibid., 1945, No. 88, 36.—**Subbotin, A., & Sokolov, D.** Dezinfekcionnaia apparatura. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 373-8.—**Wybourn, J. T.** Drum portable disinfecter. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 261-4.

DISINFESTATION.

See also **Disinsection.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 184: Disinfestation procedures. 6p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Robinson, J. A., & Redstone, F. J. Large scale disinfestation. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 67: 126.—**Thornton, J. W.** Disinfestation in war-time. J. R. San. Inst., 1943, 68: 87-91.

DISINFESTOR.

See also **Disinfector.**

Bennett, R. A portable disinfecter. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 171-3.—**Cruckshank.** Modification of portable disinfecter. Ibid., 1942, 78: 39.—**Fiume, G.** Funzionamento della stufa Giannoli a calore secco; nota d'igiene pratica. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 381-6.—**Keatinge, L. R. H.** Modifications of Orr's hut. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 248-51.—**Manifold, R. H. C.** A portable shower and disinfecter unit. Ibid., 1941, 77: 310-3.—**Ollerenshaw, R. G. W.** A portable steam field disinfecter. Ibid., 245-53.—**Richmond, A. E.** A new portable hot air disinfesting and drying machine. Ibid., 1940, 74: 121-37.

DISINSECTATION.

See also **Aircraft, Sanitation; D D T; Insecticide; Lousiness.**

Des Cilleuls & Bellon. Note au sujet des dépenses occasionnées par les opérations de désinsectisation dans l'armée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 349.—**Gonzalo Piedrola & Villabaso, M. de.** Técnicas de la desinsectación en colectivi-

dades; nuestra aportación con las nuevas series insecticidas. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 16, 25-45.—**Maioffs, E. M., & Weissman, R. G.** [Disinsectization with ammonia] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1944, 50.—**Mikhelson, G. A.** [Simplest methods of prophylaxis and control of pediculosis among troops] Voen. san. delo, 1943, 47-52.—**Mikhelson, G., & Sokolov, D.** Dezinfekcionnye sredstva. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 348-61.—**Ortega Gordejuela, L.** Estación de desinsectación del grupo de sanidad militar del Cuerpo de Ejército de operaciones de Galicia. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 601-4.—**Sokolov, D.** Dezinfekcia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 361-72.

DISLOCATION.

See under **Injury.**

DISMISSAL.

See **Discharge.**

DISPENSARY.

See also **Airbase; Dental hygienist; Hospital service; Surgical unit.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army Regulations No. 40-550, Medical Department: Dispensaries; general provisions. 4p. 8°. Wash., 1924.

Beach, G. C. Service in the general dispensaries of the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 68: 766-8.—**Blindenbacher, K. F.** The field dental office. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 633-5.—**Bunken, N.** Dispensariacia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 528-30.—**Carson, L. D.** The Naval station dispensary. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 76-80.—**Colabella, N.** U. S. Naval Dispensary, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 4, 1-7.—**Cullyford, J. S., Ley, E. B., & Vintinner, F. J.** A mobile field dispensary for use in Army industrial plants and depots. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 317-22.—**Dispensaries.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 11, 1-22.—**Efron, S. A., & Hesselschwerdt, R. E.** Mobile medical and dental dispensaries. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 703-6.—**Fine** dispensary serves United States troops abroad (London) J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 36.—**Gran, M., & Flerov, K.** Ambulatornyi bol'noi. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 1: 510.—**Kroll, L.** Surgical asepsis in a field dispensary. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 2: 93-5.—**Lowman, E. W.** Adaptation of standard Quonset huts for dispensary use. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 699-706.—**Monoszon, J. S.** [Medical dispensary cadre during wartime] Sovet. zdravookhr., 1943, No. 10, 16-26.—**Reid, H. S., & Ronka, E. K. F.** An aid to regimental dispensary recording. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 300.—**Riabov, G.** Poliklinika. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 724.—**Simmons, F. H.** An improvised field dispensary. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 5, 21.—**Thompson, C. A.** Mobile dispensary for LCTs. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 557-9.—**Waller** Field air base dispensary. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 121-6.—**Widen, W. F., & Hopson, C. T.** 100-bed mobile dispensary. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 39-42.

DISPOSITION.

See under such terms as **Disability, Classification and disposition; Neurosis, Disposition; Psychotic, Disposition; Tuberculous, Disposition.**

DISTANCE discrimination.

See **Depth perception.**

DISTILLER.

See also **Decontamination—of food and water.**

Bratkovsky & Kantorovich. [Automatic electric distiller for obtaining distilled water of high quality] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 9, 58.—**Buravlev, I. F.** [Construction of a simple pot-still] Ibid., 1943, No. 5, 52.—**Moore, M. R.** Continuous still operation. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 84.—**Portnoy, B.** An improvised still. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 200.

DISTRIBUTION.

See **Ration supply, Distribution; Supply.** For distribution of physicians in wartime see under **Physician.**

DITCHING.

See **Aircraft crashing.**

DITCHING suit.

Grant, R. Tests of R. C. A. F. ditching suits. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 33-7.

DIVE.

See Dive bombing; Diver; also Acceleration, Blackout.

Dive bombing.

See also Air warfare.

Behnke, A. R., jr. Investigations concerned with problems of high altitude flying and deep diving; application of certain findings pertaining to physical fitness to the general military service. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 9-29.—Fortunato, A. Physiopathology of dive bombers. J. Aviat. M., 1942, 13: 92 (Abstr.).—Herrmann, A. Die Schleimhautablosung in den Nasennebenhöhlen bei Sturzflügen; ihre Ursachen und ihre Behandlung. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1940-41, 5: 271-7.—Physiologie der Sturzfieger. Praxis, Bern, 1941, 30: 889.—Schubert. Höhentauerkkrankheit und Stratosphärenflug. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 567 (Abstr.).

DIVER.

See also Compressed air illness.

Behnke, A. R., & Willmon, T. L. U. S. S. Squalus; medical aspects of the rescue and salvage operations and the use of oxygen in deep-sea diving. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 629-40.—Blanch, J. J. Deep-sea diving course for officers. Ibid., 1940, 38: 656-61.—Drake, T. F. Decompression sickness. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 6, 133-6.—Gouze, F. J. A method and study of surface decompression as a routine procedure. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 578-80. — Air embolism in a diver; report of fatal case. Ibid., 43: 538-42.—Huston, J. W., & Alexander, W. J. Diving at U. S. Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., with emphasis on cases of bends occurring during 1944. Ibid., 1946, 46: 348-52.—Oliver, H. G. Emergency treatment of the bends. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 3, 38.—Romney, S. L. Underwater confinement; report of three cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1259-64.—Sala, R. O., & Shaw, C. C. Diver's squeeze; report of 2 cases. Ibid., 1943, 41: 493-7.—Schubert, R. Taucher und Taucherkrankungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 463-71. — Taucherabsturz. Ibid., 1944, 9: 222-5.—Shilling, C. W. The medical aspects of deep sea diving. War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 389-93.—Springorum, P. W. Speiseröhrenverätzung durch konzentrierte Lauge beim Gebrauch des Tauchretters. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 45-8.—Welham, W. C., & Blanch, J. J. An unusual case of decompression sickness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 607-9.—Zetterström, A. Deep-sea diving with synthetic gas mixtures. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 104-6.

DIVISION.

See also Administration, medical; Battlefield, Medical tactics; Dental officer, divisional; also such terms as Battalion surgeon; Combat; Medical care; Regiment, etc.

VAN-BAUMBERGHEM, A. Organización y funcionamiento de los servicios de sanidad regimental y divisionario sobre el campo de batalla en la guerra moderna. 3v. 24cm. Madr., 1924.

Boner, A. J. The Division neuropsychiatrist. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945, 10-9.—Davenport, W. P. The influence of tactics on evacuation and the organization of the division medical service. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 272-81.—Division (The) neuropsychiatrist. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 74, 29-34.—Dowse, J. C. Notes on the medical services of a division. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 127-42.—Glass, A. J. Psychiatry at the division level. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: Suppl., 45-73.—Henocho, M. Uwagi do artykułu kpt. D-ra Bronisława Doczwieskiego; współpraca dowódców oddziałów i lekarzy oddziałowych w polu. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9: 150-2.—Jakovlev, G. Divizionnyi vrach. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 479-82.—Maslinskovsky, T. I. Khirurgicheskaja pomoshch v divizii. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 5, 37-9. — Diviziia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 494-9.—Miller, J. W. Divisional psychiatry. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 67.—Page, C. M. Surgical principles in divisional medical units. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 168-70. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 16-23.—Schwarzkopf, E. Die Divisions-Sanitätsanstalten im Felde. Militärarzt, 1915, 49: 465-70.—Takács, L. Hadosztály-vezetőorvos működése hadműveleti területen. Honvédozvos, 1950, 2: 532-8.—Voitenko, M. Divizionnyi meditsinskii punkt. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 482-94.—Williams, A. H. Psychiatry in a division. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 68.

— airborne.

See also Parachute; Parachute jumping; Parachute surgical team.

Bachulus, J. M. Medical parachutists. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: 44-6.—Carmo Russo, A. A medicina e o paraquedas. Rev. med., S. Paulo, 1944, 28: 63-5.—Fallschirmarzt (Der) Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 32.—García Romero, F. 3 aspectos del paracaidismo militar. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1942, 6: 701-6.—Hinman, H. E. Some aspects of the selection and maintenance of parachute troops. Contact, Pensacola, 1941-42, 1: No. 2, 5-10.—Husson, J. Soins aux blessés et évacuations sanitaires dans les régiments de chasseurs parachutistes; étude faite dans un régiment français à trois bataillons, constitué sur le type et avec le matériel américain. Méd. aéronaut., 1946, 1: 39-47.—Longland, C. J., & Kessel, L. Surgery in an airborne division. Brit. J. Surg., 1944-45, 32: 275-81.—Nordheim, v. Als Fallschirm-Truppenarzt vor Dordrecht. Illust. Ztg., Lpz., 1941, Jan., 60-2.—Parachute medical force. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 934.—Smith, P. Paradoctors. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 12, 37-43.—Stimpf, A. Als Chirurg beim Einsatz der Fallschirmtruppe. Deut. Aerztebl., 1941, 71: 433.—Surgery with the parachute troops. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 114.—Thatcher, J. O. M. Para troops and para physicians. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 280, pl.—Thomas, D. E. Medical service with parachute regiments. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 63, 99-101. — Selection of the parachutist. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 81-3.—Tikhonov, P. Vozdushno-desantnye voiska. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 973.

— airborne infantry.

McDONOUGH, F. E. Airsickness during an airborne infantry maneuver. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 102, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

— Airsickness in the airborne infantry. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 103, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

— armored.

See Armored force; Armored division.

— infantry.

See also subheading (airborne infantry)

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL. The medical service of the infantry division. 57p. 22cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1934.

Anagnosti, V. D. [Principles of the medical organization and tactics in a division of infantry during an attack] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 237-63.—Capitanovici. Quelques remarques sur les principes et moyens d'évacuation dans une division au combat d'après l'expérience de la grande guerre. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. Sess., 159-68. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 347-51.—Carter, H. P. A guide for standing operating procedure for the medical battalion, infantry division. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 597-601.—Cezmi Türk. [Divisional health service formations in modern armies] Askeri sihiyye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: 22-7.—Darby, T. E., & Zuver, P. E. The medical service with the stream-lined division. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 1-8.—Discussion of the medical service of the proposed infantry division. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 39, 83-6.—Fibich, R., & Zimprich, A. E. Einige Bemerkungen zur chirurgischen Tätigkeit einer Infanterie-Divisions-Sanitäts-Anstalt. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 996.—Gergovich, W. [Modern conditions of war in relation to organization and health service tactics in the infantry division] Lek. vojsk., 1939, 33: 469-83.—Goertz, F. [Modern warfare and organization of health service in infantry divisions] Ibid., 65-76.—Gouyrand, J. Organisation du Service de santé de la Division en campagne. Bol. Dir. serv. santé mil., 1947, 10: 16-25.—Isakhanov, A. G. Medicinskoe obespechenie divizii pri podvizhnoi oborone i nastuplenii v usloviakh sovremennoi voyny. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 7, 35-7.—Johnston, R. The divisional field ambulance in mobile warfare. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 168-76.—Lobo, A. Funcionamento do Serviço de Saúde divisionário em campanha. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: No. espec., 23-67.—Lorente Sanz, Domínguez Mendoza [et al.]. Sobre la distribución de los servicios quirúrgicos en la División de voluntarios españoles, campaña 1941-42. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1942, Año 5, 516-24.—McKinley, J. J. The care of the wounded of the division in the field. Illinois M. J., 1930, 58: 333.—Manzanares Bonilla, A. Servicios sanitarios de una división en frente estabilizado. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 553-6, tab.—Martin, J. I. A discussion of the medical service (war strength) of the proposed infantry division. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 193-200.—Maslinskovsky, T. Medicinskaja sluzhba divizii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 496-9.—Moppert. Schéma d'une évacuation de blessés d'une division fortement engagée pendant 24 heures. Praxis, Bern, 1941, 30: 277-9.—Oliveira y Silva, M. El grupo de camilleros divisionario; su desaparición como consecuencia de la motorización del Ejército. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1944, No. 141, 137-52.—Sobel, R. Exhaustion in an infantry division. Med.

Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 3, 26-8.—**Suratt, T. P.** Combat psychiatry in an infantry division. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1948, 22: 536-47.—**Tupin.** Le Service de santé divisionnaire des troupes françaises d'Extrême-Orient en 1946. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 75; passim.—**Zabski, K.** [Health service in an infantry division during warfare] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1938, 32: 571; 682.

— **logistical.**

See **Supply.**

— **motorized.**

See **Motorization.**

— **mountain.**

See **Mountain warfare.**

DIVISIONAL hospitalization.

See under **Hospitalization.**

DOBRUDJA.

See under **World War I.**

DOCKYARD.

See **Shipyard.**

DOG.

See also such terms as **Ambulance**, animal-drawn; **Animal**; **Veterinary medicine**, etc.

GOING, C. G. Dogs at war. 179p. 22cm. N. Y., 1946.

RICHARDSON, E. H. British war dogs; their training and psychology. 288p. 8°. Lond., 1920.

Barrett, C. D. The veterinarian and the Army sentry dog. *North Am. Vet.*, 1944, 25: 226-32.—**Care of dogs.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 6: 82-4.—**Cochran, A. M.** Canine cartridge carrier. *Vet. Bull.*, Carlisle, 1940, 34: 363-70.—**Utilização dos cães para o transporte de munições.** *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1941, 4: 3161-8.—**Cure for gun-shyness in dogs is sought.** *Science News Lett.*, 1943, 43: 342.—**Danby, D. C. E.** A war dog's training school. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1943-44, 15: 42; 57.—**German war dog No. 603.** *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 16: 154.—**Dogs for defense.** *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1942, 100: 490.—**Dogs as mine pointers.** *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1944, 56: 363.—**Golubev, V. G.** Ispol'zovanie sobak dlia evakuacii ranenyykh. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 5, 100-2.—**O sanitarnykh sobakakh.** *Ibid.*, No. 10, 98.—**Handling, feeding are care of war dogs.** *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenworth, 1942-43, 23: No. 2, 60-3.—**Meginnis, P. J.** War dogs. *North Am. Vet.*, 1944, 25: 40-3.—**Papel (O) do cão na guerra.** *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1941, 17: No. 326, 124; 1942, 18: No. 345, 142.—**Papillon, E. A.** De l'utilisation des chiens par le Service de santé militaire. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.*, 1907, 36: 476-9.—**Parmenter, D.** Army's 4-footed soldiers. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1944, 104: 61.—**Purposes (The) of dogs for defense, inc.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 101: 29.—**Ryzhkov, S.** Sobaki sluzhebnye. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 184-8.—**Schmid, B.** Zur Psychologie unseres Hundes und seine Verwendung im Kriege. *Umschau*, 1940, 44: 516-21.—**Sixty-five GI dogs bolster moral.** A-V, Phila., 1943, 51: 78.—**Timofeevsky, P.** Otriad sobachikh nartovykh upriazhek. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 250.—**War dog training.** *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1944, 39: 436-8.—**War dogs; peace and war.** *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1949, 20: 107-11.—**War dogs trap Japs in Burma.** *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1945, 40: 18.—**Williams, N. C.** Dogs of war. A-V, Phila., 1942, 50: 130.—**Young, G. D.** War Dogs Training School. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1946-47, 18: 17-20.—**Young, W. A.** Dogs for defense. *North Am. Vet.*, 1942, 23: 638.—**A visit to Fort Robinson.** *Ibid.*, 1944, 25: 292-6.

— **Disease.**

MATHIESON, D. R., & JACHOWSKI, L. A., jr. Tests on the effectiveness of urea stibamine (Brahmachari) in the treatment of dog filariasis. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-360, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Danby, D. C. E. Lameness due to a foreign body. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1944-45, 16: 191.—**Randall, R.** Giant worms in kidney of dog. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 72, 9.—**Schnelle, G. B., & Wilcox, W. A.** Ovariohysterectomy in the war dog. *North Am. Vet.*, 1944, 25: 419-21.

DOGSLED.

See **Ambulance**, animal-drawn.

DOMINICAN Republic.

See under **Hospital report.**

DORDOGNE.

See under **World War II.**

DOVER.

See under **World War II.**

DRAFT [incl. draftee]

See also **Medical examination**; **Recruit**; **Recruiting**; **Selective Service**; **Universal military training**. See also under such terms as **Dentist**; **Medical student**; **Physician**, etc.

Allen, F. L. Drafting this army; a progress report on Selective Service. *Harper's Magazine*, 1942, July, No. 1106, 121-30.—**K., J. A.** Selective draft act of 1940. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1940, 32: 253.—**Lacey, H. O.** The doctor and the draft. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1917, 177: 609.—**Molodcov, N.** Prizyv. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1933, 27: 180-4.—**P., H. C.** Dentists in the draft. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1942, 28: 323.—**Procedure for draftee dentists.** *N. York J. Dent.*, 1942, 12: 93.—**Rakhmanov, A.** Prizyv. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 862-5.—**Rogers, J. F.** Drafts; now and then. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1941, 19: 623-5.—**Tuckerman, J. E.** Some impressions gained in examining under the selective draft plan. *Ohio M. J.*, 1917, 12: 601.—**Wilson, A.** Effects of draft-exam order. *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 19: No. 2, 42.

DRAINAGE.

See also **Sewage**. For surgical drainage see under **Surgical technic.**

Dixon, H. B. L. A self-operating system of drainage by syphonage. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 236-40.

DRESSING.

See also **Bandage**; **Burns**, Treatment: Local remedies; **Camouflage**; **Wound**, Treatment: Dressing.

SPANGLER, H. J. Comparative analysis and field testing of a captured German battle dressing and a U. S. small battle dressing, Carlisle model, camouflaged. 10p. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-575, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Banaitis, S. Perviazka. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 390-3.—**Berkutov, A. N.** Pimenenie masliano-balzamičeskoj poviazki Prof. Vishenevskogo v vojskovom raione. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 6, 21-3.—**Bingham, R.** Use of nylon plastic screening cloth as a non-adherent dressing material. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 4, 54.—**Brodsky, J. A.** [Sawdust as substitute for absorbent cotton] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1944, 85.—**Device for making gauze dressings.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 33.—**Eichelster, G.** Quengelverbände bei Kriegsverletzungen. *Zschr. Orthop.*, 1944, 75: 23-33.—**Gallagher, J. L.** A new multi purpose war dressing. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 609-17.—**Hammond, A. G.** Occlusive dressing; the Almaza patch. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 94.—**Henschen, C.** Zur Frage einer Reform des individuellen Verbandpäckchens der schweizerischen Armee: Einführung gleitsicherer Verbände mit Cellophandekung der Wunde. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 1023-8.—**Holmes, R., & Terry, R.** A method for preparing sterile petrolatum gauze in the field. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S.*, 1944, 1: 32.—**Kaplan, A.** [Standardization of the preparation and wrapping of sterile material for times of war] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 2, 21-5.—**Khodorkov, F. A.** [The application of the oil balsam dressing method in various hospitals] *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1943-44, 4: 68 (Abstr.).—**Markovsky, V. Marlia.** In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 651.—**Nusret Karabey** [Individual dressings and ideal antiseptic for the Army] *Askei shihye mecmuasi*, 1941, 70: 87-95.—**Papish, G. N.** O perviazochnom materiale. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 6, 96.—**Pravila khraneniia i otpuska perviazochnogo materiala.** *Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.*, 1942, No. 7, 20.—**Pshenichnikov, V. I.** [Oil-balsam dressings in field surgery] *Sovet. med.*, 1940, No. 7, 23.—**Rathle, H.** Economy of dressings. *J. R. Army Corps*, 1943, 81: 190.—**Secchi, J.** Notas sobre una nueva forma de fijar apósitos por medio de un ajustador adhesivo. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 1586-8.—**Simple dressing for granulating wounds.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 88, 46.—**Sterilised dressing packets for field surgical units.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 34, 2.—**Surgical dressings, Medical Department.** In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1928, 3: 317-32.—**Surgical dressings and sutures; Medical Department.** *Ibid.*, 541-62.—**Use of wax paper as a surgical dressing.** *Bull.*

U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 34.—**Weatherford, R. A.** Preserved sterile goods. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 2, 47.—**Williams, A.** Relief for Old King Cotton. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 548-52.—**Wolfe, J. J.** The use of wet dressings. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army. N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 23.

DRESSING carriage.

Allen, M. L. The dressing carriage. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 10, 62.—**Auxiliary** swinging tray for dressing carriage. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 174.

DRESSINGS destructor.

Clay, H. H. A simple form of dressing destructor. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 210-3.

DRESSING station.

See **Aid station**.

DRIFT correction test.

See **Aviator, Fitness tests**.

DRILL.

See also **Training**; also **Physician**, in this section.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. ADJUTANT GENERAL. Drill regulations and service manual for sanitary troops, United States Army. 287p. 18° Wash., 1917.

Gunzi kyōren to kō-i [Military drill and the school physician] Nippon gakko eisei, 1931, 19: 669-71.—**Mounce, D. D.** School of the soldier without arms; squad and platoon drill. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B. &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 127-41.

DRINKING fountain.

Drinking fountain. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 85.—**Hitchens, A. P., & Ross, O. A.** Bubbling drinking fountains. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 25-31.

DRINKING water.

See **Canteen (of water) Decontamination**—of food and water; **Water supply**.

DRIVER.

See under such terms as **Armored division**; **Occupational specialty**; **Tank**; **Truck**; **Vehicle**.

DROFFOOT brace.

See under **Brace**.

DROWNING.

Avdeev, M. Utoplenie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 6: 688.—**Bucher, R.** Kampf dem Ertrinkungstod! Militärsanität, Zür., 1949, 31: 65.

DRUG.

See also subsequent headings; also such terms as **Matériel**; **Pharmaceutical service**; **Pharmacopoeia**; **Pharmacology**; **Surgical technic**, **Anesthetization**; **Therapeutics**, **Chemotherapy**; also under names of diseases.

FUSSELL, R. E. Testing of standard drugs and containers to various physical stresses. 16p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms No. 1, Rep. Proj. No. 510, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL, UNITED STATES ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. Pharmacy; drug synonyms and common names. 18p. 26½cm. S. Franc., 1942.

SHOSKES, M., McKAY, E. A., & WILLS, J. H. The efficacy of corn oil and corn oil emulsion as vehicles for certain oil soluble drugs. 19p. 26cm. Army Med. Center, 1949.

Forms No. 199, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

SILVER, S. D. The relation of time to the dose

required to produce a given physiological effect. 21p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 22, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. 5250TH TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE COMPANY. MEDICAL ANALYSIS SECTION. Japanese drugs and medicines. 217pl. 20cm. n. p., 1945 [?]

Forms No. 1, Enemy Matériel Med.

— Japanese medical equipment; Japanese drugs and medicines. Inventory report. Tokyo, No. 1, 1946—

Baryshnikov, K. Miksty. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1066-70.—**Classification** of medicines. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 48.—**Deleanu, N. T., & Dick, J.** Prepararea provitaminei A, carotina. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 894-7.—**Dulcin, M.** Krovetvornye sredstva. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 132-5.—**Flück, H.** Beiträge zur Gehaltsbestimmung der Arzneitabletten des Armeesanitätsmaterials. Pharm. acta helvet., 1933, 8: 38-53.—**Girard, P.** Médicaments nouveaux. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 592-605.—**Ionescu, A. M.** Contribuțiuni la studiul purității, alterării și conservării substanțelor medicamentose. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 858-69.—**Khrenov, A.** Medikamenty. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 693-6.—**Maimind, S.** Lekarstvennyye sredstva. Ibid., 418-49.—**Parfenov, A.** Kumyssolechenie (vinum lactis) Ibid., 288-91.—**Romanó, A. C.** Importancia de la reacción del medio en las preparaciones farmacéuticas; algunas incompatibilidades; su resolución. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 141-55.—**Solacolu, T., & Kollo, C.** Caracterile esenței de Mentha piperita extrasa din plante cultivate în țara. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 870-6.

DRUG addiction.

See also **Alcoholism**.

Cordite. A new vice among soldiers. West. Druggist, Chic., 1904, 26: 17.—**Hunter, C. G.** A case of delirium tremens; an account by a patient. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 41-5.—**Moore, M.** Drug addiction in military service. Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 60-73.

DRUGGING (of aviator)

See under **Aviator**.

DRUGGIST.

See **Pharmacist**.

DRUG industry.

See also **Pharmacy**.

Ashby, M. War-time drug supplies; possibilities of Empire production; methods of cultivation. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 93: 78; passim.—**Baxter, J. P., III.** Antimalarials. In his Scientists Against Time, Bost., 1946, 299-320.—**Cerbulescu, C.** Produsele industriale care s'ar putea obține cu materii prime din țară și de care are nevoie Serviciul sanitar al armatei în timp de pace și în timp de război. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 808-18.—**Daley, W. A.** Saving on drugs. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 85.—**Development (The)** of drug manufacture in Australia; a remarkable wartime achievement. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 765.—**Drug** production within the Empire. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 93: 234.—**Enloe, C. F., jr.** The pharmaceutical industry. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 294. — **Knoll, A. G.,** Ludwigshafen. Ibid., 294-8, illust. — **I. G. Farben,** Hoechst. Ibid., 300-5. — **Pharmaceutical manufacture at** Leverkusen. Ibid., 306-28.—**Linstead, H. N.** The war and pharmacy in Great Britain. Australas. J. Pharm., 1941, 22: 357.—**MacMillan, C.** L'industrie des produits pharmaceutiques en Australie pendant la guerre. Produits pharm., 1947, 2: 133-6.—**Patch, R. R.** The application of manpower to the production of pharmaceuticals. Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass., 1943, 32. meet., 49-53.—**Phelps, H. J.** History of the Organon Factory during the occupation. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1944, Item 24, No. X-14 & XII-23, 3-6.—**Rangel Sobrinho, O. da F.** Indústria química e defesa nacional. Rev. brasil. farm., 1942, 23: 322-30.—**Russell, F. H.** Some economic weapons in total warfare. Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass., 1944, 33: 109-21.—**Saving on** drugs. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 15.—**Suzzi, F.** Il contributo della sanità militare italiana alla tecnica della preparazione e conservazione dei medicinali per uso ipodermico. Rapp. Congr. Internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1931, 2: 169.—U. S. A. and the war. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 93: 180.

DRUG resources.

See also previous and subsequent heading.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY. PLANNING BRANCH.

Drugs resources. 95 numb. 1. 27cm. Wash., 1941.

Census of essential drugs. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 384.—**Gomes da Cruz, J. P.** As plantas medicinais e a guerra. Rev. flora med., Rio, 1942, 9: 471-85.—**Lunga, J.** [Obtaining raw material for the production of drugs during military operations] Voj. zdravot. listy, 1934, 10: 105-7.—**Rossiisky, D. M.** [Medicinal resources of the USSR] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, 34-7.—**Substitutes** for imported drugs. Pharm. J., Lond., 1940, 91: 110.—**U. S.** has plenty of vitamins, vaccines, and anesthetics. Science News Lett., 1941, 39: 87.—**What** is happening to botanical drugs? J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 163.

DRUG supply.

See also **Drug industry**; **Drug resources**; **Matériel, medical**; also under names of drugs as **Penicillin**; **Quinine**; **Sulfonamide**, etc.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 149: Descriptive list of drugs and chemicals in Far East CAD units. 25p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Coffres pharmaceutiques des armées. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull., 161.—**Drummond, J.** Drugs for the troops. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 415.—**Ortolan, J. A.** The practicability or desirability of omitting from the supply table certain drugs. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1916, 10: 490-2.—**P., W. K.** The logistics of pharmacy. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 4, 33.—**Supply** (The) of drugs. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1943-44, 96: 159.

Ampoules.

Damasio, A. J., Luna Freire do Pilar, O., & Magela Bijos, G. Notas sobre a preparação de empoalas no serviço farmacêutico do exercito. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1939, 28: 302-8.—**Papish, G. N.** [Effect of low temperature on medicinal substances in ampules] Voyn. san. delo, 1941, No. 12, 53.—**Prouzerque, R.** Sur un procédé de remplissage et sur la préparation des ampoules médicamenteuses à la pharmacie de réserve du corps de débarquement de Casablanca. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1911, 58: 48-55.—**Röhner, L. J.** Préparation et conservation des ampoules médicamenteuses en usage chez les services de santé des armées de terre et de mer. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1931, 1: 436-46.

Blood substitutes.

See under **Blood transfusion**.

Conservation.

See also **Pharmacotherapy**, Economy.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-107: Drug policy and procedure. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-191: Drug policy and procedure. 4p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Conservation (The) of essential drugs. Austral. Vet. J., 1942, 18: 49.—**Economise** now. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 704.—**Poriadko (O)** propisyvaniia i izgotovleniia lekarstv iz preparatov, ukazanykh v farmakopee v vide rastvorov. Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp., 1942, No. 7, 20.—**Pravila** khraneniia i otpuska syrovotok i vakcin, izgotovliaemykh dlia primeneniia na ludiakh, v apteknykh skladiakh, aptekakh i lechebnykh uchrezhdeniakh. Ibid., 16.—**Pravila** po peregonke, proverke i khraneniui distillirovannoi vody. Ibid., 21.—**Spisok A:** Iadovitykh lekarstvennykh sredstv, kotorye dolzhny khranitsia v aptekakh pod zamkom. Ibid., 23.—**Spisok B:** Silnedeistvuushchikh lekarstvennykh sredstv, kotorye dolzhny khranitsia s predostorozhnostiui ot delno ot prochikh lekarstvennykh sredstv. Ibid., 24.—**Tator, K.** Conservation of supplies. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1942, 3: 55.—**Vega Herrera, A.** Alteración, conservación y almacenamiento de sustancias medicinales. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 622-6.—**War** emergency formulae. Pharm. J., Lond., 1940, 91: 147.—**What** the drug trade has done to win the war. Am. Druggist, 1918, 66: No. 5, 54-6.

Control and rationing.

Control of drugs and medical supplies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1298.—**Control** (The) of drugs and wartime prescribing. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 213.—**Enloe, C. F., jr.** The apothecary and drug rationing. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 336.—**Garat, Y.** Etude schématique du mécanisme de la repartition et de la distribution des matières contingentées en pharmacie. Ann. pharm. fr., 1943, 1: 59-61.—**Goris.** Sur l'état de nos approvisionnements en produits pharmaceutiques en avril 1941. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 3. sér., 124: 456-64.

Sur l'état de nos approvisionnements en produits pharmaceutiques, en novembre 1941. Ibid., 125: 216-23.—**Kriegswirtschaftliche** Massnahmen zur Sicherstellung des

Arzneimittelbedarfes der Armee und Zivilbevölkerung. Veska Zschr., Luzern, 1939, 3: 37.—**MacGuire, F. A.** Restrictions on the supply of drugs and control of the use of surgical gauze; National Security, Medical Co-ordination and Equipment, Regulations. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 11.—**Olsen, P. C.** Simplified methods of wartime stock control. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1943, 4: 331-3.—**Ramon, G.** A propos des rapports présentés au nom de la Commission du rationnement pharmaceutique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 3. sér., 124: 495.—**Rapport** sur l'approvisionnement en sérums et vaccins. Ibid., 496-9.—**Sato, T.** Rikugun yaku-sei kankai [The relation of the Army to drug control] In his Den Masanao Koike, Tôkyô, 1940, 671-7.

by countries.

Advisory panel on drugs and medicines. Calcutta M. J., 1943, 40: 85.—**Baker, D. V.** Survey of the British drug and cosmetic trade in wartime. Australas. J. Pharm., 1941, 22: 361-4.—**Bennett, F. C.** Australian supplies of drugs and medicinal chemicals in war time. Ibid., 439: 511.—**Causa (A)** de la guerra faltan algunos medicamentos en nuestro arsenal terapéutico. Bol. Dep. hig. Prov. Córdoba, 1941/42, 1: No. 4, 3.—**Doctors** and druggists. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1943, 22: 139.—**Drug** shortage in Germany. Pharm. J., Lond., 1942, 95: 22. Also Australas. J. Pharm., 1943, 24: 423.—**Drug** supplies from the Empire. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 21.—**Drug** supplies for liberated civilian populations. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 252.—**Drug** supplies in wartime [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1469.—**Drugs** and the Far East. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 93: 399.—**Drugs** rushed to China. West Virginia M. J., 1941, 37: 333.—**Drugs** in wartime in India. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 233.—**Eichler.** Neuer Arznei-lieferungsvertrag mit der Wehrmacht. Deut. Apoth. Ztg., 1943, 58: 349.—**Ermel.** Zur neuen Polizeiverordnung über das Verben für Heilmittel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 1148.—**Gemeinhardt, K.** Arzneimittel bei der Wehrmacht. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1570.—**Mortimer, A.** Drug supplies in war time. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 92: 24.—**Pharmacies** in unoccupied France; serious shortage of supplies. Ibid., 259.—**Re-draft** (A) of the drug bill. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 823.—**Reichert.** Die Arzneimittelversorgung der Wehrmacht. Deut. Aertzbl., 1940, 70: 53.—**Shortage** of drugs; Ministry of Health's statement. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 372.—**South African** Union and the drug position. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 846.—**Supply** of pharmaceutical products in Germany. Ibid., 818.—**War** and pharmacy in Great Britain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 203.—**Wartime** shortages in pharmaceutical commodities in Great Britain. Australas. J. Pharm., 1940, n. ser., 21: 572.—**Wielen, P. van der.** [Medicinal remedies in wartime] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 3409-16.

in wartime.

Banzer, G. Möglichkeiten der Arzneiversorgung im Kriege. Deut. Aertzbl., 1940, 70: 39.—**Beirne, H. P.** Prescription ingredient shortage. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 125.—**Davy, E. P.** Scarcity of prescription drugs. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1943, 28: No. 2, 13.—**Drugs** and war-time alternatives. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 496.—**Effect** of the war on drug supplies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 230. Also Texas J. M., 1943-44, 39: 398-400.—**Hamill, P.** Drugs; their use and supply in war-time. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 368.—**Loeper, M.** Rapport général sur le ravitaillement pharmaceutique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 3. sér., 124: 508-15.—**Ormerod, M. J.** Drug shortage in wartime. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1943, 23: 61.—**Plentiful** or essential drugs. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 472.—**Powell, H. T.** Demand exceeds supply of drugs and fine chemicals. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 61: 106-10.—**Prather, O. L.** Medicine and pharmacy in war. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1942, 35: 460-2.—**Tyrell, T. M.** Scarcity of ophthalmic drugs. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 731.—**War** (The) affects materia medica. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1941, 35: No. 6, 23.—**War** drug shortages. Milwaukee M. Times, 1943, 16: No. 5, 22.—**War** and drugs. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 20.—**War** shortage of drugs and medical appliances. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 857.

DRUG treatment.

See **Pharmacotherapy**.

DUGOUT.

See also **Shelter**; **Trench**.

Leidy, J. A surgical dugout and how to ventilate it. Mil. Surgeon, 1918, 42: 350, pl.—**Patterson, J. K.** A black-out flyproof tent-dugout operating room. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1130-3.

DUMP.

See under **Supply**.

DUNKIRK.

See **World War II**.

DUODENAL ulcer.

See with Peptic ulcer.

DURA mater.

See under Nervous system, Disease.

DUST.

See also Air raid; Tank.

MAY, J. A new method for measuring dust. 13 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. 03-46-28, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

Air sanitation and dust control. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: 3.—**Desaga**. Death caused by dust. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 137.—**Galambos, J.** The use of concentrated calcium chloride solution for the prevention of dust. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 428 (Abstr.).—**Konimeter** available for loan. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 561.—**Miller, W. R., Jarrett, E. T.** [et al.] Evaluation of ultraviolet radiation and dust control measures in control of respiratory disease at a Naval training center. J. Infect. Dis., 1948, 82: 86-100.

DYSENTERY.

See also Epidemic; also Digestive system, Disease.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 119: Bacillary dysentery. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Bacillary dysentery. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, No. 2, 3.—Bacillary dysentery: War Department Technical Bulletin T. B. Med. 119. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 36-9.—Bacillary dysentery in war. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 1023.—**Boyd, J. S. K.** Bacillary dysentery. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 90.—**Calarco, J. J.** The dysenteries. Med. Clin. N. America, 1944, 28: 1497-1508.—**Callender, G. R.** Dysenteries and diarrheas; their importance in the military service. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 459-64.—**D'Antoni, J. S.** The dysenteries. N. Orleans M., 1944, 45, 97: 101-7.—**Diarrhée**, dysenterie. Statist. méd. Armée (France) 1894) 1896, 127-33.—**Dötzer & Schuller**. Experiences in 2 outbreaks of dysentery in camps. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 667 (Abstr.).—Dysentery, bacillary. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd. 1946, July, 99-102.—**Hegler, C.** Die Ruhr. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 1427-31.—**Hurevitz, H. M.** Bacillary dysentery. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 4, 23-7.—Also War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 247-50.—**Hurst, A.** Dysentery. In his Med. Dis. War, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 201-36, pl. Also 3. ed., 1943, 277-314, 2 pl.—Bacillary dysentery. Ibid., 277-93.—**Jonin, I., Kraevsky, N.** [et al.] Dizenteria. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 510-27.—**Krieger, H.** Die bazilläre Ruhr. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 1125; 1149; 1170.—**Kuhns, D. M., & Anderson, T. G.** A fly-borne bacillary dysentery epidemic in a large military organization. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 750-5.—**Love, R. J. M.** Bacillary dysentery. In: Surg. Med. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 875-7.—**McCommons, D. M.** Bacillary dysentery. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: 7-12.—**Maksimovich, N. A.** [Chronic dysentery (material from evacuation hospitals)] Klin. med., Moskva, 1944, 22: No. 4, 33-5.—**Manson-Bahr, P. H.** Dysentery and diarrhoea in wartime. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 346; 374.—Epidemic dysentery in the armed forces. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 210: 37-40. Also Mod. Treat. Yearb., 1944, 10: 272-80.—**Seize, V.** Considerações sobre a disenteria bacilar. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1944, 5: 533-9.—**Sylla, Walter & Boehmig.** Bacillary dysentery. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 95-102.—**Thompson, C. M., White, B. V., Jr., & Schafer, W. L.** Shigellosis studies; etiology and clinical features. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 528-40.—**Voegtlin, W. L.** Bacillary and amebic dysentery. Northwest M., 1944, 43: 69-73.—**Willatt, I. D.** Dysentery. Proc. Conf. Med. Specialists East Army, Cal., 1943, 38-43.—**Williamson, R., Fuller, R.** [et al.] Bacillary dysentery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 818-21.—**Zellweger.** Ueber eine Dysenterie-Epidemie (Typus Sonne-Kruse) im Aktivdienst. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 422-6.

Bacteriology and serology.

BARNES, L. A., & CASTERLINE, J. E. Observations on the production of hydrogen sulfide by *Shigella alkalescens*. 3p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-756, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

KASUGA, K., GOTÔ, K., & HIROZUKI, K. Siga-kei sekiri-kin no kensaku ni teki-suru fuchsin-aryūsan natrium [Appropriate acid fuchsins

(fuchsin sodium sulphite) for the index of *Shigella dysenteriae*] p. 1279-331. 21cm. Tokyo, 1928. In: Gun idan zasshi, 1928, No. 185.

Archer, G. T. L. A factor inhibiting the agglutination of *Bact. alkalescens* by homologous serum. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 109-17.—**Barnes, L. A.** Pathogenic enteric bacilli; the *Shigella* group. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1178-92.

& **Casterline, J. E.** Observations on the production of hydrogen sulfide by *Shigella alkalescens*. Ibid., 1947, 47: 478-80.—**Bensted, H. J.** Bacillary dysentery; the significance of the inagglutinable Flexner in the light of recent investigations. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 342-7.—**Boyd, J. S. K.** The antigenic structure of the mannitol-fermenting group of dysentery bacilli. Ibid., 72: 85-107.—**Carlquist, P. R.** War-time Army medical laboratory activities; development of *Shigella* typing by antigenic analysis. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1947, 37: 840-5.—Dysentery, bacillary; initiated 1 October 1941 for the antigenic analysis of prevailing strains, evaluation of virulence by suitable techniques and development of treatment agents. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd. 1946, Oct., 107.—**Ewing, W. H., & Bruner, D. W.** Selection of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* cultures for typing. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 155-60.—**Felsen, J., & Levenkron, E.** Experimental studies in the production of agglutinins to *B. dysenteriae*. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 221-9.—**Fisher, M. N.** [Serodiagnosis of dysentery according to Vidal] Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otechest. voyny, 1943, 3: 107-16.—**Getty, R. W., Clifton, F.** [et al.] Large scale isolation and identification of *Shigella* organisms in the field. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 729-33.—**Ivančević, Z.** Ispitivanje vrednosti konzervansa za dizenterične klice. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 310.—**Kisigami, S., & Tanaka, Y.** [On the para-type mannite non-fermenting bacilli isolated from dysentery patients who were stricken suddenly under prevailing conditions] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1941, 30: 42-9.—**Larkum, N. W.** Classification of the *Shigellas*. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 106-10.—**Novgorodskaja, E. M., Andreeva, A. P., & Preobrazhenskaja, N. I.** Epidemičeskaja vspyška dizenterii, vyzvannaja palochkoi novogo tipa. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za gody Otechest. voyny, 1945, 6: 57-63.—**Petricev, E. D.** Opyt primeneniia reakcii precipitacii dia diagnostiki dizenterii. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 3, 32-4.—**Pochuev & Spesivceva.** Bacteriologičeskaja diagnostika dizenterii. Ibid., 1940, No. 4, 96.—**Sachs, A.** Difficulties associated with the bacteriological diagnosis of bacillary dysentery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 235-9.—**Sachs, H.** A report on an investigation into the characteristics of new types of non-mannitol-fermenting bacilli isolated from cases of bacillary dysentery in India and Egypt. Ibid., 1943, 80: 92-9.—**Starobinec, G. M., Shustrov, B. M., & Kliuge, V. A.** K voprosu o reakcii agglutiniacii filtrata kala i pri issledovanii na bacillonositelstvo dizenterii. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 98.—**Thompson, C. M., & White, B. V., Jr.** Shigellosis studies; clinical observations on dysentery caused by *Shigella flexneri* III. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 901-10.—**Typing sera for the genus *Shigella*.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 627-9.

Diagnosis.

See also preceding subheading.

Aldin, R. The diagnostic importance of the stools in the dysenteries. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 66-9.—**Bashina-Liuboshic, S. B.** [Quick diagnosis of dysentery] Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 8, 81.—Dysenteries, diagnosis and treatment [form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 7, 24-7.—**Martin, P. G.** Sigmoidoscopy and the diagnosis of chronic amoebic and bacillary dysentery. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 241.—**Predtechensky, S. N.** Metodika rannei i bystroj diagnostiki dizenterii. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 83.—**Romão, A. J.** Orientação diagnóstica nas disenterias bacilares. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1944, 5: 669-80, ch.—**Shigellosis**; early diagnosis and objective response to treatment. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 392-4.

Geography.

See also World War I; World War II.

Adams, J. W., Jr., & Atwood, R. T. Bacillary dysentery; a bacteriologic and clinical analysis of 251 cases occurring in an Army camp. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 14-20.—**Arce Q., A.** Disenteria bacilar; su incidencia en salud publica en América Latina. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1944, 181-213.—**Berge, C., & Fauconnier, J.** Bacillary dysentery in the 4th maritime region, Bizerta-Ferryville, in 1939-40. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 401 (Abstr.).—**Dötzer & Schuller.** Erfahrungen bei zwei Ruhrseuchenausbrüchen in Lagern. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 95; 160.—**Franzani, O. F.** La disenteria bacilar en el Departamento de San Rafael, Mendoza. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 678-80.—**Heinemann, B.** Incidence of *Shigellas* and *Salmonellas* isolated from American military personnel in Egypt; a bacteriologic analysis. War Med., 1945, 8: 105-8.—**Kohasi, N., & Ueda, S.** Taiwan Hobei Dai Iri Rentai ni okeru saikin-sei sekiri (Y-kata) no ryūkō ni suite [An epidemic of bacillary dysentery (type Y) in Formosan Infantry Regiment No. 1] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, No. 165, 255-310, tab.—**M., R. A.** Gunner Parker. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 143.—**Mattei, A.** Febbre climatica massauina estiva. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 229-45.—**Randall, C. C., & Dunn, H. O.**

Types of Shigella isolated from military personnel in North Africa. War Med., 1945, 8: 389-91.—**Rapoport, M. A.** [Etiological data on dysentery in Leningrad] Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otechest. voyny, 1943, 3: 98-106.—**Saunders, H. P.** Dysentery epidemic; report of one hundred eighty-four cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1209-11.—**Schad, J.** Ueber Ursache und Verlauf einer Ruhrerpidemie (Flexner) bei zwei Truppenteilen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 564.—**Stewart, W.** On the viability and transmission of dysentery bacilli by flies in North Africa. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 42-6.—**Wasserstrom, T.** Kilka uwag na marginesie epidemii czerwonki. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 350-8.

Manifestation.

Kruspe. Zur Aetiologie der Reiterschen Erkrankung. Derm. Wschr., 1941, 112: 457-64.—**Kurzrok, I.** Leczenie zapalenia stawów po czerwonce zastrzykaniowym mleka. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 72-5.—**Wachsmuth, H. O., & Wirtz, K.** Beitrag zur Symptomientia Conjunctivitis, Urethritis, Arthritis nach Enteritis. Deut. Militärärz., 1943, 8: 258-63.—**Yosino, S.** Syōwa san nen yabōhei dai nizyūni rentai ni ryūkō-sesi saikin-sei sekiri kanzya no kaibuku-ki ni okeru kanzomyaku ni tuite [The very slow pulse in convalescence of sufferers from the epidemic of bacillary dysentery that swept the 22d regiment of field-artillery in 1928] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, No. 200, 160-8.

Pathology.

Abente Haedo, F., & Rodríguez Devincenzi, A. La insuficiencia suprarrenal de la disenteria bacilar. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-42, 14: 437-51.—**Dick, J. C.** Histological findings in fatal cases of bacillary dysentery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 240-5.—**Faure & Lévy.** Tétanies latentes de l'adulte révélées par la dysenterie bacillaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 45.—**Störmer.** Postdysenterische Magen-Darmerkrankungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 142-6.—**Tasiro, K.** Experimental studies on the susceptibility of rats fed with vitamin B deficient food to the paradyntery infection; report. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: 30.—**Zimmerman, L. M.** Diffuse peritonitis secondary to bacillary dysentery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 313-5.

Treatment [incl. prevention]

Dennig, H. Die Behandlung von Magendarmstörungen und Ruhrerkrankungen mit einfachen truppenärztlichen Mitteln. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 1111 (Abstr.)—**Bühler, F., & Grimm, K.** Zur Behandlung der Durchfallkrankheiten in Felde. Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 610-2.—**Dysentery control studies.** In: Malaria Control in War Areas. Atlanta, 1945-46, 78.—**Finerman, W. B., & Weiss, J. E.** Control of bacillary dysentery in a tropical outpost; report of 1,000 cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 71-82.—**Gunzin igaku;** saikin-sei sekiri no tiryō [treatment of bacillary dysentery] Tōzai igaku, 1941, 8: 358.—**Hill, C.** Britain defeats desert enemy. No. 2; Army doctors announce new anti-dysentery treatment. Australas. J. Pharm., 1943, 24: 257.—**Hoff.** Ruhrbehandlung im Kriegslazarett. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1286 (Abstr.)—**McManis, A. G., & Rich, W. G.** Treatment of dysentery at sea. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 82.—**Management** (The) of the dysentery. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 183.—**Mathers, G.** Treatment of dysentery at sea. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 614.—**Miller, F. R.** The treatment of dysentery in a forward hospital. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 171-4.—**Nickusch, R.** Ueber vergleichende Behandlung der Bacillennruhr. Deut. Militärärz., 1941, 6: 361-3.—**Siroko, A. L.** Novoe v borbe s dizenteriei. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 10, 100.—**Skvorcov, V.** Borba s bacillarnoi dizenteriei (hemokolitami) v vesenne-letniy period. Ibid., No. 4, 22-4.—**Successful treatment of dysentery at sea.** What's New, North Chic., 1943, No. 75, 16.—**Wilson, D. C.** Notes on the treatment of bacillary dysentery. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 357-61.

Treatment: Chemotherapy.

Bulmer, E., & Priest, W. M. Sulfaguanidine in the treatment of bacillary dysentery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 277-86.—**Chulkov, P. S.** Opyt khimioterapii dizenterinogo bacillonositelstva i khronicheskoi dizenterii. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 9, 40-50.—**Chistovich, G. N.** [Chemotherapy of bacterial infections; the action of sulfidine and sulfazole on dysenteric bacilli in vitro and in mice] Ibid., 1943, No. 4, 42-7.—**Clark, A. P. C.** Bacillary dysentery; a controlled series treated by sulfaguanidine. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 240.—**Cornell, V. H., Watt, J., & Dammin, G. J.** Sulfaguanidine in the control of Shigella paradynteriae infections in troops. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 263-5.—**Eickhoff, A., & Stürmer, K.** Kurzer Erfahrungsbericht über die Behandlung der Flexnerruhr, vor allem mit Sulfopyridinpräparaten. Deut. Militärärz., 1944, 9: 12.—**Hill, C.** Doctors' victory against dysentery in the desert. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 16.—**Lyon, G. M.** The chemotherapy of bacillary dysentery; further observations on sulfaguanidine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 601-8.—**Page, S. G., jr.** Sulfaguanidine in the treatment of bacillary dysentery. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 72, 50-62.—**Saile, W.** Behandlung der Bacillennruhr mit Eubastum und Vergleich mit anderen Behandlungsmethoden. Deut. Militärärz., 1943, 8: 104-7.—**Samokhin, G. I.** [Sulfidin in

treatment of bacillary dysentery] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 567-71.—**Savage, T. R.** The treatment of acute bacillary dysentery with sulphapyridine; a possible emergency substitute for sulfaguanidine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 275-8.—**Scott, R. B.** On the effect of sulphaguanidine in acute bacillary dysentery. Ibid., 1945, 84: 159-62.—**Sulphaguanidine** in the treatment of bacillary dysentery in soldiers. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 9, 1-3.—**White, B. V., jr., Thompson, C. M.** [et al.] Shigellosis studies; resistance of Shigella flexneri III to therapy with sulfadiazine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 704-8.

Treatment: Phage, serum and vaccine.

BARNES, L. A., BENNETT, I. L., jr., & GORDON, R. S. Field trial of Shigella flexneri III vaccine; background, scope, and organization of the program. 26p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms No. 5, Rep. Res. Proj. NM 005 010 (or, X-756) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 757-74.

Field trial of Shigella flexneri III vaccine; serum agglutination studies. 28p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms No. 6, Rep. Res. Proj. NM 005 010 (or, X-756) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Field trial of Shigella flexneri III vaccine; coproantibody studies. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, Md, 1949.

Forms No. 7, Rep. Proj. NM 005 010 (or, X-756) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also J. Infect. Dis., 1950, 86: 197-201.

BARNES, L. A., & DURANT, R. C. Field trial of Shigella flexneri III vaccine; preliminary report of cultural results. 18p. 27cm. Bethesda, Md, 1949.

Forms No. 8, Rep. Res. Proj. NM 005 010 (or, X-756) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

YOUNG, F. C. F., & DUGGAN, T. L. A laboratory study of bacteriophages for the control of bacillary dysentery. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms No. 1, Rep. Res. Proj. X-165, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Bauer, O. E., & Velik, M. A. Nabliudeniia nad deistviem sukhhogo dizenterinogo bakteriofaga. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 9, 35-9.—**Brás de Sá, L. J.** Uma epidemia de disenteria bacilar no corpo de tropas em Valpoi rapidamente julgada pela vacinação antidisenteria. Cln. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1936, 2: 376-8.—**Felsen, J.** Human convalescent serum and vaccination in the prevention and treatment of bacillary dysentery. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 417-23. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 504-10.—**Fisher, M. N.** [Laboratory efficacy in phage-therapy of dysentery] Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otechest. voyny, 1943, 3: 91-7.—**Gray, G. W.** Dysentery and bacteriophage. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 219.—**Guthof, O.** The bacteriophage treatment of dysentery. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 308 (Abstr.)—**Kestermann, E., & Vogt, K. E.** Recent researches on active immunization against dysentery with separated antigens. Ibid., 401 (Abstr.)—**Kirsenko, V. K.** O techenii dizenterii u vakcinirovannykh protiv nee po Bezredka. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 75-7.—**Klose, F., & Schröer, W.** Ein Beitrag zur Ruhrschutzbehandlung mit polyvalenten Ruhrbakteriophagen. Deut. Militärärz., 1941, 6: 265-7. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 264-9.—**Koifman, S. I.** Opyt lecheniia bacillarnoi dizenterii bakteriofagom. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 72-5.—**Laboratory** (A) study of bacteriophages for the control of bacillary dysentery. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 9.—**Sait Bilal.** Essais d'immunisation avec la toxine dysentérique Shiga enrobée à la lanoline. Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1938, 15: 332-4.—**Skvorcov, V. V.** [Evaluation of preparations for active immunization against dysentery in the Army] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1944, June, 35-7.—**Troickij, V. L.** Predokhranitel'naja vaktsinatsiia protiv dizenterii. In: Dost. sovet. med. Oteč. voyny, 1943, 1: 84-96.—**Vierthaler.** Bacillary dysentery; immunization, bacteriophages, preservation and transport. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 9, 87; Disc., 92-8.

DYSENTERY (amebic)

GREIF, R. L. Agglutination of Endamoeba histolytica cysts. 7p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-166, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

STOLL, A. M., WARD, P. A., & MATHIESON, D. R. The effect of ultraviolet radiation on cysts of Endamoeba histolytica. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms No. 5, Rep. Res. Proj. X-110, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 159: Amebiasis. 8p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

— [The same] Change 1. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

Alkan, W. Amebiasis as seen during 18 months with a military hospital. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1947, 33: 143-6.—Amagliani, N. Sulla diagnosi parasitologica dell'Entamoeba histolytica; nota pratica. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 480-6.—Amebic dysentery; amebiasis. Seminar, Phila., 1943, 5: No. 3, 13-7.—Amebic dysentery and the diarrheal diseases. Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1945, Jan. 22.—Bomford, R. R. Chronic amebiasis in soldiers. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 279-83.—Brady, F. J., Jones, M. F., & Newton, W. L. Effect of chlorination of water on viability of cysts of Entamoeba histolytica. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 409-19.—Brown, P. W. Amebiasis. North Carolina M. J., 1944, 5: 1-4.—Cameron, J. A. M., & Collins, J. C. Intestinal obstruction by amebic granulomata. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 140-2.—Chang, Shih Lu. Studies on Entamoeba histolytica; destruction of cysts of Entamoeba histolytica by a hypochlorite solution, chloramines in tap water and gaseous chlorine in tap water of varying degrees of pollution. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 46-55.—Chopra, R. N. A drug indigenous to India for treatment of amebic dysentery. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1942, 1: 40.—Coulmet, Molinier [et al.] Intérêt et enseignements de la rectoscopie dans l'amébie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 21-4.—Coxon, R. V. Some observations on amebic dysentery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 243-56.—Dickson, R. C., & Ross, M. Amebiasis in veterans. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1949, 61: 13-8.—Effect (The) of ultraviolet radiation on cysts of Entamoeba histolytica. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 2.—Gilje, L. E., & Lampson, R. S. Acute appendicitis in amebic dysentery; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 109-11.—Hauer, A. Infektionskrankheiten; die wichtigsten Infektionskrankheiten, ihre Verhütung und Bekämpfung; Amöbenruhr. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 44-7.—Comments on the discussion on malaria and amebic dysentery. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 87.—Hurst, A. F. Amebic dysentery. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 293-304, 2 pl.—Intractable intestinal amebiasis. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 43, 4.—Johnson, H. Chronic amebic dysentery with hepatitis. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 706.—Liebermann, H. R. Carrier rate of intestinal parasites in the non-European staff of a military hospital in Natal, with special reference to E. histolytica. S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 231-3.—McCommons, D. M. Nursing care of amebic dysentery. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 2, 22-8.—Macfarlane, L. R. S. Unusual aspects and therapy in amebic dysentery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 223; 255.—Palmer, E. D. Military amebiasis; observations on the complete courses of forty cases, with results of treatment. Am. J. Trop. M., 1946, 26: 543-57.—Petrov, V. D. Zentéria amebnaia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 519-24.—Poirot. La dysentérie amibienne aux armées. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 469-71.—Rappaport, I. Pathogenesis of intestinal amebiasis. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 9, 3-7.—Remzi Tarakci [Case of amebic dysentery in a dog and report of similar cases] Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1940, 18: 284-96.—Scaffidi, V. I grandi parassitismi intestinali di entameba e cisti tetranucleate. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 385-95.—Terzani, A. L'amebiasi dei soldati come problema di medicina civile. Boll. Acad. dei pistoiese, 1941, 14: 241-3.—Treatment of amebic dysentery. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 21, 1; 1945, No. 51, 2.—Walton, H. C. M. The symptomless transient urinary carrier of enteric organisms among Egyptians. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 93: 298-303.—Westphal. Parasitology of amebic dysentery. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 105.—Yosida, M., Itô, M. [et al.] Sengo amoeba-sekiri no sûrei ni tuite [Various cases of postwar amebic dysentery] Iryo, 1950, 4: No. 2, 11-3.

DYSENTERY carrier.

Getty, R. W., Clifton, F. [et al.] Treatment of bacillary dysentery carriers with sulfonamides. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 914-8.—Hoagland, R. J., Harris, F. H., & Raile, R. B. Treatment of bacillary dysentery carriers. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 400-3.—Philbrook, F. R., Barnes, L. A. [et al.] Prolonged laboratory observations on clinical cases and carriers of Shigella flexneri III following an epidemic. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 405-14, tab.

DYSPEPSIA.

See also Dental health, Defects; Diarrhea; Digestive system, Disease; Peptic ulcer.

Brockbank, W. The dyspeptic soldier; a record of 931 consecutive cases. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 39-42.—Bull, H. C. H. The dyspeptic soldier. Ibid., 185.—Chavasse, C. H. Dyspepsia in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 174.—Conybeare, J. J. Dyspepsia in the Royal Air Force. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943, 57: 188-90.—Demole, M. La manière de se comporter, au service militaire, vis-à-vis des dyspeptiques, conclusions de

la Société de gastroentérologie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 347.—Dyspepsia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 35.—Dyspepsia in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 836.—Dyspeptic (The) soldier. East Afr. M. J., 1940-41, 17: 475.—Ferro-Luzzi, G. Su alcune forme dispeptiche più comuni nei soldati. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 368-79.—Gill, A. M., Berridge, F. R., & Jones, R. A. Differential diagnosis of dyspepsia; analysis of 217 service cases. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 727-31.—Gold, R. L. Gastroscopic findings in patients with dyspepsia at an Army hospital. Gastroenterology, 1943, 1: 254-7.—Goldbloom, A. A., & Schildkrout, H. Dyspepsia regimen; a method of rehabilitation. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 24-6.—Graham, J. G., & Kerr, J. D. O. Digestive disorders in the forces. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 330-8.—Guyer, R. B. The comparison of radiological and gastroscopic findings in 200 dyspeptic soldiers. Brit. J. Radiol., 1943, 16: 241-6.—Hill, L. C. Dyspepsia in the Army. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 452-4.—Hinds-Howell, C. A. A review of dyspepsia in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 473.—Hobbs, G. E. Dyspepsia in the Army; a study of the problem among the troops in M. D. No. 1. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 417-28.—Howell, T. H. Anaemia with dyspepsia; a syndrome encountered in Indian troops. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1947, 50: 110-2.—Hunt, T. C. Dyspepsia in soldiers. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 323.—Hurst, A. Digestive disorders in soldiers. In his Med. Dis. War, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 318-41; 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 169-92. Also Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1941, 8: 321-3.—Dyspeptics in the Army. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 91.—Trastornos digestivos en los soldados. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 935-41.—Hutchison, J. H. The incidence of dyspepsia in a military hospital. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 78-81.—Love, H. R. Dyspeptic symptoms in soldiers. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 101-9.—Mackay-Dick, J. The periodic dyspepsia syndrome. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 36-42.—MacNab, G. R. An analysis of 215 cases of dyspepsia where a barium meal was done. Ibid., 1943, 80: 280.—Maignot, R. The dyspeptic soldier. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 124.—Mills, W. G. Abdominal hyperaesthesia in army dyspeptics. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 315.—Monges. L'aptitude militaire des digestifs. Marseille méd., 1940, 77: pt 1, 81-97.—Montgomery, H., Schindler, R. [et al.] Peptic ulcer, gastritis and psychoneurosis among naval personnel suffering from dyspepsia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 890-4.—Montgomery, R. Dyspeptic conditions in the Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 226-32.—Mussen, R. W. Vapours and dyspeptic feelings. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 309-14.—N., A. G. Digestive disorders in the forces. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 45: 72.—Nonulcer dyspepsia in soldiers. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 645.—Payne, R. T., & Newman, C. Interim report on dyspepsia in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 819-21.—Dyspepsia in the Army. Ibid., 1941, 1: 382.—Dyspeptics in the Army. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 193.—Saffley, R. The radiological investigation of dyspeptic soldiers. Brit. J. Radiol., 1941, 14: 96-101.—Schindler, R. Chronic dyspepsia in the armed services. J. M. Soc. Co. N. York, 1942, 1: No. 34, 4-6.—Spira, J. J. Dyspepsia in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 915.—Tidy, H. L. Dyspepsia in the forces. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 113-22.—Dyspepsia and peptic ulcer in the services. In Med. Annual, Lond., 1945, 63: 100-3.—Newman, C. E. [et al.] Discussion on dyspepsia in the forces. Proc. R. Soc. Med., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 411-26.—Tidy, H. L., Scadding, J. G. [et al.] Dyspepsia in the forces. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 448-50.—Wade, H. J. Dyspepsia in the Royal Navy; study of 1003 consecutive cases. Ibid., 1942, 2: 636-9.

EAR.

See also Deafness; Medical examination; Surgical technic.

Wing, K. G. Suggestions for working with celloidin; with special reference to the inner ear. l. 113-63. 28cm. N. Lond., 1949.

Forms Proj. NM 003 041 27 01 (or, No. 151, v. 8) Rep. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

Kulikovskiy, G. Ototopika (ous, otos) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 220-3.—Poos, E. E. The ear in aviation and warfare. Eye Ear & Month., 1941-42, 20: 342.

— artificial.

See Ear mold; also Surgical technic, Ear.

— Disease.

See also such terms as Aviator, Ear, etc.; Ear, nose and throat; Eye, ear, nose and throat.

Conley, J. J. Analysis of 100 consecutive cases of aural disease in an Army general hospital. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1943, 38: 541-6.—Atresia of the external auditory canal occurring in military service; a report on the correction of this condition in ten cases. Ibid., 1946, 43: 613-22.—Lebensohn, J. E. Impacted cerumen; incidence and management. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1071-5.—Morris, S. J. Diseases and injuries of the ears. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 767-78.—Vierra Filho, O., & Barcelos, W. Síndrome de Gradenigo; exposição de um caso. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 65-71.

Inflammation.

See also **Aero-otitis.**

CAMPBELL, P. A. The diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic external otitis. 9p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Techn. Bull TB 10-31, U. S. Veterans Admin.

SENTURIA, B. H. Sulfonamide therapy in the treatment of external otitis; local application. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 186, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Aero-otitis externa. 3 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 317, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Penicillin therapy in external otitis. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 247, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Etiology of external otitis. 15p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 349, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

& Broh-Kahn, R. H. The use of streptomycin in the treatment of diffuse external otitis. 17p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 486, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SENTURIA, B. H., & WOLF, F. T. The action of sulfonamides on fungi isolated from cases of otomycosis. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 212, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

ASHLEY, P. External otitis in the tropics. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1230-6.—BALLANCE, G. A. External otitis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 255-8.—BEACH, E. W., & HAMILTON, L. L. Tropical otitis externa; ear fungus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 599-602.—CASTLE, M. E., BUCKLES, D. L., & ACKER, H. T. A simple treatment for pseudomonas otitis externa. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 559.—DEAN, G. O. A treatment for otitis externa in the tropics. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1696.—EXTERNAL OTITIS in the tropics. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 8.—GILL, W. D. Otomycosis; some remarks concerning its diagnosis and treatment. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 192-6.—GORDON, A. T. Otitis externa. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 245.—MUZZIO, J. C. Labyrinthitis circumscripta o fistula del laberinto. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 368-82.—QUARLES VAN UFFORD, W. J. Militair-hygiënische problemen in Indië; otitis externa. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 1310-2.—SENTURIA, B. H. Treatment of external otitis. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 3, 22-4.—STUDIES on the etiology of otitis externa, and on the in vitro effect of parachlorophenol and penicillin on the organisms involved. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 31.—SULLIVAN, T., & HERSEE, W. E. Treatment of infections of the external ear canal in a tropical theater of war. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 3, 58-61.—ZIMMERMAN, H. A. Preliminary report of the use of sulfadiazine bentonite solution in the treatment of external otitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 426.

EAR injury.

See also **Deaf; Deafness; Gunfire; Head injury; Injury, blast.**

ALEXANDER, G., & URBANTSCHITSCH, E. Die Kriegsverletzungen und die Kriegskrankheiten des Gehörorgans. 136p. 27cm. Wien, 1920.

DOERLER, R. A. *Contribution à l'étude des blessures du massif auriculaire par coups de feu. 36p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

MÜNDNICH, K. Die Schussverletzungen des Ohres und der seitlichen Schädelbasis. 74p. 25cm. Lpz., 1944.

ARMENIO, O. A. I traumi dell'orecchio da arma da fuoco. Atti Clin. otol. Napoli, 1939-41, 15: 91-119.—BALDENWECK, L. L'oreille et la guerre. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1940, 61: 437; 473.—COLLIER, D. J. Ear injuries in air raids. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 639.—Injuries to the ear in war time. Mod. Treatm. Yearb., Lond., 1943, 9: 226-30.—ESCHER, F. Die Kriegsschäden des Ohres. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1944, 21: 59-73.—GREIFENSTEIN, A. Kriegsverletzungen der Gehörorgane. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 221-8.—HAGERMAN, F. Karolinska Sjukhuset's material of aural shot injuries. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1944, 32: 382-5.—HIPSKIND, M. M. War injuries to the auditory apparatus; clinical and audiometric observations. Laryngoscope, 1945, 55: 678-705.—LYDIC, L. A. Wartime ear injuries. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1945-46, 45:

321.—NEGUS, V. E. Injuries to the ear in war. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 638-53; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 785-800; 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 760-75.—PENCIK, A. S. Travmaticheskaia glukhonemota. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Tadzhik. Narkomzdrav.) Stalinabad, 1945, 42-8.—PERWITSCHKY, R. Die Kriegsverletzungen und -schädigungen des Gehörorgans; ihre Behandlung und ihre Prognose. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 446 (Abstr.).—PREOBRÁZENSKY, B. S. Ognestrelnye ranenija naružnogo ukha. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 8: 259-84, 2 pl.—SCHWARTZBERG, J. A. Travmatičeskie povređenja lobnykh pazukh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 24-6.—SIIRALA, U. Audiometrische Untersuchungen über Ohrenschäden im Kriege. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1943-44, 153: 228-37.—TANKLEVSKY, G. A. K voprosu ob opredelenii podlinnoi glukhoty. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 156-61.—TENEFF, S. La ferite d'arma da fuoco dell'orecchio. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 689-93.—UDRICE, V. F. Ognestrelnye ranenija srednego i vnutrennego ukha. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 8: 285-327, 5 pl.—WELLS, W. A. The danger to the hearing apparatus in modern warfare. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1941, 47: 215-23. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 133-42.—ZIMMERMAN, G. S. Boevye povređenja ukha, narušenija funkcii slukhovoogo nerva, soežetajuščiesja s povređeniem čerepa i mozga. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 7-9.

Blast injury.

See also **Gunfire; Injury, blast.**

FANTONI, M. Akustična trauma. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 450-2.—FLODGEN, E. The habituation practices, a serious danger to the hearing organs of the soldiers. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1944, 32: 376-82.—FOX, S. L. The effects on hearing of acoustic trauma in industry and war. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 97-100.—GYULAFALVY, T. Robbanások által okozott hallószerv sérülések. Orv. hetil., 1943, 87: 423-5.—HOFMANN, L. v. Schädigungen und Verletzungen des Ohres durch Explosionen und Detonationen. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 433-44.—LINN, L., & STEIN, M. H. A psychiatric study of blast injuries of the ear. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: 6. Also War Med., 1945, 8: 32.—MÜLLER-WEITZ, E. Ueber Detonationsschäden am Gehörorgan. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 338-41.—PERLMAN, H. B. Acoustic trauma in war and in peace. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1942, 35: 834-6.—RÜEDI, L., & FURRER, W. Entstehung und Verhütung von kriegsbedingten Schallschädigungen des Ohres. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1947, 24: Spec. No., 43-51.—SPAK, V. M., & SLEIN, B. N. Poslekontuzionnyje rasstrojstva slukha i reči. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 4, 11-3.—UDINEV, V. N. Vozdušnye kontuzii organov slukha. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 124-7.—VAHDETIN OZAN [Injuries caused by detonations and the need for official warning] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: 1-8.

Deafness.

See also **Aviator, Ear; Deafness; Hearing, Rehabilitation; Hysteria; Noise.**

Defective hearing in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 529.—GUILD, S. R. War deafness and its prevention. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 70-6.—HOWARD, J. C., jr. Auditory impairment in returned service personnel. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1946, 43: 762-5.—LEDERER, F. L. Hearing loss in the Navy and Marine Corps; incidence, etiology, and statistical analysis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, Suppl., 194-201.—MANNING, A. C. America's reconstructed deafened soldiers. Jewish Deaf, N. Y., 1920, 6: No. 2, 9-13.—MONCADA NIETO, L. Ensayos sobre tres casos de sordera producida por onda explosiva. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 105.—MÜHL, K. Das Absehen bei Gehörgeschädigten und Ertaubten. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 551-66.—SCHMÜCKER, K. Gehörgeschädigungen durch Kriegseinflüsse. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1940, 31: H. 11, 23-6.—SIIRALA, U. War injuries to the ear and the hearing. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1948, Suppl. No. 74, 141-4.—SORALUCE, J. Sordera de guerra. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 247-58.—ULLMANN, E. V. Traumatic deafness in combat flyers. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1944, 40: 374-81.—VOJACEK, V. I. Kontuzionnye poraženija s rasstrojstvami slukhaja i reči. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 8: 328-65.—WAR deafness; an annotated bibliography of material in the Volta Bureau files. Volta Rev., 1943, 45: 27; passim.—WEISS, J. A. Deafness due to acoustic trauma in warfare; analysis of 72 cases. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1947, 56: 175-86.—WIT, G. de. Professional deafness in the Naval staff. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1942, 30: 373-82.

EAR mold.

SR JOHN, J. H. Plastic ear mold for communications equipment. 7 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1947.

Forms Proj. No. 57-5, U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Also Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. B, No. 11, 1-7, illust; App. D, Proj. 1, No. 8, 1, diagr.

Dietz, V. H. A new technical procedure in the fabrication of external prosthetic appliances. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 293-303.—**Physiological** considerations in the use of plastic ear molds for communications equipment. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. C, 9.—**Plastic** ear mold for communications equipment. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 105.—**Resnick, F. A., & Apter, B. F.** Fabrication of ear molds. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, Suppl., 226-31.

EAR, nose and throat.

See also **Otorhinolaryngology**; also such terms as **Altitude**, **Ear**, **nose and throat**; **Aviator**, **Ear**; **Eye**, **ear**, **nose**, and **throat**.

PREOBRAZENSKY, B. S. [et al.] Инструкция по лечению ранений уха, носа, горла и послеконтузионных расстройств слуха и речи. 33p. 21½cm. Moskva, 1944.

Forms No. 19, Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.

Burns, S. S. Some unusual cases met with in ear, nose and throat service in a base hospital. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1919, 38: 73-5.—**Hasslauer, W.** Ohren-, Nasen- und Halskrankheiten. In: Taschenb. d. Feldarzt, 3. Aufl., Münch., 1917, pt 2, 179-208, illust.—**Simpson, R. R.** Notes on some common disorders of the ear, nose, and throat. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 148-52.—**Valls, R.** Nursing aspects of ear, nose and throat diseases. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: 19.

— Injury.

See also **Ear injury**.

MILOVIDOV, S. I., & PREOBRAZENSKY, B. S. [et al.] Сборник научных работ по лечению огнестрельных повреждений уха, горла и носа. 76p. 22cm. Moskva, 1944.

VOJASEK, V. I. [et al.] Хирургия. Разд. 5: Огнестрельные ранения и повреждения носа, горла и уха. 387p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

Forms v.8, Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva.

Alekseev, D. T. [Injuries of the oto-rhinolaryngological organs during war time] Vest. otorinol., 1941, No. 6, 48-53.—**Belkina, N. P.** Ognestrelnye ranenija glotki i šejnogo otdela piševoda. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 8: 102-38, 3 pl.—**Coates, G. M., & Miller, M. V.** War injuries of the ear, nose and throat. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 1653-76.—**Cohn, B.** Begutachtung von 1009 im Kriege entstandenen oder verschlimmerten Ohren-, Kehlkopf- und Nasenleiden. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1921, 55: 516-30.—**Craig, D. H.** A report on the first 1000 cases which attended the ear, nose and throat department of a military hospital. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 86-91.—**David de Sanson, R.** Traumatismos e ferimentos de guerra em otorinolaringologia. Rev. brasil. cir., 1943, 12: 183-96.—**Di Lauro, E.** Casistica traumatologica e clinica di guerra. Valsalva, 1948, 24: 189-94.—**Heindl, A.** Hals-, nasen- und ohrenärztliche Begutachtung Kriegsverletzter und kranker Soldaten. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 543-50.—**Horáček, M.** Serie válečných poranění ošetřovaných na pražské otorinolaryngologické klinice v r. 1945. Cas. lék. česk., 1945, 84: 1525-7.—**Kessler, W.** Versorgungszärztliche Erfahrungen; die Frage der Dienstbeschädigung bei Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenleiden. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 286-92.—**Kulikovskiy, G. G., & Svetlakov, M. I.** Obščaja kharakteristika ranenij nosa, gorla i ukha i kontuzionnykh poraženij. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 8: 22-46.—**Magalhães de Oliveira Barbosa, J.** Breves apontamentos a propósito da classificação, evacuação, e recuperação dos doentes e feridos do foro otorinolaringológico, em campanha. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1943, 5: 144-9.—**Preobražensky, B. S.** Voprosy lečenija invalidov Velikoi otečestvennoi vojny s posledstvijami LORranenij i LORkontuzij v hospitaliakh NKZdrava SSSR. Vest. otorinol., 1946, 8: 3-7.—**Sellari Franceschini, A.** Contributo allo studio della traumatologia di guerra in otorinolaringoiatria. Otorinol. ital., 1947, 15: 63-73.—**Sviridova, A. E.** K statistike boevykh LORpovrezhdenij za vremja Velikoi otečestvennoj vojny. Vest. otorinol., 1946, 8: 11-5.—**Voišček, V.** Kontuzija oto-rino-laringologičeskikh organov. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 37-40.—**Voss, O.** Die Kriegsverletzungen von Ohr, Nase und Hals. Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35: 1589-91.—**Wolfsohn, S. I.** [Foreign bodies in gunshot wounds of the ear, throat, and nose] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 12-4.

EAR plug [incl. protection]

See also **Explosion**; **Gunfire**; **Injury**, **blast**.

CAMPBELL, P. A. The effect of wearing ear cotton upon hearing acuity [6] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 10, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

OGDEN, F. W. Evaluation of ear plug effectiveness; preliminary report. 9 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 257, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Ear plug protection against noise and concussion of gunfire. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 326, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

PATT, H. M. Survey of hearing deficit in certain Marine Corps personnel and an evaluation of the effectiveness of the V-51R ear warden compared to the Knight-Dunbar modification thereof in protecting the ear against concussion blast. 2 Nos. 16, 33 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1 & 2, Res. Proj. X-488, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

PEUGNET, H. B., & SENTURIA, B. H. Evaluation of ear plug effectiveness. 8 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 257, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 12: Report on Project No. 12; Test of acousti-guard, ear protective device. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— Project No. 26: Report on Project No. 26; Investigation of ear plugs for protection against gun blast. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. T-12: Report on Project No. T-12; Test of ear protective devices, silents. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Cox, L. K., & Geller, J. W. Anticoncussion ear plugs; prevention of aural complications from gunnery concussion. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 139-42.—**Flodgren, E.** Experiences from the experiments in ear protection in the Swedish Army August-October 1941. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1944, 32: 385-97.—**Halm, T., & Jantsek, G.** Mechanikai halláscsökentés létesítése hangártalmak megelőzésére a hallójárat elzárásával. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 699-701, illust.—**Loebell, H.** Verhütungen von Kriegsschäden am Gehörorgan. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 97.—**Nasiell, V.** Principles concerning the prophylaxis of aural injuries in the service. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1944, 32: 509-26.—**New** ear protector adopted by Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 1196.—**Senturia, B. H., & Peugnet, H. B.** Aero-otitis externa. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 108

EAR prosthesis.

See **Ear mold**; **Prosthetic service**.

EAST.

See related material under **Geopathology**, **World War II**.

EAST Africa.

For military medical references see **Wars and campaigns**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

EASTERN Europe.

See under **World War II**.

ECUADOR.

For related material see under **Surgery**; **Wars and campaigns**.

ECZEMA.

See also **Dermatosis**.

Carpenter, C. C., Nuckolls, C. R., & Dyke, J. S. Nummular eczema and prostatitis; its treatment with penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 453-7.—**Dantas, O.** Modernas noções sobre o eczema. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1943, 4: 347-58.—**Köhe.** Yara ve ekzama tedavisinde balik yağı tatbiki. Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1941, 19: 145 (Abstr.).—**Mützenmacher, M. A.**

[Paratraumatic eczema] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 288-91.—**Quéry, L. C.** Traitement des dermatites en général, et en particulier des dermatites eczémateuses accompagnant certaines blessures de guerre. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 156.—**Selton, N.** Eczema úmido curado pelo hormônio masculino. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 217.—**Vasconcellos, N. G.** Eczematizações. Arg. brasil. med. nav., 1948, 9: 1373-88.

EDEMA.

See also **Gas edema; Heart, Disease.**

Opizzi, J. La dieta en los cardiopástorrenales crónicos con edemas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 843-9.—**Rapoport, J.** Otek (oedema). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 148-51.—**Rashba, J. E.** [Pathogenesis and clinical aspect of edema] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 539-46.

EDUCATION.

See also **Instruction; Instructor; School; Training.** For special education see such terms as **Aviator, Education; Prisoner of war, Educational service; Veteran, Education.**

KABO, D. Ideologičeskaja obrabotka moložei i soldat v Hitlerovskoj Germanii. 39p. 21½cm. Ashkhabad, 1942.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Education manual. Chic. [&c.] EM 29, 1946—

Akodus, J. Vseobščee voennoe obučenie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1049-51.—**Casari, A.** La preparazione militare e guerriera nei dialoghi di Platone. Atti Accad. stor. arte san., 1940, S. 2, 6: 93-110.—**Education for the military services.** Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1942, 13: 307.—**Espy, H. G.** Guidance in the Armed Forces Institute. Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 169-73.—**Hawkins, T. H.** Education in the British Army. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 438-40.—**Janeček, K., & Petráček, J.** [Military education] Cas. lék. česk., 1938, 77: 296-300.—**Koike, M.** Gakkō ni okeru budō ni tuite no syutyō [A plea for the military arts in schools (fencing, judo, etc.)]. In: Den Masanao Koike (Satō, T.) Tōkyō, 1940, 369-72.—**Kyōiku** [Education]. In: Dai Nippon Teikoku Rikugun-syō zyūni-kai tōkei nenpō (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1899, 151-249.—**Lloyd, C.** Education in the British Army. Nature, Lond., 1946, 158: 775; 821. — The present outlook in army education. Ibid., 1948, 161: 262.—**Moyle, R.** Refresher courses for service M. O. S. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 181.—**Rytz, E.** Gedanken eines Arztes zur militärischen Erziehung. Militär-sanität, Zür., 1947, 29: 33-5.—**Sarfatti, G.** Un corso di pedagogia militare. Riv. pscol., 1921, 17: 167-70.—**Vagts, A.** War and the colleges. J. Am. Mil. Inst., 1940, 4: 67-75.—**Vigón, J.** Educación militar. Ejército, 1942, No. 26, 19-22.—**Wartime mobilization of education.** Occupations, 1941-42, 20: 459-61.—**Williams, G.** Education and recreation in the Army. Med. Times, N. Y., 1920, 48: 63.—**Witty, P. A., & Goldberg, S.** Evolution in education through Army experience. J. Educ. Psychol., 1944, 35: 338-46.

— **medical.**

See also **Dental officer; Flight surgeon; Medical officer; Medical student; Military surgeon; Psychiatrist; School, medical; Veterinarian.**

WAR-TIME GRADUATE MEDICAL MEETINGS. Bulletin. Phila., v.1, 1943—

Chesney, A. M. Some tenets of postgraduate medical education. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 585-91.—**Dougherty, E. C.** The military programme of medical education in the United States. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1944-45, 48: 4-6.—**Fraser, P. K.** Postgraduate education in the services. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 762.—**Larsell, O.** Current problems in relation to accelerated program for premedical and medical education. Northwest M., 1944, 43: 161-4.—**Lebedenko, V.** Training of medical personnel in U. S. S. R. before and during the present war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 449.—**Lueth, H. C.** Army refresher courses. Ibid., 1945, 129: 38.—**MacEwen, E. M.** The accelerated program in medicine. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1944, 30: 132-8. Also J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1944, 19: 139-43.—**McIntire, R. T.** Medical education from the standpoint of the Navy Medical Corps. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 210.—**Medical education and the war; a series of articles by Federal authorities responsible for medical service in connection with the war.** Ibid., 1255-374.

— **medical—in war.**

See also **Medical student.**

Akeroyd, J. H. Post graduate medicine at the University of Vienna Medical School. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 2: No. 2, 25-30.—**Alexander, L.** The medical school curriculum in war-time Germany. CIO Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVII-71, 1-21.—**B., W. H.** The war and medical education. Ann. Int. M., 1943, 19: 1035-8.—**Balfour,**

D. C. Graduate medical education and the war. Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1943, 39, Congr., 12-5. Also Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 742-7.—**Burns, B. I.** War and medical education. Tristate M. J., 1942-43, 15: 2841.—**Carey, E. J.** Medical education in the present war. Illinois M. J., 1944, 85: 252.—**Diehl, H. S.** The role of medical education in the war. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1942, 28: 291-301. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 213. Also J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1942, 17: 369-76. — Medical education and the Procurement and Assignment Service. Diplomat, 1943, 15: 159-64. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 635-8. — & **West, M. D.** The procurement and assignment service and medical education. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1943, 18: 15-33.—**Elliott, E. C.** Education and the war. Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1943, 39, Congr., 4.—**Fitts, F. M.** Medical education in wartime. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1945, 20: 93-7.—**Fritz, G. B.** Serious defects are seen in wartime medical training. Med. Econ., 1942-43, 20: No. 10, 65-7.—**Graduate medical education in wartime.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1377.—**Graham, E. A.** Medical education; a war casualty. Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1944-45, 8: 147-53.—**Hackel, J. P.** War as it affects medical education. Mod. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: No. 4, 18.—**Halliday, W. R.** Medical education under air-raid conditions. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 685.—**Henry, D. D.** Changes and challenges in education today. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 614.—**Johnson, V.** The significance of war-time acceleration in medical education. Diplomat, 1942, 14: 207-16.—**Kretschmer, H. L.** Medical education, the war, and you. Marquette M. Rev., 1944-45, 9: 1-8.—**Meakins, J. C.** The effect of the war on medical education in Canada. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 209.—**Medical education under air-raid conditions; position of the London schools.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 567.—**Medical education under the air raids (London)** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1902.—**Medical education during the war.** Med. Clarion, Manila, 1941, 7: No. 4, 3.—**Medical education facilities fully meeting wartime needs.** Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1943-44, 46: 98.—**Medical education and the war effort.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1396.—**Medical education in war-time.** Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 737. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1126.—**Medical education in war time; emergency measures.** Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 1155-7.—**Miller, J. R.** Medical education and war. Illinois M. J., 1944, 85: 247-51.—**Musser, J. H.** War and medical education. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1943-44, 40: 29-31. — The limitations of medical education in war time. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1943-44, 96: 414-6.—**Peters, J. P.** Medical education in wartime. Interne, N. Y., 1943, 9: 149-51.—**Problems of war-time medical education.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 175.—**Rappleye, W. C.** Memorandum on medical education and defense. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1942, 28: 6. — The financial aspects of medical education in the war program. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1944, 19: 43-5. — Effects to date of the wartime program of medical education. Ibid., 46-8.—**Reese, H. H.** Medical education. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2, ed., Wash., 1947, 169-81, illust.—**Shikov, G. T.** [The work of the Novosibirsk Institute for post-graduate training of physicians during the present war] Sovet. zdravookhr., 1943, No. 3, 34-9.—**Sinclair, J. G.** Application of Army methods to civilian medical courses. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1947, 22: 278.—**War conditions emphasize the need of up-to-date medical knowledge.** California West. M., 1942, 56: 57.—**Wilbur, R. L.** Some war aspects of medicine; report of the chairman of the Council on medical education and hospitals. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 661-3.—**Wilbur (Dr) comments.** N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1237.—**Wilson, J. W.** Premedical education in war time. Rhode Island M. J., 1942, 25: 247-9.—**Wiskott, A.** Bericht über das Medizinstudium an der Universität München während des Krieges. CIO Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVII-71, 6-8.—**Zollinger, R. M., Reynolds, F. H. K.** [et al.] Medical education in Germany. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 540-4.

— **Role of medical officer.**

Bonnet, E. F. P. La participation du médecin militaire à la formation morale et physique du soldat. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11, Congr., 2: 239-43. Also Spanish tr., Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1948, 1: 293-9.—**Campana, A.** La participation du médecin militaire à la formation morale et physique du soldat. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11, Congr., 2: 256-8.—**Chaidron.** Rôle du médecin militaire dans la formation physique et morale du soldat. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1947, 11, Congr., 1: 178-86.—**Gecow, L.** Der Anteil des Militärarztes an der moralischen Bildung des Soldaten. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11, Congr., 2: 237.—**Geuens.** Le rôle du médecin militaire dans la formation physique et morale du soldat. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1947, 11, Congr., 1: 169-77.—**Meyrelles do Souto, A.** La participation du médecin militaire à la formation morale et physique du soldat. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11, Congr., 2: 264.—**Pérez Sáenz de Miera, D.** La participación del médico militar en la formación moral y física del soldado. Ibid., 259.—**Peichot-Bacque.** La participation du médecin militaire dans la formation morale et physique du soldat. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1947, 11, Congr., 1: 187-202.—**Puig Quero, M.** La participación del médico militar en la formación moral y física del

soldado. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 260-2.—**Sharp, A. C. R.** The role of the military doctor in the physical formation and moral of the soldier. *Ibid.*, 244-50.—**Zamfir, D., & Supulescu, J. J.** La participation du médecin à la formation physique et morale du soldat. *Ibid.*, 266.

— sanitary.

See **Health education**; **Hospital service**, educational; **Prisoner of war**, Educational service.

EEG

See **Electroencephalography**.

EFFORT syndrome.

See under **Heart**.

EGG.

See also **Food**; **Food supply**.

Gordon, J. E. Food poisoning from powdered egg. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 2, 15. — Food poisoning from powdered egg in the United States Army. *Ibid.*, 18-20.—**Menges, R. W.** Inspection of dried whole eggs. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 603-9.—**Payton, J.** The spray process for making whole egg powder. *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 70, 71-85.—**Stateler, E. S.** Cooperative research solves Army egg-drying problems. *Food Indust.*, 1945, 17: 99, &c.—**Wendland, T.** The preservation of eggs. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 310.

EGYPT.

For references to this country see **Hospital report**; **Morbidity**; **World War II**.

EGYPTIAN campaign.

See **Wars and campaigns (1798)** **World War I**; **World War II**.

EIRE.

For reference see under **Venereal disease**.

EJECTION posture.

See under **Acceleration**, **Tolerance**.

EJECTION seat.

See **Aircraft**, **Ejection seat**.

ELBOW.

See under **Joint**.

ELECTRIC shock.

See **Injury**, electric.

ELECTRIC shock therapy.

See under **Therapeutics**.

ELECTRIC supply.

See with **Civilian defense**, **Utilities**.

ELECTRIC welding.

See also **Welder**.

DREESSEN, W. C. J., BRINTON, H. H. [et al.] Health of arc welders in steel ship construction; a survey made in cooperation with United States Maritime Commission and United States Navy. 200p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Pub. Health Bull. No. 298, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.

TRUMPER, M. Eye flash injuries from welding arc. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-202, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Benson, C. Treatment of photophthalmia following exposure to the rays of the welding arc. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 737-43.—**Carter, T. J.** Electric welding; particularly eye hazards and protective measures. *Ibid.*, 1939, 37: 138-42.—**Eye flash injuries from welding arc.** Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 12.—**Lo Schiavo, R.** Intossi-

cazione acuta e cronica fra i saldatori elettrici. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1943, 49: 101-12.—**Sato, S.** [Eyesight of employees handling electric welding every day]. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1941, 30: 380-8.—**Tabuti, C., & Noda, K.** A case of cutaneous injury owing to the light of electric welding. *Ibid.*, 1937, 26: 9.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY.

See also **Cardiology**; **Cold environment**; **Heart**; **Medical examination**, Cardiovascular system.

ERNSTHAUSEN, W., WITTERN, W. W. v., & REISMANN, K. The torsion ballistocardiograph. 36p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-116A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

KOSSMANN, C. E. Some limitations of the electrocardiogram in the physical examination for flying. 27p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 8, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL [WASHINGTON, D. C.] Clinical electrocardiography; basic course in clinical medicine, 1930-1931. 48 l. 27cm. Wash., 1930.

Forms No. 112, A. M. C. U. S. Army M. Center.

WHITE, M. S. A device for obtaining electrocardiographic leads from the precordium. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 9, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Benson, O. O., jr. The effect of decreased barometric pressure on the electrocardiogram. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1940, 11: 67-74.—**Calver, G. W.** An ink recording electrocardiograph. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 351-3, pl.—**Care of the electrocardiograph machine on shipboard.** *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 13, 18.—**Clagett, A. H., jr.** Electrocardiographic changes involving the ST segment and T wave. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 37-43.—**Diezel, A.** Anregung zur Einführung einer (4.) Brustwandableitung der Herzstromkurve in den Lazaretten der Wehrmacht. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 377.—**Douglas, A. H. R.** Mechanism of T deflection in the precordial electrocardiogram. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 647-52.—**Kayasima, K.** Die klinische und experimentelle Erforschung über das Elektrokardiogramm. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1940, 29: 58.—**King, J. T., & Robb, G. P.** Common errors in electrocardiographic diagnosis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 55-66.—**Maller, A.** Beiträge zur Beurteilung elektrokardiographischer Befunde bei wehrmachtärztlichen Untersuchungen. In: *Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.)* Wien, 1944, 3: 282-9.—**Risak, E.** Die Bedeutung der Herzstromkurve in der militärärztlichen Begutachtung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 578-82.—**Schnur, S.** The value of limitations of the electrocardiogram. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1942, 13: 143-7.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY.

See also **Anoxia**, Nervous system; **Aviator**, Electroencephalography; **Medical examination**; **Neurology**, Examination; **Neuropsychiatric examination**.

PRAST, J. W. Short-wave artifacts in EEG records. 7p. 26½cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 507, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SCHROEDER, R. E. Prediction of flying ability from the electroencephalogram by the RCAF. 7 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 85, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

THORNER, M. W. The reliability of the gross evaluation of electroencephalograms by technicians. 21p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 62, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Electroencephalograms in successful pilots and unsuccessful flying cadets. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 72, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— **Davis' Analysis of relation of the electroencephalogram to flying.** 4 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 94, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-6: Courses of instruction for VA personnel in electroencephalography, and processing of applicants desiring to attend courses. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-180: Courses of instruction in electro-encephalography for VA personnel, and processing of applicants desiring to attend courses. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 74: Electroencephalography: operative technique and interpretation. 6p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Cohn, R., & Katzenelbogen, S. Electro-encephalographic studies. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 596-9.—Ferraro, D. Attività elettrica del sistema nervoso centrale, e precisazioni sullo stato attuale della elettro-encefalografia transcranica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 47-51.—Gibbs, F. A. Electroencephalography; principal patterns, diagnostic evaluation. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 681-96.—Harty, J. E., Gibbs, E. L., & Gibbs, F. A. Electroencephalographic study of 274 candidates for military service. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 48: 677-80. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1942, 96: 435-40. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 923-30.—McDaniel, P. L., Hines, C. G. [et al.] The electroencephalogram in neurological diagnosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 856-67.—Mead, L. C. Electrical activity of the brain. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, June, 1-4.—Facella, B. L. Use of electroencephalography in the war effort. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 50: 622-4.—Prast, J. W. EEG experimentation during physical activity. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, Jan., 4. Development of a method for automatically analyzing EEG's. Ibid., 7.—& Bartholomaeus, H. A. Development of a method for automatically analyzing EEG's. Ibid., 1948, Apr., 11.—Prast, J. W., & Blinn, K. A. A system for remote electroencephalography. Ibid., Oct., 3; 1949, Jan., 8.—Rossen, R. A critical analysis obtained from 873 electroencephalographic examinations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 494-503.—Schwab, R. S. Use of electroencephalography in the Navy in wartime. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 50: 489-92. The application of electro-encephalography in the Navy in war time. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1943, 98: 68-73. Also War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 404-9.—Scrota, H. M. Applicability of the electroencephalogram (EEG) to military medical problems. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 537-9.—Silverman, D. Electroencephalography in the Army general hospital. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 163-8.—Solomon, P., Harris, H. I. [et al.] Electroencephalography in the selection of Naval recruits. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1310-7.—Turner, W. J., & Roberts, C. S. A year's experience with electroencephalography. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 239-45.

— Apparatus and devices.

BARTHOLOMAEUS, H. A., NOELL, W. K., & PRAST, J. W. Modifications in technique of placement of needle electrodes in brain studies. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. Rep. 21-02-047, U. S. Air Force School of Aviat. M.

Prast, J. W. Development of new preamplifiers for the existing electroencephalographs. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 5; Apr., 7.

ELECTROMAGNETIC waves.

See such terms as Atomic energy; Illumination; Radiation gamma; Radiology; Vision, etc.

ELECTROPHORESIS.

See Neurology, Therapeutics; Physical therapy; Therapeutics, Electrotherapy.

ELECTROSURGERY.

See under Surgical technic.

ELECTROTHERAPY.

See under Therapeutics.

EMBARKATION.

Felton, J. S. Army industrial medical program at a port of embarkation. Indust. M., 1945, 14: 854-95.—Fernandes Gíão, M. R. Notas sobre o funcionamento do Serviço de saúde em operações de desembarque de viva força. Bol. Dir. aer. saúde mil., 1938, 429-48.—Lindeman, S. J. L. Embarkation medical duties. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 173-7.—Port of embarkation, Hoboken, New Jersey. In: Med. Dep.

U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 4: 253-342.—Port of embarkation, Newport News, Virginia. Ibid., 343-481.—Rix, J. C. A simple method of embarking and disembarking horses and mules. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 68.—Wuori, L. A. Veterinary activities with animals at a port of embarkation. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1945, 107: 387-91.

EMBOLISM.

See Altitude, Aeroembolism; Diver; Fat embolism.

EMERGENCY.

See also subsequent headings; also First aid; Flying; Hospital service, emergency; Surgery, emergency.

NOCE, C. Socórrros de urgência em tempo de guerra. 159p. 21cm. S. Paulo, 1942.

ROBERTS, H. G. Emergency care, medical field service, as adapted for war action. 86p. 21½cm. Los Ang., 1943.

UNITED STATES ARMY AIR FORCES. Jungle, desert, arctic emergencies. 149p. 14cm. n. p., 1943.

— Jungle, desert, arctic, ocean emergencies. 174p. 14cm. n. p., 1943[?]

UNITED STATES. NAVY. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS. AVIATION TRAINING DIVISION. How to survive on land and sea. 264p. 23½cm. Annap., 1943.

Emergency practice now possible without injury. Med. Bull. Continent. Air Command, 1949, 1: 15.—Larkworthy, T. C. Surgery by a non-surgeon. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 281-7.—McDonald, S. F. Military medical emergencies. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 576-9.

EMERGENCY kit.

See also Kit.

BRIGHT, N. Water drop test of Kit, Emergency Rescue, Arctic Sled, 2-Man. 15p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-21K, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Description of Swedish Air Force survival kit for cold weather. 16p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-20F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HANSELMAN, N. K. Emergency survival equipment, Alaskan wet cold field test. 21p. 27cm. Dayton, 1950.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-20G, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC INFORMATION CENTER. Informational bulletin. Ser. A, No. 4: Army Air Forces emergency kits and equipment. 7p. 26½cm. Eglin Field, 1943.

Arctic survival kit developed. Techn. Data Digest, Dayton, 1950, 15: No. 3, 10.—Weekes, D. J. New emergency kit for pilots. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 38.

EMERGENCY Maternal and Infant Care.

See under Dependent.

EMERGENCY medical field unit.

See also subsequent heading; also First-aid post.

UNITED STATES. FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY. First aid detachments for air raid protection. 10p. 18½cm. Wash., 1942.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Medical Division Bulletin No. 2: Equipment & operation of emergency medical field units. 16p. 27cm. Wash., 1941.

— Notice [pertaining to] Care and maintenance of Mobile Medical Team and Casualty Station. 5 l. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

Buckman, L. T., Samuel, E. R., & Donaldson, W. F. From preparedness to actual defense; urgent call for weekly drills of

Emergency Medical Field Units; civilian defense. Pittsburgh M. Bull., 1940-41, 30: 867.—Civilian defense activities in Ohio accelerated; need for local Emergency Medical Field Units emphasized. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 65-8.—Continuation of OGD medical units. Ibid., 1944, 40: 162.—Emergency Medical Field Units in action. Hosp. Coun. Bull., Chic., 1942, 5: No. 3, 15-7.—Equipment for Emergency Medical Field Units. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 65.—Equipment and operation of emergency medical field units [OGD Medical Division Bull. No. 2] Hosp. Progr., 1941, 22: 403-7. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1790-4. Also J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 36-8. Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: No. 2, 8-10.—Miller, H. The Alexian Brothers' Hospital Medical Field Unit. Hosp. Coun. Bull., Chic., 1942, 5: No. 5, 15-9.—Office of Civilian Defense Medical Division defines duties of stretcher teams in emergency medical service. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1943-44, 46: 52.—P., S. B. Our mobile unit. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 941.—Revised instructions for Field Casualty and Ambulance Units of the Emergency Medical Service. California West. M., 1943, 58: 27.

EMERGENCY medical service.

See also Civilian defense; Hospital service, emergency.

TEXAS, U. S. A. NATIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE. Health and emergency service. 14p. 28cm. Austin, 1942.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Medical Division Bulletin No. 1: Emergency medical services for civilian defense. 10p. 26cm. Wash., 1941.

— Medical division memorandum. Wash., No. 1, 1941—

Emergency medical service for civilian defense. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 793-6; 2170. Also J. Kansas M. Soc., 1941, 42: 523-6. Also Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 409-12.—Fineberg, M. Medical communication. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1942-43, 37: 262.—Foard, F. T. The medical aspects of Civilian Defense. J. Lancet, 1943, 63: 316-9.—Halverson, W. L. National defense and disaster relief. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1943, 58. meet., 50-65.—How to help. Southwest. M., 1942, 26: 33.—Hyde, H. V. Z. Civil emergency service. Delaware M. J., 1942, 14: 223-6.—Jacobson, S. Medical service and civilian defense. Med. Bull. N. Y., 1941-42, 7: 85.—Johnson, A. M. Emergency medical services. Health Bur., Rochester, 1942, Oct., 2-4.—Keller, W. S. Emergency medical service of civilian defense. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 16-21.—Lambie, J. S. Emergency medical service for catastrophes. Indust. M., 1942, 11: 248-50.—Mathews, G. F. Address on emergency medical care. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1942, 35: 27-9.—Medical (The) aspects of National Service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 757.—Reed, J. A. Emergency medical service in operation. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 32-4.—Reggio, A. W. Emergency medical service. J. Maine M. Ass., 1943, 34: 147-50.—Robinson, E. A. Emergency medical services in war and after. Month. Bull. Bd. Health Indiana, 1943, 46: 29.

Air raid casualty.

See also Air raid; Evacuation—of wounded; Ship.

MEDICAL AND SANITARY CARE of the civilian population necessitated by attacks from hostile aircraft. 13 v. MS. n. p., 1940.

13 MSS. submitted in "The Sir Henry S. Wellcome competition, 1940," by various anonymous authors.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. OGD publication 2214-1: Revised course outline; medical aspects of chemical warfare emergency medical services. 18p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Air raid assistance; the N. P. U. scheme. Pharm. J., Lond., 1940, 91: 15.—Air-raid casualty services; the period of testing. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 716.—Bang, O. Orientering vedrørende forskellige spørgsmål indenfor luftværnets sanitetsberedskab. Ugeskr. læger, 1941, 103: 1462-5.—Blackmore, H. S. Air raid precautions, with special reference to their medical aspects. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 469-76.—Booth, W. G., Potts, T. N. V. [et al.] Discussion on health visitors and midwives in relation to air raid precautions. J. R. San. Inst., 1939-40, 60: 160-74.—Brittain, H. A., & Latter, K. A. Reception of air raid casualties. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 284-6.—Casualty and health problems of air raids. Pub. Health, Lond., 1940-41, 54: 3.—Conti. Gesundheitsdienst bei Terrorangriffen. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 172.—Cooper, E. L. The preparation of casualties for evacuation and means of transport of air raid casualties. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 2: 910.—Creighton, J. [Medical problems caused by aerial warfare] Geneesk. gids, 1938, 16: 492; 520; 549.—Crome, L., Fished,

R. E. W., & Shirlaw, G. B. Casualty organization in air-raids. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 655-8.—Deutsche, J. How England provides efficient care for victims of aerial attack. Hosp. Management, 1941, 51: No. 6, 17.—Dispatch (The) of emergency casualties among civilians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1455. Also Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1941-42, 36: 368.—Distribution of air-raid casualties. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 518; 728.—Eccles, W. M., & Densham, A. T. The clearance of air raid casualties from aid posts. Ibid., 1940, 2: 332.—Emergency medical service for civilian defense [OGD Medical Division Bull. No. 1] Hosp. Progr., 1941, 22: 399-403.—Experience gained in regard to air raid casualty and hospital services. Pub. Health, Lond., 1940-41, 54: 5.—Hedener, B. [Civilian air protection from the view-point of medical attendance] Sven. læk. tidn. 1938, 35: 834-7.—Hill, C. London's casualty service. Hosp. Management, 1942, 53: 8.—Hockett, A. J., Pratt, O. G. [et al.] Air raid casualties. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 2, 26-8.—Holt, H. M. Air raids; dealing with casualties at an incident. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 611.—Massey, A., Alderson, G. G., & Brockington, C. F. Clearance of urban air-raid casualties at the perimeter. Ibid., 1941, 2: 130.—Medical phase of air raid precautions [Budapest letter] J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1779.—Mobilization of the Emergency Medical Service on air raid alerts. Circ. M. Ser. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1943, No. 33, 1. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 361.—Preparations for civilian air raid casualties. Ibid., 1939, 113: 244.—Rennie, J. Some observations on recent air raids in Sheffield. Pub. Health, Lond., 1940-41, 54: 109-11.—Shirlaw, G. B. C. E. P. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 599.—Sinclair-Loutit, K. Civilian casualty clearance in air-raids. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1937-38, 45: 271-6.—Swan, W. A. M. Rescue work after air raids. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 506.—Telbisz, A. [Medical problems of air-raid protection] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: [mell.] 113-5.—Transportation for casualties. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1226.—Valley, N. M. Air raids; dealing with casualties at an incident. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 498.—What to do in an air raid. Nassau M. News, 1942, 16: No. 2, 1.—White, M. S. Medical problems of air warfare. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 385-7.—Williams, H. Air raid medical administration in England. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 540-5.—Wilson, W. L. Medical and sanitary care of the civilian population necessitated by attacks from hostile aircraft. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 60, 63-107.

First aid.

See also First aid.

GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE. Treatment of casualties and decontamination of personnel. 15p. 8° Lond., 1935.

Forms No. 1, Air Raid Precaut. Memor. Gt Britain Home Off.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Emergency medical services instructions, Part 1: Medical treatment and special centres. 60p. 24½cm. Lond., 1941.

Baehr, G. Advanced first aid for civilian defense. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1941, No. 1.—Bradshaw, H. H. Emergency management of civilian casualties resulting from warfare. In: Treat. Gen. Med. (Reimann, H. A.) Phila., 1943, progr. vol., 203-14.—Canónico, A. N. Comentarios acerca de la asistencia de los heridos ocasionados por el bombardeo sobre Londres. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1941, 17: 232-6.—DeVoto, B. Triangular bandages go on babies. Harpers Mag., 1942, Sept., 445-8.—First aid in an air raid. Westchester M. Bull., 1942, 10: No. 5, 13.—Illingworth, C. F. W. Treatment of air raid casualties in Britain. What's New, North Chic., 1942, No. 59, 11 (Abstr.).—Lee, J. R. Experiences in the reception and treatment of air-raid casualties. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 584-6.—Linstead, H. N. Treatment of air-raid casualties; payment of material used by chemists. Pharm. J., Lond., 1940, 90: 373.—Medical services in air raids. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 254.—Mitchiner, P. H., & Cowell, E. M. The air raid; organisation of medical aid. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 41-4.—Pasmore, H. S., & Williams, B. Delay in treatment of air-raid casualties. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 533.—Peeters, H. [Organization of medical aid after aerial attacks] Geneesk. gids, 1938, 16: 465-78.—Phillips, L. Some practical points in the reception and treatment of air raid casualties. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 395-7.—Pocock, R. Air-raid precautions and first-aid treatment of bombed casualties. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1941-42, 41: 245.—Popov, G. M. [Methods in reconnoitering the territory for medical help during air-raids] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 10, 41-6.—Qvist, G. Reception and treatment of air raid casualties. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 120-2.—Reorganization of scheme for treatment of air raid casualties [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 2435.—Sharp, J. C. Emergency medical defense in a combat zone. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 7, 42; 114.—Sheen, A. W. Where to treat the air raid casualty. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 189.—Shirlaw, G. B., Fisher, R. E. W., & Crome, L. A. R. P. dressing stations. Med. Off., Lond., 1939, 61: 117.—Some lessons of the raids. Pharm. J., Lond., 1940, 91: 59.—Stice, L. Primeros auxilios en tiempo de guerra. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1943, 16: No. 151, 20-32.—White, N. Delay in treatment of air-raid casualties. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 459.

Hospitalization.

See also **Hospital service, emergency.**

UNITED STATES. CIVILIAN DEFENSE OFFICE. Release, Dec. 17, 1943: OCD announces increase in hospital pay rate for EMS patients in disaster. 1 l. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

Amendment to agreement regarding temporary hospitalization and medical care necessitated by enemy action to civilians. Circ. M. Ser. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1943, No. 12, 1.—**Amer-sham** communiqué. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1941, 47: 83.—**Baehr, G.** Role of hospitals in emergency medical services. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 3, 13-9. — Hospital service for civilian casualties. Hosp. Progr., 1942, 23: 229-32.

Hospitals mobilize for the care of civilian casualties. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: No. 4, 50-3. — British and American hospitals in civilian defense. Hosp. Progr., 1943, 24: 255-7.—**Base** hospitals for civilians; a round-up of hospital news which also discusses the interne supply, training of nurses, open staffs, and plasma. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 8, 89-92.—**Belchor, G.** Rol de los hospitales de los Estados Unidos en los servicios médicos de emergencia para la defensa civil. Día méd., B. Air., 1943, 15: 132-4.—**Cameron, D. H. W.** The E. M. S. hospital: its problems and progress. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 205: 285-7.—**Caring** for the civilian; Stratton Audley Park Auxiliary Hospital. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 700.—**Cross, E. A.** Plan for hospitalizing civilians injured in enemy activity is announced. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: No. 4, 108.—**De Courcy, J. L.** Hospital organization for home defense. Cincinnati J. M., 1942-43, 23: 75-7.—**Emergency** hospital organization and medical arrangements in connection with civilian evacuation. Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond. (1938) 1939, 57-69.—**Emergency Medical Service** head centre at the Atkinson Morley Emergency Hospital. S. George Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943-44, 33: 9.—**Enrollment** of hospital personnel in the U. S. Citizens Defense Corps. Circ. M. Ser. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1943, No. 34, 1.—**Firth, S. J., & Park, H.** Reception of casualties in an Emergency Medical Service hospital. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 491-3.—**Frazer, W. M.** Emergency organization of hospitals in Great Britain during the war. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 12, 17-26.—**Galloway, R. L.** Experiences in an E. M. S. base hospital in the London area. Edinburgh M. J., 1942, 49: 16-28.—**Government** to pay for hospitalization of civilians injured by enemy action. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1374.—**Hirshovitz, B.** [Emergency hospitalization in Tel-Aviv] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1941, 20: 39-42.—**Hoffman, C. S.** Complacency in war preparations greatest threat to hospitals; surveys being made to determine readiness of emergency medical services for raids. Hosp. Management, 1942, 54: No. 4, 21.—**Hospital** accommodation for air raid casualties (Ministry of Health statement, September 22, 1938) Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 719.—**Hospital** accommodation for air raid casualties [London] J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 856.—**Hospital** (The) and the defense program. Hosp. Counc. Bull., Chic., 1942, 5: No. 3, 8-11.—**Hospital** organization for air raids. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: Suppl., 9-12.—[**Hospital** reception of air-raid casualties] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 136-9.—**Hospitals** and air-raids; organization of a city casualty hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 49-51.—**Hospitals** care for civilian casualties. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 157.—**Hospitals** to be reimbursed for care of civilian casualties. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 354. Also Med. Times, N. Y., 1942, 70: No. 5, 7. Also North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 253.—**Houser, G. F.** Ready for raids. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: 44.—**How** hospitals are preparing to meet air raid emergencies. Hosp. Management, 1942, 53: No. 2, 30.—**Hunt, W. D.** Role of the hospital in civilian defense. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 6, 28-30. Also Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 542-4.—**Hyde, H. V. Z.** The hospital in civilian defense. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 12-4.—**Ivanov, P. P.** [Basic principles in the organization of air-raid defense in hospitals] Vrach. delo, 1941, 23: 361-4.—**Lescher, F. G.** Hospital organization in the Emergency Medical Service. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 798-812; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 917-32; 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 1019-37.—**Lethem, W. A.** War wounds and air raid casualties; organization of the emergency medical services; hospitals. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 656-8.—**MacDonald, M.** The hospitals' work in air raids; Mr. MacDonald's tribute. Ibid., 1940, 2: 466.—**Manion, R. J.** The program of air raid precaution and civilian passive defense. Hosp. Progr., 1943, 24: 49.—**Mulvany, D. K.** Hospital organization in air-raids. Irish J. M. Sc., 1941, 6. ser., No. 185, 186-95.—**Munger, C. W.** Civilian hospitals and the national defense. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1940, 42: 970-4.—**Notes** from an air-raid hospital. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 203: 105.—**Nursing** executives for emergency base hospitals. N. England J. M., 1943, 228: 267.—**Ord, A. G.** Organisation of a medium-sized hospital for air-raid casualties. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 283.—**Passim** [on medical preparedness of hospitals in air raids] Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1939, 53: 299.—**Plan** (A) for British hospitals. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 445-50.—**Plans** for hospitalization of civilians injured through enemy action is established; details outlined. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 485.—**Pratt, O. G.** Hospital care of patient in civilian defense. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 4, 23-8.—**Prichard, W. H.** The University Hospitals and civilian defense. Clin. Bull. School M. West. Reserve Univ., 1943, 7: 23-5.—**Rose, T. F.** The organization of a casualty clearing hospital for air raids. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 203-7.—**Rules** for

affiliated hospital units of the Office of Civilian Defense. Science, 1943, 97: 572.—**Sloan, R. P.** Ready for disaster; how one small eastern hospital has prepared. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: No. 4, 47-9.—**Temporary** hospitalization for civilians injured as result of enemy action. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 983.—**Temporary** hospitalization and medical care necessitated by enemy action to civilians. Hosp. Progr., 1942, 23: 95-8.—**Underground** (An) emergency hospital for air-raid casualties. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 494-6, plan.—**What** British hospital does when air raid sirens wail; use of trained attendants instead of interns on ambulances criticised in Olsen Committee report. Hosp. Management, 1942, 53: No. 2, 28.—**Wulp, G. A.** Hospitalization. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 182-228, illust.

Nursing.

Appointment of a Nurse Deputy to the Chief of Emergency Medical Service. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, No. 13.—**Year** (A) of air-raids. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1938, 34: 1027.

Organization and planning.

See also **Civilian defense.**

MITCHNER, P. H., & COWELL, E. M. Medical organisation and surgical practice in air raids. 247p. 20½cm. Lond., 1939.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Volunteers in health, medical care and nursing. 11p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

In: Planning Guides [&c] (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense, Training Sect.) 1942.

Organizing emergency welfare service in your community. 22p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

MEDICAL DIVISION. Bulletin No. 4: Central control and administration of emergency medical service. 14p. 27cm. Wash., 1942 [?]

Bulletin No. 7: Emergency medical service in industrial plants. 12p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

WILSON, W. L. Civilian organization for health in time of war. 11p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Integration of administration of medical care for the civilian population in total war. 5 l. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Medical plans for civil defense and disaster; with particular attention to local planning with or without national plans. 16 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Medical plans for civil defense and disaster relief. 13 l. 28cm. Wash., 1950.

Also U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 462-75.

Anglade. Uno de los aspectos de la organización médico-quirúrgica de la defensa pasiva; el puesto de auxilio bajo abrigo (apreciaciones prácticas) Monde méd. (Ed. esp.) 1941, 51: 111-6.—**Baehr, G.** Relationship of Emergency Medical Service to control centers. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1941, No. 6.—**Bentall, W. C.** The medical organization of air raid precautions. Practitioner, Lond., 1937, 139: 131-48.—**Bradley, F. R.** The emergency medical services of civilian protection. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1941-42, 36: 259-70.—**Central** control and administration of emergency medical service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 185-93.—**Chievitz, O.** Om bombeskader. Ugeskr. laeger, 1943, 105: 1317-21.—**Civilian** medical defense; Medical Advisory Board of OCD in joint meeting with Regional Medical Officers, Washington, Dec. 8-9. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 339.—**Conservation** of dealers' stocks of medical and surgical supplies. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, No. 16.—**Decharneux, G.** La coordination des activités médicales pour la protection de la santé des populations civiles en temps de guerre. Bruxelles méd., 1938-39, 19: 1497-506.—**Emergency** medical service for war plants. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 751.—**Gill, C.** Organization of Emergency Medical Service on state level. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, No. 8.—**Health** and medical committees urged to assist with war-time health problems. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 911.—**Johnson, A. M.** Plans for emergency medical services. Health Bur., Rochester, 1942, Feb. 2-4.—**Kohn, F., & Hall, M. H.** Sending assistance to bombed towns. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 650.—**LaCroix, J. R.** Lessons from the blitz. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 47: 112-6.—**Landis, J. M.** Scope and administration of Emergency Welfare Service of U. S. Citizens Defense Corps. Operat. Lett. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, No. 101, 1-6.—**Lueht, H. C.** Cuidados médicos y sanitarios de la población civil en caso de ataques aéreos. Rev. san. mil. Habana, 1941, 5: 111-29.—**Mackintosh, J.** This may happen here. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 212-6.—**Martin, J. F.** Plans for civilian medical care lag in face of atom war. Med. Econom., 1947-48, 25: No. 5, 53-9.—**Medical** plan

for civilian defense. Hosp. Topics, 1942, 20: 16-20.—**Medical preparedness in the grass roots.** South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 398-400.—**Medical and Surgical Relief Committee of America.** Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1942, 41: 10.—**Nava, P.** Sugestões para a organização de guerra dos serviços de pronto socorro da Secretaria geral de saúde e assistência. Rev. méd. mun., Rio, 1942, 4: 285-92.—**Organization of medical and public health activities for civilian defense.** Month. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health, 1941-42, 13: 101-3.—**Organized medicine in civilian defense.** Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1942, 72: 55.—**Reggio, A. W.** Civilian medical defense and its adaptation to peacetime civil life. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 667-70.—**Relation of Emergency Medical Services to industrial plants.** Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, No. 14, Suppl. 1.—**Saladrigas, E., Hill, R. B.** [et al.] Informe oficial del Instituto Finlay al Sr. Ministro de defensa sobre los problemas sanitarios de la defensa civil. Salub. asist. social, Habana, 1942, 45: 32-8.—**Seeley, C.** Organization of the emergency medical services. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 697-9.—**Services for the care of civilian casualties.** N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 69.—**Schohe.** Gedanken zur Taktik des Selbstschutzeinsatzes. Gasschutz & Luftschutz, 1943, 13: 181-6.—**Uniform plan of therapy in civilian defense.** J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 265.—**Wilander, O.** Några synpunkter på luftskyddsåtgärder vid sjukdom. In: Handledn. & Forsvarsmed., Stockh., 1940, 1: 178-85.—**Wilson, W. L.** Medical aspects of government services in time of national emergency. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 493-8.—**Civil defense planning.** Ibid., 1949, 9: 880-9.

Physician.

IMAMI, S. Le corps médical en face du péril aéro-chimique. 85p. 8° Par., 1935.

UNITED STATES. WAR INFORMATION OFFICE & CIVILIAN DEFENSE OFFICE [Affiliated units of civilian physicians] 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Additional duties of local Chiefs of Emergency Medical Service. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, No. 15.—**Air raid precautions and the medical profession.** Brit. M. J. 1936, 2: 239.—**Armstrong, G. E.** Medical cooperation in civil defense. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 335-8.—**Baehr, G.** Duties of the local Chief of Emergency Medical Services. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1941, No. 3. Also Rhode Island M. J., 1941, 24: 228. Also N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1941-42, 94: 305.—**The doctor and the hospital in civilian defense.** Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 27: 154-8.

—**The interne in civilian defense.** Interne, N. Y., 1942, 8: 78, &c.—**Functions recommended for State Hospital Officer.** Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, No. 9, 1-3.—**Brauns, W.** Der Betriebsarzt im Werklufschutz. Med. Welt, 1938, 12: 1825-7.—**Canadian and American doctors for the E. M. S. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 398.**—**Civilian defense; duties of the local chief of emergency medical service.** N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 994.—**Civilian physicians in Office of Civilian Defense and the U. S. Public Health Service; affiliated units to give Army temporary local assistance in military emergencies.** Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 5, 31-4. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 44.—**Doctor (The) and civilian defense.** Texas J. M., 1941-42, 37: 643-6.—**Doctors' duties in air raids.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 35.—**Doctors in time of war; scales of pay for a national emergency medical service.** Ibid., 1939, 2: 238.—**Duties of the local chief of emergency medical services.** J. Missouri M. Ass., 1941, 38: 416.—**G. P. (The) in air-raids.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 1183.—**General practitioners and A. R. P. services.** Ibid., 1941, 1: 21.—**Gliddon, W. O.** Air raid precautions and the doctor. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1942, 10: 109-12.—**Gordon, D.** The medical profession and the civilian defense plan. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1021.—**Gorrsline, R. M.** The need for medical officers by the defense services. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 46: 69.—**Green-Armytage, V. B.** Emergency medical service. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 27.—**Hackney, J. F.** The doctor's role in civilian defense. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1942, 16: No. 5, 7.—**Keller, W. S.** The physician and the war in relation to the Office of Civilian Defense. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1942, 20: 777-81.—**L., M.** La guerre aéro-chimique et la protection des populations civiles; le rôle du corps médical. Schweiz. Aerztztg, 1935, 16: 531-9.—**Martin.** Was hat der kraitfahrende Arzt bei Fliegeralarm zu beachten? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1939, 36: 605.—**Medical preparedness for civilian defense.** Week. Roster, Phila., 1941-42, 37: 1189.—**Mudd, J. L.** Duties of medical incident officers. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1942-43, 37: 264.—**Muntsch, O.** Die Bedeutung der ärztlichen Mitwirkung im Gasschutz- und Luftschutzdienst. Fortsch. Med., 1934, 52: 333-5.—**Nixon, J. A.** Duties of doctors in air raids. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: suppl., 9.—**Osincup, G. S.** The role of the physician in defense. J. Florida M. Ass., 1941-42, 28: 475-7.—**Phillips, A., Murnane, P. J.** [et al.] The practitioner's place in A. R. P. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 362.—**Physicians and air raid precautions [Great Britain].** J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 1730.—**Physicians' work in air raids [Great Britain].** Ibid., 1941, 116: 1980.—**Poer, D. H.** Doctors in the civilian defense program. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., Atlanta, 1942, 16: No. 15, 12.—**Protection of physicians in air raids.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1400.—**Roe, G. C. F.** Equipment of air-raid incident doctors. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 47.—**Rossmann, H. K.** Medical personnel. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg.

Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 159-68, map.—**Schrivver, L. H.** The Medical Corps of Civilian Defense. Cincinnati J. M., 1942-43, 23: 303.—**State civilian defense medical officials commissioned in public health service.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1030.—**Wulp, G. A.** The general practitioner. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed. Wash., 1947, 166-8.

Public health aspect.

WILSON, W. L. Public health approach to civil defense. 18 l. 32cm. Wash., 1950.

—**Air raids and the public health.** Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 208.—**Blackmore, H. S.** The rôle of the health department in carrying out the air raid precautions regulations. J. R. San. Inst., 1936-37, 57: 593-601.—**Bruère, P., & Lerich, N.** Principaux problèmes d'hygiène posés par la protection collective contre les attaques aériennes. Ann. falsif., Par., 1937, 30: 257.—**Burr, C. J.** The rôle of the health department in air raid precautions organization. J. R. San. Inst., 1939-40, 60: 66-70.—**Clay, H. H.** Conservancy sanitation; its adaptation to modern requirements, with special reference to problems connected with air raid precautions. Ibid., 128-38.—**Fontes Peixoto, G. J.** Articulação do Serviço de Saúde com a defesa passiva da população. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: No. espec., 180-7.—**Habernoll, A.** Stellung und Aufgaben des Gesundheitsamts im Luftschuttsanitätsdienst. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1938-39, 4: A, 563-7.—**Haralson, M. F.** Health department services in war emergency. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 175.—**Hay, C. P.** The public health department and air raid precautions. Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 60: 41-3.—**Health (The) aspects of civil defense.** Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1940, Spec., 131-5.—**Health department functions in civilian protection.** Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 1028.—**Health workers and sanitation in emergencies.** J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1942-43, 12: 64.—**[Hungary]** [Order No. 39,302-1939. Ip. M. for sanitary air-protection supply of the civilian population] Népegészségügy, 1940, 21: 122.—**La Guardia, F. H.** Health and civilian defense. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 419-24.—**Massey, A., & Martin, W. R.** Air raids and the sanitation problem. J. R. San. Inst., 1940-41, 61: 141-3.—**Peeters, H.** [General hygienic aspect of air-raids] Geneesk. gids, 1936, 14: 739; 765.—**Public health aspects of intensive air raids on a built-up area.** Pub. Health, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 7.—**Pyro, V.** Kus historie zdravotní služby protiletectvé policie za války. Cas. lék. česk., 1946, 85: 1267-9.—**Rôle (Le) du service de santé dans la protection de la population civile contre la guerre aérienne.** Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull. internat., 234-9.—**Rosenthal, G.** Problèmes d'hygiène posés par la protection collective contre les attaques aériennes. Bull. Soc. méd., Paris, 1937, 322.—**Sanderson, C. E.** The functioning of the Health Department at Plymouth following heavy raids. J. R. San. Inst., 1942, 62: 117-22.—**Siméon, A.** L'organisation sanitaire contre les bombardements aériens. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 434-9.—**Tarbett, R. E.** Emergency sanitation procedures. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 865.—**Turnbull, J. J.** Health phases of civilian defense. Pittsburgh M. Bull., 1940-41, 30: 747-50.—**Underwood, F. J.** Medicine and public health in civilian defense. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 299-302.—**V., F.** Hygiene im Luftbombardement Londons. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 845.—**Van Volkenburgh, V. A.** Symposium on medical problems in national defense, from the viewpoint of the State health department. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1158-63.

rural.

Hill, F. T. Emergency medical service for a small city. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 662-4.—**Popov, G. M.** [Management of mass medical work in villages following air raids] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 3, 48-53. Also Sovet. med., 1938, No. 23, 39-41.—**Stearns, K. D.** Civilian medical defense in a small city. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 5, 40-3.

Shelter service.

See also Shelter.

—**Aid posts in air-raid shelters.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1940, 91: 147.—**Aid posts in air-raid shelters; Lord Horder's recommendations.** Ibid., 165.—**Central shelter sick bay for City of London.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 352.—**Closing of medical posts in London's air raid shelters.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 897.—**Medical notes in Parliament; sick bays in shelters.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 617.—**Pharmacists and the shelter problem.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1940, 91: 141.—**Shelter service.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 205.

Surgical service.

See also Emergency medical field unit.

Bailey, K. V. The emergency surgical station. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 474.—**Dixon, C. W.** A mobile surgical unit for air raid precautions purposes. Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 60: 241.—**Entin, N. A.** [Contribution au travail chirurgical pendant la défense antiaérienne d'une localité habitée] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1941, No. 2, 38-41.—**Haberer, H. v.** Einsatz der Chirurgen bei Luftangriffen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1944, 57: 188-92.—**Howitt, H. G.** Mobile surgeries for bombed areas. Brit. M. J.,

1941, 2: No. 4216, 83.—**Illingworth, C. F. W.** Surgical organisation in air raids. Edinburgh M. J., 1941, 48: 793-8.—**MacDonald, M.** Mobile surgical units. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 271.

— Training.

GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE. AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Air raid precautions handbook No. 10: The training and work of first aid parties. 52p. 2½cm. Lond., 1939.

SHIRLAW, G. B. Casualty training, organisation and administration of civil defence casualty services. 283p. 2½cm. Lond., 1940.

Bibliogr. on A. R. P.: p.271-8.

Emergency medical services featured in new sound motion picture. Health News, Albany, 1942, 19: 141.—**Emergency Medical Service Training School.** Chin. M. J., 1942, 60: 84-6; 1944, 62: 99-105.—**Kortenhaus, F.** Ueber die Unterweisung der Zivilbevölkerung in der ersten Hilfeleistung im Luftschutz. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 412.—**Revised instructions for field casualty and ambulance units of Emergency Medical Service.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1222. Also Southwest. M., 1943, 27: 43-5.

— by countries [and localities]

Baehr, G. Organization of emergency medical service in New York. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 551-5.—**Barron, J. L.** Health Department defense measures in Nassau County, N. Y. J. Am. Water Works Ass., 1941, 33: 701-4.—**Beelman, F. C.** Medical defense in Kansas. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1942, 43: 412-4.—**Bourdon, C. A.** Les centres de triage des blessés et les hôpitaux dans l'organisation du Comité de protection civil à Montréal. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 682-5.—**Civilian medical defense in New Jersey.** J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 9-12.—**Colt, R. M.** National Defense Council at Gloversville, N. Y. J. Am. Water Works Ass., 1941, 33: 1869-74.—**Costa Mandry, O.** Control and administration of emergency medical services in civilian defense of the Island of Puerto Rico. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1942, 34: 314-27.—**Coulter, J. S.** El hospital y el médico en la defensa civil de los Estados Unidos de Norte América. Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1943, 10: 1-5.—**Croulx, A.** Air raid precautions in Montreal and the health officer. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1942, 33: 532-40.—**Cutler, E. C.** Civilian medical defense in Massachusetts. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 7-10.—**Davies, W. R.** Civilian medical defense for Lackawanna County. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1942, 36: No. 6, 9-13.—**Denisov, N. S.** [Future problems of the medical-sanitary service of local anti-aircraft defense] Sovet. zdravookhr., 1943, No. 6, 16-24.—**[Medico-sanitary service of local civilian defense organizations during the present war]** Ibid., 1944, No. 7, 14-23.—**Emergency medical service in Westchester.** Westchester M. Bull., 1943, 11: No. 5, 9.—**German, W. J., & Smith, G. M.** The organization and function of the Emergency Medical Service in Connecticut. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 514-21. Also in Essent. Emerg. Tr. (Connecticut M. J.) N. Haven, 1942, 3-12.—**Groulx, A.** A. R. P. in Montreal and the health officer. Bull. hyg. Montréal, 1942, 28: No. 3, 1-19.—**Hauss, A. P.** How Floyd County Emergency Medical Service has been developed. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 642-7.—**Howlett, G. P.** The Civilian Casualty Service. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 47: 256-8.—**Indian Medical Association's memorandum on civil defence medical measures for Bengal.** Calcutta M. J., 1942, 39: 425-7. Also J. Ind. M. Ass., 1942-43, 12: 33.—**LaCroix, J. R.** More lessons from the Blitz. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 47: 447-50.—**Lovegrove, T. A. R. P.** precautions. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 155.—**Manual of Emergency Medical Services Connecticut State Defense Council.** Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 202-11.—**Medical preparedness for civilian air-raid casualties.** Calcutta M. J., 1943, 40: 350.—**Oliver, W. L.** Emergency medical service in New York state. Messenger, 1944, 41: 5-8.—**Organization (The) of Emergency Medical Service in the counties and cities of Pennsylvania.** Pennsylvania Health, 1941-42, 2: No. 9, 7-9.—**Organization of local emergency medical services (chart).** Baltimore Health News, 1942, 19: 4.—**Plan de asistencia médica de urgencia en caso de emergencia nacional por la actual guerra.** Tribuna méd., Habana, 1942, 15: 43-7.—**Plan to meet medical-health emergencies in Ohio becomes part of civilian defense program; important duties given local medical preparedness chairmen.** Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 1184-6.—**Popov, G. M.** [Organization of medical-sanitary service in local air-raid defense of industries and rail and water transportation]. Feldsher, Moskva, 1940, No. 9, 50-3.—**Schlichter, C. H.** Emergency Medical Service of the New Jersey State Defense Council. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1943, 40: 197-9.—**Servicio médico-sanitario en Estados Unidos para la defensa de la población en caso de emergencia.** Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1942, 21: 258-65.—**Sillevaerts, C.** L'organisation des secours médicaux du Commissariat général de la Protection aérienne passive. Bruxelles méd., 1939-40, 20: 792-801.—**Solandt, O. M.** Medical aspects of civil defence. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1947, 57: 460-3.—**Underwood, F. J.** Emergency medical service. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 516.—**Vilaseca, J. E.** Refugios y reservas nacionales de cicatrización. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 802-11.—**War emergency organization; conditions of Service Committee.** Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 523.

— by countries: Great Britain.

Air raid precautions; discussion by Hampstead division of the B. M. A. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: Suppl., 332.—**Baehr, G.** Lessons from British experience in civil defense. Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 58.—**Blackham, R. J.** The Emergency Medical Service. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 199-206.—**Bruce, G. R.** Medical air raid precautions; the point of view of a local authority. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1939, 2: 609-18.—**Buchan, G. F.** Co-ordination of civil defence medical work in Willesden. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: Suppl., 19.—**Casualty organisation by the Home Guard.** Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 771.—**[Central Medical War Committee] air raid precautions.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: Suppl., 56.—**Changes in the E. M. S.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 464.—**Cowell, E. M.** The organization of the medical services in air raid precautions. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 145-76.—**Davidson, A.** The contribution of the Emergency Medical Service to medicine and surgery in Scotland. Edinburgh M. J., 1942, 49: 553-67.—**Dunn, C. L.** The Emergency Medical Services (England and Wales) the inter-war period; historical survey. Med. Press, Lond., 1947, 218: 525-30.—**Elliott, E. L.** Unification of casualty services. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 397.—**Emergency medical defense in Suffolk County.** News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc., 1942, 20: 1.—**Emergency Medical Service.** Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 204: 295. Also Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 256; 1943, 2: 264.—**Emergency (The) Medical Services.** Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond. (1939-45) 1946, 127-64.—**Friend, D. G.** The medical aspects of England's preparation for air attack. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 301-7.—**Gentle art of resilience.** Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 207: 169.—**Goff, C. W.** Medical air raid preparations in England. J. Connecticut M. Soc., 1939, 3: 504.—**Grogono, E. B.** London's air raids. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 643.—**Hunter, J. B.** The Emergency Medical Service and the future. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 287.—**Lethem, W. A.** [L'organisation du service médical d'urgence en temps de guerre] Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 498 (Abstr.) German text.—**Logie, A. J.** Emergency medical management in Great Britain. J. Florida M. Ass., 1943-44, 30: 113-7.—**McCarthy, K. C.** Emergency medical defense; Britain's findings. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 6, 62; 108.—**McCleary, G. F.** British medical arrangements for civil defense. Med. Care, 1941, 1: 7-18.—**McCurrah, H. J.** Economy with efficiency in the E. M. S. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 788.—**Medical aspects of A. R. P.** Ibid., 1941, 1: 250.—**Murchie, F.** Medical air raid precautions; the central aspect. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1939, 2: 599-608.—**Rennie, D. C.** England during the war. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1944-46, 6: No. 5, 122-31.—**Wilkinson, S. F.** Emergency medical service. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 58.—**Williams, H.** Air raid medical administration; current British practice. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 137-41.—**Blitz medical services in England and what they teach us.** Illinois Health Mess., 1943, 15: 26-30.—**Williamson, A. B.** Air raid precautions from the point of view of the medical officer of health. J. R. San. Inst., 1938-39, 59: 307-19, Disc., 344-8.—**Willway, F. W.** Some observations on sending assistance to bombed towns. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 552-4.—**Wilson, P. D.** War medical service in Great Britain. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1941, 72: 815-8.

EMERGENCY ration.

See as subdivision under Ration.

EMOTION.

See under such terms as Combat psychiatry; Morale; Neuropsychiatric casualty; Psychopath; Psychosomatic medicine; Staging area; War neurosis, etc.

EMPLOYEE.

See also Air defense; Occupational specialty; Personnel.

Civilian employee medical service. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 706.—**Cox, W. C.** The development and future of the Army federal employes health service program. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 926-32.—**Deming, D.** Civil Service and the war. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 109-12.—**Lennon, R. T.** Placement testing of the civilian personnel in the Air Service Command. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 167-79.—**Validation of the general clerical abilities test for selection and placement of War Department civilian personnel.** Am. Psychologist, 1947, 2: 141-4.—**Woodbury, H. J.** Physical examination and immunization of contractors' employees. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 63-8.

EMPLOYMENT.

See under such terms as Blind; Disabled; Prisoner of war; Veteran.

ENCAMPMENT.

See Camp.

ENCEPHALITIS.

See also **Disease**—by organs: Brain; Meningitis; **Polioencephalitis**.

HAYMAKER, W. E., & SMADEL, J. E. The viral encephalitis. 67p. 25cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 6, Study Batch U. S. Army Inst. Path.

Arthropod-borne encephalitis. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 124.—**Chumakov, M. P.** Epidemicheskie virusnye infekcii centralnoj nervnoj sistemy i metody ikh diagnostiki. In: Dost. sovet. med. Oteč. vojny, 1943, 1: 132-41.—**Coumel, Paraire** [et al.] Considérations sur une encéphalite à forme psychique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 31-4.—**Dankovsky, N., Shapoval, A.** [et al.] Encefality. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1199-211.—**Feemster, R. F.** Encephalitis in the military services; epidemiology, diagnosis, and management in large troop concentrations. Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt. 1, 195-209. Encephalitis in the military services. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 353-67.—**Pette.** Encephalitis, Myelitis, Polyradiculitis, Polyneuritis, Poliomyelitis; entzündliche Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 220-3.—**Schneider, C.** Problems of encephalitis. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt. 8, 187.—**Tolosa, A.** Diagnóstico e tratamento das encefalites agudas não supuradas. In: Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 47-60.

Control.

Encephalitis studies. In: Malaria Control in War Areas, Atlanta, 1945-46, 77.—**Hammon, D. D. T.** encephalitis control program. Annual Rep. Com. Neurotr. Virus Dis. U. S. Army (1945-46) 1946, 8.

Geography.

Infectious encephalitis in the Far East. Health U. S. Army, 1948, 3: No. 3, 14.—**Sabin, A. B.** Neurotropic virus diseases in the west Pacific and Far East. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 3, 56.

Japanese type.

HURLBUT, H. S. Failure of the offspring of mosquitoes infected with Japanese B encephalitis to transmit the virus. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 005 007, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

The transmission of Japanese encephalitis by mosquitoes after experimental hibernation. 5p. 27cm. Bethesda, Md, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Proj. NM 005 007, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & THOMAS, J. I. Potential vectors of Japanese encephalitis in the Caroline Islands. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. NM 005 007, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

The cyclic transmission of Japanese encephalitis by Culex quinquefasciatus, utilizing young albino mice. 6p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Proj. NM 005 007, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT RESEARCH AND GRADUATE SCHOOL. Preparation of Japanese encephalitis vaccine, chick embryo type dried, for the U. S. Army, 1947. 14p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Cyclic (The) transmission of Japanese encephalitis by Culex quinquefasciatus, utilizing young albino mice. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, July, 4.—**Encephalitis** epidemic in Japan. Annual Rep. Com. Virus Dis. U. S. Army (1948) 1949, 3-6.—**Failure** of the offspring of mosquitoes infected with Japanese B encephalitis to transmit the virus. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 6.—**Imano, Y.** Simin ryūko-sei nō no rei [Two cases ...] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, No. 148, 1293-309.—**Japanese B encephalitis.** Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 122-4. Also Annual Rep. Com. Virus Dis. U. S. Army (1948) 1949, 10. Also Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 5, 8.—**Japanese B encephalitis vaccine.** Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1948, Jan., 153.—**Manitoff, A.** Japanese B encephalitis; current epidemic in Tokyo. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 10, 7-9. Also Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 4, 7.—**Mosher, W. E., jr.** Japanese B encephalitis; epidemiological report of the 1945 outbreak on Okinawa. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 586-97.—**Paul, J. R.** St. Louis and Japanese B encephalitis vaccines. Annual Rep. Com. Neurotr. Virus Dis. U. S. Army,

1944, 9.—**Plans** for the vaccination of Americans in Japan against Japanese B encephalitis in 1947. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 120.—**Potential** vectors of Japanese encephalitis in the Caroline Islands. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. Res. Inst., 1948, July, 4.—**Sams, C. F., Thomas, L. G.** [et al.] Symposium on Japanese B encephalitis. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 4, 81-95. Also Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 10, 1-15. Also Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 4, 3-13.—**Smadel, J. E., Randall, R., & Warren, J.** Preparation of Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 963-72.—**Subproject** on Japanese B encephalitis vaccine. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1946, July, 94-9; Oct., 102-7; 1947, Apr., 56-8.—**Taylor, G.** Japanese B encephalitis; clinical aspects. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 10, 11-4. Also Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 4, 11-3.—**Thomas, L. G.** Japanese B encephalitis; epidemiology. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 10, 2-5.—**Tigertt, W. D.** Japanese B encephalitis; laboratory studies. Ibid., 9-11. Also Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 4, 7-11.—**Turner, E. A.** Japanese B encephalitis; field control measures. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 10, 5-7. Also Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 4, 4-7.—**Ward, R., & Sabin, A. B.** Japanese B encephalitis. Annual Rep. Com. Neurotr. Virus Dis. U. S. Army (1945-46) 1946, 2-4.

post-vaccinal.

See **Encephalomyelitis, post-vaccinal**.

in animals.

Young, G. D., & Hyam, R. I. C. Report on an outbreak of hard pad disease in B. A. O. R. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1949, 20: 24-9.

ENCEPHALOMENINGITIS.

Garmany, G. Intellectual deterioration following acute encephalomeningitis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 53.

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The inactivation of eastern and western strains of equine encephalitis virus by mechanical agitation. 7p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Project X-176, Nav. M. Res. Inst., U. S.

Cunha, R. Da transmissão a animais domésticos de um vírus da encefalomielite equina, isolado na Baía (Brasil) Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1941, 4: 3101-31.—**Encephalomyelitis** vaccine. Army M. Bull., 1939, 49: 24.—**Equine encephalomyelitis.** Ibid., 1941, No. 58, 143.—**Equine encephalomyelitis.** Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1946, July, 134; Oct., 182; 1947, Apr., 90; July, 90; 1948, Jan., 166.—**Gilyard, R. T.** Mosquito transmission of Venezuelan virus equine encephalomyelitis in Trinidad. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 75, 96-107.—**Inactivation** (The) of eastern and western strains of equine encephalitis virus by mechanical agitation. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 7.—**Kelser, R. A.** Equine encephalomyelitis. Vet. Bull., Carlisle Barracks, 1940, 34: 1-6.—**Luna, B.** Existe la encefalomyelitis equina en Cuba? Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1939, 3: 274-6.—**Mace, D. L., Ott, R. L., & Cortez, F. S.** Evidence of the presence of equine encephalomyelitis virus in Philippine animals. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 504-7.—**Málaga Alba, A.** Algunos casos de encefalopatía invernal en los caballos del ejército. Rev. mil. Peru, 1939, 35: 380-94.—**Encefalopatía** equina en el verano de 1938. Ibid., 1939, 36: 89-102, pl.—**Mitchell, R. B., Lasher, N. A., & Anslow, R. O.** The effect of hypoxia produced at high altitude on the infection of chick embryos with equine encephalomyelitis virus. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, Jan., 14.—**Randall, R.** The preparation of equine encephalomyelitis vaccine (chick) by the Army Veterinary School. Vet. Bull., Carlisle Barracks, 1940, 34: 7-12.—**Equine encephalomyelitis.** Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 157-71. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 659-70.—**Schoening, H. W.** The epizootiology of infectious equine encephalomyelitis in the United States. Vet. Bull., Carlisle Barracks, 1940, 34: 13-9.—**Shirlaw, J. F.** Equine encephalomyelitis in India. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1939-40, 11: 40; 75, pl.—**Ulio, J. A.** Requisition for equine encephalomyelitis vaccine. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 126.

human.

Bejarano, J. F. R. Los ultravirus, virus neurótrofos; encefalomielitis humana de origen equino. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 499; 570; 667; 724.

post-vaccinal.

Postvaccinal encephalomyelitis. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 10, 1-3. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 53. Also Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 34, 3.—**Rugg-Gunn, M. A.** Two cases of encephalo-

litis following vaccination. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 222-5.—**Siegler, A. M.** Encephalitis due to antirabies vaccine; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 620-5.

ENDARTERITIS.

See with **Disease**—by organs: Cardiovascular system.

ENDOCARDITIS.

See also under **Heart**.

Diamond, J. L. Subacute bacterial endocarditis; 4 cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 41-7.—**Etinger, J. G., & Shmerling, M. G.** O častote zaboлеваemosti revmatizmom i podostrym septičeskim endokarditom v period vojny i v poslevoennye gody. Ter. arkh., 1949, 21: No. 2, 15-23.—**Gillespie, J. O., Tobias, G. [et al.]** [Acute subacute bacterial endocarditis] Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 602-9.—**Gómez Cuellar, P.** La penicilina en las endocarditis malignas lentas. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 363-6.—**Gonzaga Rodríguez, L.** Sobre el tratamiento de las endocarditis lentas por la penicilina. Ibid., 1946, 8: No. 20, 10-2.—**Hunter, T. H.** Subacute bacterial endocarditis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 229-31.—**Josselson, A. J.** Subacute bacterial endocarditis; a report of a healed case with death due to congestive heart failure. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 4, 1-5.—**Jovanović, R.** Dijagnostička osnova bakterijalnog endokarditisa. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 88-92.—**Pizzi, F. W., & McCarthy, F. W.** Subacute bacterial endocarditis successfully treated with penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1010-3.—**Szigál, A. M.** Az endokarditisek klinikai alakjai és azok osztályozása. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 293-9.

ENDOCRINE system.

See also under **Medical examination**, **Endocrine system**.

Durišić, S. Jedno tumačenje nervnih uticaja na endokrinu sekreciju. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 373-8.—**Jensen, H. F., & Steeples, G. L.** Study of the effects of hypothermia on the control of endocrine secretion. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 2, No. 4, 1. Also Proj. 3, No. 3, 1.

— Diseases.

See also names of endocrine diseases as **Goiter**; **Thyrotoxicosis**, etc.

Diseases of ductless glands and spleen (endocrines) Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 9, 10-2.—**Filberbaum, M. B.** Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 549.—**John, H. J.** Endocrinopathies in the military service. J. Clin. Endocr., 1943, 3: 55.—**Leichter, J. W., & Fish, C. E.** The Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; a report of a case in a soldier. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 77-81.—**Olmedo, C.** Comentarios sobre el síndrome adiposo-hipogénital. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1943, No. 138, 161-8.

ENDOCRINOLOGY.

See also **Medical examination**, **Endocrine system**.

Hutton, J. H. War endocrinology. 363p. 23½cm. Chic., 1943.

Hutton, J. H. War endocrinology and recent progress. Clin. Med., 1943, 50: 10-4.—**Llanas Villacampa, J.** De la organoterapia a la hormonoterapia. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1936, 14: 162.—**Shipner, L. B.** Endocrinology in the military service. Illinois M. J., 1947, 91: 35-40.

ENDURANCE.

See also **Fatigue**.

Deschwenden, J. v. Zur Frage der Steigerung von Leistungs- und Widerstandsfähigkeit der Truppen. p. 3-8. 22½cm. Basel, 1935. Also Allg. Schweiz. Militärztg., 1935.

P'an, K. Yu-shêng yü k'ang chan [Eugenics and endurance in war] 263p. 19cm. Shanghai[?] 1943.

Forms No. 7, Jên-wên shêng-wu-hsüeh lun-ts'ung.

Keator, J. F. Correlation of static physical endurances. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, July, 27. —**Payne, R. [et al.]** Correlation of static and physical endurance. Ibid., 1949, Jan., 27.—**Molnár, G. W.** Factors influencing endurance in a wet-cold environment. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 257-60.

ENEMY capabilities.

See under **Intelligence**.

ENERGY metabolism.

See **Metabolism**.

ENGLAND.

See under **Wars and campaigns**; see also **Great Britain**, for other related headings.

ENIWETOK.

See **World War II**; also **Atomic bomb**, **Test**.

ENLISTED personnel.

See **Personnel**; **Reserve**; **Soldier**. For medical care of wives see **Dependent**, **Emergency Maternity and Infant Care**.

ENTERIC fever.

See also **Digestive system**; **Typhoid**.

Bauer, F. K., & Watkins, J. H. Enteric fevers. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2, ed., Wash., 1947, 63-73.—**Brandão, H.** Diagnóstico das febres entericas pelo laboratório. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1946, 35: 57-65.—**Dick, J. C.** Laboratory findings in enteric group fevers in the Middle East Forces. J. Hyg., Lond., 1945-46, 44: 430-6.—**Syvertsen, J. T., Ching, R. E. [et al.]** Typhoid and paratyphoid A in immunized military personnel. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: 507-14.

ENTERITIS.

See also **Diarrhea**; **Digestive system**; **Dysentery**; **Dyspepsia**; **Gastroenteritis**. For regional enteritis see under **Ileum**.

Abel, J. Zur Frage der Enteritis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Röntgenuntersuchung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 198-204.—**Callender, G. R., & Inman, E. H.** Diarrhea, enteritis, and dysentery. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 40, 24-75.—**Stindl, F.** Die Behandlung des akuten Darmkatarrhs mit Kartoffelkohle. Deut. Militärarzt, 19-2, 7: 284.—**Wachsmuth, H. O., & Wirtz, K.** Beitrag zur Symptomtrias Conjugativitis, Urethritis, Arthritis nach Enteritis. Ibid., 1943, 8: 258-63.—**Winckelmann, H.** Zur Chemotherapie von Darmkatarrhen. Ibid., 319.

ENTOMOLOGIST.

See also **Entomology**.

Description of the profession of entomology issued by the War Manpower Commission. J. Econom. Entom., 1944, 37: 165.—**Hardenbergh, W. A.** Entomologists and the Sanitary Corps. Ibid., 465-7.

ENTOMOLOGY.

See also such terms as **Disinsection**; **Epidemic**; **Epidemiology**; **Insect**; **Insecticide**; **Lousiness**; **Preventive medicine**, etc.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT RESEARCH AND GRADUATE SCHOOL. Outline of course in entomology; medical entomology and other members of the phylum Arthropoda as ticks and mites which are of medical and veterinary importance. 52 l. 26½cm. Wash., 1933.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. Laboratory guide to medical entomology with notes on malaria control. 193p. illus. 27cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Annand, P. N. Entomological problems imposed by war conditions. J. Econom. Entom., 1943, 36: 193-200. —**The war and the future of entomology.** Ibid., 1944, 37: 1-9.—**Bradley, G. H.** Entomological services on the program for malaria control in war areas. Ibid., 475-7.—**Bunn, R. W.** Entomological service in the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 40-4.—**Cory, E. N.** Entomology and the war. J. Econom. Entom., 1943, 36: 355-8.—**Graham, S. A. [et al.]** Report of the Committee on coordination of entomology with war effort, December 7, 1943. Ibid., 1944, 37: 179.—**Cory, E. N., Matheson, R., & Bishopp, F. C.** Report of the Joint Committee on Military Entomology of the American Association of Economic Entomologists and Entomological Society of America. Ibid., 1943, 36: 159; 1944, 37: 180; 1945, 38: 137.—**Cory, E. N., Peairs, L. M. [et al.]** Report of the Committee on Coordination of Entomology with the war effort, 1942. Ibid., 132-5.—**Ellsworth, J. K.** Medical entomological problems of the war. Biol. Colloq., Corvallis (1943-44) 1945, 18-21.—**Hermes, W. B.** Medical entomology meets the impact of war. J. Econom. Entom., 1945, 38: 8-11.—**Hungerford, H. B.** Rela-

tion of entomology to the war effort. Tr. Kansas Acad. Sci., 1943, 46: 303-8.—**Knight, K. L., & Hurlbut, H. S.** A taxonomic study of arthropods of parasitological importance, with special emphasis upon those capable of disease transmission. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 59.—**Metcalf, C. L.** Entomological training for the Armed Forces. J. Econom. Entom., 1943, 36: 482.—**Ozburn, R. H.** Problems of medical entomology of military importance in Canada. Ibid., 1944, 37: 455-9.—**Snyder, T. E., St. George, R. A.** [et al.] Wood in implements. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 23.

ENUCLEATION.

See **Eyeball**; **Ophthalmology**, surgical.

ENURESIS.

THORNER, M. W. A study of enuresis in aviation cadet applicants. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 134, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Backus, P. L. Enuresis in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 868. — **Mansell, G. S.** Investigation and treatment of enuresis in the Army; preliminary report on 277 cases. Ibid., 462-5.—**Benowitz, H. H.** The enuretic soldier in an AAF basic training center; a study of 172 cases. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1946, 104: 66-79.—**Bisher, W.** Enuresis in the adult. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 244-6.—**Carillon, Trial & Pélot.** Traitement de certaines énuries essentielles par radiothérapie des ganglions étoilés. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 83.—**Levine, A.** Enuresis in the Navy. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 320-5.—**Menninger, W. C.** Enuresis. In his *Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 181-4.—**Michaels, J. J.** The significance of persistent enuresis in the history of the psychopathic personality. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 315.—**Ostrovsky, M. I.** K voenno-vračebnoi ekspertize nočnogo enureza. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 10, 22-4.—**Rosie, R. J.** Nocturnal enuresis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 46-9.—**Shlionsky, H., Sarracino, R., & Bischof, L. J.** Functional enuresis in the Army; report of a clinical study of 100 cases. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 297-303.—**Suby, H. I.** The management of enuresis. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 21, 18-22.

ENVIRONMENT.

See also such terms as **Arctic service**; **Clothing**, Environmental aspect; **Cold environment**; **Cold exposure**; **Endurance**; **Heat**; **Tropical service**.

STEIN, H. J., BADER, R. A. [et al.] A study of hormonal alterations in men exposed to heat and cold stress. 22 l. 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms No. 140, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

UNITED STATES. ARMY. OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SECTION. Memorandum report. Lawrence, Mass., No. 6, 1947—

Basal metabolic rates of Eskimos, acclimatized white personnel, and non-acclimatized Air Force personnel. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. Arctic Aeromed. Laborat., 1948, July, 2.—**Belding, H. S., Darling, R. C.** [et al.] Notes on methods used at the fatigue laboratory to evaluate the thermal insulation provided by cold weather clothing. Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1943, No. 24, 1.—**Body reactions and requirements under varied environmental and climatic conditions.** Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd., 1947, July, 103.—**Burton.** Theory of protective clothing. Clin. Invest. Rep. (NRC) Wash., 1943, No. 16, 12.—**Cor, W. C.** Reaction to influence of surroundings. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 77.—**Effect of environment on nutrition.** Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 335.—**Improvement of instruments and techniques for environmental research and testing.** Ibid., 133-6.—**Mills, C. A.** Physical environment and effective man power. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 331-8.—**Molnár, G. W., Magee, R. B.** [et al.] Temperature responses of Eskimos to outdoor weather. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. A, No. 1, 4-21.—**Siple.** Experience in living in a cold climate. Clin. Invest. Rep. (NRC) Wash., 1943, No. 16, 10.

ENVIRONMENTAL hygiene [and medicine]

See also such terms as **Arctic service**; **Cold exposure**; **Environment**; **Heat**; **Tropical service**, etc.

ILLINOIS, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC

HEALTH. Educational health circular No. 125: Statutes of Illinois relating to environmental sanitation and disease prevention in and around military camps, naval bases and defense industries. 21p. 21½cm. Springf., 1941.

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE. Report. Wash. (1946/47) 1947—

— Progress report. Wash., No. 1, 1948—
Brown, H. R., jr. Research in environmental medicine. Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 401.—**Environmental sanitation.** In: Effects of Bomb. Japan (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) Wash., 1947, 92-121, illust.—**Yaglou.** Commission on Environmental Hygiene. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd., 1948, Jan., 164.

EOSINOPHILIA.

See also **Disease**—by organs: **Abdomen**; **Hematology**.

Hirst, W. R., & McCann, W. J. Tropical eosinophilia; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1277-81.—**Ritchie, E. A. A.** Tropical eosinophilia; an aetiological inquiry. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 177-82.—**Terakado, M., & Kikuti, T.** A case of familial eosinophilia. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: 33.—**Tropical eosinophilia.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 40, 1.—**Weinbaum, J. G., Riblet, L., & Benedict, C. D.** Tropical eosinophilia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 477-83.

EOSINOPHILIC granuloma.

Martínez Pazos, A. Granuloma eosinófilo de los huesos. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 417-20.—**Michael, P., & Norcross, N. C.** Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 661-8.—**Silliphant, W. M., & Hull, D. B.** Eosinophilic granuloma of bone, with report of two cases. Ibid., 1947, 47: 1058-66.—**Weaver, E. N., & Carter, J. R.** Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Ibid., 1066-72.

EPIDEMIC [incl. infectious disease]

See also **Infection**; also names of specific epidemic diseases as **Encephalitis**; **Epidemic hemorrhagic fever**; **Frambesia**; **Hepatitis**; **Influenza**, etc. For epidemic in national armies see also **Morbidity**.

BAUER, F. K., & WATKINS, J. H. Communicable diseases. p. 30-81. 26cm. Wash., 1947. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947.

DIEUDONNÉ, A., GRUBER, M. v. [et al.] [Uebertragbare Krankheiten, andere innere Erkrankungen, usw.] 3. Aufl. 268p. 17½cm. Münch., 1917.

Forms No. 2, Taschenb. Feldarzt., Münch., 1917.

HILL, J. H. Silent enemies; the story of the diseases of war and their control. 266p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1942.

SCHLOSSBERGER, H. Kriegsseuchen; historischer Ueberblick über ihr Auftreten und ihre Bekämpfung. 84p. 25cm. Jena, 1945.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Army regulations, No. 40-245: Medical Department. The prevention of communicable diseases of man; management of cases in hospitals and dispensaries. 5p. 23cm. Wash., 1923.

Anderson, T. B. H. Endemic and epidemic diseases including tropical diseases. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 167-9.—**Bayne-Jones, S.** Epidemics. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 541-4.—**Boldyrev, T.** Epidemia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1244-7.—**Curschmann, H.** Ueber Seuchen in Kriegs- und Notzeiten. Aerztl. Wschr., 1946-47, 1-2: 1008-11.—**Dochez, A. R., MacLeod, C. M., & McCormack, J. E.** Infectious diseases. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 5-45.—**Enloe, C. F., jr.** Why there were no epidemics. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 82.—**Kneeland, Y., jr.** Notes on certain infectious diseases. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 30, 12-5.—**Rozdestvensky, V.** Infekcionnyye bolezni. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 953-62.—**Rudnev, G.** Infekcionnyy bolnoi. Ibid., 962-5.—**Schlossberger, H.** [Die Seuchen in der schönen Literatur] In his Kriegsseuchen, Jena, 1945, 13-5.—**Schöneberg, G.** Die Infektionskrankheiten. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 259-75.—**Some diseases of military significance.** Seminar, Phila., 1943, 5: No. 3, 4; passim.

airborne.

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON AIR-BORNE INFECTIONS. Report of the Commission on Air-Borne Infections. Wash., 1943/44—

Control of airborne disease in the Service. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, No. 13, 17–20.

Control.

See also Preventive medicine.

DIEUDONNÉ, A., & WEICHARDT, J. W. Uebertragbare Krankheiten; Ursachen, Verhütung, Bekämpfung. p. 1–56. 18cm. Münch., 1917. In: Taschenb. d. Feldarzt., 3. Aufl., Münch., 1917, pt 2.

Babecki, J. Wytężenie walki z epidemią w Polsce z chwilą zakończenia działań wojennych. Lek. wojsk., 1943, 35: 122–32.—Bejarano, J. F. R. Consideraciones generales sobre profilaxis en las enfermedades infecciosas. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1944, 43: 151–8.—Bircan, S. Rapport général sur les méthodes modernes pour empêcher les maladies contagieuses de se propager dans l'armée. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 192.—Boldyrev, T. Protivoepidemičeskij plan. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med. Moskva, 1946–48, 4: 929–32.—Bullock, N. C. Communicable disease control at Camp Grant, Illinois. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 49–54.—Chulko, P. S. [Control of diphtheric and meningococcal infections in military districts and therapeutic institutions of the Red Army] Voenn. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voenn. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 580.—Davide, H. Epidemibekämpfungspraktische umformung unter krieg. In: Handl. d. Forsvarsmed., Stockh., 1940, 1: 62–9.—Dubos, R. J. Trends in the study and control of infectious diseases. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1944–45, 88: 208–13.—Epidemiology and communicable disease control. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1943, 6: 47–52.—Gordon, J. E. Organization for the control of epidemics. Ibid., pt 3, Sect. 1, 2.—Hetsch, H. Infektionskrankheiten; allgemeine gesetzliche Massnahmen gegen Infektionskrankheiten. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S. et al.) Berl., 1944, 7–9.—Hume, E. E. Modern concepts of the prophylaxis of epidemic diseases in armies. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1947, 11. Congr., 1: 75–104.—Inoue, T. Senzi-ka no bēki ni suite [Prevention of epidemics in the time of war] Nippon rinsyo, 1943, 1: 842–5.—Jussatz, H. J. Hygienisch-bakteriologische Einführung; Truppen- und Lazarethhygiene zur Verhütung und Bekämpfung von Infektionskrankheiten im Kriege. In: Taschenb. ansteckenden Krankheiten Menschen (Kriegzeit, R. J. K.) Berl., 1944, 35–74.—Kennedy, T. F. Prophylactic methods adopted in the army to deal with epidemic diseases. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1947, 11. Congr., 1: 105–22.—Kobzev, A. F. Organizacija protivoepidemičeskogo barjera vo vnutrennem raione strany. Voenn. med. J., 1945, No. 7, 23–8.—Krovicky, A. J. [Experience of a sanitary epidemiological institution in a city within the battle zone] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1944, 9, No. 6, 42–5.—Lennine, G. H. Prophylaxie des fièvres éruptives dans ses rapports avec l'aménagement des casernes. Rev. hyg., Par., 1905, 27: 1–13.—Maner, R. Problème de prophylaxie des maladies infectieuses de l'Armée turque. Askeri sahhiye mecmuas, 1947, 76: No. 50, 15–7.—Meyrelles do Souto, A. Exposé général des procédés modernes de prophylaxie des maladies épidémiques de l'armée. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 187–90.—Military control of insect and snail borne diseases. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: 24–33.—Nakamura, K. Sorvention of epidemics [Tōzai igaku, 1941, 8: 692.—Normas preventivas]. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1943, 42: 282.—Piatkin, K. D. Protivoepidemičeskoe obespečenie vojsk nastupatelnoj operacii. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 4, 15–7.—Popovici, D., Nestorescu, N., & Ciocărlie, D. Notes sur les méthodes modernes de prophylaxie des maladies épidémiques dans l'armée. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 190.—Regamey, R. H. Exposé général des procédés modernes de prophylaxie des maladies épidémiques aux armées. Ibid., 1947, 11. Congr., 1: 123–39.—Reitano, U. Exposé général des procédés modernes de prophylaxie des maladies épidémiques aux armées. Ibid., (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 184.—Rodewidt, E. Frühzeitige Erkennung und Bekämpfung der Heeressuchen. Deut. Aerztebl., 1940, 70: 184–9.—Geomorphological analysis as an element of fighting epidemics. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 224.—Schlossberger, H. Ueber die Bekämpfung der Kriegseuchen. In: His Kriegseuchen. Jena, 1945, 50–69.—Schmidt, B. Seuchenverhütung. In: Innere Wehrmed. (Handloser, S.) Dresd., 1944, 17–65.—Set, medical, for detached troops of an epidemic prevention depot. Jap. M. Material Rep., 1940, No. 195, 1–5.—Sharma, A. N. General exposé on modern prophylaxis of epidemic diseases in the army. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 177–83.—Sharp, A. C. R. General survey of the methods of prophylaxis in epidemics in armies. Ibid., 1947–48, 11. Congr., 2: 177–83.—Slezáček, L. Moderní koncepty profylaxe epidemických nemocí v armádách [transl.] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 37–47.—Standard operating procedure for control of malaria and other insect-borne diseases during a combat operation. J. Mil.

M. Pacific, 1945, 1: 37–41.—Vagedes, v. Verhütung und Bekämpfung der übertragbaren Krankheiten im Heere. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 548–97.—Ward, T. G. Control measures against importation of disease by men returning from overseas duty. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 572–4.—Zeiss, H. Infektionskrankheiten; Geomeditin und Seuchenbekämpfung. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 9. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 227–9.—Zemskov, M. V. [Certain peculiarities of antiepidemic measures in the army] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 9, 37–42.

experimental.

See Bacteriological warfare.

Hospital epidemic.

Dust-borne infections in hospital. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 17, 3–5. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941–42) 1943, 29.—Hamburger, M., jr. Studies on the transmission of hemolytic streptococcus infections; cross infections in Army hospital wards. J. Infect. Dis., 1944, 75: 58–70.—McCullough, C. P. A device for reduction of contact exposure in sickbays afloat. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1750–2.—Rožděstvensky, V. Organizacija hospitalnogo dela; vnutrihospitalnye infekcii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946–48, 4: 78.

Incidence.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SERVICE. [Maps prepared for Global epidemiology, a geography of disease and sanitation by James S. Simmons] 14 maps. 28cm. Phila., 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Geographical distribution of certain diseases. 14 maps. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Pamphl. No. 8–6, U. S. War Dep.

Bauer, F. K., & Watkins, J. H. Scabies, Weil's disease, other diseases. In: Effect of Bombing & Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 73.—Bessmertny, B. Epidemičeskije indeksy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946–48, 5: 1243.—Cebrelli, G. Le malattie infettive nell'Epiro. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1947, 52: 375–80.—Diouhy, J. Odras poslední války u infekčních chorob v našem kraji. Cas. lék. česk., 1946, 85: 119–21.—Incidence (The) of communicable diseases in military service. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 32.—Kauntze, W. H. The occurrence and control of transmissible diseases in British colonial territories from the outbreak of the recent war to December, 1945. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1946, 38: 274–86, incl. French transl.—Sánchez, S. Enfermedades infecto-contagiosas y parasitarias en la frontera noreste. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1936, 35: 1–29.—Ziebold. Practical results of predicting epidemics. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 225.—Zikowsky, J. Seltene Infektionskrankheiten der Heimat. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 921–4. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1943, 143: 269 (Abstr.)

Line of duty.

Jahn, D. Zur Frage der Wehrdienstbeschädigung bei Infektionskrankheiten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 1341–3.—Schöneberg, G. Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; die Infektionskrankheiten. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 306–24.—Theorell, T. [A claim of compensation for an infectious disease acquired in military service] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1927, 52: 60–5.

Pathology.

Kalmanson, G. M. The presence of specific antigens in the blood stream in early acute phases of various specific infectious diseases. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, June, 17.—Koberle, F. Zur Pathologie aktueller Kriegseuchen (Fleckfieber, Tularämie, Hepatitis epidemica, Feldnephritis) Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1944, 35: 10–26.—Melnotte, P. E. M., & Bolzinger, R. L. F. Les applications à la pathologie infectieuse des notions nouvelles sur la dissociation des espèces microbiennes et leur structure antigénique. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 199–235.—Otto, R. Infektionskrankheiten; allgemeine Aetiologie. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 1–4.—Schöne, G. Die klinische Bewertung der Agglutinationsreaktion (Grüber-Widalschen Reaktion) bei den verschiedenen Infektionskrankheiten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 384–6.—Wolter, F. Die Entstehungsursachen der Kriegseuchen vom kontagionistischen und vom epidemiologischen Standpunkt. Med. Praxis, 1940, No. 29, 149–58.

Treatment.

SITTMANN, G. Uebertragbare Krankheiten; Krankheitserscheinungen und Behandlung. p. 57–103. 18cm. Münch., 1917.

In: Taschenb. d. Feldarzt., 3. Aufl., Münch., 1917, pt 2.

Diakov, U. I. [Sanitary epidemiological measures in military operations] Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 10, 30-3.—**Gefen, N. E.** Polivakcina NIISI dlia odnovernennoj i odokratoj vakcinacii protiv kholesty, brjushnogo tifa, paratifov, dizenterii i stolbnjaka. In: Dost. sovet. med. Oteč. vojny, 1943, 1: 108-18.—**Holler, G., Mathis, A., & Ortner, E.** Kasuistische Beiträge zur Therapie der Kriegseuchen. Wien, klin. Wschr., 1944, 57: 345-52.—**Machold, K.** Ausschnitt aus neuen Erkenntnissen in Diagnose und Behandlung einiger kriegswichtig gewordener Infektionskrankheiten. Ibid., 5-15.

Types.

Hosemann, G. Versuch einer Ordnung der Infektionskrankheiten nach dem Grad der Schwere. In: Infektr. jetz. Kriege (Germany. Heeres-Saninsp.) Berl., 1944, Docum. No. 8715, 18-20, tab. — Die nach den Krankenblättern seltenen Infektionskrankheiten. Ibid., 24.—**Weichselbaum, A.** Aetiology, Epidemiology and Prophylaxe der wichtigeren Kriegseuchen. Votr. Epidem. (Wien. Aerztekkammer) Wien, 1914, No. 46, 1-9.

Types: Amebiasis.

See Dysentery (amebic)

Types: Cholera.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Cholera. Rev. 4p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms Pt 9, Notes Trop. Dis. Arctic Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F., U. S.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 138: Cholera. 7p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Cholera. Seminar, Phila., 1943, 5: No. 3, 8-12.—**Curtis, J. K., & Butler, F. A.** Cholera. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 1, 1-6.—**Date, T.** Syōwa 14-nendo Tyū-Nansi ni te bunri-seraretaru cholera-kin kinkai ni tuite. [On types of the cholera vibrio isolated in Middle and South China in 1939] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1941, 30: 579-84.—**Ermoljeva, Z. V., & Jakobson, L. M.** Diagnostika kholesty i dejstvie fagoprofilaktiki pri kholestnykh vspyskhakh. In: Dost. sovet. med. Oteč. vojny, 1943, 1: 50-64.—**Eugling, M.** Interessante Cholerafälle im Weltkrieg. Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1938, 12: 265. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1938, 51: 984-6.—**Grattan, H. W.** An outbreak of twenty-eight cases of cholera among British troops in Benares during September-October, 1912. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 21-5.—**Higgins, A. R.** Cholera in Shanghai war refugees. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 287-9.—**Hoffmann, W.** Cholera asiatica. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S. et al.) Berl., 1944, 47-9.—**Jude, A. L.** Le choléra. Rev. Corps san. mil. Par., 1947, 3: No. 6, I-VIII.—**Kisigami, S.** On the cholera vibrio isolated from a patient in the town of Ondo in Hiroshima Prefecture. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: 55.—**Lamb, F. H.** The cholera epidemic in South China. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 64-6.—**Love, R. J. M.** Cholera. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 887.—**Markowitz, J.** Experiences with cholera in a jungle camp in Thailand. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 150-8.—**Marras, F. M.** Osservazioni sierologiche in rapporto alla agglutinabilità del V. di El Tor isolato durante il pellegrinaggio del 1937. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 107-18.—**Navy cholera research.** Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 246.—**Oda, K., Sindo, C., & Nishihara, H.** On types of cholera vibrio isolated in Shanghai in 1938; first report. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: 9.—**Report on cholera studies in Calcutta; value of chemotherapy in the treatment of cholera and use of blood plasma in cholera collapse.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1049-53.—**Rudnev, G.** Kholesty (cholera asiatica). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 912-23.—**Schütze.** Cholera asiatica. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 173-6.—**Turnbull, T. A.** Some aspects of cholera in Kongnung, South China. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 138-42.—**Van Auker, H. A.** The cholera epidemic. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: Suppl., 12-4.—**Virulence and antigenicity of various strains of Vibrio cholerae.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1946, July, 73-6.—**Waud, S. P.** Notes on cholera. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 67.—**Woodward, L. K., jr.** Condition simulating appendicitis following cholera vaccine inoculation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1377.

Types: Coccidioidosis.

Denenholz, E. J., & Cheney, G. Diagnosis and treatment of chronic coccidioidomycosis. Arch. Int. M., 1944, 74: 311-30.—**Lee, R. V.** Coccidioidomycosis; in the Western flying training command. California West. M., 1944, 61: 133.—**Shelton, R. M.** A survey of coccidioidomycosis at Camp Roberts, California. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1186-90.

Types: Common cold.

See also Influenza.

Lightfoot, C. Some effects of the common

cold upon speech; psychological studies of training techniques. 27 l. 28cm. Port Wash., 1949.

Forms No. 411-1-8, Techn. Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

Blitch, C. G., & Doyle, J. F. The efficacy of cold vaccine; an investigation conducted among soldiers. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 46-52.—**Brewster, J. M.** Benadryl as a therapeutic agent in the treatment of the common cold. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 810.—**Antihistaminic drugs in the therapy of the common cold.** Ibid., 1949, 49: 1-11.—**Brorsen, S.** [Investigations on the effect of vaccination for colds] Militær-lægen, 1940, 46: 99-104.—**Brown, E. E.** Colds on two Aleutian islands. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 79-82.—**Dust** in the air; cold in the head. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 28, 6.—**Kern, R. A.** Abuse of sulfonamides in the treatment of acute catarrhal fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 686-94.—**Parsons, H. H.** Eosinophilic (acidophilic) bodies in the common cold. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 543.—**Randolph, A. C.** Care of the common cold. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 857-60.—**Schlichting.** Verhütung von Erkältungskrankheiten durch Chinin. Deut. Militärärz., 1938, 3: 357.—**Schneider, H.** Erkältungskrankheiten. Militärärzt., Zür., 1946, 28: 86-9.—**Short, J. J., Toomey, L. O. [et al.]** Comparison of 4 routine procedures in the treatment of acute catarrhal fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 848-51.—**Zhukovsky, E.** [Use of autohemotherapy in so-called colds] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 11, 98-101.

Types: Epidemic encephalitis.

See Encephalitis.

Types: Hepatitis.

See Hepatitis.

Vector.

Arthropod-borne infections. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 206-14.—**Huff, C. G.** Insects, disease, and modern transportation. In: Med. & War (Taliaferro, W. H.) Chic., 1944, 76-88.—**Insect-borne diseases.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 3: 19-23.—**Wright, H. E.** Tick-borne diseases of the Northwest. Ibid., 8: 207-14.

Virosis.

See also names of viral diseases as Encephalitis; Hepatitis, etc.

Joseph, A. War and viruses. Pharm. Advance, 1942-44, 14: No. 157, 5-8.—**Smorodincev, A.** Virusy (virus) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 722-6.

in war.

Hill, J. H. Silent enemies; the story of the diseases of war and their control. 266p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1942.

Major, R. H. Fatal partners, war and disease. 342p. 23½cm. Garden City, 1941.

Müller, O. Der Krieg und die Infektionskrankheiten. 23p. 24cm. Tüb., 1915.

Forms No. 9, Durch Kampf z. Frieden.

Abdulkadir Noyan [War epidemics] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: i-vii.—**Archibald, A. M.** War brings epidemics; is your child protected? Health, Toronto, 1943, 11: No. 3, 6.—**Arnstein, M. G.** Communicable disease in wartime. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 194-6.—**Cannon, P. R.** War, famine and pestilence. Sc. Month., 1943, 56: 5-14.—**Castro, M.** Guerra e peste. Impr. méd., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 348, 93-5.—**Dawson, J. A., & Kessler, W. R.** Biology and war. Biol. Rev. City Coll., N. Y., 1943, 5: 3-7.—**Day, A. A.** Infection and war. Q. Bull. Northwest Univ. M. School, 1946, 20: 169-74.—**Dearing, W. P., & McKneely, T. B.** War time problems in communicable disease control. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 29: 147-52.—**Diego, J.** Guerras y pestes. Horiz. méd., Méx., 1944, 2: 117-26.—**Drake, C. B.** War and pestilence. Minnesota M., 1944, 27: 634-40.—**Drigalski, W. v.** Weltkrieg, Seuche und Infektion. In: his Aufstieg d. San. Korps, Oldenb., 1939, 62-70.—**Fromme, W.** Uebertragbare Krankheiten und Krieg. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1943, 129: 66-73.—**Gordon, R. M.** Biology in wartime. Irish J. Med. Sc., 1946, 145-59.—**Hasenjaeger, E.** Taking the offensive on the germ front. Trained Nurse, 1943, 110: 101-5.—**Holla, W. A.** War and infectious disease. Westchester M. Bull., 1943, 11: No. 4, 10; passim.—**Holler, G., Schickel, A., & Zajitschek, R.** Ueber die Kriegseuchen. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 10-36.—**Infectious diseases in war.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 341.—**Keefer, C. S.** Epidemic diseases in wartime. Med. Clin. N. America, 1943, 27: 1201-11.—**Köhler, F.** Moderne Kriegseuchen. Militärärzt., Zür., 1946, 28: 77-80.—**Liškutin, J.** Infekční choroby a epidemie v první a druhé světové válce. Lek. vojsk., 1943, 35: 99-121.—**Mackie, T. T.** Wars and epidemics. In: March of Med. (N. York Acad. M.) N. Y., (1944) 1945, 93-112.—**McKinnon, N. E.** War time

problems in communicable disease control. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 29: 145.—**Martelli, C.** Malattie belliche. Rinsc. med., 1943, 20: 1.—**Oettingen, W.** Die Infection im Kriege; mit Ausschluss der spezifischen Infektionen und der allgemeinen Infektion. Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir., 1913, 42: 2. T. 496-513; Disk., 1. T., 233-40.—**Osborne, W. A.** War and infectious disease. Australas. J. Pharm., 1943, 24: 126.—**Palanca, J.** Las epidemias de la postguerra. Sem. méd. españ., 1943, 6: 359-75.—**Pickles, W. N.** Rural epidemiology; epidemic disease in English village life in peace and war. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 68: 113.—**Ricalde Gamboa, R.** La guerra y las epidemias relacionadas con ella. Pasteur, Méx., 1945, 1: 53-61.—**Rivers, T. M.** Epidemic diseases. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1947, 91: 88-94.—**Rolleston, J. D.** War and infectious diseases. Clin. J., Lond., 1945, 74: 85-97.—**Shaw, E. B.** Communicable diseases in war time. California West. M., 1944, 61: 235.—**Spitta, O.** Die Kriegseuchen und ihre Einwirkung auf die Zivilbevölkerung. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1947, 68: 11-4.—**Störmer, A.** Infektionskrankheiten im Lichte der Kriegserfahrungen. Med. Klin., Münch., 1946, 41: 305-10.—**Stokes, J., jr.** Contagious diseases in wartime. J. Pediatr., S. Louis, 1942, 21: 106-9.—**Zuckermann, C., & Bustamante, M. E.** Epidemias de guerra. Proc. Internat. Coll. Surg. (1941) 1943, 3. Congr., 163-5.

EPIDEMIC Control Board.

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. Report to the Surgeon General, U. S. Army, June 30, 1941. v. p. 28cm. Wash. [?] 1941.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. Collected reprints. Wash., v.1, 1941/43-

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SERVICE. BOARD FOR THE INVESTIGATION AND CONTROL OF INFLUENZA AND OTHER EPIDEMIC DISEASES IN THE ARMY. Collected papers. Wash., v.1, 1944-

Army (The) Central Epidemic Control Board. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 463.—**Bayne-Jones.** Army Epidemiological Board. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 113.

Commissions.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE. Annual report. Wash. (1946/47) 1947-

Quarterly progress report. Wash., No. 8, 1948-

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON AIR-BORNE INFECTIONS. Report. Wash., 1943/44-

History of the Commission on Air-Borne-Infections, 1941-45. MS. 47p. 1945. MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGY BOARD. COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE. Report. Wash. (1946/47) 1947-

Progress report. Wash., No. 1, 1948-

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual report. Wash. (1943/44) 1944-

Title varies, 1943/44 as Report.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON HEMOLYTIC STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS. Report. Wash. (1943/44) 1944-

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON IMMUNIZATION. Annual report. Wash., 1. (1947/48) 1948-

Quarterly progress report. Wash., No. 6, 1948-

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON INFLUENZA. Report. Wash. (1943/44) 1944-

Quarterly progress report. Wash., No. 8, 1948-

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON LIVER DIS-

EASES. Annual report. Wash., 1. (1947/48) 1948-

Quarterly progress report. Wash., No. 2, 1948-

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON MEASLES AND MUMPS. Report. Wash., 1943/44-

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON MENINGOCOCCAL MENINGITIS. Annual report. 1943/44-1946. 3v. 28cm. Wash., 1944-46.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON NEUROTROPIC VIRUS DISEASES. Annual report. Wash. (1943/44) 1944-

History of the Commission on Neurotropic Virus Diseases, 1941-45. MS. 52p. 1945. Also Appendix. MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON PNEUMONIA. Report of the activities. Wash., 1943/44-

History of the Commission on Pneumonia, between May 1941 & Dec. 1945. MS. 28p. [After 1945]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON TROPICAL DISEASES. Report. Wash. (1943/44) 1944-

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON VIRUS AND RICKETTSIAL DISEASES. Annual report. Wash. (1946/47) 1947-

Quarterly progress report. Wash., No. 9, 1948-

Bayne-Jones, S. The United States of America Typhus Commission. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 68: 4-15.—**Eight** decorated for typhus control service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 915.—**Three** members of Typhus Commission receive awards. Ibid., 562.

EPIDEMIC hemorrhagic fever.

MAYER, C. F. Epidemic hemorrhagic fever; preliminary draft. 83p. 4°. Washington, 1951.
SMORODINCEV, A. A. [et al.] Etiologia i klinika hemorrhagičeskogo nefrozo-nefrita. 46p. 8°. Moskva, 1944.

TAKAMI, R. M. Epidemic hemorrhagic fever. 12 l. 4°. [n. p.] 1951.

Abrikosov, A. I. Hemoragičeskij nefrozo-nefrit. In his Osnovy častnoi pat. anat., 4. ed., Moskva, 1950, 420.—**Churilov, A. V.** Klinika tak nazывaemogo infekcionnogo nefrozonefrita. Klin. med., Moskva, 1941, 19: 78, &c.—**Problema hemorrhagičeskogo nefrozonefrita; klinika.** Arkh. biol. nauk, 1941, 62: 44 &c.—**Cyganov, G. M.** Klinika tak nazывaemogo infekcionnogo nefrozonefrita. Klin. med., Moskva, 1941, 19: 105 &c.—**Dunaevsky, M. I.** Problema hemorrhagičeskogo nefrozonefrita; izmenenija krvi. Arkh. biol. nauk, 1941, 62: 53 &c.—**Hamazaki, Y.** Ryūkō-sei syukketu-netu. Nippon rinsyō, 1946, 4: 61.—**Ozawa, S.** Ryūkō-sei syukketu-netu no byōri tiken hoi. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1944, 56: 757 &c.—**Honzin, R., Kurata, Y., & Ikeda, K.** [Studies on inflammation; a new disease, febris haemorrhagica infectiosa] Nippon byōrigakkai kaisi, 1944, 34: 10.—**Isibasi, T.** Ryūkō-sei syukketu-netu byōri-kaibōgaku-teki kenkyū. Gun idan zasshi, 1944, 372: 501.—**Kisimoto, M.** Ryūkō-sei syukketu-netu no hatai hōken rei ni suite. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1949, 61: 60.—**Kitano, H.** Ryūkō-sei syukketu-netu ni kan-suru kenkyū. Gun idan zasshi, 1944, 370: 269. Also Mansyō igaku zasshi, 1944, 340: 191. Also Nippon densenbyō gakkai zasshi, 1944, 18: 1 etc.—**Leibin, L.** Problema hemorrhagičeskogo nefrozonefrita; patologo-anatomičeskaja kartina. Arkh. biol. nauk, 1941, 62: 64 &c.—**Mackawa, M.** Iwayuru Songō-netu. Zikken ihō, 1943, 29: 334 &c.—**Mayer, C. F.** Epidemic hemorrhagic fever of the Far East; or endemic nephros-nephritis; a short outline of the disease with supplemental data on the results of experimental inoculation of human volunteers. Mil. Surgeon, 1952, 110: 276-84.—**Okamura, M.** Kyū-sei tyōtōkiki-en to ayamara-retaru ryūkō-sei syukketu-netu. Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 966-72.—**Ono, K.** Ryūkō-sei syukketu-netu ni kan-suru keiken. Iwate igaku semmon gakkō zasshi, 1944, 7: 9.—**Reznikov, A. I.** K voprosu o tak nazывaemykh infekcionnykh nefrozo-nefritakh. Voen. san. delo, 1940, 6: 25 &c.—**Rotenburg, S. S.** Svoe-obraznyy infekcionnyy nefrit. Ter. arkh., 1940, 18: 156, &c.—**Satō, T.** Ryūkō-sei syukketu-netu no byōri-sosiki syoken un idan zasshi, 1944, 372: 545.—**Smorodincev, A.** Nefrozo-

nefrit hemoragicheskij. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1343-7.—Suzue, K. Ryūkō-sei syukketu-netu byōri kanken. Nippon igaku oyobi kenkō hoken, 1943, No. 331, 15.—Tersikh, V. I., Narcissov, N. B., & Smirnov, M. R. Endemicheskij nefrozo-nefrit i leptospiroznaja vodnaja likhoradka. Klin. med., Moskva, 1941, 19: 68 &c.

EPIDEMIOLOGY.

See also **Bacteriology**, **Laboratory**; **Epidemic**; **Immunology**; also names of specific epidemic diseases.

BRAZZAVILLE, FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA. INSTITUT PASTEUR DE BRAZZAVILLE. Rapport sur le fonctionnement technique. Brazzaville, 1943—

Boldyrev, T. E. Problemy epidemiologii v voennoe vremja. In: Dost. sovet. med. Oteč. vojny, 1943, 1: 7-16. Also English transl. In: Microb. & Epidem. (Babsky, E. B.) Lond., 1945, 7-16. — Protivoepidemičeskije meroprijatija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 922-9. — Epidemiologija voennaja. Ibid., 5: 1228-43. — **Burgasov, P.** Epidemiologičeskaja karta. Ibid., 1220-2, 3pl. — **Cheever, F. S.** The teaching of epidemiology at the Naval Medical School. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 2, 17-20. — **Daivde, H.** Bakteriologi ooh epidemiologii under krigsförhållanden. In: Handledn. & Försvarsmed., Stockholm, 1940, 1: 38-61. — **Foley, G. E.** Present-day concepts of epidemiology. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 386-90. — **Galambos, A.** Epidemiology in wartime. N. York Physician, 1942-43, 19: No. 4, 28; No. 5, 30. — **Kuzminsky, A. S.** Ešee o vedenii epidemiologičeskikh kart. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 104. — K metodike vedeniia epidemiologičeskoi karty v voiskovom raione. Ibid., 1941, No. 4, 67-72. — **Magnitsky, V.** K voprosu o vedenii epidemiologičeskikh kart. Ibid., 1940, No. 4, 61-6. — **Petrov, Y. L.** Metodika i praktika vedeniia sanitarno-epidemiologičeskoi karty. Ibid., No. 8, 56-65. — **Pugačev, K. F.** [Conference of epidemiologists at the front] Ibid., 1942, No. 9, 74. — **Recommendations** for course of instruction in epidemiology. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 265. — **Rogozin, I. I.** The institutes of epidemiology and microbiology during the Patriotic War. In: Microb. & Epidem. (Babsky, E. B.) Lond., 1945, 153-8. — **Roždestvensky, V.** Epidemiologičeskoe sledovanie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1222-8. — **Rudnev, G. P.**, & **Sokolova, N. M.** [Epidemiological tables] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, No. 2, 43. — **Simmons, J. S.** Epidemiology in the army. Army M. Bull., 1940, 53: 36-44. — **Skvorcov, V. V.** [The work of the epidemiological laboratories] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 53-6.

Organization.

Benjaminson, E. Sanitarno-epidemiologičeskij otrjad armii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1411-3. — **Boldyrev, T.** Epidemiolog voennyi. Ibid., 5: 1217-20. — **Korostelev, V.** Protivoepidemičeskaja zaščita vojsk. Ibid., 4: 914-22. — **Korostelev, V.** Protivoepidemičeskaja zaščita v VMS. Ibid., 921. — **Semaško, N. A.** [Sanitary epidemiological work in rural districts during the war] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 6, 33-7. — **Uvarov, M. M.** [Sanitary epidemiological stations during the present war] Ibid., No. 9, 30-8.

EPIDERMOLYSIS bullosa.

See with **Dermatosis**.

EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS.

See also **Dermatophytosis**; **Foot**, **Mycosis**.

DUGGAN, T. L. Investigation of the fungistatic activity of reagents that might be suitable for use in the treatment of epidermophytosis. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-469, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Arraud, C. Epidermomycose interdigito-plantaire. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1934, 124: 544-50. — **Athlete's foot**. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 19. — **Beckjord, P. R.** The prophylaxis and treatment of epidermophytosis of the feet. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 895-8. — **Derzavis, J. L.**, & **Poppen, J. R.** A campaign against athlete's foot. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 600-2. — **Digneo, E. M.** Control of athletes foot. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 5, 21. — **Duggan, T. L.** Investigation of the fungistatic activity of reagents that might be suitable for use in the treatment of epidermophytosis. Rep. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, 1-5, 7 tab. — **Fitz-Hugh, T., Jr.** Livingood, C. S., & **Rogers, A. M.** Dhoibark dermatitis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 55-8. — **Haulon, S.** Vicissitudes du traitement des epidermophytes. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1946, 1: 413-7. — **Investigation** of the fungistatic activity of reagents that might be suitable for use in the treatment of epidermophytosis. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 37. — **Leitman, D. S.** Epidermofitiia stop. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 62-7. — **Memmesheimer, A. M.** Die Erkennung und Behandlung der Epidermophytie.

Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 386-9. — **Monacelli, M.** Le epidermofizie nella pratica dermatologica militare. Atti Soc. ital. derm. sif., 1941, 4: 242-4. — Note e osservazioni su le epidermofizie. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1943, 49: 3-16, 2 pl. — **Radovicky, G. A.** [Epidermophytosis of feet and hands] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, 12-23. — **Rouse, J. W. H.**, & **Hadly, W. A.** Army experience with ids. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 798-801. — **Sanò, M.** Sul contagio della epidermofizia inguinale; considerazioni personali. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 283-6. — Contributo alla terapia della epidermofizia inguinale. Ibid., 316-9. — **Sneddon, I. B.** Epidermophyton infections of the skin. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 154-60. — **Taylor, S. J., jr.** A simple treatment for epidermatophytosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 93-6. — **Venkei, T.** Az epidermomykosisok kezelese. Honvédervos, 1950, 2: 701-14, illust.

EPIDIDYMITIS.

See also **Genitals**; **Gonorrhea**; **Injury**; **Urogenital apparatus**.

Barton, J. D. M. Two cases of subacute epididymitis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 72. — **Epididymitis**. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 13, 6. — **Garafalo, F.** I fibromiomi dell'epididimo. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 436-42. — **Investigation** of non-specific epididymitis. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, Suppl. No. 10, 1-4. — **Non-specific epididymitis**. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 58-60. — **Nonspecific epididymitis**. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 458.

EPILEPTIC.

LENNOX, W. G., & **WALKER, A. E.** The treatment of the epileptic veteran. 18p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-28, U. S. Veterans Admin.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-46: Designated center for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up studies of patients suffering from genetic epilepsy. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Deutsch, A. L., & **Zimmerman, J.** A plan for the treatment and rehabilitation of epileptic veterans. N. York State J. M., 1947, 47: 1284. — **Duval & Trinité-Schillemans.** A. Importants malformations craniennes chez un épileptique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 35. — **Fox, J. T.** Epileptics in air-raids. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 631. — **Lehman, A.** Placement of applicants with epilepsy. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 138-41. — **Lennox, W. G.** Rehabilitation of epileptic service men. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 202-4. Also Collect. Papers Dep. Neuropath. Harvard M. School, 1944, 13: No. 47, 202-4. — & **Cobb, S.** Employment of epileptics. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 567-79. — **Prudhomme, C.** Dilantin sodium in the treatment of epileptic Negroes. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 148-52. — **Roseman, E.** The epileptic in the Army. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 349-54. — **Schmidt, W.** Die unerlaubten Entfernungen der Epileptiker. In his Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege, Berl., 1918, 161-7.

EPILEPSY.

See also **Neurosis**, **Convulsive states**.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE INDIA. Technical instructions No. 6. Memorandum on neurology; Epilepsy. p.1-2. 34cm. N. Delhi, 1943.

In: Techn. Instr. Med. Dir. Army India, 1943, No. 6/7.

SCHMIDT, W. Fuguezustände und Epilepsie. p.137-67. 24½cm. Berl., 1918.

In his Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege, Berl., 1918.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-170: Observation of seizure; use of VA Form 10-2614d-2a, Report of Seizure. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Bailey, P. War and epilepsy and the Veterans Administration. Res. Pub. Ass. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 26: 529-35. — **Bandeira de Mello, N.** Constituição e epilepsia. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 350-77. — **Biagini, G.** Il fenomeno d'ostacolo di Donaggio negli epilettici. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 176-80. — **Borgarello, G.** La diagnosi di epilessia in medicina legale militare. Ibid., 1943, 91: 44-8. — **Braun, F.** Epilepsie, Militär und Ehe. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 74. — **Cappon, D.** The pitressin hydration test in the diagnosis of epilepsy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 132-5. — **Chor, H.** Some aspects of epilepsy in the Navy. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1946, 7: 37-46. — **Cullins, J. G.**, **Morgan, J. D.**, & **Corum, C.** Influence of cevitic acid in idiopathic epilepsy, preliminary report. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 301-3. — **De Niederhäusern, A.**, & **Moruzzi, G.** Problemi patogenetici e diagnostici nello studio dell'epilessia umana. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90:

881-910.—**Fergusson, I.** Some problems of epilepsy in the Royal Navy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1946, **32**: 112-4.—**Fulmer, J. C.** Removal of large area of calvarium in epilepsy. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, **16**: 280.—**Furtado, D. O.** problema da epilepsia e a medicina militar. *Clin. hig. & hidr.*, **1935**, **1**: 346-57.—**Gardner, W. A.** The use of sodium diphenyl hydantoinate, dilantin, in epilepsy. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, **17**: 372-5.—**Hilger, D. W., Mueller, A. R., & Freed, A. E.** The pitressin hydration test in the diagnosis of idiopathic epilepsy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, **91**: 309-13.—**Importance of history in the differential diagnosis of fits.** *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, No. 4, 1. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, **54**.—**Lennox, W. G.** Epilepsy and paroxysmal neuropsychiatric syndromes. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 203-25.—**Martínez, J. M.** Indicaciones quirúrgicas en las epilepsias focales, valor del neumoencefalograma y del electroencefalograma. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1949, **48**: 51-6.—**O'Brien, J. F.** Epilepsy or hysteria; a study of convulsive seizures and unconscious states in one hundred ex-service men. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1925, **192**: 103-7.—**Pacheco u Silva, A. C.** As epilepsias. In: *Psiquiat. guerra* (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 73-83.—**Parsons, H. H.** Eosinophilic bodies in the blood of epileptics. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, **91**: 97.—**Prudhomme, C.** The antagonistic action of sodium amylal and benzedrine sulfate, amphetamine, in serial epileptic episodes. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, **19**: 186-90.—**Sereisky, M.** Epilepsia. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, **5**: 1253-5.—**Tatarelli, G.** L'epilessia; considerazioni cliniche e mediche legali sull'art. 28 E. I. per la Marina. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1948, **53**: 79-96.—**Teixeira, N. L.** Testes diagnósticos para a determinação do limiar epileptógeno. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1945, **34**: 39-55.

traumatic.

See also **Head injury.**

JOURDRAN, M. L. M. *Crises nerveuses chez les blessés de guerre crânio-cérébraux. 88p. 8°. Bord., 1917.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-135: Post-traumatic epilepsy center. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Baruk, H. Les crises nerveuses généralisées; séméiologie; diagnostic; conduite à tenir notamment en neuro-psychiatrie militaire. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1944, **102**: pt 2, 245-78.—**Jasper, H.** The value of electroencephalography in the diagnosis of post traumatic and other forms of epilepsy. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res.* (Canada) 1944, 5. meet., No. 4, C.6123, 1-12.—**Manceaux, A., & Susini, R.** Les crises nerveuses dans l'armée; étude portant sur 1.100 cas. *Algérie méd.*, 1946, **331-4**.—**Quadfasel, F. A., & Walker, A. E.** Problems of post-traumatic epilepsy in an Army general hospital. *Res. Pub. Ass. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1947, **26**: 461-75.—**Sachs, E.** Two important post-war problems in neurological surgery. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1946, **7**: 221.—**Siris, J. H.** The management of post-traumatic epilepsy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, **42**: 144-9.—**Trani, N., & Giacaneli, V. U.** Su di un caso di epilessia riflessa da ferita di guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1941, **89**: 181-6.

EPIISCLERITIS.

See under **Eye, Disease.**

EPIZOOTIC.

See also such terms as **Foot and mouth disease; Glanders, etc.**; also under names of animals such as **Dog; Horse, etc.**

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 57: Heeres-veterinärvorschrift. Anh. 2: Seuchenvorschrift. 221p. 15cm. Berl., 1930.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 61/5: Kolonial-Veterinärvorschrift; Tierseuchen; Bekämpfung und Behandlung [Reprint] 215p. 15cm. Berl., 1942.

MIESSNER, H. Kriegstierseuchen und ihre Bekämpfung; Leitfaden für Veterinäroffiziere, beamtete und praktische Tierärzte. 161p. 23cm. Hannover, 1915.

— [The same] Epizootics and their control during the war. Transl. by A. A. Leibold. 215p. 21cm. Chic., 1917.

Boidyrev, T. Epizootia. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, **5**: 1252.—**Communicable disease problems of the veterinarian in wartime.** *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1942, **37**: 495.—**Eichhorn, A.** Personal survey of wartime animal-disease control in Great Britain. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1942, **100**: 7-11.—**Todd, F. A.** Historical sketch of the development of the control of animal diseases in Germany. *Med. Bull.*

Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, **5**: No. 4, 45-50.—**Wagener, K.** Die Hühnerpest, Geflügelpest, als Kriegstierseuche. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1941, 537.

experimental.

See **Bacteriological warfare.**

EQUILIBRIUM [incl. vestibular apparatus]

See also **Aviator, Equilibrium.**

BIRREN, J. E. Static equilibrium and vestibular function. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-293, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & **FISHER, M. B.** Standardization of two tests of postural equilibrium; the railwalking test and the ataxiagraph. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-293, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Coermann, R. Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Schwingungen auf den menschlichen Organismus. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1939-40, **4**: 73-117.—**Sommer, J.** Zur Frage der Einwirkung von mechanischen Schwingungen auf den Eigenreflexapparat des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1942.—**Standardization of two tests of postural equilibrium; the railwalking test and the ataxiagraph.** *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1944, July, 25.

EQUIPMENT.

See also such terms as **Ambulance; Ammunition; Bag; Burner; Cabinet; Camp; Hygiene and sanitation; Chair; Chemical warfare, Equipment; Chest; Clothing; Destructor; Dressing; Field case; Hospital construction, Equipment; Kit; Nutrition service, Equipment; Oxygen equipment; Weapon, etc.**

Contributions to the theory and knowledge of the design of equipment. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1948, No. 1, 259.—**Ferrabouc, L.** La tenue militaire de campagne. *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1938, **19**: 403-24.—**Krotkov, F., & Jakovenko, V.** Obmundirovanie. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, **3**: 1418-31.—**Riabov, P.** Kipiatilniki. *Ibid.*, **2**: 1218-22.—**Shaposhnikov, A.** Ekipaz flotskij. *Ibid.*, **5**: 1115-20.

aero-medical.

See also **Aeromedicine.**

UNITED STATES. NAVY. AERO-MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Weekly memorandum for Equipment and Material Section, Bureau of Aeronautics. 9 December 1944. 2p. 27cm. Phila., 1944.

For further reports see *Monthly memorandum ...*; *U. S. Navy Aero Medical Equipment Laboratory.*

Barr, S. S., & Baime, J. E. Portable flight surgeon's examining room. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, **2**: 55.—**Ledfors, G. E.** History of progressive changes in equipment used by the Medical Department. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, **16**: 356.—**Lovelace, W. R., II, & Resch, J. A.** Flight testing of items of medical equipment used by military pilots and their crews. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.* (1943) 1944, **35**: 826-31. Also *J. Aviat. M.*, 1944, **15**: 26-31.—**Medical field equipment for the air corps.** *Army M. Bull.*, 1936, **35**: 25-7.

Aviator's.

GAGGE, A. P. Personnel equipment problems in ETOUSA and NATOUSA. 7 l. 28½cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-34, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HANSELMAN, N. K. Ice saw-snow knife with shovel, detachable handle type. 5 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-22I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Haas, F. E. Personal equipment program, Fourth Air Force. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, **2**: 188.—**Trockman, R. J.** Personal equipment program in the Eighth Air Force. *Ibid.*, 186.

dental.

See **Dental equipment.**

— medical.

See also names of equipment; also such terms as **Destroyer; Drug; Emergency medical field unit; Instrument; etc.**

[GERMANY] **HEER.** Dienstvorschrift 5: Entwurf: Vorschrift für die Behandlung der Sanitätsausrüstung und für die Herstellung von Verband- und Arzneimitteln. 153p. 21cm. Berl., 1935.

— Packordnung des Satzes (a) Truppen-sanitätsausrüstung. 16p. 8° Berl., 1937.

JOHNSON, J. B., jr. & WILSON, G. H. A history of wartime research and development of medical field equipment. Part I. Medical Department Litter Program. Part II. Medical Department Vehicle Program. MS. 730p. [Before June 1946]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. 5250th TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE COMPANY. MEDICAL ANALYSIS SECTION. Japanese medical equipment report. Tokyo, No. 151, 1945—

Title varies according to the type of material handled; alternate title is: Japanese medical material report.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical bulletin TB MED 186: Moisture-proofing and fungi-proofing (tropicalizing) Medical Department equipment. Rev. ed. 7p. 26cm. Wash., 1950.

WERTHMANN, H. Das Sanitätsgerät des Feldheeres. 2. Aufl. 258p. 19cm. Münch., 1944. Forms Bd 5, Taschenbücher des Truppenarztes.

— & **WILLECKE, W.** [The same] [1. Aufl.] 221p. 19½cm. Münch., 1942.

Alden, C. H. Recent changes in the field equipment of the Medical Department United States Army. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 202-21.—**Combat** equipment, Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 251-62.—**Equipping** medical field units. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 70, 2-4.—**Field Hospital, Ambulance Company, and other divisional unit equipment.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 263-88.—**Fischer.** Sanitätsausrüstung. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 210. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 255-7.—**Hays, S. R., & Morgan, C. V.** Modernization of equipment. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 66.—**Iliesco, P. C.** Rapport sur l'équipement sanitaire individuel du personnel subalterne des Services de santé au combat. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1937, 19: 18-53.—**Improved** equipment. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 98-102.—**Individual** equipment, Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 235-50.—**Johnson, J. B., jr. & Wilson, G. H.** Outline used in preparation of individual development project histories included in monograph on wartime research and development of medical field equipment. In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 728-31.—**Knoll, W.** Infektionskrankheiten; die chemischen Untersuchungsgeräte in der Feldsanitätsausrüstung. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 24-7.—**Linthicum, E. S.** Hand cart or trailer for movement of medical equipment. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 243-7.—**Mann, W. L., & Brown, A. B.** Experimental field medical equipment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 563-5, 2 pl.—**Moucka.** Chemische Geräte der Feldsanitätsausrüstung. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 211. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 257.—**Muddiman, J. B. C.** Japanese army medical equipment; typical field allocation and distribution. Med. Techn. Intellig. Field Rep., 1946, No. 5, 1-28.—**Muñiz Angulo, L.** Enseñanza y equipos en la sanidad militar norteamericana. Rev. san. mil. Habana, 1940, 4: 316-22.—**Poliakov, N., & Rozanov, P.** Komplektnoe medicinskoe osnašenie. In: Enckl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1395-400.—**Randin y Vergara, J., Padilla y Céspedes, V. M.** [et al.] Informe sobre los equipos sanitarios en compañía y paz, usado por la marina e infantería de marina norteamericana en Caimanera, Guantánamo, Cuba. Rev. san. mil. Habana, 1941, 5: 136-41.—**Richards, T. W.** A new brigade medical outfit. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1914, 8: 62-5.—**Roberts, R. H.** Some ship-made improvisations. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 391-3.—**Spassky, V.** Termometr. In: Enckl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 475.—**Timofeevsky, P.** Spalnyi mešok. Ibid., 238-40.—**Unger & Maiss.** Problems of medical equipment from the pharmaceutical point of view. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 216.—**Zimmerman, H. A.** Compressed air atomizer. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 246.

— optical.

See also **Eyeglass; Optometry.**

Ellenbogen, A. Primenenie želtlykh stekol na flote. Med. pribav. morsk. sbor., 1904, pt 2, 365-77, tab.—**Trimby, H.** Ophthalmic instruments for Uncle Sam. Bausch & Lomb Mag., 1942, 18: No. 3, 6.

— pharmaceutical.

See also **Drug**; also names of drugs; also **Therapeutics.**

Alcázar, A. Equipos farmacéuticos de campaña, en cajas transportables. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1935, 13: 321-39.—**Apparatus** for dispensing corrosive agents. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 419.—**Maiz Elezegui, L.** Análisis físico y químico de los objetos de vidrio y caucho utilizados en los Servicios de Sanidad Militar. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1929, 7: 129-52.

— sanitary.

See also **Sanitation.**

HANON-VALCKE. Aérateur; pièces relatives aux expériences faites à la manutention militaire de Metz. 55p. 8° Par., 1851.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL. Document No. 897. Notes on sanitary appliances, War Plans Division, April, 1919. 40p. 8° Wash., 1919.

Cot & Genaud. La détection physiologique. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1029-31.—**Gončarov, P.** Kamera okurivaniya. In: Enckl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1111.—**Poliakov, N.** Sanitarno-khoziaistvennoe imušestvo. Ibid., 4: 1407.—**Sanitary** cover for meat blocks. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 27.—**Unger.** Peculiarities of the Russian sanitary equipment. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 214.—**Zunjić, J.** O štednji sanitetskog materijala. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 248-51.

— surgical.

See **Surgical equipment.**

— Testing.

See such terms as **Desert; Environment, etc.**

— veterinary.

See also **Veterinary medicine.**

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. No. 463: Beschreibung des veterinärärztlichen Geräts vom 4. Februar 1933. 108p. 21½cm. Berl., 1933.

Hess, H. E. Veterinary field equipment. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1937, 31: 191-3.—**Veterinary** equipment and supplies, Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 629-58.

EQUIPMENT laboratory.

See also **Equipment; Laboratory.**

Dabney, A. S. The U. S. Army's Medical Department Equipment Laboratory; its research and contributions to field service. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 1-16.—**Field** equipment museum. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 9-11.—**Kitagawa, Z.** Makō-situ sadan; rikugun no makō-zzyutu ni tuite [...the grinding laboratory; workshop technic of the army] Ika-kikaigaku zassi, 1928-29, 6: 411-3.—**McKinney, G. L.** Some recent activities and developments at the Medical Department Equipment Laboratory, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Army M. Bull., 1936, No. 37, 37-56. — Current activities in the Medical Department Equipment Laboratory, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 105-15.—**Medical** (The) Department Equipment Laboratory, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Army M. Bull., 1923, No. 2, 36-43.—**Nakayama, Y.** Makō-situ sadan; rikugun makō seido oyobi kinmu ni tuite [...the grinding laboratory; regulations and duties in the army repair shops] Ika-kikaigaku zassi, 1928-29, 6: 404-11.

EQUIPMENT officer.

Personal equipment officer. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 5, 16.—**Reynolds, S. R. M.** Personal equipment officers and the care of the flyer in the AAF. J. Aviat. M., 1945, 16: 202-4, &c.

ERGOMETER.

KARPOVICH, P. V. Improvements in the frictional bicycle ergometer. 5 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 65, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Mata, L. Exploración de rendimiento del trabajo mental y físico en la unidad de tiempo. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1940, 39: 230-8.

ERITREA.

See under World War II.

ERYSIPELAS [and erysipeloid]

Ferguson, L. K., Hand, E. A., & Strauch, J. H. Treatment of erysipeloid of Rosenbach with penicillin. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 150-53.—**Gleiser, L. M.** Erysipelas infections in man and animals. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1949, 4: 14-7.—**Kohayakawa, K.** Tandoku no keika to hakkekkyū-sū no kankei ni suite [... leucocyte count and the course of erysipelas] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, No. 299, 313-27.—**Rushmore, R. W.** Avirulent swine erysipelas vaccine in Italy. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 168.—**Swine erysipelas.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 159.

ERYTHEMA.

See also Dermatitis; Skin.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Studies of experimental heat rash. 10p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Project X-479, Nav. Med. Res. Inst., U. S.

multiforme.

Duelling, W. W., & Lesney, T. A. Erythema multiforme; a study of 10 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 968-72.—**Erger, B. D.** Erythema multiforme pluriorificalis (Stevens-Johnson disease) *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 308-12.—**Gorman, J. E.** The Stevens-Johnson syndrome; report of two cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 50-4.—**Hartley, L. P., & Nelson, C. F.** Erythema multiforme pluriorificalis (Stevens-Johnson disease) and Vincent's stomatitis. *Army Dent. Bull.*, 1943, 14: 119-30.—**Hoffman, I. L., & Stone, T. E.** Report of case of Stevens-Johnson disease. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 494.—**Robertson, H. F., & Donovan, T. J.** Erythema multiforme exudativum or bullosum. *Ibid.*, 1945, 96: 259-62.—**Umiker, W., & Crofoot, M.** Stevens and Johnson's disease. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1466-9.

nodosum.

See also Tuberculosis.

Franco, H. da V. Eritema nodoso; considerações etiopatogênicas e ensaio terapêutico. *Rev. med. mil., Rio*, 1949, 38: 95-101.—**Ramel, R.** Erythème noueux et assurance militaire. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1936, 13: 83-9, illust.

ERYTHREMIA.

Chambers, W. E. Polycythemia vera. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1932-33, 9: 318.—**Gale, R. J., & Cook, W. R.** Erythremia; a case report. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1948, 5: No. 7, 27-9.—**Korol, E., & Bogen, E. F.** Polycythemia; a study of 18 cases. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1944-45, 21: 188-200.—**Stanton, J., & Scharf, L. E.** Polycythemia vera rubra (erythremia) *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 20: 453.

ERYTHROCYTE [incl. erythrocytopoiesis]

See also Blood transfusion, Material: Red cells; Erythremia; Flying; Hematology.

LOZNER, E. L., LEMISH, S., & SCHACHMAN, H. K. Chemical and physicochemical studies on modified globin prepared from human erythrocytes. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-352, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PACE, N., LOZNER, E. L. [et al.] The increase in hypoxia tolerance of normal men accompanying the polycythemia induced by transfusion of erythrocytes. 20p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-524, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

YAMADA, M. Sekkekkyū teityō syokuen-eki sintō-atu teikō-ryoku sokutei no issin hōhō oyobi sono seiseki ni suite; hu, zin-sekkkekkyū bunruikai to no kankei ni suite [... resistance of erythrocytes ...] p. 1495-554. 21cm. Tokyo, 1928. *Gun idan zasshi*, 1928, No. 185.

Ardry. Sur la conservation et l'utilisation alimentaire des hématies. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1948, 42: 170.—**Asihara, S.** [On Yoshida's reaction and Brosnan's reaction of apparently

healthy men whose sinking time of red blood cells accelerates continuously] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tōkyō, 1941, 30: 370-9.—**Behnke, A. R.** Injection of red blood cells. *Sympos. Mil. Physiol.*, Wash., 1947, 62.—**Chemical and physicochemical studies on modified globin prepared from human erythrocytes.** *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1946, Jan.-June, 15.—**Increase (The)** in hypoxia tolerance of normal men accompanying the polycythemia induced by transfusion of erythrocytes. *Ibid.*, 22.—**Krüpe, M.** A new method of following the fate of transfused erythrocytes; results with stored human blood. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 198 (Abstr.).—**Love, J., Ganz, R. N., & Fearon, H. D.** Adaptation of the Westergren method of sedimentation test. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 947-9.—**Maupin.** Transfusion des globules rouges recueillis après la séparation du plasma. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, Par., 1948, 4: 249-63.—**Negisi, Y.** Massyō ketueki-tyū ni okeru enki-sei sikō karyū sekkekkyū ni suite [... basophilic granules in the erythrocytes ...] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1927, No. 167, 483-566, tab. chart.—**Spingarn, C. L., & Jones, J. P.** Hyaluronic acid, a tissue polysaccharide; some effects on erythrocytes. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 963-7.—**Tawara, H.** [Experimental investigation of influence of low pressure and its sudden change upon body weight, number or quantity of red blood cells, and sinking time of red blood cells of rabbits] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tōkyō, 1941, 30: 77-94.—**Yazaki, T.** Rinsyō-zo oyobi kenkō zōtōi kansatsu-zōyō sekkekkyū tinkō hannō no kati ni suite [The value of erythrocytic sedimentation test in regard to the state of health and clinical observations] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1929, No. 197, 605-64.

ESCAPE.

See Aircrew, Escape; Prisoner of war, Escape; Submarine.

ESOPHAGUS.

See also Digestive system; Gastrointestinal tract.

Boone, H. R., & Dailey, J. E. Foreign body (denture) in the esophagus. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 167-71.—**Boosalis, N. G.** Carcinoma of the esophagus. *Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp.*, 1947, 3: 13-34.—**Bratesco, V., & Racoveanu, V.** Sur les corps étrangers perforants de l'oesophage. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1934, 33: 471-3.—**Codas Thompson, Q., & Iribas, C.** Hemorragias por várices esofágicas. *Rev. san. mil., Asunción*, 1943, No. 138, 129-36.—**Fox, J. R.** Chemical burn of the esophagus; report of a case from occupation forces in Japan. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 118-20.—**Hynes, W. P., & Haynes, G. O.** Megaesophagus. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 285.—**Klein, L., & Grossman, M.** Rupture of the esophagus. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 19: 277-83.—**Lindsay, W. L.** Pulsion diverticulum of the esophagus. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 17: 407.—**Springorum, P. W.** Speiseröhrenverätzung durch konzentrierte Lauge beim Gebrauch des Tauchretters. *Deut. Militärarz.*, 1943, 8: 45-8.—**Vahdetin Ozan.** Esophagus yabanci cisimlerinde nasil hareket etmelidir? Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1944, 73: No. 42, 1-9.

ESPRIT de corps.

See also Leadership; Morale.

Blesse, F. A. Esprit de corps and morale (edit.) *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 1: No. 2, 1.—**Bostrom, A.** Der seelische Zustand der Truppe. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1939, H. 109, 17-30.—**MacBrayer, R. A.** Esprit de corps versus provincialism. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 20, 9.

ETHER.

See under Surgical technic: Anesthetization.

ETHICS.

See also such terms as Gas warfare, Ethical aspect; Geneva convention; Humanitarianism; Medical officer; Secret; Venereal disease, Ethical aspect.

Campana, A. Corso di etica medica internazionale alla Scuola di sanità militare. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1949, 96: 174-6.—**Voncken, J.** La enseñanza del derecho internacional médico. *Bol. Hosp. milit., Habana*, 1949, 2: Spec. No. 62-4. Also French text, *Gior. med. mil.*, 1949, 96: 243-51.—The future of medicine in times of war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1949, 139: 525.

ETHIOPIA.

See under Wars and campaigns; World War II.

EUGENICS.

See under Militarism; also Endurance.

EUROPE.

See **Prisoner of war**—by captor powers: **European**; **Relief**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

EUROPEAN Theater.

See **World War II**.

EUSTACHIAN tube.

Esteban Cambiaggi, J., & Coda, O. C. La pérdida de la distancia intermaxilar como causa en la estenosis de la trompa de Eustaquio. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1945, 44: 1625-43.—Gibbs, O. S. The use of a gas mask for the relief of occluded eustachian tubes and sinuses. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1944, 15: 32-5.—Shoch, D. E. Effect of irradiation on eustachian tube resistance. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, June, 4.

EVACUATION.

See also names of various echelons of the evacuation system.

RUSSIA. ARMIJA. GLAVNOE VOENNO-SANITARNOE UPRAVLENIE KRASNJOJ ARMII. ZIMNIE SREDSTVA SANITARNOJ EVAKUACII. 75p. 20cm. Moskva, 1941.

Evacuation services in the Army. In: *Effect of Bombing &c. Germany* (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 349.—Huffam, E. C. M. Evacuation of the 4th C. C. S. B. E. F., 1940. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 90: 13.—Leonardov, B. Evakuacija. In: *Boish. med. encikl.*, 1936, 35: 140-6.—Metaksa, A. Vračebno-nabudatelnye stanicii i punkty. *Ibid.*, 1928, 5: 687-91.—Novicky, B. E. O nekotorykh uslovykh voprosakh evakuacii. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 9-11.—Veiel, E. Zur Evakuierung des Feldheeres. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1914, 61: 2263.

Air evacuation.

See **Air evacuation**; **Air ambulance**.

of animals.

[Chase], A. F. Animal war victims. A-V, Phila., 1940, 48: 89.—Crosby, J. F. Collection and evacuation of animal casualties in large units. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1938, 32: 91-107.—Dildine, S. C. Discussion of Lieut. Colonel Crosby's monograph on Collection and evacuation of animal casualties in large units. *Ibid.*, 108-11.—War work of the Animal defence and anti-vivisection society; evacuation of animals service. A-V, Phila., 1940, 48: 89.

of civilians.

See **Civilian evacuation**.

of wounded.

See also such terms as **Aid station**; **Air evacuation**; **Battle**, Medical work; **Battlefield**, Medical activities; **Civilian evacuation**; **Clearing station**; **Collecting station**; **Division**, infantry; **Emergency medical service**, Air raid casualty; **Hospital subheadings** (evacuation; mobile, etc.) **War neurosis**; **Wounded**, Transportation.

KUSCHEL, E. *Verwundetentransport und -verteilung im Weltkrieg; Vergleich mit früher, Ausblick in die Zukunft. 32p. 23cm. Berl., 1941.

Belickaja, E. Dokumentacija lečebno-evakuacionnaja. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 546-50.—Blaustein, G. Vnutrikorabelnaja evakuacija. *Ibid.*, 1: 779-84.—Câmpănu, L. La méthode du lever précoce des opérés appliquée à l'évacuation des blessés de la guerre. *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 305-11.—Dreyer, K. The problem of evacuation of wounded soldiers in our army [Hebrew text]. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1948, 35: 88. Also *J. M. Ass. Israel*, 1948, 35: No. 11, 88.—Evacuation of patients to zone of the interior. *Circ. Lett. Chief Surgeon Europ. Theater Oper.*, 1944, No. 102, 1-10.—Georgievsky, A., & Shestov, V. Lečebno-evakuacionnoe obošrečenie. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 496-521, pl.—Evakuacija medicinskaja. *Ibid.*, 5: 1100-13.—Henshaw, E. M. Some psychological difficulties of evacuation. *Ment. Health*, Lond., 1940, 1: 5-10.—Herbert, W. P. The evacuation of wounded with the British and Americans contrasted. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1925, 72: 243-51.—Khodorkov, F. A. [Peculiarities of medical evacuation work in winter] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1944, 11-9.—Kirk, N. T. The evacuation and emergency treatment of war wounded. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 624-6.—Lobo, A. Abacos para previsiones do serviço de saúde na guerra. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1940, 29: 40-52.—[Medical classification and evacuation of the slightly

wounded in the field sanitary service] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 4, 57-60.—Mercier, R. G. El combattiente, en lucha con la evacuación sanitaria. In *his Grandez & miser. d. combat.*, 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 149-75. — Selección racional de los evacuados. *Ibid.*, 162-4. — Rapidez de las evacuaciones. *Ibid.*, 167.—Moppert. L'évacuation générale des blessés, malades et gazés. *Praxis*, Bern, 1940, 29: 43-6.—Morgan, C. V. Evacuation. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 4, 42-5.—Munikhes, R. Konvert evakuacionnyi. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1402-4.—Orlewicz, S. [Segregation of wounded, gassed and sick] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 27: 577-602.—Patients evacuated to zone of the interior. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 9.—Polevščikov, P. Otdelnye ošibki v lečenii i evakuacii. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. oğnest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 544-9.—Saib Birken [Estimation of evacuation] *Askeri sihiye meemuasi*, 1940, 69: No. 31, 14-20.—Schickelé. Le triage médico-chirurgical. *Arch. méd. belge*, 1934, 87: *Bull. internat.*, 175-87.—Semeka, S. Evakuacionnoe napravlenie. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1098.—Shamaškin, M. Sortirovka ranenyykh i bolnykh. *Ibid.*, 213-21, pl.—Sokolowski, T. [Segregation of the sick] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 27: 603-9.—Suzuki, S. Syōsya no kyūsyū yu to hansō ni tuite [Rescue of and carrying of the wounded (in war)] *Nippon rinsyō*, 1943, 1: 836-42.—Swenson, K. J. Evacuation of casualties in time of war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 544-51.—Tabib Kay & Murat [Evacuation of wounded, sick and crippled in times of war] *Askeri sihiye meemuasi*, 1935, 64: 153-6.—Timofeevsky, P. I. [Military-sanitary service during war; evacuation and bases for treatment] In: *Rukov. kurs. sredn. med. pers.* (Ikhtiman, M. S.) Moskva, 1937, 655-63.—Tuffier, T. Practical problems from the viewpoint of a field inspector. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1915, 20: 713-5.—Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A. Principles of evacuation. In their *Emergency Care*, Phila., 1942, 422-9.—Wuip, G. A. Effects of hospital evacuation; medical effects of individual and mass evacuations. In: *Effect of Bombing &c. Germany* (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 210-4.

of wounded: Equipment, and means.

See also **Ambulance**; **Transportation**; **Vehicle**; **Wounded**, Transportation.

Anšelevič, R. A. Priemy perekладыvaniya ranenyykh v polevykh usloviyakh. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 3, 21-6.—Banaitis, S. I. Transportnaja immobilizacija. In: *Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir.* (Kupriyanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 204-12.—Birguen, S. Evacuation des blessés et des malades par les moyens de transport modernes; les précautions à prendre. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.* (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 216.—Davidson, T. W. The effects of mechanization on evacuation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 284-6.—Elder, A. V. The evacuation of sick and wounded by sea. *Ibid.*, 1929, 53: 161-72. Also *Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 7-28.—Friedman, E., & Fijol, W. A plywood chute for casualties. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 9, 65.—Gąsiorowski, M. [Evacuation of wounded and sick by water] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1932, 19: 68-74.—Gecow, L. Medios modernos de evacuación de heridos y enfermos. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 691; *passim*. Also *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1947, 11. Congr., 1: 143-66.—Ionescu, V., Apostol, O. [et al.] Les moyens modernes d'évacuation des blessés et malades. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.* (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 229-31.—Käfer, H. Transport und Transportfähigkeit der Kriegsschussverletzten. In *his Feldchirurgie*, 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 26-34.—Koyl, L. F. Modern methods of evacuation of the wounded and sick; indications and contra-indications. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.* (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 198-207.—Kozlov, A. [Means for evacuation of the wounded] *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 11, 49-52.—Kugler, A. Feldgeräte zum Krankentransport bei Brüchen und Wunden der Extremitäten. *Chirurg*, 1939, 11: 197-200.—Lafont Lopidana, M. Procedimientos modernos de evacuación de heridos y enfermos. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.* (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 227.—Lazaroni, A. F. Medios modernos de evacuación de heridos y enfermos. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 114-8.—Lutz, F. C., & Bonsole, H. Y. D. A time-saving combination sling. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 557.—Manganaro, C. Moyens modernes d'évacuation des blessés et malades; indications et contre-indications. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.* (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 214-6.—Modern methods of evacuation of the sick and wounded; indications and contra-indications. *Ibid.*, 228.—Nicholls, T. B. Effects of mechanization on evacuation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 71: 217-21.—Oudard & Schickelé. Les évacuations par eau et par air. *Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 41-103.—Potter, B. E. Hand-seats for casualties. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 168.—Saidac, I. Principii de evacuare sabațară în campanie, vehicule și material pentru spitalizare dela linia de luptă până la zona interioară. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 312-22, *illust.*—Sharma, A. N. Evacuation by land. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.* (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 219.—Solcard. Les appareils de transports des blessés à bord dans la marine française. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1939, 12: 72-80.—Széll, J. A sebesültszállításról. *Honvéddorvos*, 1950, 2: 393-400, *plan*.—Transportation difficulties hamper removal of German wounded. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 644.—Verdial, V. H. Utilização e rendimento dos meios de evacuação de

feridos e doentes em campanha. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil. 1941, 4: 211-67, 5 tab.

— of wounded: Medical and surgical service.

See also various echelons in the chain of medical evacuation.

Dalin, N. P. [Military hygiene during evacuation from rear hospitals] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: 43-5.—**Girgolv, S. S.** [Volume of surgical aid during evacuation] Voen. san. delo. 1937, No. 6, 11-21.—**Kiašev, A. P.** [Surgical aid and sanitary service during evacuation] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 977-80.—**Rožansky, V. I.** Opyt raboty khirurgov na evakopriemnike GOPEP. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 10, 77-9.—**Volčenko, M. S.** [Care of wounded during evacuation] Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 5, 42.

— of wounded: Organization.

See also **Wounded**.

Abramov, P. Evakuacionnaja komissija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1093-8.—**Akodus, J.** Lečebno-evakuacionnoe obespečenie armii. Ibid., 1: 273-6.—**Banaitis, S. I.** Organizacija raboty po okazaniu pomošei ranenym i objem pomošei v rote, na BMP i PMP. In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kupriianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 60-79.—**Bukov, V. A.** [Organization of evacuation of wounded and sick from the Medsanbats according to classification] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1944, 18-24.—**Cheyrou-Lagréze, H.** Notes de pratique médicale militaire; hospitalisation régionale et évacuations. Marseille méd., 1936, 73: pt 2, 349-58.—**Darnall, J. R.** Medical evacuation system in a theater of war. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 191-5.—**Francis, J. R.** Medical Administrative Corps officers in the chain of evacuation. Ibid., 1947, 100: 414-8.—**Georgievsky, A., & Komissarov, M.** Lečebno-evakuacionnyj plan. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 521-9.—**Gillespie, F. S.** [Evacuation from front line] Circ. Lett. Brit. M. Liais. Off., Carlisle, 1944, No. 13, 1-4.—**Girgolv, S. S.** Organizacionnye meropriyatija po okazaniu pomošei pri ranenijakh. In: Lechen. ran. voine (Petrov, N. N.) 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 34-44.—**Gorinevskaia, V. V.** [Principles of organization in evacuation of wounded soldiers] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 15, 3-8.—**Kirk, N. T.** Organization for evacuation and treatment of war casualties. Ann. Surg., 1941, 113: 1020-33.—**Krinsky, L. T.** [Organization of therapeutic medical-evacuation work in military districts] Klin. med., Moskva, 1942, 20: No. 3, 18-22.—**Kupriianov, P. A.** Dokumentacija na etapakh evakuacii vojskovogo i armejskogo tyła. In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kupriianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 43-59.—**—** Sistema evakuacii. Ibid., 114-22.—**Libov, L. L.** Lečenie ognestrelnykh ran; kharakteristika etapov evakuacii i ikh lečebnoj funkcii. In: Opyt sovet. med. velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1950, 1: 98-120.—**Lyle, H. H. M.** The cooperation between the Army services of evacuation and hospitalization. Ann. Surg., 1941, 114: 161-8. Also Surgery, 1941, 10: 516.—**Normal (The)** chain of evacuation. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 11-3.—**Ochkin, A. D.** Defekty predyduščikh etapov evakuacii, obožraščennye v hospitalnykh glubokogo tyła. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 14-9.—**Pavlovič, V. G.** [Main principles in the organization of the French military health service for evacuation of the sick and wounded] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 701-14.—**Punin, V.** [Evacuation of the wounded in the Navy] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 1, 7-14.—**Shogam, D. N.** O lečebno-evakuacionnom obsluživanii kontužennykh v armejskom rajone. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 12, 8-15.

EVACUATION bag.

See **Arctic service**, **Medical aspect**.

EVACUATION hospital.

See under **Hospital**; **Hospital report**, **United States**; see also **Blood transfusion service**, **hospital**.

EVAPORATOR.

BARNES, L. A., EDGE, C. O. [et al.] Studies of the efficiency of shipboard evaporators in producing safe potable water and the pollution hazard of using open sea water aboard ships. 38p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-756, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

EXAMINATION.

See **Medical examination**; **Neuropsychiatric examination**; also as subdivision under **Disabled**; **Neurology**; **Tuberculous**; **Vision**; **Wounded**.

EXAMINING room.

See under **Equipment**, **aeromedical**.

EXANTHEMA.

See also **Dermatosis**; **Epidemic**.

Panaitecu, E. G., & Popescu, C. (Exanthematous fever) Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 147-62.—**Weber, F. C., Oppel, T. W., & Raymond, R. W.** A mild exanthematous disease seen in the Schouten Islands. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 4, 11-6.

EXCISION of wound.

See **Wound surgery**, **Excision**.

EXCRETA.

See **Fecal matter**.

EXERCISE.

See also **Drill**; **Physical training**; **Physical therapy**; **Stress**; **Training**.

Clarke, R. W., Baldwin, D., & Kahana, E. M. Renal circulation and excretion as affected by stress. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 3, No. 8, 1; Proj. 4, No. 8, 1.—**Clarke, R. W., Crosley, A. P., jr., & Talso, P. J.** Renal circulation and excretion in man as affected by exercise. Ibid., 1947, App. D, Proj. 1, No. 4, 1.—**Elkins, J. C.** Conservation of health by exercise. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 74-6.—**Lovell, E. R.** Exercises in the field. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 308.—**Sánchez Iriarte, J.** Valor higiénico y fisiológico del ejercicio. Práct. méd., Madr., 1944, 2: No. 12, 28-32.

— therapeutic.

See also **Physical therapy**; **Rehabilitation**.

Keith, M. T. Emphasis on exercise as a therapeutic agent; in a naval physical therapy department. Physiother. Rev., 1947, 27: 10-3.—**Knoll, W.** Nachbehandlung Kriegsverletzter durch Leibesübungen in der Gemeinschaft. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 481-3.—**Landenau, N. I.** Rehabilitation by modern methods of exercise. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 614-21.—**Lauber, H. J.** Gymnastik, Sport und Beschäftigung als Behandlungsmethoden im einem Kriegslazarett. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 254-6.—**Levenson, C. L.** Therapeutic exercises in management of war injuries; a review. Arch. Phys. M., 1947, 28: 587-96.—**Pfab.** Zur Übungsbehandlung Kriegsverletzter. Zbl. Chir., 1941, 68: 25.—**Portable exercise cart.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 35-7.

EXERCISER.

Eaton, L. T., & McBride, M. L. A portable remedial exercise gym for bed patients. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 221.—**Exercising bicycle.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 422.—**Improved (An)** hand exerciser. Ibid., 157.

EXFOLIATIVE dermatitis.

See under **Dermatitis**.

EXHAUSTION.

See **Fatigue**; also under **Division**, **infantry**.

EXOPHTHALMOS.

See also **Eye**, **Disease**; **Goiter**.

Filmer, G. A. Myositis of extraocular muscles causing unilateral exophthalmos. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 148-52.—**Friedman, B.** Measurement of relative exophthalmos by roentgenography. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 482-7.—**Giacobbe, C.** Esoftalmo pulsante traumatico. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 331-40.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Intermittent exophthalmos. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 591.

EXPEDITIONARY Forces.

See also activities of special expeditions under **Wars and campaigns**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

Bouvier, E. J. Organisation et fonctionnement du service de santé dans les expéditions coloniales. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1939, 37: 1001-11.—**Garton, W. M.** A mobile battalion aid station equipment for use with United States Marine Corps Expeditionary forces. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1930, 28: 711-5, 2 pl.—**Johnson, L. W.** Problems of medical activities with expeditionary forces. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 1-14.—**Keller, H.** Technische Wehrhygiene; ein Beitrag zur

Organisation von Expeditionstruppen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 477.—**McKinney, G. L.** The organization and function of the medical services in colonial expeditions. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1939, 10. Congr., 75-87; Disc., Proc., 117-27.

EXPERIMENTATION.

See also **Chemical warfare; Cold exposure; Cold injury; Diabetes mellitus; Research; War criminal.**

Gordon, J. E. License for animal experimentation. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 7, 15.—**Rosebury, T.** Methods for handling and maintenance of animals. In his Exp. Airborne Infect., Balt., 1947, 48-54, illust.

— **human.**

See also such terms as **Cold exposure; War criminal, etc.**

Abridged statement of Extraordinary State Committee of U. S. S. R. (covering medical aspects only) for the ascertaining and investigation of crimes committed by the German-Fascist invaders and their associates in the Oswiecim Death Camp. J. Lancet, 1945, 65: 326-9.—Alexander, L. Dr Rascher's letters and preliminary reports from Himmler's cave material. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 18-37.

— **The re-investigation of Dr Weltz's Institute, in search of the final report of the experiments on human beings, and of whatever unrecorded data may be available. Ibid., 37-42.**

— **Visit to the concentration camp in Dachau, in search of remaining apparatus used in the experiments on human beings, and of eye witnesses of the experiments. Ibid., 42-6.**

— **A visitor, who saw the experiments on human beings in Dachau, Dr Rascher's immediate superior and friend, Oberfeldarzt Dr Daniel, of Munich, now possibly in the Augsburg stockade. Ibid., 67.—Champany, C., & Rislér.** Sur une série de préparations histologiques trouvées dans le laboratoire d'un professeur allemand; expériences faites sur l'homme au camp de Struthof. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 263-6.—**Conscientious objectors contract disease to help Army fight infections. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 636.—Holzlöhner, E., Rascher, S., & Finke, E.** The final report on the experiments on human beings. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 46-68.—**Ivy.** Náci orvosok emberteleséne. Orvosok lap., 1947, 3: 210.—**Lutz, W.** [Experiments on human beings at the concentration camp in Dachau] CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 39.—**Rascher, S.** [Experiments with human beings in Dachau] Ibid., 20.

EXPLOSION.

See also subsequent headings; also subheadings of **Injury (blast—by weapon type: Mine)**

Cameron, G. R., Short, R. H. D., & Wakeley, C. P. G. Pathological changes produced in animals by depth charges. Brit. J. Surg., 1942-43, 30: 49-64.—**Corey, E. L.** Medical aspects of blast. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 623-52.—**Friedell, M. T., & Ecklund, A. M.** Experimental immersion blast injury. Ibid., 1943, 41: 353-63.—**Greaves, F. C., Draeger, R. H. [et al.]** An experimental study of underwater concussion. Ibid., 339-52.—**Grime, G., & Sheard, H.** The experimental study of the blast from bombs and bare charges. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1946, 187: Ser. A, 357-80.—**Hume, E. E.** The Naples post office explosion. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 142-50.—**Smolnikov, A. V.** [Losses from explosions on boats] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 261-75.

EXPLOSIVE.

See also **Explosion; Gas poisoning.**

BEBIE, J. Manual of explosives, military pyrotechnics and chemical warfare agents. 171p. 21cm. N. Y., 1943.

DAVIS, T. L. The chemistry of powder and explosives. Complete in one volume. 490p. 22cm. N. Y., 1943.

FAIRHURST, I. Manual of high explosives, incendiaries and poison gases. 110p. 19cm. Greenfield, 1942.

MOISSON, J. J. A. *Action anatomo-physiologique de l'explosif de guerre. 52p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

ZEITSCHRIFT für das gesamte Schiess- und Sprengstoffwesen mit der Sonderabteilung Gasschutz. Münch., 37: 1942—

Abdel Aziz Azzam. Some contributions to the microchemical examination of explosives and ammunition. Mikrochim. acta, Wien, 1937, 2: 283-6.—**Arin, A.** Vzryv. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 705-11.—**Baxter, J. P., III.** New explosives and propellants. In his Scientists Against Time, Bost., 1946, 253-65.—**Carlsohn, H.** Splitter-, Spreng-

und Minenbomben. In: Grundl. Luftschutz. (Meyer, J.) 2. Aufl., Lpz., 1942, 18-32.—**Gray, G. W.** The nature of explosives. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 169-72.—**Pieric acid and TNT. Ibid., 172-5.—Guzmán Velasco, L.** El alimento de la guerra; consumo y potencia de explosivos. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1943, 7: 65-8.—**Hunt, J. K.** Explosives, versatile tool of industry and war. Sc. Month., 1943, 57: 514-22.—**Keeser, E.** Ergänzende Bemerkungen über die Wirkungsweise von Sprengstoffen. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 15-9.—**Korovin, A.** Vzryvnaja volna. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 711-6.—**Ovenston, T. C. J.** Chromatographic method for the identification and estimation of mineral jelly in propellant explosives. Analyst, Lond., 1948, 73: 616.—**Taylor, J., Hall, C. R. L., & Thomas, H.** The thermochemistry of propellant explosives. J. Phys. Colloid Chem., 1947, 51: 580-92.

— **Injury.**

See **Injury, blast.**

— **Toxicity.**

Cullumbine, H. The toxicology of explosives. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-5, 4.—**Fischer, H.** Symptomatology und Therapie der Sprenggasvergiftungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 313-6.—**Heubner, R.** Zur Toxikologie der Sprengstoffe. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 199-206. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 240-8.—**McGee, L. C.** The toxicity of military explosives. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 852.—**Noro, L.** Untersuchungen über die Trietyl-, Tetryl- und Knallquecksilbervergiftungen bei den Arbeitern der Munitionsfabriken Finnlands. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 469 (Abstr.).—**Pflesser, R.** Zur Toxikologie der Spreng- und Brandgase. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 206. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 248.—**Schwarz, F.** Sprenggasvergiftungen, ein vernachlässigtes Kapitel der Kriegstoxikologie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 78-81.

EXPLOSIVE decompression.

See **Altitude, Decompression, explosive.**

EXPLOSIVES industry.

See also **Munition worker; Munitions plant.**

Brandt, A. D. Industrial hygiene engineering in the Army explosives manufacturing and processing industry. Indust. M., 1944, 13: 639-48.—**Karaffa-Korbut, K. V.** [Manufacture of explosives from a sanitary and hygienic view-point] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 244: med. spec. pt, 227-9.—**Kay, K.** Occupational hazards in the munitions industry. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1939, 7: 139-45.—**Koelsch, F.** Gesundheitsschutz in der Sprengstoffindustrie. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1941, 32: No. 9, 10-9.—**McConnell, W. J., Flinn, R. H., & Brandt, A. D.** Occupational diseases in government-owned ordnance explosives plants; observations on their prevalence and control during World War II. Occup. Med., 1946, 1: 551-618.—**Reichs-Gesundheitsblatt.** Gesundheitsschutz der Arbeiter in der Sprengstoffindustrie. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 529-31 (Abstr.)

EXPOSURE.

See **Cold exposure.**

EXPOSURE suit.

See also **Clothing, protective.**

BROOKS, P. M. Flying exposure suits. 15 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-2H, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

GRIFFIN, D. R., FOLK, G. E., & BELDING, H. S. Physiological studies of exposure suits in hot and cold environment. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 286, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

MARGOLIS, S. I. Design and construction of a continuous wear exposure suit for the Bureau of Aeronautics. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. X-189, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

ROBINSON, S., GERKING, S. C., & NEWBURGH, L. H. Comfort limits of continuous wear exposure suits in the heat. 15p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 450, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

SPEALMAN, C. R. Evaluation of BuAer and Army quick donning exposure suits. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. X-189, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & MARGOLIS, S. I. Comparative comfort of the combination rain suit-exposure suit (Red Star Rubber Company) and Navy parka rain clothing. Sp. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Res. Proj. X-189, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

YAGLOU, C. P., & SCHNEIDER, O. Heat loss under simulated high altitude conditions with unheated and heated flying clothing. 13p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 75, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

Evaluation of BuAer and Army quick donning exposure suits. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 8.—**Exposure** (An) suit for multi-place aircraft. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1946-47, 4: 13-21.—Field trial of an exposure suit for shipboard use. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 8.—**Vasey, P. M.** The inflatable exposure suit. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 65-7.

EXTREMITY.

See also **Finger; Forearm; Fracture; Hand; Surgical technic; Extremity; Wound**—by organs: Extremity.

HOMANS, J. Venous thrombosis in the lower limbs; its present day treatment. Sp. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Techn. Bull TB 10-30, U. S. Veterans Admin.

Abente Haedo, F. Contribución al estudio del simpático de los miembros. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 9-37.—**Atsatt, R. F.** Bizarre pain in the extremities. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 56-60.—**Froggatt, T. W.** Heat cellulitis; seq: epidermophytosis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 197.—**Hingson, R. A., & Southworth, J. L.** The use of continuous caudal and continuous spinal analgesia in the diagnosis, prognosis, and rehabilitation of the peripheral vascular diseases of the lower extremities. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 474-87.—[Immobilization of the extremities] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 6, 83.—**Silverman, J. J.** Erythromalgia (erythromelalgia) of the extremities in a soldier. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 240-3.—**Stalker, L. K.** Problems related to the venous system of lower extremities among Army personnel. Ibid., 1947, 100: 66-8.—**Villacian Rebollo, A.** El nuevo tratamiento de las flebitis agudas de los miembros inferiores. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 476-9.—**Werssowetz, O. F. v.** Biophysics of pathological locomotion as related to lower extremities. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 94-104.

Venous pressure.

See under **Centrifugal force**, Biological effect.

EXTREMITY injury.

See also **Finger; Forearm; Fracture; Humerus; Joint; Leg**, etc.; also **Wound**. For treatment see also **Surgical technic**, Extremity.

ARGUELLES LÓPEZ, R. Las escuelas de las heridas de guerra de los miembros. 192p. 22½cm. Barcel., 1942.

CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS. War injuries of the extremities. 25p. 23cm. Summit, 1945.

FRANZ, K. Die Kriegsschussverletzungen der Gelenke und Knochen der Gliedmassen. 30p. 25cm. Stuttg., 1937.

LEO, E. Lesioni osteo-articolari per armi di guerra. 484p. 8°. Genova, 1919.

Bibliogr.: 389-481.

NAKAMURA, A. Gunzin geka; sisi sonsyo [... leg and arm injuries] 197p. 21cm. Tokyo, 1943.

PROST, H. *Sarcomes conjonctivo-musculaires des membres et blessures de guerre. 46p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.

Cavalli, M., & Argentieri, E. Endoarteriaterapia novocainica nei postumi di lesioni traumatiche degli arti. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 154-9.—**Cole, J. P., & Neel, H. B.** Injuries of the extremities in amphibious warfare. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 79: 573-83.—**Hammel, H.** Eine Notabschnürbinde zur Verhütung der Nachblutungsgefahren bei Extremitätenverletzungen in ruhigstellenden Gipsverbänden. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 290-3.—**Heinemann-Grüder, C.** Die Kriegsschussverletzungen der Gliedmassen. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 323-48; 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 350-76. — Die Verletzungen der Gliedmassen. Ibid., 9. Aufl., Dresd.,

1944, 354-81.—**Lathe, G. H., & Cameron, K. G.** Biochemical studies on wounded men; the condition of extremity cases on admission to field dressing stations. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada) 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C.6243a, 1-12, 4 ch.—**Mazel, R., jr.** An elucidation of certain commonly disregarded neurovascular manifestations in war wounds and traumata to the extremities. In: Lect. Reconstr. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1944, 190-5.—**Naegele, T.** Ueber Extremitätenkriegsverletzungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 726-8.—**Nobre Cartaxo, J. A.** Feridas dos membros. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1946, 9: 124-55.—**Ostapko, K. I.** [Requalification and reorganization of occupation for patients with sequels of trauma of the extremities and its importance in the national defense] Ortop. travmat., Kharkov, 1940, 14: No. 4, 61-76.—**Petrov, N. N.** Ranenija kisti, stopy i palcev. In: his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. izd., Leningr., 1942, 325-32.—**Rose, C. A., Hess, O. W., & Welch, C. S.** Vascular injuries of the extremities in battle casualties. Ann. Surg., 1946, 123: 161-79.—**Rupasov, N. F.** K voprosu o funkcionalnoi profilaktike konečnostej posle ranenija miagkikh tkanej. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 508-11.—**Stammers, F. A. R.** War injuries of the extremities and their treatment in forward areas. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1948, 274-90.—**Tarkovskaia, V. J.** Preduprezhdenie i borba s kontrakturami pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh konečnostej. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 323-32.—**Werthmann, H.** Die Kriegsverletzungen der Gliedmassen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1948, 25: 106-16.

Lower extremity.

EICHELTER, G. Schussverletzungen der unteren Extremitäten. p.271-339. 24½cm. Wien, 1944.

In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2:

KÖNIG, F., & HAGEMANN, R. Untere Extremität. p.910-76. 24½cm. Lpz., 1917.

In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917.

TENEFF, S. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dell'arto inferiore. p.1151-254. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940.

Buxton, S. J. D. Injuries of the lower limb. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 77-90.—**Cochrane, W. A.** Lower limb casualties. In: War & Doctor (Mackintosh, J. M.) 2. ed., Lond., 1940, 77-87.—**Gillespie, G. E.** Acute arterial injuries of the lower extremity. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 193-7.—**Müller, W.** Kriegsverletzungen der unteren Extremitäten. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 460-97.

Treatment.

See also **Surgical technic**, Extremity; **Wound**—by organs and regions: Extremity.

EGUIAGARAY, J. Algunas ideas sobre tratamiento de las heridas de guerra de los miembros. p.145-202. 21½cm. Santander, 1938.

In: Cuest. méd. quir. guerra (Gironés, L.)

Рогов, В. И. [et al.] Хирургия. Разд. 13: Огнестрельные ранения и повреждения конечностей; кисть и стопа. 360p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

Forms v.18, Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950.

VINOKUROV, D. A., & USOLCEVA, E. V. Общие принципы лечения огнестрельных повреждений кисти и пальцев. p.69-152. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 18:

Berezkin, F. F. O funkcionalnoj profilaktike pri ranenijakh konečnostej. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 4-11.—**Erlacher, P.** Orthopädische Nachbehandlung kriegsverletzter Extremitäten. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1947, 59: 521-4.—**Leontiev, A. N.** Restoration of functions of limbs. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 397-9.—**Nielsen, E. A.** [Physiotherapy of trauma of the neural trunks of the extremities] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 427-33.—**Perachia, G.** Sul trattamento delle gravi ferite di guerra degli arti. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1947, 60: 145-78.—**Pershin, A. G.** Lečenie posledstvij ognestrelnykh povrezhdenij konečnostej na kurorte Soči-Macesta. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 31-7.—**Pfab.** Zur Übungsbehandlung nach Gliedmassen-Verletzungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 462-5.

Upper extremity.

ANSCHÜTZ, W., & KAPPIS, M. Die Kriegsverletzungen der oberen Extremität. p.821-909. 24½cm. Lpz., 1917.

In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917.

TENEFF, S. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dell'arto superiore. p.1059-150. 25cm. Tor., 1940.
In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940.

Bay, E. Die Fallhand nach Schussverletzungen des Armes als funktionelles Symptom. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 435-7.—**Legge, R. F.** Avulsion of forearm; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1236-8.—**Touzard.** Section traumatique du paquet vasculo-nerveux du pli du coude; ligature des vaisseaux huméraux; suture immédiate du médian; guérison complète au douzième mois. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 128-30.—**Westhues, H.** Schulters. In his Fortsch. Lager. Schwerverw., Berl., 1945, 84-7, illust.—Oberarm. Ibid., 87-9, illust.—Ellbogen. Ibid., 89-92, illust.—**Wustmann, O.** Kriegsverletzungen der oberen Extremitäten. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 409-60.

EYE.

See also such terms as **Altitude**, **Eye and vision**; **Aviator**, **Eye**; **Medical examination**, **Eye**; **Night vision**; **Vision**.

Eye care in wartime. Am. Opt. Vision, 1943, 27: No. 2, 4.—**Pinson, E. A.** Intra-ocular pressure at high altitudes. J. Aviat. M., 1940, 11: 108-11.

— artificial.

See also **Prosthesis**.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. VALLEY FORGE GENERAL HOSPITAL. Plastic artificial eye program. 21 l. 26½cm. Phoenixville, 1944[?]

Blaess, M. J. Cosmetic ocular rehabilitation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 96-9.—**Chifford, J.** The processing of the Ruedemann implant eye. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 12.—**Cole, W. E.** Plastic artificial eye program for middle Pacific area. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: 67-74.—**Cutler, N. L.** The new orbital implant. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 17.—**Dietz, V. H.** The evaluation of recent ophthalmic concepts as related to the fabrication of plastic artificial eyes and implant devices. Ibid., 43-8.—**Erpf, S. F., Dietz, V. H., & Wirtz, M. S.** Prosthesis of the eye in synthetic resin; a preliminary report. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 76-86.—**Plastic-artificial-eye program, U. S. Army.** Am. J. Ophth., 1946, 29: 984-92.—**Ophthalmoprostheses, U. S. Army, World War II.** Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 405-8.—**Greenberg, M. M.** The use of acrylics for enucleation with implant and as a temporary prosthesis. Ibid., 1945, 96: 269-71.—**Hanson, W. V.** Acrylic eye prostheses. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, Suppl., 268-78.—**Hartmann, K.** Ueber Ekblepharonprothesen aus Zellstoff bei Verlust des Auges und grösseren Defekten in der Umgebung als künstlicher Lid-Augenersatz. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 387-9.—**Hartzfeld, E. G.** Painting eyes; dental technician and acrylic prosthesis. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: 22.—**Jennings, J. W., & Corrico, W.** Plastic eye prosthesis. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 4, 51-3.—**Kelly, E. K.** Plastic eye prosthesis (European Command). Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 3: No. 2, 24-9.—**Kerboeuf, F. L. M.** Notes concernant la fabrication d'une prothèse oculaire en matière plastique. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 499-506.—**Kuharich, M.** Temporary acrylic ocular prostheses. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 727.—**Lloyd, R. S., & Jones, R. M.** The Cutler-Guyton eye implant and prosthesis; two cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 205-8.—**Mead, M. E., & Reardon, M.** Painting the artificial eye. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 6, 21.—**Murphey, P. J., & Schlossberg, L.** Eye replacement by acrylic maxillofacial prosthesis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1085-99, pl. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 469-78.—**Acrylic eye prosthesis.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 3, 20-2.—**Niiränen, J. V.** The Navy's plastic ocular restoration. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 402-6.—**Nisi, S.** Gigan ni tuite [Artificial eyes]. Gun idan zassi, 1930, No. 200, 201-8.—**Ruedemann, A. D.** Discussion on the use of tantalum and the implant eye in orbital reconstruction. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 8-12.—**Seasoltz, J. F.** Acrylic eye prosthesis. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 7, 26.—**Sellers, F. J.** Acrylic ocular prosthesis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 91-100.—**Stewart, R. E.** Plastic artificial eye and restoration program, Veterans Administration. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 396-404.—**Struble, G. C.** The use of tantalum and the Ruedemann eye implant in orbital reconstruction with presentation of cases. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 2-5.—**Witter, G. L.** The use of dermal instead of fat implants in deep sockets. Ibid., 20-8.

— Disease.

See also such terms as **Amphibious warfare**; **Blind**; **Desert warfare**; **Diphtheria**, **Pathology**; **Eye injury**; **Hysteria**; **Medical examination**, **Eye**; **Vision**.

Agin, L. J. Episcleritis in a flying officer. J. Aviat. M., 1945, 16: 96-8.—**Bellecci, P.** Erpes zoster e cheratite neuro-paralitica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1946, 51: 123-36.—**Dansey-**

Browning, G. C. Some war time statistics. Brit. J. Ophth., 1949, 33: 670-7.—**Gasteiger, H.** Ueber den Einfluss des Krieges auf die Augenerkrankungen in der Heimat. Aerzt. Wschr., 1946-47, 1-2: 364; 401.—**Kaneko, S.** Ryô-zyô ganka enisi ni syutugen-seru rinpa-nikusyu (Kundrat'sche Krankheit) no iti rei [... supraorbital lymphosarcoma (Kundrat)] Gun idan zassi, 1927, No. 164, 122-8.—**Knapp, A. A., & Blackberg, S. N.** Ocular pathology in various types of dietary deficiencies with particular emphasis on arteriolar sclerosis; an experimental study. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1339-44.—**Kolen, A.** Glaznica. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1-7, pl.—**Kronfeld, P. C.** Experimental pathology. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 307-43; 1948, 2: 204-30.—**Longhi.** Dell'ottalmia militare. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 155.—**Morgan, G. E.** Amblyopia ex anopsia in the Armed Forces. Am. J. Ophth., 1946, 29: 713-7.—**Nelson, O. N.** Amblyopia exanopsia nullifying cataract operation. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 190.—**Páez Allende, F.** Signos oculares en las enfermedades generales. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 411-5.—**Poos, E. E.** Psychosomatic manifestations in ophthalmology. J. Aviat. M., 1948, 19: 442-6.—**Ramirez, R.** La sepsis bucal en oftalmología; su importancia en el medio militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 125-8.—**Sanger, W. W.** Common eye conditions among military men. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1945, 38: 235-8.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Focal infections. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 580.—**Congenital anomalies.** Ibid., 615.—**Simoyama, T., & Matunaga, I.** Sensô-sei hakunaisyô ni tuite [Wartime cataract] Gun idan zassi, 1943, 1293-310, incl. 2 pl.—**Spero, L. P.** Two cases of intraocular tumour. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 49.—**Süreyya Gördüren.** [Study of the eye from the clinical and therapeutic view-point] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: 103-13.—**Watson, B.** A case of sudden blindness in a young adult. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 252.—**Wilder, H. C.** Intra-ocular tumors in soldiers, World War II. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 459-90.—**Yudkin, A. M.** Congenital anomalies. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 105-15; 1948, 2: 95-110.

EYE, ear, nose and throat.

See also **Ear, nose and throat**.

Fox, F. G. Some eye, ear, nose, and throat findings in men being examined for enrollment in the Civilian Conservation Corps. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 83-6.—**Sternstein, H. J.** Management of common eye, ear, nose, and throat conditions in Naval practice. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1041-52.

EYEBALL.

See also **Ophthalmology**, **surgical**.

Belz, A. H. M. L'amélioration des cavités d'énucléation par inclusion ténionienne de tête de fémur de nouveau-né. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 484-98.—**Filmer, G. A.** Relaxation deformities of the eyelids and socket following enucleation. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 152-4.—**Karsch, J.** Erfahrungen mit der Polyviolplombe bon Thiel bei Enucleatio bulbi bei Verwundeten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 415-7.—**Krol, A. G.** [Should enucleation be performed at the front hospitals?] Vest. oft., 1942, 21: No. 5, 27.—[Enucleation of the eye by the general surgeon] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 7, 77-9.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Method of restoring an obliterated socket. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 654.—**Witter, G. L.** The use of fascia lata in retro-tarsal atrophy following enucleation. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 36-43.

EYEGGLASS.

See also **Equipment**, **optical**; **Optometry**; **Vision**, **Refraction**.

BLUM, H. F. Testing of H 11 RD goggle for fogging under certain conditions. 4 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-210, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Tests of ventilated dark adaptation goggles and ventilated Polaroid aviation goggle No. 1067 for fogging [3] l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-210B, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Fusion density sun-scanning goggles. 5 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-319, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— **LEE, R. H., & WHITE, W. A., jr.** Evaluation of fogging characteristics of the Polaroid X-29 aviation type goggles. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-203, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HARTLINE, H. K., & McDONALD, R. Use of ultra-violet absorbing goggles in aircraft at night. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 64, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

KEIL, F. C., jr. Improved aviation goggles. 8p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 145, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

KING, B. G., & MATHIS, J. A. Field tests on Polaroid X-29 aviation type goggles. 4 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-203B, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LEE, R. H. Report on testing of goggles (TED No. UNL 2533) electrically heated single aperture type; manufactured by General Electric Company. 3 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Res. Proj. X-203A, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & BLUM, H. F. A test of plastic inserts for aviator's goggles (TED No. UNL-2544) 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-276, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LEE, R. H., & FINCH, E. M. Night vision tests on wired goggles (non-fogging) 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-407, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LEYZOREK, M. Restrictions of visual fields caused by the B-8 flying goggle both alone and with A-14 oxygen mask and by three types of Chemical Warfare Service gas masks. 7 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-37-D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— & PINSON, E. A. Fogging characteristics and visual fields of flying goggles. 3 l. 27½cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-37-A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

ROSE, H. W., & SCHMIDT, E. Physiological effects of reflective, colored, and polarizing ophthalmic filters; effect of ophthalmic filters on color vision. 15p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 21-02-040, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

ROWLAND, L. S. An investigation of the performance of polaroid wind-foil, glare-foil, and dark adaptor goggles. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 63, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SCHOEN, Z. J., & DIMMICK, F. L. Relative efficiency of goggles for dark adaptation. 10 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. NM-003-024, (or, X-757) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 91: Mounting corrective lenses in welder's goggles. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

American Optical Company goggles protect the eyes of those who see action. Am. Opt. Vision, 1942, 26: No. 3, 14.—Belostocky, E. Oéki. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med. Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 286-92.—Blew, C. L. The origin and history of ophthalmic lenses and spectacles. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 670-5.—Boigov, P. J., Gerasimenko, P. N. [et al.] [Protective-corrective spectacles] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, No. 4, 35-8.—Brandt, J. F. Binoculars see action. Bausch and Lomb Mag., 1942, 18: No. 4.—Carson, L. D. Development of all-purpose single aperture goggles; dark adaptor and aviation types. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 14: 10-4.—Cheshire. Utility of night glasses. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 434, 4.—Corrective lenses in welder's goggles. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 186-8.—Craik. Red filters for pre-adaptation goggles. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 448, 2.—Filters for anti glare goggles. Ibid., 1945, No. 540, 4.—Ditchburn. The focussing of night glasses. Ibid., No. 554, 1.—Edip Opan. Gözlük yerine yapılan camlar. Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1944, 73: No. 42, 15-9.—Gilbert, W. Ueber Gefährdungen und Augengefährdungen im Felddienst. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 93.—Goggles and Spectacles Sub-Committee. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940-45, 7.—[Goggles or spectacles] Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, 127-32.—Gwillim, J. Glasses go to war. Bausch & Lomb

Mag., 1942, 18: No. 2, 14.—Hallett, J. W., & Pittler, S. Acrylic moist chamber spectacles and pinhole glasses. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 462-5.—Hansen, J. E. Notes on the manufacture of spectacle frames during a war period in the United States. Am. J. Optometr., 1944, 21: 236-8.—Heinsius, E. Augenabstandsmessung bei der Truppe. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 360-3.—Knapp, A. A. Eyeglasses for combat. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 964-6.—Krol, A. G. [Spectacles for soldiers] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 9, 53.—Matthews, J. L. The development of goggles. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 106-11.—Some considerations in the selection of flying sun glasses. J. Aviat. M., 1949, 20: 39-46.—Miles. Pre-adaptation goggles. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 434, 2.—Neblett, H. C. Spectacles in our armed forces in war. South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 278.—Oile, R. G. Provisión y reposición de anteojos y cristales oftálmicos al ejército en campaña. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1945, 44: 678-704.—Peckham, R. H. Visual protective devices. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 10, 34-6.—Prevention of fogging of glasses. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 13.—Repair of spectacles at the front. Ibid., No. 81, 34.—Rose, H. W., Schmidt, I. [et al.] Physiological effects of reflective, colored, and polarizing ophthalmic filters. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 11; Apr., 14.—Schmid, A. Die Brillengläser des Wehrmannes; Ersatz, Reparaturen, Nach- und Rückschub im Kriegsfall. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1944, 21: 90-100.—Shorney, C. R. Report on fitting glasses and contact lenses. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 131.—Spearman, M. P. S. New antihaze goggle for seaplane pilots. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 539.—Spectacles for prisoners of war. Optic. J., N. Y., 1942, 79: No. 15, 13.—Sterling, S. Wartime demands for ophthalmic lenses. Bausch & Lomb Mag., 1943, 19: No. 2, 6.—Stratton, K. L. Trifocal lens for pilots. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 8, 11.—Vick. Goggles and spectacles; coordination of design. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1944, No. 571, 5.

EYE injury.

See also Chemical agent, Toxicology; Electric welding; Gas poisoning, Pathology: Eye; Head injury; Wound.

SITCHEVSKA, O. L. War and eye injuries. 8p. 23cm. N. Y., 1942.

Forms No. 380, Pub. Nat. Soc. Prevent. Blind. Also in Sight Sav. Rev., 1942, 12: No. 2.

Abreu Fialho, S. Oftalmologia de guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 19: No. 357, 89-94.—Alabaster, E. B., Caiger, H. [et al.] Ocular injuries resulting from the war; general discussion. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K. (1941) 1942, 61: 51-76.—Balten, M. M., & Itzikson, L. J. [Significance of roentgen examination in war injuries of the eye] Vest. oft., 1941, 19: 135-9.—Bellows, J. G. Observations on 300 consecutive cases of ocular war injuries. Am. J. Ophth., 1947, 30: 309-23.—Berens, C., & Hartman, E. War injuries of the eyes. J. M. Soc. Co. New York, 1942, 1: No. 33, 5-7.—Berg, F. Om värden av ögonskador i krig. In: Handledn. & Forsvarsmed., Stockh., 1940, 2: 207-10.—Bursk, G. [War trauma of the eyes] Med. rabot., 1944, 7: No. 9, 2.—Clark, J. W. Invasion eye injuries. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 83-6.—Culler, A. M. War injuries of the eye; a study of 118 cases encountered at U. S. Naval Base Hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1557-64.—Das Gupta, B. K. War injuries of the eye. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1943-44, 13: 79-82.—Discussion on war injuries in relation to ophthalmology and neuro-surgery. Optometr. Week., 1943-44, 34: 1238; passim.—Doherty, W. B. Some of the most important ocular and orbital wounds in war. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 135-49, 2 pl. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 108-29.—Duthie, O. M. Discussion on ocular injuries resulting from the war. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K. (1941) 1942, 61: 31-43.—Eye wounds in the forward area. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 147.—Feigenbaum, A., & Landau, J. War injuries of the eye. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1949, 36: 8.—Friedenwald, J. S. Corneal epithelium; mitosis and wound healing. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1948, 2: 184-9.—Garnier Vasconcelos, N. Traumatismos oculares na guerra. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1942, 3: 949-63.—Gaster, A. A. Povredjenija glaza. In: Lechen. ran. vojne (Petrov, N. N.) 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 265-76.—Greenwood, A. Injuries and diseases; conjunctiva. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt. 2, 678-82.—Hermann, H. Zur Röntgenologie der Kriegsverletzungen des Auges und der Orbita. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 384-7.—Hessberg, R. J. Review of contributions and experiences of World War II to ophthalmology; injuries of the eyes and the head. Ophth. über. amer. B. Air., 1946-47, 8: 1: 119.—Augenärztliche Erfahrungen aus dem zweiten Weltkrieg. Med. Klin., Münch., 1947, 42: 841-6.—Holmes, W. J. Eye injuries in warfare. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 171-3.—Jess, A. Ueber Kriegsverletzungen und Kriegsschäden der Augen. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 823. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 847.—Augenverletzungen durch magnetische Splitter. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 18.—Kadlecová-Truhlářová, V. Oční poranění z konce války způsobená výbušninami. Cas. lékař. česk., 1946, 85: 862-4.—Karandasheva, D. M. [Predominant wounds of the eyeball] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: No. 3, 24-7.—Kelen, A., & Rosenblum, M. Glaz. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1:

1308-28, pl.—**Kolcova, O. A.** Oftalmoskopičeskie nabljudenija pri ranenijakh i kontuzijakh golovy i lica. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. i otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 110-23.—**Kolen, A. A., & Ryeroff, B. W.** Lessons from modern warfare. In: Modern Trends in Ophth., N. Y., 1947, 2: 483-503.—**Kyrieles, R.** Orbitalverletzungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 21.—**Law, F. W.** Ophthalmic injuries in warfare. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1941, 55: 15-20.—The ophthalmic casualty. Ibid., 1944, 58: 220-3.—**Lipovich, N. S.** Voennye travmy glaz po materialam glaznogo otdelenija evakohospitalja. San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 50-2.—**McGrigor, D. B., & Samuel, E.** War wounds of the orbit and eyeball. Brit. J. Radiol., 1945, 18: 284-90.—**Magitot, R.** Injuries and wounds of the eye. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 785.—**Masters, R. J.** Injuries. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 471-90; 1948, 2: 359-91.—**Mathews, J. L.** Ophthalmic injuries of war. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 247-61.—Also Med. Rec., Houston, 1944, 38: 815-8.—Heridas oculares de guerra. Arch. As. evit. ceguera México, 1946, 4: 265-77.—**Neglect of eye injuries.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 20, 4.—**Ochiai, B.** [Spaltlampenmikroskopie über den Glaskörper der kriegsverletzten Augen] Acta. Soc. ophth. Jap., 1941, 45: 442-65.—**Ocular injuries in the war.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2183.—**Olle, R. G.** Traumatología ocular militar. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 148-68.—**Payne, B. F.** Ocular contusions in national emergencies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1950, 142: 243-6; Disc., 253-6.—**Podolsky, E.** War injuries of the eyeball. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1942-43, 21: 148.—**Ridley, F., Brain, W. R., & McKissock, W.** Discussion on war injuries in relation to ophthalmology and neuro-surgery. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1941-42, 35: 753-8.—**Rohrschneider, W.** Die Wirkung neuzeitlicher Waffen bei den Kriegsverletzungen der Augen. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 417-23.—Kriegsverletzungen der Augen. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 171-202.—**Rones, B., & Wilder, H. C.** Traumatic ocular injuries in soldiers; preliminary study. Am. J. Ophth., 1945, 28: 1112-4.—**W.** Traumatic injuries of the eyes in soldiers. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1945, 33: 493.—Nonperforating ocular injuries in soldiers. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 484.—Also Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng., 1946-47, 51: 278-94.—Also Am. J. Ophth., 1947, 30: 1143-60.—Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1948, 39: 435-40.—**Sánchez Payo, J.** Algunas consideraciones sobre traumatismos oculares de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 474-84, illust.—**Savin, L. H.** Eye injuries in warfare. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 204: 298-300.—Also in: Mod. Treatm. Yearb. (Wakeley, C. P. G.) Lond., 1941, 286-92.—**Scott, G. I., & Michaelson, I. C.** An analysis and follow-up of 301 cases of battle casualty injury to the eyes. Brit. J. Ophth., 1946, 30: 42-55.—**Sen, P. C.** Eye injuries in war. Calcutta M. J., 1943, 40: 301-5.—**Servilovsky, T. A.** Ranenija glaz v nastupatelnye operacii armii. Vest. oft., 1945, 24: No. 4, 42-4.—**Shimkin, N. I.** Ophthalmic injuries in war. Brit. J. Ophth., 1940, 24: 265-86.—Lesiones oftálmicas de guerra. Medicina, Méx., 1942, 22: 279 (Abstr.)—**Sitchevska, O.** War and eye injuries. Sight Sav. Rev., 1942, 12: 83-9.—**Smith, R.** War injuries to the eyes. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 640.—**Soudakoff, P. S.** Concerning Lagrange's law of indirect ocular war injuries. Am. J. Ophth., 1943, 26: 293-6.—**Stallard, H. B.** Non-perforating injuries of the eyeball. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 607-16; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 835-44; 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 807-16.—**Stockhusen, P.** A rare injury to an aviator with remote effect on the eye. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1940, 23: 453.—**Struble, G. C., & Kreft, A. J.** War injuries of the eyes and visual pathways. War Med., Chic., 1945, 8: 290-304.—**Sukhin, E. A.** Kharakter ranenij glaz vo vremja boevykh dejstvij. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 12-4.—**Szily, A.** Doppelseitige Verwundungen. In: his Atlas d. Kriegsaugenh., Stuttg., 1917, 2. Lfg., 269-94, illust., 3 pl.—**Takeda, T., & Kawai, E.** Hi-senkō-sei senyō-gan ni okeru gantei syoken ni tuite [Views about the fundus oculi in cases of eye injury where there is no rupture] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, No. 305, 1149-53, 2 pl.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della regione orbitale. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 677-85.—**Traquair, H. M.** War injuries of the eye and the general practitioner. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 145: 282-8.—**Trexler, C. W.** War-induced eye injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 124-31.—**Ubaldo, A. R., & Yambao, C. V.** Ocular war injuries. J. Philippine M. Ass., 1946, 22: 281; 429.—War injuries of the eye. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1311.—Also Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: Suppl., 61-4.—**Wessely, K.** Auge; einschliesslich Orbita, Lider und Sehbahn. In: Lehrb. Kriegschirg. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 484-506.—**Wiser, H. J.** Eye injuries in war casualties aboard a hospital ship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 67-73.—**Zuckerman, S.** Discussion on ocular injuries resulting from the war. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K. (1941) 1942, 61: 45-50.

air raid.

Air raids and injuries to the eye. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 232.—**Beauvieux & Nicolas.** Traumatisme oculaire bilatéral (bombardement) J. méd. Bordeaux, 1946, 123: 149.—**Bohnen, J.** Augenärztliche Erfahrungen bei Luftangriffen auf die Zivilbevölkerung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1944, 57: 159-61.—**Campbell, D. R.** Ophthalmic casualties resulting from air raids. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 966.—**Fishbein, M.** Raids aereos

v lesiones oculares. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1943, 18: 180.—**Fridenberg, P.** Eye injuries in blackouts and air raids; some notes on first aid. N. York Physician, 1942-43, 19: No. 6, 23.—**Siebert, P.** Augenärztliche Erfahrungen bei Fliegerangriffen. Med. Welt, 1944, 18: 34-8.—**Young, A. L.** Ophthalmic casualties resulting from air raids. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 207: 45-7.

Burns (chemical and thermal)

See also Gas poisoning, Pathology: Eye.

Beall, J. G. War chemical burns of the eye. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1942, 28: 368.—**Infected chemical burns of the eye.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 8.—**Matthews, J. L.** Ophthalmic injuries of war: thermal burns. Med. Rec., Houston, 1944, 38: 828; 849.—**Scherling, S. S., & Blondis, R. R.** The effect of chemical warfare agents on the human eye. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 70-8.—**Schmelzer, H.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Phosphorverbrännung des Auges und ihre Behandlung. Deut. Militärärz., 1944, 9: 353-8.—**Szily, A.** Metastatische Ophthalmie nach Kriegsverwundungen. In: his Atlas d. Kriegsaugenh., Stuttg., 1917, 2. Lfg., 224-38, illust., 3 pl.

Complications and sequelae.

See also Blind.

Clerici, A., & Celotti, M. di F. Esiti di ferite oculari di guerra. 96p. 25cm. Milano, 1942.

Sanvenero-Rosselli, G. Orizzonti di chirurgia di guerra; i mutilati del viso. Forze san., Roma, 1941, 10: No. 17, 3-17.

Foreign body, intraocular.

Rose, H. W. [Behandlung von Fremdkörpern besonders im Auge nach dem Ueberzugsprinzip] Treatment of foreign bodies, especially in the eye using the coating principle. 41. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. U7-46-13, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

Szily, A. Steckschüsse der Orbita und ihrer Umgebung. p. 113-90. 31cm. Stuttg., 1916. In his Atlas d. Kriegsaugenh., Stuttg., 1916, 1. Lfg.

Perforierende Bulbusverletzungen, intraokulare Fremdkörper und Infektionen. p. 318-54. 31½cm. Stuttg., 1917.

In his Atlas d. Kriegsaugenh., Stuttg., 1917, 2. Lfg.

Abbott, A. J. The use of the Berman locator in the evaluation of intra-ocular foreign bodies. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 156-63.—**Aid in localization of foreign body in the eye.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 8.—**Akamatu, Z.** Senzi-tvō bō-kaigun kōsō ni okeru kakumaku ibutu no tōkei-teki kansatu narabi-ni yobo taisaku [Statistical observations on foreign bodies in the cornea in a certain naval arsenal during the war, and measures of prevention] Rinsyō ganka, 1948, 2: 159-61.—**Arkhangelsky, P. F., & Abdishiev, V. A.** [Appliance for precise localization of foreign bodies in the eye in roentgenography] Voenn. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voenn. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 502-4.—**Cortanović, D.** Slučaj velikih stranih tela u orbiti bez spoljnih lezija. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1945, 2: No. 8, 54.—**Deviatov, N. N.** O dalnejšem uotočnii metodiki opredelenija zaleganija inorodnykh tel v glazu. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. i otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 65-73.—**Dieter.** Augenverletzungen durch magnetische Splitter und ihre Behandlung. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 15-8.—**Guist, G.** Kriegsverletzungen durch Fremdkörper am Auge mit Berücksichtigung der Eintrittspforte, ihrer Wirkung und ihre Behandlung. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 373-92.—**Haik, G. M.** The management of intraocular foreign bodies in military practice. Am. J. Ophth., 1946, 29: 815-27.

Intraocular foreign bodies; wartime experiences applied to a peacetime problem. J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 135: 894-901.—**Intraocular foreign bodies.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 9.—**Kantorovich, A. J.** O pokazanijakh k udaleniju zastarelykh vnutriglaznykh oskolkov pri boevykh travmakh. Vest. oft., 1946, 25: No. 3, 14-7.—**Kirwan, E. O., & Gupta, M. S.** War injuries of the eye; localization and removal of magnetic intraocular foreign bodies. Ind. M. Gaz., 1943, 78: 530-2, 2 pl.—**Love, J. M.** A practical method of localizing a foreign body in the eye, when a Sweet's localizer is not available. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 281-4.—**Lucic, H.** Intraocular foreign bodies in naval personnel. California M., 1948, 69: 114-9.—**McGuire, W. P., & Raffetto, E. C.** Construction of a contact lens for localization of intraocular foreign bodies. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1239-42.—**Maikova-Stroganova, V. S.** Rentgenologičesko opredelenie lokalizacii inorodnykh tel v orbitakh (vnutri i vne glaza) pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh. Tr. Evakohosp., Leningr., 1943, No. 5, 125-55.—**Mielke, S.** Injuries of the eye by metallic foreign bodies. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 288 (Abstr.)—**Ostroumov, V. M.** [Diagnostic value of the magnet test in injuries of the eyes by foreign bodies in war and peace] Vest. oft., 1941, 19: 139-42.—**Perkins, E. W.** Localization of intra-

ocular foreign bodies. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 215-7.—**Péter, L.** Idegentestek által okozott szemsérülések; localisatiós eljárások; idegentestek eltávolítása. Honvédervos, 1950, 2: 91-6.—**Pokrovsky, A. I.** [The characteristics of intraocular foreign bodies of peace and war in connection with the question of their removal] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: 4-7.—**Poliak, B. L.** [Intraocular foreign bodies in war trauma and their extraction with the electromagnet] Ibid., 1941, 19: No. 7, 11-7.—**Riwchun, M. H.** Removal of intra-ocular foreign bodies. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 154-6.—**Rose, H. W.** The coating principle as used in treatment of foreign bodies in the eye. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 2: No. 2, 8-13.—**Rycroft, B. W.** The giant magnet in ophthalmic battle casualties. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 234.—**Schlichting, H.** Die nichtmagnetischen intraokularen Fremdkörper bei Kriegsverletzungen. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1943, 20: 133-5 (Abstr.).—**Stallard, H. B.** War surgery of the eye; removal of magnetic intra-ocular foreign bodies by the posterior route. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 629-31. — War surgery of the eye; an analysis of 102 cases of intra-ocular foreign bodies. Brit. J. Ophth., 1944, 28: 105-35.—**Struble, G. C.** Technical refinements in the removal of magnetic intra-ocular foreign bodies from the posterior segment of the eye. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 164-73.—**Tikhomirov, P. E.** [Diascleral extraction of intraocular fragments in war trauma] Vest. oft., 1941, 19: No. 7, 18-20.—**Tokuda, T., & Tanaka, T.** [Ein Fall von einer über 20 Jahren zurückgebliebenen Zilie als Fremdkörper in der Vorderkammer] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: 77-80, pl.—**Wilder, H. C.** Intraocular foreign bodies in soldiers. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng., 1946-47, 51: 585-93. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1948, 31: 57-64.

gunshot.

Szily, A. Schädelschüsse und Auge. p. 13-61. 31cm. Stuttgart, 1916.

In his Atlas d. Kriegsaugeh., Stuttg., 1916, 1. Lfg.

Višnevskij, N. A. [et al.] Хирургия. Разд. 4: Огнестрельные ранения и повреждения глаз. 331p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1951.

Forms v. 7, Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1951.

Huzihira, Y. Syōzyū-kūhō ni yoru gan-gaisvō no iti rei [...by rifle blank-cartridge] Gun idan zassi, 1928, No. 175, 77-80.—**Ivanov, N. K.** Ognestrelnye povrezhdeniya organa zreniya. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 5, 67-71.—**Kogan, N. D.** Ognestrelnye ranenija glazny. Vest. oft., 1945, 24: No. 4, 11-5.—**Kreft, A. J.** Orbital and ocular injuries produced by modern war missiles. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 18-20.—**Kuo, Ping-kuan** [Ueber Chorioretinitis sclopetarium und ihre verwandten Fundusverletzungen im Kriege] Nat. M. J. China, 1941, 27: 193-217.—**Levkoeva, E. F.** Patomorfologia ognestrelnoj rany glaza. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 7: 42-61, 11 pl.—**Murzin, A. N.** Otek soska zritel'nogo nerva pri ognestrelnykh čerepno-mozgovykh povrezhdenijakh. San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 126-9.—**Paiva Gonçalves.** Augenlid- und Augenhöhlenverletzungen durch Feuerwaffen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 444 (Abstr.).—**Szily, A.** Orbital-Schläfenschüsse. In his Atlas d. Kriegsaugeh., Stuttg., 1916, 1. Lfg. 62-77, 3 pl.— Läsionen durch Geschosse mit grösserer Zerstörungskraft; traumatischer Enophthalmus und Exophthalmus. Ibid., 191-4, pl.— Durchschüsse, nebst ophthalmoskopischen und histologischen Befunden der dabei beobachteten Chorioretinitis proliferans und atrophica. Ibid., 1917, 2. Lfg. 239-68. 9 pl.

perforating.

Rettig, H. *Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung zweier durch perforierende Kriegsverletzung erblindeter Augen [Heidelberg] 27p. 8°. Worms, 1935.

Corti, C., & Del Tuñoz, G. Las heridas penetrantes del globo ocular en oftalmología de guerra; consideraciones sobre treinta casos. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 84-9.—**Esteban, M.** Conducta a seguir ante una herida penetrante de globo ocular. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 132-46.—**Franchi, E.** Su di un caso ignorato di ferita penetrante dell'occhio da scheggia metallica. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 603-9.—**Goulden, C., & Whiting, M. H.** Perforating wounds of the eyeball. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 617-37; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 845-65; 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 817-38.—**Greenwood, A.** War injuries involving penetration of the eye and orbit. Am. J. Ophth., 1941, 24: 1438.—**Hartmann, K.** Perforating wounds of the eye in war. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 103 (Abstr.). Also Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1942, 41: 805-12.—**Hermann, H.** Zur Wirkung der Sulfonamide bei perforierenden Augenverletzungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 358-60.—**Iofe, C. M.** Dyrčatye defekty v šelton platne pri povrezhdenijakh licevogo otodela čerepa. San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 130-4.—**Jordano Barea, J.** Contribución al estudio de las alteraciones visuales en los heridos penetrantes de cráneo. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 331-61.—**Skeoch, H. H.** Penetrating war wounds of the eye and orbit. Brit. J. Ophth., 1945, 29: 113-20, 8 pl. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 218-22.

Prevention.

Eye protection in chemical warfare. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 33, 6.—**Kolen, A. A.** Zasčitnye očki maska dlya preduprezhdeniya ranenij glaz v sovremennom boju. San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 143.—**Paiva Gonçalves.** Cuidados a ter nas formações sanitárias avançadas com os portadores de ferimentos óculo-palpebrais ou órbito-oculares. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: 375-83.—**Parsons, J.** Protection of the eyes from war injuries. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K. (1941) 1942, 61: 157-78.—**Rycroft, B. W.** The incidence and prevention of eye injuries in H. M. Forces. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 74-7.—**Silva Rebelo, A. da.** Acidentes oculares do trabalho no Marinha de Guerra; sua profilaxia. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941, 2: 479-92.—**Velhagen.** Ueber die Verhütung von Augenschäden im Kriege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 241-4.

Treatment.

MÜLLER, H. K. Die Behandlung der Kriegsverletzungen des Auges im Felde. p.893-984. 28½cm. Lpz., 1945.

In: Ophth. Operat. (Thiel, R.) 3:

Тикомиров, Р. Е. [et al.] Инструкции по лечению военных травм и заболеваний органа зрения. 60p. 22cm. Moskva, 1944.

Forms No. 20, Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakhosp.

Bair, H. L. Management of ocular injuries. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 208-11.—**Birdwood, G. T.** First-aid treatment of injured eyes. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 136.—**Brückner, R.** Richtlinien für die erste Behandlung kriegsbedingter Augenverletzungen. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1944, 21: 131-42.—**Coppez, J. H.** Traitement d'urgence des accidents oculaires. In: Méd. devant le péril aérien. (Ferond, M.) 2. éd., Brux., 1940, 227-31.—**Cordes, F. C.** Nonsurgical aspect of ocular war injuries. Am. J. Ophth., 1943, 26: 1062-71.—**Fridenberg, P.** First aid in eye injuries; a measure of civilian defense. Dis. Eye & Throat, 1942, 2: 134.—**Heesch, K.** Die Wundversorgung von Kriegsverletzungen der Lider und ihrer Umgebung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 699-702.—**Kalfa, S. F.** [Control of increase of pressure following war traumata] Vest. oft., 1944, 23: No. 3, 25-7.—**Koch, C. C.** War time ocular first-aid. Am. J. Optomet., 1942, 19: 26-35.—**Kolen, A. A.** [Certain problems of conservative and surgical therapy of war traumata of the eyes] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: No. 5, 14-7.—**Lock, J. A. N.** The effect of penicillin in a case of severe injury to the eye. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 315.—**Medrano, I. R.** Normas a seguir en el tratamiento de los traumatismos del globo ocular. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1934-44, 2. época, 6: 331-6.—**Mylius, K.** Schwere Augenverletzungen; erste Hilfe und endgültige Versorgung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 423-7. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 271 (Abstr.).—**Saba, G.** Sulla terapia delle causticazioni corneo-congiuntivali da acido acetico. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1947, 52: 69-74.—**Shereshevskaja, L. J.** [Physiotherapy in war wounds of the eye] Vest. oft., 1944, 23: No. 4, 27-30.—**Tyrrell, T. M.** First-aid treatment of war injuries of the eye. Mod. Treatm. Yearb., 1945, 271; 1946, 95. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 213: 52-4.—**Whitell, F. M.** Treatment of ocular injuries among combat troops. Texas J. M., 1944-45, 40: 646-52.

EYE irrigator.

Uhde, G. I. Suggested change in the American Army canteen to increase its efficiency as an eye irrigator. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 503.

EYELID.

Berkley, W. L. Treatment of cicatricial entropion. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 729-36.—**Clausen.** Verletzungen der Lider und Tränenwege. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 19. Also Engl. transl. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 18.—**Hartridge, H.** The effects of blinking on visual efficiency. In his Recent Advanc. Physiol. Vision, Lond., 1950, 73-7.—**Heesch, K.** Die Wundversorgung von Kriegsverletzungen der Lider und ihrer Umgebung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 699-702.—**Kohout, J. J.** Prosthetic device for support of eyelids. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 117.—**Thygeson, P.** The etiology and treatment of blepharitis; a study in military personnel. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 80-99. Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1946, 36: 445-77. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 191; 279.—**Vaughan-Jones, R.** Abnormal synkinesis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 405.—**Viana, L.** Tumor da pálpebra superior. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 463-7.

EYE movement.

See also Medical examination, Eye.

SCOBBE, R. G. The effect of exhaustion and of moderate anoxia on ocular muscle balance. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 292, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Ikeda, S. [Studies on the accommodation time of sailors] Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 568 (Abstr.).—**Scobee, R.** Binocular neuromuscular mechanisms. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 364.—**Spero, L. P.** A case of complete ophthalmoplegia externa. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 64.—**Wells, J. L.** The Marcus-Gunn syndrome; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1275-8.

EYE refraction.

See under Vision, Refraction.

EYESHIELD.

Our new and versatile eyeshield, M1. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1943-44, 29: No. 5, 45.

EYESTRAIN.

Berens, C. Ocular fatigue; ocular fatigue and accompanying asthenopia in relation to military preparedness and military service; especial reference to aviation. Ophth. Iber. Amer., B. Air., 1945-46, 7: 165-86. Also Spanish transl., 187-201.—**Ebert, E. C.** Eyestrain. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 373-5.—**Test** of stereoscopic range estimator for eyestrain. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 37.

FABRIC.

See Clothing, Fabric; Fluorescent fabric.

FACE.

See also Head injury; also subheadings of Surgical technic (Face; maxillo-facial)

Dietz, V. H. The fundamentals of facial moulage. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 271-80.—**Doftin, H. K.** Vertical dimension. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 904-11.—**Fulcher, O. H., & Lane, W. Z.** Progressive facial hemiatrophy; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 192-6.

FACIAL nerve.

See also Nervous system, Disease; Neurosurgery.

Anschütz, A. W. Ueber die Facialislähmung beim Kopftentanus; klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 311 (Abstr.).—**Lathrop, F. D.** Facial nerve surgery in the European Theater of Operations. Laryngoscope, 1946, 56: 665-76. Also Tr. Am. Otol. Soc. (1946) 1947, 34: 225-40.—**Shields, C. D., & Smith, E. M.** Physical medicine management of facial nerve paralysis. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 122-4, illust.—**Shtess, A. P.** [On pseudoalternating paralysis as a clinical symptom of acute cranio-cerebral trauma] Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 429 (Abstr.).—**Siegel, A.** Facial paralysis; a case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 949, 2 pl.—**Tupin & Causse.** Les paralysies faciales vues par l'otologiste. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 89-91.

FACTORY.

See Civilian defense, Industrial aspect.

FAMILY.

See also Dependent; Veteran, Family relation.

GRUENBERG, S. M. The family in a world at war. 2. ed. 298p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1942.

Bossard, J. H. S. Family problems in wartime. Psychiatry, Balt., 1944, 7: 65-72.—**Burgess, E. W.** The effect of war on the American family. Am. J. Sociol., 1942-43, 48: 343-52.—**Gardner, G. E.** The family in a world at war. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 50-7.—**Gruenberg, S. M.** The family faces war. Health, Mount. View, 1942, 9: No. 12, 8.—**Webb, B.** Health and the family. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed., Lond., 1941-42, 3: 141-3.

FAMINE.

See also Relief; U N R R A.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 53: Emergency feeding of infants, children, and other special groups of civil populations. 12p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Ellis, A. R. For European relief; organization of famine relief in the field. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 339.—**Famine** in occupied territory and liberated Europe. Gen. M. Interest Lett., Ottawa, 1944, No. 6, 6-8.—**Koning, J. W.** Hunger diseases during the period of famine in 1945. Gastroenterologia, Basel, 1946, 71: 327-38.

FAR East.

See under World War II.

FARMING.

See Food production.

FAROES.

See under World War II.

FAT embolism.

George, E. M., & Blumgren, J. E. Massive fat embolism following fracture of the femur; report of four fatal cases with necropsy findings. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1265-73.—**Gerwig, W. H., jr.** Traumatic fat embolism. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 549-55.—**Sandell, D. H.** Fat embolism. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 95-7.

FATIGUE.

See also Aviator [Fatigue; Psychophysical test] Battleship, Sanitation; Eyestrain; March; Neuropsychiatric casualty; War industry; War neurosis.

Allué Martínez, F. La fatiga y modo de combatirla. Ejército, 1943, No. 40, 45-7.—**Armitage, H. G.** Use of fatigue diagnosis. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 96.—**Chute.** Would you discuss the question of fatigue of tank crews and what is being done to combat it? Univ. Toronto M. J., 1942-43, 20: 297.—**Dill, D. B.** Physiology of fatigue; factors and criteria of endurance. Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 210-7.—**Bock, A.** [et al.] Fatigue. Clinics, Phila., 1943-44, 2: 1126-54.—**Fetterman, J. L.** Fatigue and exhaustion states in the Army and in industry. Med. Clin. N. America, 1945, 29: 771-85.—**Hamilton, F. J.** Fatigue. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 344-52. Also in Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 84-8.—**How** to control industrial fatigue. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1950, 5: 3.—**Kapner, B. H.** Fatigue. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 9, 20-2.—**Mercier, R. G.** En lucha con la fatiga. In his Grandeza, & miser. d. combat., 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 84-91.—**Risak, E.** Ueber die Erschöpfung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 680-3.—**Romano, J., Engel, G. L.** [et al.] Problems of fatigue as illustrated by experiences in the decompression chamber. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 102-5.—**Ryan, T. A.** Relation of muscular tension to effort and fatigue. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 378.—**Sayers, R. R.** Major studies of fatigue. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 786-823.—**Skill** fatigue. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940-45, 49-51.—**Stein, H.** Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild des Ermüdungsschadens am Knochensystem bei Soldaten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 135.—**Wishart, J.** Exhaustion. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 216-8.

— mental.

DREW, G. C. An experimental study of mental fatigue. 26 l. 23½cm. Lond. [1941?]

Forms F. P. R. C. 227, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

SHANDS, H. C., & FINESINGER, J. E. Psychiatric aspects of fatigue. 144 l. 28cm. Bost., 1949.

Forms No. 12, Techn. Rep. Invest. Effect Anoxia (Dep. Psychiat. Harvard M. School) & Project XIV 05-664, Contract N5 ori-76, U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

WILLIAMS, D. The effect of mental fatigue upon the electroencephalogram. 7 l. 26cm. Lond. [1942?]

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 505, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Schwab, R. S. Psychiatry attacks fatigue. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, June, 17-22.

— Prevention and treatment.

DAVIS, D. R. Effect of large doses of aneurin and other vitamins on the development of mental fatigue in normal young men. 7 l. 27½cm. Lond., 1942.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 477, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Frunske, F. Gesundheitliche Gefahren der Genuss- und Reizmittel bei der Ermüdungsbekämpfung und Leistungssteigerung. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 226-36.—**Owen, J. W., Tillman, C. G. D., & Brunner, R. A.** Treatment of combat fatigue in a forward-area hospital. In: Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 89-93.—**Simonson, E., Enzer, N., & Blankstein, S. S.** Effect of amphetamine, benzedrine, on fatigue of the central nervous system. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 690-5.—**Somerville, W.** The effect of benzedrine on mental or physical fatigue in soldiers. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1946, 55: 470-6.

— tropical.

See also **Heat**.

MACPHERSON, R. K. General aspects of tropical fatigue as seen in RAAF ground crew. 12p. 34cm. Brisbane, 1945.

Forms No. 3, Open Rep. Fatigue Laborat. Nat. Health M. Res. Counc. Australia.

Lee, D. H. K. Field investigation into the incidence of tropical fatigue. Secret Rep. Fatigue Lab. Nat. Health M. Res. Counc. Australia, 1944, No. 1, 1-4, ch. [declassified] — & Macpherson, R. K. Tropical fatigue and warfare. J. Appl. Physiol., 1948, 1: 60-72.—Use (The) of salt in the prevention of heat fatigue and exhaustion. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 60, 114.

FATIGUE fracture.

See under **Fracture**; also **March fracture**.

FEAR.

See also **Combat**; **Courage**; **Morale**.

DOLLARD, J. A., & HORTON, D. Fear in battle. 64p. 18cm. Wash., 1944.

Appel, J. W. Fear versus cowardice. In: Discov. Ourselves (Strecker, E. A., & Appel, K. E.) 2, ed., N. Y., 1943, 189-96.—Mercier, R. G. El reverso de los héroes. In his Grandez. & miser. d. combat., 2, ed., Madr., 1940, 176-203.—Schmidt, W. Feigheit. In his Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege, Berl., 1918, 179-84.

FECAL matter.

See also **Destructor**; **Latrine**; **Sanitary fill**.

DAUNIS, P. *Du danger des matières fécales des armées. 43p. 25½cm. Par., 1938.

Bonnette. Le péril fécal et urinaire du front; feüllées profondes et abris amovibles; cabinets plants et urinoirs improvisés. Bull. méd., Par., 1916, 30: 501-4.—Clark, L. K. Human waste disposal by small groups and individuals in the Arctic. Bull. Waste Disp. (NRC) Wash., 1948, 15-25.—Cox, W. C. Disposal of human excreta. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: 23-7.—Feces incinerator, British design [illustr.] Ibid., 2: pt 9, opp. p. 18.

— Examination.

Burlingame, P. L. Findings on stool examinations of indigenous personnel in Army messes, 1946 to 1948; preliminary report. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 6, 31.—Ether (An) sedimentation technique for routine stool examinations. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 11, 14.—Jude, A. L. Acquisitions nouvelles dans la technique des coprocultures. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 236-49.—Ritchie, L. S. An ether sedimentation technique for routine stool examinations. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 326.—Stool survey, U. S. S. Pennsylvania. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 433.—Tigerit, W. D. Stool cultures for typhoid and dysentery organisms. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 6, 10-9.

FEE.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-53: Fees allowable for unauthorized medical services rendered subsequent to May 15, 1947 [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-217 [The same] 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1950.

Basic fee schedule of Veterans Administration, effective May 25, 1946. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1946, 36: 1208-11.—Fee schedule approved by the Council of the Massachusetts Medical Society for medical services rendered under the Veterans Administration Medical Care Program. N. England J. M., 1946, 235: 124-35.—Medical care charges effective 1 July, 1949. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 7, 10.—Tarif für ärztliche Leistung bei der Truppe. Schweiz. Aerzteztg, 1946, 27: 212-7.

FELDSHER.

See also **Medical technician**; **Surgeon**.

Gorin, D., & Grossmann, J. Feldsher. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1936, 33: 607-11.—Ivashov, N. N. [Middle medical personnel of the Russian Army during the time of Peter I. and Suvorov] Feldsher, Moskva, 1944, No. 9, 55-8.—Shabanov, A. N. [Preparation of feldshers for work in evacuation hospitals] Ibid., 1942, 38-40. — [Preparation of feldshers in wartime] Ibid., No. 2, 44-9.—Stepanov, S. A. [Sanitation and hygiene activity of the feldsher] Ibid., 1943, No. 10, 35-8.—Tuktanov, G. A. [Preparation of feldshers in wartime] Ibid., 1942, No. 4, 57.—Weiner, R. I. [Rôle of feldshers during military operations] Ibid., 1941, No. 10, 46.

FEMUR.

See **Extremity, lower**; **Fracture**; **Hip**.

FEVER.

See also **Enteric fever**; **Epidemic**; also such terms as **Epidemic hemorrhagic fever**; **Fort Bragg fever**; **Medical examination, Fever**; **Undulant fever**; **Yellow fever**, etc.

BENNETT, I. L., jr., & HOLDERMAN, B. S. The relationship between the fever caused by bacterial pyrogens and the fever of acute infections. 17p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 007 047, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— The relationship between the fever caused by bacterial pyrogens and the fever produced by the intravenous injection of acute sterile exudates. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. NM 007 047, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PARK, C. R., & PALMES, E. D. The regulation of body temperature during fever. 20 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-06-(6) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Berenberg, A. L. Fevers of obscure origins. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 5, 17-20.—Beyer, E. C. Fever of undetermined origin. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 208.—Cannella, A. Il problema diagnostico delle febbri acute secondo i moderni mezzi di indagine. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 593-602.—Park, C. R., & Palmes, E. D. The regulation of body temperature during fever. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. A, No. 6, 1-20. — Thermal regulation during fever. Ibid., App. C, Proj. 4, No. 11, 1.—Thermal regulation during fever. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 138-40.

FEVER therapy.

See as subheading under **Therapeutics**.

FIBROSITIS.

See **Rheumatism**.

FIBULA.

See under **Leg**; also **Fracture**; **Osteomyelitis**.

FICTION.

PAVARD, A. Le dr Laplinte, Lambinet et cie; scènes de la vie médico-militaire. 127p. 18cm. Par., 1946.

FIELD.

See **Battlefield**; **Terrain**; also subsequent terms.

FIELD ambulance.

See also **Aid station**; **Ambulance service**, Instruction; **Division**, infantry; also subsequent term.

Cox, W. L. S. [Mechanized field ambulance training; Gibraltar] Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 499 (Abstr.).—Oldfield, J. The scope of the field ambulance as a training school. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, 1914, 22: 685-94.—Sandiland, E. L. A suggestion for a canvas cover for a mobile A. D. S. of a cavalry field ambulance. Ibid., 1935, 65: 174-8.—Young, A. D. The parachute field ambulance. Ibid., 1947, 89: 235-49.

FIELD ambulance service.

See also **Ambulance service**, History; **Hospital**, Field hospital; **Hospital report**, United States; **Medical service**.

NEIL, J. H. Field ambulance organization and administration, Rev. ed. 128p. 18cm. Lond., 1919.

Advice from the field. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 35, 7.—Hughes, H. L. G. Reorganization of a field ambulance. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 261-9.—Langer, F. The ambulance service in the field. Bull. Czech. M. Ass.

Gr. Britain, 1942, No. 3, 4-8.—**Nicholls, T. B.** The organization of a field ambulance. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 778-90.

FIELD case.

See also **Dental equipment.**

MacMillan, R. N. Dental field case. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 643-5.

FIELD Casualty and Ambulance Unit.

See **Emergency medical field unit.**

FIELD dispensary.

See **Dispensary.**

FIELD hospital.

See under **Hospital**; also **Battle**, Medical work; **Hospital report**, United States: Field hospital.

FIELD manual.

See also under appropriate subject headings; **First aid**, Manual; also **Hygiene**; **Military medicine**; **Sanitation**.

ASHBURN, P. M. The elements of military hygiene, especially arranged for officers and men of the line. 314p. 8°. Bost., 1909.

FÄLTMEDICINSKT vademecum. 148p. 17cm. Stockh., 1940.

FUCHS, D. Praktische Hygiene und Bekämpfung der Infektionskrankheiten im Felde. 223p. 12°. Wien, 1918.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Field service hygiene notes; India, 1940. 635p. 17½cm. Delhi, 1941.

JANKAU, L. Kriegsärztliches Taschenbuch für Feld-, Marine- und Lazarett-Aerzte nebst Kriegsärztlichem Tagebuch. 3 v. 12°. Lpz., 1915.

STRAUB, P. F. Medical service in campaign; a handbook for medical officers in the field. 164p. 12°. Phila., 1910.

TASCHENBUCH des Feldarztes. 2. & 4. Teil. 2 v. 17½cm. Münch., 1914-17.

TASCHENBÜCHER des Truppenarztes. Bd. 1-7. 7 v. 19cm. Münch., 1940-44.

TOUBERT, J. H. Le livre de poche du Service de santé en campagne. 75p. 13cm. Par., 1940.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Medical field manual, FM 8-10: Medical service of field units. 285p. 17cm. Wash., 1942.

— Medical field manual FM 8-15: Medical service of the Corps and Army. 75p. 19cm. Wash., 1941.

— Basic field manual, FM 21-10: Military sanitation and first aid. 192p. 17½cm. Wash., 1940.

— [The same] Higiene militar y primeros auxilios. 131p. 26cm. Habana, 1942.

Forms No. R. I. 370-5, Folleto Ejército Cuba. Issued as a supplement to *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1944, 8: No. 4; 1945, 9: No. 1-3.

— Medical field manual; medical service in joint oversea operations. 36p. 19cm. Wash., 1940.

Manual médico de campaña; servicio médico de la división; preparado bajo la dirección del Jefe de sanidad del Ejército norteamericano. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1943, 7: No. 2, Suppl.: 1-142.—**Manual médico de campaña**; servicio médico de la división (apendices 1-6) preparado bajo la dirección del Jefe de sanidad del Ejército norteamericano. *Ibid.*, 1944, 8: 142-78.—**Manual médico de campaña**; servicio médico del cuerpo de ejército y del ejército; preparado bajo la dirección del Jefe de sanidad del Ejército norteamericano. *Ibid.*, Suppl. 3-21.

FIELD service.

See also **Blood transfusion**, Field technic; **Blood transfusion service**, field; **Journalism**;

Medical organization; **Medical service**; **Nursing service**; **Nutrition service**; **Orthopedics**; **Sanitation**; **Surgical organization**, **Veterinary service**.

COWELL, E. M. Field service notes for regimental officers. 148p. 17cm. Lond., 1940.

MIRTOV, V. P. Военно-санитарная организация на Бородине в августе 1912 г. p. 405-54. 23½cm. S. Peterb., 1913.

Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 236: med. spec. pt.

Almeida Garrett, A. de. Serviço de saúde em campanha. *Portugal méd.*, 1916, 2: 465; passim.—**Blanchard, W. H.** Observations on field medical service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 443-51.—**Bouissou, J. J. D.** Thèmes d'exercices pratiques sur la fonctionnement du Service de santé en campagne. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1935, 103: 863-87, 2 map. Also *Rev. serv. san. mil.*, 1936, 105: 859-79, 5 map. — Essai sur le rôle du médecin du 4^e Bureau de l'Etat-Major d'une armée en campagne. *Ibid.*, 1937, 107: 781-808. — Une solution aux thèmes d'exercices pratiques sur le service de santé en campagne. *Ibid.*, 1938, 108: 727; 1939, 111: 87.—**Fernandez Giao, M. R.** Service de santé en campagne; organisation du service de l'avant. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.* (1903) 1904, 14: sect. méd. hyg. mil. nav., 302.—**Generalidades sobre el Servicio de sanidad en campaña.** *Rev. Esc. méd. mil.*, Méx., 1943, 2: No. 11, 7-12.—**Gergovich, W.** Wpływ wojny błyskawicznej na organizację i użycie służby zdrowia wojska w polu. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1943, 35: 145-57.—**Kneri, A. A.** Po povodu polevykh sanitarno-taktičeskikh zanjatij voennykh vrachej. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1913, 236: med. spec. pt. 264-7.—**Martin, J. I.** Medical field service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 250-3.—**Mazza, M. A.** Servicio sanitario en campaña; conceptos fundamentales; organización del servicio; la tarea médica quirúrgica en los escalones; el encadenamiento de las formaciones; las evacuaciones. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 189; passim.—**Olea Herráiz, I.** Apostillas a los servicios de sanidad militar en campaña. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 2: 254-61.—**Peixoto, G.** Organização em pessoal do Serviço de Saúde em campanha; mobilização do pessoal de saúde e subordinação militar e dependencia técnica. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: No. espec., 68-74.—**Porto, E. M.** & **Ratsbona, R.** Objectivos do Serviço de Saúde em campanha; conjunção de elementos táticos e princípios técnicos; princípios fundamentais de funcionamento. *Ibid.*, 7-22.—**Schickelé, J.** Les grands principes d'organisation du Service de santé en campagne. *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.* (1935) 1937, 5. Sess., 11-28.—**Shockley, M. A. W.** A simple marker set for the solution of medical field problems. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1912, 31: 323.—**Smirnov, E. I.** [Rôle of the physician-therapist in field sanitary service]. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 8, 7-14.—**Weddell, J. M.** Medical organization in the field [war wounds and air raid casualties]. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 836. Also in *War Wounds* (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 9-13.—**Zamiatin, A. I.** [Distribution of surgeons at the front]. *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1916, 245: med. spec. pt. 292-9.

FIGHTER.

See also **Aircraft**, **Fighter**; **Aircrew**, **Oxygen supply**; **Combat**, **Air combat**; **Dentistry**, **Aviation dentistry**.

Brouwer, J. E. Des limites aérophysiologiques imposées au pilote de l'aviation de chasse. *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.* (1934) 1936, 4. Sess., 133-44. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1937, 69: 141-8.—**Bürker, K.** Blutuntersuchungen an Fliegern eines Jagdgeschwaders. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1941-42, 6: 333-9.—**Drugging and doping of war flyers**; Stuka-tablets and pep-pills. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1942, 23: 345.—**Fighter pilot project.** *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1947, No. 17, 183-92.—**Fighter pilot studies.** *Ibid.*, No. 16, 14-82.—**Ford, E. S. C.** Principles and problems of maintenance of fighter-bomber pilots; a report. *War Med.*, 1945, 8: 26-31.—**Kirsch, R. E.** A physiological study of aviators during combat flying. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 376-84.—**Meier-Müller.** Zur Physiologie und Psychologie der Kampfflieger. *Praxis, Bern*, 1944, 33: 31.—**Vacca, C.** Brevi nozioni sui problemi medici sorti in relazione ai nuovi compiti del pilota da caccia. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1948, 11: 623-5.

FIGHTER aviation.

See also **Bomber**; **Flight**.

GAGGE, A. P. Report on conferences at Wright Field; present day oxygen equipment; activity of radio personnel during flight; personnel problems in operation of gun turrets. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms No. 17, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

ROMEJKO, W. J. Effects of fields of vision from fighter aircraft on the number and rate of accidents. 3 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-48L, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SWEENEY, H. M. Firing tests on pressurized airplanes. 46 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-426-40, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Römer, B. v., & Römer, H. v. Was können unsere Kampfflugzeuge aushalten? Umschau, 1941, 45: 725-8, illust. Visual fields of fighter aircraft vs accidents. Accid. Bull. (U. S. A. Air Forces) 1945, Sept., 2-5.

FILARIASIS.

See also Dog, Disease; Helminthosis; Parasitosis.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Filarial diseases. Rev. 8p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms Pt 6, Notes Trop. Dis., Arctic, Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F., U. S.

Babione, R. N. Mumu; a few facts about filariasis for folks who fear that filaria-infected fellows will fetch filariae from the front. Hawaii M. J., 1945-46, 5: 69-71.—Boyd, W. S. Filariasis. Malaria Control in War Areas, 1944, Dec., 5.—Burhans, R. A., Camp, J. D. [et al.] Lymphangitis of suspected filarial origin; a preliminary report concerning its treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 336-40.—Coggeshall, L. T. Filariasis in the serviceman; retrospect and prospect. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: 8-12. Care of the filariasis patient. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 89-94.—Early filariasis in American soldiers. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 45-9.—Faust, E. C. Filariasis and schistosomiasis. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1944-45, 97: 115-20.—Filariasis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 16.—Filariasis, reclassification of personnel with a history of, for duty without limitation as to area. [Form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 12, 29.—Filariasis Registry; Establishment of. [Form letter] Ibid., No. 10, 29.—Flynn, P. D. Filariasis suspects; review of cases admitted. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1075-9.—Fogel, R. H., & Huntington, R. W., jr. Genital manifestations of early filariasis. Ibid., 43: 263-70.—Haviland, J. W. Recent experiences with filariasis. Northwest M., 1944, 43: 371-6.—Huntington, R. W., jr. Skin reactions to Dirofilaria immitis extract. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 707-17.—Johnson, P. A. G. Filariasis; clinical findings in 189 cases. Ibid., 1944, 43: 950-4.—King, B. G. Early filariasis diagnosis and clinical findings; a report of 268 cases in American troops. Am. J. Trop. M., 1944, 24: 285-98.—Love, R. J. M. Filariasis. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 877-9.—Lowman, E. W. Incidence of filariasis in children. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 341-3.—Lymphadenopathy and filariasis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 250.—Michael, P. Filariasis among Navy and Marine personnel; report on laboratory investigations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1059-74.—Filariasis; histopathologic study. Ibid., 1945, 45: 225-36, 8 pl.—Moore, J. L. Notes on filariasis. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 374-7.—Neumann, H. Filariasis in the white man. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 230-5.—S., J. J. Filariasis. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 5, 1-4.—Saunders, G. M., Bianco, A. A., & Jordan, W. S. Intradermal tests with Dirofilaria immitis antigen as a diagnostic aid in human filariasis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1242-53.—Smith, F. R., jr. Filariasis; a study of 737 patients so diagnosed. Ibid., 1945, 44: 719-25.—Special study of filariasis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 6.—Study (A) of lymph in relation to the chemotherapy and pathology of filariasis and malaria; microanalytical method for antimony in lymph, blood, urine and tissue. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 32.—Thompson, K. J., Rifkin, H., & Zarow, M. Early filariasis in young soldiers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 1074-9.—Troops exposed to filariasis parasite being observed at Wakeman General Hospital. Ibid., 1944, 126: 305.—Venner, R. B. Filarial problem on Nanumea. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 955-63.—Westwater, J. O. Filariasis bancrofti. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 10, 22.—Zelig, M. Intradermal tests with Dirofilaria immitis extract in human filariasis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 824-6.—Zuckerman, S. S., & Hibbard, J. S. Clinicopathologic study of early filariasis with lymph node biopsies. Ibid., 1945, 44: 27-36.

— in animals.

See also Dog, Disease.

Singh, R. K. Cutaneous filariasis. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1944-45, 16: 193.—Tests on the effectiveness of urea stibamine (Brahmachari) in the treatment of dog filariasis. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 29.

FILE system.

See also Records administration.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY. War Department decimal file system. 427p. 23½cm. Wash., 1943.

Design for a combination health and service record filing cabinet and desk. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10,

14.—Maughan, G. B. Medical records-keeping. Med. J. (R. Canad. Navy) 1944, 7: No. 11, 1-14.—Simon, G. B., & Berwick, L. Considerations for the establishment and use of machine records systems. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 18, 57-72. Determiners for the use of machines. Ibid., 57-61. The records system. Ibid., 73-86. Basic records files. Ibid., 87-136. Training data files. Ibid., 137-208.

FILTER.

See also Water supply. For optical filter see under Eyeglass.

Ikhelevich. [A filter plant made from materials on hand] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 9, 59-62.—Report on captured enemy equipment; Membranfilter, German. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 32.

FINGER.

See also Extremity; Extremity injury; Fracture; Hand.

Burnett, H. A. An early regime for severe finger injuries. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 25.—Du Bourguet, & Bouille. Un cas de luxation ouverte complexe métacarpo-phalangienne de l'index; réduction opératoire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 48.—Furlong. Finger injuries in tank crews. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 483.—Oldham, J. B. War wounds of the fingers. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 204: 476-80. Also in Mod. Treatm. Yearb. (Wakeley, C. P. G.) Lond., 1941, 299-308.—O'Toole, J. B., jr. Celluloid splint in traumatic amputation of distal phalanges. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 460.—Read, F. L., & Haslam, E. T. Immediate skin grafts on finger injuries. Ibid., 183-6.—Schulze, H. A. Treatment of fracture-dislocations of the proximal interphalangeal joints of the fingers. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 190.—Thompson, C. M. Danger of finger rings. U. S. Nav. Bull., 1946, 46: 1273.—Uifelder, H. Fingers and thumbs. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 31, 16-9.—Wurl, O. A. Hereditary clubbing of the fingers and toes; case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 217-9.

FINGERPRINT.

See also Identification.

Fukuda, R. [Study of finger-prints of naval men; frequency of appearance of every type and index number of finger-prints] Bull. Nav. M. Ass. Tokyo, 1941, 30: 14-21.

FINLAND.

For material related to this country see the following headings of Military Section: Dental service; Hospital report; Medical care; Medical service; Morbidity; Nurse Corps; Nursing service; Tuberculosis; Veterinary Corps; World War II.

FINSCHHAFEN.

See under World War II.

FIREARM.

See also Weapon.

Alvaro-Alberto. Sobre a erosão das armas de fogo. An. Acad. brasil. cienc., 1942, 14: 327; passim.—Kustanovich, S. Ouzie ognestrelnoe. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med. Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 87-96, pl.—Wilson, L. B. Firearms and projectiles; their bearing on wound production. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 9-56.

FIRE power.

See also Combat; Neuropsychiatric casualty; War neurosis.

C., E. L. Effect of benzedrine on fire power, preliminary report of a controlled field study. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 6, 18.—Marshall, S. L. A. Ratio of fire. In: His Men against Fire, N. Y., 1947, 50-63. Fire as the cure. Ibid., 64-84.

FIRE protection.

See also Heat.

Buettner, K. Effects of extreme heat on man; protection of man against conflagration heat. 18p. 26½cm. Randolph Field, 1950.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-103, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Fire protection in civilian defense. 44p. 24cm. Wash., 1941.

In: Textbooks (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense. Training Sect.) after 1942.

YAGLOU, C. P., KING, B. G., & VOLLMER, E. P. A suggested water suit for protection against fire and intense heat. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 007 033, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

FIRST aid.

See also subsequent headings; also **Battle**, Medical work; **Battlefield**, Medical service; **Chemical warfare**, First aid; **Emergency medical service**, First aid; **Eye injury**, Treatment; **Gas poisoning**, First aid; **Surgery**, emergency, etc.

American First Aid Conference. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, 173: 675.—**Baehr**, G. Advanced first aid for civilian defense. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: No. 11, 20. Also Rhode Island M. J., 1941, 24: 228.—**Boyce**, L. P. First aid on the giant flying boats. Red Cross Courier, 1938-39, 18: No. 12, 9.—**First aid**. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1919, 13: Suppl., 43.—**First aid**, no gas. Red Cross Courier, 1943-44, 23: No. 4, 13.—**Macdonald**, W. G. Care for Home Guard casualties. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 295.—**Maslinkovsky**, T., & **Rozanov**, P. Pervaja pomošč. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 384-8.—**Roe**, G. C. F. First-aid in war-time. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 582.—**Rybushkin**, I. Neotložnaja pomošč. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1308-11.

Apparatus and equipment.

See also **First-aid post**.

Ailest, S. First-field dressing. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 383.—**Gutman**, W. Comment; homeopathic remedies for first aid in air-raids and similar emergencies. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1942, 35: 278.—**Kraus**, J. H. First aid in war emergency; how to make apparatus. Science News Lett., 1942, 41: 168.

Instruction.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HOME SECURITY AND MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Air raid precautions handbook No. 10: Training in first aid for civil defence purposes. 2. ed. 68p. 25cm. Lond., 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SIGNAL CORPS REPLACEMENT TRAINING CENTER [FORT MONMOUTH] BTD-5: First aid; instructor's lesson plans. 82p. 26cm. Red Bank, 1942.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 116: Use of war wound moulages in teaching emergency medical care and first aid. 8p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM. Instructions; graphic portfolio on first aid. 52 l. 112cm. Wash., 1943.

Abramov, P. V. Instrukcija po organizaciji khirurgičeskoj pomošči ranenym na fronte. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 2, 49-56.—**Bernoulli**, R. Einführung in die erste Hilfe. Militärsanität, Zür., 1946, 28: 63; passim.—**Collective training** at an aid post. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 163.—**Cutler**, E. Lecture at the Royal Naval Hospital, Chatham. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 531.—**Examination** in first-aid. War Doctor, 1942-43, 1: No. 12, 9.—**First aid** personnel instructions; procedure on inoculations given at first aid stations. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 193.—**Hunt**, S. M., jr. First aid instruction for Army airmen. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 6, 6.—**Johnston**, J. M. First-aid instruction in war-time. In: War & Doctor (Mackintosh, J. M.) 2. ed., Lond., 1940, 99-116.—**Scott**, D. C. First-aid teaching to non-medical personnel. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 286-8.—**The teaching of first-aid to non-medical personnel in the British Army.** In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 44-6.—**Soldiers** should be taught first aid. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 468.—**Spira**, J. J. First-aid standard lecture for troops. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 149-51.—**Stafford-Clark**, D. The teaching of first-aid in the air to non-medical personnel in the Royal Air Force. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 46-9.

Manual.

See also **Wounded**, Treatment.

AKESTER, E. Practical wound treatment; a first aid book illustrating the use of the pad and bandage as issued to all services. 47p. 21½cm. Aldershot, Engl., 1944[?]

AMERICAN RED CROSS. Advanced first aid for civilian defense. 28p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

ANLEITUNG in der ersten Hilfeleistung bei Unglücksfällen auf Torpedobooten, Peilbooten, Wachtbooten u. dgl. Neuabdruck unter Berücksichtigung der bis zum 1. März 1905 eingetretenen Aenderungen. 23p. 16°. Berl., 1891 [1905]

BAILEY, E. G. Wartime first aid for everyman. 96p. 13½cm. Bickley, Engl., 1942.

BURCI, E. Assistenza ai feriti. 36p. 16°. Milano, 1915.

Forms No. 18 of Probl. san. guerra.

CALLIANO, C. Soccorsi d'urgenza. 9. ed. 439p. 18°. Milano, 1916.

COWELL, E. M. The pocket book of first aid in accidents and air raids, including chemical warfare. 3. ed. 92p. 16cm. Lond., 1941.

EISELBERG, F. v. Verwundetenfürsorge im Kriege. 32p. 8°. Wien, 1914.

ELIASON, E. L. First aid in emergencies. 11. ed. With a supplement on civilian defense and poison gases. 260p.; S1-S16p. 17½cm. Phila., 1942.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 53d/63: Richtlinien für die Versorgung Verwundeter in den vorderen Sanitäts-Einrichtungen. 163p. 14cm. Berl., 1942.

GORINEVSKAJA, V. V., & **RAMM**, M. G. Первая хирургическая помощь при травмах военного и мирного времени. 388p. 22cm. Moskva, 1942.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Circular 1831: Air raid precautions act, 1937; collective training for first aid posts. 5p. 24½cm. Lond., 1939.

HAMMER, N. W. First aid for war casualties. 2. ed. 78p. 18½cm. Lond., 1943.

KEOGH, C. First aid for fighting men. 8p. 17cm. Lond., 1942[?]

LAUN, R. Vademecum des Truppenarztes; erste Hilfe. 276p. 19½cm. Münch., 1939. Also 3. Aufl. 283p. 1940. Also 4. Aufl. 296p. 20cm. Münch., 1943.

LINDSAY, D. Civilian first aid for war wounded. 89p. 18cm. Croydon, 1940.

MEDICUS [pseud.] Everybody's pocket first aid for war-time, with full page diagram of arterial pressure points. 60p. 12cm. Jerusalem, 1941.

MERKBLÄTTER über Hilfeleistung bei Erkrankungen durch chemische Kampfstoffe. 56p. 14½cm. Wiesb., 1939.

MORIN, E. Guide pratique de l'infirmière-hospitalière et de l'infirmier-brancardier. 5. ed. 206p. 8°. Par., 1932.

PEREGO, V. Sgombero dei feriti e degli ammalati in guerra. 2. ed. 32p. 16°. Milano, 1915.

Forms No. 8 of Probl. san. guerra.

SALMOND, M. A first book of first aid in peace and war. 4. impression. 88p. 14cm. Exeter, 1941.

SCOTLAND. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Emergency medical services memorandum No. 4: Memorandum for the guidance of medical officers and other personnel at first aid posts. 20p. 24½cm. Edinb., 1939.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL. Minor surgery and first aid. 57p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. QUARTERMASTER RESERVE TRAINING CORPS. Instructors guide, 1G-16: First aid. 18p. 27cm. Camp Lee, 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES PRE-FLIGHT SCHOOL (B-N) OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. First aid and military hygiene for pre-flight school (B-N) v. p. 27cm. Monroe [194-?]

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. First aid in the prevention and treatment of chemical casualties. 31p. 24cm. Wash., 1941.

In: Textbooks (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense. Training Sect.) after 1942.

— A handbook for rescue squads. 56p. 19cm. Wash., 1941 [i. e. 1942]

In: Handbooks (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense. Training Sect.) 1942.

— & AMERICAN RED CROSS. Handbook of first aid. 72p. 19cm. Wash., 1941 [i. e. 1942]

In: Handbooks (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense. Training Sect.) 1942.

WENGER, H. L., & SENSE, E. First aid primer; also including civilian defense health aids, emergency feeding, blackout instructions, morale through nutrition. 104p. 21cm. N. Y., 1942.

WOOD, R. C. The soldier's first aid; a simple treatise on how to treat a sick or wounded comrade. 93p. 8°. Toronto, 1917. Another edition. 119p. 14½cm. Toronto, 1940.

— Medical service.

See also **Emergency medical service.**

Doctors at first-aid posts. Med. Times, Lond., 1939, 67: 121. Also Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 47.—Hull, G. R. Doctors at first-aid posts. Ibid., 69.—Lyth, J. C. Doctors at first-aid posts. Ibid., 72.—Ross, J. M. A. R. P.; where the G. P. comes in. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 54.—Trenkier, R. [Medical aid during war] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1926, 2: 20-5.—Uniforms for doctors at first-aid posts. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 71.

— military.

See also **Injury, Treatment; First treatment.**

Bachrach, W. H. First aid at high altitudes. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 102.—Bevan, F. A. A simplified method of applying the Thomas' splint as a first-aid measure. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 244-7.—First-aid for every soldier. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 313-6.—First aid for the Fourth Armored Division. Red Cross Courier, 1942, 21: No. 10, 16.—First aid simplified. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 20, 10.—Gilbert, E. W. First aid. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B. &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 147-9.—Hyde, F. S. Nursing and first aid among subjects taught medical soldiers. Hosp. Management, 1943, 55: No. 5, 54-8.—Johnson, H. S. Streamlined first aid. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 41-5.—Keler, A. Naša iskustva u obuci vojnika u pružanju prve pomoći i samopomoći. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 135.—Martínez Almoyna, C. Cirugía de las primeras urgencias de campaña. Medicina, Madr., 1946, 14: pt 1, 135-49.—Ramsay, W. A. First-aid for every soldier. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 382.—Robinson, W. W. First aid to the war wounded. J. Maine M. Ass., 1917-18, 8: 166-9.—Serrano, J. El socorro de urgencia. Ejército, 1941, No. 23, 51-4.—Vestal, P. W. Emergency field treatment. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 937-40.—Weber, M. R. [On the evaluation of first aid at the front and treatment of a certain category of surgical patients at the base hospitals] Ortop. travmat., Kharkov, 1940, 14: No. 4, 8-13.

— Mobile unit.

See also **Emergency medical field unit.**

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Emergency medical services memorandum No. 7: Notes on the use of mobile first aid units in the Civil Defence First Aid Post Service. 8p. 16½cm. Lond., 1944.

Cronin, E. The mobile unit and early care of casualties. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 793.—Hospitals organize catastrophe units; New York City. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 128.—Mobile units again. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 79.

— naval.

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. First aid in the Royal Navy. 115p. 14cm. Lond., 1932. Also another ed. 117p. Lond., 1941. Also new ed. 106p. 18cm. Lond., 1943.

UNITED STATES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. The ship's medicine chest and first aid at sea. 207p. 23½cm. Wash., 1929.

Grube, F. Seaway first aid. Red Cross Courier, 1942-43, 22: No. 6, 13.—Wise, J. C. First aid in naval warfare. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons, 1905, 16: 153-61.

— Organization.

See also **Aid station; Burns, Treatment, field; Chemical warfare, First aid; Emergency medical service, Organization; First-aid post.**

First aid; it is citizen's big civilian defense job. Life, 1941, 11: No. 13, 75-83.—Hodgson, J. C. First-aid to the injured. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 502.—Poblete Núñez, O. Los servicios de primeros auxilios en el Reino Unido. Arch. Soc. cirujan. hosp., Santiago, 1944, 14: 134-8.—Ward, G. Casualty organisation by the home guard. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 708.

— Technic.

See also **Emergency medical service; Surgery, emergency; Surgical technic.**

Drigalski, W. v. Erste Hilfe, Transport, Lazarett. In his Aufstieg d. San. Korps, Oldenb., 1939, 129-35.—Garré, K. Was hat der Krieg hinsichtlich der ersten Wundversorgung Neues gelehrt? Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1918, 47: 201-7.—Lasher, W. W. First aid vs. subsequent treatment. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 129-33.—Stice, L. Wartime first aid. Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 412-5.—Tinter & Rosner. Zur ersten Hilfe im Kriege und im Frieden. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 965.

FIRST-AID bag.

See **Bag.**

FIRST-AID kit.

See also **Kit.**

BABCOCK, E. R. Field testing of seamless die-drawn aluminum first aid kits. 14 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 17, Res. Proj. NM 011 021, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

MAHONEY, D. I., jr. Kit; First Aid, Battle Dressing Set, Complete. 9 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-698-35, U. S. Air Force Aero M. Laborat.

— Kit, First Aid, Battle Dressing, All Climate, Aircraft. 12p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-698-35A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SHELESNYAK, M. C. Design of a first-aid kit for use on pneumatic life-rafts. 2 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-554, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & MARGOLIS, S. Design of an individual first aid kit for aviation personnel. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-371, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SPANGLER, H. J. Development of a jungle first aid kit, individual. 12p. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-590, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Research project X-554, report No. 1, supplement: Tentative specification, kits, first-aid, camouflaged, for pneumatic life rafts. 20p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Demolis, Thomann & Chausse. Contribution à l'étude physico-chimique et bactériologique des paquets de pansement individuel militaires. Rev. internat. Croix-Rouge, 1927, 9: 905-49.—First-aid kits, auxiliary [form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 4, 24.—Heibel, G. A. First aid container from a salad oil can. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 119.—Mkhitarov, S. Individualnyi paket. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1930, 11: 380.—Morrison, O. B., jr. An emergency kit for use by medical departments in ships. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 425-7, 2 pl.—MacInnes, W. H. Preservation of first-aid materials in gun bags located at positions exposed to the weather. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 2, 68.—New emergency field kit. Surg. Business, 1942, 5: No. 9, 10.—Palmer, D. W. A seagoing first-aid kit. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 406.—Pervov, A. Individualnyi protivokhimicheskiy

paket. In: Eneikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 908-10, 2 pl.—**Poland, W. M.** Watertight first-aid kits. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 5, 34.—**Shelesnyak, M. C.** First-aid kit for aviation personnel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1284-7.

FIRST-AID man.

See with **Medical troops**; also **Aid station**; **Hospital Corps**.

FIRST-AID post.

See also **Aid station**; **Emergency medical field unit**; **Emergency medical service**, **First aid**; **First aid subheadings (Manual; Medical service)**.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Circular 1764: Air raid precautions act, 1937: First-aid posts and ambulance services. 9p. 24½cm. Lond., 1939.

Air raids, doctors and first-aid posts. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 383.—**Elder, H. H. A.** First-aid-post work in air raids. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 275.—**Equipment (The)** of first-aid posts. Pharm. J., Lond., 1942, 94: 116.—**First (The)** aid post, its organization and activities. News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc., 1941, 19: No. 12, 8.—**First-aid post equipment.** Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 371.—**First-aid posts.** Ibid., 1940, 2: 27. Also Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 33. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 397.—**First-aid posts and hospitals in air attack.** Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 168.—**First-aid posts in London.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2448.—**First Wisconsin mobile casualty station.** Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 493.—**Line, L. A. N.** First-aid-post work in air raids. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 193.—**Nicholls, T. B.** The organization of a first-aid post. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 813-20; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 933-40.—**Popov, G. M.** First-aid stations for wounded in air-raids. Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 11, 57-63.—**Practice at a first-aid post.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 634.—**Russell, V.** First aid posts as temporary welfare centres. Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 63: 69.—**Smith, F. E. G.** A First-Aid Post near the Thames. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 465-8.—**Treatment at first-aid posts.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1939, 35: 1142; 1178.

FIRST-AID tag.

See also **Identification tag**.

Jackson, V. A. The emergency medical tag. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Couvillie, C. B. &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 150-3.—**Strott, G. G.** The individual first-aid packet and the emergency medical tag. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 2, 29-46.

FISH.

See also **Food inspection**; **Food poisoning**.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC INFORMATION CENTER. Informational bulletin. Ser. A, No. 11: Poisonous and dangerous fishes of the Tropical Pacific. 15p. 27cm. Eglin Field, 1943.

Poisonous fish in the Marshall Islands. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 32.—**Vonfraenkel, P. H., & Krick, E. S.** Fish poisoning by barracuda in the Marianas. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 427-31.

FITNESS.

See also **Aviator**, **Fitness**; **Civilian Defense Office**; **Medical examination**, **Physical standards**; **Preparedness**; **Recruit**; **Recruiting**; **Rejection**; **Unfit**, also under such terms as **Defect**; **Dental health**, **Defects**; **Vision**, etc.

Weiss, R. A. Physical fitness of entering AAF personnel. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 195, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Army Air Forces physical fitness research program. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1944, 15: 12-5.—**Bock, A. V.** Civilian fitness. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 431.—**Caceres, R. A.** Aptitud para el servicio militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1932, 31: 413-28.—**Civilian physical fitness.** J. Health Phys. Educ., 1943, 14: 518.—**Currier, D. E.** Population fitness as it affects our national defense. Trained Nurse, 1941, 107: 106.—**Fitness for service.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 75.—**Freudenthal, P., & Frederiksen, E.** The proper physical state. Militaerlaegen, 1935, 41: 239-42.—**Geiges, E.** Physical fitness for wartime demands. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1943, 14: 11.—**Hall, J.** Physical fitness of every individual is essential to winning the war. Florida Health Notes, 1942, 34: 73-5.—**La Salle, D., &**

Larrick, N. Physical fitness and the Schools at War Program. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1942, 13: 475.—**Legrand, C.** Il faut moderniser le règlement sur l'aptitude physique au service militaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1922, 16: 220-2.—**Melnotte.** L'aptitude physique dans l'armée nouvelle. Sem. hôp., Par., 1948, 24: 136-41.—**Miles, W. R., Ryan, T. A., & McFarland, R. A.** Physical conditions of efficiency. In: Psychol. Armed Serv. (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 199-224.—**National fitness.** Health Bull., Melb., 1938, No. 55, 1544-6.—**Our puny American youth.** Good Health, 1940, 75: 99.—**Perrotti, G. S. J.** Physical status of American young men. Connecticut M. J., 1941, 5: 817.—**Physical fitness of American youth, 1917-18 and 1940-41.** Month. Labor Rev., 1941, 53: 395.—**Rogers, J. F., F. F. F. F., 2000 A. D.** J. School Health, 1948, 18: 137-42.—**Rothe, H. F., Paterson, D. G.** [et al.] Efficiency and fatigue. In: Psychol. Armed Serv. (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 167-98.—**Selectees and their physical fitness.** N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 663.—**Van Etten, N. B.** Fitness for the national emergency. North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 278-83.—**Weible, W. L.** Fit to fight. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1944, 15: 128 &c.—**Zahn, F.** Allgemeine Wehrpflicht und die Statistik. Allg. statist. Arch., 1935-36, 25: 81-8.

Borderline cases.

See also such terms as **Dental health**, **Defects**; **Tuberculous**, **Fitness**, etc.

Farwell, W. G. Additional border-line cases at the recruiting office. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1917, 11: 584, 9 pl.—**Lazzari, A.** Lesioni permanenti e idoneità militare. Forze san., Roma, 1934, 1427-9.—**Lull, G. F.** Fitness for duty of military patients on discharge from hospital. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1945, 38: 82.—**Messing, K.** Die Beurteilung der Dienstfähigkeit und Dienstunfähigkeit für den Truppenarzt; Beurteilung bei orthopädischen Krankheiten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 985-9.—**Squirru, C. M.** Consideraciones de las enfermedades proteiformes que están colocadas en límites de la aptitud y la inaptitud para el servicio de las armas. Actas Congr. nac. med., B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 679-82.—**Starfinger.** La capacidad para el servicio militar en general y de la aviación en particular, después de las enfermedades. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 627-41.—**Uhlenbruck.** Consequences of diphtheria, treatment, and judgement of the fitness for military service. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 197-205.

Conditioning.

See also **Physical training**; **Training**.

Armee und körperliche Ertüchtigung. Praxis, Bern, 1941, 30: 832.—**Bock, A. V.** Civilian fitness. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 344.—**Bookwalter, K. W.** A critical analysis of achievements in the physical fitness program for men at Indiana University. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1943, 14: 184-93.—**Daubert, R. B.** A physical conditioning program as conducted at Michigan State College. Ibid., 175-83.—**Duggan, A. S.** An open letter to the members, American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1942, 13: 3; 52.—**Greenbie, M. L. B.** The lusty art of keeping fit. In her Art of Living in War. N. Y., 1943, 182-98.—**Grout, R. E.** Physical fitness through health education; a wartime manual for high schools. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1943, 14: 429.—**Hellebrandt, F. A.** Medical implications of the British national fitness campaign. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 230-45.—**Karpovich, P. V.** Fitness, fatigue and recuperation; survey of methods used for improving the physical performance of man. Ibid., 1941, 1: 745-68.—**McCristal, K. J.** Pre-military conditioning. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1943, 14: 28.—**National (The)** Co-ordinating Council for Physical Fitness. Health, Canberra, 1939, 17: 13-9.—**Owen, H. R.** Keeping fit for victory. Am. J. Pharm., 1942, 114: 157-66.—**Preparation of teachers for physical fitness program through health education.** Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1943, 46: 162.—**Rott, O. M.** Health education program for physical fitness. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 105-8.—**Wilce, J. W.** The physical fitness program. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 193.—**Yoho, R.** What is the function of the Physical Fitness Committee of Office of Civilian Defense? Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1943, 46: 105.

Constitution.

See also **Anthropometry**; **Height and weight**.

Agnello, V. La costituzione morfologica nella valutazione fisica militare. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1933, n. ser., 8: 169-200, ch.—**Bober, H.** Die Bedeutung der Konstitutionswissenschaft für die Wehrmacht. Konst. & Klinik, 1939, 2: 9-16.—**Cassinis, U.** Il servizio militare e l'indirizzo costituzionalistico in biologia e patologia. Riv. san. sicil., 1930, 13: 1513.—**L'indirizzo costituzionalistico e il servizio militare.** Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1931, n. ser., 6: 365-79.—**Distribution of somatotypes in RTC recruits.** Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. C, 8.—**Freeman, R. G.** Constitutional factors in the selection of recruits. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 631-41.—**Gerlach, P.** Neue Beiträge zur Frage der militärischen Brauchbarkeit und Bewährung der Konstitutionstypen. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 258-75.—**Gigon, A.** Konstitution und Rekrutierung. Schweiz.

med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 325-32.—**Kraus**. Habitus und Diathese in ihrer Bedeutung für die militärärztliche Gutachtertätigkeit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1917, 13: 79.—**Lo Schiavo, R.** Ricerche sulla valutazione costituzionale militare con i due quozienti biometrici del Pende. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 19-27.—**Müller, F. v.** Einiges über konstitutionelle Erkrankungen und Dienstfähigkeit. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1917, 54: 22.—**Müller, O.** Ueber die Bezeichnung der Körperformen beim Musterungsgeschäft und bei Reihenuntersuchungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 28-33.—**Paolillo, S.** La costituzione fisica secondo i moderni concetti e la selezione dei militari. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 335-47.—**Pende, N.** La valutazione costituzionale militare. Riforma med., 1937, 53: 447-50.—**Physique** (The) of recruits. Nature, Lond., 1917, 100: 109.—**Rocha Vaz**. Constituição individual e recrutamento militar. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1942, 7: 15-24. Also Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 16: 73-91.—**Tunoda, S.** Sōtei ni okeru taikaku oyobi taisitu-kei ni suite [On the types of physique and diathesis (constitution) found in (young army) conscripts] Zyuzenkai zasshi, 1931, 36: 131-55.

— Factors.

MEISNER, H. Einfluss der sozialen Lage auf die Militärtauglichkeit. p.342-99. 25½cm. Münch., 1913.

In: Krankh. & soziale Lage, Münch., 1913, 1: 342-99.

NOACK, V. Militärdiensttauglichkeit und Berufstätigkeit, soziale Stellung und Wohnweise in Oesterreich-Ungarn, insbesondere in Wien. p.77-128. 24cm. Lpz., 1915.

Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1914, 10:

Bonney, M. E. Psychological factors in total fitness for war. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1943, 14: 254.—**Cove-Smith, R.** Factors in national fitness. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1940, 3: 157-61.—**Ferraz, A.** A idade na formação dos contingentes militares. Neurobiologia, Recife, 1939, 2: 237-46.—**Kark, R., & Doupe, J.** Nutrition, environment and physical fitness; a study of Indian soldiers in Burma. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1946, 49: 103-7.—**Ottolenghi.** L'abilità al servizio militare in rapporto alla capacità lavorativa civile. Zaccchia, 1921, 1: 71.—**Physical efficiency** in relation to diet. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 24; 1948, Jan., 67.

— Medical judgment.

See also subheadings of **Medical examination** (Interpretation of findings; Physical standards)

DIRENSTANWEISUNG zur Beurteilung der Dienstfähigkeit für das Heer und zur Ausstellung Heeresärztlicher Zeugnisse (D. A. Of.) vom 22. 3. 1929. 264p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 53d/62: Aerztliche Anweisung zur Beurteilung der Kriegsbrauchbarkeit bei Kriegsmusterungen. V. U. Wm. T. 4, Ausz. 1. 33p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

— [The same] Medical instructions for the classification of registrants with regard to their fitness for military service in wartime. 12 August 1942. 33 l. 33cm. n. p., 1948 [?]

Forms Pt 1, Proj. 1, Med. Sect. U. S. Naval Techn. Unit Europe.

Duthie, J. J. R. Classification of the Army intake on a basis of physical capacity; report of a suggested method. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 86-9.—**Fürst, T.** Die Verwertung schulärztlicher Ergebnisse für die Beurteilung der Militärdiensttauglichkeit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 984-7.—**Hayes, P. W.** The evaluation of physical efficiency. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 599-601.—**Martin, J. F.** Physical fitness for overseas service. Boston M. & S. J., 1919, 153: 527.—**Müller, H.** Die Beurteilung der Tauglichkeit für die Wehrmacht. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 867. — Tauglich für die Wehrmacht. Umschau, 1935, 39: 517.—**Oliveira Esteves, J. d'.** Cómo debe interpretarse la aptitud y capacidad para el servicio militar. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 459-62.

— naval.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL. TRAINING DIVISION. PHYSICAL FITNESS SECTION. Physical fitness manual for the U. S. Navy. 145p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

Physical fitness of officers. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 571.—**Tunney, J. J.** Physical fitness of naval personnel. Ibid., 471-9.

— Tests.

See also **Medical examination**, Test; also **Aviator**, Fitness tests; **Neuropsychiatric examination** subheadings.

BEAN, W. B., PARK, C. R. [et al.] A critique of physical fitness tests. 62 l. 29½cm. Fort Knox, 1947.

Forms No. 56-1, Proj. U. S. Armored Med. Res. Laborat.

BEHNKE, A. R., WELHAM, W. C. [et al.] The step-up test to evaluate fitness for physical exertion in healthy men. 26p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-134, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SPEAR, C. J., & SMITH, R. E. Report of findings of the G. B. Ray spectroscopic measurement of blood reduction time as an index to physical fitness. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-134, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 5: Crew fatigue. First partial report on Sub-Project No. 5-29, development of tests to evaluate the physical fitness of men; comparison of tests of physical fitness. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 8: First partial report on Project No. 8: Preselection tests [Military personnel] v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— Project No. 8: Second partial report on Project No. 8: Preselection tests [Military personnel] v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 8: Final report on Project No. 8: Preselection tests [Military personnel] v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Baru, V. I., & Vladimirov, G. E. [Physiological value of 3000 meter sprint as test of physical fitness] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1932, 3: 384-9.—**Bean, W. B., Park, C. R.** [et al.] A critique of physical fitness tests. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. B, No. 3, 1-42, 21 ch.—**Critique** (A) of physical fitness tests. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 141.—**Haraldson, S.** Konditionsprövning av värnpliktiga. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1949, 74: 49-58.—**Köpplin, F.** Der Anstiegsversuch; eine Methode zur zahlenmässigen Erfassung der körperlichen Leistungsfähigkeit. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 108-15.—**Lovelock, J. E.** The problem of measuring physical fitness for hard work; a comparison of a fitness test with a mixed performance test. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 255-62.—**Patt, H. M.** Evaluation of certain tests of physical fitness. J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 169-75.—**Report** of findings on the G. B. Ray spectroscopic measurement of blood reduction time as an index to physical fitness. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 4.—**Toughening** the American soldier; medical tests of the United States Army. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 171.

FLAK.

See also **Antiaircraft**.

HICKAM, J. B. Protection afforded by the flak curtain against the German 20 mm HE projectile. 9 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-697-1M, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

PALMER, A. The relationship between flak wounds and the fragments causing them in air crew personnel. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms Missile Casualt. Rep. No. 16, Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

FLAME.

See also **Chemical agent**.

GINZLER, A. M. Pathologic findings in animals subjected to flame attack. 19p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 54, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

HAM, G. C. Final report of duty in the SWPA and POA (30 July 1944 to 13 November 1944)

[Death from flame thrower] v. l. [32] l. 22cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms No. 17, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army.

HOBSON, L. B. Flame attack study; blood gases, hemoconcentration, and rectal temperatures of goats killed by exposure to flame attack in Japanese-type B bunker. 17 l. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1947.

Forms No. 112, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

— & HARVEY, T. S. Flame attack study; studies on goats exposed directly to flame of petroleum fuels fired from flame throwers. 44 l. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1947.

Forms No. 113, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

WEXLER, J., WALKER, J., jr, & GINZLER, A. M. Evaluation of alkaline therapy in WP burns. 12p. 22cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 25, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army.

FLAMEPROOFNESS.

See also **Clothing**, flameproof.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. T-5: First partial report on Project No. T-5, test of flameproofed clothing; physiologic effects of wearing flameproofed clothing in hot environments. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. T-5: Second partial report on Project No. T-5, test of flameproofed clothing; effects of wearing flameproofed clothing in hot environments. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. T-5: Third partial report on Project No. T-5, test of flameproofed clothing; effects of wearing flameproofed clothing in hot environments. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. T-5: Fourth partial report on Project No. T-5, test of flameproofed clothing; test of physiological heat load of flameproofed clothing. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

FLANDERS.

See under **Wars and campaigns** (1742-1748) **World War II**.

FLASH burns.

See under **Burns** (Protection; Treatment: Methods)

FLATFOOT.

See under **Foot**.

FLATULENCE.

See also **Altitude**, Gastrointestinal tract.

BLAIR, H. A. Abdominal gas. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 349, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

— DERN, R. J., & FENN, W. O. Abdominal gas. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 193, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

MCDONOUGH, F. E. Roentgenographic observations on the amount and distribution of intestinal gas at altitude in relation to abdominal symptoms. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 216, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

MCLESTER, J. S. Memorandum on intestinal gas. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 59, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

RASBERRY, E. A., & ABBOTT, W. O. The effect of succinylsulfathiazole on the volume of intestinal gas in normal young men. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 257, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

Castañedo, J. A. El agua oxigenada en el tratamiento de la indigestión gaseosa. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 108.

FLEET.

See also **Amphibious forces**; **Naval medicine**, fleet.

KOMISSAROV, M. Flotilii voennye. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 772.—KORAK, N., ROZANOV, P., & IVANOV, V. Voenno-morskoj flot. Ibid., 1: 914-22.—MARIN-ÖVERLÄKARENS rapport över besök vid vissa medicinska och andra institutioner m. m. i Förenta Staternas flotta februarimars 1946. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1946, 71: 117-39.—Medical department facilities in operation in the United States Eighth Fleet as of 1 January 1945 [tab.] In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 37.—Organization chart; Force Medical Office, Service Force, Pacific Fleet. Ibid., Chap. 13, App. C, 2.

FLICKER fusion apparatus.

See under **Anoxia**, Detection; **Vision**.

FLIGHT.

See also **Air travel**; also subsequent headings.

D'ANGELO, S. A., STACY, R. W., & KOSKY, S. Metabolism on long range missions. 41p. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL 3-696-75C, Memo Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

APOLLONOV, A. [Medical control in altitude flights] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 38-41.—Electro static hazards. Med. Bull. Continent. Air Command, 1949, 1: No. 2, 39-42.—Vokhmianin, P. [Medical control in record flights] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 19-22.

— Dive.

See **Acceleration**, Blackout; **Dive bombing**.

— Formation flight.

FOWLER, E. P., jr. Formation vertigo: oculo-vestibulo-disorientation in formation flying. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 330-5.—Oliveira Esteves, J. V. d'. La ubicación del piloto durante los vuelos en formación. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1938-39, 24: 1232-6. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 453-5.

— instrumental.

See **Blind flying**.

— Polar flight.

See **Arctic service**, Physiology.

— Pursuit flight.

See also **Fighter**.

JANAS, T. [Results in attempts to regain equilibrium following pursuit flight] Polski przegl. med. lot., 1937, 6: 173-6.—KONIECZNY, A. [Examination of the circulatory system before and after pursuit flights] Ibid., 24-30.—Wisniewski, W. [State of the circulatory system before and after pursuit flights] Ibid., 15-23.

FLIGHT nurse.

See also **Air evacuation**.

THORP, F. P., & STEIN, M. Development of a flight nurse's utility kit. 11p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 509, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

ANDERSON, C. M. The winged nurse. In her Emot. Hyg., 3. ed., Phila., 1943, 227-30.—Benson, C. Britain's flying nurses. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 101.—Binder, E. M. Training flyers for high altitudes; a new kind of industrial nursing. Ibid., 1942, 42: 1370-2.—DeWitt, J. R. N. goes to MacDill Field. R. N., Rutherford, 1942-43, 6: No. 2, 26-8.—Flight nurses. Ibid., No. 6, 32: 72.—Greenberg, M. Training of flight nurses and air evacuation medical technicians. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 328-31.—Ingells, D. J. Fashions for flying nurses. Air Force, 1943, 26: No. 10, 35.—Mercy takes wings; Britain's parachuting nurses. What's New, North Chic., 1943, No. 56, 10.—Nurse (The) has wings; training to be a para-nurse. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 810.—Rescue. (To the) Ibid., 1937, 33: 200.—Stroup, L. B. A new service in an old cause. Trained Nurse, 1940, 105: 184-8.—Aero-medical nursing and therapeutics. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 575-7.—White, R. Y. Air evacuation nurses. Red Cross

Courier, 1942-43, 22: No. 11, 7. — Army nurses in the air. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 342-4. — Zeller, V. Educational program for flight nurses. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1950, 106: 217.

FLIGHT personnel.

See also **Air crew; Air Force; Aviator, Selection; Bomber crew; Fighter; Flight instructor; Flight nurse; Flight surgeon, etc.**

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Minutes of the meeting. Lond., 1, 1939—

Forms Nos. of its F. P. R. C. reports.

— F. P. R. C. No. 144: Report to the Secretary of State for Air on the activities of the Flying Personnel Research Committee. 24 l. 25cm. Lond., 1940.

— F. P. R. C. No. 651: Report to the Secretary of State for Air on the Committee's activities for the period June 1940 to December 1945. v. 1 [96] 1. 32cm. Lond., 1946.

SYMONDS, C. P., & WILLIAMS, D. J. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel by Unit Medical Officers. 18 l. 20½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 412k, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

CARSON, L. D. Problems of flight personnel selection and training. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 32-6. — Hurtado, A., Aste-Salazar, H. [et al.]. Physiological characteristics of flight personnel. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, 18: 406-16. — Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gage, A. P. Indoctination, equipment, nutrition and sanitation. In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 102-4. — Rogers, J. A. Dental identification record for all flying personnel. *Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 7, 1.

Hygiene.

Dolbhin, T. V. [Organization of the rest periods of aviation personnel] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 6, 26-30. — Hygiene of the flying personnel. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 3, 23-30.

FLIGHT surgeon.

See also **Aircraft carrier; Equipment, aero-medical; Parachute.**

COLLIAS, N. E., & BACHRACH, W. H. Comments by AAF returnees on the value of the flight surgeon. 17 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-697-16, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Army Air Force surgeons, Washington, Jan. 20-23. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 781. — Aviation medical examiners. *Ibid.*, 1942, 120: 211. — Flight surgeon; the story of aviation medicine. *Interne, N. Y.*, 1943, 9: 231-4. — Flight (The) surgeon and the hazard of flying. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: No. 1, 23-6. — Flight (The) surgeon's oath. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 324; 570. — Flying doctors for the air force [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1213. — Future of the Medical Officer in the AAF. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 7, 20. — Giordan, Stage d'application des médecins de l'air en 1948: le voyage en Afrique du Nord. *Méd. aéronaut.*, 1948, 3: 235-47. — Hunter, R. J. The first flight surgeon. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 349-53. — Jensen, W. S. Why the flight surgeon? *Ibid.*, 1936, 79: 367-72. — Kondratowicz. Lekarz lotniczy. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1927, 9: 341-4. — Kossman, C. E. The flight surgeon. *Med. Bull.*, N. Y., 1941-42, 7: 67-70. — McDonald, L. E. Should doctors fly? *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1939, 3: 200-4. — Marple, C. D. The military flight surgeon. *Centaur*, Menasha, 1945-46, 51: 34-9. — Medical pilots. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 940. — Memory (In) of flight surgeons. *Ibid.*, 1943, 121: 846. — Olson, O. C. The combat flight surgeon in England. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1944, 37: 430-4. — Pukhalsky, A. A. O profile aviaionnogo vracha. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 1, 98. — Surgeon has wings. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 40, 2. — White, S. A visual aid in Flight Surgeon's Office. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: 161-2. — Why should the flight surgeon fly? *Ibid.*, 1937, 1: No. 3, 20-3.

Duties.

Aviation medical examiners. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 314; 954. — Conway, W. H. A day in the life of a flight surgeon. *Westchester M. Bull.*, 1945, 13: 5. — Cook, F., & Scott, J. C. The effective flight surgeon. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1943, 3: 185-90. — Corless, J. F. Statistical control officer and the tactical surgeon. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 12, 19. — Engel & Schmittmann. Der Arzt im Luftkrieg. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1943, 73: 218-21. — Flickunger, D. D. The flight surgeon

as a doctor. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: 134-5. — Fouquieres. Sur le rôle du médecin de groupe aérien. *Méd. aéronaut.*, 1947, 2: 185-7. — Grant, D. N. W. The flight surgeon in action. *Army Navy J.*, 1943-44, 83: 605. — Work of the flight surgeon. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 131-5. — Hall, G. E. Special problems of the R. C. A. F. medical officer. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1941, 45: 387-90. — Hohn, A. C. Duties of a flight surgeon on staff duty. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1942, 1: No. 3, 14-6. — Leedham, C. L. A suggested plan for a flight surgeon's office. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: 152-5, plan. — Medical officer and airline travel. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg.*, *Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 20, 26-8. — Meier-Müller, H. Der Fliegerarzt; die Verantwortung bei der Flugwaffe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des fliegerärztlichen Dienstes in der schweizerischen Armee. *Deut. Aerzte Ztg.*, 1936, 11: No. 430. — Naylor, G. Service as a medical officer in the U. S. Army Air Forces; training, duties, assignment abroad, pay, and rank of M. D.'s who join. *Med. Econom.*, 1942-43, 20: No. 4, 55-60. — Novikov, S. [Rôle of the physician in the aviation division] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, 31-4. — Stovall, W. R. Study of flight surgeon population in relation to national and international obligations. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 456-60. — Wurdemann, H. V. Flight (The) surgeon in civilian practice. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: No. 1, 38-9.

Education.

Krotkov, F. G. [Training of aviation physicians] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, 15-18. — Policy to be followed in placing present interns and residents who will be assigned to the Army Air Forces. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1943, 40: 209. — Reinartz, E. G. How the flying fighters' doctor is made. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1943, 7: 820-7. — White, M. S. Tactical training of the flight surgeon. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 12, 8.

Experiences.

FURMAN, A. L. Air force surgeon. 252p. 21cm. N. Y., 1943.

ROGERS, C., & HALLAND, H. E. Flight surgeon. 295p. 21cm. N. Y., 1940.

SLAUGHTER, F. G. Air surgeon. 306p. 20½cm. Garden City, 1943.

Blanco Cancino, R. Mis impresiones como médico del Escuadrón 201. *Rev. cirug. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.*, 1945, 17: 375-88. — Cook, C. K. I'm in the Air Corps now. *Minnesota M.*, 1942, 25: 902. — Dobos, N. E. Observations of flight surgeon on a carrier in combat. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1942, 2: 68-71. — Gentry, T. C. Aero medical experiences in China. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, 18: 69-72. — Leenson & Golikov. [The work of the flight surgeon under battle conditions] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 8, 27. — McDaniel, R. Flight surgeons, unsung heroes of America's fighting forces. *Army Doctor*, 1942-43, 1: No. 7, 8. — Memos of an aero-medico. *Ibid.*, 1942, 1: No. 2, 5-8. — Wright, H. B. Reminiscences of an air-line flight surgeon. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: No. 1, 27-33.

naval.

A., J. C. Functional relationship of medical officers and flight surgeons assigned to staffs and commands. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 8, 16. — Adams, J. C. The new policy of training naval flight surgeons. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1939, 10: 99-102. — Bassett, C. G., & Dean, G. O. A survey of possible assignments and duties for naval flight surgeons. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1944-45, 4: 286-94. — Gemmill, C. L. The development of training of naval flight surgeons. *Ibid.*, 277-80.

Standards.

ARMSTRONG, H. G. Selection, training, and rating of medical examiners and flight surgeons. 10p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 13, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

CAMPBELL, P. A. A method of selection of aviation medical examiners for special assignment. v. p. [27] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 200, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Campbell, P. A. Hava hekimliği; kulak ve yukarı solunum organları ile ilgili (transl.) [Air physicians; ear and respiratory system] *Askertı sühhiye mecuası*, 1947, 76: No. 48, 53-9. — Glasier, W. A. Classification for Medical Corps officers of the Army Air Forces. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 313. — Grow, M. C. Flying status of flight surgeons. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 4, 17-22. — Raftery, J. A., & Hager, R. P. Construction of a battery of tests for the selection of students for the aviation medical examiner's course. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Jan., 31.

FLOATING posture.

See with **Acceleration, Tolerance.**

FLOW meter.

HULL, W. E. Optical flow meter. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 275, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

— [The same] 13 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944. Forms No. ENG-49-696-42C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

STADD, M. A portable gas flow meter. 14 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-78C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Blair, E. A. Development of a polarographic flow meter. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. D, Proj. 1, No. 5, 1, ch.; Proj. 2, No. 2, 1; Proj. 3, No. 4, 1.

FLUORESCENT fabric.

See also **Fabric.**

TRUMPER, M. Tests on conti-glo fluorescent fabric [1] l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 13, Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst. Also Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 10.

FLUORESCENT lighting.

See under **Aircraft**, **Illumination**.

FLUORIDE.

See under **Poisoning**.

FLUROACETATE.

CHENOWETH, M. B., & GILMAN, A. Z. Response of various species to methyl fluoroacetate. 19p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 63, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

Chenoweth, M. B., & Gilman, A. Studies on the pharmacology of fluoroacetate: action on the heart. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 687-706.—Possible treatment of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080) poisoning. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 5, 9.

FLUOROPHOSPHATE.

KOELLE, G. B., BINZER, B. B., & GILMAN, A. Z. The relationship between cholinesterase inhibition and the pharmacological action of PF3. 34p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 69, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

— The chronic toxicity of PF3 in dogs, monkeys and rats. 22p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 71, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

LAUGHLIN, R. C. Miosis of the pupil as a test for water contamination by PF3. 11p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms No. 1, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

McNAMARA, B. P., STABILE, D. E. [et al.] Myanesin in the treatment of poisoning produced by DFP. 5p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Cent., 1949.

Forms No. 222, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

MAZUR, A., & BODANSKY, O. The mechanism of the detoxification of PF3 and related fluorophosphates in the animal organism. 25p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 29, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

— The regeneration of cholinesterase activity in PF3 poisoning and the effect of injected cholinesterase preparations in normal and PF3 poisoned animals. 31p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 35, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

WESCOE, W. C., GREEN, R. E. [et al.] The

influence of atropine and scopolamine on the central effects of DFP. 22p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1947.

Forms No. 125, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

FLUOROSCOPY.

See under **Radiodiagnostics**.

FLY.

See also **Insect**; **Insecticide**; see also **Entomology**.

DETHIER, V. G., & CHADWICK, L. E. An analysis of the relationship between solubility and stimulating effect in tarsal chemoreception. 25p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Cent., 1949.

Forms No. 221, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

REES, B. E. The water and fat content of the larva of *Drosophila*. 6p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 81, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

SNODGRASS, R. E. The feeding apparatus of biting and disease-carrying flies: a wartime contribution to medical entomology. 51p. 24½cm. Wash., 1943.

Boyd, J. E. M. Entomological notes: on a muscid fly breeding on a ship at sea. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1922, 38: 378.

Cooper, G. W. Myiasis; case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1930, 28: 112-4.—Gahan, J. B., Masters, N. E., & Pearsall, R. D. House fly studies in Egypt. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 62.—Goulding, R. L., jr. Co-operative salt-marsh sand fly investigations. Ibid., 20-2.—Harris, S. T. Human myiasis, externa. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 412-6.—Loughnan, W. F. M. Notes on a case of myiasis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1922, 38: 458.—Special fly investigations at Pharr, Texas, Laboratory. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 66.

FLY control.

See also **DDT**; **Fly trap**; **Insecticide**.

DETHIER, V. G., & CHADWICK, L. E. An analysis of the relationship between solubility and stimulating effect in tarsal chemoreception. 25p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Cent., 1949.

Forms No. 221, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Abrahams, S., & Ferencuha, J. Effectiveness of various fly larvicides. Field M. Bull. (Burma) 1945, 4: 257-9.—Baer, L. S., & Allen, R. F. Prevention of fly borne diseases in islet and atoll warfare. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 296-301.—Blaszyk, P. Richtlinien für die Herstellung von Fliegenmasken für Verwundete und Kranke. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 149.—Brasil, V. A defesa contra a mosca. Rev. med. hyg. mil. Rio, 1927, 16: 29-41.—Brooks, J. E. Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps fly trap. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 49.—Brother, G. M. DDT in fly control. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 141-6.—Browne, R. W. Fly control. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 546-8.—Chamberlain, W. P. Fly control. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 293-304.—Fly control. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1947, 2: No. 4, 7.—Fly control with DDT. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 22.—Fotheringham, J. B. Fly prevention; some suggestions and observations from a general hospital in Normandy, 1944.—J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 151-60.—Gahan, J. B. Toxicity of 11 Navy DDT emulsion concentrates to adult house flies. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 61.—Investigations of the control and biology of the house fly and other insects of medical importance in the Middle East. Ibid., 61-4.—Gilbert, I. H., Wilson, H. G. [et al.] Resistant house flies. Ibid., 27.—Hering, E. R. Use of sodium arsenite in fly control. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 432-4.—Investigational work on house fly larvicides. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 72.—Krotkov, F. Borba s mukhami v lagernykh period. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 17-22.—Randin, J., & Muñoz Angulo, L. Campaña contra la mosca en el ejército. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 195-9.—Record of fly control program. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1946, No. 2, 8.—Snyder, F. M. Development of insecticide resistant houseflies. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 55-7.—Spencer, H., Hedden, J. C., & Dworsky, L. B. Destruction of housefly larvae and pupae in sewage sludge beds. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 306-8.—Study of paradichlorobenzene in fly control. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 12.

FLYER.

See **Aviator**.

FLYING.

See also **Acceleration; Air travel; Altitude; Flight.**

WOJTYGA, A. *Zwycięstwo polskich skrzydeł*. 3. ed. 64p. 8°. Warszawa, 1934.

Ahlm, C. E. Night flying. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 192-4.—Clark, B., & Graybiel, A. Linear acceleration and deceleration as factors influencing nonvisual orientation during flight. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1949, 20: 92-101.—Dale, H. Adrenal cortical substance. *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1941, No. 360, 6.

— **Accident.**

See also **Fighter aviation; also Aircraft crashing.**

DAVIS, D. R. A note on the causation of accidents. 14 l. 29cm. Lond., 1946.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 652, *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*

HASS, G. The relations between pilot error and multiple aircraft accidents. 12p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 153, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— An inquiry into circumstances favoring the occurrence of a series of fatal aircraft accidents attributed to an acute loss of orientation during night training missions. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 154, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

PFAMMAN, C., FOSBERG, I. A., & BUGELSKI, B. R. An analysis of night accidents in relation to changes in illumination resulting from the lunar cycle. 13 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. X-562, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

Bugelski, B. R. The analysis of aviation accidents. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1944, 15: 172-81.—Control tower personnel errors. *Accid. Bull. (U. S. A. Air Forces)* 1946, Jan., 3-6.—Current continental USAAF accident situation. *Med. Invest. Accid. Bull.*, 1947, 3: No. 5, 1-7.—Effects of wind blasts. *Burned News Lett. Aviat. Suppl.*, Wash., 1947, 8: No. 8, 4-8.—Feehet, J. E. Those airplane crashes; how they can be prevented. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 2, 44-8.—Isreali, R. J. Aviation and hospital corpsmen. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 2, 23-8.—Macewicz, P. [Aviation accidents in the light of numbers] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 27: 343-52.—Medical aspects of aircraft accidents. *Air M. News Lett.*, Lond., 1945, 10-3.—Medical investigation of aircraft accidents. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 3, 14-8.—Moore, J. L. Jungle and desert emergencies. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 183-91.—Pilot aptitude scores and aircraft accidents. *Accid. Bull. (U. S. A. Air Forces)* 1945, June, 2-4.—Pilot-error and non-pilot-error accidents. *Med. Invest. Accid. Bull.*, 1947, 3: No. 4, 15-21.—Ratgauz, L. Avarijnoet aviaionnaja. In: *Enckl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 5-9.—Seat failure. *Med. Invest. Accid. Bull.*, 1947, 3: No. 5, 8.—Severity of repeater-pilot accidents. *Ibid.*, No. 4, 22-5.—Sillevaerts, C. Les essences antidissonnantes à l'aviation militaire belge. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1936-37, 17: 1241-51.

— **Altitude.**

See **Altitude; Atmospheric chamber; Aviator, Altitude tolerance.**

— **Anoxia and hypoxia.**

See **Anoxia; also Flying, Gas metabolism.**

— **Blind flight.**

See **Blind flying.**

— **Cardiovascular effect.**

MAHADY, S. C. F. The use of cardiovascular changes in the prediction of untoward reactions following a chamber flight. 14p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 225, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

RUFF, S. Ueber das Verhalten von Blutdruck und Pulsfrequenz unter dem Einfluss von Fliehkräften und über Versuche zur Steigerung der Beschleunigungserträglichkeit. p.259-80. 23½cm. Berl., 1938.

Also in *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1938, 2:

Opitz, E., & Tilmann, O. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Blutkreislaufes und der Atmung im Unterdruck. II. Das Verhalten des arteriellen und venösen Blutdruckes im Unterdruck. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1936-37, 1: 101-15.—Reid, C. The circulatory system in high-speed flight. *London Hosp. Gaz.*, 1945, 48: 129-31.—Tavel, F. v. Neuere Ergebnisse über die Beanspruchung der Zirkulationsorgane im militärischen Hochleistungsflug. *Praxis*, Bern, 1941, 30: 841.

— **Gas metabolism.**

See also **Aircrew, Oxygen supply; Anoxia.**

ECKMAN, M., BARACH, B. [et al.] Oxygen consumption under basal conditions at sea level and at altitude. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 445, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

GAGGE, A. P. Experiments on oxygen utilization in flight [6] l. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms No. 18, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

HALL, F. G., WILSON, J. W. [et al.] Oxygen requirements as affected by physical activity and by simulated altitudes. 11 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943. Also 10p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-7C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Forms No. 239, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

HUMM, F. D., LIBERMAN, A. M., & NIMS, L. F. Performance comparison of oxygen and oxygen-CO₂ mixtures at 43,300 feet. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 335, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

NIMS, L. F., & OLMSTED, F. Oxygen consumption under basal conditions at sea level and at 30,000 feet. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 471, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO-MEDICAL LABORATORY. Oxygen requirements in flight. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms No. 26, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Research report, project No. 74, report No. 1: The amount of oxygen required by men of various physiques performing work analogous to that done in the operation of an airplane. 12p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Carlson, L. D., Lovelace, W. R., II, & Burns, H. L. Requirements for oxygen in commercial aviation; some aspects of its use. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 399-413.—Davis, R. A., & Fraenkel, G. The oxygen consumption of fliers during flight. *J. Exp. Biol.*, Lond., 1940, 17: 402-7.—Forrer, A., & Goldberger, S. Sulla massima quantità di O₂ assorbibile in alta montagna e in pianura. *Acta aerophysiol.*, Hamb., 1933-34, 1: fasc. 3, 3-8.—Giordan, P. F. J. L'inhalation d'oxygène au cours du vol en grande altitude. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1937, 107: 355-70.—Johnson, A. E., Eckman, M. [et al.] Studies on the effects of adding carbon dioxide to oxygen-enriched atmospheres in low pressure chambers; the oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions of arterial and mixed venous blood in dogs and the effect of blood loss on the oxygen saturation of mixed venous blood and on cardiac output. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1942, 13: 130-42.—Karpovich, P. V., & Ronkin, R. R. Oxygen consumption for men of various sizes in the simulated piloting of a plane. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1946, 146: 394-8.—Measurements of gaseous exchange in connection with aviation and deep sea diving by techniques employing radioactive substances; circulation and inert gas exchanges at the lung. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1944, July, 1.—Reichert, P. Oxygen utilization as an index of respiratory efficiency. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1936, 7: 63-9.—Wertz, R. von, & Reiter, R. Die Reduktionszeit als Indikator für die Sauerstoffversorgung des Gewebes. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1942-43, 7: 47-67.—White, M. S. Prolonged hypoxia in aircraft passengers; the effects of a flight around the world in six and one-quarter days. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, 18: 244-51.—Ziegler, E. E. A new measurement of oxygen absorbing power. *Ibid.*, 1933, 4: 119-29.

— **Hazards.**

See also various subdivisions of **Acceleration; Altitude; Aviator; also such terms as Nasal sinus, etc.**

KLEIN, W. H. Calculation of solar radiation intensity and the solar heat load on man at the earth's surface and aloft. 77p. 27cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. TSEAA-695-64, U. S. Air Force Aero M. Laborat.

— [Additional] Calculation of solar radiation intensity and the solar heat on man at the earth's surface and aloft. 5 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms Add. No. 1, No. TSEAA-695-64, U. S. Air Force Aero M. Laborat.

Dill, D. B. Physiology of flying; hazards and remedies. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 642-7.—**Gray, J. S., Mahady, S. C. F., & Masland, R. L.** Studies on altitude decompression sickness; the effects of denitrogenation. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1946, 17: 606-10.—**Hester, W. R.** Minimizing thermal trauma to dental nerve tissue. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Jan., 16: 1949, July, 3.

— instrumental.

See **Aircraft**, Automatic recorder.

— Mental and neural effect.

See also **Aviator**, Neuropsychiatry.

Carnes, E. H. Kinesthesia in flying. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1946-47, 6: 201-7.—**Foley, J. P., jr.** An objective measure of bodily steadiness in relation to flight performance. *Rep. Div. Res. U. S. Civil Aeronaut. Admin.*, 1944, No. 27, 1-24.—**Scala, E., & Mangiacapra, A.** L'influenza del volo sulla personalità. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1948, 11: 239-45.—**Terasi, Y.** Kokūkan hannō-zi no henka narabi-ni hikōsya to hannō-zi ni suite [Changes in reaction-time during flight, and the reaction-time of aviators] *Gun idan zassi*, 1924, No. 131, 246-71, 2 pl.

— Metabolic effect.

See also subheading (Gas metabolism)

Keyes, G. H., & Kelley, V. C. A study of effects of altitude anoxia on glucose metabolism; the glucose tolerance of dogs as altered by atmospheric decompression. 8p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 21-02-030, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

McDonald, R. K., & Kelley, V. C. Study of acclimatization during a two-week exposure to moderate altitude; some observations on the effects of altitude on metabolism; hemoglobin metabolism and erythropoiesis. 10p. 26½cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 21-02-029, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Kelley, V. Effects of altitude anoxia on glucose metabolism. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Oct., 24: 1948, Jan., 1.—**Keyes, G. H.** Effects of altitude anoxia on glucose metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1948, Apr., 1.—**Porter, H. B.** Report of effects of flight on body temperature. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: 86-7.

— operational.

See with **Aviator**, Neuropsychiatry.

— Physiology.

See also **Aviation physiology**.

Clark, W. G., Henry, J. P. [et al.] Studies on flying in the prone position. 23p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 466, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Henry, J. P., Clark, W. G. [et al.] Notes on obtaining comfort in the prone position when forward vision is maintained for prolonged periods. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms No. 498, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AAF Manual No. 25-2: Physiology of flight; human factors in the operation of military aircraft [revised] 94p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 1-705: Physiological aspects of flying and maintenance of physical fitness. 127p. 23cm. Wash., 1941. Also Rev. ed. 79p. 21½cm. Wash., 1943.

Findlay, G. M., Boulter, E. A., & MacGibbon, C. B. A note on sickling and flying. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1947, 89: 138-41.

— Problems.

See also **Aircraft**, Design: Medical aspect; **Human engineering**.

DILL, D. B. Evaluation of physiological and psychologic stresses. 43p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-104E, U. S. Air Force Aero M. Laborat.

Adams, J. C. Physiological problems incident to military and commercial flying. *Proc. Postgrad. Course Aviat. Ophth.* George Washington Univ., 1940, 1: 260; 1941, 2: 1-12.—**Bronk, D. W.** Human problems in military aviation. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1944-45, 88: 189-95. Also *Annual Rep. Smithsonian Inst.* (1945) 1946, 401-11.—**Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gagge, A. P.** Physiological problems relating to flight in modern and ultramodern aircraft. In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 5-23, illust.—**Nielsen, M., & Smith, H.** Fysiologiske og medicinske problemer vedrørende militærflvning. *Militærlaegen*, 1948, 54: 1-28.

FLYING adaptability.

See under **Aviator**; also **Electroencephalography**.

FLYING ambulance.

See **Air ambulance**.

FLYING cadet.

See **Aviator**, Selection.

FLYING Cadet Board.

Copenhaver, J. R. Flying Cadet Board, Third and Fourth Corps Areas. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: 222-5.—**Firestone, C.** A plan for replacement of flying boards. *Ibid.*, 130-1.—**Healy, M. G.** The Traveling Flying Cadet Board. *Ibid.*, 214-21.—**Heine, W. F.** Impressions formed while serving with traveling Cadet Board. *Ibid.*, 129-30.—**Wilson, B. L.** Medical aspects of a special traveling Flying Cadet Board. *Ibid.*, 207-13.

FLYING goggles.

See under **Eyeglass**.

FLYING suit.

See **Clothing** subheadings (Air Force; heated) also **Exposure suit**.

FLY trap.

See also **Fly control**.

Blair, B. M., Eves, A. T. [et al.] Observations on baited fly traps in Palestine, 1943-1944. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 51-7.—**Cartridge** box fly trap. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 85.—**Flytraps** made from empty cartridge boxes. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 29.—**Gurand, I.** New type of sodium arsenite fly trap. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 148.—**Handley, L. M.** Wire screen fly traps. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 12, 45-7.—**Marks, S. M.** Fly trap made of salvaged materials. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 72, 88.

FOG.

See also **Chemical agent**; **Chemical warfare**; **Defense**.

Hanslian, R. Entstehung und Entwicklung der Rauch- und Nebelerzeugung. In his *Chem. Krieg*, 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 617-25.—**Luteral, E. C.** Cálculo para la emisión de nubes tóxicas. *Rev. mil., B. Air.*, 1941, 77: pt 2, 629-48.—**Mielenz, W.** Rauch und Nebel erzeugende Stoffe. In: *Chem. Krieg* (Hanslian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 626-33.—**Petterssen, S.** Recent fog investigations. *J. Aeronaut. Sc.*, 1940-41, 8: 91-103.—**Templehoff, F. v.** Geräte und Munition zur Erzeugung von Rauch oder Nebel. In: *Chem. Krieg* (Hanslian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 633-54. — Verwendung des künstlichen Nebels. *Ibid.*, 655-714. — Die Rauch- und Nebelerzeugung; Rückblick und Ausblick. *Ibid.*, 714.—**Volta, H.** Les nuages et fumées dans la guerre moderne. *Nature*, Par., 1939-40, 67: pt 2, 240-4.

FOGGING (of glass)

See under **Eyeglass**.

FONTENOY battle (1745)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

FOOD.

See also subsequent headings; also **Bread**; **Chemical warfare**, Defense: Food; **Dairy product**; **Decontamination**—of food and water; **Diet**; **Egg**; **Gas warfare**, Defense: Food; **Nutrition**; **Prisoner of war**, Food; **Ration**; **Ration supply**; **Water supply**.

Bicknell, F. Food before the war and today. Med. Press, Lond., 1948, 219: 207-12.—**Food**. Vet. Pract., Evanston, 1943, 24: No. 2, 2-6.—**Harding, T. S.** Fats and oils in wartime. Sc. Month., 1942, 55: 273-5.—**Herre, W. C. T.** Fish facts every medical officer should know. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 6, 12.—**Increased (The) use of canned foods**. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1383.—**Lobanov, D.** Konditerskie izdelija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1404-7.—**Makaronye izdelija**. Ibid., 3: 621.—**Ryba**, rybnye produkty. Ibid., 4: 1296-300.—**Neuwirth, A. A.** Liquefaction of solid foodstuffs for diets. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 898-902.—**Orlov, A. Muka**. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1185-90.—**Petrovsky, K.** Zelen pishe-vaja. Ibid., 2: 794-7.—**Saim Pekmen**. [Foul-smelling fresh eggs] Askeri tibbi baytari mecmuasi, 1937, 15: 104-6.—**Senderei, L. S.** [Modifications of the properties of flour during baking from the effect of chlorpirin] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 180-90.—**Souza Lopes, R.** Importancia dos alimentos conservados na alimentacao de emergencia. Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 346, 33-7.—**Vladimirov, G., & Pekovsky, K.** Zhiry (glyceridy) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 704-9.

FOOD analysis.

HAUGEN, G. E., SULLIVAN, J. H., & DUGGAN, T. L. Nutritional and bacteriological evaluation of the Maxson Sky Plate. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-169, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

WEAVER, R. H., & FISH, G. A colorimetric method for the determination of iodine numbers. [8]p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. NM 007 030, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Gemeinhardt, K. Anhaltspunkte zur einheitlichen Durchführung der Bestimmungen des Gesamtnährwertes der Lebensmittel. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 241-55.—**Kiermeier, F.** Abteilung Chemie. Ibid., 325-33.—**Knoll, W.** Chemische Untersuchung der Lebensmittel. In: Wehrhygiene ((Handloser, S. et al.) Berl., 1944, 275-8.—**Mayer, K.** Richtlinien über die chemische Untersuchung und Beurteilung von Lebensmitteln tierischer Herkunft. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 256-64.—**Ott, M.** Zur Bestimmung der qualitätsgebenden Faktoren in unseren Lebensmitteln. Ibid., 264-71.

FOOD consumption.

See also **Ration supply**, **Food consumption**.

Boalt, C., & Zotterman, Y. Rations and food consumption in Sweden during 1942-43. Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 635.—**Feferholtz, J.** El aporte de grasas y los deficits de la alimentacion en Chile. Rev. chilena hig., 1942-43, 5: 303-18.—**Merlo González, J. A.** Requisitos de las grasas para el consumo humano. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 262-6.—**Sweden**: Royal decree of the 26th January, 1940, on the statistics regarding the consumption of food. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1941, 16: 359.

FOOD contamination.

See **Chemical warfare**, Defense: Food; **Decontamination**—of food and water; **Gas warfare**, Defense: Food.

FOOD economy.

See also **Nutrition service**.

GERMAIN, R. *Etude sur la protection et la récupération des denrées alimentaires en temps de guerre. 39p. 23½cm. Par., 1939.

STEWART, L. Protection and salvage of foods in wartime (including decontamination of gassed foods) 63p. 18½cm. Lond., 1942.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-4: Food conservation. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-179: Utili-

zation of left-over foods. 1p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Barber, M. I. War on waste in the Army. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1944, 20: 357-60.—**Brown, M. C.** Butter or guns? Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 762-8.—**Bürger, M., & Heinrich, A.** Nahrungsausnutzungsversuche bei Gesunden und Kranken; die Ausnutzung der Kriegskosten. Deut. Zschr. Verdauungskr., 1940-41, 4: 234-9.—**Economy in certain articles**. Australas. J. Pharm., 1940, n. ser., 21: 321.—**Gordon, J. E.** Leftover foods. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 2, 30.—**Harris, J. W.** Use and conservation of our home food supplies. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1944, 20: 9-11.—**Kendrick, J. F.** Food conservation, its added importance in wartime. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1943, 58: No. 8, 11-4.—**Lethem, W. A.** Food salvage in war-time. J. R. San. Inst., 1940-41, 61: 194-6.—**Proctor, B. E., Cameron, E. J.** [et al.] Food conservation. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 780-2.—**Shuman, J. W.** Mess-economy. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 362-7.—**Walworth, G.** Food economies in wartime. In his Feeding the Nation, Lond., 1940, 38-42.

FOOD handler.

Examination of food handlers. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 11, 7.—**Garrett, E.** War-time catering in an industrial canteen. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 1009.—**Gordon, J. E.** Food handlers. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 2, 32-4.—**Military and civilian food handlers**. Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 3, 8.—**Stock, A. H., & Karlson, A. G.** Examination of food handlers for enteric pathogens. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 135-8.—**Stone, W. S.** Food handlers in the Army and their relationship to Salmonella food poisoning. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 706-8.—**Van Aiken, H. A.** Food and food-handlers. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 101.—**Calcutta's markets**. Ibid., Suppl. 6.—**West, G. A.** The food handler in wartime. Health Bur., Rochester, 1943, Oct., 3.

FOOD infection.

See also under specific names of infection as **Typhoid**; also **Food poisoning**.

Bauer, F. K., & Watkins, J. H. The bombing experience and case incidence of bacterial food poisoning in nine German cities [ch.] In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 80.—**Bingel, K. F., Henne-mann, H. H., & Knüpf, O.** Die Verunreinigung von Speisen mit Darmbakterien und ihre Ursachen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 380-6.—**Food infection**, U. S. S. Memphis [December 15, 1939] U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 434.—**Gabreski, T. S., & Solomon, M. N.** Food poisoning or food infection? Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 35-7.—**Gordon, J. E.** The control of epidemics of food poisoning. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 2, 36-9.—**Mikulasek, E.** O roli paleczek paratyfusowych (Salmonella) w powstawaniu zatruc pokarmowych. Lek. wojsk., 1946, 45-57.—**Outbreak (An) of food infection**. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1183.—**Popovskaia, V.** Pishevyie toksikoinfekcii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 562-9.—**Possibility of food poisoning by Clostridium perfringens (Cl. welchii)** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 51.—**Savvaitov, S. A.** Pishevajaja toksikoinfekcija, vyzvannaja Bac. enteritidis dublin. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, 41-3.—**Schulze, H. A.** Epidemiology of bacterial food poisoning. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 5, 12-5.—**Three hundred twenty-six non-effectives and 1 rice pudding**. Ibid., 1944, No. 21, 16.—**Werch, S. C.** The treatment of bacterial food poisoning. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 199-210.

FOOD inspection.

For food plant inspection see also **Bacteriology**, **Methods**.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual, TM 10-210: Inspection of subsistence supplies. 139p. 21½cm. Wash., 1940.

— Technical bulletin MED 226. Veterinary food inspection procedure. 30p. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

Alactin Eser [Inspection of fish] Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1940, 18: 267-83.—**Bloomquist, E. W.** Inspection of fish of the Pacific Northwest. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 84-91. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 164-9.—**Curley, E. M.** The inspection of food for Army requirements. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1938, 92: 765-8.—**Dildine, S. C.** The inspection of fresh meat and meat food products and dairy products. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 391-6.—**Diller.** Examination of food. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1943, Proj. 1, pt 8, 214.—**Food inspection and the Army's health**. Health U. S. Army, 1949, 4: No. 8, 2-10.—**Gemeinhardt, K.** Zusammenfassender Bericht über die Ergebnisse in der Frage der Grundanalyse im Bereiche der Heeresnährmittelsinspektion. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 279-92.—**Henry, M.**

Army food inspection. Austral. Vet. J., 1938, 14: 191.—Hess, H. E. Quick-frozen foods; fish. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 638-47.—Inspection of food. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 84-8.—Kalmikov, P. E. Prostye (nelaboratornye) metody količestvennogo kontrolja gotovoj piščhi. Voen. med. J. Moskva, 1945, Apr., 24-9.—Kester, W. O. Army food inspection. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1938, 2: 301-6.—Lindfield, A. Problems of food inspection in war-time. J. R. San. Inst., 1940-41, 61: 123-35.—Mayer, K. Vorläufiger Bericht über die bisherigen Ergebnisse in der Frage der Grundanalysen bei Leber- u. Blutwurstkonserven im Bereiche der Heeres-Veterinär-Inspektion. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1941, 53: 303-11. Also in Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 292-302.—Meat, vegetable, and fruit inspection. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 6, 57-103.—Minkovich, I. Bakteriologičeskoe issledovanie piščhevykh produktov. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1354-6.—Petrovsky, K. Sanitarno-gigieničeskije issledovanija piščhi i piščhevykh produktov. Ibid., 1937-9.—Problems of food inspection in war time. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 2.—Riedel. Lebensmittelüberwachung in den Heeren der Kulturländer. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1938, 50: 289-325.—Rummel. Die Überwachung von Lebensmitteln tierischer Herkunft im Bereiche des Heeres. Ibid., 1941, 53: 291-6. Veterinäre Lebensmittelüberwachung und Wehrmachtverpflegung. Ibid., 1944, 56: 173-9.—Schönberg, F. Zur Beurteilung von Fleisch- und Wurstwaren im Kriege. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1940, 157-60, illust.—Soothill, V. F. The importance of food inspection in war time. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 207: 212-14.—Who will do the inspecting? J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 138.

— Equipment.

See also **Food laboratory.**

Adams, H. S. Essential field equipment for the food sanitarian. In his Milk & Food Sanit., N. Y., 1947, 255.—Korff, F. A., & Kaplan, E. Field equipment for food inspectors. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 1110-6.—Schürmann, E. Neues Untersuchungsbesteck für die Durchführung der veterinären Lebensmittelüberwachung beim Feldheer. Zschr. Fleisch Milchwirt., 1943-44, 54: 61.

— Organization.

See also **Veterinary service.**

REINICKE, E. A. *Gesundheitspflege der Truppe durch veterinäre Lebensmittelkontrolle in der Wehrmacht und den Heeren der verschiedenen Kulturländer. 67p. 22cm. Berl., 1939.

Aureggio. Quelques réflexions sur les fonctions des inspecteurs des viandes civils et militaires basées sur les arrêtés du Ministre de l'Agriculture et les instructions du Ministre de la guerre de 1883 à 1908. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1908, 11: 233-45.—Dildine, S. C. Army veterinary inspection of foods of animal origin. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 390-401.—Food inspection by the Veterinary Corps. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 117.—Krotkov, F. Inspektor po pitaniju i vodnabženiju. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 939-41.—McKim, O. E. Veterinary inspection of foods, its importance and responsibility. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 409-17.—Moore, H. K. Organization and operation of the Veterinary Corps food inspection service. Ibid., 1945, 96: 237-41.—Smock, S. C. Preparation of report of veterinary meat and dairy hygiene inspection. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 9, 7-9.—Starnes, M. B. Veterinary food inspection service of the armed forces. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1949, 114: 388-92.

FOOD laboratory.

See also **Medical laboratory.**

Ferloni, A. V. J., Schiavone, E. L., & Gifuni, F. R. Datos y consideraciones acerca de un equipo para análisis expeditivo de aguas y de alimentos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1152-64.—Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli. Annual Rep. Pub. Health Comm. India (1936) 1938, 2: 22-4.—Orlov, N. I., & Stenberg, A. I. [The work of food sections of the sanitary bacteriological laboratories in wartime] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 5, 19-24.—Work at the Kasauli military food testing laboratory. Ind. M. Gaz., 1940, 75: 563.

FOOD poisoning.

See also **Egg; Food infection; Poisoning.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-111: Investigation of food poisoning. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Albert, A. Physical properties and the action of drugs. Pharm. J., Lond., 1940, 91: 100.—Breese, B. B., Stanbury, J. B., & Upham, H. C. Food poisoning at a naval training station. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1205-15.—Cohen, F. P. Acute outbreak of food poisoning. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 35.—Cole, G. M., & Baer, L. S. Prevention of food poisoning epidemics. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 393-5.—Edward, D. G. An outbreak of food poisoning in a military

unit. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Lab. Serv., Lond., 1943, 2: March, 23.—Food poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1156.—Food poisoning in wartime. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1943, 24: No. 3, 9.—Gilman, R. L. A review of fish poisoning in the Puerto Rico-Virgin Islands area; a report of 10 cases occurring on Culebra Island. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 19-27, 2 pl.—Gordon, J. E. Food poisoning. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 2, 1-39, 8 pl., 8 tab., ch. —Holiday food poisoning. Ibid., 13-5.—Hays, J. F. Food poisoning. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 373-6.—Hoechstetter, S. S. Food poisoning. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 58-60.—Jones, J. P. Food poisoning. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1451.—Kitano, M. Waga rikugun ni okeru syoku-tyudoku no tokai-teki kansatu [... in the Japanese army] Gun idan zasshi, 1936, No. 272, 49-80.—Laufer. Clinical study of convulsive disorders in man as affected by total withdrawal of bleached flour from the diet. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1948, Jan., 78.—Macdonald, I. An outbreak of food poisoning. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 208.—Marsh, E. H. Investigation of outbreaks of food poisoning. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 350-3.—Perkins, J. E., & Mayers, M. R. Food poisoning in state's war industry plants. Indust. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 23: 66-8.—Respiratory diseases and food poisoning. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1282.—Schulze, H. A. The Atterbury food poisoning case. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 5, 17-21.—Shronts, J. F., Katsampes, C. P., & Campbell, E. P. Analysis of 100 food poisoning outbreaks; food intoxication, water- and food-borne infections. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1321-4.—Tapp, E. M. Food poisoning. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 61-6.—Taylor, C. E. Food poisoning. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 2, 36-45. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 226-32.

FOOD rationing.

See also **Ration; Ration supply.**

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. ECONOMIC INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. Wartime rationing and consumption. 87p. 23½cm. Genève, 1942.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, & MASSACHUSETTS COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. Dietary equivalents for wartime rationing. 1. 28cm. Bost. [after] 1942.

Besse, R. Restrictions et régimes. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 34.—Bocalandro, C. A. Racionamiento de la alimentación en tiempo de guerra. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1943, 43: pt 2, 723; 1029; 1275.—Couturat, J. Sur le rationnement alimentaire. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 945.—Dionisi, Noyan Abdul Kadir & Zekin Ural. Estudio comparativo del reaprovisionamiento de víveres y de la alimentación de los enfermos en tiempo de paz y en tiempo de guerra. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1937, 7: 193-200.—Food distribution in war-time. Nature, Lond., 1941, 147: 335-7.—Food (The) rationing order. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 239.—Food rationing in wartime. Ibid., 123: 422-4.—Garipey, L. H. Rationnement et alimentation. Union méd. Canada, 1913, 72: 30-2.—Harvey, D. Notes on the rationing of foodstuffs. East Afr. M. J., 1943, 20: 235-9.—Mahaffey, J. L. Rigid supervision of food supplies and milk on the home front. Certif. Milk, 1943, 18: No. 203, 3.—Mallory, H. Point evaluation of typical diets. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 621-4.—Martin, E. Alimentation rationnée et besoins vitaux. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 35.—Oldfield, J. Eating for victory. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 994.—OPM places restrictions on foods and materials; orders affect tires, wrappers, cans, fats and oils, coffee, alcohol, molasses and sugar. Food Indust., 1942, 14: No. 2, 67.—Orosco, G. Importancia del racionamiento de alimentación en tiempo de paz y de guerra. Rev. san. mil., La Paz, 1940, 4: 898-900.—Propos (A) des restrictions alimentaires. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 838.—Prüfung (Zur) der Lebensmittelatteste. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1940, 8: 71.—Randoin, L. Les quantités minima de principes nutritifs nécessaires et les rapports et équilibres alimentaires à réaliser dans les rations destinées aux adultes. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 3. sér., 124: 429-37.—Rose, F. How to meet the needs of the normal diet with rationing of food. California West. M., 1944, 61: 289.—Sandoz, L. M. Discussion de la ration alimentaire en temps de guerre. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnk., 1941, 51: 548-71.—Saunders, J. C. Food rationing and supply. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 580.—Training institutes for food control officials. N. Hampshire Health News, 1943, 21: No. 5, 19.—Viton, A. Rationing in theory and practice. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 18-22.—Walters, P. M. We won't starve. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 364-71.—War-time consumption and rationing. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 371.—What to eat in war-time. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 1131.

— complementary.

Betr. Lebensmittelrationierung; Zusatzkarten. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1942, 84: 323.—Extra rations for special cases. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 1000.—Jones, J. Supplementing the dietary. Ibid., 1941, 1: 381.—New wartime feeding plans for children and war workers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 313.—

Razioni complementari per alcuni lavoratori. *Fol. med., Nap.*, 1941, 27: 679.

Effect.

Anderson, C. A. Food rationing and morale. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1943, 8: 23-33.—**Discussion** et vote du rapport de M. Le Noir sur la pratique des activités physiques dans ses rapports avec la ration alimentaire actuelle. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1942, 126: 241.—**Eimer, K.** Vorteile und Gefahren der Ernährungseinschränkung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 659.—**Gesundheit** unter der Rationierung. *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, 31: 270.—**Le Noir.** Sur la pratique des activités physiques dans ses rapports avec la ration alimentaire actuelle. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1942, 126: 216.—**Maladies** et restrictions; ticketette et uramanie. *Praxis, Bern*, 1941, 30: 794.—**Rationing** and morale. *Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council*, 1943, No. 108, 160.—**Richet, C.** Sur la limitation temporaire des exercices physiques pendant la période des grandes restrictions alimentaires. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1942, 126: 72-5.—**Widdowson, E. M.** The effects of wartime rationing on child health. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1942, 17: 61.

Medical and dietetic aspect.

See also Diet.

Adlersberg, D., & Hauser, T. Special diets under rationing. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 576.—**Alimentation** (L') des malades et du rationnement fédéral des denrées alimentaires. *Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt.*, 1942, 468-80.—**Blumenthal, R. W.** The doctor's part in food rationing. *Milwaukee M. Times*, 1943, 16: No. 5, 11.—**Cox, G. L.** Food rations at sanatoria. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1942, 68: 188.—**Davies, C. K., jr.** Procedure for obtaining more rationed foods because of illness. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1944, 13: 391.—**Debré & Lesné.** a) Note pour le corps médical sur les notions essentielles de diététique à rappeler dans les circonstances actuelles; b) Conseils aux ménagères et particulièrement aux mères de famille, aux étudiantes sociales et aux personnes des oeuvres d'enseignement ménager, pour obvier aux inconvénients du rationnement alimentaire. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1940, 123: 702-7.—**Extra** ration points for special diets. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1943, 36: 312-5.—**Fairchild, T. E.** The part of the physician in rationing. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1944, 43: 175-8.—**Fleisch, A., & Käppeli, J.** L'alimentation des malades dans le cadre du rationnement fédéral. *Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt.*, 1942, Gegen Tuberk., 32-6.—**Food** rationing and the doctor. *Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland*, 1944, 29: No. 10, 6, &c.—**Foodstuffs** for therapeutic use [under war-time rationing]. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 581.—**Guex, M.** Nouvelle réglementation des dépenses médicales. *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, 31: 34.—**Heywood, J. D.** The part of the physician in rationing. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1945, 44: 129.—**Hoxie, G. H.** Doctors and the rationing boards. *Med. Times, Lond.*, 1943, 71: 239.—**Invalid** diets and food rationing. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1943, 33: 231.—**Krankenernährung** (Die) im Rahmen der eidgenössischen Rationierung; Richtlinien für Aerzte. *Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt.*, 1942, 450-61.—**Lapp, F. W.** Diätverordnungen im Kriege. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 91: 328-31.—**McLaughlin, J. A.** Supplementary food rations. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 229: 31.—**Martel, H.** Au sujet d'une circulaire qui attribue un supplément de ration alimentaire aux malades internés des hôpitaux psychiatriques. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1943, 127: 88.—**Nuove** (Le) norme per l'adeguamento delle razioni alle esigenze dietetiche dei malati. *Policlinico*, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 506.—**Polk** County plan for food rationing to patients requiring special diets. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1943, 33: 276-9.—**Putto** [Distribution of food for the sick, physicians and nursing personnel in Germany]. *Geneesk. gids*, 1941, 19: 50.—**Rathery, F.** La ration alimentaire de l'homme malade. *J. méd. Paris*, 1940, 60: 328-30.—**Le personnel** médical devant les restrictions alimentaires. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1941, 124: 80-90.—**Remmen, E. T.** The physician and the OPA in the management of patients requiring special therapeutic diets. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 290.—**West, H., & Howson, C.** The physicians' part in food rationing. *Ibid.*, 1943, 58: 290.—**Rouèche, H.** Les questions de rationnement alimentaire à l'Académie de médecine et au Comité national de l'enfance. *J. méd. Paris*, 1940, 60: 323-36.—**Rowsome, F. H., jr.** When your patient asks for a note to the Ration Board whether to comply with the request and what to say if you do. *Med. Econom.*, 1942-43, 20: No. 6, 47; 124.—**Weekly** supplementary allowances of rationed foods for invalids. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1941, 4: 254.

Organization.

Le Noir. Exposé du programme de la Commission du rationnement alimentaire. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1940, 123: 651.—**Mayer, A.** Rapport au nom de la Commission du rationnement alimentaire. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 867.

Technic.

Brockington, C. F. A comparison of the rationing systems in Germany and the United Kingdom. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1944-45, 58: 54.—**Goldmann, J.** Differential rationing in practice. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 453 (Abstr.).—**Lesné, E.** Sur le rationnement alimentaire, à propos des cartes d'alimentation. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1940, 123: 652-66.—**De la nécessité** de déplacer les centres de distribution

des titres de rationnement actuellement dans les écoles. *Ibid.*, 1943, 127: 187.—**Payot, F.** Quelques considérations administratives sur le rationnement des denrées alimentaires. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1942, 62: 540.—**Point** (The) system of rationing. *Science*, 1943, 98: 379.

by countries.

DMOCHOWSKI, L. Food conditions in occupied Poland; analysis of the German food-rationing system in Poland. 92p. 25cm. Lond., 1944.

Egle, M. Die Rationierung von Lebensmitteln in der Schweiz. *Ernährung*, 1943, 8: 171-4.—**Rationierung** in Schweden. *Ibid.*, 233-6.—**Food** rations in other countries. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 122-4.—**Foot, D.** Rations in occupied Europe. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1944, 1: 167.—**Melding** nr. 419 fra Forsyningsdepartementet, Direktoratet for proviantering og rasjonering. *Tskr. Norges laegeforb.*, 1942, 62: 400.—**Melding** nr. 574 fra Forsyningsdepartementet, Direktoratet for proviantering og rasjonering av 1. februar 1943. *Ibid.*, 1943, 63: 77-85.—**Monatsrationen** (Die) im August 1943. *Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt.*, 1943, 66: 158; 202; 267.—**Rations** (Les) mensuelles en juillet 1944. *Ibid.*, 1944, 277-9.—**Régime** (Le) alimentaire actuel de la population belge, ses caractéristiques et l'influence qu'auraient sur lui les mesures envisagées pour lutter contre les restrictions des importations en temps de guerre. *Bull. san. pub., Brux.*, 1939, 4: 783-819.—**Soziale** (Die) Seite der Rationierung in der Schweiz. *Praxis, Bern*, 1943, 32: 308.—**Ten Haaf, D. Y.** Wartime food rationing in the Netherlands. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1946, 22: 984-6.—**Vitamines** et rationnement en Belgique. *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, 31: 550.

by countries: France.

RANDOIN, L., & MAILLARD, J. L'évolution des restrictions alimentaires au cours des années 1942, 1943 et 1944 pour les principales catégories de consommateurs. p. 270-325. 24cm. Par., 1947. In: *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1947, 35: 270-325.

Justin-Besançon, L. Les restrictions alimentaires dans les hôpitaux de Paris pendant l'occupation. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1945, 129: 77-83.—**Le Noir.** Sur l'état du rationnement alimentaire au début de l'hiver 1942-1943. *Ibid.*, 1942, 126: 496-500.—**Minoli, R. F.** Food rationing and mortality in Paris, 1940-1941. *Milbank Mem. Fund Q.*, 1942, 20: 213-20.—**Rothman, B.** El racionamiento de los alimentos en Francia (octubre de 1940 a setiembre de 1941). *Rev. As. argent. dietol.*, 1943, 1: 133-42.

by countries: Germany.

Christiansen, J. [Rationing in Germany] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1940, 102: 549.—**Food** rations in Axis and occupied countries, 1943. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1943, 57: 37-9.—**Increase** of food rations in shop canteens in Germany. *Ibid.*, 1941, 52: 100.—**Richter, J. H.** Food rationing in Germany. *Bull. Hyg., Lond.*, 1942, 17: 782 (Abstr.)

by countries: Great Britain.

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES [NEW YORK] Rationing of food in Great Britain. *Rev.* 1943. 14p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1943.

British (The) figure improves with rationing. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 549.—**Butter** ration reduced [Great Britain] *Ibid.*, 1940, 115: 1819.—**Crane, J.** The British pattern of food rationing for hospitals. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1942, 58: No. 4, 92-4.—**Food** distribution and rationing in Great Britain. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1941, 53: 1401.—**Increase** of food rationing; supplies well maintained [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1031.—**Plans** for food control in war time [Great Britain] *Ibid.*, 1938, 110: 1935.—**Pyke, M.** Four years of planned feeding in Great Britain. *Nature, Lond.*, 1943, 151: 658.—**Reduction** of rationed foods. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 1383.—**War-time** food control in Great Britain. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1942, 55: 728-34.—**War-time** food and price control in Great Britain. *Ibid.*, 1940, 50: 326.—**War-time** rationing and consumption. *Brit. Food J.*, 1943, 45: 11.

FOOD research.

See under Research.

FOOD substitute.

Balavoine, P. Aperçu sur les aliments de remplacement pendant la guerre; leur valeur nutritive. *Mitt. Lebensmittel-untersuch.*, Bern, 1946, 37: 70-5.—**Brüère.** Les succédanés alimentaires et la santé publique; rôle éducatif des sanitaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 248-51.—**Food** substitutes, control, order, 1941, of the Ministry of Food. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1942, 67: 139.—**Högl, O.** Die Ersatzlebensmittel in der gegenwärtigen Kriegszeit. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 178 (Abstr.).—**Sampling** of food substitutes. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1942, 67: 84.

FOOD supply.

See also **Civilian defense**, **Food service**; **Food rationing**; **Hospital service**, **Food supply**; **Ration supply**.

Clayton, C. P. G. The supervision of food supplies in war-time. *Brit. Food J.*, 1940, 42: 41; 51; 61.—**Food-supplies**. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 1179.—**Mackenzie, I. A.** Food for all. *Bull. hyg., Montréal*, 1943, 29: 1-15.—**Martel, H.** Rapport sur certaines viandes récupérables. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 51 (Abstr.)—**Wickard, C. R.** Food supplies. *Congressional Record*, 1943, 89: A1084.

foreign.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF APPLIED TACTICS. Living off the land...South-west Pacific tropics...Arctic. 79p. 25cm. Eglin Field, 1944 [?]

Food from America. *Brit. Food J.*, 1944, 46: 52.—**Food** supplies under the Lend-Lease Act. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1905.—**Large** amounts of U. S. foods will be shipped to Britain. *Food Indust.*, 1941, 13: No. 4, 66.—**Walworth, G.** Foreign supplies [of food] In his *Feeding the Nation*, Lond., 1940, 31.

Geography.

RUSSELL, J. Britain's food in wartime. 32p. 18½cm. Lond., 1941.

Abel, M. Food news in Hawaii. *Hawaii M. J.*, 1941-42, 1: 328.—**Alimentação** nacional. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1943, 24: No. 5, p. ix-xi.—**Ample** supplies of essential foods [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 156.—**Babicka, M.** The current food situation inside Poland. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 261-4.—**Bigwood, E. J.** Belgium's food problem. *Ibid.*, 1945, 21: 69-72.—**Bonney, T.** De que se alimenta agora o povo francês. *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1942, 18: No. 342, 148-50.—**Britain** fortifies its food. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1941, 20: 21-3.—**Cronshaw, H. B.** Britain gears food resources to war time needs. *Food Indust.*, 1940, 12: No. 2, 43-5.—**Davidson, C. S.** Nutrition and food supply in Germany and Austria. *Nutrit. Rev.*, 1946, 4: 161-3.—**Europe** eats meat today unable to save for tomorrow. *Science News Lett.*, 1940, 37: 388.—**Food** crisis and nutritional requirements. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1943-44, 13: 116.—**Food** and nutrition in Scotland. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 252.—**Food** problem [India] *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1942-43, 12: 167.—**Food** scarcity and gruel kitchen. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1943, 40: 350.—**Food** (The) situation [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 793.—**Food** (The) situation in Europe. *Ibid.*, 1386.—**Food** situation satisfactory [England] *Ibid.*, 1941, 117: 1197.—**Foot, D., & Davies, R.** Food-supplies for Greece. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 661.—**Gotz, M.** New menu in England. *Food Indust.*, 1944, 16: 984.—**Hammarskjöld, B.** Vår livsmedelsförsörjning under nu pågående krig; förutsättningar och utsikter. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 11: 2658-62.—**Harvey, T. E.** Food-supplies in France and Belgium. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 28.—**Jaffe, S.** Why France goes hungry. *Food Indust.*, 1941, 13: No. 9, 39.—**Kephart, O. T., & Schell, E. D.** The German food situation. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1941, 53: 283-92.—**L., J. R.** Wartime food developments in Germany. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 49: 212.—**Luna Freire do Pilar, O., & Majela Bijos, G.** Alimentos e medicamentos na guerra. *Rev. méd. cir. Brasil*, 1944, 52: 541-7.—**Marrack, J. R.** For European relief; feeding a hungry Europe. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1944, 40: 132.—**Minoli, R. F.** El problema de la alimentación en Francia desde el 1 de octubre de 1940 al 30 de septiembre de 1941. *Rev. med. B. Air.*, 1942, 4: 153-70.—**National** (The) food supply in war time [Netherlands] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 1686.—**Nutritional** (The) state of rural Oxfordshire children. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1941, 4: 255.—**Peters, L. A. H.** The contemporary food situation inside Holland. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 259.—**Petitpierre, C.** Food supply in Switzerland during the war. *Biological Human Affairs*, Lond., 1948-49, 14: 116-20.—**Phipard, E. F.** Preparations for longer time feeding in liberated countries. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 269.—**Radin, G.** Yugoslavian plans for restored food sufficiency. *Ibid.*, 271-3.—**Scarcity** of food [Paris letter] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1470.—**Sekulich, M.** State of nutrition in enemy-occupied Yugoslavia. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1943-44, 37: 118.—**Spicknall, C. G., Fishburn, H. D., & Baum, W. S.** O regime alimentar na Alemanha e nos países ocupados durante o segundo ano de guerra. *Brasil. med.*, 1944, 58: 304-6.—**Staniford, J.** Must America go hungry? *Am. Mercury*, 1943, Jan., 92-101.—**Starvation** in Southern France. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 166.—**Tecoz, H. F.** L'alimentation en France depuis la perte de l'Afrique. *Praxis*, Bern, 1943, 32: 382.—**Thomson, J. C.** The food problems of Free China. *Nutrit. Rev.*, 1942-43, 1: 257-9.—**Undernourishment** a pressing problem [Belgium] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2881.—**War-time** eating centres. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 326.—**Wilder, R. M.** Nutrition in the United States; a program for the present emergency and the future. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1940-41, 14: 2189-98.—**Wright, N. C.** Britain's feeding-stuffs gap; can it be closed? *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1941, 53: 50-4.—**Young, J.** Food situation in Belgium. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1943-44, 37: 119.

Organization.

See also **Food rationing**, **Organization**.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON SANITARY ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENT. SUBCOMMITTEE ON FOOD SUPPLY. Bulletin, food supply. Wash., 1948—

Appleby, P. H. What Hot Springs conference means to food processors. *Food Indust.*, 1943, 15: No. 8, 59-61.—**Boudreau, F. G.** Food and nutrition policy here and abroad. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 215-8.—**Burton, L. V.** Where is the plan? *Food Indust.*, 1942, 14: No. 4, 31.—**Four** jobs for war food requirements committee. *Ibid.*, No. 7, 37.—**Commission** fédérale pour l'alimentation de guerre. *Bull. Edig. Gesundhant.*, 1941, 555.—**Committee** to study food needs of invalids. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 383. Also Illinois M. J., 1943, 83: 374.—**Eden, Addison & Woolton.** Food conference at Hot Springs. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 122.—**Food** plans for wartime [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 112: 2617.—**Government** plans for food in war time [Great Britain] *Ibid.*, 113: 1143.—**Harding, T. S.** Food planning in a wartime economy. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 200.—**O'Connor, M. E.** A plan for meeting commodity needs in wartime. *Ibid.*, 1942, 18: 515-7.—**Scientific** (A) food policy. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 149: 309-11.—**Tiedeman, W. D.** Subcommittee on Food Supply. *Bull. San. Engin. (NRC)* Wash., 1949, 16, meet., 176.—**Walworth, G.** The preparation of wartime food plans. In his *Feeding the Nation*, Lond., 1940, 519-33.—**Wilder, R. M.** Nutrition planning for the national defense. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 143-57.

postwar.

Bourne, G. Feeding post-war Europe. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 149: 182-4.—**Bringing** Europe back to life; Allies now at work on comprehensive plan. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1942, 21: 266-8.—**Problem** (The) of feeding Europe after the war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 279.

Problems.

Bacharach, A. L. Some nutritional problems of war and peace. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1940, 91: 192.—**Cowgill, G. R.** Some food problems in war time. *Am. Scientist*, 1943, 31: 142-50. Also *Annual Rep. Smithsonian. Inst.* (1943) 1944, 591-9.—**Debré & Lesné.** Sur les notions essentielles de diététique à rappeler dans les circonstances actuelles. *J. méd. Paris*, 1940, 60: 326. Also *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 877.—**Food** in case of invasion and heavy bombing. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 158.—**Food** (The) problem. *Ibid.*, 474-6.—**Gannett, F.** The food problem. *Congressional Record*, 1943, 89: A1382.—**Guaranteed** minimum diet. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 1103.—**Keys, A.** War and military food problems. *Everybody's Health*, S. Paul, 1942, 27: No. 4, 4.—**Koehne, M.** Wartime food problems. *Ohio M. J.*, 1944, 40: 824-31.—**Mann, B.** A survey of some of the nutrition problems of war time. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1941, 37: 662.—**Prescott, S. C.** Food problems in wartime. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1943, 45: 47 (Abstr.)—**Tecoz, R. M.** Quelques problèmes alimentaires actuels. *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 209.—**Problèmes** alimentaires actuels. *Ibid.*, 1943, 32: 5-8.—**Verteuil, E. de.** Radio talk on food problems during war time. *Carib. M. J.*, Trinidad, 1943, 5: 82-6.—**Walworth, G.** The problem of feeding the nation in wartime. In his *Feeding the Nation*, Lond., 1940, 518-33.—**Wartime** food problems discussed by IFT. *Food Indust.*, 1942, 14: No. 7, 41-3.—**Wilensky, A. O.** The food problem in the present and in the postwar world. *Rev. Gastroenter.*, N. Y., 1943, 10: 314.

in war.

CALLOW, A. B. Good health on war-time food. 32p. 16½cm. Lond., 1941.

OKEY, R. E., & LUCK, M. G. Wartime food for four income levels. 44 l. 27½cm. Berkeley, 1943.

PLIMMER, V. G. Food values in war-time. 80p. 18cm. Lond., 1941.

RITZMAN, E. M. Calories in wartime. 16p. 23½cm. Durham, 1942.

UNITED STATES. HUMAN NUTRITION AND HOME ECONOMICS BUREAU. Fats in wartime meals. 4p. 28½cm. Wash., 1943.

Amantea, G. Il problema dei rapporti fra alimentazione e riproduzione, e la sua importanza in condizioni di guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1940, 88: 697.—**Aykroyd, S. K.** Feeding the people in war-time. *Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 1940, 9: 267-9.—**Bartlett, A. C.** Food in the present emergency. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 811-4.—**Billington, L. K.** The family's food in wartime. *Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull.*, 1943, 8: No. 5, 36.—**Bowes, A. D.** Food in war time. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1943, 4: No. 2, 4.—**Brockington, F.** The fortification of foodstuffs. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1940-41, 54: 26.—**Burton, L. V.** We are losing precious time. *Food Indust.*, 1942, 14: 35.—**Cannon, P. R.** Food and the war. In: *Med. & War* (Taliaferro, W. H.) Chic., 1944, 23-39. Also *Illinois Dent. J.*, 1944, 13: 3-14.—

Clements, F. W. Another scale of family coefficients. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 234.—**Cowell, S. J.** Food in war time. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1940-41, 61: 1-15.—**Criticism** of the war loaf [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 1903.—**Diet** in war-time; the carbohydrate foods. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1940, 3: 259-61.—**Diet** in war time; unrationed foods, fish, eggs, milk, cheese, pulses, nuts. *Ibid.*, 208-13.—**Doriot, G. F.** Food and war. *Nutrit. Rev.*, 1942-43, 1: 289-92.—**Faure, L.** Le ravitaillement national en viande en cas de guerre. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1938, 11: 141-3.—**Feeding** the world. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 86.—**Food** changes due to the war [Gt. Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 162.—**Food** (The) situation [Great Britain] *Ibid.*, 1941, 116: 2096; 2880; 1942, 118: 395; 576.—**Food** and the war. *Ibid.*, 1940, 115: 536.—**Food** in war time. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1940, 204: 122.—**G.** Die Auswirkung der Kriegsernährung auf die deutsche Schuljugend. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 1167.—**Harding, T. S.** Our food situation. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1942, 155: No. 15, 22-30. — **Food** in 1943. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1943, 115: 168-72. — **Feeding** folks at war. *Ibid.*, 1944, 116: 268-75.—**Hastings, M.** Nutritional defense against germ invasion. *Phys. Cult.*, N. Y., 1941, 85: 40; 63.—**Irish, D. D.** Will we eat? *Chem. Leaflet*, 1942-43, 16: No. 11, 56-60.—**Kenwood, H.** Our war-time food. *Brit. Food J.*, 1940, 42: 101.—**King, C. G.** Food and nutrition as related to the war. *Science*, 1943, 97: 129-31.—**McBride, G. W.** What war has done to fats and oils supply. *Food Indust.*, 1942, 14: No. 2, 57-9.—**Mathews, S.** Foods in wartime. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1943, 32: 329-33.—**Maurizio, A.** Pflanzennahrung in Zeiten der Missernte und des Krieges. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, 1940, 31: 12-38.—**More** (The) we eat together. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 62-4.—**Myers, W. I.** The current food situation. *Med. Woman J.*, 1943, 50: 208-13.—**Nutrition** in war time. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1940, 204: 393.—**Pett, L. B.** Nutrition, now and later. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 837-9.—**Robinson, W.** Food; its relation to fitness, unfitness, diseases and war. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1940, 69: 229-33.—**Rowntree, J.** Food in war time. *Marriage & Family Liv.*, 1943, 5: 55.—**Smith, S. W.** A sound wartime dietary. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 63.—**Walker, V.** War and the family's food. *Florida Health Notes*, 1942, 34: 135.—**Walworth, G.** Wartime achievements and their effects. In his *Feeding the Nation*, Lond., 1940, 24-47.—**War** benefits. *Good Health*, 1941, 76: 36.—**War-time** food regulations. *Med. Leg. Crim. Rev.*, Lond., 1940, 8: 241.—**What** the well-fed man will eat in 1943. *Certif. Milk*, 1943, 18: 9.

— in war: Children, infants, and mothers.

BOURNE, G. War-time food for mother and child. 78p. 19cm. Lond., 1942.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF FOOD. Your baby's food in war time, the first year. 20p. 18½cm. Lond., 1942.

SCOTLAND. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. The feeding of infants and pre-school children; a guide for use in war-time nurseries. 4. ed. 20p. 21cm. Edinb., 1944.

Bacchetta, V. La razione alimentare dei bambini e delle madri nutrice nei vari strati della popolazione di Roma nel quadrimestre dicembre 1944-marzo 1945. *Arch. ital. pediat.*, 1949, 13: 235-60.—**Bartoli, C.** Lo sviluppo ponderale del lattante in Roma in rapporto con le condizioni alimentari di guerra. *Pediat. internaz.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 45-50.—**Bewilligung** zusätzlicher Lebensmittel für stillende Mütter und Wöchnerinnen sowie für Kinder und Jugendliche als Spender von Poliomyelitis-Rekonvaleszentenblut. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 178.—**Bokkel Huinink, A. ten** [Feeding of children during ration times] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 3001-16.—**Calvo Bernad, A.** Profilaxis de las alteraciones nutritivas infantiles por curas crenoclimáticas. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1948, 10: 281-4.—**Costantino, G.** Contributo allo studio dei problemi dell'alimentazione del bambino durante la guerra. *Med. ital.*, 1943, 24: 119; passim.—**Exchaquet, L.** L'alimentation du nourrisson en temps de guerre. *Ann. paediat.*, Basel, 1942, 159: 177-86. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 342.—**Frontali, G.** Problemi dell'alimentazione infantile durante e dopo la guerra. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1947, 55: 721.

Inchiesta sull'alimentazione infantile in Roma durante e dopo la guerra. *Pediat. internaz.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 1-32.—**Hofmeier, K.** Die Ernährung des gesunden Kindes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kriegsverhältnisse. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 93: 357-61.—**Kerr, A. L.** Feeding of children. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 162.—**MacNeill, N. M.** Infant feeding in a rationed area. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1943-44, 47: 209-11.—**Müller, E.** Zur Ernährung des Kindes in Notzeiten. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1946, 133: 26-34.—**Oxenius, K.** Entstehung und Lösung aktueller Säuglingsprobleme in der Praxis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 87-92.—**Peruzzi, D.** Relazione per uno studio sui regimi di alimentazione adottati in lattanti e bambini entro l'anno di età durante due viaggi di circumnavigazione del continente africano. *Med. ital.*, 1948, 28: 301-5.—**Saitō, H.** Senzi-ka no nyūzi eiyo [Nourishment of infants under wartime conditions] *Tiroyo*, 1944, 26: 174-84.—**Tanaka, K.** Senzi-ka nyūyōzi eiyo sidō no taiken [Experience

in the direction of ...] *Naika & syonika*, 1943, 3: 64-7.—**Widdowson, E. M., Wilson, D. C.** [et al.] Wartime rationing and children's health. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 920. Discussion on the effects of war-time rationing on child health. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 35: 273-8.

FOOD transport.

Egan, H. E. Inspection and transportation of perishable food items by air-lift. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 2, 1.—**Forbes, D.** Cargo space and the food supply. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1940-41, 61: 136-40.—**Increased** food restrictions to save shipping. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 879.

FOOT.

See also **Boot; Chiropody; Medical examination, Foot; Shoe; Surgical technic.**

Barry, D. Foot standards for war service. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 404-6.—**Feet** of the future. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 911.—**Fernald, J. M.** Plaster foot models. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 76, 121.—**Foot** (The) and its relation to military service. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 591-601.—**Foot** standards under Selective Service. *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1941, 31: No. 9, 19.—**Harris, R. I., & Beath, T.** X-ray technique for the study of foot architecture. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada]* 1944, 5. meet., No. 4, C.6114, App. C, 1-3, 5 fig.—**Platt, H.** The soldier's foot. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1943-44, 4: 690.—**Roven, M. D.** Military podiatry. In: *Modern Foot Ther.* (Cross, R. H.) N. Y., 1948, 656-76, illust.—**Schuster, O. N.** Keeping the Marines on their toes. *Merck Rep.*, 1943, 52: 4-8.—**Soldier's** (The) foot. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 312.—**Sudo, I.** On the relation between sole reflex and pain in the calf muscles. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1931, 20: No. 5, Suppl., 5 (Abstr.).—**Toubert.** La podologie dans l'armée. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 155-9.

— Appliances and prosthesis.

See also **Prosthesis.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL. Circular letter No. 154: Arch support program (Insert type) 5p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

Foot and ankle. *Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd.*, 1946, Oct., 156.—**Rosnovsky, A.** [A variation of the light wire splint for immobilization of the tibiotarsal joint and of the foot] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 10, 79-81.—**Street, D. M.** Plexiglass arch supports. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 109.

— Defect and disability.

See also next subheading.

HEIM, H., & WUNDERLICH, H. Fußschäden und Kriegstauglichkeit; wehrmachtärztliche Erfahrungen und praktische Richtlinien zur Behandlung. 58p. 24cm. Lpz., 1940. ALSO 2. Aufl. 58p. 24cm. Lpz., 1943.

RÜTHER, H. *Spätresultate der Klumpfussbehandlung hinsichtlich der Wehrfähigkeit. 19p. 21cm. Heidelb., 1939.

Baumann, E. Probleme der statischen Erkrankungen (mechanisch-biologisches Missverhältnis) im Militärdienst. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 709.—**Braun, G. S.** Pes cavus, bilateral; a case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 346-8.—**Burnham, W. H.** Army foot disabilities. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 20-4.—**Debrunner, H.** Die sogenannten statischen Beinbeschwerden und ihre Beurteilung im Militärdienst. *Vischr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1943, 20: 62-72.—**Disabilities** of the foot. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1942, No. 13, 1-3. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 19-21.—**Downgrading** for foot defects. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 26, 7.—**Dredge, T. E.** Physical treatment of disabilities of the foot commonly encountered in military service. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1943, 24: 653-9.—**Farrier, R. A., & Roberts, L. J.** Foot disabilities found in aviation personnel. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1943-44, 3: 255-62.—**Ferciot, C. F.** Foot disabilities considered from a functional view, as related to military and civil life. In: *Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg.* (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 220-4.—**Geckeler, E. O.** Disorders of the foot in relation to military service. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 25: 1843-57.—**Grebe, H.** Ueber Fussfehler und Infanterietauglichkeit. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 392-4.—**Hale, T., jr.** The cause and prevention of weak feet. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 518-35.—**Heiferich, H.** Eine Hilfe bei schmerzhaftem Spreizfuss im Krieg und Frieden. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 91: 470.—**Kendrick, R. E.** Congenital talipes equinovarus; treatment with the modified Denis Browne splint. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 730-5.—**Salsbury, C. R.** The diagnosis and grading of foot disabilities in the recruit. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 671-81.—**Scherb, R., Francillon,**

M. R., & Burckhardt, E. Fussbeschwerden im Militärdienst. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 701-5.—**Spilthoff, C. A.** Symptomatic weak feet in naval personnel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1045-7.—**Stevenson, A. S.** The management of disabilities of the feet in the Army. Med. Clin. N. America, 1943, 27: 1129-53.

Disease.

See also other subheadings; also **Cold injury**, **Immersion foot** and **trench foot**.

HARRIS, R. I., & BEATH, T. Clinical investigation of soldiers' foot ailments. 19p. 28cm. Ottawa [?] 1944 [?]

Forms No. C-6068, Rep. Assoc. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

— **Army foot survey; an investigation of foot ailments in Canadian soldiers.** 2 v. in 1. [v. p.] 28½cm. Ottawa, 1947.

Forms No. 1574, Rep. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

NEW, W. N., & HAYNES, H. A., jr. Skin disorders of the feet; stress in relation to. v. 1 [34] l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-441, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Minor foot ailments; shoe fitting. 32p. 15½cm. Wash., 1918.

Armstrong, G. W. Foot problems in soldiers. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 210: 103-6.—**Blancardi.** A propos des pieds de tranchées. Maroc méd., 1940, 20: 129-32.—**Clendenning, L.** Navy foot trouble; good feet essential for our sailors, too. Chirophy Rec., 1941, 24: 71.—**Cold feet.** Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 47-9.—**Daniels, B. T., & Wilson, C. H.** A survey of foot complaints on road marches. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 306-12.—**Ferloni, A. V. J.** Patología y tratamientos para el pie del soldado de infantería. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 58; 134; 244.—**Foot problems in the Army.** J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 434.—**Greeley, P. W.** Plastic repair of radiation ulcers of the sole. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 827-30.—**Greene, R.** The prophylaxis of trench foot. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 270.—**Gruić, M.** Novokainska blokada lumbalnog simpatikusa kod reidivirajuće gangrene stopala iza prebojlojlog pješavca. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 378-80.—**Harris, R. I.** Foot problems in the Army and out of it. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1943-44, 20: 273-6.—**Beath, T.** Clinical investigation of soldiers' foot ailments. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 4, C. 6114, 1.—**Kark, W.** Foot strain in the services. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 166-71.—**Krotkov, F.** Potertosti. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 795-7.—**Lake, N. C.** Frost-bite and trench foot. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.), 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 530-47.—**MacKenzie, J.** Clinical investigation of soldiers' foot ailments. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 4, C. 6114, App. A, 1-5, 19 fig.—**Marwil, T. B., & Brantingham, C. R.** Foot problems of Women's Reserve. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 98-100.—**Niles, H. D., & Medina Romero, M. A.** Dermatitis producida por la piel del zapato. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 118-23.—**Pieds gelés et pieds macérés** (pieds de tranchées, données cliniques et thérapeutiques) Maroc méd., 1940, 20: 120-2.—**Ragan, C., & Schecter, A. E.** Clinical observations on early trench foot. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 260-4.—**Schmier, A. A.** The foot problem as seen in soldiers. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 668-78.—**Wesson, A. S.** Foot strain. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Medit. Forces, 1945, 134-6.—**Witten, V. H., & Leider, M.** Minor pathologic conditions of the foot in Navy personnel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 764-8.—**Wood, H. L. C.** The foot problem in service cases. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1941-42, 35: 193-5.

Flatfoot.

Appleton, A. B. Flat-foot in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 355.—**Burkitt, R. T.** Flat-foot in recruits. Ibid., 1: 967.—**Cárdenas, M. de.** El pie plano por insuficiencia en los heridos de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 6: 257-67.—**Der Plattfuss infolge Insuffizienz bei Kriegsverwundeten.** Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 650 (Abstr.).—**Cuttie, T. D.** A method for evaluating the muscle balance in so-called flat foot in recruits for the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 216-9.—**Flatfoot.** Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 8, 6.—**Hipps, H. E., & Neely, H.** The injection treatment of flat feet. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 262-6.—**Platt, A. D.** What is meant by degree of flat-foot? Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 327-30.—**Sjövall, H.** [Flat-foot and its affections] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1941, 66: 80-8.—**Todd, A. H.** The treatment of flat feet in recruits. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 130-6.—**The treatment of flat feet in recruits.** Mod. Treat. Yearb., Lond., 1942, 8: 210-23.—**Vogl, A.** Zur Beurteilung von Senkfüßen bei der Truppe. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 26.—**Zur Verth.** Dienstbeschädigung bei Plattfuss. Veröff. Heer. San., 1939, No. 108, 140-7, illust.

Hygiene.

See also **Epidermophytosis**; **Foot injury**; **Prisoner of war, Disease.**

Crisp, E. J. Physiotherapy and the soldier's foot. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1941-42, 35: 217-20.—**Csavoy, R. J., & Pavlette, N. B.** Care of feet in the field. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 5, 15-9.—**Ferloni, A. V. J.** Protección del pie durante los distintos trabajos militares; correlaciones fisiopatológicas entre el pie, la media y el calzado del infante. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 643-74.—**Green, H. J.** The treatment of the soldier's foot. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 59.—**Helfet, A. J.** The treatment of the soldier's foot. Ibid., 76: 282-5.—**Krotkov, F. G.** Ukhod za nogami bojca. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 3, 39-44.—**Mathews, I. A.** Foot care in the Army. Chirophy Rec., 1943, 26: 12.—**Nickerson, W. J., jr., Irving, L., & Mehmert, H. E.** Effect of wearing sandals in reducing foot infections. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 120.—**Pemberton, P. A.** The care of soldier's feet. Arch. Phys. M., 1945, 26: 282-9. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 110-7. Also J. Nat. Ass. Chirophy., 1946, 36: No. 12, 7-15.—**Rostrup, O.** Inspection and treatment of soldiers' feet. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 47: 323-6.—**Schuster, O. N.** Keeping the Marines on their toes. Chirophy Rec., 1943, 26: 23-8.—**Shangold, J.** Foot care for your crew. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: 9-11.

Mycosis.

See also **Epidermophytosis.**

Ajello, L., Keeney, E. L., & Broyles, E. N. Observations on the incidence of Tinea pedis in a group of men entering military life. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1945, 77: 440-7.—**Atsatt, R. F.** A simple procedure for the control of fungus infection of the feet. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1450.—**Dolce, F. A.** Mycotic infections of the feet among soldiers. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 152-4.—**Glauser, F.** Management of fungus infection of the feet. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 525.—**Hoechstetter, S.** Fungus infection of the feet treated by copper iontophoresis. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 50-3.—**Jayaram, D.** Fungus disease of the foot. J. Ind. Army M. Corps, 1949, 5: 40-4.—**Knox, S. C.** An improvised field method of management of fungus infections of the feet. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1746.—**Mathews, J. D.** An investigation of feet in Trenham Military Camp with special reference to fungus infection. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 243-8.—**Sulzberger, M. B., & Kanof, A.** Comparative evaluation of preparations for the prophylaxis and treatment of fungous infections of feet. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 822-33.—**Twining, H. E., Dixon, H. M., & Weidman, F. D.** Penicillin in treatment of Madura foot; report of two cases. Ibid., 417-29.

painful.

Billig, H. E., jr., & Brennan, R. L. Foot pains. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 539-42.—**Cozen, L. N.** The treatment of painful feet in the Army. Ibid., 1942, 91: 196-8.—**Frankel, C. J., & Funsten, R. V.** Painful feet. Ibid., 1941, 89: 786-9. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 495-9.—**Jens, J. M. J.** Notes on the painful foot. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 90-6.—**Krenzer, W.** Funktionelle Therapie bei Fuss- und Beinbeschwerden. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 46-9.—**Latta, R. M.** Painful feet. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 182-4.—**Sidler, A.** Ueber die Beurteilung der Fussbeschwerden beim Soldaten. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 103-7.

FOOT and mouth disease.

See also **Epizootic.**

Criscuolo, E., & Itoiz, J. E. Sobre un caso de fiebre aftosa a forma confluyente y con localización genital. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 1020-31.—**Huebner, R. A.** Foot & mouth disease. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 4, 59-65.—**Rushmore, R. W.** Waldmann vaccine for foot-and-mouth disease in liberated Italy, 1944. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 94-7. Also Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 126-8.

FOOT bath.

See under **Bath.**

FOOTBRACE.

See also under **Brace**; **Shoe.**

Drop foot brace. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 28.—**New type foot drop brace.** Ibid., 1946, 5: 493.

FOOT injury.

See also **Fracture**; **Injury.**

Augusztin, V. Lábtőficam, mint lövegerék-gázolástól eredő típusos sérülés. Honvédervos, 1950, 2: 100, illust.—**Epstein, G. J., & Kazakov, M. M.** Vyvikhi v sustavakh stopy pri ognestrelnykh povrezhdeniyakh. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 18: 285-91.—**Ermolaev, S. E.** Ognestrelnye ranenija i povrezhdenija stopy;

obščaja čast. Ibid., 238-69.—**Epstein, G. J., & Lurje, J. I.** Vostanovitelnaja khirurgia i protezno-ortopedičeskaja pomošč pri posledstviakh ognestrelnykh povreždenij stopy. Ibid., 330-46, 3 pl.—**Hamm, W. G., & Hardy, S. B.** Repair of soft tissue defects of the foot. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 263-71.—**Holdsworth, F. W.** Wounds of the foot. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 453-64; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 734-45.—**Katz, I.** Some new problems of foot injuries in war casualties. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1941-43, 12: 231.—**Kaverin, A. A., & Epstein, G. J.** Osloženija pri ognestrelnykh povreždenijakh stopy. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 18: 310-29, 3 pl.—**Kazakov, M. M.** Ograničennye povreždenija stopy bez perelomov kostej. Ibid., 270-3. Obščirnye povreždenija bez perelomov kostej stopy. Ibid., 292-4.—**Milne, R.** Wounds of the tarsal joints. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 712.

FORAGE.

Bernardino da Costa, M. Campanha do feno como esforço de guerra da veterinária militar. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1943-44, 6: No. 45, 6-13.—**Bruno da Silva, B.** O problema da alimentação dos solpedes do Exército. Ibid., 69-94.—**Correa de Sampaio, B.** Conservação de forrageiras. Ibid., 95-104.—**Costa Guerra, J. da.** Contribuição a solução do problema da leguminosa forrageira no Brasil. Ibid., 46-66.—**Dilmen, S.** Yeşil ot hastalığı ve yemlerle zehirlenmeler [Green grass disease and auto-intoxication by feeds] Askeri vet. mecmuası, 1943, 26: 12-20.—**Moon, F. E.** Grassland research and animal nutrition. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1941-42, 13: 10-21.—**Ramos de Otero, J.** Em prol da campanha do feno. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1943-44, 6: No. 45, 15-32.—**Robertson, A. I.** The suitability of Shakapara biscuit as a food for Army animals. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1945-46, 17: 109.—**Silva, H. M.** Produção de feno no Brasil. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1943-44, 6: No. 45, 105-13.—**Souza Vieira, M.** A campanha do feno. Ibid., 33-44.—**Telles Netto.** O problema da alimentação dos rebanhos nordestinos. Ibid., 115-20.

FORCEPS.

See under **Instrument.**

FOREARM.

See also **Extremity injury, upper; Fracture.**

Coode, C. D. Congenital radio-ulnar synostosis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 166-8.—**Device** for rotatory movements of the forearm. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 25.—**Shepherd, J. A.** Volkman's ischaemic contracture in association with vasoconstrictive shock. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 62-4.

FOREIGN body.

See also **Digestive system, Foreign body; Eye injury, Foreign body, intraocular; Injury; Projectile, Extraction.**

Blümel, P. Fremdkörpergranulom durch Wildlederhandschuh. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 341-4.—**Gindin, E., & Lichtenstein, E.** Inorodnye tela (corpora aliena) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 926-39, 2 pl.—**Graham, R. V.** Foreign bodies in relation to war wounds. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 117-9 [Discussion] 126.—**Khilov, K. L.** Inorodnye tela lororganov. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 8: 47-67, 2 pl.—**Kolosovskaya, V. F.** Ob inorodnykh telakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 17-39.—**Mitropolsky, N. K.** Inorodnye tela voennogo vremeni. Med. sestra, Moskva, 1945, 7-9.—**Sik, J. L.** Bennrekdett, vakon végzódó elcsakornába került idegentestek vándorlása. Honvédkorvos, 1950, 2: 301 (Abstr.).—**Tikhomirova, G. I.** K voprosu o lečenii osložennykh inorodnykh tel piščevoda sulfamidnymi preparatami. In: Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir. (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 91-4.

— Extraction.

See also other subdivisions; also **Projectile, Extraction.**

Bogamin, D. J. K metodike udalenija inorodnykh tel iz miagkikh tkanej v častnosti iz jagodicy. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 81-4.—**Case, J. T.** Localization and extraction of foreign bodies under X-ray control. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 214-64, 2 pl.—**Cole, L. G.** Foreign body localization and extraction; description of a method more accurate than that used by the Army. Am. J. Surg., 1943, 60: 3-12.—**Dalitsch, W. W.** Needle fragments; a method of removal. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 852-6.—**Desplas, B., & Chevalier, D.** Statistique d'extractions de corps étrangers au camp de Hirtz dans une ambulance fixe de première ligne. J. radiol. électr., 1916, 2: 409. Also Lyon chir., 1916, 13: 565-71.—**Faivishenko, E. L., & Nikolsky, V. V.** Ob inorodnykh telakh, slučajno ostavljaemykh v ranevykh polostjakh pri

operacijakh i perevjazkakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 550-4.—**Fernández Ruiz, C.** Extracción de pequeños cuerpos extraños de los miembros bajo pantalla de rayos X; método de elección. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 111-4. Also Rev. españ. méd. cir. guerra, 1941, 7: 229-33.—**Flerovsky, A. Y.** K voprosu ob udalenii inorodnykh tel elektromagnitom. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 102.—**Ivanov, I. K.** Metody podvedenija igly pod kontrolom rentgenovykh lučej k inorodnym telam v miagkikh tkanjakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 84-7.—**Klugman, G. A.** Rol fistulografii pri operacii udalenija inorodnykh tel. In: Vopr. khir. vojny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 246-8.—**Ochkin, A. D.** Izvlečenie metalličeskikh inorodnykh tel iz tkanej čelovečeskogo organizma pri pomošč radiošupa. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 73-6.—**Patterson, J. K.** A field method for removal of foreign bodies. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1133.—**Santos, C. L.** Radio-surgery in the extraction of foreign bodies. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 487 (Abstr.).—**Sokolov, V. V.** Primenenie elektrokhirurģičeskogo magnita dlja udalenija inorodnykh tel. In: Vopr. khir. vojny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 256-60.—**Strogy, M. A.** Udalenie inorodnykh tel pod kontrolom rentgenovskikh lučej. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 104.—**Zuppinger, A.** Riehtlinien für die Fremdkörper-Lokalisation und -Entfernung bei Kriegsverletzungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 716-9.

— gunshot.

See also **Injury, gunshot; also Projectile, Extraction.**

Epstein, G. J., & Kazakov, M. M. Inorodnye tela posle ognestrelnykh povreždenij stopy. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 18: 305-9, 4 pl.—**Kirschner, M.** Injuries with retained missiles; development, course and diagnosis. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 1008-11 (Abstr.). Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 366-8 (Abstr.).—**Marwedel, G.** Das steckengebliebene Geschoss. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 138-54.—**Mortar shell** in the arm. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 711.—**Ramstedt.** Primary care of gunshot wounds with special reference to foreign bodies. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 659 (Abstr.).—**Sauerbruch, F.** Steckgeschosse in Herz und Lunge. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 81 (Abstr.).—**Schröder, C. H.** Beobachtungen beim Steckschuss. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 194-204.—**Seidl, A.** Steckschüsse (Fremdkörper) und ihre Behandlung. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 200-37.—**Sik, J. L.** A bennrekdett, vak sebesatornába került idegentestek vándorlása. Honvédkorvos, 1950, 2: 367 (Abstr.).—**Smirnov, E. V.** Inorodnye tela legkikh i plevry ognestrelnogo proishoždenija. In: Vopr. khir. vojny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 242-53.—**Steher, L.** Die Steckschuss-Verletzung. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 110-43.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Bullets and other missiles lodged in the tissues. In his Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War, Lond., 1905, 273.—**Teneff, S.** Ritenzione dei proiettili. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 158-76.

— Localization.

See also subdivision (Extraction) also **Injury.**

LUDWIG, G. D., & STRUTHERS, F. W. Considerations underlying the use of ultrasound to detect gallstones and foreign bodies in tissue. 27p., 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. NM 004 001, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Abreu, M. de. Radiologia dos corpos estranhos na guerra. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: 737-53.—**Anderson, C. W., & Friedman, J.** Fluoroscopic foreign body localization. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 472-6.—**Carney, H. J.** Foreign body detector and localizer (Carney) Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 2: 124-8.—**De Lorimier, A. A.** Foreign body localization as provided with the United States Army table unit. Am. J. Roentg., 1942, 47: 307-13.—**Drummond, D. H.** The calculation of the position of radio-opaque bodies. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 212-4.—**Dyes, O.** Tiefenbestimmung an Fremdkörpern. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 472-8.—**Edling, L.** [Roentgen localization of foreign bodies in emergencies of war] Nord. med., 1940, 6: 875-83.—**Emelianov, N., & Kolbasov, V.** Elektrozná dlja obnaruženija metalličeskikh inorodnykh tel v organizme. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 77-9. ——— [Electric detector for foreign bodies] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, 80-2.—**Fründ, H.** Die einfachste Methode der Fremdkörper-Lagebestimmung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 413-5.—**Galouin, L., & Musy, E.** La localisation radiologique des corps étrangers; son importance pour la médecine de l'air. Méd. aéronaut., 1947, 2: 108-17.—**Geometric proof** for foreign body localization procedure. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 54.—**Gerber, M. L.** An aid to foreign body localization. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 363-5.—**Gilson, W. E., & Erickson, T. C.** A new surgeon's metal locator. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 508-12.—**Gilkin, M. I.** O taktike i metodakh rentgenologičeskogo opredelenija lokalizacii inorodnykh tel pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran.

& otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 46-64.—**Gurau, H. H.** Foreign body localization. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 239.—**Havkin, L. S.** [Determination of localization of foreign bodies by means of a screen] Voën. san. delo, 1941, No. 8, 40-4.—**Heisig, W.** Lokalisation von Fremdkörpern durch Doppelaufnahmen; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Steckschuss im Bereich der Lungenspitze. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 449-51.—**Hodges, P. C., & Morgan, R. H.** United States Army fluoroscope for foreign body localization. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 64, 87-97.—**Hodgson, N., & Ramage, D.** Localization of foreign bodies by X-rays. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 70-4; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 85-9.—**Imler, A. E.** Simple technique for foreign body localization. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 121.—**Kärsten, W.** Der Metallsucher für die Kriegschirurgie. Fortsch. Med., 1941, 59: 233.—**Keuten, F.** Das Fremdkörpersuchgerät Boloskop bei 100 Geschoss- und Granatsplitteroperationen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 5-10.—**Keves, E. L.** A mellikasi szervekben rekedt lövési eredetű idegentestek röntgenvizsgálata. Honvédozvos, 1950, 2: 364-7.—**Ledoux, A. C.** Foreign body localization using sources of light for orientation. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 479.—**Lichtenstein, E.** Rentgenodiagnostika inorodnykh tel. In: Encikl. slovar voën. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 931-8.—**Mackta, L.** An adaptor for fluoroscopic depth localization. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 372-5.—**Metallsucher.** Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 414.—**Moore, J. J., & Loehr, W. M.** Roentgenographic method for localization of foreign bodies. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 104-11.—**Oberdalloff, H.** New apparatus for detecting metallic foreign bodies in human beings. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 219 (Abstr.).—**Plaats, G. J. van der.** Lokalisierung metalischer Fremdkörper mittels des Boloskops, und dessen Bedeutung für die Kriegschirurgie. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 1208-11.—**Schlaaff, J.** Boloskop, Metallsucher oder Stereogrammetrie? Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 191-6.—**Schütz, H.** Fremdkörpersuche und Röntgendurchleuchtung. Ibid., 1944, 9: 238-41.—**Solans, López, L.** Los rayos roentgen en la localización de los cuerpos extraños. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 15, 47-59.—**Weisburg, S. I.** K metodike rentgenologičeskoj lokalizacii inorodnykh tel v mežlopatočnoj oblasti. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 79.

FOREIGN legion.

Bonnette. La Légion étrangère, 1831-1931; ses prouesses; ses maladies; ses médecins. Méd. internat., Par., 1934, 42: 181; passim.

FOREIGN service.

See also under such terms as **Arctic service**; **Expeditionary Forces**; **Tropical service**; also under names of various wars and campaigns.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 180: Medical procedures to be followed at reception stations or other designated facilities for military personnel returning from foreign duty. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Burdon, J. F. Foreign service neurosis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1944, 90: 746-52.—**Fox, H. M.** Neurotic resentment and dependence overseas. Psychiatry, Balt., 1945, 8: 131-8.—**Menninger, W. C.** Stresses most frequently encountered in overseas noncombat duties. In his Psychiat. in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 68-72.—**Preparation** for overseas movement. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 72, 15-20.—**Wyman, A. E.** "Home" contacts with our troops on foreign duty. Red Cross Courier, Wash., 1927, 6: No. 15, 6-8.

FORENSIC medicine.

See also **Court-martial**; **Discipline**; also the forensic aspect of such topics as **Alcoholism**; **Dentistry**; **Neurosis**; **Psychiatry**; **Psychosis**; **Radiodiagnosics**; **Tuberculosis**; **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

CARVAGLIO, E. Medicina legale militare. 2. ed. v.2. 599p. 24cm. Milano, 1942.

Beltrán, J. R. La pericia medicolegal en la justicia militar. Rev. crim., B. Air., 1932, 19: 625.—**Beuler, M.** Militärarzt und Arrestant. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1936, 13: 71-5.—**Coulter, J. L.** A medico-legal appointment. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 131-45.—**Felsani, G.** Statistica dell'attività del Collegio medico legale nell'anno 1948. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 478-85.—**Grayfer, G. R.** Individualnaja ocenka v praktike vračebno-legalnoj ekspertizy. Voën. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 12, 39-45.—**Heinemann-Grüder, C.** Nachuntersuchungen. In his Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg., 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 380-2.—**Jaurégui, R. B.** El informe médico legal militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 563-607.—**Norme** procedurali riguardanti l'istruttoria delle pratiche medico-legali per accertamenti di ferite, lesioni, infermità nel

personale aeronautico militare (conferenza) Riv. med. aeronaut., 1938, 1: 136-47.

Casuistics.

Avendaño, L., & Alarco, G. Medicina legal militar; informe sobre montepe. Crón. méd., Lima, 1908, 25: 1-7.—**Carvaglio, E.** La debolezza di costituzione grave, trascorso il periodo della rivedibilità. In his Med. leg. mil., 2. ed., Milano, 1942, 2: 12-25. Il diabete zuccherino; le alterazioni del ricambio organico gravi e permanenti accertate in un ospedale militare. Ibid., 43-60. Le gravi sindromi dipendenti da alterata funzione endocrina accertate in un ospedale militare. Ibid., 60-96. La tubercolosi polmonare ed extra-polmonare medica e chirurgica, accertata in ospedale. Ibid., 118-55. Le emopatie gravi, accertate in un ospedale militare. Ibid., 165-92. Le malattie organiche del sistema nervoso centrale e periferico ed i loro esiti gravi e bene manifesti (paralisi, paresi, distrofie muscolari, contratture, ecc.) Ibid., 221-58. La nevrasenia costituzionale e l'isterismo grave ed associato ad evidenti gravi anomalie del carattere, previa osservazione in ospedale. Ibid., 273-86. L'epilessia, nelle sue varie forme, accertata con osservazione in un ospedale militare. Ibid., 286-300. Le malattie mentali e le sindromi psicosiche; le inversioni sessuali e gli altri perversimenti degli istinti, rigorosamente accertati, previa osservazione in un ospedale militare, e quando siano espressione di vero e stabile turbamento dell'ordine mentale. Ibid., 300-31. Tutte le malattie croniche ed i gravi esiti di affezioni morbose acute dei polmoni, dei bronchi e delle pleure, accertate in un ospedale militare. Ibid., 389-413. I vizi valvolari organici del cuore; le malattie dell'endocardio, del miocardio e del pericardio, riuscite ad esiti insanabili di qualsiasi grado. Ibid., 415-33. Le infiammazioni croniche del pancreas renale e le altre malattie croniche dei reni e gli esiti di affezioni acute, previa osservazione in un ospedale militare. Ibid., 469-90.—**Felsani, G.** Massimario di casistica e determinazioni di medicina legale militare. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 402; 608.

Causality question.

Benn, G. Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; die Zusammenhängefrage. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 93-102.—**Fiandaca, S.** La dipendenza da causa di servizio nella medicina legale militare. Zaccchia, 1943, 8: 8-26.—**Giarrusso, G.** La causalità di servizio in medicina legale militare. Gior. med. mil., 1932, 80: 852-8.—**Jacobi.** Grundlagen und Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der WDB-Frage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 1365.—**Zaffiro, A.** Causa unica diretta ed immediata concausa preponderante e necessaria di servizio nella medicina legale militare. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 85-90.

Organization.

MIRRA, G. Raccolta di norma e disposizioni concernenti il servizio medico-legale nella R. Marina. p.433-554. 24cm. Roma, 1945.

In: Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1945, 50: 433-554.

Abia Zurita, J. La medicina legal en el Código penal de la Marina de guerra. Rev. med. leg., Madr., 1949, 4: 351-5.—**Martins, A.** Presidários, presídios, conselho penitenciário e membros médicos. An. Hosp. centr. exero., Rio, 1941, 6: 239-47.—**Montejo Burguero, L.** Necesidad de que existan en cada una de las jurisdicciones militares médicos de los respectivos ejércitos especializados en medicina legal. Rev. med. leg., Madr., 1949, 4: 341-50.—**Przeworski, J.** O medycynie sądowej i lekarzach biegłych w sądownictwie wojskowym. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 29, 1-6.

Problems.

See also subheading (Causality question)

Consiglio. Su alcuni problemi di medicina legale di guerra. Zaccchia, Roma, 1923, 2: 18-23.—**Rühe, E.** Duldungspflicht. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 374-80.—**Schlosser, M.** Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; α. charakteristische WDB-Vorkommen in der Kriegsmarine. Ibid., 107-16.—**Sgarbi, G.** Di alcune questioni molto importanti di costituzionalistica attinenti alla medicina legale militare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1930, 36: 50-84; pt. 2, 399-423.—**Stritzler, C.** Line of duty. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 286-92.

FORMOSA.

See several subheadings under **Wars and campaigns**.

FORMULARY.

See also **Pharmacopoeia**.

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. SERVICE DE SANTÉ. Formulaire pharmaceutique des

hospitaux militaires. 384p. 21½cm. Par., 1908.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. NATIONAL WAR FORMULARY COMMITTEE. National war formulary. 71p. 16½cm. Lond., 1942. ALSO 2. ed. 76p. 17cm. Lond., 1944. ALSO 3. ed. 88p. 16cm. Lond., 1947. ALSO 3. ed. [revised] 88p. 16½cm. Lond., 1949.

Bergounioux, J. Le formulaire des hôpitaux militaires égyptiens en 1840. Bull. Soc. hist. pharm., Par., 1919, 24-30.—Changes in the National War Formulary. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: Suppl., 25-7.—Heathcote, R. St A. National War Formulary, 1941. Practitioner, Lond., 1942, 148: 101-4.—Leak, W. N. National War Formulary. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 788.—National War Formulary. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 228 (Abstr.). Also Brit. M. J., 1947, 2: 225.—Quinn, D. E., & Lazar, H. The hospital formulary. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 435-9.—Wartime prescribing; the National War Formulary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 551.—Wartime prescribing; scope of National War Formulary. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 662.

FORT Bragg fever.

Fort Bragg fever and other short fevers in the chimpanzee. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 119.—Tatlock, H. Studies on a virus from a patient with Fort Bragg fever (pretibial fever) J. Clin. Invest., 1947, 26: 287-97.

FORT Churchill experiment (1946-48)

See also Cold environment; Operation, arctic. Blair, J. R., Urbush, F. W., & Reed, I. T. Preliminary observations on physiological, nutritional, and psychological problems in extreme cold, Fort Churchill, Canada (winter, 1946-1947). Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. B, No. 8, 1-40, 4 pl.—Molnar, G. W., Blair, J. R. [et al.] Studies of physiological problems under field conditions in extreme cold, Fort Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, winter 1947-48. Ibid., App. D, Proj. 3, No. 11, 1.

FORTIFICATION.

See also Defense.

Akodus, J. Krepост. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 99-104.—Grisham, V. I., & Shvornin, B. I. [Organization of medical work in construction projects in fortified areas] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 8, 27-9.—Osipenko, K. DZOT. (derevo-zemljanaia ognjevaia točka) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 458.—DOT (dolgovremennaja ognjevaia točka) Ibid., 2: 573-5.

FOWL plague.

See under Epizootic.

FRACTURE.

See also Crutch walking; Fat embolism; Injury—by organs and regions; Bones; March fracture; Orthopedics; Surgical technic, Fracture.

HANYŪDA, K., & TAKIKAWA, K. Sensyō kossetu. [War fractures] p. 665-741. 25½cm. Tokyo, 1942.

Nippon seikeigeka gakkai zasshi, 1942-43, 17:

Porto, E. M. Plano de organização para a assistência aos fraturados na guerra. 20p. 23½cm. Rio, 1938.

Alvargonzález, L. Nuestra experiencia en las fracturas de guerra. Cir. ap. locomotor, Madr., 1944, 1: 337-61, illust.—Buxton, St J. D. The fracture problem in war time. Practitioner, Lond., 1941, 146: 311-6.—Carrerj, L. Sulle fratture di guerra. Boll. Soc. piemont. chir., 1940, 10: 166-85.—Coventry, M. B., & Macey, H. B. Wartime fractures in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 34-7.—Coyle, J. T., & Thompson, W. D., jr. Fractures in battle casualties. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 57-63.—Darrach, W. Fractures sustained in war. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 56: 341. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 322-4.—Diez Rodríguez, D. F. Meditaciones sobre las fracturas de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 4: 401-9, illust.—Fracture, simple. Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 6, 2-4.—Kaplan, A., & Andreev, F. Perelomy kostej (fractura ossis) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 426-38.—Nordentoft, J. M. Some cases of soldier's fracture. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1940, 21: 615-21.—Schroeder, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der schleichenden Frakturen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 491.—Simple fractures in bad position. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 29, 8.

— Apparatus and instruments.

See also Fracture table; Orthopedics, Apparatus; Splint.

Bond, B. J. Small type skeletal traction apparatus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 124-6.—Cashman, W. M. The Haynes external fixation splint in the treatment of lower extremity fractures. Ibid., 1945, 44: 257-61.—Clark, T. H. Bed frame & litter for handling fracture of the spine. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 21.—Donehue, F. M. Combined stretcher and treatment bed for transportation of pelvic and spinal injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 444-6.—Faber, K. Ein neuer Schraubenzugapparat für das Bein. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 74.—Fitzgerald, F. P. The use of Cramer wire. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 643-53.—Graeme, M. L. A walking caliper for Pott's fracture. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 285.—Grizaud. Appareil de visée pour ostéodèse par broches ou boulons, de construction facile (en campagne) Afrique fr. chir., 1944, 2: 74-7.—Gunther, W. A., & Holzer, N. T. An apparatus for the reduction of fractures of the wrist and forearm. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1760-3.—Hand, W. F. Device for use in transverse fractures of the patella. Ibid., 42: 1182.—Hoffmann, R. Tuteur à rotules et fractures de guerre. Rev. chir., Par., 1940, 78: 140-53.—Ivankovich, V. A. [An apparatus for reposition and fixation in fractures of the femur and lower leg] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 7, 61-7.—Kaganovich-Dvorkin, A. L. [An apparatus for operative treatment and fixation of the lower extremity with uniform extension] Ibid., 58-61.—Krömer, K. Eine neue Extensions-Transportschiene für Oberschenkel-, Knie- und Unterschenkelerschussbrüche. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 661-3.—Lawson, J. A device to replace the walking iron in plaster cases. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 39.—Moore, M., jr. Improvised metal pins for skeletal transfixion. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1036.—Portable lightweight fracture frame. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 32.—Regnault, J. Appareils de marche avec étrier de décharge pour fractures et lésions diverses du membre inférieur chez l'homme; application possible en chirurgie vétérinaire. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 33-7. — La guerre et les appareils de marche pour fractures du membre inférieur. J. prat., Par., 1940, 54: 51-4.—Ribble, G. B. T. Elastic traction device for the Thomas and similar metal splints. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 170.—Saypol, G. M. A splint for the treatment of fractured fingers requiring traction. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 226-8.—Silver, C. M., & Rusbridge, H. W. Calibrated bone-holding clamp. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 119. — Traction apparatus for fractures of femur. Ibid., 1946, 6: 196.—Walsh, W. E., & Stubenbord, J. G. Buck's extension apparatus; support for pulley in traction. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: 35.—Weissberg, J. L. An improvised traction frame. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 5, 34.—Woolfrey, H. J., Willard, D. H. [et al.] Molded plaster slabs. Hosp. Corps Q., 1947, 20: 12-4.

— compound.

Arnulf, Ferrand & Boquet. De l'emploi de la pénicilline dans les ostéosyntheses pour fracture ouverte des membres. Réunion. méd. chir. Armée fr., 1946 num. spéc., 123-9.—Bugyi, I. Ein zweizeitiger Behandlungsweg offener Frakturen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 505 (Abstr.).—Cherry, J. H. Treatment of compound fractures in World War II. South. M. & S., 1947, 109: 148-51.—Compere, E. L. The treatment of compound fractures in the war injured. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1943, 23: 205-10.—Davidson, W. D. The treatment of compound fractures. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 688-91.—Deibert, I. E. The treatment of compound fractures in war time. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1943, 40: 12-4.—Grenade, A. H. Résultats du traitement des fractures ouvertes du temps de guerre. Acta chir. belg., 1947, 85-108.—Hendry, R. W. Early closure of compound fractures. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 10-5.—Livingston, S. K. Results in compound fractures with osteomyelitis as experienced by the Veterans Administration over the past 20 years. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 74: 546-8.—Lyon, W. F. Compound fractures. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 53-9.—MacFarlane, J. A. Compound fractures in war 1944. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 135-8.—Mensor, M. C. Treatment of compound fractures and osteomyelitis from war wounds, with moving picture demonstration. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 133.—Milne, R., & Bailey, H. Compound fractures of individual bones. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, R.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 662-7.—Nakamura, A. Zūtoku-naru hukuzatu kossetu kansensō no syoti ni tuite [Management of seriously-infected wounds due to compound fractures] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, No. 303, 945.—Newell, E. D. The treatment of compound fractures under war conditions. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1942, 35: 304-8.—Nicholson, J. T., Ferguson, L. K. [et al.] Treatment of compound fractures aboard a hospital ship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 607-22.—Pugh, H. L. Compound fractures. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 39-53.—Romney, H. Tratamiento de las fracturas abiertas de guerra. San. & benef. mun., Habana, 1942-43, 2: 225-32.—Scudder, C. L., Kennedy, R. H. [et al.] Compound fractures and wounds in war. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1941, 73: 757.—Shaar, C. M., Harris, R. I. [et al.] Fractures. Clinics, Phila., 1943-44, 2: 1155-64.—Stancik, W. F., & Peterson, W. C. Compound fractures occurring in the Army; factors influencing treatment. Am. J. Surg., 1945, 67: 333-41.—Talkenberger, A. Konservative oder operative Behandlung der komplizierten

Knochenbrüche? Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 139-41 (Abstr.).—**Toffelmier, D. D.** Experiences with compound fractures from the Pacific combat area with presentation of new appliances for the care of the war injured. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 132.—**Watson-Jones, R.** Open and infected fractures and war wounds. In his *Fractures*, 3. ed., Edinb., 1943, 1: 203-53.

Fatigue fracture.

See also **March fracture.**

Borsay, J., Dettre, G., & Hönig, V. Tüfterhelékes törések. Honvédkorv., 1950, 2: 501-9, illust.—**Fatigue fractures** (including march fracture) Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 28, 1.—**Gershon-Cohen, J., & Doran, R. E.** Fatigue-stress fractures; diverse anatomic location and similarity to malignant lesions. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 674-84.—**Honecker, K.** Ueberlastungsschäden am Knochensystem. Deut. Militärärz., 1943, 8: 234-41.—**Müller, W.** Der militärische Abrissermüdungsschaden. Ibid., 283-6.—**Mussgnug, E.** Ermüdungsbrüche der Knochen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1256 (Abstr.).—**Richmond, D. A.** Fatigue fractures. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 12, 9-12.

gunshot.

See also **Injury**—by weapons: Gunshot.

TENEFF, S. Le fratture d'arma da fuoco. p.362-97; 1088-1123; 1184-220. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940.

Debrunner, H. Ueber Schussfrakturen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 1015-9.—**Fractures** caused by projectiles. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 602-42.—**Hickson, S.** Gunshot injuries of long bones and joints. In: Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 169-96, 31 pl.—**Podoliak, G. A.** Diagnostika i lečenie ognestrelnykh perelomov krupnykh trubčatykh kostej v uslovijakh mediko-sanitarnogo bataljona. Vest. khir., 1948, 68: No. 5, 75.

gunshot: Treatment.

See also **Plaster of Paris; Surgical technic, Fracture.**

LANGE, F., & TRUMPP, J. Die Behandlung der Schussfrakturen. p.52-102. 18cm. Münch., 1915.

In: Taschenb. d. Feldarzt., Münch., 1915, 3. T.

Babich, B. K. [Comparative evaluation of various methods in treatment of gun-shot fractures in evacuation hospitals] Ortop. travmat., Kharkov, 1940, 14: No. 5, 12-7.—**Böhler, L.** Grundsätzliches zur Behandlung von Knochenschussbrüchen und Gelenkschüssen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung schädigender Massnahmen. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 212-36.—**Bohm, G. S.** [Divers views concerning plaster treatment of gunshot fracture at rear hospitals] Sovet med., 1943, 7: No. 7, 20-2.—**Fuchs, B.** [Measures for preventing deformation and shortening in gunshot fractures] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 32-6.—**Gebhardt, K., & Stumpfegger, L.** Zur Versorgung der Knochenschussverletzungen. In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 99-104.—**Heusser, H.** Schuss-Frakturen und ihre Behandlung in der Front. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 233-7.—**Hohmann, G.** Die funktionellen Gesichtspunkte bei der Behandlung der Schussfrakturen. In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 144-9.—**Holle, F.** Die primären Verbandanordnungen bei Gliedmassenschussbrüchen und ihr Einfluss auf die endgültige Haltung versteifter Gelenke. Deut. Militärärz., 1943, 8: 597-604.—**Killian, H.** Der Distractionsipsverband als Verfahren der Wahl für die Versorgung der Knochenschussbrüche im Felde. Ibid., 263-7.—**Lange, F.** Die Behandlung der Folgezustände von Schussfrakturen. In: Taschenb. d. Feldarzt., Münch., 1915, 3. T., 103-31, illust.—**Novotelnov, S. A.** [Closed plaster treatment of gunshot fractures] Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 554 (Abstr.).—**Palmer, I.** Nyare erfarenheter rörande skottfrakturernas behandling. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1944, 68: Suppl., 12-28.—**Petrov, B. A.** Lečenie ognestrelnykh perelomov glukhoj gipsovoj povjazkoj. In: Zarnetki voenn. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 405.—**Prikhodko, A. K.** [Immobilizing dressings in treatment of gun-shot fractures in evacuation hospitals] Ortop. travmat., Kharkov, 1940, 14: No. 5, 17-26.—**Reichstein, D. I.** [Closed method in treatment of gun-shot fractures in evacuation hospitals] Ibid., 97-101.—**Sedykina, N. V.** [Observations on the treatment of gun-shot fractures in evacuation hospitals] Ibid., 48-55.—**Tikhodeev, S. M.** Rol kostnykh oskolokov v processe zaživlenija ognestrelnykh perelomov kostej po rentgenovskim dannym. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 187-93.—**Weinstein, V. G.** Osnovnye principy lečebnoj immobilizacii ognestrelnykh perelomov. Tr. Evakohosp., Leningr., 1943, No. 2, 17-29.

Healing [incl. delay]

Byrne, J. J., & Watson, W. M. Healing of a fracture after delayed treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1736-41.—**Causes and prevention of delayed union of fractures** (M. R. C.

War Wounds Committee) Bull. War M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 559-61.—**Dixon, J. L.** Radiographic evaluation of healing fractures. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 796-8.—**Frisch, O.** Die Pseudarthrose nach Schussfrakturen der langen Röhrenknochen und ihre Behandlung. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 497-525.—**Healing of war fractures.** Rep. M. Res. Counc., Lond. (1939-45) 1948, 39.—**Krockert, G.** Lässt sich durch Vitamingaben eine verstärkte Mineralisation bei der Frakturregeneration im Röntgenbild beobachten? Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 267 (Abstr.).—**Okuyama, S.** On the effect of hot-springs on secondary symptoms of bone-fracture observed from skin temperature. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: Suppl., 15.—**Pezzi, G.** Su un metodo di poliradioterapia associato alla cura interna nelle decalcificazioni localizzate. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1946, 51: 193-8.—**Popov, V. N., & Ivanov, N. I.** [The effect of procaine block on the healing of bone fractures; on the rôle of the neural factor in the pathology of bone fractures] Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 436 (Abstr.).—**Sloat, J. I.** Treatment of non-union of shaft fractures. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 28-39.—**Stephenson, N. R.** Studies of fracture healing; investigation of fracture healing at the R. C. N. Hospital, St. John's Newfoundland. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 113-9.—**Stock, O. M.** Studies on fracture healing; phosphatase activity after bone injury in rats. Ibid., 123-5.—**Yamada, S.** Sensyō ni yoru kari-kansetu ni tuite. [Pseudarthrosis caused by war-wounds] Gun idan zasshi, 1940, No. 323, 395-412, 4 pl.

March fracture.

See **March fracture.**

Prognosis.

Argüelles López, R. Secuelas de las fracturas de guerra: rigideces articulares; contracturas y anquilosis. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1938, 1: 253-60, illust.—**Glasner, J.** A recuperação do fraturado na guerra. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 403-12.—**Orr, H. W.** Determining factors in the end-results following war wounds and compound fractures. War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 314-21.—**Wojciechowski, S.** Schorzenia urazowe i pourazowe kości; nowsze poglądy na ich przebieg i leczenie. Lek. wojsk., 1928, 12: 269.

Transportation.

See also **Wounded, Transportation.**

Iichenko, P. J., & Lurie, M. S. [Sur certaines erreurs et insuccès dans le traitement des fractures fermées et par arme à feu des membres en tenant compte de formes d'immobilisation de transport aux diverses étapes de l'évacuation] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 10, 142-6.—**Kirk, N. T.** Entablamiento de urgencia de las fracturas para el transporte (transl.). Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1934, 7: 410-20, 3 pl.—**Nilsson, J. R.** A program for first aid and transportation of fractures on railroads. Proc. Med. Surg. Sect. Ass. Am. Railr., 1940, 20: 68-76.—**Spinting and transportation of fracture cases.** Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 102-7.—**Stewart, W. J.** The transportation of soldiers with fractures. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1947, 84: 750-2.—**Tregubov, S. L.** [Immobilization on the battle field] Ortop. travmat., Kharkov, 1940, 14: No. 5, 82-6.

Treatment.

See also **Surgical technic, Fracture.**

Bosworth, B. M. Treatment of fractures in the combat area. Am. J. Surg., 1945, 67: 342-59.—**D'Harcourt, J., & Pruneda, J.** Normas generales de tratamiento de las fracturas de guerra. Rev. españ. cirug., 1935, 17: 4-25, illust.—**Ghormley, R. K.** Treatment of war-time fractures. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1940, 15: 673.—**Harris, R. I.** Treatment of war fractures. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 246-50.—**Treatment of war fractures.** J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 6-10.—**Hingston, D.** Le traitement des fractures de guerre. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 803-5.—**Kirschner, M.** Die Behandlung der Knochenbrüche im Kriege. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 13-40. Also Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 80 (Abstr.).—**Lazzaroni, A.** Sul trattamento dei fratturati esposti nella pratica di guerra. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1670-3.—**Leitão, M.** Aparelhagem e tratamento de fracturas, no exército em campanha. Cfln. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1938, 4: 107-13.—**MacGregor, K. H.** The treatment of fractures in war and in peace. Brooklyn Hosp. J., 1948, 6: 146-53.—**Marques Porto, E.** Da assistência aos fraturados na guerra. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: 353-73.—**Nichols, E.** Mechanics of fracture therapy in small animals. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 296-301.—**Picot, T.** Traitement des fractures de guerre. Bull. méd., Par., 1940, 54: 235.—**Rebaudi, F., & Musso, A.** Trattamento e risultati nelle fratture di guerra. Chir. org. movim., 1940-41, 26: 333-48. Also English transl., Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 74: Suppl., 79 (Abstr.).—**Roca, C. A., & Lazzaroni, A. F.** Fracturas de guerra. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1110-29.—**Trattamento (II)** delle fratture degli arti in chirurgia di guerra. Policlinico, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 1623.—**Treatment of war fractures.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 948.

Treatment: Fixation and immobilization.

Anquin, C. E. de. Fijación externa con férula Stader, en fracturas; dos principales indicaciones. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1946, 45: 982-97.—Bradford, C., & Wilson, P. D. Mechanical skeletal fixation in war surgery; report of 61 cases. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1942, 75: 468-76.—Cuerpo y Castillo, T. A propósito de un pequeño dispositivo adaptable a las barrenas para la medición automática de la longitud del tornillo en las osteosíntesis. *Bol. Hosp. milit., Habana*, 1949, 2: 54.—Fixation of fractures with metal. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 3-5.—Hodge, N. V. La fijación metálica interna en los fracturados de las fuerzas aéreas. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1944, 43: 18-20.—Hoffmann, R. Closed osteosynthesis, with special reference to war surgery. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1942, 86: 235-66.—Kuentscher, G. Intramedullary splinting. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater*, 1947, 3: No. 2, 5-8.—Martín Santos, L. Forma de inmovilizar los fracturados ante la evacuación. *Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944*, 3. *Jorn.*, 2: 236.—Peterson, L. T. External skeletal fixation. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 766-9.—Spriggs, J. B. Haynes splint treatment of fractures of the long bones. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 191-3.—Trueta, J. Reduction and fixation of fractures. In his *Principles & Practice of War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 236-42, illust.—Zuelzer, W. A. An indirect method of fixation of small fractured fragments with the help of a hook-plate; a preliminary report. *Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command*, 1948, 5: No. 3, 16-20.

Treatment: Methods.

BÖHLER, L. Technik der Knochenbruchbehandlung im Frieden und im Kriege. 7. Aufl. Bd 2. p.789-1578. 24½cm. Wien, 1941. ALSO 9.-11. Aufl. 3v. 24½cm. Wien, 1943-44.

MATHIEU, A. *Pénicilline dans les ostéosyntheses pour fractures exposées de guerre [Lyon] 66p. 25cm. Bourg, 1945.

Ettorre, E. A proposito del metodo chiuso di cura delle ferite osteoarticolari nella guerra di movimento. *Bol. Soc. piemont. chir.*, 1940, 9: 185-94.—Fontaine, R. Les fractures de guerre et leur traitement; quelques réflexions concernant notre expérience personnelle. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1947, 107: 163-73.

Wiest, E. Les fractures de guerre et leur traitement; quelques réflexions concernant notre expérience personnelle. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1948, 21: 1-24.—Hall, H. B. Management of fractures under war conditions. *Minnesota M.*, 1943, 26: 537-9.—Jeffrey, J. S. Battle casualty fractures in Italy; treatment with penicillin. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1944-45, 32: 144-7.—Keating, C. Rehabilitation of fractures in the Royal Navy. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1943, 209: 168-70. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, Lond., 1944, 10: 246-50, pl.—Koshkina, E. L. Парафинотерапия свежих переломов.

In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin. A. N.) Moskva*, 1942, 208-11.—Laning, R. H., Small, W. D., & Flower, C. F. Management of fractures in the United States Navy. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 21: 1703-22.—Leriche. Orthopedic treatment of fractures. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 836-9.—Mayr, O. Einfache, unblutige Korrektur schlecht stehender Frakturen im Kriege. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 90: 571-4.—Mester, Z. A hárctéri törésekéről 14 hónap tapasztalatai alapján. *Orvostud. közl.*, 1944, 5: 256.—Miyosi, M. Genti ni oite tiken-seru kotu-sensyô ni tuite [Successful treatment on the spot of bone injury sustained in war] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1943, 1030-52.

Moreno Valle, R. Primeros auxilios en los fracturados. *Bol. san. mil., Méx.*, 1949, 2: 408-10.—Novozhilov, D. A. [Fango-therapy in bone fractures] In: *Sborn. trud. posv. G. I. Turner (Leningrad. Voen. med. akad. Kirov) Leningr.*, 1938, 159-73.

Palagi, P. Osservazioni sul trattamento delle fratture di guerra. *Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena*, 1941, 9: 103-10, illust.—Poli, A. Delle possibilità di trattamento delle fratture in un ospedale da campo di la linea. *Arch. ortop., Milano*, 1946, 59: 3-7.—Prophylactic penicillin; complete fractures of femur, tibia and humerus [tab.] In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond.*, 1948, 283.—Putti, V. Chirurgia de guerra; as fratturas e o método de Magati. *Resenha clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1942, 11: 453-6.—Quesada, F. Quesada's method for the treatment of fractures in total warfare. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 17-21.—Roca, C. A., & Lazaroni, A. F.

Tratamiento de las fracturas de guerra; consideraciones sobre los tutores externos. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1946, 45: 1031-48.—Shands, A. R., jr. Suggested therapy for the more common fractures and dislocations. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 7, 12.—Spurling, R. G. Early treatment of combined bone and nerve lesions. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 444-6.—Toffelmier, D. D. Differentiation in types of treatment of fractures occurring on shipboard and in land combat. In: *Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb.*, 1943, 22-8.—Torreca, L. Tratamiento delle fratture di guerra col metodo oclusivo. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 473 (Abstr.).—Toumey, J. W. Soft tissue protection in fracture treatment. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1143-5.—Trotta, A., & Velasco, R. N. Tratamiento de las fracturas expuestas graves; perspectivas de la sulfamidoterapia intraarterial. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1942, 41: 445.—Vasiljev, G. A. Zakrytye perelomy kostej po dannym aviacionnogo

armejskogo hospitalja. In: *Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva*, 1946, 191-200.—Waugh, R. L. Some phases of fracture treatment. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 381-5.—Wustmann, O. Praktische Winke für die Versorgung von Knochenbrüchen im Feldlazarett. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 877-81.

Treatment: Organization.

García Morán, J. Atención de las fracturas de guerra en un equipo no especializado de vanguardia. *Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939*, 1. Congr., 164-9.—Gómez-Durán, M. Tática terapéutica de urgencia de fracturas de guerra en el frente. *Ibid.*, 198-208.—Marques Porto, E. Plano de organização para a assistência aos fraturados na guerra. *Med. cir. pharm.*, Rio, 1938, pt 2, 249-66.—Proposed National scheme of fracture clinics [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 546.—Queipo de Llano, A. La organización, factor principal en el tratamiento de las fracturas de guerra. *Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939*, 1. Congr., 270-81. Also *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 2: 485-90.—Vais Marin, C. Organización de un servicio de fracturados de guerra. *Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939*, 1. Congr., 346-8.

Treatment: Plaster of Paris.

See Plaster of Paris.

Treatment, surgical.

See Surgical technic, Fracture.

Treatment: Traction.

KLAPP, R., & RÜCKERT, W. Die Drahtextension in der Friedens- und Kriegschirurgie. 2. Aufl. 208p. 24½cm. Stuttgart, 1944.

Baryšnikov, K. I. [Technic of skeletal extension] *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1944, June, 12-7, 2 pl.—Bulleid, J. H. A method of maintaining extension on the Thomas' splint. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 240.—Goldstone, B. The operating table used as a traction instrument for fractures. *Ibid.*, 1944, 83: 70-2.—Heinrich, G. Zur Frage der Drahtextension und des kombinierten Drahtzuggipsverbandes im Felde. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 586-90.

by site.

See also under names of bones and joints; also such terms as Head injury, etc.

Lewis, J. W. Diagnosis of fractures of the ribs, scapula, sternum and mandible. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 175-7.

by site: Ankle.

See subheading (—by site: Foot)

by site: Carpus.

Allen, W. E., jr. Fracture of the carpal navicular. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 464-7.—Bedrick, J. J., & Zawadzki, S. A. Some observations on the fractured carpal scaphoid. *Ibid.*, 1946, 98: 488-91.—Bliss, H. J. Ununited fractures of the scaphoid. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 70-2.—Dickison, J. C., & Shannon, J. G. Fractures of the carpal scaphoid in the Canadian Army; a review and commentary. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1944, 79: 225-39.—Enyart, J. L., Brown, H. J., & Trunell, J. B. Radiographic study of fractures of the carpal navicular bone. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 66-8.—Finn, H. G., & Palmberg, K. J. Fractures of the carpal scaphoid; a study of 10 cases. *Ibid.*, 1944, 42: 38-46.—Fractured carpal navicular bone. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 10.—Fractures of the carpal scaphoid. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1942, No. 11, 2. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 13.—Henry, M. G. Fractures of the carpal scaphoid bone in industry and in the military service. *Arch. Surg.*, 1944, 48: 278-83. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 199-205.—Hippis, H. E. Fractures of the carpal navicular. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 467-76.—MacFarlane, J. A. Fractures of the carpal scaphoid in the Army overseas. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 443-8.—Middlebro, J. P. Fractures of the carpal scaphoid. *Ibid.*, 525-9.—Nicholson, C. B. A note on fractures of the carpal scaphoid. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1940, 26: 287-9.—Nusselt, H. Was muss der Truppenarzt vom Kahnbeinbruch der Hand wissen? *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 493-6.—Schoonbrood, E. Etude des lésions spontanées et traumatiques des os spongieux en marge d'une description des fractures du scaphoïde carpien. *Arch. belges méd. mil.*, 1938, 91: 6-19.—Steidl, H. Heilung veralteter Kahnbeinbrüche der Hand durch Nagelung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 714-8.—Van de Voorde, C. La fracture du scaphoïde carpien. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1947, 100: 26.—Ymaz, J. I. Tratamiento de las fracturas del escafoides carpiano. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1944, 43: 1284-9.

by site: Clavicle.

Bonnet, G. F. P. R. Le traitement des fractures de la clavicle. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1938, 109: 23-34.—Casas Ochoa, T. Fracturas claviculares de guerra. *Rev.*

español. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 64-75.—**Jimeno-Vidal, F.** Schlüsselbeinschussbrüche. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1939-40, 40: 586-93.—**LeCocq, E. A., & Gilman, P. K., Jr.** Ununited fracture of the clavicle; report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1166.—**Van Demark, R. E., & Goodman, M. C.** Fractures of the clavicle in military trainees. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 197-9.

by site: Extremity.

D'Agata, G. Sul trattamento moderno delle fratture degli arti. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 691-9.—**Dubs.** Erste Versorgung und erster Transport bei den Schussfrakturen der Extremitäten. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1935, 12: 2-21.—**Friedl, L. F.** Traction treatment of fractures of the metacarpals, metatarsals, and phalanges. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 988-90, 2 pl.—**Funsten, R. V., & Frankel, C. J.** Compound fractures of the extremities; results of treatment. Ibid., 1940, 38: 494-9.—**Gorinevskaja, V. V.** Perelomy konečnostej. In: her Perv. khir. pomoshch travm. voen. mirm. vrem., Moskva, 1942, 270-92.—**Otkrytie i ognestrennye perelomy konečnostej i ikh lečenie.** Ibid., 292-9.—**Guljaev, A. V.** Obrabotka ognestrennykh perelomov konečnostej v divizionnom hospital'e. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 5: 62-7.—**Hampton, O. P., Jr., & Parker, J. M.** Observations on battle fractures of the extremities. J. Surg., 1944, 15: 869-86.—**Kilian, J.** Das Distraktionsgipsverfahren zur Behandlung von Extremitätenfrakturen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der feldmässigen Versorgung. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 1294.—**McMurray, T. P., & Lloyd, E. I.** Methods of applying extension to the limbs. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 373-8.—**MacPherson, J. D.** War wounds of extremities involving bone. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 261.—**Papo.** Fractures des extrémités. Rev. Corps san. milit., 1946, 2: 145-7.—**Priorov, N. N.** Treatment of gunshot fractures of the extremities in evacuation hospitals of the U. S. S. R. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 177.—**Soler Terol, M.** Tratamiento de fracturas de extremidades en hospitales de vanguardia. Actas Cong. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 305-9.—**Torraca, L.** Il trattamento delle fratture degli arti in chirurgia di guerra. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 201-12.—**Walker, J. C.** End results, fractures of long bones. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt. 1, 491-547, tab.—**Ziazin, G. M.** Ranenie dlennykh trubčatykh kostej verkhnej konečnosti po materialam evakopunkta; kharakter ranenija, etapnaja evakuacija, lečenie i iskhody. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 236-44.

by site: Extremity, lower.

Ballus, J. W., Jr. Improvised well-leg traction; a description of the apparatus and its application to military surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 146-9.—**Blumenfeld, E.** Footdrop following skeletal fixation. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 73-6.—**Clavelin, Plisson [et al.]** Modalités du traitement et de l'évacuation des blessés atteints de fractures fermées et ouvertes des grandes diaphyses du membre inférieur aux différents échelons sanitaires de l'armée. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 537.—**Gusmão Antunes, M.** Tratamento das fraturas do membro inferior na guerra. Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 17: 697-724.—**Hoffmann, R.** L'attelle trochantérienne en chirurgie de guerre. Helv. chir. acta, 1945, 12: 125-33.—**Kunz, H.** Ueber die Versorgung der Schussfrakturen der unteren Extremitäten im Kriege. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 473-9.—**Rumble, E. T., & Millsbaugh, J. A.** Ten factors in the closed plaster technique for compound fractures of lower extremities. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 448.—**Steindler, A.** The compound fractures of thigh and leg in military and civil practice. Ibid., 1940, 87: 54-63.—**Tejeda L., A.** Dos casos de fractura del miembro inferior; servicio de cirugía. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1936, 6: 10-4.—**Winge, M.** Transportskinne til underextremitetsfracturer; the Tobruk-splint. Militærlægen, 1946, 52: 37-41; illust.—**Wustmann, O.** Die Behandlung von Phlegmonen und Abszessen nach infizierten Schussbrüchen der unteren Gliedmassen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 553 (Abstr.)

by site: Extremity, upper.

Fitts, W. T., Jr. Fractures of the upper extremity; a review of experiences in World War II. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 393-403.—**Galletto, G.** La lussazione sottoglenoidea dell'omero accompagnata a frattura della grande tuberosità. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 277; 367.—**Hickson, S.** Bones of the upper extremity. In: Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 190-6.—**Hillebrand.** Behandlung von Armfrakturen im Kriegslazarett. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 496.—**Javorsky, S. E.** Ognestrennye perelomy kostej predplechja. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 224-35.—**Rauhs, R.** Die Schussfrakturen der oberen Extremitäten. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 237-70.—**Shoor, M.** Multiple fractures of arm and forearm; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 693-5.—**Tikhodeev, S. M., & Brusilovskaja, L. V.** Rastiaženie sumki plečevogo sustava pri ognestrennykh perelomakh pleča. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 129-34.—**Ulicky, G. I.** Ognestrennye perelomy pleča. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 196-223, illust.

by site: Femur.

TIEMANN, G. *Transport, Behandlung und Ergebnis der Oberschenkelschussfrakturen im Weltkrieg im Vergleich zu den Kriegen des 19. Jahrhunderts. 47p. 22cm. Berl., 1940.

Alban, H. Maintenance of femoral skeletal traction. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 481-3.—**Armstrong, J. R.** Treatment of fractures of upper third of shaft of femur. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 957-9.—**Banaitis, S. O.** [Closing speech of the chief surgeon of the front] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 76-8.—**Baumann.** Oberschenkelschussfrakturen, Amputationsindikation bei Kriegsverletzungen. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 269.—**Cawley, J. J., Jr., Abell, C., & Freede, H.** Early definitive treatment of fractures of the femur. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 948-52.—**Collom, S. A., Jr., & Ewing, W. M.** A comparative study of 100 fractures of the shaft of the femur; an abstract. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 37-9.—**Demmer, F.** Gips oder Extension beim fiebernden Oberschenkelschussbruch? In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 340-78.—**Ferreira de Barros, J.** Algumas considerações sobre oito casos de fraturas de fêmur, tratados pelo método da tração continua transesqueletrica. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 331-8.—**Führer, S. L.** [Errors in the treatment of gunshot fractures of the femur] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, No. 4, 26-8.—**Furlong, R.** Synopsis of the results of treatment of 288 cases of open fracture of the femoral shaft, Feb. 1944 to Jan. 1945. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Medit. Forces, 1945, 6-8.—**Graifer, G. R.** Lečenie ognestrennykh perelomov bedra v uslovijakh armejskogo tyła. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 4, 19-24.—**Haebler, C.** Experiences with the marrow nail operation according to the principles of Kuentscher; gunshot fractures of the femur. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 65-87, illust.—**Hampton, O. P., Jr.** Observations on the use of balanced skeletal traction for battle fractures of the femoral shaft. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 2: 46-51.—**Hanin, Z. O.** [Gunshot fractures of the femur at a base hospital] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 17, 19.—**Hart, V. L.** Treatment of fractures of the adult femur. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 379-84.—**Balanced suspension and fractures of the femur.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 57-63.—**Heim, H.** Bedeutung der Schussfrakturen des Oberschenkels im Kriege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 576 (Abstr.)—**Hochwalt, W. R., Rogers, S. C., & Culmer, A. E., Jr.** Fractures of the femur. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 86-90.—**Iudin, S. S.** [The treatment of gunshot fractures of the femur under conditions of modern warfare] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 20-8. Also Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1943-44, 1: 197-204. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 78: 1-8. Also Spanish transl., Prensa méd. argent., 1946, 33: 641.—**Ivanov, K. S.** [Gunshot wounds of the femur according to data of evacuation points] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 35.—**Jimeno Vidal, F.** Transportfrage bei Oberschenkelschussbrüchen. Chirurg, 1940, 12: 548-51.—**Johnston, C. C.** Portable plaster spica and Thomas splint traction for treatment of fractured femur. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 495-7.—**Kabakov, G. L.** Opyt kompleksnoj obrabotki ognestrennykh perelomov bedra po Iudin v vojskovom raione. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 9, 11-3.—**Kaplan, A. V.** [The basic principles of treatment of gunshot fractures of the femur and extent of surgical aid at a classification center at the front] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 65-74.—**Kazakevich, I. E., & Balakina, V. S.** [Treatment of gunshot fractures of the thigh in base hospitals] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 23, 14-6.—**Keon-Cohen, B. T.** Fractures of the femur in war-time; a review of 32 cases. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 163-90.—**Khodkevich, S. P.** Pozdnee vytyazhenie pri lečenii ognestrennykh perelomov beder. In: Tezisy doklad. (Toms. gosud. med. inst.) Tomsk, 1942, 14-6.—**Kochev, K. N.** [The treatment of wounds of the femur under conditions of the regimental zone] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 17-21.—**Kovalev, D. A.** [Characteristics of wounds of the femur according to data of Army field hospitals] Ibid., 25-7.—**Kuslik, M. I.** Lečenie ognestrennykh perelomov bedra. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 5, 115.—**Laski, Z.** [Injuries of the femur and near-by articulations, immobilization and transportation during the campaign] Lek. wojsk., 1929, 13: 339-42.—**Lopukhovskiy, V. M.** [The treatment of gunshot wounds of the femur under conditions at the front] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 4.—**Lusskin, H.** Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur; early care on a hospital ship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1221-7.—**Hoffman, R. R.** Fractures of the shaft of femur; early treatment on a hospital ship. Ibid., 1946, 46: 888-94.—**McKeever, F. M.** Treatment of fracture of shaft of femur. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 690-6.—**McLachlin, A. D., & MacFarlane, J. A.** Fractures of the femur in the Canadian Army in England. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 51: 41-6.—**McMurray, T. P.** Thomas' splint in the treatment of fractured femur. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 624-8.—**Mansi, R. L.** A case of insufficiency fracture occurring in the neck of the femur. Brit. J. Radiol., 1943, 16: 119.—**Mead, N. C.** Transportation of the non-transportable patient with fracture of the femur. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper., U. S., 1945, 3: 256-8.—**Transportation of patients with fracture of femur.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 174-8.—**Mikhalovsky, I. I.** [Blind plaster casts in fractures of the femur] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, 77.—**Modlin, J.** Double skeletal traction in battle fractures of the lower femur. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 119.—

Nusselt, H. Ermüdungsbruch des Schenkelhalses bei einem 39 jährigen Soldaten. *Msohr. Unfallh.*, 1944, 51: 186-9.—**Phemister, D. B.** Circulatory disturbances in the head of the femur. In: *Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg.* (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 129-36.—**Pinelli, L.** Le traitement actuel des fractures de cuisse dans l'armée. *Maroc méd.*, 1941, 21: 26-31.—**Pokrovsky, I. A.** Opyt lecheniya ognestrelnykh perelomov bedra. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 6, 17-21.—**Power, R. W.** Immobilization and transportation of the fractured femur in war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 509. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 129-32.—**Rakhomov, N. N.** [Physical culture therapy in gunshot wounds of the femur according to data of evacuation hospitals] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 36-40.—**Roca, C. A., Imaz, J. I., & Lazaroni, P. F.** La doble tracción: fracturas supracondleas del fémur. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 1530-41.—**Rückert, W.** Schwierigkeiten und Wandlungen in der Behandlung infizierter Oberschenkelsschussbrüche. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 560-7.—**Rukosuev, S. G.** [Closed plaster cast in the treatment of gunshot fractures of the femur at evacuation stations] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1942, No. 3, 100-6.—**Rutkevich, N. L.** [Disposal of patients with gun-shot fractures of the thigh in evacuation hospitals] *Sovet. med.*, 1940, 4: No. 24, 41.—**Schröder, C. H.** Die schlechende Fraktur des Schenkelhalses. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 225-34.—**Shamov, V. N.** Organizatsiya etapnogo lecheniya ognestrelnykh perelomov bedra i ranenij krupnykh sustavov. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, 20-9.—**Shastin, N. P.** [Gunshot fractures of the femur according to data of front line forward hospital] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 28.—**Shur, M. J., & Chaikov, I. M.** [The causes for failure in the treatment of gunshot fractures of the femur, according to data of a classification center] *Ibid.*, 48-55.—**Sokolowski, T.** O jednolitú metodé lečenía zwyklych i swartych zlamán kości udowej. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1941, 34: 162.—**Spengeli, H.** Erfahrungen mit der Marknagelung von Oberschenkelbrüchen. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 141 (Abstr.)—**Stadler, F. V.** Ognestrelnye perelomy bedra. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 254-61.—**Stivey, B. A.** Treatment of compound fractured femur, as carried out at R. A. F. base hospital. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1946-47, 84: 351.—**Sukovatykh** [Gunshot wounds of the femur according to data of a forward field hospital] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 21-5.—**Takigawa, I.** Sensyô daitakotou-setu ni okeru kôsen-zizokukun-in ryôhō no iken [Experiments in steel-wire traction therapy in fracture of the femur in war-wounded] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1940, No. 320, 41-52, 2 pl.—**Talbot.** Un cas de pseudarthrose particulièrement complexe après une fracture sous-trochantérienne du fémur. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1948, 42: 108.—**Téllez Lafuente, D.** A propósito de varios casos de fractura pertrocanterea del fémur. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1942, Año 5, 637-47, illust.—**Teplakov, S. V.** [Gunshot wounds of the femur and treatment at the regimental medical post] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 12-4.—**Tête, H., Pelegri, Y. L., & Dorland, J. A.** A propos d'un arrachement du petit trochanter. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, Par., 1948, 42: 95.—**Tufano, A.** Contributo al trattamento delle fratture esposte di guerra del femore. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1948, 28: 90-8.—**Considerazioni cliniche e terapeutiche sulla ferite-fratture di guerra con speciale riguardo a quelle del femore.** *Ibid.*, 359-74.—**Wachsmuth, W.** Zur Behandlung der Oberschenkelsschussbrüche im Felde. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 122-32.—**Westhues, H.** Oberschenkel. In his *Fortsch. Lager. Schwerverw.*, Berl., 1943, 52-8, illust.—**Wiggins, H. E., & Lewis, G. B.** Intramedullary fixation of fractures of the femur. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 48: 161-74.—**Wisniowski, P.** Zur Behandlung der Oberschenkelsschussbrüche im Heimatlazarett. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1943, 70: 846-55.

by site: Foot.

See also **March fracture.**

Bershon, A. L. Fractures of the feet and toes. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 551-8.—**Borsay, J., & Dettre, G.** A számféleti lábcsontok baleseti jelentősége. *Honvéderosv.*, 1950, 2: 576-88, illust.—**Cleveland, M., Willien, L. J., & Doran, P. C.** Treatment of undisplaced fractures at the ankle joint. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 103-5.—**Didié.** Fracture parcellaire isolée de la grande apophyse du calcaneum. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1929, 23: 183-7.—**Epstein, G. J.** Ograničeniye povrezhdeniya stopy s odnovremennym perelomom kostej. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 18: 274-84.—**Itô, K., & Kobori, H.** Aete drumkan kossetu to kosyô-site [The drum-can fracture] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1943, 1416-22, incl. pl.—**James, T.** A fracture-dislocation of the ankle occurring in flying accidents. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 372.—**Klompus, I.** Fractures of toes; a simple method of treatment. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 850.—**Lurá, A.** Fratture isolate dello scafoide tarsale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1943, 91: 417-26.—**Milne, R.** Wounds of the ankle and tarsal joints. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 481-90; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 704-13.—**Nikulina, A. N.** Ognestrelnye ranenija stopy i ikh lečenie. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 275-87, illust.—**Rommel, R. W.** Compression fractures of the ankle and foot following a torpedo explosion; case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 405.

by site: Forearm and hand.

See also subheading (—by site: Carpus)

Anderson, J. C. A case of multiple bony injuries of both wrists, including a fractured ulna and dislocated semilunar bone. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 115.—**Bronstein, M. M.** [Gunshot fractures of the forearm and their treatment at the various stages of evacuation] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1944, No. 6, 73-6.—**Clybourne, H. E.** The use of the Navy traction apparatus in the reduction of fractures about the wrist. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1943-44, 43: 510-2.—**Ebeling, W. W.** Skeletal traction in fractures of hand and wrist. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 477-82.—**Freifeld, J. A.** Ognestrelnye perelomy kisti i palcev. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 134-40.—**Janyšin, V. Z.** Travmy pravogo predplečia pri ručnoj zavodke avtomatin. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 8, 91-3.—**Jimeno-Vidal, F.** Der Drahtgipsverband nach Böhler in der Behandlung der Vorderarmsschussbrüche. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 87-96.—**Long, R. D., & Fett, H. C.** Medullary canal wire transfixion in metacarpal and forearm fractures. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 253-6.—**Quigley, T. B.** An improvised aid to the reduction of forearm fractures. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 21, 26-8.—**Urist, M. R.** A new method of digital skeletal traction. *Ibid.*, 1945, No. 30, 56-8.—**Rettig, W.** Zur Behandlung der Unterarmsschussbrüche. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 393.—**Shaar, C. M.** Fractures of the forearm and elbow with particular reference to war casualties that occur in training and combat. In: *Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg.* (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 17-22.—**Smyslov, M. I.** Ognestrelnye perelomy kostej kisti i zapjastja po dannym tylovogo hospitalja. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 2, 41-3.—**Spiridonov, G. G.** Ognestrelnye povrezhdenija kisti i palcev. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 245-53, illust.—**Tavernier, L.** L'enclouage médullaire dans le traitement des fractures des os de l'avant-bras par projectiles de guerre. *Lyon chir.*, 1945, 40: 620-4.

by site: Hip.

See also subdivision (—by site: Femur)

Colonna, P. C. Reconstruction surgery in the treatment of old, ununited fractures of the hip. In: *Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg.* (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 149-52.—**Device** to improve the care of patients in double hip spica casts. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 618-20.—**Stuck, W. G.** Fractures of the hip as a problem in military surgery. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 58-64.

by site: Jaw.

See under **Jaw.**

by site: Joint.

MAGLIULO, A. Le fratture di guerra degli arti, escluse le ferite articolari; evoluzione e trattamento definitivo. p.415-504. 25cm. Roma, 1943. Atti Congr. naz. chir. guerra (1942) 1943, 1. Congr., 415-504.—**Abdrakhmanova.** Ranenija krupnykh sustavov. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 305-9.—**Comte, & Thmann.** Fractures ouvertes de guerre du coude et du genou. *Maroc méd.*, 1940, 20: 72; 139.—**Fevralova, T. A.** Ognestrelnye ranenija sustavov. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 288-304.—**Gektin, F. L.** O psevdartrozakh kostej predplechia posle ognestrelnykh perelomov. *Ibid.*, 333-9.

by site: Leg.

See also subheading (—by site: Extremity, lower)

Bierman, M. I. Avulsion fracture of the fibula. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 647-52.—**Boone, R. R., jr.** New walking rocker for fractures below the knee. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 324.—**Butterworth, R. D., & Clary, B. B.** Compound fractures of the shafts of the tibia and fibula treated by plating the fibula. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S.*, 1945, 3: 245.—**Cameron, D. M.** The long leg cast. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surgeon Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 26, 4-7.—**Giannestras, N. J.** Management of ankle fractures and fractures of the tibial and fibular shafts at station hospitals and in battle casualty stations. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 474-81.—**Magliulo, A.** Sulla rotazione del frammento distale nelle fratture diafisarie isolate dell'ulna. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1925, 73: 232-52.—**Milgram, J. E.** Closed fractures of leg and ankle. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 727-31.—**Niessen, H.** Schussfrakturen der Beine; ein Beitrag zur Frontchirurgie. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1944, 43: 20; 29.—**Nikolsky, V. V.** Kharakteristika i tečenie ognestrelnykh ranenij goleni. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 262-74.—**Smyth, E. A.** A brief survey of the treatment of fractures of the leg and foot. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 147-52.—**Urist, M. R., Ries, L., & Quigley, T. B.** Improvised methods of management of compound fractures of leg. *Bull.*

U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 396-8.—**Waugh, R. L.** External skeletal fixation used with ordinary extension splints in the treatment of fractures of both bones of the leg. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 188-91.

— by site: Olecranon.

Beccherle, G. Sul trattamento delle fratture dell'olecrano. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1912, 60: 730-7.—**Debric, E. J.** Fracture en V de l'olécrane; suture osseuse; guérison. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1907, 50: 57-60.—**Folle, J.** Note sur les fractures de l'olécrane par projectiles de guerre. *Marseille méd.*, 1918, 55: 241-5.—**Simovich, M.** Fratture olekrana. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1947, 4: 262.

— by site: Patella.

LE BEC, Y. L. H. *Traitement des fractures ouvertes de la rotule en chirurgie civile et en chirurgie de guerre. 31p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Coode, C. D. A case of osteo-chondral fracture of the patella. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1949, 35: 293-6, illust.—**Davis, J. W.** Fracture of the patella. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1927, 60: 314-8, 2 pl.—**Dumont & Verger.** Sur un cas de fracture ouverte de la rotule avec luxation postérieure totale complexe du tibia. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 73.—**Fett, H. C., & Mackby, M. J.** Fractures of the patella. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 335-42.—**Pigeon.** Fracture transversale ouverte de la rotule; suture précoce, directe, aux crins longitudinaux; traitement ambulatoire. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1925, 19: 68.—**Wheeler, J. W.** Original method for repair of fracture of the patella. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 349.

— by site: Pelvis.

See also **Plaster of Paris.**

Alexandrov, A. V. [Fractures of the pelvis among soldiers during peace] *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1930, 1: 75-81.—**Davidović, S.** [Fractures and dislocations of the pelvis] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1934, 5: 726-49.—**Dobell, C. E.** Multiple fractures of pelvis—recovery. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1934, 75: 176.—**Elansky, N. N.** [Treatment of fractures of the pelvis, complicated by injuries of the bladder and urethra in field campaigns] *Sovet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 85-97.—**Gardner, L. L.** An unusual complication of fracture of the pelvis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1926, 68: 392-5.—**Westhues.** On the application of suspension to the pelvis. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 87-9.

— by site: Radius.

Baudet. Fracture cranienne interne peu fréquente de l'extrémité inférieure du radius. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1929, 23: 10-2.—**Cabret & Dubois.** Fêlure du radius d'origine traumatique, ostéomyélite et septiciémie consécutives. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1936, 20: 423-9.—**Clavelin, Giraud & Tupin.** A propos d'un cas de fracture ouverte de Monteggia. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 355-9.—**Hakala, E. W.** Fractures of head of radius. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1948, 3: No. 2, 7-9.—**Morisson, R. A. F.** Les fractures parcellaires de la cupule radiale; signes cliniques et indications thérapeutiques. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1938, 88: 557-71.—**Perrignon de Troyes & du Bourget.** Deux cas de fractures parcellaires de la tête radiale. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1937, 31: 152-5.—**Price, S. H. R.** Fracture of the head of the radius. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1938, 24: 149.

— by site: Rib.

See also **March fracture.**

Boué, A. De quelques relativités dans les fractures costales chez le dromadaire de bät nord-africain. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1947, 2: 348-53.—**Lavezzo, P.** Sobre dos casos de fractura de primera costilla. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1949, 48: 77-80.—**Olmedo, R. F., & Diaz Roig, S.** La neulosis intercostal como tratamiento en las fracturas de costillas. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1939-40, 13: 1075-9.—**Schnee, A. J.** [Method of treatment of fractures of the ribs] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 7, 22-6.

— by site: Scapula.

Hutchinson, C. A. Impacted fracture of the neck of the scapula. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 62: 62-5.—**Idrac.** Fracture du col chirurgical de l'omoplate. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 205-8.—**Khanin, M. G.** Ognestrelnye perelomy lopatok. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.). *Gorky*, 1946, 278-83.—**Morandi, G.** Postumi funzionali della scapolo-omerale da fratture da arma da fuoco corpo della scapola per retrazione dei muscoli scapolari. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1947, 94: 216-22.—**Streckfuss, H.** Das traumatisch verursachte Schulterblattkrachen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 39-46.

— by site: Spine.

See also **Spine.**

WATSON JONES, R. Fractures of the spine sustained by R. A. F. pilots and the relationship

of these injuries to Sutton harness, parachute harness and other equipment. 10 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941

Forms F. P. R. C. 274, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Daniels, J. T. Fractures and dislocations of the spine in warfare. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1946, 72: 414-23.—**Koehler, E. G.** Adaptations of the British fracture bed to orthopedic problems; application of plaster body jackets in hyper-extension of the spine. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief. Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 20, 20-4.—**Lepeuple & Parneix.** Sur un cas de fracture du rachis traitée par la méthode de Böhler. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, Par., 1935, 125: 483-7.—**McCauley, J. C., jr.** Fractures and dislocations of the spine. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 451-7.—**Simazaki, S.** [Statistical observations on the spinal fractures admitted in the Sasebo naval hospital, with a report of laminectomy] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1938, 27: 463-74, 2 pl.—**Stammel, C. A.** Fracture of the spine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1928, 63: 843-52.—**Talbot, A. E.** Le traitement des fractures fermées du rachis chez l'adulte. *Rev. serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1936, 104: 1-28.—**Zimmerman, H. A.** A compression fracture of the spine. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 491.

— by site: Tibia.

Basom, W. C., Breck, L. W., & Leonard, M. H. The use of tibial bolts. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 200-2.—**Campbell, A. J.** Fracture of the left tibia. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 458, pl.—**Cotte, G.** Résultat éloigné, après vingt-cinq ans, d'une résection primitive de l'extrémité inférieure du tibia pour plaie de guerre. *Méd. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1940, 66: 519-23.—**Genz.** Periostale Aufzuegung (Knochenhautentzündung?) am Schienbein mit Spontanfraktur. *Veröff. Heer-San.*, 1935, No. 98, 69-75.—**Haebler, C.** Experiences with the marrow nail operation according to the principles of Kuentscher; tibia fractures. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 175-202, illust.—**Roca, C. A., Antelo, J. N., & Lazaroni, A. F.** Fractura de la superficie pre-apical de la tibia. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45: 323-36.—**Silvis, R. S.** The treatment of fractures of the tibia on board ship. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 331-8.—**Stuck, W. G., & Dunlap, K.** End results of treatment of compound fractures of the tibia. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 282-6.—**Tête, H., Pellegrini, Y. L., & Dorland, J. A.** Sur un cas de fracture de la tubérosité antérieure du tibia par arrachement. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1948, 42: 75.

— by site: Vertebra.

Baker, R. E. Injuries involving the atlas and axis; with case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1939, 37: 547-53.—**Bradford, C. H., & Graham, W. C.** Hyperextension back brace for treatment of compression fractures of the vertebrae. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 40-2.—**Bunata, E. J.** Immobilization of cervical vertebra fracture in tropical climate. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 478.—**Burke-de la Camp, H.** Functional treatment of vertebral fractures or Böhler's reduction. *Bull. War M. Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 187 (Abstr.).—**Castel Domingo, M.** Fracturas aisladas de las apófisis transversas de las vértebras lumbares; 4 casos de observación personal. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 257-62.—**Castro, T.** Las fracturas aisladas de las apófisis transversas de las vértebras lumbares. *Rev. san. mil.*, Caracas, 1942, 1: 19-31.—**Fractured vertebrae.** *Accid. Bull. (U. S. Air Forces)* 1945, Feb., 4-6.—**Frobisher, J. H. M.** Fracture of transverse process of fourth lumbar vertebra. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1928, 51: 215.—**Fuss, H.** Ueberlastungsschäden an den Knochen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schipperkrankheit. *Bull. War M. Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 16 (Abstr.).—**Gómez y Gómez Sigler, J. J.** Fracturas aisladas de las apófisis transversas de las vértebras lumbares. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 789-92.—**Hall, P. A., & Morley, G. H.** Cases of injury to the vertebrae occurring in the Royal Air Force. *War Med. Sympos.*, N. Y., 1942, 394-405.—**Julienne & Liscioet.** A propos d'un cas de fracture latente d'une apophyse transverse. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 181-3.—**Kudienko, I. M.** [Rupture of the transverse processes of the vertebrae] *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1933, 4: 350-7.—**Leotta, N.** Le fratture isolate dei corpi vertebrali. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1935, 83: 520-3.—**Nagayama, T.** [Statistical observation on fractures; on fractures of the vertebrae] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1937, 26: 653-65.—**Nicholson, J. T., & Allan, J. H.** Fractures of transverse processes of lumbar vertebrae. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 780-6.—**Weinbren, M.** Tomography of fractured vertebrae at the Chamber of Mines Hospital, Johannesburg. *Bull. War M. Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 266 (Abstr.).—**Weisswange, W. M. H., & Krolewsky, E.** Wirbelverletzungen durch Sturz auf die Gasmaskenbüchse. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 236-8.

FRACTURE table.

See also **Orthopedics, Apparatus.**

Brady, T. A. A fracture table and a leg frame. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 7, 22.—**Dorn, H. J.** Ein behelfsmässiger Beekengipstisch. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 245.—**Lippert, K. M.** An improvised fracture table. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 503.

FRAGMENT.

For fragment of explosives see under **Ballistics**, wound.

FRAMBESIA.

Arje, S. L. Yaws treated with single massive doses of penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 965-9.—Butler, C. S. The military-naval importance of yaws. In his Syphilis, 2. ed., Wash., 1939, 149-53.—De Wyt, W. H. H. J. The diagnosis and treatment of yaws among West African troops. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 255-62.—Hudson, E. H. A footnote on yaws and syphilis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 172-6.—Incidence of yaws in the Caroline Islands. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 12, 12.—Katzenstein, L. A case of yaws in a white American soldier. Am. J. Syph., 1945, 29: 340-4.—Kinell, J. Yaws; report of a case appearing in a white man. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 187-92.—LeFevre, I. D., jr., McDermott, K. F., & Venner, R. B. Yaws survey on Nanumea atoll. Ibid., 43: 739-41.—Lofgren, R. C. Yaws treated with penicillin; report of case. Ibid., 1925-30.—Love, R. J. M. Yaws. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 885.—Lyons, H. A. Yaws; report of a case appearing in a white man. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1168.—Rifkin, H. Yaws in a white soldier. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 81-3.—Royere, M. Haiti makes all-out effort against yaws. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 321.—Sargent, W. S. A case of deformity due to yaws. Ibid., 1931, 68: 179-82.—Smith, F. H. Charcot-like joints in yaws. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1832-43.—Stubenbord, W. D. Yaws treated with penicillin. Ibid., 1895-8.—Whitehill, R., & Austrian, R. Treatment of yaws with penicillin. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 84-91.—Yaws (frambesia) Ibid., 1946, 6: 188.

FRAME.

See under **Fracture**, Apparatus; **Orthopedics**, Apparatus; also such terms as **Spine**, etc.

FRANCE.

For references to this country consult the following topics of the Military Section: **Dental service**; **Food rationing**; **Hospital report**; **Medical care**; **Medical center**; **Medical corps**; **Medical department**; **Medical examination**; **Medical organization**; **Medical service**; **Military medicine**; **Military surgeon**; **Morbidity**; **Navy Medical Corps**; **Navy Medical Service**; **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Neuropsychiatry**; **Nursing service**; **Nutrition service**; **Pharmaceutical service**; **Pharmacist**; **Pharmacy**; **Physician**; **Prisoner of war**; **Psychiatry**; **Ration**; **Recruiting**; **Rehabilitation**; **Reserve officer**; **Sanitation**; **Surgery**; **Surgical service**; **Tuberculosis**; **Venereal disease**; **Veterinary corps**; **Veterinary service**; **Wars and campaigns**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN war (1870)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

FRANCO-RUSSIAN war (1812)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

FREEZING.

See **Cold**; **Cold injury**; **Frostbite**; **Injury**.

FRENCH revolution, (1789-1799)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

FROSTBITE.

See also **Cold injury**; **Foot**.

Chinaglia, A. Il blocco anestetico del simpatico lombare nella cura dei congelati di guerra; tecnica e casistica. Gazz. med. ital., 1941, 100: 329-49.—Malan, R. Il blocco anestetico del canale femorale nella cura dei congelamenti di 3° grado. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 780-9.—Newburgh. Report on the conference dealing with immersion foot and frostbite. Clin. Invest. Rep. (NRC) Wash., 1943, No. 16, 11.—Noordin, R. M. Chilblains; pathology; prophylaxis; treatment. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Bull., Lond., 1939-40, 1: 95.

FRUIT.

See under **Food**.

FUGUE.

See under **Epilepsy**; **War neurosis**.

FUMIGANT [incl. fumigation]

See also **Insect control**.

Blackwood, J. D., jr., & Erskine, E. B. Carboxide poisoning. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 44.—Reed, W. D. Fumigation of Army buildings. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 77-86.—Zanca, P. Fumigation of barracks by sulphur dioxide. Ibid., 1943, No. 69, 76-8.

FUNGICIDE.

See also **Epidermophytosis**.

Petit, D. W. Skin reactions to oxygen mask rubber impregnated with fungicides [2] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 385, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

McNew, G. L. The use of fungicides during wartime. Exp. Sta. Rec., Wash., 1943, 89: 223 (Abstr.).—New fungicidal ointment. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 15.—Toxicity (The) and potential dangers of fungicidal paints and varnishes containing phenyl mercuric salicylate, pentachlorophenol, and salicylanilide, when used to spray or coat registers, wiring, and coils of electronic devices. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 34.

FUNGI-PROOFING.

See under **Equipment**, medical.

FUNGUS infection.

See **Foot**, Mycosis; **Mycosis**; also **Dermatophytosis**; **Epidermophytosis**.

FURFUROL.

Fine, E. A., & Wills, J. H. The pharmacology of furfuryl alcohol. 15p. 27cm. Army Chem. Cent., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 223, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Gajewski, J. E., Alsdorf, W. R., jr., & Tillman, R. B. The toxicity and pharmacological action of the furfuryl alcohols. 8p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Proj. NM 011 015, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

FURUNCULOSIS.

See also **Dermatosis**.

Liles, J. H., jr. The local treatment of furunculosis with penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 645-9.—Nemenyi, G. Jednoduché a úspěšné léčení furunkulosity. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 265-7.—Penicillin therapy for furunculosis. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 12, 2.

FUSION.

See **Aviator**, Eye; also **Vision**.

FUZE stripping personnel.

See also **Body armor**.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Design and construction of a nylon armored suit for protection of fuze stripping personnel of the Bureau of Ordnance. 5p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Project X-227, Nav. Med. Res. Inst. U. S.

GAIT.

See also **Foot**; **March**.

Ellson, D. G., & Hill, H. The interaction of responses to step function stimuli; opposed steps of constant amplitude. 37 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-2P, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Hartley, J. Gait and the soldier; importance of gait in the prevention and cure of foot strain and in the treatment of symptomatic flat feet. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 177-82.

GALICIA.

See under **World War I.**

GALLBLADDER.

See also **Digestive system; Liver.**

Burlando, A. J. La colecistografía apuntada; su importancia en el diagnóstico de la litiasis biliar. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1941, 40: 1021-5.—**Comeaux, W. D., jr.** Cholecystitis, acute. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1948, 3: No. 5, 11-4.—**Haight, W. L.** Double gallbladder; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 117-9.—**Jaffe, N. B.** Gall bladder drainage. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 464-9.—**Quadros, M.** Colecistitis gangrenosa; nota clínica quirúrgica. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1948, 10: 238.

GALLIPOLI.

See under **World War I.**

GALLIUM.

DUDLEY, H. C. Photofluorometric determination of gallium in tissues. 10p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. NM 011 013, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & **GARZOLI, R. F.** Preparation and properties of gallium lactate. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. NM 011 013, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

DUDLEY, H. C., & LEVINE, M. D. Studies of the acute toxicity of gallium. 12p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. NM 011 013, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

DUDLEY, H. C., MADDOX, G. E., & LA RUE, H. C. Studies of the metabolism of gallium. 10p. 27½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. NM 011 013, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Dudley, H. C. Toxicity of gallium. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 209.—**Photofluorometric determination of gallium in tissues.** Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 16.—**Preparation and properties of gallium lactate.** *Ibid.*, 17.

GAMMA radiation.

See **Radiation gamma.**

GANGRENE.

See also **Cold injury, Immersion foot; Gas gangrene.** See also such terms as **Disease—by organs: Cardiovascular system; Injury—by organs: Blood vessels, etc.**

Gangrene from defective circulation in the limbs. *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 18.—**Gangrene** from defective peripheral circulation in the limbs. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1942, No. 10, 1.—**Pagès, F., & Mansour, M.** Dermite livédoide de Nicolau. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 91.—**Teneff, S.** La gangrena noseocomiale. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 243.—**Williams, O. C.** Intravenous ether (diethyloxide) used in the treatment of cases of impending gangrene and impaired circulation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 388.

GARBAGE.

See also **Arctic service, Medical aspect; Incinerator.**

Clark, R. N., & Heifetz, A. Garbage disposal by grinding. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 526-30.—**Garbage** disposal at a Pacific Ocean base. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 88, 24-6.—**Garbage rack** [plan]. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 3, Chapt. 19, xh. B, after p. 46.—**Garbage sump** mat. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 79, 32.—**Gordon, J. E.** Garbage. In: *Prev. Me. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 9, 16.—**Haskins, C. A., &raig, R. H.** Disposal of garbage and waste. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1926, 6: 263-82.—**Stiles, W. W., & Foote, F. M.** Field garbage incineration. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 680-90.

GARIGLIANO.

See under **World War II.**

GAS [of combat]

See also subsequent headings; also **Chemical agent; Explosive.** For intestinal gas see **Flatulence.**

BRIFFAUT, R. *Notes sur les gaz de combat. 32p. 23½cm. Par., 1939.

COUILLAUD, J. J. P. Les gaz de combat. 2. éd. 174p. 18cm. Par., 1939.

KENDALL, J. Breathe freely; the truth about poison gas. 179p. 12° Lond., 1938.

LÓPEZ COBOS, F. Gases de combate; enfermedades que producen y su terapéutica en el hombre y los animales; sistemas de protección individual y colectiva. 350p. 22½cm. Avila, 1934.

REIG CERDA, V. Gases de guerra. 284p. 23½cm. Valenc., 1939.

Arnaldo, J. Gases de guerra. *Rev. méd. Pernambuco*, 1943, 13: 258-62.—**Bijos, G. M.** Gases de combate. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: 785-99. Also *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 485-504.—**Boettner, R.** Gases de combate. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 343-81.—**Chopra, G. S.** War gases. *Med. Surg. Suggestions*, Madras, 1939, 8: 369-81.—**Cunha, B.** Considerações em torno dos gases de combate. *Arq. brasil. cir.*, 1941, 9: 217-26.—**Eugen, M.** Combat gases and the German doctrine. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1939, 25: 25-33.—**Fisher, J. L.** War gases. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1939, 17: No. 2, 1.—**Förster, A.** Kampfgase. In: *Handwörterb. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1940, 384-6.—**Forster, A.** War gases. *Univ. Durham School M. Gaz.*, 1939-40, 40: 148-50.—**Friend, A. W., & Tovell, R. M.** Gases encountered in warfare. *Anesthesiology*, 1942, 3: 546-52.—**Gas and gassing.** *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1940, 43: 165.—**Gas as a weapon.** *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1938, 24: No. 1, 23-8.—**Gases in warfare.** *Bull. san.*, Montréal, 1940, 40: 28-30.—**Gray, G. W.** Gas as a weapon. In: *his Science at War*, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 159-61.—**Kehoe, R. A., Kitzmiller, K. V., & Goldman, L.** Discussion of the lectures and demonstrations on war gases. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1942-43, 23: 449.—**Lange, G.** Om krigsgas. *Laegeforen. aarb.*, afd. 3, Kbh., 1935, 20: 104-29.—**Leipert, T.** Ueber neuere Gaskampfstoffe. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 51: 549-51.—**Michăilescu, C. N., Bălănescu, I.** [et al.] Gazele de lupta. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 1331-489.—**Modi, J. P.** War gases. In: *his Textb. Med. Jurispr.*, 6. ed., Bombay, 1940, 815-7.—**Morais Sarmiento, D.** Gases de guerra; introdução; a onda da morte. *Clin. hig. & hidr.*, Lisb., 1935, 1: 407-9.—**Pakowska, O.** [A few words on war gases] *Med. prakt.*, Poznań, 1934, 8: 174-82.—**Parks, E. H.** Gas! J. Indiana M. Ass., 1940, 33: 454.—**Parrilla Hermida, M.** Los gases de guerra. In: *Cuest. méd. quir. guerra* (Gironés, L.) Santander, 1938, 369-91.—**Phillips, A. W.** War gases. In: *Cyclop. Med.* (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 6: 763-7.—**Poison gas.** *Physician Bull.*, 1942, 7: 109-11.—**Poison gases in warfare.** *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1942-43, 21: 25-7.—**Reaud, A.** Gases de guerra. *San. & benef. mun.*, Habana, 1942-43, 2: 291-308, ch.—**S., F. C.** War gases. *Philadelphia M.*, 1942-43, 38: 29.—**Shire, T. H.** Gas: an introduction to reality. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1938, 52: 385-90.—**Silverman, M.** War gases. *California West. M.*, 1942, 56: 263.—**Smith, H. W.** War gases. *Med. Bull.*, N. Y., 1941-42, 7: 135-8.—**Tosta da Silva.** Saúde e hygiene naval: ligeiras considerações sobre os gases de combate. *Sciencia med.*, Rio, 1929, 7: 118-33.—**War gases.** *Iodine Facts*, Lond., 1940-46, 1: 53. Also *Med. World*, 1942, 60: 553.—**War gases in a nutshell**, by The Kernel. *Ulster M. J.*, 1939, 8: 200-4.—**White, F. D.** Some notes on war gases. *Univ. Manitoba M. J.*, 1937-38, 9: 104-9.

Decontamination.

See **Decontamination.**

Production.

See also **Oxygen generator.**

Anthony, R. S. Tear gas generator; an improvised device for use in lengthy gas chamber exercises. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1942, 28: 187.—**Hausser, G.** Les risques professionnels au cours de la fabrication des gaz de combat. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 21.

Properties.

SARTORI, M. The war gases; chemistry and analysis. 360p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1939.

Bardan, D., & Scarlatescu, N. L'influence de l'humidité sur l'absorption des gaz de combat; chlore, phosgène et chloropicrine par le charbon actif. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1939, 5. sér., 6: 46-55.—**Clemedson, C. J.** Nyare engelsk stridsgasforskning; en kort översikt över några centrala problem. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1947, 72: 25-37.—**Gomes da Costa.** Química de gases de guerra. *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1938, 377-98.—**Gunzin igaku; doku-gasu no kihatu-sei** [... the volatility of

poison-gas] Tōzai igaku, 1941, 8: 360.—Pereira Forjaz, A. Gases de guerra; química; toxicologia e defesa. Cln. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1935, 1: 410-9.

Therapeutic use.

See also under specific names of war gases.

Gilman, A. Therapeutic applications of chemical warfare agents. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1946, 5: 285-92.—Hopkins, S. J. War gases in therapeutics. Manuf. Chem., Lond., 1948, 19: 338-40.

Types.

See also Carbon monoxide; Explosives; also specific names of war gases.

BACQ, Z. M. Travaux récents sur les toxiques de guerre; le BAL (British anti-lewisite) 48p. 25cm. Par., 1947.

Forms No. 8, Actual. biochim.

Drugov, J. Okis ugljeroda. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1474-82.—Glebovich, A. Tetraetilsvinec [(C₂H₅)₄Pb] Ibid., 5: 484-8.—Fosgen (CClO) Ibid., 791-4.—Khlor (Cl₂) Ibid., 909-12.—Gray, G. W. Chlorine, phosgene, mustard. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 161-4.—Skinner, J. F. Poison war-gases in sewage. Sewage Works Engin., 1941, 12: 315.—Strel'cov, V. Karbogen. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1129-32.—Tabun, il gas che fa impazzire. Rass. giuliana med., 1948, n. ser., 4: 619.

GAS analysis.

BENZINGER, T. H., & KITZINGER, C. A method for continuous recording of gas composition by means of an interferometer. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 001 011, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

EDELMANN, A. A method for the determination of water vapor tension in gases; a preliminary report. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 482, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

EPSTEIN, J., SOBER, H. A., & SILVER, S. D. Titration of acid gases by electrolytic generation of hydroxyl ion. 12p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 28, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

GOLDMAN, D. E., & CONSOLAZIO, W. V. Method of removing gas for analysis from collecting cylinder of a continuous flow sampling device. 21. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Suppl. to Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-417 U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HALL, F. G., HOLMES, F. E., & JORDAN, C. D. Micro gas analyzer. 61. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-7F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HAMILTON, J. G., & TOBIAS, C. A. Technique of production of radioactive inert gases. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 400, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

HARVEY, E. N., BARNES, D. K. [et al.] Removal of gas nuclei from liquids and surfaces. [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 407, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

STEVENS, C. D., & VAN FOSSEN, P. An oxygen absorbent for the Scholander quick gas analyzer. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 202, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

TURPIN, F. H., LOOMIS, W. F. [et al.] Solubilities of gases in water and oils. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 455, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Palmes, E. D., Albert, R. E., & Hart, J. J. A modification of the infrared gas analyzer for measurement of sweat rates over localized skin areas. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 2, No. 15, 1.—Simonson, E. A new precision pipette for volumetric gaseous analysis. J. Aviat. M., 1941, 12: 240-2.—Yanagisita, Y. Eisei zairyō kenkyū si; rika-gaku kensa-gu naiyō gasu bunseki-ki ni tuite [... the apparatus for the analysis of gases] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, No. 177, 337-40.

GAS casualty.

See Casualty, Gas; Decontamination.

GAS chamber.

MARQUAND, C. B., KETHLEY, T. W., & KRIETE, H. A. The construction and operation of a gassing chamber for human tests. 40p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 36, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

Sokolov, P. I. [Ventilation of toxicological chambers by means of a thermal stimulator] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 63-7.

GAS detection.

See also Emergency medical service, Air raid casualty.

DANSK FARMACEVTFORENING. Kemiske kampstoffer; haandbog for gassporere. 2. udg. 311p. 23½cm. Kbh., 1944.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208-23: Packordnung und Arbeitsvorschrift des Prüfgeräts für chemische Kampfstoffe, vom 1. 8. 43. 45p. 21cm. Berl., 1943.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 395-6: Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen. H. 6: Der Riechprobenkasten. 8p. 15cm. Berl., 1939

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 395-11a: Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen. H. 11a: Die Gasspürgeräte, vom 25. 7. 41. 40p. 15cm. Berl., 1941.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 395-13: Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen. H. 13: Der Gasanzeiger, vom 15. 3. 41. 31p. 15cm. Berl., 1941.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS DEPARTMENT. The detection and identification of war gases. 53p. 24½cm. Lond., 1939. ALSO another edition. 22½cm. N. Y., 1940. ALSO another edition 24½cm. Lond., 1941.

JACOBS, M. B. War gases; their identification and decontamination. 180p. 24cm. N. Y., 1942.

RABINOWITCH, I. M. A. R. P. table of war gases; what they are, how to recognize them, what to do when gassed, first aid treatment. 7p. 20½cm. Ottawa, 1942.

VON DER HEIDE, J. F. *Untersuchungen zur Auswahl der Gasspürer. 62p. 23cm. Berl., 1939.

Boyer, L., & Couillaud, J. Les gaz de combat; toxicologie; détection. Marseille méd., 1939, 76: pt 2, 341-418.—Bruère, P. La detección de los productos agresivos de la guerra llamada de los gases y el rol del médico. Monde méd. (Ed. esp.) 1941, 51: 117-26.—Bubbler set for war gas detection. Engin. News Rec., 1943, 130: No. 20, 68.—Chemical agent vapor detector kit. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: 19.—Detection of toxic gases. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1937, 23: 95-100, 2 fig.—Falkof, M. M., & Gehauf, B. New gas sentinels. Ibid., 1944, 30: 38-40.—Flury. Die Gefahren des Luftkrieges mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ärztlichen Aufgaben; Unterscheidung der Kampfstoffe, ihre Prophylaxe und Therapie. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1939, 36: 577-84.—Gas detection; far cry from canaries and snails of World War I to detection kits of today. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1943-44, 29: No. 4, 27-30.—Gigon, A., & Noverraz, M. Détection de gas de guerre. Schweiz. med. Wochn., 1939, 69: 859.—Gordon, J. E. Kit water testing poisonous. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 8, 3.—Hamel, A. Gasspürerausbildung. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1937-38, 122: 2430.—Identification (The) of war gases; details of the new A. R. P. service. Pharm. J., Lond., 1939, 89: 397.—Jaubert, G. F. [Comment est organisé le service de la détection dans le département de la Seine] Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 440 (Abstr.).—Long, L. R. Gas reconnaissance. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 46.—Luteral, E. C. Detectores de gases tóxicos. Rev. mil., B. Air, 1940, 40: pt 2, 1197; passim.—Meiter, E. G. Modern methods of gas detection and control. Tr. Nat. Safety Council., 1939, 28. Congr., 1: 55-60.—Stan, I., & Ionescu, P. S. Despre detectarea gazelor de luptă. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 444; 563; 1039; 1161.—Teibisz, A. [Recognition of war gases]

Orv. hetil., 1939, 83: mell., 102-4.—**Typical war gases and their recognition.** Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: No. 3, 73.—**Vastagh, G.** Az arzéntartalmú harcászok kimutatásáról élelmiszerekben. Kőzl. Magyar Orsz. Közegészs. Int., 1940, 13: No. 41, 1-19.

Gas edema.

See also **Gas gangrene; Head injury, Infection; Wound infection, Clostridial.**

Beck, H. Zur Gasödembehandlung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 98-100.—**Bingold, K.** Ueber Gasödeminfektionen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 237-9.—**Bothe.** Behandlung des malignen Oedems mit dem Sauerstoffbehandlungsgerät des Heeres. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1942, 54: 206-9.—**Domagk, G.** Neuere Untersuchungen zur Behandlung der Gasödeminfektionen mit Sulfonamidpräparaten. Bull. War. M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 70 (Abstr.).—**Dormanns, E.** Ueber das Gasödem der Kriegswunden. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 610-28. Also Bull. War. M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 69 (Abstr.).—**Griessmann, H.** Ueber Gasödemerkrankungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 296-302. Also Bull. War. M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 252 (Abstr.).—**Klose, F.** Gasödem. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 119-25. — **Schröer, W.** Chemo- und Serumtherapie bei der Infektion mit Gasödemerregern im Tierversuch. Bull. War. M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 191 (Abstr.). — **Tierexperimenteller Beitrag zur Chemo- und Serumtherapie des Gasödems.** Ibid., 311 (Abstr.).—**Pohl, R.** Röntgendiagnostik des Gasödems. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 566-78.—**Schmidt-Lange, W.** Gasödem und Abschnürung. Bull. War. M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 7 (Abstr.).—**Schröer, W.** Chemo- und Serumtherapie in ihrer Einwirkung auf die histologischen und bakteriologischen Befunde bei der Infektion mit Gasödemerregern im Tierversuch. Ibid., 253 (Abstr.).—**Simon-Weidner, R.** Latentes Gasödem. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 288.—**Teneff, S.** L'edema maligno. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 242.—**Tóth, B.** Das Diathermiemesser in der Behandlung des Gasödems. Bull. War. M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 130 (Abstr.).

Gas flowmeter.

See **Flowmeter.**

Gas gangrene.

See also **Gas edema; Wound infection.**

LARDENNOIS, G., & BAUMEL, J. Les infections gangréneuses des membres consécutives aux plaies de guerre. 248p. 22cm. Par., 1920.
Bibliogr.: p. 221-41.

Altmeier, W. A., & Furst, W. L. The problem of gas gangrene. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 140-8.—**Brandt, H.** Gasfistekschuss und Gasbrand. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 295-7.—**Clinical picture of Cl. oedematis gas gangrene.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 24, 1.—**Coenen.** Gas gangrene. Bull. War. M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 165 (Abstr.).—**Complications of war wounds, gas gangrene.** Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, No. 2, 2.—**Cooke, W. T., Peaney, A. L. P.** [et al.] Clostridial infections in war wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 487-93.—**Coudane.** Un cas de gangrène post-traumatique de la face. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 104-7.—**Curry, J.** Shrapnel wounds with gas gangrene. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 899.—**D'Abreu, A. L.** Gas gangrene. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 115-21. — **& Bailey, H.** Gas gangrene. Ibid., 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 128-36.—**Eagles, G. H.** Gas-gangrene. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 201-8.—**Elliot, E., jr.** Gas gangrene. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 265-83, 3 pl.—**Endö, T.** [Study on the bacilli associated with gas gangrene isolated from dust from naval vessels] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1941, 30: 506-9.—**Frankau, C.** Common infections of wounds; tetanus and gas gangrene [War wounds and air raid casualties] Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 989-91.—**Gas gangrene.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 316-21. Also Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, Suppl., No. 15, 1-7.—**Gas gangrene; an illustrative case.** Ibid., No. 39, 2.—**Gas gangrene; increased risks and better methods.** Bull. War. M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 687-90.—**Hindhaugh, A.** Gas gangrene at sea. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 158-63.—**Hoche, O.** Die putride Wundinfektion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1186.—**Houck, C. D.** Gas gangrene. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 4: No. 2, 9-14.—**Jaeger, F.** Gasbrand. In: Kriegschir., Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 184-8.—**Knöflach, I. G.** Ueber Wundinfektion und Wundbehandlung (Gasbrand, Tetanus). In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 71-99.—**Konar, N. R.** A case of gas gangrene. Ind. M. Gaz., 1942, 77: 678.—**Krumm, J. F.** Is gas gangrene a misnomer? Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 440-4.—**Lenner, S.** Erfahrungen mit Gasbrandkrankungen im Felde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1123 (Abstr.). Also War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 660 (Abstr.).—**Martin, P. G. C.** A case illustrating the early onset of gas gangrene. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 388.—**Massons, J. M., & Broggi, M.** La gangrena gaseosa en cirugía de guerra. Medicina, Madr., 1942, 10: 128-43.—**Nesgovorov, V. E.** [Bacteriological diagnosis of gas infection under war

conditions] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1944, No. 9, 31.—**Nikishin, K. E., & Struganova, A. G.** [Rare case of a gaseous abscess] Voenn. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voenn. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 301-5.—**Onoda, H.** Gasu-eso ni kan-suru tiken hoi [Supplementary report on gas-gangrene] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1941, 30: 643-50.—**Pfanner, W.** Ueber die Infektionen mit gasbildenden Bakterien. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 92-7.—**Plátáreanu, V. M.** Ueber Gasgangrän; persönliche Erfahrungen im jetzigen Kriege 1942. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1320-8. Also Bull. War. M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 310 (Abstr.).—**Pörto, E. M.** Estudo sintético sobre a gangrena gasosa no V Exército Aliado. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 303; 667.—**Rebaudi, F., & Miani, B.** La cancrena gassosa nelle nostre colonie in guerra e in pace; considerazione cliniche e terapeutiche. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 241-53. Also German transl., Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1629 (Abstr.).—**Rendering of reports on gas gangrene.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 17, 8. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 9.—**Roca, C. A., & Antelo, J. N.** Aspecto radiográfico de la gangrena gaseosa. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 681 (Abstr.).—**Rodgers, H. W.** Gas gangrene. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 119-23.—**Rzepecki, W.** Zgorzel gazowa. Lek. wojsk., 1942, 34: 228-35.—**Shaposhnikov, N. I.** Gazovaya infekcija. In: Voenn. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia. Armija. Glavn. voenn. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 214-8.—**Stachle, M. E., & Ruchiman, D. D.** Gas gangrene infection in combat area; report of 13 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1069.—**Starkey, D. H., & Morton, H. S.** Infected wounds; gas gangrene and tetanus. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 6, 15-24.—**Stock, A. H.** Anaerobic spore-bearing flora of gas gangrene, Italy. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 2: 159-62.—**Teneff, S.** La gangrena gaseosa. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 226-42, illust., pl.—**Trueta, J.** Gas gangrene. In his Principi. & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 93-118, illust.—**Urrutia, J. M.** Gangrena gaseosa; diagnóstico y tratamiento. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 716-22.—**Wildgans.** Result of arteriographic studies of gas gangrene. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 94-6.

Pathology.

BIELING, R., & NORDMANN, M. Kriegserfahrungen zur Pathologie und Therapie des Gasbrandes. 80p. 24½cm. Jena, 1941.

Forms H. 47, Veröff. Konst. Wehrpath.

COUPAL, J. F. Pathology of gas gangrene following war wounds. p.407-567. 10 pl. 26cm. Wash., 1929.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, vol. 12.

Guerreri d'Antona, G. Inclusioni gassose traumatiche e gangrena gaseosa, nelle ferite di guerra. Policlinico, 1944, 51: sez. chir., 225-38.—**Heller, E.** Blutleere und Gasbrand. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 9.—**Kulichkov, N. A., & Zhmur, V. A.** [Gas infection after the data of S. F. A.] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, June, 31-7.—**Lippelt, H.** Beobachtungen über die Verbreitungsweise der Bacillen der Gasbrandgruppe im menschlichen und tierischen Organismus. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 144-8. — Also War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 664 (Abstr.).—**Yachnin, S.** Infection of war wounds by Clostridium organisms (gas gangrene) Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 29, 19-27.

Prevention.

Altmeier & Logan. Immunization against gas gangrene. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, July, 103-5.

— Immunization against gas gangrene; the nature and control of clostridial infections. Ibid., Oct., 112.—**Gorinevskaja, V. V.** [Anaerobic gaseous infection; its prevention and control in military zones] Ortop. travmat., Kharkov, 1941, 15: No. 2, 4-18.—**Haiford, F. J.** Gas gangrene and tetanus; their prevention and management in war wounds. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 169.—**Investigations reported in War Medicine of experimental control and prevention of one of deadly foes of the wounded.** Am. M. Ass. News, 1942, Feb. 8, 1.—**Ivánovics, G., Gieszer, N.** [et al.] Chemotherapie der Kriegsverletzungen, bzw. ihre Prophylaxe mit Rücksicht auf die Gasphlegmone. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 58 (Abstr.).—**Meyrelles do Souto, A.** Prophylaxe de la gangrène gaseuse et du tétanos. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 185-7.—**Paff, R.** Gasbrand und Gasbrandprophylaxe. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 315-7.—**Prophylactic use of gas gangrene anti-toxin.** Bull. War. M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 165 (Abstr.).—**Schöne, G.** Prophylaxis and treatment of gas gangrene. Ibid., 166 (Abstr.).—**Schreus, H. T.** Chemoprophylaxis of gas gangrene; local application of sulphamides and results obtained under approximately natural conditions, lacerated wounds contaminated with earth. Ibid., 448 (Abstr.). — **& Peltzer, E.** Chemoprophylaxis of gas-gangrene; communication experimental soil-infections by Friedrich's technique. Ibid., 268-70 (Abstr.).—**Stewart, S. E.** Antigenic value of Clostridium perfringens, Clostridium welchii, toxoid in prevention of gas gangrene. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 87-98.

Treatment.

Bonnin, N. J., & Fenner, F. Local implantation of sulphanilamide for the prevention and treatment of gas gangrene in heavily contaminated wounds; a suggested treatment for war wounds. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 1: 134-40.—**Chernaia, L. A.** Nekotorye eksperimentalnye dannye o mekhanizme dejstviya protivogangrenoznoj vyvorotki; znachenie antitoksina pri passivnom immunitete. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 8, 65-9. Also *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 538 (Abstr.)—**Cozen, L.** The therapy of gas gangrene. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 231.—**Curtillet, E.** La pénicilline dans les gangrènes gazeuses. *Réun. méd. chir. Armée fr.*, 1946[?] num. spéc., 69-71.—**Deno, R. A.** New weapons against gas gangrene; specter of the battlefield yields to chemotherapy, danger of dirt infections in war wounds lessened. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1942, 3: 114-6.—**Gudeke, N.** Tratamiento quirúrgico de la gangrena gaseosa. *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1942, 41: 385-7.—**Jablons, B., & Krebs, L. H.** Diagnosis and treatment of infectious (gas) gangrene. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 394-413.—**Kirk, N. T.** Prophylaxis and treatment of gas gangrene (Cl. welchii) by sulfanilamide. *Army M. Bull.*, 1940, 51: 46-8.—**Kolpakova, E. G.** [La lutte contre l'infection anaérobie gazeuse et son traitement au rayon de placement de la division] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1940, No. 9, 19.—**Langley, F. H., & Winkelstein, L. B.** Gas gangrene: a study of 96 cases treated in an evacuation hospital. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 783-92.—**Lenner, S.** Erfahrungen mit Gasbrandkrankungen im Felde; aus einem Feldlazarett im Westen. *Chirurg*, 1940, 12: 481-6.—**Mirfaiziev, M.** Otkrytyi sposob lecheniya gazovoj infekcii. *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1947, No. 2, 15-7.—**Ojea Rabasa, R.** Profilaxis y tratamiento de las infecciones gangrenosas de las heridas de guerra. *Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain)* 1939, 1. Congr., 250-9.—**Piollet.** Surgical varieties and treatment of gas gangrene. *In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 772-4.—**Rodés de Sisternes, L.** Sintomatología precoz y tratamiento de la gangrena gaseosa en heridas de guerra. *Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain)* 1939, 1. Congr., 284-7.—**Rosenthal, G.** A propos des plaies de guerre; utilité d'un traitement spécifique anti-perfrings dans les manifestations de la gangrene gazeuse. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1915, 15: 257-60.—**Ryvline, J. B.** On the treatment of gas gangrene. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 445-7 (Abstr.)—**Schreus, H. T., Brauns, A., & Schummer, H.** Comparison of the action of various sulphonamide compounds on gas gangrene infections produced by bacterial cultures, Cl. welchii, Cl. oedematiens and Cl. septique, and considerations to be remembered in this connexion. *Ibid.*, 447 (Abstr.)—**Smithers, D. W.** The X-ray treatment of gas gangrene. *In: Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) *Edinb.*, 1940-41, 122-4; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 137-9.—**Tuchel, V., & Curcumei, J.** Betrachtungen über den Gasbrand und seine Behandlung im gegenwärtigen Kriege. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1942, 69: 861-4. Also *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 130 (Abstr.)—Use of gas gangrene antitoxin. *Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond.*, 1943, No. 30, 3-5.—**Zhuraviev, P. M.** [Prophylaxis and treatment of gas gangrene with anaerobic bacteriophages] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 8, 24-30. — **— & Pokrovskaja, M. P.** Fagoprofilaktika i fagoterapija gazovoj gangreny. *In: Most. sovet. med. Oteč. vojny*, 1943, 1: 118-24.

GAS mask.

See also Oxygen mask.

CANADA. DIRECTOR OF CIVIL AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS. Your gas mask. *Rev. ed.* 3p. 16cm. Ottawa, 1942.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 395/2a: Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen. H. 2: Die Gasmaske 30. v. p. [37]p. 15cm. Berl., 1939.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 395/7: Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen. H. 7: Das Heeres-Sauerstoffschutzgerät, vom 1.8.39. 32p. 15cm. Berl., 1939.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 395/8: Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen. H. 8: Der Heeresatmer, vom 26.10.37. v. p. [28]p. 15cm. Berl., 1938.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 3-205: The gas mask. 144p. 21½cm. Wash., 1941. Also another edition. 31p. 21½cm. Wash., 1943.

— Technical manual TM 3-205 C 1: The gas mask. 4p. 21½cm. Wash., 1943.

— Technical bulletin TB MED 169: Technique for applying gas mask to a helpless patient. 15p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Baby's gas helmet drill. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1940, 36: 308.—**Baum, E.** Die Gasabwehr in der Nachkriegszeit; Einzelschutz; Gasmasken; Deutschland. *In: Chem. Krieg (Hanslian, R.)* 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 414-36.—**Goncharov, P. I.**

Protivogaz dlja ranenyykh. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 4, 27-34.—**Haase-Lampe, W.** Die Gasabwehr in der Nachkriegszeit; Einzelschutz; Sauerstoff-Schutzgeräte; Fremdstaaten. *In: Chem. Krieg (Hanslian, R.)* 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 468-83. — Der Gasschutz unserer Gegner. *Gasschutz*, 1943, 13: 9; 178. — Der Gasschutz unserer Gegner; Filtergeräte und Sauerstoff-Schutzgeräte. *Ibid.*, 201; 221; 244.—**Hanslian, R.** Die Gasabwehr; Einzelschutz; Gasmasken. *In: Chem. Krieg*, 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 190-227.—**Harvey, W.** Some aspects of dentistry in relation to aviation. *Dent. Rec., Lond.*, 1944, 64: 199-209.—**Kaiser, J.** Putting over gas mask drill. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1940, 26: 57-67.—**Leahy, M. A.** Universal gas mask drill; a consolidation of present gas mask drills of the Army (optical) Navy and Coast Guard. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 29: 114-25.—**MacMillan, K. D.** Gas mask spectacle pliers. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 375.—**Mehl, H. G.** Die Gasabwehr in der Nachkriegszeit; Einzelschutz; Gasmasken; Fremdstaaten. *In: Chem. Krieg (Hanslian, R.)* 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 436-53.—**Miles, J. L.** Fitting the gas mask. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1944, 30: No. 3, 36-8.—**Predtechensky, B.** Protivogaz. *In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva*, 1946-48, 4: 901-6.—**Protection** against gas bombs [German] respirator for British soldiers [illustr.] See Collect. of pictures in Library.—**Technique** for applying gas mask to a helpless patient. *War Dep. Techn. Bull.*, 1945, No. 169, 1-15.—**Waitt, A. H.** The gas mask. *In: His Gas Warfare*, N. Y., 1942, 171-94, 2 pl.—Use of civilian gas mask. *Ibid.*, 301.—**Wilson, A.** Evolution of the American gas mask. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1943-44, 29: No. 7, 15.

Effect.

DUMKE, P. R., & COMROE, J. H., jr. The effect of the resistance of the gas mask canister on cardiac output in the resting subject. 6 l. 22cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms No. 3, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army.

— **HIMMELFARB, S., & WHITTENBERGER, J. L.** The effect of the resistance to inspiration imposed by the combat gas mask canister on the ability of soldiers to do exhaustive work in temperate and in simulated tropical conditions. 15 l. 22cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms No. 9, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army. Photostat.

Jones, E. C. Notes on treatment of respirator dermatitis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 757.—**Lee, D. H. K., White, C., & Kiemm, G.** Effect of respirator (anti-gas) upon joint sighting performance. *Secret Rep. Fatigue Lab. Nat. Health Med. Res. Council Australia*, 1944, No. 2, 1-3, 3 tab.—**Nowak, A., & Markiewicz, S.** W sprawie widzenia w masce przeciwgazowej typu R. S. C. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1929, 13: 181-5.—**Robinson, S., & Gerking, S. D.** Heat stress imposed by gas masks. *Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD)* Wash., 1945, No. 64, 1.—**Santoro, N.** Ricerche sul comportamento del senso luminoso, del senso cromatico e della pupilla in soggetti sottoposti a respirazione contro resistenza (maschera antigas) *Gior. med. mil.*, 1941, 89: 744-51.

Hygiene and care.

BYRNE, A. F., HAMMOND, C. W., & WILSON, C. E. Gas mask disinfection. 16p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 64, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 395/3: Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen. H. 3: Reinigen des Gaschutzgeräts, vom 1.8.41. 15p. 15cm. Berl., 1941.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 395/4: Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen. H. 4: Prüfgerät für Gasmasken, vom 8.6.37. 16p. 15cm. Berl., 1937.

WILSON, C. E., & WILES, J. S. A study of quaternary ammonium salts as gas mask disinfectants. 17p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Cent. 1949.

Forms No. 206, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army

Caldwell, W. E. Disinfecting gas mask facepieces; comprehensive discussion of the merits and demerits of various known methods of disinfecting facepieces. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1942, 28: 48-51.—**Haase-Lampe, W.** Augenfenster-Luftspülung nach dem Prinzip Tissot, angewendet in Gasmasken. *Gasschutz*, 1943, 13: 186; passim.—**Landis, J. M.** Care and distribution of gas masks. *Operat. Lett. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense*, 1943, No. 106, 1.—**Meyer.** Das neue Prüfgerät für Gasmasken beim deutschen Heer. *Gasschutz*, 1943, 13: 263.—**Scheer, W.** Prüfgerät für den Atemwiderstand von Filterein

sätzen durch Verwendung einer Stauscheibe. Ibid., 1942, 12: 220.—**Smirnov, S. G.** [Gas method for determining the clearance in a gas mask] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 7, 53-7.

Types.

CANADA. DIRECTOR OF CIVIL AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS. Anti-gas protective helmet for babies. 8p. 18½cm. Ottawa, 1943.

REISZ, J. *Contribution à l'étude de la protection contre les gaz de combat par les appareils filtrants. 44p. 8° Par., 1938.

Bangert, F. Der Gasschutz unserer Gegner; Kampfstoff-Filter. Gasschutz, 1943, 13: 136-41.—Calderwood, H. N. Gas mask carbon; past and present problems in connection with the procurement of activated charcoal are explained. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1942, 28: 102-6.—Cot & Génauud. La protection des enfants et la guerre chimique; l'entraînement des tout-petits au port du masque. *Nourrisson*, 1939, 27: 336-52.—Dally, P. Presentation d'un appareil pour les inhalations médicamenteuses et la protection contre les gaz de guerre. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1939, 385-7.—Fabrication (Sur la) et vente des appareils de protection contre les périls aérototoxiques [décret] *Bull. Min. san. pub., Par.*, 1936, 305-9.—Gas mask for war dogs [illustration] *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1945, 106: 87.—Gas masks for patients with head wounds. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 26.—Head wound gas mask designed by Chemical Warfare Service. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 901.—Mehl, H. G. Die Gasabwehr in der Nachkriegszeit; Einzel-schutz; Sauerstoff-Schutzgeräte; Deutschland. In: *Chem. Krieg* (Hansian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 454-68.—Plastics in gas masks; a discussion on plastic parts in, and a complete history of, the modern gas mask. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1942, 28: 196-205.—Rankin, S. M. Corrugated hoses for gas masks. Ibid., 1941, 27: 163-5.—Rothschild, J. H. Assault service gas mask. Ibid., 1943-44, 29: No. 7, 17-23.—Snow, R. D. Molding plastics for protective equipment. Ibid., 1940, 26: 137-45.—Storesund, M. S. Antidim for gas masks. Ibid., 68-71.—Unger, C. Die Vorteile der Gasmaske 38 gegenüber der Gasmaske 30. *Gasschutz*, 1943, 13: 262.

GASOLINE burner.
See Burner; Heater.

GAS poisoning.

See also subsequent headings; also Carbon monoxide, Poisoning; Chemical agent; Flame; Injury; Oxygen poisoning.

LEAKE, C. D. Suggested readings on medical aspects of war gas injury. Leaflet. 28cm. S. Franc., 1942.

Barot, L. Memento clinique et thérapeutique des gaz de combat. *Arch. méd. Angers*, 1939, 43: 92-103.—Hurst, A. Gas poisoning. In his *Med. Dis. War*, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 409-24; 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 475-91.—Mazel, P., & Robin, P. Les gaz de guerre; étude clinique et thérapeutique. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1938, 19: 689-703.—Navarre, P. Lesiones y trastornos debidos a los gases de combate. *Monde méd.* (Ed. esp.), 1941, 51: 80-7. Also *Bol. Col. méd. Habana*, 1942, 5: No. 2, 9; 24.—Poole, L. T. Gassing and poison gases in war. In: *Brit. Encycl. M. Pract.* (Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1937, 5: 502-32.—Rabinowitch, I. M. Chemical warfare in peace. *McGill M. J.*, 1944, 13: 139-49.—Rose, H. M. Symposium on war medicine; war gas injuries among the civilian population. *J. M. Soc. Co. New York*, 1942, 1: No. 27, 5-8.—Stalker, W. W. Common household cleaning fluid plus heat equals deadly war gas. *Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky*, 1947-48, 20: 914.—Suggested readings on medical aspects of war gas injury. *California West. M.*, 1942, 57: 162.

Asphyxiating gas.

See also Carbon monoxide.

Carmona, L. I gas asfissianti; brevi notizie sugli aggressivi chimici, considerati specialmente dal punto di vista medico. *Riv. san. sicil.*, 1933, 21: 567; 647.—Gerard, R. W. Recent research on respiratory irritants. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 2: 565-87.—Hurst, A. F. Lung irritant (asphyxiating) gases. In his *Med. Dis. War*, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 476-83.—Nasal irritants. Ibid., 490.—Lorenti, G. B. Episodio di intossicazione di gas cloro. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1938, 44: 452.—Moyens (Les) thérapeutiques à employer en matière d'asphyxie par gaz de combat. *Clinique, Par.*, 1937, 32: 296.—Schwarz, F. Uebersicht über die für den Militärarzt bedeutungsvollen Atemgifte. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 286-9.—Waitt, A. H. The choking or suffocating gases. In his *Gas Warfare*, N. Y., 1942, 38-46.

Classification.

Agrelo, R., & Franci, J. M. Los gases de combate; historia y clasificación. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1942-43, 28: 37-42.—Cot & Moynier. Classification et symptomatologie

des gaz de combat. *Monde méd.*, 1939, 49: 554-63. Also Spanish transl., *Monde méd.* (Ed. esp.), 1941, 51: 67-79.

Diagnosis.

Barre, C. [Diagnosis of injuries caused by war-gases and other injurious gases in field and cities] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 3: 2305-8. Also German transl., *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 295 (Abstr.).—Diagnosis and treatment of gas casualties. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1941, 92: 252.—Grzhebin, Z. N. [Clinical aspect and differential diagnosis of skin affections, caused by poison war gas] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1940, 18: No. 4, 123-9.—Vallebona, A. Vrejtje radiologijke mbi inkluzjonet gazoze në plagët me armë. *Fletor. mjekes. shqipt.*, 1942, 1: 43-5. Incl. Ital. transl.

Disability.

Denecke, G. Wie ist die Militärtauglichkeit der im Kriege 1914-1918 Kampfstoffgeschädigten zu beurteilen? *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1939, 35: 1529-32.—Smith, S. A. Gases of warfare. In his *Forens. Med.*, 8. ed., Lond., 1943, 287-90.

First aid.

See also Decontamination, personal; Gas warfare, Defense; Injury, chemical.

BURNLEY, S. Catechism of first aid for gas casualties. 53p. 11½cm. Lond., 1940.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/10: Uebersicht der Gas-Sanitätsmittel in der Feldsanitätsausrüstung. 7p. 21cm. Berl., 1935. Also Rev. ed., 7p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

[Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/11: Packordnung der Sanitätsausrüstung, leichter Satz, vom April 41 [Reprint] 8p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER KRIEGSMARINE [Marine-Druckvorschrift] M. Dv. 271/9: Soll der Sanitätsausrüstungen. Teil 9: Gas-sanitätsmittel. 30p. 22cm. Berl., 1941.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR RAID PRECAUTION DEPARTMENT. Air raid precautions handbook No. 2: First aid and nursing for gas casualties. 3. ed. 47p. 16½cm. Lond., 1938. Also 4. ed. 41p. 16½cm. Lond., 1943.

RABINOWITCH, I. M. First aid and nursing for gas casualties. 83p. 20½cm. Ottawa, 1942.

WHEATON, A., & Co. Emergency first aid for casualties and emergency help for gas casualties. [4] p. 25½cm. Exeter, Engl. 1942[?]

Anagnosti, V. [Elementary principles in the organization of medical aid, classification of gassed soldiers and first-aid stations] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1938, 9: 119-35.—Chest, gas casualty treatment, field, small. *Jap. M. Equip. Rep.*, 1946, No. 211, 1-4.—Chest, gas casualty treatment, medical officer's, field. *Jap. M. Material Rep.*, 1946, No. 201, 1-3.—Chest, gas casualty treatment, veterinary, field, type 1938. Ibid., No. 196, 1-3.—Keller, P. E. First aid to gas casualties; the feasibility of rendering adequate and specific first aid to gas casualties in the battalion aid station. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1937, 23, No. 1, 15-9.—Massara, F. Difesa e pronto soccorso anti-gas in guerra. *Gazz. med. ital.*, 1936, 95: 21-5.—Mena Muñoz, M. Tratamiento médico de urgencia a los gaseados en los puestos de socorro más avanzados. *Rev. esp. med. cir. guerra*, 1940, 4: 441-5.—Merkblatt für Hilfeleistung bei Gaserkrankungen. Heer-Druckvorschr., 1935, No. 208/10, Suppl. p. [1-3].—Morton, M. It's dangerous not to know; first aid for gas victims requires knowledge. *Trained Nurse*, 1942, 108: 352.—Muntsch, F. Giftgaserkrankungen und Gasschutz. In: *Amtl. Unterrichts- u. erste Hilfe* (Krueger, R.) Berl., 20. Aufl., 1944: 121-36.—New gas casualty set. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 12-4.—Popov, G. M. [War gases and first aid in injuries from air raids] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1938, No. 6, 53-66.—Recognition (The) and first aid treatment of gas casualties. *War. Med. Sympos.*, N. Y., 1942, 456-65.—Reimann, H. A. Emergency treatment in gas warfare. In his *Treat. Gen. Med.*, Phila., 1943, progr. vol., 215-34.—Robinson, W. A. Gas cleansing centres, first-aid posts, and their counterpart in the field. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 114-7.—Sanocky, V. A. [First aid and treatment of war gas poisoning] *Farm. & toks.*, Moskva, 1941, 4: No. 6, 3-7.—Scherstén, B. Något om stridsgaser, gasskydd samt första hjälpen vid behandling av gasskador. In: *Handledn. & Försvarsmed.*, Stockh., 1940, 1: 92-117.—Schicks, G. C. Emergency treatment of gas casualties. *N. Jersey J. Pharm.*, 1943, 16: No. 3, 2-4.—Set, gas casualty treatment, leather covered pack panniers. *Jap. M. Equip. Rep.*, 1946, No. 190, 1-7.—Set, gas casualty treatment, regimental. *Jap. M. Material Rep.*, 1946, No. 194, 1-3.—Set, gas casualty treatment, veterinary, experimental, type 1945. Ibid., No. 199, 1-5.—Tailor (A) made

kit for gas casualties; portable first aid box development by ingenious chemical officers at Forts Monroe and Meade. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1942, 28: 136-8.—**Waitt, A. H.** First aid. In his *Gas Warfare*. N. Y., 1942, 255-74. ——— War gas cases: first aid treatment. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 489-98.

— Hospitalization.

See also **Decontamination.**

UNITED STATES. CIVILIAN DEFENSE OFFICE. OCD advises gas cleansing stations at hospitals. 1 l. 26½cm. Wash., 1943.

Hospitals and gas casualties; notes on reception and management. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 980.—**Meakins, J. L., & Priestley, J. G.** Report on the length of stay in hospital in the United Kingdom and the disposal of gas casualties. *Rep. Chem. Warf. M. Com. Gr. Britain*, 1918, No. 16, 3-19.—**Sankey, B. B.** Hospitals and gas casualties. *Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland*, 1942, 27: No. 2, 11.—**Fimko, I. M.** [Peculiarities of the organization of work in hospitals for the gassed] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1943, No. 3, 27-33.

— Manifestation.

GREAT BRITAIN. CHEMICAL WARFARE MEDICAL COMMITTEE. Reports. No. 3: The symptoms and treatment of the late effects of gas poisoning. 9p. 24cm. Lond., 1918.

Fischer, H. Symptomologie und Therapie der Blau- und Weisskreuzkampfstoffe und der Nesselgifte. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 306-8. ——— Symptomologie und Therapie der Grünkreuzkampfstoffe. *Ibid.*, 308-12.—**Geiger, J. C.** Symptoms of war gases; their treatment. *California West. M.*, 1940, 53: 198.—**Girgolav, S. S.** Ranenija, otravlenyie boevymi otravljajusćimi veshćstvami (BOV) In: *Lechen. ran. voine (Petrov, N. N.)* 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 147-53.—**Hombourger, P.** Notions sur la symptomatologie et la thérapeutique des lésions causées par les gaz de combat. *Anesthésie, Par.*, 1939, 5: 420-38.—**Hurst, A. F.** Functional symptoms following gassing. In his *Med. Dis. War*, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 490.—**Marrero Jiménez, R. E.** Trastornos producidos por los gases de combate. *Bol. Col. méd. Camagüey*, 1942, 4: 371-3.—**Muntsch, O.** Doku-gasu ni yoru igosyō ni tuite [Symptoms subsequent to gas poisoning] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, No. 300, 428-30.—**Narciso, A.** Gases de guerra; clínica; lesões e sintomas. *Clin. hig. & hidr.*, Lisb., 1935, 1: 419-24.—**Navarre, P.** Lésions et troubles dus aux gaz de combat. *Monde méd.*, 1939, 49: 564-70.—**Orbiz Reyes, M.** Sintomatología y tratamiento de los gaseados en combate. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1942, 53: 367-79.—**Stachelin, R.** Symptomologie der Kampfgasvergiftungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 152. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 82.

— Manual.

BÜSCHER, H. Giftgas! und wir? Die Welt der Giftgase, Wesen und Wirkung, Hilfe und Heilung. 2. Aufl. 228p. 8° Lpz., 1937.

— [Grün- und Gelbkreuz...] Green and yellow cross; special pathology and therapy of injuries caused by the chemical war materials of the green cross group (phosgene and diphosgene) and of the yellow cross group (mustard gas and Lewisite) 156p. 27cm. Cincin., 1944.

GERLINGER, H. Manuel des gaz de combat. 74p. 8° Strasb., 1935.

GILLERT, E. Die Kampfstoffkrankungen. 2. Aufl. 86p. 25cm. Berl., 1938.

Bibliogr.: p. 76-82.

— [The same] Die Kampfstoffkrankungen (Kampfstoffverletzungen) 4. Aufl. 108p. 25½cm. Berl., 1939.

Bibliogr.: p. 95-102.

— [The same] Die Kampfstoffverletzungen. 5. Aufl. 110p. 25½cm. Berl., 1941. ALSO 6-7. Aufl. 120p. 24½cm. Berl., 1943. ALSO 8-10. Aufl. 140p. 25cm. Berl., 1944. ALSO 11. u. 12. Aufl. 176p. 24cm. Berl., 1944.

— [The same] Gases de guerra. 157p. 18cm. Madr., 1940.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. An atlas of gas poisoning. 3. ed. 15p. 24cm. Lond., 1939. ALSO rev. ed., 15p. 22cm. Brooklyn, 1942.

Forms App. 3 to Med. Man. Chem. Warf. (War Off. Gr. Britain) Rev. ed., Brooklyn, 1942.

LÓPEZ COBOS, F. Gases de combate; enfermedades que producen y su terapéutica en el hombre y los animales; sistemas de protección individual y colectiva. 350p. 22½cm. Avila, 1934.

LUSTIG, A. Patologia e clinica delle malattie da gas di guerra. 4. ed. 424p. 25cm. Milano, 1937.

MUNTSCH, O. Leitfaden der Pathologie und Therapie der Kampfgaserkrankungen. 94p. 8° Lpz., 1932. ALSO English ed., 153 l. 4° n. p., 1932. ALSO 3. Aufl. 132p. 8° Lpz., 1935. ALSO 4. Aufl. 142p. 24½cm. Lpz., 1936. ALSO 5. Aufl. 150p. 24½cm. Lpz., 1939. ALSO 6. Aufl. 160p. 24½cm. Lpz., 1941. ALSO 7. Aufl. 161p. 25cm. Lpz., 1944.

REIG CERDÁ, V. Gases de guerra; fisiopatología; química; defensa individual y colectiva. 284p. 23½cm. Valenc., 1939.

TAKEMURA, B. Doku-gasu igaku [Poison gas from the standpoint of medical science] 259p. 21cm. Tokyo, 1941.

TELBISZ, A. Harcgázbetegségek kór- és gyógytana. 100p. 8° Budap., 1934.

— Medical service.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Dokument] D1118. Das Gasschutz-Feldlaboratorium, vom 25.5.41 [Reprint] 57p. 20½cm. Berl., 1943.

BĂLĂNESCU, I., & BALABAN, I. Consideraţiuni asupra funcţiunei serviciului sanitar în legătură cu gazele de luptă. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 1480-9.—**Barre, C.** [Studies in the English Army on medical service for the gassed and in tank units] *Tskr. mil. hăşlov.*, 1939, 64: 61-83.—**Leake, C. D.** Concerning procedures in handling war gas injuries. *California West. M.*, 1942, 56: 262.—**Muntsch, O.** The transport, care and medical treatment of gas casualties. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 70: 107.—**Silwaerts, Paitre** [et al.] Transport, hospitalization et traitement des blessés gazés [discussion] *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 133-50.

— Naval aspect.

ELLIS, F. P. The hazards of toxic gases in warships excluding agents of chemical warfare. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1947, 33: 25-37.—**P., R. S.** Toxic irritant gases as a potential hazard in fires. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 11.

— Pathology.

See also **Cyanogen.**

BADIA, L. R. Patología y terapéutica de los gases de guerra. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1936, 25: 519-40.—**Eek, N. van.** [Injuries from chemical war gases] *Tschr. tandheelk.*, 1939-40, 47: 302-26.—**Felix.** Die Pathologie der Kampfstoffkrankungen. *Sitzber. Frankf. med. Ges.*, 1936, 11-3.—**Ginzler, A. M.** Pathologic effects of the common war gases. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, 1942-45, 84-6.—**Muntsch, O.** Leitfaden der Pathologie und Therapie der Kampfgaserkrankungen. *Vertrauensarzt*, 1934, 2: 222-6.—**Wallace, S. A.** The pathology of gas warfare. *Tristate M. J.*, 1942-43, 15: 2854-7.

— Pathology: Eye.

See also **Eye injury; Mustard gas.**

BALABAN, I. Acţiunea gazelor de luptă asupra ochilor şi tratamentul gazaţilor oculari. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 396-408.—**Berens, C., & Hartmann, E.** The effect of war gases and other chemicals on the eyes of the civilian population. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1943, 19: 356-67.—**Czurda, A.** Beobachtungen über Hornhautschäden bei Tränengasverätzungen des Auges. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1947, 97: 257; passim.—**Dautrebande.** L'aspect ophtalmologique de l'intoxication par gaz de combat. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1939-40, 20: 376.—**Decontamination** of eyes after exposure to lewisite. *Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense*, 1942, No. 12. ALSO *Nebraska M. J.*, 1942, 27: 187. ALSO *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 667.—**Delayed action blindness** due to gas poisoning in the war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 1647.—**Dor, L.** Gaz de combat et brûlures de yeux. *Arch. opht.*, Par., 1939-40, n. sér., 3: 873.—**Eye injuries** from tear, nose and choking gases. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 33, 6.—**Eye injuries** from vesicant gases. *Ibid.*, No. 32, 3-5.—**García Miranda, A., & Navarro Rojas, R.** Nuevas pautas para el tratamiento de las afecciones oculares por los agentes químicos de guerra. *Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain)* 1939, 1. Congr., 140-50.—**Gilbert, W.** Ueber Kampfstoffkrankungen des Auges. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1939,

35: 1621.—**Godwin, E. D.** War gas injuries of the eye. California West. M., 1942, 57: 299-301.—**Greenwood, A.** Ophthalmic disturbances due to the war gases. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 714-8, pl.—**Heinsius, E.** Ueber Kampfstoffkrankungen am Auge. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1939, 103: 644.—**Injuries of the eye caused by war gases.** Bull. Pract. Ophth., S. Franc., 1942, 12: 27-35.—**Karnicki, K.** Uszkodzenia oczu przez gazy bojowe. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9: 303-15.—**Kugelberg, I.** Gaskador ur oftalmologisk synpunkt. In: Handledn. & Forsvarsméd., Stockh., 1940, 1: 154-61.—**Liquid vesicant contamination of the eyes.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 30.—**Mann, I., & Pullinger, B. D.** The pathology of cholesterol and fat deposition in mustard gas injuries of the cornea. Brit. J. Ophth., 1942, 26: 603-7.—**Roe, G. C. F.** Cleansing eyes of gas at first-aid posts. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 795.—**Rosengren, B.** [War gases from the ophthalmological view-point] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1940, 65: 13-8.—**Schmelzer, Die Kampfstoffverletzungen des Auges (mit experimentellen Untersuchungen)** Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1941, 106: 603.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Burns of eye by intermediate product in manufacture of diphosgene. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 591, pl.—**Treatment of gas lesions of the eye, revised instructions.** Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 464 (Abstr.).—**Treatment of mustard gas lesions of the eye.** Ibid., 1942-43, 3: 145 (Abstr.).—**Turtz, C. A.** Gas injuries to the eye in warfare. Bull. N. York M. Coll., 1942, 5: 94-100.—**Uhde, G. I.** Eye injuries from so-called noncasualty war gases; report of cases. Am. J. Ophth., 1948, 31: 323-7.—**Whalman, H. F.** Chemical injuries of the eye, their treatment with special reference to war gases. California West. M., 1943, 58: 279.

Pathology: Lung.

EKOPF, H. *Die Beeinflussung der durch Gelbkreuzkampfstoff gesetzten Bronchitiden durch die Bier'sche Aethertherapie im Tierversuch [Berlin] 34p. 20½cm. Hamb., 1940.

Eckert-Möbius, A. Die Kampfstoffkrankungen der oberen Luftwege und ihre Behandlung. Med. Welt., 1940, 14: 313-5.—**Löffler, W.** Zur Klinik und Therapie der Kampfstoffschädigungen; Lungenschädigungen durch Grün- und Gelbkreuzgase. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 282-6.—**Muntsch, O.** Zu dem Aufsatz: Betrachtungen über die medikamentöse Kreislaufbehandlung des Lungenödems bei Kampfgasvergifteten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 389.—**Ritlop, B.** [Respiratory lesions due to war gases] Orvostud. közl., 1940, 1: 44-8.

Pathology: Skin.

KELLER, W. *Die Empfindlichkeit der menschlichen Haut gegenüber Kampfstoffen der Gelbkreuzgruppe [Bern] 26p. 24½cm. Basel, 1942.

Also in Dermatologica, 1942, 85: No. 1.

Lucam, F. Les lésions cutanées provoquées par les gaz de combat; étude expérimentale. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1939, 16: 705-32.—**Lutz, W.** Behandlung der durch Kampfgase hervorgerufenen Hauterscheinungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 180.—**Tarras-Wahlberg, B.** Gaskador ur dermatologisk synpunkt. In: Handledn. & Forsvarsméd., Stockh., 1940, 1: 145-53.

Physiopathology.

WERNER, H. *Elektrocardiographische Untersuchungen bei kampfstoffvergifteten lungengeschädigten Tieren nach Behandlung mit Deriphyllin [Berlin] 30p. 21cm. Borna-Lpz., 1939.

Bacq, Z. M. Réaction des vésicants et toxiques de guerre avec la cystéine et le glutathion. Acta biol. belg., 1942, 2: 430-2.—**Cameron, G. R., Gaddum, J. H., & Short, R. H. D.** The absorption of war gases by the nose. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1946, 58: 449-55, 3 pl.—**Kramer, M.** Humoralno dejstvo materija na kardiovaskularni aparat, respiraciju i centralni živčani sistem. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 432-7.—**Lewison, E. F.** Sensitivity to war gases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 248.—**Michăilescu, C. N.** Fiziopatologia intoxicărilor prin gaze de luptă. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 1331-68.—**Muntsch, O.** Neuere Forschungsergebnisse über Kampfgaswirkung auf Kreislauf, Herzfunktion und Atmung. Nauheim. Fortbild. Lehrg., 1935, 11: 146-53.

Sequelae.

Bagirowa, N. [On the sequelae of war-gas poisoning] Klin. med., Moskva, 1939, 17: No. 9-10, 116.—**Balanescu, I., & Balaban, I.** Tuberculoza pulmonară la gazati. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 632-8.—**Flury, E.** Folgezustände nach Kampfstoffverletzungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ostber. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 191-9.—**Levsh, P. M.** [Tuberculosis following poisoning with war gas] J. profil. subtop. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 3-10.—**Marie, G. L. E., Hugonot, G. A.** [et al.] L'état actuel des séquelles des diverses lésions de l'appareil respiratoire dues à l'action toxique des gaz de combat. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 109: 745-89.—**Muntsch, O.** Bei-

träge zur Beurteilung von Spätfolgen nach Kampfstoffvergiftung. Veröff. Heer. San., 1937, H. 102, 277-90.—**Pozharsky, F. I.** [Pneumosclerosis following poisoning with war gases] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1937, No. 11, 112-28.—**Price, G. B.** After-results of gassing. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1938, 196: 218-22.—**Tanon, L.** Secuelas de las afecciones por los gases de combate. Monde méd. (Ed. esp.) 1943, 53: 1-6.

Surgery.

DEROOZ, J. *De quelques points intéressants le traitement des brûlures cutanées par les gaz de guerre. 13p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Barre, C. [Treatment of surgical cases, complicated by chemical gas] Tskr. mil. hälsov. 1938, 63: 1-10.— [Surgery and gas injuries] Nord. med., 1939, 3: 2731.— Also in: Handledn. & Forsvarsméd., Stockh., 1940, 2: 305-7.—**Carvalho, L. J.** O tratamento dos feridos gasados; contribuição ao estudo da cirurgia de guerra. Rev. méd. mun., Rio, 1942, 4: 65-80.—**Cordier, D.** Choix des anesthésiques pour le blessé gazé. In his Probl. méd. guerre, Montréal, 1943, 99-117.—**Lendle, L.** Zur Frage der Chloroformverwendung für die Narkose auch bei Kampfgaskranken. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 164-8.—**Lippay-Almássy, A.** [War gases and military surgery] Orv. hetil., 1941, 85: mell. 6.—**Rosenbaum, S.** A brief outline of the treatment of wounds caused by war gases. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1939, 17: No. 2, 2-4.—**Wirth, W.** Narkose bei Kampfstoffvergifteten. Kongrber. Internat. Kongr. Rettungswes. (1939) 1941, 5. Kongr., 144-6.

Tear gas.

Andreoni, R. Azione di alcuni aggressivi lacrimogeni sul cavallo e sul cane. Clin. vet., Milano, 1938, 61: 451-4.—**Bacq, Z. M., & Fischer, P.** Réaction des groupes sulfhydriques de l'ovalbumine dénaturée et native avec certains toxiques de guerre lacrymogènes et vésicants. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1946, 28: 234-9.—**Dixon, M.** Reactions of lachrymators with enzymes and proteins. Biochem. J., Lond., 1948, 42: Suppl. xxvi.—**Giral, F.** Productos lacrimogenos de aplicación en guerra química. Ciencia, Méx., 1940, 1: 214-20.—**Walt, A. H.** The tear gases and other agents. In his Gas Warfare, N. Y., 1942, 58-68.

Toxicology.

BLUME, R. *Beobachtungen an grünkreuzvergifteten Kaninchen, die mit Pernocton narkotisiert wurden [Berlin] 26p. 22cm. Münch., 1941.

MARSH, D. F., & LEAKE, C. D. Mechanism of war gases. Leaflet. 28cm. S. Franc., 1942.

WESTON, R. E., & TOBIAS, J. M. An apparatus for determining retained dose of inhaled toxic gases. 19p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 23, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

Agrelo, R., & Franci, J. M. Acción tóxica de los gases de combate sobre el organismo. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1942-43, 28: 110-6.—**Bergós, F. de A.** El mecanismo de las intoxicaciones por gases de guerra. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1936, 25: 462.—**Chartschenko, N. S., & Irschanskaja, K. N.** Wirkung der Schachtgase auf den Organismus; Wirkung von CO₂ auf die Lungenventilation, auf die Reflexerregbarkeit und auf den Muskel in situ. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1932-33, 6: 245-8.—**Corbet, C.** Gases de guerra; acción farmacológica. An. paul. med. cir., 1943, 45: 49 (Abstr.).—**Desreux, V., & Fischer, P.** Mécanisme de l'inactivation de la papaine par certains toxiques de guerre. Actual. biochim., Liège, 1947, No. 10, 127-40.—**Effects (The) of war gas.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1903. Also Clin. Osteopath., 1939, 35: 712.—**Efremov, V. G.** [On the selection of standard experimental animals for study of toxicology, pathology and prophylaxis of war gases] Tr. Nauch. issledov. inst. fiziol. Saratov, 1934, 1: 429-38.—**Figuera y de Benito, E. de la.** Mi experiencia personal sobre las lesiones y accidentes tóxicos producidos por el sulfuro de etilo clorurado o iperita. Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944, 3. Jorn., 2: 202-8, illust.—**Flury, E.** Die toxikologischen Grundprobleme der Kampfstoffvergiftung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 56-60.—**Goldenberg, A.** Influence des gaz de combat sur le corps humain. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1939, 17: No. 2, 1.—**Leake, C. D., & Marsh, D. F.** Mechanism of action of ordinary war gases. Science, 1942, 96: 194-7.—**Longcope, W. T.** Importance of researches on war gases to clinical medicine. Occup. Med., 1946, 2: 34-44.—**Marsh, D. F.** Mechanism of action of ordinary war gases. Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1942, 39: 202-4.—**Mechanism of action of war gases.** California West. M., 1942, 57: 162.—**Muehlberger, C. W.** The toxicology of war gases. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1943, 42: 617-22.—**Rothlin, E.** Ergebnisse tierexperimenteller Untersuchungen über den Vergiftungsverlauf nach Phosgen und Yperit. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 1205-10.—**Tito, E.** Acción de los agresivos químicos, gases de combate, en el hombre y en los animales. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 951-84.

— Treatment.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Air raid precautions handbook No. 3: Medical treatment of gas casualties. 2. print. 145p. 16cm. Lond., 1939.

METELMANN, J. *Ueber Behandlung der durch Gelbkreuzkampfstoff gesetzten Hautwunden mit Kamille. 13p. 23cm. Berl., 1938.

MORIMUNE, Y. Doku-gasu to sono tiryō [Poison gas and its treatment] 164p. 21½cm. Tokyo, 1941.

RUDKIN PRESS. How to tell & what to do if they are gassed. 120p. 18½cm. Little Dormers, Engl., 1941.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON THE TREATMENT OF GAS CASUALTIES. Report. Wash., No. 9, 1944—

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 101: Use of BAL in oil and BAL ointment in treatment of systemic poisoning caused by lewisite and other arsenical blister gases. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

A., M. I feriti-gassati ed il loro trattamento. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 178-81.—Abramov, J. [Waterless treatment of war gas cases] Med. sestra, 1944, No. 6, 12-4.—Băilănescu, I. Le péril aérien: les gaz de combat; la thérapeutique des gazés. Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie, 1937, 2: pt 4, 623-38. — & Balaban, I. Tratatamentul gazatilor. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 1369-96, illust.—Cherkes, A. I. [The basic principles of the therapy of war gas poisoning] Farm. & toks., Moskva, 1943, 6: No. 5, 3-13.—Dörffel, J. Kampfstoffkrankungen der Haut und ihre Behandlung. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 369-72.—Genuad, P. Tratamiento de los gaseados (con exclusión de los vesiculados) Monde méd. (Ed. esp.) 1941, 51: 88-96.—Glebovich, A. A. [Oxygen in the therapy of war gas affections] Farm. & toks., Moskva, 1941, 4: No. 6, 8-14.—Greer, R. E. Treatment of war gases. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1943, 36: 139-43.—Grzhebin, Z. N. [Basic principles in the treatment of affections of the skin, caused by war gases] Klin. med., Moskva, 1939, 17: No. 6, 83-6.—Hanzlik, P. J. Use of dogs in developing treatment of war gas poisoning. California West. M., 1938, 49: 182-5.—Hasan Kadri. Ordu ve geride gazh-yaralilarin tiryaji, nakil ve tedavisi. Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1942, 71: 1-8.—Izrailsky, A. [Technique of blood-letting in treatment of poisoning by suffocating war gases] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 3, 23-5.—Leake, C. D., & Marsh, D. F. The management and prevention of civilian war gas injury. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 376-89.—Male, L. Treatment of civilian gas casualties. Med. J. Australia, 1937, 1: 18-21.—Manual terapéutico de gaseados, Ejército americano (transl.) Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1948, 37: 349-86.—Mata, M. Gases da guerra; terapêutica; profilaxia e tratamento. Cln. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1935, 1: 425-38.—Medical treatment of gas casualties; issued by the Home Office Air Raid Precautions Department. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1939, 18: 491; 539.—Mitchell, H. E. Treatment of victims of poison gas with special reference to the use of the bronchoscope. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1943, 37: 371-6.—Müller, W. Der Materialbedarf für die Behandlung von Gasverletzten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 316-8.—Muntsch, O. Zur Behandlung von kampfstoffbeschmutzten Brisanzwunden. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1564.—Oliveira, E. Gás de combate: considerações clinico-terapêuticas. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1939, 28: 409-38. Also Hospital, Rio, 1940, 17: 625-52.—Pannier, gas casualty treatment, medical officer's field. Jap. M. Material Rep., 1946, No. 210, 1-4.—Rose, H. M. Symposium on war medicine; war gas injuries among the civilian population; prophylaxis and treatment. J. M. Soc. Co. New York, 1942, 1: No. 28, 4-7.—Savv, P. Traitement de l'intoxication par les gaz de combat; gaz toxiques. Union méd. Canada, 1941, 70: 414-6.—Sohier, R. Tratamiento de los vesiculados. Bol. Col. méd. Habana, 1942, 5: No. 8, 15; passim.—Stocken, L. A., & Thompson, R. H. S. A procedure for the treatment of gas casualties. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 448-51.—Sulzberger, M. B. Protection and treatment of the skin exposed to blister gases. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 588-602, pl.—Telbisz, A. Hargázimérgeztetett kezeléshöz szükséges gyógyszerek. Orv. hetil., 1944, 88: mell., 14.—Teorell, T. Nyarc behandlingsmetoder mot stridsgaser. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1944, 68: Suppl., 165-72.—[Waterless treatment in affections caused by war gas] Farmacia, Moskva, 1941, 4: No. 11, 14.—Westergren, A. Stridsgasernas invärtes-medicinska skador och deras behandling. In: Handledn. & Försvarsméd., Stockh., 1940, 1: 126-40. — Om behandlingsprinciper vid stridsgasskador. Ibid., 141-4.—Yuasa, T. Bōkū iryō to dokugasu syōgai [Medical treatment under air defence and poison-gas injury] Senji igaku, 1944, 1: 9-12.

— Vesicant gas.

Bacq, Z. M., & Anogenot, P. Inhibition d'une fermentation lactique par des vésicants, dont certains toxiques de guerre.

C. rend. Soc. biol., 1940, 134: No. 5, 105-7.—Bacq, Z. M., & Desreux, V. Réaction des vésicants et des toxiques de guerre avec les protéines. Acta biol. belg., 1942, 2: 369-71.—Cleansing of hair contaminated by vesicant gases. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 225 (Abstr.) Also Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 67: 76.—Cressman, E. H. Vesicants in chemical warfare. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 145-9.—Davis, M. I. J. The dermatologic aspects of the vesicant war gases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 209-13.—Fischer, P. Inactivation of the uréase et de la papaine par certains toxiques de guerre et vésicants. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1946, 28: 240-6. — Dosage de certains toxiques de guerre et vésicants par les substances sulfhydriques. J. pharm. Belgique, 1947, 2: 225-9.—Gammel, J. A. The vesicant gases, their action on skin and eyes. Clin. Bull. School M. West. Reserve Univ., 1943, 7: 34-6.—García H. Bernalt, A. Los vésicantes. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 455-62.—Goldman, L. Recent advances in the medical aspects of the vesicants as related to civilian defense. Cincinnati J. M., 1942-43, 23: 444-8. — Some medical problems of vesicant chemical warfare agents as affecting civilian populations. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1943, 19: 57-72.— & Cullen, G. E. The vesicant chemical warfare agents. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 42: 123-36.—Hurst, A. F. Vesicant gases. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 483-9.—Kuske, H. Die Schädigungen durch hautwirksame Kampfstoffe Abwehrmassnahmen und Behandlung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 289-94.—Marsh, D. F., & Leake, C. D. Detergents as prophylactics against vesicant exposure. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1944, 2: 22.—Mendonça Castro. Guerra e gases vésicantes. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 19: No. 357, 95-104.—Sohier, R. Tratamiento de los vesiculados. Monde méd. (Ed. esp.) 1941, 51: 97-109.—Use of BAL in oil and BAL ointment in treatment of systemic poisoning caused by lewisite and other arsenical blister gases [Form letter]. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: 22-4.—Waitt, A. H. The blister gases. In his Gas Warfare, N. Y., 1942, 47-57.

— in animals.

Effects (The) of war gases on animals. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1939, 51: 1102-6.—Henry, M. Gas warfare as affecting horses and mules. Austral. Vet. J., 1935, 11: 143-8.—Osman Zeki Yüceyalçin [Poison war gases from the view-point of veterinary medicine in relation to domestic animals, horses and cattle] Askeri tibbi baytarl mecmuasi, 1936, 13: 369-76.—Sadettin Tektas [Protection against war gases] Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1940, 18: No. 144, 14-31.

GASTRECTOMY.

See under Surgical technic, Stomach.

GASTROENTERITIS.

See also Enteritis; Stomach.

CELLARS, J. R., ROSE, B., & KERR, W. K. Effects of gastro-enteritis on fighter pilots. 6 l. 29cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms No. 619, F. P. R. C. Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Haulon, J. Le syndrome neuro-toxique des gastro-entérites du nourrisson; aperçu clinique et médications récentes. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 371-4.—Lloyd, P. C. Acute relapsing gastro-enteritis. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 27, 19-21.—Molchanov, N. Gastroenterit (gastro-enteritis) In: Encikl. slovar voenn. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1146-9.—Warren, W. R. Acute infectious gastroenteritis, an epidemiologic and clinical study. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1950, 5: No. 3, 12-5.—Whitley, F. H., Fodor, A., & Williams, R. An outbreak of gastro-enteritis. Ibid., 1949, 4: No. 7, 9-13.

GASTROENTEROLOGY.

See also subsequent heading; also Internal medicine.

Annis, J. W., & Eldridge, F. G. Military gastroenterology. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 791-8.—Boles, R. S. The war's challenge to gastro-enterology. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1942, 9: 241-4.—Chamberlin, D. T. Military gastro-enterology; the first year. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 523-8.—Douthwaite, A. H. Gastro-enterology. Practitioner, Lond., 1941, 147: 622-9.—Kantor, J. L. Gastro-enterology and military medicine; the utilization of a modern specialty in peace and war. Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 74: 113-24. — Role of gastroenterology in American military medicine. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1458-60. — Report of the Committee on Military Preparedness. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1942, 9: 114.—Pitão, J. S. Gastroenterologia no exército. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 73-7.

— Organization.

TEXIER, P. N. *Notes sur l'utilité et l'organisation d'un service spécialisé de gastro-entérologie militaire de guerre; étude de premiers résultats

en période de mobilisation. 48p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Gibb, W. T. Gastroenterology in a large naval hospital. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 507-10.—**Hall, A.** The gastro-intestinal section, Army General Hospital. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1942, 9: 389-92.—**Harris, S.** Division of Internal Medicine; section of Gastroenterology. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 381-3.—**Kantor, J. L.** Organization of the gastrointestinal service in the Army during the second World War; personal observations and impressions. Gastroenterology, 1947, 8: 157-9.—**Magnes, M.** A gastro-intestinal outpatient service. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 99-103.—**Monat, H. A., & Carleton, W. T.** Effective management of gastro-intestinal department at Naval hospitals. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 459-62.—**Morrison, S.** Interservice consultations in one Army general hospital; comments with particular reference to the section on gastroenterology. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 84-94.—**Quiróz, J. D.** Necesidad de la creación de un dispensario nacional para enfermedades del aparato digestivo. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1942, No. 135, 161-4.—**Schindler, R.** Gastroenterology in the Army; methods of examination and disposition of cases. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 263-76.

GASTROINTESTINAL tract.

See also **Altitude**, Gastrointestinal tract; **Aviator**; **Digestive system**; **Injury**; **Surgical technic**, gastrointestinal.

McDONOUGH, F. E. Roentgenographic studies of gastrointestinal motility observed in swing test subjects. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1942. Also another ed., 2 pts, 9 l., 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942-43.

— The effect of altitude on gastrointestinal motility. 7 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943. Also another ed., 1p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Hayden, R. S. Serial spot film device. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 118-20.—**Leigh, T. F.** Gastro-intestinal studies on the field X-ray machine. Ibid., 1946, 5: 474-7.—**Lossen, H.** Zur Technik der röntgenologischen Magen-Darmuntersuchung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 408-11.—**Shirley, A. R.** Roentgenological examination of the gastrointestinal tract. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 280-3.

— Disease.

See also such terms as **Digestive system**, Disease; **Dysentery**; **Dyspepsia**; **Enteritis**; **Gastroenteritis**, etc.

Barondes, R. de R. Powdered blood plasma and eggwhite perorally in therapy of gastrointestinal disorders. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 306-9.—**Beguiristain, M. A., Röttger, E. A., & Etala, E.** La alimentación precoz en las hemorragias gastro-duodenales. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 127-33.—**Berk, J. E.** Gastro-intestinal problems in military medicine. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 1859-72. — Trends and shortcomings in the approach to gastrointestinal diseases; a review based on experience in an Army general hospital. Pennsylvania M. J., 1943-44, 47: 897-901. — Gastro-intestinal problems in the Army. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1944, 41: 365-70. Also French transl., Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1945, 18: 6-13.—**Berkovich, I. M., & Kassira, M. B.** Osobennosti techeniya zheludochno-kishechnykh zabolevaniy u detei staršego vozrasta v voennoe vremya. Peditaria, Moskva, 1947, No. 2, 45-52.—**Carleton, W. T.** Gastro-intestinal tract disturbances; functional disturbances on a psychogenic basis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 538-48.—**Cilli, V.** Identificazione di alcuni ceppi di gastro-enterotossiemia degli ovini e dei caprini in Eritrea. Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea) 1942, 1: No. 2, 54-60.—**Ehrlich, J. C., & Hunter, O. B., jr.** Tumors of the gastrointestinal tract; a survey of 813 in persons of military age during World War II. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1947, 85: 98-106.—**Halsted, J. A.** Clearing company for gastro-intestinal disease. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 90-5. — Functional gastrointestinal disorders; lessons learned from military medicine. N. England J. M., 1946, 235: 747-51. — Gastrointestinal disorders of psychogenic origin; management in forward areas. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: Suppl., 163-80.—**Heintzelman, J. H. L., & Jacox, H. W.** Organic upper gastro-intestinal disease at an advance base. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1035-7.—**Hoffman, I. L.** Spontaneous passage of two nails through the gastrointestinal tract. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 804.—**Ivy, A. C., Bockus, H. L.** [et al.] Gastro-intestinal disorders. Clinics, 1943-44, 2: 1219-44.—**Kost, N. A.** [Control of gastro-intestinal diseases during military operations] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 5, 35-7.—**MacRae, J. D.** The importance of X-ray in gastro-intestinal disorders in soldiers. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1925, 72: 251.—**Markoff, N.** Magendarm-erkrankungen und Militärdienst. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 157-60.—**Monat, H. A., & Batzle, J. H., jr.** The significance of Hanger's test (cephalin-cholesterol flocculation test)

in disorders of the stomach and colon. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1568-70.—**Morrison, S.** Psychosomatic gastrointestinal problems in the United States Army. Gastroenterology, 1947, 8: 231-3.—**Pincus, I. J.** Gastro-intestinal disorders as seen in an Army station hospital. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 284-7.—**Rudolph, J. A., & Sage, C. V.** Allergic problems of the gastrointestinal tract; report of cases seen in military service. Ann. Allergy, 1948, 6: 11-20.—**Rush, A.** Gastrointestinal disturbances in the combat area; preliminary observations on functional disorders of the digestive tract. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 471-3.—**Savitt, R. A.** Gastrointestinal disorders in military and civilian life. Rev. Gastroenter., 1947, 14: 402-9.—**Tamraz, J. M.** A case of acute gangrenous diverticulitis, Meckel's, with perforation due to fish bone. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 328.—**Turner, H. M. S.** Egyptian tummy. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 293.—**Weinstein, E. A., & Stein, M. H.** Psychogenic disorders of the upper gastrointestinal tract in combat personnel. War Med., 1945, 8: 365-70.

— Injury.

See also **Wound**.

UFFREDUZZI, O. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dello stomaco e dell'intestino. p. 940-87. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In his Chir. guerra, Tor., 1940.

Aguiló Aguiló, P. A propósito de una herida retroperitoneal de colon. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 363-71.—**Brown, H. M., & Perlmuter, I. K.** Case report of a traumatic rupture of the duodenum. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 120-2.—**Crisp, W. J. C.** Case of a gunshot wound of stomach and duodenum with recovery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 41.—**Fraser, I.** Avulsion of stomach from duodenum. Ibid., 1940, 75: 383-6. — Wounds of the stomach, duodenum, liver and spleen. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 217-23.—**García Barón, A.** Heridas del duodeno por armas de fuego. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 6: 211-9.—**Ishihara, K.** Sensyō-sei tyokutyō-rō ni tai-suru tyōheki hōgō-zuyutu ni suite [Technique of intestinal wall suture for rectal fistula due to a war wound]. Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 1475-81.—**Nikolaev, G. F.** Operacii pri ranenijakh želudka i dvenadcatipervnoj kiški. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1949, 12: 201. — Odnovremennye ranenija različnykh otdelov želudočno-kishečnogo trakta. Ibid., 215-9.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della faringe e dell'esofago. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 769-78, illust.—**Touzard & Perrin.** Perforation traumatique par contusion de la 3^e portion du duodenum; suture; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 130-3.—**Uffreduzzi, O.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco del retto. In his Chir. guerra, Tor., 1940, 1004-15, illust.

GASTROSCOPY.

See under **Stomach**.

Gas warfare.

See also **Chemical warfare**; **Gas**; **Gas mask**; **Gas poisoning**.

FITCH, W. K. Gas warfare. 2. print. 103p. 18½cm. Lond., 1943.

MEYER, J. Der Gaskampf und die chemischen Kampfstoffe. 3. Aufl. 376p. 22½cm. Lpz., 1938.

WATT, A. H. Gas warfare. 2. print. 327p. 21cm. N. Y., 1942. Also Rev. ed. 332p. 21cm. N. Y., 1944.

WOKER, G. J. Der kommende Giftgaskrieg. 4. Aufl. 134p. 18cm. Lpz., 1925.

Baxter, J. P., III. Why not gas? In his Scientists Against Time, Bost., 1946, 266-81.—**Boyd, L. J.** Employment of gas in warfare. Bull. N. York M. Coll., 1942, 5: 33-6.—**Cadman, W. H.** Gas warfare. Pharm. J., Lond., 1942, 95: 196.—**Eboli, C. M.** O gás e a guerra. Rev. Cruz Verm. brasil, 1944, 2: No. 13, 13-5.—**Gas (The)** menace. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1938, 24: 106-9.—**Gas warfare.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 240.—**Kendall, J.** Gas warfare. Edinburgh M. J., 1940, 47: 664-74. Also Edinburgh Postgrad. Lect. (1940-41) 1942, 2: 401-11.—**Matubara, K.** Dokugasu sensō [Poison gas warfare] Toyo kagaku zasshi, 1918, 35: 456-61.—**Mercier, R. G.** Ataque por nubes de gas. In his Grandeza & miser. d. combat., 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 52-5.—**Watt, A. H.** The employment of gas in battle. In his Gas Warfare, N. Y., 1942, 137-54.

— Attack.

Hanslian, R. Entstehung und Entwicklung des Gasangriffs. In his Chem. Krieg, 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 1-37. — Gasangriffsformen des Weltkrieges. Ibid., 77-187, 3 maps. — Die Gasangriffsformen der Nachkriegszeit. Ibid., 337-71.—**Herrera, S. R.** Los gases tóxicos como apoyo en el ataque de la infantería. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1944, 44: pt 2, 577-83.

Bibliography.

HAERKORN, H. E., & NEUMANN, F. Poisonous gas in warfare; application, prevention, defense, and medical treatment; a short, annotated bibliography of gases and kindred devices applied in the present war. Part II. 1 l. 14p. 230mm. Wash., 1918.

Heuss, R. v. Rundschau: Gaskampf und Gasschutz. Jahrkurs. ärztl. Fortbild., 1937, 28: H. 11, 40-55.—M., M. Gases da guerra; bibliografia. Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1935, 1: 439-43.

Defense.

See also **Civilian defense; Citizens Defense Corps; Decontamination.**

CANADA. DIRECTOR OF CIVIL AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS. Protect yourself against poison gas. 59p. 20cm. Ottawa, 1943.

CHAMPION PAPER AND FIBRE COMPANY. Technical notes and data on civilian protection against gas. 2. print. 146 l. 27½cm. Hamilton, 1943.

DOREY, G. *La protection des enfants en bas âge contre les gaz de combat. 51p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

FEIST, W. Obrona przeciwlotniczo-gazowa wnętrza kraju. 206p. 20cm. Warsz., 1933.

FENTON, J. Gas; a synopsis of defence against. 2. ed. 58p. 18° Lond., 1937.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Air raid precautions handbook No. 1: Personal protection against gas. 2. ed. 124p. 16cm. Lond., 1938.

— Anti-gas protection of babies and young children. 8p. 16½cm. Lond., 1940. ALSO another ed. Lond., 1941.

— Personal protection against gas. 3. ed. 113p. 16cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms No. 1, Air Raid Precautions Handb., Min. Home Security, Gr. Britain.

GUEST, L. H. If air war comes; a guide to air raid precautions and anti-gas treatment. 88p. 8° Lond., 1937.

HAMPE, E. Der Mensch und die Gase; Einführung in die Gaskunde und Anleitung zum Gasschutz. 110p. 21½cm. Berl., 1932.

MERCIER, R. G. El combattiente, en lucha con los gases. p.45-75. 19cm. Madr., 1940.

In his *Grandez. & miser. d. combat.*, 2. ed., Madr., 1940.

MUNTSCH, O. Schutz und Hilfe gegen chemische Kampfstoffe. p.13-33. 22cm. Berl., 1937.

In: *Chem. Kampfstoffe*, 2. Aufl., Berl., 1937.

PARIS. UNIVERSITÉ. INSTITUT D'HYGIÈNE. La protection contre les gaz de combat. 284p. 21½cm. Par., 1939.

PRUDHOMMEAUX, P. *Les bases actuelles de la protection individuelle contre les gaz de combat. 104p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

RABINOWITCH, I. M. Anti-gas precautions for merchant shipping. 66p. 20½cm. Ottawa, 1942.

— Personal protection against gas. 104p. 20½cm. Ottawa, 1942.

RUFF, O., & FESSLER, J. Gasschutz. 8. Aufl. 67p. 16° Lpz., 1937.

SISSON, H. A. On guard against gas; an account of the principles of gas warfare and of the steps to be taken by the ordinary citizen to defend his family. 91p. 8° Lond., 1938.

STACKELBERG, S. Alerte aux gaz! que faire. 234p. 8° Lausanne, 1935.

TAUNTON, C. Defence against gas; protection, first-aid, tactics, etc. 48p. 18cm. Lond., 1944.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Technical manual for the senior gas

officer of civilian defense. 138p. 27cm. Cincin., 1942.

ZANGGER, H. Die Gasschutzfrage. p.209-340. 22½cm. Bern, 1932.

In: *Schweiz. Zschr. Unfallmed.*, 1932, 26:

Anti-gas precautions [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 876. Also *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1941, 66: 22.—Antigas preparations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 403.—Arnold, H. L. What to do about poison gas. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 179-82.—Barcroft, J. Gas attacks; what to do and when to do it. Ulster M. J., 1942, 11: 51-61.—Brooksbank, A. Civilian defence in chemical, gas, warfare. Australas. J. Pharm., 1937, n. ser., 18: 708; 816; 958; 1054; 1174.—Bruce, T. Profylaktiska skyddsåtgärder och preventiv behandling mot stridsgaser. In: *Handledn. & Försvarsmed.*, Stockh., 1940, 1: 118-25.—Civil defense against war gases. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 642.—Civilian (The) and gas attacks; advice which the pharmacist can give. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 92: 48.—Civilian protection against poison gas. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 897.—Creighton, J. [Protection against war gases] Geneesk. gids, 1937, 15: 78; 108; 153.—Criticism of the protective measures against poison gas. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1187.—D., L. Protection des populations civiles contre la guerre chimique [à propos du bombardement aérien des villes ouvertes] Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1938, 20: 728-39.—Dautrebande, L. La protection individuelle contre les toxiques de combat. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., Liège, 1938, 8. sess., 61-75.—Duties in gas defense. N. England J. M., 1943, 228: 378.—Gas precepts. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 26, 4.—Haldane, J. B. S. Civil defence against war gases. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 769.—Hanslian, R. Die Gasabwehr. In his *Chem. Krieg*, 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 187-252. — Die Gasabwehr in der Nachkriegszeit; Einzelschutz; Körperschutz. Ibid., 483-8.—Harrison, E. F., & gas defence. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 295.—Hasan Kadri Dirim. Passif korunnada harp gazlari. Anadolu klin., Istanbul, 1941, 9: 89-100.—Hints on gas from bombs. California West. M., 1942, 56: 89.—How to protect oneself against gas. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 889.—How to protect yourself against gas. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 787.—How to protect yourself against war gas. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 606.—How to protect yourself against war gases. N. Hampshire Health News, 1942, 20: No. 9, 3.—Huntton, C. R. Three practical suggestions. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 133-5.—Ioan, D. Protecția contra gazelor de luptă și bazele ei fiziologice. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 1397-440, illust.—Isacescu, D. A. Considerațiuni asupra atacului din avion și a mijloacelor de protecție ale populației civile. Ibid., 1941-8.—Lupo, C. W. Civilian defense against war gases; with special reference to the lacrimal and respiratory mucous membranes. Brooklyn Hosp. J., 1940, 2: 133-42.—Lutte contre les gaz; mesures de fortune à appliquer en cas de surprise par les gaz. Bull. san. Algérie, 1939, 34: 223-8.—O'Brien, H. R. How to protect yourself against war gases. Connecticut Health Bull., 1943, 57: 138.—Office of Civilian Defense; how to protect yourself against gas. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 156.—Personal protection against poisonous gases. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1942-43, 21: 107.—Precautions against gas attacks on civilians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 218.—Preparation against a gas attack [Great Britain] Ibid., 1941, 116: 2708.—Preparations for a gas attack. Ibid., 117: 58.—Protection against gas. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 323.—Protection (The) of patients against attacks of poison gas. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 468.—Protection des populations civiles contre la guerre chimique. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1937, 19: 769-83.—Schicks, G. C. Civilian protection during gas attack. N. Jersey J. Pharm., 1943, 16: No. 2, 8.—Simon. L'application des phénomènes d'adsorption à la protection contre les gaz. Arch. méd. belges, 1937, 90: 157-73.—Spolyar, L. W. How to protect yourself against war gases. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1942, 45: 279.—Threat (The) of poison gas. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1125.—Valentine, C. Food, clothing and shelter in gas warfare. R. N., Rutherford, 1942-43, 6: No. 2, 16; 48.—Vigne, P. Quelques notions simples sur la protection contre les principaux gaz de combat, y compris, arsines caustiques, suffoquants. Avenir méd., Par., 1939, 36: 199-203.—Warrick, L. F. Protection against gas attack in civilian defense. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1943, 8: No. 5, 15-8.—Whitacre, R. J. The anesthetist and gas defense. Current Res. Anesth. 1942, 21: 120.

Defense: Devices.

See also **Clothing; Gas mask; Shelter.**

Cullumbine, H., & Liddell, H. F. The penetration of anti-gas ointments into skin. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1946, 58: 294-7, 2 pl.—Gas-proof (A) pam. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1939, 35: 253.—Luzhinsky, G. F. O korriginujuščikh steklakh k protivogazam. San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 158-60.—Roeland, C. Appareil de protection pour le cheval contre les gaz. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1919, 19: 239-46.—Serra, G. Mezzi improvvisati di protezione antigas. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 611-7.—Trabuc, F. Les données théoriques qu'il est indispensable au médecin de connaître en matière de défense passive contre la guerre aéro-chimique. Arch. méd. Angers, 1939, 43: 6-12.—Visser, J. [Protective properties of cellophane against mustard gas] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1938, 78: 471-83.

Defense: Food.

See also **Decontamination; Food economy; Gas detection.**

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR RAID PRECAUTION DEPARTMENT. The protection of foodstuffs against poison gas. 8p. 12°. Lond., 1938.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF FOOD. Food and its protection against poison gas. 2. ed. 18p. 24½cm. Lond., 1941.

NICKERSON, M. H., BAUER, V., & CLARE, V. A kit for the detection of blister gases on foods and food packaging materials. 11 l. 22cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms No. 2, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army.

RABINOWITCH, I. M. Protection of food and water against poison gas. 58p. 20½cm. Ottawa, 1942.

VETTIER, G. *La protection des denrées alimentaires contre les gaz de combat. 85p. 8°. Par., 1937.

WOOLDRIDGE, W. R. War gases and foodstuffs: Chemical warfare and food supplies. 50p. 21½cm. Lond., 1942.

DIXON, J. A. Protection of foods against poison gas. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 76.—**Foodstuffs** and gas contamination. Pub. Health, Lond., 1941-42, 55: 52.—**Gasel** food reclaimed by British. Food Indust., 1941, 13: No. 11, 33.—**Gemetrol, L.** Animales y carnes de consumo en contacto con agresivos químicos de guerra; generalidades; prevención, saneamiento, aprovechamiento. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1943, 43: 601-6.—**Gibbin, C.** Preservation des aliments contre les effets des gaz de combat. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1938, 26: 405-10.—**Page, A. B. P.** Damage to foodstuffs in chemical warfare. J. R. San. Inst., 1940-41, 61: 155-9.—**Protection** (The) of food against poison gas [England] J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1825.—**Regulations** for protection of food products from war gas] Hig. & zdorov., 1941, 6: No. 9, 44-6.—**Stainsby, W. J., & Taylor, A. McM.** The detection of war gases in foodstuffs. Analyst, Lond., 1941, 66: 44-54. — The rapid determination of arsenic in foodstuffs contaminated with lewisite. Ibid., 233-9.—**Surenian, J. S.** [Safeguarding water supply outlets in gas attacks] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 3, 13-7.—**Watkins, E. A.** Procedures for food sanitarians in gas defense program. Sanitarian, Los Ang., 1943-44, 6: 324, &c.—**Williams, H. A.** The determination of arsenic in food contaminated by war gases. Analyst, Lond., 1941, 66: 223-33.—**Wooldridge, W. R.** War gases and foodstuffs. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1941, 53: 661; 675. — The protection of foodstuffs from war gases. Ibid., 663-5.—**Zlotnikov, D. S.** [Protection of food products from war gases] Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 11, 13-8. — [Protection of food supply from contamination by war gases] Hig. & zdorov., 1941, 6: No. 11, 22-7.

Defense: Organization.

See also **Citizens Defense Corps; Decontamination service; Laboratory.**

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Dokument] D1118: Das Gasschutz-Feldlaboratorium, vom 25.5.41 [Reprint] 57p. 20½cm. Berl., 1943.

BIRCAN, K. N. [Preliminary work concerning war gas and anti-war gas campaign in the U. S. A.] Askeri s'hi'ye mecmuasi, 1937, 66: 98-104.—**Defense** against gas attack as prepared by a California county. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: No. 3, 71-3.—**Gas** defense program. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 140.—**Kelyack, A. V.** War gases from the point of view of the hospital—gas attack and hospital management. Med. Press & circ., Lond., 1937, 194: 266.—**Labemann, R. W. E.** Einzel und Sammelschutz gegen Gas-, Brand- und Splitterwirkungen. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1933, 118: 223-5.—**Loir, A.** Protection (La) contre les gaz de combat en Italie. Arch. méd. chir. Normandie, 1935, 3035-51.—**Lorenti, G. B., & Sartori, M.** Contributo allo studio della protezione collettiva antigas. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 225-8.—**Pennsylvania** is prepared against war gas attack. Pennsylvania Health, 1943, 4: No. 8, 8.—**Schossberger, H., & Baum, E.** Die Gasabwehr in der Nachkriegszeit, Sammelschutz. In: Chem. Krieg (Hanslian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 488-532.—**Unger.** Der Gasschutzunteroffizier und die neuen Bestimmungen über den Nachweis seines Geräts Gasschutz, 1943, 13: 252-4.—**Waitt, A. H.** Protection of groups. In his Gas Warfare, N. Y., 1942, 211-27, pl.—**Wolfson, Z. G.** [Sanitary protection for children against chemicals] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1940, 5: No. 6, 11-7.

Defense: Supply.

See also **Decontamination.**

Gas precautions for medical supplies. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1941, 61: 340.—**Protecting** medical supplies against contamination

tion by gas. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 901.—**Tyner, G. P.** Security for the service of supply. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1938, 24: 85-8.

Defense, tactical.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 395/16: Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen. H. 16: Behelfs-Gasschutz, vom 26. 6. 44. 70p. 15cm. Berl., 1944.

ALCÁZAR OJEDA, A. Qué clase de sales serían las que se darían a un cuerpo de zapadores que se encaminara rumbo a un campo preparado por el enemigo para batirlo con gases. Rev. méd. ejérc. nac., Méx., 1936, 1: No. 5, 21.—**Boettger, C. R.** Die Taktik der Gasabwehr und der Gasschutz des Heeres durch taktische Massnahmen. In: Chem. Krieg (Hanslian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 577-87.—**Donle, A.** Zusätzliche Gasabwehrmassnahmen an stehenden Fronten. Gasschutz, 1943, 13: 254-62.—**Leconte, M.** La conduite à tenir en campagne en présence des gaz de combat. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 197-200.—**Parrilla Hermida, M.** Algunas notas sobre táctica sanitaria antigas. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 605-10.—**Tempelhoff, F. v.** Die Gasabwehr in der Nachkriegszeit; der Gasschutzdienst in der Truppe. In: Chem. Krieg (Hanslian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 549-59.—**Waitt, A. H.** Tactical protection. In his Gas Warfare, N. Y., 1942, 228-39.

Defense, veterinary.

RABINOWITCH, I. M. Anti-gas precautions for animals. 32p. 20½cm. Ottawa, 1942.

Gasschutz der Tiere. In: Grundl. Luftschutz (Meyer, J.) 2. Aufl., Lpz., 1942, 175-8.—**Muntju, N.** Protecția animalelor contra gazelor de luptă. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 1448-65, illust.—**Wilkins, J. H.** A note on the protection of service animals against war gases in World War II. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1947-48, 19: 18; passim.

Ethical aspect.

Gas use brings threats of retaliation; warning to axis by United Nations inspires editorial comment in American newspapers. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 111-4.—**Goran, M.** The myth of poison gas. Sc. Month., 1941, 53: 374-6.—**Herrera Chueca, S. R.** Es cruel la guerra de gases? Rev. mil., B. Air., 1943, 43: pt 2, 521-5.—**Orzechowski.** Die Gasmoral. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 230-4.—**Will** the Axis resort to gas warfare? Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1943, 24: No. 9, 1.

History.

VOIVENEL, P., & MARTIN, P. La guerre des gaz; journal d'une ambulance Z. 276p. 19cm. Par., 1919.

Gasses (44) used in World War; new ones promised for next; chlorine, bromine, arsenic and ethyl radicle figure prominently in numerous lethal compounds. Science News Lett., 1939, 35: 60.—**Heizer, R. F.** Mixture compositum; the use of poison gases in warfare by the American Indians. Ciba Sympos., 1944-45, 6: 1906.—**Indians** attacking a village on the St. Lawrence River by means of poison gas (after Thevet, 1558) [Illustration] Ciba Sympos., 1944-45, 6: 1907.—**Simões, A.** Curioso fenomeno em gazé da Grande Guerra. Tr. Congr. region. med. Bahia, 1937, 1: 204-7.—**Stachelin, R.** Erstmalige Verwendung von Giftgasen im Krieg. Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 1066.—**Waitt, A. H.** The birth of chemical warfare; the first gas attack. In his Gas Warfare, N. Y., 1942, 14-24.

Instruction.

CANADA. DIRECTOR OF CIVIL AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS. A. R. P. defence against gas. Ottawa, 1942-

JORDAN & SONS [London, Engl.] You are safe if you know war gases, learn and live. 24p. 18½cm. Lond. [n. d.]

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Instructor's period guide; state and local gas specialist schools. 13p. 27cm. Wash., 1943

Ausbildung (Die) einer berittenen Kompanie im Gasabwehrdienst. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1938-39, 123: 2702.—**Donald, P.** A new method of gas training. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 81.—**Educating** the public in protection against poison gas. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1723.—**Eyster, J. A. E.** Instruction of civilian physicians in gas warfare. Wisconsin M. J., 1943, 42: 1253.—**Fedderson, T.** [The part of the military physician in instructions for war gases defense] Militärlaegen, 1938, 44: 147-54.—**First** (The) antigas school [Gloucestershire] J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 292.—**Gas** course for Los Angeles physicians. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1942, 72: 467.—**Gas** training with a real gas. Milit. Rep., Wash., 1942, 21-5.—**Merrill, H. B.** Practice teaching for gas noncoms. Chem. Warf. Bull.,

1942, 28: 139.—**Milton, H. M.** Gas school on wheels; how one large organization used initiative and solved its training problems. *Ibid.*, 206-9.—**New** courses for [civilian] gas specialists. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 137.—**Organization** of state gas specialist schools. *Ibid.*, 767.—**Short** courses in medical aspects of gas warfare to be offered physicians by Ohio's 3 medical schools. *Ohio M. J.*, 1942, 38: 861.

— Medical aspect.

See also **Emergency Medical Service.**

DEARING, W. P. The role of the emergency medical service in gas defense. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL ASPECTS OF WAR GASES. Recommendations. 7 l. 28cm. S. Franc., 1942.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Release, Aug. 9, 1943: New gas protection in OCD Medical Division. 1. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Wash., 1943.

Dearing, W. P. The role of the emergency medical service in gas defense. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 28: 160-4.—**England** (In) now; a running commentary by peripatetic correspondents. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 242.—**Ionesco-Matiu, A.** Les gaz de combat, au point de vue chimique, industriel et national. *Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie*, 1938, 3: 79-102.—**Kirk, N. T.** The medical aspects of gas warfare. In: *Surg. Tr. Motor-skelet. Syst.* (Bancroft, F. W.) Phila., 1945, 1245-51.—**Kraefft.** New experiences in air-raid defense medical service and the problems of the air-raid warden in case gas is used. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 201.—**Marzecki, J.** Lekarz, a wojna gazowa. *Med. & przyroda*, 1938, 2: No. 2, 22-4.—**Mitchiner, P. H.** Gas warfare and the doctor's responsibility to his patients. *Brit. M. J.* 1938, 1: Suppl. No. 1734, 93-5.—**Ritlop, B.** Gázhaború és az orvos. *Orvostud. közl.*, 1942, 3: 703.—**Scott, E. W.** Role of the Public Health Laboratory in gas defense. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 275-8.—**Tainter, M. L.** The medical aspects of war gases and chemicals; a summary. *Stanford M. Bull.*, 1942, 1: 6-8.—**Takemura, B.** Doku-gasu igaku no genkyō [... medical science and poison gas] *Tōzai igaku*, 1941, 8: 136-44.—**Thomann, J.** Chemischer Krieg und Militärpharmazie. In his *Ausgew. Kap. Milit. Pharm.*, Bern, 1940, 121-32.

— Naval aspect.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Air raid precautions handbook No. 7: Anti-gas precautions for merchant shipping. 3. ed., 1943 repr. 37p. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Lond., 1941. Also 4. ed. 35p. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Lond., 1943.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL. Navpers 15039: Gas! Know your chemical warfare. 41p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

— Nutritional aspect.

See also **Decontamination.**

UDALL, R. H., NICKERSON, M. H. [et al.] Investigation of the toxicity of foods exposed to high vapor or liquid concentrations of CK. 16p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 68, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

Andreoni, R. La guerra chimica e i prodotti della pesca. *Azione vet.*, 1940, 9: 22-6.—**Dowgiallo, J.** Food and poison gas. *Vet. J. Lond.*, 1942, 98: 185; passim.—**Ioan, D., & Balaban, I.** Infectarea apei, alimentelor si furajelor prin gazele de luptă. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 1465-80.—**Ritlop, B.** [Food poisoning by chemical war gases] *Orv. hetil.*, 1939, 83: 311-5.—**Spengel, D., & Ushaev, A.** [Samples of food and water infected by chemical gases] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 8, 34.—**Telbisz, A.** [Are water and food poisoned by war gases consumable?] *Orv. hetil.*, 1937, 81: mell., 89.

— Organization.

Waitt, A. H. Gas on a hostile shore. In his *Gas Warfare*, N. Y., 1942, 155-67, pl.

— Protective clothing.

See also **Decontamination.**

Crowden, G. P. Body temperature control and physiological reactions during muscular work in gas protective clothing. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 70: 145; 217.—**Muscular** work in gas-protective clothing. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 1: 1011.—**Predtechensky, B.** Protivokhimicheskaja odezda. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 908-10.—**Sorley, E. R.** The use of gas protective clothing in Singapore. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 385-7.—**Uglov, V. A.** [Hygienic properties of army grey

cloth, saturated with paraffine] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1935, 2: 268-71.—**Use** of the individual protective cover. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1943-44, 29: 126-8.

— Tactics.

See also subheading (**Attack**)

TEMPELHOFF, F. Gaswaffe und Gasabwehr; Einführung in die Gastaktik. 220p. 8° Berl., 1937.

Hanslian, R. Die gastechischen Rüstungen der Fremdstaaten. In his *Chem. Krieg*, 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 291-321.—**Zenetti, E.** Die taktische und schiessische Entwicklung der Artillerie-Gasschiessens bei den Fremdstaaten. In: *Chem. Krieg* (Hanslian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 372-409.

GEIGER-MÜLLER counter.

See under **Atomic energy; Radioactivity.**

GENERAL hospital.

For all varieties see **Hospital; Hospital report** (subheadings)

GENERATOR.

See **Gas, Production; Oxygen generator.**

GENEVA Convention.

See also **Humanitarianism; Prisoner of war; Red Cross.**

ANDEREGG, M. Die Schutzbestimmungen in den internationalen Abkommen über das Rote Kreuz. 122p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. S. Gallen, 1942.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. NAVMED 903: Manual on the Geneva Convention and Naval Medical Liaison with the American Red Cross. 38p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

Delpérée, R. La convention de Genève et la protection des populations civiles. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1937, 10: 94-6.—**La lutte pour la protection des populations et les conventions humanitaires.** *Ibid.*, 355-7.—**Des Cilleuls.** La contribution française aux conventions humanitaires; depuis les origines jusqu'à la convention de Genève de 1864. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1948, 42: 114-8.—**Des Gouttes, P.** Projet de convention concernant la condition et la protection des civils de nationalité ennemie qui se trouvent sur le territoire d'un belligérant ou sur un territoire occupé par lui. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1935, 16: 649-62.—**Geneva** Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in time of war. *Ibid.*, Suppl., 1949, 2: 228-92.—**Genfer (Zürich)** Abkommen zur Verbesserung des Loses der Verwundeten und Kranken der Heere im Felde und über die Behandlung der Kriegsgefangenen. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1938, 13: 417.—**Genferkonventionen** av 27. juli 1929 om skärdes or skyes behandling i krig. *Norsk tskr. mil. med.*, 1932, 36: 21; 46.—**Kończacki, A. A.** Refleksje na temat odczytu o konwencji genezkiej. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1927, 9: 143-50.—**Pictet, J. S.** The new Geneva conventions; retention of members of the Army Medical Services who have fallen into the hands of the enemy. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1950, 3: Suppl., 30; passim.—**Rapport** du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge sur le projet de convention pour la création de localités et zones sanitaires en temps de guerre, adopté par la commission d'experts réunie à Genève les 21 et 22 octobre 1938. *Ibid.*, 1939, 21: 161-201.—**Revision** of the Geneva Convention of July 27, 1929, for the relief of the wounded and sick in armies in the field. *Ibid.*, 1948, 30: Suppl., 200-21.

GENITALS.

See also **Epididymitis; Injury; Urogenital apparatus; also Gonorrhea; Venereal disease, etc.**

Goldin, G. Polovoj chlen (penis) In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 749-53, pl.—**Jordanian, I.** Polovoy organy. *Ibid.*, 753-63.—**Newman, H. R.** Anomalies of the urogenital tract in soldiers. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1947, 11: 16-22.—**Non-venereal** diseases of genital tract. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: No. 2, 25-8.

— Injury.

Cárdenas, M. de. Solución autoplástica de una extraordinaria herida de los órganos genitales. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1941, 7: 185-92.—**Hirschfeld, M.** Genital injuries, war eunuchs, etc. In his *Sex. Hist. World War*, N. Y., 1937, 224-44.—**Küttner, H.** Geschlechtsorgane. In: *Lehrb. Kriegschir.* (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 774-96.—**McCrea, E. D.** Wounds of the scrotum, testicles and penis. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 265-9. Also 2. ed., Balt.,

1942, 1: 463-7. Also 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 958-62.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Gunshot wounds of the genital organs. In his Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War, Lond., 1905, 122-4.—**Stogov, V. A., & Golubchanskaia, A. V.** K voprosu ob ognestrelnykh raneniiakh predstatel'noy zhelezy. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 177-9.

GEOPATHOLOGY.

See also names of diseases as **Dysentery**, **Geography**; also **Intelligence**, medical; **World War I**; **World War II**.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC CENTER. Informational bulletin No. 16: Handbook of Burma and Northeastern India. 104p. 15½cm. N. Y., 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SERVICE. Health precautions for Central and South Africa and the West Coast of Africa. 10p. 29cm. Wash., 1941.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. Manual M354-13: Civil affairs handbook, Japan. Section 13: Public health and sanitation. Preliminary draft. 215p. 26cm. Wash., 1943.

Manual M356-13: Civil affairs handbook, Germany. Section 13: Public health and sanitation. Preliminary draft. 51p. tab. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Manual M357-13: Civil affairs handbook, The Netherlands. Section 13: Public health and sanitation. Preliminary draft. 86p. 26cm. Wash., 1943.

Manual M358-13: Civil affairs handbook, Bulgaria. Section 13: Public health and sanitation. Preliminary draft. 73p. 26cm. Wash., 1943.

Manual M359-13: Civil affairs handbook, French Indo-China. Section 13: Public health and sanitation. 57p. 26cm. Wash., 1943.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. NAVMED 266: Epidemiology of diseases of naval importance in Formosa. v. p. [103]p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

[The same] Supplement. NAVMED 460. 39p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS. Publications, OPNAV 50E-9, Occupied areas section: Civil affairs handbook:—Izu and Bonin Islands. 188p. 27½cm. Wash., 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Pamphlet. No. 8-6: Geographical distribution of certain diseases. Rev. ed. 14 maps. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

Technical bulletin TB MED 27: Medical and sanitary data on Germany. 120p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Technical bulletin TB MED 30: Medical and sanitary data on Formosa. 18p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Technical bulletin TB MED 52: Medical and sanitary data on Denmark. 31p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Technical bulletin TB MED 66: Medical and sanitary data on Finland. 22p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Technical bulletin TB MED 79: Medical and sanitary data on Eritrea. 15p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Technical bulletin TB MED 86: Medical and sanitary data on French Indo-China. 35p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Technical bulletin TB MED 93: Medical and sanitary data on the Dodecanese Islands. 12p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Technical bulletin TB MED 118: Medical and sanitary data on Hainan. 24p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Technical bulletin TB MED 129: Medical and sanitary data on the Gold Coast. 24p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Technical bulletin TB MED 140: Medical and sanitary data on Hungary. 52p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Technical bulletin TB MED 174: Medical and sanitary data on India. 82p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Technical bulletin TB MED 178: Medical and sanitary data on Italy. 178p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Technical bulletin TB MED 214: Medical and sanitary data on Egypt. 50p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

Technical bulletin TB MED 215: Medical and sanitary data on Eire. 51p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Technical bulletin TB MED 217: Medical and sanitary data on the Ivory Coast. 36p. 26½cm. Wash., 1946.

Alphabetical list of TB MED's pertaining to the Far East. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 6, 3-7.—**Barkhuus, A.** Geomedicine and geopolitics. Ciba Sympos., 1944-45, 6: 2017-20.—**Brink, V.** Army medicine in Egypt. S. Afr. M. J., 1943, 17: 331-4.—**Darnall, J. R.** Peculiarities of certain common diseases in Panama. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 531-6.—**Deney, J.** Maladies dominantes à Dakar. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1938, 128: 984-1009.—**Dieuaide, F. R.** Problems of disease in the Far East. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 57-61.—**Jusatz, H. J.** Zehn Jahre Geomedizin; ein kritischer Ueberblick über die geomedizinische Forschungsarbeit des letzten Jahrzehnts. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 1031-5.—**Kitano, M.** Mōko ni okeru gan yōso-syō ni suite [Myiasis of the eyes in Mongolia] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, No. 299, 291-308, 2 pl.—**Krieg** und Volksgesundheit in Italien. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 251.—**Lejeune, F.** Der Nahe Osten; eine medizinisch-rassengeschichtliche Studie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 468; 491.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** The prevalent diseases of Libya. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 253-5.—**—** The prevalent diseases of Italian East Africa. Ibid., 609-12.—**Medical** and sanitary data on Italy. War. Dept. Techn. Bull., 1945, No. 178, 1-75.—**Rabl, R.** Krankheitsänderungen in der geographischen Pathologie. Klin. Wschr., 1941, 20: 950-5.—**Ramirez Espindola, A.** Importancia de la geografia médico-militar. San. mil., Méx., 1948, 1: 17-22.—**Rodenwaldt, E.** Geomedizin. FIAT Rev., Wiesb., 1948, Hyg. pt 1, 65-73.—**Strugnelli, L. F.** A thumbnail sketch of public health in Crete. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 54-8.—**Walker, R. F.** Geneva. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 40-6.—**Zeiss, H.** Die Geomedizin des Ostraumes. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 140-2.

GERMANY.

For references to this country see the following terms in Military Section: **Aeromedicine**; **Air Force**; **Air Force Medical Service**; **Army**; **Bacteriological warfare**; **Dental care**; **Dental Corps**; **Dental service**; **Food rationing**; **Hospital report**; **Medical care**; **Medical Corps**; **Medical Department**; **Medical examination**; **Medical officer**; **Medical organization**; **Medical service**; **Military medicine**; **Military surgeon**; **Morbidity**; **Navy**; **Navy Medical Corps**; **Navy Medical Service**; **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Neuropsychiatry**; **Nurse Corps**; **Nursing service**; **Nutrition service**; **Orthopedics**; **Pharmaceutical service**; **Pharmacist**; **Pharmacy**; **Physician**; **Prisoner of war**; **Psychiatry**; **Ration**; **Recruiting**; **Sanitation**; **Surgery**; **Surgical service**; **Tuberculosis**; **Venereal disease**; **Veterinary Corps**; **Veterinary service**; **Wars and campaigns**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

GERM warfare.

See **Bacteriological warfare**; **Biological warfare**.

G forces.

See **Gravitation**.

GIARDIASIS.

See also **Parasitosis**.

Hurst, A. F. *Lambia diarrhoea*. In his *Med. Dis. War*. 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 310-4.—**Jameson, J. E.** Notes on cases of chronic diarrhoea and vague ill-health, apparently due to the flagellate *Giardia lamblia*. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 320-3.—**Monat, H. A., & McKinney, W. L., jr.** Giardiasis: question of pathogenicity. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1204-6.—**Wesemann, H.** Ueber die Bedeutung des Vorkommens von *Lamblien* im Duodenum und im Gallenwegssystem. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 204-7.

GILBERTS.

See under **World War II**.

GINGIVA.

See also next heading; also **Mouth**.

Budge, C. T. Carcinoma under denture. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 595.—**Clemente, N. V.** Soft fibroma; case report. Ibid., 1944, No. 76, 113-5.—**Stobie, H.** Treatment of diseases of the gums; treatment in the Army. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 75: 173.—**Stutz, L.** Kurze Mitteilung über Zahnfleischbluten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 278.

GINGIVITIS.

See also **Mouth**; **Vincent's infection**.

Buxton, J. L. D. The treatment of gingivitis in recruits. Mod. Treat. Yearb., Lond., 1942, 8: 207-10.—**Casey, J. B.** Uleeromembranous gingivitis; a plan for simplified treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1448-50.—**Eghave, H., & Findborg, J. J.** Om gingivitter og deres behandling. Militærlaegen, 1947, 53: 1-6.—**Hoffman, R. H., Bassel, A., & Calvosa, G. F.** Penicillin troches for gingivitis. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 408.—**Horowitz, A. H., & Horowitz, S. L.** Chemotherapeutic adjuncts in the treatment of necrotic gingivitis; a review. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 112-21.—**Light, A. E.** Bleeding gums in Army personnel. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 789-94.—**Macdonald, A. C.** Bleeding gums and gingivitis in naval ratings. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 697-9.—**Mladek, I.** Ulcerative gingivitis in army medical practice. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 495 (Abstr.).—**Moir, L. J.** Treatment of acute gingivitis with zinc oxide paste and wooden points. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 34-7.—**Parsons, C. G.** Gingivitis in the forces. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 214.—**Schlager, S.** Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in the Army; incidence, communicability and treatment. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1949, 38: 174-83.—**Smart, G. A.** Incidence of gingivitis in the Royal Air Force. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 242-4.—**Stuhl, F.** Gingivitis in the forces. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 276.—**Coventry, J. B.** [The same] Ibid., 153.—**Treatment of ulcerative gingivitis.** Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 24.—**Vadmand, J.** Gingivitis ulcero-membranacea. Militærlaegen, 1947, 53: 7-10.—**Van Der Aue, O. E., & Cullen, V. R.** Gingivitis among submarine personnel; a comparative study. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 811-6.

GLANDERS.

See also **Epizootic**.

Hetsch, H. Rotz. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 126.—**Hughes, D. V.** Report of an outbreak of glanders in North Africa. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 31.—**Rosebury, T.** *Malleomyces pseudomallei*. In his *Exp. Airborne Infect.*, Balt., 1947, 151-8. — *Malleomyces mallei*. Ibid., 159-61.

GLARE.

See also **Dazzle**. For antiglare goggles see also under **Eyeglass**.

DIXON, F. The relation between systolic blood pressure and effects of glare. 1 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms No. 397, F. P. R. C. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

KEIL, F. C., & CAMPBELL, P. A. A detachable sun glare shield [8] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 107, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

KING, B. G., & BIRREN, J. E. Laboratory test of anti-glare spectacles. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-172 (AV-V7-3) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

STRUGHOLD, H. Intermittent light as a weapon. 7 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms Jan. 2 issue of Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

Glare. News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School, 1949, No. 11, 12-4.—**Stiles, W. S.** Wartime problems of glare and dazzle. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 50-2.

GLASS [& glassware]

See also **Laboratory**; also **Eyeglass**; **Optics**.

Alarcón Puertas, E. Analisis físico y químico de los objetos de vidrio y caucho empleados por el servicio médico. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 110.—**Anti-scatter treatments for window glass**; notes from the Information Bureau of the Building Research Station. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 30; 92.—**Bruère.** Essai colorimétrique de la verrière par un colorant triple. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 112.—**Multiple micro-tube washer.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 46.—**Pagnello.** Analisis fisica e chimica delle vetrerie e oggetti in caoutchouc utilizzati per i servizi di sanità. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 118.—**Farri, W., & Bracaloni, L.** Saggi per un rapido giudizio sulla neutralità dei vetri. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 187-97.—**Popawski, W., & Fabicki, J.** Analyse chimique et physique du verre. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 113.—**Saitō, T.** Physical and chemical tests of glass and rubber articles. Ibid., 119.

GLAUCOMA.

See also **Eye, Disease**.

Barkan, O. Glaucoma. In: *Ophthalm. in the War Years* (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 355; 1948, 2: 276.—**Carra, G.** Il glaucoma primitivo sotto il profilo medico legale. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 623-30.—**McKee, T. L.** Juvenile glaucoma; report of a case in a 19 year old soldier. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 50-3.—**Mallol de la Riva, F.** Estudio clínico y terapéutico del glaucoma. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 225; 297.—**Mercier, A.** Glaucomes de guerre. Rev. méd. fr., 1945, 26: 25-7.—**Schmelzer.** Glaukomuntersuchungen im jetzigen Krieg. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1947, 112: [Discussion] 91.

GLEASON & Borg virus.

See with **Bacteriological warfare**, **Weapons**.

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS.

See under **Nephritis**.

GLOVE.

BRUES, A. M. Hand size and required glove size for flying personnel. 3 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-32E, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

DEBONS, A. Gloves as a factor in reduced dexterity. 6p. 26½cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1950.

Forms Proj. No. 21-01-018 (Phase 1, Program 1) U. S. Air Force Arct. Aeromed. Laborat.

MENDELSON, E. S., HOSBACH, L. [et al.] The testing of insulation in gloves by the use of a cold box for cooling the hand only and calorimetric estimations of the heat exchange under these conditions. 26p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 435, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

TAYLOR, C. L. Tests of experimental electrically heated flying gloves. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 314, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

Bundy, H. E. Sensitivity to latex gloves. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 200-2.—**Glove powder box.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 14.—**Gloves, mosquito.** Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 91.—**Gusev, A.** Periatki khirurgiieskie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med. Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 482-5.—**Skorin, I.** Obbezrazhivanie khirurgiieskikh periatok pri pomošci preparata neopantocid. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 9, 55-9.—**Taylor, K. P. A.** Conservation of rubber gloves by chemical sterilization; study of efficacy of chemical sterilization and comparison of the effects of heat and chemical sterilization upon rubber gloves. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 916-22.—**Wolff, U.** Sterilisation der Gummihandschuhe mit der Sagrotan-Vasoform-Methode. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 1100-2.

GLYCOL [and derivatives]

WILSON, O., & ROSENBAUM, S. J. Concentration studies in the process of nebulization of triethylene glycol solution. 14p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1947.

Forms No. 130, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Meyer, A. Use of glycol vapors for air sterilization. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 5, 19-22.—Tests of practical application of triethylene glycol vapor in the control of air-borne infection. Rep. Com. Airborne Infect. U. S. Army, 1945, 14-3, tab.—Thüräuf, K. Ueber Vergiftungen mit glykohaltigen Kühlerfrostschutzmitteln. Deut. Militärärz., 1943, 8: 622.

GLYCOSURIA.

See also Diabetes mellitus; Medical examination.

Gichner, M. G., & Gibson, C. D., jr. Management of soldiers with glycosuria in a separation center. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1946, 16: 279.—Keeping, J. A., & Lawrence, R. D. Glycosuria in recruits; incidence and classification. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 901-3.—Peel, A. A. F., & Peel, M. W. Glycosuria in recruits. Glasgow M. J., 1941, 135: 141-52.

GOGGLES.

See under Eyeglass.

GOITER.

See also Thyroid; Thyrotoxicosis.

Ambrosi, V. Il gozzo acuto nei rapporti con quello cronico; a proposito di un focolaio fra i militari dislocati in provincia di Cuneo. Policlinico, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 1606-19.—Barre, M. Haben wir eine Kropfepidemie? ein Beitrag zur Diskussion über die Kriegsstrumen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1949, 74: 55.—Blackwell, C. C. Horner's syndrome associated with goitre; case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 219-22.—De Bernardinis, V., Botaliga, M., & Coppo, M. Episodio di gozzo a rapida insorgenza fra truppe dislocate nella provincia di Cuneo. Policlinico, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 618-26.—McClendon, J. F., & Foster, W. C. Goiter, iodine and military strength. J. Clin. Endocr., 1942, 2: 193.—Pasqualini, R. Q., & Luxardo, J. C. Bocio endémico en la gobernación de Misiones. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 1050-4.—Radojčić, B., & Joksimović, S. Prilog profilaksi akutne i endemične strume u našoj zemlji. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 87-91.—Schnizer, V. Psychopathie, Basedow und Herzanfalle nicht als Dienstbeschädigung anerkannt. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 61.—Wespi, H. J., & Eggenberger, H. Kropfprophylaxe und Diensttauglichkeit. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1184-7.

GOLD.

HERRMANN, C. L., NYMAN, B. [et al.] The effect of British anti-lewisite (BAL) on the excretion of gold salts. 3p. 22cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 482, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Western, O. C. Preparation of colloidal gold. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 10, 37-41.

GOLD Coast.

See under World War II.

GONORRHEA.

See also Venereal disease.

Cox, O. F. The management of gonorrhea for the national defense. Bull. Genito-infect. Dis., 1941, 4: No. 5, 1.—Gonococcus infection, urethra. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 9, 6-9.—Guilloz, T. Traitement de l'urétrite chronique ou goutte militaire par le courant galvanique. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1907, 36: 400.—Jame, L. Présentation d'un film de propagande antivénéérienne, intitulé La blennorrhagie; danger social. Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 3: 359.—Pattison, D. H., & Burhans, R. A. Posterior gonococcal urethritis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 278-80.—Pöppe, A. Zur truppenärztlichen Diagnostik und Therapie der Gonorrhoe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 215-8. Also Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 87 (Abstr.).—Sand, M. La blennorrhagie nella storia della medicina. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 333-46.—Strauss, H., & Grunstein, I. Sulfathiazole therapy of 500 prostitutes with chronic gonorrhea; the control of venereal disease in wartime. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1187-90.

Complications and sequelae.

See also Epididymitis.

Vogt, F. C. Is gonorrhea a medical problem? Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 10, 14.—Vonderlehr, R. A.

Renaissance of the gonorrhea control program. Am. J. Syph., 1943, 27: 411-4.—Zaigraev, M., Levin, A., & Jordania, I. Gonoreja (gonorrhea). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 112-24.

chronic.

Brofman, B. L. Gonorrheal arthritis with keratoderma blennorrhagicum. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: 4-9.—Fox, F. G. Acute catarrhal prostatitis relieved by tonsillectomy in the presence of acute gonorrhoea. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 530.—Gateley, J. R. Case of keratoderma blennorrhagicum (gonorrheal dermatitis). Ibid., 1945, 45: 1159-62.—Gonococcal arthritis. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 23, 8.—Green, T. H., jr. Acute epididymitis following treatment for acute gonorrheal urethritis. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 10, 7-10.—Harner, C. E., & Kelly, R. E. Extra-urethral penile gonococcal infection; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 197-9.—Hiehle, W. W., & Hamp, A. K. Response of keratosis blennorrhagica to penicillin. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 211-5.—Klotz, B. Parafrenal abscess; complication of gonorrheal urethritis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 543-5.—Malhotra, S. N. [Gonorrheal epididymitis] Deut. Militärärz., 1940, 5: 508 (Abstr.).—Ogg, F. W., & Funkhouser, S. P. Gonococcal septicemia, with recovery. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 318.—Oudard & Coureaud. Arthrite gonococcique de la hanche; quatre cas d'arthrite gonococcique aiguë et suraiguë de la hanche. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1929, 119: 405-14.—Report of studies in gonococcal and non-gonococcal urethritis. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: 9-21.—Torrey, W. E., jr. Gonorrheal endocarditis; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1755-9.—Valverde, B. A lavagem das vesículas seminais e o cateterismo dos deferentes. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1949, 10: 1675-81, ch.

Complications and sequelae: Eye.

Bickford, N. A case of bilateral gonorrheal ophthalmia cured with a small dosage of M & B 693. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 43.—Evans, A. J. Gonococcal conjunctivitis treated with penicillin. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 176.—Gerasimenko, T. N., & Poliak, B. L. [Treatment of gonorrhea of the eyes in adults with intravenous injections of sulphidine] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1944, 46-8.—McNair, S. S. Gonorrheal ophthalmia; report of 2 cases of unusual origin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 532-4.—Seelig, C. A. Gonorrheal ophthalmia; treatment with intra-ocular penicillin; report of a case. Ibid., 1945, 44: 389.—Smart, F. P., Young, C. A., & Phillips, K. The treatment of gonorrheal ophthalmia by diathermy in conjunction with sulfonamides; report of 3 cases. Ibid., 1943, 41: 1727-30.—Spalluto, A. Un caso di cherato-congiuntivite blennorrhagica curato con la penicillina. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1946, 51: 163-6.—Town, A. E. Gonorrheal ophthalmia; treated with penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 387, pl.—Wheeler, S. J. A case of gonococcal ophthalmia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 80-4.

Control and prevention.

Gillis, E. A. Gonorrhea control during the decade of World War II. Am. J. Syph., 1948, 32: 99-105.—Granet, E. Local prophylaxis for gonorrhea; an improved technic. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 25-7.—Jones, M. Sulfathiazole prophylaxis of gonorrhea and chancreoid. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 113-5.—Kaufman, J. B., & Litterer, A. B. Study of sulfathiazole in calomel ointment as a prophylaxis for gonorrhea; a preliminary report. Ibid., 1944, 42: 483-5.—Study of sulfathiazole in calomel ointment as a prophylaxis against gonorrhea; report of 10,006 treatments. Ibid., 1945, 45: 381-3.—Kline, E. F., & Ryan, T. C. Sulfathiazole prophylaxis in prevention of gonococcus infections. Ibid., 1942, 40: 360.—Pelouze, P. S. Progress in the wartime management of gonorrhea. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1944, 25: 42-5.—Rogers, J. A. Sulfathiazole by mouth in the prophylaxis of gonorrhea. Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 146, 1.

Neisseria.

Kaplan, A. M. Culturing the gonococcus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1410.—Morton, H. E., & Leberman, P. R. Cultivation of the gonococcus; advantages of chocolate agar with bacto-supplement-A as culture medium. Ibid., 43: 409-19.—Trowbridge, M., jr., & McConkey, R. M. Value and shortcomings of the cultural method in the diagnosis of gonorrhea, with special reference to the use of the Peizer medium. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 36-42.

Treatment.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 196: Management of gonorrhea. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Blount, R. E. Suggestions for the management of gonorrhea. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 3, 15-7.—Fein, H. S., & Hymes, J. J. The management of gonorrhea. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 15-9.—Ill, H. M. Treatment of gonococcus infection. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 78-80.—Jones, T. R. L. Treatment of gonorrhea, balanitis, and acquired phimosis. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 664.—

Justesen, A. Gonorrébehandling ombord i skip. Tskr. Norske laegeforen., 1947, 67: 230.—**Management of gonorrhea.** War Dep. Techn. Bull., 1945, No. 196, 1-3. Also Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 6, 15-8.—**Negreanu, A.** Tratatul actual al blenoragiei la bărbați. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 788-96.—**Parsons, R. P.** Gonorrhea, 1941. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 74-80.—**Proppe.** Treatment of acute gonorrhea. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 111.—**Teodorescu, A. I.** Considerațiuni asupra metodei Basset-Poincloux aplicată mai ales în complicațiunile uretrei gonococice. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 307-11.—**Treatment of gonorrhea.** War Dep. Techn. Bull., 1944, No. 96, 1-3.

Treatment: Antibiotics.

BROH-KAHN, R. H. The treatment of gonorrheal urethritis with oral penicillin. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 404, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 16: Penicillin treatment of resistant gonorrhea. 1p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Acheson, D. W. A new source of penicillin in the treatment of chronic gonorrhea. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 58-62.—**Cochrane, G. C.** Penicillin treatment of acute gonorrhea and its complications, and early syphilis (in Africans) as practised in the East Africa Command. East Afr. M. J., 1946, 23: 285.—**Daily, R. L., Weynert, J. B., & Saltzman, J.** Treatment of 500 cases of sulfonamide-resistant gonorrhea with penicillin. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 5, 21.—**Duelling, W. W., & Horton, S. H., jr.** The determination and treatment of penicillin-resistant gonorrheal urethritis; report of 24 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 605-16.—**Eames, J. W., & McClay, A. O.** The treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhea in the male by means of a single intramuscular injection of oily penicillin B. P. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 65-71.—**Gutiérrez Mendiola, R.** Penicilina retardada en gonococias. Med. & cir. guayaquil, 1948, 10: 371-4.—**Hume, E. B., & Silvey, M. M.** The treatment of gonorrhea not responding to initial course of penicillin. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 267-9.—**Kristal, J. J.** Penicillin sodium in treatment of sulfonamide-resistant gonorrhea in a station hospital. War Med., Chic., 1945, 8: 34.—**Lawler, A. L.** Penicillin in the treatment of gonococcus infection urethra; report of 300 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 796-800.—**Lebovič, A.** Další zkušenosti s léčením kapavky penicilinem. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 59.—**Lestrade, de.** Essai de traitement de blennorrhagies aiguës par pénicilline-retard. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 169-72.—**Long, J. H.** Treatment of acute gonorrhea with penicillin; results in 100 cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 95-100.—**Marin, Vukas, & Radivojevitich.** Emploi des sulfamides et de la pénicilline dans la blennorrhagie. Rev. Corps san. mil., 1946, 2: 154.—**Menville, J. G., & Ross, C. W.** Penicillin in sulfonamide-resistant gonorrhea; preliminary report of 124 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 423-8.—**Penicillin in sulfonamide-resistant gonorrhea; supplementary report of 144 cases.** Ibid., 1947-1900.—**Millington, J. T.** Penicillin and gonorrhea; an informal study. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 266.—**Miqueu, A. P., Bruel, R., & Gandin, J.** Pénicilliothérapie locale et sulfamidothérapie associée à petites doses dans le traitement de la blennorrhagie aiguë. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 265-8.—**Murphy, R. J.** Experimental use of penicillin in treatment of sulfonamide-resistant gonorrhea. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 101-5.—**Olivier & Bastien.** Pénicilline, thiazomide et blennorrhagie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 133.—**Pagès, F., & Mansour, M.** Traitement ambulatoire de la blennorrhagie par la pénicilline subtosan et la pénicilline G-retard. Ibid., 1947, 41: 195-8.—**Penicillin for gonorrhea.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 48, 1-3.—**Penicillin therapy in gonorrhea.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 21, 29.—**Pistilli, G., & Tosti, A.** Associazione di piccole dosi di penicillina e streptomiceina nell'uretrite gonococcica. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 294-6.—**Possible masking of early syphilis by penicillin therapy for gonorrhea.** Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 10, 5.—**Preliminary report on penicillin therapy of gonorrhea; China, Burma, India.** Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 130.—**Riba, L. W., Schmidlapp, C. J., & Bosworth, N. L.** Use of penicillin for gonorrhea resistant to sulfonamide compounds; report of 450 cases. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 72-9.—**Richiuti, J. F., & Brett, W. B.** Treatment of gonorrhea with penicillin in a Naval dispensary. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 520-3.—**Romansky, M. J., & Rittman, G. E.** Penicillin; prolonged action in beeswax-peanut oil mixture; single injection treatment of gonorrhea. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 43-9.—**Schwartz, W. H., & Edge, C. O.** Results of penicillin treatment of sulfonamide-resistant gonorrhea; summary of 4,439 cases treated in United States Naval hospitals, July 1943-March 1944. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 193-5.—**Tosti, A.** La penicillina oleosa a piccole dosi nella cura della infezione gonococcica. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 397-401.—**Treatment of gonorrhea with penicillin and with sulfa drugs.** In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 289-92.

Treatment: Chemotherapy.

Boldt, A., & Zübert, J. Ueber Scheinheilungen, Rezidive und den Wert der Provokation bei der Chemotherapie der männlichen Gonorrhoe. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 647-52.—**Boslow, H. M.** Treatment of gonorrhea with sulfathiazole. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 659.—**Bruner, R. E.** Sulfapyridine in gonorrhea. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 376-82.—**Cady & Ferrier.** Résultats actuels de la chimiothérapie dans le traitement de la blennorrhagie sulfamido-résistante. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 314-6.—**Conti, M. E.** Therapy of gonorrhea by the use of sulfanilamide and its allied compounds; a review of the literature and a report of 150 consecutive cases treated at the Norfolk Naval Hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 94-106.—**Dahmann, P., & Dickgiesser, F.** Schnellbehandlung der Gonorrhoe und ein bewährtes Go-Kulturverfahren. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 330.—**Felke.** Chemoresistente Gonorrhoeen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 65: 1.—**Chemoresistance in gonorrhea and other bacterial diseases.** Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 108-10.—**Gorenberg, H., & Shulman, P.** Sulfonamide therapy in gonorrhea; results in 210 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 596-8.—**Griswold, W. R.** A comparative study of results of sulfonamides in treatment of gonorrhea. Ibid., 1943, 41: 196.—**Hachez, E., & Rosendahl.** Vergleichende Chemotherapie bei der Gonorrhoebehandlung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 50-3.—**Hand, E. A.** The treatment of chronic gonorrhea with combined sulfathiazole and intravenous typhoid vaccine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1365-9.—**Heyn, W.** Die chemotherapeutische Behandlung des männlichen Harnröhrentrippers, Erfahrungen an einem größeren Krankengut. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 322-30. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 340 (Abstr.).—**Junghanns, E.** Ueber Olobintin (40%) zur Sensibilisierung sulfonamidresistenter Fälle von Gonorrhoe des Mannes vor der Behandlung mit einem anderen Sulfonamidpräparat. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 108.—**King, A. J., & Williams, D. I.** Intensive treatment of gonorrhea and non-specific urethritis with sulphyridine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 72-86.—**Kruspe, M.** Die Behandlung der Gonorrhoe unter Feldverhältnissen mit Eubasin und Dagenan. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 295.—**Lowry, E. C., & Hewit, L. W.** The treatment of sulfonamide resistant gonorrhea, preliminary report. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 449-53.—**Metcalfe, E. E.** Sulfathiazole treatment of gonococcal infection of ambulatory cases aboard ship; supplementary report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 382-6.—**Moore, F. R.** Evaluation of the use of sulfonamides in the treatment of gonorrhea. Ibid., 386-91.—**Morschhäuser, B.** Fortschritte der chemotherapeutischen Behandlung der Gonorrhoe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Eleudron. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 318-22. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 341 (Abstr.).—**Narbel, F.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement chimiothérapique de la blennorrhagie; résultats obtenus chez 374 patients militaires. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1941, 18: 59-79.—**Norsworthy, R.** The treatment of gonorrhea by M & B 693 in Hong Kong. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 52-63.—**Officer, J. M.** Treatment of gonorrhea with M & B 693. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 163-6.—**Pappas, J. P.** Sulfapyridine 8-7-7-6 treatment of acute gonorrheal urethritis in the male; a report on 68 cases followed for 8 months. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 45-57.—**Sulfathiazole, single-massive-dose therapy of acute gonorrheal urethritis in the male.** Ibid., 662-7.—**Sulfadiazine in the treatment of gonorrhea.** Ibid., 91: 681-4.—**Pardoll, D. H., & Dennis, R. L.** Chemotherapy, pyrotherapy and penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 988-96.—**Parkinson, E. H.** Sulphapyridine-fast gonococci. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 393.—**Parsons, R. P.** An estimate of sulfadiazine in the treatment of gonorrhea. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 13-9.—**Priest, W. H. D.** Treatment of acute gonorrhea by a mass unit (10 grams) dosage of sulphyridine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 139-41.—**Quattrini, M.** 24 Ore di cura per le uretriti gonococciche con la sulfamide metilazolica; gravi alterazioni morfologiche del gonococco. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 721-43.—**Reque, P. G., & Bergsma, D.** Sulfathiazole for the prevention of gonorrhea. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 97-102.—**Robert, H.** Schlussbemerkung zu den Ausführungen von Doctor Stiller. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 347.—**Rose, D. L., Kendell, H. W., & Simpson, W. M.** Refractory gonococcal infections; elimination by combined artificial fever and chemotherapy as related to military medicine. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 470-8.—**Schlockermann.** Sulfonamide resistance in gonorrhea. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 112.—**Stiller, K.** Zur Sofortbehandlung der Gonorrhoe mit Albucid. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 346.—**Sulfathiazole prophylaxis for gonorrhea.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 57-60.—**Volavsek, W.** Klinische Erfahrungen mit der Chemotherapie des Trippers. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 533.—**Wagner, D.** Die Dagenanbehandlung der Gonorrhoe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Versagerursachen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 396.—**Wawersig, R.** Wesentlich verbesserte Behandlungsergebnisse bei der Gonorrhoe durch Kombination von Sulfonamiden mit 40%igem Olobintin. Ibid., 1944, 9: 58-60.—**Some remarks on the chemoresistance of gonorrhea.** Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 113-6.—**Weckstein, A. M., & Rasmussen, S. H.** A bacteriologic study of the resistance of organisms isolated from cases of non-specific urethritis to

three chemotherapeutic agents. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, **99**: 312-6.—**Weinert, T. F., & Scala, C. J.** Evaluation of sulfathiazole in the treatment of gonorrhea. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, **42**: 489-91.—**Zide, H. A., & Davis, I.** Chemotherapy of gonorrheal urethritis in the male with sulfanilamide, sulfapyridine and sulfathiazole. *War Med.*, *Chic.*, 1942, **2**: 445-9.

— Treatment: Methods.

Amoureux. Résultats de traitements de la blennorrhagie aiguë à bord des petits bâtiments. *Rev. méd. nav.*, *Par.*, 1947, **2**: 269-77.—**Atcheson, D. W.** Duty status treatment of acute gonorrhea. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, **96**: 159-63.—**Beneventi, F. A.** Early use of sounds for gonorrheal urethritis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, **43**: 967-9.—**Bosco, I.** Il contenuto citologico del secreto uretrale blenorragico durante l'infezione e sotto l'influenza della terapia sulfamidica e penicillinica. *Ann. med. nav.*, *Roma*, 1949, **54**: 417-46.—**Camp, T.** Single injection therapy for gonorrhea. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, **47**: 451.—**Campbell, G., & Carpenter, G. R.** The treatment of acute gonorrhea in the Army. *Ind. J. Vener. Dis.*, 1945, **11**: 8-12. Also *Med. Surg. Suggestions*, *Madras*, 1945, **14**: 49-53.—**Cronin, E.** The hyper-pyrexial treatment of gonorrhoea by continuous intravenous T. A. B. vaccine. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, **82**: 263-8.—**Gueli, F.** La cura ambulatoria della blenorragia nelle collettività militari. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1943, **6**: 170-6.—**Harrison, J. H., Botsford, T. W., & Trichel, B. E.** Experiences and progress in the treatment of gonorrhea in an Army general hospital overseas: 1942-1944. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, **96**: 416-9.—**Kolopp, P.** Résultats du traitement de la blenorragie à l'Hôpital militaire régional de la 21^e région et à l'Hôpital civil (Sainte Blandine) de Metz. *Ann. derm. syph.*, *Par.*, 1946, **6**: 803-5.—**McDonald, R. M.** Fever therapy; a review of 150 cases of sulfonamide resistant gonorrhoea. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, **1**: 549-54.—**Moncorps, C.** Versäumnisse und Fehler bei der Gonorrhöebehandlung des Mannes in der Allgemeinpraxis. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, **5**: 508 (Abstr.).—**Odstrčil, J.** O provokační schopnosti jodových par a jejich použití jako měřítka pro vyhojení chronické latentní kapavky při demobilisaci. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1918, **57**: 355; passim.—**Pappas, J. P.** A recommendation for the use of a consolidated graphic progress chart toward the more efficient management of gonorrhea in the male. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, **89**: 664-8.—**Perisho, G. M.** Fever therapy in chemoresistant gonococcus infections; an analysis of 150 consecutive cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, **42**: 971-6.—**Phillips, K., & Mundorff, A. B.** War time management of gonorrheal urethritis by chemo-fever therapy; analysis of 1,649 cases at a United States Naval hospital. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1943, **47**: 374-8.—**Ruberti Fiera, D. E.** Quattro anni di terapia endovenosa. *Ann. med. nav.*, *Roma*, 1928, **34**: pt 2, 339-51.—**Shuttleworth, V. S.** Diagnosis and treatment of resistant gonorrhoea. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, **31**: 25-9.—**Stam, A. C. M.** Tweede mededeling over gonorrhoe-behandeling in het Militair Hospitaal te Utrecht. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1947, **91**: 1443-5.—**Steenbergen, E. P. van.** Eerste resultaten van gonorrhoe-behandeling in het Militair Hospitaal te Utrecht. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1946, **90**: 1755. Also German transl., *Dermatologica*, *Basel*, 1946, **93**: 307.—**Therapeutic trials**; gonorrhoea. *Bull. Army Health Statist.*, *London*, 2. ser., 1945-46, No. 4, 31-6.—**Verdier, C. E.** [Gonorrhea; treatment with hydrochloric acid] *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, **5**: 508 (Abstr.).

— Treatment: Vaccine.

Stern, S. Manufacture of anti-gonococcus vaccine by Nitro Vaccine Sera Laboratory, Mukomachi, Kyoto Prefecture. *Med. Techn. Intellig. Field Rep.*, 1946, No. 2, 1-9.—**Wiedemann, A.** Die Vakzinetherapie der Gonorrhoe des Mannes. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) *Wien*, 1944, **3**: 116-26.

GOTHIC line.

See under **World War II**.

GOVERNMENT.

See also **Occupied area**.

GERMANY. OFFICE OF MILITARY GOVERNMENT FOR GERMANY. *U. S. ZONE.* Monthly report of the Military Governor [n. p.] No. 25-50, 1947-49.

— [The same] Statistical annex [n. p.] No. 11-29, 1948-49.

— Public welfare; bimonthly review. No. 23. 13p. 33cm. [n. p.] 1947.

JAPAN. SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. Summation of non-military activities in Japan [n. p.] No. 11, 1945—

RYUKYU ISLANDS. UNITED STATES ARMY MILITARY GOVERNMENT. Summation of activities [bi-monthly] No. 1-12. 12v. 33½cm. [n. p.] 1946-48.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL. MILITARY GOV-

ERNMENT DIVISION. Civil affairs handbook on France. Section 13: Public health and sanitation. Preliminary draft. 40p. 26½cm. Wash., 1943.

— Civil affairs handbook on Greece. Section 13: Public health and sanitation. Preliminary draft. 61p. 26cm. Wash., 1943.

Duties and functions of military government veterinary officers. *Pub. Health Welf. Techn. Bull.*, *Tokyo*, 1947, *Vet.* 1, 1-11.—**Duties** and functions of welfare officers, military government. *Ibid.*, *Wel.* 6, 1-7.—**Simmons, J. S., Turner, T. B., & Hiscock, I. V.** Health programs under military government. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, **35**: 35-41.

GRADENIGO syndrome.

See under **Ear, Disease**.

GRADIENT pressure suit.

See under **Gravitation, Protection**.

GRAFTING.

See under **Surgical technic**.

GRANULOMA malignum.

See also **Hematology; Reticuloendothelial system**.

Boucher, H., Ferrand, M. [et al.] A propos des formes anormales de la maladie de Hodgkin; trois observations dont une forme aiguë pleurale. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, **43**: 105.—**Connolly, J. R., Smith, J. T., & Straughan, J. M.** Hodgkin's disease. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, **48**: 180-9.—**Galletto, G.** Su 3 casi di linfogranuloma; considerazioni anatomicopatologiche e cliniche. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1941, **89**: 49-70.—**Hodgkin's disease.** *Statist. Navy M.*, 1949, **5**: No. 3, 6-11.—**McCoy, J. J., jr.** Hodgkin's disease involving the epicardium; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, **48**: 272-5.—**Weiser, M.** Lymphogranulomatose und Wehrdienstbeschädigung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, **8**: 641-5.

GRANULOMA venereum.

See under **Venereal disease**.

GRAVITATION.

See also **Acceleration; Centrifugal force**.

RANDALL, F. E. The center of gravity of the seated fighter pilot. 6 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-32HH, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Silvette, H., & Britton, S. W. A slide rule for the determination of g. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, **19**: 296.

— Effect.

BRITTON, S. W., & COREY, E. L. Centrifugal and gravitational effects on animals and their alleviation [7] l. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 40, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

— & **STEWART, G. A.** Gravitational effects on animals and their alleviation. 20p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 41, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

— Physiological studies on high gravitational forces. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 56, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Acceleration (G-forces) research equipment, studies, results and training. *Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S.*, *Tokyo*, 1945, No. 219, 1-15.—**Beckman, E. L.** Protection afforded the cerebrovascular system by the cerebrospinal fluid under the stress of negative G. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1949, **20**: 430-8.—**Hallenbeck, G. A., Wood, E. H.** [et al.] Comparison of effects of positive G on subjects studied at both the Mayo and Air Technical Service Command centrifuges. *Fed. Proc.*, *Balt.*, 1946, **5**: No. 1, pt 2, 40.—**Rushmer, R. F.** The effect of positive radial acceleration on the intrarectal pressure. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1947, **18**: 96-101.—**Some aspects of G and acceleration.** *Air M. News Lett.*, *London*, 1945, No. 2, 2-5.

— Protection.

See also **Acceleration, Protection; Clothing, Air Force**.

CLARK, W. G., HENRY, J. P., & DRURY, D. R. Determination of the most satisfactory single constant pressure with which to inflate the

standard Gradient Pressure Suit. 12p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 366, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

DAVENPORT, H. W. Environmental temperature and the cardiovascular effects of inflating a pneumatic suit (GPS) 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 362, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

HALLENBECK, G. A. JP-2 Pressure Regulating Valve for anti-G suits in jet propelled aircraft. 14 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-78F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HENRY, J. P. Use of the Anti-G Suit to aid in the relief of fighter pilot discomfort. 5p. 27cm. Dayton, 1947.

Forms No. TSEAA-689-2A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

CLARK, W. G. [et al.] Determination of the effect of time of inflation on the G protection gained from the Clark G-4 suit. 14p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 398, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

MACKENZIE, C. G. Slowing of the heart by inflation of the G-suit at 1 G. 10 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-75A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MARTIN, E. E., HENRY, J. P. [et al.] Evaluation of the anti-G suit. 18p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-689-2C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

STEWART, W. K. Final report on effect of abdominal compression on ability to withstand G. 5 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. 300, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

WOOD, E. H., CODE, C. F., & BALDES, E. J. The protection afforded the human by hydrostatic as compared to pneumatic anti G devices. 15p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 207, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

WOOD, E. H., LAMBERT, E. H. [et al.] Factors involved in the protection afforded by pneumatic anti-blackout suits. 22p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 351, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Anti-G suit development. Air M. News Lett., Lond., 1945, No. 2, 6-8.—Bergin, K. G. Prevention of effects of G. In his Aviat. Med. Bristol, 1949, 120-8.

Tolerance.

See also Acceleration, Tolerance.

CLARK, W. G., & JORGENSEN, H. Effect of ingestion of fluid and food on G tolerance. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 490, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

GREELEY, P. O., JORGENSEN, H. [et al.] Effect of anoxia on G tolerance. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 480, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

HALLENBECK, G. A. The effect of repeated short exposures and of prolonged exposures to increased G on human subjects. 14 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-56, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MAASKE, C. A. The hourly variation of human G tolerance and the effect of benzedrine medication. 8 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-4F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MAHER, P. J. Human tolerance to negative G in aircraft. 3p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-695-69B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MAISON, G. L., MAASKE, C. A., & MARTIN, E. E. Description of the Materiel Command

human centrifuge, techniques employed therewith and results of studies on normal G tolerance of human subjects. 20 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-4D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

GREAT Britain.

For material on this country see in Military Section the following subjects: Aeromedicine; Air Force Medical Service; Civilian defense; Dental care; Dental Corps; Dental service; Dentistry; Emergency Medical Service; Food rationing; Hospital report; Medical care; Medical Corps; Medical Department; Medical examination; Medical officer; Medical organization; Medical policy; Medical service; Military medicine; Military surgeon; Militia; Morbidity; Navy; Navy Medical Corps; Navy Medical Service; Neuropsychiatric examination; Neuropsychiatry; Nurse Corps; Nursing service; Nutrition service; Orthopedics; Pharmaceutical service; Pharmacist; Pharmacy; Physician; Prisoner of war; Psychiatry; Ration; Recruiting; Rehabilitation; Reserve officer; Sanitation; Surgery; Tuberculosis; Venereal disease; Veterinary Corps; Veterinary service; Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.

GREECE.

For references to this country see under Morbidity; Venereal disease; Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.

GREENLAND.

See under World War II.

GRENADE.

See under Injury—by weapons: Grenade.

GROUP psychology.

See under Psychological warfare.

GUADALCANAL.

See under World War II.

GUAM.

See under World War II.

GUANTANAMO Bay.

See under World War II.

GUATEMALA.

See under Hospital report.

GUERRILLA.

See also Dental service, Air service.

Anderson, N. J. Guerrilla warfare. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1942, 22: No. 84, 42-5.—Parker, G. The function and functioning of a surgeon in guerilla warfare. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 101-9. Also Spanish transl., Rev. mil., La Paz, 1948, No. 125, 70-7.—S., M. S. The doctor with the guerrillas. Pharm. Advance, 1947, No. 173, 18.

GUIANA (Dutch)

See under World War II, Surinam.

GUIDED bomb [incl. missile]

See under Bomb; Rocket.

GUMS.

See Gingiva.

GUNFIRE.

See also **Injury**—by branches of service: Artillery.

Beach, W. V. Gun-fire deafness. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2:395.—**Collins, E. G.** Aural trauma caused by gunfire; report on a clinical investigation of 108 soldiers exposed to gunfire who, on some occasion, had complained of injury to their ears. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1948, 62:358-90.—**Cope, B. A., & Johnson, H. B.** Aural scotomas produced by gunfire; a study of audiometric curves of traumatic deafness. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1947, 45:676-86.—**Cotton** in ears during gunfire. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 2, 79.—**Davis, E. D. D.** Deafness due to gun-fire. *Med. Press*, Lond., 1940, 204:332-4. Also in *Mod. Treatm. Yearb.* (Wakeley, C. P. G.) Lond., 1941, 243-7.—**Kimi, J.** Zahlušení po střelbě. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1949, 88:1222-6.—**Machle, W.** The effect of gun blast upon hearing. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar.*, 1944-45, 49:90-6.—**Murray, N. E., & Reid, G.** Temporary deafness due to gunfire. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1946, 61:92-130, 6 pl.—**Néstor Gómez, R.** Hipoacusias por sonidos; sordera de los artilleros. *Rev. pub. nav.*, B. Air., 1949, 2:43-62.—**Passe, E. R. G.** Gun-fire deafness. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2:295.—**Reid, G.** Further observations on temporary deafness following exposure to gunfire. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1946, 61:609-33, pl.—**Suggit, S. C.** Deafness resulting from gunfire and explosions. *Ibid.*, 1943, 58:313-26. ——— Gunfire and blast deafness. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31:151-5. ——— Gunfire deafness. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1946, 215:424-6.—**Thomas, L.** Some physical effects of gunfire. *J. Ass. Mil. Dent. Surg. U. S.*, 1906, 19:56-64.

GUNNER.

See also **Gunnery**.

BROWN, J. S. The S. A. M. Pedestal Sight Manipulation Test, Model B (CM824B) for the selection of B-29 gunners. 20p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 352, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SMITH, M. H., jr. The S. A. M. Pedestal Sight Manipulation Test, Model B (CM824B) for the selection of B-29 gunners. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 352, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

—— & **HAIRE, M.** The proficiency of untrained gunners during ten successive gun camera missions. 21p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 343, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

—— The proficiency of graduate basic gunners during ten successive gun camera missions. 33p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 344, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WEITZ, J., & MELTON, A. W. The S. A. M. Pedestal Sight Manipulation Test (CM824A) for the selection of flexible gunners; apparatus and procedures [15]p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 338, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Pascal, G. R. The gunner. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1947, No. 11, 21-8. ——— **Schrader, W. B., & Valentine, J. A.** The selection and training of gunnery officers. *Ibid.*, 383-404.—**Stolurow, L. M., & Schrader, W. B.** The selection of gunners. *Ibid.*, 61-98.—**Valentine, J. A.** The gunner's job. *Ibid.*, 11-20.

GUNNERY.

See also **Gunfire**; also **Ear injury**, **Blast injury**.

CRAIG, D. R., & ELLSON, D. G. A comparison of a two-handed and several one-handed control techniques in a tracking task [flexible gunnery test] 25p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-2L, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

—— A comparison of one-handed and two-handed tracking [flexible gunnery test] 29p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-2M, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HAIRE, M., & SMITH, M. H. The relationship

between B-29 gunnery proficiency and certain proposed selection tests. 14p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 476, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

HOBBS, N. Psychological research on flexible gunnery training. 508p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 11, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

MELTON, A. W. Flexible gunnery proficiency on the gun camera mission as effected by practice on the Sperry Spotlight Trainer (E-8, modified) and the Panoramic Gunnery Trainer, Mark II. 29p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 321, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

ROWLAND, W. M. A model photo-electric machine gun for target ranges and indoctrination in night gunnery under conditions of extreme darkness. 13 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 81, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SMITH, M. H., jr., & HAIRE, M. The relationship between certain proposed selection tests and gunnery proficiency as measured by gun camera missions. Rep. No. 1-3. 3 Nos. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1-3, Proj. No. 342, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Research report, project No. 81, report No. 1: A model photoelectric machine gun and target range for indoctrination in night gunnery under conditions of extreme darkness. 5 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 21: First partial report on Project No. 21: Determination of the sources, magnitude and costs of gunnery errors. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

—— Project No. 21: Second partial report on Project No. 21: Determination of the sources, magnitude and costs of gunnery errors. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

Flexible gunnery. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1947, No. 16, 209-19.—**Hobbs, N.** A brief history of the flexible gunnery program. *Ibid.*, No. 11, 1-10.

The role of psychologists in flexible gunnery research. *Ibid.*, 29-37.

Psychological research on flexible gunnery training; summary and critical evaluation. *Ibid.*, 435-68.

—— & **Schrader, W. B.** The development and evaluation of training programs. *Ibid.*, 289-336.—**Irion, A. L.** The nature of gunnery proficiency. *Ibid.*, 39-59.

Attitudes and adjustment of flexible gunners. *Ibid.*, 259-87.—**Stolurow, L. M.** The development of achievement tests. *Ibid.*, 99-117.

Valentine, J. A. The development and use of phase checks. *Ibid.*, 119-39.—**Vallance, T. R.** Contributions to the development of flexible gunnery equipment, theory, and technique. *Ibid.*, 405-33.

GUNNERY instructor.

See also **Instructor**.

Hendricks, J. E. War deafness in gunnery instructors. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1946, 55:68-80.—**Stolurow, L. M., Irion, A. L., & Pascal, G. R.** The selection and training of gunnery instructors. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1947, No. 11, 337-81.

GUNPOWDER.

Bogin, L., & Rozhkov, V. Porokhovye gazy. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4:769-73.—**H., F. C., & B., E. W.** Ether intoxication in powder storage and handling rooms of naval vessels. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 12, 15.

GUNSHOT injury.

See **Injury**—by weapons; **Gunshot**; also such terms as **Eye injury**, **gunshot**; **Foreign body**, **gunshot**; **Fracture**, **gunshot**; **Heart injury**, **Foreign body**; **Surgical technic**; **Wound**, **Mechanism**.

GUNSIGHT.

See also **Gas mask**, Effect.

ARMSTRONG, R. C. Night gunsights. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 122, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Research report, project No. 82, report No. 1: A study of methods of gun sighting at extremely low levels of illumination. 10 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

GYM.

See also **Exerciser**.

Farrell, V. D. Construction and use of bed gymnasium. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1621-3.

GYMNASTICS.

See also **Physical training**; **Physical therapy**.

Goncharov, P. T. Gimnastičeskie kolea v lečebnoj gimnastike. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 6, 40-3.—**Herion.** Visite de l'Ecole Normale de Gymnastique et d'Eserime de l'Armée belge. Rapp. gén. Congr. internat. gymn. scol., 1910, 3. Congr., 174-81, 2 pl., tab.—**Johnson, R. H.** Military athletics at the University of Illinois. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1943, 14: 378-90.—**Kiehling, R.** Erfahrungen mit gymnastischen Übungen bei Kranken der Inneren Station eines Reservelazarets. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 486.—**Menges, J.** Leibesübungen im Lazarett. Ibid., 540-3.—**Préparation militaire, exercices d'application, jeux éducatifs, sports.** Rapp. gén. Congr. internat. gymn. scol., 1910, 3. Congr., 182-234.—**Waltherd.** Frühturnen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 118-20.—**Zacepin, T. S.** [Gymnastics in water] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, No. 7, 42-4.

GYNECOLOGY.

Assis Pacheco, M. V. Um ano na chefia do Gabinete de ginecologia da Polícia Militar. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 474-84.—**Edwards, W. B.** Gynecological problems in a Marine hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 357-9.—**Jordania, I. F.** Ginekologija voennogo vremeni. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 3, 16-21.—**Miller, J. R.** Obstetrics and gynecology and their relation to the war. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 951-5.—**Moore, J.** Gynaecology in the women's services. Mag. London School M. Women, 1946, 8: 37-41.—**Zhordania, I. F.** Ob učastii ginekologov v sanitarno-epidemiologičeskoj razvedke v dejstvujushej Krasnoj Armii. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, Apr., 17-21. — Ginekologičeskaja pomoshch. In: Encikl. slovar voenn. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1230-3.

GYNECOMASTY.

Clarkson, P. The Webster operation for gynecomastia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 93: 161-7.—**Costa, P. V. da.** Ginecomastia. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1947, 8: 1265-70.

HABITUS.

See under **Fitness**, **Constitution**.

HAMILTON chair.

See also **Wounded**, **Transportation**.

Thompson, T. O. Hamilton chairs. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 70: 402-5.

HAMMOCK.

History of the hammock. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 194.

HAND.

See also **Surgical technic**, **Hand**.

BINGEL, A. G. A., & MAIER-LEIBNITZ, H. Investigations of handwriting-forces; the development of the technique. 9p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-070, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SPEALMAN, C. R. Effect of ambient air temperature and of hand temperature on blood flow through the hand. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Proj. X-297, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Barker, D. E. Multiple exposures in hand photography. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 478.—**Effect** of ambient air

temperature and of hand temperature on blood flow through the hand. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 19.

— artificial.

[CALIFORNIA] **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY AT LOS ANGELES. DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.** Studies to determine the functional requirements for hand and arm prosthesis; the final report covering work during the year 1946-1947. 33 l. 28cm. Los Ang., 1947.

Forms Subcontract 17 [pt 13] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION. Subcontractor's final report on research and development of arms and hands operated by electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic methods; development of nylon hands; arm and hand motion studies; covering the period from June 1945 through June 1947. 2v [487] l. 28cm. Endicott, 1947.

Forms Subcontract 11 [pt 6] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

KINGSLEY, P. L., & TOWLE, H. J., jr. Description of a prosthetic hand appliance. 18p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. NM 009 003, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PITTSBURGH, U. S. A. UNIVERSITY. MELLON INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Subcontractor's final report on an investigation of plastic materials on coverings for artificial hands; covering the period from October, 1946, through June, 1947. 72 l. 28cm. Pittsb., 1947.

Forms a part [pt 7] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

SIERRA ENGINEERING COMPANY. Subcontractor's final report on a review of prosthetic devices, their design and manufacture, particularly hands, force multiplier, sense of touch mechanism, and arms; covering the period from July 15, 1946 to June 30, 1947 [105] l. 28cm. Sierra Madre, 1947.

Forms Subcontract 17 [pt 11] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

VARD. Subcontractor's final report on the development of artificial arms for amputees who have had the cineplastic operation; covering the period from July 15, 1946 through February 28, 1947. 106 l. 28cm. Pasadena, 1947.

Forms Subcontract No. 1 (2, Tier 1) [pt 15] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

Description of a prosthetic hand appliance. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 16.—**Hands.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 160.—**Improved** artificial hand. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 338-40.—**Shallenberger, W. H.** A discussion of force and energy available at the finger tips of a hypothetical artificial hand operated by cineplastic muscle motors. In: Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin., Sierra Madre, 1946-47, VAm 21223, No. 17, App., 2-8.—**Wagner, E. M.** Notes and analysis of a cineplastic hand design discussion at Northrop Aircraft Prosthetic Development Laboratory, May 16, 1947. Ibid., App., 9-19. — Notes on quick disconnect standardization. Ibid., App., 22-4.

— Disease.

See also **Cold injury**; **Frostbite**; **Hand injury**; **Paralysis**.

Acute infections of the hand. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 100-4.—**Ayre, W. B.** Dupuytren's contracture; a report of 64 cases among the Veterans Guard of Canada. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 57-61.—**Finamore, V.** Su un caso di morbo di Dupuytren giovanile. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1947, 52: 97-102.—**Goetz, A. G., & Fatherree, T. J.** Madelung's deformity; case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 148-51.—**Gray, G. A., & DeTarnowsky, G. O.** Dupuytren's contracture; report of two cases. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 49-57.—**Griffiths, D. L., & Crawford, T.** Neuromata of palmar fascia simulating Dupuytren's contracture. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 130.—**McMaster, P. E., & Levin, R. T.** Osteochondritis dissecans of carpal scaphoid; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 742-4.—**Requarth, W. H.** Diagnosis and treatment of localized infections in the hand.

Ibid., 1946, 46: 1354-67.—**Schlack, H.** Zur Kenntnis der Dupuytrenschen Fingerkontraktur, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Wehrdienstbeschädigungsfrage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 787-9.—**Van der Eecken.** Rapport sur la technique et les résultats obtenus par les interventions et soins postopératoires sur les phlegmons en général et particulièrement ceux de la main. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1946, 99: 237.

HAND coordination test.

See Aviator, Fitness tests.

HANDICAPPED.

See Disabled.

HAND injury.

See also Burns; Cold injury; also subdivisions of Fracture—by site (Carpus; Forearm and hand) also Surgical technic, Hand.

Bruner, J. M. The treatment of war injuries of the hand in the U. S. Army. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1946, 36: 509-11.—**Bunnell, S.** Observations on hand injuries. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 4. — Suggestions to improve the early treatment of hand injuries. Ibid., No. 88, 78-82.—**Burnt hand again.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 28, 7.—**Callewaert, H.** La rééducation de l'écriture chez les mutilés et amputés de la main droite. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1946, 99: 71-7.—**Cutler, C. W., jr.** Early management of wounds of the hand. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 92-8.—**Fisher, D., & Segal, J.** Injuries of the wrist. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 134-42.—**Mouat, T. B.** Wounds of the hand. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 437-42. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 717-22. — Infected wounds of the hand. Ibid., Edinb., 1940-41, 443-52. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 723-33.—**Nikiforova, E. K.** [Gunshot wounds of hand and fingers] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 167-71.—**Pratt, D. R.** Suggestions on immobilization of the hand. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 105-8.—**Sanchis Olmos, V.** Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de las heridas de guerra de la mano. Rev. san. guerra, 1937, 1: 135-9.—**Uderman, S. I.** [War wounds of the hand and fingers] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 158-66.—**Usolceva, E. V.** Kratkij očerik istorii lechenija ognestrelnykh povrezhdenij kisti i palcev. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 18: 13-9. — Klassifikacija povrezhdenij kisti i palcev. Ibid., 20-7, 2 pl. — Obščie voprosy kliniki ognestrelnykh povrezhdenij kisti. Ibid., 56-68. — Obščirnye povrezhdenija kisti i palcev. Ibid., 180-204, 4 pl. — Razrušenija kisti. Ibid., 205-16, 6 pl. — & **Vinokurov, D. A.** Statistika i kharakteristika ognestrelnykh povrezhdenij kisti i palcev. Ibid., 28-55, 13 pl. — Ograničennye povrezhdenija kisti. Ibid., 153-79, 6 pl.

HAND strength.

Age and hand strength. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 18.—**Standardization of a test of hand strength.** Ibid., Jan.-June, 18.

HAND washing.

Greenbaum, H. Field device for hand-washing. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 374-6.—**Johnston, M. B.** A hand-washing device. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 43.—**Wiles, I. A.** Hand washing device for use in the field. Ibid., No. 75, 117.

HARNES.

See also Fracture—by site: Spine; Parachute.

BIERMAN, H. R. Static loading tests of lap safety belts and shoulder harnesses (NAF 1201-1) 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-630, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Test and evaluation of experimental harness under controlled crash conditions. 28p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 11, Res. Proj. X-630, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— **WILDER, R. M., jr., & HELLEMS, H. K.** The principles of protection of the human body as applied in a restraining harness for aircraft pilots. 17p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. X-630, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. T-8: Report on Project No. T-8, test of harness, man, M-

1944, type 1, OQMG project No. 257-43. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Bierman, H. R., Wilder, R. M., jr., & Hellems, H. K. Protection of the human body; principles as applied in a restraining harness for aircraft pilots. J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 133: 522-6.—**Effect of using safety harness.** Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1947, Dec. 1.—**Principles (The)** of protection of the human body as applied in a restraining harness for aircraft pilots. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 27.—**Versoy, I. R., & Loeffel, L. H.** Aviator's belt or the like. U. S. Patent Off., 1946, No. 2,397,709.

HAWAII.

See under Venereal disease; World War II.

HAY fever.

Bieberdorf, F. W., & Hampton, S. F. Hay fever exciting plants in the Southwest. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 259-61.—**Desensitizing for hay fever.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 40, 5.—**Kalisch, A. C., & Goltz, H. H.** Hay fever. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 205-8.—**Steen, W. B.** Treatment of hay fever and seasonal bronchial asthma (pollinosis) Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 256-9.

HEADACHE.

See also Aviator, Headache.

KUNKLE, E. C., MAHER, P. J., jr [et al.] The human centrifuge in the study of pain perception and headache mechanisms. 8p. 27cm. Dayton, 1947.

Forms No. TSEAA-695-72A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Jones, H. L., jr. Headache; an etiologic approach; with special reference to the so-called vacuum headache. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 507-19.—**Kompf, H.** [Headaches of nasal origin] Lek. vojsk., 1945, 36: 151-5.—**Victor, J., jr.** Headaches; tension type. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 890.—**Wolff, H. G.** Headache mechanisms. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 641-53.—**Woods, W. W., & Stutzman, J. W.** Tropical headache; preliminary report on diagnosis and treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 501-6.

HEAD injury.

See also Ear injury; Epilepsy, traumatic; Eye injury; Facial nerve; Neurosis, traumatic; Neurosurgery; Surgical unit, Head surgery; Wound.

BRITISH (THE) JOURNAL OF SURGERY. War surgery supplement No. 1: Wounds of the head. 268p. 26cm. Bristol, 1947.

Allison, R. S. A review of some medical aspects of head injury. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 152-61.—**Ascroft, P. B.** A survey of fatal head wounds. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 178-82.—**Cairns, H.** Head injuries. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 212.—**Carmody, J. T. B.** War wounds of the head. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1227-39.—**Craig, W. M.** War injuries of the head. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 474-8. — Injuries to the head in time of war. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1943) 1944, 60-4.—**Fetterman, J.** Factors in recovery from injuries to the head. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 232-7.—**Garibaldi.** Ferita lacero-contusa alla testa. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 147.—**Gomoia, V.** Einige Betrachtungen zu den Kopfverwundungen in der Kriegschirurgie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 146 (Abstr.)—**Head injuries.** Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 156. Also Acid. Bull. (U. S. A. Air Forces) 1945, Jan., 4-6.—**Head wounds; special battle problems.** What's New, North Chic., 1943, No. 75: 10-3.—**Howe, J. W.** Head injuries in total war. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 516-9.—**Jefferson, G.** War wounds of the head. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 147-66.—**Jiano, J.** Plaies de la carotide primitive, du nerf pneumogastrique, du nerf sympathique, du plexus cervical; contusion du plexus brachial; plaies de l'oesophage, ligature de la carotide, suture du pneumogastrique et de l'oesophage. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1947, 73: 112-4.—**Kuprijanov, P. A.** Povrezhdenija golovy. In: Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprijanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 239-66, 5 pl.—**Lieber, H.** An analysis of head injuries at the Navy Yard, New York, with reference to prevention; January 1, 1941, to June 30, 1941. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 473-6.—**Merritt, H. H.** Head injury; review of the literature. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 61; 187.—**Money, R. A., & Nelson, T. Y.** Experiences with battle wounds of the head. Ann. Surg., 1943, 118: 1-33.—**Open wounds of the head in wartime.** Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: Suppl., 57-60.—**Petrov, N. N.** Ranenija golovy. In his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. izd., Leningr., 1942, 247-60.—**Rowbotham, G. F.** Wounds of the head. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 74-7.—**Siris, J. H.** Injuries of the head; evaluation and management. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 670-80.

Brain injury.

See also Neurosurgery.

Azevedo Sodré, J. P. Ferimentos cranio-encefálicos. Impr. med., Rio, 1943, 10: No. 354, 64-9.—**Babsky, A. A., Sosnovsky, A. G., & Samburg, A. M.** [Blessures du crâne et du cerveau] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 4, 36-49.—**Birkmayer, W., & Huber, K.** Befunde über die Hitzekoagulation des Serums nach Hirnverletzungen. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 329-36.—**Burdenko, N. N., & Volkov, S. N.** [On dislocation of the brain; war traumas] Vopr. neurokhir., 1942, 6: No. 5, 11-22.—**Calzada Hidalgo, A.** Algunas consideraciones sobre heridas de cráneo y cerebro. Rev. san. guerra, 1937, 1: 204-7.—**Colmers, F. A.** War wounds of the skull and the brain. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 116-28.—**Courville, C. B.** Some notes on the history of injury to the skull and brain. Bull., Los Angeles Neur. Soc., 1944, 9: 1-16.—**Dmitriev, I. P.** [Prolapse of the brain in gunshot wounds of the skull in military operations] Tr. Kuban. gosud. med. inst. Armii, 1939, No. 7, 123-30.—**Dott, N. M.** Injuries of the brain and skull. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 259-87.—**Alexander, G. L., & Ascroft, P. B.** [The same] Ibid., 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 717-59.—**Edmin, P. I.** [Open cranio-cerebral wounds] Voen. med. glub. tyta (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 313-7.—**Fabing, H. D.** Cerebral blast syndrome in combat soldiers. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1946, 71: 29-33.—**Franz.** Ist die Lehre der hydrodynamischen Druckwirkung für die Erklärung der Geschosswirkungen im Gehirn wirklich überholt? Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 145-9.—**Gurevich, M. O.** [War trauma of the brain by minute fragments] Nevropat. psikiat., 1942, 11: No. 5, 3-5.—**Haynes, W. G.** Penetrating brain wounds; analysis of 342 cases. J. Neurosurg., 1945, 2: 365-78, 3 pl.—**Extensive brain wounds; analysis of 159 cases occurring in a series of 342 penetrating war wounds of the brain.** Ibid., 469-78.—**Hurst, A.** Cerebral and spinal concussion. In his Med. Dis. War, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 111-22. Also 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 115-29.—**Injuries to the head and brain.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 2, 77-9.—**Janssen, C.** Les plaies cranio-encéphaliques par projectiles de guerre. Tr. Ambul. Océan, La Panné, 1917, 1: 105-64.—**Janzen, R.** Das Wesen der gedeckten Hirnverletzungen durch Geschosse. Nervenarzt, 1947, 18: 475.—**Kammerer, T., Stricker, P., & Messerschmitt, J.** A propos de 48 cas de décès post-opératoires consécutifs à des blessures cranio-cérébrales par projectiles de guerre. J. chir., Par., 1945, 61: 246-51.—**Kennedy, F.** Brain injury in war. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 56: 343-5. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 104-7.—**Korniarsky, G. P.** [Cranio-cerebral gunshot wounds; data of the neurosurgical division of a forward evacuation hospital] Vopr. neurokhir., 1943, 7: No. 2, 17-26.—**Kostić, S.** O ratnim povredama lobanje i mozga. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1947, 4: 219-24.—**Lluesma Uranga, E.** Observaciones y experiencias clínicas en las heridas de guerra del cerebro y del cráneo. Rev. san. guerra, 1937, 1: 97-108, 8 pl.—**McCormick, C. P.** Gunshot wound of the brain. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 254.—**Mnukhina, G. M.** Smertnost' posle čerepno-mozgovykh ranenij v vojskovom rajone po materialam PAL. Vopr. neurokhir., 1946, 10: 50-2.—**Müller, H. R.** Katamnestische Erhebung an Hirnverletzten bis Kriegsende. Nervenarzt, 1947, 18: 474.—**Ovcharenko, P. P.** [Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of confusions and concussions of the brain] Voen. med. glub. tyta (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 423-6.—**Peters, G.** Die Gehirnveränderungen bei stumpfer Gewalteinwirkung von vorn (auf die Stirn) Luftfahrtmedizin, 1942-43, 7: 344-79.—**Pinto Pupo, P.** Traumatismos cranio-encefálicos; síndromos inmediatos, tardios e sequelas. In: Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 197-218, 3 pl.—**Prokhorova, M. I.** K voprosu o soderžanii pirovoinogradnoj kisloty v spinnomozgovoj židkosti. Uchen. zapiski Leningr. gosud. univ., ser. biol. nauk, 1944, 12: No. 77, 103-13.—**Ramm, M. G.** Zakrytie i otkrytie povrezhdenija čerepa i mozga. In: Perv. khir. pomoshch. travm. voen. mirm. vrem. (Gorinevskaia, V. V.) Moskva, 1942, 165-91.—**Rapport, M. U.** [Cranial and cranio-cerebral wounds; data from the rear evacuation hospital] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 9, 27.—**Osobennosti slepykh oskolotnykh čerepno-mozgovykh ranenij.** Vopr. neurokhir., 1942, 6: No. 6, 17-23.—**Rogovoi, I. U.** Pronikajuščie ranenija čerepa, ikh osloženija i rezul'taty lečeniya po dannym specializirovannogo evakohospitala. Ibid., 1947, 11: No. 6, 53-5.—**Russell, W. R.** The neurology of brain wounds. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 250-2.—**Rybushkin, I.** Čerepno-mozgovyie travmy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 990-3.—**Schattenbrand, G.** Ueber die Wirkung des Flugtransportes auf Hirnverletzte. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 208-11.—**Schröder, W.** Der Weg der Hirschüsse bis in das Heimatgebiet. Med. Welt, 1943, 17: 393-8.—**Shechepinsky, A. A.** [Clinical symptomatology of injuries of the motor centres of the brain and their relation to the topography of cranial wounds] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 244: med. spec. pt. 568-95; 1916, 245: med. spec. pt. 273.—**Shefer, D. G.** Ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i mozga, po materialam hospitalja glubokogo tyta. In: Sborn. nauka. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 93-103.—**Simpson, J. D.** Concussion and contusion. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 67-9.—**Smith, D. F.** Air-raid casualty: severe frontal lobe injury. Ibid., 1943, 29: 271.—**Spatz.** Pathological anatomy of closed and open wounds of the brain. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 276-9.—**Tönnis, W.** Frische Hirn-

verletzungen und ihre Behandlung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 446-54. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 621-37.—**Zur Einteilung der Schussverletzungen des Gehirns.** Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 225-32.—**Gunshot injuries of the brain.** Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 9, 14; Disc., 17-23.—**Alterations in the cerebral ventricles following gunshot wounds of brain.** Ibid., 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 323.—**Wegner, W.** Cranio-cerebral injuries. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C. & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 440-57.—**Windle, W. F.** Definition of the term concussion. Neurosurg. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1945, No. 68, 72-83.—**Experimental studies on concussion.** In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 168-75.—**Woodhall, B.** [Penetrating wounds of the brain] Neurosurg. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1945, No. 68, 95.—**Zvonkov, N.** Dinamika v klinike ostroj travmy golovnog mozga pri pronikajuščikh ranenijakh čerepa. Vopr. neurokhir., 1947, 11: No. 6, 52.

Brain injury: Treatment.

See also Neurosurgery, Methods: Brain.

Afanasyev, S. V. [First aid for cranio-cerebral wounds in the regimental and army zones] Vopr. neurokhir., 1943, 7: No. 5, 56.—**Aita, J. A.** The therapy and rehabilitation of men with brain damage. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945, 143-61.—**Aubin, H., Raynaud, M., & Wilmoth, M.** Primenenie bolsikh doz sulfamida pri khirurgičeskom lečenii čerepno-mozgovykh ran voennogo vremeni. In: Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 617.—**Baker, G. S., & Adson, A. W.** Treatment of cranio-cerebral injuries in modern warfare. Minnesota M., 1943, 26: 282-7.—**Botterelli, E. H., & Wilson, K. E.** The active management (non-operative) of cranio-cerebral injuries. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 51: 498-509.—**Cairns, H.** La penicilina en las heridas del cerebro y de la médula. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 602-17.—**Chemotherapy in brain wounds and meningitis.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, Suppl. No. 20, 1-7.—**Connolly, R. C.** The management of the untreated brain wound. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 168-72.—**Davidoff, L. M.** The treatment of gunshot wounds of the head and brain during the present war. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1943, 2: 180-6.—**Dolin, A. O., Zborovskaia, I. I.** [et al.] Sotrasenie i kontuzija golovnog mozga i ikh lečenie na fiziologičeskikh osnovaniyakh. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia. Armija. Glavn. voen. san. uprav.) Moskva, 1946, 152-65.—**Dragojević, B.** Važnost intrakranijalnog pritiska i preventivnih mera protiv svih vrsta komplikacija u posmatranju i lečenju kraniocerebralnih povreda. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 453-8.—**Dudar, M. L.** Rol srednjeg medicinskog personala u ukhode za čerepno-mozgovymi ranenymi. Feldsher, Moskva, 1945, No. 4, 45-7.—**Ecker, A. D.** Watertight dural closure in brain wounds with special reference to pedicled grafts. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 28, 35-7.—**Egorov, B. G.** El tratamiento quirúrgico de las heridas craneoencefálicas en la Unión Soviética durante la guerra. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 156-66.—**Finlayson, A. I.** Penetrating war injuries of brain; desirability of early definitive surgery. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 61-9.—**Garsin, R., & Guillaume, J.** O celesobraznosti sistematičeskogo primeneniya preventivnoj sulfamidoterapii i ranego khirurgičeskogo vmešatelstva pri čerepno-mozgovykh ognestrelnykh ranenijakh. In: Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 612.—**Guleke, N.** Soll die frische Hirschusswunde genäht werden? Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 1-9. Also English transl., Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 273 (Abstr.). Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 694-710.—**Horraz, G.** The treatment of war wounds of the brain. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 855-63. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 89-103.—**Ivanov-Smolensky, A. G.** Opyt lečeniya surdomutizma kontuzionno-komocionnogo proiskhoždenija. Voen. med. sborn., 1945, No. 2, 205-11.—**Krivopusk, P. T.** Itogi sovremennogo lečeniya čerepno-mozgovykh ranenij v evakohospitale glubokogo tyta. Vopr. neurokhir., 1947, 11: No. 6, 55.—**Latteri, S.** Sul trattamento primario delle ferite cranio-cerebrali in guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 322-30. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1630 (Abstr.).—**Lebedenko, V.** Surgical treatment of brain wounds in the Russian Army. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1943, 69: 17-21.—**Martel, T., Lenormant, S.** [et al.] O lečenii ognestrelnykh čerepno-mozgovykh ranenij v voennoe vremja i rezul'tatakh, polučennykh peredovym hospitalem. In: Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 577.—**Miškó, V.** Háborús agyszérülések ellátása és a primer sebzárás. Orv. hetil., 1943, 87: mell., 85-7.—**Mjasiščev, V. N.** Psikhogenez i psikhoterapija nervno-psikhicheskikh narušenij pri boevykh travmakh mozga. Uchen. zapiski Moskov. gosud. univ. Lomonosova, 1947, 111: 71-4.—**Osipov, V. V.** [Neurosurgical aid in cranio-cerebral wounds under conditions of a surgical field hospital] Vopr. neurokhir., 1944, 8: No. 4, 56.—**Pitts, W. R.** The treatment of penetrating wounds of the brain produced by missiles of warfare. South. Surgeon, 1946-47, 12: 88-109.—**Popovian, I. M., & Blachman, L. J.** [The modern method of the surgical aid in cranio-cerebral lesions in the regimental and army zones] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 8, 3-9.—**Povorinsky, U. A.** Kompleksnyj metod lečeniya postkontuzionnoj glukhonomotii. Voen. med. sborn., 1945, No. 2, 199-204.—**Propper-Grashchenkov, N. I.** Therapy of cranio-cerebral wounds. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 111 (Abstr.).—**Surgical technic in cranio-cerebral**

wounds. Bull. War M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 75 (Abstr.).—**Protopopov, I. I.** [Treatment of craniocerebral injuries in base hospitals] Voen. med. J., Moskva 1944, 51.—**Ruesken.** Occupational therapy for brain injury patients. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 321-3.—**Russell, W. R.** Rehabilitation after gunshot wounds of the brain. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 252-5.—**Shearburn, E. W., & Mulford, E. H.** Ambulatory treatment of cerebral concussion. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 36-41.—**Small, J. M., Turner, E. A., & Watt, A. C.** The management of brain wounds in the forward area. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 75-80.—**Stricker, Kammerer, & Messerschmitt.** Quelques observations de mycothérapie dans les blessures crâniocérébrales et leurs complications infectieuses. Réunion. méd. chir. Armée fr. [1946?] num. spéc., 72-85.—**Vincent, S., Marté, T.** [et al.] O metode obrabotki ognestrelnykh čerepno-mozgovykh ranenij. In: Zametki voen. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 532.—**Visalli, F.** Alcune considerazioni sui criteri di trattamento dei feriti cranio-cerebrali in guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 455-7.—**Wix.** Der heutige Standpunkt in der Behandlung Hirnverletzungen. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 74-80. Also Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1943, 20: 81 (Abstr.).—**Wolf, W.** Chirurgische Versorgung der Schädel-Hirnschussverletzungen des Weltkrieges. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 797-9. Also Nord. med., 1941, 10: 1336 (Abstr.).

— Cranium.

See also Disabled, Employment.

AXHAUSEN, G. O. R., & KRAMER, F. Die Kriegsschussverletzungen des Hirnschädels. p.359-452. 24½cm. Lpz., 1917.

In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917.

BARCIA GOYANES, J. J. Heridas del cráneo y raquis; lesiones del sistema nervioso periférico. p.239-301. 21½cm. Santander, 1938.

In: Cuest. méd. quir. guerra (Gironés, L.) Santander, 1938.

GÓMEZ-DURÁN, M. Heridas de cráneo. p.9-124. 24½cm. Madr., 1938.

In his Cirug. guerra, Madr., 1938, 1:

SCHÖNBAUER, L. Verletzungen des Hirnschädels. p.257-319. 24½cm. Wien, 1944.

In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1:

Arnau, M. Les traumatismes ouverts du crâne par faits de guerre. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1949, 9: 491-501.—**Assis Pacheco, L. P.** Considerações sobre um caso de fratura da base do crânio. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 50-60a.—**Baker, G. S., & Chénault, H.** Compound, comminuted fractures of the skull in battle casualties. Minnesota M., 1946, 29: 560.—**Barré, J. A.** Traumatismos craneanos fermes récents. Chirurgie, Lausanne, 1942, 4: 57-88.—**Blökhin, N. N.** K patogenezu i terapii posledstviy boevykh travm čerepa. Uchen. zapiski Leningr. gosud. univ., ser. biol. nauk, 1944, 12: No. 77, 68-80.—**Brehan, J.** Les traumatismes fermes du crâne. Rev. Corps. san. mil., Par., 1945, 1: 21-9.—**Calvert, C. A.** Orbito-facio-cranial gunshot wounds. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 119-41.—**Campbell, E. H., Jr.** Compound, comminuted skull fractures produced by missiles; report based upon 100 cases. Ann. Surg., 1945, 122: 375-97.—**Craig, A. M.** Mastoiditis, complicating fracture of skull. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 93.—**Ferrey, D.** Quelques réflexions sur les fractures fermées du crâne à propos de cas récents observés dans un centre neurochirurgical d'Armée. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 242-5.—**Gazova, O. A.** Travmatičeskie poraženija čerepa i ikh osloženija. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 321-5.—**Greenwood, A.** Ocular manifestations of intracranial injuries. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt. 2, 718-23.—**Guzman Ruiz, A.** Los traumatizados de cráneo vistos desde un hospital-base. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 221-38.—**Käfer, H.** Die frischen Kriegschussverletzungen des Hirnschädels. In his Feldchirurgie, 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 213-30. Also 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 217-33.—**Khoroshko, V. K.** O zakrytoj travme čerepa i posledstviyakh vozdušnoj travmy na vojne. Hosp. delo, 1947, 15: No. 2, 9.—**Martel, T.** O ranenijakh čerepa. In: Zametki voen. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 602.—**Morisson.** Blessure de la région occipitale par coup de feu à blanc: effets ballistiques sur le casque d'infanterie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1925, 19: 30-3.—**Peiper, H.** Die Schussverletzungen des Gehirnschädels im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 1598-1601. Also Deut. Militärärz., 1940, 5: 566 (Abstr.).—**Perlmutter, I.** Trivial symptoms following extensive skull fracture. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 911.—**Petrov, I. R., & Danilov, M. G.** [The effect of reduced barometric pressure on animals with cranial wounds; in connection with air evacuation of wounded] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 43.—**Petrov, M.** Pouki ot voennovremennih naranjavanija na čerepa, gubnščija stib i pereferne nervi; vtorični arterialni krvotok. Voen. san. delo, Sofia, 1947, 2: 80-96.—**Pfeifer, W.** Ueber Erscheinungsformen und die Mechanik von Schädelsschussverletzungen. Deut. Militärärz., 1943, 8: 72; 153.—**Skull fractures produced by missiles.** Bull.

U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 1.—**Stehr, L., & Traube, V.** Hirnschädelschussverletzungen. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 147-71.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Perforating gunshot fractures of the skull; 61 cases. In his Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War, Lond., 1905, 31-42.—**Tojins, S. H.** Avulsion of parietal bone; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 618-20.

— Cranium: Treatment.

Banaitis, S. [Neurosurgical aid for cranial wounds during an offensive] Nevropat. psikiat., 1944, 13: No. 4, 46-52.—**Dolgopoi, M. B.** O raspoznavanii i lečenii legkoj čerepnoj travmy na različnykh etapakh evakuacii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 2, 20-2.—**Ferrey, D.** Po povodu lečenja zakrytykh perelomov čerepa. In: Zametki voen. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 620.—**Garcin, R., & Guillaume, J.** Po povodu lečenja zakrytykh cherepnykh travm v peredovom neurokhirurgicheskomiatrie. Ibid., 623.—**Grant, F. C.** Treatment of cranial injuries in war. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1941, 21: 1623-36.—**Lecene.** Gunshot wounds of the skull; their immediate treatment. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 907-10.—**Petit-Dutailis.** A propos de la conduite à tenir dans les plaies du crâne par projectiles de guerre. Rev. neur., Par., 1939-40, 72: 604-6.—[Resolution of the VI. session of the Neurosurgical Council on gunshot wounds of the skull] Vopr. neurokhir., 1944, 8: No. 2, 61-3.—**Romney, H.** Fractura abierta del frontal con pérdida de sustancia cerebral, desinfección quirúrgica seguida de sutura primitiva sin drenaje. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1942, 6: 43-53.—**Zehnder, M.** Kopfschutz- und Transportverbände für Kriegsschädelverletzte. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1943, 20: 58-62.

— Examination.

COHN, R. An electroencephalographic study of experimental subdural hematomas. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-299, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

YOSIOKA, H. Pneumo-encephalography ni yoru tōbu sensyō no kenkyū [54]p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1940.

Gun idan zasshi, 1940, No. 320, 3; No. 322, 239.

Agte, B. S. Voprosy diagnostiki ognestrelnykh čerepno-mozgovykh ranenij v armejskom rajone. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 10, 16-21.—**Althausen, N. N.** [Application of roentgenological contrast methods of examination in diagnosis of traumatic injuries of the brain; war traumas] Vopr. neurokhir., 1942, 6: No. 5, 23-9.—**Binet, L.** L'examen des blessés du crâne par les méthodes physiologiques; déductions pratiques pour la rééducation professionnelle. Rev. interall. mutil. guerre, 1918, 1: 121-8.—**Electroencephalographic (An)** study of experimental subdural hematomas. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 13.—**Einstein, L.** Encephalogram ved traumaticheskie hjerneledelser. Militærtaelgen, 1943, 49: 81-100, pl.—**Esteban, M.** La colaboración del oftalmólogo en cirugía craneal de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 635-43.—**Ginsburg, V.** Cherep; rentgenodiagnostika ranenij čerepa. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 986-9, 3 pl.—**Götze, W.** Bioelektrische Nachuntersuchungen an Hirnverletzten. Bull. War M. Lond., 1942-43, 3: 429 (Abstr.).—**Harris, H. I., Wittson, C. L., & Hunt, W. A.** Value of electroencephalogram in prognosis of minor head injuries; preliminary report. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 374-9.—**Konuma, T.** Zaigō tōbu sensyō-sya kensin syōroku [A report on examination of soldiers wounded in the head] Iryo, 1948, 2: No. 3, 20-3.—**Kopylov, M.** Rentgenodiagnostika ranenij i zabolevanij golovnoy mozga. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 90-3.—**Kosinskaja, N. S.** Rentgenologičeskaja klassifikacija ognestrelnykh perelomov svoda čerepa. Tr. Evakohosp., Leningr., 1943, No. 5, 90-114.—**Lumsden, R. B., & Fleming, J. A. C.** The importance of otological examination in head injuries, including reference to its relation to radiological investigation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 33-9.—**Pereira da Silva, C.** Traumatismos cranio-encefálicos nos acidentados de guerra; considerações radiológicas. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 381, 37-49.—**Rezende Barbosa, J. E.** O valor do exame oto-neurológico nas síndromes emocionais post-traumáticas à distância. Rev. paul. med., 1943, 22: 255.—**Samukhin, N. V.** Značenie ispytaniy v barokamere pri ekspertize travm čerepa u letnogo sostava. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 1, 6-13.—**Sandomirski, J.** Niektóre właściwości rentgeno-diagnostyki w przypadkach postrzałowych uszkodzenia czaszki. Lek. wojsk., 1946, 30-8.—**Vurgaft, M. B.** Issledovanie glaznogo dna pri ranenijakh čerepa v specializirovannom NPPG. Vopr. neurokhir., 1946, 10: 60.—**Yamada, S.** Tōbu-sensyō ni okeru nō-hyōmen satuei ni tuite [Photography of the surface of the brain in cases of war-wounds of the head] Gun idan zasshi, 1940, No. 320, 53-66, incl. 3 pl.—**Yosioka, H.** Pneumo-encephalography ni yoru tōbu sensyō no kenkyū; undō-mahi, tikaku donna to encephalography [Studies in war-wounds of the head based on pneumo-encephalography; motor paralysis and blunting of sensation, and encephalography] Ibid., 3-32, 5 pl.

Face.

See also **Face; Jaw.**

GANZER, H. Die Kriegsverletzungen des Gesichts und Gesichtsschädels. 651p. 25cm. Lpz., 1943.

TENEFF, S. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della faccia. p.661-713. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940.

Chiurco, G. A. Contributo alla cura delle ferite d'arma da fuoco della faccia. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 291-8.—**Converse, J. M.** War injuries of the face. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng. (1941) 1942, 46: 250-5.—**Corbin, F. R.** Fractures of the malar and zygoma. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 750-4.—**Erich, J. B.** Fractures of the facial bones. Ibid., 88: 637-9.—**Ginestet & Chemin.** Présentation de blessés de la face. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 281.—**Kerr, A. B.** Interstitial emphysema of the face and paronychia as self-inflicted injuries. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 230.—**Kretschmer, F.** Blutungen nach Verletzungen im Bereiche des Gesichtsschädels. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 445-53.—**Lathrop, F. D.** Lesions of the facial nerve due to war injuries and their repair. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 629-34.—**Lipcomb, T. H.** Facial fractures as seen in the Naval service. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 665-8.—**Macartney, C.** Some minor nasal and aural injuries in recreation. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 139-43.—**McIndoe, A. H.** Injuries of the face. In: War Surg. (Brit. M. Stud. Ass.) Lond., 1944, 31-7.—**Majocchi, A.** Mutilati del viso. In his Veglie in Casa di cura, Roma, 1946, 107-25.—**Masson, H.** Réduction et contention atypiques d'une disjonction craniocervicale basse. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 139.—**Mikhelson, N. M.** Ognestrelnye povrezhdeniya lica i celustej v svete sovremennykh znaniy. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheljust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 22-35.—**Neumann, R.** Die Kriegsverletzungen des Gesichts und Gesichtsschädels. Zahnärztl. Rdsch., 1943, 52: 1151-4.—**Nuernbergk, W.** Geschosswirkung und Minenverletzung in Weichteilen und Skelett des Gesichtes. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 598-620.—**Petrov, N. N.** Ranenija lica i polosti rta. In his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 260-5.—**Rost, F.** Gesicht und Mundhöhle. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 453-83.—**Sánchez Arvide, A.** Mutilaciones faciales de guerra. Temas Congr. lat. amer. cir. plást. (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 428-50.—**Specht, F.** Fachärztliche Erfahrungen über Gesichtsschädelverletzungen in Krieg und Frieden. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 391-5.—**Stahl, O.** Die Kriegsschussverletzungen des Gesichts einschl. der Augen und Ohren. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 206-14. Also 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 230-8. Also 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 234-42.—**Teneff, S.** Generalità sulle ferite d'arma da fuoco della faccia. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 661-75.—**Le lesioni della faccia prodotte da agenti traumatici ottusi e da agenti fisici e chimici.** Ibid., 676.—**Le ferite d'arma da fuoco del naso e delle cavità paranasali.** Ibid., 685-9.—**Wagoner, D. T.** Multiple fractures of the facial bones; report of a case. J. Mil. M., Pacific, 1946, 2: No. 4, 47-57.—**Webster, G. V.** War wounds of the lips and cheeks. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 819-26.

Face: Treatment.

See also **Surgical technic, Face.**

Kintz, F. P. Traumatic wounds of the soft tissues of the face with a preliminary report on a new azochloramide solution, and a new modified sulphanimide solution. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 60-70.—**Lathrop, F. D.** The repair of traumatic lesions of the facial nerve secondary to war wounds. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1946, 26: 763-73.—**Rosenthal, W.** Die Wehrchirurgie des Gesichtsschädels; die definitive Wundversorgung. Ber. Deut. Ges. Zahn &c. Heilk. (1935) 1936, 72: pt 2, 134-47.—**Schneider, K. W.** The cause and treatment of life endangering secondary hemorrhages in case of injuries of the face-skull. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 388; Disc., 390.—**Teneff, S.** Esiti delle ferite d'arma da fuoco ed interventi plastici della faccia. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 708-10.

Foreign-body retention.

See also **Foreign body.**

Babcin, I. S., & Koszinszkaja, N. S. Az agyban lévő idegen testek. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 110 (Abstr.). **Cipriani, G.** A propos d'une méthode anatomo-radiologique pour le repérage d'un projectile de guerre, dans le cerveau. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 275 (Abstr.).—**Herdner.** Une curieuse blessure de guerre; intérêt chirurgical de la tomographie osseuse; localisation tomographique des projectiles intra-crâniens. Acta chir. belg., 1949, 65-88.—**Johnson, G. L.** Bullet in the brain. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 264; 1938, 82: 511; 1939, 84: 603.—**Taverner, D., & Phillips, G.** Pneumocephalus following a penetrating wound of the chest; bullet in brain. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 262-5.—**Winslow, P. M.** Penetrating wounds and foreign bodies of the brain. Neurosurg. Ward Rounds, 1940-41, 2: No. 3, 1-14.

Forensic aspect.

Ernst, K. Schädeltrauma und Militärdiensttauglichkeit. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 1000.—**Schädelverletzung und Wehrtauglichkeit.** Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 879.—**Fuchs, A.** Beurteilung und militärärztliche Begutachtung gedeckter Hirnverletzungen. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 581-95.

gunshot and penetrating.

See also other subdivisions.

UFFREDUZZI, O. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco del cranio e del cervello. p.575-660. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In his Chir. guerra, Tor., 1940.

Bibliography on gunshot wounds of the head. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 266-8.—**Cairns, H.** Head injuries in war, with special reference to gunshot wounds; including a report on the late results in some of Harvey Cushing's cases of 1917. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 772-85.—**Gunshot wounds of the head in the acute stage; a review of the work of the Neurosurgical Units of the British Army.** Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 371.—**Guttman, E.** A review of recent German work on gunshot wounds of the head. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 477-84.—**Coleman, C. C.** Late treatment of gunshot wounds of the head. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 804-40.—**Frazier, C. H., & Ingham, S. D.** Neurological aspects of the effects of gunshot wounds of the head. Ibid., 795-803.—**Gliddon, W. O.** Gunshot wounds of the head; a review of the after-effects in 500 Canadian pensioners from the Great War, 1914-18. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 373-7.—**Ivanovsky, G. A.** Rol kaski pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh golovy. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 104-9.—**Jepson, R. P., & Whitty, C. W. M.** The neurological state and post-operative course in penetrating head wounds. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 243-50.—**Kerr, H. H.** A statistical analysis of gunshot wounds of the head. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 841-7.—**Malmros, R.** Case of intracranial injuries with intact skull caused by the explosive pressure of a gun shot. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1944, 19: 267-74.—**Reichard, H.** Spätfolgen von Kopfschuss. Deut. Militärärztl., 1943, 8: 268.—**Siraisi, U.** Töbny zryšok no ryžoh [Treatment of gunshot wounds of the head] Gun idan zassi, 1925, No. 145, 921-40.—**Skrypt, A. A.** [Characteristics of gunshot wounds of the upper respiratory tract and of the ear] Voenn. med. glub. tyła (Sredneziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 251-4.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Gunshot injuries of the head. In his Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War, Lond., 1905, 13.

Head and neck.

See also **Neck.**

Alsina, F. Heridas de la cara y del cuello. In: Cuest. méd. quir. guerra (Gironés, L.) Santander, 1938, 303-29.—**Broyles, E. N.** Penetrating wounds of the face and neck; tentative treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 723.—**Flax, J.** Zranění měkkých částí obličeje, nosu, ucha, krku a vedlejších dutin nosních. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 175-81.—**Haffly, G. N.** Value of routine roentgenographic studies of war injuries of the head and neck. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1945, 41: 216.—**Lachmann, J.** Experiences with war injuries of the face and neck. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1949, 36: 17-20.—**Rosenqvist, L. K.** The face and neck. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B. &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 162-6.—**Smart, F. P.** Wounds of eye, ear, nose and throat. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1231-3.—**Wessely, E.** Verletzungen des Gesichtsschädels und des Halses. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 597-613.—**Wiser, H. J., & McAfee, M. F.** Injuries of the face and neck in war casualties. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 57-66.—**Wüst, K.** Erfahrungen bei Kriegsverletzungen im Gebiete des Halses, des Gesichtsschädels und der Schädelbasis. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1944, 50: 129-39.

Infection.

See also **Wound infection.**

Aserof, P. B., & Pulvertaft, R. J. V. The bacteriology of head wounds. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 183-6.—**Cairns, H., Calvert, C. A.** [et al.] Complications of head wounds, with especial reference to infection. Ibid., 198-243, tab.—**Complicación grave de las heridas craneo-cerebrales (la infección gaseosa); informe emitido por una Comisión de hombres de ciencia del Soviet.** Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 249-56.—**Jefferson, G.** Head wounds and infection in two wars. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 3-8.—**Margorin, E. M.** Osteomielit cherepa posle ognestrel'nykh raneniy. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 1-2, 10-21.—**Masuoka, T.** [Two cases of osteomyelitis of cranial bone] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: 879-84, pl.—**Miller, D.** Infective complications of head battle casualties. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1942-43, 53-63.—**Peiper, H.** Wann und wie soll der infizierte Hirnschuss operiert werden? Deut. Militärärztl., 1943, 8: 65; 146.—**Schulze, W., & Betzen-**

dahl, W. Zur Kriegslazarettbehandlung infizierter Schädel-Gehirnschüsse. *Ibid.*, 1940, 5: 514-29.—Zehrer, G. Nachbehandlung infizierter Hirnschüsse. *Ibid.*, 1944, 9: 308-15.

Jaws.

See under Jaw, Injury.

Sequelae.

After-effects of minor head injuries. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1942, No. 18, 1-3.—**Bostroem**. Late sequelae of commotio and confusio cerebri. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 278-81.—**Bryson, J. G.** Ocular manifestations of intracranial injury. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 348-58.—**Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T., Kristensen, B.** [et al.] Fractures of the skull and their sequelae. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 184-6 (Abstr.)—**Denny-Brown, D.** The sequelae of war head injuries. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 9-50.—**Dragojević, B.** Fraktura baze lobanje sa povredom intrakranijske. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1949, 6: 47-52.—**Ecker, A.** Treatment of high fever following head injury and suggestion concerning ventricular drainage for acute traumatic hydrocephalus. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 670-5.—**Friedman, A. P., & Merritt, H. H.** The relationship of intracranial pressure and presence of blood in the cerebrospinal fluid to the occurrence of headaches in patients with injuries to the head. *Neurosurg. Rep.* (OSRD) Wash., 1944, No. 37, 1.—**Geinisman, J. I.** [The data of encephalography in the sequels of open cerebrum traumae of wartime]. *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1943, 12: 29-36.—**Gottfrid, O.** Nitrolefin poranění a edem mozku. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 183-7.—**Gross, H. A., & Stocker, G. F.** Traumatic pneumocephalus. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 113-9.—**Guillan, G.** Secondary and late complications of brain wounds. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 903-5.—**Gurdjian, E. S., Webster, J. E., & Stone, W. E.** Cerebral metabolism in experimental head injury. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 173-9.—**Irsigler, F. J.** Post-traumatic pressure on brain. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 91 (Abstr.)—**Jaeger, F.** Traumatische intrakranielle Blutungen. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 3: 315 (Abstr.)—**Jasper, H., & Bornstein, M.** Changes in the electrical activity of the brain produced by experimental trauma. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res.* [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 4, C.6119, 1-9, 7 fig.—**Kunakov, K. A., & Tikhonov, A. S.** [Physical exercises in treatment of sequels of cranial gunshot wounds]. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 8, 33-9.—**Kyrieleis.** Ueber Staunungspapille bei Hirnschussverletzungen. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 23-5.—**Larsen, V.** Certain ocular symptoms occurring after fracture of the skull. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 103 (Abstr.)—**Lemmi, F.** La pupilla nei cranio-traumatizzati. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 572-6.—**Lobova, L. P.** Anginaserü rohamok a halántéktáji szövődött lövés sérülési esetén. *Honvéderovos*, 1950, 2: 303 (Abstr.)—**Lurija, A. R.** Vostanovlenie funkcií posle voennoj travmy mozga. *Vest. Akad. med. nauk SSSR*, 1946, No. 4, 3-11.—**McGavie, J. S.** Visual disturbances associated with head injuries. *Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet.*, 1945, 66-73.—**Maltby, G. L.** Penetrating craniocerebral injuries; evaluation of the late results in a group of 200 consecutive penetrating cranial war wounds. *J. Neurosurg.*, 1946, 3: 239-49.—**Peacher, W. G.** Disorders of articulation due to gunshot wounds of the head and neck in World War II. In: *Twentieth Cent. Speech Voice Corr.* (Froeschels, E.) N. Y., 1948, 236-48.—**Potter, J. M.** Cerebro-facial bullet wound resulting in five secondary haemorrhages from the nasopharynx; carotid ligatures. *Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl.*, 1947, No. 1, 260-2.—**Rotter, W.** Ueber die Gefahr der Blutspiration bei Schädelverletzten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung capillärer Sickerblutungen aus den Schleimhäuten der Nase und ihrer Nebenhöhlen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 232-4. Also *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 500 (Abstr.)—**Shershevskaja, O. I.** [Vascular reaction of the retina in cranial trauma of warfare]. *Vest. oft.*, 1944, 23: No. 2, 16-22.—**Siris, J. H.** Postconcussion syndrome; pathogenesis and prophylaxis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1357-65.—**Tejerina González, F., & Botella Llusá, J.** Nota sobre la glucoregulación en los traumatismos craneales. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1941, 7: 213-21.—**Wilson, W. C.** Analysis of cortical components involved in reflex pupillary dilatation to clarify the etiology of anisocoria resulting from head trauma. *Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.*, Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 1, No. 17, 1.

Sequelae: Brain abscess and trauma.

Abbott, W. D., Due, F. O., & Nosik, W. A. Subdural hematoma and effusion as result of blast injuries. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 28: 123-5.—**Astvacurov, M. I.** [Significance of trauma in cerebral tumors]. *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1936, 6: 19-26.—**Clavel, Hutinel & Bardonnet.** Absès du cerveau consécutif à une blessure de guerre. *Lyon chir.*, 1943, 38: 181.—**Grunnagle, J. F.** Traumatic intracerebral hematoma (a case report). *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1946, 2: No. 3, 43-5.—**Lemke, J. E.** Zur Pathologie und Klinik der Hirnabscesse nach Schädelschussverletzung. *Chirurg*, 1944, 16: 16-27.

Sequelae, mental and neural.

Dettenhof, F. F. [Therapy of psychic sequels of cranial injuries]. *Voen. med. glub. tyla* (Sredneziat. voen. okrug)

Tashkent, 1943, 411-3.—**Ekrem Sadi Kavur** [War surgery; care and medical knowledge in treatment of depressive states following trauma; wounds of the brain]. *Askeri sihihiye mecmuasi*, 1940, 69: No. 31, 6-13.—**Emdin, P. I.** [Closed craniocerebral injuries and psychogenous phenomena]. *Voen. med. glub. tyla* (Sredneziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 400-2.—**Gorovoi-Shaltan, V. A.** [Amnesic, affective and psychomotor disturbances following cerebral trauma]. *Ibid.*, 408-10.—**Horraz, G.** Craniocerebral injuries. *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp.*, Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 132-50.—**Lastres, J. B., Seguin, A., & López, F. N.** Síndrome cerebello-talámico dissociado somato-psicogénico por traumatismo craneal. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1941, 14: No. 41, 109-21.—**Lemke, R.** Psychische Störungen als Restzustände nach Hirnkontusionen und Hirnverletzungen. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 169 (Abstr.)—**Minc, J. I.** Neiro-somato-vegetativnye narušeniya v rannem periode zakrytykh travm čerepa voennogo vremeni. *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1949, 18: 59-65.—**Mircelsohn, L. A.** [Nature of disturbances of affectivity in closed trauma of the skull]. *Voen. med. glub. tyla* (Sredneziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 417-9.—**Orr, E. H.** Old head injury with encephalomalacia, right frontal lobe, and status epilepticus. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 466.—**Pupo, P. P.** Desordens psíquicas por acidentes crânio-encefálicos nos traumatizados de guerra. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 382, 39-47.—**Sereiskiy, M. J.** O posledujuščikh psichičeskikh izmenenijakh posle voennoj travmy čerepa i ikh lečenii. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 5, 7-12.—**Suwa, N.** Zentōyō kinō no kenkyū; tōbu sensyō rei no seisinsinkeigaku-teki kansatu [Studies on the function of the frontal lobe; psychiatric and neurologic observations of brain injuries in war]. No. & sinkel, 1949, 227-33.—**Tartakoff, S. S.** Head injury with unusual sequelae. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 78.—**Téllez Lafuente, D.** Trastornos mentales consecutivos a los traumatismos craneales de guerra. *Medicina*, Madr., 1953, 4: 523-45.—**Vela, L., & Nñez, E.** Valoración de los trastornos psíquicos tardíos en los traumatismos de cráneo. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1941, 7: 199-212.—**Wildegans, H., & Betzen-dahl, W.** Erscheinungen und Vorhersage der Schussverletzungen des Stirnhirns nach Erfahrungen bei den vorderen Sanitätseinrichtungen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1943-44, 175: 415-54.

Treatment.

See also other subheadings.

After-treatment of head injuries. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, 2. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 55.—**Birkmayer, W.** Die Behandlung von Kopfschmerzen nach Schädelverletzungen durch Jod-Jontophorese. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 596-602.—**Cairns, H.** Rehabilitation after head injuries. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 60-70. — The organization for treatment of head wounds in the British Army. *Brit. M. Bull.*, 1945, 3: 9-14, 4 pl. Also in *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 145-53, 2 pl.—**Furlow, L. T.** Treatment of acute head injuries. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1950, 106: 118-22.—**McKissock, W.** Rehabilitation of head injuries. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 51-9.—**Memorandum** on the early treatment of closed head injuries. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 172-5.—**Memorandum** of the immediate treatment of open head injuries. *Ibid.*, 375-9.—**Negus, V. E.** Treatment of injuries of the ear, nose and sinuses. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 189 (Abstr.)—**Schorstein, J.** An atlas of head wounds illustrating standard operative technique. *Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl.*, 1947, No. 1, 27-61.—**Stevenson, W. F.** The treatment of injuries of the head. In his *Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War*, Lond., 1905, 42-7.—**Turner, O. A.** The care and treatment of wartime injuries to the head; a review of some recent literature. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 473-90.—**Van Zile, W. N.** A technic for building head cast fracture appliances from coat hangers. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 200-7.

Treatment: Organization.

See also Surgical unit, Head surgery.

Badenoch, A. W., & Holms, S. Report from a maxillo-facial centre at a Royal Air Force casualty clearing station in England. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, 79: 346-8.—**Goldstein, K.** Special institutions for rehabilitation of soldiers with brain injuries. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1944, 23: 115-8.—**Hainburger** (aus der) Schule [A school for Austro-Hungarian soldiers with injured brains] *Oester. Illust. Ztg.*, 1917, 375-8.—**Heiler, E.** Ueber die Einrichtung von Kopfschussammelstellen im Kriege und die Benutzung des Riesenmagneten bei Gehirnsteckschüssen. *Chirurg*, 1939, 11: 705-9.—**Treatment** of minor head injuries by unit medical officers. *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 56-8.—**Urban, F.** Zkušenosti v terapii válečných zranění čelistí. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 310-19.

Weapons.

See also other subheadings.

Abbott, K. H. Multiple penetrating craniocerebral wounds inflicted by means of a hatchet. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 224-7.—**Gurdin, M.** Management of multiple compound facial wounds caused by whirling airplane propeller. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1947, 73: 602-5.—**Hays, J. F.** Penetration of head by line-

carrying spike. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1083-6.—**Horrax, G., & Coleman, C. C.** Head injuries other than those caused by gunshot or shell. In: *Neurosurg. & Thorac. Surg.* (U. S. Nat. Res. Council.) Phila., 1943, 28-50.—**Mogena, H. G.** Trauma craneal de origen aéreo. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 208-12. Also *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1940, 5: 269-75.—**Navis, H.** [Three cases of cranial injuries caused by explosion of aerial bombs] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 4336.—**Uffreduzzi, O.** Lesioni del cranio e del cervello prodotte da agenti traumatici ottusi. In *his Chir. guerra*, Tor., 1940, 653-5.

HEALING.

See such terms as **Fracture, Healing; Wound, Healing.**

HEALTH.

See also subsequent headings; also **Prisoner of war, Health; Recruit, Health.**

CHATINIÈRE, H. Pour sa santé; ce qu'un poilu doit savoir. 137p. 16°. Par., 1916.

OTTOLENGHI, D. L'igiene del soldato in campagna. 81p. 8°. Fir., ca 1915.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF PUBLIC RELATIONS. WOMEN'S INTERESTS SECTION. The soldier and his health. 26p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

WEBSTER, C. A. Fighting fit. 15p. 12½cm. n. p., 1941[?]

Azevedo, R. V. Documentos sanitários de origem em tempo de paz e em tempo de guerra; disposições. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1947, 36: 128-37.—**Burbridge, D. H. D.** Looking at health. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 77-85.—**Cox, W. C.** [The personal hygiene of the individual soldier of the Panama Canal Department] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: 15.—**Groom, D. L.** Half the battle. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1945, 6: 310-2.—**Itiko, K., Takeuti, K.** [et al.] Kenpei kenmin to rinskyōgaku [Clinical lectures on healthy soldiers and healthy people] Naika & syonika, 1943, 3: 68; 80.—**Kellogg, R.** Cyrus the Great, a disciple of biologic living. *Good Health*, 1940, 75: 41.—**Libretto (II)** personale pel cittadino soldato. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1936, 17: 289-91.—**[Matignon]** Manual individual de higiene do soldado japonês. Porto med., 1908, 5: 70-8.—**Morales Villablanca, M.** Algo sobre la salud e higiene del personal de carabineros en relación con el servicio. *Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile*, 1929, 245-9.—**Muñiz y Angulo, L.** Sanidad en campaña. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1947, 46: 258; 474.—**Nisiwaki, T.** Tai-hei no taikaku ei'yō hantei ni kan-suru kenkō-bō zuhyō no kōan [Ueber ein Gesundheitsdiagramm zur Beurteilung des Körperbaus und Ernährungszustandes der Soldaten in der Kaserne] Gun idan zasshi, 1932, No. 225, 347-64.—**Personal hygiene.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 8: 105-8.—**Richardson, F. M.** Competitive health preservation in the army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 203-15.—**Richmond, A. E.** Positive health; its attainment in the soldier and the army's contribution to it in the civilian. *Ibid.*, 1947, 89: 274-89.—**Turner, E. G.** Health on active service. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1949, 53: 151.

HEALTH card.

See also **Record.**

Doyle Ferreira, G. Da criação de uma ficha sanitária individual. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 166-70.—**Lobo da Silva, A.** Cartilha de higiene (para uso do soldado brasileiro) *Rev. med. hyg. mil.*, Rio, 1927, 16: 139; passim.—**Pradel.** La fiche sanitaire individuelle du troupier, complément de la fiche sanitaire de l'écolier. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1912, 22: 198-203.—**Titi, A.** Livret médical individuel dans la marine. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1906, 85: 366-72.

HEALTH department.

See subheadings of **Emergency Medical Service**; also **Health service.**

HEALTH education.

See also **Hospital service, Health education; Physical training; Venereal disease, Health education.**

DUTILH, P. *L'éducation d'hygiène dans l'Armée. 103p. 25cm. Lyon, 1939.

GENZEL, H. Aerztlicher Ratgeber für die Wehrübungen. 3. Aufl. 89p. 17cm. Lpz., 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Pamph-

let No. 21-10. Pvt. Droop has missed the war! 13p. 13cm. Wash., 1944.

Anderson, J. A. The teaching of hygiene in the Army. J. State M., Lond., 1926, 34: 269-77.—**Baru, E. S.** [Sanitary leaflets in an army area] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 5, 50.—**Bliss, R. W.** The Army's part in the health program of the nation. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 341-9. Also in *Pub. Health in the World* (Simmons, J. S.) Cambr., 1949, 107-20. — Also Spanish transl., *Bol. san. mil.*, Méx., 1949, 2: 441-7.—**Cantlie, N.** Health discipline. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 232-7.—**Hood, A.** The teaching of hygiene in the Army. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1947, 10: 405-12.—**Johnson, L.** Our Army prolongs life. *Army M. Bull.*, 1939, 47: 1-8.—**Jolliffe, N.** Not for war alone. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1941, 19: 124.—**Kiersnowski, T.** [Medical lectures for enlisted men] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1938, 31: 216-33.—**Klimov, I. J., & Shumilo, I. N.** Opyt oformleniya dannykh sanitarnogo kontrolya sp omošciu doski čistoty. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 5, 108.—**Lecciones de higiene militar; el soldado.** *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1939-40, 13: 1149-64.—**Méhész, E.** Járványtani óra csapatnál. *Honvéderovs*, 1950, 2: 543-5.—**Mikesell, H. L.** Teaching field sanitation to troops in the field. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 401-6.—**New (The)** Army learns about health. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1941, 10: 302.—**Perin, J.** Zdravstveno prosvetevanje vojnika i uloga trupnog lekara. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1949, 6: 176-8.—**Redondo, J.** Instrucción sanitaria del personal de la Armada. *Rev. méd. Sevilla*, 1907, 48: 361-71.—**Rhea, T. R.** A cooperative health education program in a combat zone. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1943, 14: 70.—**Richards, H. J. A.** Health education in the army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 133-48.—**Wahl, R.** Der überragende Anteil der Hals-, Nasen-, Mund-Gesundheits-Vorsorge an der Wehrhaftmachung, Gesundheit, Ernährung und am wirtschaftlichen Aufbau. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1939, 51. Kongr., 586-97.—**Weisz, E.** Vorschläge zur Verbreitung der prophylaktischen Kenntnisse im Wege des Militärs und zur Schaffung einer Gesundheitspolizei. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.*, 16. Congr., 1910, Sect. 18, Hyg., 26-39.—**Werneck, L.** Papel das forças armadas na educação sanitária do povo. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1948, 37: 503-12.—**Willans, H.** Army welfare and education. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 205: 297-300.

HEALTH nursing.

See under **Nursing.**

HEALTH officer.

Colson, H. St. C. The naval health officer. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1933, 19: 278-82.

— civilian.

Civilian medical officers for military services. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1942, 67: 132.—**Hume, E. E.** Preparación de oficiales médicos para el servicio de guerra. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1942, 6: 15-34.—**Massey, A.** The part played by the medical officer of health in war-time medicine. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 207: 10-2.—**Public (The)** health administrator and the war. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 535.—**State and Territorial Health Officers** confer on wartime tasks. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1942, 57: 696-707.—**Swartout, H. O.** Wartime problems of a county health officer. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 379-82.

HEALTH service.

See also **Medical organization; Medical service.**

Brunner, T. Die psychische Hygiene in der schweizerischen Armee. *Gesundheit Zür.*, 1946, 202-19.—**Calderon Arzamendi, R.** Servicio de sanidad en campaña. *Rev. méd. mil.*, Méx., 1938, 1: 31-72.—**Chievitz, O.** Inledning til en diskussion om mulige förändringar i sanitetsvæsenet under krig. *Militær-lægen*, 1941, 47: 43-74.—**Dailey, M. A.** Returning service man and his family. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, Utica, 1944, 36: 568.—**Geiger, J. C.** Public health is in the Army now. *Health, Mount. View*, 1941, 8: No. 4, 8.—**Glaser, E.** Hygiene im Krieg und das neue Heer mit allgemeiner Dienstpflicht. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 88: 805-8.—**Hennyey, J.** Hygienikus munka a csapatnál. *Honvéderovs*, 1950, 2: 539-42.—**Iser, E.** Unsere Sanität. In: *Sanitätstruppen*, Zür., 1942, 14-24.—**Kemalettin Güngör** [Organisation and health service in modern armies] *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1940, 69: 10-21, 2 maps.—**Meakins, J. C.** What a modern Army health service should be. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1944, 43: 997-1002.—**Militära hälsovårdskommittén.** In: *Förteckna Komitétbetänk.* (Thy-selius, E.) Stockholm, 1896, 389-403.—**Peiffer** [Military health service] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1941, 81: 2315.—**Pereira, H. A. M.** Problemas de saúde em campanha. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1948, 37: 345-8.—**Rennie, T. A. C., & Woodward, L. E.** Mental health services in the Armed Forces. In *the Ment. Health*, N. Y., 1948, 3-43.—**Responsibility (The)** for the health of our troops. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 68: 1917.—**Stafford, J.** Uncle Sam guards the Army's health. *Health, Mount. View*, 1943, 10: No. 9, 6.

Relation to public health.

See also **Emergency Medical Service** **Public health aspect; War; War hygiene.**

Belickaia, E. Zdravookhranenie. In: Encikl slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 784-94. — **Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie, osnovnye principy i struktura.** Ibid., 787-9. — **Voenno-meditsinskie zadachi grazhdanskogo zdravookhraneniia v miroe vremia.** Ibid., 789-92. — **Voenno-meditsinskie zadachi grazhdanskogo zdravookhraneniia v voennoe vremia.** Ibid., 792-4. — **Bliss, R. W.** The Army's interest in public health activities. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 633-9. — **Military responsibility for civilian health in war.** Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 247-50. — **Crabtree, J. A.** Health problems in transition period. Ibid., 1946, 99: 754-8. — **Division (The)** of Sanitation gives special services in wartime. New Lett. Kansas Bd Health, 1942, 9: No. 10, 3. — **Dunham, G. C.** Health work in Hemisphere development. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 189-95. — **Fairbank, L. C.** Present day trends in public health both civil and military. Bull. Philadelphia Co. Dent. Soc., 1940, 4: No. 7, 4-6. — **Fishbein, M.** Health and the war. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 12. — **Holmes, E. M., jr.** Community health in war time. Med. Rec., Houston, 1943, 37: 671-4. — **Impact (The)** of the war on the Health Department. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1945-46, 15: 243-6. — **McIntosh, T. S.** Civil and military hygiene. Med. Off., Lond., 1919, 22: 175. — **MacKeown, R. J.** Co-operation for the safeguarding of public health interests of both the civil population and the Armed Forces in peace and during war. Pub. Health, Lond., 1921-22, 35: 245-9. Also J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1922, 8: 10-5. — **Manke.** Gesundheitsamt im Einsatz für die Gesundheitssicherung im Kriege. Deut. Aerztebl., 1942, 72: 218-20. — **Mitreev, G.** [Military problems of Soviet public health] Hig. & zdorov., 1942, 7: 1-3. — **Mountin, J. W.** Health of the civilian population during war; the national problem. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 465-70. — **Parran, T.** The public health task in war. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 129-34. — **Global frontiers of public health.** Ibid., 1945, 96: 7-11. — **Pico Navarro, R.** Cooperación sanitaria entre civiles y militares. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: No. 3, 19-21. — **Reforms** resulting from war conditions. Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 70: 151. — **Report of Senate Committee on Wartime Health and Education.** J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1945, 32: 270-84. — **Reynolds, C. R.** Cooperation of health services with the military establishment. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America (1939) 1940, 54. meet., 25-30. — **Rowntree, L. G.** War and national health. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 529-36. — **Schwitalla, A. M.** Wartime health and education; the second hearing before Senator Pepper's Committee. Hosp. Progr., 1945, 26: No. 2, 52-63. — **Wartime health and education [Senate Subcommittee]** J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 36-43. — **Willink, H. U.** Wartime health organization. Health & Social Welf., Lond., 1945, 225-32. — **Wilson, W. L.** Civil organization for health in time of war. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 778-89.

HEALTH statistics.

See **Morbidity; Mortality.**

HEARING.

See also **Deafness; Ear; Ear injury, Deafness.**

HARRIS, J. D., & MYERS, C. K. Intensity discrimination for white noise. 25 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. NM-003-020, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

— [et al.] The effect of sensation level on intensity discrimination for white noise. 26 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. NM-003 020 (or, No. 145, v. 8) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

Research on auditory problems presented by naval operations. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 323-9.

Rehabilitation.

See also **Rehabilitation; also subheadings of Ear injury.**

Adams, S. H. The record of a rescue. Volta Rev., 1944, 46: 157. — **Canfield, N., & Morrissett, L. E.** Military aural rehabilitation. In: Hearing & Deafness (Davis, H.) N. Y., 1947, 318-37. — **Daggett, W. I.** Discussion on war deafness and the care of deafened ex-servicemen. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1946, 61: 508-19. — **Hughson, W., & Westlake, H. D.** Manual for program outline for rehabilitation of aural casualties both military and civilian. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1943-44, 48: Suppl., 3-15. — **Joiner, E.** The work at General Hospital No. 11. Volta Rev., 1944, 46: 153-6. — **Klotz, P.** La réhabilitation des mutilés de l'oreille. Rev. ouïe, 1949, 26: Apr., 10-2. — **Livingstone, G.** The treatment of deafness in recruits. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 190-2. — **Perwitzschky, R.** Die Kriegsverletzungen und -schädigungen des Gehörorgans; ihre Behandlung und Prognose. Med.

Welt, 1939, 13: 1453; 1475. — **Rutenburg, D. M.** Boevyye travmy ukha i ikh khirurgicheskoe lechenie. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 4-6. — **Van de Water, M.** Teaching war deaf and blind. Science News Lett., 1944, 45: 106-8.

HEARING aid.

Amano, N., & Hukuyama, K. [Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Funktion verschiedener Hörapparate] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1938, 27: 369-76. — **Electric hearing aids.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 20, 25. — **Evans-Jones, M.** Wartime invention helps deaf children. Calcutta M. Rev., 1946, 13: 110-2. — **Hearing aids** for Army. Army Navy Reg., 1943, 64: No. 3327, 3. — **Haim, T.** A hallásjavító készülékek az audiologus szemszögéből. Honvéderos, 1950, 2: 102-5. — **Howard, J. C., jr.** Hearing aids. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 117-20. — **McCracken, G. A.** Ear molds for hearing aid appliances. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 567-70. — **Thompson, E. A.** Testing of hearing and fitting of hearing aids. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, Suppl., 216-25.

HEART.

See also **Cardiology; Cardiovascular system; Diphtheria, Pathology; Disease—by organs; Cardiovascular system; Endocarditis; Medical examination, Cardiovascular system.**

Henschen, C. La resuscitation du coeur et du cerveau. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 265-7. — **Kenedi, I.** Panaszmentes sportolókön észlelt kóros EKG-görbék. Honvéderos, 1950, 2: 567-76. — **Meisinger, G. F.** Functional heart and circulatory model. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 97-100.

Abnormality.

Caplan, S. M. Dextrocardia with situs inversus; report of eight cases with a review of the literature on dextrocardia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1011-6. — **Stubenbord, W. D.** Dextrocardia in association with a short P-R interval with prolongation of the QRS complex. Ibid., 412-6.

Aneurysm.

Bresnahan, J. F., & Gottlieb, A. M. Aneurysm of the left ventricle of the heart; 2 cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 363-72. — **Figarola Infante, T.** Aneurisma de la aorta izquierda. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 32-8.

Arrhythmia.

GRAYBIEL, A., & DAWE, C. J. Auricular fibrillation resulting from hypothermia; a case report. 6 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. NM 001 019, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

McNAMARA, B. P., STABILE, D. E., & WILLS, J. H. The effect of TEPP and atropine on the induction of ventricular fibrillation by epinephrine. 7p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Cent., 1949.

Forms No. 224, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Brofman, B. L. Mitral stenosis with auricular flutter. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 4, 45-7. — **Collins, V. J.** Cardiac arrhythmias accompanying use of whole blood. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 903-5. — **Eichert, H.** Potassium acetate therapy in paroxysmal auricular fibrillation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 405-11. — **Griffith, G. C.** Use of paredrine hydrobromide; parahydroxy- α -methyl-phenylethylamine hydrobromide in control of cardiac arrhythmias with a review of the literature. Ibid., 1945, 44: 284-99. — **Mortensen, H. V.** Le cardiopatie e l'assicurazione vita; le aritmie. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 357-61.

Disability.

See also **Medical examination, Cardiovascular system.**

Cottle, R. I., jr. Cardiac abnormalities among recruit candidates. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 946-9. — **Eanes, R. H., McGill, K. H., & Clark, M. L.** Cardiovascular defects in Selective Service registrants. Am. Heart J., 1946, 32: 504-14. — **Hyman, A. S.** Asymptomatic heart disease; observations made during the early recruiting period for navy and marine enlistments. Am. J. Med., 1948, 5: 351-64. — **Markson, D. E., & Gethner, M. P.** An analysis of cardiac abnormalities in 460 selectees. Illinois M. J., 1942, 82: 350-4. — **Mitchell, W. G.** Functional heart disease in the examination of candidates for naval aviation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 834-9. — **Reicker, H.** Cardiac disabilities. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 69-74.

Disease [incl. tumor]

Arjev, M. Poroki serdea (vitia cordis) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 763-9. — **Braun, W., & Hoffmann, G. T.** Metastatic tumor in the heart; report of a

case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 275-7.—**Brown, M. G.** Cardiac problems in a station hospital. *Am Heart J.*, 1944, 27: 565-7.—**Camelin, Darbon** [et al.] Thrombose intracardiaque des cavités droites. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 124.

—**Garnung, H.** [et al.] A propos du rétrécissement mitral pur, sans signes radiologiques. *Ibid.*, 42-4.—**Cañedo, R.** Estenosis mitral afona. *Rev. san. mil., Habana*, 1944, 8: 109-14.—**DeJaney, J. H., Miller, S. I.** [et al.] Valvular heart disease; previously unrecognized in military medical examinations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 884-6.—**East, T.** Le cardiopatie e l'assicurazione vita, i vizi valvolari. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1949, 54: 356.—**Edwards, J. C.** Cardiac problems in a general hospital overseas. *South. M. J.*, 1946, 39: 359-66.—**Galli, G.** I vizi valvolari organici del cuore in tempo di pace e di guerra. *Rass. clin. sc.*, 1940, 18: 67-70.—**Glushien, A. S., & Greer, J. A.** The syndrome of Bernheim. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 277-86.—**Hoffmann, E.** Einige Beobachtungen von angeborenen Herzfehlern bei Soldaten. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1939, No. 108, 174-99.—**King, J. T.** Cardiac disorders in an Army general hospital. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1944, 41: 197-200.—**Lahlonne, P.** Sur deux cas de maladie de Fallot. *Rev. méd. nav., Par.*, 1946, 1: 285-9.—**Meister, P.** Die pathologischen Herzbefunde. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1946, 23: 25-42.—**Milders, H. D. E.** La cardiopatie e l'assicurazione vita; i vizi valvolari. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1949, 54: 355.—**Möller, F.** Analys av de under beredskapstiden å Garnisonssjukhuset i Sollefteå observerade militära hjärtfallen. *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1948, 73: 173-6.—**Roth, O.** Formen, Bewertung und Behandlung der Herzstörungen im Militärdienst. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1941, 8: 752-79. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 369.—**Shaw, C. C.** Heart disease in middle age. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 579-90.—**Silva Rebello, O.** Fundo de olho e cardiologia. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1947, 8: 1143-54.—**Terzani, A.** Incidenza delle cardiopatie valvolari nei militari ricoverati. *Boll. Acad. med. pistoiese*, 1941, 14: 245-7. Also *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 498-500.—**Traum, A. H.** Interauricular septal defect with mitral stenosis, Lutembacher's syndrome. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 274-6.—**Valvular disease of the heart.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 38, 5.—**Vidal Rios, O.** Cardiopatías y secreciones internas. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1945, 7: 270-4.—**Votchal, B.** Serdečno-legochny sindrom. In: *Enicikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 65-8.—**Walker, R. H.** Primary sarcoma of the heart; a case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 878-83.—**White, P. D.** The soldier and his heart. *Bull. N. England M. Center*, 1940, 2: 275. —**Cardiac problems in war time.** *Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 18: 323-31.

Disease—in veterans.

—**Beardsley, L. G.** Error in cardiac diagnosis, with far-reaching consequences. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 348-50.—**Lueth, H. C.** Cardiac aspects in the care of veterans. *Bull. Chicago Heart Ass.*, 1946, 24: 1-12.—**Reisinger, J. A., & Wilcox, B. B.** Statistical study of heart diseases. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 351-62.—**Silver, S. L., & Baker, L. A.** Reexamination of veterans discharged because of heart disease or hypertension. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 130: 136-43.

Effort syndrome.

See Heart neurosis.

Examination.

See also Medical examination, Cardiovascular system; also such terms as **Electrocardiography**, etc.

—**Dal Prà, L.** Cateterismo del cuore ed angiocardiografia. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1949, 54: 121-6, pl.—**De Niederhäusern, A., & Moruzzi, G.** Osservazioni sui metodi sfigmografici per la determinazione della gittata sistolica nell'uomo. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1943, 91: 343-80.—**Rösa, L.** Az elektromos systole hosszának körjelző értékéről. *Honvéderosvos*, 1950, 2: 344-7.—**Sherman, C. F.** Radiologic measurement of the heart. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 1-5.—**Thiele, W. H.** Roentgenography in cardiology. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 19: 137-40.

Failure.

See also other subheadings.

—**DEGRAFF, A. C.** Management of cardiac failure. 11p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-44, U. S. Veterans Admin. Also Change 1. 1p. 1948.

—**Brown, M. G.** The physiological approach to congestive heart failure. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 56-60.—**Constantinescu, C. D.** Insuficiență mitrală considerată din punct de vedere medico-militar. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1936, 35: 149-57.—**Douglas, A. H.** Medical management of cardiac failure. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 253-8.—**Green, J. R., & Patterson, G. S.** Use of maintenance mercurials in cardiac failure. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 354-6.—**Smith, W. H., & Gold, H.** A case of congestive heart failure. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 320-3.

Hypertrophy [& enlargement]

See also Hypertension.

—**Clariá Olmedo, A.** Agrandamiento del corazón de etiología imprecisa sin signos clínicos de descompensación. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1946, 45: 1204-15.—**Filippone, J. F., & Fradkin, N. F.** Acute cardiac enlargement complicating respiratory infections; report of 3 cases. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 136-40.—**Norris, R. F., & Siegler, A. M.** Hypertrophy of the heart of unknown cause in young adults; report of two additional cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 523-7.

Myocardium.

—**Bauer, W. A.** Toxic myocarditis. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1946, 1: No. 2, 4-7.—**Büchner, F.** Durchblutungsstörungen des Herzmuskels (nach Beobachtungen bei der Truppe) *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1943, 20: 88.—**Fischer, W.** Ueber eine eigenartige Form von Myokarditis und die Frage der Wehrdienstbeschädigung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 275-9.—**Garland, L. H.** Myocardial infarction; roentgen diagnosis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 89-96.—**Graef, I.** Infarction of the auricle. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 481-4.—**Henrion & Jarniou.** Un cas d'infarctus du myocarde post-traumatique tardif. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 132.—**Jones, B. C., jr., & Strauch, J. H.** Myocardial infarction at the age of 21; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 517-22.—**Ketterer, C. H.** The prognosis of myocardial infarction. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 134-6.—**Kistin, A. D., & Mazer, M.** Current practice in cardiovascular diseases: the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. *Ibid.*, 369-84.—**Kurshakov, N.** Grudnaja žaba (angina pectoris; stenocardia) In: *Enicikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 267-71.—**Masimo, T.** Gunmu-tyū no sinkin syōgai ni suite [Myocardiosis in active military service] *Nippon zyunkanki byogaku*, 1938-39, 4: 229.—**Máté, I.** A szívmiokialis fogalma, kritikai és értéke. *Honvéderosvos*, 1950, 2: 337-43.—**Mauvais, R., & Lucquin, J.** Les troubles cardio-vasculaires au cours de la myopathie chronique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 122-4.—**Quinn, R. W.** Spontaneous rupture of the right ventricle. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 507-12.—**Ratte.** Infarctus post-opératoire du myocarde; injections intraveineuses de novocaïne. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1948, 42: 92.—**Ruchelli, A. P., & Marra, J. A.** Infarto de miocardio en un conscripto. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1942, 41: 444.—**Schöndube, W.** Myokardinfarkt bei einem 20 jährigen Soldaten. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 684-7.—**Simmons, W. K., & Wolfson, S. A.** Cardiac strain; myocardial infarction without coronary artery disease; case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 33-7.—**Steigmann, F., & Glassner, F.** Acute myocardial infarction in men below forty. *Ibid.*, 1946, 99: 177-81.—**Turuoka, S.** Nain-teki gen-in ni yoru kyūsi rei no byōri-kaibō-sosiki-gaku-teki kenkyū, toku-ni sono sinzō syoken ni ippan kan-situ-sei sinkin-en to no hikaku kōsatu ni suite [Sudden death due to internal causes, especially observations on the hearts of such cases, and comparative observations on interstitial myocarditis in general] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1943, 904-20.—**Via, E., & Dottori, G.** Contributo al valore della chimografia e della elettrocardiografia nello studio dell'infarto del miocardio. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1948, 95: 13-29.—**Walthard, B.** Herzmuskelerkrankungen und Coronarsklerose; ihre Beziehungen zu Militärdienstleistungen. *Praxis, Bern*, 1943, 32: 479-85.—**Weinberg, H. B., Ochs, L., jr., & Chesnick, R. B.** Myocardial infarction and/or fatal coronary disease in young soldiers. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1947, 37: 56-64.

Pericardium.

—**Allison, S. T., & Loughlin, E. H.** Acute suppurative pericarditis; successfully treated with intrapericardial penicillin and systemic chemotherapy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 383-6.—**Boch, J.** Pick's disease with tuberculosis in several sites. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 418-20.—**Erskine, E. B.** Treatment of pericardial effusion with epinephrine. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 973-5.—**Faria, R.** Sobre um caso de pericardite purulenta tratado pela penicillina local. *Rev. med. mil., Rio*, 1946, 35: 79-82.—**Germain, A., Marty, J., & Chochon, E.** Sur un cas de diverticule probable du péricarde. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1946, 40: 110.—**Hines, R. E., & Nolan, D. E.** Primary endothelioma of the pericardium. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 82-4.—**Hoffman, H. L., & Colver, T.** Chronic constrictive pericarditis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 288-90.—**Kern, R. A., & Godfrey, E. W.** Pneumohydropericardium; a report of 3 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1001-11.—**Kistin, A. D.** Chronic constrictive pericarditis treated by pericardiectomy. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 67-71.—**Matlage, W. T., jr.** Chronic constrictive pericarditis; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 328-30.—**Mueller, C. F.** Pick's syndrome. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 219.—**Pascual Volpi, J., & Olascoaga, M. L.** Divertículo del pericardio. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1945, 44: 708-16.—**Smith, L. B., & McHugh, W. P.** Intrapericardial use of penicillin. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 106-9.—**Templeton, C. W.** Purulent pericarditis; combined surgical and penicillin treatment. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1947, 89: 44-7.

Rheumatism.

See also **Rheumatism.**

Camelin, A., Pellerat, J. [et al.] Péricardite rhumatismale primitive, action d'un salicylate retard intraveineux. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1948, 42: 84.—**Claiborne, T. S.** Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in a general hospital in North Africa. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 1: No. 5 8.—**Farádi, L., & Hahn, E.** Rheumás szívmegetbetegedések és munkaképesség. *Honvéddorvos*, 1950, 2: 285-92.—**Henrion & Jarniou.** Endomyocardite rhumatismale sévère et prolongée traitée avec succès par l'association pénicilline-salicylate de soude. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 133.—**Picatoste, R.** Consideraciones sobre algunas formas oligosintomáticas de la enfermedad reumática y su importancia en la profilaxis de las cardiopatías. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 395-7.—**Valats, A.** Rhumatisme cardiaque évolutif; traitement par l'acétate de désoxycorticostérone. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 45.—**Verstandig, C. C.** Valvular heart disease (rheumatic) in rejections; survey of 100,000 cardiac examinations performed at the New Haven Recruiting and Induction Station. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1946, 10: 304-6.—**Weber, M. L., & Berk, M.** Coronary thrombosis in rheumatic heart disease; report of a case and statistical review. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 67-70.

Surgery.

See under **Surgical technic.**

Tachycardia.

Binet, L., & Strumza, M. V. La tachycardie postanoxique. *Méd. aéronaut.*, 1947, 2: 385-8.—**Bishop, L. F., jr., & Kimbro, R. W.** Short P-R interval with prolonged QRS complex associated with paroxysmal tachycardia. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 153-5.—**Cañedo, R.** Taquisistolia auricular. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1944, 8: 39-50.—**Hollingsworth, E. W.** Ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia; with report of a case. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1932-33, 9: 309-13.—**Needeis, L. J.** Apomorphine in paroxysmal tachycardia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1282.

HEART block.

De Feo, H. F. Complete heart block with Stokes-Adams syndrome; a case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 265-70.—**Fisch, C.** Complete heart block; a study of two cases in veterans of World War II. *N. England J. M.*, 1948, 238: 589-92.—**Germain, A., & Marty, J.** Dissociation auriculo-ventriculaire, avec périodes de Luciani-Wenckebach, d'origine neurotonique simple. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1948, 42: 35.—**Harvill, T. H.** Transient complete heart block in a 17-year-old male. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1263-8.—**Ketterer, C. H., & Barnett, R. N.** Paroxysmal bundle-branch block, without other evidence of cardiac disease. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 449-51.—**Mauvais, R., & Lucquin, J.** Présentation d'électro-cardiogramme; block de la branche droite. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 124.—**Nolan, D. E.** Digitalis in auriculo-ventricular block. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 389.—**Szerreiks, E.** Ein Fall von totalem Herzblock ohne Leistungsminderung bei vollem aktiven Militärdienst. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 380-3.—**Turner, L. B.** Asymptomatic congenital complete heart block in an Army Air Force pilot. *Am. Heart J.*, 1947, 34: 426-31.

HEART injury.

See also **Injury; Thoracic injury; Wound.**

Cholkov, B. Wounds of the heart. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 278 (Abstr.).—**Cuadrado, F.** Sobre la dificultad del diagnóstico de las heridas del corazón. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 2: 76-81.—**Consideraciones a las heridas de corazón y pericardio, con dos casos de observación personal.** *Ibid.*, 373-83.—**Dzhanelidze, J.** Serdce; ognestrelnye ranenija serdca. In: *Enckil. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 89-94, 2 pl.—**Gillesby, W. J.** Cardiac tamponade; report of stab wound in the right ventricle. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 284-7.—**Goldman, L.** The functional state of the cardio-vascular system after wounds of the heart. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 279 (Abstr.).—**Holubec, K., & Tolar, V.** Zur Prognose der Herzverwundung. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 3: 138 (Abstr.).—**Ivanickaja, M.** Serdce; rentgenodiagnostika ranenij serdca. In: *Enckil. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 95-7, 2 pl.—**Ivanov, K. P.** Elektrokardiograficheskie nabljudenija pri ranenijakh serdca. *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1948, 26: No. 7, 70-5.—**Klugman, G. A.** Slučaj gnojnogo perikardita na počve ischirovannogo ranenija perikarda. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny &c.* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 283.—**Martarena, L. H.** Las heridas del corazón en la guerra. *Congr. chileno ciruj.* (1944) 1945, 6. Congr., 231-7.—**Master, A. M.** Cardiovascular injuries in the war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 265-8.—**Máté, I.** Adatok a szűrés okozta szívműködési EKG-körisméjéhez. *Honvéddorvos*, 1950, 2: 151-6.—**Müglisch, H.** Stichverletzung des rechten Herzvorhofes. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 264-8.—**Neff, G.** Geheilte Herzverletzungen; das Elektrokardiogramm bei Herzverletzungen. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 262 (Abstr.).—**Ohnesorge, G.** Herzschussverletzung im Elektrokardiogramm. *Deut. Mil-*

tärarzt, 1942, 7: 272-5.—**Petrovsky, B. V.** Ognestrelnye ranenija serdca i perikarda po dannym frontovogo hospitalja. *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1948, No. 10, 43-50.—**Rehn.** Krankenvorstellungen aus dem Gebiet der Herz- und Gefäßschüsse. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 21: 979. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1942, 38: 1151.—**Ronka, E. K. F., & Roe, W. F.** Cardiac wound caused by the spine of the stingray (suborder-Masticura); report of a case with a descriptive comment on the stingray (suborder-Masticura). *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 135-7.—**Ryvlin, J. B.** Udalenie inorodnykh tel iz serdca pri svežikh ognestrelnykh ranenijakh. In: *Voenn. med. leningr. fronte* (Russia. Armija. Glavn. voenn. san. uprav.). Moskva, 1946, 136-40.—**Samson, P. C.** Two unusual cases of war wounds of the heart. *Surgery*, 1946, 20: 373-81.—**Battle wounds and injuries of the heart and pericardium; experiences in forward hospitals.** *Ann. Surg.*, 1948, 127: 1127-49.—**Stoianov, K.** Izvaždane na čužno tialo ot sercet. *Lek. pregl.*, Sofia, 1949, 11: 27-32.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco del pericardio e del cuore. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 866-81.—**Turner, G. G.** Gunshot wounds of the heart. *War Med. Sympos.*, N. Y., 1942, 154-63.—**Urrutia, J. M.** Heridas penetrantes del corazón; variaciones en el registro electrocardiográfico; proceso cicatrizal; trabajo experimental en el perro. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 903-22.—**Wood, P.** War wounds of the heart. *Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 23-5.

Foreign body.

See also **Foreign body, gunshot; Surgical technic, Heart.**

Griessmann, H. Embolische Verschleppung eines Granatsplitters in das rechte Herz. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 346-8.—**Holman, E.** Gunshot wounds of the heart; subsequent removal of foreign bodies; 2 case reports. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 951-4.—**Myers, C. C., & Mader, J. W.** Gunshot wound of the heart; foreign body in unusual location. *Ibid.*, 1950, 4 pl.—**Schaefer, W. B., & Satinsky, V. P.** Removal of shell fragment from left ventricle of the heart; report of a case. *Arch. Surg.*, 1946, 53: 13-23.—**Wachner, G.** Ungewöhnliche Fremdkörperlokalisation (Perikardsteckschuss). In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 312-20.—**Wicifiski, Z.** Przypadek uwięzienia odłamka bomby w mięśniu sercowym. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1949, 25: 101-6.—**Zukschwerdt, L.** Gun shot wound of heart with removal of bullet. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1947, 2: 10-4.

HEART neurosis.

See also **War neurosis.**

ARONOVITCH, M. Recruit selection in relation to effort syndrome. 26p. 28cm. Ottawa[?] 1944[?]

Forms No. C-6081, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council Canada.

HOFF, H. E., BROWNE, J. S. L., & STANSFIELD, H. A study of the metabolic, physiological, and psychiatric manifestations of effort syndrome. 13p. 28cm. Ottawa[?] 1944[?]

Forms No. C-6080, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council Canada.

ROSS, W. D. Psychiatric aspects of effort syndrome. 3, 12p. 28cm. Ottawa[?] 1944[?]

Forms No. C-6082, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council Canada.

Adlercreutz, A. On the neurocirculatory syndrome (neurocirculatory asthenia) in soldiers. *Acta med. scand.*, 1945-46, 123: 219; 303. Also *Nord. med.*, 1944, 22: 942 (Abstr.).—**Baach, M.** Beziehungen zwischen Herderkrankung und Herzneurose? *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 405-9.—**Baker, D., & Tegner, W. S.** Effort syndrome at an Army physical development center. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 232-4.—**Bermann, G.** El síndrome de esfuerzo durante la guerra. *Index neur. psychiat.*, B. Air., 1942, 3: 155-67.—**Bishop, L. F., jr.** Soldier's heart. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 377-80.—**Donati, G.** Il lavoro fisico e l'emozione nella patogenesi del cuore di guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1947, 94: 345-70.—**Elphinstone, M. D. W.** Effort syndrome in West African soldiers. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 134.—**Forbes, J. R.** Effort syndrome. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 163-70.—**Goddard, D. L. H.** Effort syndrome in the West African soldier. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 908-10.—**Hoff, H. E.** Effort syndrome; interim report. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res.* [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 2, C. 6155, 1-3.—**Hull, E.** The heart of the soldier. *Tristate M. J.*, 1942-43, 15: 2824-6.—**Jones, M.** Effort intolerance or neurocirculatory asthenia in soldiers. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 17-25.—**& Scarisbrick, R.** The effect of exercise on soldiers with neurocirculatory asthenia. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1946, 8: 188-92.—**Kurtisch, E.** Rhythmuswechsel im Ekg. als Ermüdungserscheinung. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 290-302.—**LeBlond, S.** Le coeur du soldat. *Laval méd.*, 1943, 8: 545-52.—**Mackenzie, J.** The soldier's heart. In: *Oxford Med.* (Christian, H. A.) N. Y., 1940, 2: 449-54.—**Pisani, S.** Sul cuore dei combattenti. *Boll. Accad. med. pistoiese*, 1941, 14: 249-73.—**Risak, E.**

Ueber das nervöse Soldatenherz. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 245-64.—**Starr, I.** Studies on the circulation of draftees rejected for neurocirculatory asthenia. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1944, 58: 138-42.—**Vander Veer, J. B.** Anxiety neurosis manifested by cardiovascular symptoms (neurocirculatory asthenia) Med. Clin. N. America, 1944, 28: 1509-15.—**Willius, F. A.** Cardiac clinics; cardiac neurosis and the war. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1942, 17: 462. Also Spanish transl., Prensa méd. argent., 1943, 30: 724.—**White, P. D.** The soldier's irritable heart; certain observations of interest. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 270. — Neurocirculatory asthenia, Da Costa's syndrome, effort syndrome, irritable heart of soldiers. Mod. Concepts Card. Dis., 1942, 11: No. 8, 1.

HEART sound [incl. murmur]

Arkless, H. A. Cervical murmurs with normal hearts. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 210.—**Barroso, M. C.** Novo aparelho para a semiótica cardio-vascular, o semicardiôfono; fundamentos teóricos e aplicação prática. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 477-99. — Valor clínico dos sopros sistólicos e apitidos para o serviço do Exército. Ibid., 1944, 33: 319-38. **Chireikin, I. K.** [V. N. Siroginin's symptom. Aortic systolic murmur, in recruits] Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 205-8.—**Lebbetter, T. A.** Cardiac murmurs; their significance in serving soldiers and recruits. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 220-9.—**Lewis, J. S.** The recruit's heart; reduplication of the first sound; heart strain and a new method of calibration. Am. Heart J., 1945, 30: 447-58.—**Master, A. M.** Evaluation of systolic murmurs. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 307-15.—**Merrill, J. P.** Auscultatory variations in routine cardiac examination. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 487-93.—**Mitchell, W. G.** The clinical evaluation of heart murmurs in the examination of candidates for naval aviation. Texas J. M., 1942-43, 38: 217-9.—**O'Meara, P. J.** Systolic murmurs in healthy hearts, based on a study of 1,000 naval recruits. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 8-16.—**Parker, R. C., & White, B. V.** Aids to evaluation of systolic heart murmurs in the selection of naval personnel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 87-99.—**Pollock, B. E., & Leedham, C. L.** The place of the phonocardiograph in military medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 117-28.—**Schwab, L., Smiley, G. L., & Meyn, W. P.** Xiphosternal crunch; an analysis of 106 cases among 3,224 Army separates. Ann. Int. M., 1949, 31: 228-34.—**Solis-Cohen, M.** The xiphosternal crunch and its incidence in healthy inductees. Am. J. M. Sc., 1945, 210: 333-42.—**Walter, A. B.** The physiological systolic murmur. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 20-6.

HEAT.

See also **Desert; Fatigue, tropical; Tropical service; also Environmental hygiene.**

GREAT BRITAIN. INTER-SERVICE TOPOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT. The effect of heat and humidity on troops in the Far East. 12 l. 34cm. [n. p.] 1945.

JOHNSON, C. A. Effects of heat on skin and body temperature under low altitude flying conditions. 4 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-698-16, Memo Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MEAD, J., BADER, M. E., & PILLION, M. E. The rapidity of digital skin temperature and blood flow alterations in men exposed to sudden changes in environmental temperature. 12p. 27cm. Lawrence, 1949.

Forms No. 158, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

— The effect of local thermal influences on blood flow through the fingers in various states of body heat balance. 14p. 27cm. Lawrence, 1949.

Forms No. 159, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

NEWBURGH, L. H. Responses of the human being to dry and humid heat. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 109, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures; report on Sub-Project No. 2-11, influence of high temperatures upon the efficiency of personnel. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Ability of soldiers to work in humid heat. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, July, 112.—**Behnke, A. R.** Studies of the effects of high and low temperatures. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 57.—**Brody, S.** Climatic factors and work capacity. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948,

July 403.—**Buettner, K., & Richey, E. O.** A study of the effects of extreme heat on man. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Oct., 10; 1949, Jan., 18.—**Conn.** Ability of soldiers to work in humid heat. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 99.—**Machle, W.** The physiological effects of high temperatures. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 98-105.—**Meitner.** Metabolism of energy under the influence of heat. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 374.—**Pitts, G. C., Johnson, R. E., & Consolazio, F. C.** Work in the heat as affected by intake of water, salt, and glucose. Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1944, No. 44, 1.—**Robinson, S., Turrell, E. S., & Gerking, S. D.** The effects of hot environments on men. Ibid., No. 49, 1-15, 9 ch.—**Rothstein, A., & Gosselin, R. E.** Rates of sweat loss in the desert. Ibid., No. 37, 1-20.—**Talso, P. J., & Clarke, R. W.** Observations on physiological problems in desert heat. Task Force Furnace, Yuma, Arizona. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. A, No. 2, 1-23.—**Taylor, C. L.** Physical exertion in the heat: some notes on its physiology and hygiene. J. Aviat. M., 1946, 17: 137-45.—**Turrell, E. S., & Robinson, S.** Studies of the physiological effects of solar radiation. Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1944, No. 47, 1.

— Clothing.

See also **Exposure suit; Fire protection; Tropical service, Clothing.**

BUETTNER, K. Effects of extreme heat on man; protection of man against conflagration heat. 18p. 26½cm. Randolph Field, 1950.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-103, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Gerking, S. D., & Robinson, S. A critical comparison of experimental jungle boots. Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1944, No. 46, 1.—**Robinson, S., & Turrell, E. S.** The effects of variations in the weight of shoes on men's efficiency in walking in the heat. Ibid., 1943, No. 30, 1. — **Gerking, S. D.** Physiological studies of clothing for men working in humid heat. Ibid., No. 19, 1; No. 28, 1; 1944, No. 32, 1, No. 48, 1. — Studies of nylon and cotton clothing for men working in humid heat. Ibid., 1944, No. 33, 1. — Suggested plan for field tests of water-repellent clothing. Ibid., No. 45, 1.

— Death.

See also **Burns.**

Buettner. Death caused by exposure to excessive heat, and from combustion. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 130; Disc., 134-6.—**Ponsold.** Death from exposure to excessive heat. Ibid., 132; Disc., 134-6.

— Dehydration.

See also **Dehydration; Heat stroke.**

Adolph, E. F. Water relations of man in the desert. Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1944, No. 58, 1. — **Brown, A. H.** [et al.] Survival time of men without water in the desert. Ibid., No. 39, 7, 4 map.—**Rothstein, A., & Adolph, E. F.** Voluntary dehydration. Ibid., No. 40, 1-13.—**Wills, J. H.** Attempted relief of distress in dehydrated men by certain drugs. Ibid., 1943, No. 36, 1-5.

— Hygienic measures.

GRIFFITH, R. S., & WHITE, J. M. Evaluation of salt tablets. 13 l. 27cm. Lawrence, 1948.

Forms No. 19, Mem. Rep. Envir. Protect. Sect. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

SPEALMAN, C. R. The effectiveness of partial immersion and periodic immersion in water for cooling men in hot spaces. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-552, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures; report on Sub-Project No. 2-15: Study of the effects of drugs and accessory food factors on efficiency of personnel at high temperatures. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 175: Prevention and treatment of adverse effects of heat. 8p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

— [The same] Change 1. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.

Cordier, D. Lutte contre la chaleur. In his Probl. méd. guerre, Montréal, 1943, 11-55.—**Neal (A)** salt tablet for use in hot environments. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 17.—**Prevention** and treatment of adverse effects of

heat. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 302-4.—**Rosenbaum, L.** Significance of salt (NaCl) in torrid temperatures. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 43-7.

Pathological effect.

See also other subheadings (Death; Dehydration) also **Dehydration**; **Heat stroke**.

Adverse (The) effects of heat. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 7, 14-8.—**Brown, A. H., & Towbin, E. J.** Circulatory strains of heat, work, and dehydration. Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1944, No. 50, 1.—**Scholz, W.** Hitzschäden. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1942, 209-15.

Tolerance.

See also **Heat regulation**.

Taylor, C. L. Human tolerance for short exposures to heat and humidity. 24p. 27cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. TSEAA-695-56B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— & **Blockley, W. V.** Studies of human tolerance for extreme heat. 204p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-113A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures; report on Sub-Project No. 2-11: Influence of high temperatures upon the efficiency of personnel; the upper limits of environmental heat and humidity tolerated by acclimatized, normal, young men working in hot temperatures. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures; report on Sub-Project No. 2-13: Effect of training upon the efficiency of performance at high temperatures. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— [The same] ... the upper limits of environmental heat and humidity tolerated by acclimatized, normal, young men working in hot environments. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures; report on Sub-Project No. 2-17: Study of the physiologic effects of high temperatures; the upper limits of environmental heat and humidity tolerated by acclimatized, normal, young men working in hot environments. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

YAGLOU, C. P. Note on tolerance to various high levels of dry bulb temperature and relative humidity. 3 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-205, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Adolph, E. F. Tolerance of man to heat. Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1945, No. 61, 1-3.—**Jashumova, Z. A.** Individualnye zaschitnye prispособleniya dlja rabočikh gorjačikh cekhov. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot otech. vojny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 244-8.

HEAT allergy.

Peters, G. A., & Silverman, J. J. Role of histamine and acetylcholine in the mechanism of heat allergy; report of studies on a soldier. Arch. Int. M., 1946, 77: 526-43.

HEATED clothing.

See under **Clothing**, heated.

HEATER [& heating]

See also **Arctic service**, **Clothing**; **Burner**; **Carbon monoxide**, **Sources**. **Hospital administration**, **Heating**.

BRIGHT, N. Cold room test of five small stoves to ascertain suitability as components in personal type arctic survival kits. 19 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-20D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Test of heater, tent, vaporizing, tank

type, X-1-1949 (Breese, Inc.) at -65° F. 14 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-2P, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

KING, B. G., DRAEGER, R. H., & PERKINS, T. Tests on the H. E. Jones thermit stirring rod heater. 5p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-489, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

YAGLOU, C. P., CONVISER, S. R. [et al.] A study of environmental conditions in Army shelters heated by gasoline stoves and by low temperature floor panels. 13 l. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms No. 1, Progr. Rep. Com. Envir. Hyg. U. S. Army.

Chimneys and draft calculations. In: Heating & Guide (Am. Soc. Heat. Engin.) N. Y., 1943, 21: 187-204.—**Ebin, J.** The M-1937 Army field range. Quartermast. Rev., 1943, 23: No. 2, 45; 139.—**Evans, F.** Improvements in the oil and water flash fire. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 260-6.—**Generator** screen for lantern and gasoline stove burners. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 34, 34.—**Gordon, J. E.** Heating of quarters and other U. S. Army installations. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 10, 5.—**Heating facilities.** Spec. Ser. U. S. Mil. Intell. Serv., 1943, No. 18, 105-14.—**Hughes, G. S. N.** Experiments in heating in the desert. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 93-6.—**Kawaguti, T., Ichara, K., & Nakamura, S.** Mansyū gakanzi no tai hōtaisyo-nai hoon-setubi ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies in equipment to preserve the heat in regimental field-dressing stations in the severe cold of Manchuria]. Gun idan zasshi, 1930, No. 200, 178-88, 2 pl.—**Schmidt-Lange, W.** Schutz gegen Kälte durch Heizung und behelfsmäßige Wärmequellen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 180-3.—**Warner, J. L.** Method of heating a Sover stove by oil and water flash pan. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 42.

HEAT insulation.

Buettner, K., & Richey, E. O. A study of heat insulation against high temperatures. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, Jan., 17.

HEAT pad.

Chemical heating pads. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 3, 79.—**Protection of heat pads from moisture.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 42.—**Wethered, R. R.** An electrically heated pad. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 213.

HEAT regulation.

See also **Cold exposure**, **Physiopathology**; **Environment**; **Fever**; **Tropical service**, **Physiology**.

ADOLPH, E. F., FAIRFIELD, J. [et al.] Study of temperature regulation, heat exchange, and tolerance of man and warm blooded animals on exposure to cold [106]p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-113C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

BAZETT, H. C. Maintenance of homeothermy in a cold environment. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 197, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

HALL, V. E. Drug effects on temperature regulation, 2-4 dinitrophenol, an interim report. 8 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-112D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— **FIELD, J., & GRANT, R.** The metabolic activity of the central nervous system as it affects the thermostatic behavior of the body. 93p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-113D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

PALMES, E. D., SCHACHNER, H. G. [et al.] Effects of atropine and pilocarpine on human thermoregulation. 5 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-06-(8) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

PARK, C. R., & PALMES, E. D. Thermal regulation during early acclimatization to work in a hot dry environment. 15 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1947.

Forms Proj. No. 2-17-1, U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

SPEALMAN, C. R., PACE, N., & WHITE, W. A., jr. Heat exchange by way of the respiratory tract; theoretical considerations; relative efficacy for conserving heat loss of the Salathiel Breath Heat Exchanger, A-14 Rubber Mask, wool scarf. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-163, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures; sub-Project No. 2-17: Report on thermal exchanges of man by evaporation, convection, and radiation as functions of temperature, water vapor pressure, and wind velocity. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1946.

YAMAMOTO, S. Taion to tai-suibun to no kankei narabi-ni enru-eki no bussitu-taisya ni kan-surū kenkyū [Studies in the relation between body temperature and body moisture ...] [177]p. 21cm. Tokyo, 1928.

In: Gun idan zasshi, 1928, No. 182, 879; No. 184, 1175; No. 185, 1333.

Aschoff, J. Physiologie der Temperaturregulation. FIAT Rev., Wiesb., 1948, Physi., pt 2, 77-110.—Bazett. Maintenance of homeothermia. Clin. Invest. Rep. (NRC) Wash., 1943, No. 16, 2-4.—Buchanan, A. R., & Hill, R. M. Myelination and other factors in the hypothalamus in relation to the maintenance of body temperature. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 402.—Herrington. Relative share of heat loss mechanisms at various environmental temperatures. Clin. Invest. Rep. (NRC) Wash., 1943, No. 16, 5-9.—Keller, A. D., & Lynch, J. R. Study of the central nervous control of heat regulations under environmental stresses. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 3, No. 19, 1.—Newburgh, L. H., Herrington, L. P., & Gagge, A. P. Limits of human heat regulation. J. Aeronaut. Sci., 1943, 10: 197-9.—Palmes, E. D., & Park, C. R. A method of human calorimetry. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. B, No. 6, 1-12.—Park, C. R. Thermal regulation during early acclimatization to work in a hot dry environment. Ibid., No. 7, 1-15.—Palmes, E. D., Schachner, H. G. [et al.] Effects of atropine and pilocarpine on human thermoregulation. Ibid., App. A, No. 4, 1-5.—Ranke, H. Heat regulation. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 51.

Heat regulation in conditions of excessive heat. Ibid., pt 8, 251.—Shelley, W. B., & Horvath, S. M. The oral and rectal temperatures in hot environments. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 459-61.—Wexler, K., & Thauer, R. Wärmerregulatorische Umstellungen des Organismus bei wechselnden Klimabedingungen (Temperatur, Feuchtigkeit, Windgeschwindigkeit) Luftfahrtmedizin, 1942-43, 7: 228-59.

HEAT stroke.

See also Heat, Pathological effect; Injury, thermal.

Cordier, D. Le coup de chaleur. In his Probl. méd. guerre, Montréal, 1943, 46-51.—Heat-stroke. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 15, 3-5. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 373 (Abstr.).—Malamud, N., Haymaker, W., & Custer, R. P. Heat stroke; a clinico-pathologic study of 125 fatal cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 397-449, 4 pl.—Palmer, H. A. Case report of psychosis following heat stroke. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 186-9.—Prevention of heat-stroke. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 35.—Quérangal des Essarts, J. Les accidents dus à la chaleur à bord des navires. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 122-32.—Rogers, J. A. Treatment of heat stroke, heat exhaustion, and heat cramps. Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 136, 1-3.—Rosenbaum, L. Significance of salt (NaCl) in torrid temperatures. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 43-7.—Schickele, E. Environment and fatal heat stroke; an analysis of 157 cases occurring in the Army in the U. S. during World War II. Ibid., 1947, 100: 235-56.—Schlegel, B., & Böttner, H. Experimentelle Erfahrungen mit stimulierenden Mitteln bei der Prophylaxe der Hitzeerkrankungen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 653 (Abstr.).—Schürmann. Der Hitzschlag im Lichte der Kollapsforschung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 299 (Abstr.).—Stenning, J. C. Salt deficiency states in tropical climates. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 129; 195.—Teneff, S. Le lesioni da calore in guerra. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 534-8.

HEAT therapy.

See Thermotherapy.

HEIGHT and weight.

See also Anthropometry; Aviator, Height and weight; Fitness, Constitution.

HÜPPI, A. *Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen der Körpermasse der stadt- und

landluzernischen Stellungspflichtigen in den Jahren 1897-1932 [Basel] 28p. 23cm. Sursee, 1937.

IMPERIALI, M. *Untersuchungen über die Körperlänge und ihre Variationen an stadt- und landzücherischen Stellungspflichtigen; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Determinanten des Längenwachstums. p. 217-46. 8° Zür., 1933.

LOVE, A. G. Proposed modification of the weight-height standards used in the U. S. Army. 28p. 4° Wash. [n. d.]

Mimeographed.

RANDALL, F. E. Chest-waist circumference relations for 18,111 separatee Army males. 8p. 27cm. Lawrence, 1947.

Forms No. 6, Mem. Rep. Climat. Res. Laborat., Lawrence.

— Certain considerations of stature-weight relationships of male white Army separatees. 21 l. 27cm. Lawrence, 1947.

Forms No. 16, Mem. Rep. Envir. Protect. Sect. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. MEDICAL STATISTICS DIVISION. Height and weight data for men inducted into the Army and for rejected men. 29 l. 27½cm. Wash., 1943 [?]

Altus, W. D. The height and weight of soldiers in association with scores earned on the Army general classification test. J. Social Psychol., 1949, 29: 201-10.—Brandenburg, K. Mitteilungen über die körperliche Entwicklung der deutschen Soldaten. Med. Klin. Berl., 1940, 36: 572.—Cayla, A., Launay, C., & Boulanger-Pilet, G. A propos de l'article de M. Aubertin sur la diminution de poids chez les écoliers de la ville de Paris en 1941-1942. Presse méd., 1942, 50: 774.—Da Costa Ferreira, A. A. Auxanometria militar. Arq. anat., 1916-17, 3: 207-19.—Gain in weight among soldiers [Germany] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1982.—Halstead, H., & Mallon, E. A. Examination of 1,000 men to determine changes in weight under service conditions. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: 620-4.—Height distributions of recruits. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 7, 2.—Körperbau der schwedischen Rekruten. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 687.—Macpherson, R. K., & McGovern, P. B. The effect of tropical service upon the body-weight of soldiers. Secret Rep. Fatigue Laborat. Nat. Health Med. Res. Coun. Australia, 1945, No. 8, 1-4, 3 tab. [declassified].—Morant, G. M. Comparisons of heights and weights of German civilians recorded in 1946-7 and Royal Air Force and other British series. Biometrika, Camb., 1948, 35: 368-96.—Rambault, Fonroget & Orssaud. Etude du poids chez les étudiants en rapport avec l'alimentation actuelle. Montpellier méd., 1942, 21-22: 99-101.—Randall, F. E. Considerations of stature and weight of the male, white American soldier. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1948, 6: 251.—Relationship of weight and height of recruits. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 9, 6.—Rivero, P. G. Proyecto sobre reducción de la talla como causa de aptitud para el servicio en tiempo de paz. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1924, 23: 40-8.—Schneider, E. Morant, G. M.: Comparisons of heights and weights of German civilians recorded in 1946-47, and Royal Air Force and other British series [Rev.] Anthropologie, Par., 1949, 53: 536-8.—Survey of body size of Army personnel, male and female. Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 113.—Tobler, L. Untersuchungen über die Körperlänge und ihre Variationen an Stellungspflichtigen der Kantone Luzern, Schwyz, Unterwalden und Appenzell. Arch. Julius Klaus Stift., 1937, 12: 235-71.—W., J. B. Heights and weights; a help to recruiting officers. Ind. M. Gaz., 1918, 53: 393-5.—Weight distribution of recruits. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 6, 2.—Welham, W. C., & Behnke, A. R. La relación peso a volumen corporal y otras características físicas en atletas seleccionados y personal de la marina de guerra de los Estados Unidos. Bol. educ. fis., Santiago, 1942, 8: 20-3.

HELICOPTER.

See also Air ambulance; Aircraft; Air evacuation.

Arctic rescue 'copter ordered. Techn. Data Digest, Dayton, 1950, 15: No. 4, 5-7.—Clark, D. M. Helicopter in air evacuation. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 16.—Helicopter ambulance. News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School, 1950, No. 13, 17-21, 4 pl.

HELIUM.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V. Preparation of compressed helium-oxygen gas mixtures. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. NM 011 015, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HELMET.

See also **Body armor**; **Boot**; **Civilian defense**. Measures and equipment; **Clothing**, Air Force; **Gas mask**.

CLAMANN, H. G., & LUFT, U. C. Tests with a pressurized helmet. 71. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. S3-46-10, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb. Transl. from Forschber. Inspekt. San. Wes. Luftwaffe, No. 17/43.

Birkmayer, W., & Huber, K. Die Beeinflussung der Hirnverletzung durch den Stahlhelm; Zusammenstellung an 1000 Hirnverletzten. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 320-8.—Cascos de guerra; una excelente solución dada por el ejército de EE. UU. Rev. mil. Perú, 1942, 39: 43-8.—Flying helmets. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940-45, 14.—Gilsen. Measuring the attenuation of sound by flying helmets. Ibid., 1943, No. 559, 3.—Haga, E. Yasen-yō bōdan gunbō no sian [The author's plan for a bullet-proof cap for use (by soldiers) in field warfare] Gun idan zassi, 1930, No. 202, 417-20, pl.—Head injuries in motor cyclists; crash helmets. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, 4.—Hendler, E., & Poppen, J. R. Protective helmet for pilots of high-speed aircraft. J. Aviat. M., 1948, 19: 420-5.—Improved (An) helmet for breathing oxygen or other gases. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 22.—Improvement in flying helmet design. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, No. 13, 4.—Protective headgear for paratroops under training. Ibid., 1948, 59.—Protective helmets. Med. Bull. Continent. Air Command, 1949, 1: No. 3, 1.—Steel helmets and wounds of the head. Milit. Rep., Wash., 1943, No. 2, 38.

HELMINTHOLOGY.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. Laboratory guide to medical protozoology and helminthology. 183p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1943 [?]

HELMINTHOSIS.

See also **Parasitosis**.

KUNTZ, R. E. Abnormalities in development of helminth parasites with a description of several anomalies in cercariae of digenetic trematodes. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 15, Res. Proj. NM 005 004 (or, X-535) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also in Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 5.

Avoidance of trematode infections in the Orient. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 622.—Daikhovsky, J. Helmintozy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1152-61.—Ferraris, L. V., & Urrutia, J. M. Distomiasis del hepatocoleldoco; contribución a su estudio. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 37; 87.—Liebow, A. A., & Hannum, C. A. Eosinophilia, ankylostomiasis and strongyloidosis in the South Pacific area. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 2, 30-48, 6 ch.—Martins, C. F. Incidência das helmintoses na Armada brasileira. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1949, 10: 1683-93.—Matusima, R., & Wani, T. Taihei tyō-kisei-tyū ran hoyū-sya tyōsa seiseki narabi-ni zai-tai kutyū seiseki ni tuite [...] regimental soldiers with the eggs of parasites, and the results of anthelmintic (treatment) while with the regiment] Gun idan zassi, 1925, No. 139, 85-99.—Ohkusa, S. Waisyō-zyōtyū ni tuite [Dwarf tapeworms (Hymenolepis nana)] Ibid., 1938, No. 306, 1299-310, 2 pl.—Oliveira, C. Dois annos de prophylaxia anthelmintica. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1927, 16: 221-4.—Oliveira, P. P. Novas observações sobre a helmintose no meio militar; a ação do tetracloretileno, óleo essencial de quenopódio e da associação de ambos como anti-helmínticos. Hospital, Rio, 1948, 34: 903-6.—Helmintose e anemia no meio militar. Rev. brasil. med., 1945, 2: 835-9.—Rose, G. Wurmkrankheiten. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 164-71.—Sapero, J. J. The hookworm problem; some general and military aspects; a report of the examination of 1169 naval recruits. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 136-43.—Skin irritation from helminth larvae. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 40, 6.—Sorokina, V. [Laboratory work in the dehelminthization of wounded] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 10, 74.—Stoll, N. R. Changed viewpoints on helminthic disease; World War I vs. World War II. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sc., 1943-44, 44: 207-24.

HEMATOLOGY.

See also **Altitude Hematology**; **Anoxia**, Hematology; **Eosinophilia**; **Erythremia**; **Erythrocyte**; **Hemoglobin**; **Leukocyte**; **Medical examination**, hematological; **Reticuloendothelial system**; **Serology**; see also such terms as **Disease**—by special types: **Anemia**.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. Syllabus, hematology. 25p. 28 x 21½cm. S. Franc., 1944.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. Hematology. 34p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1943. Also another edition, 117p. 25½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Effects (The) of increased atmospheric pressure, posture and exercise on the blood specific gravity of normal men. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 25.—Freis, E. D. Determination of specific gravity of whole blood and plasma using capillary blood. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 144-6.—Goldman, L. Recent advances in hematology. Ibid., 1948, 8: 385-91.—Pérez, B., & Lacour, J. P. Hipoprotememia y relación plasma glóbulos; significación quirúrgica. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 27-36.—Phillips, R. A., Van Slyke, D. D. [et al.] The copper sulfate method for measuring specific gravities of whole blood and plasma. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 71, 66-83. Also Burned News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 9, 1-16. Also Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 144 (Abstr.)

HEMATOPOIETIC system.

See also such terms as **Disease**—by specific types: **Anemia**; **Granuloma malignum**; **Hemorrhagic diathesis**; **Leukemia**, etc.

Liass, M. Agranulocitoz. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 72-7.—Miasnikov, A., & Faerman, I. Selezhenka (lien; spleen) Ibid., 5: 18-28, pl.

HEMATURIA.

See also **Medical examination**.

Frumkin, A. Hematuria. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1170-2.—Heinsens, H. A. Question of angioneurotic hematuria in young men with unstable vasomotor system. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 532 (Abstr.)—Shucksmith, H. S. The diagnosis of traumatic haematuria and reports of cases. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 104-8.

HEMIANOPSIA.

See also **Blind**; **Eye injury**.

SZILY, A. Kriegshemianopsien. p.78-132. 31cm. Stuttg., 1916.

In his Atlas d. Kriegsaugehnh., Stuttg., 1916, 1. Lfg.

Stewart, S. G., Randall, G. C., & Riesenman, F. R. Hysterical homonymous hemianopsia with hemiplegia and hemianesthesia. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 606-9.—Szily, A. Quadrantenhemianopsien und Amblyopien. In his Atlas d. Kriegsaugehnh., Stuttg., 1916, 1. Lfg. 83-8. ————— Farbenhemianopsie mit Hemiambyopie. Ibid., 88-90. ————— Rechtsseitige Hemianopsien. Ibid., 90-6. ————— Linksseitige Hemianopsien. Ibid., 96-102. ————— Doppelseitige Hemianopsien. Ibid., 103-7. ————— Doppelseitige untere Hemianopsien. Ibid., 107-10. ————— Hemianopische Skotome. Ibid., 110-31.—Yamagata, S. Ryō-syōzyu-soku hanmō-syō no iti rei [A case of bitemporal hemianopsia] Gun idan zassi, 1929, No. 190, 207-18.

HEMIATROPHY.

See under **Face**.

HEMIPLEGIA.

See with **Paralysis**.

HEMOGLOBIN.

DRABKIN, D., & SCHMIDT, C. F. The spectro photometric observation of circulating blood in vivo, and the direct spectrophotometric determination of the saturation of hemoglobin in arterial blood [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 386, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

ORDWAY, N. K., HARRISON, H. E., & ALBRINK, W. S. Studies on circulating free hemoglobin; preliminary report. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 18, Missile Casualt. Rep., Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Crynes, S. F., & DeCarlo, M. R. An adaption of the Sheard-Sanford hemoglobin method using improvised pipettes. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 32, 30.—Lubran, M., & Sakula, J. March haemoglobinuria; a review. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 135-60.—Piqueras, E., Martínez, T., & Muñoz, P. Método de determinación de hemoglobina por la densidad de la sangre comparativamente a la densidad de soluciones de sulfato de cobre. Med. & cir. guerra,

1946, 8: No. 19, 39-42.—**Reevaluation** of the NIH midjet photometer for determining carboxyhemoglobin and total hemoglobin. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 40.—**Turner, A.** A micro method for determination of hemoglobin. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 605-7.—**Yudkin, S.** Haemoglobin levels in the Women's Auxiliary Air Force. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 403.

HEMOPHILIA.

Calvy, G. L. Pseudohemophilia; report of a case simulating acute appendicitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 616-20.—**Fretz, W.** A hemofelia e a sua transmissão por herança. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1945, 7: No. 49, 52-4.—**Karitzky, B.** Kriegsverletzung bei Hämophilie; klinischer Beitrag zur Blut-transfusionsfrage. Chirurg, 1943, 15: 21-5.

HEMOPHILUS.

See Influenza.

HEMORRHAGE.

See also **Altitude**, **Hematology**; **Epidemic hemorrhagic fever**; **Hemorrhagic diathesis**; **Hemostasis**; **Shock**; **Surgical technic**; **Wound**.

Arjev, T., Makarenko, A. [et al.] Krovotóchenie (hemorrhagia). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 176-90.—**Banaitis, S. I.** Krovotóchenie i borba s nim. In: Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kurpiianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 185-90.—**Cassinis, U., De Niederhäusern, A., & Gennari, G.** Studio sperimentale sul plasma secco eterologo quale mezzo terapeutico nella emorragia acuta. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 93-111, tab.—**Davletov, A. S.** K lečeniju gnojnykh ran rastvorami soljanoj kisloty. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 532-7.—**Friedland, M. O.** [Traumatic hemorrhage and its control] Feldsher, Moskva, 1940, 15-9.—**Gill, W. G.** On secondary haemorrhage. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 22-5.—**Gorinevskaia, V. V.** Krovotóchenie pri ognevostrelnykh ranenijakh, raspoznavanie i sposoby ostanovki krovotóchenija na različnykh etapakh evakuacii. In her Perv. khir. pomoshch. trav. voen. mirn. vrem. Moskva, 1942, 67-80.—**Iakovlev, A. P.** [A case of spontaneous arrest of hemorrhage from the large vessels] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 8, 50.—**Kagan, C. S.** K voprosu o povtornykh krovotóchenijakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot (Leningrad. Inst. usoversh. vrach. Kirov) Leningr., 1944, 128-33.—**Kufferath, W.** Zur Frage der Beherrschung der Nachblutungen nach Kriegsverletzungen. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1611-3. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 366 (Abstr.).—**Lazarits, J.** Háborus sérülések utáni vérzésék éllátásuk. Orvostud. közl., 1944, 5: 245-7.—**Lust, T.** Die Blutung, Blutungsgefahr und Blutstillung der Kriegswunde. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1939, 16: 83-92. Also Deut. Militärärz., 1940, 5: 504 (Abstr.).—**Moroney, F. B.** The control of secondary hemorrhage at the site of common femoral ligation in the groin. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 46.—**Morris, W. H.** Secondary hemorrhage in military surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1916, 38: 131-8.—**Otte, H.** Nachblutungen und deren Behandlung. Arterienunterbreitungen, Bluttransfusion. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 32-60.—**Oudard, Conduite à tenir dans le cas d'hématome artériel ou artérioveineux d'un membre.** Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr. 8.—**Page, C. I.** An arterial compression device. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 57.—**Parin, V. N.** Pozdnije krovotóchenija vooobše i pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh sosudov v častosti. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 74-86.—**Schnee, A. J.** [On late hemorrhages in the wounded] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1945, No. 2, 65-9.—**Skundina, M. G.** Perelivanie krovi v voennoj obstanovke. In: Perv. khir. pomoshch. trav. voen. mirn. vrem. (Gorinevskaia, V. V.) Moskva, 1942, 80-7.—**Slecov & Shishkina.** Lečenje inficirovannykh ran ultrafioletovymi lúčami. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 512-5.—**Stich, R.** Die Nachblutung nach Kriegsverletzungen und ihre Bekämpfung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 606 (Abstr.).—**Teneff, S.** Lemorrhagia ed il suo trattamento. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 117-33.—**Treatment of war injuries** accompanied by severe hemorrhage. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1519.—**Valiente, F.** Anemia quirúrgica. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1944, 241-54.—**Vanderzypen.** Les hémorragies de guerre, leur traitement et ses réalisations pratiques à Anvers. Bruxelles méd., 1939-40, 20: 473-86.—**Waugh, W. G.** Secondary haemorrhage. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 241-5.

HEMORRHAGIC diathesis.

See also **Epidemic hemorrhagic fever**; **Hematopoietic system**.

Arnold, D. J. Henoch's purpura. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 3: 46-9.—**Cronkite, E. P., & Lozner, E. L.** Hereditary hemorrhagic thrombasthenia with severe post-hemorrhoidectomy hemorrhage. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 161-4.—**Istamanova, T.** Trombopenia (morbus maculosus Werlhofii). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 535-8. — Hemoragicheskii diatez. Ibid.,

1: 1182-5.—**Lozner, E. L.** Hemorrhage and hemorrhagic diatheses. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 641-6, pl.—**Stubenbord, J. G., III.** Thrombocytopenic purpura hemorrhagica after use of sedormid; report of a case. Ibid., 1949, 49: 97-100.

HEMORRHAGIC fever.

See **Epidemic hemorrhagic fever**.

HEMORRHAGIC nephroso-nephritis.

See **Epidemic hemorrhagic fever**.

HEMORRHOID.

Albuquerque, E. T. de. Hemorroidectomy; operação de Salmon-Allingham, modernizada. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1945, 6: 807-16.—**Bowers, W. F., & Schwyzer, H. C.** Treatment of hemorrhoids in a military hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 655-62.—**Guillermo.** Traitement ambulatoire des hémorroides et des fistules anales en milieu militaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 101-4.—**Norbury, L. E. C.** The treatment of piles in recruits. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 83.—**Peña y De la Peña, E.** Hemorroides. Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2: 252-8.—**Pollock, L. H.** A technique for hemorrhoidectomy. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 478-80.—**Van Dyke, P. B.** Practical technic for hemorrhoidectomy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 930.

HEMOSTASIS.

See also **Hemorrhage**.

WILDEGANS, H. Blutung, Blutstillung, Blutersatz. p. 179-214. 20cm. Dresd., 1944.

In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944.

[Arrest of hemorrhages] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 7, 86.—**Benedetti Valentini, F.** I vantaggi e le male facta del laccio emostatico. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 379.—**Decker, P.** Emergency control of haemorrhage in war surgery. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 350 (Abstr.).—**Elinson, G.** Zhgut krovostanavlivaushij. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 608-16.—**Garré.** Anzeigen für operatives Handeln in und hinter der Front; Blutstillung; Blutersatz. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1916, 96: Kriegschir. Hefte I, 407-20.—**Iadevaia, F., & Gozzo, G.** L'uso della spugna di gelatina come agente emostatico riassorbibile; osservazioni clinico-sperimentali. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 602-7.—**Joergenson, E. J.** Circulatory system; control of hemorrhage. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B., &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 154-9.—**Lórinex, S., & Kovács, E.** A vérzésesillapodásról. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 161-8.—**Mermegka, K.** 'Η αιμοστασία του 'εγγχειρητικού πεδίου. 'Ιατρική πρόδος, 1914, 19: 164-6.—**Niedner, F.** Ueber die vorläufige Blutstillung bei stärkeren Blutungen im Felde. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1943-44, 175: 507-11.—**Sozon-Jaroshevich, A.** Hemostol No. 2. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia. Armija. Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 236-8.—**Wildegans, H.** Blutung, Blutstillung, Blutersatz. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 155-83; 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 175-210.—**Winters, V. M. E.** Le bandage hémostatique métallique. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1938, 8. sess., 297-301.—**Zaffiro, E.** Sull'emostasi locale delle emorragie esterne con sostanze emostatiche. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 593-601.

HEMOTHERAPY.

See also **Blood transfusion**.

Alvarez de los Cobos, S. Sangre y sus derivados en cirugía. Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2: 453; 472.—**Brown, H. R., Jr.** The distribution and use of human whole blood in the Pacific war. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 396-420.—**Davidson, W. M.** Ultraviolet irradiation relative to anoxia and bend susceptibility; preliminary investigation. Ibid., 1944, 43: 37.—**Khait, M. M.** [Rectal administration of heteroblood as nutritive and stimulating factor] Voen. med. gub. yla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 295-306.—**Maciel, H.** Do emprêgo da albuminoterapia, da plasmoterapia e da transfusão de sangue nos choques e nas queimaduras. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1943, 4: 5-13.—**Sammartino, E. S.** Sistema universal para la práctica de la hemoterapia, flebo e hipodermocelisis. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 803; 912.

HEPARIN.

See also **Cold injury**, **Treatment: Drug**.

RASHKIND, W., IRLAND, R., & PLATT, W. The reaction between heparin and fibrinogen. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949

Forms Rep. No. 20, Res. Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

ULLRICH, F. W., & CRONKITE, E. P. A method for the titration of heparin-like substances in plasma. 37p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— The acceleration of plasma coagulation by low concentrations of heparin. 10p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also in Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 243-50.

La Barre, J., & Vesselovsky, O. Contribution à l'étude de l'action de l'héparine sur la coagulabilité du sang. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 22 (Abstr.)

HEPATITIS.

See also **Icterus; Liver.**

Camelin, Garnung [et al.]. Troubles métaboliques lipido-protidiques dans l'hépatite icterigène aiguë. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 69.—**Colbert, J. W.** Pruritus in acute hepatitis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 954.—**Fishman, A. P.** Persistent hepatitis in patients returning from overseas. Ibid., 1945, 4: 457-62.—**Hallock, P., & Head, D. P.** Simple laboratory test as an aid in recognizing early hepatitis. Ibid., 1946, 5: 236-42.—**Kireev, P. M.** K voprosu ob ostrykh parenkhimatoznykh hepatitakh voennogo vremeni. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, 16-22.—**Kogan, S. A.** Osobennosti techeniya parenkhimatoznykh hepatitov voennogo vremeni. Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 507-10.—**Lucke.** Avian hepatitis; clinical and pathological observations. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1947, July, 71.—**Miasnikov, A.** Hepatitis (hepatitis) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1190-6.—**Poznański, L.** Mięszkowe zapalenie wątroby a leczenie salwarsanowe. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 219-24.

— epidemic.

ENKE, S. *Zur Frage der Unterscheidungsmöglichkeit des in der Zeit vom 1. Juli bis 30. September 1940 in Wehrmachtssanitätseinheiten behandelten gehäuft bzw. sporadisch aufgetretenen Leberparenchymikterus; Hepatitis epidemica, Icterus catarrhalis. 49 l. 29½cm. Berl., 1943.

FÜCHS, W. J. F. *Zur Frage der Unterscheidungsmöglichkeit des in der Zeit vom 1. Okt. 1940 bis 31. Dez. 1940 in Wehrmachtssanitätseinheiten behandelten gehäuft bzw. sporadisch aufgetretenen Leberparenchym-Icterus, Hepatitis epidemica, Icterus catarrhalis. 60 l. 29½cm. Berl., 1943.

PROBST, H. W. J. *Zur Frage der Unterscheidungsmöglichkeit des in der Zeit vom 1. XI.-31. XII. 1941 in Wehrmachtssanitätseinheiten behandelten gehäuft bzw. sporadisch aufgetretenen Leberparenchymikterus; Hepatitis epidemica, Icterus catarrhalis. 41 l. 29½cm. Berl., 1942 [?]

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Infectious hepatitis. 14p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms TB MED 206, Techn. Bull. War Dep., U. S.

VOLLBACH, D. *Zur Frage der Unterscheidungsmöglichkeit des in der Zeit vom 1. Juli bis 31. August 1941 in Sanitätseinrichtungen des Heeres behandelten sporadisch bzw. gehäuft aufgetretenen Leberparenchymikteruserkrankungen; Icterus catarrhalis, Hepatitis epidemica. 43 l. 29½cm. Berl., 1943.

WALTER, H. E. R. *Zur Frage der Unterscheidungsmöglichkeit des in der Zeit vom 1. bis 31. Okt. 41 in Wehrmachtssanitätseinheiten behandelten gehäuft bzw. sporadisch aufgetretenen Leberparenchymikterus; Hepatitis epidemica, Icterus catarrhalis. 44 l. 29½cm. Berl., 1942 [?]

Aleksandrov, A. F. K klinike epidemičeskoj želtukhi. Sborn. tr. Voen. med. akad. Kirov, 1949, 43: 25-32. — O klassifikacii ostrykh hepatitov. Ibid., 33-9.—**Barker, M. H., Capps, R. B., & Allen, F. W.** Acute infectious hepatitis in the Mediterranean Theater; including acute hepatitis without jaundice. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 128: 997-1003.—**Barlas, J.** Epidemik hepatit ve seriyati. Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1946, 75: No. 47, 66-70.—**Cohen, M. I.** Acute infective jaundice and acute hepatitis; 360 cases at an advance base. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1166-70.—**Diagnosis** (The) clinical course, prognosis, treatment and disposition of patients suffering from infectious hepatitis. Circ. Lett. Surgeon North Afr. Theater Oper., 1944, No. 37, 1-16, 4 ch.—**Dickson, R. C.** Infective hepatitis. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter.

Forces, 1945, 39-43.—**Dimmette, R. M.** Fulminant epidemic hepatitis; report of a case in an infant. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 699-702.—**Epidemic** hepatitis a war disease. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 70, 4-6.—**Gordon, J. E.** Acute infectious jaundice. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 6, 1-6. — Epidemic hepatitis. Ibid., 7-25. — Epidemic jaundice in an Air Force unit. Ibid., 15. — Epidemic jaundice among troops not immunized against yellow fever. Ibid., 42-4.—**Gutzeit, K.** Hepatitis contagiosa (epidemica) In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 62-7. — & **Benecke.** [The same] Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 138-50.—**Havens, W. P.** Hepatitis mission in Germany. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1947, July, 63. — Infectious hepatitis. Q. Progr. Rep. Com. Virus Dis. U. S. Army, 1948, No. 10, 7.—**Hoagland, C. H., & Shank, R. E.** Acute infectious hepatitis. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 6: No. 3, 5-12.—**Holler, G.** Zur Klinik der Hepatitis epidemica. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 379-92.—**Hurst, A. F.** Epidemic jaundice. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 315-32, 2 pl. — Catarrhal jaundice. Ibid., 323-9. — Infective hepatic jaundice. Ibid., 330-2.—**Infectious** hepatitis. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 3: 25-30, ch.—**Infective** hepatitis. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 15, 1-3. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 394 (Abstr.). Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 45.—**Infective** hepatitis and allied forms of jaundice. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, Suppl. No. 8, 1-11.—**Jacobi, J., Kreyenberg, G., & Dörschel, W.** Erfahrungen bei über 600 Kranken mit Hepatitis epidemica. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 479-86.—**Jayawardene, M. D. S.** Infective hepatitis; analysis of 100 cases in the Army. Ind. M. Gaz., 1945, 80: 445-51.—**Kristman, P.** Infekcionnye želtukhi voennogo vremeni. Med. sestra, Moskva, 1945, 9-12.—**Logan, V. W.** Acute infectious hepatitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 271-7.—**Mackay-Dick, J.** Infective hepatitis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 290-300.—**Menof, P.** Infective hepatitis; a clinical study based on the first 500 admissions to No. 5 S. A. General Hospital during the war. S. Afr. M. J., 1949, 23: 544-51.—**Nelson, J. D.** Recurrent infectious hepatitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 134-7.—**Nothhaas, R.** Beobachtungen über epidemischen Icterus. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 247-53.—**Ors, J. P. d'** Hepatitis infectiosa esporádica; nota clinica médica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 349.—**Outbreak** (The) of jaundice in the Army; circular letter issued by the Office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army, Aug. 31, 1942. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 64, 179-87.—**Roe, T. J.** Laboratory diagnosis of infectious jaundice. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 60.—**Rovestad, R. A.** Common problems of infectious hepatitis. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1943, 5: No. 2, 53-7.—**Rüther, A., & Dorow, H.** Beitrag zur Hepatitis epidemica. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 183.—**Segal, A. E.** Infekcionnye želtukhi voennogo vremeni. Feldsher, Moskva, 1945, No. 3, 25-30.—**Seward, C.** Epidemic jaundice and hepatitis. Proc. Conf. Med. Specialists East. Army, Calc., 1943, 55-63.—**Snell, A. M., Wood, D. A., & Meienberg, L. J.** Infectious hepatitis with special reference to its occurrence in wounded men. Gastroenterology, 1945, 5: 241-58.—**Tarpi, A. A., Vodopianov, E. V., & Matrenina, A. P.** [Clinical characteristics of an outbreak of epidemic jaundice] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 547-51.—**Tasker, A. N.** Infectious jaundice. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 9: 483-92.—**Truelove, S. C.** Infective hepatitis. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 44-9.—**Viskovsky, S.** Zheltukhi infekcionnye. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 634-41.—**Weiss, H. A.** Acute virus hepatitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 713-8.—**Willard, J. H.** Acute infectious jaundice. Ibid., 1944, 42: 1085-8.

— epidemic: Epidemiology.

Acute infectious jaundice during the war years. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 8, 2-5.—**Age** as a factor in infectious hepatitis. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 7, 3-5.—**Barker, M. H.** A summary of the studies on infectious hepatitis in NATOUSA during 1944. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 43.—**Conaway, H. B., & Shaul, J. F.** Acute infective jaundice (acute hepatitis); occurrence at a North African base hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 203-10.—**Dixon, H. B. F.** Notes on infective hepatitis in Malta, 1938-1942. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 44-8.—**Dohmen, A.** Klinische und epidemiologische Beobachtungen bei gehäuftem Auftreten von Hepatitis epidemica. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 532-7.—**Epidemiological** data on hepatitis in EUROM. Annual Rep. Com. Virus Dis. U. S. Army (1948) 1949, 8-10.—**Epidemiological** studies in hepatitis. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 6-9.—**Faeces, flies, and hepatitis.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 46, 1.—**Finks, R. M., & Blumberg, R. W.** Epidemic hepatitis with and without jaundice; some clinical studies on two hundred and fifty-five patients among troops in a combat zone. Arch. Int. M., 1945, 76: 102-13.—**Gauld, R. L.** Epidemiological field studies of infectious hepatitis in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations; clinical syndrome, morbidity, mortality, seasonal incidence. Am. J. Hyg., 1946, 43: 248-54. — [The same] epidemic pattern; outbreaks with distinctive features. Ibid., 255-72. — [The same] selection among American troops; age. Ibid., 273-82. — [The same] selection among American troops; rank and grade. Ibid., 283-8.

[The same] selection among American troops; headquarters, service and combat troops. *Ibid.*, 289-94. — [The same] selection among American troops; the assimilation of replacements, 1943-1944 season. *Ibid.*, 295-8. — [The same] selection among American troops; seasoning and incidence, 1944-45. *Ibid.*, 299-309. — [The same] relation between vaccine jaundice and infectious hepatitis. *Ibid.*, 310-3. — **Getty, R. W.** Epidemiologic study of epidemic hepatitis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 541-53. — **Gordon, J. E.** Annual incidence of infectious jaundice, ETOUSA. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 6, 3-5. — Jaundice in various theaters of operation. *Ibid.*, 5. — General epidemiologic considerations; the outbreak of epidemic hepatitis. *Ibid.*, 13-5. — Jaundice among the armies on the Continent. *Ibid.*, 16. — **Gowen, G. H.** The epidemiology of epidemic hepatitis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 41-50. — Observations on infectious hepatitis in the Seventh Army, 1944-45. *Ibid.*, 1946, 6: 456-61. — **Hellmann, R.** Truppenärztliche Beobachtungen über die Hepatitis epidemica in der Libyschen Wüste. *Deut. tropenmed. Zschr.*, 1943, 47: 354-60. — **Infectious hepatitis**, what is the manner of its spread? *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 4: 16-9. — **Infective hepatitis** in the war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 879. — **McArthur, N. M.** An epidemic of hepatitis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 18-22. — **McFarlan, A. M.** The epidemiology of infective hepatitis in some units of the British Army in Sicily and Great Britain, 1943-4. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1945, 14: 125-46. — **McKean, R. M.** Infective hepatitis on the Italian Front. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 100-5. — **Mitusov, A. L.**, & **Chernomordikov, V. V.** Epidemičeskij hepatit (hepatitis epidemica) na N-skrom fronte. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 3, 12-7. — **Morgan, H. J.** Infective hepatitis on the Italian Front. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 107. — **Notes** on the epidemiology of hepatitis. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 4: No. 3, 27. — **Ohtani, Y.**, & **Nagao, G.** Hohei dai hati rentai ni tatau-seru ōdan kanzya no rinsyō-teki kansatu [Clinical observations of jaundice in the 8th infantry regiment] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, No. 301, 625-40. — **Oram, S.** Infective hepatitis in Nigerian troops. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 201-9. — **Palmer, J. H.** Infective hepatitis in Canadian troops in Italy. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 106. — **Potts, C. E., jr.** An outbreak of infectious hepatitis. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 4: No. 4, 2-10. — **Rabe, E. F.** An epidemic of infectious hepatitis. *Ibid.*, 2: No. 3, 2-14. — **Recent incidence** of infectious hepatitis. *Health U. S. Army*, 1947, 2: No. 22, 6; 1950, 5: 2. — **Schieve, J. F.** A report of 62 cases of infectious hepatitis occurring in 1946, Station Hospital, Camp Lee, Virginia. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1948, 75: 521-5. — **Simpson, W. M.**, **Powers, W. L.**, & **Lehman, R. G.** Acute infective jaundice at U. S. Naval Base Hospital. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1620-3. — **Snell, A. M.**, **Wood, D. A.**, & **Meienberg, L. J.** Infectious hepatitis with special reference to its occurrence in wounded men. *Gastroenterology*, 1945, 5: 241-58. — **Sonea, O.** Hepatitis ieterogenes infektioasă epidemica bei den Gebrüstruppen in der Krim im Herbst 1942. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 90: 253. — **Stuhlfauth, K.** Die epidemische Gelbsucht; gehäuftes Auftreten unter Soldaten und der Zivilbevölkerung in Norwegen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 591-602. Also *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 213 (Abstr.). — **Walker, D. W.** Some epidemiological aspects of infectious hepatitis in the U. S. Army. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1945, 45: 75-82.

epidemic: Pathology.

CAPPS, R. B. The present status of viral hepatitis, with particular reference to chronic and residual forms. 12p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. *Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-32*, U. S. Veterans Admin.

Burlingame, P. L. The incidence of intestinal parasites in troops in relation to the transmission of infectious hepatitis. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1948, 5: No. 6, 22-5. — **Dohmen.** Ueber die Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie der Hepatitis epidemica. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. ber. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 172-9. Also English transl., *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 205-13. — **Emmrich, R.** Die Flockungsreaktion nach Gros im Verlauf der Hepatitis infectiosa. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 8-12. — **Experimental production** of hepatitis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 7-9. — **Geiro, S. B.** K vorposu ob izmenenijakh hematopoeza pri ostrom hepatitis. *Sborn. tr. Voen. med. akad. Kirov*, 1949, 43: 48-57. — **Hughes, J. D.** The clinical significance of the methylene blue urine test. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theatre U. S.*, 1945, 3: 193-9. — **Incubation period** of infectious hepatitis. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 23, 15-8. — **Kalk.** Macroscopic-anatomical findings in hepatitis epidemica. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 271. — **Klinghofer, L.** Botkin-kór, hepatitis epidemica, kérdésének mai állása. *Honvéderos*, 1950, 2: 156-61. — **Knox, L. J.** Infectious hepatitis complicated by cholelithiasis. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 12, 13-9. — **Kuehn.** The histological picture of the liver in hepatitis epidemica obtained from biopsy material. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 272-6. — **Kuzell, W. C.** Artifact spirochetes in infectious hepatitis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 112-4. — & **Puccinelli, V.** False positive serology in infectious

hepatitis. *Ibid.*, 1944, No. 80, 3. Also *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theatre U. S.*, 1944, 2: 57-9. — **Löwenstein, W.** Herzscheidungen bei der Hepatitis epidemica; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Hepatitis epidemica überhaupt. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 393-413. — **Malaguzzi-Valeri, O.** Ricerche sulla flora intestinale in casi di ittero castrense con particolare riguardo al gruppo tifo-paratifo-dissenterici. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 826-34. — **Nature** of the infective agent. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 257. — **Paul, J. R.** The etiology of infectious hepatitis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 498. — **Rósa, L.** Válasz Klinghofer László dr. o. szds.: Botkin-kór kérdésének mai állása című cikkére. *Honvéderos*, 1950, 2: 300. — **Rothenberg, J. G.**, & **Kimball, E. R., jr.** Epidemic hepatitis; six fatal cases with necropsies. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theatre U. S.*, 1944, 1: 16-22. — **Search** for North American animal susceptible to hepatitis; phenomenon of interference with infections of viral diseases. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1947, July, 73; 1948, Jan., 140. — **Sherman, W. B.** The occurrence of fever at the outset of catarrhal jaundice. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theatre U. S.*, 1944, 1: No. 3, 30. — **Stokes.** Studies on growth of infectious (epidemic) hepatitis virus (Akiba strain I H) on chick embryo tissue cultures and in rabbit liver cell tissue cultures. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1947, July, 59. — **Treviño Z., N.** Problemas de patología hepática revisados en ocasión de la presente guerra; las hepatitis agudas intergenas; tendencia de unificación etiopatogénica. *Prensa med. mex.*, 1944, 9: 103-10. — **Trimble, D. N.**, & **Seno, E. C.** Fatal acute infectious hepatitis with jaundice. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1946, 1: No. 3, 8-11.

epidemic: Treatment.

Gellis, S. S., **Stokes, J.** jr [et al.]. The use of human immune serum globulin (gamma globulin) in infectious (epidemic) hepatitis in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations; studies on prophylaxis in two epidemics of infectious hepatitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 1062. — **Hughes, J. D.** The treatment of infectious hepatitis by diet and rest. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 662-5. — **Monetti, G.** Quaranta casi di ittero catarrale trattati con amide nicotinica. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 910-3.

Serum hepatitis.

See also **Blood transfusion**, **Complications**.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-103: Transmission of infectious hepatitis by multiple dose syringe technique and by needles and lancets. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Ginsberg, H. S. Homologous serum jaundice following plasma. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 32, 9-17. — **Gordon, J. E.** Homologous serum jaundice. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 6, 26-47. — **Mortality** in the European Theater [of homologous serum jaundice] *Ibid.*, 37. — **Incidence** of jaundice by lot number of yellow fever vaccine. *Ibid.*, 38-44. — **Jaundice** following accidental inoculation. *Ibid.*, 45. — **Homologous serum jaundice** after transfusion. *Ibid.*, 47-9. — **Havens.** Infectious hepatitis and homologous serum jaundice. *Annual Rep. Com. Neurot. Virus Dis. U. S. Army* (1945-46) 1946, 5. — **Hughes, R. R.** Syringe contamination following intramuscular and subcutaneous injections. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 87: 156-68. — **Janeway, C. A.** Present status of homologous serum jaundice. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 3-6. — **Jaundice** following blood transfusion. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 257. — **Jaundice** following blood transfusion with whole blood and plasma [tab.] *Ibid.*, 263. — **Parr, L. W.** Host variation in the manifestation of disease; with particular reference to homologous serum jaundice in the Army of the United States. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1945, 14: 443-9. — **Sartwell, P. E.** Infectious hepatitis in relation to blood transfusion. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 90-100.

HERB.

See under **Pharmacotherapy**.

HERNIA.

For its surgical treatment see also **Surgica technic**, **Hernia**.

Bean, L. L. Recurrent indirect hernia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.* 1945, 45: 1088-96. — **Coyer, H. A.**, & **Widder, G. M.** Prevalence of hernia, actual, potential and healed, in the defense worker as found at Mechanicsburg naval supply depot. *Hahneman. Month.*, 1943, 78: 60-3. Also *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 731. — **D'Abreu, A. L.** The management of hernia in the soldier. *Queen M. Mag.*, Birm., 1947, 40: 55-61, pl. — **Gordon-Taylor, G.** Remember the hernial rings. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 231-5. — **Iadevaia, F.** L'ernia crurale prevascolare intravaginale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1940, 88: 423-9. — **Klein, W. E.** Incarcerated Littre's hernia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 309-12. — **Nakamura, A.** Gaisyō-sei tyōkan haretu no syōrei to sono syoti ni suite [Case of external hernia] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1925, No. 142, 433-50. — **Schroeder, F. W.** External abdominal

hernia; an analysis of 1,078 cases in the Canadian Army overseas. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 47.

— inguinal.

Arthur, H. R. Inguinal hernia at an RAF hospital. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 387.—Brown, R. B., & Haynes, L. L. Recurrent inguinal hernia; report of two unusual cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 1053-8.—Camp, M. N. Inguinal hernia in the Army. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1944-45, 31: 575-8.—Cole, P. P. Inguinal hernia in the merchant navy: an analysis of 200 consecutive cases. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 296.—Heath, N., Brown, J. J. M., & Saunders, K. G. W. Recurrent inguinal hernia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 78: 283.—Inguinal hernia. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, Suppl. No. 4, 1-4.—Inguinal hernia in World War II. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1947, 3: No. 7, 5-7.—McLaughlin, C. W., jr., & Brown, J. R. Inguinal hernias and allied defects in naval recruits. *Surgery*, 1946, 19: 267-74.—Martin, P., & Maguire, J. G. Congenital inguinal hernia in service recruits. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1947, 33: 1-5.—Mason, L. W. An analysis of hernias and inguinal pathology in young Army personnel. *Illinois M. J.*, 1946, 90: 327-31.—Sutelan, H. Utilization of employees with inguinal hernias. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 250-2.—Tobias, M. J. The significance of the relaxed subcutaneous inguinal ring. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 797-801.—Wakeley, C. P. G. The treatment of inguinal hernia in recruits. *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, Lond., 1942, 8: 203-6, 3 pl.—Woldman, V. F. Vermiform appendix in inguinal hernial sac; a report of 3 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 440-2.—Zur Verth. Dienstbeschädigung bei Leistenbrüchen. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1939, No. 108, 148-52.

HERPES.

See also Dermatoses.

Shulman, B. H. Recurrent herpes simplex; report of case with sunburn as predisposing factor. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 161.—Sutton, R. L., jr. Herpes following fever therapy. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 115.

HIGH-VELOCITY missile.

See under Ballistics, Wound ballistics; Projectile.

HIP.

See also Fracture; Surgical technic, Hip.

Glocker, R. K. Migration of Kirschner wire into the abdomen. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 315-7.—Lavrov, V. V. Aetabuljarnye koksity ognestrelnogo proiskhozhenija. *Vest. khir.*, 1946, 66: No. 3, 46-9.—Roca, C. A., & Lazaroni, A. F. Artrokataclisis posttraumatica. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45: 829-43.—Westhues, H. Hüftgelenk. In his *Fortsch. Lager. Schwerverw.*, Berl., 1943, 49-52, illust.

HIP injury.

See also Extremity injury, Lower extremity; Fracture—by site: Hip.

Hickson, S. Wounds of the hip-joint. *Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War* (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 202.—Lemarignot, N. K. [The treatment of the articulation coxae, after the data of a front evaco-hospital] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1944, No. 8, 81.—Nys, P. Les traumatismes de la région de la hanche. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1946, 99: 100-2.—Preobrazhensky, N. A. O pozdnikh krvotocenijskikh pri ognestrelnykh povrezhdenijakh krovenosnykh sosudov bedra. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 87-92.—Sackfeld, E. A., & Feuerstein, S. M. [Traumatic deformation of the hip and results of restorative surgery] *Voen. med. glub. tyła* (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 150-3.—Stimson, B. War wounds involving the femur. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 8.—Treutel, M. A. [Treatment of gunshot wounds of the hip joint at the first stage of evacuation] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 52-8.—Urist, M. R. Injuries to the hip joint; traumatic dislocations incurred chiefly in jeep accidents in World War II. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1947, 74: 586-97.—Wheeler, W. I. de C. Wounds involving the hip-joint. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 690-6.

HIROSIMA.

See under World War II.

HISTAMINE.

André. Intoxication accidentelle mortelle par néoantergan. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 240.—Ferrario, A. A. Eletrolisis e iontoferapia con histamina. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 107-18.

HISTOPLASMOSIS.

Tuberculosis and histoplasmosis. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1949, 4: No. 2, 3.

HISTORICAL officer.

Case, L. M. The military historian overseas. *Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors*, 1948, 34: 320-34.—Love, A. G. [Appointment of historical officers] *Minutes Subcom. Hist. Rec. (NRC)* Wash., 1942, 219-21.

HISTORY.

See also such terms as Chemical warfare, History; Medical history; Unit. For histories of special campaigns see Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.

Handforth, B. F. An open letter to the people of the United States of America. 2 l. 8° Chic., 1888.

Benson, C. C. American military history. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1933, 72: 230-40.—Bostock, J. The place of history in war and post-war problems. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 483-99.—Chinard, G. Looking westward. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1942, 234: 1-16. Preservation of historical data. *Field M. Bull.* (Burma) 1945, 4: 277.—Setser, V. G. Can the war history projects contribute to the solution of federal records problems? *Rec. Admin. Circ. U. S. Nat. Arch.*, 1944, No. 7, 1-11.—Venneman, H. A summary of the activities of the United States Government in the field of war history. *Minutes Subcom. Hist. Rec. (NRC)* Wash., 1942, 186-90.—Wright, Q. Historic warfare. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 1: 101-65.

HODGKIN disease.

See Granuloma malignum.

HOLLAND.

For references to this country see the following headings of Military Section: Hospital report; Morbidity; Navy Medical Service; Nurse corps; Pharmaceutical service; Psychiatry; Recruiting; Reserve officer; Tuberculosis; Venereal disease; Veterinary service; World War I; World War II.

HOME.

See also Disabled, Care.

Knox, T. T. Report of an inspection of the several branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, made from July 15 to Oct. 22, 1902. 155p. 23cm. Wash., 1902.

WASHINGTON, D. C. NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS. Report of the Board of Managers ... for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1919. 385p. 23½cm. Wash., 1920.

Board (The) for disabled soldiers [Japan] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 1394.—Deutsche Soldatenheime in Frankreich. *Aerztebl.* Hessen, 1941, 9: 9.—Sprague, C. H. Fitch's Home for the Soldiers, Noroton Heights and Veterans' Home, Rocky Hill. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1941, 5: 930-2.—State home for veterans given praise. *Welf. Bull.*, Springfield, 1939, 30: No. 6, 4.

HOMICIDE.

See with Murder.

HOMOLOGOUS serum jaundice.

See Hepatitis, Serum hepatitis.

HOMOSEXUALITY.

See also Neurotic; Psychopath; Unfit.

LEEXOW, K. F. v. Armee und Homosexualität; schadet Homosexualität der militärischen Tüchtigkeit einer Rasse? 112p. 21cm. Lpz., 1909.

Forms No. 5, v. 2, Homosex. Schr., Lpz., 1914.

Anderson, C. On certain conscious and unconscious homosexual responses to warfare. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1944, 20: 161-74.—Dravo, E. L. The problem of the psychopath in recruit training of the U. S. Navy. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1940, 33: 451.—Hirschfeld, M. Homosexuality and transvestitism. In his *Sex. Hist. World War*, N. Y., 1937, 134-51.—Keenan, J. W. Homosexuals. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1948, 3: No. 11, 14.—Liber, B. Between mental health and mental disease. *Med. Times*, Lond., 1943, 71: 183-5.—Loefer, L. H. The sexual psychopath in the military service; a study of 270 cases. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 92-101.—Menninger, W. C. Homosexuality. In his *Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 222-31.—Myerson, A. Sexual pervers; constitutional psychopaths; hysteria; malingers.

Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 74-82.—**Psychiatry** and the problem of homosexuality. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 920-2.—**Rudolf, G. D.** Sex in the fighting services at an isolated station. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1947-48, 21: 127-34.—**Wayne, D. M., Adams, M., & Rowe, L. A.** A study of military prisoners at a disciplinary barracks suspected of homosexual activities. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 499-504.

HONG Kong.

See under **Hospital report**.

HORSE.

See also **Chemical warfare**, **Defense**, **veterinary**; **Embarkation**; **Mule**; **Remount**; **Remount service**.
BASEI [Horse administration; statistics] p. 311-677. 25½cm. Tōkyō, 1899.

In: Dai Nippon Teikoku Rikugun-syō zūni-kai tōkei nenpō (Japan. Rikugun-syō)

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 11/2: Das Truppenpferd; Körperbau, Erkrankungen, Futtermittel. 208p. 15cm. Berl., 1938.

SOLANET, E. El caballo es arma de guerra. 6p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1942.

Cartwright, J. A. An appreciation of the noble animal in peace and war. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 21.—**Castañedo, J. A.** Armonía de líneas. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943-7, 227-9.—**Chieffl, A.** O cavalo na guerra. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1943-44, 6: No. 44, 65-71.—**Dogu, L.** Uçakların gürültülerine karşı atların korunması [How to train horses against the noises produced by aircraft] Askerî tıbbi mecmuası, 1948, 26: 152-5.—**Erdogu, N.** Suvarî atlarımızın çapları ne olmalıdır? [The ideal measurements of our cavalry horses] Ibid., 97-113.—**Ergebnis** des vom Veterinärinspekteur im Oberkommando des Heeres veranstalteten Preisausschreibens über das Lied vom Truppenpferd. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1943, 55: 181-9.—**Morais Coutinho, A.** O cavalo e seu valor. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1939, 2: 1523.—**Orhan Erkut** [The mechanism of the action of the horse's pastern] Askerî tıbbi baytarî mecmuası, 1936, 13: 394-8.—**Pothill, S. G.** War Animals Allies Fund (for Russian war horses) Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 134.—**Schneider, R.** Statistik über den Ankauf von Artillerie-Bundespferden in den Jahren 1930-44 (15 Jahre) Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1945, 87: 91-3. — Statistik über Bestand, Krankheiten und Abgang von Pferden der Eidg. Pflereregianstalt in Thun. Ibid., 94.—**Semeka, S.** Konnosanitaraja rota. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1416-25, pl.—**Shuttleworth, A. C.** The function of the femoro-patellar joint of the horse. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 2-8.—**Simizu, K.** Bazi kankai-ka sikan no bazi tisiiki kōzyō ni kan-suru hōsaku [Plans for the improvement of a knowledge of horses among the officers having to do with horses] Rikugun zūidan hō, 1942, 918-25.—**Solanet, E.** El caballo es arma de guerra. Jornadas agrônôm. vet., B. Air. (1941) 1942, 3. Congr., 33-6.

Breeding and care.

See also **Remount service**; **Veterinary Corps**; **Veterinary service**.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 11/1: Das Truppenpferd; Pferdepflege, Stallpflege, Füttern und Tränken. 72p. 15cm. Berl., 1937.

Alix. A propos de la réplique de M. le Docteur Vétérinaire P. Stavrescu, général de brigade, concernant la création des races par l'exercice des organes. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1929, 2: 98.—**Artificial** feeding of Army horses. Vet. Med., Chic., 1942, 37: 347.—**Barreto, L. F.** Criação do cavalo militar. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1941, 4: 3154-9.—**Becker, E.** Die neuzeitliche Zahnpflege beim Truppenpferd. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1944, 56: 179-88.—**Castañedo, J. A.** Los caballos árabes, como sementales, no tienen más que un inconveniente; de que sus crías resultan algo pequeñas. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 158.—**China** establishes stations for breeding army horses. Vet. Med., Chic., 1942, 37: 316.—**Earle, I. P., Ellis, N. R., & Greer, C. S.** Minimum roughage requirements of horses. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 95-109.—**Fretz, W.** A raça bretã. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1945, 7: No. 48, 5-8.—**Inchausti, D.** Aptidão do cavalo puro sangue inglês fóra do hipódromo. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1942, 5: 37.—**Jennings, W. E.** Twelve years of horse breeding in the Army. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1950, 116: 11-6.—**Kansō** no tōyōsei oyobi tōyōzō ni tuite [The manufacture of hay and its storage] Rikugun zūidan hō, 1942, 1153-9.—**Ken-ba** taisaku zissi yōryō [Practical measures for keeping horses well] Ibid., 1290-5.—**Knowles, R. H.** The rational clipping of Army horses and mules. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1941-42, 13: 78-82.—**Kural, K.** [Throwing horses by McKillip method] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1926, 2: 118.—**Mackinnon, M. M.** Some observations on Japanese animal management.

J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1944-45, 16: 155.—**Matubara, S.** An-syō no yōbō to taisaku [Methods of prevention and treatment of saddle-sores] Rikugun zūidan hō, 1942, 37-48.—**Netti** ni okeru ken-na taisaku ni tuite [Health measures for horses in hot countries] Ibid., 136-42.—**Osman Zeki.** Garnizonlarda ath kitaat ahurları ve hayvanatı calistirma tarzları nasıl olmalıdır [Les écuries dans les garnisons et la manière de faire travailler les chevaux] Askerî tıbbi baytarî mecmuası, 1932-33, 10: 414-23.—**Remount** breeding and breeding disease data. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1940, 34: 310-2.—**Rix, J. C.** The horses of the surrendered enemy in Austria. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1945-46, 17: 57-64.—**Rocheffette.** Le cheval du Sud-Indochinois; élevage, utilisation civile et militaire. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1947, 2: 79-120.—**Rupprecht.** Einiges über Vollblutrennen und über den Vollblüter im deutschen Heer. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1941, 53: 318-25.—**Sanz Egaña, C.** Cría caballar; los veterinarios militares. In his Hist. vet. españ., Madr., 1941, 413-6.—**Sataka, H.** Gunba hoiku kansei ni si-suru gutai-teki taisaku ni tuite [Practical measures useful in the completion of the training of the war horse] Rikugun zūidan hō, 1942, 13-36.—**Souza Vieira, M.** Normas para criação e trato dos animais puro sangue inglês. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1942, 5: 33-44, pl.—**Tabe, Y.** Omoto Butai ni okeru kikō anyō yōbō-hō ni tuite [Method of prevention of saddle sores on the back, in the Omoto Regiment] Rikugun zūidan hō, 1942, 519-25, 4 pl.—**Tanaka, M.** Konzi zihen no keiken ni kangami yasen ni okeru gotei no kōzyō-saku ni tuite [Measures for the improvement of the protection of the hoofs of horses during battle, based upon experience in this war] Ibid., 120-6.—**Townsend, C. H. S.** A method of numbering and marking Army animals; adopted in the Central Mediterranean Force. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1944-45, 16: 141-4.—**Uma** ryōsei nenpō ni tuite [Methods of choosing fodder for horses] Rikugun zūidan hō, 1942, 1280.—**Uncle Sam**, the world's largest horse breeder. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 248.—**Vallet, L.** Le demi-sang allemand et les marques au fer chaud des chevaux allemands. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1948, 251-67.

Disease.

See also such terms as **Encephalomyelitis**; **Epizootic**; **Foot-and-mouth disease**; **Glanders**, etc.; also **Hospital**, **veterinary**.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army Regulations No. 40-2115; Medical Department: Communicable diseases of animals, shipping fever. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1921.

Akerblom, E. Etiologia das laminites. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1945, 7: No. 49, 95.—**Bain, A. N.** Treatment of lice in horses. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1940-41, 12: 156.—**Bassett, C. S.** Vaccination of equines for the prevention of African horse sickness. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 176-80.—**Belet & Moil.** Relation d'un cas d'incarcération du duodénum à travers une déchirure double du grand mésentère. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1935, 19: 593-5.—**Bennison, J. C.** Demodiosis of horses with particular reference to equine members of the genus Demodex. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1942-43, 14: 34; 66.—**Blount, W. P., & Alexander, F. C.** Subcutaneous emphysema of tracheal origin in the horse. Ibid., 1944-45, 16: 152-4.—**Butz, H., & Sonnenbrodt.** Konstitutionsmängel und Erbfehler unserer Warmblutzüchter. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1942, 12: 547 (Abstr.).—**Costa, D.** Contribuição para o estudo do tratamento da habronemose cutânea. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1942, 5: 63-6, 4 pl.—**Eberbeck.** Zur Bekämpfung der Pferdeseechen, insbesondere des ansteckenden Katarrhs der Luftwege und seiner Folgeerscheinungen im Kriege. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1941, 53: 311-5.—**Emminger, A. C.** African horse sickness. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 169-76.—**Equine** influenza. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1946, July, 132; Oct., 179.—**Equine** influenza and complications. Ibid., 1948, Jan., 167.—**Gebauer.** Ueber einen Fall von Rückgradverkrümmung bei einem Truppenpferd. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1941, 53: 421-3.—**Goldbeck, T.** Das Militär-Veterinärwesen und die Krankheits-Statistik der Armeepferde aller Kulturstaten [Report by E. Bohm] Svensk veterinärtdidskr., 1908, 13: 464-6.—**Hulūsi Nartman.** Nadir raslanan karakteristik bir meri tesennüci ve tedavisi. Askerî tıbbi mecmuası, 1941, 19: 130-3.—**Jones, T. C., & Jennings, W. E.** Equine influenza and related respiratory diseases in horses; epizootological and clinical observations. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 218-30.—**Kaitū** ni kün-suru to suitei-seraru nōmaku-nōen no itī rei [A case of meningo-encephalitis with Ascaris lumbricoides as the suspected cause] Rikugun zūidan hō, 1942, 697-9.—**Kumagai, T.** Zin-tyū ni okeru gunba sinryō seiseki no kōzyō saku [Improvement of medical treatment of war horses in the field] Ibid., 1-12.—**McNeillis, R.** Fسادin in the treatment of verminous dermatitis in horses. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 93-5.—**Macrae, R. I.** An unusual case of wind-sucking. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1941-42, 13: 125.—**Mehner.** Ein Beitrag zur Klärung der Erschöpfungursachen bei Pferden im russischen Feldzug 1941. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1944, 56: 88-95.—**Necib Zobu** [Eye diseases (in horses)] Askerî tıbbi baytarî mecmuası, 1937, 15: 135-50.—**Oppermann, M.** Beobachtungen am Zirkulationsapparat und Blutbild ausgemusterter und erschöpfter, entkräfteter Heerespferde. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1943, 51: 126-31.—**Peters.** Beitrag zur Wurmbehandlung der Truppenpferde. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1943, 55: 27.—**Quevedo, J. M.**

Resultados obtidos com a fenotiazina em cavalos portadores de parasitas gastro-intestinais. *Rev. mil. remonta vet.*, Rio, 1945, 7: No. 48, 28.—**Rexroth, E.** Beitrag zum klinischen und pathologisch-anatomischen Bild des ansteckenden Katarrhs der Luftwege, nach Beobachtungen bei der Truppe. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1941, 53: 371-90.—**Riza Esref.** Bir Beygir ve bir Esterde adalei kalbin Melano sarkomu [Mélanosarcome du muscle cardiaque chez un cheval et chez un mulet] *Askerî tibbi baytarî mecmuası*, 1932-33, 10: 569-83.—**Robertson, A. I.** *Gastrophilus equi* in a pony. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1943-44, 15: 65.—**Saitô, R.** Butai ni okeru sentû (syasen) no tôkei-teki kansatu [Statistical observations on colic in the regiment] *Rikugun zyûidan hô*, 1942, 812-7.—**Seymour, R. T., & Stevenson, D. S.** Equine respiratory diseases in newly purchased animals. *Army Vet. Bull.*, 1942, 36: 81-92.—**Short, G. V.** Further notes on the pathology of the fundus of the horse's eye. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1939-40, 11: 90-2.—**Silva, C. G.** Contribuição ao estudo do cavalo Bretão Postier no Brasil; a pelagem em face da patologia e da heredologia. *Rev. mil. remonta vet.*, Rio, 1947, 9: No. 51, 24-6.—**Steck, W.** Zur Feststellung und Bekämpfung der heute verbreiteten Seuchen des Dienstpferdes. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1942, 84: 1-13.—**Steffan, H.** Jahr (1) Bekämpfung des ansteckenden Katarrhs der Luftwege, Pferdegrippe, im Heer mittels des Streptocin-Eubasin-Verfahrens. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1944, 56: 160-8.—**Uma** no syusikotu syôgai tiken go rei ni tuite [Five cases of successful treatment of trouble with the sesamoid bones in the horse] *Rikugun zyûidan hô*, 1942, 1146-52, 2 pl.—**Vieira Loureiro, M.** Mormo. *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1939, 2: 1363-74.—**Weischer, F.** Vermeidung von Verlusten und Schäden durch Hufrehe bei Truppenpferden. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1940, 77.

Employment.

See also Remount; Transportation.

Ante-projeto de julgamento de animais cavaleiros na IV exposição de animais de Mato Grosso. *Rev. mil. remonta vet.*, Rio, 1945, 7: No. 49, 66-8.—**Baumgart.** Erfahrungen mit den nach Deutsch-Südwestafrika eingeführten Pferden und Maultieren. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1905, 31: 484-99.—**Carrera, A.** Caballos de resistencia. *Rev. med. vet.*, B. Air., 1942, 24: 86-94.—**Gillmor, D. A.** Equine practice evolution from a military point of view. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1944, 56: 149-51.—**Goldbeck, P.** La situation des vétérinaires militaires et la statistique médicale des chevaux de l'armée dans tous les pays civilisés [Rapport par C. ...] *Répert. police san. vét. hyg. pub.*, 1908, 24: *Bull. mil.*, 33: 89; 109; 141.—**Hardy, E. N.** The horse in modern warfare. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1942, 37: 313.—When the Red Cavalry charges the toll of animals is indescribable. *Ibid.*, 324.—**Hofe, F. W.** Einführung in die neue Gebirgsremontierung; die in Deutschland erstandene Zucht von Maultieren und Haffingern sowie deren heereigene Aufzucht als Tragtierersatz für unsere Gebirgstruppen. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1943, 55: 333; 1944, 56: 1.—**Hogreve, F.** Das nordafrikanische Berberpferd und seine Eignung für die deutsche Wehrmacht; zugleich ein Vergleich zu deutschen und ausserdeutschen Vollblut- und Warmblutpferden. *Ibid.*, 1944, 56: 293-304.—**Horse (The)** goes back to war. *Army Vet. Bull.*, 1942, 36: 133-5.—**Horses** in the German Army. *Vet. Bull.*, Carlisle, 1940, 34: 374.—**Horses** in the march of man. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1942, 100: 487.—**Horses**, mules have important place in new military set-up. *Ibid.*, 1941, 99: 303.—**Osman Zheki.** Umumi harpta İngiliz ordusunun istihdam ettiği muhtelif at ırklarına bu ırklarda görülen faide ve mazaratlar [Races des chevaux employées dans l'armée anglaise pendant la guerre mondiale, leurs avantages et inconvénients observés] *Askerî tibbi baytarî mecmuası*, 1932-33, 10: 653-65.—**Smith, D. F. G.** The 3-horsed wagon. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1941-42, 13: 82.—**They'll** help win the war. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1942, 101: 147.

Equipment.

Quittek. Beschreibung einer Pferdeführlein. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1944, 56: 17-23.—**Savenko, G.** Viuk. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1070.

Examination.

Flemming. Untersuchungen von Pferdeaugen. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1928, 40: 229-35.—**Laméris, F.** Oogonderzoek bij militaire paarden. *Tschr. veeartsenijmed.*, 1908-09, 36: 475-85.—**Severo Barbosa.** Conhecimentos indispensáveis ao estudo da idade do cavalo. *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1939, 2: 1023-41.—**Yugawa, T., Ito, S., & Nakai, T.** Nagoya-si ni okeru uma kensa zissi hōkoku [... examination of horses in the city of Nagoya] *Rikugun zyûidan hô*, 1942, 1301-16.

Human pathological aspect.

Comissuti. Storia di farcino accidentale trasmesso dal cavallo all'uomo e da questo al cavallo per via d'inoculazione. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1851-52, 1: 289-93.—**Koeppin, F.** Gleichzeitiges Auftreten von Skalmia bei Pferden und von drüsenfieberähnlichen Erkrankungen beim Menschen. *Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsf.*, 1935, 12: 49-53.—**Sprigle, W.** Verursacht Einatmen von Hautschuppen enthaltendem Pferdestaub Allergie gegenüber Pferdeserum? *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1940, 5: 559.

Injury.

See also Gas poisoning—in animals.

Blount, W. P., & Johnston, J. H. Multiple phosphorus burns in horses. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1944-45, 16: 192.—**Jocković, M. S.** [Interesting case of mechanical injury of the skin in horses caused by hay] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1940, 11: 765-7.—**Lebailly, J.** Luxation externe et bilatérale de la calotte calcanéenne sur un cheval de pur sang. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1948, 3: 205-8.—**Shuja, J.** Fracture of the second phalanx (os corona) in a horse, due to enemy action. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1945, 57: 492.

Transportation [incl. housing]

Bardez & Pallas. Transit des chevaux butin de guerre. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1947, 2: 121-37.—**Dittmar.** Über die Unterbringung der Truppenpferde an der Ostfront im Winter 1941/42. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1943, 55: 11-20.—**Fischer.** Ueber die Zweckmässigkeit von Laufständen in Militärställen. *Ibid.*, 1926, 38: 236-9.—**Netti** ni okeru suna-babô no riyô ni tuite [The use of sand shelters for horses in tropical lands] *Rikugun zyûidan hô*, 1942, 296-8.—**Ohmori, T.** Dai T6-A sensô ni okeru gunba no senpaku yusô eisei ni tuite [Sanitation in the transportation of horses by ship during the great East Asian War] *Ibid.*, 1947.—**Rupperecht.** Pferdeställe, Stallzelte, Reithäuser und Reitplätze beim deutschen Heer und bei fremden Heeren. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1942, 54: 3: 53.—**Satô, R.** Waga gunba no Sumatra nan-sin ki [Record of the journey of Japanese army horses to Southern Sumatra] *Rikugun zyûidan hô*, 1942, 1440-7.

HOSPITAL.

See also Dispensary; Prisoner of war, Hospital; also the subsequent headings.

Gullström, A. Några ord angående den militära sjukvården. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1948, 45: 1286-8.—**Kirk, N. T.** Hospital victory. *Crippled Child*, 1946-47, 24: 47.—**Sand, R.** Les hôpitaux militaires. In: *his Vers la méd. sociale*, Liège, 1948, 91.—**Wiley, B. I.** Liaison at hospitals and redistribution centers. In: *U. S. Army in World War II*, Wash., 1947, AGF 1: 491-4.

airborne.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Research report, project No. 832, report No. 1: Airborne movement of field hospital, T/O & E 8-510, 31 Aug. 44. 36p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Clark, D. M. Airborne hospital shelter unit. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 5, 22.—**Schuessler, C. F.** Development of an airborne field hospital. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Mar., 20; Oct., 18; 1948, Jan., 40.—Progress in the development of airborne hospitals. In: *Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons*, Wash., 1948, Jan., 142-6.

Air raid protection.

See under Hospital administration, Protection.

auxiliary.

Chicago Beach Hotel becomes hospital for Air Force. *Illinois M. J.*, 1942, 82: 421.—**M. I.** room as a clinic. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 24, 4.—**Ogde, D. C.** A hotel makes good as a hospital. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1943, 61: No. 2, 55.—**Rudolph, G., & Williams, E.** Converting hotel to Naval hospital. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 1009-11.—**Wulp, G. A.** Wartime and auxiliary and emergency hospitals. In: *Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.)* 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 202-4.

Aviation hospital.

Aviation hospitals. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1923, 5: 398-415.—**Polov, A.** Armejskij avia-tsionnyj hospital. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 254-6.

Base hospital.

See subheading (general)

Battalion hospital.

Sánchez, V. J. A Battalion hospital in Russia. *Mil. Rev. Fort Leavenw.*, 1942-43, 23: No. 8, 16.

Camp hospital.

Camp hospitals, American Expeditionary Forces. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 2: 749-90.—**Masoner, K. W.** Adequate hospital facilities being provided for military training camps. *Hosp. Management*, 1940, 50: No. 5, 13-5.

— captured.

Arnold, C. H. Captured German military hospitals. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 395.

— convalescent.

See also **Convalescent**.

Grimm. Brief aus Marienbad. *Prag. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 40: 103-6.—**Vidaurreta, M. F.** Hospital militar de reposo, convalecientes e inválidos. *Rev. mil., B. Air.*, 1946, 46: pt 2, 761-5.

— Demobilization.

Discontinuance of hospitals, American Expeditionary Forces. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 2: 807-12.

— Dental clinic.

See **Ambulance, dental**; **Dental service, Mobile unit**.

— Desert hospital.

See with **Desert warfare**.

— Evacuation hospital.

See also **Ambulance**; **Ambulance service**; **Evacuation**; **Injury, Treatment**; **Hospitalization**.

Cherniak, I. M. Sortirovoénnye evakuacionnyye hospitali frontovogo tyła. *Tr. Evakohosp.*, Leningr., 1943, No. 5, 5-22.—**Evacuation hospital**; *Medical Department*. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1928, 3: 289-301.—**Evacuation hospital** organized. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 1284.—**Geiger, A. J.** Some rules for emergency evacuation, hospitals can be ready, be it war or peace. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 8, 68-71.—**Gorinevskaia, V.** [Hospitals for slightly wounded at the rear of the front-line] *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 11, 9-12.—**Gueullette, R.** Le travail d'un hôpital d'évacuation primaire pendant le premier mois de la guerre. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1940, 66: 117-9.—**Gurevich, S. A.** [Hygiene of evacuation hospitals] *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 4, 12-7.—**Ilchenko, P. Y.** Opyt organizacii raboty evakohospitalja. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 10, 66-9.—**Makhnovsky, D. G.** [Results of the work of rear evacuation hospitals] *Ibid.*, 1941, No. 8, 89.—**Martín Monzón, A.** Hospitales de evacuación; organización y funcionamiento. *Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain)* 1939, 1. Congr., 556-73.—**McCornack, C. C.** The organization and administration of surgical and evacuation hospitals. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1927, 60: 381-96, pl.—**Pereira Machado, M.** O problema das evacuações sanitárias em campanha; funcionamento do hospital de evacuação. *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1939, 67-123.—**Pesís, A.** Sortirovoénnyj hospital. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-49, 5: 221-32.—**Reid, H. S.** Changes due to combat experience in the E. T. O. on the erecting and ground plan of an evacuation hospital. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 109-14.—**Rufanov, I. G.**, & **Rostovsky, I. B.** Obščestvennost v evakohospitalakh. In: 25 let sovetsk. zdravookhr. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 50.—**Unit training** of evacuation hospitals. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 88, 69-77.—**War-time** evacuation hospital will be organized. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1941, 34: 68.—**Weinberger, M.** Hospital de evacuação. *Rev. brasil. cir.*, 1945, 14: 299-312.—**Zavališnin, N. I.** Kontrolno-evakuacionnyj hospital (KEG) *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 12, 33-8.

— Evacuation hospital, semimobile.

Martin, P. H. Movement of an evacuation hospital (SM) by air. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 202-4.—**Schickelé, M. J. A.** L'hôpital d'évacuation primaire. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1930, 92: 207-55.—**Timofeev, N.** Kontrolno-evakuacionnyj hospital. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 14-20.

— Evacuation hospital, stable.

MacFee, W. F. Plan for setting up a 750-bed evacuation hospital. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 61-3.

— Field hospital.

See also **Battle, Medical work**.

JURRIAANSE, A. *Veldambulances en wondbehandeling te velde. 87p. 23½cm. Leiden, 1902.
Abreu, F. de. Ambulancia mixta; célula cirúrgica. *Rev. med. mil., Rio*, 1936, 25: 26.—**Bondar, Z. A.** [Characteristics of the work of the therapeutic section of a forward field hospital] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1943, 21: 67-71.—**Butcher, T. A.** Some field ambulance notes. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 87-91.—**Dowse, J. C. A.** Mechanization and the modern field ambulance. *Ibid.*, 1939, 72: 374-83.—**Drossbach, M.** Feldlazarett im Einsatz. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 595-8. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 26 (Abstr.).—**Field hospitals** in the making. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1943, 39: 707.—**Kinnear, J.** A territorial field ambulance at home. *J. R.*

Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 255-7.—**Molchanov, N.** Terapevtičeskij polevoj podvižnoj hospital. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 463-5.—**Perman, E.** Riktlinjer för organisationen av landstridskrafternas sjukvård i fält. In: *Handledn. & Försvarsméd.*, Stockh., 1940, 1: 15-26.—**Polevoj podvižnoj hospital.** In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 713-6.—**Saugman, E.** [Field hospitals] *Militær lægen*, 1935, 41: 150-72.—**Teneff, S.** Ospedale da campo. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 29.—**Uses and operation** of a field hospital. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 2-4.

— general [C Z]

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-600: **Medical Department**: General hospitals; general provisions. 1p. 8°. Wash., 1926. Also another edition, 3p. 8°. Wash., 1934.

Base hospitals ordered abroad. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 68: 1486.—**Dubs.** Aufgabe und Begriff des Basis-Spitals. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1935, 12: 75-88.—**General hospitals** to active duty. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 329.—**Hetrick, L. E.** General hospital. *Ibid.*, 1936, 78: 199-204.—**Lawrence, C. S.** The function of base hospitals in war. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1924, 71: 128.—**McCrae, T.** The medical side of a military base hospital. *Ibid.*, 1918, 65: 305-10.—**Organization** of emergency base hospitals. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 57.—**Rutherford, R.** Some points on base hospital organization, tented. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 79: 176-89.—**Stone, H. B.** Base hospital 28, twenty years after. *Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag.*, 1928, 26: 47-50.—**[U. S. Navy]** Mobile base hospital. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 75.—**Walker, S. G.** Teething troubles of a general hospital in the field. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 358-66.

— House organ.

See also **Journalism**.

ANCHOR LINES. N. Y., v.1, No. 1 1945—
ASHFORD (THE) NEWS. White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., v.1, No. 2, 1943—v.4, No. 10, 1946.
BEACON (THE) Augusta Ga., v.1, 1949—Continuation of the Oliver beacon.
BEAUMONT NEWS. El Paso, v.3, No. 51, 1946—
BILLINGS BILLBOARD. Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., v.1, No. 13, 1943—
BROOKE BLUEBONNET BROADCAST. Fort Sam Houston, v.1, No. 1, 1944—
BUSHNELL (THE) BUGLE. Brigham City, v.11, No. 4, 1944—
CADENCE (THE) v.5, No. 17—v.6, No. 20. 2v. 45cm. Camp Upton, 1945-46.
Continuation of the Upton nooz.
CADUCEAN (THE) Fort Shafter, T. H., v.1, No. 5, 1945—
DESHON DIARY. Butler, Pa., Jan. 18, 1945-Oct. 15, 1945.
DESHONNAIRE. Butler, Pa., v.1, 1943—v.3, No. 16, 1944; [n. ser.] v.1, No. 1, 1944—v.1, No. 1-2, called: An unnamed weekly.
DIBBLE DATA. Menlo Park, Calif., v.1, 1945—v.2, No. 4, 1946.
Title varies: v.1, Nos. 1-7 as: Dibble news. Discontinued with v.2, No. 4, 1946.
DRY DOCK; news of the Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif. S. Diego, v.2, No. 28, 1943—
FOG HORN; Letterman General Hospital. S. Franc., v.3, No. 12, 1943—
HAMMOND RX, bian foru. Modesto, v.1-3, No. 50, 1943-45.
HOSPITAL HI-LITES. Aiea Heights, v.2, No. 6, 1944—
HOSPITAL (THE) REVIEW. Williamsbridge, N. Y., v.1, 1918—
MASON POST. Brentwood, L. I., v.1, No. 0, 1945.
Duplicates, in part, material contained in v.1, No. 1 of the Spotlite issued on the same day.
MAYONEWS. Galesburg, Ill., v.1, No. 2, 1944—
NORTHINGTON NEWS. Tuscaloosa, Ala., v.1, No. 5, 1944—
Title varies slightly: Northington General Hospital news, v. 1, Nos. 1-749, 1944.

OLIVER BEACON. Augusta, Ga., v.3, No. 64, 1944-

OUTFIT. N. Y., v.1, No. 1, 1944-

PANACEA. Shoemaker, Calif., v.2-4, 1944-46.

PERCY JONES GENERAL HOSPITAL NEWS. v.1, No. 5. 1 No. 28cm. Battle Creek, 1944.

RED (The) ROBE. S. Antonio, No. 1, 1944-

ST. ALBANS HOSPITAL NEWS. v.2, No. 1-12. 12 Nos. 22½cm. S. Albans, N. Y., 1944.

SAN LEANDRO NAVAL HOSPITAL NEWS. S. Leandro, v.1, No. 2, 1944-

SANTANA (The) Long Beach, Calif., v.2, Nos. 8/9, 1945-

SPOTLITE (The) Brentwood, N. Y., v.1, No. 1, 1945-

TILTON TALK. Fort Dix, v.3, No. 19, 1943-

TOP BILLINGS. Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., v.2, No. 7, 1945-

Continuation of: Billings billboard, v.1, No. 13, 1943- v.2, No. 7, 1944.

infectious.

Boldyrev, T. Infekcionnyj polevoj podviznoj hospital. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 966-75.—Chervonyi, D. K. Infekcionnoe otdelenie na Maloi Zemle. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 3, 36.—Pfeffer. Feldlazarett im Einsatz als Seuchenzazarett. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 186.—Tribulev, G. P. [Experience of a hospital for infectious diseases under field conditions] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 7, 42-6.

Inspection.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-123: Inspection of facilities and survey of care of VA patients at non-VA hospitals. 9p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Walson, C. M. Observations at Army hospitals. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 42, 65-72.

Laws and rules.

See also Hospital administration, Rules and regulations.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 193/5: Reichswehr-Sanitäts-Vorschrift. Teil 5: Lazarette. 47 [i. e. 57] p. 21cm. Berl., 1935.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a. Anh. 2. Markblatt 53/3: Sprachverständigungstafel für den Lazarettgebrauch. 11p. 14½cm. Berl., 1943.

GERMANY. REICHSKRIEGSMINISTERIUM. Heer und Marine, Reichswehr-Sanitäts-Vorschrift, Teil 5: Lazarette vom 29. Dezember 1934. 47p. 8° Berl., 1935.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army Regulations No. 40-580; Medical Department: Hospitals, general provisions. 3p. 8° Wash., 1929.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 8-260: Fixed hospitals of the Medical Department (General and Station hospitals) 271p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Medical bills in Congress. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 338.—Peeters, H. [Regulations of a military hospital probably of the 17th century] Geneesk. gids, 1928, 6: 28-36.—Rakhmanov, A. Raspisanie boleznej. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1049-51.—Steiner, E. Die Unterstellung der Spitäler unter das Militärstrafrecht. Veska Zschr., Luzern, 1940, 4: 3.

mobile.

See also Hospital report, France.

Army mobile hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 470.—Johnson, L. W. An experiment in hospital mobility. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 646-55. — Where the Navy goes, there go the mobile hospitals. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 61: No. 4, 53-6.—Marcovigo, G. Descrizione della tenda-baracca con pavimento smontabile dell'ambulanza chirurgica mobile di armata. Riv. ingegn. san., 1917, 13: 73-6.—Mobile hospitals, general information regarding. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 2, 6.—Shahbazian, E. S., & Martynov, D. A. [Surgical work of a field mobile hospital] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 9, 23-9.

naval.

See also Hospital ship.

Dunbar, W. M. How the Navy meets an emergency. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 61: No. 2, 62-4.—McKinney, J. M. Function of the United States Naval Hospital. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1946, 55: 549.—Rozanov, P. Hospital voenno-morskoi razvityaetsya. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 166-75.

neurological.

See Neurology, Hospitals.

orthopedic.

See Orthopedics, Hospital.

otorhinolaryngological.

See Otorhinolaryngology, Hospital.

portable surgical.

See also Wounded, Treatment.

CAMPAGNE, J. *A propos du fonctionnement d'une ambulance chirurgicale légère dans une guerre de mouvement. 30p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

Hetrick, L. E. The surgical hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 372-8.—Kramer, F. Mobilization type hospitals. Army M. Bull., 1935, No. 31, 1-19.—Kuprijanov, P. A. Khirurgičeskaja rabota v vojskovykh i armejskikh polevykh podviznykh hospitalakh: hospitalnaja baza armii. In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprijanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva., 1942, 103-14.—Portable (The) surgical hospital. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 7.—Surgical hospitals in the field. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1228.—Voitenko, M. Khirurgičeskij polevoj podviznoj hospital. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 877-80.

Port hospital.

Embarkation and debarkation hospitals. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 5: 426-81.—Hosford, J. At a port hospital. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 431-3.

Preparedness.

See also Preparedness.

NEW YORK, N. Y. UNITED HOSPITAL FUND OF NEW YORK. Civilian hospitals in wartime [20]p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1943.

Black, B. W. Hospitals in war time. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 193.—Cannon, I. M. The civilian hospital in wartime from the point of view of medical social service. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 12, 38-41.—Carter, F. G. The opportunities of war. Ibid., 27-30.—Civilian hospitals and the war. Canad. Hosp., 1946, 23: 48.—Classification (The) of public hospitals into essential and non-essential groups. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 448-51.—Davis, B. M. Wartime activities at Duke Hospital. Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1943, 42: 101.—Emch, A. F. The role of voluntary hospitals in a national emergency. Hosp. Coun. Bull., 1940, 3: No. 9, 12-20.—Ettenheim, G. P. Meeting the test of war. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 59: No. 2, 82.—Exhibits (The) at the St. Louis War Conference of Hospitals. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 10, 85-116.—Franklin, J. B. Approaching hospital problems of wartime with proper perspective and psychology. Ibid., 1943, 17: No. 5, 96.—Grahame, A. Government spending 50 millions for wartime aid to hospitals. Med. Econom., 1943-44, 21: 46-9.—Healy, J. J. Hospitals and the war. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 27: 171.—Healy, L. R. Hospitals and patients face war together. Hosp. Coun. Bull., 1943, 6: No. 5, 9-11.—Hedden, H. Hospitals in war time. Memphis M. J., 1943, 18: 18-20.—Hockett, A. J. Blueprinting your hospital for war. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 2, 48-50.—Hospital (The) and the community. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 1404-8.—Irwin, J. W. Morale on the hospital front. Hospitals, 1943, 17: 40-2.—Johnson, L. W. Can our hospitals survive? Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 676-8.—Klaus, K. Za války ve všeobecné nemocnici. Cas. lek. česk., 1945, 84: 846-9.—Lehmann. Schliessung von Krankenanstalten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 321.—MacCurdy, F. Hospitals and local health defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 113-5.—MacEachern, M. T. Hospital and administrative problems in wartime civilian medical practice. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 24-9.—MacLean, B. C. Hospitals now and after the war. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 6, 13-8.—McNutt, P. V. Hospitals in the war. Ibid., No. 11, 19-23. Also West Virginia M. J., 1942, 38: 453-8.—Maverick, M. Civilian hospitals and the war. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 3, 13-7.—Mitchell, T. C. How the war is affecting the nation's hospitals; speakers at recent meetings highlight hospital problems. Med. Econom., 1942, 20: No. 3, 50.—Naxon, N. W., MacEachern, M. T. [et al.] Report of Subcommittee on Hospitals; Health and Medical Committee of the Office of Defense Health and Welfare

Services of the United States Government. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 12, 78.—**Patricia, M.** (Sister) Conservation of personnel, supplies, and labor. Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 550-2.—**Plumley, M. L.** Federal aid to hospitals; war-time assistance under the Lanham Act. Med. Care, 1943, 3: 6-14.—**Protestant** (The) hospital and the war, 22nd annual convention. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 10, 47-9.—**Robertson, J.** When demands of war tax hospitals. Detroit M. News, 1942-43, 34: No. 4, 5.—**Scrimgeour, H.** Hospitals in war time. Annual Rep. M. Dep. Singapore, (1946) 1947, 4-8.—**Signalisation des hôpitaux civils.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 11-5.—**Smelzer, D. C.** Hospitals and the war. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 7, 33-5.—**Stephens, G. F.** Presidential address, biennial meeting, Canadian Hospital Council. Canad. Hosp., 1943, 20: No. 10, 29-31.—**War** (The) conference of the American Hospital Association; you will have to face the paradox of producing more and more service with less and less. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 1439-44.—**Wilinsky, C. F.** Hospitals and the war. N. England J. M., 1943, 228: 5.—**Williamson, K.** Even war cannot spoil future of alert hospitals. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 8, 97.

Prisoner-of-war hospital.

See under Prisoner of war.

psychiatric.

See Psychiatric hospital.

Red Cross hospital.

See under Red Cross.

regimental.

See also subheading (portable surgical)

Haslé. Les améliorations à apporter aux locaux des infirmeries régimentaires. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 241-7.—**Millet.** Au sujet des améliorations à apporter aux locaux des infirmeries régimentaires. Ibid., 196-220.—**Muffang.** De quelques améliorations à apporter aux aménagements intérieurs des infirmeries régimentaires. Ibid., 32-6.—A propos des améliorations à apporter aux infirmeries régimentaires; plan de l'infirmerie régimentaire. Ibid., 1939, 33: 51. Also German transl., Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 296 (Abstr.).—**Pedrazzi.** Il servizio sanitario nelle infermerie reggimentali. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 47-50.—**Poisson.** Les améliorations à apporter aux infirmeries régimentaires. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 519-22.—**Tarayre.** A propos des améliorations à apporter aux plans des infirmeries régimentaires. Ibid., 432-6.

regional.

Poltavcev, A. N. [Regional hospital] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 17, 40-4.

requisitioned.

See also subheadings (auxiliary, captured)

Gundelach, K. Deutsche Verwundete in einem kroatischen Spital. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1941, 9: 177.—**Vollenweider, P.** L'utilisation des secours volontaires et des hôpitaux civils par le service de santé de guerre en Suisse. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1937, 19: 741-68. Also Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1937, 7. Sess., 111-40.

Reserve hospital.

Aita, A. A. War measures in a 55 bed hospital. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: No. 2, 45.—**Cady, L. D.** Washington University sponsors Army Reserve Hospital. Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1941, 4: 48-50.—**Hospitals** in time of war; emergency arrangements. Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 465.—**Ireland, M. W.** Hospitals as a factor in the medical program for national defense. Mod. Hosp., 1924, 23: 206-8.—**Vollenweider.** Die verschiedenen Fälle der Beanspruchung der schweizerischen Zivilheilstätten durch den Heeresanitätsdienst im Krieg. Veska Zschr., Luzern, 1937, 17-9.—**Wöller, E.** Krankenanstalten als Reservelazarette. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1939, 489-91.—**Zillmer, W.** Vorbemerkungen zur Versorgung Verwundeter in den Reservelazaretten. In his: Kriegschirurgie, Dresd., 1943, 3-9.

Ship hospital.

See also Hospital ship.

Bachmann, R. A. The hospital arrangements of a man-of-war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 49: 1771-3.—**Epstein, O.** Lazaret na voennykh korabljakh. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 362-4.—**Payne, G. E. B.** A survey of hospital accommodation on merchant ships. Pub. Health, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 93-5.

Sick bay.

See Sick bay.

specialized.

See also Hospital service; also under terms of medical specialties as Neurology, Hospital.

Böhler, L. Kriegschirurgie und Sonderlazarette. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1941, 54: 29; 47.—**Golubeva, E. F.** [Results of the work of the central hospital for specialized operations] Feldsher, Moskva, 1944, No. 9, 19-23.—**Romanova, V. G.** [Experience in a medico-evacuational service of a specialized hospital] Med. sestra, Moskva, 1945, No. 6, 9-13.

Station hospital [CZ]

WALSON, C. M. Station hospital organization chart, regulations, and medical department questionnaire. 222p. 8° Carlisle Barracks, 1940. Also Army M. Bull., 1940, 54: 3-212.

Aronov, S. N. Nekotorye voprosy v organizacii raboty garnizonnogo hospitalja. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 3, 32-5.—**Camp, M. N.** Surgical plan of a tropical station hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 281.—**Cherniak, S. N.** O statje S. N. Aronova, Nekotorye voprosy v organizacii raboty garnizonnogo hospitalja. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 10, 50.—**Organization** of station hospital typical of all Army hospitals. Hosp. Management, 1941, 52: No. 3, 23.—**Riabov, G.** Garnizonnij voennyj hospital. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1136-8.—**Ulfelder, H.** Organization of personnel in a small station hospital for the reception of battle casualties. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1943, No. 12, 17-20.

Thoracic hospital.

See Thoracic unit.

Transit hospital.

Bedwell, C. E. A. A visit to a transit hospital. Canad. Hosp., 1944, 21: No. 9, 46.—**Innes, A.** Arrangements in transit hospitals of the emergency medical service. In: Inter-allied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 433-40.

Transportation.

See Air evacuation, Organization.

Veterans' hospital.

Hospital de veteranos. Hospital (América clín.) N. Y., 1947, 3: No. 6, 32.—**Malkov, N.** Hospital dlja lechenija invalidov Otechestvennoj vojny. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 175.

veterinary.

See also Veterinary service.

Bucica. Le fonctionnement de l'Hôpital vétérinaire militaire central de Bucarest en 1932. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1934, 18: 237-43.—**Christenson, I.** Die Krankenställe des schwedischen Heeres. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 87: 109; 125.—**Díaz Yolde, J. M.** Organización de los hospitales de caballos divisionarios. Rev. mil., B. Air, 1936, 36: pt 1, 1127-37.—**Experiences** in an army veterinary general hospital. Vet. Med., Chic., 1942, 37: 326-38.—**Finnish** veterinary hospital No. 1 in war zone. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1940, 34: 259.—**George, V.** [Report on the activity of the Military veterinary hospital for 1938] Rev. vet. mil., Bucur., 1939, 10: 101-16.—**Horse surgery** at the Front; field hospitals for the treatment of sick and wounded animals. Sc. Am., N. Y., 1917, 117: 272.—**Kostes.** Veterinärkompanie in einem verlassenen Pferde-lazarett der Roten Armee. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1942, 54: 109-13.—**Marco, G.** Hospitales de ganado; su función económica. Ejército, 1941, No. 23, 82-4.—**Seifried, O.** Einrichtung eines Heimat-Pferdelazaretts in einer nicht dafür vorbereiteten Kaserne. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1941, 53: 141-51.—**Sousa Lopes, J.** Da uniformidade das ambulancias veterinarias de campanha. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1939, 2: 815-29.—**Veterinary** (30th) General Hospital on Army maneuvers. Vet. med., Chic., 1941, 36: 541.—**Westhues.** Ueber einige Lazarett-Erfahrungen. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1942, 54: 234-47.

HOSPITAL administration.

See also subsequent and preceding heading.

Courville, C. B. Organization and administration of military hospitals. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B. &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 238-46.—**Fineberg, M. H.** Running an army hospital. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: No. 6, 45.—**Gardner, F.** The management of the small military hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 65: 394-7.—**Healy, L. R.** Why hospital public relations in war? Hosp. Coun. Bull., 1943, 6: No. 4, 10.—**Jackson, L. G.** Hospital publicity in wartime. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 6, 25-7.—**Jovanović, D.** O rukovođenju jednim bolničkim odeljenjem. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 127-31.—**Lehman, A. M.** Hospital planning and administration in military hospitals. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 143-54.—**Military** hospitals in the United States; organization, administration, and control. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War,

Wash., 1923, 5: 117-91.—**Morel**. Des services administratifs dans les hôpitaux militaires belges. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 8. Congr., 1: 441.—**Moulson, G.** The administration of a military hospital. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 231-40. Also Portuguese transl., Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 217-26.—**Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A.** Administration in Army hospitals. In their *Emergency Care*, Phila., 1942, 438-42.

Bibliography.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. MEDICAL AND GENERAL REFERENCE LIBRARY. Hospital administration and management. 25 l. 4°. Wash., 1949.

Budget.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-58: Assignment to VA of reimbursable rights covering items of hospital treatment [1] p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. Also Change 1 [1] p. 1947.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-130: Charges for persons found ineligible after admission to a Veterans Administration center for domiciliary care [1] p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-150: Federal reciprocal per diem rate for hospitalization during fiscal year 1949 [1] l. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-193: Federal reciprocal per diem rate for hospitalization during fiscal year 1950. 1p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Brusilovsky, L. J. Kak uveličiti oboračivaemost kočnogogo fonda v hospitaljakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 11-3.—[**Cost of Military Hospital fare and nursing**] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1935, 60: 157-64.—Daily cost per patient \$2.78 in veterans' hospitals. Hosp. Management, 1942, 53: 23.—**Hospital (The) fund; working balances and protection by deposit insurance.** Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 58, 156.—**Strömberg, E.** [Allowances for hospitals and for supplies for medical care in the army] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1935, 60: 157-64.—**Suspension of reimbursement covering hospitalization of Army and Navy personnel on active duty [form letter]** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 5, 22.—**Trotter, N. H.** The human equation in the budget. Hosp. Corps Q., 1927, 11: 173.

Control.

Coffey, W. L. Centralized control of governmental hospitals. Hospitals, 1941, 15: No. 10, 85-8.

field.

See **Field ambulance; Hospital, Field hospital.**

Heating.

Ospenko, K. [Sanitary-hygienic investigations on the heating of hospital tents during campaigns] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 1, 41-53.

Instruction.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. Outlines in ward management, supply and ward administration for medical technicians. 73p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1944.

Richards, J. T. Hospital administration courses in the United States Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 437-41.

naval.

Cottle, G. F. Naval hospital administration. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 444-6.—**Johnson, L. W.** Administration of naval hospitals. Hospitals, 1939, 13: No. 10, 20-6. Also Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1939, 41: 738-46.

Problems.

Graham, W. D., Tynes, A. L., & Burns, H. C. Hospital administration problems. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1943, Jan., 127-35.—**Lundgren, P. G., & Lindsjö, D.** Kätterska synpunkter på vissa fråga inom den militära sjukvården. Sven. läk. tidn., 1943, 40: 2774-82.—**Vinodarov, V. E.** Osnovnye nedostatki v rabote hospitalnykh voenno-vračebnykh komissij. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 9, 13-7.

Protection [& danger]

See also **Blackout, Engineering; Gas warfare, Defense; Organization.**

CURNOCK, G. C. Hospitals under fire, but the lamp still burns [2. impression] 148p. 20cm. Lond., 1941.

GERLACH. Die Organisation des Luftschutzes für Lazarette; Brisanz-, Brand- und Gaswirkung. 63p. 8°. Berl., 1934.

Forms: H. 94, Veröff. Heer. San.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Emergency medical services memorandum No 1: Structural and other precautions against air raid risks in hospitals. 12p. 21cm. Lond., 1939.

A. R. P. at Clacton. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 783.—Air raid precautions scheme at Manchester Royal infirmary. Ibid., 1939, 1: Suppl., 261-6.—**Anti air raid hospital planned** [Switzerland] J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 145.—**Army hospital safety programs.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 510.—**Baehr, G.** Protection from air raids. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: No. 2, insert, 1-16.—**Bombardamento** (II) dell'ospedale di Gondar. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 718.—**Chievitz, O.** [Air defense measures in hospitals] Ugeskr. læger, 1938, 100: 1384-90.—**Cowell, E. M.** The protection of medical establishments by signs. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 289-93.—**Danger of naval hospitals at naval centers.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 2026.—**Des Gouttes, P.** Protection des hôpitaux civils. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 297-301.—**Dillon, J. D.** Mobile A. R. P. hospital units. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 870.—**Distel, H.** Krankenhaus und Luftkrieg. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1936, 252-4.

Die baulichen Luftschutzmassnahmen in neuen Krankenhäusern. Ibid., 1943, 39: 107-9.—**Dubal, H.** La Croix Rouge et l'utilisation de son emblème par les hôpitaux civils en temps de guerre. Veska Zschr., Luzern, 1938, 2: 119-21.—**Engelbach, A. G.** Practical defense measures for the individual hospital. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1941, 43: 506-8 (Abstr.).—**Gerlach, W.** Die notwendigsten Luftschutzmassnahmen für ein Krankenhaus. Zschr. ges. Krankenhausw., 1935, 586-9.

Guidi, I. La protezione degli ospedali in caso di guerra. Nosokomeion, Stuttg., 1935, 6: 69-76.—**Hospitals bombed in Italy.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 30.—**Hospital zones in wartime.** Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 1005.—**Japanese attack U. S. naval field hospital during operation.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 909.—**Jinga, P.** A proposal for the creation of hospital zones in war. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1938, 11: 305-11.—**Løgger, G. C.** Organization for the protection of hospitals during air raids. Militærlaegen, 1936, 42: 212-15.

Macdonald, R. C., & Wilson, R. C. Air raid precautions and hospitals. Canad. Hosp., 1941, 18: No. 4, 15-8.—**Moore-White, M.** How British hospitals anticipate air raids. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 6, 51.—**Muntich, O.** Das Krankenhausproblem in der Luftschutzorganisation. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 224-6.—**Negro, G.** La difesa di un ospedale civile contro le offese belliche aeree. Gior. batt. immun., 1943, 30: 736-43.—**Neubrand.** Das Krankenhaus im Luftschutz. Zschr. ges. Krankenhausw., 1934, 581-6.—**Osborne, R. P.** A hospital's precautions during air raids. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 565.

Ospedale (L') da campo bombardato. Illustration. In: Libro d'oro, Roma, 1924, opp. p. 154.—**Ospedali (Gli) e i pericoli della guerra aerea.** Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1936, 24: 573-5.—**Petric, D.** Der Schutz des Krankenhauses gegen Angriffe aus der Luft. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1936, 489-92.

Prescriptions concernant l'emploi du signe de la Croix Rouge sur les hôpitaux civils. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 762-4.—**Protection of hospitals against air raids.** Med. Times, Lond., 1939, 67: 26.—**Rapport sur la protection des hôpitaux civils en cas de bombardement présenté aux Sociétés nationales de la Croix-Rouge par le Comité international de la Croix-Rouge.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1937, 19: 725-40.

Reimers, C. Krankenhausbetrieb und Fliegerangriffe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 1476-9.—**Ritter, H.** Luftschutz im Krankenhaus? Zschr. ges. Krankenhausw., 1934, 589.—**Roojen, P. H. v.** [Protection of hospitals against air raids] Geneesk. gids, 1939, 17: 1031-7.—**Sankovich, N. N.** Iz opyta hermetizacii palat v bolničnykh učreždenijakh Leningrada. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 291-6.—**Smith, E. M.** Emergency preparations at Children's Orthopedic Hospital, Seattle. Crippled Child, 1943-44, 21: 6.—**Structural and other precautions against air raid risks in hospitals.** Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 517-25.

Super red cross marker for station and general hospitals. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 928.—**Thomann, J.** Luftschutz und Zivilkrankenanstalten. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1937, 517.—**Zacchi, C.** La difesa antiaerea degli ospedali. Igiene mod., 1937, 30: 193-200.

Prescriptions concernant l'emploi du signe de la Croix Rouge sur les hôpitaux civils. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 762-4.—**Protection of hospitals against air raids.** Med. Times, Lond., 1939, 67: 26.—**Rapport sur la protection des hôpitaux civils en cas de bombardement présenté aux Sociétés nationales de la Croix-Rouge par le Comité international de la Croix-Rouge.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1937, 19: 725-40.

Reimers, C. Krankenhausbetrieb und Fliegerangriffe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 1476-9.—**Ritter, H.** Luftschutz im Krankenhaus? Zschr. ges. Krankenhausw., 1934, 589.—**Roojen, P. H. v.** [Protection of hospitals against air raids] Geneesk. gids, 1939, 17: 1031-7.—**Sankovich, N. N.** Iz opyta hermetizacii palat v bolničnykh učreždenijakh Leningrada. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 291-6.—**Smith, E. M.** Emergency preparations at Children's Orthopedic Hospital, Seattle. Crippled Child, 1943-44, 21: 6.—**Structural and other precautions against air raid risks in hospitals.** Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 517-25.

Super red cross marker for station and general hospitals. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 928.—**Thomann, J.** Luftschutz und Zivilkrankenanstalten. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1937, 517.—**Zacchi, C.** La difesa antiaerea degli ospedali. Igiene mod., 1937, 30: 193-200.

Prescriptions concernant l'emploi du signe de la Croix Rouge sur les hôpitaux civils. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 762-4.—**Protection of hospitals against air raids.** Med. Times, Lond., 1939, 67: 26.—**Rapport sur la protection des hôpitaux civils en cas de bombardement présenté aux Sociétés nationales de la Croix-Rouge par le Comité international de la Croix-Rouge.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1937, 19: 725-40.

Reimers, C. Krankenhausbetrieb und Fliegerangriffe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 1476-9.—**Ritter, H.** Luftschutz im Krankenhaus? Zschr. ges. Krankenhausw., 1934, 589.—**Roojen, P. H. v.** [Protection of hospitals against air raids] Geneesk. gids, 1939, 17: 1031-7.—**Sankovich, N. N.** Iz opyta hermetizacii palat v bolničnykh učreždenijakh Leningrada. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 291-6.—**Smith, E. M.** Emergency preparations at Children's Orthopedic Hospital, Seattle. Crippled Child, 1943-44, 21: 6.—**Structural and other precautions against air raid risks in hospitals.** Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 517-25.

Super red cross marker for station and general hospitals. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 928.—**Thomann, J.** Luftschutz und Zivilkrankenanstalten. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1937, 517.—**Zacchi, C.** La difesa antiaerea degli ospedali. Igiene mod., 1937, 30: 193-200.

Rules and regulations.

See also **Hospital, Laws and rules.**

SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE MARINA. Reglamento para el régimen, gobierno y administración de los hospitales de la Armada; aprobado por Real decreto de 2 de abril de 1930. 61p. 22cm. Madr., 1930.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical manual, TM 8-262: Administration of

fixed hospitals, Zone of Interior [v.p.] 28cm. Wash., 1945-46.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army Regulations No. 40-590; Medical Department: The administration of hospitals, general provisions. 28p. 8° Wash., 1929. Also change. 1p. 8° Wash., 1932. Also another revision. 8p. 8° Wash., 1934.

Sanitation.

Furtherer, C. M., & Hofmann, M. Bacterial flora in cantonment-type surgical ward. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 100-2.—Leibfreid, E. L., & Starobinec, G. M. [Bacterial contamination of ambulances and operation rooms of Medsanbats and field hospitals] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 30-5.—Pulkis, V. A. Nekotorye voprosy higieny vremennyykh tylovyykh hospitalей. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 40-8.—Sanità (La) militare all'esposizione degli ospedali italiani. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 501-16, 8 pl.—Simpson, W. J. Sanitary administration of hospitals. Rep. Com. Dysentery (Gr. Britain, Secr. War) Lond., 1903, 83-5.

Subsistence rates.

See also Emergency Medical Service, Hospitalization.

Subsistence rates in army hospitals. Army M. Bull., 1941, 56: 80-6.

Supply and control.

Auslander, C. O. Purchasing hospital supplies in war time and post-war planning. Hosp. Counc. Bull., 1943, 6: No. 2, 12-5. Also Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 4, 69-71.—Covi, R. E. A central supply service in a station hospital overseas. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 661.—Dvijkov, P. P. [Analysis of the issues in the therapeutical department of the N. evaco-hospital] Hosp. delo, 1945, No. 3, 23-6.—Mary Therese (Sister) War economies. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: No. 4, 61.—Maverick, M., & Jones, E. W. The availability of hospital supplies and equipment; general guide in applying for priority assistance. Hosp. Progr., 1943, 24: 247-50.—New linen control and distribution system. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 13.—Palmer, D. H. Some effects of war technology on hospitals. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 5, 43-5.—Relationships between hospitals and governmental war agencies on priority and rationing problems. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 221.—Stewart, T. B. Hospital supply problems. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 9, 48-51.—Zorn, K. A central supply-room in wartime. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 541-8.

Ward.

Gilbert, E. W. Ward management. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B. &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 247-50.—Hastings, S. Some observations on the management of hospitals in peace and war. Med. Off., Lond., 1944, 72: 165; 173.

in war.

Borden, R. P. Look ere thou leap, see ere thou go. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1940, 42: 979-84.—Crain, K. C. Four New York hospitals challenge War Labor Board jurisdiction. Hosp. Management, 1943, 56: No. 5, 15. —Regional Board's jurisdiction in New York WLB case questioned. Ibid., 1944, 58: No. 6, 27, &c.—How Army hospital problems were met in a previous war. Ibid., 1946, 61: No. 3, 43.—Jolly, R. Planning for the duration of war and for the postwar period. Ibid., 1944, 57: No. 5, 30-2.—Karan, A. A. Your hospital will profit by sharing; 9 ways in which hospitals can pool their resources. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 60: No. 4, 53.—Kirkely, C. R. Personnel, equipment, and interior economy. In: Civilian War Hosp. (Bowly, A. A.) N. Y., 1901, 1-17.—Kriegswirtschaftliche Massnahmen. Veska Zschr., Luzern, 1940, 4: 135.—McGowan, D. A. Hospital administration for wartime medical service. Hosp. Progr., 1942, 23: 288-92.—Mary Vincent (Sister) Maintaining ideals and standards in wartime in hospital administration. Ibid., 1944, 25: 318-20.—Negri, A. C. Conservation hospitals. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 11, 44-8.—Nettleton, G. H. Housekeeping in war time. Canad. Hosp., 1943, 20: No. 10, 52-4.—Schwaialia, A. M. Wartime problems of the Catholic hospitals; wartime advisory service of the Catholic Hospital Association. Hosp. Progr., 1943, 24: 2; 80; 1944, 25: 16.—Stollerman, M. The war challenge to hospital administration. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 5, 79-81.—Ward, P. Let us follow methods that lead to results. Canad. Hosp., 1943, 20: No. 12, 17; 54.—Young, E. Hospital administration in war-time. Canad. Nurse, 1943, 39: 732-5.

HOSPITAL bed.

See Bed.

HOSPITAL blanket.

See Blanket.

HOSPITAL center.

See also Medical center.

Burrage, T. J. An American World War hospital centre in France. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 352-60.—Hamilton, G. F. A military health centre. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 325.—Hospital centers, American Expeditionary Forces. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 2: 791-806.—Lenzi, G. Concorso per il nuovo centro ospedaliero della R. Marina. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 235-52.—Lonart, G., & Fiessinger, N. Ce que nous avons vu au centre hospitalier de C.... Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1916, 30: 26; 43.—Mitchell-Heggs, F., & Walter, W. J. The German hospital centre at Abano Terme. Brit. J. Surg., 1945-46, 33: 235-44.—Orr, H. W. Methods of dealing with surgical patients in a base hospital center in France. Nebraska M. J., 1919, 4: 127.—Skinner, G. A. The hospital center at Mars-sur-Allier, France. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 58: 113-29.—Typical (A) hospital center, American Expeditionary Forces. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 2: 489-535.

HOSPITAL commander.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Report of conference of the Surgeon General with army surgeons and commanders of named general hospitals. 146p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. SEVENTH SERVICE COMMAND. Hospital Commanders' conference, 22 August 1945. 37, 35 l. 27cm. Clinton, 1945.

HOSPITAL commission.

CANADA. MILITARY HOSPITALS COMMISSION. Bulletin. Ottawa, 1-3, 1916; Nov. 1917.

—Special Bulletin. Ottawa, April, 1916.

—Report. Ottawa, May, 1917.

Rufanov, I. G., & Rostocky, I. B. [A year of the work of the Military Hospital Committee] Hosp. delo, 1944, No. 7, 3-7.—Senderikhin, M. A. [A year of the work of the Commission of the Military Hospital Committee on the cadres' improvement] Ibid., 1945, No. 1, 8.

HOSPITAL company.

Kajiser, R. [On the carrying out of orders by the military hospital companies] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1940, 65: 174-81.—Reis, E. M. dos. Funcionamento de um platoon de um field hospital, na guerra. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 34: 389-98.

HOSPITAL construction.

See also Dispensary.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-585; Medical Department: Construction and repair of fixed hospitals, veterinary hospitals, and quarters for medical department noncommissioned officers in time of peace. 4p. 8° Wash., 1931.

Army hospital built of concrete blocks. Engin. News Rec., 1943, 130: No. 23, 8.—Berkley, E. A. R. Hospital construction. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 88: 22-6.—Clewder, D. Military hospitals; choice of site and design. Ibid., 1940, 75: 209.—Ferraboug, O. L. La construction et l'aménagement des hôpitaux; leur application aux hôpitaux militaires généraux. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 109: 839-99.—Mauess. Künstlerische Gesichtspunkte bei Bau und Einrichtung von Heereslazaretten. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 65-83.—Military hospitals in the United States; construction and improvement. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 5: 57-116.—Popov, G. M. [The future war and principal questions in the organization and equipment of surgical hospitals and service for the aerial defense] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1939, No. 2-3, 49-57.—Schröder. Lazarettneubauten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 273-6. —Lazarettbau in der neuen Wehrmacht, ein Rückblick. Ibid., 1938, 3: 73-6.—Walker-Taylor, P. N. Military hospitals; choice of site and design. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 101-7.—Walson, C. M. Construction and repair of hospitals. Army M. Bull., 1936, No. 37, 59-78.

Equipment.

See also Bed; Operating room.

Availability of hospital beds during war period. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1943, 40: 297.—Chamberlin, F. T. Hospital cleaning cart. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 2: No. 2, 36-8.—Dolgopoi, M. B. Nekotorye osobennosti struktury specializirovannogo hospitalja čerernogo profilja. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 2, 17-20.—Edger, H. D., & Baldwin,

R. H. Improvised ward equipment. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1947, 2: 22-8.—**Hospital** furniture and equipment, Medical Department. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1928, 3: 475-92.—**Khovenko, M. V.** [Special apparatus, appliances and instruments for the traumatological department of the rear hospitals at the front] *Ortop. travmat.*, Kharkov, 1940, 14: 97-103.—**Meshchinsky, E. B.** [A urine and feces receptacle for bed patients with paralyzed sphincters] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, 82.—**Rosenbaum, L.** Hospital census tabulator. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 306.—**Rutkevich, N. L.** [On the indispensable traumatological apparatuses for evacuation hospitals and their rational utilization] *Sovet. med.*, 1941, 5: No. 8, 40.—**Utility** carrier for cantonment hospital. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 20.

Floor.

Hawley, P. R. Care of pitch mastic floors. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 19, 16-9.—**Hirsch.** Fussbodenbeläge in Operationsräumen von Heereslazaretten. *Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes.*, 1938, 213.

Kitchen & bakery.

Clippinger, M. L. The care of equipment in wartime. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 695-7.—**Craven, J. C.** An evacuation hospital bakery. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater, U. S.*, 1944, 1: No. 5, 53.—**McKelvey, M. E.** Wartime adjustment in the hospital kitchen. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 3, 34-7.

Lighting.

See also Illumination; Tent.

Chernyshev, V. [Simple apparatus for night lighting in field hospitals] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, No. 12, 39.—**Ferre, C. E., & Rand, G.** Glareless light for war-time protection. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1942, 59: No. 3, 88.—**Moritsch, P.** Fahrbare elektrische Energie beim Feldlazarett. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 170-3.—**Müller.** Zur Beleuchtungsfrage im Operationsraum der chirurgischen Ambulanz und sinngemäss auch für die Operationsstelle der San. Kp. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 446-9.—**Sokolov, M.** [Éclairage des salles d'opération dans des conditions de camp] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1940, No. 10, 162.—**Voitenko, M. F.** [Improvisation of a lighting device for illumination of medical stations] *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1944, June, 44-6.

Map, plan, and illustration.

Montgomery, A. B. Emergency hospitals, United States Navy Medical Department standard Hutmment type. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1928, 26: 323-8.—**Salomone, S.** Ospedali coloniali e progetto di un ospedale coloniale per indigeni civili e militari. *Rendic. Ist. sup. san.*, Roma, 1942, 5: 5-54, 42 pl.

Mess hall.

Gibson, W. S. Mess gear container and serving table. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 6, 132.—**Jackson, T. L., & Shadel, P.** Mess hall planning. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 883-6.—**Mobile** hospital food conveyor. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 1: No. 5, 22-4.

packed and prefabricated.

Functionally-packed hospitals. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 29-31.—**Navy's** prefabricated hospitals quickly erected on West Coast. *Hosp. Management*, 1944, 57: 35.

Rooms and wards.

Akodus, J. Evakopriemnik. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1089-92.—**Anesthetic** and operating room section. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1944, No. 21, 12.—**Glass, E. J. G.** Notes on the organization of a reception room in a general hospital on active service. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 156-9.—**McCombs, R. P.** Special treatment ward for critically injured. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 717-21.—**Roof-garden** for wounded soldiers. *West. Canada M. J.*, 1915, 9: 347.

tented.

Bryant, T. L. Tented hospital adaptations. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 66-70.—**Hospital** under canvas. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1941, 37: 58.

underground.

Johnson, L. W. Navy hospitals underground. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1946, 66: No. 5, 69.—**Kämper, H.** Die technischen Einrichtungen von Luftschutzräumen verschiedener Art; behelfsmässige Schutzräume. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1942-43, 50: 705 (Abstr.).—**Poltavev, A. N.** [Underground first-aid stations] *Sovet. med.*, 1943, 7: No. 9, 28-31.—**Schlumberger, H. E., Soles, E. P., & Smadel, J. E.** Bunker and underground hospital, Nürnberg. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIV-5, 11.—**Sullivan, F. R.** Hospital underground. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 408-10.—**Underground** hospital at Camp Joseph T. Robinson. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 43.

in war.

Crain, K. C. Hospital construction stripped for war by new edict; metropolitan areas offer problems; auto restrictions to limit service. *Hosp. Management*, 1942, 53: No. 6, 11.—**Fleming, P. B.** FWA plans temporary hospitals as measure of economy; shortages in critical materials put limitations on new structures. *Ibid.*, 15.—**Hall, J. R.** Some lessons learned in World War II about Army hospital construction. *Hospitals*, 1944, 18: No. 1, 53-6.—**Jones, E. W.** No priorities on hospital planning, points out War Production Board consultant. *Hosp. Management*, 1943, 56: No. 2, 20.—**McDonough, T., & Muldoon, F.** Example of hospital construction under wartime restrictions. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1943, 24: 368.—**Rogers, E. N.** Hospitalization. *Congressional Record*, 1943, 89: A4759.—**Shaffer, M.** Emergency hospital planning in wartime. *Hospitals*, 1942, 16: No. 11, 59-61.—**War-time** construction calls for ingenuity. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1943, 60: No. 4, 60.

HOSPITAL Corps.

See also Amphibious warfare; Nursing; also Medical technician.

Bourke, J. F. The Indian hospital corps. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 84-93.—**Lee, G. S.** Operating room training for hospital corpsmen. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 3, 51-3.—**Wheeler, M.** Hospital corpsmen of the Merchant Marine. *Ibid.*, 106; 1944, 17: No. 3, 23.

United States Navy.

See also First aid; Pharmacist; Pharmacy; School.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 55. CONGR., 1. SESS., H. R. 4029. JULY 22, 1897. A bill giving apothecaries of the United States Navy and naval hospitals the title of naval pharmacists and rank and pay of warrant officers. *Introd. by Mr. Wilson.* 2p. roy. 8° Wash., 1897.

— 55. CONGR., 2. SESS., H. R. 7210. JAN. 25, 1898. A bill to organize the hospital Corps of the Navy of the United States, to define its duties, and to regulate its pay. *Introd. by Mr. Cummings.* 4p. roy. 8° Wash., 1898.

— 55. CONGR., 2. SESS., H. R. 10220. MAY 25, 1898 [The same] 3p. roy. 8° Wash., 1898.

— 58. CONGR., 2. SESS., H. R. 12646. FEB. 19, 1904. A bill to reorganize and increase the efficiency of the Hospital Corps of the Navy of the United States, and to define its duties and regulate its pay. *Introd. by Mr. Roberts.* 3p. roy. 8° Wash., 1904.

— 60. CONGR., 1. SESS., S. 5034. FEB. 6, 1908 [The same] *Introd. by Mr. Gallinger.* 2p. roy. 8° Wash., 1908.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Handbook of the Hospital Corps. 730p. 8° Wash., 1930. Also another edition. 1015p. 23½cm. Wash., 1939.

— Drill book for the Hospital Corps. *Rev. ed.* 383p. 14cm. Wash., 1942.

— United States Navy hospital corpsman. 24p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

— Addendum to the Handbook... 115p. 8° Wash., 1944.

Suppl. to Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 4.

Administration of medicine and treatment. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1918, 12: Suppl., 17-25.—**Avriett, R. A.** The triumphs, traditions, and opportunities of the Hospital Corps. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1949, 22: No. 4, 1.—**Bigelow, A. F.** Notes on hospital corps instruction. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1922, n. s., 6: Suppl., No. 3, 43.—**Bindler, S.** Hospital corps activities with the Seabees. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 5, 61-4.—**Bowen, F. H., & Harper, L. B.** Field training of hospital corpsmen. *Ibid.*, No. 2, 5-9.—**Briggs, W. P.** Pharmacy and the Hospital Corps of the United States Navy. *Am. J. Pharm. Educ.*, 1942, 6: 465-74. Also *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1942, 3: 314-20.—**Columbia University College of Pharmacy** and the Hospital Corps of the regular Navy. *Columbia Alumni News*, 1917-18, 9: 215.—**Connely, W.** University training for the Navy Hospital Corps. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1918, 10: 159-64.—**Making** Navy hospital corpsmen. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1918, 8: 575-82.—**Davis, W. D.** Hospital corps training at Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 3, 101-6.—**Dennis, E. G.** When he can do nearly everything, he is a Navy hospital corpsman. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 12, 45-8.—**Development** of service instruction. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1948, 21: No. 2, 33-53.—**Dixon, B. F.** The Old School. *Ibid.*,

1943, 16: No. 3, 161-209. — Archives exhibits. Ibid., 1944, 17: No. 4, 109-20. — Highlights on the Ancaducros. Ibid., 1943, 21: No. 2, 19-26. — **Durkin, J. F.** Class of instruction for Hospital Corps, Naval Reserve Force, First Naval District. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: Suppl., 14, 2 pl. — **Honor** roll of the Hospital Corps. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 241-54. — **Hosmer, M. N.** Hospital Corpsmen at Navy pre-flight school. Ibid., 1944, 17: 29-32. — **Hospital** (The) Corps [U. S. Navy]. In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 47-51. — **Hospital** Corps, U. S. Navy. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 21: No. 2, 1-8. — **Hospital** Corps Administration. Ibid., 1945, 18: 1-26. — **Hospital** (The) Corps of the Navy. South. Pharm. J., 1941-42, 34: No. 9, 28. — **Hospital** Corpsmen commended. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: Suppl., No. 6, 51. — **Johnson, L. W.** Joining the Navy medicos. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 17-20. — **Kauffman, J. B.** The training of Hospital Corpsmen in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: Suppl., No. 6, 19-22. — **Kotula, M.** Hospital Corps educational program aboard ship. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 90. — **Lights** and shadows. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: Suppl., 75. — **Murals** depicting Hospital Corps duty. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 141-6. — **Myerson, M. C.** What the Hospital Corps of the Navy can mean to the individual. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1924, n. s., 8: Suppl., 1-3. — **Navy** Hospital Corpsman performs a leg amputation. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 2, 127-9. — **Necessary** (The) qualifications for Hospital Corpsmen. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, n. s., 5: No. 3, Suppl., 21-6. — **Patton, W. K.** The Hospital Corpsman in marine aviation. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 64-7. — **Pharmacy** in the Hospital Corps. Tile & Till, 1945, 31: 34-7. — **Promotions.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: Suppl., No. 6, 46-50. — **Pugh, W. S., jr.** Hospital Corps instruction on board ship. Mil. Surgeon, 1911, 28: 530-42. — **Recruiting** (The) and training of the Hospital Corps aboard ships of the fleet. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, n. s., 5: Suppl., No. 4, 24-26. — **Smith, E. L., 2d.** The Navy hospital corpsmen. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 3, 1-13. — **Strott, G. G.** Educational-promotional trends. Ibid., 1945, 18: No. 6, 36-44. — **Training** medical corpsmen. Ibid., 28.

— Women.

Decker, A. R. Hospital Corps WAVES. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 6, 23-5. — **Wolff, M. H.** Teaching WAVE corpsmen. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 343-6.

HOSPITAL dietitian.

See Dietitian.

HOSPITALIZATION.

See also Dependent; Emergency Medical Service; Gas poisoning; Morbidity; Tuberculosis; Venereal disease; also Hospital administration, Budget.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SERVICES OF THE ARMED FORCES. Programs for hospitalization in the Armed Forces and for improvement in the utilization of existing hospital facilities. 75 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Bain, T. D. Hospital accommodation. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 100-5. — **Preparations** for hospitalization. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 15-8. — **Reynolds, C. R.** Military hospitalization in a national emergency. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1941, 43: 457-9 (Abstr.) — **Schickele.** The principles of hospital accommodation in the organization of medical services in the field. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 20-7. — **Shustov, V.** Hospitalizacia (hospitalium) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 150-2. — **W., R. J.** Hospitalization in wartime. Hosp. Management, 1943, 56: No. 2, 8.

— Admittance, discharge, and transfer.

See also other subheadings.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Military hospitals discharge; kit of R. I. N. ratings. p. 1-2. 25cm. Delhi, 1945.

Forms No. 291, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-56: VA Form 10-2731, Request for Administrative and Adjudicative Action, for use in establishing eligibility for hospitalization or domiciliary care. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-102: Admissions to Army, Navy, and Public Health Service hospitals. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-176: Notice of action pertaining to application for hospital

treatment or domiciliary care. 1p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

— Technical Bulletin TB 10A-203: Instructions for completing VA Form 10-P-10, Application for Hospital Treatment or Domiciliary care. 4p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

— Technical Bulletin TB 10A-205: Instructions for use of Notice of Veteran's Admission or Discharge (Non-Federal Hospital) VA Form 10-2929. 2p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-1050; Medical Department: The transfer card. 3p. 8? Wash., 1924.

— Technical bulletin TB MED 7: Indicating place of admission on W. D., M. D. Forms No. 52. 1p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Bourland, R. C. Are regulations for admission to veterans' hospitals and facilities adhered to? Illinois M. J., 1940, 77: 230-2. — **Cook, E. L.** The processing of newly arrived patients. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 217-9. — **Hosemann, G.** Die dienstfähig aus den Lazaretten Entlassenen. In: Infektr. jertz. Kriege (Germany. Heeres-Saninsp.) Berl., 1944, Docum. No. 8715, 16-8, tab. — Die wehrunfähig aus den Lazaretten Entlassenen. Ibid., 18, tab. — **Rogers, J. A.** The transfer of patients to named general hospitals. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 170-2. — **Who** is eligible for veterans hospital service. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 150. Also Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1943, 27: 492.

— Air Force.

NICHOLSON, H. C. Hospitalization in the Japanese Army Air Force. 4p. 28cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. F-IR-89-RE, Air Techn. Intell. Rev.

— Army.

Ginzberg, E. Army hospitalization, retrospect and prospect. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 38-47. — **Hospitalization** for Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 471.

— divisional.

Martin, P. H. Divisional hospitalization. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 367-75.

— mobile.

Van Blommestein, J. H. G. Mobile Army hospitalization. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1943-44, 23: 137-42.

— naval.

Hospitalization of Navy and Marine Corps personnel. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 12, 5. — **Hospitals** and dispensaries; hospital patient census. Ibid., 1947, 3: No. 6, 14-24.

— Occupancy.

Empty beds in the war hospitals. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1469.

— overseas.

Hospitalization overseas. Health U. S. Army, 1947, 2: No. 8, 16; No. 11, 16. — **Non-British** Army sick in R. A. M. C. hospitals overseas, excl. India, as at 31st December 1945 [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 179.

— Patient traffic.

Length of stay of patients in hospitals. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 2, 11-3. — **McGibony, J. T.** Control of Army patient traffic in the Zone of Interior. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1947-48, 27: No. 10, 61-4.

— Reports.

Depied. Utilité d'intercaler un feuillet médical dans le livret individuel des militaires. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1899, 71: 457-62. — **Javal, A.** Le billet d'hôpital. Presse méd., 1916, 25: annexes; 42. — **Required** reports on hospitalized soldiers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 469.

— Station hospital.

Shulgin, A. K. voprosu o hospitalizacii v garnizonnye hospitali. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 20-2.

— Statistics.

See also Morbidity.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Bed status, U. S. Wash., June 24, 1941-

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. MEDICAL STATISTICS DIVISION. Report of bed status by stations. Wash., v.2, 1942—

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Authorized beds and patient data in zone of interior hospitals under jurisdiction of the Army and Air Force. Wash., April 1948—

Crain, K. C. 241 Army hospitals conserving man-power of U. S. forces; present total bed capacity put at 163,000; personnel especially trained for war tasks. Hosp. Management, 1942, 53: No. 2, 18-20.—**Hospital** admissions in the U. K. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 147-57.—**Waga rikugun ni okeru nyūin kanzya** [Hospitalized patients in the Japanese army] In: Teikoku rikugun eisei no kajo oyobi genzai narabi-ni Ōhsyū rekkyō guntai eisei seiseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1930, 253-97, 19 ch.

Veterans.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-54: Disposition of VA Forms P-10 and 10-P-10 when a veteran is not eligible for or refuses to accept hospitalization or domiciliary care. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-59: Instructions for preparation and submission of VA Forms 10-6645 and 10-6645a, Semiannual Census of VA Beneficiaries Receiving Hospital Treatment or Domiciliary Care for six Months or More [2] p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-63: Determination of eligibility [1] p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-80: Revised instructions for preparation of Weekly Telegraphic Hospitalization Report and VA Form 10-2601, Monthly Report of Hospitalization and Domiciliary Care. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-122: Fee-basis examinations to determine need for hospital treatment or domiciliary care. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1948. ALSO Change 1 [1] p. 1948.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-154: Maximum use of hospital beds. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Recapitulation of all Veterans Administration bed-producing projects, existing hospitals and homes and transferred military and other hospitals in operation or approved. 27 l. 24cm. Wash., 1948.

Brown, H. E. The hospitalization of veterans in private hospitals. Hosp. Progr., 1946, 27: 175. — The voluntary hospital and the care of veterans. Ibid., 254-6.—**Civilian** hospitals take steps to care for 20,000 war veterans. Hosp. Management, 1946, 61: No. 3, 28.—**Fessler, P. H.** Care of the veteran: from the standpoint of the American hospital association. Proc. Congr. M. Educ., 1932, 110-12.—**Fitzpatrick, E. A.** The community hospital and the hospitalization of veterans. Minnesota M., 1932, 15: 650-3.—**Geistweit, W. H., jr.** Veteran hospitalization problems. California West. M., 1933, 38: 165-7.—**Griffith, C. M.** Classification of beneficiaries admitted for hospital treatment when directly referred by Army officers. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 245. — Veterans are not neglected. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 61: No. 2, 76-8.—**Hawley, P. R.** The hospital program of the Veterans' Administration. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 383-8.—**Hines, F. T.** Government plans for hospitalizing veterans of war. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 10, 32-6.—**Hospitalization** of veterans. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1949, 25: 587-600.—**MacEachern, M. T.** Veterans hospitals can meet the coming need. Mod. Hosp., 1945, 65: No. 3, 59-61.—**Pugh, Inez M.** Hospitalization of war veterans today. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1925, 15: 657.—**Sutton, D. G.** Veterans' hospitalization is another of the urgent problems for Congress. Hospitals, 1948, 22: 41.—**Swick, J. H.** Hospitalization for veterans. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1932, 25: 1136-40.

veterinary.

Veterinary hospitalization. Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 3, 14.

in peace.

Rouviditch, J. M. Le désencombrement des hôpitaux militaires en temps de paix. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1940, 13: 3-13.

in war.

FERRIER, J. F. De l'hospitalisation d'urgence en temps de guerre. 147p. 12°. Par., 1903.

Gubin, E. K. The hospital shortage. Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 904.—**Marini, B.** La vita ospedaliera in una grande città durante le eccezionali condizioni create dalla guerra. Q. aggiorn. med., 1946, 69-75.—**Palmer, I.** Om frontens sjukvårdande verksamhet med hänsyn särskilt tagen till transportproblemet. Nord. med., 1941, 10: 1896 (Abstr.)—**Schickelé.** L'hospitalisation en temps de guerre à l'intérieur du territoire national. Arch. méd. belges, 1935, Bull. internat., 88: 3-22.

HOSPITAL report.

GROTH, C. E. L. Amerikansk och engelsk militärsjukvård; erfarenheter från en studieresa till Amerikas Förenade stater och England september-november 1945. p.159-283. 22cm. Lund, 1946.

Forms No. 4, Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1946, 71:

SHARON, H. B. It's good to be alive. 2. ed. 150p. 20cm. N. Y., 1945.

Africa.

Deserts and other places, being the story of a company of a field ambulance in South Africa and Kenya. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 223.

Algeria.

CÉARD, J. L. Esquisse historique sur l'hôpital militaire de Colomb-Béchar (Sud-Oranais) p.37-87. 24cm. Par., 1934.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 101:

Argentina.

Ateneo del Hospital militar Campo de Mayo. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 681-3.—**Campos, L. M.** Ein neues Militärzentralkrankenhaus. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 298 (Abstr.)—**Hospital** militar de Campo de Mayo Dr Juan Madera. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 129-31.—**Hospital** (El) militar central, Buenos Aires. Prensa méd. argent., 1943, 30: 927.—**Hospital** militar regional de Salta; el pabellón de infecciosos; su inauguración. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 80-3.—**Nuevo** (El) hospital militar central, Buenos Aires. Ibid., 1939, 38: 337-57.—**Pabellón** para enfermedades infecciosas en el Hospital militar de la 4ª división, Córdoba. Ibid., 386-8.

Australia.

Portion (A) of the 10-story \$3,000,000 hospital somewhere in Australia where American servicemen are treated for wounds and illnesses suffered in the Pacific area; it was provided by the government of Australia under its reciprocal lend-lease program [Illust.] Trained Nurse, 1943, 111: 287.—**Stephenson, A. G.** Australia prepares for the wounded. Mod. Hosp., 1941, 56: No. 4, 70-3.—**Walker, A. S.** Hospital work with the Australian Imperial Force in the Middle East. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 55-63.

Austria.

Burkard, O. Aus dem Felde 1914; Bericht über die erste Etablierung des k. u. k. Feldspitales 1/3. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1915, 28: 81-3.—**Heereskurilazarett** Semmering [Picture] Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 151.—**Setz, M.** Die Wiener Kriegsepidemiespitäler. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauw., 1933, 513-9.—**Smoler, F.** Kriegschirurgische Eindrücke und Erfahrungen aus einem mährischen Etappenspital. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1916, 96: (Kriegschir. Hefte I) 25-37.—**Suchanek, E., & Joachims-tahl, K.** Das österreichische Rot-Kreuz-Spital in Sofia. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 258-62.—**Zamponi.** Das Heeres-Spital Wien, jetzt Heeres-Standortlazarett Wien. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 349-54.

Bolivia.

Cohn, L. Instalación de enfermerías regimentarias. Rev. san. mil., La Paz, 1940, 4: 907.—**Galindo, R.** El Hospital militar no. 3 y sus proyecciones futuras. Ibid., 1938, 4: 673-5.—**Proyecto** de reglamento del Hospital Militar Central y hospitales militares, faccionado por la Dirección general de sanidad militar. Ibid., 1940, 4: 929-43.

Brazil.

CORRÊA NETTO, A., ETZEL, E., & CERRUTI, F. Cirurgia de guerra no Hospital de Sangue de Cruzeiro. p.59-111. 24cm. S. Paulo, 1934.

Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1934, 10:

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. HOSPITAL CENTRAL DO EXÉRCITO. Anais do Hospital central do Exército. Rio, ano 4, No. 4, 1939—

Abreu, F. Notícia sobre o Hospital central do Exército. Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 16: 353-61. — Três anos de administração; Hospital central do Exército. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 311-7. — Anais do Hospital central do Exército. Ibid., 1940, 29: 403. — Centro de estudos do Hospital central do Exército. Ibid., 259-62. — Cerqueira, A. Hospital central do Exército; historico. Ann. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1936, 1: 7-12. — Freitas Duarte, A. de. O Hospital central do Exército e suas actividades. Hora med., Rio, 1943, No. 70, 19. — Goulart Bueno, E. Estatística médica do Hospital central do Exército referente ao ano de 1938. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1939, 4: 173-89. — Hospital central do Exército. Fol. méd., Rio, 1943, 24: No. 7, ix. — Hospital central do Exército; centro de estudos. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1938, 27: 432. — Hospital central do Exército comemorou o seu 54. aniversário. Brasil med., 1944, 58: No. 21, 28. — Leão, F. O Hospital central do Exército. Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 16: 227-34. — M., P. Hospital central do Exército. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 307-9. — Mello, H. Ligeira nota sobre o pavilhão de cirurgia a ser construído no Hospital central. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1939, 4: 21-6. — Mello, N. B. Estatística médica do Hospital central do Exército, referente ao ano de 1939. Ibid., 1940, 5: 251-66.

— Estatística do Hospital central do Exército, referente ao ano de 1940. Ibid., 1941, 6: 255-71. — Estatística nosológica de 1941 do Hospital central do Exército. Ibid., 1942, 7: 201-15. — Monteiro, G. Esboço histórico do Hospital militar de Belém. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1944, 6: 102-45. — Rocha, J. S. de C. Notícia histórica sobre o Hospital Militar de Belém. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 421-3. — Sant'Anna, N. O Hospital militar. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1943-44, 15: No. 4, 65-8. — Santos Filho, L. de C. Hospitais militares. In his Hist. med. Brasil, S. Paulo, 1947, 1: 355. — Médicos e hospitais militares. Ibid., 363-79. — Sâncio, C. Considerações gerais sobre a orientação terapêutica no sanatório militar de Itatiaia. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 29-35.

Canada.

CAMERON, K. History of No. 1 General hospital, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-1919. 667p. 24½cm. Sackville, 1938.

Bain, T. B. Pensions hospitals being expanded to meet anticipated war needs. Canad. Hosp., 1944, 21: No. 3, 40-2. — Campbell, G. [Canadian military hospital on the Niagara Peninsula]. In: Three Cent. Canad. Nurs. (Gibbon, J. M.) Toronto, 1947, 67. — Carr, L. Report on No. 13 Canadian General Hospital (overseas). J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 569-72. — Elliott, J. H. The history of a great Canadian military hospital. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1939, 40: 396. — Gibbon, J. M., & Mathewson, M. S. Hospitals under war conditions. In their Three Cent. Canad. Nurs., Toronto, 1947, 50-3. — Holland, C. W. An historical sketch of the Dalhousie Unit. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1929, 8: 105-8. — List of Canadian hospitals overseas, War of 1914-1918. In: Three Cent. Canad. Nurs. (Gibbon, J. M.) Toronto, 1947, 311. — Maag, E. L. Visite de l'hôpital militaire de Toronto, Canada, 26 septembre 1941. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 39. — McCallum, A. C. R C N hospitals serve our growing Navy. Canad. Hosp., 1944, 21: No. 3, 35-8. — No. 10 Canadian General Hospital. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 227-9. — Section (A) of the R. C. A. F. Hospital at St. Thomas, Ontario [Illustr.] Canad. Hosp., 1944, 21: No. 12, 38. — Tice, J. W., & Jones, J. A. The R. C. A. F. 35 bed hospital. Ibid., 1943, 20: No. 12, 20; 58. — Walton, C. H. A. A Canadian General Hospital overseas. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1944, 24: 277-81.

Chile.

Día (El) nacional del hospital en el Hospital naval de Talcahuano. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1937, 7: 43-50. — Estadística de los servicios hospitalarios de la Armada, correspondiente al año 1939. Ibid., 1940, 10: 3-23. — Mujica Gamboa, E. Memoria del Hospital naval (T.) referente al servicio sanitario de urgencia, con motivo del terremoto del 24-I-39. Ibid., 1939, 9: 13-23. — Que (Lo) es el Hospital naval Almirante Nef al cumplir 16 años de existencia. Bol. méd. Chile, 1943-44, 19: No. 809, 1.

China.

Adolph, P. E. Shunteh Hospital aids war victims. In his Surg. Speaks to China, Phila., 1945, 123-30. — Return to Luan Hospital. Ibid., 131-9. — Invited into Kaifeng Hospital. Ibid., 166-82. — Boshamer, K. Das Kwangsi-Armee-Hospital in Nanning (Kwangsi, Südchina). Zschr. ges. Krankenhausw., 1935, 5-7. — China's cave hospitals. Hosp. Topics, 1943, 21: No. 6, 18-20. — Chinese (A) military hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 433.

Crete.

Debenham, R. K. A R. A. M. C. hospital in Crete. J. R. Army M. Corps 1942 78: 183-5

Cuba.

CUBA. EJÉRCITO. HOSPITAL MILITAR DR ARISTIDES AGRAMONTE. Boletín del Hospital militar. La Habana, v.1, 1948—

SILVA RUIZ, F. E. Hospitales de la sanidad militar. p.1-62. 25cm. Habana, 1949.

Bol. Hosp. milit., Habana, 1949, 2: Spec. No., 1-62.

Figueras y Ballester, A. El Hospital general del Ejército. In: San. milit. cubana (Cuba. Ejérc. Secc. san.) Habana, 1928, 105-26. — Hospital militar 4 de Febrero. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 244-7.

Czechoslovakia.

Asman, V. [Brief history of the division Hospital] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1934, 10: 94-102. — Kiehnle. Das Heeresstandort-lazarett Prag (jetzt Reservelazarett D). Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 729. — Polák, O. Prvních 5000 propuštěných vojnů v c. k. stanici pro raněné a nemocné v P. barákový oddíl. Cas. lek. česk., 1916, 55: 1279; passim, 2 pl. — Trenkler, R. [Division Hospital No. 9 in Bratislava] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1930, 6: 61-95. — Wolf, V. [The war hospital of the Red Cross at Piešťany, 1914-18] Ibid., 1931, 7: 55-8.

Denmark.

KØBENHAVN, DENMARK. MILITAERHOSPITAL. Beretning om virksomheden paa Københavns Militaerhospital i 1938. p.1-56. 23cm. Kbh., 1940.

Militaerlaegen, 1940, 46: Suppl.

NORRIE, G. Traengselstider for Københavns Garnisonssygehus. 51p. 23½cm. Kbh., 1928.

Militaerlaegen, 1928, 34:

Ammentorp, L. [The military hospital of Copenhagen] Militaerlaegen, 1929, 35: 1-34, 6 diagr. — Cases of sickness treated in the Military Hospital. Ibid., 1937, 43: 38-86. — Nyrop, E. Danisch Rote Kreuz Folkekuranstalt ved Hald und ihre sozial-orthopädischen Aufgaben. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1929, 51: 161-72.

Dominican Republic.

CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOM. REP. HOSPITAL MILITAR PROFESOR MARION. Inauguración del Hospital militar Profesor Marión en Ciudad Trujillo, D. S. D. el 14 de octubre de 1938. 86p. 23cm. Ciudad Trujillo, 1938.

Dutch Guiana.

PARAMARIBO, DUTCH GUIANA. MILITAIR HOSPITAL. Jaarverslag. Paramaribo, 1913-21.

Dutch Guiana. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 153-7.

Egypt.

Connell, W. T. Experiences in a base hospital in Egypt. Proc. Canad. Club of Toronto, 1916, 13: 200-7. — Jefferson, J. C., & Blacklay, O. H. Surgical work at the Military Hospital, Cairo. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 1000.

Finland.

VIIPURI, FINLAND. Viipurin sotilassairaala. 40p. 8° Viipuri, 1932.

Militärkrankenhaus (Das) in Helsingfors. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 297 (Abstr.)

France.

See also Medical center.

BOUVET, M. L'inspection des hôpitaux militaires avant la Révolution. p.299-354. 24½cm. Par., 1936.

Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 104:

DEPAGE, A. L'Ambulance de l'Océan à La Panne; sa fondation, son évolution, son organisation. p.5-64. 25cm. La Panne, 1917.

Tr. Ambul. Océan, La Panne, 1917, 1:

DES CILLEULS, J. M., & CAUX, A. Une page d'histoire du Service de Santé; l'hôpital militaire de Belfort. p.373-425. 24½cm. Par., 1932.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1932, 97:

FABRE, E. *Un hôpital d'évacuation aux Dardanelles l'H. O. E. 1 de Moudros, avril 1915-février 1916. 52p. 8° Par., 1920.

MALARD, M. Historique de l'Hôpital militaire Aufrédi, de La Rochelle. p.867-949. 24½cm. Par., 1936.

Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 104:

MAYONADE, J. J. La Maison des Blessés de Longpré-les-Amiens (1597) premier hôpital d'armée en France. p.603-69. 24cm. Par., 1934.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 101:

MONTEL, E. L. L'histoire de l'hôpital militaire de Marseille. p.657-777. 24½cm. Par., 1936.

Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 104:

SALVANET, J. *Une innovation de la guerre 1939-40, l'ambulance de spécialités; rôle, organisation et fonctionnement de l'Ambulance chirurgicale légère de spécialités, no. 235. 79p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

TOURNIER-LASSERVE, J. J. R. Histoire médico-militaire de Barèges. 199p. 24½cm. Tarbes, 1937.

Bienstock. Vingt mois de guerre à l'Hôpital militaire de Mulhouse. Strasbourg méd., 1937, 97: 198-201.—Bryan, C. W. G. Surgical experience in a base hospital in France. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1915, 21: 98-101.—Dorveaux, P., & Fleury, E. L'hôpital Messin de l'armée de Condé durant le siège de Thionville. Bull. Soc. hist. pharm., Par., 1926, 264-70.—Dujardin, L. Un hôpital temporaire de campagne au XVIII^e siècle. Chron. méd., Asnières, 1936, 43: 81-4.—Georges, M. M. E. Histoire de l'hôpital militaire de Nancy. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 581-109: 35.—Hauserman, R. B. A war hospital in France. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1940, 25: No. 5, 10.—Klippel, L. L'hôpital militaire d'instruction de Metz. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 99: 231-75.—Landouzy, L. Hôpital auxiliaire de l'Institut No. 265. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1914, 152: 536-9.—Lanselle, M. Notes sur un hôpital militaire au temps de Louis XIV. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1933, 27: 224-8.—Lemaire, L. Historique de l'hôpital militaire de Dunkerque. Rev. Serv. san. mil., 1936, 105: 881-903.—Pettavel, C. A. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus einem Rotkreuzspital in Lyon. Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1916, 46: 321; 367.—Rendu, A. Sept mois de chirurgie dans un hôpital du front. Lyon méd., 1915, 124: 227; 282.—Roufiandis, Le chancelier Imbert de l'Université de médecine de Montpellier, Inspecteur des hôpitaux militaires, et de ce qu'il advint à la suite de deux de ses inspections à Perpignan. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1938, 32: 170-7.—Schickelé, M. J. A. Le groupement d'ambulances de corps d'armée. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 89: 521-59.—Spire. Installation d'un groupement d'ambulances de corps d'armée. Montpellier, méd. 1927, 49: 395; 415.—Tournade, A. Organisation et fonctionnement de l'hôpital temporaire No. 13, de Verdun. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1915, 64: 315-55.—Yardin, A. L'hôpital militaire de Calais. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1933, 108: 85-128. Also German transl., Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 298 (Abstr.).

Germany.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES. CHIRURGISCHES SONDERLASARETT [BRUXELLES, BELG.] Veröffentlichungen, 1942-43. 570p. 24cm. Brux., 1944.

WILMANS. Die badischen Lazarette während des Krieges. 41p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Forms H. 88, Veröff. Heer. San.

Hans, H. Technisches und Therapeutisches aus dem Reservelazarett zu Limburg a. d. Lahn. Eine zwanglose Zusammenstellung. Berl. Klin., 1914, 10: 1820.—Hölscher. Ein deutsches Feldlazarett an der Westfront. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1936-8.—Hoffmann, K. F. Einrichtung, Hygiene und Organisation eines Militärlazarettes vor rund 150 Jahren. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1943, 14: 27-30.—Hünicke, E. Das erste motorisierte Lazarett betreut die rückgekehrten Wolhyniendeutschen. Umschau, 1940, 44: 216-9.—Koehler, H. Das Feldlazarett Nr. 29 im Weltkrieg. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 722; 807.—Meller, A. Ueber die Mitwirkung des Deutsch-Ordens-Verwundeten-Spitals Nr. 4 beim Abschlusse der Verwundeten in Przeworsk. Wien. Klin. Wschr., 1915, 28: 109-12.—Nadler, F. Die Bauart des neuen Marinelazaretts Stralsund. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1938, 416-20.—Pezold, v. Ein Feldlazarett im Argonnenabchnitt. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1647-9.—Razzeto. Observaciones y experiencias personales en la traumatología de guerra en el segundo conflicto mundial en Alemania; la Clínica de cirugía de la Universidad de Munich como centro especializado en la atención de heridos de guerra. Bol. Acad. peru. ciruj., 1947, 1: No. 4, 5-16.—Rouyer. La maison de convalescence du 1^{er} corps d'Armée Allemand, à Rothau. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1908, 2: 463.—Thomann. Motorisiertes Feldspital des Deutschen Roten Kreuzes. Veska Zschr., Luzern, 1940, 4: 139.—Tobold. Militärlazarettwesen. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 464-81.—Werthmann, Ebster & Winckler. Der Einbau der Klimaanlage im Hindenburglazarett

Berlin-Zehlendorf. Veröff. Heer. San., 1939, 109: 53-64.—Wulp, G. A. Hospital buildings in Germany. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 182.

Great Britain.

CHELSEA, ENGL. ROYAL HOSPITAL. Army prize money and legacy funds. Lond. (1943/44) 1944—

LORD, J. R. The story of the Horton (Co. of London) war hospital: Epsom, its inception and work and some reflections. 264p. 8° Lond., 1920.

Ashwin, C. Two years in a front line hospital. Radiography, Lond., 1941, 7: 184-8.—Barling, G. Surgical experiences at the 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 190-2, 2 pl.—Bradley, C. R. S. The passing of the Military Hospital, Devonport. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 94-7.—Dorrance, G. M. Observations on the work at Queen's Hospital in England. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 1183.—Dwyer, S. M. A base hospital in England. Am. J. Nurs., 1941, 41: 877-84.—Extracts from Instructions for the naval hospitals at Haslar and Plymouth, 1808. J. R. Nav. Serv., 1930, 16: 295-9.—Gordon, J. E. British military hospitals and convalescent depots. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1946, 83: 258.—Greenwood, A. Surgery in a British base hospital in France. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 748.—Houghton, J. W. H., & Wilson, G. A summary of operations performed at the Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, during the past two years. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1912, 19: 746-9.—Howard, J. The Royal Naval Hospital at Haslar near Gosport. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 76-8.—Hurford, A. The early history of Plymouth hospital; obtained from Admiralty records, documents and local records. Ibid., 1935, 21: 40; 138; 151; 249.—MacLaurin, C. From a London war hospital. Med. J. Australia, 1916, 3: 393.—Malta (From) to Palestine; three Army hospitals at work. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945, 81: 149.—Moeller, F. W. Some experiences in the British hospitals during six months' service there in nineteen hundred fifteen. Chicago M. Rec., 1916, 38: 504-8.—Neff, J. M., & O'Malley, J. G. Some observations on military surgery during one year's service in the 23rd general hospital, B. E. F., France. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1918, 26: 51-60.—Nightingale, H. J. A base hospital in 1918. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 525-7.—Rodd, M. L. B. Some emergency cases at Royal Marine Infirmary, Deal. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1919, 5: 330-2.—Wakeley, C. P. G. Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 207: 4-7.—Ward, R. O. An account of an improvised C. C. S. from its inception at Offranville to its closure at Rennes. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 171-5.—Wilcox, C. A New Zealand military hospital in England. Nurse, Jamestown, 1916, 4: 307-9.

Guatemala.

GUATEMALA. MINISTERIO DE LA GUERRA. Reglamento de Hospital militar. 56p. 16°. Guatemala, 1930.

Holland.

Bezoek aan Kareol. [Formerly a sanitarium under the Red Cross, but at the time of this article used for wounded soldiers] Tsch. sociale geneesk., 1941, 19: 223-5.—Hallemma, A. Hoe men een eeuw geleden een militair hospital te Utrecht beschreef en over zijn outillage oordeelde. Ziekenhuiswezen, 1936, 9: 448-56.—Penning, C. P. J. Het voormalige Militair Hospital te Harderwijk en iets over het koloniaal werfdepot en de eerste 500 hervisitatiën van 1843-1866. Bijdr. gesch. geneesk., 1941, 21: 25-32. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1941, 85: 876-83.

Hong Kong.

Walsh, D. F. The new Royal Naval Hospital, Hong Kong. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 230-5.

Hungary.

Loványi, I., & Vészi, I. Az egészséges néphadseregért mozgalom a honvéd központi kórházban. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 3: 103-9.—Szedő, I. A kórházparancsnok munkája. Ibid., 368-72.

India.

Army hospitals in India now air conditioned. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 498.—Reader, N. Notes on war surgery from the Indian Troops War Hospital, Dehra Dun. Ind. M. Gaz., 1918, 53: 401-7, 2 pl.

Iran.

With the Army in Persia; hospital at Teheran. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 367.

Italy.

FABRIS, U. Relazione illustrata dell'Ospedale. 79p. 4°. Vicenza, 1917.

FINOCCHIARO, G. Relazione ospitaliera. 49p. 8°. Catania, 1916.

GIOVANNI, V. L'Ospedale militare di riserva di Crema, 1915-19. 36p.; 8°. Crema, 1920.

MARCOVIGI, G. Un ospedale militare di guerra. 44p. 8°. Bologna, 1917.

SILVESTRINI, L. L'Ospedale militare di riserva di Mirandola durante la guerra europea (1915-18) resoconto clinico-operativo. 93p. 8°. Bologna, 1920.

TRANIELLO, V. L'ospedale militare del celio; a Roma in relazione ai moderni concetti d'igiene ospitaliera. 89p. 8°. Roma, 1901.

VACCARI, A. Il riparto chirurgico delle navi ospedale Regina d'Italia e Albaro durante l'anno 1913. p.145-280. 23cm. Roma, 1914.

Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1914, 20: pt 2.

Bianchini, A. Mentre risorge l'Ospedale militare di S. Spirito in Verona. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 232-4. — **Buonanni, S.** Statistica delle operazioni chirurgiche praticate negli ospedali dipartimentali marittimi durante il triennio 1911-12-13. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1916, 22: 149-69. — **Caccia, F.** Funzionamento chirurgico dell'ospedale da campo specializzato n. 057, durante il trimestre luglio-settembre 1917, con speciale riguardo alle indicazioni terapeutiche nelle ferite cavitare. Gior. med. mil., 1918, 66: 191-216. — **Cherubini, L.** L'Ospedale Carrel a Compiègne e il trattamento delle ferite in guerra. Riv. osp., 1917, 7: 222-5. — **Corsi, A.** Resoconto statistico dell'attività chirurgica operatoria negli stabilimenti sanitari militari del Regno durante il 1938. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 14-45. — **Ferrari, R. P.** Organisation und Betrieb der italienischen Heereskrankenhäuser. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1309. — **Giugni, F.** Il Duce visita un ospedale militare. Policlinico, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 1969-71. — **Kalb.** Rendiconto delle febbri curate nella sezione medica dell'ospedale divisionale di Cagliari nel mese di ottobre 1851. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 275. — **Lambert, P.** Visite de l'hôpital militaire de Caserte, Italie, 3 novembre 1941. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 37-9. — Visite de l'hôpital militaire de Bologne, 11 décembre 1941. Ibid., 104. — Visite de l'hôpital militaire de Ravenne, 11 décembre 1941. Ibid., 104. — **Nuovo** (II) ospedale militare principale di Milano. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1937, 25: 71-9. — **Ricci, F.** L'attività di un Reparto militare di medicina durante un anno. Riv. osp., 1942, 32: 304-9. — **Tacchetti, G.** Rendiconto statistico-clinico del reparto chirurgico dello spedale del 2° Dip. Marittimo dal 12 dicembre 1907 al 1° marzo 1910. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1912, 18: 26; 158. — **Valerio, M.** Con l'ospedale da Campo N. 430. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1937, 25: 421-7. — **Varenne, G.** Le service de santé maritime italien à l'exposition de Milan; un hôpital modèle pour navire de combat de 1^{re} classe. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1906, 86: 361-73.

Japan.

Kaigun byōin [Naval hospitals] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tokyo, 1910, 120-238, 3 diagr. — **Koike, M.** Dai-ni Sidan-ka zyūsi hōkoku ryaku [Condensation of report on a tour of inspection of army hospitals of the Second Division] In: Den Masanao Koike (Satō, T.) Tōkyō, 1940, 72-108. — Sinkoku tyūton gun-byōin tyō ni ataetaru kunzi [Instructions to heads of army hospitals at posts in China] Ibid., 549-51. — **Kure** kaigun byōin [Kure naval hospital] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tokyo, 1910, 175-99. — **Maizuru** kaigun byōin [Maizuru naval hospital] Ibid., 209-17. — **Ryōzyun-kō** kaigun byōin [The Naval hospital at the entrance to Port Arthur] Ibid., 224-38. — **Sasebo** kaigun byōin [Sasebo naval hospital] Ibid., 131-75, 3 diagr. — **Takesiki** yōkō-bu byōsitsu [Takesiki naval depot infirmary] Ibid., 217-23. — **Yokosuka** kaigun byōin [Yokosuka naval hospital] Ibid., 199-209.

Jugoslavia.

Kovačević, T. O izvesnim pitanjima organizacije terapeutskog rada u našim vojnim bolnicama. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 82-7. — **Rouviditch, M.** [Eleven years of work in the department for internal diseases in the Principal Military Hospital, Beograd 1922-32] Voj. san. glasnik, 1934, 5: 641-88.

Korea.

Satō, T. Husan Saisei Iin tyō [Koike as Superintendent of the Husan Saisei Hospital] In his Den Masanao Koike, Tōkyō, 1940, 31-42.

Lithuania.

Nasvytis, M. [Report on the activity of the laboratory of the Military Hospital of the name Dr Jonas Basanavičius] Medicina, Kaunas, 1940, 21: 392-401. — **Oželis, K.** [Fifteen years of activity of the Military Hospital of Kaunas] Ibid., 1934, 15: 712-8.

Mesopotamia.

Connellan, P. S. War surgery in an Indian General Hospital in Mesopotamia. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1917, 35: 113-28.

Mexico.

SÁNCHEZ NEIRA, I. El Hospital central militar. 128p. 32½cm. Méx., 1943.

VARGAS B., F. R. Apuntamientos históricos del Hospital militar. p. 1-36. 22½cm. Méx., 1945.

Forms Suppl. to No. 6, v. 2, Multa paucis med., Méx., 1945.

Hospital central militar. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: No. 3, 3-9. — **Hospital** (El) central militar; en construcción. Ibid., No. 5, 3-5. — **Idiaquez, C. P.** Breves apuntes históricos del Hospital militar de instrucción. Mem. Congr. méd. panam. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 183-7. — **Suárez Torres, G.** Organización de los hospitales militares fijos. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. méx., 1936, 41-52, map. — **Vargas B., F. R.** El Hospital militar de Santa Anna. Multa paucis med., Méx., 1945, 2: No. 6, Suppl., 3-16, portr. — El Hospital central militar. Ibid., 17-36.

New Zealand.

Among the cedars of Lebanon; a New Zealand Hospital; for Middle East casualties [Illustr.] Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 844. — **New Zealand Army Hospital.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 436.

Norway.

KLAIVENESS, T. Oslo kommunale sykehus i krigens tegn, en dokumentasjon. 205p. 23cm. Oslo, 1947.

SCHIE, E. G. Rapport om Feltsykehus 6's vorkomhet under felttoget i ofotenavnittet 9/4 til 10/6 1940. 69p. 23cm. Oslo, 1946.

Forms Suppl. to No. 23, Tskr. Norske laegeforen., 1946.

Haugseth, K. Arsberetning fra Marinens sykehus for året 1931. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1932, 36: 81-91. — **Manthey, C.** Operations liste for marinens sykehus i 1912. Ibid., 1913, 17: 106. — **Natvig, N.** Beretning om Oslo militære sykehus for 1931. Ibid., 1932, 36: 34-42. — **Wergeland, H., Fodstad, D., & Harlem, K.** Erfaringer fra et norsk feltsykehus arbeid med russiske ekskrigsfanger i Mo i rana sommeren 1945. Nord. med., 1946, 32: 2353-9.

Nova Goa.

Oliveira, J. A. Hospital regimental de Nova Goa. J. pharm. sc. med. India Portug., 1862-63, 53. — Hospital de Damão. Ibid., 54. — Hospital de Dio. Ibid., 55.

Paraguay.

González, G. Memoria del Servicio de clínica médica del Hospital militar central. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1944, 215-22.

Peru.

Conversatorio clínico del Hospital militar de San Bartolomé. Reforma méd., Lima, 30: 715. — **Hospital** militar del Perú. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 720. — **Lastres, J. B.** El Hospital militar de San Bartolomé; homenaje en su tercer centenario, 1646-1946. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1946, 19: 5-24. — **Nuevo** (El) Nosocomio militar. Rev. mil. Perú, 1943, 46: pt 2, 225. — **Proyecto** del nuevo Hospital militar. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1943, 16: 5-10.

Philippine Islands.

Cooper, W. E. The tunnel hospital. In his Med. Dept. Activ. Philippines, Wash., 1946, 83. — **Gabriel, P.** Spanish military hospitals in Manila. Rev. filip. med., 1933, 24: 168-72. — **Wilburn, D.** Field hospital on Luzon. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 9, 61.

Poland.

RUDZKI, S. Zarys historii szpitalnictwa wojskowego w Polsce. p. 379-518. 24cm. Warsz., 1927.

Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9:

Babecki, J. Projekt planu sytuacyjnego Szpitala Wojskowego w Warszawie. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 10: 350-3, pl. — **Bobrowski, E.** [Beginning of hospitalization of the Polish Legions] Ibid., 1936, 28: 276-90. — **Ficki.** Spozrzenia kazuistyczne; ze szpitala wojskowego w Ostrowiu Łomz. Ibid., 1920, 1: No. 25, 16. — **Kelles-Kraus, S.** Rok pracy w szpitalu wojskowym. Ibid., No. 28, 13-8. — **Michalski, Z.** Sprawozdanie z działalności kliniki wewnętrznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego w szpitalu św. Ducha za siedmiolcie 1918-1925 oraz rys historyczny tej kliniki. Polskie arch. med. wewn., 1925, 3: 207-20. — **Strehli, L.** Zarys historii 7. Szpitala Okręgo-

wego. Lek. wojsk., 1933, 21: 411-9.—**Węglowski, R.** Piętnaście miesięcy pracy w szpitalu wojskowym w Zamościu. Ibid., 1921, 2: 845; 877.—**Zembrzusi, L.** [Radziwiłł hospital] Ibid., 1926, 7: 467; 559, pl.—**Zieliński, L., & Czechowicz, F.** Sposrosterzenia z inspekcji szpitali wojskowych. Ibid., 1921, 2: 1200-13.

— Portugal.

Dias da Costa, M. Trinta meses de clínica na Ilha do Faial. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1945, 8: 179-93.—**Figueiredo e Silva, E. S. de.** Antigos hospitais militares de Lisboa e sua história; breve notícia do Hospital militar de Campolide como começou e como acabou. Ibid., 1944, 6: 98-101.—**Martins da Silva.** Hospital militar da Terceira; relatório da actividade dos serviços de radiologia e fisioterapia no ano de 1945. Ibid., 1947, 10: 130-57, 12 pl.

— Romania.

See also **Hospital, veterinary.**

[Celebrations at the military hospital Regina Elisabeta, 1 Feb. 1939] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1939, 38: 33-41.—**Jianu, I.** [Organization of the clinical-surgical institute at the Colentina hospital of Vederea; defense mechanism of the hospital] Rev. chir., Bucur., 1940, 829-34, plan.—**Saidac, I., & Parvulescu, N.** [Hôpitaux et sanatoriums militaires roumains] Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 297 (Abstr.)

— Russia.

LENINGRAD, U. S. S. R. EVAKOHOSPITAL. Труды эвакуационной системы фронтового эвакуационного пункта No. 50. Leningr., No. 2; 5/6, 1943.

TADZHİK S. S. R. NARODNYI KOMISSARIAT ZDRAVOOKHRANENIJA. Сборник научных работ эвакуационных Наркомздрава Таджикской ССР. 172 p. 21cm. Stalinabad, 1945.

Andreev, G. Rižskij voennyj hospital osnovan v pervoj polovine 17 v. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1142-4.—**Bunkin, N.** Hospital dlja lečenija legko ranenyykh i bolnykh. Ibid., 2: 177-82.—**Day (A)** in a Russian hospital. Mod. Hosp., 1944, 62: No. 6, 80.—**Epstein, O., & Lagovsky, N.** Lazaret. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 358-64.—**Epstein, O., & Rozanov, P.** Hospital voennyj. Ibid., 2: 152-75.—**Fialkovsky, P.** Kievskij okružnoj voennyj hospital. Ibid., 1214-6.—**Filenin, V.** Irkutskij voennyj hospital. Ibid., 998-1000.—**Gelfgat, I.** Kharkovskij voennyj hospital. Ibid., 5: 839.—**Goldman, D.** Kronštadtskij ordena Lenina voenno-morskoy hospital. Ibid., 3: 218-21.—**Leningradskij ordena Lenina voenno-morskoy hospital.** Ibid., 455-7.—**Ibragimov, B.** Leningradskij voennyj hospital. Ibid., 452-5.—**Gorjushin, M. A.** [Activity of the Zemstvo Lazaret for wounded] Vest. Obshch. Hig. & Petrogr., 1916, 52: 2, pt. 54-8.—**Jakovlev, G.** K istorii Kazanskogo voennogo hospitalja. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 9, 38.—**Jushkevich, L. A.** [Extract from the list of patients in the Ashur-Ade Naval Hospital and in the Astrabad naval station for March, 1916] Morsk. vrach, Petrogr., 1916, 191.—**Kargin, V.** Odesskij voennyj hospital. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1459.—**Khronika soveshčanii oftalmologičeskoj i otolaringologičeskoj podsekcii khirurgičeskoj sekcii UMS pri načalnik GVSU Krasnoj Armii.** Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 9, 44-9.—**Kraus, A. A.** Evakohospitali Tadžikistana. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Tadžik. Narkomzdrav.) Stalinabad, 1945, 3-15.—**Krupchinsky, A.** Glavnyj voennyj hospital Vooružennykh Sil SSSR. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1304-8.—**Lazarev, M. G.** Itogi lečebnoj raboty hospitalje glubokogo tyła. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. krug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 5-16.—**Lazurenko, I.** Vladivostockij voenno-morskoy hospital. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 754.—**Leonenko, P. M.** [How the story of the N... evako-hospital was written] Hosp. delo, 1945, No. 1, 12-5.—**Lezhin, M.** Orenburgskij voennyj hospital. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 80.—**Lukashevich, D.** Kliničeskij voennyj hospital Voennomedicinskoj Akademii Ibid., 2: 1312-7.—**Varšavskij Ujazdovskij voennyj hospital.** Ibid., 1: 645-7.—**Makeev, M., & Novsky, E.** Sevastopolskij voenno-morskoy hospital. Ibid., 5: 11-3.—**Miterev, G. A.** Itogi i zadaci raboty evakohospitalje Narkomzdrava Sojuza SSR. In: Tr. Plen. Hosp. sov. Narkomzdr SSSR (1942) 1943, 2, Congr., 5-23.—**Pisemsky, P. N.** [Statistical illustrations in the histories of evako-hospitals] Hosp. delo, 1945, No. 3, 15-23.—**Polikarpov, N.** Kazanskij voennyj hospital. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1089-91.—**Položenie** ob otdelje evakohospitalje pri upravlenii gorodskikh bolnic Narkomzdrava SSSR. Sborn. prikaz instrukc. Narkomzdr., 1942, No. 2, 3.—**Položenie** o podsobnykh khozjaistvakh pri evakohospitaljakh sistemy Narkomzdrava RSFSR. Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp., 1943, No. 17, 21-3.—**Popov, N.** Khirurgičeskaja pomošč v Zsaurumskom Okružnom hospitalje Otdelnogo Korpusa Pograničnoj Straži za 1911 g. Khirurgia, Moskva, 1912, 32: 757-70.—**Porjadke (O)** sdači tovarnoj produkcii podsobnymi khozjaistvami evakohospitalje Narkomzdrava SSSR; prikaz po

Narkomzdravu SSSR No. 422 ot 13. avgusta 1943 g. Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp., 1943, No. 17, 15.—**Riabov, G.** Centralnyj voennyj krasnoznamennyj hospital imeni P. V. Mandryka. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 941.—**Rukovodstvo (O)** evakohospitaljami; prikaz po Narkomzdravu SSSR ot 30.VII 1941 g. No. 374. Sborn. prikaz. instrukc. Narkomzdr., 1942, No. 2, 3.—**Shlykov, A.** Okružnoj voennyj hospital. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 6-8.—**Shustov, V.** Hospitalnaja baza. Ibid., 2: 182-90.—**Syrnev, A.** Taškentskij voennyj hospital. Ibid., 5: 449.—**Teremecky, G.** Simferopolskij voennyj hospital. Ibid., 116.—**Ulučšenii (Ob)** lečebno-diagnostičeskoj raboty evakohospitalje; prikaz po Narkomzdravu SSSR ot 27.VIII 1941 g. No. 412. Sborn. prikaz. instrukc. Narkomzdr., 1942, No. 2, 6.—**Venderovich, E. L.** [Distribution of the enlisted men evacuated from the hospitals of the region of Tsarskoe Selo for the first half year of its operation] Vest. Tsarskoselsk. Raiona, 1916, 2: No. 2, 29-34.—**Verevkin, M. D.** [The work of Moskva evacuation hospitals for 1943] Hosp. delo, 1944, No. 7, 11-8.—**Vvedenii (O)** dopolnitelnykh dolžnostej staršikh inspektorov po evakohospitaljam i glavnykh khirurgov oblastnykh, kraevykh otdelov zdrazvookhraneniya i narkomzdravov ASSR. Sborn. prikaz. instrukc. Narkomzdr., 1942, No. 2, 13.—**Vydenii (O)** sredstv na organizaciiu novykh i ukreplenie suščestvujuščikh podsobnykh khozjaistv pri evakohospitaljakh; rasporyaženie Sovnarkoma RSFSR No. 540-r ot 23. aprelya 1943 g. Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp., 1943, No. 17, 14.—**Zalkind, I.** Tbilisskij voennyj hospital. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 450.

— Scandinavia.

Norrie, G. [From the history of Scandinavian military hospitals] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1927, 52: Bihang, 1-8.

— Senegal.

Coudray. Dix-huit mois de pratique médicale hospitalière en France en milieu sénégalais. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 37-72.

— Spain.

Carer, L. Sull'organizzazione e funzionamento del servizio chirurgico dell'Ospedale legionario 043. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 20-4.—**Casari, A.** Gli ospedali da campo della Regina Isabella di Castiglia. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1933, 24: Suppl., 56-61.—**Gómez Ulla, M.** Estadística operatoria del Hospital militar de Carabanchel. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1913, 3. ser., 3: 441-6.—**Hospital militar de Barcelona.** Cruz roja, Madr., 1925, 27: 858-60.—**Minguillón, J.** Necesidad urgente de un nuevo reglamento de hospitales militares. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1934, 24: 111-4.—**Vaicarce Alfavate, J.** Labor realizada en los hospitales militares de Astorga durante los años 1936, 1937 y 1938. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 338-45.

— Sweden.

Aleman, O. Garnisonssjukhuset i Stockholm, 1834 (1811)-1934; en historisk översikt. p. 109-260. 22cm. Lund, 1934, Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1934, 59:

Åkerman, N. [Military hospital in Viborg] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1935, 60: 44-8.—**Lindén, K.** Sårade flyktingar & Lärbo krigssjukhus maj 1945. Ibid., 1946, 71: 99-106.—**Lundgren, P. G.** Svar till generalfältläkare Lindsjö rörande vissa frågor inom den militära sjukvården. Sven. läk. tidn., 1943, 40: 3042-4.

— Switzerland.

Vollenweider, P. L'utilisation des secours volontaires et des hôpitaux civils par le Service de santé de guerre en Suisse. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1938, 11: 456-83.

— Turkey.

Baha Ener [Construction of modern military hospitals] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: 63-72.—**Rüştü Bilge & Sadettin Tosun** [Report of the chief of the military hospital] Ibid., 1941, 70: 112.—**Willrich, G.** Die Deutsch-Türkische Poliklinik der Mittelmeerdivision in Emirghian bei Stenja am Bosphorus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 61: 1050-3.

— United States.

See also under **Wars and campaigns; also World War I; World War II.**

American (An) hospital unit in Britain. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 206.—**Evolution of the military hospital.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 5: 13-26.—**Hess, H. L., Dively, R., & Pipkin, G.** American hospital work in Britain. Week. Bull. Jackson Co. M. Soc., 1941-42, 36: 344.—**Hospital at Herrington Lake, Danville, Kentucky.** Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 58, 150.—**Joyce, W. T.** U. S. Army builds modern hospital in Canadian city. Canad. Hosp., 1943, 20: No. 11, 20-2.—**Lett, H., & Morris-Jones, J. H.** Surgical experiences at the Anglo-American Hospital, Wimereux, France. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 285-7.—**McGibony, J. T.** Army

hospitals receive honorable discharge. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 37-43.—**Magee, J. C.** Army hospitals on distant shores serving American soldiers. Hosp. Management, 1943, 55: 15-7.—**Making a new home;** American hospital in England. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 702.—**Military hospitals in the United States;** types of hospitals. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 5: 193-481.—**Schreiber, W.** Aus amerikanischen Lazaretten. Aerztl. Msehr., 1927, 225-34.—**Stationary (the) or fixed hospitals, dispensaries, and depots of the Medical Department, U. S. Army,** April 1, 1941; general hospitals. Army M. Bull., 1941, 56: 93-104.—**Wilson, P. D.** A letter. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 60.—**American hospital in Britain.** Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1943-44, 18: 7-13.—**Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A.** Army hospitals and hospital trains. In their Emergency Care, Phila., 1942, 430-7.

United States: Air Force.

Additional hospital facilities at Air Corps Station. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 45.

United States: Coast Guard.

Johnson, H. F., Tinkham, R. R., & Hopkins, A. The Coast Guard combines school and hospital. Mod. Hosp., 1944, 62: No. 5, 64.

United States: Convalescent hospitals.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL [CAMP UPTON, N. Y.] Thanksgiving Day, 1945 [14]p. 27cm. Riverhead, 1945.

— **Christmas, 1945** [19]p. 27cm. Camp Upton, 1945.

— **A history and résumé of activities, September 26, 1944 to June 30, 1946.** 2v. in 1. 39p.; 64p. 27½cm. N. Y., 1946.

Convalescent hospitals. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 19.—**Convalescent hospitals** [tab.] In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 9, 60-2.—**Cox, H. L.** Convalescent hospital, Sun Valley, Idaho. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 33-7.—**Doty, F., & Heckendorn, J. L.** Naval Convalescent Hospital, Harriman, New York. Ibid., No. 5, 41-4.—**Heelan, W. X.** U. S. Naval Convalescent Hospital, Glenwood Springs, Colorado. Ibid., No. 2, 9-17.—**James, R. W.** Naval Convalescent Hospital, Yosemite. Ibid., No. 3, 26-31.

United States: Dental hospitals.

Johnson, J. B., jr., & Wilson, G. H. The dental ambulance, 1917-1919. In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 486.
Peacetime status of the dental ambulance, 1919-1941. Ibid., 487.

United States: Evacuation hospitals.

HISTORY (THE) OF EVACUATION HOSPITAL NUMBER SIX, UNITED STATES ARMY, 1917-1919. 39p. 8°. Poughkeepsie, 1931.

POTTLE, F. A. Stretchers; the story of a hospital unit on the western front. 366p. 8°. New Haven, 1929.

SHACKLETTE, H. T. History of the 12th Evacuation Hospital, 25 August 1942 to 25 August 1945. 130p. 21cm. Nürnberg, 1945[?]

SHIPLEY, A. M., & CONSIDINE, A. T. The officers and nurses of Evacuation Eight; with a complete roster of all those who served with the unit. 190p. 8°. New Haven, 1929.

Forms Suppl. to Stretcher (Pottle, F. A.) New Haven, 1929.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. EVACUATION HOSPITAL No. 77. Medicine under canvas; a war journal of the 77th Evacuation Hospital. 196p. 4°. Kansas City, 1949.

Baylor (The) 56th Evacuation Hospital. Dallas M. J., 1942, 28: 153.—**Beardsley, J. M.** Overseas experiences with the surgical service of the 48th Evacuation Hospital. Rhode Island M. J., 1946, 29: 744-6.—**Berry, M. C.** A tropical evacuation hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 14-21.—**Cutts, F. B.** Overseas experiences with the medical service of the 48th Evacuation Hospital. Rhode Island M. J., 1946, 29: 740-3.—**Darnall, J. R.** War service with an evacuation hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 261-76.—**Hultkrans, R. E.** Experiences in an evacuation hospital in ETO. Minnesota M., 1946, 29: 159.—**Kantor, J. L.** The medical service at the First Army maneuvers of 1940 with special reference to the work of the First Evacuation Hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 459-73.—**Leet, W. L.** Progress notes of the 48th Evacuation Hospital (the Rhode Island Hospital unit) Rhode Island M. J., 1943, 26: 22-6.—**Meads, G. B.** An evacuation hospital in France.

Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1944, 29: No. 11, 10.—**Monteiro, A.** La grandeza de la cirugía norteamericana; xvi Hospital americano de evacuación. Día méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 252-6.—**Scott, R.** Eleventh Evacuation Hospital in Sicily. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 925.—**Sixteenth Evacuation [Hospital] the Story of an Army medical unit.** Reese Rec., 1947, 13-37.

United States: Field hospitals.

Kress, G. H. United States Army field hospital in San Francisco, in 1906. California West. M., 1940, 53: 215-7.—**Red Cross Harvard Field Hospital** transferred to the American Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 710.—**Wagner, J.** Some interesting cases in Camp Hospital, No. 59. A. E. F. Am. J. Surg., 1919, 33: 108-11.—**Williams, A. W.** Report of the surgical service at Field Hospital Company No. 3, Texas City, Texas. Mil. Surgeon, 1914, 35: 535-41.

United States: General hospitals (Communication Zone)

COOPER, A. T. Army general hospital No. 36 14 l. 27cm. Det., after 1919.

HISTORY (THE) of U. S. Army Base Hospital No. 6, and its part in the American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1918. 263p. 8°. Bost., 1924.

LEST we forget; Base Hospital, Camp Lee, Virginia. 245p. 4°. Wash.[?] 1919.

MATHESON, M. 48; an informal & mostly pictorial history of U. S. Base hospital 48, 1918-1919. 130p. 31cm. N. Y., 1939.

MAY, H. F. A history of U. S. Army Base Hospital 23, 1917-1919. 31p. 28cm. Buffalo, 1919.

MOUNT (THE) SINAI UNIT IN THE WORLD WAR, with scenes at Base Hospital No. 3, A. E. F., at Vauclaire, Dordogne, France, 1919. 48p. 8°. N. Y., 1919.

OFFICIAL HISTORY, U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 31 of Youngstown, Ohio and Hospital Unit G of Syracuse University. 258p. 8°. Syracuse, 1919.

PETO, M. Women were not expected; an informal story of the nurses of 2nd General Hospital in the ETO. 161p. 23½cm. W. Englewood, 1947.

SWAN, J. M., & HEATH, M. A history of United States Army Base Hospital No. 19, American Expeditionary Forces, Vichy, France, A. P. O. 781. 109p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BASE HOSPITAL No. 46. On active service with Base Hospital No. 46, March 20, 1918, to May 25, 1919. 191p. 8°. n. p., after 1919.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BASE HOSPITAL No. 53. History of Base Hospital No. 53, Advance Section, Service of Supply. 63p. 8°. Langres, France, 1919.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BASE HOSPITAL No. 57. Historical report. 19p. 8°. Par., after 1918.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BASE HOSPITAL No. 59. History of Base Hospital No. 59. 16 l. 4°. n. p., after 1918.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BASE HOSPITAL No. 85. History of Base Hospital No. 85. 48 l. 4°. n. p., after 1918.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BASE HOSPITAL No. 107. History of U. S. Army Base Hospital 107. 24p. 12°. Nevers, 1919.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BASE HOSPITAL No. 115. A history of U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 115, A. P. O. 781, A. E. F. 39p. 8°. Vichy, after 1918.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BASE HOSPITAL No. 136. History of Base Hospital No. 136; from September 10, 1918 to May 1, 1919. 36 l. 4°. n. p., 1919.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 33. APO 424. 144p. 35cm. Fir., 1945 [?]

UNITED STATES. ARMY. GENERAL HOSPITAL, No. 36. The Thirty-Six review [68]p. 4. Detroit, 1918.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. GENERAL HOSPITAL, No. 54. 54th in review; a resume of the activities of the 54th General Hospital, 1943-45 [108]p. 26cm. Tokyo, 1945.

Army takes over William Wirt Winchester Hospital, New Haven, Conn. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 600.—**Barker, C.** United States Army General Hospital 39. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 639.—**Base Hospital No. 32** inducted into the Army. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1942, 45: 135.—**Base hospitals, American Expeditionary Forces.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 2: 629-748.—**Base hospitals at cantonments and camps.** Ibid., 1923, 5: 193-271.—**Brazeau, G. N.** Reminiscences from Base Hospital No. 1, New York City. Wisconsin M. J., 1920-21, 19: 65-7.—**Brenizer, A. G., & Hanes, F. M.** The organization and service of Hospital Unit 0 and Base Hospital No. 65. South. M. & S., 1941, 103: 104; 122.—**Bronson, L., & Hamann, C.** The Fourth moves. Clin. Bull., Cleveland, 1944, 8: 94-7.—**Cutler, E. C.** Fifth General Hospital (Harvard University Unit) U. S. Army. Harvard Dent. Alumni Bull., 1941-42, 2: 47-9.—**Base Hospital No. 5.** Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1941-42, 16: 10-3.—**The Fifth General Hospital, Harvard University Unit, U. S. Army.** Science, 1942, 95: 163.—**Da Costa, J. C.** Address presenting memorial tablet to Jefferson Medical College, October 7, 1920. In his Trials & Triumphs, Phila., 1944, 326-36.—**Davis, L., & Washburn, F. A.** Presentation of national colors to General Hospital No. 6, United States Army, by Veteran Base Hospital No. 6 at the Massachusetts General Hospital April 27, 1942. Harvard Dent. Alumni Bull., 1941-42, 2: 69-71.—**Departure of General Hospital No. 21 and Naval Medical Specialists Unit No. 72.** Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1941-42, 5: 46-9.—**Diehl, H. S.** How U. S. General Hospital No. 26 came to be organized at Minnesota. Trends M. Pract. & Res., 1941-42, 3: No. 2, 4-6.—**Fitch, W. K.** U. S. general hospitals in France. Pharm. J., Lond., 1944, 99: 257.—**Fourth ferrying group base hospital.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 643.—**Fowler, R. H.** A general survey of the work of the surgical service United States Army Base Hospital 61 A. E. F. Long Island M. J., 1920, 14: 17-34.—**Fox, J. C., jr.** The 39th General Hospital. Connecticut M. J., 1945, 9: 918-21.—**General Hospital unit in the South Pacific [group photographs]** [University of Colorado unit] Rocky Mountain M. J., 1944, 41: 180-7.—**Goldner, M. Z.** General Hospital 26; a chronicle. Bull. Hennepin Co. M. Soc., 1943, 14: 21-3.—**Greatness of American hospitals reflected in skilled Army units; 17th General Hospital Unit staffed by Harper Hospital, Detroit, personnel.** Hosp. Management, 1943, 56: 23.—**Hamm, F. C.** The Army general hospital. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons (1943) 1944, 36: 107-10. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1944, 51: 329-31.—**Hayman, J. M., jr.** Fourth General Hospital. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1941, 26: No. 5, 9.—**Indiana University hospital unit commended.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 580.—**Jones, H. A.** The 18th General Hospital. Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1944, 43: 36-41.—**Keller, W. L.** The more important surgical cases treated at Base Hospital No. 2, Fort Bliss, Texas, between March, 1916, and March, 1917. Mil. Surgeon, 1917, 41: 325-33.—**Lawler (Miss)** visits General Hospitals Nos. 18 and 118. Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1942, 41: 111.—**Letter;** group portrait (Military Hospital, United States—Third General) J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1944-45, 11: Suppl., 6-10.—**Lounsbury, B. F.** Historical notes on the Twelfth General Hospital (U. S.) February 15, 1942 to September 15, 1945; the Twelfth General Hospital in Ain-el-Turck and Naples. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1947, 21: 65-75.—**Loyola hospital unit on active duty.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 600.—**McLaughlin, E.** Behind the scenes with General Hospital No. 18. Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1943, 42: 13-7.—**Webster, H. J.** From General Hospitals 18 and 118. Ibid., 94-9.—**Members of the staff of General Hospital No. 32.** J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: opp. p. 222.—**Myers, H. J.** The 96th General Hospital, the story of an Army neuropsychiatric hospital. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1946, 7: 310-3.—**Newell, J. L.** The Harvard Hospital of the Southwest Pacific. Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1943-44, 18: 74-6.—**(No. 2)** The General hospital, converted; General Hospital No. 2, Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Maryland. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 5: 323-62.—**(No. 3)** The General hospital, new; General Hospital, No. 3, Colonia, New Jersey. Ibid., 375-87.—**(No. 4)** Fourth General Hospital, United States Army. Clin. Bull., Cleveland, 1942, 6: 12: 73.—**(No. 6)** Sixth General Hospital. Harvard Dent. Alumni Bull., 1941-42, 2: 67-9. Also Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1941-42, 16: 75-8.—**(No. 20)** Twentieth General Hospital Unit wins high praise (from Admiral Lord Mountbatten) J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 575. Also Photographs (130) (See Collect. of photographs in Library).—**(No. 29)** The 29th General Hospital, Medical Corps, Army of the United States. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1942, 39: 689-93.—**(No. 97)** Our Army hospitals; the 97th General Hospital, Frankfurt-am-Main. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 1, 30-2.—**(No. 204)** 204th General Hospital on Guam. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 441-9.—**(No. 297)** 297th General Hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 165.—**(No. 300)** 300th General Hospital; staff meeting. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 705.—

O'Sheel, P. First base hospitals now in war zones. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 6, 51-5.—**Overseas base hospitals;** Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 3: 493-524.—**Paine, J. R.** Experiences with chest wounds as seen at the 26th U. S. General Hospital. Staff Meet. Bull. Hosp. Univ. Minnesota, 1945-46, 17: 157-62.—**& Green, R. A.** News of the University base hospitals. Bull. Minnesota M. Found., 1944-45, 5: 20-33.—**Presbyterian Hospital Unit activated.** Illinois M. J., 1943, 83: 299.—**Rokke, N. H.** Hail to the Thirty-second General Hospital. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1945, 38: 466-71.—**Salmon, P.** The 79th General Hospital; a narrative. Brooklyn Hosp. J., 1946, 4: 43-8.—**Soper, L. D.** Our Army hospitals; 98th General Hospital, Munich, Germany. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 2, 27-32.—**Stokes, A. C.** Review of the operative surgery done in Base Hospital No. 49, Nebraska M. J., 1919, 4: 227-30.—**Tennis house huge hospital.** Bull. Minnesota M. Found., 1943-44, 4: 24.—**Tilghman, R. C.** An odyssey of the Army's 18th General Hospital (affiliated Johns Hopkins Hospital unit); experiences in the Fiji Islands; in the India-Burma Theatre. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1947-48, 36: 7: 45; 77-20 [U. S. Army] general hospitals to be constructed. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 83: 73.—**United States Army General Hospital (Mound City, Ill.)** [Drawing by a patient] See collection of pictures in Library.—**United States Army General Hospitals 18 and 118 organized at the Johns Hopkins Hospital.** Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1942, 71: 112-7. Also Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 8, 27.—**United States Army Hospitals 142 and 142; group portrait.** Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1942-43, 27: 58.—**United States General Hospital.** Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1943-44, 18: 3-5.—**Veeder, B. S.** Base Hospital No. 21, 1916-19. Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1941, 4: 44-7.—**Weir, D. R., & Bronson, L. H., jr.** The history of the 4th General Hospital. Clin. Bull., Cleveland, 1946, 10: 17-27.—**Wesselhoeft, W. F.** Base Hospital No. 44. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1919-20, 12: 1093-6.—**White, S. M.** Highlights of old Base Hospital No. 26. Trends M. Pract. & Res., 1941-42, 3: No. 2, 7.—**Yale (The) Unit, U. S. Military Hospital.** Science, 1942, 96: 79.

United States: General hospitals (Zone of Interior)

HAMMOND GENERAL HOSPITAL [POINT LOOK-OUT, Md.] Photostat copy of Hammond Gazette for March 31, 1863, and photostat copy of plan of the fort. 3 sheets [n. p., n. d.]

HONOLULU, HAWAII. TRIPLEX GENERAL HOSPITAL. Annual report. Honolulu, 1934; 1935.

LAWSON NEWS. Atlanta, v. 4, No. 1, 1943-

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BUSHNELL GENERAL HOSPITAL. Thanksgiving at Bushnell General Hospital [20]p. 32½cm. Brigham City, 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CRILE GENERAL HOSPITAL. Directory of officers, 1 February 1946. 7p. 27cm. Cleveland, 1946.

— Hospital regulations. v. p. [416]p. 27cm. Cleveland, 1946.

UNITED STATES ARMY. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL. Annual report, 1906. 86 l. 29cm. S. Franc., 1906.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. McCLOSKEY GENERAL HOSPITAL. McCloskey General Hospital; happiness, kindness and efficiency. 24p. 27cm. Temple, 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MADIGAN GENERAL HOSPITAL. Clinical-pathological conference. Tacoma, Wash., Oct. 10, 1949-

UNITED STATES. ARMY. WILLIAM BEAUMONT GENERAL HOSPITAL [EL PASO, TEXAS] Monthly medical meeting [Proceedings] Fort Bliss, Sept., 1949-

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army Regulations No. 40-605; Medical Department: The Army and Navy General Hospital. 2p. 8° Wash., 1932. Also another edition, 5p. 8° Wash., 1934.

— No. 40-610: The Fitzsimons General Hospital. 2p. 8° Wash., 1935.

Additional named general hospitals, U. S. Army. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 64; 1943, No. 65, 157; No. 68, 212.—**Army takes over Mason General Hospital;** Brentwood, L. I. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 916.—**Ashburn General Hospital.** Ibid., 1943, 123: 39. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 93: 379.—**Ashford General Hospital** dedicated. West Virginia M. J., 1943, 39: 393.—**Ashford General Hospital** at White Sulphur Springs. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 599.—**Baxter (The) General Hospital.** Ibid., 122: 682.—**Borden (The) General Hospital.**

Ibid., 121: 1290.—**Brooke** (The) General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Ibid., 122: 183.—**Bruns** (The) General Hospital. Ibid., 123: 642.—**Burton, H. H.** Address at dedication ceremonies of Fletcher General Hospital, Cambridge, Ohio. Congressional Record, 1943, 89: A2942.—**Bushnell** General Hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1402. Also Army & Navy Register, 1943, 64: No. 3334, 23.—**Byck, L.** Halloran General Hospital. Army Life, 1943, 25: No. 10, 4.—**Clarke, T. W.** The Rhoads Hospital opens. Bull. Utica Acad. M., 1943, 8: No. 7, 9-11.—**Coon, H. M.** Wisconsin General Hospital Unit. Wisconsin M. J., 1943, 42: Suppl., A-D, portr.—**Dedication** of the Cushing General Hospital, Framingham, Massachusetts, 24 January 1944. J. Neurosurg., 1944, 1: 83-93.—**Dedication** of the Percy L. Jones General Hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 845.—**Dedication** of Woodrow Wilson General Hospital. Ibid., 123: 154.—**Deshon** (The) General Hospital, Butler, Pennsylvania. Ibid., 122: 43. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 562.—**Finney** (The) General Hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 953.—**Fort Bayard, N. M.** General Hospital. Photographs [Portable cottage; west porch, enlisted men's infirmary; interior tent ward; hospital corps barracks; receiving vault; new laboratory; crematory; guard house; new officer's infirmary; Q. M. storeroom; addition to enlisted men's infirmary; recreation hall, mess hall to left; enlisted men's infirmary; pumping plant, cold storage room and ice plant; reservoir; tent ward; solarium; east ward, enlisted men's infirmary; officer's line; enlisted men's wards; medical storehouse] See collect. of photogr. in library.—**Foster** (The) General Hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 974.—**Fulton, J. F.** The Harvey Cushing General Hospital. Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1943-44, 18: 82-4.—**Gardiner** General Hospital, Chicago. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 793.—**Greenbrier** Hotel converted into Army hospital. Ibid., 1942, 120: 1045.—**Halloran** (The) General Hospital. Ibid., 1943, 122: 122.—**Hammond** (The) General Hospital. Ibid., 121: 1291.—**McCloskey** (The) General Hospital. Ibid., 437.—**McGuire** General Hospital. Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 334.—**Mayo** General Hospital, Galesburg, Ill. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 793.—**Menninger, K.** Winter General Hospital. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1946, 10: 101-3.—**Metcalfe, R. F.** Tripler General Hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 68: 374-7.—**New** general hospital in the Northwest, Vancouver Barracks, Wash. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 2186.—**Newton D.** Baker General Hospital. Ibid., 1944, 124: 1065; 125: 637.—**Newton D.** Baker General Hospital at Martinsburg nearing completion. West Virginia M. J., 1944, 40: 124.—**Oliver** (The) General Hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 512.—**Percy Jones** General Hospital, Battle Creek, Mich. Ibid., 1942, 120: 1220.—**R., B. M.** Fitzsimons; the story of a hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 65: 442-6.—**Reynolds, R.** Kennedy General Hospital. Memphis M. J., 1943, 18: 114. Address before Memphis and Shelby County Medical Society, January 4, 1944; history, organization, and professional work of Kennedy General Hospital. Ibid., 1944, 19: 34-8.—**Schick** (The) General Hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 566.—**Story** (The) of Fitzsimons General Hospital. Army & Navy Courier, 1943, 19: Sept., No. 5.—**Three** thousand-bed Halloran General Hospital heals the wounds of war; tremendous scope of New York institution matched by skill of its operating staff. Hosp. Management, 1944, 57: No. 4, 29-32.—**U. S. A.** General Hospital, Patterson Park, Baltimore, Maryland; lithograph by Edward Sachse & Co., 1863. In: Album Am. Battle Art (U. S. Libr. Congress) Wash., 1947, 248.—**Valley** (The) Forge General Hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1224.—**Weinshel, L. R.** The Finney General Hospital. Milwaukee M. Times, 1944, 17: 13-20.—**William** (The) Beaumont General Hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 42.—**Winter** (The) General Hospital, Topeka, Kan. Ibid., 1943, 122: 878.

United States: Naval hospitals.

See also Medical center.

HOLCOMB, R. C. A century with Norfolk Naval Hospital, 1830-1930. 543p. 8°. Portsmouth, 1930.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 18. CONGR., 1. SESS. [65] APR. 15, 1824. Documents submitted by the Chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs in relation to the bill in addition to an act establishing navy hospitals. 6p. 8°. Wash., 1824.

Biello, J. A. U. S. Naval Hospital, Newport, R. I., historical sketch. Rhode Island M. J., 1941, 24: 98.—**Continental** Naval hospitals; V-J Day [tab.]. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 9, 64.—**Crain, K. C.** Uncle Sam's smartly run hospitals keep Navy fit to fight. Hosp. Management, 1942, 53: No. 3, 13-5.—**Dowling, G. B., & Brantley, J. A.** A tabulation of the pathology in the United States Naval Hospital, San Diego, for the year ending June 1, 1941. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 389-93.—**First** (The) Naval hospital unit. N. York M. J., 1917, 106: 702-4.—**Fleet** Hospital No. 116 commissioned. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 1157.—**Fleet**, mobile, base, and special augmented hospitals in the Pacific. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 36-65.—**Gardner, W. J.** U. S. Naval Mobile Hospital No. 4. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1943,

28: No. 4, 8-10.—**Garvin, N. R.** Naval base hospital. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 4, 34.—**Harper, J.** The United States Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 256-60, 2 pl.—**Johnson, L. W.** They told me about their hospitals. Ibid., 1940, 38: 151-63. United States Naval Mobile Base Hospital No. 1. Ibid., 1941, 39: 479-92, 3pl.—**McCormick, A. M. D.** The Medical Department at sea in its parallelism to the construction and administration of naval hospitals as seen by a fleet surgeon. Mil. Surgeon, 1911, 28: 383-9.—**Magath, T. B.** Mobile Base Hospital No. 1; looking in from the outside. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 492-8.—**Meganck, W. M.** A history; United States Naval Hospital, Norman, Oklahoma. Hosp. Gaz., Norman, 1946, 3: No. 18, 4.—**Michael, W. H.** NH56, newest U. S. Naval hospital, born in peace to serve in war. Hosp. Management, 1943, 55: No. 4, 20.—**Muller, F. W.** The genesis and development of U. S. Naval Base Hospital—. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1515-24.—**Naval** Hospitals. In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 193-222.—**Navy** hospitals. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 8, 1-132.—**New** Naval hospital at Philadelphia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 2106.—**New** navy hospitals. Diplomat, 1941, 13: 343.—**New** Navy hospitals and dispensaries. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1543.—**Norfolk** Hospital; Virginia. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 5, 4.—**Overstreet, S. A., & Yeatts, H. B.** Experience of the medical division of U. S. Naval Base Hospital No. — for its 1st year of operation. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 441-6.—**Pearl Harbor** Hospital. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 3, 8.—**Pensacola** Hospital. Ibid., 5.—**Philadelphia** (Pennsylvania) Hospital. Ibid., 7.—**Porter, J. E.** Foreword to symposium on first year of activities at U. S. Naval Base Hospital—. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1513.—**Presidential** unit citation; U. S. Naval Hospital, Pearl Harbor, T. H. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 259-62.—**San Diego**, California; hospital. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 3, 3.—**Schoolfield, J. N.** United States Naval Hospital. In: Rep. Portsmouth Relief Ass., Richm. (1855) 1856, 156-62.—**Schoonover, W. D.** United States Naval Mobile Base Hospital No. 1 from the view-point of a civil engineer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 504-6.—**Towse, M. D.** Naval hospital in San Diego. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 268.—**U. S.** Naval hospitals. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 3, 2-37.—**U. S.** Naval hospitals and dispensaries. Ibid., 1-86.

United States: Special hospitals.

Continental Naval hospitals, V-J Day; special hospitals, arranged alphabetically. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 9, 70.—**Greenwood, A.** Special hospital for head injuries. A. E. F. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 724.—**Ingersoll, J. M.** The U. S. A. Hospital for Head Surgery. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1919, 24: 19-25.—**Linberg, B. E.** The experience of an Army Hospital for chest wounds. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 455-7 (Abstr.).—**Organizational** charts, special hospitals. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 9, 52.—**Special** hospitals. In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 223-36.

United States: Station hospitals (Communication zone)

British Guiana, S. A. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 151-4.—**Post** hospitals. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 5: 388-97.—**Station** Hospital (110th) Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 6, 35-8.—**Station** Hospital (115th) Ibid., 3: 27.—**Station** Hospital (279th) Berlin. Ibid., 2: No. 3, 41-4.—**Station** Hospital (317th) Wiesbaden. Ibid., 1946, 1: No. 4, 37-41.—**Station** Hospital (385th) Nürnberg, Germany. Ibid., No. 5, 34-8.—**Station** Hospital (387th) Ibid., 1947, 2: No. 5, 25-8.—**Station** Hospital (388th) Ibid., No. 4, 37-40.—**Trinidad**; 359th Station Hospital. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 135-50, 4 tab.—**Whitehurst, E. R.** 130th Station Hospital, Heidelberg. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 2: No. 2, 31-5.

United States: Station hospitals (Zone of interior)

UNITED STATES. ARMY. FORT BENJAMIN HARRISON, INDIANA. STATION HOSPITAL. Report. Fort Benjamin Harrison, 1934-

UNITED STATES. ARMY. FORT BRADY, MICHIGAN. STATION HOSPITAL [Correspondence, January 2, 1895, to June 30, 1896] MS. fol [1895-96]

Ms. copies of letters, entered on blank pages of leather bound ledger, narrow fol.

PULSE (THE) 2v. 42cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1946-47.

For continuation see Pulse of Ft. Sam Houston.

PULSE (THE) OF FT. SAM HOUSTON. v.2, No. 5-47. 25nos. 42cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1948.

Continuation of Pulse, v.1-2, 1946-47. Incomplete.

Army hospital at Spadra, near Pomona, Calif. California West. M., 1943, 58: 372.—**Bowers, W. F.** Observations on the first 6 months of the general surgical section of the 1500 bed cantonment type station hospital at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 170-6.—**Bowlby, A. A.** The career and work of the Portland Hospital. In: A Civilian War Hosp. (Bowlby, A. A.) N. Y., 1901, 21-42.—**Clay, H. H.** Camp Croft Hospital celebrates its 2nd anniversary; skilled personnel, complete equipment provide superior care of infantrymen. Hosp. Management, 1943, 55: No. 3, 20.—**Edmonton Station Hospital.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 26-9.—**Fort Benning, Ga.** Station Hospital Staff; 1930. For Group photograph see Collect. in Library.—**Fort St. John sector.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 19-23.—**Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas.** Photographs [Post Hospital, East end and rear, showing out-buildings; Post Hospital, front; Post Hospital, west end; Post Hospital, steward's quarters; view of Post Hospital, with south and east elevation of new surgery and laboratory; interior of laboratory, showing new chemical table and case for cultures, tubes, etc.; interior of laboratory, showing new case for cultures, tubes etc., also sink; interior of laboratory, showing new microscope table; view of west ward, recently floored and wainscoted; Post Hospital, erected in 1892] See Collect. of photogr. in Library.—**Galvin, J.** Station Hospital Wiesbaden. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 7, 50-5.—**Hospital at Fort Howard, now Green Bay, Wisconsin, built, 1816.** For photograph see Collect. in Library.—**Lantz, E. E.** Work of the Camp Meade Base Hospital during the war. South. Hosp. Rec., Atlanta, 1919, 8: 161.—**Military medicine in New York State Army and Navy hospitals; Fort Hamilton, Fort Tilden, and Mitchell Field.** N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 2011.—**New military hospital in Santa Barbara.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 2091.—**New station hospital at Fort Sam Houston.** Ibid., 1938, 110: 1681.—**Post Hospital at Ft. Lyon, Colo.** [Diagram of Hospital and diagram of surroundings] See Collect. of pictures in Library.—**Post hospital; Fort McDowell, Angel Island, California.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 5: 388-97.—**Station hospital, Dawson Creek.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 29.—**Station hospital, Fort St. John sector.** Ibid., 23-5.—**Station-Hospital, Ft. Stoyensburg, P. I. 1922.** [Group photograph of H. W. Jones and others] See Collect. of photogr. in Library.—**Station hospital, Skagway.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 30-5.—**Station Hospital, Whitehorse.** Ibid., 16-9.

United States: Surgical hospitals.

Morriss, W. H. Mobile Hospital 39; Yale unit of 1917-19. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 635-9, group portr.—**Pueblo's Hospital Unit activated.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1045.

United States: Veterans' hospitals.

McClellan, W. S., Djong, W. W., & Paul, B. Survey of patients treated at the United States Veterans Hospital, Saratoga Springs, New York, February 1943 to June 1947. 34 l. 27cm. Saratoga Springs, 1949.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-192: Hospitals equipped and staffed to perform specialized treatment. 21p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS' HOSPITAL [MINNEAPOLIS] HOSPITAL REPORT. Minneap. (1946-47) 1947-

Forms Nos. of Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp.

Bartemeier, L. H. The Veterans Clinic of Detroit. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1946, 10: 134-6.—**Beardsley, L. G.** Medical work at the Newington Veterans Hospital. Connecticut M. J., 1946, 10: 391-4.—**Croft, L. E., & Bussey, D. G.** National Soldiers Home Hospital. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 112-4.—**Dedication of the new facility at Fayetteville, N. C.** Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 322.—**Kahn, S. H.** Hospital of 1,000 beds; Fort Hamilton Veterans' Hospital, New York. Hosp. & Health Management, Lond., 1948, 11: 343.—**New (The) facility at West Roxbury, Mass.** Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 354.—**New Veterans' Hospital in Illinois.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 821.

United States: Veterinary hospitals.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army Regulations No. 40-2065; Medical Department: Veterinary hospitals. 10p. 8". Wash., 1921.

No. 40-2070: Veterinary hospital rules. 3p. 8". Wash., 1921.

by ages.

Candiotti. Contribution à l'étude historique des services hospitaliers de la marine à l'étranger. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1935, 125: 664-72.—**Christensen, C.** Om den militära sjukvården i antikens Rom. Nord. med. tskr., 1930, 2: 705-11.—**Simonetti, C.** Die römischen Militärspitäler in Vindonissa. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1936-37, 4: 1672.

HOSPITAL science.

Five thousand attend Tri-State Assembly; rationing, priorities and personnel shortage are dominant war problems. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 6, 25.—**Green, F. H. K.** German literature on military hospitals. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 396-8.—**MacLean, B. C.** Presidential address; American Hospital Association War Conference. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 11, 13-7.—**Schwitalla, A. M.** War-time conference and technical consultation service, 28th annual convention. Hosp. Progr., 1943, 24: 134-6.

HOSPITAL service.

See also Burns Treatment, hospital; Medical student; Psychological service; Psychology.

Aleksandrov, A. [Symbiosis] Med. rabot., 1944, 7: No. 12, 2.—**Bowers, W. F.** Station hospital care of general hospital type cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 384-6.—**Proposito (A)** da assistência hospitalar no exercito. Rev. med. mil. Rio, 1938, 27: 355-9.—**Schildknecht, O.** Ueber die Tätigkeit einer zentralen Krankenabteilung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 1035-8.—**Shankha, M.** Man management in medical units. J. Ind. Army M. Corps, 1949, 5: 47-51.—**Sketches in a military hospital.** Canad. Nurse, 1918, 14: 975-7.—**Slater, G. L.** Army hospitals were ready. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 61: No. 2, 53-61.—**Spier, J. R.** Work in the base hospitals. Canad. M. Ass., 1916, 6: 275-82.

Blood-transfusion service.

See Blood transfusion service, hospital.

Climatological and sanatorial service.

See also Therapeutics, Balneotherapy.

Maslinkovsky, T. Sanatornaja pomošć v VS SSSR. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1-08-16.—**Mendelson, A. L.** [Medical aid to sick and wounded soldiers in the sanatoria and health resorts of the Petrograd Provincial Committee of the Union of Cities of All Russia] Vest. Tsarskotselsk. Ralona, 1916, 2: No. 6, 5; No. 8, 26.

Consultant service.

See Consultant; Medical consultant.

Convalescent service.

See also Convalescent, Air Force; Convalescent company; Rehabilitation; Training.

Air Surgeon's convalescent program. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 561.—**Altenburg, W. J.** Suggestions for expanding convalescent facilities for service men and women. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1944, 15: 439, &c.—**Bay, E. B., Howard, J. E., & Andrus, E. C.** Medical problems of convalescence. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 73-89.—**Cottle, G. F.** Hospitalitis. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 7, 1-6.—**Kennard, W. J.** Experiences in the AAF convalescent program. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1945, 42: 181; 425.—**Military convalescent homes.** S. Afr. M. J., 1940, 14: 334.—**Postwar convalescent program in Army hospitals.** SGO Circ., Wash., 1946, No. 30, 1-5.—**Rusk, H. A.** Army Air Corps' new convalescent program. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 127.

Dental and oral service.

See also Hospital, Dental clinic.

Bronstein, J. E. [Results of the work of the stomatological clinic at the rear special hospitals] Voenn. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 255-9.—**Forteza, S.** Un año de labor en la clínica de estomatología de la Z. A. B. An. españ. odontostomat., 1947, 6: 920-2.—**Fox, T. P.** Dental service in an Army general hospital. Pennsylvania Dent. J., 1944-45, 12: 204, &c. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 328-34.—**Hospitalization, medical and dental treatment.** Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 2, 11.—**Kobrin, N. A.** A visit to the New York Navy Yard Dental Clinic. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1943, 30: 260-4.—**Lukonsky, I. G.** [Scheme for tooth conservative treatment in evacuation hospitals] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1943, 10-21.—**Martin, A. J.** Note sur l'action du stomatologiste dans un H. O. E. Rev. stomat., Par., 1939-40, 41: 777-81.—**Patterson, L. F., Hartwig, E., & Essig, J. I.** Activities of the Dental Department of U. S. Naval Base Hospital — U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1649-53.—**Peyraud, A. P.** Dentistry at the Station Hospital Chicago Schools Army Air Forces Training Command. CAL, Chic.,

1943, 6: No. 3, 4-7.—**Snyder, O. P.** General hospital dental service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 410-3.—**Tyler, F. A.** Dental ward in a station hospital. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 70, 69.—**Walker, T. J.** Dental service at a camp station hospital. *Army Dent. Bull.*, 1942, 13: 120-6.

— Dermatological service.

See **Dermatology, Organization.**

— educational.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-133: Medical lecture program at VA hospitals. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Erős, J. A gyógyító és kutató orvos feladatai és lehetőségei a honvédség kórházaiban. *Honvédsorvos*, 1950, 2: 469-72.—**Ferenbaugh, T. L., Dreibleib, W. C., & Kemp, H. A.** The use of a station hospital for military and clinical training of the R. O. T. C. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 13-22.—**Graduate training in Army general hospitals.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 56-63.—**Hospital** internship shifted to 9 months' basis and additional changes relating to housemen agreed upon by directing board and military authorities. *Ohio M. J.*, 1943, 39: 944.—**Internships in naval hospitals.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1599.—**Internships and residency-type graduate training in naval hospitals.** *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 8, 9-11.—**McIntire, R. T.** Internships and residency type training in United States naval hospitals. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 264-6.—**Plans for cooperation between teaching institutions and veterans' hospitals.** *Ibid.*, 129: 1100-2.—**Raymond, G. A.** Educational services in a naval hospital. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1946, 25: 35-9.—**Training in hospitals.** *In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 363-92.

— emergency.

Dutcher, C. H. Emergency Medical Department facilities. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1949, 22: No. 2, 42.—**Lethem, W. A.** Organization of the emergency medical services; hospitals. *In: War Wounds* (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 235-42.

— Food supply and diet.

See also **Commissary; Diet.**

GORDON, O. L. Лечебное питание в эвакуогоспиталях. 76p. 21½cm. Moskva, 1943.

Forms No. 16, *Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.*

GORTNER, R. A., jr, McCAY, C. M. [et al.] Nutrition survey of the mess at the Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Massachusetts, 8-17 January 1945. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-465, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

GORTNER, R. A., jr, SULLIVAN, J. H. [et al.] A study of the diet of orthopedic patients in a ward at a U. S. naval hospital. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-465, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

КАТАЕВ, П. С. Об организации рационального и лечебного питания в эвакуогоспиталях. 112p. 22cm. Moskva, 1942.

Forms No. 6, *Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.*

SUTHERLAND, H. A., & STEVENSON, J. A. F. Comparison of actual and presumed food intake of patients in a military hospital; a preliminary study. 3p. 28cm. Ottawa [?] 1944 [?]

Forms No. C-6060B, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-156: Instructions for preparation of report of hospital dietetic service. 5p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-174: Instructions for preparation of Hospital Monthly Dietetic Report of Quantities and Costs of Foods Issued. 14p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual No. 8-500: Hospital diets. 309p. 23cm. Wash., 1941. Also another edition, 132p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

WOOD, M. E., HILL, V. R. [et al.] Report of acceptability to patients and cost of hospital

diets fortified with protein concentrates and hydrolysates. 30 l. 27cm. Chic., 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 32, *Med. Nutrit. Laborat. U. S. Army.*

Anderson, E. M. Sixty minutes serves 6,000 at the U. S. Naval Hospital, St. Albans, N. Y. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1944, 63: No. 4, 104-6.—**Askeri hastaneler ile, hastane gibi kullanilacak revirlerde hastaların besleme ve bakimleri hakkinda kanun.** Askeri sihiye memnusi, 1942, 71: 1-5.—**Basic elements of menu planning.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 6, 25-33.—**Basse, E.** Kriegsernährung in den Krankenanstalten. *Zechr. ges. Krankenhauswes.*, 1943, 39: 85.—**Berk, W.** Die Krankenanstalten in der Kriegsernährungswirtschaft. *Ibid.*, 1941, 37: 35-8.—**Bowen, B. B.** Feeding Army patients. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1942, 59: No. 3, 94.—**Browne, E. M.** War pinches British hospital diets, but no patient is denied necessities. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 8, 89.—**Characteristics of the overseas hospital ration.** *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 112-5.—**Charge discrimination against hospitals in food rationing, urge strong representations to Washington to relieve plight of voluntary institutions.** *Hosp. Management*, 1942, 54: No. 6, 18.

Clausen, N. Interest in proper nutrition enhanced by demands of global war. *Ibid.*, 1944, 57: No. 5, 72-8.—**Costedoat, A. L. D.** Principes d'organisation d'une cuisine de régime dans les hôpitaux militaires. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1930, 93: 479-92.—**Crain, K. C.** Voluntary hospitals should prepare for general food rationing. *Hosp. Management*, 1943, 55: 13.

Curtis, M. Foodstuffs and supplies of all kinds having to do with food service in the hospital. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1942, 27: 47.—**Emerson, P. H.** A hospital mess department in Italy. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1944, 20: 767-9.—**Griffith, W. H.** Hospital rations. *In: Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 4, 20.—**Haerem, A. T.** The management of special diets in a cantonment hospital. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 305-8.—**Hospital mess.** *Health Bull. [U. S. 2. Army]* 1947, Jan., 15-9.—**Hot cooked hospital food.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 27.—**Howe, P. E.** The overseas hospital ration. *Army M. Bull.*, 1943, No. 68, 199-202.

Hospital food service in theaters of operation during the present war. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1944, 20: 444.—**Kak sostavljaetsja menju dlja evakohospitalja.** *Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.*, 1942, No. 6, 27-37.—**Kharakteristika lečebnykh stolov dlja evakohospitalej i pokazaniya k ikh primeneniju.** *Ibid.*, 14-25.—**Kharakteristika stolov lečebnogo pitaniya, prinjatyykh v evakohospitaljakh, i pokazaniya k ikh primeneniju.** *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 16, 12-26.—**Larionova, E. F.** Lečebnoe pitanie i vitaminoterapiya v evakohospitalje i rol dietesestry pri etom. *In: Sborn. nach. rabot N-sky evakohost.* (Dikovicky, A. A.) Gorky, 1943, 77-83.—**Lorenz, A. J.** Army hospital diets, past and present. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1944, 20: 430-3.—**Macfarlane, A. M.** Your war-time program. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1942, 59: 92.—**McGinn, J. P.** Hot foods to the ward. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 200.

McHenry, K. A. Nutrition in the Veterans Administration Facility. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 152-5.—**McKelvey, M. E.** War-time economy in the kitchen; suggestions to help dietitians faced with the problem of doing more, with less. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1943, 60: 86-8.—**Marshak, M.** Khimicheskiy sostav i kalorijnost tak nazyvayemykh razgruzochnykh dnei primenyaemykh v Glavnom voennom hospitalje Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR. *In: Enikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 507.—**Michie, H. C.** Dietetic management in military hospitals; its perplexities and responsibilities. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1932, 70: 550-60.—**Naučnoe obosnovanie dlja primeneniya racionalnogo i lečebnogo pitaniya v evakohospitaljakh.** *Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.*, 1942, No. 6, 10-4.—**Nedelnoe menju na stoly No. 15 i O.** *Ibid.*, 97-9.—**Objazannosti vracha po lečebnomu pitaniyu, sestry-dietetiki i staršego povara v evakohospitalje.** *Ibid.*, 68.—**Obščie usloviya effektivnosti lečebnogo pitaniya.** *Ibid.*, 27.—**Organizacija pitaniya ranenyykh i bolnykh v evakohospitaljakh.** *Ibid.*, 51-7.—**Organizacija pitaniya ranenyykh i bolnykh v evakohospitaljakh; dokumentacija.** *Ibid.*, 57-61.—**Organizacii (Ob) pitaniya v evakohospitaljakh; prikaz No. 34 po Narkomzdravu SSSR.** *Ibid.*, 3-9.—**Osnovnye principy i metody primeneniya lečebnogo pitaniya v evakohospitaljakh.** *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 16, 7-12.—**Poliachek, J. G., Velikanova, M. M.** [et al.] Opyt lečeniya ranenij primeneniem diety s preobladaniem kislykh valentnostej (na osnove hospital'nogo pakka) *In: Vopr. khir. voyny &c.* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 227-33.—**Pritchett, C. S., & Howe, P. E.** Overseas hospital ration. *U. S. Army.* *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 111.—**Raspredelenie bljud i produktov na racionalnyj i lečebnyje stoly [tab.]** *Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.*, 1942, No. 6, opp. p. 68.—**Reglamento provisional para el régimen y servicios en los hospitales militares y plan de alimentación de los mismos.** *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943, No. 53, Suppl., 69; passim.—**Resolutions of the wartime conference on the food rationing program.** *Hosp. Progr.*, 1943, 24: 207.—**Režim usilennogo pitaniya v razgruzochnye dni.** *Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.*, 1942, No. 6, 25-7.—**Schöneberg.** Ueber praktische Diätetik und die Einführung von Diätküchen in Heereslazaretten. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1936, H. 100, 25-36.—**Simmonds, R.** The hospital dietary in war time. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 207: 165-7.—**Skhemy nedelnogo menju s raskladkami na racionalnyj i lečebnyje stoly dlja evakohospitalej.** *Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.*, 1942, No. 6, 70-97.—**Skvarchevskaia, L. A.** [Diet in evacuation hospitals] *Hosp. delo*, 1944, No. 4, 36.—**Stevenson, J. A. F., & Bensley, E. H.** New concepts of hospital feeding; hospital nutrition programme of the Canadian Army Overseas. *Lancet*, Lond., 1947, 1: 1.

568-71.—**Stevenson, J. A. F., Sutherland, H. A.** [et al.] Inadequate protein and caloric intakes of patients in military hospitals; a study of contributory factors. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 575-86. Also *Proc. Com. Army M. Res.* [Canada] 1944, 5, meet., No. 2, C. 6131, 1-17.—**Stumpf, G.** Food service problems in an Army hospital, ETO. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1946, 22: 206-9.—**Taylor, R. C.** Solving the food shortage problem in a large hospital. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 2, 89.—**Ukazaniya** po organizacii sanitarnogo sostojaniya pišcevykh blokov i obespečenija dobrokačestvennosti pitanija dlja ranenyykh i bolnykh. *Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.*, 1942, No. 6, 62-8.—**Ukazaniya** po racionalnoj i lečebnoj kulinarii. *Ibid.*, 37-51.—**Vladimirov, B. D., Moreinis, I. J., & Sirota, M. L.** [Organization and equipment in school buildings of emergency food supply centers for hospitals] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1942, 7: No. 3, 53-8.—**Whittaker, J., & Newman, L.** Survey of hospital diets at two Canadian military hospitals. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res.* (Canada) 1945, 7, meet., 2: C-6193.—**Wickliffe, N.** Quality food preparation and service in a large army hospital. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1945, 21: 368-72.

Health education.

Rabinovich, P. L. [On the sanitary-instructive work in evaco-hospitals] *Hosp. delo*, 1945, No. 1, 9-12.

Isolation.

Bodyrev, T., & Rozanov, P. Izoljator (infekcionnyj) In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 866-9.—**Ginsburg, M.** Izoljacionno-propusknoj punkt. *Ibid.*, 869-71.

Medical service.

Tooth, H. H., & Calverley, J. E. G. The medical work. p.67-134. 22cm. N. Y., 1901. In: *Civilian War Hosp.* (Bowlby, A. A.) N. Y., 1901.

Division of Hospitalization, Chief Surgeon's Office; the professional services. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 2: 351-86.—**Mallol de la Riva, F.** El servicio de medicina interna en los hospitales militares. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943-44, 6: 191-4.—**Popov, G. M.** [Projects in the system of medical sanitary service in the field hospitals] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1940, No. 2, 60-2.—**Rahm, N.** Truppläkaren och internistens arbete i frontens sjukvård. In: *Handledn. & Försvarsm.*, Stockh., 1940, 1: 27-37.—**Sweeney, J. S.** Cleanings from the medical service of a general hospital. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 7-13.

neurological.

See *Neurology*, Hospital.

Nursing service.

See also *Nursing*.

Rostotsky, I. B. В помощь сестре эвакогоспиталю. 160p. 19%cm. Moskva, 1944.

Folmer, H. De verpleegster in het militaire hospitaal. *Mil. geneesk. tschr.*, 1910, 14: 175-80.—**Keller, C.** Maintaining standards of nursing service under wartime conditions. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 216-8.—**Macfarland, M. E.** Maintaining standards of nursing service under wartime conditions. *Canad. Hosp.*, 1944, 21: No. 6, 35, &c.—**Mary Cecilia** (Sister) Hospital nursing problems in wartime. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 763.—**Pérez Aranibar, E.** Organización del servicio de enfermeros en los hospitales militares. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1930, 3: 48-67.

Occupation therapy.

See as main heading.

Organization.

Banshchikov, V., Shustov, V., & Rozhdestvensky, V. Organizaciya hospitalnogo dela. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 57-80.—**Chamberlain, W. P.** Military hospital organization. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1930, 11: 457-61.—**Vovsi, M. S.** [Organization and principles of therapeutic aid in rear evacuation hospitals] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1942, 20: No. 8, 3-6.—**Wilkomirska, Z.** Organizacja służby pielęgniarskiej w wojskowych szpitalach w Anglii. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1933, 22: 592-601.

Out-patient service.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-25: Responsibility for and jurisdiction over out-patient activities [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-28: Determination of eligibility for medical and dental out-patient treatment [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-43: Out-patient psychological evaluation of patients. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Fouche, J. S. Medical examinations in out-patient service. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 163-5.—**Maguire, L. M.** Out-patient treatment. *Ibid.*, 159-62.—**Milchev, A. M.** Dispanserizaciya v Obsčevojkovata bolnica. *Voen. san. delo*, Sofia, 1947, 2: 201-3.—**Spooner, H.** Experiences in an out-patient clinic in a military hospital in England. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 299-308.

Personal hygiene.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-124: Barber service in VA hospitals and centers. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-125: Personal service for nonambulant patients. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Pharmacological service.

Instrukcija po organizacii aptek pri evakohospitaljakh Narkomzdrava Sojuza SSR. *Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.*, 1942, No. 7, 3-10.—**Instrukcija** po vedeniju učeta medikamentov i pročikh materialnykh zapisov v aptekakh bolničnykh učreždenij. *Ibid.*, 10-6.—**Normy** raskhodov važnejšikh medikamentov i perevazočnogo materiala dlja evakohospitalnej Narkomzdrava Sojuza SSSR, utverždennye 3. VII. 1942 g. [tab.] *Ibid.*, 46-8.—**Pravila** No. 1 khraneniya i otpuska iz aptek jadovytykh i silnodejstvujusčikh sredstv. *Ibid.*, 25-8.—**Pravila** No. 3 priema, khraneniya i otpuska jadovytykh i silnodejstvujusčikh lekarstvennykh preparatov v klinikakh institutov, otdelenijakh i kabinetakh bolnic i drugih lečebnykh učreždenijakh. *Ibid.*, 28.—**Tablica** protivojadij i posobij pri otravlenijakh [tab.] *Ibid.*, 30-4.

Political service.

Belyi, V. L. [Political work in hospital trains] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 7, 3-10.—**Ivanov, P. A.** Partijno-političeskaja rabota v Leningradskikh hospitaljakh. In: *Voen. med. Leningr. fronte* (Russia. Armija. Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 51-61.—**Németh, E.** Orvosok és politikai tisztek együttműködésének eredményei a gyengékedő vizsgálatok tervszerű ellenőrzésénél. *Honvédervos*, 1950, 3: 279-82.—**Pártpolitikai** (A) munka a katonai gyógyintézetekben. *Ibid.*, 3-5.—**Rufanov, I. G., & Rostotsky, I. B.** Političeskaja i kulturno-prosvetitel'naja rabota v evakohospitaljakh Narkomzdrava SSSR. In: 25 let sovet. zdravookhr. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 52.

Psychotherapy.

See as main heading.

Radiological unit.

See *Radiology*.

Receiving ward.

Shpak, V. M. Struktura i organizaciya priemno-sortirovočnogo otdelenija specializirovannogo hospitalja frontovogo tyła. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 3, 29-31.

recreational.

See also *Recreational service*.

Standlee, M. W. Military patients welcome their rolling library. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1944, 62: 72.

Rehabilitation.

See as main heading.

Religious service.

See also *Religious service*.

Holdsworth, W. W. Impressions of a hospital chaplain. *Contemp. Rev.*, Lond., 1916, 109: 637-42.—**Lada, B.** [Spiritual needs of patients in military hospitals] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1938, 32: 590-601.

Social service.

See also *Social service*.

Burt, E. J. Red Cross social service in a military hospital. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 2: 15-21.—**Fernández de Alcalde, A.** Bienfaisance militaire; hôpital militaire. *Libér. médr. Congr. hist. art de guérir* (1920) 1921, 1. Congr., 359-61.—**Königsberg, R.** The detachment of patients in an Army hospital. *Compass*, 1943-44, 25: 7-10.—**Social** service in Army and Naval hospitals. *Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross*, 1940-41, 26.

Surgical service.

See **Surgical service, hospital**; **Surgical technic, Hospital**.

Tactical aspects.

Fedorov, G. P. [The work of the field hospital during offensive operations] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 45-52.—**Klenov, E. M.** Hospital dlya legko ranenyykh vo vremya nastupatelykh boev. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia. Armija. Glavn. voen. san. uprav.). Moskva, 1946, 43-7.

Veterans' hospital.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-55: Hospital visits by children [1] p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-116: Educational therapy for patients in VA hospitals. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Cady, L. D. Functions and services of a V. A. hospital in the community. Texas Hosp., 1949-50, 5: No. 3, 7, &c.—**Hawley, P. R.** Medical service program in the Veterans Administration hospitals. Minnesota M., 1947, 30: 377-81.—**Medical care in veteran's hospitals.** N. York Med., 1945, 1: No. 7, 17, &c.—**Mirsky, S.** Outpatient medical care for veterans. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 2, 5-10.—**Rubin, H.** Care of returning veterans in civilian hospitals. Texas Hosp., 1945-46, 1: No. 2, 7.—**Wolfe, R. S.** The Veterans Administration outpatient service. Ibid., 1947-48, 3: No. 5, 11.

in wartime.

HASTINGS, S. The hospital services; a policy for the war and post-war period. 24p. 21cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms No. 2, Health Serv., & No. 59, Res. Ser. Fabian Soc.

Baehr, G. Field and hospital services for civilian defense. South. Surgeon, 1942, 11: 385-93.—**Campbell, J. M.** Medical women in the bombing of Britain. J. Am. M. Women Ass., 1946, 1: 309-18.—**Davidson, S. G.** Hospital service in wartime. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 8, 21.—**DeBusk, R. W.** War-time standards are different. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 59: 51.—**Fester, P. H.** Maintaining standards of hospital service during the war. Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 544-9.—**M. Frances Clare (Sister), St. Stanislaus (Sister)** [et al.] A symposium: wartime problems; some changes in service since 1940. Hosp. Progr., 1944, 25: 70-6.—**O'Hara, E. V.** Safeguards of hospital service in wartime. Ibid., 1942, 23: 206-9.—**Walter, F. J.** Hospital service in war time. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 192.—**Wartime problems of hospitals.** Hosp. Progr., 1942, 23: 366-8.

HOSPITAL ship.

See also **Airship**; **Burns, Treatment, hospital**; **Wounded, Transportation**.

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. Correspondence with the German government regarding the alleged misuse of British hospital ships. 26p. f. Lond., 1917.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 60. CONGR., 1. SESS., H. R. Doc No. 552. JAN. 23, 1908. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting in response to the inquiry of the House, documents, letters, etc., relating to the appointment of Surg. Charles F. Stokes to command of the Hospital Ship Relief, and the resignation of Rear Admiral Willard H. Brownson as Chief of the Bureau of Navigation. 31p. 8° Wash., 1908.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Environmental and physiologic studies aboard two air-cooled hospital ships en route from Norfolk, Virginia to the Canal Zone. v. p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Project X-205, Nav. Med. Res. Inst. U. S.

Bedell, E. Army hospitals afloat. R. N., Rutherford, 1943-44, 7: No. 6, 36; 66.—**Byōin-sen** [Hospital ships] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Kaigun inu-kyoku) Tokyo, 1910, 56-119, 4 pl., 2 diagr.—**Dombrovsky, V.** Sanitarno-transportnye suda. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1395-405.—**Environmental and physiologic studies** aboard two air-cooled hospital ships en route from Norfolk, Virginia, to the Canal Zone. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 11-3.—**Gates, M. F.** What would be the ideal relationship of the hospital ship to the fleet from the standpoint of the hospital ship? Mil. Surgeon, 1913, 33: 430-3.—**Goodhart, J. A.**

The Army hospital ship. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 321-4.—**Hospital (A)** ship in the Pacific. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 183.—**Hospital ships.** In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 81.—**Johnson, L. W.** Why hospitals go to sea. Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 496; 543.—**Lung, G. A.** What would be the ideal relationship of the hospital ship to the fleet in time of peace from the standpoint of the fleet. Mil. Surgeon, 1913, 33: 314-7.—**Medical officers** of U. S. Army hospital steamer Ben Deford. [Group photograph] See collect. of photographs in library.—**Myshraill, R. E.** Cargo ship as a transport. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 5, 11-3.—**Navy doctors and hospital ships**; an official release by the Office of War Information. J. Lancet, 1943, 63: 265.—**Norris, H. L.** Wireless telegraphy and hospital ships. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 512.—**Our Navy's new floating hospital.** Pharm. Advance, 1942-43, 14: No. 161, 9.—**Perruchio, P.** Le navire-hôpital idéal. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 263-70.—**Pohle, F.** Umbau und Einrichtung von Lazarettsschiffen. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 447-53.—**Smith, G. W.** Conversion of cruiser into temporary hospital ship. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 204-12.—**Toller, R. B.** Embarkation and disembarkation of hospital ship patients. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 73-6.

Experiences.

EDGE, G., & JOHNSTON, M. E. The ships of youth; the experiences of two Army nursing sisters on board the Hospital Carrier Leinster. 124p. 19cm. Lond., 1945.

PICKETT, S. E. The mercy ship. p. 139-228. 22°cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y., 1922.

Aston, M. J. Wartime experiences aboard a naval hospital ship. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 157-60. — **The USS Solace.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 27-9. — **Kern, R. A.** The wartime log of a United States Navy hospital ship to 30 June 1943. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1639-46.—**Attacks on hospital ships.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 823.—**Aynes, E. A.** The hospital ship Acadia. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 98-100.—**Baskin, R.** Hospital ship at Iwo. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 36.—**Brownfield, O. D.** A naval hospital ship in the East. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 228-34.—**Ceccherelli, G.** Estratto da una relazione di fine viaggio della Nave-Ospedale Gradiisca. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 571-3.—**Davis, J. B.** The Solace in action. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 3, 18.—**Dixon, B. F.** Shores of Tripoli. Ibid., 1944, 17: No. 5, 131-54. — **The White Lily.** Ibid., 1945, 18: No. 7, 2-21.—**Drake, E. H., Strange, W. W.** [et al.] A wartime log of the United States naval hospital ship Solace from June 1943. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 577-750.—**Ford, R. A. W.** Landing hospital cases abroad. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 265. — **The Maine goes to sea.** Ibid., 1944, 30: 34-6.—**Gasca, A.** Rapport sur la croisière médicale du bateau hôpital Belgique de Berghes-Sainte Marie à Kabinda. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1930, 10: 285-310.—**Gent, J. C.** Some reminiscences of a hospital ship. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 192-218.—**Germans bomb another hospital ship.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 920.—**Groble, H. F.** Mission to Nagasaki. Trained Nurse, 1946, 116: 200-2.—**Hospital ship afloat**; United States wounded in the Pacific. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 201.—**Johnson, L. W.** All for the life of a sailor on the U. S. S. Relief. Mod. Hosp., 1936, 46: No. 6, 42-7.—**Jostes, F. A.** The Navy's care of the war disabled. Crippled Child, 1944-45, 22: 58, &c.—**Kern, R. A., & Aston, M. J.** The wartime log of a United States Navy hospital ship to 30 June 1943; medical experiences. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1823; 1947: 94; 307.—**Kibsgaard, H., Richard, G. A., & Bryant, L. A.** Commissioning the USS Bountiful. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 32-5.—**Patients in hospital ship killed by Germans.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 372.—**Red Cross ship evacuates Manila wounded.** Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 11, 16.—**Roddie, L. H.** U. S. Relief in the Pacific. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 30.—**Sekuzu, E., Matuno, K.** [et al.] Byōin-sen tosite no Byōin no zisseki [...]. — **Hospital used as a hospital ship** Gun idan zasshi, 1938, No. 303, 917-38.—**Sister (As)** on an hospital ship. Canad. Nurse, 1918, 14: 1084-6.—**Stewart, D.** Hospital ships in the second Dutch War. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 29-35.—**Terrill, M.** Nursing on hospital ships. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 418-21.—**Ullman, V.** The Haven class. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 22-6.—**Wakao, Y., Kanai, I.** [et al.] Tokusetu byōinsen — Maru no zisseki [Results obtained with the specially equipped hospital ship, the S. S. —] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, No. 303, 909-16.—**Werhahn, A.** Hospital ship records. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 45-7.—**White, R. Y.** The Solace plies the Tasman and Coral Seas. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 552-4. Also Australas. Nurs. J., 1944, 42: 134-6.—**Wilcox, K. L., & McCann, M. J., jr.** Hospital carriers under aerial attack. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 3, 1-5.—**Wilson, R. A.** Errands of mercy. Ibid., 1945, 18: 85-114.

Medical service.

Andrus, C. L. Improvised dressings and equipment; transportation of the injured. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1941, 21: 1751-68.—**B., J.** Les appareils de transport des blessés à bord dans la marine française. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 951.—**Ball,**

C. R. Deaths aboard a hospital ship. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: 48-51.—**Belair, J. F.** Experiences with x-ray on a hospital ship. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 397-404.—**Buthod, J. L.** Special medical unit. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1946, 19: No. 4, 9.—**Donald, H. A.** The hospital ship program. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 73, 35-41.—**Ferguson, L. K., Brown, L. B.** [et al.] Observations on the treatment of battle wounds aboard a hospital ship. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 299-305.—**Foster, R. B.** Dental officer's duty aboard naval hospital ship. *Ibid.*, 1945, 44: 582-92.—**Hallon, D.** Notes from a dental officer in a hospital ship. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1942, 73: 258.—**Hindhaugh, A.** Surgery in a hospital ship. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 118-25.—**Hospitalship**; one of the wards on the Solace [Illustr.] *Pharm. Advance*, 1942-43, 14: No. 161, 10.—**Jewett, E. L., Belair, J. F.** [et al.] Early treatment of orthopedic casualties on a hospital ship. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 25-36.—**Kubitzki.** Die Organisation an Bord eines Lazarettsschiffes und Versorgung der Verwundeten. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1940, 37: 24-7.—**Medical organization of USS Refuge.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: 38-44.—**Miller, W. B. D.** Evacuation of casualties by sea. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 422-4.—**Operating room on a naval hospital ship Solace** [Illustr.] *Pharm. Advance*, 1942-43, 14: No. 161, 10.—**Reed, W. P., & Sweetser, H. B., jr.** Medical problems of an internist on a hospital ship. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 43-8.—**Solcard.** Appliances for the transport of wounded in the French navy. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1939, 12: 81.—**Surgery in the Navy U. S. S. Mercy** the latest development of the hospital ship. *Sc. Am., N. Y.*, 1918, 118: 480; 488.—**Wigton, R. S.** Psychiatric experience on a naval hospital ship. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, *Chic.*, 1945, 53: 159.—**Wolfe, H. R. I.** Three case reports illustrating surgery in a hospital ship. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 292-4.

— Tactical employment.

Brauns. Die Verwendung von Lazarettsschiffen im bisherigen Kriege. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1939, 69: 731.—**Kaplan, A.** Use of the LSV for evacuation and care of amphibious combat casualties. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 289-91.—**Kutscher.** Ueber den taktischen Einsatz kleiner Lazarettsschiffe. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 245-7. Also English transl. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht* (1943) 1948, 3. Conf., Proj. 1, pt 6, 303-5.—**Pleadwell, F. L.** The relationship of the hospital ship and medical transport to the fleet in time of war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1913, 33: 318-29.—**Wildebush, F. F., & Climer, J. E.** Hospital ship in amphibious action. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 937.

HOSPITAL staff.

See also Dietitian.

Average strength of personnel of U. S. Naval hospitals for the year 1943 [tab.] In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 9, 43.—**Benjamin, H. W.** Graphic view of shrinking personnel, what of effectiveness in disaster? *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 9, 79.—**Crane, J. F.** Victory through sacrifice. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1934, 61: 70.—**Hayhow, E. C.** Maintaining adequate professional and nonprofessional personnel under war time conditions. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 218-20.—**Interns and residents in air force hospitals**; policy to be followed in placing present interns and residents who will be assigned to the Army Air Forces. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1223.—**Liberman, M. M.** Будет ли рабочее время некоторых групп больничного персонала. *Kazan. med. J.*, 1932, 28: 280-98.—**MacEachern, M. T.** Medical manpower and civilian hospitals. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 6, 19-21.—**Meeting the increasing difficulties of hospitals in maintaining adequate professional and nonprofessional personnel during war time.** *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 28: 213-21.—**Moore, M.** The making of a ward attendant. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 7, 10.—**Neff, R. E.** Maintaining standards of professional services with special reference to medical records, medical staff conferences, and adjunct diagnostic services. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 213-6.—**Petitclerc, L. J.** The preparation of technical and professional personnel for wartime service. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1943, 24: 51.—**Selective service and the hospital**; a 2-way manpower replacement plan. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 7, 20.—**Sheats, G. D.** Civilian medical practice and administrative adjustments in professional staffs of hospitals in wartime. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1942-43, 20: 536.—**Steele, M. F.** How hospitals are meeting the increased demands for service under war time conditions. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 210-3.—**Switzer, M. E.** Hospital personnel in the war situation. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 5, 13-7.

— Administrative officers.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-120: Executive Officer positions in VA hospitals and centers. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Crain, K. C. Non-medical hospital executives baffled by Army tradition; chance to become administrator is denied; probably can serve country better at home. *Hosp. Management*, 1942, 54: No. 6, 21.—**Mallory, G. W.** Utilization of medical administrative officers in hospitals. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 317-9.—**Tead, O.** Supervision and administration in wartime. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 53-7.

— Clinical clerk.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-149: Use of clinical clerks at VA hospitals and at regional offices [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-202: Use of clinical clerks at VA hospitals, centers, and regional offices. 3p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

— Conferences.

See also Journalism.

DIKOVICKY, A. A., & SPIRIDONOV, A. N. Сборник научных работ Н-ского эвакуо-спиталей. 132p. 19½cm. Gorky, 1943.

PRAVDIN, A. N. Сборник научных работ эвакуо-спиталей. 373p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1942.

RUSSIA. NARODNYI KOMISSARIAT ZDRAVOOKHRANENIYA SSSR. HOSPITALNYI SOVET [2. PLENUM, 1942] Труды. 484p. 27cm. Moskva, 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. WALTER REED GENERAL HOSPITAL. Program of professional staff proceedings. Wash., Sep. 19, 1949—

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Professional rounds and meetings in hospitals. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms TB Med 210, Techn. Bull. War Dep., U. S.

Conferenze e dimostrazioni cliniche negli ospedali militari. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1940, 88: 305.—**Fuller, M. L.** Staff conferences in an Army general hospital. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 664.—**Indications conference in general hospitals.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 14-6.—**Rufanov, I. G., & Rostotsky, I. B.** [On dissertations of the physicians of evaco-hospitals] *Hosp. delo*, 1945, No. 3, 8-15.—**Volsky, V.** [Second scientific conference of evacuation hospitals in the Georgian Soviet Republic (Tbilisi)] *Med. rabot.*, 1944, 7: No. 15, 1.

— Dentist.

See as main heading.

— Nurse.

See also Nurse.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-160: Instructions for establishment and use of Nurse's Qualification Card, VA Form 10-2850c, and Qualification Card Insert, VA Form 10-2850d. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-161: Policies and procedures relating to programs for affiliate nurses. 20p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-162: Orientation program for VA professional nursing personnel. 10p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Baehr, G. Volunteer nurses' aides in Army hospitals. *Operat. Letter U. S. Off. Civ. Defense*, 1943, No. 28, 1.

— Recruiting.

Lea, H. W. The wartime bureau of technical personnel and its relation to hospitals. *Canad. Hosp.*, 1944, 21: No. 2, 24.—**Quinn, K. B.** Patient aides serve well in war time. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1944, 62: No. 2, 114.—**Recruiting WACs for service in general hospitals.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 86, 6.

— Steward.

Denit, G. B. Ward and mess attendant training. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 4, 55.—**Eaton, W. E.** The hospital steward. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1916, 10: 269-77.—**What hospital jobs can be offered discharged military personnel?** *Hosp. Management*, 1944, 58: 32.

— Supply officer.

See as main heading.

— Veterans' hospital.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-131: Residency program. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-218: Policies and procedures relating to training programs for hospital aides. 8p. 26½cm. Wash., 1950.

voluntary.

Crane, J. Wartime work of women's auxiliaries and volunteers in Britain's hospitals. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 6, 77.—Grigg, J. Status of V. A. D. in military hospitals. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 27.

HOSPITAL train.

See also Ambulance service, History; Train; Wounded, Transportation.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/9: Packordnung der Sanitätsausrüstung, Satz d; Zug Feldlazarett. 24p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES. SANITARY TRAIN No. 117. Iodine and gasoline by an associated staff. 192p. 23½cm. n. p., 1919[?]

Bedell, E. Hospital train. R. N., Rutherford, 1943-44, 7: No. 5, 41-7.—Beery, E. N., & McLane, A. D. Hospital trains; start them down the road to health. Mod. Hosp., 1945, 65: 52-4.—Blitz (From) to base hospital by evacuation train. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1941, 73: No. 1886, Suppl., p. i.—Chavasse, C. C. H. The organization and running of an ambulance train. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 227-35.—Colmers. Verwundetentransport auf der Bahn. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 53-9.—Fernández Zamarón, F. Trenes sanitarios. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1935, 25: 65-77.—Fishman, F. M. [Organization of work in the permanent hospital train] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 9, 14-21.—Grill, J. A hospital on wheels. Bull. Utica Acad. M., 1936, 1: No. 8, 5, &c.—Hawke, M. Stretcher-sling for use in casualty evacuation trains. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 713.—Hind, J. R. Los hospitales rodantes de construcción británica. Reforma méd., Lima, 1943, 29: 732.—Hospital car. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 1, 33.—Hospital on rails. Army Life, 1943, 25: No. 9, 9.—Hospital (A) rolls through Europe. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1942-43, 23: No. 9, 31.—Hospital train in Australia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 6.—Hospital train, communications zone type. Ibid., No. 72, 6.—Laffer, L. I work on an ambulance train. Australas. Nurs. J., 1943, 41: 4.—Marcinovich, M. R. [Organization of therapeutic-evacuational work on the military-sanitary trains on long trips] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 23-7.—Mercier, R. G. Trenes sanitarios. In his Grandez & miser. d. combat., 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 168-71.—Modern (A) Army hospital on rails. Hosp. Topics, 1943, 21: No. 12, 21.—New hospital car for use in the United States. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 967.—Nord, G. H. Transport des blessés et malades par chemin de fer. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1937, 19: 5-12.—Overseas hospital train to be exhibited in Washington. Release U. S. War Dep. Bur. Pub. Relat., 1943, Nov. 22, 1-3.—Page, T. N. Army hospital takes to wheels. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 60: No. 2, 54-6.—Poljivnik, S. P. [Medical work in the hospital train] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 6, 44-8.—Schneider, A., & Petit, P. A. J. Les évacuations sanitaires de l'avant par voie ferrée dans la guerre de mouvement; les points d'embarquement en chemin de fer. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1929, 91: 393-410, 4 map.—Schneidt & Seitzinger. Vierzehn Tausend Kilometer mit dem bayer. Hilfslazarettzug Nr. 2; Erfahrungen und praktische Winke. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 312-4.—Smith, H. E. Overseas hospital train. Army Life, 1943, 25: No. 12, 4.—Special hospital train equipped to serve Canadian defense force. Hosp. Management, 1941, 51: 21.—Thomann, J. Etudes sur l'utilisation des automotrices sur rails pour le transport des blessés. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1937, 19: 13-7, 10 pl.—Torrey, R. F. Hospital train. Red Cross Courier, 1943-44, 23: No. 3, 11.—Vilaseca, J. E. Hospitales rodantes; hospital técnico. Dia méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 384-9. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1945, 59: 921-6.

HOUSING.

See also Barracks; Cantonment; Shelter.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. la. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 72/1: Bestimmungen über die Erfassung, Zuführung und Betreuung der siedlungswilligen Kriegsteilnehmer für die wiedergewonnenen Siedlungsräume. 60p. 21cm. Berl., 1943.

Chamberlain, W. P., & Shields, W. S. Housing of troops. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 129-72.—Cox, W. C. [The housing of the troops of the Panama Canal Department] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: 7-10.—Fort Pepperbelt [housing] Ibid., 6: 106.—Freedman, D. K. Health problems in war housing. J. Am. M.

Ass., 1942, 120: 9-13.—Harmon Field [housing] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 107.—Housing. Ibid., 5: 2; 8: 86.—Kweitel, A. M., Quinke, E. G., & Laass, F. Los cuarteles del Ejército nacional, como vivienda colectiva y factor sociológico contribuyente al bienestar ciudadano. Congr. argent. urbanismo (1935) 1937, 1. Congr., 2: 302-10.—Van Auken, H. A. Housing and air conditioning. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 51-6.

HUMAN engineering.

See also Acceleration, negative; Aircraft, Design; Psychology.

Yerkes, R. M. Man-power and military effectiveness; the case for human engineering. J. Consult. Psychol., 1941, 5: 205-9.

HUMANITARIANISM.

See also such terms as Geneva Convention; Prisoner of war; Red Cross; Surgeon, Wounded.

LIÈGE, BELGIUM. OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION DE MÉDECINE MILITAIRE. Vers l'humanisation de la guerre. 60p. 8°. Madr., 1933.

Amulree. The Red Cross. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 569.—Appel adressé par le Comité international de la Croix-Rouge aux gouvernements des états belligérants concernant la protection des populations civiles. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 483.—Austregésilo, A. A humanidade e a guerra. Impr. med., Rio, 1947-48, 23: No. 409, 25-8.—Bourquin, M. La Croix-rouge et la protection conventionnelle des civils en temps de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1947, 29: 886-96.—D., L. Protection des populations civiles. Ibid., 1940, 22: 558-74.—Des Cilleuls. Contribution nouvelle à l'histoire des conventions humanitaires. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 20.—Gallopín, R. La protection des civils en temps de guerre et la notion de l'objectif militaire. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1939, 21: 545-57.—Jansma, K., Baak, J. M. [et al.] Protection de la population civile contre les nouveaux engins de guerre. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 96-104.—Karvowski. La médecine militaire sur le plan international; à propos du projet de révision des conventions humanitaires. Ibid., 1947, 20: 321-3.—Manganaro, C. La protezione dei feriti e dei malati da atti ostili durante lo stato di guerra. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1362-8.—Mayer, A. Protection juridique des militaires blessés et malades dans les hôpitaux civils; Art. 21 du règlement de la Haye du 18 octobre 1907 concernant les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 65.—P., J. Le Comité international de la Croix-Rouge et la guerre; signalisation des hôpitaux civils; emploi du signe de la Croix-Rouge. Ibid., 1937-43.—Piedad (La) humana frente al drama de la guerra. Reforma méd., Lima, 1941, 27: 263-6.—Protection des civils en temps de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1947, 29: 547-97.—Protection des populations civiles. Ibid., 1939, 21: 990; 1940, 22: 460.—Protection des populations civiles contre la guerre aéro-chimique. Ibid., 98-114.—Respect (Le) du blessé et la guerre actuelle. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 565.—Réunions médico-juridiques internationales pour la protection de la population civile en temps de guerre; Liège 24-28 juin 1939. Ann. hyg., Par., n. sér., 17: 368-70.—Reynders, R. La médecine militaire et l'humanisation de la guerre. Arch. méd. sociale, Par., 1947, 3: 308-14.—Santesson, C. G. Fraternitas medicorum; kriegshets i den medicinska pressen och en maning till kamp för en högre internationell moral. Allm. sven. läk. tidn., 1915, 12: 1137-42.—Sillevaerts, C. L'effort fait par les médecins pour l'humanisation de la guerre. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 14: 1433-43.—Voncken, J. Para crear un derecho médico internacional. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 295-307.—El principio de no cautividad de los médicos en tiempo de guerra. Ibid., 308-14.—Winkel, H. Une proposition néerlandaise pour la protection de la population civile contre les moyens modernes de guerre. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 33-5.

HUMERUS.

See also Extremity.

Cooper, C. E. Epicondylitis of the humerus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 501-6.

Injury.

See also Fracture—by site; Extremity, upper.

TURNER, S. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures de guerre de l'humérus. 29p. 23cm. Genève, 1940.

Adrian, S. Beiträge zum Studium der offenen Brüche des Humerus im gegenwärtigen Krieg. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 728-30.—Chappoux. Traitement des pertes de substances de l'humérus par blessures de guerre. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris (1947) 1948, 38: 486-90.—Traitement des pseudarthroses de guerre de l'humérus avec perte de substance. Bull. Soc. méd.

mil. fr., 1948, 42: 109-12.—**Cressall, S. F. M.** A method of first-aid splinting for a fractured humerus with Cramers wire. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 77-9.—**Gershman, M.** A simple method of immobilizing compound fractures of the humerus. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 12-4.—**Javorsky, S.** Ognestrelnye perelomy kostej predplečja. Voen. san. delo, 1939, No. 8, 36-41.—**Kelly, R. P., & Riley, J. W.** Prevention of angulation in lower 3rd humeral fractures. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 100.—**Macey, H. B., & Coventry, M. B.** Use of hanging casts in compound fractures of the humerus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 33-6.—**Maim.** Sur un nouveau mode de réduction et de contention des fractures de la diaphyse humérale: le plâtre à auto-traction continue. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 41-3.—**Miller, R. H.** Use of 3% ether-saline solution as a vasodilator in arterial spasm following a fracture of the humerus; medical aspect. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 5, 14-6.—**Roca, C. A.** Fracturas diafisarias del húmero en el medio militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 847-53.—**Rounds, R. C.** Balanced skeletal traction for fractures of the humerus. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 32, 63.—**Sarlin, E.** A propos du traitement des fractures de l'humérus par un plâtre circulaire brachio-antibrachial en suspension, dit plâtre américain. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1946, 2: 93-106.

HUMIDITY.

See **Cold exposure**; **Heat**.

HUNGARIAN battle for freedom (1848-49)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

HUNGARY.

For references to this country see the following headings in Military Section: **Army**; **Hospital report**; **Medical care**; **Medical Corps**; **Medical organization**; **Medical service**; **Morbidity**; **Nutrition service**; **Prisoner of war**; **Recruiting**; **Tuberculosis**; **Venereal disease**; **Veterinary Corps**; **Wars and campaigns**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

HYALURONIDASE.

Henderson, A. T., Wallace, S. L., & Faucett, R. E. The use of hyaluronidase. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 865-7.

HYDROCARBON.

Houghton, J. A. Determination of halogenated hydrocarbons in air. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 220-2.—**Quérangal des Essarts, J.** Intoxications aiguës par peintures à base d'hydrocarbures dans les Arsenaux de la Marine. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 157-61.

HYDROCELE.

Garbién, J. Modifikacija operaciji vodniaka jadra. Lek. vojsk., 1933, 21: 303-6.—**Hockett, V. E.** Treatment of hydrocele. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 922.

HYDROGEN.

DZIEMIAN, A. J. The effects of body-gassing with H vapor on the carbohydrate metabolism of dogs. 26p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 59, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

— The effects of the intravenous administration of H on the carbohydrate metabolism of dogs. 20p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 60, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

— **FERGUSON, R. L.** [et al.] The effects of H in oil applied to the skin of dogs. 13p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 27, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

Aircraft accident resulting from accidentally charging oxygen system with hydrogen. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 5, 10.

HYDROSTATIC pressure.

See under **Acceleration**, **Immersion in fluid**.

HYDROSTATIC suit.

See **Clothing**, **Air Force**.

HYDROTHERAPY.

See also **Physical therapy**; **Therapeutics sub-headings**.

Holmes, G. Hydrotherapy as a means of rehabilitation. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. D., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 464-9.—**Russell, D. H.** Improvised hydrotherapy unit. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 243.

HYGIENE.

See also **Arctic service**, **Hygiene**; **Barracks**, **Hygiene**; **Camp**; **Clothing**; **Sanitation**; **Tropical service**; **War hygiene**.

SANGIORGI, G. Variazioni sul tema: Igiene di guerra. 150p. 26cm. Città di Castello, 1943.

Bujwid, O. Kilka uwag w sprawie higieny wojskowej. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 199-201.—**Castillo, G.** Importancia de la higiene para el gremio militar. Bol. san., Managua, 1942-43, 3: No. 24, 10; No. 25, 7.—**Codville, F.** Hygiène militaire et hygiène sociale. Rev. hyg., Par., 1935, 57: 241-61.—**Costa, B.** A higiene ao serviço das forças armadas. Arq. Dep. saúde Rio Grande do Sul, 1942, 3: 129-42.—**Delfosse, J.** Hygiène militaire. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1946, 19: 1-6.—**Grond, C.** L'hygiène à la campagne. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1924, 24: 333-5.—**Hitchens, A. P.** Militärhygiene. Illinois M. J., 1933, 64: 264-9.—**Holmes, D. P.** Hygiene with a force. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 29-34.—**Ortega Delgado, F.** La higiene y el ejército. In: Observ. España (Gershberg, J. M.) 2. ed., N. Y., 1933, 144.—**Palanca, J. A.** Higiene militar. In his Orient. act. san. púb., Madrid, 1947, 525-39.—**Primer Congreso de higiene y medicina social.** Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 386.—**Sampaio, M.** Higiene militar e medicina militar. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: 385-97.—**Sangiorgi, G.** Igiene militare. In: Tratt. igiene (Bertarelli, E.) Milano, 1944, 569-90.—**Solano Castro, V.** Algunas consideraciones sobre la higiene militar. Rev. mil. Perú, 1943, 40: pt 2, 13; passim.—**Ström, A.** Militærhygiene. Tskr. Norske lægeforen., 1946, 66: 503-5.—**Teixeira, M.** A higiene e a sanidade militar nos exércitos modernos. J. méd., Porto, 1945-46, 7: 336.—**Zelenov, N.** Voennaja higiena. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 403-9.

— Air Force.

See also **Aviator**, **Hygiene**.

Ruff, S. Hygiene des Flugdienstes. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 523-30.

— Army.

Vollenweider, P. Praktische Hygiene in der Armee. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 380. Also Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1938, 15: 66-9.

— Bibliography.

JAHRESBERICHT über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Berl., 1909, v.35.

Forms Suppl. to Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.

Ridder. Neuere Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, 10: 164-8.

— History.

Casarini, A. L'igiene militare attraverso i secoli. Rass. clin. ter., 1938, 37: Suppl., 293-310.—**De Block, F.** The days gone by; military medicine in the eighteenth century; the precepts of military hygiene of the Prince de Ligne. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 65: 561-76, porto.—**Hawickhorst, H.** Gesundheitserhaltung der Soldaten um 1740 (Truppenhygiene vor 200 Jahren) Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 61-3.—**Henderson, P. H.** Some milestones of achievement in army hygiene and a few suggestions for further progress. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 1-16.—**Hervé, G., & Faès, A.** L'hygiène militaire au XVIII^e siècle dans une petite place forte d'Alsace: Fort-Louis du Rhin. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1930, 24: 57-75.—**Hygiene militar**; melhoramentos a fazer na hygiene do soldado. J. pharm. sc. med. India Portug., 1862-63, 52: 101; 141; 173.—**Krauss, H.** Kriegshygiene vor 300 Jahren. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1939-40, 5: A, 326-30.—**Krotkov, F. G.** [Development of military hygiene] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 11, 118-20.—**Melville, C. H.** Military hygiene and sanitation: a retrospect. J. R. San. Inst., 1926-27, 47: 95-110. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 48: 24-37.

— Institutes.

See also **School**.

Kahnt, W. Die Militärsanitätsanstalt. In: Sanitätstruppen, Zür., 1942, 37-42.

— Instruction.

See also **Health education.**

OVIDEO MOTA, A. Ensayo de higiene militar. 41p. 23½cm. Méx., 1916.

ALLAULT, E. B. Training in military hygiene. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 733.—PIQUERAS, E. La enseñanza de la higiene militar en la Academia de sanidad. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1945, 7: 529-32.—SADI KAVUR, E. [Modern military hygiene and instructions] *Askert sihiye mecmuasi*, 1939, 68: No. 28, 77-86.

— Laws and regulations.

RUSH, B. Directions for preserving the health of soldiers. p. 183-90. 8° Lancaster, 1778.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-205; Medical Department: Military hygiene and sanitation. 20p. 8° Wash., 1924.

— [The same] Changes No. 1. 1p. 8° Wash., 1925.

— [The same] Changes No. 2. 2p. 8° Wash., 1927.

COLLIER, G. A. Epitome of the regulations governing hygiene and sanitation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 46: 32-44. — Extracts from the regulations for controlling the health of the troops during a period of concentration and in the field. *Ibid.*, 1927, 49: 195-8.—SCHWALBE, J. Militärische Erlasse zur Förderung des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 42: 608.

— Lectures and manuals.

See also **Field manual.**

ASHBURN, P. M. The elements of military hygiene, especially arranged for officers and men of the line. 3. ed. 377p. 19cm. Bost., 1937.

BRUNI, N. Igiene militare. 564p. 25cm. Milano, 1937.

CAMPOS, M. Elementos de higiene militar. 94p. 8° Rio, 1927.

CHINA. CHÜN. 18. CHI-T'UAN-CHÜN. LIU-SHOU-PING-T'UAN. WEI-SHENG-PU. Wei-shêng-hsüeh ta-i [General hygiene; 18. Guard Corps. Sanitation Command] 44p. 18½cm. [n. p.] [before 1937]

DI FABIO, V. Igiene in tempo di guerra; conferenza tenuta all'Università nei giorni 22 a 24 giugno 1915 ad iniziativa del Circolo di Cultura Minerva. 32p. 8° Nap., 1915.

ESPINOZA SMITH, C. F. Manual de higiene y profilaxis para uso del soldado ecuatoriano. 37p. 8° Quito, 1936.

HANDLOSER, S. A., HOFFMAN, W. [et al.] Wehrhygiene. 539p. 25cm. Berl., 1944.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Field service hygiene notes; India, 1940. 635p. 17½cm. Delhi, 1941.

IZARD, I., & DES CILLEULS, J. Précis d'hygiène militaire. 229p. 12° Par., 1930.

KONRICH, F. Einführung in die Wehrhygiene. 164p. 25cm. Stuttg., 1943.

KROTOV, F. G. Военная гигиена. p.358-415. 26cm. Moskva, 1942.

In: *Uchebn. hig. (Sysin, A. N.)* 4. izd., Moskva, 1942.

— [The same] p.569-720. 22cm. Leningr., 1947.

In: *Ucheb. obshch. hig. (Moiseev, S. V.)* Leningr., 1947.

LENINGRAD, U. S. S. R. VOENNO-MEDICINSKAJA AKADEMIJA IM. S. M. KIROVA. Пособие к практическим занятиям по военной гигиене. 114p. 21cm. Leningr., 1949.

MARIOTTI-BIANCHI, G. B., & COSTA, F. Igiene militare. 599p. 13cm. Roma, 1929.

PALANCA, J. A. Higiene militar. p.909-63. 25½cm. Barcel., 1941.

In: *Trat. hig. & epidem.*, Barcel., 1941, 1.

PRAT, S. Notions d'hygiène militaire et d'administration du Service de Santé. 478p. 8° Par., 1930.

SHATTUCK, G. C. Handbook of health for overseas service. 198p. 15½cm. Cambr., 1942.

— & MIXTER, W. J. [The same] 2. ed. 228p. 15cm. Cambr., 1943.

SMILEY, D. F., & GOULD, A. G. Manual of war-time hygiene. 86p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1942.

SOLOVJEV, V. V. Судовая гигиена. 171p. 22cm. Moskva, 1947.

UNITED STATES. MILITARY ACADEMY. DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE. Lectures No. 1-6. 6 nos in 5 v. 32cm. West Point[?] 1948.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL. Elements of military hygiene. 218p. 8° Carlisle Barracks, 1937. Also 2. ed. 272p. 23½cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1942.

WALDMANN, A., & HOFFMANN, W. Lehrbuch der Militärhygiene. 759p. 8° Berl., 1936.

LEVENE, A. Lecciones de higiene militar. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1928, 27: 147; passim.—MARKHASEV, M. G. Судовая гигиена труда. In: *Sudovaja hig. (Solovjev, V. V.)* Moskva, 1947, 145-69.—NAVARRO, M. Sobre higiene militar en el cuartel de San Francisco. *Rev. san. mil.*, La Paz, 1940, 4: 843-8.

— mental.

See **Mental hygiene.**

— Methods.

See **Sanitation.**

— naval.

CAZAMIAN, P. Hygiène et prophylaxie dans la marine de combat. 699p. 8° Par., 1932.

LENINGRAD, U. S. S. R. VOENNO-MORSKAJA MEDICINSKAJA AKADEMIJA. Kratkij kurs voennomorskikh sanitarnykh disciplin. Vyp. 3: Morskaja higiena. 194p. 22½cm. Leningr., 1940.

SHAW, T. B. Naval hygiene. 365p. 8° Lond., 1929.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. A manual of naval hygiene. 340p. 19½cm. Wash., 1943.

ANDREEV, V. Судовая военноморская гигиена. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1935, 32: 51-7.—BRANCATO, F. I metodi catatermometrici di Hill in igiene navale. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1929, 35: pt 2, 3-16.—GROSSI G., V. Anotaciones al Código sanitario. *Rev. san. nav.*, Valparaiso, 1936, 6: 33; passim.—MALONE, A. E. Some remarks on the evolution of naval hygiene. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1929-30, 23: Sect. War, 1-6. Also *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1930, 16: 169-76.—MATILLA, V. Higiene naval. In: *Trat. hig. & epidem.*, Barcel., 1941, 1: 964-97.—PEZZI, G. Un'opera d'igiene navale del sec. XVIII. *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1947, 38: 170-81.—PRINCIPLES (The) of military hygiene for naval officers ashore. *R. Naval M. Bull.*, 1945, No 7, 1-30.—RIVAZ, P. M. Some common problems in naval hygiene. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1928-29, 22: Sect. War, 13-8. Also *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1929, 15: 117-24.—SANGIORGI, G. Igiene navale. In: *Tratt. igiene* (Bertarelli, E.) Milano, 1944, 555-67.—SOUTHWELL-SANDER, G. H. G. Recent advances in naval hygiene and preventive medicine. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1947, 33: 294-305.

— Periodicals.

See under **Journalism.**

— personal.

See also **Aviator, Hygiene; Health.**

OLEN, R. R. Fighting fit; hints on health for soldiers. 65p. 17cm. Sydney, 1943.

SARRAT, J., & MONTELS, L. Notions pratiques d'hygiène élémentaire et de médecine préventive à l'usage des militaires de carrière et de leurs familles. 244p. 12° Par., 1933.

VIDAL M., A. Cartilla de higiene militar. 53p. 18½cm. Tegucigalpa, 1924.

GALLAC, J. I. La salud del soldado como factor de éxito en la lucha. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 47-9.—LEFFINGWELL, F. E. Personal hygiene. In: *Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man.* (Courville, C. S.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 90-7.—LITANAJA higiena. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 558-64.—MÜLLER, H. Das Gesundheitsbuch für Wehrmacht und Reichs-

arbeitsdienst. Deut. Aerztebl., 1937, 67: 463-5.—**Ramzin, S.** Higijena vojničkih zanimanja i fiskulture. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 355-64.

— Problems.

Brekenfeld. Die Aufgaben der Wehrhygiene. Veröff. Heer. San., 1936, H. 100, 7-11.—**Cheyne, D. G.** Some factors in influencing the load of the soldier. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 46: 346-53.—**Elliott, M. K.** Problems of army hygiene. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 45: 517-20.—**Guiffard, L.** Note sur un point d'hygiène militaire. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1903, 32: 410.—**Lampis, E.** Problemi sanitari nella guerra moderna. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 485-99.—**Peeters, H.** [Problems of military hygiene] Ischr. sociale hyg., 1931, 33: 37; 65; 110.—**Zeiss, H.** Wesen und Aufgaben der Kriegshygiene. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1591-5.

— Progress.

PFANNENSTIEL, W. Der moderne Krieg als Lehrmeister der Hygiene. 28p. 21cm. Oldenb., 1944.

Forms No. 2, v. 8, Bremer Beitr. Naturwiss.

Gloyne, L. B. Learn hygiene from the Army. Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 836.—**Hackett, L.** Orientaciones modernas en la sanidad. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1942, 6: 181-9.

— tropical.

See **Tropical service, Hygiene.**

HYGIENIC measures.

Cazamian. La propreté corporelle dans la marine. [Bodily cleanliness in the Navy] Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1927, 117: 30-59.—**Des Cilleuls, J. M., & Bellon, J.** Les améliorations récentes apportées à l'hygiène des camps dans l'armée française. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1938, 8. sess., 303-34.—**Frias, C.** Higiene de campanha; notas do C. E. P. Portugal méd., 1919, 5: 465-84.—**Onoda, T.** Rikugun ni okeru kenpei taisaku no zituzuyō [Actual conditions as the result of health measures in the army] Senzi igaku, 1944, 1: 78.—**Seleskeridi, I. G.** [Hygienic measures for armies during rest] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, 45-50.—**Smirnov, E. I.** [Mesures sanitaires à prendre en temps de campagne dans la guerre contemporaine] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 11, 14-21.

HYMENOLEPIS.

See under **Helminthosis.**

HYPERTENSION.

See also **Blood pressure; World War II, Leningrad siege.**

JACQUOT, J. *Hypertension artérielle permanente; imputabilité et aptitude au service militaire. 72p. 8° Lyon, 1936.

Allen, E. V. Hypertension. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 60.—**Audier.** Considérations sur quelques cas d'hypertension artérielle chez de jeunes soldats. Marseille méd., 1941, 78: pt 1: 43.—**Bersemenovskiy, V. I.** Kharakteristika poraženij nervnoj sistemy pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni. Voen. morsk. med. sborn., 1945, 4: 64-72.—**Buck, R. W.** Significance of mild and transient elevations of blood pressure. Bull. N. England M. Center, 1944, 6: 73-5.—**Chernavina, L. F.** Hipertoničeskie sostojanija očerskogo sostava KBF. Voen. morsk. med. sborn., 1945, 4: 47-52.—**Dvizhov, P. P.** Patologo-anatomičeskaja kharakteristika hipertoničeskoj bolezni poslevoennogo perioda. Ref. nauch. rabot, Moskva, 1949, klin. nauki, No. 6, 34.—**Essential hypertension.** Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1948, June, 6.—**Froment, R., & Kohler, C.** L'hypertension artérielle satellite des états d'hyperexcitabilité sympathique; importance de sa connaissance pour l'appréciation de l'aptitude militaire. Paris méd., 1940, 115: 230-2.—**Helstein, E. M.** [Clinical peculiarities of hypertonic disease under wartime conditions] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 12, 10-23.—**Hines, E. A., Jr.** Hypertension in military service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 667.—**Kotelnikov, K. J.** O lečenii hipertoničeskoj bolezni injekcijami destillirovannoj vody i novokaina. Voen. morsk. med. sborn., 1945, 4: 90-8.—**Lang, G.** Hipertonía. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1239-53.—**Lee, R. I.** The significance and course of borderline abnormalities of blood pressure. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 88-102.—**McFarland, M. D.** Hypertension in an Army General Hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 209-15.—**Master, A. M.** Cardiovascular problems in the war; hypertension and the Navy. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1943, 19: 704-12. Also Pittsburgh M. Bull., 1943, 32: 672-4. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 52-6.—**Mjasnikov, A. L.** Patogeneza hipertonič. Voen. morsk. med. sborn., 1945, 4: 1-16.—**Page, I. H.** The nature of arterial hypertension. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 367-72.—**High blood pressure.** Sc. Am., N. Y., 1948, 179: No. 2, 44-7.—**Pasqualini, R. Q.** Comentarios sobre la hipertension arterial. Rev. san. mil.,

B. Air., 1940, 39: 136-52.—**Perkovskaia, V. L.** Nekotorye biokhimičeskie issledovanija krovi u hipertoničeskoj bolezni. Voen. morsk. med. sborn., 1945, 4: 80-90.—**Rosenblum, M. S.** Medical aspects of hypertension. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1944, 36: 245-53.—**Rossiisky, D. M.** Otečestvennye farmakoterapevtičeskie preparaty pri lečenii hipertoničeskoj bolezni. Voen. morsk. med. sborn., 1945, 4: 25-9.—**Smagin, G. A.** K voprosu o lečenii hipertoničeskoj bolezni. Ibid., 35-47.—**Smalley, R. E.** Symptoms and management of arterial hypertension among naval personnel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 287-96.—**Sturm, A., & Hertlein, T.** Zur Frage der Hypertonie im Militärdienst. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 129 (Abstr.).—**Titov, I. G.** Izmenenie glaznogo dna pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni. Voen. morsk. med. sborn., 1945, 4: 56-64.—**Tourneau, J. P.** L'hypertension artérielle chez les amputés de guerre. Concours méd., 1946, 68: 1351.—**Vishnevsky, P. E.** O sostojanii psikhiki u hipertoničeskoj bolezni. Voen. morsk. med. sborn., 1945, 4: 73-80.—**Weil, S. S.** Ob osobennostjakh poraženij nervnoj sistemy, serdca i poček u pogibajuščikh ot hipertoničeskoj bolezni v molodom vozraste. Ibid., 16-25.

HYPERVENTILATION.

See also **Altitude, Aeroembolism; Prevention.**

BLINN, K. A., & NOEL, W. K. The development of a method for continuous recording of alveolar carbon dioxide tension during the hyperventilation test in routine EEG work. 14p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-068, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

RUSHMER, R. F., & BOND, D. D. Hyperventilation in flying personnel. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 162, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

HYPNOSIS.

Dribben, I. S. Psychosis following amateur hypnosis; a case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 136.—**Schneck, J. M.** A clinical note on electrocardiography under hypnosis. Ibid., 1947, 100: 65.

HYPOTENSION.

See with **Aviator, Cardiovascular system.**

HYPOTHERMIA.

See under **Cold exposure.**

HYPOXIA.

See **Anoxia.**

HYSTERIA.

See also such terms as **Blind; Deafness; Psychoneurosis; War neurosis; War psychosis.**

FUNAIOLI, G. Isterismo e epilessia nei militari; contributo allo studio delle due nevrosi considerate specialmente dal punto di vista medico-legale militare. 74p. 8° Siena, 1905.

Anderson, E. W. Hysteria in war-time. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 141-9.—**Aronovich, G. D.** [Military medical examination of hystero-traumatic deafness] Voen. san. delo, 1943, 34-6.—**Backus, P. L.** Treatment of war hysteria and neurosis. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 783.—**Blyth, W.** Pseudocyesis simulated in a male. Ibid., 1943, 2: 137.—**Bolin, N. V.** Hysteria of pronounced conversion type, with prompt improvement from treatment. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 103.—**Bonhoeffer.** Ueber Fälle von hysterischer Granatexplosionslähmung. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1915, 52: 166-8.—**Borellini, A.** Hysterische Symptome bei Kriegsverletzten. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 133 (Abstr.).—**Brown, W., & Dillon, F.** Treatment of war hysteria and neurosis. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 868.—**Buzoiu, G.** Les surdités hystéro-traumatiques de guerre. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1944, 32: 253-62.—**Davidenkov, S. N.** Nevrozij; isteria. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. voine, Moskva, 1949, 26: 55-91.—**Davis, D. B., & Bick, J. W.** Hysteria in military personnel. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 82-5.—**Edelstein, A.** Isteria. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1036-9.—**Ferenczi, S.** Ueber zwei Typen der Kriegshysterie. In his Bausteine z. Psychoanal., Lpz., 1927, 3: 58-79.—**Guillain, G., & Barré, A.** Les troubles des réactions pupillaires dans les commotions par éclatement de gros projectiles sans plaie extérieure. Bull. Acad. med., Par., 1917, 3. ser., 78: 158. Also Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1917, 31: 559.—**Hurst, A.** Hysterical contractures following injuries in war. Clin. J., Lond., 1941, 70: 29-40. Also Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 164.—**Hysterical symptoms in soldiers.** In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed.,

Lond., 1943, 5-12. ——— Hysterical paralysis. *Ibid.*, 13-9.
 ——— Hysterical contractures. *Ibid.*, 20-43.
 ——— Rheumatism, sciatica, and hysterical postures and gaits. *Ibid.*, 44-55. ——— Hysterical fits. *Ibid.*, 59-62.
 ——— Hysterical hiccup. *Ibid.*, 76. ——— Hysterical idioglossia. *Ibid.*, 77. ——— Exaggerated flinch and jump reflexes; hyperacusis. *Ibid.*, 90-2. ——— Hysterical gastric symptoms. *Ibid.*, 187-90. ——— Crichton-Miller, H. [et al.] Treatment of war hysteria and neurosis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 499. ——— Hysterical contracture in war. *Ibid.*, 1941, 1: 717. ——— Hysterical contractures following war injuries. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1940, n. ser., 3: 171-3. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 202-4. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 1113. ——— Joltrain, E. Camptocormie et paralysie consécutives à un ensevelissement par éclatement d'obus; considérations sur l'action du choc émotif. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1917, 3. ser., 41: 431-6. ——— Kulikovsky, G. G. [The detection, treatment and examination of hysterotraumatic wartime disorders of hearing, voice and speech] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 2, 29-34. ——— Lefebvre, A. Propos de quelques cas d'hystérie avec guérison. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1947, 100: 257-61. ——— Levin, M. Hysteria as a device to prolong hospitalization and evade military duty. *War Med.*, *Chic.*, 1945, 8: 16. ——— Lortat-Jacob & Hallez, G. L. Syndrome oculo-sympathique de Claude Bernard-Horner, consécutif à une commotion par éclatement d'obus sans plaie extérieure. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1918, 3. ser., 42: 311-4. ——— Manceaux, A., Bardenat, C., & Susini, R. L'hystérie chez l'indigène algérien; quelques aspects de ses manifestations en milieu militaire. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, *Par.*, 1947, 105: pt 2, 1-34. ——— Maclaure, P. Troubles moteurs d'origine psychique chez les blessés militaires. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1914, n. ser., 40: 1290. ——— Meister, F. O., & Conrad, S. W. Deep amyotonic narcosis in the diagnosis of hysteria. *Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command*, 1945, 40-5. ——— Meyer, M. Die Behandlungsmethoden hysterischer Bewegungsstörungen bei Kriegsneurosen. *Ther. Monatsh.*, *Berl.*, 1917, 31: 250-9. ——— Morris, D. P. Intravenous barbiturates; an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of conversion hysteria and malingering. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 509-13. ——— Panse, H. Hysterie, Simulation, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der psychogenen Überlagerungen bei organischen Schädigungen. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 217-9. ——— Pienkowski, E. Pathogénie des phénomènes hystériques (surtout motrices) dans les psychonévroses de guerre au point de vue de la biologie. *Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 6. Congr., 2: 140-3. ——— Popov, E. A. [Treatment of certain states of war hysteria with etherization] *Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent*, 1943, 414-6. ——— Rehm, O. Hysterie und Nervenshock; Untersuchungen über Blutdruck, Puls und psychische Arbeitsleistung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1918, 42: 89-98. ——— Roussy, G. A propos de quelques troubles nerveux psychiques observés à l'occasion de la guerre. *Rev. neur.*, *Par.*, 1914, 22: 425-30. ——— Stockings, G. T. The syndrome of hysterio-encephalopathy in military psychiatric casualties. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *Lond.*, 1945, 91: 104-9. ——— Thompson, S. E. Case of psychopathic swelling in right hand and other disturbances. *Ontario J. Neuropsychiat.*, 1922, No. 2, 43-5. ——— Ury, B. S. Hysteria, with symptoms referable to war experience; report of a case. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, *Chic.*, 1943, 50: 612-5. ——— Wadsworth, G. L., & Rath, O. Treatment of hysteria in a forward echelon. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 193-8. ——— Wales, W. T. Psychoneuroses in war, with particular reference to hysteria. *Proc. Cardiff M. Soc.*, 1940-41, 60-2. ——— Wright, F. L. Conversion hysteria with favorable outcome. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 433.

— Blindness.

Aznárez, Amaurosis histérica bilateral. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943, No. 53, 83-8. ——— Halpern, H. J. Hysterical amblyopia; report of cases. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 72, 84-7. ——— Hurst, A. F. Functional disorders of vision; hysterical blindness. In *his Med. Dis. War*, 3. ed., *Lond.*, 1943, 93-106. ——— Jordano Barea, J. Amaurosis total histérica recidivante de ambos ojos. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1941, 6: 113-22. ——— Mahoney, V. P., & Linhart, W. O. Amblyopia in hysteria; report of 13 cases. *War Med.*, *Chic.*, 1943, 3: 503-7. ——— Minakawa, H. Hysterie-sei gansyō rei [Case of hysterical eye-disease] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1930, No. 202, 327-30. ——— Russell, W. R. The detection of hysterical blindness of one eye. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 151. ——— Ruze, G. Amaurosis histérica. *Rev. san. mil.*, *B. Air.*, 1944, 43: 23. ——— Tarducci, M. Un caso di ambliopia isterica bilaterale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 31-43.

ICE cream.

See also Food.

Sutton, C. F. Ice cream. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 148. ——— Van Aukun, H. A. Rules for the manufacture of ice cream; the Allied Hygiene Committee, Calcutta, October 1945. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, *Wash.*, 1948, 4: Suppl., 38-41.

ICELAND.

See World War II.

ICTERUS.

See also Hepatitis; Liver.

Bernier, Molinier & Tabusse. Ictère grave post-arsénico-bismuthique à évolution cirrhotique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 32-5. ——— Cameron, J. A. M. Alcoholic family jaundice. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 92: 151. ——— Crosby, W. H. Benign retention jaundice; the mechanism of the intermittent jaundice in constitutional hepatic dysfunction; with report of a case. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 139-44. ——— Gordon, J. E. Jaundice among troops returning from Africa and Sicily. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, *Wash.*, 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 6, 10-5. ——— Jaundice during antisyphilitic treatment. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, *Lond.*, 1941, No. 7, 2. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, *Lond.* (1941-42) 1943, 60. ——— Jaundice rampage. *Time*, 1942, 40: No. 5, 57. ——— McEwen, E. J. Non-surgical jaundice. *Q. Bull. Indiana Univ. M. Center*, 1942, 4: 99-101. ——— Miasnikov, A., & Viskovsky, S. Zheltukha (icterus) In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, *Moskva*, 1946-48, 2: 631-41. ——— Post-vaccination jaundice. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 383. ——— Ralph, W. D. Jaundice; an unusual case. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1949, 4: No. 5, 11-4. ——— Rogers, J. A. Jaundice. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army*, *N. Delhi*, 1943, 2: 26. ——— Silva, S. da M. Ictericia ou adipoxantose? *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, *Rio*, 1939, 2: 1517. ——— Smith, G. T., & Drake, E. H. Hemolytic icterus in a Negro male with special reference to the differential diagnosis from bubonic plague; a case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 270-2. ——— Tanon. Icterus in the Army. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, *Wash.*, 1927, 7: 951-4.

IDENTIFICATION.

See also Dead; Flight personnel; also following heading.

Daunt, R. G. Breves aspectos da dactiloscopia a serviço das classes armadas. *Arq. políc. civ.*, *S. Paulo*, 1944, 8: pt 2, 289-92. ——— Jeffreys, F. E. Identification by means of dentures. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 194-5. ——— Simonin. Identification des corps des soldats américains inconnus. *Acta med. leg. social.*, *Brux.*, 1948, 1: 382-6. ——— Snow, C. E. The processing of the Pacific unknown war dead. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1948, 6: 245. ——— The identification of the unknown war dead. *Ibid.*, 323-8.

IDENTIFICATION tag.

See also Blood group, Recording.

Forwood, W. H. Remarks upon the proper form and the advantages of a diagnosis tag for use among the sick and wounded in the battlefield. *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.* (1895) 1896, 5: 456-60. ——— Gordon, J. E. Identification tags. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, *Wash.*, 1948, 2: pt 10, 9. ——— Hoche, H. E. Making dogtags. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: 69. ——— Ličnyj znak. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, *Moskva*, 1946-48, 3: 564. ——— Lubián y Arias, R. El gabinete de identificación militar. In: *San. milit. cubana (Cuba. Ejérc. Secc. san.) Habana*, 1928, 191-203. ——— Marcus, C. E. Use of new identity tag. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 4, 93. ——— Matignon, J. Le sifflet-paquet d'identité. *Caducée*, 1905, 5: 12. ——— Powell, C. P., & Wallace, D. E. Modified technique in making durable identification tags in the shortest time. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 3, 129-31. ——— Regadas Pasalagua, J., Alvarez B. R., & Pucheu, C. Proyecto de ficha signalética odontológica militar. *Rev. méd. mil.*, *Méx.*, 1939, 2: No. 9, 43-51. ——— Sheridan, T. P., Marcus, C. E., & Bailey, L. M. A new identification tag. *J. Hosp. Corps Q.* 1943, 16: No. 4, 92.

IDEOLOGY.

See under Psychological warfare.

ILEITIS.

See under Ileum.

ILEUM.

See also Digestive system; Enteritis; Gastroenteritis; Gastrointestinal tract.

Bormioli, M. Ferita da scheggia di bomba in corrispondenza della regione mesogastrica sinistra con vaste perforazioni multiple di un'ansa ileale; resezione; guarigione. *Ann. med. nav.*, *Roma*, 1947, 52: 95. ——— Kamil Sokullu, A., & Cemal User, M. Ileumda lenfosarkom hasebile ileocekal rezeksiyon. *Askeri shihhiye mecmuası*, 1944, 73: No. 42, 20-4. ——— Keels, L. B. Gangrenous ileocolic intussusception; a case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 520-2. ——— Ohshima, K. Kaityō-heki yori hassei-seru nikusyu ni yoru kaityō kaityō-kettyō zyūtyō-syō no tiken rei [Case of radical cure of ileal and ileocolic intussusception caused by sarcoma that developed in the wall of the ileum] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1929, No. 187, 159-63. ——— Stratton, V. C. Hemangioma of the ileum; review of the literature and report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 1151-4. ——— Zaffiro, E. Occlusione intestinale acuta da annodamento tra ileo e sigma. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1948, 95: 503-9.

Meckel's diverticulum.

Campbell, R. E., Churney, O. L., & Botsford, T. W. Recurrent intussusception caused by Meckel's diverticulum. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 750-4.—Carlson, G. D. Meckel's diverticulum; preoperative roentgen diagnosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 272-4.—Cuono, J. D. Meckel's diverticulum; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 339-41.—Jasper, W. S. Perforated peptic ulcer in a Meckel's diverticulum. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 554-8.—Lowe, E. S. Traumatic rupture of the mesentery of a Meckel's diverticulum; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 467-70.—Shepherd, J. A. Meckel's diverticulum; incarceration in an inguinal hernia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 44-6.—Strunk, G. Beitrag zur Klinik des Meckelschen Divertikels. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 529-32.—Wenger, D. S. Perforated Meckel's diverticulum. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 2, 4-7.—Zaffiro, E. Ernia inguinoscrotale destra irreducibile di due diverticoli del tratto terminale del tenue di cui uno costituito dal diverticolo di Meckel. Gior. med. mil. 1947, 94: 151-6.

Regional ileitis.

Coode, C. D. A case of regional ileitis (Crohn's disease) with discussion. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 111-5.—Dickinson, E. H., & Zimmerman, L. M. Acute bowel obstruction secondary to regional enteritis; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 835-40.—Duncan, J. A. Regional enteritis in the naval service; with report of cases. Ibid., 1944, 42: 683-7.—Estrem, R. D. Regional enteritis. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1947, 3: 55-72.—Fraser, I., & Haggard, H. Crohn's disease. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 9-13.—Glenn, F. Surgical management of regional ileocolitis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 485-8.—Hardaway, R. M. A case of regional enteritis. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 7, 11-4. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 259-64.—Marcos, H. A. Un caso de ileitis. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 21-6.—Martello, E. C., & Pérez, B. Enteritis segmentaria. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 588-603.—Maxwell, J. A. An unusual case of regional ileitis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 67-9.—Montgomery, A. E., Patrick, G. T. [et al.] [Regional ileitis with peritonitis] Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 934-42.—Olguin, V. V., & Celaya, M. El papel de la enfermedad de Crohn en la patología abdominal. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 611-21.—Páramo Cánovas, R. de. Ileitis regional. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 199-209.—Percival, R. C. Regional enteritis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 85-91.—Phillips, R. B. The diagnosis and treatment of regional enteritis. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 755-60.—Quadros, M. de. Ileitis regionales; nota clínica quirúrgica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 511.

ILEUS.

DeWitt, W. F., Morrissey, P. G., jr., & Failla, S. D. Obstruction of the small intestine from a primary calculus. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 34-7.—Hibbard, J. S. Treatment of intestinal obstruction in the field and aboard ship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 87-91.—Stein, H. D. Rapid method for passage of Miller-Abbott tube in field hospitals. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 486-8.—Stout, G. Postoperative ileus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 56-68.—Suzuki, K. Camphor-eki no zomyaku-nai tyusya ni tuite [Intravenous injections of camphor solution in ileus] Gun idan zasshi, 1924, No. 129, 96.—Serebrennikov, L. V. Bélézáródás, mint háborús trauma szövődménye. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 447 (Abstr.)—Tomlinson, W. L. Problems in surgery on a destroyer; case report of acute intestinal obstruction. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 977-81.

ILLITERACY.

Altus, W. D. The adjustment of Army illiterates. Psychol. Bull., 1945, 42: 461-76. — & Clarke, J. H. Some sectional differences among Negro and white illiterate soldiers. J. Social Psychol., 1949, 30: 97-104.—Kaplan, N. Salvaging illiterates in the Army. Occupations, 1944-45, 23: 74-6.—Wall, W. D. Reading backwardness among men in the Army. Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., 1945, 15: 28-40.

ILLUMINATION.

See also Aircraft; Blackout, Lighting; Hospital construction, Lighting.

Bellecci, P. Osservazioni sulla telemetria notturna di sorgenti luminose emettenti radiazioni di differente lunghezza d'onda. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1946, 51: 323-32.—Colenbrander, M. C. Das Verdunkeln von Wohnhäusern. Ophthalmologica, Basel, 1940, 100: 373.—Ferree, C. E., & Rand, G. Eye as a factor in wartime lighting. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1943, 29: 461-78. Also J. Gen. Psychol., 1943, 29: 281-302.—Ilina, S. [Function of the eye in conditions of poor lighting] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 7, 11-20.—Lawrence, P. A. War-time lighting and industrial hygiene. Illum. Engin., Balt., 1943, 38: 448.—Ley, E. B. Study of illumination. Ibid., 1944, 39: 501-5.—Minne, A. van der. De kunstmatige hoogtezon. Mil. genesk. tschr., 1917, 21: 70-81.—Sturrock, W. Acceptance of I. E. S. footcandle standards for the war effort. Illum. Engin., Balt., 1944, 39: 610-4.—Sykes, H. L., jr. Lighting a war plant. Ibid., 1943, 38: 378-81.

ILLUSION.

See also Acceleration; Centrifugal force; Flying.

CLARK, B., GRAYBIEL, A., & MACCORQUODALE, K. The illusory perception of movement caused by angular acceleration and by centrifugal force during flight; visually perceived movement of a fixed target during turns. 17 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-148 (Av-4-3) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

— [The same] ... habituation and technique of assuming the turn as factors in illusory perception. 13 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 11, Res. Proj. X-148 (Av-4-3) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

— [The same] ... illusory rotation of a target during turns. 14 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 16, Proj. No. X-148, Res. Rep. U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

CLARK, B., & MACCORQUODALE, K. The effects of repeated rotary acceleration on the oculogyril illusion. 17 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 20, Res. Proj. X-148 (Av-4-3) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

VINACKE, W. E. Illusions experienced by aircraft pilots while flying [34] l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Proj. No. X-148, Res. Rep. U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

Also in J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 308-25.

Autokinetic (The) illusion. News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School, 1947, No. 3, 7-12.—**Autokinetic** (The) illusion and its significance in night flying. Gen. M. Interest Lett., Ottawa, 1945, No. 13, 3-5.—Grether, W. F., Cowles, J. T., & Jones, R. E. The effect of prolonged anoxia produced by a pressure altitude of 10,000 feet upon two visual illusions. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 19, 255-5.—**Sensory** illusions in flight. In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 5, 3-8.

ILLUSTRATION [medical]

See also Museum; Photography.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-98: Monthly Report of Medical Illustration Laboratory Activities. 6p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Stringer, J. R., jr. Medical illustration. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 970-3.

IMMERSION blast.

See also Explosion; Injury, Blast; Injury, Concussion.

Auster, L. S., & Willard, J. H. Hydraulic abdominal concussion; the syndrome of intra-abdominal underwater blast injury. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 995-9.—Cameron, G. R., Short, R. H. D., & Wakeley, C. P. G. Abdominal injuries due to underwater explosion. Brit. J. Surg., 1943-44, 31: 51-66.—Clemenson, C. J. Om undervattensdetonationsskador. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1948, 73: 1-34.—Ecklund, A. M. The pathology of immersion blast injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 19-26, 2 pl.—Gage, E. L. Immersion blast injury; clinical experiences. Ibid., 1945, 44: 225-31.—Gates, R. Roentgen findings in immersion blast injuries. Ibid., 1943, 41: 12-9, 4 pl.—Gill, W. G., & Hay, C. P. A clinical study of injuries of the abdomen due to underwater explosion. Brit. J. Surg., 1943-44, 31: 67-73.—Gouze, F. J., & Hayter, R. Air embolism in immersion blast. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 871-7.—Hamlin, H. Neurological observations on immersion blast injuries. Ibid., 1943, 41: 26-32.—Immersion blast. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 3, 16.—Immersion blast injuries. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 13, 19-21.—Jacobs, R. G. Intra-abdominal injuries from depth charge blasts. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 816-8.—Kark, W. Underwater blast injury of the abdomen. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 64-8.—Keating, C. Immersion blast injuries of the abdomen. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 2: 207-9.—Lloyd-Williams, I. H. Notes on an unusual bathing fatality. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 39.—McMullin, J. J. A. Foreword to symposium on immersion blast injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1.—Melvin, J. Underwater blast injuries of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 24.—Moore, T. Underwater blast injuries of the abdomen. Ibid., 1944, 2: 626.—Palma,

J., & Uldall, J. J. Immersion blast injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 3-8.—**Pinnock, D. D., & Wood, P.** Blast injury to the abdomen by depth charge. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 537-9.—**Pugh, H. L.** Surgical report on immersion blast injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 9-12.—**Rose, T. F., & Watson, D.** Blast effects complicating abdominal injuries. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 2: 501.—**Webster, D. R., Ross, A. S., & Alford, E. L.** Immersion blast injuries of the abdomen. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 1-4.—**Williams, E. P. P.** Problems and treatment of immersion blast in the British Navy. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 296-9. Also J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 666-71. Also S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 169-71.—**Yaguda, A.** Pathology of immersion blast injury. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 232-40.

IMMERSION foot.

See **Cold injury**, **Immersion foot**; **Foot**, **Disease**; **Frostbite**.

IMMERSION in fluid.

See under **Acceleration**; also **Centrifugal force**, **Tolerance**.

IMMERSION in water.

See also under **Cold exposure**.

Waltz, G., & Werz, R. von. Research on effect of immersion and recovery. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 61-3.

IMMERSION suit.

See **Cold exposure**, **Protection**.

IMMOBILIZATION.

See **Fracture**, **Transportation**; **Surgical technic**, **Immobilization**.

IMMUNE serum.

See also under names of infectious diseases.

Itoiz, J. E. Técnica sencilla para la preparación de plasma de convalecientes. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 265-9.—**Pedrosa, E.** Preparação do soro anti-gangrenoso no Instituto de biologia do Exército; reação de Nagler; antígenos incorporados à lanolina. Arg. Inst. biol. exerc., Rio, 1946, 7: 147-59.—**Rambar, A. C.** Convalescent serum and pooled plasma in communicable diseases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 93-6.—**Resta, C. A.** Preparación de sueros desecados de convalecientes. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 105; 243.—**Rozhdestvensky, V.** Syvorotki immunnye. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 397-403.—**Sabri Ersoy, Hayri Selçuk & Turan Atakan.** Dondurulmuş serumlarda immünizan kudret üzerinde denemeler. Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1945, 23: No. 158, 1-4.—**Stora, E. E.** Stabilisation des sérums; applications thérapeutiques des sérums humains stabilisés. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1946, 2: 569-84.

IMMUNITY.

See also subsequent headings.

Castañedo, J. A. Resistencia e inmunidad. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 110.—**Cellular aspect of immunity.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 365.—**Cheever, F. S.** A Schick plasma of 18,000 naval recruits. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1948, 38: 374-7.—**Garrard, W. D., & Kalmanson, G. M.** The effect of the anoxia produced at high altitude on infection and immunity. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 34.—**Schiavone, E. L.** La inmunidad en la práctica bacteriológica. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 262; 390.—**Troicky, V.** Immunitet. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 888-95.

IMMUNIZATION.

See also **Air travel**; **Epidemic**; **Vaccination**; also names of infectious diseases as **Diphtheria**; **Tetanus**; **Typhoid** etc.

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON IMMUNIZATION. Annual report of the Commission on Immunization. Wash., 1 (1947/48) 1948—

— Quarterly progress report. Wash., No. 6, 1948—

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Prophylactic immunizations required in the United States Navy. 6p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army Regulations No. 40-215; Medical Department:

The prevention of the communicable diseases of man; immunization. 11p. 8°. Wash., 1925.

— [The same] Changes No. 1. 1p. 8°. Wash., 1926.

— [The same] Changes No. 2. 2p. 8°. Wash., 1927.

— Technical bulletin TB MED 114: Immunization. 15p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

— [The same] Change 1. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1949.

C., T. J. Prophylactic immunizations, required in the United States Navy. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 1: No. 4, 10-5.—**Dos Santos Bessa, J.** Progressos da imunização activa no último decénio. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1939, 387-427.—**Frawley, T. F.** An immunization program. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 2: No. 3, 32-40.—**Galbreath, E. C.** Muster roll as a record of inoculations. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 91.—**Hetsch, H.** Infektionskrankheiten; allgemeines über Schutzimpfung und Serumtherapie. In: Wehrhygiene (Handroser, S.) Berl., 1944, 4-7.—**Hungate, C. P.** Imunização e profilaxia das forças armadas norte-americanas. An. enferm., S. Paulo, 1947, 16: 64-6.—**Immunization.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 328-30. Also in Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 9, No. 8, 1. Also Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1947, 2: No. 5, 4-9.—**Immunization measures in the Royal Canadian Air Force.** Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 543.—**Immunizations** applicable to infants and children. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 4: No. 3, 22-4.—**Inoculation** before embarkation. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 17, 6. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 51.—**Inoculations** and abstinence from alcohol. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 41, 3.—**Kaplan, H., & Landau, F. L.** Immunization reaction as a result of egg sensitivity. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 414.—**Long, A. P.** Immunizations in the United States Army. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 27-33.—**Morgan, C. V.** Immunizations and immunizing agents. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 4, 50.—**Oliveira Ramos, J.** Imunização da força expedicionária brasileira. Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1944, 566-73.—**Prophylactic immunizations.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1948, 21: 11-4.—**Required immunizations**; the present required prophylactic immunizations for personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps are briefly summarized. Ibid., 1944, 17: No. 3, 69-72.—**Rogers, J. A.** Immunization. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 65, 203-15.—**Sellers, A. H.** The new immunization program in the R. C. A. F. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 45: 318-20.—**Skvorcov, V.** Imunizacija vojsk. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 882-9.—**Sprague, H. B., & Barnard, J. H.** Egg allergy; significance in typhus and yellow fever immunization. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 71-4.—**Van Auken, H. A.** Immunization. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 1-11.

— combined.

See also **Salmonellosis**.

Dötzer. Ueber die Verträglichkeit einer neuen Tetravaccine gegen Typhus, Paratyphus und Cholera. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 96.—**García Rodríguez, V.** Estado actual de la inmunización antitífoparatiférica mediante la vacuna T. A. B. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 413-8.—**Gross.** Ueber die Verträglichkeit eines neuen Typhus-, Paratyphus-A+B-Endogen-Adsorbat-Impfstoffes. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 97-9.—**Richou, R.** Les méthodes modernes d'immunisation basées sur les principes des anatoxines et des substances adjuvantes de l'immunité; les vaccinations simultanées et associées en médecine vétérinaire. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1948, 3: 67-82.—**Rogers, J. A.** Vaccination against typhus fever, cholera, and plague. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 167-9.—**Sohier, R., & Buval, J. F.** La diphtérie au service des contagieux du Val-de-Grâce avant et après l'emploi dans l'armée de la vaccination associée triple antityphoparatyphoïdique, antidiphtérique, antitétanique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 415-26.—**Stewart, S. E.** Active immunization of human beings with combined Clostridium perfringens and tetanus toxoids. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 508-11.

— Methods.

Immunization procedure in the European Theater of Operations [tab.]. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 7, opp. p. 12.—**Piazza, G., Adorni-Braccesi, M., & Furber, F.** La via inalatoria nei trattamenti immunitari; ricerche sperimentali su un gruppo di militari vaccinati col T. A. B. Te per via inalatoria. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 401; 481, tab.—**Técnicas de inmunización en el Ejército de Estados Unidos.** Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1943, 22: 607-12.—**Young, E. J.** Current immunization procedures of the Canadian Army. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1948, 39: 447-50.

— specific.

See also under names of infectious diseases.

LIGER, H. *La vaccination antidiphtérique dans un corps de troupes, 10e Régiment de

Dragons à Montauban. 71p. 23cm. Toulouse, 1933.

Alstead, S. Experiments in diphtheria immunization. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 25.—**Boyd, J. S. K.** Mass immunisation of a force in the field against diphtheria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 2: 195.—**Crisuolo, E.** Difteria; vacunación intradérmica. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1945, 44: 852-6.—**Ding.** Ueber das Ergebnis der Prüfung verschiedener Fleckfieber-Vaccinen gegen das klassische Fleckfieber. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 108.—**Diphtheria** susceptibility and immunization. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 104-8.—**Faibich, M. M., & Tamarina, T. S.** Tuljaremijnaja sukhaža živaja vakcina NIEG Krasnoj Armii. J. mikrob., Moskva, 1946, No. 7, 59; No. 10, 23.—**Gordon, J. E.** Specific immunization. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 7, 1-12, pl., 2 tab.—**Guzmán Barrón, A.** Investigaciones previas a la vacunación antituberculosa en el Ejército. *Rev. san. mil., Lima*, 1934, 7: 100-12.—**Loza, J. C.** Immunización contra la difteria. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1943, 42: 500-3.—**Meersseman, F., & Hulin, M.** Les enseignements de la vaccination antidiphthérique en milieu militaire. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 589-92.—**Millard, C. K.** B. C. G. vaccination, smallpox vaccination, diphtheria immunisation; a comparison and some comments. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1950, 83: 87.—**Nauck.** Ueber das Ergebnis der Prüfung verschiedener Fleckfieber-Vaccinen gegenüber nord- und westafrikanischen Fleckfieberformen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 109-11.—**Preventive medicine; diphtheria.** *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: No. 9, 3-5.—**Ruge.** Experimentelle Versuche über einen neuen Typhusimpfstoff. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 99.—**Schmidt-Burbach.** Adsorbatimpfstoffe gegen Scharlach und Diphtherie. *Ibid.*, 100-8.—**Schulze, H. A.** Schick testing and diphtheria immunization of United States troops in Europe. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1948, 38: 152-3.—**Sergienko, F. E.** Sukhie fagi, ikh prigotovlenie i primenenie. In: *Dost. sov. med. Oteč. vojnj*, 1943, 1: 124-31.—**Vaccination** against smallpox. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, Suppl. No. 9, 1-7.—**Vaccination** against typhus and cholera. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 728.—**Whayne, T. F.** Influenza vaccination. In: *Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons*, Wash., 1948, Jan., 136.

IMMUNIZATION card.

See also **Record.**

Holbrook, H. A. Immunization card index. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1949, 22: No. 3, 26.—**Isreali, R. J.** Inoculation cards. *Ibid.*, 1944, 17: No. 2, 44.

IMMUNOLOGY.

See also **Altitude**, Immunological aspect; **Dysentery**, Immunology; **Serology**.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Chemical and physicochemical studies on modified globin prepared from human erythrocytes. 6p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Project X-352, Nav. M. Res. Inst. U. S.

Christian, C. R. Experiments with human agglutinating sera. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 31-8.—**Congresso (II)** di immunologia a Napoli 23 settembre 1942. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 799.—**Figuera Martins, C.** Aglutinação comparativa por soros e plasmas. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, 2: 383-90.—**Keeney.** Preparation of antigenic materials. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 58.—**Quantitative** studies of the antigen-antibody reaction. *Ibid.*, 1948, Jan., 156.—**Safford, V.** Nature's way; military effectiveness. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 556-63.—**Young, L. E., & Christian, R. M.** Blood and antibodies. *Research Rev.* (U. S. Navy) 1950, Jan., 14-7.

IMPACT.

See also **Ballistic impact.**

BIERMAN, H. R. Design of an impact decelerator. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-630, U. S. Nav. M. Inst.

WURZEL, E. M., POLANSKY, L. J., & METCALFE, E. E. Measurements of the loads required to break commercial aviation safety belts as an indication of the ability of the human body to withstand high impact forces. 19p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 12, Proj. NM 001 006 (or, X-630) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Bierman, H. R. The protection of the human body from impact forces of fatal magnitude. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 125-41.—**Design** of an impact decelerator. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, July-Dec., 37.—**Distribution**

of impact forces on the human through restraining devices. *Ibid.*, 1946, Jan.-June, 25.—**Reactions** of the human to impact forces revealed by high speed motion picture technic. *Ibid.*, 26.

IMPETIGO.

See also **Dermatosis.**

Barber, H. W. Impetigo contagiosa. In: *Med. Dis. War* (Hurst, A. F.) 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 467-72.—**Brett, W. B.** Treatment of impetigo at a tropical base. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1439.—**Greene, O.** Impetigo contagiosa cured by fever; report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1944, 43: 136.—**Mumford, R. H.** Some aspects of the military problem of impetigo contagiosa. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 328-31.—**Pozvyai, T. T.** Epidemičeskie zabolevaniya impetigo. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 3, 50-2.—**Treatment** of impetigo contagiosa. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 29, 4-6.

IMPLANT.

See under **Eye**, artificial.

IMPREGNATED clothing.

See under **Clothing.**

IMPRESSION [dental]

See under **Denture.**

INCENDIARY.

See also **Bullet**; **Burns**; **Chemical agent**; **Explosive.**

Anjos, O. dos P. Bombas incendiárias, seus tipos e seus efeitos; agressivos químicos. *Rev. quim. farm.*, Rio, 1943, 8: 39-43.—**Antai, J.** A fosforos bombák által okozott testi sérülések gyógykezelése. *Népegészségügy*, 1944, 25: 387.—**Ardenne.** Der Bau von Brandbomben-Anzeigevorrichtungen mit Sperrschicht-Photozellen. *Gasschutz*, 1943, 13: 99-104.—**Building** (The) as a defense against fires from bombs. J. Franklin Inst., 1942, 234: 583-5.—**Carlsohn, H.** Brandbomben. In: *Grundr. Luftschutz*. (Meyer, J.) 2. Aufl., Lpz., 1942, 33-7.—**Finkelstein, L.** Rheological properties of incendiary gels. J. Phys. Colloid Chem., 1948, 52: 1460-70.—**Gemeinhardt, K.** Der Phosphorgehalt in feindlichen Brandsätzen und seine Gefahren. *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1945, 60: 13.—**Kayser.** Eine neue Brandbomben-Anzeigevorrichtung. *Gasschutz*, 1943, 13: 98.—**Mars** glamor girl; incendiaries, long a war Cinderella, play big role in current conflict. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1943-44, 29: No. 6, 13-7.—**Mesures** de défense passive. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 325-8.—**Ouary, G., & Olivier, G.** Une plaie qui fume; plaie par balle incendiaire. *Méd. trop.*, Marseille, 1949, 9: 458-60.—**Peill, B.** Die Bekämpfung von Entstehungsbränden. *Gasschutz*, 1943, 13: 5-8.—**Rasih, A. W.** Japanese incendiary bombs and phosphorus burns. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1943, 40: 22-4.—**Ritlop, B.** Hozzászólás dr. Antal A foszforos bombák által okozott testi sérülések gyógykezelése c. cikkéhez. *Népegészségügy*, 1944, 25: 566-8.—**Schmitt.** Feindliche Brandabwurfmunition; Brandbekämpfung durch den Selbstschutz. *Gasschutz*, 1943, 13: 67-81.—**West, J. A., jr.** Total fire. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1941, 27: 77-82, illust.

INCINERATOR.

See also **Fecal matter**; **Garbage.**

Evans, F., & Clay, H. H. A. S. H. minor faeces destructor; small standard permanent type. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 240-5.—**Mansell, R. A.** De excretico comburendo o auto-da-fece in the Western Command. *Ibid.*, 76-80.—**Open** grid incinerator, 100 man [plan]. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 3, Chapt. 19, Exh. B, after p. 46.—**Truitt, R. M., jr.** Portable garbage incinerators from scrap materials in the field. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 757-61.

INCUBATOR.

Infant incubators. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sec. Far East Command*, 1948, 3: No. 2, 4.—**Tubiash, H. S.** An improvised incubator heating unit. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 488.

INDEPENDENCE [War of]

See under **Wars** and campaigns.

INDIA.

For references to this country see the following headings in Military Section: **Air Force**; **Hospital report**; **Medical Corps**; **Medical Department**; **Medical examination**; **Medical organization**; **Medical service**; **Morbidity**; **Nurse**

Corps; Nursing service; Physician; Ration; Tuberculosis; Veterinary service; Wars and campaigns; World War II.

INDIAN War.

See under Wars and campaigns.

INDOCHINA.

See under Wars and campaigns.

INDONESIA.

See Medical service; Veterinary service.

INDUCTION station.

See also Draft; Medical student, Induction; Physician, Induction; Recruit; Rejection.

Hyde, R. W. Military medical administration of induction stations. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 26-32.—Levy, D. M. Induction center. In his *New Fields of Psychiatry*, N. Y., 1947, 89-94.

INDUSTRIAL fatigue.

See Fatigue; War industry.

INDUSTRIAL hygiene.

See also subsequent headings.

CRUICKSHANK, W. H. Army industrial hygiene and occupational disease control. 4p. 28cm. Ottawa[?] 1944[?]

Forms No. C-6067, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

Bloomfield, J. J. Industrial hygiene in war production. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1943, 36: 283-8. Also *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1943, 42: 699-706.—Decharneux, G. A. L'enseignement des principes d'hygiène et de sécurité. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1947, 100: 231-45.—Farner, L. M. Effects of war on the scope of industrial hygiene. *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 714-8.—Fletcher, A. The Foundation in war and postwar. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America* (1944) 1945, 9, meet., pt 5, 1-3.—Industrial health in wartime. *Canad. Doctor*, 1943, 9: No. 5, 20-2.—Industrial hygiene in wartime Baltimore. *Baltimore Health News*, 1943, 20: 169-75.—Lanza, A. J. The Army's contribution to industrial hygiene. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 33: 317.—Leggo, C. Health on the production front; general discussion. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1944-45, 25: 69-72.—Myers, M. R. Industrial hygiene goes to war. *Indust. Hyg. Alb.*, 1943, 22: 213-20.—Peterson, C. M. Industrial health and the war. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1943, 36: 125.—Sage, R. T. Community sanitation. In: *Man. Indust. Hyg.* (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.) Phila., 1943, 335-44.—Sappington, C. O. Industrial health, its war and postwar significance. *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 361-4.—Wartime industrial hygiene. *Ibid.*, 1944, 13: 105.—Selby, C. D. National defense brings an improved industrial hygiene program. *Tr. War Safety Coun.*, 1941, 30, Congr., 1: 145-9.—War time problems of industrial health. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1943, 41: 53-6.—Third War Conference on industrial health; Chicago, April 23-28, 1945. *Indust. M.*, 1944, 13: 921-3.—Townsend, J. G. Lessons learned from the war. *Occup. Med.*, 1947, 3: 366-75.—War Conference on Industrial Health, May 24-27, 1942. *Science*, 1943, 97: 282.—Wecker, W. A. Industrial health in wartime. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 34: 267-71.

INDUSTRIAL Hygiene Laboratory.

Army (The) Industrial Hygiene Laboratory. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 72, 3.—Hussey, R. The Army Industrial Hygiene Laboratory. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America*, 1943, 8, meet., 26-8.

INDUSTRIAL medicine.

See also preceding and subsequent headings; also Preparedness, industrial medical.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. EIGHTH SERVICE COMMAND. MEDICAL BRANCH. INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE SECTION. The toxicology and prevention of industrial diseases. 204p. 27cm. [n. p.] 1943[?] Also 2. ed. 184p. 27cm. [n. p.] 1943[?]

American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons; War Conference, May 24-27, 1943, Rochester, N. Y. *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 312-7.—Böttcher, P. G. Betriebsarzt und Kriegeinsatz. *Gesundheitsführung*, 1943, 150-6.—Bourke,

J. J. Civilian defense and the industrial physician. *Postgrad. Course Indust. M. Long Island Coll. M.*, 1943, 2: Nov. 12, No. 1, 1-11.—Brinton, H. P., Dreessen, W. C., & Trasko, V. M. Wartime industrial medical services. *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 522-30.—Brown, R. M. Medical service in industry. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 28: 197-200.—Earnheart, H. Medical service in industry. *Ibid.*, 203.—Felton, J. S. The personal side of the Army Industrial Medical Program at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation. *Indust. M.*, 1945, 14: 629-31.—First (The) Army regulation on industrial medicine. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 505.—Hammond, L. J. Surgical observations of war industrial activities at the Methodist Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1919-20, 23: 329.—Hargreaves, J. M., & Byram, D. H. Industrial medicine in AAF. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 118.—Hazlett, T. L. Industrial medical problems in war production. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1944, 20: 371-5.—Henry, S. A. Medical supervision in industry in peace and war. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1943-44, 57: 121-6.—Hess, G. R. Influence of war on medical service in industry. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 177-83.—Industrial medical program of the Army. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 915.—Industrial physicians and hygienists plan war conference, May 24-27, 1942, Rochester, N. Y. *Ohio M. J.*, 1943, 39: 378.—Johnson, O. J. The medical profession's part in the war industrial effort. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1942-43, 46: 191-3.—Johnstone, R. T. Industrial medicine in wartime. *California West. M.*, 1945, 62: 5.—Lynch, D. L. Medical service in industry. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 28: 201-3.—Macrae, D. H. The private practitioner and the war industry. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1945, 36: 239-42.—Novins, J. K. Civilian defense; what the dealer can do about it. *Surg. Business*, 1942, 5: No. 6, 10-22.—Sappington, C. O. Third War Seminar; Chicago, July 12-13, 1944. *Indust. M.*, 1944, 13: 974-80.—Selby, C. D., & Lutz, E. F. The War's impact and influence on industrial medicine. *Ibid.*, 1945, 14: 923-8.—Slobe, F. W. Medical service in industry during war. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 185-90.—Spolyar, L. W. First national war conference on industrial medicine. *Month. Bull. B. Health Indiana*, 1943, 46: 161.—Sykes, C. Asistencia médica en las fábricas inglesas durante la guerra. *Medicina, Habana*, 1944, 2: No. 17, 10-2.—Townsend, J. G. Present status of medical programs in war industries. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1943, 42: 694-9.—War conference. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1943, 47: 447.—War conference; Rochester, New York, May 24-27, 1943. *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 155.—War Conference (III) on Industrial Medicine and Postwar Planning; Chicago, April 23-28, 1945. *Ibid.*, 1945, 14: 59.—Wartime industrial services with special comment on the Permanente Foundation, California Physicians' Service and Procurement and Assignment Service, California West. M., 1943 58: 23-6.

INDUSTRIAL nursing.

See also Nursing.

Comstock, I. Nurses behind flying fortress production line. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 462-6.—Macey, H. N. War time strains; the role of the nurse in minimizing their effects. *Indust. Nurs.*, 1945, 4: No. 7, 19.—Mansa, D. A nurse in an ordnance factory. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1941, 37: 770.—Schneider, C. Wartime problems in industrial nursing. *Indust. Nurs.*, 1943-44, 3: No. 3, 39-42.—Sykes, F. C. Factory nursing in wartime Britain. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 938.—Webb, A. The industrial nurse in wartime. *Indust. Nurs.*, 1943-44, 3: No. 3, 30-3.

INDUSTRIAL plant.

See also Civilian defense, Industrial aspect; Emergency Medical Service, Organization.

UNITED STATES. CIVILIAN DEFENSE OFFICE. OCD plan for emergency medical service in industrial plants. 1 l. 26½cm. Wash., 1943.

Engel, C. P. Health factor important in war plant; Westinghouse maintains expert vigilance to keep workers healthy and on the job. *Occup. Hazards*, 1942-43, 5: No. 8, 10-2.—Holden, F. R., & Hemeon, W. C. L. War plant surveys. *Indust. M.*, 1945, 14: 46-50.—Lauer, D. J. Industrial health in Navy war plants. *Minnesota M.*, 1946, 29: 693.—McConnell, W. J. Health conservation in industrial establishments of the War Department. *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 600-2.—Physical examinations of HF plant operators. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 8: 251-3.—Probst, E. W., & Lewis, L. D. An effective preventive medical program, at an Army-operated industrial plant. *Indust. M.*, 1944, 13: 43-5.—Schneider, L. V., & Clark, C. L. Problem cases in an Army industrial installation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 84-9.

INDUSTRIAL rehabilitation.

See Disabled, Employment; Rehabilitation.

INDUSTRIAL worker.

See also Munition worker.

Bauer, F. K. Industrial health and absenteeism. In: *Effect of Bombing &c. Germany* (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.)

2. ed., Wash., 1947, 112-5.—**Clevett, M. A.** What is the YMCA doing to meet wartime needs of industrial workers? *J. Phys. Educ.*, 1942-43, 40: 85.—**Cohen, R. R.** Application of military mental hygiene to industry. *Occup. Med.*, 1946, 1: 333-44.—**Effect of the war program on employment.** *Welf. Bull.*, Spring, 1942, 33: No. 10, 25.—**Felton, J. S.** Review of 10,834 pre-placement physical examinations in wartime industry. *Occup. Med.*, 1947, 3: 261-87.—**Henry, S. A.** Health of the factory worker in wartime, II. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 721; 762.—**Kuzminov, I.** [Selection and training of industrial workers during war] *Bolshevik*, 1942, No. 16, 26-37.—**Rodger, A.** The man and his job from war to peace. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 298.—**Sappington, C. O.** Keep war workers well; abstracts of proceedings of the seventh annual meeting of the Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Nov. 10-11, 1942. *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 14-31.—**Some problems of the war worker, by a factory doctor.** *Occup. Psychol.*, Lond., 1943, 17: 34-8.—**Viteles, M. S.** War-time applications of psychology; their value to industry. *Ibid.*, 1946, 20: 1-11.—**Waggaman, M. T.** Older workers in wartime. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1944, 59: 24-38.

— Diet in wartime.

Bailey, W. S., & Tauscher, L. C. Box lunches; a new public health problem in war industries. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1942-43, 26: 296-8.—**Boudreau, F. G.** Nutrition for workers in defense industries. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Nutr. Conf.*, 1941, 116-29.—**Goodhart, R. S.** Food and nutrition of the industrial worker in wartime. *Am. J. Pub. Health.*, 1942, 32: 1335-40.—**Desmond, T. C.** Vitamins for war workers? *Occup. Hazards*, 1942-43, 5: No. 7, 12.—**Feeding industrial workers in wartime.** *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1942-43, 21: 73.—**Goodhart, R. S.** Protecting the health of war workers. *Digest Treat.*, Phila., 1942-43, 6: 680. Wartime feeding of industrial workers. *Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sci.*, 1943, 225: 116-21.—**Pett, L. B.** The war-time nutrition programs for workers in the United States and Canada. *Milbank Mem. Fund Q.*, 1945, 23: 161-79.—**Kershaw, J. D.** The diet of factory workers in war time. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1943, 209: 259; 1945, 214: 4. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, Lond., 1943, 9: 164; 1944, 10: 210; 1945, 214. ——— Nutrition and the industrial worker; some lessons of the war. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1944, 7: 136-41.—**Mayers, M. R.** Nutrition for war workers. *Indust. Hyg., Alb.*, 1942, 21: 232. ——— Proper kinds of food for workers in war industries. *Ibid.*, 300-2.—**National Research Council studies nutrition status of 1,500 aircraft workers.** *Nutrit. Res.*, 1940-41, 1: No. 4, 1.

INFANT care.

See **Dependent, Emergency maternity and infant care.**

INFANT mortality.

See also **Manpower; War subheadings.**

Agostinelli, G. Ricerche statistiche sulla mortalità infantile nei primi tre giorni di ospedalizzazione durante i primi due anni di guerra (1940-41). *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1946, 19-21: 118-28.—**Cayla, J.** Natalité et mortalité infantile en Normandie pendant la deuxième guerre mondiale. *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1946, 53: 59-62.—**Gale, A. H.** A preliminary note on infant mortality in certain county boroughs during the war years. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Lab. Serv.*, Lond., 1945, 4: 212-4.—**Infant death rates in countries at war.** *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1943, 156: 490.—**Infant mortality declined to a record low during the war.** *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life. Insur.*, 1945, 26: No. 12, 9.—**Maternal and infant mortality experience of Army hospitals.** *Health U. S. Army*, 1949, 4: No. 12, 2-5.—**Olivi, O.** Rilievi statistici sul neonato modenese durante gli anni di pace (1934-39) e di guerra (1940-45). *Lattante*, 1946, 15-17: 50-6.—**Rocco, A.** La mortalità infantile del comune di Torino nei primi anni di guerra. *Ricer. med. sper.*, 1945, 15: 33-48, tab.—**Stocks, P.** Notes on war-time vital statistics; infant mortality in Greater London and New York. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Lab. Serv.*, Lond., 1944, 3: 7.—**Trend of infant mortality in European countries and large towns during the present war.** *Week. Epidem. Rec. (League of Nat.)* 1945, 20: No. 6, 34-42.

INFANTRY.

See also subheadings of **Division; Injury**—by branch of service; **Unit.**

BLACKER, C. P. Notes for the R. M. O. of an infantry unit. 77p. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Lond., 1943.

MCDONOUGH, F. E. Airsickness during an airborne infantry maneuver. 8 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 93, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Airsickness in the airborne infantry. 4 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 93, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON AVIATION MEDICINE. Report No. 285: Prevention of motion (air) sickness in airborne troops; experience with hyoscine and motion sickness preventive, Army Development Type, in personnel flown in Army Transport planes. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Croft, E. The infantry and the medical department in war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 79: 85-90.—**Evreinov, A., & Akodas, J.** Pekhota. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 485-8.

INFARCTION.

See under **Heart, Myocardium.**

INFECTION.

See also **Anoxia, Physiopathology; Digestive system; Disinfection; Epidemic; Eye, Disease; Food infection; also specific names of infectious diseases.**

Cox, W. C. Miscellaneous infections. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1943, 11: pt 2, 71-4.—**Conzenbach, W. v.** Von der Ansteckung zur Krankheit. *Militärsanität*, Zür., 1946, 28: 93.—**Graff, S.** Ausbreitungswege der Infektion in der Chirurgie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 445-9.—**Harrell, G. T.** Distribution and turnover of sodium and potassium in acute infections. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 420.—**Imperati, L.** Generalità di chirurgia di guerra; infezioni generali e locali. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1947, 94: 15-29.—**Korchin, L.** Residual infection. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1949, 4: No. 10, 22-4.—**Lepukaln, A., & Stern, R.** Anaerobnaja infekcija. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 158-72, 3pl.—**Ors Pérez, J. P. d'.** Tratamiento penicilínico en las infecciones; análisis de 31 casos tratados. *Med. i cir. guerra*, 1948, 10: 357-61.—**Popovskaia, V.** Perenosiki infekcii. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 444.—**Rudnev, G.** Sibirskaia jazva (anthrax) *Ibid.*, 5: 108-14.

— airborne.

See also **Bacteriological warfare, experimental.**

Dust-borne infections in hospital. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 423 (Abstr.).—**Krueger, A. P.** Techniques to study air-borne infections. *Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)* 1949, Mar., 1-7. ——— **Hope, J. W.** [et al.] Air-borne infections; a review. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 4: 1-30.

— focal.

BARISHAC, N. R. *Sur les cas de réveil du microbisme latent observés au cours de la guerre 1914-18. 66p. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ Par., 1927.

GOESL, A. G. *Focal infection [U. S. Marine Hospital] [30] l. 28cm. Balt., 1942.

Durán López, N. El dentista y la infección focal; su importancia dentro la ciencia médica. *Rev. san. mil.*, La Paz, 1938, 4: 639.—**Ford, W. C. G.** A central incisor with normal x-ray and visual appearances causing deceptive symptoms. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 110.—**Jents, E.** Oto-rhinolaryngologische Fokalinfectionen als Ursache interner Erkrankungen. In: *Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.)* Wien, 1944, 3: 321-30.—**Marr, W. W.** Dental foci of infection. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 866.—**Martínez Vivot, J.** El foco séptico dentario; su naturaleza y relación con afecciones generales y locales. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1933, 32: 182-201.—**Matthews, G. W., & Hollabaugh, F.** Uveitis with secondary glaucoma as a result of obscure dental focus; a case report. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 97.—**Nisenson, A.** An appraisal of the advantage of teeth extraction in arthritis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 57-60.—**Oliveira Ponce, G.** Infecciones focais odontógenas na clínica. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1940, 29: 471-8.—**Orth, O.** Die chirurgische Bedeutung der schlummernden Infektion. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 98.—**Segal, M. L., & Thomson, J. J. C.** Systemic effects of oral foci of infection. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 225.—**Slauck, Herderkrankung und innere Medizin.** Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 182-9.—**Ullik, R.** Die Bedeutung odontogener Herde. In: *Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.)* Wien, 1944, 3: 331-53.—**Woods, S. H.** Dental sepsis, its nature and systemic effects. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 46: 165; 249; 331.

INFECTIOUS disease.

See **Epidemic; Hospital, infectious; Infection; also under specific names of diseases.**

INFLUENZA.

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. Report on activities of the Board for the Investigation and Control of Influenza and other Epidemic Diseases in the Army for the year 1 January to 31 December 1944. 15 l. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

COMMISSION ON INFLUENZA. Report. Wash. (1943/44) 1944—

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 11: Influenza. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Alexander, H. H. influenzae. Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1944-45, 33-5.—Ferber. O powikłaniach grypy hiszpańskiej, spostrzeganych na oddziale wewnętrznym szpitala wojkowego w Brześciu Litewskim. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 32, 29-31.—Francis. Commission on Influenza; University of Michigan. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 115-8.—Gmeiner, G. Die Häufigkeit interstitieller pneumonischer Infiltrationen bei akuten Grippeerkrankungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 289-91.—Gordon, J. E., Kneeland, Y., & Muckenfuss, R. S. Influenza. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1943, No. 13, 7.—Hirst, G. K., Magill, T. P. [et al.] Report of Commission on Influenza, May 1948-April 1949. Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1948-49, 1-69.—Hodges, R. G. Primary influenza pneumonia. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 7, 18.—Influenza virus infections. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 48.—Jame & Dutrey. La grippe. Rev. Corps san. mil. Par., 1946, 2: Suppl. 1-6.—Lascalea, M. C. Gripe y cuadros gripales. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1025-7.—Lipkin, G. Grip, ili influenza. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 262-7.—Rather prolonged influenza. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 43, 3.—Relation (The) between pneumonia and influenza. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 492-4.—Smiley, D. F., & Raskin, H. A. Influenza and pneumonia; 1943 compared with 1918. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1437-40.—Yosino, S. Ryūko-sei kanbō kanzya no hakkekkyū ni suite [On the leucocyte picture of influenza patients] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, No. 198, 1833-44.

— Diagnosis.

Agglutination (The) inhibition test for influenza. Circ. Chief Surgeon's Off. U. S. Army Force. Pacific, 1946, No. 13, 10-4.—Diagnosis (The) of influenza and acute catarrhal fever; a plea for accurate diagnosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 27-33.—Further simplification of the serological test for diagnosis, using the agglutination-inhibition reaction. Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1948-49, 30.—Kiefer, L. The laboratory diagnosis of influenza in the European Command. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 2, 41-6.—Laboratory methods used for the recognition of influenza. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 32-7.—Long, A. P. Diagnosis of influenza. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: 7.—Modified (A) agglutination-inhibition test for the diagnosis of influenza. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 777-80.—Rossiysky, D. M. [Clinical diagnosis, therapy and prophylaxis of gripe, and measures for its control in the Army and Navy] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 4-9.—Use of gelatin in the influenza red cell agglutination test, U. S. Navy Med. Res. Unit No. 1. Science, 1944, 99: 520.

— Epidemiology.

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASES. Studies of the 1943 epidemic of influenza A. p.253-349. 26½cm. Lanc., 1948.

Also Am. J. Hyg., 1948, 48:

Eberhart, C. M. Influenza, 1946-47. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 2: No. 5, 43-7.—Explosive (An) outbreak of upper respiratory disease in a unit at Fort Devens with subsequent serological findings of influenza. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 5, 12-4.—Influenza. Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 5, 8-10.—Kingston, J. R., Jarrett, E. T. [et al.] The spread of influenza A and other acute respiratory diseases in a United States Naval training center. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 478-89.—McFarland, J. E. Influenza aboard an attack transport. Ibid., 1946, 46: 1576-8.—Milne, D. G., & Cruickshank, J. D. Report on an outbreak of influenza in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1949, 1: 571.—Milstone, J. H., Lindberg, R. B. [et al.] 1945 influenza B epidemic in the Pacific area. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 777-84.—Ogawa, M., & Hasegawa, S. Syōwa ninen ni-gatu zōzyōyun yori si-gatu zōzyōyun made hohei dai sityō-roku rentai ni hassei-sitaru ryūko-sei kanbō [Influenza cases in the 76th Infantry Regiment from the first part of February, 1927, to the first part of April, 1927] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, No. 179, 579-95.—Recent influenza outbreak. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 31, 1.—Shrader, E. L. Clinical studies on recent outbreak of influenza. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1943-44, 38: 259-64.—Sigel, M. M., & Davis, W. A. Influenza at an Army camp in 1945-46. Am. J. M. Sc., 1947, 214: 132-8.

— Treatment.

WAGNER, R. R., & BENNETT, I. L., jr. Effect of receptor-destroying substances upon the febrile response of rabbits to influenzal viruses. 15p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Proj. NM 007 047, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Dessaussse, P., Bodeau, E. [et al.] Sur un cas de méningite à bacille de Pfeiffer chez un enfant de 17 mois; guérison par l'association sulfamidépénicilline. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 69-73.—Influenza antibody studies. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 494.—Meiklejohn & Schragg. The treatment of atypical pneumonia with aureomycin. Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1948-49, 41-3.—Progress against influenza. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 199-201.—Rossiysky, D. M. [Prophylaxis and treatment of gripe in the Army] Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 10, 17-24.

— Vaccine.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 85: Influenza vaccine. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Analysis of vaccination studies of 1943-44. Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1944-45, 1-38, 6 tab., 6 ch.—Carpenter, G. R., & Schulze, H. A. Influenza experience in immunized troops. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 295-9.—Comparison of antibody response to vaccine administered via three different routes of inoculation. Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1948-49, 25.—Eberhart, C. M. Influenza control in the European Theater. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 5, 6-11.—Field studies of vaccination against influenza. Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1948-49, 17-25.—Francis & Quilligan. Vaccination. Ibid., 9-12.—Influenza vaccination. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 521.—Influenza virus vaccine. Ibid., 1949, 9: 289-94.—Loosli, C. G. [Vaccination with combined A, A-prime and B vaccine] Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1948-49, 61.—Preservation of influenza vaccine by lyophilization. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 80.—Radke, R. A. Observations on the effect of vaccination upon an epidemic of influenza due to virus A at Fort Lewis, Washington. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 211-5.—Rasmussen, A. F., jr. A comparative study on the relative effects of influenza vaccine when given subcutaneously or intracutaneously. Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1948-49, 63-6.—Salk. Evaluation of influenza vaccine. Ibid., 3-5.—Schmidt, H., Bieling [et al.] Influenza vaccine. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXII-13, 7.—Vaccination program at Fort Ord. Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1948-49, 34-41.—Vaccine for influenza. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 38, 2-4.

— Virus.

WAGNER, R. R., BENNETT, I. L., jr., & LEQUIRE, V. S. Factors influencing the production of fever by influenza viruses in rabbits. 18p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. NM 007 047, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Tolerance in rabbits to the pyrogenic effect of influenza viruses. 16p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. NM 007 047, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Beard, J. W. Efforts to identify biological inhibitors of influenza virus. Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1948-49, 67-9.—Comparative antigenic capacity of several A-prime strains of influenza virus. Ibid., 27-30.—Horsfall, F. L., jr., Ginsberg, H. S. [et al.] Production of persistent alteration in influenza virus by lanthanum or ultraviolet irradiation. Q. Progr. Rep. Com. Immuniz. U. S. Army, 1948, No. 6, 3.—Inactivation (The) by human skin of influenza virus in the presence of saliva. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 692-7.—Loosli, C. G. Isolation of influenza viruses. Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1948-49, 62.—Magill, T. P. Influenza virus strain study center. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 56. Also Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army, 1948-49, 44-9.—Studies on the primary isolation of influenza viruses. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 369-74.

INFORMATION bureau.

See under Prisoner of war.

INFORMATION test.

See also Intelligence test; also Aviator, Psychological examination.

Altus, W. D. The validity of an abbreviated information test used in the Army. J. Consult. Psychol., 1948, 12: 270-5.—Bell, H. M. The validity of a general information test for certain groups of Army illiterates. Ibid., 1947, 11: 120-32.

INFRARED.

Friedenberg, S., & Wine, C. R. Infra-red equipment. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 29.—**Levent, R.** L'infrarouge en thérapeutique. Gaz. hôp., 1933, 106: 74-6.—**Lord, R. C.** Infrared radiation can see the structure of molecules. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1948, Apr., 3-7.—**Mignol, R. M. H., & Arcay.** Aperçus sur les découvertes récentes de la science dans le domaine des infra-rouges. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1946, 2: 537-69.—**Nason, G. C.** Local treatment using infrared rays. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 59.

INFRARED gas analyzer.

See with **Carbon monoxide**, Analysis.

INFUSION.

See under **Therapeutics**.

INFUSOR.

See **Blood transfusion**, Apparatus.

INGUINAL hernia.

See under **Hernia**; also **Ileum**.

INJECTION.

See **Therapeutics**, Injection.

INJURY.

See also under various forms of injury as **Acceleration**, Injury; **Altitude**, Injury; **Burns**; **Cold injury**; **Drowning**; **Eye injury**; **Fracture**; **Frostbite**; **Gas poisoning**; **Hemorrhage**; **Wound**; also such terms as **Casualty**; **Civilian defense worker**, Injury; **Disability**, Classification.

Girgola, S., & Andreev, F. Rany, ranenija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1024-47, 3 pl.—**Harris, R. I.** War injuries. In: Textb. Surg. (Christopher, F.) 3. ed., Phila., 1942, 131-9.—**Peterson, L. T.** War injuries. Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass., 1944, 33: 88-94.—**Podolsky, E.** War wounds and injuries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 374-6.—**Teneff, S.** Lesioni non d'arma da fuoco comunemente osservate in guerra. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 549-61.—**Urutia, C., & Aguirre, R.** Traumatología de guerra. Arch. Soc. ciruj. hosp., Santiago, 1944, 14: 39-48.—**Wix.** Prinzipielle Unterschiede zwischen Friedens- und Kriegsverletzungen. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 58-65.

— accidental.

See also subheading (Certificate) also **Accident**; **Disability**; **Maneuvers**.

Bronda, F. Considerazioni statistiche di infortunistica militare. Minerva chir., Tor., 1949, 4: 394-400.—**Chiurco, G. A.** Unfallverletzungen im Kriege (ausser Schussverletzungen) und konservative Chirurgie. Ber. Internat. Congr. Unfallmed. (1938) 1939, 8. Congr., 2: 711-4.—**Gordon, J. E.** Annual surveys of causes of non battle injury. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 10, 16-8.—**Kaufmann, W.** Beschwerden beim Tragen der Koppels. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941 67: 1308-11.—**Long-term** trends in nonbattle injuries. Health U. S. Army, 1948, 3: No. 12, 2-10.—**Pelayo y Martín del Hierro, M.** El daltonismo como causa de accidentes de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 59-65.—**Rivalta, R.** Saggio di proflassi e di statistica degli infortuni nei militari. Atti. Congr. med. internaz. infort. lavoro, 1909, 2. Congr., 2: 583-91.—**Sleane, D.** Injuries incurred on obstacle courses. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 89-91.—**Svechnikov, A. S.** Neboevoy travmatizm. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 7, 21-6.

— accidental: Aircraft crash.

See also **Aviation**, Aircraft crashing.

GILSON, J. C., STEWART, W. K., & PEKAREK, Z. Prevention of injury in aircraft crashes. [25] l. 34cm. Lond., 1943.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 556, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Hass, G. A study of clinical and pathologic aspects of intestinal and mesenteric lesions resulting from aircraft accidents. 19p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 237, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

[UNITED STATES] CRASH INJURY CONFERENCE

[5. CONF., 1945] [Proceedings] 63p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

WILLIAMS, G. O. Nature and site of injuries received in flying accidents. 12 l. 29cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 639, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Crash injury studies. Bumed News Lett. Aviat. Suppl., Wash., 1947, 8: No. 8, 1-4.—**Czerwinski, A., & Landesman, R.** Preparation for crash emergencies. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 3, 20.—**De Haven, H.** Injury in light aircraft accidents. Ibid., No. 7, 5.—**Fifth crash injury conference.** Acid. Bull. (U. S. A. Air Forces) 1945, Nov., 4.—**Fisher, R. L.** The emergency treatment of airplane injuries. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 164-9.—**Grzeźulko, K.** [Frequency of body injuries in glider accidents] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 28: 246-9.—**Hass, G. M.** Internal injuries of personnel involved in aircraft accidents. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: 3-10.—**Cranio-cerebral injuries of personnel involved in aircraft accidents.** Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1944) 1946, 25: 220-35.—**Krzyczkowski, Z.** [Observations of an Air Force physician, member of Reformation in Aviation, in regard to accidents, registered in 1953-34] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 726-8.—**McLaughlin, E. F.** Hospital care of crash victims. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 246.—**Montgomery, J. W., & Whitelock, T. S.** Cardiac evisceration and rupture; 2 cases incurred simultaneously in an aircraft accident. Ibid., 1944, 1: No. 5, 6.—**Standard procedure in the crash.** In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 8, 1-6.—**Szák, J.** Repülőbalesetek repülőorvosi szempontjai. Honvéderos, 1950, 2: 694-9.—**Thiemeyer, J. S., jr.** Report of injuries among survivors of an airplane crash. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 241-6.—**Wiesehöfer.** Innere Verletzungen bei Segelfluggunfällen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 226-9.—**Wurzel, E. M.** Tissue deformation in aircraft crashes. Bumed News Lett. Aviat. Suppl., Wash., 1947-48, 9: 1-3.

— Air raid.

See also **Air raid**; **Bombardment**; **Burns**, Air raid; **Casualty**; **Defense**; **Operation**; **Wound**; **Wounded**.

Air raid ophthalmic casualties. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 193.—**Arkle, J. S.** Eye injuries in air raids. Newcastle M. J., 1941-42, 21: 35-8.—**Atkins, J. B. H.** Modern treatment of war injuries. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 1291-1324.—**Baehr, G.** Air raid injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 538.—**Blacker, C. P.** Direct physical injury caused by air raids. In: His Neurosis, Lond., 1946, 167.—**Bombs** which fell in Geneva. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 429.—**Bujadoux.** Les accidents oculaires des bombardements aériens. Lyon méd., 1944, 171: 465-9.—**Campbell, D. R.** Ophthalmic casualties resulting from air raids. War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 130-2.—**Connor, G. J.** Crush, blast and anesthesia in war emergencies. In: Essent. Emerg. Tr. (Connecticut M. J.) N. Haven, 1942, 18-22.—**Danger** (The) of flying glass in air raids. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 642; 117: 307.—**Eggert, H.** Die Heilerschickung Bombenverletzter. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 190.—**Fick.** Erste Hilfe bei Verletzungen und Verbrennungen; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der durch Luftangriffe gegebenen Verhältnisse. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1939, 36: 584-9.—**Gillies.** Address of the guest of honor. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1941, 46: No. 5, Suppl., 46-8.—**Grant, R. T., & Reeve, E. B.** Clinical observations on air-raid casualties. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 293; 329.—**Greyerz, W.** von. Erfahrungen fran bombanfall mot hemorten. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1944, 68: Suppl., 110-7.—**Hoffmann, H.** Fürsorge und Versorgung bei Personenschäden nach Luftangriffen. Gasschutz, 1942, 13: 39-44.—**Kutisker, M. J.** Notes on war injuries. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1942-43, 8: 35-8.—**Life picture** brings expert aid to little casualty of bombing. Life, 1941, 11: No. 12, 42-5.—**Mercer, W.** The immediate treatment of air-raid injuries, including the surgery of the upper limb. In: War & Doctor (Mackintosh, J. M.) 2. ed., Lond., 1940, 59-75.—**Negus, V. E., Watkyn-Thomas, F. W.** [et al.] Ear injuries in air raids; civil and military injuries compared. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 640.—**New recommendations** on burns and wound infections in air raid casualties. J. Maine M. Ass., 1943, 34: 158.—**Ribbie, G. B., Holford, W. G., jr.** [et al.] Treatment of battle casualties resulting from a dive-bombing attack on an Essex-class carrier. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 211-8.—**Rose, T. F.** Air-raid injuries of the chest. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 465-8.—**Sebastiani, M.** Lanestesia evipanica nei traumatizzati da bombardamenti aereo. Gior. ital. anest., 1946, 8-12: 20-52.—**Shepherd, J. A.** The lessons England learned help to fill the gaps in our understanding of air raid injuries. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 60: No. 6, 71-3.—**Siebert, P.** Augenverletzungen durch Fliegerbomben. Med. Welt, 1941, 15: 941; 965, pl.—**Augenärztliche Erfahrungen bei Fliegerangriffen.** II. Ibid., 1944, 18: 34-8.—**Special types** of injuries in air raids. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 2251.—**Towse, E. B. B.** Civilians blinded in air raids. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 469.—**Types** (The) of injuries to be expected in air raids. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: Suppl., 1-4.—**Wulp, G. A.** The Brandt hospitals for air raid casualties. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 204-10.

— Blast.

See also **Ballistics**, **Wound ballistics**; **Bullet**; **Ear injury**, **Blast injury**; **Explosion**; **Head injury**, **Weapons**; **Immersion blast**; **War neurosis**, **Shell shock**; also subheadings of **Injury** (—by branches; —by organs; —by weapons)

BRAU, J. *Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie de guerre; mutilations par éclatement accidentel de détonateurs. 51p. 8°. Lyon, 1917.

CASSEN, B., CURTIS, L., & KISTLER, K. Initial studies of the effect of laboratory produced air blast on animals. 10p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1949. Forms No. AECU 396, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

COREY, E. L., & GERSH, I. Observations on the effects of air blast on the central nervous system and viscera of cats and rabbits. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-219, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

DRAEGER, R. H., BARR, J. S. [et al.] A study of personnel injury by solid blast and the design and evaluation of protective devices. 34p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Res. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-517, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

MINARD, D., KILLOUGH, J. H., & ZIMMERMANN, B. Medical aspects of the Texas City Disaster with special reference to the effects of air blast. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Res. No. 4, Res. Proj. NM 011 015, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

RYMAROWICZ, R. *Ueber die indirekte Lungenverletzung durch Bombenexplosion. 31p. 22cm. Zür., 1945.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. DIVISION OF MEDICAL SCIENCES. Report on blast injuries. 44p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Aranda de Rojas, M. Neumotórax espontáneo consecutivo a onda explosiva. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 310-8.—Bailey, H. Blast. In his Surg. Mod. Warfare, 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 29-32.—Bailey, P. Neuro-psychiatric casualties resulting from exposure to atmospheric blast. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1946, 55: 551-3.—Barr, J. S., Draeger, R. H., & Sager, W. W. Solid blast personnel injury; a clinical study. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 1-12.—Barrow, D. W. Blast injury. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 206.—Behnke, A. R. Protection against crash injury and blast forces. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 64.—Bermann, G. Comoción nerviosa por explosión de proyectiles. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 149; passim.—Betzendahl, W. Ueber traumatische Hirnstammläsionen insbesondere bei Detonationen nach Erfahrungen im Frontbereich. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1942-43, 115: 1-31.—Blast effects in warfare. Radiology, 1943, 40: 608.—Blast injuries and crush injuries. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: Suppl., 53-6.—Bradley, S. E. Blast and crush injury during warfare. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 734.—Brubaker, R. E. Air blast injury; report of cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 110-4.—Burnett, H. A. Early evaluation of blast injury; report of cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 275-8.—Cassen, B., Curtis, L., & Kistler, K. Initial studies of the effect of laboratory produced air blast on animals. Nuclear Sc. Abstr., 1949, 3: 312.—Denny-Brown, D. The effect of high explosives and the post-traumatic syndrome. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1943, 69: 98-102.—Farris, E. J., Yeakel, E. H., & Medoff, H. S. Development of hypertension in emotional gray Norway rats after air blasting. Am. J. Physiol., 1945, 144: 331-3.—Fink, H. Intestinal perforation resulting from atmospheric blast. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 884-9.—Friedell, M. T., & Burke, R. Preliminary appended report on the causation of blast injury. Ibid., 1943, 41: 363-6.—Gershuni, G. V., Alekseenko, N. U. [et al.] Narušeniia dejatel'nosti organov čuvstv i nekotorykh drugikh nervnykh funkci pri vozdušnoj kontuzii. Voen. med. sborn., 1945, No. 2, 98-192.—Gordon, Z. A. [Injuries of the internal organs in air contusions] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 420-2.—Hartzell, J. B. Blast injury. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 298-305.—Horváth, S. M., & Shelley, W. B. Experimental study of air blast injuries. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 761-70.—Hurley, V. The general principles of treatment of high explosive and bomb injuries and shock haemorrhage, and of resuscitation. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 2: 740-2.—Jakobsen, A. Blast injuries. Nord. med., 1947, 36: 2520.—Khoroshko, V. K. [Sequels of blast contusion in war] Nevropat. psikiat., 1942, 11: No. 5, 5-17.—Klemm, R. A. Atmospheric blast concussion; medical aspects. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1228-30.—Knieriem, W. Bedeutung und Differentialdiagnose der Verwundungen mit sowjetischer Infanteriesprengmunition. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 645-53.—Kornfield, A. T., & Pop-

pen, J. R. High velocity wind blast on personnel and equipment. J. Aviat. M., 1949, 20: 24-38.—Leavell, B. S. Acute heart failure following blast injury. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 162-7.—Minard, D., Killough, J. H., & Zimmerman, B. Medical aspects of the Texas City disaster with special reference to the effects of air blast. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1948, 6: 337-45. Also Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 17.—Osipov, V. P. [Acro-commotional psychotraumatal] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 397-9.—Panning, G. Wirkungsform und Nachweis der sowjetischen Infanteriesprengmunition. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 20-30.—Results (The) of aerial shock and the classification of the injured. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 415.—Roessle. Pathologic-anatomic findings in case of experimental blast and injuries due to explosions. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt. 2, 28; Disc., 31.—Schwab, R. S. The syndrome of airblast concussion cerebral. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis. 1947, 105: 195-203.—Seiferth, L. B. Der jetzige Stand unserer Kenntniss über die Explosions- und Detonationsstörungen im Kriege. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 363-5.—Talbot, A. Lésions par souffle. France med., 1948, 11: No. 5, 3-8.—Rouffilange, P. Réflexions à propos d'une lésion caractéristique par explosion. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 27-9.—Theis, F. V. Atmospheric and immersion blast injuries. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 262-9.—Tunbridge, R. E. Cause, effect and treatment of air blast injuries. Ibid., 1945, 7: 3-6.—Valade, P. Les effets pathologiques des explosifs. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1948, 3: 1-25.—Williams, E. R. P. Blast effects in warfare. Brit. J. Surg., 1942-43, 30: 38-49.—Young, M. W. Mechanics of blast injuries. War Med., 1945, 8: 73-81.

— Blast, underwater.

See **Immersion blast**.

— Burns.

See **Burns**; also subheading (thermal)

— Certificate.

See also **Disability**.

Edgar, W. H. Hurt certificates. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 318-21.—Men wounded as a result of war operations; hurt certificates [Admiralty Orders] Ibid., 1940, 26: 89.—Péan. Inscrit maritime blessé sur un bateau désarmé; loi de 1898 inapplicable. Rec. spéc. acid. trav., 1936, 36: 13-5.—Service connected accidents. Army Navy Reg., 1942, 63: No. 3290, 1.

— chemical.

See also **Chemical warfare**, **Medical aspects**; **Flame**; **Gas poisoning**.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 396: Wirkung der chemischen Kampfstoffe und sonstiger schädlicher Stoffe auf den Menschen sowie Behandlung der Kampfstoffverletzungen, vom 25. Juli 1939. 80p. 15cm. Berl., 1939.

[The same] ... vom 1. 1, 1943. 105p. 15cm. Berl., 1943.

MAURACH, H. *Beiträge zur Farbstoff-Therapie von Kampfstoffschädigungen [Berlin] 17p. 8°. Bresl., 1938.

UNITED STATES. CHEMICAL CORPS. MEDICAL DIVISION. Report, No. 236: A conference on treatment of chemical warfare casualties with acute lung injury. 69p. 27cm. Army Chem. Cent., 1950.

UNITED STATES. CIVILIAN DEFENSE OFFICE. MEDICAL DIVISION. First aid in the prevention and treatment of chemical casualties. Rev. ed. 32p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. NAVMED 220: Manual on treatment of casualties from chemical warfare agents. Rev. ed. 132p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 8-285: Treatment of casualties from chemical agents. 51p. 23cm. Wash., 1941. Also another edition. 76p. 22cm. Wash., 1942. Also another edition. 136p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

[The same] ... C 1 [Changes No. 1] 7 numb. l. 21½cm. Wash., 1942.

Adams, B. H. The treatment of chemical warfare casualties. Week. Roster, Phila., 1939-40, 35: 682; 744; 885. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 218-31.—Barboza Viana, E.

Agressivos químicos em traumatologia de guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 354, 90-3.—**Ferond, M.** La physiothérapie devant la guerre chimique. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1940, 33: 71-8.—**First aid procedure for chemical warfare agents.** Southwest. M., 1943, 27: 99-101.—**Gillert, E.** Erkennung, Verlauf und Behandlung von Schäden durch chemische Kampfstoffe im Kriege. Klin. Fortbild., 1937-38, 5: 452-517.—**Gresser, E. B.** Ocular injuries in chemical warfare. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1945, 1: 183-8.—**Hoche, O.** Chemische Verletzungen und ihre Behandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 857-60. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 226 (Abstr.).—**Jewett, S. P.** Neuropsychiatric chemical warfare casualties. Bull. N. York M. Coll., 1942, 5: 107-13.—**Khromov, B. M.** [Surgical operations in chemical warfare] Vest. khir., 1940, 59: 497-508.—**Krause, J.** Otravy bojovými chemickými látkami a válečná chirurgie. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 200-14.—**Levine, V. E.** Treatment of chemical warfare casualties. Bull. Creighton Univ. School M., 1942, 2: No. 3, 3.—**Lewison, E. F.** Emergency treatment of chemical warfare casualties. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1942, 22: 1435-43.—**Mace, D. L.** Animal casualties from chemical warfare agents. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1941, 35: 86-95. — Treatment of horses exposed to chemical warfare agents. Vet. Med., Chic., 1941, 36: 594.—**Management and transport of chemical warfare casualties in Naval and Marine Forces.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 5, 35-8.—**Mark, J.** Emergency treatment of chemical warfare casualties. North End Clin. Q., Det., 1943, 4: 20-2.—**Muntich, O.** Hautschädigungen durch chemische Kampfstoffe, Pathologie und Therapie. Derm. Wschr., 1937, 105: 895-7.—**P. G. S.** Ophthalmic emergencies in chemical warfare. Ind. J. Ophth., 1942, 3: 115-7.—**Parrilla Hermida, M.** Agressivos químicos; fisiopatología, diagnóstico y tratamiento de la intoxicación por los agresivos de acción general y sofocantes. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 330-9.—**Porter, H. B.** First aid treatment of chemical casualties. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 175-84.—**Rytand, D. A.** Chemical warfare agents; casualties therefrom. California West. M., 1944, 61: 191-3.—**Serra, G.** Pronto soccorso dei colpiti da aggressivi chimici. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 530-42.—**Silva Travassos, A. da.** Fisiopatologia e terapêutica de urgência dos tóxicos de guerra. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1938, 4: 81-91.—**Speransky, G. N.** [Brief instructions for first aid to children affected by war chemicals] Pediatría, Moskva, 1943, No. 4, 21-6.—**Streiff, E. B.** Lésions oculaires par substances chimiques de combat. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 296-8.—**Stubbs, D. H.** Medical aspects of chemical warfare; the vesicants and their first-aid treatment. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 220-2.—**Teneff, S.** Gli aggressivi chimici e chirurgia di guerra. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 507-33, pl. — Aggressivi chimici ed attività chirurgica in guerra. Ibid., 523-32.—**Vianna, L.** Lesões oculares na guerra química. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 530-8.—**Volfovskaia, R. N., & Davydova, G. N.** Kliničeskie nabljudenija nad ostrymi otravlenijami ammiakom. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 155-9.—**Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A.** Chemical warfare; diagnosis of casualties. In: Their Emergency Care, Phila., 1942, 408-13.

Classification and nomenclature.

See also **Wounded**, Classification.

Dąbrowski-Królak, A. [Comparative terminology of body injuries in the Spanish military surgery] Nowiny lek., 1937, 49: 262.—**Gorinevskaia, V.** Zakrytye povrezhdenija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 749-51.—**Legko ranenij.** Ibid., 3: 389-98.—**Kupriianov, P. A.** Klassifikacija ran i ranenij. In: Kraty kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kupriianov, P. A., & Ranaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 127-36, pl.—**Panin, K. K.** [Organization of the work of the classification center for the front base hospital] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, 37-41.—**Sereisky, M. J.** [Problem of organic and functional in difficult diagnostic cases of war trauma] Voenn. med. glub. tyła (Sredne-aziat. voenn. okrug) Tashkent, 1945, 403-7.

Clinical aspect.

Girgolav, S. S. Klinika ranenij. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1951, 1: 61-77.—**Paulian, D., & Chillum, M.** Praktischer Beitrag zur Klinik der Kriegsverletzungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1942, 92: 67.

Cold injury.

See as main heading; also **Frostbite**.

Compensation.

See also subheading (Prognosis) also **Disabled**. **BENASSI, G.** Le lesioni per armi da guerra. 104p. 23½cm. Bologna, 1919.

Also Pensiero med., 1918, 8: Nos. 1-6.

Compensation for civilian war injuries. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 827. Also Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 64: 46.—**Geringer, J.** Ueber die Schwierigkeiten bei der Begutachtung alter, ausgeheilte Kriegsverletzungen. Beitr. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1929, 9: 176-85.—**Rentenverhältnisse** (Die) der Kriegsverletzten. In: Verwendungs-mögl. d. Kriegsbeschäd. (Krais, F.) Stuttg., 1916, 101-6.—**Rowe, R. C.** Line of duty. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1922, 6: No. 1, Suppl., 26-58.—**Scott, T. G.** Compensation for

injuries. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 640-6.—**Solmi, A.** Responsabilità dello stato per danni recati dall'amministrazione militare. Riv. crit. infortunista, 1931, 20: 1-6.—**Ufferte, L. J. E.** De la visite médicale et des formalités qu'elle entraîne en ce qui concerne le personnel civil des établissements militaires notamment en matière de contrôle et dans les accidents du travail. Rev. serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 104: 29-92.—**Women** demand equal compensation for war injuries [Gt. Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 779.—**Women** to be paid the same compensation as men for war injuries [Gt. Britain] Ibid., 1943, 122: 391.

Complication.

Delorme, E. Sur la décalcification dans les traumatismes de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1917, 3. ser., 127: 577-85.—**Metelica, I. I.** Posleoperacionnoe tečenie i lečenie v polevykh medicinskikh učreždenijakh; osloboždenija. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1949, 12: 220-5.—**Sinani, M., & Podiashuk, L.** Paratravmatičeskie dermatozy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 336-42.

Compression.

Breden, N. P., d'Abreu, A. L., & King, D. P. Sudden compression injuries of the abdomen at sea. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 144-6. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 449-55.—**Slocker & Diaz Gómez.** Graves lesiones por enterramiento. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 7: 234.—**Stein, J. J.** Sudden compression injuries of the abdomen. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 6.—**Sudden** compression injuries of the abdomen at sea. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 726.

Concussion.

See also **Head injury**; **Immersion blast**.

Chiari, H. Die pathologische Anatomie der Kriegsverwundung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 946.—**Ecker, A. D.** Artificial respiration in concussion. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 23, 19.—**Fulton, J. F.** Blast and concussion in the present war. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 1-8. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 226-40.

Control.

See also **Safety**; also **Body armor**; **Explosion**; **Gunnery**.

Estrin, L. M. [Au sujet de la lutte contre les traumatismes de guerre] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 4, 50-3.—**Longer** life jackets suggested to protect against depth bombs. Illinois M. J., 1943, 83: 343.

Crush and contusion.

See also subheading (Compression)

BIERMAN, H. R., WILDER, R. M., jr, & HELLEMS, H. K. The physiological effect of compressive forces on the torso. 16p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-630, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Bailey, H. Crush syndrome. In: his Surg. Mod. Warfare, 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 32-4.—**Barrett, W. A.** Bilateral crush injury to the thorax, with death; a case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 394-6.—**Bywaters, E. G. L., Belsey, R.** [et al.] Discussion on the effects on the kidney of trauma to parts other than the urinary tract, including crush syndrome. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 58-60 (Abstr.).—**Crushed** limb. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 18, 10. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 6.—**Ferreira, H.** Contusões do abdome. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1944, 9: 59-86.—**Futcher, P. H.** Renal failure complicating muscle crush injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 906-8.—**Gent, J. C.** A crush-foot injury sustained at sea. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 297.—**Malarenko, A., Bogin, L.** [et al.] Kontuzia (contusio) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 20-43.—**New (A)** kind of shock. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 286-8.—**Pugh, H. L.** Blast, crush, and compression injuries. In: Lett. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 290-8.—**Shepherd, J. A.** Crush or compression of limbs, with impairment of renal function. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 314-26.

Deafness.

See **Ear injury**, Deafness.

Dislocation.

See under **Joint**.

electric.

Araujo, J. O. Choque elétrico. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 113-6.—**Deaths** due to electric shock. Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 4, 2.—**[First-aid instructions in electric current injuries during military operations]** Sovet. med., 1940, No. 13, 36.—**Kaplan, A.** Elektrotravma. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1159-67.—**Kupriianov,**

P. A. Elektrotravmy. In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kupriyanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 231-3.—**Paterson, J. H., & Turner, J. W. A.** Lightning and the central nervous system. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 73-5.—**Souza Medina, D.** Instruções para socorros a acidentados da electricidade. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1944, 5: 525-31.—**Teneff, S.** Le lesioni da elettricità in guerra. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 545.

— Examination.

See also **Medical examination.**

GRASHEY, R. Röntgenuntersuchung bei Kriegsverletzten. 204p. 16°. Münch., 1918.

HEINEMANN-GRÜDER, C. Beurteilung der Kriegsverletzungen und ihre erste Behandlung. p.93-147. 20cm. Dresd., 1944.

In: Feldehirurgie (Käfer, H.) 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944.

Gorinevskaja, V. V. Diagnostika povrezdenij. In her Perv. khir. pomoshch travm. voen. mirn. vrem., Moskva, 1942, 44-54.—**Hotta, S.** Sensyō no roentgen-sindan ni tuite [Roentgen diagnosis of war wounds] Nippon roentgen gakkai zasshi, 1938-39, 16: 12-7, illust.—**Petrov, N. N.** Principy diagnostičeskoj metodiki pri ranenijakh. In his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 56-68.—**Stern, B. M.** [Roentgenological characteristics of war injuries in the field] Voenn. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 109-20.—**Testa, U.** La sindrome di ipertensione orbitaria e sua importanza in traumatologia di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 1042-7.—**Várady, K.** Röntgenbilder von Kriegsverletzungen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1943, 67: 300.

— Foreign body.

See as main heading.

— Fracture.

See as main heading.

— Frostbite.

See **Cold injury; Frostbite.**

— gas.

See **Chemical agent; Gas; Gas poisoning; Gas warfare.**

— Manual.

See also **Surgery, Manual.**

FLETCHER, E., & RAVEN, R. W. War wounds and injuries. 262p. 22cm. Lond., 1940.

GIOTA, T. Traumatología de guerra. 174p. 22cm. B. Air., 1943.

GIRGOLAV, S. S. Хирургия. Разд.1: Общие вопросы военнопольевой хирургии; раны, отморожения, ожоги. 431p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

Forms v.1, Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950.

MAINGOT, R., SLESINGER, E. G., & FLETCHER, E. T. D. War wounds and injuries. 2. ed. 499p. 22½cm. Balt., 1943.

MANUAL da socorrista de guerra. 162p. 18cm. S. Paulo, 1943.

MENDELEVA, I. A., & ANTONOV, A. N. Вопросы военного травматизма и хирургической практики. 120p. 21½cm. Leningr., 1945.

Forms v.3, Tr. Leningr. gosud. pediat. med. inst.

ORR, H. W. Wounds and fractures. 227p. 25½cm. Springf., 1941.

PLASTINA, M. Lezioni di traumatologia di guerra. 295p. 20½cm. Fir., 1943.

ПРОКОФЕВ, Н. Н. Методика обследования пострадавших при военных травмах. 31p. 17cm. Leningr., 1943.

RADAJKIN, S. D. Praktikum po toksikologii, patologii i terapii porazhenij boevymi OV. 136p. 22½cm. Moskva, 1939.

WAR WOUNDS and air raid casualties. 256p. 22cm. Lond., 1939.

— neuropsychiatric.

See **Neuropsychiatric casualty.**

— Non-battle injury.

See also **Casualty, Non-battle casualty.**

Novotel'nov, S. A. [Injuries in times of peace] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1932, 3: 112.

— Pathology.

GUBERGRIC, A. I. Внутренняя патология боевой травмы. 120p. 20cm. Moskva, 1946.

Bibliogr.: p. 107-18.

Cunha, R. L. O sangue em traumatologia de guerra. Impr. med., Rio, 1943, 19: No. 356, 25-34.—**Heinrich, G.** Pathologische Veränderungen des Blutbildes unter Berücksichtigung des Myelogramms und ihre Verwertbarkeit zur Anzeigestellung bei der Behandlung von Schussbrüchen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 499-505.—**Pathological specimens** of war injuries, Rep. M. Res. Council, Lond. (1939-45) 1948, 41.—**Pathology** of war injuries. Med. Targets, 1945, No. M-AB, 111.—**Shabad, L. M.** O nekotorykh osobennostjakh patologičeskoj anatomii boevoj travmy. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 365-70.

— Physiopathology.

Besta, C. Forme fisiopatice da traumi di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 629-32.—**Bolker, H., McGuinness, J. S., & Katz, Y. J.** Blood specific gravity determinations in the evaluation and treatment of battle casualties. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 30, 22-8.—**Cleghorn, R. A., & Chute, A. L.** Studies of bodily reactions to injury in battle casualties; clinical observations. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada) 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C. 6227a, 1-14, ch.—**Gohrbandt, E.** Die Bedeutung des zugrunde gehenden körpereigenen Eiweisses für die Kriegsverletzungen. Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 1637.—**Kogan-Jasnyi, V. M., & Derman, G. L.** Somatičeskie reakcii organizma na boevye travmy. Vrach. delo, 1945, 25: 575-84.—**Lathe, G. H., Hamilton, J. D.** [et al.] Studies of bodily reactions to injury in battle casualties; disturbances in kidney function and morphology following abdominal and other wounds. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada) 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C. 6227f, 1-23, pl., 2 tab.—**Orbeli, L. A.** Rol vegetativnoj nervnoj sistemy v patogeneze boevykh travm. Voenn. med. sborn., 1945, No. 2, 3-9.

— Poisoning.

See as main heading.

— Prognosis.

See also subheading (Compensation)

Lehtinen, V. Resultaten vid revision av krigsskador och något om de faktorer, som inverkar på prognosen. Nord. med., 1941, 12: 3003-7. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 275 (Abstr.).—**Orr, H. W.** Determining factors in the end-results following war wounds and compound fractures. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1942, 18: 237-45. Also Diplomate, 1942 14: 302-7.

— Psychological aspect.

See also **Neuropsychiatric casualty; Shock; War neurosis, traumatic; War psychosis.**

Ballesteros Barahona, M. Psicología del herido de guerra. Ejército, 1943, No. 40, 60-4.—**Barton, W. E.** Healthy attitudes toward war injuries. Pub. Health Nurs., 1944, 36: 74-9.—**Delmas, P.** Comment faut-il entendre les rapports respectifs du chirurgien et du blessé dans l'armée. Paris méd., 1918, 27: 50-6.—**Duke-Elder, P. M., & Wittkower, E.** Psychological reactions in soldiers to the loss of vision of one eye, and their treatment. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 155-8.—**Giliarovski, V. A.** [Nature of alterations in the neuro-psychic sphere after war contusions] Sovrem. psikiat., 1916, 10: 403-33.—**Kupper, H. I.** Psychic concomitants in wartime injuries. Psychosomat. M., 1945, 7: 15-21.—**Lander, J.** The psychiatrically immunizing effect of combat wounds. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1946, 16: 536-41.—**Sachsse, H.** Ueber die seelischen Probleme von Kriegsverletzten. Volksgesundheit, Rastatt, 1949, 74-6.—**Sviadoshch, A. M.** Psikhopatologičeskie kartiny pri svežikh vnešerpnnykh boevykh ranenijakh. Nevropat. psikiat., 1947, 16: No. 6, 90.—**Vallejo Nájera, A.** Reacciones psicógenas en los mutilados de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1942, No. 41, 1-12.

— Record.

See also subheading (Certificate) also **Casualty, Reporting.**

IMPORTANCE (The) of adequate records of the sick and wounded in the military services in time of war and the best methods for obtaining them [MS of essays for the Sir Henry Wellcome Prize

of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States] 7 MS. Wash., 1939.

CONTENTS

- No. 1. Laird, A. 12 l. 34cm.
No. 2. Leedham, C. L. 11p. 26½cm.
No. 3. Love, A. G. [Prize winner] 40p. 27cm.
No. 4. Lull, G. F. 15p. 28cm.
No. 5. Michael, W. H. 17p. 26½cm.
No. 6. Miles, W. H. 10p. 35¼cm.
No. 7. Tinsman, C. A. 12p. 28cm.

Marotte. Rapport présenté à la Commission internationale de standardisation (2^e session, octobre 1927) 1^o sur la standardisation de la fiche médicale (a) de l'Avant, (b) de traitement et d'évacuation; 2^o sur la nomenclature des blessures de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix-Rouge, 1927, 9: 853-88. — Etude reprise de la fiche d'hospitalisation et de la pochette-fiche d'évacuation. Ibid., 1936, 18: 885-906.—**Munikhes, R.** Spravka o ranenii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 283-5.—**Private** hospital war casualty records desired by Uncle Sam. Bull. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians, 1941-42, 13: 71.

Sequelae.

See also subheadings (Complication; Psychological aspect) also **Hysteria; War neurosis; War psychosis.**

Aquier, L. Importance et traitement de l'engorgement lymphatique dans les suites tardives des blessures de guerre. Rev. internat. mutil. guerre, 1918, 1: 228-35.—**Chofré Albiol, A.** Consideraciones sobre cuatro casos de aneurismas traumáticos, por herida de guerra. An. Serv. traumat. Hosp. provinc., Valencia, 1936, 3: 668-75.—**Gómez-Durán, M.** Los síndromes deficitarios de los miembros y las contracturas fisiopáticas en los heridos de guerra. Actas Congr. med. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 179-88.—**Karitzky, B.** Dystrophie und Atrophie bei Kriegsverletzung. Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 1170-7.—**Natume, H.** Sensoy ni yoru zen-tōyō-sei sittyō-syō rei [Frontal ataxia caused by a war wound] Gun idan zassi, 1943, 821-5.—**Parin, B. V.** [Cicatricial contractures following injuries and burns of the soft tissue in the light of medical examinations] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1944, 33-6.—**Petrov, V. A.** [A device for the prophylaxis and treatment of contractures] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 8, 33.—**Tregubov, S. L.** [Ischemic contractures in gunshot injuries] Hosp. delo, 1944, No. 3, 5-7.—**Webster, G. V.** Adherent scars of the lower extremity. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 878-88.

Shock.

See as main heading.

thermal.

See also Burns; Cold injury; Frostbite.

Adunanza straordinaria dell'Accademia dei fisiocritici in Siena, dedicata allo studio ed alla cura delle lesioni di congelamento ed alle ferite di guerra; sezione medico-fisica; adunanza del 4 maggio 1941. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 395-8.—**Flosi, A.** Insolução. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 110-2, pl.—**Freitas, J. M. de.** Queimaduras. Ibid., 65-9, pl.—**Gorinevskaja, V. V.** Termicheskie i energeticheskie porazhenija na vojne. In her Perv. khir. pomoshch travm. voen. mirn. vrem., Moskva, 1942, 140-65.—**Hoche, O.** Die erste Behandlung thermischer Kriegsschäden. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 94; 154.—**Ivashchenko, G. M.** Ožogi lica; otmoroženija lica. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 6: 118-20.—**Konosevich, M. A.** K voprosu o lečenii otmoroživanij i ožogov. Feldsher, Moskva, 1945, No. 1, 55.—**Petrov, N. N.** Ožogi, otmoroženija, elektrotravma. In his Lechen. ran. vojne, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 135-46.—**Teneff, S.** Le lesioni termiche, elettriche e da causticazioni in guerra. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 534-48.

Treatment.

MERCK & COMPANY. Treatment of war injuries. 2. rev. 60p. 21½cm. Rahway, 1942.

Braine, J., Métivet, G. [et al.] Po povodu pervičnogo šva ranenij pri nesčasnykh slučajakh mirnogo vremena. In: Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 86-95.—**Dial, D. E.** Treatment of war injuries. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 1229-35.—**Gibbon, J. H., jr. & Hodge, C. C.** The treatment of minor war injuries. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 1829-42.—**Luten, J. F.** Treatment of war casualties including shock, plasma and sulfonamides. J. Omaha Clin. Soc., 1944, 5: 4-8.—**Magliulo, A.** Criteri generali sulle ferite di guerra e loro trattamento. Forze san., Roma, 1937, 6: 1565-81.—**Major** medical and surgical problems of war casualties. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 205: 304-6.—**Quesada, F.** Asistencia de los traumatizados en el Perú. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1948-49, 21-22: 29-42.—**Ross, J. A., & Hulbert, K. F.** Treatment of 100 war wounds and burns. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 618-21.—**Treatment** (The) of war injuries. Ulster M. J., 1941, 10: 102-10.—**Treatment** of war wounds and fractures. Brit.

M. J., 1939, 2: 694.—**Walters, W.** Care of the injured in war zones. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 766-76.—**Woods, R. S.** Treatment of injuries in war. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1938, 197: 421-5.

Treatment: Anesthetization.

See also Surgical technic, Anesthetization.

Neel, H. B. Anesthetic agents in the treatment of battle casualties. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 442-8.

Treatment: Blood transfusion.

See Blood transfusion.

Treatment: Chemotherapy.

Ivánovics, G., Gieszer, N. G. [et al.] Chemotherapie der Kriegsverletzungen, beziehungsweise ihre Prophylaxe mit Rücksicht auf die Gasphegmone. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 58 (Abstr.).—**Lange-Sundermann.** Behandlung infizierter Kriegsverletzungen; Provocin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1252 (Abstr.).—**Luten, J. F.** Battle casualties with special reference to the use of the sulfonamides. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 652-4.—**Palmer** [Chemotherapy of infected wounds with special reference to surgical war injuries] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 2600-3.—**Swett, P. P.** Chemotherapy in war wounds and compound fractures. In: Essent. Emerg. Tr. (Connecticut M. J.) N. Haven, 1942, 29-32.—**Thrower, W. R.** Chemotherapy. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 96-104.

Treatment: First treatment.

See also Battle, Medical work; Battlefield, Medical activities; Combat zone; First aid.

Bauer, F. Om behandlingen av krigsskador & förbandsplatser och flyttande sjukhus. Allm. sven. läk. tidn., 1914, 11: 753-7.—**Cardoso de Freitas, A.** Os feridos de guerra nos postos de socorros. Portugal méd., 1918, 4: 551-62.—**Gorinevskaja, V. V.** Pervaja pomošč i pervičnaja khirurgičeskaja obrabotka ran mirnogo i voennogo vremena. In her Perv. khir. pomoshch travm. voen. mirn. vrem., Moskva, 1942, 88-104.

Pervaja pomošč i lečenie povreždenij plečevogo pojasja i verkhnej konečnosti na etapakh sanitarnoj evakuacii. Ibid., 333-63.

Pervaja pomošč i lečenie povreždenij nižnikh konečnostej na etapakh sanitarnoj evakuacii. Ibid., 363-84.—**Kupriianov, P. A.** Metodika lečeniia ranenij v pervye časy. In: Lechen. ran. vojne (Petrov, N. N.) 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 94-109.—**Heinemann-Grüder, C.** Beurteilung der Kriegsverletzungen und ihre erste Behandlung. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 88-126; 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 93-143.—**Hill, P. S., Lapp, W. A., & Tom, K. S.** The preoperative care of battle casualties. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 667-72.—**Renou, C. A. M.** The early treatment of battle casualties of soft tissues and bone. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1945-46, 15: 193-205.—**Stratford, H. M.** First aid to the injured. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 672.

Treatment: Hospitalization.

See also Hospital service, surgical.

Groves, E. W. H. The treatment of war injuries in base hospitals. Practitioner, Lond., 1939, 142: 330-40.—**Mitchell, E. D., jr.** War injuries in an evacuation hospital. Memphis M. J., 1946, 21: 148.—**Sapozhnikov, E. M.** [Hospitalisation et traitement des blessures cavitaires aux rayons de placement de la division et de l'armée] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 9, 13-8.

Treatment: Methods.

TRUETA RASPALL, J. Treatment of war wounds and fractures. 146p. 19cm. Lond., 1939.

Treatment of war wounds and fractures, with special reference to the closed method as used in the war in Spain. 2. impres. 150p. 19cm. N. Y., 1940.

Atkins, R. R. G. Practical hints on the treatment of war injuries in forward areas. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 152-9.—**Barroso, G.** Notas sobre recentes aquisições no tratamento de feridas e queimaduras. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1942, 3: 925-37, pl.—**Berezov, E. L., & Guljanicky, F. M.** O lečenii v Zheleznovodskoe voennyykh povreždenij. In: Zheludoch. khir. Zheleznovodsk, Gorky, 1941, 293-301.—**Blauvelt, H.** The value of penicillin in the treatment of war injuries. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 214: 134-6.—**Gohrbandt, E.** Die Behandlung des zugrunde gehenden körpereigenen Eiweisses für die Kriegsverletzungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 843.—**Innes, A., & Ellis, V. H.** Battle casualties treated with penicillin. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 524-8.—**Linberg, B. E.** Antireticular cytotoxic serotherapy of frostbite and war wounds. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1943-44, 1: 124-9.—**Lyon, D. W.** Recent developments in the treatment of war casualties. J. Maine M. Ass., 1945, 36: 19, &c.—**Nesterov, A. I.** Medicinskie pokaznija k primeneniju kompleksnoj terapii voenno-travmatičeskikh

porazenij i osnovnye lečebnye propisi. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 32-40.—**Newer** treatment of war injuries. Pub. Health Nurs., 1942, 34: 366-70.—**Petrov, N. N.** Meropriyatija pri ranenijakh otdelnykh častej tela. In his Lečen. ran. voine, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 228-40.—**Pevzner, M. I.** [Au sujet de l'élevation de l'effet du traitement complexe des traumatismes de guerre] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 104.—**Poliaček, J. G.** [Significance of therapeutic diet in treatment of war-traumas of the organs of locomotion and nervous system] Vopr. kurort., 1941, 54-9.—**Ravdin, I. S.** Recent advances affecting the care of military casualties. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 177-81.—**Rieder, W.** Die modernen Grundsätze in der Behandlung von Kriegsverletzungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1405.—**Vinkovski.** Organizacija i lečenje na leko ranenite. Voen. san. delo, Sofia, 1947, 2: 68-72.—**Vogralik, V. G.** Opyt konservativnoj terapii voennoj travmy. In: Tezisy doklad. (Tomsk. gosud. med. inst.) Tomsk, 1942, 16.

— Treatment: Physical therapy.

See also such terms as **Exercise**, therapeutic; **Wounded**, Rehabilitation, etc.

PARFENOV, A. P. Физиотерапевтическая репелтура при лечении боевых травм. 53p. 14½cm. Moskva, 1943.

Actinoterapia (L') nelle lesioni di guerra. Studium, Nap., 1915, 8: 378-88.—**Dreyer, L.** Allgemeine und spezielle physikalische Nachbehandlung. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 304-37.—**Ehalt, W.** Wie werden Kriegs- und Friedensverletzungen nachbehandelt? Wien. med. Wschr., 1942, 92: 539-43.—**Isaev, V. V.** [Physiotherapy of war traumata] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 7, 11-20.—**Krömer, K.** Die Nachbehandlung der Verletzungen im Frieden und im Kriege. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1941, 54: 502-4.—**Langfeldt.** Ein Wort zur Kältebehandlung Kriegsverletzter. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1916, 26: 321.—**Newman, L. B.** Method for producing soapy solution in whirlpool tank. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 761-3.—**Pfab, B.** Zur Nachbehandlung von Kriegsverletzungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1941, 37: 853.—**Samitier Azparren, J.** Aplicación de la hidroterapia a las afecciones quirúrgicas de guerra. Casa del médico, 1948, 2. época, No. 87, 19-21.—**Snedecor, S. T.** Occupational therapy in orthopedic war injuries. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1944, 23: 179.—**Valedinsky, I. A.** Opyt lečeniya kurortnymi faktorami voenno-travmatičeskikh povrezhdenij za vremja vojny II. Klin. med., Moskva, 1948, 26: No. 7, 66-70.—**Kulkov, A. E., & Zacepin, T. S.** Balneoterapija voennykh travm. Hosp. delo, 1946, No. 6, 24-30.

— Treatment, surgical.

See also **Surgery**, traumatic; **Surgical technic**.

Atkins, H. J., & Hoiden, B. Treatment of battle casualties; second stage in two-stage operation. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 622.—**Beecher, H. K.** Preparation of battle casualties for surgery. Ann. Surg., 1945, 121: 769-92.—**Jacobson, S. A.** [Progov's teachings on war injuries from the modern viewpoint] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1938, No. 6, 5-29.—**Joseph, E., Kook, N. [et al.]** General surgical experiences in war injuries. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1949, 36: 3-8.—**Kirk, N. T.** Surgical care of the battle casualty. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1944) 1945, 266-9.—**Moorhead, J. J.** Traumatic surgery and the war of tomorrow. Am. J. Surg., 1941, 52: 197-9.—**Valude, E.** Des opérations inopportunes sur les blessés de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1915, 3. ser., 73: 283.

— unusual.

Barón, A. G. Soldado clavado en el suelo por un proyectil de mortero; curiosidades de la casuística de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 102.—**D., R.** Blessures de guerre singulières. Chron. méd., Par., 1917, 24: 251.

— by branches of service.

See also **Morbidity**.

Gorinevskaia, V. Travmatizm v armii i flote. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 500-5.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite accidentali della mano da scoppio della cartuccia nel caricatore del fucile. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 1145.—**Vetter.** Otologische Untersuchung einer Mot. Ik. Kp. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 1127-9.

— by branches of service: Air Force.

See also **Acceleration**, Injuries and diseases.

Hass, G. Relations between time of day occurrence of aircraft accidents and injuries to occupants of aircrafts at Randolph Field, Texas, in 1942 [6] 1, 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 120, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Relations between time of day, nature of aircraft accidents, types of aircraft and degrees of injury to flying personnel at Randolph Field,

Texas, in 1942. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 123, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The relations between injuries due to aircraft accidents at Brooks Field, Texas, in 1942 and the causes and nature of the accidents. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 144, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Relations between injuries to occupants of aircraft and the time of day at which aircraft accidents of various types and causes occurred at Brooks Field, Texas, in 1942. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 146, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Relations between injuries to occupants of aircraft and the time of day at which aircraft accidents of various types and causes occurred at Brooks Field, Texas, in 1942. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Also Forms Rep. No. 167, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

— An analysis of relations between force, aircraft structure and injuries to personnel involved in aircraft accidents with recommendations for safer principles in design of certain types of aircraft. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 187, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SCHNEIDER, B. A. Progress in the investigation of injuries resulting from aircraft accidents in the U. S. Army Air Forces (for several months from 1943 to July 1944) v. p. 10 pieces. 28cm. Wash., 1943-44.

Forms Nos. 192, 247, 283, 303, 320, 327, 356, 357, 369, and 372, of Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON AVIATION MEDICINE. Report No. 292: Injuries resulting from aircraft accidents, U. S. Army Air Forces, Continental U. S., for December 1943 [9p]. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Campbell, I. M. Hailstone bruises in a high altitude aircraft accident. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 5, 7.—**Carlson, W. A.** Craniocerebral injuries in the AAF. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Mar., 2.—**Cato, E. T., & Darmady, E. M.** Some aspects of Royal Air Force casualties; with notes on the bacteriology of war wounds. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1943-44, 13: 98-106.—**Dick, I. L.** The management of multiple injuries in aircrews. Edinburgh M. J., 1945, 52: 61-73.—**Gardner, C. E.** Air force battle casualties; an experience with acute injuries of eight hundred and thirty-nine battle casualties from the Eighth Air Force. Arch. Surg., 1946, 53: 387-406.—**Gertman** [Incorrect jumps as cause of injuries of the tibiotarsal joint] Voen. san. delo, 1935, 25.—**Greifer, G., & Platonov, K.** O nekotorykh vidakh travm u letnogo sostava. Ibid., 1941, 98.—**Injuries** in aircraft accidents. In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 9, 1-24, illust.—**Ivanov, V. A.** Perelomy konečnostej u ličnogo sostava aviacii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 6, 26-34.—**Karavayev, A. G.** Perelomy pozvonocznika u letnogo sostava po materialam centralnogo aviaionnogo hospitalja. Ibid., 1946, No. 4, 37-44.—**Lagrot, F.** Les brûlures dans l'aviation. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1945, 1: 179-90.—**Lyons, H. A.** The handling of common head injuries occurring in aviation personnel. Contact, Pensacola, 1943-44, 3: 235-8.—**MacFee, W. F.** The treatment of Air Force combat casualties. Ann. Surg., 1944, 120: 1-11.—**Schneider, J.** Die Leitverletzung und ihre Bedeutung für die Fliegerei. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1942-43, 42: 270-91.—**Taylor, V. J. M.** Rehabilitation of injured air crews. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 559.

— by branches of service: Amphibious forces.

See also **Amphibious warfare**.

Ferguson, L. K. Surgical casualties of amphibious warfare. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 73-9.—**Matros, N. H.** Casualties during amphibious combat operation. Ibid., 1945, 44: 909-15.—**Method** of handling casualties in amphibious operation. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 134-6.—**O'Neill, J. N.** Surgical phase of amphibious warfare. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 705-10.—**Summary** of casualties in landing operations; results three weeks later. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 2, 80.

by branches of service: Armored forces.

Chute. Are there any special types of casualties in an armoured unit that differ from, say, an infantry unit? Univ. Toronto M. J., 1942-43, 20: 296.—**Eddy, H. C.** Plan for the care of surgical casualties in the Armored Division. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 257-83.—**Rumble, E. T., jr.** & **Millsbaugh, J. A.** Tank casualty; a case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1123-6.

by branches of service: Artillery.

Alekseev, H. Shumovaya travma v artillerii. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 81-93.—**Brüggemann, A.** Schädigung des Gehörorgans bei einer grossen Artillerie- und Minenschlacht im Weltkrieg. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 725.—**James, J. A.** Gun blast and the use of moulded ear defenders. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1945, 60: 294-7, pl.—**Kiml, J.** Poškození a ochrana sluchu v palebném stanovišti. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1947, 16: 8-15.—**Machle, W.** Effects of gun blasts on hearing. Arch. Otolaryng., 1945, 42: 164-8.—**Markellov, N., & Temkin, I.** [Study of traumatism in the artillery during peace] Ortop. travmat. Kharkov, 1933, 7: 20-31.—**Mikhailovsky, S. V., & Udincev, V. N.** K voprosu o metodakh zashtity organa slukha u artileristov i tankistov. Tr. Perm. gosud. med. inst., 1933, Aug.-Oct., 110-2.—**Murray, N. E., & Reid, G.** Temporary deafness due to gunfire. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1946, 61: 92-30, 6 pl.—**Experimental observations on the aural effects of gun-blast.** Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 611-7.—**Schmid, W.** Ueber zwei typische Verletzungen beim Schiessen mit Infanteriekanone. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 577.—**Suggit, S. C.** Gunners and blast deafness. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 151-5.—**Wasizuka, M.** Sanzyūhatsi-siki yahō kūhō ni in-suru bakusō no iti rei [A case of injury caused by the explosion of blank cartridges of a Model 38 field gun] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, 1185-8.

by branches of service: Navy.

Carl, F. W., Deaver, J. M., & Phillips, R. B. The Norfolk explosion disaster. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 284-92.—**Case incidence rates for diseases and noncombat injuries.** Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Navy, 1945, 57-67.—**Casualties in the medical services; Royal Navy.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 693.—**Dearing, A. H.** Report of injuries admitted to the hospital ship in one year. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 14-27.—**Deck explosions causing injuries about the knee associated with vascular changes in the extremities.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 23.—**Heiman, K.** Voprosu ob uveličenii travmatičeskikh povrezhdenij vo flote za poslednie desjat let. Tr. Obshch. russ. vrach. pam. Pirogova, 1905, 5: 20.—**Kholin, S.** [Traumatism in the Russian Navy and means of prevention] Voen. san. delo, 1929, No. 4, 115-21.—**Sinobu, T.** [Statistical observation of the official injuries occurring in the Naval harbour office at Kure.] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1939, 28: 52.—**Smith, G. W.** Treatment of combat casualties aboard ship. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 122.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite della guerra marittima. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 504-6, illust.—**Walters, W.** Treatment of war casualties. North Carolina M. J., 1944, 5: 222-7. Also Philadelphia M., 1944-45, 40: 249-56.—**Zur Verth, M.** Leitsätze für die erste Behandlung von Seekriegsverletzungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 2189.

by countries.

See also under Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.

Ducheneau, L., & Roca, C. A. El traumatismo en el ejército argentino. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1934, 33: 351-66.—**Injuries among military personnel in the United States.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 43.—**Kostiurin, V. S., & Ornat-skaja, N. V.** [Causes and conditions of traumatism in the Red Army] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1933, 4: 289-97.—**Novotel'nov, S. A.** [Trauma in the Red Army in peace time] Tr. Acad. mil. med. Kiroff, 1935, 3: 123-31.

by organs and regions.

See also under names of organs and regions as **Ear injury; Extremity injury; Eye injury; Face; Finger; Foot; Genitals; Head injury; Heart injury; Jaw; Neck; Nervous system; Spine; Thorax; Urogenital apparatus, etc.**

Dorronsoro Montes, A. Normas generales que seguimos en el tratamiento de los heridos cavitarios. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 95-8.—**Gurevich, N. I.** [Blessures de la poitrine et du ventre selon les traditions de Pirogov] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 4, 7-13.—**Neufeld, A. J.** Bones, joints, and muscles. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B. & Co.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 180-8.

by organs and regions: Abdomen.

See also other subheadings (Compression; Concussion) also **Immersion blast; Surgical technic, Abdominal surgery; Wound—by organs and regions: Abdomen.**

GOHRBANDT, E. Die Verletzungen des Bauches. p. 281-336. 20cm. Dresd., 1944. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944.

GORDON-TAYLOR, G. The abdominal injuries of warfare. 87p. 23½cm. Bristol, 1939.

SCHMIEDEN, V. Bauch. p. 700-73. 24½cm. Lpz., 1917.

In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917.

Atanasian, L. A. [Subcutaneous ruptures of the abdominal organs and the transabdominal space] Feldsher, Moskva, 1940, No. 2, 9-13.—**Banaitis, S. I.** Povrezhdenija života. In: Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kupriyanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 292-313. ——— & **Bocharov, A. A.** Klassifikacija i častota ranenij života. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1949, 12: 32-43.—**Bainbridge, W. S.**

The remote effects of abdominal trauma. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 8: pt 1, 203-16.—**Bocharov, A. A.** Obščaja kharakteristika ranenij života. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1949, 12: 44-77.—**Brewster, J. M.** Acute traumatic diaphragmatic hernia; a case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 572-5.—**Career, L., & Colombo, C.** Syndrome paraperitoneale; importanza nel funzionamento del Nucleo chirurgico. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 469-72.

Dyson, C. Wartime abdominal injuries. Med. J., Lond. (Can.), 1943, 13: 1-5.—**García Morán, J.** Notas sobre heridos de vientre. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 150-63.—**Gardner, C. M.** Abdominal trauma. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 4, 13-21.—**Glorteanu, I., & Costescu, P.** Les séquelles des blessures abdominales de guerre. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 8: pt 1, 251-76.

Gordon-Taylor, G. The abdominal injuries of warfare. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 181; 235. Also in War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 115-36. ——— Abdominal injuries in modern warfare. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 366. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 207: 144-6.—**Hook, F. R.** Ventral hernia as a sequel of the traumatic abdomen. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 8: pt 1, 231-50.—**János, G., & Robicek, F.** Fedett hasi sérülések. Honvéderos, 1950, 3: 558-66.—**Joergenson, E. J.** The abdomen. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B. & Co.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 172-5.—**Johnson, L. W.** The post-traumatic abdomen; diaphragmatic hernia as a sequel of war injuries. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 8: pt 1, 217-30.—**Lathe, G. H., & Cameron, K. G.** Biochemical studies on wounded men; the condition of abdominal cases on admission to field dressing stations. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada) 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C.6243b, 1-3, tab.—**Lattanzio, R.** Osservazioni cliniche sugli addominali di guerra. Arch. ital. chir., 1942, 63: 232-44.—**Marsden, C. M.** Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 71-8.—**Naegeli, T.** Ueber Bauchkriegsverletzungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 894-6.—**Ohshima, K.** Batei-syō ni in-suru kūtōyō hika zendan ken migi gai-tyōkotu-dōmyaku sensoku ni yoru migi katai dasso no iti rei [A case of gangrene of the right lower limb due to embolism of the right external iliac artery and also a complete subcutaneous break in the jejunum, caused by a wound made by the hoof of a horse] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, No. 190, 321-8, illust.—**Petrov, N. N.** Ranenija života i taza. In: His Lechen. ran. voine, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 301-25.—**Pireaux & Beyne.** Séquelles des blessures de l'abdomen. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 8: pt 1, 277-98.—**Ramm, M. G.** Povrezhdenija života. In: Perv. khir. pomoshch travm. voen. mirn. vrem. (Gorinevskaja, V. V.) Moskva, 1942, 223-39.—**Rob, C. G.** The diagnosis of abdominal trauma in warfare. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 51-3. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1947, 85: 147-54.—**Schraer, I. A.** Smertnost pri pronikajuščikh ranenijakh života v vojskovom rajone. Khirurgia, Moskva, 1946, No. 9, 46-50.—**Shucksmith, H.** Abdominal injuries in battle casualties. Univ. Leeds Med. Mag., 1945, 15: 95-106.—**Steuer, R.** Traumatische Durchlöcherung des Zwerchfells. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 350.—**Storck, A. H.** Abdominal trauma associated with orthopedic casualties. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 305-9.—**Swaney, J.** Report on a case of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia repair using the transpleural approach. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 297-300.—**Torres Marty, L.** Traumatología abdominal de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 6: 321-38.—**Uffreduzzi, O.** Gli addominali di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 578-84. ——— Le lesioni sottocutanee dell'addome da agenti traumatizzanti ottusi. In: His Chir. guerra, Tor., 1940, 1015-8.—**Vich, J.** [Injuries of the abdomen during war] Cas. lék. česk., 1937, 76: 1293-5.—**Weinholtz, B.** Beitrag zum Kapitel der stumpfen Bauchverletzungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 285.

by organs and regions: Abdomen: Gun-shot injury.

GOHRBANDT, E. Die Kriegsschussverletzungen des Bauches. p. 249-305. 20cm. Dresd., 1941. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd.

——— [The same] p. 277-332. 20cm. Dresd., 1943. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 5-6. Aufl., Dresd.

STEINDL, H. Ueber Bauchschussverletzungen. p.59-130. 24½cm. Wien, 1944.

In: Bd. 2, of Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien.

UFFREDUZZI, O. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della parete e degli organi addominali. p.891-1022. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In his Chir. guerra, Tor.

— Le ferite d'arma da fuoco penetranti dell'addome con lesioni di organi parenchimatosi. p.906-40. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In his Chir. guerra, Tor.

BLÜMEL, P. Die Schussverletzungen des Bauches. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 381 (Abstr.).—Fischer, A. W. Bauchschüsse (Wehrmedizin) Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 1817-20.—János, G. A has lött sérülései. Honvédtörv., 1950, 2: 611; 1951, 3: 39; 127, illust.—Ratner, L. M. Ognestrelnye ranenija brjushnoj polosti i ikh otdalennye posledstviya. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 189-95, 2 pl.—Troell, A. Bukskott-skador i krig, särskilt med hänsyn till behandlingen. In: Handledn. & Försvarsmed., Stockh., 1940, 2: 245-57.

by organs and regions: Abdominal viscera.

Bainbridge, W. S. Delayed effects of trauma of the abdominal viscera. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 135-9. Also Lek. vojsk., 1945, 36: 104-8. Also Spanish transl., Rev. Esc. méd. mil., Méx., 1944, 3: No. 16, 26-30.—Lindenbaum, I. S., & Gurvich, S. V. Kliničeskoe značenie rentgenologičeskogo issledovanija pri ognestrelnykh pronikajučikh ranenijakh brjushnoj polosti. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 3, 41-5.—Odes, L. A. Dva slučajja kombinirovannogo ognestrelnogo ranenija pođzeločnoj železy i drugih organov brjushnoj polosti. Ibid., 1945, 65: No. 5, 72.—Uffreduzzi, O. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco del fegato e delle vie biliari extraepatiche. In his Chir. guerra, Tor., 1940, 906-26, illust.— Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della milza. Ibid., 1928-40, illust.

by organs and regions: Bladder.

See under Urogenital apparatus, Injury.

by organs and regions: Blood vessels.

See also Hemorrhage; Surgical technic, cardiovascular.

Baev, V. K. Ranenie krupnykh magistralnykh sosudov v vojskovom i armejskom rajonakh. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 2, 5-12.—Bichman, B. M. Vtoričnye krvotóčeniya pri povreždenii krupnykh sosudov. In: Vopr. khir. voyny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 90-111.—Bradford, B., jr. Vascular injuries in battle casualties. Clin. Bull., Cleveland, 1945, 9: 83-6. Also West Virginia M. J., 1946, 42: 105-8.— & Moore, M. J. Vascular injuries in war. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1946, 83: 667-73.—Brown, J. J. M., Boyd, A. M. [et al.] Discussion on vascular injuries in war. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1945-46, 39: 483-94.—Crie, G., jr. Management of injuries of major blood vessels. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1076-80.—Elkin, D. C. Vascular injuries of warfare. Ann. Surg., 1944, 120: 284-310. Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1944, 62: 284-310. — Research in peripheral vascular diseases and injuries. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd. 1947, July, 109.—Fuchsig, P. Die gedeckte Gefäßverletzung im Felde. Wien. med. Wschr., 1944, 94: 370.—Gage, M. Lesiones traumáticas de los vasos periféricos en la práctica civil y militar. América clín., 1942, 3: No. 5, 106-8.—Gray, H. K., Benson, C. D. [et al.] Early recognition and treatment of vascular injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 14-24.—Griffiths, D. L. Vascular injuries. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 172.—Haberland, H. F. O. Schussverletzungen der Blutgefäße. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 152 (Abstr.).—Herlyn, K. E. Ueber die Erkennung und Behandlung von Gefäßverletzungen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 503 (Abstr.).—Homans, J., Allen, A. W. [et al.] Vascular injuries. In: Burns Shock &c. (U. S. Nat. Res. Council.) Phila., 1943, 197-260.—Jarushевич, A. D. Ranenija krupnykh krovosnykh sosudov grud. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine, Moskva, 1949, 9: 489-520, pl.—Kravchenko, P. V. Ognestrelnoe ranenie krovosnykh sosudov. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 440-4.—Kuprianov, P. A. Ognestrelnye povreždenija krupnykh sosudov konečnostej. In: Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprianov, P. A., & Banatits, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 384-402, 2 pl.—Leitner, A. Propos des plaies sèches des gros vaisseaux. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 270-2.—Leo, G. Les plaies vasculaires sèches. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 84.—Linhart, W. Gefäßverletzungen des jetzigen Krieges. Wien. med. Wschr., 1942, 92: 433.—Mitrovitch, Plaies des vaisseaux. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1946, 2: 144.—Moore, B. Traumatic lesions of large blood vessels treated in a prison camp in Germany. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1943-44, 13: 241-3.—Mysh, V. M. Poučitel'naja kazuistika otrzytykh i zakrytykh povreždenij krovosnykh sosudov. In his Materialy istor. khir. voen. vrem., Novosibirsk, 1947, 150-64.—Ochsner, A. The rationale of overcoming sympathetic vaso-

constrictor impulses in the presence of trauma. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 6, 1-3.—Odom, C. B. Vascular injuries in battle casualties. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 167-71.—Parnenov, V. I. Ranenija krovosnykh sosudov v vojskovom rajone. Khirurgija, Moskva, 1946, No. 2, 40-7.—Petrov, N. N. Borba s krvotóčeniem v svežikh ranakh i lečenie povreždenij sosudov. In his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 191-205.—Radushkevich, V. P. K voprosu ob ognestrelnykh povreždenijakh krupnykh krovosnykh sosudov i ikh operativnom lečenii. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 53-64.—Seedorf, J. [Vessel injuries] Militäerlaegen, 1939, 45: 140-6.—Smith, R. W. A stab wound of the femoral artery. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 63.—Snyder, J. M. Vascular wounds; report of a series of 108 cases encountered in a forward evacuation hospital. Surgery, 1947, 21: 77-85.—Stabholz, H. Quelques remarques sur le traitement chirurgical des blessures des vaisseaux. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 96.—Teneff, S. Le ferite recenti d'arma da fuoco dei vasi sanguigni. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 422-34.—Trueta, J. Traumatic vascular spasm. In his Principi. & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 141-6, illust.—Turovec, I. G. [Gun-shot injuries of the blood-vessels] Ortop. travmat., Kharkov, 1940, 14: No. 5, 55-68. Also Khirurgija, Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 35-46.—Weisel, W. Experience with peripheral vascular wounds. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 173-9.

by organs and regions: Blood vessels: Complications and sequelae.

TENEFF, S. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dei vasi sanguigni ed i loro postumi. p.422-58. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor.

VONCKEN, J., & MAISONNET, P. J. F. R. Blessures des vaisseaux par projectiles de guerre et leurs sequelles. p.162-258. 24cm. Lond., 1929. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr.

Angerer, H. Kriegsverletzungen der Blutgefäße und deren weitere Folgezustände. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 69-84.—Beil, J. Treatment of haematoma or serous abscess. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1942-43, 14: 103.—Bervar, M. Prilog ispitivanju suficijentnosti kolateralna kod arteriovenoznih aneurizama. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 309-11.—Bisset, R. D. N. Traumatic aneurysm of the femoral artery. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 257.—Bogoraz, N. Anevrizmy travmatičeskie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 193-203.—Burrows, H. Arterio-venous aneurysms following gunshot wounds. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 337-42. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 250-5.—Caccia, F. Ferite dei vasi sanguigni e loro esiti. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 91.

Considerazioni clinico-statistiche e medico-legali infortunistiche sugli esiti tardivi delle ferite di guerra dei vasi sanguigni. Ibid., 92.—Courbin. Traitement hydromineral des séquelles des plaies vasculaires. Ibid., 97.—Defendi, S. Aneurisma arterio-venoso dei vasi femorali di sinistra. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 286-96.—De La Cour, G., & Stephens, H. E. R. Injuries to blood vessels and their sequelae. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 135-62.—Francesco, G. Conseguenze immediate e remote di ferite vasali. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 90.—Giles, R. C. A case report of dissecting aneurysm of the femoral artery of undetermined etiology and with unusual symptomatology. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 460-2.—Hukuda, M. Sensyō-sei myaku-ryū tiken hoi (sensyō-sei myaku-ryū no byōrigaku-teki kōsatu); hu, myaku-ryū ni kan-suru igaku zuyutogo to sono bunrui-hō ni tuite [Contribution to knowledge of aneurysm caused by war wounds (pathological observations of aneurysm caused by war wounds); supplement, medical terminology for aneurysm, and method of classification]. Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 1405-15, 2 pl.—Luesma-Uranga, E. Clínica y terapéutica de las heridas de guerra de las arterias; secuelas de estas lesiones. Rev. cirug. B. Aires, 1941, 20: 91-112.—Martin, J. D., jr. Pulsating hematoma; report of cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 219-24.—Părvulescu. Les blessures des vaisseaux et leurs séquelles. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 99.—Reed, W. C., & Dillon, W. F. Arteriovenous fistula; report of 4 cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 261-5.—Saitō, T. Late effects of gunshot injuries of the blood vessels. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 100-3.—Slupsky, N. E. [A case of A. anonyana ligature in connection with traumatic aneurysm] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1944, 49-51.—Stich, R. Gefäßverletzungen und deren Folgezustände; Aneurysma. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 252-73.—Sylvester. Arterio-venous aneurysms. Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 223-6.—Teneff, S. L'ematoma pulsante. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 435-8.—L'aneurisma arterioso. Ibid., 438-49, illust. — L'aneurisma arterio-venoso. Ibid., 449-54, illust. — Pseudoaneurisma. Ibid., 454.—Wachsmuth, W. Das arterio-venöse Aneurysma als Kreislaufkurzschluss. Deut. Militärztg., 1943, 8: 541-4.—Yamada, K. Kyodai-naru kessyu no iti rei [An instance of a gigantic hematoma] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, No. 192, 965-70, illust.

by organs and regions: Bones and joints.

See also **Fracture; Joint.**

Barbier & Bolot. Séquelles de blessures ostéo-articulaires de guerre posant des problèmes complexes de thérapeutique. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1946, 72: 465.—**Delrez.** Le traitement des blessures de guerre du squelette. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1939-40, 20: 598.—**Dickson, F. D.** Injuries of bones and joints. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 28: 137.—**Furlong, R., & Clark, J. M. P.** Missile wounds involving bone. *Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl.*, 1948, 291-310.—**Heggie, J. F., Kendall, A. W., & Heggie, R. M.** Heridas infectadas que interesan los huesos tratadas con sulfapiridina y sulfatazol. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1943, 42: 468-78.—**LeCocq, E. A.** War injuries of bones. *Northwest M.*, 1944, 43: 331-3.—**Leriche.** Demonstrations on bone and joint injuries. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 842-5.—**Milne, R.** Wounds of bone. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) *Edinb.*, 1940-41, 503-23.—**Bailey, H.** [The same] *Ibid.*, 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 657-77.—**Pugh, H. L.** Injuries of bones and joints. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 28: 150-2.—**Risolia, A.** Heridas por armas de fuego en los huesos y articulaciones. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air.*, 1945, 21: 81-9.—**Steffens.** Ueber intraossale Steckschuss-Kriegsverletzungen. *Ber. Internat. Kongr. Unfallmed.* (1938) 1939, 8. Congr., 2: 787-90.—**Weeden, W. M., & Stein, H. D.** Observaciones sobre traumatismos y afecciones de los huesos en la segunda guerra mundial [Transl.] *An. cirurg., B. Air.*, 1945, 4: 937-42.—**Wilson, P. D.** The treatment of war injuries of the skeletal system. *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1944-45, 2: 395.

by organs and regions: Brain.

See under **Head injury.**

by organs and regions: Buttocks.

Bahls, G. Beitrag zur Hypogastricaunterbindung bei Gesässbackenverletzungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 3-5.—**Brandt, H.** Gefäßsteckschuss und Gasbrand. *Ibid.*, 295-7.—**Buttkott (A)** wound. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 501.—**Feder, I. A.** Wounds of the buttocks and rectum. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 31, 39-42. Wounds of the buttocks and rectum, with special emphasis on proctoscopy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1950, 106: 125-30.—**Gordon-Watson, C., & Morgan, C. N.** Wounds of the rectum and buttocks. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 3. ed., *Edinb.*, 1944, 911-20.—**Leclerc, P. F., & Sautter, Y.** La contracture abdominale dans les plaies de la fesse par projectiles de guerre. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1941, 67: 336-8.

by organs and regions: Cranium.

See under **Head injury.**

by organs and regions: Digestive tract.

See also other subheadings; also **Esophagus; Gastrointestinal tract; Intestine; Stomach.**

NIKOLAEV, G. F., SURVILLO, O. N., & METELICA, I. I. Проникающие ранения живота; ранения полых органов. p.142-232. 26½cm. Moskva, 1949.

In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine*, Moskva, 1949, 12:

Kubitzki. Drei Verletzungen der Bauchspeicheldrüse, des Dünndarms und des Mastdarms durch stumpfe Gewalt. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 491-3.—**Melnikov, A. V.** A gyomor és bélispolvos klinikuma a hástűreg lövési sérüléseinel. *Honvédpörnyos*, 1950, 2: 448 (Abstr.).—**Metelica, I. I.** Pronikajúšie ranenija života; ranenija polykh organov; sroki dostavki raneniykh na divizionnye medicinskie punkty. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine*, Moskva, 1949, 12: 175-7. [The same] ... simptomatologija i diagnostika. *Ibid.*, 177-85.—**Protivopokazaniya k operativnym vmesatelstvam pri povrezhdenii polykh organov.** *Ibid.*, 185-9.—**Podgotovitelnye meroprijatija pered operativnymi vmesatelstvami.** *Ibid.*, 189-91.—**Sroki operativnogo vmesatelstva i operiruemosti.** *Ibid.*, 191-3.—**Nikolaev, G. F.** Obezbolivanie. *Ibid.*, 193-5.—**Operativnye dostupy.** *Ibid.*, 195.—**Povrezhdeniya polykh organov, obnaruzhennyye vo vremja operacii.** *Ibid.*, 196-201, 4 pl.—**[The same] ... podvessana enterostomija.** *Ibid.*, 214.—**Ponomareva, Z. A.** K voprosu o lechenii sljunnykh sviščeij. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk*, 1941, 133-6.—**Stacy, H. S.** Twenty years after; wound of colon and compound fracture of femur, with wound of popliteal artery. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 175.—**Survillo, O. N.** Patologičeskaja anatomija ognestrelnykh ranenij polykh organov. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine*, Moskva, 1949, 12: 144-75, pl.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco delle ghiandole salivari. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) *Tor.*, 1940, 707.

by organs and regions: Face.

See under **Head injury.**

by organs and regions: Respiratory tract.

See also **Larynx; Lung.**

Preobrazhensky, B. S., & Lure, M. S. Mestnoe primenenie belogo streptocida v lečenii ranenij verkhnikh dykhatelnykh putej. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c.*, Moskva, 1944, 39-41.

by weapons.

BENASSI, G. Le lesioni per armi da guerra; note traumatologiche e medico-legali. 104p. 23½cm. Bologna, 1919.

Also *Pensiero med.*, 1918, 8: Nos 1-6.

Bazhenova, M. A. Voennyj travmatizm; ognestrelnye povrezhdenija organa zrenija, kak odna iz pričin slepoty. *Vrach. delo*, 1928, 11: 320-5.—**Hoche, O.** Ueber die durch die verschiedenen Waffenarten im menschlichen Körper entstehenden Verletzungen. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1939, 35: 1448-50.—**L., J.** Les blessures de guerre par armes modernes. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1913, 36: pt 1, 366-74.

by weapons: Atomic weapons.

See **Atomic bomb**, **Pathological effect; Atomic warfare; Casualty**, atomic; also subheadings of **World War II** (Hiroshima; Nagasaki)

by weapons: Bomb.

See also **Injury, Blast.**

Bauer, F. K. Air blast. In: *Effect of Bombing &c. Germany* (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 25-7.—**Bell, R. C.** An analysis of 259 of the recent flying-bomb casualties. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 689-92.—**Bomb** concussion and the ear. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 1054.—**Burbank, B., & Forsee, J. H.** Bomb blast injuries. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 124-32.—**Coermann.** Bombenschäden. *Hippokrat.*, Stuttg., 1944, 15: 191.—**Cordes.** Die Wiederbeschaffung nach Bombenschäden. *Zahnärztl. Rdsch.*, 1943, 52: 327.—**De Luca, G.** Le lesioni da scoppio di bomba. *Progr. med. Nap.*, 1944-45, 1: 288.—**Lesioni** (Le) da bombe. *Forze san., Roma*, 1940, 9: No. 14, 23-7.—**Levit, H.** Bomb concussion and the ear. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 344.—**Reimers.** Ueber die Versorgung von Bombenverletzten in einem Basislazarett. *Chirurg*, 1940, 12: 145-52.—**Rostock.** Wundbehandlung bei Bombenverletzten. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1944, 41: 182.—**Sekiya, T., Yamamoto, K., & Kō, T.** Taikai syōi-dan bakuha no sai ni okeru tyōki syōgai zikken [... the organs of hearing under circumstances of explosion of very large bombs] *Nagoya igakkai zasshi*, 1943, 58: 241.—**Selecman, F.** Bomb injuries. *Dallas M. J.*, 1942, 28: 34-6.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite da bomba a mano. *Boll. Soc. piemont. chir.*, 1939, 9: 741-53.—**Travers, L. G.** Notes on some cases of multiple injuries resulting from bomb explosion. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1942-43, 12: 74-6.

by weapons: Grenade and shell.

See also **Foreign body, Localization.**

Barroso, G., & Loyola, H. de. Grave ferimento por estilhaço de granada. *Hospital, Rio*, 1939, 16: 361-4.—**Blank, E. I.** Nekotorye osobennosti ranenij oskolkami snarjadov minometa. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk*, 1941, 40-5.—**Bong, A., & Skrzypek, A.** Zlamania kości ramiennej przy rzucie granatem. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1933, 21: 786-96.—**Fahlen, T.** Injury from a hand-grenade with a rare intra-cranial complication. *Acta otolar., Stockh.*, 1943, 31: 77.—**Harttung, H.** Kontralaterale Geschwüre nach Granatsplitterverletzungen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1941-42, 202: 320-8.—**Horváth, L.** [Fatal injury from explosion of a hand grenade] *Orv. hetil.*, 1939, 83: 237-9.—**Mott, N. F.** Fragmentation of shell cases. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond., Ser. A*, 1947, 189: 300-8.—**Mueller, B.** Gerichtlich-medizinische Studien an Bomben- und Granatsplitterverletzungen. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1943, 81: 144 (Abstr.).—**Schlender, E.** Otitis media supp. acuta nach Trommelfellruptur infolge Granatverschüttung; Sinus-Bulbusthrombose, Sinus-Bulbusoperation, Abszess in der Thyreoidae; Heilung. *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1940, 74: 189-91.—**Smith, R.** Cannon-shell injuries. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 175.—**Szabó, J.** [Mass injuries by explosion of hand grenades] *Orv. hetil.*, 1940, 84: 284-6.—**Szily, A.** Schrapnellkugeln. In his *Atlas Kriegsaugenb.*, Stuttg., 1916, 1. Lfg. 154-66, illust., pl.—**Granatsplitter.** *Ibid.*, 167-86, illust., pl.—**Torres Marty, L.** Extracción a cielo abierto, de un proyectil de mortero enclavado en el abdomen. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1942, Año 5, 573-5.—**Vogl, A.** Eine Studie über Granatsplitterverletzungen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1944, 259: 451-68.

by weapons: Gunshot injury.

See also other subheadings (—by organs: **Abdomen**; by weapons: **Gunshot injury**) also **Ballistics; Therapeutics; Wound infection.**

MEILLY, O. L. Schussverletzungen; mit Ausnahme von Herzschiessen. 62p. 24cm. Berl., 1890.

Forms No. 4, Veröff. Krankengesch. Garnisonlazar.

Borst, M. Einwirkung der Schussverwundung und sonstiger Kriegsbeschädigungen auf die einzelnen Körpergewebe. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 61-100.—**Bullet wounds.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 22, 4.—**Cattaneo, A.** Ferita d'arma da fuoco. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 41-3.—**Disruptive wounds** from high-velocity projectiles. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 881.—**Drenkhahn, R.** Zur Deutung der Befunde bei Nahschüssen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 567.—**Elia.** Ferita da arma da fuoco. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 228-30.—**Fabre.** Ferita da arma da fuoco. Ibid., 157.—**Gurjevics, N. I.** Lövési eredetű periviszceritisek. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 176 (Abstr.).—**Injuries** from gunfire. Accid. Bull. (U. S. Air Forces) 1945, June 5-7.—**Makhline, A.** Secondary haemorrhage in gunshot wounds. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 351 (Abstr.).—**Mariani.** Ferita da arma da fuoco. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 282.—**Marquet H., A.** Heridas produci-das por proyectiles de guerra. Medicina, Méx., 1944, 24: 452-5.—**Mazzolino.** Ferita d'arma da fuoco. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 99.—**Murakami, A., Tasiro, Y., & Sindō, T.** Svasō no saikingaku-teki kensa ni tuite [Inspection of bullet-wounds from a bacteriological standpoint] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, No. 303, 942-4.—**Papa, A.** Il bleu di metilene nelle ferite di arma da fuoco; ricerche sperimentali e cliniche. Policlinico, 1942, 49: sez. chir., 81-95.—**Patrucco & Dupont.** Ferita da arma da fuoco; amputazione; morte. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 315.—**Petrovskij, B. V.** Tűzfegyver okozta sérülések utáni rekeszalatti tályogok. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 606 (Abstr.).—**Raymond, G. H.** Wounds caused by blank cartridges. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 142-5.—**Rückert, W.** Ueber Entstehung und Behandlung der Nachblutungen bei Schussverletzten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 166-85.—**Sclavérani.** Su lo sbrigliamento primitivo delle ferite da arma da fuoco. Gior. med. mil., 1951-52, 1: 252; 257.—**Shipachev, V. G.** [The clothing of the soldier as a factor in the characteristics of gunshot wounds; experimental investigation] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 8, 41-4.—**Smith, S.** Injuries from projectiles. Edinburgh Postgrad. Lect. (1940-41) 1942, 2: 382-400.—**Teneff, S.** Generalità di anatomia patologica delle ferite d'arma da fuoco. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 104-16.

by weapons: Gunshot injury: Type.

See also under names of organs and regions:
also **Foreign body, gunshot.**

Banaitis, S. I. Ognestrelnye perelomy kostej konečnostej. In: Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kupriianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 338-62, 2 pl. — **Ognestrelnye ranenija kisti i palev.** Ibid., 371-84.—**Eichler, P.** Die Beurteilung von Schusskanälen und Fisteln. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 268-70.—**Epstein, G. J.** Osibki pri lečenii ognestrelnykh povređenij stopy. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 115-8.—**Fronstein, R. M.** Ognestrelnye ranenija predstavljajut železy. In: Voen. travma mocheopol. org. (Fronstein, R. M.) Moskva, 1947, 112-5.—**Jakimov, K. I.** Redkij slučaj ognestrelnogo ranenija kisti. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 560.

by weapons: Mine.

See also **Mine.**

Curtillet, E., & Hamel. Contribution à l'étude des effets de souffle par éclatement de mine; le blast musculaire. Afrique fr. chir., 1945, 61-4.—**Heer, J.** Ueber Minenwerferverletzungen unter spezieller Berücksichtigung des Gasbrandes; Beitrag zur Kriegschirurgie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 1442-7.—**Siebner, M.** Ueber Minenverwundungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 347 (Abstr.).

by weapons: Practice bullet.

Betkowski, T. [Cases of wounds caused by wooden projectiles during instruction] Lek. wojsk., 1927, 10: 263-70.—**Ciskiewicz, H.** [Injuries caused by wooden practice bullets] Ibid., 1935, 25: 540-5.

by weapons: Radiation injury.

See also **Atomic bomb, Effect; Radiation gamma.**

Brown, J. B., McDowell, F., & Fryer, M. P. Radiation burns, including vocational and atomic exposures; treatment, and surgical prevention of chronic lesions. Ann. Surg., 1949, 130: 593-607. Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1949, 67: 30-44, illust.—**Janker.** Röntgenschiäden innerhalb der Wehrmacht. Ber. Arbeitstag. berat. Aerzte, 1944, 4: 44. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 43.

by weapons: Small arms.

Szily, A. Infanteriegeschosse. In his Atlas Kriegsaugeh., Stuttg., 1916, 1. Lfg., 140-54, illust., 2 pl. — **Nah-kampfmittel und indirekte Geschosse.** Ibid., 186-90, illust.

INLAY.

See with **Denture, Technic.**

INOCULATION.

See **Immunization; Vaccination.**

INSANITY.

See also **Psychosis.**

Auld, F. C. Mental accountability under military law in Canada. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 629.—**Hoagland, H.** A new point of view about insanity. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1948, May, 9-12.—**Lipscomb, A. E.** Mental accountability under military law. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 619-28.—**Manfredini, J.** O conceito de alienação mental em face do Código de vantagens. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 546-9.

INSECT.

See also **Entomology; Fly; Mosquito, etc.**

HASSETT, C. C. The utilization of sugars and other substances by *Drosophila*. 17p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1948.

Forms No. 133, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. The geographical distribution of some European arthropods of medical importance. 42 l. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

UNITED STATES. BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE. DIVISION OF FOREST INSECT INVESTIGATIONS. Research of insects affecting the Armed Forces conducted by the Division of Forest Insect Investigations, Beltsville, Maryland, November 16, 1944 to October 31, 1945. 4p. 28cm. Wash. [?] 1945.

Forms No. 170, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Huribut, H. S. The role of insects in the transmission of filtrable virus diseases. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 58.—**King, W. V.** Lone star tick (*Amblyomma americanum*) Ibid., No. 5; 81.—**Kyūketu kontyū** no saisyū narabi ni sōhu yōryō [important points in the gathering and forwarding of blood-sucking insects] Rikugun zuyōdan hō, 1942, 1176-8.—**Pavlovsky, E.** Klešči (Acarina) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1296-9. — **Klop (Cimex lectularius)** Ibid., 1317. — **Komar (Diptera; Nematocera)** Ibid., 1374-7.—**Roeder, K. D.** Electrical and mechanical activity recorded from the insect thorax during fight. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 46-9.

INSECT control.

See also **Arctic service, Medical aspect; Barracks, Hygiene; DDT; Disinsection; Fly control; Insecticide; Mosquito control.**

ARMED (THE) SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT REPORT on insect and rodent control. Wash., No. 1, 1948-

BABCOCK, E. R. Studies on insect control; test of Quartermaster Corps Army Sprayer, Aerosol, Hand Operated, EX49-1. 14 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. NM 005 052/2, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

McGOVRAN, E. R., FALES, J. H. [et al.] Investigations on the control of insects and other arthropods of importance to the Armed Forces conducted by the Division of Control Investigations, Beltsville, Md., June 16, 1944 to October 31, 1945. 6p. 27cm. Wash. [?] 1945.

Forms No. 174, Rep. Insect Control Com. Nat. Res. Council. U. S.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CHEMICAL CORPS. CML C quarterly progress report on insect and rodent control. No. 1-14. 14 Nos. 26½cm. Wash., 1945-47.

UNITED STATES. ARMY COMMITTEE FOR INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL. Minutes of the ... meeting. Wash., 2. meet., Jan. 30, 1945-

UNITED STATES. ARMY COMMITTEE FOR INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL. SUBCOMMITTEE ON FIELD USES. Minutes of meeting. Wash., 1, 1944—

UNITED STATES. ARMY COMMITTEE ON INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL. SUBCOMMITTEE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. Minutes. Wash. 1., 1944—

Area control of insects. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct. 72; 1947, July, 118. Also Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, 17-9.—**Blair, B. M., Eves, A. T.** [et al.] Observations on baited fly traps in Palestine, 1943-44. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 51-7.—**Carpenter, S. J.** Insect control at Army training camps. J. Econom. Entom., 1944, 37: 470-4.—**Churchill project.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 121.—**Control of insects; Iwo Jima; Palau Islands; Tinian.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 5: 19; 8: 184.—**Daley, C. J., & Bailor, W. R.** Operation of a pest control unit. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 4, 11-5.—**Fluno, J. A., Faulkner, F. S.** [et al.] Area control of insects. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 16-9.—**Gahan, J. B., & Peffly, R. L.** Egyptian project. Ibid., 1949, No. 6, 29.—**Gilbert, I. H., & Mason, P.** Cockroach control. Ibid., 17.—**Gordon, J. E.** Insect control. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 9, 33-45.—**Hale, F. C.** Developments in military insect control. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1945, 48: 131.—**Hamilton, M. G. B.** Insect and rodent control for occupation health. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 90-6.—**Insect control.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 3: 52-4.—**Insect and rodent control supplies.** J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 2, 53-6.—**King, W. V.** Tick control. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 5, 80-2.—**Kirner, W. R.** The Chemical-Biological Coordination Center of the National Research Council. Ibid., 1948, No. 2, 65-9.—**Mangia, F.** Técnica da desinsetização no Exército brasileiro. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1948, 37: 465-88.—**Meyer, A. F., jr., & Lull, K. R.** Area spraying of DDT for insect control. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, No. 5, 51-6.—**Motizuki.** Kokusul ni yoru Nankin-musi kuzuyo siken seiseki [Results of experiments in destruction of bedbugs by means of kokusul (CCl₄NO₂)] Gun idan zassi, 1927, No. 174, 1447-9, illust.—**Pemberton, C. E.** Insect control problem in the Micronesian area. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 404.—**Perry, W. J., & Burgess, B. F., jr.** Studies on insect control. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 59-61.—**Protecting military supplies and equipment against insects.** Ibid., 1948, 22-5.—**Simmons, J. S.** Progress in the Army's fight against the insects. Phi Chi Q., 1944, 41: 530-6.—**The Army's new weapons against insect-borne diseases.** Kentucky M. J., 1945, 43: 13-7.—**Snyder, T. E., St. George, R. A.** [et al.] Protecting military supplies and equipment against insects. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 4, 18-23.—**Sullivan, W. N.** Chemical control of insects of military importance. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 16.—**Summary of aerial operations for the control of insects at military installations in continental United States in 1947.** Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 2, 55-64.—**Swenson, J. P.** Outline of insect control measures. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 5: 29-36.—**Travis, B. V.** Alaska insect project. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 26; 1949, No. 6, 29.—**Wilson, C. S.** Insect control measures in the arctic. Ibid., No. 4, 54-6.

INSECTICIDE.

See also DDT; Disinfestation; Disinsectioning; Fly control; Insect control; Lousiness.

Baxter, J. P., III. Insecticides and rodenticides. In his Scientists Against Time, Bost., 1946, 360-76.—**Control methods and evaluation investigations.** Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 67.—**Cross, H. F., & Fye, R.** Skin treatments. Ibid., 8.—**Development of insecticides, insect repellents and related formulations.** Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 205.—**Dicke, R. J.** Attraction of flying insects to surfaces treated with residual insecticides. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 392.—**Draize, J. H.** Toxicity of insect repellents, miticides, lousicides, and insecticides. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 31.—**Eisman, L. P.** Miscellaneous tests and minor investigations. Ibid., 65.—**Fleck, E. E., & Gooden, E. L.** Development of specifications and standards. Ibid., 1. ——— Physical and chemical properties of insecticides. Ibid., 5.—**Gilbert, I. H., Wilson, H. G.** [et al.] Acquired resistance to insecticides. Ibid., No. 5, 28-32.———— Premise treatment. Ibid., No. 6, 14-9.—**Holway, R. T., Mitchell, W. A., & Abdel Aziz Salah Effendi.** Population studies and larvicide investigations. Ibid., 63.—**Keatinge, A. F. H.** A hundred years of insecticides and repellents in the army; a historical summary. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 290-312.—**Larvicide investigations.** Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 74.—**Nelson, R. H., Fales, J. H., & Bodenstern, O. F.** Biological tests. Ibid., 6-8.—**Piédrola Gil, G.** Avances en la práctica de las desinsetaciones mediante los nuevos insecticidas; su aplicación en hospitales, locales diversos y vehículos varios. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 83-91.—**Robinson, W.** Testing of insecticides

by the micro-loop method. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 17-9.—**Roeder, K. D.** Physiological studies of the mechanism of action of insecticides and insect repellents. Ibid., No. 5, 56; No. 6, 45.—**Toxicity of proposed insect repellents, insecticides, miticides, and lousicides.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1948, Jan., 174.—**Use of insecticides in military operations.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 24, 3-5.

Equipment.

Bechtold, P. G. Oxygen equipment in the dispersal of insecticides. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 68-70.—**Geer, H. A., Latta, R., & Lindquist, A. W.** The dispersal of insecticides. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 636-45.—**Gilbert, I. H., Anthony, D., & Crittenden, C.** Space spray studies (mosquitoes and flies). Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 16.—**Meyer, A. F., jr.** Modification of C-47 aircraft for aerial spraying of insecticides. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 4: 10-5.—**New bombs protect soldiers against disease.** Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1942-43, 45: 731.—**Stocking, G. W.** Conversion of the Binks pressure sprayer and the knapsack sprayer for application of insecticides. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 99-103.

Preparations.

JACHOWSKI, L. A., jr., & SCHULTZ, C. Contact acaricides; toxicity of six insecticides to adult ticks (Dermacentor andersoni, Stiles) 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 005 014, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

JENKINS, D. W. A review of the insecticide hexachlorocyclohexane (666) 31p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 56, Rep. Med. Div. U. S. Chem. Warf. Serv.

Adams, A. D. Newer insecticides and repellents. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 10, 20.—**Bayer, Redies** [et al.] Insecticides and insect repellents. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 58-62.—**Chlordane insecticides.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 9, 23.—**Fulton, R. A.** Aerosol investigations. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 6.—**Haller, H. L., & Cristol, S. J.** The development of new insecticides. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 621-6.—**Kelsey, D., Rodriguez-Torrent, R., & Fluno, H. J.** Studies on NBIN decomposition. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 3.—**Laudani, H., & Marzke, F. O.** Investigation of the effectiveness of methoxychlor as a roll spray. Ibid., 25.—**Lindane.** Ibid., 85-9.—**Maslov, P.** Insektikid K protivoparazitarnoe sredstvo. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 53-8.—**Mello, P. de, & Jun, R. C.** O DDT na higiene militar. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1948, 37: 327-43.—**Nelson, R. H., Fales, J. H., & Bodenstern, O. F.** Aerosol investigations. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 5, 7-11.—**Norris, F. T.** The flying flit gun. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 4, 2.—**Roberson, L.** Dusts. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 10.—**Rodriguez-Torrent, R., & Fluno, H. J.** Development of emulsions for impregnation of clothing with repellents. Ibid., 4.—**Russell, F. F.** A note on D. D. T. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 8.—**Smadel, J. E., & Curtis, F. J.** Manufacture of insecticides, insect repellents, rodenticides, I. G. Farbenindustrie, A. G., Leverkusen and Elberfeld, Germany. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-20, 1-12.

Repellent.

GERJOVICH, H. J., & HOPWOOD, M. L. Directions for purification of commercial grade compounds when used for the insect repellent NMRI-201. 2 l. 27cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. X-168, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

MATHIESON, D. R., & WILSON, C. E. Insect repellents; attempts to increase duration of effectiveness. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-168, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PIJOAN, M., & JACHOWSKI, L. A., jr. A method of evaluating the synergistic or antagonistic action of solvents on mosquito repellents. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-168, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— A note dealing with the effect of certain simulated tropical conditions on the activity of two mosquito repellents. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. X-168, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Status of the insect repellents NMRI-201 and NMRI-448. 6p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Res. Proj. X-168, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & GERJOVICH, H. J. A mixture of two new mosquito repellent chemicals effective on sweating skin; preliminary report. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-168, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PIJOAN, M., JACHOWSKI, L. A., jr. [et al.] Summary of investigations on mosquito repellents at the Naval Medical Research Institute, October 1944 to April 1945. 22p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-168, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Summary of studies in new insect repellents. 12p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-168, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Dethier, V. G. Mechanism of action of insect repellents. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 50-3.—Insect repellents; attempts to increase duration of effectiveness. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 10.—Mode (The) of action of insect attractants and repellents. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, 29. Also Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 215-7.—N., F. T. Insect repellents. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 13, 1-3.—Personal protection. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, 6-12.—Pijoan, M., Gerjovich, H. J. [et al.] Studies on new insect repellents. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1506-22.—Scholz, R. O. The development of new insect repellents. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 646-51.—Status of the insect repellents NMRI-201 and NMRI-448. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 6.—Travis, B. V., Morton, F. A., & Cochran, J. H. Insect repellents used as skin treatments by the Armed Forces. J. Econom. Entom., 1946, 39: 627-30.—Willis, E. R., & Roth, L. The mode of action of insect attractants and repellents. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 52.

INSEMINATION [artificial]

Barros, H. P. de. Considerações sobre a teoria e pratica da fecundação artificial. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1942, 5: 45-8.—Cortez, E. Confronto do desenvolvimento de produtos por inseminação artificial x inseminação natural. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1947, 9: No. 51, 11-23.—Dumas, A. Considerations sur l'insemination artificielle des grandes espèces domestiques; relation d'un voyage d'études en Haute-Autriche. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1948, 3: 149-58.—Gomes Vieira, J. Inseminação artificial em bovinos. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1942, 5: 55; passim.—June report on artificial insemination. Rep. U. S. Comm. Mil. Gov. Austria, 1947, No. 20, 47.—Sejkora, K. Podpora chovu mlů (soumarů) umělmým osemeněním (oplozením). Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 144-6.

INSPECTION.

See also Food inspection; Hospital, Inspection; Veterinary service.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. FIRST ARMY. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. Medical Department questionnaire; inspector's guide, 1946. 210p. 26½cm. Governors Island, 1946.

Chamberlain, W. P. Sanitary inspection. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 21-67.—Maslinskoy, T. Medicinskij osmotr v armii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 998-1000.—Morev, V. A. [Organization of sanitary-hygiene inspections of ships in the Navy] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 131-63.—Penhallow, D. P. Extracts from the note-book of a medical inspector. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 36-44.—Safford, V. Nature's way; the function of medical inspections. Ibid., 1942, 91: 48-55.

INSTRUCTION.

See also Education; Training; Training aid; also the caption Instruction under the following headings: Aeromedicine; Altitude; Ambulance service; Chemical warfare; Dentistry; Hospital administration; Hygiene; Military medicine; Naval medicine; Neuropsychiatry; Nursing; Pharmacy; Psychiatry; Psychology; Radiology; Surgery.

GREENHILL, L. P., & TYO, J. Instructional film production, utilization and research in Great Britain, Canada and Australia; rapid mass learning. 27 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1949.

Forms No. 269-7-1, Techn. Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

Gilchrist, H. L. Our camps of instruction. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 174-6.—Medina Valderrama, A. La instrucción pre-militar en el Perú. Rev. mil. Perú, 1946, 43: No. 9, 23-30.—Military instruction and the Albany idea. Albany M. Ann., 1917, 38: 194; passim.—Piovano, E. Instrucción de jefes y oficiales del cuerpo de sanidad militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air. 1939, 38: 211-34.—Seidenfeld, M. A. Army teaching. In: Psychol. Armed Serv. (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 300-11, illust.

INSTRUCTOR.

Concours pour l'obtention du titre de Professeur agrégé du Val-de-Grace, 1937. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 826-8.—Herzberg, F., & Duke, R. E. The officer-instructor. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 151-7.

INSTRUMENT.

See also Dental equipment; Equipment; Surgical instrument.

GREYER, W. F., & CONNELL, S. C. Psychological factors in check reading of single instruments. 21p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-17A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Koehler, E. G. The detecto electric forceps. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 20, 6-8.—Mizuno, M. Rikugun no ika-kikai ni kan-suru seido ni tuite [Regulation of the medical instruments of the army] Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1928-29, 6: 345-55.—Rounds, R. C. Screw hole depth measuring instrument. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 959.—Tóri, K. Műszerek racionális csirtalanfátása. Honvédervos, 1950, 3: 596-8.—Yamauti, T. Kōtetu-sei ika kikai no bōsyū-hō ni tuite [Methods for preventing the rusting of medical apparatus and tools made of iron and steel] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, No. 182, 991-3.

INSTRUMENT flying.

See Aircraft, Automatic recorder; Blind flying.

INSTRUMENT panel.

See under Aircraft.

INSUFFLATOR.

Hansen, W. S. A simple homemade powder blower. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 209-10.

INSULATION.

See under Heat insulation.

INSULIN.

See also Diabetes mellitus.

DRAEGER, R. H., PIJOAN, M., & CATCHPOLE, H. R. Prolonging the effect of insulin by adding an inert water soluble plastic. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-401, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst. Also Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 31.

ZIMMERMAN, B., & DONOVAN, T. J. Studies on the hyperglycemic effect of insulin. 15p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. NM 007 026, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst. Also Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 11.

Brunner, R. A., & Owen, J. W. Insulin as a sedative in treatment of psychotic patients in a tropical hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1088.—Pennanéac'h, J., Morand, P., & Guenneq, J. Contrôle biologique d'une insuline ancienne. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 279-85.—Zimmerman, B., & Donovan, T. J. Physiological action of preferentially inactivated insulin. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 303-10.

INSURANCE.

See also War damage.

FREY, W. Bemerkungen eines Arztes zu den Forderungen auf Revision des Militärversicherungsgesetzes. 71p. 20½cm. Bern, 1946.

OBERHOLZER, E. Führer durch das Militärversicherungsrecht. 2v. 229p.; 365p. 17cm. Luzern, 1943-45.

STREICH, A. Das Verschulden des Versicherten in der Militär- und der obligatorischen Unfallversicherung. 114p. 23cm. Bern, 1941.

Albisser, J. Die Abgrenzung der Versicherungskassenansprüche von denjenigen aus Militär- und Unfallversicherung. Schweiz. Zschr. Unfallkd, 1924, 18: 25-30.—Alder, A. Kritische Bemerkungen über die eidgen. Militärversicherung. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1924, 1: 11-6. — Militärversicherung. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 239.—Bachmann, E., Kartagener, M., & Löffler, W. Probleme der Militärversicherung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 789-91.—Ost, Das neue Militärversicherungsgesetz. Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1902, 32: 698-700.—Rühe, E. Beschädigung bei besonderem Einsatz. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 41-3.—Ruoss, E. Die Beurteilung der Magenleiden, speziell des Ulcus ventriculi, durch die Eidg. Militärversicherung. Schweiz. Zschr. Unfallkd, 1927, 21: 2-18.—Schatz, B. Militärversicherung und besondere sanitärische Austrittsmuster. Schweiz. Aerztztg, 1934, 15: 113-8.—Schinz, H. R. Gesetzgebung, Gesetzeshandhabung und Organisation der Militärversicherung und konstruktiver Plan zur Neugestaltung nach Kriegsende. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 1329-33.—Searle, M. Medical records and pension entitlement. Ontario M. Rev., 1943, 10: 98-107.—Secher, K. Regulativerne for bedømmelse af de værnepligtige til krigstjeneste og bedømmelsen til livsforsikring. In his Livsforsik. med. hist., Kbh., 1942, 173-8.

Veterans.

See also Tuberculosis, Insurance aspect.

Aten, W. B. The returned veteran and what the home office wants to know. J. Insur. M., 1946, 1: 41.—Attinger, E. Kurze Bemerkungen über Möglichkeiten zur Verminderung der Belastung der Eidgenössischen Militärversicherung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 1444-6.—Hutchinson, J. R. B. Veterans as a medical underwriting problem. Tr. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America (1946) 1947, 30: 195-219.—Payments of national service life insurance. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 110.

INTELLECT.

See also Intelligence test.

Bingham, W. V. Inequalities in adult capacity; from military data. Science, 1946, 104: 147-52.—Garrett, H. E. Comparison of Negro and white recruits on the Army tests given in 1917-18. Am. J. Psychol., 1945, 58: 480-95.—Groot, A. D. de. The effects of war upon the intelligence of youth. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1948, 43: 311-7.—Kendler, H. H. On the meaning of intelligence. Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists, 1946, 1: 48-52.—Montagu, M. F. A. Intelligence of northern Negroes and southern whites in the first World War. Am. J. Psychol., 1945, 58: 161-88.—Nogueira Ribeiro, L. G. Contribuição ao conhecimento da média mental do soldado brasileiro. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1940, 29: 346-54.—Wall, W. D. The decay of educational attainments among adolescents after leaving school; a research based on the testing of adolescents in 2 Army centres. Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., 1944, 14: 19-34.

INTELLIGENCE.

Anderson, G. W. Medical intelligence in the United States Army. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 36: 65-9. Also Staff Meet. Bull. Hosp. Univ. Minnesota, 1945-46, 17: 315-8.—Barros Ortiz, D. Estudio histórico sobre los servicios de informaciones. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1948, No. 130, 39-79.—Brunschwig, A. Military medical intelligence from Russia. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 75: 118.—Curtis, F. J., Davis, F. C. [et al.] Index of documents obtained at I. G. Plant, Elberfeld. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 67-78.—Gordon, J. E. Medical intelligence. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 6, 1-4, pl. — Source of materials. Ibid., 2.—Grahame, A. Army Medical Intelligence surveys foreign areas. Med. Econom., 1943-44, 21: No. 3, 55.—Green, M. L. Dissemination of intelligence. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1949-50, 29: 58-62.—Horack, H. M. Medical intelligence; its purpose and function. Proc. Conf. Prev. M. Off., Balt., 1945, 174-9.—Kennedy, W. P. The work of a medical intelligence section. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1944, 3: 26-8.—Medical intelligence. Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond. (1947-48) 1949, 156.—Medical intelligence of the Armed Forces. Rep. Com. M. & Hosp. Serv. U. S. Dep. Defense, 1949, Sect. J, 7 p.—Sheen, H. G. The disintegration of the German intelligence services. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1949-50, 29: No. 3, 38-41.

INTELLIGENCE test.

See also Neuropsychiatric examination, Mental test.

Army intelligence tests. Army M. Bull., 1935, No. 30, 40-5.—Bennett, G. K. Distribution of scores from revisions of Army Alpha. J. Appl. Psychol., 1943, 27: 150.—Clark, J. H.

Intelligence test results obtained from a specific type of Army A. W. O. L. Educ. Psychol. Measur., 1948, 8: 677-82.—Colmen, J. G. A rapid determination of intellectual adequacy for the naval service. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1093-5.—Esher, F. J. S., Raven, J. C., & Earl, C. J. C. Discussion on testing intellectual capacity in adults. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1941-42, 35: 779-85.—Geeraerts. Considérations préliminaires sur l'emploi de tests pour étayer l'expertise en matière de débilite mentale à l'armée. Ann. belg. méd. mil., 1949, 102: 3-6.—Haines, T. H. Group examination for intelligence rating in the Army. Ohio M. J., 1919, 15: 6-8.—Hoffmeyer, H. Intelligensundersøgelse af værnepligtige i Søværnet. Militær-lægen, 1949, 55: 6; 33.—Hunt, W. A., & Stevenson, I. Psychological testing in military clinical psychology; intelligence testing. Psychol. Rev., 1946, 53: 25-35.—Lehman, H. C., & Stoke, S. M. Occupational intelligence in the army. Am. J. Sociol., 1930, 36: 15-27.—Lewinski, R. J. Performances of Naval recruits on the Kent oral emergency test and the verbal battery of the Bellevue-Wechsler adult intelligence scale. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1943, 13: 138-40.—Low intelligence may be screened out of new Army. Science News Lett., 1941, 39: 394.—Marcuse, F. L., & Bitterman, M. E. Notes on the results of Army intelligence testing in World War I. Science, 1946, 104: 231.—Rabin, A. I., & Weinik, H. M. The Nebraska Army Alpha Revision and the comparative strength of factors V, N, and R in nursing students. J. Gen. Psychol., 1946, 34: 197-202.—Springer, N. N. A short form of the Wechsler-Bellevue Intelligence Test as applied to naval personnel. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1946, 16: 341-4.—Terman, L. M. The use of intelligence tests in the Army. Psychol. Bull., 1918, 15: 177-87.—Wheeler, J. A., jr, Williams, S. B. [et al.] Experiences in the use of the Kent battery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 44.

INTERCOMMUNICATION research.

See Aviation physiology.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL Committee on Rehabilitation and Resettlement.

See Disabled, Rehabilitation.

INTERN.

See also Hospital service, educational.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. PROFESSIONAL DIVISION. Essentials of internship and of residency-type training in United States naval hospitals. 8p. 20cm. Wash., 1945.

Agnew, W. J. C. Navy residencies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 37.—Approved internships and residencies for veteran and civilian physicians. Ibid., 55-7.—Essentials of residency-type training in United States Naval Hospitals. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1945, Spec. no., 73.—Gott, J. R., jr. Two years' experience with student clerkships in a Veterans Administration hospital. South. M. J., 1949, 42: 895-9.—McIntire, R. T. Internship and residency type training in United States Naval Hospitals. Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1945, 41. Congr., 12-25.—Means, J. H. Training of interns, residents and graduate students in wartime. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 5, 18-20.—Reduction of hospital internship to 9 months as a war measure. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1943, 29: 257-9.—Scott. Accelerated Army medical program, coordination of internships. Congres. Rec., 1943, 89: 850-2.—Smith, N. A model wartime one-year internship. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 6, 92-6.

INTERNAL medicine.

See also such terms as Cardiology; Disease, internal; Hematology, etc.; also Internist.

HARTLEBEN, H., & SCHAD, G. Innere Medizin und Hygiene. 5. Aufl. 215p. 19cm. Münch., 1942.

ІВЛОКОВ, Д. Д. Руководство по частной терапии внутренних болезней. Част 1: Лечение болезней органов дыхания. 172p. 20cm. Tomsk, 1943.

Dinkler, G. Die Beurteilung der Dienstfähigkeit und Dienstunfähigkeit für den Truppenarzt. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 231-5.—Farádi, L. A tábori belgyógyászati feladatok. Honvédsorvos, 1950, 3: 475-8.—Langen, C. D. de, & Schweitzer, P. M. J. Interne geneeskunde gedurende de eerste oorlogsjaren. In: Med. ervar. in Nederland (1940-45) Groning., 1947, 259-76.—Reckzeh. Die Kriegsliteratur aus dem Gebiet der inneren Medizin. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1916, 53: 61; 161. — Ergebnisse der bisherigen Kriegerfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der inneren Medizin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 66; passim.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

See also **Geneva Convention; Humanitarianism; War criminal; War victim.**

Buhtz. The forensic-medical investigation on Soviet violations of international law. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht (1942) 1948, 2. Conf. Proj. 1, pt 8, 221.—**Specht.** Search of evidence of Soviet violations of international law. *Ibid.*, 222.

INTERNEE.

See also **Prisoner of war; War criminal.**

Adolph, W. H. Nutrition in internment camps in the Far East. *Nutrit. Rev.*, 1943-44, 2: 193-6.—**Algérie;** visite du camp d'internés civils d'Alger. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 780.—**Allemagne;** visite d'un camp d'internés civils américains. *Ibid.*, 775.—**Allen, G. V., & MacGregor, R. G. S.** Experiences in the civilian camp at Singapore. *Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb.*, 1946, 5: 107-16.—**Arsberg, C. M.** Report on a developing community, Poston, Arizona. *Appl. Anthropol.*, 1942-43, 2: 1-21.—**Behenna, D.** In a Japanese internment camp. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1945, 41: 823.—**Belgique;** visite du camp d'internés de Donselberg. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 776.—**Belsen.** King's Coll. Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1945, 24: 1-7.—**Bermudes;** visites de camps d'internés civils. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 790-2.—**Bondy, C.** Problems of internment camps. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1943, 38: 453-75.—**Braine, J., & Ravina, A.** Le camp de concentration et le charnier de Schörzingen (Würtemberg). *Presse méd.*, 1946, 54: 243.—**Burnier, H. E.** Tanganyika; visite du camp d'internés civils de Tabora. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1944, 26: 115.—**Seidl, M.** Ouganda; visite d'un camp d'internés civils. *Ibid.*, 1943, 25: 624.—**Camp d'internés civils britanniques de St. Denis; de Vittel;** à Compiègne. *Ibid.*, 1942, 24: 838-41.—**Camp d'internés civils japonais au Canada** [Illustrations]. *Ibid.*, 1943, 25: opp. p. 38.—**Camp de Lordsburg;** Japonais; 21 novembre 1942. *Ibid.*, 1942, 24: 888.—**Camp de McAlester;** Italiens et civils de nationalités diverses; 18 novembre 1942. *Ibid.*, 1942, 24: 886.—**Camp de Santa-Fé** (Japonais). *Ibid.*, 1942, 24: 894.—**Camp de Seagoville;** internés allemands, italiens, japonais et enfants. *Ibid.*, 1939.—**Carter, G. W.** Child care and youth problems in a relocation center. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1944, 8: 219-25.—**Chine occupée;** visite du Civilian Assembly Centre de Pootung. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 959.—**Collis, W. R. F.** Belsen Camp; a preliminary report. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 814-6.—**Cotton, J.** Civilian internment camps in the Far East; in the Philippines; in North China. *Prison. War Bull.*, 1944, 2: No. 2, 2; No. 4, 4; No. 7, 2.—**Crisp, T., & Smith, D. R.** Belsen concentration camp. *Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., Lond.*, 1945, 30: 40-9.—**Croix-Rouge** (La) et les civils polonais du camp de Pruszkow. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1944, 26: 775-85.—**Davis, H.** Some unofficial observations at Dachau. *South. M. J.*, 1943, 41: 1007-10.—**Desoille, H.** Les camps de déportation. *Médecin intern.*, 1949, 9: 117.—**Détention camp** Kalé, Kaul, Hawaii; internés civils japonais. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 213.—**Dixey, J. R. B.** Belsen. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1945-46, 49: 76-81.—**Egile, E.** Chine occupée (Shanghai) visites de camps d'internés civils. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1944, 26: 121-3.—**Zindel, R.** Hongkong; visites d'un camp d'internés civils à Hongkong. *Ibid.*, 1943, 25: 627.—**Egypt;** visites de camps d'internés civils. *Ibid.*, 786.—**Etats-Unis d'Amérique;** visites de camps d'internés civils. *Ibid.*, 1942, 24: 891-3.—**Fitch, W. K.** Interned British pharmacists. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1944, 99: 209.—**Food supplies** in a Japanese internment camp. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1943, 7: 429.—**France;** visites de camps d'internés civils en France. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 777; 1944, 26: 291.—**France occupée;** visite du camp d'internés civils brésiliens. *Ibid.*, 1942, 24: 887-9.—**Gibson, T. C.** Belsen, 1945. *Lond. Hosp. Gaz.*, 1945, 48: 144-8, 4 pl.—**Gordon, J. E.** Dachau concentration camp. *In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash.*, 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 1, 39-42.—**Gubler, P.** Egypte; visite d'un camp d'internés civils. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1944, 26: 370.—**Guyane anglaise;** visite d'un camp d'internés civils. *Ibid.*, 1943, 25: 794-6.—**Haas, J. H. de, & Hermana Postuma, J.** Nederlandsche kinderen in Japansche interneringskampen op Java. *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 1530.—**Japanese interneringspolitiek.** *Ibid.*, 1930-41.—**Hankinson, J.** Belsen. *S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1945, 51: 74-8.—**Hefty, E. H.** Exemple d'une organisation du travail dans les camps d'internés civils. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1944, 26: 156-63.—**Henry, T. R.** I've seen Buchenwald. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1945, 14: 209.—**Hildebrand, H.** Iran; visite d'un camp d'internés civils. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1944, 26: 691.—**Hooiman, H. J.** Over den brief uit Indië. *Tsehr. ziekenverpl.*, 1946, 56: 8.—**Hughes, H. L. G., & Johnston, J. A. D.** German concentration camps; early measures at Belsen. *In: Internall Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 455-62.—**Indes néerlandaises occidentales** (Curaçao) visites des camps d'internés civils allemands de l'île de Bonaire. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 796.—**Internés civils aux Etats-Unis** [Illustr.] *Ibid.*, opp. p. 282.—**Internés civils en Nouvelle-Zélande** [Illustr.] *Ibid.*, opp. p. 358.—**Kelsey, S.** In a concentration camp in China. *Canad. Nurse*, 1944, 40: 480-2.—**Kramer, M. M.** Internment camp food in occupied China. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1944, 20: 213-5.—**Maag, E.** Visites des centres d'hébergement de civils japonais en Colombie britan-

nique. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 699-706.—**MacAuslan, A.** Belsen; May, 1945. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1945, 43: 103-7.—**Mexique;** visite du camp d'internés civils de Perote. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 895.—**Moll, R.** Costa Rica; visite d'un camp d'internés civils. *Ibid.*, 1944, 26: 375.—**Guyane, néerlandaise;** visite d'un camp d'internés civils. *Ibid.*, 690.—**Nicaragua;** visite du camp d'internés civils de Managua. *Ibid.*, 1943, 25: 793.—**Ouganda-Est-Africain;** visite d'un camp d'internés civils italiens. *Ibid.*, 205-7.—**Palestine;** Perimeter Settlement 21; religieux roumains. *Ibid.*, 102.—**Penitenciaría** central do distrito federal de Rio de Janeiro; internés civils. *Ibid.*, 208.—**Raperport, G.** Expedition to Belsen. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1945, 214: 239-42.—**Raska, K.** The concentration camps of Terezin. *Ibid.*, 1948, 219: 481-4.—**Read, B. E.** Nutrition problems of the Shanghai internment camps. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1946, 22: 526-34.—**Singleton, R. C.** Civilian internment camps in Germany. *Prison. War Bull.*, 1944, 2: 2.—**Spindler, A. de, & Rikli, A.** Indes britanniques; visites de camps d'internés civils. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 628-30.—**Sydenham, A.** Period of internment in Stanley Camp, Hong Kong, January 1941 to September 1945. *J. Am. M. Women Ass.*, 1946, 1: 53.—**Tomášek, V.** Oswiecim [Auschwitz] In: *Med. Sc. Abused, Praha*, 1946, 76-89.—**Trunk, I.** Labor camps in Wartheland. *Am. OSE Rev.*, 1948, 5: No. 3, 10-5.—**Truth, I. M.** [pseud.] The German concentration camp. *Cath. M. Guard., Lond.*, 1939, 17: 77-89.—**Uzan, H.** Bagne nazi d'Aurigny, mur de l'Atlantique. *Rapp. Journées méd. tunis.* (1946) 1947, 406-15.—**Vénézuéla;** visite du camp d'internés civils de Guigüé. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 797.—**Visite d'un camp d'internés civils en Ouganda.** *Ibid.*, 453.—**Visites de camps d'internés civils de l'île de Man, Grande-Bretagne.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 24: 243-7.—**Visites des camps d'internés civils de la Jamaïque.** *Ibid.*, 896-8.—**Whitacre, F. E.** American civilians in a Japanese internment camp. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 652.—**Whiteside, F.** Our concentration camp. *Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag.*, 1944, 43: 93-5.

Disease.

Aas, K. Internal diseases in the German concentration camp Grini in Norway. *Acta med. scand.*, 1948, Suppl. 206, 269-77.—**Bergman, R. A. M.** Death rate in a Japanese concentration camp as a criterion of age. *J. Geront.*, 1948, 3: 14-7.—**Bodies** found in a crematory room when Dachau concentration camp was liberated by the Seventh Army; many had died of typhus, May 1945 [illustr.] *In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash.*, 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 1, opp. p. 40.—**Chamerliac, J.** Recherches hématologiques au camp de Dachau. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1946, 53: 610.—**Collis, W. R. F., & MacClancy, P. C.** Some paediatric problems presented at Belsen Camp. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 273-5.—**Crevel, S. van.** Kindergeneeskunde in een concentratiekamp. *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 225-7.—**DeBenedetti, L., & Levi, P.** Rapporto sulla organizzazione igienico-sanitaria del campo di concentramento per Ebrei di Monowitz (Auschwitz-Alta Slesia). *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1946, 37: pt 2, 535-44.—**Goldman, J.** Quelques impressions sur l'état sanitaire des déportés rencontrés en Allemagne. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1947, 47: 126-30.—**Gordon, J. E.** Typhus at Buchenwald concentration camp. *In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash.*, 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 1, 43.—**Hudson, R. E.** Health for Japanese evacuees. *Pub. Health Nurs., Utica*, 1943, 35: 615-20.—**Inbana, J. M.** Les avitaminoses dans le camp de concentration de Buchenwald. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1945, 21: 737-40.—**Keizer, D. P. R.** Een kleine aanvulling uit eigen kampervaring. *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 475-7.—**Lereboullet, J.** Les camps de torture nazis; leur pathologie. *Paris méd.*, 1945, Suppl., 114.—**Life and death** in a concentration camp. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1948, 2: 228.—**Lipscomb, F. M.** German concentration camps; diseases encountered at Belsen. *In: Internall Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 462-5.—**Mann, B.** Hygiene problems in displaced persons camps in Germany. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1945-46, 59: 35.—**Oravec, J.** Life and death in a concentration camp. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1948, 2: 477.—**Pearson, E. F.** Morbidity and mortality in Santo Tomas Internment Camp. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1946, 24: 988-1013.—**Observations on malnutrition** in Santo Tomas Internment Camp. *Illinois M. J.*, 1947, 91: 134-6.—**Piatt, A. D.** A radiographic chest survey of patients from the Dachau Concentration Camp. *Radiology*, 1946, 47: 234-8.—**Raboch, J.** Sexuální poškození z koncentračních táborů. *Prakt. lék., Praha*, 1947, 27: 19.—**Report of Royal Commission** appointed to investigate the health and welfare of the Japanese in the interior settlements of British Columbia, January, 1944. *Manitoba M. Ass. Rev.*, 1945, 25: 123.—**Richet, C.** Troubles neuro-psychiatriques observés à Buchenwald. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1946, 74: 355.—**Roussel, J.** Réflexions sur les affections dermatologiques dans un camp de concentration, Buchenwald. *Lyon méd.*, 1945, 174: 197.—**Smith, D. A.** Nutritional conditions and diseases in the civilian internment camp, Hong Kong. *Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb.*, 1946, 5: 95-107, 2 pl.—**Talbot, H.** Ocular lesions in internees at a civilian internment camp at Hong Kong. *Brit. J. Ophthalmol.*, 1946, 30: 688-92.—**Thomsen, O. S.** Eftersygdomme hos tidligere koncentrationslejranger. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1949, 111: 665-8.—**Waitz, R.** Contribution à l'étude des pneumopathies aiguës dans les camps de concentration; les zones d'extériorisation clinique des foyers pulmonaires aigus. *Presse méd.*, 1948, 56: 562-4.—**Wajnapel, D.** Gesteigerte Diurese in den Konzentrationslagern. *Südwestdeut. Aerztebl.*, 1947, 2: 63.—**Weber.** Enkele patiënten uit

Ausschwitz. Ned. tschr. verlosk., 1947, 47: 293-7.—**Williams, C. D.** Nutritional conditions among women and children in internment in the civilian camp at Singapore. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Cambr., 1946, 5: 127-38.—**Wolff-Eisner, E.** Life and death in a concentration camp. Lancet, Lond., 1948, 2: 788.

— Medical experiences.

KOUWENAAR, W. Geneeskundige waarnemingen in de interneringskampen op Noord-Sumatra, 1942-45. p.1-55. 25cm. Haarlem, 1947.

Geneesk. bl., 1947-48, 42:

Adelsberger, L. Medical observations in Auschwitz concentration camp. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 317-9.—**Belsen Concentration Camp.** The medical services take over. Ibid., 1945, 1: 604.—**Courrier, R., & Poumeau-Delille, G.** Présentation d'un jeune déporté français castré au camp d'Ausschwitz en 1943. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 414.—**Eigil & Thaysen, J. H.** Nogle indtryk fra revieret i Dachau. Ugeskr. laeger, 1945, 107: 655-9.—**Franklin, A.** An Army nurse at Dachau. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 901.—**Funck-Brentano, P.** La stérilisation féminine au camp d'Ausschwitz. Médecin fr., 1946, 6: 257.—**G., J. L.** Clinical observations at Belsen. King's Coll. Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1945, 24: 13-8.—**Gabe.** Deux ans de pratique médicale dans un commando dépendant d'Ausschwitz. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1945, 21: 1087-91.—**Gottlieb, M. L.** Impressions of a POW medical officer in Japanese concentration camps. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 663-75.—**Grijns, G. W.** Medische verzorging van Nederlandsche geïnterneerden in de Alas-Vallée (Atjeh). Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 760-5.—**Hottinger, A.** Klinische Beobachtungen an Patienten aus deutschen Konzentrationslagern. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1947, 77: 294.—**Killins, J. A., & Posch, J. L.** Medical experiences at Dachau. Minnesota M., 1946, 29: 46-9.—**Lipscomb, F. M.** Medical aspects of Belsen Concentration Camp. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 313-5.—**Mant, A. K.** The medical services in the concentration camp of Ravensbruck. Med. Leg. J., Lond., 1949, 17: 99-118.—**Matoušek, M.** Mé lékařské zkušenosti z koncentračního tábora. Prakt. lék., Praha, 1945, 25: 173-5.—**Buchenwald through a doctor's eyes.** In: Med. Sc. Abused, Praha, 1946, 42-57.—**Meiklejohn, A. P.** The London medical students at Belsen Concentration Camp. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 213: 413.—**Percikowitz, A.** Medicine in the Nazi concentration camps. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1946, 31: 8-10.—**Podlaha, J.** Surgery and [medical] care of the prisoners in the Mauthausen concentration camp. In: Med. Sc. Abused, Praha, 1946, 58-75.—**Préventorium de Brévançaux,** section des internés civils britanniques et américains. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 837.—**Raper, R.** Nurse in an internment camp; experiences with Gestapo prisoners in France. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945, 81: 20.—**Reis, M. van der.** Geneeskundige ervaringen uit concentratiekampen. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 183-6.—**Richet, C.** Notes médicales sur le camp de Buchenwald en 1944-45. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 377-88. Also Gaz. hôp., 1945, 118: 207. Also J. méd., Porto, 1946, 8: 261. Also In: Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 453-5.—**Rosencher, H.** Medicine in Dachau. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 953-5.—**Shields, H. F.** How civilian internees fared for dental treatment in Hong Kong during the Japanese occupation. Dent. Mag., Lond., 1946, 63: 16-8.—**Simonart, A.** Quelques observations pathologiques faites au camp de Buchenwald, peut-être en rapport avec la malnutrition. Acta gastroenter. belg., 1946, 9: 21-30.—**Stuart, H. C.** A pediatrician becomes physician to an American group interned in Germany. Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1943-44, 18: 117-20.—**Taranto, L.** L'ospedale del campo VII B per internati italiani in Germania. Mineiva med., Tor., 1946, 37: pt 2, Varia, 412-20.—**Vickers, E.** Nursing in a Relocation Center; pioneering with WRA at Poston, Arizona. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 25-7.—**War relocation projects; nurses pioneer in historic wartime operation.** Ibid., 1943, 43: 61-3.—**Wetterwald, F.** Médecine et camps de concentration. Praxis, Bern, 1947, 36: 698-702.—**L'activité du service chirurgical de l'hôpital du Kommando d'Ebensee; camp de concentration de Mauthausen.** Ibid., 714: 729.—**Zehm, A.** Experiences at a concentration camp. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 5, 5; No. 7, 33.

— Psychology.

Adelsberger, L. Psychologische Beobachtungen im Konzentrationslager Auschwitz. Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol., 1947, 6: 124-30.—**Bloch, H. A.** The personality of inmates of concentration camps. Am. J. Sociol., 1946-47, 52: 335-41.—**Bluhm, H. O.** How did they survive? Mechanisms of defense in Nazi concentration camps. Am. J. Psychother., 1948, 2: 3-32.—**Desaille, H.** En marge de la psychologie du bagne; la bagne nazi. Arch. méd. sociale, Par., 1946, 2: 523-37.—**Federn, E.** The terror as a system; the concentration camp; Buchenwald as it was. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1948, 22: 52-86.—**Friedman, P.** The effects of imprisonment. Acta med. orient., Jerusalem, 1948, 7: 163-7.—**Some aspects of concentration camp psychology.** Am. J. Psychiat., 1948-49, 105: 601-5.—**Nirembeski, M.** Psychological investigation of a group of internees at Belsen Camp. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1946, 92: 60-74.—**Servadio, E.** Psicopatologia dell'internamento. Psicoanalisi, 1946, 2: 33-40.—**Thompson, L. J.** German concentration camps; psychological aspects of the camps. In:

Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 466.—**Thorek, M.** To read, to weep and to ponder. Acta med. orient., Jerusalem, 1946, 5: 201-6.—**Vrijhof, P. H.** Psychologische beschouwing over concentratiekampen. Ned. tschr. psychol., 1948, 3: 62-76.

INTERNIST.

See also Internal medicine.

Duncan, R. E. The problems of the internist in the Navy. Ann. Int. M., 1943, 18: 920-5.—**McIntire, R. T.** The problem of the internist in the Navy. Ibid., 1940-41, 14: 2179-83.

— The great need for internists in the Naval Medical Program. Ibid., 1944, 21: 1-6.—**Morgan, H. J.** The internist at war; a glance at the record. Ibid., 20: 881-3.—**The performance of the internist in World War II.** J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1944, 37: 304.—**Proceedings of the Military Affairs Committee, American College of Chest Physicians.** Dis. Chest, 1941, 7: 337-47.

INTERNMENT.

See Internee; Prisoner of war.

INTERNSHIP.

See with Intern.

INTERVERTEBRAL disc.

See also Sciatica; Spine.

BRADFORD, F. K. The diagnosis and treatment of intervertebral disc rupture. 13p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-43, U. S. Veterans Admin.

LOVE, R. G. Postoperative regime for cases of ruptured intervertebral discs. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Suppl. 2, Rep. 45, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

SPURLING, R. G. Summary of follow-up study on 400 cases of ruptured intervertebral disc subjected to operation. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Suppl. 1, Rep. 45, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-19: Surgery of intervertebral disc lesions [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Adson, A. W. Technic of removal of protrusions of intervertebral disks and surgical results. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 111-20.—**Botterell, E. H., Keith, W. S., & Stewart, O. W.** Results of surgical treatment of sciatica due to herniation of intervertebral disc in Canadian soldiers overseas. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 51: 210-4.—**Bradford, F. K.** Intervertebral disc problem in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 763-75. Also Spanish transl., Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1945, 12: 37-44.—**Buchstein, H. F.** Protruded intervertebral disc. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1947, 3: 1-12.—**Code, C. F., Williams, M. M. D.** [et al.] Are the intervertebral disks displaced during positive acceleration? J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 231-6.—**Downing, F. H.** Collapse of intervertebral disc following spinal puncture; report of 2 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 666-73.—**English, R. H., & Spriggs, J. B.** Pain pathways in the herniated nucleus pulposus syndrome; a preliminary report. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 213-6.—**Haynes, W. G.** Problems of herniated nucleus pulposus in the military service. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 585-95.—**Holm, K. L.** Herniated nucleus pulposus. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 6, 27-32.—**Jones, W. A.** Herniated nucleus pulposus. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 99-101.—**Martinez Pazos, A.** Patología radiológica del disco intervertebral. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 303-11.—**Potter, J. M.** Protruded disk sciatica in the services and its management. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 143-8.—**Problem (The)** of intervertebral disc. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1455.—**Puddy, E.** Intervertebral disk protrusion as a common cause of unilateral sciatica. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 224-32.—**Robertson, R. C. L., & Peacher, W. G.** Herniated nucleus pulposus; improvement in operative technique. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 76.—**Sheldon, C. H.** Protruded intervertebral disc; advantage of the upright position in surgical removal. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1107-10.—**Spurling, R. G.** Notes on the diagnosis of lumbar herniations of the nucleus pulposus. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 109-11.—**Thompson, T. C.** Notes on the diagnosis of herniated nucleus pulposus in the lower lumbar region. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 68, 142-54.—**Titrud, L. A., Ritchie, W. P., & French, L. A.** The treatment of patients having prolapsed intervertebral discs in a U. S. Army hospital overseas. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 251-6.—**White, J. C., & Peterson, T. H.** Lumbar herniations of intervertebral disks; value of surgical removal for Naval personnel. Occup. Med., 1946, 1: 145-59.

INTERVIEW.

See under Neuropsychiatric examination.

INTESTINAL gas.

See Altitude, Gastrointestinal tract; Flatulence.

INTESTINE.

See also Digestive system; Gastrointestinal tract; Parasitosis; also Ileum; Proctology; Rectum.

Dyer, E. M. Development of the Miller-Abbott tube. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1950, 7: 35-8.—**Hamrick, W. H.** A technic for introducing the Miller-Abbott tube. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1737-42.—**Mayer, H., jr.** Passage of Miller-Abbott tube through pylorus with aid of electromagnet. Ibid., 1944, 43: 463-6.—**Wagner, C. J., & Dandurant, D. D.** Use of Wangenstein suction aboard ship. Ibid., 1947, 47: 343-6.

Bacterial flora.

Barnes, L. A. Pathogenic enteric bacilli; paracolon, proteus and pseudomonas groups. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 707-16.—**Fullgrabe, E. A., & Levant, F. A.** Isolation and identification of enteric pathogens at a naval base in North Africa. Ibid., 1946, 46: 1398-402.—**Kudriavtsev, V. I.** [Accelerated detection of bacteria of the intestinal group] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 10, 52.—**Littman, M. L.** Rapid identification of enteric pathogenic bacteria. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 31-56.

Disease.

See also Enteritis; Gastroenteritis; also names of specific infections as Dysentery, etc.

Ambrosioni, P. Ricerche di laboratorio sulle infestazioni intestinali in tempo di guerra. Ann. igiene, 1948, 56: 14-9.—**Cox, W. C.** [Intestinal infections; low incidence] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 3.—**Gudex, T. V., Fry, F. O., & Taylor, W. H.** Enteric diseases encountered at U. S. Naval Base Hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1613-9.—**Haisted, J. A., & Hansen, P. S.** The management of intestinal diseases in the Army area. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 150-5.—**Intestinal diseases.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 3: 15-7, ch.—**Intestinal infections.** Ibid., 8: 194-6, ch.—**Lacaux, Boron & Roufflange.** Un cas d'infarctus intestinal atypique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 118-21.—**Marshak, M. S., Schnappen, A. M., & Mkhitarov, G. V.** Lečebnoe pitanie pri ranenijakh brjušnoj polosti s naliečim kisěčnykh sviščej. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 10, 18-24.—**Myers, B.** The history of a case of diverticulosis, with observations on treatment. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 88: 89-93.—**Nambu sen-sen ni okeru heisi no tyōsikkā to sono ei-yō to no kankei** [The relation between the intestinal diseases of the soldiers in the tropics and their diet] Tōzai igaku, 1941, 8: 385, &c.—**Pérez, B.** Fístula intestino-vaginal. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 797.—**Pulaski, E. J., & Ampacher, W. H.** Streptomycin in intestinal infections. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 750-60.—**Richards, A. G.** On the incidence of protozoal and bacillary intestinal infections in men of the Royal Air Force returning from service in tropical and subtropical lands. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1949, 52: 2-11.—**Rogozin, I. I., Barinsky, F. G., & Kavickaia, M. L.** Epidemiologija kisěčnykh infekcij v gody Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. J. mikrob., Moskva, 1946, No. 4, 3-10.—**Sokolov, V. V.** Izučenie patogenezna vypadenija pramoj kiški pri pomošči rentgenovskogo metoda. In: Vopr. khir. vojny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 604-15.—**Stewart, G. T.** The carrier rate of intestinal infections in Trincomalee. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 6-8.—**Van Aukē, H. A.** Control of intestinal disease. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 97-113, 2 ch.—**Volpi, J. P.** Syndrome de Koenig. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 318-22.—**Wedd, G.** A case of gastro-intestinal lymphosarcoma. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 111-3.

Injury.

See also Injury—by organs and regions; Abdomen; also Digestive system; Gastrointestinal tract, Injury; Ileum; Ileus.

Bennett. Injuries to the colon. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Medit. Forces, 1945, 59-64.—**Berezov, J. E.** O perforacijakh kisěčnika rybimi kostjami. In: Vopr. khir. vojny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 616-9.—**Bombicino, J. A.** Oclusión intestinal por cuerpo extraño ingerido (orejones). Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 573; 717.—**Bulatov, P. N.** Lövési sérülés okozta bélsipolyok kórmészése és kezelése. Honvéderos, 1950, 2: 302 (Abstr.)—**Colcock, B. P.** Postoperative problems following perforation of colon. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 106-8.—**Gordon-Taylor, G.** Injuries of the large intestine in war. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 180-3. Also Mod. Treatm. Yearb., Lond., 1944, 10: 163-71.—**Hamadakaya, K.** Zyūken-zyutu ni in-suru tyōkan haretu ni tuite [Rupture of the intestine due

to bayonet exercise]. Gun idan zassi, 1925, No. 143, 629-45.—**Hamilton, J. E.** War wounds of colon and rectum. N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: 2706-12.—& **Cattanach, L. M.** Reconstruction of war wounds of colon and rectum. Surgery, 1946, 20: 237-48.—**Hurt, L. E.** Battle injuries of the colon and rectum; an abstract. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 34-7.—**Battle injuries of the colon and rectum.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 729-40.—**Lockhart-Mummery, J. P., Gordon-Watson, C. [et al.]** War wounds of the large intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 501.—**Mabrey, R. E.** Non-penetrating wounds of the small intestines. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 698-702.—**Melnikov, A. V.** Rak tolstoj kiški na meste ognestrel'nogo ranenija. Vest. khir., 1945, 65: No. 6, 62.—**Nikolaev, G. F.** Operacii pri ranenijakh tonkogo kisěčnika. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 12: 203-7.—**Operacii pri ranenijakh tolstykh kišok.** Ibid., 207-14.—**Poer, D. H.** Rupture of intestine through intact abdominal wall. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 231-3.—**Sparkman, R. S.** Colon injuries in amphibious warfare. Ibid., 395-400.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Gunshot wounds of large intestine; 40 cases. In his Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War, Lond., 1905, 87-92.—**Tazima, K.** Tyōkan senkōsei hika-zasō (twayuru tyōkan hika haretu) no tiken rei [Subcutaneous rupture of the intestine] Gun idan zassi, 1927, No. 165, 252-4.—**War wounds of the large intestine.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 451-4.—**Wilson, W. W.** Gunshot wound of the colon; recovery without immediate operation. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 824.—**Yosioka, R.** Tyōkan hika dareru ni tuite [On subcutaneous rupture of the intestine] Gun idan zassi, 1929, No. 187, 145-54, tab.

INTRAABDOMINAL pressure.

See under Centrifugal force, Tolerance.

INTRAPULMONIC pressure.

See under Centrifugal force, Biological effect.

INTRAVENOUS injection.

See under Therapeutics, Injection.

INVALIDING.

See Disability, Classification.

IODINE [& compounds]

BODENLOS, L. J. Packaged iodine, freezing point. 3 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Sub-Proj. 11-49, Res. Proj. NM 011 021, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Poljakov, N. G. [Substitution of dry iodine preparations for tincture of iodine] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 2, 51-4.—**Shuffelbotham, F.** Report on poisoning by ethyl iodacetate. Rep. Chem. Warf. M. Com. Gr. Britain, 1918, No. 8, 3-7, 4 pl.

IODINE pentoxide method.

See under Carbon monoxide, Analysis.

ION exchange.

Blumer, M. Eine Feldmethode zur Wasseruntersuchung mit Ionenaustauschern. Experientia, Basel, 1948, 4: 351.—**Hume, D. N.** A physico-chemical investigation of ion-exchangers. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 401.

IONIZATION.

See also Physical therapy; Therapeutics.

Hoecker, F. E. The biological effects of ionization. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 414.

IONIZATION chamber.

See with Atomic energy.

IONIZING radiation.

See subheadings of Atomic bomb (Pathological effect; Tests)

IRAN.

See Hospital report; World War II.

IRAQ.

See World War II.

IRIS.

See also **Eye, Disease; Eye injury.**
MINSKY, H. The pupil. p. 741-94. 25cm. Chic., 1946.

In: *Ophthalm. in the War Years* (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 1.
WILSON, W. C. An analysis of cerebral control of reflex pupillary dilation in the cat. 12 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-06-(9) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Also Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. A, No. 5, 1-12, illust.

Minsky, H. The pupil. In: *Ophthalm. in the War Years* (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1948, 2: 612-9.

— Disease.

Alling, C. C. Iritis from a dental focal point. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 12, 9-12.—**Figueiredo, N. P. de.** Abcesso dentário-irite (e cristaloidite?) secundária. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 447-50.—**Greenfield, H.** Iridocyclitis (ophthalmitis) amongst animals at war. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1943, 34: 334-62.—**Harner, C. E., & Smith, J. G.** Severe iridocyclitis treated with penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 546-8.—**Ramírez, R.** Iritis e iridocoroiditis; su importancia clínica y terapéutica. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 300; 481; 705.

IRON therapy.

See under **Therapeutics.**

IRRIGATOR.

Rhodes, L. Irrigation apparatus for resections. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 764.—**Strache, F.** Beschreibung einer einfachen Spülapparatur für drainierte septische Hohlräume. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 241.

IRRITABLE heart.

See **Heart neurosis.**

ISOAGGLUTINATION test.

See **Blood grouping.**

ISOLATION.

See also **Hospital service, Isolation; Quarantine.**

Boldyrev, T. Izoljacija (isolation). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 872-8.—**Isolation technique.** Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 8, 6-9.—**Thorp, E. G.** An aid in maintaining isolation ward technique. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surgeon Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 26, 3.

ISONZO Front.

See under **World War I.**

ITALY.

For references to this country see **Hospital report; Medical Corps; Medical examination; Medical organization; Medical service; Military medicine; Morbidity; Navy; Navy Medical Service; Neuropsychiatry; Nursing service; Nutrition service; Pharmaceutical service; Pharmacist; Pharmacy; Pharmacy Corps; Physician; Prisoner of war; Ration; Recruiting; Sanitation; Surgery; Surgical service; Tuberculosis; Venereal disease; Veterinary Corps; Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.**

IWO Jima.

See under **World War II.**

IXODES.

See **Tick.**

JACKET (dental)

See under **Denture, Artificial tooth.**

JAPAN.

For references to this country see **Dental service; Hospital report; Medical corps; Medical department; Medical examination; Medical organization; Medical service; Military medicine; Morbidity; Navy; Navy Medical Service; Neuropsychiatric examination; Neuropsychiatry; Nutrition service; Pharmacist; Prisoner of war; Ration; Recruiting; Rehabilitation; Sanitation; Surgery; Tuberculosis; Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.**

JAPANESE encephalitis.

See under **Encephalitis.**

JAUNDICE.

See **Icterus.**

JAVA Expedition (1878-79)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

JAVA Sea.

See under **World War II.**

JAW.

See also **Mandibula; Maxilla; Surgical technic, maxillofacial.**

Brigham, W. E. L., & Brown, D. Surgical removal of a dentigerous cyst and its two contained teeth; report of a case. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 92.—**Cherney, A. B.** Hard odontoma complicated by an impaction. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1903-7.—**Entin, D.** Cheljusti. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 962-79, pl.—**Gilkison, C. C.** Neoplastic jaw diseases; giant cell tumors of the medullary space. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 44-8.—**O'Grady, G. L.** Conservative treatment of large dental cysts. Ibid., 1949, 105: 137.—**Pecoraro, E.** Osteomielitis de los maxilares de origen dentario. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 456-62.—**Velikanova, M. M.** [Administration of therapeutic alimentation in osteomyelitis of the jaws] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 41-3.

— Injury.

See also **Head injury, Face; Surgical technic, maxillo-facial; also Mandibula; Maxilla.**

AXHAUSEN, G. Die Kriegswundbehandlung im Kiefer-Gesichtsbereich. 2. Aufl. 89p. 23cm. Münch., 1941.

Alexander, J. E. Early treatment of maxillofacial battle casualties: a résumé of 421 cases. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1947, 45: 637-61.—**Axhausen.** The final treatment of face and jaw injuries. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 380; Disc., 383-8.—**Begelman, I. A., & Fidel, M. L.** [Splinting in jaw injuries in military hospitals front and rear] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, 25-9.—**Bruske, J. S.** Behandlung van verwonding van den gelaatsschedel in den oorlog. Handel. Ned. tandheelk. Congr., 1916, 3. Congr., 155-68.—**Clarkson, P., Wilson, T. H. H., & Lawrie, R. S.** Abstract of treatment of 1,000 jaw wounds. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 143-5.—**Treatment of jaw and face casualties in the British Army.** Ann. Surg., 1946, 123: 190-208.—**Dacenko, M. F.** [Duration of treatment in maxillo-facial cases] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, 52-4.—**Dalling, E. J.** Dental treatment of maxillo-facial injuries in forward areas. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 160-4.—**Dodgshun, J. T.** Jaw injuries in a prisoner of war hospital, 1943-1945. N. Zealand Dent. J., 1945, 41: Oct., 135-42.—**Durkacz, K. P.** [First aid for cases of maxillo-facial injuries] Lek. wojsk., 1945, 36: 155-9, pl.—**Entin, D. A.** [Instruction in urgent and preliminary special aid in maxillo-facial wounds in evacuation during military operations] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1941, No. 6, 7-13.—**Organizacjonno-metodičeskie osnovy lečeniia i evakuacii čeljustno-liečevykh ranenyykh.** In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheljust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 14-21.—**Epstein, J. B.** [Organizational elements which influence the term of stay in the hospital] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, 46-9.—**Fabrikant, M. B.** [Conclusions to be drawn from observation of maxillo-facial wounds in the Kharkov evacuation hospital] Ibid., 1940, No. 6, 69.—**Gillies, H.** Treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 164-6.—**Henry, T. C.** Treatment of maxillo-facial injuries in the R. A. F. Ibid., 157-9.—**Herrmann, M.** Tumor nach Kriegsverletzung um Kiefer-Gesichtsbereich. Deut. zahnärztl. Zschr., 1948, 3: 420-8.—**Higaki, R.** Gaku sensyō kanzuya ni miru sosyakyōyoku teika ni kan-suru kansatu [... deterioration in the masticatory strength in patients with jaw injuries in war]

Kōkyūyōgakka zassi, 1939, 13: 519-21.—**Holland, N.** Treatment of maxillo-facial casualties in the B. L. A. Brit. Dent. J., 1945, 78: 78-80.—**Ivashchenko, G. M.** [Results of treatment of maxillo-facial wounds in the army zone] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1943, No. 4, 45.—**Ivy, R. H.** Wounds of the face and jaws. Dent. Surv., 1943, 19: 818.—**Jackson, T.** War injuries of the jaws and their treatment. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1920, 40: 562-8, 4 pl.—**Jeffreys, F. E.** Prosthetic appliance for war injury. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 711-4.—**Kennedy, R. L., & Lewis, F. C. R.** Severe facio-maxillary injury treated at sea. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 36-9.—**Leix, R.** Einige praktische Winke für die Behandlung von Kieferverletzten an der Front. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 48-51.—**Lentrodt.** Hemorrhages in the maxillo-facial area. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 389-91.—**Meyer, W.** Kriegsverletzungen der Kiefer. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 239-69.—**Mikhelson, N. M.** [Treatment of maxillary wounds during the present war] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 11, 27-31.—**Morayta, M.** Tratamiento de urgencia en traumatología maxilar de guerra. América clín., 1945, 8: 65-72.—**Münch, J.** Röntgenaufnahmen und Röntgenkontrollen bei Kriegsverletzungen im Bereich der Kiefer und des Gesichtes. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1943, 46: 1-3.—**Olker, L. E.** [Organizational questions in orthopedic treatment of maxillo-facial injuries at the front] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, 42-6.—**Peter, K.** Die Verletzungen der Kiefer und des Mundes. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 242-52, illust.—**Pickeril, E. P.** Treatment of maxillo-facial cases at casualty clearing station. N. Zealand Dent. J., 1945, 41: 47-51.—**Rank, B. K., & Cash, H. R.** War injuries of face and jaws. Austral. J. Dent., 1943, 47: 71-84.—**Schröder, H.** Die Kriegsverletzungen der Kiefer. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 525-60.—**Sluckaia, M. M.** Povreždenija prirotovoj oblasti. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheljust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 51-5.—**Sturgess, S. H., & Holland, D. J.** Treatment of maxillo-facial wounds and injuries. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 3, 8-11.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dei mascellari e della cavità orale. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 693-704, illust.—[Treatment of maxillo-facial wounds] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 9, 67-72.—**Watson-Jones, R.** Facio-maxillary injuries. In his Fractures, 3. ed., Edinb., 1943, 1: 390-407.—**Weisengreen, H. H.** Physical medicine in maxillo-facial injuries. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 294-8.—**Weissblat, S. N.** [Local anesthesia in maxillary war traumata] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 265-70.—**Wickham, N. E.** The treatment of maxillo-facial injuries in the field. N. Zealand Dent. J., 1945, 41: 43-7.

Injury: Fracture.

Berry, H. C. Simple skeletal fixation method for quick repair of a fracture in war surgery. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 1377.—**Blausten, S.** Modified maxillary fracture splint. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 119-21.—**Borčbakan, C.** Bin gene kırığı üzerinde yapılan bir teknik [treatment of 1,000 jaw fractures] Askeri tıbbiye mecmuası, 1947, 76: No. 49, 29-37.—**Hampson, J. C.** Open reduction for mandibular and superior maxillary fractures. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 2: No. 4, 48-57. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 119-23.—**Key, W. W.** Army appliances to treat fractured jaws. Chron. Omaha Dent. Soc., 1946, 9: No. 8, 13.—**Kingsbury, B. C.** Management of jaw fractures complicated by intracranial injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 915-20.—**Klein, D.** Instrument to facilitate multiple loop wiring in fractures of jaw. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 479.—**Kyes, F. M., Openshaw, E. W., & Hudson, A. L.** Maxillary and mandibular immobilization device. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1262.—**Mackta, L.** The acrylic half-splint. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 72, 81-3.—**Maris, A. M.** Fractures of the jaws. Ibid., No. 75, 81-8. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 43-7.—**Maxwell, M. M.** Fractures of interest to the dental officer; report of 3 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 353-60.—**Santa Maria, M. A.** Consideraciones sobre las fracturas del maxilar. Rev. méd. mil. Trujillo, 1940, 2: No. 5, 64-7.—**Thoma, K. H.** The history and treatment of jaw fractures from World War I to World War II; collective review. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 78: Suppl., 281-312.

Injury, gunshot.

Böttcher. Erfahrungen mit frischen Kieferschüssen in einer frontnahen Kieferstation im Osten. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1944, 47: 135-8.—**Converse, J. M.** Early and late treatment of gunshot wounds of the jaws in French battle casualties in North Africa and Italy. J. Oral Surg., 1945, 3: 112-37.—**Hammer.** The late treatment of gunshot wounds of the jaw; directives. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 23-5.—**Kiandsky, A. A.** [Treatment of maxillo-facial gunshot wounds at the front and in the army zone] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 35-41.—**Lehner, R.** Erfahrungen bei der Versorgung Kieferschussverletzter in vorderen Sanitätseinrichtungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 98-103.—**Lukomsky, I. G.** [The treatment of gunshot fractures of the jaws, after experience of evaco-hospitals of an internal region] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 20-31.—**Meyer, G. E.** Maxillofacial injuries produced by gunshot wounds in modern warfare. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 1576-83.—**Peter, K.** Die Kriegsschussverletzungen der Kiefer und des Mundes. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl.,

Dresd., 1941, 214-22. Also 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 238-48.—**Pitüschke, W.** Freihändige, funktionelle Schienung von Kieferschussbrüchen im Felde; Beitrag zur orthopädischen Versorgung Kiefer-Gesichtsverletzter im Felde. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1943, 46: 475; passim.—**Ponomareva, Z. A.** Ob ognestrelnykh ranenijakh čeljustej. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 128-32.—**Ullik, R.** Die Behandlung der Schussbrüche des Kiefers. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 632-53.

JEEP ambulance.

See under Ambulance.

JEEP ambulance plane.

See Air ambulance.

JEJUNUM.

See also Gastrointestinal tract; Intestine.

SARGENT, F., II, EVERSON, T. C., & KARK, R. M. Report of adenocarcinoma of the jejunum; a case report. 10 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949. Forms No. 54, Rep. U. S. Army Med. Nutrit. Laborat.

Green, R. B. Chronic nonspecific jejunitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 488-97.—**Tinsman, C. A., & Barrow, D. W.** Rupture of the jejunum; a parachute injury. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 415-7.

JELLY.

See under Burns, Treatment: Local remedies.

JERUSALEM.

See under Wars and campaigns.

JET plane.

See also Aircraft, Jet propulsion.

Shepperd, L. A. Survey of accidents and present difficulties in jet planes in the continental U. S. Army Air Forces. J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 297-301.—**Sound** problems associated with the operation of jet-propelled aircraft. Med. Bull. Continent. Air Command, 1949, 1: 7-10, pl.

JOINT.

See also Extremity; Fracture; Surgical technic, Joints.

Anderson, J. C. A case of loose bodies in both elbow joints, with a history of an unusual accident. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 45-8.—**Blumensaat, C.** Die Kontrastdarstellung der Gelenke in der dringlichen Feldchirurgie. Mschr. Unfallh., 1943, 50: 305-8.—**Erlacher.** Zur Behandlung von Gelenkversteifungen und Muskelkontrakturen. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 677-95.—**McCarthy, C. L.** Subcutaneous juxta-articular nodules; a study of their clinical and histologic characteristics. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1683-9.—**Moss, J.** Pneumoarthrography in the Navy. Radiography, Lond., 1946, 12: 20.—**Weiss, K.** Neues zur Gelenkröntgenologie. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 509-21.

Dislocation and torsion.

Acute acromioclavicular dislocation. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 5.—**Lange, F.** Die Behandlung der Distorsionen. In: Taschenb. d. Feldarzt., Münch., 1915, 3. T., 132-6.—**Roca, C. A.** Luxaciones acromioclaviculares; sobre un aparato para su tratamiento. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1941, 40: 804.—**Rybushkin, I.** Vyvikh (luxatio) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1071-80.—**Sanchis Olmos, V.** Nuestra técnica para la reducción y contención de las luxaciones acromioclaviculares. Rev. san. guerra, 1937, 1: 228-30, pl.

Injury.

See also Fracture—by site: Joint.

TENEFF, S. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco delle articolazioni. p.1220-49. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor.

Basin, J. B. Ognestrelnye ranenija krupnykh sustavov verkhnikh konečnostej. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 5, 3-6.—**Dorransoro, A.** Heridas articulares. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 102-4.—**Frankau, C.** Principles of treatment in gunshot wounds of joints. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 91-4.—**Gorinevskaja, V. V.** Zakrytye i otkrytye povreždenija sustavov. In her Perv. khir. pomoshch. travm. voen. mirn. vrem., Moskva, 300-27.—**Kuprijanov, P. A.** Ognestrelnye ranenija sustavov. In: Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprijanov, P. A., & Banatis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 362-71.—**Magnus, G.** Ueber Gelenkschüsse. In: Kriegschir.

Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 94-8.—**Teneff, S.** La puntura delle articolazioni. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 315. — Le ferite d'arma da fuoco delle articolazioni. Ibid., 398; 1123, illust.—**Trueta, J.** Articular wounds. In his *Princip. & Pract. War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 304-13.

JOINT operation.

See **Combined operation.**

JOLTING.

See subheadings of **Aircraft** (Control; Design)

JOURNALISM.

How to prepare an article for a medical journal. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 69-71.—**Medical** professional journals. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 3, 4-9.

JOURNALS [and periodicals]

— Dentistry.

MILITARY DENTAL JOURNAL. Wash., &c., v.1-7, 1917-24.

Title varies: v.1, No. 1-3, 1917, Bulletin of the Association of Military Dental Surgeons; v.1, No. 4—v.3, No. 4, 1917-19, Journal of the Association of Military dental surgeons.

— Medical societies.

See also **Medical officer, Societies.**

[BRAZIL] **SOCIEDADE MEDICO-CIRURGICA MILITAR.** Boletim. Rio, v.1-5, 1915-20.

For continuation see *Revista medico-cirurgica militar*, v.6, 1920.

[FRANCE] **SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE MILITAIRE FRANÇAISE.** Bulletin mensuel. Par., v.1, 1907—Title varies, v.1, 1907— as Bulletin bi-mensuel.

[FRANCE] **UNION FÉDÉRATIVE NATIONALE DES MÉDECINS DE LA RÉSERVE.** Bulletin. Par., v.1, 1905—

[GREAT BRITAIN] **ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.** Bulletin. Aldershot, No. 1-5, 1946-47.

Title varies, No. 1-2, Monthly bulletin.

MILITARY SURGEON. Wash., v.1, 1891—

Title varies: v.1-3, 1891-93, Transactions of the Association of Military Surgeons; v.4-9, 1894-1900, Proceedings of the Association ...; v.10-19, 1901-06, Journal of the Association ...

— Medical technology.

MEDICAL (THE) SOLDIER. Carlisle Barracks, v.1, No. 6, 1942—

MEDICAL TECHNICIANS BULLETIN. Wash., v.1, 1940—

SAVAŞTA ERBAŞLAR. Ankara, v.1, 1937—

— Medicine.

AERZTLICHE MONATSSCHRIFT; Zeitschrift für soziale Gesetzgebung und Verwaltung und für das Gesundheitswesen in Heer, Marine und Polizei. Berl., H.1, 1927—

ANNALES BELGES DE MÉDECINE MILITAIRE. Liège, v.101, 1948—

Continuation of Archives du Service de santé de l'armée belge.

ARCHIVES MÉDICALES BELGES. Brux., v.31-96, 1863-1943.

Continuation of Archives belges de médecine militaire. For continuation see Archives du Service de santé de l'armée belge. Title varies, v.91-93, No. 4, 1938-40 as Archives belges du Service de santé de l'armée.

ARCHIVES DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE MILITAIRES. Par., v.1-103, 1883-1935.

For continuation see *Revue du Service de santé militaire*, v.104, 1936—

Архив медицинских наук. Moskva, &c., v. 1-2, 1929.

For continuation see *Voenno-medicinsky jurnal*, v.1, 1930—

ASKERI SIHHIYE MECMUASI [Military sanitary review] Istanbul, v.61, 1932—

BELGISCH TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR MILITAIRE GENEESKUNDE. Liège, v.101, 1948—

Issued with French edition *Annales belges de médecine militaire*.

BOLETÍN DE SANIDAD MILITAR. Méx., v.1, 1948—

Title of v.1, No. 1: Sanidad militar.

BRUNS' KRIEGSCHIRURGISCHE HEFTE DER BEITRÄGE ZUR KLINISCHEN CHIRURGIE. 15v. 27cm. Tüb., 1915-19.

BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DES SERVICES DE SANTÉ DES ARMÉES DE TERRE, DE MER ET DE L'AIR. Liège, &c., v.1, 1928—

Title varies, v.1-9, 1928-36 as Bulletin international; organe des Congrès internationaux de médecine et de pharmacie militaires.

BULLETIN OF WAR MEDICINE. Lond., v.1-6, 1940-46.

CHINA. NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDICAL CENTER. Bulletin. Shanghai, No. 2, 1947—

CHUN-I YUEH-K'AN. Nanking, v.2, 1948—

DEUTSCHE (DER) MILITÄRARZT. Berl., v.1, 1936—

Фельдшер. Moskva, No. 1, 1936—No. 5, 1939.

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. SERVICE DE SANTÉ MILITAIRE. Revue. Par., v.104-112, 1936-40.

Continuation of Archives de médecine et de pharmacie militaires, v.1-103, 1883-1935.

— Bulletin d'information du Service de santé. Par., v.1-2, 1942-44.

— Revue du Corps de santé militaire.

Par., v.1, 1945—

GACETA MÉDICO-MILITAR. Méx., v.1, No. 1-10, 1930-31.

Continued as next.

GACETA MÉDICO MILITAR. Méx., v.1-2, 1933-35.

Continuation of preceding entry.

GIORNALE DI MEDICINA MILITARE. Tor., &c., v.1, 1851—

Incomplete. See entries in earlier series for various title changes.

GUN-IDAN ZASSI. Tokyo, No. 1, 1909—

German title: *Zeitschrift für Militärärzte*.

HONVÉDORVOS. Budap., v.1, 1949—

INDEX TO WAR AND MEDICINE. Detr., Nov./Dec., 1942—

JAPAN. RIKUGUN GUN-I GAKKŌ. Arbeiten a. d. K. Japanischen militärärztlichen Lehranstalt. v.1. 112p. 26½cm. Tokyo, 1892.

LEKARZ WOJSKOWY. Warsz., &c., v.7, 1926—

Not to be confused with journal pub. in Edinb.

LEKARZ WOJSKOWY. Edinb., &c., v.34-37, No. 3, 1941-46.

Not to be confused with journal pub. in Warsz. Organ of the Polish army in exile.

MÉDECINE TROPICALE. Marseille, v.5, 1945—

MEDICAL TECHNICIANS BULLETIN. Wash., v. 1, 1950—

MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA DE GUERRA. Madr., 2. época, v.8, No. 13, 1946—

Formerly *Revista española de medicina y cirugía de guerra*, v.1-7, 1938-45.

MÉXICO. D. F. ESCUELA MÉDICO-MILITAR. Revista. Méx., v.2, 1943—

MILITÄRÄRZTLICHE PUBLICATIONEN. Wien, No. 52, 1900—

MILITAERLAEGEN. Kbh., v.1, 1893—

MILITÄRSANITÄT. Zür., v.24, 1942—

MONTHLY MEDICAL BULLETIN, October 1944. 10 l. 27cm. Fort Douglas, Utah, 1944.

NEDERLANDS MILITAIR-GENEESKUNDIG TIJDSCHRIFT. Gravenh., v.1, 1947—

- NORSK TIDSKRIFT FOR MILITAER-MEDICIN. Oslo, v.6, 1901—
- PHYSICIAN (THE) N. Y., v.3, No. 12, 1946—Formerly The Army doctor, v.1, No 1-6, 1942; The War doctor, v.1, No. 7, 1942; v.3, No. 10/11, 1946.
- PORTUGAL. MINISTÉRIO DA GUERRA. DIRECÇÃO DO SERVIÇO DE SAÚDE MILITAR. Boletim. Lisb., No. 4, 1938—
- RECONDITIONING NEWS LETTER. Wash., Dec., 1944—
- REVIEW OF WAR SURGERY AND MEDICINE. Wash., v.1-2, 1918-19.
- REVISTA ESPAÑOLA DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA DE GUERRA. Valladolid, &c., v.1-7, 1938-45.
For continuation see Medicina y cirugía de guerra.
- REVISTA DE MEDICINA E HIGIENE MILITAR. Rio, v.7-16, 1921-27.
Continuation of Revista medico-cirurgica militar, v.6, 1920.
- REVISTA DE MEDICINA MILITAR. Rio, v.23, 1934—
- REVISTA MEDICO-CIRURGICA MILITAR. Rio, v.6, 1920.
Continuation of Boletim da Sociedade medico-cirurgica militar, v.1-5, 1915-20. For continuation see Revista de medicina e hygiene militar, v.7, 1921—
- REVISTA MÉDICO-MILITAR. Méx., v.1, 1938—
- REVISTA MÉDICO-MILITAR. Ciudad Trujillo, v.2, 1940—
- REVISTA DE SANIDAD DE GUERRA [Barcel.] v.1-2, 1937-38.
- REVISTA DE SANIDAD MILITAR. Asunción, v.7, 1935—
- REVISTA DE SANIDAD MILITAR. Caracas, año 1, 1942—
- REVISTA DE LA SANIDAD MILITAR. Habana, v.1, 1937—
- REVISTA DE LA SANIDAD MILITAR. La Paz, No. 5, 1933—
- REVISTA DE SANIDAD MILITAR. Madr., v.1, 1887—
- REVISTA DE LA SANIDAD MILITAR. Santiago, Chile., v.4, No. 1-6, 1936.
- REVISTA DE LA SANIDAD MILITAR ARGENTINA. B. Air., v.1, 1899—
Title varies, v.1-2, 1899-1900, Anales de sanidad militar; v.3-46, No. 1, 1901-47, Revista de la sanidad militar.
- REVISTA DE LA SANIDAD MILITAR DE COLOMBIA. Bogotá, No. 1, 1950—
- REVISTA DE SANIDAD MILITAR DEL PERÚ. Lima, v.1, 1928—
Title varies, v.1, 1928— as Revista de sanidad militar.
- REVISTA SANITARĂ MILITARĂ. București, v.27, 1928.
- SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL JOURNAL WAR BULLETIN. Lond., v.1, 1939—
- SANIDAD MILITAR. Méx., v.1, No. 1, 1948.
For continuation see Boletín de sanidad militar, v.1, No. 2, 1948—
- Санитарная служба в дни Отечественной войны. Sverdlovsk, No. 6, 1946—
- SENZI IGAKU. Tokyo, v.1, 1944—
- SOTILASLÄÄKETIETEELLINEN AIKAKAUSLEHTI. Helsin., No. 1, 1949—
- SOUTH AFRICAN DIGEST OF WAR MEDICINE. Johannesburg, v.2, No. 1, 1942—
- TIDSKRIFT I MILITAR HÄLSOVÅRD. Lund, &c., v.1, 1876—
- UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES MEDICAL JOURNAL. Wash., v.1, 1950—
Continuation of the Bulletin of the United States Army Medical Department and United States naval medical bulletin.
- VÅR TIDS MEDICIN. Stockh., No. 47, 1944—
- VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie. Jena, No. 1-55, 1919-45.
- VESTNIK TSARSKOSLELSKAGO RAJONA. Petrogr., v.2-3, 1916-17.
- Военная медицина за рубежом. Moskva, No. 1, 1942—
- Военно-медицинский журнал. Moskva, &c., v.1, 1930—
Continuation of Arkhiv medicinskih nauk, v.1-2, 1929.
- Военно-медицинский сборник. Moskva, v.1, 1944—
- Военно-санитарно дело. Sofia, v.2, 1947—
- Военно-санитарное дело. Moskva, No. 1, 1929—
- VOJENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICKÉ LISTY. Praha, v.1, 1925—
- VOJENSKO-ZDRAVOTNICKÁ KNIHOVNA. Praha, v.4, 1948—
- VOJNO SANITETSKI GLASNIK. Beogr., v.1, 1930—
- VOJNO-SANITETSKI PREGLED. Beogr., v.1, 1944—
- WAR (THE) DOCTOR. N. Y., v.1-3, No. 10/11, 1942-46.
Title varies, v.1, No. 1-5/6, 1942 as The Army doctor. For continuation see The Physician, v.3, No. 12, 1946—
- WAR MEDICINE. Chic., v.1-8, 1941-45.
- WAR SURGERY NEWSLETTER. No. 9. 8 l. 28cm. Wash., 1945.
- WITTAYAH SARN SAYNAH RUK. Bangkok, v.1, 1948—
English title: Military medical journal.
- Army (The) and Navy Medical Record; a fraudulent publication whose editorial opinions are for sale. [Edit.] J. Am. M. Ass., 1913, 61: 1553-5.—Bandeira de Mello, N. O papel de Revista de medicina militar no aperfeiçoamento técnico do Serviço de saúde do Exército. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 457-62.—Bulletin of War Medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 425.—Felkai, D. Néhány kritikai megjegyzés a Honvéderosvól. Honvéderosvól, 1950, 2: 308.—Jakovlev, G. Voennomedicinskij arkhiv. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 896-9.—Lukashevich, D., Firsov, Z. & Maslinskovsky, T. Zhurnaly voenno-meditsinskije. Ibid., 2: 709-18.—Mayoral Pardo, D. Aniversario (3.) del Boletín de sanidad militar. Bol. san. mil. Méx., 1950, 3: 1-4.—Rossijsky, D. M. Pervyj otecstvennyj zhurnal po voennoj medicine. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 1-2, 44-7.—Supplement (The) on war medicine and surgery. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 403.—War Medicine; a new American publication. Bull. War M., Lond., 1940-41, No. 4, 207.

Medicine: Air Force.

- ACCIDENT BULLETIN FOR MEDICAL INVESTIGATORS; continental U. S. Army Air Forces. Winston-Salem, v.1-2, No. 10, 1945-46.
For continuation see Medical investigators' accident bulletin, v.2, No. 11, 1946—
- AIR CORPS NEWS LETTER. Wash., v.23, No. 2, 1940—
- AIR MEDICAL NEWS LETTER. Lond., No. 1, 1945—
- AIR SEA RESCUE BULLETIN. Wash., No. 1, 1944—
- AIR (THE) SURGEON'S BULLETIN. Wash., v.1-2, 1944-45.
- AVIATION PHYSIOLOGISTS BULLETIN. Wash., No. 1-10, 1944-45.
- AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM. Wash., No. 2, 1944—
- BUMED NEWS LETTER. AVIATION SUPPLEMENT. Wash., v.1-9, No. 3, 1943-48.
For continuation see: Medical news letter; aviation supplement, v.9, No. 5, 1948—
- CONTACT. Pensacola, v.1, 1942—
- FLIGHT SURGEON TOPICS. Randolph Field, v.1-3, 1937-39.
- GREAT BRITAIN. AIR MINISTRY. A. M. pamphlet. Lond., No. 129, 1941—
- DIRECTOR GENERAL OF MEDICAL SERVICES. D. G. M. S. pamphlet. Lond., No. 2, 1943—
Forms numbers of the Air Ministry A. M. pamphlets.

— Quarterly bulletin. Lond., Dec., 1947—
GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL NAVAL AIR MEDICAL
SCHOOL. News letter. Gosport, No. 2, 1947—
JOURNAL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Balt., &c.,
v.1, 1930—

LUFTFAHRTMEDIZIN. Lpz., v.1, 1936—
LUFTFAHRTMEDIZINISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN.
Lpz., v.1, 1936-37.

MÉDECINE (LA) AÉRONAUTIQUE. Par., v.1,
1946—

MEDICAL INVESTIGATORS' ACCIDENT BULLETIN.
Winston-Salem, &c., v.1, 1945—
Title varies: [v.1, 1945-v.2, No. 10, 1946 as Accident
bulletin for medical investigators.

MEDICAL NEWS LETTER; AVIATION SUPPLE-
MENT. Wash., v.9, No. 5, 1948—
Continuation of: *Bumed news letter*, Aviation supplement,
v.1-9, No. 3, 1943-48.

MEDICAL SERVICE BULLETIN. Washington, v.
3, 1948—

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD MEDYCINY LOTNICZEJ.
Warsz., v.7, 1938—

RAND RESEARCH MEMORANDA. S. Monica, No.
RM-18, 1947—

REVISTA DE SANIDAD DE AERONÁUTICA. B.
Air., v.1, 1948—

RIVISTA DI MEDICINA AERONAUTICA. Roma,
v.1, 1938—

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. Information
letter; Army Air Forces Convalescent-Rehabili-
tation Training Program. Wash., No. 1-29,
1943-45.

— AERO-MEDICAL CENTER [HEIDELBERG,
GERMANY] Monthly status report. Heidelb.,
No. 1, 1945—

— [Translations] Heidelb., No. 1, 1946—

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. CONTINENTAL
AIR COMMAND. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. Medi-
cal bulletin. Mitchel Air Force Base, v.1, 1949—

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. RHEUMATIC
FEVER CONTROL PROGRAM. News letter. Mit-
chel Field, N. Y., v.2, 1945—

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SAN ANTONIO
AVIATION CADET CENTER. PSYCHOLOGICAL RE-
SEARCH UNIT. Research bulletin. S. Antonio,
No. T45-6, 1945—

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC,
DESERT AND TROPIC CENTER. Regional medical
studies [v. p.] No. 1, 1943—

— Informational bulletin. Series A. Eglin
Field, No. 1, 1943—

— Informational bulletin. N. Y., No. 1-16,
1944.

— Medical series 1. Orlando, No. 1, 1944—
VENEREAL DISEASE BULLETIN. Randolph Field,
No. 1-15, 1943-44.

Medicine: Army.

ANNUAIRES DES CHEFS DES SERVICES DE SANTÉ
DES ARMÉES, 1938-1939. 2v. [8]p. [8]p. 24½cm.
Liège, 1938-39.

ARCHIVES BELGES DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ DE
L'ARMÉE. Brux., v.91-93, No. 4, 1938-40.

With v.93, No. 5, reverts to former title: *Archives médicales
belges*.

ARCHIVES DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ DE L'ARMÉE
BELGE. Brux., &c., v.93/98-100, 1945-46.

Continuation of *Archives médicales belges*. For continua-
tion see *Annales belges de médecine militaire*.

ARCHIVOS MÉDICOS DEL SERVICIO SANITARIO
DEL EJÉRCITO. SANTIAGO DE CHILE. v.5, 1938—
Continuation of *Revista de la sanidad militar*.

ARMY (THE) DOCTOR. N. Y., v.1, No. 1-5/6,
1942.

For continuation see *The War doctor*.

ARMY MEDICAL BULLETIN. Wash., &c., No.
1-7, 1922; No. 1-68, 1923-43.

For continuation see *U. S. Army Medical Department
Bulletin*, v.1-9, 1943-49.

ARMY (THE) MEDICAL SERVICES MAGAZINE.
Aldershot, v.1, 1948—

Continuation of the *News and gazette of the R. A. M. C.*,
&c., v.14-15, 1947-1948.

BULLETIN OF ARMY HEALTH STATISTICS. Lond.,
No. 3-12, 2. ser., No. 1-6, 1945-46.

No. 1-2, 1945 never published.

CANADA. ARMY. MEDICAL CORPS. RCAMC
monthly news letter. Ottawa[?] No. 1, 1947—

FRANCE. SERVICE DE SANTÉ. Bulletin d'in-
formation du Service de santé. Par., v.1, 1942—

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL
CORPS. Journal. Lond., v.1, 1903—

[GREAT BRITAIN] ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL
CORPS ASSOCIATION. Monthly bulletin. Lond.,
No. 1, 1946—

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. ARMY MEDI-
CAL DEPARTMENT. Bulletin. Lond., No. 14-51,
1942-45.

Formerly *Army Medical Directorate bulletin*, Nos 1-13,
1941-42.

Also Supplement. Lond., No. 1, 1943—

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. ARMY MEDI-
CAL DIRECTORATE. Bulletin. Lond., No. 1,
1941; No. 13, 1942.

With No. 14, 1942, changes title to *Army Medical Depart-
ment Bulletin*.

— AMD [Publications] Lond., No. 7,
1947—

INDIAN ARMY MEDICAL CORPS. Journal.
Poona, v.3, No. 1, 1947—

LENINGRAD, U. S. S. R. VOENNO-MEDICIN-
SKAYA AKADEMIYA RKKA IM. S. M. KIROVA.
Сборник трудов. Leningr., 1937—

— Труды. Москва, v.1, 1934—

MEDICAL QUARTERLY. v.1. 352p. 24½cm.
Ottawa, 1919.

NEWS (THE) AND GAZETTE of the Royal Army
Medical Corps, the Royal Army Dental Corps
and the Army Nursing Services. Lond., v.14,
1947—

REVISTA MÉDICA DEL EJÉRCITO NACIONAL.
Méx., v.1, Nos 1-2, 5-6, 1936.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. FIRST ARMY. Medi-
cal bulletin. Governors Island, N. Y., v.1, 1946—

UNITED STATES. ARMY INSTITUTE OF PATH-
OLOGY. ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM. Daily bul-
letin. Wash., v.1, No. 1, 1946—

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL DEPART-
MENT. Bulletin. Wash., &c., v.1-9, 1943-49.

Continuation of *Army medical bulletin*, No. 1-7, 1922;
No. 1-68, 1923-43.

For continuation see *United States Armed Forces medical
journal*, v.1, 1950—

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL FIELD
SERVICE SCHOOL. BRITISH MEDICAL LIAISON
OFFICER. Circular letters, No. 13-18. 6 nos.
[size varies] 20½-27cm. Carlisle Barracks,
1944-45.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES.
SECOND SERVICE COMMAND. Monthly health
bulletin. Governors Island, N. Y., Jan.-Dec.
1945.

For continuation see next entry.

— Medical bulletin. Governors Island,
N. Y., No. 3, 1946—

Continuation of the preceding.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF WAR. CIVILIAN MEDICAL DIVISION. Health
message, No. 5-No. 14. 10v. 20½cm. Wash.,
1943-44.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. SGO bulletin. Wash., v.1, 1949-

Title varies, issues for Mar. 9-April 27, 1949 have title: Bi-weekly bulletin [of the] Surgeon General's Office.

— Circular letter. Wash., No. 1, 1943-

— SGO circular. Wash., No. 1, 1946-

VENEREAL DISEASE BULLETIN. Balt., No. 1-6, 1945-46.

VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DES HEERES-SANITÄTSWESEN. Berl., No. 1-117, 1892-1943.

VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE SANITÄTSOFFIZIERE. Basel, v.16, 1939-

Transactions of the Kuibyshev Military Medical Academy of the Red Army. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 118 (Abstr.)

— Medicine: Field medicine.

AERZTLICHER FELDPPOSTBRIEF [n. p.] No. 1, 1945-

JOURNAL OF MILITARY MEDICINE IN THE PACIFIC. [n. p.] v.1-2, 1945-46.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. EUROPEAN COMMAND. MEDICAL DIVISION. Medical bulletin [n. p.] No. 1-32, 1943-45; v.1, 1946-

Nos. 1-32, 1943-45, issued by Office of the Chief Surgeon, European Theater of Operations; v.1-2, 1946-47, issued by the Office of the Theater Chief Surgeon, European Theater; v.3-5, No. 5, 1947-48, issued by Office of the Chief Surgeon, European Command.

Cover title: Medical bulletin of the European Command.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. EUROPEAN THEATER. OFFICE OF THE THEATER CHIEF SURGEON. Circular letter. [n. p.] No. 20, 1944-No. 40, 1946.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. FAR EAST COMMAND. MEDICAL SECTION. Surgeon's circular letter. [n. p.] No. 1, 1945-

Title varies, 1945-47 as Circular letter. No. 1-22, 1945 issued by the Office of Theater Surgeon, Army Forces in the Far East; No. 23, 1945-No. 1, 1947, by the Office of the Theater Surgeon, Army Forces, Pacific.

— Circular [n. p.] No. 6, 1947-

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS. The medical bulletin [n. p.] v.2, No. 6-v.3, No. 6, 1944-45.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. Circular letter [n. p.] No. 36, 1944-

UNITED STATES. ARMY. NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS. The medical bulletin [n. p.] v.1, 1944-v.2, No. 5, 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY FORCES, THE FAR EAST. OFFICE OF THE THEATER SURGEON. Technical memorandum No. 4. 3 l. 26½cm. [n. p.] 1945.

UNITED STATES. ARMY FORCES, INDIA BURMA THEATER. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. Field medical bulletin, v.1-4. 4v. 27cm. [n. p.] 1942-45.

v.1-3, issued by Army Forces in China, Burma & India. Incomplete.

UNITED STATES. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC. Monthly progress report. Section 5: Medical [n. p.] June 1945-

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. FOURTH SERVICE COMMAND. Monthly medical bulletin. Atlanta, Mar., 1946-

— Medicine: Navy.

ANNALI DI MEDICINA NAVALE E COLONIALE. Roma, v.1, 1895-

ARCHIVES DE MÉDECINE ET PHARMACIES NAVALES. Par., v.1-129, No. 3, 1864-1939.

Title varies, v.1-94, 1864-1910 as Archives de médecine navale [et coloniale] For continuation see Revue de médecine navale, v.1, 1946-

ARQUIVOS BRASILEIROS DE MEDICINA NAVAL. Rio, v.1, 1940-

BUMED GAZETTE. Wash., v.1-3, 1943-45.

BUMED NEWS LETTER. Wash., v.1-10, No. 10, 1943-47.

For continuation see Medical news letter.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL NAVAL MEDICAL SERVICE. Journal. Lond., v.1, 1915-

HOSPITAL (THE) CORPS QUARTERLY. Wash., v.10, 1926-

KAIGUN GUN-IKAI ZASSI. Tokyo, No. 12, 1915- Title varies, Kaigun gun-ikai kaiho. English title: Bulletin of the Naval Medical Association.

LENINGRAD, U. S. S. R. VOENNO-MORSKAJA MEDICINSKAJA AKADEMIA. Труды. Leningr., v.1, 1941-

MEDICAL JOURNAL [ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY] [Ottawa?] v.1-9, 1941-45.

MEDICAL NEWS LETTER. Wash., v.10, No. 11, 1947-

Continuation of: Bumeds news letter.

MEDICAL TARGETS [U. S. NAVAL TECHNICAL MISSION TO JAPAN] [n. p.] No. M-01, 1945-

NORFOLK MEDICAL NEWS. Norfolk, v.4, 1944-

PACIFIC FLEET MEDICAL NEWS. S. Franc., v.1, 1944-

REVISTA DE PUBLICACIONES NAVALES; SUPLEMENTO DE SANIDAD NAVAL. B. Air., v.1, 1948-

REVISTA DE SANIDAD NAVAL. Santiago de Chile, &c., v.1, 1931-

REVUE DE MÉDECINE NAVALE, MÉTROPOLE ET OUTRE-MER. Par., v.1, 1946-

Continuation of Archives de médecine et de pharmacie navales, v.1-129, No. 3, 1864-1939.

— Monographie. No. 1. 167p. 23cm. Par., 1946.

ROYAL NAVAL MEDICAL BULLETIN. Lond. [?] No. 1, 1943-

STATISTICS OF NAVY MEDICINE. Wash. [?] v.1, No. 1, 1945-

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Bulletin ... Circular letters, July 1939-July 1945. 536p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

— [The same] ... March 1941-May 1947. v. p. [280]p. 29½cm. Wash., 1947.

UNITED STATES NAVAL MEDICAL BULLETIN. Wash., v.1-49, 1907-49.

For continuation see United States Armed Forces medical journal, v.1, 1950-

VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DES MARINE-SANITÄTSWESENS. Berl., No. 1-35, 1910-43.

Военно-морской медицинский сборник. Moskva, v.4, 1945-

WEEKLY GAZETTE. Wash., v.1, Nos. 5-41, 1943.

WEEKLY NEWS. Wash., v.1, Nos. 1-4, 1943.

— Nursing.

ARMY (THE) NURSE. Wash., v.1, 1944-

— Pharmacy.

BOLETÍN DE FARMACIA MILITAR. Madr., v.1-14, 1923-36.

DIOSCORIDES. Brux., v.2-3, No. 1, 1938-39.

— Psychology and psychiatry.

BULLETIN OF MILITARY CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGISTS. Wash., v.1, 1946-

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SAN ANTONIO AVIATION CADET CENTER. PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH UNIT. Research bulletin. S. Antonio, No. T45-6, 1945-

— **Veterans.**

COURAGE. Sapulpa, v.7, 1946—
MEDICAL QUARTERLY. 352p. 24½cm. Ottawa, 1919.

MEDICAL (THE) VETERANS NEWS. Los Ang., v.1, No. 1, 1946—

NAV HC JOURNAL. Wash., v.1, 1946—
РУССКИЙ ИНВАЛИДЪ, или, военные ведомости, No. 1-149. 600p. 24cm. S. Peterb., 1821.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON VETERANS' MEDICAL PROBLEMS. Bull[etin] vet[erans] med[ical] prob[lems] p. 11-21. 27½cm. Wash., 1946.

For continuation see its Bull. CVMP, No. 1, 1946—

— Bull[etin] CVMP. Wash., No. 1, 1946—
Continuation of its Bull. Vet. Med. Prob.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. The medical bulletin. Wash., v.1-21, 1925-44.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SERVICE. Clinical bulletin. Wash., No. 8, 1935—

UNITED STATES. VETERANS' HOSPITAL. Surgical staff seminars. Minneap., v.1, 1946—

WOOD MEDICAL REVIEW. Wood, Wis., v.1, 1947—

— **Veterinary medicine.**

ARMY VETERINARY BULLETIN. Carlisle Barracks, v.36, No. 2, 1942-v.37, No. 3, 1943.
Continuation of the **Veterinary** bulletin.

ASKERİ TIBBİ BAYTARI MECMUASI. Istanbul, v.1-15, 1923-37.

For continuation see **Askeri** veteriner mecmuasi.

ASKERİ VETERİNER DERGİSİ. Ankara, v.25, 1949—

Continuation of **Askeri** veteriner mecmuasi.

ASKERİ VETERİNER MECMUASI. Istanbul, v.15-26, 1938-48.

Continuation of **Askeri** tibbi baytari mecmuasi; continued as **Askeri** veteriner dergisi.

BOLETIN VETERINARIO DO EXÉRCITO. Rio, No. 3, 1934—

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS. Journal. Lond., v.5, 1933—

REVISTA MILITAR DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA. Rio, v.1, 1938—

Incomplete; for continuation see next entry.

REVISTA MILITAR DE REMONTA E VETERINÁRIA. Rio, v.6, No. 44, 1944—

Continuation of the preceding.

REVUE VÉTÉRINAIRE MILITAIRE. Par., v.7, 1923—

VETERINARY BULLETIN. Wash., &c., v.5, 1920-v.36, No. 1, 1942.

For continuation see **Army veterinary bulletin**.

JUGOSLAVIA.

For references to this country see the following headings in the Military Section: **Air Force Medical Service**; **Dental service**; **Hospital report**; **Medical examination**; **Medical organization**; **Medical service**; **Morbidity**; **Ration**; **Sanitation**; **Tuberculosis**; **Venereal disease**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

JUMPING.

See **Injury**—by branches of service: **Air Force**; **Parachute jumping**.

JUNGLE.

See also **Emergency**; **First aid kit**; also subsequent headings.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCES. DIRECTORATE OF AIR TRAFFIC AND SAFETY, & DIRECTORATE OF

SAFETY EDUCATION. Jungle and desert emergencies. 88p. 14½cm. n. p., 1943[?]

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF PUBLIC RELATIONS. PRESS BRANCH. Guide to survival in jungle and desert. 3 l. 26½cm. Wash., 1943.

Australia against the jungle. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 45, 1-4.—**Food** in the Burma jungles. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 38; No. 83, 34.—**Jungle** fruits and vegetables. Ibid., 1945, No. 85, 49-53.—**Leach, B. F.** Care of animals in the jungle. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 20-3.

JUNGLE boot.

See under **Heat**, **Clothing**.

JUNGLE clothing.

See also **Clothing**, **Environmental aspect**.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures. Partial report on Sub-Project No. 2-3: Test of the adequacy and ranges of use of clothing for jungle operations. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.—

— [The same] ... Partial report on Sub-Project No. 2-18, Effects of impregnated and impervious clothing upon the efficiency of personnel. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Robinson, S. Field tests of jungle clothing. Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1943, No. 29, 1.

JUNGLE warfare.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures. Report on Sub-Project No. 2-7: Determination of water and salt requirements for jungle operations. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. FM 31-20: Basic field manual: Jungle warfare. 87p. 19cm. Wash., 1941.

Beck, I. Medicine in the jungles. Rhode Island M. J., 1944, 27: 35.—**Carter, H. P.** Medical problems in jungle warfare. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1942-44, 23: No. 3, 28-31.—**Doe, J. A.** Notes on jungle warfare. Ibid., No. 10, 5-9.—**Epstein, E.** The lichen planus-eczematoid dermatitis complex of the Southwest Pacific; a study of 65 cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 687-94.—**Fairley, N. H.** Medicine in jungle warfare. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 195-8.—**Jungle warfare.** Infantry J., 1942, 1: No. 5, 49-54; passim.—**Mistachkin, N. L.** Medical observations on Seabees in the jungle. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 916-29.—**Morris, J. N.** Report on the health of 401 Chindits. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 123-32.—**O., F. F.** The portables in action; American hospitals set up within a few yards, not miles, of enemy lines during jungle warfare. War Doctor, 1943-44, 2: No. 2, 5.—**Rivett, R.** The work of the pharmacists in P. O. W. jungle camps. Australas. J. Pharm., 1946, 27: 894.—**Thompson, P. W.** The Japanese Army; jungle war in Malaya. Infantry J., 1942, 1: No. 5, 10-23.—**Williams, A. H.** Psychiatry in jungle warfare. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 93: 75-9.

KAHN test.

See **Syphilis**, **Diagnosis**.

KARELIAN Isthmus.

See under **World War II**.

KERATITIS.

For desiccation keratitis see under **Desert warfare**.

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS.

See also **Eye**, **Disease**.

Epidemic kerato-conjunctivitis. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 24, 7. Also Circ. Lett. U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 14, 1-3.—**Flick, J. J.** Keratoconjunctivitis in the Philippine Islands. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: No. 3, 34-42, 4 pl.—**Fritz, W. H.** Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 48-50.

KHALKIN-GOL operation (1939)

See under Wars and campaigns.

KHASAN-MONGOL campaign (1938)

See under Wars and campaigns.

KHIVA campaigns (1873)

See under Wars and campaigns.

KIDNEY.

See also **Urogenital apparatus**; also names of kidney diseases as **Nephritis**; **Nephrosis**.

HAYMAN, J. M., jr. The measurement of renal function. 9p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Tech. Bull. TB 10-41, U. S. Veterans Admin.

MILLER, A. J. Physiological and biochemical evaluation of long term acclimatization to a cold environment; an evaluation of the renal function of men living in a cold environment. 111. 27cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1948.

Forms Sect. 1, Proj. 1, U. S. Air Force Arct. Aeromed. Laborat.

Acero Santamaria, E. La constante de Ambard en el riñón quirúrgico; su valor actual. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 14, 44-6.—Bueno Rodrigo, L. Normas generales de exploración urológica. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 611-23.—Hayman, J. M. Recent advances in renal physiology. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 2, 14-6.—Kelley, V. Renal function studies in relation to anoxia. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 19.

— Disease.

See also **Nephritis**; **Nephrosis**.

BLÜTHGEN, O. H. *Ueber die doppelseitigen Nierenerkrankungen in der Wehrmacht während des Krieges und ihre Beziehungen zu inneren und äusseren Krankheitsbedingungen in der Zeit vom 19.-28. Februar 1942. 46 l. 30½cm. Berl., 1945.

HEIDENREICH, H. R. G. *Ueber die Nierenerkrankungen in der Wehrmacht während des Krieges und ihre Beziehungen zu inneren und äusseren Krankheitsbedingungen in der Zeit vom 1. bis 10. Juni 1942. 29 l. 30cm. Berl., 1945 [?]

Barkitt, D. P., & Hamburger, H. J. A case of bilateral congenital hydro-ureter and hydronephrosis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 34-7.—Butts, J. B., & Conley, J. E. Perinephric abscess; report of three cases simulating acute appendicitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1081-7.—Cokely, H. J., & Webster, R. N. Solitary pelvic ectopic kidney. Ibid., 1949, 49: 333-6.—Duval & Trinité-Schillemans, A. Sept cas de malformations rénales. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 83.

Enyart, J. L., Veseen, L. L., & Miller, W. W., jr. The ectopic kidney with a presentation of five case reports. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1614-20.—Fernández Bravo, E. A. Psotitis supurada como complicación de una pionesfrosis calculosa. Rev. san. mil. Habana, 1944, 8: 158-62.—Hallett, G. S. A case of pyonephrosis in a pelvic kidney. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 150.—Harrison, J. H., & Botsford, T. W. Experiences in the management of congenital anomaly of the kidney in the Army. J. Urol., Balt., 1946, 55: 309-22.—Holzhausen, C. Nierenmissbildungen bei Soldaten. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1941-42, 46: 295-303.—Hydronephrosis. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 2, 10-2.—Koen, L., & Petković, S. Sarkom bubrega, otkriven posle povrede. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1945, 2: No. 8, 52-5.—Adanja, S. Kamen u ektopičnom bubregu. Ibid., 45.—Leiter, S. S., & Waterman, J. L. Polycystic disease of the kidneys. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 223-31.—Meeter, U. L., & Schwartz, J. W. Renal infarction; report of two cases. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 292-5, illust.—Melendo Lorente, F. Aplasia renal. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 389-93.—Michard & Auloug. A propos d'un kyste hydatique du rein. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 158-60.—Newman, B. Interacillary glomerulosclerosis; a syndrome of diabetes, hypertension, and albuminuria. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 86-8.—Redish, J. Normal renal function and pathologic physiology in renal failure. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 232-5.—Vasilii, Silvestrovici & Francke, O. Considerațiuni asupra kistului hidatic de rinichi. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 371; 474.—Warren, H., & Mason, J. T., jr. Hydronephrosis simulating peptic ulcer; with report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1907-9.—Yosida, K. Grawitz-si syuyô no iti rei [Grawitz's tumor] Gun idan zassi, 1929, No. 19, 711-4, illust.

— Injury.

Bumm, E. Zur Frage der Erkennung von Art und Schwere einfacher Nierenschüsse. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 709-11.—Cannon, E. M. Perforating wounds of the kidney. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 49.—Chevassu, M. Plaies du rein par projectiles de guerre. J. urol. méd., Par., 1939-40, 48: 469-82.—Endô, K. Zinzô hika-haretu no tiken rei ni tuite [on a cured case of subcutaneous rupture of the kidneys] Gun idan zassi, 1927, No. 171, 1095-104.—Heim, H. Schussverletzungen der Niere. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 8-12. Also Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 10-3.—Koen, L., & Petković, S. Povrede bubrega vatrenim oružjem. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1945, 2: No. 8, 55.—Michelsohn, Y. D. Ognestrelnye ranenija poček po materialu voyny II. Vest. khir., 1948, 68: No. 3, 66.—Walker, K., & Bailey, H. Wounds and injuries of the kidneys. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 927-36.

KILLED in action.

See under Casualty; Physician.

KINESIOLOGY.

See also **Physical therapy**; **Physical training**.

Jornadas argentinas de kinesiología. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1949, 48: 183.—Näger, J. M. Kinesiología de guerra. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 101-4.—Streckfuss, H. Vielzweckgerät für eigentätige Bewegungsübungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 663.—Taddia, R. E. La kinesiología como auxiliar de la odontología. Rev. san. aeronáut., B. Air., 1948, 1: 141-4.

KINESTHESIA.

See under Flying, Mental and neural effect.

KINETOSIS.

See also **Airsickness**; **Seasickness**.

BIRREN, J. E., STORMONT, R. T., & FISHER, M. B. Side effects of three motion sickness preventives. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-278, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

BIRREN, J. E., STORMONT, R. T., & PFEIFFER, C. C. An evaluation of the potentiality of bulbocapnine as a motion sickness preventive. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-278, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. AIRSICKNESS SUB-COMMITTEE. [Minutes of the] meeting. Lond., 5, 1941-

Forms numbers of the F. P. R. C. reports.

LEWIS, F. J., SHAW, C. C. [et al.] Effect of dramamine on landing boat motion sickness and marksmanship. 13 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Res. Proj. NM 012 012, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

McNALLY, W. J., & STUART, E. A. Physiology of the labyrinth reviewed in relation to seasickness and other forms of motion sickness. p.683-771. 26cm. Chic., 1942.

War Med., Chic., 1942, 2:

NOBLE, R. L. Therapeutic tests on motion sickness induced in humans with the swing. 3p. 28cm. Ottawa[?] 1944 [?]

Forms No. C-6058, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada.

— The effects of different types of motion on motion sickness in the dog. 4p. 28cm. Ottawa[?] 1944 [?]

Forms No. C-6059, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada.

WITTS, L. J. Remedies for sea-sickness and air-sickness. 7 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 318, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Agin, L. J., Marcum, S. G. [et al.] Airsickness and related psychosomatic complaints. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 235.—Bard, P. Motion sickness. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 278-95.—Birren, J. E., Fisher, M. B., & Stormont, R. T. Evaluation of a motion sickness questionnaire in pre-

dicting susceptibility to seasickness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 629-34.—**Flaherty, T. T.** Airsickness during aerobatics. *Ibid.*, 1942, 40: 902-6.—**Hemingway, A.** Cardiovascular changes in motion sickness. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 417-21.—Selection of men for aeronautical training based on susceptibility to motion sickness. *Ibid.*, 1946, 17: 153-63.—**L., H. M. C.** Motion sickness remedies. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 15-7.—**McEachern, D., Morton, G., & Lehman, P.** Seasickness and other forms of motion sickness; a general review of the literature. *War Med., Chic.*, 1942, 2: 410-28.—New motion sickness preventive. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 335.—**Noble, R. L.** Motion sickness. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada)* 1944, 5. meet., No. 5, C.6144, 1.—Motion sickness in dogs. *Ibid.*, 1947, 10. meet., App. A-1, 1.—**Parker, J. M.** Motion sickness studies at H. M. C. S. York. *Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada*, 1945, 4. meet., 143-7.—**Simon, S. W., & Seyler, L. E.** Dramamine in pilots. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1949, 20: 371.—**Spiegel, E. A., Oppenheimer, M. J.** [et al.] Experimental production of motion sickness. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 6: 283-90.—V program for D-day; the prevention of motion sickness. *What's New, North Chic.*, 1948, No. 126, 2, &c.—**Wendt, G. R.** Of what importance are psychological factors in motion sickness? *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 24-33.—Motion sickness. *Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res.*, 1948, July, 377.—**Zwerling, I.** A note on Wendt's views of the importance of psychological factors in motion sickness. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1949, 20: 68-71.

KISKA.

See under World War II.

KIT.

See also Chest; Dental chest; Emergency kit; First-aid kit; Flight nurse; Gas poisoning, First aid.

BARKER, E. D. Kit, sewing and camp repair combinations. 8p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-22F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SPANGLER, H. J. Non-rigid kit [for medical supplies] 11 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1948.
Forms Res. Proj. NM 112 046, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Aiton, H. F., & Pease, E. D. To construct and develop biochemical kits for field use. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada)* 1944, 5. meet., No. 2, C.6117, 1, 7 pl.—**Allen, R. V.** Battle surgical kit. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: 29-35.—**Delucchi, J. R.** Botiquín de avión. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1936, 35: 521-7.—**Hudakov, A. M.** [A field kit for antiepidemic work] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 6, 65-7.—**Kit**, surgical, air crew. *Jap. M. Equip. Rep.*, 1946, No. 182, 1-4.—**Pletcher, K. E., Flickinger, D., & Morhouse, C. H.** Development of aircraft observer bag, medical. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, Jan., 28.—**Porter, H. B.** Special purpose medical kits. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1939, 3: 88, illust.—**Thorpe, P. P., & Stein, M. E.** Development of a flight nurses' utility kit. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Jan., 36

KITCHEN.

See also Hospital construction, Kitchen.

Bacterial examination of dishes and utensils. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: No. 2, 4-7.—**Bacteriology** of dishwashing; laboratory examination of eating and drinking utensils. *Health Bull. [U. S. 2. Army]* 1947, Jan., 10-2.—**Bein, S. S.** An improvised method for sterilizing mess gear. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 11, 17.—**Boycott, J. A.** A note on the transmission of infections by messing utensils. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 90-2.—**Cleansing** of personal feeding utensils in the field. *Ibid.*, 83: 99-101.—**Cleland, R. R.** Dish and mess kit washing. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1943, No. 13, 14.—**Cumming, J. G., & Yongue, N. E.** Hygiene and sanitation as they have influenced the health of the people; present day eating utensil sanitation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 216-22.—**Device** for washing mess kits. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 79, 4.—**Dishwashing** and sterilization. *Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington*, 1948, 1: No. 2, 8.—**Essential** factors in personal dishwashing. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 990-2.—**Gordon, J. E.** Cleanliness of messes and kitchen equipment. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 2, 23-7.—Mess kit laundry. *Ibid.*, 34-6.—**Kozin-yō** syokki sendeki genkyō [The present situation with regard to the washing of individual eating-utensils (in the Army)] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1930, No. 204, 827-38, illust.—**Mann, B. T.** The cleansing and sterilisation of mess tins in the field. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1945-46, 59: 161-5.—The disinfection of mess tins in the field. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 87: 275-80.—Health problems in the disinfection of crockery and cutlery in civilian and military life. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1947-48, 61: 82-5.—**O'Donnell, D.** Mess gear sterilizing unit for land based Naval units. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 175-7.—**Proposed** (A) method for control

of food utensil sanitation. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 255-8.—**Sampson, J.** Mess gear sterilization under field conditions. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 87.—**Searle, A. C. H.** Sterilization of glasses, crockery and cutlery. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 71: 361-81.—**Sellers, A. F., & Gowen, G. H.** Bacteriologic study of mess equipment. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 111-6.—**Uralsky, L. I.** Sterilizacija nožej, ložek, vilok v vojskovykh kukhnjakh. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 6, 84.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Compound germicidal rinse. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 83-6.

Utensils and equipment.

Astafev, A. Kotelok. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 83.—**Grease** trap & soakage pit; kitchen over 100 men [plan]. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 3, Chapt. 19, Exh. B, after p. 46.—**Murphy, H. E.** Hospital kitchen equipment. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 3, 36-50.—**Plastic** food-tray with compartments. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 70, 11.

KNAPSACK sprayer.

See under Insecticide, Equipment.

KNEE.

See also Surgical technic, Knee.

Akamatu, T. Sikkansetu zyūzi-zintai oyobi soku-zintai danretu ni tuite [Rupture of the cruciate ligament and the lateral ligament of the knee] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1924, No. 132, 343-65.—**Batch, J. W., & Fonteneau, N. C.** A case of functional utilization of femoral pseudarthrosis in the presence of ankylosis of the knee. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 235-40.—**Beach, W. V.** Septic arthritis of the knee-joint; conservative treatment and recovery. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 70.—**Buckley, E. J.** Pellegrini-Stieda disease. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 947-51.—**Conway, W. H.** Acute and chronic suprapatellar tenosynovitis and fascitis in pilots of heavy bombers. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 9, 18.—**Young, H. B.** Morbid conditions of the knee-joint in East African askaris with particular reference to aetiology and pathology. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 90: 161-9.

artificial.

See also Prosthesis.

Abt, L. E., & Whitman, A. The bio-mechanical knee. *Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)* 1950, Feb., 21-6, illust.—**Hydraulic** knee. *Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd.*, 1946, Oct., 159.—**Knee.** *Ibid.*, 158.

Injury.

See also Joint, Injury.

Allan, J. H., & Nicholson, J. T. Knee injuries in service personnel. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 63-72.—**Argüelles López, R.** Las heridas de la rodilla por arma de fuego; su tratamiento. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 2: 203-12, illust.—**Carr, C. R., & Haggart, G. E.** Treatment of acute knee injuries with special attention to the weak knee syndrome. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 787-97.—**Dalmain, W. A.** Common knee injuries; some aspects in diagnosis and treatment. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1945, 67: 503-9.—**David, F. F.** [The treatment of gunshot wounds of the knee joint under the conditions of a front line hospital] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1944, 61-8.—**Deck** explosions causing injuries about the knee associated with vascular changes in the extremities. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 23.—**Fisher, A. G. T.** Knee injuries in soldiers. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1945, 1: 802.—**Hampton, O. P., Jr.** The management of penetrating wounds and suppurative arthritis of the knee joint in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1946, 28: 659-80.—**Hendry, N. G. C.** Penetrating wounds of the knee. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 92: 55-76.—**Johnston, G. C.** Injuries to semilunar cartilages in the Army. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 294-304.—**Kartavova, A. N., & Juzakova, S.** Ranenija kolennogo sustava po materialam hospitalja. *Tr. Evakohosp., Leningr.*, 1943, No. 2, 128-33.—**Krauss, & Mehnert.** Spätergebnisse von Schussverletzungen des Kniegelenkes. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1944, 9: 420-8.—**Kravchenko, P. V., & Ryzhkova, V. E.** Lechenie i iskhody ognestrelnykh ranenij kolennogo sustava. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky*, 1946, 303-15.—**Läwen, A.** Ueber die Behandlung schwerer Kniegelenksverletzungen nach Kriegsschussverletzungen. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1942, 7: 161-6.—Zur Fixation des Kniegelenkes durch zeitweilige perkutane Nagelung bei Kriegsschussverletzungen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1944, 71: 860-2.—**Meekison, D. M.** The operative treatment of injuries to the semilunar cartilages in personnel of the British Air Forces. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 51: 517-20.—**Mitchell, G. A. G.** Lesions of the semi-lunar fibrocartilages; a study of the types, positions and pathological changes. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 198-200.—An analysis of 800 consecutive knee cases. *Ibid.*, 271-3.—**Peterson, T. H., & Lille, J. J.** Injuries of the semilunar cartilages of the knee. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 798-801.—**Rákos, R.** A térdizület háborús sérülései. *Orvostud. közl.*, 1944, 5: 287-92.—**Santos, W., & Cunha Junior, P. da.** Lesões traumáticas do joelho. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1944, 33: 357-87.—**Schwenn, E.**

Ueber die Erstversorgung von Kniegelenksschüssen im front-nahen Lazarett. Münch. med. Wochr., 1944, 91: 246-9.—**Struppler, V.** Beobachtungen an Kniegelenksschüssen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 579-86.—**Thompson, J. E., Cassebaum, W. C., & Stewart, C. F.** Early management of penetrating wounds of knee joint. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 439-44.—**Westhues, H.** Kniegelenk. In his Fortsch. Lager. Schwerverw., Berl., 1943, 58-81, illust.—**Wilkinson, L. H., & Burt, H. A.** Knee injuries in soldiers. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 684-6.

— Internal derangement.

Brav, E. A. Cysts of the semilunar cartilages of the knee joint. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 278-82.—**Butts, J. B., & Mitchell, J. T.** Pneumoroentgenarthrography as a diagnostic aid in internal derangements of the knee. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 77-82.—**Cleveland, M., Willien, L. J., & Doran, P. C.** Surgical treatment of internal derangement of the knee joint among troops in training at Fort Jackson, South Carolina; an end-result study. J. Bone Surg., 1944, 26: 329-36. Also In: Lect. Reconstr. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1944, 392-8.—**Gershon-Cohen, J.** Derangements of the knee joint. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 488-99.—**Hampton, O.** Internal derangements of the knee joint. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 3, 17.—**Kellam, H. I. J.** Internal derangements of the knee in military practice. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1945, 53: 143-7.—**Lazaroni, A. F.** Quiste meniscal. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1189-91.—**Luck, J. V., Smith, H. M. A.** [et al.] Orthopedic surgery in the Army Air Forces during World War II; introduction and internal derangements of the knee. Arch. Surg., 1948, 57: 642-74.—**Pickett, J. C.** The diagnosis and treatment of internal derangements of the knee joint. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 198-203.—**Stimson, B.** Observations on 500 cases of internal derangement of the knee in soldiers in forward areas. Profes. Staff Proc. Halloran Gen. Hosp., 1946, 1: No. 5, 32-6.—**Terhune, S. R., & Gill, G. G.** An evaluation of surgical treatment of internal derangements of the knee in an Army general hospital. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1946-47, 16: 1-6.

KNEE angle.

See Aircraft, Prone position.

KODIAK Sector.

See under World War II.

KONIOMETER.

See under Dust.

KOREA.

See under Hospital report; Wars—and campaigns; World War II.

K ration.

See under Ration.

K-2 ration.

See under Desert.

KURILE Islands.

See under World War II.

KWAJALEIN.

See under World War II.

KYUSU.

See under World War II.

LABEL.

SPANGLER, H. J., HARTMAN, R. O., & WILLCOX, B. C. Determination of a suitable transparent glue and/or coating compound for waterproofing the labels on medical supplies. 25, 8 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.
Forms Res. Proj. X-413, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

LABORATORY.

See also Atomic bomb, Manufacture; Atomic energy; Arctic service; Bacteriology, Laboratory; Dental laboratory; Equipment laboratory; Food

laboratory; Gas poisoning, Medical service; Medical laboratory; Medical technician.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical manual TM 8-227: Methods for laboratory technicians. Rev. ed. 618p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Duyster, M. Het Centraal militair scheikundig laboratorium te Bandoeng. Pharm. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1927, 4: 188; 390.—**Grigoriou, I.** Organizarea si functionarea laboratoarelor de chimie volante intr-un eventual război. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 1033-9.—**Ramirez y Melendez, E.** Laboratorios. In: San. milit. cubana (Cuba. Ejerc. Seco. san.) Habana, 1928, 127-34, illust.—**Rothschild, J. H.** New development laboratory opens; C. W. S. Technical Divisions steps out with complete research lab at M. I. T. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 52-5, illust.—U. S. Army Medical School (1901-02) Army Chemical Laboratory. For group photogr. see Collection in Library.

— Equipment and instruments.

See also Laboratory chest.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/18: Packordnung des Chemischen Feldlaboratoriums; Packordnung; Betriebsanleitung, vom 1. August 1939 [Reprint] 64p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

Multiple micro-tube washer. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 46.—**Roseman, R., Thorp, H. G., jr., & Allan, B. W.** Protective cover for laboratory reagent bottles. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 40.—**Smith, D. G., & Greenlaw, W. W.** Fumeless hot acid bath. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 447.

LABORATORY animal.

Deuel, R. E., & Burns, K. F. Mouse holding instrument for brain harvesting. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 163.—**Moore, R. L.** A medical zoo. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 529-31.—**Tikano, H.** Seikin tyūsha dōbutu no syūyō wo mokuteki to suru sisei siken-dōbutu-bako ni tuite [... manufacture of cages for experimental animals inoculated with living bacteria] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, 839-53.

LABORATORY chest.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/17: Packordnung des grossen Reagenzienkastens; Inhaltsverzeichnis des grossen Reagentienkastens, zugleich Packordnung [11]p. 18½cm. Berl., 1939[?]

— [The same] ... Chemisches Feldlaboratorium, Kasten 8, vom 1. September 1939; Packordnung; Betriebsanleitung [Reprint] 15p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

Schuessler, C. F. Development of a lightweight basic laboratory chest. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 43.

LABYRINTH.

See under Ear.

LACRIMAL apparatus.

See also Eye.

Di Giorgi, P. Dacrioadenoptosi bilaterale spontanea. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 435-48.—**Poliak, B. L.** Godnost k voennoj službe lič s dakriocistitom i epiforj. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 5, 65-7.

LACRIMATOR.

See Gas poisoning, Tear gas.

LAELAPS.

See Epidemic hemorrhagic fever; Mite.

LAGUNA (1866)

See under Wars and campaigns.

LAMP.

SPANGLER, H. J. Portable dental operating light for field use. 8 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-664, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Barinstein, L., & Marcinovsky, A. [Adjustable lamp for operations on the battle field] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 57-9.—**Cameron, M. C.** Emergency surgical spotlight. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 562.—**Fluorescent lamps**; warning. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1949, 4: No. 7, 5.

LANDING.

See also **Aircraft carrier**; **Aviator**, **Eye**.

Hill, B. Investigation of landing incidents in relation to fatigue. *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1943, No. 537, 11.

LANDING operation.

For casualty see under **Injury**—by branches of service: **Amphibious forces**.

LANDING ship.

See **L S T**; also under **Amphibious warfare**.

LAND mine.

See **Mine**.

LAND warfare.

See also **Geneva Convention**; **Humanitarianism**; **Law**.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. TM 27-251: Treaties governing land warfare. 196p. 21½cm. Wash., 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF. Rules of land warfare. 221p. 15½cm. Wash., 1917.

Baxter, J. P., III. Land warfare. In his *Scientists Against Time*, Bost., 1946, 100-17.—**Dorpalen, A.** Land warfare. In *his World of Gen. Haushofer*, N. Y., 1942, 285-94.—**Freitag-Loringhoven.** Il diritto delle genti in tempo di guerra. *Minerva* (Riv.) 1943, 53: 125.—**Schaefer, G.** La Convención de Ginebra. *Actas Ciba*, B. Air., 1941, 43-8, illust.—**El trabajo de la Cruz Roja en la guerra.** *Ibid.*, 49-56, illust.—**Sireyya Endik** [Evacuation of wounded in land warfare] *Askeri sihiye mecmuast*, 1940, 69: 49-60.

LANTERN tests.

See **Vision**, **Color vision**: **Tests**.

LAOS.

See under **World War II**.

LARVA.

See also next heading; also **Insect**.

Fassig, W. W. Iso-amyl alcohol as a dehydrating agent in the preparation of mosquito larvae and larval exuviae slides. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 2, 51.

LARVICIDE.

See also **Insecticide**; **Mosquito control**.

BURGESS, B. F., jr. Studies on insect control; surface film studies on DDT-oil larvicides. v. 1. [14] l. 28cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Sub-Proj. 3-48, Res. Proj. NM 005 026, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Cox, W. C. Observations and comments on the efficacy of a new larvicide and some methods of application. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, Chapt. 14, Exh. D, 1-16.—**Device** for releasing larvicidal oil. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 12, 23.—**Larvicide**, DDT, powder, dissolving. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 58-60.

LARYNX.

See also **Surgical technic**, **Larynx**.

Gadomski, W. Przyczynki do leczenia niektórych schorzeń laryngologicznych miejscowymi wstrzykiwaniami penicyliny. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1949, 25: 318-21.—**Jiménez Andrades, D.** Estado actual del tratamiento del cáncer laríngeo. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1949, 11: 39-41.—**Lavezzo, P.** Alcune consideraciones sobre radiología de laringe. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45: 1193-8.—**Pautov, N. A.** Lečenje khroničeskikh stenozov gortani. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 8: 220-45, pl.—**Slobodskaja, D. F., & Martens, A. S.** Opyt primeneniya ultrafioletovykh lučej pri lečenii LOR-zabolevaniya. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 3, 55-7.

Injury.

Amaral, O. J. do, & Vieira Filho, O. Feridas de guerra da laringe. *An. Hosp. centr. exerc.*, Rio, 1943, 8: 101-4.—**Bokstein, F. S.** K voprosu o perikhondritakh gortani posle ognestrelnykh ranenij. In: *Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir.* (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) *Sverdlovsk*, 1946, 64-74.—**Buzoianu, G., Ariesanu, I., & Ambrus, V.** Syndrome Tapia atypique dû à un traumatisme de guerre. *Rev. sc. otorhinol.*, Cluj, 1946, 10: 66-70.—**Frumin, L. L.** Khondro-perikhondrity gortanno-trakhealnoj trubki ognestrelnoho proiskhozhdeniya i ikh lečenie. In: *Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir.* (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) *Sverdlovsk*, 1946, 80-3.—**Gordyshevsky, T. I.** O klassifikacii ognestrelnykh ranenij gortani i glotki. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, April, 21-3.—**Greifenstein.** Gunshot wounds in the larynx, stenoses of the larynx and their treatment. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 79-100.—**Lederer, F. L., & Howard, J. C.** Wartime laryngeal injuries. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1946, 43: 331-43.—**Schmidt, W.** Zur Behandlung der Stimmstörungen nach Kehlkopfverletzungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 702-10.—**Trutnev, V. K.** K voprosu ob ognestrelnykh ranenijakh gortani. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c.*, Moskva, 1944, 42.—**Usolcev, N. N.** Sposoby kormleniya ranenyykh s ognestrelnymi poranjenijami glotki, gortani i piščevoda. *Ibid.*, 43-5.—**O lečenii perikhondritov gortani rezekeiej khrijašeej bez vskrytija prosveta dykhatelnoj trubki.** In: *Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir.* (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) *Sverdlovsk*, 1946, 74-80.—**Weiss, M.** Zaoštali metak u grkljanu. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1948, 5: 33-6.

LATERAL sinus.

See under **Meninges**.

LATRINE.

See also **Fecal matter**.

Compo ration box latrine. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 289.—**Cox, C. D.** Self-closing latrine seats. *Ibid.*, 291-3.—**Cox, W. C.** Pit latrines. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: 26.—**Deeney, H. J.** Yeast treatment of pit latrines. *Ibid.*, Chapt. 7, Exh. A, 1-3.—**Facily** transported toilet seats. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 7.—**Fragala, F. J.** Latrine for Indian laborers. *Field M. Bull.* (Burma) 1945, 4: 327, illust.—**Fuhrman, R. E.** Methods and equipment for pit latrine construction in frozen ground. *Bull. San. Engin. (NRC)* Wash., 1949, 17, meet., 220-2.—**Hobbin, G. M.** A new type of latrine superstructure in North Africa. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 290.—**Johnson, A. S.** Fly-proof head for field use. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1079-81.—**Keller, H.** Neuzeitliche Feldaborte; ein Kapitel zur Lagerhygiene in warmen Ländern. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 370-4.—**Kschwendt, M.** Selbsttätige Verschlussvorrichtung für Hock- und Feldlatrinen. *Ibid.*, 1943, 8: 54-6.—**Markowe, M.** A note on field improvised appliances; portable latrine superstructure. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 285-8.—**Martin, C. C.** Sanitary field latrine. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1946, No. 2,410,092.—**Mound** (The) latrine. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 15.—**Pail** latrine system. *Ibid.*, No. 77, 11-4.—**Penhallow, D. P.** An out-door toilet paper holder. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 668.—**Standard** fly trap [plan] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 3, Chapt. 19, Exh. B, after p. 46.—**Standard** latrine, four hole, 50 men [plan] *Ibid.*, 46.—**Trachman, J. N.** Prispособienie dlja zakryvaniya kryški polevoj ubornoj. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, March, 58.—**Van Dyke, P. B.** Practical head for lowlands. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 167-9.—**Vick, F.** Feldlatrinen in den Subtropen und Tropen. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 119-24. Also *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 137-43.—**Die Rauchlatrine.** *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 297-9.

LAUNDRY.

Camp (A) washing day, August 15, 1846; wood engraving from the *Journal of William H. Richardson*, 1848. In: *Album Am. Battle Art* (U. S. Libr. Congress) Wash., 1947, 151.—**Mikhelson, G.** Polevaya mekhaničeskaja pračėnaja. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 709-11.—**Polevoj pračėnnyj otrjad.** *Ibid.*, 716-9.—**Popov, I., & Morev, V.** Pračėnye. *Ibid.*, 832-6.—**Process** for laundering with sea water. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 7.—**Salt** water washing for hospital-ship laundries. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 1, 21.

LAW.

See also **Civil rights**; **Geneva convention**; **Humanitarianism**; **Prisoner of war**, **Laws**; **Regulation**.

DIETZ, H. Die Ehrengerichtsverordnungen, Neufassung 1910 (Bayern: 1911) ... nebst ergänzenden Erlassen und Bestimmungen. 2. und 3. Aufl. 301p. 18½cm. Rastatt, 1912.

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. An act to continue the Acts for punishing mutiny and

desertion, and false musters, and for the better payment of the Army and quarters; and for approving of medicines for the Army. p.283-4. 28cm. Lond., 1711.

PACTE ROERICH [Le] bannière de paix. 204p. 8° Par., 1931.

PUTTKAMMER, E. W. War and the law. 205p. 22cm. Chic., 1944.

TILLOTSON, L. S. The articles of war. 266p. 23½cm. Harrish., 1942.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE. Coast Garrison and Active Citizen Forces; regulations, reprinted and brought up to date January 1941; includes Amendment slip No. 63 G. N. 987 dated 21st June, 1940. 183p. 24cm. Pretoria, 1941.

Brussel, J. A., & Wexler, O. The neuropsychiatrist and military law. Psychiat. Q., 1944, 18: 477-89.—Coggin, C. B. Military law and Articles of War. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 49-55.—De Marsico, A. La legislazione di guerra e le tendenze sociali. Scuola posit., 1918, 28: 1-21.—Dickinson, J. Enemy-owned property; restitution or confiscation? Foreign Affairs, 1943-44, 22: 126-42.—King, A. Legal education in the Army. Current Leg. Thought, 1941-42, 8: 515-7.—Miller, W. N. Martial law for health. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1942, 32: 929-31.

— International agreements.

See also Geneva Convention; Humanitarianism; International law.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 231-1: Kriegsvölkerrecht; Sammlung zwischenstaatlicher Abkommen von allgemeiner Bedeutung für die Truppe, vom 1. Oktober 1939. 44p. 21cm. Berl., 1940.

UNDÉN, B. O., VOSSLER, K., & VERMEIL, E. La guerre d'agression comme problème de droit international; l'Espagne, l'homme et le peuple; démocratie française et démocratie allemande. 107p. 8° Par., 1930.

Forms Bull. No. 6, Conciliation Internat. Dotation Carnegie pour la Paix Internat.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 63. CONGR., 2. SESS., H. R. 1151. The first and second international peace conference, held at the Hague, 1899 and 1907. 215p. 8° Wash., 1914.

VONCKEN, J. Le droit des gens et la guerre. 94p. 24cm. Par., 1937.

Des Cilleuls, J. A propos de la révision des Conventions de Genève. Concours méd., 1948, 70: 394-8.—Dukashevich, D. Zhenevskaya konvencija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 678-84.—Manganaro, C. La protezione dei malati e dei feriti internamente alla Convenzione di Ginevra del 1864. Rass. clin. ter., 1933, 32: Boll., 33-41.—Orlenko, P. Haagskaja konvencija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1121-3. — Konvencii meždunarodnye. Ibid., 2: 1400-2.

— medical.

See also Preparedness, medical.

[SPAIN. CHIEF OF HEALTH OF THE ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC] Disposiciones oficiales publicadas en el diario oficial de Ministerio de defensa nacional a partir del 8 abril de 1937. 16p. 8° Valencia, 1937.

Legislation of interest to the medical department of the Army. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 42, 73-6.—Medical bills in Congress. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1286.—Peytel, A. Les médecins et la loi sur la cessation des hostilités. Paris méd., 1919, 34: 276.—Recent legislation for the Medical Department. Army M. Bull., 1938, No. 44, 68. Also Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1938, 9: 85-6.—Reynolds, C. R. Legislation affecting the Medical Department. Army M. Bull., 1936, 36: 1-13. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 1-10.

LEADERSHIP.

See also Discipline; Esprit de corps; Morale.

DRIEST, W. Richtlinien über Menschenführung in der Truppe; seelische Wehrbetreuung. 2. Aufl. 96p. 20½cm. Berl., 1944.

MARSHALL, S. L. A. Men against fire; the problem of battle command in future war. 215p. 21cm. Wash., 1947.

ROFF, M. F. A study of combat leadership in the Air Force by use of a rating scale. 26p. 26½cm. Randolph Field, 1950.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-013, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SUCHMAN, E. A., STOFFER, S. A., & DEVINNEY, L. C. Attitudes toward leadership and social control. p.362-429. 24½cm. Princet., 1949.

In: Amer. Soldier (Stouffer, S. A.) Princet., 1949, 1:

WILLIAMS, S. B., LEAVITT, H. J., & BLAIR, C. L. Validation of officer selection tests by means of combat proficiency ratings; the prediction of successful combat leadership. 18 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-620, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Age of American military leaders; the Army. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1945, 26: No. 8, 2-4.—Age of American military leaders; the Navy. Ibid., 1-3.—Baier, D. E. Note on a review of leadership studies with particular reference to military problems. Psychol. Bull., 1947, 44: 466.—Barker, M. E. Leadership in combat. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1944, 30: No. 3, 28-31.—Bray, C. W. Leadership. In his Psychol. & Milit. Profic., Princet., 1948, 66-72.—Carter, L. Basic studies of leadership. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 388.—Crannell, C. W., & Mollenkopf, W. G. Combat leadership. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 14, 30-76, tab.—Greenfield, K. R., & Palmer, R. R. Leadership, the officer problem. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1947, AGF, 1: 48-51.—Hays, V. R. Psych A for platoon leaders. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1944, 30: No. 5, 20-5.—Illing, E. Psychiatrische Hinweise zur militärischen Führerauslese, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung charakterologischer und erbbiologischer Gesichtspunkte. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 342 (Abstr.).—Jenkins, W. O. A review of leadership studies with particular reference to military problems. Psychol. Bull., 1947, 44: 54-79.—Jonas, C. H. Leadership as a health factor. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1947-48, 27: No. 12, 55-8.—Leadership. In: Psychol. Armed Serv. (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 410-31.—Page, H. E. Detecting potential leaders. J. Aviat. M., 1948, 19: 435-41.—Principles of leadership. Spec. Ser. U. S. Mil. Intell. Serv., 1942, No. 3, 26-39.—Roff, M. Study of combat leadership. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, June, 12.—Williams, S. B., & Leavitt, H. J. Group opinion as a predictor of military leadership. J. Consult. Psychol., 1947, 11: 283-91.—Zarianov, A. Voennyy rukovoditel. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 951.

LEAD poisoning.

Agapitova, A. S. Kliničeskie nabljudenija nad peroralnymi otravlenijami tetraetilsvincom (TES) In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 171-4.—Gent, J. C. An unusual case of lead poisoning. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 117.—Gordon, J. E. Tetra-ethyl lead gasoline. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 10, 9.—Khomutova, M. A. Opredelenie svinca v polude v prisutstvii železa i medi v polevykh uslovijakh. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, March, 54.—Lead absorption and poisoning. Hosp. Corps Q., 1947, 20: No. 3, 10-2.—Negisi, K. Zin-teki senryoku no ue yori mitaru ryūdan ni tuite [... bullets—lead poisoning] Gun idan zassi, 1938, 1246-50.

LEATHER.

See Boot leather.

LEAVE.

See also Absence without leave; Desertion.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. War Department pamphlet No. 20-5: Absence without leave. 28p. 23½cm. Wash., 1944.

Civilian medical and hospital treatment of enlisted personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps on leave or liberty [Form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 9, 25.—Davis, D. B., Wolman, H. M. [et al.] Absence without leave; psychiatric study of 100 A. W. O. L. prisoners. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 147-51.—Feldman, H., & Maleski, A. A. Factors differentiating AWOL from non-AWOL trainees. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1948, 43: 70-7.—Fox, H. M. A variety of furlough psychosis. Psychiatry, Balt., 1944, 7: 207-13.—Guttmacher, M., & Stewart, F. A. Psychiatric study of absence without leave. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 74-81.—Manson, M. P., & Grayson, H. M. Why 2,276 American soldiers in the Mediterranean Theater of Operation were absent without leave, deserted, or misbehaved before the enemy. Ibid., 1946-47, 103: 50-4.—Melzner, E. Auf Arbeitsurlaub. Aerztebl. Hessen

1941, 9: 144-7.—**Red Cross** makes arrangements for first leave of American soldiers. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1382.—**Smith, D. C.** Emergency furloughs. *Ibid.*, 1943, 122: 1033.

— Sick leave.

Jellinek, I. Eü. szabadságról és az intézeti kezelésről. *Honvédtörvény*, 1950, 2: 404-6.—**Sick leave.** *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, No. 2, 3. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 32.

— Sick on leave.

Medical attendance on airmen and airwomen on leave. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: suppl., 57.—**Medical attention for soldiers on leave.** *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1940, 39: 151.—**Sick on leave.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 25, 3.—**Treatment of military personnel on leave or furlough.** *Army M. Bull.*, 1943, No. 65, 175-7.

LEECH repellent.

WILSON, C. S. Repellents for leeches. 3 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-217, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst. Also *Bumad News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 13, 3.

LEG.

See also **Extremity, lower**; **Surgical technic** subheadings.

ELBEL, E. R. Leg strength and leg endurance in relation to height, weight, and other body measurements. 35p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 318, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Cozen, L. N. Herniation of muscles of the lower leg. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 111.—**Fuller, R., & Woolf, D. L.** Short leg in soldiers. *Brit. M. J.*, 1948, 2: 109.—**Goldberg, H. C., & Comstock, G. W.** Herniation of muscles of the legs. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 5: 365-7.—**Westhues, H.** Unterschenkel. In his *Fortsch. Lager. Schwerverw.*, Berl., 1943, 81-3, illust.

— artificial.

See also **Limb**; **Prosthesis**.

ADEL PRECISION PRODUCTS CORPORATION. Subcontractor's final report on the development of a hydraulically operated artificial leg for above knee amputations; covering the period from July 15, 1946 through June 30, 1947. 57 l. 28cm. Burbank, 1947.

Forms Subcontract 1 (2 Tier 3) [pt 1] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

BRADLEY, C. C., AND SON, & CATRANIS. Subcontractor's final report on artificial limb development for above-knee amputees including mechanical and hydraulic knee locks; suction socket and suction socket controls; knee lock controls operated by hip motion, stump muscles and foot position; toe pick up and foot providing lateral, plantar and dorsal flexion; covering the period from March 1946 through June 1947. 3v. 28cm. Syracuse, 1947.

Forms Subcontract 15 [pt 3] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

HENSCHKE, U. K., & MAUCH, H. A. New principles in lower extremity prostheses; a preliminary report. 10 l. 27cm. Heidelberg, 1946.

Forms No. 01-46-14, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelberg.

NATIONAL RESEARCH AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY. Subcontractor's final report on an investigation of low pressure laminates for prosthetic devices; design and fabrication of above-knee and below-knee artificial legs; preparation of a production survey for manufacture of artificial plastic legs; covering the period from February 1946 through April 1947. 156 l. 28cm. S. Diego, 1947.

Forms Subcontract 14 [pt 8] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

SALEM LEG COMPANY. Circular No. 5: The Salem leg, under the patronage of the United

States Government for the use of the Army and Navy. 16p. 18cm. Salem, 1864.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION. Subcontractor's final report on an evaluation of plastic laminates for artificial legs; covering the period from September 1945 through May 1947. 1 v. in 2. v. l. [175] l. [112] l. 28cm. N. Rochelle, 1947.

Forms Subcontract 4 [pt 14] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

Henschke, U. K., & Mauch, H. A. The improvement of leg prostheses. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 135-46.—**Legs.** *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1946, Oct., 164.—**Vischer, F.** Bau der Beinprothesen im letzten und im jetzigen Krieg. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1942, 38: 767.

— Injury.

See also **Fracture**—by site (subdivisions Leg; Patella; Tibia)

Sutro, C. J. Fracture of the inner malleolus of the ankle with emphasis on treatment of non-union. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 220-5.

— Ulcer.

McLaughlin, C. W., jr., & Holland, J. L. Salt water ulcers of the extremities; occurrence in Japanese survivors. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 494-7.—**Moritz, W.** Die Behandlung der kriegsbedingten Unterschenkelgeschwüre. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 91: 210.—**Strotzka, H.** Unterschenkelgeschwür, Hautdiphtherie und Polyneuritis. *Aerzt. Feldpost.*, 1945, 1-4.

LEG cast.

See under **Fracture**—by site: Leg.

LEG exerciser.

See also **Exerciser**.

Leg exerciser for bed patients. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 148.

LEISHMANIASIS.

MOST, H., & LAVIETES, P. H. Kala azar in American military personnel; report of 30 cases. p. 221-84. 25½cm. Balt., 1947.

Medicine, Balt., 1947, 26:

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Leishmaniasis. 8p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms Pt 14, Notes Trop. Dis., Arctic Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F., U. S.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 183: Visceral leishmaniasis—kala-azar. 12p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical bulletin MED 183: Visceral leishmaniasis, kala-azar. Change 1. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

Anderson. Chemotherapy of amebiasis and leishmaniasis. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1946, Oct., 52-6.—**Armstrong, T. G.** Asymptomatic kala-azar in soldiers from over-seas. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 918.—**Bail, D., & Ryan, R. C.** Cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 79, 65-73.—**Blackham, R. J.** Rare diseases of returning service men; leishmaniasis. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1945-46, 82: 357.—**Burchenal, J. H., & Woods, R. P.** Report of 3 cases of visceral leishmaniasis in members of the Armed Forces of the United States. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 22, 2-10. Also *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 173-7.—**Cangelosi, G.** Contributo allo studio della leishmaniosi cutanea. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1948, 95: 127-9.—**Dobrotvorskaia, N. V.** [Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with streptocide] *Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug)* Tashkent, 1943, 572-6.—**Graham, J. G., & Naftalin, J. M.** A case of Mediterranean kala-azar in a British soldier. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1945, 144: 1-7.—**Hargreaves, W. H.** Recent experiences in the treatment of kala-azar. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 212-4.—**Hirayama, Y.** Leishmania donovani no baiyō siken ni tuite [Experiments with culture of Leishmania donovani] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1940, 475-82.—**Kala-azar** from the Mediterranean; a reminder. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 34, 1.—**Kaplan, M. H., & Densmore, R. C.** Kala-azar; a case report. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 213-7.—**Kasuga, K., & Tamura, I.** Leishmania donovani no ryōkō-naru baiyō-hō narabi-ni men-ekigaku-zuyō ni okeru ni-san no zikken ni tuite [Successful methods of cultivating Leishmania donovani, and a few immunological experiments] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1925, 295-

308, 2 pl.—**Keall, D. D.** Kala azar. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 33-5.—**Rhodukin, N. I.** [Carriers of visceral leishmaniasis] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 512-7.—**Klitzner, H.** Ueber die therapeutische Beeinflussbarkeit der Hautleishmaniosen durch Sulfonamide. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 472-4.—**Latyshev, N.** Leishmaniozy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 408-18.—**Mackay-Dick, J.** Comments on kala-azar with a report on three cases. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 68-74.—**Messini, M.** Azione dell'italchina in un caso di leishmaniosi cutanea osservato in Provincia di Roma. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 161-4.—**Packchanian, A.** Leishmaniasis; the cultivation of Leishmania tropica from two American soldiers who had returned to the United States from the Near East. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 544-7.—**The culture of Leishmania tropica from two soldiers returned to the United States from Persia.** Trop. M. News, N. Orl., 1945, 2: No. 4, 11.—**Philpott, M. G.** A case of infantile kala-azar. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 294.—**Rose, G.** Leishmaniosen. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 148-50.—**Rosenheim, M. L.** The diagnosis and treatment of kala azar. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 30-2.—**Sheremetiev, N. G.** [Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with antimony] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 577-9.—**Suenaga, Y.** Kita Sina ni okeru kala-azar no rinskyō-teki kansatsu [Clinical observations on kala-azar in North China] Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 1093-100.—**Visceral leishmaniasis, kala-azar.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 296-8.—**Waud, S. P., & Musgrave, D.** Visceral leishmaniasis. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 11-4.

LENINGRAD.

See under **Dysentery**, **Diagnosis**; also **World War II**.

LENS, France.

See under **World War I**.

LENS (of eye)

See also **Eye**; **Eye injury**.

DAILY, R. K., & DAILY, L., jr. The lens. p. 498-549. 25cm. Chic., 1946.

In: **Ophthalm. in the War Years** (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: — The lens [2. ser.] p. 392-447. 25cm. Chic., 1948.

Cappucci, M. Concomitanza di ectopia reale e apparente del cristallino. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 211.—**Velhagen.** Fitness of individuals who have lost one crystalline lens. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 67.

LENS (optical)

See also **Contact lens**; **Eyeglass**.

URBAN, A. W., & DRAEGER, R. H. Evaluation of the Temp-R-Lens process for reducing breakage of ophthalmic lenses. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-287, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LEPROSY.

NEW YORK, N. Y. LEONARD WOOD MEMORIAL FOR THE ERADICATION OF LEPROSY (AMERICAN LEPROSY FOUNDATION) & UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON TROPICAL DISEASES. World wide distribution and prevalence of leprosy. 71p. 25cm. Cleveland, 1944.

Forms Suppl. to v.12, Internat. J. Leprosy.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-17: Transfer of patients suspected of being afflicted with leprosy from VA hospitals to National Leprosarium, Carville, La. [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Leprosy. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms TB MED 205 U. S. War Dep.

Aycock, W. L., & Gordon, J. E. Leprosy in veterans of American wars. Am. J. M. Sc., 1947, 214: 329-39.—**Baluev, N.** Prokaza (lepra) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 871-6.—**Faget, G. H.** Leprosy in military service. Internat. J. Leprosy, Cleveland, 1944, 12: 65, tab.—**Hatch, V. R.** The use of physical and occupational therapy in peripheral nerve lesions of leprosy. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 197-203.—

Heimbürger, L. R. F. Leprosy, a post-war problem. Me. Times, N. Y., 1946, 74: 184-90.—**Ibarra Pérez, R., & González Prendes, M. A.** La lepra en la post guerra. Rev. sis. lepr. derm., Mariano, 1945, 2: 18-25.—**Kikuth, W.** Leprosy CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXV-54, 90-2.—**Korb, M.** Sympathetic paralysis in peripheral nerve leprosy. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 482-5.—**Leprosy.** Ibid., 6: 623.—**Lowe, J.** Leprosy. Proc. Conf. Med. Specialists East. Army, Calc., 1943, 34.—**McClennahan, W. U.** The military aspects of leprosy. Med. Clin. N. America, 1944, 28: 1484-9.—**Nozima, Y.** Rai to guntai [Leprosy and military forces] Okayamaigakkai zasshi, 1939, 51: 1425.—**Quérangal des Essarts, J., & Duquaire.** Dépistage des cas de lèpre dans un camp de soldats sénégalais. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1942, 2: 29-35.—**Saunders, G. M.** Our leprosy problem. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 54-64.—**Vickers, H. R.** A case of leprosy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 87-90.—**Wayne, G. J.** Leprosy; a threat to the American soldier. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 383.—**Weissman, H.** Elimination of tuberculosis in the diagnosis of leprosy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 104.—**Ymaz de la Garza, E.** Conceptos sobre lepra. Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2: 466-71.—**Zschucke, J.** Lepra. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 105-7.

LEPTOSPIRISIS.

Allegant, C. D. Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica; an unusual case. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 191-4.—**Baer, L. S., & Allen, R. F.** Normal blood elements and Leptospirosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 127.—**Blanchard.** La spirochétose icterigène et le diagnostic de la fièvre jaune chez les indigènes Africains. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr. 78.—**Bounds, L. H., & Kingery, R. M.** Weil's disease; report of eleven cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1808-12.—**Doerner, A. A., & Hernandez, T.** Canicola fever; a case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 368-71.—**Germain, A., André, L., & Brugère.** Spirochétose ictero-hémorragique contractée dans la région toulonnaise. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 343-50.—**Geyer, A.** Un cas de leptospirose ictero-hémorragique traité par la pénicilline; guérison. Ibid., 69-73.—**Gordon, J. E.** Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease) In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 6, 6.—**Hutchinson, J. H., Pippard, J. S.** [et al.] Outbreak of Weil's disease in the British Army in Italy. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 81-3.—**Laboratory arrangements for diagnosis of Weil's disease.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 35, 4.—**Rose, G.** Leptospirosis-Infectionen. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 58-61.—**Sinclair, A. D., & Clegg, H. W.** Weil's disease in H. M. ships. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 133-5.—**Stiles, W. W.** The recognition of leptospirosis infections. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 214-9.—**Treatment of Weil's disease.** Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 11, 1. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 44.—**Viskovsky, S.** Leptospirozy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 461-72.—**Wakeman, D. C.** Leptospirosis (Weil's disease) Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 29, 5-7.—**Weil's disease; icterohaemorrhagic fever.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 3, 5-7.

in animals.

Jones, T. C. The significance of canine leptospirosis in military preventive medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 183-6.—**Leptospirosis in animals.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1948, Jan., 169.—**Wilkins, J. H.** Leptospirosis in war dogs in the United Kingdom. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1950, 21: 24-7.

LEUKEMIA.

See also **Monocytic leukemia**.

Alberico, F. Los estados leucemioides. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 18, 39-49.—**Canaga, B. L., jr, Wood, D. A.** [et al.] Leukemia in naval personnel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1-13, pl.—**Fariás Rodríguez, J. M.** La quimioterapia en el tratamiento de las leucemias. San. mil., Méx., 1948, 1: 25; passim.—**Gabroy, H. K., & Weaver, J. H.** Leukemia aboard a destroyer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1741-3.—**Gillespie, F. S., & Walker, J. H. C.** A case of myeloblastic leukaemia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 47-9.—**Gunn, W. D.** A case of acute myeloid leukaemia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 239.—**Gutzeit & Lauche.** Forensic medical questions [Lymphogranulomatosis and acute leukemia to be considered as infectious diseases] Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 237.—**Harries, C. V.** A case of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 110.—**Kawasima, K.** Hyōzai-sei rinpa-sen no syutōyō wo kaki, hakketubyō-sei sinyūn ni yoru kōdo no ryōsoku zin syudai wo tei-suru ka-sei rinpa-sei hakketubyō no itei rei [A case of pseudoleukemia lymphatica ...] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, 837-73, 2 pl.—**Kendall, A. W., & Wade, H. J.** Aleukaemie lymphatic leukaemia; report of an unusual case. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 131-3.—**Michael, P., & Richardson, J. L.** Acute lymphatic leukemia in childhood. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 907-13, illust.—**Molinier, Lamotte, & Sikoraw.** Anémie grave à évolution prolongée avec poussée leucémioïde transitoire, et leucémie lymphoïde subaiguë à forme pseudo-palustre. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 33-7.—**Neal, J. M.**

Rupture of spleen in myelogenous leukemia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 96.—**Tutomi, T.** A case of post mortem examination of monocyte-like promyelocytic leukemia. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1936, 25: 76-8.

LEUKOCYTE.

See also **Hematology.**

FARR, R. S., LEQUIRE, V. S. [et al.] The effect of subcutaneous and intravenous injections of adrenal cortical extract on the peripheral leukocyte population and body temperature of rabbits. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 13, Res. Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

FARR, R. S., SCHORK, P. K., & GAYHART, C. H. The spontaneous leukocyte and temperature variation in untreated rabbits studied under controlled conditions. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 12, Res. Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Fernández González, P. Neutropenia secundaria tóxica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 269-73.—**Spontaneous** (The) leukocyte and temperature variation in untreated rabbits studied under controlled conditions. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, July, 12.—**Yetwin, I. J.** A new diluent for the enumeration of leukocytes. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 286-96.

LEVANT.

See **World War II.**

LEVERKUSEN.

See under **Drug industry.**

LEWISITE.

See **Chlorovinylchlorarsine; Gas poisoning, Pathology: Eye; Gas warfare, Defense: Food.**

LEYTE.

See **World War II.**

LIBERIA.

See **World War II.**

LIBRARY.

See also **Hospital service, recreational.**

COLLINS, R. A. The Acropolis of America, the Library of Congress. 24p. 25cm. Wash., 1940.

Mayer, C. F. Research and medical history. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1946, 20: 173-83.

— Air Force.

Brice, C. A. The Aero Medical Library. *Libr. J.*, N. Y., 1945, 70: 1059.—**Kraus, J. W.** The Wright Field libraries at Dayton, Ohio. *Ibid.*, 1057-9.

— Armed Forces Medical Library (1952-)

See subheading (Army Medical Library)

— Army.

Army Library. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1941, 37: 348.—**Bowers, W. F.** The book and journal program for medical installations. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 286-8.—**Licht, S.** An Army general hospital medical library. *Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1944, 32: 456-66.—**Postell, P. E.** The future of the Army Library Service. *Libr. J.*, N. Y., 1946, 71: 1676-8.

— Army Medical Library (—1952)

Army (The) Medical Library. *Science*, 1936, 84: 323. Also *West Virginia M. J.*, 1941, 37: 517. Also *Rep. Com. M. & Hosp. Serv. U. S. Dep. Defense*, 1949, Sect. N, 8 p.—**Army Medical Library suffers.** *Army Navy Reg.*, 1936, 99: 1.—**Ashburn, P. M.** *Army Medical Library. Spec. Libr. Provid.*, 1928, 19: 311-14. Also *Med. Mentor*, 1931, 2: 75-7.—**De V., J. A.** *The Army Medical Library. Brooklyn Hosp. J.*, 1941, 3: 4.—**Hume, E. E.** *The Army Medical Library. Circle, Menasha*, 1933, 13: 30.—**J., H. W.** *Army Medical Library. Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1941-42, 30: 182.—**Robertson.** *Army Medical Library and Museum. Tr. Iowa M. Soc.* (1883-85) 1885, 6: 452-6.—**Snaps** from the Surgeon-General's Library.

Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 667.—**Wakeman, F. B.** *Army Medical Library. Encycl. Amer.*, 1946, 18: 561-2.

— Army Medical Library: Administration.

A[RM]Y M[EDICAL] L[IBRARY] BULLETIN. Wash., No. 1, 1949—

ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY NEWS. Wash., v.1, No. 1, 1945—

Supersedes *Army Medical Library news letter*, v.1, No. 1-3, 1945.

ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY NEWS LETTER. August, 1945— Wash., v.1, No. 1-3, 1945.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY. Record book of correspondence sent by J. S. Billings, August 20, 1887—August 27, 1888. 498p. MS. Fol. Wash., 1888.

— Annual report. Wash., 1944—

— Abridgements of annual reports. Wash. (1946/47) 1947—

— Classification; medicine; preclinical sciences, QS-QZ; medicine and related subjects. *W. Prelim. ed.*, 1948. 479p. 26cm. Wash., 1949.

— **STAFF ASSOCIATION. Bulletin.** Wash., Oct. 1945—Feb. 1946; v.1, 1946—

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-405; Medical Department: The Army Medical Library. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1929.

Army Medical Library aids Veterans' Administration. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1946, 74: 315.—**Army Medical Library classification; medicine: Preclinical sciences Qs-Qz; medicine and related subjects W.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1949, 141: 297.—**Army Medical Library and Museum Building.** *Army M. Bull.*, 1941, No. 58, 159.—**Army Medical Library plans new building on Capitol Hill.** *N. York Med.*, 1946, 2: No. 7, 24.—**Classification schedule and subject authority list.** *Spec. Libr.*, Newark, 1947, 38: 92.—**Congress appropriates for new Army Medical Library and Museum.** *Detroit Dent. Bull.*, 1941, 9: No. 12, 25. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1100.—**Erection of new Army Medical Library building planned.** *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1946, 159: 169.—**Fisch, M. H.** The Cleveland restoration. *Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1946, 34: 224.—**Gardner, L. L.** A forward glance. *Ibid.*, 226-8.—**Historical Division to Library.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 357.—**Jones, H. W.** Some thoughts on the future of the Army Medical Library. *Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1938-39, 27: 32-4. — The new Army Medical Library and Museum building; some further steps toward this goal. *Army M. Bull.*, 1941, 56: 87-9. — A new Army Medical Library building. *Libr. J.*, N. Y., 1944, 69: 1073-5.

— The program of reorganization of the Army Medical Library. *Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1945, 33: 150-9.—**Jones, M. I.** The Army Medical Library classification. *Ibid.*, 1948, 36: 190-2.—**Library news letter.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 414.—**MacDonald, M. R.** *Army Medical Library cataloging.* *Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1946, 34: 215.—**McNinch, J. H.** *The Army Medical Library. Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1948, 17: 161.—**Program to improve the Army Medical Library.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 19.—**S., G.** The Edgar Bequest. *Army M. Bull.*, 1936, No. 34, 89.—**Wright, W. E.** Reorganization of the Army Medical Library. *Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1946, 34: 221-3.

— Army Medical Library: Collections.

GARRISON, F. H. Process in the cataloguing of medical incunabula; with a revised check-list of the incunabula in the Army Medical Library, Washington. p.365-435. 8°. N. Y., 1930.

Bull. N. York Acad. M., 2. ser., 1930, 6:

— **MAYER, C. F.** Collection of incunabula and early medical prints in the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. Army. p.1415-36. 4°. Wash., 1932.

In: *Index-Catalogue*, 3. ser., 10:

MAYER, C. F. From drawings to photography in color; an exhibition on the history of the art of medical book illustration from the 12th to the 20th century arranged at the centennial celebration of the Army Medical Library, Nov. 16, 1936. p.(31)-44. 8°. Wash., 1937.

— Congresses; tentative chronological and bibliographical reference list of national and international meetings of physicians, scientists, and experts. 288p. 29cm. Wash., 1938.

Forms Suppl. 2. ser. 4. *Index-Catalogue.*

— Biobibliography of XVI. century medical authors. Fasc. 1: Abarbanel-Alberti, S. xi, 52p. 29cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms Suppl. 3, ser. 4, Index-Catalogue.

Army (From) Medical Library: reprints of articles by S. Adolphus Knopf. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1940, 70: 903.—**Army Medical Library** acquires celebrated Chinese publication. Connecticut M. J., 1947, 11: 378.—**Army Medical Library** seeking collection of photographs of prominent men in American medicine. Ann. Int. M., 1945, 23: 454.—**Army Medical Library** wishes reprints. Diplomat, 1940, 12: 282.—**Ashburn, P. M.** Historical and current treatises on medicine are preserved by Army Medical Library. U. S. Daily, Wash., 1928, 2: No. 265, 11.—**Cambell, H. H.** The picture collection in the Army Medical Library. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1949, 37: 52-8.—**Fisch, M. H.** Rare book collection of Army Medical Library. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1944, 29: No. 11, 9.—**Hume, E. E.** The Army Medical Library of Washington and its collection of early Kentuckiana. Kentucky M. J., 1940, 38: 258-67.—**Mayer, C. F.** Lists of books and periodicals printed before 1840, selected from the possession of the Army Medical Library, and referring to Central- and South-American medicine. Proc. Interamer. Bibliogr. & Libr. Ass., 1941, 3. Conv., 78-82.—The collection of Arabic medical literature in the Army Medical Library, with a checklist of Arabic manuscripts. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11: 201-16.

— Army Medical Library: History.

[**ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY**] The one hundredth anniversary of the Army Medical Library. Washington, D. C., 1936. p.1-52; 533-604. 8°. Wash., 1936-37.

Reprint from Military Surgeon, 1937, v. 80 and Medical Life, 1936, v. 43.

BERLIN, GERMANY. Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität. Institut für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. Der Army Medical Library, Washington; Glückwünsche zu ihrem 100. Geburtstag. 1. MS. fol. Berl., 1936.

[**NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE**] Greetings from the New York Academy of Medicine to the Army Medical Library on the centenary of its founding, 1936. 6 l. MS. fol. N. Y., 1936.

Army (The) Medical Library. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1736.—**Army Medical Library** celebrates its centennial. Science News Lett., 1936, 30: 347.—**Army Medical Library** and Museum [Photograph in 1862] See Collection of photographs in Library. [Photographs of Officers, 1936: Major General, Chas. R. Reynolds; Sec. of War, Geo. H. Dern; Major Edgar Erskine Hume, Major Raymond O. Dart; Major Harry A. Bishop] Ibidem. [Photograph taken when Gen. Gorgas Portrait unveiled] Ibidem. [Photograph of Staff, 1910] Ibidem. [Plan of second story of Med. Museum-Library Building, Nov. 1885] Ibidem. [Plans of 1917] Ibidem.—**Ashburn, P. M.** A greenhorn's experience in the library. Med. Life, 1936, 43: 573-9.—**Centenary (The)** celebration of the foundation of the Army Medical Library, November, 1936, Washington, D. C. Rep. Nat. Res. Council Japan, 1938, 2: No. 6, 464.—**Educación (La)** médica, en Washington por la selva clara de los libros. Reforma méd., Lima, 1936, 22: 711; 721.—**Hume, E. E.** The drama of a great medical library. Am. J. Psychiat., 1935, 92: 259-70.

The celebration of the centenary of the Army Medical Library. Army M. Bull., 1936, No. 37, 1-28, portr., facs. — The Army Medical Library of Washington, the largest medical library that has ever existed. Isis, Bruges, 1936, 26: pt 2, 423-47, 2 portr. — The world's largest medical library: the Army Medical Library of Washington. Johns Hopkins Alum. Mag., 1936, 24; No. 2, 107-35. — The centennial of the Army Medical Library coincident with the beginning of the fourth series of the Index Catalogue. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1936, 5: 159-64. — The centennial of the world's largest medical library: the Army Medical Library of Washington, founded 1836. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 241-67. Also Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. Sess., 257-68. Also Spanish transl., Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1936, 15: 624-34. Also French transl., Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. sess., 257-68. Also Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 10, 44. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 721-30. — The Army Medical Library completes its first hundred years. Ann. M. Hist., 1937, 9: 282-4. — The Army Medical Library; its resources and how they may be utilized. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937, 13: 201-4. — Buildings for the Army Medical Library. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 45-53. — The history and work of the Army Medical Library of Washington. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 255-60. Also Science, 1937, 85: 207-10. — The largest collection of medical literature ever assembled; the story of the Army Medical Library; with notes of Virginians who have directed it. Virginia M. Month., 1940, 67: 261-72, illust. — & **Mayer,**

C. F. [Centennial celebration of the world's largest medical library, the Army Medical Library, in Washington] Gyógyászat, 1936, 76: 770-3.—**Jones, H. W.** The centenary of the Army Medical Library. Med. Life, 1936, 43: 533-43. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 1-4. — The greetings from beyond the seas. Med. Life, 1936, 43: 563-73. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 21-31. — The Army Medical Library; its history and its future obligations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1074-9.—**McCulloch, C. C., jr.** Museum and Library Division; Library of the Surgeon General's Office. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 516-9.—**Medical bills** in Congress. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 2479.—**Rolleston, H.** Centennial of the Army Medical Library, Washington. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 1094-8. — The oration commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Army Medical Library, Washington. Med. Life, 1936, 43: 543-63. Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1937, 145: 45; 104. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 5-20. Also N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1936-37, 89: 333-9.—**S., G.** Army Medical Library centenary celebration. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 38, 70-96.—**Smith, L. A.** The Centennial of the Army Medical Library. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1936-37, 25: 189-92.

— Army Medical Library: Medical and military research value.

Army Medical Library microfilm service. Philadelphia M., 1946-47, 42: 1102. Also Current M. Digest, 1947, 13: Apr. 107.—**Commendation** for Army Medical Library Translation Service; Current List of Medical Literature. Philadelphia M., 1945-46, 41: 157.—**Hume, E. E.** How to use the Army Medical Library. Army M. Bull., 1935, No. 31, 59-64.—**Japanese** activities in medical science. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1946, 159: 486.—**Jones, H. W.** Army Medical Library service for members of the Medical Department. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 63, 168-70. — Microfilm service. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 46: 391. — The extension of the loan service of the Army Medical Library to include photoduplication for Army hospitals. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 328.—**Mayer, C. F.** Bibliofilm service. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1937-38, 26: 153. — The Current List of Medical Literature, an explanation. Science, 1942, 95: 43-5.—**Medicofilm** service and the Current List of Medical Literature. Am. J. M. Techn., 1942, 8: 98-101.—**Microfilm** and medical literature. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 856.—**Microfilm** service. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1942, 18: 170.—**Microfilm** service of Army Medical Library. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1291.—**O'Brien, M. B.** Storehouse of medical learning [Army Medical Library] Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 7, 48; passim.—**Service (Le)** des microfilms de l'Army Medical Library. Strasbourg méd., 1946, 106: 148.

— Army Medical Library: Publications.

See also subheading (Index-Catalogue)

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY. Periodicals currently received in the Army Medical Library. 10 Nos. in 2 v. 27cm. Wash., 1926-40.

Title varies: 1926-30, Classification of periodicals; 1931, 1936-37, List of periodicals currently received, arranged by subject.

— Recent book acquisitions. v.1-3. 3v. in 1. 27cm. Wash., 1938-40.

— A selected list of publications recently added to the Army Medical Library, January 15, 1943. No. 1. 2 l. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

Bound with its Recent Bk Acquisit., Wash., 1938-40, v.1: 3:

— New books; selected list of titles published during the last two years. Wash., No. 1, 1947—

Issues of No. 1-35, 1947-48 have title: Selected list of recent acquisitions.

— Catalog cards. Wash., Apr.-Dec., 1948— Forms supplement to the Cumulative catalog of Library of Congress printed cards, 1948—

— **Brown, M. M.** Current List of Medical Literature. Clin. Osteopath., 1941, 37: 505.

— Army Medical Library: Public relations.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY. HONORARY CONSULTANTS. General meeting; proceedings [v. p.] l. (1944) 1945— Also Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1945, 33: No. 2.

Adams, S. The Army Medical Library and other medical libraries of the nation. Coll. & Res. Libr., Chic., 1948, 9: 126-32.—**American Library Association** survey of Army Medical Library. Annual Rep. Rockefeller Found., 1943, 123-5.—**Army (The) Medical Library.** Arch. Phys. M., 1946, 27: 227-9. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 1018. Also J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1946, 35: 121-3. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 21; 1948, 8: 843. Also Cas. lék. desk., 1948, 87:

548.—**Army (The) Medical Library**, la Biblioteca médica del ejército. Rev. cubana cardiól., 1946, 7: 205-7. Also Quím. & farm., Méx., 1947, 13: 23-5.—**Army Medical Library meeting**. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 312.—**Association of Honorary Consultants to the Army Medical Library**. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1945, 33: 141-3.—**Condensed transactions of fourth annual meeting**, Association of the Honorary Consultants to the Army Medical Library, October 10-11, 1947. Ibid., 1948, 36: 153-75.—**Dittrick, H.** A new Army Medical Library. Current Res. Anesth., 1946, 25: 264.—**Exhibit (An)** of books, prints, and manuscripts on the development of anesthesia, to commemorate with the Army Medical Library the 100th anniversary of the first public demonstration of ether anesthesia, opened in the Library of Congress on 16 October 1946. Science, 1946, 104: 441.—**First general meeting of the honorary consultants of the Army Medical Library**. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1945, 33: 101.—**Fulton, J. F.** Memorandum concerning classification and cataloguing of the Army Medical Library. Rep. Histor. Libr. Yale Univ. School M. (1941-44) 1944, 76-9.—**Honorary consultants of the Army Medical Library**. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 442.—**Honorary Consultants and Guests**, October 5, 1944. For group portrait see Collection in Library. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1945, 33: 162.—**Hood, R.** The Army Medical Library. Science, 1947, 105: 422-6.—**Indexes to medical literature**. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 251-3.—**Indexing Japanese journals**. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 2, 9.—**Jones, H. W.** The rôle of our national medical library in the coming era. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1944, 32: 411.—**The Army Medical Library: in retrospect and future**. Ibid., 1946, 34: 3-11.—**Larkey, S. V.** The Army Medical Library research project at the Welch Medical Library. Ibid., 1949, 37: 121-4.—**Meeting of Honorary Consultants of Library**. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 429.—**National (A) medical library**. Ibid., 1941, 88: 310.—**Needs of Army Medical Library still pressing**. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1268.—**New Army Medical Library and Museum**. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1941, 22: 623. Also N. York J. Dent., 1941, 11: 439.—**New building for Army Medical Library**. California West. M., 1941, 55: 218.—**New (A) building for the Army Medical Library and Museum in Washington**. D. C. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 547-52.—**New librarian for the Army Medical Library**; Current List of Medical Literature. Connecticut M. J., 1945, 9: 795.—**New (The) medical classification for the Library of Congress and the Army Medical Library**; a progress report. Coll. & Res. Libr., Chic., 1946, 7: 288.—**Norris, H. H.** Serving the professional public. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1946, 34: 219.—**Nouvelle (La) bibliothèque de l'Armée américaine**. Bruxelles méd., 1948, 28: 1080.—**Parnell, E.** The Army Medical Library. Texas J. M., 1946-47, 42: 571.—**Proposed new building for the Army Medical Library and Museum**. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1674. Also J. Indiana M. Ass., 1938, 31: 307.—**Report to the Friends of the Army Medical Library**. Current List M. Liter., 1941, 1: No. 27, 2.—**Resolutions asking Congress to support work of the Surgeon-General's Library**. N. England J. M., 1936, 215: 878.—**Reynolds, C. B.** Surgeon General's Library records century of advances in medicine. Wash. Post, May 29, 1938, 6.—**St. John, F. R.** The survey of the Army Medical Library. Libr. J., N. Y., 1945, 70: 195-7.—**Surgeon General's reference library**. Spec. Libr., Newark, 1947, 38: 92.—**Survey of the Army Medical Library**. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1943, 31: 369.—**United States War Department; the Army Medical Library**; a biblioteca médica do exército; a sua reorganização e as suas obrigações futuras. Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1946, 6: 471.—**Wesolowski, S.** Army Medical Library w. Washington. Polski tygod. lek., 1949, 4: 31-2.—**Wright, W. E.** The recataloging program of the Army Medical Library. Coll. & Res. Libr., Chic., 1948, 9: 41-4.

Index-Catalogue.

INDEX-CATALOGUE of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. Army. Ed. by Robert Fletcher (1. ser., v.1 - 2. ser., v.17, 1880-1912) Fielding H. Garrison (2. ser., v.18 - 3. ser., v.2, 1913-1920) Albert Allemann (3. ser., v.3-10, 1922-32) and Claudius F. Mayer (3. ser., v.10-4. ser., v.11, to date) 58 vols. in 4 ser. 4^o Wash., 1880-(to date)

MAYER, C. F. Synopsis of style with list of abbreviations for serial publications indexed in the fourth series of the Index-Catalogue. 98p. 29cm. Wash., 1936.

Forms Suppl., ser. 4, Index-Catalogue,

— New terminology and the Index-Catalogue; paper presented at the Symposium on medical subject-headings, held in Washington on Dec. 12-13, 1947, under the auspices of the Army Medical Library. 20 l. 28cm. Wash., 1948.

TOMPKINS, C. Letter to Congressman J. W. Johnston transmitting a resolution of the Medical Society of Virginia that a complete catalogue

of the National Medical Library be printed. 2 l. MS. 8^o Richmond, 1878.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 54. CONGR., 1. SESS., H. R. DOC. 289, MAR. 7, 1896. Letter from the Assistant Secretary of War, transmitting a copy of a letter of the Surgeon General of the Army respecting an increase in the number of copies in the edition of the Index Catalogue of the Library of his Bureau. 1 l. 8^o Wash., 1896.

Army Medical Library. Am. J. Psychiat., 1950, 106: 794. Army Medical Library offering. Merck Rep., 1949, 58: No. 4, 27.—**Frew, M.** Medical library craftsmanship. Leech, Johannesb., 1937, 8: No. 2, 66-75.—**Guideposts to literature**. New England J. M., 1949, 241: 587.—**Haseltine, N. S.** Index for doctors to be closed down. Wash. Post, 1950, Feb. 5.—**Index-Catalogue (The)** Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 861; 1946, 2: 168; 1950, 1: 172.—**Index-Catalogue**, Army Medical Library. Texas J. M., 1936-37, 32: 322.—**Index-Catalogue of the Army Medical Library at Washington**. Med. J. Australia, 1950, 1: 275.—**Index catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office**. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 879.—**Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office** J. Indiana M. Ass., 1950, 43: 211.—**Index-Catalogue (The)** of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office in America. Med. J. Australia, 1949, 1: 275.—**Indexkatalog**. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1936-37, 4: 1532.—**Index services of the Army Medical Library**. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 100-2.—**Jones, H. W.** The Surgeon General's Library and the romance of the Index Catalogue. Hospitals, 1937, 11: No. 1, 14-21.—**Jordan, P. D.** Some bibliographical and research aids to American medical history. Ohio Archaeol. Hist. Q., 1941, 50: 305-25.—**Macatee, H. C.** Hiding the light under a bushel. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1950, 19: 209.—**MacDermot, H. E.** The Surgeon-General's Index Catalogue. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1949, 60: 182.—**Malkin, S. M.** Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, 1880-1950. Antiquar. Bkman., 1950, 9: 779-80.—**Mayer, C. F.** Four keys to medical literature. Current List M. Liter., 1941, 1: before p. 345. — The Index-Catalogue. Isis, Bost., 1949-50, 40: 119.—**Medizinische (Die) Bibliothek der amerikanischen Armee und ihre Index-publicationen**. Med. Nachr., Wien, 1948, Folge 62, 8.—**Minsk, G.** Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office; issued by the U. S. Army Medical Library; Fourth Series, v. 10 [Bk Rev.] Libr. Q., 1950, 20: 74.—**Power, D.** [Letter to Col. Harold W. Jones regarding Index Catalogue] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1946, 159: 430.—**Surgeon-General's (The) Catalogue**. Lancet, Lond., 1949, 1: 358.

Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. Army.

See preceding subheadings.

Naval medicine.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. Library. Books, pamphlets and reprints received in Medical School Library. Bethesda, No. 33, 1946—

Baker, M. C. Library service at the United States Naval Hospital, Oakland. Spec. Libr., Newark, 1945, 36: 332-9.

Rodier, R. E. National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland; library facilities. Spec. Libr., Newark, 1944, 35: 439-42.

Veterans.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. MEDICAL AND GENERAL REFERENCE LIBRARY. Selected acquisitions list. Wash., No. 1, 1948—

Beadles, M. K. Veterans Administration medical library service. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1947, 35: 365-73.—**Connell, S. McL.** Library service in a Veterans Administration general hospital. Spec. Libr., Newark, 1947, 38: 176-8.—**Kent, M. L., & Kinney, M. M.** Medical care second to none. Ibid., 172-6.—**Mushake, K.** Library service in a Veterans Administration neuropsychiatric hospital. Ibid., 179-81.

LIBYA.

See under Morbidity; World War II.

LICHEN PLANUS.

See also Dermatitis.

Blank, H. A clinical, laboratory, and experimental study of atypical lichen planus. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: No. 2, 45-61.—**Epstein, E.** The lichen planus-eczematoid dermatitis complex of the Southwest Pacific; a study of 65 cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 687-94.—**McGill, R. J.** Lichen planus linearis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 303-6.—**Sulzberger, M. B., & Jessner, M.** [Lichen planus, partly vesicular] U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 434.

LIFE.

See also **Sexual life; Soldier.**

Adjustment.

See also **Discipline; Neurotic; Personality; Psychopath; Unfit.**

STOUFFER, S. A., SUCHMAN, E. A. [et al.] *The American soldier; adjustment during army life.* 599p. 24½cm. Princet., 1949.

Forms v. 1, Stud. Social Psychol. World War II.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 21: Lecture outline for enlisted men on personal adjustment problems. 11p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Altus, W. D., & Bell, H. M. The validity of certain measures of maladjustment in an Army special training center. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 42: 98-103.—Brown, J. A. C. Frustration and aggression. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 101-4.—Bychowski, G. Personality changes characterizing the transition from civilian to military life. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1944, 100: 289-96.—Chisholm, G. B. Psychological adjustment of soldiers to Army and to civilian life. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 300-2.—Davidoff, E. The problem of maladjustment in an Army Service Forces Training Center. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1947, 105: 500-26.—Gould, L. How army life builds character. *Phys. Cult.*, N. Y., 1941, 85: No. 6, 12; 55.—Janis, I. L. Psychodynamic aspects of adjustment to Army life. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1945, 8: 159-76.—Kasanin, J. S., Rhode, C., & Wertheimer, E. Observations from a veterans' clinic on childhood factors in military adjustment. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1946, 16: 640-59.—Kraines, S. H. Psychiatric orientation of military nonmedical personnel. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 481-505.—Lecture outlines for enlisted men on personal adjustment problems. *War Dep. Techn. Bull.*, 1944, No. 21, 1-11.—Lurie, L. A., & Rosenthal, F. M. Military adjustment of former problem boys. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1944, 14: 400-5.—Maskin, M. H., & Altman, L. L. Military psychodynamics; psychological factors in the transition from civilian to soldier. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1943, 6: 263-9.—Olkon, D. M. Effect of war and army life contingencies on the behavior and breakdown of the inductee and soldier. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1944, 5: 243-9.—Sandler, S. A. The Army and the maladjusted soldier. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 89-93.—Sheps, J. G. A psychiatric study of successful soldiers. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 271-3.—Steinberg, D. L., & Wittman, M. P. Etiologic factors in the adjustment of men in the Armed Forces. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 4: 129-39. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1943, 49: 925.—Weinberg, S. K. Problems of adjustment in Army units. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1944-45, 50: 271-8.—Woltman, A. G. Johnny Doughboy adjusts to England. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1944, 14: 731-3.

LIFE insurance.

See **Insurance.**

LIFE jacket.

See also **Injury, Control**; also next heading.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. FPRC 715: Report on development of life-saving jacket for civil aircraft. 1p. 40½cm. Lond., 1949.

HEARLD, A. B. Vest Assembly, Water Rescue, Pneumatic, Type D-1, Drawing No. 47R12364. 13p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-25, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

German, E., & Spassky, V. Spasatelnye sredstva. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 248-54.

LIFE preserver.

See also preceding heading.

JENNINGS, B. E., & DUFFNER, G. J. Comparison of flotation characteristics of various types of life preservers. 23p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-691, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

RUPP, E. V. [Tests on life belt cartridges] 3 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-57-D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Life preservers, kapok, jacket type; leg straps for [Form letter] *Bumad News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 2, 31, pl.

LIFE raft.

See also **First-aid kit; Water supply.**

FUTCHER, P. H., CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & PACE, N. Summary of tests of life raft equipment conducted by the Naval Medical Research Institute in the Gulf of Mexico, July 7 through 11, 1943. 7 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-127, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— The water balance and other physiological responses of men on life rafts. 20p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-127, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— The tablet emergency ration for lifeboats, rafts and floats. 18p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-127, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

QUASHNOCK, J. M. Life raft ration. 17p. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-19-L, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

RUPP, E. V., & SMITH, J. B. Results of investigation to determine effect of repetitive recharging of valve and cylinder assembly for 1-man raft. 5 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-54-Q, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Brown, A. H., & Gosselin, R. E. Water losses of men on life rafts. *Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD)* Wash., 1943, No. 27, 1-14.

LIGATURE.

See under **Surgical technic.**

LIGHT adaptation.

See **Night vision.**

LIGHTING.

See **Blackout, Lighting; Hospital construction, Lighting; Illumination.**

LIGHTNING.

See also **Injury, electric.**

CURRENS, J. H. Arterial spasm and transient paralysis resulting from lightning striking an airplane. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 275-7.—LeCocq, F., jr. Electrical phenomenon involving an aircraft in flight. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 119.

LIGHT sense.

See **Night vision; Vision.**

LIGHT threshold meter.

See also **Night vision.**

ROWLAND, W. M. A small light threshold meter. 3 pts. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942-43.

Forms Rep. No. 1-3, Proj. No. 69, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

LIMB.

See **Extremity; Extremity injury; Foot; Hand; Hip; Knee; Leg, etc.**; also **Injury, Crush and contusion.**

artificial.

See also **Prosthesis**; also under names of parts of extremities as **Foot, Appliances and prosthesis, etc.**

[CALIFORNIA] UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING. Subcontractor's report on fundamental studies of human locomotion and other information relating to design of artificial limbs; covering the period from September 1945 through June 1947. 2v. in 4. 28cm. Berkeley, 1947.

Forms a part [pt 12] of No. VAM 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

HOSMER (A. J.) CORPORATION. Final report on the development of hydraulic weight bearing knee lock for knee disarticulation amputations; work arms for wrist disarticulations, below and above elbow amputations; work tools and devices for vocational rehabilitation; hydraulic control to actuate hooks and hands used on work arms; improved design hook; covering the period from March 1946 through April 28, 1947. v. l. [85] l. 28cm. S. Monica, 1947.

Forms Subcontract 16 [pt 5] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

KRAIS, F. Abbildungen von Kriegsbeschädigten mit und ohne Ersatzglieder Betätigungen mit Arbeitshilfen usw. p.351-427. 25½cm. Stuttg., 1916.

In his Verwendungsmögl. d. Kriegsbeschäd., Stuttg.

MAGNIER, L. G. E. L'appareillage des mutilés; prothèse et orthopédie. p.163-316. 24cm. Par., 1946.

Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1946, 2:

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT. Subcontractors final report on research and design of artificial arms and legs; covering the period from January 2, 1945 to July 1, 1947. 2v. v. l. 28cm. Hawthorne, 1947.

Forms Subcontract 1 (or No. 177) [pt 9] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. Subcontractor's final report on a review of the literature, patents, and manufactured items concerned with artificial legs, arms, arm harnesses, hands, and hooks; mechanical testing of artificial legs; covering the period from December 1945 through June 1947. 2v. [114] l. [126] l. 28cm. Evanston, 1947.

Forms Subcontract 12 [pt 10] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Information on artificial limbs and the care of the stump; a manual for the amputated. 11p. 19½cm. Wash., 1919.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ARTIFICIAL LIMBS. Terminal research reports on artificial limbs; covering the period, 1 April 1945 through 30 June 1947. 95p. 28cm. Wash., 1947.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Prime contract VAm 21223: Subcontractor's final report on [artificial limbs] 16v. in 23. 28cm. Hawthorne, 1947.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-113: Repair of artificial legs and arms for Canadian or British imperial beneficiaries [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-169: Instructions governing procurement, issue, and repair of artificial limbs for beneficiaries in VA hospitals and centers. 5p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Artificial limbs and hands. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, July, 123; Oct., 151; 1947, Apr., 76.—**Brodbeck, J. A.** Experiment with the suction socket for above-knee amputees. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 408-11.—**Dengler, S.** Fachärztliche Stellungnahme zur Verarbeitung des Werkstoffes Panplast beim Bau von Behelfsprothesen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 441.—**Kissane, M. M.** A lightweight end-bearing thigh bucket. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 406.—**Krauss, W.** Ueber die Herstellung stabiler Übergangsprothesen aus dem Werkstoff Panplast. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 440.—**Lindemann, K.** Für und wider die Behelfsprothese. Ibid., 1943, 8: 420-2.—**Pauwels, F.** Die Ersatzglieder in der Ausstellung für Kriegsursorge Köln 1916. Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge, 1916-17, 1: 239-73, illust.—**Rose, E. J.** Amputations and the fitting of artificial limbs. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 5-7.—**Sippel, F.** Wie verhalten wir den Kriegsverstümmelten durch Ersatzglieder wieder zur Arbeitsfähigkeit? In: Verwendungsmögl. d. Kriegsbeschäd. (Krais, F.) Stuttg., 1916, 35-70, illust.—**Socket.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 160.—**Strasser, R.** Behelfsbeine aus der Bastelstube eines Reservelazarettes. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 291-4.—**Toffelmier, D. D., & Laurence, M.** Manufacture and fitting

of artificial limbs. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1149-67.—**Vischer, F.** Ersatz der Gliedmassen. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 548-76.—**Weakley, H.** The Walter Reed slip socket. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 795-7.

LIMITED service.

See also **Defect; Disability; Recruiting.**

Fenn, J. W., Shull, H. J. [et al.] Selective Service registrants in Tennessee qualified for limited military service with attention to remediable defects. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1115-8.—**Froehlich, E.** Die Kriegsfähigkeit von Rentenempfängern. Zschr. Neur. Psychiat., 1916, Orig., 33: 178-84.—**Limited service.** In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 340-7.—**Medicine and the war;** waiver of physical defects for limited service officers. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1942, 36: No. 4, 9-11.—**Men** with one leg now eligible for limited service in the Army. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1941-42, 36: 356.—**Rapho.** L'utilisation par l'armée des réservistes fonctionnellement tarés. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 641.—**Rogers, J. A.** Waiver of physical defects for limited service officers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1146; 119: 270. Also J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1942, 35: 272.—**Seidenfeld, M. A.** Limited service personnel in the Army; a program of training for service. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 437 (Abstr.)—**Silveira, A.** Aproveitamento dos inaptos em serviços auxiliares de guerra; orientação de acordo com as aptidões. An. paul. med. cir., 1944, 48: 72.

LINDANE.

See under **Insecticide, Preparations.**

LINE of duty.

See such terms as **Disability; Epidemic; Forensic medicine; Injury, Compensation;** also under names of diseases.

LIP.

See also **Mouth.**

Bernier, J. L., & Clark, M. Carcinoma of the lip; preliminary analysis of 330 cases with follow-up of from 3 to 36 years. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 474-9.—**Greenfield, H.** Labial sunburn in the tropics. Ibid., 1945, 96: 355.—**Helwig, E. B., & Brown, R. G.** Carcinoma of the skin and lip. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 437-40.—**Karakašević, B., Radosavljević, M., & Karakašević, D.** Cheilitis infectiosa. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 159-64.

LIPONYSSUS.

See under **Mite.**

LITHUANIA.

See under **Hospital report; Morbidity; World War I.**

LITTER.

See also subheadings of **Ambulance; Equipment, medical; Fracture, Apparatus; Litter bearer.**

CARROLL, C. A., SPANGLER, H. J. [et al.] A comparative study of various litters for field use. 42 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-399, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

CLARK, D. M. Center-row webbing strap litter installation for C-54A airplane. 5 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-697-2X, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

JENNINGS, B. E. Tests on plastic litter developed by Special Devices Division, Bureau of Aeronautics. 3 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-109C, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— A modification of the semi-rigid canvas litter (NMRI Model A) Stock No. S6-691, Supply Catalog, Medical Department, U. S. Navy. 4 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-109D, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

JOHNSON, J. B., jr., & WILSON, G. H. Medical Department litter program. p.1-294. 27½cm. Wash., 1946.

In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946.

KOPECKY, E. F., BIGGS, L. M., & LINDSEY, H. A. Comparison of the semi-rigid stretcher (NMRI Model A) now carried by most submarines with the Peters Emergency Stretcher. 5 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. NM-011-019, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

MATHIESON, D. R., & DUNCAN, J. E. Semi-rigid canvas litters; experimental study. 16 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-109 (Gen. 23) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SHELESNYAK, M. C., & MARGOLIS, S. I. Comment and notes on the testing of sample laminated wood-plastic stretcher. 3 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-109, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SPANGLER, H. J. Development of combined poncho-litter. 16 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-728, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Anderson, O. W. L-5B litter support installation. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 8, 19.—Beaver, W. C. Litters to facilitate movement of air combat casualties. Ibid., 1945, 2: 60.—Craig, R. H. Operating room stretcher for use aboard ship. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 2, 41.—Des Cilleuls, J. A propos de l'exposition d'une boîte ou machine nécessaire aux hôpitaux ambulants à la suite des armées, pour le transport des fracturés aux extrémités inférieures par Pierre Mangin, chirurgien en chef de l'Armée de Naples. Mém. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1945, 1: 41-4.—Development and testing of the Gallagher poleless field stretcher. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 10, 20. Also Progr. Rep. M. Field Res. Laborat. U. S. Navy, 1944, Oct., 12.—Donehue, F. M. Combined stretcher and treatment bed for transportation of pelvic and spinal injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 444-6.—Dowling, G. B. A type of litter hoist for LST's. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 12, 10-2.—Elliott, V. J. Collapsible evacuation airplane litter. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 60.—Fontenot, J. B. Collapsible stretcher for PBV rescues. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 36.—Freeth, H. D. Stretcher for removing casualties from Lancasters and other heavy bombers. MTE Journ. (R. Air Force) 1944-45, 4: No. 11, 11.—Geselevich, A. M. [Chair litter for transport of wounded] Voen. med. zh., Moskva, 1944, 84.—Gibbens, G. H. Tiered stretchers. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 143.—Gibson, G. M. The stretcher case. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 988-93.—Holman, M. S. An improvised stretcher bed with attachments. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 275.—Iizuka, G. Sisaku hohoku tankasya ni tuite; hu, kussin oyobi hohoku hohô [creeping Front-line litter carriages] Gun idan zasshi, 1936, 367-83, 3pl.—Johnson, J. B., jr., & Wilson, G. H. The straight pole litter. In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 11-97.—The Satterlee litter, 1860. Ibid., 11.—The Halstead litter, 1861. Ibid., 12.—The Medical Board litter, 1892. Ibid., 13.—The ash pole litter, 1916. Ibid., 14.—The standard aluminum litter, 1935. Ibid., 18-20.—The folding pole litter, Ibid., 98-173.—The Schwichtenberg litter. Ibid., 111-3.—Evaluation of the folding wood litter. Ibid., 149-52.—Miscellaneous litters and litter adapters. Ibid., 174-294.—The American Pressboard stretcher-kot. Ibid., 184.—Kashyap, C. L. An improvised blanket stretcher. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 135.—Kawaguti, A., & Okamura, S. Tanka yoko-tetu no kenkyû [Study of iron cross-pieces for stretchers (litters)] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, 1349-58, diagr.—Keevil, J. J. The Neil Robertson stretcher. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 162.—Komiayama, T., Kurita, A., & Kogure, S. Mansyû tyûbu tihô ni okeru kyûzû tanka oyobi kyûzû soegi no kenkyû [Stretchers and splints improvised in the central regions of Manchuria] Gun idan zasshi, 1936, 356-66, 4 pl.—Lawlor, A. J. Development of the stretcher bed (Holman) and attachments. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 41-4.—Litters and litter carriers, Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 303-15.—M., D. R. Semi-rigid litter. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 5, 18.—Maclean, A. A. Stretcher for use in private car. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 572.—Mozes, E. Plan of collapsible litter. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 517.—Poujol, J. Sur la nécessité de doter les infirmeries indigènes d'un bû de mulet et d'une paire de litères du modèle en usage dans l'armée. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1908, 19: 633-5.—Simpson, R. K., & Potenciano, P. Rattan litter for use in airplane. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1938, 2: 105.—Smith, G. Rapport à la Commission internationale de standardisation sur la standardisation du brancard de campagne. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1928, 10: 14-39, 8 pl.—Sukharev, V. M. Nosilki i stol dlia sanitarnykh obrabotki tiazhele ranenykh. Voen. med. zh., Moskva, 1947, No. 4, 38.—Suzuki, S. Remarks on stretchers used on warships. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1906, 18: 41-4.—Tarnowsky, G. de. Modification of litter to prevent slipping. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 514.—Timofeevsky, P. Volokûsa. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 994-7.—Turnbull, R. B., jr.

& Summers, C. An improved method for combat litter loading. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 4, 80.—Vinokurov, V. A., & Grushko, D. N. [Wheeled litters for company aid men] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 2, 61.—Willson, R. C., Miles, G., & Muller, C. N. A universal 2-litter lift. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 376-8.

Floating stretcher.

JENNINGS, B. E. Evaluation of the International Latex Corporation raft for Stokes stretcher. 3p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-109B, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Report on original model and modification of the Ellis flotation stretcher. 4p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-109G, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

& SHELESNYAK, M. C. Improvised Stokes stretcher floats for air/sea rescue. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-109A, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Ashley, P. Modified Stokes stretcher for resuscitation by the Eve method. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 848.—Ellis flotation stretcher. Air Sea Rescue Bull., 1946, 3: No. 9, 22-4.—Floating stretcher. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1948, June, 1.—Hall, G. Floating Stokes stretcher. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 70.—Johnson, T. Blanket roll stowage in Stokes stretcher. Ibid., 1944, 17: No. 5, 102.

Parts and support.

CHAPIN, M. A. Deodorizer, litter, individual. 21 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-698-31K, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SCHUESSLER, C. F. Development of lightweight legs for litters. 5p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-016-E, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M. Also in Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 42.

Development of a backrest for litters. p.7-12. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-016-M, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Carrying straps for pole litters. 2p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Project X-109F, Nav. Med. Res. Inst., U. S.

Ball, H. C. J. An inexpensive stretcher back rest. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 610.—Davis, F. A note on the storage of blankets and stretchers and a suggested method for easier and neater packing. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 52-4.—Johnson, J. B., jr., & Wilson, G. H. Litter stop attachment for amphibian truck. In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 260-94.

LITTER bearer.

See also Aid station; Ambulance service; Collecting station.

ARCHIBALD, E. B. The training of stretcher bearers in the use of the tump line principle and the development of new equipment for tump line carriage of casualties and materiel. 6p. 28cm. Ottawa [?] 1944 [?]

Forms No. C-6066, Rep. Assoc. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

GERMANY. KRIEGSMINISTERIUM. Kranken-trägerordnung. 206p. 15½cm. Berl., 1907.

McEACHERN, D. S. Report on demonstration of tump line method for carrying casualties. 3p. 28cm. Ottawa [?] 1944 [?]

Forms No. C-6085, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

Blesse, F. A. Organisation et entraînement du personnel de notre département médical, spécialement les brancardiers. Arch. méd. belges, 1935, 88: Bull. internat., 185-92. Also Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil. (1934) 1936, 4. Sess., 99-108.—Collection of casualties. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 165.—Gorfin, D. Sanitar v voenno-sanitarnykh učreždeniyakh. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1934, 29: 569.—Grogono, E. B. A method of blanketing A. R. P. or other stretchers. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 638.—Keys, G. J. G. Stretcher physical training. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 38-42.—McQuat, J. T. The drayman's lift; an alternative method of loading a stretcher by 2 bearers.

Ibid., 1942, 78: 285-7.—**Murray, R. O.** Suggestions for battle drill for stretcher-bearers. Ibid., 1943, 80: 291-9.—**Praise** litter bearers on Fifth Army front. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1259.—**Stretcher** bearers in chemical warfare. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 27, 7.

LITTER loading device.

See under **Air ambulance.**

LITTER support.

See also under **Air ambulance.**

CLARK, D. M. Inspection of preliminary installation of webbing strap litter supports in XC-108A airplane. 12 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-697-2U, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— **Webbing litter support installation for production C-46 aircraft.** 15 l. 27½cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-697-2WW, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO MEDICAL LABORATORY. Memorandum report No. ENG-49-697-2P: Conference on litter support installations for production C-47, C-46, C-54A, and C-97 airplanes. 2 l. 26cm. Dayton, 1943.

Improvised litter support. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 149.

LIVER.

See also **Digestive system, Disease.**

Brick, I. B., & Horstman, H. A. Liver biopsy. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 668-78.—**Bruger, M.** Liver function, tests. Ibid., 1947, 7: 815.—**Dunn, R. C.** The thymol turbidity test for liver dysfunction. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 173-6.—**Miasnikov, A., & Velikorecky, A.** Pečen (hepar) In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 488-500, 2 pl.—**Ramos, A., & Piqueras, E.** La reacción de cefalina-colesterina de Hanger; preparación del antígeno. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 499-501.—**Russell, H. K.** Prothrombin liver function test. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1140-2.—**Two simple liver function tests.** Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1950, 5: No. 3, 10.

LIVER disease.

See also **Hepatitis; Icterus; Liver.**

MOREY, G. R., PAYNTER, C. R. [et al.] Report of metabolic and clinical effects of different regimens in chronic liver disease. 45 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 58, U. S. Army Med. Nutrit. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON LIVER DISEASES. Annual report. Wash., 1 (1947/48) 1948—

— **Quarterly progress report.** Wash., No. 2, 1948—

Beloglazova, T. I. Splenektomija pri hepatolienalnykh zabolevaniyakh. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 630-7.—**Cirrhosis of the liver.** Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 12, 2.—**Downs, T. M., jr.** A discussion of certain aspects of the normal liver and of Laennec's cirrhosis of the liver, illustrated by two cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 405-18.—**Fährndrich, W.** Akute Leberparenchymschädigungen verschiedener Aetiologie. In: Innere Wehrmed. (Handloser, S.) Dresd., 1944, 495-520.—**Friedman, M.** Recent advances in the medical management of cirrhosis of the liver. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 169-73.—**Gambescia, J.** The pathogenesis of jaundice; the indications and interpretation of laboratory studies in suspected hepatic disease. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 2, 22.—**Henrion, Merle & Lenoir.** Polymorphisme clinique et difficultés diagnostiques du cancer secondaire du foie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 143-50.—**Hippensteel, H. V., jr.** Primary carcinoma of the liver (hepatoma) U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 556-9.—**Jameson, E. M., & Savarese, L. A.** Familial portal cirrhosis in young adults. Ibid., 1945, 45: 270-6.—**Johnson, J. W.** The problem of diagnosis and treatment of early hepatic cirrhosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 507-11.—**Miasnikov, A.** Hepatolienalny sindrom. In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1196-8.—**Mintz, J.** Portal cirrhosis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 566-77.—**Russell, J. J., Locke, W., & Best, C. H.** Dietary factors in liver injury. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada, 1945, 4, meet., 129.—**Watson, C. J.** Commission on Liver Disease. Q. Progr. Rep. Com. Liver Dis. U. S. Army, 1948, No. 3, 1-5. Also Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1948, Jan., 58-61.—**Willson-Pepper,**

J. K. Congenital cystic disease of the liver. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 46-9.

Abscess.

See also **Dysentery (amebic)**

Hays, T. G., Brown, R. B., & Godfrey, E. W. Liver abscess. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 7-21.—**Hughes, C. W.** Drainage of a liver abscess. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: 15-8.—**Madranges & Chevat, H.** Un drame abdominal d'étiologie trompeuse. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 53.—**Pinto, M. W. J.** A case of portal pyaemic abscesses of the liver. J. Ind. Army M. Corps, 1949, 5: 37-9.—**Radojčić, M.** Bacterium coli mucosum kultivisan iz abscesa jetre. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 38-40.—**Talbot.** Réflexions sur l'abcès du foie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 66-70.

Amebiasis.

See also **Dysentery (amebic)**

Amebiasis and liver abscesses. Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 4, 4-7.—**Hepatic amoebiasis.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 50, 2-5.—**Kullman, H. J. F., & Golden, H.** Hepatic amoebiasis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 22-39.—**Talbot.** De la prudence avec laquelle il faut juger des résultats cliniques de certaines thérapeutiques dans l'ambiasis hépatique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 117.—**Treatment of hepatic amoebiasis.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 51, 3.

LIVER injury.

See also **Gastrointestinal tract, Injury.**

Madding, G. F., Lawrence, K. B., & Kennedy, P. A. War wounds of the liver. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 579-89. Also Texas J. M., 1946-47, 42: 267-72.—**Saitō, T., & Takei, R.** Batei-syō ni in-suru kanzō-haretu no iti tiken rei [A cured case of ruptured liver caused by horsehoof injury] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, 925-8.

LOCALIZATION.

See **Foreign body, Localization.**

LOUSINESS.

See also **Disinsection.**

CHOWN, F. R. Lousicidal tests with permaseptic treated blanket. 2p. 28cm. Ottawa[?] 1944[?]

Forms No. C-6053, Rep. Assoc. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 194: Entseuchungs- und Entwesungsvorschrift für die Wehrmacht. 79p. 15cm. Berl., 1939.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE DIVISION. SANITATION SECTION. NAVMED 653: Louse control manual. 19p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Boldyrev, T. E. [Prophylaxis of parasitary typhus] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 10, 25-34.—**Buravlev, I. F.** [Disinsection under field conditions] Ibid., 1942, No. 9, 62-5.—**Culpepper, G. H.** Lice; skin treatments. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 12.—**Hornung, H.** Beitrag zur Ungezieferfestigkeit. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 114.—**Need** lousy clothes be disinfected? Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 19, 6.—**O'Donnell, D.** A simple and rapid method of destroying crab lice; report of its use in 12 cases in the South Pacific. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 253.—**Reynier, J. P. de.** Beitrag zur Entlausungsfrage unter Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im Gebirgsdienst. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1945, 22: 19-24.—**Richardson, H. H.** Methyl bromide delousing, DDT insecticides, and rodent control problems at New York Port of Embarkation. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 308-16.

Apparatus for delousing.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 195/5: Der Anhänger (1 achsig) für Entseuchung mit Brausevorrichtung (Sonderanhänger 2) 11p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 195/6: Der Satz Entwesungsgerät 42. 26p. 21½cm. Berl., 1943.

Clauberg, K. W., & Pfäum, W. Wie lässt sich die Heißluftentlausung verbessern? Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 415 (Abstr.) Also Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1943, 18: 142 (Abstr.)—**Cowper, S. G.** A note on a disinfection plant used in a typhus hospital for prisoners of war in Germany. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 173-6.—**Kaiser, M., & Liedl, E.** Proberöhr-

chen für Heissluftentwesungsapparate. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 429.—**Münnich, K.** Ueber Wärmemessung vermittels akustischer Fernthermometer in Heissluft-Entlausungskammern. Ibid., 683-6.—**Ostapenia, P. V., & Protopopov, A. P.** [A camp disinsecting apparatus made of canvas] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 7, 68-71.—**Protopopov, A. P.** [Field disinsecting chamber Sh-D for 10-12 sets of equipment] Ibid., 1943, No. 2, 58-61.—**Riabov, P. I.** [Detachable dry-heated disinsecting chamber] Ibid., 1942, No. 6, 68.—**Rodnikov, V. G.** [A shower-bath set for the DKP disinsecting chamber] Ibid., 1943, No. 2, 55-7.—**Wünsch, H.** Ueber eine einfache, zweckmässige Heissluft-Entlausungsanlage. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 425-9.

— Control and prevention.

Craufurd-Benson, H. J., & Macleod, J. A. L. 63, the original British Army louse powder. J. Hyg., Lond., 1945-46, 44: 294-306.—**Finger, G.** Grundsätzliches zur Läusebekämpfung mit Imprägnierungsmitteln. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 295-7.—**Kalabukhov, N. I.** [The action of certain pyrethrum preparations on pediculi vestimenti humani] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 7, 50. — [The action of soap emulsions of flicide on pediculi vestimenti humani] Ibid. 50.—**Khanenja, F. S., & Zhuraviev, S. V.** Insekticidnye preparaty dlja borby s pedikulezom. In: Dost. sovet. med. Oteč. vojny, 1943, 1: 41-9.—**Verbücheln.** Die Bekämpfung der Läuse und der durch Saugmilben hervorgerufenen Räude mit T 14. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1942-43, 50: 569 (Abstr.)

LOWER extremity.

See **Extremity; Extremity injury; Foot; Knee; Leg; Tibia.**

L S T

See also **Amphibious warfare; Litter.**

Cahn, I. L. Duty on an LST is interesting. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 49.—**Cooper, T., & Wessels, A. L.** Malaria epidemic aboard an LST. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 54-6.—**Szyjeko, H. W.** Abandoning an LST. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 5, 44-6.

LUMBAGO.

See with **Sciatica.**

LUMBAR pad.

See under **Aircraft, Comfort.**

LUMBAR region.

Grubmüller, J. Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der vierten Lumbalwurzel. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 703.—**Lenz, G. G.** Lumbar hernia. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1948, 4: 256-67.—**Wheeler, H. L.** Anomalies of the lumbosacral area in relation to military service. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 382-5.

LUMINOSITY.

See also **Fluorescent fabric.**

Schiller, A. A., & Cecchini, L. P. An apparatus for the rapid determination of the relative luminosities of fluorescent solids particularly applicable for field work. 21p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. NM 001 008, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, July, 3.

LUNG.

See also **Respiratory tract; also under Medical examination.**

Batem, J. B., & Boothby, W. M. Alveolar respiratory quotients; an experimental study of the difference between true and alveolar respiratory quotients, with a discussion of the assumptions involved in the calculation of alveolar respiratory quotients and a brief review of experimental evidence relating to these assumptions. 21p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 341, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Boothby, W. M. Comparison of alveolar oxygen pressures, oximeter readings and percentage of saturation of hemoglobin. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 163, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Carlson, L. D., & Wulff, V. J. Pulmonary ventilation of flyers at high altitudes. 17 l. 28½cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-48-G, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Gray, J. S. Reference curves for alveolar composition and arterial oxygen saturation at various altitudes. 15p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 290, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & **Green, E. L.** Voluntary ventilation capacity; normal values and reliability of measurement. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 449, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Ivy, A. C., Krasno, L. [et al.] Effect of d-desoxyephedrine (pervitin) on the reduction of vital capacity at high altitudes. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 50, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Karpovich, P. V. Lung ventilation during certain simple physical exercises [4] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 96, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Rahn, H., Mohny, J. [et al.] A method for the continuous analysis of alveolar air. 10p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 476, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Also J. Aviat. M., 1946, 17: 173-8.

Rushmer, R. F. Overventilation in subjects during the swing test. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 133, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Research report, project No. 131, report No. 1: The derivation and certain uses of an equation relating alveolar composition to altitude. 12p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Wigodsky, H. S. Changes in vital capacity with altitude. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 27, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Kasahara, R. Taihei ni okeru hai-kizyōyaku-yō roentgen-sen-zō ni tuite (Roentgenograms of the accessory pulmonary lobes of the vena azygos). Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 309-12, pl.—**Núñez, C., & Pellerano, C. A.** Consideraciones histofisiológicas sobre el alveolo pulmonar. Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1949, 2: 5-42.—**Olascoaga, M.** Lobitis ácigos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 1186-92.—**Pendley, W. O.** The azygos lobe in photofluorography. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1920-7.—**Ravich-Shcherbo, V., Linberg, B., & Fridkin, V.** Legkie (pulmones). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 367-89, 3 pl.—**Solans, L.** Lobulos accesorios del pulmón; nota radiológica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 47-50.

LUNG disease.

See also **Pleurisy; Pneumonia; Respiratory tract; Tuberculosis.**

Bejarano, J. F. R. Epidemiología de las neumopatías agudas no tuberculosas ni destructivas en el Ejército argentino; consideraciones sobre su etiología. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 581-618.—**Blancardi, C. F. E. A.** La silicosis pulmonaire et les problèmes qu'elle pose en milieu militaire. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 106: 675-700.—**Dembo, A. G.** Nedostatocnost krovocobrašeniia pri khroničeskikh legočnykh zabolevaniakh. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 21: 125-74.—**Falkenfieth, G.** Lungelidelse hos nylig undersøgte rekrutter. Nord. med., 1948, 38: 753-5.—**Fort, P., & Blancardi, C.** Deux cas de silicose pulmonaire chez de jeunes soldats. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 409-14.—**Glusker, D., Fuentes Villalobos, P., & Márquez Escobedo, M. B.** Occurencia de intradermorreacciones positivas a la coccidioidina, brucelina, histoplasma, haplosporangina y tuberculina, en conscriptos del Ejército mexicano. San. mil., Méx., 1948, 1: 103-7.—**Jend, W., jr.** Pulmonary actinomycosis. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 3, 12-4.—**Lieux & Sarlin.** Volumineux kyste hydatique suppuré de la base pulmonaire gauche; incision, drainage, guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 122.—**Linberg, B. E.** Klinika plevro-legočnykh nagnoenij voennogo i mirnogo

vremeni. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 5, 97. Also Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezda khir. (1946) 1948, 25. meet., 136-49.—**McDonald, R. K.** Summary of the method of the quantitative determination of pulmonary hemorrhage. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, June, 27.—**Murolo, C.** Sui segni radiologici di cisti di echinococco polmonare. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 489-97.—**Nagai, T.** Tyōsen ni okeru hai-Distoma no tyōsa gaikyō [Summary of investigations of Distoma pulmonale in Korea] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, 1149-80.—**Palugay, J. v.** Die Wabenlunge. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 163-70.—**Pasqualini, R. Q., & Donnes, A. V.** Epidemiologia de las neoplasias agudas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 402-32.—**Ravich-Scherbo, V.** Pnevmonioz. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 615-9.—**Response** of pulmonary infections to streptomycin therapy. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1947, 2: No. 6, 8.—**Sarlin, Roger & Leculée.** Hernie bilatérale du poudon du type pneumocèle plus marquée à droite. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 81.—**Schneider, P. P.** Ergebnisse und Erfahrungen aus einem Reserve-Lazarett für Lungenkranke; nach dem Jahresbericht für 1942. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 180-209.—**Schönholzer, G.** Morbus Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann und Armee durchleuchtung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1947, 77: 585-8.—**Solans, L.** Pulmón poliúístico; nota radiológica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 223.—**Sussman, L.** Cystic disease of the lung. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1105-9.—**Wilken-Jensen, K.** Actinomycosis pulmonis. Militærlaegen, 1947, 53: 17-22.—**Wood, N. E.** Lung cysts. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1949, 6: 55-75.—**Wyman, A. C.** Multiple pulmonary calcifications. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 244-8.—**Zhitiukov, B. A.** Emfizema legkih i hipertoniya. In: Voenn. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 302-8.

Abscess.

SMITH, A. B., AARON, E. R., & WALLACE, H. E. Bacteriologic flora in lung abscesses before and after inhalation of penicillin in aerosol. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.
Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-772, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Blades, B. Recent advances in the treatment of lung abscesses. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 742.—**Brock, H. J., Burke, J., & Jacobs, T. T.** Lung abscess: two cases treated with penicillin. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 28, 10-3.—**Didié, Besnoit & Cosset.** Un nouveau cas d'abcès du poudon asséché après radiothérapie fonctionnelle du carrefour carotidien. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 163-5.—**Dubau, R., & Bourdet, P.** Réflexions sur une série de treize abcès du poudon. Ibid., 1946, 40: 32-9.—**Duthil, A.** propos d'un cas d'abcès du poudon. Ibid., 1947, 41: 239.—**Fink, B.** Kako da se sprejedi kronični empijem. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1944, 1: No. 2, 19.—**Kolesnikov, I. S.** Gangrena i abscessy legkih ognestrelnoho proiskhozheniya. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 10: 143-75, 3 pl.—**Orienko, J. M.** Slučaj abscessa legkogo i empiemy plevry, provedennyj zakrytym metodom lečeniya. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 285-8.—**Schneider, A.** propos du traitement des abcès du poudon. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 108-10.

Atelectasis.

Peterson, L. J. Postoperative pulmonary atelectasis. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1948, 5: 12-26.—**Thompson, E. C.** Treatment of atelectasis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 757-62.—**Zukschwerdt, L.** Treatment of massive lung collapse. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 4, 21-4.

Edema.

Biochemical study of pulmonary edema of guinea pigs exposed to high oxygen atmospheres. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 9.—**Cleland, G.** The use of concentrated plasma in the treatment of pulmonary oedema due to trauma. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Med. Forces, 1945, 131-4.—**Coone, H. W., Irey, N. S.** [et al.] [Edema of the lungs] Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 961-8.—**Monte, R. W.** Positive pressure oxygen therapy in treatment of pulmonary edema caused by chlorine gas. Ibid., 1946, 5: 233-5.—**Pendl.** Blood-substitutes in toxic pulmonary edema. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 288.—**Whittenberger, J. L., & Kaye, R.** Respiratory obstruction and pulmonary edema. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 163-9.

Infarction and infiltration.

Blau, P., & Girard, J. Fréquence des infiltrats labiles non tuberculeux du poudon. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 51.—**Chasnoff, J.** Pulmonary infarction. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 125-39.—**Duroux, A., & Jarniou, J.** Les infiltrats labiles du poudon; essai de classification. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 38.—**Hoffman, I. L., & Huard, G. S.** Report of case of Löffler's syndrome with a concomitant non-

specific maculo-papular rash. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 7-12.—**Maeda, N.** Sakoku-ka hai-sinzyn ni tuite [Pulmonary infiltration below the clavicle] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 189-200, pl.—**Murani, L.** Infiltrato polmonare transitorio a carattere pseudo cavitario. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 65-72, 2 pl.—**Ono, A.** Iwayuru iti ka-sei hai-sinzyn ni tuite [So-called evanescent pulmonary infiltration] Gun idan zasshi, 1940, 307-28, 4 pl.—**Scherlis, S.** Löffler's syndrome; eosinophilic pneumonia; case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 349-54.—**Soyas, E.** The eosinophilic respiratory syndrome; a review of 100 cases. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 1-23.—**Spühler, O., & Kartagener, M.** Endemisches Auftreten eosinophiler Lungeninfiltrate in einer militärischen Einheit nebst Bemerkungen über das miliäre eosinophile Infiltrat. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 1145-9.—**Tropical eosinophilia (?)** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 175-7.

Tumor.

Camelin, Garnung [et al.] Oblitération artérielle aiguë des membres inférieurs au cours d'un cancer du poudon. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 70.—**Effer, D. B., Bunch, R. F.** [et al.] A case of lung tumor. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 701-8.—**Geyer, A., & Kerlan, L.** Un nouveau cas de cancer broncho-pulmonaire primitif; diagnostic par inclusion des crachats à la paraffine. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 355-7.—**Henthorne, J. C.** Neoplasms of the lungs. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 387.—**Laner, G.** Tumore primitivo del poudon con metastasi scapolare. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 665-75.—**Rottger, E. A., Aguilar, H., & Lascalea, C.** Manifestaciones articulares en el cáncer de pulmón. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 1163-73.—**Roux, M., Geyer, A., & Saout, J.** Deux cas de cancer pulmonaire. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1946, 1: 401-7, 9 pl.—**Salvati, G. L.** Sarcoma polmonare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1948, 53: 105-12, 2 pl.

LUNG injury.

See also Gas poisoning, Pathology: Lung; Thoracic injury.

BASTOS-ANSART, M. Resultados de las operaciones inmediatas en las heridas de guerra del pulmón. p.607-58. 24½cm. Brux., 1948.

P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir. (1947) 1948, 12. Congr.

Bastos-Ansart. Résultats des interventions immédiates dans les blessures de guerre du poudon. J. chir., Par., 1948, 64: 109-14.—**D'Abreu, A. L.** War injuries of the lungs. Brit. M. J., 1947, 2: 502.—**Bastos-Ansart, Matas, R.** [et al.] War wounds of the lungs. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 2: 480.—**Estella, J.** Las heridas de guerra del pulmón. P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir. (1947) 1948, 12. Congr., 666-9.—**Filippi, J. de.** Consideraciones sobre las heridas de pulmón y pleura durante la última guerra según la experiencia italiana de E. Morelli y R. Paolucci. Día méd., B. Air., 1948, 20: 1569-74.

Heridas pleuropulmonares; experiencia de la guerra pasada en los frentes francés y alemán. Ibid., 1949, 21: 805-12.—**Frey, E. K.** Ueber Lungenschüsse. In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 155-66.—**Grigorjev, N. I.** Lečenie slepykh ranenij legkih v tylovom hospitale. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 12, 14-21.—**Heisig, W.** Lokalisation von Fremdkörpern durch Doppelaufnahmen; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Steckschuss im Bereich der Lungenspitze. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 449-51.—**Hudson, T. R., & Hardt, H. G.** Rifle bullet in the lung. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 120-2.—**Klages, F.** Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung von Brustfell-Lungenschüssen auf dem Hauptverbandplatz; Ergebnisse von 151 während des ersten Jahres des Ostkrieges versorgten Fällen. Chirurg, 1943, 15: 586-92.—**Maggio, P.** Die geschlossenen pleuro-pulmonalen Traumen und ihre besonderen Probleme in der Kriegschirurgie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 123 (Abstr.)—**Murakami, T.** Haizō-nai no ryūdan tekisyutu ni tuite [Extraction of a bullet lodged in the lungs] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 981.—**Nakamura, T.** Kikansi satuei ni yoru kyōbu sensyō no kenkyū; hai-nai ryūdan oyobi nōkyō to kikansi satuei [Studies in war-wounds by means of photographs of the bronchi; stray bullets in the lungs and empyema, and photography of the bronchi] Ibid., 1940, 379-94, 2 pl.—**Pulmonary** concussion; blast lung. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, No. 5, 1. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 8.—**Sanger, P. W.** Evacuation hospital experiences with war wounds and injuries of the chest. Ann. Surg., 1945, 122: 147-62.—**Stojanović, V.** Zaostala strana tela u plućima i njihovom hirurško lečenje. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 13-24.

LUNG irritant.

See also under Gas poisoning, Asphyxiating gas.

Treatment of casualties due to lung irritants. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 3.

LUZON.

See under World War II.

LYMPHATIC system.

CUSTER, R. P. Certain lesions of lymph nodes [72]p. 25cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 7, Study Batch U. S. Army Inst. Path.

Braga, A. Sôbre a titulação do imune-soro contra a adenite estreptocócica equina. *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1941, 4: 3133-53.—Cottrell, J. D., Stronach, R. D., & Peddie, J. J. G. A syndrome of generalized lymphadenitis with neutrophil leucopenia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 12-6.—Hawe, D. W. Infectious lymphocytosis. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 4: No. 3, 20.—Kiss, I. A nyirokesomó melanosisa generalisát dermatosisokban. *Honvédervos.*, 1950, 2: 200-4, illust.—Moorman, W. W. Incidence of palpable lymph nodes. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 821-3.—Schulz, W. Die Drüsenpunktion als diagnostisches Rüstzeug des Militärarztes. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1944, 40: 559.—Technique for performing lymph node puncture. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: No. 11, 24.—Vessluis, H., & Foote, B. E. Epizootic lymphangitis. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 134-6.

LYMPHOGRANULOMA inguinale.

See also **Venereal disease.**

Banciu, A. Agentii terapeutici in limfogranulomatoza Nicolas-Favre. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 747-53.—Fein, H. F., & Berchenko, F. Lymphogranuloma venereum; a review of 26 cases at a station hospital in India. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army*, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 8-11.—Matumoto, T. Frei-si kôgen zôomyaku-nai tyûsya ni yoru sokei rinpa nikugasyûsô no tiryô ni tuite [The treatment of lymphogranulomatosis inguinalis by the intravenous injection of the Frei antigen] *Gun. idan zasshi*, 1940, 427-38, 2 pl.—Nimfer, T. Ueber Erscheinungsformen und Verlauf der Lymphogranulomatosis inguinalis. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 130-5.—Ruge, H. Zum mikroskopischen Nachweis des Virus beim Lymphogranuloma inguinale. *Ibid.*, 341-4.

LYSTER bag.

See also **Water supply.**

New Marine Corps kit and procedure for sterilizing water in Lyster bags. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 7, 17.

MACEDONIA.

See under **World War I.**

MADAGASCAR.

See various references under **Air evacuation**—by countries; **Recruiting**; **World War II.**

MADURA foot.

See under **Foot**, Mycosis.

MAGNET.

See under **Foreign body**, Localization.

MAIMING.

See under **Mutilation**; also **Disability**; **Injury**; **Malingering.**

MAJURO.

See under **World War II.**

MAKIN.

See under **World War II.**

MALADJUSTMENT.

See under **Life**, Adjustment.

MALARIA.

See also subsequent headings **Malariography**; **Malariology**; also under related geographical headings under **World War II.**

AUSTRALIA. ARMY. Notes on malaria for medical entomologists, 1943. 20p. 18cm. Melb., 1943.

AUSTRALIA. ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE. R. A. A. F. publication No. 510: Malaria handbook for medical officers. 113p. 19½cm. N. Melb., 1945.

GARCIA, E. Y. Malaria in war and peace. 91p. 23cm. Manila, 1945.

GERMANY. HEER. SANITÄTS-INSPEKTION. Malaria; Klinik, Behandlung und Vorbeugung. 80p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. la. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 53c/51: Malaria. 151p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

HOFFMAN, F. L. The malaria problem in peace and war. 101p. 21½cm. Newark, 1918.

MEYTHALER, F. Kriegs-Malaria; Klinik, Differentialdiagnose, Therapie. 87p. 23cm. Stuttg., 1942.

Forms No. 6, Tropenhyg. Schr.

— SCHMID, K. E., & BERNHARD, E. [The same] ... 2. Aufl. 93p. 23cm. Stuttg., 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Malaria. Rev. ed. 8p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms Pt 1, Notes Trop. Dis., Arctic Desert Trop. Br. U. S. A. A. F.

Bejarano, J. F. R. Información sobre fiebre amarilla y paludismo. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45: 728-31.—Carden, G. A., jr. Malaria: introduction. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 2: 665-70.—Coggeshall, L. T. Certain experiences with malaria during World War II. *Rev. Inst. salub. enferm. trop.*, Méx., 1945, 6: 229-37.—Cooper, W. E. Malnutrition and malaria and effect on combat efficiency. In his *Med. Dept. Activ. Philippines*, Wash., 1946, 10-9.—Cornell, V. H., & Jones, H. W. A case of malaria. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 70-3.—D'Arcy, T. M. W. Malaria and the army. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 91: 7-22.—Höring, R. O. Induced and war malaria. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1947, 50: 150-9.—Lipkin, G., & Korostelev, V. Malarija. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 622-34.—McCoy, O. R. Malaria and the war. *Diplomate*, 1945, 17: 98-103.—Malaria. Rep. M. Res. Council, Lond. (1939-45) 1948, 57.—Malaria: the missing link found. *Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min.*, Lond., 1949, No. 13, 14.—Manson-Bahr, P. Malaria in war-time. *Surgo. Glasg.*, 1944-45, 11: 75-9.—Oille, W. A. Notes on malaria. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 263-7.—Paludisme. *Statist. méd. Armée (France)* (1894) 1896, 112-6.—Pampana, E. Malaria in guerra. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1943, 49: 131-44, pl.—Quintana Augspurg, G. Paludismo de guerra. *Dña méd.*, B. Air., 1948, 20: 210-5.—Ronnefeldt, F. Malaria. In: *Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.)* Berl., 1944, 137-42.—Rose, Meythaler & Martini. Malaria. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 82-7.—Sinton, J. A. Malaria in war. *Ulster M. J.*, 1946, 15: 3-28.—Willcox, A. Malaria. *Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Cent. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 1-3.—Young, M. D. Present and post-war malaria; epidemiology and parasitology. *Proc. N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat.*, 1943, 23: 9-14.

Associated diseases.

Imahasi, Z. Malaria to tyô-typhus-kei situbyô no gappei ni tuite [The combination of enteric fevers with malaria] *Gun. idan zasshi*, 1940, No. 324, 541-54. — Malaria to sekiri-kei situbyô no gappei ni tuite [The combination of dysentery and malaria] *Ibid.*, No. 325, 683-94.—Priest, R. Malaria and dysentery on active service. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 72-7.

Control.

See also other subheadings; also **Malariography**.

UNITED STATES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CENTER. Monthly report; malaria control in war areas. Atlanta, Apr. 1943—

— Malaria control in war areas. Atlanta (1942/43) 1943—

— Malaria control in war areas; field bulletin. Atlanta, July, 1944—

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. TB MED 6: Data from field on malaria control. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

— TB MED 42: Data from the field on malaria control. 7p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

— TB MED 87: Data on malaria control. 11p. 26½cm. Wash., 1944.

— TB MED 134: Data on malaria control. 12p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

— TB MED 164: Malaria control in the Army. 12p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

— TB MED 182: Data on malaria control. 23p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Aitken, T. H. G. Airplane malaria control. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 3: App. 32, 162-5.—Boyd, W. S. Training and educational services on the malaria control in war areas program. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass., 1945, 32: 129-34.—Bradley, G. H. Entomological evaluations of control work on the malaria control in war areas program during 1944. Ibid., 115-9.—Carden, G. A., jr. The screening program. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 691-7.—Control of malaria. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt. 2, 42.—Cox, W. C. The 10 year comprehensive drainage problem for malaria control. Ibid., 69.—Dai-Pei Education Squad. Hōhei dai hatizyū rental malaria yobō narabi-ni bokumetu-hō [Malaria prophylaxis and control methods in Infantry Regiment No. 80] Gun idan zassī, 1927, 1461-81, tab.—Eremin, V. A. Parazitostitelstvo pri malarii i organizatsiia borby s nim v chastakh. Med. parazit., Moskva 1945, 14: No. 6, 28-31.—Extended malaria control. In: Malaria Control in War Areas, Atlanta, 1945-46, 11-8.—Extended (The) malaria control program. Malaria Control in War Areas, 1945, Jan., 1-28.—Gage, A. Applicability of techniques of military malaria control to industrial developments and rural populations. Proc. Internat. Congr. Trop. M., 1948, 4. Congr., 1: 841-9. Also Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1949-50, 9: No. 2, 106-16.—Gerberg, E. J. Malaria control demonstration area. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 194-6.—Hart, T. A. La lucha del ejército contra el paludismo. An. Laborat. centr., Cochabamba, 1946, 1: No. 2, 3-6. Also Sc. Month., 1946, 62: 421.—Henderson, J. M. Operation of the Malaria Control in War Areas DDT residual house spraying program. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass., 1946, 33: 36-42.—Imported malaria studies. In: Malaria Control in War Areas, Atlanta, 1945-46, 71-3.—Lipkin, G. S., & Shub, G. M. Organizatsiia protivomalariinykh meropriatiy v lagerakh. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 82-4.—Malaria control in war areas. Annual Rep. Dep. Health Alabama (1944-45) 1947, 328.—Malaria field studies. In: Malaria Control in War Areas, Atlanta, 1945-46, 67-70.—Mitarnovsky, V. M. Opyt borby s malariiej v vojskakh tyva v period Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1946, 15: No. 3, 35-43.—Mockler, E. J. Recent advances in malaria control. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 252-4.—Morgan, R. E., Sheppard, R. R., & Barnett, G. S. Malaria control: description of a compressed air sprayer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 529-35.—Premise treatment, residue and spray studies. Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd., 1946, Oct., 71.—Rector, N. H. Planning for malaria prevention on postwar impoundments. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1946, 5: 277-83.—Simmons, J. S. The malaria control program of the United States Army during World War II. Proc. Internat. Congr. Trop. M., 1948, 4. Congr., 1: 827-40.—Control of malaria in the United States Army. In: Malariology (Boyd, M. F.) Phila., 1949, 2: 1455-68, illust.—Technical developments. In: Malaria Control in War Areas, Atlanta, 1945-46, 57-62.—Van Auker, H. A. Narrative review of malaria control in IBT. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt. 3, 13-7.—Personal protective measures. Ibid., 19.—Malaria control was difficult for isolated detachments [illust.] Ibid., opp. p. 20.—Support of combat troops. Ibid., 43-8.—Anti-malaria supplies and equipment. Ibid., 49-53, pl.—Anti-malaria organization. Ibid., 53.—War malaria control. In: Malaria Control in War Areas, Atlanta, 1945-46, 3-10.—Werneck, L. Da localização conveniente da tropa como meio de profilaxia da malária no Exército. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1948, 37: 513-7.—Whittemore, F. W. Malaria control in the Army. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 228-30.—Young, M. D. Studies of foreign malarias. Malaria Control in War Areas, 1945, Aug., 1-5.

Diagnosis.

Birks. A new approach to malaria. Proc. Conf. Med. Specialists East. Army, Calc., 1943, 23-30.—Bogen, E. Buffer precipitation test for malaria. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 47-53.—Boroff, D. A., & Gronemyer, R. W. Technique for staining malaria smears. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 113.—False positive tests in malaria. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 10, 19-21.—Freeborn, S. B. Complement fixation test for malaria. Malaria Control in War Areas, 1944, Mar., 10.—Golz, H. H. The diagnosis and treatment of malaria. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 103-11.—Jacobson, B. M., & Russell, H. K. Sternal puncture in diagnosis of malaria. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 429-32.—Katō, T. Hi sensi ni yoru malaria gentyū kensyutū ni tuite [The detection of malaria plasmodium by means of splenic puncture] Gun idan zassī, 1940, No. 324, 533-40.—Lehiovitz, A. The thick smear identification of malaria. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 956-8.—Martini, E. Könnte nicht eine Malaria vorliegen? Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 612.—Tigert, W. D. Diagnosis of malaria. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 4, 16.—Umezawa, H. Henrysi melanin tinkō hannō no hontai narabi ni sono kanryaku-hō ni tuite [The fundamental action of the Henry test (for malaria, melanoflocculation) and a simplified method of its

use] Gun idan zassī, 1940, No. 324, 519-32.—Valdivieso Conde, L. Estudio de la reacción de Takata-Ara en palúdicos. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 159-63.—Westphal, A. Diagnosis of latent malaria. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-35, 9.—Yosida, H. Malaria kanzya no lactosferification ni tuite [The lactosferification of malaria patients] Gun idan zassī, 1940, No. 324, 561, 6.

Manifestation.

Arbuse, D. I. Neuropsychiatric manifestations in malaria. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 304-9.—Boshes, B. Neuropsychiatric manifestations during the course of malaria; experiences in the Mediterranean Theater in World War II. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1947, 58: 14-27.—Chevat, H., & Bloch, F. Un cas de fièvre bilieuse hémoglobininurique à forme anurique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 123.—Fraser, P. K. Blackwater fever. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 136.—Freimüller, F. Zur Behandlung des Schwarzwasserfiebers. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 112-5.—Hyman, A. S. Clinical masquerades of malaria; observations in South Pacific combat areas. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 287-303.—Information regarding the effect of malarial attacks on the health of the individual. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 105-7.—Matusima, R., Taguti, S. [et al.] Malaria ni insuru Ravnaud-si-byō no iti rei hōkoku [Report of an instance of Ravnaud's disease caused by malaria] Gun idan zassī, 1929, 362-76, pl. graphs.—Mozar, H. N. Blackwater fever: case report. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 468-70.—Panea, A., Mustata, I., & Ionescu, M. Câteva manifestatiuni ale paludismului. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 652-6.—Takaura, K. Kokusui netu ni tuite no keiken [Experience with blackwater fever] Gun idan zassī, 1940, No. 325, 673-82.

naval.

Malarial epidemic aboard a cruiser. Gen. M. Interest Lett., Ottawa, 1944, No. 5, 1.—Martin, K. W. Malaria in a sea-going ship. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 242-6.—Nájera Angulo, L. El paludismo náutico. Laborat. clin., Rio, 1945, 25: 5-14.—Parsons, U. Malaria, produced by vegetable and animal putrefaction, as a cause of fever. Naval Mag., N. Y., 1836, 1: 66; 148.—Weathersbee, A. A. Malaria control activities during the construction of an advanced tropical naval base. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1946, 5: 263-76.

Pathology.

De Laurenzi, V. Palalisi isolate del muscolo serratus anterior da malaria. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 302-7.—Khan, N. U. Cerebral malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 263-7.—Lewy, R. B. Malarial papillitis. War Med., 1945, 7: 341-4.—Novodvorsky, V. M. Chastota i kharakter nevropatii pri malarii. Sborn. tr. Voen. med. akad. Kirov, 1949, 43: 132-9.—Schneiderbauer, A. Malaria und Leberzellschädigung. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 97-112.—Sprague, H. B. Effects of malaria on the heart. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 413.—Stamatiu, C. Un caz de ruptură de splină paludică: splenectomie: vindecare; acces de malarie post operator; câteva considerațiuni clinice și terapeutice. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 657-61.—Yasuzumi, G. Malaria ketueki no kōsitugaku-teki kenkyū [Colloidal studies in malarial blood] Gun idan zassī, 1940, No. 324, 555-60.

Pharmacology.

BIANCO, A. A., SAUNDERS, G. M. [et al.] An evaluation of the efficacy and safety of the intravenous use of SN-6911 in the treatment of malaria. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-518, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

CHINN, H. I., & FERBER, C. J. Toxicity of anti-malarial drugs on flying personnel. 10p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. Rep. 21-02-062, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

HERING, E. R., PATT, H. M., & LEAVITT, H. J. Tolerability studies on new antimalarial drugs. 11 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-686, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

HILL, A. H., & SMITH, P. K. Electroencephalographic and personality studies with relation to the plasma drug levels in normal subjects receiving large doses of the antimalarial drug SN-6911. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 363, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SMITH, P. K., McLEMORE, A. F. [et al.] Toxicity of suppressive doses of the anti-malarial drug, SN-7618. 21p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1-8, Proj. No. 331, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

STORMONT, R. T. An evaluation of the relative safety of intravenously administered antimalarial drugs. 5p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-426, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— SNYDER, R. [et al.] An evaluation of the relative safety of intravenously administered antimalarial drugs. 20p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-426, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & PFEIFFER, C. C. The intravenous administration of SN-6911 to human subjects. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-426, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TERZIAN, L. A. A method for screening antimalarial compounds in the mosquito host. 5p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. X-539, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Action (The) of antimalarial drugs in mosquitoes infected with *Plasmodium falciparum*. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 10.—**Blanchard, K. C.** An evaluation of the work on antimalarials of the I. G. Farbenindustrie, Elberfeld, Germany. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIV-20, 1-20.—**Chinn, H. I., Ferber, C. J., & Flickinger, D. D.** Toxicity of anti-malarial drugs on flying personnel. J. Aviat. M., 1949, 20: 161-70.—**Chloroquine-diphosphate**, a newly-standardized antimalarial drug. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 834.—**Curtis, F. J., Davis, F. C.** [et al.] Sioi's methods of clinical testing. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 32.—Further testing of sontochin and brachysan. Ibid., 33-6.—Preparation of sontochin. Ibid., 79-82.—**Drogas en la guerra contra el paludismo.** Farmacéutico, N. Y., 1945, 21: No. 3, 34.—**Duncan, G. G.** Quinacrine hydrochloride (atabrine) as a malaria suppressive agent. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 413.—**Elderfield, R. C.** The synthesis of antimalarial drugs. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 671-7.—**Evaluation** (An) of the efficacy and safety of the intravenous use of SN-6911 in the treatment of malaria. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 31.—**Evaluation** (An) of the relative safety of intravenously administered antimalarial drugs. Ibid., 1946, Jan.-June, 19.—**Ferber, C. J., & Chinn, H. I.** Toxicity of anti-malarial drugs; therapeutic doses of chloroquine, paludrine, and pentaquine. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 28; Apr., 35.—**Hudson, E. H.** Quinine and atabrine; development and present application. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 57-70.—**Kikuth, W.** Sontochin; toxicity tests. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 91-5.—Further developments in malaria therapy; sontochin, a new synthetic malaria remedy. Ibid., 96-102.—Antimalarial research. Ibid., No. XXV-54, 28-49.—**McCoy, O. R.** Atabrine studies in an overseas theatre. Malaria Rep., Wash., 1944, No. 178, 1-8.—**Manwell, R. D.** Malaria, birds, and war. Am. Scientist, 1949, 37: 60-8.—**Menk, W.** Experiences with sontochin as a curative and prophylactic agent in the treatment of malaria. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 103-7.—**Steinbömer, A.** Further experimental investigations on malaria prophylaxis by means of sontochin-M. Ibid., 113.—**Ohsato, Y., Tomois, T.** [et al.] Sulfonamide no malaria tiryō kōka ni tuite [The efficacy of sulfonamides in the treatment of malaria] Gun idan zasshi, 1940, No. 324, 501-18.—**Roehl & Schulemann, W.** Experimental research on antimalarials; description of methods used. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-17, 6-9.—**Schönhöfer, Andersag** [et al.] Antimalarials. Ibid., No. XXIII-12, 23-36.—**Schönhöfer & Kikuth.** Clinical testing of antimalarials by I. G. Farben, Elberfeld. Ibid., No. XXIII-13, 1-13.—**Shannon, J. A.** The clinical testing of antimalarial drugs. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 698-716.—**Tórras, A. L.** Novos medicamentos anti-maláricos; possibilidades de sua aplicação nas coletividades. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1948, 37: 123-9.

Prevention.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 65: Drug suppressive treatment of malaria. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Bedford, P. D. Persistent malarial infestation in fully mepacrinized troops. Lancet, Lond., 1949, 1: 627.—**Crozat.** Note sur la prophylaxie du paludisme par les synthétiques dans quelques unités militaires. Rapp. Journées méd. tunis. (1946) 1947, 199.—**Drug suppressive treatment of malaria.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 317.—**Le Chuiton, F.** La prophylaxie et le traitement du paludisme dans la marine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1946, 39: 36-43.—**Lesieur, L. C.** Malaria and atabrine suppressive treatment. Field M. Bull. (Burma) 1945, 4: 240-4.—**Malaria discipline.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 37-40.—**Márquez Escobedo, M. B.** Prevención de las manifestaciones clínicas del paludismo. San. mil., Méx., 1948, 1: 9.—**Meinotte, P.** Prophylaxie du paludisme

aux armées. Rev. hyg. méd. social., 1934, 13: 65-78.—**Mullen** Prophylactic treatment for malaria in V force. Proc. Conf. Med. Specialists East. Army, Calc., 1943, 79.—**Scott, R. W.** The chemoprophylaxis of malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 101-11.—**Sioi, F.** Diapromin-prophylaxis tests in malaria infection by mosquito and blood transmission. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 85a. Also No. XXIII-17, 28.—**Suppression** (The) of malaria in combat. Malaria Rep., Wash., 1944, No. 300, 1-3, ch.—**Wildman, C. J.** Active immunization against malaria. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 1-13.—**Wynne-Griffith, G.** Suppression of malaria by mepacrine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 112-21.—**Yankelevič, I. S., & Malyj, I. M.** Značenje profilaktičeskoj akrikhinzacii i khiniazii v protivomaljarijnoj rabote v lagere. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 85-7.

recurrent.

See also subheading (Type: Vivax)

Howe, C. D. The effect of altitude anoxia on the occurrence of relapses of malaria. 2 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 294, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

McLester, J. B. Studies of relapse in malaria. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Cent. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 4-7.—**Malaria** relapses after treatment with quinine and quinine substitutes. Month. Bull. Health Statist. (Gr. Britain War Off.) 1945, Sept., 37-45.—**Stokes, J. F.** The treatment of relapsing malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 75-80.—**Tumulty, P. A., Nichols, E.** [et al.] An investigation of the effects of recurrent malaria; an organic and psychological analysis of 50 soldiers. Medicine, 1946, 25: 17-75.—**Yosida, I.** Sensyō-hei no saihotu-malaria ni okeru ketueki-zō narabi ni kanzō kinō ni tuite [The blood picture and the liver function in recurrent malaria in war-wounded soldiers] Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 1379-88.

Treatment.

NEW ZEALAND. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Malaria; notes for the guidance of hospitals and medical practitioners in the treatment of service and ex-service patients. 16p. 25cm. Wellington, 1944.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-14: Treatment of malaria. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 72: Treatment of clinical malaria and malaria parasitemia. 8p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Alosi, B. Cura e profilassi della malaria; chinino o preparati acridinici? Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1943, 49: 89-100.—**Covell, G.** Treatment of malaria. Proc. Conf. Med. Specialists East. Army, Calc., 1943, 69-71.—**Dawson, W. T.** Cinchona alkaloids and bark in malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 56: 178-201.—**Dhillon, B. S., Joshi, J. H., & Roy, S. K.** Treatment of pernicious malaria (ama) by nicotinic acid and its amide. Ibid., 1945, 84: 268.—**Investigation** into the treatment of malaria in Assam, December 1942 to February 1943. Proc. Conf. Med. Specialists East. Army, Calc., 1943, 12-23.—**Lamprell, B. A.** Suppressive and blanket treatment. Ibid., 80-4.—**Malaria**, chronic, therapy of. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 60; 1947, July, 39.—**Marqueissac.** Les progrès en thérapeutique du paludisme par les produits chimiques de synthèse. Rev. méd. nav. Par., 1947, 2: 227-42.—**Morgan, H. J., & Dieuaide, F. R.** The treatment of malaria in the United States Army. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1944, 58: 53-61.—**Morisita, K.** Malaria tiryō ni okeru gentyūgaku-teki hōmen [The protozoological aspect of the cure of malaria] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, No. 185, 1446.—**Noe, W. L., jr., & Cheney, G.** Failure of oral quinine and atabrine therapy in a patient with South Sea malaria. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 146-50.—**Principles of malaria treatment.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, Suppl. No. 21, 1-8.—**Reconditioning** of men with malaria. Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1944, Mar., 12.—**Ronnfeldt.** Atebrinresistente Malaria? Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 277.—**Sanders, J. P., & Sanders, J. C.** Intravenous quinine in post-war malaria. Med. Times, N. Y., 1948, 76: 465-9.—**Sinton, J. A.** The principles governing the curative and the suppressive treatments of human malaria, with special reference to military conditions. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 147-58.—**Spiel, D. A.** Uchet maljarikov i provedennogo lečenija ikh v strelokovom polku. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 6, 18.—**Treatment** of clinical malaria and malarial parasitemia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 84-6.

Type: Falciparum.

Machella, T. E., Kimmelman, L. J., & Lewis, R. A. The intravenous administration of atabrine in falciparum malaria. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 1009-21.—**Spitz, S.** The pathology of acute falciparum malaria. Mil. Surgeon, 1946,

99: 555-72, 2 pl.—**Toomey, A. G. G.** Apparent lack of response to quinine and mepacrine in cases of subtertian malaria. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, **31**: 254-7. — Aspects of the treatment of subtertian malaria. *Ibid.*, 1946, **32**: 32-8.

— Type: Gallinaceum (incl. all avian)

MILLER, Z. B., & KOZLOFF, L. M. Metabolism of ribose nucleic acid by chick erythrocytes, normal and when parasitized by *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. 24p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-334, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TERZIAN, L. A. The effect of splenectomy on avian malarial infections. 9p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-539, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TULLIS, J. L. The distribution of exoerythrocytic parasites and the tissue reaction caused by blood-induced *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infection in chicks. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3 of preceding project.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. An evaluation of some organic compounds and salts of heavy metals in the treatment of avian malaria. 3p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Project X-462, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Effect (The) of increased oxygen tension on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* malaria in chicks. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 5.—**Effect** (The) of splenectomy on avian malarial infections. *Ibid.*, 1946, Jan.-June, 24.—**Evaluation** (An) of some organic compounds and salts of heavy metals in the treatment of avian malaria. *Ibid.*, 19.—**Kikuth, W.** Avian screening. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 26-8.—**Study** (A) of the comparative therapeutic effects of quinine, quinacrine, and SN-6911 on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* malaria. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 34.

— Type: Vivax.

Most, H. Management of vivax malaria in the veteran. 9p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-47, U. S. Veterans Admin.

SAUNDERS, G. M., & BIANCO, A. A. The suppression of relapsing vivax malaria with SN-7618. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-482, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 136: Avoidance of relapses of vivax malaria by use of suppressive medication. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Baker, B. M., & Platt, D. Observations on malaria in an infantry regiment; vivax relapse rates following continued atabrine suppressive medication. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, **1**: No. 4, 4-10.—**Bang, F. B., Hairston, N. G.** [et al.] Treatment of acute attacks of vivax and falciparum malaria; a comparison of atabrine and quinine. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, **7**: 75-89.—**Bianco, A. A., Saunders, G. M.** [et al.] Long-term observation of *Plasmodium vivax* malaria in the returned serviceman. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, **47**: 352; 550; 753.—**Downs, W. G.** Results in an infantry regiment of several plans of treatment for vivax malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1946, **26**: 67-86.—**Gordon, H. H., Lippincott, S. W.** [et al.] Clinical features of relapsing *Plasmodium vivax* malaria in soldiers evacuated from the South Pacific area. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1945, **75**: 159-67.—**Most, H.** Management of vivax malaria in the veteran. *Am. Practitioner*, 1946-47, **1**: 258-64.—**Report** of relapse rates in vivax malaria after four types of therapy; as studied in an overseas theater in the U. S. Army. *Malaria Rep.*, Wash., 1944, No. 183, 1-10.

— Veterans.

See also subheading (Type: Vivax)

Gordon, J. E. Importation of acute malaria by crews of aircraft. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, **1**: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 2, 4.—**McCallum, I.** Malaria in soldiers returned from abroad. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1946, **60**: 125-8.—**Osgood, S. B.** Malaria and the returning soldier. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, **128**: 512.—**Rubenstein, A. D., Shulman, M. H., & Merrill, D.** The hazard of transfusion malaria after the war. *N. England J. M.*, 1945, **233**: 234-7.—**Veterans Administration** suggestions on the treatment of malaria. *J.*

Arkansas M. Soc., 1946-47, **43**: 218.—**Young, M. D.** Imported malaria studies. *Malaria Control in War Areas*, 1944, Feb., 1-4.

MALARIA control unit.

See also *Malaria, Control*.

Aitken, T. H. G. WD antimalaria units. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, **3**: App. 32, 149-53.—**Hansen, C. A.** Malaria control mobile units. *Malaria Control in War Areas*, 1944, Feb., 5.—**Van Auken, H. A.** Malaria control and survey detachments. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, **4**: pt 3, 21-36, 10 pl. — Malaria control detachments. *Ibid.*, 23-5.

MALARIOGRAPHY.

See also *Malaria, Control*.

FICACCI, L. L'epidemia malarica dell'anno di guerra 1944 e le sue caratteristiche cliniche. p.7-32. 24cm. Roma, 1945.

In: *Pat. tempo guerra* (Ficacci, L., Marini, B., & Pietrangrande, V.)

Bruni, N. Reviviscenza di focolai malarici in conseguenza della guerra. *Policlinico*, 1947, **54**: sez. prat., 153-6.—**Malaria.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, **7**: 29-39, tab., 3 ch.—**Malaria** bionomics observations. In: *Malaria Control in War Areas*, Atlanta, 1945-46, 63-6.—**Malaria** control in war areas; summary of activities, 1944. *Abstr. Curr. Inform. Insect Control*, 1945, 25-7.—**Van Auken, H. A.** Men from malaria survey unit checked spleen and blood of natives to locate the reservoirs of malaria [illustr.]. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, **4**: pt 3, opp. p. 26.

— Africa.

Bagster-Wilson, D. Notes on the epidemiology of malaria in the East Africa Command. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1946, **23**: 258-72.—**Hackett, C. J.** Experiences in anti-malarial work in R. A. F. in West Africa. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 82-5.—**Wilson, J. H.** Malaria in North Africa, 1944. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, **85**: 33-40.—**Wilson, M. E., & Wilson, D. B.** Malarial infectivity in African soldiers in a hyper-endemic area. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1945, **22**: 295-7.—**Zamenhof, J.** Malaria at Kidugala Polish refugee camp, Tanganyika. *Ibid.*, 1946, **23**: 311-7.

— America.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MOORE GENERAL HOSPITAL. Monthly progress malaria report No. 3-11. 9 Nos. 27cm. Swannanoa, 1945.

Bejarano, J. F. R. El paludismo en el nordeste argentino. *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1945, **44**: 1591; passim. — Algunos aspectos entomológicos del paludismo en la República Argentina. *Ibid.*, 1946, **45**: 1373-80.—**Control** of malaria in the Panama sector. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, **11**: pt 2, 31-40.—**Cruz Ferreira, F. da.** O grau de infestação palustre entre as tropas expedicionárias aquarteladas na Praia (Ilha de São Tiago) em agosto e setembro de 1942. *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1943, **5**: 129-43.—**Drainage** survey, malaria control, Panama Canal Department. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, **12**: Exh. A, 1-171; Exh. B, 1-65; Exh. C, 1-41.—**Falcão Neto, J. C. de M.** Aspectos médico-militares da malária no Brasil. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1948, **37**: 569-79.—**Fitzgerald, P. J.** Malaria at a Caribbean base. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, **46**: 1140-52.—**Henderson, J. M.** Antimalaria measures for the protection of military personnel in Puerto Rico and their applicability to civilian malaria control. *Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health*, 1944-45, **20**: 419-45. Also Spanish transl., 446-72.—**Legwen, W. A.** Dredging at Macon, Georgia. *Malaria Control in War Areas*, 1944, Aug., 5.—**Malaria** (A) survey of the Santee-Cooper Reservoir, South Carolina. *Ibid.*, 1945, June, 1-6.—**Noehren, T. H.** Malaria in Panama. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, **46**: 877-84.—**Paul, J. H.** Malaria control in war areas for 1945 and 1944. *Annual Rep. Bd Health Florida* (1944) 1946, **45**: 92-100.

— Asia and Australia.

Afridi, M. K., & Arthur, J. H. Anti-malaria measures on Indo-Burmese border from 1942 to 1944. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, **97**: 85-92.—**De Burca, B.** Malaria in Fort Sandeman. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1945-46, **6**: 359-65, 2 pl. — **Jacob, V. P.** Further notes on malaria in Fort Sandeman. *Ind. J. Malariol.*, 1947, **1**: 413-6.—**Downs, W. G.** Malaria on Okinawa. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, **9**: 952-5.—**Galuškina, O. N.** Malarija v Sverdlovskoj oblasti v gody Otečestvennoj vojny. *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1946, **15**: No. 4, 10-8.—**Harper, P. A., Lisansky, E. T., & Sasse, B. E.** Malaria and other insect-borne diseases in the South Pacific Campaign, 1942-45. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1947, **27**: No 3, Suppl., 1-67.—**Lawson, C. W.** Malaria; medical observations in South China and notes on the health situation in an internment camp under the Japanese. *J. Lancet*, 1945, **65**: 241-3.—**Mauzé, J.** Contribution à l'étude du paludisme dans les Nouvelles-Hébrides; particulièrement pendant la campagne du Sud-Ouest

Pacifique, Janvier 1942—decembre 1943. Méd. trop., Marseille 1946, 6: 109-38, pl.—**Moreau, P.** Le paludisme dans l'armée en Indochine. Bull. Soc. méd. chir., Hanoi, 1936, 14: 647-56.—**Murayama, M. S.** Kankyō hobei dai sitizyū-si rentai malaria ni kan-suru kenkyū [Study on malaria in Kankō Infantry Regiment No. 74]. Gun idan zasshi, 1929, No. 190, 269-316, tab.—**Selby, C. H.** Malaria in the South-West Pacific; additional facts about malaria control in the Australian military forces. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 2: 286.—**Soysa, E.** Malaria episodes; a clinical study of atypical, pernicious and lethal cases selected from among 10,000 malarial patients admitted to military hospitals in Ceylon. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 205-22.—**Stearns, L. A., & Ostrander, F. R.** Malaria and its control in the Persian Corridor during 1943. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 126-47.—**Wilson, T., & Reid, J. A.** Malaria among prisoners of war in Siam (F Force). Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1949-50, 43: 257-72.—**Yokota, S.** Sina zihen ni okeru malaria no rinshō-teki kenkyū [Clinical studies of malaria in the China Incident]. Gun idan zasshi, 1940, No. 324, 483-500.

Europe.

ROTTER, H. *Die Malaria im Latium während und nach dem Weltkrieg 1939-45, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Provinz Frosinone. 96p. 21cm. Zür., 1948.

Aitken, T. H. G. Report of malaria-control activities in the Mediterranean Theater of Operation during 1945. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 3: App. 32, 147-84, 6 pl.—**Army Air Force Service Command and Adriatic Base Command.** Ibid., 178-81.—**Andrews, J. M.** Malaria control in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations in 1944. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 3, 33-8.—**Chloupek, D.** Epidemiološka analiza o padu malarije u Makedoniji u godini 1948. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 113-22.—**Stancev, P.** Pad malarije u Makedoniji 1947 godine. Ibid., 1948, 5: 3-15.—**Cruz Ferreira, F. S. da.** A primeira perniciosa entre as tropas em S. Vicente. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1943, 5: 37-48.—**Falcão Neto, J. C.** A profilaxia da malária na campanha italiana. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1946, 35: 67-78.—**Habs.** Relationship between topography and malaria in Greece. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 89.—**Hühne, W.** Malariasanierung in Chalkis; ein Beispiel für die Spätsommer-Sanierung der Anophelenbrutplätze in einer von deutschen Truppen besetzten griechischen Stadt. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 371-6.—**Kandalova, A. V., & Pakhomov, S. J.** Osobennosti epidemiologii malarii v period Otečestvennoj vojny v Krasnodarskom krae. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1946, 15: No. 5, 3-9.—**Luppova, N. N.** Malarija v Chuvašskoj respublike v gody Otečestvennoj vojny. Ibid., No. 3, 25-35.—**McLester, J. B.** Observation on malaria in the Mediterranean Theatre of Operations, United States Army, 1943-45. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1946-47, 16: 221-3.—**Macnaught, W. W.** Primary benign tertian malaria among British troops in Normandy. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 236.—**Malaria** morbidity rates, 1000, year for Italy [tab.]. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 3: App. 32, 172.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** The nature and treatment of war-time malaria relapses in England. Mod. Treat. Yearb., Lond., 1945, 158-67.—**Menikhes, M. A.** Osobennosti epidemiologii malarii v Niznevolzskom bassejne v usloviakh Otečestvennoj vojny. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1946, 15: No. 5, 10-5.—**Moldavskaja-Krichevskaja, V. D.** Osobennosti epidemiologii malarii v period Velikoj Otečestvennoj vojny (1943-45) po levoberežnoj Ukraine. Ibid., No. 4, 18-26.—**Mrugowsky.** Malaria in South Russia. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 89-91.—**Reed, W. D.** Malaria in Germany. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 4, 72-8.—**Rogozin, I. I., & Jakusheva, A. I.** Malarija v period Velikoj Otečestvennoj vojny. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1946, 15: No. 4, 3-10.—**Thompson, A. W. S.** Malaria control in mobile warfare; Italian campaign 1943-45. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 109-26.—**Turner, R. W. D.** Observations on malaria in Italy (1943-44). Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 7-12.—**Whittemore, F. W., jr.** Malaria eradication and related problems in Italy. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 91.

MALARIOLOGY.

See also **Malaria**; **Malariography**.

GERMANY. **HEER.** **SANITÄTSINSPEKTION.** Malaria; Klinik, Behandlung und Vorbeugung. 80p. 21cm. Berl.[?] 1941.

WOODWORTH, W. W., GILBERT, F. J. [et al.] Pharmacology and malariology in Japan; civilian and naval. 120p. 25½cm. [n. p.] 1946.

Forms No. M-12, Med. Targets.

Chloupek, D. Aktuální problémy savremene malariologije. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1947, 4: 241-55.—**Fairley, N. H.** War-time research on malaria and other tropical diseases of military significance. Fight against Dis., Lond., 1947, 35: 2-19.—**Farrell, E.** Duties of the military malariologist. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 15-21.—**Katuno, K.** Malaria ni kan-suru ni-san no

kenkyū [A few studies of malaria]. Gun idan zasshi, 1925, No. 139, 54; No. 140, 198.—**McCauley, R. H., jr.** Malaria education in Arkansas. Malaria Control in War Areas, 1946, Jan., 1-6.—**Malaria** investigations at the Emory University Field Station. Ibid., 1945, Feb., 1-10.—**Piedrola Gil, G.** Recientes adquisiciones en paludología: su aplicación en colectividades. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 14, 1-24.—**Practical (A)** field training course for Public Health personnel. Malaria Control in War Areas, 1946, April, 1-15.—**Russell, P. F.** Lessons in malariology from World War II. Am. J. Trop. M., 1946, 26: 5-13.—**Training aids.** In: Malaria Control in War Areas, Atlanta, 1945-46, 49-54.—**Van Auken, H. A.** Malaria Commission. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 66.—**War-time** research in malaria. Science, 1946, 103: 8.

MALAYA.

See **Medical Corps**; **World War II**.

MALAYSIA.

See **World War II**.

MALDIVE Islands.

See **World War II**.

MALINGERING.

See also such terms as **Medical examination**; **Mutilation**, etc.

DERBLICH, W. [Die simulirten Krankheiten der Wehrpflichtigen] Des maladies simulées dans l'armée et des moyens de les reconnaître. 247p. 8° Par., 1883.

Avdeev, M. Simulaciija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 115.—**Benedek, T.** The hair as circumstantial evidence in a case of malingering. J. Invest. Derm., 1947, 9: 55-61.—**Escalada, O. O.** Simulación de la sordera; diferentes pruebas para descubrirla. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1632-9.—**Gandullo Solsona, L.** Comprobación de simulaciones en las enfermedades del aparato de la audición, incluidas en el cuadro de inutilidades. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 602-10.—**Harbert, F.** Functional and simulated deafness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 458; passim.—**How** to keep out of the Army. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 270.—**Hunt, W. A.** The detection of malingering; a further study. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 249-54.—**Jaeger, H.** Artefact et service militaire. Praxis, Bern, 1948, 37: 33. Also Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1948, 68: 249.—**Lirio Teixeira, N.** Simuladores de doenças sob o ponto de vista médico-militar. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 383, 89-93.—**Ludwig, A. O.** Malingering in combat soldiers. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: Suppl., 26-32.—**Masmonteil, F., & Bonnaud, M.** Deux cas d'affections provoquées. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1942-43, 33: 86.—**Menninger, W. C.** Malingering. In his Psychiat. in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 210-21.—**Otken, F. D.** Simulatie als oorlogswapen. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 1088.—**Vulfiel, M.** Le manuel du parfait simulateur militaire. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1944, 64: 55-65.—**Zucchi, C. A.** Di due casi de edema provocato curati con l'applicazione di apparecchii gessati. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 89-95.

MALLEOMYCES.

See under **Glanders**.

MALNUTRITION.

See also **Famine**; **Nutrition**; also **Disease**—by specific types: **Deficiency disease**; also **Vitamin deficiency**.

FLEISCH, A. Ernährungsprobleme in Mangelzeiten; die schweizerische Kriegsernährung 1939-1946. 518p. 24½cm. Basel, 1947.

SIMONART, E. F. Contribution à l'étude de la dénutrition de guerre. 262p. 26½cm. Brux., 1945.

Aoki, T. Kiga oyobi man-sei densen-byō ni yoru hukuin-sya bōken rei no sōkatsu-teki kansatsu [Autopsy cases of persons demobilized because of starvation and chronic infectious disease]. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1946, 35: 11.—**Hara, Y.** [et al.] Iwayuru sensō ei-yō-sittō-byō ni okeru syō-zōki no byōri-kaibōgaku-teki narabi-ni byōri-sosikigaku-teki kenkyū [Pathologic-anatomical and histo-pathological studies on various organs in malnutrition resulting from war]. Ibid., 1947, 36: 13; passim.—**Caloric** undernutrition in man. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 3: 11-4.—**Dairo Quiroz, J.** Contribución a propósito de la observación de enfermedades por carencia alimenticia en las tropas de guarnición y en campaña. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1944, No. 140, 5-28.—**Dembo, A. G., Nazarova, E. T., & Shēerba, M. L.** O tak

nazyvaemoy vtoroy volne alimentarnogo istošeniya. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 6, 9-16.—**Gelstein, E.** Alimentarnaja distrofiya. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 112-23.—**Lara, C. B.** Reminiscences of wartime civilian medical practice; malnutrition and avitaminosis. J. Philippine M. Ass., 1947, 23: 299-305.—**Lesné, E., & Richet, C.** Le déficit alimentaire dans la région parisienne. J. méd. Paris, 1946, 66: 85.—**Metcoff, J., & McQueeney, A. J.** Clinical malnutrition in Italy in 1945; nutritional status of selected population groups. N. England J. M., 1946, 235: 451-60.—**Metrop, G.** Remarks on the physical recuperation of Dutch children. Internat. Child Welf. Rev., Genève, 1947, 1: 155-8.—**Mouriquand, G.** A propos des graves dénutritons actuelles; remarques biocliniques sur l'athrepsie et le terrain athrepsique. Presse méd., 1945, 53: 441.—**Nakazima, S.** Iwayuru sensō-eiyō-sittyō-syō kanzya no eiyō siken ni tuite [Nutrition experiments with sufferers from wartime malnutrition] Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 1311-20.—**Petrov, I.** Golodanie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 103.—**Ruffin, J. M., & French, C. E.** The nutritional state of the civilian population of Stuttgart, Germany. South. M. J., 1946, 39: 112-7.—**Sala, U.** Effetti dell'alimentazione di guerra sullo stato di salute delle madri nutrice e dei bambini. Igiene & san. pubbl., 1946, 2: 64-71.—**Suksov, M. G.** Izmeneniya centralnoy i periferičeskoj nervnoj sistemy pri alimentarnoj distrofii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 2, 33-48.—**Užinova, E. P.** [Blood transfusion to emaciated patients] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 10, 50.—**Veen, A. G. van.** Malnutrition in Java during the Japanese occupation. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Cambr., 1946-47, 5: 280-2.

MALTA.

See World War I; World War II.

MANAGEMENT.

See under Administration; Hospital administration.

MANCHURIA.

See under World War II.

MANCHURIAN affair (1931)

See Wars and campaigns.

MANDIBULA.

See also Jaw.

Campo, J. Adamantinoma de mandíbula. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 345.—**Fernandes, A. P.** Epitelioma adamantino do maxilar inferior. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1949, 10: 1523-37, 6 pl.—**Laskowski, E. J.** Conservative treatment of prognathous mandible. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 481.—**Sarkin, S. K.** Repositioning of the mandible by adjustment of occlusion. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 542.—**Taylor, R. W., & Huebsch, R. F.** Dentigerous cyst; a case report. Ibid., 1947, 47: 696-8.—**Wolf, H.** Untersuchungen über den Bau des Canalis mandibularis nebst Folgerungen für die orthopädische Wiederherstellungschirurgie. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 119-27.

Injury.

See also Surgical technic, maxillo-facial.

Crowe, W. W. Fixation of mandibular fractures with report of three cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 278-86.—**Denen, H. E.** Prosthetic restoration following shrapnel injury of mandible. Ibid., 1946, 46: 1732-6.—**Florence, D. E.** Fractures of the mandible in peace and war. Oral Health, Toronto, 1941, 31: 345-52.—**Gerry, R. G.** Adjustable appliance for intra-oral immobilization of fractures of the mandibular angle. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 719-24.—**Liedmaa, S. C.** The treatment of fractures of edentulous mandibles; a review. Ibid., 1948, 48: 415-33.—**Machicote, A. J.** Fractura del maxilar inferior; nuestra experiencia en el medio militar. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 100-7.—**Moreno, R. E.** Fracturas del maxilar inferior. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 1407; passim.—**Talbot.** Un procédé simple, doux et efficace de réduction des luxations du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 127.—**Tosima, S.** Kesson-sei gakkotu kossetu kanabi-ni daeki no henka ni tuite [Changes in the blood and in the saliva of the patient with fracture of the mandible, with loss of bone, caused by a bone-grafting operation] Kōkūhyō-gakkai zasshi, 1941, 15: 495.

MANEUVERS.

See also Camp.

Castex, M. R., Orosco, G., & Capdehourat, E. L. Importancia del aprovisionamiento de alimentos frescos al ejército en maniobras con aviones de gran tonelaje. Prensa méd. argent., 1940, 27: pt 1, 177-9.—**Felkai, D.** Csapatgyakorlatok elé. Honvéderovos, 1950, 2: 369-71.—**Knight, A. W.** With the Red Cross on maneuvers. Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No.

5, 2-6.—**Leonardov, B.** Manevry. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1931, 16: 697-702.—**Meyerhardt, M. W.** The war-game; a pastime of the German army-officer. Pedag. Semin., Worcester, 1915, 22: 501-9.—**Nakazima, S.** Sakusen kōdō no tairyoku narabi-ni nyō-tyū vitamin C-ryō ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [The effect of the action involved in military maneuvers on bodily strength and on the vitamin C content of the urine] Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 849-53.—**Paul.** On maneuvers. Army Doctor, 1942, 1: No. 5, 12.—**Penhallow, D. E.** Meditations on a march through the deep South. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 616-20.—**Santos y Ascarza, E.** Maniobras militares en los montes de León. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1934, 12: 332.

medical.

Bakatel, H. S. The medical side of the Connecticut war maneuvers. Med. Times, N. Y., 1912, 40: 285-7.—**Csonka, I.** Milyen munkát végez a csapatgyakorlatokra való előkészítésben. Honvéderovos, 1950, 3: 709-13.—**Felkai, D.** Hogyan készülünk a csapatgyakorlatokra. Ibid., 706-8.—**Gager, L. T.** A station hospital during the Louisiana maneuvers. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 609-20.—**Grissinger, J. W.** Medical aspects of First Army maneuvers at Pine Camp, N. Y., August, 1935. Ibid., 1936, 79: 267-79.—**Grosso Soto, F.** Juego de guerra para el personal de sanidad, realizado el 25 de Septiembre de 1939. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 834-9.—**Gurjian, L. K.** Observations of a medical officer at the recent Plattsburg maneuvers. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 45-52.—**Hilton, D. C.** Medical department lessons from the Fourth Army maneuvers, 1937. Ibid., 1939, 84: 115: 206.—**Kantor, J. L.** Experience with a medical service during the First Army maneuvers of 1939. Ibid., 1940, 87: 163-70.—**Linthicum, E. S.** The divisional medical service with special reference to the National Guard and Army maneuvers. Ibid., 1938, 83: 536-41.—**Penhallow, D. P.** Comments on the First Army maneuvers in New York. Ibid., 1941, 89: 13-7.—**Radó, G.** Egészségügyi döntőnökök munkája a csapatgyakorlatokon. Honvéderovos, 1950, 3: 22-6, illust.—**Reynir, Y. de.** L'exercice du Service de santé aux manoeuvres de la Br. 4 renforcée le 14/15 mai 1935. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1935, 12: 70-4.—**Williams, W. C., & McGinnes, G. F.** Plans for handling special health and other problems incident to the Army maneuvers in Tennessee. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1941, 56: 2065-71.—**Woodhouse, T. P.** Note for guidance in the writing of medical appreciations [of war games] J. R. Army M. Corps, 1912, 19: 56-67.

Sanitation.

Brown, R. T. Sanitary report of manoeuvres, Burma Division, 1912. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1913, 20: 311-33.—**Fineberg, M. H.** A survey of the accidents resulting from Army maneuvers with recommendations for their prevention. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 75-81.—**Sanitation** during the maneuvers. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 20-2.—**Schmidicke.** Ueber Brunnenanlagen bei Truppenübungen. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1906, 35: 66-72.

veterinary.

Ditline, S. C. Veterinary activities—Second Army maneuvers. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1936, 30: 292-303.—**Egan, H. E.** Veterinary service, Third Army Reserve Maneuver, Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyo. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1939, 33: 105-12.—**Stewart, R. B.** Fourth Army maneuvers. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1938, 32: 42-53.

MANGE.

See also Horse, Disease.

Miquel, P. A propos d'une épidémie de gale sarcophtique équine. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1948, 3: 178-97.—**Pujos, R.** Traitement dans l'armée des gales du cheval par le benzoate de benzyle. Ibid., 1947, 2: 246-9.

MANILA Bay.

See under World War II.

MANIPULATIVE therapy.

See under Massage; also Surgical technic.

MANOMETER.

BIERMAN, H. R., & HELLEMS, H. K. A wire resistance strain gage for measuring physiological pressure phenomena. 2p. 8°. Bethesda, 1946. Forms Rep. No. 9, Res. Proj. X-630, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

CAHOON, D. H. Modification of the Hamilton optical manometer for use in the altitude chamber. 12 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 163, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

[The same] 1p. 28cm. Wash., 1943. Forms Rep. No. 210, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

MANPOWER.

See also **Dentist**; **Defense role**; **Physician**; **Preparedness**; **Scientist**.

Building man-power in Nazi Germany. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 24.—**Child** conscription in Nazi Germany; they will never again be free. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 93.—**Cuber, J. F.** The college youth goes to war. Marriage & Family Liv., 1943, 5: 5-7.—**Man** power of the nations at war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 464.—**Mansell, R. A.** Man-management. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 69-76.—**Morris, G. T. L. F., & King, J. E. A.** Man-power deployment. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1947, 10: 70-4.—**Routley, T. C.** More man power. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 45: 550.—**Scientific** utilization of man-power. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 531-4.—**Yusei** hogo no kakki-teki seisaku zyuritu; zin-teki sigen no kyōka-saku tosite kitai [... eugenic protection ... for man-power resources] Yuseigaku, 1939, 16: No. 8, 14.—**Zin-teki** sigen kakuzū ni yō-suru kihon tyōsa [The fundamental investigation essential to the expansion of man-power resources] Ibid., 13.

Demographic aspect.

See also **Infant mortality**; **Morbidity**; **Mortality**; **Statistics**.

STEWART, M. S. The coming crisis in man-power. 32p. 21cm. N. Y., 1942.

Balance (The) of births and deaths in the war years. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1946, 27: No. 6, 3-5.—**Burgdörfer, F.** Bevölkerungsentwicklung und Wehrkraft. Allg. statist. Arch., 1936, 26: 129-53.—**Kovács, A.** A világháború és az emberanyag. Magy. statist. szemle, 1942, 20: 183-8.—**Novoselsky, S.** Demografia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 418-24.—**Procházka, J.** Některé válečné zkušenosti hygienické a demografické. Čas. lék. česk., 1917, 56: 129-32.—**Total** United States population, estimated objective armed force and labor force. Welf. Bull., Springf., 1942, 33: No. 10, 24, ch.—**Valois, A. B.** Evaluation of the population en temps de guerre. Union méd. Canada, 1944, 73: 1189-94.

medical.

See also **Medical officer**; **Procurement**; **Medical student**; **Physician**; also under names of specialists.

Allocation of medical man-power, 1945. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 167-74.—**Blackham, R. J.** Economy of medical man-power. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 240.—**Burges, R. C. L'E.** Medical man-power. Ibid., 1941, 2: 927.—**Economy** of medical man-power. Ibid., 1942, 1: 52.—**Henderson, R. G.** Medical man-power. Ibid., 424.—**Hukayama, T.** Zin-teki senryoku to isi no simi [Man-power for war purposes and the duties of medical practitioners] Nippon rinsyo, 1943, 1: 752.—**McCurrrich, H. J.** Economy of medical man-power. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 126; 311.—**Medical** and dental man power. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 47.—**Medical** man-power. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 559. Also Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 273.—**Medical** man-power and accommodation in medical units. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 167-84.—**Medical** man-power and alien doctors. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 801.—**Medical** manpower hearings; performance of Senator Pepper's hearings is not likely to improve the morale of American medicine [Editorial] Delaware M. J., 1942, 14: 243 (Abstr.)—**O'Brien, E. J.** The Pepper hearings on medical manpower. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1414.—**Pepper** (The) hearings on medical manpower. Ibid., 840; 922; 1401.—**Pepper** (The) subcommittee hearings on medical manpower. J. Florida M. Ass., 1942-43, 29: 280.—**Peters, J. P.** The quality of medical manpower. Med. Care, 1943, 3: 15-8.—**Problems** of medical manpower. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1308.—**U. S. Senate** Committee on Education and Labor; report of hearings held before a subcommittee of which Senator Claude Pepper is chairman. Ibid., 927-7.

National health aspect.

See also **Preparedness**; **Fitness**; **Recruit**; **Recruiting**; **Rejection**; **War hygiene**.

Coil, E. J. Quality of population as necessary for national defense. J. Hered., 1941, 32: 97-9.—**Conti.** Volksgesundheit als Kriegswaffe. Deut. Aerztebl., 1940, 70: 291.—**Freund, H.** Volksgesundheit und Wehrkraft. Militärarzt, Wien, 1907, 41: 140; 150.—**Gütt, A.** Volksgesundheit und Wehrkraft. Arch. Rassenb., 1936, 30: 193-206, portr.—**Kuh, C., & Hanman, B.** Current developments affecting the physician's role in man power utilization. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 265-70.—**Meehan, J. W.** Health of the nation's manpower. Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 57, 13-7.—**Robinson, G. C.** Health problems in national defense. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 969-76.—**Smitt, J. W.** Man-power problemet i medicinen. Ugeskr. laeger, 1948, 110: 895-7.—**Van Etten, N. B.** Health and national defense. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 121-6.

Problems.

See also **Hospital staff**; **Industrial worker**; **Physician**; **Shortage**.

CORBUSIER, H. D. The conservation of man power for war. 11p. 19½cm. Santa Fe, 1943.

Bjornaraa, D. Manpower problems in the professional fields. Minnesota M., 1944, 27: 453-5.—**Brandt, K.** Is Germany exhausting her man power? Foreign Affairs, 1942-43, 21: 21-33.—**Conservation** of human resources in wartime. J. Speech Disord., 1942, 7: 174, 178.—**Corbusier, H. D.** The conservation of man power for war. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 108-15.—**Flinn, R. H.** Maximum use of manpower. In: Man. Indust. Hyg. (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.) Phila., 1943, 383-94.—**Greenly, R. J.** Manpower survey to determine basis of industrial mobilization. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1942, 7. meet., 194-6.—**McNutt, P. V.** Manpower conservation. Ibid., 6-12.—**Palmer, R. R.** The manpower crisis of the summer of 1942. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1947, AGF 1: 206-8.—**Schwittalla, A. M.** Manpower, supplies, and equipment. Hosp. Progr., 1943, 24: 7-12.—**Switzer, M. E.** The war manpower problems in hospitals. Ibid., 199-204.—**Tice, J. W.** Current problems in medical man power for the Armed Forces, hospitals, and the civilian population. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 29: 173-6.—**War** Department conserves manpower. Army Navy Reg., 1943, 64: 20.—**Ward, F. G.** Man-power conservation; rehabilitation and reclassification in the Royal Navy. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 58-60.

MARCH.

See also **Fatigue**; **Gait**; **Troop movement**.

MANN, W. L., jr. Hygiene and sanitation of the march. 26p. 4. Wash., 1937.

Bril, M. T., Gef, B. B. [et al.] Klinika, profilaktika i lečenje potertostej nog u bojov RKKA. In: Tezisy doklad. (Tomsk. gosud. med. inst.) Tomsk, 1942, 25.—**Collier, G. A.** March discipline. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 47: 268-74.—**Cúneo, M.** Notas sobre higiene de las marchas; la fatiga. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1936, 9: 103-14.—**Gladstein, S.** Lesisto-bolotistaja mestnost. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 472-6.—**Izard, L., & Des Cilleuls, J.** Les facteurs de la fatigue de la troupe en opérations; les accidents au cours des marches. Rev. hyg., Par., 1931, 53: 731-42.—**Kreglinger.** Sportärztliche Winke für den Truppenarzt zur Verbesserung der Marschleistung und Haltung der Truppe. Deut. Aerztebl., 1936, 66: 371.—**Krotkov, F.** Marsh. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 652-76.—**Maksimenko, S.** Pitjevoj režim na marshe. Ibid., 4: 535-7.—**Składkowski, S.** Lekarz bataljonowy; marsz. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 25, 12-6.—**Skvorcov, V. V.** Osnovnye voprosy medicinskogo obespečeniya marša. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 7, 27-34.—**Voitenko, M.** Kolonna. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1366.

MARCH fracture.

See also **Fracture**; **Fatigue fracture**.

BAUSZUS, G. W. G. *Marsch- und Exerzierschäden; nach neueren ätiologischem Gesichtspunkt [Berlin] 19p. 21cm. Gumbinnen, 1937.

Allen, W. E. Fatigue fracture of the metatarsal; report of a case. Radiology, 1946, 46: 276-8, illust.—**Arandes Adan, R.** A propósito de un caso de enfermedad de Deuschländer bilateral. Rev. españ. reumat., 1949, 3: 31-5.—**Bong, A.** [Fractures of the tarsal bones during forced marches] Polski przegl. radjol. 1935-36, 10: 11: 51-6, pl.—**Breck, L. W., & Higinbotham, N. L.** Fracturas de marcha y nuevo concepto sobre su etiología y método físico de tratamiento. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 766-9.—**Bruck, B. E.** Slučaj dvustoronnej množestvennoj marševoj stopy. Vest. khir., 1947, 67: No. 4, 62.—**Childress, H. M.** March fractures of the lower extremity; report of a case of march fracture of a cuneiform bone. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 152-60.—**Deww, W. A., & Wooten, J. H.** Fracturas de marcha. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 761-5.—**Donald, J. G., & Fitts, W. T., jr.** March fractures; a study with special reference to etiological factors. J. Bone Surg., 1947, 29: 297-300.—**Gray, P. H. K.** March fracture. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 95.—**Hullinger, C. W., & Tyler, W. L.** March fracture; report of 313 cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 72-80.—**Kotucha, R.** O tak zwanych złamaniach marszowych [Fractures resulting from marching] Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 28-32.—**Lance, M.** La métatarsalgie et les deux maladies de Morton. Gaz. hôp., 1948, 121: 113.—**Markowitz, L. E.** March fracture; its recognition, differential diagnosis and chiropodical management. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod. 1947, 37: No. 10, 23-7.—**Proctor, S. E., Campbell, T. A., & Abramson, A. S.** March fracture of the first rib (barrack bags fracture) Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 101-5.—**Reinberg, S.** Marševij perelom. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 676-8, pl.—**Thorell, I.** Om s. k. insufficiensskador på skelettet. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1949, 74: 46-8.—

Williams, A. A. March fracture. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 784.—Windle, R. W. March fracture. Ibid., 1945, 2: 232.—Winge, M. Et tilfælde af marchfraktur af calcaneus. Militær lægen, 1943, 49: 32-4.—Zakharov, I. D. Marshevaya stopa (bolezn Deutschländers-a) Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 75-80.

MARCH hemoglobinuria.

See also under Hemoglobin.

Otnes, W. Et tilfelle av marsihaemoglobinuri. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1932, 36: 1-3.—Yanase, T. Kōgun kessikison-yō-syō no iti rei [A case of march hemoglobinuria] Rinsyo & kenkyu, 1949, 26: 424-6.

MARETH line.

See under World War II.

MARIANAS.

See under World War II.

MARINE ambulance.

See under Ambulance service, marine.

MARINE Corps.

See also Amphibious warfare; Dentistry, Radiology; Navy medical service.

McCAY, C. M., CATCHPOLE, H. R. [et al.] Nutrition survey of the mess at Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia, 13-20 December 1943. 19p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-184, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Marine (The) Corps fights on land and sea. Occupations, 1942-43, 21: 50-3.—Raynor, S. N. The functions and organization of Medical Corps units serving with the Marine Corps in the field. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1922, 17: 59; 220; 771.—Rozanov, P. Morskaja pekhota. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1143-5.—Solomon, P. Psychiatric preparations for combat in a Marine division. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 310-3. Also In: Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 81-3.—U. S. Marine Corps casualties in World War II. Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 8, 4-7.

MARSHALL Islands.

See under World War II.

MARTIAL law.

See Court-martial; Government; Occupation.

MASK.

See also Gas mask; Oxygen mask.

HELM, J. D., jr, RASMUSSEN, L. H., & WALKER, J., jr. Further service tests of the head wound gas mask (M7-11-9) 12p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

LEIN, A. A modified sniff tester for detecting mask leak. 2 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 235, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MASLAND, R. L. Evaluation of mask leak testers. 10 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 197, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO MEDICAL LABORATORY [WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO] Memorandum report No. ENG-M-49-695-22: Conferences with fabricators of the A-10 Mask and its component parts for the purpose of making necessary changes in its design. 12 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1942.

Bedini, N., Vesigna, R., & Giuliana, P. Submarine mask. U. S. Patent Off., 1950, No. 2,534,568.—Bulbulian, A. H. Mask construction. Ibid., 1946, No. 2,403,046.—Taylor, M. W. Underwater breathing mask. Ibid., 1949, No. 2,477,706.

MASK heater.

HOLMES, R. G. A-13A Mask Heater, Internal. 10p. 27cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. TSEAA-660-95, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MASSAGE.

See also Kinesiology; Physical therapy.

DAGRON, G. Massage et mobilisation. p. 29-252. 21½cm. Par., 1909.

In: Kinésithérapie (Carnot, P.) Par., 1909.

LeBaron, F. E. Manipulative therapy in the European Theatre of Operations. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1948-49, 48: 520-2.

MASTICATION.

See Dental health, Defects; Jaw, Injury.

MASTOID.

See also Ear; Head injury, Cranium.

Albers, G. D. Bezold's mastoiditis; case report. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 3, 4-7.—Borasi, G. Tre casi di ascesso extradurale. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 495-8.—Mastoiditis, acute. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 5, 6; No. 6, 2.—Myers, D. War injuries to the mastoid and the facial nerve. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1946, 44: 392-405.—Poujol. Un cas de mastoïdite postérieure. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 30.

MATANIKAU.

See under World War II.

MATÉRIEL.

See also such terms as Ammunition; Clothing; Drug supply; Equipment; Instrument; Vehicle, etc.

Stroup, F. P. Conservation. In: Science in War (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) 1942, 62-75.

— medical and sanitary.

See also such terms as Bandage; Dental instrument; Drug; Equipment, medical; Fracture table; Glass; Immune serum, etc.

ARMY-NAVY CATALOG OF MATÉRIEL [Preliminary ed.] [v. p.] 28cm. Brooklyn, 1947.

ENEMY MATERIAL; MEDICAL. [n. p.] No. 1, 1945—

Bailey, H., & Dick, I. L. Surgical materials and dressings. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 143-54.—Berlin, P. Usoveršenstvovanie medicinskogo sostava. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 669-75.—Blanco. Services chirurgicaux de grande urgence; le matériel opératoire du campagne. Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: 1218.—Campbell, V. W. H. Army-Navy medical matériel coordination. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 481-93.—Cureton, M. K. Medical matériel logistics in the United States Navy. Ibid., 1948, 48: 353-69.—Ferloni, A. V. J. Nuevos modelos de material sanitario y de elementos utilizables en el servicio sanitario de campaña. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 950-67.—Frank, J. Paper utensils in war surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1915, 33: 29-31.—La Lombana, J. de. La actividad fiscal en materia sanitaria. Actas Congr. nac. san., Madr. (1934) 1935, 1. Congr., 3: 401-18.—Mizuno, M. Rikugun no eisei-zairyō ni suite [Army sanitation materials] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, No. 176, 181-216.—Operacionno-perevjazocnyj blok. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 22-7.—Tobold, v. Ersatzstoffe in der Kriegschirurgie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1918, 113: 254-70.—Vorchardt, Radike & Schlesinger. Die Bauart der Bandagen. Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge, 1916-17, 1: 339-59, illust., 9 pl.

MATERNITY care.

See under Dependent, Emergency maternity and infant care.

MATTRESS.

See also Litter.

BRIGHT, N. Field test of Mattress, Arctic Emergency, Experimental and Mattress, Pneumatic, Type A-3. 27 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-21J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

BUTLER, R. A. New type pneumatic mattress, experimental. 11p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.
Forms No. MCREXD-670-22N, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

DUGGAN, T. L. Remedial measures for mildew in mattresses. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.
Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-221, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & SPEALMAN, C. R. Investigation of mildew in mattresses when encased in bedding bags and exposed to tropical weather conditions; remedial measures. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1 of the preceding project.

HANSELMAN, N. K. Dimensions of an air foam litter mattress. 3 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.
Forms No. MCREXD-670-22P, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SPEALMAN, C. R., TRUMPER, M. [et al.] Investigation of the suitability of neoprene sponge mattresses for use aboard submarines. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-221, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 18.

Liebmann, E. Ueber die Herstellung von Strohmattentzen für Militärsanitätsanstalten und Kantonnements. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 1207.—Mattress carrier with handgrips. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 37.

MAUTHAUSEN.

See under *Internee*, Medical experiences.

MAXILLA.

See also *Jaw*; *Surgical technic*, maxillo-facial.

Delaney, A. J., & Lesney, T. A. Cystic tumors of the maxilla with report of a case of pseudocholesteatoma. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 59-66.

— Injury.

Babickaja, E. E. [Application of splints in the army zone and in evacuation hospitals in maxillary fractures] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 60-5.—Brayshaw, H. A. Maxillary fractures. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 436-41.—Denen, H. E. Prosthetic restoration following gunshot injury of maxilla. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1218-21.—Entin, D. A. Organizatsionno metodické základy léčení a evakuace osob s čelistné obličejovým zraněním (transl.) Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 3-5.—Hoople, G. D. A simple, effective treatment for certain depressed fractures of the superior maxilla and malar prominence. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 14, 2-4.—Johnston, B., & Ttze, L. O. Maxillary fracture appliance of new principle and design. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 6, 137-9.—Uljanicky, N. Y. Universálnaja standartnaja čeljustnaja šina. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 97.

MAXILLARY sinus.

See also *Nasal sinus*.

Christiansen, G. W., & Bradley, J. L. Caldwell-Luc operation for chronic suppurative maxillary sinusitis of traumatic origin. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 406.—Ellis, M. R. Case histories involving roots in the maxillary antrum. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 4: No. 2, 25.—Korchin, L. Removal of root from maxillary sinus and closure of antral opening. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 8, 19-21.—Pimenova. Travmatičeskie Highmority. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 137.—Piquet & Barlet. Les blessures de guerre du sinus maxillaire. Lille chir., 1946, 1: 85-7.—Pleasant, J. E. Cyst in sinus containing supernumerary molar; report of case. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 74, 107-9.—Sokčić, A. O rannim povredama maksilarnog sinusa. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 24-9.—Vadala, A. J., & Somers, C. Knife blade traversing maxillary antrum and remaining in nose six years. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 207-10.—Verloocky, A. E. Travmatičeskie Highmority. In: Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 213-7.

MEASLES.

See also *Epidemic*.

HURLBUT, H. S. Attempts to establish the virus of measles in laboratory animals by mosquito passage. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. NM 005 007, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON MEASLES AND MUMPS. Report. Wash., 1943/44—

Attempts to establish the virus of measles in laboratory animals by mosquito passage. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 7.—Bauer, F. K., & Watkins, J. H. Measles. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 55.—Candel, S. Acute nonspecific thyroiditis following measles; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1109-13.—Dub, S. L., Kartman, M. K., & Shor, G. A. Korj v uslovijakh vojny i evakuacii v 1941-42 gg. Pediatría, Moskva, 1945, No. 4, 49.—Measles (rubeola) Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: 5.—Melnotte, P. L'épidémie de rougeole du camp de Baumholder (1946) son évolution, ses enseignements. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 1-42.—Rougeole. Statist. méd. Armée (France) (1894) 1896, 76-85, map.—Sanmartino, R. O. L. Inmunización práctica contra el sarampión. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 290.—Thomas, M. P., & Knutson, D. L. The relationship between measles and tuberculosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 617-21.—Youngkin, C. K., Nunemaker, M. E. [et al.] Measles epidemic on Guam. Ibid., 1949, 49: 950-6.

MEAT.

See also *Food*; *Food supply*; *Meat inspection*.

Bradley, F. Horse meat in War. Congres. Rec., 1943, 89: A1569.—Meat products deterioration. Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 369.—Meats, cured and smoked. Ibid., 317.—Meats, frozen. Ibid., 315.—Mercier, J. La fabrication actuelle des conserves de boeuf assaisonné destinées à l'armée. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1948, 3: 159-77.

MEAT inspection.

See also *Abattoir*; *Food inspection*.

Bucher, J. *Bases légales de l'inspection des viandes en Alsace-Lorraine avant, pendant et après l'occupation allemande. 49p. 23½cm. Lyon, 1947.

Ahmed, S. M. Meat inspection in India Command. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1947-48, 19: 72-5.—Analysis, laboratory inspection and storage of dairy and meat products. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1948, Jan., 165.—Wells, E. A. Extracts from a report on meat inspection at Nairobi abattoir. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1949, 20: 116-8.

MECHANIZATION.

See also *Motorization*; also such terms as *Armored cavalry*; *Armored division*, etc.

Atkins, R. R. G. The problem of mechanization as it affects the medical service. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 70: 321-7.—Dyke, L. M. Care of casualties in mechanized units. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1942, 34: 17-23.—Gorsline, R. M. The medical service and mechanized formation. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1939, 41: 454-7.—Hendricks, C. M. Mechanized medical units. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 311-6.—Is complete mechanization an advantage? Vet. J., Lond., 1942, 98: 106.—Shaw, C. G. Medical organization with mechanized formations. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 1: 699-701.—Wright, Q. The influence of military mechanization upon war costs. In his Study of War, Chic., 1942, 1: 673-6.

MECKEL'S diverticulum.

See under *Ileum*.

MEDAL.

See under *Award*; *Decoration*.

MEDIASTINUM.

See also *Esophagus*; *Heart*; *Thorax*.

Bradfield, J. Y., & Shepardson, R. B. Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 576-9.—Brown, R. B. Bronchiogenic cysts of the mediastinum; report of a case. Ibid., 1948, 48: 107-12.—Crandell, W. Surgery of mediastinal tumors. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 372-8.—Dimond, E. G., Root, B., & Delp, M. H. Mediastinal emphysema secondary to brachial plexus block. Ibid., 1947, 7: 718-21.—Sosa Bens, D. F. Enfisema mediastínico con neumotórax en un recién nacido. Bol. Hosp. milit., Habana, 1948, 1: 39-44.—Vine, R. S. A remarkable case of mediastinal neoplasm. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 87-91.

MEDICAL administration.

See *Administration*.

MEDICAL Administration Corps.

See also **Medical Service Corps.**

Dunham, G. C., & Standlee, E. Technical or special training of administrative officers of the medical service. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1939, 10. Congr., 289-315 [Discussion] Proc., 219-29.—**One thousand medical administrative officers a month at Camp Barkeley.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 437.

MEDICAL battalion [incl. higher units]

See also **Ambulance Corps; Clearing company; Collecting platoon; also Battalion; Brigade; Company, Medical company; Division, infantry; Regiment.**

Breisler, M. M. Mediko-sanitarnyj batalion, lečebnaja i učebnaja baza divizii. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 38-40.—**Fedorovich, D. P.** [The work of the medical-sanitary battalion] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 6, 41.—**Gasperowicz, A.** O pracy batalionu sanitarnego dywizji piechoty [Sanitary unit of the infantry] Lek. wojsk., 1948, 24: 3-27.—**Georgievsky, A.** Mediko-sanitarnyj eskadron. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 712.—**History of the 108th Medical Regiment Illinois National Guard.** Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 69-73.—**Ierusalimsky, P. I.** Rabota medicinskoj roty mediko-sanitarnogo bataliona strelkovoj divizii v boevykh usloviyakh. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 32-7.—**Jackson, H. D.** History of the 112th Medical Regiment, Ohio National Guard. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 402-15.—**Karpechenko, L.** Mediko-sanitarnyj batalion. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 709-11.—**Kasich, M.** The training schedule of the 8th Medical Regiment. R. A. I. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 131-4.—**Kekalo, B. V.** [The work of a medical-sanitary battalion] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 6, 31-5.—**Kirk, N. J.** Organization and function of the Medical Regiment. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 282-7.—**Newell, H. A.** History of the 105th Medical Regiment, National Guard, Thirtieth Division. Ibid., 79: 480-2.—**One hundred and thirty fourth (The) Medical Regiment at Fort Bragg (officers on duty)** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1651.—**Scheidegger, H.** The medical battalion; a brief outline of its organization and function. Hosp. Corps Q., 1927, 11: 141-62.—**Skladkowski, S.** Lekarz batalionowy; wstep. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 23, 12-4. — Lekarz batalionowy; stosunek do przełożonych i podwładnych. Ibid., No. 24, 13-9.—**Special training for medical battalions.** Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 361.—**Ulen, F. G.** Establishment of a dental section in the Medical Battalion of marine divisions of the Fleet Marine Force. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 581-3.—**Wolfowicz, M.** Brigada chirurgieskaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 549-52.—**Zuver, P. E.** Standing operation procedure for a medical battalion (peace strength) Army M. Bull., 1940, 53: 52-8. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 64-8.

MEDICAL Cadet Corps.

See **Cadet Corps.**

MEDICAL care.

See also **Dental care; Dependent, Medical care; Fee; Medical service; Navy Medical Service; Prisoner of war, Medical care.**

NEW YORK, N. Y. COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK. Doctor, nurse, and GI Joe. 20p. 28cm. N. Y., 1945.

Entitlement to medical treatment; Ireland. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull. internat., 476-8.—**Medical care in war.** N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1941-42, 94: 449.—**Reciprocal medical and hospital care of members of the Armed Forces of the United States and Canada when furnished by available facilities under the jurisdiction of their respective services.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 277.

Civilian treatment.

Bills of civilian physicians and hospitals for treatment of military personnel. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 680.—**Booher, N. R.** Civilian physicians and the soldier. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 161.—**Civilian (The) doctor and the sick soldier.** J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 230.—**Civilian treatment for men serving with the forces.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: Suppl., 61.—**Durfee, M. L.** Medical coverage for Army trainees. J. Lancet, 1943, 63: 330.—**Medical treatment of Army personnel by civilian doctors.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: Suppl., 23.—**Medical treatment by civilian doctors of men serving with the forces.** Ibid., 1939, 2: Suppl., 249.

Combat zone and front.

See **Combat, Medical service.**

Veterans.

See also **Disabled, Medical and health service.**
ROREM, C. R. Medical care of the veteran;

a memorandum submitted to the officers of the Julius Rosenwald Fund. 26 l. 4° [n. p.] 1932.

Adams, W. Medical and hospital care of the veterans in Massachusetts. N. England J. M., 1948, 238: 107-9.—**Andrews, J. N.** When the veteran returns; medical and other problems. Clin. Med., 1945, 52: 235-9.—**Black, B. W.** We must be prepared to care for the veterans of World War II. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 61: No. 3, 81.—**Brooks, O.** Expansion of the medical idea in veterans' organization. Illinois M. J., 1940, 77: 224-7.—**Connecticut plan for medical care of veterans.** Connecticut M. J., 1946, 10: 998-1000.—**Covalt, D. A.** The care of the veteran. South. Hosp., 1946, 14: No. 9, 43-7.—**Crockett, F. S.** The American Medical Association; its duty to its members and to the nation's veterans of the world war. Illinois M. J., 1934, 66: 353-8.—**Eastwood, E.** Medical care of veterans. West Virginia M. J., 1946, 42: 279-82.—**Fishbein, M.** Hospital and medical care of veterans from the viewpoint of the doctor. Minnesota M., 1932, 15: 647.—**Forsythe, W. E., & Murphy, M.** The veteran in the college health program. Proc. Am. Student Health Ass., 1946, 24: 51.—**Fowler, F.** The medical care of veterans. Bull. M. Soc. Co. Monroe, 1946-47, 4: 317-20.—**Fredrickson, F. O.** The veterans' organizations and the medical profession. Illinois M. J., 1933, 64: 523-5.—**Harding, J. C.** Problems related to the medical care of veterans. Connecticut M. J., 1946, 10: 921-4.—**Highlights and problems related to medical care of veterans.** J. Missouri M. Ass., 1946, 43: 381-3.—**Hawley, P. R.** Medical care for veterans. Illinois M. J., 1945, 88: 294-6.—**Howard, J. H.** Medical care of veterans. Connecticut M. J., 1945, 9: 986-8.—**Ijams, G. E., & Matz, P. B.** History of the medical and domiciliary care of veterans. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 76: 113-33.—**Kracke, R. R.** The role of the medical college in the medical care of the veteran. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1949-50, 19: 225-30.—**McCarthy, D.** Medical care for veterans. J. Omaha Clin. Soc., 1948, 9: 16.—**Magnuson, P. B.** Medical care of the veteran. Postgrad. M., 1949, 5: 175.—**Medical care for veterans.** J. Michigan M. Soc., 1946, 45: 481.—**Menninger, K.** The veteran and don't forget. Surv. Graphic, 1948, 37: 333-7.—**Mock, H. E.** Care of the veteran. Proc. Ann. Congr. Med. Educ., 1932, 106.—**Nelson, J. W.** Service officer's ministrations to World War veterans many. Welf. Bull., Springf., 1942, 33: No. 3, 6-8.—**Progress in veterans' relations through new methods.** Hospitals, 1946, 20: No. 1, 38-41.—**Reidy, W. G.** The veteran's own doctor. Surv. Graphic, 1947, 36: 294-6.—**Returned soldiers and the medical profession.** Canad. M. Ass. J., 1917, 7: 343-55.—**Sackett, G. L.** Veterans medical care. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1947, 32: No. 7, 5.—**Sadler, L.** Veterans medical care plan. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1948, 41: 275-7.—**Scott, H.** Care of the veteran: from the standpoint of the Veterans' Administration. Proc. Ann. Congr. Med. Educ., 1932, 113-16.—**Seeger, S. J.** Medical problems of the veterans. Wisconsin M. J., 1934, 33: 233-5.—**Sladek, E. F.** The veteran's own doctor. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1948, 47: 12, &c.—**Thompson, C. F.** Home town medical care program of the Veterans Administration. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1947, 41: 35.—**Way, G. S.** Veterans' treatment regulations. Health, Toronto, 1946, No. 4, 15.—**Wells, G. W.** Hawley would expand plans providing private medical care for vets. Med. Econom., 1945-46, 23: No. 4, 64-6.—**Willard, H. G.** Medical care of the veteran. Northwest M., 1932, 31: 518-22.—**Wright, W. A.** Veterans medical care. J. Lancet, 1948, 68: 124-6.—**Yorke, E. T.** Veterans care plan. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1947, 44: 25-7.—**The private physician and VA.** Med. Way, 1947, 9: No. 7, 3.—**Zollinger, R. M.** Medical care of the veteran. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1946, 31: 121-6. Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1947, 44: 813-24.

by armed forces.

Kjellström, C. B. [Brief summary of certain observations in connection with technical revision relative to administration of a grant for care of sick troops] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1933, 58: 198-200.—**Opizzi, J.** Medicina de las fuerzas armadas. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 45-57.—**Peñamaría, A., & Flórez de Sierra.** El escalón de tratamiento en cuerpo de Ejército. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 621-38.—**Seedorf, J.** Erfahrung fra min virksomhed som militærlæge i den Finske haer. Militærlægen, 1942, 48: 5-23.

by armed forces: France.

Debenedetti. L'orientation technique actuelle du Service de santé de l'Armée. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1946, 130: 306-10.—**Gouyrand, J.** Orientation générale et technique actuelle du Service de santé. Bol. Dir. serv. santé mil., 1947, 10: 99-129.

by armed forces: Germany.

Heinemann-Grüder, C. Geschichte der Versorgung beschädigter Soldaten in Preussen-Deutschland. In: his Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorgung., 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 1-5.—**Organisation der Wehrmachtversorgung.** Ibid., 47-56.—**Kaufmann, E.** Zusammenarbeit der Wehrmachtversorgungs- und Versorgungsdienststellen und Sanitätsoffiziere. Ibid., 56-65.—**Lottig, H.** Praktische Erfahrungen in der sanitären Versorgung des DLV. Luftfahrtmed. Abh., 1936-37, 1: 137-40.—**Müller, H.** Heilfürsorge. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 66-80; 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 69-84.—**Rühe, E.** Militärärztliche Aufgaben in der Wehrmacht-

versorgung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 52-7. — Die Heilbehandlung der entlassenen Soldaten. Deut. Aerztebl., 1938, 68: 13. — Die Versorgung der Soldaten bei Dienstbeschädigung. In: Aerzt. Gutacht. (A. W. Fischer & G. Molineus) Lpz., 1939, 2: 1079-96. — Der Wehrmacht-Heilfürsorgeausweis. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 63-6; 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 66-9.

by armed forces: Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. F. P. R. C. No. 265: Medical care of flying personnel in war. 10 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941[?]

Chalke, H. D. The hygiene services of the Army. Med. Off., Lond., 1947, 78: 37. — Sick and wounded in the armies of Cromwell and Cumberland. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 1013.

by armed forces: Hungary.

Fried, T. Az edzés és orvosi ellenőrzése. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 3: 554-7. — Lippay-Almássy, A. [Organization of care of the wounded on the battlefield] Orv. hetil., 1940, 84: mellék., 86.

by armed forces: New Zealand.

Medical treatment of the personnel of the three armed forces. N. Zealand M. J., 1940, 39: 287; 1942, 41: 100-2.

by armed forces: Russia.

Akodus, J. Komitet pomóshi bolnym i ranenym voiam In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1379-87. — Cowell, E. M. The forward medical services of the Red Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 83-8. — Neiman, L. A. Voprosy organizatsii leebnoy pomóshi kontuzhennym. In: Tr. Plen. Hosp. sov. Narkomzdr. SSSR (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 390. — Ob okazanii kvalificirovannoy medicinskoj pomóshi ranenym i bolnym boicam. Sborn. prikaz. instrukc. Narkomzdr., 1942, No. 2, 5. — Rubenstein, C. L. Medical aid in the U. S. S. R. Army. California West. M., 1941, 55: 304; 1942, 57: 200. — Rufanov, I. G., & Rostotsky, I. B. Organizatsia medicinskogo obsluzhivaniia ranenyykh i bolnykh voimov Krasnoy Armii. In: 25 let sovet. zdravookhr. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 35-53. — Medical care in the Red Army and Navy. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1944-45, 2: 362-73. — Samarina, N. N., & Samarina, O. K. Ob organizatsii dolezhivaniia postradavshikh ot voennykh povrezhdenii. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: 70-5.

by armed forces: United States.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 2: Medical procedures to be followed at reception stations or other designated facilities for troops returning from federal duty. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Alsaker, R. Compulsory medication in military service. Phys. Cult., N. Y., 1941, 85: No. 2, 16. — Lueth, H. C. Streamlining military medical care. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 194. — Medical care for fighting men. Pilot, Evanston, 1943-44, 8: No. 2, 8; No. 3, 7. — Pillsbury, H. C. The medical care of soldiers. Hygeia, Chic., 1941, 19: 631-6. — Rippey, E. L. The care of the medical patient in Army. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 189-93. — Roper, J. W. What have volunteer organizations to offer to members of the medical and dental professions? Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 94. — Sanitary (The) service in war, how the wounded are cared for and the health of the soldiers conserved. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1916, 115: 126. — Soldiers get high quality of medical treatment. Illinois M. J., 1943, 84: 10. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 446.

by armed forces: United States—Air Force.

Carnes, F. H. Medical care of flying personnel. Hosp. News, Wash., 1941, 8: No. 19, 1-9. — Grant, D. N. W. Medical care of aviation personnel. Ann. Int. M., 1943, 18: 926-8. — Medical attendance on airmen and airwomen on leave. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: Suppl., 21. — Tanney, A. D. Care of aviation personnel. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 555.

in war.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION. OWI report No. 2: The doctor shortage and medical care of civilians in wartime. 46p. 13½cm. Wash., 1943.

Dickinson, F. G. Analysis of questionnaire on medical care of civilians during World War II. J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 134: 369-74. — Sargent, J. C. Medical care of the nation in the event of another war. Ibid., 1949, 139: 135-8. Also Wisconsin M. J., 1949, 48: 335-8. — Wilson, W. L. Administration of civilian medical care in total war. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 107-10. — Wing, E. S., Ashworth, C. J., & Potter, A. L. Wartime civilian medical care. Rhode Island M. J., 1943, 26: 294.

MEDICAL center.

See also Hospital center.

Wong, J. L. National Defense Medical Center. J. Dent. Educ., 1947-48, 12: 222.

France.

Bonnette, P. Réouverture du Val-de-Grâce. Presse méd., 1919, 27: Suppl., 1137-9. — Malorey, R. Le Val-de-Grâce de la mort d'Anne d'Autriche à nos jours. Paris méd., 1920, 38: Annexe, 400. — Ibid., 570. — Monéry, A. L'hôpital militaire d'instruction. In his Val de Grâce, Par., 1937, 49-53. — Turgon, A. La gloire du Val-de-Grâce. Progr. méd., Par., 1939, pt 2, Suppl., No. 8, 61-8, illust. — Valléry-Radot, P. L'hôpital militaire du Val-de-Grâce. Presse méd., 1949, 57: 1248.

United States Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. WALTER REED GENERAL HOSPITAL. Annual report. Wash., 1949—

Army Medical Center. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 9, 2-5. — Army Medical Center's silver anniversary. Serv. Stripe, Wash., 1948, 4: No. 35, 2. — Ashford, M. The days gone by; a memory of the Walter Reed Hospital Foundation. Mil. Surgeon, 1919, 44: 588-93, pl. — Brandão, H. Impressões do Army Center, Washington, D. C. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1948, 37: 257-62. — Gentry, E. R. Notes on the medical Service, Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 59: 326-41. — Hoff Memorial Fountain, Army Medical Center. Army M. Bull., 1936, 34: 53-5. — Kazi, T. Walter Reed Hospital kenngaku kizi. Gun idan zassi, 1929, 1575-7, illust., diagr. — Makel, H. P. Surgical experience at the Walter Reed General Hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1919, 44: 513-32. — Walter Reed General Hospital. Trained Nurse, 1942, 108: 49. — Walter Reed Hospital. [Photograph] See collection in Library.

United States Navy.

See Naval Medical Center.

MEDICAL chest.

See Chest.

MEDICAL company.

See Company, Medical company; also Medical battalion.

MEDICAL consultant.

See also Consultant.

Adams, F. D. Observations of a Service Command consultant. Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 773. — Caldwell, J. M., jr. Special problems NP consultants. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 54. — Civilian medical consultants. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 3. — Civilian medical consultants of the Army Medical Department. Science, 1944, 100: 71. — Cole, F. L. The civilian consultant program. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 10-8. — Coley, B. L. Experiences of a surgical consultant of a Service Command. Ann. Surg., 1943, 118: 751-9. Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1943, 61: 751-9. — Denit, G. B. The consultant program, First Army. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 19-30. — Freer, A. The Medical Consultants Division of the Surgeon General's Office. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 220. — Griswold, R. A. The function of the Service Command consultant in surgery. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 358. — Honorary medical consultants [list] U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 727. — LaCrosse, E. W. Administrative problems in consultant program. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 56. — Macfarlane, J. A. The role of the consulting services in war time. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 238-43. — McGuire, J. Clinical experiences of the medical consultants of the Fifth Service Command. Cincinnati J. M., 1946, 27: 345-63. — Penberthy, G. C. Activities of a Service Command surgical consultant. Am. J. Surg., 1947, 73: 141-9. — Winn, D. F. The consultant program, Letterman General Hospital. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 31-53.

MEDICAL Corps.

See also Medical department.

Farádi, L. A honvéddorvos, a szocializmus építője. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 372-9. — Mundeleer, L. Organisation d'un Corps de Santé militaire en Belgique. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1947, 20: 9-12. — Randin, J. Informe anual del Cuerpo de sanidad. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1941, 5: 174-222, ch., 2 tab. — Sand, R. Le Ministère de la santé publique et le Corps médical. Bull. Min. san. pub., Brux., 1938, 3: 103-10.

Argentina.

Acto de confraternidad argentino-boliviano en la Dirección general de sanidad. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 581-3.—**Celebrando** los ascensos en el Cuerpo de sanidad militar. *Ibid.*, 3-10.—**Instrucciones** para el acto del reconocimiento médico e incorporación de la clase de 1917. *Ibid.*, 1937, 36: 1197.—**Ley** de creación del Cuerpo de sanidad militar del Ejército y la Armada No. 2377. *Ibid.*, 1944, 43: 1059-62.—**Nomina** del personal técnico superior que integra el Servicio sanitario del Ejército; actualizada al 28 de febrero de 1938; cirujanos, farmacéuticos, dentistas y civiles. *Ibid.*, 1938, 37: 163-70.—**Organización** del Cuerpo de sanidad del Ejército y la Armada a través de cincuenta años. *Ibid.*, 859-63.—**Promociones** (Las) en el Cuerpo de sanidad militar. *Ibid.*, 1939, 38: 89-96.—**Últimas** (Las) promociones en el Cuerpo de la sanidad militar. *Ibid.*, 1942, 41: 377.

Australia.

Australian Army Medical Corps; appointments. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 127.—**Australian Imperial force**; Australian Army Medical Corps. *Ibid.*, 1: 94.—**Australian Imperial Force** and its medical officers. *Ibid.*, 1940, 1: 669-71.—**Efficiency** and the Australian Army Medical Corps. *Ibid.*, 1938, 1: 169.—**Wassell**, C. E. An address. *Ibid.*, 1940, 1: 1-9.

Brazil.

Ainda a proposito da carreira dos oficiais do Serviço de Saúde. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1939, 28: 127-30.—**Carvalho**, G. de. Sobre a atualização do Serviço de Saúde do Exército brasileiro. *Ibid.*, 1946, 35: 101-8.—**Roza**, R. da. Assumptos medicos militares; os medicos nos estados maiores. *Ibid.*, 1937, 26: 231-41.

Canada.

Findlay, D. The R. C. A. M. C.; Canada, for the recent graduate. *McGill M. J.*, 1943, 12: 52-5.—**Gérin-Lajoie**. Que nous réserve 1940? *Union méd. Canada*, 1940, 69: 10.—**Gordon**, A. R. So you're joining the R. C. A. M. C.! *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 459-69.—**LeSage**, A. Entente cordiale; les médecins canadiens et le college Royal M. C. C. *Union méd. Canada*, 1940, 69: 4-9.—**Wright**, H. P. Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps; Canada. *McGill M. J.*, 1941-42, 11: No. 5, 86-9.

France.

ANNUAIRE GÉNÉRAL DES OFFICIERS DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ. 2v. 8° Par., 1935-38.

TROUSSAINT. Le Corps de Santé militaire de l'Armée française. 37p. 22½cm. Par., 1937.

Laquerrière, A. A propos de la situation du Corps médical. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 604.—**Mordagne**, M. L'avancement des médecins auxiliaires; situation des médecins étrangers dans l'armée. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1940, 113: 168.—**Osmolski**. Stanowisko służbowe lekarza w wojsku francuskim. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1921, 2: 1214-6.—**Propos** (A) de le Corps médical est-il encore une élite? *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 510.

Germany.

DRIGALSKI, K. W. v. Der Aufstieg des Sanitätskorps. 166p. 20½cm. Oldenb. i. O., 1939.

Werden des Deutschen Sanitätskorps. p. 71-113. 21cm. Oldenb., 1939.

In his Aufstieg d. San. Korps. Oldenb.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Deutsch rikugun heizi eisei kinmu-rei [Confidential regulations dealing with the organization and function of the Medical Corps in the German Army in time of peace] 1002p. 22½cm. Tōkyō, 1908.

Great Britain.

COTTERELL, A. R. A. M. C. 116p. 22cm. Lond., 1943.

Army medical services; Royal Army Medical Corps; the Army Dental Corps; medical branch of the Royal Air Force. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 2: 526-9.—**Brangs**. Das Sanitätskorps der englischen Armee. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 164; 212.—**Crew**, F. A. E. The war and ourselves. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 367-76.—**Deaths** in the services. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 298.—**Duarte da Cunha**, B. Diretivas da organização e funcionamento do Serviço de Saúde do Exército britânico (Royal Army Medical Corps) em campanha. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1944, 33: 211-22.—**Jarvis**, C. Le Corps médical anglais et le temps de guerre. *Presse méd.*, 1938, 46: 1588.—**Køster**, K. H. Royal Army Medical Corps i feltet; organisation og taktik, med særligt henblik paa evacuation og kirurgisk behandling. *Militærtaelgen*, 1947, 53: 31; 65, ch.—**McIntosh**, A. M. A note on the Royal Army Medical Corps. *Med. J. Australia*, 1948, 1: 738.—**Pay** and allowances in war medical services. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: Suppl., 35.—**Richardson**, A. V. J.

Efficiency of personnel in the services. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 66: 14-20.—**Royal Army Medical Corps**. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 527; 1937, 2: 535; 1938, 2: 512.—**Stimson**, B. B. Three-and-a-half years in the Royal Army Medical Corps. *J. Am. M. Women Ass.*, 1946, 1: 47-9.—**Up** and doing in the Royal Army Medical Corps. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1942, 38: 338.—**Winslow**, F. B. Army and Navy surgeons, and East India Company's medical service. In his *Physic & Physicians*, Lond., 1839, 2: 222-43.

India.

Gonsalves, V. P. Indian Army Medical Corps. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 677.—**Indian** (An) Army Medical Corps to be formed. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 823.—**Indian Army Medical Corps** formed; new military body to absorb medical bodies. *Canad. Doctor*, 1943, 9: No. 11, 24-7.—**Indian** medical service. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 2: 531; 1940, 2: 281.—**Licentiates** as commissioned medical officers in the Indian Army Medical Corps. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1943, 63: 255.—**Racial** discrimination in the Indian medical service. *Sind M. J.*, 1937-38, 10: 24.—**Unst.** The great soul. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 174-82.

Italy.

Corpo Sanitario in Africa. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, Varia, 426-8.

Japan.

AYRES, P. B., ARIOLE, P. E. [et al.] Organization, administration, and facilities of the IJN Medical Corps. 92p. 25½cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. M-AA, Med. Targets.

Kindō, E. Bōko-tō eisei ippan ni tuite [A military medical corps in the Pescadores Islands] *Zyūzenkai zasshi*, 1911, 16: No. 65, 6-8.

Malaya.

Malayan medical service; changes due to leave, etc., for the 1st quarter, 1940; for the 2nd quarter, 1940. *J. Malaya Brit. M. Ass.*, 1940, 4: 137; 213.

Mexico.

García, E. R. El Cuerpo médico militar mexicano y su escuela practica de aplicación; apuntes históricos. *Mem. Congr. méd. panamer.* (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 160-70.

New Zealand.

Appointments in the New Zealand Medical Corps. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1940, 39: 282.—**Casualties** in the New Zealand Medical Corps. *Ibid.*, 1941, 40: 197.—**New Zealand Medical Corps** on active service. *Ibid.*, 1940, 39: 120.—**Service** in the New Zealand Medical Corps. *Ibid.*, 283-5.

Philippines.

Michie, H. C. The Philippines and the new-comer. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 482-7.

Russia.

Davis, L. Organization of the Red Army Medical Corps. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1944, 79: 329-32.—**Shustov**, V. N. Ob otdelnoirote medicinskogo usileniya. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 12, 38-41.—**Smirnov**, E. I. [The rôle of the therapist in the Medical Corps] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1941, 19: No. 9, 3-10. — [Urgent tasks of the Medical Corps] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 11, 6-14. — The Medical Corps in Red Army operations; its tasks and their fulfilment. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 175-7. — **Zadači podgotovki oficerskogo sostava medicinskoj služby i rol KUMS v vypolnenii etikh zadač.** *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 8, 3-15.—**Work** of the Medical Corps in the U. S. S. R. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 734.

Spain.

SPAIN. ARMADA. CUERPO DE SANIDAD. Reglamento para las oposiciones a ingreso en el Cuerpo de sanidad de la Armada, aprobado por R. O. de 22 de diciembre de 1922, con las modificaciones introducidas por Orden de 25 de agosto de 1933. 64p. 20cm. Madr., 1933.

Also: Siglo méd., 1933, 92: 692; 718.

SPAIN. CUERPO DE SANIDAD MILITAR. Escalafón. Madr., Oct. 1943—

Issued in Revista española de medicina y cirugía de guerra.

SPAIN. ESCALA FACULTATIVA DE SANIDAD MILITAR. Situación del personal en 15 de Abril de 1941. 37p. 12cm. Madr., 1941.

Decreto de 12 de diciembre de 1942 por el que se crea la Escala honorifica de sanidad militar. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1943, 6: Suppl., 10.—**Escalafón** del Cuerpo de Sanidad militar; situa-

ción en 1 de junio de 1944. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2, época, 6: 641; 723.—**España, G. S.** El Cuerpo de Sanidad militar. In: *Observ. España* (Gersberg, J. M.) 2. ed., N. Y., 1933, 153.—**Reglamento** del Cuerpo de Sanidad militar; organización y objeto del Cuerpo. Bótica, Barcel., 1852-53, 1: 309; passim.

— Switzerland.

Vollenweider, P. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen bei Beförderung und Einteilung von Sanitätsoffizieren. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1944, 21: 1-12.

— United States Air Force.

See **Air Force Medical Service**—by countries: United States.

— United States Army.

See also **Medical service**.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-10; Medical Department: The Medical Corps; general provisions. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1924.

— [The same] ... Changes No. 1. 1p. 8°. Wash., 1935.

Army Medical Corps. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1941-42, 94: 296. Also Pilot, Evanston, 1942-43, 7: No. 7, 7-10.—Army Medical Corps ca. 1901. [Photograph] See collection in Library.—**Commendation** from General Clark. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 47.—**Commissions** in the Medical Department, Regular Army. *Science*, 1945, 102: 243.—**Hillman, C. C.** The Medical Corps of the United States Army. *Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America*, 1940, 55. meet., 15.—**Hume, E. E.** University (The) of Pennsylvania and the Medical Corps of the Army. *Pennsylvania Gaz.*, 1936, 34: 358-63. — How the Medical Corps works. *Med. Econom.*, 1940-41, 18: No. 4, 40-5.—**Integration** of Medical Department officers. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 652-6.—**M., D. E.** An administrative officer sizes up the Medical Corps. *War Doctor*, 1942, 1: No. 7, 22.—**Macrae, D., jr.** Our duty to the United States Army and its Medical Corps. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.* (1904) 1905, 14: 417-29.—**Maverick, M.** Army Medical Corps: A short history. *Congress. Rec.*, 74. Congr., 2. sess., 1936, 80: 4153-8.—**Packard, R. K.** Medical economics. *Illinois M. J.*, 1943, 83: 376.—**Phalen, J. M.** Joining the Medical Corps; a case history. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 504-9.—**Reduction** in size of Army Medical Corps. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 1154.—**Robinson, P. I.** About the Medical Corps. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 499-503.—**Schaefer, J. H.** Needs of the Medical Corps of the Army. *California West. M.*, 1941, 55: 74.—**U. S. Army General Medical Board, Executive Committee.** For group photograph see collection in Library.—**U. S. Army. Officers' photograph** [Barnes (2); Belknap, Secretary of War; Crane, Charles H.; McDougal (Charles); Group photo. of McCormick, McClelland, McCellan, Dr. Cabot?; Howard; Murray Robert, Surg Gen'l 1883-86; Mussey, R. D.; O'Reilly (2); Satterlee, R. S.; Scott; Sherman; Stanton, Secretary of War; Simpson, Sir James; Thomas; White] See *ibidem*.—[**U. S. Army**] Photograph of: Wm. Mayo, Admiral Grayson, Charles Mayo, Simpson, Vaughan, Welch, Braisted, Gorgas, Blue, Martin. See *ibidem*.—[**U. S. Army**] [Woodhull, Spencer; Barnes, Curtis; Otis, Crane, Billings, Woodward] For group photogr see *ibidem*.—**U. S. Army** medical report, 1940. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 37-49.

— United States Navy.

See **Navy Medical Corps**.

— United States Veterans Administration.

Rogers, E. N. Establishment of a permanent Medical Corps in the Veterans' Administration. *Congress. Rec.*, 1943, 89: A2789. — Permanent Medical Corps, Veterans' Administration. *Ibid.*, A5223.

MEDICAL defense.

See **Emergency medical service**—by countries.

MEDICAL department.

See also **Medical Corps**; also **Administration, medical**; **Air Force Medical Service**; **Medical Service**; **Navy Medical Corps**; **Navy Medical Service**.

Abteilung (Die) für Sanität im Aktivdienst 1939-45. *Militär-sanität*, Zür., 1947, 29: 9; 17; 25.—**Annuaire** du Service de Santé de l'Armée. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Suppl., 1-38.—**Army** medical services administration. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 2: 325.—**Bestehen** (125 jähriges) der Inspektion des ärztlichen Dienstes des Heeres. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 499 (Abstr.).—**Cameron, C. A.** The connection between the College and the Navy and Army Medical Departments. In

his *Hist. R. Coll. Surgeons Ireland*, Dublin, 1886, 288-304.—**Mercier, J.** Le Service de Santé de l'Armée. *Union méd. Canada*, 1942, 71: 1212-8.—**Regamey, R.** La section d'hygiène du Service de Santé. In: *Sanitätstruppen*, Zür., 1942, 43-8.—**Salacup, R. T.** History of the medical service of the Armed Forces of the Philippines. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 183-7.—**Wojnicz, A.** Uwagi o działalności Komisji Wojsk.-Lekarskich. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1921, 2: 522-5.

— Argentina.

Aniversario (132º) de la Dirección general de sanidad. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 375.—**Galli, E. A.** Memoria de la Dirección general de sanidad. *Ibid.*, 1936-40, 35: 39: 653; passim.

— Brazil.

Paulino de Mello, L. Caxias e o Serviço de saúde do Exército. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 255-62.

— China.

McClure, R. B. The Chinese Army Medical Administration; its organization and problems. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 510-5.

— France.

FRANCE. SERVICE DE SANTÉ. L'administration du Service de Santé militaire. 415p. 8°. Par., 1936.

Des Cilleuls, J. Note au sujet des Archives historiques du Service de santé, la collection Berguignoux. *Mém. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1947, 3: 151.—**Pelouquin, A.** Projet d'aménagement des Services de Santé militaire. *Médecin fr.*, 1948, 8: 53.

— Germany.

Drigalski, W. v. Rückwirkung und Ausblick. In: *his Aufsteig d. San. Corps*, Oldenb., 1939, 152-60.

— Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, STATISTICAL, SANITARY AND MEDICAL REPORT. Annual report. Lond., v.1-50, 1859-1908.

Title changes to Great Britain. Report on the Health of the Army.

Annual (The) report of the Chief Medical Officer for the year 1938. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 342-50.—**Order** by Field Marshall Sir Archibald Wavell. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 22, 1.

— India.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE, INDIA. Administrative instruction. Delhi, No. 251, 1945-

Campbell, D., & Bartley, A. H. Indian Medical Department. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 67.

— Japan.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. IMU-KYOKU. Nenpō. Dai-12, -13, -17-dai-19, 1886-93 [Annual report; Bureau of Medical Affairs, Army Ministry. Nos. 12, 13, 17-19, 1886-93] Tōkyō, 1888-94.

— Russia.

Byčkov, I. J. Inostrannoe zakonodatelstvo o voenno-sanitarnykh kadrah. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 10, 43-8.—**Ivanov, V.** Voennoučebnaja specialnost. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 935-9.—**Karlinsky, M. G.** Nekotoryj analiz raboty KEH. *Hospit. delo*, 1945, No. 4, 19-21.—**Perkov, N.** Glavnoe voenno-medicinskoe Upravlenie Vooruzhennykh Sil SSSR. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1286-304.

— Sweden.

NORDLANDER, O. Armésjukvårdens centrala ledning; Kungl. arméförvaltningens sjukvårdsstyrelses organisation åren 1908-1943. p.85-130. 22½cm. Lund, 1944.

Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1944, 69:

Swedish Military Medical Department. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 659-61.—**Wirgin, G.** Några önskemål rörande den svenska militära hälsovården. *Allm. sven. läk. tidn.*, 1915, 12: 136-45.

— United States.

Nixon, P. I. Medical Department of the Army and the Navy. In *his Med. Story of Early Texas*, Lanc., 1946, 422-46.

United States Air Force.

See under Air Force Medical Service.

United States Army.

See also Surgeon-General's Office.

HUME, E. E. Victories of army medicine. 250p. 23½cm. Phila., 1943.

Lynch, C. Evolution of the Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 23-91.

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY. Courage and devotion beyond the call of duty. Preliminary ed. 256p. 16cm. Evansville, 1944.

SCHEIRER, G. A. Chronological table showing some outstanding events and achievements of the Medical Department of the United States Army, 1755-1947. 89 l. 26½cm. Wash., 1947.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Manual for the Medical Department, United States Army, 1916, corrected to June 15, 1918 [by incorporating] changes Nos. 1 to 8. 387p. 23½cm. Wash., 1918.

[The same] ... Changes No. 6, 12-15, 24. 6 Nos. 21½cm. Wash., 1918-26.

Abreu, F. de. Impressões profissionais colhidas nos Estados Unidos. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1946, 35: 147-68. 4 pl.—Achievements of the Medical Department, United States Army, which have benefited the whole Nation. 1765 to 1933. See collection of pictures in Library.—Activities of the Medical Department in augmentation of the Army; official statement from the office of the Surgeon General of the United States Army. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 69-76.—Anniversary of the Army Medical Department. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 6.—Army Medical Department notes. Philadelphia M., 1945-46, 41: 251-5.—Bliss, R. W. The Army Medical Department faces the future. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 31-7.—The new Army's Medical Department. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: 2-8.—The future of the Army Medical Department. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 298-303.—Solving the problems of the postwar Medical Department. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1948-49, 28: No. 5, 3-12.—Bloedorn, W. A. The mission of the Medical Department of the United States Army. Diplomat, 1940, 12: 25-30. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 462-8.—Courville, C. B. The Army of the United States and the organization of its Medical Department. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B.) 2, ed., Glendale, 1943, 17-26.—Davis, L. Organization of the Medical Department of United States Army. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1945, 81: 702-4.—Hillman, C. C. Organization and functions of the Medical Department of the United States Army. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 27: 141-7.—Hutter, C. G. The Medical Department of our Army. Illinois M. J., 1941, 80: 360-5.—Jones, H. W. The United States Army and the history of medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1948, 137: 853-6.—Kay, H. Medical Department contacts with professional and scientific groups. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 65, 165-9.—Kirk, N. T. Commencement address. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1944-45, 29: 154-8.—Kramer, F. Medical Department participation in the New York World's Fair. Army M. Bull., 1939, 49: 73-8.—Laws, H. A., jr. Medicine in the Armed Forces of our country. Army Doctor, 1942-43, 1: No. 3, 3-6.—Lull, G. F. Demobilization of the Medical Department. South. M. J., 1946, 39: 102-6.—Magee, J. C. Activities of the Medical Department in augmentation of the Army. Army M. Bull., 1941, 56: 1-10.—An appraisal of the Medical Department at war. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 113-9.—Medical (The) Department of the Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 762.—Medical Department contacts with scientific and professional groups during the calendar year 1940. Army M. Bull., 1941, 55: 87-99.—Medical (The) Department of the United States Army. Army Doctor, 1942-43, 1: No. 7, 3-5. Also J. M. Soc. Cape May Co. N. Jersey, 1943, 5: 3.—Military and naval section. Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 360.—Owsley, G. A. Why the Medical Department gets the job done. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 655.—P. J. M. One hundred and seventy years young. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 242.—Pedlow, E. B. The United States Army medical milestones. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 347-51.—Prentiss, R. G., jr. The Medical Department of the Army in war. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1942, 41: 373-6.—Proposed postwar Medical Department plan. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 43-7.—Quade, O. H. Organization of the Medical Department of the United States Army. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 5: 526-9. Also Spanish transl., Rev. mil. Peru, 1943, 40: 327-35. Also Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 98-107.—Quinine (The) brigade. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1941-42, 36: 236.—Rankin, F. Report to the American Surgical Association on activities of the Division of Professional Service; under the supervision of the Surgeon-General of the U. S. Army. Ann. Surg., 1942, 115: 892-6.—Reynolds, C. R. Problems facing the Medical Department of the Army. Mil. Sur-

geon, 1939, 84: 405-9.—Robinson, P. I. About the Medical Department. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, 8: 933; 1949, 9: 371.—Ryons, F. B. The United States Army Medical Department 1861 to 1863. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 341-56.—S., F. C. The Medical Department in war. Week. Roster, Phila., 1940-41, 36: 1481.—Sawyer, H. P. The development of the Army Medical Department. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1946-47, 16: 73-85.—United (The) States Army Medical Department in World War II. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 160.—Wakeman, F. B. Present policies and activities of the Medical Department of the U. S. Army. Ibid., 1942, 90: 245-53.—Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A. Organization of the Army Medical Department. In: Their Emergency Care, Phila., 1942, 366-8.

United States Navy.

See also Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 54. CONGR., 1. SESS., H. R. 1197, DEC., 10, 1895. A bill for the reorganization of the Medical Department of the Navy on the basis of the organization of the medical department of the Army. Introd. by Mr. Hall. 2p. 8°. Wash., 1895.

Agnew, W. J. C., & Saunders, N. L. The Navy's Medical Department. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 301-25.—Gill, A. C. Inspection of Medical Department activities. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1920, 14: Suppl. No. 13, 31.—Hook, F. R. The Medical Department in naval warfare. Ann. Surg., 1941, 113: 1010-9.

—The organizations and functions of the Medical Department of the United States Navy. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 27: 148-53. Also Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 535-41.

—Some of the problems of the Medical Department of the Navy. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1941) 1942, 51: 168-84.—Johnson, L. W. How does the Navy get that way? Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 258-61.—Kretzler, H. H. Medical Department of the Navy. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 260-2.—Pugh, L. The Medical Department of the Navy notes its bearings. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 89-93.—Reed, E. U. Needs of the Medical Department of the Navy. California West. M., 1941, 55: 70.—Roddis, L. H. Organization of the Navy Medical Department. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1941, 21: 1533-43.—Rossiter, P. S. Peace time activities of the Medical Department of the United States Navy. South. M. J., 1934, 27: 636-41. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1934, 32: 257-67.

—The Medical Department of the Navy 1933-1938 and its plans for the future. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 5-11.—Ruddock, J. C. Medical Department of the U. S. Navy. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1943, 73: 359.—Stokes, C. F. Some features of the Medical Department of the Navy in peace and in war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, 76: 256-9.—Ullman, V. Growth of the Navy's Medical Department. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 42-6.

MEDICAL department of ship.

See also Battleship, Medical problems.

Relations of ship medical departments to higher commands. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. B, 1-15.—Rhoades, G. C. The medical department of the U. S. S. Ranger. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 456-71, 4 pl.—Roddis, L. H. The medical department of the U. S. S. Constitution in the engagement with the *Guerrière*. Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 74: 36-40.—Syslo, J. A. The medical department of a battleship in action. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1213-26.

MEDICAL depot.

See also Depot; Supply; Supply depot.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical manual TM 8-245: Army Medical Supply Depot. 20p. 21½cm. Wash., 1942.

Activities of Intermediate Medical Supply Depot No. 2, Gièvres, France. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 825-52.—Belov, G. S. Medicinskij regulirovannyj post. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 6, 39.—Crandall, R. P. The United States Naval Medical Supply Depot. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1917, 11: 337-42.—Karpinsky, N., Morev, V., & Pernov, A. Sklady intendantskie. In: Encikl. slovar voenn. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 144-9.—Kozlov, P., & Rafes, M. Vrachebno-pitatelnye punkty. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 692-7.—Maslinskovsky, T. Perevezhochno-pitatelnyj punkt. In: Encikl. slovar voenn. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 398-400.—Perevezhochnyj punkt. Ibid., 403-7.—Morev, V., & Pernov, A. Sklady intendantskie; prodovol'stvennyye kladovyye na korabliakh VMF. Ibid., 5: 146-9.—New (The) Naval Medical Supply Depot. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, Suppl. No. 9, 39.—New York Medical Supply Depot; Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 659-96.—Organization charts; typical depot and typical storehouse, medical supply system, First Naval District. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 12, 59a.—Taricin, V., & Timankov, K. Sklady voenno-sanitarnye. In: Encikl. slovar voenn. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 139-44.

MEDICAL education.

See under **Education, medical**; **Medical officer**, **Education**, etc.

MEDICAL examination.

See also **Anthropometry**; **Aviator**, **Physical examination**; **Dental examination**; **Disabled**, **Examination**; **Equipment**, **aeromedical**; **Height and weight**; **Injury**, **Examination**; **Recruiting**; **Rejection**.

Bibliography. In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 189-92.—**Earle, K. V.** Points in the examination of recruits. *Carib. M. J., Trinidad*, 1941, 3: 185-91.—**Hamilton, E. S.** Medical economics. *Illinois M. J.*, 1941, 79: 271.—**Lessons** from experience. In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 185-7.—**Medical** (The) examination of recruits. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 69: 301.—**Odobleia, S.** Fonoscopia si semeiologia acustica. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1936, 35: 220-3.—**Peasley, E. D.** Examination of yesterday's school children. *Health Bull., Raleigh*, 1942, 57: No. 5, 11-4.—**Selective Service** publications containing data on physical examinations of Selective Service registrants. In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 310.—**Skinner, G. A.** Selected to serve. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1940, 18: 856-61.

Annual, or periodical reexamination.

See also **Aviator**.

Hurd, E. F. What one local Board found out; another argument for yearly physical examinations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 70: 52.—**Physical** examinations of officers of the Regular Army discontinued. *Army M. Bull.*, 1941, No. 58, 154.—**Roddie, L. H., & Cooper, L. H.** An analysis of the annual physical examination of a group of officers [in Navy files]. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1927, 25: 54-62.—**Roszczycy, E.** [Systematic physical examination and its practical use of military surgeons]. *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1933, 31: 166-72.—**Smith, S.** Notes on the re-examination of recruits. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 46: 269-78.—**Viguri, A.** Importancia del examen médico periódico de los miembros del Ejército nacional. *Mem. Sem. med. mil., Méx.*, 1937, 1. Congr., 39-47.

Aptitude tests.

Coumel. La sélection dans l'armée; données générales sur son objet, ses méthodes, sa valeur. *Sem. hôp. Par.*, 1949, 25: 237-42.—**Palmieri, V. M.** La selezione del moderno soldato. *Riforma med.*, 1942-43, 59: 303.

Audiometry.

HARRIS, J. D. Some suggestions for speech reception testing. 23 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. NM-003-021 U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

— & **MYERS, C. K.** The inherent stability of the auditory threshold. 23 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 3, of preceding project.

Bayne, P. J. E. La mesure de la valeur fonctionnelle auditive; le problème de l'acoumétrie. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1939, 110: 631-43.—**Developments** in speech audiometry. *Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond.*, 1949, No. 12, 10-3.—**Dickson, E. D.** Demonstration of R. A. F. hearing tests. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1944-45, 38: 634-8.—**Experiment** in speech audiometry. *Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond.*, 1949, 105.—**Fowler, E. P.** Hearing standards for acceptance, disability rating and discharge in the military services and in industry. *Laryngoscope*, 1941, 51: 937-56. Also *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.* 1941, 31: 243-63. Also *Arch. Otolaryng.*, 1942, 35: 167-70.—**Hargreaves, J. M.** The testing of hearing with the audiometer. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1939, 3: 185.—**Huenermann.** Experiences with electric audiometers. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt. 4, 365-7.—**Monaural** speech audiometry. *Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond.*, 1949, No. 13, 16.—**Neil, J. H.** Testing the auditory acuity in soldiers and assessing the overall capacity for hearing of speech. N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 218-26.—**Newhart, H.** An efficient and practical booth for testing hearing. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1939, 3: 185, 2 fig.—**Shilling, C. W., & Everley, I. A.** Auditory acuity among submarine personnel. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 27; *passim*.— & **Harris, J. D.** Hearing tests; an evaluation. *Ibid.*, 1945, 44: 100-16.—**Shoch, D. E.** Validation of auditory standards in AR 40-110. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Apr., 18.—**Smith, C. C.** A report of the vision and hearing tests carried out by the R. C. N. Medical Research Testing Units at Cornwallis and at Halifax. *Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada*, 1945, 4. meet., 59-66, 4 tab.—**Voiaček, V.** Akumetria. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva*, 1946-48, 1:

104-8.—**Zwerling, S.** The need for accuracy in conducting hearing tests in the military service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 202-5.

Cardiovascular system.

ELBEL, E. R. A study of the RAF 40 mm. (Flack) Test. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 373, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & **GREEN, E. L.** Physical training program for convalescing patients; pulse reaction to performing step-up exercise on benches of different heights. 10p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. No. 246, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

KARPOVICH, P. V. Physical fitness tests for convalescents; analysis of the pulse reactions in the Red Step-up Test. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 224, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Relation between breath holding tests and the endurance in running and Harvard step-up test score. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 373, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

KOSSMANN, C. E. Some observations on blood pressure relative to the examination for flying. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 264, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MEISTER, P. C. *Ergebnisse der Reihendurchbeleuchtung der Armee; die pathologischen Herzbeefunde [Zürich] 22p. 22½cm. Basel, 1945.

Also: *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1946, 23: No. 1.

RUGE, W. Die Kreislauffunktionsprüfung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der wehrmachtärztlichen Verhältnisse. 67p. 20cm. Dresd., 1944.

RUSHMER, R. F. A study of the Valsalva procedure by means of the electrocardiograph, arteriograph, and teleroentgenograph. 11 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 116, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SCHWENKE, A. Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; Kreislaufapparat. p.170-226. 20cm. Dresd., 1944.

In: *Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg.* (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd.

Armstrong, H. G. The interpretation of normal blood pressures and pulse rates in routine physical examinations. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 80: 456-62.—**Bartlett, W. M.** Physiologically induced myocardial ischemia as a test of circulatory efficiency as applied to the selection of pilots. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1943, 14: 264-79.—**Bazett, H. C.** New methods of measuring blood flow and pressure. *Research Rev.* (U. S. Navy) 1949, May, 6-11.—**Blumberger, K.** Die Bedeutung der Untersuchung der Dynamik des Herzens für die wehrmachtärztliche Heerleistungsprüfung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 257-62.—**Bosse, U.** Zur Frage der Kreislaufprüfung durch den Truppenarzt. *Med. Zschr.*, 1944-45, 1: 97-9.—**Cardiovascular** examinations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 52: 540.—**Cronin, M. J.** Physical selection in its relation to heart and lung condition. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1918, 178: 187-91.—**Dal Fra, L.** Semplici prove di capacità funzionale e loro impiego nella Marina militare. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1949, 54: 447-9.—**Dilgenschaja, E. S., & Filipović, S. G.** [Evaluation of the state of the cardiovascular system in aviators in relation to flights]. *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1936, 14: 1445-8.—**Doetsch, H.** Untersuchungen über das Atemanhaltevermögen als Herzfunktionsprüfung und seine klinische Anwendung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 76-81.—**Gmeiner.** Herzbeurteilung bei Musterung und Ambulanz. *Veröff. Marine San.*, 1942, H. 34, 212-6.—**Goldblom, A. A., & Dumanis, A. A.** Military value of standard test of heart function with electrocardiograms in a staging area; preliminary report. *War Med.*, 1945, 8: 21-5.—**Gómez, Cuéllar, P.** La exploración cardiocirculatoria del recluta o movilizado a la incorporación de los contingentes. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1945, 7: 507-23.—**Estado actual de la ciencia cardiológica; el aparato circulatorio y la aptitud para el servicio militar.** *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1948, 10: 73-85.—**Hadorn, W.**

Die Untersuchung von Herz und Kreislauf in der M. S. A. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 281-95. — Einige grundsätzliche Bemerkungen über Kreislaufbefund und Kreislauffähigkeit bei der Beurteilung von Wehrmännern. *Ibid.*, 1941, 30: 413-5. — Die Beurteilung des Herzkranken durch den Militärarzt. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1449-54. — **Heinsen, H. A., & Frenzén, E.** Ueber Herzfunktionsprüfungen und ihren Wert für die Diagnostik von Herzerkrankungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 673-80. — **Henrion, J.** Affections cardiaques et aptitude à servir dans l'armée. Rev. méd. fr., 1947, 28: 83-8. — **Hoskin, T. J.** Cardiac problems in recruits. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1942, 18: 3. — **Jackson, H., jr.** The cardiovascular examination of the army recruit. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 995-8. Also War Med. Sympos., N. Y., 1942, 546-52. — **Laurentis, P., & Klopffleisch, F.** Kreislaufuntersuchung bei Wehrmachtangehörigen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Belastungs-Elektrokardiogramms. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1045-7. — **Leaman, W. G., jr.** The examination for Selective Service with special reference to the cardiovascular system. Week. Roster, Phila., 1940-41, 36: 1552-6. — **Master, A. M.** The electrocardiogram after exercise; a standardized heart function test. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 346-51. — **Merklen, L., Grandpierre, R., & Guillaume, L.** Les épreuves d'aptitude cardiaque à l'effort. Méd. aéronaut., 1947, 2: 342-52. — **Murnaghan, D. P.** Some observations on the cardiovascular examination for aircrew fitness. Am. Heart J., 1944, 27: 550-8. — **Poppi, A., & Marzocchi, G.** Importanza della valutazione cardiometrica in medicina militare. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 109-15. — **Rósa, L.** A szívhangok vizsgálatainak jelentősége a szolgálatképesség elbírálásában. Honvédkorvos, 1950, 2: 67-73. — **Sanderson, S. S., & Wilburne, M.** Diagnostic cardiorenthography in Army examinees; a study of cardiorenthograms selected from among 40,000 routine Army induction examinations. Clinics, 1943-44, 2: 1245-61. — La roentgenocardiografia como medio de examen médico de reclutas empleado por el ejército norteamericano. Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1945, 12: 93-101. — **Smith, F. M.** Examination of the heart for military service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 329. — **Souza Medina, D. de.** Prova de Bürger. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1943, 4: 251-5. — **Tamás, L.** Katonai szolgálat és a szív. Honvédkorvos, 1950, 2: 177-80. — **Taylor, C., & Brown, G. E., jr.** Some observations on the validity of the Schneider test. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 214-30. — **Ungerleider, H. E., Duhigg, T. F., & Gubner, R. S.** Examination of the heart in Navy applicants. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 441-58. — **Wichmann, E.** Die Beurteilung der Leistungsfähigkeit des Herzens, insbesondere in militärischer Beziehung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 263-5. — **Wilburne, M., & Ceccolini, E. M.** A note on the incidence of arterial hypertension in 25,000 Army examinees. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 68, 118-25. — **Zaeper, G.** Ueber die Objektivierung einiger Befunde an Atmungsorganen, Herz und Kreislauf bei Wehrmachtangehörigen. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 313-8.

Classification and grading.

See also other subheadings; also **Fitness**.

UNITED STATES. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Numerical index to Medical Defect Code; report of physical examination study. 364p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Classifications based on physical examination. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 101-10. — **Part 622: Classification.** *Ibid.*, 2: 133-79. — **Davis, H.** The medical classification of recruits. Lancet, Lond., 1917, 2: 899. — **Extracts from Selective Service Regulations concerning dental requirements and classification based on physical examination.** Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 12: 51-3. — **Kelley, T. L.** Principles underlying the classification of men in the Students' Army Training Corps. Psychol. Bull., 1919, 16: 50. — **Medical grading of recruits.** [Question in Parliament] Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 521. — **Men (The) who were physically examined.** In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 93-9. — **Westbrook, R. W.** Need for standardization of local board and Army examinations. N. York M. J. 1918, 108: 704.

Criticism.

Brailley, A. G. Medical holdovers at a U. S. naval training center. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1042-4. — **Bromme, W.** Medical examinations and the draft system. Detroit M. News, 1941-42, 33: No. 43, 5. — **Draft examinations criticized.** Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 119. — **Hertzog, L. S.** The menace. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1941, 34: 125-7. — **Kheiblen, P. I.** K voprosu o nekotorykh osobakh vrachej prizyvnykh komissij. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 42-5. — **Parran, T.** To avoid past mistakes of military medicine. Illinois M. J., 1941, 80: 19. — **Pascucci, L. M.** Roentgen detection in an Army general hospital of chronic diseases not excluded by induction boards. Radiology, 1944, 42: 375-9. — **Swope, C. D.** Public Relations Committee. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1940-41, 40: 546.

Ear.

See also **Deafness; Ear; Ear injury; also sub-heading (Audiometry)**

VAN DE CALSEYDE, J. De la nécessité des examens répétés de l'ouïe chez les marins. p. 45-130. 8° Brux., 1910-11.

Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1910-11, 16: pt 1.

Burakov, I. [Organization of oto-rhino-laryngological offices in the recruiting stations] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 55-8. — **Jankov, G.** Úsnite stradanja, kao prečka za nosene voennata sluzba. Voen. san. delo, Sofi., 1947, 2: 204-9. — **Kriegsmann, G.** Vorschläge zur Erzielung genauerer Ohrbefunde bei der Musterung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 152-5. — **Mittermaier, R.** Zur Beurteilung der Kriegsbrauchbarkeit bei Erkrankungen der Ohren. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1944, 50: 215-21. — **Reichard, W.** Simulated deafness among World War II veterans. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1946, 38: 439-42.

Endocrine system.

See also **Endocrine system; Endocrinology**.

Bartelheimer, H. Endokrine Varianten, ihre Bedeutung für Verwendungs- und Einsatzfähigkeit in der Truppe. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 622-8. — **Kress, C. C.** Endocrinologie aspects of recruiting. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1131-9.

Eye.

See also **Blind; Eye; Vision**.

IMUS, H. A. Evaluation of eye examination; NMSAv-Form I. 1571. 27cm. Pensacola, 1947. Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-395 (Av-213-k) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

SCOBEE, R. G. An analysis of the ophthalmic portion of the 64 examination; muscle balance. 10p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 139, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— [The same] ... a summary of suggested changes. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 139, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SIMPSON, R. K. Outline for examination of the eye. 198p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1939.

Bahn, C. A. Ophthalmic requirements of the Military Services. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1942, 27: 1202-13. — [The same] ... Changes from Feb. 1, 1943 to Jan. 1, 1944. *Ibid.*, 1944, 31: 160. — [The same] ... Changes from Jan. 1, 1944 to Jan. 1, 1945. *Ibid.*, 1945, 33: 245. — **Black, N. M.** Visual requirements for the Army. In: Am. Encycl. & Dict. Ophth. (Wood) Chicago, 1913, 1: 597-601. — **Bruce, G. M.** Simple methods for the detection of ocular malingering. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 755-7. — **Cohen, R.** A device to simplify testing near point of convergence, PeB, in the angle of convergence test. J. Aviat. M., 1941, 12: 298. — **Cozzoli, G.** Un nuovo metodo di sorpresa per le ambliopie simulate. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 588-90. — **Eyesight in the Army.** Brit. J. Nurs., 1941, 89: 112. — **Gundersen, T.** A simple test for ocular malingering. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 53. — **Harding, M. S.** The eyes and the Military Services. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 246-9. — **Herbolsheimer, A. J.** The role of the extra-ocular musculature in the aviation physical examination. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 258-63. — **Kleiber, Tauglichkeit Augenversehrter, Richtlinien zur Beurteilung der Tauglichkeit Augenversehrter.** Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 28-30. — **Mayer, L. L.** Methods of examination. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 560; 1948, 2: 460. — **Medeiros Rosa, H. de.** Do exame do fundus com aparelhamento improvisado. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1945, 7: No. 48, 30-2. — **Rónai, T.** A stereoskopikus látás jelentősége a légvédelmi szolgálatban. Honvédkorvos, 1950, 3: 488-92. — **Row, D. H.** Eye examinations as conducted in the Navy. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1945, 38: 458. — **Sachs, B.** Examination of recruits; detection of common neuro-ophthalmic defects. Collect. Leot. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 35-45. — **Scobee, R. G.** Ocular muscle balance in flying personnel. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 105. — **Sugar, H. S.** Malingering in military ophthalmology. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 314-20. — **Swanson, C. A.** The eyes of the Navy. Optic. J., N. Y., 1942, 79: No. 5, 16-21. — **Town, A. E.** Eye defects discovered through Selective Service examinations. Sightsev. Rev., 1941, 11: 269-75. — **Velhagen, K., jr.** Das Auge und seine Leistungen bei der Frage der Tauglichkeit für den Wehrdienst. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1554-7. — **Yokokura, S., & Takayama, K.** [Study on the indirect skiagraphy] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1941, 30: 170-8, pl.

Fever.

Sowder, W. T. Temperature elevation in group of candidates for enlistment in the U. S. Coast Guard. Hosp. News, Wash., 1937, 4: 1-6.

Foot.

See also **Foot, Defect and disability**.

Austin, D. W. A uniform method of foot examination for the Medical Corps of the Army and Navy. Clin. J. Chiropody,

1941-42, 12: 52-5.—**Moreno Valle, R.** El pie plano en el reclutamiento. *Torreón méd.*, 1948, 3: 74-6.

— hematological.

See also **Hematology.**

Dolfini, G. La prova di sedimentazione delle emazie in medicina militare. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 362-72.—**Heydrich.** Der Wert der Blutkörperchen-senkungsreaktion für die Einstellungsuntersuchungen in der Wehrmacht. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 203-7.—**Thoné.** Considérations sur la valeur de la vitesse de sédimentation; présente-t-elle un intérêt au point de vue recrutement? *Arch. méd. belges*, 1936, 89: 265-81.

— Interpretation of findings.

See also **Fitness; Malingering.**

Analysis of the physical examination of selectees. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1942-43, 95: 41.—**Analysis** of reports of physical examination. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1942-43, 11: 23.—**Hofheimer, J. A.** An analysis of the recent physical examinations for a local exemption board. *Internat. J. Surg.*, 1917, 30: 275-8.—**Vernengo, A. R.** Las posibilidades de la selección médica en la valoración del potencial humano para el Ejército. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1948, 48: 1512-21.

— laboratory.

Camerer, C. B., & Humphrey, A. A. Suggestions for mass laboratory examination of recruits. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 849-52.—**Dopsch, H.** Die Grundumsatzuntersuchung in der militärischen Begutachtung. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 542-5.

— Manual and guide.

GREENLEAF, C. R. An epitome of Tripler's Manual and other publications on the examination of recruits. 9. ed. 60p. 24cm. Wash., 1903.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION. Manual for medical examiners of the Veterans' Administration. *Rev. ed.* 130p. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-67: Instructions for completion of Report of Board Action, VA Form 10-2543. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Hershey, L. B. Guide to physical examination of registrants (Medical Circular No. 3) *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 949-52.—**Oliveira Ponce, G. de.** Guia para execução das inspeções de saúde de convocados. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1947, 36: 266-76.—**Richtlinien** für die militärärztliche Untersuchung und Begutachtung auf dem Gebiete der militärischen Versorgung. *Mtschr. Unfallh.*, 1919, 26: 239-45.

— Mental deficiency.

See **Mental deficiency; also Intelligence; Intelligence test.**

— Musculoskeletal system.

See also as main heading.

Hawley, S. R. A rapid and accurate method for examination of bones, joints, muscles and extremities. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 88-91.—**Toussaint.** L'atrophie musculaire du membre inférieur et l'obésité ne sont pas causes d'inaptitude au service militaire à l'avant. *Bull. Soc. chir. Par.*, 1917, n. s., 43: 822.—**Weissberg, J. L.** Evaluation of bone-continuity by sound conduction. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 471-4.

— neuropsychiatric.

See **Neuropsychiatric examination.**

— Organization.

Dittmer, J. E. Army examination and induction routine. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1943, 41: 161-4.—**Examination** of selectees as a Society activity [Tulsa County Medical] *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1941, 40: 991.—**Experimental** plan of having selectees examined only once by traveling board of Army and civilian physicians is placed in operation in 19 Northwestern Ohio Counties. *Ohio M. J.*, 1941, 37: 796.—**Farwell, W. G.** Civil hospitals and other aids to the recruiting surgeon. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1917, 11: 580-3, pl.—**Jacobson, P. H.** Statistical and related administrative procedures of the medical examination program. In: *Psychobiol. Progr.* (Killinger, G. G.) Stanford Univ., 1947, 283-305.—**New York** (50) hospitals offer clinics for draft examinations. *Hosp. Management*, 1940, 50: No. 4, 34.—**Physical** examinations for military service. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 61, 60-7.—**Sharp, J. P.** Coding physical examinations of drafted men for statistics; method used by the Surgeon-General of the Army. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 71:

895-9.—**Teamwork** facilitates examinations of selectees. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1940-41, 44: 1039-41.

— Physical standards.

See also **Height and weight; Limited service; Recruiting, Statistics; Vision.**

UNITED STATES. COMMISSION OF PHYSICIANS APPOINTED TO EXAMINE THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE ARMY, NAVY, AND MARINE CORPS. Report. 133p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 452, 2. Sess., 78. Congr. U. S. House Doc.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Physical and psychobiological standards and examinations; title 8: Military-medical courses. 178p. 25½cm. Wash. 1949.

Forms Navpers 10818, U. S. Bur. Nav. Pers.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Selective Service Regulations; physical standards. iv, 38p. 8" Wash., 1940.

Barrett, J. W. Manpower. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 91.—**Bornstein, J. H.** Application of physical standards in mobilization. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 315-7.—**Cabazon D., P. N.** Consideraciones sobre reclutamiento. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1930, 29: 334-41.—**Capon, P. J. L.** The experiment on sub-standard recruits. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, 68: 293-304.—**Changes** in physical standards during June 1945 to May 1946. In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 246-8.—**Ciocco, A., Klein, H., & Palmer, C. E.** Child health and the Selective Service physical standards. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1941, 56: 2365-75.—**Clarke, L. B.** Active service and the unfit. *S. Mary Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1917, 23: 66-8.—**Darnall, J. R.** Concerning physical standards for Selective Service. *Army M. Bull.*, 1941, No. 57, 18-27.—**Dowd, K. E.** Only the healthy can fight! *Health*, Toronto, 1941-42, 9: No. 4, 6.—**Glaser, E.** Der Wert physischer Eigenschaften für die Beurteilung der Militärdiensttauglichkeit und der Körperentwicklung. *Militärarzt*, Wien, 1908, 42: 241, 259: 277.—**Glaspel, C. J.** Presidential address. *J. Lancet*, 1941, 61: 325-8.—**High** health standards in warriors. *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1942-43, 21: 53.—**Ibarrola, R.** La aptitud para el servicio de las Armas. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1946, 8: No. 14, 25-9.—**Macfarlan, D.** The physical standards under Selective Service. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1940, 32: 1111.—**Menninger, W. C.** The problem of physical standards. In his *Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 271-6.—**Morris, L. M.** Recruiting: a review of modern requirements. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1931, 39: 325-32.—**Mueller, C. R.** Physical conditions that are causes for rejection of applicants for employment in the Northwest Service Command. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 8: 75-9.—**O'Neil, W.** Fit to fight. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1943, 21: 266.—**Physical** disqualification under the Selective Service law. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 114.—**Physical** and moral standards and definitions. In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 231-57.—**Physical** (The) standards. *Ibid.*, 1: 127: 2: 81.—**Physical** (The) standards, July 1917-November 1918. *Ibid.*, 1: 31-50.—**Physical** standards for outpost examination. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 6: 81.—**Physical** (The) standards under Selective Service. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 1548; 1942, 124: 929.—**Selective** (The) Service examiner's nightmare. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 425.—**Standards** of fitness. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 2: 83.—**Standards** relating to abdominal organs and wall (tab.) In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 232-4.—**Standards** relating to defects of the extremities (tab.) *Ibid.*, 214-9.—**Standards** relating to dental requirements (tab.) *Ibid.*, 206.—**Standards** relating to diseases of the blood-forming tissues (tab.) *Ibid.*, 241.—**Standards** relating to ears (tab.) *Ibid.*, 202.—**Standards** relating to endocrine and metabolic disorders (tab.) *Ibid.*, 239.—**Standards** relating to eye diseases and defects (tab.) *Ibid.*, 197-201.—**Standards** relating to general and miscellaneous defects (tab.) *Ibid.*, 195.—**Standards** relating to genitourinary organs (tab.) *Ibid.*, 235-7.—**Standards** relating to head and skull (tab.) *Ibid.*, 210.—**Standards** relating to heart, blood vessels and circulation (tab.) *Ibid.*, 229-31.—**Standards** relating to height, weight, and chest measurements (tab.) *Ibid.*, 196.—**Standards** relating to lungs and chest wall (tab.) *Ibid.*, 222-8.—**Standards** relating to mental and nervous disorders (tab.) *Ibid.*, 242-5.—**Standards** relating to mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, trachea, esophagus, and larynx (tab.) *Ibid.*, 203-5.—**Standards** relating to neck (tab.) *Ibid.*, 220.—**Standards** relating to skin (tab.) *Ibid.*, 207-9.—**Standards** relating to spine, scapulae, and sacroiliac joint (tab.) *Ibid.*, 211-3.—**Standards** relating to venereal diseases (tab.) *Ibid.*, 238.—**Thomas, B. S.** Necessity of a yardstick in Selective Service examinations. *California West. M.*, 1941, 55: 75.—**Wells, C. R.** The significance of changing physical standards in the procurement of manpower. *J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York*, 1943, 29: 1-6.

Physical standards: Air Force.

See under **Aviator**, Physical standards; also **Fitness**, Tests.

Physical standards: Army.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-100; Medical Department: Standards of miscellaneous physical examination. 15p. 8°. Wash., 1931.

— [The same] ... Changes No. 1. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1933.

— [The same] ... Changes No. 2. 4p. 8°. Wash., 1934.

— No. 40-105: Standards of physical examination for entrance into the Regular Army, National Guard, and Organized Reserves. 37p. 8°. Wash., 1923.

— [The same] ... Changes No. 3. 2p. 8°. Wash., 1932.

Army physical standards. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 107.—New physical standards for the Army. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 759.—Only men fitted for full duty will be inducted into the Army. Pennsylvania M. J., 1940-41, 44: 210.—Physical defects no barrier to military service in this war. Memphis M. J., 1943, 18: 62.—Requirements for recruits. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 181.—Shuman, J. W. sr., & Bennett, R. F. Army recruiting. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 346.—Standard of Army recruits. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 1494.—[United States Army. Surgeon General] Standards of physical examination during mobilization; lungs and chest wall; revised Jan. 15, 1942. Dis. Chest, 1942, 8: 153-6.

Physical standards: Navy.

UNITED STATES. COMMISSION OF PHYSICIANS APPOINTED TO EXAMINE THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE ARMY, NAVY, AND MARINE CORPS. Report. 133p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

Bell, R. A. Recruit selection. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 301-6.—Hasimoto, S. On the physique and condition of the bodies of naval men. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: Suppl., 53.—Kennedy, W. F., Braceland, F. J., & Rome, H. P. Rationale of naval recruit selection methods. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 548-50.—Morris, L. M. Recruiting: A review of modern requirements. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1931, 17: 267-72.—Ratliff, T. A. Constitutional inferiority in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: 728-33.—Revision of medical standards for the Navy [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1481.

Pignet index.

Balanesco. On the value of Pignet's Index. Arch. méd. belges, 1934, 87: Bull. internat., 21-4. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 358-60.—Berri, C. P. Valor del número Pignet. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1921, 20: 13-24.

Problems.

Anderson, A. B. Problems in the medical examination of recruits. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 108-10.—Henninger, C. H. Medical selection of soldiers; stating the problem. Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 119.

Proteinuria.

TEN CATE, H. J. P. *Onderzoekingen over functioneele albuminurie bij militairen [Leiden] 80p. 8°. Bergen op Zoom, 1931.

Murphy, W. A. Study of albuminuria in applicants for Naval enlistment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 321-4.—Piatou, E. [Albuminuria in recruits] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1919, 80: 271-3.—Pohle, F. Die Deutung der Eiweissausscheidung im Urin und der Blutdrucksteigerung beim jugendlichen Erwachsenen. Deut. Militärärztl., 1940, 5: 337-40.—Pospelov, S. Albuminuria. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 136-8.—Swartz, D. Albuminuria. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 36-40.

Pulhems.

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY, WAR OFFICE, & AIR MINISTRY. Pulhems [Physical capacity, Upper limbs, Locomotion, Hearing, Eyesight, Mental capacity, Stability, emotional]; a system of medical classification for the fighting services. Rev. ed. 27 l. 28cm. Lond., 1946.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Pulhems; a system of army medical classification based on the system used by the Canadian Army with modifications to meet the special circumstances and needs of the British Army. 25p. 24½cm. Lond., 1944.

Fletcher, R. T. Pulhems, a new system of medical classification. Brit. M. J., 1949, 1: 83-8.—Meakins, J. C. The Pulhems system of medical grading. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 349-54. — Pulhems profiles for Army medical officers. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 236-41.

Recategorization.

See also **Aviator**, Reexamination.

Downgrading as a measure of wastage. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 193.—Medical examination and recategorization in the U. K. 1943 and 1944. Ibid., 125-32.—Medical recategorization and physique. Ibid., 125-37.—Medical recategorization in physical development centres, January 1944-June 1945. Ibid., 133-5.

Reporting (incl. forms)

Medical survey; forms and instructions. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 66-77.—Miscellaneous forms and instructions. Ibid., 1947-65.—Records [reports of physical examinations] Ibid., 212-7.—Reports of physical examination and induction, forms and instructions. Ibid., 3-53.

Respiratory system.

See also **Respiratory system**.

Anthony. Funktionsprüfungen bei Lungenkranken in Wehrmachtlazaretten. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 238-40.—Bass, H. E., & Koopstein, S. I. Demonstration of hidden apical chest lesions. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 102.—Seymour, M. W. Disqualifying pulmonary defects in 100,000 selectees examined radiographically by an Armed Forces induction station. Ohio M. J., 1944, 40: 1041-5.—Steinert, R. De militaire lungeundersøkelse. Tskr. Norske laegeforen., 1946, 66: 579.—Tomšik, L. [Systematic examination of the pectoral organs in recruits with Roentgen rays] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1935, 11: 62-74.

Responsibility.

Fribourg-Blanc, A. Aptitude au Service Militaire et responsabilité pénale. Paris méd., 1933, 89: 404-8.—Lockhart, J. C. La responsabilidad médica en la incorporación de conscriptos al Servicio Militar. Presna méd. argent., 1934-35, 21: 284-93.

serological.

See also **Serology**.

Carlson, W. A. Can it happen here? A plea for more serology. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 97-9.

Technic.

See also **Fitness**, Constitution.

Boucher, H. E., & Perry, C. S. Technique for Selective Service group examinations. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 582.—Brownlee, C. Y. General medical examination of recruits. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, 177: 232.—Henderson, P. H. Assessment of physical fitness in the Services. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 61: 321-9.—Medical circular No. 4 [medical survey] In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 194-201.—Medical and social histories to be secured on selectees. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 565.—Navarro, M. Reglas de conducta que pueden seguir los cirujanos militares para el reclutamiento. Rev. san. mil., La Paz, 1938, 4: 615-8.—Physical examination, classification and induction. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 271-339.—Physical examination procedures. Ibid., 1: 111-25.—Thiéraud. L'incorporation dans l'armée: méthodes actuelles de sélection. Strasbourg méd., 1949, 109: 213.—Wenzig. Die Verwendbarkeit arbeitsphysiologischer Methoden im Reichsheer. Aerzt. Mschr., 1927, 129-38.—Willcox, C. Physical examination of large bodies of men. Mil. Surgeon, 1917, 40: 411-22.

terminal.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 8-255: Terminal physical examination on separation from Military Service. 34p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Murillo, R. Medical inspection of recruits before and after their Military Service. Arch. méd. belges, 1934, 87: Bull. internat., 337-41.

Test.

See **Aviator**; **Fitness**, Test; **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Vision**.

Thoracic radiography.

See also Thorax.

Galluccio, A. C. The advantages of supplemental radiographic studies at time of induction. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, **96**: 262-5.—**Miniature** radiography and sputum examination in 100,000 Australian recruits. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, **76**: 345.—**Phillips, L. D.** The X-ray examination of selectees. *Delaware M. J.*, 1941, **13**: 161.—**Price-Thomas, C.** Chest injuries in recruits. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, **207**: 322-6.—**Schmidt, W.** Ueber die Notwendigkeit und praktische Durchführung der obligatorischen Röntgenuntersuchung beim Musterungsgeschäft. *Tuberkulose*, Münch., 1936, **16**: 108-14.—**Sieur.** De la radioscopie systématique des recrues en France. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1936, **89**: *Bull. internat.*, 297-308. Also *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.* (1935) 1937, 5. Sess., 53-66.—**Umemoto, H., & Kato, S.** Syōwa 15-nendo Yamagata Rentai-ku tyōhei kensa ni okeru kyō-bu syūdan x-sen kensa ni tuite [Mass roentgen ray thorax examination in examinations for conscription in 1940 in the Yamagata Regimental District] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1943, 1199-218.—**Váradý, K.** [Roentgen examination in the Military Service at time of war] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1941, **39**: 133-5.

by countries.

Engelsen, H. [Revision of rules governing recruiting] *Norsk tskr. mil. med.*, 1930, **34**: 119-21.—**Figueroa, M.** Reconocimiento médico de conscriptos. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1921, **20**: 921-9.—**Firmino Sant'Anna, J.** A seleção médica dos recrutados e auxiliares das forças indígenas nas colônias portuguesas. *An. Inst. med. trop.*, Lisb., 1943-44, **1**: 145-86.—**Guiral, R.** La capacidad visual desde el punto de vista de la aptitud para el servicio militar; su comprobación por el cromopmetro semáforo. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1921, **26**: 841-65.—**Mayoral Pardo, D.** Sobre bases científicas debe descansar y practicarse el reclutamiento en el Ejército mexicano. *Rev. méd. mil.*, Méx., 1938, **1**: 73-80.—**Pérez Aranibar, E.** Proyecto de reglamento de excepciones y dispensas para el Servicio Militar. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1937, **10**: 84-97.—**Plaňanský, K.** O výběru a třídění branců pro dnešní armádu. *Lek. vojsk.*, 1943, **35**: 134-41.—**Rosztóczy, E.** Ueber die Resultate der von den Honvédärzten durchgeführten Rassenuntersuchungen. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, **51**: 121 (Abstr.).—**Saugman, E.** Den kongelige Anordning vedrørende: bedømmelsen af det værnepligtige mandskabs tjenstdygtighed og det undskrevne mandskabs fordeling af 25. Februar 1938. *Militærlaegen*, 1938, **44**: 8-22.—**Sokalj, A.** Zdravstvena kartoteka. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1949, **6**: 494-7.—**Thomann.** Prescriptions concernant l'aptitude au Service Militaire. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1924, **77**: 419-21.—**Trejo, C.** El reclutamiento higiénico y el reglamento de excepciones ante la ley militar. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1921, **28**: 76-81.—**Wacek, S.** [Examination and estimation of adaptability for military service in ancient Poland] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1939, **33**: 203; 339; 453.

by countries: Australia.

Callow, F. H. McC. Examination of recruits for the Army. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, **2**: 702; *Disc.*, 725-8.—**Hayward, L. A., Gill, F. L.** [et al.] The medical examination of recruits. *Ibid.*, 1941, **2**: 702-5.—**Medical** examination of recruits [Australia] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, **110**: 1686.—**Simpson, F. W.** Examination of recruits for the army. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, **1**: 91.—**Taylor, R. J.** Examination of recruits for the army. *Ibid.*, 1941, **2**: 700-2; *Disc.*, 725-8.—**Troup, G. R.** The medical examination of Army recruits. *Ibid.*, **110**.

by countries: Brazil.

Novais Castelo Branco, L. O critério médico na admissão à Escola naval. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, **2**: 200-12.

by countries: Canada.

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. Physical standards and instructions for the medical examination of serving soldiers and recruits for the Canadian Army, active and reserve. 2. ed. 148p. 21cm. Ottawa, 1943.

Department of National War Services, medical examination of trainees. *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1940-41, **17**: 209.—**Hagerman, A. R.** Examination of the recruit. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1940, **43**: 314-6.—**LeBlond, S.** Notes pour servir à l'examen des recrues. *Laval méd.*, 1942, **7**: 317-24.—**Merritt, J., & Peabody, J. A.** Medical examination of Students Canadian Officers' Training Corps, Dalhousie University. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1941, **20**: 53-60.—**Robert, P.** L'examen médical des recrues dans l'Armée. *Union méd. Canada*, 1947, **76**: 168-73.

by countries: Chile.

Aldunate, R. Selección del personal del Cuerpo de carabineros de Chile. *Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile*, 1929, 353-6.—**Armas Cruz, R.** Disposiciones para el examen médico de los aspirantes a carabineros. *Ibid.*, 338-43.—**Prieto, A. D.** Condiciones visuales de las personas que desean incorporarse o deban eliminarse del Cuerpo de carabineros. *Ibid.*, 375.—**Soto, M. J.** Selección del personal de la Marina y el Ejército. *Ibid.*, 363-9.

by countries: France.

Boyé, R. L. J. L'incorporation telle que la loi du 1^{er} avril, 1923, permet de la concevoir; principales difficultés et moyens pratiques de les résoudre. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1924, **80**: 290-315.—**Heuraux.** Présentation d'un questionnaire aide-mémoire pour l'examen des recrues, des engagés volontaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1923, **17**: 280-3.—**Millous, P.** Utilité de la toise, du ruban métrique et de la bascule pour aider à juger de l'aptitude des annamites au Service Militaire. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1925, **23**: 325-32.—**Pennanéac'h.** Notes d'examen d'urgence pour le médecin de garde. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1937, **127**: 768-77.

by countries: Germany.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER KRIEGSMARINE [Marine-Druckvorschrift] M. Dv. 457: Dienstanweisung zur Beurteilung der Dienstfähigkeit für die Kriegsmarine und zur Ausstellung von marineärztlichen Zeugnissen im Kriege oder bei besonderem Einsatz. 142p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

GERMANY. REICHSWEHRMINISTERIUM. Fehler-tabelle für militärärztliche Untersuchungen. folded tab. 8° Berl., 1936.

KUNOW, O. Musterung, Aushebung und Prüfungsgeschäft; für Sanitätsoffiziere und die bei diesen Geschäften mitwirkenden Offiziere und Zivilbeamten. 2. Aufl. 180p. 23cm. Berl., 1907.

Müller, H. Der Ersatz des Heeres. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, **81**: 1160-2.—**Organisation** und Handhabung der ärztlichen Untersuchung auf dem Gebiete des militärischen Versorgungswesens. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1919, **45**: 268-70.—**Physical** examinations for Army service (Germany) *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, **106**: 2171.

by countries: Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Instructions for the physical examination of recruits, and for the discharge of recruits with less than six months' service, considered unfit on medical grounds. 27p. 12° Lond., 1932. Also another edition. 27p. 19cm. Lond., 1937.

MARSHALL, H. Hints to young medical officers of the Army on the examination of recruits, and respecting the feigned disabilities of soldiers; with official documents, and the regulations for the inspection of conscripts for the French and Russian Armies. 224p. 8° Lond., 1828.

Choosing the fighter. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, **1**: 231.—**Fordham, M.** Selection for the Army. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, **2**: 490.—**Medical** examination for the services. *Ibid.*, 1940, **1**: 875.—**Richardson, D. T.** Medical standards of recruits one hundred years ago. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, **71**: 1-7.—**Selection** for the Army. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, **2**: 410.

by countries: India.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Medical board proceedings; Anglo-Indians and domiciled Europeans ranks of the Corps of I. E. enrolled under the Indian Army Act. p.1-2. 25cm. Delhi, 1945.

Forms No. 255, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

Medical examination of recruits. p.2. 25cm. Delhi, 1945.

Forms No. 257, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

James, J. F. How to examine recruits. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1918, **53**: 136.—

by countries: Italy.

Cirenei, A. Note sul servizio dei portaferiti in guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1941, **89**: 607-17.—**Lampis, E.** Visus e inabilità a lavoro proficuo (Art. 85 del testo unico delle leggi sul reclutamento del R. Esercito) *Ibid.*, 1930, **78**: 421-46.

by countries: Japan.

Kimura, Y. Kensui nōryoku ni tuite [On the ability to hang by the hands as decided by examining the entrants to the Navy] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1939, **28**: 102-110.—**Nagayama, T., Kimura, S., & Okamura, T.** Kensui-ryoku ni kan-suru kenkyū [On the ability to hang by the hands as decided by testing the entrants to the Navy] *Ibid.*, 1940, **29**: 713-8.—**Ohsugi, Y.** Tyōhei sintai kensa ni kan-suru kenkyū [Study concerned with physical conscription examination] *Gun idan*

zassi, 1929, No. 190, 317-20.—**Sindō, N. & Kanitu, M.** Rikugun sintai kensa tetuzuki-fu hyō ni kan-suru gigi oyobi kaitō [Questions and answers regarding the attached table of military physical examination procedures] Ibid., 1927, 89-99.—**Uno, K.** Sintyū-gun kankei Nippon-zin rōmusa no kensin seiseki [Results of the physical examination of the Japanese service men working for the occupation army] Sogo igaku, 1947, 4: 765-8.

— by countries: Russia.

Kušelev, V. P. Morfologičeski-funkcionalnyj index kak metod ocenki obščej kreposti otdelnogo organizma i vojskikh kollektivov. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1931, 2: 157-61.—**Rosenblum, D., & Mendjuk, K.** Opyt ocenki fizičeskoj podgotovlennosti bojca na manevrakh. Ibid., 450-9.

— by countries: Spain.

Morales, D. A. El nuevo cuadro de inutilidades que regula el ingreso en el ejército español y acompaña al proyecto de ley de reclutamiento de 1909. Actas Soc. oft. hisp. amer., 1909, 6: 131-7, tab.—**Nueva** (De la) ley de reclutamiento; enfermedades y defectos que determinan la exclusión total del servicio militar. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1924, 3. ser., 14: 202; *passim*.

— by countries: Switzerland.

Hegglin. Zu einem Plenarentscheid des Eidgenössischen Versicherungsgerichtes; Konsequenzen für die Durchführung der sanitarischen Eintrittsmusterung. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1943, 20: 163-6.—**Hopf, M.** Die röntgenologische Beurteilung der Stellungspflichtigen und Rekruten in der Schweizer Armee. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 683-8.—**Theiler, K.** Die Brustmessungen bei den Rekrutenaushreibungen der Schweizer Armee. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1924, 1: 58-65.—**Walther, H. E.** Die Röntgenuntersuchung der Stellungspflichtigen und Rekruten in der Schweizerischen Armee. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1930, 11: 411-24, 2 pl. — Zur Organisation des radiologischen Dienstes in der Schweizerischen Armee. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 163.

— by countries: United States.

See also Selective Service.

GREVE, C. H. Physical examinations of Selective Service registrants during wartime. 137p. 27cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 3, Med. Statist. Bull.

PHYSICAL examinations under the selective service. 41p. 8° Chic., 1918.

UNITED STATES. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Special monograph, No. 15: Physical examination of Selective Service registrants. 3v. 23cm. Wash., 1948.

Balderston, S. V. Physical examination on entering service; Selective Service men. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 444-73.—**Bergsma, D.** The examination of draftees. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1941, 25: 214.—**Bier, R. A.** The preliminary physical examination in Selective Service. Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 156-61.—**Carp, L.** Induction examination for inguinal hernia. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 78: 640-2.—**Experimental** (An) plan of examining selectees put in operation in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Health, 1941-42, 2: No. 4, 48.—**Lee, G. W.** Physical examination by local Selective Service examiners. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 636.—**Medical circular No. 3:** Preliminary physical examination. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 190-3.—**Morris, S. J., & Shields, W. S.** Physical examinations on entering service. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 431-43.—**Operation of trial plan of providing selectees with single medical examination extended to 10 additional counties.** Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 879.—**Physical examination by the Armed Forces** (Part 629) In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 109-32.—**Physical examinations under the Selective Service.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 71: 27; 113.—**Selective Service examinations.** Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1940-41, 35: 444. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 674.—**Selective Service regulations; physical examinations of registrants.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 317-22.—**Selective Service regulations for preliminary examination of registrants.** J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 232-4.—**Selective Service system; guide to physical examination of registrants.** Medical Circular No. 3, March 1, 1943. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1942-43, 12: 346-51.—**Verstandig, C. C.** The physical examination at the Induction Station; New Haven Recruiting and Induction Station. Connecticut M. J., 1945, 9: 439-41

— by countries: United States—Army.

See also subheading (Physical standards: Army)

HENDERSON, T. Hints on the medical examination of recruits for the Army. 44p. 23cm. Phila., 1840.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. 7TH CAVALRY. CAMP McGRATH. Physical progress charts 1 to 104. 104 ch. 33cm. Batangas, P. I., 1907.

Army physical rules as to teeth and eyes liberalized. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 257.—**Cooley, E. E.** The physical examination for admission to the United States Military Academy. Army M. Bull., 1936, 36: 40-8.—**Frazer, T.** An abstract of U. S. Army Regulations governing examination of recruits. South. M. J., 1917, 10: 678.

— by countries: United States—Navy.

See also subheading (Physical standards: Navy)

Farenholt, A. A plea for greater care in the performance of duty by medical officers at recruiting stations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1917, 11: 318-25.—**Lane, J. D.** The physical examination of naval recruits. West. M. Times, 1917, 37: 15.—**Parham, J. C.** The handling of recruits at the recruit depot, Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C., with special reference to physical examination. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, 15: 740-8.—**Physical examinations** [for entrance into Navy and Marine Corps] In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 109-92.—**Thomas, G. E., & Agnew, W. J. C.** Recruiting duty a plea to medical officers for increased efficiency. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 276-9.

MEDICAL examiner.

See also Recruiting board.

Backenstoe, G. S. The viewpoint of the local medical Selective Service examiner. Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 121.—**Badger, E. B.** The medical profession and its responsibilities to Selective Service in its military manpower operations. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1943, 40: 41.—**Bigger** job in store for medical examiners as Selective Service prepares to fill Ohio's next quota of draftees. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 58.—**Hitchcock, R.** Registration required. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1940, 33: 464-6.—**Kopetzky** (Dr) heads draft board physicians in New York. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1643.—**McBee, M., & Stevenson, G. S.** The rôle of the psychiatric social worker in the selection of men for the Armed Forces. Am. J. Psychiat., 1942-43, 99: 431-4.—**Medical examiners appointed.** Wisconsin M. J., 1940, 39: 966.—**Number of Local Board examining physicians appointed, number of original appointments and number serving as of June 30, 1946** [tab.] In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 309.—**Osler, W.** War wastage: a note of warning to examiners of recruits. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 290.—**State and local medical preparedness committees assist Governor in picking medical examiners for draft boards and personnel for advisory boards.** Ohio M. J., 1940, 36: 1215.—**Turabull, R. J. D.** Problems of an Army medical examiner. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 111-4.—**Zinsser, H.** On the medical control of mobilization. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 214-21.

MEDICAL fee.

See Fee.

MEDICAL Field Service School.

See under School.

MEDICAL history (of wars)

See also Historical officer; History.

Gondos, V., jr. Army historiography; retrospect and prospect. Mil. Affairs, 1943, 7: 133-40.—**Steele, R. V.** Military medical history. Brit. M. J., 1921, 1: 323.

— Project for World War I.

See also World War I.

Australian medical history of the Great War. Med. J. Australia, 1940, 1: 590-4.—**Australian** (The) medical history of the war. Ibid., 1920, 1: 215.—**McAfee, L.** Historical Division, Surgeon General's Office. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 525-8.—**Medical** (The) history of the war. Med. J. Australia, 1918, 2: 471-3.—**Medical History of the War.** Mil. Surgeon, 1920, 47: 112.

— Project for World War II.

See also World War II.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE [The history of the United States Army Medical Department in World War II; guiding principles of the history and outline] 44p. 19½ x 26cm. Wash., 1947[?]

Call (A) for historical reports. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 17.—**Fulton, J. F.** Prospectus of a medical history of the war of 1941 to 19—. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 847-59.—**Further developments in plans for the medical history of World War II.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 14.—**Kirk,**

N. T. Material for medical history. Ibid., No. 80, 44.—**Love, A. G.** Plans for a medical history of the emergency. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 60, 24-37.—**MacNalty, A. S.** Medical history of the war. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 455. — The official medical history of the war. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 51-60. — Medical history of World War II. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 92-4.—**McNinch, J. H.** Plans for the preparation of the Army Medical Department history, World War II. Bull. Hist. M., 1946, 20: 167-72.—**Meeting of Historical Advisory Board.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 28-30.—**Mellor, W. F.** The official medical histories of the War of 1939 to 1945. Med. J. Australia, 1949, 1: 818-20.—**National Research Council's projected Medical History of the War.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 527.—**New approach to the medical history of World War II.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 67-72.—**Official (An) medical history of the War.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1234; 1943, 122: 325.—**Official medical history of the War.** R. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, No. 17, 10-22.—**Pozner, H.** Medical history of an action. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 183-7.—**Progress in program for [compiling] medical history.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 1156.—**Roddiss, L. H.** The plans and present status of the naval medical history of World War II. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 1107-11.—**Supply and finance volume in the Medical Department history.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 425.

MEDICAL inspection.

See under **Inspection.**

MEDICAL intelligence.

See under **Intelligence.**

MEDICAL journalism.

See **Journalism.**

MEDICAL laboratory.

See also **Bacteriology, Laboratory; Fecal matter, Examination; Laboratory; Medical technic.**

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/21: Packordnung des Klinischen Handlaboratoriums; Packordnung; Arbeitsvorschrift, vom. 1. 1. 43. 19p. 21cm. Berl., 1943.

JOHNSON, J. B., jr, & WILSON, G. H. The Army mobile medical laboratory. p. 354-406. 27½cm. Wash., 1946.

In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. 18TH MEDICAL GENERAL LABORATORY. Monthly report, March 1946. 11 l. 27cm. [n. p.] 1946.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-66: Branch area reference laboratories. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Aleksandrov, N. Laboratornoe oborudovanie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med. Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 323.—**Blackwell, A.** A military hospital laboratory. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1944, 6: 16-9.—**Campbell, D. M.** Use of the laboratory. Vet. Med., Chic., 1944, 39: 122-5.—**Clinical and public health laboratories in the Army.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 7.—**Dammin, G. J.** Wartime Army medical laboratory activities; the wartime Army medical laboratory organization. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1947, 37: 811-4. — The wartime Army medical laboratory organization. Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1947-48, 11: 8-13.—**Distribution of hospital laboratories in the United Kingdom, 31 December 1944 [map]** In: Prev. Med. in World War II. Wash., 1948, 2: pt 7, opp. p. 8.—**Edip Beker.** Bakterioloji laboratuvarlarına gönderilecek maddelerin hazırlama ve gönderme usulleri. Askeri sihiye mecmuası, 1942, 71: 78-83.—**Functions of the Northwest Service Command Medical Laboratory.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 45-53.—**Gear, J. H. S.** The Medical Laboratory Service of the South African Medical Corps. S. Afr. M. J., 1947, 21: 527-34.—**Gordon, J. E.** Central laboratory service. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 7, 4-6.—**Gowen, G. H.** A mobile laboratory in North Africa. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 155-9.—**Hudson, A. E. A.** Improvised underground laboratory. Ibid., 1944, No. 77, 120.—**Johnson, J. B., jr, & Wilson, G. H.** Text of Medical Department Laboratory report on road test of trailer laboratory, dated 25 April 1941. In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 652-7.

Text of Second Medical Laboratory's report of field test of trailer laboratory, dated 16 October 1941. Ibid., 658-63. — Text of final test report on the truck, 2½ ton, laboratory, medical, Army, for period 13 February 1944 to 15 March 1944, inclusive. Ibid., 664-71. — Copy of report of inspection of trucks made at Army Medical Purchasing Office by repre-

sentative of Medical Department Equipment Laboratory. Ibid., 684-6.—**Khromulov, P. N.** O rabote okhrannoj sanitarno-epidemiologičeskoj laboratorii. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 83.—**Korostelev, V.** Sanitarno-epidemiologičeskie laboratorii Voennno-morskikh sil. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med. Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1410.—**Laboratory, field, for division.** Jap. M. Equip. Rep., 1946, No. 189, 1-26.—**New, W. N.** Medical Field Research Laboratory. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 19-24.—**Overseas with a laboratory.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 74, 50.—**Rožděstvensky, V.** Podvižnaja sanitarno-epidemiologičeskaja laboratorija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med. Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 675-7. — & **Malakhov, B.** Laboratorii voennno-medicinskie. Ibid., 3: 317-23.—**Starkey, D. H.** Laboratory services. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 23-6.—[U. S. Army Medical School Laboratory] For Photogr. ca. 1901-02, see collection in Library.—**Van Auken, H. A.** Development of laboratory services in India-Burma Theater. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 1, 41-4.—**Vianna, A.** Os laboratorios civis durante as guerras. Laborat. clin., Rio, 1928, 8: 5.—**Wells, B. B.** The administration of fixed hospital laboratories. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 27, 8-12. — The administration of fixed hospital laboratories. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 601-4.

— Air Force.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO MEDICAL LABORATORY [WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO] Memorandum report. Dayton, 1943—

— Monthly project reports. Wright Field, May 1946—

— Annual summaries; university contracts with Aero Medical Laboratory. Dayton (1946/47) 1947—

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC AERO-MEDICAL LABORATORY. Project. Ladd Air Force Base, No. 1, 1948—

— Quarterly research report. Ladd Air Force Base, Jan./Mar. 1948—

UNITED STATES. NAVY. AERO MEDICAL EQUIPMENT LABORATORY. Monthly memorandum for Equipment and Material Section, Bureau of Aeronautics. Phila., July 1948—

For earlier reports see **Weekly memorandum for Equipment and Material Section; Aero Medical Department, U. S. Navy.**

Heim, J. W., & Armstrong, H. G. A laboratory for research in aviation medicine. J. Aviat. M., 1937, 8: 75-80. — Medicina de aviación; un laboratorio para investigaciones en la especialidad. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1937, 36: 859-63.—**Maxwell, C. L.** Visits to aviation medical research laboratories and flight examination clinic at Berlin, Germany, August 9, 10, and 11, 1938. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 49-61.

— dental.

See **Dental laboratory.**

— Manuals and methods.

See also **Medical technician; Medical technic.**

BABEY, A. M., & NERB, L. Some diagnostic laboratory aids in military medicine. 36p. 23cm. Brooklyn, 1942 [?]

DENVER, COLORADO. FITZSIMONS GENERAL HOSPITAL. SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ENLISTED TECHNICIANS. Laboratory section: Notes for laboratory technicians. Rev. ed. 119p. 26cm. Denver, 1943.

LIPP, H. Empfindliche, einfache und rasch ausführbare Untersuchungsmethoden; für Lazarett-Laboratorien und praktische Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 104p. 17½cm. Münch., 1917.

Forms No. 4, Taschenb. Feldarzt.

SIMMONS, J. S., & GENTZKOW, C. J. Laboratory methods of the United States Army. 5. ed. 823p. 24cm. Phila., 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ENLISTED TECHNICIANS SCHOOL. Course for dental technicians. 128p. 26cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1942.

— [Laboratory manual] 3 pts in 1 v. 28cm. Ft Sam Houston, 1944.

— Laboratory technician's manual. 3. ed. 1v. 305p. 26cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Laboratory methods of the United States Army. 2. ed. 354p. 15cm. Phila., 1919. Forms No. 6, Med. War Manual.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical manual, TM 8-227: Methods for laboratory technicians. Rev. ed. 618p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-5: Instructions for preparation of Monthly Clinical Laboratory Report. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 135: Function and scope of Medical Department laboratories. 10p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Aleksandrov, N., Semenov, L., & Shalfeeva, M. Laboratornye metody issledovaniya. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 324-43.—Januschke, E. Einige kriegswirtschaftliche Massnahmen beim Untersuchungsbetrieb. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1940, 575.—Kaps, L. Truppenärztliche Erfahrungen mit dem Taschenlaboratorium Uroserognost. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 481-96.—Matz, J. N. Izgotovlenie standartnoj agglutininirujuščej syrovotki v usloviyakh PPG. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 3, 28-30.—Maurer, F. D. A head holder for laboratory animals. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 348-50.—Mayer. Besondere forensische und toxikologische Untersuchungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 214.—Schroer. Die Vereinheitlichung der Liquordiagnostik in den Hyg. U.-Stellen. Ibid., 126-9.—Shuey, H. E., & Cebel, J. Standards of performance in clinical laboratory diagnosis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 799-815.

naval.

Batch, A. W. Laboratory work aboard ship. Mil. Surgeon, 1907, 20: 171-80. Also French transl. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1907, 88: 14-25.—Clifford, A. B. Laboratory studies and observations during the year 1908. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1909, 3: 114-20.

MEDICAL log.

OUARD, P. A. Le croiseur l'Alger en Extrême-Orient. p.161-210. 21½cm. Par., 1909. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1909, 92:

PHILIP, H. Two rings and a red, a naval surgeon's log. 135p. 22cm. Lond., 1944.

Barthélemy. Rapport médical sur le Bouvet. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1909, 91: 25-38.—Burbure, A. de. Journal de bord d'un chirurgien maritime wallon; deux campagnes au long cours dans les eaux boréales, 1787-1788. Bruxelles méd., 1938-39, 19: 410-3.—Hooker, R. W. A ship surgeon's log. California West M., 1935, 43: 209-12.—James, R. R. A naval surgeon's log, 1781-1783. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1933, 19: 221-40.—Lowndes, C. H. T. The medical log of the U. S. S. Virginia on the cruise to the Pacific. Mil. Surgeon, 1909, 24: 301-7.—Mirquet. La Marche en Indo-Chine. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1910, 93: 260-9.—Queré. Voyage de la Zélée dans le Pacifique (1908) Ibid., 1909, 92: 342-55.

MEDICAL officer.

See also **Chiropodist; Chiropody Corps; Decoration; Flight surgeon; Health Officer; Medical consultant; Medical Corps; Medical Service Corps; Naval surgeon; Physician; Reserve officer, medical.**

UNGER, H. Helfer und Soldaten, ein Buch vom Kriege. 310p. 20½cm. Berl., 1943.

Applequist, L. The medical profession in war. Illinois M. J., 1939, 75: 272.—Baker, J. N. The medical officer of health in the present crisis; presidential address. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1941, 56. meet., 12-21.—Bleich, G. M. The surgeon's share in winning the battles. Am. J. Clin. M., 1917, 24: 632-6.—Dempster, J. H. The military surgeon. Detroit M. J., 1917, 18: 263.—Doctor (The) in modern warfare. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 1051.—Haas, A. Die harte Pflicht ruft dich ins Feld [poem] In: Sanitätstruppen, Zür., 1942, 66.—Hume, E. E. La colaboración del médico militar y el médico civil. Arch. peru. pat. clín., 1948, 2: 485-94.—Lee, R. V. The Army doctor. California West M., 1946, 64: 9-13.—Majocchi, A. Tragikomisches Intermezzo. In: his Nachtwachen, Frauenfeld, 1946, 161-75.—Paget, S. Servi servorum Dei. Nature, Lond., 1915, 95: 233.—Questions of interest to medical officers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 1325.—Robertson, D. E. Soldiers and doctors. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1939, 13: 33-43.—Voncken, J. Les possibilités de la médecine militaire. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1947, 100:

1-15.—Williamson, C. S. Problems of the army surgeon. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1941, 33: 359-61.

civilian.

See also **Physician** subheadings.

Alling, E. E. Non-American doctors. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 4, 30.—Applications closed for temporary and part-time civilian medical officers for Army; doctors needed for other medical positions. Mississippi Doctor, 1940-41, 18: 353.—Government to need temporary and part-time civilian medical officers. J. Med., Cincin., 1940-41, 21: 399. Also Rhode Island M. J., 1940, 23: 173.—La Garde, L. A. The surgeon and military preparedness. Mil. Surgeon, 1917, 40: 511-3.—Marble, H. C. Our surgeons in the present war. Am. J. Surg., 1943, 59: 159.—Metcalfe, R. F. The civilian surgeon in war. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1941, 72: 535-40.—Smith, F. C. Functions of the Civilian Medical Division of the War Department; condensed report, 1942-1946. Occup. Med., 1946, 2: 285-97.—Stokes, C. F. How can the surgeon in civil life best serve his country in time of war? Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1913, 17: 82-5. Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1913, 31: 503-9.

Duties.

See also **Education, Role of medical officer.**

LORIQUEUR, Y. L. *Rôle du médecin auxiliaire en campagne. 46p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

Alling, E. E. Promises made to patients. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 4, 46.—Bon, H. Devoirs d'état du médecin militaire. In: Précis d. méd. cath., Par., 1936, 566.—Campana, A. La partecipazione del medico militare alla formazione morale e fisica del soldato. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 141.—Church, J. R. Los deberes del médico desde el punto de vista militar. Arch. Soc. clín. Habana, 1907, 14: 114-21.—Driest, W. Der Truppenarzt als Berater des Einheitsführers. In: his Richtlinien u. Menschenführ., 2. Aufl., Berl., 1944, 8.—Knox, E. B. Some medical notes on war. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 440; passim.—Middleton, D. S. The work of a regimental medical officer. Ibid., 1941, 76: 311-9. Also Edinburgh Postgrad. Lect. (1940-41) 1942, 2: 356-65.—Mülher, K. J. Arbeitshygienische Aufgaben des Truppenarztes. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 411-6.—Ogilvie, W. H. He ceased to be a doctor. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 157.—Parrilla Hermda, M. Algunas notas sobre la misión del médico militar. In: Cuest. méd. quir. guerra (Gironés, L.) Santander, 1933, 71-95.—Professional duties of Medical Corps officers. Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 3, 9.—Role (The) of the army medical officer in the mental and physical development of the soldier. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 263.—Ruggi, G. Come si possa provvedere per i chirurghi della sanità militare. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 2: 74.—Strömberg, E. Militärärkarens arbetsförhållanden. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1947, 72: 1-24.—Work (The) of the Army surgeons. J. Am. M. Ass., 1916, 67: 1313.

Education.

See also **Education, medical; Training, medical.**

WAR-TIME GRADUATE MEDICAL MEETINGS: Clinics, ward walks, lectures for medical officers.... 100p. 23cm. [n.p.] 1943.

Army doctors study relation of basic science to illness. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 396-9. Also Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 5, 2-5.—Dubs. Die militärmedizinische Ausbildung und Weiterbildung der Sanitäts-Offiziere. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1937, 14: 29-34.—Furstenberg, A. C. Continuing education for medical officers and civilian physicians. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 205-8.—Graff, E. L. Refresher courses for service medical officers. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 19.—Graham, E. A. What kind of medical officers do the Armed Services want? Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 79: 217-9.—Hailes, W. A. The military surgeon; his selection, training and the scope of his work. Med. J. Australia, 1947, 2: 469-74.—Haubenreisser, W. Ausbildung und Fortbildung im Sanitätsoffizierkorps der alten Sächsischen Armee. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 1370-3.—Heyd, C. G. Supplementary postgraduate education for medical officers and civilian doctors. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 208-10.—Jiménez Arrieta, A. Perfectionnement professionnel du médecin militaire. Arch. méd. belges, 1935, 88: Bull. internat., 723-37.—Kittel. Die Ausbildung des Sanitäts-offiziers. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 43-50.—Leake, C. D. Supplementary postgraduate education for medical officers and civilian doctors. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 210.—Ledert, R. Mobilisation et rééducation. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1947, 100: 246-50.—Lull, G. F. Educational opportunities afforded medical officers in the Army. Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1945, 41. Congr., 9-12.—Monprofit. L'assimilation des médecins militaires avec les combattants. Anjou méd., 1912, 19: 230-4.—New plans for medical education; specialized training programs of the Army and Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 55.—Nys, P. Education professionnelle et voyages d'études pour les médecins militaires. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1947, 20: 452-5.—Post-graduate (On) teaching for service medical offi-

cers. *Med. J. Australia*, 1945, 2: 153.—**Professional courtesy.** *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1949, 4: No. 6, 20-2.—**Rózycki, F. J.** Podstawowe wiadomości lekarza wojskowego. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1920, 1: No. 10, 17-23.—**Schmidt, H.** Der Erziehungsgedanke im Wirken des Sanitätsoffiziers. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1940, 5: 197-201.—**Schürmann.** Grundfragen der ärztlichen Ausbildung des militärärztlichen Nachwuchses. Veröff. Heer. San., 1937, H. 102, 257-67.—**Silva Garcia, J.** La personalidad y la aptitud física como requisito previo para el ingreso en las escuelas profesionales. *Psisquis, Méx.*, 1949, July, 73-85.—**Smirnov, E. I.** O voenno-meditsinskoy podgotovke vrachei v medicinskikh institutakh. *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1945, No. 7, 3-11.—**Syrkin, L. A.** O podgotovke sanitarnykh vrachei. *Fig. & san., Moskva*, 1946, 11: No. 4, 37-42.—**Wuhrmann, F.** Ist eine militär-medizinische Ausbildung und Weiterbildung der Sanitätsoffiziere notwendig? *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 67: 1161-4.—**Yovanovitch & Georgevitch, A.** El reclutamiento, la formación y el perfeccionamiento de los médicos y de los farmacéuticos militares. *Rev. san. mil., Asunción*, 1937-38, 10: 483; *passim*.

female.

See also Woman.

Baker, S. J., Speer, A. J. [et al.] Commissions for women physicians in the Medical Reserve Corps of the United States Army. *Women in Med.*, 1943, No. 79, 7.—**Barrett, E. D., Moffett, M. L., & Kenyon, D.** Women doctors should be commissioned. *Congress. Rec.*, 1943, 89: A1342-5.—**Barringer, E. D.** The American woman physician and war time rating. *Med. Woman J.*, 1942, 49: 361-5.— War and the woman physician. *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 118-20.— A plea for women doctors. *Interne, N. Y.*, 1943, 9: 53.— Report of progress on commissions for women physicians in the Army and Navy. *Med. Woman J.*, 1943, 50: 99.— Commissions for women physicians; report of special committee. *Women in Med.*, 1943, No. 81, 11-4.—**Bass, E.** Wars and women doctors. *Med. Woman J.*, 1944, 51: No. 7, 22-4. Also *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1943-44, 96: 324-7.—**Commissioning** female doctors. *Army Navy Reg.*, 1943, 64: 3.—**Couch, J. H.** Medettes in war. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1942-43, 20: 273.—**Examination** of recruits to A. T. S. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 613.—**Fritz, G. B.** Woman doctors seek officer status in Medical Corps; Army regulations authorize commissions for men only, so women organize crusade for equal rights in war service. *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 19: No. 12, 53.—**Gérin-Lajoie, L.** Les femmes médecins dans le Corps Médical Royal Canadien de l'Armée. *Union méd. Canada*, 1942, 71: 1219.—**Half-century** crusade puts medical women in service. *Med. Woman J.*, 1943, 50: 166.—**Imhoff, M., jr.** 10,000,000 women oppose Reserve Commission Ban; M. D. posts in WAAC and WAVES fail to satisfy women physicians. *Med. Econom.*, 1942-43, 20: No. 3, 49; 110.—**Inspections** by women doctors. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 1: 570.—**Joseph, M.** War services for women physicians. *Med. Woman J.*, 1942, 49: 333.— Medical women in the Navy. *Women in Med.*, 1943, No. 81, 9.—**Kenyon, D.** Women doctors in the Army. *Ibid.*, No. 79, 9.—**Lovejoy, E. P.** Medical women's war work. *Med. Woman J.*, 1943, 50: 65.—**McCulloch, E. C.** War and the woman physician. *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 315.—**Martindale, L.** Women doctors in the British Army. *Med. Woman J.*, 1943, 50: 6.—**Mason-Hohl, E.** Women physicians win Medical Corps status. *Ibid.*, 115.—**Medical** women demand equality with men in the fighting services. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 897.—**Medical** women in the Forces. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: Suppl., 54.—**Medical** women and Ministry of Labour staff. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1942, 1: 90.—**No** commissions; women medics raise protest. *California West. M.*, 1942, 57: 318.—**Opportunity** for women physicians to contribute to war effort. *Med. Woman J.*, 1943, 50: 76.—**Our** medical women and the Army. *Med. Clarion, Manila*, 1941, 7: No. 10, 3.—**Ruddock, A. S.** Work of women physicians as contract surgeons in war. *Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass.*, 1942, 72: 433; 436.— Contract surgeons. *Med. Woman J.*, 1942, 49: 34-6.—**Schlachter, J.** The American Women's Hospitals Reserve Corps. *Ibid.*, 1944, 51: No. 6, 18-21.—**Spencer, R. R.** Opportunities for women in war medicine. *Diplomate*, 1943, 15: 22-6.—**Status** (The) of medical women in the fighting services. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 360.—**Stewart, C.** Medical woman-power. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 126.— Medical women in the Forces. *Ibid.*, 505; 2: 23. Also *Lancet, Lond.*, 1942, 1: 487; 2: 22.—**Strott, G. G.** Women physicians desiring appointments in the Medical Corps of the United States Naval Reserve. *Med. Woman J.*, 1943, 50: 139.—**Summerskill, E.** British women doctors go to war. *Women in Med.*, 1943, No. 82, 19.—**Woman** doctor asks equality in Army duty. *Med. Woman J.*, 1941, 48: 183.—**Woman** (The) doctor and the war. *Philadelphia M.*, 1942-43, 38: 568-70.—**Women** doctors commissioned. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 878.—**Women** doctors to get commissions. *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 976.—**Women** officers in the R. A. M. C. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1941, 1: 521.—**Women** physicians in the Army [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 1746.—**Women** physicians commissioned in the Armed Services as of October 8, 1943. *Women in Med.*, 1943, No. 82, 11-3.—**Women** physicians desiring appointments in the Medical Corps of the United States Naval Reserve. *Med. Woman J.*, 1943, 50: 305.—**Women's** medical service for India. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1938, 2: 519.

History.

See also Military medicine, History.

Astruc, P. Jean Dominique Larrey, écrivain. *Progr. méd. Par.*, 1936, Suppl., 57-60, portr.—**Buess, H.** Zur Stellung des Militär-Arztes in drei Jahrhunderten Schweizergeschichte. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 1407-12.—**Des Cilleuls, J.** A propos d'un certificat délivré à un chirurgien militaire en 1779. *Mém. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1946, 2: 17-20.—**Drigalski, W. v.** Könige, Feldherren, Soldaten und Arzt. In *his Aufstieg d. San. Korps*, Oldenb., 1939, 114-28.—**Ferrari, R. P.** Aus der Geschichte des italienischen Heeresanitätswesens; die Rekrutierung und Ausbildung der Sanitätsoffiziere im XIX. Jahrhundert. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 938-40.—**Fighting** doctors. *Brit. M. J.*, 1917, 1: 657.—**Gottlieb, B. J.** Feldscher und Feldarzt um die Zeit Friedrichs des Grossen. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1943, 19: 323-5.—**James, R. R.** The medical officers of Greenwich Hospital from A. D. 1695 to 1800. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1934, 20: 164-73.—**MacConnell, J. W.** What modern medicine owes to the military surgeon. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1926, 73: 279-89.—**Müller, H.** Der Arzt beim Heeresersatzwesen einst und jetzt. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 30-42.—**Müller, S.** Die Entwicklung des militärärztlichen Standes. *Ibid.*, 1939, No. 108, 62-70.—**Patterson, R. U.** Some important contributions to medical science by military surgeons. *Diplomate*, 1936, 8: 243-52.—**Rossijsky, D. M.** Russkie doktora meditsiny v 18. veke. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 7, 47-9.—**Rouffindan, A.** Un aspect de la condition des chirurgiens-majors des hôpitaux militaires en Roussillon, au 18. siècle. *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1939, 33: 93-102.—**Stewart, D.** The English Army surgeon in the sixteenth century. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1947, 88: 231-47.—[Sweden] [Group picture of military physicians in Axvall 1865] *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1937, 62: 101-4, portr.—**Toubert.** Triptyque de la Société de médecine militaire française; le précurseur Larrey; le réanimateur Delorme; les continuatours contemporains. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1946, 40: 208-16.—**Treating** the wounded soldier; a nineteenth century steel engraving depicting an Army surgeon attending the arm injury of an infantryman at the Scutari Hospital. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1942, 38: 565.—**Wood, S.** Homer's fighting surgeons, Machaon and Podalirius. *Ann. R. Coll. Surgeons England*, 1948, 3: 336-40.

Immunity.

See also Geneva Convention; International Law.

Des Gouttes, P. Le personnel sanitaire perd-il son droit à l'immunité, s'il est armé? *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1943, 20: 72-5.

Procurement and assignment.

See also Physician, Shortage.

Aling, E. E. Medical personnel situation. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 4, 25-8.—**Appointment** of officers from civil life. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 1190.—**Army** medical officers to be recruited locally. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 703.—**Barton, P. C.** Procurement and assignment. *Delaware M. J.*, 1945, 17: 201-5.—**Beckwith, E. R., jr.** Your assignment in World War III. *Med. Econom.*, 1948-49, 26: No. 4, 62-4.—**Carter, L. D.** The medical officer from civil life. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1940, 33: 452.—**Central** (A) authority for the procurement and assignment of physicians. *J. Maine M. Ass.*, 1941, 32: 265.—**Denis, G. B.** Elimination of undesirable personnel. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 4, 29.—**Gottschalk, G.** L'organisation de la carrière médicale aux Etats-Unis et l'influence de la guerre. *Rev. méd. Liège*, 1946, 1: 307-10.—**Grow, M. C.** Medical problems of the Military Establishment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1948, 137: 759-62.—**Henderson, E. L.** The physician and the war in relation to the Office of Procurement and Assignment Service. *J. Pediatr.*, St. Louis, 1942, 20: 773-7.—**Hillman, C. C.** Some personnel problems of the Surgeon General of the Army. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 1140-3.—**Medical** (The) Department officer shortage, fiscal year, 1950. *Health U. S. Army*, 1949, 4: No. 6, 2-4.—**Medical** officers for assignment to POA. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 10: 13.—**Morgan, C. V.** Forecast of availability of Medical Department personnel. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 4, 21-4.—**O'Rourke, J. T., Miner, L. M. S.** [et al.] Procurement and Assignment Service for physicians, dentists and veterinarians; Committee on Dentistry. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1943, 30: 584-8.—**Pepper** (The) hearings. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1942, 38: 461-3.—**Physicians** for the Armed Forces. *California M.*, 1949, 71: 43.—**Potter, L. A.** The medical officer replacement problem. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 105.—**Procurement** (A) and assignment agency. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 536-8.—**Procurement** and Assignment Service for physicians, dentists and veterinarians. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1626. Also *N. York J. Dent.*, 1942, 12: 154-6.—**Quotas** set for doctors of medicine and dentistry. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1949, 4: No. 7, 1.—**Recruitment** of doctors to the Forces. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1947, 1: 298-300.—**Release** and recruitment. *Ibid.*, 1945, 2: 87.—**Robinson, P. I.** Status of Medical Corps procurement. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 106-9.— About the Medical Department; how obtain doctors? *Ibid.*, 1949, 9: 271-4.—**Rogers, J. A.** A decentralizing process; instructions to Medical Officer Recruiting Boards. Pittsburgh

M. Bull., 1942, 31: 445-8.—S., F. C. Too many medical officers. Med. World, 1941, 59: 586.—St. John, C. J. The needs of the Army Medical Service. N. York State J. M., 1949, 49: 1077; 1206.—Schedule for processing applications for Medical and Dental Corps, Regular Army. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 3, 6.—Seeley, S. F. Recommendations to physicians and medical students. Interne, N. Y., 1942, 8: 16.—Stewart, D. M. Dr Stewart discusses alleviation of Army doctor shortage. Ohio M. J., 1949, 45: 759-61.

Societies.

[OSLO] MILITAERMEDICINSKE SELSKAP I OSLO Det Militærmedicinske selskap i Oslo, 1882-1932. 56p. 23cm. Oslo, 1932.

Also forms No. 5/6, v. 36, Norsk tskr. mil. med.

SVENSKA MILITÄRLÄKAREFÖRENINGEN [STOCKHOLM] Föredrag vid Svenska militärläkareföreningens extra sammankomst i Stockholm den 3 och 4 april, 1943. 235p. 22½cm. Lund, 1944.

Binzegger, A. Die Hilfsorganisation des Roten Kreuzes; der Schweizerische Militär-Sanitäts-Verein. In: Sanitätsstruppen, Zür., 1942, 73.—Comptes rendus des séances de l'E. S. M. 2. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1940, 60: 911-27.—Denzler, Die Bedeutung und die Aufgaben der Militärsanitätsvereine. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1925, 2: 36-42.—Georgievsky, A. S. Kistorii vozniknoveniya voenno-meditsinskikh obščestv v Rossii. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 68-71.—Hart, W. L. Presentation of plaque to the Mexican Association of Military Surgeons. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 71: 123-8.—Holmgren, B. [Annual meeting of the Swedish Military Medical Society, November 26, 1939] Nord. med., 1940, 5: 164.—Jakovlev, G. Voennomeditsinsk obščestva. In: Encikl. slovar voenn. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 881-8.—Jayle, F. L'Association pour le développement des relations médicales. A. D. R. M. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1225.—Kalbarmatten, de. La création d'une association médico-militaire suisse serait-elle utile? est-elle possible? Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1937, 14: 53-7.—Koike, M. Rikugun Gun-igakkai kai-tyō [President of the Military Medical Society of the Army] In: Den Masanao Koike (Satō, T.) Tōkyō, 1940, 677-84.—Menck-Thygesen, P. [Meeting of the Norwegian Union of Military Medicine in Stockholm, June 1934] Militærlaegen, 1934, 40: 253-5.—Miedzyslancki, zwiasek lekarzy wojskowych. Lek. wojsk., 1942, 34: 250.—Nordisk Militærmedicinsk Förenings 3. kongress. Nord. med. tskr., 1929, 1: 609.—Nordisk Militærmedicinsk Förenings 6. kongress. Ibid., 1937, 13: 880; 14: 1391.—Nordisk Militærmedicinsk Förenings kongress, Stockholm, June 30-July 1, 1947. Nord. med., 1947, 34: 1152. Also Sven. lāk. tidn., 1947, 44: 1091. Also Tskr. mil. hālsöv. 1947, 72: 41.—Nordisk Militærmedicinsk Förenings mōte. Nord. med. tskr., 1931, 3: 318.—Nordisk Militærmedicinsk Förenings 5. mōte. Ibid., 1934, 8: 1603-5.—Nordisk Militærmedicinsk Förenings sammantrāde. Ibid., 1931, 3: 638.—Nordisk Militærmedicinsk Förenings och Svenska Militärläkareförenings gemensamma mōte. Ibid., 1934, 7: 817.—Societade de medicina do Hospital militar de Bello Horizonte. Rev. méd. Minas, 1939-40, 7: No. 80, 73.—Stahl, O. Zur Geschichte der Deutschen Militärärztlichen Gesellschaft. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 49-53.—Vierundsiebzigste (Das) Stiftungsfest der Deutschen Militärärztlichen Gesellschaft. Ibid., 1938, 3: 138-40.

Societies: United States.

ALLERS, H. The Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. 16p. 8°. Newark, 1907.

[UNITED STATES] ASSOCIATION OF ACTING SURGEONS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY. Records, 1891. 149p. 24cm. Salem, 1891.

[UNITED STATES] ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY SURGEONS OF THE UNITED STATES. Symposium on war medicine; 51st annual meeting. October 21, 22, 23, 1943. 75p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 57. CONGR., 1. SESS., H. R. 15009, JUNE 9, 1902. A bill to incorporate the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. Introd. by Mr. Powers. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1902.

American Association of Military Surgeons; meeting at Fort Benjamin Harrison. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 1272; 1355.—Association of Military Surgeons; The Los Angeles meeting, 1937. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 213-6.—Blech, G. M. Der 19. Kongress der Militärärzte der Vereinigten Staaten. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1911, 40: 322-6.—Boone, J. T. The Association from a national viewpoint. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 415-8.—Convention notes; 47th annual convention. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 506-19.—Corbuser, H. D. Association of military surgeons. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1941, 38: 93.—Next annual meeting of the Association. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 259-61.—Proceedings of the 41. annual meeting of the Asso-

ciation of Military Surgeons of the United States. Ibid., 1933, 73: 230-68.—Proceedings of the 42. annual meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States; minutes of the meeting. Ibid., 1934, 75: 362-88.—Proceedings of the 43. annual meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. Ibid., 1935, 77: 298-347.—Proceedings of the 44. annual meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, Book-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, October 29-31, 1936. Ibid., 1936, 79: 427-70.—Program for the 1935 meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. U. S. Nav. Med. Bull., 1935, 33: 537.—Rochester (The) meeting. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 457-9.—Rossiter, P. S. The growth of the Association of Military Surgeons. Ibid., 1941, 89: 602.—San Antonio (The) meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons, San Antonio, Texas. Ibid., 1942, 91: 468-76.—Senn, N. The mission of the Association of the military surgeons of the National Guard of the United States. J. Am. M. Ass., 1892, 18: 546-50.

by countries.

Carrière (La) du médecin militaire. Bruxelles méd., 1947, 27: 2688-92.—Iturralde, J. I. El médico en las tropas. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1947, 47: 1320-2.—Koike, M. Gun-i no seisin [The spirit of the army physician] In: Den Masanao Koike (Satō, T.) Tōkyō, 1940, 903-5.—Médicos militares. Bol. Of. inform. san., Madr., 1948, No. 3, 1.—Merbeck, H. Kao ratni hirurg u Narodno-oslobodilačkoj vojsci Jugoslavije. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 171-9.—Pfister, H. O. Wehrpsychologische Gedanken zur Stellung des Hauptmanns der Sanität. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1944, 21: 74-85.—Saugmann, E. Militäret og medicinerne. Medicineren, Kbh., 1942, 7: 47-9.

by countries: Australia and New Zealand.

Braithwaite, P. The regimental medical officer. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 137-42.—Downes, R. M. The surgeon and the war. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1940-41, 10: 91-3.—Enlistment of medical officers. N. Zealand M. J., 1940, 39: 150.—Fund to assist medical officers on active service. Ibid., 216-20.—Goulston, S. The need for a medical liaison officer in peace and war. Med. J. Australia, 1947, 2: 329-32.

by countries: Brazil.

Médicos no Exército. Fol. méd., Rio, 1943, 24: No. 3, X.—Pessôa de Mello, P. A. Medico de tropa. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1938, 27: 183-5.

by countries: Canada.

Deadman, W. J. Canada's supply of Army doctors. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 46: 60-2.—Harris, R. I. The Army medical officer; surgery. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1939-40, 17: 49-53.—LeSage, A. Le médecin aux Armées. Union méd. Canada, 1942, 71: 8.

by countries: France.

Auvray. A propos du concours de chirurgien des hôpitaux militaires. Gaz. hôp., 1932, 105: 1735.—Costedoat, M. La responsabilité médicale des médecins militaires. Ann. méd. leg., 1931, 11: 721-5.—Espé de Metz, G. Médecins et techniciens dans l'armée; l'indemnité de graduation. Progr. méd., Par., 1924, 39: 538-41.—Kéraudren. Le chirurgien de papier. Gaz. san., Par., 1835, 4: 40-54.—Thonon. La responsabilité des médecins militaires à l'Armée. Arch. belg. Serv. san. armée, 1939, 92: 109-18.

by countries: Germany.

HEINEMANN-GRÜDER, C., & RÜHE, E. F. F. Der Arzt in der Wehrmachtversorgung; ärztliche Angelegenheiten der Wehrmachtfürsorge und -versorgung. 364p. 20cm. Dresd., 1942.

Driest, W. Das Arbeitsgebiet des Wehrbetreuungs-San.-Offiziers. In his Richtlinien u. Menschenführ., 2. Aufl., Berl., 1944, 10-3.—Hartmann. Die beratenden Aerzte des Heeres in Berlin. Deut. Aerztebl., 1940, 70: 52.—Kriegsmarine stellt Anwärter für die Marine-sanitäts-offizierslaufbahn ein. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 292.—Kym. Der Arzt an der Front; U. S. Army. Militärsanität, Zür., 1946, 28: 61; 69.—Sachs, W. Angestellter Arzt und Militärdienst. Deut. Aerztebl., 1937, 67: 757-9.—Schmidt, H. Arztum und Soldatentum als Grundlagen der Stellung des Sanitäts-offiziers. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 54-6.—Schmidt, W., & Tschierschke. Die Sanitäts-offiziere des Heeres; Werdegang der aktiven und der Sanitäts-offiziere des Beurlaubtenstandes. Ibid., 1936, 1: 145; 185.—Schreiber. Der Heeresarzt. Deut. Aerztebl., 1942, 72: 250.—Sondermann, G. Ueber das Wesen des Arztsoldaten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 13-9.—Theisinger. Tätigkeit eines Truppenarztes im Standort. Deut. Aerztebl., 1941, 71: 113.—Wyrach, J. Vom Militärarzt, seinen Kameraden und Patienten. In: Sanitätsstruppen, Zür., 1942, 94-8, illust.

by countries: Great Britain.

Apperly, F. L. The young medical officer goes to war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 349-51.—Army medical officers and man-mastership. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 167.—Blackham, R. J. Soldier's doctor. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 378.—Buist, T. P.

Doctor, and soldier too. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 225.—**Comyn, K.** Lecture to all medical officers. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 78: 63-76.—**Conference** of representatives of home divisions of the British Medical Association. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: Suppl., 49-54.—**Fogey**. Soldier's doctor. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 140.—**H., M. O.** National Services Acts, 1939 to 1941; position of public health chief clerks. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1941, 66: 96.—**Hammond-Searle, A. C.** The medical officers of health of the Army. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1936-37, 50: 381-4.—**Harker, M. J., St Johnston, C. H., & Maddocks, S. A.** Soldier's doctor. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 55.—**Hospital** appointments and Military Service. *Ibid.*, 1: 1104.—**Jackson, L. N.** Soldier's doctor. *Ibid.*, 1942, 2: 84.—**Jenkinson, S.** The medical officers. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1949, 35: 87-90.—**Livingston, P. C., Burgess, P. G.** [et al.] The professional future of medical officers of the fighting forces. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1949, 42: 969-80.—**Pertinax**. Soldier's doctor. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 1145.—**Physical** standard of R. A. M. C. officers. *Ibid.*, 2: 27.—**Robinson, J. T.** The Army medical officer. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 555.—**Serjeant-Surgeon**. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 517.—**Soldier's** doctor. *Ibid.*, 1129: 2: 379; 1942, 2: 200.—**Surgeon** (The) *R. Naval M. Bull.*, 1945, No. 14, 1.—**Tallow, W. F. T.** Beachcomber; or life in the Army. *S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed.*, Lond., 1941-42, 3: 81-4.—**War** doctor. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 281.

— by countries: Mexico.

Nava y Rojas, R. Los médicos militares y la cirugía. *Gac. méd. mil.*, Méx., 1934-35, n. ser., 2: 232-4.—**Valle, R. H.** Cirujanos militares. In his *Cirug. mex. siglo XIX*, Méx., 1942, p. lxxxiii-lxxxv.

— by countries: Poland.

Buraczewski, O. [Rôle and aims of an army physician] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 28: 722-6.—**Umiastowski, R.** Nowe zadanie lekarza wojskowego. *Ibid.*, 1933, 22: 301-7.—**Zakliński, B.** Teoria odcinków a zadania oficera korpusu sanitarnego. *Ibid.*, 1921, 2: 1485-96.—**Zieliński, I., & Wachlowski, Z.** Stanowisko i zadania oficera-lekarza. *Ibid.*, 717-31.

— by countries: Russia.

Avdeev, M. Ekspertiza sudebno-medicinskaja. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1136-41.—**Banaitis, S.** *Khirurg*. *Ibid.*, 858-61.—**Baranov, M.** [The army physician] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 1-5.—**Girgolav, S. S.** [Preparation of the cadres of military surgeons for 25 years] *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 11, 15-20.—**Kac, A.** La vie professionnelle d'un médecin de quartier, à Moscou. *Médecin fr.*, 1946, 6: 348.—**Komissarov, M.** Flaggmanskij vrach. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 768-70.—**Staršij morskij sanitarnij načalnik**. *Ibid.*, 301.—**Lukashevich, D.** Feldser voennyj. *Ibid.*, 720-4.—**Perkov, N.** Staršij vrach polka. *Ibid.*, 298-301.—**Rakhmanov, A., Vinodarov, V., & Samter, J.** Ekspertiza voenno-vračebnaja. *Ibid.*, 1120-30.—**Saikov, A. D.** Osobennosti raboty partizanskogo vracha. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 4, 36-8.—**Strashun, I., Krichevsky, J., & Rozanov, P.** Vrač voennyj. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1005-37, 4 pl.—**Vinodarov, V., & Samter, J.** Ekspertiza voenno-vračebnaja; voenno-vračebnaja ekspertiza Voennno-vozdusnykh i Voennno-morskikh sil. *Ibid.*, 5: 1128-30.

— by countries: Scandinavia.

Bernhoff, G. Militäräkarbanan och läkaröverflödet. *Med. ören. tskr.*, Stockholm, 1930, 8: 77-81.—**Biörck, G.** Några synpunkter på möjligheten att avlösa inkallade militärläkare och värnpliktiga läkare med icke värnpliktiga; en undersökning på grundval av Medicinska Föreningens militärkortregister. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 10: 1108 (Abstr.).—**Ekdahl, A. J.** Militäräkarbanans befälsförhållanden a hufvudförbands-platsen och fältsjukhusen. *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1908, 33: 201-10.—**Lambert, B.** Militäräkarbanans arbets- och löneförhållanden. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1945, 42: 1969-83.—**Nyström, B.** [Cooperation between the Scandinavian military physicians] *Militærlaegen*, 1937, 43: 369-74.

— by countries: United States.

Bowers, W. F. The surgeon in the Army; a career pattern. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 238-46.—**Ivanissevich, O.** Impresiones de viaje; los cirujanos y los médicos en la guerra. *Rev. mex. cirug.*, 1944, 12: 245-8.—**Long, P. H.** The American medical officer. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1946, 43: 494-6.—**Pleasants, H., Jr.** To whom honor is due. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 119-31.

— by countries: United States Army.

IRELAND, M. W. [Jefferson Medical College graduates in the service of the United States Army] [51]l. 29cm. Wash., 1939.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. TILTON GENERAL HOSPITAL. Directory of officers. Fort Dix, Oct., 1946—

Army surgeons and military commanders. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, 175: 620.—**Churchill, E. D.** The American surgeon.

A. U. S. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1947, 84: 529-39.—**Conn, H. R.** The battalion medical officer. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 61, 119-23. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 1301-3.—**Fishbein, M.** Medical men and officers of the Medical Department. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1943, 21: 630; 672.—**Hume, E. E.** The skilful leech. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 419-25.—**Jones, H. W.** The diary of Assistant Surgeon Leonard McPhail on his journey to the Southwest in 1835. *Ibid.*, 1941, 88: 413-24.—**Lull, G. F.** The Army medical officer in action. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 932.—**Malagueta, I.** A classe médica norte-americana e a guerra. *Rev. méd. cir. Brasil*, 1945, 53: 7-26.—**Malpractice**: liability of United States for negligence of Army surgeon [1947] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1948, 137: 904.—**Martin, S. J.** The present role of the anesthesiologist in the Army. *Ibid.*, 1942, 120: 843-5.—**Medical officer-doctor**. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1949, 4: No. 6, 1.

— by countries: United States Navy.

Medical officers of the Navy. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1949, 5: 2-4.—**Shilling, C. W., & Kohl, J. W.** Outline of curriculum for submarine medical officers. In: *Hist. Submar. Med.* (Shilling, C. W.) New Lond., 1947, 38.

MEDICAL organization.

See also **Air Force Medical Service; Field service; Medical care; Medical Corps; Medical Department; Medical service; Navy medical service.**

Godar, H. The danger of rigid planning in medical military organization. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1948, 58: 607.—**Gouyraud, J.** Les enseignements de la dernière guerre en matière d'organisation générale du Service de santé. *Bol. Dir. serv. saude mil.*, 1947, 10: 5-15.—**Teneff, S.** Generalità sull'organizzazione sanitaria in guerra. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 23-39, tab.—**Todd, J. W.** Army medicine in the late war; some mistakes of policy? *Lancet*, Lond., 1949, 2: 1143; passim.

— Combat zone and front.

See **Combat zone; Field service.**

— History.

FLESSING, K. W. *Die Entwicklung des Heeressanitätswesens in der preussischen Armee im 18. Jahrhundert [Berlin] 29p. 8°. Bleicherode-Harz, 1937.

GRÜTTER, H. *Das Militärsanitätswesen im alten Basel. 52p. 22½cm. Basel, 1941.

HABART, J. Unser Militär-Sanitätswesen vor hundert Jahren. 111p. 24½cm. Wien, 1896.

PONCIN, A. C. *Le règne de Louis XIV et l'organisation du Service de santé militaire. 135p. 25cm. Lyon, 1944.

Blaessinger, E. Aperçu historique sur le Service de santé militaire à travers les âges. In his *Quelq. fig. de la chir. méd. mil.*, Par., 1947, 9-26.—**Cardini, M.** Organizzazione dei servizi sanitari nelle guerre dei secoli passati. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 751-6.—**Cassarini, A.** [Organization and functioning of the Sanitary Service during wars in the end of the XIX and beginning of the XXth century] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1931, 30: 92; 152.—**Garosi, A.** Spunti di organizzazione sanitaria di guerra in documenti senesi del dugento. *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1936, 27: 233-42. — Documenti per contribuire alla conoscenza dei servizi sanitari presso le milizie medioevali. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1938, 37: Suppl., 205-10.—**Houdard, L.** Organisation du Service de santé militaire sous la Première République; 1791-1796. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1938, 108: 759-68.—**Kemphorne, G. A.** The medical services of William the Third's army. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, 69: 372-82.—**Lallie, N.** The progress of surgery, as shown by military medical service in ancient times. *Sc. Am. Suppl.*, 1915, 80: 356.—**Medical men** in the armies of the ancients. *Lancet*, Lond., 1905, 2: 231.—**Poncin.** Aperçu sur l'organisation de Service de santé militaire à la fin du règne de Louis XIV. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, Par., 1945, 1: 417-9.—**Richmond, A. E.** Fifty years of hygiene in the British Army. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 90: 233-46.—**Rufer, A.** Schieferli Bericht aus dem Jahre 1802 an den helvetischen Senat über die Organisation des Medizinalwesens der helvetischen Truppen. *Schweiz. med. Wchnr.*, 1939, 69: 1311-4.—**Schönbauer, L.** Kaiser Josephs medizinische Fürsorge für das Militär. In his *Med. Wien*, 2. Aufl., Wien, 1947, 171-3.

— by countries.

DES CILLEULS, J. M., SABRIE, L. E. F. R., & KERNY, M. M. Nouvelles données sur l'organisation et le fonctionnement du Service de santé

dans les armées étrangères. p. 799-858. 25cm. Par., 1936.

Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 105:

Uzac, J. L'organisation médico-chirurgicale aux armées. 88p. 23cm. Par., 1929.

Cerný, F. Organizaace péče o chrup v armádě. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 297-301.—De Busscher, J. Le Service de santé de l'armée et ses nécessités. Ann. belg. méd. mil., 1948, 101: 57-9.—Des Cilleuls, J. M., & Sabrié, L. E. F. R. Chronique d'hygiène militaire relative aux armées étrangères. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 103: 811-40, ch. ———. Seconde chronique d'hygiène militaire relative aux armées étrangères. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 105: 481-504. ——— & Kerny, M. M. Troisième chronique d'hygiène militaire relative aux armées étrangères. Ibid., 1937, 107: 50-68. ———. Nouvelles données sur l'organisation et le fonctionnement du service de santé dans les armées étrangères; Italie; Roumanie. Ibid., 1938, 108: 687-725.—Fehrmann, A. Als Berater für den Armees-Sanitätsdienst im Dienste der chinesischen Nationalregierung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 142.—Fermoselle Bacardí, J. Significación y alcance de las Unidades Sanitarias. Rev. méd., S. José, 1936, 4: 361-3.—Ferrari, R. P. Aus dem Sanitätswesen fremder Heere. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 980; 1938, 64: 130, 1939, 65: 1454. ———. Aus dem Sanitätswesen neutraler Heere. Ibid., 1940, 66: 610; 637.—Gear, H. S. Some features of the South African military hygiene organisation. S. Afr. M. J., 1947, 21: 563-6.—Hinricsson, H. Vue d'ensemble sur l'organisation actuelle des soins médicaux en Suède. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1938, 11: 252-61.—Huard, P., & Bigot, J. Documents sur l'organisation et le fonctionnement du Service de santé militaire des Indes Néerlandaises, année 1935. Ann. méd. pharm. ch., Par., 1938, 36: 281-303.—Hubicki, S. [Organization of military sanitation in Italy and Czechoslovakia] Lek. vojsk., 1928, 12: 58-72.—Levi, I. Značaj povezanosti bolničke i trupa sanitetske službe. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 195-7.—Macias Teixeira, L. A higiene e a sanidade militares nos exércitos modernos. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1946, 9: 39-69.—McIntosh, A. M. Army medical services in New South Wales prior to federation. Med. J. Australia, 1948, 1: 485-92.—Medical organisation in the R. A. M. C. and Spanish Republican Army. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 579-81.—Moppert, L. L'organisation du Service de santé des armées alliées. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1946, 23: 1-13.—Organización sanitaria para la guerra. Repert. med. cir., Bogotá, 1932, 23: 379-81.—Py, M. Etude comparée de l'organisation du Service de santé américain et de l'organisation actuelle du Service de santé de l'armée française équipée avec du matériel américain. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1945, 1: 1-21.—Semb, C. Det militære sanitets organisasjon. Nord. med., 1948, 37: 536-40; Disc., 542-5.

— by countries: Argentina.

Bejarano, J. F. R. La higiene y la medicina preventiva en el Ejército Argentino. Higiene, B. Air., 1946, 1: 39-41.—Luesma-Uranga, E. Organización sanitaria. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 531-41.—Memoria de la Dirección general de sanidad, año 1939. Ibid., 1940, 39: 556; passim.

— by countries: Austria.

SCHÖNBAUER, L. Das österreichische Militär-sanitätswesen. 34p. 23cm. Wien, 1948.

Forms H. 2, Beitr. Gesch. Med., Wien.

Müllern, K. Der Heeres-Sanitätsdienst in Oesterreich. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1936, 11: No. 434.

— by countries: Brazil.

Abreu Coutinho, L. de. Considerações sobre as novas Ficha sanitária e Ficha de visita médica e a Ficha médica de incorporação e controle sanitário organizada para o 5º R. A. M. (Regimento Mallet). Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 31-7, pl.—Cavalcanti, C. Sugestões para remodelação do quadro médico do Corpo de saúde do Exército. Ibid., 1938, 27: 443-54.—Lobo, A. Método para resolução de temas do Serviço de Saúde. Ibid., 1940, 29: 355-70. ———. A reorganização do Serviço de Saúde brasileiro, em campanha. Ibid., 1943, 32: 351-87, ch.—Marques Porto, E. A propósito da organização do Serviço de Saúde do agrupamento D. Ibid., 1937, 26: 331-54.—Oliveira Ramos, J. de. Serviços médicos da F. E. B. Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1946, 206-19.

— by countries: Canada.

Bell, P. G. Liaison between Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps and Provincial health departments in the war effort. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1942, 57. meet., 169-72.—Robertson, D. E. Soldiers and doctors. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1939-40, 13: 33-43.

— by countries: Cuba.

Lage y Fernández, G. El Servicio de sanidad militar; su historia y desenvolvimiento. In: San. milit. cubana (Cuba. Ejérc. Sec. san.) Habana, 1928, 63-76.—Sordo y Cuervo, J. F. Organización y funcionamiento del Servicio de sanidad militar.

Ibid., 77-88, illust.—Sotolongo, J. L. H. B. Organización del Servicio de sanidad del Ejército en campaña. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1942, 6: 212-24.

— by countries: Denmark.

Løbger, G. C. Lidt om problemet; sanitetstjenesten i en kommende krig. Militaerlaegen, 1941, 47: 75-90.

— by countries: France.

BAUR, F. L., & MAILHO, E. Notions sommaires sur l'organisation du Service de santé en temps de paix et en temps de guerre. 111p. 24cm. Par., 1937.

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES. Instruction sur l'organisation et le fonctionnement du Service de santé de l'Armée en opérations aux colonies. 63p. 8° Par., 1934.

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Instruction sur l'organisation et le fonctionnement du Service de santé de l'armée en campagne. 87p. 8° Par., 1932.

SERVICE DE SANTÉ. Tableau schématisé de l'échelonnement des éléments de direction du Service de santé et des organes sanitaires par rapport aux organes de commandement et de combat. 1 fold. l. 28cm. Par., after 1900.

JACQUEMART, CLAVELIN & JAME. Le Service de santé militaire du temps de paix et du temps de guerre. 6. ed. 455p. 8° Par., 1934.

De Fooz. L'état actuel de l'organisation du Service de santé de l'Armée. J. dent. belge, 1949, 40: 29-35.—Guerrier & Thivot. Organization of the medical service of the French army in the field. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1940, 112: 297-318, pl. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940; 4: 200-21.—Zelenev, N. Skhema organizacii voenno-sanitarnoj služby (voennogo vremeni) vo Francii (chart). In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 433.

— by countries: Germany.

GERMANY. KRIEGSMINISTERIUM. Anlagen zur Kriegs-Sanitätsordnung. 403p. 19½cm. Berl., 1907.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 53d/64: Erfahrungen mit der Sanitäts-Kompanie (mot.) 39p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

Baldenius, J. Die Geschichte des 2. Zuges während der Teilung der Sanitäts-Kompagnie. In: Sanitäts-Kompagnie (Kleiber, G.) Brandenb., 1930, 133-51.—Bauer, F. Några intryck från ett dyktigt studium av tyska krigssanitätsväsendet. Allm. sven. läk. tidn., 1914, 11: 1193-205.—Bickert, W. Die Organisation des Hygienedienstes des Heeres im Feld und in der Heimat. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 427-33.—Hartleben, H. Das Sanitätswesen beim Feldheer. Umschau, 1939, 43: 1036. ———. Die Organisation des Kriegssanitätswesens und der Einsatz der Sanitätsstruppen. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 3-10. Also 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 3-11. Also 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 1-11.—Haubold, H. Friedrich der Grosse und das Gesundheitswesen; Gesundheitszustände im friderizianischen Heer. Deut. Aerztebl., 1937, 67: 1014-6.—Haugseth, K. Beretning om en studiereise til Tyskland våren 1931 med stipendium fra Forsvarsdepartementet. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1932, 36: 58-65.—Müller, H. Gesundheitsführung im Heer. Illust. Ztg., 1941, Jan., 52.—Paalzow, F. Die Organisation des ärztlichen Dienstes nach erfolgter Mobilmachung im Weltkriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1249.—Pinto da Rocha, A. Organização e funcionamento do Serviço de saúde do Exército alemão. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1942, 5: 9-36.—Rittel. Die Sanitätsdienste und ihr Einsatz im Kriege. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1939-40, 124: 146; 215.—Werner. Die Organisation des Sanitätsdienstes in den ehemaligen deutschen Schutzgebieten vor und nach dem Weltkriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 268; 309.—Wolf, U. Zusammenarbeit der vorderen Sanitätseinrichtungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 529-33. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 125 (Abstr.)

— by countries: Great Britain.

Army medical service in the field. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 106.—Bulajewski, M. [Organization of military health service in England] Lek. vojsk., 1939, 34: 88-113.—Gear, H. S. Army health and medical administration. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 2: 589-91.—Medical organization for action. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 219-21.—Organization of medical services in war [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1176.—Zelenev, N. Skhema organizacii pekhotnoj divizii Anglijskoj Armii voennogo vremeni (chart). In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 429.

— by countries: Hungary.

MAYER, C. F. Contemporary military medical affairs in captive Hungary. p. 114-27. 8° Wash., 1952.

Also Mil. Surgeon, 1952, 111:

Aranyosi, L. A miniszter Bajtárs 015. sz. parancsa és az ebből adódó feladatok az eu. szolgálatban. Honvédervos, 1950, 3: 539-42.—Salamon, O. A nemzetközi helyzet és az egészségügyi szolgálat. Ibid., 459-61.

— by countries: India.

HUARD, P., & GINESTE, G. Documents sur l'organisation et le fonctionnement du Service de santé militaire des Indes anglaises. p. 605-91. 22½cm. Par., 1939.

Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1939, 37:

Thioux, A. L'organisation des Services sanitaires militaires et civils dans l'Inde anglaise. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1377.

— by countries: Italy.

MANGANARO, C. Il servizio sanitario militare in guerra. 2. ed. 346p. 25½cm. Milano, 1938.

REITANO, U., & GELONESI, G. Organizzazione e funzionamento del servizio sanitario nelle spedizioni coloniali. p. 1-72. 23½cm. Wash., 1939. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1939, 10. Congr., 1:

Adunata delle forze sanitarie combattenti. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1934, 40: pt 2, 780-9.

— by countries: Japan.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Teikoku rikugun eisei seiseki no kako oyobi genzai narabi-ni Ohsyū rekkyō guntai eisei seiseki [Past and present medical proficiency of the Imperial Army, and the medical proficiency of the armies of the European powers] 505p. 22½cm. Tōkyō, 1930.

Christen. L'hygiène dans l'armée japonaise. Mém. Soc. sc. Seine-et-Oise, 1910, 19: 144-63.—Miki, R. Rikugun ni okeru kenpei taisaku no zitu-zō ni tuite [Actual state of the health policy of the army] Kōsei kagaku, 1942, 3: 505-21.—Silvado, J. A hygiene no exercito japonéz. Porto med., 1908, 5: 110-5.

— by countries: Mexico.

Adalid e Islas, C. Organización de secciones sanitarias fijas. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 33-40, diagr.—Ballesteros Altamirano, G. La organización del servicio de sanidad militar en nuestras campañas. Ibid., 191.—Landero Ramirez, I. Organización de la sección sanitaria de los cuerpos. Ibid., 193.

— by countries: Poland.

Moguczy, M. Organizujmy służbę zdrowia godną wojska demokratycznego państwa. Lek. wojsk., 1945, No. 3, 3-9.—Szarecki, B. O nowe oblicze wojskowej służby zdrowia. Ibid., 1949, 25: 5-11.—Zeleny, N. Skhema organizacii voenno-sanitarnoj służby (mirnogo vremeni) v Polše (chart) In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 437.

— by countries: Portugal.

Mira da Silva, A. C. Formações sanitarias Z constituição instalação e funcionamento. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1938, 355-76.—Pacheco, A. O Serviço de saúde na zona da retaguarda do II Exército. Ibid., 1939, 141-70, tab.—Teixeira, L. M. Le panorama du service sanitaire de l'Armée portugaise. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1946, 19: 397-405.

— by countries: Romania.

Zamfir, D. Principes généraux de réorganisation du Service sanitaire de l'Armée. Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie, 1947, 12: 216-20.—Zeleny, N. Skhema organizacii voenno-sanitarnoj służby armejskogo korpusa (mirnogo vremeni) v Rumynii (chart) In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 437.

— by countries: Russia.

Back from Russia: British surgeons tell of the medical services in U. S. S. R. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 629.—British surgeons observe Russian medical services. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 226.—Burdenko, N. N. The Russian Army medical personnel on the battlefield. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 414-6.—Burstin, S. Zadači voenno-sanitarnoj služby i rabota graždanskikh učreždenij zdravookhraneniia. Profil. med., Kharkov, 1927, 6: No. 10, 152-7.—Grasčenkov, N. I. [Sanitary service organization and its problems] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1939, 4: No. 10, 1-3.—Krivošein, M. [Organization of the medical unit in the Red Army] Voën. san. delo,

1936, No. 8, 3-6.—Laletin, G. [The cadres of the Medsanbat] Ibid., 1942, No. 7, 80.—Mamushin, S. A. [Sanitary service of the Red Army during peace time] In: Rukov. kurs. sredn. med. pers. (Ikhtelman, M. S.) Moskva, 1937, 650-4.—Pravdin, A. N., & Menšikov, F. K. Ob organizacii terapevtičeskoj pomošči v voennom okruge glubokogo tyła. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 19-26.—Rubenstein, C. L. Medical service in the U. S. S. R. Army. California West. M., 1943, 59: 21.—Rufanov, I. G., & Rostocky, I. B. [Organization of medical service of the Red Army] In: 25 let sovet. zdravookhr. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 35-53.—[Sanitary Service in the Red Army] Lek. vojsk., 1937, 30: 236-51.—Shutnikov, F. A. Rekognoscirovka i organizacija sanitarnogo obespečeniia strelkovogo korpusa pri nastuplenii. Voën. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 20-31.—Smirnov, E. I. [Certain organization problems of the field sanitary service] Ibid., 1943, No. 5, 3-8.—Trojanker, B. [Sanitary service and military instructions in the Red Army] Ibid., 1935, No. 3, 18-21.—Uglov, V. A., & Krotkov, F. G. [Attainments of Soviet hygiene in the Red Army] Voën. med. J., Moskva, 1933, 4: 13-20.—Zavalislin, I. N. Medical service in the Red Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 189-93.—Zeleny, N. Voënno-sanitarnoe delo; principy i organizacija V.-s. d. v RKKA. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 444-52.

— by countries: Spain.

SANIDAD (LA) MILITAR EN EUZKADI. 267p. 4°. Bilbao, 1937.

SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE LA GUERRA. Organización de las formaciones sanitarias: Gráficos del servicio en general; gráficos de servicios especiales. 13 l. 68cm. Madr., n. d.

Balmori, H. Tactica y organización de estos servicios en el Ejército. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 49-63, illust.—Ortega Gordojuela, L. Las tropas de sanidad militar en los escalones de División y Cuerpo de Ejército. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 585-601.

— by countries: Switzerland.

Hauser. Hygiene in the Swiss Army. J. State M., Lond., 1930, 38: 158-41.—Moppert. Organisation du service de santé de l'Armée Suisse. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 157-60.—Ott, W. Mission accomplished and die jetzige Organisation des Schweizerischen Sanitätsdienstes. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1950, 27: 11-8.—Rintelen. Zur Frage der Reorganisation der Sanitätsabteilung. Ibid., 1946, 23: 14-25.

— by countries: Turkey.

Ekmek Sâdi Kavour. Sıhhiye hizmetinin bazı hususiyetleri. Askeri sıhhiye mecmuası, 1945, 74: No. 44, 25-34.—Hasan Kadri Dirim. Harpte ordu sıhhiye hizmeti esasları. Ibid., 1944, 73: No. 43, 36-47.—Mazlum Boysan. Harpte sıhhiye hizmetinin organizasyonu ve çalışması. Ibid., 80-8.—Necdet Albay. Cene varalları nereden mütehassıslar tarafından tedavi edilmelidir? Ibid., 1942, 71: 9-17.—Süreyya Endik. [Present factors and exigencies of war, necessitating organized sanitary service with all forms of activity for the present day] Ibid., 1959, No. 27, 91-4.

— by countries: United States.

Billings, J. S. Army medical organization; a presentation of the case. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 40-50.—Menninger, W. C. Organization of the Medical Department. In his Psychiat. in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 233-7.—Organization of medicine and military services. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1724.—Quade, O. H. Organización del departamento médico en el Ejército americano. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1943, 16: 91-9.—Reynolds, C. R. The organization and activities of the Medical Department of the Army. Army M. Bull., 1933, No. 44, 1-34. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 289-315.—Toubert & Uzac. A propos de l'organisation du Service de santé dans l'Armée américaine en parallèle avec celle du Service de santé militaire français. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 212-8.—Trends in medical organization. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 2, 14-7.—Zeleny, N. Skhema organizacii voenno-sanitarnoj służby pekhotnoi divizii (voennogo vremeni) v S. A. S. Sh. (chart) [U. S. A.] In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 429.

MEDICAL policy.

GREAT BRITAIN. COMMITTEE ON THE MEDICAL BRANCHES OF THE DEFENCE SERVICES. Report. 49p. 8° Lond., 1933.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES MEDICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Progress report, January-July 6, 1949. p. l, 12 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SERVICES OF THE ARMED FORCES. Final report [v. l.] 27cm. Wash., 1949.

MEDICAL preparedness.

See under **Preparedness.**

MEDICAL record.

See **Health card; Record, medical.**

MEDICAL research.

See under **Research.**

MEDICAL school.

See **School.**

MEDICAL service.

See also **Air Force Medical Service; Collecting station; Disabled; Division, infantry; Emergency medical service; Evacuation of wounded, Medical and surgical service; First aid, Medical service; Gas poisoning, Medical service; Hospital ship, Medical service; Medical care; Navy medical service.**

Cannon, W. B. Medical aid in modern war. *J. Am. Students*, 1937-38, 2: 116-9.—**Courville, C. B.** Relationship of the medical service to the combat arms. In: *Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man.* (Courville, C. B. &c.) 2. ed. Glendale, 1943, 27-33.—**Gracia García, G.** Los efectivos del Ejército en guerra. México méd., 1938, 1: 115-31.—**Lobo, A.** Previsões do serviço de saúde na guerra. *Rev. med. mil.* Rio, 1939, 28: 334-56.—**Lull, G. F.** Medical service in war. *Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School*, 1944, 18: 261-4.—**Magrath, C. W. S.** Essay on medical arrangements in war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1906, 7: 455; 531.—**Marsh, E. H.** Medical service in war. *Westchester M. Bull.*, 1939, 7: No. 10, 7.—**Martín Rocha, J.** Fundamentos científicos del servicio de sanidad en campaña en su papel de recuperación de los efectivos. *Ejército*, 1942, No. 32, 76-80.—**Mazza, M. A.** Servicio sanitario en campaña: conceptos fundamentales; organización del servicio; la tarea médico quirúrgica en los escalones; el encadenamiento de las formaciones; las evacuaciones. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 189; 267.—**Medical arrangements in time of war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 1577.—**Neto Cabral, M.** Noções gerais sobre o serviço de saúde em campanha. *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1940, 3: 255-79.—**Richard.** Sanitätsdienstliche Probleme für den Truppen-Kommandanten. *Militärsanität, Zür.*, 1947, 29: 36; *passim*.**

Coordination.

Armstrong, H. G. The importance of coordinating the military and naval medical services with the civilian medical profession. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 80: 171-81.—**Burston, S. R.** Coordination of medical services in war. *Med. J. Australia*, 1949, 2: 37-41.—**Reciprocal** medical and hospital care of members of the Armed forces of the United States and Canada when furnished by available facilities under the jurisdiction of their respective services [form letter] *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: 25.

Criticism.

Avdeev, M. Vračebnye ošibki. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1037-42.—**O'Sheel, P.** M.D.'s blast Army methods. *Med. Econ.*, 1940-41, 18: No. 8, 61-3.—**Puiford, D. T.** Clinical medicine, Army style. *Homeop. Rec.*, 1947-48, 63: 24-6.

History.

FLESCHE, M. 1870-1871 und 1914-1918; von der Verwundeten- und Krankenpflege in zwei Kriegen. 296p. 8°. Frankf., 1930.

PONCIN, A. C. *Le règne de Louis XIV et l'organisation du Service de santé militaire. 135p. 25cm. Lyon, 1944.

WOLFF, A. Heeressanitätsdienst einst und jetzt. 73p. 20cm. Münch., 1943.

Forms v. 8, *Lehmans Wehrmachtsbücher.*

Ammann, W. Das Heeressanitätswesen in der Vergangenheit und seine Entwicklung bis zur Neuzeit. In: *Sanitäts-truppen*, Zür., 1942, 9-13, illust.—**Drigalski, W. v.** Der Kämpfer in der guten alten Zeit. In: *his Aufstieg d. San. Korps*, Oldenb., 1939, 11-24.—**Møller-Christensen, V.** Militærtaelæger og bartskaerere. *Acta hist. sc. natur. med.*, Kbh., 1944, 3: 87.—**Scherpf.** Streifzug durch 5 Jahrhunderte bayerischen Militärsanitätswesens. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1938, No. 105, 11-29.—**Wall, C.** Army medical service under the Tudors. *Med. Press, Lond.*, 1948, 220: 536-41.—**Zamponi.** Der Sanitätsdienst im ehemaligen Oesterreichischen Bundesheer. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 81-3.

Veterans.

American Legion plans program for medical service. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 97.—**Bauckus, H. H.** Veterans Medical Service Plan. *N. York State J. M.*, 1946, 46: 2425.—**Blain, D.** Program of the Veterans Administration for the physical and mental health of veterans. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1946, 10: 33-46.— Program and responsibilities of the Veterans Administration for physical and mental health resources for veterans. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1946, 10: 384-91.—**Cady, L. D.** The Veterans Administration medical service. *Texas Hosp.*, 1947-48, 3: No. 5, 10.—**Doran, T. J.** Procedures for service under the Wisconsin Veterans' Medical Service Agency. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1947, 46: 31-7.—**Emerson, H.** Medical and hospital care of beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Bureau. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1921, 17: 282-5.—**Griffith, C. M.** The medical and hospital service of the Veterans' Administration. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 79: 251-67.—**Hamann, C. A.** Veteran's medical service. *Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland*, 1947, 32: No. 11, 10.—**Harding, J. C.** Medical service for veterans. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 130: 415-7.—**Harper, E. C.** Medical service second to none. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1947, 74: 145-9.—**Hawley, P. R.** The medical program of the Veterans' Administration. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1946, 31: 485-8.—**Kemp, H. A.** The Michigan State Medical Society's plan for providing medical care for beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1945-46, 42: 243-7.—**Levenick, L. B.** Relation of Wisconsin Department of Veterans Affairs to WVMSA. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1947, 46: 42-4.—**Loenz, W. F.** Prompt medical service to veterans; a plan for Wisconsin. *Ibid.*, 1945, 44: 432-4.—**McClung, M. L.** Questions and answers about Veterans medical service. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1946, 39: 657-61.—**Relation of the Veterans Administration to WVMSA.** *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1947, 46: 38-41.—**Tibbals, W. H.** Experiences of the Rocky Mountain states with the V. A. program. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1947, 44: 1004-6.

by countries.

Bengoa, J. M. Bosquejo sobre servicios asistenciales en tiempo de guerra. *ENE, Caracas*, 1942, 1: No. 4, 7-9.—**Gallemaerts, V.** L'organisation du Service de santé de l'Armée belge en Grande-Bretagne. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1946, 99: 222-32.—**Kobro, I.** Om ny forsvarsordning. *Norsk tskr. mil. med.*, 1932, 36: 4-11.—**Liškutín, J.** Vojenské preventivní lékařství u 1. čs. armádního sboru SSSR na území Československé republiky. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 1-24.—**Monserat, S.** Sanidad de campaña en el Reich y la U. R. S. S. *Ejército*, 1942, No. 30, 51-6.—**Robinson, J. T.** The Transjordan frontier force. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 71: 255-60.—**Ruidi, Z. M.** [General principles of the military sanitary health service] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1940, 11: 23-38.—**Soutar, H. S.** Allied medical services. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 82.—**Sze, S.** Army medical services. In: *his China's Health Probl.*, Wash., 1943, 31-4.—**Valle, A.** A katonakötelesek egészségügyi gondozása a Finn hadseregben. *Orvosképzés*, 1939, 29: 411-5.

by countries: Argentina.

Barbieri, P. Problemas a resolver por la Sanidad militar argentina. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1937, 68: 1361-5.—**Servicios** médicos, odontológicos y farmacéuticos del Ejército; nuevos aranceles. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 276-8.—**Toubert.** El servicio de sanidad en el gran cuartel General Frances. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1935, 35: pt 2, 637; 881; 1109.—**Vidaurreta, M. F.** Índice nosológico del reglamento para el Servicio sanitario en tiempo de paz; reconocimientos militares. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1940, 39: 1061, 8 tab.

by countries: Bolivia.

Fortún, J. C., & Osorio, E. L. Informe sobre la función médica en el reclutamiento en el asiento de la región militar No. 2; No. 3. *Rev. san. mil.*, La Paz, 1940, 4: 830-9.

by countries: Brazil.

Abreu, F. de. Criações brasileiras no Serviço de saúde em campanha. *An. Hosp. centr. exerc.*, Rio, 1942, 7: 25-36. Also *Rev. méd. brasil.*, 1944, 16: 165-88.—**Carvalho Teixeira, J. C. de.** Relações entre os chefes do Serviço de saúde e os comandantes das respectivas grandes unidades. *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1944, 6: 5-13.—**Cerqueira, A.** Distribuição das funções no Serviço de saúde do Exército. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1938, 27: 51-6.—**Jungblut.** A medicina ao Serviço do Exército. *Med. germ.*, Rio, 1940-41, 9: 630-5.—**Lobo, A.** Método para resolução de temas de Serviço de saúde. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: 469-80.—**Martins Pereira, H. A.** Diretivas do Serviço de saúde em campanha. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1944, 33: 233-42.—**Medina, D. S.** Como atuou no front o Serviço médico da F. E. B. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1946, 7: 981-4.—**Roza, R. da, & Castro, A. de.** Esquema para solucionar temas do Serviço de saúde em campanha. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1937, 26: 133-7, ch.

by countries: Bulgaria.

Kaidmov, I. M. Očerki po istorijata na blgarskata voenno-sanitarna služba. *Voen. san. delo*, Sofia, 1947, 2: 13-51.—**Micov, Z. V.** Istoricheska rolja na ruskata voenna medicina za blgarskata voenno-sanitarna služba. *Ibid.*, 5-12.

by countries: Cuba.

Randin Vergara, J. Algunas manifestaciones de nuestra sanidad militar. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1937, 1: 10-2.—**Yanes y Rojas, T. R.** Servicio de sanidad en campaña. In: San. milit. cubana (Cuba. Ejérc. Secc. san.) Habana, 1928, 165-89, illust.

by countries: France.

CLAVELIN, C. H. C. J., & JAME, L. E. P. G. Le Service de santé militaire du temps de paix et du temps de guerre. 16. éd. 497p. 23cm. Par., 1939.

Ducos, H. Le Service de santé militaire en France, 13 septembre 1939-10 mai 1940. 216p. 22cm. Par., 1946.

LEMAN, H. Service de santé militaire. 636p. 25cm. Brux., 1937.

Cazaux. Fonctionnement du Service de santé des Forces françaises de l'intérieur dans la région D (ex 8ème région militaire) Maroc méd., 1947, 26: 210-4.—**Dejouany, A. A.** Les prévisions; notes et barèmes. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1924, 81: 445-83.—**Gouyrand, J.** Le Service de santé de l'Armée. Bol. Dir. serv. santé mil., 1947, 10: 71-98.

by countries: Germany.

Brekenfeld. Der Anteil des öffentlichen Gesundheitsdienstes an der Stärkung deutscher Wehrkraft. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst., 1936-37, 2: B. 473-5.—**Erhebung** (Ueber die) der Beiträge zur Pflichtversorgung. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1940, 8: 195.—**Failure of German Army medical service.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 665.—**Handloser.** Der Heeres-Sanitätsdienst im Wehrmacht-manöver 1937. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 79-85.—**Hume, E. E.** A visit to the German Army medical service in 1937. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 347-70. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1941, 5: 15-32.—**Kittel.** Neuzeitlicher Sanitätsdienst. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 273-81.—**Leitsätze des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht über die Heilbehandlung, Fürsorge und Versorgung für Uebende.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1939, 14: 97-102.—**Pinto da Rocha, A.** Algumas impressões sobre o Serviço de saúde do Exército alemão. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1941, 4: 105-20.—**Wolf.** Problems of the German medical service. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1942-44, 23: No. 12, 95.

by countries: Great Britain.

FOWLER, J. K. The medical and nursing services of the Imperial Army. 16p. 21½cm. Lond., 1917.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Regulations for the Army Medical Service, 1906; reprinted with Amendments, up to 30 September, 1914. 183p. 18½cm. Lond., 1914.

Regulations for the medical services of the Army, 1938. 457p. 17½cm. Lond., 1943.

Berkley, E. A. R. Reorganization, medical services. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 151-5.—**Cowell, E. M.** Notes on the Army medical services. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 141.—**Defence** (The) services. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 263.—**Duarte da Cunha, B.** Diretivas da organização e funcionamento do Serviço de saúde do Exército Britânico (Royal Army Medical Corps) em campanha. Rev. méd. brasil., 1946, 21: 51-70.—**East African** medical service lists. East Afr. M. J., 1939-40, 16: 312-9.—**Learmonth, J. R.** Note on a visit to medical units in 21 Army Group. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 235.—**Munday, R. C.** Comparisons of the naval, military, R. A. F. and civil medical services with private practice. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 131; passim.—**Nicholls, T. B.** An outline of the Medical Services of the British Army. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 904-9. Also 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 1006-11.—**Parliamentary** medical committee and Army medical services. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 511.—**Pennefather, A. L.** A survey of the history of the medical services of the army prior to and since the formation of the R. A. M. C. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 125-8.—**Smart, A. G. H.** An impression of life in the Colonial medical service. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1939, 37: 123-6.—**Smyth, E. A.** Reorganization of the medical services of the Armed forces. Brit. M. J., 1949, 2: 751.

by countries: Hungary.

Losonczy, G. A katonai egészségvédelem jelentősége és néhány problémája. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 310-6.—**A** csapatgyakorlatokon értékesítők a nyári kihelyezések egészségügyi tapasztalatait. Ibid., 380-93.

by countries: India.

Indian Medical Service. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 258.—**Jameson, H. P.** Medical problems in the Army in India. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1943-44, 13: 25.—**Mackenzie, J.** Military hygiene and pathology in India. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1928, 51: 241; passim.

by countries: Indonesia.

FREIJTAG, C. J. DE. Recueil voor den militair geneskundigen dienst in Nederlandsch-Indië. 239p. 25cm. Batavia, 1894.

by countries: Italy.

FÖRSTER, B. *Das italienische Sanitätswesen; vom Weltkrieg bis zum Ende des Italienisch-Abessinischen Krieges 1914-1936. p.100-31, 23½cm. Berl.-Tempelhof, 1938.

Also in Veröff. Heer. San., 1937, H. 104:

Monserrat, S. El Servicio sanitario en campaña, del Ejército italiano. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1942, año 5, 421-6.—**Paolucci, R.** Pensieri di guerra e di pace di un bersagliere marinaro. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 681-3.—**Severi, P.** Otto mesi di servizio in Marmarica. Rass. clin. ter., 1937, 36: 227-33.

by countries: Japan.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Dai Nippon Teikoku Rikugun-syō zyūni-kai tōkei nenpō [Twelfth annual statistical report of the Army Ministry of the Japanese Empire] 884p. 25½cm. Tōkyō, 1899.

by countries: Mexico.

Hernández Vela, S. El Servicio de sanidad en campaña y su importancia adquirida durante la última guerra mundial. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 195-7.—**Suárez Torres, G.** Importancia del Servicio de sanidad militar. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: 22-30.—**Vargas, F. E., & González Cosío, A.** Servicio de sanidad en la guerra. Mem. Convenc. med. mil. mex., 1936, 79-85, 28 p.

by countries: Peru.

Evolución de los Servicios de sanidad como consecuencia de las últimas guerras. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1936, 9: 11-23.—**Fernández Davila, G.** Sinopsis histórica del Servicio de sanidad del Ejército peruano. Ibid., 1937, 10: 7-14.—**Servicio** de sanidad de nuestro Ejército. Rev. mil. Perú, 1944, 41: 397-400.

by countries: Philippine Islands.

Luna, V. Plan for the Medical Service, P. A., in accordance with the National Defense Act. Rev. filip. med., 1936, 27: 305-12.—**Valdes, B. J.** Medical preparedness; Philippine Army. J. Philippine M. Ass., 1941, 21: 605.

by countries: Poland.

GIĘDROYĆ, F. Służba zdrowia w dawnym wojsku polskiem. 53p. 27½cm. Warsz., 1927.

Konopka, S. [History of the sanitary service in the Polish Army] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 28: 581-96.—**Maszdaro, K.** Służba zdrowia w nowoczesnej wojnie. Ibid., 1941, 34: 131-4.—**Prechner, A.** Organizacja służby zdrowia dywizji piechoty podczas natarcia. Ibid., 1949, 25: 259-69.—**Rudke, L.** [The author's sanitary service in the 2nd brigade of the Polish Legions] Ibid., 1936, 28: 341-64.—**Ryll-Nardzewski, C.** [Sanitary service in Szczepiornie and Łomża] Ibid., 365-411.—**Streit, L.** [Sanitary service of the Polish Legions] Ibid., 437-57.

by countries: Portugal.

GIÃO, M. O serviço de saúde militar. Clfn. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1938, 4: 83-7.

by countries: Russia.

GEORGIEVSKY, A. S. Основы организации и тактики медицинской службы действующей армии. 223p. 20½cm. Moskva, 1947.

PROPPER-GRASHCHENKOV, N. I. Soviet health protection in peace and war, with an appendix: Notes of a guerilla surgeon. 36p. 19cm. Lond., 1945.

Bagdasarjan, S. M. Sanitarnaja služba v bojakh za rodinu. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 7-10.—**Bunkin, N.** Vračebnyj kontrol. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1042-5.—**Georgievsky, A.** Upravlenie medicinskoj služboj. Ibid., 5: 639-46.—**Grigorjev, A., & Strigin, M.** Medicinskaja služba. Ibid., 3: 946-60.—**Korneev, B. M.** Konferencija v Kujbyševskoj voenno-medicinskoj akademii; tema konferencii: Sanitarnaja služba rotj i bataliona v boju. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 89-91.—**Lukackij, N.** Mediko-sanitarnaja služba na morskikh sudakh. Med. rabot., 1947, 10: No. 21, 2.—**Masilinkovsky, T.** Medicinskaja služba armii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 264-70.—**Miterev,**

G. A. Red Army medical service in modern war. Laborat. Digest, S. Louis, 1944-45, 8: 3.—[Organization of pre-medical aid during military operations] Farmacia, Moskva, 1941, 4: No. 11, 3-14.—**Shustov, V. M.** O zadachakh lečebnoj raboty v Krasnoj Armii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, 3-10.—**Sokolov, A. N.** Zadachi podgotovki medicinskih kadrov Krasnoj Armii. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 1-6.—**Strigin, M.** Medicinskaja služba; mediko-sanitarnaja služba flota. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 956-9.—**Voitenko, M. F.** [Medical service for military operations in populated localities] Med. sestra, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 10-4.—**Zavališin, N.** Medicinskaja služba Sovetskoj armii. Med. rabot., 1950, 13: No. 8, 3.

— by countries: Sweden.

Bauer, F. Vilka fordringar i kirurgiskt avseende kunna vi ställa på de läkare, som arbeta å krigsskådeplatser? Allm. sven. läk. tidn., 1915, 12: 129-36.—**Nyström, G.** Om organisation av elever vid de allmänna läroverkens högre klasser såsom tillfälliga biträden inom den frivilliga sjukvården under krigstid samt om en enkel och billig anordning för transport av sjukbårar medelst cyklar. Ibid., 273-83, illust.

— by countries: Switzerland.

Développement (Le) du Service de santé dans l'Armée suisse. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1947, 20: 165-84.—**Jaeger, H.** Services derrière le front. In: Sanitätstruppen, Zür., 1942, 30-6.—**Meuli.** Ueber den Sanitätssdienst bei den Eskorten der Auslandszüge in den Jahren 1919-1921; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Abt. f. Transporte des Eidg. Militärdepartements (E. M. D.) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 152.—**Richard.** Ueber Zukunftsaufgaben des Armee-Sanitätsdienstes. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1945, 22: 60-3.—**Schittlowsky, M.** L'instruction en campagne des unités du Service de santé de l'Armée suisse. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. sess., 85-109. Also Bull. internat. serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 149-67.

— by countries: Turkey.

Cezmi Türk. Askeri sibihiye hizmeti tarihi [History of the military medical service] Askeri sibihiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: No. 32, 1: 1941, 70: No. 33, 4.—**Sadettin Tosun.** Haydarpasa asker hastanesi (1845-1945) yüzüncüyülmünasebetile. Ibid., 1946, 75: No. 46, 47-53.—**Semsettin Camoğlu.** [War medicine; division of service] Ibid., 1939, 68: No. 28, 101-6.

— by countries: United States.

BLISS, R. W. On the medical service of the United States Army; statement before the Committee of the National Security Organization, Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government. 241. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Report on medical service of the Army to the Committee on the National Security Organization, Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government. 5. Oct. 1948. 45p. [14] l. 10p. 32cm. Wash., 1948.

BLISS, R. W. O futuro do Serviço de saúde do Exército dos Estados Unidos (transl.) Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1948, 37: 263-8.—**Clark, M. W.** Lieut. Gen. Mark W. Clark eulogizes Medical Corps' services. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 640.—**Corby, J. F.** The newer Army Medical Service. Week. Roster, Phila., 1939-40, 35: 555.—**Darnall, J. R.** A panoramic sketch of U. S. Army Medical Service today. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2174-7. — A general perspective of the U. S. Army Medical Service. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 147-62.—**Declaraciones de la Misión médica militar chilena que visita EE. UU.** Bol. méd. Chile, 1943-44, 19: No. 812, 1.—**Hawley, P. R.** The medical service of the United States Army. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1940, 33: 446-50.—**Hefebower, R. C.** The organization of the medical service of the Army in war. Illinois M. J., 1938, 73: 162-7.—**Laws, H. A., jr.** Medicine in the Armed Forces of our country. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1942, 35: 169-75.—**Ledfors, G. E.** Centralization of the U. S. military medical service of the Armed Forces. J. Aviat. M., 1949, 20: 260-78.—**Magee, J. C.** Medical activities of the augmented military forces. Ann. Int. M., 1940-41, 14: 2173-8.—**Matlack, F. S.** The military side of medical service. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 38, 50-4.—**Middleton, W. S.** United States Army. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 485-8.—**Padua, R. G.** Medical service in the United States Army. Rev. filip. med., 1936, 27: 297-304.—**Questions** about medical service with the fighting forces. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 11, 31-3.—**St. John, C. F.** The needs of the Army Medical Service. N. York State J. M., 1949, 49: 1077: passim.—[Secretary of War] Stimson names unit to study medical services of Army. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1942, 28: 363.—**Serving** the needs of our Armed Forces [illustrations] Surg. Equip., 1943, 10: No. 3, 18.

MEDICAL Service Corps.

See also Administration; Hospital administration; Medical supply.

Andrus, C. L. The Medical Service Corps of the U. S. Navy. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 273-5.—**Brooks, M.** The Medical Service Corps of the U. S. Naval Reserve. Ibid., 275-7.—**Estudios comparativos** acerca de los servicios administrativos sanitarios en los diferentes ejércitos de tierra, de mar y de aire. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. mil., 1935, 8. Congr., 1: 399-405.—**Goriup, O. F.** Medical Service Corps problems. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 107-9. — The Medical Service Corps. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 362-5.—**Jones, H. W.** Medical services of the Armed Forces. In: Admin. Med. (Emerson, H.) N. Y., 1941, 777-97.—**Lewis, C. V.** Medical Administrative Corps. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 299-305.—**Martin, F.** Volunteer Medical Service Corps. N. York M. J., 1918, 108: 291-3.—**Medical (The) Administration Corps of the Army.** Science, 1942, 95: 269.—**Negresco, M., & Balanescu.** Etude comparative des attributions des services administratifs sanitaires dans les différentes armées de terre, de mer et de l'air.—Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. mil., 1935, 8. Congr., 1: 407-40.—**President** signs law creating Medical Service Corps. Fog Horn, S. Franc., 1946-47, 6: No. 53, 1.—**S., F. C.** Relief for the Army medical officer. Philadelphia M., 1942-43, 38: 5.—**Vansteenberghe, V.** Les attributions des services administratifs sanitaires dans l'armée de terre française. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. mil., 1935, 8. Congr., 2: 162-93.—**Volunteer (The) Medical Service Corps.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 93: 903. Also N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 890; 896.

MEDICAL soldier.

See also Medical troops; Soldier.

BABBLING BROOKE. Fort Sam Houston, Tex., v. 1, 1946—

ESPRIT DE CORPS. Carlisle Barracks, Pa., v. 1, No. 12, 1930—

SOLDIERS IN WHITE. Denver, Apr. 1943—

Fitzgerald, E. Supervising and teaching. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 446-8.—**Haas, A.** Zerrissen und entzweit [poem] In: Sanitätstruppen, Zür., 1942, 7.—**Kazizuka, R.** Doitu rikugun ni okeru eiseibu-ka sisetu kyōiku no gaikō [The general situation in the German Army regarding the education of privates in the sanitation corps] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 551.—**Okunev, V. V.** [Instructions in sanitary service and education of a soldier in the Red army] In: Rukov. kurs. sredn. med. pers. (Ikhteiman, M. S.) Moskva, 1937, 664-9.—**Teasley, G. H.** Training the medical department soldier. South. Surgeon, 1942, 11: 353-8.—**Training** China's young Army of medical aides. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 38.—**Voitenko, M. F.** Boevaja podgotovka sanitarov polkovogo punkta medicinskoj pomošči. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 5, 31-6.

— Manual.

CHINA. CHÜN. 18. CHI-T'UAN-CHÜN. LIU-SHOU-PING-T'UAN. WEI-SHENG-PU. Chiai-p'ou-hsüeh [Anatomy; 18. Guard Corps. Sanitation Command] Hsia ts'ê. 299p. 18cm. [n. p.] [before 1937]

EISEI HEI KYŌTEI. 14, 27, 319p. 18cm. Tōkyō, 1938.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 59: Unterrichtsbuch für Sanitätsunteroffiziere und -mannschaften. 430p. 21cm. Berl., 1939.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 100: Krankenträgerordnung [Reprint] 120p. 15cm. Berl., 1938.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 100/1: Ausbildungsvorschrift für Krankenträger und Sanitätskompanien. H. 1: Krankenträgereausbildung. Abschnitte H bis L. 44p. 15cm. Berl., 1938.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN. Rikugun hūkyūban, dai-511-gō: Eisei-hō oyobi kyūkyū-hō [Popular army series, No. 511: Hygienics and emergency relief methods] 147p. 10½cm. Tōkyō, 1936.

KALIES, W. Die Sanitätsfibel. 89p. 19cm. Berl., 1933. Also 6. Aufl. 98p. 20cm. Berl., 1935. Also 9. Aufl. 103p. 18½cm. Berl., 1937. Also 10. Aufl. 108p. 20½cm. Berl., 1941.

KOLESNIKOV, N. V., & SHABANOV, A. N. Медицинский справочник для фельдшеров. 574p. 21cm. Moskva, 1948.

MEDICAL SOLDIER'S HANDBOOK. 371p. 19cm. Harrisb., 1941. ALSO 2. ed. 383p. 19½cm. Harrisb., 1942.

SIRAKAWA, Y. Guntai eiseigaku. 5. han insatu. 12, 165p. 18½cm. Tokyo, 1939.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Medical department soldier's handbook. 486p. 22½cm. Wash., 1941.

MEDICAL student.

See also **Medical officer**, **Procurement** and **assignment**.

Beasley, L. Uxor medicae; the diary of a medical student's wife. Centaur, Menasha, 1941-42, 47: 152; 223a; 1942-43, 48: 23.—British (The) Medical Students' Association. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1410.—England (In) now; a running commentary by peripatetic correspondents. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 271.—Ingraham, I. H. Medical students and social medicine. Med. J., Lond. (Can.) 1941-42, 12: 68-71.—Lassek, A. M. The neglected premedics. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1942, 17: 175-7.—Military preparedness symposium for medical students. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 333.—Pyke, D. Great Britain's medical students at war. Interne, N. Y., 1943, 9: 36-40.—Schwartz, S. Medical students in World War I. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1941-42, 7: 87.—Studenti (Gli) in medicina laureati ad onorem caduti in combattimento [Illustr.] In: Libro d'oro, Roma, 1924, opp. p. 193.—To-morrow's medical student. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 208: 241-3.

Deferment.

See also **Recruiting**; **Service**.

Chronology of medical student deferment. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1143.—Deferment of medical students becomes vital problem; final decision rests with local draft boards; many more Ohio physicians called to active service during April. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 485-8.—Deferment of medical students and internes. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1941, 31: 594.—Deferment of medical and premedical students. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 599.—DeRoulet, A. Deferment of chiropody students. Chiropody Rec., 1942, 25: 86.—Hershey, L. B. Deferments of professional students and instructors. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 464.—Deferment of premedical and medical students. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1944, 30: 271-5.—Camalier, C. W. Student deferment. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 582-4.—Hertzog, L. S. Deferment for medical students urgent. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1941, 34: 170.—Huntley, C. W. A uniform premedical rating sheet. Bios, Mount Vernon, 1945, 16: 221-6.—Masoner, K. W. Medical students ordered deferred by Selective Service Director. Hosp. Management, 1941, 51: No. 5, 15.—Medical deferment. West Virginia M. J., 1941, 37: 511.—Medical students, deans and deferment. Am. J. Surg., 1941, 54: 587.—Medical students and internes must be allowed to complete their training. Nebraska M. J., 1941, 26: 188.—Medical (The) students must be deferred. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 706.—Progress being made on deferment of medical students and internes; state and local preparedness committees act. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 574.—Selective Service deferment of physicians, medical students and premedical students. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 131.—Selective Service system acts to defer medical students and internes. Ibid., 1941, 116: 2171.—Wilkerson, F. W. Deferred status of medical students, internes and residents. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1941-42, 11: 169.

Education.

Arms, N., III. Loans for medical students; America needs more physicians in a hurry, so War Manpower Commission will provide funds to hasten their education. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 12, 58.—Dalton, J. N. Premedical and medical education as related to the United States Army. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1943, 29: 70-6. Also Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1943, 39. Congr., 6-9.—Douthwaite, A. H. To those entering the clinical period. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1941, 55: 247.—Medical colleges prepare to accelerate medical education. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1942, 17: 48.—Pre-medics organize hospital aides to solve personnel shortage; 70 Yale undergraduates spend 5 hours each week aiding nurses in New Haven Hospital. Hosp. Management, 1942, 53: No. 2, 21.—Warns of dangers in speeding up production of physicians; A. M. A. Journal says any extensive efforts to increase number graduated each year will lower professional standards. Memphis M. J., 1942, 17: 110.

Induction.

Army service of medical students and internes. Science, 1941, 93: 417.—B., A. P. Students in war. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1938-39, 46: 137.—Coburn, H. C., jr. The medical student and the military program. J. Bowman Gray School M., 1943, 1: 20-7.—Cumulative shortage of physicians. J. Am.

M. Ass., 1944, 125: 856.—Diehl, H. S. Medical education and the Procurement and Assignment service. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1943, 29: 105-13. Also Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1943, 39. Congr., 9-12.—Estudiantado (El) de medicina y la guerra. S. E. M., Caracas, 1942, 8: No. 84, 1-3.—Examens (Les) du P. C. B. des étudiants appelés sous les drapeaux. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 141.—Fendall, R. Students' call-up. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 547.—Kelley, James O. Shall medical defense be depleted? Phi Chi Q., 1941, 38: 435.—Lewis, E. L. The medical student and the war. Centaur, Menasha, 1943-44, 49: 126.—Medical (The) student and the draft. Texas J. M., 1941-42, 37: 516.—Medical students and the Selective Service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2056.—Memorandum regarding military services; medical students, internes, and residents. Hospitals, 1941, 15: No. 12, 45.—Military services of medical students, internes and residents. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 45: 156.—Morgan, H. J. Reflections of an Army officer on medical students and the war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 71-4.—Noel. Le service militaire des étudiants en médecine. Bull. méd., Par., 1911, 25: 425.—Penman, W. J. Students in uniform? Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 337.—Premedical education and the 18 year old draftee. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1042.—Pre-medical (To) and medical students. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 333.—Pre-medical (To) and medical students in relation to the draft. Kentucky M. J., 1942, 40: 75.—Rappleve, W. C. Memorandum regarding military services of medical students, internes and residents. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1942, 17: 43-5.—Rowntree, L. G. Selective Service and medical students. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 211.—Solimann, T. The Dean's letter. Clin. Bull., Cleveland, 1941, 5: 78.—Status of the medical student. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1941, 34: 688.—Students in uniform? Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 307.

Reserve function.

Army reserve commissions for lower classmen. Messenger, 1942, 39: No. 3, 22.—Commissions in Army reserve open to medical school lower classmen. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 459.—Medical students to be transferred to reserve pool. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 202.—Premedical and medical students; opportunity for appointments as ensigns in class H-V(P) United States Naval Reserve. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 371.—Reserve commissions for medical students. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 146.—Ullo, J. A. Commissions for medical students. Ibid., 119: 352; 423.

Training program.

Army and Navy medical training program; official announcement on details of Army and Navy programs for training medical students. Diplomate, 1943, 15: 217-9. Also Illinois M. J., 1943, 83: 378-80. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 120.—Army specialized training program for medical and premedical students. Illinois M. J., 1943, 84: 7. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 379.—Boynton, R. E., & Diehl, H. S. The prehabilitation of registrants; a university program to prepare students for military service. Ibid., 1941, 117: 623-5.—Clark-Kennedy, A. E. Training of medical students for war service. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 991.—Dixon, J. M. The Army Specialized Training Unit at the Medical College of Virginia. Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 258-60.—Hogan, B. W. The Navy premedical program. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1090.—The premedical and medical phases of the Navy V-12 Program. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1944, 19: 24-9.—Jones, C. B. Army and Navy to send 5,000 a year through medical school; enlisted men will receive up to 5 years of free medical education. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 7, 36; 102.—Medical students on Army pay. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 324.—Navy program for student training. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1943, 29: 150.—New plans for medical education; specialized training programs of the Army and Navy. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1942-43, 12: 239.—W., T. S. Medical students and military training. Am. J. Surg., 1941, 52: 1.

MEDICAL supply.

See also **Dental supply**; **Drug supply**; **Supply**.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/7: Packordnung der Sanitätsausrüstung, Satz b; Vorrat Sanitäts-Gerät. 24p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.—SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE MARINA. SERVICIO DE SANIDAD. Reglamento del instrumental quirúrgico y material sanitario para los buques y enfermerías de la Armada; aprobado por Real orden de 24 de abril de 1929, Diario oficial número 119, página 1145. 33p. 23cm. Madr., 1929.

UNITED STATES ARMY. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Procurement. p.85-233. 25½cm. Wash., 1928.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War.

UNITED STATES. MEDICAL SUPPLY SERVICES SCHOOL. Medical Supply Services School text book. 4v. 29cm. S. Louis, 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Medical Department procurement planning handbook. v. p. 27½cm. Wash., 1940.

WOLFE, E. P. Medical supplies and the supply service of the Medical department, United States Army. 4v. 27cm. Wash., 1920 [?]

YATES, R. E. The procurement and distribution of medical supplies in the zone of the interior during World War II. 254p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Activities connected with the overseas transportation of supplies; Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 713-45.—**Belchenko, E. S.** [Supplying materials in rolls to the operating room in the regimental area] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 8, 96.—**Bigot, A., & Aurio, R. F.** Le problème des médicaments en Indochine de 1940 à 1945. Produits pharm., 1947, 2: 109-19.—**Bohn, G. A.** Medical supplies for France. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 1, 44-7.—**Camp** medical supply service; Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 411-74.—**Cannon, A. R.** Medical requirements. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 9, 35.—**Carro sanitario de dos ruedas.** Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 164.—**Cerbulescu, C.** Care ar fi cea mai bună organizare si inestrate a unui depozit central sanitar modern, pentru a putea satisface nevoile armatei atât in timp de pace, et săi in timp de război. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 930-5.—**Clark, A. P.** Requirements. Mil. Surgeon, 1924, 55: 353-68.—**Enloe, C. F., jr.** Medical supplies; development, production and distribution. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 294-339, illust., tab.—**Hays, S. B.** The medicines also have supply problems. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1948-49, 28: 60-2.—**Heun, E. E.** Suggested card-index system to replace the present bill book of the medical department. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, Suppl. No. 9, 68-72.—**Joint Armed Forces medical supply system.** Rep. Com. M. & Hosp. Serv. U. S. Dep. Defense, 1949, Sect. A, 22p.—**Karth, B.** Vår läkemedelsförsörjning under avspärning och krig. Sven. läk. tidn., 1939, 36: 2062-70. Also in Handledn. & Försvarsmed., Stockh., 1940, 1: 256-64.—**Keeser, E.** Ueber die Arzneimittellage in der britischen Zone. Aerzt. Wschr., 1946-47, 1: 25.—**Krichesky, J.** Intendantskoe obespechenie mepripriyatij medicinskoj služby. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 947.—**Manevr sredstvami medicinskoj služby.** Ibid., 3: 634-43.—**Levashev, V.** Letnaja odozda. Ibid., 480-4.—**McGill, D. P., jr.** Medical supply in EUCOM. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 9, 33.—**Maimind, S.** Nesovmestimost' lekarstvennykh sredstv. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 420.—**Perechen' lekarstvennykh sredstv i rastenij.** Ibid., 421-49.—**Markovsky, V.** Perevazocnyj material. Ibid., 4: 400-3.—**Shelk khirurgičeskij.** Ibid., 5: 1017.—**Medical supplies, American Expeditionary Forces.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 747-852.—**Medical supply.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 12, 1-74.—**Morgan, C. V.** Medical supply history. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 9, 25-9.—**Naval medical supply publications.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 12, 55-9.—**Papish, G. N.** [Storage and transportation of medical and sanitary supplies in winter] Voen. san. delo, 1943, 62-4.—**Poliakov, N. G.** [Provision at locus of medical supplies] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1944, June, 42.—**Procurement** (The) of problem items. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 555-64.—**Reznikov, S. M.** [Economic problems of the services of supply of evacuation hospitals] Hosp. delo, 1944, No. 6, 3-7.—**Ruge, O. G., & Schaffer, C. E.** Revision of the Supply Table of the Medical Department, 1918. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, Suppl. No. 7, 35-9, 4 pl.—**Shavcov, S. I.** [Conference of medical supply chiefs of the Red Army] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 2, 65.—**Medicinskoe snabženie.** In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1011-6.—**Spezzaferri, A.** Recupero dei materiali di medicatura. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 49-55.—**Steinbrück.** Die Arznei- und Verbandmittellversorgung im Charité-Krankenhaus während des Weltkrieges. Zschr. Krankenpf., 1919, 41: 102-11.—**Storing** and distributing agencies [in the Medical Department] In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 67-83.—**Supply table of the medical department.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, Suppl. No. 7, 35.—**Sviontecky, I. O.** [Supplying first-aid detachments with sanitary material] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1916, 245: med.-spec. pt., 300-22.—**Termination** of accountability for supplies sent to the American Expeditionary Forces. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 743-5.—**Timankov, K. D.** [Problems of medical supply of the Red Army] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1944, 80-2.—**Vorovich, M.** [Medical supplies] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 6, 59-63.—**Wartime supply problems.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 12, 38-55.—**Washburn, F. A.** Role of civilian hospital in reinforcing the Medical Department of the Army in formation of an expeditionary force. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1940, 42: 974-9.—**Wilson, W. L.** Past and future of medical department procurement. Army M. Bull., 1939, 48: 83-90.

MEDICAL tactics.

See **Battlefield, Medical tactics; Tactics.**

MEDICAL technic.

See also **Medical laboratory, Manuals and methods; Surgical technic; Therapeutics;** also under specific headings.

BURT, R. L. A modification of the Redemann semi-micro-Kjeldahl steam distillation apparatus with a note on the determination of blood urea nitrogen. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 007 040, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

CORNIL, M. L., FRANCK, M., & VIGNES, M. H. Les médications systématiques en chirurgie de guerre; Bibliographie analytique des travaux récents. 35p. 8° Par., 1917.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. U. S. A. MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Report of a special committee...upon the claims of homeopaths and other irregular practitioners for professional recognition in the medical service of the United States Government, and the charges brought by the homeopaths against the United States Commissioner of Army and Navy Pensions. 8p. 23cm. Wash., 1871.

WEAVER, R. H., TARVER, E., & FISH, G. A semimicro method for the colorimetric determination of tissue lipids. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 007 030, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Aleksandrov, N. Reakcia svjazyvaniya komplekta. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1066.—**Constantinescu, G.** Microdozarea colorimetrică a argintului. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 819.—**Gurevich-Ilijin, G.** Medicinskaja tekhnika. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 979-98.—**Holman, E.** Working rules in the field; some general points of interest to corpsmen and military surgeons. Stanford M. Bull., 1944-45, 2: 175-93. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 275-83.—**Ionescu, A. M., & Ichim, C.** Dozarea alcaloizilor din opiu și a derivaților lor prin metoda mercurimetrică. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 889-93.—**Jablonsky, E.** Medicinskija učređenija mirnago vremeni na boevom korable. Morsk. vrach. S. Peterb., 1913, 647-56.—**Koldovský, K.** Z vojenského lékařské praxe; význam věsné prohlídky po udávaném úrazu. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 294-6.—**Levin, R. A.** [Depolymerization of formalin by the ammonia method] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 8, 48.—**Lorber, L.** Oldatok hígítás; számtás nélkül. Honvédervos, 1950, 2: 362.—**Ranke.** Aerztliche Fragen der technischen Entwicklung; Festvortrag zum 143. Stiftungsfest der militärärztlichen Akademie. Veröff. Heer. San., 1939, H. 109, 5-16.—**Smith, H. W.** Medicine advances in battlefield technics. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 25.—**Stevens, T. W., & Kimbrell, W. R.** Some practical suggestions for a field medical unit. Ibid., 1945, 18: 63.—**Zyđdó, S., & Masaki, N.** Daeki ni yoru ketueki-kei kensa ni tuite; dai-ku-sidan sanpō dai-ku-daitai bein no ketueki-kei [On the examination of blood groups by means of saliva; blood groups of the members of the Ninth Battalion of mountain artillery of the Ninth Division] Zyuzenkai zassi, 1935, 40: 93-8.

— diagnostic.

See also such terms as **Bacteriology, Methods; Blood grouping; Fecal matter, Examination; Hematology, etc.**

MATZ, P. B. Standardization of clinical laboratory work in hospitals and regional offices: The blood. Rev. ed. 30 l. 27cm. Wash. [?] 1934.

Forms No. 15, Clin. Bull. Med. Hosp. Serv. Veterans Admin., U. S.

Alekseev-Berkman, I. Ispraženija (faeces) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1008-14.—**Barnett, R. N.** Evaluation of certain clinical laboratory procedures. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 219-22.—**Belikov, L.** Bakteriologičeskie issledovanija krvi, ispraženij, moči, spinnomozgovoj škidosti, slizi, mokroti y gnojia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1358-62.—**Brocq-Rousseau, D.** Formol gélification, Gaté ve Papacostas reak-siyonu (transl.) Aşkeri vet. mecmuasi, 1948, 26: 38-47.—**Diagnostic laboratory training.** In: Malaria Control in War

Areas, Atlanta, 1945-46, 43-8.—**Filiński, W.** O białku w płwocinie i jego znaczeniu rozpoznawczem. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 36-45.—**Geszti, O.** Fajszálmérés kismennyiségű vizelettel. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 236.—**Lass, M.** Istoriya bolezni. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1041-3.—**Lindemann, P.** Ueber den Wert der Leukozytenkurve in der Kriegs-Chirurgie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1916, 101: Kriegschir. Hefte 5: 608-36.—**Livshitz, N.** Subokcipitalnaja punkcija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 350-2.—**Lorber, L.** Egyszerű vérvételi eljárás; macro-vérsejtszámszámvizsgálat venapunctio nélkül. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 236.—**Oxyuris féregpate kimutatásának egyszerű módszere bélsárvizsgálat nélkül.** Ibid., 238. — **Egyszerű módszer a tej káros savmennyiségének meghatározására.** Ibid., 362. — **A coli bacillus kimutatásának gyors és egyszerű módszere vízben és vizeletben laboratóriumi berendezés nélkül.** Ibid., 432.—**Muniz Barreto, L.** Técnicas de laboratório. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 323-60.—**Muschel, L. H.** Laboratory procedures. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 3, 18.—**Ranke & Seydel.** Stufenphotometrische Kohlenoxydbestimmung im Blutstromen. Veröff. Heer. San., 1939, No. 108, 200-10.—**Vovsi, M., Egorov, P., & Makarenko, A.** Diagnoz. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 464-8.

MEDICAL technician.

See also **Feldsher.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ENLISTED TECHNICIANS SCHOOL. Laboratory technicians' mimeographed compend. 97p. 25½cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1942[?] ALSO Supplement. 7p. 25½cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1942[?]

— Technician's manual. 3. ed. v. p. [354]p. 25½cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. Programs of instruction for Medical Department enlisted technicians. 217p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Ballard, E. L. Technicians' training at San Diego. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: No. 2, 13-5.—**Casad, D. E., Broderick, T. A., & Haver, H. T.** Method for instructing medical technicians. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 109-12.—**Holmes, P. W.** The enlisted assistant to the flight surgeon. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 675-8.—**Medical department technicians.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 665.—**Moskowitz, S.** Safety for laboratory technicians. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 11, 3-6.—**Natanson, A., & Sokolov, M.** Kontrol medicinskij. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 9-14.—**Phillips, M. W., & Paschal, J. D.** Technicians' training school. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 2, 46-8.—**Safety for laboratory technicians.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 12, 31-6.—**Suggested program for the training of Army corps men as medical technicians.** Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 10, 52.—**Taylor, J. M.** Give the military surgeon skilled and adequate assistance; he cannot do it all. N. York M. J., 1917, 106: 125.

MEDICAL troops.

See also **Aid station; Medical soldier; also Company, medical; Medical battalion; Unit.** SANITÄTSTRUPPEN (Die) 98p. 23cm. Zür., 1942.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. War Department Document No. 662: Drill regulations and service manual for sanitary troops, United States Army; 1917. 287p. 15½cm. Wash., 1917.

Floerius, S. Sanitetoppsetningene ved de norske "polititropper" s feltavdelinger i Sverige. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1948, 33: passim.—**Leman, H.** L'organisation et l'instruction des troupes du Service de santé. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull. internat., 795-809. Also Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. Sess., 27-48.—**Lüdy, F.** Ueber die Verwendung von markierten Verwundeten bei Feldübungen der Sanitätskompanie. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1930, 7: 39-42.—**Novakovich, D.** [Program for teaching of recruits in sanitary divisions] Voj. san. glasnik, 1930, 1: 250-9.—**Sims, L. C.** The first-aid man. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, Suppl. No. 7, 74.—**Tenchio, F.** Un esercizio sanitario. In: Sanitätsgruppen, Zür., 1942, 90-3, illust.—**Wickert, H. T.** Notes on combined training for medical department troops. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 38, 59-65.

MEDICINE.

See **Drug; Therapeutics.** For war medicine see **Military medicine.**

MEDITERRANEAN Theater.

See under **World War II.**

MELANOSIS.

See also **Dermatosis.**

Civatte, A. Les mélanoses de guerre il y a 25 ans et aujourd'hui. Actual. derm. vénér., 1944, 7-16.—**Degos, R.** Les mélanoses de guerre; mélanose de Riehl. Médecine, Par., 1943, 24: No. 5, 11-4.—**Dörffel, J., & Froehlich, J.** Ueber die Kriegsmelanosen. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1943-44, 185: 203-21.

MENINGES.

See also subsequent headings.

Borasi, G. Un caso di tromboflebite del seno laterale. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 498-500.—**Dicenta Seguí, J.** Un caso de tromboflebitis del seno lateral. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 17, 71-5.—**Minard, D., & Howell, S. R.** The use of fluorescein in studies of the dial circulation in monkeys with a new type of lucite calvarium. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 215.

MENINGIC space.

Bernardini, G. Le affezioni dello spazio epidurale spinale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1946, 51: 267-98, 2 pl. [The same] ... Lesioni infiammatorie. Ibid., 1947, 52: 5-34.—**Levin, M. J.** Lumbar puncture headaches. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 107-10.—**Linares Maza, A.** La punción cisternal ambulatoria. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 17, 45-53.—**Method for preventing contamination of spinal fluid.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 19, 22.—**Sousa Medina, D. de.** Função sub-occipital. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941, 2: 431-7.—**Veiga de Barros, A. J.** Liquor em neuro-psiquiatria; técnica da punção suboccipital e raquiana. In: Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 227-50, 5 pl., ch.—**Warren, W. R.** The sequelae of lumbar puncture. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 4, 19-24.

— Hemorrhage.

Barship, M. M. Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 295-8.—**Benkwith, K. B.** Early ophthalmic findings in a case of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage of brain. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 535-7.—**Cleave, T. L.** A case of subarachnoid hemorrhage. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 340.—**Danson, J. G.** On spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ibid., 280-96, pl.—**Doleman, F. T.** Delayed traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ibid., 1941, 27: 309.—**Holmes, J. G.** A case of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ibid., 1938, 24: 341.—**Morrison, R. J. G.** An unusual case of subarachnoid hemorrhage. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 398-401.—**Nesbitt, R. W.** Two cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 338-40.—**Rash, J. O. W., & Goldys, F. M.** Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage occurring in a pilot during flight. J. Aviat. M., 1945, 16: 91-5.

MENINGITIS.

BAILEY, C. A. An epidemic of eosinophilic meningitis, a previously undescribed disease, occurring on Ponape, Eastern Carolines. 32p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. NM 005 007, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, July, 5.

Acute lymphocytic chorio-meningitis. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 9, 4. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond., (1941-42) 1943, 47.—**Alcarez-Pérez, R.** Insuficiencia de penicilina en el tratamiento de una meningitis tógena. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 23, 19-25.—**Cadež, G.** Slučaj otogenog meningitisa komplieiran upalom vrška piramide. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 165-7.—**Cornell, V. H., & Jones, H. W.** A case of meningitis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 73.—**Evans, E. F.** Pachymeningitis hemorrhagica interna; with case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 476-80.—**Findlay, G. M., Stuart-Harris, C. H., & McCallum, F. O.** Lymphocytic choriomeningitis with report of a case. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 8-15.—**Hébraud, A., & Nicol, J. Y.** Ménigite post-traumatique à pneumococcus; valeur prophylactique des sulfamides; valeur thérapeutique et prophylactique de la pénicilline. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 253-7.—**Isii, S.** Syōnō enzui-sō sensi oyobi yōzui sensi hei'yō ni yoru zi-sei kyū-sei kanō-sei sekizui-makuen kan no nōsekizui tisyū-maku kakō-nai sendeki hō wo okeru byōrei narabi-ni gai no ri ni kan-suru kōsatu [A case of irrigation of the cerebrospinal subarachnoid space by means of a combination of suboccipital and lumbar puncture during otogenic acute suppurative spinal meningitis, and observations on the reasons for it] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, 633-50.—**Kibbe, F. W. F. U. O.** with syndrome of reactive lymphocytic meningitis. Field M. Bull. (Burma) 1945, 4: 313-5.—**Lagna, D.** Su due casi di meningite purulenta

otogena aseptica. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 859-63.—**Land-siedl, A.** Auffällige Erscheinungsform gehäuft auftretender, gutartiger Meningitis. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 176-8.—**Mauvais & Lucquin.** Méningite à staphylocoque doré; pénicillothérapie; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 42.—**Neill, C. L., & Blechman, H. E.** Aerobacter aerogenes meningitis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 722-6.—**Ratti, R. A.** Meningitis aguda. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 219-32.—**Raymond & Hilbert.** Méningite aseptique consécutive à la réalisation d'une permanente à chaud. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 179-82.—**Sarlin & Villeneuve.** Méningite à streptocoques consécutive à une fracture de la base du crâne; pénicilline; guérison. Ibid., 1947, 41: 41-3.—**Webster, J. E., & Gurdjian, E. S.** The surgical management of intracranial suppuration; methods in diagnosis and management, and a report of 23 cases of civilian and 33 cases of military abscess. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1950, 90: Suppl., 209-35, illust.—**Yada, S.** Nō-nai ryūdan syūi no sosiki-teki syoken narabi ni nōmakuen no hassei ni tuite [Histological impressions (opinions) about the region around a piece of shell (bullet?) in the brain, and the development of meningitis] Gun idan zasshi, 1924, 231-45, 4 pl.

MENINGOCOCCOSIS.

Phair, J. J. Meningococcal meningitis. 51p. MS. [After 1943]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON MENINGOCOCCAL MENINGITIS. Annual report. 1943/44-1946. 3v. 28cm. Wash., 1944-46.

Title varies: 1943/44 as Report of field and interim investigations; Meningococcal Meningitis Commission.

Bauchesne, R., Feillard, R., & Navaranne, P. Méningococcémie fulminans avec collapsus cardio-vasculaire aigu (syndrome de Waterhouse-Frédérichsen) au cours d'une néphrite aiguë scarlatineuse. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 247-51.—**Bauer, F. K., & Watkins, J. H.** Epidemic meningitis. In: Effect of Bombing &c, Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 62.—**Cornell, V. H., Furst, J. N.** [et al.] [Meningococcemia, acute, severe] Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 822-6.—**Crowell, D. L., & Stowens, D.** Failure of penicillin in meningococcemia. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 3, 15-7.—**Gordon, J. E.** Meningococcus meningitis. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 4, 10-2.—**Humphrey, J. C., & Davis, H. G., jr.** Meningococcal meningoencephalitis; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 613-6.—**Mackay-Dick, J.** A case of meningococcal septicaemia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 87-90.—**Mauvais.** A propos du traitement des affections à méningocoques. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 127-9.—**Menárguez Carretero, L.** Consideraciones sobre una epidemia de meningitis meningocócica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 321-7.—**Meyer, F. W., jr.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Waterhouse-Friderichsen's syndrome; report of two successfully treated cases and one fatal case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 907-11.—**Murayama, Y.** Ryūko-sei nōsekizuimakuken ni okeru situbyō keika to nōsekizui-eki gantōryō to no syōtōyō [Fluctuations in the progress of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis and in the amount of sugar contained in the cerebrospinal fluid] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 529-33.—**Priest, R.** Meningococcal infections in the army, 1939-1945, with 30 selected illustrative cases. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 1-28.—**Steiner, M.** Cerebrospinal fever complicated by extensive thrombotic gangrene of the skin and subcutaneous tissues, with recovery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 523-8.—**Vogel, S. A., & Campbell, J. A.** Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surgeon Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 26, 10-4.

MENINGOPNEUMONITIS virus.

See Bacteriological warfare, Weapons.

MENISCUS.

See under Knee.

MENTAL deficiency.

See also Disability, mental; Recruit, Mental defective.

Alexander, L. Documents concerning killing of children at the Heil-und Pflegenstalt, Egling-Haar. CIOs Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVIII-50, 16-21.—**Altus, W. D.** Adjustment and subtest variation on the Army Wechsler for the mentally limited. J. Gen. Psychol., 1949, 40: 167-76.—**Eager, R.** A record of admissions to the mental section of the Lord Derby War Hospital, Warrington, from June 17, 1916, to June 16, 1917. J. Ment. Sci., Lond., 1918, 64: 272-96.—**Geeraerts.** Le problème de la débilité mentale. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1947, 100: 261.—**Paddle, K. C. L.** Botleys Park Mental Deficiency Colony, Chertsey, Surrey, England, during the war, 1939-1945. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1946-47, 51: 306-13.—**Turgel, I.** Report on an evacuation hostel in Yorkshire. Ment. Health, Lond., 1946, 6: 36-8.

MENTAL hygiene.

See also Fatigue, Mental; Psychiatry; Psychology; also mental aspects of Anoxia; Flying, Mental effect; also Neuropsychiatric casualty.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-101: Instructions for preparation of Monthly Report of Mental Hygiene Activities. 12p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. Also Change 1. 1p. 1948. Also Change 2. [1]p. 1948.

Adler, M. H., & Burchard, E. M. L. A survey of the first three months of operation of a Veterans Administration Mental-hygiene clinic. N. England J. M., 1947, 236: 654-8.—**Boss, M.** Psychohygiene in vorderer Linie; Aufgaben der psychiatrischen Untersuchungsstellen der selbständigen Heeresseinheiten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 707-11.—**Brunner, T.** La santé psychique de l'armée suisse. Med. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: 188.—**Deleys, L.** L'hygiène mentale à l'Armée. Bruxelles méd., 1948, 28: 168: 217.—**Des Cilleuls, J.** Au sujet de l'entraide intellectuelle dans les formations sanitaires, camps et foyers du soldat. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 209-11.—**Edelstein, A.** Psikhohigiya. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 960-2.—**Freedman, H. L.** The unique structure and function of the mental-hygiene unit in the Army. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1943, 27: 608-53.—**Mental-hygiene first aid for precombat casualties.** Ibid., 1944, 28: 186-213.—**Futerman, S., Kirkner, F. J., & Meyer, M. M.** First year analysis of veterans treated in a mental hygiene clinic of the Veterans Administration. Am. J. Psychiat., 1947-48, 104: 298-305.—**Luxemburger, H.** Seelische Wehrhygiene, insbesondere bei der Luftwaffe. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 530-2.—**Nelken, J.** Hygiēna psychiczna w wojsku. Roczn. psychiat., 1934, 22: 77-157.—**Riggenbach, O.** Problèmes psychiatriques et d'hygiène mentale dans l'armée. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1947, 11. Congr., 1: 227-39.—**Soukup, F.** Světová válka a duševní poruchy. Cas. lék. česk., 1945, 84: 1397-9.—**Sullivan, D. J.** Mental attitudes and the war. Bull. Buncombe Co. M. Soc., 1942, 6: No. 10, 5-10.—**White, A. E.** Mental hygiene of the patient. Hosp. Corps Q., 1947, 20: No. 2, 14-6.

MENTAL test.

See also Neuropsychiatric examination, Mental test.

THORNDIKE, R. L. Research problems and techniques. 163p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms v. 3, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

Army general classification test. In: Ment. Measurement Yearb., N. Brunswick, 1949, 3: 299.—**Camino, J.** Manual práctico de exploración y examen de las facultades mentales. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1923, 3. ser., 13: 570; passim.—**Duncan, A. J.** Some comments on the Army general classification test. J. Appl. Psychol., 1947, 31: 143-9.—**Standardization of a code substitution test and a test of computation speed.** Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 19.—**Williams, V. B.** Soma and psyche. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935-36, 12: 271-4.

MENU.

See Ration; Ration supply.

MERCAPTOPROPANOL.

See also Gas poisoning, Treatment.

BANFIELD, W. G., jr. Therapeutic efficiency of BAL ointment after storage. 9p. 26cm. Army Chem. Center, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 203, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

LAUGHLIN, R. C. The incapacity caused by BAL ointment in the human eye and its effect on adequate irrigation. 8 l. 22cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 11, Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-9: The treatment of poisoning by arsenicals and mercury with BAL. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

MERCURY poisoning.

See also Mercaptopropanol; Poisoning.

Hendin, A. BAL in the treatment of mercury poisoning. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 4: No. 2, 23.—**Jeffers, C. P., Rosati, G. J., & Jackson, F. A.** Potential mercury vapor hazard in a gyro laboratory. U. S. Nav. M.

Bull., 1948, 48: 139-46.—**Satō, K., & Nakano, I.** Biryō suigin no sin-teriyō hō ni tuite [New quantitative methods of (detecting the presence of) minute quantities of mercury] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, No. 183, 1085-102.

MESENTERY.

See also **Injury**—by organs and regions: **Abdomen; Intestine, Injury.**

Horning, E. D., & Gilje, L. E. Angiomatous tumors of the mesentery; report of three cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 884-9, illust.—**Quadros, M. de.** Linfadenitis mesentérica y diagnóstico diferencial; nota clínica quirúrgica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 279-81.—**Rives, J. D.** Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 348-54.

MESOPOTAMIA.

See under **Hospital report; World War I.**

MESS.

McCay, C. M., Sullivan, J. H., & Haugen, G. E. A nutrition survey of the Army messes at Fort Belvoir, Virginia, 6-12 November, 1945. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 12, Res. Proj. X-184, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Babeock, M. J. Outline for mess inspection. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 23-5.—**Branson, H. D., & Cameron, C. R.** Ascorbic acid content of food served in a Royal Canadian Air Force mess. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1948, 24: 417-9.—**Fenno, A. M.** Army and Navy meal service at Harvard. Ibid., 1944, 20: 144-6.—**Howe, P. E., & Berryman, G. H.** Outline for mess inspection. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 63, 151-63.—**Petrovsky, K.** Stolovaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 322.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Army messes. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 77-82.—**Wachholder, K.** Die 4. Feldkostzusammenstellung bzw. 4. Speisenzusammenstellung für die im Heimatkriegsgebiet untergebrachten Einheiten des Ersatzheeres in bezug auf Nähr-, Sättigungs-, Geschmacks- und Genusswert. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 218-32.

Sanitation.

See also **Kitchen.**

Gordon, J. E. Mess sanitation. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 9, 21-4.—**Hattersley, S. M.** Filling for the joints of tables. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 48: 378.—**Hints on mess sanitation.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 10, 17-22.—**Mess sanitation.** Ibid., No. 6, 10-8.—**Sanitation of the mess.** In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 9, No. 6, 1.—**Sutton, C. F.** Mess sanitation. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 138-41.

METABOLISM.

See also such terms as **Altitude, Metabolic effect; Anoxia; Carbon monoxide; Flying; Medical examination, laboratory, etc.; also Nutrition.**

D'ANGELO, S. A. Metabolic studies at moderately low altitudes. 12 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL3-696-75D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

NEWBURGH, L. H., & FREEMAN, B. L., jr. Energy metabolism. 21 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949 [?]

Forms No. 2, Exh. H, Annual Rep. U. S. Army M. Dep. Res. & Grad. Sch., 1948.

SPOOR, H. J., & DAVIS, G. C. Application of the infra-red gas analyzer to the study of human energy metabolism. 25 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1947.

Forms Proj. No. 57-4, U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

WEISS, R. A. Variability in the energy cost of selected exercises. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 374, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Beadle, G. W., & Mitchell, H. K. Effect of temperatures on the mechanism of amino acid, vitamin and nucleic acid metabolism. Project Abstr. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen., 1946, NU-32, 1.—**Clinical investigation of nutritional and metabolic problems in health and disease.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1948, Jan., 73-6.—**Development of portable apparatus for study of human energy metabolism.** Ibid., 1947, July,

105.—**Effects of hypothermia on vitamin A and fat metabolism in the rat.** Ibid., 100.—**Fuks, Z.** Metabolički inhibitori u terapiji. Voj. san. preglj., Beogr., 1949, 6: 36-42.—**Newburgh, L. H., & Freeman, B. L., jr.** Energy metabolism. In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 1: No. 8, 1-21.—**Ramzin, S.** Prilog proučavanju energetike kod vojnika. Voj. san. preglj., Beogr., 1948, 5: 131-44.—**Spoor, H. J., & Davis, G. C.** Application of the infra-red gas analyzer to the study of human energy metabolism. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. B, No. 9, 1-25, illust.—**Swanson, P. P.** Utilization of nitrogen at graded levels of caloric intake. Project Abstr. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen., 1945, NU-8, 1-3.—**Tavares Mutel, I.** Valores clínicos da glutonimetria. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 323-30.—**O glutón em medicina.** Ibid., 1942, 31: 4-16.—**West, E. S., Highet, D., & Beeten, K.** Effect of SO₂ ingestion upon the carbohydrate and vitamin metabolism in humans and rats. Project Rep. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen., 1945-46, NU-6, Rep. 1, 1.

METEOROLOGY.

See also **Aviation, Meteorological aspect; Intelligence; Terrain.**

Astafjev, A. Meteorologičeskie pribory. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1034-9.—**Behnke, A. R.** The military environment primarily in relation to changes in barometric pressure as applied to clinical medicine. North Carolina M. J., 1943, 4: 77; 117.—**Gerhardt, J. R.** Modern meteorology. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, June, 13-6.—**Rozanov, P.** Meteorologia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med. Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1031-4.

METHANOL.

GAJEWSKI, J. E., & ALSDORF, W. R., jr. A photoelectric determination of methanol in biological material. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. NM 007 031, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SHEA, T. E., jr, HINE, C. H. [et al.] Respiratory excretion of methyl alcohol by white rats. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. NM 007 031, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— A colorimetric method for the determination of methyl alcohol in blood, tissue and the expired air. 21p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. NM 007 031, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Huzita, T. Gōsei methanol ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental studies in synthetic methanol] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, No. 203, 515-28.—**Photoelectric (A)** determination of methanol in biological material. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 12.—**Western, O. C., & Ozburn, E. E.** Methanol and formaldehyde in normal body tissues and fluids. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 574.

Poisoning.

BLAKEMORE, W. S., HINE, C. H., & SHEA, T. E., jr. The effect of peritoneal irrigation on experimental methyl alcohol toxicity. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. NM 007 031, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

GAJEWSKI, J. E., RICHARDSON, V. A., & ALSDORF, W. R., jr. The effect of intestinal irrigation on blood methanol. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. NM 007 031, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— The effects of various substances on the acute toxicity and blood level of methanol. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. NM 007 031, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HINE, C. H., BLAKEMORE, W. S. [et al.] Studies on the acute and chronic toxicity of methyl alcohol for the white rat. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. NM 007 031, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Agapitova, A. S. Kliničeskie nabljudenija nad intoksikacijami metilovym spirtom. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. big. truda) Leningr., 1945, 175-8.—**Altshuler, S. S.** Methyl alcohol poisoning. Med. Bull. Off.

Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 5, 1.—**Effect** (The) of intestinal irrigation on blood methanol. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 12.—**Effects** (The) of various substances on the acute toxicity and blood level of methanol. *Ibid.*, 12.—**Gordon, J. E.** Poison liquor. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 10, 11. —Incidence of poisoning from liquor. *Ibid.*, 14.—**Methyl** alcohol poisoning. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1947, 2: No. 4, 41-4.

METHOXYCHLOR.

See under **Insecticide**, Preparations.

METHYL compounds.

Amoureux, P. L'intoxication par les extincteurs d'incendie au gaz ardexine. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1948, 3: 133-48.—**Cancelmo, J. J., jr.** Methyl salicylate poisoning; a report of two cases and review of the literature. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 1077-85.—**Crispel.** Deux observations d'intoxication aiguë par le bromure de méthyle. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 52.—**Ishuku, K.** Methylenchlorid (Solästhin) no sisei [Experimental manufacture of methylene chloride] (for use as an anesthetic) *Gun idan zassi*, 1928, No. 185, 1407-10.—**Jacin, V.** Odrredivanje slobodnog hlora sa metiloranžem. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1949, 6: 366-8.—**Nagata, S., & Kiyosawa, K.** Seisyoku pyoktanin no hihu-sikkan koto-ni hakusen-kinbyō ni tai-suru kōka ni suite [The value of methyl violet in treating skin diseases, especially those diseases caused by the favus fungi] *Gun idan zassi*, 1928, No. 176, 143-80.

METHYLENE blue.

Eakin, R. E., Snyder, R., & Strane, J. C. Methods for the determination of methylene blue in biological fluids and tissues. 8p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-497, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Pfeiffer, C. C., Gersch, I. [et al.] A pharmacological study of methylthionine chloride (methylene blue) and toluidine blue. 27p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-497, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Methods for the determination of methylene blue in biological fluids and tissues. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 21.—**Pharmacological** (A) study of methylthionine chloride (methylene blue) and toluidine blue. *Ibid.*, 1945, July-Dec., 30.

METZ (16. century)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

MEUSE-ARGONNE campaign.

See under **World War I**, Argonne-Meuse.

MEXICO.

For references to this country see the following headings in **Military Section**: **Army**; **Hospital report**; **Medical Corps**; **Medical examination**; **Medical officer**; **Medical organization**; **Medical service**; **Morbidity**; **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Nutrition service**; **Pharmacy**; **Ration**; **Recruiting**; **Sanitation**; **Surgical organization**; **Tuberculosis**; **Venereal disease**; **Wars and campaigns**; **World War II**.

MICROBIOLOGY.

See also **Bacteriology**; **Mycology**.

Clayton, D. H. F., & Ledingham, G. A. Developments in pure and applied microbiology in Germany (American, British & French zones) during World War II. 52p. 24½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms No. 236, Item No. 22, BIOS Final Rep., Lond.

Mitchell, R. B., Stumm, P. W., [et al.] Studies on microorganisms of the upper atmosphere; the development of a soluble collection filter for microorganisms present in the air. 5p. 26½cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 21-02-118, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MIDDLE Asia.

See under **World War II**.

MIDDLE ear.

See **Ear**; **Mastoid**; **Otology**.

MIDDLE East.

See under **World War II**.

MIDDLE Pacific.

See under **World War II**.

MILI Island.

See under **World War II**.

MILITARISM.

See also **War**, and related headings.

Clausewitz, K. v. On war. *Rev. ed.* 3v. 8°. Lond., 1918.

Crile, G. W. A mechanistic view of war and peace. 104p. 8°. N. Y., 1916.

Glover, E. War, sadism & pacifism. 148p. 19cm. Lond., 1935.

Hertzler, A. E. The grounds of an old surgeon's faith; a scientific inquiry into the causes of war. 606p. 21cm. Halstead, 1944.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION. *L'esprit, l'éthique et la guerre*. 149p. 23cm. Par., 1934.

Forms No. 3, Internat. Ser. Open Lett.

Bok, C. A commencement address. *Am. J. Pharm. Educ.*, 1943, 7: 285-92.—**DeVoto, B.** Give it to us straight! *Harpers Mag.*, 1942, 333-6.—**Hall, G. S.** Across two generations. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1923, 30: 330-41.—**Hall, J. K.** Man and war. *South. M. & S.*, 1942, 104: 212.—**Howe, Q.** Twelve things the war will do to America. *Harpers Mag.*, 1942, Nov., 575-80.—**Majocchi, A.** Chiacchiere sulla guerra. In his *Veglie in Casa di cura*, Roma, 1946, 171-95.—**Marshall, S. L. A.** On future war. In his *Men against Fire*, N. Y., 1947, 27-35.—**Montagu, M. F. A.** The nature of war and the myth of nature. *Sc. Month.*, 1942, 54: 342-53.—**Murray, W. E.** Mind and war. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1940, 19: 253-6.—**Robles Pérez, E.** El hombre, sujeto bélico. *Rev. estud. mil.*, Madr., 1933, 4: 325-34, 2 diag.—**Salomon, A.** The spirit of the soldier and Nazi militarism. *Social Res.*, 1942, 9: 82-103.—**Stamler, J. H.** The fight to survive. *N. Jersey J. Pharm.*, 1941, 14: No. 10, 2-4.—**Stapler, E. H., & De Garis, M. C.** The crisis of our age. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 491.—**Traube, L.** Der Militarismus und seine moralische Wirkung auf das Volk. *Ethische Kultur*, 1893, 1: 150.—**War mentality**; an address to statesmen. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 907.—**West, R.** War; its origin in the minds of men. *Ibid.*, 1950, 1: 414; 457.—**Wright, Q.** The meaning of war. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 2: 685-700.

— Age aspect.

Dudycha, G. J. The attitude of college students toward war. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1942, 15: 75-89.—**Hirschman, R.** The effect of school and other selected social factors upon the attitude of high-school students toward war. *Abstr. Diss.* Stanford Univ., 1938, 13: 33-8.—**Jones, V.** The nature of changes in attitudes of college students toward war over an eleven-year period. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1942, 33: 481-94.—**Miller, D. C.** Effect of the war declaration on the national morale of American college students. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1942, 7: 631-44.—**Sherman, M.** The attitudes of youths of high school age toward the war. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 40: 294-9.

— Aggressiveness.

Durbin, E. F. M., & Bowlby, J. Personal aggressiveness and war. 154p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1939.

Alexander, F. Aggressiveness; individual and collective. In: *March of Med.* (N. York Acad. M.) N. Y., 1943, 83-99.—**Brown, J. F.** The theory of the aggressive urges and war-time behavior. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1942, 15: 355-80.—**Clark, R. A.** Aggressiveness and military training. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1945-46, 51: 423-32.—**Eagleton, C.** Aggression and war. In: *Prelim. Rep. Com. Organiz. Peace*, 1942, 1: 29-33.—**Klineberg, O.** Aggressiveness. In his *Social Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, 78-89.—**Mackwood, J. C.** What is aggression? *S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Bull.*, Lond., 1941-42, 3: 157-9.—**Marshall, S. L. A.**

The aggressive will. In his *Men against Fire*, N. Y., 1947, 157-78.—**Minder, R.** Mythes et complexes agressifs dans l'Allemagne moderne. *Psyché*, Par., 1948, 3: 783-94.—**Parsons, T.** Certain primary sources and patterns of aggression in the social structure of the Western world. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1947, 10: 167-81. Also in *Study of Interpers. Relat.* (Mullahy, P.) N. Y., 1949, 269-96.—**Psychoanalysts** to diagnose world's destructive urge. *Science News Lett.*, 1941, 40: 109.—**Richard, G.** L'enfant et la guerre; que faire de l'instinct d'agression? *Gesundheit*, Zür., 1946, 26: 577-90.—**Schilder, P.** Aggression and power. In his *Goals & Desires*, N. Y., 1942, 49-54.—**Stagner, R.** Studies of aggressive social attitudes; changes from peace to war; the role of personal and family scores. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1944, 20: 121-40.—**Winter, E. K.** Hearnshaw, F. J. C.: Germany the aggressor throughout the ages, London, 1940 [Bk Rev.] *Social Res.*, 1942, 9: 151-3.—**Wright, Q.** Fluctuations in the hostility and friendliness of states. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 2: 1472-81.—**Zilboorg, G.** Paternalistic aggression and individual freedom in the present crisis. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1941, 11: 638-42.

— Anthropology.

LA FLESCHE, F. War ceremony and peace of the Osage Indians. 280p. 8°. Wash., 1939. Forms Bull. 101, Smithsonian, Inst. Bur. Am. Ethnol.

OPLER, M. E. Dirty boy: a Jicarilla tale of raid and war. 80p. 24½cm. Menasha, 1938.

Malinowski, B. An anthropological analysis of war. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1940-41, 46: 521-50. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. mex. sociol.*, 1941, 3: 119-49.—**Smith, M. W.** The war complex of the Plains Indians. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1937-38, 78: 425-64.—**Wright, Q.** The warlikeness of primitive peoples. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 1: 560.

— Attitude research.

See also **Psychological warfare.**

Doob, L. W. Some attitudes underlying American participation in war. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1941, 13: 475-87.—**Dudycha, G. J.** Attitudes toward war. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 846-60.—**Gallup, G.** How important is public opinion in time of war? *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1941-42, 85: 440-4.—**Gilliland, A. R., & Katzoff, E. T.** A scale for the measurement of attitudes toward American participation in the present European conflict. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1941, 11: 173-6.—**Kornhauser, A. W.** Chicago surveys concerning the public's beliefs and desires about the war. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1943, 18: 371-82.—**Kuhlen, R. G.** Effect of war developments on attitude toward countries. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1941, 36: 423-7.

— Attitudes toward enemy and allied countries. *Ibid.*, 1943, 38: 277-83.—**McGranahan, D. V.** A comparison of social attitudes among American and German youth. *Ibid.*, 1946, 41: 245-57.—**Martire, J.** A comparison of general and specific attitudes toward war. *Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc.*, 1941-42, 260 (Abstr.)—**Mental attitudes in time of war.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 503.—**Mental attitudes in war-time.** *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 151: 684-6.—**Rugg, D.** Recent trends in American public opinion on the war. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 557.—**Sargent, S. S.** Case studies of attitudes toward the war and peace. *Ibid.*, 1942, 39: 450 (Abstr.)—**Vernon, P. E.** A study of war attitudes. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1941-42, 19: 271-91.

— Biology of war.

HUNT, H. R. Some biological aspects of war. 118p. 23cm. N. Y., 1930.

Forms No. 2, Monogr. Ser. Eugen. Res. Ass.

MORRIS, R. T. The way out of war; notes on the biology of the subject. 166p. 18½cm. Garden City, 1918.

NICOLAI, G. F. [Die Biologie des Krieges] The biology of war. 553p. 8°. N. Y., 1918.

Ayres, J. C. Biology of political economy. Memphis M. J., 1943, 18: 129.—**Bird, C.** Biological interpretations of war. In his *Social Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, 509-15.—**Brignac, R.** The consideration of war from a biological standpoint. *Bios*, Oklahoma, 1939, 10: 109-19.—**Broster, L. R.** Some biological aspects of the war. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1942, 16: 107-10.—**Campbell, H.** The biological aspects of warfare. *Lancet*, Lond., 1917, 2: 433; 469; 505.—**Fox, L. A.** The basic biological aspect of war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 22-31.—**Lavergne, O. M. P. P.** de D'une guerre à l'autre; biologie de guerre. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1940, 112: 349-53.—**Pearl, R.** Some biological considerations about war. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1940-41, 46: 487-503.—**Pesci, E.** Il coefficiente biologico nel conflitto odierno. *Med. contemp.*, Tor., 1942, 8: 5-19.—**Pointe, J.** La guerre; phénomène cosmique. *Rev. cosmobiol.*, Nice, 1937-38, 3: Suppl., 1-8.—**Taylor, S.** The biology of war; an unwritten chapter from Osler. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1936-37, 36: 116; 164. Also in *Doctors in Shirt Sleeves* (H. Bashford) Lond., 1939, 214-40; another ed., N. Y., 1940, 214-40.—**Wright, Q.** Functions of modern war. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 1: 249-72.

— Children's attitude.

See also **War victim.**

DESPERT, J. L. Preliminary report on children's reactions to the war, including a critical survey of the literature. 92p.; 10p. 23cm. N. Y., 1942.

Bonte, E. P., & Musgrove, M. Influence of war as evidenced in children's play. *Child Develop.*, 1943, 14: 179-200.—**Chess, S.** Psychology of pre-adolescent children in war time; war ideologies of children. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1943, 13: 505-9.—**Gerard, M. W.** Problems of a war time society; the modification of pre-war patterns; the clinical picture. *Ibid.*, 1940-4.—**Guimarães de Almeida, R.** A escola e a guerra. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 18: No. 350, 25-8.—**Guthrie, E. R.** Psychology of war time. *Marriage & Family Liv.*, 1943, 5: 56.—**Krafft, W. A.** Die Haltung amerikanischer Kinder zum Kriege. *Gesundheit*, Zür., 1945, 25: 172-6.—**Lerner, E., & Murphy, L. B.** Further report of Committee for Information on Children in Wartime. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1943, 18: 413-8.—**MacDonald, M. W.** Impact of war on children and youth, intensification of emotional problems. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 33: 336-8.—**Meltzer, H.** Attitudes of American children toward peaceful and warlike nations in 1934 and 1938. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1939, 7: 369-84.—**Naumburg, M.** Children's art expression and war. *Nerv. Child*, 1942-43, 2: 360-73.—**Odoroff, M. E., & Harris, D. B.** Midwestern children's responses to questions about war. *Ibid.*, 353-9.—**Parry, R. H.** The child as a wartime problem. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 33: 1043-53.—**Plant, J. S.** Social significance of war impact on adolescents. *Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc.*, 1944, 236: 1-7.—**Rautman, A. L.** Children's play in war time. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1943, 27: 549-53.—**— & Brower, E.** War themes in children's stories. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1945, 19: 191-202.—**Reymert, M. L.** The place of war toys in the present emergency. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1944, 64: 317-22.—**Slawson, J.** The adolescent in a world at war. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1943, 27: 531-48.—**Smith, R. M.** Children in war time. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1942, 64: 497-504.—**War conditions and the school child.** *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1943, 70: 1.—**Wilkins, E. H.** War conditions and the school child. *Ibid.*, 47.—**Wolman, I. J.** The child in war. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 205: 858-69.

— Conservatism and radicalism.

Bird, C. Radicalism and conservatism. In his *Social Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, 174-84.—**Fay, P. J., & Middleton, W. C.** Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1940, 11: 107; 12: 55.—**Haedenkamp, K.** Kampfansage an Liberalismus und Reaktion auf den Hochschulen. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1934, 64: 59-64.—**Kerr, W. A.** Correlates of politico-economic liberalism-conservatism. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1944, 20: 61-77.—**Morgenstern, H. J.** The relationship between the political philosophy of liberalism and foreign policy, with special reference to the basic ideas of pre- and post-World-War foreign policy. *Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc.* (1940) 1941, 224.—**Skerpan, A. A.** Liberalism and Eastern Europe. *Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors*, 1943, 34: 719-31.—**Smith, G. H.** The relation of enlightenment to liberal-conservative opinions. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1948, 28: 3-17.

— Correlations.

Bernard, L. L. War and the democratic state. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1916, 22: 158-61.—**Kornhauser, A. W.** Some relationships among attitudes pertaining to the war. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 449 (Abstr.)—**Smith, M.** A note on attitude patterning among protagonists of war and capital punishment. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1939, 10: 553-8.—**Wright, Q.** Conditions of government and war. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 2: 819-60.

— Cultural and civilization aspects.

ROSENBERG, A. Der Mythos des 20. Jahrhunderts; eine Wertung der seelisch-geistigen Gestaltenkämpfe unserer Zeit. 712p. 8°. Münch., 1939.

Ahumada, F. La guerra y el libro. *Rev. mil.*, La Paz, 1943, 7: 61-4.—**Azurdia, J.** Los beneficios de la guerra. *Esc. med.*, Guatemala, 1916, 20: 158-61.—**Baudouin, M.** De l'influence des guerres sur le renouveau des traditions antiques; culte des arbres. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1915, 22: 270-2.—**Bauer, W. W.** Benefits of war. *Health*, Mount. View, 1943, 10: No. 4, 12.—**Bernard, L. L.** Why we have cultural antagonisms. In his *Introducit. Sociol.*, N. Y., 1942, 833.—**Brickner, R. M., & Lyons, L. V.** A neuropsychiatric view of German culture and the treatment of Germany. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1943, 98: 281-93.—**Burke, K.** War and cultural life. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1942-43, 48: 404-10.—**Davis, W.** Can civilization survive another world war? *Science News Lett.*, 1939, 36: 214.—**Jacobs, M.** Cultures in the present world crisis. *Human Relations*, Lond., 1947, 1: 228-39.—**Kardiner, A.** Cultural restraints, intrasocial dependencies, and hostilities. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1937, 64: 97-111.—**Lewin, K.** Cultural reconstruction. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1943, 38: 166-73.—

Pear, T. H. Peace, war and culture-patterns. Bull. John Rylands Libr., 1948, 31: 120-47.—**Sigerist, H. E.** War and culture. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11: 1-11. Also Q. Chicago M. School, 1941-42, 2: No. 2, 4, 35. — On the threshold of another year of war. Bull. Hist. M., 1943, 13: 1-9. Also Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 225-7.—**Taylor, W. S.** Changing attitudes in a conflict of cultures. Character & Personality, 1941-42, 10: 87-108.—**Teggart, F. J.** War and civilization in the future. Am. J. Sociol., 1940-41, 46: 532-90.—**Wright, Q.** Military characteristics of the historic civilizations. In his Study of War, Chic., 1942, 1: 575-90. — Analysis of the battles of modern civilization. Ibid., 625-35. — Wars of modern civilization. Ibid., 636-51, 6 tab.

Demographical aspect.

See also **Manpower.**

Burgdörfer. Bevölkerungspolitik im abendländischen Kulturkreis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 72.—**David, E.** Der Krieg und das Bevölkerungsproblem. Neue Generation, 1914, 10: 469-80.—**Dorpalen, A.** Population policy in the Reich. In his World of Gen. Haushofer, N. Y., 1942, 270-4.—**Drysdale, C. V.** Peace and population growth. Birth Control Rev., 1930-31, 14: 319-21.—**Duvall, J. C.** Overpopulation as a prime factor in the cause of war. Internat. Neomalth. Birth Control Conf., 1926, 6. Conf., 2: 107-19.—**Goldstein, F.** War and overpopulation. Ibid., 153-61.—**Kietzell.** Weltkrieg und Bevölkerungspolitik. Arch. Rassenb., 1940, 34: 261-91.—**Pearl, R.** War and overpopulation. Collect. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hopkins, 1936, 13: No. 4, 1-6.—**Sanger, M.** War and population. Birth Control Rev., 1922-23, 6: 106.—**Schwimmer, R.** Birth control or war. Internat. Neomalth. Birth Control Conf., 1926, 6. Conf., 2: 133-7.—**Tandler, J.** Krieg und Bevölkerung. Wien. klin. Rdsch., 1916, 30: 187; passim.—**Thompson, W. S.** Overpopulation and migration as causes of war. Birth Control Rev., 1924-25, 9: 148-53. — German population policies. In his Popul. Probl., N. Y., 1942, 426-35.—**War and population;** address delivered by Mr. Harold Cox at the first American Birth Control Conference. Birth Control Rev., 1922-23, 6: 57-9.—**War and population.** J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1917, 20: 238.

Eugenic aspect.

Bramwell, B. S. Dysgenic effects of war. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1941-42, 33: 138.—**Burlingame, L. L.** Genetic aspects of war and migration. In his Hered. & Social Probl., N. Y., 1940, 217-36.—**Cazzamalli, F.** La guerra come avvenimento storico degenerativo e la necessità di provvidenze riparatrici. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1925, 47: 10-4.—**Chaffard.** La guerre et la santé de l'race. Rev. sc., Par., 1915, 1: 18-25.—**Ellinger, T. U. H.** On the breeding of Aryans and other genetic problems of war-time Germany. J. Hered., 1942, 33: 141-3.—**Galton (The)** luncheon, 1941, discussion on eugenics in war-time. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1940-41, 32: 111-4.—**Gini, C.** Report of the Committee for the Study of the Eugenic and Dysgenic Effects of War. Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen. (1932) 1934, 3. Congr., 231-43. — Gli effetti eugenici o disgenici della guerra. In his Saggi di demogr., Roma, 1934, 659-72.—**Gordon, H. L.** Is war eugenic or dysgenic? that is, does war improve or impair the physical or mental qualities of future generations? East Afr. M. J., 1942-43, 19: 86-96.—**Gütt. Rasse- und Volksgesundheitsdienst im völkischen Staat.** Deut. Aerztebl., 1934, 64: 255-8.—**Hunt, H. R.** Is war dysgenic? Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen. (1932) 1934, 3. Congr., 244-8.—**Jungblut.** Weltkrieg und Volkskraft. Oeff. Gesundheitsd., 1936-37, 2: A, 431-49.—**L'Ettore, G. P.** Contributo allo studio degli effetti selettivi delle guerre dal punto di vista dell'eugenica. Genesis, Roma, 1932, 12: 49f.—**Naramowski, M.** La défense du pays et l'eugénique. Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 410-3.—**Osborn, F.** Eugenics and national defense. J. Hered., 1941, 32: 203.—**Richards, A.** War as a eugenic factor. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc. (1927) 1928, 7: 234-40.—**Savorgnan, F.** Krieg, Auslese und Eugenik. Zschr. Völkerpsychol., 1927, 3: 18-31.—**Széll, T.** The genetic effects of the war in Hungary. Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen. (1932) 1934, 3. Congr., 249-54.—**Verschuer, O. v.** Wehrwesen und Rassenbiologie. Umschau, 1940, 44: 401-3.—**Wilczyński, S.** (The Army and the war from the eugenic view-point) Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 616-22.

Internationalism and world integration.

ABDERHALDEN, E. Gedanken eines Biologen zur Schaffung einer Völkergemeinschaft und eines dauerhaften Friedens. 112p. 20cm. Zür., 1947.
TEGEN, E. Psykologiska grundvalar för en federativ världsgesamhet. 24p. [Microfilm] Stockh., 1943.

Measurement.

See also subheading (Attitude)

Allport, F. H. The construction and use of a telic scale for measuring war-producing behaviors of citizens. Psychol. Bull., 1939, 36: 553. — & **Hanchett, G. A.** The war-producing behavior of citizens; a scale of measurement, with preliminary results in imagined situations. J. Social Psychol.,

1940, 11: 447-90.—**Conrad, H. S.** Some principles of attitude-measurement; a reply to opinion-attitude methodology. Psychol. Bull., 1946, 43: 570-89.—**Dudyca, G. J.** A critical examination of the measurement of attitude toward war. J. Social Psychol., 1943, 18: 383-92.—**Eriksen, S. C.** A skeptical note on the use of attitude scales toward war; in 1940, 1941; in 1942. Ibid., 1942, 16: 229; 1944, 20: 31. — A skeptical note on the use of attitude scales toward war in 1946. Ibid., 1948, 27: 79-90.—**Gristie, M.** The construction of a scale for measuring attitude toward militarism-pacifism. Ibid., 1940, 11: 383-91.—**Klingberg, F. L.** Studies in measurement of the relations among sovereign states. Psychometrika, Cincin., 1941, 6: 335-52.—**Lentz, T. F.** Opinion change in time of war. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1945, 20: 147-56.—**Link, H. C., & Freiberg, A. D.** The psychological barometer on communism, Americanism and socialism. J. Appl. Psychol., 1949, 33: 6-14.—**Miller, L. W.** A critical analysis of the Peterson-Thurstone War Attitude Scale. J. Educ. Psychol., 1934, 25: 662-8.—**Stouffer, S. A.** Government and the measurement of opinion. Sc. Month., 1946, 63: 435-40.—**Williams, F. W.** Polling postwar issues. J. Consult. Psychol., 1946, 10: 35-44.

Nationalism.

KAMINSKI, H. E. El nazismo como problema sexual. 167p. 20cm. B. Air., 1940.

American (The) way of life. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 400.—**Appel, K. E.** Nationalism and sovereignty: a psychiatric view. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1945, 40: 355-62.—**Behaviour (The)** of nations. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 776.—**Bellamy, E.** Der Kampf ums Dasein und der Nationalismus. Ethische Kultur, 1893, 1: 293.—**Benjamin, H.** Educational factors in national efficiency. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 12: 91-5.—**Bischoff, R. F.** National socialism and the German idea of Volk. Summaries Thes. Harvard Univ. (1937) 1938, 177-80.—**Bode, K.** Acceptance of defeat in Germany. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1943, 38: 193-8.—**Buttersack.** Heilung und Verfall; die Bedeutung des Lebenswillens im kleinen Dasein des Einzelnen und im grossen Dasein des Volkes. Psychol. & Med., Stuttg., 1928, 3: 161-98.—**Ferguson, L. W.** The isolation and measurement of nationalism. J. Social Psychol., 1942, 16: 215-28.—**Fessler, L.** Psychology of nationalism. Psychoanal. Rev., 1941, 28: 372-83.—**Griffith, W. E.** Private organizations: forward we have work to do in a world at war. Crippled Child, 1941-42, 19: 115.—**Gruesome (A)** but glorious task. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1942, 35: 74.—**Gundlach, R. H.** The attributes of enemy, allied, and domestic nationality groups as seen by college students of different regions. J. Social Psychol., 1944, 19: 249-58.—**Haase-Bessel, G.** Dynamisches Weltbild und Volksbegriff. Arch. Bevölker., 1943, 13: 55-62.—**Halecki, O.** The problem of self-determinism. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1943-44, 87: 194-8.—**Hayes, C. J. H.** Nationalism. In: Prelim. Rep. Com. Organiz. Peace, 1942, 34-44.—**Hösel, A.** Nietzsche und die nationale Tugend. Zschr. Menschenk., 1933-34, 9: H. 6, 42-5.—**Hughes, E. C.** The impact of war on American institutions. Am. J. Sociol., 1942-43, 48: 398-403.—**Ichheiser, G.** Some psychological obstacles to an understanding between the nations. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1941, 36: 428-32.—**Jackson, T. W.** The lot of the innocent bystander in war. Tr. Tristate M. Ass., 1916, 18: 135-46.—**Keith, A.** Nationalism as a factor in human evolution. In his New Theory of Hum. Evol., N. Y., 1949, 341-52.—**Klineberg, O., Child, I. L., & Canady, H. G.** Differences among the peoples of the world. In: Psychol. Armed Serv. (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 501-17.—**Kurth, G. M.** Hitler's two Germanies; a sidelight on nationalism. Psychoanal. & Social Sc., 1950, 2: 293-312.—**Landauer, C.** Comment on Mayer's analysis of National Socialism. Social Res., 1942, 9: 402-4.—**Leadingham, R. S.** The good of yesterday. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1940, 29: 455.—**Levinson, D. J.** An approach to the theory and measurement of ethnocentric ideology. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1949, 28: 19-39.—**Mackenzie, M.** The preservation of the national character. In his Human Mind, Phila., 1941, 173-85.—**Mayer, C.** On the intellectual origin of National Socialism. Social Res., 1942, 9: 225-47.—**Osgood, C. E.** Impact of war on a nationalistic frame of reference. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 451 (Abstr.).—**Papillault, G.** Le principe des nationalités. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1917, 27: 415-43.—**Peixoto, A.** Education et culture nationales. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 12: 133-8.—**Ratzel, F.** The sea as a source of national greatness. In: World of Gen. Haushofer (Dorpalen, A.) N. Y., 1942, 111-25.—**Schreier, F.** German aggressiveness; its reasons and types. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1943, 38: 211-24.—**Smith, M. E.** A comparison or judgment of prejudice toward certain race-national groups before and since the entry of the United States into World War II. J. Social Psychol., 1943, 18: 393-400.—**Stagner, R.** A correlational analysis of nationalistic opinions. Ibid., 1940, 12: 197-212. — & **Osgood, C. E.** An experimental analysis of a nationalistic frame of reference. Ibid., 1941, 14: 389-401.—**Wegener, W.** Zur Frage der Wurzeln völkischen Geschehens. Internat. Zschr. Individuropsychol., Wien, 1931, 9: 433-47.—**Wright, Q.** Sovereignty and war. In his Study of War, Chic., 1942, 2: 895-922. — The family of nations. Ibid., 955-86. — Nationalism and war. Ibid., 987-1011. — Measurement of distances between states. Ibid., 1466-71. — Analysis of relations between states. Ibid., 1484-92.—**Wurmtoeter, H.** Individualpsychologische

Bemerkungen zu Fichtes deutscher Nationalerziehung. Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol., Wien, 1933, 11: 468-70.

Neuroticism.

Berg, C. War in the mind and in the world. In his Case Book, N. Y., 1948, 158-65.—**Brickner, R. M.** Neuropsychiatric treatment of Germany. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1943, 69: 136.—**Burrow, T.** Neurosis and war; a problem in human behavior. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1941, 12: 235-49.—**Nervous disorders** widespread in Germany. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 644.—**New (The) disease.** North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 496. Also Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 555. Also West Virginia M. J., 1941, 37: 419.—**Schneerson, P.** The epidemic of annihilation in Europe from psychopathological point of view. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1943, 24: 150.—**Strecker, E. A.** War hysteria. Week. Roster, Phila., 1941-42, 37: 15.—**War's hysteria** shouldn't sway authorities' scientific thought. Am. M. Ass. News, 1941, Jan. 16, 1.

Occupational aspect.

MACKINTOSH, J. M. War and the doctor. 2. ed. 135p. 22½cm. Edinb., 1940.

MEDICAL OPINIONS ON WAR. 72p. 25cm. Amst., 1939.

Chisholm, G. B. The individual's responsibility for world peace. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1948, 12: 73-80.—**Cushman, R. E.** Civil liberties in wartime. Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors, 1943, 29: 398-408.—**Days (The) ahead;** editorial. Ann. Int. M., 1941, 15: 1118.—**Desfosse, P.** Le chemin de la paix. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1757.—**Fraternitas medicorum.** Science, N. Y., 1915, 42: 179-83.—**Gaffiero.** Les médecins et la défense de la paix. Médecin fr., 1949, 9: 274.—**Great (A) plague.** S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 46: 51-3.—**Harrison, B. J.** Medicine and some orthodoxies (Osler lecture) Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1946-47, 23: 197-210.—**Hayes, S. P., jr.** Occupational and sex differences in political attitudes. J. Social Psychol., 1937, 8: 87-113.—**Jordan, D. S.** The relation of medicine to the peace movement. J. Sociol. M., 1915, 16: 197-200.—**Kagan, S. R.** Peace and the doctor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1944, 157: 582-6.—**Katzoff, E. T., & Gilliland, A. R.** Student attitudes on the world conflict. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1941, 12: 227-33.—**Meltzer, S. J.** Organization of Medical Brotherhood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1915, 65: 451.—**Medical Brotherhood** for the Furtherance of International Morality; Fraternitas medicorum. Biochem. Bull., 1916, 5: 129-38.—**Fraternitas medicorum;** a report and a discussion. Science, 1916, n. ser., 43: 675-80.—**The Medical Brotherhood.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 91: 420.—**Sargent, S.** Attitudes toward the war and peace in a mid-western agricultural county. J. Social Psychol., 1943, 17: 337-45.—**Stearns, R. L.** What are we defending? Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol. (1941) 1942, 46: No. 3, Suppl., 55-60.—**Tolley, W. P.** Ends and means. Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors, 1942, 28: 23-31.—**Waitt, A. H.** Can we win the peace through science? Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1947, 16: 1-5.—**Wall, F. L.** Winning the peace; the doctor's contribution. Med. J. Australia, 1948, 2: 141-3.—**Weech, A. A.** War and beyond the war; a promise to men of medical science. Cincinnati J. M., 1942-43, 23: 268-76.—**Wells, L.** Facing the current crisis realistically. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. Presid., 1941, 35: 134-48.—**Wherry, W. P.** Introspection; war-tuning. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol. (1941) 1942, 46: Suppl. 26.

Pacifism.

See also **Conscientious objector.**

Alexander, F. Peace aims. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1943, 13: 571-80.—**Brown, I.** Building the new Jerusalem. Med. Today, Richmond, 1942, 3: No. 6, 4-8.—**Choisy, M.** Quelques réflexions sur la guerre de la paix. Psyché, Par., 1949, 4: 64-79.—**Congrès mondial des intellectuels pour la paix.** Médecin fr., 1948, 8: 222.—**False (The) valor** of cynicism; how long must we tolerate the poses of craven pacifism and smart aleck defeatism in the face of the present revolution against humanity? Westchester M. Bull., 1941, 9: No. 8, 5.—**Gundlach, R. H.** The psychological bases for permanent peace. J. Social Psychol., 1942, 16: 297-334.—**Hartmann, G. W.** Pacifism and its opponents in the light of value theory. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1941, 36: 151-74.—**Motivational differences** between pacifists and non-pacifists. J. Social Psychol., 1941, 14: 197-210.—**Toward a reasonable peace.** J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1943, 38: 199-210.—**Janowsky, O. I.** The treatment of minorities. In: Prelim. Rep. Com. Organ. Peace, 1942, 88-94.—**Kelley, R. R., & Johnson, P. E.** Emotional traits in pacifists. J. Social Psychol., 1948, 28: 275-86.—**Maudsley, H.** War and peace. In his Life in Mind, Lond., 1902, 168-73.—**Moon, P. T.** International peace and the common good. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1936, 63: 46-59.—**Mowrer, O. H.** Educational considerations in making and keeping the peace. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1943, 38: 174-82.—**Moxon, C.** Psycho-analysis and pacifism. Character & Personality, 1936-37, 5: 224-30.—**Murphy, G.** Psychology in the making of peace. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1943, 38: 132-40.—**Psychology and the peace.** Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 582.—**Pfister, O.** Die menschlichen Einigungsbestrebungen im Lichte der Psychoanalyse. Imago, Wien, 1926, 12: 126-35.—

Prince, M. A world consciousness and future peace. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1916-17, 11: 287-304.—**Sanford, N.** American conscience and the coming peace. Ibid., 1943, 38: 158-65.—**Stagner, R.** Peace-planning as a problem in the psychology of learning. Ibid., 183-92.—**Opinions of psychologists** on peace planning. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1945, 19: 3-16.—**Steed, H. W.** The crisis of peace. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1936, 63: 60-5.—**Stöcker, H.** Verzichtsfriede und Menschenökonomie. Neue Generation, 1918, 14: 24-35.—**Swift, E. J.** The psychology of pacifism. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 1319-21.—**Symposium:** some psychological factors involved in the establishment of permanent peace. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 612-4.—**Wallon, H.** Le médecin et la paix. Médecin fr., 1949, 9: 118.

Patriotism.

Bérillon, L. L'éducation des sentiments à l'école; le culte de la patrie. Rev. psychothér., Par., 1914, 28: 249; passim.—**Chamorro, T. A.** Algo por la verdad y todo por la patria. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 655-60.—**Christoph.** Versorgung der Kämpfer für die nationale Erhebung. Deut. Aerztebl., 1934, 64: 261-3.—**Creedy, F.** Nationalism and patriotism as compensatory to economic life. In his Human Nature, Chapel Hill, 1939, 152-86.—**E. L.** Sieg der Opferbereitschaft. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1941, 9: 159.—**Giddings, F. H.** Americanism in war and in peace. Pub. Clark Univ. Libr., 1916-17, 5: No. 5, 1-16, portr.—**Gundlach, R. H.** World crisis and the changing policies of peace and patriotic societies. J. Social Psychol., 1943, 17: 133-52. Also Psychol. Bull., 1941, 38: 542.—**Keith, A.** Patriotism as a factor in human evolution. In his New Theory of Hum. Evol., N. Y., 1949, 46-54.—**Moir, J. C.** A plague on chauvinism! Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 485-7.—**Percival, T.** Fealty to magistrates. In his Moral & Lit. Diss., 2. ed., Warrington, 1789, 302-9.

Postwar planning of reconstruction.

BONNET, H. Outlines of the future. 128p. 19½cm. Chic., 1943.

Allport, G. W., & Veltfort, H. R. Planning for the postwar period. J. Social Psychol., 1943, 18: 214-8.—**Angell, N.** The scientific method and our plans for peace. In: March of Med. (N. York Acad. M.) N. Y., 1943, 24-35.—**Beneš, E.** The organization of postwar Europe. Foreign Affairs, 1941-42, 20: 226-42.—**Conrad, H. S., & Sanford, R. N.** Scales for the measurement of war-optimism; military optimism; optimism on consequences of the war. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1943, 16: 285-311.—**Dean, V. M.** After victory what? Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1942, 69: 66-78.—**Economic foundations** of a New World Order. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 33-6.—**Eliasberg, W.** Facing post-war Germany. J. Social Psychol., 1944, 20: 301-11.—**Emergency** educational and cultural rebuilding of the war-torn United Nations; statement of policy by U. S. Department of State. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1944, 31: 1521.—**Finch, G. A.** Some problems connected with the forthcoming peace. Social Sc., 1942, 17: 260-6.—**Ford, G. S.** America enters the scene. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1943-44, 87: 121-5.—**Germany** after the war; round table, 1945. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 381-441.—**Gillespie, R. D.** Human relationships in the postwar world. In his Psychol. Effects of War, N. Y., 1942, 217-43.—**Gillette, G. M.** America's place in the postwar world. Social Sc., 1943, 18: 177-80.—**Harding, D. W.** Mental health in post-war reconstruction. Ment. Health, Lond., 1941, 2: 61-6.—**Hugenholz, D. T.** Psychologische opmerkingen over den na-oorlogsch mens. Ned. tschr. psychol., 1947, 2: 20-47.—**Huxley, J. S.** Science, war and reconstruction. Science, 1940, 91: 151-8.—**German education and re-education.** Britain, N. Y., 1943-44, 2: No. 2, 37-40.—**Israeli, N.** Psychology of post-war planning. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1943, 16: 313-6.—**Johnson, A.** The coming organization for peace. Social Res., 1942, 9: 159-68.—**Koht, H.** The small nations in the post-war world. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1943-44, 87: 152-60.—**Leadership** in world reconstruction. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 337-40.—**Leighton, A. H.** Training social scientists for post-war conditions. Appl. Anthropol., 1941-42, 1: 25-30.—**Lerner, E.** Preface to the psychology of peace and reconstruction. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1943, 15: 3-25.—**Loewenstein, H. z.** Outlines of an equitable peace. Social Sc., 1942, 17: 117-23.—**Löwy, S.** Social psychology and reconstruction. Bull. Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1942, No. 4, 31-6.—**Louden, A.** Some thoughts on post-war planning. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1943-44, 87: 139-46.—**Maisky, M., Hailey [et al.]** Science and world planning. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1942, 2: 40-26.—**Murphy, G.** Can we build a satisfactory post-war world? Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1943, 13: 581-9.—**Political and Economic Planning.** Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 372-4.—**Roberts, J. R.** Your place in the world of tomorrow. J. Franklin Inst., 1943, 235: 577-90.—**Russell, E. J.** Re-establishment of the scorched earth. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1942, 2: 88-90.—**Stagner, R.** Peace plans; popular reactions to a scientific program. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 451 (Abstr.).—**War (The) and afterwards.** Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 263.—**War's aftermath** [Rev.] J. Hered., 1915, 6: 404-6.—**Wartime** planning for war and post-war. J. Am. Insur., 1943, 20: No. 7, 15.—**Welch, E. H.** War impacts and post-war readjustments. Occupations, 1941-42, 20: 517.—**Wilde, J. F.** Some post-war psychological problems. Ulster

M. J., 1943, 12: 89-97.—**Wright, Q.** The relation of national policies to types of world-order. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 2: 1493-7.

Preparedness.

See as main heading.

Allee, W. C. War is not necessary or inevitable biologically. *Science News Lett.*, 1938, 33: 195.—**Creegan, R. F.** Psychological disarmament. *Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors*, 1943, 29: 365-72.—**Dunlap, K.** The causes and the prevention of war. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1940, 35: 479-97.—**Fromme, A.** On the use of certain qualitative methods on attitude research; a study of opinions on the methods of preventing war. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1941, 13: 429-59.—**Kellor, F.** Arbitration as a phase of the procedure for the settlement of inter-American controversies. *Proc. Am. Sc. Congr.* (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 10: 293-301.—**Leighton, J. A.** Educational preparedness for peace. *Sc. Month.*, 1917, 5: 1-21.—**Milbank, A. G.** A design to keep the peace. *Proc. Annual Conf. Milbank Mem. Fund*, 1942, 20. Conf., 59-71.—**Miller, C. R.** Humane-scientific outlook greatest hope against wars. *J. Calendar Reform*, 1943, 13: 55-8.—**Profilaxis (La)** de la guerra. *Crón. méd. quir.* Habana, 1934, 60: 165.—**Reckord, M. A.** Holding the peace in America. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1940, 26: 1-3.—**Stagner, R., Brown, J. F.** [et al.] An analysis of social scientists' opinions on the prevention of war. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1942, 15: 381-94.— A survey of public opinion on the prevention of war. *Ibid.*, 16: 109-30.—**Stöcker, H.** Ist der Kriegstrieb ausrottbar? *Neue Generation*, 1927, 23: 39-46.—**Wright, Q.** The probability of war. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 2: 1261-83.— Synthesis and practice. *Ibid.*, 1299-309.— The prevention of war. *Ibid.*, 1310-25.— Toward a warless world. *Ibid.*, 1326-52.

Psychiatric aspect.

ELLERY, R. S. Psychiatric aspects of modern warfare. 191p. 22cm. Melb., 1945.

Alexander, F. The psychiatric aspects of war and peace. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1940-41, 46: 504-20.—**Burlingame, C. C.** A psychiatric look at war and peace. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1943, 7: 476-81.—**Dubois, J. C.** Guerre et psychiatrie. *Synth. sémi. théor.*, 1948, 1: 105-9, &c.—**Eliasberg, W. G., & Karlner, W.** The psychiatric and bureaucratic aspects of war. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1949, 30: 189-205.—**Neustatter, W. L.** Some psychiatric aspects of total war. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1942, 3: 79-87.—**Pacheco e Silva, A. C.** A psiquiatria e a guerra. *São Paulo med.*, 1942, 15: 341-50.—**Somerville, G.** Psychiatry in war time. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1942, 207: 96-8.—**Stevenson, G. H.** The psychiatric public health aspects of war. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1941-42, 98: 1-8.—**Wilson, D. C.** The psychiatrist looks at war. *South. M. J.*, 1942, 35: 79-82.

Psychological aspect.

See also Psychological warfare.

ABRAHAMSEN, D. Men, mind and power. 155p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

EINSTEIN, A., & FREUD, S. Warum Krieg? 61p. 23cm. Par., 1933.

JUNG, C. G. Aufsätze zur Zeitgeschichte. 147p. 20½cm. Zür., 1946.

MORENO, J. L., & JENNINGS, H. H. Who shall survive? a new approach to the problem of human interrelations. 440p. 8°. Wash., 1934.

STUDIES IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY IN WORLD WAR II. v.1-2, 2v. 599p.; 675p. 24½cm. Princet., 1949.

Abel, T. The element of decision in the pattern of war. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1941, 6: 853-9.—**Alexander, F.** Psychological aspects of war and peace. In his *Our Age of Unreason*, Phila., 1942, 323-38.— La psiquiatria y la paz mundial. *Psiquis. Méx.*, 1949, 4: 197-210.—**Allen, F. E.** Adventures in understanding. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1937, 64: 84-94.—**Allison, W. L.** The war psychology of Germany compared with that of the United States. *Yearb. Texas Soc. Ment. Hyg.*, 1942, 33-6.—**Beck, S. J.** Problems of a war time society; psychological forces, destructive and constructive. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1943, 13: 571.—**Bird, C.** Psychological aspects of war. In his *Social Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, 508-46.—**Brown, W.** The psychology of peace and war. In his *Psychol. & Psychother.*, 4. ed., Lond., 1940, 182-95.— The psychological factors which lead to war. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1940, 203: 11-3.— The psychology of modern Germany. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1943-44, 34: 43-59.—**Canella, M. F.** Psicologia del potere politico. *Riv. psicol.*, 1934, 30: 192-9.—**Cartwright, D.** American social psychology and the war. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1946, 10: 67-72.—**Cattell, R. B., Kelly, E. L.** [et al.] Social and political. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1940, 37: 472-6.—**Contributions from the S. P. S. S. I. Committee on the psychology of war and peace.** *J. Social Psychol.*, 1942, 15: 353.—**Dos Passos, J.** The people at war; the men who make the motors. *Harpers Mag.*, 1942-43, 186: 452-63.—**English, O. S.** Psychiatry's contribution to peace. *Philadel-*

phia M., 1945-46, 41: 1587-91.—**Fletcher, J. M.** The verdict of psychologists on war instincts. *Sc. Month.*, 1932, 35: 142-5.—**Freud, S.** Zeitgemässes über Krieg und Tod. *Imago, Lpz.*, 1915, 4: 1-21.—**Friedrich, C. J.** The poison in our system. *Atlantic Monthly*, 1941, June, 661-72.—**Gadelius, B.** Kriget och massornas själsliv. *Allm. sven. läk. tidn.*, 1915, 12: 1345-54.—**Glover, E., & Ginsberg, M.** A symposium on the psychology of peace and war. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1934, 14: 274-93.—**Hall, J. K.** Warfare; antitheses in behaviour. *South. M. & S.*, 1942, 104: 375-8.—**Hall, S. B.** A psychological aspect of the rearmament programme. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 801-3.—**Henry, T. R.** German folk psychology. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 344.—**[Horder]** The importance of poise in a mad Europe. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1821.—**Horst, L. van der.** The social-psychological background of the present world crisis. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1950, 37: 1-24.—**Into the night.** *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1941-42, 98: 464.—**Loe Ping Kian.** Proeve eener psychologische beschouwing over het conflict Nederland-Indonesië. *Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.*, 1946, 49: 179-86.—**Mackenzie, M.** Examples of national anxiety and apathy. In his *Human Mind*, Phila., 1941, 196-8.—**Malamud, I. T.** A psychological approach to the study of social crises. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1937-38, 43: 578-92.—**Manfredini, J.** Problemas de psiquiatria e de paz. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1946-47, 22: No. 391, 31-8.—**Menninger, W. C.** Prejudice and discrimination. In his *Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 422-6.—**Minkowski, E.** Observations on the psychological and psychopathological consequences of war and Nazism. *Am. OSE Rev.*, 1949, 6: 3-10.—**Missiroli, M.** Note di psicologia politica. *Riv. psicol.*, 1920, 16: 339-54.—**Money-Kyrle, R. E.** The development of war, a psychological approach. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1937, 16: 219-36.—**Needham, J.** Recent impressions of war-time America. *Nature, Lond.*, 1940, 146: 737-9.—**Neumann, J.** Macht und Liebe, ein Grundproblem einer Psychopolitik. *Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol.*, Wien, 1949, 18: 97; passim.—**Neves-Manta, I. de L.** Psicanálise da alma coletiva. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1942, 18: No. 345, 25-41.—**Parsons, S. C.** Patterns for peace or war. *Sc. Month.*, 1917, 5: 229-38.—**Phillips, D. E.** The psychology of war. *Ibid.*, 1916, 3: 569-600.—**Poppelreuter, W.** Probleme der politischen Psychologie. *Ber. Deut. Ges. Psychol.* (1933) 1934, 13. Kongr., 59.—**Psicanalisi e la guerra; corrispondenza tra Einstein e Freud.** *Policlinico*, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 1815.—**Psychology and the war; notes.** *Psychol. Bull.*, 1943, 40: 300-4.—**Riezler, K.** On the psychology of the modern revolution. *Social Res.*, 1943, 10: 320-36.—**Roffenstein, G.** Zur Psychologie der politischen Meinung. *Zschr. Völkerpsychol.*, 1927, 3: 385-412.—**Schreiber, J.** The interdependence of democracy and mental health. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1945, 29: 606-21.—**Shaw, C. H.** Human behavior problems in wartime and in periods that follow. *Welf. Bull., Springf.*, 1942, 33: No. 11, 24.—**Silberpfennig, J.** Psychological aspects of current Japanese and German paradox. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1945, 32: 73-85.—**Stagner, R.** Psychological causes of war. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 484-8.—**Strauss, E. B.** Psychological rearmament. *S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond.*, 1938-39, 46: 128-30.—**Sury, K. v.** Psychologische Aspekte der abendländischen Kulturpolitik. *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1945, 4: 227-37.—**Tecoz, H. F.** Conquérir la sérénité. *Praxis, Bern*, 1943, 32: 254.—**Trotter, W.** The mind in war; democracy's chief advantage. In his *Collect. Papers, Lond.*, 1941, 187-9.—**Veterans** think preparedness of little value for peace; united action to keep profits out of war believed more likely to avert conflict, psychologists are told. *Science News Lett.*, 1938, 34: 182.—**West, R.** War; its origin in the minds of men. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1950, 1: 414; passim.—**Whither? and how?** *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1942, 5: 93-9.—**Woinovich, v.** Zur Psychologie des Völkerrkrieges. *Deut. Rev.*, 1916, 4: 162.—**Wright, Q.** Analysis of psychological drives and motives. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 1: 519-26.— Public opinion and war. *Ibid.*, 2: 1079-117.— Human nature and war. *Ibid.*, 1198-224.— The analysis of war by social psychologists. *Ibid.*, 1382-8.

Racial aspect.

BÉRILLON, J. E. E. La psychologie de la race allemande d'après ses caractères objectifs et spécifiques. p. 77-140. 25½cm. Par., 1917.

In: *Conf. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1916-17) 1917.

BRITISH AND GERMAN IDEALS; the meaning of the war. p. 1-119. 8°. N. Y., 1914.

The Round Table, Sept. 1914, Mar., 1915.

DEMIASHKEVICH, M. J. The national mind: English, French, German. 508p. 23cm. N. Y., 1938.

KRAUS, E. Krieg und Kultur in der Lebensgeschichte der Rasse. 19p. 8°. Lpz., 1907.

Forms Heft 3, Beitr. Rassenk.

Behaviour (The) of Germany. *Nature, Lond.*, 1941, 148: 477-80.—**Bühler, C.** Why do Germans so easily forfeit their freedom? *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1943, 38: 149-57.—**Cololian, P.** Un problème psychiatrique, l'âme allemande. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1950, 123: 154-6.—**Erikson, E. H.** Hitler's imagery and German youth. In: *Personality* (Kluckhohn, C.) N. Y., 1949, 485-

510.—**Fleure, H. J.** Race and politics. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1935-36, 27: 319.—**Fromm, E.** On the problems of German characterology. *Tr. N. York Acad. Sc.*, 1942-43, Ser. 2, 5: 79-83.—**Hrdlička, A.** The German race. *Sc. Month.*, 1943, 56: 238-49.—**Moellenhoff, F.** The price of individuality; speculations about German national characteristics. *Am. Imago*, 1946-47, 4: No. 2, 33-60.—**Roussy de Sales, R. de.** What makes a German. *Atlantic Monthly*, 1942, 169: No. 3, 335-44.—**Schirokauer, A., & Spitzer, L.** German words, German personality and protestantism again. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1949, 12: 185-7.—**Tolstov, S. P.** [Racism and theory of cultural circles]. *Tr. Nauch. inst. antrop.*, Moskva, 1938, 4: 137-70.—**Why Germans surrender.** *Science News Lett.*, 1943, 43: 342.

— Religion and morality.

Bergen, H. B. Measuring wartime attitudes and morale. *Personnel J.*, 1942-43, 21: 2-9.—**Ginsberg, M.** International law and morals. *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 151: 648 (Abstr.).—**King, J. L.** The evil things and the good; ways, means and aims of the war. *Cath. M. Guard.*, Lond., 1939-40, 17: 168-81.—**Magalhães, J. B.** Las fuerzas morales en la guerra; importancia, aspectos y preparación. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 44: 703-25.—**Money-Kyrle, R. E.** Some aspects of political ethics from the psycho-analytical point of view. *Internat. J. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1944, 25: 166-71.—**Moral issues of the war.** *Nature*, Lond., 1940, 146: 409-11.

— Sexual aspect.

Hirschfeld, M. Mata Hari. In his *Sex. Hist. World War*, N. Y., 1937, 282-9. — **The bestialization of man.** *Ibid.*, 304-25.—**Lippitt, R., & Zander, A.** A study of boy attitudes toward participation in the war effort. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1943, 17: 309-25.—**Naujoks, H.** Kriegs- und Nachkriegsopfer der Frau. *Deut. Gesundheitsw.*, 1949, 4: 75.

— Social pathology.

FLUSSER, E. Krieg als Krankheit. 150p. 8°. Heide in Holstein, 1932.

HOROWITZ, M. S. *Essai sur l'influence des facteurs psychopathologiques sur les événements politiques. 31p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Bauge, T. Nazisme og nazister fra psykiatrisk synspunkt. *Tskr. Norske lægeforen.*, 1946, 66: 158-60.—**Biologie und Herrenvolkpsychose.** *Praxis*, Bern, 1945, 34: 758.—**Brickner, R. M.** The German cultural paranoid trend. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1942, 12: 611-32. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat.*, 1945, 10: 85-94.—**Brown, L. G.** War in social disorganization. In his *Social Path.*, N. Y., 1942, 564-84.—**Desoille, H.** Psychologie criminelle des hitlériens. *Mem. Congr. panamer. méd. lég.* (1946) 1947, 1. Congr., 436-53. — **& Laffite, M. M.** [The same] *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1947, 111-22.—**Donini, F.** Guerra moderna e patologia della popolazione civile. *Rass. giuliana med.*, 1945, n. s., 1: 168-85.—**Endres, F. C.** Vom nächsten Krieg. *Arch. Sozialwiss.*, 1928, 59: 48-74.—**Ford, J.** War. In his *Social Deviat.*, N. Y., 1939, 542-59.—**Hamburger, A.** Wiedergutmachung gegenüber den Opfern des Nazismus. *Pharm. Ztg. Berl.*, 1947, 83: 385-9.—**Kecskeméti, P., & Leites, N.** Some psychological hypotheses on Nazi Germany. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1948, 27: 241; *passim*.—**Kris, E.** The covenant of the gangsters. *J. Crim. Psychopath.*, 1942-43, 4: 445-58.—**McGranahan, D. V., & Janowitz, M.** Studies of German youth. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1946, 41: 3-14.—**Menninger, K. A.** Mass paranoia. In his *Human Mind*, N. Y., 1937, 88.—**Minkowski, E.** Les conséquences psychologiques et psychopathologiques de la guerre et du nazisme; aspect général du problème. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1947, 105: 433-5.—**Smith, G. H.** Predicting the end of the war. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1947, 42: 393-401.—**Strasser, C.** Contribution à l'étude psychologique du crime cumulatif dans le nazisme et le fascisme. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1947, 105: 439.—**Thorne, I.** German words, German personality and Protestantism. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1945, 8: 403-17.—**War a mass drunkenness for escape from life.** *Science News Lett.*, 1941, 39: 13.

— Sociology.

Beck, S. J. Problems of a war time society; the modification of pre-war patterns. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1943, 13: 596.—**Berge, W.** Freedom of speech in time of war. *Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors*, 1942, 28: 239-46.—**Bernard, L. L.** Some social results of modern warfare. In his *Introduit. Sociol.*, N. Y., 1942, 396-8.—**Biddle, F.** Civil rights in times of stress. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1941, 68: 158-72.—**Bird, C.** Social interpretation of war. In his *Social Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, 515-30.—**Bossard, J. H. S.** War and the family. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1941, 6: 330-44.—**Britt, S. H.** The social psychology of World War II. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 696.—**Cesarino Júnior, A. F.** Conquistas que a guerra não conseguirá destruir. *Arq. polic. civ.*, S. Paulo, 1942, 3: 37-42.—**Dean, V. M.** Implications of the European situation for the United States. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1940, 67: 50-60.—**Jacobson, A. C.** The effects of war on a nation. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1915, 43: 146.—**Johnson, A.** War and the scholar. *Social Res.*, 1942, 9: 1-3.—**Krueger, M. C.** Wartime social and

economic adjustments. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1942, 34: 353-60.—**Lasswell, H. D.** Chinese resistance to Japanese invasion; the predictive value of precrisis symbols. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1937-38, 43: 704-16.—**Lowrey, L. G.** Problems of a war time society; emergent problems; scientific and clinical resources. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1943, 13: 605-11.—**Mead, M.** Problems of a war time society; the modification of pre-war patterns; the cultural picture. *Ibid.*, 596-9.—**Meerloo, A. M.** The impact of war on social life. In his *Aftermath of Peace*, 1946, 111-59.—**Morris, E. H.** From girlhood to womanhood in wartime. *Nerv. Child.*, 1944-45, 4: 78-85.—**Musgrave, J. A.** War and social progress. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1943, 69: 101.—**Myres, J. L.** The impact of the war on peoples of non-European culture. *Man*, Lond., 1943, 43: 144.—**Park, R. E.** The social function of war; observation and notes. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1940-41, 46: 551-70.—**Ratio of marriageable women and men disturbed by war.** *Texas J. M.*, 1940-41, 36: 242.—**Rauecker, B.** Sozialpolitische Folgewirkungen des Krieges. *Aerztebl. Hessen*, 1940, 8: 112.—**Reckless, W. C.** The impact of war on crime, delinquency, and prostitution. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1942-43, 48: 378-86.—**Results of the war-time social survey.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 305.—**Ross, E. A.** Estrangement in society. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1917, 23: 350-8.—**Saeger, G.** The effect of the war on our minority groups. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1943, 8: 15-22.—**Shaw, G. H.** Constructive potentials in the war time situation. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1943, 13: 590-5.—**Silver, A. H.** The outlook for America. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1940, 67: 38-49.—**Social biology in the war effort.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 741.—**Social environment and war problems; a planning council established.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 269.—**Social Science Research Council**; recently appointed Committee on the Social Aspects of war. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1941-42, 47: 983.—**Walsh, J. J.** The effects of war on a nation. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1915, 43: 144.—**War and social progress.** *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1942, 68: 145.—**War and social reform.** *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 25; 117.—**Wartime (The) social policy of Sweden.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 1: 540.—**Wright, Q.** Von Kleinsmid, R. B., & Martin, C. E. War and Society [Bk Rev.] *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1941-42, 47: 1005. The social disciplines and war. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 2: 701-16. — **Social integration and war.** *Ibid.*, 1012-42.

— Stereotypes.

Child, I. L., & Doob, L. W. Factors determining national stereotypes. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1943, 17: 203-19.—**Credely, F.** How national character is moulded by national customs and habits. In his *Human Nature*, Chapel Hill, 1939, 183-6.—**Edwards, A. L.** Four dimensions in political stereotypes. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1940, 35: 566-72.—**Ginsberg, M.** National character. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1941-42, 32: 183-205.—**Klineberg, O.** A science of national character. *Am. Scientist*, 1944, 32: 273-85. Also *J. Social Psychol.*, 1944, 19: 147-62.—**Lerner, E.** Pathological Nazi stereotypes found in recent German technical journals. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1942, 13: 179-92.—**Lund, F. H., & Berg, W. C.** Identifiability of nationality characteristics. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1946, 24: 77-83.—**National character.** *Nature*, Lond., 1941, 148: 31-2.—**Stagner, R., & Osgood, C. E.** Impact of war on a nationalistic frame of reference; changes in general approval and qualitative patterning of certain stereotypes. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1946, 24: 187-215.

— Studies.

WRIGHT, Q. A study of war. 2v. 1552p. 23½cm. Chic., 1942.

— Totalitarianism.

BREKENFELD, F. W. Wehrkraft und Siedlung 50p. 8° Lpz., 1937.

Forms H. 16, Staatsmed. Abh.

BRICKNER, R. M. Is Germany incurable? 318p. 21cm. Phila., 1943.

BYCHOWSKI, G. Dictators and disciples; from Caesar to Stalin; a psychoanalytic interpretation of history. 264p. 22cm. N. Y., 1948.

CRILE, G. W. The fallacy of the German State philosophy. 32p. 17½cm. Garden City, 1918.

NATHAN, P. W. The psychology of fascism. 158p. 21cm. Lond., 1943.

ØDEGÅRD, O. Nazisme og mentalhygiene. 48p. 20cm. Oslo, 1946.

PEAK, H. Observations on the characteristics and distribution of German Nazis. 44p. 25½cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms No. 6, v.59 (or, No. 276) Psychol. Monogr.

[RUSSIA] ANTIFAŠISTSKIJ MIFING SOVETSKIKH UČENYKH. 2. MIT., 1943 [Реч.] 55p. 20cm. Moskva, 1943.

— 3. Mit., 1944 [Speeches] 100p. 16½cm. Moskva, 1944.

SCHAFFNER, B. H. Father land; a study of authoritarianism in the German family. 203p. 22cm. N. Y., 1948.

WEBER, F. P. More thoughts of a doctor. No. 1: Communism. 14p. 22½cm. Lond., 1938.

Alexander, F. The emotional structure of totalitarianism. In his Our Age of Unreason, Phila., 1942, 264-70.—Alexander, L. Destructive and self-destructive trends in criminalized society; a study of totalitarianism. J. Crim., Chic., 1948-49, 39: 553-64.—Allport, G. W., Bruner, J. S., & Jandorf, E. M. Personality under social catastrophe; 90 life-histories of the Nazi revolution. Character & Personality, 1941-42, 10: 1-22.—Ayles, J. C. The Jap and the Nazi. Memphis M. J., 1943, 18: 65-7.—Bergmann, E. Die Deutung des nationalsozialistischen Gedankens aus dem Geiste des Mutterrechts. Deut. Aertztebl., 1934, 64: 35-7.—Blome, K. Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im nationalsozialistischen Staat. Ibid., 1936, 66: 341-3.—Brecht, H. Communism is not its name. Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors, 1947, 33: 702-5.—Bresler, J. Das englische Volk und der Bolschewismus. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1939, 41: 205.—Brickner, R. M. Is Germany incurable? Atlantic Monthly, 1943, 171: No. 3, 84-93.—Bychowski, G. The spiritual background of Hitlerism; analysis of the German mind. J. Crim. Psychopath., 1942-43, 4: 579-98. Also in his Dictators & Disciples, N. Y., 1948, 117-40. — Origin and prevention of dictatorship. Ibid., 242-52.—Edwards, A. L. Unlabeled fascist attitudes. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1941, 36: 575-82. — The signs of incipient Fascism. Ibid., 1944, 39: 301-16.—Ephron, H. S. Fascism, a challenge to mental hygiene. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1941, 11: 652-61.—Felkai, D. Az októberi forradalom és az új ember kialakulása. Honvédsz., 1950, 2: 529-32.—Focke. Nationalsozialistischer Aufbau der ärztlichen Hilfsberufe in der Fachgruppe Gesundheit. Deut. Aertztebl., 1936, 66: 349-51.—Glueck, B. The function of psychiatry in the garrison state. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 20-32.—Gray, G. W. The strategy of despotism. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 263-5.—Haldane, J. B. S. The duties of a citizen of a criminal state. In his Adventures Biol., N. Y., 1940, 245-8.—Hamburger, E. A peculiar pattern of the fifth column; the organization of the German seamen. Social Res., 1942, 9: 495-509.—Hartmann, N. German philosophy in the last 10 years. Mind, Lond., 1949, 58: 413-33.—Ingram, C. V., & Goldreich, E. W. Fascist attitudes of K. S. T. C. students at Emporia. Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., 1943, 46: 204-11.—Irvin, W. Invincible Germany. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1941, 29: 61-7, portr.—Kaminski, H. E. La noche nacional-socialista de San Bartolomé. In his Nazismo, B. Air., 1940, 25-39.—Kecskeméti, P., & Leites, N. Some psychological hypotheses on Nazi Germany. J. Social Psychol., 1947, 26: 141; passim.—Kirchheimer, O. The legal order of national socialism. Stud. Philos. & Social Sc., 1941, 9: 456-75.—Koellreutter. Der deutsche Staat im nationalsozialistischen Weltbild. Deut. Aertztebl., 1934, 64: 345-7.—Krasnikoff, V. Third annual meeting of the Anti-fascist Society of Soviet Scientists, Moscow, June 18, 1944. Nature, Lond., 1944, 154: 246.—Labor conditions in Fascist Italy. Month. Labor Rev., 1943, 57: 911-31, map.—Lindsey, A. W. The fallacy of communism. Ohio J. Sc., 1948, 48: 169-75.—McDonald, J. G. After Hitler's triumph, what? Proc. Ass. Life Insur. Presid., 1938, 32: 147-55.—Mackenzie, M. The aim of Nazi terrorism. In his Human Mind, Phila., 1941, 188.—Dictators and world domination. Ibid., 198-200.—Mannheim, K. Crisis, dictatorship, war. In his Man & Society, N. Y., 1940, 115-43.—Maslow, A. H. The authoritarian character structure. J. Social Psychol., 1943, 18: 401-11.—Mass (The) psychology which menaces the world. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 62.—Matas, R. 1915-1941 and the years between, with special reference to the antagonism and perpetual menace of the old Imperial and the new Nazi Germany to the peace and security of the United States. Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 55-67.—Mira, E. Cruelty means weakness; psychiatrist sees evidence of Nazi weakness; penalties on civilians may indicate feeling that major opponent cannot be beaten; apathy toward victory is danger sign. Science News Lett., 1942, 42: 332.—Moellenhoff, F. A projection returns and materializes; some observations about Nazi Germany. Am. Imago, 1942, 3: No. 3, 3-13.—Mustard, J. C. An introduction to the Axis. In his The Sun Stood Still, Lond., 1945, 4. impr., 45-61.—Neustatter, W. L. The psychology of Nazism. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1939, 53: 327-9.—O'Leary, M. G. Democracy at the barricades. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. Presid., 1941, 35: 20-9.—Oliver, T. The nemesis of pride and arrogance. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1941, 4: 116.—Palyi, M. Economic foundations of the Axis totalitarian state. Am. J. Sociol., 1940-41, 46: 469-86.—Perrotti, N. La fobia del comunismo come simbolo dell'irruzione dell'es. Psicoanalisi, 1946, 2: No. 2, 35-47. — Also French transl., Psyché, Par., 1947, 2: 1374-9. — Spiegazione psicoanalitica della fobia del comunismo. Clin. nuova, Roma, 1947, 4: Varia, I-VII.—Pighini, G. Le basi biologiche della democrazia e dell'imperialismo. Riv. psico., 1926, 22: 49-78.—Pollock, F. Is national socialism a new order? Stud. Philos. & Social Sc., 1941, 9: 440-55.—Reich, W. Fascist irrationalism. In his Funct. Orgasm, 1942, 203-20.—Rosen, E. George X; the self-analysis

of an avowed fascist. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1949, 44: 528-40.—Schonbar, R. A. Students' attitudes toward communists; the relation between intensity of attitude and amount of information. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1949, 27: 55-71.—Schieber, K. F. Nationalsozialismus und Kultur. Deut. Aertztebl., 1934, 64: 5.—Schrickel, E., & Derstroff, H. Nationalsozialistische Weltanschauung und Zahnheilkunde. Ibid., 1936, 66: 346-8.—[Scientists (To the) of all countries] Microbiology, Moskva, 1941, 10: 797.—Spelt, D. K. A study of unlabeled fascist attitudes in college students. Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc., 1943-44, 22: 66.—Stagner, R., & Katsoff, E. T. Fascist attitudes; factor analysis of item correlations. J. Social Psychol., 1942, 16: 3-9.—Steinhoff. Die Deutung des nationalsozialistischen Gedankens aus dem Geist des Vaterrechts. Deut. Aertztebl., 1934, 64: 6-10. — Vaterrecht, Mutterrecht und Nationalsozialismus. Ibid., 232-4.—Talbot, G. C. This insane fear of communism. Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1943-44, 40: 86-8.—Van Clute, W. How fascism thwarts the life instinct; an application of psychoanalysis to current political phenomena. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1942, 12: 335-7.—Viehweg, T. Deutschland als Einheitsstaat. Deut. Aertztebl., 1934, 64: 142.—Warren, R. L. Fascism and the Church. Am. Sociol. Rev., 1941, 6: 45-51.—White, J. S. The character development of Ernest Psichari; a study on fascism in France. Psychiatry, Balt., 1944, 7: 409-23.—Wittenberg, R. M. Children under the Nazi system; some facts for a social diagnosis. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 442-53.

War types.

See also War.

Alcorta, J. F. Definición de la guerra. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1942, 6: 373-8.—Day, D. D., & Quackenbush, O. F. Attitudes toward defensive, cooperative, and aggressive war. J. Social Psychol., 1942, 16: 11-20.—Haddon, A. C. Warfare. Rep. Cambridge Anthropol. Exp. Torres Straits, Camb., 1904, 5: 298-307. — Quarrels and warfare. Ibid., 1908, 6: 189-91.—Koester, L., & Newman, S. C. Language, culture, and total war. Am. Sociol. Rev., 1942, 7: 426-8.—Lauterbach, A. The changing nature of war. In: Prelim. Rep. Com. Organiz. Peace, 1942, 22-8.—Speier, H. The social types of war. Am. J. Sociol., 1940-41, 46: 445-54.—Staubwasser, O. Wie spielt sich der nächste Krieg ab? Umschau, 1925, 29: 25.

MILITARY hospital.

See Hospital; Hospital report, in this section.

MILITARY medicine.

See also Aeromedicine; Naval medicine; Surgery; Therapeutics.

Bon, H. La médecine militaire. In his Précis d. méd. cath., Par., 1936, 565-74.—Doan, H. W. Military medicine. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1940, 32: 361-3.—Engelbach, W. Military medicine. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1917, 24: 350-5.—Farquharson, R. F. Medicine. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 15-7.—Fliessinger, N. La médecine militaire. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1940, 112: 219-22.—Harris, M. S. T. Military medicine. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., 1907, 40: 459-65.—Luna, V. Military medicine. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1937, 17: 161-4.—Michl, V. [Concerning military medicine] Vest. česk. lék., 1922, 34: 261.—Military medicine. Ther. Notes, Det., 1942, 49: 175-80.—Patterson, R. U. Military medicine. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1942, 35: 277-82.—Trambusti, A. Medicina di guerra. Pensiero med., 1919, 9: 1-4.—War medicine. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 1.

Addresses.

BETETA, I. M. Mensaje al Ejército nacional. 11p. 8° Méx., 1937.

DE SCHWEINITZ, G. E. Address to the undergraduate medical societies of the School of Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania, April 18, 1918 [on military medicine in World War I] 10p. 23cm. Phila., 1918.

Also in Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania, 1918, June.

Abell, I. Address of the President. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 745-8.—Allocation de M. le médecin général inspecteur Rouvillois, président. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 23.—Cabra. Discours. Liber mem. Congr. hist. art de guérir (1920) 1921, 1. Congr., 21-3.—Kerr, H. H. Once again; address of the President. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1941) 1942, 54: 1-7.—Kirk, N. T. Address. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 654. — Address to the Military Surgeons. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 749-52.—Littauer, L. N. Address. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1941-42, 7: 112.—Moore, A. E. Presidential address. N. Zealand M. J., 1946, 45: 204-12.—Souza Ferreira, J. A. de. Discurso. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1943, 41: 372.—Wagner, G. C. An address. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 1-3.—Williamson, G. C. President's address; surgery of the civil war. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1938, 31: 165-71.

Bibliographies, abstracts and reviews, etc.

BOSTON, MASS. TREADWELL LIBRARY. War bibliography. v. p. 37½cm. Bost., 1918.
KÖRTING, G. F. Aus der Literatur des Militär-sanitätswesens, 1907. p. 59-88. 25cm. Berl., 1908.

In: Beih. med. Klin., 1908, 4:

МАКАРОВ, I. D., & STAROKADOMSKY, L. M. Зарубежная военная медицина; сборник рефератов зарубежных журнальных статей 1943-45 гг. ч. 1. 206p. 20½cm. Moskva, 1946.

Araujo Filho, R. Medicina de guerra; relação bibliográfica de 1939-42. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: No. espec., 188-215.—Bibliography; publications by investigators on OSRD/CMR contracts. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 755-882.—Bibliography of war medicine. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1943, 31: 92-6.—Bibliography of war medicine and surgery. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 27: 179; 225; 1943, 28: 227; 1945, 30: 152; 1946, 31: 45.—Documentation and index bibliographique concernant les armées étrangères. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 810-25.—Ferrari, R. P. Aus dem ausländischen wehrmedizinischen Schrifttum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1371-3.—Wehrmedizin. Ibid., 1941, 37: 818-20. Militärmedizinisches aus dem Auslande. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 707-10.—Wehrmedizin, aus dem italienischen Schrifttum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 206-8.—Frenkel, A. B. [Medical defense, a review; field surgery, blood transfusion, traumatology]. Vrach. delo, 1941, 23: 461-6.—Handloser. Wehrmedizin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 1-4.—Heuss, R. v. Rundschau: Wehrmedizin. Jahrbuch. ärzt. Fortbild., 1938, 29: H. 6, 25; 1939, 30: H. 6, 37; 1940, 31: H. 6, 28.—Rundschau: Kriegsmedizin. Ibid., 1943, 34: H. 6, 31-61; 1944, 35: No. 9-10, 7.—[List of military medical literature published during the second year of the war]. Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 7, 58-60.—Makarov, I. D. Bibliografiya po voennoy medicine za gody Velikoy otečestvennoy vojny; 1941-45 gg. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, 51-8.

Bibliografiya po voennoy medicine za gody 1941-45; medicinskie kadry i ikh podgotovka; sanitarnaya podgotovka vojsk. Ibid., 1946, No. 6, 47.—[The same]. Učebniki i rukovodstva, posobiya, nastaveniya, ukazaniya, instrukcii i spravocniki. Ibid., No. 9, 50-6.—[The same]. Ranevye infekcii. Ibid., 1947, No. 4, 55; No. 5, 58.—[The same]. Inorodnye tela. Ibid., No. 5, 60-2.—[The same]. Otmoroženija. Ibid., 62; No. 6, 58.—[The same]. Povrezhdenija krupnykh sudosov. Ibid., No. 7, 50-3.—[The same]. Transportnaja immobilizacija. Ibid., 53-6.—[The same]. Vostanovitel'naja khirurgija. Ibid., 56-9.—[The same]. Povrezhdenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga. Ibid., No. 10, 51-4.—Miltanovsky, M. Literatura voenno-meditsinskaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 542-53.

Obščie i medicinskie bibliografičeskie izdanija kak istočniki po literature voenno-meditsinskoj. Ibid., 549-51. Specialnaja bibliografiya literatury voenno-meditsinskoj. Ibid., 552.—Publications in the Mayo Clinic Library on military and surgical subjects related to the war. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1943, 18: 172; 190.—Recent publications related to military medicine and national defense. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1941-42, 30: 160.—Riku-gun gun-i gakkō gakusei sankō-syo [Reference books for the students in the Army medical schools]. Gun idan zasshi, 1925, No. 143, 647-66.—Section (The) of military medicine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 32: 443.—Selected list of articles, notes, editorials, annotations, and books relating to war work and war medicine. Ibid., 1940, 43: 75.—Steiner, J. Die Wehrmedizin in der Wiener medizinischen Wochenschrift. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 23; 58.—Szabó, E. [Review of the recent military medical literature with special reference to service on the battlefield]. Orv. hetil., 1940, 84: 65-7.—Tichý, F. Militärärztliche Literatur aus der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Militärarzt, 1908, 42: 329.—War literature. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 43: 489.

Collected papers.

PUGH, W. S. War medicine; a symposium. 565p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1942.

Committees, international.

ANNUAIRE DES CHEFS DES SERVICES DE SANTÉ DES ARMÉES; 1938-39. 2v. 8p.; 8p. 24½cm. Liège.

LIÈGE, BELGIUM. OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION DE MÉDECINE MILITAIRE. Quatrième session, Liège, 1934. 269p. 25cm. Brux., 1936.

Cinquième session, Bruxelles, 1935. 143p. 25cm. Liège, 1937.

Sixième session, Genève, Oct. 12-14, 1936. 291p. 25½cm. Liège, 1936.

Septième session, Bucarest, 1937. 261p. 24½cm. Liège, 1938.

Huitième session, Luxembourg, 1938. 396p. 25cm. Liège, 1938.

BUTOIANU, M., & RADULESCU, D. [Report of the 4th session of the International Office of Medical-Military Documentation] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 507-18.—Comité Internationale (XI.) de médecine et de pharmacie militaire, Augustus 1948, Stockholm. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1948, 92: 4049.—Comité permanent des Congrès internationaux de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull. internat., 741-54.—Congresso (X.) internazionale di medicina e farmacia militare, Washington 7-15 maggio 1939, e IX. Sessione dell'Ufficio internazionale di documentazione di medicina militare, New-York 15-19 maggio 1939. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 551-62.—Des Cilleuls, J. Session de l'Office international de documentation de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Gaz. hôp., 1937, 110: 991.—La huitième session de conférences du Comité international médecine militaire, Luxembourg, 1-4 juillet 1938. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 109: 529-46.—La neuvième session de conférences du Comité international de médecine militaire; Washington-New York, 15-20 Mai 1939. Ibid., 1939, 111: 583-96.—Desfosses, P. La quatrième session de l'Office international de documentation de médecine militaire. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1237.—Deveze, A. Committee permanent of the International congresses of military medicine and pharmacy. Arch. méd. belge, 1934, 87: Bull. internat., 507-10.—Huitième session de conférences du Comité international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires; Luxembourg, 1-4 juillet 1938. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1938, 11: 368-99.—Lopes, F. Comité internacional de medicina e de farmacia militares. J. méd. Porto, 1947, 9: 190.—Meeting of International Bureau of Bibliography of Military Medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1005-7.—Milovanović, Z. B. [Report of the session of the International Office of Military-Medical Documentation, Bucarest, June, 1937]. Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 733-9.—Mordagne, M. Deuxième session de l'Office international de documentation médico-militaire. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 1185.—Quarto sessão da Repartição internacional de documentação de medicina militar; Liège, 27-30 de Junho, 1934. Hospital, Rio, 1934, 6: 762.—Quatrième session de l'Office international de documentation de médecine militaire. Arch. méd. belge, 1934, 87: Bull. internat., 399-437. Also Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: 1185; 1217; 1248.—Rapport de la Commission médico-juridique du Comité international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires réunie à Liège, les 5, 6 et 7 mai 1947, la révision des conventions humanitaires. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1947, 20: 285-311.—Rapport de la 11. session de conférences du Comité international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires, Stockholm, 18-19 août 1948. Ibid., 1948, 21: 217-24.—Réunion du Comité permanent des Congrès internationaux de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Arch. méd. belges, 1935, 88: Bull. internat., 464-89.—Sabrié, L. E. F. R. La sixième session de l'Office international de documentation de médecine militaire; Genève, 1936. Rev. Serv. santé mil., Par., 1937, 106: 407-24.—La septième session de l'Office international de documentation de médecine, militaire; Bucarest, Sinaia, Brason. Ibid., 107: 913-26.—Sayers, M. H. P. International Committee on Military Medicine and Pharmacy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 42-4.—Sillevaerts, C. Huitième session de conférences du Comité international de médecine militaire. Bruxelles méd., 1937-38, 18: 1232-4.—Sixième session de l'Office international de documentation de médecine militaire, Genève 1936. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 65-7.—Troisième session de l'Office international de Documentation de Médecine militaire. Arch. méd. belges, 1933, 86: Bull. internat., 407-9.—Voncken, J. Neuvième session de l'Office international de documentation de médecine militaire tenue à New-York du 15 au 19 mai 1939. Bruxelles méd., 1938-39, 19: 1277; 1375.—Le Comité international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: 171.—Work (The) of the International Committee. Proc. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. & Pharm., 1939, 10. Congr., 265-93.

Congresses.

FERRARA, ITALY. ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE MEDICHE E NATURALI DI FERRARA. Atti della riunione medico-militari istituite. Fasc. 1-3. 3v. 24cm. Ferrara, 1916-17.

[GREAT BRITAIN] CONFERENCE OF MEDICAL SPECIALISTS OF EASTERN ARMY. Proceedings. 88p. 25cm. Calc., 1943.

INTER-ALLIED CONFERENCES ON WAR MEDICINE. Inter-Allied Conferences on War Medicine, 1942-45, convened by the Royal Society of Medicine. 531p. 23cm. Lond., 1947.

[INTERALLIED] CONGRÈS MÉDICAL INTERALLIÉ [1944] Sommaire [programme] p.189-203. 25½cm. Alger, 1948.

In: Anniv. Inst. hyg. &c. Afrique du Nord, Alger, 1948.

Medical meeting at Kut-el-Amarah. Ind. M. Gaz., 1917, 52: 68-71.—**Palmer, J.** No. 14 Canadian General Hospital, R. C. A. M. C. (overseas) the March, 1943, inter-hospital clinical meeting. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 30.—**Prvom** (O) kongresu partizanskih lekara. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 345-53.—**Raif Perit Bayburt** [Winter conferences in the Bahkesir garrison] Askeri shihiyeye mecmuasi, 1936, 65: 19-32.—**Troisième** Congrès des médecins de l'Armée yougoslave, Belgrade, 16-20 décembre 1945. Rev. Corps san. milit., 1946, 2: 137-58.

Congresses—Germany.

[GERMANY] ARBEITSTAGUNG OST DER BERATENDEN FACHÄRZTE. Bericht [1.-4. Tagung] 4v. 21cm. Berl. [?] 1942-44.

— [The same] Conference of the medical consultants to the Wehrmacht. Report [1.-4. Conf.] 9v. 33½cm. n. p., 1948.

Forms pts 2-10, Proj. 1, Med. Sect. U. S. Naval Techn. Unit Europe.

[GERMANY] KRIEGSTAGUNG DER BERATENDEN FACHÄRZTE [1. TAG., 1940] Bericht. 146p. 20cm. Berl., 1940.

GERMANY. MARINESTATION DER NORDSEE. SANITÄTSAMT. Bericht über die Aertzlich-wissenschaftliche Tagung des Sanitätsamtes der Marinestation der Nordsee in Den Haag-Scheveningen vom 25. bis 28. Juni, 1941. 250p. 24cm. Berl., 1942.

Grossheim. Ansprache bei Wiedereröffnung der Kriegsärztlichen Abende in Berlin am 9. November 1915. Kriegsärztl. Vortr., Jena, 1916, Teil 3, 1-5. — Einleitende Worte beim Beginn des dritten Jahrganges der Kriegsärztlichen Abende am 7. Nov. 1916. Ibid., 1919, Teil 6, 1-5.—**Vollenweider.** Bericht über die allgemeine Sanitätssoffizierskonferenz, abgehalten in Olten, den 9. November 1924. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff., 1925, 2: 3-5.—**Walther, G.** Die Ergebnisse der Tagung der beratenden Aerzte am 3. und 4. Januar 1940 in der Militärärztlichen Akademie zu Berlin. Deut. Militärarzt. 1940, 5: 127-30.

Congresses—France.

DES CILLEULS. Trois journées à la gloire du Service de santé; Lyon, Juin 1938. 56p. 8°. Liège, 1938.

Also Arch. belg. Serv. san. armée, 1938, 91: 196; 236.

FRANCE. ARMÉE (1) FRANÇAISE. Réunions médico-chirurgicales de la 1^{re} Armée française, 4 novembre 44-Besançon, 25 février 45-Belfort. 170p. 23½cm. Alger, 1946.

Forms Spec. No., Algérie méd. & Afrique fr. chir.

Congrès médico-militaire du Haut-Rhin, 22-24 mai 1948. Strasbourg méd., 1948, 108: 67.—**Congrès médico-militaire de la VI région militaire.** Ibid., 145.—**Discours** du General-Major médecin Declercq. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: Suppl., 29.—**Francusko-Polski** zjazd lekarski w Warszawie. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 1379-82.—**Journées** d'études de l'Hôpital militaire d'instruction Percy, 1-3 juin 1948. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1948, 4: 369-71.—**Réunion** médico-chirurgicale de la N^e Armée; séance du 4 avril 1940. Progr. méd., Par., 1940, pt 1, 416-20.

Congresses, international.

BAINBRIDGE, W. S. Report on the ... International congress of military medicine and pharmacy [2.-9. Congr., 1923-37] 9v. 8°. Wash., 1925-37.

Repr. from corresponding volumes of Military Surgeon.

Bainbridge, W. S. Activities of military surgeons in the international congresses of military medicine and pharmacy. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1939, 2: 249-51. Also Mil. Surg. 1939, 85: 211-6.—**Des Cilleuls, J.** A propos du Congrès international sur le service médical des armées en campagne, Paris, 12-14 août 1878. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, 1939, 12: 713-22.—**Historique** et but des Congrès internationaux de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 25-9.—**Imbriaco, P.** Relazione circa il Congresso internazionale dei medici militari tenutosi a St. Louis nell'ottobre, 1904. Gior. med. esercito, 1905, 53: 665-84.—**Senn, N.** The needs and advantages of an International Congress of Military Surgeons. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1905, 17: 1-8.—**Soler y Garde, F.** Los Congresos internacionales de medicina y farmacia militares en relación con los grandes problemas sanitarios de los ejércitos. An. Acad. med. cir., Barcelona, 1931, 172-81.—**Steiner, J.** Ueber den internationalen militärärztlichen Kongress zu St.

Louis im Oktober 1904. Militärarzt, 1905, 39: 81-3.—**Thomann.** Internationaler militärmedizinisch-juristischer Kongress in Monaco, 12-14. Februar 1936. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff., 1936, 13: 48-50.—**Voncken, J.** Les congrès internationaux de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: 184. Also Paris méd., 1947, 37: No. 38, VI.

Congresses, international—1. Congr., 1921, Bruxelles.

BAINBRIDGE, W. S. Report on Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. p. 935-1072. 23cm. Wash., 1922.

Also forms No. 6, v. 17, U. S. Naval M. Bull.

Bainbridge, W. S. A brief summary of the Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Mil. Surgeon, 1922, 51: 614-9.—**Ferreira, S.** O Congresso de medicina e de farmacia militares reunido em Bruxellas. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1922, 8: 47; 71.—**Internationaler** Kongress der Militärärzte und Militärapothecker. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 1922, 60: 324.—**Ovidio, R. d'.** Los votos del primero Congreso internacional de medicina y farmacia militares y la sanidad militar argentina. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 2: 463-9.—**Reichborn-Kjennerud** [The International Congress of Military Medicine at Brussels, July 15-20, 1921] Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1921, 25: 107-17.—**Thomann.** Der internationale Kongress für Militärmedizin und Militärpharmazie. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff., 1924, 1: 41-7.

Congresses, international—2. Congr., 1923, Roma.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MILITARY MEDICINE AND PHARMACY [2. CONGR., 1923] Atti. 2v. in 1. 411p.; 585p. 8°. Roma, 1923.

Congrès (2.) international de médecine et pharmacie militaires. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 1923, 61: 165-7.—**Deuxième** Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 509.—**Ferraro, D.** Relazione sul 2. Congresso internazionale di medicina e farmacia militare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1923, 2: 31-53.

Congresses, international—3. Congr., 1925, Paris.

Congrès (3.) international de médecine et de pharmacie militaire à Paris. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff., 1925, 2: 5-8.—**Congrès** (3.) international de médecine et pharmacie militaires, Paris, Val-de-Grâce, 20-25 avril 1925. J. dent. belge, 1924, 15: 314.—**Jeanbrau & Spire.** Troisième Congrès international de médecine et pharmacie militaires. Gaz. hôp., 1925, 98: 565-74.—**Le Tanneur.** L'exposition médicale du Val-de-Grâce au 3. Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 581.—**Levene, A.** Informe y trabajo presentado por la delegación argentina ante el III Congreso internacional de medicina y farmacia militares. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1925, 24: 63-117.—**Thomann.** Der dritte internationale Kongress de médecine et de pharmacie militaires in Paris, vom 20.-25. April 1925. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff., 1925, 2: 51-8.—**Troisième** Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Presse méd., 1925, 32: 563; passim.—**Troisième** Congrès international de médecine & pharmacie militaires: spécialisation technique. Gaz. hôp., 1925, 98: 637-40.

Congresses, international—4. Congr., 1927, Warszawa.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MILITARY MEDICINE AND PHARMACY [4. CONGR., 1927] Portrait album. 13 x 9.25cm. Warsz., 1927.

— Rapports. 2v. 346p.; 576p. 8°. Warsz., 1927-28.

Referáty o vědeckých zchůzích IV. mezinárodního kongresu vojenských lékařů a lékárníků. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1927, 3: 141-54.—**Trenkler, R.** Ctvrtý mezinárodní kongres vojenských lékařů a lékárníků ve Varsavě. Ibid., 128-41. Also Věst. česk. lék., 1927, 39: 533-5.

Congresses, international—5. Congr., 1929, London.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MILITARY MEDICINE AND PHARMACY [5. CONGR., 1929] Programme. 20p. 25½cm. Lond., 1929.

— Official report. 153p. 24½cm. Lond., 1929.

— [Reports] 367p. 25cm. Lond., 1929.

— Congresses, international—6. Congr., 1931, 's-Gravenhage.

[INTERNATIONAL] CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE MILITAIRES [6. CONGR., 's-Gravenhage, JUNE, 1931] Banquet d'adieu. 1 fold. l. 30cm. La Haye, 1931.

— Invitation. 2 l. 8° Hague, 1931.

— Liste des membres. 27p. 8° La Haye, 1931.

— Provisional programme. 12p. 18½cm. La Haye, 1931.

— Programme. 14p. 18½cm. La Haye, 1931.

JAPAN. WAR OFFICE. Reports to the Questions at the study of the 6th International congress of military medicine and pharmacy concerned to Japan. 23p. 21cm. Tokio, 1931.

Congrès (6.) international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires, La Haye, 1-6 juin 1931. Algérie méd., 1930, 34: prof., 240.

— Congresses, international—7. Congr., 1933, Madrid.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MILITARY MEDICINE AND PHARMACY [7. CONGR., 1933] [Publication] 6 pts. paged separately. 8° Madr., 1934.

Assemblée internationale des chefs des Services de santé des Armées. Arch. méd. belge, 1933, 86: Bull. internat., 403-7.—Congress of military medicine, Madrid, May 29th-June 4th. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 40.—Fischer, L. [Seventh International congress of the military surgeons and pharmacists in Madrid] Voj. zdravot. listy, 1933, 9: 140-58.—Internationella (7.) kongressen för militärmedicin och farmaci. Nord. med. tskr., 1933, 5: 386.—Międzynarodowy (VII) zjazd medycyny i farmacji wojskowej w Madrycie. Lek. wojsk., 1933, 22: 133-44.—Moulinier, L. Congrès international de médecine et pharmacie militaires de Madrid. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 110: 531.—Schickelé. VII. Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires; les enseignements du Congrès. Gaz. hôp., 1933, 106: 1141-3.—Septimo Congreso internacional de medicina y farmacia militares. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1933, 11: 209; passim.—Settimo Congresso internazionale di medicina e farmacia militare. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 517-43.

— Congresses, international—8. Congr., 1935, Bruxelles.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MILITARY MEDICINE AND PHARMACY [8. CONGR., 1935] Comptes rendus des séances; rapports officiels. 2v. in 1. 442p.; 215p. 23cm. Brux., 1935.

Bouysson, J. J. D. Le huitième Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 103: 563-78.—Congrès (8.) international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Arch. méd. belges, 1935, 88: 129-43, 5 ports. Also Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1301. Also Visch. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1935, 12: 55-9.—Congress of military medicine and pharmacy. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 305.—Gamo Martin, E. El VIII Congreso internacional de medicina y farmacia militares. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1935, 13: 241; 277; 305.—Internationella (8.) kongressen för militärmedicin och farmaci. Nord. med. tskr., 1935, 9: 984.—Marshall, G. S. Report of the eighth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 252-5.—Saugman, E., & Scheuermann, H. [VIII. Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaire] Militaerlaegen, 1935, 41: 257-73.—Sillevaerts. Le huitième Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: 993; 1096.

— Congresses, international—9. Congr., 1937, București.

[INTERNATIONAL] CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE MILITAIRES [9. CONGR. BUCUREȘTI, JUNE 2-10, 1937] Programme. 43p. 23cm. Bucur., 1937.

— T. 2: Festivités, discussion des rapports et communications. 328p. 24cm. Craiova, 1937.

Barre, C. [The ninth International congress for military medicine and pharmacy in Bucarest, 1937] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1938, 63: 109-27.—Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires, 2-10 juin 1937. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 2: 85; 147.—Congrès de médecine et de

pharmacie militaires de Bucarest, 2-10, juin 1937. Lyon méd., 1937, 159: 376.—Des Cilleuls, J. Les enseignements du neuvième Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Gaz. hôp., 1937, 110: 912-4.—Georgevic, A. [Ninth International congress of military medicine and pharmacy and seventh session of the International office of medico-military documentation] Voj. san. glasnik, 1937, 8: 473-8.—Jones, H. W. Delegate-at-large; Bucharest, Geneva, Göttingen. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 42, 25-38. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 431-42, portr.—Konopka, S. [Report of the ninth International congress of military medicine and pharmacy] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 170-90.—Marinescu, N. [IX International Congress of military medicine and pharmacy] România méd., 1937, 15: 168-90.—Military medicine and pharmacy; ninth international congress. Brit. M. J., 1937, 2: 218.—Muntsch, O. Neunte internationaler Kongress für Militärmedizin und Pharmazie. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1093.—Ninth International congress of military surgeons and pharmacists. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 265.—Scheuermann [Ninth International congress of military medicine in Bucharest] Militaerlaegen, 1937, 43: 522-4.

— Congresses, international—10. Congr., 1939, Washington.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MILITARY MEDICINE AND PHARMACY [10. CONGR., 1939] Official program. 32p. 23cm. Wash., 1939.

— [Program] 16p. 29cm. Wash., 1939.

— Official reports, v.1; Proceedings, v.2, 2v. in 1. 363p.; 303p. 23½cm. Wash., 1939.

— [Actas] 16p. 29 x 22cm. Wash., 1939.

Bainbridge, W. S. The International congress of military medicine and pharmacy. Med. Woman J., 1939, 46: 102-4.—Congrès (10.) international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires, Washington, 1939. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1938, 11: 435; passim. Also Gaz. hôp., 1939, 112: 1091; 1109. Also Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 363-6.—Congrès (10.) international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires, Washington, du 7 au 15 mai 1939; 9. session de l'Office international de documentation de médecine militaire, New York, du 15 au 19 mai 1939. Paris méd., 1939, 114: 109-12.—Dabney, A. S. The Tenth International congress of military medicine and pharmacy. Army M. Bull., 1939, 47: 19-26.—Des Cilleuls, J. M. Le X^e Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 111: 561-82, 4 pl.—Farewell banquet in honor of the tenth international congress of military medicine and pharmacy, the Waldorf-Astoria, May 8, 1939; group photograph: Col. Harold W. Jones and others. See Collection of photographs in Library.—Hartleben. Bericht über die Teilnahme einer Abordnung deutscher Sanitätsoffiziere am 10. Internationalen Kongress für Militärmedizin in Washington und New York vom 7. bis 20. 5. 39. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 390.—Marques Porto, E. Impressões do X. Congresso internacional de medicina e farmácia militares. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1939, 28: 309-33.—Patry, G. Le dixième Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires, Washington, 7-15 mai 1939. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1939, 21: 451-7.—Rapport sur le X^e Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires tenu à Washington du 7 au 15 mai 1939 et sur la 9^e session de l'Office international de documentation de médecine militaire tenue à New-York du 15 au 19 mai 1939. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1939, 12: 363-96.—Reitano, U. X Congresso internazionale di medicina militare. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 563-9.—Tenth Congress of military medicine and pharmacy. Virginia M. Month., 1939, 66: 253.—Tenth (the) International congress of military medicine and pharmacy. Army M. Bull., 1938, 46: 39; 1939, 49: 31. Also Bull. Panamer. Union, 1939, 73: 247-8. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 267. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 317.

— Congresses, international—11. Congr., 1947, Basel.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MILITARY MEDICINE AND PHARMACY [11. CONGR., 1947] Programme provisoire. 39p. 21cm. Bern, 1947 [?]

— Programme. 92p. 21cm. Berne, 1947.

— [Verhandlungen] 150p. 23cm. Basel, 1947.

Forms Spec. No. of v. 24, Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.

— [Rapports] v. 1: Rapports officiels. 293p. 24½cm. Bâle, 1947.

— [Rapports] v. 2: Compte-rendu général; discussions des rapports et communications. 409p. (incl. adv.) 24½cm. Basel, 1948.

Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1946, 99: 342; 1947, 100: 54. Also Arch. méd. belges, 1947, 2: 100. Also Bruxelles méd., 1946, 26: 1545; 1947, 27: 869; 1811. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1947, 20: 271-84. Also Méd. aéronaut., 1947, 2: 364-7. Also Pharmaceutica, Brux., 1947, 3: 114; 289. Also

Schweiz. Aerzteztg. 1947, 28: 82. Also Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1947, 24: 47; passim.—**Congreso (XI) internacional de medicina y de farmacia militares.** Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 730; 1948, 47: 271.—**Congreso (XI) internacional de medicina y farmacia militares; conclusiones.** Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1947, 20: 119-23.—**Congreso internacional de medicina e de farmacia militares.** Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 126; 225.—**Congreso internacional de medicina e farmacia militare.** Ann. igiene, 1947, 57: 142. Also Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1947, 52: 139; 255. Also Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 236-44. Also Riv. med. aeronaut., 1947, 10: 441-8, tab.—**Hume, E. E.** The 11. International congress of military medicine and pharmacy. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 81-4.—**International (11.) congress of military medicine and pharmacy.** J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1947, 10: 337. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 368.—**Internationaler (XI) kongress für militärmedizin und pharmaci in Basel.** Militärärzt, 1947, 53: 44-51.—**Internationaler Kongress für Militärmedizin.** Praxis, Bern, 1947, 36: 154; 455. Also Militärärzt, Zür., 1947, 29: 41-3. Also Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1947, 85: 222; 433. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1946, 76: 1300; 1947, 77: 346, 579; 1948, 78: 844. Also Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1947, 24: 44; 1948, 25: 118.—**Internationaler Kongress für Wehrmedizin.** Krebsarzt, 1947, 2: 184.—**Internationella (11.) militärsjukvårdskongressen.** Sven. läk. tidn., 1947, 44: 662.—**Lacoste, L. A., Bonnet, E. F. P., & Nohéz, C.** Once Congreso internacional de medicina y de farmacias militares, Basilea, 2-7 de junio 1947; comentario sobre los trabajos presentados. Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1948, 1: 285-92.—**Meyrelles do Souto, A.** O XI Congresso internacional de medicina e farmacia militares. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1948, 11: 5-14.—**Miedzynarodowy (11.) kongres medycyny i farmacji wojskowej.** Polski tygod. lek., 1946, 1: 712.—**Sondervorst, F. A.** Congrès international de médecine et pharmacie militaires. Scalpel, Brux., 1947, 100: 721-6.—**Suárez Torres, G.** Enseñanzas del XI Congreso internacional de medicina y farmacia militares, Basilea, junio de 1947. Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2: 538-70.

— Congresses, international—12. Congr., 1949, Mexico City.

Congrès (XII) international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1948, 21: 161; 1949, 22: 253. Also Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., Par., 1949, 43: 60. Also Sven. läk. tidn., 1949, 46: 571. Also Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1948, 25: 153; 1949, 26: 106.—**Congrès (XII) international de médecine et pharmacie militaire, Le Caire.** Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 329.—**Congreso (XII) de medicina y farmacia militares.** Sugestiones, Méx., 1949-50, 15: No. 171, 62-6.—**Congreso (XII) internacional de medicina y farmacia militares.** Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2: 489-95.—**Congreso internacional de medicina y farmacia militares, Cairo, 1949.** Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1947, 20: 124.—**Congreso (XII) internacional de medicina e farmacia militares.** J. méd., Porto, 1949, 14: 105; 1950, 15: 371.—**Congreso (XII) de medicina e farmacia militare.** Acta med. ital. mal. infett., 1948, 3: 28. Also Riv. med. aeronaut., 1947, 10: 449.—**Congreso (XII) internazionale di medicina e farmacia militare.** Riforma med., 1949, 63: 24.—**Duodécimo Congreso internacional de medicina y farmacia militares.** An. Acad. farm., Madr., 1948, 14: 179-81. Also San. mil., Méx., 1948, 1: 23.—**Internacional (12.) militair congres.** Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1948, 92: 4049.—**International congress of military medicine and pharmacology.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1950, 142: 47.—**Internationaler (12.) Kongress für Militärmedizin und -pharmazie.** Deut. med. Wschr., 1949, 74: 96. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 792. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1949, 99: 22.

— Congresses—Latin America.

[CHILE] CONGRESO DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA NAVAL Y MILITAR DE CHILE. Premier congreso. 728p. 8°. Santiago, 1929.

MEXICO. ATENEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS DE MÉXICO. SECCIÓN DE MEDICINA MILITAR. Memoria de la Semana de medicina militar, México, No. 1, 1937. 132p. 8°. Méx., 1937.

Día de la sanidad militar. Rev. mil. Perú, 1944, 41: No. 3, 5.—**Jornada (II) regional de médicos militares.** San. mil., Méx., 1948, 1: 28-32.—**Oliveira y Silva, M.** Las reuniones mensuales del personal sanitario del Ejército. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1937-38, 10: 591-4.—**Primer Congreso de medicina naval y militar de Chile.** Rev. méd. Chile, 1928, 56: 1223.

— Congresses—Russia.

[RUSSIA] Konferenciya po izučeniju mediko-sanitarnykh posledstviy vojny [2. Konf., 1946] Труды. 2v. 179p.; 127p. 22½cm. Moskva, 1948.

Markov, A. Konferenciya medicinskaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 43-7.—**Rostocky, I. B.** [The results of the conference of the leading workers of evacuation hospitals of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR] Hospit. delo, 1945, No. 1, 4-7.—**Sheinis** [Conference

of surgeons and therapeutists of the front] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 8, 43-6.

— Congresses—Spain.

Blanco, A. Conferencia del Dr. Valladolid en la Academia de sanidad militar. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1936, 26: 201-13.—**Discurso de su excelencia el general D. Antonio Aranda Mata en la sesión de apertura del Congreso.** Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., p. xix.—**Discurso del excmo. sr. d. Juan Flors García, presidente de la diputación provincial.** Ibid., p. xxvi; xliii.—**Discurso pronunciado en la sesión de apertura por el excmo. sr. d. Antonio de Gregorio Rocasolano.** Ibid., p. xxviii-xxxix.—**Discurso pronunciado en la sesión de clausura del Congreso por su excelencia el general D. Antonio Aranda Mata.** Ibid., p. li.—**Rodríguez López, J.** Memoria de la comisión organizadora del Congreso médico militar de Castellón de la Plana. Ibid., p. xxi-xxv.

— Congresses—United States Forces.

See also Medical officer, Societies.

CONFERENCE OF ARMY PHYSICIANS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES. Proceedings of the Conference. 143p. 27cm. Roma, 1945.

KANSAS CITY SOUTHWEST CLINICAL SOCIETY. Medico-military symposium, 1934. 108p. 8°. Kansas City, 1934.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Surgeon General's conference with commanding officers, general hospitals, Washington, D. C., December 15, 1941. 20 l. 27cm. Wash., 1941.

American College of Surgeons holds one day sessions on military medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 738.—**Anglo-American Consultants Conference.** Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 85.—**Armstrong, G. E.** Statement of Conference aims. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 4-9.—**Bliss, R. W.** Address of welcome. Ibid., 1-3.—**Conference of flight air surgeons;** Atlantic City, 1944. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 839, group portr.—**Farr, R. E.** Report of the meeting of the Foreign Medical Mission at the University of Minnesota, October 29, 1918. Minnesota M., 1918, 1: 466-70.—**Glasecock, H. W., jr.** Use of the clinical pathologic conference as a teaching mechanism. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 392-8.—**Kastlin, G. J.** Question and answer period of Symposium on War Medicine. Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 202; 468.—**Morgan, C. V., Jensen, W. S.** [et al.] Symposium on military medicine. Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass., 1943, 32. meet., 100-75.—**New York meeting on military medicine.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1560.—**Panel discussion, war medicine and surgery.** Oct. 29th, 1943. J. Omaha Clin. Soc., 1943, 4: 108.—**Phillips, R. B.** The ninth annual Mayo medico-military symposium. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 447-51.—**The eighth annual medico-military symposium.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 89-94.—**Program Spring medico-military symposium,** Jackson County Medical Society's auditorium, Municipal General Hospital, March 14, 15, 1940. Kansas City M. J., 1940, 16: No. 2, 13-20.—**Smith, F. L.** Military surgeons meet. Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 216.—**Symposium on military medicine.** Ann. Int. M., 1940-41, 14: 1478.—**Symposium on problems in war medicine.** Illinois M. J., 1942, 82: 344-96.—**Symposium on war medicine;** teaching panels presented at the 51st annual meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, Philadelphia, October 22-23, 1943. Clinics, 1943-44, 2: 1075-244.—**United States and British Army medical officers hold meeting in France.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 901, group portr.—**War medicine convention.** Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 717.

— Dictionaries [incl. nomenclature]

Энциклопедический словарь военной медицины. 5v. 27cm. Moskva, 1946-48.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ASHFORD GENERAL HOSPITAL. Standard and non-standard acceptable terms for diagnosis. 93 l. 27cm. White Sulphur Springs. 1942 [?]

Brusilovsky, L. Enciklopedičeskij slovar voennoj mediciny. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1216.—**Koontz, A. R.** Are doctors educated? a plea for the more correct pronunciation of medical terms. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 35-7.—**New (The) Joint Armed Forces statistical classification and basic diagnostic nomenclature.** Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 4, 2.—**Source of data and definitions of terms.** Health U. S. Army, 1949, 4: No. 12, 44-8.

— Essays.

MILITARY MEDICINE AS A SPECIALTY; how can a knowledge of it be promoted in the medical profession in civilian life and in the reserves? [MS of essays for the Sir Henry Wellcome Prize

of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States] 14 MS. [Size varies] Wash., 1933.

CONTENTS

- No. 2. Moxness, B. A. 19p. 8°.
No. 5. Hubbs, R. S. 19 l. 4°.
No. 6. Traub, H. W. 28p. 8°.
No. 8. Blech, G. M. 22 l. 8°.
No. 9. Stainaker, P. R. 50 l. 8°.
No. 12. Hennessy, H. R. 22p. 8°.
No. 15. McDiarmid, N. L. 16 l. 4°.
No. 16. White, S. J. 30 l. 4°.
No. 19. Dietrich, S. E. 27 l. 4°.
No. 20. Roddy, J. A. 9 l. 4°.
No. 21. Brodtkin, H. A. 19 l. 4°.
No. 22. Reid, H. S. 10 l. 4°.
No. 23. Young, C. 15 l. 4°.
No. 25. Dow, W. S. 26 l. 4°.

PFANNENSTIEL, W. Der moderne Krieg als Lehrmeister der Hygiene. 28p. 21cm. Oldenb., 1944.

Forms No. 2, v. 8, Bremer Beitr. Naturwiss.

SCHEFFLER, L. Pensées d'un médecin de campagne. 22p. 19½cm. Par., 1939.

Cushing, H. W. The Boston tins. In his Consecr. medici, Bost., 1940, 174-85.—Downes, R. M. The medical aspects of military science. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 2: 1-9.—Farjot, J. La collaboration entre la médecine civile et la médecine militaire. Prat. méd. fr., 1931, 12: 123-40.—Fiessinger, N. [War medicine] Voj. san. glasniki, 1940, 11: 423-5.—Gray, G. W. War medicine and war surgery. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 200-23.—Kieffberg, F. [Some details relating to the subject of military medicine] Hygiea, Stockh., 1915, 77: 1409-47.—Marietta, S. U. Military medicine in its general application. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 1-7.—Premiers (Les) pas en médecine; la médecine militaire. Arch. belges Serv. san. armée, 1940, 93: 81-4.—Reynolds, C. R. Medicine in modern military operations. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1936, 231-4.—Roddy, J. A. Military medicine as a specialty, how can a knowledge of it be promoted in the medical profession, in civil life and in the reserves? Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 74: 135-9.—Seaman, G. E. Military medicine from an international aspect. Ibid., 1929, 65: 842.—Voncken, J. La mobilisation médicale et le rôle international de la médecine militaire. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1947, 20: 326-31.

Evaluation.

MASING, E. Krieg und Soldat als Lehrmeister des Arztes. 10p. 24½cm. Posen, 1944.

Forms H. 8, Vortr. & Aufs. Reichsuniv. Posen.

Barr, J. S. Some aspects of military medicine applicable to civilian practice. Bull. N. England M. Center, 1946, 8: 257-61.—Stieglitz, E. J. The victories of military medicine. Sc. Month., 1943, 57: 275.—Swanson, C. A. Some influences of military medicine upon war. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 12.—Van-Baumberghen, A., Slocker [et al.] La médecine militaire en la evolución de las ciencias médicas. An. Acad. nac. med., Madr., 1932, 4: 371-85.

Exhibit.

DURHAM, N. CAROLINA. DUKE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. Exhibit of books illustrating the history of military medicine. 40p. 21cm. N. Y., 1941.

Kantor, J. L. A medico-military exhibit. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 152-8.

Experiences.

BRICHER, E. Arzt und Soldat; eine psychologische Betrachtung. 59p. 25cm. Stuttg., 1940.

Forms No. 24, Vortr. prakt. Chir.

McKAY, R. H. Little pills; an army story; being some experiences of a United States Army medical officer on the frontier nearly a half century ago. 127p. 22½cm. Pittsburg, Kan., 1918.

STREUBER, W. Arzt und Soldat in drei Erdteilen. 352p. 22cm. Berl., 1940.

Baekmann, C. Erinnerungen eines russlanddeutschen Arztes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1644-6.—Behneman, H. M. F. Leaves from a doctor's notebook of 70 years ago. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 547-54.—Cautiero, G. Monografía de guerra vissuta da un medico. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1935, 8: 63-70.—Dudding, T. S. Frontier reminiscences. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1930, 55: 260; 334.—Graham, W. H. Experiences, then and now. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1947, 69: 31-5.—Kawinski, J. [Memoirs of an Uhlan] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 28:

302-8.—Oliveira Ramos, J. de. Precalços da vida médica em campanha. Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1945, 348-51.—Pozner, H. Operation, M. O. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 88: 27-38.—Roch, R. Trois mois de médecine de guerre. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1944, 64: 246-62.

Field.

See also Field manual.

Front-line medicine. In: Science Yearb. (Ratcliff, J. D.) N. Y., 1944, 14-26.—Mudd, R. D. Field medicine and surgery. Army Dent. Bull., 1942, 13: 95-100.—Soviet medicine in the field. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 487.—Vovsi, M. S. [Certain problems of field therapy] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 12, 12-6.

Future.

Ballesteros Barahona, M. Presente y futuro del Servicio de sanidad. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 57-71.—Clarke, F. C. A glimpse of the past: What of the future? Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 32: 71-4.—Medicine and future methods of warfare. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1646.

History.

See also Biography.

GARRISON, F. H. Notes on the history of military medicine. 206p. 8° Wash., 1922.

PELLEGRINI, F. La medicina militare nel regno di Napoli, dall'avvento dei Normanni alla caduta degli Aragonesi [1139-1503] 315p. 8° Verona, 1932.

СЕМЕКА, С. Медицина военная; история. p. 720-879. 27cm. Moskva, 1946-48.

In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3:

Buess, H. Un coup d'oeil sur l'histoire de la médecine militaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 100-15.—Godart, J. Quelques notes inédites du baron Larrey. Progr. méd., Par., 1940, pt 1, 173-8.—Goldstein, H. I. Some notes on military medicine and surgery through the centuries. Rev. Gastroenter., N. Y., 1944, 11: 37-43, 8 portr.—Grissinger, J. W. The development of military medicine. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1927, n. ser., 3: 301-56.—Hume, E. E. The military sanitation of Moses. Sentinel, 1936, 101: No. 6, 9; passim.—Krauss, H. Zur Geschichte der Militär-Medizin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 60-2.—Larrey, D. J. Notatki z historii medycyny wojennej. Lek. wojsk., 1948, 24: 335.—Luckhardt, A. B. Historical background and introduction. In: Med. & War (Taliaferro, W. H.) Chic., 1944, 1-22.—Maxness, B. A. The development of military medicine as a specialty. Messenger, 1934, 31: 204-12.—Militärärztliche Betrachtungen zur Jahreswende 1912-13. Militärarzt, Wien, 1913, 47: 17-9.—Montserrat, S. La medicina militar en el Medioevo. Actual. méd., Granada, 1946, 32: 673-89.—New crusade for humanity. Internat. J. M. & S., 1934, 47: 438.—Rocha, I. da. O homem soldado e a evolução da medicina militar. Brasil. med., 1917, 31: 212-4.—Säkulärfest (Eine) im Militärgesundheitswesen. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1905, 15: 282.—Schickel, L. La médecine militaire à travers les âges. Arch. méd. belges, 1933, 86: Bull. internat., 121: 139. Also Danish transl., Militærlæggen, 1935, 41: 33-51. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1936, 6: 236-48.—Story telling. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 13.—Van-Baumberghen, A. La medicina militar en sus reliquias sacerdotal y caballeresca. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1930, 20: 161-6.—Watson, E. M. The evolution of military medicine. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1940-41, 3: 85-94.

Institutes.

See also School.

Barnet y Vinageras, J. Creación del instituto cívico-militar. Arch. rev. hosp., Habana, 1936, 2: 189-92.—Nifontov, B. V. [Skifosovsky Institute during the present war] Sovet. zdravookhr., 1943, No. 6, 24-9.

Instruction.

See also Education; Medical officer, Education; School.

COURVILLE, C. B. Medical military training for civilians; an experiment conducted by medical reserve officers attached to the 47th General Hospital. 118p. 23cm. Arlington, Calif., 1937.

Benenson, A. S. Medical military science. N. England J. M., 1949, 240: 135-7.—Correia Leitão, F. O ensino médico-militar no Brasil. Hora med., Rio, 1943, No. 70, 15-7.—Courville, C. B. Entrenamiento médico-militar para civiles; los cuerpos de cadetes medicos. Rev. san. mil. Habana, 1942, 6: 105-13.—Grumbach, A. Die militärmedizinische Weiterbildung der Sanitätsoffiziere. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1938, 15: 69-73.—Lehman, E. P. Teaching of military medicine. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1943, 18: 235-9.—Teaching of military medicine in medical schools. South. M.

J., 1943, 36: 382-5.—**Sant'Anna, A. C. de.** Curso de medicina militar para médicos civis. Brasil med., 1942, 56: 421.

— Introduction.

MARTIN, J. I. Introduction to military medicine including Medical Department responsibilities. 9 l. 32cm. West Point [?] 1948.

Forms Lect. 2, Dep. Mil. Hyg. U. S. Mil. Acad.

Andrus, E. C. Medicine; introduction. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 3.—**Hume, E. E.** Introduction to military medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 17-24.—**Moppert.** Introduction à la chirurgie et à la médecine de guerre. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 2-4.

— Manual.

See also **Field manual**; **Hygiene**, Lectures and manuals; **Technical manual**.

ASHBURN, P. M. Military medicine. p.579-630. 4°. N. Y., 1920.

In: Nelson Loose-Leaf Med., 1920, 7:

BRITISH EXPEDITIONARY FORCE IN FRANCE. Notes for sanitary officers. 84p. 18½cm. Lond., 1917.

D'ALESSANDRO, R. Medicina e medicina legale militare. 426p. 8°. Roma, 1936. Also 2. ed. 476p. 24cm. Roma, 1939.

ERCHENBRECHER, H. Der Truppenarzt. 78p. 8°. Berl., 1936.

ERHARDT, R. Handbok för militärläkare. 602p. 8°. Lund, 1930.

GEMEINHARDT, K. Einführung in die Wehrpharmazie; Wehrmedizin. 2. Bd. 3. Aufl. 134p. 25½cm. Stuttg., 1944.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Royal Army Medical Corps training, 1911. 453p. 18½cm. Lond., 1914.

GUSEV, M. I. Kurs sanitarno-taktičeskikh zanjatij vračej v zadačakh i ikh rešenijakh s priloženijem perečnja zakonopoloženij. 170p. 8°. Odessa, 1910.

HANDLEDNING I FÖRSVARSMEDICIN. 2v. in 1. 302p.; 382p. 22½cm. Stockh., 1940.

HEINEMANN-GRÜDER, C., & RÜHE, E. F. F. Der Arzt in der Wehrmachtversorgung; ärztliche Angelegenheiten der Wehrmachtfürsorge und -versorgung. 364p. 20cm. Dresd., 1942. Also 2. Aufl. 471p. 20cm. Dresd., 1944.

KOLESNIKOV, N. V., & SHABANOV, A. N. Медицинский справочник для фельдшеров. 623p. 20½cm. Moskva, 1950.

KROCKER, A., & FREIDHEIM, H. Militärärztliches Vademecum; Teil zwei des Deutschen militärärztlichen Kalenders. 506p. 8°. Hamb., 1904.

MEDICAL WAR MANUAL. Phila., No. 1-8, 1917-19.

MILITARY MEDICAL MANUAL. 774p. 8°. Wash., 1931. Also 2. ed. 686p. 8°. Harrisb., 1937. Also 3. ed. 837p. 25cm. 1940. Also 4. ed. 877p. 25cm. 1940. Also 5. ed. 1007p. 24½cm. 1942. Also 6. ed. 889p. 24½cm. 1945.

NASCIMENTO SANTARENO, J. DO. Manual ilustrado do Serviço de saúde militar. 611p. 22½cm. Lisb., 1941.

PALMER, M. Life-saving in war-time; a campaign handbook. 112p. 8°. Lond., 1916.

SISTO, P. Guida per il medico in guerra. 184p. 16°. Tor., 1915.

SOKOŁOWSKI, T. Zasady leczenia ran wojennych. 94p. 24cm. Jerusalem, 1944.

SVENSKA MILITÄRLÄKAREFÖRENINGEN; CENTRALKOMMITÉN. Handbok för militärläkare. 602p. 22½cm. Lund, 1930.

TAZAKI, T. Gunzin naika-gaku. 410p. 22cm. Tokyo, 1940.

TOURNIER-LASSERVE, J. J. R. Le Service de santé aux armées. 386p. 8°. Par., 1933.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Field manual FM 8-55: Medical field manual; reference data. 78p. 17½cm. Wash., 1941.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF. Manual for the Medical Department, United States Army, 1916 corrected to June 15, 1918; Changes Nos. 1 to 8. 387p. 23½cm. Wash., 1918.

WEHRMEDIZIN. Bd 3-4. 2v. 25cm. Stuttg., 1943-44.

WOODBURG, F. T., & MOSS, J. A. Manual for medical officers, being a guide to the duties of Army medical officers. 291p. 8°. Menasha, 1918.

WREEDEN, O. J. Kurzer Unterricht vom chirurgischen Feld-Kasten, worinn diejenigen Arzneyen, so in eine kleine Feld-Apotheke gehören, nebst derselben Zubereitung, imgleichen was ein Regiments-Chirurgus aus der Zergliederungskunst, Wundarzney, und Heilungsgelahrheit nothwendig wissen muss. 304p. 20cm. Hannover, 1757.

Tractatus medicus de morbis castrensibus internis, auth. Joh. Valentino Willio, Hafniae, 1676 [Bk. Rev.] Philos. Tr., Lond., 1676-78, 11: 12: 918.

— Nomenclature.

See subheading (Dictionaries)

— Periodicals.

See **Journalism**.

— Practice.

Farádi, L., & Trencsényi, T. A klasszikus medicina jelen-tése a honvéderősi gyakorlatban. Honvéderős, 1950, 3: 386-90.—**Simmons, J. S.** Army medicine; an opportunity for service. Phi Chi Q., 1944, 41: 537-43.—**Walther.** Spezialisierung im Militärsanitätswesen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1925, 2: 33-6.

— Problems and responsibilities.

CORDIER, D. Problèmes de médecine de guerre. 183p. 20cm. Montréal, 1943.

Barrett, J. W. Military medical problems. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 540.—**Creighton, R.** Military medicine needs the medical profession. Minnesota M., 1948, 31: 690-6.—**Farreras, P.** Problemas médico-militares. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1923, 3, ser., 13: 145-8.—**Gagliardone, C. R.** Inquietudes sanitarias de la época presente. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1937-38, 10: 615-22.—**Hillman, C. C.** Medical problems encountered in military service. Ann. Int. M., 1939-40, 13: 2205-11. Also Army M. Bull., 1940, 53: 27-35.—**Hurley, V.** The role of the medical services in modern warfare, with a review of some of the special medical problems of the present World War. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 2: 265-73.—**Kirk, N. T.** The remaining task. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 918-21.—**Nikoliš, G.** O nekim principijelnim pitanjima savremene vojne medicine. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 75-82.—**Rankin, F. W.** Some current medicomilitary problems. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 486-9.—**Thiesmeyer, L. R.** The fight against disease and deterioration. In his Combat Scientists, Bost., 1947, 135-61.—**Thorner, M. W.** Military problems. In: Medical diagnosis (Pullen, R. L., ed.) Phila., 1944, 996-1013.—**Tourinho, A.** Alguns problemas de medicina militar em tempo de paz. Fol. med., Rio, 1935, 16: 544-6.—**War** medicine the responsibility of the medical profession. Texas J. M., 1941-42, 37: 575-8.

— Progress.

ADVANCES IN MILITARY MEDICINE; made by American investigators working under the sponsorship of the Committee on Medical Research. 2v. 472p.; p.473-900. 22cm. Bost., 1948.

MAISEL, A. Q. Miracles of military medicine. 373p. 22cm. N. Y., 1943.

Advances in medicine and the medical sciences during 1946. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 114-33.—**Chen, K. K., & Sommermeyer, E.** Contributions to medicine during World War II by Chinese in North America. Chin. M. J., 1948, 66: 156-60.—**Craft, W. E.** Medicine in the war; high lights of recent important contributions of the medical and allied professions in the

war program. Merck Rep., 1942, 51: No. 3, 10-2.—**Ferrari, R.** Wehrmedizin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 928.—**Hall, W. W.** Some highlights of the year in war medicine. Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass., 1944, 33: 157-66.—**Hammond, J. F.** Advances in military medicine in 1943. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 73, 46-52. Also Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 671-7.—**Hillman, C. C.** Military medicine; the old and the new. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 361-6.—**Hirsh, J., & Allen, L.** Milagros médicos de la guerra. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1943, 7: 591-6.—**Hume, E. E.** Army medicine around the world. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 110-6.—**Katuno, K.** Oh-Bei sisatu-dan [European and American observations]. Gun idan zassi, 1925, No. 145, 909; passim.—**Maisel, A. Q.** Medical miracles on the battlefield. American Mercury, 1943, 56: 713-20.—**Medicine in war.** Physician Bull., 1942, 7: 67-70.—**Military medicine at home and abroad.** Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1941-42, 5: 307-9.—**Mitchiner, P. H.** The aftermath of war; a review. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1946, 42: 454.—**Montgomery, L. C.** Progress in war medicine since 1939. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1948, 59: 211-6.—**Pascalis, G.** Mise au point. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1936, 195.—**Pilcher, J. E.** Notes on the present status of military medicine and surgery. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., 1896, 149-54.—**Recent advances in medicine and dentistry.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 347-70.—**Reitzer, H.** [Progress in war medicine] Militärlaegen, 1940, 46: 38-40.—**Roux, G.** Acquisitions et tendances de la chirurgie d'armée depuis la guerre 1914-18. Montpellier méd., 1940, 17-18: 33-9.—**Simmons, J. S.** New horizons in military medicine. Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1942-43, 6: 129-36.—**Stone, W. S.** Some developments in military medicine. Delaware M. J., 1948, 20: 118-21.—**Tillisch, J. H., & Merritt, W. A.** Advances in medicine in World War II. J. Lancet, 1947, 67: 288-90.

Societies.

See under Medical officer, Societies.

Specialization.

See Specialist.

by countries.

MANAYRA, P. E. L'odierna medicina italiana; giudicata da un Inglese. 13p. 22cm. Roma, 1878.

Also Gior. med. mil., 1878, 26: 211-21.

Bennett, J. Landmarks in 50 years of medicine in the army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 247-56.—**Leishman, A. W. D., & Kelsall, A. R.** A year of military medicine in India. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 231-5.—**Mete Yurdakul** [Military medicine and sanitary tactics] Askeri sihihiye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: 82-96.—**Military medicine.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 2226.—**[Polonia e Italia]** Gior. med. mil., 1927, 75: 461-74.—**Suhaneanu, C.** Aperçu historique sur la médecine militaire en Roumanie. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 379-89.—**Ulrich, C.** Krigsmedizin. Ugeskr. læger, 1943, 105: 220.

by countries: Brazil.

Abreu, F. de. A medicina militar no Brasil. Hora méd., Rio, 1943, No. 70, 9-14.—**Paiva Gonçalves.** Discurso. Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1942, 2: 167-71.—**War medicine in Brazil.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 577.

by countries: Germany.

Hasslinger. Die Entwicklung des Feldschererturns und der gesamten Heilkunde im Heere bis zur Gründung der Pépinière. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 57-60.—**Nordlander, C., & Lönnberg, N.** [Abstract from the report on a study trip to Germany in 1938] Tskr. mil. hälsöov., 1938, 63: 65-90.—**Waldmann.** Wehrmedizin. Illust. Ztg., Jan. 1941, 50.

by countries: Russia.

GRULIOV, L. Soviet war-time medicine. 62 l. 28cm. N. Y., 1943.

СЕМЕКА, С. Медицина военная. p.713-915. 26½cm. Moskva, 1946-48.

In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3:

STRAŠUN, I. D. Русский врач на войне. 143p. 20½cm. Moskva, 1947.

Anglo-Russian alliance in medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 344.—**Bagdasarian, S. M.** [25 years of Soviet military medicine] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 2, 3-26.—**Blakeslee, H. W.** The medical miracle of Russia. Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1942-43, 39: 275.—**Cutler, E. C.** War medicine in Russia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 70, 14.—**Doktrina voenno-meditsinskaja.** In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 544.—**Handzelc, A.** Trzydzieści lat radzieckiej medycyny wojskowej. Lecz. wojsk., 1948, 24: 211-5.—**Lebedenko, V. V.** Russian advances in military medicine. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1943-44, 1: 161-3. Also in Science in Soviet Russia (U. S. Nat. Coun. Amer. Soviet Friendship) Lanc., 1944, 51-4.—**Propper-Graščenkov, N. I.** Soviet war medicine. Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 558-60.—**Semeka, S.** Medicina voennaja; sovsetskaja

voennaja medicina vo vtorom desjatiletii sovsetskoi vlasti do pervykh boevykh stolknovenij Sovetskoi Armii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 894-900.—**Medicina voennaja; osnovnye principy sovsetskoi voennoj mediciny.** Ibid., 879-912.—**Medicina voennaja; voennaja medicina v Rossii vo vtoroj četverti i v seredine 19. v.** Ibid., 801-24.—**Solovjev, Z. P.** Medicina voennaja; razvitiye osnovnykh principov sovsetskoi voennoj mediciny v oblasti zdravookhraneniya Sovetskoi Armii. Ibid., 886-94.—**Strašun, I. D.** Iz prošlogo voenno-sanitarnoi mysli. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, April, 46.—**Visit to the U. S. S. R. of British surgeons.** Science, 1943, 98: 295.

by countries: Switzerland.

Vollenweider. Un événement dans les annales de la littérature médicale militaire de la Suisse. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitäts-off., 1939, 16: 68-70. — Die schweizerische Heilkunde im gegenwärtigen Aktivdienst. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 12.

by countries: United States.

Bubb, W. Medizinische Fortschritte in den Vereinigten Staaten während des Krieges. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1947, 77: 239; 268.—**Developments in military medicine during the administration of Surgeon General Norman T. Kirk.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 520; passim.—**DeLaney, M. A.** What the U. S. Army has done for American medicine. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1933, 27: 20; No. 3, 19.—**Hall, C. R.** The beginnings of American military medicine. Ann. M. Hist., 1942, 3, ser., 4: 122-31.—**Paiva Gonçalves.** Trechos e conclusões de um relatório. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1943, 8: 105-16. — Cento e dez dias em terras de Norte América. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 187-212.—**Reynolds, F. P.** Advice from the fathers. Mil. Surgeon, 1918, 42: 462.—**Sanidad militar norteamericana.** Sem. méd. españ., 1943, 6: pt 2, 673-7.—**Souza Ferreira, J.** Impressões de viagem. Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 16: 41-71.—**Stevenson, I.** Beginnings of American military medicine. Ciba Sympos., 1939-40, 1: 344-59, 11 portr.

by periods.

See subheading (History)

in wartime.

TALIAFERRO, W. H. Medicine and the war. 193p. 21cm. Chic., 1944.

WINTERS, V. M. E. *Oorlog en heekunde. 115p. 8°. Amst., 1931.

Bon, H. Médecine militaire en temps de guerre. In his Précis d. méd. cath., Par., 1936, 569-72.—**Castro Ahumada, L.** Algunas consideraciones sobre el llamado tratamiento de guerra. Rev. san. mil. (Chile) 1936, 4: 111-3.—**Clark, W. E. L.** The contribution of anatomy to the war. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 39-43. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 309-22.—**Franklin, R. H.** Total medicine in total war. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 265.—**Herrera, J. L.** La medicina y la cirugía en la guerra. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 227-31.—**Hume, E. E.** Medicine and war (Kober lecture) Bull. Georgetown Univ. M. Cent., 1948-49, 2: 181-98. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 169-93. Also Spanish transl., Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2: 236-42. Also Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 7-46. Also Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1949, 8: 195-224.—**Jones, H. W.** Medicine goes to war again. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 583-97. Also Proc. Mayo Clin., 1943, 18: 265; passim.—**Long, P. H.** Medical progress and medical education during the war. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1946, 33: 323-44.—**McCallum, A.** [War medicine] Med. J. (R. Canad. Navy) 1944, 6: 1; 7: 1.—**Medicine at war.** Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 262.—**Plichet, A.** Les progrès de la médecine et la guerre. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 791.—**Propper-Graščenkov, N. I.** La guerre et la médecine. Sem. hôp., Par., 1946, 22: 1311-9.—**Richards, A. N.** Medicine in war. Health, Mount. View, 1943, 10: 6.—**Rokkos, S. A.** *ἱατρική ἐν πολέμῳ; δράσις τοῦ υγιεινοῦ καὶ σώματος. *ἱατρικός μνηστωρ, 1913, 13: 33-9.—**Voncken, J.** A new crusade (transl.). Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 76: 251-8. — Rapport sur les perspectives de la médecine en temps de guerre. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1948, 21: 277-82. Also English transl., Ibid., 285-8.

in wartime: Achievements and problems.

MASING, E. Krieg und Soldat als Lehrmeister des Arztes. 10p. 24½cm. Posen, 1944.

Asher, P. Medical progress through six years of war. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1946-47, 84: No. 2169, 41.—**Biggam, A.** Wartime advances in medicine which might be translated into civil practice. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 291-6.—**Bort Zandalinas, J.** En la guerra lógica la medicina avanza. Rev. pract., Valencia, 1950, 2, época, 6: 54-7.—**Das, S. M.** How war gives an impetus to improvement in medical science, including nursing. Bengal Pub. Health J., 1939-40, 1: 53.—**Effects of war on medicine.** In: Science & Pub. Policy (U. S. President Sec. Res. Bd) Wash., 1947, 5: 3-6.—**Fadda, S.** Il contributo della sanità militare nel campo igienico-sociale della nazione. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 138-40.—**Kirk, N. T.** Wartime developments in medicine and surgery will benefit

civilians. J. M. Soc. Co. New York, 1944, 3: No. 50, 9.—**Long, P. H.** Medicine during World War II. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1946, 43: 488-98.—**Magner, D.** Some medical aspects of modern warfare. Camis, Montréal, 1948, 7: No. 2, 14-6.—**Major, R. H.** War and disease [rev. by J. Marshall] Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 627.—**Mitchiner, P. H.** The aftermath of war in medicine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 241-6.—**Portengen, J. A.** Lessen mit den oorlog. Mil. geneesk. tschr., 1906, 10: 221-56.

MILITARY surgeon.

See Medical officer; also such terms as **Evacuation**; **Feldsher**; **Flight surgeon**; **Naval surgeon**; **School**; **Specialist**.

MILITIA.

Almeida Garrett. Graduações e milicianos. Portugal med., 1917, 3: Suppl., p. clxxvii; ccix.—**Louwerse, J. J.** [Selection of the militia] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 4219-29. — [Desirability to have the recruiting tests for the National Militia correspond to the growing contingent] Ibid., 1937, 81: 2364-9. — [Militia examinations] Ibid., 1939, 83: 781-6.—**Vollenweider.** Questions particulières au service de santé dans une armée de milices. Arch. méd. belges, 1933, 86: 73-96.

Great Britain.

Howard, J. K., & Endicott, H. W. Confidential summary report re The Home Guard, British. 92 l. 28cm. Bost., 1941.

Abel, A. L. Home Guard medical supplies from Canadian Red Cross. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 280. — Home Guard medical service. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 204. — Home Guard medical arrangements. Ibid., 359-61.—**Care for Home Guard casualties.** Ibid., 191.—**Cohen, R. A.** Dentists and the Home Guard. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 72: 146.—**Green-Armytage, V. B.** Care for Home Guard casualties. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 230.—**Harley, H. C.** Home Guard problems. Ibid., 501.—**Hereward.** Home guard casualties. Ibid., 1942, 1: 545.—**Home Guard casualties.** Practitioner, Lond., 1942, 148: 121.—**Home Guard terminology.** Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 582.—**Langdon-Davies, J.** Scientific help for the Home Guard. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 79.—**MacManus, D.** The Home Guard Medical Service. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 211: 329.—**Medical organization of the Home Guard.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 18, 8. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 68.—**O., H. G. M.** Care for Home Guard casualties. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 268.—**Palmer, A. L. D. V.** to Home Guard. Britain Today, Lond., 1941, No. 50, 13-6.—**Shirlaw, G. B.** Medical service for the Home Guard. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 225-7. — & **Ward, G.** Home Guard problems. Ibid., 469.—**Williams, P. L. W.** Care for Home Guard casualties. Ibid., 354.

United States.

See National Guard.

MILK.

See also Dairy product.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE, INDIA. Amendment: Administrative instruction No. 97. Provision of milk. p.6. 25cm. Delhi, 1945. Forms No. 262, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

Babcock, C. J. The Army's milk supply and problems incident to procurement and inspection. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 479-84.—**Krauss, W. E.** Use of milk by the armed forces. Proc. Food Nutr. Bd U. S. Nat. Res. Coun., 1945-46, 5: 189.—**Mechanical cow.** Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 10, 6-8.

MILLER-ABBOTT tube.

See under Intestine.

MINDORO.

See under World War II.

MINE.

See also Explosive; Injury—by weapons: Mine.

Bervar, M. O tipičnoj povredi od nagazne mine. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1945, 2: No. 8, 39-43.—**Blumensaat, C.** Der indirekte Stauchungsbruch des Fersenbeins durch Minenexplosion, eine der typischen Calcaneus-Kompressionsfraktur des Seekrieges gleiche Landkriegsverletzung. Chirurg, 1943, 15: 220-30.—**Funstein, L.** [Roentgen diagnosis in injuries of the lower extremities by land mines] Vest. rentg., 1944, 26: 56-60, 4 pl.—**Jones, C. D. P.** Wounds inflicted by anti-personnel mines. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 44-6.—**Kadokura, M.** Syokurai ni

yoru sensyō, toku-ni syokurai ni yoru attei-syō ni tuite [War wounds due to contact mines, especially compression wounds due to contact mines] Nippon gekagakkai zasshi, 1942-43, 43: 828-36.—**Lacroix, P.** Les blessures par mines terrestres. Concours méd., 1945, 67: 948.—**Le Génissel & Sarrouy, R.** Les lésions du squelette du pied par éclatement de mine anti-personnel. J. radiol. électr., 1946, 27: 414-8, illust.—**Popovian, I. M.** Aknarepez eltavoltása a jobb tüdő felső lebenyéből. Honvéderos, 1950, 2: 718 (Abstr.).—**Ruggieri, E.** Su alcune lesioni traumatiche degli arti inferiori provocate da scoppio di mine o di siluri. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1942, 48: 523-8.—**Rycroft.** Deep intraocular infection due to mines. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Medit. Forces, 1945, 124-6.—**Siebnier, M.** Ueber Minenverwundungen. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1922-8.—**Solymár, J.** Hólyagba vándorolt aknarepez. Honvéderos, 1950, 2: 429-31, illust.

MINERAL water.

See also Therapeutics, Balneotherapy.

Bakrdžiev, V. N. Stimulacionnoto vzejdztvie na mineralnata voda Vidnia. Ovča kugel, vrkuh granularaši rani. Voen. san. delo, Sofia, 1947, 2: 196-200.—**Duhot, E.** Séquelles de guerre et cures thermales. Prat. méd. fr., 1932, 13: 395-417.—**Forestier, J., & Lacapère, J.** Des séquelles des événements de guerre et de leur traitement par les cures hydrominérales; affections ostéo-articulaires. Presse therm. clim., 1946, 83: 125-30.—**Iversenc, R. M. J., Bastard, J. L. A., & Brugne.** Etude des variations de toxicité de certains poisons sous l'influence des eaux sulfureuses de Barèges. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 997-1023.—**Jones.** Bad Oeynhausen. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1950, 21: 21-3.—**Jossand.** Séquelles nerveuses des événements de guerre et d'après-guerre et leur traitement hydrominéral et climatique. Presse therm. clim., 1946, 83: 130-2.—**Martinez Castilla, M.** Características analíticas de algunas aguas de la zona del Rif. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1936, 14: 46-8.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Mineralización general de las aguas; características de las diversas fuentes y contaminación de las mismas. Rev. san. nül., B. Air., 1942, 41: 743-50.

MINE safety.

See Carbon monoxide, Indicator.

MISSILE.

See Ballistics; Projectile; Weapon.

MITE.

See also Entomology; Insect.

Booth, J. A., White, B. D., & Robbins, R. L. Dermatitis associated with Liponyssus nagayoi. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 8, 12.—**Culpepper, G. H.** Mites; skin treatments. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 12.—**Dermatitis** apparently caused by the rat mite, Liponyssus nagayoi. Ibid., 1948, No. 2, 70.—**Hill, M. A., & Gordon, R. M.** An outbreak of dermatitis amongst troops in North Wales caused by rodent mites. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverp., 1945, 39: 46-52.—**K., C. P.** Protection against mites by clothing impregnated with dimethylphthalate. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 1-3.—**Keegan, H. L.** Laelaptid mites as disease vectors. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 321-4.

MITICIDE.

See also Clothing, impregnated.

SNYDER, F. M. A new method for testing the protection afforded by miticides. 10p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1947.

Forms No. 106, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

— & **CHADWICK, L. E.** An analysis of certain factors which influence the results of miticide tests. 11p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 93, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps, U. S. Army.

Draize, J. H. Toxicity of insect repellents, miticides, lousicides, and insecticides. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 2, 25; No. 3, 44.—**Travis, B. V., & Smith, C. N.** Miticides and mite repellents. Ibid., No. 4, 96-9.

MOBILE dispensary.

See under Dispensary.

MOBILE hospital.

See Dental service, Mobile unit; First aid, Mobile unit; Hospital, mobile; Hospitalization, mobile.

MOBILE medical team.

See under **Emergency medical field unit.**

MOBILE unit.

See **Dental service, Mobile unit; Motorization.**

MOBILE warfare.

Chiuro, G. A. Organizzazione sanitaria tedesca nella guerra di movimento. Atti Accad. fisioec. Siena, 1941, 9: 81-99.—Cowell, E. M. Miksche, F. O.: Blitzkrieg [Bk. Rev.] J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 53; passim.—Delfin Cataldi, M. La Blitzkrieg, de mayo de 1940. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1941, 5: 373, passim.—Derher, C. Forma en que el soldado del cuerpo médico hace frente a la blitzkrieg. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 197-208.—Gómez Ulla, M. El tratamiento de los casos quirúrgicos urgentes en los puestos avanzados de una guerra de movimiento. Siglo méd., 1933, 92: 362; 392; 411.—González de Mendoza, A. El arma rápida. Ejército, 1942, No. 30, 17-24.—Hamilton, I. W. Back from the blitz. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1941, 7: 486-8.—Layton, T. B. Medical tactics in mobile warfare; lecture 2: Local movement, Jericho-Jordan-Moab. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 18-30.—Lloyd-Williams, I. H. Musings on medical evacuation in mobile warfare. Ibid., 1941, 76: 212.—Sanidad (La) militar frente a la blitzkrieg. Rev. mil. Perú, 1944, 41: 349.—Schneider. Emploi tactique des avions sanitaires dans les guerres européennes; guerres de mouvement. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil. (1934) 1936, 4. Sess., 157-74.—Struppler, V. Beobachtungen an Bauchverletzten im Bewegungskrieg. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 115-22.—Wagner, H. V. Tratamiento de los casos quirúrgicos urgentes en los puestos avanzados en la guerra de movimiento. Congr. internac. med. farm. mil., 1933, 2: tema 4, 322-4. Also German tr., Chirurg., 1935, 7: 400-4.—West, J. W. Tratamiento, en los puestos avanzados, de los casos quirúrgicos urgentes, en la guerra de movimiento. Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1933, 2: tema 3, 67-89, pl.

MOBILIZATION.

See also **Camp; also Demobilization; Dentist, Defense role; Preparedness.**

CUSSET, H. *Essai sur les psychoses de mobilisation [Lyon] 24p. 26cm. St Etienne, 1939.

PALMER, R. R. Mobilization of the Ground Army. p. 185-259. 25½cm. Wash., 1947.

In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1947, AGF 1:

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. CONFERENCE ON POSTWAR READJUSTMENT OF CIVILIAN AND MILITARY PERSONNEL. Demobilization and readjustment; report of the conference. 106p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. MTP 8-1: Medical Department mobilization training program for Medical Department units at unit training centers. 16p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

— MTP 8-4: Medical Department mobilization training program for applicatory training of medical and surgical technicians in military or civil hospitals. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

— MTP 8-5: Medical Department mobilization training program for medical replacement training center. 23p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

— MTP 8-10: Medical Department mobilization training program for the unit training of field medical units by the services of supply. 18p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

Andrews, J. N. Demobilization, rehabilitation and re-employment of veterans. Indust. Hyg. Digest, 1943, 7: No. 11, 2-4.—Anordnungen des Reichsgesundheitsführers Anordnung Nr. 2 [43]. Mitwirkung der Gesundheitsberufe, Krankenhäuser usw. beim Einsatz von Männern und Frauen für Aufgaben der Reichsverteidigung. Gesundheitsführung, 1943, 51.—Azaola, R. Un aspecto sanitario de la desmovilización. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 365-8.—Bailey, P. Neuropsychiatry and the mobilization. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 794.—Bierring, W. L. Report of the Committee on Public Health in areas of mobilization. Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1940, Spec., 165-8.—Bird, C. R. Mobilization and its objectives. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1940, 33: 456-8.—Mobilization and preparedness. Ibid., 1942, 35: 720.—Borelius, J. Är vår mobiliserade armé s. k. första förband ändamålsenligt? Allm. sven. läk. tidn., 1915, 12: 241.—Chappotin y Diaz, M., & Muñoz Angulo, L. Proyecto de movilización del servicio de sanidad. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1939, 3: 4-22.—Chisholm, G. B. Emotional problems of

demobilization. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1944) 1946, 25: 63-9.—Christie, A. C. Some medical lessons of the mobilization. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 139-45.—Daniels, J. Mobilizing civilian America to win the war. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1942, 69: 45-56.—Dassonville, R. Note au sujet de l'incorporation des recrues indigènes dans un détachement de tirailleurs algériens. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 160-2.—Dornickx, Ch. G. J., & Peeters, H. [Military hygiene service during mobilization 1939/1940] Geneesk. gids, 1941, 19: 408; passim.—Education before demobilization. Nature, Lond., 1944, 154: 525-8.—Fairbank, L. C. Mobilization and what it means to dentistry. Dent. Items, 1940, 62: 1022-5.—French medical mobilization. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1578.—Grunfeld, J. Mobilization of women in Germany. Social Res., 1942, 9: 476-94.—Hitchens, A. P. Experience of the Army and Civilian conservation corps in handling newly mobilized men. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 1297-1301.—Khadorovsky, A. Mobilizacia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1122.—Lamb, R. K. Man-power mobilization for war production. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1942, 69: 158-66.—Layton, T. B. Surge! agel to the students and nurses of Guy's. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1942, 56: 154-6.—Medical control of mobilization. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1280.—Mobilizing man power for war. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 52-4.—Moseley, G. V. H. Industry and national defense. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 68: 1; 346; 478.—Mountin, J. W., Vonderlehr, R. A. [et al.] Health administrative problems arising out of mobilization. Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1940, Spec., 46-79.—Munly, W. C. Notes on medical service in the present mobilization. Surgery, 1941, 9: 304.—On the floor of the House. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 711.—Release from the Forces; re-allocation of man-power. Pharm. J., Lond., 1944, 99: 134.—Shartle, C. L. Occupational and vocational counseling of military and civilian personnel during the period of post-war demobilization and the years immediately thereafter. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 697-705.—Vigne, P. La loi du 11 juillet 1938 sur l'organisation générale de la nation pour le temps de guerre interprétée par un Français moyen. Avenir méd., Par., 1938, 35: 300-2.—Word, B., & Leone, G. E. Medical problems initiated by the mobilization of man-power. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1941-42, 11: 54-6.

MOJAVE desert.

See under **Desert.**

MOLAR.

See also **Tooth.**

Caldwell, J. B. Control of postoperative pain in lower third molar surgery; ■ preliminary report. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 431-5.—Catoni Aldana, L. Restauraciones sobre molares con dientes tubos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air, 1940, 39: 412-28, illust.—Charles, G. F. An investigation into the eruption of third molars. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 63: 93-8.—Huebsch, R. F. Dentigerous cyst originating from an inverted mandibular third molar tooth; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 306-8.—Mensi, A. A. El tercer molar inferior en ortodoncia. Rev. san. mil., B. Air, 1942, 41: 47-53, illust.—O'Keefe, H. E. Fracture of impacted wisdom tooth. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 24.—Taylor, R. S. Some observations on the infectivity of wisdom teeth. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 60: 359-64.—Ursachi, A. Considerațiuni asupra accidentelor de erupție ale molarului de minte în mediul militar. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 1133-6.—Welborn, S. J. Neuralgic reflex from impacted lower third molar. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1212.—Will, G. W. An unerupted supernumerary impacted left upper molar. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 405-7. — A further case of impacted wisdom teeth. Ibid., 1938, 70: 48.

MOLLUSCA.

STIREWALT, M. A., & KUNTZ, R. E. A comparison of the effectiveness of several molluscicides against different species of snails. Sp. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-535, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Two molluscicides of promise. Sp. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 10, Res. Proj. X-535, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Merle, R. Malacologie de guerre. Nature, Par., 1949, 214-6.

MOLLUSCUM contagiosum.

See also **Dermatosis.**

Kropf, J. E. Molluscum contagiosum. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 73.—Leamer, B. V. Molluscum contagiosum; report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 76.—Sulzberger, M. B., & Jessner, M. [Mollusca contagiosa; a benign, localized, transmissible, epithelial tumor due to a filtrable virus] Ibid., 1948, 48: 434.

MONGOLIA.

See under Wars and campaigns (1938)

MONOCYTIC leukemia.

Acanfora, G. Su un caso di leucemia acuta (monocitoide?) Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1935, 41: pt 2, 916-28.—**Benelli, C., & Geyer, A.** Leucémie aiguë à forme de paramyéloblastose monocytoides de Naegeli. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 91-6.—**Bowman, A. J., & Pemberton, A. H.** Acute monocytic leukemia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935-36, 12: 303-7.—**Miller, B.** Monocytic leukemia simulating carcinoma of the stomach. Ibid., 1938-39, 15: 307-9.—**Tudomi, T.** [A case of autopsy on monocytic leucemia.] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1934, 23: 516-21.

MONOFLUOROACETATE.

See Fluoroacetate.

MONONUCLEOSIS.

Airola, V. R., & Sherman, P. H. Infectious mononucleosis; report of an unusual case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 277-9.—**Berberich, W. F., & Thomas, F. H., jr.** Infectious mononucleosis. Ibid., 271-6.—**Brousses & Faure.** Adénolymphoïdite aiguë bénigne; angine à monocytes à forme hémorragique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 543-51.—**Crossfield, J. W. L.** Pseudo-leukaemic eosinophilia complicated by gangrenous appendicitis, as a possible manifestation of infectious mononucleosis, with observations on the mutual antagonism between lymphocytes and granulocytes. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 215-28.—**Curti, R. E., & Rosenkrantz, J. A.** Infectious mononucleosis and acute infectious lymphocytosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 304-7.—**Diasio, J. S.** Infectious mononucleosis; report of 2 unusual cases. Ibid., 1942, 90: 647-50.—**French, P. K.** Infectious mononucleosis. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 414.—**Glandular fever.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 29, 2.—**Glandular fever; infective mononucleosis.** R. Naval M. Bull., 1943, No. 5, 24.—**Graham, S. D., Schwartz, W. H., & Chapman, W. L.** Infectious neuritis complicating infectious mononucleosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 914-9.—**Greene, M. J.** Infectious mononucleosis simulating acute appendicitis; report of a case aboard ship. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 400.—**Hicks, S. P.** Rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 460-2.—**Hirsch, F. G.** Infectious mononucleosis; report of a relapsing case treated with chloromycetin. Ibid., 1949, 49: 1081-4, illust.—**Infectious mononucleosis.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1946, No. 2, 9.—**Jacobs, E. C.** Infectious mononucleosis; a recrudescence following surgery. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 950-3.—**Kalk, H.** Infektiöse Mononukleose. Deut. Militärärz., 1937, 2: 201-3.—**Lyons, H. A.** Aureomycin in the treatment of infectious mononucleosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 1076-80.—**Macdonald, I. C.** Glandular fever (infectious mononucleosis) J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 99-107.—**Mackay-Dick, J.** Two cases of infective mononucleosis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 279-82.—**Mathers, G., & Evans, A. T. G.** An epidemic of infectious mononucleosis on a troopship. Ibid., 86-8.—**Mauvais & Dutel.** Un cas de mononuclease infectieuse à évolution particulièrement grave. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 129-31.—**Mitchell, R. H., & Zetzel, L.** Infectious mononucleosis in the Army. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 356-60.—**Morhouse, C. H., & Morrill, E. E., jr.** A study of the incidence diagnosis and antibiotic treatment of infectious mononucleosis at Randolph and Lackland Air Force Bases. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, July, 42: Oct., 42.—**Nolan, R. A.** Report of so-called epidemic of glandular fever (infectious mononucleosis) U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 479-91.—The nodal triangle. Ibid., 1936, 34: 523-7, 3 pl.—**Paul, O.** Mononucleosis on board a destroyer. Ibid., 1945, 44: 614-7.—**Perisho, G. M., & Sargent, D. V.** Acute infectious mononucleosis simulating acute abdominal emergency; report of four cases occurring aboard ship. Ibid., 45: 215-20.—**Piccoli, G.** Caso di febbre ghiandolare di Pfeiffer in adulto, a reazione linfocitica. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 620-35.—**Poole, L. T., & Findlay, H. T.** Laboratory diagnosis of glandular fever (infectious mononucleosis) J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 66: 145-55.—**Power, P., & Boucher, F. T.** Some notes on two cases of glandular fever. Ibid., 1931, 56: 293-8.—**Priest, R.** Glandular fever. Ibid., 1935, 65: 159-64.—**Raeburn, C.** Glandular fever. B. A. O. R., 1945, Ibid., 1946, 87: 78-80.—**Rose, S. A.** Report of an unusual case of infectious mononucleosis. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 23, 20-2.—**Solomons, B.** Infective mononucleosis; some meningeal features. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 178.—**Spingarn, C. L., Jones, J. P., & Owrtutsky, B.** Cold hemagglutinin in infectious mononucleosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 717-9.—**Spring, M.** Jaundice in infectious mononucleosis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 102-13.—**Stewart, D. N., jr.** Infectious mononucleosis; report of case in a Negro. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 889-91.—**Walker, W. H.** Infectious mononucleosis; study of 29 cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 80-93.—**Wechsler, H. F., Rosenblum, A. H., & Sills, C. T.** Infectious mononucleosis;

report of an epidemic in an Army fort. Ann. Int. M., 1946, 25: 113; 236.—**White, J. R.** Infectious mononucleosis; a case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 173-5.—**Willoughby, H. M., & Barrett, R. H.** A case of glandular fever (infectious mononucleosis) J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 142.—**Wood, G. H., & Ciappara, S. J. P.** An interesting case of infectious mononucleosis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 245.—**Worthington, R. W., & Fleischaker, R. J.** Infectious mononucleosis; report of a case following herniorrhaphy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 719-23.—**Yanquell, C. C.** Glandular fever with inguinal adenopathy. Ibid., 1927, 25: 358-61.

MONTE Cassino.

See under World War II.

MONTENEGRO.

See under World War I.

MORALE.

See also Civilian Defense; Combat, Air combat; Discipline; Education, Role of medical officer; Esprit de corps; Leadership.

MACCURDY, J. T. The structure of morale. 224p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1943.

Appel, J. W. Psychology and morale. In: Man, Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 468-80.—**Army morale and the Medical Reserve Corps.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1540.—**Baeyer, v.** [Spread of discontent in the Army] CIOIS Rev., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVIII-49, 44.—**Banks, C. L.** La moral de las tropas en las pequeñas islas del Pacífico (transl.) Rev. mil., B. Air., 1949, 49: 231-4.—**Bell, R.** War and mental trauma. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 30.—**Broek, A. J.** Boredom and barbed-wire disease. Ibid., 1940, 1: 744.—**Chiid, I. L.** Morale; a bibliographical review. Psychol. Bull., 1941, 38: 393-420.—**Chisholm, G. B.** Problem of morale. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 688-90.—**Also Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 121-3.**—**Crichton-Miller, H.** Fortitude in war. Ment. Health, Lond., 1940, 1: 65-9.—**Dittrick, A. R.** Morale services of a reconditioning program. Proc. Recondit. Conf., Atlantic City, 1944, 11-5.—**Duckwall, B. F.** Eccentricity; a factor in leadership and morale. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 58: 524-9.—**Flumerfelt, J. M.** Observations on morale factors in overseas non-combat service. Ibid., 1945, 96: 265-9.—**Geoghegan, J.** Morale. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 9-12.—**Gillespie, R. D.** Morale; individual and national. In his Psychol. Effects of War, N. Y., 1942, 209-16.—**Godeau, B. E. M.** Le moral du soldat. Arch. belg. Serv. san. armée, 1940, 93: 17-60.—**Also Deut. Militärärz., 1940, 5: 439 (Abstr.).**—**Greenwood.** Boredom on the home front. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 636.—**Hauer, A.** Das seelische Moment als hygienischer Faktor; eine Betrachtung über den Feldzug in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Arch. Schiffs. Tropenhyg., 1925, 29: Bht 1, 155-9.—**Heathcote, G. S.** Morale in war. Mil. Rev. Fort Leavenworth, 1942-43, 23: No. 2, 87 (Abstr.).—**Hick, W. E.** Soldier's defence and public's attitude. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 383.—**Importancia de los factores morales.** Rev. mil., La Paz, 1943, 7: 545-9.—**Jenkins, J. G.** The nominating technique as a method of evaluating air group morale. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 19: 12-9.—**L. A. H.** Definition of morale. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 3, 18.—**Leighton, A. H.** A working concept of morale for flight surgeons. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 601-9.—**Letona, J. L. de.** Laz razones del corazón. Ejército, 1942, No. 29, 29-31.—**MacKinnon, D. A.** Motivation and morale. In: Psychol. Armed Serv. (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 312-43.—**Mercier, R. G.** Moral del combatiente. In his Grandeza, & miser. d. combat., 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 32-4.—**La moral del soldado.** Ibid., 178.—**Medios de descubrir el decaimiento moral.** Ibid., 183-9.—**Manifestaciones de baja moral.** Ibid., 189-203.—**Military morale.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 153: 341.—**Mira y López, E.** Morale. In his Psychiatri in War, N. Y., 1943, 119-43.—**Montgomery, B. L.** Morale in battle; address given to the Royal Society of Medicine. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 702-4.—**Morale; with particular reference to the British soldier.** Med. Press, Lond., 1946, 216: 351-4.—**Munson, E. L.** Morale and psychology. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 64: 894-905.—**Schreiber, J.** Morale aspect of military mental hygiene. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1943, 4: 197-201.—**Sillman, L. R.** Morale. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 498-502.—**Stafford-Clark, D.** Morale and flying experience; results of a wartime study. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1949, 95: 10-50.—**Stute, K.** Soldatische Haltung. Illust. Ztg., 1941, Jan., 63.—**Sullivan, H. S.** Psychiatry and morale. In: Psychiatri & Linn. (F. J.) Spring., 1943, 327-40.—**Tureen, L. L., & Linn, L.** A study of morale, psychosomatic symptoms, and neurotic tendencies in groups of overseas soldiers. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1946, 71: 9-13.—**Ulio, J. A.** Military morale. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1942-43, 12: 19.—**Warner, N.** The morale of troops on occupation duty. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 749-57.—**Woods, W. A.** Morale factors of naval non-combatants. J. Social Psychol., 1946, 24: 217-26.

Building and maintenance.

See also **Mental hygiene.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Pamphlet No. 28-1: The Morale Services Division. 15p. 13½cm. Wash., 1943.

Bassan, M. E. Some factors found valuable in maintaining morale on a small combatant ship. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1947, 11: 33-42.—**Brotemarkle, R. A.** Development of military morale in a democracy. *Ann. Acad. Polit. Social Sc.*, 1941, 216: 79-87.—**Clarke, A. W.** Maintaining morale in fighting men at sea. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1944, 13: 399-404.—**Committee to direct morale.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 509.—**Osborn, F. H., Taft, C. P., & Draper, W. H., jr.** Building morale in the United States Army and Navy, as described in a radio broadcast by three government officials. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1941, 27: 221-7.—**Schröder, H. J.** Mental conditioning for war. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenworth, 1944-45, 24: 50-3.—**Ulio, J. A.** Building military morale. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1941, 19: 792-5.—**Weinschel, L. R.** The care of the soldier's spirit. *Milwaukee M. Times*, 1942, 15: No. 7, 19-21.

civilian.

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION. MILITARY MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE. Psychiatric aspects of civilian morale. 62p. 23cm. N. Y., 1942.

Hauser, K. D. Morale of contractors' employees. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 8: 227.—**Menninger, K. A.** Civilian morale in time of war and preparation for war. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1941, 5: 188-94.—**Schmeidler, G. R., & Allport, G. W.** Social psychology and the civilian war effort; May 1943-May 1944. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1944, 20: 145-80.—**Thom, D. A.** Civilian morale in war. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1942, 20: 40.

in wartime.

Babson, R. W. Aid to wartime morale. *Accid. Health Rev.*, Indianapolis, 1942, 35: No. 2, 5.—**Barbour, R. F.** Morale in wartime. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1941, 206: 337-9.—**Brainard, D. S.** Morale in wartime. *Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc.*, 1942, 10: 69-74.—**Cot, P.** Morale in France during the war. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1941-42, 47: 439-51.—**Estes, W. K., & Estes, K. W.** Minnesota studies in war psychology; a set of miniature scales for the measurement of attitudes related to morale. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1944, 20: 265-76.—**Haugen, G. B.** Mental health in wartime. *Oregon Health Bull.*, 1943, 21: No. 8, 3.—**James, A. A.** Emotional adjustment and morale in war. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1949, 28: 1-8.—**Minderman, E.** Recreation and wartime morale. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1942, 13: 142.—**Morale in wartime.** *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1942, 7: 107-10.

MORBIDITY.

See also **Disease; Fitness; Record; Sick; Statistics; Tuberculosis; Venereal disease;** also under other names of diseases.

Bowden, L. N. The seaman ashore and afloat. *World Health, Geneva*, 1927, 8: 168-71.—**Hogben, L., & Johnstone, M. J.** The relation of morbidity to age in an army population. *Brit. J. Social M.*, 1947, 1: 149-81.—**Macpherson, W. G.** Note on the diagnosis tallies of different armies. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.*, 1909, 16. Congr., Sect. 20, San. Mil. & Mar., 86-93.—**Mazzeo, M.** Morbidity in tempo di guerra. *Igiene & san. pubb.*, 1945, 1: 129-54.—**Morbidity in the two World Wars.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 75, 58-61.—**Myrdacz.** Ergebnisse der internationalen Militär-sanitätsstatistik. *Militärarzt*, 1909, 43: 305; passim.—**Schwiening, H.** Internationale Militär-Sanitätsstatistik. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1908, 37: 58-70. — Ueber einige Irrtümer auf dem Gebiete der Heeres-Sanitätsstatistik. *Ibid.*, 1910, 39: 637-43.—**Tandler, G.** Das Morbiditätsschema des Dienstbuchs N-6. *Militärarzt*, 1912, 46: 193-9.—**Tauber, A. S.** Otčet o komandirovke v Madrid dlja učastija v Međunarodnoj komisiji po objedineniju voenno sanitarnoj statistiki. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1903, 3: med. pt. 347-60.—**Vallquist, J. G. R.** [Some views on morbidity statistics] *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1931, 56: 225-50.—**Van Auken, H. A.** Statistical review. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 4, 125-7, 7 ch.

Algeria.

Detting & Maisonnave. Une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde, due à l'infection du sol, au camp de Saint-Maur en 1906. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1908, 52: 117-39, pl.

Argentina.

Acción de la sanidad militar en el medio civil: difteria en Tinogasta, Catamarca. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1939, 38: 178.—**Bacigalupo, J.** Porcentaje de ancylostomiasis en las tropas de las unidades de la Provincia de Corrientes. *Actas Congr. nac. med.*, B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 690.—**Bejarno, J. F. R.** Epidemiología: la difteria en el Ejército argentino. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1939-40, 25: 1003-29. Also *Rev. san. mil.*,

B. Air., 1940, 39: 19-43.—**Fiebre (La)** tifoidea en el Ejército argentino durante los diez últimos años. *Ibid.*, 1924, 22: 35-56.—**Gallac, H. I.** El tracoma, enfermedad endémica en la 5ª región militar. *Ibid.*, 1940, 39: 1029-38.—**Lema Maciel, M.** La morbilidad en la primera región militar durante el año 1909. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1910, 17: 681-90.—**Mainoli, M. R.** El tracoma en la 5. división de Ejército. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 511; 639.—**Pasqualini, R. Q., & Donnes, A. V.** Frecuencia del reumatismo poliarticular agudo en el Ejército argentino. *Rev. argent. card.*, 1942-43, 9: 367-74.

Australia.

Summons, W. Report on the enterica cases at the First Australian General Hospital at Heliopolis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1916, 1: 375-7.

Austria.

Bass, E. Die Typhus epidemie in der Garnison Laibach im Sommer 1907. *Militärarzt*, 1908, 42: 81, 101, 150.—**Taussig, O.** Ueber eine Manöver-Typhusepidemie aus dem Marodehaus in Bosnisch-Vișegrad. *Ibid.*, 1901, 35: 89-94.—**Trenkler, R.** Zpráva o průběhu tyfové epidemie u 1. praporu 17. pěš. pluku v Lublani. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1908, 47: 363-8.

Belgium.

BELGIUM. MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE. SERVICE DE SANTÉ. Statistique médicale de l'Armée belge. Brux., 1907—

Bodart, A. Les affections nerveuses et mentales à l'Armée belge; tableaux statistiques des années 1932 et 1933. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1934, 34: 575-85. Also *Arch. méd. belg.*, 1935, 88: 17-26.—**Giacometti.** Relazione sullo stato sanitario delle truppe accampate nel Belgio nell'anno 1851, del Dott. de Condé, medico di reggimento. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1851-52, 1: 297; passim.—**Houtave.** Note sur une épidémie de caserne à Bruges. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1902, 4. ser., 20: 361-70.—**Rhumatismes (Les)** à l'Armée; questionnaire. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1938, 11: 264-6.

Bolivia.

Fragmentos importantes del informe de sanidad militar correspondiente a la gestión de 1939-40. *Rev. san. mil.*, La Paz, 1940, 4: 829.

Brazil.

Bitencourt, V. T., & Lima, C. P. Resumo da estatística sanitária do Exército referente ao ano de 1935. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1938, 27: 402-22.—**Bitencourt, V. T. filho, & David, G.** Estatística médico-militar; nota sobre o resumo da estatística sanitária do Exército, referente ao ano de 1936. *Ibid.*, 1939, 28: 52-84. — & **Santos Figueiredo, R. dos, jr.** Notas sobre o resumo da estatística sanitária do Exército do ano de 1937. *Ibid.*, 1940, 29: 203-32.—**Campos, M. de.** Conclusões sobre o surto epidêmico de paratypho, verificado no antigo 52º batalhão de caçadores, aquartelado na rua do Areal. *Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil.*, Rio, 1919-20, 5: 297.—**David, G.** Notas sobre o resumo da estatística sanitária do Exército do ano de 1939. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 67-96.—**Estatística nosológica** referente a 1942; 1943. *Am. Hosp. centr. exerc.*, Rio, 1943, 8: 181; 1944, 9: 197.—**Falcão Neto, J. C. de M.** Hospitalização por helmintos no Exército brasileiro; análise estatística do decênio 1937-1946. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1948, 37: 543-9.

Aspectos epidemiológicos das infecções tifoídicas no Exército brasileiro. *Ibid.*, 351-67.—**Franchelli, N.** Relação da molestia scorbutica, que atacou varios individuos da equipagem da regia fragata sarda Euridice, durante a viagem do Pará au Rio de Janeiro. *Rev. med. fluminense*, 1839, 4: 341-5.—**Franco do Amaral, A. D., & Azzi Leal, R.** Nota sobre a incidência de vermes e protozoários intestinais entre soldados do Exército, com referência especial aos portadores de cistos de Endamoeba histolytica. *Rev. clín. S. Paulo*, 1943, 13: 91-101.—**Galvão, A. L. A., Ferreira, L. M., & Aloe, R.** Observações sobre parasitoses intestinais em soldados aquartelados em São Paulo. *Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo*, 1945, 21: 187-203.—**Gaspar de Oliveira, M. T.** Synopse da estatística sanitária do Exército brasileiro, referente ao ano de 1934. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1935, 24: 381-96.—**Meireles, M. M.** Incidência das helmintíases em soldados do Exército da guarnição do Distrito Federal. *Ibid.*, 1948, 37: 455-64.—**Oliveira Freitas, W. de.** Alguns dados profiláticos e terapêuticos. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, 2: 265-75, 3ch.—**Ponce, G. de O.** Resumo da estatística das inspeções de saúde de convocados realizadas no primeiro trimestre de 1948. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1949, 38: 52-64.—**Sinopse** da estatística sanitária do Exército brasileiro correspondente ao ano de 1944; 1945. *Ibid.*, 1948, 37: 171; 1949, 38: 227.—**Toscano, R., & Vasconcellos, D.** Incidência de helmintos no Hospital militar de Recife. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1949, 6: 177-9.—**Vasconcellos, D. C. L. de, & Bareto, R. C. T.** Incidência de helmintos no Hospital militar de Recife. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1948, 37: 251-6.

Bulgaria.

Tifusot v Tarnovskija garnizon. *Sovriem. hig.*, Sofia, 1907, 1: 299-302.

— Canada.

Adamson, J. D., & Ferguson, G. A. Communicable disease in the Canadian Army. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1949, 40: 93-103.—Feasby, W. R. Acute respiratory disease in the Armed Forces. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 535-8.—Peptic ulcer in the Canadian Army (1940 to 1944). *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 300-3.—Lane, R. A. G. The peptic ulcer problem; a series of 181 cases from the Royal Canadian Navy. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 50: 353. Also *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 106-8.

— Chile.

Adriasola, A. General statistical data relating to health conditions in the Navy of Chile. *Tr. Internat. Congr. Hyg. & Demogr.* (1912) 1913, 15. Congr., 5: pt 2, 846.

— China.

Sabatier, R. Note sur la fièvre typhoïde en Chine et en particulier dans la garnison de Pao-Ting-Fou. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1902, 39: 457-69.

— Cuba.

CUBA. ESTADO MAYOR DEL EJÉRCITO. SECCIÓN DE SANIDAD. La sanidad militar cubana, 1902-1927. 205p. 29cm. La Habana, 1928.

Machado de Cardenas, P. L. Informe médico sobre el personal de la Ayudantía general. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1941, 5: 91-4.—Navarro y Hernández, C. Estadísticas de morbilidad y mortalidad. In: *San. milit. cubana* (Cuba. Ejérc. Secc. san.) Habana, 1928, 89-103, ch.

— Denmark.

[Cases of sickness treated in the Military hospital] Militær-lægen, 1936, 42: 33-82.—Løbger, G. C. Lidt om sanitær statistik. *Ibid.*, 1948, 54: 63-80.

— Egypt.

Priest, R. A fever of the typhus-group amongst the British troops in Egypt. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1935, 65: 9-14.

— Finland.

SUOMINEN, Y. K. 11. D:n 1942-1943-vuodenvaihteen hygienisistä olosuhteista; etulinja. p. 33-147. 21½cm. Helsinki, 1949.

Sotilaslääk. aikak., 1949, 24:

— France (incl. colonies)

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Statistique médicale de l'Armée. Par. (1863) 1865.—MARTIN, M. H. M. *La fièvre typhoïde dans les garnisons de l'est [Nancy] 151p. 8°. S.-Nicolas, 1912.

PADIEU, C. E. R. *Une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde au 16^e bataillon de chasseurs à pied, à Lille. 58p. 8°. Lille, 1908.

Arnulf, G. A propos de huit cas de tétanos vus à la 1. Armée française. *Afrique fr. chir.*, 1949, 160-3.—Barthélémy. Fièvre typhoïde et eau distillée à bord du Bouvet. *Arch. méd. nav.*, Par., 1909, 92: 336-42.—Bellet. Etat sanitaire de Dakar et du personnel de la marine pendant l'hivernage de 1906. *Ibid.*, 1907, 68: 423-8.—Belot. Le trachome dans la marine en Afrique du Nord. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1930, 120: 163-99.—Billet, A., Le Bihan, F., & Louis, J. F. L'épidémie de fièvre typhoïde dans la garnison de Saint-Brieuc en 1909. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1910, 55: 281-304.—Campmas. Armée d'Afrique; aperçu des causes et des effets de l'épidémie de Bone. *Gaz. san.*, Par., 1834, 2: 134-40.—Canis. Les trachomateux dans les régiments Algériens de la métropole. *Rev. internat. trachome*, 1936, 13: 137-41.—Chabanne, J. B. C. La péritonite typhoïdique dans la Marine française (de 1900 à 1910). *Arch. méd. nav.*, Par., 1911, 95: 81; passim.—Curtillet, E. Remarques sur des cas de tétanos observés à la Première Armée française. *Afrique fr. chir.*, 1947, 287-9.—Defoug, E. Epidémie de fièvre typhoïde, observée au troisième bataillon du 11^e régiment d'infanterie. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1910, 55: 348-67.—Dubulle. La fièvre typhoïde dans l'Armée. Province méd., Par., 1907, 18: 357; 372.—Farganel & Cellerier. Sur une poussée épidémique de fièvre typhoïde au 111^e, en 1908. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1909, 54: 438-56.—Fluteau, Tostivint, & Lafforgue. Statistique, étiologie et prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde dans l'Armée. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1902, 3. ser., 48: 271-3.—Gilliard, H. E. J. Note sur l'étiologie d'une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde survenue au 16^e bataillon de chasseurs à pied. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1906, 47: 508-10.—Goëré, R. Les maladies endémo-épidémiques dans le personnel de la marine à Saïgon pendant l'année 1920. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1921, 111: 495-509.—Granjux. Etiologie de la fièvre typhoïde dans l'Armée d'Afrique. *Rev. hyg.*, Par., 1901, 23: 245-58.—Health of colonial recruits [of France] *J. Am. M.*

Ass., 1940, 114: 2317.—Hublé, M. Décroissance progressive de la fièvre typhoïde dans le 11^e Corps d'Armée, de 1875 à 1897. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance sc.* (1898) 1899, 27: 299; pt 2, 900.

Une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde dans la garnison de Montélimar. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1903, 41: 230-41.—Le Bihan, F. Epidémie de fièvre typhoïde dans la garnison de Saint-Brieuc en 1909. *Ibid.*, 1910, 55: 259-68.—Lefèvre. Quelques notes sur la fièvre typhoïde qui sévit chaque année dans la caserne d'infanterie en Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Ann. hyg. méd. col.*, Par., 1903, 6: 312-6.—Marotte, A. C. H. Epidémie hydrique de gastro-entérite à Auxonne. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1902, 40: 369-76.—Martin, P. F. Epidémie de fièvre typhoïde dans la garnison de Brest. *Ibid.*, 1904, 44: 1-25.—Millière. Une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde au 21^e dragons à Saint-Omer. *Ibid.*, 89-105.—Muller. Epidémies de fièvre typhoïde dans le quartier de Jardin Fontaine, à Verdun; rôle pathogénique d'un casernement. *Ibid.*, 1907, 49: 401-22.—Noel. L'hygiène dans l'Armée; l'épidémie de fièvre typhoïde de Verdun. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1907, 21: 1103.—Poul de Lacoste. Une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde à Lorient. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1902, 40: 135-44.—Provendier. La fièvre typhoïde dans la Xe région de corps d'Armée. *Ibid.*, 1904, 43: 257-93.—Rekkoku guntai ni okeru kanzya no syōtōyō. Hukkoku guntai [Variations in the numbers of patients in the armies of European powers; the French army] In: *Teikoku rikugun eisei seiseki* (Japan. *Rikugun-syō*) Tōkyō, 1930, 65-7, 3 ch.—Rondet, H. Renseignements complémentaires sur l'épidémie typhique des régiments de Chambéry; 1879-1880. *Lyon méd.*, 1909, 113: 279-82.—Schneider. Epidémie de fièvre typhoïde dans la garnison de Nancy à la fin de 1909 et son étiologie. *Rev. méd. est.* 1910, 42: 526; 559.—Statistique médicale de la marine pendant l'année 1902. *Arch. méd. nav.*, Par., 1906, 86: 144-53.—Tersen. Epidémie de fièvre typhoïde de la caserne Schomberg (Légion de la Garde Républicaine) en juillet-août 1912. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1913, 61: 100-11.—Thérault, Lamandé & Lutrot. Epidémie de fièvre typhoïde de Saint-Brieuc, juin-août 1909. *Ibid.*, 1910, 55: 268-81.—Vincent, U. De la contamination de la nappe aquifère souterraine par les troupes en stationnement; épidémies de fièvre typhoïde du camp d'Hussein-Dey. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.*, Par., (1900) 1901, 13. Congr., Sect. méd. chir. mil., 176-180. Also *Spanish transl.*, *An. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1902, 4: 815-22.

— Germany.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER KRIEGSMARINE. MARINEMEDIZINALMT. Sanitätsbericht über die Deutsche Kriegsmarine. Berl. (1874-75) 1875—

Title varies: 1873-97 as *Statistischer Sanitätsbericht über die Kaiserlich-Deutsche Marine*; 1897-1914 as *Sanitätsbericht über die Kaiserlich-Deutsche Marine*; 1914-15-1919-20 not published; also called *Sanitätsbericht über die Deutsche Reichsmarine*.

PRUSSIA. KRIEGSMINISTERIUM. MEDICINAL-ABTEILUNG. Statistischer Sanitätsbericht über die K. Preussische Armee für die Jahre 1868 und 1869. 310p. 30cm. Berl., 1873.

Die Grippe-Epidemie im Deutschen Heere 1889-90. 103p. 27½cm. Berl., 1890.

SCHWIENING, W. H. Zusammenfassende Militärsanitätsstatistik. p.597-654. 27cm. Berl., 1910.

In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9:

Abgang infolge eines der Dienstunfähigkeit bedingenden Leidens. *San. Ber. Deut. Marine* (1930) 1932, 11.—Allgemeine Übersicht über die Krankheitsverhältnisse [1912-36] *Ibid.*, 1917-39, 1-35; passim in subsequent volumes.—Amelung, Tiltmann & Zur Verth. Chirurgische Krankheiten. *Ibid.*, (1912-13) 1917, 129-64.—Aufenthaltort der Schiffe und Krankenbewegung im allgemeinen an Bord und am Lande, 1912-13 [tab.] *Ibid.*, 190-221.—Baehr. Die Paratyphusepidemie beim Feldartillerie-Regiment No. 75 im Jahre 1907. *Hyg. Rdsch.*, 1908, 18: 505-19.—Besprechung der wichtigeren Krankheitsarten und Beschreibung der wichtigsten Krankheitsfälle. *San. Ber. Deut. Marine* (1935) 1939, 55; (1936) 1939, 58.—Bestelmeyer, v. Der Unterleibstypus in der bayerischen Armee von 1874-1904. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1905, 84: 110-23.—Burk, v. Die Typhusepidemie beim 2. Bataillon Infanterie-Regiments König Wilhelm I (6. Württ.) No. 124 in der Garnison Weingarten im Jahre 1899. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1904, 33: 81-98.—Caanitz. Krankheiten der Augen. *San. Ber. Deut. Marine* (1930) 1932, 43.—Deneke. Sonstige innere Krankheiten. *Ibid.*, 33-7.—Sonstige Krankheiten. *Ibid.*, 54.—Franz & Müller. Der Gesundheitsindex des Heeres, *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 1296.—Gesamtabgang durch Dienstunbrauchbarkeit sowie See- und Garnisondienstunfähigkeit mit Versorgung. *San. Ber. Deut. Marine* (1912-13) 1917, 7-16.—Gesundheitszustand (Ueber den) unserer Flotte. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 64: 239.—Gesundheitsverhältnisse (Die) unserer Flotte. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 44: 550.—Hammerschmidt. Die Typhus-Epidemie beim Infanterie-Regiment 49. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1904, 33: 313-25.—

Hargues, d'. Ohren-, Nasen- und Halskrankheiten. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1930) 1932, 44-8.—**Hecker & Otto.** Die Typhusepidemie im 10. Armeekorps während des Sommers 1909. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1909, 38: 921-48.—**Hünemann.** Zwei Typhusepidemien beim VIII. Armeekorps. Ibid., 1901, 30: 328; 385.—**Kellermann.** Ueber eine im August und September 1906 beim 1. und 2. Bataillon Infanterie-Regiments Bremen No. 75 in Bremen aufgetretene Paratyphus-Epidemie. Ibid., 1907, 36: 262-5.—**Kitaj.** Ist der Krankenstand bei der Truppe reduzierbar? Militärarzt, 1905, 39: 92-104.—**Kobert.** Krankheiten des Nervensystems. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1912-13) 1917, 74-90.—**Kraemer, J. A.** Beobachtungen bei der Typhus-Epidemie im Inf.-Regt. No. 40, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der diagnostischen Bedeutung der Widal'schen Reaction. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1901, 70: 133-56.—**Kränz.** Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane, Haut und Geschlechtskrankheiten. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1930) 1932, 37-43.—**Krankenzugang** und -abgang und Behandlungstage bei den einzelnen Krankheiten. Ibid. (1935) 1939, 110; (1936) 1939, 116.—**Lahs.** Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane, Geschlechts- und Hautkrankheiten. Ibid. (1912-13) 1917, 106-15.—**Lange.** Ohren-, Nasen- und Halskrankheiten. Ibid., 123-9.—**Laun, R. H.** Ueber eine Paratyphus B-Epidemie bei einem Infanteriebataillon im Sommer 1936. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 405-9.—**Marckmann.** Krankheiten des Nervensystems. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1930) 1932, 31-3.—**Marx, E.** Ueber eine Paratyphus B-Epidemie beim Infanterieregiment Hesse-Hornburg No. 166. Zbl. Bakt., 1908, 48: Orig., 29-36.—**Mücke, Marckmann** [et al.] Besprechung der wichtigeren Krankheitsarten und Beschreibung der wichtigsten Krankheitsfälle. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1930) 1932, 25-58.—**Nadler & Fischer.** Chirurgische Krankheiten. Ibid., 48-54.—**Oloff.** Krankheiten und Verletzungen des Auges. Ibid. (1912-13) 1917, 115-23.—**Otto, R.** Ueber eine Massenerkrankung an Paratyphus beim Infanterie-Regiment Nr. 78 in Osnabrück. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1913, 50: 1859-64.—**Pohle, F.** Spinale Kinderlähmungs-Erkrankungen in der Wehrmacht; epidemiologische Betrachtungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 418-21.—**Rieder.** Statistische Zusammenstellung und Erläuterungen wichtiger klinischer Beobachtungen sowie kasuistische Mitteilungen über die im Jahre 1900 im Garnisonlazareth Coblenz behandelten Typhuserkrankungen. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1902, 31: 349-76.—**Rogge.** Allgemeine Erkrankungen. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1912-13) 1917, 41-57.—**Schmiz & Kessler.** Typhusepidemie bei einem Dragonerregiment. Münch. med. Wschr., 1913, 60: 1324.—**Tropenkrankheiten.** San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1912-13) 1917, 57-74.—**Typhusepidemie** bei dem Eisenbahnregiment in Hanau. Deut. med. Wschr., 1913, 39: 173.—**Verschiedene** Erkrankungen auf den einzelnen Schiffs- und Landstationen. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1912-13) 1917, 222-63.—**Wendel, O.** Die Typhuserkrankungen unter den deutschen Truppen in Tientsin im Herbst und Winter 1900-01. Deut. Med. Ztg., 1904, 25: 885.—**Wernicke, E.** Ueber die Entstehung einer Typhusepidemie beim Füsilier-Bataillon des Grenadier-Regiments Prinz Carl No. 12 in Frankfurt a. O. im Kaisermanöver 1895. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1902, 31: 58-78.—**Wiens.** Sonstige innere Krankheiten. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1912-13) 1917, 90-106.—**Zahlenübersichten;** die verschiedenen Erkrankungen auf den einzelnen Schiffsverbänden und Landstationen. Ibid. (1930) 1932, 59-106.—**Zugang** (Der) bei den einzelnen Krankheitsgruppen. Ibid. (1912-13) 1917, 38-41.

Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR MINISTRY. Air publication 875 (1937) Report on the health of the Royal Air Force for the year 1937. 89p. 24½cm. Lond., 1939.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL NAVAL MEDICAL SERVICE. Report on the health of the Navy. Lond., 1934—

Continuation of: Statistical report of the health of the Navy; Royal Naval Medical Service, 1830-1933.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Report on the health of the Army. Lond., v.1-73 (1859-1937) 1861-1939.

— Bulletin of Army health statistics. No. 3-12; 2. ser., No. 1-6. 2v. 21 x 33cm. Lond., 1945-46.

Title No. 3-12, 1945: Monthly bulletin of health statistics.

— Statistical report on the health of the Army, 1943-45. 294p. 33½cm. Lond., 1948.

Allison, R. S., & Thomas, A. R. Peptic ulcer in the Royal Navy; symptomatology and pathology. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 565-8.—**Army morbidity** in the U. K. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 25-58.—**Bassett-Smith, P. W.** The improvement in the health of the Royal Navy during the last ten years. J. State M., Lond., 1915, 23: 257-61.—**Typhoid and anti-typhoid** record for 1918-19. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1920, 6: 13.—**Cases** of certain minor and rare conditions; British Army [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 99.—**Common** (The)

ills of the soldier. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 295.—**Cox, W. H.** Relapsing fever in the 109th Infantry. Ind. M. Gaz., 1906, 41: 138.—**Croll, J. M.** Outbreak of diphtheria at an R. A. F. camp. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1944, 3: 79-84.—**Dudley, S. F.** Some lessons of the distribution of infectious diseases in the Royal Navy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1931, 17: 239; 1932, 18: 1.—**The history of undulant fever** in the Royal Navy. Ibid., 1932, 18: 81-99.—**Fleury, C. M.** Report on an outbreak of supposed enteric fever at Bulford Camp in the spring of 1904. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 6: 455-9.—**Given, D. H. C.** The health of the Navy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1928, 14: 248-66.—**Health** of the Air Force. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 401.—**Health** of the Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 250-5; 1938, 70: 388-94.—**Health** of the Army; report for 1934. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 266.—**Health** (The) of the Navy in 1915. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 2: 1032.—**Health** of the Navy in 1921. Ibid., 1924, 1: 1227.—**Health** of the Royal Navy; report for 1933. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 830.—**Hernia.** Month. Bull. Health Statist., (Gr. Britain War Off.) 1944-45, No. 12, 41-7.—**Horrocks, W. H.** Mediterranean fever in Gibraltar. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 18: 374-84.—**Howell, C. A. H.** A comparison of dyspepsia in the Army for 1940 and 1941. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 692.—**Impetigo.** Bull. Army Health Statist., Lond., 2. ser., 1945-46, No. 2, 40.—**Low-grade morbidity** (reception station cases only) in the U. K. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 41-5.—**Major sources** of wastage. Ibid., 243-72.—**Meador, F. M.** Epidemiology of the outbreak of typhoid fever among the Fourth Casual Company, J. A. R. D., Camp. — Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1918-19, 12: Sect. Epidemiol. & State Med., 5-8.—**Medical ethnography** of C. M. F., 1944. Bull. Army Health Statist., Lond., 2. ser., 1945-46, No. 2, 21-5.—**Morbidity** and hospital wastage among officers and other ranks. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 86.—**Niven, R. J.** An appreciation of smallpox as it affects the hygiene services of the British Army to-day. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 166-85.—**Ozverim, H. H.** [State of health of the English Army] Askert shhiye mecmuasi, 1937, 66: 119-26.—**Paley, R. G., & Truelove, S. C.** Diphtheria in the army in the United Kingdom; a study of its complications. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 109-16.—**Reece, R. J.** Report to the Local Government Board on an outbreak of enteric fever in the Royal Marine Depot at Walmer. Rep. M. Off. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1908-09, Suppl., 90-113.—**Rekkoku guntai ni okeru kanzya no syōtyō;** Eikoku guntai [Variations in the numbers of patients in the armies of European powers; the British Army] In: Teikoku rikugun eisei seisaki no kako oyobi genzai narabi-ni Ohsyū rekkyō guntai eisei seisaki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1930, 62, ch.—**Relative morbidity** and casualty rates of hospitalized cases in the U. K.; military personnel, January 1943-June 1944 [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 30.—**Report** on the health of the Army for 1935. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 332-40.—**Roberts, J. A. F.** Returns of sickness from ships of the Royal Navy, 1945-46; a contribution to medical climatology. Brit. J. Social M., 1948, 2: 55-65.—**Seasonal distributions** of hospital admissions in the U. K., 1943. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 38-40.—**Sickness** rates among various categories of employment [tab.] Ibid., 49.—**Smallman, A. B.** Enteric fever history of the 2d Battalion Royal Fusiliers for the year 1906. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 369-73.—**Stewart, D.** Sickness and mortality rates of the English Army in the 16. century. Ibid., 1948, 91: 23-35.—**Stocks, P., & Brooke, E. M.** Causes of admission of service patients to E. M. S. hospitals. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1944, 3: 216-20.—**Sutherland, C.** Asthma in the British Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 230-5.—**Turner, E. G.** The soldier's health overseas; a year's statistics. Ibid., 1945, 84: 83-5.—**Wanhill, C. F.** An investigation into the causes of the prevalence of enteric fever among the troops stationed in Bermuda. Ibid., 1909, 12: 28-45.

Greece.

Chrestomanos, A. 'Επὶ τῶν περιπτώσεων ὑποστράβου πυρετοῦ τῶν παρατηρηθεσάντων ἐν τῷ στρατοῦ μῆνι ἐν Μακεδονίᾳ καὶ Πιερίᾳ. Ἱατρικὴ προόδος, 1913, 18: 105-8.

Holland.

NETHERLANDS. CENTRAAL BUREAU VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Behandelde zieken van het leger hier te lande. Gravenh., 1919—

NETHERLANDS. DEPARTEMENT VAN OORLOG. GENEESKUNDIG DIENST DER LANDMACHT. Statistisch overzicht der behandelde zieken van het leger hier te lande. Gravenh., 1864-1918.

Boland, G. W. Over de opsporing der infectiebron van gevallen van Febris typhoidea, waargenomen onder militairen, korten tijd na de groote manoeuvres in 1905. Mil. geneesk. tschr., 1906, 10: 101-27.—**De la Croix, Ch.** [State of health of our soldiers] Groene & witte kruis, 1939, 35: 231-3.—**Wienland, D. K., & Bras, G.** Een epidemie van febris typhoidea bij pas in de tropen aangekomen nederlandse militairen. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 3474-81.

— Hungary.

Hanasiewicz, O. Die Typhusepidemie in der Garnison Kolozsvár Ende 1911. Militärarzt, 1912, 46: 249; 270.

— India.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Annual report on the health of the Army in India. N. Delhi, v.1 (1938) 1940—

Brandenburg, K. Der Gesundheitszustand in der englischen Armee in Indien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1941, 37: 255.—Enquiry on schistosomiasis in the Army. Rep. Sc. Adv. Bd Ind. Res. Fund Ass., 1944, 111.—Health of the Armies in India. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 130.—Health of the Army in India. Med. Off., Lond., 1939, 62: 81.—Health of the Army in India; report for 1938. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 466.—Health of the British Army in India. Annual Rep. Pub. Health Com. India (1936) 1938, 2: 1-5. Also J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1938, 41: Col. med. rep., 1: 5; 9; 13.—Health of the Indian Army for the year 1936. Annual Rep. Pub. Health Com. India (1936) 1938, 2: 43-59.—McCarrierson, R. Enteric fever in Goorkhas with a few remarks as to its propagation and differential diagnosis in the early stage. Ind. M. Gaz., 1903, 38: 98-100, diag.—McCulloch, T. Enteric fever amongst the British troops in India. Army M. Dep. Rep., Lond. (1900) 1902, 42: 412-48.—Manifold, J. A. A study of certain features in connection with enteric group infections in the Army in India. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1930, 54: 401; 55: 1; 88.—Anaemia in Indian troops. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1947-48, 41: 1-3.—Rawnsley, G. T. The prevention of enteric fever amongst young soldiers in India. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 5: 269-72.—Thomson, G. S. Enteric fever in the native Army. Ind. M. Gaz., 1908, 43: 294-8.

— Italy.

CALZA, C. Sulle condizioni sanitarie dell'Esercito italiano. 39p. 21½cm. Padova, 1878.

ITALY. MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA. DIREZIONE GENERALE DI SANITÀ MILITARE. Relazione medico-statistica sulle condizioni sanitarie del R. Esercito. Roma (1876-) 1878—

— Relazione medico-statistica sulle condizioni sanitarie delle Forze Armate nelle colonie. Roma (1935-36) 1939—

A., M. Statistica sanitaria dell'Armata per l'anno 1938. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 272-5.—Arella, Caire [et al.] Relazione su l'ottalmia dominante nei vari corpi militari stanziati in Genova. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 401-4.—Corsi, A. Dalla relazione medico-statistica delle condizioni sanitarie del R. Esercito nell'anno [1931-36] Ibid., 1935, 83: 11; 1936, 84: 194; 1937, 85: 689; 1939, 87: 339. —Stato sanitario delle RR. truppe coloniali nell'1933; 1934. Ibid., 1935, 83: 213; 825.—Marantonio, R. La tubercolosi e la malaria nella R. Marina durante il quinquennio 1915-19. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1922, 1: 27-42.—Marrassini, A. Sopra alcuni casi di febbre tifoide in soldati reduci dalla Libia. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1912, 13: 769-78.—Mirra, G. La malattia reumatica tra i militari del C. R. E. M. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 521-9, pl.—Pace, M. Studio clinico statistico sulla morbidità tra la gente di mare in rapporto all'ambiente Nave. Ibid., 1937, 43: pt. 1, 429-35. —La morbidità tra la gente di mare in rapporto alla divisione del lavoro. Ibid., 1940, 46: 147-50.—Pizzorno. Febbre tifoidea; che dominò nell'Ospedale militare di Genova dall'aprile all'ottobre 1849. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 113-6.—Rodinò, N. Osservazioni epidemiologiche su alcuni episodi di febbre tifoidea verificatisi nel biennio 1939-40 fra militari vaccinati col T. A. B. Te. Igiene mod., 1941, 34: 289-302.—Spezsaferri, A. Andamento della morbosità per alcune malattie infettive nell'Esercito dal 1933 al 1942. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 333-42.

— Japan.

AYRES, P. B. General medical statistics; Japanese Army and Navy. 12p. 25½cm. n. p., 1945.

Forms No. M-I, Med. Targets.

GILBERT, F. J., & HENDRICKSON, R. M. General medicine and special diseases in the Japanese Navy. 15p. 25½cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. M-11, Med. Targets.

JAPAN. KAIGUN-SYŌ IMU-KYOKU [Annual report of the Medical Bureau, Navy Department] Tōkyō, Nos. 1-52 (1886-1937) 1887-1940.

Nos. 1-26, English text.

Annual (The) report of the health of the Imperial Navy for the 24th year of Meiji, 1891. Sei i kwai M. J., 1893, 12: 24; 38.—General morbidity. In: Effects of Bomb. Japan (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) Wash., 1947, 181-214.—Health (The) of the Japanese Navy. Brit. M. J., 1906, 2: 369.—

Isii, S. Heisotu hassei Heine-Medin-si-byō no iti rei. [Case of Heine-Medin disease among soldiers] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 655-72, pl.—Koide, S. [A survey for intestinal parasites in soldiers, with special reference to Entamoeba histolytica] J. Chosen M. Ass., 1934, 24: 1377-83.—Momose, K. Chenhai-wan bōbi-tai ni okeru inryō zyōryū-sui kyōkyū sōti no ketten yori tyō-typhus byōdoku wo sanman-sesimetaru tenmatu [Distribution of the organism of typhoid fever among the garrison in Chenhai Bay (China) due to lack of the food, drink, and water supply service] Sei i kwai M. J., 1905, 24: No. 276, 9-14.—Ohsawa, K. Yāhōhei Dai -19 rentai ni hassei-sei ryūkō-sei hassinbyō no rinsyō-teki kansatu [Clinical observations of an epidemic eruptive disease which broke out in Field Artillery Regiment No. 19] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, 1025-42.—Takasugi, S. Recent statistical reports of health of the Japanese Navy. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 1: 505-22. Also Japan M. World, 1928, 8: 36; 60.—Tuzuki, J. Eine durch Bacillenträgern hervorgerufene Typhusepidemie in der XV. Division von Japan. Beitr. Hyg. Bakt., Infektionskr. (Ogata-Festschr.) Tokyo, 1910, 19-33.—Waga rikugun ni okeru getu-betu sin-kan [Monthly statistics on new patients in the Japanese Army] In: Teikoku rikugun eisei seiseki no kako oyobi genzai narabi ni Ohayū rekkyō guntai eisei seiseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1930, 223-52, 13 ch.—Waga rikugun ni okeru kanzya no syōtyō [Variations in the numbers of patients in the Japanese Army] Ibid., 1-62, 22 ch.—Waga rikugun ni okeru syūyō situbyō-betu sin-kan [New patients by major diseases in the Japanese Army] Ibid., 97-135, 18 ch.—Yamada, M., & Kawai, T. Yāhōhei Dai-20 Rentai ni tahatu-seru kyō-maku-en no kenkyū [Rapporto pri multe-okazintaj pleurituloj en la XXa Regimento artilleria in 1930] Gun idan zasshi, 1932, 327-46.

— Jugoslavia.

Ivanov, A. Kretanje zaušaka u Jugoslovenskoj armiji 1945, 1946 i 1947 godine. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 75-82.—Jelinek, B. Epidemija dizenterije u jednoj radnoj jedinici juna 1949 godine. Ibid., 411-6, illust.—Karanović, S., & Petković, D. S. Istina o suzbijanju epidemije trbušnog tifusa, typhus abdominalis, u valjevskom garnizonu 1905 god. Srpski arh. za celok. lek., 1906, 12: 64; 119.—Milyković, A. [Statistics on pneumonia in the Serbian Army] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 841-50.—Pavlović, V. [The problem of streptococcal infections in relation to an epidemic among the students at the Military College] Ibid., 1932, 3: 456-79.—Pecić, M. Epidemija tifusa u XVII pešadijskom puku, 1905 god. Srpski arh. za celok. lek., 1905, 11: 489-500.—Stamenković, K. [Conjunctivitis in the Serbian Army] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 543-67.—[Statistical report on the state of health of the Serbian Army] Ibid., 125-41.—Vukšić, L. [Survey epidemic in the garrison of Rouma in 1937] Ibid., 1938, 9: 95-103. —[Epidemic of typhoid fever caused by the water supply in a garrison in 1939] Ibid., 1940, 11: 57-71.

— Libya.

Ingravalle, A. Stato sanitario delle truppe coloniali nella Libia occidentale nell'anno 1937. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 1150-70. —Stato sanitario delle truppe libiche della Libia Occidentale nell'anno 1938. Ibid., 1940, 88: 343-66.—Santoli, P. Stato sanitario delle truppe coloniali della Libia occidentale nell'anno 1939. Ibid., 1941, 89: 81-102.—Sinisi, G. Stato sanitario delle truppe coloniali nella Libia Orientale nell'anno [1937; 1938] Ibid., 1939, 87: 5; 1940, 88: 407.

— Lithuania.

BARKAUSKAS, S. Ligtumas ir mirtingumas lietuovs kariuomenėje 1929-30 m.; lyginant su ligtumu ir mirtingumu kitose kariuomenėse 1919-30 met. 71p. 26cm. Kaunas, 1932.

— Mexico.

SUÁREZ TORRES, G. Panorama sanitario de las poblaciones civil y militar de las entidades federativas de Baja California, T. N., Baja California, T. S., Colima, Jalisco, Nayarit, Sonora y Sinaloa. p. 317-95. 23cm. Méx., 1949. Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2:

— Morocco.

CORDONÍ Y AGUILERA, L. *Paludismo, epidemiología y quimioterapia; morbilidad palúdica en las fuerzas de artillería de la plaza de Larache; estadísticas, y estudios de quimioterapia malárica. 564p. 23½cm. Madr., 1932.

EPAULARD, A., HORNUS, P. P., & DEPLY, J. J. P. Notes sur la pathologie marocaine. p. 275-361. 24cm. Par., 1929. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1929, 90:

Baillis, A. J. B. M. La fièvre typhoïde dans la garnison de Bar-le-Duc. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1905, 46: 437-44.—

Delorme. Une inspection générale médicale au Maroc en 1908. *Ibid.*, 1912, 60: 97; 201.—**Deniau, Dercle & Bachon.** Poste médical et infirmeries indigènes au Maroc. *Ibid.*, 1909, 54: 356-77.—**Donnat.** De quelques affections fréquentes au Maroc. *Arch. méd. nav.*, Par., 1908, 90: 81-97.—**Ducloot.** Etude sur le Maroc. *Ibid.*, 1909, 92: 321-35.—**Oberlé & Renaud, H. P. J.** La pénétration pacifique par le médecin au Maroc depuis 1908. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1922, 87: 229-61, 2 maps.

Norway.

Koren, A. Sanitetets historie i vor marine 1812-1912. *Norsk tskr. mil. med.*, 1913, 17: 1-26.—**Øverland, A.** Sykelighet og kosthold i norske militærkaserner. *Nord. med. tskr.*, 1933, 5: 70-4.—**Torgersen, N.** En tyfusedepidemie i 2. brigades underofficerskole. *Norsk. tskr. mil. med.*, 1910, 14: 203-29.

Philippine Islands.

Luna, V., & Salcedo, J. jr. The health of our citizen army. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1939, 19: 403-13.

Poland.

Białokur, F., Tuz, S., & Wasilewski, J. Kilka uwag o zapaleniu przysusznicy nagminnem w wojsku polskiem na jesieni roku 1919. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1921, 2: 143-6.—**Glinicki, V. I.** Nabjudzenia nad bolnymi tifoznego otdelenija. *Varšavskago Voennago hospitalja za 1907 god.* *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1908, 222: *Med. spec. pt.* 260; 451.—**Kacprzak, M.** Stan Polski pod względem epidemicznym w okresie powojennym. *Zdrow. pub.*, 1947, 63: No. 4, 22-39.—**Kolago, C.** Straty wojenne na odcinku Szkoły Zdrowia. *Polski tygod. lek.*, 1946, 1: 919.—**Linke.** Kilka uwag o epidemijskim odcinku w garnizonie poznańskim w r. 1932. *Nowiny lek.*, 1933, 45: 409.—**Longin, K.** Krótki rys działalności oddziału zakaźnego szpitala etap. L. 61 w Tamopolu za czas od listopada 1920 do lipca 1921. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1921, 2: 1177-82.—**Malinowski, A.** [Mental diseases in the Army during 1935 and 1936]. *Ibid.*, 1938, 31: 129-53.—**Naramowski, M.** [Sick book of the mounted forces of the Polish Legions]. *Ibid.*, 1936, 28: 309-40.—**Przeorski, Knappe & Miklaszewska.** Spostrzeżenia nad przebiegiem przypadków czerwonej leczonych w Głównym szpitalu wojskowym Ujazdowskim w 1920 roku ze szczególnem uwzględnieniem działania leczniczego surowic Warszawskiej i Bujwidowskiej. *Ibid.*, 1921, 2: 105-11.—**Składkowski, S.** Polacy jako materiał rekrutki w świetle statystyki sanitarnej armij zaborczych. *Ibid.*, 1920, 1: No. 16, 3-14.—**Wajs, E.** Przyczynki do epidemiologii zimnicy w okolicy Brześcia-Liteńskiego wiosną 1921 r. *Ibid.*, 1921, 2: 1261-4.—**Zurkowski, J.** [Numerous cases of illness among soldiers, stationed in Piotrków, Przylów and Skierniewicy]. *Ibid.*, 1928, 11: 393-409.

Portugal.

PORTUGAL. MINISTÉRIO DA GUERRA. Estatística médica do Exército português. *Lisb.* (1908-31) 1911-37.

Oliveira, J. A. de. Saude militar. *J. pharm. sc. med. India Portug.*, 1862-63, 53.

Puerto Rico.

Johnston, C. C. Necator americanus in Puerto Rican troops. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 80: 137-9.

Romania.

Butză & Popistenu. Febra tifoida în serviciul boalelor infecto-contagioase din spitalul militar Regina Elisabeta de la 1. Aprilie 1901-1. Aprilie 1902. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1902-03, 6: 57-70.—**Chessim.** Darea de seama asupra epidemiei de febră tifoidă ce a bătut garnizona din Focșani în lunile Maiu și Iunie 1897. *Ibid.*, 1897-98, 1: 129-38, map.—**Mulgund, N., & Demetrescu, G.** Statistică coprinzand numarul cazurilor de trachom tratate în intervalul de timp 1924-35. *Ibid.*, 1936, 35: 386-8.—**Serbănescu, I.** Câteva cuvinte asupra epidemiei de febră tifoidă ivită în rândurile corporilor de trupă din garnizona București în toamna anului expirat. *Ibid.*, 1897-98, 1: 265; *passim*.

Russia.

КНОЗЛАСЕВ, S. N. Болезни органов дыхания в Русской армии. 109p. 8°. *S. Peterb.*, 1911.

КОРИСКУ, A. M. Брюшной тиф в СПб Николаевском военном госпитале за 1908 год. p. 481-542. 23cm. *S. Peterb.*, 1910.

Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1910, 227: *Med. spec. pt.*

RUSSIA. VOENNO-MEDICINSKOE UPRAVLENIE. Отчет о санитарном состоянии русской армии за 1891 г. 591p. 26cm. *S. Peterb.*, 1893.

Abanin, A. [Toxico-infectious arthritis among the staff of the Red Army; data from the Piatigorsk Sanatorium for the period 1925-1931.] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 12-7.—**Causov, L. I.**

O kharakteristike brjušnogo tifa v Manžurskoj deystvujuščej armii v 1904 g. *Russ. vrach.*, 1905, 4: 1250-2.—**Цыпляев, P. I.** Nervnaja likhoradka sredi garnizona goroda Orenburga v 1807 godu. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1911, 230: *Med. spec. pt.* 21-7.—**Chirkovskij, V. V.** [Trachoma in the Army]. *Sovet. med.*, 1940, 4: No. 2, 5-7.—**Dedov, V. P.** Epidemiya brjušnogo tifa sredi nižnikh činov 18-go Turkestanskogo linejnago (nyne 12-go strelkovago) bataljona, raspoložennago v g. Kokande Ferganskoi oblasti, s ijunja po avgust 1899 g. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1901, 8: 777-81.—**Eberbakh, O.** O brjušnom tife sredi kadet Morskogo Kadetskago Korpusa v 1901 godu. *Med. pribav. morsk. sborn.*, 1903, pt. 2, 208; 255.—**Egorov, P. I.** [Low percentage of morbidity]. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 12, 17-20.—**Finkelstein, J.** Brjušnoj tif v Taškentskom garnizone. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1902, *Med. spec. pt.* 1612; 2006.—**Firsov, V.** [Gastric diseases among the Red Army]. *Voen. san. delo*, 1929, 48-57.—**Grigorjev, A.** Brjušnoj tif i pitjevanja voda v štab-kvartirakh Kavkazskago voennago okruga. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1902, *Med. spec. pt.* 521-39.—**Kallistratov, P. M.** Epidemiya brjušnogo tifa v 5. rez. artillerijskoj brigade. *Ibid.*, 1908, 221: *Med. spec. pt.* 228-43.—**Kaminsky, L.** Hospitalnaja statistika. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 190-5.—**Kigel, E. I.** Nervnaja i duševnaja zabojevanija v Armii. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1910, 229: *Med. spec. pt.* 246-52.—**Land, I.** Epidemiya brjušnogo tifa v ukreplenii Dagestanskoi oblasti v 1893 g. *Ibid.*, 1894, 159: *Unoffic. sect.*, pt. 1, 215-33.—**Mazur, M., & Rozanov, P.** Zabojevaemost. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 719-37.—**Močulsky.** Brjušnoj tif v Kerčenskoi garnizone po dannym mestnago lazareta v 1892 g. *Russ. med.*, S. Peterb., 1893, 18: 435; 448; 482.—**Murzin, M. I.** K kharakteristike dvizenija brjušnogo tifa v vojskakh v period s 1887 po 1902 g. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1905, *Med. spec. pt.* 731-45.—**Očerl** epidemij brjušnogo tifa v vojskakh Odesskago voennago okruga v 1905 godu. *Ibid.*, 1906, 217: *Med. spec. pt.* 202-21.—**Ragozin, N. N.** [Diseases among the officers and enlisted men of the fleet]. *Morsk. vrach. Petrogr.*, 1915, 87-97.—**Rozanov, P.** Zabojevaemost vo flote. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 727-37.—**Sobolevskij, A. V.** Bolezni nervnoj sistemy v russkoj armii za 1891-1900 g. g. *Nevrol. vest.*, Kazan, 1910, 17: 679-722, 4 tab.—**Talko, T. I.** Kratkaja zametka o synom tife v 140. pekhotn. Jarzajskom polku. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1892, 175: *Unoffic. pt. sect.* 1, 196-202.—**Ugrjumov, B. L.** Tuljarenija po materialam hospitalja N-skoj armii. *Ibid.*, 1946, No. 11, 35-45.—**Verjužsky, D. I.** Vozvratnyj tif v vojskakh Peterburgskago garnizona. *Ibid.*, 1906, 215: *Med. spec. pt.* 64-8.—**Zinovjev, K.** Brjušnoj tif vo Flote i v Armii. *Med. pribav. morsk. sborn.*, 1906, 227-43.

South Africa.

TOOTH, H. H., JAMESON [et al.] Some personal experiences of the epidemic of enteric fever among the troops in South Africa [with discussion] p.81-143. 8°. *Lond.*, 1901.

Tr. Clin. Soc. London, 1901, 34: Also *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1901, 1: 769-74; *Discus.*, 786; 932.

Elliot, A. Typhoid fever in South Africa. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1901-02, 25: 21-40.—**Policard, A.** La fièvre typhoïde dans les troupes anglaises de l'Afrique du Sud et de l'Inde. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1909, 53: 118-29.—**Tooth, H. H.** Enteric fever in the Army in South Africa, with remarks on inoculation. *Brit. M. J.*, 1900, 2: 1368.

Southeast Asia.

ALLIED LAND FORCES, SOUTH EAST ASIA. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. ALFSEA bi-monthly health report for the period ending 31 December, 1945. 2 l. 34½cm. [n. p.] 1946.

Spain.

SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE MARINA. SERVICIO DE SANIDAD. Estadísticas sanitarias de la Armada española. *Madr.*, v.11-31 (1921-47) 1923-49.

Casas Bernáldez, M. Un foco de tífus exantemático. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943, No. 54, 150-9.—**González Sierra, R.** Datos para la aplicación de los números 78, letra G, grupo I, y 170, letra G, grupo III, del Decreto-Ley de 27 de julio último, B. O. núm. 287. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 455-68.—**Luis, M.** Examen de las causas que han producido ó podido producir las enfermedades que adolece la guarnición de la plaza de S. Fernando de Figueras. *Diar. gen. cienc. méd.*, 1832, 8: 169-82.—**Murillo, R.** La estadística sanitaria en el Ejército. *Rev. estud. mil.*, *Madr.*, 1935, 4: 332-8.

Sweden.

BRINKE, N. A. Sjukligheten i våra kaserner och dess bekämpande. p.137-92. 22cm. *Stockh.*, 1916.

Lunds läk. säll. förh., 1915-16. Also *Hygica*, *Stockh.*, 1916, 78: 481-510.

FRÖDERSTRÖM, H. *Om psykisk undermålighet och sinnessjukdomar bland Svenska arméns och marinens manskap [Upsala] 168p. 8? Stockh., 1913.

SWEDEN. ARMÉFÖRVALTNINGEN. SJUKVÅRDSSTYRELSEN. Hälso- och sjukvård vid armén. Stockh. (1911) 1912-(1942) 1943.

SWEDEN. MARINFÖRVALTNINGEN. SANITETS-AFDELNINGEN. Hälso- och sjukvården vid marinen ... af marinöfverläkaren. Stockh. (1911/12) 1912-(1942) 1943.

SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRÅN. Hälso- och sjukvård vid försväret och veterinärvård vid armén. Stockh. (1943) 1944—

Arméns sjukvårdstjänst i fält. Sven. läk. tidn., 1940, 37: 255-63.—Gadelius, B. Utlåtnade ang. för rymning tilltalade underofficerskorporalen vid Kungl. Flottan C. J. A:s sinnessbakenhet. Allm. sven. läk. tidn., 1915, 12: 193-211.—Hälso- och sjukvården vid marinen 1/10-1911—30/9-1912. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1913, 38: 6-11.—Ploman, K. G. [Activities of the Royal Surgeon General's Office, Optical Division, for 1932] Ibid., 1933, 58: 188-92. — [Activities of the Surgeon General's Office, Optical Division, for the first 10 year period, 1/7 1922-31/12 1932] Ibid., 193-7.—Till Kungl. Maj: t avgivna yttranden över 1944 ars militärsjukvårdskommittés betänkande. Del. II. Ibid., 1947, 72: 133-257.—Wellman, J. [Streptococcal diseases in the Army] Ibid., 1934, 59: 369-87.

Switzerland.

KUMMER, A. *Ueber Erkrankungen des Gehörorgans in der schweizerischen Armee [Bern] 24p. 23cm. Basel, 1945.

ZIEGLER, A. *Die Typhus-Epidemie im 13. schweiz. Infanterie-Regiment vom Herbst 1902 [Zürich] 118p. 8? Winterthur, 1904.

Berner, A. Etude comparée de la morbidité en élite et en Landwehr dans l'armée suisse. Praxis, Bern, 1945, 34: 489-92.—Gale (La) à l'Hôpital Saint-Louis en 1940. Ibid., 1941, 30: 810.—Meyenburg, H. v. Grundsätzliches über den Krebs in unserer Armee. Schweiz. med. Wochr., 1942, 72: 1079-81. — & Essellier, A. Ueber den Krebs in der Schweizerischen Armee, 1939-42. Ibid., 1944, 74: 872.—Ursache (Ueber die) der im Anschluss an die Übungen des IV. Armeekorps im Herbst 1902 ausgebrochenen Typhusepidemie. Korb. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1903, 33: 308-12.

Turkey.

BILLET, A. La fièvre typhoïde dans la garnison de Constantine en 1899. p.94-145. 24cm. Par., 1901.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1901, 37:

Doğrusoy, R. Interesting observations on streptococcal infection in the garrison of Sart-Kamış. Askerî shhiye mecmuası, 1935, 64: 30-4.

United States.

Nelson, C. T., Borg, A. F. [et al.] Occurrence of Shigella types in the military population of the southeastern United States, 1943 and 1944. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1946, 36: 51-4.

United States: Air Force.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. OFFICE OF THE AIR SURGEON. STATISTICS DIVISION. Monthly medical statistical summary; morbidity, mortality, and hospital data [continental U. S.] Wash., Nov. 1945—

Burch, R. J. Oral prophylaxis and Vincent's infection in Air Corps Flying Cadets at Kelly Field, Texas. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 12: 287-91.

United States: Army.

HEALTH OF THE ARMY. Wash., v.1, 1946—

Continuation of: Health; U. S. Surgeon General's Office, Feb., 1943-May, 1946, and Weekly health report; U. S. Surgeon General's Office, v.1-6, No. 26, 1941-46.

HEALTH (THE) BULLETIN; issued by Headquarters, Second Army, United States. Balt., No. 1, 1946—

MACCALLUM, W. G. The pathology of the pneumonia in the United States Army Camps during the winter of 1917-18. 147p. 53pl. 25cm. N. Y., 1919.

Forms No. 10, Monogr. Rockefeller Inst. M. Res.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BUREAU OF PUBLIC RELATIONS. Surgeon General reports Army in excellent health. 2 l. 32cm. Wash., 1942.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. COLUMBIA BARACKS. Camp Columbia fever epidemic. 14 l. 32½cm. Quemados (Cuba) 1899.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MILITARY DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON. Monthly health report. Wash., v.1, 1948—

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Monthly health review. Wash., July 1931-Sep./Dec. 1941.

— Report of patients and beds. Wash., v.1, No. 14, 1941—

Title varies.

— Weekly statistical report. Wash., 1941—

— Weekly health reports. Wash., v.1, 1941-v.6, No. 26, 1946.

Title varies: Summary of weekly statistical reports; Summary of disease rates, & Weekly disease rates summary. For continuation see Health of the Army, v.1, 1946—

— Health. Wash., Feb., 1943-May, 1946.

Forms Sect. 7, Month. Progr. Rep. Army Serv. Forces. Continued by: Health of the Army, v.1, 1946—

— Weekly hospitalization report. v.3, No. 44 [7] l. 20½cm. Wash., 1946.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. STATISTICAL DIVISION. Typhoid fever in the Spanish American War as contrasted with the World War; table including cases from 1902 through 1933. tab. 4? Wash., D. C., 1934.

UNITED STATES. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC. Monthly progress report. Section 5: Medical. n. p., June 1945—

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. FIRST SERVICE COMMAND. MEDICAL BRANCH. Monthly health bulletin. Bost., Aug. 1943—

VAUGHAN, V. C., & PALMER, G. T. The communicable diseases in the National Guard and National Army of the United States during the six months from September 29, 1917, to March 29, 1918. 97p. 24½cm. Wash., 1918.

Also: Mil. Surgeon, 1918, 43: 251; 392.

Admissions to hospitals and quarters in the United States and overseas. Health U. S. Army, 1947, 2: No. 3, 14-6.—Annual report on the health of the Army [1939; 1941] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1271; 1941, 116: 2879.—Army in best physical shape since start of emergency. Ibid., 117: 537.—Army health continues excellent. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1942, 23: No. 5, 8-10.—Army health rates. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 90.—Army morbidity and mortality survey. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 253-7.—Austin, J. H. A few observations upon pneumonia in the Army in the United States during the winter of 1917-18.—Tr. Coll. Physicians, Philadelphia, 1918, 192-7.—Bayley, A. J. Prevention and treatment of acute respiratory diseases at Fort Knox, winter 1940-41. J. M. Soc. Cape May Co. N. Jersey, 1941, 3: No. 8, 3-5. Also Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 238-40.—Cecil, R. L. Classification and results of treatment of pneumonia at Camp Upton. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 93: 475.—Cox, W. C. [The health of the troops, the Panama Canal Department] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: 1.—Dennis, W. A. The epidemic of typhoid fever in the 15th Minnesota Regiment. S. Paul M. J., 1899, 1: 810-16.—Dick, G. F. A bacteriologic study of the pneumonia occurring at Camp Pike, Ark. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 1529.—Diehl, O. Pneumonia and allied diseases at the Newport Training Station. Mil. Surgeon, 1912, 31: 430-7.—Flood, C. A. Peptic ulcer at Fort George G. Meade, Md. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 160-70.—Frost, W. H. Origin and prevalence of typhoid fever in Fort Smith, Ark., and measures necessary for its control. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1911, 26: pt 2, 1647-63.—Glazer, A. M., & Gots, J. S. The incidence and epidemiological significance of hemolytic streptococci in a Florida Army camp. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 628-31.—Goodkind, M. L. Pneumonia at Base Hospital No. 53. A. E. F. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1919, 95: 599-601.—Greenway, J. C., Boettiger, C., & Colwell, H. S. Pneumonia and some of its complications at Camp Bowie. Arch. Int. M., 1919, 24: 1-34.—Hamburger, W. W., & Mayers, L. H. Pneumonia and empyema at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky; a preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 915-8.—Health in American Army camps. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1943, 24: No. 6, 1-3.—Health of the Armed Services. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 487-90.—Health of the Army. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1948, 29: No. 8, 1.—Health of the Army in the United States during winter months. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 77.—Health report on United States troops. J.

Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 601.—**Herrmann, C. H.** Some observations on the pneumonia situation in Camp Pike Arkansas. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1919, 9: 315-8.—**Hulett, A. C.** A survey of an epidemic of acute respiratory cases in the activating and training area, Fort Lawton, Washington. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 265-74.—**Incidence** of selected diseases at training centers. Health U. S. Army, 1947, 2: No. 8, 5-8.—**John, H. J.** Observations on diabetes mellitus in the U. S. Army. Proc. Am. Diabetes Ass., 1943, 3: 69-77.—**Kirk, N. T.** Health of the Army. J. Social Hyg., 1946, 32: 425-9. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 234.—**Kirk, R. C.** Peptic ulcer at Fort Sill. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1943, 10: 411-3.—**Leopold, S. S.** Pneumonia and empyema at Camp Dix; a resume of the cases which occurred at the Base Hospital during the year 1918. N. York M. J., 1919, 110: 578-80.—**Lull, G. F.** Respiratory diseases in the United States Army during the ten year period 1923-32. Army M. Bull., 1936, 35: 1-11. — The nosology of the Army over a hundred years ago. Mil. Surg., 1936, 79: 143-5.

Excerpts from statement presented at a hearing of the U. S. Senate Subcommittee on Wartime Health and Education, July 10, 1944. Hahneman, Month., 1944, 79: 529-33.—**MacCallum, W. G.** Pathology of epidemic pneumonia in camps and cantonments in 1918. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1919, 34: 169-92.—**McHugh, P. J.** The late epidemic of typhoid fever in Fort Collins, Colorado. Denver M. Times, 1901-02, 21: 1-12. Also Tr. Colorado M. Soc., 1901, 31: 198-211.—**Malaria.** Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1945, Jan., 20.—**Marble, A. P., & Bucholz, D. J.** Trichinosis; report of an outbreak at Camp Edwards, Massachusetts. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 636-43.—**Medical statistics** of the Army; report on war years. Lancet, Lond., 1949, 1: 275.—**Middleton, A. B.** Congenital eye conditions affecting vision out of two hundred thousand troops examined at Camp Travis, Texas. Am. J. Ophth., 1919, ser. 3, 2: 377-88, pl.—**Miller, J. L.** Pneumonia and empyema at Camp Dodge, Iowa. In: Contr. Med. & Biol. Res. W. Osler, N. Y., 1919, 2: 1134-7.—**Mock, F.** Typhoid and paratyphoid fever at Mesves Hospital Center. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1919-20, 5: 54.—**New Army** in excellent health. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1941, 22: No. 9, 1-3.—**Paratyphoid** fevers in the United States Army. Am. J. Hyg., 1941, Monogr. Ser., No. 17, 30-8.—**Parkinson.** Sick wastage. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 710-2.—**Paul, J. R.** Poliomyelitis attack rates in American troops, 1940-48. Am. J. Hyg., 1949, 50: 57-62.—**Pepper, O. H. P.** Disease expectancy in the new Army. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 463-9.—**Rekkoku guntai ni okeru kanzya no syōtōyō; Beikoku guntai** [Variations in the numbers of patients in the armies of European powers; the American Army] In: Teikoku rikugun eisei seiseki no kako oyobi genzai narabi-ni Oshyū rekkyō guntai eisei seiseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1930, 63, ch.—**Review** of the admission rates reported for Fort Benning, Ga., during the years of 1919 to 1922, inclusive. Army M. Bull., 1923, No. 7, 206-8.—**Review** of the health of the Army; September-December, 1938. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 386-90.—**Schnabel, T. G., & Vaughan, W. T.** Pneumonia and empyema at Camp Sevier. Arch. Int. M., 1918, 22: 440-65.—**Schorer, E. H., Clark, F. D.** [et al.] Pneumonia and empyema in the late winter of 1917-18. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1919, 95: 673-80.—**Simmons, J. S.** The present state of the Army's health. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 916-23. Also Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1943, 34: 151-69.—**Tenney, C. F., & Rivenburgh, W. T.** A group of sixty-eight cases of type I pneumonia occurring in thirty days at Camp Upton. Arch. Int. M., 1919, 24: 545-52.—**Typhoid** fever [in the United States Army]. Rep. Surg. Gen. Army, Wash., 1913, 49-56.—**Vaughan, V. C.** Typhoid fever in the Second Pennsylvania Infantry. J. Am. M. Ass., 1900, 35: 108. — Typhoid fever among American soldiers. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. ser., 70: 104 (Abstr.).—**Vital statistics** in major units under Army Ground Force control. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 9: 5.—**Woodland, J. C., & Smith, E. M.** Acute encephalitis; mild epidemic observed at station hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 358-61.

— United States: Navy.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Annual report of the Surgeon General, concerning statistics of diseases and injuries in the United States Navy. Wash. (1892/93-1942) 1893-1945. Sanitary and statistical report, 1880, 1881. Wash., 1882-83.

— Monthly health index. Wash., No. 59, 1927-

— Statistics of diseases and injuries in the United States Navy, 1932- . Wash., 1933-

— **MEDICAL STATISTICS DIVISION.** Weekly morbidity report, shore stations in continental United States. Wash., No. 2, 1942-

— Analysis of morbidity. Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Navy, 1947, 43-54.—**Annual report** of the U. S. Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1534.—**Braceand, F. J., & Rome, H. M.** The trends of mental disease in the Navy. In: Trends of Ment. Dis. (Am. Psychopath. Ass.) N. Y., 1945, 92-101.—**Discontin-**

ation of monthly communicable disease report; establishment of monthly morbidity report. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 9, 23-6.—**Diseases** of the eye and adnexa. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 3, 6-8.—**Elliott, M. S.** Report of an epidemic of typhoid on the U. S. S. Maine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1909, 3: 106-9.—**Force** of morbidity; selected conditions, 1948. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 12, 2-4.—**France, B.** The health of our Navy at sea. Hygeia, Chic., 1935, 13: 891-3.—**Health** of the Navy [1935-43] U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936-43, 34-41: 422; passim.—**Hernia** statistics in the Navy. Ibid., 1945, 45: 367.—**Incidence** of anemia in the Navy and Marine Corps. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 2, 2-5.—**Logan, V. W., & Bransford, P. W.** Peptic ulcer in the U. S. Navy. Ann. Int. M., 1943, 18: 929-34.—**Lulow, W. V., & Benjamin, H. B.** Analysis of low incidence of infectious diseases at a secondary training center. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 114-7.—**McDaniel, F. L.** Mental diseases in the U. S. Navy. Ibid., 1938, 36: 536-42.—**McDonnold, P. E.** A history of the typhoid cases occurring on board the U. S. S. Connecticut. Mil. Surgeon, 1908, 23: 29-46.—**McIntire, R. T.** Health conditions in the Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 215.—**Manpower** loss due to nephritis. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 7, 4.—**Marks, J. S.** The health record. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 559-63.—**Morbidity** at training stations in 1946. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 5, 22-47.—**Non-effective** (The) ratio by type of service. Ibid., No. 6, 9-11.—**Patients** in training and non-training hospitals. Ibid., 1950, 6: No. 3, 7.—**Peller, S., & Stephenson, C. S.** Cancer in the U. S. Navy. Am. J. Hyg., 1939, 29: Sect. A, 34-59.—**Schwenker, F. F., Hodes, H. L.** [et al.] Streptococcal infections in a Naval training station. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 1455-60.—**Smiley, D. F., & Raskin, H. A.** Diarrheal diseases in the Navy; the Navy's experience, 1882-1942. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 267-83. — Pneumonia in the U. S. Navy, 1882-1942; as cause of admission to sick list. Ibid., 973-84.—**Ware, R. L.** Diseases of leading importance to the Navy. Ibid., 1948, 48: 153-60.—**Wheels, J. M., jr.** A time-study of morbidity and mortality in the U. S. Navy. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1938, 28: 1291-7. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 142-50.—**Young, D. C., Breese, B. B.** [et al.] Diphtheria outbreak at a large naval training center. Ibid., 1945, 45: 669-77.

MOROCCO.

See the following headings: **Morbidity; Venereal disease; Veterinary service; Wars and campaigns; World War II.**

MORPHINE.

HANSELMAN, N. K. Visual morphine syrette containers. 7p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-698-39B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SMITH, P. K. Effects of morphine at high altitude. 21. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 181, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Anderson, T. O. Antiseptic applicator for use with morphine syrette. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1421.—**Beecher, H. K.** Morphine poisoning in battle casualties. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 2, 22.—**Bowen, F. H.** Intravenous administration of morphine tartrate. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 740.—**Ivy, A. C., Goetzl, F. R., & Burrill, D. Y.** Morphine-dextroamphetamine analgesia; the analgesic effects of morphine sulfate alone and in combination with dextroamphetamine sulfate in normal human subjects. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 67-71.—**Large** doses of morphine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1755.—**Mikhailov, S.** Redkij slučaj otravleniya morfiem; bolee 1,0 gr. podkožno, s posledujušimi psichonevno-trofičeskimi razstrojstvami. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1912, 234: Med. spec. pt, 588-98.—**Morphia** in shock. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 15, 1.—**Peterson, E. W., Bornstein, M. B., & Jasper, H. H.** Effect of morphine sulfate on persons exposed to simulated altitude. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 23-8.—**Schenkenberger, H., Langer, C.** [et al.] Morphine from opium. CIOB Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 121-3. — Morphine from papaver capsule-shells. Ibid., 123. — Purification of crude morphine. Ibid., 123. — Codeine by methylation of morphine. Ibid., 126.—**Zimmerman, A. M.** Zagotovlenie i sterilizacija rastvora soljano-kislago morfija v ampullakh. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 238: Med. spec. pt, 191-202.

MORPHINISM.

See also **Drug addiction.**

Brown, C. T. Morphine withdrawal; report of a case. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 328-31.—**Kemal Osman & Mazhar Osman** [Causes and treatment of morphinemia] Askert shihye mecmuasi, 1935, 64: 116-30.

MORTALITY.

See also **Casualty; Death; also World War I; World War II.**

Absolute mortality rates per 1,000,000 strength: British Army in the U. K., 1943 [tab.] In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 19.—**Age** at death in World War II. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1947, 28: 5-7.—**Army** mortality with respect to disease (1943 and 1944) and mortality in the civilian population. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 21.—**Avdeev, M.** Smert. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 177-80.—**Bogen, E.** Mars and mortality; the influence of war on death rates from various causes in different populations. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1944, 49: 231-7.—**Canadian** mortality in the war years. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1943, 24: No. 9, 5-7.—**Deaths** in the British Army during the war years [tab.] In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 23.—**Dubs, J.** Grundlagen für die Verlust-Berechnungen und die Berechnung der Rückschub-Zahlen und -Zeiten. In: *his Feldchirurgie*, 2. Aufl., Zür., 1941, 439-43. Historische Schlachtverluste [tab.] Ibid., 444-6.—**Gesamtabgang** durch Sterblichkeit. *San. Ber. Deut. Marine* (1912-13) 1917, 16-28 (1930) 1932, 7-10.—**Greenwood & Lewis-Faning, E.** Normal death-rate of the Navy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 2: 574.—**Home, W. E.** Death-rate of retired merchant seamen. Ibid., 1933, 2: 440. Mortality of British merchant seamen. Ibid., 1934, 1: 1081-3.—**Hosemann, G.** Vergleich der Mortalität in den letzten drei Kriegen. In: *Infektr. jetz. Kriege* (Germany. Heeres-Saninsp.) Berl., 1944, Docum. No. 8715, 12-4, tab. Vergleich der Letalität an Infektionskrankheiten in den letzten drei Kriegen. Ibid., 15, tab.—**Kaminsky, L.** Smertnost. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 172-7.—**Klugman, G. A.** Analiz smertnosti po N-skomu evakohospitalju. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny &c.* (Gorsky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 285-94.—**Love, A. G.** Pérdidas humanas en la guerra; bajas en el campo de operaciones. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air, 1932, 31: 458-73.—**Low** mortality among wounded in World War II. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1947, 28: No. 2, 4-6.—**Military** deaths in 1943. Ibid., 1944, 25: 5-7.—**Movitt, S. J.** How mortality among wounded in the Red Army is reduced. *California West. M.*, 1944, 60: 99.—**Mühle, C.** Die Sterblichkeit im Krieg. Bayern in Zahlen, 1947, 25: 309-16.—**Orbaan, C.** Veranderingen in morbiditeit en mortaliteit gedurende en na de oorlog. *Tsch. sociale geneesk.*, 1947, 25: 309-16.—**Rekkoku** guntai ni okeru sibô [Statistics on deaths in the European armies] In: *Teikoku rikugun eisei seiseki no kako oyobi genzai narabi-ni Ohshyû rekkô guntai eisei seiseki* (Japan. Rikugun-syô) Tôkyô, 1930, 425-95, 36 ch.—**Relative** mortality rates: British Army in the U. K., 1943 [tab.] In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 19.—**Rouvidich, J. M.** [Mortality and morbidity in the Yugoslav Army during 12 years after the war, 1922-33] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1935, 6: 495-512.—**Sachs, W.** Effect of war on mortality. *J. Insur. M.*, 1948-49, 4: No. 2, 58-61.—**Sand, R.** L'influenza della ereditarietà sulla mortalità. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1949, 54: 352.—**Todesursachen** (Die der Militärbevölkerung im Deutschen Reich und in seinen Ländern in den Jahren 1914-1919. In: *Erg. Todesurs.* (Germany Reichsgesundhant) Berl., 1925, 11: 51.—**Todesursachen** der Militärpersonen im Deutschen Reich und in seinen Ländern in den Jahren 1914 bis 1919 (tab.) Ibid., 36-50.—**Vartiainen, I.** War-time and the mortality in certain diseases in Finland. *Ann. med. int. fenn.*, 1946, 35: 234-40.—**Waga** rikugun ni okeru sibô [Statistics on deaths in the Japanese army] In: *Teikoku rikugun eisei seiseki no kako oyobi genzai narabi-ni Ohshyû rekkô guntai eisei seiseki* (Japan. Rikugun-syô) Tôkyô, 1930, 375-423, 18 ch.—**War** and international mortality trends. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1939, 20: No. 9, 6-9.—**War-time** mortality. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1940, 63: 164.—**Watkins, J. H., & Hitchcock, S. V.** Annual mortality from all causes of death (except air raids) in 13 German cities, 1938, 1940, 1942-43-44 [tab.] In: *Effect of Bombing &c. Germany* (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 121.—**Effect** of air attacks on mortality trends. Ibid., 148-58.

United States.

Cancer mortality in the Army. *Health U. S. Army*, 1947, 2: No. 3, 9-11.—**Causes** of death, U. S. Army compared with the C. C. C. Army M. Bull., 1941, 56: 109-12.—**Civilian** deaths from military action. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1940, 21: No. 12, 1-3.—**Comparison** of case fatality rates. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 37.—**Decline** in mortality among women in wartime. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1945, 26: No. 2, 3-5.—**Excellent** health record of a war year. Ibid. 1942, 23: No. 7, 1-3.—**Lang, R. O.** Army mortality statistics. *Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S.*, 1940-41, 12: 357-62.—**Military** deaths in 1942. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1943, 24: 4-8.—**Military** deaths in 1944. Ibid., 1945, 26: 6-9.—**Military** death losses. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 466.—**Military** losses as measured by peacetime standards. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1940, 21: No. 6, 2-5.—**Mortality** in the Army. *Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.)* 1945, June, 47-9.—**Mortality** experience of a group of naval officers. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1949, 5: No. 6, 4-6.—**Mortality** on home front continues very favorable. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1944, 25: No. 10, 6-8.—**National** mortality in a war year.

Ibid., 1-3.—**War** deaths and the sex ratio of mortality. Ibid., No. 12, 6-8.—**War-time** strains responsible for increased death rate. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 50.

Veterans.

Burke, F. S. Deaths among war pensioners. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1939, 41: 457-65.

MORTAR shell.

See under **Foreign body, gunshot.**

MOSQUITO.

See also **D D T; Fly; Fly control; Insect; Insect control; Insecticide; Malaria, Control; Yellow fever.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Directions for collecting and forwarding mosquitoes. 2p. 8° Wash., 1908.

Angelini, A. Zanzare pericolose. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1930, 78: 650-3.—**Buddle, R.** A rough guide to the identification of mosquitoes. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1927, 13: 217-22.—**Hargrave, W. W.** The Mosquito Coast and the Caymans. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1916, 10: 737-41.—**Harold, C. H. H.** Studies in mosquito bionomics. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 47: 81; 180.—**Hassett, C. C., & Jenkins, D. W.** Production of radioactive mosquitoes. *Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent*, 1949, No. 6, 53-5.—**Ikuma, K.** Malaria kansens ka ni yoru zintai seshyû zikken [Experiments in inoculation of the human body by means of mosquitoes infected with malaria] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1943, 39-48, 2 pl.—**Jackson, R. B.** Mosquitoes. *Caduceus, Hong Kong*, 1932, 11: 83-91.—**Ludlow, C. S.** A question of synonymy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1915, 36: 505-8.—**MacGregor, M. E.** A method of preventing the stranding of mosquito ova while hatching. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1919, 33: 493.—**Mansell, R. A.** Cannibalism amongst mosquito larvae. Ibid., 1936, 66: 50.—**Masters, C. O.** The selective breeding habits of mosquitoes as correlated with specific gravity. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 194-7.—**Nelson, T. C.** Mosquito-borne diseases already brought into this country from war areas and the likelihood of their becoming established here. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1944, 31: 31-40.—**Peppier, H. J.** Usefulness of microorganisms in studying dispersion of flies. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 75, 121.—**Pratt, J. J., jr.** **Heterick, R. H.** [et al.] Tires as a factor in the transportation of mosquitoes by ships. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 785-8.—**Wellington, A. R.** The life history of mosquitoes. *Caduceus, Hong Kong*, 1930, 9: 1-16.—**Young, F. N., jr.** & **Christopher, W. N.** Unusual breeding places of mosquitoes in the vicinity of Keesler Field, Mississippi. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1944, 24: 379.

Collection and taxonomy.

BOHART, R. M. A synopsis of the Philippine mosquitoes. 88p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms NAVMED 580, U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.

— & **INGRAM, R. L.** Mosquitoes of Okinawa and islands in the Central Pacific. 110p. 22½cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms NAVMED 1055, U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.

LAIRD, M. A report on material obtained during a mosquito survey at Palmyra, New Britain. p.465-78. 24cm. [n.p.] 1946.

Forms No. 1, *Bull. Entom. Surv.*, S. W. Pacific, N. Zealand, R. Air Force.

Also Tr.R. Soc. N. Zealand, 1946, 75: Pt 4, 465-78.

LUDLOW, C. S. Disease-bearing mosquitoes of North and Central America, the West Indies, and the Philippine Islands. 97p. 8° Wash., 1914.

Forms No. 4, *Bull. U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.*

SIMMONS, J. S., & AITKEN, T. H. G. The anopheline mosquitoes of the northern half of the Western Hemisphere and of the Philippine Islands; distribution, habits, identification, importance as vectors, and control. 213p. 22cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1942.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. FOURTH SERVICE COMMAND. MEDICAL LABORATORY. Mosquito collections at Fourth Service Command Army installations during 1942-43. 2v. 183 l.; 441 l. Fort McPherson, 1945.

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. PREVENTIVE

MEDICINE DIVISION. COMMUNICABLE DISEASES CONTROL SECTION. The distribution of mosquitoes of medical importance in the Pacific area. 64p. 33cm. Wash., 1946.

Abstract of report on mosquito survey on Guam. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, 80.—**Baba, K.** Nan-Si-san gyaku-ka ran no bunruigaku-teki kenkyū, toku-ni Nan-Si-mi-kiroku no ni sin kei ni tuite [Taxonomical studies on the eggs of ague-carrying mosquitoes native to South China, especially two new types in South China not yet recorded] Gun idan zassi, 1943, 293-300.—**Bradley, G. H., Freeborn, S. B., & Gerberg, E. J.** A key to the mosquito larvae of the Southern United States. Malaria Control in War Areas, 1943, May, 2.—**Cairns, D. W.** Mosquitoes of Fort Dupont, Delaware. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 369-86.—**Carpenter, S. J.** Mosquito studies in military establishments in the Seventh Corps area during 1941. J. Econom. Entom., 1942, 35: 558-61.—**Claude, J.** Les moustiques du pays des Dombes, en particulier de la région Nord du camp de Sathonay. Caducée, Par., 1907, 7: 145.—**Collection** of mosquito specimens [form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 5, 24. Also Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 234.—**Duret, J. P.** Lista de los mosquitos del gran Buenos Aires. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1949, 48: 122-4.—**Dyar, H. G., & Ludlow, C. S.** A note on two Panama mosquitoes; Diptera, Culicidae. Mil. Surgeon, 1921, 48: 677-80.—**Elmendorf, J. E.** Report of an entomological survey conducted at Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Florida, 1941. Annual Rep. Bd Health Florida (1941) 1942, 42: 68-70.—**Guillon, T.** Moustiques; maringouins et maques en Guyane Française. Caducée, Par., 1910, 10: 192.—**Gunn, W. C.** Mosquitoes in the Glasgow district of Scotland. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 108-12.—**Huffaker, C. B.** Summary of some studies on the reaction of mosquitoes to various collecting devices. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1943, 30: 30-2.—**Langrishe, J. du P.** Mosquitoes in Bermuda. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1924, 42: 103-20.—**Ludlow, C. S.** A new Philippine mosquito; Diptera, Culicidae. Mil. Surgeon, 1921, 48: 690.—**MacArthur, W. P.** The adult mosquitoes of Shanghai. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1929, 52: 241-7.—**MacGregor, M. E.** A new mosquito of the genus *Orthopodomyia* from a beech tree-hole in England. Ibid., 1919, 33: 451-4, pl.—**Mangin, F. M.** The pathogenic mosquitoes of Jamaica. Ibid., 1906, 6: 423-9.—**Miura, D.** Taiwan ni okeru kazoku no kenkyū [Studies of kinds of mosquitoes in Formosa] Gun idan zassi, 1936, 305-24.—**Mosquitoes** in the Philippine Islands. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 27.—**Olson, T. A., & Keegan, H. L.** The mosquito collecting program of the Seventh Service Command for 1942-43. J. Econom. Entom., 1944, 37: 780-5.—**Perry, W. J.** The mosquitoes and mosquito-borne diseases of the Pacific Islands. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 64.—**Reeves, W. C.** Mosquito survey activities relevant to investigations on mosquito borne diseases on Guam; preliminary report. Ibid., 1948, No. 4, 79.—**Talbot, G.** Observations on mosquitoes at Sandwich during the years 1918-19. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1920, 35: 167-75.—**Tanaka, T.** Kwangchow-si hoppō tiku ni okeru Anopheles-ka no tyōsa hōkoku; Anopheles-ka no bunpu, tisei to no kankei, kisetuteki syōtō oyobi malaria denpasei [Reports on an investigation of Anopheline mosquitoes north of the city of Kwangchow; distribution of anopheline mosquitoes, relation to the topography, seasonal variations, and the nature of the dissemination of malaria] Gun idan zassi, 1943, 330-42.—**Waterston, J.** Entomological observations on mosquitoes in Macedonia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1922, 38: 334-49.

MOSQUITO control.

See also **D D T**; Fly control; Insect control; Insecticide; Malaria, Control.

Beware of the dangerous house fly and exterminate the mosquito. Mil. Surgeon, 1918, 43: 220-6.—**Bischoff, F. C., & Stage, H. H.** A review of mosquito work in a world at war in 1944. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1945, 32: 13-35.—**Botsford, R. C.** Civil mosquito control in Connecticut in wartime. Ibid., 1943, 30: 79.—**Bradley, G. H.** Malaria control in war areas in the United States in 1943 by the U. S. Public Health Service; entomological phases. Ibid., 1944, 31: 129-33.—**Brown, O. J.** Mosquito control by the U. S. Navy at naval stations in the middle Atlantic states. Ibid., 1942, 29: 30-5.—**Butchard, E.** Mosquito control problems resulting from the national defense program in Nassau County. Ibid., 148-50.—**Cory, E. N.** Special problems in civil mosquito control work in war times in Maryland. Ibid., 1943, 30: 77.—**Cox, W. C.** Insect control during World War II; mosquitoes. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: 29-37.—**Culley, W. M.** Mosquito control in and about military reservations of the Second Service Command. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1943, 30: 87-9.—**Dews, S. C., & Morgan, J. H.** Military aspects of malaria control in the Fourth Service Command. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1945, 4: 105-8.—**Dorer, R. E.** Mosquito control problems resulting from the national defense program in Virginia. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1942, 29: 154.—**Dunham, G. C.** Methods of reducing the cost of antimosquito measures in the control of malaria. Mil. Surgeon, 1928, 62: 33-8.—**Farlow, M. A.** Mosquito control work by the United States at Raritan Arsenal. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1931, 18: 148-50.—**Fellton,**

H. L., & Barnes, R. C. The plan of operation for the northeastern division of the Malaria Control in War Areas office of the U. S. Public Health Service. Ibid., 1944, 31: 45-7.—**Fisher, H. H.** Mosquito control at MacDill Field. Rep. Florida Antimosquito Ass., 1942, 16: 3-9.—**Fox, C.** The campaign against mosquitoes. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: Suppl., 26-8, pl.—**Gálvez Gómez, A.** Lucha antimosquito. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1945, 9: 159-64.—**Geib, A. F.** California program of malaria control in war areas. Proc. California Mosquito Control Ass., 1944, 13: 48-61.—**Gies, R. W., & Stabler, R. M.** Mosquito work on a war time basis, special problems and manner in which they are being met in Delaware County, Pennsylvania. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1945, 32: 101-3.—**Given, D. H. C.** The campaign against mosquitoes on board H. M. S. Cadmus. J. State M., Lond., 1916, 24: 47-51. Also J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1922, 8: 265-9.—**Goldberger, J.** Prevention and destruction of mosquitoes. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1908, 23: 1007-15.—**Gordon, J. E.** Mosquito control. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 2, 20.—**Hardenbergh, W. A.** Organization and engineering aspects of the Army mosquito control program. Rep. Florida Antimosquito Ass., 1942, 16: 39-41.—**Outstanding features** of the mosquito control work of the United States Army in 1943. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1944, 31: 126-9.—**Clark, L. K.** Mosquito control in the Army reservations in the middle Atlantic and northeastern states. Ibid., 1942, 29: 27-30.—**Hutzel, J. M.** Protecting marines from insect-borne diseases. Mosquito News, 1946, 6: 36.—**Investigational work** on adult mosquitoes. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 72.—**King, W. V., & Kuhns, D. M.** Development of entomological service of the Fourth Service Command laboratory as applied to the Army's mosquito control program. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1943, 2: No. 2, 39-47.—**Ray, M.** Progress in the application of laboratory methods in the Army's malaria control program. Ibid., 31-8.—**Leedham, C. L.** A mosquito control program. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 431-6.—**Le Prince, J. A.** Mosquito control about cantonnements and shipyards. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1919, 6: 7-17.—**McCoy, G. W.** Notes on mosquito eradication. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1912, 27: 1029-34.—**McCoy, O. R.** The Army's program to minimize the danger of introduction of mosquito-borne diseases by returning personnel. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1945, 32: 236-9.—**Malaria control overseas.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 501-3.—**Mosquito control.** Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 605.—**Mosquito control** in Berlin. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 3, 41-7.—**Notes** on the biology and control of mosquitoes at Umiat, Alaska. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 9.—**Osmun, J. V.** Anti-mosquito work in the 2nd Service Command. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1944, 31: 179-82.—**Owen, H. R.** Special problems in civil mosquito control work, during war time, in Philadelphia. Ibid., 1943, 30: 71-3.—**Peterson, E., & Walker, F. D.** Mosquito control in St Thomas. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1923, 18: 291-302, 4 pl.—**Poust, L. R.** Mosquito control as it concerns the National Defense Program. Rep. Florida Antimosquito Ass., 1941, 15: 18-21.—**Rector, N. H.** Malaria control in war areas in the United States in 1943 by the U. S. Public Health Service; engineering phases. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1944, 31: 133-8.—**Rees, D. M.** Relationship between military and local agencies engaged in mosquito abatement work in Utah. Proc. California Mosquito Control Ass., 1944, 13: 120-5.—**Reeves, R. S., Packer, H. M., & Gies, R. W.** Mosquito work on a wartime basis, special problems and the manner in which they are being met in Philadelphia. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1945, 32: 100.—**Reinoehl, J. K.** The control of mosquitoes within the reservation limits of Fort Dix. Ibid., 1942, 29: 40; 1943, 30: 186.—**Rouché, J.** Deux années de lutte contre les moustiques au centre d'aviation de Rochefort. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1935, 125: 545-82, 2 map.—**Russell, A. E.** Mosquito control adjacent to military reservations in the Second Service Command. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1943, 30: 89-93.—**Ruth, P. W.** Mosquito control problems resulting from the national defense program. Ibid., 1942, 29: 155.—**Special problems** in civil mosquito control work in war time in the city of Norfolk, Virginia. Ibid., 1943, 30: 74-7.—**Mosquito work** on a war time basis, special problems and the manner in which they are being met in Norfolk. Ibid., 1945, 32: 94-6.—**Sammis, R. H.** Mosquito work on a wartime basis, special problems and the manner in which they are being met in Nassau County. Ibid., 103.—**Shropshire, J. B.** Mosquito fighters in Panama. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 68: 769-76.—**Simmons, J. S.** The United States Army's war in the air against the mosquito-borne diseases. Am. J. M. Sc., 1938, 196: 153-67.—**Smith, L. W.** A formula for elimination of mosquitoes of mutual concern to military and civilian agencies; careful planning, plus cooperation, equals gratifying progress. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1944, 31: 123-5.—**VanDerwerker, R. J.** [et al.] What can be done to offset the effect on mosquito work of labor and material shortages due to the war? Ibid., 1942, 29: 13-6.—**Snyder, T. E., Kowal, R. J.** [et al.] Protecting military supplies and equipment against insects. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 19-21.—**Taxonomic (A)** treatment of the mosquitoes of Umiat, Alaska. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 9.—**Teodorović, S.** Naša iskustva u borbi protiv komaraca. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1947, 4: 229-32.—**Valle, V.** Considerazioni su alcuni ausiliari

alla lotta antimalarica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 2: 273-92.—**VanDerwerker, R. J.** Regular Mosquito Commission activities as a contribution to national defense. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1942, 29: 42-4.—**Vannote, R. L.** Protection of war industrial areas and reservations of the armed forces from mosquitoes by civil mosquito work. Ibid., 1943, 30: 85-7.—**Walson, C. M., & Osmun, J. V.** Mosquito work done by the Army in the Second Service Command with special reference to entomological phases. Ibid., 1945, 32: 219-22.—**Watson, M.** Some emergency anti-malarial measures. Rev. Appl. Entom., Lond., 1943, 31: ser. B, 14 (Abstr.).—**Weathersbee, A. A.** Mosquito control at the Naval Base, Norfolk, Virginia. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1945, 32: 96-9.—**White, C. M.** The army declares war on mosquitoes. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1941, 56: No. 8, 7; 16.—**Whitley, F. H.** Mosquito control activities by First Army. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1948, 35: 78-80.—**Williamson, C.** The relation of mosquito control to national defense in Suffolk County. Ibid., 1942, 29: 146-8.—**Wright, E.** Mosquito control problems resulting from the national defense program in Massachusetts. Ibid., 150-2. Special problems in Massachusetts in civil mosquito control caused by the war. Ibid., 1943, 30: 80-2. Mosquito work on a wartime basis, special problems and the manner in which they are being met. Ibid., 1945, 32: 254-6.—**Zukauckas, E. W.** The mosquito control and training program at Fort Dix in 1943. Ibid., 257.

Area treatment.

Campbell, A. E. Drainage and the growing of grass. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 184-7.—**Hansen, C. A.** Malaria control in swamp areas. Malaria Control in War Areas, 1944, Sept., 5.—**Henderson, J. M., & Neill, A. H.** Pumps for malaria control in Puerto Rico. Ibid., 4.—**Nichols, F. P.** The effects of large drainage works on the prevalence of malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 343-60.—**Peeke, E. H., & Deonier, C. C.** Area control of insects; mosquito control. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 4, 13-6.

Breeding control.

See also Larvicide.

Control of mosquito breeding. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 45; 48; 64.—**Gambusia (Le) affinis** Baird et Girard; son utilisation pour la destruction des moustiques. Caducée, Par., 1918, 18: 21.—**Parham, J. C.** Detection of mosquito larvae. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, 15: 386.—**Peeke, E. H., & Deonier, C. C.** Mosquito larvicides; laboratory work. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 19.—**Sasa, M.** Thymol-kei yakubutu gyaku-sei sekken ta-sūsyū syōdoku-zai no ka-yōtū satumetu kōryoku [The efficacy in the killing of the larvae of mosquitoes of various kinds of antiseptic preparations of invert soap of the thymol type of drugs]. Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1944, 33: 424.—**Terrill, J. G., jr.** Time-cost studies on larviciding crews. Malaria Control in War Areas, 1944, Dec., 1-4.

Building treatment.

Gahan, J. B., Peffly, R. L. [et al.] Premise treatment. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 13-6.—**Hanafin, J. B.** Further results in mosquito proofing barracks. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1928, 51: 127-30.—**Jellison, W. L., & Thomas, F. W.** Malaria control; the use of Hessian cloth in mosquito proofing buildings. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 99.—**Mosquito-proofing of buildings.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 65.—**Munro, A. C.** An experiment in mosquito-proofing barracks of British troops. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 248-55.

Clothing and personal protection.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Impregnation of clothing with insect repellent (dimethyl phthalate) 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1944. Forms TB MED 121, Techn. Bull. War Dep., U. S.

Cross, H. F., Smith, C. N. [et al.] Personal protection; mosquitoes and other biting flies. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 4, 7-10.—**D'Ormea, G.** Sull'uso della pomata al timolo come misura collettiva per le truppe in servizio in località malariche. Gior. med. mil., 1919, 67: 296-300.

Insecticides and sprayers.

AUSTRALIA. ARMY. ADVANCED LAND HEAD-QUARTERS [SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA] Technical circular, No. 4: Destruction of adult mosquitoes in the early stages of an operation. 4 l. 35½cm. n. p., 1945.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 110: Use of DDT as insecticide to kill adult mosquitoes. 5p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

WYATT, W. J. Oil spraying equipment for the A-20 (Douglas) and PT-17 (Stearman) airplanes. p. 1-62. 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 3: App. 32.

Aitken, T. H. G. A study of winter DDT house spraying and its concomitant effect on anophelines and malaria in an endemic area. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 3: App. 32, 185-97, 6 tab.—**Berry, T. D.** Experiments in the use of culicids for mosquito destruction. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1906, 21: 83-9. The steam blast as a mosquitoicide. Mil. Surgeon, 1907, 20: 36-9.—**Clark, J.** Field test of DDT as a residual spray against mosquitoes. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 2, 6.—**Dissemination of DDT by aircraft.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 38.—**Francis.** Experiments in the culicidal effect of camphor-phenol and sulphur on mosquitoes. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1907, 22: 341-8.—**Freon-aerosol (The)** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 42.—**Fridtberg, A.** Aerial spraying of DDT. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: 36-9.—**Golovkov, A. I.** O vlijanii protivomoshkitnoj židkosti J. I. Malinina na patogennye mikroby. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1908, 222: Med. spec. pt, 645-64.—**Gros, H.** Les préparations arsenicales dans la prophylaxie du paludisme. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1901, 76: 464.—**Hall, D. G.** Aerial DDT, emergency measure for control of mosquito-borne epidemics. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 71-3.—**Harvill, T. H.** Simple pressure sprayer for malaria control. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 627.—**Health bomb** protects soldiers against disease. Army Navy Rec., 1943, 64: 3.—**Holt, R. L.** A new mosquito spray. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 69: 625-7.—**Hough, F. P. W.** Extinction of mosquitoes at the naval proving ground. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: 144-6.—**Hurlbut, H. S., Maple, J. D.** [et al.] Observations on the dispersal of DDT from aircraft for the control of mosquitoes. Ibid., 1947, 47: 368-79.—**Improved power oiling equipment.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 19.—**Koryak, A.** [Combating malaria with planes in military aerodromes] Askari shihiye mecmuasi, 1936, 65: 209-12.—**McNear, R. B.** Protective jacket for use with knapsack sprayer. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 63, 164.—**Smirnov & Sokolov** [Prevention of malaria by means of aeroplanes] Voen. san. delo, 1935, 24.—**Use of DDT in Japanese theater of war for control of adult and larval mosquito vectors.** Region. M. Stud. AAF Tactic Cent., 1945, No. 16, 1-9.—**USPHS—Army policy on DDT for mosquito control.** Malaria Control in War Areas, 1945, Mar., 6.—**Vachot, H.** La destruction des moustiques à Bourbonne-les-Bains pendant les saisons thermales 1903. Caducée, Par., 1907, 7: 7-9.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Air plane spraying of DDT. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 37-42, 2 pl.—**Wyatt, W. J.** Oil spraying apparatus for the airplane, A-20, U. S. A. A. F. Ibid., 3: App. 32, 29-54.

Repellent.

Bayer, Rüsch [et al.] Mosquito repellents. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 62.—**Cross, H. F., Peterson, D.** [et al.] Mosquito and black fly repellent tests. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 37.—**Jachowski, L., jr.** Ineffectiveness of ingested sulphur as a mosquito repellent. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 7, 20.—**Method (A)** of evaluating the synergistic or antagonistic action of solvents on mosquito repellents. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 6.—**Mixture (A)** of two new mosquito repellent chemicals effective on sweating skin; preliminary report. Ibid., 7.—**Oxidation (The)** of 1, 2, 3, 4 tetrahydro beta naphthol in relation to mosquito repellent action. Ibid., July-Dec., 4.—**Summary** of investigations on mosquito repellents at the Naval Medical Research Institute, October 1944 to April 1945. Ibid., Jan.-June, 6.

MOSQUITO glove.

See under Glove.

MOSQUITO net.

WILSON, C. S., & MATHIESON, D. R. Degree of mosquito protection afforded by poplin, Byrd cloth, 8.2 oz. cotton twill, British cellular weave, herringbone twill. 4 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943. Forms Res. Proj. X-258, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Design of a tent and mosquito net combination unit of light weight for use of jungle combat troops. Progr. Rep. M. Field Res. Laborat. U. S. Navy, 1944, Oct., 4-6.—**Grayson, C. T.** The Grayson-Graeme hammock mosquito net. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1906, 18: 191-3.—**Leikind, M. C.** A note on the early history of the mosquito net. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 65, 173.—**Mosquito bars.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 26.—**Mosquito nets** for hammocks and bunks; specification. R. Naval M. Bull., 1944, No. 9, 5-7.—**Nichol, C. E.** A new portable mosquito net support. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 13: 442.—**Nisi, M.** Bō-ka ami ni tuite [Control of mosquitoes by means of netting] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 145-63.—**Nylon** jungle net, field testing of. Progr. Rep. M. Field Res. Laborat. U. S. Navy, 1944, Oct., 13.—**Reynolds, L.** A simple and efficient method of erecting mosquito net wires. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 48: 302.

MOSQUITO trap.

Blin. Destruction des moustiques par le procédé des trappes. Caducée, Par., 1909, 9: 163.—**Gaufrin, A. R., & Levine, N. D.** A carabao-baited mosquito trap. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 3, 85.—**James, J. F.** Fumigation and trapping of mosquitoes. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 267-9.—**Modified mosquito light trap.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 13.—**Thompson, T. O.** Mosquito destruction by James' method. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 331-5.

MOTION picture service.

See also **Training.**

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Catalog of training films and other medical training aids. Rev. ed. 32p. 19cm. Wash., 1945.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION. DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. A list of medical films which may be used in professional training. 129p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 4: Professional medical films. 9p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

— Technical bulletin TB MED 188: Use of projector AN/TFQ-5 for implementing film program outlined in TB MED 166. 7p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Byers, J. Visual education in the Navy. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 446.—**Lentini, V.** Medical motion picture films. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 581.—**Leventhal, G.** The educational value of motion pictures on medical subjects. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 203-5.—**Martin, D. A. S., Fotheringham, J. A.** [et al.] Impressions on the film, Our Teeth; by members of the Army Dental Corps. Brit. Dent. J., 1945, 78: 178-81.—**Medical Department training films [list]** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 24-6.—**Medical motion pictures, distribution of [form letter]** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 7, 22-6.—**Movies on wartime medical and health subjects available.** Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 583.—**New training films.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 31.—**Stott, P. H.** Audio-visual aids. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 4, 31.—**Sukharevsky, L.** Kinetomatografija i voennaja medicina. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1216-8.

MOTION sickness.

See **Kinetosis.**

MOTOR ability.

See also **Psychotechnics**; also **Aviator, Psycho-physical test.**

GAGNÉ, R. M., & FOSTER, H. Transfer of training from practice on components in a motor skill. 60 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1947.

Forms No. 316-1-2, Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

— Transfer to a motor skill from practice on a pictured representation. 30 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1948.

Forms No. 316-1-4, Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

Brown, J. S., & Jenkins, W. O. An analysis of human motor abilities related to the design of equipment and a suggested program of research. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 19, 35-63. — Summary of available literature pertaining to motor abilities. Ibid., 51-60.—**Melton, A. W.** Experimental apparatus tests; compensatory visual-motor reaction tests. Ibid., No. 4, 608-33, illust. — Experimental apparatus tests; visual-motor pursuit tests. Ibid., 634-60, illust. — Special research projects; psychomotor performance under conditions of anoxia and drugs. Ibid., 945-80.—**Oliveira Esteves, J. V. d'.** Un test para la exploración de la facilidad a automatizarse motrizmente. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 607-10.

MOTORIZATION.

See also next heading; also **Mechanization**; **Troop movement**; **Vehicle.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. FM 8-5. Medical field manual: Mobile units of the Medical Department. 347p. 19cm. Wash., 1942.

Dansey-Browning, G. C. Some ophthalmic problems in Egypt, with special reference to mechanization. J. R. Army M.

Corps, 1940, 74: 335-41.—**Döllken, H.** Ueber dienstliche Hautkrankheiten bei den motorisierten Truppen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 278-81. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1375 (Abstr.).—**Marambio, R.** Artilleria y motorización; anotaciones a proposito de España. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1938, 38: pt 2, 105; 325.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Motor convoys. In: Prev. Med. In World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 116.—**Watson, J.** Motorizing the Medical Corps. Pop. Sc. Month., 1939, 139: 108-13.—**Weisman, L. G.** The use of motors in the veterinary service. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1935, 29: 277-8.

MOTORIZED warfare.

See also **Mechanization**; **Mobile warfare**; **Motorization.**

Medical service.

LARTIGUE, H. *Le fonctionnement d'une groupe sanitaire divisionnaire motorisé. 45p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

MANGANARO, C. Organizzazione e funzionamento del servizio chirurgico presso le divisioni motorizzate. p. 125-80. 24cm. Craiova, 1937.

Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 1:

Bouissou. Service de santé et motorisation. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. Sess., 217-38.—**Gedanken** über die Organisation des Sanitätsdienstes bei einer motorisierten Division. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 462.—**Gergovich, W.** [Effect of the tactical factor on the organization and utilization of the health service in the motorized division] Lek. vojsk., 1938, 32: 129-45.—**Iliescu, C. P.** Le service de santé dans la guerre de mouvement conduite par des unités motorisées. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil. (1934) 1936, 4. Sess., 79-98. Also Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 435-46. —

& Gilorteanu, I. Organisation et fonctionnement du service chirurgical des troupes motorisées. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 1: 181-224.—**Jüngling.** Die ärztliche Betreuung motorisierter Einheiten auf dem Marsche. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 134-6.—**Lobo, A.** Serviço de saúde e moto-mecanização dos exercitos. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1940, 29: 180-94.—**Manganaro, C.** Il servizio sanitario in guerra presso le divisioni motorizzate. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 99-106. —

Organizzazione e funzionamento del servizio chirurgico presso le divisioni motorizzate. Ibid., 1938, 86: 167; passim. — **Iliescu, C., & Gilorteanu, I.** Organización y funcionamiento del servicio de cirugía en las tropas motorizadas. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1937, 7: 185-8.—**Marques Porto, E.** Motomecanización e serviço saúde. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 475-89. Also Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: No. espec., 166-79.—**Montserrat, S.** Servicio y táctica sanitaria de las unidades motorizadas. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943, No. 53, 1; No. 54, 99.—**Pawlowski, B.** [Surgical aid for the motorized units during battles] Lek. vojsk., 1938, 31: 1-20.—**Schickel, M. J. A.** Le Service de Santé dans les unités motorisées. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 103: 461-509. —

L'organisation et le fonctionnement du Service de Santé dans les unités motorisées. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1937, 7. Sess., 53-79. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1938, 11: 187-210.—**Tactical study; an effect of motorization on medical tactics.** Army M. Bull., 1936, 35: 47-51.—**Van Olmen, Hume, E. E.** [et al.] Organisation et fonctionnement du service chirurgical dans les troupes motorisées. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 151-67.—**Visbecq, F. M. H., Spire, C. M. L., & Carayon, M.** Le Service de Santé dans une ou plusieurs divisions de lignes transportées à longue distance par véhicules automobiles. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1924, 81: 505-24.

MOTOR nerve.

See **Nerve.**

MOTOR skill.

See **Motor ability.**

MOTOR system.

See also **Motor ability**; **Movement**; **Musculo-skeletal system**; **Nervous system**; **Paralysis.**

ELLSON, D. G., & GILBARG, D. The application of operational analysis to human motor behavior. 28p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-2J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

GAGNÉ, R. M., & FOSTER, H. A study of transfer in a motor task with varying display-control relationships. 29 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1948.

Forms No. 316-1-3, Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

GRETHER, W. F. Effective target diameter as a factor in determining difficulty of the S. A. M. Two-Hand Coordination Test. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 304, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Effective contact width as a factor in determining difficulty of the S. A. M. Complex Coordination Test. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 305, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WEITZ, J. The S. A. M. model of the hand pressure modification of the S. A. M. Complex Coordination Test (CE104B) 7 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 263, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Brown, J. S., & Jenkins, W. O. Studies of movement reactions. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 19, 42-51.—Melton, A. W. Standard classification tests; the arm-hand steadiness test (CM103A), the steadiness under pressure test (CE206B), the SAM steadiness aiming test (CM103E), and the aiming stress test (CE211A) Ibid., No. 4, 501-57, illust.

— Standard classification tests; the pedestal sight manipulation test (CM824A) and the SAM pedestal sight manipulation test (CM824B) Ibid., 558-607, illust. diag.

— Experimental apparatus tests; coordination tests involving bodily displacement. Ibid., 676-702, illust., diag.

— Experimental apparatus tests; manipulation and motility tests. Ibid., 757-805, illust.

— Experimental psychomotor batteries at Psychological Research Unit No. 2, San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center. Ibid., 1039-41.

— Standardization of two tests of hand-eye coordination; a two-hand complex tapping test and a rotary pursuit test. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 17.

— Zimkin, N. V. [Motor reactions of the hand and foot] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 6: 273-83.

MOTOR transport.

See Ambulance, motor and jeep; Ambulance service, motor; Transport.

MOTOR vehicle.

See Vehicle; also Mechanization; Motorization; also such terms as Blackout, Lighting.

MOULAGE.

See also under Face; Illustration; Museum.

Mizuno, M. Rō-mokei seisaku hō [Methods of making wax models] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, 669-76.—Romadina, A. P., & Bekker, S. M. [Papier maché casts] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 70.—Shufeldt, R. W. The wax-modeling department of the Army Medical Museum of the Surgeon-General's Office, and the application of the art to general medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 94: 663-8.—Wallis, J. F. The moulage as a record employed at the Army Medical Museum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 1499-501.—War wound moulages. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 46.

MOUNTAIN.

See also Altitude; Mountain sickness; Mountain warfare.

GERMANY. CONFERENCE OF THE MEDICAL CONSULTANTS TO THE WEHRMACHT CONCERNING PROBLEMS OF MOUNTAIN PHYSIOLOGY [1942] [Report] p.239-55. 33½cm. n. p., 1948.

In: Conf. Med. Consult. to Wehrmacht (1942) 1948, 2. Conf.

Anselievif, R. Gory. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 143-50.—Atencio, J. E. Para que subir tan arriba? algunas consideraciones sobre el valor militar de las ascensiones en montaña. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1946, 350-62.—Benzinger, T. High altitude acclimatization. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 81.—Durig, A. Los efectos de los climas de altura. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1935, 25: 378-83.—Henschke, U., & Frank, A. Altitude adaptation. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 45.—Huerta, E. Ascensión al cerro Santa María, 5,100 metros. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1941, 41: pt 2, 419-30.—Lang. Problems of the metabolism in the high mountains. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 250.—Luft. Natural adaptation to high altitudes. Ibid., 245.—Mazza, M. A. Aptitud para la montaña. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1944, 44: pt 2, 609-12.—Opitz, E. Atemsteigerung im Sauerstoff mangel nach Höhenanpassung. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 44 (Abstr.) — Exchange of gases at high altitudes. Conf. Med. Consultants

to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 246.—Physiological adaptations of permanent dwellers at high altitudes. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 1000.—Strughold, H. Das animale Nervensystem in grossen Höhen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 71-8.

MOUNTAIN sickness.

See also Altitude, Tolerance; Anoxia.

Bulacio Nuñez, A. Mal de montaña, puna descendente. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1936, 35: 1084-92.—Damiani, F. Sindrome cardiaca dell'altipiano abissino. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 1177-89.—Droguett D., S. Enfermedad de las alturas; resumen de los conocimientos actuales. Rev. mil. Perú, 1943, 40: pt 3, 189-202.—Kalmanson, G. M. The role of allergy in altitude sickness. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 34. — & Garrard, W. D. Role of allergy in altitude sickness. Ibid., Apr., 41.—Sugada, K. Kōkū-byō no ni syōrei [Two cases of high-altitude disease] Gun idan zasshi, 1940, 295-8.

MOUNTAIN troops.

See also Mountain warfare.

Anselievif, R. Gornye vojska. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 125-9.—Balke. Suitability for mountaineering. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 243-5.—Cremer. Die Leistungsfähigkeit des Gebirgssoldaten. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost, 1942, 2: 196. Also Klin. Wochr., 1943, 22: 244. Also English transl. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 255.—Farrell, E. J. Instrucción de las tropas en montaña; consideraciones generales sobre la preparación del hombre como montañés. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 160-6.—Mazza, M. A. Algunas experiencias sobre la adaptación del soldado a la montaña. Dña méd., B. Air., 1941, 13: 162-7.—Peron, J. Tropas de montaña. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1942, 42: pt 2, 1189-93.—Prat, J. E. J. S. Incorporation et examen médical dans les troupes alpines. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 99: 211-8.—Uhlmann, E. Die Ausbildung des Gebirgssoldaten. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1947, 24: Spec. No., 69-76.

MOUNTAIN warfare.

See also Air evacuation—by countries; Ambulance, sleigh.

— Medical service.

BASSI, G. Principi di organizzazione e di funzionamento del servizio sanitario nella guerra di montagna. p. 9-70. 23cm. Brux., 1935.

In: Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. mil., 1935, 8. Congr., 1:

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES. Gebirgssanitätsvorschrift. 59p. 28½cm. n. p., 1941.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/13: Packordnung der Gebirgstruppensanitätsausrüstung, Satz i, Anl. S 2319. 30p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

— H. Dv. 208/14: Packordnung der Gebirgs-Sanitätskompanie. 85p. 21cm. Berl., 1939.

— H. Dv. 208/14: Packordnung der Gebirgs-Sanitätskompanie. 98p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

SCHICKELÉ, M. J. A. Le Service de Santé dans la guerre de montagne. p. 597-692. 24cm. Par., 1934.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 100:

Arteaga Pastor, F. Algunas observaciones sobre evacuación de bajas en montaña. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 483-92.—Artemiev, A. [Sanitary service in the mountain districts] Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 8, 24-6.—Bingler, K. Ueber Gebirgssanitätsdienst. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 84-111. — Die Gebirgssanitätsabteilung 41 bei den Wehrmachtsskimeisterschaften in Kitzbühel 1939. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 504-7.—Cataldi, L. Observaciones personales de orden sanitarias, obtenidas en los últimos ejercicios finales del destacamento de montaña norte. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1934, 33: 252-8.—Cheyrou-Lagrez. L'aviation sanitaire et le service de santé dans la guerre de montagne. Tunis. méd., 1937, 31: 231-44, illust.—Costea [Organization and function of sanitary service of mountain troops] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 221-34.—Dubs, J. Die Eigenart des Gebirgs-Sanitätsdienstes. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1507-12.—Evacuation (The) of casualties in mountain warfare. Milit. Rep., Wash., 1944, No. 15, 42-4.—Girod, Picquemat & Millo. Rôle du médecin dans l'entraînement des troupes de montagne. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 99: 169-209.—Gloor, W. Die Organisa-

tion des rückwärtigen Sanitätsdienstes im Gebirge. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1947, 24: Spec. No., 90-4.—**Hautmann F.** Aerztliche Erfahrungen im Hochgebirgsminenkampf. Med. Klin., Berl., 1918, 14: 775. Also Wien. Klin. Wschr., 1918, 31: 741.—**Huldts Özverim** [Army hygiene of the Alpine Corps] Askeri shihye meemuasi, 1938, 67: 92-104.—**Johnston, R., & Mawe, J. F.** Field ambulance sections in a mountain operation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 1-5.—**Malgat.** Brancard de montagne; brancard-brouette. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1907, 1: 359-62.—**Marinesco, N.** Principes d'organisation et de fonctionnement du Service de santé des troupes de montagne. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. mil., 1935, 8. Congr., 1: 71-118.—**Mazza, M. A.** Servicio sanitario regimentario en montaña; consideraciones breves. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 282-4.—**Medical support in mountain warfare.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 5-7.—**Mountain medical service.** Spec. Ser. U. S. Mil. Intell. Serv., 1944, No. 21, 57-9.—**Nahid Tunasar** [Principles in the health service in mountain warfare] Askeri shihye meemuasi, 1939, 68: 75-81.—**Nisimura, T., & Sakakibara, S.** Santi-sen ni okeru eisei-tai no syuzuyutu-teki syoti [... surgical operations in mountain warfare] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 1159-66.—**Opizzi, J.** El servicio sanitario de campaña en las tropas de montaña; su influencia en las actividades normales; marchas y descansos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 418-25.—**Picquemat, G. M., & Millo, M. C. R.** Le rôle du médecin dans l'entraînement des troupes de montagne. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 99: 169-209.—**Radbil L., A.** Medical service in mountain warfare. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 264-7.—**Reisner, Schickelé** [et al.] Principes d'organisation et de fonctionnement du Service de santé dans la guerre de montagne. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. mil., 1935, 8. Congr., 2: 41-57.—**Reynolds, W. M.** Preventive medicine in winter and mountain warfare. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1944, 24: No. 8, 69-73.—**Rynecki, P.** Quelques réflexions à propos du Service de santé en montagne. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1947, 24: Spec. No. 76-84.—**Schaefer, W.** Der Gebirgsdienst. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 398-404.—**Schmidt, J.** Der Verwundeten-Rückschub im Gebirge. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1947, 24: Spec. No., 84-9.—**Spengler, H.** Gebirgssanitätsmaterial und dessen Nachschub. Ibid., 139-44.—**Stahel, R.** Die Notwendigkeit einer besonderen sanitätsdienstlichen Hochgebirgsausbildung. Ibid., 1940, 17: 80-7.—**Süreyya Endlik** [Effect of means of evacuation on the sanitary service in mountain warfare] Askeri shihye meemuasi, 1940, 69: 112-20.—**Thomann.** Organisation and tactical use of mountain sanitary companies. Arch. méd. belges, 1932, 85: 247-55.—**Timofeevsky, P.** Gornyi sanitarnyi transport. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 129-39.—**Vofite & Moeschlin.** Die Technik des Verwundetentransportes im Hochgebirge. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1938, 15: 40-55, illust.

MOUNT Austen.

See under World War II, Guadalcanal.

MOUSE.

See under Rodent.

MOUTH.

See also Gingiva; Gingivitis; Jaw, Injury; Mandibula, Injury; Maxilla, Injury; Molar; Surgical technic, Mouth; Tooth; also such terms as Dental care; Dental health; Dental service; Dentistry; Denture, etc.; also Stomatology.

Appleton, J. L. T. The study of oral microorganisms. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 429. Also Q. Project Summary Dent. Sect. Off. Nav. Res., 1949, July, 7.—**Geikim, M.** Rotovaja polost (cavum oris). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1172-6.—**Peruzzi, M.** Sulle relazioni tra spirocheti e batterioidi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1928, 34: pt 1, 129-41, pl.—**Reitani, U.** Spore di anaerobi nella cavità buccale di soldati. Gior. med. mil., 1929, 77: 279-83.—**Salzer, J. M.** A survey of oral temperatures on hospital personnel in Northern Burma. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 120-3.

Disease.

Aguiar C., C. Los padecimientos bucodentarios en el Ejército. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 178-83.—**Baker, W. J.** Neoropathic ulcers of the mouth. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936-37, 13: 349.—**Bernier, J. L.** Survey of pathologic specimens from the oral regions seen at the Army Institute of Pathology during World War II. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 362-75.—**Bouquet, S.** Leucoplasia bucal. Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1948, 1: 583-93.—**Chavoor, A. G.** Psychosomatic factors in oral disease. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 987-92.—**Cook, T. J.** Soft tissue lesions of the mouth. Ibid., 1948, 8: 944-9.—**Debenedetti.** Une application heureuse de la sérothérapie antigangréneuse dans un cas de noma. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1927, 21: 105-8.—**Dierdorff, H. B.** Oral pain as a factor in diagnosis. Mil. Surg., 1939, 85: 216-23.—**Dreneau.** A propos d'un cas d'ectodermose érosive pluriorificielle de Fiessinger, Wolf et Thévenard. Bull. Soc. méd. mil.

fr., 1935, 29: 287-90.—**Entin, D. A.** [Neuro-trophic factor in the pathology of organs of the oral cavity] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1934, 1: 435-8.—**Foley, W. T.** Hemorrhagic vesicles and bullae of the mucous membranes of U. S. and British war prisoners in Japan, subsisting on a deficient diet. N. York State J. M., 1946, 46: 2300-2.—**Kelly, E. K.** Imbalanced carbohydrate metabolism as a predisposing factor in oral diseases. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 188-96.—**Kohn, K.** Gangrenous stomatitis. Ibid., 1947, 101: 218.—**Koo, P. T., & Huang, M. S.** Nutritional stomato-glossitis among the war refugees in Shanghai. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 240 (Abstr.).—**Kruttke, H. G.** Untersuchungen über das Vitamin C-Defizit bei Stomatitis, Gingivitis und Parodontose in der Kriegsmarine. Deut. Militärärz., 1939, 4: 300-6.—**Leonhardt, H.** Munderkrankungen als Ursache von pathologischen Zuständen der tieferen Verdauungswege. Ibid., 1943, 8: 476-9.—**McCay, C. M.** Dietary and other factors concerned in mouth and tooth deterioration. Q. Project Summary Dent. Sect. Off. Nav. Res., 1949, July, 1.—**McFall, T. A.** Extraoral fistula; a case report. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 1057-9.—**Murphy, P. J.** Lesions of the mouth and face of special interest to the dental officer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 902-8.—**Musgrave, W. A.** Calcium and phosphorus in relation to oral pathology. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 169-78.—**Oral pathological conditions.** Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 5, 6.—**Prieto, R. E.** Contribución al estudio de las neoplasias malignas de la cavidad bucal. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1942, 6: 278-80.—**Quadros, M. de.** Ulcus de boca anastomótica; nota clínica quirúrgica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 533.—**Thélème, M. J.** Sulfamides et affections bucco-dentaires. Caducée, Port au Prince, 1947, No. 31, 13; passim.—**Weisberger, D.** Changes in the glycogen metabolism of the oral mucous membrane associated with pre-cancerous lesions. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 428; 1949, July, 4.—**Willinger, F., & Nuret, S.** [Dangers in inflammations of the mouth] Askeri shihye meemuasi, 1932, 61: 175-7.—**Woods, S. H.** Notes on a case of gangrenous stomatitis in a soldier. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 70: 47.—**Zobu, N.** [Infection of a dog with noma (from a child)] Askeri vet. meemuasi, 1939, 17: 95-102.

Infection.

See also Vincent infection.

Bucică, I. [Treatment of thrush in horses] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1929, 28: 177-87.—**Cavazzani, F.** Contributo alla conoscenza della micosi del cavo orale; glossite da *Cryptococcus uvae*. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 279-85.—**Clagett, A. H., jr.** The relation of oral infections to the circulatory system. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 662-8.—**Fernández, A.** El complejo estreptocócico en la patología bucal. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1944, 8: 181-94.—**Gins, H. A.** Die Spirillöse der menschlichen Mundhöhle. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 560 (Abstr.).—**Hillier, C. R.** Oral infection in mental patients. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 547.—**Holland, W. C.** Oral focal infection. Ibid., 1929, 5: 48.—**Lanier, W. D.** The use of sulfanilamide in dentistry. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 57-60.—**Sulfanilamide in oral infections.** Ibid., 1938-39, 15: 65-8.—**Mead, S. V.** Streptococcal stomatitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 70: 238-43.—**Monilial stomatitis and monilial vulvovaginitis.** Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 4, 11.—**Mordkovič, M. L.** Erozivnyj kontagioznyj epidemicheskij stomatit. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 69-72.—**Pässler.** Die chronischen Infektionen im Bereiche der Mundhöhle (Tonsillen, Zähne, Nebenhöhlen) und der Krieg, insbesondere ihre Bedeutung für die Wehrfähigkeit und für die Beurteilung von Rentenansprüchen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1915, 52: 778. Also Ther. Gegenwart, 1915, 56: 361; 419.—**Pigott, P. J.** A case of intermittent fever with septic focus in the mouth. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 338-40.—**Pinheiro Monteiro.** A infecção focal e o bócio. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1940, 29: 291-303.—**Schantz, C. W.** Elimination of oral sepsis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 246-9.—**Smith, H. R.** Oral focal infection and its relation to systemic disease. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1925, 1: No. 4, 43-8, 3 pl.

Injury.

See as main heading.

Photography.

Schlack, C. A. A modification of an oral photographic apparatus originally constructed by the Dental School, University of Pennsylvania. 17p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947. Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-767, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also in U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 312-8.

Taylor, B. L., & Schlack, C. A. Oral color photography as a means of personnel identification and registration of oral lesions and deformities. 17p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948. Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. NM 012 004 (or, X-767) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, July, 15.

MOUTH floor.

Alexander, A. D. Ludwig's angina treated with penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 965.—Gandullo, L. Seis casos de flemón séptico del suelo de la boca. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1924, 3, ser., 494: 524: 561.—O'Grady, G. L. Dermoid cyst in floor of mouth. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 2, 2.—Richter, G. A. Restoration of the mobility of the tongue in grave injuries of the mouth floor. Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 271-4.—Sublingual dermoid cyst. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 480.

MOUTH hygiene.

See also **Dental care; Dental hygienist.**

Archer, G. J. S. Mouth hygiene in the Army. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 2: 250.—Cheely, W. C. The importance of education of patients in oral hygiene. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1925, 1: No. 3, 69-72.—Chesnutt, O. L. Federal aid in mouth hygiene instruction in schools of U. S. A. J. Ass. Mil. Dent. Surg. U. S., 1919, 3: 122-5.—Covey, D. The achievement and maintenance of dental health and its importance to an army officer. Dent. J. Australia, 1938, 10: 766-8.—Duarte Mota, A. Considerações acerca da higiene da boca. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1940, 3: 57-70.—Fletcher, E. E. Specimen lecture on oral hygiene. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1931, 17: 90-4.—Hakki Onen. [Daily care of the mouth] Askert shhiye meemuasi, 1939, 68: No. 27, 99-107.—Harper, N. A. Oral hygiene; a factor in troop health. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 2, 49.—Head, J. Prevention of mouth infection. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1914, 8: 411-21, 6 pl.—Howell, E. B. Oral prophylaxis. Ibid., 1935, 33: 370-2.—Khosla, S. C. Observations on the oral condition of Indian soldiers. Brit. Dent. J., 1946, 80: 339.—Kramer, L. R. War and postwar implications of the nation-wide physical fitness dental health program. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 413.—Leonard, H. J. Oral hygiene. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, Suppl. No. 6, 32-6.—Lowe, G. L. Suggestions for dental education. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 8, 21.—Lyne, C. T. The need of dental prophylaxis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, Suppl. No. 7, 52-4.—Machicote, A. J. La higiene bucal del soldado. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 745-7.—Maxwell, M. M. Oral hygiene. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 828-34, 2 pl.—Oral hygiene. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, No. 4, 2. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond., (1941-42) 1943, 24.—Parran, T. The Surgeon General views dental health. Dent. Health, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 3, 8.—Potter, W. H. Oral hygiene. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 917-20.—Tignor, E. P. The educational value of oral hygiene in the Army. Tr. Panama Pacific Dent. Congr., 1915, 1: 265-8.—Wheeler, P. B. Oral hygiene in dental health. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 7, 15.

MOUTH injury.

See also **Face; Jaw; Lip; Mandibula; Maxilla.**

Frolov, V. I. Slučaj vystrela v rot iz berdanki. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 237: Med. spec. pt. 561.—Pound, E. Oral prosthesis in the repair of war injuries. Am. J. Orthodont., 1946, 32: Oral Surg., 435-8.—Reay, R. H. Later history of a shrapnel wound. Brit. Dent. J., 1935, 58: 165.

MOUTH prop.

Freid, M. G. Adjustable acrylic mouth prop. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 77-9.

MOVEMENT.

See also **Motor system; Musculoskeletal system.** For troop movement see **Convoy; Motorization; Motorized warfare; Transport; Troop movement.**

Autokinetic movement. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 5, 18.—Gibson, M. M. Limitation of motion. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 5, 2-7.—Snow, W. B., & Kraus, H. Novocaine iontophoresis for painful limitation of motion. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 360-2.—Wright, H. P., & Milnes, S. H. A simple method of measuring and recording movements in joints. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 8, 33-40.

MUCOSAL syndrome.

See also **Dermatosis.**

Barba, W. P., II, & Tyson, A. M. Stevens-Johnson disease; report of a case. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 39-45.—Reed, J. Y. Stevens-Johnson's disease in edentulous mouth; report of case. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 111-3.—Wright, R. D. Stevens-Johnson syndrome, with case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 294-9.

MULE

See also **Animal; Horse; Insemination, artificial; Transportation.**

Barlow, K. I. Dropping of mules by parachute from Dakota aircraft. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1945-46, 17: 93-8.—Griffiths,

R. B. A case of bilateral ocular filariasis in the mule. Ibid., 1944-45, 16: 151.—Levitt, T. Mule transport by forward surgical units. Ibid., 1945, 85: 175-7.—Wright, T. L. The acquisition of mules in South America and their transportation to India. Vet. J., Lond., 1942, 98: 191; 218; pl.

MUMPS.

See **Parotitis**; also under **Measles.**

MUNDA.

See under **World War II.**

MUNITIONS plant.

HAMILTON, A. Industrial poisons used or produced in the manufacture of explosives. 141p. 8°. Wash., 1917.

Brandt, A. D. Shell case manufacture. In: Man. Indust. Hyg. (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.) Phila., 1943, 251. —Tracer bullet charging. Ibid., 260.—Exposure to gases in munitions plant. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 409.—Howard, R. R. Health hazards to war workers. J. Am. Insur., 1942, 19: No. 7, 11-4.—Kay, K. Occupational hazards in the munitions industry. Occup. Hazards, 1942-43, 5: No. 10, 14; 40.—Kettles, J. S. Skin hazards in shell filling operations. McGill M. J., 1941-42, 11: No. 6, 64-70.—McConnell, W. J. Excerpts of a paper on recent data on health hazards in war industries. Indust. Hyg. Digest, 1943, 7: No. 11, 8. —Recent data on health hazards in war industries. Illinois M. J., 1944, 86: 170-2.—McGee, L. C. Some occupational disease hazards in munitions manufacture. Tr. Nat. Safety Council, 1942, 31. Congr., 1: 167-72.—Seifert, H. E., Cralley, L. J., & Clayton, G. D. Industrial health hazards and their control in a bomb loading plant. Indust. M., 1945, 14: 75-80.—Wilander, O. Förgiftningsrisken vid sprängämnes- och ammunitionstillverkningen; resultat av undersökning verkställd vid nitroglycerin A.-B., Gytörp. Nord. hyg. tskr., 1944, 25: 23-34.

Sanitation.

Brandt, A. D. Application of engineering control measures in munitions plants. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1943, 8, meet., 102-6. —Abstract of paper on application of engineering control measures in munitions plants. Indust. Hyg. Digest, 1943, 7: No. 11, 34.—Fischer. Die feuer- und explosionsfähige Anlage und Einrichtung der Sprengstoff-fabriken. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1918, 6: 139; 149; 180.—Gaetjens, A. K. Lighting maintenance in war industry plants. Illum. Engin., Balt., 1942, 37: 489.—Holden, F. R., & Hemeon, W. C. L. Findings from foundation surveys of war plants. Indust. Hyg. Digest, 1944, 8: No. 11, 23-5. Also Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America (1944) 1945, 9, meet., pt 4, 32-9.—Hours of work in munitions factories. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 19.—Kagen, L. A., & Schall, E. L. Environmental conditions in plants molding lead plastic bullets. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1946-47, 28: 13-25.—López Picazos, A. Sanidad de las industrias de guerra. Defensa, Méx., 1943, 3: No. 22, 56-9.—Lyle, J. L. Effect of air conditioning upon munitions manufacture. J. Am. Soc. Heat. Ventil. Engin., 1917-18, 24: 45-54.

MUNITION worker.

See also **Industrial worker.**

FYFE, T. A. Employers and workmen; a handbook explanatory of their duties and responsibilities under the Munitions of War acts 1915 and 1916, with appendices and a copious index. 2. ed. 269p. 8°. Lond., 1917.

Carozzi, L. Le facteur humain dans l'industrie de guerre; l'expérience de 1914-18 a-t-elle été profitable? Praxis, Bern, 1944, 33: 124-9.—General Advisory Committee on Protection of Young Workers. Child, Wash., 1941-42, 6: 293.—Hyde, R. R. The munition worker. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 426-8.—Trélat, M. Un séjour à une usine de munitions; étude d'hygiène sociale. Rev. hyg., Par., 1919, 41: 905-15.—Young war workers and overstrain. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 67: 11.

Absenteeism.

Absenteeism in Canadian war industries. Month. Labor Rev., 1943, 56: 683-6.—Evans, D. Problem of absenteeism in relation to war production. Ibid., 1-9. Also Congress. Rec., 1943, 89: A1118.—Flinn, R. H. Absenteeism versus Ordnance production; the physician's role. Indust. M., 1945, 14: 12-5.—Kafka, M. M. Absenteeism in war industries; causes and corrections. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1945, 158: 89-91.—Lynch, D. L. Industrial health and the war; statistical analysis of the medical causes of absenteeism. Indust. M., 1943, 12: 236-46.—Massey, A., & Pearson, R. C. M. Sick absence among munition workers. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 694.

Disease.

FONVIEILLE, M. E. J. *Sur les troubles observés à la Poudrerie nationale de Saint-Médard chez les ouvriers affectés à la fabrication des poudres S.D. 35p. 25cm. Bord., 1935.

Armstrong, C. D. War worker's breakdown; the influence of defense industries on the morbidity in certain diseases. Stanford M. Bull., 1942-43, 1: 214-20.—Bartley, E. O. Incidence of pathogenic staphylococci in a group of Northern Ireland munition workers. Ulster M. J., 1941, 10: 142-5.—Bigelow, M. A. Social hygiene and youth in defense communities. J. Social Hyg., 1942, 28: 437-47.—Eddy, J. H., jr. & Tomb, A. S. Some occupational diseases of a shell loading plant. Tristate M. J., 1941-42, 14: 2751-2.—Health of war workers in Great Britain. Month. Labor Rev., 1941, 52: 924-7.—Karaffa-Korbut, K. [Diseases of workers in munition plants] Lek. wojsk., 1928, 11: 236-44.—Ledergerber, E. Einiges zu den Todesfällen und über die zum Tode führenden Erkrankungen der Arbeiter der Zündkapselfabrikation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 263-7.—Merian, L. Ueber Haarveränderung bei Munitions- und Kupferarbeitern. Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1916, 46: 303-6.—Oppenheim. Ueber die Hautschädigungen der Munitionsarbeiter. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 544.—Spolyar, L. W., & Ferree, J. W. Some occupational diseases associated with the war production program. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 402-6.—Thibierge, G. Pigmentation des régions découvertes chez des ouvriers tourneurs d'obus. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1918-19, 5. ser., 7: 170-3. Le bouton d'huile des tourneurs d'obus au point de vue clinique et médico-légal. Bull. Acad. Méd., Par., 1918, 3. ser., 79: 208-11.—Trémolières, F., Goiffon, R., & Robert, P. E. Etude clinique des troubles observés dans les usines de mélinite. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 604-6.—Waterman, J. L., Litzberger, S. W., & Schiff, M. Condition resembling hematuria in munition workers; a case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 247-50.

female.

OSBORNE, E. E. The output of women workers in relation to hours of work in shell-making. 23p. 8°. Lond., 1919.

Forms No. 2, Rep. Indust. Fatigue Res. Bd. Lond.

UNITED STATES. WOMEN'S BUREAU. Special bulletin No. 2: Lifting heavy weights in defense industries. 11p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Anderson, M. Some health aspects of putting women to work in war industries. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1942, 7. meet., 165-9.—Bonnaire, E. Le travail dans les fabriques de munitions dans ses rapports avec la grossesse et l'accouchement. Presse méd., 1916, 24: Annexes 577-82.

Le travail féminin dans les fabriques de munitions dans ses rapports avec la puérpérité. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1917, 38: 10-23. La natalité chez les ouvrières des usines de guerre. Presse méd., 1918, 26: Annexe 39.—Boynton, A. S. Training women for war industries. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 752-4.—Doleries. Sur la proposition de vœux relatifs à la protection maternelle et infantile dans les usines de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1916, 3. ser., 76: 116; passim.—Health (The) of women war workers [Gr. Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 880.—Kosmak, G. W. Women in war industries. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 121-3.—Kronenberg, M. H. Women and wartime health problems. Indust. M., 1942, 11: 333-6.—Matthews, (Mrs.) F. J. Canadian women's work in defense. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1941, 43: 356-8 (Abstr.).—Merewether, E. R. A. Employment of women in British war industries. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1942, 7. meet., 180-5.—Mulford, M. Girls in war plants. Personnel J., 1942-43, 21: 356-8.—Older women for war work. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 427.—Schauffer, G. C. Women in heavy war work; obstetrical and gynecological aspects. West. J. Surg., 1944, 52: 12-20.—Standards for employment of women in Defense Program. Month. Labor Rev., 1940, 51: 564-7.—Varney, W. H. Medical management of complaints of women in the explosives industry. Indust. M., 1944, 13: 122-4.

Health care.

VERNON, H. M. The health and efficiency of munition workers. 138p. 22½cm. Lond., 1940.

Bloomfield, J. J. Industrial hygiene problems in war industries. Indust. M., 1942, 11: 256-60.—Brown, A. A. Community health projects for war workers. Bull. Dep. Health Lincoln, 1943, July 6-8.—Collis, E. L. The protection of the health of munition workers, with special reference to the aims and work of the Health of Munition Workers Committee. Chem. News, Lond., 1917, 115: 141. Also J. State M., Lond., 1917, 25: 203-13.—Community hygiene. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 114.—Deming, D. S. O. S. from Norfolk, Virginia. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 619-23.—Du Bois, W. Alcohol and vitamin deficiencies among war workers. Sc. Temperance J., 1943-44, 51: 113-5.—Flinn, R. H. Results of an active health program in munitions industries. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1943, 8. meet., 23-5. Also Indust. Hyg. Digest, 1943, 7: No. 11, 10.—Gesundheitsverhältnisse der Arbeiter in englischen

Munitionsfabriken. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 1269.—Health (The) of munition workers. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 1: 785; 1917, 1: 692.—Health of munition workers. Brit. M. J., 1917, 1: 847; passim. Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 357.—Health of the war worker. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 662.—Health and welfare of munition workers outside the factory. Month. Rev. U. S. Bur. Labor Stat., 1917, 5: 291.—Hennessy, H. R. Industrial medical program of the Army. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1943, 40: 730-3.—McCullough, J. W. S. Hours of work in relation to efficiency and output of munitions workers. Am. Med., 1917, 23: 402.—McGregor, J. C. Marin City saga. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 720-4.—Osborne, E. E. Industrial hygiene as applied to munition workers. Med. J. Australia, 1921, 2: 473-81.—Sour (A) observation on the Lanham Act. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 174.—Underhill, E., jr. Health problems in defense work. Homoeop. Rec., 1942-43, 58: 308; passim.—Vernon, H. M. The health of war workers. Britain today, 1940, Dec., 4-8, pl.

Industrial fatigue.

Bueno, Z. Da fadiga do motor humano nas indústrias de guerra. Hora méd., Rio, 1943, No. 70, 33-56.—Flinn, R. H. Fatigue and war production. Med. Clin. N. America, 1942, 26: 1121-43.—Industrial fatigue and Australia's war effort. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 455.—Murray, H. M. L. Industrial fatigue and Australia's war effort. Ibid., 525.—Smith, E., Bevin, E. [et al.] Industrial fatigue and war production. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 368.

Injury.

Green, W. Injuries in defense plant. In: Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., pt 16, 6422.—Joltrain, M., Hissard, R., & Boulard, E. Accidents observés chez des ouvriers d'une cartoucherie. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. ser., 122: 692-9.

Medical care.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS SECTION. Industrial relations digests; the Medical Department in war industries. 8p. 25cm. Princeton, 1942.

Bernecker, E. M. Medical care for civilian defense workers who are injured in the performance of their duties. J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1943, 29: 320.—Blum, P. Un dispensaire d'ouvrières d'usines de guerre; la prophylaxie à l'usine. Rev. hyg., Par., 1919, 41: 376-85.—Cruickshank, F. D. A trip to some of the Detroit war plants. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1943-44, 17: 169-77.—Edsall, D. L. Medical-industrial relations of the war. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1918, 29: 197-205.—Flinn, R. H. Recommended medical services for munition plants. Indust. M., 1942, 11: 438.—Gehrmann, G. H. Medicine in wartime industries. Connecticut M. J., 1944, 8: 3-9.—Handbook for physicians on industrial health and medicine in war industries. Science, 1942, 96: 34.—Hospital priority for war workers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 856.—Mettinger, R. E. Federal public housing authority infirmaries. Florida Health Notes, 1943, 35: 117.—Ordnance factory medical services. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 456.—Probst, E. W. Industrial medical and hygiene problems of the munitions industry. Indust. M., 1944, 13: 773-5.—Robert, Du rôle et du fonctionnement du Service de santé dans une usine de fabrication de guerre mobilisée. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1934, 111: 711-23.—Scheresschewsky, J. W. Methods of prevention and control of disease in war industries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 93: 585-7.—Sieur & Marchoux. Dispensaires pour usines de guerre. Rev. hyg., Par., 1919, 41: 375.—Stengel, A. Aid from the medical profession in the prevention of disease in war industries. Med. Insur., 1917-18, 27: 413-4. Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 93: 587-9. Also N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 718.—Watkins, J. A. The experience of the Medical Department at Nitro, W. Va. Mod. Med., Chic., 1920, 2: 293; 370; passim.

Poisoning.

Noro, L. *Untersuchungen über die Trotyl-, Tetryl- und Knallquecksilbervergiftungen bei den Arbeitern der Munitionsfabriken Finnlands. 95p. 23cm. Helsin., 1941.

Also forms Suppl. 120 of Acta med. scand.

STEVENS, K. *Die Bleivergiftungen der Friedrich-Alfred-Hütte der Firma Friedr. Krupp A. G., 1927-1933 [Münster] 24p. 8°. Bochum-Langendreer, 1934.

De Peppe, U. Il saturnismo negli operai addetti alla fabbricazione dei proiettili. Med. lavoro, 1938, 29: 257; 306; 332.—Perkins, R. G. A study of the munitions intoxications in France. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1919, 34: 2335-74.—Rice, A. Munition-plant poisons. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1917, 7: 273-8.—Thompson, G. New poisons in war industries. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 717.

MURDER.

See also **War criminal.**

Freitas, S. Interpretação psicoanalítica de um duplo homicídio sob o estado de embriaguez alcoólica aguda. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1947, **36**: 156-68.—**Panning, G.** Ueber den Nachweis der Wirkung von Kriegsfeuerwaffen an den volksdeutschen Mordopfern in Polen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, **5**: 89-93.—**Zietz, W.** Ein erschütterndes Dokument; das Protokoll führender europäischer Gerichtsmediziner über den Massenmord im Walde der Katyn. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1943, **73**: 138-40.

MURMUR.

See under **Heart sound.**

MUSCARINE.

See under **Poison.**

MUSCIDAE.

See also **Fly; Insect; Mosquito.**

Ainsworth, R. B. The house-fly as a disease carrier. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, **12**: 485-98.—**Beware** of the dangerous house fly and exterminate the mosquito. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1918, **43**: 220-6.—**Smith, F.** House flies and their ways at Benares. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1907, **9**: 150-5.

MUSCLE balance (ocular)

See under **Medical examination, Eye.**

MUSCLE contracture.

Bayr, G. Seltene Muskelkontrakturen an der Hand nach Vergiftung mit Kohlenoxydgas, Phosphor und Bleibenzin. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, **8**: 623-32.—**Rogover, E.** Dupuytren kontraktura. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, **2**: 602-4.—**Vielle.** A propos d'un cas de contracture ischémique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1924, **18**: 256-68.

MUSCULOSKELETAL system.

See also **Altitude, Musculoskeletal system; Motor system; Movement**; also under parts of musculoskeletal system as **Hand; Leg**, etc.

Disease.

See also such terms as **Myasthenia; Myopathy; Myositis; Myotonia.**

Berdjaev, A. F. K voprosu ob angiomakh proizvodnykh myšc. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1911, **231**: Med. spec. pt. 243-51.—**Cemal User, M.** Bir osteom müküller vak'asi. *Askert shihhi mecmuas*, 1945, **74**: No. 45, 11-7.—**Davidenkov, S.** Sudorogi. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, **5**: 358-63.—**Gusev, A.**, & **Makarenko, A.** Gangrena. *Ibid.*, **1**: 1128-34, pl.—**Knepper, R.** Die fortschreitende Fasciennekrose. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, **8**: 171.—**Majlat, V.** Gonit (gonitis) In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, **2**: 106-12.—**Medvinsky, M. E.** O lečenii panariciya v vojskovom rajone. *Tr. Severo-Oset. gosud. med. inst.*, Dzauzhikau, 1950, **3**: 72-6.—**Nakamura, K.** Gansyu no kokkaku-kin ni okeru tahatusei ten-i ni tuite [Ueber die multiple Metastase des Krebses auf die Skelettmuskeln] *Gun idan zassi*, 1932, **371-8**, 2 pl.—**Oliveira, E. de.** A cirurgia do tonus muscular. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1935, **24**: 118-24.—**Paitre & Baudet.** Myostéomes discontinus à localisation exceptionnelle. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1926, **20**: 281-3.—**Petrov, N. N.** Angiomy proizvodnykh myšc. *Raboty Proped. khir. klin. Oppel. Voj. med. akad.*, S. Peterb., 1910, **1**: 135-56.—**Savvin, N. G.** Vlijanie razdraženija periferičeskogo otrezka jazyčnogo nerva na process trupnogo okočenienija myšc jazyka. *Tr. Voen. med. akad.*, S. M. Kirova, 1946, **1**: 121-4.—**Tullis, J. L.** Ischemic muscle damage. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, **46**: 576-80.—**Vasjutočkin, A. M.** K voprosu o regeneracii poperečnoopolosatoj myšečnoj takni. *Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad.* (1947) 1948, **Sess.**, **2**, 43.—**Werthmann, H.** Der Überlastungschaden des Skelettsystems beim Soldaten. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1939, **36**: 270.—**Wylie, P. E.** Subdeltoid bursitis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, **105**: 237-40.

Examination.

See also **Medical examination, Musculoskeletal system.**

JASPER, H., & FORDE, W. O. The R. C. A. M. C. Electromyograph Mark III. 47 l. 28cm. *Ottawa*, 1945.

Forms No. C-6238, Rep. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

LOUCKS, R. B. A method for reducing muscle action potentials to quantitative indices of tension

for use in air crew classification tests. 9p. 27cm. *Randolph Field*, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 44, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Clarke, H. Measurement of strength of affected muscles in orthopedic disabilities. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 303. — Testing muscle strength. *Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)* 1950, Jan., 1-8.—**Patrick, J. W.** An introduction to electromyography. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, **3**: 34-9.

Injury.

See also such terms as **Extremity injury; Paralysis, etc.**

Adamesteanu, C., & Munteanu, V. Plăgile articulare de razboi. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1934, **33**: 673; passim.—**Bomfim, R. da C.** Fraturas, luxações, torceduras. In: *Man. socor. guerra*, S. Paulo, 1943, 126-48, 19 pl.—**Bonvech, E. S.** Rare case of traumatism; rupture of the tendon of the biceps femoris from the head of the fibula. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1911, **232**: 28-30.—**Casella, D.** Due casi traumatici di rottura ed ernia muscolare degli adduttori della coscia sinistra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1926, **74**: 214-9.—**Clark, W. E. L.** Anatomical problems relative to the traumatic surgery of muscle. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1945-46, **6**: 267-71.—**Clarke, L. G.** Problemas anatómicos referentes a la cirugía de los traumatismos musculares. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, **45**: 870-9.—**García Díaz, F.** Consideraciones sobre el plan de recuperación por secuelas de heridas de guerra del aparato locomotor. In: *Cuest. méd. quir. guerra* (Gironés, L.) Santander, 1938, 447-61.—**Homan, R. H., & Brown, C. E.** Uremia from toxic pigment nephrosis secondary to compression of voluntary muscle; report of fatal case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, **45**: 156-60.—**Ihde, H.** [Rupture of muscles of lower leg; 12 cases] *Tskr. mil. hálsov.*, 1927, **52**: 157-79, pl.—**Kočanov, A. V.** Slučaj polnoga podkožnoga razryva prjamoj myšcy života. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1914, **240**: Med. spec. pt. 390-6.—**Kondratjev, F. D.** Slučaj gryži dlinoj privodjaščej myšcy bedra. *Ibid.*, 1912, **235**: Med. spec. pt. 20-7.—**Lagomarsino, E. H., & Roca, C. A.** Rupturas musculares subcutaneas de los adductores del muslo. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1938, **37**: 694-9.—**McMaster, P. E.** Muscle hernia of the leg; a study of 21 cases and 38 hernias. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, **41**: 404-9.—**Perves, J., Barge, P.** [et al.] Accidents consécutifs à la compression prolongée des masses musculaires des membres. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1946, **1**: 73-81.—**Romancev, N. I.** O nadryvakh prjamykh myšc života vo vremja gymnastiki. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1913, **237**: Med. spec. pt. 566-70.—**Simon, H. E.** Muscle hernia; with report of six additional cases in the arm and leg. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, **97**: 369-74.—**Simpson, J.** Modern treatment of injuries without a massage department. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1935, **21**: 105-10.—**Zhorov, I. S.** [Instructions for the complex treatment of war wounds of the motor apparatus and of the nervous system] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1942, No. 5, 84.

MUSEUM.

[GREAT BRITAIN] MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION. The educational value of museums & the formation of local war museums. 103p. 21½cm. *Lond.*, 1918.

Ash, J. E. The Huntington anatomical collection. *Army M. Bull.*, 1939, **49**: 20-2.—**Museum attendance and the war.** *Science*, 1943, **97**: 436.—**Plenderleith, H. J.** Preservation of museum objects in war-time. *Nature, Lond.*, 1943, **152**: 94-7.—**Rawlins, I. G.** The National Gallery in war-time. *Ibid.*, **151**: 123-8.—**Titcomb, M.** Wartime activities at Bishop Museum, Honolulu. *Spec. Libr.*, 1945, **36**: 198-204.

— medical.

See also **Equipment, medical; Equipment laboratory.**

VAL-DE-GRÂCE, FRANCE. MUSÉE DU VAL-DE-GRÂCE. Iconographie du Musée du Val-de-Grâce. 2v. 32½cm. *Par.*, 1918-26.

Akodus, J. I. [A museum of the military medical service of the Red Army] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 8, 53-5.— [Army Medical Museum of the Red Army] *Med. rabot.*, 1944, **7**: No. 14, 4. — Red Army Museum of War Medicine. *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1944-45, **2**: 181-3.—**Bravo-Ferrer, J.** La sala de sanidad militar en el Museo del Ejército. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1946, **8**: No. 17, 3-16.—**Catoyra, F. E.** El museo de sanidad militar. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1911, **3**, ser. **1**: 445-51.—**Collection** of specimens showing lesions peculiar to warfare. *J. Techn. Meth.*, Toronto, 1942, **No. 22**, 114-6.—**Dedication** of an equipment museum at the Medical Field Service School. *Science*, 1944, **100**: 6.—**Ewing, J.** Experiences in the collection of museum material from Army camp hospitals. *Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus.*, Montreal, 1922, No. 8, 27-34.—**Injuries** and diseases of war. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1941, **2**: 647. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, **71**.—**Judah, E. L.** On the technique of the preservation of war

material. Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus., Montreal, 1918, No. 7, 21-9.—**Kazil, T.** Berlin ni okeru Eisei-syō-nai no sen-eki byōri-hyōhon ni tuite [Pathological specimens from war in the Department of sanitation in Berlin] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 265-80.—**Maksimov, A. N.** Opyt raboty Voenno-meditsinskogo muzeja Krasnoj Armii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 66-8.—**—** Voenno medicinskij muzej. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 899.—**Medical (The) War Museum.** Brit. M. J., 1919, 1: 495.—**Monéry, A.** Le Musée du Val de Grâce. In his Val de Grâce, Par., 1937, 65-82.—**National (A) collection of war injuries.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 695.—**National (A) collection of war specimens.** Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 120.—**Pathological specimens illustrating the injuries and diseases of war.** Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 159; 1942-43, 3: 536.—**Pathological (A) war collection.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 740.—**Project for a national collection illustrating the injuries of war.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 18, 11. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 71.—**Royal College of Surgeons to form new pathologic war collection.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 747.—**Stitt, E. R.** The Naval Museum of Hygiene and its founder, Jerome Kidder, Surgeon, U. S. Navy. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 529-38.—**Val-de-Grâce (Le) et son musée.** Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: Suppl., 1-6, illust.—**Vladislav, S. V.** [History of the origin of Pirogov Museum] Vest. khir., 1924, 3: pt 8, 6-12.—**War (The) collection at the Royal College of Surgeons of England.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1918, 2: 64.—**Westenhöfer, M.** Zur Geschichte der Kriegspathologischen Sammlung in Berlin. Deut. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 248-51.

— medical: Army Medical Museum.

See also **Pathology, Institute.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-410; Medical Department: The Army Medical Museum. 7p. 8° Wash., 1922.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 199: Medical Museum and Arts Detachments (MM&AD) 3p. 26½cm. Wash., 1945.

Army Institute of Pathology: Army Medical Museum. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1946, 16: 226-8. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 242-5. Also Philadelphia M., 1945-46, 41: 1009-13.—**Army Medical Museum acquires unique collection of eyes.** Army M. Bull., 1939, 49: 23.—**Army medical museum and library.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 2084.—**Ash, J. E.** The Army Medical Museum in this war. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 259-61.—**Dart, R. O.** The Army Medical Museum. Army M. Bull., 1936, 34: 63-7. Also Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus., 1947, 27: 12-22.—**The microscope collection, Army Medical Museum.** J. Techn. Meth., Toronto, 1936, 16: 15-18.—**Establishment of registry of veterinary pathology at the Army Institute of Pathology, Army Medical Museum, Washington.** D. C. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1944, 14: 619.—**Exhibition of the medical activities of the war, Army Medical Museum, J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1918-19, 15: 223; 239.—Karsner, H. T.** Army Medical Museum; Army Institute of Pathology. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 710.—**O'Brien, M. B.** What the Army Medical Museum offers civilian doctors; like the Army Medical Library, it provides valuable study material. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 8, 42.—**Medical art and photography enlist for the duration.** J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1942-43, 11: 100-2.—**Medical art in the United States Army.** Ibid., 1941-42, 10: 145.—**Owen, W. O.** The Army Medical Museum. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 1034-6, illust.—**—** Museum and Library Division; Army Medical Museum, Surgeon General's Office. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 512-6.—**Pathological specimens wanted [Army Med. Mus.]** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 32.—**Resolutions on construction of new building to house Army Medical Library, Army Medical Museum.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 2115.—**Rogers, J. A.** Pathologic material for the Army Medical Museum. Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 127, 1.—**Shufeldt, R. W.** The Army Medical Museums. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 92: 663-5, illust.—**The teratological collection of the Army Medical Museum.** Ibid., 1918, 93: 620-7.—**Activities incident to the war, as seen at the Army Medical Museum in Washington.** Med. Rev. of Rev., 1918, 24: 137-42.—**Various specimens in the collections of the Army Medical Museum of the Surgeon General's Office.** Ibid., 202-8.—**The art department of the Army Medical Museum.** Ibid., 390-5.—**Value of the Army Medical Museum as a teaching factor.** Mus. Work, Provid., 1919, 1: 207-13.—**T., K. H.** The Army Medical Museum number. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 315.—**Thatcher, H. S.** Specimens from the Civil War period. Phi Chi Q., 1938, 35: 536.—**Visit to the Army Medical Museum.** J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1942-43, 11: 134-6.—**Wilder, H. C.** Methods of mounting eyes at Army Medical Museum. Bull. Internat. Ass. med. Mus., 1934, No. 13, 47.

MUSIC.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 187: Music in recondi-

tioning in ASF convalescent and general hospitals. 11p. 26½cm. Wash., 1945.

Ainlay, G. W. The place of music in military hospitals. In: Music & Med. (Schullian, D. M.) N. Y., 1948, 322-51.—**Critchley, M.** Two cases of musicogenic epilepsy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 182-4.—**Fultz, A. F.** Music as a modality of occupational therapy. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 139-41.—**Galanter, V.** [Music and surgery] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 1, 53.—**O'Donnell, P. S. G.** Military music. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1940-41, 31: 420-36.—**Paperte, F.** Music in military medicine. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1946, 30: 56-64.—**Péron, M.** Musique, et médecine. Caducée, Port au Prince, 1945, No. 19, 37-40.—**Pierce, A. H.** The therapeutic value of music for psychotic patients. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 11: 142-7.—**—** The application of music in a Veterans' Administration mental hospital. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1934, 13: 279-88.—**Richter, W. G.** The beneficial effects of music for the mentally ill. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 11: 148-50.—**Scaduto, L. A.** La influencia de la música en la formación del espíritu guerrero a través de la historia. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1944, 44: pt 2, 1307-13.—**Simon, W.** The value of music in the resocialization and rehabilitation of the mentally ill. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 498-500.—**Taylor, S.** A case of musicogenic epilepsy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 394.—**Williams, A. M.** Folk-songs of the civil war. J. Am. Folklore, 1892, 5: 265-83.—**Yeager, R. P.** The use of music in a neuropsychiatric service. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945, 103-9.

MUSTARD gas.

LINDEMAN, W. Iperyty. 322p. 8° Warsz., 1929.

WEST, C. J. Dichloroethyl sulfide and homologues. Pt. 1. 264p. 4° Wash., 1918.

Forms No. 1, Monogr. Am. Univ. Exp. Sta. Res. Div. U. S. Chem. Warf. Serv.

Adams, L. H., & Williamson, E. D. Some physical constants of mustard gas. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 1919, 9: 30-8.—**Bacorelli, J. P.** La iperite en la defensiva. Rev. estud. mil., Madr., 1936, 9: 369-75.—**Cattelain, E.** Le physicien César Despretz et la découverte de l'ypérite. J. Pharm. chim., Par., 1935, 8. ser., 252: 512-4.—**—** L'ypérite ou gaz moutarde; son histoire, le secret de sa puissance, son avenir. Rev. gén. se. pur., 1938, 49: 205; 322.—**Cox, G. H.** Gas poisoning in warfare; a study of the effects of so-called mustard gas upon the upper respiratory tract. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1919, 94: 311-7.—**Dichlorethylsulfide by a new process.** Chem. Warf. Bull., 1938, 24: 94-100.—**Drugov, J.** Iprit. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 985-94, pl.—**Effects of mustard bomb hits on tanks.** Milit. Rep., Wash., 1943, No. 2, 28-30.—**Farache, J. J.** La iperite en la guerra química. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 350-7.—**Felsing, W. A., Odeen, H., & Petersen, C. B.** Decomposition of and pressure developed by mustard gas in steel shell at 60° C. Chem. Warf., 1920, 5: No. 12, 10-5.—**Formula and manufacture of mustard gas.** Ibid., 1921, 6: No. 12, 8-14.—**Hopkins, E. F.** On dichlorethylsulphide (mustard gas); solubility and hydrolysis of dichlorethylsulphide; with a new method for estimating small amounts of the same. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1918-19, 12: 393-403.—**Likhachev, A.** Iprit. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1930, 11: 728-34.—**Lustig, A.** Il solfuro di dicloroetil (ypérite) aggressivo chimico di guerra. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 239-44.—**Lutte (La) contre les gaz et l'ypérite.** Rev. hyg., Par., 1918, 40: 623.—**Mustard gas; its brief but inglorious career.** Lancet, Lond., 1919, 1: 471.—**New gases, the nitrogen mustards.** Burned News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 2, 13-5.—**New war gases; new class of blistering agents known as nitrogen mustards.** Science News Lett., 1943, 43: 147.—**Peronnet, M.** A propos de la découverte de l'ypérite. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1936, 8. ser., 23: 290-2.—**Pope, W. J.** Mustard gas. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1919, 38: 344; 432.—**Rhoads, C. P.** The sword and the ploughshare [mustard gas analogues] J. Mount Sinai Hosp., N. York, 1946-47, 13: 299-309.—**Skot-Hansen, J. P.** [Mustard-gas] Militærtaelægen, 1934, 40: 1-23.—**Streeter, E. D.** Continuous vacuum still for mustard gas. J. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1919, 11: 292-4.—**Van Melckebeke, F.** L'ypérite. J. pharm. Belgique, 1932, 14: 93-9.

— Detection.

EPSTEIN, J., & KETHLEY, T. W. Automatic electrolytic titrator for mustard. 11p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 92, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

NICKERSON, M. H., BAUER, V., & CLARE, V. Sensitivity of mustard and arsenical test papers to agents in air and water. 22p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 31, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

Darinka, N. R. [Testing and detection of yperite in the soil and on various objects] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 319-31.—**Grignard, V., Rivat, G., & Seatchard, G.** Sur la détection

et le dosage de l'ypérite et du thiodyglycol. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance, sc. (1920) 1921, 44: 125-30.—**Lockwood, H. C.** The determination of traces of mustard gas in contaminated food-stuffs and other commodities. Analyst, Lond., 1941, 66: 480-6.—**McCorkindale, F., & Burch, P. R.** The garden slug, *Limax maximus* L., as a detector of mustard gas, dichloro-ethyl sulfide. Proc. Virginia Acad. Sci., 1941-42, 212 (Abstr.).—**Northrop, J. H.** Detection of mustard gas (H) lewisite (L) ethyldichlorarsine (ED) and phenyldichlorarsine (PD) with trained dogs or rats. J. Gen. Physiol., 1946-47, 30: 475-8.—**Protection des populations civiles contre la guerre chimique: la détection de l'ypérite.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1936, 18: 919-30.—**Silver, S. D., & Ferguson, R. L.** A method for the visual demonstration of mustard (dichlorodiethyl sulfide) in skin. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1947, 17: 39-43.

— Poisoning.

See also Gas poisoning; Pathology; Eye.

GILCHRIST, H. L., & MATZ, P. B. The residual effects of warfare gases; the use of mustard gas, with report of cases. p. 339-90. 23½cm. Wash., 1933.

Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1933, 9:

GRZHEBIN, Z. N. [Aspect, therapy and prophylaxis of yperite affections of the skin] 2. izd. 106p. 21½cm. Rostov, 1935.

Alexander, S. F. Medical report of the Bari harbor mustard casualties. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 1-17.—**Andreoli, I.** Un caso di intossicazione da ypérite. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1918, 77: 108-10. Also Gazz. osp., 1918, 39: 307.—**Atkinson, W. S.** Delayed mustard gas keratitis (dichlorodiethyl sulfide) a report of two cases. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1947, 45: 81-92, 2 pl. Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1948, 40: 291-301.—**Bamford, R. M.** Mustard gas and Army animals. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1939-40, 11: 113-29.—**Bertein & Baudet.** Les séquelles objectives des conjonctivites par ypérite. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1925, 19: 171-5.—**Bickerton, R. E.** New cases of war blindness due to mustard gas. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 769.—**Bođnar, T.** [Fatal poisoning by mustard gas] Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: 707, 112.—**Bonnet, P.** Dégénérescence de la cornée et ulcère torpide, manifestation à longue échéance de l'atteinte par ypérite. Arch. ophth., Par., 1939-40, n. ser., 3: 812.—**Bujadoux.** Lésions conjonctivales consécutives aux brûlures d'ypérite. Bull. Soc. ophth. Lyon, 1925-26, 14: 47.—**Cemach, S., & Halpern-Wieliczanski, H.** Z kliniki oparzeń iperytowych. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 29: 33-43, 4 pl.—**Clemmensen, V.** [Eye injuries caused by war gas] Høstaltidende, 1938, 81: 264-71.—**Clerc, A., Guilhaume, H., & Rousselot.** Séquelles génitales chez les ypérites. Progr. méd., Par., 1919, 3, ser., 34: 351.—**Clerc, A., Ramond, L., & Guilhaume, H.** Étude clinique des séquelles pulmonaires chez les ypérites. Presse méd., Lyon, 27: 477.—**Clerc, A., & Roudinesco, A.** Sur l'albumino-réaction des crachats dans les séquelles pulmonaires des ypérites. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1919, 82: 787.—**Cortini, A.** Circa gli effetti morbosi dell'ypérite. Gior. med. mil., 1918, 66: 235-43.—**D., L.** Protection des populations civiles contre la guerre chimique; ypérite et tuberculose. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1929, 11: 1005-7.—**Darbois, P.** Le pœumon chez les ypérites: présentation de radiogrammes. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd., France, 1919, 7: 14.—**De Courcy, T. L.** A case of mustard gas keratitis under constant observation for a period of 20 years. Brit. J. Ophth., 1943, 27: 54-60.—**Eye injuries from mustard gas.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 886.—**Ferralloro, G.** Il metodo guttadiaphot nell'intossicazione da solfuro di etile bicolurato (iprite). Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 385-94, 2 pl.—**Ferraz Pereira Monteiro, J. L.** A ypérite. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1939, 2: 271-90.—**Frescoin, L. D.** Mustard (yellow cross) burns. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 71: 1911.—**Galwey, W. R.** Some medical problems of mustard gas poisoning. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 59: 125-3.—**Genet, L.** Ypérite: séquelles oculaires tardives. Lyon méd., 1922, 131: 786-8.—**Ypérite; séquelles oculaires; demande tardive de pension.** Bull. Soc. ophth. Lyon, 1922-23, 11: 27-31. Also Lyon méd., 1923, 132: 366-70.—**Brûlure oculaire par gaz ypérite, séquelles persistant 7 ans après la blessure; présentation du malade.** Bull. Soc. ophth. Lyon, 1924-25, 13: 82-5. Also Lyon méd., 1925, 136: 388-91.—**Ypérite, ischémie conjonctivale, ulcère cornéen tardif.** Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris, 1937, 409-12. Also Lyon méd., 1937, 160: 229-31.—**Ypérite, kératite symétrique tardive à allure trophique.** Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris, 1936, 521-7. Also Lyon méd., 1936, 158: 216-21.—**Hasskó, A.** Weitere Beiträge zum Senfgasgeschutz. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1940, 152, illust.—**Hauck, L.** Schädigungen der Haut durch den Gelbkreuz-Kampfstoff (Dichloräthylsulfid, Lost, Senfgas) Erkennung, erste Hilfe und Weiterbehandlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 1292-4.—**Heckford, F.** Delayed corneal ulceration following mustard gas burns. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 949.—**Heuss, H. v.** Zur Frage der Ursachen der Gelbkreuzkachexie und ihrer Behandlung. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1568.—**Jackson, E.** Mustard-gas injuries. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 887.—**Jacquau & Bujadoux.** Infection aiguë des deux globes oculaires, à deux ans de distance chez un ancien ypérite. Rev. gén. ophth., Genève, 1925, 39: 240.—**Keller, W.** Die Empfindlichkeit der menschlichen Haut gegenüber Kampfstoffen der Gelbkreuzgruppe. Dermatologica,

Basel, 1942, 85: 1-26.—**Konstantinov, V. M., & Kolen, A. A.** K patomorfologii ipritnykh poraženij glaza. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 349-56, 2 pl.—**Krivorotov, I.** [Course and healing of deep wounds of the muscles infected by ypérite] Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 8, 14-7.—**Kuske, H.** Yperit-Schädigung II und III Grades. Dermatologica, Basel, 1945, 91: 256.—**Lecaplain.** Étude du pœumon ypérite. Normandie méd., 1919-20, 31: 286.—**Lustig, A.** Sugli effetti del solfuro di etile bicolurato; gas vescicatorio od ypérite. Sperimentale, 1918, 72: 119-28.—**Mallie, H.** Les séquelles broncho-pulmonaires de l'ypérite. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par., 1930, 5: 233-66.—**Mann, I.** A study of 84 cases of delayed mustard gas keratitis fitted with contact lenses. Brit. J. Ophth., 1944, 28: 44-7.—**Pullinger, B. D.** A study of mustard gas lesions of the eyes of rabbits and men. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1941-42, 35: 229-44, 7 pl.—**Matras, A.** Gelbkreuz-Kampfgas-Verätzung der Haut. Derm. Wschr., 1933, 97: 1523-5.—**Moore, R. F., & Heckford, F.** Delayed corneal ulceration from mustard gas. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 497.—**Mustard gas and the eye.** What's New, North Chic., 1942, No. 60, 9.—**Neame, H.** Late results after mustard-gas burn of the eyes. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Ophthal., 7.—**Osterchrist, W.** Vier Lostvergiftungen an Kindern [Poland] Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 1048 (Abstr.).—**Pathology (The) of mustard gas.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 1947.—**Pinar, M.** Gaz toxiques, urticaire et tuberculose. Presse méd., 1917, 25: 668.—**Pissarello, C.** Relazione sugli effetti morbosì delle granate cariche ad ypérite. Gior. med. mil., 1918, 66: 128-34.—**Plafanský, K.** [Collective examination of dermal reaction caused by ypérite solutions] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1936, 12: 98-110.—**Richardson, G. M.** The onset of pneumonic influenza in 1918 in relation to the wartime use of mustard gas. N. Zealand M. J., 1948, 47: 4-16.—**Ridley, H.** Mustard gas keratitis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 962.—**Rohrschneider, W.** Spätschädigung der Augen nach Gelbkreuzgas-Vergiftung. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1937, 99: 447-55.—**Rothlin, E.** Ueber Yperit-Erfahrungen bei Mensch und Tier. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 385-8.—**Schrader.** Drei Fälle von Gelbkreuzschädigung der Augen im Jahre 1947. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1948, 113: 77.—**Sommer.** Spätschäden der Augen nach Dichloräthylsulfid-Verätzung. Samml. Vergift., 1939, 10: A, 47.—**Sourdille, G. P.** Les kératites tardives par ypérite; traitement par la greffe de conjonctive. Ophthalmologica, Basel, 1949, 118: 893-908.—**Uhde, G. I.** Mustard-gas burns of human eyes in World War II. Am. J. Ophth., 1946, 29: 929-38.—**Vincent.** Les vésicules, intoxiqués par les nouveaux gaz; au point de vue otorhino-laryngologique. Rev. laryng., Par., 1919, 40: 313-28.

— Poisoning: Treatment.

ERMERT, H. *Ueber Calciumtherapie der durch Dichloräthylsulfid verursachten Hautschädigungen [Berlin] 46p. 21cm. Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe, 1939.

LAUGHLIN, R. C. The therapeutic effect of BAL ointment in the eyes of rabbits contaminated with liquid mustard compared to irrigation with water and NDR 602 ointment. 19 l. 22cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms No. 12, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army.

MCANALLY, W. F. The ambulatory treatment of mustard skin lesions. 7 l. 27½cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1943.

Forms No. 1, Mem. Rep. Indus. M. Serv. Edgewood Arsenal U. S. Army.

MUNTSCH, O. *Beiträge zur Behandlung der Hautschädigungen durch Dichloräthylsulfid. 42p. 8° Würzb., 1928.

SCHURICH, L. *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lebertrantherapie bei Gelbkreuzkampfstoffschädigungen der Haut. 39p. 8° Berl., 1938.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 153: First aid for liquid blister gas contamination of the eye. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

VERHOFF, A. B. J. F. *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Behandlung der Hautschädigung durch Dichloräthylsulfid mittels Germanin [Berlin] 26p. 21cm. Würzb., 1939.

Amyl salicylate in the treatment of mustard gas burns of the skin. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 170 (Abstr.).—**Bandaine, J., & Poliakoff, J.** Douches d'air chaud contre les brûlures par l'ypérite. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1918, 3, ser., 80: 30.—**Bradbury, S.** Decontamination of eyes which have been contaminated by mustard gas. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 341.—**Caletti, G.** Terapia di lesioni cutanee da iprite. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1942, 48: 148-52.—**Clemmensen, V.** On the treatment of eye lesions due to mustard gas. Acta ophth.,

- Kbh., 1944, 22: 223.—**Csapody-Mocsy, M.** Ricerche sperimentali circa il trattamento delle lesioni oculari da iprite. Boll. ocul., 1941, 20: 68.—**Dainow, I.** Brûlure par vapeurs d'ypérite; guérison rapide par applications locales de vitamine A. Dermatologia, Basel, 1943, 88: 116.—**Drugov, U. V.** [Treatment of yperite affections of the skin with paraffin preparations] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1931, 2: 12-25. Termoparaffinová terapia ipritnykh poraženij koži. Voen. san. delo, 1935, No. 5, 34-42.—**Eichholtz.** Ueber die Salbenbehandlung von Gelbkreuzwunden. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 226-30.—**Goldschlag, F.** Experiments on the improvement of the treatment of mustard gas lesions of the skin. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 620-2.—**Heinsius, E.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Prophylaxe und Therapie der Gelbkreuzkrankungen der Augen. Veröff. Marine San., 1938, H. 30, 5-92.—**Horváth, G.** [Dichloridiäthylsulfid and poisoning caused by this drug; its treatment in animals of the military veterinary service] Allatorv. lap., 1934, 57: 253-8.—**Jánel, H.** Behandlung gelbkreuzbenetzter blutender Hautwunden. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1938, 50: 506-14.—**Juler, F.** The treatment of mustard gas burns in the eye. Brit. J. Ophth., 1939, 23: 793-5.—**Kartamyseva, A., & Kuznec, M.** [Removal of yperite from the skin] Vrach. delo, 1931, 14: 471-6.—**Krivorotov, I.** [Treatment of wound infected by yperite] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 8, 12-5.—**Levitoux, H.** [Position of the surgeon in cases of gassing especially with yperite] Lek. vojsk., 1934, 23: 113-26.—**Lustig, A.** Alcuni appunti pratici sul trattamento medicamentoso antipirico. Gior. med. mil., 1931, 79: 596-9.—**Rovida, G.** Nozioni pratiche sugli effetti del solfuro di etile bicoloreto (ypérite); bonifica antipirica. Sperimentale, 1930, 84: 185-212.—**McDonagh, J. E. R.** The treatment of mustard gas poisoning. Med. Press, Lond., 1918, n. ser., 106: 365.—**Marucci, L.** Le vitamine C, A e D nella profilassi e nella cura delle lesioni oculari sperimentali da yperite e da cloropicrina; indubbia efficacia della vitamina C. Ann. ottalm., 1941, 69: 225-54.—**Metelmann, J.** Ueber Behandlung der durch Gelbkreuzkampfstoff gesetzten Hautwunden mit Kamille. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1938-39, 191: 263-5.—**Mikhajlovsky, S. M.** Lečenje fizioterapevtsičeskim metodami ipritnykh poraženij koži. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1931, 2: 506-15.—**Muntsch, O.** Beiträge zur Farbstofftherapie bei Dichloridiäthylsulfidwunden. Klin. Wschr., 1937, 16: 1575. Ueber unspezifische Therapie bei Dichloridiäthylsulfidschädigung der Haut. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 192-7.—**Nitrogen** mustards; some pertinent facts about these new gases; their effects, protection and first aid. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1943-44, 29: No. 5, 42-4.—**Postel.** Plasma therapy in mustard-gas injuries. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 290.—**Prevention** and treatment of mustard burns. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 1.—**Przychocki, S.** [Present methods in the treatment of yperite injuries of the skin] Lek. vojsk., 1934, 23: 225, 289.—**Radulović, M.** Očene izlede prouzrokovane iperitom i njihovog lečenja. Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 627-32.—**Ratkó, F.** Mustárgázserüléssek kezelése vitaminos kenőccsel. Orv. hetil., 1942, 86: 321.—**Rousseau, E., & Devaux, L.** Etude rétrospective, chimiothérapeutique, d'un nouveau traitement des brûlures par l'ypérite. J. méd., Bordeaux, 1919, 49: 149-56.—**Sakasaki, Y.** Yperite ni in-suru hihuen no rinsyō-teki narabi ni tiryō-teki kansatu [Clinical and therapeutic observations on dermatitis caused by yperite] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 361-74, 2 pl.—**Schraff, A.** Yperitschutz, prophylaktische Yperitbehandlung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 591-3.—**Soehring.** Plasma-therapy in mustard gas injuries. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 289; Disc., 290.—**Sohier, R.** Thérapeutique des lésions dues aux toxiques de guerre; caustiques vésicants. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1064-9.—**Sourdille, G. P.** Une thérapeutique chirurgicale des kératites par ypérites. Bull. Soc. fr. ophth., 1940-46, 59: 119.—**Stamm, G. L.** [Methods of treating skin affected by yperite] Vener. derm., Moskva, 1930, 7: 93.—**Telbisz, A.** [Treatment of cutaneous injuries from mustard gas] Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: 414.—**Treatment** of mustard gas lesions of the eyes. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, 1.—**Weidner, H.** Hautschädigungen durch Lost und Gedanken zu ihrer Behandlung. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1566-8.—**Zeldin, B. A.** K voprosu o lečenii ipritnykh poraženij koži. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1931, 2: 26-9.
- Toxicity.**
- ARNOLD, H.** *Beiträge zur Pathologie der Augenschädigung durch Dichloridiäthylsulfid auf Grund von Tierversuchen. 17p. 8° Berl., 1937.
- BROWN, E. C., jr.** Pulmonary effects following chronic exposure to HS vapor. 35p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Center, 1949.
- Forms No. 187, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.
- NAJDORF, C.** *Contribution à l'étude de l'action de l'ypérite sur les voies respiratoires. 70p. 24cm. Par., 1939.
- PÖPPING, F.** *Makroskopische und mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen der Haut im Tierversuch nach Aetzung mit Dichloräthylsulfid (Gelbkreuzkampfstoff) und Mineralsäuren. 21p. 8° Königsb., 1934.
- Barre, C.** [Military importance of dichloridiäthylsulfide mustard gas, its effect on the skin, and various properties] Tekr. mil. hälsöf., 1936, 61: 97-113.—**Bialosuknia, W., & Jastrzebski, D.** [Effect of yperite on microorganisms] Lek. vojsk., 1935, 26: 437-47.—**Cullumbine, H.** The mode of penetration of the skin by mustard gas. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1946, 58: 291-4, 3 pl.—**Dörffel, I., & Pöpping.** Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen der Haut nach Aetzung mit Dichloridiäthylsulfid (Gelbkreuz) und Mineralsäuren. Virchows Arch., 1935, 295: 1-20.—**Ferri, G.** Ricerche sulla sensibilità individuale della cute umana all'iprite e sopra alcuni fattori capaci di modificarla. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 919-33.—**Gordonoff, T.** Beitrag zur Toxikologie des Dichloridiäthylsulfids. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 446-8.—**Grzebin, Z., & Matuskov, S.** [Sensitivity to yperite] Voen. san. delo, 1931, 2: 25-33.—**Hanzlik, P. J., & Tarr, J.** The comparative skin irritant properties of dichloridiäthylsulfide (mustard gas) and other agents. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1919-20, 14: 221-8.—**Haskó, A., & Fülöp, L.** Beiträge zum Wirkungsmechanismus des Senfgases. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1938, 73: 409-13.—**Jankowski, M.** [Yperite chemical gas and its operation] Lek. vojsk., 1926, 7: 44-54.—**Kabelik, J.** [Certain experiments with dichloridiäthylsulfide and cyanic acid] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1937, 13: 142-7.—**Kuchárik, J., & Telbisz, A.** Die Bedeutung der Senfgasoxidyationsprodukte im Wirkungsmechanismus des Senfgases. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1940-41, 34: 345-59. Also Bull. War. M. Lond., 1941-42, 2: 227 (Abstr.) Beiträge zu dem Wirkungsmechanismus des Senfgases. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1940-41, 34: 86-95.—**A mustárgáz és a glutathion hatása paramacium kfsérletekben.** Magy. orv. arch., 1941, 42: 376. A mellékvese szerepe a mustárgáz kórtanában és gyógykezelésében. Orvostud. közl., 1944, 5: 153-5. Le rôle du glutathion dans l'empoisonnement par le gaz yperite. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Gand, 1947-48, 75: 157-61.—**Mészáros, A.** Az idegrendszer vizsgálata mustárgáz sérülésben. Orvostud. közl., 1942, 3: 673-5, pl.—**Lillie, R. S., Clowes, G. H. A., & Chambers, R.** Preliminary report of experiments on the action of dichloroethylsulphide (mustard gas) on the cells of marine organisms. Science, 1919, n. ser., 49: 382-5.—**Lisicyn, M. S., & Zvirbul, O. D.** [Experimental study of wounds of joints and extremities in relation to yperite] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1931, 2: 516.—**Lunghetti, B.** Contributo allo studio delle alterazioni anatomiche da gas di guerra, con speciale riguardo all'ypérite. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 97-109.—**Mace, D. L.** Mustard gas in warfare. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 118.—**Maier, G.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage der Allgemeinen Schädigungen durch Dichloridiäthylsulfid (Gelbkreuzkampfstoff) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1938, 103: 458-78.—**Matumoto, K.** Doku-gas sima no dobutu-sō to sono syōtōyō [The appearance of and changes in the animals on an island near poison-gas (Lewisite, yperite) factories] J. Hiroshima M. Ass., 1948, 1: 14-8.—**Milscherlich, A., & Mielke, F.** Experiments with sulfonamide, bone-grafting, cellulitis, and mustard gas. In: The Doctors of Infamy, N. Y., 1949, 55-80.—**Pickard, H. L.** Ocular action of dichloroethylsulphid (mustard gas) Am. J. Ophth., 1919, ser. 3, 2: 136.—**Sommer.** Spätschäden der Augen nach Dichloridiäthylsulfidverätzung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 519-21.—**Weidner, H.** Beiträge zu Untersuchungen über Resorptivwirkung des Dichloridiäthylsulfids (Gelbkreuzkampfstoff) Ibid., 1937, 2: 247-51.

MUTILATION.

See also Injury, Psychological aspect; also Disability; Disabled.

- Aperlo, G.** Pro mutilandi prima; poi pro mutilati. Clin. chir., Milano, 1916, 24: 753-5.—**Arnall, A. E.** Appareillage des mutilés de guerre. F. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1922, 31: 1004.—**Avdeev, M.** Chlenovreditel'stvo. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1002-4.—**Cornillon, A.** Los problemas de la post guerra; reeducacion funcional y profesional de los mutilados. Gac. méd. mil., Méx., 1934-35, n. ser. 2: 219-32, 2 pl.—**Fiaschi, T.** Relazione sui mutilati ed evirati della battaglia di Adua (1896) Terapia, Milano, 1937, 7: 65-72.—**Flemming, E.** Comment les invalides de la guerre et les victimes d'accidents, même mutilés peuvent améliorer leur sort. Avenir méd., Lyon, 1916, 13: 199-206, illust.—**Intorno** alle mutilazioni in tempo di guerra. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1916, 75: 241-4.

Self-mutilation.

- Baeyer, W. v.** Psychiatrische Begutachtung bei Selbstverstümmelungen und Wachvergehen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Aerzte, 1944, 4: 136-8.—**Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 152-4.**—**Mayer.** Chem.-techn. Untersuchungen zum Nachweis von Selbstverstümmelungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. berat. Aerzte, 1944, 4: 134. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 149; Disc., 150.—**Molinari, Z.** Simulazione ed autolesionismo in pace e in guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 195-210.—**Mueller.** Selbstverstümmelungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. berat. Aerzte, 1944, 4: 132-4. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3,

147; Disc., 150. — Self-inflicted mutilation by gunshot and other mechanical influence. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 220. — **Panning**. The problem of self-inflicted injuries. *Ibid.*, 222.

MUTISM.

See also **Hysteria; War neurosis**.

Brunetti, F., & Giaculli, L. Mutismi di guerra e loro cura. *Gazz. osp.*, 1919, 40: 129. — **Edelstein, A.** [Report on the activity of the laboratory of clinical psychology of the neurosurgical clinic at the base hospital Kisevach; Department of restoration of speech] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1942, 11: No. 5, 52-61. — **McLaughlin, J.** Loss of speech and shell-shock. *Lancet*, Lond., 1916, 1: 212. — **Natier, M.** Hysterical mutism caused by shell explosion. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1915, 37: 318-22. — **Radiechi, M.** Due casi di mutismo di guerra. *Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena*, 1943, 11: 36-9.

MYALGIA.

Akel, R. N. Epidemic pleurodynia; report of an outbreak at an R. N. Z. A. F. station in Marlborough. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1944, 43: 289-91. — **Best, T. A.** Novocain injections for myalgia. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 47-50. — **Birt, C. H.** Two cases of Bornholm's disease. *Ibid.*, 1949, 35: 111. — **Good, M.** Five hundred cases of myalgia in the British Army. *Ann. Rheumat. Dis.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 118-38. Also *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 237-50. — **McDaniel, W. S.** Epidemic diaphragmatic pleurodynia; an outbreak. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 664. — **Roche, J., & Smiddy, F. G.** Epidemic pleuritic pain; a review of 17 cases in a military camp, India command. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 2: 157. — **Ronald, J.** Bornholm disease. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 144-9. — **Slauck, A.** Versorgung der Soldaten mit Arthritis, Myalgien und Neuralgien. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1941, 38: 421; 453.

MYANESIN.

McNamara, B. P., Stabile, D. E. [et al.] Myanesin in the treatment of poisoning produced by DFP. 5p. 26½cm. *Army Chem. Cent.*, 1949.

Forms No. 222, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Macar, J. Essai sur la myanésine. *Ann. belg. méd. mil.*, 1949, 102: 29-40. — **Turnbull, T. A.** Myanesin. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1947, 33: 41.

MYASTHENIA.

Dumas, A. G. Asthenic bulbar paralysis; myasthenia gravis or pseudoparalysis of Erb and Goldflam; report of a case. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 940-7. — **Glasser, J.** A case of myasthenia gravis; alternating use of prostigmine and ephedrine sulfate. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 450-2. — **Lyburn, R. St. J.** A case of myasthenia gravis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 100-2. — **Nattkemper, R. L.** Myasthenia gravis; with case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1940, 38: 387-91. — **Peer, G. F., & Farinacci, C. J.** Report of a case of myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 82: 350-5. — **Rost, J.** Myasthenie und Wehrdienstbeschädigung. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1943, 8: 423-5. — **Shawver, J. R.** Myasthenia gravis; two cases, treated with prostigmin. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 79-81. — **Sorley, E. R.** A case of myasthenia gravis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1938, 24: 230-2. — **Terakado, M.** Kin muryoku-syô (Myasthenie) no iti rei [A case of myasthenia] *Kaigun gun-ikiai zasshi*, 1941, 30: 458-68, pl.

MYCOLOGY.

See also **Dermatology**.

Ashford, B. K. The significance of mycology in tropical medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1930, 67: 143-50. — **Cooper, G. W.** Medical mycology. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1930, 28: 312; 590; 745.

MYCOSIS.

See also **Dermatophytosis**; also under names of specific mycoses as **Epidermophytosis; Foot, Mycosis**, etc.; see also **Fungicide**.

Baker, R. D. Histopathology of the mycoses. 64p. 25cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 9, Study Batch U. S. Army Inst. Path.

Darby, E. M. K. The development of an acceptable sodium propionate preparation for prophylaxis and treatment of fungus infections. 3 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-366, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Andruzzi, A. Dermatomicosi ed onicomicosi da *Mucor pusillus*. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1931, 37: pt 1, 8-11, 5 pl. — **Archibald, R. G.** Notes on the case of No. 7560, Sergeant

C. S., 1st battalion, the Suffolk Regiment [mycosis] *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1915, 24: 185-9, 2 pl. — **Bourgain, M., & Bazil, A.** Onychomycose à Favotrichophyton d'origine exotique; coexistence de deux jordanons de type Achorion. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1948, 3: 185-8. — **Capland, L.** Simplified treatment of fungus infection. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 82. — **Cohlan, W. R.** Management of mycoses in the Southwest Pacific Area. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 104. — **Fraser, P. K.** The diagnosis of superficial ringworm infections. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, 25: 130-42. — **Held, S.** Oberflächliche Pilzkrankungen an Bord von Kriegsschiffen. *Veröff. Marine San.*, 1943, H. 35, 89-123. — **James, A. P. R.** The fungi go to war. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1065-7. — **Keeney.** Treatment of fungous infections. *Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd.*, 1947, July, 41. — **Lahey, W. J., & Byrnes, J. E.** The copper ionization treatment of fungous infections. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 554-7. — **McCarthy, E.** Powder packs for treatment of fungus. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1946, 19: No. 3, 13. — **Memesheimer.** The prophylaxis and control of fungus diseases of the hands and feet. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 128. — **New powder for fungus infections.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1946, 19: 3-8. — **Saltner, L.** Mykosen. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 161-4. — **Smith, G.** Moulds and tropical warfare. *Endeavour*, Lond., 1946, 5: 110-5. — **Ugarizza, R. G., & Peña, R.** Dos casos de micosis pocos frecuentes en el Paraguay. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1936, 8: 53-5. — **Warren, L. H.** The superficial mycoses. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 61, 129-37. — The deep, or systemic, mycoses. *Ibid.*, 138-46. — **Zaffiro, A.** Forma singolare di micosi cutanea da *Monosporium apiospermum* a sviluppo clinicamente setticemico; considerazioni diagnostiche e deduzioni medico-legali. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1938, 86: 636-40.

MYELITIS.

See also **Spinal cord**; also **Paraplegia**.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. NINTH SERVICE COMMAND. Transverse myelitis conference held at Hammond General Hospital, Modesto, California, June 24-25, 1945 [94]p. 33cm. Modesto, 1945.

Galwey, W. R. A case of incomplete myelitis following upon an apparently trivial injury. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1911, 16: 308. — **Grady, G. W.** Transverse myelitis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1934, 10: 246. — **Gürol, N. H.** [Case of myelitis] Askert sihiye meemuasi, 1937, 66: 56-8. — **Hogan, B. W.** Acute myelitis; syndrome of occlusion of the anterior spinal artery at the first thoracic cord segment with softening of the cord. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 175-8, pl. — **Laurès, G.** Deux cas de paralysie ascendante aiguë; maladie de Landry. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1918, 106: 220-3. — **Müller-Kannberg.** Ein Todesfall an Landryseher Paralyse. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1907, 36: 538-43. — **Peake, H. G.** A case of post-vaccinal transverse myelitis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1929, 53: 443-5.

MYELOGRAPHY.

Halit, N. [Spinal iodipine injections] Askert sihiye meemuasi, 1933, 62: 15-8. — **Morison, H.** Myelography; some technical points. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 18.

MYELOID leukemia.

See next heading.

MYELOMA [incl. myelosis]

See also **Hematology; Hematopoietic system**.

Babington, M. H. Notes on a case of a disease prevalent in Malta and known there as splenic leucocythaemia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, 13: 291-4. — **Briguglio, S.** Sulla mielosi aleucemica. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, 82: 364-70. — **Cox, T. E., & Risen, E.** Acute myeloblastic leukemia; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1935, 33: 265-72, pl. — **Crone, R. I., & Ulrich, D. M.** Urethane in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 636-40. — **Ferrabouc, L.** Un cas de myélome osseux diffus. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1946, 40: 80-3. — **Fitzsimmons, J. I.** Chronic myelogenous leukemia of tractable type. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 270. — **Goddard, H. G., & Macfie, J. M.** A case of myelocytic leukaemia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1928, 51: 212-5, pl. — **Hatta, M.** Ninsin-zin kanzya ni Angina-yô syôzyô wo motte haturai-sei kyû-sei kotuzui-sei (Promyelocytin-sei) hacketu-byô no iti rei [A case of myelogenous (promyelocytic) leukemia that developed with symptoms resembling those of angina in a patient suffering from pregnancy kidney] *Kaigun gun-ikiai zasshi*, 1941, 30: 633-6. — **Lee, A. E.** A case of spleno-myelogenous leukaemia; death; autopsy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1908, 2: 46-9, 2 pl. — **Mondon & Duliscouet.** Sur un cas de leucémie myéloïde; réflexions cliniques et anatomopathologiques. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1930, 120: 261-7. — **Ors, J. P. d'.** Leucemia mieloide crônica, tratada con uretanos; nota clínica médica. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1949, 11: 530-2. —

Roberts, F. J. Myeloid leukemia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 186.—**Valenzuela, C.** La radioterapia en un caso de leucemia mieloide. *Rev. san. mil., La Paz*, 1939, 6: 759-70.—**Veyssi.** Sur un cas de leucémie myéloïde passagèrement améliorée par une infection intercurrente. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1934, 28: 187-90.—**Wells, J. J.** Acute myelogenous aleukemic leukemia, which simulated agranulocytosis; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1935, 33: 527-30.

MYIASIS.

See also **Fly**.

Dobson, D. C. A case of myiasis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1937, 23: 74.—**Gayle, S., jr.** Myiasis; two case reports. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1933, 72: 225-7.—**Nicastro, A.** Le myiasi cutanée nell'uomo. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1937, 85: 522-31.—**Oprescu, A. C.** [Certain cases of gastrophilous myiasis on the cheeks of the horse] *Rev. vet. mil., Bucur.*, 1938, 11: 255-9.—**Sutton, E. A.** A case of myiasis of the temporal bone. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 47: 61-3.—**Williams, T. H.** Some fly larvae parasitic in man with particular reference to Manitoba. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 6, 36-8.

MYOCARDIUM.

See under **Heart**.

MYOCLONUS.

Bojno-Rodzevič, G. Mioklonija. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1900, 78: Med. spec. pt. 1789-301.—**Hodgkins, J. R.** Clonic muscular spasm. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1943-44, 15: 66.—**Noica, D., Aramă, O., & Lupulescu, I. I.** [Striated optic tissue in the facio-linguo-laryngo-velo-palatine syndrome in hemimyoclonia of the left extremities] *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1932, 31: 259-62.

MYOGRAPHY.

See under **Musculoskeletal system, Examination**.

MYOPATHY.

See also **Musculoskeletal system, Disease**.

Thorner, M. W. A proposed revision of the neuropsychiatric standards of AR 40-110; muscle atrophy. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 150, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Blalock, T. T. Progressive muscular dystrophy; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 129-32.—**Fischer, E.** Changes in proteins and enzyme activities during muscular atrophy. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 315.—**Howser, J. P.** Pseudo-hypertrophic myopathy in a Negro adult. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 97.—**O'Meara, P. J.** Observations on 2 brothers with peroneal muscular atrophy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 188-92.—**Pommé, R., Lassale, J. [et al.]** Myopathie atrophique à début tardif et d'évolution subaiguë. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1937, 31: 294-8.

MYOPIA.

See also **Vision, Refraction**.

Bolotte, M., & Lanet, A. J. F. E. Myopie transitoire. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1936, 105: 707-20.—**Carreras Matas, B.** Problemas que plantea la valoración de la miopía desde el punto de vista del servicio militar. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1942, No. 45, 292-9.—**Constantinescu, I.** Câteva considerațiuni asupra miopiei școlare. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1936, 35: 371-3.—**Cosserat, A.** Trois cas de myopie traumatique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 526-9.—**Elschnig, A.** Felddiensttauglichkeit nach Myopieoperation und bei Myopie. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1916, 12: 527.—**Hayden, R.** Development and prevention of myopia at the United States Naval Academy. *Arch. Ophth., Chic.*, 1941, 25: 539-47.—**Kawabata, H.** Kinsangan no ni-san no tokai-teki kansatsu [Statistische Beobachtung über die Myopie] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1933, 1439-49.—**Oberhoff, K.** Der derzeitige Stand der Myopieforschung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 514-9.—**Overweg.** Beitrag zu dem Vorkommen von Kurzsichtigkeit in der Armee und Einfluss derselben auf den militärischen Dienst, insbesondere auf das Schiessen. In: *Festschr. z. 100jähr. Stift. Feier Med. chir. Friedrich Wilhelms Inst., Berl.*, 359-69.—**Rose, H. W., & Buettner, K.** Studies in night myopia. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, July, 10; Oct., 11.

MYOSITIS.

Chronic myositis. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1948, 4: No. 11, 11-3.—**Cockrell, B. A.** Primary suppurative myositis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 171-7.—**Huibert, K. F., & Gallagher, H. W.** Pyogenic infection as a complication of ischaemic necrosis of muscle; a report on three cases. *J. R.*

Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 131-6.—**Manaira.** Miosite. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1851-52, 1: 36.—**Streptococcal infection of muscle.** *Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond.*, 1943, No. 24, 5.

MYOSITIS ossificans.

Cackin, A. B. [Case of ossifying myositis of traumatic origin] *Voen. med. J., Petrogr.*, 1915, 244: Med. spec. pt. 547-51.—**Evans, P.** Note on a case of traumatic myositis ossificans. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, 12: 76, pl.—**Fog, J.** [Myositis ossificans traumatica (Cavallerist's knee)] *Militärtaelagen*, 1921, 27: 9-14.—**Groskurth.** Fibrolysin bei Myositis ossificans. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1908, 37: 783.—**Hirukawa, Y., & Saito, M.** Kyodai-naru kakotu wo yū-suru migi galkokin, tyūkan-kokin no gaisyō-sei kakotu-sei kin-en no iti syōrei ni tuite [A case of traumatic, myositis ossificans of MM. vastus lateralis and vastus intermedius with a great amount of ossification] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1943, 32: 70-2, pl.—**Holmes, J. McA.** Myositis ossificans. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1924, 10: 295.—**Howard, C.** Traumatic ossifying myositis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 724-30.—**Lindenberg, V. R.** Slučaj myositis ossificans traumatica. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1914, 239: Med. spec. pt. 31-3.—**Nicolai.** Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Muskelverknöcherungen. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1907, 36: 785-95.—**Poper, P. G.** Myositis ossificans circumscripta traumatica. *Voen. med. J., Petrogr.*, 1914, 241: Med. spec. pt. 317-42.—**Popov, N.** K voprosu o proiskhoždenii kavalerijskikh bljašek. *Ibid.*, 1913, 236: Med. spec. pt. 380-5.—**Praag, S. W.** Spierverbeening (myositis ossificans circumscripta) *Mil. geneesk. tschr.*, 1911, 15: 113-29.—**Schöppler, H.** Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Myositis ossificans traumatica. *Militärarzt*, 1908, 42: 369-72.—**Schumann.** Ein Fall von Myositis ossificans. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1906, 35: 534-8.—**Volpi, J. P.** Miositis ossificante traumática. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1943, 42: 913-6.

MYOTONIA.

Boshes, L. D., Terry, W. S., & Jessup, R. Dystrophia myotonica (myotonia atrophica) with report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1865-78.—**Carrot.** A propos d'une observation de myotonie atrophique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1936, 30: 221-6.—**Cochois.** Maladie de Thomsen. *Ibid.*, 1927, 21: 140.—**Denenholz, E. J., & Blum, M.** Myotonia congenita. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 126-32.—**Donald, R. A.** Dystrophia myotonica. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 733-6.—**Erps, B.** Myotonia atrophica; report of four cases, three in one family. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, 15: 69-72.—**Jakovlev, G. B.** Myotonia congenita. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1913, 236: Med. spec. pt. 386-95.—**Martelli, F.** Miotonia congenita o malattia di Thomsen; contributo casistico. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1941, 89: 690-5.—**Parsons, W.** A case of myotonia congenita. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 62: 362.

MYXEDEMA.

See also **Thyroid, Disease**.

Fribourg-Blanc, A., Lapeyre, A., & Grau, M. Syndrome de Claude Bernard-Horner au cours d'un myxoedème spontané de l'adulte. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1936, 30: 381-6.—**Magruder, C. L.** Myxedema. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1928, 4: 1048.—**Welty, D. M.** The pituitary type of myxedema. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1944-45, 21: 89-91.

NAGASAKI.

See under **World War II**.

NAGA sore.

See also **Tropical ulcer**; also **Desert sore**.

Ayrey, F. Peripheral neuritis and naga sore. *Proc. Conf. Med. Specialists East. Army, Calo.*, 1943, 65-8.—**Basu, A. K.** Endemic tropical ulcers (naga sores) among the coolie recruits in jungles of Assam. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1942-43, 12: 161-5.

NAIL.

See also **Paronychia**.

Hamrick, W. H. Suture of the fingernail in crushing injuries. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 225-8.—**Schwab, W. J., & Foley, F. A.** Simple treatment for hemorrhage into the nail bed. *Ibid.*, 1944, 43: 371.—**Stubenbord, J. G., III.** Leukonychia totalis; review and report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1949, 49: 710-2.—**Toegel.** Benzolschädigung der Nägel bei einem Kraftfahrer. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 69-71.

— ingrown.

Bennett, L. C. Radical operation with plastic closure, for cure of ingrowing nails. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 361-4.—**Di Primio, F.** Semplificazione nell'operazione radicale per l'unghia incarnata. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1947, 94: 313.—**Gainsky, B. E.** Lečenie vrosšikh nogetej. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 5, 78-82.—**Gist, W. L.** Improved operation for ingrowing toenail. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 381.—**Manson, W. W.** Ingrown toenail; a simplified operative treatment. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1090-9.—**Parsons, H. H.** Ingrowing nail. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 691.

NAIL biting.

Hill, J. M. Nail biting; incidence, allied personality traits and military significance. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 185-7.

NAILING.

For technic of bone nailing see under **Surgical technic.**

NAPHTHA [& derivatives]

Bartošević, S. T. O dezinfekcionnykh svojstvakh neftjanykh produktov i o polučenii iz nikh novoj obezrazajušćej smesi. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1892, 174: Unoffic. pt. 3, sect., 246-53.—Contino, F. Lesioni oculari da nafta. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1943, 49: 343-6.—Neviadomsky, M. M. Lečebnoe značenie naftalanskoj nefti. *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1945, No. 7, 57.—Zhitnjuk, I. D. [Naphthalan in surgery] *Ibid.*, 1933, 4: 246-52.

NAPHTHOL [& derivatives]

PiJoan, M., Jachowski, L. A. [et al.] The oxidation of 1, 2, 3, 4 tetrahydro beta naphthol in relation to mosquito repellent action. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-168, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Maximović, I. I. Antiseptičeskija svojstva naftolov. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1892, 173: Unoffic. pt. 3, sect., 139-42.—Vertogradov, S. P. K toksikologii kamforonog naftola. *Izv. Imp. Voen. med. akad.*, S. Peterb., 1910, 20: 39; passim.

NAPOLEONIC wars (1800-1815)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

NARCOANALYSIS.

See also **Psychoanalysis; Neurosis, Treatment; War neurosis, Treatment.**

Brewster, H. H. The use of ether in the narcoanalysis of patients with war neuroses. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 235: 357-9. Burns, C. Narco-analysis in treatment of war neuroses. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 295.—Clegg, J. L. Narco-analysis in treatment of war neuroses. *Ibid.*, 140.—Larivière, P. La narco-analyse et les névroses de guerre. *J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal*, 1945, 14: 367-74.—Olivier, H. Intérêt médico-légal de la narco-analyse psychosomatique en milieu militaire. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1947, 154.—Tatarelli, G. Narcoanalisi e narcosuggestione. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1946, 51: 333-6.—Ventura, V. E. Un nuovo metodo di indagine e terapia delle psiconevrosi, la narcoanalisi. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1949, 96: 138-53.—Wilde, J. F. Narco-analysis in the treatment of war neuroses. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 4-7. — Narco-analysis for war neuroses. *Ibid.*, 467.

NARCOLEPSY.

See also **Fatigue; War neurosis.**

Alfano, V. Sopra un caso di narcolessia apparentemente essenziale. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1936, 42: pt 2, 140-50.—Baxley, H. W. Narcolepsy. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1935, 12: 143-8.—Cassidy, F. C. Narcolepsy as a manifestation of pituitary dysfunction. *Ibid.*, 1939-40, 16: 88.—Czoby, H. O. Narcolepsy with report of three cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 471-8.—Crichtley, MacD. Disorders of nocturnal sleep in narcoleptics. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1940, 26: 238-48.—Crouch, E. L. Narcolepsy. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 371-7.—Fabing, H. D. Narcolepsy; combat experience of a soldier with narcolepsy. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1945, 54: 367-71.—Levin, M. Military aspects of narcolepsy, with remarks on the pathogenesis of narcolepsy and on fatigue. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1933, 14: 124-31. — Military aspects of narcolepsy. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 162-5.—Modin, H. C. Military aspects of narcolepsy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 329-37.—Rončevsky, S. P. Narkoleptičeskije sostojanija i ikh značenie v voenno-vračebnoj praktike. *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1931, 2: 173-9.—Thiele, R. Ueber Narkolepsie und ihre wehrmedizinische Bedeutung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 466-9.

NARCOSYNTHESIS.

See also **Narcoanalysis; Psychotherapy; War neurosis, Treatment.**

Burger, K. Narco-synthesis. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1946, 1: No. 1, 10-2.—Duval, A. M. Narco-synthesis and hypnosis. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1945, 72: 101-7.—Grinker, R. R. The use of narcosis in war neurosis. In: *Psychoanal. Ther.* (Alexander, F.) N. Y., 1946, 325-37. — & Spiegel, J. P. Narcosynthesis; a psycho-

therapeutic method for acute war neuroses. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 2, 1-6.—Wolfe, B., & Rosenthal, R. Narcosynthesis; wartime and peacetime therapy. In their *Hypnotism*, Indianapolis, 1948, 142-61.

NARCOTIC.

See also **Drug addiction; Drug supply; also Morphine; Morphinism; Opium, etc.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-57: Certification of civilians and physicians to Collectors of Internal Revenue, under Treasury Department Narcotics regulations 15, section 1, article 93 [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. Also Change 1, 1948.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-183: Maintenance of VA Form 10-2638, Alcoholics and Narcotics Record [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Basch, W. E. R. Narcotics. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1950, 5: No. 3, 12.—Marston, A. D. Basal narcotics in war surgery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 208: 392-5.—P., W. K. The use and misuse of narcotic drugs. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 4, 27-30.—Peart, H. F. Concerning narcotic regulations for physicians entering military service. *California West. M.*, 1942, 57: 166.—Professional use of narcotics by medical officers. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 136.—Refik Yetkin [Certain dangers due to narcotics] *Askeri tibbi baytari mecmuasi*, 1937, 14: 352-68.—Verordnung über den Verkehr und Betäubungsmitteln in der Armee. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1930, 68: 534-6.

NARVIK.

See under **World War II.**

NASAL fossa.

See also **Nose.**

Harmer, S. P. On a leech removed from the nasal cavity of a soldier from the Dardanelles. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1916, 2: 34-6.—Hözyó, K. Ryösoku bikó ni matagareru keseki ni tuite [A concretion in the nasal cavity] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1928, 1071-5, pl.—Novelli, D. I proiettili di guerra nelle fosse nasali e cavità accessorie. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1943, 61: 23-30.—Pautov, N. Fridatočnye polosti nosa. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 856-62.—Steinman, K. B. Slučaj fibromy nosovoj polosti. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1910, 229: *Med. spec. pt.*, 225-7.

NASAL septum.

See also **Nose.**

Marsh, A. B. Hematoma of the nasal septum. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1923, 9: 150.—Nicholson, C. B. Sequela of submucosa resection. *Ibid.*, 1937, 23: 79.—Sasaki, M. Bi-tyukaku wankyoku-ayó no hikósi ni oyobosu syógai ni tuite [Difficulties of airplane pilots with curvature of the nasal septum (deviation septi nasi)]. *Nippon rinsho*, 1943, 1: 362-5.—Schutter, H. W. Submuqueuse resectie van het neus-tusschenschot volgens Krieg. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1906, 2: 302.—Vojacek, V. Tridcat slučaev iskrivljenja nosovoj peregorodki, operirovannykh submukozno po različnym sposobam. *Izv. Imp. Voen. med. akad.*, S. Peterb., 1907, 14: 138-56.

NASAL sinus.

See also **Maxillary sinus; Nose.**

Bullwinkel, H. G. The nasal accessory sinuses and aviation medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 522-8. — The flyer's sinus. *What's New, North Chic.*, 1943, No. 68, 10 (Abstr.).—Fort, W. A. Roentgenography of the nasal accessory sinuses; a simple device producing accurate exposures with standard equipment. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1933, 31: 289-93, 3 pl.

— Disease.

Detwiler, D. W. Para-nasal sinus diseases and the dry southwest. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1928, 4: 929-31.—Dobrzanski, A. [Affections of the nasal sinuses and balneo-therapy]. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1934, 24: 124-39.—Herrmann, A. Ueber Schleimhautablösungen und Hämatome in den Nasennebenhöhlen bei Fliegern. *Zschr. Hals & o. Heilk.*, 1940-41, 47: 103-10.—Malone, J. T. The rôle of the accessory sinuses in nontuberculous pulmonary infections; the problem of diagnosis and compensation. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, 3: 867-71.—Schultz, B. Die Nebenhöhlenerkrankungen der Nase und ihre Beurteilung bei Kriegsbeschädigten. *Aerztl. Mschr.*, 1928, 262: 298.—Silva Rebello, A. da. Mucocoele frontal. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1947, 8: 1211-20, 5 pl.—Villiers, R. de. Extirpación de un osteoma del seno frontal. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1943, 7: 147-57.

Inflammation.

Bateman, G. H. The effect of sinusitis on flying personnel. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1945, 60: 110-20, 5 pl.—**Belleli, C.** Le sinusiti in rapporto all'età. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, 82: 950-61.—**Birdsall, S. E.** The treatment of sinusitis in recruits. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 208: 153-5.—**Borasi, G.** Pansinusite purulenta con osteomielite del frontale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1948, 95: 500-2.—**Brătescu, V., & Racoveanu, V.** [Toxic chronic oedema of the face due to bilateral pansinusitis] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1932, 31: 323-5.—**Buck, R. C.** Sinusitis complicating pulmonary disease, with report of cases. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 19-23.—**Cox, W. C.** Auto-genous vaccines in the treatment of chronic sinus infections and nasal allergy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1933, 73: 121; 1934, 75: 317.—**DeGroot, A., & Melvin, G. M.** The treatment of chronic sinusitis by silver ion transfer; a preliminary report. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 433.—**Fox, F. G.** Acute rhinitis and sinusitis; suction displacement treatment with vegetable oils. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 56-8.—**Harbert, F.** A review of the relation between sinusitis and pulmonary disease. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 52-64.—**Hutchinson, C. A.** An example of fulminating intracranial pyogenic infection, the result of spread from infected paranasal cavities. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 66: 115-7.—**Lebedevsky, B. N.** Travmatičeskij highmoritis. In: *Šborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c.*, Moskva, 1944, 29-31.—**Nelson, O. N.** Management of sinusitis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, 15: 167-71.—**Pinto Fernandes, A.** Pan-sinusite aguda; abcesso subdural; meningoencefalite; morte. *Arg. brasil. med. nav.*, 1943, 4: 292-4.—**Rey & Lapeyre, A.** La mort subite au cours de sinusites. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1936, 30: 162-8.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Ocular complications in accessory sinus infections. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 579.—**Sinusitis** as a cause of headache. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 37, 6-8.—**Soraluce, J.** Cura radical de la sinusitis etmoido-maxilar crónica. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 495-501.—**Tilley, H.** Headache and pain in inflammation of nasal sinuses. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 549-51.—**Wickstrom, O. W., & Hebble, H. M.** Acute suppurative ethmoiditis with orbital abscess and septicemia treated with penicillin. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1379.

Injury.

See also **Head injury** (and subheadings) **Maxillary sinus**; **Nose**, **Injury**; **Surgical technic**, **Nose**.

UNTERBERGER, S. Die direkten Kriegsverletzungen des Nasennebenhöhlen-Ohrgebietes und ihre Behandlung. p.454-523. 24½cm. Wien, 1944.

In: *Kriegschirurgie* (Zimmer, A.) Bd 1.

Bari, A. A. [Gunshot wounds of the paranasal sinus and their treatment at Army stations] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1945, No. 3, 8-11.—**Canfield, N.** Primary war injuries involving the nose and sinuses. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1944-45, 38: 627.—**Fendel, H.** Ueberblick über die Kriegsverletzungen der Nasennebenhöhlen und ihre Therapie. *Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh.*, 1919-20, 17: 1; 33.—**Greifenstein, A.** Kriegsverletzungen der Nasennebenhöhlen und Gehörorgane. In: *Kriegschirurgie* (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 202-38.—**Lumsden, R. B.** War wounds and injuries involving the paranasal air sinuses. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1945, 52: 402-11.—**Sobol, I. M.** [Clinical aspect of war wounds of the accessory sinuses of the nose and their treatment] *Vest. oft.*, 1943, 22: No. 3, 28-32.

in animals.

Marcenac. Traitement chirurgical des empyèmes sinusiens chez le cheval. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1932, 16: 71-82, 5 diag.—**Smith, D. F. G.** Carcinoma of the facial sinus. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1940-41, 12: 32.

NASOPHARYNX.

See also **Nose**; **Pharynx**; **Tonsil**.

Barnum, E. N. Craniopharyngioma; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 560-6.—**Dosho, H.** [A cured case of fibroma occurring in nasopharyngeal cavity] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1941, 30: 50-3, pl.—**Mirguel, C.** De la désinfection du rhino-pharynx et de ses cavités annexes. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1926, 116: 131-5.—**Mizuno, B.** Ueber einen Fall der totalen Exstirpation vom Nasenrachenfibrom. *Gun idan zassi*, 1931, No. 218, 7.—**Mountjoy, P. S.** The reactions of the nasopharynx to heat, cold, and disease with some therapeutic considerations. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1944, 37: 443-6.—**Obukhovsky, P. M.** K metodike ustraneniya travmatičeskikh sraščeniij nosoglotki. In: *Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir.* (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 63.—**Savornin, A. R., & Pieron, M. C. N. M.** La désinfection du rhino-pharynx en milieu régimentaire: expérience de l'armée française du Rhin. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, Par., 1930, 93: 555-83.—**Steinman, K. B.** Slučaj množestvennoj fibromy nosoglotki. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1912, 233: *Med. spec. pt.* 302-6.—**Suhâteanu, C. S., & Panaitecu, G.** [Case of rhino-pharyngeal erysipelas] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1932, 31: 461.—**Undric, V. F.** O diag-

nostike i udalenii inorodnykh tel pri slepykh ranenijakh nosoglotki. In: *Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir.* (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 56-63.—**Villiers, R. de.** Tumor gigante de la naso-faringe; fibromixoma angiomatoso. *Bol. Hosp. milit.*, Habana, 1948, 1: 33-8.

Adenoid vegetation.

Grazzi, V. Le vegetazioni adenoidi specialmente in rapporto al servizio militare. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1918, 66: 387-96.—**Ramirez Santalo, A.** De algunas complicaciones de las vegetaciones adenoides. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1914, 3. ser., 4: 195-201.

NATIONAL defense.

See also **Civilian defense**; **Defense**; **Nutrition**; **Preparedness**; **Public health**; **Science**; also such terms as **Dentistry**—in war; **Nurse**, **National defense aspect**; **Postwar planning**; **Tuberculosis**, **National defense aspect**, etc.

Defense area: Hygiene, medical care and sanitation.

See also **Industrial medicine**; **Munition worker**, **Health care**.

Brother, G. M. Health programs in defense areas in Indiana. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1942, 45: 112.—**Burkhardt, R. C.** Food sanitation problems in defense areas. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1941-42, 11: 371-4.—**Butz, D. W.** Health in a rural defense area; how public health nurses met the health problems created when 8,000 defense workers and their families moved into a rural county. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 239-43.—**Challenge** (A) to federal, state and local health departments. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 312.—**Clark, D. A.** Health needs of war-production areas. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1942, 69: 210-5.—**Community medical service.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 337.—**Filipi, T. A.** Sanitation activities in defense areas. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1942, 27: 288.—**Green, W.** Sanitation problems acute in small cities and towns. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., pt 16, 6422.—**Hospitalization** problems in a defense area, by a Sister of the Holy Cross. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1942, 23: 55.—**Jewett, R. E.** Public-health services in the Clark County defense area. *Child, Wash.*, 1941-42, 6: 290.—**Kimney, J. M.** Adjusting the program of the county health department to problems presented in a defense area. *Alabama Social Welf.*, 1942, 7: No. 3, 7.—**Mahaney, A. I.** Nursing in a California defense area. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, Utica, 1942, 34: 157.—**McNutt, P. V.** Health and medical care needs in defense areas. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., pt 11, 4340-78.—**Morton, A. R.** Health problems in national defence areas. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1943, 34: 51-7.—**Parran, T.** Assignment of medical personnel. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., pt 17, 6692.—**Roberts, K.** Health service centers in defense industrial areas. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1941, 68: 477-84.—**Rowesome, F. H., jr.** Government lays plans to take over resettlement of M. D.'s; government-financed medical care seen as possibility in war-production areas. *Med. Econ.*, 1942-43, 20: 44-8.—**Sanitation** problems in defense areas. *Week. Bull. Oregon Bd Health*, 1941, 19: No. 31, 1-4.—**Stanley, C. M.** Water and sewerage design problems in a boomtown area. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1942, 128: 76-8; 548.—**Sullivan, E. C., & Wiley, J. S.** Sanitation activities in the Southeastern States in connection with national defense. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1942, 57: 617-25.—**Williams, H.** Health problems in suddenly expanding industrial communities. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America*, 1942, 7. meet., 66-71.—**Zintek, A. R.** What a health department does in a defense area. *Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull.*, 1942, 7: No. 4, 7-12.

Educational problems.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. Education and National Defense Series, Pamphlet No. 22: Food for thought. 32p. 25½cm. Wash., 1941.

Brunton, T. L. National defense and physical education. In: *his Collect. Papers*, Lond., 1893-1914, 2: No. 52, 1-5.—**Cohen, S. A.** Children and adequate national defense. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 82: 355-8.—**Compton, K. T.** Some educational effects and implications of the defense program. *Science*, 1941, 94: 368.—**Kleinschmidt, E. E.** The schools contribute to national defense. *J. School Health*, 1941, 11: 293-304.—**Tatumi, M.** Kokubō-zōyō yori mitaru gakudō tanren no igakuteki kōsatu [Medical observations on the training of school children from the point of view of national defense] *Osaka igakkai zassi*, 1943, 42: 2100.

Medical aspect.

See also **Emergency medical service**; **Physician**; **Preparedness**, **medical**; also under names of

medical specialties; also subheading (Defense area: Hygiene, &c.)

WILSON, W. L. Medical aspects of government services in time of national emergency; with particular attention to certain Army problems. 10p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Abell, I. Medicine in the national defense program. *Ann. Surg.*, 1941, 114: 1-3. Also *South. Surgeon*, 1941, 10: 225-33. Also *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1940) 1941, 53: 263-5.—**Buckman, L. T.** Contribution of medicine to national defense. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1942, 3: No. 5, 6-9.—**Dentistry** and defense. *Hosp. Topics*, 1941, 19: No. 6, 12.—**Diddle, J.** Responsibility of the medical profession in the national emergency. *Southwest M.*, 1941, 25: 326-9.—**Eby, J. D.** National defense from the dental viewpoint. *J. Am. Coll. Dentists*, 1941, 8: 9-13.—**Effect** (The) of the program of national defense on dental education. *Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Schools*, 1941, 18: 81-3.—**Ellis, W. J.** Health and welfare activities in the defense program. *Hospitals*, 1941, 15: No. 8, 13-5.—**History** of expansion of medical activities during the present emergency. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 2078.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Medical problems in the defense program. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 2060-2.—**McGavin, D.** Medical arrangements in the emergency precautions scheme. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1941, 40: 244-7.—**McIntire, R. T.** Medical problems peculiar to the Navy and national defense. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 184-6.—**Medicine** and our defense. *Pacific Coast M.*, 1942, 9: 1.—**Metcalfe, R. F.** The medical service in national defense. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 514-6.—**Mitrev, G. A.** [Further organization of sanitary defense of the country] *Hig. & zdrav.*, 1942, 7: No. 7, 7-11.—**Nakamura, Y., Takeda, K., & Takemura, B.** Gendai igaku no iti dôkô to kokubô igaku wo kataru [One trend of present-day medicine: a symposium] *Tozai igaku*, 1941, 8: 425-34.—**Program** for national defense on health front presented. *Science News Lett.*, 1940, 37: 409.—**Russell, F. F.** Medicine and public health in our program of national defense. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 609-15. Also *Diplomate*, 1942, 14: 243-8.—**Walson, C. M.** Symposium on medical problems in national defense; from the viewpoint of the Army medical officer. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 1147-55.—**Wilbur, R. L.** Medicine in national emergencies. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1734. Also *Proc. Congr. M. Educ.*, 1941, 59-61. Also *Stanford M. Alumni Bull.*, 1941, 5: 3-5.

NATIONAL Guard.

For British Home Guard see also **Militia**.

Blanding, A. H. Medical units in the National Guard. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 193-5.—**Burroughs, T. P., & Frechette, A. L.** Cooperation of health agencies with Army authorities; in mobilization of a National Guard regiment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 1459.—**Carter, H. P.** Inspectors guide for annual armory inspection of medical department units of the National Guard. *Army M. Bull.*, 1938, 45: 30-5. — Notes on field training of medical department units of the National Guard. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 411-27.—**Haas, J.** A report on 4,158 National Guard induction examinations. *Ibid.*, 1941, 89: 790-5.—**Hammond, G. M.** Neurological and mental examination of state troops of the National Guard. *N. York M. J.*, 1918, 107: 764.—**Henkel, J. F.** Note on the service of the Michigan National Guard in the mobilization at Fort Benjamin Harrison, 1906. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1907, 21: 137-9.—**Hollister, C. J.** With our militia at the border. *Frat. Menasha*, 1917-18, 17: 47; 152; *passim*.—**McKinley.** Standards of physical examination for the National Guard. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1934, 74: 312-5.—**Melton, H. R.** Additional field training of North Carolina National Guard, 105th Medical Regiment, November 26 to December 2. *Ibid.*, 1940, 86: 468-71.—**Miller, R. H.** Medical service in state guard organizations. *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.*, 1944, 25: 185-93.—**National Guard Camps.** In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1928, 4: 159-251.—**National Guard** medical officers on active duty. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 295; 371.—**Rotation** of National Guard and Reserve Medical Department officers. *Ibid.*, 116: 709.—**Salisbury, L. A.** History of the 102nd Medical Regiment, N. Y. N. G. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 339-43.—**Slayden, W. M.** State Guard training. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenworth, 1942-43, 23: No. 2, 5-7.—**Stahr, C. P.** The medical profession and the National Guard. *Week. Roster, Phila.*, 1938-39, 34: 629-31.—**Van Antwerp, L. D.** Medical service of the Connecticut State Guard. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1942, 6: 892.

NATIONAL health.

See **Health**; **Preparedness**, **Fitness**; **Public health**.

NATIONALISM.

See under **Militarism**; also **National socialism**.

NATIONAL Naval Medical Center.

See **Naval Medical Center**.

NATIONAL socialism.

See also **Militarism**, **Totalitarianism**; also **World War II**, **Germany**.

Andreas, W. Nationalsozialismus und Universität. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1933, 9: 290-2.—**Gurland, A. R. L.** Technological trends and economic structure under National Socialism. *Stud. Philos. & Social Sc.*, 1941, 9: 226-63.—**Levy, D. M.** The German anti-Nazi; a case study. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1946, 16: 507-15.—**Reiter, H.** Nationalsozialistische Revolution in Medizin und Gesundheitspolitik. *Neues Volk*, 1933, 1: H. 4, 3-5.

NATIONAL War College.

See under **School**.

NAUSEA [incl. vomiting]

See also **Kinetosis**; **Seasickness**; also under names of its other causes.

Hugenot. Vomissements incoercibles par ascaridiose. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1927, 21: 127-9.—**Noble, R. L.** Studies of vomiting in experimental animals. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada)* 1947, 10. meet., App. A, 1.—**Parker, J. M.** Laboratory and clinical toxicity trials of V-12. *Proc. Com. Nav. M. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada*, 1945, 4. meet., 135-42.—**Wolf, S.** Observations on the occurrence of nausea among combat soldiers. *Gastroenterology*, 1947, 8: 15-8.

NAVAL ...

For references related to the naval forces see also **Navy**; also specific paragraphs under the following main headings: **Aeromedicine**; **Ambulance service**; **Aviator**; **Base**; **Blood transfusion service**; **Burns**; **Casualty**; **Dispensary**; **First aid**; **Fitness**; **Flight surgeon**; **Gas poisoning**; **Gas warfare**; **Hospital administration**; **Hospitalization**; **Hygiene**; **Malaria**; **Medical laboratory**; **Neuropsychiatry**; **Nursing**; **Nutrition service**; **Pharmacological service**; **Psychiatrist**; **Psychiatry**; **Recruit**; **Sanitation**; **School**; **Surgical unit**; **Tropical medicine**; **Veteran**; **War neurosis**; **Wound**; **Wounded**; also the subsequent main headings.

NAVAL Academy.

See under **School**.

NAVAL battle.

See **Battle**, naval; **Burns**, naval.

NAVAL hospital.

See **Hospital**, naval; also **Hospital report**, United States; **Naval hospitals**; also **Sickbay**.

NAVAL Medical Center (Bethesda)

See also **Hospital**, naval; **Navy medical service**.

Barrow, J., Herbert, C. M., & Shaw, C. C. The clinical contribution of a Veterans Administration out-patient department to the teaching program of a naval hospital in a medical center. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 132-6.—**Behrens, C. F.** U. S. Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C. *Week. Roster, Phila.*, 1941-42, 37: 575.—**Commissioning** of National Naval Medical Center. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1942, 11: 158-60, illust.—**Dedicated** to the Navy's health. *Hosp. Topics*, 1942, 20: No. 9, 12-4.—**Fairhurst, J. O.** National Naval Medical Center. *Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag.*, 1943, 42: 17-20.—**Little, J. L.** The U. S. National Naval Medical Centre, Bethesda, Maryland. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 49: 49.—**National Naval Medical Center.** *Hosp. Corps*, 1943, 16: No. 4, 219-23. Also In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 10, 1-92.—**National Naval Medical Center**, Bethesda, Maryland; bibliography. *Ibid.*, 89-92.—**National Naval Medical Center** opens. *Diplomate*, 1942, 14: 107, illust.—**Naval (The) Medical Center.** In: *Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy*, Wash., 1942, 483-5.—**Naval medicine** centers here. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1942, 59: No. 3, 70.—**Navy Medical Center.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 70.—**Navy Medical Center at Bethesda.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2707.—**New Commandant** at Navy Medical Center. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 711.—**New Naval Medical Center.** *Ibid.*, 117: 2088.—**Oman, C. M.** The National Naval Medical Center. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 253-6, 4 pl.—**Ransdell, R. C.** The United States naval hospital and medical school. *N. York M. J.*, 1917, 105: 817-21.—**Roddie, L. H.** The National Naval

Medical Center. Messenger, 1942, 39: No. 3, 14-6.—**Shallett, S.** Citadel of Navy medicine; a close-up of the medical center situated in a Maryland meadow. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 9, 49; 140.

NAVAL Medical School.

See under School.

NAVAL medicine.

See also **Aeromedicine**; **Battleship**, Medical problems; **Journals**, Medicine: Navy; **Library**, Naval medicine; **Medical department of ship**; **Military medicine**; **Naval surgery**; **Surgery**; also the subsequent main headings.

Campbell, A. A. Maritime medicine. Univ. Durham M. Gaz., 1943-44, 1: 71.—**Marshall, L. B.** Naval medicine. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1943, 36: 369-71.—**Roddie, L. H.** The definition and scope of nautical medicine. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 564.—**Rozanov, P.** Medicina morskaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 915-31.—**Williamson-Noble, F. A.** Medicine in the Navy. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1934, 40: 64-9.

Addresses and essays.

MANN, W. L. [Collected articles] 3v. 27cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Bard, R. A. Address at the graduation exercises, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Illinois, Sunday, March 21, 1943. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1943, 17: 161-5.—**Bassett-Smith, P. W., & Rolleston, H. D.** Medicine and the sea affair, medicine and clinical pathology. Brit. M. J., 1917, 1: 533-5.—**Brun, R.** Une orientation nouvelle de la médecine navale; la médecine du travail. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 149-66.—**Calvy, G. L.** Concepts of constitutional medicine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 825-30, illust.—**Da Costa, J. C.** Address on the occasion of the graduation exercises at the Naval Medical School in Washington on March 30, 1907. In his Trials & Triumphs, Phila., 1944, 388-401.—**Knight, A. W.** Tell it to Rogers. Hygeia, Chic., 1938, 16: 872-4.—**Maritime Medical News.** Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1928, 7: 10; No. 2, 10; No. 3, 10; passim.

Congresses and exhibits.

See also under **Military medicine**.

Aerztlich-wissenschaftliche Tagung des Sanitätsamtes der Marinestation der Nordsee in Den Haag-Scheveningen, 25 Juni 1941. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 5.—**Cassady, J. T.** Naval medical exhibit; meeting of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, June 9-13, 1919. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, Suppl. No. 11, 77-83, 3 pl.—**Holcomb, R. C.** Bureau of Medicine and Surgery's exhibit, Sesquicentennial, Philadelphia, 1926. Ibid., 1927, 25: 272-7, 2 pl.—**Uthemann.** Bemerkungen zu der Aerztlich-wissenschaftlichen Tagung und zu den einzelnen der dort gehaltenen Vorträge. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 234-8.

Experiences and medical logs.

See also **Medical log**; **Travel**.

Dudley, S. Naval experience in relation to a national health service. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 97; passim.—**Dupuy, J.** Relation d'un voyage de voilier: bilan sanitaire et social d'une campagne de navigation. Hyg. gén. appl., Par., 1906, 1: 513-20.—**Hegler, C.** Drei Jahre beratender Hygieniker und Kliniker in der Sinaiwüste. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 2, F. 165-82.—**Pearson, R. C.** Naval medical occasions. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1946-47, 26: 1-7.

fleet.

See also **Fleet**.

Cottle, G. F. Fleet medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 91-7. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 193-7.—**Gubarev, P. M.** Kratkij obzor postanovki vrachebnogo dela na sudakh eskadry Tikhogo okeana. Protok. zased. Obsch. morsk. vrach., Kronstadt, 1903-04, 41: 4-20.—**Johnson, L. W.** Medicine and surgery in the fleet. California West. M., 1936, 44: 279-84.—**Mallows, H. R.** Twelve months with destroyers. Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., Lond., 1948, 33: 107-11.—**Medical (The)** organization of a destroyer flotilla. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 214-8.—**Neil, T. C. H.** Destroyer service. Ibid., 1935, 21: 330-4.

History.

Roddie, L. H. A short history of nautical medicine. 359p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1941.

Also in Ann. M. Hist., 1941, 3, ser., 3: 203; 326; 418.

Brown, K. M. A voyage from Plymouth to Adelaide in the forties: the impressions of a ship's surgeon. Med. J. Australia, 1937, 2: 600-2.—**Coues, W. P.** A nautical clinic. Boston M. & S. J., 1914, 171: 953.—**Curtis, C.** Medical observations

on an expedition and passage to India in 1781. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1931, 17: 132-40.—**Dixon, B. F.** An achievement of Navy peacetime medicine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1523-8.—**English** pioneers in naval medicine. Brit. M. J., 1917, 2: 866.—**Etheridge, C. E.** Medicine in Nelson's day. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 203: 29-32, portr.—**Luttrario, A.** La médecine navale au moyen âge et à l'époque moderne. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1932, 24: 1448-75.—**McIntire, R. T.** The Abbott Collection; paintings of naval medicine. What's New, North Chic., 1944, No. 83, 10; No. 84, 11.—**Naval** medicine; then and now. Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 883.—**Pezzi, G.** In margine al viaggio di Magellano; ricerche storicomediche. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1946, 51: 363-76.—**Underwood, E. A.** Naval medicine in the ages of Elizabeth and James. Ann. R. Coll. Surgeons England, 1947, 1: 115-36.

Institutes.

See **Naval Medical Center**; also **School**.

Instruction.

See also **Naval surgeon**, Education and training; **School**.

Agnew, W. J. C. Training in Medical Department specialties. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 311.—**Kolesnikov, J. V.** [Study of naval medicine] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 9-20.—**Siegrist, L. M.** Making the course interesting. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 62-4.

Manual.

See also **Military medicine**, Manual.

AUER, M. [et al.] Handbuch der Gesundheitspflege an Bord von Kriegsschiffen. 2v. 1028p.; 564p. 8°. Jena, 1914.

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Handbook of the Royal Naval Sick Berth Staff. 526p. 25cm. Lond., 1944.

ITALY. MINISTERO DELLA MARINA. DIREZIONE CENTRALE DELLA SANITÀ MILITARE MARITTIMA. Istruzione d'igiene e profilassi per i militari della regia marina. 92p. 8°. Roma, 1936.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Manual for the Medical Department of the U. S. Navy. 349p. 8° Wash., 1914. Also another edition, 440p. 8° Wash., 1922. Also another edition, 579p. 24cm. Wash., 1927. Also another edition, v. p. 24cm. Wash., 1942. Also another edition, v. p. 24½cm. Wash., 1943. Also rev. edition, 605p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

UNTERRICHTSBUCH für Sanitätsmannschaften der kaiserlichen Marine. 296p. 8° Berl., 1906.

Advance changes in the Manual of the Medical Department. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 11, 25-31.—**Changes** in Manual of the Medical Department. In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 509, form.—**Doty, F.** Manuals of the Medical Department, 1842-1922. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1923, n. ser., 7: Suppl., 8-14.—**Manual of the Medical Department.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 4, 17-27.—**Sánchez de Silva.** Manual de medicina, de cirugía et de farmacia a l'usage des capitaines de la marine marchande espagnole. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., Madr. (1903) 1904, 14: sect. med. hyg. mil. nav., 303.

shipboard.

KORTENHAUS, F. Der Schiffs- und Hafenarzt; ein Leitfaden für Aerzte und Seeleute. 185p. 8°. Jena, 1937.

MACAULAY, B. J. The ship surgeon's pocket book. 66p. 16°. Bristol, 1938.

PHELIPPON, M. H. *Hygiène et médecine courante à bord d'un bâtiment escorteur en temps de guerre. 56p. 25cm. Bord., 1945.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. NAVMED 124: Medical compend for commanding officers of naval vessels to which no member of the Medical Department of the U. S. Navy is attached. Rev. ed. 171p. 24cm. Wash., 1944.

WHEELER, W. L. Shipboard medical practice. 114p. 19cm. N. Y., 1943.

Andreev, V. A. Zadači sudovoj dejatelnosti morskikh vrachej. Morsk. vrach. S. Peterb., 1911, 1-10.—**Bernard, R., &**

Haack, J. Wireless consultations at sea. *World Health*, Par., 1928, 9: 268-75.—**Clerc, M.** Treatment of sick seamen on ships having no doctor. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 273-82.—**Drama** (The) of disease at sea. *World Health*, Par., 1928, 9: 88-91.—**Turumi, M.** Treatment of seamen on ships having no doctor. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 289.

Shore service.

Bartlett, W., jr. A surgical service at a shore station. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 392-6.—**Pugh, H. L.** Navy medicine beyond the seas and on safari. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 103-10. Also *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 1096-1106.—**Ross, J. N. MacB.** On shore; first aid work on shore with the Royal Naval Division. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1921, 7: 231; 301.—**Sprague, C. G.** Eighteen months shore service in German East Africa. *Ibid.*, 1919, 5: 184; 306.

in warfare.

Hogan, B. W. Navy medicine in action, on the home front, and in combat areas. *Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.*, 1943-44, 7: 49-58.—**Lessons** in naval medicine from modern naval warfare. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 437.—**McMullin, J. J. A.** The recent advance in naval medicine. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1944, 71: 446-50.—**Sheldon, L., jr.** Navy medicine in the war. *South. M. J.*, 1945, 38: 1-7.

NAVAL personnel.

See **Personnel**; also **Dental health**—by countries: *U. S. Navy*.

NAVAL surgeon.

See also **Medical officer**—by countries: *U. S. Navy*; **Navy medical service**; also **Flight surgeon**, naval.

Broughton, C. H. The Navy surgeon; or, The conversion of Dr. Charles H. Broughton, late of the United States Navy. 24p. 19cm. N. Y. [after 1843]

LUTRARIO, A. Les médecins de bord. p.1-58. 24cm. Par., 1929.

Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1929, 21: No. 7. Suppl.

SPRANGER, H. Das international-hygienische Rüstzeug des deutschen Schiffs- und Hafenarztes. p.1-64. 24cm. Jena, 1937.

In: *Schiffs- & Hafenarzt* (Kortenhaus, F.) Jena, 1937.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 54. CONGR., 1. SESS., S. 1296, DEC. 31, 1895. A bill to commission assistant surgeons in the United States Navy, and to provide for their examination preliminary to their promotion to the grade of surgeon; introd. by Mr. Cameron. 1 l. 8°. Wash., 1895.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 54. CONGR., 1. SESS., S. 1296, H. R. MAR. 4, 1896. An act to commission assistant surgeons in the United States Navy, and to provide for their examination preliminary to their promotion to the grade of surgeon. 1 l. 8°. Wash., 1896.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 55. CONGR., 2. SESS. H. R. 10913, JULY 7, 1898. A bill to make assistant and passed assistant surgeons of the Navy correspond in rank with assistant surgeons of the Army; introd. by Mr. Mahany. 1 l. 8°. Wash., 1898.

Allison, R. S. Sea surgeons. *J. R. Nav. M. Ser.*, 1941, 27: 125-37.—**Braisted, W. C.** The surgeons of the Navy. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1917, 25: 712-4.—**Brodiewicz, A.** [On the question of the ship's physician in the Polish merchant marine] *Nowiny lek.*, 1938, 50: 377-80.—**Cottle, G. F.** The specialist versus the naval surgeon. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1937, 35: 52-5.—**Cox, J. L.** The status of the ship surgeon. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 1023.—**Dollard, H. L.** Navy doctor. *Aesculapian*, Chic., 1942-43, 33: No. 7, 5, &c.—**Gardner, A.** Status of the ship surgeon. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 671.—**Gelonesi, G.** Il medico di Marina è uno specialista. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1935, 41: pt 1, 352-60.—**Gray, G. D., & Hammerton, J. R.** The status of the ship surgeon. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 977.—**King, E. J.** The Navy doctor. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1942) 1943, 122.—**Kurz, O.** Die soziale Stellung der Schiffsärzte in Österreich. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1912, 25: 311-4.—**Médecins sanitaires maritimes.** *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1906, 3: 139-66.—**Nixon, J. A.** Salt-water

surgeons. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 2: 774.—**Pearse, A. G. E.** The doctor afloat. *S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed.*, Lond., 1941-42, 3: 62.—**Plantem, M. J.** [Our naval physicians] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: No. 39, pt 2, 4853-5.—**Pyle, W.** The ship surgeon's career. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1932, 31: 648-56.—**Rozanov, P.** Vrač voenno-morskoi. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1028-37.—**Toubib, R.** Ship's surgeon. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1937, 15: 490; 561.

Duties.

Abdanski, S. [Duties and responsibilities of the ship's doctor during long voyages] *Polska gaz lek.*, 1937, 16: 644-6.—**Brodiewicz, A.** [Duties of the ship's physician in the Polish merchant marine] *Nowiny lek.*, 1938, 50: 377; *passim*.—**Caanitz, H.** Für alles dieses sorgt der Schiffsarzt. *Illustr. Ztg.*, 1941, Jan., 66.—**Court-martial** on a fleet surgeon. *Brit. M. J.*, 1909, 2: 921.—**Duties and responsibilities** of a ship's surgeon. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 505.—**Markowski, B.** [Duties of the physicians during long sea trips] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1938, 31: 338-53.—**Provost, C.** La participation du médecin de la marine dans la formation physique et morale du marin. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1948, 3: 21-31.—**Rolando, G. L.** The Italian Royal Navy surgeons as royal commissioners in the Emigration Service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1928, 62: 305-13.—**Stephenson, C. S.** The naval medical officer's public health activity; with special reference to national defense. *South. M. J.*, 1941, 34: 90-8.

Education and training.

See also **Medical student**, Training.

Adams, J. C. The new policy of training naval flight surgeons. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1939, 37: 150-3.—**Bellet, E., & Saint-Sernin, A.** Le recrutement, la formation et le perfectionnement des médecins et pharmaciens-chimistes de la marine. *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 6. Congr., 1931, 2: 99-110.—**Education, training, and research.** In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 6, 1-13.—**Hill, J.** Post-graduate courses for ship surgeons. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 37.—**McIntire, R. T.** Medical education from the standpoint of the Navy Medical Corps. *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1942, 28: 262-6. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 210.—**Medical education and the war**; *United States Navy*. *Ibid.*, 1257-9.—**The United States Navy and medical education.** *Ibid.*, 1943, 122: 1089.—**Post-graduate courses** for ship surgeons. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 981.—**Rossiter, P. S.** Specialism and postgraduate training in the Medical Department of the Navy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 79: 169-71.—**Sánchez Gómez, J.** Recrutement, formation et perfectionnement des médecins pharmaciens militaires. *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 6. Congr., 1931, 2: 79-85.—**Uthemann, Zur** Entwicklung der wissenschaftlichen Fortbildung der Marine-sanitätssoffiziere. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 97-101.

Experiences.

See also **Medical log**; **Naval medicine**, Experiences.

EHLERS, R. G. M. Diary of the ship's surgeon. 182p. 20½cm. Bost., 1944.

Buschan. Schiffsärztliche Erlebnisse und Studien auf den Beischiffen der Mittelmeerdivision General und Corcovado. In: *Vor 20 Jahren* (Deut. med. Wschr.) 1935, 2. F., 235-46.—**Connor, V. F.** A modern Aeneas. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1944, 23: 47-51.—**De Pinna, H. A.** Experiences as a ship's surgeon in the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1906-07, 10: 150-5.—**Huff, E. P.** Ship life in Constantinople. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1919, 13: 605-9.—**Johnson, J.** Extract from *The Oriental Voyager*, by J. Johnson, surgeon in the Royal Navy (London, 1807) *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1938, 24: 178-83.—**L., C. G.** Moa mind. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1942, 40: 147-51.—**McOscar, J.** Experiences as a ship's surgeon. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1906-07, 10: 83-7.—**Maisel, A. Q.** Un día con un médico de la Armada de los Estados Unidos. *Medicina*, Habana, 1944, 2: No. 14, 4-9; 24.—**Maloney, J.** Fair winds and the medicine man. *Red Cross Courier*, 1938-39, 18: 3-6.—**Notes of a naval surgeon**; at the ocean gates of Britain. *Hospital*, Lond., 1919-20, 66: 151.—**Quant, A. J. C.** [From the life of a naval physician] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 1, 89-92.—**Tecoz, H. F.** Chirurgen de la marine de guerre. *Praxis*, Bern, 1944, 33: 295.—**Thoma, G.** Schiffsarztleben! *Reichs Med. Anz.*, 1917, 42: 193; 209.—**Weaver, J. D.** Life begins on a banana boat; at least that's the conclusion of seagoing surgeon Hooker. *Med. Econom.*, 1942-43, 20: No. 9, 60.—**Weber, H. W.** Notes on a year's work as ship's surgeon. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1920, 34: 439.—**Whiteside, H. C.** Some problems (old and new) of the seafaring doctor. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1930, 38: 449-53. Also *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1931, 17: 1-5.

female.

See also **Medical officer**, female; **Woman**.

Heroism of a woman physician (Adaline Nancy Miller) *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 512.—**Joseph, M. G.** Medical women of the Navy. *Med. Woman J.*, 1943, 50: 198-200.

History.

See also **Naval medicine**, **History**.

LUCCIONI, D. *Les médecins navigants; leur évolution pendant le XIX^e siècle et le début du XX^e; leur statut actuel [Marseille] 79p. 25cm. Lyon, 1933.

Ackerknecht, E. H. The naval surgeon. Ciba Symposia, 1942-43, 4: 1419-24.—Barth, N. Skibslægerne paa Nelsons tid. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1906, 10: 93.—Camerer, C. B. The naval surgeon afloat during Nelson's time. Proc. U. S. Nav. Inst., 1935, 61: 1804-10, 8 pl.—Michael, W. H. The ship's surgeon of three centuries ago. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 295-9.—Naval (A) surgeon of 1814-15. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 27.—Pezzi, G. Medici navali del '700. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1947, 52: 427-47.—Rolando, G. L. I medici navali dall'antichità ai nostri giorni. Atti Accad. stor. arte san., 1947, 13: 138-49.—Vogel, K. M. Sea surgeons in the days of oak and hemp. Proc. Charaka Club, 1935, 8: 185-202.

in war.

McIntire, R. T. The Navy doctor at war. In: Doctors at War (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 219-31, 4 pl.—O'Sheel, P. Navy doctors fight back. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 4, 42-7.—Sheldon, L., jr. The Navy doctor in war. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 283-9.

NAVAL surgery.

See also **Surgery**; also **Naval medicine**; **Naval surgeon**.

Andreev, F. F. Osobennosti khirurgicheskoy raboty v Voenno-morskoy flote. Khirurgia, Moskva, 1948, No. 8, 92.—Hook, F. R. Surgical high lights of 1940. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 1-22.—Teneff, S. Chirurgia di guerra aerea e marittima. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 502-6, illust.

History.

Ackerknecht, E. H. Naval surgery from 1500 to 1800. Ciba Symposia, 1942-43, 4: 1394-404. ——— Naval surgery since 1800. Ibid., 1405-9.—Conditions of naval surgery in the eighteenth century. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, 173: 299.—Keevil, J. J. Sea surgery in the early nineteenth century. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1932, 18: 124-8.—Skirving, R. S. Surgery at sea in the eighties. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 783-5.—Stitt, E. R. Naval surgery; a retrospect. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1926, 19: 864-9.

Ship surgery.

See also **Navy medical service**; also **Battle**, **naval**.

Ainley, J. F. Surgery in the home fleet. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1933, 19: 93-5.—Cottle, G. F. One thousand operations during a short cruise. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 105-11.—Nadler. Ueber chirurgische Operationen an Bord der Kriegsschiffe. Nervenarzt, 1938, 11: 6-10.—Passe, E. R. G. Two surgical cases of unusual interest occurring at sea. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 294-7.

NAVAL torpedo station.

See under **Diver**.

NAVAL warfare.

See also such terms as **Battle**, **naval**; **Blood transfusion service**, **naval**; **Combat**, **naval**; **Disease**; **First aid**, **naval**; **Injury**—by branches of service; **Navy**; also scattered under **World War I**; **World War II**.

Medical aspect.

Bespalov, V. G. [Surgical aid in naval war] Tr. Acad. mil. med. Kiroff, 1935, 2: 80-111.—Critchley, M. Problems of naval warfare under climatic extremes. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 145; passim. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 94; passim. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 886; 1009; 1126. Holeman, C. J. Medical department function in a naval engagement. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 179-93.—Kennedy, W. F. NP problems as they occur in naval warfare. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1945, 6: 48-50.—Mann, W. L., jr. Health and physical efficiency in naval warfare. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 4-8.—Weddell, G., & Darcus, H. D. Some anatomical problems in naval warfare. Brit. J. Indust. M., 1947, 4: 77-83.—Wise, J. C. A consideration of recent views on the work of the medical department in naval warfare. Mil. Surgeon, 1907, 20: 259-66.

NAVICULAR bone.

See under **Foot**; **Hand**; also **Fracture** (—by site: **Carpus**; **Foot**) also **Tarsus**.

NAVIGATOR.

See also **Aircrew**; **Aviation**; **Aviator**, **Selection**; **Flight personnel**.

CHRISTENSEN, J. M. Aerial analysis of navigator duties with special reference to equipment design and workplace layout; navigator and radar operator activities during three arctic missions. 49p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-15A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

LOTHSCHUETZ, F. X. Human body size requirements for positioning bombardier-navigators in relation to radar, periscope, and navigator's chart table. 10 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-58A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Carter, L. The establishment of psychological research project, navigator. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 10, 41-4. ——— The combat experiences and post-combat adjustment of navigators. Ibid., 163-70. ——— Evaluation and interpretation. Ibid., 171-80. ——— & Michael, R. The navigator selection battery and the navigator stantine. Ibid., 31-9.—Christensen, J. M. An analysis of the activities of the Arctic aerial navigator. Techn. Data Digest, Dayton, 1949, 14: No. 18, 12-21.—Combat validation, navigators. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 17, 55-71.—Navigator. Ibid., No. 16, 151-70.—Whiteside, J., & Glaser, R. Job description of the navigator. Ibid., No. 10, 11-30, illust., 5 pl., ch.

Training.

CARTER, L. F. Psychological research on navigator training. 186p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 10, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

Dudek, F., & Glaser, R. The experimental evaluation of training aids as illustrated by a study of the G-2, dead reckoning trainer. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 10, 135-46, 2 pl.—Michael, R., & Rosemark, E. Research relating to graduation policy, grading systems, and instruction. Ibid., 83-103.—Smith, H. Research related to the development of objective ground measures of navigation skill. Ibid., 45-66, 3 map. ——— Research related to development of aerial measures of navigation skill. Ibid., 67-82, map.—Zielonka, W. Navigator instructor selection research. Ibid., 147-62.

NAVY.

See terms beginning with **Naval**; also special paragraphs under the following terms: **Dental officer**; **Dental reserve**; **Dietitian**; **Injury**; **Library**; **Medical examination**, **Physical standards**; **Neurosis**; **Nurse**; **Nurse Corps**; **Personnel**; **Pharmacist**; **Psychiatry**; **Psychological service**; **Psychologist**; **Psychosis**; **Recruiting**; **Rehabilitation**; **Sanitation**; **Surgeon General**; **Tuberculosis**; **Venereal disease**; **Vision**, **Standards**; also such terms as **Destroyer**; **Seaman**; **Ship**; **Torpedo boat**; etc.

NAVY Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

See **Bureau of Medicine and Surgery**; also **Navy medical corps**; **Navy medical service**.

NAVY dentist.

See under **Dentist**.

NAVY life jacket.

See under **Body armor**.

NAVY medical corps.

See also **Medical organization**—United States; **Navy medical service**.

France.

BAYOL, J. Rapport fait au nom de la Commission de la Marine chargée d'examiner le projet de loi portant organisation du corps de santé de la marine. 55p. 4^e Par., 1904.

Arrête sur l'embarquement des officiers de Corps de santé. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., Par., 1908, 90: 460-75.—Boudet.

Eléments de l'histoire coloniale du Corps de santé de la Marine. Ibid., 1933, 123: 247; 1934, 124: 492; 1935, 125: 228. — Le Corps de santé de la Marine et des colonies il y a cent ans, 1815-50. Ibid., 1937, 127: 193; passim; 4 port., pl.

Germany.

UTHEMANN & HARMS. Stammliste des Marine-Sanitäts-Offizierkorps. 243p. 8°. Berl., 1906.

Great Britain.

Allison, R. S. One hundred years of commissioned rank. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 83-90.—Changes (The) in uniform and titles in the medical branch of the Navy. Lancet, Lond., 1918, 2: 529.—Colborne, W. J. Hints for medical officers of the Royal Navy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1916, 2: 219, 353.—Demobilised. Ibid., 1919, 5: 317.—Dickenson, G. O. M. The origin of the sick berth staff, Royal Navy. Ibid., 1927, 13: 161-73.—New (The) naval rates of pay. Brit. M. J., 1919, 2: 454.

Spain.

SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE MARINA. Escalafón general de los señores jefes y oficiales del cuerpo de sanidad de la Armada. 4v. (1882-84; 1893; 1895; 1896) S. Fernando, 1882-96.

Fernández-Cuesta y Porta, N. Le corps de santé de la marine en Espagne. Gaz. hôp., 1913, 86: 549-51.

Sweden.

Asplund, G. Utredning rörande aflönings-och tjänstgöringsvillkor för marinläkarekåren. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1911, 36: 129-47.

United States.

See also Medical department, U. S. Navy; Specialization, medical.

UNITED STATES NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. NAVMED 546: Directory of officers, April 1946. 8p. 20½cm. Wash., 1946.

A. M. A. Journal scores failure to honor Naval Medical Corps. J. Med., Cincin., 1941-42, 22: 3.—Army, Navy post new jobs; physicians needed for temporary Army duty; Naval Corps examinations set for Jan. 6-9. Med. Econom., 1940-41, 18: 54.—Blackwood, N. J. Specialism in the Navy Medical Corps; a review. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 476-82.—Brown, M. V., & Crossland, P. M. Appointments to Navy Medical Corps. Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1937, 34: 11-2.—Calver, G. W. Organization of the Naval Medical Corps, Sixth Naval District. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1917, 11: 497-504, 5 pl.—Dixon, B. F. Book of surgeon's stewards. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 8, 5-12.—Dudley, S. F. Some aspects of specialization and research in the Services. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1931, 17: 75-89.—Eckert, G. A., Craig, W. McK. [et al.] A tour of active duty in the Medical Department of the United States Navy. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1941, 16: 273-80.—Examinations for appointments in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Navy. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1940-41, 43: 773. Also J. Florida M. Ass., 1940-41, 27: 409. Also Nebraska M. J., 1941, 26: 69.—Examination for commissions in Navy Medical Corps. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 418.—Goldsmith, N. You're on your own in the Navy. Army Doctor, 1942, 1: No. 5, 3.—Goldwater, L. The doctor in the Navy. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1941-42, 7: 71-3.—H., P. C. La labor del Cuerpo médico de la Armada norteamericana en Oceanía. Sem. méd. españ., 1944, 7: 704-6.—Halpern, D., & Wohl, M. Medicine in our Navy. Q. Chicago M. School, 1943-44, 4: 20.—Harris, H. J. From civilian practice to Navy medicine. N. York State J. M., 1943, 1035-7.—Holcomb, R. C. The Medical Corps of the Navy; the Navy needs more medical officers. N. York M. J., 1917, 105: 481-5.—McIntire, R. T. Young men of medicine. Milwaukee M. Times, 1943, 16: No. 4, 18; passim.—Medical bills in Congress. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 522.—Medical (The) Corps (U. S. Navy) In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 5-11.—Medical (The) Corps of the United States Navy. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 7, 1.—Navy (The) needs more doctors. West Virginia M. J., 1941, 37: 432.—New appointments Navy Medical Corps. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 76.—Oliver, E. B., & Lowry, E. F. Navy Medical Corps. J. Med., Cincin., 1938-39, 19: 571-4.—Physicians for the Navy. Southwest M., 1940, 24: 383.—Rixey, P. M. The medical profession as represented in the United States Navy. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 1908, 39: 100-5. Also Virginia M. Semimonthly, 1908-09, 13: 409-14.—The development of the Navy Medical Corps to meet the modern requirements of specialization in medical practice. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1908-09, 5: 495-501.—Smith, J. M. A medical career in the Navy. Interne, N. Y., 1943, 9: 256-8.—Stephenson, C. S. The Medical Corps of the United States Navy. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1940, 55. meet., 16.—Stitt, E. R. Contributions of the Medical Corps of the United States Navy, to American Medicine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 1-12, 3 pl.—Stokes, C. F. The

Medical Corps of the United States Navy. Med. Times, N. Y., 1912, 40: 99-101.—White, E. C. The doctor in the Navy. Connecticut M. J., 1941, 5: 922.

NAVY medical service.

See also Air Force Medical Service—by countries; U. S. Navy; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery; Dental Corps, U. S. Navy; Dental service—by countries; U. S. Navy; Medical department, U. S. Navy; Medical examination, Thoracic radiography; Medical officer; Medical organization; Naval medicine; Naval surgeon; Research, naval medical.

Allen, R. G. Medical arrangements for action in small ships. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 266.—Avriett, R. A. Small craft duty requires training. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 52-4.—Donnelly, J. F. Medical service in the merchant marine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, 75: 690-4.—Morgan, H. D. Small-craft duty is a responsible assignment. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 50.—Pezzi, G. La dotazione sanitaria di bordo negli ordinamenti navali dalle origini alla metà del secolo XIX. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1947, 52: 113, passim.—Rodríguez Braga, A. Fonctionnement du Service de santé dans les combats navals (Service de santé dans les combats maritimes) Arq. hig. pat. exot., 1905-06, 1: 133-52, pl.—Wildermuth, O. Medical problems of a light unit. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 11, 21-4.

Argentina.

D'ONOFRIO, R. Documentos para la historia de la sanidad naval argentina. p. 5-183. 26½cm. B. Air., 1948.

In: Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1948, 1:

Movimiento estadístico del Servicio de cirugía del Instituto médico naval; primer trimestre 1948. Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1948, 1: 300-9.—Ratto, H. R. Jefes navales extranjeros en el Plata. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1938, 38: pt 2, 83-90.

Australia.

Royal (The) Australian Naval Medical Service. Med. J. Australia, 1922, 1: 479-84; 1927, 2: 734-7.

Canada.

Jarry, G. Le médecin dans la Marine canadienne. Union méd. Canada, 1942, 71: 5-7.—Laroche, A. La médecine dans la Marine. Ibid., 1078-81.—McCallum, A. The work of the Medical Branch of the Royal Canadian Navy. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 11.

China.

Cussen, J. The Central Hospital, Nanking. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 337-41.

Cuba.

Figueroa, F. Sanidad de la Marina de guerra cubana. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1921, 26: 662-71.

France.

See also Navy medical corps, France.

Abelin. L'escadre de l'Extrême-Orient en 1903-05. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1905, 84: 401-32; 1906, 85: 5.—Auffret, C. Service médical en temps de guerre à bord des bâtiments de la flotte. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: Sect. méd. hyg. milit., 31-4.—Bourges, H. Les marins indigènes du centre de Sidi-Abdallah. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1922, 112: 232-42.—Garraud, R. Le Service de santé des Forces navales françaises libres. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 7-20.—Larroque. Rapport médical de fin de campagne. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1930, 120: 551-7.—Mercié. Rapport d'inspection générale de l'escadre du nord. Ibid., 1910, 93: 5-34.—Pénauud, A. L'inspection générale du Service de Santé de la Marine, de sa création à nos jours. Ibid., 1931, 121: 56-64.—Valence. Service de santé à bord en temps de guerre. Ibid., 1905, 83: 81-119.

Germany.

See also Navy medical corps, Germany.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER KRIEGSMARINE [Marine-Druckvorschrift] M. Dv. 271/4: Soll der Sanitätsausrüstungen. Teil 4: Sanitätsausrüstungen und Sanitätsgeräte der Marineteile am Lande [Reprint] 30p. 22cm. Berl., 1941.

Evers. Die wichtigeren im Berichtsjahre ausgeführten allgemeingesundheitlichen Massnahmen. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1930) 1932, 13-6.—Gräf. Die wichtigeren im Berichtsjahre ausgeführten allgemeingesundheitlichen Massnahmen. Ibid., (1912-13) 1917, 28-34.—Stams, A. Die bevölkerungs-

und familienpolitische Bedeutung des Gesundheitsdienstes in der Kriegsmarine. Deut. Aertztebl., 1938, 68: 98-101.—Weber. Die Organisation des Marine-Sanitätswesens und die Verwundetenversorgung an Bord. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1915, 12: 76-85.

Great Britain.

See also **First aid, naval**; **Navy medical corps, Great Britain.**

ALLISON, R. S. Sea diseases; the story of a great natural experiment in preventive medicine in the Royal Navy. 218p. 22½cm. Lond., 1943.

DURNFORD, J. Remarks on the Royal Navy Medical Service. Lancet, Lond., 1910, 2: 1193.—FAIRER, J. A. Work in the grand fleet. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1918, 4: 75-8.—FOSBERY, F. W. A. The reclamation of working hours. Ibid., 1940, 26: 67.—GASKELL, A. History of the medical unit of the Royal Naval Division from its inception to the evacuation of Gallipoli. Ibid., 1926, 12: 219; 288.—LIFE in the Naval Medical Service. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1933, 135: 525-9.—MAY, A. W. The Medical Department of the Royal Navy. Brit. J. Surg., 1917, 5: 1-7.—MEDICAL (The) Department of the Navy in the war. Lancet, Lond., 1917, 1: 267.—MEDICAL (The) Service, R. N.; remedies for existing defects. Brit. M. J., 1914, 1: 974.—NAVAL Medical Service [1923-36] Lancet, Lond., 1923-36, 2: 416; passim.—PICK, B. P. Medical Department of the Navy in 1838. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1933, 19: 241-53.—POSITION (The) of the Royal Navy Medical Service. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 1375.—ROYAL Naval Medical Service. Brit. M. J., 1930, 2: 394; 1931, 2: 465. Also Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 511; 1939, 2: 524.—ROYAL (The) Naval Medical Service; a warning. Brit. M. J., 1922, 2: 449.—ROYAL (The) Naval Medical Service; a warning to young medical men. Ibid., 1923, 2: 394.—RUDD, E. T. S. The limitations of surgery in H. M. ships in wartime. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 503-6.—SMITH, F. L. A short account of the Royal Naval Medical Service. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1929, 15: 177-85.—Then and now. Ibid., 1936, 22: 308-24.

Holland.

Welfare on board Dutch ships. Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 283-8.

Italy.

GELONESI, G. Il servizio chirurgico della Sanità militare marittima. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1942, 48: 189-210. Also Atti Congr. naz. chir. guerra (1942) 1943, 1. Congr., 35-64.—LORENZINI, F. Il servizio sanitario a bordo delle navi dell'Africa orientale. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1938, 19: 508-12.—PASQUALE, A. Organizzazione del servizio sanitario e principi cui deve uniformarsi il soccorso ai feriti, nei combattimenti navali. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1908, 14: 601-38. Also English transl., Mil. Surgeon, 1909, 25: 336; 474.

Japan.

BOGERT, E. S. An outline of the organization of the Medical Department of the Japanese Navy. Mil. Surgeon, 1911, 28: 481-9.—PITCHER, J. E. The Japanese Navy Medical Department in 1904. Ibid., 1907, 20: 410.—TAKAKI, K. On the preservation of health amongst the personnel of the Japanese Navy and Army. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 1: 1369; 1451; 1520.—JAPANESE naval sanitation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 70: 321-9.—JAPANESE navy and army sanitation; with a statistical report of the medical department during the Japanese-Russian war, and a history of the eradication of kakke from the Japanese navy. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1906, 2: 421-41, 1 port.

Peru.

VALDEZ, C. La asistencia médica en la Marina de guerra del Perú. Arch. peru. hig. ment., 1941, 5: 94-107.

Poland.

DOLATOWSKI, A. [Naval service from the view point of a physician of a training ship] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 42; passim.

Portugal.

GONÇALVES, J. O serviço de saúde naval em face dum novo regulamento. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1940, 3: 239-52.—OLIVEIRA, M. R. d'. Falta de pessoal medico para o serviço de saúde naval. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1905, 2. ser., 7: 194-6.

Russia.

ANDREYEV, F. Organization of the medical service in the U. S. S. R. Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 831-44.—IVANOV, V. Voennomedicinskie kadry voenno-morskogo flota. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1082-9.—JABLONSKY, E. K. Organizatsiya podachi pomoshchi ranenym na lineynom korabele Pantelimon v svyazi s zadachami etoy organizatsii voobshche na lineynykh korablyakh. Med. pribav. morsk. sborn., 1909, 131-44.—ZOTOV, A. M. [Problems in the organiza-

tion of medical-sanitary service in the Navy] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 5-8.

Sweden.

SWEDEN. FÖRSVARETS SJUKVÅRDSFÖRVALTNING. Förteckning över försvarets sjukvårdsutrustning, del 2: Marinen. A: Flottan, 130p. 21½cm. Stockh., 1946.

EDHOLM, E. [Care of the well and the sick in the Swedish Navy, 1917-18] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1919, 44: 317-22.—KOCK, W. Hälso- och sjukvård på svenska örlogsfartyg förr och nu. Ibid., 1947, 72: 49-70.

United States.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Outline of Medical Department duties, United States Navy. 153p. 23½cm. Wash., 1944.

Bulletin ... Circular letters, July 1939-July 1945. 536p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms Navmed 937.

BELL, W. H. Medical department battle stations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1907, 1: 171.—BEYER, H. G. A review of the subject of organization of the medical department (naval) for battle. Ibid., 1908, 2: 46-52.—CURTIS, L. W. The organization of the Medical Department and the sanitary service of the fleet under present conditions; and what organization will best meet the requirements of the fleet in view of future expansion and render the most efficient service, both in peace and war? Mil. Surgeon, 1910, 26: 25-36.—DOLLARD, H. L. Ninth Naval District Medical Services. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 425-7.—FAHRENHOLT, A. The Medical Department at general quarters and preparations for battle. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1914, 8: 421-35.—FUNK, W. H. Staff conferences at small isolated stations. Ibid., 1943, 41: 237.—HISTORICAL data, inclusion of in annual sanitary report [form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 13, 24.—JOHNSON, L. W. Naval Medical Service. Ref. Handb. M. Sc., N. Y., 1916, 6: 654-60.—Caring for the Navy's health. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 554-63.—Keeping the Navy fit. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 122-5.—MCINTIRE, R. T. Basic principles involved in the plans and arrangements of our Naval Medical Service. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 120-9.—Medicine in the Navy. Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1944, 40. Congr., 20-3. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 932.—MEDICAL and dental attendance [U. S. Navy] In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 471-81.—NAVY medicine. Army Navy J., 1943, 80: 842.—NEW, W. N. Field medical service. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 1-18.—OFFICE of base medical officer, organization and functions. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. A, 13-6.—OMAN, C. M. The Naval Medical Service. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 91: 989.—ONE (The) hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 995-7.—RODDIS, L. H. Medical history of the United States Navy. Merck Rep., 1942, 51: No. 4, 5-8.—SPECIAL activities, amphibious operations, field service, aviation service, submarine and diving services. In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 87-108.—SWANSON, C. A. Some future policies of the Medical Department of the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 1-4.—The health program of the United States Navy. In: Pub. Health in the World (Simmons, J. S.) Camb., 1949, 121-33.—WILLIAMS, L. H. Development of the Naval Medical Service. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 59: 411-5.—WISE, J. C. The evolution of the Naval Medical Service and the Naval Medical School. Washington M. Ann., 1907-08, 6: 117-31.—WOODERS, M. A., & CURTIS, D. A. The Navy. In: Their Emergency Care, Phila., 1942, 378-400.

United States: Marine.

BARROSO, G. Serviços médicos da Marinha norte-americana. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1943, 4: 151-74, 10 pl.—MARINE Corps; medical service. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 4, 1-20.

NAVY Relief Society.

See under **Dependent, Medical care.**

NAVY V-12 program.

See under **Dentistry, Instruction**; **Medical student, Training program.**

NAVY yard.

See also **Shipyards.**

UNITED STATES. NAVY. YARD DIVISION. United States Navy and naval stations, general safety rules. Sect. 4: Industrial poisons and

dangerous substances. 39p. 18cm. Wash., 1931.

Blackwood, N. J., & Bell, W. H. A greater field of activity for medical officers of navy yards. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1916, 10: 249-68.—**Brown, E. W.** Industrial hygiene and the Navy in national defense. *Ibid.*, 1941, 39: 321-5. The role of the nurse in naval defense industry. *Indust. M.*, 1942, 11: 94-7.—**Fisher, C. W.** Safety engineering at naval shore establishments. *Tr. Nat. Safety Council*, 1941, 30. Congr., 1: 404-7.—**Fleischer, W. E., Viles, F. J., jr. [et al.]** A health survey of pipe covering operations in constructing naval vessels. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1946, 28: 9-16.—**Goldwater, L. J., & Jeffers, C. P.** A plan for the control of potentially hazardous substances used in a Navy yard. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 741.—**Harries, H. J.** Functions of a psychiatrist in a Navy yard. *Ibid.*, 1945, 44: 1036-41.—**Kuhn, A.** Erkrankungen der Werftarbeiter der Kriegsmarinewerft Wilhelmshaven unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Betriebsunfälle und Berufskrankheiten; eine Übersichts über die Jahre 1930-38. *Arch. Gewerbepath.*, 1940-41, 10: 133-50. Also *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1941, 23: Suppl., 168 (Abstr.)

NEBRASKA Army Alpha Revision.

See under Intelligence test.

NECK.

See also **Fracture**—by site: Vertebra; **Head injury**, Head and neck; **Surgical technic**, Neck; **Thorax**.

Bistriceanu, I. V. [Histopathological and clinico-therapeutic observations in cervico-occipital cellulitis] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1932, 31: 266-70.—**Chabrilat, A., Geyer, A., & Bathias, J.** Deux cancers à forme malphighienne, apparemment primitifs, de la région antéro-latérale du cou; branchiomes malins? *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1948, 3: 287-93.—**Doubouveau.** Cellulite diffuse du cou traitée par intervention chirurgicale et sérothérapie antigangréneuse; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1924, 18: 94-9.—**Johns, O. L., & Wasley, M. T.** Suppurative cervical cellulitis of dental origin. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 716-20.—**Lorente Pollo, P.** Las adenopatías cervicales de la infancia. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 251-61.—**Lyons, S. C., & Linden, A. C.** Abscess of prevertebral cervical fascial space as complication of scarlet fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 951-4.—**Marshall, L. R.** Deep infections of the neck; five cases of pharyngomaxillary abscess. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 7-18.—**Michard.** Un cas de fistule congénitale complète de la région latérale du cou. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 107-9.—**Middlestadt, C. D.** Sarcoma of neck; report of case following trauma. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 88-91, pl.—**Riva, U.** Contributo alla diagnosi dei tumori pulsanti della base del collo. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1908, 56: 190-9.—**Stewart, M. B.** Deep infections of the neck. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 426-32.—**Vance, D. H., & Whitelaw, G. P.** Diffuse deep submaxillary cellulitis treated by penicillin; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 542-5.—**Wald, S. S.** Chemotherapy and x-ray radiation in treatment of cellulitis of the head and neck. *Ibid.*, 1944, 43: 1200-4.

— Injury.

See also **Larynx**; **Pharynx**; **Throat**.

НЕИФАКН, Е. А. Огнестрельные ранения гортани и трахеи. p. 139-219. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

In: *Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 8:

TENEFF, S. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco del collo. p. 750-802. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940.

Aboulker, P. De 40 plaies cervicales de guerre (cou et nuque) *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1944-45, 12: 488-97. — **Pailard, C. H., & Ottobre, L.** De 40 plaies cervicales de guerre (cou et nuque) *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1946, 72: 91.—**Abruzzini, P.** Indirizzi di cura nelle ferite di guerra del collo e del torace. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 560-3.

Methods of treatment of war wounds of the neck and thorax. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1942, 74: Suppl., 188.—**Andrade Médicis, J. de.** Ferimentos de guerra do pescoço. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 18: No. 352, 84-96.—**Bailey, H.** Wounds of the neck. In: *His Surg. Modern War*, Edinb., 1940-41, 670-9. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 320-9.—**Banaitis, S. I.** Povredjenja šei. In: *Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir.* (Kuprianov, P. A.) Moskva, 1942, 266-76.—**Bookstaver, P. I.** Horner's syndrome following gunshot wound of the neck. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 567-70.—**Greifenstein, A.** Kriegsverletzungen bei Schussverletzungen des Halses. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1943, 34: H. 11, 1-12. — *Kriegsverletzungen des Halses.* In: *Kriegschirurgie* (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 269-300. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 56: 730.—**Guisez.** La laryngoscopie directe, la trachéo-bronchoscopie et l'œsophagoscopie au service des blessés de guerre. *Gaz. méd. Paris*, 1916, 87: 19.—**Guleke, N.** Hals. In: *Lehrb. Kriegschir.* (Borchard, A. F.)

Lpz., 1917, 561-98.—**Hallopeau, H.** Deux plaies du cou opérées dans une ambulance. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1915, n. ser., 41: 70.—**Henle.** Weichteilen des Halses. In: *Beitr. Kriegschir.* Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 400.—**Hill, W.** Shell wound of neck. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1914-15, 8: *Laryng. Sect.*, 123.—**Holt.** Wounds of neck. *Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War* (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 158-68.

Wounds of large vessels of neck. *Ibid.*, 164.—**Horne, W. J.** Case of shrapnel wound of the neck; injury to buccal cavity; exit beneath angle of jaw on opposite side. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1914-15, 8: *Laryng. Sect.*, 73.—**Hurst, J. H.** Perforating wound of the neck, with comminuted fractures of cervical vertebrae but no injury to vessels. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 184.—**Kindler, W.** Die frischen Schussverletzungen des Halsgebietes, dargestellt auf Grund der Erfahrungen in einem frontnahen Kriegslazarett. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1943-44, 153: 343-52.—**McGrigor, D. B., & Samuel, E.** The radiology of war injuries; war wounds of the head and neck. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1945, 18: 221-8.—**Morisson.** Extraction d'un projectile du cou à la partie antérieure et médiane de la 3^e cervicale. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1922, 16: 279-81.—**Oltarmare, J. H.** Plaies du cou. In: *His Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 324-32.—**Petrov, N. N.** Ranenija šei. In: *His Lechen. ran. voine*, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 276-9.—**Ramm, M. G.** Povredjenja šei. In: *Perv. khir. pomoshch. travm. voen. mirn. vrem.* (Gorinevskaja, V. V.) Moskva, 1942, 202-9.—**Stahl, O.** Die Kriegsschussverletzungen des Halses. In: *Feldchirurgie* (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 222-33. Also 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 249-59. — *Die Verletzungen des Halses.* *Ibid.*, 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 252-63.—**Stuart-Low, W.** Shrapnel embedded in the neck. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1917-18, 11: *Sect. Laryng.*, 120.—**Teneff, S.** Generalità sulle ferite d'arma da fuoco del collo. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 751-7; illust. — *Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dei vasi del collo.* *Ibid.*, 778-93, illust. — *Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dei nervi del collo.* *Ibid.*, 793-7, illust. — *Le ferite da armi bianche del collo.* *Ibid.*, 798. — *La ferite sottocutanea del collo da agenti traumatizzanti ottusi.* *Ibid.*, 799.—**Thomson, StC.** Case of an officer shot through the neck. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1914-15, 8: *Laryng. Sect.*, 125-7.—**Troutt, J. M.** Transfixion wound of neck. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 643-6, pl.—*Two curious bullet wounds of the neck.* *Hospital*, Lond., 1915, 57: 333.—**Wexberg, E.** Gewehrsteckschuss in der linken Halsseite. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1917, 30: 1503.—**Wiser, H. J., & McAfee, M. F.** Injuries of the face and neck in war casualties. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 57-66.—**Zimmerman, I.** K kazuistike raninj prednje oblasti šei. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1891, 170: Unoff. pt. 1, sect., 305-25.

NEEDLE.

See also **Instrument**; **Needle holder**; **Therapeutics**, Injection.

Königsberg, E. J. [The Record syringe needle in place of the Dufaut needle] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 10, 55.—*Method of preparing hypodermic needles for multiple injections.* U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 567.—**Petroff** (The) needle for large-scale blood collections. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 507.—**Samborski, V. S.** Stranstvuet li igla v tele; eksperimentalnoe issledovanie. *Raboty Proped. khir. klin. Oppel*, S. Peterb., 1910, 2: 97-110.

NEEDLE holder.

See also preceding heading.

Parsons, H. H. A holder for the insertion of sternal transfusion needles. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 155.—**Webster, G. V.** A new needle holder for plastic surgery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1434-9.

NEGATIVE acceleration.

See **Acceleration**, negative.

NEGATIVISM.

See under **Neurosis**, Depressive state; **Psychosis**.

NEGRO.

See also **Personnel**.

UNITED STATES. **WAR DEPARTMENT.** War Department pamphlet No. 20-6: Command of Negro troops, 29 February 1944. 20p. 23½cm. Wash., 1944.

Barber, H. G. With Negro troops. *Army Doctor*, 1942, 1: No. 5, 8.—**Ford, J. H.** The service of Negroes in Hospital Corps detachments. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, 1906, 18: 187-90.—**Francis, G. H.** The participation of the Negro in national defense. *J. Nat. M. Ass. N. Y.*, 1941, 33: 92-4.—**Frazier, E. F.** Ethnic and minority groups in wartime, with special reference to the Negro. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1942-43, 48: 369-77.

NEISSERIA.

See also under **Gonorrhea**, Neisseria.

Weckstein, A. M. A rapid method for the primary isolation and identification of Neisseria. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 889-94. — **Rasmussen, S. H.** A bacteriologic study of the resistance of organisms isolated from cases of non-specific urethritis to three chemotherapeutic agents. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 312-6.

NEMATODA.

See also **Helminthology**; **Helminthosis**.

Mink, O. J. Preliminary note on a nematode found in the liver of a wild rat. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1909, 3: 52. — **Moss, E. S.** Nematode infestation in patients at United States Veterans' Hospital No. 45, Biltmore, N. C. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1922, 37: 1457.

NEPHRITIS.

See also **Injury**, Crush and contusion; **Kidney**, Disease; **Nephrosis**.

Fotioo, G. J. Nephritis. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 10, 33-41. — **Kunkel, E. P.** The physiology, pathology and diagnosis of nephritis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 44-54, 3 pl. — **Vovsi, M. S.** Nefrity. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1336-43.

Clinical aspect.

Healy-Spencer, J., & Dixon, H. B. F. An uncommon type of chronic nephritis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 425. — **Vovsi, M. S., & Sulcev, G. P.** Osobennosti kliniki i simptomatologii ostrogo nefrita. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 22: 60-85. — Osobennosti kliniki i simptomatologii khroničeskogo nefrita. Ibid., 85-90. — Tečenie i osložneniya nefritov. Ibid., 91-111.

Diagnosis.

Percev, K. N. K voprosu ob ocenke nekotorykh patologičeskikh elementov moči pri vospalenijakh poček. Voenn. med. J. S. Peterb., 1904, 2: Med. spec. pt. 86-109. — **Săndulescu, C.** Orientări practice în diagnosticul nefritelor. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 405-7. — **Vovsi, M. S., & Sulcev, G. P.** Diagnostika nefritov i hospitalizacia bolnykh. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 22: 55-9.

epidemic.

Gironés, L., & Roca, J. Nefritis epidémica. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 449-55. — **Korting, G., & Uebel, H.** Istraživanja o filtrabilnom izazivaču epidemičnog nefritisa. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 122-6.

Etiology.

Dudley, S. F. Toxic nephritis following exposure to carbon tetrachloride and smoke fumes. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 296-314. — **Factors** influencing nephritis. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 8, 8-10. — **Galkin, I. R.** Etiologija nefritov. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 22: 25-31.

Field nephritis.

See as main heading **Nephritis (war)**

Glomerulonephritis.

Bonetti Dupont, C. A. La papaverina endovenosa en la fase aguda de la glomerulonefritis difusa. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 943. — **Kerger, H.** Die Diagnose der akuten Glomerulonephritis im Felde. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 17-20. — **Olascoaga, M. L.** Sulfamidias en las glomerulonefritis difusas agudas con procesos piógenos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 52-63. — **Siffre.** Réflexions à propos de dix cas de glomerulonephrites opérées. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 109.

Incidence.

Incidence of acute and chronic nephritis. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 6, 7-9.

Pathogenesis and pathology.

Gonnell, H. F. H. Chlorures; chlore et néphrites. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 135-54. — **Molotkov, V. G.** Patologičeskaja anatomija i patogenez nefritov. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 22: 32-54, 2 pl. — **Osman, A. A.** Studies in Bright's disease; the late-results of acute nephritis in soldiers and civilians. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1936, 86: 93-107. — **Pasqualini, R. O., & Lascalea, M. C.** Alteraciones pleuropulmonares en las nefritis agudas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1392-408. — **Rosenheim, M. L.** The nephron in nephritis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 218-20.

Treatment.

Dumitrescu-Popovici, I. [Principles of diet in Bright's disease] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1939, 38: 78-82. — **Gibson, A. G.** The treatment of nephritis amongst recruits. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 211: 51. — **Morozov, A. P.** O lečenii Morbus Brightii posredstvom Lichenis islandici. Voenn. med. J. S. Peterb., 1898, 193: Med. spec. pt. 307-10. — **Vovsi, M. S., Galkin, I. R., & Sulcev, G. P.** Lečenje i iskhody nefritov. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 22: 112-8.

Trench nephritis.

See **Nephritis (war)**

in animals.

Lamont, A. A. An investigation into an outbreak of acute nephritis. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1945-46, 17: 31-3.

NEPHRITIS (war)

Syn: Field nephritis; Trench nephritis.

See also **Nephritis**, epidemic.

BULIĆ, F., CERLEK, S. [et al.] Pojava ratnog nefritisa u oslobođilačkom ratu u Jugoslaviji. p. 129-86. 24cm. Zagreb, 1947.

In: Acta med. iugosl., 1947, 1:

PILGERSTORFER, W. Die Nephritiden, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der sogenannten Feldnephritis. 266p. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Wien, 1948.

Aschenbrenner. Nachkriegsfragen zur Feldnephritis. Med. Rdsch., Mainz, 1947, 1: 327. Also Klin. Wschr., 1948, 26: 29. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 43: 119. — **Assmann.** Kriegsnephritis. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 762; 1944, 23: 291. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 50. — **Benelli, R.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle nefriti acute di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 37-48. — **Berglund, H.** [On war nephritis] Nord. med. 1939, 4: 3472-4. Also Sven. läk. tidn., 1939, 36: 2371-7. Also in Handledn. & Försvarsmed., Stockh., 1940, 1: 249-55. — **Bernard, A.** Néphrite de guerre. Progr. méd., Par., 1918, 3. ser., 33: 357. — **Bradford, J. R.** War nephritis. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 3: 773-81. — **Douthwaite, A. H.** War nephritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 204: 396. Also in Mod. Treatm. Yearb. (Wakeley, C. P. G.) Lond., 1941, 256-9. — **Evans, G.** Trench nephritis (war nephritis) Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 68-70. Also Mod. Treat. Yearb., Lond., 1942, 8: 241-6. — **Falkensammer, L.** Die Kriegsnephritis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 363-70. — **Garin, G.** Sulla cosiddetta nefrite di guerra. Boll. Accad. med. pistoiese, 1941, 14: 127-32. — **Gerhardt.** Kriegsnephritis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 56. — **Gingui & Francesco.** Le néphrite aiguë chez le soldat en campagne. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 728 (Abstr.). — **Giordano, A.** La nefrite di guerra. Clinica, Bologna, 1942, 8: 309-37. — **Gouget, A.** Les néphrites de la guerre. Presse méd., 1918, 26: 553. — **Hurst, A.** War nephritis. In his Med. Dis. War, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 342-53. Also 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 422-34. — **Izar, G.** Nefriti di guerra. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 53 (Abstr.). — **Jeltinghoff, W.** Ueber die Feldnephritis. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 330-3. — **Kahn.** Ueber Kriegsnephritis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 1177. — **Keith, N. M.** The problem of acute nephritis in soldiers on active duty. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 60: 529-31. — **Kogan, G.** [War nephritis] Feldsher, Moskva, 1944, No. 6, 27-9. — **Kolischer, G.** War nephritis; a suggestion. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1942, 46: 554-6. — **Lichtwitz, L.** Trench nephritis. Proc. Rudolf Virchow M. Soc. N. York, 1942, 1: 39-42. — **Löderich.** Les néphrites de guerre. Progr. méd., Par., 1918, 3. ser., 33: 303. — **Macht, D. I.** A referat on trench nephritis. Virginia M. Semimonthly, 1917-18, 22: 240. — **McWalter, J. C.** Trench nephritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1917, 104: 492. — **Magnus-Alsleben.** War nephritis. Brit. M. J., 1917, 2: 128. — **Malkova, M. N.** Ostryj nefrit voennogo vremeni. Sovet. med., 1948, 12: No. 7, 20. — **Nissen, K.** Feldnephritis. Aertzl. Feldpost., 1945, No. 2, 3. Also Med. Mschr., 1948, 2: 457-61. — **Pilgersdorfer, W.** Die Kriegsnephritis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 78; 330. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 162-4. — **Randerath.** Kriegsnephritis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 49. — **Reuter, A., & Schäfer, W.** Feldnephritis und Wolhynisches Fieber. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 437-40. — **Segal, A. E.** [War nephritis] Feldsher, Moskva, 1944, 53. — **Sylla.** Feldnephritis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 50. — **Vilensky, L. I.** [Acute nephritis in wartime] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 9, 31-5. — **Voennyj nefrit.** Med. rabot., 1946, 9: No. 3, 4. — **Voit.** War nephritis; clinical variations, etiology, geographical distribution. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 10, 116-20; Disc., 123-6. — **Volhard, F.** Die Feldnephritis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 1649-54. — **Sponholz.** War nephritis. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 151-65. — **Vovsi, M. S.** [Acute nephritis of wartime] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, No. 7, 15-9. — **War nephritis.** Brit. M. J., 1917, 2: 766. Also Lancet, Lond., 1918, 2: 362. — **War nephritis.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 74: 286-91. — **Zakrzhevsky, E. B.** Ob ostrykh nefritakh voennogo vremeni. Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 511-6.

Clinical aspect.

ARNOLD, O. H. Die sogenannte Feldnephritis; klinische Studie zur Symptomatologie, Pathogenese und Aetiologie einer akuten diffusen Gefässerkrankung infektiöser Genese. 154p. 21cm. Lpz., 1944.

Arnold, O. H. Ueber abortive Verlaufsformen der sogenannten Feldnephritis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 547-9.—Bache, S. Akut ødemsyndrom. Ugeskr. læger, 1947, 109: 649.—Dietrich, S. Ueber die Entstehungsbedingungen und das Symptomenbild der Feldnephritis. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 715-22.—Giugni, F. Le nefriti di guerra; andamento clinico; etiopatogenesi; cause di diffusione e indirizzo profilattico. Policlinico, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 1523-30.—Hempel-Jørgensen, P. Acut ødemsyndrom. Ugeskr. læger, 1947, 109: 671.—Iversen, P., & Bjørneboe, M. Nogle tilfælde af akut ødemsyndrom; monosymptomatisk krigsnephritis? Ibid., 584.—Jacobi, J., & Dörschel, W. Erkenntnisse aus einem Nierensonderlazzarett. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1949, 194: 34-48.—Kreyenberg, Beobachtungen bei über 800 Fällen von Feldnephritis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 491-5.—Krause. Beobachtungen bei der Feldnephritis in einem Feldlazzarett. Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 75-9.—Lecchini, L. Osservazioni personali sulle nefriti di guerra del fronte greco-albanese con speciale riguardo alla sintomatologia iniziale. Boll. Accad. med. pistoiese, 1941, 14: 141-4.—Lilla. Osservazioni sulle nefriti dei combattenti. Ibid., 137-9.—Lind, G. Nogle tilfælde af akut ødemsyndrom; monosymptomatisk krigsnephritis? Ugeskr. læger, 1947, 109: 461-7.—Lunedei, A. Sugli aspetti clinici della nefrite nei combattenti. Riv. osp., 1942, 32: 148.—Marner, B. Nogle tilfælde af akut ødemsyndrom; monosymptomatisk krigsnephritis? Ugeskr. læger, 1947, 109: 584.—Mennella, A. Trasporto di ferita in alta montagna; nefriti in trincea; iterum infettivo. Fol. med., Nap., 1917, 3: 97; 329; 365.—Mirakhina, O. A. Osobennosti kliniki ostrogo nefrita v uslovijakh voennogo vremeni. Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 509-12.—Salomon, H. Ueber einen Fall von rezidivierender febriler Herdnephritis begleitet von hämolytischem Ikterus. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 570.—Schäfer, W., & Reuter, A. Verlaufsformen der Feldnephritis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 337; 377.—Shilman, M. G. [Clinical characteristics of the so-called war nephritis] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 9, 35-9.—Terzani, A. Impressioni da alcuni casi di nefrite in soldati provenienti dal fronte greco-albanese. Boll. Accad. med. pistoiese, 1941, 14: 133-5.—Thygesen, P. Nogle tilfælde af akut ødemsyndrom. Ugeskr. læger, 1947, 109: 648.—Voit. Zur Klinik der Feldnephritis. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1942, 33: H. 6, 15-20.—Felderfahrungen bei der Kriegsnephritis. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 762.—Felderfahrungen der Feldnephritis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 50.—Wendt, H., & Landes, G. Feldnephritis und Hungerödem. Med. Klin., Münch., 1947, 42: 666-8.

Diagnosis.

Trench nephritis; importance of early diagnosis. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 987.

Etiology.

See also Rickettsiasis.

ASS-LEONARDOW, E. *Contribution à l'étude des néphrites de guerre; étiologie spirochétienne de certaines d'entre-elles. 83p. 8° Par., 1937.

Bühler, F. Zur Aetiologie der Feldnephritis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 334-7.—Campatelli, V. I foci orali. Boll. Accad. med. pistoiese, 1941, 14: 147-54.—Célice, J., & Albeaux-Fernet, M. Forme rénale pure de spirochétose (rapports possibles avec les néphrites de guerre). Ann. méd., Par., 1935, 38: 70-8.—Coruzzi, C. Considerazioni etiopatogenetiche sulla nefrite di guerra. Athena, Roma, 1947, 13: 19-21.—Deschanden, J. Die Feld- oder Kriegsnephritis und deren Kälteätiologie. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1944, 21: 189-202.—Giugni, F. Le nefriti acute fra le truppe operanti; l'etiologia streptococcica? terapie e profilassi. Policlinico, 1941, 48: sez. pat., 1799-805. Also Boll. Accad. med. pistoiese, 1941, 14: 109. Also Riv. osp., 1942, 32: 149.—Gounelle, H. De l'origine spirochétienne des néphrites de guerre. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 100: 293-6.—Sur un cas de spirochétose rénale à forme chlorurémique s'apparentant à certaines néphrites de guerre. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 48-50.—Jocksimovitch & Matauchek, K. Etiologie des néphrites de guerre. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1946, 2: 153.—Ledergerber, E. Ist die Feldnephritis eine Knallquecksilbervergiftung? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1950, 80: 51-6.—Lippmann. Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Kriegsnephritis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 603.—Meyer, K. L. Der Einfluss der Tonsillektomie auf den Verlauf der Feldnephritis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 491.—Schwieck, H. Transformación de las enfermedades; investigaciones sobre la nefritis de guerra y la ictericia epidémica. Casa del médico, 1944, 2. época, No. 38, 42.—Sylla. Zur Aetiologie und Genese der Feldnephritis. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 762.—Korth, W., & Pankow, J. Ueber die Ursache der Feldnephritis mit Bemerkungen zum Erscheinungsbild und zur Behandlung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 311-4.

Incidence.

Assmann, H. Beobachtungen über sog. Feldnephritis in der Nachkriegszeit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1946, 71: 45-8.—Becher, E. Schützengrabennephritis des Weltkrieges. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 1-6.—Johannessen, A. S., & Aaronsen, A. Trench nephritis blant norsk sivilbefolkning. Tskr. Norske lægeforen., 1946, 66: 677-9.—Kramer, P. H. De oorlogs-nephritis uit de beide wereldoorlogen. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1949, 93: 2103.—Meyer-Heck, P. Kurze Beobachtung über die Feldnephritis im Winter 1942-43. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 429.—Stuhlfauth, K. Epidemiologie und Symptomatologie der Feldnephritis bei deutschen Truppen am Polarkreis. Klin. Wschr., 1944, 23: 272-6.—Thompson, A. W. S., & Whittles, J. H. Field nephritis in the German army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 191-8.

Pathogenesis.

Aschenbrenner, R. Pathogenetischer Rückblick auf das Thema Feldnephritis. Klin. Wschr., 1948, 26: 161-8.—Barczyk, W. Zur Pathogenese und Therapie der Feldnephritis. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1943, 40: 335-8.—Fahr, T. Zur Frage der sogenannten Feldnephritis. Klin. Wschr., 1944, 23: 125-7.—Frank. Ein Beitrag zur Kriegsnephritis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 111-4.—Habs, H. Zur Pathogenese der Kriegsnephritis. Aerztl. Wschr., 1947, 1-2: 1097-100.—Henkel, G. Die Feldnephritis, eine Dienzephalose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 392-4.—Nonnenbruch. Pathogenese der Kriegsnephritis. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 762. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 50.—Pigerstorfer, W. Zur Stellung der Kriegsnephritis im Nephritisproblem. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 523-8.—Pathogenese, Klinik und Therapie der Kriegsnephritis. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 449-80.—Rüdiger, E. Beobachtungen zur Pathogenese und Aetiologie von Nierenentzündungen im Feldzug im Osten Winter 1941-42. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 863-6.—Voit, K. Zur Pathogenese der Feldnephritis. Klin. Wschr., 1946-47, 24-25: 14-6.

Pathology.

Arnold, O. H. Ueber die akuten diffusen Erkrankungen des Gefäßsystems (zur Symptomatologie, Behandlung und Pathogenese der sogenannten Feldnephritis). Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1943, 190: 557-81.—Blumberger, K. Herzschrägung und Herzsuffizienz bei der Feldnephritis. Med. Mschr., 1948, 2: 68-73.—Bohn, H., & Feldmann, H. Häufige Beobachtungen von schwerer Myokarditis während des Verlaufs der akuten diffusen Kriegsnephritis. Klin. Wschr., 1946-47, 24-25: 229-33.—Brix. Ungleich Erkrankung beider Nieren bei Kriegsnephritis? Med. Klin. Berl., 1918, 14: 763.—Evans, J. J. Fundus lesion in cases of war nephritis. Birmingham M. Rev., 1917, 82: 1-4.—Oberhoff, K. Augenhintergrundbefunde bei Feldnephritis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 90.—Randerath, E. Die pathologische Anatomie der Kriegsnephritis. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 761.—Die pathologische Anatomie der Kriegsnephritis. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1947-48, 193: 119-56.

Physiopathology.

Bongini, O. Il ricambio dei derivati proteici nella nefrite di guerra del fronte greco-albanese. Boll. Accad. med. pistoiese, 1941, 14: 117-20.—Cutieratività di natura metabolica nei nefritici del fronte greco-albanese. Ibid., 121-4.—Borghini, B. Aspetti fisiopatologici della nefrite di guerra del fronte greco-albanese. Ibid., 79-105.—Sugli aspetti fisiopatologici della nefrite nei combattenti. Riv. osp., 1942, 32: 148.—Comi, G. Ricerche sull'albuminuria della nefrite di guerra del fronte greco-albanese. Boll. Accad. med. pistoiese, 1941, 14: 111-5.—Ricerche sull'albuminuria in rapporto al quadro clinico della nefrite di guerra. Riv. osp., 1942, 32: 150.—Dovicchi, S. Le variazioni leucocitarie nella glomerulonefrite del fronte greco-albanese e il loro significato prognostico. Boll. Accad. med. pistoiese, 1941, 14: 125.—Falkenhäuser, Zur Defektheilung der Kriegsnephritis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 1154.—Fieber, E., Pigerstorfer, W., & Roller, D. Die Permeabilitätsstörung im Blut der Feldnephritis gegenüber Rhodanverbindungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1946, 96: 288-91.—His, W. Kriegsnephritis ohne Eiweiss. Med. Klin., Berl., 1918, 14: 1.—Kopp, H., & Jung, F. Lymphstromgeschwindigkeit und Feldnephritis. Klin. Wschr., 1944, 23: 340.—Lepeschkin, E., & Pigerstorfer, W. Kreislaufdynamische Untersuchungen zur Frage der Genese des Hochdruckes bei der akuten Nephritis, insbesondere der Feldnephritis. Ibid., 1946-47, 24-25: 774-85.—Löhlein, M. Bemerkungen zur sogenannten Feldnephritis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 922.—Munk, F. Doppeltbrechende Lipide bei der Kriegsnephritis. Ibid., 1917, 13: 530.

Prognosis.

Dyke, S. C. The prognosis in trench nephritis. Lancet, Lond., 1918, 2: 320-2.—Magnus-Alsen, E. Ueber die Folgezustände der Kriegsnephritis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1914-6.

Treatment.

Elovainio, E. [War-nephritis and its treatment] *Duodecim*, Helsinki, 1938, 54: 1089-94.—**Hantschmann.** Die Behandlung der Kriegsnierenentzündung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 685-7.—**Lainer, F.** Die Behandlung und Beurteilung der Kriegsnephritis. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 427-48.—**Mark, R. E.** Herdsanierung bei nicht primär ausgeheilten Feldnephritiden. *Aerzt. Wschr.*, 1946-47, 1-2: 715-8.—**Rojnova, Z. I.** [Peculiarities of the course of acute and chronic glomerulonephritis in wartime] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1944, 22: No. 10, 38-44.

NEPHROLITHIASIS.

See also **Urology, surgical**; **Urogenital apparatus.**

Acero Santamaria, E. Anuria calculosa en riñón único. *Med. y cir. guerra*, 1946, 8: No. 17, 65-8.—**Aldridge, C. W.** Lumbar sympathetic block; a method of treating renal colic and renal suppression in calculus disease. *Circ. Chief Surgeon's Off. U. S. Army Forc. Pacific*, 1947, No. 14, 23-6.—**Bailey, M. K.** Nephrolithiasis as a complication of bone injury. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 36.—**Carson, V. H.** Renal calculus; a report of operative cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1932, 30: 185-93.—**Christian, E.** La pyélotomie angulaire dans la calculose du bassin avec application dans le domaine médico-militaire. *Sess. Off. internat. docum. med. mil.*, 1938, 8, sess., 357-64.—**Coleman, S. R.** Management of unilateral calculus obstruction. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1937-38, 14: 260.—**Dante, F.** Un caso di voluminoso calcolo renale con pionirosi guarito con la nefro-litotomia. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1925, 2: 54-63.—**Davidović, S.** [Surgical experiences in nephrolithiasis] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1931, 2: 759-83.—**Decubitus and calculus formation.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 50, 6-8.—**Delorme.** Lithiase rénale, grippe et pyonéphrose. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1921, 15: 331-3.—**Desautels, A. J.** The etiology and management of nephrolithiasis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 296-300.—**Finny, C. M.** An unusual combination of complications. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1935, 65: 195.—**Holmes, J. McA.** Renal calculi followed by renal fistula; nephrectomy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1924, 10: 292-4.—**Imperiale, C.** Contributo alla conoscenza della litiasi renale latente. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1928, 76: 531-6.—**Keeler, C. C.** Three interesting surgical cases: perforation of renal calculus into abdominal cavity; spontaneous renal fistula; thyroidectomy. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1937-38, 14: 273-8.—**Lagleize, G.** & **Matera, R. F.** Cálculo voluminoso coraliforme del riñón. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 225.—**Marks, B. E.** Symptomless calculus pyonephrosis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 436-9.—**Paul, E. H.** Bone suppuration the basic cause of renal calculi in twenty cases following war-wounds. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1922, 12: 638-43. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1923, 9: 345-65.—**Shaw, A. C.** Renal calculi. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1934, 20: 373-8.—**Stalnaker, P. R.** The treatment of renal colic with special emphasis on crystalluria. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 297-301.—**Vintić, V.** & **Constantinescu, N. N.** [Indications for operation in renal lithiasis] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1929, 28: 301-6.

NEPHROSIS.

See also **Injury, Crush**; **Kidney, Disease.**

Abernethy, A. C., **Wilets, A. J.**, & **Beer, D. C.** Lower nephron nephrosis; report of two cases treated with intravenous procaine. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 296-308, illust.—**Brace, R. W.** Nephrosis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1931, 7: 550-4.—**González Alvarez, F.** & **Segura, A. S.** Concepto actual sobre la patogenia del síndrome nefrosis. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1938, 37: 1115-9.—**Heaton, L. D.**, **Ritchey, S. J.** [et al.] [Lower nephron nephrosis and fat embolism] *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 319-32.—**Homan, R. H.**, & **Brown, C. E.** Uremia from toxic pigment nephrosis secondary to compression of voluntary muscle; report of fatal case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 156-60.—**Kaplan, B. I.** Nephritis and nephrosis. *Profes. Staff Proc. Halloran Gen. Hosp.*, 1946, 1: No. 6, 8-12. Also *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 219-22.—**Lucké, B.** Lower nephron nephrosis; the renal lesions of the crush syndrome, of burns, transfusions, and other conditions affecting the lower segments of the nephrons. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 371-96, 3 pl.—**Pilod, Meersseman, & Noyer.** A propos d'un cas de néphrose lipidique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1929, 23: 74-83.—**Raymond, P. M. E.** Néphrose lipidique traitée par injections intra-veineuses de plasma desséché. *Ibid.*, 1949, 43: 49.—**Reiselman, S. D.** Early amyloid nephrosis in complicated traumas of the bone sustained during war. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1947, 80: 165-74.—**Simici, D.**, **Popescu, M.**, & **Ciocarlie, D.** Asupra unui caz de nefroză lipidică pură. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1934, 33: 460-3.—**Snyder, H. E.**, & **Culbertson, J. W.** Pigment nephropathy in battle casualties. *Arch. Surg.*, 1948, 56: 651-71. Also *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.* (1947) 1948, 55: 113-33.

NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS.

For its endemic Far Eastern variety see also under **Epidemic hemorrhagic fever.**

Reznikov, A. I. K voprosu o tak nazывaemykh infekcionnykh nefrozefritakh. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 6, 25-36.

NERVE.

See also subsequent headings; also **Nervous system.**

CHADWICK, L. E., & **HILL, D. L.** Inhibition of cholinesterase by diisopropyl fluorophosphate, physostigmine and hexaethyl tetraphosphate in the roach. 17p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 107, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Gerard, R. W. Neural metabolism and function. *Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)* 1949, Oct., 16-8.

Disease.

See also subsequent headings.

MIKHAILOV, S. K. Вопросы о невромах. p. 201-60. 26cm. 1912.

Izv. Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb., 1912, 24:

Cullare. Neuropatías. *Bo. ejército, Habana*, 1932-33, 32: 140.—**D'Alessandro, R.** Le neuropatie nell'esercito. *Riforma med.*, 1934, 50: 1540-3.—**Davidenkova, S.** Nervnye bolezni. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1321-4.—**Gagliardone, C. R.** Neuroma plexiforme de Verneuil y Bruns. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1937-38, 10: 555, 2 pl.—**Lewandowsky, M.** Erfahrungen über die Behandlung nervenverletzter und nervenkranker Soldaten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 41: 1565-7.—**Nonne.** Nervenverletzungen und -erkrankungen im Kriege. *Ibid.*, 573.—**Weinstein, E. A.**, & **Gersten, D.** An unusual type of peripheral neuropathy; report of 13 cases. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 1: No. 5, 9-11.

NERVE block.

See also **Neurosurgery**; **Novocaine**; **Surgical technic, Anesthetization.**

Antelo, J. N., & **Velasco, R. N.** Anestesia troncular del miembro superior. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 944.—**Greene, B. A.** Brachial plexus anesthesia; a report of 150 consecutive cases. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 102-4.—**Hingson, R. A.**, **Whitacre, F. E.** [et al.] New horizons in therapeutic nerve block in the treatment of vascular and renal emergencies with continuous caudal and continuous spinal analgesia and anaesthesia. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 197.—**Hudon, F.**, & **Paradis, B.** Diagnostic and therapeutic nerve blocks. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 8, 17-22.—**Martin, S. J.** Regional anesthesia in the Army. *N. York State J. M.*, 1944, 44: 1991-6.—**Phillips, R. B.** How to obtain good results with brachial plexus block anesthesia. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 197-9.

NERVE degeneration [and regeneration]

See also **Nerve injury.**

La Tour Mallet, A. E. de. Nerve regeneration: observations on motor and sensory recovery in a case of injury to the radial nerve; summary of sensory phenomena observed between December 11, 1942 and December 1, 1943. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1946, 32: 147-66.—**Pollock, L. J.**, **Golseth, J. G.** [et al.] Reaction of degeneration in electrodiagnosis of experimental peripheral nerve lesions. *War. Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 275-83.—**Regeneration and functional recovery of nerves in infected wounds.** *Bured News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 6: 5.—**Shreves, H. B.**, & **Hawkins, G.** A clinical test of nerve regeneration. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 110.—**Woodhall, B.** Modern history of peripheral nerve surgery; World War II and the post-war study of peripheral nerve regeneration. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1949, 139: 564-6.

NERVE graft.

See under **Neurosurgery.**

NERVE injury.

See also **Nerve degeneration** [and regeneration]; **Neuropsychiatric casualty.**

LÖNNE, F. *Ueber Kriegsverletzungen des peripheren Nervensystems an der Hand von 60 Beobachtungen in der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik zu Giessen. 46p. 8°. Giessen, 1916.

Af Björkstén, G. Nervskador. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 9: 242.—**Babinski, J.** Sur les lésions des nerfs par blessures de guerre. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1914, 22: 274-9; *Disc.*, 381.—**Becker, C.** Ueber Kriegsverletzungen des peripheren Nervensystems. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1914, 10: 1793.—**Bonarelli, G.** Neurologia di guerra in Francia; nervi periferici. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1916-17, 42: 279-97.—**Brenner, C.** Injuries to peripheral nerves; a review of recent literature. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 5: 21-35.—**Bristow, W. R.** Injuries of peripheral nerves in two world wars. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1946-47, 34: 333-48.—**Cohen, F.** Kriegsverletzungen der peripheren Nerven. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1915, 11: 237-9.—**Campbell, H.** War injuries of the peripheral nerves.

Practitioner, Lond., 1916, 96: 62-72.—**Conde Andreu, J.** Algunos comentarios sobre las lesiones traumáticas de los nervios. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 6: 96-104.—**Craig, W. M.** War wounds of the peripheral nerves. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 613-24.—**Delitala, F.** Lesioni dei nervi periferici nelle ferite di guerra. Riv. osp., 1916, 6: 514-24.—**Dobrokhoto, M. S.** [What has the present war given us in the study of peripheral nerve affections?] Kharkov. M. J., 1916, 21: 310-21.—**Frazier, C.** Les lésions des nerfs périphériques par blessures de guerre. Gaz. hôp., 1923, 96: 996.—**Haintz, E.** Ueber Kriegsverletzungen der peripheren Nerven. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 1081-4.—**Hentle, U.** Ueber Kriegsverletzungen der peripherischen Nerven. Arch. klin. Chir., 1906, 79: 1070-9.—**Verletzungen der peripherischen Nerven.** In: Beitr. Kriegschir. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 353-66.—**Hetzlar, W.** Kriegsverletzungen der Nerven. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1945, 100-10.—**Kaplan, L., & Fistel, P.** Povredjenja perifernih nervov. Voen. san. delo, 1939, No. 8, 42-6.—**Kriegsärztlicher Abend der Festung Metz: Besprechung über periphere Nervenverletzungen und deren Behandlung.** Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 242; 275.—**Kuiper, T.** Over zenuwverwondingen in den oorlog. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1915, 2: 2295-308.—**Lüthy, F.** Ueber Verletzungen des peripheren Nervensystems im Krieg. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1943, 20: 155-63.—**Luzzato, A. M.** Le lesioni di guerra dei nervi periferici. Med. nuova, 1918, 9: 1-5.—**Manasse, M.** Die Kriegsverletzungen der peripherischen Nerven. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 783. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 793.—**Mauz, F., & Ohm, G.** Kriegsverletzungen der peripheren Nerven. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 85-100.—**Mitchiner, P. H.** Wounds of peripheral nerves and blood vessels. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 105-14.—**Nonne, N.** Nervenverletzungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 695.—**Oltamare, J. H.** Les blessures des nerfs. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 189-200.—**Perthes, G.** Die Verletzungen der peripheren Nerven. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 274-303.—**Platt, H.** War injuries of peripheral nerves. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1940, 16: 256-9.—**Pollock, L. J.** Peripheral-nerve injuries. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 368-405.—**Putz, F.** Le lesioni dei nervi periferici da ferite di guerra. Riforma med., 1919, 35: 906. Also Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1919) 1921, 26: 18.—**Richter, P.** Peripheral nerve injuries. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1947, July, 108; 1948, Jan., 186.—**Roussy, G.** Plaies des nerfs par blessures de guerre. Rev. neur., Par., 1914, 22: 478.—**Seddon, H. J.** Injuries of the peripheral nerves. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 551-77.—**War injuries of peripheral nerves.** Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1948, 325-53.—**Seedorf, J.** [Injuries of the nerves] Militäerlaegen, 1939, 45: 163-6.—**Souttar, H. S.** Injuries of the peripheral nerves. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 345-61.—**Verga, L.** Lesioni di guerra del sistema nervoso periferico. Pol. clinico, 1919, 26: sez. prat., 1148. Also Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1919) 1921, 26: 12-17.

Clinical aspect.

Lisica, F. M. [Injuries of the border trunk with projection of pain into the internal organs] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 393-6.—**Mills, A. E.** Some nerve injuries seen on active service. Med. J. Australia, 1917, 73-5.—**Pollock, L. J.** Motor disturbances in peripheral nerve lesions. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 866-917.—**Sensory disturbances in peripheral nerve lesions.** Ibid., 918-41.—**Warbasse, J. P.** Observations on wounds of nerves. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1903, 12: 197-205.

Diagnosis.

See also **Nerve degeneration; Neuropsychiatric examination.**

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. NERVE INJURIES COMMITTEE. Aids to the investigation of peripheral nerve injuries. 2. ed. 48p. 24cm. Lond., 1943.

Forms No. 7, War Mem. Med. Res. Council. Privy Council. Gt Britain. Also repr. 48p. Lond., 1944.

Aids to the investigation of peripheral nerve injuries. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 501 (Abstr.).—**Brunner, G.** Grenzen der therapeutischen Auswertung im Röntgenbild kontrast-dargestellter peripherer Nervenverletzungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost beirat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 58.—**Electrodiagnosis of peripheral nerve lesions in man.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1946, July, 33.—**Freidin, K. M.** [Pallesthesiometry as a method for registration of sensitivity changes in war trauma of the peripheral nerves] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1944, 13: 50-2.—**Gordon, J. J.** [Functional chronaximetry in diagnosis of war trauma of the peripheral nervous system] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 375-83.—**Graham, S. D.** Electrodiagnosis in peripheral nerve lesions. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 838-42.—**Grundfest, H.** Methods for testing nerve injuries. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1947, July 21.—**Jasper, H., & Notman, R.** Electromyography in peripheral nerve injuries. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 4, C. 6121, 1-7, 4 fig.—**Note**

on the assessment of recovery in peripheral nerve injuries. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 258 (Abstr.).—**Russell, W. R., & Harrington, A. B.** Early diagnosis of peripheral nerve injuries in battle casualties. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 4-8.—**Shargorodsky, L. J.** [Classification and diagnosis of traumatic injuries of the peripheral nervous system] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 351-7.—**Silbert, S.** Electrical examinations in the diagnosis of peripheral nerve injuries. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 942-8.—**Simple tests of nerve trunk injuries.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 30, 17-21.—**Spurling, R. G., & Matson, D. D.** Simple tests of nerve trunk injuries. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 75, 71-6.—**Tolnick, B., & Beck, W. C.** The histamine flare in the evaluation of peripheral nerve lesions. War Med., Chic., 1945, 8: 386-8.—**Zülch, K. J.** Kriegsverletzungen der peripheren Nerven; ihre Diagnostik und chirurgische Behandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 985; passim.

gunshot.

See also **Nervous system, Injury, gunshot; Neurosurgery, Methods.**

GRUNDFEST, H., PUCKETT, W. O., & McELROY, W. D. Damage to peripheral nerves by high velocity missiles without a direct hit. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 13, Missile Casualties Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

HEZEL, F. O. Die Schussverletzungen der peripheren Nerven. p. 1-67. 26cm. Wiesb., 1917.

In his Kriegsbesch. Nervensyst., Wiesb., 1917.

TENEFF, S. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dei nervi periferici ed i loro postumi. p. 459-501. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940.

Banaitis, S. I. Ognestrelnye povredeniya krupnykh perifericheskikh nervov. In: Kratky kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 402-10.—**Campbell, E. H., jr.** Missile injuries of peripheral nerves. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 246-51.—**Drought, C. W.** The relative incidence of injuries by gunshot wounds to peripheral nerves. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1921, 36: 386-8.—**Favishenko, E. L.** Slučaj ognestrelnogo povredeniya šejnogo otdela simpatičeskogo nerva. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 555-7.—**Famelis, A. M.** Ognestrelnye (voenno-polevye) povredeniya perifericheskikh nervov i lečenie ikh. Ibid., 375-9.—**Gosset, A.** Plaies des nerfs par projectiles de guerre. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 202. Also Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 220.—**Leo, G.** Blessures des nerfs par projectiles de guerre; première série de trente cas. Paris chir., 1916, 7: 277-93.—**Livingston, W. K., Davis, E. W., & Livingston, K. E.** Delayed recovery in peripheral nerve lesions caused by high velocity projectile wounding. J. Neurosurg., 1945, 2: 170-9.—**Livingston, W. K., & Newman, H. W.** Involuntary movements following nerve injuries by high velocity projectiles. West. J. Surg., 1946, 54: 140-4.—**Mally & Corpechot.** Monomyopliques traumatiques; étude sur un groupe de lésions du système nerveux périphérique, par les projectiles modernes. Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1917, 3. ser., 77: 298. Also Rev. chir., Par., 1917, 52: 281-306.—**Mayrhofer, J.** Die frühzeitige Erkennung der Schwere der Schussverletzungen peripherer Nerven. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 633-80.—**Nakamura, A.** Sinkai syasō no syoti ni suite [Management of bullet-shattered nerves] Gun dan zasshi, 1938, 945.—**Ostrovsky, M. I., & Lerchuk, I. V.** [Gunshot wounds of the peripheral nerves during the present war] Vopr. neirokhir., 1943, 7: No. 4, 65.—**Puckett, W. O., Grundfest, H. (et al.)** Damage to peripheral nerves by high velocity missiles without a direct hit. J. Neurosurg., 1946, 3: 294-305.—**Sala, G.** Sindromi nervose di natura organica consecutive a scoppio di granata senza lesioni esterne. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1919, 31: 599-606, pl.—**Sjövist, O.** [Projectile wounds of the peripheral nerves: experiences from the provisory Neurosurgical Department of the Serafimerlasarett] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 2715-9.—**Sylvester, H.** Gunshot injuries of peripheral nerves. Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 244-69.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco recenti dei nervi periferici. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 459-87, illust.—**Postumi delle ferite d'arma da fuoco dei nervi periferici.** Ibid., 488-96.—**Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dei nervi.** Ibid., 1075-87, illust.—**Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dei nervi.** Ibid., 1176-83, illust.—**Vignes, H.** Les blessures des nerfs par projectiles de guerre; bibliographie analytique des travaux récents. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1915, 15: 209-22.—**Young, A.** Injuries of peripheral nerves directly or indirectly connected with gunshot wounds. Rep. Surg. Case S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 278-303, 17 pl.

gunshot: Treatment.

Brosig, W. Die konservative Behandlung der Schmerzen nach Nervenschussverletzungen. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer,

A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 681-4.—**Burchael, C.** Le traitement et les résultats éloignés des lésions des nerfs par projectiles de guerre. Paris méd., 1918, 29: 355.—**Davis, L., Perret, G., & Carroll, W.** Effect of sulfonamide drugs on experimental gunshot wounds of peripheral nerves. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 228-31.—**Hofmann, E.** Zur Indikationsstellung operativer Eingriffe nach Schussverletzungen peripherer Nerven. Deut. Militärärz., 1943, 8: 217-23.—**Mayrhofer, J.** Der Nervenschußschmerz und seine Behandlung. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 162-77.—**Olivier, E.** Traitement et résultats éloignés des lésions des nerfs par projectiles de guerre. Bull. méd., Par., 1918, 32: 410.—**Pozzi, S.** Sur le traitement des blessures des nerfs par projectiles. Presse méd. Par., 1915, 23: 49.—**Richter, G. A.** Treatment of gunshot wounds of the peripheral nerve trunks. Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneazi. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 318-23.—**Sachs, E.** Residuals of neurosurgical disorders; late treatment of gunshot wounds of the head and peripheral nerves. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1944-45, 15: 238.—**Zülich.** Die Erkennung und Behandlung des Nervenschußschmerzes; Richtlinien. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 55-7.

motor.

Berntsen, A. [Injuries of the peripheral motor nerves] Militäerlaegen, 1936, 42: 125-49.—**Feltner, J. B.** Mobilizing splints in treatment of motor nerve injuries. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 20. Also Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 162-7.

Pathology.

Elkin, D. C., & Woodhall, B. Combined vascular and nerve injuries of warfare. Ann. Surg., 1944, 119: 411-31.—**Haymaker, W.** The pathology of peripheral nerve injuries. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 448-59.—**Jourdan, E., & Sicard, J. A.** Etude macroscopique et microscopique des lésions des nerfs par blessures de guerre. Presse méd., 1915, 23: 281.—**Lidsky, A. T.** Po povodu ranenij periferičeskoj nervnoj sistemy. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 363-74, illust.—**Omorokov, L. I.** [Neuropathology of war injuries of the peripheral nervous system] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 11, 5-7.—**Pines, L. J.** Nekotorye morfofiziologičeskie mekhanizmy pri ranenijakh periferičeskoj nervnoj sistemy. Voen. med. sborn., 1945, No. 2, 212-22.

Physiopathology.

HUBER, G. C. Experimental observations on peripheral nerve repair. p.1091-1293. 26cm. Wash., 1927.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, v.11, pt 1.

Adam. Demonstration kinematographischer Filme aus dem Gebiete der Kriegsverletzungen des Nerven. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1918, 55: 22.—**Battez, G., & Desplats, R.** Excitabilité et conductibilité dans les traumatismes du nerf par blessures de guerre. Arch. électr. méd., 1916, 26: 170.—**Donath, G.** Adatok az idegrendszer hadsérülései megbeszédéséhez. Orvosi hetil., 1915, 69: 311; 326.—**Hyman, I., & Beswick, W. F.** Measurement of skin resistance in peripheral nerve injuries. War Med., Chic., 1945, 8: 258-60.—**Jasper, H., & Robb, P.** Studies of electrical skin resistance in peripheral nerve lesions. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 4, C.6124, 1-9, 3 fig.—**Lazarev, V. G., Levitina, G. A., & Magnický, A. N.** Izmenenija subordinacij pri voennykh travmakh periferičeskoj nervoj sistemy. Nevropat. psichiat., 1944, 13: 26-30.—**Philippides, D.** Die Prüfung der Vasomotorfunktion bei peripheren Nervenläsionen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 379 (Abstr.).—**Salvini, D.** Ulteriori dati sulle indicazioni e i risultati della stimolazione elettrica diretta dei nervi durante gli interventi chirurgici. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 834-57.—**Studies** on peripheral nerve injuries. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 31-4.

Prognosis and sequelae.

See also Paralysis.

Anokhin, P. K. Patogenez centralnykh vypadenij pri voennoj travme periferičeskogo nerva. In: Tr. Plen. Hosp. sov. Narkomzdr. SSSR (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 346-52.—**Arnaud, M.** Les cicatrices des plaies nerveuses consécutives aux blessures de guerre; périméurites et périgénites; neurogloses et neuro-scléroses. Marseille méd., 1941, 78: pt 1, 197-212.—**Considérations** anatomo-cliniques et thérapeutiques sur les suites des plaies des nerfs consécutives aux blessures de guerre. Chirurgie, Lausanne, 1942, 4: 135-51.—**Brotman, M. K.** K diferencialnoj diagnostike meždju travmatičeskimi poraženijami periferičeskikh nervov i rubcovymi izmenenijami v okružajusčikh tkankakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot. evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 335-8. Also Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 8, 22-4.—**Cornil, L., Arnaud, M., & Paillas, J. E.** Plaies de guerre des nerfs périphériques: considérations anatomo-cliniques sur les conséquences physiopathologiques de leur cicatrisation. Presse méd., 1942, 50: 550.—**Löwenstein, K.** Periphere Nervenläsion und Reflexlähmung nach Shrapnellverletzung. Neur. Zbl., 1916, 35:

66-9.—**Macko, O. G.** [Roentgenological data on modifications of the bones in traumatic injuries of the peripheral nervous system] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneazi. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 184-8.—**Röper.** Zur Prognose der Kriegsverletzungen des peripheren Nervensystems. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1918, 74: 170.—**Weiss, A. G., & Warter, J.** Du rôle primordial joué par le neuroglème dans l'évolution des blessures des nerfs. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 607 (Abstr.)

Site.

ICHLONDSKY, A. *Contribution à l'étude des lésions des nerfs périphériques du membre supérieur par projectiles de guerre. 79p. 8°. Par., 1915.

Gerlach, J. Ueber Kriegsverletzungen der Armnerven. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 173-5.—**Holt.** Brachial plexus. Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 165.—**Long, F. L.** An unusual brachial plexus injury. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 890-2.—**Money, R. A.** Bullet wound of the neck; partial lesion of the brachial plexus. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 2: 255.—**Plisson.** Lésions complexes associées du nerf médian et du nerf radial d'origine traumatique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1921, 15: 71-5.—**Putti, V.** Lesioni dei nervi periferici da ferite di guerra; paralisi del plesso brachiale. Riv. osped., 1916, 6: 18.—**Lesioni dei nervi periferici da ferite di guerra; paralisi del nervo radiale.** Ibid., 85.—**Schlesinger, H.** Ein Fall von spontaner Nagelabstossung nach Schussverletzung des Plexus brachialis. Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien, 1915, 14: 7.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dei nervi della faccia. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 704-7.—**Tuft, R. M.** War injuries; peripheral nerve injuries of the upper extremities. Discuss. Conf. Am. Physiother. Ass. (1942) 1943, 21: 134-6.

Surgery.

See under Neurosurgery, Methods.

Treatment.

See also Neurosurgery, Methods.

SCAGLIETTI, O. Trattamento delle lesioni del sistema nervoso centrale e periferico. p.881-950. 25cm. Roma, 1943.

Atti Congr. naz. chir. guerra (1942) 1943, 1. Congr.

Burdenko, N. N. [Treatment of neural injuries] Vopr. neirokhir., 1942, 6: No. 6, 6-17.—**Chiasserini, A.** Il trattamento secondario delle lesioni di guerra dei nervi periferici. Policlinico, 1943, 50: sez. chir., 265; 297.—**Craig, W. M.** Treatment of peripheral nerve injuries. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 1-8.—**Foulkes, T. W.** Some points in connection with war injuries of peripheral nerves. Indian M. Gaz., 1919, 54: 54-6.—**Hanson, A. M.** A report of nerve injuries cared for at Evacuation Hospital No. 8, A. E. F. Mil. Surgeon, 1920, 47: 662-5.—**Lewey, F. H.** Management of war injuries of peripheral nerves. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1946, 55: 546.—**Livingston, W. K.** Management of war injuries to peripheral nerves. Am. J. Surg., 1948, 76: 537-40.—**Lyle, H. H. M.** The physiological treatment of bullet- and shell wounds of the peripheral nerve trunks. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1916, 22: 127-33.—**McMurray, T. P.** Uses and abuses of splints and other instruments in the treatment of nerve lesions. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 483-90.—**Moro, G.** Sull'intervento precoce nelle lesioni dei tronchi nervosi per ferite da guerra. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1917) 1920, 25: 125.—**Nery, O.** Da recuperação dos traumatizados dos nervos periféricos no após-guerra. Cult. méd., Rio, 1944-45, 6: 455-63.—**Netsky, M. G.** Incidence, clinical characteristics and restitution of war injuries of peripheral nerves. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1946, 55: 545.—**Pelz.** Ueber die Behandlungsergebnisse der Kriegsverletzungen peripherischer Nerven. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 838.—**Petrov, I. R.** [Conference on the problem of sequels and treatment of traumata of the nervous system] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 9, 73.—**Pollock, L. J.** The repair of peripheral nerve lesions. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 159-67.—**Reznicek, R.** Ueber die Verletzungen der peripheren Nerven im Kriege und deren Behandlung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1915, 65: 390-6.—**Schnitker, M. T.** The principles of treatment in peripheral nerve injuries. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 73, 53-61.—**Snellman, A.** Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung von Kriegsverletzungen an den peripheren Nerven. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, Ser. B, 1945-46, 34: 53-48.—**Spruling, R. G.** Management of peripheral nerve injuries. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 557-9.—**Stoffel, A.** Ueber die Behandlung verletzter Nerven im Kriege. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 201-3.—**Van Wagenen, W. P., & Lewey, F. H.** The Cushing General Hospital regime for the treatment of peripheral nerve injuries in World War II. Confinia neur., Basel, 1946, 7: 136-43.—**White, J. C.** Primary treatment of severed nerves. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 6, 3.—**Zaprianov, T.** Vrkhu travmatičnite poraženija na perifernata nervna sistema i tiaknotno lečenje. Voen. san. delo, Sofia, 1947, 2: 229-56.—**Zelenekajka, I. A.** [The treatment of injuries of the peripheral nerves in evacuation hospitals] Nevropat. psichiat., 1943, 12: No. 5, 65.

— Treatment: Physiotherapy.

Cherkes, A. A., & Skvirskaja, E. A. [Stimulating effect of certain physiotherapeutic factors on the regeneration of the peripheral neural trunks] *Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug)* Tashkent, 1943, 441-4. — **Domenico, Z.** L'elettroforesi nella cura dei neurotraumatizzati di guerra. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1943, 20: 84 (Abstr.). — **Gilevič, S. A.** Lečenje fizioterapevtičeskimi metodami ranenij periferičeskoj nervnoj sistemy. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 10, 55-7. — **Ioffe, I. I.** [Treatment of war-injuries of the peripheral nervous system at the Mačesta resort] *Vopr. kurort.*, 1941, 45-9. — **Lewey, F. H., & Bowles, G. K.** Work furloughs for patients with peripheral nerve injuries. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 683-6. — **Mennell, J.** Massage, movements and exercises in the treatment of nerve suture and repair. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 470-82. — **Tarasevič, I. J., Freidin, Kh. M., & Shugam, A. R.** [Wart-traumas of the nerves of the extremities; combined treatment with artificial sulphur-hydrogen baths and local mud-procedures simultaneously with therapeutic exercises] *Vopr. kurort.*, 1941, 36-40. — [Experiment with the treatment of war-traumatic affections of the peripheral nerves by means of artificial sulphurated hydrogenic bath and local mud-procedures in connection with medical physical culture] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1943, 12: 43-50. — [Physiotherapy in war injuries of peripheral nerves. *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1946-47, 4: 391-7. — **Zanillo, D.** L'elettroforesi nella cura dei neurotraumatizzati di guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 290-302.]

NERVE regeneration.

See under **Nerve degeneration** [and regeneration]

NERVE surgery.

See **Neurosurgery**.

NERVOUS breakdown.

See also **Neuropsychiatric examination**, **Importance**; **Neurosis**; **Psychosis**; **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

Foretelling breakdown. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 811. — **Symonds, C. P.** Nervous breakdown. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1935, 21: 315-22. — **Tooth, G.** Nervous breakdown in the Navy; domestic difficulties as a causal factor. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 358-60.

NERVOUSNESS.

See **Neurosis**; **Neurotic**; **Recruit**, **Mental** and **nervous defective**.

NERVOUS system.

See also special captions under such terms as **Acceleration**; **Altitude**; **Anoxia**, etc.

Bainbridge, W. S. Notes on motor points. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1922, 16: 719, 2 ch. — **Doinikov, B.** Prodolgovaty mozg (medulla oblongata). In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 869-71. — **Sarkesov, S.** [et al.] Golovnoj mozg (cerebrum) *Ibid.*, 2: 58-95, 5 pl. — **Jelliffe, S. E.** The war and the nervous system. *N. York M. J.*, 1917, 106: 17-21. — **Kühlenbeck, H.** The derivatives of the thalamus ventralis in the human brain and their relation to the so-called subthalamus. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 433-47. — **Haymaker, W.** The derivatives of the hypothalamus in the human brain; their relation to the extrapyramidal and autonomic systems. *Ibid.*, 1949, 105: 26-52. — **Matz, P. B.** The immediate and remote effects of the World War on the nervous system. *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 6. Congr., 1931, 1: 199-244. — **Salsbury, A.** The nerves of a soldier. *Sc. Am.*, N. Y., 1918, 118: 14; 42. — **Spielmeier, W.** Gehirn, Rückenmark und Nerven. In: *Taschenb. d. Feldarzt.*, 3. Aufl., Münch., 1917, pt 2, 120-39.

— Disease [and tumors]

See also such terms as **Disease**—by organs and regions; **Brain**; **Encephalitis**; **Meningitis**, etc.

Афанасьев, А. Д. К вопросу о заболеваниях при болезнях нервной системы: очерк наблюдений на Славянской военно-санитарной станции в сезонах 1908 и 1909 г.г. p. 63-115. 23cm. *S. Peterb.*, 1911.

Voen. med. J., *S. Peterb.*, 1911, 230: *Med. spec. pt.*

Merritt, H. H. Common diseases of the nervous system. p. 270-324. 20½cm. *Phila.*, 1945.

In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C.) *Phila.*, 1945.

Bauer, F. K., & Watkins, J. H. Poliomyelitis, epidemic encephalitis, epidemic meningitis. In: *Effect of Bombing &c.*

Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 55-63. — **Bistriceanu, I. V.** Contribuțiuni la studiul histopatologiei gliomelor și paragliomelor nevriaxiale. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1934, 33: 394; passim. — **Craig, D. H.** An extradural abscess with some unusual features. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 78: 131-3. — **Diseases of the nervous system.** *Statist. Navy M.*, 1946, 2: No. 9, 2-4. — **Ferry, M. D., & Henri, G. G.** Les ressources actuelles de la physiothérapie dans les lésions de voies motrices. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1937, 106: 213-42. — **Gadzjacky, F.** O vlijanii zaraznykh boleznej na razvitie nervnykh i duševnykh razstrojstv. *Voen. med. J.*, *S. Peterb.*, 1907, 218: *Med. spec. pt.*, 486; 627. — **Gordon, M. M., & Timofeev, N. I.** [Experimental anoxemia as method of diagnosis of insufficiency and affections in early stages of the nervous system] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1936, 6: 47-53. — **Hallervorden.** Die entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 223-5. Also *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 273-5. — **Hildreth, H. C.** Case of haemorrhage into the arachnoid cavity. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1923, 41: 445. — **Juhász, P.** Féldolali agysorvadás napzúrás után. *Honvéddorvos*, 1950, 2: 148-50, illust. — **Kühlenbeck, H., & Haymaker, W.** Neuroectodermal tumors containing neoplastic neuronal elements; ganglioma, spongioneuroma and glioma; with a clinicopathologic report of 11 cases and a discussion of their origin and classification. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 273-304, incl. 12 pl. — **Lagna, D.** Su di un caso di trombosi dal seno sigmoideo curato con i sulfamidici. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 144-6. — **Lazell, E. W.** The influence of heterophile antigen in nervous and mental disease. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 235; 353. — **Leigh, A. D.** A case of extradural haemorrhage producing mutism and hemiplegia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 248. — **Mahlo.** Ueber einige seltener, bei Einstellungsuntersuchungen schwer erkennbare neurologische Erkrankungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 83-90. — **Noica, D., Arama, O., & Parvulescu.** Considerații asupra cazurilor de abcese cerebrale din Spitalul militar Regina Elisabeta. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1934, 33: 447-59. — **Panara, C.** Infecțiuni acute del sistema nervoso e sindromi psicopatice tosi-infețive. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, 82: 222-41, pl. — **Pette.** Ueber entzündliche Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 22: 762. — **Encephalitis, myelitis, polyradiculitis, polynneuritis, poliomyelitis, inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system.** *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 269-72. — **Rasim Adasal** [Three rare cases of familial-hereditary ataxia] *Askeri shihhiye mecmuası*, 1941, 70: 48-51. — **Richmond, P., & Swanson, C. A.** Metastatic carcinoma simulating the bulbar form of acute anterior poliomyelitis. *Bull. U. S. Nav. M.*, 1934, 32: 207-10. — **Sahate, W. K.** Síndrome neuro-avémica. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1946, 7: 1081-92. — **Schmidt, W.** Krankheiten des peripheren und zentralen Nervensystems. In: *Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers.* (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) *Dresd.*, 1942, 217-27. — **Schulte, W.** Aeusere Einflüsse auf neurologisch-psychiatrische Krankheiten; ein Vergleich mit den ersten Weltkriegserfahrungen. *Aerzt. Wschr.*, 1946-47, 1-2: 550-63. — **Schupfer, F.** Esame critico delle più importanti acquisizioni fatte, durante gli anni di guerra, nel campo delle malattie organiche del sistema nervoso centrale. *Riforma med.*, 1919, 35: 939. Also *Studium*, Nap., 1916-19, 9: 337. Quello che ci ha insegnato la guerra nel campo delle malattie organiche del sistema nervoso centrale. *Attività med. ital.*, 1920, 3: No. 8-9, 11. — **Takatori, T.** [A cured case by operation of endothelioma psammomus] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1940, 29: 884-9, pl. — **Vack & Armilla, N.** Les eaux thermales de Bourbon-l'Archambault dans le traitement des maladies chroniques du système nerveux. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1908, 51: 185; 309. — **Vértes, L.** [The war and diseases of the nervous system] *Gyógyászat*, 1916, 56: 584-7. — **Weed, L. H.** Experimental study of problems of infection of the central nervous system and the treatment thereof. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 848-65.

— Disease: Disability.

Benedek, L. [Rôle of war injuries in diseases of the nervous system] *Gyógyászat*, 1919, 59: 362; 377. — **Besta, C.** Criteri direttivi per l'assistenza agli invalidi per lesioni organiche del sistema nervoso. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1919, 67: 1307. — **Kröber, E.** Der praktische Arzt und die Beurteilung der Kriegsschäden des Nervensystems. *Deut. Gesundheitsw.*, 1946, 1: 347-52. — **Oppenheim, H.** Die Frage der Dienstbrauchbarkeit, Dienstbeschädigung und Versorgung bei organischen Nervenkrankheiten und Nervenverletzungen. *Mil. ärztl. Sachverst. Tätigk.*, *Jena*, 1917, 1: 175-93. — **Rittershaus.** Kriegsbeschädigungen des Zentralnervensystems und soziale Fürsorge. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 62: 1224-8. — **Schmidt, W.** Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; Krankheiten des peripheren und zentralen Nervensystems. In: *Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg.* (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., *Dresd.*, 1944, 260-72. — **Villaret, M.** Propositions de réforme les militaires atteints d'invalidité et les décisions concernant les militaires atteints de lésions ou troubles du système nerveux. *Montpel. méd.*, 1916, 39: 372-86.

— Disease, functional.

See also **Neurosis**; **Psychosomatoses**; **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

HADJI MARCARIAN PORCHER, M. *Une année dans un centre neurologique d'armée; contribution à l'étude clinique des états fonctionnels et de leur traitement. 60p. 8° Par., 1919.

Baecker, H. Die Behandlung funktioneller Erkrankungen auf der Abteilung Nonne. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 1766.—Brown, S. Nervous and mental disorders of soldiers. Ment. Hyg., Concord, 1920, 4: 404-21, 5 pl.—Healy-Spencer, J., Mapother, E. [et al.] Discussion on functional nervous disease in the fighting services. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 855-68.—Mapother, E., Burton, H. L. [et al.] Discussion on functional nervous disease in the fighting services. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 49; 103.—Marcondes, J. R. Asfixia, síncope e vertigem. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 81-9, 2 pl.—Pacheco e Silva, A. C. Comas e convulsões. Ibid., 90-5.—S. C. Le service d'isolement et de psychothérapie à la Salpêtrière pour le traitement des militaires atteints de troubles fonctionnels du système nerveux. J. méd. chir. Par., 1916, 87: 90-4.—Smith, A. P. Functional circulatory stasis of the cerebrospinal axis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1933, 10: 44-9.—Volečánek, V. [Value of functional nervous disturbances] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1936, 12: 25-8.—Vymětal, O. [Diagnosis and prognosis of functional disturbances and nervous diseases] Ibid., 1937, 13: 25-35.—Wachsner, F. Zur Behandlung funktioneller Störungen bei Soldaten nach modifiziertem Kaufmann-Verfahren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 1104.—Zabriskie, E. G. Nervous disorders in the Armed Forces. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1945, 6: 184-8. Also Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1944-45, 15: 221-3.

Disease: Virosis.

See also names of neurotropic virus diseases as **Encephalitis**, Japanese type, etc.

Armstrong, C. Some recent research in the field of neurotropic viruses with especial reference to lymphocytic choriomeningitis and herpes simplex. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 129-46.—Coode, C. D. A case of geniculate herpes simulating acute mastoiditis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 269.—Irvine, G. S. Trigeminal and geniculate herpes without facial palsy. Ibid., 1945, 31: 108-10.—Neurotropic virus diseases. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 92.—Rogers, J. A. Neurotropic virus diseases. Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 74, 1-10. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 494-503.—Snadel, J. E. Common neurotropic virus diseases of man, their diagnosis and mode of spread. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 1020-36.

Injury.

See also **Head injury** and subheadings; also **Neurosurgery**, Methods (and subdivisions) **Paraplegia**; **Spine**, Injury.

FOERSTER, O. Kriegsverletzungen des Rückenmarks und der peripheren Nerven. p.235-332. 27cm. Lpz., 1922-34.

In: Handb. ärztl. Erf. Weltkriege, Lpz., 1922-34, 4:

GOLDSTEIN, K. Aftereffects of brain injuries in war; their evaluation and treatment. 244p. 22cm. N. Y., 1942.

HEZEL, F. O., MARBURG, O. [et al.] Die Kriegsbeschädigungen des Nervensystems; praktischer Leitfaden zu ihrer Untersuchung, Beurteilung, Behandlung. 257p. 26cm. Wiesb., 1917.

LEWANDOWSKY, M. Die Kriegschäden des Nervensystems und ihre Folgeerscheinungen; eine Anleitung zu ihrer Begutachtung und Behandlung. 95p. 8° Berl., 1919.

MARBURG, O. Die Kriegsverletzungen des zentralen Nervensystems; Gehirn und Rückenmark. p.69-117. 26cm. Wiesb., 1917.

In: Kriegsschäd. Nervensyst. (Hezel, F. O.) Wiesb., 1917.

Artemjev, V. V., Bassin, F. V. [et al.] [Employment of modern electrophysiological methods of examination in war injuries of both central and peripheral nervous systems] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1944, 13: 20-4.—Bagley, C., jr, Grant, F. C., & Horrax, G. Infections of nervous system and its coverings arising from injuries of war. In: Neurosurg. & Thorac. Surg. (U. S. Nat. Res. Council.) Phila., 1943, 185-98.—Brunschweiler, M. H. Observations cliniques sur les troubles de la sensibilité dans 12 cas de blessures pariétales de guerre. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1918, 2: 350-3.—Cairns, H. Rehabilitation after injuries to the central nervous system. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 231-6.—Chiari, H. Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde bei Kriegsverletzungen des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. In: Kriegsschädigung (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 352-72.—Coleman, C. C. War wounds of the nervous system. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1940) 1941, 53: 71-8. Also Ann. Surg., 1941, 113: 712-9.—Courville, C. B. The nervous system. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B. &c.) 2 ed., Glendale,

1943, 189-93.—Craig, W. M. Diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the central nervous system. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 484. — War injuries involving the central nervous system. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1942, 17: 572-5. — War wounds of the central nervous system. Ann. Surg., 1943, 118: 635-8. Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1943, 61: 635-8.—Everts, W. H., & Woodhall, B. The management of head and spinal cord injuries in the Army. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1944, 70: 10-2.—Fernández Sanz, E. Los traumatismos de la medula, según la experiencia de la actual guerra europea. Prog. clín., Madr., 1915, 5: 344-53.—Granich, L., & Pangle, G. W. Re-training of eight selected cases of aphasia in an Army general hospital. In: Aphasia (Granich, L.) N. Y., 1947, 80-108.—Heimanovich, A. I. [General neuropathology of war trauma of the nervous system] Vopr. neirokhir., 1940, 4: No. 6, 3-12.—Heimanovich, Z. I. [Injuries of the central nervous system during military operations] Ibid., No. 1, 73-84.—Hyslop, G. H. Injury of the nervous system; common problems with respect to effects. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 26-56.—Injuries of the central and peripheral nervous system. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1946, July, 22-36.—Ivanov-Smolensky, A. G. O narušeniakh nervnoj dejatel'nosti kontuzionno-kommocionnogo proiskhoždenija. Voen. med. sborn., 1945, No. 2, 193-8.—Jefferson, G., Cairns, H. [et al.] Rehabilitation after injuries to the central nervous system; a discussion. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 85-114.—Jewett, E. J., Jr. Traumatic injuries to the central nervous system in times of war. Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1942, 39: 310-8. Also Tufts M. J., 1941-42, 8: 12-7.—Johnson, R. T., & Dutt, P. On dural laceration over paranasal and petrous air sinuses. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 141-67.—Köbcke, H., & Spatz, H. Traumatische Erkrankungen, einschl. der Kriegsverletzungen. FIAT Rev., Wiesb., 1948, Neur., pt 2, 119-57.—Lepintre & Messerschmitt. Blessures du cerveau et de la moelle traitées par la pénicilline. Réunion. méd. chir. Armée fr. [1946?] num. spéc., 86-96.—Luria, A. R. Rehabilitation of the nervous system in war trauma. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1944-45, 2: 44-52, pl.—Pennington, L. A., & Mearin, R. J. Frequency of cranio-cerebral injuries in relation to military screening examinations. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 465-70.—Richtlinien für die Versorgung Hirn- und Rückenmarkverletzter. Aerztl. Feldpost. 1945, No. 2, 6-9.—Sarbo, A. Die mikrostrukturellen traumatischen Veränderungen des Nervensystems im Lichte der Kriegserfahrungen. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 29: 127-52.—Sarkisov, S. A. [Electrophysiological examination in war trauma of the nervous system] Vopr. neirokhir., 1942, 6: No. 6, 32-6.—Shamovskaja, E. Z. Ekstrapiramidnyj sindrom v klinike komocionno-kontuzionnykh poraneniij nervnoj sistemy. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 325-30.—Stockert. Zur Pathophysiologie der frischen Verletzungen des Zentralnervensystems. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 606 (Abstr.).—Zülch, K. J. Kriegsverletzungen des Nervensystems. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1944, 16: 206; 225.

Injury, gunshot.

Buzoianu, G., Pop, V., & Mleşnita, E. Syndrome paralytique des nerfs craniens consécutif à une plaie de guerre par projectile. Rev. sc. otorhinol., Cluj, 1946, 10: 43-9.—Margolin, G. S., & Shlykov, A. A. [Report of the scientific conference of hospitals of an evacuation point of the Western front; gunshot wounds of the skull, spinal cord and peripheral nerve] Vopr. neirokhir., 1943, 7: No. 3, 53-9.—Nose, H., Simazaki, T., & Hukuda, S. Nō oyobi sekizui syasō ni tuite [Gunshot wounds of brain and spinal cord] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 983.

NET.

See **Mosquito net**.

NETHERLANDS.

See **Holland**.

NETHERLANDS Indies.

See under **Pharmacist**; **World War II**.

NEURASTHENIA.

See also **Psychasthenia**; also **Neurosis**; **Neurotic**; **War neurosis**, **Shell-shock**.

Brock, A. J., & Wilson, H. The re-education of the adult; the neurasthenic in war and peace; the convalescent as artist-craftsman. 19p. 25cm. Lond., 1918.

Forms No. 4, 2. ser., Papers for the Present.

Barrett, T. M. Analysis of symptoms in neurasthenia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 318-25.—Cases of neurasthenia and mental shock. Mod. Hosp., 1917, 9: 368.—Cheyrou. États asthéniques à l'extrême-avant. Progr. méd., 1917, 3. ser., 32: 378-80.—Clayton, M. D. When is the diagnosis of neurasthenia justified? U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 61-4.—Collie, J. Neurasthenia; what it costs the

state. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1916, 26: 525-44. — The management of neurasthenia and allied disorders, contracted in the Army. Recalled to Life, Lond., 1917, 1: 234-53. — **Coplane, E.** Some observations on neurasthenia and shell-shock. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 960. — **Damaye.** Les neurasthénies de la guerre. Caducée, Par., 1918, 18: 93. — **Dannehl.** Neurasthenia und Hysterie in der Armee. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1909, 38: 969-91. — **Davis, R. E.** The mechanism of neurasthenia among ex-service men. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 549-59. — **Day, L. W.** A study of the last one hundred cases diagnosed as neurasthenia discharged from United States Veterans Hospital, Perry Point, Md. Ibid., 559-73. — **Deleito, F. G.** Los falsos diagnósticos de neurastenia. Rev. san. mil. Madr., 1934, 24: 1-8. — **Edgar, W. H.** On neurasthenia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 323-5. — **Hellpach.** Ueber die einfache Kriegsneurasthenie. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1917, 54: 1210. — **Hurst, A. F.** Exhaustion resulting in neurasthenia. In his Med. Dis. War, 3, ed., Lond., 1943, 130-6. — **Kono, T.** Senzi ni okeru sinkei-suizyaku-sei syōzō no kansatsu [Observation of neurasthenic symptoms in wartime] Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 1071-83. — **Neurasthenia**, by A Medical Officer, R. N. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 325-30. — **Neurasthenia** and shell shock. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 1: 627. — **Schmidt, W.** Neurasthenie. In his Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege, Berl., 1918, 168-94. — **Sharp, H. C.** & **Visher, J. W.** The etiology of neurasthenia. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 329-34. — **Toomey, A. G. G.** West Coast memory. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 232-5.

NEURITIS.

See also Polyneuritis.

Bailey, A. A. Neuritis due to traction or pressure. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 10, 74-6. — **Bernstein, M.** Compression neuritis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 459. — **Davidenkov, S.** Radikulit (radiculitis). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1005-8. — **Doimikov, B.** Nevrit (neuritis) Ibid., 3: 1267-74. — **Laurent, A.** Accidents du travail; névrite traumatique de la queue de cheval. J. méd. Paris, 1906, 2, ser., 18: 107. — **Madden, A. B.** Vitamin B₁ in peripheral neuritis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 16-24. — **Ovechkin, V. R.** [Examination and treatment of traumatic neuritis] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1944, 51. — **Pette.** Neuritis and Polyneuritis. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 173-81. — **Robertson, H. F.**, & **Varnus, F.** Report of a case of peripheral neuritis with hypertension following serum therapy. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 129-32. — **Scott, O. F.** Ascending neuritis after traumatism. Ibid., 1919, 44: 68. — **Smith, A. P.** Alcoholic neuritis simulating acute rheumatic fever. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 596-601, pl. — **Sullivan, D. J.**, & **Simon, A.** Vitamin deficiency as an etiological factor in central neuritis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 228-35. — **Treatment** of painful neuritis resulting from wounds of war. Lancet, Lond., 1918, 1: 224. — **Upiter, L. M.** K voprosu ob ocenke trudospobnosti pri travmatičeskikh nevritakh po materialam Moskovskoj garnizonnoj komissii. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 3, 57-61.

NEUROCIRCULATORY asthenia.

See also Heart neurosis.

Bermann, G. El síndrome de esfuerzo durante la guerra. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: pt. 2, 1513-9. — **Brooks, H.** Neurocirculatory asthenia. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 9: 559-86. — **Crite, G.** Results in 152 denervations of the adrenal glands in treatment of neurocirculatory asthenia. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 509-11. — **Danson, J. G.** The effort syndrome. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 108-18. — **Drake, W. L., jr.** Soldier's heart in civil practice; a review of neurocirculatory asthenia. Marquette M. Rev., 1942-43, 7: 168-80. — **Durkin, H. A.** Neurocirculatory disease in the soldier. Illinois M. J., 1942, 82: 354-8. — **Dyspepsia** and cardiovascular neuroses in wartime. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 858. — **Faria, R.** Astenia neuro-circulatória; um problema de medicina militar. An. paul. med. cir., 1945, 49: 58-62. — **Fraser, F. R.** Effort syndrome in the present war. Edinburgh M. J., 1940, 47: 451-65. Also Edinburgh Postgrad. Lect., (1940-41) 1942, 2: 102-16. — **Friedman, M.** Etiology and pathogenesis of neurocirculatory asthenia; hyperthermia as one of the manifestations of neurocirculatory asthenia. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 221-7. — **Friedman, O. L.** Psychoneuroses and neurocirculatory asthenia or effort syndrome, and its importance in military medicine. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1942-43, 34: No. 2, 35-44. — **Herrmann, G.** Functional cardiovascular disorders including the soldier's heart. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1942, 35: 499-503. — **Hoyos, J. M.** El corazón del soldado. Rev. Esc. méd. mil., Méx., 1943, 2: No. 11, 13-7. — **Hurst, A. F.** Effort syndrome. In his Med. Dis. War, 3, ed., Lond., 1943, 193-209. — **Jones, J. L.** The human heart in time of war; a discussion of neurocirculatory asthenia. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 276-8. — **Jones, M. S.**, & **Scarbrick, R.** Effort intolerance in soldiers; a review of 500 cases. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 901-11. — Effect of exercise on soldiers with effort intolerance. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 331-3. — **Leblond, S.** Le cœur du soldat. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 964 (Abstr.). — **McCullagh, E. P.** Differential diagnosis of neurocirculatory asthenia, soldier's heart. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 511-3. — **Master, A. M.** Effort syndrome or

neurocirculatory asthenia in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 666-9. — **Oppenheimer, B. S.** Neurocirculatory asthenia and related problems in military medicine. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1942, 18: 367-82. — **Parkinson, J.** Effort syndrome in soldiers. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 545-9. — **Reimann, H. A.** Hypothermia; subnormal temperature and its relation to neurocirculatory asthenia, soldier's heart. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1606-9. — **Reisinger, J. A.** Neurocirculatory asthenia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 8-20. — **Starr, I.** Ballistocardiographic studies of draftees rejected for neurocirculatory asthenia. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 155-62. — **Steen, R. R.** Effort syndrome an anxiety state; a plea for the elimination of misnomers. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 353-7. — **Thomas, D.** Das sogenannte erregbare Soldatenherz. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 89. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 602. Also Lek. vojsk., 1942, 34: 244. (Abstr.). — **Veysi Boragan.** Zorlanmış kalp. Askeri tıbbi baytarı mecmuası, 1937, 14: 322-34. — **Weed** out soldier's heart by Mark Time test. Science News Lett., 1940, 37: 377. — **Whishaw, R.** A review of the physical condition of 130 returned soldiers suffering from the effort syndrome. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 2: 891-3. — **White, P. D.** Neurocirculatory asthenia; familial incidence of the chronic type. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 3, 16.

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS.

Adams, F. Report of two cases of Recklinghausen's disease. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 64-6, pl. — **Hughes, R.** A case of Recklinghausen's disease. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1922, 8: 59. — **Johnson, H. P.** Two cases of Recklinghausen's disease. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 6: 696-9. — **Kutukake, A.** Babinkei ni hassei-seru sinkei-sen-i-syu no iti rei [A case of neurofibroma developing from the cauda equina] Kaigun gun-i-kai zasshi, 1928, 17: 106-19, pl. — **Leutscher, R. J.**, & **Ward, J. H.** Multiple neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease) with report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1933, 31: 301-5, pl. — **McGill, R. J.** An unusual case of Recklinghausen's disease. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 51. — **Mallow, O. B.**, & **Burton, C. C.** Neurofibroma (Recklinghausen's disease) causing pressure on spinal cord. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 989-91, pl.

NEUROLOGIST.

See Neuropsychiatrist; Psychiatrist.

NEUROLOGY.

See also Neuropsychiatry; Psychiatry; Psychology.

Bychowski, Z. Neurologia wojenna. Lek. vojsk., 1920, 1: No. 4, 13-24. — **Critchley, M.** Neurology. Practitioner, Lond., 1941, 147: 650-3. — **Everts, W. H.** Neurology in the Army. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1944, 8: 136. — **Nemlicher, L. J.** [Problems of military psychoneurology in the literature of the last years] Sovet. psikhoneur., 1932, 8: 92-100. — **Samuel.** Neurologische Beobachtungen bei den Truppen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1915, 52: 140. — **Schuster.** Demonstration zur Kriegsneurologie. Ibid., 1917, 54: 271.

Congresses.

Congrès (IV) international de neurologie, Paris, 1940. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 329. — **Martineck, O.** Tagung der in der Kriegsneurotikerbehandlung tätigen Aerzte der Heeresverwaltung am 9. Oktober d. J. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1918, 47: 404-7. — **Rizzo, C.** La Rinnione neurologica internazionale. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 617-25. — Il Congresso internazionale di neurologia. Ibid., 1935, 83: 805-8.

Examination methods.

See also Electroencephalography; Neuropsychiatric examination.

CIMBAL, W. J. O. Taschenbuch zur Untersuchung von Nervenverletzungen, Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten; eine Anleitung für Aerzte, insbesondere bei gerichtlichen, militärischen und Unfallsbegutachtungen. 3. Aufl. 255p. 17cm. Berl., 1918.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 76: Neurological diagnostic techniques. 7p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

— [The same] Change 1 [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

Bellis, C. J. The neurologic examination of the soldier. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 106: 631-49. — **Freitas Julião, O.** Sistematização do exame neurológico. In: Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 21-33, tab. — **Glekel, M. S.** [Clinical method and psychophysics of man] Tr. Acad. mil. med. Kiroff, 1936, 6: 185-91. — **Jaroszyski, T.** Wsprawie ekspertyz wojskowo-lekarskich w przypadkach neurologicznych. Lek. vojsk., 1920, 1: No. 6, 18-20. — **Lavrentjev, N.** Neurologičeskoe issledovanie bolnogo. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med.,

Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1024-9.—**Licht, S.** Neuromuscular electrodiagnosis; an outline. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 72, 74-80.—**Ohnsorge.** Die Bedeutung der Röntgen-Kontrast-Untersuchungen für die neurologische Diagnostik. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1936, 1: 147-54.—**Prives, M. G.** [Roentgenological examination of the peripheral nervous system; roentgen-neurography.] *Shorn. tr. Voen. med. akad. Kirov.*, 1937-38, 256-63.—**Sagal, A. A.** [Importance of diagnosis of early symptoms of diseases of the central nervous system in the practice of an army physician.] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1932, 3: 226-9.—**Weatherby, F. E.** The Justman method of eliciting the knee-jerk. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 902.—**Yakovlev, P. I.** Neurological examination of inductees. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 53-65.

Hospitals and departments.

See also **Neurosis center**; **Psychiatric hospital**.

GOLGI, C. Il reparto neuropatologico specializzato presso l'Ospedale militare di riserva, Collegio Borromeo, di Pavia. p.2-60. 23cm. Pavia, 1917.

Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1917, 30:

HARTMANN, F. Die k. k. Nervenkl. Graz im Dienste des Krieges. p.1162-258. 23cm. Berl., 1918.

Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1918, 59:

Biachi, V. Scopii e finalità dei centri neurologici militari. *Ann. nev.*, Nap., 1919, 35: 1-11.—**Böhmig, H.** Bericht der Nervenabteilung des Reservelazarets I. Dresden. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1916, 45: 158-81.—**Guillemain, R.** Quelques notes sur le Centre Neurologique de Lyon. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1917, 37: 429-39.—**Jolly, P.** Erfahrungen auf der Nervenstation eines Reserve-Lazarets. *Schmidts Jahrb.*, 1915, 322: 141-7.—**Juhász, P.** Szempontok az idegcszátlyra történő beutalások. *Honvédozvos*, 1950, 3: 430-4.—**Katzenstein, E.** Erfahrungen in der Neurologischen Station der M. S. A. 6. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 267.—**Mahr & Hartung.** Ein Jahr Militär-Nervenheilstalt. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1918, Orig., 40: 229-36.—**Pavlovsky, L. K.** O nervnykh bolnykh v Sevastopolskom Morskoy Hospital v 1906 godu. *Med. pribav. morsk. sborn.*, 1907, pt 2, 111; 165.—O nervnykh bolnykh v Sevastopolskom Morskoy Hospital za 1911 god. *Morsk. vrach*, 1913, 19-37.—**Penfield, M., & Cone, W. V.** The special hospital in time of war. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1943, 50: 193-6. Also *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1943, 69: 31-7.—**Rhein, J. H. W., & Hall, R. W.** Army neurological hospitals; A. E. F. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1929, 10: 325-53.—**Sala, G.** The neuro-organic section of the Neurological military centre at Pavia. *Interallied Conf. Aftercare Disabled Men*, 1918, 2: 255-7.

Manual.

See under **Neuropsychiatry**, Manual.

Progress.

Lubin, A. J. Recent contributions to war neurology. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1944, 207: 114-29.—**Smyth, G. E.** Oberfeldarzt professor Hugo Spatz, the Department of Brain Research, Kaiser Wilhelm Institute. *CLOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVII-96, 1-11.—Report on the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Department of Brain Research, at present occupying the premises of the Institute for Psychiatry in Munich. *Ibid.*, 3-11.

Service organization.

See also subheading (Hospitals and departments) also **Neurosis center**; **Neurosurgery**, Organization.

Gepner, T. Z praktyki wojskowo-lekarskiej; neurologia w armii francuskiej. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1920, 1: No. 6, 14-8.—**Khoroshko, V. K.** [Organization of aid to warriors with wounded or diseased nervous system] *Psikhiat. gaz.*, Petrogr., 1916, 3: 398-401.—**Medea, E.** Sur l'organisation de l'assistance militaire névrolgique en Italie, avec rapport spécial aux Centri Neurologici et en particulier aux Padiglione Biffi a Milan. *Interallied Conf. Aftercare Disabled Men*, 1918, 2: 246-50.—**Mozolowski, S.** [Wants of the neurological military sections] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 25: 446-54.—**Riquier, G. C.** Sui servizi neurologici della zona territoriale. *Policlinico*, 1918, 25: sez. prat., 656-8.—**Souques, A., Claude, H., & Froment, J.** L'organisation et le fonctionnement des services neurologiques des régions et de la zone des armées. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1917, 24: 322-30.—**Woods, W. W.** A letter from Lieutenant Woods. *Univ. Hosp. Bull.*, Ann Arb., 1944, 10: 82.

Therapeutics.

See also **Nerve injury**, Treatment; **Neurosurgery**; **Therapeutics**.

SKALWEIT, W. Indikation der Sulfonamidbehandlung in der Neurologie mit Berücksichtigung der kritiklosen Anwendung. *MS.* 4p. 30cm. n. p., 1945 [?]]

Cushing, H. The neurological aspects of reconstruction. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1919, 96: 125.—**Orzechowski.** Lecznictwo neurologiczne w zdrojowiskach polskich. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1928, 12: 267.—**Thompson, G. N., McGinnis, J. E.** [et al.] Electro-narcosis; clinical comparison with electroshock. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 158-61.

Veterans.

Bailey, P. Plans in progress for the care of neurological patients under the Veterans Administration. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1946, 71: 7-9. — Program for the activation of neurology under the Veterans Administration. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1947, 134: 1283-7.

in wartime.

Bobbio, L. Per una più giusta e più utile collaborazione fra neurologia e chirurgia di guerra. *Policlinico*, 1916, 23: sez. prat., 492.—**Bruns, L.** Kriegsneurologische Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen. *Neur. Zbl.*, 1915, 34: 12-5.—**Denny-Brown, D. D.** War neurology. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1942, 47: 348. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1942, 95: 208.—**Fulton, J. F.** Neurology and war. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1940-41, 8: 157-65.—**Futer, D. S.** [Study of neurology in war time] *J. neuropat. psikhiat.*, Moskva, 1931, 24: 57-9. — [Practical problems of neurology during war] *Neuropat. psikhiat.*, 1942, 11: No. 3, 3-13.—**Heimanovich, A. I.** [Neurology of the war] *Sovet. psikhonev.*, 1933, 9: 7-12. Also *Vopr. nevrokhir.*, 1939, 3: 9-24.—**Mann, K.** Kriegsneurologische Fällen. *Jahrb. Schol. Ges. vaterl. Cult.* (1915) 1916, 2: Abt. 1, Med. Sekt. [Sitzung] 17-29. — **Neurology and the war.** *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1918, n. ser., 105: 98.—**Penfield, W.** Some problems of wartime neurology. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1942, 47: 839-41. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1942, 96: 440-3.

NEUROMA.

See under **Nerve**, Disease.

NEUROMYELITIS.

See under **Optic nerve**.

NEUROPATHOLOGY.

See also **Nerve**, Disease; **Nervous system**, Disease; **Neurology**; **Pathology**; **Psychiatry**.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY. Guide to the exhibit on the history of neuropathology. 121p. 25cm. Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM. Atlas of neuropathology. 154p. 25½cm. Wash., 1944.

Heimanovich, A. I. [Neurology of the war, and general pathology of the nervous system] *Sovrem. psikhiat.*, 1916, 10: 200-10.—**Krasnov, D. A.** Ekspertiza v voennoj neuropatologii. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 10, 85-9.—**Landau, E.** Neuro-pathologische Kriegserfahrungen. *Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte*, 1919, 49: 33-47.

NEUROPATHY.

See **Nerve**, Disease.

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY.

See **Nerve**; **Nervous system**.

NEUROPSYCHIATRIC casualty.

See also **Disabled**, Disease; **Flight personnel**; **Mental hygiene**; **Neurosis**; **Neurotic**; **Psychopath**; **Psychosis**; **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

CARLSON, W. A., & RAFFERTY, J. A. Follow-up study of neuropsychiatric cases which appeared before the 1st C. M. E. 12p. 26½cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-027, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

IRONSIDE, R. N., & BATCHELOR, I. R. C. Neuro-psychiatric disorders in aviators. p. 32-155. 22½cm. Edinb., 1945.

In: *Aviat. Neuropsychiat.* Ironside, R. N.) Edinb., 1945.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. NAVMED 279: The NP problem. 20p. 13½cm. Wash., 1944.

Appel, J. W., Beebe, G. W., & Hilger, D. W. Comparative incidence of neuropsychiatric casualties in World War I and World War II. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 196-9.—Army experiment in retraining psychoneurotic casualties. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1944, 41: 519-23.—Bailey, P. Neuropsychiatric casualties and the program of the Veterans Administration. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 119-22.—Barton, W. E. Convalescent reconditioning program for neuropsychiatric casualties in the U. S. Army. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 271-84.—Blain, D. Administration and disposition of neuropsychiatric casualties in the merchant marine. In: *Man, Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 99-105.—Bracefield, F. C. Administration and disposition of neuropsychiatric casualties in the Navy. *Ibid.*, 90-8.—Bromberg, N. The rôle of conditioned responses in emotional disturbances of war. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 26-32.—Chisholm, G. B. Some factors in the high rate of neuropsychiatric casualties. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1944, 8: 36-8.—Dombrowski, E. B. Air evacuation of neuropsychiatric patients. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Mar., 13.—Farrell, M. J. Military laws and regulations pertaining to disposition of neuropsychiatric casualties. In: *Man, Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 71-82.—Grinker, R. R., & Spiegel, J. P. The management of neuropsychiatric casualties in the zone of combat. *Ibid.*, 516-40.—Hanson, F. R. Method of handling neuropsychiatric casualties in theaters of operation, proposed 1949. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: Suppl., 205-9.—Knox, S. C. NP combat casualties. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 9, 23-9.—Knudson, A. B. C., & Davis, J. E. Medically prescribed exercises for neuropsychiatric patients; the Veterans Administration program. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1949, 140: 1090-5.—Love, H. R. Neurotic casualties in the field. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 137-43.—McNeil, C., Henderson, D. K. [et al.] The aftercare of neurotic war casualties. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 354.—Malamud, I. T., & Stephenson, R. B. A study of the rehabilitation of neuro-psychiatric casualties occurring in the Armed Forces. *Appl. Anthropol.*, 1943-44, 3: No. 2, 1-15.—Matz, P. B. Future incidence of nervous and mental disease among ex-service men. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 642-53.—Moxness, B. A. Cardiovascular disease in neuropsychiatric patients. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 82: 97-106.—Murray, J. M. Disposition of neuropsychiatric cases in the Army Air Forces. In: *Man, Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 82-90.—Nesmith, H. D. Neuropsychiatric casualties in an infantry division. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 445-54.—Neuropsychiatric disease: causes and prevention. *Ibid.*, 1945, No. 69, 9-13.—Neurotic casualties in the field. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 729.—Parsons, E. H. Military neuropsychiatric diseases of the present war. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1942, 31: 324-30.—Sands, D. E. Neurotic battle casualties. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 765.—Schwab, R. S. A method of evaluating neuropsychiatric casualties. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 3, 18-23.—Stearns, A. W. Five hundred neuropsychiatric casualties at a Naval hospital. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1943, 50: 493-6. Also *J. Maine M. Ass.*, 1943, 34: 81-9. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1943, 98: 73-8.—Steele, F. E., jr. Coexisting organic and functional symptoms in neuropsychiatric conditions. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1935-36, 12: 266-70.—Strecker, E. A. Military neuropsychiatric disabilities and their treatment. *Tr. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America* (1942) 1943, 29: 295-313.—Thompson, L. J. Treatment of neuropsychiatric disabilities during combat. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1943, No. 9, 15-8.—Trends in the neuropsychiatric incidence rate. *Health U. S. Army*, 1949, 4: No. 9, 1-6.—Tureen, L. L. The problem of the neuropsychiatric soldier: an orientation for Army officers. *Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.*, 1944-45, 8: 66-73.

psychiatric.

See also War psychosis.

Ballard, S. I. Psychiatric casualties in a women's service. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 293-5.—Clark, R. A. Rehabilitation of psychiatric war casualties. *Merck Rep.*, 1946, 55: 16-8.—Dynes, J. B., Hamilton, F. J., & Cohen, R. A. A program for the rehabilitation of psychiatric war casualties; rôle of the convalescent hospital. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 628-33.—Early recognition and treatment of psychiatric battle casualties. *Brit. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, Suppl. No. 5, 1-10.—Fox, H. M., & Schnaper, N. Psychiatric casualties in a general hospital overseas; a preliminary survey of recent cases. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 316-24.—Frosch, J., Steibel, E. [et al.] A follow up study of the precombat Army psychiatric casualty. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1943, 13: 718-22.—Garner, H. H. Psychiatric casualties in combat. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 8: 343-57.—Geller, J. J. A statistical analysis of 480 Army psychiatric casualties. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1949, 109: 509-18.—Goldstein, R. Mental casualties. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1942, 6: 522-7.—Greiber, M. F. Narcosynthesis in the treatment of the noncombatant psychiatric casualty overseas. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 8: 85-90.—Hagan, M., & Duval, A. M. A practical Red Cross program for the social rehabilitation of

psychiatric casualties in the United States Navy. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 105-8.—Harms, H. E., Kobler, F. J., & Sweeney, F. J. Negro Army psychiatric casualties; a statistical report on 100 Negro soldiers referred to an Army mental hygiene unit. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 309-12.—K., W. F. The rôle of sedation in the medical treatment of psychiatric casualties; a series of suggested therapies. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 6, 1-5.—Kant, O. Types of psychiatric casualty in the Armed Forces. *Ment. Hyg.*, 1945, 29: 656-65.—Klein, E. Acute psychiatric war casualties. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1948, 107: 25-42.—Ludwig, A. O., & Ranson, S. W. A statistical follow-up of effectiveness of treatment of combat-induced psychiatric casualties; returns to full combat duty. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 51-62.—A statistical follow-up of the effectiveness of treatment of combat-induced psychiatric casualties; evacuations to the base. *Ibid.*, 169-75.—Mira y López, E. Recovery and readjustment [of mental casualties]. In his *Psychiatry in War*, N. Y., 1943, 110-8.—Mulinder, E. K. Psychotic battle casualties. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 733.—Overholser, W. Psychiatric casualties of war and their treatment. *N. England J. M.*, 1944, 231: 377-80.—Palmer, H. Military psychiatric casualties; experience with 12,000 cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 2: 454; 492.—Pegge, G. Notes on psychiatric casualties of the first days of war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 764.—Pouppirt, P. S. Psychiatric casualties. *California West. M.*, 1945, 62: 176-8.—Psychiatric battle casualties. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 499.—Raines, G. N. Observations on combat psychiatric casualties. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1945, 72: 208-10.—Renrie, T. A. C., & Woodward, L. E. Rehabilitation of the psychiatric casualty. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1945, 29: 32-45.—More common psychiatric disabilities of war and military life. In their *Ment. Health*, N. Y., 1948, 77-87.—Treatment of psychiatric casualties in the Armed Forces. *Ibid.*, 94-101.—Ripman, H. A. The psychiatric battle casualty. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1944, 58: 258-62.—Rose, R. L., Pegge, G., & Gillespie, R. D. Psychological casualties in war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 1248.—Ross, T. A. Psychological casualties in war. *Ibid.*, 1110.—Schwab, R. S. The duty problem and the psychiatric casualty; a rapid method of decision. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 144-50.—Shakow, D. Some types of military psychiatric casualties and the problem of rehabilitation. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1944, 41: 584.—Sim, M. The N. C. O. as a psychiatric casualty; a study of 627 cases admitted to a psychiatric hospital. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 184-6.—Simon, A. Psychiatric casualties in the Army of 41 from the state of Illinois; a study of the social data. *Illinois Psychiat. J.*, 1942, 2: No. 2, 12-4.—Hagan, M. Social data in psychiatric casualties in the Armed Services. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 99: 343-53.—Steele, E. H. Psychiatric casualties. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1089-91.—Wellman, M., & Simpson, J. F. Psychiatric casualties in the Royal Canadian Navy. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 625-8.—Wilson, A. T. M., & Hargreaves, G. R. Psychological casualties in war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 1161.—Wilson, H. Psychiatric casualties. *Lond. Hosp. Gaz.*, 1939-40, 43: 16-8.—Wright, M. E. Treatment of psychological casualties during war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 615-7. Also in *War Wounds* (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 183-90.

NEUROPSYCHIATRIC examination.

See also Aviator, Neuropsychiatry; Criminal, Psychopathology; Medical examination; Narcosis; Narcosynthesis; Neurology, Examination methods; Psychiatry; also such terms as Neurosis; Psychomotor test; War neurosis; War psychosis.

HUGONOT, R. *Le médecin psychiatre dans la sélection du contingent; le contrôle psychique dans l'armée. 83p. 25cm. Lyon, 1947.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 33: Induction station neuropsychiatric examination. 2p. 26cm. Wash. 1944.

Bailey, P. Detection and elimination of individuals with nervous or mental disease. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1929, 10: 57-86.—Cohen, L. H. Psychiatric considerations in the selection of military personnel. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1941, 5: 453-7.—Eanes, R. H. Use of neurological and psychiatric information in Selective Service. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1942, 16: 226-30.—Edgar, W. H. The mind of the boy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1934, 20: 130-6.—Goldstein, H. H. Neuropsychiatric evaluation of the potential soldier. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 99: 29-32.—Golman, S. W. [Examination of the nervous system by the Commander of the Red Army] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1932, 3: 287-95.—Gregory, M. S. Neuropsychiatry in recruiting and cantonnement. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1919, 1: 89-94.—Mericle, E. W. Neuropsychiatric examinations in Selective Service. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1941, 34: 410-2.—Neuropsychiatric examination of applicants for voluntary enlistment and selectees for induction. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 418-25.—Psychiatric selection in America. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 537.

— Age factor.

Hadley, E. E., Ewerhardt, P. [et al.] Military psychiatry; a note on the factor of age. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1942, 5: 543-50.—Weininger, B. I. Military psychiatry; ages 18 and 19. *Ibid.*, 1943, 6: 89-97.

— Cornell Selectee Index.

See subheading (Selectee index)

— Diagnostic aspect.

Beck, B. M. Problems found in an Army mental-hygiene unit that could not reasonably have been predicted by pre-induction history and examination. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1944, 28: 568-70.—Brody, M. W. Psychiatric diagnosis in military service. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1948, 59: 267-9.—Edelson, S. E. Social work in selection for the Armed Forces; types of problem that would have been discovered with better pre-induction screening. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1944, 28: 565-7.—Hoppe, H. H. The sources of error in neuropsychiatric diagnosis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 745-56.—Medical circular No. 1 [Incapacitating mental and personality factors in registrants] In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 92-102.—Merritt, H. H. Examination of recruits; detection of commoner neurologic disorders in the young adults. *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp.*, Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 23-34.—Orr, D. W. The veteran and his neuropsychiatric diagnosis. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1946, 30: 628-47.—Perry, J. S. Some diagnostic considerations in the neuropsychiatric examination of selectees. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1943, 35: 49-53.—Rees, J. R. Unfit on psychiatric grounds. *Occup. Psychol.*, Lond., 1946, 20: 125-31.—Seminar on practical psychiatric diagnosis, Selective Service System. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1941, 4: 265-83.—Stearns, A. W. Examination of recruits; detection of commoner psychotic and neuro-pathic traits. *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp.*, Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 19-22.

— Disposition methods.

See **Neurotic, Discharge and rejection; Psychopath; Recruit.**

— Economic aspect.

Coolley, M. The economic consequences of inadequate psychiatric examinations. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1941, 4: 261-3.—The economic aspect of psychiatric examination of registrants. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 372-82.

— Expert testimony.

See **Forensic medicine; Psychiatry, Forensic aspect.**

— Female soldier.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 100: WAC recruiting station neuropsychiatric examination. 5p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

— Findings.

Benon, R. Neuro-psychiatrie et statistique militaire. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1939, 53: 755-8.—Bowman, K. M. Report of the examination of the regiment, U. S. Army, for nervous and mental diseases. *Am. J. Insan.*, 1918, 74: 555-67.—Brigham, C. C. Army tests by States. *Eugen. News*, 1928, 13: 67-70.—Campbell, C. M. Selective Service System; psychiatric notes on selectees and their families. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1942, 95: 625-8.—Carlson, W. A. Follow-up study of 1749 neuropsychiatric cases which appeared before the First Central Medical Establishment. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1943, Jan., 4, July, 6.—Flicker, D. J. Psychiatric induction examination; with a review of the results of examining 17,000 selectees. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 931-43.—Frankel, E. Incidence of previous institutional care among selective service registrants; the New Jersey experience of 100,000 men. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 68-74.—Stone, A. The medical survey program in Minnesota. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1944, 28: 570-8.—Wells, F. L. Psychological examination in military service, with special reference to the marginal recruit. *Proc. Brief Psychother. Council*, 1944, 2. Coune., 1: 42-5.

— Importance.

Baganz, C. N. The importance of a proper psychiatric survey in the enrollment of the personnel of military forces. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 471-7.—Bahr, M. A. The importance of a neuropsychiatric examination of registrants for military service. *Rep. Dep. Path. Indiana Hosp. Insane* (1917-19) 1923, 8: 84-92.—Gillespie, R. D. Mental breakdown in Army avoided by strict tests. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 2346.—Strict pre-induction tests should prevent mental breakdowns in Armed Forces. *Diplomate*, 1942, 14: 78.—Wittson, C. L., & Hunt, W. A. Psychiatric selection at the precommissioning

level. In: *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 22-5.—Yost, M. A. The mental hygiene value of the Selective Service Act. *Ment. Hyg. News*, Alb., 1941-42, 12: No. 4, 1.

— Intelligence test.

See as main heading; also under subheading (Mental test)

— Interview.

See also subheading (Questionnaire)

Aita, J. A. Efficacy of the brief clinical interview method in predicting adjustments; 5 year follow-up study of 304 Army inductees. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1949, 61: 170-6.—Curran, D. A screening procedure for the selection of recruits for psychiatric interview. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1945, 91: 290-300.—Pasquasy, L. Interview. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1946, 99: 161-73.

— Mental test.

See also **Mental test.**

KAHN, S. Army mental questions. 8p. 19cm. Bost. [after 1940]

Abreu, F. de. A seleção mental do combatente. *An. Hosp. centr. exerc.*, Rio, 1944, 9: 13-34.—Adams, E. S. Examination of registrants with mental records by local board and Army physicians. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 61, 75-7.—Ashley, G. Psychiatric problems in the induction service, Rocky Mountain M. J., 1945, 42: 178-81.—Bisch, L. E. A routine method of mental examinations for naval recruits. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1919, 13: 198-228, pl.—Bloomberg, W., & Solomon, H. C. Neuropsychiatric examination of selective service registrants for induction into the Army of the United States. In: *Cyclop. Med.* (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1943, Serv. Vol., 432-40.—Bowman, K. M. Psychiatric examination in the Armed Forces. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 213-8.—Campos, M. O exame mental dos recrutados; sua necessidade. *Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil.*, Rio, 1915-16, 1: 6-14.—Dodge, R. The relation of psychology to special problems of the Army and Navy. *Science*, 1920, n. ser., 51: 597.—Folly. Est-il opportun de faire subir aux recrues un examen mental? *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1926, 20: 274-6.—Halstead, H., & Chase, V. E. Review of a verbal intelligence scale on military neurotic patients. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1944, 20: 195-201.—Heersema, P. H. Employment of mental hygiene principles in improved selection of Armed Forces. *J. Lancet*, 1943, 63: 405-9.—Hilger, D. W. Psychiatry in the Army pre-induction medical examination. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1942, 6: 147-52.—Humbert, F. Du diagnostic psychiatrique dans l'armée. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1941, 47: 302-6.—Humphreys, E. J. Editorial comment on a memorandum on the selective process in general and on the role of psychiatry in the selective process and in the Armed Forces. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 131.—Investigation on soldiers of psychiatric low disposition. *Med. Targets*, 1945, No. M-AB, 137-9.—Lewinski, R. J. Psychometric procedures. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 9, 14-6.—MacMillan, E. A. Psychiatry and the Selective Service. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1941, 2: 119-23.—Martin, A. L. Cooperation of the Child Study Department of Rochester Board of Education with Selective Service. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1943, 7: 267-73.—Memorandum (A) on the selective process in general and on the role of psychiatry in the selective process and in the Armed Forces. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 132-47.—Men for Army training will have psychiatric examination. *Science News Lett.*, 1940, 38: 334.—Mikorey, M. Militärpsychiatrische Beurteilung. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 386.—Minimum psychiatric inspection; Medical Circular No. 1, revised, Selective Service System, May 1941. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2059-61.—Mullen, F. A. Comparison of the revised Kent emergency tests with the revised Stanford-Binet and Kuhlmann-Anderson tests. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1943, 15: 151-63.—New (The) Army individual test of general mental ability. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1944, 41: 532-8.—Orr, D. W. Objectives of the Selective Service psychiatric classification. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1941, 5: 131-3.—Page, H. E. Mental ability; facts proved by scientific analysis. *Quartermaster Rev.*, 1943, 23: No. 2, 88.—Pratt, J. H. Psychiatric factors in the medical examination. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 358-63.—Problems of induction from the standpoint of neuropsychiatry. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1943, 13: 733.—Rashkis, H. A. The psychometric analysis of a diagnostic problem. *Ibid.*, 1947, 17: 529-32.—Rebierre. Est-il opportun de faire subir aux recrues un examen mental? *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1926, 20: 174-80.—Schmidt, W. Imbezillität. In: *his Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege*, Berl., 1918, 197-208.—Seminar (A) on practical psychiatric diagnosis, Selective Service System. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1941, 4: 265-83.—Smith, L. H. Psychiatric examination of men for military service. In: *Cyclop. Med. Surg.* (Piersol, G. M.) 1942, Rev. Serv., 418-21.—Stearns, A. W. Psychiatric examination of the recruits. *Bull. New England M. Center*, 1941, 3: 133-6.—& Solomon, H. C. Psychiatric examination of inductees. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 45-53.—Sylvester, R. W. Military psychology; analysis of mental ability. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort

Leavenworth, 1947-48, 27: No. 12, 21-6.—**Thom, D. A.** Symposium on the subject of mental examination of recruits. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1918, 47: 127-31.—**Volunteers** help check selective mental status. *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 2224.—**Wells, F. L.** Examination of recruits; practical psychometric tests. *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham*, 1942, 7: pt 1, 13-8.

Mental test, brief.

Colmen, J. G. A rapid determination of intellectual adequacy for the naval service. In: *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 49.—**Glass, A. J.** An attempt to predict probable combat effectiveness by brief psychiatric examination. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1949-50, 106: 81-90.—**Menninger, W. C.** Abbreviated neuropsychiatric examination for use in Selective Service examinations. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1941, 5: 139-45. Also *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 843-53.

Methods.

See also other subheadings; also such terms as **Narcoanalysis**; **Narcosisynthesis**; **Psychomotor test**; **Psychophysical test**, also **Nervous system, Injury**.

Aita, J. A. The problem of neurologic and psychiatric examination during military mobilization; general considerations. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1941, 16: 283-7. Neuro-psychiatric examination. *Ibid.*, 294-8. — Consideration of the guides for examination. *Ibid.*, 307-13. Neurologic and psychiatric examination during military mobilization: results and suggestions derived from a study of 9,652 men. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 769-80.—**Cunningham, J. M.** Methods for rapidly securing recorded personal history of inductees. In: *Man Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 33-42.—**Palmieri, V. M.** L'esplorazione farmacodinamica della psiche e del sistema nervoso a scopo medico-legale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1947, 94: 181-91.—**Rosner, A. A.** Psychiatric voice recordings in the military service: a recorded program. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 38-41.—**Simoneit, M.** Zur Willensuntersuchung bei wehrmacht-psychologischen Eignungsuntersuchungen. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1936, 12: 369.—**Will, O. A., jr.** The value of the social service history in the detection of those psychiatrically unsuited for military service. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1403-7. Also in *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 18-21.

Neurological tests.

See under **Neurology**.

Organization.

Dynes, J. B., & Springer, N. N. The psychiatric evaluation of naval personnel returning from combat and overseas duty. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1945, 102: 564-70.—**Littmann, J.** Psychiatrisch-neurologische Begutachtungen im Felde. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1941, 46: 215-60.—**Schneck, J. M.** Neuropsychiatry at a separation center. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 232.—**Schwab, R. S.** Psychiatric data compiled at a United States Naval Personnel Separation Center. In: *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 115-7.

psychoanalytic.

See **Psychoanalysis**.

Psychological tests.

See also **Aviator**, **Psychological examination**; **Motor system**.

Fisher, M. B., Birren, J. E., & Leggett, A. L. Standardization of a code substitution test and a test of computation speed. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-293, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Aptitude tests for the Army. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 709.—**Aptitudes in war and peace.** *Ibid.*, 1943, 1: 433.—**Atwell, C. R., Bloomberg, W., & Wells, F. L.** Psychometrics at an Army induction center. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 224: 898.—**Bijou, S. W.** Measurement of adjustment by psychometric pattern techniques; its need in the Selective Service program. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1942, 12: 435-8.—**Black, G. C.** The military aptitude test. *Signal Corps Bull.*, 1936, 89: 55-9.—**Blasco Salas, E.** Sélection professionnelle de l'armée; recrutement psychotechnique. *Arch. méd. belges*, *Bull. internat.*, 1934, 87: 126-8.—**Boéchat, J.** Examen des recrues et épreuves psychologiques. *Praxis*, Bern, 1944, 33: 312.—**Bues, H. W., & Harrell, T. W.** Psychometrics in the Army. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 454 (Abstr.).—**Burt, C.** Validating tests for personnel selection. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1943-44, 34: 1-19.—**Costedoat, A. L. D.** La sélection psychologique dans l'armée. *Rev.*

Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 565-72.—**Davis, R. A.** Testing in the Army and Navy. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1943, 34: 440-6.—**Filippini, A.** La valutazione psicologica del soldato. *Polliclinico*, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 1247.—**Font, M. M.** Psychological techniques applied to Selective Service cases. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1943, 13: 130-7.—**Geeraerts.** Considérations sur le résultat éloigné des cas limites mis apte à l'essai. *Ann. belg. méd. mil.*, 1949, 102: 1.—**Gorgas, W. C.** Psychological tests in the Army. *School & Soc.*, 1918, 7: 106.—**Greenwood, E. D., Snider, H. L., & Senti, M. M.** A psychological testing program in an Army station hospital. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 489-95.—**Halstead, H.** An analysis of the Matrix (Progressive Matrices) Test results on 700 neurotic, military, subjects, and a comparison with the Shipley Vocabulary Test. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1943, 89: 202-15.—**Haves, J. W.** Army trade tests and their practical application. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1919, 16: 49.—**Holzberg, J. D.** Some uses of projective techniques in military clinical psychology. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1945, 9: 89-93.—**Hunt, W. A., Wittson, C. L., & Harris, H. I.** The screen test in military selection. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1944, 51: 37-46.—**Kent, G. H.** Tentative norms for emergency battery. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1943, 15: 137-49.—**Lewinski, R. J.** Notes on the original and revised Kent scales in the examination of naval recruits. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1944, 35: 554-8. — Discriminative value of the sub-tests of the Bellevue verbal scale in the examination of naval recruits. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1944, 31: 95-9.—**Moreno, J. L.** The situation test in American-British military psychology vs German military psychology. *Sociometry*, 1949, 12: 344-53.—**Partington, J. E., & Bryant, T. R.** The personnel consultant and psychological testing at Armed Forces induction stations. *Am. Psychologist*, 1946, 1: 110-2.—**Péchoux.** De l'examen psychologique dans la sélection des cadres; ses méthodes, sa valeur pratique. *Rev. Corps san. mil., Par.*, 1948, 4: 101-21.—**Psychological examinations at the Army cantonments.** *School & Soc.*, 1917, 6: 494.—**Reid, W. G.** Drivers aptitude tests of the Third Armored Division. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 401-11.—**Revision of Selective Service Occupational Bulletin No. 10.** *Psychol. Bull.*, 1943, 40: 219-21.—**Rohde, A. R.** A note regarding the use of the sentence completions test in military installations since the beginning of World War II. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1948, 12: 190-3.—**Selection tests and the optimum use of man power.** *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, 3.—**Wallen, R.** Some testing needs in military clinical psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1944, 41: 539-42.—**Wischner, G. J., Rotter, J. B., & Gillman, R. D.** Projective techniques. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1947, No. 15, 144-57.

Questionnaire.

Cornil, L., & Olivier, H. Questionnaire médico-psychologique et psychiatrique pour la sélection psychiatrique des recrues militaires. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par.*, 1947, 105: pt 2, 69-75.—**Hildreth, H. M., & Hill, J. M.** A neuropsychiatric questionnaire for group examining. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 895-902. Also in *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 59-62.—**Mira y López, E.** The psychiatric questionnaire for detecting potential neurotics; selection of new recruits. In his *Psychiatry in War*, N. Y., 1943, 66-9.

Rorschach test.

See under **Rorschach test**.

Screening.

Berezin, M. A. Experiences in neuropsychiatric screening of overseas replacements at an overseas replacement center. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 336-42.—**Bloomberg, W.** Plan for screening, induction, and utilization of manpower. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1948-49, 105: 462-5.—**Hanawalt, N. G., & Kidd, R. A.** Group psychiatric screening of military recruits. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1949, 13: 371-4.—**Hildreth, H. M., Wheeler, J. A., jr., & Williams, S. B.** A psychometric procedure for screening mental defectives. In: *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 56-8.—**Kilinger, G. G., & Zubin, J.** Psychobiological screening procedures in the War Shipping Administration. *Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.*, 1945, 46: 559-69.—**Markey, O. B., & Zisson, M. M.** A psychiatric screening aid for pre-combat troops. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 377-80.—**Miles, D. W., Wilkins, W. L.** [et al.] The efficiency of a high-speed screening procedure in detecting the neuropsychiatrically unfit at a U. S. Marine Corps recruit training depot. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1946, 21: 243-68.—**Moore, R. C.** Psychiatric screening tests at a precommissioning center. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 676-82. Also in *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 63-6.—**Reitzel, E. C., Miller, V. L., & Knox, G. W.** Neuropsychiatric screening of a million men. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 555-65. Also in *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 51-5.—**Rennie, T. A. C., & Woodward, L. E.** Psychiatric screening in the Armed Forces. In their *Ment. Health*, N. Y., 1948, 7-13.—**Solomon, H. C., Merritt, H. H., & Bloomberg, W.** Neuropsychiatric screening at the induction stations. In: *Man Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 19-26.

— Selectee index.

Mittelman, B. The Cornell Selectee Index: short form to be used at induction, at reception and during hospitalization. *Proc. Brief Psychother. Counc.*, 1944, 2. Counc., 1: 29-32.—**Warner, N., & Gallico, M. W.** Cornell Service Index; report on its use in the evaluation of psychiatric problems in a naval hospital. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 214-7.—**Weider, A., Brodman, K.** [et al.] Cornell Service Index; a method for quickly assaying personality and psychosomatic disturbances in men in the Armed Forces. *Ibid.*, 209-13.—**Weider, A., Mittelman, B.** [et al.] The Cornell Selectee Index; a method for quick testing of selectees for the Armed Forces. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 224-8. ——— The Cornell Service Index; a method for the assay of neuropsychiatric and psychosomatic disturbances in patients in military hospitals. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1944, 70: 92-5.—**Weinstock, H. I., & Watson, R. I.** The usefulness of the Cornell Selectee Index at the neuropsychiatric unit of a naval training center. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1583-8.—**Wolff, H. G., Weider, A.** [et al.] The selectee index; a method for quick testing of selectees for the Armed Forces. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1943, 69: 126-9.

— Selective criteria.

Coleman, J. V. Prognostic criteria in soldiers with psychiatric problems. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 4, 32-5.—**Giani, P., Perrando, G., & Morselli, A.** Sul'utilizzazione nell'esercito di individui affetti da malattie nervose e mentali. *Q. med. leg.*, Milano, 1918, 2: 266; 273.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Validity of psychiatric criteria for rejection for service with the Armed Forces; study of the cases of 696 registrants with psychiatric diagnoses from the New York City selective service area. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 357-68.—**S., H. S.** Psychiatric selection. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1942, 5: 102-5.—**Wittson, C. L., Harris, H. I.** [et al.] The neuropsychiatric selection of recruits. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 99: 639-50.

— Veterans.

Hamill, R. C. The veterans facilities administration's neuropsychiatric examination. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1943, 4: 86-9.—**Matz, P. B.** Further incidence of nervous and mental disease among ex-service men. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1929-30, 9: 1043-60.

— by countries.

Pico Navarro, R. El examen neuropsiquiátrico en el reclutamiento militar. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45: 106-11.

— by countries: Australia.

Butler, A. G. The psychiatric examination of recruits. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 578.—**Maddox, K.** The psychiatric examination of recruits. *Ibid.*, 493.—**Psychiatric** (The) examination of recruits. *Ibid.*, 89.—**Youngman, N. V.** The psychiatric examination of recruits. *Ibid.*, 1942, 1: 283-7.

— by countries: Brazil.

Abreu, F. de. A seleção mental do combatente. *Rev. méd. cir. Brasil*, 1944, 52: 309-27.—**Almeida Amaral, M. de.** Seleção psicofísica do pessoal militar; infício; evolução; tendências atuais. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1949, 10: 1699-723, ch.—**Leitinho, P.** Seleção psicológica e psiquiátrica dos conscritos. *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 380, 77-83.—**Pacheco e Silva, A. C.** Exame psiquiátrico; serviços seletivos; classificação dos recrutados; métodos psicológicos experimentais; testes individuais e coletivos. In: *Psiquiat. guerra* (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 35-45.

— by countries: Canada.

Gliddon, W. O. Post discharge problems in the neuropsychiatric group; an analysis of 500 recent discharges. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 696-706.

— by countries: France.

Cornil, L., & Olivier, H. L'examen psychologique et psychiatrique des contingents militaires. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1947, 105: pt 2, 67-9.—**Duran, Péchoux & Memim.** Engagement dans l'armée et internement antérieur; nécessité d'une sélection psychique des engagés volontaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 85.—**Girard.** Réflexions au sujet de l'observation médico-psychique d'un E. O. R. *Ibid.*, 44.—**Olivier, H.** Quelques aspects de la sélection psychiatrique dans l'armée. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1947, 105: 399-401.

— by countries: Germany.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 26: Richtlinien für die psychologischen Prüfstellen der Wehrmacht und für das Psychologische Laboratorium des Reichskriegsministeriums vom 12. August 1936. 133p. 21cm. Berl., 1937.

SIMONEIT, M. Leitgedanken über die psychologische Untersuchung des Offizier-Nachwuchses in der Wehrmacht. 29p. 23 l. 2cm. Berl., 1938.

Forms No. 6, Wehrpsychol. Arb.

Psychological testing in the German Army; abstract of unpublished memorandum obtained through private sources. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 149.

— by countries: Great Britain.

Measuring up the misfits. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 633.—**Medical notes in Parliament;** mental health of recruits. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 617.—**Psychiatric recommendations w. r. t. disposal of intakes and disposal at Army selection centres.** In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 229-34, 7 tab.—**Tests** (Les) d'aptitude dans l'armée anglaise. *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 691.—**Vernon, P. E.** Psychological tests in the Royal Navy, Army and A. T. S. *Occup. Psychol.*, Lond., 1947, 21: 53-74.

— by countries: Japan.

Awazi, Y. Intelligenzprüfung im japanischen Heere. *Zschr. angew. Psychol.*, 1928, 30: 81-118.

— by countries: Mexico.

Alcazar, H. Medios prácticos aplicables al soldado mexicano para el estudio psicométrico y de aptitudes. *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex.*, 1936, 91-5.—**Pico Navarro, R.** El examen neuropsiquiátrico en el reclutamiento militar. *Sugestiones*, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 115, 137-45.—**Ramírez Moreno, S.** La selección de los individuos para el servicio militar desde el punto de vista neuropsiquiátrico. *Rev. mex. psiquiat.*, 1942, 9: No. 51, 5.

— by countries: Russia.

Dekhterev, V. [Peculiarities in examination and treatment of veterans with nervous diseases] *Russ. klin.*, 1927, 7: 906-12.—**Krassnov, D. A.** [Problem of elimination from the Army of subjects with organic affections of the nervous system and mental deficiency] *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 1272-6.—**Maslov, E. V., Strelukhin, A. K.** [et al.] [From experience of the military examination in a psychiatric hospital] *Nevropt. psikiat.*, 1944, 13: No. 5, 56-9.—**Sofronov, M. F.** [Psychoneurological rejection of recruits in Russia] *Sovet. psikhonev.*, 1952, 8: 15-7.—**Solovjev, V.** [Methods of psychophysiological examinations in the Red Army] *Voen. san. delo*, 1929, 101-7.—**Timofeev, N. N.** [Problems of military psychiatric examination] *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 8, 45-7.—**Vecner, A.** O nekotorykh neurologicheskikh simptomakh u lic prizynnoy vozrasta. *Ibid.*, 1935, No. 2, 31-5.

— by countries: Spain.

García M. Corcín, A. Capacidad mental del recluta. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1945, 7: 78-85.—**Psicotecnica aplicada a las selecciones militares.** *Psicotecnica*, Madr., 1941-42, 3: 621-9.

— by countries: United States.

Bloomberg, W., & Hyde, R. W. A survey of neuropsychiatric work at the Boston Induction Station. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 99: 23-8. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1942, 96: Disc., 195-7. Also *Collect. Papers Dep. Neuropath.* Harvard M. School, 1944, 13: No. 6, 23-8.—**Campbell, C. M.** Selective Service and psychiatric issues. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1883-7.—**Examen neuro-psychiatrique des recrues en Amérique.** *Praxis*, Bern, 1941, 30: 685-7.—**Frankel, E.** Neuropsychiatric screening of Selective Service registrants in New Jersey. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1945, 42: 268-73.—**Furlong, H. A., Hilpert, M. E., & Greve, C. H.** Mental disorders as cause of rejection in Michigan registrants; a study of 340 cases. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1942, 41: 123-9.—**Grossman, S. S.** The psychiatric screening process for selectees; some observations made at U. S. Armed Forces Induction Station, Kalamazoo, Michigan. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1944, 28: 224-42.—**Hadley, E. E.** Military psychiatry; an ecological note. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1944, 7: 379-407. ——— **Evans, A. B.** [et al.] An experiment in military selection. *Ibid.*, 1942, 5: 371-401.—**Harris, H. I.** The Newport neuropsychiatric selection program. *Bull. New England M. Center*, 1943, 5: 49-51.—**Jenkins, R. L., Schroeder, P.** [et al.] Selection for the Armed Forces. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 281.—**King, H. N.** Selection of registrants in the light of World War experience. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 387-9.—**Medical Advisory Board psychiatrists' report;** Form 206 and instructions. In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 54-6.—**Menninger, W. C.** Choosing the soldier. In his *Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 266-92.—**Perkins, O. C.** Analysis of neuropsychiatric rejectees from the State of Tennessee. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1946, 7: 9-18.—**Report of Committee on Clinical Methods and Standardization of Examinations to the psychiatrists and neurologists assigned to special duty in the military camps of the United States Government.** *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1917, 177:

233-6.—Waggoner, R. W., Menninger, W. C., & Braceland, F. J. Psychiatric selection of men for the Armed Forces. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 221-5.

— by countries: United States—Air Force.

See also subheadings of **Aviator** (Neuropsychiatry; Physical standards; Psychological examination; Psychophysical test; Selection)

Ramsey, G. V. Psychological screening at an AAF convalescent center. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1945, 1: 309-17.

— by countries: United States—Army.

Anderson, J. E. Psychological tests in the National Army. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1918, 47: 223.—Fernald, M. R. Results and values of psychological examining in the United States Army. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1919, 16: 44.—Grotjahn, M. Two observations concerning the psychiatric examination in the Induction Center of the United States Army. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1943, 4: 85.—Kaplan, L. A. The U. S. Army Induction Station neuropsychiatric examination. *Ibid.*, 74-7.—Kiene, H. E., Hassell, A. S., & Miller, H. Neuro-psychiatric examination at the Rhode Island Army Induction Station. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1941-42, 98: 509-14.—Leavitt, H. C. Neuropsychiatric appraisal in an Induction Station. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 125-43.—Lenz, F. Die Ergebnisse der Intelligenzprüfungen im amerikanischen Heer. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1925-26, 17: 401-11.—McPhree, J. J. The value of the nervous and mental examination in the Army. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1918, 94: 349.—Neuropsychiatric examination of applicants for voluntary enlistment and selectees for induction [Circular Letter No. 19, Surgeon General U. S. Army] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2509-11.—Neuropsychiatric rejections of selectees at induction stations, April-June 1943, November-December 1943 and March-May 1945. *Rep. Induct. Data U. S. Army M. Statist. Div.*, 1945, No. 20, 1-45, 8 tab.—Nussbaum, K. Correlation of some psychiatric problems encountered at induction centers and in Army hospitals. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1944, 18: 225-32.—Pooler, H. A. Neuropsychiatric problems at an Armed Forces Induction Station. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1944, 18: 21-32.—Rosenberg, S. J., & Lambert, R. H. Analysis of certain factors in histories of 200 soldiers discharged from the Army for neuropsychiatric disabilities. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 99: 164-7.—Tremam, L. M. Methods of testing intelligence in the United States Army. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1919, 16: 56.—Von Storch, T. J. C., & Pratt, G. O. Neuropsychiatric examination for induction or enlistment in the Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 627-33. — [et al.] Observations and suggestions concerning neuropsychiatric examinations for the Army of the United States. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 224: 890-7.

— by countries: United States—Navy and Marine.

[MINNESOTA] UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY. Technical report. Project N6ori-212, Task Order III. Minneap., No. 2, 1949—

Hunt, W. A. Psychology in the selection of recruits at the U. S. Naval Training Station, Newport, Rhode Island. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1943, 40: 598-600. — Wittson, C. L. [et al.] Psychometric procedures in the detection of the neuropsychiatrically unfit. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 471-80.—Louttit, C. M. Psychological examining in the United States Navy; an historical summary. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 227-39. — History of psychological examining in the United States Navy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 663.—Miles, D. W., & Wilkins, W. L. Psychological examining of recruits for the U. S. Marine Corps. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 437 (Abstr.).—Southworth, F. C., jr. Neuropsychiatric screening at a Naval training station. *J. Omaha Clin. Soc.*, 1944, 5: 9-13.—Stearns, A. W. The detection of the psychopath and the classification of naval recruits in accordance with their intelligence. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1924, 20: 149-69.—Stein, C. Neuropsychiatry in the United States Navy; the 5-minute neuropsychiatric examination. *Ibid.*, 1943, 41: 142-55.—Wittson, C. L., Harris, H. I. [et al.] Neuropsychiatric examination of recruits at the United States Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I. *War Med.*, 1942, 2: 944-51.—Wittson, C. L., & Hunt, W. A. Psychiatric selection at the precommissioning level. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 621-7. — & Harris, H. I. Detection of the neuropsychiatrically unfit. *Ibid.*, 1942, 40: 340-6.

NEUROPSYCHIATRIC School.

See under **School**.

NEUROPSYCHIATRIST.

See also **Psychiatrist**. For neuropsychiatrist of division see also under **Division**.

Bailey, P. Neurologists and psychiatrists for the medical department. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1918, 178: 517.—Briggs, L. V. A plea for more psychiatrists and neurologists for war service.

Proc. Alien. Neur. America, 1917, 6: 31.—Kelly, F. W. The military neuropsychiatrist. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 337-40.—Special training in neuropsychiatry. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 216-8.

Duties and functions.

See also under **Division**; **Law**.

Kahn, S. The neuropsychiatrist in Army examinations. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1942, 155: 371-3.—Kozol, H. L. The neuropsychiatrist in court. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1944, 52: 155.—Porter, W. C. The functions of a neuropsychiatrist in an Army general hospital. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1942, 5: 321-9. — Organization of the Medical Department; duties of medical-officer neuropsychiatrists. In: *Man, Mil. Neuro-psychiat.* (Solomon, H. C. & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 66-71.—Rosner, A. A. The neuropsychiatrist and convalescent training program of Army Air Forces. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 93-7.—Steckel, H. A. The duties of a consultant on neuro-psychiatry on the staff of Chief Surgeon, G. H. Q. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 119-23.

NEUROPSYCHIATRY.

See also **Aviator**, **Neuropsychiatry**; **Neurology**; **Neurosurgery**; **Psychiatry**; **Psychopathology**; also such terms as **Neurosis**; **Neurosis center**; **Psychology**; **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

Adams, E. H. Certain neuropsychiatric aspects of medicine in the emergency. *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 739-45.—Benon, R. Neuro-psychiatry; guide-barème militaire. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1932, 46: 299.—Costa, J. Neuropsychiatric nursing. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 445.—Furtado, D. O neuro-psiquiatria militar; sua acção em tempos de paz e de guerra. *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1942, 5: 93-102.—Hughes, J. D. Neuropsychiatric aspects of war medicine. *Memphis M. J.*, 1946, 21: 149-51.—Hunt, W. A. Follow-through in neuropsychiatry. *Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)* 1948, Oct., 23.—Lorenz, W. F. Neuro-psychiatry in military medicine. *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 6. Congr., 1931, 1: 172-98.—McCartney, J. L. Tropical neuropsychiatry. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 3: 351-66.—Raezer, O. E. Military neuropsychiatry. In: *Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz)* Phila., 1943, *Serv. Vol.*, 461-5.—Solomon, H. C., & Bloomberg, W. Military neuropsychiatry. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1943, 69: 73-9.—Strecker, E. A. Military neuropsychiatry. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1941-42, 45: 298. — Neuropsychiatry. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1944-45, 88: 204-7.—Wigton, R. S. What is NP? *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 9, 6-10.—Wortis, S. B. Some aspects of military neuropsychiatry. *Tr. N. York Acad. Sc.*, 1944-45, 7: 167-70.

Aviation aspect.

See also **Aviator**, **Neuropsychiatry**.

IRONSIDE, R. N., & BATCHELOR, I. R. C. Aviation neuro-psychiatry. 167p. 22cm. Edinb., 1945.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 8-325: Outline of neuropsychiatry in aviation medicine. 172p. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

Stubenbord, J. G., III. Neuropsychiatry as an integral part of aviation medicine. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 432-41.—Virgili, R. Commenti e considerazioni su un lavoro di Walsh, M. N. Newer aspects of aviation neuropsychiatry. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1948, 11: 254-6.—Walsh, M. N. Newer aspects of aviation neuropsychiatry. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 33-41.

Bibliography.

Abstract service on military neuropsychiatry. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 142.—Fenton, N. A bibliography of American contributions to war neuropsychiatry. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1929, 10: 477-87.

Congress.

[UNITED STATES] ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH IN NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASE. Military neuropsychiatry. 366p. 23½cm. Balt., 1946. Forms v. 25, Res. Pub. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.

UNITED STATES. NEUROPSYCHIATRIC CONFERENCE OF THE SIXTH SERVICE COMMAND [1945] Proceedings. 229p. 27cm. Chic., 1945. [Regional scientific conference on war psychoneurology] *Neuropat. psichiat.*, 1942, 11: No. 6, 77-80.

Experiences.

See also under various headings of **World War I**; **World War II**.

Ansaneli, F. C. Sketches of neuropsychiatry in war and peace. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1946, 104: 533-41.—Bianchi, V.

Neuropsychiatria di guerra. Ann. nevri, Nap., 1917, 34: 21-38, pl.—**Brussel, J. A.** Military neuropsychiatry; the next time. Psychiat. Q., 1946, 20: 610-26.—**Caldas, M.** Relatório neuropsiquiátrico. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1945, 53: 319-29.—**Carlson, W. A.** Follow-up study of 1749 neuropsychiatric cases which appeared before the 1st C. M. E. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, Jan., 3.—**Padovani, G.** Esperienze e considerazioni neuropsichiatriche di guerra e di prigionia. Rass. stud. psychiat., 1948, 37: 168-201, tab.—**Viets, H. R.** Neuropsychiatric experiences of the foreign armies as reflected in the current literature. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 647-63.—**Weiler, K.** Was lehrten uns die Erfahrungen des grossen Krieges auf psychiatrisch-neurologischem Gebiete? Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1935-36, 36: 409-15.

Hospitals.

See also **Neurology, Hospitals; Psychiatric hospital.**

Barker, P. P. The role of the neuropsychiatric service in a general hospital. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 210-4.—**Boening, H.** Psychiatrisch-neurologische Erfahrungen im Reservelazarett. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 725.—**Collins, R. T.** Neuropsychiatry in an overseas evacuation hospital. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1944) 1946, 25: 147-55.—**Haldane, F. P., & Rowley, J. L.** Psychiatry at the Corps exhaustion centre; technique of rapid psychiatric assessment. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 2: 599-601.—**Harris, R. L., Wharton, R. S., & Slocum, Y. K.** Evacuation of a large neuropsychiatric unit. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 32-6.—**Kindred, J. J.** The neuro-psychiatric and disabled wards of the United States Government; the present status of their Medical care, hospitalization, rehabilitation, and compensation disability. Am. J. Psychiat., 1926-27, 6: 711-24.—**Medea, E.** L'istituto dei grandi invalidi nervosi di guerra. Illust. med. ital., 1919, 1: 13.—**Stanley, W. L.** Disciplinary NP ward. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 9, 33.—**Swift, H. M.** Neurologic and psychiatric work at Savenay. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1920, 3: 213-5.—**Wagner.** Ueberblick über die in der Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Giessen behandelten nerven- und geisteskranken Soldaten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 548-50.

Instruction.

See also under **School.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL. Program of instruction for officers' basic course in military neuropsychiatry. Fort Sam Houston, 1947—

Neuropsychiatry for the general medical officer. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 341-3. Also Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: 622-43.—**Pommé, B.** L'enseignement de la neuro-psychiatrie et du service de santé militaire au Val-de-Grâce. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 1073-87.

Manual.

See also **Psychiatry, Manual; also Psychosomatic medicine.**

ALEXANDER, L. German military neuropsychiatry and neurosurgery. 138p. 25cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms No. XXVIII-49, Item 24, CIOS Rep., Lond.

FRIEDLÄNDER, A. A. Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten im Felde und im Lazarett. 39p. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1914.

HANES, E. L. The minds and nerves of soldiers. 221p. 24cm. Pasadena, Calif., 1941.

JENSEN, W. S. Outline of neuropsychiatry. 174p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1937.

SCHELVEN, T. VAN. Oorlogs-neurologie; ervaringen over verwondingen van het zenuwgestel en over neurosen. 166p. 24cm. Amst., 1917.

SOLOMON, H. C., & YAKOVLEV, P. I. Manual of military neuropsychiatry. 764p. 20½cm. Phila., 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 94: Neuropsychiatry for general medical officer. 12p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

WALTHAM, MASS. METROPOLITAN STATE HOSPITAL. Collected lectures of the 7. Postgraduate seminar in neurology and psychiatry including a review course in military neuropsychiatry, Oct. 3, 1941-April 10, 1942: First semester: Military neuropsychiatry: Second se-

mester: General psychiatry. 2v. 250p.; 309p. 21½cm. Waltham, 1942.

naval.

See also **Neuropsychiatric examination—by countries: United States: Navy and Marine.**

Hesnard. La neuropsychiatrie dans la marine. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1910, 93: 35; 81.

Problems.

Burack, S. Problems of military neuropsychiatry. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1946, 104: 284-95.—**Caldwell, J. M., jr.** Current developments and problems in military neuropsychiatry. Am. J. Psychiat., 1948-49, 105: 561-6.—**Fuentes, M.** Tópicos neuropsiquiátricos. Arch. neur. psiq. México, 1945, 8: 67-72.

Progress.

Bleckwenn, W. J. What World War II has done for neuropsychiatry. Wisconsin M. J., 1947, 46: 607-11.—**Current trends in military neuropsychiatry.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 44-50.—**Farrell, M. J.** Developments in military neuropsychiatry. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1944, 34: 387-91.—**Appel, J. W.** Current trends in military neuropsychiatry. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 12-9.—**Michael, N.** What lessons have we learned in military neuropsychiatry that have application for civilian life? Ohio M. J., 1946, 42: 497.

Service organization.

See also **Neuropsychiatric examination, Organization.**

Brussel, J. A. Hospital ship neuropsychiatry. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1946, 20: 65-72.—**Gioscia, N., & Michaels, J. J.** Neuropsychiatric outpatient department. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 100-3.—**Menninger, W. C.** Relationships of neuropsychiatry to general medicine and surgery in the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 134-8.—**Thompson, L. J.** Neuropsychiatric services in the E. T. O. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 105: 304-7.

Veterans.

See also **Veteran subheadings (Problems; Psychology) also such terms as Repatriation, etc.**

Bonner, C. A., & Maletz, L. One year's experience of a veterans' neuropsychiatric clinic. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1945, 6: 155-9.—**Coon, G. P., & Roy, J. E.** Clinical impressions of psychiatric problems presented by veterans. Ibid., 143-8.—**Crossman, E. O., & Myers, G. E.** The neuropsychiatric problem in the U. S. Veterans' Bureau. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 473-8.—**Dunn, F. E.** Psychiatric problems of the returning veteran. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1944-45, 44: 501.—**Hawley, P. R.** Neuropsychiatric problems of the Veterans' Administration. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 759-62.—**Masserman, J. H.** Some practical aspects of a Veterans Administration residency training program. Q. Bull. Northwest Univ. M. School, 1949, 23: 487-9.—**Moore, G. S.** Introduction to a study of neuropsychiatric problems among Negroes. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 887-97.—**Yaskin, J. C.** Neuropsychiatric problems in the veteran and his family. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1946, 43: 310-4.—**Zeltzman, I.** Service for the veteran at the Neuropsychiatric Hospital, Togus, Maine. J. Maine M. Ass., 1949, 40: 126.

by countries.

Ballard, S. I., & Miller, H. G. Neuropsychiatry at a Royal Air Force centre; an analysis of 2,000 cases. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 40-3.—**Gobert.** La situation des malades nerveux et mentaux à l'Armée belge; la méthode statistique au service de la neuropsychiatrie militaire. Bruxelles méd., 1930-31, 11: 13-6.—**Les applications du laboratoire à la clinique en neuropsychiatrie militaire à l'Armée belge.** Laborat. clin., Rio, 1934, 14: 5-18.—**Malinowski, A.** Sprawozdanie z działalności i ruchu chorych oddziału chorób nerwowych i psychicznych Szpitala Wojskowego na Antokolu w Wilnie, za okres pięcioletni; od dnia 1. I. 1922 do 1. I. 1927 r. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 10: 408; passim.—**Sarteschi, U.** L'Ospedale neuropsichiatrico di Volterra durante il periodo bellico. Neuopsichiatra, Pisa, 1943-46, 9: 12: 1-10.—**Stefani, S.** Il reparto neuropsichiatrico nell'Ospedale del Celio in Roma. Policlinico, 1944, 51: sez. prat., 93-7.

by countries: Canada.

Burton, G. S. Report of No. 1 Canadian Neuropsychiatric Wing, R. C. A. M. C., B. L. A. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1945, 52: 278-80.—**Report on No. 1 Canadian Neuropsychiatric Wing.** J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 530-3.—**Farrar, C. B.** The Neuropsychiatric Service of the Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment, Canada. Am. J. Psychiat., 1922-23, 2: 665-82, 3 ch.—**Van Nostrand, F. H.** Three years of neuropsychiatry in the Canadian Army (overseas). Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 295; passim.—**Handling of neuropsychiatric cases in the Canadian Army.** In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 515-9.

by countries: France.

Briand, M. Projet de création d'un service de neuro-psychiatrie militaire. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1924, 80: 505.—**Cruchet, R.** De l'installation aux armées des centres neuro-psychiatriques. Ibid., 1917, 67: 522-5.—**Fribourg-Blanc, A. J.** L'organisation et le fonctionnement du service de neuro-psychiatrie en temps de guerre. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1940, 112: 183-96.—**Hesnard, A.** La neuropsychiatrie dans la marine française. Progr. méd., Par., 1935, 988.—**Roussy, G., & Boisseau, J.** Un centre de neurologie et de psychiatrie d'armée. Paris méd., 1916, 6: 14-20.

by countries: Germany.

GERMANY. BERATENDER PSYCHIATER BEIM HEERES-SANITÄTSINSPEKTEUR. Sammelbericht. No. 1-2, 4-10. 9 nos. 30cm. Berl., 1942-44.

Alexander, L. Regulations, memoranda, circular letters and reports governing neuropsychiatric practice in the German Army. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVIII-49, 3-45.

by countries: Japan.

AYRES, P. B., ARIOLI, P. E. [et al.] Neuropsychiatry in the Japanese Armed Forces. 23p. 25½cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. M-D, Med. Targets.

Newell, T. E. Neuropsychiatry in the Japanese Army; interview at the Japanese prison camp, Blue Beach, Cape Gloucester, New Britain, with Dr Otsuko Hideo. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 373.

by countries: Russia.

Blumenau, L. V. [Organization of medical aid to neurotic soldiers at the front] Psikhiat. gaz., Petrogr., 1915, 2: 5.—**Ezersky, J. M.** [Organization of neuropsychiatric service at the front] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1943, 12: No. 5, 52.—**Jani-shevsky.** [Organization of neuropsychiatric service in the combat zone] Ibid., 55.—**Timofeev, N.** Nevro-psikhiatricheskaja pomošć. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1274-6.—**Velvovskiy, I. Z., & Karovnik, I. I.** O racionalnom postroenii psikhonevrologičeskoy pomošči v usloviyakh raboty tylovykh hospitalей. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 26-31.—**Voloshin, G. I.** [The work of the neuropsychiatric department of front-line evacuation hospitals] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1943, 12: No. 5, 54.—**Vyubov, N. A.** [Necessity for constructing hospitals for soldiers, suffering from psychoneuroses] Psikhiat. gaz., Petrogr., 1916, 3: 194.

by countries: United States—Army.

Army's development of neuropsychiatric branch commended. Diplomat, 1943, 15: 214.—**Berlien, I. C.** Neuropsychiatry in Armed Forces induction stations, rehabilitation centers, and combat divisions. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1944, 8: 146-9.—**Brussel, J. A.** Fact, functional or fake; the neuropsychiatric problem of the Army. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 442-5.—**Caldwell, J. M.** The present status of neuropsychiatry in the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 479-82.—**Fong, T. C. C.** Neuropsychiatric activities at Darnall General Hospital. Ibid., 365-73.—**Furtado, D.** A assistência neuropsiquiátrica no Exército dos Estados Unidos. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1944, 6: 85-97, 2 ch.—**Ginzberg, E.** Logistics of the neuropsychiatric problem of the Army. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 728-31.—**Halloran, R. D.** Problems of neuropsychiatry in the United States Army. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 17-23.—**Farrell, M. J.** The function of neuropsychiatry in the Army. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1943, 69: 61-7. Also Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 14-20.—**Holzburg, J. D., Teicher, A., & Taylor, J. L.** Contributions of clinical psychology to military neuropsychiatry in an Army psychiatry hospital. J. Clin. Psychol., 1947, 3: 84-95.—**Hutt, M. L., Menninger, W. C., & O'Keefe, D. E.** The neuropsychiatric team in the United States Army. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1947, 31: 103-19.—**Menninger, W. C.** Administrative aspects of neuropsychiatry in the Army. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1944, 8: 129-32.—**Neuropsychiatry in the Office of the Surgeon General.** In his Psychiat. in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 241-55.—**Michaels, J. J.** Morale on a neuropsychiatric service in an Army general hospital; its relationship to the therapy of the psychoses. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 106: 165-75.—**Morrow, J. L.** Treatment in an Army neuropsychiatric hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 388-94.—**Neuropsychiatry in the Army.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1154.—**Observations in a regional hospital neuropsychiatric section.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 402-8.—**Ryan, F. J.** A neuropsychiatric reconditioning program in the peacetime Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 149-53.—**Salmon, T. W.** Neurology and psychiatry in the Army. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1918, 47: 212. Also N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 764.—**Saxe, E.** Neuropsychiatric problems in an Army general hospital. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 48: 684-7.—**Senerchia, F. F.** The neuropsychiatric service of the Percy Jones Convalescent Hospital. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945,

57-65.—**Wessel, M. A.** Neuropsychiatry in an Army hospital. Am. J. Nurs., 1947, 47: 164-8.

by countries: United States—Navy.

Braceland, F. J. Hospital corpsmen on the NP ward. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 9, 3-5.—**Brady, J. P., & Heldreth, H. M.** Characteristics of a disciplinary group in a Naval hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 500-5.—**Dillenberg, S. M., & Locke, B.** Neuropsychiatric clinic at a Naval construction training center. Ibid., 1943, 41: 1076-82.—**Laning, R. H.** Philadelphia and psychiatry, 1944, United States Naval Hospital, Philadelphia; the special course in neuropsychiatry for medical officers of the Navy. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 706.—**McDaniel, F. L.** Neuropsychiatric service. U. S. S. Relief—an analysis of one year's work. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 27-32.—**Southworth, F. C., Boshes, L. D.** [et al.] Neuropsychiatry at the Great Lakes Training Station; general aspects; special aspects. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1944, 52: 546.—**Southworth, F. C., jr, Boshes, L. D., & Lewinski, R. J.** Neuropsychiatry at the Great Lakes Naval Training Center. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1945, 6: 5-17.

in war.

Blakeslee, G. A. Neuropsychiatry in war time. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1942, 18: 775-93.—**Boshes, B.** Neuropsychiatric problems of the present war. Illinois M. J., 1942, 82: 361-4.—**Farrell, M. J., & Atto, K. H.** Wartime stresses and neuropsychiatry. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 638-40.—**Neuropsychiatric problem in World War I and World War II.** Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1945, Apr., 6-9.—**Parsons, E. H.** Military neuropsychiatry in the present war. Ann. Int. M., 1943, 18: 935-40.—**Perrier, S.** La neuropsychiatria nella grande guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 712-6.—**Strecker, E. A.** Neuropsychiatry in war. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1944, 51: 493.

NEUORETINITIS.

See under Retina.

NEUROSIS.

See also such terms as **Epilepsy; Foreign service; Narcolepsy; Nervous system, Disease, functional; Neuropsychiatric casualty; Neurotic; War neurosis.**

Brussel, J. A., & Wolpert, H. R. The psychoneuroses in military psychiatry. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 139-54.—**Buttersack.** Kriegs- und andere Neurosen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1608.—**Davidenko, S.** Nevrozj. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1278-86.—**Dillon, F.** Neurosis in soldiers. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 574.—**Finesinger, J. E., & Cobb, S.** Psychoneurosis and psychosomatic disorders. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 128-51.—**Fisher, E. D.** Psychoneurosis in the Armed Forces. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 939-47.—**Fitzhugh, C. S.** Neurosis. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: 51-3.—**Hirschberg, C.** Psychoneuroses in military personnel. Am. J. M. Sc., 1944, 208: 119-32.—**Kirk, N. T., & Menninger, W. C.** Broadcast on psychoneurosis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 40.—**Lewis, A., & Slater, E.** Neurosis in soldiers; a follow-up study. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 496-8.—**Pignataro, F. P.** The psychoneuroses as they pertain to the military service. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 29-37.—**Pollack, B.** Psychoneuroses in peace and war (psychosomatic medicine) Clin. Med., 1945, 52: 271-5.—**Wada, K.** Sina-zihen oyobi Taiheiyo-sensō wo hukumu saikin jikka-nenkan ni okeru sinkeisitu-kanzya no syōtō [Variations in numbers of nervous patients during the past ten years, which include the China incident and the Pacific war] Psychiat. neur. jap., 1946-47, 49: 50-3.—**Whitehead, D.** The psychoneuroses in military medicine. Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 463-8.

Air Force.

See also **Aviator, Neuropsychiatry.**

REID, D. D. The prognosis for a return to full flying duties after psychological disorder. 14p. 27½cm. Lond., 1943.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 535, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

WENGER, M. A. Psychophysiological studies; test differences between aviation students and hospitalized psychoneurotic patients. p.149-64. 26cm. S. Antonio, 1945.

Forms T45-9, Res. Bull. Res. Unit S. Antonio Cadet Center.

WILLIAMS, D. A note on the time of recognition of neurosis in flying personnel. 2 l. 29cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 412J, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Marshallkin, O. S. Profilaktika astenii i vegetativnykh nevrozov u letčikov-vysotnikov. Voenn. med. J., Moskva,

1945, No. 7, 34-8.—**Reid, D. D.** Neurosis on active service; experience among aircrew on a bomber station. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 230-3.

— Army.

Bailey, P., & Haber, R. Occurrence of neuropsychiatric diseases in the Army. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash.*, 1929, 10: 151-6.—**Hyland, H. H.** Psychoneuroses in the Army overseas. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 51: 306-9.—**Layman, J. W.** Problems of adjustment referred to General Hospitals of the Army. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1943, 38: No. 2, Suppl., 155-64.—**Leigh, A. D.** Neurosis as viewed by a regimental medical officer. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1941, 1: 394-6.—**Lewis, A., & Goodyear, K.** Vocational aspects of neurosis in soldiers. *Ibid.*, 1944, 2: 105-9.—**Menninger, W. C.** Complications related to Army methods. In his *Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 29-35.—**Ráthony, R. F.** [Neuroses in the Army] *Gyógyászat*, 1919, 59: 144; *passim*.—**Stein, W.** *Psychonerwice w wojsku.* *Lek. wojsk.*, 1949, 25: 33-47.

— autonomic.

See subheading (Types)

— cardiovascular.

See Heart neurosis; Neurocirculatory asthenia.

— Cases.

Denny-Brown, D. Indian neurological interlude. *Harvard M. Alumni Bull.*, 1945-46, 20: 111-6.—**Dublineau, J.** Recherches sur 55 cas de crises nerveuses observées en milieu militaire. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par.*, 1941, 99: pt 2, 399-407.—**Ebaugh, F. G.** Neuropsychiatric case reports. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 3, 62; 1946, 2: 49.—**Fodor, N.** El renacimiento del héroe. *Rev. psicoanal., B. Air.*, 1946-47, 4: 540-59.—**Grinker, R. R., & Penfield, W.** Neurosis in Russia. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 51: 379.—**Herman, E.** Z kazuistiky nerwic wojennych. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1921, 2: 1107-9.—**Hunt, W. A., & Wittson, C. L.** Some sources of error in the neuropsychiatric statistics of World War II. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1949, 5: 350-8.—**Margolin, S. G., & Kubie, L. S.** A neurosis in a merchant seaman. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1944, 39: 180-8.—**Neuropsychiatric case reports.** *Psychosomat. M.*, 1945, 7: 185.—**Owensby, N. M.** The neuroses of war and peace time; report of cases. *Med. Progr., Louisv.*, 1920, 36: 51.—**Swan, J. M.** An analysis of ninety cases of functional disease in soldiers. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1921, 28: 586-602.—**White, R. Y.** The Colonel's neuroses hurt. *Red Cross Courier*, 1943-44, 23: No. 4, 3-6.

— Clinical aspect.

See also subheading (Types)

Birnbaum, K. Klinische Schwierigkeiten im Psychogeniegebiet. *Mschr. Psychiat.*, 1917, Orig., 41: 339-72.—**Damaye, H.** Remarques sur l'épilepsie, l'hystérie et la chorée dans un service de psychiatrie d'ambulance. *Progr. méd.*, 1918, 3. ser., 33: 315-8.—**Roger, H.** Ce que pratiquement le médecin doit savoir des crises nerveuses en pratique neurologique militaire. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 778-80.

— Compulsion neurosis.

See subheading (Types)

— Convulsive state.

See subheading (Types) also Epilepsy.

— Depressive state.

See also Psychosis.

Cashman, W. M. Suicide due to promotion depression: a case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1412.—**Myers, H. J., & Von Koch, S.** Reactive depression: a study of one hundred consecutive cases. *War Med. Chic.*, 1945, 8: 358-64.—**Rogerson, C. H.** Depressive states in the soldier. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 209.—**Rubin, H. E., & Katz, E.** Auroratorne films for the treatment of psychotic depressions in an Army general hospital. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1946, 2: 333-40, 2 pl.—**Rudolf, G. R. A. de M.** The uncertified chronic patient. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 236-42.—**Scrota, H. M.** A note on the treatment of depressive psychoses in soldiers. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1946, 10: 10-7.—**Sodium amylal** in the management of depressed and negativistic patients. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 5.—**Stockings, G. T. T.** A study of acute neurotic depression as seen in military psychiatry and its differential diagnosis from the depressive psychoses. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1944, 90: 772-6.—**Tredgold, R. F.** Depressive states in the soldier; their symptoms, causation, and prognosis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 109; 490.—**Yellowlees, H.** Depressive states in the soldier. *Ibid.*, 243.

— Diagnosis.

See also Neuropsychiatric examination.

Ebaugh, F. G. Orientation data regarding psychoneurosis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 81-6.—**Kibbe, M. H.**

Electroencephalograms in neuropsychiatric disorders among soldiers; results in 950 cases. *N. England J. M.*, 1947, 237: 122-5.—**Method** of recording diagnosis of psychoneurosis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 352.—**Roger, H.** Diagnostic des crises nerveuses en pratique neurologique militaire. *J. prat., Par.*, 1940, 54: 89-93. Also *Marseille méd.*, 1940, 77: pt 1, 22-31.

— Disability.

See also Neurotic; Psychopath.

Gaupp, R. Die Dienstbrauchbarkeit der Epileptiker und Psychopathen. *Mil. ärztl. Sachverst. Tätigk.*, Jena, 1917, 1: 115-39.—**Mattauschek, E.** Neurosen und Militärdienstleistung. *Militärarzt, Wien*, 1908, 42: 86; 106.

— Disposition.

See also Neuropsychiatric casualty; Neuropsychiatric examination; Neurotic, Discharge.

Farrell, M. J. Military laws and regulations pertaining to disposition of neuropsychiatric cases. *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp.*, Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 1-12.—**Kylin, E.** [Nervous diseases in recruits] *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1926, 51: 163-71.—**Lewis, A.** Social effects of neurosis. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 1: 167-70.—**Porter, R. T., & Michaels, J. J.** The differences in attitudes toward return to duty of neurotic and psychotic soldiers in an Army general hospital. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1948, 107: 167-73.—**Porter, W. C.** Suggestions for disposition of neuropsychiatric cases. *Army M. Bull.*, 1941, No. 57, 28-35

— Etiology.

See also Foreign service.

Schmidt, W. *Aetiologische Betrachtungen bei nervösen Erkrankungen von Militärärzten im späteren Zivilberuf. 28p. 8°. Berl., 1908.

Adamson, G. I., & Bochner, A. A. K. Physical debility and emotional disorders. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 454-62.—**Gillespie, R. D.** Constitutional factors in psychoneuroses. In his *Psychol. Effects of War*, N. Y., 1942, 36-61.—**Social factors in psychoneuroses.** *Ibid.*, 62-105.—**Nichols, L. A.** Neuroses in native African troops. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1944, 90: 862-8.—**Perk, D.** Psychoneurosis in the soldier; its psychopathology and aetiology. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1948, 22: 511; 549.—**Sandler, A.** K voprosu ob jatrogennykh zabolovanijakh. *Voen. san delo*, 1936, No. 6, 57-60.—**Stein, M.** Neurosis and group motivation. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 317-21.—**Uhler, C.** The perpetuation of nervous disorders by Army psychiatric procedure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 131: 652-6.

— Fits.

See also subheading (Types)

Juhász, P. A honvédségnél észlelt összeesések elektroencephalographiás leleteinek kiértékelése. *Honvéddorvos*, 1950, 3: 330-41.—**Lennox, W. G.** Fits and paroxysmal neuropsychiatric syndromes in the military service. *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp.*, Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 89-95.

— Forensic aspect.

See also subheading (Disability)

Anhaltspunkte für die militärärztliche Beurteilung der Frage der Dienstbeschädigung oder Kriegsdienstbeschädigung bei den häufigsten psychischen und nervösen Erkrankungen der Heeresangehörigen. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1918, 47: 391-404.—**Christukat.** WDB-Fragen bei psychiatrisch-neurologischen Erkrankungen. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 217.—**D'Alessandro, R.** Organonevrosi ed organopatie nei rapporti della medicina legale militare. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1938, 86: 700-22.—**Heidenhain.** Dienstbeschädigung und Neurose. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1937, H. 102, 295-311.—**Horder, Curran, D.** [et al.] Discussion on functional nervous states in relation to service in the Armed Forces. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 36: 253-60.—**Osnato, M.** Psychoneuroses in relation to military service. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1925, 72: 237-42.—**Rieth, A., & Schellworth, W.** Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; psychogene Dauerreaktionen (sog. Neurosen) In: *Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg.* (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 281-9.—**Schulte-Ostrop.** Dienstbeschädigungsfrage bei Neurosen (Neurasthenie, Psychopathie, Hysterie, Neuropathie) *Veröff. Marine San.*, 1927, H. 14, 33-58.—**Stier, E.** Zur Frage der militärischen Rentenversorgung der Psychopathen und Neurotiker. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1919, 16: 157-64.—**Thompson, L. J.** Neurosis on active service. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 225-7.—**Vorkastner.** Die Dienstbeschädigungsfrage bei Neurosen. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1918, 74: 517-20.—**Weiler, K.** Grundlagen und Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiet der WDB-Frage; nervöse und seelische Störungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 773-6.

— Hysteria.

See as main heading.

— Manifestation.

See also subheadings (Clinical aspect; Types) also **Blind; Psychosomatosis.**

Garton, A. C. Gastro-intestinal lesions in patients with diagnoses of psychoneurosis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1931, 7: 1053-9.—**Golant, R. J.** [Neurotic symptoms in soldiers] *Obozr. psikhiat. nevr.*, 1916, 20: 63-6.—**Kraemer, M.** Dyspepsia in the Army; mental disease in soldiers with gastro-intestinal complaints. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 292-7.—**Menninger, W. C.** Other maladjustments. In *his Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 175-90.—**Miller, M. L.** Neuroses; their expression in military and civilian life. *California West. M.*, 1946, 64: 296-300.—**Molhan, M.** Les troubles moteurs d'ordre mental (étude clinique, pathogénique, thérapeutique et médico-militaire) *Arch. méd. belges*, 1918, 71: 591-600.—**Oltremare, J. H.** Le syndrome physiopathique de Babinski-Froment. In *his Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 54-9.—**Les algies sympathiques.** *Ibid.*, 60-6.—**Rugg-Gunn, M. A.** Nutritional neuropathy as seen in ex-prisoners of war from the Far East with special reference to the factors responsible for the distribution of the lesions in the central nervous system. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1947, 33: 137-77.—**Schweinitz, G. E.** Ocular phenomena in psychoneuroses. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 594-7, 7 pl.—**Star, S. A.** Psychoneurotic symptoms in the Army. In: *Amer. Soldier* (Stouffer, S. A.) *Princeton*, 1949, 2: 411-55.—**Stebeck, J.** Neurosis from the point of view of internal medicine. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, 1. pt 4, 317; *Disc.*, 319-21.

— Navy.

Andrenelli, L. Le psiconevrosi e il servizio militare marittimo. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1948, 53: 9; *passim*.—**Curran, D.** Functional nervous states in relation to service in the Royal Navy. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 219-24.—**Warner, N., & Gallico, M. W.** Occurrence of psychoneurotic symptoms on the various services of a naval hospital. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 1119-24.

— Neurasthenia.

See as main heading.

— Paralysis.

See **Paralysis; Paraplegia.**

— Pathogenesis.

See also subheading (Etiology) also **Nervous breakdown; Psychosomatosis.**

Lipschutz, L. S. The background of military psychoneuroses. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 384-8.—**Long, F. L.** The unfolding of a psychoneurosis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 668-74.—**Schneider, K.** Neurosis from the point of view of clinical psychiatry. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 314; *Disc.*, 319-21.—**Turow, I. L.** Neurosis, neurotic reaction and motivation. *Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command*, 1945, 26-31.—**Whitehorn, J. C.** Changing concepts of psychoneurosis in relation to military psychiatry. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 1-10.—**Würfler, P.** Zum Verständnis der Neurose, auch im Hinblick auf militärische Verhältnisse. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 124-8.

— Prevention.

See also **Mental hygiene; Psychiatry, preventive; Psychological service.**

Blacker, C. P. Neurosis and the mental health services. 218p. 22cm. *London*, 1946.

Andres, L. [Prevention of psychoneurosis in the Russian Army] *Sovrem. psikhonevr.*, 1930, 11: 89-92.—**Favorsky, B. A.** [Prevention of neurosis in the Red Army and Navy] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1930, 1: 108-14.—**Granjux, C.** *La prévention des maladies nerveuses et mentales dans l'armée.* *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur.* France, 1905, 15. Congr., 2: 71-82.—**Shaikovich, M. O.** [Neuro-mental disease in time of war and its prevention] *Sibir. vrach*, 1915, 2: 35-9.

— Prognosis.

Schwab, S. I. Residuals of neuropsychiatric disorders. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1944-45, 15: 236.—**Trent, L. E.** Psychoneurosis developing into a psychosis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1935, 12: 93-5.—**Woods, L. C.** What is to become of the psychoneurotic? *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1925, 1: No. 5, 17-9.

— Psychasthenia.

See **Psychasthenia.**

— Psychopathology.

See also subheading (Pathogenesis)

Fetterman, J. Neurotic reactions in soldiers. *Ohio M. J.*, 1944, 40: 1051-6.—**Gillespie, R. D.** Changing concepts in psychoneuroses. In *his Psychol. Effects of War*, N. Y., 1942, 11-35.—**Modena, B.** Le tonalità affettive nei malati di guerra. *Gior. psichiat.*, 1915-16, 43: 44: 115-20.

— Rehabilitation.

See **Neurotic, Rehabilitation.**

— traumatic.

See also **Injury, Psychological aspect; War neurosis, traumatic.**

Balduino, C. Le neurosi traumatiche. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1909, 15: 307-17.—**Bleicher, P.** Traumatische Neurosen im Anschlusse an Kopfverletzungen; ihr Einfluss auf die Diensttauglichkeit, ihre Bedeutung bei Versorgungsansprüchen. *Militärarzt*, Wien, 1909, 43: 129; 147: 165.—**Boschi, G.** Estendimento del concetto di sinistosi in quello di patologia sovventigena. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 192. Also *Policlinico*, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 1260 (Abstr.)—**Modalità di indennizzo nella sinistosi.** *Ibid.*, 1260 (Abstr.)—**Eissen, J.** Un cas de sinistrose. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1919, 11: 10. ser., 505-11.—**Gervey, A. V.** [Traumatic neuroses of soldiers] *Russ. vrach*, 1915, 14: 937; 967.—**Goodwin, O. P.** Traumatic neuroses without external evidence of brain injury; with case reports. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1931, 7: 821-5.—**Gozdzewski, O.** Ostreych wojennych nerwicach urazowych. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1921, 2: 59-61.—**Kelman, H.** The traumatic syndrome. *Am. J. Psychoanal.*, 1946, 6: 12-9.—**Minski, L.** Psychological reactions to injury. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 115-22.—**Schwab, R. S., Finesinger, J. E., & Brazier, M. A.** A study of traumatic psychoneuroses in enlisted Navy personnel. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1943, 69: 129-32.—**Shefer, E. I.** O nozologičeskoj sušnosti travmatičeskogo nevroza. In: *Šborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) *Sverdlovsk*, 1941, 152-6.—**Strasser, C.** Ueber Unfall- und Militärneurosen. *Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte*, 1917, 47: 257-74.—**Sukhov, A. A.** [Present condition of science concerning traumatic neurosis; questions of its study and treatment from the viewpoint of military medicine] *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1916, 245: *Med. spec. pt.* 241-72.—**Teneff, S.** La nevrosi traumatica. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) *Tor.*, 1940, 138.—**Vasilju, Stanes, & Stanesco.** Contribution à l'étude de la sinistrose. *Echo méd. nord*, 1934, 3. ser., 2: 218.

— Treatment.

See also **Nervous system, Disease, functional.**

Altman, L. L., Fillersdorf, L., & Ross, A. T. Neuroses in soldiers; therapeutic barriers. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 551-60.—**Description** (A) of the treatment facilities for civilian psychoneurotic casualties provided by the Emergency Medical Service, 1940. In: *Neuroses in War* (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 225-8.—**Gabriel, E.** Zur Behandlung einiger funktioneller Störungen. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) *Wien*, 1944, 3: 606-14.—**Glass, A. J.** Effectiveness of forward neuropsychiatric treatment. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 1034-41.—**Good, R.** Convulsion therapy in war psychoneurotics. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1941, 87: 409-18.—**Menninger, W. C.** Opportunities for treatment of neuropsychiatric patients. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 74, 90-8.—**Milton, E. O.** Visual aids in lectures on adjustment. *Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists*, 1946, 1: 66-8.—**Naegeli, H.** Neurosen-therapie im Militärdienst *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf.*, 1941, 18: 6-11.—**Ollendorff, K.** Das Turnen in der Behandlung der psychogen bewegungs-gestörten Soldaten. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1917, 13: 765.—**Parkinson, C. K.** The management of neurotic affections in military practice. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 1: 94-7.—**Simon, B.** The treatment of the neuropsychiatric patient in an Army hospital. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1940, 459-72.—**Strecker, E. A.** Military neuropsychiatric disabilities and their treatment. *Ohio M. J.*, 1943, 39: 47 (Abstr.)—**Washburne, A. C.** Therapeutic aspects of the psychoneuroses. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 60-4.

— Treatment: Drug.

See also **Narcoanalysis; Narcosynthesis.**

Altman, L. L. Neuroses in soldiers; use of sodium amytal as an aid to psychotherapy. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 3: 267-73.—**Blarer, A. v.** Ueber die Anwendung von Sodium Pentathol in der amerikanischen Armee; kurze orientierende Mitteilungen über Neuerungen in der psychoanalytischen Technik. *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1948, 7: 133-9.—**Ivanov-Smolensky, A. G.** [The effect of quietal (noctal) on general excitation in neuro-psychoses] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1944, 52.

— Treatment: Psychotherapy.

See also **Narcoanalysis; Narcosynthesis.**

Foulkes, S. H. Group analysis in a military neurosis centre. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 1: 303-6.—**Mallinson, W. P.** Narco-analysis in neuro-psychiatry. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1940, 26:

281-4.—**Nonne**. Zur Suggestivbehandlung der motorischen Psychoneurosen bei Soldaten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 1014.—**Rosen, H.**, & **Myers, H. J.** Abreaction in the military setting. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1947, 57: 161-72.—**Schultz, J. H.** Neurosis from the point of view of psychotherapy. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 315-7; Disc., 319-21.

Types.

See also under names of neurosis and psycho-neurosis as **Hysteria**; **Neurasthenia**, etc.

Bernsdorf, W. Ueber vegetative Neuropathien; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kriegserfahrung und der militärärztlichen Beurteilung. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 287 (Abstr.).—**Davidenkoy, S.** Angiotrofonevrozy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 193-6.—**Levikova, E. D.** [Forms of neuropsychiatric disease among soldiers] Nevropat. psikiat., 1943, 12: No. 5, 56.—**Michaels, J. J.**, & **Porter, R. T.** The striking contrast in the incidence of compulsion neurosis and psychopathic personality in the armed forces; psychiatric and social implications. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1948, 108: 157-60.—**Nägera, V.** Neurosis de desoeo. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 202-6.—**Snezhnevsky, A. V.** [Convulsion syndromes] Nevropat. psikiat., 1943, 12: No. 5, 57.

Veterans.

See also **Neurotic**.

Durfee, H. Opinion poll of physicians regarding neuropsychiatric conditions among World War II veterans in Rhode Island. Rhode Island M. J., 1946, 29: 203-5.—**Ford, H.**, & **McMillan, T.** Neuropsychiatric problems of returning servicemen. Texas J. M., 1946-47, 42: 358-61.—**Gardner, S. M.** Psychoneurosis in the veteran. Connecticut M. J., 1946, 10: 477-9.—**Greenhill, M. H.** Clinical features of the psychoneuroses in World War II veterans. North Carolina M. J., 1946, 7: 585-90.—**Palmer, H.** The problem of neurosis in ex-soldiers. N. Zealand M. J., 1948, 47: 129-38.—**Rome, H. P.** The neuropsychiatric problem in returning servicemen. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1945, 6: 333-6.—**Tait, P. G.** Psychoneuroses observed among ex-soldiers. Ohio M. J., 1932, 28: 30-3.—**Wilson, A. C.** Inhibitory factors in the post-war world. Med. Press, Lond., 1947, 217: 222.

NEUROSIS center.

See also **Neurology**, **Hospitals**.

Dunn, W. H., & **Selinski, H.** An Army neurosis center. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 868-76.—**Hadfield, J. A.** War neurosis; a year in a neuropathic hospital. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 281; 320.—**Lemkau, P. V.**, & **Kent, F. E.** Sociological factors in patients in Army Neurosis Center and their relation to disciplinary actions. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 231-6.—**Parsons, F. W.** Hospital for war neuroses, Base Hospital, No. 117; A. E. F. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 10: 355-67.—**Senerchia, F. F.**, jr. An experimental unit for the retraining of psychoneurotic soldiers. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1944) 1946, 25: 87-93.

NEUROSURGERY.

See also **Facial nerve**; **Nerve block**; **Surgical technique**, **Field**.

Azenjo, A., & **Valladares, H.** La neurocirugía en la guerra. Arch. Soc. ciruján. hosp., Santiago, 1944, 14: 65-73.—**Cairns, H.** Recent advances in neurosurgery. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 78-80.—**Costa, D. G. da.** Estado atual da cirurgia neurológica. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1943, 4: 207-18.—**Irving, J. G.** Neurosurgical operations on service personnel. Proc. M. Sect. Am. Life Convent., 1947, 35: 54-62.—**Koreisha, L. A.** [Problems of neurosurgery during the 2nd year of the war] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1943, 7: No. 3, 59-63.—**Lafargue, P.**, & **Delmas-Marsalet, P.** Acquisitions neuro-chirurgicales de la guerre. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 667.—**Martin, J.** The neurosurgical problems of warfare; a collective review of the literature since 1935. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 74: Suppl., 413-26.—**Pitcher, C.** Neurosurgery and the war. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1942, 35: 210-8.—Civilian advances and investigations in neurosurgery during the war. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1945, 101: 434-41. Also Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1944-45, 15: 214-6.

Apparatus, equipment, and material.

Craig, W. M. A neurosurgical head rest for use in Army and Navy hospitals. J. Neurosurg., 1944, 1: 163-5.—**Ecker, A. D.** Use of standard equipment for neurosurgical headrest in upright posture. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 31, 54.—**Frozen-dried nerve grafts.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1946, July, 26-32.—**Gross, S. W.** Device for accurate approximation of peripheral nerves. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 75, 118.—**Schultz, E. C.** A simply constructed aid for the application of rolled tantalum foil. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 31, 47.

Congress.

Christensen, J. C. Neurocirugía de guerra en Gran Bretaña; reunión de neurocirujanos británicos en Oxford agosto de 1941, resumida. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: 854-65.

Experiences.

Askenazy, H. Experiences of war-time neuro-surgery. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1948, 35: 97-101.—**Davis, L.** Neurological surgery through the years of World War II. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1949, 89: Suppl., 1-23.—**Elsberg, C. A.** Development of neurosurgery in New York City during the past 25 years, with comment on advances due to experiences in the First World War. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 48: 675. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1942, 96: 203.—**Haynes, W. G.** Wartime neurosurgical experiences. Surgery, 1946, 19: 543-52.—**Heimann, Z. I.** [Experiences in neurosurgical work] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1943, 7: No. 4, 47.—**Hesnard.** Notes de chirurgie nerveuse de guerre; lésions organiques chirurgicales. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1920, 109: 201-9.—**Isii, Y.** Sinkai-geka ni okeru Chronaxie ni suite [Ueber die Chronaxie im Gebiet der Nerven-Chirurgie] Gun idan zassi, 1933, 1527-46.—**Ritchie, W. P.**, **French, L. A.**, & **Titrud, L. A.** A summary of the neuro-surgical cases treated in A. U. S. Army general hospital. Minnesota M. J., 1945, 28: 914-9, &c.—**Sjöqvist, O.** Krigserfarenheter inom hjärn- och nervkirurgien. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1944, 68: Suppl., 125-8.—**Spurling, R. G.** Neurosurgery in World War II. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 691-5. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 135: 473-6.

Hospitals.

See also **Neurology**, **Hospitals**; **Neuropsychiatry**, **Hospitals**; **Neurosis center**.

MOSEBACH, H. *Gehirnverletzte Soldaten im Standortlazarett Dresden [Berlin] 21p. 21cm. Dresd., 1940.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin 10A-76: Hospitals authorized for the care of neurosurgical patients. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Also Change 1 [1]p. 1948.

Chiasserini, A. Il reparto neuro-chirurgico dell'Ospedale militare del Celio in Roma. Atti Soc. romana chir., 1941, 3: 418-29. Also Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 805-33.—**Relazione sull'attività del Centro per neurolesi nell'Ospedale militare del Celio di Roma.** Ibid., 1942, 90: 656-64.—**David, M.**, & **Ferey, D.** Sur l'activité du Centre neuro-chirurgical de la II^e Armée; à propos du traitement des blessures crâniocérébrales. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 668-77. Also in Zemetki voen. poley. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 596-9.—**Elsberg, C. A.** Training in the neurosurgical school of New York. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 93: 350.—**Fontaine, R.**, **Rousseaux, R.** [et al.] Note sur six mois d'activité d'un Centre de neurochirurgie d'armée. Rev. neur., Par., 1939-40, 72: 606-14.—**Houston, H. E.** The neurosurgical service in an evacuation hospital. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 328-36.—**Jakumin, N. N.** Otfet nervnogo otdelenija Lazareta dija ranenyykh pri Moskovskoy Marinskoy bolnice. J. nevropat. psikiat., Moskva, 1908, 8: 299-315.—**Lazarett für Hirnverletzte.** Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 365.—**Lazarett für Gehirnerkrankte in Deutschland.** Ibid., 15.—**Pellet-Dutaillis, D.**, **Massé, L.**, & **Sigvald, S.** Note sur l'activité d'un centre de neuro-chirurgie d'armée. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 805-8.—**Polozov, J. S.** [Results of six months of neurosurgical work at base hospitals] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1942, 6: No. 5, 49-53.—**Postolov, M. P.** [Neurosurgical activity of hospitals at the front] Nevropat. psikiat., 1943, 12: No. 5, 62.—**Ritchie, W. P.** The treatment of neurosurgical cases in an overseas hospital. Minnesota M. J., 1946, 29: 67-70.—**Rowe, S. N.**, & **Huber, C. B.** Neurosurgery in a veterans' hospital. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 217-26.—**Villandre, C.** Fonctionnement du service de chirurgie du Centre neurologique de la XIV^e région. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1917, 67: 739-62.

Manual.

ANOKHIN, P. K. Пластика нервов при военной травме периферической нервной системы. 104p. 20cm. Moskva, 1944.

Forms No. 5, Vostanovitel'naja khir.

BONDARCHUK, A. V., **VASKIN, I. S.**, & **KUDRIN, I. S.** Основы военно-полевой нейрохирургии. 376p. 22½cm. Leningr., 1942.

PENFIELD, W. G. Canadian Army manual of military neurosurgery. 101p. 20½cm. Ottawa, 1941.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Manual of neuro-surgery. 492p. 23½cm. Wash., 1919.

— Methods.

See also **Nerve injury; Nervous system, Injury.**

NEY, K. W. Technique of nerve surgery. p.949-1080. 26cm. Wash., 1927.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, v.11, pt 1.

VOLOZHAIKIN, V. M. О невролизе и нервном анастомозе. p.1-110. 25cm. S. Peterb., 1907.

Tr. Hosp. khir. klin. Fedorov, S. Peterb., 1907-08, 2: pt 1.

Berdjaev, A. F. K voprosu o vtorionom nervnom šve. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1910, 229: Med. spec. pt. 6-17.—Bossi, V. Di alcuni fenomeni consecutivi alla nevrectomia plantare. Gior. vet. mil., 1892, 5: 145; 193; 257.—Burdenko, N. N. [Neurosurgery of war wounds] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 11, 7-14.—Dieterich. Enderfolge von Nervennähten nach Schussverletzungen aus dem Kriege 1914-18. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 237.—Ecker, A. Early nerve suture. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 14-24.—Forrester-Brown, M. F. Results of operations for nerve injury at the Edinburgh War Hospital. Brit. M. J., 1920, 2: 467.—Gardner, W. J. Progress in neurosurgical treatment of war wounds. Ohio M. J., 1944, 40: 936-8.—Gebhardt & Köstler, J. Ersatzoperationen bei Nervenlähmungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 59.—Gray, C. C. Treatment of neurosurgical casualties in the field. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 153-7.—Hoen, T. I., & Clare, F. B. Operative positions in neurosurgery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 129-36.—Kuzminskaja, A. I. [Care of neurosurgical wounds] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, No. 10, 47-50.—Loscertales Fontenla, F. Las intervenciones sobre el simpático, resección y anestesia, en cirugía castrense. Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944, 3. Jorn., 2: 224-8.—Mysh, V. M. Operacia Perthesa pri paralize lučevog nerva. In his Materialy istor. khir. voen. vrem., Novosibirsk, 1947, 141-9.—Sylvester. Operations on nerves and treatment generally. Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 263-9.—Whelan, H. M. Nerve and tendon suture: an illustrative case. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 234-7.—Woodhall, B., & Goodman, E. Pentothal sodium anesthesia in neurologic surgery. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 556-64.

— Methods: Brain, and cranium.

See also subheadings of **Injury**—by organs and regions; also **Spine**, also various subdivisions of **Head injury**.

TÖNNIS, W. Richtlinien für die Behandlung der Schussverletzungen des Gehirns und die Beurteilung ihrer Folgezustände. 74p. 18½cm. Münch., 1942.

Alexandrova, L. I. [Management of cranial wounds by the neuropathologist and neurosurgeon under conditions behind the front-line] Nevropat. psikiat., 1943, 12: No. 5, 62.—Alvarez Pérez, R., & Mozota Sagardia, J. R. Notas a un caso de absceso cerebral, presentado en la Clínica de otorrinolaringología del Hospital militar de Carabanchel. Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944, 3. Jorn., 2: 199-201.—Birkmayer, W., & Huber, K. Die Behandlung und Betreuung Hirnverletzter. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 337-51.—Bromberg, B. I. Khirurgičeskoe lečenje ranenij čerepa v armejskom rajone v uslovijakh nastuplenija. Vopr. nevrokhir., 1945, 9: No. 2, 59.—Castro L. de G., J. Tratamiento de las heridas craneocerebrales de guerra. Arch. méd., Santiago, 1940, 7: 16-25.—Eichhoff, E. Die Behandlung der raumbegrenzenden extraduralen Schädelverletzungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 215-7.—Esteban, M. La colaboración del oftalmólogo en cirugía craneal de guerra. Arch. Soc. oft. hisp. amer., 1947, 7: 91.—Filipov, F. Lekuvane na ksnite usloznenija pri čerepnomoženi naranjavanija. Voen. san. delo, Sofia, 1947, 2: 218-28.—Gardner, W. J. Tantalum in the immediate repair of traumatic skull defects: method of immobilizing the wounded brain. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1100-6.—Gojchmann, V. A. A koponyacsont sérülések hiányának elsődleges fedése szerves üveggel. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 111 (Abstr.).—Groff, R. A. Management of war wounds of the cranial cavity. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 434-40.—Hombach, A. C. Brain surgery performed under shell fire. Trained Nurse, 1946, 116: 25-8.—Horraz, G. Treatment of war injuries of the head and brain. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 27: 127-31.—Jaeger, F. Die Versorgung und Behandlung traumatischer Freilegung und Prolapse des Gehirns. In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 175-9.—Kessel, F. K. [The treatment of gunshot wounds of the skull in evacuation hospitals] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 10, 59-64.—Kufferath, W. Beitrag zur Frage der Versorgung der Schädel-Hirnverletzungen im Kriege. Chirurg., 1944, 16: 10-6.—Martel, T. de, Chevassu, M., & Gosset, A. Gemostaz v mozgovoj khirurgii, poiski krovotočastiček sosudov pod gazom. In: Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 563.—Minkin, S. Khirurgia golovnogo mozga. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 79-90.—Miorini, A. Treatment of gunshot wounds under war-time

conditions; wounds of the skull and brain. Chin. M. J., 1938, 53: 477-88.—Otto. Fortschritte der Hirnchirurgie in letzten Kriege und ihre Bedeutung. Klin. Wschr., 1948, 26: 255.—Pimenta, A. de M. Traumatismos crânio-encefálicos: considerações neurocirúrgicas. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 382, 48-51.—Piquet, M., Dereux & Becuve, A. Lečenje ognestrelnykh ranenij čerepa v mozgovom khirurgičeskom centre nervnoj oblasti. In: Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 593.—Plotkin, F. M. [Traitement des blessures par arme à feu du crâne et de son contenu dans les conditions de bataille; revue de la littérature française courante] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 9, 83-96.—Popovian, I. M. [Treatment of cranio-cerebral wounds at the front] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1942, 6: No. 4, 14-9.—Rand, C. W. Surgical experiences with war wounds of the skull and brain [1918] Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc., 1944, 9: 101-5.—Rehwald. Behandlung und Versorgung von Soldaten mit organischen Hirnerkrankungen und Hirnverletzungen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1943, 40: 330; 349.—Rüksen, W. Aufgabe und Bedeutung der Werkstättenarbeit für die Nachbehandlung Hirnverletzter. Schr. ärztl. Sonderfries. Schwerverwund., 1944, No. 7, 12-21.—Ruhier, M. Bolesie loskutnye kraniotomii na peredovykh etapakh. In: Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 573.—Rybushkin, I. Trepanacija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 530-5.—Schorstein, J. Primary skull closure with acrylic plates. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 256.—Shamov, V. N., & Samotokin, B. A. Kratkij istoričeskij obzor metodov lečenja ognestrelnykh ranenij čerepa i golovnogo mozga do Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojny, Moskva, 1949, 4: 17-38.—Shoreston, J. Primary skull closure with acrylic plates. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 123.—Simon, T. Agyszérülések és koponyaműtétek légnyomásosnak kórisméztettek. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 144-8.—Speigel, I. J. Surgical problems in the late management of craniocerebral injuries with special reference to the repair of cranial defects with tantalum plate. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 448-67, pl.—Terian, K. G. [The volume and character of neurosurgical aid for craniocerebral wounds in a specialized field hospital] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1944, 8: No. 4, 30-4.—Topchibashov, M. A. Kranioplastika pri ognestrelnykh defektakh svoda čerepa. In: Vopr. khir. vojny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 103-14.—Webster, J. E., & Gurdjian, E. S. The surgical management of intracranial suppuration; methods in diagnosis and management, and a report of 23 cases of civilian and 33 cases of military abscess. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1950, 90: Suppl., 209-35, illust.—Woodhall, B., & Spurling, R. G. Tantalum cranioplasty for war wounds of the skull. Ann. Surg., 1945, 121: 649-71, pl.

— Methods: Peripheral nerve.

See also **Nerve injury.**

AF BJÖRKESTEN, G. Suture of war injuries to peripheral nerves; clinical studies of results. 188p. 24½cm. Helsin., 1947.

Forms Suppl. 119 of, Acta chir. scand.

GOSSET, A. Résultats obtenus dans la chirurgie des blessures des nerfs périphériques par projectiles de guerre. p.373-428. 24½cm. Brux., 1924.

Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 6. Congr. (1923) 1924, 1:

PLATT, H. The surgery of the peripheral nerve injuries of warfare. 49p. 8°. Bristol, 1921.

ROSE, G. *Welches sind die Gründe, aus denen bei peripheren Nervenkriegsschussverletzungen die Neurolyse immer mehr und mehr zu Gunsten der Nervenresektion und -Naht verlassen worden ist? [Berlin] 32p. 21cm. Mannheim, 1941.

Anokhin, P. K. [Principles in surgical treatment of war traumas of the peripheral nerves] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 9, 3-8.—Bolot, F., & Chailiol, J. Considérations suscitées par l'étude de 22 cas de séquelles de plaies des nerfs périphériques opérés. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 43.—Buri, E. Sul trattamento chirurgico delle ferite in guerra dei nervi periferici. Atti Accad. med. fis. fiorent., 1916, 93-100.—D'Agata, G. Considerazioni su alcuni interventi operativi nelle lesioni dei nervi periferici per ferite da guerra. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., (1917) 1920, 25: 133.—Egorov, B. G. [Surgical treatment of gunshot wounds of the brachial plexus] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1943, 7: 47-56.—Falcone, R. Sulla chirurgia dei nervi periferici nelle lesioni di guerra. Riforma med., 1918, 34: 153-5.—Ferreira, A. A margem de dous casos de lesões de troncos nervosos periféricos por projectis de guerra tratados operativamente. Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil., Rio, 1915-16, 1: No. 4, 6-21.—Frazier, C. Results of peripheral nerve surgery. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 1081-90.—Gosset, A. Résultats obtenus dans la chirurgie des blessures des nerfs périphériques par projectiles de guerre. Gaz. hôp., 1923, 96: 996.—Grigorovich, K. A. [Larger surgical access in gunshot wounds of the plexus brachialis] Khirurgia, Moskva,

1945, No. 2, 58-61.—**Gund, A.** Bericht über 146 Eingriffe an kriegsverletzten peripheren Nerven. Praxis, Bern, 1949, 38: 774-82.—**Gusynin, V. A.** [Operative indications in peripheral neuro-traumata in evacuation hospitals] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1943, 7: No. 4, 36-41.—**Hofmann, E.** Zur Indikationsstellung operativer Eingriffe nach Schussverletzungen peripherer Nerven. Deut. Militärärz., 1943, 8: 217-23.—**Kirschner, M.** Die chirurgische Behandlung der Kriegsverletzungen der peripheren Nerven und ihre Heilungsmöglichkeit durch operative Eingriffe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 1-5.—**Köhler, H.** Die Vorzüge der Sekundärnaht bei Kriegsverletzungen peripherer Nerven. Arch. klin. Chir., 1944-45, 206: 9-13.—**Levene.** Gunshot wounds of the nerves and their surgical treatment. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 910-4.—**Lehmann, H.** Zur operativen Behandlung von Schussverletzungen peripherer Nerven. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 178-97.—**Levickaja, A. V.** [Operative indications in traumatic injuries of the neural trunks] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 339-44.—**Ostermann, F. A.** Grundrissstiches zur operativen Behandlung der Nervenschüsse. Deut. Militärärz., 1944, 9: 42-4.—**Polenov, A. L., & Bondarchuk, A. V.** Otdalennye rezultaty khirurgicheskogo lechenija ognestrelnykh ranenij nervnykh stvolov konecnostej. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 5, 110.—**Putti, V.** Orizzonti di chirurgia di guerra; le lesioni dei nervi periferici. Forze san., Roma, 1940, 9: No. 17, 12-7.—**Scaglietti, O.** Considerazioni sul trattamento chirurgico delle ferite di guerra dei nervi periferici. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 949-51.— Einzelheiten über die Operationstechnik bei Verletzungen der Wurzeln des Plexus brachialis durch Schusswaffen. Zbl. Neurochir., 1942, 7: 129-44. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 656 (Abstr.).—**Schmidt, G. B.** Chirurgische Behandlung der Kriegsverletzungen peripherischer Nerven. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 1263.—**Shelden, C. H.** Notes on the surgical management of peripheral nerve injuries. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 4, 11.—**Stender, A., & Klar, E.** Erfolgsaussichten der operativen Behandlung der Schussverletzungen peripherer Nerven; Endergebnisse und Erfahrungen, gewonnen am Krankengut der Feldzüge 1939-1940. Chirurg., 1944, 16: 245-62.—**Töniss, W.** Die operative Behandlung peripherer Nervenschüsse. Ber. Arbeitstag, Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 57.—**Götze, W.** Zur operativen Behandlung der Schussverletzungen der peripheren Nerven und ihre Erfolgsaussichten. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 245-53.—**Walther, M.** Sur l'intervention chirurgicale dans les lésions des troncs nerveux des membres par projectiles de guerre. Gaz. méd. Paris, 1914, 85: 243.—**Webster, G. V., Shelden, C. H., & Pudenz, R. H.** Plastic technic in surgery of peripheral nerves. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 22-32.

Organization.

See also Head injury: Treatment: Organization; Neurology, Service organization.

Akhutin, M. N. [Organization of neurosurgical aid in the Army and at the front during an offensive] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1944, 8: No. 4, 11-8.—**Arutiunov, A. I.** [Organization of neurosurgical aid and the work of the neurosurgeon at the front] Ibid., 1940, 4: No. 6, 26-32.—**Babchin, I. S.** [Organization of neurosurgical aid at the Leningrad front] Ibid., 1944, 8: No. 4, 26-30.—**Bagley, C., & Kerr, H. H.** Division of Surgery of the Head; Section of Brain Surgery; Surgeon General's Office. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 456-8.—**Burdenko, N. N.** [The place of neurosurgery in general organization of the U. S. S. R. in field surgery of the present war] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1942, 6: No. 6, 3-6.—**Sovetskaja nevrokhirurgija v Velikoj otechestvennoj vojne.** In: Tr. Plen. Hosp. sov. Narkomzdr. SSSR (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 292-308.—**Cairns, H.** Neurosurgery in the British Army, 1939-45. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 9-26.—**Dott, N. M.** Los fines y la organización de la cirugía neurológica en tiempo de guerra. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1941, 48: 10-5.—**Elansky, N. N.** [Organization of neurosurgical aid at the front] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1944, 8: No. 4, 18-26.—**Foy** [Organization of neurosurgical service in the combat and communication zones] Nevropat. psikiat., 1943, 12: No. 5, 59.—**Hawkes, C. D.** Neurosurgery on board an attack transport (hospital) U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1571-5.—**Kevorkian, A. A.** [Organization of service for wounds of the peripheral nerves in evacuation hospitals of the second echelon] Nevropat. psikiat., 1943, 12: No. 5, 60.—**Krivorotov, I. A.** [Organization and treatment of craniocerebral wounded at the various stages of evacuation; modifications based on the experience of the present war] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1943, 7: No. 5, 54-6.—**Rogers, L.** Neurosurgery in the Royal Navy; an outline of the development and work of the Naval Neurosurgical Unit. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 90-5.—**Rosner, S.** War neurosurgery in Britain. J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1941, 33: 268.—**Shamov, V. N.** [Organization of neurosurgical aid at the front and at the rear] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1944, 8: No. 4, 3-11.—**Nevrokhirurgicheskaja pomošč.** In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1295-304.—**Shlykov, A. A.** [Organization of medical service in the specialized neurosurgical department at the front] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1940, 4: No. 6, 40-8.—**Töniss, W., Fischer-Brünge, E.** [et al.] Neurosurgery in the German Army and Air Force. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVIII-49, 97-116.—

Zarubin, S. A. Opyt nevro-khirurgicheskoy raboty v postojannom armejskom specializirovannom KPPG. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 207-20.

NEUROSYPHILIS.

See also Syphilis; Tabes; Venereal disease.

PESE, A. Heeresdienst und luetische Erkrankung des Zentralnervensystems. 26p. 8°. Bresl., 1917.

Butts, H., & Alberty, W. M. Neurosyphilis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1922, 16: 483-97, pl.—**Collata, R.** Sifilide del sistema nervoso. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 101; 208; 309.—**Holmes, J. G.** Neurosyphilis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 131-4.—**List, H. E.** Neurosyphilis; with a report of two early cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1925, 22: 181-5.—**McCartney, J. L.** Why is neurosyphilis uncommon in the tropics? Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 21.—**Merritt, H. H.** Syphilis of the nervous system. In: Man. Mil. Neurosyphilis (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 325-38.—**Nesbitt, R. W.** A case of cerebrospinal syphilis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 144.—**Raison, T. W.** Neurosyphilis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1924, 21: 145-64.—**Ribeiro, C.** Um caso de neurolues. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1938, 27: 17-9.—**Rock, R. E., & Mee, E. F.** A review of neurosyphilis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 983-90.

Clinical types.

Anderson, J. B. Clinical manifestations of cerebrospinal syphilis. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 70: 275.—**Barrett, T. M.** A statistical study of neurosyphilitic patients hospitalized by the Veterans' Administration. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 72-9.—**Brinton, D.** Asymptomatic neurosyphilis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 201-6.—**Clarke, C. A.** Acute syphilitic meningo-mylitis. Ibid., 1944, 30: 115-8.—**Davis, R. E., & Dumas, A. G.** Neurosyphilis with negative serology (amyotrophic lateral sclerosis syndrome) Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 66-8, pl.—**Ehrenfreund, E.** Secondary neurosyphilis in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1925, 23: 96-105.—**Esposito, A. C.** Neurosyphilis and the oculist. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 51-3.—**Hewins, H. A.** Chorea in neurosyphilis. Ibid., 1934-45, 11: 363.—**Noica, D., Aramă, O., & Lupulescu, I.** (Clinical aspect of acute syphilitic psychosis simulating dementia praecox) Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1933, 32: 203-6.—**O'Leary, P. A., Moore, J. E.** [et al.] Asymptomatic neurosyphilis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 46-51. Also Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 8, 11-6.—**Ontaneda, L. E., & Argibay Molina, M. A.** Síndrome de la cisterna quiasmática (ceguera, fiebre, poliuria) por meningorrecidiva, curado con inyecciones de neosalvarsan en la cisterna magna. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1934, 33: 1-15.—**Rasim Adasal** [Case of transverse apoplectiform syphilitic myelitis] Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: No. 32, 58-60.—**Ratcliffe, T. A.** Psychiatric and allied aspects of the problem of venereal disease in the Army, with particular reference to S. E. A. C. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 122-31.—**Solomon, H. C., Moore, J. E.** [et al.] Symptomatic neurosyphilis: a clinical survey. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 55-64. Also Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 9, 13-23.—**Tildon, T. T.** Cardiovascular disease complicating neurosyphilis among Negro veterans. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936, 13: 144-52.—**Watanabe, K.** Tahatu-sei kōka-byō to no kanbetu konnan-narisi nōsekizui-baidoku no itō kei. [A case of meningitis cerebrospinalis syphilitica, which was difficult to differentiate from multiple sclerosis] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 433-44.—**Whitmire, C. L.** Neurosyphilis: certain aspects of its evolution. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 10: 212-27.—**Zienkiewicz, W.** [Cases of acute forms of febrile meningitis of syphilitic origin] Lek. wojsk., 1928, 11: 467-74.

Diagnosis.

Danson, J. G. The early diagnosis of neurosyphilis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1930, 16: 243-50.—**Goertel, R.** La réaction de Wassermann dans le sang en neuropsychiatrie militaire à l'Armée belge. Laborat. clin., Rio, 1931, 11: 301-4.—**Gradwohl, R. B. H.** The Lange colloidal gold reaction. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 55-61.—**Hartinger, A. O.** Preparation of gold solution. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 10: 337.—**Indications for spinal fluid examination in the management of syphilis.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 20, 29.—**Johnsrud, R. L.** False-positive Wassermann reaction in cerebrospinal fluid; case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 277.—**Suhăţeanu, C., Părulescu, N., & Urziceanu, N.** [Bordet-Wassermann's reaction in the spinal fluid] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1933, 32: 139-42.

General paralysis.

Jolly, P. Tabes, Paralysie und Lues cerebrospinalis bei Kriegsteilnehmern. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1927-28, 72: 500-16.—**Roasenda, G.** Tabes dorsale e paralisi generale progressiva; nuovi metodi di cura. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 329-36.—**Sereisky, M.** Progressivnyj paralič (dementia paralytica) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 866-9.—**Tutomi, T.** Mahi-sei tihō oyobi sekizuirō no iō ryōhō ni suite [Sulphur treatment of dementia paralytica and tabes dorsalis] Kaigun gun-i-kai zasshi, 1933, 22: 173-81.

Treatment.

LEIFER, W. A. The medical management of neurosyphilis. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. Also another edition, 8p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms TB 10-55, Veterans Admin. Techn. Bull.

PERÉZ GARCÍA, D. La permeabilidad celular como base en el tratamiento radical de la sífilis; tratamiento de la neuro-sífilis y de la sífilis por la insulina. p.3-77. 22½cm. Méx., 1938.

Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: No. 2.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 48: Management of neurosyphilis. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Baird, J. H., Allis, E. K., & Hoge, S. F. Treatment and course of neurosyphilis; with case reports. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 119-45.—Branche, G. C. Tryparsamide therapy of neurosyphilis in Negroes. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 476-80.—Caprio, F. S. The therapeutic management of neurosyphilis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 54-9.—Carlisle, C. L., & Bowen, U. S. Therapeutic methods in neurosyphilis. Ibid., 1940-41, 17: 125-8.—Ernest, F. J. Standardization of treatment of neurosyphilis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1925, 1: No. 5, 13-6.—Fong, T. C. C. The treatment of neurosyphilis. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 449-56.—García y M. Corcin, A. Penicilina y neurosífilis. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 367-9.—Gobert, L. La pyrétothérapie des accidents tardifs de la syphilis du système nerveux central en neurosyphilie militaire. Laborat. clin., Rio, 1933, 13: 79-88.—Holmes, M. B. Tryparsamid and mercury treatment of neurosyphilis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 335-7.—Johnson, E. R., & Hubbs, R. S. Comparative results in treatment of neurosyphilis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1931-35, 12: 46-54.—Kimbell, I. The treatment of neurosyphilis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 766-71.—Krendel, I. S. Leénie parasifilis a sífilis centralnoy nervoj sistemy preparatom "606". Voenn. med. j., S. Peterb., 1912, 235: Med. spec. pt. 278-88.—Lasche, P. G. Short-wave diathermy in neurosyphilis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 28-30.—McDonald, L. E. Some aspects of the treatment of neurosyphilis in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 224-34, pl.—Management of neurosyphilis. Circ. Lett. Chief Surgeon Europ. Theater Oper., 1944, No. 103, 1.—Markovich, M. A., & Gravitsovskiy, R. V. Zabolovanie nervnoy sistemy sifilitika, leénennago salvarsanom. Voenn. med. j., S. Peterb., 1913, 236: Med. spec. pt. 396-404.—Mella, H. A study of results of the treatment of neurosyphilis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 106-19.—Nelson, O. L. Diathermy in the treatment of neurosyphilis. Ibid., 1934-35, 11: 223-8.—Neymann, C. A., & Singleton, D. E. Therapeutic results with tryparsamide in the treatment of neurosyphilis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 435-42.—O'Neil, R. T., & Wright, F. L. Treatment and course of neurosyphilis: case reports. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1931, 7: 1107-20.—Osipov, B. P. [Treatment of late syphilitic psychoses, based on the experience in the Psychiatric Clinic of the Military Medical Academy] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1934, 1: 303-9.—Penicillin in neurosyphilis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 696-9.—Rayburn, C. R. Intracisternal therapy in neurosyphilis. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 922-7.—Robertson, R. C. The medical treatment of neurosyphilis, with report of cases. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 25-32.—Salisbury, F. S., & Eichenlaub, W. V. Heat as an adjuvant to the treatment of neurosyphilis. Ibid., 1929, 5: 432-4.—Schelm, G. W. Method and results of treatment with tryparsamide and mercury in 100 cases of neurosyphilis. Ibid., 1927, 3: 658-70.—Simpson, W. M. Piretoterapia en la neurosífilis; frecuencia ultracorta. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: No. 5, 13-22.—Solomon, H. C., Moore, J. E., O'Leary, P. A. [et al.] The treatment of neurosyphilis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 66-76.—Zellen, M. Some results in neurosyphilis during three years of treatment. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 686-94.

Treatment: Malariotherapy.

Bowen, U. S. The place of malaria in the treatment of neurosyphilis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 369-72.—Harris, R. L. Treatment of neurosyphilis with tertian malaria. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 100-5.—Report of 100 cases of neurosyphilis treated with tertian malaria. Ibid., 1929, 5: 191-3.—Maiz, P. B. The treatment of neurosyphilis by means of inoculation malaria (an analysis based on the preliminary reports on 112 cases) Ibid., 1927, 3: 42-6.—Singleton, D. E., & Riley, W. J. Treatment of neurosyphilis with tertian malaria. Ibid., 1926, 2: 757-9; 1927, 3: 30.—Stephenson, C. S., & Love, J. Malaria treatment of cerebrospinal lues; report of cases treated aboard ship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1930, 28: 376-80.—Williams, V. B. Treatment problems of induced malaria. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1931, 7: 949-53.

Treatment: Organization.

Read, H. S., Becker, F. T., & Kaplan, L. I. Operation of an Army neurosyphilis center. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 66-71.

NEUROTIC [and psychoneurotic]

See also **Psychopath**; **Unfit**; also **Neuropsychiatric casualty**; **Officer, Disease**; also under names of types of neurosis and psychoneurosis as **Hysteria**; **Neurasthenia**; **Psychasthenia**; **War neurosis**, etc.

Ballard, E. F. The psychoneurotic temperament and its reactions to military service. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1918, 64: 365-77.—Carlson, W. A. Follow-up study of 1749 NP cases which appeared before the 1st CME. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, 24: 1948, Apr., 7.—Damaye, H. Phobiques et émotifs. Progr. méd., Par., 1919, 3. ser., 34: 200-2.—Incidence of somatization reactions in psychoneurotic disorders. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 383.—Leavitt, H. C. A comparison between the Neuropsychiatric Screening Adjunct (NSA) and the Cornell Selectee Index (Form N) Am. J. Psychiat., 1946-47, 103: 353-7.—Martin, W. B., & Petree, P. A. The problem of the mild psychoneurotic in the Army. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1944, 43: 483-8.—Simon, B., & Holzberg, J. D. A study of problems encountered by neuropsychiatric soldier patients on their first visit home. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1946, 7: 197-200.—Slater, E. The neurotic constitution; a statistical study of 2,000 neurotic soldiers. J. Neur. Psychiat., Lond., 1943, n. ser., 6: 1-16.

Care.

See also **Social service, psychiatric**.

Bailey, P. Provisions for care of mental and nervous cases. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 10: 39-55.—Brun, R. Zur Frage der Beurteilung und Behandlung der Neurotiker im Aktivdienst. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 701-7.—Golders (The) Green Home [for the cure of neurasthenia and other functional diseases of the nervous system, for discharged soldiers and sailors] Recalled to Life, Lond., 1917, 73-5.—Klugman, S. F. Test scores of psychoneurotic returnees before and after convalescent furlough. J. Clin. Psychol., 1948, 4: 195-200.—Kobler, F. J. The measurement of improvement among neuropsychiatric patients in an Army convalescent facility. Ibid., 1947, 3: 121-8.—Lack, C. The management of convalescent neurotics at the Neurosis Wing, 101 Military Convalescent Depot. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 32-4.—Michaels, J. J. The approach of the librarian to the neuropsychiatric patient in an Army general hospital. Spec. Libr., Newark, 1946, 37: 180-3.

Compensation.

See also **War neurosis, traumatic**.

Panse, F. Das Schicksal von Renten- und Kriegsneurotikern nach Erledigung ihrer Ansprüche. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926, 77: 61-92.

Discharge and rejection.

GINSBURG, S. W. The need and demand for psychiatric care among neuropsychiatric rejectees and discharges; a preliminary report. 7p. 23cm. N. Y., 1944.

Ackerly, S., Taylor, E. M. [et al.] Comparison of rejectees with and without preinduction screening information. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1944, 14: 672-9.—Blau, A., & Lenzner, A. S. Attitudes and prognosis of naval psychiatric discharges. Ibid., 1946, 16: 455-80.—Briden, V. S., & Wilkins, W. L. Mental health of men discharged under the point system. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 255-8.—Brill, N. O., Tate, M. C., & Menninger, W. C. Enlisted men discharged from the Army because of psychoneuroses; follow-up study. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 128: 633-7.—Enlisted men with overseas service discharged from the Army because of psychoneuroses; a follow-up study. Ment. Hyg., 1945, 29: 677-92.—Davidoff, E. Disposition of the unfit in an Army Service Forces Training Center. J. Clin. Psychopath., 1946-47, 8: 237, passim.—Feldman, F., & Kezur, E. A follow-up study of Army enlisted psychoneurotic discharges. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 106: 671-85.—Ginsburg, S. W. Community responsibility for neuropsychiatric discharges. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: 20-31.—Gliddon, W. O. Psychiatry and post-discharge problems. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 52-6.—Grant to aid neuropsychiatric rejectees. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1196.—Green, I. Neuropsychiatric rejects under the Selective Service Act. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 95.—Griffin, J. D., Ross, W. D. [et al.] Psychoneurotics discharged from the Canadian Army. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1945, 52: 330-41.—Hendry, A. W., & MacCalman, D. R. Neurotics in the forces. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 374.—Hodge, R. S. Exclusion of neurotics from the forces. Ibid., 1941, 2: 439.—House, W. Neuropsychiatric problems encountered by exemption and advisory boards of interest to general practitioners. Northwest M., 1918, 17: 262-6.—Huber, C. B. A review of cases of veterans of World War II discharged with neuropsychiatric diagnoses. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 306-11.—Keenan, J. W. Compilation of Army regulations and other directives pertaining to Department of the Army's policy in the elimination of inapt and unadjustable enlisted personnel. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 11, 12-7.—Koonitz, A. R. Psychiatric

rejections in Selective Service. *Hygiea*, Chic., 1942, 20: 494.—**Kupper, H. I.** How the neurotic soldier responds after discharge from hospitals. *Med. World*, N. Y., 1946, 64: 247.—**Last, S. L.** Neurotics in the forces. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 31.—**McDaniel, T. W., jr.** & **Diamond, M. A.** A study of 700 discharged neuro-psychiatric casualties and follow-up. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1948, 9: 148-53.—**Mackwood, J. C., & Scott, W. C. M.** Martial misfits. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 2: 294.—**Menninger, W. C.** The problem of the discharged neuropsychiatric patient. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 70-7.—**Minski, L.** Exclusion of neurotics from the forces. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 2: 382.—**Neurotics in the forces.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 2: 299.—**Owens, R. A.** The neuropsychiatric dischargee. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1945, 29: 666-76.—**Riemer, M. D.** Effects of 4F classification on psychoneurotics under treatment. *Ibid.*, 1946, 30: 451-5.—**Schwab, R. S.** Psychiatric data compiled at a United States Naval personnel separation center. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 830-4.—**Selling, L. S.** The mental-hygiene aspect of the deferred draftee. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 1339-42.—**Stalker, H.** Rejection of psychiatrically unfit recruits. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 535.—**Stanley, R. A.** Why did the psychiatrist turn him down? *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 329-37.—**Taylor, S.** Neurotics in the forces. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 404.—**Ulio, J. A.** Rejection or discharge for psychiatric reasons. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1095. Also *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1943, 27: 491.—**Vivian W. J.** A brief survey of a group of discharged neuropsychiatric patients. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 429-31.

Occupational adjustment.

See also subheading (Rehabilitation)

Brown, M. The adjustment of the nervous veteran in industry. 52p. 23cm. Chic., 1945.

GRIFFIN, J. D., & HENDERSON, M. F. A study on the post-discharge adjustment of psychoneurotic soldiers. 5p. 28cm. Ottawa [?] 1944 [?]

Forms No. C-6071, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council, Canada.

Eisensohn, J. A program for the readjustment of psychoneurotic soldiers through job training. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1945, 1: 113-7.—**Griffin, J. D., Henderson, M. F., & Ross, W. D.** A study on the post-discharge adjustment of psychoneurotic soldiers. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res.* [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 5, C. 6111, 1-6.—**Sprol, S. J.** The occupational adjustment of the psychoneurotic veteran. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1948, 4: 264-9.—**Stellner, H. A.** Occupational adjustment of psychoneurotic veterans. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1947, 40: 525-7.

Rehabilitation.

GUTTMANN, E., & THOMAS, E. L. A report on the re-adjustment in civil life of soldiers discharged from the Army on account of neurosis. 70p. 24½cm. Lond., 1946.

Forms No. 93, Rep. Pub. Health, Lond.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-14: Corrective physical rehabilitation in neuropsychiatric hospitals. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

— VA Pamphlet 10-29: Rehabilitation of the chronic neurologic patient. 50p. 26cm. Wash., 1949.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 80: Reconditioning program for neuropsychiatric patients. 11p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Alter, S. M. A new approach to the rehabilitation of patients suffering from war neurosis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1944, 157: 420-2.—**Anderson, R. A.** Rehabilitation of NP patients. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 9, 46.—**Barton, W. E.** Reconditioning of neuropsychiatric patients. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1944, 8: 138-40.—**Cotton, H. A., jr.** Reconditioning neuropsychiatric patients in the Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 450-5.—**Farrar, C. B.** Rehabilitation in nervous and mental cases among ex-soldiers. *Canad. J. Occup. Ther.*, 1940, 7: 17-25.—**Forbes, H. S.** The rehabilitation of neuropsychiatric cases at a Royal Naval auxiliary hospital. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 206-14.—**Goddard, E. S.** Résumé of results at Westminster Hospital in the treatment and rehabilitation of neuropsychiatric cases. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 3, 5-12.—**Hadden, S. B.** Rehabilitation of the returning psychoneurotic service man. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1945, 6: 315-8. Also *Pittsburgh M. Bull.*, 1945, 34: 393; 413.—**Humm, D. G.** Returning servicemen; war-damaged nerves. *Personnel J.*, 1944-45, 23: 171-5.—**Jones, M.** Rehabilitation of Forces neurosis patients to civilian life. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 533-5.—**Knudson, A. B. C.** Physical medicine in the rehabilitation of patients with war neuroses. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1945, 26: 336-48.—**Lynn, J. G., & Hirning, L. C.** Give neurotic veterans a chance to rehabilitate themselves. *Westchester M. Bull.*, 1945, 13: No. 2, 5-8.—**McCarthy, C. M.** The rehabilitation of war neurotics. *Med.*

J. Australia, 1946, 1: 910-2.—**Maclay, W. S.** Neurotic disabilities in a total war; the rehabilitation of patients with neuroses. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1944, 51: 580.—**Maeder, L. M. A.** Rehabilitation of psychoneurotic service men and their psychologic adjustment to civilian life. *Philadelphia M.*, 1944-45, 40: 547, &c.—**Melekchov, D. E.** Rehabilitation of psychoneurotic World War II patients in U. S. S. R. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1947, 26: 388-93.—**Michaels, J. J., & Milton, E. O.** Group psychotherapy for neuropsychiatric patients being discharged from the Army. *Occup. Med.*, 1946, 1: 60-74.—**Morse, H. T.** The education and counseling of returned service personnel. *Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc.*, 1944, 12: 11-5.—**Neurosis after war service; rehabilitation and resettlement.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 292.—**Neurotic (The) ex-soldier.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 177; 253; 477.—**Owen, J. W., Hughes, J.** [et al.] Neuropsychiatric rehabilitation. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, Suppl., 322-31.—**Rennie, T. A. C.** Experiments in the rehabilitation of discharged service men. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1944, 99: 963-72. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1944, 52: [Discussion] 244.—**Rickles, N. K.** Military mental conservation and rehabilitation. *Northwest M.*, 1943, 42: 158-60.—**Sands, I. J.** Principles of rehabilitation of neuropsychiatric veterans. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1947, 8: 275-83.—**Sielke, E. L.** Neuropsychiatric rehabilitation of service men and women. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1944-45, 22: No. 4, 9-15.—**Snow, H. B.** Psychiatric procedure in the Rehabilitation Center, Second Service Command. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 258-70.—**Solomon, A. P.** Hostile dependent behavior in rehabilitation of veterans with psychoneuroses and of the industrially injured with a psychologically protracted convalescence. *Indust. M.*, 1946, 15: 307-11. Also *Indust. Nurs.*, 1947, 6: No. 10, 9-14.—**Spearmann, H. L.** The rehabilitation of war neurotics. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 1: 926.—**Werner, K. C. N.** NP rehabilitation. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 9, 35.—**Willis, H. H.** The rehabilitation of war neurotics. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 1: 912-5.—**Windholz, E.** Observations on psychiatric rehabilitation of veterans. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1945, 9: 121-33.

Responsibility.

Schneider, C. The legal responsibility of the neurotics. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 318-21.

Use in the Armed Forces.

Gordon, A. The problems of neurotics in military service; some recommendations. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1918, 93: 234-7.—**Needles, W.** The successful neurotic soldier. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 673-82.—**Robbins, L. L.** The mental hygiene unit; a practical approach to the utilization of the mild psychoneurotic in the Armed Forces. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 78-86.

Veteran.

See also other subheadings.

RENNIE, T. A. C., & WOODWARD, L. E. When he comes back, and, If he comes back nervous; with guide. 32p. 20cm. N. Y., 1944.

Baird, J. H. Neuropsychiatric problems of the Veterans Administration. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 285-91.—**Benton, G. H.** Some evidences of inadaptability in ex-service psycho-neurotics. *South. M. J.*, 1922, 15: 992-1000.—**Davis, C. N.** Why neurotics: veteran problem. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1945-46, 49: 1208-13.—**Doering, J. A.** The nervous veteran. *Delaware M. J.*, 1946, 18: 117-20.—**Hastings, D. W.** Care of veterans. In: *Teach. Psychother. M.*, N. Y., 1947, 365-75.—**Ling, T. M.** The neurotic ex-soldier. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 348.—**Pratt, D.** Persistence of symptoms in the psychoneurotic ex-soldier. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1945, 101: 322-9. — Reemployment of the psychoneurotic ex-soldier. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1945, 8: 3-8.—**Roemer, E. P.** The management of the neurotic veteran. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1947, 46: 895-7.—**Rosenblyett, S., & Pisetsky, J. E.** The psychoneurotic veteran. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1946, 7: 165-70.—**Valenstein, A. F.** Problems in the treatment of the neurotic veteran. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1948, 108: 211-6.

in war.

See also War neurosis.

Nervous (The) temperament in war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1918, 1: 649.—**Plessset, M. R.** Psychoneurotics in combat. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 87-90.—**Pratt, D., & Neustadter, A.** Combat record of psychoneurotic patients. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 809-11.

NEUROTIC casualty.

See under Neuropsychiatric casualty.

NEUROTICISM.

See under Militarism.

NEUROTROPIC virus.

See under **Nervous system**, Disease: Virosis; **Virus**; also under specific names of virus infections.

NEUTRALITY.

See also **Land warfare**; **Law**; **National defense**.
DES GOUTTES, P., & JULIOT, C. L. Recueil de documents sur la neutralisation des aéronefs sanitaires. 89p. 24cm. Genève, 1925.

UNITED STATES. INFORMATION SERVICE. National defense and neutrality; proclamations, executive orders, military orders and presidential administrative orders, regulations and letters, July 1, 1939 to July 1, 1941. 41p. 26½cm. Wash., 1941.

— [The same] ... Supplement. 22p. 26½cm. Wash., 1942.

Lafay, B. La neutralisation du personnel sanitaire en temps de guerre. Presse méd., 1948, 56: 503.—Manganaro, C. Il distintivo di neutralità nella guerra odierna. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 401-15.—Ulloa, A. La neutralidad en el estado actual del derecho internacional. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 10: 187-214.

NEUTRON physics.

See under **Atomic energy**.

NEWBORN.

See also **Dependent**, Emergency maternity and infant care.

Cameron, S. A. Apparently stillborn infants revived by intracardiac injections of epinephrine. Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 74: 140-2.—Care of the newborn. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 3, 12-5.—Care of the newborn baby. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 8, 2-4.—Jubb, R. M. Nursing care of the new-born. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 3: 35-9.—Rosenberger, F. Nursing aspects of the rooming-in plan. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 3, 15-7.

— in wartime.

Antonov, A. N. Children born during the siege of Leningrad in 1942. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1947, 30: 250-9.—British (The) 1914-18 war babies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 2.—Itô, S. Konzi taisen no sansanzu ni oyoboseru eikyô no tōkei-teki kansatsu [Statistical observations of the effect of the recent great war on newborn children] Hukuoka acta med., 1948, 39: 103.

NEW Caledonia.

See under **World War II**.

NEW Caledonia Expedition [1878-79]

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

NEWCASTLE disease.

See also **Epizootic**.

Newcastle disease. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 9, 24-6. Also Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1949, 2: No. 7, 13.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

See under **World War II**.

NEW Georgia.

See under **World War II**.

NEW Guinea.

See under **World War II**.

NEW Hebrides.

See under **World War II**.

NEWPORT program.

See under **Neuropsychiatric examination**—by countries: United States—Navy.

NEW York.

See under **World War II**.

NEW Zealand.

For reference material on this country see under the following headings in the Military Section: **Air Force Medical Service**; **Dental Corps**; **Hospital report**; **Medical care**—by Armed Forces; **Medical Corps**; **Recruiting**; **Rehabilitation**; **Veneral disease**; **World War II**.

NICARAGUA.

See under **Wars and campaigns** (1928) also **World War II**.

NICOTINE.

See also **Tobacco**.

Lepel. Chronischer Nicotinmissbrauch und Wehrdienstfähigkeit. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 524-7.—Pote, H. H. Hyperergy to nicotine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 337.—Wesemann. Ueber Nikotinschäden am Magen. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 203-11.

NICOTINIC acid.

See also **Vitamin**.

Williams, W. L. Yeast microbiological method for determination of nicotinic acid. 12p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-704, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

NIGHT blindness.

See also **Night vision**.

Rowland, W. M., & Rowland, L. S. Studies of a number of men reporting difficulty in night operations. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944. Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 251, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

A., W. C. Night blindness in soldiers; a sign of psychoneurosis rather than of avitaminosis. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1942, 9: 114.—Barrett, J. W. Night blindness in soldiers. Brit. J. Ophth., 1942, 26: 282.—Caccamise, W. C. Congenital nonprogressive night blindness. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 920-8. —Oguchi's disease. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: 10.—Grebe, H. Zur Frage der Feldtauglichkeit bei Nachtblindheit. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 456.—Heinsius, E. Die verschiedenen Arten der Nachtblindheit und ihre praktische Bedeutung im Kriege. Ibid., 449-56.—Hinn, G. J., & Montano, R. A. A case of night blindness. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 287.—Krajewski, F. Kurza ślepota w wojsku. Lek. wojsk., 1933, 21: 397-402.—Lancelin, R. L'héméralopie dans la Marine. Presse méd., 1944, 52: 93.—Milano, A. Relazione sulle forme di avitaminosi riscontrate nelle forze armate operanti nel settore litorale del fronte greco-albanese, con speciale riguardo all'emeralopia. Rinasc. med., 1942, 19: 407.—Muffang, G. E. P. H. Nyctalopie et art militaire. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1946, 2: 389-96.—Parker, F. W., jr. Studies on dark adaptation in military personnel complaining of night blindness. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1946, 35: 555-71.—Pillat, A. Gibt es eine Kriegshemeralopie? Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 225-9.—Rees, W. L. Night visual capacity of neurotic soldiers. J. Neur. Psychiat., Lond., 1945, 8: 34-9.—Rowland, W. M., & Sloan, L. L. Night blindness in flying personnel; observations on patients studied at the AAF School of Aviation Medicine. J. Aviat. M., 1945, 16: 49-58.—Seyda, B. Zagadnienie kurzej ślepoty w wojsku. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 225-36.—Vishnevsky, N. Kurinaja slepota (hemeralopia). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 291-6.—Vom Hofe. Ueber Nachtblindheit und andere Lichtsinnesstörungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr. 31. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 31. —& Glees, M. Die Beurteilung der Hemeralopie bei Kriegsteilnehmern. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1940, 104: 369-76.—Wosika, P. H. Night blindness of war. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 331-44.

— Diagnosis.

See also **Night vision**, Test.

Harman, N. B. Shimming night-blindness. In: War Med. Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 531-3.—Young, M. N. Determination of qualitative night blindness. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 405.

— Treatment.

See also Vitamin deficiency.

Gusev, M. I. Opyt rabot po preduprezhdeniju zabolevaniy kurinoj slepotoj v voyskakh. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 3, 30-4.—Knapp, A. A. Night blindness, improvement with vitamin D; including the experimental production of retinitis pigmentosa and its treatment in humans with vitamin D. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 373-7.

NIGHT vision.

See also Night blindness.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR MINISTRY. A. M. pamphlet 129: Notes on night vision. 4 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 386, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. NIGHT-VISION SUB-COMMITTEE. Minutes of the meeting. Lond., 1, 1941—

Forms Nos. of the Committee's F. P. R. C. reports.

LILJENCRAFT, E. L. Dark adaptation study, U. S. S. Enterprise; preliminary report. 13 l. 27cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 314, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com. Also Forms Rep. No. 8, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

ROWLAND, W. M. Aspects of night visual efficiency. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 106, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Night vision; a review of investigations at the AAF School of Aviation Medicine. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 399, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL. Night vision studies; preliminary report. 120p. 27cm. Fort Sill, 1944.

Bean, W. B. Night vision. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. D, No. 3, 12.—Heinsius, E. Ueber das Sehen bei Nacht. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 451-7.—Kafka, M. M. The eyes of pilots in night combat. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1945, 158: 357.—Lister, A., & Bishop, J. W. Night vision in the Army, report of 10,333 tests. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 325-7.—Matthews, B. H. C. Night Vision Sub-Committee report. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1941, No. 366, 7.—Night vision. In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 12, 1-5.—Peckham, R. H. Night vision for military personnel. Am. J. Ophth., 1947, 30: 1588.—Rycroft, B. W. Night vision in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 576.

— Acuity.

See also Vision.

Low, F. N. Studies and investigations in connection with a test for peripheral visual acuity; the night visual acuity of 100 normal night seers. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 409, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 7: Night vision from tanks; report on Sub-Project No. 7-8, comparison and evaluation of field and laboratory methods of measuring night visual acuity. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

Beuningen, v. Dark adaptation and acuity of night vision. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 52-7.

— Aids.

CLARK, W. B., & JOHNSON, M. L. The course of dark adaptation after wearing orange dark adaptor goggles. 13 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. X-439, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. F. P. R. C. No. 304 (b) The effect of glucose on night vision in anoxic subjects. 3 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

KEIL, F. C., jr. Use of red light to facilitate

dark adaptation. 2p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 118, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

LEE, R. H., PIJOAN, M. [et al.] Periodic fluctuations and threshold levels in dark adaptation and the effects produced by paredrine, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and ascorbic acid. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-211, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

ROSE, H. W., & SCHMIDT, I. The effect of xipoid retinale on night vision. 6 l. 27cm. Heidelberg, 1946.

Forms No. U5-46-11, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelberg.

STUDNITZ, G., & LANGE, V. Ueber die Beeinflussbarkeit der menschlichen Dunkeladaptation durch verschiedene Pharmaka. 11p. 30cm. Berl., 1943.

Forms M. Dv. No. 695/1, Marine Druckvorschr.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 7: Night vision from tanks. 7 pts. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1942-44.

CONTENTS

No. 7-1. Determination of the lighting requirements for various tasks of tank crews. v. p. 1943.

No. 7-2, a. Partial report on the use of red light for maintaining dark adaptation in tanks; determination of the type of illumination least disturbing to dark adaptation in tanks. 8p. 1942.

No. 7-2, b. Determination of intensity, distribution and type of illumination in tanks least disturbing to dark adaptation; interior lighting of M4 tanks. v. p. 1943.

No. 7-3, a. Investigation of methods of improving night vision in tank crews by the use of eye appliances. 8p. 1942.

b. Investigation of methods of improving night vision in tank crews by the use of eye appliances; interior lighting of M4 tanks. v. p. 1943.

No. 7-5. Establishment of criteria and methods for the selection of crews for night operations; a program for the improvement of the night-seeing-ability of ground troops. v. p. 1944.

No. 7-8. Comparison and evaluation of field and laboratory methods of measuring night visual acuity. v. p. 1944.

Ditchburn. The effect of some dietary factors on night vision. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1943, No. 554, 4.—German claim regarding effects of helenin on night vision. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1948, Mar., 9.—Illumination for dark adaptation. Minutes Subcom. Color Vision U. S. Armed Forces Vision Com., 1948, 1. meet., 10.—Kekcheev, K. K. Methods of accelerating dark adaptation and improving night vision. War Med., Chic., 1945, 8: 209-20.—Periodic fluctuations and threshold levels in dark adaptation and the effects produced by paredrine, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and ascorbic acid. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 17.

— Effect of various factors.

See also Aircraft, Illumination; Altitude, Eye and vision; Carbon monoxide, Effect.

GILSON, GOLDIE & POCHIN. Effects of flash from 303 and 20 mm. cannon ammunition on night vision. 2 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

Forms F. P. R. C. 304 (a) Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

HARTLINE, H. K. Instrument lighting in aircraft and military vehicles; its effect on night vision of personnel. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 83, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

HECHT, S., HENDLEY, C. D. [et al.] Influence of exposure to intense sunlight on subsequent night vision. 26 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-442, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

LEE, R. H. Determination of effect on dark adaptation of varying intensities of illumination in ready rooms. 8 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-162, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Comparison of rates of dark adaptation under red illumination and in total darkness. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Res. Proj. X-218, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Effect of short exposures to radiation from a landing signal officer's lamp on dark adaptation. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-548, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— FISHER, M. B., & BIRREN, J. E. Determination of effect on dark adaptation of varying intensities of illumination in ready rooms; newly discovered fluctuations of periodic nature occurring in dark adaptation thresholds [6] l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-162, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also Forms Rep. No. 200, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

LIVINGSTON, P. C. The influence upon night vision of artificial dilatation of the pupil. 9 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941 [?]

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 369, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

MACMARTIN, L. S., & DIMMICK, F. L. Mapping the central scotoma of the dark adapted retina; comparison of a moving stimulus with a stationary presentation. l. 94-112. 27½cm. N. Lond., 1949.

Forms Proj. NM 003 041 09 02 (or, No. 150, v. 8) Rep. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

MATTHEWS, B. H. C., & LUCZAK, A. K. Some factors influencing dark adaptation. 6 l. 25½cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 577, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

MITCHELL, R. T. The effect of low color temperature illumination and red illumination upon subsequent dark adaptation. l. 27-38. 27½cm. N. Lond., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. NM 003 008, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

PATTERSON, J. L., BURT, A. S., & JONES, M. J. The effect upon scotopic vision of circulatory changes induced by nitroglycerine and change in body position. 23 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 541, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

ROSE, H. W., & SCHMIDT, I. Factors affecting dark adaptation. 11 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. U 12-46-25, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

ROWLAND, L. S. Night visual efficiency in illuminations above the level of the cone threshold. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 258, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SCOBEE, R. G., & ROWLAND, W. M. Demonstration in night vision [Film strip and lecture] 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 377, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SHEARD, C. Effects of increased intrapulmonary pressure on dark adaptation [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 449, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

WEINBACH, A. P. Report on the influence of brightness of red and white preadapting lights on the course of dark adaptation for various colors of test fields and tests of specific goggles submitted by the Medical Research Section, Bureau of Aeronautics. 15p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 46, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Dark adaptation of vision and state of nutrition. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1948, June, 5.—DITCHBURN. The effect of muscular inactivity on dark adaptation. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1943, No. 560, 4.—Effect (The) on dark adaptation of the fluorescent material of oxygen flow indicator. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 38.—Effect of short exposures to radiation from a landing signal officer's lamp on dark adaptation. Ibid., 35.—Henschke, U. [et al.] Interference of monochromatic light with vision in the dark. CIOB Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 42.—P., R. H. Deleterious effect of sunlight on night vision. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 11, 1-4.—

Podškubka, B. Noční vidění: vztah nočního vidění k některým trvale působícím faktorům. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 331-6.—Rose, H. W., & Schmidt, I. Factors affecting dark adaptation. J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 218-30.—Sheard, C. Effects of increased intrapulmonary pressure on dark adaptation. Ibid., 1946, 17: 526-32.

Physiology.

KEIL, F. C. Pupillary size in relation to dark adaptation [3] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 16, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

ROWLAND, L. S., & ROWLAND, W. M. Individual differences in the region of maximal acuity in scotopic vision; applications to night vision testing and training. 17p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 220, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. A method of curve fitting applicable to dark adaptation and similar data containing periodic fluctuations about a smooth curve. 5p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Project X-211, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Chapanis, A. Night vision; a review of general principles. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 279-84.—Heinsius. Concerning night vision. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 32.—Hill, B. Statistical studies of night visual capacity as measured by the rotating hexagon. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1943, No. 554, 3.—Janas, T. O adaptácii nocej. Lek. vojsk., 1945, 36: 41-52.—Lebedinsky, A. V., Zagorulko, L. T., & Turcaev, J. P. Nekotorye voprosy fiziologii zrenija v svyazi s uslovijami nočnykh dejstvij vojsk. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1932, 3: 371-83.—Matthews. Statistical studies of night visual capacity as measured by the rotating hexagon. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1944, No. 564, 7.—Miles, W. R. Visual adaptation and night vision. In: Psychol. Armed Serv. (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 51-62, illust.—Night vision; nocto-vision hormone. Rep. Air. Techn. Intellig. S. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 166, 1-12.

Protection.

Peckham, R. H. Protection and maintenance of night vision for military personnel. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1947, 38: 569-71.—Research on visual problems encountered in naval operations. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 314-22.

Test.

See also Night blindness, Diagnosis; Night-vision tester.

CARBONO ESPEJO, C. A. *Test de visión escotópica en afecciones neuro-quirúrgicas [Chile] 75p. 27cm. Santiago, 1946.

ROSS, S. An investigation of the effect of varying the test distance upon RPA scores. 2 Nos. 11, 15 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1 & 2, Res. Proj. X-472, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

MUELLER, C. G., & RICHMOND, P. N. [The same] 8 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4 of preceding project.

TUTTLE, M. J., & SMITH, W. J. W. Night vision testing; Canadian Army overseas. 9p. 28cm. Ottawa [?] 1944 [?]

Forms No. C-6087, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council. Canada.

VERPLANCK, W. S., jr. Night vision testing of members of the crew of the U. S. S. New Jersey. 8p. 27cm. N. Lond., 1943.

Forms Proj. X-167, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

Ansitu setubi-yō maku mo sisaku ni tuite [Trial manufacture of curtains to be used in dark-rooms] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, No. 175, 74-6, pl.—Craik. Comparison of some dark adaptation tests. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1943, No. 560, 3.—Dimmick, F. L. A study of dark adaptation with particular reference to method for testing night vision. Minutes Armed Forces Vision Com., 1948, 21. meet., 59-63, 3 ch.—McDonald, P. R. Testing of night vision. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 74-80.—Matthews. Hexagon test. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1943, No. 537, 5.—Night vision tests on wired goggles (non-logging) Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 32.—Rowland, W. M., & Mandelbaum, J. Testing night vision. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 8, 14.—Schlichting, H. Die objektive Feststellung des

Dunkelanpassungsvermögens zur Erkennung falscher Angaben. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 334-8.—**Shilling, C. W., & Kohl, J. W.** Night vision testing and research. In: Hist. Submar. Med. (Shilling, C. W.) New Lond., 1947, 266-84.—**Tuttle, M. J.** Estimation and control of light levels used for night vision testing; CDN army overseas. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 5, C. 6110, 1-7, 4 fig.

— Training.

HILL, A. B., & WILLIAMS, G. O. The measurement of improvement in night vision as a result of training. 1 l. 16½cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 568, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

ROSS, S., & MUELLER, C. G. The effect of night vision training on R. P. A. test failure rate. 11 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-582, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

SCHACHTER, S. Night vision trainer. 11p. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3C-695-48A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Goldie. Night vision trainers. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 434, 1.—**Hill, B.** The measurement of improvement in night vision as a result of training. Ibid., 1944, No. 576, 1.—**Macgown, J. C.** Night vision training and night vision in operational flying. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 405-7.—**Night vision training.** Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940-45, 8.—**Night vision training and testing.** J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 415-7.—**R. C. A. F.** night vision trainers. Ibid., 1946-47, 4: 45-54.—**Rostenberg, L. O.** Combat importance of night vision training. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1944, 24: No. 7, 30-6.—**Sulzman, J.** Night vision [program] at Camp Bradford. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1945, 9. meet., 9-15.—**Voelkel.** About the possibilities to practise night vision. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 360-2.—**Wedell, C.** A shipboard night vision trainer. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1944, 6. meet., 30-5.

NIGHT-VISION tester.

See also **Night vision**, Test.

CHAPANIS, A., & ROUSE, R. O. A German dark adaptometer. 8 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-48K, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

CIPRIANI, A. J. Photoelectric calibrator for use with the Burr night vision tester. 3p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6078, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council Canada.

DRAEGER, R. H., LEE, R. H., & FISHER, M. B. Design, construction and preliminary evaluation of a portable, multiple brightness radium plaque adaptometer. 16p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-311, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

KEIL, F. C., jr. The comparison of the Hecht adaptometer and the Miles illuminous disc adaptometer. 20 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 17, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

KORB, J. H. Development of diaphragm shutter scotometer. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-529, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LEE, R. H., & DRAEGER, R. H. Design of a semiautomatic night vision scotometer. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-467, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LEE, R. H., & FISHER, M. B. Evaluation of the modified Rostenberg adaptometer. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-466, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

MCDONALD, P. R. The reliability of the AAF Night Vision Tester [5]p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 199, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MANDELBAUM, J., & ROWLAND, W. M. A photometer for calibrating the AAF Eastman Night Vision Tester. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 262, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

RIPPLE, P. H. Appraisal of the consolidated night vision tester. 6p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-088, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M. Also Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Apr., 16; Oct., 5.

ROWLAND, W. M. The SAM Portable Night Vision Tester [3] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. No. 69, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & **HEMINGWAY, A.** German night vision tester [5] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 368, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

ROWLAND, W. M., & MANDELBAUM, J. A comparison of night vision testers. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 213, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Cheshire. Admiralty adaptometer. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 448, 3.—**Evaluation** of the modified Rostenberg adaptometer. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 27.—**Hamburger, F. A.** Comparable experiments with different instruments for testing night vision. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 235-7.—**Rose, H. W.** Development of an improved night vision tester. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, 17. ——— Development of a bright adaptation device for use with different night vision testers. Ibid., 18.—**Snell, C. F.** Report on use of the instoscope as an objective test for night vision. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 163.

NILE blue.

See also **Therapeutics**: Chemotherapy.

STORMONT, R. T., WILLIAMS, H. L., & MOBILY, S. E. An evaluation of Nile blue A as a chemotherapeutic agent. 6p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-656, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 30.

NITRIC acid [and salts]

See also **Nitrous fume**.

Gray, G. A. A death due to nitric acid poisoning. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, 15: 133.—**Volfovskaja, R. N., & Trus-talevskaja, L. M.** Gruppovoe peroralnoe otravlenie azotistokislym natrom. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 179-81.—**Walker, J.** War experiences in the manufacture of nitric acid and the recovery of nitrous fumes. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1920, 382-9.

NITROCELLULOSE.

See under **Nitroglycerine**.

NITROFURAN.

Dillane, W. E., & Wrong, N. M. Preliminary report on results of treatment with a nitrofurantoin ointment sold under the trade name of furacin. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 8, 47-9.—**Snyder, M. L., & Kiehn, C. L.** Effectiveness of a nitrofurantoin in the treatment of infected wounds; preliminary report. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 380-4.

NITROGEN industry.

See under **War industry**.

NITROGEN metabolism.

See also **Protein**.

BURT, R. L., & FALLERS, H. R., jr. Plasma amino nitrogen following surgery. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. NM 007 040, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Retention of amino nitrogen in the plasma following surgery; further studies. 16p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 3 of preceding project.

SCUDAMORE, H. H., MOREY, G. R. [et al.] Report of nitrogen balance in men consuming raw and heated dried egg white as supplemental sources of dietary protein. 8 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 50, U. S. Army M. Nutrit. Laborat.

Baldes, E. J., Boothby, W. M. [et al.] Use of the Lilly nitrogen meter in the nitrogen elimination. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 133.—Schenker, V., Weil, P. G. [et al.] Studies on nitrogen metabolism. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada) 1945, 7, meet., 2: C-6176.—Tanaka, H. [Influence of low atmospheric pressure on nitrogen metabolism.] Bull. Nav. M. Ass. Tokyo, 1935, 24: 490-503.

NITROGEN meter.

BEISCHER, D. E. Accuracy and limits of the Lilly-Anderson nitrogen meter. 9 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. NM 001 036, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

— A spectrophotometric method for the continuous quantitative analysis of nitrogen in gas mixtures. 27 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2 of the preceding project.

HALL, F. G., & WILSON, J. W. Analyzer of AAF K-2 Oxygen Testing Kit. 12 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-7L, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

NITROGEN mustard.

See also Mustard gas.

BODENSTEIN, D., & GILLETTE, R. Specific developmental inhibitions produced in amphibian embryos by HN₂. 14p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 82, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

GOLDIN, A., NOE, H. A. [et al.] Some relationships of structure to biological activity in the nitrogen mustards and related compounds. 19p. 27cm. Army Chem. Center, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 170, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

HELM, J. D., jr., & GILMAN, A. Z. Intravenous nitrogen mustard (HN₂) 12 l. 22cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army.

LANDING, B., GOLDIN, A., & NOE, H. Testicular lesions in mice following parenteral administration of nitrogen mustards. 19p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Cent., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 213, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

PHILIPS, F. S., Koelle, E. S. [et al.] The effect of HN₂ on water and electrolyte balance in dogs. 25 l. 22cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army.

Alpert, L. K., & Peterson, S. S. The use of nitrogen mustard in the treatment of lymphomata. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 187-94.—Barondes, R. D., & Lyons, C. Irradiating effect of methyl bis amine hydrochloride. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 138.—Bauer, Lockwood [et al.] Army general hospitals; clinical trials of nitrogen mustards; clinical trials with streptomycin. Bull. Chemother. (NRC) Wash., 1948, 17.—Colarusso, A. Tossici di guerra, medicine di pace. Diagnosi, Nap., 1949, 5: 297-308.—Lange-Holm, A. Kvaeltstoffsennepsgas, et krigsstof i fredens tjeneste. Med. forum, Kbh., 1949, 2: 91.—Nitrogen mustards. Spec. Ser. U. S. Mil. Intell. Serv., 1943, No. 16, 7-9.—Nitrogen mustards, clinical trial of. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, July, 63, Oct., 64; 1948, Jan., 84.—Nitrogen mustard (odorless) gases. Chem. Warf. Intellig. Bull., 1942, No. 2, 1.—Stokes, J., jr. Nitrogen mustard project. Annual Rep. Com. Liver Dis. Army Epidem. Bd (1948) 1949, 6.

NITROGEN trichloride.

Syn: Agene.

MONAHAN, E. P., & LALANNE, G. G. Report of metabolism of dogs during agene toxicity. 4 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 49, U. S. Army M. Nutrit. Laborat.

POLLOCK, G. H. Report of the species specificity of agene toxicity. 7 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 46, U. S. Army M. Nutrit. Laborat.

SILVER, M. L., JOHNSON, R. E. [et al.] Report of canine epilepsy caused by bleached (agenized) flour; white bread and epilepsy in animals. 15 l. 27cm. Chic., 1947.

Forms No. 33, Rep. M. Nutrit. Laborat. U. S. Army.

SILVER, M. L., KLEIN, J. R., & MONAHAN, E. P. [The same] ... Role of amino acids. 8 l. 27cm. Chic., 1947.

Forms No. 31, Rep. M. Nutrit. Laborat. U. S. Army.

SILVER, M. L., MONAHAN, E. P. [et al.] [The same] ... Electroencephalographic analysis. 13 l. 27cm. Chic., 1948.

Forms No. 35 of the preceding Rep.

SILVER, M. L., ZEIN, S. S. [et al.] [The same] ... Experimental method. 6 l. 27cm. Chic., 1947.

Forms No. 30 of the preceding Rep.

NITROGLYCERIN [& deriv.]

Desmond, A. M., & Fraser, P. K. Cordite fume poisoning. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 16-21.

NITROPHENOL [and derivatives]

Cypriński-Ciekawy, S., & Pawlowski, K. [Case of chronic icterus caused and sustained by picric acid] Lek. wojsk., 1926, 8: 231-7.—Fiemel, A. [Jaundice due to picric acid] Ibid., 1932, 19: 121-33.—Keeser, E. Vergiftungen durch Pikrinsäure, Trinitrophenol. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 29.—Kubo, E. Paranitrosophenol yori paranitrosophenol no sei sei ni tuite [Manufacture of paranitrosophenol from paranitrosophenol] Gun idan zassi, 1938, 337-40.—Nilsson, H. A case of poisoning from working with explosives. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 138 (Abstr.)—Santillo, T. L'acido picrico nella medicina antica e nella chirurgia. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 394-403.

NITROTOLUENE.

See under Trinitrotoluene.

NITROUS fume.

See also Nitric acid.

Charleroy, D. K. Nitrous and nitric gas casualties. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 435-7.—Ellis, F. P. Nitrous fume poisoning; an insidious hazard of naval warfare. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 69-78.—Essen, K. W. Zur Klinik und Behandlung von Vergiftungen mit Nitrosegasen. Deut. Militärärz., 1944, 9: 209-19.—Fairlie, W. M. [Poisoning by nitrous fumes] Militaerlaegen, 1921, 27: 93-6.—Traitement de l'intoxication par vapeurs nitreuses. Caducée, Par., 1909, 9: 317.

NITROUS oxide.

See also Surgical technic, Anesthetization.

Dadlez, J. [Effect of nitrogen oxides on the organism] Lek. wojsk., 1930, 16: 233-9.—McKesson, E. I., & Clement, F. W. Practical considerations of nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 58: 33-43.—Moore, P. D. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 469-76.—Pflesser, G. Die Bedeutung des Stickstoffmonoxyds bei der Vergiftung durch nitrose Gase. Veröff. Marine San., 1935, H. 26, 20-35.—Threlkeld, G. W. Gas anesthesia. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 874-6.

NOISE.

See also Aircraft, Noise; Battle, Noise; Deafness; Ear, nose and throat, Injury; Hearing.

KIPP, F. Hearing impairment caused by aircraft noise. 31 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. U8-46-18, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

LEWIS, D. The effect of noise and vibration on certain psychomotor responses. 87p. 27½cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 8, Rep. Div. Res. U. S. Civil Aeronaut. Admin.

OGDEN, F. W. Effect of gunfire noise upon auditory acuity for pure tones. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 315, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SENTURIA, B. H. The effect of exposure to airplane noise on auditory acuity. 3 pts. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943-44.

Forms Rep. No. 1-3, Proj. No. 205, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Bean, W. B. Noise and blast. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. D, No. 3, 14.—Clinical investigation of effects of exposure of service personnel to turbo-jet engine noise. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1948, 89.—Effects of noise. In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 6, 1-9.—Flaiz, J. W., & Wolf, E. G. The effect of noise on aviation personnel. Contact, Pensacola, 1943, 3: 160-7.—Hoople, G. D., Wolfe, W. C., & Bregande, S. C. Unrecognized battle noise trauma. Laryngoscope, 1947, 57: 125-36.—Kulikovskiy, G. [Taking advantage of bone conduction in construction of sound boxes for high altitudes] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 4, 31-7.—Littler, T. S. Effect of noises of warfare on the ear. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 217-9.—Meyrick, P. S. Observations on the incidence of acoustic trauma in the training of infantrymen. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1946, 61: 248-50.—Noda, K. Sōon ni yoru tyōki syōgai ni kan-suru tyōsa kenkyū [Study on trouble with the organs of hearing caused by noise] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1941, 30: 679: 865.—Oltremare, J. H. Lésions produites par l'effet de souffle. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 26-32.—Suggit, S. C. Noise and hearing in relation to the problems of the Royal Navy. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 55-7.—Tonndorf, J. Combined effect of hypoxia and noise on hearing. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Apr., 20; July, 11; 1949, Jan., 12.—Van de Water, M. Noise, weapon of war nerves. Health, Mount. View, 1942, 9: No. 4, 26.—Weiss, J. A. Deafness due to noises of warfare. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 381-6.

Prevention.

Borščevskiy, I. J. [Testing of new types of noise absorbers for aviators] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 69-72. —Protivošumy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 910-4.—Macfarlan, D. Prevention and treatment of acoustic trauma in war and civil life. Laryngoscope, 1941, 51: 964-9. Also Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1942, 35: 172.—Morisue, S., & Yamazaki, T. Bakuon ni tai-suru tyōki bōgo no kenkyū [Studies in the protection of the auditory apparatus (of aviators) from buzzing (noises)] Gun idan zasshi, 1940, 439-46, illust.

white.

See under Hearing.

NOMA.

See under Mouth, Disease.

NOMENCLATURE.

See also Injury, Classification and nomenclature; Military medicine, Dictionaries.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES. MEDICAL SERVICE. Joint Armed Forces statistical classification and basic diagnostic nomenclature of diseases and injuries with a list of surgical operations; United States Army, United States Navy [and] United States Air Force. 87p. 23½cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms Spec. Reg. 40-1025-1, U. S. Dep. Army, NAVMED P-1294, U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S. & U. S. Air Force Reg. 160-13.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-77: Instructions for use of the Standard nomenclature of disease and Standard nomenclature of operations by the medical staff of VA. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Abbreviations of official titles of companies and organizations [tab.] In: Human Factors in Air Transp. Design (McFarland, R. A.) N. Y., 1946, 644.—Abbreviations for scientific and engineering terms [tab.] Ibid., 645.—Alexander, C. E. Comments on mistakes made with the nomenclature, 1913, abstracts of patients (form F) and the statistical report (form K) U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1914, 8: 70-5. —Classification of the United States Navy Nomenclature, 1913. Ibid., 75-87.—Crosfill, J. W. L. The medicine of history. J. R. Nav. M.

Serv., 1948, 34: 13-22.—Diagnostic (The) nomenclature. Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Navy, 1947, 7.—Sokrašćenija voennykh i voenno-meditsinskikh terminov. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: p. xii-xvi.—Standardization of medical nomenclature within the Armed Forces. Rep. Com. M. & Hosp. Serv. U. S. Dep. Defense, 1949, Sect. B, 5p.

NON-BATTLE casualty.

See under Casualty, also under Injury.

NON-UNION.

See under Fracture, Healing.

NORMANDY Beach.

See under World War II.

NORRBOTTEN.

See under World War II, Sweden.

NORTH ...

For the following geographical terms see references under World War II in the Military Section—North Africa; Northern Europe; Northern Ireland; North Italy; Northwest Africa; Northwest Europe.

NORTHERN War [1700-1721]

See under Wars and campaigns.

NORTHWEST Campaign, Canada [1885]

See under Wars and campaigns.

NORWAY.

For references to this country see under the following headings in the Military Section: Hospital report; Morbidity; Nutrition service; Ration; Recruiting; Tuberculosis; Venereal disease; World War I; World War II.

NOSE.

See also Ear, nose and throat; Eye, ear, nose and throat; Nasal fossa; Nasal sinus; Nasopharynx; Otorhinolaryngology; Ozena; Surgical technic, Nose.

Alexander, E., jr. Adaptation of government issue spectacles as holder for nasal tube. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 166.—Popov, F. Nos. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1366-70, pl.

Disease.

Albright, P. M. An unusual nasal polyp. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1923, 19: 169.—Angelescu, G. [Solitary voluminous nasal polypus (edematous fibroma)] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1930, 29: 252-3.—Balla, A. Stenosis nasale, iperplasia dell'anello di Waldeyer e carie dentaria nei militari. Gior. med. mil., 1909, 57: 674-84.—Blank, P., & Levitt, H. Military aspects of allergic rhinitis. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 96. Also Ann. Allergy, 1945, 3: 113-23.—Cola, F. Contributo allo studio della rinolitiassi. Gior. med. mil., 1925, 73: 526-9.—Diaciov. [Conjunctivitis of rhinologic origin] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1931, 30: 15.—Duerto, J. La insuficiencia respiratoria nasal; sus relaciones con la fisiologia y su importancia desde el punto de vista médico-militar. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1929, 19: 195-201.—Errecart, P., & Tolosa, E. E. Polipi antroconal; contribución a su estudio. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 1009-18.—Filippov, M. Krovotéchenie nosovoe. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 184-8.—Given, D. H. C. Report of the use of an anti-catarh vaccine in a limited number of cases. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1921, 7: 330-3.—Hölscher. Die Behinderung der Nasenatmung und ihre Bedeutung für die Militärdienstfähigkeit. Militärarzt, Wien, 1907, 41: 17; 37.—Lake, C. L. Rhinitis medicamentosa. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 657-9.—Malfatti, G. Sull'importanza nei militari dell'epistassi recidivante; a proposito di un polipo nasale operato con mezzi di Fortuna. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 938-48.—Medical history of allergic rhinitis. Res. Serv. M., 1945, No. 8, 3-20, pl.—Moore, G. A. Nasal obstruction in adults. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 6: 572-7; 1910, 15: 148-54.—Morris, S. J. Diseases and defects of the nose and nasal fossae. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt. 2, 756-60.—Murga, J. M. F., & Latienda, R. L. Granuloma nasal rhinosporidiósico o enfermedad de Seeber. Rev. san.

mil. argent., 1947, 46: 359-62.—**Nees, O. R.** Rhinosporidium Seeberi. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 243-5, 2 pl.—**O'Flynn, J. A., & Rudd, E. T. S.** A case of rhinosporidiosis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 258-60.—**Querol, H. E., & Arcioni, J. B.** Neuralgia nasal. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 833-7.—**Resad Ali Ulug** [Nasal neuroses] Askari shihhiye mecmuasi, 1939, No. 27, 60-8.—**Rothschild, E., & Tanchester, D.** Prosthesis in a case of rhinoscleroma. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 142-4.—**Schmidt.** Truppenarzt und Nasenkrankheiten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 473-8.—**Swanson, C. A.** Rhinoneurosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1931, 29: 618-22.—**Titche, L. L., & Glasser, J.** Dermoid cyst of the nose. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 92-4.—**Wakita, M.** Syutyō-sei bien ni tuite [Inflammation of the nose with swelling] Gun idan zasshi, 1924, 98.—**Young, C. T., Cook, W. R., & Kawasaki, I. A.** Allergic rhinitis and asthma in Hawaii. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 282-90.

Injury.

Berendes, J. Ueber die Notwendigkeit der operativen Frühversorgung von Verletzungen der Nase und ihrer Nebenhöhlen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 579-81.—**Bobrovsky, N. A.** Lečenje ognestrelnykh ranenij nosa i ego pridatočnykh pazukh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 35-7.—**Bockstein, F. S.** Lechebnye meropriatia pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh nosa i pridatočnykh pazukh. Ibid., 37-9. — [Gunshot lesions of the nose after our observations in a rear evachospital] Stomatologija, Moskva, 1945, No. 2, 45-7. — Ognestrelnye ranenija pridatočnykh pazukh nosa. In: Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir. (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 26-47.—**Camerer, C. B.** Foreign body in the nares. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1923, 19: 168, 2 pl.—**Canfield, N.** Primary war injuries involving the nose and sinuses. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 627.—**Cinelli, A. A.** Nasal atresias. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 244-52.—**Di Donato, D.** Traumi del naso. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 169-73.—**Dobromysky, F. I.** Pokazaniia k operativnym vmesatel'stvam pri boevykh travmakh pridatočnykh polostej nosa i kharakter ikh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 32. — Boevye travmy nosa i ego pridatočnykh polostej; lečenje sootvetstvujushchikh raneniyh v evachospitalakh. San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 109-13.—**Entelis, V. A., & Sobol, I. M.** Pelot dlja fiksacii vosstanavlivaemogo naružnogo nosa. In: Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir. (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 50-2.—**Grigoriev, A.** O kazuistike inorodnykh tel v nosu. Voenn. san. delo, 1939, No. 12, 85.—**Guilbert, Y.** Appareil de prothèse à ancrage endo-buccal pour le traitement des fractures des os propres du nez; plaies de la face traitées par la méthode française d'autoplastie par glissement. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 375-85, 4 pl.—**Gurdin, M. M.** The early care of nasal fractures. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1706-12.—**Hinsberg, V.** Ohr, innere Nase und ihre Nebenhöhlen. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 507-24.—**Ingersoll, J. M.** Injuries of the nose and throat, due to bullet and shell wounds. Laryngoscope, 1919, 29: 624-32. Also Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1919, 41, meet., 145-63.—**Ivy, R. H., & Eby, J. D.** Injuries to nose. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 522-49.—**Keigan, A. G.** Traumatic amputation of nasal tip. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 2, 18.—**Krukover, I. M.** K metodike ustraneniia sinehii v polosti nosa posle voennykh travm. In: Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir. (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 55.—**Kulikovskiy, G. G., & Filippov, M. M.** K voprosu o lechenii ranenij pridatočnykh pazukh nosa. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 33-5.—**Loeb, W. J.** Nasal synchia. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 122.—**Lozanov, N. N.** Lečenje boevykh ranenij nosa i pridatočnykh pazukh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 26-9.—**Magnotti, T.** Alterazioni del naso, laringe ed orecchio in animali sottoposti a compressione e decompressione di aria (aviatori e lavoratori dei cassioni) Otorinol. ital., 1936, 6: 235-51.—**Morestin, H.** Mutilations nasales par projectiles de guerre; quatre cas de destruction de la partie supérieure du nez, traités par la rhinoplastie selon la méthode indienne avec addition de tuteurs cartilagineux. Bull. Soc. chir., Paris, 1915, n. ser., 41: 2465-78.—**Niehues, B.** Eine seltene Nasensteckschussverletzung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 488-90.—**Nisijama, A.** Kriegsverletzungen der Nase und der Nasennebenhöhlen. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1939, 12: 476, pl.—**Onodi, A.** Rhinolaryngologische Fälle vom Kriegsschauplatz. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1915, 98: 244-60. Also Orvosi hetil., 1915, 59: 167; 237; 251; 482.—**Rabinovič, Z. G.** Ognestrelnye ranenija nosa i pridatočnykh pazukh. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 8: 68-101, 6 pl.—**Repair of nasal fracture.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 14, 5.—**Rosenfeld, I. M.** Borba s sinekhijami polosti nosa, vznikshimi na počve ognestrelnykh ranenij. In: Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir. (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 53.—**Ruttin, E.** Demolierung der Nase durch Handgranatenverletzung. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1916, 50: 74.—**Skrypt, A. A.** K voprosu ob inorodnykh telakh v polosti nosa posle ognestrelnykh ranenij. In: Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir. (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 47-50.—**Wessely, E.** Verletzungen der äusseren Nase und deren Umgebung; kosmetische Wiederherstellung. In: Kriegschir-

urgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 614-31.—**Womack, D. R.** A fracture device for the nose. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 852-6.—**Zöllner.** Behandlung von Nasenzertrümmerungen und -Durchschüssen. Aerzt. Feldpost., 1945, No. 2, 4.

NOSOGRAPHY.

See under Pathology.

NOSTALGIA.

Flicker, D. J., & Weiss, P. Nostalgia and its military implications. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 380-7.—**Fonseca, V.** Estudio sobre la nostalgia en nuestro ejército. Mem. Congr. méd. panam. (1896) 1898, 2, Congr., 2: 181-3.—**Nostalgie militaire.** Lancet, Lond., 1914, 2: 1261.—**Schmidt, W.** Heimweh. In his Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege, Berl., 1918, 189-92.—**Wittson, C. L., Harris, H. I., & Hunt, W. A.** Cryptic nostalgia. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 57-9.

NOVA Goa.

See under Hospital report.

NOVARSENOBENZOL.

See under Syphilis, Treatment.

NOVOCAIN.

See also Nerve block; Procain.

Berdjaev, A. F. Mestnoe obezbolivanie smesju novokaina s suprareninom. Voenn. med. J. S. Peterb., 1907, 219: Med. spec. pt. 582-9.—**Bonnet, G., Idrac [et al.]** Du traitement par les injections de novocaïne de certaines lésions du coude, fracture, luxations, ostéomes. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 460-5.—**Dumalle, G.** A propos des infiltrations de novocaïne dans les traumatismes articulaires et autres affections. Ibid., 1937, 31: 482-7.—**Goodridge, D.** Some cases of blanching following injections for dental local anaesthesia with novocain. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 255-61.—**Hakala, E. W.** Diagnostic and therapeutic novocaine injections in orthopedic practice. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: 15-9.—**Kalashnikov, V. P.** [Simple method of differentiation of novocain from cocaine by means of wood pulp] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 2: 264-7.—**Kondo, H., & Tanaka, G.** [Synthese von Novocain] Gun idan zasshi, 1917, 559-78.—**Lichtenberg, J.** Význam novokainu pro velikost a účinnost chirurgických transfusí. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 154-6.—**Novikov, G. M.** Novocaine block in emergency surgical practice and traumatology. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 162-4 (Abstr.).—**Salvini, C.** Sul valore diagnostico della reazione novocainoformalina del Costa in alcuni gruppi di malattie. Gior. med. mil., 1927, 75: 416-22.—**Single, H. A.** Novocain or procain anesthesia. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 207.—**Yanchich, S.** [Refractionometric dosage of hydrochloride of novocaine] Voj. san. glasnik, 1935, 6: 417-19.

NUCLEAR energy.

See under Atomic energy.

NUCLEUS pulposus hernia.

See under Intervertebral disc.

NURSE.

See also subsequent headings; also **Cadet nurse; Civilian defense worker**—by occupations: **Nurse. Flight nurse; Hospital staff, Nurse; Uniform; Nurse.**

Barton, C. The women who went to the field [poem] Trained Nurse, 1938, 100: 544.—**Corning, J. L.** The nurse in peace and in war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, 89: 811.—**Dugashevich, D.** Sestra medicinskaja. In: Enolik slovar voenn. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 102-8.—**Fisher, P. C.** The nurse in war. South. Hosp., 1942, 10: No. 12, 9.—**Hirschfeld, M.** Eroticism of nurses. In his Sex. Hist. World War, N. Y., 1937, 58-75.—**Lawson** nurses in nation's news reels. Lawson News, 1943, 3: No. 12, 6.—**López Font, E.** Misión de la enfermera. Actual. méd., Granada, 1944, 30: 517-20.—**Nurse Haile Selassie.** Brit. J. Nurs., 1941, 89: 45, portr.—**Nurses' monument** in Arlington. Am. J. Nurs., 1937, 37: 623.—**Nurses in wartime.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 37.—**Our brave war nurses.** Brit. J. Nurs., 1941, 89: 202.—**P., P.** Nurses and the war. Pub. Health Nurs., Utica, 1942, 34: 341-4.—**Patterson, S.** Nurses on the home and battle fronts. Med. Woman J., 1943, 50: 254.—**Payne, E. C.** The camp nurse in wartime. Trained Nurse, 1943, 110: 348-52.—**Sánchez, B.** La enfermera en la guerra. ENE, Caracas, 1942, 1: No. 4, 37.

airborne.

Nurse from the skies; R. A. F. nursing sisters train for parachute jumps. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1948, 88: No. 2272, Suppl., 1.—**Parachute nurses?** R. N., Rutherford, 1941-42, 5: No. 5, 17.

— Clubs.

Ashton, M. Club for Army nurses. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 90: 17.—King George and Queen Elizabeth Club for service women of the Empire, London. *Australas. Nurs. J.*, 1940, 38: 225.—Saunders, U. M. Clubs for nurses in India and France. *Canad. Nurse*, 1918, 14: 854-6.

— Drafting.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. Join the Army or Navy as nurses. 1 fold. l. 29½cm. Wash., 1943.

Act (An) concerning qualifications for registration of nurses during the war. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1943, 57: 166.—Adams, L. Military need for nurses. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1942, 35: 640.—Army needs 10,000 nurses. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 985.—Badger, G. L. Nurses for the Armed Forces. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1943, 39: 81.—Beard, M. The mobilization of nursing in national defense. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 1361-4.—Call for Army nurses. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 236.—Castañares Cañedo, G. Fiebre de enfermeras. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1942, 22: Suppl., 147.—Criteria of essentiality for nurses. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 977-9.—Cross, O. D. Nurse recruitment for military service. *Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag.*, 1943, 42: 106-8.—Densford, K. J. ANA testimony on proposed draft legislation. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1945, 45: 172: 383.—Dubois, E. C. Nurses for the Armed Forces. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 228: 269.—Faville, K. Your part in recruitment of qualified students. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 5.—Fisher, P. C. The nurse in war. *Hospitals*, 1942, 16: No. 11, 49.—Flikke, J. O. Invitation to service. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 61, 163.—The Army calls all eligible nurses. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 25.—Hunter, G. V. Wartime nursing shortage. *North. New York M. J.*, 1945, 2: 35.—Leeuwen, P. P. W. van [Mobilization experiences in the domain of nursing] *Mil. spectateur*, Haag, 1940, 109: 422-5.—Lorenz, C. Into the microphone. *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: No. 11, 29.—Nurse Draft Bill and civilian hospitals. *Hospitals*, 1945, 19: No. 2, 33-5.—Nurse mobilization. *Red Cross Courier*, 1940-41, 20: No. 5, 16.—Nurse shortage; survey shows loss of another 10% in pre-draft recruitment. *Hospitals*, 1945, 19: No. 4, 38.—Nurses swamped by demands from Army, Navy and civilians. *California West. M.*, 1943, 58: 139.—Petersen, A. Nurses are needed. *Red Cross Courier*, 1942, 21: 18.—Phillips, M. G. Nurses for the military services. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1949, 49: 95.—Recruiting and the nurse. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1940, 36: 1317.—Sheldon, P. C. The need for nurses in the Army. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1941, 37: 140-3.—Shortage of nurses. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 26.—Smith, D. M. Nursing recruitment. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1941, 37: 927.—Speck, J. M. Help wanted; nurses needed. *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: No. 4, 13.—State registration of nurses in military service. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 864-8.—Van De Vrede, J. Nursing a war necessity. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1943, 32: 90.—Wales, M. The wounded must not die. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1943-44, 13: 9. Also *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1943-44, 96: 80.

— male.

See also Hospital Corps.

Briggs, W. P. Men nurses in the U. S. Navy. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 39-42.—Brown, D. M. Men nurses and the U. S. Navy. *Ibid.*, 1942, 42: 499-501.—Clark, D. He's with the Army Medical Department. *Ibid.*, 1941, 41: 1448.—Martin, L. W. Men nurses are available for military nursing. *Trained Nurse*, 1944, 112: 357.—Men nurses and the Armed Services. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 1066-9.—Parker, G. P. Male nurses in the Army. *Nurs. J. India*, 1944, 35: 120 [group portr.].—Status of men nurses in the Army and Navy. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 518.—Wakeman, F. B. The training of male nurses for the military services. *Hospitals*, 1942, 16: No. 8, 76.

— National defense aspect.

See also subheadings of Civilian defense worker; also Nursing Council for War Service.

PARRAN, T., BOLTON, F. P. [et al.] Nurses for defense. 12p. 24cm. Wash., 1941.

B., I. G. Concerning the nursing defense program. *Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag.*, 1942, 41: 79.—Barthe, J. Staff nursing and preparedness; some reasons hospitals face difficulties in obtaining general duty nurses. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1940, 36: 716-9.—Bell, C. A., & Miller, K. Nursing and the national defense program. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1940-41, 44: 745.—Congress recognizes the vital contribution of nursing to defense in its appropriation of \$1,200,000. *Trained Nurse*, 1941, 107: 126.—Couch, R. More civilian nurses? start with inventory of needs and attack from all angles. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 8, 40-2.—Cutler, E. C. Doubling our efforts. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 993.—Cutler, J. E. How the public and the nursing profession are combining to supply nursing needs during and after the war. *Ibid.*, 1917-18, 18: 1021-9.—Defense of the nation's health. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1941, 33: 738.—Dines, A. E. The nurse and national defense. In: *Spec. Rep. State Health Prepar. Conf.* (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 37-41.—Erhardt, F. B. Nurses and

the war. *Arizona M.*, 1944, 1: 127.—Geister, J. M. Whose war is it? *Trained Nurse*, 1943, 110: 123-5.—There is unrest among nurses. *Ibid.*, 111: 122-4.—Goodrich, A. W. Nursing and national defense. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 11-6.—Goulding, F. A. The college nurse in the war effort. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1942, 34: 506-9.—Grefe, F. Nursing and the defense program. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1942, 31: 29.—Greisen, E. C. The practical nurse, a war-time necessity. *Milwaukee M. Times*, 1943, 16: 19-21.—Groppe, E. B. The nursing problem; a nurse's viewpoint. *Hosp. Coun. Bull.*, 1941, 4: No. 10, 16-8.—Harker, G. D. Shortage of nursing. *Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland*, 1943, 28: No. 5, 13.—Hayes, J. H. The shortage of trained nurses presents a many-sided problem. *Hospitals*, 1944, 18: No. 7, 63-5.—Haynes, M. W. The nurse in the national defense program. *Ibid.*, 1941, 15: No. 5, 17-9.—How hospitals can ease the nursing shortage. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 42.—Jacobs, E. R. Nurses and national defense. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1941, 44: 280.—Jones H. W. The nursing profession in national defense. *Bull. Alumnae Ass. Child. Hosp. School Nurs.*, Bost., 1941, 21: 8-16.—Kennedy, W. P. Every nurse can help. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1941, 37: 323.—McCook, J. B. The supply of nurses. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 538.—MacCurdy, F. Nursing, hospitals, and defense. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 653-8.—McIver, P. Nursing in a program for national defense. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 196-202.—More nurses needed. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1227.—Nurse-famine closes floors of city hospitals. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 2065.—Nurses' war-time problems. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1940, 36: 492.—Nursing and the national defense program. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 223; 956.—Nursing preparedness. *Ibid.*, 1940, 40: 1014-6.—Perezzi, L. Priorities for nursing. *Oregon Health Bull.*, 1943, 21: No. 10, 3.—Resurvey of professional nurses. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 971.—Schulz, C. L. The nurse in wartime. *Merck Rep.*, 1944, 53: No. 3, 9-13.—Smith, W. H. How nurses are meeting the present needs. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1917-18, 18: 979-86.—Stewart, I. M. The nursing profession and national defense. *Hospitals*, 1941, 15: No. 10, 33-7. Also *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1941, 43: 503-6 (Abstr.).—Nursing preparedness; some lessons from World War I. *Proc. Nat. League Nurs. Educ.*, 1941, 47: 201-14.—War consciousness. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1940, 36: 1099.—War work with a future. *Health, Mount. View*, 1943, 10: No. 5, 17.—What can I do in this defense work? *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1942, 38: 201-7.—Whitehouse, W. W. A challenge to nursing. *Proc. Nat. League Nurs. Educ.*, 1941, 47: 99-105.

— Navy nurse.

See also Nurse Corps, United States: Navy.

Bolton, F. P. As the public sees you, Navy Nurse. *Trained Nurse*, 1942, 109: 179.—Davis, D. M. The Navy Nurse teaches as she serves. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1942, 38: 544.—De Witt, J. They follow the fleet. *R. N.*, Rutherford, 1941-42, 5: 22-5.—Navy (The) nurse; her duties and responsibilities. *Trained Nurse*, 1918, 61: 80-3.—Navy nurses on the U. S. S. Solace. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 1173-5.—Workman, H. M. The nurse serving in the Navy; possibilities in its diversified field. *Trained Nurse*, 1926, 76: 390-2.

— Negro.

Mead, J. M. Negro nurses in Armed Forces. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1945, 37: 163.—Negro nurses and the war effort. *Nat. Negro Health News*, 1943, 11: No. 3, 5.

— Procurement and assignment.

See also other subheadings.

Jacobs, E. R. War Manpower Commission inaugurates procurement and assignment of nurses. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1944, 37: 38.—Nurses in procurement service offices. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1097.—Nursing division for Procurement and Assignment Service. *Ibid.*, 122: 1130.—Nursing in War Manpower Commission. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 741-4.

— Professional secrecy.

Perrin, M. Le secret professionnel des infirmiers militaires. *Presse méd.*, 1909, 17: annexe, 513-5.

— Rank.

See also Nurse Corps.

Nurse Bill is signed; study promotion plan. *Army & Navy J.*, 1943, 80: No. 18, 493; 495.—Nurse or soldier? *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 1449.—Petersen, A. The nurses' fight for military rank. *Trained Nurse*, 1942, 109: 98-100.—Sixteen nurses made lieutenant colonels. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1355.

— Reserve.

Civil (The) Nursing Reserve. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1940, 88: 205.—Improving the Civil Nursing Reserve. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1940, 36: 471.—Jackson, W. L. The Naval Reserve Nurse Corps. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 19.—Lindner, J. A. Nursing reserve for defense. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1941, 56: No. 4, 49.—McIver, P. Federal aid for nursing education and student war nursing reserve. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 5, 21-4.—

Naval (The) Reserve Nurse Corps. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 385.—**Reserve Army Nurse Corps** and **WMSC** on inactive status can receive annual retirement credits. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1949, 4: No. 7, 3.—**Short, A.** The part the Army Nurse Corps Reserve will play in our military program. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 442-5.—**Student War Nursing Reserve.** *Ibid.*, 1943, 93: 214.—**Watt, K. C.** The Civil Nursing Reserve. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1941, 37: 801.

Training.

See also **Nursing, Instruction.**

Burston, S. R. Training of nurses in Army hospitals. *Australas. Nurs. J.*, 1943, 41: 85-7.—**Examinations** for nurses for national defense. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2601.—**Frid, R. E.** Training on bivouac; Army nurses with an affiliated medical unit prepare for service. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 734-6.—**Glasoe, D. I.** Planning together for more students. *Ibid.*, 719.—**League** (The) considers defense; the forty-seventh annual convention of the National League of Nursing Education, Detroit, Michigan, May 26-30, 1941. *Ibid.*, 1941, 41: 816-32.—**Marley, F.** Training nurses for war. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1943, 21: 788.—**Rolfe, M.** More foreign phrases for the nurse. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1940, 36: 1243; 1326.—**Schmidt, E. L.** Training of WAVES for hospitals. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 717.—**Stewart, I. M.** Nursing education and national defense. *Ibid.*, 1940, 40: 1376-85.—**Tracy, M. A.** Speeding up production of nurses. *Ibid.*, 1942, 42: 193-5.—**Washburn, F. A.** Schools of nursing should shorten their courses for the period of the emergency. *Hospitals*, 1942, 16: No. 2, 68.

veteran.

Hickey, M. A. The present nursing service of the U. S. Veterans' Bureau and what the Veterans' Bureau is doing for disabled ex-service nurses. *Proc. Am. Nurs. Ass.*, 1924, 24: 83-9.

visiting.

Bathgate, M. M. M. Duties of a health visitor in war-time. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1941, 37: 410.—**Pappas, J. P.** The role of the visiting nurse on a military post. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 563-5. Also *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1949, 4: No. 6, 3-9.

NURSE Corps

See also **Cadet Nurse Corps; Flight nurse; Hospital Corps; Nursing service.**

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE, INDIA. Wrongful use of the term nursing officer. p. 3. 25cm. Delhi, 1945.

Forms No. 260, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

Kivimäki, A. In Finland with the Medical Lottas. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 305-9.—**Memorandum** para la preparación de enfermeras de sanidad militar de la República de Colombia. *Rev. colomb. pediat.*, 1943, 2: 137-40.

Brazil.

Enfermeiras do Exército. Impr. med., Rio, 1943-44, 19: No. 361, 132-4.—**Enfermeiros de guerra.** *Brasil med.*, 1942, 56: No. 45, p. xii.

Canada.

Brown, G. E. Have we kept our pledge? *Canad. Nurse*, 1943, 39: 277.—**Gibson, A.** Canadian nurses in Scotland. *Ibid.*, 1944, 40: 858.

Germany.

PELUGT-HARTTUNG, E. v. Frontschwester; ein deutsches Ehrenbuch. 2. Aufl. 342p. 8°. Berl., 1936.

Forms Bd 21, Deut. Tat im Weltkrieg.

Cramer, H. Bericht, erstattet zur Anregung der Ausbildung von Kriegskrankenpflege-Helferinnen in einem vaterländischen Frauenvereine. *Zschr. Krankenpf.*, 1906, 28: 281-4.—**Körting.** Neuere Gesichtspunkte und Bestimmungen zur Schwesternausbildung. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1909, 38: 847-57.—**Kunze, J.** Die Regelung des Einsatzes von Krankenschwestern im Sanitätsdienst. *Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes.*, 1939, 491-4.—**Lehmann, M.** Beschleunigte Ausbildung zur DRK-Krankenschwester. *Med. Welt*, 1941, 15: 15.—**Ausbildung von Sanitätsdienststrassen der Wehrmacht usw. zu Krankenpflegern.** *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 407.

Great Britain.

Fenwick, E. G. The Archbishop of Canterbury and spiritual guidance for women in auxiliary services. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1940, 88: 25.—**Freer, F.** Nurses of the British services. *Trained Nurse*, 1943, 111: 419-21.—**Jones, K. H.** Nursing in the British Army; Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. *Internat. Nurs. Rev.*, Genève, 1939, 13: 6-24, pl. —**Broadcast talk** on nursing profession on active service with the

Army. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 91: 115. — **Q. A. I. M. N. S.** professional and military status. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1945, 41: 60 &c.—**Mein Gott.** *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1940, 88: 159.—**Moody, P. E.** With pen and brush; a Q. A. reports; when a ward is a tent. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1944, 40: 819.—**Neuburger.** Das Königin-Alexandra-Schwester-Korps der englischen Armee. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1908, 37: 321-9.—**Nurses** to the R. A. F. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1939, 35: 1304.—**Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service;** increased pay, pensions, etc. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1935, 83: 233.—**Reward** for bravery. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1940, 36: 448.—**Scarlet** and grey. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 208-11.

Naval Reserve.

See under **Nurse, reserve.**

Russia.

See under **Nursing service—by countries:** Russia.

Switzerland.

Hunziker, E. Der Schweizerische Samariterbund. In *Sanitätstruppen*, Zür., 1942, 75-7.

United States.

About our units and our nurses in the Armed Forces, from General Hospital No. 118. *Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag.*, 1943, 42: 58-63.—**Bernays, E. L.** The Armed Services and the nursing profession. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1946, 46: 166-9.

United States: Army.

See also **Nurse, reserve.**

STIMSON, J. C. History and manual of the Army Nurse Corps. 115p. 8°. Carlisle Barracks, 1937.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CRILE GENERAL HOSPITAL [Cleveland, Ohio] Directory of nurses, 1 February 1946. 6p. 27cm. Clevel., 1946.

Bound with its Hosp. Regulations, Clevel., 1946.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-20, Medical Department; The Army Nurse Corps—General provisions. Changes No. 1. 2p. 8°. Wash., 1931.

— Army regulations No. 40-20, Medical Department; The Army Nurse Corps—General provisions. 15p. 8°. Wash., 1934.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. ARMY NURSE CORPS. The Army nurse. 32p. 21½cm. Wash., 1944.

Air medal awarded Army nurses. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 498.—**Army** (The) Nurse Corps. *Ibid.*, 1942, 118: 1374.—**Army Nurse Corps;** dietitians and physical therapy aides in Army Medical Department. *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 78.—**Army Nurse Corps** keeps pace with Army expansion. *Hosp. Management*, 1943, 55: No. 6, 66.—**Army Nurse Corps** on maneuvers. *R. N.*, Rutherford, 1943-44, 7: 44-9.—**Army** (The) nurse in war exhibit. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1945, 45: 434-7.—**Aynes, E. A.** Nurses in blue await their orders overseas. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1942, 38: 416.—**Blanchfield, F. A.** The needs of the Army Nurse Corps. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 991. Also *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1943, 35: 546-8.—**Bonney, V. L.** In the Army Nurse Corps at Fort Eustis, Virginia. *Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag.*, 1942, 41: 15-8.—**Bowen, L. H.** She's in the Army now! *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1941, 19: 174-7.—**Brown, I. C.** Army Nurse Corps. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 519.—**Callori, M. A.** A year in the Army. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1941, 37: 533.—**Dick, G. E.** A look into the Army nurses' past, present, but not future; you may find that in tea leaves. *Bull. Nurses' Alumnae Ass. Univ. Maryland*, 1942, 11-3.—**Dock, L. L.** Army Nurse Corps. In *her Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs.*, N. Y., 1922, 67.—**Elliott, D. V.** Graduate educational program for Army Nurse Corps. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 448-55. — **The Army Nurse Corps** educational program. *Ibid.*, 1950, 106: 211-4.—**Fisher, P. C.** First U. S. Army nurses got \$50 per month and maintenance. *Hosp. Management*, 1943, 56: No. 5, 58-68.—**Flikke, J. O.** The Army Nurse Corps. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1942, 31: 214.—**Many advantages** offered by the Army Nurse Corps. *Hosp. Management*, 1942, 53: 56. — **The Army Nurse Corps** in time of war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 174-8.—**Hodson, J. L.** Army sisters. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 262-5.—**Hopkins** news from the Armed Forces. *Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag.*, 1943, 42: 166; 1944, 43: 83.—**Hunter, F. E.** Army nurses did superb work. *Trained Nurse*, 1946, 116: 264-8.—**Longest** period of service in Army Nurse Corps completed. *Release U. S. War Dep. Bur. Pub. Relat.*, 1943, Nov. 11, 1-3.—**Looking** in on the life of an Army nurse. *Trained Nurse*, 1943, 110: 276-8.—**Menninger, W. C.** The women in the Medical Department. In *his Psychiat. in a Troubled*

World, N. Y., 1948, 115-20.—Nurse Corps educational program. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 538.—Nurses appointed for overseas service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 844.—On going into the Army; what to take along and what to expect in the way of equipment. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 1351-6.—Parks, R. E. A nurse looks at Army life. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 8, 15.—Parran, T. Way cleared to undertake vast cooperative program for training of Nurse Corps. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 8, 29.—Paxton, V. M. ANC reinforcements land in France. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 13-6.—Phillips, M. G. Late developments in the Army Nurse Corps. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 8, 36-45.—Army Nurse Corps activities. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1950, 5: 17-27.—Schwartz, D. An open letter from members of the Army Nurse Corps. Am. J. Nurs., 1946, 46: 287.—Sinclair, B. J. My preview of Army nursing. Ibid., 1942, 42: 17.—Stimson, J. C. Records in the Nursing Division of the Surgeon General's office. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 307-9.—Address. Summary Proc. Am. Red Cross, 1941, 76-85.—United we stand. Proc. Nat. League Nurs. Educ., 1941, 47: 214-20.—The role of American nurses in winning the war. Canad. Nurse, 1942, 38: 623-8.—Sutherland, D. With the Army War Show. R. N., Rutherford, 1942-43, 6: 22, 78.—Commandos of the Army Nurses Corps. Ibid., No. 8, 27; 68.—Thirty-one thousand Army nurses and their postwar plans. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 1021-3.—Thompson, D. E. Personnel Division; Section of Army Nurse Corps Surgeon General's Office. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 176-90.—Three officers of Nurse Corps awarded Silver Star. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 992.—Wilbur (Lieut. Col.) and Corp. Martin, Nurse Corps administrators of Army nurses in North African theater. Ibid., 927.—Will Army pay be increased? Am. J. Nurs., 1941, 41: 1423.—Williams, A. K. Patriotism is not enough. Ibid., 297.—Witmer, S. K. Life in the Army Nurse Corps. Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1942, 41: 67.—Wolf, A. D. The Army Nurse Corps of General Hospitals Nos. 18 and 118. Ibid., 104-6.—Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A. The Army Nurse Corps. In their Emergency Care, Phila., 1942, 369-73.

— United States: Navy.

See also Cadet Nurse Corps; Hospital Corps: Nurse, Navy.

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. The Navy Nurse Corps. 22p. 23½cm. Wash., 1943.

Andrus, C. L. Career in the Navy Nurse Corps. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 371-5.—Baars, F. W. Recollections of early independent duty. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 37-40.—Bowman, J. B. The Navy Nurse Corps and its relation to the advancement of nursing education. Proc. Am. Nurs. Ass., 1924, 24: 78-83.—Jackson, L. The education programs available for nurses in the Navy Nurse Corps. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 214-7.—Martha Elizabeth Pringle, pioneer in Navy Nurse Corps. Trained Nurse, 1940, 105: 388, portr.—Nurse (The Corps [U. S. Navy]). In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 23-45.—Trippe, A. D. Hospital Corps school serves fleet. Hospitals, 1944, 18: No. 4, 46.

NURSERY.

See also Civilian defense, Protection of children; Dependent, Emergency maternity and infant care; Newborn; Social service.

Gilchrist, M. L., & Menzies, M. F. War-time nurseries. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 185.—Holt, M. War-time nurseries. Pub. Health, Lond., 1941-42, 55: 191.—Pirrie, G. L. D. War-time day nurseries. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 141.—Spiker, D. A wartime problem; the group care of pre-school children. Welf. Bull., Springf., 1943, 34: No. 8, 18-20.—Symons, A. D. War-time nurseries. Med. Off., Lond., 1944, 71: 6.—War time nurseries. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 468. Also Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 777.—Women talk of war-time nurseries. Ibid., 1942, 1: 120.

NURSES' aide.

See also Civilian defense; Civilian defense worker; Hospital staff; Red Cross nursing.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS, & UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. Guide for the training of volunteer nurses' aides [4]p. 27cm. Wash., 1941.

In: Planning Guides etc. (U. S. Off. Civilian Defense) Wash., 1942.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-165: Utilization of volunteer services of American Red Cross student volunteer nurse's aides. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Civilian defense; training of volunteer nurses' aides. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 1031.—Lippmann, H. B. 100,000

volunteer nurse's aides for civilian defense. Am. J. Nurs., 1941, 41: 1393-6.—MacDonald, I. M. Nurse's aides for the Army. Ibid., 1944, 44: 659.—Meirelles, M. M. Alguns aspectos relativos à formação do pessoal auxiliar do Serviço de saúde. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 313-36.—Volunteer Nurses' Aides in Veterans Administration Hospitals. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, No. 18.

NURSING.

See also related material under Air evacuation; Emergency medical service; Hospital service; Hospital ship, Experiences; Industrial nursing; Journals; Psychiatric hospital; Red Cross nursing; Wounded.

Chibnall, H. F. Nursing. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1916, 2: 27-9.—Federal funds for nursing. Am. J. Nurs., 1941, 41: 956.—Lorimer, S. El cable salvavidas. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 214-20.—Matusov, P., & Wulfovich, M. Ukhod za bolnymi i ranenymi. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 695-707.—Praag, S. W. Militaire ziekenverpleging. Mil. geneesk., tschr., 1909, 13: 169-79.—Schmidt, E. L. Visual aids in nursing arts. Hosp. Corps Q., 1947, 20: No. 2, 6-9.—Stimson, J. C. Army nursing and the cost of medical care. Am. J. Nurs., 1933, 33: 756-62.

— Experiences.

See also Nursing service, field.

CAMPBELL, R. W. Dorothy, V. A. D., and the doctor. 96p. 12° Lond., 1918.

FLIKKE, J. O. Nurses in action. 239p. 21cm. Phila., 1943.

HASKELL, R. G. Helmets and lipstick. 207p. 20cm. N. Y., 1944.

HEIL, M. Erlebnisse einer Schwester. 147p. 19½cm. Rudolstadt, 1936.

SCHILLING, E. Als Sanitär an der Front, aus den Tagebuchaufzeichnungen eines Schweizer Krankenpflegers im Weltkrieg. 231p. 12° Zür., 1935.

American nurses torpedoed. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 948.—Foster, J. A state of war exists; an American nurse in a British hospital. Am. J. Nurs., 1940, 40: 3-7.—Gavin, M. Puerto Rico as seen by an Army nurse. Bull. Nurses Alumnae Ass. Univ. Maryland, 1934-35, 11-3.—Giblin, W. Blitz diary. Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 6, 3.—Jones, K. On active service with the Army. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 719.—Lorway, E. The nurse as upholder of the faith; a talk with Edith McAlpine, R. N., who has served in Canada, England, India, Africa, and in Peiping, China. Trained Nurse, 1936, 96: 224-8.—McCann, A. P. Dressing the wounds of China. Ibid., 1937, 99: 507-11.—Nissley, C. The blue triangle hut. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1918, 11: 416-8.—Story (The) of two nursing sisters returning on the torpedoed Rangitane. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 847; passim.—Ten thousand miles from home. Trained Nurse, 1943, 110: 358-60.—Wankowicz, M. War is like this. R. N., Rutherford, 1941-42, 5: No. 4, 14; 50.

— Health nursing.

Arnstein, M. G. New York plans for emergency public health nursing. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 125-7.—Faville, K. Private agency in the defense program. Ibid., 1942, 34: 4-10.—González Rivera, M. Adiestramiento de trabajadores de salubridad en tiempo de guerra. Bol. Of. san. panam., 1944, 23: 13-7.—Haupt, A. Public health nursing in relation to shortage of medical care. Oregon Health Bull., 1943, 21: No. 37, 3.—Hilbert, H. Community nursing service during wartime. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 239-45.—Patterns of combination agencies, 1942. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 457-62.—Houlton, R. Notes from the National Organization for Public Health Nursing; board considers wartime needs. Ibid., 1942, 34: 162-4.—Maintaining minimum public health nursing in wartime. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1943, 22: 45-7.—Mingledorff, V. A. What Georgia public health nurses are doing in war nursing. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1943, 32: 214.—Public health nursing in relation to shortage of medical care. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 296-8.—Public health nursing in wartime. Health News, Albany, 1942, 19: 129.—Rooney, M. A. Wartime public health nursing responsibilities. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 345-50.—Sheahan, M. W. Public health nursing in the war. Ibid., 1942, 34: 371-9.—Stewart, H. R. War problems of public health nurse. South. Hosp. Rec., Atlanta, 1917, 4: 203-6.—Trautman, J. A., & Giacomo, R. Public health nursing in a marine hospital. Pub. Health Nurs., 1949, 41: 339-42.—Tucker, K. Public health nursing in national defense. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 1293-1300.—Wartime modifications in public health nursing services for the sick. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 79-81.

History.

BARTH, R. Aus dem Heldenleben einer Diakonisse; Schwester Sofie Holzer, vom Martha-Maria-Verein in Nürnberg, als Opfer für das Vaterland gestorben in Brest Litowsk am 22. Oktober 1915. 32p. 8°. Stuttg., 1915.

WAKEFORD, C. The wounded soldiers' friends; the story of Florence Nightingale, Clara Barton and others. 152p. 8°. Lond., 1917.

American nurses in five wars. Clin. Excerpt, N. Y., 1944, 18: 163-73.—Dyer, E. M. The 50. anniversary of the International Council of Nurses. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 9, 15-21.—Foote, J. A. War and peace in the evolution of nursing. Trained Nurse, 1918, 61: 69-71.—Goodrich, A. W. The vanguard of an international army. Am. J. Nurs., 1920-21, 21: 855-63.—Hosmer, G. E. H. Louisa May Alcott: war nurse. Trained Nurse, 1932, 89: 145-51.—Infermiere (Le) in pace e in guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, varia, 560-2.—Ingle, A. S. The war record of a Victorian woman. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1946, 42: 897.—Nursing in 1941. Ibid., 1941, 37: 1003-6.—Sister of Mercy tending a wounded soldier, picture by Mark Antokolsky. In: Collect. of portraits of the Library.—Thompson, A. Military nursing through the ages. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 194-202.—Zembruski, L. [Woman in the role of the good Samaritan through history] Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9: 681-90.

Industrial.

See Industrial nursing.

Instruction.

See also Nurse, Training.

NURSING EDUCATION IN WARTIME. N. Y., No. 1-14, 1942-45.

Crosno, G. M. The nurse instructor at a EUCOM training school. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 8, 53-5.—Dick, A. A wartime refresher course. Canad. Nurse, 1941, 37: 259-61.—Gelinas, A. Nursing education today, civilian and military. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 203-7.—Hoffert, F. What is being done to meet present problems in the education of students. Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 302-6.—Holmes, M. C. The educational programs available for graduate nurses in universities and colleges. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 207-9.—Ingravalle, A. Prolusione ai corsi infermiere della C. R. I. per l'anno scolastico 1941-42. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 801-4.—Nursing instructions. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 936.—Phillips, E. C. The preparation of the practical nurse. Ibid., 1950, 106: 209.

Manual.

See also appropriate references under Medical soldier; Military medicine, Manual; Naval medicine, Manual, etc.

BARCLAY, M. K. 101 suggestions for ward instructions (specially adapted for use in military hospitals) 113p. 32°. Lond., 1933.

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE GUERRE. SERVICE DE SANTÉ. Manuel du maitre-infirmier. 546p. 8°. Par., 1934.

MACKINTOSH, J. M. War-time nurse. 246p. 17½cm. Edinb., 1940.

MITCHNER, P. H., & MACMANUS, E. E. P. Nursing in time of war. 169p. 13½cm. Lond., 1939. Also 2. ed. 145p. 13½cm. Lond., 1943.

PRUSSIA. KRIEGSMINISTERIUM. Unterrichtsbuch für Lazarethgehülfen. 272p. 20½cm. Berl., 1886.

SCHRÖDER, W. Der Operationshelfer; Anleitung für den Sanitätsdienst im Feldoperationssaal. 35p. 8°. Berl., 1936.

naval.

See also Hospital ship.

All in the day's work; on escort duty. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 37.—Barnes, I. M. L., & Wright, J. A. Nursing aboard one of the world's largest ships. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945, 80: 357.—Bowman, J. B. History of nursing in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 123-31.—H., L. J. Nursing in the Navy. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1938, 34: 233.—Navy (The) cares for its own; nursing care of two types of injuries, as practiced in a U. S. Naval Hospital in California. Trained Nurse, 1943, 110: 97-9.—Schwartz, D. Nursing aboard a hospital ship. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 996-8.—Turner, S. C. Nursing on a troopship. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 76.

Standards.

Baehr, G. The Office of Civilian Defense and professional nursing standards. Am. J. Nurs., 1941, 41: 1419.—Holiman, L. H. Maintaining standards of nursing service under wartime conditions. Hosp. Counc. Bull., 1944, 7: No. 6, 12-8.—Maintenance of established standards of nursing education with special reference to the adjustment of teaching schedules to the accelerated nursing education program. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 223.

Technic.

See also Operating room; Surgical technic.

Amrein, A. Du und der Kranke; einige Winke für die häusliche Krankenpflege. Militärsanität, Zür., 1946, 28: 94.—Anderson, Sister H. B. Surgical nursing in wartime. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 287.—Gilbert, E. W. Bedside nursing. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B. &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 251-60. —Nursing technique. Ibid., 261-5.—Kitchell, M. E. Surgical nursing. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 4, 27-32.

in war.

See also National defense, Defense area: Hygiene (etc.).

FRONTIER NURSING SERVICE. Frontier nursing in war. 20p. 23cm. Lexington, 1943.

Altendorfer, M. E. Wartime nursing care in representative general hospitals. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1945, 60: 90-9.—Arlt, I. v. Die Fürsorgeschwester im Frieden und im Kriege (eine Erwiderung) Wien. klin. Woch., 1913, 26: 1278.—Crum, V. Changes on the home nursing front. Trained Nurse, 1943, 110: 424-7.—Deming, D. Some aspects of wartime nursing on the West Coast. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 565-70.—Ellis, K. W. New ways in wartime. Canad. Nurse, 1942, 38: 160-4.—Geister, J. M. Business as usual? Trained Nurse, 1942, 108: 426-9. —Nursing trailways. Ibid., 1943, 110: 361-4.—Goostray, S. War challenges professional effort. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 662-4.—H., R. Important meeting on nursing in the war. Pub. Health Nurs., 1942, 34: 239.—Haupt, A. C. Our war nursing program. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 1381-5. Also South. Hosp., 1943, 11: 13, &c. —Bottlenecks in our war nursing program. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 666-70. —National war nursing program. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 4, 26-30. —Home nursing care during the war. Med. Care, 1943, 3: 79-81.—McCracken, E. The effect of the war on the nursing situation abroad. Mod. Hosp., 1917, 9: 439-41.—Martin, A. P. How one district strengthened its organization for wartime activities. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 1074.—Nutting, A. The relation of the war program to nursing in civil hospitals. Mod. Hosp., 1918, 11: 339-42.—Private duty nursing in war-time. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 1365.—Report on war time nursing problems. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 93: 898.—Schwittalla, A. M. Changing concepts of nursing seen as one result of war program. Hosp. Management, 1944, 57: No. 6, 60-4.—Seder, F. M. More light on wartime nursing. Occupations, 1942-43, 21: 643-5.—Tattershall, L., & West, M. D. Wartime nursing care in 604 general hospitals. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 211-4.—War-time (For) health. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 1273.—Wartime nursing is different. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 835-8. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 99. Also Q. Rev., Wash., 1943, Sept., 5.—Zeigler, F. H. New nursing needs create new opportunities. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 5, 72-5.

NURSING Council for War Service.

See also Nurse, National defense aspect.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL NURSING COUNCIL FOR WAR SERVICE. A guide for the organization of collegiate schools of nursing, prepared by the National Nursing Council for War Service and the Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing. 35p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1942.

Curry, H. C. State Nursing Council for War Service. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1943-44, 16: 134.—Dickerson, D. State Nursing Council on National Defense, and annual convention program. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1941, 30: 412.—General (The) Nursing Council for England and Wales. Brit. J. Nurs., 1941, 89: 47.—Grant, L. M. Report of Joint Committee of the Connecticut Hospital Association and the Supply and Distribution Sub-Committee of the C. S. N. A. N. C. F. W. S. Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 492.—How to organize local nursing councils on defense. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 523.—Jacobs, E. R. Public health nurses and local nursing councils for war service. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1943, 46: 177.—National Nursing Council needs cooperation of physicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 842.—New York State Nursing Council for War Service, Bulletin No. 5, March 19, 1943. N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 777.—State nursing councils on defense. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 203.—Summary of activities of National Nursing Council for War Service, Inc. Davis Nurs. Surv., 1943, 7: 297.—Wickenden, E. B. National Nursing Council for war service sums up its efforts to meet the need for nurses. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 60: No. 3, 76-8.

NURSING kit.

See also **Kit**.

Thorp, F. P. Flight nurses' utility case. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, 3. — **& Cowart, J. R.** Development of a flight nurses' utility kit. *Ibid.*, 1948, July, 26.

NURSING order.

Herring, N. Military nursing orders. *Canad. Nurse*, 1941, 37: 489-91.—**Pazzini, A.** Cenni storici sui più noti ordini ospedalieri. *Athena, Roma*, 1941, 10: 155-7.—**Steiner, J.** The military medical service of the Teutonic Order. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1907, 20: 131-3.

NURSING school.

See under **School**.

NURSING service.

See also **Hospital service**, **Nursing service**; **Nurse Corps**; **Red Cross nursing**.

Barkley, E. M. Optimum use of nursing service in the war effort. *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 564. Also *Indust. Nurs.*, 1943, 2: No. 4, 11-3.—**Comparative** notes on military nursing services in twenty-five countries. *Internat. Counc. Nurses*, Geneva, 1928, 3: 249-58.—**Deming, D.** War and post-war needs for nursing service. *Med. Care*, 1944, 4: 103-14.—**Dennison, C.** Maintaining the quality of nursing service in the emergency. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 617-26.—**Ferber.** Ueber öffentliche und Kriegs-Krankenpflege einst und jetzt. *Rotes Kreuz, Berl.*, 1914, 32: 556; 586.—**H., A.** La nurse de l'armée en France et en Amérique. *Garde malade hosp.*, Bord., 1913, 129-33.—**Larsen, C. A.** Meeting nursing service problems during war time. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 28: 196.—**Leitch, M. A.** Nursing service in war time. *Ibid.*, 194-6.—**Nursing** service adjusts to wartime pressures. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 537-40.—**Nursing** service in wartime. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 562.—**Robson, E. G.** Civilian nursing service in wartime. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: 36-8.

Air evacuation.

See under **Air evacuation**, **Nursing**.

field.

See also **Nursing**, **Experiences**.

ENGEL, D. D. I was married in battle. 7 l. 20½cm. N. Y., 1942.

JOLLY, E. R. Nuns of the battlefield. 336p. 8°. Providence, 1927.

Clayton, F. Front-line surgical nurses. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 234.—**Day** in the life of a nurse at the front. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1940, 88: 62.—**Duty** (On) with the fighting forces. *Canad. Nurse*, 1943, 39: 577-80.—**Francis, J. R.** The role of the Army nurse in field operations. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 8, 56-8.—**Kirk, N. T.** Girls in foxholes. *Am. Mag.*, 1944, May, 17, passim.—**Paxton, V. M.** With field hospital nurses in Germany: Army nurses serve forward combat units. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1945, 45: 131-3.—**Todd, C. E.** Nursing under fire. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 335-41.—**War** nursing on the military front. *California West. M.*, 1943, 58: 139.

Health nursing.

See as subdivision under **Nursing**.

by countries.

Boman, E. Arméförvaltningens sjukvårdsstyrelsens förslag om anställande af sjuksköterskor vid arméns sjukhus. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1909, 34: 345-54.—**Giacobbe, C.** L'opera della infermiera nella organizzazione sanitaria militare per la difesa della nazione e del popolo. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1940, 88: 1-13.—**Meirelles, M. M.** Subsídios para o estudo das condições de enfermagem no exército. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1949, 38: 309-12.—**Wankowicz, M.** Poland's nurses in the Middle East. *R. N., Rutherford*, 1943-44, 7: No. 7, 36, &c.

by countries: Canada.

See also **Nurse Corps**, **Canada**.

Canadian nurses plan for the emergency. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 1420.—**Ellis, K. W.** The provinces go into action. *Canad. Nurse*, 1942, 38: 239-42.—**Macleod, A. J.** Nursing service. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 78-84.—**Military** nursing in Canada. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 729.—**Nursing** service, R. C. A. M. C. *Canad. Nurse*, 1941, 37: 103.—**Nutting, A.** War conditions in the nursing world. *Ibid.*, 1918, 14: 1292; 1352.—**On** active service. *Ibid.*, 1940, 36: 675.—**Russell, M. G.** The Royal Canadian Naval Nursing Service. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1946-47, 4: 161-6.—**Scarlett, E. P.** Till the barrage lifts. *Canad. Nurse*, 1940, 36: 476-9.

by countries: Finland.

Nursing the wounded in Finland. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1940, 36: 341.

by countries: France.

Elston, C. The nurse as patriot; the establishment of a military nursing service in France. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1910, 45: 205; 226.—**Fromaget, C.** De l'utilisation de la femme comme infirmière en temps de guerre; qualités et devoirs de l'infirmière. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1916, 46: 123-6.—**Guerre** (La) et le travail féminin; la profession d'infirmière en France. *Rev. philanthrop.*, Par., 1916, 37: 225-47.—**Landé, P. L.** Les infirmières militaires en France. *Garde malade hosp.*, Bord., 1908, 177-91.—**McGearey, A.** Nursing in France. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1942, 38: 127.—**Noel.** L'insuffisance numérique des infirmiers militaires. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1911, 25: 1059.—**& Yvon.** A propos de l'insuffisance numérique des infirmiers militaires. *Ibid.*, 1912, 26: 332.—**Pearce, J.** A front line nurse with the Free French. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 1160-2.

by countries: Germany.

See also **Nurse Corps**, **Germany**.

CAEMMERER, C. v. Berufskampf der Krankenpflegerin in Krieg und Frieden. 153p. 20cm. Münch., 1915.

Bedarf der Wehrmacht an Krankenschwestern. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 370. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 22: 352.—**Cofte.** Die Aufgabe der Frau im Kriege. *Rotes Kreuz, Berl.*, 1913, 31: 811-3.—**Gerlach.** Wie ist die freiwillige Krankenpflege in den Heeresanitätsdienst eingereiht? *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1913, 42: 658-65.—**Hardleben.** Wehrmacht, Rotes Kreuz und freiwillige Krankenpflege. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1940, 70: 512.—**Holzhauser.** Die freiwillige Krankenpflege und ihre Verwendung im Kriege. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1914, 11: 523-6.—**Kimmle.** Die freiwillige Krankenpflege in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. *Rotes Kreuz, Berl.*, 1906, 24: 742.—**Riese.** Ueber die richtige Verwendungsstelle der Krankenschwestern und Pflegerinnen im Kriege. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1915, 11: 8.—**Schalbe, J.** Aus der Organisation der weiblichen Kriegskrankenpflege. *Deut. Rev.*, 1915, 1: 361-71.—**Schultzen.** Ausbau der Krankenfürsorge in der Armee neben der Kasernen- und Lazarettpflege. In: *Schjerner Festschr.*, Berl., 1913, 191-204.—**Stiassny, S.** Die Stellung der Frau im Feldsanitätsdienst. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1914, 27: 1164.

by countries: Great Britain.

See also **Nurse Corps**, **Great Britain**.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Nursing in the Army. 12p. 12°. Lond., 1938.

A., K. F. Liverpool gives thanks to its women. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1941, 37: 415.—**American** nurses in England. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 490, group portr.—**Britain** meets increased demand for nurses in time of war. *Ibid.*, 214.—**British** (The) nurse keeps faith in troublous times. *Trained Nurse*, 1940, 105: 362.—**Churchill** (Mr.) reviews London nurses of the Civil Defence Services. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1941, 37: 575.—**Heroism** of British nurses. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1940, 88: 146.—**Horder, Goodall, F. G., & Blair-Fish, H. M.** Report of the Nursing Reconstruction Committee. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1942, 38: 596-600.—**Jones, K.** Las enfermeras británicas en el frente de combate. *Medicina, Habana*, 1943, 1: No. 8, 8-10.—**Lovell, P.** Britain's battle front nurses. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 872.—**MacManus, E. E. P.** To the nurses of Guy's Hospital. *Australas. Nurs. J.*, 1941, 39: 86.—**Nurses** (The) and Midwives Order, 1943. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 229.—**Parliament** (In) the shortage of nurses' debated. *Ibid.*, 1942, 38: 459.—**Phillips, E. C.** British nurses face the war. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1942, 34: 685-9.—**Shortage** of nurses and war services [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 608.—**Women** in uniform; work in Great Britain. *Australas. Nurs. J.*, 1941, 39: 97.

by countries: India.

Arkle, A. The Indian Army Nursing Service. *Internat. Congr. Nurses*, 3. Congr., 1901, 3: 308-13.—**Patterson, J. A.** Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. *Nurs. J. India*, 1944, 35: 118-20.—**Pedley, J. I.** The Royal Indian Naval Nursing Service. *Ibid.*, 121.—**Watt.** The work of the Indian Army Nursing Service. *Internat. Congr. Nurses*, 3. Congr., 1901, 3: 314-8.—**Willmott, M.** The Indian Military Nursing Service. *Nurs. J. India*, 1944, 35: 117.

by countries: Russia.

Gruliov, L. Report from Russia. *R. N., Rutherford*, 1942-43, 6: No. 7, 18; 60.—**Ivashov, N. N.** Sestry miloserdija v Russkoj Armii. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 12, 46-50.—**Mason, F.** Russia's front-line girl friends. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 933.—**Rybasov, V. A.** Pervye russkie sestry miloserdija po ukhodu za ranenymi i bolnymi v voennykh hospitaljakh. *Med. sestra, Moskva*, 1949, 20-2.

by countries: United States.

See also **Nurse** subheadings (Drafting; National defense aspect; Procurement and assignment)

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. Recruiting and training of nurses; hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Seventy-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 2326, a bill to provide for the training of nurses for the Armed Forces, governmental and civilian hospitals, health agencies, and war industries, through grants to institutions providing such training, and for other purposes; May 6, 1943. 51p. 23½cm. Wash., 1943.

Bell, C. A., & Miller, K. M. The nursing situation in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania M. J., 1940-41, 44: 909-11.—Organization of nursing in defense. Am. J. Nurs., 1941, 41: 1415. Also Pub. Health Nurs., Utica, 1941, 33: 736.

by countries: United States: Army.

See also **Nurse Corps**, United States: Army.

ARMY (THE) NURSE. Wash., v.1, 1944—

BLANCHFIELD, F. A., & STANDLEE, M. W. Organized nursing and the Army in three wars. 2v. 730p. MS [Before 1950]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Aynes, E. A. Army nursing. Am. J. Nurs., 1940, 40: 539-42.—Blech, J. If you were a nurse at Camp Dix? Trained Nurse, 1941, 106: 192-5.—Connor, I. E. Army nursing at Camp Blanding, Florida. Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1942, 41: 13-5.—De Witt, J. R. N. goes to Fort Dix. R. N., Rutherford, 1941-42, 5: No. 2, 20-4.—Sale, F. Army nursing at Fort Lewis. Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1942, 38: 653.—Stimson, J. C. The Army Nursing Service as one of the educational functions of the Medical Department. Proc. Am. Nurs. Ass., 1924, 24: 89-95.—Witmer, S. K. Army nursing at Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, Pennsylvania. Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1941, 40: 131-3.—Nursing at Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, Penna. Ibid., 1942, 41: 12.

by countries: United States: Navy.

See also **Nurse**, navy; **Nurse Corps**, United States: Navy.

Lewis, B. The naval nursing service. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1939, 35: 626.—Wood, M. G. Naval nursing service. Am. J. Nurs., 1918-19, 19: 100-5.

NUTRITION.

See also **Food**; **Food inspection**; **Food supply**; **Gas warfare**, Nutritional aspect; **Ration**; **Ration supply**; **Research**, Food; **Wounded**.

SILVA, V. P. DA. *Alimentação do soldado. 77p. S.º Bahia, 1910.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 23: Food and nutrition. 12p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Dyer, A. J. Nutrition in the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 342-4.—Epstein, M. H. The nutrition of the soldier. Ibid., 1941, 89: 872-7. Also in War Med., Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 466-71.—Ernährung (Die) der Soldaten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 659.—Halden, W. Biologische Ernährungslenkung. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 95.—Howe, P. E. Nutrition as it affects military personnel. Med. Clin. N. America, 1943, 27: 581-92.—Motttram, V. H. Dietetics; reevaluation in terms of war conditions. Practitioner, Lond., 1941, 147: 630-5.—Mystery of alimentation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 108-13.—Nutrition. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 334.—Roe, J. H. Nutrition: a weapon for war and a peace-time safeguard. Confidential from Washington, 1944. No. 15, 1-6.—Stephenson, B. Nutrition. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 61.—Studies in nutrition. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 255-60.

animal.

See also **Nutrition service**, animal.

Campbell, P. A. Nutrition in large animals as influenced by the war. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1943, 103: 164 (Abstr.).—Hunter, J. E. Wartime problems in poultry and animal nutrition. Ibid., 102: 217-20.—Pimentel, W. Nutrição animal. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1938, 1: 685-716.—Report of the Subcommittee on Nutrition of the Pet Animal Industry

Advisory Committee of the War Food Administration. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1943, 103: 186.

Caloric and other requirements.

See also **Ration**, Value: Testing.

MITCHELL, H. H., & EDMAN, M. Nutrition and resistance to climatic stress, with particular reference to man. 112p. 27cm. S. Louis, 1949.

WEBSTER, A. P. Caloric requirement of man in cold climates; theoretical considerations. 17p. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. NM 013 009 (or, X-766) Bur. M. & S. U. S. Navy, & NAVMED 1199.

Behnke, A. R. Minimal salt and water requirement of fasting men. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 58.—Bickel, A. Die Art der Eiweissernährung als Grundlage körperlicher Leistungssteigerung. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 25-45.—Bürger, M. Kalorimetrische Untersuchungen über die Ausnutzung der Kriegskost. Zbl. allg. Path., 1942-43, 80: 302 (Abstr.).—Deschanden, J. Ernährung und körperliche Leistung bei Soldaten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 167; 1019.—Dill, D. B., & Johnson, R. E. Feeding problems in man as related to environment. Project Abstr. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen., 1946, NU-33, 1.—Ershoff, B. M. Studies of carbohydrates, fats, minerals, and vitamins at various levels of reduced caloric intake. Ibid., 1945, NU-20, 1.—Johnson, R. E., Sargent, F. [et al.] Assessment of nutritional and metabolic condition in the field. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 227-33.—Lang, K. Die Bedeutung des Fettes für die Ernährung des Soldaten. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 46-58.—Lepkovsky, S. Nutritional studies on effects of adequate, low caloric and water intakes. Project Abstr. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen., 1945, NU-19, 1.—Logan, P. P. Army food and fighting efficiency. Food Indust., 1942, 14: No. 5, 33-6.—Long, C. N. H. Biological value of proteins and protein derivatives. Project Abstr. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen., 1945, NU-24, 1.—McCance, R. A., Peters, R. A. [et al.] Wartime dietary: mineral and vitamin requirements. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 731.—McGavack, T., & Schwimmer, D. Protein metabolism studies on reduced caloric and water intakes. Project Abstr. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen., 1945, NU-9, 1-3.—Medina Hoppe, D. G. Factores de vida y principios de nutrición. Rev. mil. Perú, 1943, 40: pt. 3, 141-63.—Mineral and vitamin requirements and war-time dietary. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 679-81.—New wartime nutrition chart. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 607.—Nutrition and recovery from injury and disease. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 5.—Pitts, G. C., Consolazio, F., & Johnson, R. E. Dietary protein and physical fitness in temperate and hot environments. Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1943, No. 21, 1.—Pollack, H., French, C. E., & Berryman, G. H. Calories expended in military activities. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 74, 110-4.—Resofszki, P. A teli élelmérés kérdése. Honvéderos, 1950, 2: 644-7.—Stare. Effect of cold on nutritional requirements. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1947, July, 29.—Swanson, E. W. Nutritional standards. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 1, 26-9.—Wilder, R. M. Nutritional requirements in time of war. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 495-8.

Hygiene.

See also **Food handler**; **Food infection**; **Food inspection**.

Dechigi, M. L'igiene alimentare nei suoi riflessi di guerra. Difesa sociale, 1941, 20: 583-609.—Guimarães Alves, S. Higiene alimentar do soldado. Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 17: 725-32.

National defense aspect.

See also various headings beginning with **Food**, also **Industrial worker**, Diet in wartime; **Nutrition service**—by countries: United States.

MAHNER, A. Die Volksernährung im Kriege. 40p. 22½cm. Prag, 1915.

PULAY, E. Nutrition and victory. 118p. 21cm. Lond., 1941.

America builds food defense. Science News Lett., 1940, 38: 170-2.—Anderson, H. B. A discussion of the national nutrition conference for defense, particularly as it relates to the physician. Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 1070-3.—Bakkie, M. B. The Red Cross program in relation to national defense. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1941, 17: 21-3.—Barber, M. I. Keeping soldiers and civilians nutritionally fit. Ibid., 1943, 19: 107-9.—Bauer, W. W. Food will win the war. Health, Mount. View, 1942, 9: No. 5, 8, &c.—Beard, H. H. Nutrition and national defense. Tristate M. J., 1942-43, 15: 2834-40.—Becker, J. E. Nutrition in national defense. Illinois Health Mess., 1941, 13: 28-30.—Boudreau, F. G. Nutrition in national defense. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 977-83.—C., I. Nutrition and national defense. J. Philippine M. Ass., 1941, 21: 309-11.—Campaign for correct diet for civilian defense. J. Am. M. Ass.,

1942, 118: 55.—**Cummings, R. O.** Nutrition for defense (1940-41). In *his American & His Food*, 2. ed., Chic., 1941, 229-49.—**Drazin, M. L.** Nutrition and national defense. *N. l. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 39-50.—**Food and man-power.** *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 23.—**Food will win the war.** *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1942-43, 21: 61-3.—**Gauss, H.** Protective foods in time of war. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1943, 40: 174-8.—**Goodhart, R. S.** The nutrition of war workers. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 95-7.—**Gross, M. Z.** The food we eat. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1943, 21: 124; 202.—**Harding, T. S.** Better nutrition and the food for freedom program. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 230-2.—**Harris, S.** The food factor in winning the war. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1941-42, 19: 383-6.—**Ignatieff, F.** Nutrition in war industry. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1942, 33: 571-4.—**Illinois conference on nutrition for defense.** *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 622.—**Koehne, M.** Nutrition in a national defense program. *Ohio M. J.*, 1942, 38: 24-8.—**Leavell, H. R.** Food and the war. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1942, 40: 282.—**MacKinnon, F.** Nutrition and national defense. *Arizona Pub. Health News*, 1941, 34: No. 4, 1.—**The war and the American Dietetic Association; a review.** *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1944, 20: 1-3.—**McLester, J. S.** Nutrition and the nation at war. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1942, 18: 497-507.—**War and the nutrition of the nation.** *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1942, 35: 219.—**Maynard, L. A.** Some interrelated problems of the animal industry and of human nutrition in the war emergency. *J. Animal Sc.*, 1944, 3: 88-90.—**Miller, T. G.** The significance of nutrition in relation to war. *Week. Roster, Phila.*, 1941-42, 37: 1192-4.—**Mitchell, H. S.** Nutrition defense committees. *Child, Wash.*, 1941, 6: 70-2.—**Nutrition is an important phase of defense.** *Med. Woman J.*, 1941, 48: 151-4.—**Moore, M. C.** Nutrition and national defense. *Q. Bull. Louisiana Bd Health*, 1941, 32: No. 1, 6.—**Morgan, A. F.** Nutrition and defense. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1941, 8: 156-60.—**Moura Campos, F. A. de.** Pesquisas sobre a alimentação para a defesa nacional. *Rev. méd. brasil.*, 1944, 16: 93-112.—**Musser, J. H.** Symposium on health protection of civilians in the present war; nutrition. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1942-43, 95: 70-3.—**News-holme, H. P.** Nutrition and the welfare of the public in war-time and afterwards. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1941, 37: 1022.—**Nutrition and defense.** *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 225: 706.—**Nutrition in the defense program in Virginia.** *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 389.—**Nutrition and national defense.** *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1940-41, 19: 165-7.—**Nutrition, a part of the defense program.** *Week. Bull. Oregon Bd Health*, 1942, 20: No. 6, 1-4.—**Okey, R.** The literature of the wartime nutrition movement. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 299.—**P. H. jr.** Nutrition and national defense. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1941-42, 2: No. 7, 26-8.—**Parran, T.** Health, nutrition and national defense. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1942, 33: 99-104.—**Patry, F. L.** Psychiatric aspects relative to nutrition and some other factors at work for national defense. *J. School Health*, 1942, 12: 187-90.—**Pennsylvania (The)** meeting on nutrition and consumer problems for defense. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1941-42, 2: No. 8, 12-4.—**Potts, A. M.** Nutritional problems of national defense. *Science*, 1941, 93: 539.—**Pybus, R.** The protective diet. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1944, 51: 21-38.—**Reeves, R. S.** Nutrition and national defense. *Guthrie Clin. Bull.*, 1941-42, 11: 68-70.—**Rice, J. L.** Nutrition to play an important part in war. *Certif. Milk*, 1942, 17: No. 191, 3.—**Rorty, J.** Total defense and public health; the importance of nutrition in the present crisis. *Harpers Mag.*, 1941, March, 375-85.—**Rugo, H. J.** Nutritional quality of the national diet. In: *Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.)*, 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 284-90.—**Schellberg, C.** Nutrition and preparedness. *Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky*, 1941-42, 14: 418-20.—**Shapiro, R. P.** Good nutrition the key to victory. *Philadelphia M. J.*, 1942, 37: 1483.—**Tisdall, F. F.** Two years' experience in a nutrition program for national defense. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1941, 31: 1289-92.—**Tucker, A.** Keeping civilians nutritionally fit. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1942-43, 12: 286.—**Underhill, E., jr.** Nutrition as a defense measure. *J. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, 1943, 36: 271-4.—**United States defense program increases cost of food for institutions.** *Welf. Bull., Spring.*, 1941, 32: No. 12, 17.—**Valentine, C.** Nutrition and national defense. *R. N., Rutherford*, 1940-41, 4: No. 12, 16-9.—**Wallace, H. A.** Nutrition and national defense. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Nutr. Conf.*, 1941, 35-40.—**Wilder, R. M.** Nutritional problems as related to national defense. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1941, 8: 243-5.—**Nutrition and national defense.** *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 1-8.—*Also Med. Woman J.*, 1942, 49: 43-51.—**Williams, R. D.** Nutrition and national defense. *Minnesota M.*, 1941, 24: 1049-52.—**Wilson, M. L.** Nutrition and defense. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1941, 17: 12-20.

Physiology.

Chaikoff, I. L. Absorption of fat in various nutritional environmental states. *Project Abstr. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen.*, 1945, NU-31, 1.—**Erschoff, B. H.** Effect of carbohydrate and polysaccharide-containing items on appetite. *Ibid.*, NU-21, 1.—**Fierro del Rio, M. C. L.** Nociones de nutrición. *Rev. Esc. méd. mil., Méx.*, 1944, 3: No. 14, 16; pasim.—**MacKay, E. M.** Effect of pre-feeding on the ability to withstand an adverse environment. *Project Abstr. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen.*, 1945, NU-11, 1.—**Miller, E. G., jr.** & **Rittenberg, D.** Application of isotope technique to study of food utilization. *Ibid.*, NU-30, 1.—**Samuels, L. T.** Effect of

previous diet on the ability of animals to withstand adverse conditions. *Ibid.*, NU-14, 1.—**Thomas, J. E., & Cantarow, A.** Studies on the physiology of appetite. *Ibid.*, NU-16, 1.—**Wangensteen, O. H.** Effect of spices and condiments on the gastric mucosa and gastric secretion. *Ibid.*, NU-15, 1.—**Zucker, T. F.** Study of appetite depressants in relation to ration acceptability. *Ibid.*, NU-22, 1.

Problems.

See also **Nutrition service, Problems.**

MARRACK, J. R. Food and planning. 285p. 20½cm. Lond., 1943.

Bacharach, A. L. Some nutritional problems of war and peace. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1941, 22: 206.—**Barborka, C. J.** Nutritional problems in wartime. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1942, 9: 309-12. *Also Med. Soc. Rep., Seranton*, 1943, 37: No. 3, 19.—**Drummond, J. C.** Problems of war-time nutrition; the background to the study of nutrition in war time. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1943, 6: 12; 36.—**Measures taken to maintain a good nutritional condition of the people in war time.** *Ibid.*, 66-73.—**Eddy, M. H.** Nutrition problems in health defense. In: *Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.)* Alb., 1941, 125-9.—**Ertel.** *Kriegsernährungsfragen.* *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst.*, 1940-41, 6: B, 125-8.—**Fleisch, A.** Problemas de alimentación en tiempos de escasez de viveres (transl.). *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 331-9.—**Gigon, A.** Einiges zu wenig Beachtetes in Ernährungsfragen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 986.—**Gonzenbach, W.** Zur Problematik der Kriegsernährung. *Praxis, Bern*, 1943, 32: 146.—**Heupke, W.** Ernährungsprobleme der Gegenwart. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1943, 34: H. 3, 22-32.—**Howe, P. E.** Nutritional problems of the Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 253-66.—**Nutritional problems emphasized by the war.** *Nutrit. Rev.*, 1942-43, 1: 353.—**Kammerer, P.** Krieg und Kultur als Ernährungsfrage. *Oesterr. San. Ws.*, 1915, 27: 701-12.—**Lang.** Ernährungsfragen. *Ber. Arbeitstag.* *Californ. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 215.—**Lorenz, A. J.** California's food problem in a wartime nutrition program. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 285-7.—**Martin, E.** L'expérience de la guerre et les problèmes de l'alimentation. *Méd. & hyg., Genève*, 1948, 6: 125.—**Mayoral Pardo, D.** Disquisiciones sobre problemas nutricionales, en la catedra de terapéutica médica. *San. mil., Méx.*, 1948, 1: 11-6.—**Mitchell, H. S.** Our own nutrition problems. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 9-11.—**Problemas (Los)** de la alimentación humana y las enseñanzas de la guerra mundial. *Reforma méd.*, Lima, 1943, 29: 121-7.—**Tobey, J. A.** The Army's nutritional problems. *War Med., Chic.*, 1942, 2: 437-44.—**Wilbur, D. L., Carlson, A. J.** [et al.] Civilian wartime problems in nutrition, from the standpoint of the physician; a symposium. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 281-300.—**Youmans, J. B., & Guest, G. M.** Problems of nutrition. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 2: 473-87.—**Zeller, A.** Ernährungsprobleme in der Armee. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 854. *Also Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 818. *Also Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 705; Disc., 1941, 71: 207.

in war.

See also other subheadings; also **Nutrition survey.**

BOURNE, G. Nutrition and the war. 2. ed. 148p. 19cm. Cambr., Engl., 1942.

BRADY, M.-Y. Health for all; wartime recipe book. 116p. 19cm. Lond., 1942.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. The doctors tell you what to eat in war time. 16p. 21cm. Lond., 1941.

CRAIG, E. Cooking in war-time. 120p. 20cm. Glasgow, 1940.

DÉMEUSY, M. L. *Etude des aliments de complément à la ration du temps de guerre. 152p. 23½cm. Par., 1943.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION. Wartime food for growing children. 25p. 18cm. Lond., 1942.

MASSACHUSETTS COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. DIVISION OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES. War emergency nutrition guide. 36p. 19½cm. Bost., 1943.

RECKNAGEL, K. Diät in Kriegszeiten. 76p. 23½cm. Lpz., 1939.

UNITED STATES. AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. WAR FOOD ADMINISTRATION. NUTRITION AND FOOD CONSERVATION BRANCH. National wartime nutrition guide. 1 fold. l. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Benjamin, H. War-time diet experiences. *Health Cult.*, N. Y., 1942, 48: No. 4, 38.—**Bing, F. C.** Nutrition in the war.

J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 1295-304.—**Boudreau, F. G.** Nutrition in war and peace. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1947, 38: 381-9.—**Bourne, G.** Nutrition and the war. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 149: 666.—**Bowes, A. D.** Nutrition teaching in wartime. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1944, 20: 155-7.—**Browne, J.** Nutrition in war time. *Cath. M. Guard*, Lond., 1941, 18: 101-3.—**Coward, K. H.** Nutrition in wartime. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1939, 89: 425.—**Davidson, L. S. P.** Nutrition and diet in war-time. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1944, 51: 430-8.—**Deitrick, S. S., & Clouse, C.** Adequate diets for mothers and children under rationing. *Child, Wash.*, 1943-44, 8: 51-3.—**Dragotti, L.** L'alimentazione dei sani e dei malati in tempo di guerra. *Policlinico*, 1942, 49: sez. prat., 1738-40.—**Drummond, J. C.** Nutrition in wartime. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1942, 95: 171; 180.—War-time nutrition and its lessons for the future. *Brit. Food J.*, 1943, 45: 111; passim.—Nutrition lessons from the war. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1946, 42: 282.—**Ernährung und Schule**. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 874.—**Goodhart, R. S.** Nutrition in war and peace. *Proc. Am. Pharm. Manuf. Ass.*, 1946, 39: 69-73.—**Greenbie, M. L. B.** The colorful art of nourishment. In: *Her Art of Living in War*, N. Y., 1943, 121-38.—**Griffith, W. H.** Nutrition. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 4, 1-44, 18 pl., 14 tab.—**Gunderson, F. L., & Gortner, R. A.** Wartime and postwar trends in food and nutrition. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1944, 20: 160-2.—**Hardgrove, G. G.** Practical interpretation of nutrition in war time. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 100.—**Harris, R. S.** Nutrition in war. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 575-8.—**Horder.** Foreword to four articles on diet in wartime. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1944, 211: 210.—Diet in war time; foreword. *Ibid.*, 1945, 214: 3.—**King, C. G., Eddy, W. H.** [et al.] Nutrition as a science in wartime. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 774-9.—**Konrich.** Die Ernährung im Kriege und ihre Lehren. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 81: 1190-5.—**Kriegsernährung und Gesundheit**. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 205.—**McCune, D. J.** Postwar nutrition problems. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 557-9.—**Magee, H. E.** Nutrition in war-time. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 126-8.—Some aspects of nutrition in war-time. *J. M. Ass. Eire*, 1945, 17: 98-104.—**Medico-military symposium on nutrition**. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 102. Also N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 63.—**Mottram, V. H.** War time nutrition. *Proc. Cardiff M. Soc.*, 1939-40, 77-88.—Diet in war-time. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1940, 144: 258-67.—**Murlin, J. R.** Nutrition in the First World War and now. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Nutr. Conf.*, 1941, 23-9.—**Newsholme, H. P.** Nutrition and the welfare of the public in wartime and afterwards. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1941, 37: 1022; passim.—**Nutrição na guerra**. *Resenha clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1944, 13: 187-91.—**Nutrition**. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 5: 3; 8: 91.—Nutrition in wartime. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: Suppl., 63. Also *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1943, 69: 130. Also *Rep. M. Res. Coun.*, Lond. (1939-45) 1948, 96-130.—**Osborne, W. A.** Nutrition in wartime. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1943, 24: 184.—Our country at war. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 94.—**Parran, T.** Nutrition and war. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1941, 19: 748-54.—**Rockwood, P. R.** Lessons of nutrition derived from the Great War. *Diet. Admin. Ther.*, 1925, 3: 377-85.—**Schenck, E. G.** Diätetik im Kriege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 70: 68-70.—**Schulz, T.** A human needs diet in war time; changes from March 1941 to November 1941. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 629 (Abstr.)—Changes from November 1941 to April 1942. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 12: 286 (Abstr.)—**Selling, L. S.** A consideration of certain psychological factors in the wartime nutritional program. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1943, 156: 406; passim.—**Sevringhaus, E. L.** Making ration-limited diets adequate. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1943, 42: 517-9.—**Simmonds, R.** The people's diet in war-time. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1940, 36: 785.—**Stare, F. J.** How best to eat under war conditions. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 228: 809-14.—**Sydenstricker, V. P.** Nutrition under wartime conditions. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1943, 19: 749-65. Also *Bull. Univ. Hosp. Georgia*, 1943, 5: No. 3, 1-16. Also *Harvey Lect.*, Balt., 1942-43, 38: 255-73.—**Symposium on wartime nutrition**. *Bull. M. Soc. Co. Erie*, 1943, 20: 6, 10.—**Vaughn, M.** Good nutrition under rationing. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 1002-6.—**Verney, L.** Alimentazione di guerra. *Ann. igiene*, 1944, 54: 14-6.—**Walker, A. R. P.** Nutritional lessons to be learnt from war-time experiences. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1949, 23: 210-3.—**War-time dietary**. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1942, 38: 673.—**War-time diets**. *Physician Bull.*, 1943, 8: 176-80.—**War-time nutrition**. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1942, 67: 170.—**Wickard, C. R.** I ask you to understand. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 768-70.—**Youmans, J. B.** Nutrition and the war. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 234: 773-83.

NUTRITIONAL relief.

See under Relief.

NUTRITIONAL state.

See Nutrition survey.

NUTRITION laboratory.

See also Medical laboratory.

Army's (The) Medical Nutrition Laboratory. *Nutrit. News*, Chic., 1947-48, 11: 9.—**Burton, L. V.** Army's food lab in Australia. *Food Indust.*, 1944, 16: 877-9.—**Johnson, R. E.**

A field nutritional laboratory. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 222-6.—**Krotkov, F.** Nauchno-issledovatel'skij institut pitaniya Vooruzhennykh sil SSSR. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1263.—**Medical** (The) Nutrition Laboratory. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 18-20.—**Pevzner, M. I.** [Research and practical work of the clinic of therapeutic alimentation of the Institute of Nutrition in Moscow during the present war] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1944, No. 9, 39-46.

NUTRITION service.

See also Canteen; Commissary; Diet; Food rationing; Hospital service, Food supply and diet; Industrial worker, Diet in wartime; Food laboratory; Mess; Ration; Ration supply.

FRIEDMAN, R. B. The feeding of war workers; a selected, annotated bibliography. *Rev. ed.* 15p. 23cm. Princeton, 1943.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE TRAINING COLLEGE OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE. Communal dietaries in wartime. 48p. 21½cm. Lond., 1939.

KITTEL, W., SCHREIBER, W., & ZIEGELMAYER, W. Soldatenernährung und Gemeinschaftsverpflegung. 337p. 23cm. Dresd., 1939.

Feeding the children in wartime. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 676.—**García, G. G.** Los efectivos del Ejército en guerra. *Consult. internac.*, S. José, 1939, 13: 156; passim.—**Garfield, Z. H.** Feeding the Army! *Hygeia*, Chic., 1940, 18: 1058-63.—**Howe, P. E.** Nutritional aspects of feeding an army. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 93-6.—**Isker, R. A.** Army feeding will affect foods of the future. *Food Indust.*, 1942, 14: No. 11, 41.—**Soldiers help to set new food fashions**. *Science News Lett.*, 1941, 40: 153.—**Varnoux, A. E.** La alimentación al Ejército y a la población civil en tiempo de guerra. *Rev. mil.*, La Paz, 1943, 7: 571-6.

— animal.

See also Nutrition, animal.

Deane, D. L. Rations for military animals. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1940, 34: 208-18.—**Miller, R. C.** Wartime problems of feeding and nutrition. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1943, 102: 300-3.—**Wartime feeding of pets**. *North Am. Vet.*, 1943, 24: 423.

— Aviators.

See also Flying, Metabolic effect; Ration, Aviators.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO MEDICAL LABORATORY. Memorandum report No. MCREXD-691-2B: A[ir] M[aterial] C[ommand] Conference on in-flight feeding, 2-3 May 1949. 35p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1949.

Backmund, K. Die Ernährung des Höhenfliegers. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 169-71.—**Bierman, H. R.** Nutrition in aviation medicine. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 3: 1-19.—**Csefkó, I., Gábor, I., & Szák, J.** A repülő hajózők élelmészeti problémái. *Honvédkorvos*, 1950, 2: 686-94.—**García Conde, F. J.** Alimentación del personal volante. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1945, 7: 401-12.—**Gray, M. E.** The problem of feeding Army Air Forces flying personnel. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1945, 21: 413.—**Green, D. M.** Feeding in flight. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 10, 10.—**Hygiene in military aircraft**; feeding. *Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min.*, Lond., 1949, No. 12, 17.—**Luft, U.** Besonderheiten in der Ernährung des fliegenden Personals. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 487-92.—**Salmon, J.** The organization of catering in the Royal Air Force. *Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb.*, 1944, 1: 87-91.—**Yudkin, S.** The work of the R. A. F. nutrition team. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 71.

— Economy.

See also Food economy.

LORZ, F. Kriegsernährungswirtschaft und Nahrungsmittelversorgung vom Weltkrieg bis heute. 224p. 22½cm. Hannover, 1938.

Chouard, P. Note préliminaire sur la valeur nutritive des aliments de remplacement. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1940, 123: 772-8.—**Food economy in wartime**; a national campaign. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 627.

— Equipment.

See also Messing.

Hot-food cart. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 23.—**Thorpe, F.** Food service utility kit. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Sept. 30, 3.—**Veselov, E. A.** Stellaž dlja predokhraneniya produktov ot myševidnykh gryzunov. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 61.

field.

See also **Ration; Ration supply.**

ALOE, V. C. El servicio de alimentación en campaña. 131p. 20cm. B. Air., 1938.

Piettre. Alimentation de l'armée en campagne; viandes; légumes. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1915, 15: 35-43.—Seleskeridi, I. T. [Feeding of troops during campaign] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 9, 52-9.—Ulloa, A. Alimentación del ejército; porción de campaña. Tribuna méd. (Chile) 1925, 19: 245-50.

History.

BERNOULLI, R. *Geschichte der Soldatenernährung der militärisch wichtigsten Völker Europas [Basel] 50p. 23cm. Zofingen, 1943.

Also Allg. Schweiz. Militärztg, 1943, 89:

FERNOW, F. *Ueber Truppenernährung in den Feldzügen 1740-1918. 58p. 23cm. Berl., 1937.

PRESCOTT, S. C. Troop feeding programs; a survey of rationing and subsistence in the United States Army, 1775-1940. v. p. 27cm. Wash., 1944.

BUSTOS G., L. Los Incas utilizaron alimentos deshidratados, con fines de guerra. Rev. mil. Perú, 1944, 41: pt 2, 17-22.—Escudero, P. La alimentación de una expedición militar en la pampa de Buenos Aires en 1786. Rev. As. argent. diet., 1943, 1: 307-14.

Meals.

See also **Ration supply, Master menu.**

MURPHY, M. Wartime meals. 2. print. 258p. 21cm. N. Y., 1942.

Balanced meals for soldiers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2078.—Compton, B. M. Victory menus. Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 664.

Mountain troops.

See also **Mountain warfare.**

Angel Mazza, D. M. Alimentación de las tropas de montaña. Rev. mil. B. Air., 1938, 38: pt 2, 1479-82.—Jantić, M. S. [On the question of food rations for the mountain troops] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 327-30.

naval.

RUGE, H. Die Ernährung in der Marine. 29p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Forms Sonderh. Veröff. Marine San.

Berger, F., & Minning, H. Ueber Diätversorgung auf See. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 401.—Lancelini, R. Questions d'hygiène navale; l'alimentation du marin. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 71.—Thompson, J. D. Feeding the crew of a battleship. Sc. American, 1930, 143: 443-5.

Organization.

See also **Nutrition, National defense aspect; also Food economy; Food inspection, Organization; Food production; Food rationing, Organization; Food supply, Organization; Ration—by countries, Relief.**

LEONE, N. C. Administrative aspects of an emergency nutrition program for national defense. 58 l. 32cm. Wash., 1948.

Bakkie, M. B. Nutrition at work in the Red Cross. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 278.—Barber, M. Nutrition playing major role in war; why rationing is necessary. Hosp. Management, 1942, 54: No. 6, 53.—Drummond, J. C. Planned wartime nutrition. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 885; 1942, 1: 85.—English, R. H. The coordination of civilian and Army efforts for food sanitation in an extra-cantonment zone. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1943-44, 16: 160-4.—Heseltine, M. M. Children and the national nutrition program. Child, Wash., 1941-42, 6: 168-71.—Leone, N. C. Administrative aspects of an emergency nutrition program. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 198-206.—Newsholme, H. P. Food rationing and nutrition. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 108.—Pett, L. B. Nutritional planning. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1943, 34: 58-62.—Rationing and nutrition. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 65: 142.—Serruys, D. La guerre économique. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1939, 27: 294-9.—Sherman, H. C. Nutritional engineering; from wartime situations to peacetime policy. J. Franklin Inst., 1944, 238: 319-24.—Ward, T. G. Project for nutritional group. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 95-100.—Widdowson, E. M. An experimental study of rationing. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1941, 10: 333.

Problems.

See also **Nutrition, Problems.**

DRAKE, B. Community feeding in wartime. 29p. 22cm. Lond., 1942.

GREAT BRITAIN. WOMEN'S VOLUNTARY SERVICES FOR CIVIL DEFENCE. Community feeding in war time. 2. ed. 39p. 24½cm. Lond., 1942.

Done, J. Some difficulties of feeding children in war time. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 262.—Orr, J., Woolton. [et al.] Problems of collective feeding in war time. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Cambr., 1944, 1: 84-112.—Some points in communal feeding. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 83.

by countries: Argentina.

See also the same subheading under **Ration.**

Bocalandro, C. A. El estado actual de la alimentación en nuestro país. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 570-8.—Escudero, P. La alimentación del soldado argentino. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1935, 35: pt 1, 659-74.—Ruda, J. C. El servicio de alimentación en tiempo de guerra (táctica de alimentación) Ibid., 1936, 36: pt 2, 841; passim.

by countries: Australia.

Hicks, C. S. Army catering, the fundamental basis of national wartime strategy and fighting efficiency. Med. J. Australia, 1949, 2: 388-91.

by countries: Brazil.

Faria, R. A alimentação do soldado na paz e na guerra. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 243-59.—Fonseca, L. C. Alimentação e condições de vida do militar na zona noroeste do Estado de São Paulo. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1946-47, 18: No. 9, 21-56.—Gaudenzi, T. F. Ensaio sobre alimentação no 19. B. C. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 539-45.—Junior, P. A alimentação das classes armadas. Ibid., 1940, 29: 453-70.—Lopes Pereira, J. Alimentação na Marinha de guerra. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941-42, 2: 791-809.—Pacheco Borges, G. A bromatologia e sua indispensável colaboração no setor da higiene naval. Ibid., 753-6.—Vasconcellos, D. O problema da alimentação nos quartéis. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1946, 35: 213-20.

by countries: Canada.

See also under **Ration.**

Food for health in peace and war. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 42: 578.—Nutrition. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 330-4.—Nutrition service in the R. C. A. F. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 457.—Pepper, L. C. Food in a nation at war. Canad. Nurse, 1942, 38: 771-4.—Pett, L. B. L'alimentation et les industries de guerre. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1942, 10: 106-8.

by countries: Denmark.

Fridericia, L. S. Nutritional investigations in Denmark during the war, 1939-45. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Cambr., 1946-47, 5: 255-9.—Johanssen, E. W., & Hagens, E. Undersøgelser over ernæringen i det danske søværn; danska marinen. Nord. med., 1941, 10: 1748 (Abstr.)

by countries: France.

See also under **Ration.**

CROSNIER, R. J. L. L'alimentation dans l'armée. p.447-98. 24cm. Par., 1945.

Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1945, 1:

Canivet, J. Considérations sur un certain nombre d'enquêtes alimentaires menées en 1938-39 par les médecins des troupes coloniales, chez les populations autochtones des territoires de la France d'outre-mer. Rec. d. trav. inst. nat. hyg., Par., 1949, 3: 925-65.—Crosnier, R. L'alimentation de la troupe. Ann. hyg., Par., 1949, 27: 2: 72.—Hederer & Guerneur. Etude de l'alimentation à bord du croiseur école de canonage Marseillaise (1925-27) Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1928, 118: 28-50.—Randoin, L. Le colis du soldat aux armées; à propos des conseils à donner aux personnes qui envoient des denrées de consommation aux mobilisés. Bull. Soc. Sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1940, 28: 45-50.—Ziegelmayer, W. Betrachtungen und Empfehlungen der französischen Landeshauptstelle für angewandte wissenschaftliche Forschung, Paris, als Grundlage für eine Verbesserung der Ernährung der französischen Wehrmacht. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 356-78.

by countries: Germany.

See also under **Ration.**

GERMANY. ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT ERNÄHRUNG DER WEHRMACHT [1. TAG., 1940-41] Tagungsbericht. 378p. 24cm. Dresd., 1942. Forms v.1, Wehrmacht Verpf., Dresd., 1942.

SCHMIDT, B. Die Ernährung des deutschen Volkes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ernährung seines Heeres. 229p. 23½cm. Berl., 1940.

Forms H. 112, Veröff. Heer. San., 1940.

WEHRMACHT-VERPFLEGUNG; Schriftenreihe für Fragen der Soldatenernährung und der Gemeinschaftsverpflegung. Dresd., v. 1, 1942—

Ashe, W. F., Jr. The nutrition program in Germany, U. S. Zone of Occupation in Germany, May 1945—May 1946. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 47-58.—Bircher, R. Zur Ernährung der Soldaten. Wendepunkt, Zür., 1935-36, 13: 483-9.

Ibid., 1939-40, 17: 442-52.—Bürger, M. Krankenernährung und Ernährungskranke im Kriege. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 287.—Como se nutre o exercito germanico. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: 147-9.—Danielsen. Ist die Ernährung des Soldaten richtig? Arzt & Sport, 1936, 2: 82.—Gerson, M. Feeding the German Army. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1471-6.

Ibid., 1942, 42: 1471-6.—Hachez, E. Ist die Ernährung des Soldaten richtig? Arzt & Sport, 1936, 2: 47; 83.—Hoesslin. Ernährung des Soldaten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1009 (Abstr.).—Kollath, W. Erweiterung der Ernährungslehre zur Ordnung der Nahrung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 433 (Abstr.).—Krehnke, W. Die Verpflegung an Bord der Kriegsschiffe. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 433-6.—Markwalder, H. Ueber Truppenverpflegung. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1943, 20: 135 (Abstr.).—Muschold, P. Ernährung des Soldaten. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 497-519.

Piesczek, E. A alimentação do soldado alemão: a variedade é fundamental. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1941, 4: 343-6 (Abstr.).—Aufgaben und Ziele der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ernährung der Wehrmacht. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 1-6. Die Ernährung des Soldaten. Ibid., 7-24.—Randoin, L. Die Ernährung im Heer. Ibid., 357-73.—Schreiber, W. Die Ernährung des Soldaten. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 248-75.—Stepp, W. Gedanken zur Ernährung von Gesunden und Kranken während des Krieges. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 141-3.—Voit, K. Die Ernährung im Reichsheer. Arzt & Sport, 1936, 2: 74.—Ziegelmaier, W. Die Verpflegung des deutschen Soldaten. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1938-39, 123: 538-41. Verpflegung des Soldaten. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 278-94.

by countries: Great Britain.

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES [NEW YORK] Nutrition in wartime Britain. 14p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1942.

British wartime nutrition policies. Month. Labor Rev., 1941, 52: 833-5.—Diet in war time. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 207: 149.—Feeding (The) of the Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 2099.—How the British Army is fed. Ibid., 1942, 120: 548.—Magee, H. E. Activities in nutrition of the Ministry of Health in England during the war. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Cambr., 1946-47, 5: 211-3.—Milligan, E. H. M. Our food; war-time lessons for post-war planning. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 214: 7-13.—Nation's food in wartime. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 641.—Rationing. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 35.—Report of the Food Investigation Board for the year 1937. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 393-7.—Work (The) of the Food Rationing (special diets) Advisory Committee. Rep. M. Res., Counc., Lond., (1939-45) 1948, 113-27.

by countries: Japan.

See also under Ration.

Isikawa, M. Rikugun ryōshyoku kyūyo no zikkyō [The actual condition of the food supply of the army] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 469-78. Also Nippon igakkai kaisi, 1938, 10. Conf., 222-7.—Mori, R. Zur Nahrungsfrage in Japan. Arb. Jap. milit. ärztl. Lehranst., Tokyo, 1892, 1: 106-9.—Watanabe, H., Harazawa, K., & Hattori, H. Byōin syokuzi yori mitaru senzi eiyo ni tuite [War time nutrition from the standpoint of hospital food] Kōsei kagaku, 1942, 3: 589.

by countries: Poland.

See also under Ration.

Orlewicz, S. [Evacuation and food supply of large units] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 25: 83; 158.

by countries: Romania.

Cerbulescu, C. Alimentația pentru armata. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 669-74. — Mijloacele de cercetarea calității produselor alimentare întrebuințate în armată. Ibid., 1314-21.

by countries: Russia.

See also under Ration.

Agapov, N. I. Iz opyta organizacii kontrolja za fizičeskim sostojaniem i pitaniem vojsk. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 10, 3-6.—Bogojavlensky, N. A., & Krymkevič, N. I.

Piščevaja sanitarija v russkoj armii i flote v petrovskuju epokhu. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1949, 14: No. 10, 50-3.—Krotkov, F., Arutiunov, G., & Sokolovsky, V. Pitanie vojsk. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 519-35.—Petrovsky, K. S. [Certain elements of sanitary control of the nutrition of troops] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, No. 4, 48-54.—Skvorcov, V. V., & Sokolov, M. K. Nekotorye itogi raboty po naučno-meditsinskomu kontrolju za pitaniem i fizičeskoj nagruzkoj vojsk. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 7, 38-42.

by countries: Switzerland.

See also under Ration.

MARKWALDER, H. *Ueber Truppenverpflegung; Untersuchungen an Hand von 5 Ablösungsdiensten einer schweizerischen Gebirgseinheit, 1940-1942. 13p. 31cm. Zür., 1943.

Also: Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 461-72.

Demole, M. Alimentation militaire 1942. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 827-31.—Hardmeier, E. L'alimentazione dei piloti nell'aviazione militare svizzera. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1949, 12: 349-63.—Office fédéral de guerre pour l'alimentation. Bull. Eidg. Gesundhant., 1941, Beil., No. 31, 378-80.—Ott, A., & Hardmeier, E. Die Ernährung des Militärfliegers der Schweizerischen Flugwaffe. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1949, 26: 75-86.

by countries: United States.

CALIFORNIA STATE NUTRITION COMMITTEE. Supplementary manual for War Nutrition Institute. 75 l. 28cm. Berkeley, 1942.

Adjusting residence hall food service to the requirements of the Navy. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 581.—American soldier is best fed fighting man in world today. Med. Bull., Wichita, 1942, 11: No. 7, 7.—Army food service program. Quartermast. Rev., 1943, 23: No. 2, 43.—Baker, A. L. Uncle Sam gets excited over food. Good Health, 1941, 76: 136, &c.

The gold standard for food. Ibid., 152, &c.—Does our Army eat right? Ibid., 168, &c.—Barber, M. I. Nutrition and the war; feeding the American soldier. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 773-6.—Brown, E. W. Nutritional aspects of feeding in the United States Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 96-9.

Canning, J. B. American supply of foods to combat areas. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1943, 225: 177-82.—Davis, E. C. Fed and fit, U. S. Army of 1941. Health, Mount. View, 1941, 8: No. 12, 10.—Ebbes, J. C. A nutritional review of large-scale feeding operations (U. S. Army) J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1946, 22: 219-24.—Food service program. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 99-104.—Harding, T. S. Food for Britain helps us; an apparent paradox in modern nutrition. Sc. American, 1942, 166: 117-20.—Hart, W. L., & Daggs, R. G. Three and one-half years of nutrition activities in the Eighth Service Command. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 214-9.—Hershey, L. B. Selective Service and its relation to nutrition. Med. Woman J., 1941, 48: 249-51.—Kearney, C. F. Feeding our mobile Army. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 16-9.—Logan, P. P. How the American soldier is fed. Ibid., 1941, 17: 226-33.—Lubitz, J. A. Rations in the U. S. Zone of Germany. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 3, 15-8.—McAuley, M. F. Indiana University meets the needs of the Army and Navy feeding programs. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1944, 20: 140-3.—McCay, C. M. Mobile nutrition unit. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 2, 6.—Nutritional aspects of feeding the Army and Navy. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 752-6.—Nutrition in Army training camps. Nutrit. Rev., 1946, 4: 90.—Nutrition of troops. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 89-91.—Pennsylvania's wartime nutrition program. Chem. Leaflet, 1943-44, 17: 5-10.—Rehder, T. M. Feeding the Army and Navy at the University of Iowa. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1944, 20: 166.—Scientific (The) feeding of our fighting forces. Chem. Leaflet, 1943-44, 17: 11-24. Also Laboratory, Pittsb., 1943, 14: 3-11.—Thrasher, H. J. Cooperation between health departments and the Army on food sanitation in defense areas. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1942-43, 12: 319.—Wells, L. C. The Army feeding program at Kansas State College. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1944, 20: 168.—Zipple, H. Feeding the Army and Navy at the University of Kansas. Ibid., 165.

by countries: Venezuela.

ORTEGA DURÁN, J., & BENGEO, J. M. La alimentación del soldado en los cuarteles de Caracas. 39p. 24cm. Caracas, 1946.

Forms No. 14, Cuadern. amaril. Conf. san. panamer. (1947) 1946, 12. Conf.

NUTRITION survey.

See also Malnutrition; Marine Corps; also Food rationing; Food supply; Internee, Disease; Prisoner of war; Starvation.

Nutrition surveys of large populations. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 23.—Techniques for nutrition surveys of large populations. Ibid., 1948, Jan., 66.

Disorders of nutrition.

See also **Malnutrition**; also **Disease**—by specific types: **Deficiency disease**; **Vitamin deficiency**.

Howe, P. E. Nutritional aspects of military medicine. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 25: 1699-715.—**Meyer, A.** Die Kriegsernährung als Krankheitsursache. *Praxis*, Bern, 1946, 35: 535; 556; 572.—**Ohhara, K.** Senzi-ka ni okeru kyozyakuzidô no yôgo ni suite [Proper nutrition and protection for weak children in wartime] *Naika & syonika*, 1943, 3: 145-56.—**Sandoz, L. M.** La physiopathologie de l'alimentation de guerre. *Schweiz. Msehr. Zahnh.*, 1945, 55: 609-18.—**Tomaszewski, W.** [The methods of assessing malnutrition] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1945, 36: 127-35.

Restricted nutrition.

See also **Famine**; **Food rationing**; **Ration**.

Allison, J. B., Anderson, J. A., & Seeley, R. D. Effects of limited food and/or water intake. *Project Abstr. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen.*, 1945, NU-10, 1.—**Ellis, R. W. B.** Child growth and nutrition under war conditions. *Acta med. leg. social.*, Brux., 1948, 1: 505-13.—**Marcenac.** Conséquences des restrictions alimentaires de la période de guerre sur la pathologie des animaux. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1946, 46: 139-47.—**Wilkinson, E. M.** The physician's role during food shortages. *Delaware M. J.*, 1943, 15: 160-2.

by countries.

See also appropriate headings under **Nutrition service**; **Occupied area**; **Relief**; **War victim**.

Gonsalves, B. Síndromes de carência em Fernando de Noronha. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1944, 33: 13-28.—**Jokl, E., & Klorpph, P. J.** The health and nutritional status of 124 poor European children 6-7 years of age. *Clin. Proc.*, Cape Town, 1945, 4: 443-55.—**Leone, N. C.** Nutrition program for Western European civilians in World War II. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 275-85.—**Marrack, J. R.** Experiences of the last war and since; current state of nutrition in occupied Europe and elsewhere. *Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb.*, 1944, 2: 177-90.—**Proca, G., & Kirileanu, G. T.** Nutrition of the population during war. *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1938, 27: 607-23.—**Rosen, J.** Die Entwicklung der Kriegsernährung in 7 europäischen Ländern 1939-1944; der Verbrauch an Nährstoffen und Vitaminen. *Schweiz. med. Wsehr.*, 1945, 75: 683-91.—**Stokes, R. R., & Foot, D.** Starving Europe. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 650.—**Vignal, W., Cawadias, A. P.** [et al.] Discussion on the state of nutrition in enemy-occupied Europe. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1943-44, 37: 113-20.

by countries: Austria.

Fitzpatrick, W. H., & Andrae, R. Nutrition in Vienna. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 399-410.—**Nutrition.** Rep. U. S. Comm. Mil. Gov. Austria, 1947, No. 20, 71.—**Pyke, M.** Nutrition in Vienna in September, 1945; in November, 1945. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 839; 1946, 1: 677.

by countries: Belgium.

COLARD, J. M. J. L'alimentation de la Belgique sous l'occupation allemande, 1940-1944. 186p. 19cm. Louvain, 1945.

KELLOGG, V. L. Fighting starvation in Belgium. 219p. 19½cm. Garden City, 1918.

MACRAE, T. F., SMART, G. A., & YUDKIN, S. S. Feeding and nutrition of the civil population in Belgium and Holland during the German Occupation and after the liberation until October 1944. 201 p. 27½cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 600, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Bigwood, E. J. Nutrition problems and research in Belgium during and since the war. *Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb.*, 1946-47, 5: 290-4.—**Yudkin, S.** Nutrition in Belgium and Holland during the German occupation and since the liberation. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 85-8.

by countries: Czechoslovakia.

Lewit, E. A preliminary report on a study of 4000 Czechoslovakian children. *Med. Woman J.*, 1947, 54: 41-4.—**Mašek, J.** O poruchách výživy za války. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1945, 84: 713; 767.

by countries: Finland.

Tikka, J. Conditions and research into human nutrition in Finland during the war years. *Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb.*, 1946-47, 5: 260-3.—**Vartiavaara, U.** Animal nutrition during the war years in Finland. *Ibid.*, 326-30.

by countries: France.

See also **Food rationing**—by countries: France.

Alimentation des malades. *Presse méd.*, 1942, 50: 303.—**Codvelle, F. P.** La sous-alimentation collective en temps de

guerre. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1937, 107: 3-49.—**Encausse, P.** Influence de l'éducation physique et sportive sur la jeunesse en fonction de l'alimentation actuelle. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 299.—**Feil, A.** Considérations sur le poids actuel des travailleurs. *Ibid.*, 295 (Abstr.).

L'amaigrissement actuel des travailleurs d'usine. *Ibid.*, 298.—**Gounelle, H., & Bachel, M.** Remarques sur l'état de nutrition des Parisiens de vingt ans. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1944, 128: 135-8. Also *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1944, 58: 102.—**Gounelle, H., & Mande, R.** Précisions sur la ration alimentaire d'un groupe de familles parisiennes de mai à juillet 1941. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1941, 125: 291-3. Also Spanish transl., *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 15: 104.—**Hill, C. R.** The critical food situation in France. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 652-6.—**Lacurte, A.** A atual situação higiénica e alimentar da França. *Hospital*, Rio, 1942, 22: 655-8.—**Louyot, P.** Le déséquilibre alimentaire en milieu scolaire. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1943, 127: 346-8.—**Organisation du ravitaillement général**; publication du Ministère de l'agriculture en France. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1939, 27: 300-11.—**Ribadeau-Dumas, L.** Quelques conséquences de l'alimentation actuelle chez l'enfant. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1943, 127: 240-2.—**Strongman, B. T.** Hungry in France. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1942, 6: 818.—**Stuart, H. C.** Studies of the nutritional state of children in unoccupied France in the fall of 1942; a preliminary report. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1944, 25: 257-64.—**Vincent, H.** Vœu relatif à l'alimentation de la population française. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1943, 127: 242.—**Youmans, J. B.** Observations on nutrition in France. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1941, 9: 144-54.

by countries: Germany.

See also **Food rationing**—by countries: Germany.

MACRAE, T. F., & SMART, G. A. State of nutrition in the population of East Ruhr. 3 l. 27cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 600a, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Bickel, A. Die Eiweissernährung des deutschen Volkes während des Krieges im Winter 1939-1940. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1940, 16: 258-60.—**Bürger, M.** Krankenernährung und Ernährungsranke im Kriege. *Münch. med. Wsehr.*, 1940, 87: 250.—**Hilgers, W. E.** Unsere Ernährungslage nach dem Kriege nach Untersuchungen in öffentlichen Speiseanstalten. *Off. Gesundheitsl.*, 1922, 7: 221-31.—**Hofmeier, K.** Ueber Kriegsernährung des Klein- und Schulkindes. *Med. Welt*, 1941, 15: 57-9.—**Kürten.** Hungertodesfälle in Gross-Berlin Oktober 1946 bis Februar 1947. *Berl. Statist.*, 1947, 1: 33-6.—**Lang.** Nutrition problems. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 261.—**Oeder, G.** Festpolster im Kriege. *Deut. med. Wsehr.*, 1917, 43: 983.—**Spicknall, C. G., Fishburn, H. D., & Baum, W. S.** The diet in Germany and the occupied countries during the second World War. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1943, 58: 1669-81.—**W.** Ambulante Diätküchen in Berlin. *Schweiz. med. Wsehr.*, 1940, 70: 737.

by countries: Great Britain.

See also **Food rationing**—by countries: Great Britain; **Food supply**, Geography.

Alimentazione della Gran Bretagna in guerra. *Riv. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1939, 61: 145.—**Banks, A. L., & Magee, H. E.** Effects of enemy occupation on the state of health and nutrition in the Channel Islands. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv.*, Lond., 1945, 4: 184-95.—**Bayon, H. P.** The nutrition of children and wounded in war-time rationing. *West London M. J.*, 1941, 46: 46-55.—**Drummond, J. C.** [Food and health in Great Britain during the war. *South. M. J.*, 1946, 39: 18-26.—**Frazer, W. M.** Effect of rationing on nutrition in Great Britain during the war. *J. School Health*, 1943, 13: 18-21.—**H., M. M.** The nutrition of mothers and children in wartime Britain. *Child, Wash.*, 1942-43, 7: 148-50.—**Magee, H. E., & Adcock, E. W.** War and the nutritional state. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv.*, Lond., 1944, 3: 146; 1945, 4: 141; 1946, 5: 36; 198.—**Milligan, E. H. M.** The physical and nutritional condition of children in war-time 1941 (Jan.-Feb.) to 1943 (Jan.-Feb.) *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1943, 70: 13; 21.—**Nixon, W.** Food, poverty and bad cooking. *Med. Today*, Richmond, 1943, 4: 4-7.—**Nutritional status of Great Britain.** *Nutrit. Rev.*, 1942-43, 1: 112-5.—**Sinclair, H. M.** Wartime nutrition in England as a public health problem. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 828-32.—**Sydenstricker, V. P.** Nutrition under rationing in England. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1944, 20: 4-8.—**Widdowson, E. M., & Alington, B. K.** Middle-class diets in peace and war. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 2: 361-5.—**Wright, H. P., & Hoskins, J. L.** The nutritional state of staff in a London sector hospital. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 171.

by countries: Holland.

See also subheading (—by countries: Belgium)

Burger, G. C. E., Sandstead, H. R., & Drummond, J. Starvation in western Holland, 1945. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 2: 282.—**Jansen, B. C. P.** [Alimentation during war] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 5-8.—**Nutritional research in Holland during the war.** *Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb.*, 1946-47,

5: 305-11.—**Ormond, A. van.** Over den voedingstoestand van kleuters in den oorlog. Ned. tshr. geneesk., 1946, **90**: 197.—**Smith, C. A.** The effect of wartime starvation in Holland upon pregnancy and its product. Am. J. Obst., 1947, **53**: 599-608.

— by countries: India.

Thomson, A. M. Nutrition in India during and after the war. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb., 1946, **5**: 62-70.

— by countries: Israël.

Gogenheim, I. K. [The influence of the war on the nutritional state in Palestine] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1945, **28**: 148.—**Nutritional economic survey of wartime Palestine, 1942-1943.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, **127**: 1143.

— by countries: Italy.

PARVIS, D. Studi sull'alimentazione di una collettività femminile a dieta ridotta per esigenze di guerra. p.71-142. 28cm. Milano, 1943.

In: Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1943, **15**:

Ballerini, M. T. Studio sulle condizioni alimentari della popolazione milanese in tempo di guerra. Natura e vita, Milano, 1946, **1**: 118; 142.—**Fraschini, A.** Alimentazione di guerra. Forze san., Roma, 1941, **10**: 6-10.

— by countries: Japan.

Hara, M. Syokuryō mondai to syokuyō [The problem of (adequate supply of provisions and (adequate) nutrition (during wartime)] Tiryō, 1946, **28**: 94-6.—**Isizaki, A.** Guntaiseikatu ni yoru eiyo oyobi taikaku sisū no henka [Changes in the nutrition and the physique indexes due to army life] Zyuzenkai zasshi, 1936, **41**: 1135-44.—**Nisiwaki, T.** Taihei no taikaku eiyo hantei ni kan-suru kenkō-bo zuhyō no kōan [Ueber ein Gesundheitsdiagramm zur Beurteilung des Körperbaus und Ernährungszustandes der Soldaten in der Kaserne] Gun idan zasshi, 1932, **347**-64.—**Nutrition in Japan.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, **5**: 260.

— by countries: Norway.

Breirem, K. Experiences and research work in animal nutrition in Norway during the war, 1939-45. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb., 1946-47, **5**: 330-8.—**Ustvedt, H. J.** Diet og rasjonering. Nord. med., 1941, **12**: [Disc.] 3339-41.

— by countries: Poland.

Pijanowski, E. Some aspects of work on animal nutrition in Poland during the war. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb., 1946-47, **5**: 358-61.—**Szczygiel, A.** Nutrition in Poland under the German occupation. Ibid., 276-80.

— by countries: Sweden.

Abramson, E. Vår livsmedelsförsörjning under nu pågående krig; näringsfysiologiska synpunkter. Nord. med., 1941, **11**: 2662. ——— Nutrition and nutritional research in Sweden in the years of war, 1939-45. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb., 1946-47, **5**: 271-6.—**Möller, F.** Dietanamneser på värnpliktiga från landsbygd och tätorter. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1944, **69**: 53-60.

— by countries: Switzerland.

Aerztliche Erfahrungen mit der Kriegsernährung. Praxis, Bern, 1946, **35**: 91.—**Barben.** Wie hat die Schweiz ihr Kriegsernährungsproblem gelöst? Veska Zschr., Luzern, 1946, **10**: 79.—**Ernährungsphysiologen und Hygieniker zu den neuen Fragen unserer Kriegsernährung.** Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt., 1941, **539**.—**Fleisch, A.** L'alimentation en temps de guerre. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1942, **62**: 538; 581. ——— Nutrition in Switzerland during the war. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1946, **76**: 889-94.—**Hess, W. R.** Die Ernährungsfrage der Zivilbevölkerung. Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt., 1941, Beil., Nr. 2, 30-6.—**Jung, A.** Das Experiment der schweizerischen Kriegsernährung. Praxis, Bern, 1947, **36**: 70.—**Kapp, H.** Aerztliche Erfahrungen mit der Kriegsernährung in der Schweiz. Experimentia, Basel, 1947, **3**: 11-20.—**Meuron, M. de, & Tecoz, R. M.** Les régimes en temps de guerre. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1942, **62**: 539; 589.—**Nutrition of infants and children in wartime [Switzerland]** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, **121**: 1237.—**Nutrition in wartime Switzerland.** War Med., Chic., 1943, **3**: 106-8 (Abstr.)

— by countries: United States.

BEAN, W. B., HENDERSON, C. R. [et al.] Nutrition survey in Army Forces, Middle Pacific; appendix to report of nutrition survey in POA, April-June 1945. p.105-220. 26½cm. Wash., 1948.

In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, **10**:

McCAY, C. M., GORTNER, R. A., jr [et al.] Nutrition survey at the Naval Training Center,

Sampson, New York, 15-28 August 1944. 29p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. X-184, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PINE, M. B., HAUGEN, G. E., & McCAY, C. M. Nutrition survey of the enlisted Waves at the U. S. Naval Air Station, Patuxent River, Maryland, 21-28 March 1945. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Res. Proj. X-184, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PINE, M. B., PIJOAN, M., & HAUGEN, G. Nutritional status of enlisted Wave personnel in the Washington area. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-295, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. 26TH HOSPITAL CENTER. Chemical determination of nutritional state of full duty troops, Manila area, July and August, 1945. 109p. 8? Manila, 1945.

Bean, W. B., Johnson, R. E. [et al.] Nutrition survey in Pacific Theater of Operations. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, **5**: 697-705.—**Buss, C. D.** Nutrition surveys, April to June 1945. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, **10**: 81.—**Cox, W. C.** Nutritional diseases. Ibid., **11**: pt 2, 75.—**Nutritional disease.** Ibid., **8**: 216.—**Wearn, J. T., & Youmans, J. B.** Preliminary report of survey of nutrition. Ibid., **10**: 101-4.

NYLON armored suit.

See Body armor; also Fuze stripping personnel.

NYSTAGMUS.

Barozo Studart. Estudo clinico do nistagmo. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1934, **23**: 161-70.—**Bellecci, P.** Il nistagmo ottocinetico nella pratica medico-legale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, **54**: 450-5.—**Errecart, P.** El valor fisiopatogénico de la prueba del giro. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, **38**: 3-18.—**Parente, F.** Un caso di nistagmo volontario. Gior. med. mil., 1926, **74**: 264-6.—**Schneck, J. M.** Voluntary nystagmus. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, **99**: 211.—**Tonndorf, J., & Clamann, H. G.** Development of a practical nystagmus recorder. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., **1**; 1948, July, **10**. ——— Construction of a nystagmus recorder. Ibid., 1949, Jan., **12**.

OAHU.

See under World War II.

OAK Ridge.

See Atomic Bomb, Manufacture.

OBESITY.

See also Height and weight.

NEWBURGH, L. H., & FREEMAN, B. L., jr. Obesity. 61 l. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, **1**: No. 9.

Anderson, J. B., & Reed, E. C. Dercum's disease (adiposis dolorosa) Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, **14**: 52-6.—**Army doctors hear results of studies of effect of diet on weight.** Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, **3**: No. 8, 16-8.—**B., A. R.** The specific gravity of the body as an index of obesity. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, **3**: No. 10, 1-3.—**Carroll, H. H., & Russell, T. B.** Glycosuria with diabetic type of glucose tolerance curves in obese nondiabetics. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, **42**: 132-5.—**Cossio, A.** A proposito di un caso di lipomatosi dolorosa. Gior. med. mil., 1940, **88**: 455-60.—**Godlowski, Z.** Otyłość a tydzień. Lek. wojsk., 1943, **35**: 14-37. ——— Chorobotwórcze czynniki tycia. Ibid., 1945, **36**: 252-7.—**Kucharski, T.** [Thermal treatment of obesity and lipomatosis in Ciechoćin] Ibid., 1938, **32**: 1-31.—**Lewis, B. S.** Observations on obesity. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, **25**: 163-6.—**Noguer Moré, J.** Obesidades activas y obesidades pasivas. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, **11**: 171.—**Părvulescu, G., Barbaianu, L., & Popa, E.** Lipomatoza generalizată; asupra unui caz clinic. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, **36**: 90-3, illust.

OBSESSION.

See Neurosis, Types; War neurosis, Types.

OBSTETRIC care.

See also **Dependent**, Emergency maternity and infant care; **Nursing**.

VIARD, P. *De l'assistance maternelle et infantile dans le G. M. P. pendant la guerre. 96p. 8° Par., 1919.

Novák, J. Vzpomínka na porodnictví v protiletických krytech. Prakt. lék., Praha, 1949, 29: 52-4.—Rawlins, J. A. An interesting whelping case. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1949, 21: 29.—Williams, D. R. What is being done to meet present problems of graduate service. Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 296-301.

OBSTETRICS.

See also **Gynecology**.

Colvin, E. D., & Grimes, W. H., jr. Obstetrics and gynecology in the United States Army. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., Atlanta, 1946, 20: No. 6, 5-9.—Smith, F. B. Obstetric experience in a Navy hospital. Am. J. Obst., 1949, 57: 724-9.

— in wartime.

RIETH, O. *Ueber die Beziehungen des Krieges zur Geburtshilfe. 29p. 8° Giessen, 1916.

Delalande. Contribution à l'accouchement dirigé; déclenchement des accouchements près du terme; obstétrique de guerre. Gyn. obst., Par., 1943, 43: 158.—Döderlein. Geburtshilfliche Kriegsprobleme. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 941-3.—Dubois, R. Obstetrical cases in wartime. In: Morals in Wartime (Robinson, V.) N. Y., 1943: 97-105.—Jaeger, F. Krieg und Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1917, 41: 857-65.—Jenkins, H. Influence of war on obstetrics. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 422-5.—Kane, H. F., & Fraser, C. K. Some wartime obstetrical problems. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 12-4.—Martin, A. Feldgrauze Geburtshilfe 1914-15. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1915, 42: 81.—Plass, E. D. Wartime obstetrics. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1944, 43: 402-6.—Richter, J. Einfluss des Krieges auf die Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1917, 41: 761-9.—Schattenburg, O. L. Obstetrics in wartime. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1190-2.—Stephenson, H. A. Obstetrics as affected by the problems of war with particular reference to office procedure. Tr. Pacific Coast Soc. Obst. (1942) 1943, 12: 53. Also West J. Surg., 1943, 51: 60.—Trapl, J. Vliv války na porodnictví. Cas. lék. česk., 1919, 58: 37-40.—Tuma, J. Problemy porodnictví v době válečné. Ibid., 1918, 57: 493-6.

OCCUPATION [military]

See **Occupied area**.

OCCUPATIONAL adjustment.

See under **Neurotic**; also **Disabled**, Rehabilitation; **Rehabilitation**.

OCCUPATIONAL health.

See also **Industrial hygiene**; also such terms as **Venereal disease**—in wartime.

Cox, W. C. Occupational health. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 3, 5.—Gordon, J. E. Military occupational hygiene. Ibid., 2: pt 10, 1-26, 11 pl., 14 tab., 3 ch.—Occupational health. Ibid., 8: 246-8.

OCCUPATIONAL specialty.

See also **Classification**; **Medical examination**, Aptitude test; **Personnel selection**; **Specialization**.

Erichsen, E. Den fysiske opptrening av militære avdelinger; den militære opplæring sett fra idrettsmedisinsk synspunkt. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1948, 25-9.—Harrell, T. W. Use of civilian skills in the Army Air Forces. Science, 1947, 106: 26-8.—Hugonot, G. A. La sélection et la spécialisation du contingent. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 107: 513-47.—Jobs in the Army. Occupations, 1942-43, 21: 34-9.—Mis, J. Rukodilné pracovné jednotky a intelekt. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 314-20.—MOS's and titles common to the Medical Department. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 12, 5.—Problems of peculiar perplexity. Occupations, 1942-43, 21: 92-8.—Rinsland, H. D. Army occupations. Ibid., 1940-41, 19: 483-6.—Rose, W. C. Personnel requirements of the Army. Ibid., 1941-42, 20: 518.

— Selection and tests.

See also **Personnel selection**; also under names of specific military occupations.

SCHICKELÉ, M. J. A., ILIESCU, C. P., & SILLEVAERTS, C. Détermination de l'aptitude

aux diverses spécialités des armées de terre, de mer et de l'air. p.119-201. 23cm. Brux., 1935. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 8. Congr., 1:

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. Army general classification test; WDAGOPRT-605: Manual, AGCT-3, M. 54p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Bambarén, C. A. Selección mental y orientación profesional en el Ejército. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1934, 7: 352-63.—Bingham, W. V. Personnel classification testing in the Army. Science, 1944, 100: 275-80.—Dantín Gallego, J. Orientación y selección profesional en Córdoba durante la guerra. Psicotecnía, Madr., 1939-40, 1: 16-39.—England, A. O. Military job evaluation: Army Air Forces. J. Appl. Psychol., 1945, 29: 437-48.—How the Army classifies its personnel. Occupations, 1942-43, 21: 27-33.—Linares Maza, A. La selección profesional en el Ejército (una aportación al problema de los tests colectivos) Siglo méd., 1933, 92: 245-9.—Pasquasy. La sélection et l'orientation professionnelles à l'Armée. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1945, No. 11, 1-22.—Péchaux, R. J. A. Introduction à l'étude de la sélection professionnelle dans l'Armée. Bull. Serv. san., Par., 1942-43, 1: 105-28.—Siegel, H. Army Classification [Test] in post-war vocational guidance. Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 248-50.—Simoneit. Psychologische Offiziersanwärter-Eignungs-Prüfungen. Umschau, 1937, 41: 287.—Testing as a part of military classification. Science, 1943, 97: 473-8.—Wolf, H. G. Relation of military medical standards to military job classification system. Bull. Neuropsychiat. (NRC) Wash., 1949, 80-3.

— Vocational interest.

See also **Education**; **Training**; **Vocational training**.

CLARK, K. E. The vocational interest patterns of three Navy rating groups [20] l. 28cm. Minneap., 1949.

Forms No. 2. Techn. Rep. Dep. Psychol. Univ. Minnesota, & Task Order III, Project N6 ori-212 (or, No. 151 248) U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

Carlson, N. B., & Rich, J. A blinker adaptation of Thurstone's 1943 code aptitude test. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 322-31.—Macrae, A. War-time reflections on vocational problems. Occup. Psychol., Lond., 1943, 17: 105-10.—Mierke, K. Ueber die praktische Veranlagung. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1938, 55: 154-92.—Steiner, G. Die psychologische Berufseignungsforschung in ihrer Bedeutung für die Psychiatrie (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung militärischer Verhältnisse) Mschr. Psychiat., 1918, 44: 63-74.

OCCUPATIONAL therapist.

See also next heading; also **Physical therapist**.

Army status for occupational therapists. Hosp. Progr., 1942, 23: 371.—Barton, W. E. Training program for occupational therapists in the U. S. Army. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1944, 23: 281-3.—Clark, E. W. Orientation course for occupational therapists entering the Army general hospitals. Ibid., 244-6.—Gorovoi-Shaltan, V. O rabote voennogo vracha v oblasti psikhofiziologii truda. Voen. san. delo, 1935, No. 9, 71-81.—Halloran, R. D. Appointment of occupational therapists in the Army. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1941, 20: 37-40.—Myers, C. M. Pioneer occupational therapists in World War I. Am. J. Occup. Ther., 1948, 2: 208-15.—Spangler, G. M. Army orientation course for occupational therapists. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1944, 23: 201.

OCCUPATIONAL therapy.

See also **School**; **War neurosis**, Treatment; **Occupational therapy**.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-147: Occupational therapy. 9p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Barton, W. E. Occupational therapy. In: Man, Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 604-10.—Casson, E. Occupational therapy in wartime. Ment. Health, Lond., 1941, 2: 42-5.—Cates, E. M. Occupational therapy with the ex-service man. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1928, 7: 319-22.—Cooley, M. Address. Ibid., 1941, 20: 371-5.—DeBrisay, A. Occupational therapy. Treatm. Serv. Bull. Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 56-8.—Elwood, E. S. Occupational therapy in time of war. Crippled Child, 1941-42, 19: 144; 161.—Fishbein, M., Bloomfield, J. J. [et al.] Occupational therapy; a manual. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 512; 635; 1943, 4: 83.—Greenfield, M. B. Evaluation of results from occupational therapy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 197-9.—Kersley, G. D. Occupational therapy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 236-9.—Martin, E. F. Military occupational therapy. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1944, 23: 238-43.—Occupational therapy in war and peace; exhibition at Philadelphia Art Gallery, April-May 1944. Ibid., 155.—Pattee, G. Occupational therapy in the war. Med. Clin. N. America, 1943, 27:

1154-65.—**S. Antoine, H. E.** Occupational therapy. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 273-8.—**Seitz.** Die Arbeitskriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge, 1916-17, 1: 467-86.—**Warner, N.** Some functions of occupational therapy, military and civilian. Am. J. Occup. Ther., 1947, 1: 86-9.—**Wegener, K. F. E.** The value of occupational therapy. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 510.—**Willard, H. S.** Salvaging the nation's manpower. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 416-8.—**Wilson, S. C.** Letter to an inquiring Army lieutenant. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1941, 20: 263-5.

Methods.

See also **Disabled, Rehabilitation; Neurotic, Occupational adjustment; Recreational therapy; Rehabilitation; Training;** also under names of specific conditions and diseases, e. g., **Tuberculosis, Treatment.**

Blind. Schullazarette und Lazarettsschulen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 559.—**Bradney, H. G.** Occupational and recreational therapy vital in treatment of disabled veterans. Welf. Bull., Spring, 1942, 33: No. 3, 4.—**Girdlestone, G. R.** Occupational therapy for the wounded. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B. & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 505-11.—**Goldthwait, J. E.** Bedside occupations for wounded soldiers. Reveille, Lond., 1918, 1: 75-7.—**Grossman, M.** Principles and practice of occupational therapy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 182-96.—**Handicraft for soldiers; relieving period of convalescence.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 253.—**Kefauver, H. J.** The vocational aspect of occupational therapy. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 118-32.—**Agriculture as occupational therapy in the neuro-psychiatric hospitals.** Ibid., 592-600.—**Kersley, G. D.** Craft analysis in occupational therapy. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B. & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 512-29.—**McQuitty, M.** Resume of effort to correlate medical treatment, occupational therapy and actual re-establishment of the patient in the economic picture. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 2, 6-9.—**Melnik, A. D.** [Indications, contraindications, objectives and methods of occupational therapy in forward and rear evacuation hospitals] Hosp. delo, 1944, No. 6, 9-14.—**Miner, S. M. S., & Dollins, M. W.** Remedial occupational therapy in an Army general hospital. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1946, 25: 131-6.—**Prescribing occupational therapy.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 20-2.—**Reilly, M., & Barton, W. E.** Do's and don'ts in military occupational therapy. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1944, 23: 121-3.—**Roloff, W.** Seidenbau in den Lazaretten der Wehrmacht. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 173.—**Royo Sarria, J. M.** Primeros pasos de la terapéutica ocupacional. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 649-54.—**Wilde, J. F., & Morgan, C. J.** Occupational therapy for psychoneurotics in hospital. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 24-31.

Organization.

See also under **Hospital, convalescent; Hospital report, United States; Convalescent hospitals; Hospital service, Convalescent service; Physical therapy.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-48: Manual arts therapy program medical service in VA hospitals and centers. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. Also Change 1. [1]p. 1947.

Bain, T. D. Occupational therapy in the Department of Pensions and National Health. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 116-21.—**Barton, W. E.** The Army expands its occupational therapy program. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1943, 22: 247.—**Berteling, M. K.** Occupational therapy at Walter Reed General Hospital. Canad. J. Occup. Ther., 1945, 12: 4-6.—**Occupational therapy in an Army convalescent hospital.** Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1946, 25: 171-3.—**Brownell, L.** The scope of occupational therapy in the hospitals of the U. S. Navy. In: Princip. Occup. Ther. (Willard, H. S.) Phila., 1947, 395-8.—**Burnette, N. L.** Occupational therapy in Canadian war hospitals. Mod. Hosp., 1918, 11: 401.—**Coulter, J. S.** Occupational therapy in the Army. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1942, 21: 161-4.—**Cushman, E. L.** Michigan's occupational adjustment plans. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 4.—**Egan, H. B.** U. S. Naval Hospital, Jacksonville, Florida. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 143-5.—**Gore, L. S.** U. S. Naval Hospital, Mare Island, California. Ibid., 146-8.—**Havkin, L. S.** [Occupational therapy in an evacuation hospital] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 6, 36-43.—**Helmig, F. U.** S. Naval Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 152-4.—**Hughens, H. V., & Parker, L. O.** Occupational therapy in a naval hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 325-32.—**Irvine, M. E.** Report on occupational therapy in the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps hospitals overseas. Canad. J. Occup. Ther., 1945, 12: 35-40.—**Jones, H. M.** The adaptation of industrial operations to occupational therapy in a naval hospital. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 179-82.—**Kahmann, W. C., & West, W.** Occupational therapy in the United States Army hospitals, World War II; history,

mission and scope. In: Princip. Occup. Ther. (Willard, H. S.) Phila., 1947, 329-41, 8 pl.—**Standard and special hospital programs.** Ibid., 342-75.—**Kean, J. M.** The development of occupational therapy in Australian military hospitals. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 81-4.—**Kefauver, H. J.** Occupational therapy in Veterans' Administration facilities. Ibid., 1933, 12: 357-63.—**Martin, E. F.** Occupational therapy in the United States Army hospitals, World War II; re-education of amputees. In: Princip. Occup. Ther. (Willard, H. S.) Phila., 1947, 376-84.—**Meyer, G. U. S. Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Massachusetts.** Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 136.—**Montgomery, H. H.** Occupational therapy in the hospitals of the United States Navy, World War II; the rehabilitation program of the U. S. Navy. In: Princip. Occup. Ther. (Willard, H. S.) Phila., 1947, 385-94.—**Occupational therapy in Army hospitals.** Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 149, 1-3; No. 203.—**O'Connor, L.** Occupational therapy work at a Navy mobile hospital. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1944, 23: 12-5.—**Offutt, H. D.** Occupational therapy in a military general hospital. Ibid., 1930, 9: 1-10.—**Ormond, M. U. S. Naval Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas.** Ibid., 1945, 24: 141.—**Porter, W. C.** Occupational therapy in Army general hospitals. Ibid., 1941, 20: 377-81.—**Rambold, R. U. S. Naval Hospital, Corona, California.** Ibid., 1945, 24: 138-40.—**Reiger, A. C.** Occupational therapy at an Army amputation and neurosurgical center. Ibid., 195-204.—**Rubin, S.** Occupational therapy at the Walter Reed General Hospital; a patient's viewpoint. Ibid., 1929, 8: 105-11.—**Rudolph, H. L.** Work therapy in an Army general hospital. Arch. Phys. M., 1945, 26: 741-7.—**Russell, J. E.** Occupational therapy in military hospitals. Am. J. Care Cripples, 1918, 7: 112-6.—**Spörl, V.** Die Übungsabteilung des Res. Laz. XX Wien. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 705-14.—**Underwood, E. E. U. S. Naval Hospital, Santa Margarita Ranch, Oceanside, California.** Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 149-51.—**Vetting, M. L. U. S. Naval Hospital, NNMIC, Bethesda, Maryland.** Ibid., 131-5.

OCCUPATION Forces.

See also **Expeditionary Forces; Occupied area; also under various subheadings of Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.**

Akzin, B. When our troops occupy; a preview of the problems of occupation. Harpers Mag., 1942-43, 186: 238-50.—**Army (The) of occupation in Germany.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 2: 813-27.—**Basch, W. E. R.** Social problems at Kobe Base affecting the Medical Department. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1950, 5: No. 3, 11-3.—**Cantwell, A. W.** Accident problem serious among European occupation forces. Red Cross Courier, 1947-48, 27: No. 4, 5.—**Dunlop, R.** An outbreak of gingivostomatitis amongst Australian troops in Japan. Med. J. Australia, 1949, 1: 33-41.—**Hamblin, D. J.** The problems of the occupation soldier. J. Social Hyg., 1947, 33: 389-91.—**Hamilton, S. W.** Neuropsychiatry in the Army of Occupation; A. E. F. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 10: 423-8.—**Nicoll, J. A. V., Brown, A. S., & Shephard, E.** Surgery in a general hospital in Japan with the British Commonwealth Occupation Force. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 124-32.—**Occupational military hygiene.** Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1949, 2: No. 4, 8.—**Sigel, H.** Cutaneous diseases among Army personnel in Japan. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1948, 57: 128-31.

OCCUPIED area [incl. liberation]

See also **Government; Theater of operations.**

CLAYTON, J. B. General outline of sanitary order for issue on military occupation of a community. 11p. 12° Fort Leavenworth, 1912.

In: San. Field Serv. Papers.

POSNER, E. Public records under military occupation. 10p. 26½cm. Wash., 1943.

Army Medical Department establishes Civil Public Health Division. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1259.—**Codrington, W. S.** The life of an administrative officer R. A. V. C. in occupied territory. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 89-91.—**Essary, H.** Relief of hunger in occupied countries of Europe. Congress. Rec., 1943, 89: A1092.—**Hoehler, F. K.** Relief and rehabilitation in war-torn countries. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1944, 71: 74-84.—**Luna, A. C.** Military government duty. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 33-8.—**Relief to liberated countries.** Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 23; 1945, 1: 449.—**Useem, J.** Governing the occupied areas of the South Pacific; wartime lessons and peacetime proposals. Appl. Anthropol., 1945, 4: No. 3, 1-10.

Diseases.

See also **Malnutrition; Nutrition survey.**

Cameron, G. Observations on the dental condition of Europeans and Asiatics in Singapore following the Japanese Occupation. Brit. Dent. J., 1946, 81: 16.—**Malnutrition in occupied countries** [question in House of Lords] Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 542.

Hygiene and sanitation.

See also **Relief**.

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. Misc. No. 24 (1916) Correspondence with the U. S. ambassador regarding the relief of allied territories in the occupation of the enemy. 3p. f. Lond., 1916.

Misc. No. 32 (1916) Correspondence respecting the relief of allied territories in the occupation of the enemy. 27p. f. Lond., 1916.

Chatfield, C. The preparation of an emergency ration for use in liberated countries. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, 19: 267.—**Crabtree, J. A.** Health problems in occupied countries. *Bull. Am. Ass. M. Social Work*, 1943, 16: 103-7. Also *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1943, 45: 377-9.—**Hobson, H. G.** Hygiene and sanitation in Constantinople during the allied occupation. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1926, 34: 311-7.—**Paquet.** Instructions relatives à l'assainissement des régions libérées. *Rev. prat. hyg. mun.*, Par., 1917, 12: 106-12.—**Ziemann.** Haupttrichtlinien für eine sanitäre koloniale Organisation. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 575 (Abstr.).

Medical aspect.

Des Cilleuls & Moynier. Le service médico-social d'une région militaire; résultats obtenus après 18 mois de fonctionnement. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 295 (Abstr.).—**Fèvre.** Internationalisation des médecins militaires et civils dans les territoires occupés par un adversaire. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé*, Liège, 1947, 20: 324-6.—**Spencer-Cox, W. L.** The medical aspects of the occupation of captured enemy towns and ports. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 99; 151.

Occupation forces.

See **Occupation Forces**.

Psychopathological aspect.

See also subheading (—by countries: Norway)

Brody, E. B. Social psychiatric problems of the occupation. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 3: 2-10.—**Jones, E.** The psychology of Quislingism. *Internat. J. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1941, 22: 1-6. Also Italian transl., *Psicanalisi*, 1946, 2: No. 2, 70-6.—**Meerlo, A. M.** Psychopathic reactions in liberated countries. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 443. — Some mental aftermaths of occupation. In his *Aftermath of Peace*, 1946, 145-54.—**Prins, S. A.** Psychological aspects of an escape from occupied territory. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1947-48, 21: 30-7.—**Sanford, R. N.** Identification with the enemy; a case study of an American quisling. *J. Person.*, Durham, 1946-47, 15: 53-8.—**Simson, T. P.** [Reaction in children who were in enemy occupied areas] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1944, 13: No. 3, 40-5.

by regions: Austria.

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRIA. UNITED STATES ZONE. Report of the United States Commissioner [n. p.] No. 1, 1945—

AMERICAN UNITARIAN SERVICE COMMITTEE. Medical mission to Austria, July 1-August 8, 1947. 46p. 22cm. Bost., 1948.

Freund, F. British schools and Austrian doctors. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 436.

by regions: Belgium.

See also **Nutrition survey; World War I; World War II**.

HEYMANS, C. Over den huidige voedings- en gezondheidstoestand in België en de tusschenkomsten van Winterhulp. p.325-401. 24½cm. Brux., 1942.

In: *Verh. Vlaam. acad. geneesk. België*, 1942, 4:

Gratitude of the Belgians. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 583.

by regions: Czechoslovakia.

Health services in Sudetenland and the Nazis; by a Czech medical officer of health. *Cath. M. Guard.*, Lond., 1939-40, 17: 218-21.—**Löwy, J., & Reht.** W. Health services in the Czechoslovak Republic. *Bull. Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain*, 1941, No. 1, 15-25.—**Rauecker, B.** Die soziale Neuordnung im Protektorat; das deutsche Vorbild. *Aerztebl. Hessen*, 1941, 9: 100.

by regions: France.

See also **Resistance; World War II, France**.

Bois, E. J. Truth on the tragedy of France. 416p. 19½cm. Lond., 1941.

GUITON, M. French public health administration, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, general health conditions in France, 1943-January 1944. 29 l. 32cm. n. p., 1944.

Binet, L. R. Un service parisien pendant l'occupation. In his *Feuilles hôp.*, Par., 1949, 71-81.—**Boudin, P.** Réquisition des médecins civils; les syndicats médicaux ont le devoir de s'opposer à toute vexation d'ordre administratif. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 1047.—**Cavaillon, A., & Danzig.** La situation sanitaire de la France après cinq ans de guerre et d'occupation. *Arch. méd. sociale*, Par., 1945, 1: 301; 437. Also *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1946, 25: 525-37.—**Ellis, M.** The French collapse. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 83.—**French medicine under German occupation.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 871.—**Frick.** Social service work in the Department of Aube. *Bull. League Red Cross Soc.*, 1942, 23: 31.—**Glimpse (A)** into crucified France. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1943, 102: 395.—**Health conditions in France in 1943.** *Am. OSE Rev.*, 1944, 3: 31-5.—**Henri, G.** Les conséquences sanitaires de l'occupation en France. *Lék. listy*, 1946, 1: 488-90.—**Huard, S.** Frankreichs Neuordnung auf dem Gebiet der Gesundheitspflege. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1942, 72: 273.—**Justin-Besançon, L.** Public health in France from the invasion to the liberation. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 8: 283-9. Also Spanish transl., *Monde méd.* (Ed. españ.) 1947, 50: 97-108. Also *Monde méd.*, 1948, 58: 73-82.—**Lambling.** Social service work in the forbidden zone. *Bull. League Red Cross Soc.*, 1942, 23: 30.—**Larère, L.** Comment refaire la France. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 1327.—**Le Dantec, A.** El cuerpo médico francés durante la guerra y la ocupación. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1944, 58: 908-10.—**Martyrologe de la médecine française.** *Gaz. méd. France*, 1944-45, 52: Spec. No., 7-15.—**Maurel, B.** Législation actuelle des loyers. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 1127; 1161.—**Roger, H.** L'occupation allemande. In his *Entre deux siècles*, Par., 1947, 370-5.—**Serafino, X.** Souvenirs d'avant, pendant, après la libération. *Sud méd. chir.*, 1945, 77: 203-16.—**Solero, C.** Un anno di internamento negli ospedali tedeschi. *Atti Clin. otorin.* Roma (1943-47) 1948, 7: 13-23.—**Sudre, R.** A saúde dos franceses durante a ocupação alemã. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 385, 98-102. Also *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1946, 12: 8.—**Sujet (Au)** de l'examen gynécologique des femmes désignées pour partir en Allemagne. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1943, 127: 105.—**Tanon, L.** Rapport sur les maladies épidémiques et l'état sanitaire en France en 1944. *Ibid.*, 1945, 129: 660.—**Victimes (Les)** du décret du 20 mai; autres victimes du décret. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 1013; 1091.

by regions: Germany.

See also under **World War I**.

AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE. Report on conditions in Central Europe, No. 3: Public health in Germany. 7p. 23cm. Phila., 1946.

GERMANY. ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF GERMANY. UNITED STATES ZONE. Military government weekly field report. No. 3, 6-12, 14-16. 11 nos. [size varies] 27½-33½cm. [n. p.] 1945.

— **Military Government weekly health report** [n. p.] No. 17, 1945— No. 135, 1948.

Continuation of the Public health section of the Military government weekly field report, No. 3-16, 1945.

— **Public health and medical affairs; monthly report of Military Governor** [n. p.] No. 1-50, 1945-49.

Balmašnov, A. Zásobovací katastrofa v Bizonii. *Výživa lidu*, 1948, 3: 77.—**Brody, E. B.** Psychiatric problems of the German occupation. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1948-49, 105: 286-91.—**Bruns, E. H.** Report on the economic conditions of the poorer population of the city of Trier, as determined by house to house visits. *Final Rep. Civil Aff. Trier Dep. San. Pub. Health*, 1919, No. 4, 1-6, ch.—**DeForest, W. R.** Public health in Germany under U. S. occupation. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 12, 28-37.—**Gesundheitsfürsorge** in der sowjetisch besetzten Zone. *Deut. Gesundheitsw.*, 1947, 2: 108.—**Harding, W. G.** Reorganization of the health services in the British Zone of Germany. *Lancet*, Lond., 1949, 2: 482-4.—**Harvey, W. C., & Markowe, M.** The Rhine barrier zone. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1945-46, 59: 31-4.—**Horsburgh, P. G., & Raeburn, H. A.** The health problem in Berlin (July, 1945, to January, 1946) *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 423-9.—**Kálmán, E.** Járánytani megfigyelések a nemibetegségek terén mutakozó mozgáslomban Németországban, a sovjet megzálási övezetben. *Népegészségügy*, 1949, 30: 416.—**Konitzer, P.** Die Aufgaben der Deutschen Zentralverwaltung für das Gesundheitswesen in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone. *Deut. Gesundheitsw.*, 1946, 1: 4-6.—**Kreis, H. A.** Beobachtungen über die hygienischen Verhältnisse in der amerikanischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands. *Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsam.*, 1947, 240: 248. Also *Strasbourg méd.*, 1947, 107: 252.—**Linsner, K.** Der Zweijahresplan des Gesundheitswesens in der Ostzone. *Deut. Gesundheitsw.*, 1948, 3: 645; 681.—**Mouchot.** L'exercice de la médecine en

Allemagne; la médecine d'hôpital en Zone Ouest. Concours méd., 1950, 72: 328-30.—**Radetzky, R. v.** Ein Jahr Gesundheitspolitik. Deut. Gesundheitsw., 1946, 1: 497-9.—**Saunders, N., & Levy, L. F.** Germany. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 233.—**Smythe, D. J.** Impressions of post-war Germany. Trepine, Brisbane, 1949, 2: No. 4, 101-6.—**Wagner, H.** Krankenanstalten in den besetzten Ostgebieten. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 70.

— by regions: Holland.

See also **Nutrition survey; World War I; World War II.**

MEDISCHE ERVARINGEN IN NEDERLAND TIJDENS DE BEZETTING 1940-45. 486p. 23½cm. Groningen, 1947.

Banning, C., & Lohr, H. A. Occupied Holland. Brit. M. J., 1947, 1: 539-42.—**Baruch.** La résistance des médecins hollandais. Bruxelles méd., 1947, 27: 246.—**Doctors** in occupied Holland; wholesale rebellion against Nazi edict. Canad. Doctor, 1943, 9: No. 10, 23-7.—**Gesundheitszustand** des holländischen Volkes. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 580.—**Health crisis** in the Netherlands. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 156.—**Health of the Netherlands** under Hitler. Ibid., 1943, 122: 46.—**Holland's health crisis.** N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: 1022.—**Huizinga, T.** Medische ervaringen in Nederland tijdens de bezetting; genesmiddelenverzorging. In: Med. ervar. in Nederland (1940-45) Groning., 1947, 187-226.—**Increase of infectious disease** in occupied Holland. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 50: 100.—**Luijt, P. A. van.** Medische ervaringen in Nederland tijdens de bezetting; bedrijfshygiëne en beroepsziekten. In: Med. ervar. in Nederland (1940-45) Groning., 1947, 307-19.—**Martin, C.** Pattern for resistance; Holland's heroic physicians decline to deal with the Nazi invaders. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 12, 121-4.—**Medical expedition** to Holland. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 31.—**Peeters, H.** Besmettelijke ziekten in en na den bezettingstijd. Tsch. ziekenverpl., 1947, 57: 186-90.—**Physicians** on strike in the Netherlands. Illinois M. J., 1943, 84: 225. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 515.—**Statement of protest** of Netherlands physicians. Ibid., 123: 100.—**Sufferings** of occupied Holland; protest by Dutch physicians. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 230.

— by countries: Hungary.

See also **Under World War I; World War II.**

Cailléry. Die ungarische Aerzteorganisation. Münch. med. Wechr., 1940, 87: 1070.—**[Hungary.** Belügyminiszter] 1030/1941. B. M. száml. rendletei; a magyar-német orvosgyezmény életbélése. Népegészségügy, 1942, 3-8.—**Johan.** Ungarische Gesundheitsführung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 906.—**Kovács, G.** A megsejálás alól felszabadult Felvidék egészségügyi szervei és intézményei. Népegészségügy, 1938, 19: 1136-61.—**Kubinyi, L.** A hároméves terv egészségügyi és szociális részének első évi eredményei Pest vármegyében. Egészségvédelem, 1948, 2: No. 9, 6-8.—**Kun, L.** A voltungvári OKI Allomás szovjet-rendszer szerinti újjászervezése. Népegészségügy, 1948, 29: 534-8.—**Móricz, M.** A visszacsatolt területek lakossága sűrűség tekintetében megközelíti, szaporaságban meghaladja az eddigi terület népét. Ibid., 1938, 19: 1175.—**Olt, K.** Szociálpolitikánk és közegészségügyünk 5 éves terve. Ibid., 1949, 30: 254-8.—**Ratkó, A.** Öt éves tervünk induláshoz. Ibid., 1950, 31: 2-5.—**Stux, S.** A hároméves terv növénygyászati vonatkozásai. Ibid., 1948, 29: 711.—**Vikol, J.** A magyar népi demokrácia egészségpolitikája; szervezési kérdések. Ibid., 577-82.—**Szociálpolitikánk és közegészségügyünk újjáépítésének és átszervezésének a 3 éves terv során elért eredményei.** Ibid., 1949, 30: 250-4.—**Vilmon, G.** A tisztiorvos szerepe az öt éves tervben. Ibid., 369-78.—**Weil, E.** A nép alkotmánya. Otorhinol. danub., 1948-49, 2: 137.

— by regions: Italy.

See also **World War II.**

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT. Allied military government of Rome under the Fifth Army, 5-15 June 1944; report to the Army Commander. 145p. 24cm. Roma, 1944.

Allied Military Government in Sicily. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1944, 24: No. 4, 35-42.—**Crichton, W. H.** Allied Military Government; la sua attività nel campo della salute pubblica. Progr. med., Napr., 1944, 1: 1-3.—**Italian Medical Nutrition Mission.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 747.

— by regions: Japan and Pacific Islands.

See also **Optic fascicle, Retrobulbar neuritis;** also various subheadings of **World War II.**

[JAPAN] SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. Two years of occupation. No. 1-3. 3v. in 1. 33cm. Tokyo, 1947.

[JAPAN] SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. CIVIL INFORMATION AND

EDUCATION SECTION. Publications analysis, No. 119: Medical conditions and public health. 5p. 33cm. Tokyo, 1947.

[JAPAN] SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE SECTION. Bulletin [n. p.] Jan. 13-19, 1946—Title varies.

— Public health and welfare in Japan, 2 October 1945-31 December 1948. 220p. 23cm. Tokyo(?) 1949.

— [The same] ... Annex and charts. 54p. 24cm. Tokyo(?) 1949.

— [The same] ... Tables [v. p.] 23cm. Tokyo(?) 1949.

— [The same] ... Annual summary. Tokyo (?) (1949) 1950—

RYUKYU ISLANDS. UNITED STATES ARMY MILITARY GOVERNMENT. Summation of activities [n. p.] No. 1, 1946—

UNITED STATES. ARMY. COMMITTEE FOR THE TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SURVEY OF JAPANESE ACTIVITIES IN MEDICAL SCIENCES. References from the Committee. 2 p. l., 280p. 25½cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. M-AB, Med. Targets.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. Manual M 354-13: Civil affairs handbook. Japan, Section 13: Public health and sanitation. 215p. 26½cm. Wash. 1943.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. CIVIL AFFAIRS DIVISION. Weekly report on Japan to the Far Eastern Commission. Wash., Dec. 6, 1946—

UNITED STATES. NAVY. CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS. Publications, OPNAV 50E-2, Occupied areas section: Military government handbook: Kurile Islands. 79p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

— Publications, OPNAV 50E-9, Occupied areas section: Civil affairs handbook: Izu and Bonin Islands. 188p. 27½cm. Wash., 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Pamphlet No. 31-2: Civil affairs guide; public health in the Japanese Empire. 96p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

Dixon, O. H., jr. The role of veterinary medicine in the occupation of Japan. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1946, 109: 445-9.—**Hamilton, M. G. B.** The Eighth Army veterinarian helps to raise Japanese public health standards. Ibid., 1949, 115: 1-5.—**Hammon, W. M., Meiklejohn, G.** [et al.] Epidemiological studies in Japan. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 11, 5-14.—**Health of Japanese civilians** under assault. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 247-9.—**Occupation of Japan.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 13, 1-20.—**Sams, C. F.** Sanitary team organization in Japan. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 25-9.

— by regions: Netherlands Indies.

See also **Prisoner of war—by belligerent captor powers; World War II.**

Loghem, J. J. van. La situation sanitaire aux Indes Néerlandaises pendant l'occupation japonaise. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1946, 38: 506-19.—**Springer, R.** Ervaringen van een groep engelse en nederlandse krijgsgevangenen op het eiland harokoe tijdens de japanse bezetting van Ned.-Indië. Geneesk. gids, 1946, 24: 201; 213.—**Wilcocks, C.** Medical organization and diseases of the Netherlands East Indies before the Japanese invasion. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1944, 41: 983-96.

— by regions: Norway.

See also **World War II.**

WORM-MULLER, J. S. Norway revolts against the Nazis. 2. ed. 152p. 22cm. Lond., 1941.

Doctors in subjection. Canad. Doctor, 1942, 8: 18-20.—**Gjessing** (The) affair; Norwegian doctors stand firm against nazification. Am. J. Psychiat., 1941-42, 98: 614.—**Langfeldt, G.** Psychiatric observations and experiences during the German occupation of Norway. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1946, 21: 459-71. Also Tskr. Norske lægeforen., 1946, 66: 514-7, pl.—**Larsen, T.** Norway and the Nazis. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1942-43, 31: 37-41.—**Ødegård, O.** The incidence of mental disorder among the Norwegian quislings

Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1947, Suppl. 47, 568-73.—**Roed, E. M.** Hospitals keep faith despite Nazi bondage. *Hospitals, 1944, 18: No. 4, 39.*

— by regions: Poland.

See also **World War I; World War II.**

AMERICAN UNITARIAN SERVICE COMMITTEE. Medical mission to Poland and Finland, July 1–August 27, 1948. 82p. 22cm. N. Y., 1949.

I SAW POLAND SUFFER, by a Polish doctor who held an official position in Warsaw under German occupation. 2. impr. 127p. 21½cm. Lond., 1941.

[**SAFRANEK, M.**] The black book of Poland. 2. impr. 615p. N. Y., 1942.

WALBAUM, J. Kampf den Seuchen! Deutscher Aerzte-Einsatz im Osten. 221p. 25cm. Kraków, 1941.

Biłkiewicz, T. Polityka sanitarna okupanta na Pomorzu. *Polski tygod. lek., 1948, 3: 1423; passim.*—**German persecutions in Poland.** *Science, 1941, 94: 540.*—**Greifelt, U.** The Germanization of western Poland. In: *World of Gen. Haushofer (Dorpala, A.) N. Y., 1942, 280-3.*—**Grossmann, H.** Ueber Aufgabe und Leistung der Hygiene im Aufbaubereich Warthe-land. *Deut. Aertzebl., 1943, 73: 166-9.*—**Honor** memory of murdered Polish professors. *J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 748.*—**Müller, F.** Der Aufbau des Gesundheitswesens im Generalgouvernement für die besetzten polnischen Gebiete. *Deut. Aertzebl., 1940, 70: 85.*—**R., A.** The mass murder of physicians, nurses, wounded soldiers and patients in Warsaw hospitals during the uprising of 1944 against the German invaders. *Med. Dent. Bull., 1948, 20: 1; passim.*—**Ruppert.** Die Erb- und Rassenpflege im Generalgouvernement. *Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 407 (Abstr.)*

— by regions: Russia.

See also **World War I; World War II.**

Bogolepova, L. S. O roli sanitarnogo prosvěshchenija v likvidacii mediko-sanitarnykh posledstvij vojny. In: *Tr. Konf. izuch. med. san. posled. vojny (1946) 1948, 2. Conf., 1: 81-6.*—**Eremeev, G. V.** [Sanitary-hygienic problems in districts liberated from the enemy] *Hig. & zdorov., 1942, 7: No. 7, 49-51.*—**Gabrilovich, M. A.** Sanitarnye posledstviya hitlerovskoj okkupacii BSSR i pervoočerrednye meroprijatija po likvidacii etikh posledstvij. *Hig. & san., Moskva, 1945, 10: No. 4, 41-7.*—**Gorishin, V. A.** Meroprijatija po likvidacii mediko-sanitarnykh posledstvij vojny v Kalininskij oblasti. In: *Tr. Konf. izuch. med. san. posled. vojny (1946) 1948, 2. Conf., 1: 66-75.*—**Javnel, A. J.** [The work of a state sanitary inspector in liberated regions] *Hig. & san., Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 8, 37-43.*— [Sanitary and anti-epidemic work in the provinces liberated from occupation] *Sovet. zdravookhr., 1944, No. 4, 20-6.*—**Kurashov, S. V.** Restoration of public health in liberated regions of the RSFSR] *Sovet. med., 1944, 8: 28-30.*—**Melkumjan, N. B.** [Control of epidemics in liberated regions] *Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, No. 12, 8-15.*—**Mogilevsky, J. A.** [Communal farming problems in the state sanitary inspection of regions liberated from the Germans] *Hig. & zdorov., 1942, 7: No. 8, 51-3.*—**Mykhin, A. P.** [Immediate sanitary and antiepidemic measures in liberated areas] *Hig. & san., Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 49-51.*—**Rosenberg, D.** [Restoration of the water supply and sewage system in the liberated cities] *Ibid., 1944, 9: 48-50.*—**Samgin, A. N.** [Sanitary technical measures in cities liberated from the Germans] *Hig. & zdorov., 1942, 7: No. 5, 41-4.*—**Schuhman, M. E.** [Sanitary work and control of epidemics in Moscow districts liberated from the Germans] *Ibid., 37-41.*—**Semashko, N. A.** [Sanitary work in regions, liberated from the Germans] *Ibid., No. 8, 49-51.*— O likvidacii sanitarnykh posledstvij vojny. *Sovet. zdravookhr., 1947, No. 2, 45-8.*—**Shilov, M. S.** O khode likvidacii mediko-sanitarnykh posledstvij vojny v Kurskoj oblasti. In: *Tr. Konf. izuch. med. san. posled. vojny (1946) 1948, 2. Conf., 1: 46-50.*—**Shklier, B. M.** Meroprijatija po likvidacii sanitarnykh posledstvij vojny i okkupacii v Dnepropetrovskoj oblasti. *Ibid., 51-65.*—**Tkachev, T. J.** [Sanitary technical needs in liberated cities and populated localities] *Hig. & san., Moskva, 1944, 9: 46.*—**Unuchek, O. I.** O likvidacii mediko-sanitarnykh posledstvij vojny v Novgorodskoj oblasti. In: *Tr. Konf. izuch. med. san. posled. vojny (1946) 1948, 2. Conf., 1: 78-80.*

OCEAN.

See **Cold exposure, Immersion in water; Emergency; Shipwreck; Water supply.**

OCHROGASTER.

See also **Dermatitis.**

Berkowitz, S. Caterpillar dermatitis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 464-7.*

OCULAR muscle balance.

See under **Eye movement; also Strabismus.**

OCULOGYRAL illusion.

See **Illusion.**

OCULOMOTOR paralysis.

See under **Ophthalmoplegia.**

ODONTOMA.

See under **Jaw.**

ODOR control.

See also **Garbage.**

CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & DOHERTY, D. G. Evaluation of an activated carbon canister (dorex) and blower designed especially for removal of offensive odors. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-533, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Evaluation of six commercial means of odor control for use in inhabited spaces. 5p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-533, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & O'NEAL, J. D. An evaluation of activated carbon as a means of odor control in meat and garbage lockers. 6p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-533, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Evaluation of an activated carbon canister and blower designed especially for removal of offensive odors. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 32.*

OFFENSIVE.

See also **Attack; Battle; Combat; Maneuvers; Operation; Psychological warfare, Offensive; Reserve; River crossing.**

Boldyrev, T. E. [Cardinal conditions for success in anti-epidemic work among troops in offensive operations] *Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1944, June, 25-34.*—**Drozdo, D. I.** Khirurgičeskaja pomošč vo vremja nastupatelnoj operacii N-skoj armii. *Ibid., 1946, No. 3, 37.*—**Georgevski, A., Krichevski, Y., & Gorski, B.** Medical organization for a military offensive. *Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1943-44, 1: 389-99, pl.*—**Georgievsky, A. S., & Tarkhanov, S. I.** [Organization of medical service of rifle division for offensive operations] *Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 10, 33-40.*—**Georgievsky, A., & Weisberg, M.** Nastuplenie. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1253-63.*—**Lapidus, B. N.** Opyt raboty sel v period nastuplenija. *Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 6, 36-8.*—**Libov, S. L.** Organizacija lečeniya netransportabelnykh ranenyykh vo vremja nastupatelnykh operacij. *Ibid., 1947, No. 3, 26-9.*—**Popovian, I. M.** [Tasks of a military surgeon during an offensive] *Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 7, 15-8.*—**Vacca, J. E.** Apreciación de situación y resolución. *Rev. mil., B. Air., 1942, 42: pt 1, 461-5.*—**Watkins, J. G.** Further opportunities for applied psychologists in offensive warfare. *J. Consult. Psychol., 1943, 7: 135-41.*

— **Blitzkrieg.**

See also **Mobile warfare; also appropriate headings under World War II.**

Dent, J. Y. Blitzkrieg. In his *Anxiety, Lond., 1941, 113-9.*—**Fodor, M. W.** The Blitzkrieg in the low countries. *Foreign Affairs, 1940-41, 19: 193-206.*—**Gillespie, R. D.** On the psychological effects of blitz warfare on armed forces and civilian population. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1941, 94: 665.*

OFFICE of Naval Research.

See also **Research.**

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH. ONR project summary; quarterly supplement. Wash., v.2, 1948—

Title varies: Jan. 1948–April 1949 have title *Quarterly project summary.*

— Quarterly project summary. Dental section. Wash., April/June, 1949—

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH. SPECIAL DEVICES CENTER [Technical] reports. Port Washington, 1948—

Office (The) of Naval Research. In: Science & Pub. Policy (U. S. President Sc. Res. Bd) Wash., 1947, 2: 55-60.—**Pfeiffer, J. B.** The Office of Naval Research. Sc. American, 1949, 180: No. 2, 11-5.—**Research** Group of the Office of Naval Research. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, May, Suppl., p. i.—**Schlack, C. A.** Progress of naval dental research sponsored by the Office of Naval Research and the Medical Department of the Navy. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 245.

OFFICER.

See also under the following headings: **Chemical Corps**, Reserve officer; **Dental health**—by countries: United States; **Dental officer**; **Education**, Role of medical officer; **Equipment officer**; **Health officer**; **Historical officer**; **Hospital staff**, Administrative officers; **Medical officer**; **Reserve officer**; **Supply officer**; **Surgeon General**; **Venereal disease control officer**; **Veterinarian**.

— Defects.

Grickevich, D. I., & Shustov, V. M. O vozmozhnosti prodlazheniya sluzhby v Armii oficerov posle amputatsii konechnostei. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 6, 19-29.—**Kellogg, F.** Physical defects among physician and other applicants for commission. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 68, 158-65.

— Diseases and life expectancy.

See also under specific names of diseases and disabling conditions.

CUTLER, S. J., & RAFFERTY, J. A. Comparison of life expectancy, period of active duty and medical history of flying and non-flying officers, 1920-47. 32p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-014, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Age of American military leaders; Marine Corps and Coast Guard. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1945, 26: No. 7, 8-10.—**Giovaneli, J. A.** Las aptitudes y edad de los generales a través de la historia. Rev. mil., B. Air, 1944, 44: pt 2, 989-1020.—**Lebensohn, Z. M.** Psychoses in naval officers; a plea for psychiatric selection. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 511-6.—**Mayer-Gross, W., Moore, J. N. P.** [et al.] Forecasting the incidence of neurosis in officers of the Army and the Navy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1949, 95: 80-100.—**Menninger, W. C.** Special stresses affecting officers. In his Psychiat. in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 78-80.—**Reed, L. J., & Love, A. G.** Biometric studies on U. S. Army officers; longevity in relation to physical fitness. Proc. M. Sect. Am. Life Convent., 1931, 21: 121-43.—**Reider, N.** Psychodynamics of authority with relation to some psychiatric problems in officers. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1944, 8: 55-8.

— Physical examination.

See also **Medical examination**, annual or periodical.

Boaz, J. J. Annual physical examination of national guard officers. Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 74: 41-3.—**Dunham, G. C.** The annual physical examination of army officers in 1924. Ibid., 1925, 56: 348-55.—**Hall, J. W., jr., & Hick, F. K.** Physical examination of applicants for commission in the United States Army. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1942-43, 14: 444.—Physical examination of applicants for commission; observations and impressions. War Med., Chic., 1945, 8: 82-4.—**Siler, J. F.** Review of the reports of the 1924 annual physical examination of officers on duty in the Philippine Islands. Mil. Surgeon, 1925, 56: 558; 738, pl.

— Psychology.

See also **Leadership**.

PENNINGTON, L. A., HOUGH, R. B., jr., & CASE, H. W. The psychology of military leadership. 3. print. 288p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1943.

Alcorta, J. F. Psicología del jefe militar. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1944, 8: 475-7.—**Schmidt.** Psychologie und Offizier. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1935-36, 120: 1230.

— Selection.

See also under names of military occupational specialties, as **Medical officer**, **Procurement** and **assignment**; also **Selection board**.

Baeyer, W. Kinder- und jugendpsychiatrische Gesichtspunkte in der Aussprache mit Offiziersbewerbern. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1938, 55: 238-56.—**Eisendorfer, A., & Berg-**

mann, M. S. The factor of maturity in officer selection. Psychiatry, Balt., 1946, 9: 73-9.—**Gillman, S. W.** Methods of officer selection in the Army. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1947, 93: 101-11.—**Hawk, W. A.** The psychiatric aspects of officer selection. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 655-60.—**Juarros, D. C.** Reclutamiento y ascensos de los oficiales del Ejército. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1932, 22: 227-40.—**Milorad, F.** [Recruiting of medical officers] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 355-67.—**Mira y López, E.** The selection of officers. In his Psychiatry in War, N. Y., 1943, 58-61.—**Murray, H. A., & Stein, M.** Note on the selection of combat officers. Psychosomat. M., 1943, 5: 386-91.—**Psychological** investigations used to select officers and specialists for the German Army. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 100.

— Selection: Tests.

See also such terms as **Aviator** subheadings (Performance test; Personality test; Physical examination) **Medical examination**; **Personality test**, etc.

BARTLETT, N. R. Comparison of results obtained on the experimental form of the Officer Mechanical Aptitude Test, Form X-1 (Navpers-16640) with results on the Officer Qualification Test, Form 3 (Navpers-16563) and grades in submarine school. 6 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1944.

Forms Proj. No. X-382, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

LEAVITT, H. J., & ADLER, N. Validation of officer selection tests by means of combat proficiency ratings; final analysis. 45 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-620, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Crespo, J. B. Las pruebas de selección en el reclutamiento de oficiales. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1941, 41: pt 2, 1021-9.

— Sociology.

DIETZ, H., ed. Die Ehrengerichtsverordnungen, Neufassung 1910 (Bayern: 1911) enthaltend die Allerh. Verordnungen über Ehrengerichte der Offiziere und Sanitätsoffiziere im Preussischen und Bayerischen Heere, der Offiziere und Sanitäts-offiziere des Kommandos der Schutztruppen im Reichskolonialamt und der Kais. Schutztruppen, die Ergänzungsorder (vom 1. Januar 1897) nebst ergänzenden Erlassen und Bestimmungen. 2. u. 3. Aufl. 301p. 18½cm. Rastatt, 1912.

Endres, F. C. Soziologische Struktur und ihr entsprechende Ideologien des deutschen Offizierskorps vor dem Weltkriege. Arch. Sozialwiss., 1927, 58: 282-319.—**Lewis, R.** Officer-enlisted men's relationships. Am. J. Sociol., 1946-47, 52: 410-9.

OFFICER candidate.

See also **Officer**, Selection.

WILLIAMS, S. B., & LEAVITT, H. J. Development of objective methods of evaluating personalities of officer candidates on the basis of personal preferences, social judgments, and self-ratings. 46 l. 26½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-383, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat

— Development of a group test of susceptibility to hyperventilation and its application to the neuropsychiatric screening of officer candidates. 8 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-384, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

— & **BLAIR, C. L.** Application of the NDRC Personal Inventory and other measures in the selection of officer candidates; the use of school grades as a criterion of test validity. 21 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-386, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

WILLIAMS, S. B., LEAVITT, H. J., & MENDOLA, G. V. Application of the NDRC Personal Inventory and other measures in the selection of officer candidates; a follow-up study of the personal preferences technique. 13 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-386, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

WOODS, W. L., BROUHA, L. [et al.] Selection of officer candidates. 46p. 23cm. Cambr., Mass., 1943.

Behnens. Erbbiologische Gesichtspunkte bei der psychologischen Prüfung der Offiziersanwärter. Veröff. Heer. San., 1939, No. 108, 159-73.—**Humbert, W. C.** Physical status of the officer candidate. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 417-20.—**Jensen, M. B., & Rotter, J. B.** The validity of the multiple choice Rorschach test in officer candidate selection. Psychol. Bull., 1945, 42: 182-5. ——— The value of thirteen psychological tests in officer candidate screening. J. Appl. Psychol., 1947, 31: 312-22.—**Keast, W. R.** The training of officer candidates. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1948, AGF 2: 321-64.—**Officer candidate rating scale.** Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 214.—**Sanitätsoffizieranwärter** des Heeres. Deut. Aerztebl., 1936, 66: 1271.

OFFICE of Scientific Research and Development.

See also **Research; Scientist.**

STEWART, I. Organizing scientific research for war; the administrative history of the Office of Scientific Research and Development. 358p. 22cm. Bost., 1948.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL RESEARCH. Collected reprints [No. 1-1096] 12v. 26½cm. Wash., 1941-46.

— Clinical investigation report. Wash., No. 1-65, 1941-45.

— Medicine report. Wash., No. 5-13, 1944-45.

— Monthly progress report [n. p.] No. 9, 1944-

— Summary of reports received. Wash., No. 1, 1944-

OIL.

BLACK, A. P., TRUMPER, M., & PFEIFFER, C. C. Skin testing, antioxidant oils. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TURNER, J. M. Probable non-toxicity of synthetic low temperature instrument oil, E-25d. [1] l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 17, Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Guéguen, P. Falsification d'une huile d'olive fine pour horlogerie par addition d'huile de coton soufflée ou oxydée; discussion technique de cette analyse. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1911, 96: 202-16.—**Matunami, T., & Iso, Y.** Kaku-rui tuideru no senkō-do narabi-ni sono daiyōhin ni tuite [Refractivity of various kinds of immersion oil and substitutes] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, 567-72, tab.—**Wrenn, H. T.** Studies on the bactericidal properties in vitro of certain fatty oils irradiated with the quartz-mercury-vapor spectrum. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 898-910, pl.

OINTMENT.

See also **Burns, Treatment: Local remedies; Gas warfare, Defense: Devices; Therapeutics.**

Braunert, H. Salbentherapie in der Kriegszeit. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 834.—**Gillespie, F. S.** Two useful ointments. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 58.—**Kōyaku** siken seiseki ni tuite [Results of tests of medicinal salves] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, 102-5.—**O'Farrell, N. M., Tarnowski, S., & Castillo, G.** Use of new emulsion type ointment base. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 26, 17.

OKINAWA.

See under **World War II.**

OLD Farms Convalescent Hospital.

See under **Blind, Rehabilitation.**

OLECRANON.

See also **Fracture**—by site: Olecranon.

Bennett, W. L. Case of compound fracture of the olecranon. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 527, pl.—**Emura, M.** Zyūken-zuyutu ni yoru mansei gaisyō-sei ōshi-tokki nen-eki nōden ni tuite [... chronic, external olecranal bursitis due to bayonet practice] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, 447-52, pl.

OLEOTHORAX.

See also **Pneumothorax; Tuberculous, Treatment.**

Fine, H. M. Oleothorax. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935, 12: 188.—**Josewich, A.** Simplified oleothorax. Ibid., 1934, 10: 173-86, 3 pl.—**Wszelaki, S.** [Therapeutic effect of oleothorax in hemorrhages in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lek. wojsk., 1929, 14: 411-28.

OLIGURIA.

See under **Urination.**

OMENTUM.

Brousses, Manot & Nouail. Kyste hydatique du grand épiploon, extirpation, guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. mil., fr., 1934, 28: 50-4.—**Gauthier, C.** Two cases of epiploitis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 9, 58.—**Simizu, S.** Dai-mōmaku hi-yō nōsyu ni yoru ileus no iti syunzyutu tiken rei [A case of successful operation on ileus caused by dermoid cyst of the great omentum] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1938, 27: 479-81, pl.—**Tanaka, R.** Dai-mōmaku yori hassei-seru kossyu no iti rei [A case of osteoma originating in the greater omentum] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, 236-40.—**Ueda, H.** Dai-mōmaku teki-syutu no ketueki ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [Ueber den Einfluss der Extirpation des grossen Netzes auf das Blut] Ibid., 1933, 701-28. ——— Dai-mōmaku no kinō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Funktion des grossen Netzes] Ibid., 1934, 11-52.

OMPHALOMESENTERIC duct.

Seeley, S. F., Kamish, R. J., & Thomas, D. E. Obliterated omphalomesenteric duct causing abdominal pain. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 790.

ONCHOCERCA.

See also **Blind.**

Bondi, R. L'oncocercosi africana. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 199-203.—**Morell, J.** La oncocercosis o ceguera en las costas de Guatemala y América del Sur. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1931, 9: 193-6.

ONCOLOGY.

See **Tumor.**

O N R

See **Office of Naval Research.**

OPERATING equipment.

See **Instrument; Surgical equipment.**

OPERATING light.

See also under **Lamp.**

Gray, G. A., & Edmonds, C. O. Additional operating-room lighting aboard ship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1179-81.—**Portable** surgical lighting, a wartime convenience. Surg. Equip., 1943, 10: No. 3, 16.—**Turpin, P. G.** An improvised lighting system for a field ambulance operating tent. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 128.

OPERATING room.

See also **Dugout; Nursing, Manual; Operating tent.**

Dijarric de la Rivière, R. Pavillon opératoire pour hôpital de campagne. Paris méd., 1917, 21: 543.—**Frank-Kamenecky, L., Lagovsky, N., & Arjev, T.** Operacionnaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 10-22.—**Jones, H. W.** Standardize our operating pavilions. Mil. Surgeon, 1933, 72: 44-7.—**Mizuno, H. C. M.** An operating room constructed from two trucks. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9. Congr., 2: 985.—**Morgan, R. E., Roane, C. W., & Harrington, A. J.** Bacterial content of operating-room air aboard ship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 885-8.—**Rochester, M.** Post-operative recovery room. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 5, 19.

— **Technical procedure.**

See also **Nursing; Nursing service; Surgical technic.**

UNITED STATES ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. Operating room technique for surgical technicians. 134p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1943.

Danyo, A. The Navy trains operating room technicians. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 727-9. ——— Operating room procedures. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 12, 1-23.—**Rebelsky, I. V.** [The procedure of medical personnel in the operating room] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 7, 46.

OPERATING table.

See also **Bath; Fracture table; Orthopedic table; Surgical equipment.**

Axhausen. Unser Feldoperationstisch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 281.—**Barnett, H. E.** A new operating table for use in military hospital in forward areas. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: 55-64.—**Day, L. C.** Emergency field operating table for rectal and perineal surgery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 428, pl.—**Dumbadze, D.** [Accessory table for operating tables] Voën. san. delo, 1937, No. 11, 116.—**Dunlop, G. R., & Humbert, J. D.** Arm board for Navy operating table. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 171.—**Eichler, P.** Ein behelfsmässiger, kleiner Röntgen-Operationstisch. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 345.—**Fleming, J. M.** Safety lock for folding field operating table. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1047.—**Gage, E. L.** Headrest for Navy operating table. Ibid., 1945, 44: 1291.—**Gusev, A.** Operacionnyi stol. In: Encikl. slovar voën. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 27-30.—**Hall, H. H.** Dental chair as auxiliary operating table. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 565.—**Hauser, C. U., & Martin, W. F.** A simplified fracture table of all-wood construction. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 313-7.—**Higgins, A. R.** Combination shipboard operating table for general, orthopedic and urologic surgery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1243-50.—**Hussey, P. C.** Surgery on the mess table. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 12, 48-50.—**Köstler, J.** Montierbare Beckenstütze zum Feldoperationstisch. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 692.—**Mrazek, C.** Wardroom operating table for destroyers. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1044-6.—**O'Heeron, M. K.** An easily constructed urology table. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 72.—**Schneidt, W.** Ein Verband- bzw. Operationstisch für Lazarettzüge, Feldlazarette, usw. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1916, 45: 40-4.—**Schuessler, C. F.** Development of a lightweight operating room table. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 42.—**Templeton, H. D., & Weeks, C.** The conversion of a Navy standard operating table into a fracture table. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1413-6.

OPERATING tent.

See also **Operating room; Tent; also Hospital, portable surgical.**

Harris, F. Two improvised operating tents. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 43-8.—**Jacobi, I.** Le bloc opératoire mobile de guerre. Rev. chir., Bucur., 1940, 43: 698-701.—**Richmond, G.** The time factor in war emergency surgery; description of a portable miniature operating theater for use on the battlefield. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1944, 157: 102; 287.—**Shucksmith, H. S.** Plan of a tented field operating theatre as used by the 18th General Hospital and suggested modifications. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 201-4.—**Solovjev, N.** [Movable operating room] Voën. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 244: Med. spec. pt, 378-81.—**Willan, R. J.** A mobile operating theatre. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 752-4, plans.

OPERATION [military]

See also such terms as **Combined operation; Landing operation; also Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II; also such specific terms as Battle; Combat; Defense; Maneuvers; Offensive; River crossing; Warfare.**

— Air operation.

See such terms as **Air raid; Air warfare; Bombardment, etc.**

— amphibious.

See **Amphibious warfare.**

— antisubmarine.

See **Submarine.**

— arctic.

See also **Arctic service.**

BLAIR, E. A., & GOTTSCALK, C. W. Efficiency of Signal Corps operators in extreme cold. 17 l. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1947.

Forms Proj. No. 57-2, U. S. Armored M. Res. Laborat. Also Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. B, No. 2, 1-17.

CHRISTENSEN, J. M. Aerial analysis of navigator duties with special reference to equipment design and workplace layout; navigator and radar operator activities during three arctic missions. 49p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-15A, Memo Rep. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Laborat.

— Report on interviews with navigators of a photo reconnaissance squadron and a weather reconnaissance squadron assigned to Arctic duty. 21p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-15 B, U. S. Air Force Aero M. Laborat.

MOLNÁR, G. W., MAGEE, R. B., & DURRUM, E. L. Observations with AGF Task Forces Frigid and Williaw. 55 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-02-(2) U. S. Army Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat. Also issued as No. 1, App. A, Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., 1948.

PECORA, J. S., & BOLLERUD, J. A method of preventing the freezing of fluids during Arctic field rescue work. 4 l. 27cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1948.

Forms No. 13, Proj. U. S. Air Force Arct. Aeromed. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 1: Cold weather operations, report on Sub-Project No. 1-18: Study of the methods for selection of men for cold weather operations. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 1: Cold weather operations, final report on Sub-Project No. 1-22: Outfit, combat, M-1943, experimental test No. OQMG-140. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Arctic operations. In: School Lect. U. S. Air Force Arctic &c. Inform. Cent., N. Y., 1943, No. 2, 23-34.—**Christensen, J. M.** An analysis of the activities of the Arctic aerial navigator. Techn. Data Digest, Dayton, 1949, 14: No. 18, 12-21.—**Knoblauch, F. J.** Medical Department problems in cold weather operations. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 283-5.—**Molnár, G. W., Magee, R. B., & Durrum, E. L.** Frigid and Williaw. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. D, Proj. 1, No. 12, 1.—**Observations** in Alaskan AGF operations, Frigid and Williaw. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. C, 6.—**Siple.** How to live in the cold. Clin. Invest. Rep. (NRC) Wash., 1943, No. 16, 14.—**Test** of operator performance with Signal Corps equipment in extreme cold. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. C, 8.

— atomic.

See **Atomic warfare; Defense; Injury.**

— combined.

See **Combined operation; Expeditionary forces.**

— desert.

See **Desert warfare.**

— guerilla.

See **Guerilla.**

— jungle.

See **Jungle warfare.**

— land.

See **Land warfare.**

— mobile.

See **Mobile warfare; Offensive.**

— motorized.

See **Motorized warfare.**

— mountain.

See **Mountain warfare.**

— naval.

See **Naval warfare.**

— tank.

See **Tank warfare.**

— Theater of operations.

See under **Theater of operations.**

trench.

See Trench warfare.

winter.

See Winter warfare.

OPERATION [surgical]

See also Surgery; Surgical technic.

CLARK, R. L., jr, & STONE, A. A. Technique for the recording of surgical operations. 7 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 479, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-5; Medical Department: Standard terms for operations. 4p. 8°. Wash., 1922.

Frank-Kamenecky, L. Operacija hirurģićeskaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 30-5.—Weimann, P. Zur Frage des operativen Eingriffes bei Heeresangehörigen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1915, 52: 874.

Forensic aspect.

See also Surgery.

Brewitt, F. R. Das Recht und die Pflicht zu operativen Eingriffen an Heerespflichtigen in Kriegszeiten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 500.—Cadenat, F. M. Le droit de refuser l'intervention en temps de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 68-71.—Ferranini, L. Sulla obbligatorietà degli atti operativi per i militari malati o feriti. Boll. Fed. naz. mil. mutil., 1917, 2: 197-9.—Janicot, J. La question du refus par les militaires de traitements ou opérations reconnus nécessaires; ses diverses étapes. Bull. méd., Par., 1916, 30: 448-51.—Kaestner, P. Soldat und Operation im Kriege. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 123.—Kirschner, M. Zur Frage der Operationsduldungspflicht der Wehrmachtsangehörigen. Chirurg, 1940, 12: 373-8.—Lieske, H. Der Operationszwang zur Erlangung der Militärtauglichkeit. Fortsch. Med., 1915-16, 33: 305.—Riedel, H. Wann muss sich der Soldat operieren lassen? Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35: 1584.—Rühe, E. Duldungspflicht. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 313-9.—Teneff, S. Sul diritto di rifiutare l'intervento chirurgico in guerra. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 571-3.—Wagner, M. Die Rechtspflicht zur Duldung ärztlicher Operationen nach neuem Wehrrecht. Deut. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 120-4.—War risk insurance; permanency of total disability when indicated surgical treatment is refused. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2215.

Indication.

Baumann, E. Operationsindikationen des Militärarztes und ihre Bedeutung für Armee und Militärversicherung. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 463-5.—Brandt. Verschiedenheiten der Anzeige zum chirurgischen Eingriff bei zwei- und mehrjähriger Dienstzeit. Veröff. Heer. San., 1937, H. 104, 176-96.—Early operation in military surgery. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 1089.—Folly. Les opérations chirurgicales dites de complaisance. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1925, 19: 166-71.—Makel, H. P. The whys and hows. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 129-33.

Postoperative treatment.

See Postoperative care; Surgical technic.

Preparation.

See under Surgical technic, Preparation.

OPERATIONAL fatigue.

See Aviator subheadings (Fatigue; Psycho-physical test) also Fatigue.

OPERATION Everest.

See also under Altitude, Research; Anoxia, Tolerance.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE AND RESEARCH. Operation Everest. 47p. 23cm. Pensacola, 1946.

OPHTHALMIA.

See also Eye, Disease; Gonorrhea, Complications; Eye; Sympathetic ophthalmia.

Connolly, T. P., & Miller, C. K. Actinic ray ophthalmia; a method of treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 448.—Cvetoević, M. Epidemija kataralne oftalmije u Makedoniji 1946-47 i istočnoj Srbiji 1948 godine. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr.,

1949, 6: 429.—Dumitrescu, C., & Vascoboinic, H. Asupra unui caz de oftalmie metastatică consecutivă unui fleghmon al gambei. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 61-3, illust.—Franklin, H. C. A bacteriological comparison of penicillin and silver nitrate for prophylaxis against ophthalmia neonatorum. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 179-85.—Huzidaira, Y. Arc-tō ni yoru denki-sei gan-en no zikken byōrei [An experimental case of electric ophthalmia caused by arc lights] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, 1189-204.—Lishkutin, J., & Matl, O. [Two cases of ophthalmia nodosa] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1938, 14: 106-14.—Modica, R., & Bellecci, P. Aspetto batteriologico delle panoftalmi in Libia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 491-5.—Weskamp, R. L. Las sulfamidas en el tratamiento de la conjuntivitis bleonorragica. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 11-20.—Woodward, L. K., jr. Electric ophthalmia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 247.

in animals.

See also Horse, Disease.

Dimock, W. W., & Trum, B. F. Periodic ophthalmia. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 199-209.—Equine periodic ophthalmia. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 180.—Jones, T. C. The relation of brucellosis to periodic ophthalmia in Equidae. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 259-63.—Maurer, F. D. Heredity in periodic ophthalmia. Ibid., 1943, 37: 159-63.—Silva, B. B. da, & Cortez, E. Fluxão periódica. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1945, 7: No. 49, 13-31.

OPHTHALMOLOGIST.

See also Ophthalmology.

Aleksandrov, A. [The surgeon-ophthalmologist at the front hospitals] Med. rabot., 1944, 7: No. 16, 2.—Ask, F. Om arméns behov an oftalmologer och ett förslag för tillgodo-seende härav. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1916, 41: 169-77.—Brewerton, E. W. Ophthalmic quacks. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Bull., Lond., 1940-41, 2: 38-40.—Cordes, E. C. Graduate study during the war. Am. J. Ophth., 1943, 26: 319-21.—Koch, F. L. P. Medical ophthalmologic aids in civilian and military general practice. Med. Clin. N. America, 1944, 28: 742-51.—Pritikin, R. I. Sadu Holland Sahib. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 162-5.—Sal Lences, J. Los grandes oculistas de Europa (impressions de un viaje) Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1922, 12: 95; 125.—Vishnevsky, N. Oftalmolog. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 262.—Waddy, R. G. An ophthalmologist in the Great War. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 187.

OPHTHALMOLOGY.

See also Altitude, Eye and vision; Aviator, Eye; Eye; Eyeball; Eye, ear, nose and throat; Eyeglass; Eye injury; Gas poisoning, Pathology; Eye; Medical examination, Eye; Ophthalmologist; Optic fascicle; Vision.

Boyd, R. C. Ophthalmological facts, fads, and fallacies. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 366-73.—Davis, W. T. Military ophthalmology. Am. J. Ophth., 1944, 27: 26-44.—Duke-Elder, S. Caecothesis scribendi. Brit. J. Ophth., 1941, 25: 550.—Gonçalves, P. A ophthalmologia do medico militar. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1935, 24: 150; 415.—Juler, F. Military ophthalmology. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 281-8.—Mildenberger. Augenärztlicher Beitrag. In: Leitfaden der Feldchirurgie im Bewegungskrieg (Orator, V.) Lpz., 1942, 89-93.—Pesme. Ophthalmologie et art militaire. Sem. hôp., Par., 1949, 25: 2455-9.—Swanson, C. A. Military ophthalmology. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 1637-52.—Thorne, F. H. Military aspects of ophthalmology. Am. J. Ophth., 1945, 28: 203.—Zettl, W. Beiträge zur Kriegsaugeheilkunde. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1944-45, 116: 268-71.

Congress and conference.

UNITED STATES. MILITARY OPHTHALMOLOGICAL MEETING [1945] Proceedings. 173p. 26½cm. Cleveland, 1945.

Antón y Pérez, M. Impresiones del Congreso anual de oculistas norteamericanos, 1948. Bol. Hosp. milit., Habana, 1948, 1: 52-8.—Congresso (4.) brasileiro de oftalmologia. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941, 2: 519.—Martín Renedo, J. Cáforce Congreso internacional de oftalmologia. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1933, 23: 129-32.

Experiences.

Barsan, I. Date și observațiuni asupra boalelor de ochi pe anii 1924-36. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 267-70.—Hartleib, R. Drei Jahre Feldchirurgie. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1943, 109: 803-10.—Kershner, W. E. Clinical observations in the ophthalmic service at Camp Sevier, S. C. Am. J. Ophth., 1919, ser. 3, 2: 389-94.—Neubert, F. R. Ophthalmic experiences in the Royal Air Force. Brit. J. Ophth., 1946, 30: 601-6.—Parker, W. R. Observations of an administrative officer. Am. J. Ophth., 1919, 3, ser., 2: 685.—Theodore, F. H. Experiences in the practice of ophthalmology in the Army. Ibid., 1947, 30: 74.—Ziemssen. Augenärztliche Tätigkeit bei einer Armee im jetzigen Kriege. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1916, 57: 174.

— field.

Dansey-Browning, G. C. The value of ophthalmic treatment in the field. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1944, 28: 87-97. Also *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 123-30. — Ophthalmic treatment in the field, 1943. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1946, 30: 26-35. — **Gilbert, W.** Ueber Gesundheitspflege des Auges im Felde. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 763. — **Jousset, X.** Ophthalmology at the front. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1915, n. ser., 99: 394. — **Pritikin, R. I.** Ophthalmology under field conditions. *Illinois M. J.*, 1941, 80: 373-6. — **Tenton, A. R.** [Management of eye wounds at the front] *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 444 (Abstr.)

— forensic.

See also **Blind; Eye injury.**

PANDOLFI, E. *L'oculistica nella medicina legale militare.* 233p. 22cm. Roma, 1942.

Meisner, W. WDB-Fragen in der Augenheilkunde. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 1001-3. — **Savvaitov, A. S.** Glaznaja ekspertiza v evakuacionnykh hospitalakh. *San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk*, 1946, No. 6, 22-6.

— History.

WIENER, M. Ophthalmology in the war years. 2v. 1166p.; 977p. 24½cm. Chic., 1946-48.

Dansey-Browning, G. C. Military ophthalmology, 1898-1948. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 90: 313-20. — **Hessberg, R. J.** Review of contributions of World War II to ophthalmology. *Ophthalmologica*, Basel, 1946, 112: 292-302. Also *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1947, 30: 75. — **Patterson, R. U.** Progress in ophthalmology in the military service since civil war times. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng.*, 1933, 38: 28-42.

— Hospitals and institutes.

LÉVIEFF, M. *Considérations cliniques sur le Centre militaire ophtalmologique de Montpellier (août 1914-juin 1915) 34p. 8°. Montpellier, 1915.

Belz. Ouverture d'un sanatorium oculaire militaire à Briançon. *Bull. soc. opht. France*, 1949, 403. — **Berardi, M.** Metodi di cura e processi operativi in uso nel reparto oftalmico dell'Ospedale militare di Firenze. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1940, 88: 669-78. — **Berkove, A. B.** Ophthalmologic statistics and experiences in a 1500 bed cantonment type hospital. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 466-9. — **Buzovoj, V. P.** Opyt lečebnoj raboty glaznogoo otdelenija N-skogo evakohospitalja. *San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk*, 1946, No. 6, 42-5. — **Grönvall, H.** Militär ögonsjukvård under beredskapsåren 1940-45 vid Centrallasarettet i Kristianstad. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1948, 73: 182-201. — **Khajutin, S. M.** Analiz raboty glaznykh otdelenij evakohospitalja. *San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk*, 1946, No. 6, 37-41. — **Kozmin, V. I.** Analiz raboty glaznogoo otdelenija evakohospitalja. *Ibid.*, 46-9. — **Ormond, W.** Statistical report of the ophthalmic work carried out at the 2nd London General Hospital, St. Mark's College, Chelsea, S. W., from September, 1914, to the end of the year 1917. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1919, 32: 235; 308. — **Ramsay, A. M., & McIlroy, J. H.** Report on the work of the Ophthalmic Department of 3rd Scottish General Hospital, Glasgow, during the period from 27th May, 1915, to 1st February, 1919. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1920, 93: 145-59. — **Silva Rebello, A. da.** A Clinica oftalmologica do Hospital central da marinha em 1946. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1947, 8: 1155-60, 3 ch., 7 pl. — **Stern, H. J.** Report on 2,500 cases seen in the eye department of a general hospital. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 293-6. — **Young, M. N.** Ophthalmic practice with an Army hospital in North African and southern France ports. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 211-8.

— Instruments and apparatus.

See also subheading (Technic) also **Ophthalmoscopy; Optometry**; also such terms as **Night-vision tester**, etc.

REEH, M. J., STIMMEL, E. W., & HEAGAN, F. V. Motor driven ophthalmotrope. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 466, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Appelbaum, A. The simplest instrument for removal of foreign bodies in the cornea. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 479-81. — **Dieter.** Ueber Kriegsaugeheilkunde mit Vorweisung neuer augenärztlicher Apparate und Instrumente. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1944, 110: 414-6. — **Hildreth, H. R.** Instruments and apparatus. In: *Ophthalmic in the War Years* (Wiener, M.), Chic., 1946, 1: 491-7. — **Huggert, A.** En jämförande undersökning med Gullstrand-Carles fotopetrometer och Combergs nyktometer. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1945, 70: 258-64. — **Simpson, R. K.** Cabinet for ophthalmic instruments and appliances. *Army M. Bull.*, 1937, No. 42, 56-61. — **Taylor, W. O. G.** On the improvisation of equipment for an eye department. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 131-9. — **Thorne, F. H.** Enucleation

snare. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1932, 70: 379. — **Vishnevsky, N.** Oftalmologičeskij instrumentarij. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 267-76, illust.

— Manual and atlas.

PILLAT, A. Kurze Kriegsaugeheilkunde. 207p. 24cm. Wien, 1941. Also 2. Aufl. 235p. 23cm. Wien, 1944.

SZILY, A. Atlas der Kriegsaugeheilkunde samt begleitendem Text. 1-2. Lfg. 2v. 354p. 31cm. Stuttg., 1916-17.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AAF Manual 25-0-6: Management of common eye disorders. 45p. 26½cm. Wash., 1945 [?]

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM. Atlas of ophthalmic pathology. 3. ed. 136 l. 29½cm. Omaha, 1942.

Salzer, F. Auge. In: *Taschenb. d. Feldarzt.*, 3. Aufl., Münch., 1917, pt 2, 158-78, illust.

— naval.

Amos, E. A. Ophthalmology in the Navy. *Arch. Ophth. Chic.*, 1942, 27: 828.

— Organization of service.

See also under caption (—by countries)

Baevskij, J. L. Kratkij istoričeskij obzor organizacii pomošči i lečeniia ognestrelnykh ranenij i povreždenij glaz na vojne. In: *Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 7: 13-22. — **Dwiggins, H. G.** Ophthalmology at Tuskegee Army Air Field; 2-year review. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1945, 37: 63-5. — **Irvine-Fortescue, A., Sorsby, A.** [et al.] Ophthalmic services to the civilian population in national emergency. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 2: 427. — **Jaecle, C. E.** Ophthalmic services in a changing world. *Am. J. Optometr.*, 1943, 20: 17-30. — **Livingston, P. C.** The Royal Air Force Mobile Eye Surgery. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1944, 7: 319-22. — **Murzin, A. N.** K voprosu ob organizacii oftalmologičeskoj pomošči v evakohospitalakh. *San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk*, 1946, No. 6, 18-21. — **Poljak, G. D.** Organizacija okulištičeskoj pomošči v Krasnoj Armii i lečenie poraženij glaz na etapakh evakuacii. *Ibid.*, 8-17. — **Rycroft, B. W.** Ophthalmology in the B. N. A. & C. M. forces. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1945, 29: 594-607. — **Savvaitov, A. S.** O podgotovke oftalmologičeskikh kadrov. *Vest. oft.*, 1945, 24: No. 3, 3-5. — **Vishnevsky, N.** Oftalmologičeskaja pomošč. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 263-7.

— surgical.

See also **Eye; Eyeball; Eye injury; Eyelid; Orbit; Retina**; and other related headings.

ALVIS, B. Y. *Surgery of the eye.* p.879-948. 25cm. Chic., 1946.

In: *Ophthalmic in the War Years* (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1:

— & **ALVIS, E. B.** *Surgery of the eye* [2. ser.] p.736-803. 25cm. Chic., 1948.

Ibid., 2:

Arruga, H. El progreso del material quirúrgico en oftalmología. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943, No. 54, 121-31. — **Atkinson, W. S.** Anesthesia local em oftalmologia (transl.) *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1947, 8: 1161-209. — **Bozzoli, S.** Considerazioni sulla blefaroplastica. *Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra* (1942) 1943, 207-28. — **Bursuk, G. G.** [Plastic operations in ophthalmology] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1934, 1: 279-84. — **Callahan, A.** Ophthalmic plastic surgery. *Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet.*, 1945, 123-33. — *Surgery of war injuries of the eyelids.* *South. M. J.*, 1946, 39: 681-9. — **Campbell, M. D.** Repair of lacerations of the lacrimal canaliculus. *Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 12, 18. — **Carmazza, F.** Sulla blefaroplastica. *Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra* (1942) 1943, 229-63. — **Cutler, N. L.** Correction of large notching defect of upper lid. *Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet.*, 1945, 117-9. — **Dansey-Browning, G. C.** Ophthalmic surgery in war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 93: 212-6. — **Diacicov, M.** Operația Blaskovics în ptoză. *Rev. san. mil. Bucur.*, 1937, 36: 731-5, illust. — **Dor, L.** Trois questions de chirurgie oculaire de guerre. *Maroc méd.*, 1940, 20: 146. — **Emergency eye surgery in forward areas. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 23, 3-5. — **Filatov, V. P.** [Tissue grafting in ophthalmology] *Voen. med. glub. tyła* (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 459-65. — [Round stem graft in ophthalmology] *Ibid.*, 479-88. — **Eršković, I. G.** [et al.] Persadka rogovicey i tkanevaja terapija pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh i povreždenijakh glaz. In: *Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 7: 270-302. — **Filmer, G. A.** An alternate method of eyelash transplant. *Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet.*, 1945, 147. — **Foster, C. B.** A new suture for use in muscle recession operations. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 62. — **Fox, S. A.** Repair of lid margin**

deformities. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 119-21. — War surgery in ophthalmology. Am. J. Ophth., 1947, 30: 72. — **Garkavi, R. A.** Khirurgiĭeskoĭe leĭchenie zabolevaniĭ sleznykh puteĭ u boĭceov Krasnoĭ Armii. San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 106-8. — **Greear, J. N., jr.** A review of some of the advances in ophthalmic surgery during World War II. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1947, 16: 474-7. — **Grüter, W.** Erfahrungen mit der operativen Wundstarbehandlung in der Kriegs- und Friedenspraxis nebst einer Bemerkung zum Operationszwang. Med. Welt, 1943, 17: 141-4. — **Hartmann, E.** Eye surgery in war time. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 1448-57. — **Hughes, W. L.** A new method for rebuilding a lower lid. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 288-98. — **Imre, J.** Blepharoplastik bei Kriegsverletzungen. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 183-93. — **Kalfa, S. F.** Po povodu konjunktivalnoj plastiki po Kuntu pri boevykh raneniyakh rogovoy obolochki. Vest. oft., 1945, 24: No. 3, 28. — **Eršković, I. G.** [Treatment of war trauma of the eyes with preserved tissue according to Filatov's method] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 466-71. — **Katznelson, A. V.** [Gunshot lesions of the eye-lids and surgical tactics in their treatment at troop, army and front installations] Vest. oft., 1944, 23: No. 2, 7-10. — **Khurgina, E. A.** Plastiĭeskie operacii na vekakh pri voennoj travme. Ibid., 1946, 25: No. 3, 31-4. — **Knapp, A. A.** Eye injuries with remarks on plastic surgery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 651-3. — **Kolen, A. A.** Khirurgiia ciliarnogo tela i ee znaĭenie v leĭchenii boevykh ranenij glaz. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 119-25. Also San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 104. — [Certain methods of plastic surgery in war wounds] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: No. 6, 3-6. — Plastiĭeskie operacii pri boevykh raneniyakh v oblasti glaza. San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 80-2. — **Maccacferri, G.** Plastica delle palpebre inferiori e delle sopracciglia per grave ustione della faccia. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 279-88. — **Manna, A.** Su un nuovo metodo di ricostruzione totale della palpebra superiore. Ibid., 273-5. — **Mayer, L. L.** Surgery of the eye in veterans. Med. Times, N. Y., 1947, 75: 211. — **Mazzi, L.** Blefaroplastiche per lesioni da traumi di guerra. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 195-206. — **Müller, H. K.** Primäre Behandlung von Augapfelwunden. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 11-5. — **Niyazi Ismet Gözcü** [Ocular surgical affections from the view-point of military medicine and practice] Askerî sihiye mecmuası, 1940, 69: 1-6. — **Pages.** Remarques sur la chirurgie oculaire de guerre. Maroc méd., 1940, 20: 17-20. — **Pokrovsky, A. I.** [Surgery of the eye in wartime] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: No. 2, 3-6. Also Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1943-44, 1: 265 (Abstr.). — **Rabinovich, M. G.** [Plastic operations of wartime in ophthalmology] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: No. 3, 3-11. — Plastiĭeskie operacii posle boevykh ranenij glaza, ego pridatkov i okružajuščikh časteĭ. San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 83-8. — **Riva, C.** Ricostruzione delle ciglia con trapianto libero di cuoio capelluto. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 277. — **Rosenhauch, E.** [Contribution to case history of ocular surgery] Lek. vojsk., 1926, 7: 23-33. — **Schenck, H. P., Sicox, L. E., & Godfrey, E. W.** Eye casualties treated on a hospital ship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 802-21. — **Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Blepharoplasty and ocular prosthesis. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt. 2, 616. — Plastic repair of the eyelids by pedunculated skin grafts. Ibid., 616-53. — **Sherman, A. E.** Choice of procedure in ophthalmic plastic surgery. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 121-3. — **Stallard, H. B.** War surgery of the eye. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945, 81: 257. — **Tarducci, M.** Difficoltà d'ambiente nella chirurgia del bulbo oculare in Colombia. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 125-39. — **Thorne, F. H.** Ophthalmic surgery in the Army. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1941, 21: 1559-68. — **Wasserman, I. A.** [Closure of corneal injuries with a conjunctival flap, according to Filatov] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 489-92. — **Wiener, M.** Personal experiences in eye surgery during the World War. Am. J. Ophth., 1941, 24: 1439. — **Zorab, E. C.** War surgery of the eye in forward areas. Brit. J. Ophth., 1945, 29: 579-93.

Technic.

See also headings beginning with **Eye**; also **Orthoptics**; **Vision**.

Baevskij, J. L. Obščie principy leĭchenija ognestrelnykh ranenij i povreĭdenij glaz i ikh pridatkov. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteĭ. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 7: 62-81. — **Biggam, J.** Simple eye work from the point of view of the non-specialist. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 57: 256; 344. — **Braunstein, H. E.** [The treatment of war traumas of the eye] Vest. oft., 1944, 23: 13-8. — **Burch, E. P., Rubin, H. G., & Sanger, W. W.** The therapy of external diseases of the eye. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 564-7. — **Duke-Elder.** Rehabilitation in ophthalmic cases. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 627-30. — **Ershkovich, I. G.** K voprosu o leĭchenii tak nazываемykh beznadĕnykh sluĭaevo boevykh ranenij glaza. Vest. oft., 1945, 24: No. 4, 19-22. — **Foraker, A. G.** Technic for removing foreign bodies from cornea. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1293. — **Hartmann, K.** Perforierende Augenverletzungen im Kriege; Fragen des Transportes und der Behandlung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 76-80. — **Jensen, C. D. F.** Treatment of eye casualties. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 8, 1-3. — **Kalbe, O.** Kriegsverletzungen des Auges und

ihre Behandlung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 415-8. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 489-93. — **Kirwan, E., O'G.** The treatment of war injuries of the eye. Ind. M. Gaz., 1942, 77: 195. — **Luftman, A. A.** Ošibki i defekty v leĭchenii glaznykh raneniykh na predyduščikh etapakh evakuacii. San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 31-6. — **Oppenheimer.** Improvisiertes in der Kriegsaugeheilkunde. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 181. — **Sanvenero Rosselli, G.** Feriti e mutilati al viso da trauma di guerra; criteri di cura e di organizzazione assistenziale. Atti Soc. romana chir., 1941, 3: 213-20. — **Satz, L. B.** Taktika okulista v voprose elektromagnitnoj pomošči v voennoe vremja. Vest. oft., 1945, 24: No. 4, 44-6. — **Treatment of burns of the eye in wartime.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 635. — **Treille.** De l'ophtalmologie diagnostique dans les maladies tropicales. Caducée, Par., 1908, 8: 47-9. — **Tyrell, T. M.** The treatment of war injuries of the eye. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1940-41, 34: Sect. ophth., 725-32. — The treatment of war injuries of the eye. Optometr. Week., 1941-42, 32: 1359. — **Williams, C. R.** Treatment of eyes. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 33-5.

Therapeutics.

See also **Penicillin**; **Sulfonamide**; **Therapeutics**.

Avgushevich, P. L. Oksigenoterapia pri boevykh travmakh glaza. Vest. oft., 1945, 24: No. 4, 28-31. — **Balacioiu, G.** Transfuzia in tratamentul unor infecții locale ale ochiului și complicațiile lor. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 311-6. — **Cetner, J. A.** Practical method for application of ophthalmic ointments. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 767. — **Cordes, F. C.** Therapeutics. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1948, 2: 843-77. — **Aiken, S. D.** Therapeutics. Ibid., 1946, 1: 994-1035. — **Gemeinhart.** Zur Herstellungsvorschrift für alkalische Augensalbe. Veröff. Heer. San., 1937, H. 103, 39-46. — **Koldovský, K.** Ophthalmolysáty a jich užiti v očním lékařství. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 57-63. — **Suhaŭeanu, C., Dinulescu [et al.]** Autoantivirus-terapie în dăcrio-cistitele cronice supurate. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 471-4. — **Vancea, P.** Contribuțiuni clinice și experimentale la studiul antisepticilor oculari. Ibid., 1937, 36: 718-22.

veterinary.

See also **Ophthalmia**—in animals.

Marcenac. L'enseignement de l'ophtalmologie à l'Ecole d'Application de Saumur. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1933, 17: 349-91. — **Refik Yetkin** [Principles in disinfection of the eyes] Askerî vet. mecmuası, 1939, 16: 137-56.

by countries.

Ask, F. [Proposal for the organization of the ophthalmological service in the Army during peace time] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1918, 42: 1-24. — **Bonhomme, F., & Agastion, H.** Belgian ophthalmology during the war. Am. J. Ophth., 1946, 29: 674-84. — **Coverdale, H.** Ophthalmology in two N. Z. F. F.; a contribution to the history of medical services in the war. Tr. Ophth. Soc. N. Zealand, 1949, 3. Conf., 76-84, illust. — **Dubois-Poulsen.** Revista general de los trabajos oftalmológicos franceses durante la ocupación alemana. Arch. Soc. oft. hisp. amer., 1946, 6: 1189-214. — **Gómez Márquez, J. A.** Oftalmología en el Ejército. Rev. san. mil., Madrid, 1926, 5. ser., 16: 7; 43. — **Rochat, G. F.** Medische ervaringen in Nederland tijdens de bezetting; oogheelkunde. In: Med. ervar. in Nederland (1940-45) Groning., 1947, 409-30. — **Sal Lence.** Los conocimientos oftalmológicos aplicados al Ejército. Rev. san. mil., Madrid, 1918, 3. ser., 8: 691-4.

by countries: Canada.

Best, C. H., & Solandt, D. Y. Ophthalmologic research in the Royal Canadian Navy. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1944, 31: 263. — **Nicholls, J. V. V.** Ophthalmology in the R. C. A. F. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 50: 335-8. — **Ophthalmology in the R. C. A. F.** J. Canad. M. Serv., 1946-47, 4: 55-7.

by countries: Great Britain.

Doggart, J. H. Refraction under wartime service conditions. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K. (1941) 1942, 61: 179-83. — **Duke-Elder, S.** Caring for the eyes of Britain's Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 105. — **Hine, M. L.** Ophthalmology and war; six months at an emergency ophthalmic base. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 1940, 60: 117-25.

by countries: Russia.

Filatov, V. Ophthalmic surgery in the Russian Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 54. — **Jayle, G. E.** Aperçus sur l'ophtalmologie soviétique depuis la guerre. Bull. Soc. fr. ophth., 1940-46, 59: 401-5. — **Koldovský, K.** Triet let sovětské oftalmologie. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 247-57. — **Kolen, A. A.** Soviet military ophthalmology. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 804. — **Poliak, B. L.** Rol i znaĭenie Voenno-meditsinskoi Akademii im. S. M. Kirova v razvitiĭi oteĭestvennoj oftalmologii. Vest. oft., 1949, 28: No. 3, 4-9.

— in wartime.

HESSBERG, R. J. Problemas de la oftalmología de la guerra moderna. p.149-218. 26cm. La Habana, 1944.

Vida nueva, Habana, 1944, 54:

Andrade, C. Os serviços oftalmológicos na guerra. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1922, 8: 252-6.—Davies, W. S. Hygiene, sociology, education and history. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 400; 1948, 2: 310.—Duke-Elder, S. German ophthalmology in the war. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXX-50, 3. — Ophthalmology during the war and in the future. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1946, 44: 143-55. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1947, 30: 1073-80.—Fox, S. A. Ophthalmology and the war. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1947, 38: 68-70.—G., H. S. The eye problem in the national defense situation. Illinois M. J., 1942, 81: 82.—Gradle, H. S. The eye problem in the national defense situation. Sightsav. Rev., 1942, 12: 3-10.—Greenwood, A. The role of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology in the recent world war. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1919, 24: 1-6.—Grosz, E. Die Augenheilkunde im Kriege. Wien. med. Wschr., 1918, 68: 1057.—Hamilton, J. B. The war and ophthalmology. Tr. Ophth. Soc. Australia, 1944, 4: 73-83.—Henderson, J. W. Overseas ophthalmology. Am. J. Ophth., 1946, 29: 551-62.—Kuhn, H. S. Industrial ophthalmology. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 438; 1948, 2: 343.—Rugg-Gunn, A. The demands of the services. Brit. J. Ophth., 1941, 25: 590-2.—Vail, D. War ophthalmology. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 218-20.—Wilder, H. C. Comparative ophthalmology. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 82; 1948, 2: 88.

OPHTHALMOPLEGIA.

See also Eye movement.

Curtis, F. J. Ocular palsy following anti-typhoid-tetanus inoculation. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 180.—Hagimoto, H. Gaisyo-sei gankin-mahi no syō kenkyū [Study of traumatic paralysis of the eye-muscles] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 57-62.—Harris, R. L. Chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia externa; von Graefe's disease. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 181-3.—Mallol, F. Parálisis oculares extrínsecas: diagnóstico. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1928, 3. ser., 18: 87.—Rogers, L. A curious reflex movement of the upper eyelid in oculomotor palsy; outward deviation of the sound eye producing elevation of the paralysed upper lid in ophthalmoplegia due to intracranial aneurysm. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 270-2.—Vianna, L. Estudo clínico das síndromes oftalmoplégicas. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 73-82.

OPHTHALMOPROSTHESIS.

See Eye, artificial.

OPHTHALMOSCOPY.

See also Ophthalmology, Instruments.

Arcadipane, A. Campi oftalmoscopici; punti, linee e campi schiascopici. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1936, 42: pt 1, 99-115.—Cane, B. S. Ophthalmoscopic diagnosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935-36, 12: 55.—Greenwood, A. Ophthalmoscopic work in a British base hospital. Ophthalmoscope, Lond., 1916, 14: 409-11.—Tjumjancev, N. F. K tekhnike oftalmoskopirovaniya. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 238: Med. spec. pt, 621.

OPIUM.

See also under names of its alkaloids as Morphine, etc.

Leulier, A. L. Sur la constitution chimique des alcaloïdes de l'opium se rattachant au phénanthrène. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 911-26.—Owens, W. D. A case of apoplexy simulating opium poisoning. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1907, 1: 98.—R. Krieg im Krieg: der Kampf gegen das Opium, vernichteter Rauschgifthandel, Opiumfeldzug in Aegypten. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1940, 78: 571.—Smith, E. F. The story of opium. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1930, 54: 280-5.—Soubigou. La cachexie des opiomanes. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1934, 124: 304-39.—Todorov, O. P. K lecheniju ostrogo otravleniya opium. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1909, 224: Med. spec. pt, 229-31.

OPSONIC index.

See under Immunology; Serology.

OPTICAL equipment.

See Equipment, optical.

OPTICAL instrument.

See also Equipment; Ophthalmology, Instruments; Optics; also names of optical instruments.

HULL, W. E. Optical recording instruments. 25p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1947.

Forms No. TSEAA-696-107A, Memo. Rep. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Laborat.

Ballard, S. S. Optical problems facing the Navy. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1942, 32: 123-8.—Chenakal, V. L. [The problem of military optical instruments in the work of Russian opticians of the XVIII. century] Priroda, 1944, 33: 83-95.—Clavijo, T. Proyectos de aparatos de óptica. Ejército, Madr., 1941, No. 23, 70-3.—Forchheimer, L. L. Lens marker. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 501-3.

OPTICAL service and supply.

See also Eyeglass; Medical supply; Supply; Vision, Refraction.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-189: Procurement, issuance, and repair of optical supplies. 7p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Jehle, J. Optical service in the European Command in war and occupation. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 4: 28-33.—Ploman, K. G. [Activity of the Optical Department of the Royal Army Administration for the care of the sick for the year of 1932] Tskr. mil. hálsov., 1933, 58: 188-92.—[Activity of the Optical Department of the Royal Army Administration for the care of the sick for the first 10 year period 1/7, 1922-31/12-1932] Ibid., 193-7.—[Work with the Optical Department of the Royal Military Administration for the care of the sick in 1939] Ibid., 1940, 65: 65-8.—Strömberg, E. Verksamheten vid Kungl. Arméförvaltnings sjukvårdsstyrelses glasögondepå under år 1943 [tab.] Ibid., 1945, 70: 36.—Verksamheten vid försvarets sjukvårdsförvaltnings glasögondepå under år 1944 [tab.] Ibid., 1945, 70: 36.—Supplying the Army's optical needs. Optic. J., N. Y., 1942, 79: No. 4, 29.—Tweedle, A. H. Development of refractive and optical work in the Royal Canadian Air Force. Am. J. Optometr., 1945, 22: 112-20.

OPTICAL unit.

See also Eyeglass; Optical service; Optometry; Vision, Refraction.

Cowen, J. P. Optical service units of the Navy. War Med. Chic., 1945, 8: 18-20.—Greenwood, A. Optical units, A. E. F. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 725-8.—Johnson, J. B., jr., & Wilson, G. H. Importance of Army's optical repair program. In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surg. Gen. Office) Wash., 1946, 444. — Truck, 2 1/2 ton, 6 x 6, optical repair unit. Ibid., 444-85. — The original mobile optical repair unit. Ibid., 446. — Text of letter containing instructions governing Captain Mangold's testing of pilot model truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6 x 6, optical repair unit. Ibid., 680-9. — Copy of Captain Mangold's report on operational testing of truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6 x 6, optical repair unit. Ibid., 680-2. — Mobile (The) optical unit. Optic. J., N. Y., 1942, 79: No. 10, 21.—Optical repair units. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 12, 18.—Optical Repair Units, Medical Department, U. S. Navy. Ibid., 1943, 2: No. 3, 17-20.—Wells, T. Mobile optical shops for the A. E. F. Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 756-8.

OPTIC atrophy.

See Optic fascicle, Atrophy.

OPTIC fascicle.

See also Blind; Retina; Vision.

Filippov, N. A. Sluchaj kolobom oboikh zritelnykh nervov. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1907, 215: Med. spec. pt, 471-3.—Philps, S. On examining the optic disc. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed., Lond., 1940-41, 2: 105-7.—Theodore, F. H., & Bonser, W. H. Congenital arterial aneurysm in the optic papilla. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 12, 19.

— Atrophy.

Carey, R. Optic atrophy complicating neurosyphilis and its treatment. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935-36, 12: 308.—Carra, G. Atrofia optica bilaterale consecutiva ad allarme aereo. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 517-9.—Fuat, M. [Two cases of atrophy of the optic nerve treated with pyrogen] Askert shhiye meemuasi, 1934, 63: 89-92.—Miyabara, K. Tō-zō zukai ni okeru sisinkei-isuyuku ni rei [Two cases of atrophy of the optic nerve in tower skull] Kaigun gun-ikaei zasshi, 1935, 24: 221-3.—Muzaffer Sander [Case of tabetic optic atrophy treated by Entlastungstherapie] Askert shhiye meemuasi, 1940, 69: 28-32.—Tartakoff, S., & Dalton, S. J. Leber's disease (hereditary optic atrophy) report of three cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936-37, 13: 167-9.

Inflammation.

Barile, F. Nevrite ottica e nevrite dell'oculomotore comune da intossicazione gonococcica. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1908, 56: 275-84.—**Fabregues, F.** Neuroopticomielitis; enfermedad de Devic. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1947, 46: 233-42.—**Nicholson, C. B.** A case of optic neuritis caused by sphenoidal sinusitis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1937, 23: 77.—**Northington, P., & Rouen, R. L.** Optic neuritis and sinusitis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 101-3.—**Optic neuritis.** *Statist. Navy M.*, 1949, 5: No. 4, 4-6.—**Panagia, A.** Un caso di neurite ottica post-influenziale con cecità temporanea. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, 82: 918-26.—**Suo, K.** On optic neuritis and atrofes in soldiers. *Acta ophth.*, Kbh., 1945, 23: 392.—**Spero, L. P.** Optic neuritis and papilledema; a study of seven recent cases. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1935, 21: 231-8.—**Watson, B.** A case of sudden blindness in a young adult. *Ibid.*, 1944, 30: 252.

Injury.

See also **Eye injury.**

Arima, K. Gaisyo-sei sisinkei syomō-syō no iti rei [Ein Fall von traumatischer Sehnervenatrophie] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1913, 612-8.—**Greenwood, A.** Injuries and diseases; optic nerve. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 686.—**Matuzaki, Y.** Heigyo narabi-ni guntō ni kiin-seru sisinkei-sonsyō no san rei ni tuite [Three cases of optic nerve injury caused by military service in barracks and at the front] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1933, 663-92, illust.

Papilledema.

Cecha, A. H. Choked disk; its importance as an aid in diagnosis; with report of two cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1929, 27: 125-9.—**Spalluto, A.** Papilla da stasi unilaterale da sifilide ignorata. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1937, 43: pt 1, 136-46, 2 pl.—**Tokuda, T.** Ryō-gan sisinkei-nyūtō garasu-ibo no iti rei [Ein Fall von Drusenbildung der Sehnervenhäutchen] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1938, 27: 996-8, pl.

Retrobulbar neuritis.

See also **Prisoner of war, Disease.**

Scheffler, W. *Kriegserfahrungen und dem Gebiete der retrobulbären Neuritis. 23p. 8: Rostock, 1919.

De Ocampo, G., Yamboa, C. V. [et al.] Epidemic retrobulbar neuritis in the Philippines during the Japanese occupation. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1947, 30: 698-704.—**Dinser, F.** Beobachtungen von Neuritis retrobulbaris (Neuritis axialis [Willbrand und Sanger]) bei Kriegsteilnehmern. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1919, 63: 701-18.—**Querol, H. E. L.** Acerca de un caso de neuritis optica retrobulbaris ríogena. *N. R.*; curada con tratamiento médico nasal. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1938, 37: 509-14.—**Saitō, T.** Bi-sei kyū-go sisinkei-en no iti syōrei ni tuite [Ueber einen Fall von Neuritis retrobulbaris nasalis] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1932, 523-8.

OPTICS.

See also **Blackout, Optical problems; Optical instrument; Optical service and supply; Optical unit; Optometry.**

Graff, T. Kriegsmassnahmen in der ophthalmologischen Optik. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1942, 108: 745-8.—**H., F.** The room of spectacles at Geneva. *Optic. J., N. Y.*, 1944, 81: No. 2, 29.—**Ogle, K. N.** Physiologic optics. In: *Ophthalm. in the War Years* (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1948, 2: 569-611.

OPTOMETRIST.

See also **Optometry.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-29: Optometrist and optometrist aides. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Adams, E. Draft status of optometrists. *Optometr. Week.*, 1943-44, 34: 1241.—**Army** uses optometrists. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 32: 1468.—**Gibson, A. S.** Georgia convention and mobilization meeting. *Ibid.*, 1935.—**Goriup, O. F.** The optometrist in the Army Medical Department. *Optic. J., N. Y.*, 1947, 84: No. 21, 40-4.—**Role of the optometrist in Army Medical Department.** *Optometr. Week.*, 1947, 38: 1645-8.—**Kintner, G. F.** Indiana plan for assisting returning servicemen. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 35: 573.—**Koch, C. C.** Academy assignments during a period of emergency. *Am. J. Optometr.*, 1942, 19: 119.—**A military-period practice merger plan to assist the optometrist while in service.** *Ibid.*, 120-3.—**Mobilization results.** *Optometr. Week.*, 1941-42, 32: 1388.—**Parnum, I.** British optometrists establish Joint War Emergency Committee. *Am. J. Optometr.*, 1942, 19: 82-4.—**Vodnoy, B. E.** The experiences of an optometrist as a draftee in the U. S. Army. *Optometr. Week.*, 1941-42, 32: 1271.—**Word** for the non-refracting optometrist in the Army. *Optic. J., N. Y.*, 1944, 81: 23.

Commissioned military service.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. Optometry Corps; hearings before the Committee on Military Affairs, House of Representatives, Seventy-ninth Congress, first session on H. R. 1699, a bill to establish an Optometry Corps in the Medical Department of the United States Army, June 28, 29, July 3, 6, and 9, 1945. 123p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

Army ratings for optometrists according to revised tables of organization. *Optic. J., N. Y.*, 1943, 80: No. 19, 30.—**Coops, R. F.** Commissioned optometrists H-V (S) U. S. N. R., on active duty in the U. S. Navy. *Am. J. Optometr.*, 1944, 21: 257-74.—**Elliott, D. O.** The question of Army recognition. *Optic. J., N. Y.*, 1943, 80: 21.—**Lemontree, M. E., & Adams, E. C.** Army recognition through unity. *Ibid.*, 1942, 79: No. 22, 29.—**Flatten, A. V.** Action started to commission optometrists. *Am. J. Optometr.*, 1944, 21: 116.—**Friedberg, E. S.** Optometric progress in Army Medical Service Corps questioned. *Optic. J., N. Y.*, 1948, 85: No. 4, 50.—**Koch, C. C.** Action now required on Army discrimination against optometrists. *Am. J. Optometr.*, 1943, 20: 251-5.—**An optometric Army corps.** *Ibid.*, 372-82.—**A question of rank for optometrists in the U. S. Army.** *Ibid.*, 443-5.—**Locke, J. D.** A standard needed for U. S. Army ocular refractions. *Ibid.*, 1944, 21: 94-6.—**Miller, M.** Commissions through congressional legislation; a discussion of Dr. Adams' report. *Optic. J., N. Y.*, 1944, 81: No. 9, 22.—**Optometry in the Medical Corps.** *J. Am. Optometr. Ass.*, 1948-49, 20: 783-5.—**Pine, H. E.** Jim Crow laws and the optometrist. *Optic. J., N. Y.*, 1942, 79: No. 22, 25-8.—**Problem (The) of Army recognition.** *Ibid.*, No. 18, 36.—**Question (The) of Army recognition.** *Ibid.*, 1943, 80: No. 21, 28.—**Topaz, M.** H. R. 1699, its chances. *Optometr. Week.*, 1945-46, 36: 207-9.—**Vail, D.** Bill to establish an optometry corps in the Medical Department of the U. S. Army. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1945, 28: 1271-4.—**With retinoscope and floor-mop.** *Optic. J., N. Y.*, 1943, 80: No. 19, 28.

OPTOMETRY.

See also **Eyeglass; Vision.**

AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION. Manual of ocular tests; a compilation and compendium of ocular tests in use by various service branches of the United States of America. 2. ed. 84p. 25cm. Minneap., 1948.

Kintner, G. F. A defense plan for optometry. *Optometr. Week.*, 1941-42, 32: 1228; passim.—**Lawrie, J. P.** Eye aids for Britain's armed services. *Optic. J., N. Y.*, 1943, 80: No. 16, 23.—**McDonald, C. J.** One phase of eye work in the Navy. *Optometr. Week.*, 1944-45, 35: 347; 373.—**Service to nation theme of Indiana convention.** *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 32: 1398.—**Shepard, C. F.** Optometry in national defense. *Ibid.*, 1411.—**Vision for victory.** *Ibid.*, 1467.—**Sterling, S.** Soldiers must see. *Educ. Focus, Rochester*, 1943, 14: No. 2, 41-7.—**Topaz, O.** Optometry's New role in service. *Optometr. Week.*, 1941-42, 32: 653-5.

OPTOMETRY Corps.

See under **Optometrist, Commissioned military service.**

ORAN.

See under **World War II.**

ORBIT.

See also **Eye, Disease; Eye injury, Foreign body, intraocular; Head injury; Nasal sinus, Injury.**

Azmi Batmaz. Hücaç fleğmonunu müteakip nâdir görülen bir göz dibi vakası [Un cas de fundus rare à la suite d'un phlegmon orbitaire] *Askari sıhhiye mecmuası*, 1939, 68: No. 26, 5-7.—**[Two cases of hydatid cyst of the orbit]** *Ibid.*, No. 28, 10-20.—**Benedict, W. L.** Orbit, eyeball and sinuses. In: *Ophthalm. in the War Years* (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 665; 1948, 2: 552.—**Diacicov, M.** [Palpebro conjunctival hemangioma with lymphangioma of the eyebrow and palatine hemangioma] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1932, 31: 411-4.—**Dinulescu, V., Costinescu, G., & Halunga, V.** [Two cases of orbital varicocele] *Ibid.*, 1934, 33: 732-7.—**Gheorghiu, I.** Considerațiuni asupra complicațiilor oculo-orbitare ale infecțiilor nazale. *Ibid.*, 1937, 36: 715-7.—**Hamilton, W. M.** Intraorbital abscess. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1946, 32: 50.—**Harbert, F.** Malignant melanoma of the orbit; with case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1940, 38: 378-80, pl.—**Ion, B.** Câteva tumori rare orbito-palpebrale. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1933, 32: 148-53, illust.—**Karnicki, K.** [Case of osteoma of the orbit] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1928, 11: 253-8.—**[Myxofibroma of the orbit]** *Ibid.*,

1931, 18: 273-5.—**Lieux**. Une forme rare de phlegmon de l'orbite: le phlegmon de l'orbite à bacille de Pfeiffer. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 476-9.—**Mainoli, M. R.** Quiste hidático de órbita; autóctono de la provincia de Salta. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 32-7.—**Muzzio, J. C.** Complicaciones orbitarias de las sinusitis. Ibid., 1946, 45: 186-206.—**Pitton, R. D., Murphey, P. J.** [et al.] The development of acrylic eye prosthesis at the National Naval Medical Center. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1945, 32: 1227-44.—**Savelev, S. V.** [Case of echinococcus of the orbit] Voenn. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 242: Med. spec. pt. 519-22.—**Worms, G.** Cellulites orbitaires d'origine sinusienne; considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1926, 20: 267-73.—**Zingale, S.** Sindrome transitoria di cianosi regionale ed esoftalmo consecutiva ad iniezione retrobulbare di novocaina e adrenalina. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 116-20.

Injury.

See also **Ophthalmology, surgical**.

JOACHIM, H. *Ueber einen Fall von Granatsplitterverletzung des Orbitaldaches, die zu indirekter subkonjunktivaler Scleraruptur führte [Heidelberg] 31p. 8°. Berl., 1919.

ROULET, J. *Traitement des blessures de guerre de la région orbito-palpébrale et du globe oculaire. 77p. 24½cm. Par., 1940.

SHIMKIN, N. I. Огнестрельные повреждения глазницы и ее содержимого на войне. p.155-218. 26½cm. Moskva, 1916.

Vest. oft., 1916, 33:

STOLL, H. *Zystischer Tumor in der Orbita nach Granatsplitterverletzung [München] 19p. 21cm. Dachau, 1940.

Abreu Fialho, S. Tratamento dos ferimentos oculo-palpebraes de guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 352, 80-3.

Baldwin, A. Extensive injury to the orbit by shrapnel. West London M. J., 1915, 20: 106.—**Baldin, M. M.** [The mechanism of secondary changes in the optic nerve in war traumas of the orbit] Vest. oft., 1944, 23: 9-13. — & **Leikson, L. J.**

Stereorentgenografia pri boevykh povrezhdeniyakh glaznicy. Ibid., 1948, 27: 34.—Case of an unusually large bit of shell removed from the right orbit. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1916, 30: 377, pl.—**Engelking, E.** Ueber Kriegerverletzungen der Orbita und die Bedeutung etwaiger Beteiligung der Nachbarorgane; ein Beitrag zur Kriegsaugeheilkunde. Zbl. ges. Ophth., 1940, 45: 623.—**Greenwood, A.** Orbital injuries. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt. 2, 687-92.—**Haynes, L. K.** Wounds and deformities of the orbital region. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 83-90.—**Hermann, H.** Zur Röntgenologie der Kriegerverletzungen des Auges und der Orbita. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 384-7.—**Kyrieles, W.**

Augenhöhlenverletzungen im Kriege. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1941-42, 144: 198-212. — Wounds in the orbit. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1943, Proj. 1, pt. 5, 20.—**Legouest.** Blessures de la région orbitaire par armes de guerre. Presse méd. belge, 1862-63, 15: 213-8.—**Michail, D., & Rusu, L.** [Trauma of the orbit with chorio-retinal lesion, caused by a projectile] Cluj. med., 1940, 21: 146-8.—**Oltramare, J. H.** Lésions temporo-orbitaires. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 312-9.—**Paiva Gonçalves.** Recuperação do ferido de guerra portador de lesões oculo-palpebrais e orbito-oculares. Hospital, Rio, 1944, 26: 429-44.—**Riquelme, A.** Traumatismo reborde orbitario con fisura del agujero óptico. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 213-8.—**Salzmann, H.** Schrapnellschuss; Augenhöhle. Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark, 1925, 62: 67.—**Specht, F.** Fachärztliche Erfahrungen über Gesichtsschädelverletzungen in Krieg und Frieden. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 146 (Abstr.).—**Stallard, H. B.** Wounds of the orbit. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 593-606. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 821-34. Also 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 793-806.—**Sudakevich, D. I.** [Prosthetization of the sequels of war traumata of the orbit] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: 25-7.—**Terentjev, A. F.** Kusok stekla v glaznice v techenie 14 mesjac. bez vsjakoj reakcii. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1909, 226: Med. spec. pt. 317-22.—**Wolpaw, B. J.** Orbital hemorrhages following pressure on neck. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1469-71.—**Zhuravlev, A. M.** Redkij slučaj inorodnogo tela orbity. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 239: Med. spec. pt. 566-9.

— **Surgery.** See also **Ophthalmology, surgical**; also **Eye, artificial**.

Doherty, W. B. Orbital implants. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 299-305.—**Nieder, J. R., & Campbell, J. L., jr.** A new plastic orbital implant. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 88-90.—**Schenck, H. P.** Mucous membrane grafts from the inferior turbinate in reconstruction of the orbit. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 1014-8.—**Shiffett, E. L.** The use of orbital tracings as an aid in reconstructive surgery of the orbit. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 5-7.—**Souders, B. F.** Elevation of orbital contents with plastic plates. Ibid., 28-36.

ORIENTATION [spatial]

See also **Acceleration**, **Nervous system**; **Centrifugal force**, **Biological effect**; **Flight**, **Formation**.

Buel, J., & Payne, B. Psychological principles involved in aiming and directing objects in space. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 34.—**Fitts, P. M.** A study of location discrimination ability. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 19, 207-17, pl.—**Orientation in flight.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 33-5.—**Witkin, H. A.** Orientation in space. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, Dec., 1-7, illust.

Disorders.

Confusional mental states. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 24, 1-3.—**Disorientation** caused by misinterpretation of the gyrophorizon. Bumed News Lett. Aviat. Suppl., Wash., 1945, 5: 1.—**Graybiel, A.** Disorientation in pilots. Contact, Pensacola, 1945-46, 5: 412-25.—**Oliveira Bastos, F. de.** Confusão mental e guerra; estados confusionais; delírio agudo e de colapso; exaustão física e psíquica; estupor. In: Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 61-72.

ORNITHODORUS.

See **Tick**.

ORNITHOSIS.

See also **Bacteriological warfare**, **Weapons**.

Blount, W. P. Psittacosis in pigeons; a disease communicable to man; an outbreak in Army pigeons. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1944, 8: 260-4. Also J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 81-3.—**Bulacio Nuñez, A. W.** Psitacosis de origen autóctono en la ciudad de Tucumán. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1422-40.—**Psittacosis** infection in an employee of this department. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 81.—**Psittacosis** in pigeons. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 17, 6. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 46.

ORPHAN.

See also **War victim**; also **Dependent sub-headings**.

OHIO. SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' ORPHANS' HOME AT XENIA. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the Governor of the State. 26., 1894-95; 27., 1895-96; 29.-31., 1897-98 to 1899-1900; 33., 1901-02; 34., 1902-03. 7v. 8°. Columbus, 1895-1904.

Concentración de menores y huérfanos de guerra. Notic. Inst. internac. amer. protecc. inf., Montev., 1943-44, 17: 20.—**Janisch, F.** Die Gebärungsüberschüsse der Waisenkassen als Mittel für den Heimatschutz der Waisen und Kriegerwaisen. Zschr. Kinderschutz, Wien, 1916, 8: 264-7.—**Loewy, S.** Kriegsvaterschaft von Heldenwaisen. Ibid., 1917, 9: 206-9.—**Loi** concernant l'Oeuvre nationale des orphelins, veuves et ascendants des victimes de la guerre. Bull. san. pub., Brux., 1949, 11: 29-33.—**Petoukova, O.** Les orphelins de guerre en U. R. S. S. Sem. hôp., Par., 1946, 22: 1322-8.—**Roller, M.** Die Versorgung der Hinterbliebenen der gefallenen Krieger. Zschr. Kinderschutz, Wien, 1916, 8: 181-7.

ORTHODONTICS.

See also **Dentistry**; **Denture**; **Jaw**.

Ascher, K. Ueber die Entwicklung der Kieferorthopädie während der Kriegsjahre. Deut. zahnärztl. Zschr., 1946, 1: 38-41.—**Chapman, H.** Orthodontics in England in wartime. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: 294-6.—**García del Villar, F., & García del Pino, E.** La ortopedia odontológica en la guerra. In: Cuest. méd. quir. guerra (Gironés, L.) Santander, 1938, 495-524.—**Harper, N. A.** Comments on orthodontia. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: 40-2. — Orthodontic properties of certain prosthetic restorations. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 112-4.—**Horne, S. J.** Oculusal reconstruction combined with a partial denture. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1013-7.—**Inter-American Orthodontic Congress.** Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 598.—**Smith, D. J.** When to start orthodontic treatment considering age and relative growth. Ibid., 1948, 102: 41-6.

ORTHOPEDICS.

See also such terms as **Jaw**, **Injury**; also **Massage**; **Orthodontics**; **Rehabilitation**; **Surgical technic**, **reconstructive**.

Bristow, W. R. Army orthopaedics. J. Bone Surg., 1943, 25: 524-6.—**Díaz Sánchez, I.** La ortopedia se anota otro brillante triunfo. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 266-73.—**Frejka, B.** (Orthopedics and military service) Voj. zdrav. listy, 1934, 10: 102-5.—**Grutman.** La chirurgie de la

recrue. In: Liv. jub. pub. P. Derache, Brux., 1933, 107-16.—**Hurley, V., & Poate, H. R. G.** Notes on military orthopaedics. Med. J. Australia, 1918, 1: 61-3.—**Jones, R.** Military orthopaedic surgery: its scope and aims. Boston M. & S. J., 1918-19, 179: 416-21.—**Kirk, N. T.** Military orthopaedics. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1941, 21: 1685-702.—**Lacomarsino, E. H.** Orientación moderna de la ortopedia y de la traumatología. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1934, 33: 175-82.—**Macpherson, J. D.** Orthopaedic wounds. Hawaii M. J., 1942-43, 2: 37-9.—**Military orthopaedics.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 409.—**Reynolds, Q.** New bodies for old. Science Yearb., N. Y., 1943, 33-40.—**Smart, M.** Unnecessary incapacity. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 506.—**Urrutia U., C.** Traumatología y ortopedia; sus relaciones con la cirugía de guerra. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1938, 8: 25-9.

Apparatus.

See also **Fracture, Apparatus and instruments, Operating table; Orthopaedic table; Prosthetic service.**

LANGE, F. Die Anpassung von orthopädischen Apparaten und Prothesen. p.149-82. 18cm. Münch., 1915.

In: Taschenb. d. Feldarzt., Münch., 1915, 3. T.

Dobrova, O. Ortopedijskie apparaty. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 81-7.—**Dronsart, E.** Le perfectionnement des appareils orthopédiques pour la rééducation professionnelle. Ann. hyg., Par., 1916, 4. ser., 25: 39-50.—**Glenn, C. R.** A device for the orthopedist. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1938, 2: 107.—**Heymann, A.** Apparate zur Kriegsorthopädie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 1204.—**Lychmanov, N. G.** Izmeritelnyy pribor pri kompensacii ukoročeniya i udlineniya niznikh konečnostej v ortopedii. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 296-302.—**Miki, T., Mizumati, S., & Ito, G.** Rinzi Tōkyō dai san rikugun byōin ni oite sikyūseru hozoyoki no henshen ni tuite [Changes in the orthopaedic braces supplied to the Third Military Hospital in Tokyo] Gun idan zasshi, 1940, 599-628, 3 pl.—**Orthopaedic improvisations.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 376.—**Parnall, E.** A turntable frame. Ibid., 1946, 6: 480.—**Removable plaster of paris back support.** Ibid., 1944, No. 79, 11.—**Ritschl, A.** Aus kriegschirurgisch-orthopädischen Erfahrungen einer 6 monatigen Tätigkeit im Freiburger Garnison-lazarett und der orthopädischen Universitätsklinik nebst Anweisungen zur Anfertigung einfacher und billiger Bewegungsapparate. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1915, 35: 466-89.—**Urist, M. R., Maxwell, E. A., & Ferguson, R.** Revolving orthopaedic frames made from salvaged material. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 628-30.—**Wheeler, W. I. de C.** The use of Thomas' frame. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 631-4.

Congress.

Military orthopaedics. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 483.—**Rider, R. C.** Report on first annual symposium on orthopaedic appliances. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 9, 19-23.—**Shands, A. R., jr.** An analysis of the more important orthopaedic information presented at the 12 regional fracture orthopaedic conferences of the Army Air Force Oct. 18 to Nov. 27, 1943. Surgery, 1944, 16: 569-616.

Experiences.

KREUZ, L. Kriegsorthopädische Erfahrungen und Erfolge in der Verwundetenführung. 63p. 25½cm. Stuttg., 1941.

ORR, H. W. An orthopaedic surgeon's story of the Great War. 59p. 8°. Lincoln, 1921.

Allison. Orthopaedic surgery. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 805-14.—**Lange, F.** Kriegsorthopädische Erinnerungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1187-9.—**Oppenheimer, E. D.** Orthopaedic surgeon in war. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1943, 1: 171-4.—**Scharff, A.** Mitteilungen über kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem Gebiete der Orthopädie und Extremitätenchirurgie. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1915, 35: 434-49.—**Wheeler, W. I. de C.** Types of military orthopaedic cases. Tr. R. Acad. M. Ireland (1918) 1920, 36: 165-74.

field.

Condition of returned casualties. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 9.—**Díaz Sánchez, I.** Ventajas que puede ofrecer la ortopedia en campaña. Actas Congr. internac. med. farm. mil., 1933, 7. Congr., 2: 102-14, pl.—**Nava Rojas, R.** La ortopedia de urgencia en campaña. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 209-11.

Hospitals and institutes.

LONDON, ENGLAND. MILITARY ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL. Organization and methods. 48p. 8°. Lond., 1917.

Albee, F. H. The function of the military orthopaedic hospital. N. York M. J., 1917, 106: 2-4.—**Bentzon, P. G. K., &**

Chievitz, O. Erfaringer gjort paa ortopaedisk hospital i aarhus under bombeangrebet den 31. Oktober 1944. Ugeskr. laeger, 1944, 106: 1194-8.—**Brady, T. A., Hardman, E. F., & Blair, E. L.** Orthopaedic problems at Station Hospital, Morris Field. South. M. & S., 1943, 105: 110.—**Central (The) military orthopaedic hospital and school in Vienna.** Brit. M. J., 1916, 2: 55-7.—**Engels, H.** Kann man in einem Kriegslazarett Orthopädie treiben? Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 849-51.—**Farioli, A.** Il Centro ortopedico e mutilati Vittorio Putti. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 241-53.—Rendiconto statistico sull'attività clinico-chirurgica del Centro ortopedico e mutilati V. Putti nei primi nove mesi di funzionamento (27 marzo-31 dicembre 1941) Ibid., 269-77.—**Fischer, K. A.** Fort Knox Station Hospital orthopaedic activities. Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 231-4.—**Hohmann, G.** Welche Aufgaben erwachsen den orthopädischen Kliniken im Kriege? Zschr. Orthop., 1939-40, 70: 209-12.—**Hurley, V., & Poate, H. R. G.** Notes on military orthopaedics; the Military Orthopaedic Hospital Shepherd's Bush, London. Med. J. Australia, 1918, 1: 81-4.—**Lamy, L.** L'orthopédie à l'hôpital de la Panne (Belgique) Paris méd., 1917, 21: 505-9.—**Markellov, N.** [Brief historic review on the development of the orthopaedic clinic in the Military-Medical Academy of Leningrad] Vest. khir., 1936, 43: 104-8.—**Shaw, C. E. W.** A sea-going hospital; care of the orthopaedic patient aboard the U. S. Solace. Trained Nurse, 1944, 113: 417-21.—**Stracker, O.** Die orthopädischen Behälfe des Wiener Kriegsorthopädischen Spitals. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1916, 103: (Kriegschir. H. 6) 653-63.

Instruction.

Barr, J. S. Resident training in a Navy hospital. J. Bone Surg., 1949, 31A: 898.—**Street, D. M.** Resident training in a Veterans Administration hospital. Ibid., 895.—**Thompson, M. S.** Resident training in an Army hospital. Ibid., 897.

Lectures and manuals.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEONS. Lectures on peace and war orthopaedic surgery. 322p. 28cm. Ann Arb., 1943.

LANGE, F. Kriegsorthopädie. 189p. 12°. Münch., 1915. Also another edition, 435p. 24½cm. Stuttg., 1943. Also lithoprint. 435p. 22½cm. Ann Arb., 1944.

LORENZ, A. Moderne Kriegsorthopädie. 43p. 25cm. Stuttg., 1941.

Forms Beilgeh. to v.73, Zschr. Orthop.

ROTH, P. B. Notes on military orthopaedics. 56p. 8°. Lond., 1916.

Methods.

See also various subheadings of **Surgical technic.**

D'Agostino, A. Prolusione al corso pratico di ortopedia applicato alla chirurgia di guerra. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1915, n. ser., 37: 503-10.—**Fett, H. C., Adams, F. A., & Adams, S. E.** Pentothal sodium in orthopaedic surgery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 449-53.—**Hakala, E. W.** Diagnostic and therapeutic novocaine injections in orthopaedic practice. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 12, 12.—**Port, K.** Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete der orthopädischen Technik. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1916, 98: Kriegschir. H. 3, 501-31.

Organization.

GOLDTHWAIT, J. E. The Division of orthopaedic surgery in the A. E. F. 133p. 24cm. Norwood, 1941.

Brackett, E. G. Division of Military Orthopaedic Surgery, Surgeon General's Office. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 424-36.—**Orthopädenmission des Internationalen Komitees vom Roten Kreuz.** Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 580.—**Pruneda, J.** Los servicios de cirugía ortopédica y reeducación. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 372-6.—**Rühe & Engelke, O.** Organización actual del tratamiento ortopédico. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 720-3.

Principles and problems.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 10: Coordination of physical and surgical therapy of orthopaedic and amputation cases. 1p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Hughes, M. O'G. Some of the limitations of military orthopaedic surgery. Med. J. Australia, 1917, 2: 451.—**Jewett, E. L., & Penn, H.** Orthopaedic problems at a Naval air station. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 533-6.—**Little, E. M.** Some post-war orthopaedic problems. J. Orthop. Surg., 1920, 2: 210.—**Lorenz, A.** Konservativismus in der operativen Indikationsstellung der Kriegsorthopädie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 635-7.—**Luck, J. V.** Psychosomatic problems in military orthopaedic surgery. J. Bone Surg., 1946, 28: 213-

28.—**Machado Hautz, G.** Idéias modernas em traumatologia. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1943, 8: 61-70.—**Miller, C. W., jr.** Psychiatry of orthopedic problems. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 14.—**Mutschler.** Kriegsorthopädische Probleme. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 980.—**R. A. F.** medical officer; psychosomatic approach to orthopaedic surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 346.—**Timofeev, S. L.** Ortopediya i eja primenenie osobenno posle tjazhelykh operacij. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1912, 237: Med. spec. pt., 384-405.—**Watermann, H.** Kriegsorthopädische Probleme. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1940) 1941, 34. Kongr., 16-25.

— Veterans.

Böhm, M., Göcke, C., Jotzkowitz, P. [et al.] Die orthopädische Versorgung. v. p. 8°. Berl., 1926.

Forms H. 2, 3, 4, Arbeit & Gesundh. (O. Martinek)

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-213: Orthopedic and prosthetic appliance clinic teams. 14p. 27cm. Wash., 1950.

Egloff, W. Orthopädiemechanik und Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge. In: Verwendungsmögl. d. Kriegsbeschäd. (Krais, F.) Stuttg., 1916, 21-30, illust. — Die Orthopädie im Dienste der Kriegsinvaliden-Fürsorge. Arzt als Erzieher, 1916, 12: 25-7.—**Marcus.** Betrachtungen über die orthopädische Fürsorge für die Kriegsverletzten. Mschr. Unfallh., 1914, 21: 375-81.—**Scholtze, G.** Die orthopädische Versorgung der Kriegsbeschädigten. In: Orthop. Versorg. (Böhm, M.) Berl., 1926, 3. T., 73-118, pl. Also in Orthop. Stützapparate (Jotzkowitz, P.) Berl., 1927, 73-86.

— by countries:

Lagomarsino, E. H. Cuarto años de organización en traumatología y ortopedia militar; resultados estadísticos. Rev. ortop. traumat., B. Air., 1938-39, 8: 431-73.

— by countries: Canada.

Canadian Orthopaedic Unit for Scotland. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1234.—**Gibson, A.** Canadian Orthopaedic Unit in Scotland. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1944, 24: 220-2.

— by countries: Germany.

Engelke, O. Das Orthopädie-Handwerk im Dienst der Wehrmacht. Chirurg, 1940, 12: 12-4. — Ueber die orthopädische Fürsorge im Wehrmachtsfürsorge- und -versorgungsgesetz. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 575 (Abstr.) — Orthopädische Fürsorge. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 80-8. Also 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 84-92.—**Lorenz, A.** La moderna ortopedia di guerra in Germania; suoi compiti e suoi risultati. Policlinico, 1943, 50: sez. prat., 537-9.—**Rühe, E., & Engelke, O.** Der heutige Stand der orthopädischen Fürsorge. Deut. Militärärz., 1940, 5: 375.—**Scheuermann, H.** [War orthopedics and care of war invalids; notes from a trip to Germany] Bibl. laeger, 1916, 108: 347; 371.

— by countries: Great Britain.

Ely, L. W. Orthopedic duty in England. California J. M., 1918, 16: 109.—**Holmes, J. McA.** Can the invaliding wastage of the Royal Navy be diminished by the more thorough application of the methods of Sir Robert Jones to orthopaedic cases? J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1923, 9: 113-9.—**Jansen, M.** Indrukken over de militaire orthopaedie in Engeland (23 Maart tot 7 Mei 1918). Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1919, 2: 2088-90.—**Ward, F. G.** Orthopaedic rehabilitation in the Royal Navy. Bull. War M., Lond., 1944-45, 5: 349-55.—**Weddell, J. M., Shaw, C. C.** [et al.] Artificial shortage of doctors. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 259.

— by countries: United States.

See also School.

Brackett, E. G. Department for military orthopedics. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, 177: 572.—**Osgood, R. B.** Orthopaedic work in war hospital. Ibid., 1916, 174: 109-27.

— in war.

Betts, L. O. Orthopaedics and the Great War. Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 35-8.—**Blencke, A.** Die Aufgaben der Orthopädie im Kriege. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1576-80.—**Bristow, W. R.** Orthopaedic lessons of the war. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 271-5.—**Erlacher, P.** Die Orthopädie im Kriege. In: Deut. Naturwiss. Techn. & Erfind. im Weltkr., Münch., 1919, 739-61.—**Fiske, E. W.** The role of orthopedic surgery in early treatment of injured and wounded. Mil. Surgeon, 1916, 39: 497-506.—**Jones, R.** Orthopaedic surgery in its relation to the war. Recalled to Life, Lond., 1917, 50-9.—**Kreuz, L.** Kriegsorthopädie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1285.—**Lange, F.** Die Orthopädie im Kriege. Ibid., 1914, 61: 1826.—**Lange, M.** Beobachtungen aus der Kriegs-

orthopädie. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1940) 1941, 34. Kongr., 12-6.—**Marconi, S.** Ortopedia di guerra. Gior. venet. sc. med., 1943, 17: 299-306.—**Mendizabal, P.** La ortopedia quirúrgica en la guerra. Prensa méd. mex., 1944, 9: 91-3.—**Müller, G.** Kriegsorthopädische Betrachtungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 277.—**Porter, J. L.** Orthopedic surgery and the war. Am. J. Orthop. Surg., 1918, 16: 413.—**Shands, A. R., jr.** Physical reconstruction in orthopedic disabilities; a major rehabilitation problem in time of war. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1945, 25: 418-26.—**Spitz, H., & Hartwich, A.** Orthopädische Behandlung der unverwundeten Mannschaft. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 866.—**Thomsen, W.** Einige interessante Röntgenbefunde aus der Kriegsorthopädie. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 1047.—**Vulpis.** Kriegsorthopädisches. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 785; passim.

ORTHOPEDIC table.

See also Fracture table; Operating table; Orthopedics, Apparatus.

Duncan, G. A., & West, J. N. Orthopedic table. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 40.—**Egbert, D. S.** A portable orthopedic table. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 72.—**Improvement** on orthopedic table. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 35.—**Jewett, E. L.** Ship-made orthopedic table. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 362-4.—**Mayer, V.** Modified orthopedic table constructed in the field. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 105-7.—**Periman, R.** Knee support for the Albee-Comper orthopedic table. Ibid., 1947, 7: 244.

ORTHOPODOMYIA.

See also Insect; Mosquito.

Knight, K. L., & Mattingly, P. F. The Orthopodomyia anopheloides subgroup of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) 23p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. NM 005 020, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Classey, E. W. The tenth British record of Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis Rondani, Diptera; Fam. Culicidae. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 144.

ORTHOPSYCHIATRY.

See Mental hygiene; also War, Psychological aspect.

ORTHOPTICS.

See also Eye movement; Strabismus.

Aaron, S., & Birt, M. D. The Worth-Black amblyoscope adapted for military orthoptic training. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 191.—**Curnock, D.** War work of women orthoptists in England. Optic. J., N. Y., 1942, 79: No. 5, 23.—**Rowe, R.** Orthoptics in the Royal Air Force. Brit. Orthopt. J., 1947, 4: 65-74, 4 pl.

OSTEITIS [incl. osteosis]

See also subsequent headings.

Boitzinger & Le Génissel. Un cas d'ostéopathie de carence révélée par une paralysie spasmodique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 303-8.—**Gillen, H. W.** Inflammation of bone. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1925, 23: 465-71.—**Lagomarsino, E. H., Rocca, C. A., & Dal Lago, H.** Osteitis eburnizante monomielica. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 4-14.—**Lenormant, C., & Calvet, J.** Sur l'emploi du sulfamide dans certaines ostéites staphylococciques. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 265 (Abstr.)—**Rebierre, P. H. A.** Notes statistiques sur le résultat du traitement hydrominéral à Barèges des ostéites fistuleuses post-traumatiques rebelles à la chirurgie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1929, 90: 165-78.

— O. deformans.

Christian, P. C. Osteitis deformans (Paget's disease). U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 874-6.—**Fava, W. F. L., & Hallissy, J. D.** An unusual case of osteitis deformans. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 132-4.—**Longabaugh, R. I.** Osteitis deformans. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1924, 21: 343.—**Rendtorff, H. K.** Paget's disease; with special reference to oral manifestations. Ibid., 1940, 398-401.—**Wright, F. L.** Psychosis with Paget's disease. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 191.

— O. fibrosa.

Ismet [Local osteofibrous changes] Askeri sikhive mecuasi, 1932, 61: 36-42.—**Schlumberger, H. G.** Fibrous dysplasia of single bones (monostotic fibrous dysplasia). Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 504-27, 2 pl.—**Stauffer, H. M., & Fitzgerald, P. J.** Fibrous dysplasia, a cystic lesion of bone. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 653-60.

O. fibrosa cystica [Recklinghausen's disease]

Felice, P. de, González, G., & Gagliardone, C. Osteitis fibroquística de Recklinghausen. *Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1939-40, 13: 996-1003.*—Kaas, A. [A case of Recklinghausen's disease: ostitis fibrosa cystica] *Voj. zdrav. listy, 1928, 4: 98-102.*—Oprescu, D., & Iliescu, C. N. [Recklinghausen's fibro-cystic osteitis] *Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1932, 31: 402-6.*

OSTEOARTHRITIS.

See also Joint.

Clark, J. J. Secondary hypertrophic osteo-arthritis with case report. *Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 894-8.*—Mullany, J. Osteo-arthritis of the calcaneo-astragoloid articulation in mules. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1941-42, 13: 124.*

OSTEOCHONDRITIS.

See also Hip.

Bergmann, F. [Sequels of Perthes' disease] *Voj. zdrav. listy, 1938, 14: 252-60.*—Campbell, R. J. C. A case of osteochondritis dissecans occurring in a young soldier accepted for military service. *Brit. J. Radiol., 1942, 15: 138-40.*—Kiszowski & Tupin. Réflexions pathologiques au sujet de quatre cas d'ostéochondrite disséquante. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 311-7.*—Lang, H. Zur Frage der Osteochondritis dissecans und ihrer Genese. *Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 747-57.*—Williams, R. P. A case of osteo-chondritis dissecans. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 294.*

OSTEOCHONDROMATOSIS.

Fett, H. C., & Kreckman, H. F. Osteochondromatosis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1911-3.*

OSTEODYSTROPHY.

See under Osteitis.

OSTEOGENESIS imperfecta.

Bădiu, A., & Constantinescu, S. Un caz de maladie osteogénétique. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 433-6, illust.*—Cardelle Penichet, B., & Arias Avellan, J. Un caso de osteogenesis imperfecta, aplasia periostica. *Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1937, 1: 50-65.*

OSTEOMALACIA.

See also Vitamin deficiency.

Heane, C. W., & Simpson, K. S. Some observations on equine osteomalacia in China. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1939, 10: 153-7.*—Houdemer. Quelques considérations sur la cachexie osseuse ou ostéomalacie. *Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1925, 9: 69-81.*—Kleine, H. O. Die einheitliche Pathogenese von Osteomalacia puerperalis und sogenannten Überlastungsschäden des Knochensystems bei Soldaten (Beitrag zur Frage der Poly-Hypovitaminosen) *Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 970-3.*

OSTEOMYELITIS.

See also Fracture, compound; Head injury, Infection; Jaw; Wound infection, Osteomyelitis.

Ivy, R. H., & Cook, T. J. Osteomyelitis arising from the periodontium. *Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 761-9.*—Lyons, H. A. Sclerosing osteomyelitis of Garré; with report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 83-9.*—Mayat, V., Lindenbraten, D., & Podliashuk, L. Osteomielit. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 115-23, 2 pl.*—Mutō, T. Daityō-kin-sei kotuzui-en ni kan-suru kenkyū [A study on osteomyelitis caused by colibacilli] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1941, 30: 516-21, pl.*—Ochoa Mena, C. Un caso grave de osteomielitis de los adolescentes. *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 228.*—Osteomyelitis. *Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 7, 6-10.*—Popescu, S. Două cazuri de osteomielită a craniului. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 847-52, illust.*—Reyes Bocaccio, F. La osteomielitis. *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 225-7.*—Shuttleworth, A. C. Septic osteomyelitis in the horse. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1940-41, 12: 34.*—Simpson, D. B. Studies on the pathogenesis of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis. *Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 43-50.*—Tokuyama, Y. Kyū-sei kanō-sei sakotui kotuzui-en no ni rei [Two cases of acute suppurative osteomyelitis of the clavicle] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1940, 29: 583-8, pl.*—Truini, F., & Via, E. Osteomielite a foccali multipli contemporanei. *Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 312-22.*—Vivès & Pasquie. Forme septique d'une ostéomyélite aiguë suppurée, à foyers multiples chez un adolescent. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1933, 27: 66-9.*

— gunshot.

See under Wound infection, Osteomyelitis.

— traumatic.

See Wound infection, Osteomyelitis.

Treatment.

See also Surgical technic, Bone and joint.

BAER, W. S. Hearings before the Committee on World War Veterans' legislation, House of Representatives, 71. Congress, 2. Session, on the treatment and cure of the disease known as osteomyelitis; testimony. 24p. 23cm. Wash., 1930.

Frank, G., & Furka, S. A chronikus végtag-osteomyelitisek radikális műtéti kezelése a penicillin korszakában. *Honvéderos, 1950, 2: 122-37, illust.*—Ingelrass, M. P. Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de las osteomielitis agudas por la penicilina (transl.) *Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 341-4.*—Kline, L. B. The Stewart treatment for osteomyelitis: a preliminary report. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 11: 151.* Also *Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 75: 251-3.*—Lins, F. O tratamento das osteomielites pela vacinoterapia segmentária intra-arterial. *Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 465-78.*—Livingston, S. K. Maggots in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis, infected wounds, and compound fractures: an analysis based on the treatment of 100 cases with a preliminary report on the isolation and use of the active principle. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 9: 1-6, 3 pl.*—Lockwood, J. S. The use of penicillin in chronic osteomyelitis (questionnaire). *Burned News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 1, 7-9.*—Malis, J. G. Léčenje osteomielita trubčatých kostí krovjaným sgustkom po Schede. *Voen. med. J. S. Peterb., 1907, 219: Med. spec. pt. 232-7.*—Markheim, H. R. Sympathectomy as an adjuvant in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis: a preliminary report. *Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 388-91.*—Metcalfe, J. W. Specific therapy in osteomyelitis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 175-9.*—Moreno, R. E., & Comolli, E. P. Osteomielitis aguda del peroné; tratamiento por la diáfisectomia total. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 238-45.*—Murdoch, F. F., & Smart, T. L. A method of producing sterile blowfly larvae for surgical use. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1931, 29: 406-17, 3 pl.*—Orlov, I. I., & Pikover, N. V. [Order of treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in the presence of some other affection] *Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 141-3.*—Penicillin and surgery in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. *Burned News Lett., Wash., 1945, 6: 5-8.*—Schick, F. Die Ausheilung der Osteomyelitis durch spezifischen Impfstoff. *Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 640-50.*—Sovena, E. Trattamento dell'osteomielite acuta degli adolescenti e dei bambini. *Milizia san., 1940, 39: No. 2, 8; No. 3, 8; No. 4, 8.*—Streptomycin therapy in chronic osteomyelitis. *Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 6, 11-3.*

OSTEOPATH.

Bailey, W. E. The crucial point. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 547-50.*—Holloway, J. W., jr. Osteopaths as commissioned medical officers in the Navy. *N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 80.*—Laughlin, G. M. Commissions for osteopathic physicians in the Medical Corps of the Army or Navy. *J. Osteopathy, 1942, 49: No. 12, 10-2.*—McCaughan, R. C. Resolution of House of Delegates. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1941-42, 41: 504.*—Military medical standards. *Month. Bull. Adams Co. M. Soc., 1941-42, 18: 151.*—Osteopaths as commissioned medical officers in the Navy. *Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 1081.*—Osteopaths refused commissions in the Army Medical Corps. *Month. Bull. Fed. State M. Bds U. S., 1918, 4: 270-7.*—Osteopathy and the war. *J. Osteopathy, 1943, 50: No. 2, 10.*—Osteopathy and war effort. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1941-42, 41: 275.*—Osteopathy and war injuries. *College J., Kansas City, 1943, 27: 156-8.*—Swope, C. D. Commissioning osteopathic physicians and surgeons as medical officers in the Navy. *Congress. Rec., 1943, 89: A4676.*—Tilley, R. M. The place for the new graduate in the osteopathic war program. *J. Osteopathy, 1943, 50: No. 8, 14-6.*

OSTEOPOIKILIA.

Tomšik, L. Osteopoiikilie. *Voj. zdrav. listy, 1947, 16: 20.*

OSTEOPOROSIS.

Alvarez Alonso, A. Contribución al estudio de la osteoporosis algica post-traumática. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943, No. 53, 62-82.*—Florescu, A. Cateva consideratii asupra osteo-porosei algice post-traumatice (maladia lui Leriche) *Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1928, 27: 355-61.*—Lichtwitz. Les ostéoporoses aiguës; place de l'ostéoporose parmi les différentes ostéopathies métaboliques. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 119-27.*—Via, E. L'osteoporosi da freddo. *Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 268-79.*

OSTEOPSATHYROSIS.

See also Fracture; Osteogenesis imperfecta.

Argiriade, C., & Bădiu, A. [Fractures in idiopathic fragility (osteopsathyrosis)] *Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1930, 29: 76-9.*—Cosnier, A. C. La maladie de la fragilité osseuse; idées actuelles. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 105: 653-67.*—Duval, M., & Trinité-Schillemans, A. Squelette de verre et foie calcare. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 41.*

OSWIECZIM.

See under *Internee*.

OTITIS externa.

See under *Ear, Inflammation*.

OTOLARYNGOLOGIST.

See also *Otorhinolaryngologist*.

Davis, E. D. D. The oto-laryngologist on war service. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 744. — The problems of the otolaryngologist in war. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 207: 242-4. — **Ell, F. A.** [The work of the oto-laryngologist in war time] Vest. otorinol., 1941, No. 6, 44-8. — **Forbes, H. H.** Experiences of an otolaryngologist in the advanced sector. Am. Med., 1919, n. ser., 14: 385-8. — **Hoopie, G. D.** An otolaryngologist's experience in World War II. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1946, 55: 121-7. — **Otolaryngologist (The) in the war.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1154.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY.

See also *Otology; Otorhinolaryngology*.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM. Atlas of otolaryngic pathology. 3. ed. 173 l. 28 2/3 cm. Omaha, 1942.

Bertein, P. E. H. F. Chronique oto-laryngologique; traitement de la laryngite tuberculeuse; la paralysie faciale et l'oreille; l'audition; la voix. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., Par., 1931, 94: 129-54. — **Canfield, N.** The present status of otolaryngology in the United States Army. Laryngoscope, 1946, 56: 693-700. Also Tr. Am. Otol. Soc. (1946) 1947, 34: 201-12. — **Drummond, W. A. D.** Oto-laryngology. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 321-6. — **Dunlap, A. M.** Practice of otolaryngology in China in peace and war. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1945, 54: 219. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1945, 42: 84. — **Escribano García, V.** Un año en el servicio de oto-rino-laringología del Hospital militar de Madrid-Carabanchel. Actual. méd., Granada, 1945, 31: 230-6. — **Fabricant, N. D.** Military otolaryngology. Am. J. M. Sc., 1941, 201: 902-5. — **Kulacki, N.** [Evolution of the present state of otorhinolaryngology in medicine] Askert sihiye mecmuasi, 1936, 65: 1-8. — **Kurpatov, V. I.** O rabote otolaringologa v prizyvnoj i priemnotekhnicheskoy komissii voennomorskogo flota. Vest. otorinol., 1947, No. 2, 11-5. — **Lumsden, R. B.** Some aspects of military otolaryngology. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 167. — **Schenck, H. P.** Otolaryngology on the high seas. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1944, 53: 752-8. — **Záleský, J.** [The military physician and otolaryngology] Cas. lék. česk., 1934, 73: 916. — **Zasosov, R. A.** Kharakter i organizacija otolaringologicheskoy pomoshchi na fote v mirnoe i voennoe vremja. Vest. otorinol., 1947, No. 2, 6-11.

in wartime.

Alexander, A. B., & Boss, L. Oto-laryngology in war time England. Pract. otorinol., Basel, 1942, 4: 253-79. — **Campbell, P. A.** Otolaryngological problems of aviation in World War II. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 293-300. — **Canfield, N.** Otolaryngology in the European Theater of World War II. Ibid., 1946, 55: 108-20. — War otolaryngology. Laryngoscope, 1946, 56: 237-45. — **Lederer, F.** Otolaryngology in World War II. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1947, 38: 12. — **Mosher, H. P.** An informal report on otolaryngology in the first year of the war. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1918, 27: 437-55. — Observations on otolaryngology in the war. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1919, 3. ser., 41: 67-92. Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1919, 95: 712. — Otolaryngology in the war. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1920, 39: 184-92. — Looking backward on American otolaryngology in the World War. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1928, 50: 114-35. — What was wrong with otolaryngology in the last war. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1941, 31: 235-42. — **Otčet oto-laringologicheskoy Komissii voennohospitalnogo Komiteta pri učenom medicinskom Sovete Narkomzdrava SSSR.** In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. omešt. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 72-5. — Report of the activity of the Sub-Committee on Oto-Laryngology of the Surgical Specialties of the General Medical Board of the Council of National Defense. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1918, 40: 56-86. — **H. P.** Teaching otolaryngology in wartime. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1944, 53: 221-6. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1945, 41: 91. — **Tunin, N. V.** Oto-laringologicheskaja pomošč v armejskom i vojskovom rajone. Vest. otorinol., 1945, 7: No. 2, 33-6.

OTOLOGY.

See also *Ear; Ear, nose and throat; Otolaryngology; Otorhinolaryngology; also Hearing; Hearing aid; Medical examination, Ear; Speculum; Surgical technic, Ear*.

Caccialanza, G. Relazione sul servizio dei militari (1917) Arch. ital. otol., 1918, 29: 38-42. — **Campbell, P. A.** Progress of aviation otology in World War II. Arch. Otol., Chic.,

1945, 41: 381. — **Escut, E.** Classement des surdités en degrés; méthode pratique d'évaluation de l'acuité auditive en vue de l'aptitude au service militaire. Rev. laryng., Par., 1917, 38: 400-26. — **Falta, L.** Heveny középfülbántalmak kezelése új gyógyveljárással. Honvédozvos, 1950, 2: 205-7. — **Mosher, H. P.** What was wrong with otologic service in the last war? Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 35: 166. — **Nordlund, H.** [The otological viewpoint in the medical examination of soldiers] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1918, 43: 118-30. — **Porter, F. J. W.** A plea for the more careful examination of the soldier's ears on enlistment. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 415-7. — **Stewart, J. P.** The experiences of an otologist on active service. Edinburgh M. J., 1946, 53: 173-82.

OTOMYCOSIS.

See *Ear, Inflammation; Mycosis*.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIST.

See also *Otolaryngologist*.

KLESTADT, W. Erfahrungen aus der Tätigkeit als Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenarzt im Felde [86]p. 23cm. Münch., 1920.

Zschr. Ohrenh., 1920, 79: 57, 239.

Brüggemann, A. Meine Erfahrungen als Hals-Nasen-Ohrenarzt im Feldlazarett. Zschr. Ohrenh., 1917, Orig., 74: 161-72. — **Kecht, B.** Tätigkeit und Erfahrungen des Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Arztes an der Front. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 401-25. — **Kulikovskiy, G.** Oto-rino-laringolog. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 201-3. — **Ekspertiza oto-rino-laringologicheskaja.** Ibid., 5: 1130-6. — **Oertel, D.** Tätigkeit des Hals-Nasen-Ohrenarztes im Feldlazarett. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1918, 11: 118-29. — **Proskuriakov, S. A.** O perestrojke raboty oto-rino-laryngologa. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 165-9. — **Uffenorde, H.** Zur ohren-, nasen- und halsärztlichen Tätigkeit des Truppenarztes. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 608-12.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY.

See also *Otolaryngology; also such terms as Altitude, Ear, nose and throat; Aviator, Otorhinolaryngological aspect; Ear; Eye, ear, nose and throat; Larynx, etc.*

Brown, C. J. Notes on recent literature of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 74: 234-8. — **Friedberg, S. A.** Experiences and observations in the service. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1920, 39: 122-7. — **Jauerneck.** Rückblick über Fortschritte der Hals-, Nasen-, Ohren-Heilkunde. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 298-302. — **Kessler, W.** Obere Luftwege, Ohren und Augen. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 131-50. Also 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 145-65. — **Miller, J. B.** Some military aspects of eye, ear, nose and throat clientele. North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 394. — **Putelli, F.** L'otorinolaringologia e le infermità esimentali dal servizio militare. Gior. med. mil., 1917, 65: 664-7. — **Querol, H. E. L.** La otorinolaringologia en Hipócrates. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 391; 569. — **Stelian, G.** Importanța oto-rino-laringologiei în mediul militar. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 228-32. — **Wirth, E.** Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 226-8.

Hospitals.

Hauser, I. J. The practice of otorhinolaryngology in an Army general hospital. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1945, 41: 413-21. — **Henke, F.** Praktische Winke bei Einrichtungen von Spezialabteilungen für Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenkranke in Kriegs- und Feldlazaretten. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1919, 11: 270-86. — **Holmes, C. R.** Report of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Base Hospital, Camp Sherman, Ohio. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1920, 39: 152-63. — **Horáček, M.** Serie válečných poranění ošetřovaných na pražské otolaryngologické klinice v r. 1945. Cas. lék. česk., 1946, 85: 1756. — **Kleyn, A. de.** War-experiences from the oto-rhino-laryngological clinic. Acta otol., Stockh., 1946, 34: 99-103. — **Lund, L. V., & Cronin, D. J.** The Department of Otorhinolaryngology, U. S. Naval Base Hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1565-71. — **Meyrelles do Souto, A.** O Serviço de oto-rino-laringologia do Hospital militar de S. Miguel, 1942-43. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1944, 6: 146-59. — **Roy, C. M. D.** Brief history of the Emory Unit. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1920, 39: 197.

Instruments.

Byrnes, V. A. Equipment of an EENT clinic. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 62-5, 7 fig. — **Walder, H. J.** An instrument for holding nasal catheter. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 83.

Methods.

See also *Sulfonamide; also various subdivisions of Surgical technic*.

Ammatuna, E. S. El uso del escofedal Merck en las amigdalectomías y otras operaciones otorrinolaringológicas. Rev.

san. mil., Asunción, 1938-39, 12: 925-34.—**Franklin, D.** Ear, nose and throat surgery. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1941, 21: 1569-82.—**Khilov, K. L.** Izbrannye voprosy vosstanovitel'noj khirurgii LOR-organov. In: Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir. (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 4-13.—**Medvedeva, M. A.** Trombin i ego primenenie v oto-laringologii. Ibid., 94-8.—**Presidio de Figueiredo, N.** Cirurgia de guerra do ouvido e do nariz. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 15-30.—**Proskurjakov, S. A.** Kožnospiral'nyj loskut v oto- i rinoplastike. In: Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir. (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 14-8. — Vosstanovitel'nye LOR-operacii s kožnopogružnym loskutom. Ibid., 19-26.

Organization.

Derazhne, I. J. Foniatriju—na službu interesam Krasnoj Armii. Vest. otorinol., 1945, No. 4, 41.—**Kelly, H. D. B.** Oto-rhino-laryngology in the Navy. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1945, 60: 279-91.—**Kulikovskiy, G. G.** Organizacija lorpomošči v tylu dejstvujushej armii i vo vnutrennikh rajonakh strany. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 3.—**Oliva, R.** A otorrinolaringologia na guerra; rápido bosquejo para a sua organização em São Paulo. An. paul. med. cir., 1943, 46: 234-9. Also Rev. paul. med., 1943, 22: 364-8.

in wartime.

See also **Otolaryngology**—in wartime.

Andereya. Ueber Erfahrungen an Ohren-, Nasen-, Hals-kranken im Felde. Zschr. Ohrenh. 1918, Orig., 76: 252-61.—**Flodgren, E.** An orientation in oto-, rhino- and laryngology during war. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1941, 29: 431-6.—**Key-Aberg, H.** Die Kriegsbereitschaft der Hals-Nasen-Ohrenheilkunde. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 447 (Abstr.).—**Rezende, M. O. de.** Otorrinolaringologia em tempo de guerra. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1944, 12: 202-12.—**Saes, P.** Um pouco de otorino-laringologia de guerra no sector sul. Rev. otolar. S. Paulo, 1933, 1: 398 (Abstr.).—**Skillern, R. H.** Laryngology and rhinology with the American Expeditionary Forces, France. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1919, 41. meet., 206-12.

OTORHINOPHARYNGOLOGY.

See under **Aeromedicine**, Problems.

OTOSCLEROSIS.

See also **Deafness**; **Ear**.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-24: Policies pertaining to the fenestration operation for deafness due to clinical otosclerosis. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. Also change 1 [1] p. 1948. Also Change 2 [1] p. 1948.

Gaus, W. Otosklerose und Kriegsdienst in der Begutachtung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 104-6.—**Swanson, C. A., & Delaney, A. J.** The modern treatment of progressive deafness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 1-6.—**Tupin.** Présentation d'un oto-spongieux ayant subi une fenestration du canal semi-circulaire gauche. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 33.

OUTPATIENT service.

See **Hospital service**, Outpatient service.

OVERSEAS service.

See **Foreign service**; see also **Hospitalization**, overseas; **Neurosis**.

OXALIC acid.

GORTNER, R. A., jr, RESTARSKI, J. S. [et al.] Some effects of dietary oxalate on the teeth of white rats. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-418, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

OXALURIA.

See under **Tropical service**, Medical aspect.

OXIDATION.

See **Oxygen saturation**; **Respiration**.

OXIMETER.

See also **Oxygen saturation**.

ALLEN, S. C. Improved type single-scale oximeter. 7 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-43, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

GAGGE, A. P. Oximeter. 17p. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-44, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HEMINGWAY, A., & TAYLOR, C. B. Accuracy of modified Millikan oximeter with automatic compensation for vasomotor changes in the ear and amplifier-recorder apparatus for obtaining a continuous graphic record of blood oxygen saturation. 5 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 226, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MAIER-LEIBNITZ, H., & RICHEY, E. O. A special amplifier for photo-electric analysis of oxygen saturation of blood. 5p. 22cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-080, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Also Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 18.

PECORA, L. J., & CONSOLAZIO, W. V. Appraisal of the method of determining arterial oxygen saturation by using arterialized ear blood. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-373, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SMALLER, B. Improved type single-scale oximeter. 12 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-M-49-695-25, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Appraisal of the method of determining arterial oxygen saturation by using arterialized ear blood. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 29.—**Millikan, G. A.** The accuracy of the oximeter with and without pressure breathing. Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force, 1944, No. ENG-49-695-44, p. 2-17.—**Vacca, C.** Il fotometro Coleman, modello 17-A, per le misure continue della capacità di ossigeno del sangue. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1949, 12: 400-10.—**Wood, E. H., Geraci, J. E.** Photoelectric determination of arterial oxygen saturation in man. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 175-85.

OXYGEN.

See also subsequent headings; also **Pressure breathing**; **Respiration**.

BRATT, R. W. *An investigation of the dangers from fire and explosion in the use of oxygen in aviation and in oxygen therapy and the prevention of those dangers [Minnesota] 32 l. 27½cm. Rochester, 1942.

Bainbridge, W. S. The use of oxygen in body cavities. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 489-94.—**Boothby, W. M., Lovelace, W. R., & Carroll, H. H.** Oxygen; importance of oxygen to the Navy in aviation and in therapeutics. Ibid., 640-56, pl.—**Itô, S.** [On the influence of oxygen gas on the development of the egg of Anchylostoma duodenale.] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1930, 19: 60-70.—**James, G. V.** The oxygen absorption of various organic substances from permanganate and from hypochlorite. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 161-4.—**Lehmann, G., & Graf, O.** Versuche über die Wirkung von Sauerstoffatmung bei normalem Druck auf die Leistungsfähigkeit. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1941-42, 6: 183-200. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 411 (Abstr.).—**Schmidt, C. F., & Brooks, J. W.** Oxygen. In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 1: No. 3, 1-35, 5 diag., 7 ch.—**Van Liere, E. J., & Brooks, J. W.** Oxygen. Ibid., No. 2, 1-27, 11 ch.

Determination and testing.

See also **Oximeter**.

HEINRICH, M. R. Determination of dissolved oxygen and hydrogen peroxide in electrolyte solutions using platinum electrodes. 19p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-436, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Gemmell, C. L. The comparative testing of aviation oxygen. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 150.—**Hoechstetter, S.** A simple oxygen analyzer for use in oxygen tent therapy. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 384-6.—**Holsomback, J. C.** Simplified apparatus for testing the carbon dioxide and oxygen concentration in an oxygen tent. Army M. Bull., 1938, 46: 42-7.—**Rein, H.** Zur Sauerstoffbestimmung auf physikalischem Wege. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1939-40, 4: 18-22. — Magnetische O₂-Analyse in Gasmischen. Schr. Deut. Akad. Luftfahrtforsch., 1943, 7: 73-94.—**St. John, J. H.** Development of electronic oxygen analyzer for adaptation to portable metabolic apparatus. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948,

App. C, Proj. 1, No. 24, 1.—**Stampe, G.** Oxygen; estimation of. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 8, 24 & 27, No. XXVII-61, 34-6.

liquid.

See **Aircrew, Oxygen supply.**

OXYGENATION.

See **Oxygen saturation**; also **Respiration.**

OXYGEN cylinder.

PENROD, K. E. Physiological tests of the H-2 emergency oxygen cylinder. 8 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-71, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

RUPP, E. V. Gunfire tests conducted on German oxygen cylinders made of aluminum. 5 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-14-I-8, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Gunfire tests of oxygen cylinder subjected to gasoline flow. 4 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-14-I-9, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Development of light-weight 2640 cubic inch ground cylinder [for oxygen storage] 3 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-57X, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Failure of gauge on oxygen tank. J. Franklin Inst., 1941, 232: 376.—**Smith, S. F.** Hospital economies in war time; oxygen cylinder stand. Med. Press. & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 156.—**Thorp, F. P.** Means of support for therapeutic oxygen cylinders, type D-2. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 38.

Gage and valve.

See also **Oxygen demand valves.**

METZGER, C. A. High-pressure oxygen-cylinder valve. 6p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-660-128-A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Hollmann, F. Combination oxygen indicator and pressure gage. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 26; Item 8, 24 & 27, No. XXVII-61, 15.

OXYGEN deficiency.

See also **Anoxia.**

Adler, H. F. Effect of various respiratory stimulants on dogs depressed by barbiturates and severe anoxia. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, June, 18; Sept. 30, p. 32; Oct., 25.—**Dvořák, J., Kopecký, M., & Mikula, J.** Pokus o sledování autonomních regulačních organismu podrobeného anoxii. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 306-14, illust.—**McDonald, R.** Renal function studies in relation to anoxia. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, p. 31.—**Noell, W.** The recovery of the brain from anoxia after application of analeptic drugs; electroencephalographic studies on rabbits. Ibid., 7.—**Prast, J. W.** Anoxia warning device; development of equipment for signaling abnormal electrical activity of the brain. Ibid., 6.—**Schmidt, I.** Effect of oxygen lack on color saturation thresholds. Ibid., 15.—**Snapp, F. E., & Adler, H. F.** Effect of various respiratory stimulants on dogs depressed by barbiturates and severe hypoxia. Ibid., 1948, Jan., 23; Apr., 30.

in aviators.

Armstrong, H. G. Oxygen in aviation. In his Principles Aviat. M., Balt., 1939, 294-321.—**Beinert, H., Kramer, K., & Maier-Leibnitz, H.** Further investigations on the injection of respiratory catalysts in an attempt to improve anoxia tolerance. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, p. 10.—**Golubov.** Povyshenie vyносливости k anoksēmii putem dykhanija gazovymi smesjami, bednymi kislorodom. Voen. san. delo, 1939, No. 1, 42-4.—**Hammonds, E. E.** Myocardial infarction following reduction of atmospheric pressure in low pressure chamber. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 163-6.—**Kalmanson, G.** The effect of the hypoxia produced at high altitude on infection and immunity. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, p. 1.—**Loeschecke, H. H.** Die Grenzen der Kreislaufumstellung im akuten O₂-Mangelversuch. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 584 (Abstr.).—**McDonald, R.** Effects of altitude anoxia on glucose metabolism. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, p. 20; 31.—**Popov, A., & Borsčevsky, I.** [Effect of anoxemia on the vestibular apparatus] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 7, 27-30.—**Rose, H. W.** Effect of anoxia on

visual recovery during and after glare. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, p. 13. — Retinal photography during oxygen lack and during acceleration. Ibid., 17.—**Schaefer, H.** Ueber die elektrischen Begleiterscheinungen der peripheren Anoxämie. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 526 (Abstr.).

OXYGEN demand valves.

See also **Oxygen heater**; **Oxygen mask.**

NIMS, L. F., & CLARKE, R. W. The effect of low temperatures on the action of the A-12 oxygen demand valves. 5 l. 28cm. N. Haven, 1943.

Forms No. 15, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 118, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Council, Wash.

NIMS, L. F., & TEPPERMAN, J. Effects of low temperatures on oxygen demand valves at altitude. 4 l. 28cm. N. Haven, 1943.

Forms No. 20, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit. Also forms No. 146, Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Council, Wash.

REYNOLDS, S. R. M. Summary of unit oxygen officers' opinion of demand equipment. 16p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 80, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

OXYGEN equipment.

See also **Aircraft, Oxygen installation**; **Aircrew, Oxygen supply**; also subsequent headings.

BURNS, H. L., & JACKSON, M. British Emergency Oxygen Set, Mk. 1. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 235, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

LOVELACE, W. R., II. *Oxygen in aviation and surgery; a new and practical apparatus for its administration [Minnesota] 142 l. 27½cm. Rochester, 1939.

Dembo, A. G., Kechker, L. H. [et al.] [The new oxygen inhalation apparatus (G. I. S.-3)] Klin. med., Moskva, 1941, 19: No. 10, 47-51.—**Dräger, H.** Der Heeresatmer; das Einheitsmodell des Sauerstoff-Schutzgeräts für den zivilen Luftschutz. Gasschutz, 1937, 7: 268.—**Emergency** coupling apparatus 10-87A Fl 30-156. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. Ig, 1.—**Glebovič, A., Pereskokov, A., & Krivošenko, N.** Kislorodno-dykhatel'naja apparatura. In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1231-61.—**Kirschbaum, H. M.** Method and apparatus for controlling the oxygen content of the blood of living animals. U. S. Patent Off., 1947, 2,414,747.—**Krivošenko, N.** Kislorodno-dykhatel'nye apparaty v voennomorskom fote. In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1255-61.—**Lovelace, W. R., II.** Oxygen for therapy and aviation; an apparatus for the administration of oxygen or oxygen and helium by inhalation. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1938, 13: 646-54.—**Pende, N.** Blood oxygenator for use in war. War Med. Chic., 1942, 2: 168 (Abstr.).—**Tobias, C. A., & Siri, W.** An electronic warning device for oxygen breathing systems. J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 133-8.—**Yoshimura, G.** Oxygen equipment used by the JAAF. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 233, 1.

Engineering aspect.

HAYTER, R. Design and test of oxygen breathing equipment for use in the recompression chamber. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-540, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Meakin, L. W., Hays, E. L., & Poppen, J. R. Engineering materials, design and techniques of investigation of oxygen equipment. J. Aviat. M., 1948, 19: 375-9.

parachute.

Boothby, W. M., Benson, O. O., jr., & Lovelace, W. R. Emergency oxygen unit for use in parachute escape or in case of failure of regular oxygen supply at high altitude. J. Aviat. M., 1940, 11: 59-66.—**Boothby, W. M., Lovelace, W. R., II., & Burchell, H. B.** Necessity of emergency oxygen unit for use in parachute escapes at high altitudes. Ibid., 1941, 12: 126-30.—**Hollmann, F.** Parachute emergency oxygen apparatus. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 24; Item 8, 24 & 27, No. XXVII-61, 13.—**Instructions** for back pack parachute-rüfa 12B with bail-out oxygen system 10-6521 A-O HAS-16D. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. Ig, 1-8.—**Morehouse, S. A.** Oxygen supply for parachutists. U. S. Patent Off., 1943, No. 2,329,289.—**Parachute** emergency oxygen apparatus. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. Ig, 1.—**Stafford, J.** Seven-mile

jumps; dogfights 35,000 to 40,000 feet above the earth necessitated new oxygen apparatus for bailing out. *Science News Lett.*, 1941, 39: 42-4.

Performance.

See also **Oxygen demand valves.**

CHAMBERS, A. H., & GOLDSCHMIDT, S. Report on the performance of the M. S. A. Navy Type Oxygen Rebreathing Apparatus for aircraft use. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 350, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

DUFFNER, G. J. Evaluation of the use of fixed oxygen installations in submerged aircraft. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-637, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LOVELACE, W. R., II, CHINARD, F. P., & CARLSON, L. D. Problems of oxygen equipment as presented from the 8th Air Force. 13 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-56, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MILLIKAN, G. A., & CHERRY, R. B. Optimum safety pressures for certain types of oxygen equipment. 25p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 431, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

STANNARD, J. N., & RUSS, E. M. Estimation of critical dead space in oxygen breathing equipment. 12p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 238, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

WILSON, J. W., & DOHLING, J. Effect of respiratory dead space of oxygen equipment upon oxygen economy. 10p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 274, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

OXYGEN flowmeter.

See also **Aircraft**, Oxygen installation; also **Oxygen cylinder**, Gage and valve; **Oxygen regulator**.

BENOIT, G. F. Type A-3 Oxygen Flow Indicator, bakelite molded clutch for. 17 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-64-I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Flowmeter for oxygen regulator test sets. J. Franklin Inst. 1944, 238: 302.

OXYGEN generator.

CAHAN, A. M. Japanese chemical oxygen generator. 9 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-45-H, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Oxygen purity requirement for Army Air Forces oxygen generators. 8 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-50-C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

CATCHPOLE, H. R., & ROHRBACK, J. Chemical evaluation of the Naval Research Laboratory chlorate candle. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-586, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LUFT, U. C. The production of oxygen-nitrogen-mixtures. 7 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. SI-46-8, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb. Transl. from *Forschber. Zentr. wiss. Ber. Wesen Luftfahrtforsch.*, 1940, No. 1322.

TURNER, R. O. Inspection of generator, oxygen (gas) portable. 16 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-50-E, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Corless, J. F. Portable oxygen generator. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 12, 13.—Heidbrink, J. A. Portable oxygen aviation unit. U. S. Patent Off., 1943, No. 2,324,389.—Milikan, G. A., & Legallais, V. A. Oxygen generator with integrated initiating device. *Ibid.*, 1950, No. 2,507,450.—Milikan, G. A., & Pappenheimer, J. R. Development of chemical oxygen generators for use in aircraft. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1948, 19: 118.—Muniz Barreto, L. Obtenção de oxigênio para fins clínicos. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1940, 29: 35-8.

OXYGEN heater.

See also **Oxygen demand valves.**

BURNS, J. E., II [Cold test on two experimental oxygen mask assemblies] 18 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-39-O, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Freezing tests on the A-10R and A-10A demand type oxygen masks. 12 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-39-R, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HEMINGWAY, A. Additional tests on the SAM oxygen heater for prevention of mask freezing. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 300, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MASLAND, R. L., & TAYLOR, C. B. Prevention of ice formation in oxygen masks. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1 of preceding project.

Heaters for oxygen masks. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2 of preceding project.

HEMINGWAY, A., & WIGODSKY, H. S. A valve heater for A-13 masks used for pressure breathing. 8p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4 of preceding project.

LEIN, A. The performance of A8B [oxygen] masks equipped with devices designed to prevent freezing. 3 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 218, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M. Also forms No. 272, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

OXYGEN indicator.

See under **Oxygen cylinder**, Gage and valve; **Oxygen flowmeter**.

OXYGEN indoctrination.

See also **Atmospheric chamber**, Training.

Barbašova, Z. I., Galickaja, N. A. [et al.] Vlijanie trenirovki v barokamere na vyнослиvost k kislorodnomu голоdaniyu. *Voen. med. sborn.*, 1944, 1: 119-28.—Gemmell, C. L. Indoctrination of aviation personnel in use of oxygen equipment in a low-pressure chamber. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 576-9.—High altitude regulations with introduction to operation of oxygen breathing equipment. In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 1c, 1-20, 10 pl.—Indoctrination of German fliers; use of oxygen. *Ibid.*, 1.—Instructions for the use of the army respirator oxygen protective equipment for one hour's use. *Ibid.*, App. 60, 1-6.—Memorandum on procedure in connection with high altitude flying. *Ibid.*, App. 1d, 1-3.—Smedal, H. A. Observations on the results of indoctrination of aviation personnel in the use of oxygen equipment in the low pressure chamber at Pensacola, Florida. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1943, 14: 206-10.

OXYGEN line.

TOBIAS, C. A. Oxygen line safety clamps. [6]p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 311, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

OXYGEN mask.

See also other headings beginning with Oxygen; also **Gas mask**; **Respirator**.

CARLSON, L. D. Oxygen masks recovered from enemy aircraft. 21 l. 32cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-39-I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

DUNCAN, J. E. An improved helmet for breathing oxygen or other gases. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-415, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

FUGITT, C. H. A comparison of certain properties of the standard A-14 oxygen mask with

those of the A-14 oxygen mask modified by raising the inlet ports. 6 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. X-584, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

RANDALL, F. E. Mask, oxygen, pressure-demand. 12 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-22-B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

AMC engineers developing disposable oxygen mask. Techn. Data Digest, Dayton, 1949, 14: No. 17, 5.—Azbel, R. I., & Kinzerskaja, K. N. Individualnye kislородnye polumaska i polukamera dlja podviznoy kislородnoj ustanovki. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 182-4.—Bierman, H. R. Oxygen mask. U. S. Patent Off., 1948, No. 2,444,417.—Boothby, W. M., & Bulbulian, A. H. Oxygen mask. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,348,277.—Bulbulian, A. H. Aviation mask. Ibid., 1946, No. 2,398,076. ——— High elevation mask. Ibid., 1949, No. 2,465,973.—Frye, H. H., & Behnke, A. R. Breathing apparatus. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,325,049.—Le Mée. Nouvel appareil à oxygène. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 426.—Mehl, H. G. Offene Ueberdruckmaske in Holland. Gasschutz, 1937, 7: 103.—Randall, F. E., & Damon, A. An interesting application of a basic science to aviation medicine. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 14: 200-5.—Specker, J. C. Dentures and oxygen mask. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 8, 21.

Leakage [and other defects]

See also subheading (Testing) also **Oxygen demand valves.**

BONNER, J. T. Characteristics of demand oxygen mask leakage. 7 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-7E, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Also forms No. 273, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

CARLSON, L. D. A study of demand regulator requirements to neutralize various degrees of mask leakage. 17p. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-48-I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

FUGITT, C. H. A study of the manner in which mask leaks change with varying negative pressures. 8 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. X-521, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

— The constancy of leakage into poorly fitting masks as measured with the McKesson spirometer type tester. 7 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. X-565, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

Maintenance.

KENNEDY, M. M. Cleaning and sterilization of oxygen masks. 7 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-49, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SMEDAL, H. A., BROWN, E. B. [et al.] A practical method for cleaning the A-14 type oxygen mask. 2 l. 27cm. Pensacola, Fla., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-679 (Av-359-s) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

Canvas carrier for an oxygen mask. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 12, 23.—Name tag around hose junction of oxygen mask. Ibidem.—Report on a spray method for sterilizing oxygen masks. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 41.

Performance.

See also **Oxygen heater.**

KING, B. G., FUTCHER, P. H. [et al.] Physiological appraisal of A-10A oxygen mask. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Res. Proj. X-273, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

KING, B. G., HENSON, M., & WHALEY, R. V. Preliminary report on physiological appraisal of the MSA, type E unlined experimental oxygen mask. 4 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Res. Proj. X-275, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Physiological appraisal of the British oxygen mask, Type H. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-257, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst. Also forms No. 281, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Luft, U. C. Zur Verwendung von Höhenatemgeräten auf Himalajaexpeditionen. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1941-42, 6: 45-8.

Suspension.

KING, B. G. Examination of experimental suspension for the MRS-1 oxygen mask; preliminary report. 2 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Res. Proj. X-248, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & HENSON, M. Appraisal of the suspension and fit of the MRS-1 oxygen mask. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1 of preceding project.

Testing.

See also subheading (Leakage)

BONNER, J. T. Evaluation of two mechanical leak testers for demand oxygen masks. 8 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-54, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

CARLSON, L. D. Freezing tests on the Type A-14 demand oxygen mask. 58 l. 28½cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-39-P, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HENSON, M., KING, B. G., & GOLDMAN, D. E. Evaluation of the McKesson leak testing method for oxygen masks. 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-312, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Evaluation of leak testing methods for oxygen masks. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Form Rep. No. 2 of preceding project.

MASLAND, R. L. The use of aromatic oils as a simple method of detecting and localizing inspiratory leaks in the A-10 mask. 4 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 90, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SKOW, R. K., & VAUGHAN, B. E. Modification of BuAer M-117 demand oxygen mask leak tester. 16 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X 692 (Av 365-s) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

VOLLMER, E. P. Calibration of one plastic pocket leak tester. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-312B, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Calibration of two McKesson pocket model leak testers. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-312C, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & GOLDMAN, D. E. Calibration of two plastic pocket leak testers. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-312A, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Scano, A. Metodo per il controllo degli inalatori di ossigeno. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1948, 11: 577-85.

OXYGEN officer.

GRAY, J. S. Evaluation of the performance of unit oxygen officers. 9 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 103, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

OXYGEN poisoning.

LATHAM, F. Studies on the oxygen paradox. 11p. 32½cm. Lond., 1948.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 705, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

SNAPP, F. E., & ADLER, H. F. Oxygen toxicity. 8p. 26½cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

André, M. J. Les effets paradoxaux de l'oxygène et le problème de la réanimation. Acta clin. belg., 1947, 2: 248-57.—Armstrong, H. G. The toxicity of oxygen at decreased barometric pressures. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 148-51.—Becker-Freyseng, H. Neue Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung hochkonzentrierten Sauerstoffs auf den Organismus. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 46 (Abstr.) Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 372 (Abstr.) — & Clamann, H. G. Die Wirkung langdauernder Sauerstoffatmung in verschiedenen Höhen auf den Menschen. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1942-43, 7: 272-91.—Bergin, K. G. Oxygen poisoning. In his Aviat. Med., Bristol, 1949, 197-9.—Grandpierre, R., Franck, C., & Lemaire, R. L'action paradoxale de l'oxygène; son intérêt en médecine aéronautique. Méd. aéronaut., 1948, 3: 199-226.—Hoff, E. C. Oxygen intoxication. In his Bibliogr. Sourceb. &c. Submarine Med., Wash., 1948, 163-94.—Oxygen (The) paradox. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1948, 84.—Van Der Aue, O. E. Oxygen poisoning; historical. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: 3-7.

— experimental.

PICHOTKA, J. Experimental investigations concerning the cause of oxygen poisoning. 9 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. D2-46-5, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

SCHAEFER, K. E., ALVIS, H. J. [et al.] Studies of oxygen toxicity; preliminary report on underwater swimming while breathing oxygen. 1. 84-93. 27½cm. N. Lond., 1949.

Forms Proj. NM 002 015 03 01 (or, No. 149, v.8) Rep. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

Prikladovicky, S. I. [Toxic effect of high oxygen pressure in the animal; analysis of the effect of O₂ on the animal body] J. Physiol. USSR, 1936, 20: 518-33.

— Manifestations.

COMROE, J. H., jr, DRIPPS, R. D. [et al.] The effect of inhalation of high concentrations of oxygen for 24 hours upon normal men at sea level and at a simulated altitude of 18,000 feet [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 414, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

GERSH, I. The syndrome of oxygen poisoning in cats. 19p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-192, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst. Also War Med., 1945, 8: 221-8.

Bean, J. W., & Siegfried, E. C. Chronic motor disability resulting from repeated exposure to oxygen at high pressure. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1946, 5: No. 1, pt 2, 6.—Shilling, C. W., & Adams, B. H. A study of the convulsive seizures caused by breathing oxygen at high pressures. Bull. U. S. Nav. M., 1933, 31: 112-21.—Syndrome (The) of oxygen poisoning in cats. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 14.

— Pathogenesis.

See also Pressure breathing.

GERSH, I., & WAGNER, C. E. Metabolic factors in oxygen poisoning. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-192, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

OHLSSON, W. T. L. A study on oxygen toxicity at atmospheric pressure with special references to the pathogenesis of pulmonary damage and clinical oxygen therapy. 93p. 23½cm. Lund, 1947.

Forms Suppl. 190, Acta med. scand.

Clamann, H. G., & Becker-Freyseng, H. Einwirkung des Sauerstoffs auf den Organismus bei höherem als normalem Partialdruck unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Menschen. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1939-40, 4: 1-10.—Metabolic factors in oxygen poisoning. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 15.—Seelkopf, K. Berührt die Giftwirkung des reinen Sauerstoffs auf einer Schädigung der Fermente? Luftfahrtmedizin, 1944, 9: 57-67.

— Pathology.

GERSH, I. Pneumothorax and extrapulmonic emphysema in cats exposed to oxygen under pressure. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-192, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & HAWKINSON, G. E. Biochemical study of pulmonary edema of guinea pigs exposed to high oxygen atmospheres. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 7 of preceding project.

Joas, F. *Ueber den Lungenbefund bei der Sauerstoffvergiftung [Heidelberg] 11p. 21cm. Ludwigshafen, 1938.

Kaunitz, J. Myocardial damage resulting from high oxygen tension. J. Aviat. M., 1942, 13: 267-71.—Noro, K. Aero-medical research; pathology of rapid decompression, anoxia and oxygen intoxication in animals. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 167, 1-4.—Pneumothorax and extrapulmonic emphysema in cats exposed to oxygen under pressure. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 16.

— Physiopathology.

GERSH, I., & COHN, R. Changes in brain potentials during convulsions induced by oxygen under pressure. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-192, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

GERSH, I., DAVIES, P. W., & LARRABEE, M. G. Oxygen tension of the cerebral cortex of cats during oxygen poisoning. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 6 of preceding project.

WHITEHORN, W. V., & EDELMANN, A. The cardiovascular response to the breathing of 100% oxygen at normal barometric pressure; abstract. 1p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 474, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

— Prevention.

HAYTER, R., & WHITE, W. A., jr. Oxygen poisoning in man; effect of exercise on time of onset of symptoms. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-436, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PFEIFFER, C. C., & GERSH, I. The prevention of the convulsions of oxygen poisoning by means of drugs. 17p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-192, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Oxygen poisoning in man; effect of cysteine hydrochloride and ammonium chloride on the time of onset of toxic symptoms. 4p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-436, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

OXYGEN regulator.

See also Oxygen demand valves; Oxygen equipment.

CARLSON, L. D. Average dilution characteristics of AN-6004-1 Regulators and oxygen supply duration calculations. 7p. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-48K, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

ECKMAN, M., & BARACH, A. L. A combined mixing and flow regulator [for oxygen] 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 416, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

GARRARD, H. F. Regulators, oxygen, automatic pressure breathing, experimental, Type D-1, Eclipse-Pioneer. 20l. 28cm. Dayton, 1950.

Forms No. MCREXD-660-118-F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

GOLDMAN, D. E., KING, B. G. [et al.] Physiological evaluation of three Pioneer Bendix diluter demand oxygen regulators with safety pressure. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-551, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

GOLDMAN, D. E., VOLLMER, E. P., & HENSON, M. Oxygen expenditure of safety pressure

diluter demand oxygen regulators. 28p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2 of preceding project.

Good, D. R. Stand, test for diluter demand oxygen regulators. 4 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-17-I-2, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Regulator, automatic continuous flow oxygen. 14 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-68-E, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— KULESZ, W. G., & CARLSON, L. D. Comment on Headquarters Eighth Air Force report, Diluter demand regulators in the Eighth Air Forces, date 28 May 1945. 8 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-86, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

GRAY, J. S. The factor of safety of the diluter-demand regulator estimated in terms of the neutralized mask leak. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 306, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SMITH, F., & SPECHT, H. Final report of tests on the Eclipse Pioneer Diluter-Demand Oxygen Regulator with the safety pressure attachment. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 423, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AERO MEDICAL LABORATORY. Memorandum report, ENG-49-660-17-F-2: Conference concerning requirements and design characteristics of regulators. 48 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

VAN GUNDY, R. C. Functional characteristics of the Canadian C3B demand oxygen regulator. 5 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-52-G, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

WHALEY, R. V. Evaluation of an Eckman-Barach therapeutic oxygen mixing and flow regulator. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-494, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Deming, G. M., & Gilroy, J. Oxygen regulator. U. S. Patent Off., 1950, No. 2,534,959.—Eckman, M., & Barach, A. L. A combined mixing and flow regulator. J. Aviat. M., 1945, 16: 265-7.—Evaluation of an Eckman-Barach therapeutic oxygen mixing and flow regulator. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 30.—High altitude demand regulators. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 1h, 2.—Hollmann, F. High altitude demand regulators. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 25.—Regulator test instruments. Ibid., 27.—Reducing regulators. Ibid., 28-30.—Holmes, B. B. Oxygen regulator. U. S. Patent Off., 1943, No. 2,328,214.—Oxygen and oxygen regulator; anoxic episodes. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 14a, 29.—Oxygen expenditure of safety pressure diluter demand oxygen regulators. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 34.—Physiological evaluation of three Pioneer Bendix diluter demand oxygen regulators with safety pressure. Ibid., Jan.-June, 35.—Reducing regulators. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 1h, 3-5.—Regulator test instruments. Ibid., 3.

OXYGEN requirement.

See also Flying, Gas metabolism.

KORKES, S., CHINN, H. I., & MARRIOTT, W. Oxygen consumption at low oxygen tensions. 4p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-101, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON AVIATION MEDICINE. Report No. 206: Criteria promulgated by the Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (U. S. Navy) as to physiological requirements applying to the design and testing of oxygen

breathing equipment for use in naval aircraft. 19p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

WEISS, R. A. Physical training program for convalescent medical patients; oxygen consumption during various calisthenic exercises. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 246, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Kleinholz, L. H. Rates of oxygen consumption by bomber personnel. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 303.—Lovelace, W. R., Carlson, L. D., & Wulff, V. J. Oxygen consumption of aircrews. Ibid., 304.—Oxygen and respiration. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 7-19.

OXYGEN safety device.

TOBIAS, C. A., LINDSAY, H. [et al.] Oxygen safety device for bomber crews. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 322, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

OXYGEN saturation.

See also Oximeter; Respiration.

BEISCHER, D. E. Automatic regulation of the oxygen saturation of arterial blood in man. 16 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. No. NM 001 055, U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

COMROE, J. H., jr., & DRIPPS, R. D., jr. The oxygen tension of arterial blood and alveolar air in normal human subjects [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 388, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

Anthony, A. J. Sauerstoffatmung, Blut und Kreislauf. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1939-40, 4: 11-3.—Comroe, J. H., jr., & Fowler, W. S. Normal human arterial oxygen saturation; its rate of increase upon breathing 100 percent oxygen. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 171-3.

OXYGEN supply.

See also Aircrew, Oxygen supply.

CHATHAM, J. D. Trailer, Oxygen Servicing, Type E-2 Specification No. 30168. 2 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-74, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

GOLDMAN, D. E. Evaluation of constant flow-reservoir oxygen mask system for use in Navy transport planes. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-391, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON AVIATION MEDICINE. Criteria for testing oxygen supply systems, by the Sub-Committee on Criteria of Oxygen Masks and Oxygen Equipment. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms Rep. No. 20, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

Bowen, W. J. Emergency oxygen supply. U. S. Patent Off., 1948, No. 2,444,029.—Evaluation of constant flow-reservoir oxygen mask system for use in Navy transport planes. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 29-31.—Waegeningh, E. van. Zuurstof-voorziening aan het front. Mil. geneesk. tsehr., 1917, 21: 60-2.—Weight analysis of constant-flow system of oxygen supply for long-range high-altitude aircraft [tab.] In: Human Factors in Air Transp. Design (McFarland, R. A.) N. Y., 1946, 642.—Weight analysis of diluter-demand system of oxygen supply for long-range high-altitude aircraft [tab.] Ibid., 643.

OXYGEN tent.

See also Oxygen, Determination; Oxygen therapy, Apparatus.

Beck, W. C., & Dunham, E. An improvised oxygen tent. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 133.—Wolff, M. H. Oxygen concentration in oxygen tents. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 983-90.

OXYGEN testing kit.

See Nitrogen meter; also Oxygen, Determination and testing.

OXYGEN therapy.

See also **Ophthalmology**, **Therapeutics**; **Ozone**; **Resuscitation**.

A. A. H., jr. Industrial vs. medical oxygen for therapeutic purposes. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 9, 16.—**Bainbridge, W. S.** The value of oxygen in abdominal surgery. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 229-32.—**Bartenbach, B.** [Experimental basis in oxygen therapy] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1927, 10: 467-81.—**Berle, C. K., & Lovelace, W. R., II.** Oxygen therapy and its practical use with troops on active service. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. & Pharm.*, 1939, 10: Congr., 321-63 [Discussion] *Proc.*, 230-62.—**Evans, J. H.** The war and oxygen therapy. *N. York State J. M.*, 1944, 44: 2443-51.—**Ferri, G.** Metodi moderni per la ossigenoterapia dei colpiti da aggressivi chimici. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 229-39.—**Filimonov, D. V., Volodin, A. N.** [et al.] [Use of oxygen in anoxemia and hypercapnia] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1934, 1: 71-97.—**Glebovich, A.** Inhalacionnaja kislorodnaja terapija pri poraženii OV udusajuščego dejstvijsja. *Voen. san. delo*, 1939, No. 10, 11-9.—**Hombourger, P. F.** L'oxygénothérapie: ses applications en temps de guerre. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1940, 112: 57-81.—**Martin, S. J., & Makel, H. P.** Organization of a section on resuscitation and oxygen therapy. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 61, 124-8.—**Shrader, J. C., & Kaliss, N.** Pressurized oxygen therapy: case report. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 466-71.—**Varshavsky, K. K.** K voprosu o terapevitičeskom dejstvii podkožnogo i vnutrivennogo vvedenija kisloroda. *Voen. san. delo*, 1939, No. 10, 19-21.—**Volodin, A. N., Filimonov, D. V.** [et al.] [Oxygen therapy in anoxemia and hypercapnia] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1935, 4: 223-49.—**Webber, R. J.** A review of some aspects of oxygen therapy. *Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp.*, 1948, 4: 63-77.

Apparatus.

See also **Oxygen equipment**; **Oxygen mask**.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 1: Oxygen therapy apparatus: Closed circuit; Boothby-Lovelace. 5p. 26cm. Wash., 1943.

Bartlett, W., jr. The conversion of liquid to gaseous oxygen for therapy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1446.—**Bufe, W.** Das Druckdifferenzverfahren in der Feldehirurgie unter Anwendung des Ueberdruckzusatzgerätes zum Sauerstoffbehandlungsgesetz 38. *Chirurg*, 1943, 15: 672-5.—**Cook, J. C.** Oxygen gage stand. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 95.—**Ellis, F. P.** Improvised methods of oxygen administration. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 125-36.—**Marchetti, J. D.** Method for administering oxygen. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 9, 66.—**Menaker, G. J.** Oxygen administration unit. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 533-9.—**Mershon, R. H.** An inexpensive multiple oxygen therapy unit. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 4, 95-7.—**Mosin, A. B., & Pavlov-Bykov, A. V.** [Nasopharyngeal method in oxygen therapy] *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 8, 56-8.—**Oxygen therapy apparatus; closed circuit, Boothby-Lovelace.** War Dep. Techn. Bull., 1943, No. 1, 1-5.—**Pfesser, G.** Das neue Sauerstoffbehandlungsgesetz der Wehrmacht (S. B. G. 38). *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 312-6.—**Porter, H. B.** Oxygen administration by nasal catheter; adaptability to military-medical requirements. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1935, 77: 348-50.—**Robinson, W. A.** Notes on an improvised nasal oxygen apparatus. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 14-21.—**Sharkey, J.** Instructions for use and care of oxygen therapy equipment. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 5, 32-5.

subcutaneous and extrapulmonary.

Aparicio, S. Oxigenoterapia subcutánea. *Bol. farm. mil.*, Madrid, 1926, 4: 104-12.—**Fegler, J., & Bartenbach, B.** [Research on the therapeutic value of oxygen in extrapulmonary administration] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1931, 18: 40-9.—**Łepkowski, Z.** [Therapeutic value of subcutaneous injections of oxygen] *Ibid.*, 1927, 10: 481-8.—**Mazière, A.** Au sujet des injections sous-cutanées d'oxygène. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1911, 5: 420.

OYSTER.

Bryan, A. H. The inspection of oysters. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 71, 59-62.—**Veterinary oyster inspection.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 282-5.—**Carr, W. J., Anderson, R. B., & Betzold, C. W.** Determinations of pH of Pacific oysters. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 442-4.—**Snook, G. W.** Inspection of oysters. *Ibid.*, 1945, No. 80, 11-4.

OZENA.

See also **Nose, Disease**.

Becker, F. Ueber das Vorkommen von Ozäna bei Wehrpflichtigen. *Zschr. Ohrenh.*, 1914, 70: 286-8.—**Brzosko, R.** [Ozena] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1937, 29: 220; 270.—**Cuzin, L.** L'emploi des extraits de larves de *Lucilia sericata* en oto-rhino-laryngologie et plus particulièrement dans le traitement de l'ozène. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 126-33.—**Flores, A.** El ozena, enfermedad de vasoconstricción? *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima,

1942, 15: 101.—**Łukasiewicz, K.** [Biology of pseudodiphtheric bacilli found in ozena] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1932, 19: 1-9.—**Nieddu-Semidei, A.** L'ozena in medicina legale militare. *Atti Congr. Soc. ital. laring.* (1912) 1913, 15: pt. 2, 232.—**Also Gior. med. mil., 1915, 63: 585-91.—**Okuyama, S.** Coccobacillus foetidus ozenae von Peréz ni yori hikaketteisiki-en, rinsyō rei [Studies on inflammation in the subcutaneous tissue due to Coccobacillus foetidus ozena isolated originally by Dr. Peréz] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1941, 30: 222-9, pl.—**Oliveira, N. H. de.** Estudo da ozena. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1949, 10: 1599-611.—**Ulug, R. A.** [Ozena from the clinical, therapeutic and social view-points] *Askari shihye mecmuasi*, 1938, 67: 27-41.**

OZONE.

See also under **Carbon monoxide**, **Protection**.

SCHULMAN, J., BARMACK, J. E., & COAKLEY, J. C. Human problems in the operation of high speed aircraft; atmospheric ozone. 13 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1947.

Forms No. 151-1 (20-M-1b) Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

Satō, A. [Spektrophotometrische Bestimmung von therapeutisch anwendbaren Ozon.] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1937, 26: 894-900.

P A B A

See **Para-aminobenzoic acid**.

PACIFIC.

See under **World War II** (various subheadings)

PACIFISM.

See as subheading under **Militarism**.

PACKAGED ration.

See under **Ration**, packaged.

PACKED hospital.

See **Hospital construction**, packed.

PAIN.

See also **Wounded, Pain**; also **Surgical technic**, **Anesthetization**.

Bocquet. Le problème de la douleur. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1947, 2: 354-9.—**Ochoterena, I.** El dolor desde el punto de vista biológico. *San. mil. Méx.*, 1948, 1: 3-7.—**Orbeli, L. A.** [Certain basic questions in the problem of pain] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1935, 2: 233-47.—**Современное состояние уjęcia о боли.** *Voen. med. sborn.*, 1946, 3: 3-13.—**Stagnitti, F.** L'iperalgia cutanea nella diagnostica delle malattie interne. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1935, 83: 946-55.

Surgery.

See also **Neurosurgery**.

Elliott, H., Albert, S., & Bremner, W. A program for prefrontal lobotomy with report of effect on intractable pain. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 3, 26-35.—**Hesse, F.** Die operative Schmerzabkämpfung im Kriege. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 185-91.—**Ogata, T., & Huzitaka, S.** Tōtū ni tai-suru geka-teki ryōhō no keiken [Clinical experience in the relief of pain by cutting the nerves] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1940, 637-54.—**Olson, C. K.** The surgical treatment of intractable pain. *Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp.*, 1949, 6: 131-48.—**Tokura, S.** Dōmyaku ikōkan sinkei setzuyozuyutu no sisei tōtū ni tai-suru tiryō-teki kōka ni taite [Surgical results concerned with periaxillary sympathectomy for pain in the extremities] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1927, 113-21.

PAINT.

See also **Camouflage**.

Dudding, J. S., Dudley, S. F., & Frederick, R. C. The production of carbon monoxide from paint in sealed compartments. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1932, 18: 119-23.—**Goldwater, L. J., & Jeffers, C. P.** Mercury poisoning from the use of antifouling plastic paint. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 476-80.—**Héderer.** Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité des peintures bitumeuses du type kerbitum ou néobitum en usage dans la Marine. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1938, 128: 961-84.—**Imbasciati, B.** Inchiesta infortunistica, studio sperimentale e misure protettive nelle intossicazioni da polveri derivanti dal raschiamento delle pitture sottomarine dalle carene delle navi. *Igiene mod.*, 1938, 31: 364-79.—**Ship's coat.** *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 3, 10.—**Young, C. A., & Gelatte, A. C.** Dope poisoning as a potential hazard in spray coating airplane wings. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1932, 31: 63-86.

PALATE.

See also **Mouth**; also **Dental surgery**.

Dearden, R. H. Mixed tumours of the hard palate. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, **30**: 246-9.—**Frojd, V.** Delomljena sekvestracija tyrdog nepca u desnu nosnu šuplinu. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1949, **6**: 493.—**Hüsni, Y.** [Restoration of a palate destroyed by a projectile by the means of a mobile prosthesis, communicating with the right maxillary sinus.] *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1936, **65**: 145-8.—**Lataix.** Epithélioma du voile du palais chez le cheval. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1931, **15**: 395-9.—**Nakamura, M.** [Über einen Fall von primär in der Nähe der Schneidezähne entwickelten Gaumenkrebs] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1940, **29**: 503-6.—**Quintarelli, L.** Due casi di ulcera necrotica della volta palatina conseguenti ad iniezioni di cocaina adrenalina. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1927, **1**: 67-75.

— cleft.

Cases of cleft palate; construction of simple obturator. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, No. 5, 2.—**Cleft palate; construction of simple obturator.** *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 27.—**Kelly, E. K.** Cleft palate prosthesis. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, **1**: 311-6, illust.—**Rakow, B. A., Ebner, P. G., & Ombres, S. R.** Prosthesis for cleft palate in the newborn. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, **100**: 503-5.—**Schole, M. L., & Katz, T.** Cleft palate prosthesis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 90-3.

PALAU.

See under **World War II**.

PALESTINE.

See under **Wars and campaigns, 1947-1950**; **Jewish-Arab conflict**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

PALM.

See also **Hand**; **Muscle contracture**.

Bradley, R. M. Aneurism of the palmar arteries; report of case. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, **97**: 486-9.

PALMER skin resistance.

See **Aviator**, **Fitness tests**.

PALUDRINE.

See also under **Malaria**, **Pharmacology**.

Ferber, C., & Chinn, H. Toxicity of anti-malarial drugs; suppressive doses of chloroquine and paludrine. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Sept. 30, 12.—**Toxicity of anti-malarial drugs; therapeutic doses of chloroquine, paludrine and pentaquine.** *Ibidem*.

PANAMA Canal Zone.

See also under **Venereal disease**; **World War II**.

Ames, H. E. A sanitary study of Culebra as a naval base. *J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S.*, 1905, **17**: 163-94.—**Chamberlain, W. P.** Sanitation of Panama Canal Zone; permanent drainage and mosquitoes. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1927, **60**: 397-422, 2 maps, 3 pl.—**The medical activities of the Panama Canal.** *Ibid.*, 1933, **72**: 108-24.—**Colquhoun, A. R.** The strategical and economical effect of the opening of the Panama Canal. *J. R. N. Service Inst.*, Lond., 1908, **52**: 175-95.—**Gorgas, W. C.** The sanitary organization of the Isthmian Canal as it bears upon antimalarial work. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1909, **24**: 261-7.—**Phalen, J. M.** An early Panama crossing. *Ibid.*, 1940, **87**: 352-5.—**Ziegler, J. G.** Notes on a tour of duty with a battalion of Marines on the Isthmus of Panama. *Ibid.*, 1912, **31**: 553-64.

PANARITIUM.

See under **Paronychia**.

PANCREAS.

See also **Digestive system**.

Savič, V. V. Materialy k fiziologii sekrecii podželudnožnog soka. *Izv. Voen. med. akad.*, S. Peterb., 1908, **16**: 3-28.—**Sevket Artamlı** [Pancreatic hormones] *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1941, **70**: 97-104.

— Disease.

See also **Pancreatitis**.

Bush, S. W., & Scott, M. U. Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, **6**: No. 9, 3-5.—**Cankat, M., & Birand, I.** [Case of acute necrosis of the pancreas] *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1937, **66**: 57-69.—**Ferguson, L. K., & Thompson, C. M.** Acute pancreatic edema with stone in the ampulla of Vater. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, **44**: 1269-72.—

Higgins, A. R. Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis; a review with case reports. *Ibid.*, 1938, **36**: 477-82.—**Margileth, A. M.** Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. *Ibid.*, 1949, **49**: 890-4.—**Sidgwick, H. G.** A case of multicystic cyst of the pancreas: operation and recovery. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1910, **15**: 83-5.—**Van Urk, T.** Case report; cyst of the pancreas. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1928, **63**: 215-8.

— Injury.

Halle, L. Traumatic rupture of the pancreas. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1944-45, **21**: 227-9.—**Jensen, A. L., & Gill, C. C.** Hyperglycemia due to suspected pancreatic trauma, report of a case. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, **94**: 26-8.—**Moulson, G.** A case of subcutaneous rupture of the pancreas. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, **71**: 266-71.—**Strauss.** Die Erkrankungen und Verletzungen der Bauchspeicheldrüse in der Armee von 1894 bis 1904. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1908, **37**: 329-38.

— Tumor.

Brandão Filho. Insuloma do pâncreas; crises espontâneas de hipoglicemia. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1948, **9**: 1511-22.—**Chodkowski, K.** [Malignant tumors of the pancreas of mesenchymal origin; autopsies performed in the anatomical laboratory of Warsaw University] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1929, **13**: 321-58.—**D'Arcy, T. N.** A case of carcinoma of the pancreas. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1938, **24**: 237.—**Jones, W. A., & Matte, M. L.** Tumor of the pancreas, with hyperglycemia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1937-38, **14**: 375-7.—**Kiernowski, T.** [Cancer of the head of the pancreas, complicated by diabetes] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1934, **23**: 688-95.—**Rosnowski, M.** Przypadek raka główki trzustki. *Ibid.*, 1929, **13**: 8-20.—**Spangler, P. E.** Islet cell adenoma of the pancreas associated with bilateral urinary calculi. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, **41**: 1087-97.—**Stein, W.** Adenoma of the pancreas with hyperinsulinism. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, **18**: 314-7.—**Zuccari, F.** Il cancro e la chirurgia della testa del pancreas. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1909, **57**: 401-48.

PANCREATITIS.

See also **Pancreas, Disease**; **Parotitis epidemica**, **Complication**.

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, **1**: No. 3, 16.—**Argiriade, C., & Bădiu, A.** [Case of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis with steatonecrosis] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1930, **29**: 339-42.—**Bober, S.** [Chronic pancreatitis] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1937, **29**: 490-7.—**Camelin, Robine & Garnung.** Pancrêatite lithiasique avec diabète et troubles de la sécrétion externe. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, **41**: 36-9.—**Chiariello, A. G.** Contributo clinico sulla pancreatite acuta emorragica. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, **84**: 1054-61.—**Clark, C. L., & Bowers, W. F.** Acute pancreatitis. *Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1947, No. 9, 33-5.—**Curl, H. C.** Notes on four cases of chronic pancreatitis treated by drainage of the gall bladder. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1908, **2**: No. 4, 41-4, pl.—**Dugger, J. A.** Recurrent acute pancreatitis; review of the literature and report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1949, **49**: 498-507.—**Filatov, A. N.** Mestnoe primeneniye preparatov krovi pri lechenii sviščej podželudnožnoj železy i ostryxh pankreatitov. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) *Gorky*, 1946, **135** 41.—**Gowans, J. D. C.** A dramatic death from acute pancreatitis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, **30**: 120.—**Halahan, T. D.** A case of hemorrhagic pancreatitis; operation: recovery. *Ibid.*, 1920, **6**: 99.—**Hanson, A. M.** An application of physiological chemistry to pancreatitis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1932, **70**: 244-9.—**Hüseyin, R.** [Pancreatitis and diabetes caused by a mechanical obstacle] *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1934, **63**: 37-41.—**Mukaizaka, S.** Hokusi yasenku ni okeru kyū-sei suizōkai-si no syuzuyutu tiken rei [Cases of surgical treatment of acute pancreatic breakdown in the North China war area] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, **613**-8.—**O'Connell, H. V., & Ellis, G. S.** [Acute pancreatitis] *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, **49**: 967-72, illust.—**Porter, F. J. W.** Report on a case of death from acute pancreatitis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1908, **10**: 425.—**Quattlebaum, F. W.** Acute pancreatitis. *Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp.*, 1948, **4**: 156-71.—**Radvan, I.** Importanța diastazuriei în diagnosticul pancreatitelor. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, **36**: 747-54.—**Sedgley, F. R.** Pancreatitis, acute and chronic; with case reports. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1937-38, **14**: 151-6.—**Theodorescu, D., & Zamfirescu, Z.** [Surgery in acute pancreatitis] *Rev. San. Mil.*, Bucur., 1929, **28**: 13-8.—**Volpi, J. P.** Pancreatitis hemorrhagica traumatica. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, **42**: 328-31.—**Willan, R. J.** Biliary colic and chronic pancreatitis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, **31**: 211-5.

PANIC.

See also **Psychological warfare**.

ROUPPERT, S. Panika jako zjawisko wojenne; szkic psychologiczny. 83p. 8? Warsz., 1926.

Critchley, M. A medical study of the Black Hole of Calcutta. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, **31**: 158-69.—**García Montoro, I.** Psicosis y psiconeurosis colectivas; pánico de los ejércitos y de las muchedumbres; epidemias de espiritismo y sugestión curativa, etc. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1930, **20**: 6; passim.—**Greenwood, M.** Panic in wartime. *Brit. M. J.*,

1940, 1: 448.—**Panic** prevention; psychological precautions, as well as fireproofing, needed to avoid disaster due to panic in night clubs and other public places; special problem in war time. *Science News Lett.*, 1942, 42: 406.—**Rickman, J.** Panic and air-raid precautions. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 1: 1291-5.—**Rouppert, S.** [Panic, as war phenomenon] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1926, 7: 121; 221; 333. ——— La panique comme phénomène de guerre. *Sess. Off. internat. docum. med. mil.*, 1936, 6. *Sess.*, 169-90. Also *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1937, 10: 471-90.—**Silvester, H. G.** A provocative dose. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 371-4.

PANNONIAN War [2. ct. A. D.]

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

PANORAMIC analyzer.

ELDRIDGE, D. H. Low frequency panoramic analyzer. 10p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREND-695-71A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

PANTOTHENIC acid.

See also **Vitamin.**

EDGE, C. O., BARNES, L. A., & DURANT, R. C. Evaluation of a pantothenic acid analogue (SN 14,622) as a possible antistreptococcal agent. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. NM 005 009 (or, X-754) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

MILLER, Z. B., & EAKIN, R. E. The effect of calcium pantothenate on the growth of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in the chick. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-334, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Evaluation of a pantothenic acid analogue, SN 14,622, as a possible antistreptococcal agent. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, 9.—**Peat, J.** Pantothenic acid status in human subjects. In: *Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst.*, Berkeley, 1942, 51.

PAPAYA.

See under **Poison.**

PAPILLEDEMA.

See under **Optic fascicle.**

PAPPATACI fever.

See **Phlebotomus fever.**

PARA-AMINOBENZOIC acid.

See also **Vitamin.**

Tchaperoff, I. C. C. The determination of the effect of irradiation by X-rays on p-amino-benzoic acid using *Clostridium acetobutylicum* for assay. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada]* 1944, 5. meet., No. 3, C. 6113, 1-9.

PARACEL Islands.

See under **World War II.**

PARACHLOROPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE.

See **D D T.**

PARACHUTE.

See also **Aircraft, Design; Field ambulance;** also subsequent headings.

TRIPP, R. C. H. Recent advances in research on parachutes by the Aero-Medical Section of the German Air Force. 41. 29½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 635, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Edwards, B. F. The evolution of the parachute as a safety device. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1944-45, 4: 298-303.—**Ejectable** parachute seats. In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 14a, 32.—**Heinrich, H.** Development of a stable parachute. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 74-7.—**Parachutes.**

In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, 51-3.—**Parachute** technique of the Aerodynamic department of the Graf Zeppelin research establishment. *Ibid.*, App. 13b, 1-13.—**Sobennikov, I.** Parašjut, parašjutnye прыжки. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 344-9.—**Taira, S.** Parachutes of the Japanese Army and Navy Air Forces. *Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S.*, Tokyo, 1945, No. 220, 1-3.

PARACHUTE descent.

See also **Parachute jumping, Medical aspect.**

BARACH, A. L., BESSON, G. [et al.] Experiments with human subjects on simulated free-fall with particular regard to actual parachute descents from high altitudes and observations on the incidence of aeroembolism. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 120, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

HALL, F. G., SWANN, H. G., & WILSON, J. W. Physiological effects of high negative mask pressures during a simulated free-fall. 11 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-68, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MAISON, G. L., PENROD, K. E., & HALL, F. G. Descent times of 200-pound dummies with 28-foot silk, 28-foot nylon and 24-foot nylon parachutes. 14 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-66H, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Andreev, F. Sanitarno-higieničeskoe obespečenie desantnoj operacii. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 444-9. ——— & **Popov, A.** Desant (descendere) *Ibid.*, 441-51.—**Bergeret, P., & Giordan, P.** World record in free fall with delayed opening of parachute; a medicophysiological study. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 521 (Abstr.)—**Diringshofen, H.** Die Selbststretungszeit beim Höhenabstieg (Betrachtungen zum Fallschirmsprung aus grossen Höhen) *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 527 (Abstr.)—**Effects** of parachute descent. In: *Flight Surgeon Ref. File*, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 7, 1-8.—**Lutz, W.** Fallschirm, Abprung aus grossen Höhen. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-21, 134.—**Popov, A.** Vozdušnyj desant. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 449-51.—**Simulated** high altitude bail-out and parachute descent using special breathing procedures and without the use of bail-out oxygen equipment. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1944, July, 39.

PARACHUTE emergency oxygen apparatus.

See under **Oxygen equipment.**

PARACHUTE escape.

See also **Aircraft, Ejection seat; Oxygen equipment, parachute.**

ALLMAN, T. L., JONES, W. L., & BRUMLEY, R. H. Inhibiting factors in escape from aircraft. 14 l. 24pp. of pl. 27cm. Cherry Point, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Project X-677 (Av-358a) Bur. M. & S. U. S. Navy.

——— Pilot's equipment emergency release; belt type and seat type. 5 l. 8pp. of pl. 27cm. Cherry Point, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 3 of preceding project.

ALLMAN, T. L., JONES, W. L., & PARNELL, R. L., jr. Experimental design and procedures of inhibiting factors in escape from aircraft. 20p. 27cm. Cherry Point, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1 of preceding project.

GILSON, J. C., STEWART, W. K., & WILLIAMS, G. O. Report on the hazards of escaping from aircraft in combat. 19 l. 34cm. Lond., 1946.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 658, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

HASS, G. M. Results of dual attempts at consecutive escape by parachute from uncontrolled two-seated training aircraft. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 328, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The problem of escape by parachute in acute aerial emergencies in flying training. 18p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 417, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Hass, G. M. Unsuccessful use of parachutes and cases resulting from forces generated by aircraft spins. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 10, 6. — Dual attempts at parachute escape. Ibid., 1945, 2: 244. — **Lutz, W.** High altitude parachute escape. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 66. — Parachute escape from spinning aircraft. Accid. Bull. (U. S. A. Air Forces) 1945, April, 4. — **Wulff, V. J., & Lovelace, W. R.** Parachute escape. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 14-6.

PARACHUTE harness.

See also **Fracture**—by site: Spine; Harness.

BONNER, J. T. Breathing pattern in a parachute harness. 4 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-7G, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Shoulder harness. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 10, 8.

PARACHUTE injury.

See also **Jejunum**; **Parachute opening**, Shock force.

Bertrand & Hutin, Y. A propos d'une fracture du scapuloïde tarsien chez un ancien parachutiste. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1948, 73: 147. — **Bocco, F. S., & Baistrocchi, J. D.** Traumatismos propios del aterrizaje observados en mil lanzamientos con paracaídas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 620-33. — **Cortese, A. A.** Paracadutisti combattenti: qualità e genere delle eventuali lesioni traumatiche subite dal paracadutista nell'atterraggio. Atti Accad. med. lombarda, 1942, 31: 263. — **D., G.** Traumatismes par parachute. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1944, 17: No. 11, 11-4. — **Delucchi, J. R.** Hemorragia subconjuntival por lanzamiento en paracaídas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 511-3. — **Dolbain, T.** [Parachute trauma and means of prevention] Voen. san. delo, 1938, No. 2, 49-57. — **Encausse, P.** Parachute jumping and its consequences. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 347 (Abstr.). — **Goldman, D. G.** [Prevention of trauma in parachute jumps] Vest. khir., 1937, 52: No. 7, 58-62. — **Grasso, R.** Due casi di rottura traumatica sottocutanea del bicipite da causa diretta in paracadutisti. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 124-9. — **Injuries associated with parachute escapes.** Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 5, 8. Also Accid. Bull. (U. S. A. Air Forces) 1945, Dec., 3-7. — **Injuries seen with escape by parachute.** In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 8, No. 7, 7. — **Lord, C. D., & Coutts, J. W.** A study of parachute injuries. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 57-67. — Typical parachute injuries; a study of those occurring in 250,000 jumps at the Parachute School. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 1182-7. Also J. Bone Surg., 1944, 26: 547-57. — **Lyle, F. M.** Hazards and injuries of emergency parachute jumps at low altitudes. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 240-3. — **McMurray, T. B.** Injuries around the ankle joint occurring in parachutists. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 148-50. — **Rosen, V. H.** Traumatic neuropathy of brachial plexus in paratroopers. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 121. — **Rupture of diaphragm by parachute opening.** Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 243. — **Tobin, W. J.** Parachute injuries. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 222-4. — **Veklenko, A., Kaptievsky, E., & Rumshin, I.** [Fractures in parachute jumpers] Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 9, 13-9.

PARACHUTE jumping.

See also **Division**, airborne; **Oxygen equipment**, parachute; **Tarsus**. Also **Parachutist**.

HEINRICH, H. Program for research and development in the field of parachute technique. 4 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms Jan. 4 issue of Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

Baistrocchi, J. D. 243 lanzamientos con paracaídas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1175-8. — **Benjamin de Viveiros, J.** Parachute jump. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 522 (Abstr.). — **Gauer, O., Opitz, E.** [et al.] Fallschirmabsprung und Zeitereserve in grossen Höhen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 527 (Abstr.). — **Muller, H. E., & Lane, W. Z.** Safety factors in parachuting. Contact, Pensacola, 1944-45, 4: 308-12. — **Parachuting.** Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940-45, 44. — **Sáenz Aranaz, B.** Paracaidismo. Ejército, 1942, No. 28, 26-33. — **Talenti, C.** Lancio con paracadute. In: Tratt. med. aeronaut., Roma, 1942, 3: 369-83. — **Use of the parachute.** Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 6, 18-20.

Medical aspect.

See also **Parachute surgical team**; **Parachute troops**, Medical service.

HAAB, P. *Médecine et parachutisme militaires [Lyon] 47p. 24cm. Montrouge, 1945.

PENROD, K. E. Oxygen flow requirements for bailing out at 42,000 feet. 4 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-7J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Albay Cema! Ispahi [Medical observations of parachute jumps] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: 105-7. — **Bober, S.** Spadochroniarstwo z lekarskiego punktu widzenia. Lek. wojsk., 1948, 24: 447-56. — **Capek, D.** Seskok padákem po stránce lékařské. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 191-8. — **Cortese, V. A.** Paracadutisti combattenti: fenomeni psichico-fisici sull'organismo del paracadutista durante il lancio. Atti Accad. med. lombarda, 1942, 31: 260-3. — **Flamme, A. L. M. J. B.** Considérations médicales sur le parachutisme. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 107: 371-95. — **Kirschbaum, H.** Parachute jump from 32,000 feet without oxygen; report of a case. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 142. — **Moore, G. L.** Some mechanical and physiological aspects of parachuting. Contact, Pensacola, 1944-45, 4: 304-7. — **Saitos (Los)** con paracaídas, según la medicina. Rev. estud. mil., Madr., 1936, 9: 443. — **Szłazak, J.** [Medical problems in parachute jumping] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 32: 86-103. — **War Department, Army Air Forces**; jump of 40,200 feet by Army Air Forces medical officer. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 14: 223-5. — **Wójcik, W.** [Observations of an aviation physician on parachute jumps] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 742-55.

of animals.

WENDT, H. J. C. T., & LUTZ, W. Tierversuche zum Fallschirmabsprung aus Überdruckkabinen. 22 l. 29½cm. Münch., 1942.

Forms Forscher. No. 5, Mitt. Luftfahrtmed.

Parachuting the war dog. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1950, 21: 6-11.

PARACHUTE nurse.

See **Nurse**, airborne.

PARACHUTE opening.

MARTIN, E. E. Exertion required of personnel in opening Type B-8 Back Pack Parachute. 15 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-69C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Exertion required of personnel in opening the S-1 Seat Pack Parachute. 14 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-69D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Automatic device.

HALLENBECK, G. A., MARTIN, E. E., & MAISON, G. L. An aneroid activated parachute opening device. 14 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. TSEAL-5B-696-66A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

HERING, F. Automatic parachute release. 4 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. S5-46-20, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

MAISON, G. L. Automatic parachute opening device. 27 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-82, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Shock force.

DEUTSCHE VERSUCHSANSTALT FÜR LUFTFAHRT. Parachute opening-shock recorder. 8 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. S4-46-16, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

MAISON, G. L., & PENROD, K. E. Comparison of shock force at opening of ripstop nylon and standard nylon parachutes. 7 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-66I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— & **HALL, F. G.** Comparison of shock force at opening of silk and nylon parachutes at various altitudes. 20 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-66C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Comparison of shock force of opening of 24- and 28-foot nylon parachutes at various altitudes. 22 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-66G, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Hallenbeck, G. A., Penrod, K. E., & MacCardle, R. Parachute shock. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 35-7.—**Maison, G. L., Penrod, K. E., & Hall, F. G.** Parachute shock forces. *Ibid.*, 350-3.—**Webster, A. P., & Smedal, H. A.** Suggested altitude vs velocity tolerances for parachute opening shock. *Med. News Lett. Aviat. Suppl.*, Wash., 1949, 10: 1-6.

PARACHUTE sense.

See under **Aviator, Training.**

PARACHUTE surgical team [incl. medical]

See also **Parachute troops, Medical service; Parachute warfare.**

G., J. E. Exercise by R. A. F. parachute medical team. *Nurs. Mirror, Lond.*, 1949, 89: 7.—**Longland, C. J., & Kessel, L.** The parachute surgical team. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1944, 1: 381.—**Parachuted** medical units to attend wounded in forward areas. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 390.—**Parachute** surgical teams. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 1.—**Rob, C. G.** Some experiences with a parachute surgical unit. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 165-7.

Equipment.

PECORA, J. S. Field test of survival equipment; field test of Paradoctor Kit. 14 l. 27cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1948.

Forms Sect. H, Proj. 3, U. S. Air Force Aret. Aeromed. Laborat.

Bizien & Gómez. Parachutage en haute-montagne d'une équipe chirurgicale. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1949, 26: 120-5.—**Medical** pouch for parachutists. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 74, 10.

PARACHUTE training.

See also **Aviator, Training; Division, airborne.**

WINFIELD, B. J. O. Some medical aspects of parachute training. 75p. 30½cm. Lond., 1948.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 674, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Greenfield, K. R., & Palmer, R. R. The role of GHQ in the development of airborne training. In: *U. S. Army in World War II*, Wash., 1947, AGF 1: 93-8. ——— Early development of airborne training. *Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw.*, 1947-48, 27: No. 12, 27-30.—**Lutz, W.** Die Steuerung von Fallschirmabspürungen in Unterdruckkammern mittels Strömungsmesser. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-21, 35-9.—**Reznikov, S., & Graifer, G.** [Medical control of parachute jumps from training towers] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 26-31.

PARACHUTE troops.

See also **Division, airborne; Parachutist.**

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. F. P. R. C. No. 296: Memorandum on prevention of sickness in airborne troops. 2 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941 [?]

WINFIELD, R. H. Report on the problem of airsickness in parachute troops. 4 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941 [?]

Forms F. P. R. C. 277, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Medical service.

See also **Parachute surgical team.**

Bocco, F. S. El servicio de sanidad en las tropas para-caidistas y el médico para-caidista. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1947, 46: 252-7.—**Goligher, J. C., & Wells, G. C.** Organisation of an airborne surgical centre. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1945, 2: 1-4.—**Hinman, H. E.** A jumping doctor reports. *Contact, Pensacola*, 1942, 2: 65-7.—**Hunter, R. C., jr.** Airborne medical service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 427-31.—**Krasner, B.** Medical service with Exercise Snowdrop. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 629-35.—**Rob, C. G.** Experiencias con una dotación quirúrgica de para-caidistas. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1944, 43: 1094-8.—**Schickele, A., & Evrard, E.** Les troupes aéroportées et leur service de santé. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1947, 20: 401-29.—**Smirnov, G. A., Sheftel, M. A.** [et al.] [Medical service for parachute jumpers, and the duties of parachute station physician] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1937, 2: 295-300.

PARACHUTE warfare.

See also **Division, airborne.**

Essex-Lopresti, P. The problems of airborne surgery. *London Hosp. Gaz.*, 1948, 51: 7-13.—**Kosic, H.** Kriegschirurgischer Erfahrungsbericht aus einer im Winter 1942 an der Ostfront eingesetzten Fallschirmjäger-Sanitätskompanie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 94: 149-52.—**Pozner, H.** Medical aspects of air landing operations in the East. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 197-200.

PARACHUTIST.

See also **Division, airborne; Parachute injury; Parachute jumping; Parachute troops.**

GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE [Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift] L. Dv. 94: Vorschrift über ärztliche Untersuchung auf Fliegertauglichkeit und Fallschirmschützentauglichkeit, vom 15. April 1939 [Reprint] 30p. 21cm. Berl., 1939.

Cortesie, V. A. Paracadutisti combattenti; come si diventa paracadutisti. *Atti Accad. med. lombarda*, 1942, 31: 256-60.—**Kisilstein, J.** [Selection of parachute jumpers] *Voen. san. delo*, 1938, No. 2, 57.—**Pozner, H.** Parachutists. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 86: 208-17.

PARACOCCIDIOIDOSIS.

See **Protozoonosis.**

PARACOLON bacillus.

See also **Intestine, Bacterial flora.**

SIMAZU, T. Paracoli-kinsyu ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies in paracolon bacilli] [65]p. 25cm. Tōkyō, 1936.

Gun idan zasshi, 1936, 595; 771.

Michael, M., jr., & Harris, V. T. Paracolon bacilli; a study of 53 isolated strains, with a note on pathogenicity. *War Med., Chic.*, 1945, 7: 108-15.

PARADENTOSIS.

See also **Dentistry; Periodontium; Tooth disease.**

Abrahams, A. A striking case of oral sepsis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1915, 25: 571.—**Burke, J. J.** Pyorrhea alveolaris. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, 3: 59-63.—**Caballol, F.** Estudio sobre las clasificaciones de las parodontopatías. *Rev. san. mil., Habana*, 1942, 6: 252.—**De Lucia, R.** La piorrea alveolare alla luce delle moderne interpretazioni etiopatogenetiche. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1935, 73: 165-8.—**Gingival** tissue reattachment in pyorrhea alveolaris. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, Jan.-June, 36.—**Mosher, D.** The significance of pyorrhea in its relationship to systemic disease. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 428-31.—**Muntz, J. A., & Hill, T. J.** Salivary ammonia and dental caries and parodontosis. *Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res.*, 1948, July, 427.—**Peluffo, L. A.** La piorrea alveolar. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1928, 27: pt 2, 103-20.—**Reichenbach, E.** Parodontopathies with the front line troops. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 403-7. ——— & **Gey, H. M.** Erfahrungen mit einer Parodontose-Begutachtungs- und -Behandlungsstelle im Felde; Erfahrungen aus dem Einsatz an der Ostfront III. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 134-7.—**Schröder, O.** Parodontose und Wehrdienst. In: *Weski Festschr., Berl.*, 1939, 61-4.—**Springer.** Reichsarbeitsdienst und Parodontose. *Ibid.*, 69-72.—**Weski.** Gingivitis and parodontosis. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 403; Disc., 404-7.

Treatment.

RESTARSKI, J. S., & BRADLEY, J. L. Micra-form sulfathiazole as an aid in the treatment of parodontosis (pyorrhea alveolaris) 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-220, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Allen, A. H. Report of twenty-eight cases of pyorrhea alveolaris treated with emetin hydrochlorid. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1915, 9: 440.—**Barker, D.** New treatment and cure of pyorrhoea. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1937, 23: 340.—**Bradley, J. L., & Ratcliff, P. A.** Treatment of marginal parodontosis in Naval personnel. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 720-8.—**Buchin, I.** Drugs in treatment of periodontal disease. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 209-14.—**Frates, F. E.** The use of ozone in the treatment of parodontosis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 82: 504-11.—**Handloser.** Erfahrungen und Ergebnisse des Parodontoseheilverfahrens in der deutschen Wehrmacht. *Tandlaegeblad.*, 1937, 41: 512-5. ——— Zwölf Jahre Parodontosebehandlung in der Wehrmacht. In: *Weski Festschr., Berl.*, 1939, 46-56.—**Haubenreisser.** Die Einführung der Parodontosebehandlung in der Reichswehr. *Ibid.*, 57-60.—**Held,**

A. J. Le traitement des parodontoses dans l'armée. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1941, 51: 839-46.—**Holland, W. C.** Surgical treatment of pyorrhea. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 863.—**Ketner, E. C.** The surgical treatment of pyorrhea alveolaris. Ibid., 1930, 6: 877-9.—**Mitchell, J.** Alveolectomy prosthesis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 270-2.—**Restarski, J. S., & Bradley, J. L.** Evaluation of microform sulfathiazole in the treatment of parodontosis (pyorrhea alveolaris). U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 59-62.—**Treu, H.** Die Parodontose und ihre Bedeutung für die Reichsmarine. Veröff. Marine San., 1934, H. 25, 75-104.—**Vincent, H. B.** Mercuric cyanide in treatment of periodontal disease. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 45: 265-8.—**Weski, O.** Die Parodontosebehandlung in der Wehrmacht. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1589-91.

PARADYSENTERY.

See under Dysentery, Bacteriology.

PARAFFIN.

See also Burns, Treatment; Fracture, Treatment; Methods; Prosthesis.

Denis. La paraffine thérapie en médecine vétérinaire. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1938, 22: 339-44.—**Ehrlich, C.** Zur Frage der subkutanen Paraffinprothesen. Veröff. Mil.-San., 1906, H. 35, 261-74.—**Gerasimovich, A. A.** [Paraffin therapy of war and peacetime traumata] Feldsher, Moskva, 1944, No. 6, 29-32.—**Stephens, H. E. R.** An electric heater for the ambrine spray. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1917, 3: 488.

Paraffinoma.

Berdjaev, A. F. Po povodu dvukh parafinom. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 238: Med. spec. pt. 549-52.—**Businco, A., & Bayon, E.** Su gli oleoscleromi (elaioni) con speciale riguardo ai lipovaccinici. Gior. med. mil., 1928, 76: 173-88.—**Granat, B. S.** [Paraffin swellings in Army medical practice] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1931, 2: 96-8.—**Sarap, A. M.** K voprosu o parafinovyykh opukholzhakh. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 236: Med. spec. pt. 568-81.

PARAGONIMUS.

Miller, J. J., & Wilbur, D. L. Paragonimiasis (endemic hemoptysis). U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 108-17.—**Woolley, E. J. S.** A case of paragonimiasis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 297.

PARAGUAY.

See Hospital report; Tuberculosis.

PARAGUAY-BOLIVIA War (Chaco, 1932-1935)

See under Wars and campaigns.

PARAGUAY-URUGUAY War [1865]

See under Wars and campaigns.

PARAKERATOSIS.

See under Skin.

PARALYSIS.

See also Diphtheria, Pathology; Facial nerve; Nerve injury, Prognosis and sequelae; Neurosis; Neurosurgery, Methods; Ophthalmoplegia; Paraplegia; War neurosis.

Accardi, A. Sindromi paralisisiformi. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 522-32.—**Bennecke, K.** Die Paralyse im Unteroffiziersstand. Mschr. Psychiat., 1907, 22: Erg., 5-13.—**Boveri, P.** Ancora sulle paralisi traumatiche di origine riflessa. Gior. med. mil., 1917, 65: 300.—**Emdin, P.** Paralići, parezy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 318-23.—**Lyrio Teixeira, N.** Notas sobre algumas paralisias a frigore communs no vale do Parahyba. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1935, 24: 347-63.—**Stefani, S.** Emiplegia da siero con afasia in soldato ferito agli arti. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 438-44.—**Tobia, A.** Brevi considerazioni sulle paralisi e contratture ed ipertonie muscolari nel riguardi della pratica medico-legale militare. Med. prat., Nap., 1918, 3: 149-52. — Sulla valutazione medico-legale di alcune paralisi, contratture ed ipertonie muscolari. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 2, Congr., 256.

familial spastic.

Alfano, V. Sulla paraplegia spastica con contrattura in flessione. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1937, 43: pt 1, 311-7.—**King, H. N.** Familial spastic paralysis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 332.—**Olascoaga, M. L.** Paraplegia

espasmódica familiar o enfermedad de Strumpell-Lorrain. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 1391-4.

Landry type.

See under Myelitis.

periodic.

Johnson, J. W., jr. Family periodic paralysis; report of father and son in World War I and II; an abstract. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 16-9. Also War Med., 1945, 8: 382-5.—**Petrò, C.** Contributo alla conoscenza della paralisi periodica; studio do clinica e di medicina legale militare. Riv. neur., Nap., 1942, 15: 140-53.

Surgery.

See also Neurosurgery, Methods.

Arnau, M. Etude des paralysies sensitivo-motrices des membres par traumatismes de guerre; considérations sur 81 cas opérés. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1948, 8: 155-79.—**Billig, H. E., jr., & Van Harreveld, A.** A new aspect of muscle reinnervation; a preliminary report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 410-4.—**Gebhardt & Koester, J.** Plastic operations in case of nerve paralysis. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 63.—**Rauenbusch, L.** El tratamiento quirúrgico-ortopédico de las parálisis. Bol. san. mil., B. Air., 1909, 18: 183-95.—**Ricca, S.** Il problema clinico-chirurgico delle lesioni da guerra dei nervi periferici a tipo paralitico. Cron. clin. med. Genova, 1918, 24: 77-9.

Treatment and rehabilitation.

See also Nerve injury, Treatment; Paraplegia.

Brace (A) for flexor paralysis at the elbow. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 378.—**Collie, J.** The paralysed pensioner. Reveille, Lond., 1918, 1: 225-30.—**Harper, H. A.** The nutritional aspects of the care of the paralyzed patient. Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army) 1945, May, 56-64. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 63-7.—**Kratz, J. A.** Re-education of the war wounded. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. D., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 530-40.—**Lange, F.** Die Behandlung der Lähmungen. In: Taschenb. d. Feldarzt., Münch., 1915, 3. T., 137-48, illust.—**Munro, D.** Rehabilitation of veterans paralyzed as the result of injury to the spinal cord and cauda equina. Am. J. Surg., 1948, 75: 3-18.—**Poer, D. L.** Daily care of the paralyzed patient. Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army) 1945, May, 82-4.—**Schonfeld, W. A.** Apparatus for producing interrupted galvanic current for the treatment of denervated muscles. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 625-7.—**Splint** for complete median and ulnar nerve paralysis. Ibid., 1944, No. 74, 23.

in animals.

Brocq-Rousseau, Forgeot & Urbain, A. Recherches sur la paraplégie infectieuse du cheval. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1924, 8: 405-12.—**Cech, K.** [Enzootic spinal paralysis of horses] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1925, 1: 68-71.—**Hlavaty, A.** [Enzootic cerebrospinal paralysis in horses] Ibid., 1933, 9: 6-18.—**Kingston, J. S.** A peculiar form of equine paralysis. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1947-48, 19: 43-5.—**Urbain, A., Cabret & Chaillet, L.** Deux cas de paraplégie à allure infectieuse chez le cheval; étude bactériologique d'un bacille paratyphique B isolé d'un de ces cas. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1928, 12: 250-4.

PARALYSIS agitans.

See also Encephalitis.

Beck, R. J. Parkinsonian states of infectious origin, with case reports. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 835-43.—**Counell, Molinier & Pédoya.** Syndrome hépato-strié. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 107.—**Davidenkova, S.** Parkinsonizm. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 352-4.—**Dénéchau, D.** Apparition subite d'un parkinsonisme après ensemencement au cours d'un bombardement, chez un homme atteint 20 ans auparavant d'encéphalite léthargique. Rev. neur., Par., 1945, 77: 80.—**Fricke, F. J., & Ernest, F. J.** The use of rebellion in the Parkinsonian syndrome resulting from epidemic encephalitis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 377-9.—**Harris, R. L.** Paralysis agitans produced by syphilis of the central nervous system. Ibid., 1939-40, 16: 282-4.—**Jude, Fribourg-Blanc & Augagneur.** Traitement de la rigidité parkinsonienne par la straméline. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1925, 19: 87-90.—**Noica, D., & Lupulescu, I.** [Latent muscular, extrapyramidal rigidity, caused by defects in the tonus of the diencephalo-mesencephalic centers] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 720-4.—**Oliver, W. A.** The recognition of early parkinsonism. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 111-4.—**Perrier, S.** Traumi e sindromi parkinsoniane. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 339-46.

PARALYSIS progressiva.

See under Neurosyphilis, General paralysis.

PARANASAL sinus.

See Nasal sinus.

PARANITROPHENOL.

See Nitrophenol.

PARANOIA.

See under Psychosis; War psychosis.

PARAPLEGIA.

See also Osteitis; Paralysis; Spine, Injury.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-110: Equipment for paraplegic patients [1] p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Botterell, E. H., Jousse, A. T. [et al.] Paraplegia following war. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1946, 55: 249-59. Also Cincinnati J. M., 1946, 27: 595-623.—**Ginzberg, E., & Klarman, H.** The paraplegic. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 892-7.—**Jousse, A. T., & Botterell, E. H.** Paraplegia. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 60-4.—**Kennedy, A.** A case of functional (?) paraplegia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, 12: 64.—**Mello, G. de.** Um caso de paraplegia dos caixões. *Rev. med. hyg. mil.*, Rio, 1925, 14: 281-8.—**Mendonça, A. A. de.** Um caso de paraplegia diabética; considerações sobre esta entidade mórbida. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, 2: 666-86.—**Musumarra, N.** Su un raro caso di paraplegia traumatica tardiva ad insorgenza apoplettiforme. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 33-44.—**Phylactos, A., & Kouretas, D.** Un cas de paraplegie au cours d'une granule froide. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 37-41.—**Soldier** speaks; points about paraplegia. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 33, 10-2.—**Ward, W. C.** Para-articular calcification in lower extremities of paraplegic patients. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 771-6.—**Weber, F. P.** Post-epileptic temporary paraplegia: a house physician's case 50 years ago. *S. Barth. Hosp. War Ed.*, Lond., 1942-43, 4: 24.

Care and rehabilitation.

See also Paraplegic center.

Fribourg-Blanc. La récupération fonctionnelle des paraplégiques. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1928, 22: 57.—**Gingras, G.** Rehabilitation of the paraplegic patient. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 2, 5-17.—**Govalet, D. A.** Medical rehabilitation for paraplegia veterans. *Handicap*, Wash., 1947, 1: No. 2, 4.—**Green, P.** Rehabilitation of the paraplegic veteran. *Canad. Nurse*, 1947, 43: 431.—**Hardy, G. E.** Occupational therapy in the rehabilitation of paraplegics. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1950, 5: 112-6.—**Heller, E. B.** Co-operative planning for the paraplegic veteran. *J. Social Casework*, 1948, 29: 66-9.—**Kidwell, C. E.** An analysis of the vocational rehabilitation of paraplegic veterans. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1949, 28: 423-34.—**Nourse, M. H., & Bumpus, H. C.** Care of the paraplegic's urinary tract. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1053-6.—**Petrie, D. G.** The readjustment of paraplegics to family and society. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 10, 34-45.—**Progress** in the care of paraplegics. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 491.

Treatment.

See also next heading.

Advances in the treatment of paraplegics. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 95.—**First-aid** and early treatment in traumatic paraplegia. *Bull. War. M.*, Lond., 1943-44, 4: 431.—**Gingras, G.** Penicillin assay in cases of paraplegic patients. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 9, 52-4. — Preliminary report on intrathecal alcohol injections in cases of paraplegia. *Ibid.*, 1948, 3: No. 2, 56-68.—**Luque, F.** Paraplegia consecutiva á herida por arma de fuego curada por craneotomía. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1912, 3. sér., 2: 538-44.—**Traumatic** paraplegia; first-aid and early treatment. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, Suppl., No. 13, 1-4.—**Zanella, D.** Considerazioni su di un caso di paraplegia dolorosa per lesione della cauda equina, conseguente a ferita da scheggia di granata, con raro reperto radiografico; laminectomia. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 618.

PARAPLEGIC center.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-22: Designated paraplegic centers [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Botterell, E. H., & Jousse, A. T. The results of treatment of paraplegics and the future of paraplegic centres. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 2, 11-8.—**Freeman, L. W.** An ideal hospital for paraplegic patients. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 219-26.

PARAPSORIASIS.

See under Skin.

PARASITE.

See also Parasitology; also names of pathogenic parasites.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Intestinal and other parasites. 10p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms Pt 8, Notes Trop. Dis. Arctic Desert Trop. Br. U. S. A. A. F.

Bedbugs and cockroaches. *Army M. Bull.*, 1937, No. 39, 87-96.—**Onodera, T.** Svosyu kiseitū-yū-ran kensyutu-hō hikaku koto ni kurusii kan siyo-sitaru baai no yūretu ni tuite [Relative circumstances under which acid perspiration is used in differentiation of various kinds of parasitic insect eggs] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1929, 779-87, tab.

Control.

See Pest control.

PARASITOLOGIST.

Meleney, H. E. The role of parasitologists in World War II. *J. Parasit.*, Lanc., 1943, 29: 1-7. — War-time activities of members of the American Society of Parasitologists. *Ibid.*, 1944, 30: 195.

PARASITOLOGY.

See also such terms as Bacteriology; Helminthology; Mycology; Protozoology, etc.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. Parasitology syllabus. 102p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL. Photomicrographs of Spirochetæ, Entamebæ, Plasmodia, Trypanosomes, Leishmania, Negri bodies, and parasitic helminths. 46p. 8°. Wash., 1913.

Burlingame, P. L. Parasitologic laboratory of a redistribution station. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 110.—**Distributing** center for parasitological specimens. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 506.—**Muñoz Cortázar, E.** Importancia de la parasitología en los problemas de la higiene. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1934, 24: 227-30.—**Parasitology** and entomology. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1950, 5: No. 3, 7-11.—**Pavlovsky, E. N.** [Contemporary parasitology and its relation to internal medicine] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1930, 1: 5-10.

PARASITOSIS.

See also Fecal matter, Examination; also under specific names of parasitic disease.

Most, H. Clinical aspects and treatment of the more common intestinal parasites of man. 14p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-33, U. S. Veterans Admin.

STUNKARD, H. W., COGGESHALL, L. T. [et al.] Parasitic diseases and American participation in the war. p.189-261. 24cm. N. Y., 1943.

Cowling, R. H. A case of traumatic perforation of the bowel. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1947, 33: 225.—**Deschiens, R.** Considérations épidémiologiques et prophylactiques sur les infestations parasitaires de l'appareil digestif aux armées. *Paris méd.*, 1940, 30: 283-7.—**Dias da Costa, M.** Contribuição para o estudo da parasitose intestinal e apendicite vermicular. *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1945, 8: 142-78.—**Diugosz, H.** [Some cases of intestinal parasites rarely met in moderate climates and good hygienic conditions] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1945, 36: 159-68.—**Kosaki, I.** Tugi nettai kikō no eikyō ni okeru kiseitū hoyū-sya no ketuei-ki-kei no henka ni tuite. [The influence of tropical climates on blood morphology variation of persons with parasitic infections] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1929, 993-1029, tab.—**Lapage, G.** Parasites and war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 23-9.—**Mackie, T. T.** Clinical features of parasitic diseases and their consideration in military and naval operations. *Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.*, 1943-44, 44: 251-61.—**Nelson, T. C.** Some parasitic diseases confronting our troops and civilians. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1942-43, 26: 253-8.—**Oliveira, J. Silva, M.** Las parasitosis en el ejército. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1944, No. 140, 37-57.—**Olle, R. G., & Cambiaso, R. H.** Zooparasitosis intestinal y ojos. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45: 1055-76.—**Rayski, C.** Biologia kilku schorzeń pasożytniczych. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1945, 36: 265-70.—**Rudnev, G.** Zoonozy (zoon). In: *Encikl. slova voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 834.—**Russell, H. K., Eisenhower, E. W., & Roose, D. J.** The influence of combat on the incidence of intestinal parasites. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1716-8.—**Serodiagnosis** of parasitic diseases; approved 20 August 1945 in order to develop satisfactory serodiagnostic procedures for the identification of parasitic diseases. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1946, Oct., 63; 1947, July,

89; 1948, Jan., 163.—**Takahara, B., Onoki, T.** [et al.] Tyō-kiseityū kuzyo ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental study on intestinal parasite extermination] *Cun idan zasshi*, 1929, No. 191, 765-88, tab.

— Survey.

Howe, C. D., & MacDonald, D. P. Stool survey; intestinal parasites in medical officers. [2] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 295, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Burhans, R. A. Filariasis in the Armed Forces. *J. Urol.*, 1945, 54: 59-61.—**Burlingame, P. L.** Survey of intestinal parasites. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1947, 2: No. 4, 18-31.—**Butler, C. S., & Garrison, P. E.** Notes on the parasites found at animal autopsies in the Navy Medical School laboratories during 1910. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1911, 5: 159-62, pl.—**Herman, J. R.** Multiple infection with intestinal parasites on a naval vessel. *Ibid.*, 1946, 46: 281-4.—**Lawrence, R. L., & Hudgens, J. H.** Intestinal parasites in a prison population. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 371-3.—**Lehman, C. L., & Moorman, R. B.** Intestinal parasitism in an infantry division. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 3, 91.—**MacCreary, D., & Bricker, A. G.** The incidence of intestinal parasites among civilians employed at certain Naval air bases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 926-9.—**Markell, E. K.** Intestinal parasitic infections in a Naval hospital in New Zealand. *Ibid.*, 1945, 44: 65-8.—**Perelli, C.** Sul risultato degli esami parassitologici di 627 campioni di feci effettuati nel primo semestre dell'anno 1941 nell'Ospedale militare di Genova. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 533-8.—**Russell, H. K., & Scott, J. O.** Intestinal parasites among Melanesians. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 727.—**Sillman, E. I.** Stool survey of the Seventh Infantry Division. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1946, 2: No. 4, 59-65.—**Williams, T. H.** Intestinal parasites in the Canadian Armed Forces. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1946, 54: 249-52.—**Wilson, P. W.** Report of malaria and microfilariasis survey of 11,000 laborers and 2,007 children in Haiti. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1929, 27: 87-93.—**Zarrow, M., & Rifkin, H.** Intestinal parasites diagnosed at an Army general hospital in the South Pacific. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1946, 212: 289-93.

— Veterans.

Glauser, F. Filariasis in returning marines. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 21-6.—**Holmes, M. J.** Control of malaria and bilharziosis introduced into Australia by returned soldiers and sailors. *Health, Melbourne*, 1928, 6: 70-5.—**Michael, P.** Intestinal parasitism; a statistical study on 1,000 patients recently returned from Pacific area duty. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1589-96.—**Survey** of intestinal parasites in soldiers being separated from service. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 259-62.—**Tamiya, T.** Sing-zihen yori Dai-Tōa sen-ka no Tokyo-si ni okeru kisei-tyū no syōtyō ni suite [Variations in the parasites in the city of Tokyo during the period of the fighting in Greater East Asia and from the war in China] *Rinsyo keirin*, 1943, 5: 1-11.—**Wallace, F. G.** Parasite problems in veterans. *Am. J. M. Techn.*, 1949, 15: 30-4.—**Wartman, W. B.** Filariasis in American Armed Forces. *Am. J. Path.*, 1946, 22: 653.—**Wright, W. H.** Present and post-war health problems in connection with parasitic diseases. *Science*, 1944, 99: 207-13.

— in animals.

Descaseaux. Les plaies d'éte. *Rev. vét. mil., Par.*, 1935, 19: 181-98.—**Houdeimer, E.** Le problème de l'anémie vermineuse des équidés. *Ibid.*, 409-41.

PARATHYROID.

Artamli, S. [On the parathyroid hormone] Askert shihye mecmuasi, 1941, 70: 79-86.—**Hanson, A. M.** An elementary chemical study of the parathyroid glands of cattle. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1923, 52: 280; 434. — Notes on the hydrochloric X of the bovine parathyroid. *Ibid.*, 434.—**Marañón.** Estado actual del problema del hiperparatiroidismo. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1946, 8: No. 17, 41.—**Peterson, L. J.** Hyperparathyroidism. *Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Vet. Hosp.*, 1946, 1: 114-29.—**Sisto.** Malattie da lesioni delle paratiroidi. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 1020-5.—**Zagarese, F.** Come deve essere impostato il problema dell'osteosi paratiroidea e delle altre sindromi attribuite all'iperparatiroidismo. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1934, 40: pt 1, 277-91.

PARATROOPER.

See Parachute troops; Parachutist.

PARATROOPER headgear.

See under Helmet.

PARATYPHOID fever.

See with Salmonellosis; Typhoid fever; also Morbidity; World War I.

PARKINSONISM.

See Paralysis agitans.

PARONYCHIA.

See also Nail.

Levitoux, H. [Treatment of panaris in military hospitals] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1934, 24: 343-50.—**Lovejoy, J. F.** Bone felon. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1465.—**McLaughlin, C. W., jr.** Plaster fixation; a postoperative dressing for felon. *Ibid.*, 1945, 45: 971-3.—**Merz.** Traitement des panaris pulpaire. *Bull. Serv. san., Par.*, 1944, 2: No. 3, 6d. spéc., 1-3.—**Mignot & Scarbonchi.** A propos d'un faux panaris. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 26.—**Roca, C. A., & Antelo, J. N.** Tratamiento de los panadizos; directivas. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 147-9.—**Soroko, N. K.** [Treatment of paronychia] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1935, 2: 144-70.

PAROTID.

See also Parotitis epidemica.

Asis, N. Quiste hidático de la parótida. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45: 1226-31.—**Cole, P. P.** Fistula of the parotid in war wounds of the face and jaws. *Lancet*, Lond., 1919, 1: 971.—**Dähi Oke** [Case of sweating, limited to the parotid region and its relation to the function of the parotid gland] *Askert shihye mecmuasi*, 1939, 68: No. 27, 27-9. — [Fistula of Steno's duct] *Ibid.*, 1940, 69: 9-11.—**Henderson, R. C.** Cystadenoma lymphomatousum. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 434.—**Hines, R. E.** Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatousum. *Ibid.*, 210.—**Munaret, J.** Kyste hydatique de la parotide. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 147-9.—**Shaar, C. M.** Preservation of the facial nerve in the excision of parotid tumors; report of two cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1929, 27: 351-60, pl.—**Solcader.** Extirpation totale de la parotide avec conservation des rameaux supérieurs du facial dans un cas de tumeur bénigne récidivante. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1939, 129: 130-5.—**Trapani, P.** Un caso di occlusione del dotto di Stenone; considerazioni cliniche. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1907, 1: 190-6.—**Woodforde, G.** A case of parotid tumour. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1922, 39: 134-7.

PAROTITIS.

See also under Morbidity.

Moszkowicz, L. Beobachtung einer sympathischen parotitis nach Schussverletzung. *Militärarzt*, 1915, 49: 125-7.—**Stoian, C., & Popescu, N. G.** [Contribution to the study of post-operative parotitis] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1934, 33: 26-33.

PAROTITIS epidemica.

Syn.: Mumps.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON MEASLES AND MUMPS. Report. Wash., 1943/44—

Alegria Garza, P. La fiebre urliana. *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex.*, 1936, 247-50.—**Brousses.** Epidémie d'oreillons et orchite ourlienne chez l'enfant et l'adolescent. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 499.—**Bruni, N.** La parotite epidemica nell'esercito. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1929, 77: 349-53.—**Cejtlin, B.** Przypadek dwukrotnego zapalenia przyusznego nagminnego. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1929, 13: 21-3, ch.—**Eagles, A. Y.** An unusual case of mumps without parotitis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 598-601.—**Enders [et al.]** Immunity in mumps. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 10, 10.—**Gleitsmann, H.** Parotitis epidemica. In: *Kriegssan. Ber. Deut. Marine, Berl.*, 1935, 3: 255-74.—**Gordon, J. E.** Mumps. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 4, 21-3.—**Haerem, A. T.** Observations on mumps in soldiers. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 33-9.—**Hoge, S. F.** A research study of mumps. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1922, 18: 190-6.—**Lambert, B.** Några synpunkter på den epidemiska parotitens militärmedicinska betydelse och utbredning. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1947, 72: 259-67.—**MacDonald, D. G. H.** Observations during an epidemic of mumps. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 156-8.—**Maciel, H.** O líquido céfalo-raquiano na parotidite epidêmica. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, 2: 177-83. — Hematologia da parotidite epidêmica. *Ibid.*, 185-99.—**Michie, H. C.** Mumps. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1928, 9: 451-62.—**Mirone, G., & Reitani, U.** Contributo allo studio sull'eziologia della parotite epidemica. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1929, 35: pt 1, 208-11.—**Paes de Oliveira, P.** Parotidite epidêmica no meio militar. *Hospital*, Rio, 1948, 33: 759-62.—**Parsons, H. H.** Eosinophilic bodies in the blood of mumps. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 541-3.—**Sonea, O.** Parotidita epidemica este o boala anergizanta? *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 647-50.—**Valatz, A.** A propos de deux cas d'oreillons. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 121.

— Complication.

Barondes, R. de R. Mumps and some unusual complications and possible factors depressing immunity of recently inducted troops. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 12-9.—**Bejarano,**

J. F. R. Sublingualitis y otras localizaciones y complicaciones de la parotiditis epidémica. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1943, 42: 56-8.—**Bercher & Zoeller.** Les oreillons sous-maxillaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil.*, 1927, 21: 141-8.—**Candel, S., Wheelock, M. C.** [et al.] Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in mumps and its complications. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 571-7.—**Gallac, H. F., & Catsdill, D.** Pancreatitis urliana. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1936, 35: 327-31.—**Iribarren, L. A.** Complicaciones oculares de la parotiditis epidémica. *Ibid.*, 1935, 34: 459-62.—**Rebierre.** Oreillon sub-lingual; oedème considérable de la langue et de la région sus-hyoïdienne. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1913, 7: 356.—**Weskamp, R. L., & Bocalandro, C. A.** Complicaciones oculares de la infección urliana. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1939, 38: 45-54.

Complication, neural.

Bachman, K. P. Primary mumps meningo-encephalitis; review of literature and report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 854-64.—**Bruce, T.** [Meningitis with parotitis epidémica] *Tskr. mil. hálsov.*, 1941, 66: 59-65.—**Buiwid, M.** [Serous meningitis in mumps] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1932, 19: 715-32.—**Candel, S., Wheelock, M. C.** [et al.] Mumps meningitis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 861-70.—**Carleton, W. T.** Mumps encephalitis; report of 3 cases. *Ibid.*, 1943, 41: 1401-4.—**Dizac & Valatz, A.** Sur un cas de méningite ourlienne. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1936, 30: 414-6.—**Dutrey, M. D.** Aspect neurologique des oreillons. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1936, 105: 25-50.—**Gasser, R. R.** Mumps with prodromata of meningo-encephalitis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1935, 33: 524.—**Gedda, E.** [Case of parotitic meningitis] *Tskr. mil. hálsov.*, 1931, 56: 99-105.—**Kirkland, H. B., & Brown, J. W.** Mumps complicated by meningo-encephalitis. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1943, No. 9, 9.—**Nordwall, U.** [Complications in the central nervous system in epidemic parotitis] *Tskr. mil. hálsov.*, 1933, 58: 124-33.—**Paolillo, S.** Meningitis sierosa e parotite epidemica. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, 82: 351-60.—**Silwer, H.** [Meningitis with epidemic parotitis] *Tskr. mil. hálsov.*, 1936, 61: 244-58, 3 ch.—**Steinberg, C. I.** Mumps meningo-encephalitis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 567-70.—**Urdareanu, C.** La méningite ourlienne. *Caducée, Par.*, 1912, 12: 103.—**Vennat, H.** Contribution à l'étude de la méningite ourlienne. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1908, 51: 143-7.

Complication: Orchitis.

Bonnette, P. Mort subite au cours d'une orchite ourlienne. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1907, 49: 60-2.—**Candel, S., Wheelock, M. C., & Grimaldi, G. J.** Mumps orchitis; with a discussion of plasma prophylaxis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 97-107.—**Chevat, H., & Bloch, L.** A propos d'une complication peu fréquente des oreillons: un cas de gynécomastie unilatérale post-orchitique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1948, 42: 113.—**Finn, H. G., & Palmberg, K. J.** Surgical treatment of severe mumps orchitis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1388-90.—**Huie, R. E., jr.** Mumps orchitis treated with reactivated pooled plasma; report of five cases. *Ibid.*, 1948, 48: 897-900.—**Lacal, F.** Tratamiento quirúrgico de la orquitis urliana; prevención de la atrofia testicular. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1947, 46: 363-7.—**Nixon, N., & Lewis, D. B.** Mumps orchitis; surgical treatment. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 152-4.—**Rambar, A. C.** Pooled plasma treatment of mumps orchitis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 871-3.—**Smith, R. G.** Plasma treatment of mumps orchitis; report of 5 cases. *Ibid.*, 1945, 44: 159.

Incidence.

Epidemic parotitis (mumps) *Rep. U. S. Surg. Gen. Navy*, 1907-08, 52.—**Herson, R. N., Christopoulos, G. P., & Coghill, N. F.** Mumps in Cypriot troops. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 107-18.—**Kacarević, D. Z.** [Epidemic of parotitis in an engineer regiment] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1940, 11: 569-78.—**Kjun, F.** Nebolsaja epidemija zausnicy v kazarnakh Tretej polevoj artillerijskoj brigady: oslobođenija eja orkhitom. *Voen. med. J. S. Peterb.*, 1892, 174: Unoffic. pt. 1, sect., 273-9.—**McGuinness, A. C., & Gall, E. A.** Mumps at Army camps in 1943. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 5: 95-104.—**Mumps** in continental United States. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1947, 3: No. 7, 23.—**Selsø, S.** Parotitis epidemica-epidemien vinteren 1941-42; undersøgelser over sænkingsreaktion og hormonudskillelse ved kompliceret og ukompliceret parotitis epidemica hos soldater. *Militærtaelagen*, 1943, 49: 15-26.—**Tarnovsky, G.** [Epidemic of mumps in a military infirmary] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1940, 11: 625-55.—**Weigert.** Epidémie d'oreillons au 13^e régiment de chasseurs à cheval, de février à juin 1915. *Lyon méd.*, 1916, 125: 165.

Treatment.

Bailey, W. H., & Haerem, A. T. Some observations on the efficacy of convalescent mumps serum. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 134-9.—**Bejarano, J. F. R.** Suero de convaleciente en la parotiditis epidémica. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1941, 40: 584; 726.—**Cornejo Arias, J.** Parotiditis epidémica y rhodanato de potasio. *Ibid.*, 1942, 41: 813-5.—**Criscuolo, E.** Estudio sobre la seroprofilaxis antiparotídica. *Ibid.*, 1941, 40: 806-12.—**Cunha, I. A. da.** Tratamento da parotidite epidémica. *Arg. brasil. med. nav.*, 1946, 7: 993-9, 2 ch.—**McGuinness, A. C.** [Immunization against mumps] *Annual Rep. Com. Immuniz.*

U. S. Army, 1949, 35-8.—**Márquez Escobedo, M. B.** Profilaxis de la parotiditis infecciosa. *Bol. san. mil., Méx.*, 1948, 1: 180.—**Odenius, R.** [Attempt at immunization against mumps in the Royal Norland Regiment, 1926] *Tskr. mil. hálsov.*, 1926, 51: 177-9.—**Potter, H. W., & Bronstein, L. H.** Some clinical characteristics of mumps, and the effect of belladonna in treatment; a study made at the station hospital, Fort Meade, Maryland. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1944, 21: 469-74.—**Teixeira, N. L.** Tratamento da parotidite epidémica pela injeção de sangue dos convalescentes. *Rev. med. mil., Rio*, 1942, 31: 312-4.—**Vásquez A., A.** Seroprofilaxis de la parotiditis epidémica con suero de convalescente. *Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile*, 1. Congr., 1929, 675-8.—**Wesselhoeft, C., & Walcott, C. F.** Mumps as a military disease and its control. *War Med., Chic.*, 1942, 2: 213-22.—**Zollo, M.** Contributo pratico al nuovo trattamento della parotite epidemica e delle sue complicazioni con il butirrato di n. esile con bismuto. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1949, 96: 96-100.

PAROXYSMAL tachycardia.

See under Heart, Tachycardia.

PARSNIP poisoning.

See under Dermatitis.

PARTHENIUM.

See under Poison, plant.

PATELLA.

See also Fracture—by site: Patella; also Knee.

Cusack, T. S. Open reduction of patellar dislocation. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 888.—**Horwitz, T., & Lambert, R. G.** Patellectomy in the military service; a report of 19 cases. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1946, 82: 423-6.—**Montagard.** Absence congénitale des rotules associée à d'autres malformations osseuses et à une dystrophie des ongles. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 222-2.—**Paître & Bruas.** A propos d'un cas de luxation verticale externe de la rotule. *Ibid.*, 1924, 18: 2-5.—**Solduga.** Un nuevo método de circunvalación de la rótula. *Rev. san. mil., Madr.*, 1911, 3. ser., 1: 451-4.

bipartite.

Callahan, J. J. Interesting notes on bipartite patellae. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 229-33.—**Geissendorfer, H.** Die Bedeutung der geteilten Kniescheibe für den Truppenarzt. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 286-90.—**Girardi, G., & Picchio, C.** Rotula bipartita congenita od esito di trauma? *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 674-9.—**Kimura, Y., & Niinomi, Y.** Patella partita no iti rei [Ein Fall von Patella partita] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1937, 26: 845-7, pl.

PATELLAR reflex.

See Vibration.

PATHOGENESIS.

See as subdivision under such terms as Air-sickness; Cold injury; Neurosis; Oxygen poisoning; Peptic ulcer; Psychosis; War neurosis (and subheadings) War psychosis.

PATHOLOGIST.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/19: Packordnung der Ausrüstung für Pathologen, vom 1. Juni 1939. 15p. 21cm. Berl., 1939.

Fishback, H. R. The pathologist's function in a world at war. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1942-43, 14: 307-11.—**Illinois Society of Pathologists** protects civilian interests of pathologists who are in the Armed Services. *Am. J. Clin. Path.* 1943, 13: 620.—**Recommendations of the Executive Committee** concerning the status of pathologists during the war emergency. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 248.—**Williams, T. H.** The training of residents in pathology. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1950, 5: 34-6.

PATHOLOGY.

Alekseev, M. Voennaja patologiya. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1928, 5: 531-7.—**Chemical** mechanism of inflammation. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 563.—**Gliński, L. K.** W sprawie potrzeby i znaczenia anatomii patologicznej dla wojska wraz z uwagami o prosekturach wojennych. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1920, 1: No. 34, 1-12.—**Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gagge, A. P.** Pathology. In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 69-75, illust.—**Perez, G.** Impostazione nosografica delle diverse forme morbose. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, 82: 110.—**Tebbutt, A. H.** Pathology in war-time. *Med. J. Australia*, 1918, 1: 433.

Congress.

GERMANY. TAGUNG DER LUFTWAFFENPATHOLOGE [1942] Bericht. 12p. 29½cm. Berl., 1942.

Forms Tagber. No. 3, Mitt. Luftfahrtmed.

Aschoff, L. Zur 20jährigen Erinnerung an die Kriegspathologische Tagung am 26. und 27. April 1916 in Berlin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 476-8.—**Congrès (IV^e) international de pathologie comparée**, Rome 1939. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 685.—**Congrès (V) international de pathologie comparée**, Istanbul. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 329.—**Maskar, U.** [Report on the German Congress of Pathology, held in Frankfurt, Sept. 16-19, 1937] Askeri shıhye mecmuası, 1938, 67: 1-12.—**Zjazd anatomo-patologów polskich**. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 132.

History.

Beitzke, H. Meine Erfahrungen als Armeepathologe im Weltkrieg. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 485. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 667.—**Covas Coro, R. J. A.** Algunas consideraciones sobre el renacimiento de la medicina humoral. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 129-32.—**Findlay, H. T.** Advances in military pathology during the past 50 years. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 257-70.—**McIntosh, J.** Experiences of a London pathologist in wartime. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1944, 44: 61.—**Verdelet, L., & Durand, E.** Etat sanitaire des indigènes des colonies à l'Exposition maritime internationale de Bordeaux. Caducée, Par., 1907, 7: 313.—**Weil, S. S.** [Sketch of the development of pathological anatomy in Russia and in the Soviet Union] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 21-53.

Institute [incl. museum]

Gordon-Taylor, G. Pathological specimens of war injuries. Brit. J. Surg., 1942-43, 30: 281.—**Injuries of war; a national collection.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 15, 3.—**National collection of war specimens.** Ibid., 1944, No. 33, 9.—**Oka, H., & Kawamura, R.** Tō-Dai byōrigaku-kyōsitsu ni okeru senzi-sengo no itti-ni no mondai ni tuite [A few wartime and postwar problems in the Pathological Institute of Tōkyō University] Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1946, 35: 27.—**War injuries; exhibition of specimens.** Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 278.

Institute: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (1947-)

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY. Collected papers. Wash., 1941/45-

Study batch. Wash., No. 4, 1942-

Memorandum. Wash., No. 1, 1946-

Annual report. Wash., 1947-

Guide to the exhibit on the history of neuropathology; presented at the annual meetings of the American Psychiatric Association, Washington, D. C., May 17-20, and the American Neurological Association, Atlantic City, N. J., June 14-17; comp. by Webb Haymaker. 121p. 25cm. Wash., 1948.

Bulletin. Wash., v.5, No. 27-51, 1949.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-35: Procedure for obtaining loans of various study and review materials from the Army Institute of Pathology. [3]p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Army Institute of Pathology. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1947, 160: 74. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 435-9.—**Army Institute of Pathology and American Registry of Pathology.** Science, 1946, 104: 272.—**Ash, J. E.** The Army Institute of Pathology. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 718-23. —**War-time Army medical laboratory activities; general review and new developments at the Army Institute of Pathology.** Am. J. Pub. Health, 1947, 37: 815-8.—**Consultants to Army Institute of Pathology.** Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 84.—**Developments of the Institute and Registry of Pathology.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: 1378.—**Instituto (O) militar de patologia dos Estados Unidos.** Hospital, Rio, 1946, 30: 529-31.—**Karsner, H. T.** The American Registry of Pathology and its relation to the Army Institute of Pathology. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 368.—**Lucké, B.** The Army Institute of Pathology during World War II. Ibid., 364-8.—**Phalen, J. M.** Army Institute of Pathology. Ibid., 1944, 95: 323.—**Rapaport, M.** El Instituto de Patología del Ejército Americano. Dia méd. B. Air., 1947, 19: 609.—**Registry (The) of dental and oral pathology.** J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 453-7.—**Report of the Special Committee on the Registry of Radiological Pathology.** Bull. Am. Coll. Radiol., 1949, 96-100.—**Selection,** processing and shipment of materials for the registries of ophthalmic and otolaryngic pathology. Tr. Am. Acad. Otolaryng., 1947-48, 52: 548-51.—**Sloan, R. A.** Wartime Army medical labora-

tory activities; public health aspects of wartime studies conducted at the Army Institute of Pathology. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1947, 37: 819-28.—**Swanson, H. A.** The Army Institute of Pathology and the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont., 1946, 32: Oral Surg., 526-30. —**The registry of dental and oral pathology.** J. Oral Surg., 1949, 7: 346-9. —**Bernier, J. L.** The Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology at the Army Institute of Pathology. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 370.

Institute: Army Medical Museum (-1947)

Activities of the Museum and Library Division of the Surgeon General's Office. Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 10, 69-74.—**Dental (The) and oral pathology registry.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 70, 6.—**Facilities for tissue pathology in the Army.** Ibid., 1945, 4: 337.

Instruction.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL. Basic course in clinical pathology for laboratory technicians; enlisted personnel, Medical Department, U. S. Army, session 1938-39 [7] l. 27cm. Wash., 1938.

Forms No. 216, A. M. C. U. S. Army M. Center.

Chiurco, G. A. La patologia chirurgica di guerra nelle università. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1430.—**Hulett, A. G.** A proposal for the training of officers of the Medical Department Reserve Corps, U. S. Army, assigned to the laboratory service, both upon active and inactive status. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 499-504.—**Wilson, L. B.** The graduate study of morbid anatomy by the military surgeon. Ibid., 1930, 66: 613-20.

Laboratory.

See also Medical laboratory.

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY PATHOLOGY LABORATORY SERVICE. Current notes. No. 11. 11 l. 33cm. Lond. [?] 1944.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-47: Establishment of a central laboratory for pathology in the Veterans Administration. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Carvalho, A. C. Laboratorios clinicos nos hospitais de 3ª, classe e enfermarias militares. Rev. med. mil. Rio, 1934, 23: 441-6.—**Dominquez, C. M.** Organisation du Laboratoire d'anatomie pathologique de la Santé militaire de l'Uruguay. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1938, 11: 311-4.—**Gunter, F. E.** Transactions of the Pathological Laboratory, Curragh Camp, during the year 1906. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 261-3.—**Kraevsky, N.** Patologo-anatomičeskie laboratorii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 364-8.—**Large, D. T. M.** Two suggestions from a laboratory in India. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 61: 377-9.—**Shanks, G.** Laboratory experiences. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1943, 5: 171-3.

Methods.

See also Prisoner of war, Autopsy; Vehicle; also such terms as Neuropathology; Ophthalmology, etc.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. Manual of pathology methods and histopathologic techniques. 83p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Ash, J. E. Technical methods in use at the Army Institute of Pathology. J. Techn. Meth., Toronto, 1946, 26: 1-59.—**Avdeev, M., & Kraevsky, N.** Vskrytie trupa. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1051-7.—**Cordero, M.** El microscopio y la fotografía al servicio de la justicia. Gac. méd. mil., Méx., 1934-35, n. ser., 2: 1-19.—**Dergachev, I.** Histologičeskaja tehnika. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1280-6. —**Preparaty patologo-anatomičeskie.** Ibid., 4: 848-51.—**Hirai, S.** Yasen ni okeru gunzin byōrigaku sayō ni tuite [Pathological practice in army camps during field operations] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, No. 303, 801-3.—**Huber.** Fixation of tissues for peripheral nerve study. Rev. War Surg. & M., 1919, 2: No. 5, 36.—**McKnight, M. P.** Cross-index system of pathological findings. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 773-6.—**Pathological material, collection and shipment of specimens [form letter]** Burned News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 5, 24.—**Robertson, H. E.** Postmortem examinations of military personnel. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 78: 105.

Organization of service.

GERMANY. BERATENDER PATHOLOGE BEIM HEERESSANITÄTSINSPEKTEUR. An die Beratenden Arme- und Wehrkreispäthologen. 12p. 30cm. Berl., 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 19: Facilities provided for tissue pathology in United States Army. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Carpenter, R. J. Facilities provided in the U. S. Army for histopathologic examination of tissues. Circ. Lett. U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 141, 1-5.—**Jabonero Sánchez, V.** Proyecto para la organización de los servicios de anatomía patológica en el Ejército. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 476-85.—**Miloslavich, E., & Weichselbaum, A.** Ueber die Organisation einer wissenschaftlichen, pathologisch-anatomischen Tätigkeit im Frontbereiche. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 524-7.—**Montgomery, G. L.** Pathology in the army at war. Surgo, Glasg., 1945-46, 12: 125-9.—**Raška, K.** [Mobile bacteriological field laboratory] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1938, 14: 168-74.—**Schlumberger, H. G.** The scope of pathology in the German Wehrmacht. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24. No. XXIX-8, 1-26.—**Wilson, L. B.** The autopsy service of the American Expeditionary Forces. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1919, 34: 291-7.—**Zenoni, C.** I servizi civili e militari della Divisione anatomo-patologica nel periodo 1916-18. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1919, 3. ser., 7: 148-57.

Research.

For specific research see also the following terms: **Aeromedicine**—by countries: Germany; Anoxia; Atomic bomb; Burns; Cold injury; Diphtheria; Dysentery; Epidemic; Gas gangrene; Gas poisoning; Geopathology; Heat; Hepatitis, epidemic; Injury; Malaria; Nephritis; Oxygen poisoning; Wound.

Aschoff, L. Ueber die Aufgaben der Kriegspathologie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 897. — Aufgaben der Kriegspathologie auf Grund der Erfahrungen des Weltkrieges. Ibid., 1939, 65: 1537.—**Goedel, A.** Kriegspathologische Beiträge. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 34-56.—**Lumsden, C. E.** The scope of morbid anatomy in the Army Medical Services. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 70-7.—**Meixner, K.** Ueber anatomische Befunde im Felde. Wien. med. Wschr., 1919, 69: 106.—**Mönckeberg, J. G.** Pathologisch-anatomische Beobachtungen aus Reservelazaretten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 61-4.—**Vasiliev, A. A.** [Results of pathologico-anatomical work during military operations] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 12, 29-35.

veterinary.

Eberbeck, E., & Hemmert-Halswick, A. Jahresbericht über die im Jahre 1940 im Heeres-Veterinäruntersuchungsamt ausgeführten pathologisch-anatomischen und -histologischen Untersuchungen. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1942-43, 78: 326-33. — Jahresbericht über die im Jahre 1941 im Heeres-Veterinäruntersuchungsamt Berlin ausgeführten pathologisch-anatomischen und -histologischen Untersuchungen. Ibid., 1944, 79: 288-98.—**Establishment of registry of veterinary pathology at the Army Institute of Pathology, Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C.** Vet. J., Lond., 1944, 100: 220.—**Feldman, W. H.** A new registry of pathology. J. Techn. Meth., Toronto, 1944, 24: 73-5.—**Registry of Veterinary Pathology.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 13.—**Registry of Veterinary Pathology at the Army Institute of Pathology.** Science, 1944, 100: 186.—**Smith, H.** Registry of veterinary pathology. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1946, 109: 223.

PATIENT.

See also **Convalescent.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-190: Uniforms for employees and convalescent patients. 31p. 26cm. Wash., 1949.

Amchislavsky, I. V. [Sanitary treatment of the patient in health stations] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 4, 44-52.—**Baird, J. H.** The patient as an individual. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 882-6.—**Banen, D. M.** Doctor-patient relationship. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 124-8.—**Dake, J.** From a patient who slutes! Army Doctor, 1942, 1: No. 2, 26.—**Josey, A. I.** Disposition section for ambulatory patients. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 353-5.—**Martin, W. B.** The medical approach to the patient in the Army. Ibid., 52-6.—**Meyers, S. J.** The physical and mental training of convalescents at Base Hospital, Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky. Mil. Surgeon, 1918, 43: 497-505.—**My doctor told me.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 39, 7.—**Potts, W. J.** The doctor-patient relationship in Army hospitals. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 482.—**Roxo, H.** Explicações aos nervosos. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1948, 9: 1315-21.—**Thomas, C. H. M., jr.** Convalescent care and the morale of patients. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 453-7.

PATROL.

See also **Intelligence, Combat intelligence.**

MACPHERSON, R. K. The effect of combatant patrol activities on some physical characters of A. I. F. infantry personnel. 10 l. 34cm. Brisbane, 1946.

Forms No. 4, Open Rep. Fatigue Laborat. Nat. Health M. Res. Coun. Australia.

Hildenskiöld, S. [Sanitary protection for night patrols] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 2, 11-7.—**Página Gráfica;** patrullas de infantería. Bol. clase, Lima, 1942, 10: 170.

PEA.

See under **Vitamin.**

PEARL Harbor.

See under **World War II.**

PECTIN.

N., L. R., & G., S. T. Gelatin and pectin. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 6, 8.—**Santillo, T.** L'azione emostatica delle pectine. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 901-16.

PECTORAL muscles.

See also **Thorax.**

Chernjavsky, V. V. Slučaj gryži i razryva bolšoj grudnoj myšcy. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 236: Med. spec. pt, 564-7.—**Lepp, O. F.** Slučaj častičnogo razryva bolšoj grudnoj myšcy. Ibid., 238: Med. spec. pt, 394.

Abnormity.

Akhun, I. I. K kazuistike anomalij bolšoj grudnoj myšcy. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 239: Med. spec. pt, 358.—**Cackin, A. B.** Slučaj odnostoronnego nedorazvitiya bolšoj grudnoj myšcy. Ibid., 1907, 219: Med. spec. pt, 10-3.—**Fedorov, A. I.** Ešče slučaj nedorazvitiya pravoy bolšoj grudnoj myšcy. Ibid., 1912, 234: Med. spec. pt, 197.—**Gorzowski, E.** [Congenital anomalies of the pectoral muscle] Lek. vojsk., 1937, 30: 352-68.—**Iacobelli, G.** Un caso di mancanza congenita monolaterale dei muscoli grande e piccolo pettorale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 451-4.—**Iizima, S.** Dai-kyōkin senten-sei kesson no iti rei [Ein Fall von angeborenem Defekt des Musculus pectoralis major] Gun idan zasshi, 1912, 1947-57, pl.—**Jasinsky, B. I.** K kazuistike nedorazvitiya dvukh nižnikh golovok levoj bolšoj grudnoj myšcy. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 238: Med. spec. pt, 373-6.—**Kartaševsky, G. A.** Slučaj nedorazvitiya bolšoj grudnoj myšcy i otsutstvija maloj. Ibid., 1911, 232: Med. spec. pt, 197; 1912, 234: Med. spec. pt, 193.—**Koročansky, V. A.** Po povodu nedorazvitiya bolšoj grudnoj myšcy. Ibid., 1913, 236: Med. spec. pt, 360-3.—**Kummant, A.** Brak wrodzony mięśnia piersiowego i jego powstanie. Lek. vojsk., 1920, 1: No. 30, 1-12, illust.—**Richardson, F. M.** Congenital absence of pectoral muscles. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 48.—**Roca, C. A., & Lazaroni, A. F.** Anomalías de los músculos pectorales. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 929-37.—**Vulf, N. V.** Slučaj nedorazvitiya bolšoj grudnoj myšcy i otsutstvija maloj. Voen. med. J., S. Petersburg, 1910, 229: Med. spec. pt, 1-5.

PEDIATRIC care.

See also **Dependent, Emergency maternity and infant care.**

Brescia, M. A. Pediatric viewpoint of war torn areas. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1944, 61: 20-4.—**Chuchkin, A. V., & Cincinator, R. M.** [The peculiarities of the work of a children's hospital in wartime] Pediatria, Moskva, 1941, No. 11, 21-4.—**Davis, W. H., jr., & Arena, J. M.** The importance of pediatric and surgical care in the prevention of selective service rejections. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1948, 33: 85-9.—**Dickey, L. B.** Duty of the physician toward the child in wartime. California West. M., 1942, 57: 127.—**Drumheller, J. F.** Pediatric problems at the Bremerhaven Port. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 3: 43-5.—**Gutkin, A. J.** [Supervision of children's institutions by a military hospital] Pediatria, Moskva, 1943, No. 5, 71-3.—**Ivanovsky, P. M.** [Fundamental problems of work of a children's hospital in wartime] Ibid., 1941, No. 11, 25-8.—**McCulloch, E. C.** The children's clinic at Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Mil. Surgeon, 1922, 51: 94.—**Miller, W. J.** Organization of a pediatric ward. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 3: 40-2.—**Polteva, U. K., & Edelmann, Z. I.** [Results of the work of a children's hospital in wartime] Pediatria, Moskva, 1941, No. 11, 3-8.—**Semashko, N. A.** [Care of the child's health in conditions of war] Ibid., 1942, No. 5, 5-8.—**Skundina, S. I.** [Control of children's diseases in the Gorky region in wartime] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 2, 29-31.—**Weiss, M.** Emergencies in pediatric practice. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 2, 12-7.

PEDIATRICIAN.

Dobrokhotoval, A. I. [Travail du pédiatre dans les conditions de la guerre] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1941, No. 9, 3-5.—**Hess, J. H.** The pediatrician, his obligation to the state in time of war. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1943, 10: 73-7.

PEDIATRICS.

Aldrich, C. A. The war comes home to pediatrics. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1946, 72: 1-5.—**Congrès (XII) des pédiatres de langue française**, Paris. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 329.—**Michalowicz, M.** [New tendencies in pediatrics] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 26: 65; 140; 229.—**Mikulowski, W.** [The relation between pediatrics and military medicine] *Ibid.*, 1928, 11: 118-22.

PEDICULOIDES.

Cordero Soria, A. La sarna de los cereales. *Med. & cirugía*, 1948, 10: 21-4.—**Epidemia** (Di un) di acariasi da grano. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1922, 70: 301-3.—**Feldmayer, J. E.**, & **Perry, A. J.** Acarodermatitis urticarioides (straw mite itch) *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army*, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 83.

PEDICULOSIS.

See also Disinfestation; Lousiness; Phthiriasis; Pyrethrine.

GERMANY. **HEER.** Truppenentlausungskompanie 640: Anleitung zur Herstellung einer Heissluft-Entlausungskammer. MS. 41. 30½cm. n. p., 1942.

Barber, H. W. Pediculosis corporis. In: *Med. Dis. War* (Hurst, A. F.) 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 448-57, 2 pl.—**Boldyrev, T. E.** [Use of chloropierine for disinfestation of clothes during war] *Voen. med. J. Moskva*, 1931, 2: 43-52.—**Bunn, R. W.**, & **Barrett, W. L., jr.** Dusting apparatus operated by compressed air for large scale delousing. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1944, No. 21, 23-5.—**Caesar.** Infanterie im Kampf gegen Kleiderläuse. *Deut. med. Wochr.*, 1935, 61: 2027.—**Delousing methods at Camp Mills.** *Rev. War Surg. & M.*, 1919, 2: No. 5, 43.—**De Napoli, F.** Bagni a gas di anidride solforosa nella cura della scabbia e delle pediculosi. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1918, 66: 296-300.—**Eddy, G. W.** A treatment for head lice, crab lice and scabies. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 6: 319-22.—**Fassal, H.** Zur Pedikulosfrage. *Wien. klin. Wochr.*, 1915, 28: 225-7.—**Izar, G.** Sulla profilassi del pediculos hominis. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1916, 64: 241-59.—**Louse.** (The) problem in the United States Army. *Rev. War Surg. & M.*, 1918, 1: No. 8, 37-45.—**Marschalk, T.** A fégesség (pediculosis) annak jelentősége és leküzdése a háborúban. *Orvosi hetil.*, 1915, 69: 193-5.—**Methyl bromide** as a fumigant for delousing clothing. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 9, 20.—**Pediculosis.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 2: Suppl., 80.—**Pediculosis** in evacuated children. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 494.—**Rapčevsky, I. F.** [Results of the experiments of the application of chemicals for the extermination of clothes lice] *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1915, 242: *Med. spec. pt.*, 74-80.—**Riley, W. A.** Cooties; the doughboys' pal. *Nation's Health, Chic.*, 1925, 7: 826.—**Rollin, H. R.** *Pediculosis capitis* and intelligence in W. A. A. F. recruits. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 475.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Louse control. *In: Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 107.—**Zeki Iren.** Bazi fizik şartlar karşısında beygir ve insan bitlerinin ölümlü hudutları. *Askeri vet. mecmuası*, 1945, 23: No. 158, 20-5.

PELLAGRA.

See also Prisoner of war, Disease; Vitamin deficiency.

SARGENT, F., II., & **SARGENT, V. W.** Report of season, nutriture, and pellagra. 29 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms No. 51, Rep. U. S. Army Med. Nutrit. Laborat.

Afanasjeva, E. K. Klinika i terapija khroničeskoj formy pellagry. In: *Voen. med. Leningr. fronte* (Russia. Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 315-28.—**Alexeev-Berkman, I. A.** Koprologičeskie dannye pri pellagre. *Ibid.*, 328-34.—**Brace, R. W.** Pellagra resulting from self-imposed deficient diet. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 794-7.—**Bragaw, G. D.** Nervous and mental manifestations of pellagra. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1934-35, 11: 358-60.—**Fralic, H. B.** Pellagra; report of six cases. *Ibid.*, 1932, 8: 56-60.—**Fraser, H. E.** Pellagra in a soldier; a case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, Wash., 1934, 74: 302-4.—**Gore, W. A.** Pellagra with associated hemochromatosis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, 15: 319-21.—**Hes, U. G.** Psychosis with pellagra. *Ibid.*, 1931, 7: 937-9.—**Kennedy, J. A.** Psychosis with alcoholic pellagra. *Ibid.*, 1933, 10: 155-8.—**Khvilivickaja, M. I.** [Clinical observations on pellagra in Leningrad in 1942] *Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otčest. voyny*, 1943, 3: 56-72.—**López González, G.** Consideraciones sobre un caso de pelagra. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1945, 44: 84-91.—**Mills, S. R.** Alcoholism and pellagra. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 493-7, pl.—**Nakamura, M.**,

Hamada, T., & **Oriuti, H.** Pellagra no iti böken rei [Report of autopsy on a pellagra case] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1941, 30: 179-85, pl.—**Nichols, C. H.** Hook-worm disease and pellagra. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1910, 26: 646-57.—**O'Flynn, J. A.** A case of pellagra. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1935, 21: 54-7.—**Pantjukhova, O. N.** Izmeneniya nervnoj sistemy pri khroničeskoj pellagre. In: *Voen. med. Leningr. fronte* (Russia. Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 334-40.—**Plunkett, O. R. L. L.** Observations and clinical notes on some cases of pellagra seen in Cyprus. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 317-27.—**Vovsi, M.** Pellagra. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 368-72.—**Wright, F. L.** Pellagra: Report of two cases. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1934-35, 11: 354-7.

PELLEGRINI-STIEDA disease.

See under Knee.

PELVIS.

See also Fracture; Surgical technic, Pelvis.

Sheldon, W. E. X-ray pelvimetry. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1946, 1: No. 5, 46-52.

Disease and abnormality.

Bacon, H. E., & **Reuther, T. F.** Pelvirectal abscess simulating acute appendicitis; report of 5 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 178-82.—**Brickner, W. M.** Pelvic actinomycosis in a soldier. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1925, 57: 39-50, pl.—**De Giuli, G.** Interesse radiologico e medico-legale di una rara malformazione del bacino; mancato saldamento di una rana ischio-pubica. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 775-81.—**Gömböry, C.** [Fall von Beckenlymphom] *Militärarzt*, 1904, 38: 179.—**Horie, T.** Kanô-sei tyôyô-kin-en no iti rei [Case of suppurative abdomino-pelvic arthritis] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1925, 99-101.—**Hosino, M.** Zakutu caries no ni tiken rei. [Two cases of successful treatment of caries of the ischium] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1940, 29: 725-30, pl.—**Knowles, E. T.** Pelvic endometriosis; a case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 421-4.—**Pellet.** Abcès de la région obturatrice d'origine osseuse, avec petits séquestres, à développement latent. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1922, 16: 47-50.—**Schaff, B.**, & **Ivey, H. T.** Penicillin in the treatment of osteomyelitis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 369-72.—**Tamplin, F. S.** Case of pelvic tumour of obscure origin. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1923, 41: 376.—**Todd, F. A.**, & **Miller, E. B.** Intrapelvic abscess in a horse. *Army Vet. Bull.*, 1942, 36: 268-74.—**Zaffiro, E.** L'osteomielite ematogena del pube. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1939, 87: 1139-57.—**Zimmerman, L. E.** Tilted pelvis. *War Med., Chic.*, 1942, 2: 465.

Injury.

See also Fracture—by site: Pelvis.

Adomeit, H. Beckenosteomyelitis und Kapselhernie des Kreuzdarmbeingelenks als Komplikationen von Beckenschussfrakturen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 387-92.—**Banaitis, S. I.** Povredzenija taza i tazovykh organov. In: *Kratky kurs voen. poлев. khir.* (Kuprianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 313-28.—**Bandô, H.**, & **Kôno, M.** Sensô-byô-go hassei-seru kotuban keisya no gen-in-teki kôsatu narabi-ni kore ga yobô-teki taisaku ni tuite [Etiological observations on inclination of the pelvis developing after disease caused by war wounds, and measures to prevent it] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1943, 1235-42, illust.—**Bernard, L. M. J.** Les complications urinaires des traumatismes fermés du bassin. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1929, 90: 643-74.—**Colmers.** Becken. In: *Beitr. Kriegsheilk.* *Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz.*, 1908, 130.—**Gliner, T. I.** [Gunshot osteomyelitis of the pelvis] *Voen. med. glub. tyła* (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 137-40.—**Henry, M. G.** Emergency surgical measures at an advance base; a case of crushing injury to the pelvis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 844.—**Koechlin.** Ecclatement du bassin et du côlon par blessure de guerre. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1947, 67: 138.—**Likhtenstein, E.** Taz; rentgenodiagnostika ognestrelnykh povredzenij. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 428.—**McCarthy, P. V.**, & **Van Demark, R. E.** March fracture of the inferior pubic ramus. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 233-5.—**Maisonnet & Merz.** Un cas de luxation du bassin avec rupture incomplète de l'urètre postérieur. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1924, 18: 339-43.—**Navy doctors remove live shell from hip of wounded enlisted man. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 569.—**Peixoto, G.** Ferimentos da pelve. *Ann. Hosp. centr. exerc.*, Rio, 1936, No. 1, 85-92, pl.—**Phillips, J. L.** Gunshot wound of pelvis. *Rep. U. S. Surg. Gen. Army*, 1897, 128.—**Ramm, M. G.** Povredzenija taza. In: *Perv. khir. pomoshch travm. voen. mirm. vrem.* (Gorinevskaja, V. V.) Moskva, 1942, 239-42.—**Rifat Sükrü.** Havsala kesirleri [Les fractures du bassin] *Askeri tibbi baytari mecmuası*, 1929, 7: 182-201.—**Westhues, H.** Becken. In: *his Fortsch. Lager. Schwerverw.*, Berl., 1943, 38-49, illust.**

PEMMICAN.

See also Ration, dehydrated.

Stefansson, V. Pemmican. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 89-98.

PEMPHIGUS.

See also **Dermatosis; Psoriasis.**

Boston, J. A. Dental aspect of pemphigus vegetans. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 473-5.—**Cancellotti, E., & Tommasi, V.** Un caso di pemfigo vegetante. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1941, 89: 111-23.—**Castro, S. de.** Fogo selvagem; pemphigus maligno. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1936, 25: 22-6.—**Delgado Carpio, I.** Sobre algunos casos de pemfigo febril. *Rev. san. mil.*, La Paz, 1938, 4: 638.—**Dudley, S. F.** A case of pemphigus chronicus. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1918, 4: 321.—**Moschella, S. L.** Pemphigus vulgaris; report of a case treated with carbarsone. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 1126-30, illust.—**Robertson, A. M.** Prickly heat and tropical pemphigus. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 258-60.

PENCIL.

Lukanov, A. F. [Injuries from aniline pencils] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1930, 1: 29-37.—**Pérez, B.** Heridas con lapiz tinta. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1936, 35: 30-7.

PENETRATING injury.

See under specific forms of injury as **Head injury**, gunshot, etc.

PENICILLIN.

See also **Drug supply; Gonorrhea; Ophthalmology**, Therapeutics; **Osteomyelitis; Syphilis; Venereal disease**, etc.; also **Therapeutics, Antibiotics.**

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION. *Penicillin* [172]p. 26½cm. Wash. [?] 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 9: *Penicillin*. 6p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Auhagen. *Penicillin*. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXV-54, 92.—**Barondes, R. de R.** Penicillin and streptomycin precursors; their probable source and derivation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 50-5.—**Baxter, J. P.** III. *Penicillin*. In his *Scientists Against Time*, Bost., 1946, 337-59.—**Chain, E., & Florey, H. W.** The discovery of the chemotherapeutic properties of penicillin. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 58-63.—**Curtis, F. J., Davis, F. C.** [et al.] Penicillin and dibromosalicyl. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 46.—**Fleming, A.** The discovery of penicillin. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 54-8. — *El éxito [de la penicilina] Med. & cir. guerra*, 1948, 10: 325-32.—**Gray, G. W.** Penicillin. In his *Science at War*, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 214-7.—**Herrmann.** *Penicillin*. *Aerzt. Feldpost*, 1945, No. 4, 9.—**Howard, W. A., Eley, R. C.** [et al.] *Penicillin*. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1944, Item 24, No. 1-9 & 10, II-9, 3.—**Keefer, C. S.** Penicillin: a wartime achievement. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 2: 717-22.—**Kraft, K.** Penicillin. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-36, 8.—**Lenz.** *Penicillin*. *Ibid.*, 1944, Item 24, No. X-14 & XII-23, 25.—**Marshall, G. C.** Penicillin. *War Dep. Techn. Bull.*, 1944, No. 1-6.—**Nikolaev, M., Teodor, M., & Shlakobersky, V.** Penicillin. In: *Encicl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 372-84.—**Penicillin. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 207-10. Also *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1942, No. 17, 9; 1943, No. 30, 1. Also *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 1-3. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 64. Also *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 304-6. Also *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1946, Oct., 15; 1947, Apr., 2.—**Penicillin**, the effective but elusive. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 321-3.—**Penicillin** for general practice? *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 50, 5.—**Raper, K. B.** Research in the development of penicillin. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 2: 723-45.—**Rogers, J. A.** Penicillin. *Circ. Lett. U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 125, 1.—**Safa Karatay.** Kulak, burun, boğaz sahasında penicillin ve tirothricin. *Askeri sihiye mecmuası*, 1945, 74: No. 45, 17-31.—**Sholtz, J. R.** Penicillin; a brief summary of current information. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 5, 1-5.—**Wymark, A.** La penicilina; último milagro de la ciencia médica. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1943, 7: 221-6.**

Administration.

HOLLAND, H., HUNT, M. [et al.] Levels of penicillin obtained in the saliva through the use of penicillin-paraffin chewing wafers. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-304, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PEDRICK, R. F., & BROH-KAHN, R. H. Oral administration of penicillin. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 388, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WOLTZ, J. H. E., & ZINTEL, H. A. Penicillin in amniotic fluid and placental cord blood following intramuscular administration to the mother. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 49, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

Baird, J. P., & Jones, D. P. A penicillin injector. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 87: 91.—**Concentration** of penicillin in the aqueous humor following parenteral injection. *Burned News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 3, 13.—**Gillen, C.** The use of aerosol penicillin. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 67.—**Grosberg, D.** Individual containers of saline for penicillin. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 88.—**Intramuscular** penicillin without pain. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 36, 3.—**Letter** of information and instructions on the use of penicillin. *Burned News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 2, 21-4.—**Levels** of penicillin obtained in the saliva through the use of penicillin-paraffin chewing wafers. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, July-Dec., 19.—**Lockwood, J. S.** The local use of penicillin. *Burned News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 12, 1-4.—**Methods** of parenteral administration of penicillin. *Ibid.*, No. 11, 8-11.—**Moldavsky, L. F., & Hesselbrock, W. D.** Oral penicillin. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 86, 54.—**Morelli, M. V., & Steinbrun Berton, M. A.** Empleo local de la penicilina-novocaina. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 270.—**Penicillin** lamellae in ophthalmic infections. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 46, 6.—**Schneider-Green, J. E., & Houston, J. M.** The subcutaneous administration of penicillin. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 234-7.—**Sears, A. I.** Penicillin aerosol therapy. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1947, 20: No. 3, 13-5.—**Walker, M. A., & Moore, D. C.** Apparatus for diluting penicillin. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 649.

Bioassay.

Copeland, J. R. Method of testing sensitivity of microorganisms to penicillin. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 596-9.—**Courtade, R.** Le contrôle biologique de la pénicilline. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1947, 2: 306-12.—**Elwyn, H. M.** Determination of the penicillin sensitivity of bacteria. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1879-88.—**Lumb, G. D., & Wilson, J. M.** Penicillin assay methods. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 247-54.—**McDaniels, H. E., Sneed, R. G., & Bryson, T. J.** Estimation of bacterial susceptibility to penicillin. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 225.—**McKercher, D. G.** A rapid method for the routine determination of the sensitivity of bacteria to penicillin. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1945-46, 3: 251-5.—**Penicillin** units; Oxford and Mega. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 39, 6.—**Pennanéach, Morand, & Guennee.** Note sur l'application des colorants d'oxydo-réduction à la recherche rapide de la pénicillio-sensibilité des germes en aérobiose. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1947, 2: 387-93.—**Steiner, M.** Gram-negative bacilli susceptibility to penicillin; in vitro experiments. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 486-93.

Evaluation.

BRAITHWAITE, F. R. Penicillin Clinical Trials Committee, PCT 86; report. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 38, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. 21. ARMY GROUP. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Penicillin therapy and control in 21. Army Group. 365p. 22cm. [n. p.] 1945.

HUDSON, R. V., PARKES, T. [et al.] Penicillin; an abstract of the progress report to the Penicillin Committee of the Middlesex Hospital on the clinical work conducted during the year, June 1943-June 1944, together with the results and conclusions based upon the treatment of 103 cases. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 39, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

ROMANSKY, M. J. The current status of penicillin therapy. 13p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-25, U. S. Veterans Admin.

Baier, G. F. III, & Pincus, J. A. The effect of a small dose of penicillin on the diagnosis of early syphilis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 359.—**Barr, J. S.** The use of penicillin in the Navy. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1944, 26: 380-6.—**Bernard.** Un beau succès de la pénicilliothérapie. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 319.—**Clinical** trials of patulin. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 32, 6.—**Craig, W. M., Thompson, G. J.** [et al.] Penicillin; a progress report based on 1,465 cases treated at the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 453-79.—**Efficacy** (The) in treatment of penicillin X, G and crystalline G. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1947, 2: No. 4, 3.—**Ferloni, A. V. J.** Dos éxitos de penicilina ante sulfamidoresistencias. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1945, 44: 559-72.—**Fox, H. J.** Penicillin program at the United States Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.; observations and results.

War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 170-2.—**Green, F. H. K.** Penicillin in 21. Army group. Bull. War M., Lond., 1945-46, 6: 419-21.—**Hamilton, J. D., Roy, T. E., & Greenberg, L.** An evaluation of penicillin therapy administered in the forward area in relation to the incidence of pathogens and the penicillin resistance of staphylococci. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1945, 8, meet., No. 2, C. 6213, 1-9. — An evaluation of penicillin therapy in the forward area in relation to clinical infection. Ibid., C. 6214, 1-9.—**Heintlein, J. A., Carpenter, C. C.** [et al.] Efficacy of penicillin ointments. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1237-41.—**Jeffrey, J. S.** Penicillin in military surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 320-2.—**Keefer, C. S., Blake, F. G.** [et al.] La penicilina en el tratamiento de las infecciones; reporte de 500 casos. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1944, 8: 51-68.—**Lebailly, J.** Contribution à l'étude de la valeur de la pénicilline chez le cheval à la faveur d'un cas clinique: traitement du cheval Décamètre de l'Equipe internationale de concours hippique. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1948, 3: 83-9.—**López y López, R. M.** Aplicación de la penicilina en cirugía de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 819-25.—**Memorandum** on penicillin, prepared by the Joint Services Penicillin Committee. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 62-8.—**Michalski, E.** Penicilina, jej właściwości i zastosowanie w lecznictwie. Lek. wojsk., 1945, 36: 258-64.—**Mitchell, G. A. G.** El valor de la penicilina en la cirugía. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1949, 48: 57-68.—**Penicilina**, um relatório baseado em 1455 casos, tratados no Centro médico naval nacional de Bethesda, em Maryland (transl.). Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1946, 7: 1007-38, tab.—**Penicillin** administration in war-time surgery. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 281-8.—**Poole, L. T.** Army progress with penicillin. Brit. J. Surg., 1944-45, 32: 110.—**Portugalov, S. O.** Opyt primeneniya penicillina pri tiazelykh formakh gnojno-septicheskoj infekcii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, 39-37.—**Raadaub, W.** Das Penicillin; ein Allheilmittel? Militärsanität, Zär., 1946, 28: 85.—**Schmitt, G. F.** Present status of penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1047-58.

Indications.

See also **Burns**, Treatment: Local remedies; **Dermatology**, Therapeutics; **Diphtheria carrier**; **Endocarditis**; **Fracture**, Treatment: Methods; **Gonorrhea**, Treatment: Antibiotics; **Heart**, Pericardium; **Injury**, Treatment: Methods.

CANADA. OVERSEAS JOINT SERVICES PENICILLIN COMMITTEE. Penicillin; a guide for its use in the Canadian overseas forces. 35p. 18cm. Lond., 1944.

FLOREY, H. W., & CAIRNS, H. W. B. Investigation of war wounds: Penicillin. 114p. 25cm. Lond., 1943.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. War memorandum No. 12: The use of penicillin in treating war wounds. 16p. 24½cm. Lond., 1944.

HIRSHFELD, J. W., PILLING, M. A. [et al.] Penicillin and skin grafting [Abstract] 1 l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 24, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

Becker, A. B. Penicillin in dentistry. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 3: No. 2, 30-3.—**Bellows, J. G.** Use of penicillin in military ophthalmology. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1945, 33: 162.—**Bentley, F. H., & Thomson, S.** The role of penicillin in war wounds. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 22-6.—**Button, E.** Penicillin in war wounds. N. Zealand M. J., 1944, 43: 225-7.—**Cağlar, K.** Urolojide penicillin. Askeri shıhye mecmuası, 1947, 76: No. 49, 24-8.—**Christiansen, G. W.** Penicillin in oral and maxillo-facial surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 51-4.—**Duarte Cunha, B.** Emprêgo da penicilina. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 67-70.—**Farquharson, R. F.** Brief recommendations for the use of penicillin. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 5, 35-8.—**Fleming.** Cómo debe usarse la penicilina. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 309-23.—**Florey, H. W., & Jennings, M. A.** Los principios del tratamiento por la penicilina. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 3-15.—**Gündoğdu, I.** Veteriner hekimlikte multihif hayvanların hastahklarında kullanılan penicillin dozlarına ait bir sema. Askeri vet. mecmuası, 1948, 26: 182-6.—**Hineenkamp, A.** Penicillin treatment of otorhinolaryngological cases. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 2, 14-21.—**Hirshfeld, J. W.** The application of penicillin to surgical problems. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 123-33.—**Keefer, C.** Indications and contraindications for the use of penicillin. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 1.—**Klisowski.** Pénicilline et chirurgie de guerre. Rev. méd. fr., 1945, 26: 89-92.—**Lyons, C.** A terapêutica pela penicilina nas infecções cirúrgicas no Exército dos Estados Unidos da América. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1944, 62: 97-112.—**Ostrowski, L.** Zastosowanie penicyliny w schorzeniach chirurgicznych. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 12-6.—**Penicillin**; indications for its use and methods of administration. Bull. War M., Lond., 1944-45, 5: 613-5.—

Penicillin in dermatologic therapy. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1946, No. 6, 3.—**Penicillin** therapy. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 70, 9. Also Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 21, 2-8.—**Penicillin** therapy for diseases of the eye. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 11, 6.—**Penicillin** therapy in wound management, surgical disease, burns, and anaerobic infections. Circ. Lett. Surgeon North Afr. Theater Oper., 1944, No. 36, 1-5.—**Peterkin, G. A. G.** Penicillin in dermatology. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 140-2.—**Ponka, J. L.** Penicillin in septic surgery; a summary of ninety-one cases. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: No. 3, 46-9.—**Quadros Tejeiro, M. de.** Penicilina y cirugía de urgencia. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 333-41.—**Samms, A. F., jr.** Ophthalmic disease treated with penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 912-5.—**Slater, J. K.** Medical uses of penicillin. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 136-8.—**Systemic** administration of penicillin in anterior chamber infections. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan-June, 36.—**T., A. E.** Penicillin in ophthalmology. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 12, 14.—**Turner, R. W. D.** Medical uses of penicillin. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 139.—**Use** of penicillin. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, Suppl., No. 16, 1-6.—**Use** of penicillin [form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 2, 15-26.—**Velu, H.** La pénicillinothérapie et ses règles fondamentales. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1948, 3: 139-48.

Pharmacology.

MOBILY, S. E., PFEIFFER, C. C., & STORMONT, R. T. A study of the inhibitory effect of analogues of p-aminohippuric acid on penicillin excretion. 6p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-473, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SCOBEE, R. G. The effect of penicillin on experimental infections of the eyes of rabbits. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 288, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

TRUMPER, M., & THOMPSON, G. J. Prolonging penicillin effects by chilling. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-473, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Forte, A. Assorbimento ed eliminazione della penicilina in autosangue. Cior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 213.—**Leopold & Lamotta.** Penetration of penicillin into the eye. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 11, 11.—**Prolonging** penicillin effects by chilling. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan-June, 28.—**Study** (A) of the inhibitory effect of analogues of p-aminohippuric acid on penicillin excretion. Ibid., 1946, Jan-June, 20.—**Synergism** of penicillin and sulfonamides. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 20.—**Walker & Johnson.** Convulsions from application of penicillin to the cerebrum. Ibid., 1945, 5: No. 2, 8.

Pharmacy.

BROH-KAHN, R. H. & SMITH, P. K. The biological conversion of n-butyl penicillin into a chemotherapeutically active substance. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 389, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-3: Recent changes in the composition of commercial penicillin. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Agress, H., Haviland, C. H., & Schaffer, H. B. Preparation of penicillin for bulk dispensing. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 40.—**Bartlett, P. D.** Report on the study of an iodine-reactive substance found in solutions of penicillin. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 31, 58-62.—**Buckles, D. L.** Precipitation of sodium penicillin solutions. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 648.—**Cooper, H. G., & Cawker, C. A.** Interim report on the use of penicillin in beeswax and peanut oil. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 90.—**Daniels, R. P.** Penicillin suspended in acacia powder. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: 11.—**Effect** of ophthalmic drugs on penicillin solutions. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 8, 11.—**German** substitute for penicillin; 3065. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 37.—**Gots, J. S., & Glazer, A. M.** Stability and activity of penicillin in solution and in ointment. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 168.—**Hesser, F. P., & Golland, M.** The effect of procaine on the inhibitory factor of penicillin. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 47.—**Holman, C. W.** Penicillin calcium in oil and beeswax. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: 54.—**Izgü, E.** Penicillin in kimyası, özellikleri ve muhafazası. Askeri shıhye mecmuası, 1947, 76: No. 49, 37-42.—**Levaditi.** Penicillium corylophilum. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1944, Item 24,

No. I-9 & 10, II-9, 4.—**Liquid** versus solid penicillin in oil and wax; the effect of particle size and type of penicillin. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 33.—**Luijk, van.** Penicillium. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 53.—**M., K. C.** Report of penicillin stocks. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 13.—**Martinez-Arroyo, J. M.** Penicilina y laboratorio. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 350-6.—**Method (A)** for determining the size and relative weight of penicillin particles and its importance in preparing adequate preparations of liquid penicillin in oil and wax. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 33-5.—**N., L. R.** Calcium penicillin. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 8, 3.—**Sodium penicillin.** Ibid., 4.—**Penicillin (calcium)** in oil and wax. Circ. Chief Surgeon's Off. U. S. Army Force Pacific, 1947, No. 2, 8.—**Penicillin preservation.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 13.—**Pharmaceutical preparations of penicillin;** summary of preliminary report of Flory & Cairns on use in North Africa and Sicily. Pharm. J., Lond., 1944, 98: 28.—**Potter, J. M.** Novocain in penicillin. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 255-7.—**Türkiye, N.** Penicilline ve streptomycine solusyonlarının konservasyonu [Conservation of penicillin and streptomycin solutions] Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1948, 26: 158.—**Use (The)** of penicillin in beeswax and peanut oil. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1946, 1: 8.

Poisoning.

See also **Dermatitis.**

Barksdale, E. E., Frost, D. M., & Nolan, J. J. Reactions from penicillin with case report of one fatality. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 883-6.—**Benkwith, K. B.** Allergy to penicillin calcium topically in blepharconjunctivitis. Ibid., 1946, 46: 279.—**C., J. F.** Penicillin allergy. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 11, 6-8.—**Cormia, F. E., Jacobsen, L. Y., & Smith, E. L.** Reactions to penicillin. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 694-702.—**Davis, J. S.** An instance of possible penicillin sensitivity. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 29, 32-6.—**Gandin, J.** Réaction urticarienne sévère rappelant celle de la maladie du sérum, consécutive au traitement par la pénicilline d'un érysipèle de la face. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 319.—**Gordon, E. J.** Serum sickness reaction to penicillin. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 123-5.—**Hanson, P. S.** Contact dermatitis caused by commercial penicillin; a case report. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 118.—**Heinlein, J. A., Carpenter, C. C., & Duffy, B. J., Jr.** Aggravation of bacterids by penicillin; with a theory as to causation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 571-5.—**Krauel, L. H.** Penicillin reaction. Ibid., 749.—**Langdon, E.** Exfoliative dermatitis following the administration of penicillin. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 210-3.—**Loveman, A. B., Marks, P. L., & Stritzler, C.** Contact dermatitis from penicillin with ocular manifestations. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 30, 49-52.—**Macey, H. B., & Hays, T. G.** Allergic reactions to penicillin therapy; report of cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1143-6.—**Marsh, W. C., & New, W. N.** Dermatitis due to the preparation and administration of penicillin solution. Ibid., 1948, 48: 391-4.—**Mendell, T. H., & Prose, P. H.** Severe allergic reactions to penicillin. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: No. 2, 4.—**Nelson, L. M., & Sandt, K. E.** Contact dermatitis of the eyelids as a result of penicillin. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 62.—**Scarello, N. S.** Warnings in use of penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 77-9.—**Sullens, W. E., Jr.** Simulating serum-sickness reaction to penicillin. Ibid., 752-4.—**Toxicity of 3065.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. Gc, 1-3.—**Wells, J. L., & Myers, W. P. L.** Delayed reaction to penicillin; report of four cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 887-92.

Properties.

DARBY, E. M. K., & NESS, D. J. The X-ray diffraction pattern of penicillin. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-534, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Majella Bijos, G. Aspectos químicos e terapêuticos da penicilina. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 121-7.

PENIS.

See also **Genitals, Injury, Gonorrhea; Syphilis; Venereal disease.**

Forster, I. A nemiszervek epidermoid tömlőiről. Honvéderos, 1950, 2: 223-5, illust.—**Levy, E.** Pulmonary tuberculosis and carcinoma of the penis; remarks on association of these diseases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936, 13: 172-5.—**Millsaugh, J. A.** Congenital torsion of the penis associated with balanic hypospadias; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 1131, illust.—**Moulson, G.** Carcinoma of the penis supervening on a venereal sore. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 328-32.—**Passe, E. R. G., & Barry, T.** Phagedena of penis; restoration of tissue by pedicle flaps. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 185-9.—**Popov, K.** Lečenje traumatične hipospadije penisu neoformacijom uretre na peteljci iz neposredne okoline. Voj. san. preg., Beogr., 1947, 4: 264-7.—**Porter, F. J. W.** Report of a case of total extirpation of the

penis, with castration. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 187.—**Sargent, W. S.** Cancer of the penis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 473-4.—**Shindelkraut, B. I.** [Case report of hemangioma of the penis] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff., 1936, 7: 269-71.—**Sniker, P. M.** Ulcus gangrenosum glandis penis. Voen. med. J. S. Peterb., 1913, 236: Med. spec. pt. 279-83.—**Süreyya Atamal** [Case of gangrene of the penis] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: No. 31, 80.

Injury.

See also **Surgical technic, Penis.**

Bichelonne. Plaie par balle de revolver de la verge, du périnée et du rectum; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1910, 4: 320-4.—**Hoopes, B. F.** Chemical burn of the penis; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 846.—**Iglesias y De la Torre, L., & Cuervo, T.** [et al.] Pérdida traumática de la piel del pene, escroto y periné; reporte de un caso. Bol. Hosp. milit., Habana, 1949, 2: 1-5.—**O'Connor, G. B.** Penile reconstruction after traumatic fracture. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 147-9.

Priapism.

Crosby, P. T., & Parsons, R. P. Priapism with report of a case. Bull. U. S. Nav. M., 1933, 31: 153-6.—**Scheichl, F., & Betzendahl, W.** Commotio spinalis bei Schulterschuss insbesondere mit Priapismus. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 350-3.—**Schönfeld, W.** Priapismus durch Fliegeralarm. Derm. Wschr., 1943, 116: 153-7.

PENOLOGY.

See **Punishment.**

PENSION.

See also **Disability allowance; Injury, Compensation; Instrument; Orphan; Retirement; War victim.**

Barcellos, J. J. Proyecto para crear el fondo de la caja de pensiones militares. Rev. mil. Perd., 1946, 43: No. 9, 3; passim.—**Billiet, G. M. E.** Le médecin militaire et la loi des pensions; quelques indications pratiques. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 111: 1047-69.—**Bonneau.** Contribution à l'étude de la revision des pensions militaires. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1932, 22: 176-84.—**Cénac.** Présomption légale d'origine et pensions militaires. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1923, 11: 156-8.—**Dawson, M. M.** Service pensions and pension funds. Proc. Conf. Soc. Insurance (1916) 1917, 730-41; discuss., 756-62.—**Deleuze, E.** Les examens médicaux des pensionnés de la loi du 31 mars 1926 (pensions de guerre) Presse méd., 1926, 34: 796.—**Derclé.** Pensions de retraité et gratifications de réforme. Paris méd., 1916-17, 21: 323-7.—**Haffner, J.** Om laegens pensjonering. Tskr. norske laegeforen., 1946, 66: 797-801.—**Høst, H. F.** Krigspensjonering av sivilpersoner. Ibid., 1947, 67: 652; 622.—**Horn.** La loi sur les pensions militaires et les soins aux réformés de la guerre. Paris méd., 1920, 36: annexe, 9.—**Josse, H.** L'incorporation des jeunes soldats et la loi du 31 mars 1919 sur les pensions militaires. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1921, 15: 312-4.—**Langfeldt, G.** Krigspensjonering av sivilpersoner. Tskr. Norske laegeforen., 1947, 67: 592; 653; 1948, 68: 27.—**Laplagne, M. C.** Aperçu général sur les droits à pension; des veuves, orphelins, ascendants de militaires ou anciens militaires; au regard de la loi du 31 mars 1919 et des lois subséquentes. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 717-26.—**Laquerrière, A.** Pensions de retraités et réformés, no. 1. Presse méd., 1916, 24: 156.—**Lefas, A.** Les pensions en France. Interall. Conf. Aftercare Disabled Men, 1918, 2. Conf., 25-30.—**Medical (A)** officer's widow's pension. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 428.—**Metzger, C.** Fédération des syndicats médicaux de Maine-et-Loire; le conflit de la loi des pensions. Arch. méd. Angers, 1921, 25: 7-12.—**Molin de Teysieu.** Les déséquilibres et la loi des pensions. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 16.—**Ohldeck.** Krigspensjonering av sivilpersoner. Tskr. Norske laegeforen., 1947, 67: 621; 694.—**Parant, L.** Le principe de la présomption légale d'origine et les conséquences de la loi du 31 mars 1919 sur les pensions militaires. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1922, 12, ser. 1: 133-40.—**Petersen, L. K.** Krigspensjonering av sivilpersoner. Tskr. Norske laegeforen., 1947, 67: 653.—**Service pensions.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 105.—**Trillot, J.** A propos des pensions militaires; importance de la constitution de dossiers médicaux complets dans les hôpitaux militaires. Ann. méd. lég., 1947, 155-7.

Veterans.

See also **Disability allowance; Retirement.**

NEW YORK, U. S. A. ASSEMBLY. ACT NO. 351, JAN. 19, 1900. An act to provide a pension for medical officers in the service of the state hospitals, for disabilities incurred while in active service; introd. by Mr. Post. 2p. 8°. Albany, 1900.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 59. CONGR., 2. SESS. H. R. 21378. DEC. 6, 1906. A bill granting pensions to soldiers and sailors who have lost the sight of both eyes and to soldiers and sailors who are and may become bedridden, paralytic, utterly helpless, and painfully or permanently disabled from causes not occurring while in the military or naval service of the United States; introd. by Mr. Kline. 3p. 8^o Wash., 1906.

Chavigny. Les pensions aux blessés et aux invalides de la guerre. Paris méd., 1915-16, 17: 526-33.—**Chiurco, G. A.** Necessità di riformare le leggi assistenziali per i minorati in servizio militare; riduzione al lavoro; raffronto tra leggi italiane e germaniche. Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena, 1942, 10: Stud. Fac. med. senese, 419-29.—**Ferrero di Cavallerleone.** Proposta di revisione delle tabelle delle categorie ferito e infermità per le pensioni privilegiate di guerra. Zaccchia, 1921, 1: 72-5.—**Galtier.** Discussion d'un vœu relatif à une modification de la loi des pensions pour les invalidités de guerre. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 103. — **de Teyssieu** [et al.] [The same] Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, (1921) 1922, 18-20.—**Gourdon.** Le rendement professionnel des malades de guerre et le relèvement du taux des pensions. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1923, 3. ser., 89: 302.—**Herhold.** Die Rentenversorgung der Kriegsgeschädigten. Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1919, 25: 149.

— Schwierigkeiten bei der Beurteilung der Rentenversorgung Kriegsgeschädigter. Ibid., 1920, 26: 49.—**Hincks, W. E.** The work of local committees in administering the Naval and Military War Pensions, etc., Act, 1915. Interall. Conf. Aftercare Disabled Men, 1918, 60-70.—**Jones, A. F.** The task of a local war pensions committee. Reveille, Lond., 1918, 1: 119-24.—**Köster.** Die Bedeutung der Obduktion für die Beurteilung von Hinterbliebenenansprüchen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 479.—**Langer.** Pensions for enlisted personnel discharged for disability after 6 years service (S. 1512) Congress. Rec., 1943, 89: 9148.—**Loi** relevant le taux des pensions militaires pour infirmités en cas de cécité absolue ou d'amputation de deux membres. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1917, 38: 403.—**Malleterre.** L'assistance aux invalides absolus de la guerre réformés no. 1 et pensionnés. Rapp. Conf. interall. rééduc. profess., 1917, 309-12.—**Medical bills** in Congress: pensions for all persons who served 90 days. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 463.—**Mondolfo, L.** L'unification des lois sur les pensions aux mutilés et la création d'un Institut international entre tous les invalides de la guerre. Rev. interall. mutil. guerre, 1919, 2: 130-6.—**Neumann.** Dienstbeschädigung und Rentenversorgung auf Grund der Kriegserfahrung. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1920, 67: 135.—**Notes** on war pensions; information that should be of importance to all practitioners throughout the Dominion. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1940, 8: 24-8.—**Pellegrini, R.** Concetti moderni nella organizzazione delle pensioni di guerra. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1926, 7: 253-62.—**Penaud.** Guide du médecin de la marine pour l'application de la loi des pensions militaires d'invalidité du 31 mars 1919. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1930, 120: 287-402.—**Pension** exemption. Current Leg. Thought, 1944-45, 11: 378-80.—**Rieux.** Les barèmes d'invalidité dans l'application de la loi sur les pensions (loi du 31 mars 1919). Paris méd., 1921, 41: 46-9.—**Romans, R.** Indennizzi agli invalidi di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1920, 68: 702.—**Royal Warrant** of April 17, 1918, regulating the pensions of soldiers disabled, and of the families and dependents of soldiers deceased. Reveille, Lond., 1918-19, No. 3, 519-49.—**Valentino, C.** Pensioni di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1919, 67: 1327.—**Van Roy, R.** Quelques considérations sur le Guide-Barème des invalidités. Paris méd., 1920, 35: 37-40.—**Walker, R. M.** War pensions. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 24.—**Weil, P. L.** War pensions from a medical point of view. Med. Leg. Crim. Rev., Lond., 1944, 12: 97-9.

PENSION rating board.

See under Disability, Classification.

PENTAQUINE.

See under Malaria, Pharmacology.

PEPTIC ulcer.

See also Stomach, Disease.

Arias Schreiber, M. Ulceras gástricas y duodenales. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1941, 14: No. 41, 7-63, 4 pl.—**Egorov, P., Teodori, M., & Makarenko, A.** Jazvennaja bolezni. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1283-300.—**Goodman & Andresen, A. F. R.** The peptic ulcer patient. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 155-60.—**Gunther, L.** Aphorisms on peptic ulcer seen in the Naval service. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 207-25.—**Hurst, A. F.** Gastric and duodenal ulcer. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 177-84.—**Phares, W. A.** Gastric and duodenal ulcer. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 1005-17.—**Quadros Teixeira, M. de.** La úlcera gastroduodenal. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 22, 15; passim.—**Villafañe, M. R., & Lascalle, M. C.** Úlcus duodenal y duodenitis en el medio militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1131-43. Also Prensa méd. argent.,

1945, 32: 1164-71.—**Zoia, L.** Ulcera gastrica e duodenale. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 73: 210-2.

Diagnosis.

Anderson, W. S. The diagnosis of peptic ulcer. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 1059-66.—**Breslav, S. S.** Titr komplementa u jazvennykh bolnykh voennogo i poslevoennogo vremeni. Klin. med., Moskva, 1947, 25: No. 9, 72-4.—**Campanelli, L., & Murani, L.** Considerazioni radiologico-chirurgiche sulla diagnosi e sulla cura dell'ulcera duodenale; casistica clinica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 501-8.—**Cassidy, F. C.** Early diagnosis of gastric and duodenal ulcer. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 276-80.—**Chamberlin, D. T.** A plan for standardization of diagnosis and treatment of peptic ulcer. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 157-64.—**Del Río, A.** Sintomatología típica y atípica del úlcus gastroduodenal. Rev. san. mil., Madrid, 1936, 26: 230-42.—**Fernández Gervás, D.** Diagnóstico diferencial radiológico del úlcus duodenal. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 493.—**Fitzsimmons, C. E.** Roentgenological diagnosis of gastric and duodenal ulcer. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 270-5.—**Hall, J. W., jr.** Benign peptic ulcer as a diagnostic problem. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 119-25.—**Hernández Bermejo, F.** Algo sobre la búsqueda de los nichos. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: No. 5, 23-30.—**Kress, C. C.** Gastric retention in peptic ulcer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 35-44.—**Madranges & Chevat, U. S.** A diagnostic trociple, celui d'ulcère gastro-duodenal. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 145.—**Magruder, C. L.** The diagnosis of ulcers of the stomach and of the duodenum. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 580-3.—**Molinier, Rescanières & Pédoys.** Un diagnostic trociple, celui d'ulcère gastroduodenal. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 54-6.—**Nicholson, J. H.** Diagnosis of duodenal ulcer at station hospitals. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 114.—**Paladino, P.** La sintomatologia dell'ulcera peptica postoperatoria; rilievi su 50 casi. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 687-709.—**Rybinsky, A. D.** Klassifikacija jazvennoj bolezni. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 474-509.—**Santiago, P.** Considerações sobre o diagnóstico radiológico das úlceras do estômago e do duodeno. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 169-74.—**Uffreduzzi, O.** Diagnosi e terapia dell'ulcera gastro-duodenale. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 822-9.

Disability.

RUOSS, E. *Die Beurteilung der Magen-leiden, speziell des Ulcus ventriculi, durch die Eigenössischen Militärversicherung [Zürich] 20p. 8^o Bern, 1927.

Also Schweiz. Zschr. Unfallk., 1927.

Albery, I. Duodenal ulcers in invalided men. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 502.—**Disposition** of peptic ulcer cases. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 10, 6-10.—**Gutzeit.** Ulcus ventriculi und duodeni und seine Behandlung unter dem Gesichtspunkt der Wehreinsatzfähigkeit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 80.—**Kalk** [et al.] [The same] Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 765.—**Katsch.** Einsatzmöglichkeit Ulcuskranker. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 134-42. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt. 6, 157-66.—**Stein.** Einsatzmöglichkeiten Ulcuskranker. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 130-4. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt. 6, 152-6.—**Tidow, R.** Die Wehrdienstfähigkeit von Ulkusträgern im allgemeinen und die Bordverwendungsfähigkeit im speziellen unter Berücksichtigung der Aktivität des Krankheitsprozesses; die Möglichkeiten therapeutischer Massnahmen im Rahmen der Kriegsernährung. Veröff. Marine San., 1943, H. 35, 3-58.

Forensic aspect.

See also subheadings (Pathogenesis—in wartime)

Hauser, G. Duodenalgeschwür mit Perforation als Kriegsdienstfolge? Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1934, 40: 299-303.—**Kalk, H.** Zur Frage der Kriegsdienstbeschädigung beim Geschwür des Magens und Zwölffingerdarmes. Ibid., 1933, 39: 325-34. — **Duodenalgeschwür** mit Perforation als Kriegsdienstfolge. Ibid., 1934, 40: 331.—**Schlosser.** Magen und Darmulcuskrankheit in Beziehung zur Wehrdienstbeschädigung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 371-3.

Incidence.

Baumgartner, M. M. Peptic ulcer in naval personnel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 995-9.—**Brown, F. R.** Duodenal ulcer battalions. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 530.—**Chamberlin, D. T.** Peptic ulcer and irritable colon in the Army. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1942, 9: 245-8.—**Crohn, B. B.** Inequities of the Selective Service. Gastroenterology, 1943, 1: 115.—**Djukitch, N.** [Ulcer of the stomach and duodenum in the Yugoslavian Army] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 86-107.—**Factors** influencing the incidence of peptic ulcer. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 11, 8-10.—**Friedman, M. H.** Peptic ulcer and functional dyspepsia in the Armed Forces. Gastroenterology, 1948, 10: 586-606.—**Garland, L. H.** Peptic ulcer in a Naval hospital, 1944; some

roentgenologic findings. Stanford M. Bull., 1945, 3: 114-20.—**Incidence** of peptic ulcers in the Navy. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 9, 2-5.—**Kirk, R. C.** Peptic ulcer as it occurred at a station hospital; a report of 207 consecutive cases. Ohio M. J., 1945, 41: 532.—**Loder, H. B., & Kornblum, S. A.** Duodenal ulcer in a large army camp; incidence and statistical analysis. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 492-7.—**Peptic ulcer** and the recruiting boards. Brit. J. Radiol., 1942, 15: 268.—**Thomas, H. M., jr.** Peptic ulcer in the Army. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 287-91.—**Tidy, H.** Peptic ulcer and dyspepsia in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 473-7.—**Walters, W., & Butt, H. R.** Gastric and duodenal ulcers in the Naval personnel. Surgery, 1943, 14: 473 (Abstr.)

Pathogenesis.

See also other subheadings (Forensic aspect—in wartime)

RUESCH, J., CHRISTIANSEN, C. [et al.] Duodenal ulcer; a sociopsychological study of naval enlisted personnel and civilians. 118p. 27cm. Berkeley, 1948.

Alatorre y Padilla, C. Algunos casos de hiperclorhidria y de ulcera gastro-duodenal. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 274-6.—**Cheney, G.** Peptic ulcer and nutrition. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 446-54.—**Eröss, J.** A gyomorhurut-fekélybetegség kérdése honvéderorvosi szemmel. Honvéderorvos, 1950, 3: 390-401.—**Kratzer, H.** The anti-ulcer factor. Project Rep. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen., 1945, NU-7, Rep. 3, 1-9.—**Vance, A. M.** The anti-ulcer factor. Ibid., 1.—**Majocchi, A.** Das Drama des Magengeschwürs. In his Nachwachen, Frauenfeld, 1946, 76-93.—**Manni, G.** Sull'etiopatogenesi dell'ulcera gastro-duodenale. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 467-78.—**Rush, A.** Gastrointestinal disturbances in the combat area; preliminary observations on peptic ulcer. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 389-91.—**Vejar Lacave, C., & González Reina, C.** Medicina psicósomática y úlcera péptica. Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2: 397-407.

Pathology.

Cummins, G. M., jr., Grossman, M. I., & Ivy, A. C. Healing time in peptic ulcer. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 288-301.—**Kahlistrom, S. C.** Giant ulcer of the duodenum. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 451.—**Picardi, G.** Le ulcere di frontiera. Arch. ital. chir., 1936, 44: 29-42.

perforated.

Anderson, N. W. Surgical management of perforated duodenal ulcer; three case reports. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 12, 8-16.—**Bell, L. G., Owens, J. C., & MacMurtrie, W. J., jr.** Dual perforated peptic ulcer and duodenal fistula. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 937-44.—**Chamberlin, D. T., & Wallace, W. C.** Perforated peptic ulcer in an Army General Hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 193-6.—**Crandon, J. H.** Perforated peptic ulcer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 908-14.—**Dimitrescu Popovici, U.** Dificultăți și erori în diagnosticul ulcerului digestiv perforat. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 386-93.—**Efectos** de los fuertes bombardeos aéreos, sobre la incidencia en la perforación de la úlcera gastro-duodenal. Bol. Sanat. Rafael Lavista, Veracruz, 1942-43, 3: No. 7, 7.—**Heim, W.** Vermehrung der Magengeschwürsdurchbrüche im Kriege. Zbl. Chir., 1944, 71: 1106-23.—**Johnson, F. H., & Kearney, E. A.** Rapid healing of a perforating peptic ulcer following vagotomy; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 792-4.—**Mayr, S.** Zunahme der Magengeschwürsdurchbrüche im Kriege? Wien. med. Wschr., 1948, 98: 205-7.—**Olivares Bel, R.** Dos gastroectomías de urgencia por úlcera perforado gastro-duodenal. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1934, 24: 129-40.—**Perforated** peptic ulcers. Bull. Army Health Statist., Lond., 2. ser., 1945-46, No. 1, 37-9. Also In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 247.—**Perrignon de Troyes & Robine.** La radiologie d'urgence dans les perforations d'ulcères gastro-duodénaux. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 522.—**Quadros Teixeira, M. de.** Resumen crítico de las perforaciones gastroduodenales. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 165-70.—**Riley, I. D.** Perforated peptic ulcer in war-time. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 485.—**Rogers, L.** Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers. J. R. Nav. M. Serv. 1929, 15: 1-6.—**Seeley, S. F., Hogan, E.** [et al.] Nonoperative treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 124-30.—**Slany, A.** Häufung der Ulkusp perforationen seit Kriegsbeginn. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 219 (Abstr.)—**Volpi, J. P.** Ulcus perforado gastrointestinal; sesenta y dos observaciones, dieciséis personales. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 1008-19. — **Ulcus** perforado gastroduodenal. Ibid., 1945, 44: 393-403.

Problems.

Berk, J. E., & Frediani, A. W. The peptic ulcer problem in the Army. Gastroenterology, 1944, 3: 435-42.—**Behea, J. M.** The problem of peptic ulcer in the military service. Memphis M. J., 1946, 21: 152.—**Garbat, A. L.** Problems of peptic ulcer in the Armed Forces and in the returned soldiers. N. York State J. M., 1946, 46: 894-901.—**Hook, F. R., & Keane, R. H.** The plight of the ulcer patient in military service; study of 306 enlisted personnel with duodenal ulcer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull.,

1945, 44: 519-29.—**Hussar, A. E.** The ulcer problem among military personnel during World War II and its postwar sequels. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 392-6.—**Mancke, R., & Tidow, R.** Das Problem des magenkranken Soldaten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 168-71.

Surgery.

See also subheading (perforated)

RUFFIN, J. M. Vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-39, U. S. Veterans Admin.

Andrieu, H. Les indications du drainage au Mickleulz après les interventions chirurgicales dans les ulcères perforés gastro-duodénaux. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 100: 55-78.—**Bergman, P. A., French, S. W., III, & Seeley, S. F.** Experience with vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 331-6.—**Canto, N.** La intervención operatoria en las hemorragias graves por úlcus. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 111-3.—**Davis, D. D.** Vagotomy; resection of vagus nerves for peptic ulcer. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1948, 4: 78-108.—**Dimković, D.** Hirurško lečenje ulkusa ventrikuli i duodeni. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 363-70.—**Gardner, C.** Review of results of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer with special reference to vagotomies. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 4, 13-7.—**González, A.** Terapéutica quirúrgica de las úlceras gastro-duodenales. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1937, 1: No. 2, 51-7.—**Haugseth, K.** [Investigations on gastro-duodenal ulcers operated in the naval hospital for the period of 1919-31.] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1932, 93: 1060-6.—**Huggard, R.** Review of results of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer with special reference to vagotomies. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 4, 18-28.—**Johnson, F. H., & Kearney, E. A.** Vagus neurectomy in peptic ulcer; analyses of 60 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 475-87.—**Judin.** El tratamiento quirúrgico de la úlcera de estómago y duodeno, en el Instituto de cirugía de urgencia Klifosovski, de Moscú. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 516-8.—**Lowe, E. S.** Vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcers. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 785-95.—**Mackinnon, D. C.** The surgical management of massive hemorrhage from gastric and duodenal ulcers. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1949, 6: 149-73.—**McNamara, W. E.** Surgical aspects of peptic ulcer. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 7, 19-24.—**Nefedova, L. A.** K voprosu o prigodnosti k voennoj službe lie, perenesikh operativnoe vmesatelstvo po povodu javzennoj bolezni. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, March, 21-30.—**Owens, E. R.** Surgical treatment of the peptic ulcer. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 7, 45-9.—**Standard, S.** The surgical management of peptic ulcers. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 310-5.—**Ticușan, P.** Considerațiuni asupra rezecțiilor largi de stomac în ulcerul gastro-duodenal. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 723-9.

Treatment.

Anderson, W. S. Cevitamic acid in the treatment of peptic ulcer with hemorrhage. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 351. — **The treatment** of gastric and duodenal ulcers by the aluminum hydroxide drip. Ibid., 1942-43, 19: 419-23.—**Ballesteros Altamirano, G.** Pautas de tratamiento de la úlcera péptica seguidas en el Hospital central militar. San. mil., Méx., 1948, 1: 112-7.—**Benedict, M. M.** Peptic ulcer and the larostidin treatment; a report on its use in 132 cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 401-20.—**Boller, R., & Ehrlich, H.** Die Behandlung von ulkuskranken Soldaten. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 357-67.—**Borgard, W.** Beitrag zum Ulcusproblem und über Grenzen der konservativen Geschwürsbehandlung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 322-7.—**Brühl, W.** Die Diätbehandlung des Ulkus und der Gastritis im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 1166-8. — **Die Behandlung** des Ulcus und der Gastritis im Kriege. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 951-4.—**Brunschwig, A. E.** Sippy treatment for peptic ulcer in naval hospitals. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 871-4.—**Denning.** Die Behandlung des Ulcus ventriculi und Ulcus duodeni in den Heimatlazaretten. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1943, 20: 128 (Abstr.)—**Dominguez Navarro, L.** Aminoácidos y úlcus gastroduodenal. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 259-66.—**Fotheringham, J. B.** Medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers and post-ulcer regime. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 59: 416-27.—**Freed, H., & Butzke, E. J.** Treatment of gastroduodenal hemorrhages due to peptic ulcer. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 229-31.—**Gianelli, V. J., & Bellafiore, V.** The fundamental importance of diet in the treatment of peptic ulcer in an Army general hospital; with special reference to vitamin U therapy. Med. Clin. N. America, 1945, 29: 706-13.—**Gunther, L.** A clinical note on the use of desoxycoorticosterone acetate in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1743-5.—**Hardy, T. L., & Hurst, A.** Wartime diet for peptic ulcer. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 725.—**Hinricsson, H.** [Larostidin in treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1937, 62: 11-7.—**Hurst, A.** Wartime diet for peptic ulcer patients. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 523.—**Ismet.** Case of peptic ulcer treated by Roentgen rays. Aşkerî şifhîye mecmuası, 1935, 64: 19-29.—**Judd, M. H., & Brown, P. F.** The treatment of intractable bleeding duodenal ulcer. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 70-2.—**Liebowitz, H. R.** Newer aspects of treatment of peptic ulcer.

Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 402-8.—**Overstreet, S. A.** Medical treatment of peptic ulcers. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 6, 18; No. 7, 7.—**Ramsay, F. G.** The management of peptic ulcer. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 48-53.—**Reeser, R., jr., & Guthrie, M. B.** The management of Army personnel with peptic ulcer: an analysis of 200 cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 125-31.—**Ricen, E.** An evaluation of recent trends in the medical treatment of peptic ulcer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 460-7.—**Rowe, J. B. W.** Wartime diet for peptic ulcer patients. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 464; 619.—**Walters, W., & Butt, H. R.** Management of ulcers among Naval personnel. Ann. Surg., 1943, 118: 489-98. Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1943, 61: 489-98. — The treatment of Naval personnel with peptic ulcer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1679-82.—**Zetzel, L.** Experiences with peptic ulcer in an Army station hospital. Gastroenterology, 1944, 3: 472-9.

— in wartime.

See also other subheadings.

Kalk, H. Das Magen- und Zwölffingerdarmgeschwür im Kriege. 69p. 21cm. Lpz., 1945.

De Witte, J. L'influence de la guerre mondiale sur la fréquence et la localisation des ulcères gastro-duodénaux. Acta gastroenter. belg., 1946, 9: 396-406; Disc., 351-3.—**Fogarasi, D.** Ein anatomischer Beitrag zur Häufigkeit des Ulcus pepticum in den Kriegsjahren 1941-43. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1944, 47: 20-47.—**Gérone, A.** Ueber das Ulcus pepticum im Kriege mit Bemerkungen zu seiner Pathogenese und Therapie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 121-6.—**Haak, A.** Het veelvuldig voorkomen van maagzweren gedurende de oorlogsjaren. Geneesk. gids, 1947, 25: 299-309.—**Henning.** Ueber eine neue kriegsbedingte Form des Ulcus pepticum. Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 81. — & **Czerwensky, A.** Das Kriegssulkus, eine neue und kriegsbedingte Form des Ulcus pepticum. Ibid., 439-42.—**Jordans, G. H. W.** Acute maagzweren in oorlogstijd. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 87-9.—**Kogan-Jasny, V. M.** [Some peculiarities of clinical aspect and therapeutics of ulcerous disease of wartime] Klin. med., Moskva, 1944, 22: No. 4, 12-5. Also English transl., Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1944-45, 2: 233-7.—**Mirault-Kretschmar, M.** Recrudescence des ulcères gastro-duodénaux au cours des années 1939-44 et alimentation en période de guerre. Gastroenterologia, Basel, 1945, 70: 225-69.—**Nikolaev, P. N.** [Gastric ulcers in wartime] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 3, 3-8.—**Rothe, H.** Zunahme der Magen- und Zwölffingerdarmgeschwüre im Kriege? Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 810-4.—**Sällström, T.** The ulcer and wartime; a study of the Serafimer Hospital's ulcer cases in recent years. Acta med. scand., 1945, 120: 288-304.—**Schwartz, L. S., & Abeshaus, M. A.** [Ulcerous disease of wartime] Klin. med., Moskva, 1944, 22: No. 4, 74-7.—**Stolte, J. B., & Beaumont, P.** L'ulcère peptique en temps de guerre. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 1058.—**Tecoz, R. M.** L'ulcus gastro-duodénal a-t-il augmenté de fréquence depuis le début de la guerre et par suite des restrictions alimentaires? Praxis, Bern, 1944, 33: 212-5.—**Zaicev, M. G.** [Certain characteristics of peptic ulcer in war time] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 7, 15-7.

PERCAINE.

See also **Novocain**; **Surgical technic**, **Anesthetization**.

Brahu, C., Popa, V., & Piuaru, C. [Percain in spinal anesthesia] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 596-600.—**Brugaz.** Remarques au sujet de l'emploi de la percaine en rachianesthésie. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1934, 124: 15-21.—**Hunter, J. H. C.** Percaine spinal anaesthesia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 61: 26-30.—**Mackenzie, K. P., & Pinkerton, J. M.** Percaine spinal anaesthesia. Ibid., 131: 6.—**Sinovitch, I. M.** Local anaesthesia by soveaine infiltration; preliminary communication. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 305 (Abstr.)

PERCEPTION.

See also **Depth perception**.

Noble, C. E. The perception of the vertical; the visual vertical as a function of centrifugal and gravitational forces. 19 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1949.

Forms Jt Proj. Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. No. NM 001 037, U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

Passey, G. E., & Guedry, F. E., jr. The perception of the vertical; adaptation effects in four planes. 11 l. 26½cm. Pensacola, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Proj. No. NM 001 037, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

Vernon, M. D. The assessment of perceptual ability. 8 l. 29cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 665, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

— Further experiments on the assessment of perceptual ability. 7 l. 29cm. Lond., 1946.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 665a, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Breton, W. K. D. A brief consideration of the importance of a precise knowledge of the simpler mental processes in higher gunnery ratings and with special reference to reaction time and perception efficiency. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1922, 8: 191; 269.—**Killian, F., & Buel, J.** Personnel selection and classification procedures; perceptual tests. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, 25.

PERFORMANCE.

See such terms as **Acceleration**; **Altitude**; **Anoxia**; **Aviator**, **Performance test**; **Fitness**, **Tests**. For performance of equipment see such terms as **Oxygen equipment**; **Oxygen mask**, etc.

PERIARTERITIS nodosa.

See **Polyarteritis**.

PERICARDIUM.

See under **Heart**.

PERINEPHRIC abscess.

See under **Kidney**, **Disease**.

PERIODICALS.

See **Journals**.

PERIODIC equine ophthalmia.

See under **Ophthalmia**.

PERIODICITY.

See under **Physiology**.

PERIODONTIUM.

See also **Paradentosis**.

Hilak, V. E. [Suppurative affections of the soft periodontal parts] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 519-23.—**Mosher, D.** Nutrition as a factor in periodontal conditions. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 506-8.—**Roff, F. S., & Glazebrook, A. J.** The therapeutic application of vitamin C in periodontal disease. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 340-8.—**Schlack, C. A.** Rate of occurrence of epithelial tissue in periapical lesions. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 158-9.—**Studies** on the etiology of periodontitis. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 94; 1948, Jan., 171.

PERIPHERAL nerve.

See **Nerve**; **Neurosurgery**, **Methods**; **Peripheral nerve**.

PERISCOPE.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 6: Vision in tanks; partial report on Sub-Project No. 6-1: Determination of the visual requirements for various tasks in armored vehicles, spotting, gunnery, driving, etc.; eye cups, head-rests and head clearances. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 6: Vision in tanks; partial report on Sub-Project No. 6-6: Investigation of periscopic binocular spotters; eye cups, head-rests and head clearances. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 48: Report on Project No. 48: Report on periscopic sight T8 and mount T105. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

PERISTON.

See **Blood transfusion**, **Material**; **Substitutes of blood**; **Periston**.

PERITONEAL cavity.

See also subsequent headings; also **Pneumoperitoneum**; **Surgical technic**, **Abdominal surgery**.

Blanchard, P. A. La laparoscopie. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé*, Liège, 1948, 21: 161-72.—**La Terza, E.** Ricerche sulla funzione protettiva della iperleucocitosi della cavità peritoneale. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1932, 38: 178-89, 4 ch.—**Morrison, O. B., jr.** & **Griswold, W. R.** Intraperitoneal hemorrhage following appendectomy; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 505-7.—**Naulleau, J.** L'autotransfusion dans les hémorragies intra-péritonéales pures. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 616 (Abstr.).—**Pérez Vázquez, S.** Derrames sanguíneos en relación con el peritoneo. *Rev. san. guerra*, 1937, 1: 240-5.—**Velasco, R. N., Torrasa, O. A., & Antelo, J. N.** Cuerpo extraño (compresa de gasa) migratorio, en cavidad peritoneal. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 821 (Abstr.).

PERITONEUM.

See also **Peritoneal cavity**.

Aoki, K. Kaihuku-syuzuyutu, hukukō-nai kūki mata-wa syokuen-sai tyūnyū, hukubu roentgen-sen hōsya oyobi kanzō kinō no saikin-kansen ni tai-suru hukukō no teikō-ryoku ni oyobosu eikyō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental studies on the effect of laparotomy, injection of air or saline solution into the abdominal cavity, roentgen irradiation of the abdominal wall, and liver function upon peritoneal resistance to infection] [137]p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1931.

Gun idan zassī, 1931, 2175; 2410.

Béraud, Y. a-t-il un péritoine indigène? *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1925, 19: 101-6.—**Bonnet.** Phlegmons de l'espace pelvi-rectal supérieur. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 344-8.—**Hamilton, W. M.** A case of ascites in the Atlantic [i. e., from metastatic cancer]. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 71.—**Maeda, K.** Hukumaku yūtyaku ni oyobosu kōzyōsen no eikyō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental research on the effect of the thyroid gland on peritoneal adhesion] Kaigun gun-ikai zassī, 1928-29, 17: 96-105.—**Smith, B. H., jr.** Mesothelioma of the peritoneum. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 787-91.—**Stalnaker, P. R., & Shepard, G. W.** Tolerance of the peritoneum rarely seen. *Ibid.*, 1911, 5: 489.—**Trehair, E. B.** A case presenting an abnormal peritoneal layer covering the small bowel. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 185.

PERITONITIS.

CASELLA, D. Le peritoniti acute nella pratica ospedaliera militare. p.373-477. 24cm. Roma, 1933.

Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1933, 39:

FAULEY, G. B., DUGGAN, T. L. [et al.] The use of penicillin in the treatment of peritonitis; an experimental study. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-332, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Benjaron, J. F. R. La quimioterapia moderna en el tratamiento de las infecciones peritoneales sépticas a cocos y bacilos. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 238-63.—**Cáprucci, G.** Considerazioni generale asupra plăgilor multiple intestinale, într-un caz de plăgă abdominală prin întepare cu baioneta, cu perforatii intestinale multiple și peritonita supra-acută. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 417-20.—**Casella, D.** Le peritoniti acute nella pratica ospedaliera militare. *Gazz. osp.*, 1932, 53: 1588-98. Also *Gior. med. mil.*, 1932, 80: 1009-25. Also *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1933, 33: 846-63.—**Caviglia, A.** Peritonitis aguda; su tratamiento. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 854-7.—**Chambers, W. E.** General peritonitis: report of an unusual case. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1934, 10: 247.—**Chemotherapy** in posttraumatic peritonitis; extract from report by P. R. Imes. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 87, 11.—**Cleave, H. L.** Report of a successful operation for general peritonitis, the sequela of a 36 hours previous perforation of a pelvic diverticulitis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 184.—**Crosnier, Boron & Searbonchi.** Un cas de péritonite par perforation de pathogénie douteuse. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 73.—**Dackevich, A. P.** K etiologii probodnogo peritonita. *Voen. med. J. S. Peterb.*, 1909; 225; *Med. spec. pt.* 656-65.—**Girgola, S.** Peritonit. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 468-75.—**Gömmery, K.** Ein Fall von Pneumokokken-Peritonitis. *Militärarzt*, 1908, 42: 230.—**Goez, Y.** Remarques sur les affections aiguës abdominales constatées chez les Malgaches et Sénégalais du corps d'occupation de la côte française des Sonalies; appendicites; péritonites à pneumocoques. *Méd. trop.*, Marseille, 1941, 1: 488-99.—**Hejduk, B.** [Origin and treatment of traumatic peritonitis in war] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1938, 14: 2-35. — Contribution to the treatment of traumatic peritonitis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944,

94: 250-4.—**Karwacki, L., & Naskrecki, S.** [Case of latent streptococcal peritonitis] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1926, 8: 17-22.—**Kiiszowski, Léculée & Duchesne.** Utilité de la streptomycine dans un cas de péritonite généralisée d'origine appendiculaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 24.—**Korczakowski, J.** [Acute intestinal occlusion due to chronic fibrous peritonitis with cystic tendency] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1932, 19: 134-40.—**Morton, H. S.** Streptomycin in peritonitis and in pre-operative preparations for bowel surgery. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 6, 21-3.—**Nores, A.** Las peritonitis del postoperatorio en los heridos de abdomen. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1939, 38: 493-504.—**Oprescu, D., & Sonea, O.** [Case of primary pneumococcal peritonitis in a child] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1932, 31: 195-8.—**Penicillin** therapy for peritonitis. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1947, 3: No. 5, 8.—**Penicillin** in the treatment of generalized peritonitis. *Bumad News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 3, 9.—**Peritonitis**, acute. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1948, 4: 6-8.—**Piana, G.** La sieroterapia specifica nelle peritoniti acute. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1947, 52: 87-94.—**Raymond, G. H.** Pneumococcal peritonitis with perforation of duodenum. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 8, 70-2.—**Streptomycin** therapy in peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 1948, 3: No. 6, 13.—**Thomas, J. R., & Thompson, F. G., jr.** Penicillin in treatment of fulminating general peritonitis; report of a confirmed case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1113-6.—**Tokunō, R.** Kyū-sei hanpatu-sei hukumaku-en banki no syuzuyutu-teki ryōhō [Die operative Behandlungsweise im Spätstadium der akuten, diffusen Bauchfellentzündung] *Gun idan zassī*, 1931, 237-46.—**Wilson, J. W.** An unusual case of sensitivity to T. A. B. T. simulating acute peritonitis. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1945-46, 3: 281-5.

in animals.

Fethi Noyan. 29-3-944 günū kliniğimize gönderilen bir peritonitis exsudativa vakasının prontosis ve prortalbinle tedavisi. *Askeri vet. mecmuası*, 1945, 23: No. 158, 16-9.—**Homutov, P.** [Case of purulent peritonitis in a cat] *Rev. vet. mil.*, Bucur., 1933, 4: 90-4.—**Parlebas.** Observations sur un cas de péritonite chez une jument. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1938, 22: 163-6.

PERMAFROST area.

See under **Arctic service**, **Medical aspect**.

PERMASEPTIC.

See also under **Disinfectant**.

Frappier, A., & Marois, P. In vivo studies of the antiseptic value of the substance called permaseptic and similar substances. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res.* [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 3, C. 6133 [1].—**Lloyd, F. P.** Final reports of field trials on the effect of blankets treated with permaseptic upon the incidence of respiratory disease. *Ibid.*, C. 6115, 1-3.

PERMUTIT.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V. Test on permutit desalting briquets containing de-acidite. 3p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 10, Res. Proj. X-127, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Performance of permutit desalting kit in cold. 2p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 11 of preceding project.

— Effect of storage for at least a year under various fleet conditions on the demineralizing efficiency of the Navy issue permutit desalting kit. 3 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 14 of preceding project.

— & **OTTES, R. T.** Effects of storage at elevated temperatures of various types of permutit desalting briquets on their demineralizing efficiency. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 13 of preceding project.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V., PECORA, L. J. [et al.] Chemical studies on the possible toxicity of the permutit BaH desalting briquet. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 9 of preceding project.

PFEIFFER, C. C., CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & WILLIAMS, H. L. Studies on the possible toxicity of sea water desalinated with permutit BaH briquets. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 12 of preceding project.

Chemical studies on the possible toxicity of the permutit BaH desalting briquet. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, Jan.-June, 3.

PERNIO.

See Cold injury.

PERONEAL nerve.

See also Leg, Injury.

Laird, G. J., & Mueller, M. J. Bombardier's palsy. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 19.—Pusitz, M. E., & Lusignan, F. W. Dissociated peroneal nerve lesions. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 733-8.—Schraeder, E. Die Peroneuslähmung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 36-8.

PERSIAN Gulf Command.

See under World War II.

PERSONAL history.

See Neuropsychiatric examination, Methods.

PERSONAL hygiene.

See Health; Hospital service, Personal hygiene; Hygiene, personal.

PERSONALITY.

See also Neuropsychiatric examination; Neurotic; Psychopath; Unfit.

BENEDEK, T. F. Insight and personality adjustment; a study of the psychological effects of war. 307p. 22cm. N. Y., 1946.

MASHBURN, N. C. Personality study; arranged and compiled under the direction of the Commandant, School of Aviation Medicine. 103p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1938.

Kahn, B. I. Some endocrine aspects of personality. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 330-40.—McNeel, B. H., & Dancey, T. E. The personality of the successful soldier. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 337-42.—Menninger, W. C. The personality of the soldier. In his Psychiat. in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 43-55.—Meyers, G. E. Personality change in the course of general medical and surgical disorders. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 925-36.

Disorder.

SMALL, S. M. Symptoms of personality disorder; prepared for the use of medical field agents in Selective Service screening. 59p. 23cm. N. Y., 1944.

Brodman, K., Mittellmann, B. [et al.] The incidence of personality disturbances and their relation to age, rank and duration of hospitalization in patients with medical and surgical disorders in a military hospital. Psychosomat. M., 1947, 9: 45-9.—Ford, H. The recognition of maladjusted personalities by draft boards. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1941, 2: 212-8.—Pearce, J. D. W. The problem of the inadequate personality. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 127.—Segal, M. E. Military qualifications of egoistic type. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 577.

PERSONALITY inventory.

See also Officer candidate; Personality test.

WENGER, M. A. Psychophysiological studies: the relationship of the tests and factors to personality inventory factors. 10p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 421, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Abramson, H. A. The Minnesota Personality Test in relation to selection of specialized military personnel. Psychosomat. M., 1945, 7: 178-84.—Conrad, H. S., & Ellis, A. Reply to the Humms' notes on the validity of personality inventories in military practice. Psychol. Bull., 1949, 46: 307.—Eimicke, V. W., & Fish, H. L. A preliminary study of the relationships between the Benneuter personality inventory and performances on the Army alpha examination and the George Washington social intelligence test. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1948, 25: 381-7.—Ellis, A., & Conrad, H. S. The validity of personality inventories in military practice. Psychol. Bull., 1948, 45: 385-426.—Humm, D. G., & Humm, K. A. Notes on the validity of personality inventories in military practice, by Ellis and Conrad. Ibid., 1949, 46: 303-6.—Item-analysis of the multiphasic personality inventory, based on data collected at Camp Stewart under project 4030. Pers. Res. Rep. U. S. Adjutant Gen., 1945, No. 700, 1-18.—Leverenz, C. W. Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory; an evaluation of its usefulness in the psychiatric service of a station hospital. War

Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 618-29.—Rubin, H. The Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory as a diagnostic aid in a Veterans Hospital. J. Consult. Psychol., 1948, 12: 251-4.—Teicher, M. I., & Singer, E. A report on the use of the Wechsler-Bellevue scales in an overseas general hospital. Am. J. Psychiat., 1946-47, 103: 91-3.

PERSONALITY test.

See also Aviator, Personality test; Life, Adjustment; Nail biting; Officer, Selection: Test; Personality inventory.

WILLIAMS, S. B., LEAVITT, H. J., & BLAIR, C. L. The development and validation of the MFRL confidential questionnaire. 15 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. N-615, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Altus, W. D. The validity of the Terman vocabulary for Army illiterates. J. Consult. Psychol., 1946, 10: 263-76.—Bortin, A. W., & Brill, I. Psychiatric studies based on new personality test. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 497-503.—Cofor, C. N. Malingering on personality tests. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, May, 18-20.—Hecker, C. H. Diagnosis of personality on a psychodynamic basis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 253-9.—Hutt, M. L. The use of projective methods of personality measurement in Army medical installations. J. Clin. Psychol., 1945, 1: 134-40.

Some notes on research on personality testing. Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists, 1946, 1: 105-9.—Killian, F., & Buel, J. Personnel selection and classification procedures; personality tests. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, 25.—Research on personality testing. Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists, 1946, 1: 33-41.—Weider, A., Brodman, K. [et al.] Cornell Service Index; a method for quickly assaying personality and psychosomatic disturbances in men in the Armed Forces. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 209-13.

PERSONNEL.

See also Aircrew; Conscientious objector; Flight personnel; Fuze stripping personnel; Matériel; Medical soldier; Medical troops; Negro; Occupational specialty; Officer; Seaman; Soldier; etc.

PALMER, R. R. The procurement of enlisted personnel; the problem of quality. p.1-86. 25½cm. Wash., 1948.

In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1948, AGF 2:

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Lecture outlines for officers on personnel adjustment problems. 15p. 27cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms TB MED 12, Techn. Bull. U. S. War Dep.

Flanagan, J. C. Problems of personnel psychology in the Armed Forces. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 173-80.—Grosby, E. J. The old Army game. Personnel J., 1941-42, 20: 350-2.—Malmgren, R. Några synnerligen behövliga upplysningar angående intyg för militärpersonal. Sven. läk. tidn., 1941, 38: 1228-30.—Personnel failures. In: Summary Activ, Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 40.

Age aspect.

Carmichael, L. The value of the older mind in national defense. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1942, Suppl. No. 168, 98-103.

medical.

See also Medical officer, Procurement and assignment; Medical Service Corps; Medical soldier; Medical troops; Nurse Corps; Veterinary Corps, etc.

Armstrong, G. E. Current personnel problems. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 100-2.—Darnall, J. R. The need for trained medical personnel to care for the health of the military. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 901-4.—Epperly, J. M. Dental personnel problems. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 96-100.—Maley, A. A. Nurse personnel problems. Ibid., 101-6.—Robinson, P. I. General discussion of personnel situation. Ibid., 84-7.

Relief Act.

See Civil Relief Act.

PERSONNEL selection.

See also Aviator subheadings (Psychophysical test; Selection) Navigator; Neuropsychiatric examination, Psychological test; Occupational

specialty; Personality test; also Classification, Tests.

Applied psychology in the Army. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 74.—**Directions** for the selection of flying personnel. In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 8b, 1-9.—**Gerathewohl, S.** The personal aptitude testing committee of the German Air Force. *Ibid.*, App. 7L, 26p.—**Heath, C. W., Woods, W. L.** [et al.] Personnel selection; a short method for selection of combat officers. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 19: 415-26.—**Kilian, F., & Buel, J.** Personnel selection and classification procedures; intellectual tests. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Sept. 30, 24.—**Lawshe, C. H., jr., & Thornton, G. R.** A test battery for identifying potentially successful Naval electrical trainees. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1943, 27: 399-406.—**Line, W., & Griffin, J. D. M.** Personnel selection in the Army. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 48: 394-9.—**Mata, L.** Examen psíquico-funcional en la orientación y selección profesional. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1938, 37: 234-41.—**Pilot selection.** In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 7i, 1.—**Rodger, A.** Personnel selection in the Royal Navy. *Brit. M. Bull.*, 1947, 5: 37.—**Selection.** In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 14a, 13.—**Selection of aircrew candidates.** *Ibid.*, 42.—**Selection** is important. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, No. 6, 3. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 65.—**Selection standards for gunners.** In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 14a, 14.

Organization.

Garrett, R. H. Personnel Division; Section of Enlisted Personnel. Surgeon General's Office. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1923, 1: 170-5.—**Medical officer and the personnel selection officer.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1942, No. 18, 5-7. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 65-7.—**Myers, C. S.** The selection of Army personnel; a short history of the development of the Directorate of Selection of Personnel. *Occup. Psychol.*, Lond., 1943, 17: 1-5. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 591.

PERSPIRATION.

PALMES, E. D. An apparatus and method for the continuous measurement of evaporative water loss from human subjects. 25 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1947.

Forms Proj. No. 55-1, U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

— & **ALBERT, R. E.** Pulsatile evaporative rates from small skin areas as measured by an infrared gas analyzer. 13 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-06-(7) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Apparatus (An) and method for the continuous measurement of evaporative water loss from human subjects. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1946, Oct., 136.—**Chakravarti, D. N., & Tyagi, N.** A case of hemi-anhidrosis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 336.—**Cordier, D.** Pertes d'eau et de sel causées par la sudation. In his *Probl. méd. guerre*, Montréal, 1943, 25-9.—**Hirota, S., & Miyake, S.** [Clinico-statistical observation of osmidrosis and soft cerumen] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1936, 25: 685-91.—**James-Levi, D. E.** Leŕenie potlivosti nog urotropinom. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, April, 38.—**Mackay-Dick, J.** Notes on an interesting case. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 182-9.—**Mashkilleison, L.** Pot, potlivost. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 781-4.—**Minor, V. L.** [Methods in examination of sweat secretion in wounds of the extremities] *Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug)* Tashkent, 1943, 358-65.—**Ovsiannikov, V. F.** K voprosu o leŕenii potlivosti nog. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 6, 95.—**Palmes, E. D., Albert, R. E., & Hart, J. J.** A modification of the infrared gas analyzer for measurement of sweat rates over localized skin areas. *Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.*, Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 1, No. 15, 1.—**Parrilla, M., & Jiménez, F.** Un caso de hemihiperidrosis por virus. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1950, 12: 35-41.—**Silverman, J. J., & Powell, V. E.** Studies on palmar sweating; palmar sweating in an Army general hospital. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1944, 6: 243-9. — A simple technic for outlining the sweat pattern. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 178-80.—**Terekado, M.** [A case of unilateral sweating accompanied by mydriasis] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1935, 24: 553-7, pl.—**Test for salt depletion.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 23, 8.

PERTUSSIS.

Blotner, C. Sauer's pertussis vaccine in bronchial asthma. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 381.—**Opizzi, J., & Crivellari, C. A.** La sal yódica de bismuto para el tratamiento de la coqueluche. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 59.

PERU.

For references to this country see the following headings: **Hospital report; Medical service; Pharmacy—by countries; Ration; Recruiting statistics; Sanitation; Surgery—by countries; Tuberculosis.**

PEST control.

See also **Fumigant; Insect control; Rodent control.**

AMERICAN CYANAMID AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Military fumigation manual; zyklon discoids for fumigating barracks, mess halls and other military structures; cyanogas, calcium cyanide, for control of rats and other pests. 48p. 17½cm. N. Y., 1943.

Schmidt-Ries, H. Vom unbekannten Kampf unserer Soldaten gegen Plagegeister und Schmarotzer; biologisch-parasitologische Beobachtungen an der Balkanfront und in der Athener Ebene. *Biologe*, Münch., 1943, 12: 1-11.

PETROLATUM.

See also **Cold exposure, Immersion in water.**

SPEALMAN, C. R. Body cooling in water and effectiveness of petrolatum in retarding heat loss. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-189, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PETROUS bone.

See also **Ear, Disease.**

Ferreri, G. Osteomielite purulenta acuta del temporale da proiettile rimasto infisso nella rocca per 18 anni (estrazione) *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1927, 1: 153-62.—**Folly.** Hémisyn-drome sympathique avec alopecie, après une fracture ancienne du rocher. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1926, 20: 149.—**Gritti, P.** Contributo allo studio delle petrositi. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1943, 91: 28-32.—**Vahdettin Ozan** [Petrositis; pathology and treatment] *Askerî shihye mecmuasi*, 1940, 69: No. 31, 33-46.

PF₃

See **Fluorophosphate.**

PHAGE.

See **Dysentery, Treatment: Phage.**

PHAGEDENA.

See **Tropical ulcer.**

PHARMACEUTICAL industry.

See **Drug industry.**

PHARMACEUTICAL service.

See also **Hospital service, Pharmacological service; Prescription.**

Barthet, G. Organisation de la pharmacie militaire en Europe. *C. rend. Congr. internat. pharm.*, 1935, 12. Congr., 855-8.—**Sevket Artamli** [Organization of chemical-pharmaceutical service in the European armies] *Askerî shihye mecmuasi*, 1940, 69: No. 31, 30-2.—**Waterhouse, F. H.** The new service afloat scale of medicine, &c. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1930, 16: 126-31.

Veterans.

Briggs, W. P. Pharmacy service in the Veterans Administration. *Bull. Am. Soc. Hosp. Pharm.*, 1946, 3: 184-7. — Pharmacy service in the medical care of the veteran. *Papers Annual Convent. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1946, 48: 369-73.

by countries.

See also **Pharmacist—by countries.**

Belgique; organisation et fonctionnement du Service pharmaceutique. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1936, 89: *Bull. internat.*, 163-8.—**[Delivery of medicines to military posts]** *Pharm. tid.*, Kbh., 1863-64, 3: 178-82.—**Gatica G., S.** Farmacia social y servicio farmacéutico de la Armada. *Rev. san. nav.*, Valparaiso, 1939, 9: 43-50, 2 ch.—**González Puccini, A.** Servicio de farmacia militar. *Rev. san. mil.*, Caracas, 1942, 1: 169-80.—**Grințescu, G.** Realizări în serviciul farmaceutic al armatei dela 1928 până la 1937. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 109-12.—

Janda, J. Le service pharmaceutique dans l'Armée tchécoslovaque. Off. Rep. internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1939, 10. Congr., 229-33; Disc., Proc., 188-205.—**Organisation et fonctionnement du service pharmaceutique dans les armées de terre et de mer; Pays-bas; Suede.** Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull. internat., 470; 473.—**Portugal; organisation et fonctionnement du service pharmaceutique (Armée de terre)** Ibid., 1935, 88: Bull. internat., 319.

— by countries: Argentina.

Medinaceli, M., & Pedrazzini, A. Evolución y perfeccionamiento del servicio farmacéutico del Ejército. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1932, 31: 309-37.—**Vega Herrera, A. M.** El servicio de farmacia en el Ejército: ideas sobre su instalación, organización y funcionamiento. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1938, 38: pt 1, 1455-8.

— by countries: Australia.

Buchler, W. Dispensing on the high seas. Australas. J. Pharm., 1937, n. ser., 18: 918.—**Thompson, L. J.** Dispensing for returned soldiers. Ibid., 1929, n. ser., 10: 700.

— by countries: France.

LEGRIS, P. *Le service pharmaceutique aux Armées révolutionnaires du Nord et de l'Est [Strasbourg] 120p. 23½cm. Par., 1944.

Borel, F. Nouvelle réglementation des pharmacies à bord des navires du commerce. Caducée, Par., 1908, 8: 118-20.—**Kerny.** Organisation et fonctionnement du service pharmaceutique des armées de terre et de mer. Arch. méd. belges, 1935, 88: Bull. internat., 603-11.—**López Pérez, L.** Los servicios farmacéuticos en la Armada Francesa. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1930, 8: 65-84.—**Muffang.** Les améliorations à apporter aux infirmiers; organisation de la pharmacie dans une infirmerie régimentaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 517-9.

— by countries: Germany.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 193-6: Wehrmacht-Sanitäts-Vorschrift. Teil 6: Pharmazeutisch-chemischer Dienst. 65 l. 21cm. Berl., 1935.

Patzsch. Pharmazeutische Erfahrungen bei der 6. Armee. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 212.—**Reichert.** Arzneimittelversorgung der Wehrmacht. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 574 (Abstr.).—**Thomann, J.** Die Arzneimittelversorgung der Armee. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 561 (Abstr.).

— by countries: Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN. SOCIALIST MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Pharmaceutical services in wartime. 11p. 20cm. Northwood [after 1936]

Army (An) pharmaceutical service. Pharm. J., Lond., 1943, 97: 181.

— by countries: Italy.

Giordano, M. Considerazioni sul servizio chimico-farmaceutico militare in base all'attuale organamento dell'esercito. Glor. farm. chim., Tor., 1927, 21: 515-28.—**Pagnello, A.** El servicio químico-farmacéutico de campaña en el Ejército italiano. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1929, 7: 97-114.

— by countries: Russia.

Polozhenie o pravakh i objazannostjakh defektara apteki evakohospitalja. Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp., 1942, No. 7, 38.—**Polozhenie o pravakh i objazannostjakh receptara apteki evakohospitalja.** Ibid., 39.—**Sorokin, A. I.** [Pharmaceutic service to evacuation hospitals] Farmacia, Moskva, 1943, No. 4, 6.

— by countries: Spain.

FERNÁNDEZ DE ROJAS Y CEDRUN, E. Organización sanitaria-farmacéutica en caso de guerra. p.79-122; p.209-12. 24cm. Madr., 1933.

Congr. internat. med. pharm. mil., Madr., 1933, 7. Congr., 1:

Alcaráz, R. A. Organización del servicio químico-farmacéutico en el Ejército. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1939, 10. Congr., 211-25; Disc., Proc., 188-205.—**Roldán, R.** Sobre contabilidad administrativa en las dependencias farmacéuticas del ramo de guerra. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1933, 11: 401-9.

— by countries: Switzerland.

Holz. Ueber den pharmazeutischen Dienst bei der Armee und über fachtechnische Weiterbildung der Militärapothecker. Vischr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1930, 7: 34-7.—**Thomann, J.** Le service militaire pharmaceutique et la formation des pharmaciens militaires dans l'armée suisse. Arch. méd. belges, 1935, 88: Bull. internat., 599-602.

— by countries: United States.

Souza, R. C. de. Reorganização do Serviço farmacéutico no Exército Norte-americano. Rev. brasil. farm., 1943, 24: 70-3. Also Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 83-87.

PHARMACIST.

See also **Hospital Corps**; also **Civilian defense worker**—by occupations.

PHARMACEUTICAL (THE) JOURNAL. War-time information for pharmacists. 2. ed. 63p. 18½cm. Lond., 1943. Also 3. ed. 81p. 18½cm. Lond., 1944.

Board of Pharmacy announcements; qualifications for the registered pharmacist examination during the war emergency. N. Jersey J. Pharm., 1942, 15: No. 3, 9-11.—**East, F. A.** War and the retail pharmacist. Mask, Menasha, 1943, 40: 33.—**OCD** issues recommendations to pharmacists in civilian defense. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1941, 2: 429.—**Pillar, O.** Farmacéuticos militares. Rev. quim. farm., Rio, 1946, 11: No. 11, 5-7.—**Status of pharmacists in war-time England.** South. Pharm. J., 1941-42, 34: No. 3, 30.—**Vescio, F., & Knabe, M.** Women and wartime pharmacy. Merck Rep., 1943, 52: No. 3, 8.

— Commission.

See also **Pharmacy Corps, United States.**

Army changes requirements of commissions for pharmacists. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1941, 2: 238.—**Berkowitz, M. E.** Should Congress provide commissions for all pharmacists in the Government service? Druggist Circ., N. Y., 1927, 71: 329, &c.—**Cook, E. F.** Commissions for pharmacists in the Reserve Army. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1927, 16: 1024-7.—**Fitzsimonds, G. E.** Why Congress should provide commissions for pharmacists in the Government service. Druggist Circ., N. Y., 1927, 71: 117.—**Rudd, W. F.** Pharmacy left out again. Am. J. Pharm. Educ., 1942, 6: 368-72.

— Deferment.

Deferment of the calling-up of pharmacists and dispensers. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 92: 197.—**Deferment of pharmacists.** Ibid., 104.—**Haskins, E. C.** The deferment of pharmacists. Ibid., 1942, 94: 83.—**Linstead.** Pharmacists and military service; call-up and deferment. Ibid., 1941, 92: 232.—**Walsh, H.** The deferment of pharmacists. Ibid., 1942, 94: 54.

— Duties and functions.

Burston, S. R. The work of the pharmaceutical chemist in wartime. Australas. J. Pharm., 1943, 24: 66-8.—**Cook, R. B.** War activities of pharmacists. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1942, 3: 334-8.—**Dar Juan, T.** The flexibility of a pharmacist and its relation to national defense. Rev. filip. med., 1941, 32: 115-9.—**District of Columbia mobilizes pharmacists in civilian defense.** J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1941, 2: 391.—**Hunziker, E.** Samariterdienst im Luftschutz. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1936, 74: 314-6.—**Onrubia, F. A.** Los farmacéuticos y los modernos agresivos de guerra. Resum. Congr. hisp. port. farm., 1943, 1. Congr., 136.—**Pharmacist (The) in civil defense.** J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1949, 10: 20-3.—**Poplawski, W.** Le rôle des officiers chimiques-pharmaceutiques au guerre. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 2. Congr., 2: 561.—**Roldán y Guerrero, D. R.** Mision del farmacéutico militar en los ejércitos modernos derivada de las enseñanzas de la pasada guerra europea. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 7: 1929, No. 75, Suppl., 3-31.—**Quelques idées sur le rôle du pharmacien militaire et sur l'organisation du fonctionnement de ses services en campagne.** Arch. méd. belges, 1934, 87: Bull. Internat., 287-95.—**Spengler, H.** Die Aufgaben der Militärapothecker. Vischr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1945, 22: 66; 111.—**Thomann, J.** Luftschutz und Gasschutz. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1936, 74: 537; passim.—**Tucker, W. G.** The pharmacist; how he may best serve the nation in war. Am. Druggist, 1918, 66: 27-30.—**War time problems for pharmacists.** Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 2.—**Wester, D. H.** Die Rolle des Apothekers beim zivilen Luftschutz. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1936, 74: 305-14.—**Women pharmacists aid war effort; voluntary workers give valuable service.** Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 542.

— Military service.

See also **Pharmacy Corps.**

Army's (The) need for pharmacists. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1942, 3: 18.—**Brown, F. J.** The problems of Selective Service as they affect students of pharmacy. Am. J. Pharm. Educ., 1941, 5: 473-83.—**Davis, G., & Davis, K.** They're in the Army now. Am. Druggist, 1941, 104: 33, &c.—**Farmacéutico (O) na guerra.** Impr. med., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 349, 121.—**Farmacéutico (O) nas forças armadas.** Tribuna farm., Curitiba, 1945, 13: 265-8.—**Further man-power considerations.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1942, 94: 19.—**Kaufer, S.** A phase of pharmacy in the war program. N. Jersey J. Pharm., 1943, 16: No. 8, 2-4.—**Kendig, H. E.** Status of pharmacists in the Government service and under Selective Service. Am. J.

Pharm. Educ., 1941, 5: 97-105.—**McAfee, L. B.** Pharmacists in the Armed Forces. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1942, 3: 52.—[Military conscription of pharmacists] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1863-64, 3: 181.—**O., T. E.** The pharmacist in the Army. Druggist Circ., N. Y., 1917, 61: 395.—**Pharmaceutical man-power.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 93: 200.—**Pharmaceutical students and military service.** Nature, Lond., 1941, 147: 232.—**Pharmacist (The) goes to war.** Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1943, 37: No. 4, 16.—**Pharmacists on the firing line.** Mod. Pharm., Detr., 1943, 27: No. 3, 6.—**Problems of demobilization.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1943, 96: 125.—**Schwehm, P. E.** Pharmacists and Selective Service. N. Jersey J. Pharm., 1942, 15: No. 8, 2; 18.—**Silva Araujo, C. da.** O farmacêutico civil e sua indústria a serviço da guerra. Laborat. clin., Rio, 1942, 22: 232-8.—**O farmacêutico na guerra.** Rev. brasil. farm., 1942, 23: 557-9.—**Taylor, J. M.** The need for the pharmacist in the Army. Am. Druggist, 1918, 66: No. 4, 29.—**Verlaine.** Programme des connaissances paraissant indispensables pour tout pharmacien mobilisé. Arch. méd. belges, 1937, 90: 322-7.—**War Emergency Committee,** American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy; review of work of the Committee up to January 27, 1944. Am. J. Pharm. Educ., 1944, 8: 122-4.

— Veterans.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-9: Functions of the pharmacist in branch offices. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1946. ALSO Change 1. 1p. 1947.

Briggs, W. P. Your profession in the Veterans Administration. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1948, 9: 42-7.

— by countries.

See also **Pharmaceutical service—by countries.**

Förteckning över personlig utrustning i fält för läkare, tandläkare och apotekare [tab.] In: Fältmed. vademeum, Stockh., 1940, 144-8.—**Hada, M.** The pharmacist in the Japanese army. Am. Druggist, 1918, 66: No. 7, 25.—**Hermans, A. H. W. M.** De positie der militaire apothekers in Nederlandsch-Indië ten opzichte van die der officieren van gezondheid. Pharm. tsehr. Ned. Indië, 1929, 6: 336-41.—**Pharmacists (The) of Arnhem; how they met battle and evacuation.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1947, 104: 227.—**Popescu, F.** [Observations on the occasion of the opening of the first session of pharmaceutical officers of the Bucharest garrison] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1939, 38: 107-9.—**Spelkens, E.** L'Annale des officiers de réserve du S. du Brabant aux Etablissements Meurice. Dioscorides, Brux., 1939-40, 3: 9-18.—**Villaret.** Inconvénients de la suppression des pharmaciens militaires dans les armées modernes. Caducée, Par., 1908, 8: 159.

— by countries: Australia.

Army pharmaceutical service, Australas. J. Pharm., 1941, 22: 757.—**Army pharmacists.** Ibid., 1942, 23: 604; 1943, 24: 418.—**Butchers, C. L.** Pharmacists and the Army. Ibid., 1941, 22: 645.—**Cossar, D. A.** The pharmacist in the Australian army. Am. Druggist, 1918, 66: 25.—**Pharmacists and the Forces.** Australas. J. Pharm., 1940, 21: 418-22.—**Status (The) of Army pharmacists.** Ibid., 1948, 29: 1027.—**Townley, R. C.** Pharmacists in the Australian Army. Pharm. J., Lond., 1944, 98: 232.

— by countries: France.

BALLAND, J. A. F. Notices graphiques sur les anciens pharmaciens inspecteurs de l'Armée. 40p. 23½cm. Par., 1892.

BALLAND. Les pharmaciens militaires tués ou morts en campagne de maladies épidémiques. J. pharm. chir., Par., 1908, 6. ser., 28: 503; 543.—**Boulaye, G.** L'utilisation des pharmaciens en temps de guerre. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1940, 47: Prof., 5-8.—**Cartier.** Les pharmaciens dans l'armée. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 20-6.—**Cazé, M.** Apothicaires militaires. In his Coll. pharm. Paris, Strasb., 1943, 114-6.—**Concours** pour les emplois de pharmaciens élèves du service de santé militaire. J. chim. méd., Par., 1866, 5. sér., 2: 313; 1867, 5. sér., 3: 348.—**Devin, G.** Die Militärapotheke in französischen Heere. Apothekerzeitung, 1926, 41: 1391-3.—**Hanslian, K.** Die französischen Militärapotheke in Weltkriege. Ibid., 41: 1.—**L., H.** Pharmaciens militaires. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1897, 3: 202-4.—**Military (The) pharmacist in France.** Am. Druggist, 1917, 65: 25-8.—**Nominations** et promotions de pharmaciens militaires. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1940, 47: Prof., 69-72.—**R. F.** Pharmaciens militaires. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1899, 5: 273-6.—**Saint-Sernin.** François-Jean-Baptiste Gessoulin, premier pharmacien en chef de la marine. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1936, 126: 457-71.—**White, F. A.** The Chief Pharmacist of the French Army. Am. Druggist, 1927, 75: No. 5, 9-12.

— by countries: Germany.

ZABLER, P. Der Dienst des deutschen Wehrmachtapothekers im Heere, in der Kriegsmarine

und in der Luftwaffe. 371p. 22cm. Berl., 1942. ALSO 2. Aufl. 387p. 22cm. Berl., 1944.

Klein. Tätigkeit und besondere Aufgaben des Korpsapothekers im Osten. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 213.—**Krober, L.** Pharmazie und Hygiene; hygienische Streiflichter aus der Tätigkeit des Militärapothekers. Pharm. Zhalle, 1920, 61: 191; 205.—**L., R.** Der deutsche Apotheker im Weltkrieg. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1921, 59: 484; 494.—**Richter, A.** Die Stellung der deutschen Heeresapotheker während der letzten 50 Jahre. Deut. Apoth. Ztg, 1939, 54: 795; 810.—**Thomann, J.** Der Dienst des deutschen Wehrmachtapothekers im Heere, in der Kriegsmarine und in der Luftwaffe. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1942, 80: 404-7.—**Zabler, P.** Die Ausbildung als Heeresapotheker des Beurlaubtenstandes. Deut. Apoth. Ztg, 1939, 54: 37.

— by countries: Great Britain.

Central and Scottish pharmaceutical war committees. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 92: 267.—**Fitch, W. K.** Pharmacists with the B. L. A. Ibid., 1945, 100: 144-6.—**Hargreaves, H.** A pharmacist at sea. Ibid., 1944, 98: 254.—**Linstead, H. N.** The Central Pharmaceutical War Committee. Ibid., 1941, 93: 222.—**Pharmacists in the Army.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 647.—**Pharmacists in the Forces.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1943, 96: 125.—**Slater, R.** An Army pharmacist's campaigning experience. Ibid., 1919, 102: 406.

— by countries: Italy.

Giordano, M. Il personale farmaceutico militare nel nuovo progetto di organamento dell'Esercito. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1872, 21: 83-95.—**I farmacisti ed i medici militari in Francia e in Italia.** Ibid., 1874, 23: 33; 70.—**Pagnello, A.** Gli ufficiali chimici farmacisti del R. esercito. Atti Ist. ital. stor. chim., 1940-41, 4: 119-22.—**Tergolina, U.** Istruzioni per farmacisti militari del Regno delle due Sicilie (1808) Farm. ital., 1942, 10: 109-13.

— by countries: Mexico.

Alcazar Ojeda, A. Importancia del farmacéutico en el Ejército. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 221.—**Cordero Cañas, M.** Importancia del químico en el Ejército. Gac. méd. mil., Méx., 1933-34, 1: 509-18.

— by countries: Russia.

Kalashnikov, V. Farmaceut voennyj. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 719.—**Polozenie** o pravakh i objazannostjakh assistenta apteki evakohospitalja. Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp., 1942, No. 7, 41.—**Polozenie** o pravakh i objazannostjakh kontrolera apteki evakohospitalja. Ibid., 40.—**Polozenie** o pravakh i objazannostjakh zavedujuščego aptekoj evakohospitalja. Ibid., 37.—**Sorokin, A. I.** [The work of the Leningrad pharmacy workers during wartime] Farmacia, Moskva, 1942, 5: No. 4, 6-8.—[**Urgent tasks in the manning of pharmaceutical cadres**] Ibid., 1944, 7: No. 4, 1-6.

— by countries: Spain.

Landa, G. R. The military pharmacist in Spain. Am. Druggist, 1917, 65: 25; 1918, 66: No. 5, 52.—**López Pérez, L.** Notas de España; os farmacêuticos da Armada. Notíc. farm., Coimbra, 1945-46, 12: 271-82.—**Mas y Guindal, J.** Farmacêuticos españoles que cultivaron la botánica. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1923, 1: 99-107.—**Roldán y Guerrero, R.** La evolución del uniforme de los farmacêuticos militares españoles. Ibid., 1932, 10: 33; passim.—**Vega Herrera, A. M.** La contribución del farmacéutico militar en la defensa nacional. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 699-701.

— by countries: Switzerland.

Berger, F. Kriegsanitätswesen und Feldapotheke in der Vergangenheit. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1914, 52: 663; 675.—**Burckhardt-Socin, O.** Anrechnung von Militärdienst während des Praktikums und des Assistentenjahres. Ibid., 1939, 77: 685.—**Hotz, H.** Ueber den pharmazeutischen Dienst bei der Armee und über fachtechnische Weiterbildung der Militärapotheke. Ibid., 1930, 68: 73-5.—**Thomann, J.** Die Stellung des Armeepothekers, seine ihm zur Verfügung stehenden Mittel. In his Ausgew. Kap. Milit. Pharm., Bern, 1940, 27-9.

— by countries: United States.

Armstrong, G. E. Your profession in the U. S. Army. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1948, 9: 32-5.—**Brown, T. V.** Recollections of a military pharmacist. Bull. Pharm., Detr., 1908, 22: 23-5.—**Jones, H. W.** Medical purveyors yesterday and today. Am. Profes. Pharmacist, 1943, 9: 228-30.—**Shearer, O.** The work of an Army pharmacist; a glimpse of the pharmacy. Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C. Druggist Circ., N. Y., 1928, 72: 451, &c.—**Waugh, W. F.** Army pharmacists. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1917, 40: 293-7.

— by countries: United States—Navy.

Connelly, W. Pharmacists and the Hospital Corps of the Navy. Am. Druggist, 1918, 66: No. 6, 29-32.—**The training of our naval pharmacists.** Druggist Circ., N. Y.,

1918, 62: 290-2.—**Dennis, E. G.** Pharmacy and the Navy pharmacist. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 4, 103-8.—**Holden, J.** The qualifications, duties and status of pharmacists in the naval service. *Druggist Circ.*, N. Y., 1927, 71: 442.—**Setters-trom, C. A.** The pharmacist in the United States Navy. *Am. Druggist*, 1927, 75: No. 6, 15-9.—**Shea, F. J.** The naval pharmacist afloat. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1920, Suppl. No. 1, 44.—**Swanson, C. A.** Your profession in the U. S. Navy. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1948, 9: 36-8.—**Weaver, R. E.** Commissary work at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Cal. *Am. Druggist*, 1918, 66: No. 6, 27.—**Youngken, H. W., jr.** Functions of pharmacists in the Navy. *Merck Rep.*, 1945, 54: No. 2, 4-7.

PHARMACIST'S mate.

Halsey, W. H. The training of pharmacist's mates at Hampton Roads, Va. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1918, Suppl. No. 6, 7-10, 3 pl.—**Independent duty.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 2, 1-24.—**Shilling, C. W., & Kohl, J. W.** School for pharmacist's mates entering the submarine service. In: *Hist. Submar. Med.* (Shilling, C. W.) New Lond., 1947, 32-4.—**Stillwell, G. B.** Training pharmacist's mates for independent duty. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 2, 25-8.—**Zander, A. F.** Psychobiology for the purser-pharmacist's mate at sea. In: *Psychobiol. Progr.* (Killing, G. G.) Stanford Univ., 1947, 253-9.

PHARMACOLOGICAL service.

See **Pharmaceutical service**; also under **Hospital service**.

PHARMACOLOGY.

See also **Altitude**, **Pharmacological aspect**; **Malaria**; **Pharmacotherapy**; **Therapeutics**.

Carr, C. J. Activities of the Department of Pharmacology during the war years. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1945-46, 30: 150-2.—**Fanlo, F.** La enseñanza de la farmacodinamia. *Bol. farm. mil., Madr.*, 1935, 13: 225-30.—**Sollmann, T.** Pharmacology in the war. *N. York M. J.*, 1918, 107: 1192.

PHARMACOPOEIA.

See also **Formulary**.

FORMOLARIO FARMACEUTICO AD USO DELLE INFERRMERIE DE' CAVALLI DEL REGIO ESERCITO. 118p. 21½cm. Tor., 1846.

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. SERVICE DE SANTÉ. Formulaire pharmaceutique des hôpitaux militaires. 384p. 21½cm. Par., 1908.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 183: Arzneiheft für Heer und Luftwaffe. 105 l. 15cm. Berl., 1939.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. ARMY COUNCIL. Pharmacopoeia for use in military hospitals, 1940. 39p. 14cm. Lond., 1940.

ISHIKU, K., & ISO, Y. Rikugun yakkyokuhōgai imu-kyoku tyō syōnin yaku yōran [Survey of drugs not in the military pharmacopoeia that are approved by the chief of the medical bureau] [65] 21½cm. Tōkyō, 1927-29.

Gun idan zassi, 1927, 1065; 1929, 1067.

[ITALY] CODICE FARMACEUTICO MILITARE 333p. 21½cm. Tor., 1838.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Rikugun yakkyokuhō. 4. han [The Army pharmacopoeia. 4. ed.] 550 [96]p. 21½cm. Tōkyō, 1935.

PHARMACOPOEIA CASTRENSIS AUSTRIACA. 223p. 8°. Wien, 1841.

Adaptation of the British Pharmacopoeia to war conditions. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 1975.—**Briggs, W. P.** Notes on some of the new additions to the U. S. P. XII. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 2, 49-53.—**Del Caño, C. B.** La farmacopoeia soviética. *Bol. farm. mil., Madr.*, 1926, 4: 296-304.—**La farmacopoeia mejicana.** *Ibid.*, 1927, 5: 102-14.—**Farmakopei voennye.** In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 718.—**First wartime [British] Pharmacopoeia.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 230.—**[K. pseud.]** The Government medical service and the pharmacopoeia of the United States of America. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1909, 25: 711-7.—**LaWall, C. H.** The United States Pharmacopoeia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1920, Suppl. No. 13, 7-10.—**Mas y Guindal, J.** La farmacopoeia de la flote española par Leandro de Vega, 1760. *Rev. hist. pharm., Par.*, 1932, 20: 137-41.—**Naci Caglar** [The French code of 1937] *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1939, 68: No. 28, 117-23.—**Noticia de alguns preparados pharmaceuticos, e aguas medicinaes, que se vendem**

na pharmacie do Hospital militar de Pangim. *J. pharm. sc. med. India Portug.*, 1862-63, 142.—**Page, G. F. B.** Suggested reconstruction of the Service Afloat pharmacopoeia. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1919, 5: 215-7.—**Pappworth, M. H.** A wartime pharmacopoeia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 3.—**Rossijsky, L. M.** Pervaja morskaja farmakopoeia. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 5, 48-54.—**Sarkhin, I. B.** Russkaja morskaja farmakopoeia. *Ibid.*, 55.—**Smith, E. F.** The story of the British Pharmacopoeia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1928, 50: 261-74.—**An Imperial Pharmacopoeia**; review of the report submitted to Parliament by the Sub-Committee of the Committee of Civil Research, on the British Pharmacopoeia. *Ibid.*, 1929, 52: 113-9.—**War emergency formulas**: an addendum to the British Pharmaceutical Codex 1911. *Lancet*, Lond., 1917, 2: 766.—**War formulary.** *Ibid.*, 1941, 2: 13.—**Witt, E.** The 12th decennial revision of the United States Pharmacopoeia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 319-22.

PHARMACOTHERAPY.

See also such headings as **Narcotic**; **Neurosis**; **Treatment: Drug**; **Quinine**; **Sulfonamide**; **Therapeutics**; also names of drugs.

KNEBEL, R., & WILLECKE, W. Arzneiverordnungen für den Truppenarzt. 5. Aufl. 55p. 17cm. Lpz., 1944.

Banzer, G. Arzneiversorgung im Kriege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 68: 237-40.—**Changes in medical prescribing in Great Britain.** *Science*, 1940, 92: 373.—**Gilbert, E. W.** Drugs and their administration. In: *Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man.* (Courville, C. B. & J.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 266-73.—**Martinez, J. L.** A propósito de las medicinas de patente. *Rev. Esc. méd. mil., Méx.*, 1943, 2: No. 7, 11-3.—**Mass-observation on propitaries**; effects of the war on medicine-taking. *Pharm. J. Lond.*, 1943, 97: 6.—**S. W.** Drugs in ancient wars. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1942, 23: 87.—**Schmidt, J.** Câteva considerațiuni generale asupra tincturilor și drogurilor întrebuintate la prepararea lor. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1937, 36: 125-9.—**Seehring, K.** Arzneitherapie im Felde. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1943, 39: 548-51.—**Spengler, V.** Vorschriften für kriegswichtige Arzneimittel der Armee. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1943, 81: 149-56.—**Tice, L. F.** Life-saving medicines. In: *Science in War* (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) 1942, 36-45.—**Walter, C. W.** The basis of successful parental therapy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 249-62, 4 pl.—**Wirth, W., Anthony & Orzechowski.** Concerning the question of the use of potent drugs in the armed forces without control by the surgeon. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt. 6, 250-3.—**Wüst, A.** Ueber neuere Desinfektionsmittel. *Militärsanität, Zür.*, 1945, 27: 9.

— Economy.

See also **Drug supply**, **Conservation**; **Prescription**.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. War memorandum No. 3: Economy in the use of drugs in war-time. With an appendix on economy in the use of bactericides. 2. rev. ed. 15p. 25cm. Lond., 1944.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. THERAPEUTICS REQUIREMENTS COMMITTEE. Economy in the use of drugs in war-time. 18p. 24½cm. Lond., 1941.

Austausch ärztlich verschriebener Arzneimittel. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 22: 24.—**Brauner, H.** Austausch ärztlich verschriebener Arzneimittel in den Apotheken. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 93: 166-8.—**Caplan, A.** Indiscriminate drug therapy; a plea for war-time drug economy. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1942, 77: 472-5.—**Control of drugs and medicinal preparations**: summary of restrictions. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 387.—**Dedman, J. J.** War legislation; a summary of regulations issued during the month. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1942, 23: 162.—**Drugs**; economy in the use of. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, No. 7, 3. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 32.—**Economical use of drugs**; decisions by the Medical Research Council. *Pharm. J. Lond.*, 1941, 93: 171.—**Economy advice to doctors.** *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1942, 23: 106.—**Economy of drugs.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1940, No. 32, 7.—**Economy of drugs in wartime**; memorandum by Therapeutic Requirements Committee, Medical Research Council. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: Suppl., 33-7.—**Economy in essential drugs.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 432.—**Economy in prescribing.** *Pharm. J. Lond.*, 1942, 94: 101.—**Economy in the use of bactericides**; memorandum by the Therapeutic Requirements Committee of the Medical Research Council. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1942, 54: 160.—**Economy in use of drugs.** *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1941, 66: 186.—**Economy in the use of drugs.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 121.—**Economy in use of drugs**; the medicine cupboard in wartime. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 499.—**Economy in the use of drugs in war-time.** *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1942, 23: 14-8. Also *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 148-52.—**Economy in the use of drugs in war time**; Medical Research Council; Therapeutic Requirements Committee. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76:

551-4.—**Economy** in the use of drugs in war-time; Medical Research Council War Memorandum No. 3, 1941. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1941, 5: 326-9. Also J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1940-41, 12: 146-50. Also Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1941, 17: 123. Also Bull. War. M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 229 (Abstr.).—**Economy** of use of nonstandard drugs and supplies. Month. Health Rep. Mil. Dist. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 2, 15.—**Fischelis, R. P., & Mordell, J. S.** Effect of War Production Board orders on hospital pharmacy. Hospitals, 1943, 17: 58-61.—**Fonseca, M., jr.** Economia no uso de medicamentos. Hospital, Rio, 1943, 23: 615-25. Also Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 3-14.—**Fritz, G. B.** Adequate supply of drugs now available for physicians. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: 41; 144.—**Kontrol, khranenie i rasfasovka efira i khloroforma dlia narkoza.** Shorn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp., 1942, No. 7, 34-6.—**Linstead, H. N.** Prescribing in war time. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 144: 506-11.—**Loeper, M.** Sur les exigences thérapeutiques et les obligations d'économie. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 3. sér., 124: 465-72. Also J. méd. Lyon, 1941, 22: 436-8.—**Medical equipment** in war time; economy in prescribing. Australas. J. Pharm., 1940, 21: 733-5.—**Pappworth, M. H.** Saving on drugs. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 162.—**Restrictions** on supplies and businesses. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 93: 213.—**Schweder, M. F.** Arzneimittelverschreibung im Kriege. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 722-4.—**Steiner, B. F.** Maximum price regulations. N. Jersey J. Pharm., 1942, 15: No. 9, 8-10.—**Supplement** on economy in drugs. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 614.—**War-time prescribing.** Bull. War. M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 439-41.

Preparations.

VINOGRADOV, M. I., VOROBEVA, V. S. [et al.] Бензедрин (фенамин) как средство повышения работоспособности при длительном бодрствовании. p.39-74. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Moskva, 1944.

Voen. med. shorn., 1944, 1:

Aleksanjan, A. M., & Mikhaleva, O. A. Vlijanie benzadrina (fenamina) na čuvstvitel'nost' zritel'nogo pribora v processe temnovatovoj adaptacii. Voen. med. shorn., 1944, 1: 105-8.—**Ginecinsky, A. G., Samter, J. F., & Natanson, N. V.** O primenienii benzadrina (fenamina) dlia borby s utomleniem letnogo sostava. Ibid., 75-80.—**Ionescu Matiu, A., & Popescu, C.** Contribuțiune la studiul dozei taninurilor și derivatelor lor. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 403-7.—**Kalbermaten, de.** La coramine, la calcio-coramine et leur application pratique à l'armée. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf. 1936, 13: 76-8.—**Medicinal herb crops.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1942, 95: 26.—**Orgakinine.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 60.—**Rogers, J. A.** Benzadrine. Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 58, 1-3.—**Sheiniuk, K.** [Effect of pantocin on the constitution of chauffeurs] Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 8, 35-7.—**Suhățeanu, C., & Obogeanu, E.** Asupra unei aplicații speciale a acțiunii sterilizante oligodinamice a argintului. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 595-606, illust.—**Tomescu, D.** Considerații asupra soluțiilor de adrenalină. Ibid., 122-4.—**Torjescu, V.** Gluconatul de calciu; prepararea soluțiilor injectabile. Ibid., 943-51.—**Volokhov, A. A., Zagorulko, L. I.** Vlijanie benzadrina (fenamina) na motornuju khromaksiju v uslovijakh ponižennogo barometričeskogo davlenija. Voen. med. shorn., 1944, 1: 81-90.—**Vlijanie benzadrina (fenamina) na električeskiju vozбудimost' glaza v uslovijakh ponižennogo barometričeskogo davlenija.** Ibid., 91-7.—**Vlijanie benzadrina (fenamina) na tečenie zritel'nogo posledovatel'nogo obraza Furkynė v uslovijakh ponižennogo barometričeskogo davlenija.** Ibid., 98-104.

PHARMACY.

See also preceding headings; also **Chemistry; Drug; Drug industry; Drug resources; Drug supply** (and subdivisions) **Gas warfare; Medical aspects; Hospital Corps, U. S. Navy; Hospital service; Pharmacological service; Journals; Therapeutics.**

Bracaloni, L. Preparazione delle fiale di estratto d'uovo (lecitina e luteina) per uso endovenoso destinate ai paesi tropicali. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 218-25.—**Brumby, H. V.** Opportunity in pharmacy. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 424-6.—**D. Kriegsbotanik.** Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1917, 55: 114-8.—**Gersiner, R. R.** Pharmacy and the defense program. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 67-9.—**Ihsan Sonmez** [Inspection of compressed tablets and pastilles] Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: 149-51.—**Kollo, C., Negoita, G.** Observații asupra cercetării clorurilor în saliciatul de sodiu medicinal. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 205-8.—**O modificare a reacțiunii taleiochimice și aplicarea ei la recunoașterea coajilor de china.** Ibid., 383-8.—**Leoveanu, E.** Aplicațiune tactică sanitară și farmaceutică. Ibid., 24-31.—**Spengler, M. M.** Materia medica militaris [Bk. rev.] Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1943, 81: 258-61.—**Thomann, J.** Pharmacie militaire. Ibid., 1916, 54: 29-31.—**Militärhygiene und Militärpharmazie.** In his Ausgew. Kap. Milit. Pharm., Bern, 1940, 107-20,—

Vance, J. How important is military pharmacy? Am. Profes. Pharmacist, 1947, 13: 262-4.—**Verda.** Pharmacie militaire. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1914, 52: 540; passim.

Congress.

See also **Military medicine, Congress.**

Agramonte y Guzman, G. E. El décimo Congreso internacional de medicina y farmacia militares de 1939. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1939, 3: 232-41.—**Balanesco, I.** Impresii din Belgia; Congresul internațional de medicină și farmacie militare. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 380-5.—**Congrès (XII)** international de médecine et de pharmacie militaire, Mexico, 23-29 octobre 1949. Ann. belg. méd. mil., 1949, 102: 20-2.—**Congrès (20.)** international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 146.—**Thomann, J.** Internationaler (V.) Kongress für Militärmedizin und -Pharmazie. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1929, 67: 464-6.—**La science pharmaceutique dans les Congrès internationaux de médecine et de pharmacie militaires.** Arch. méd. belges, 1935, 88: Bull. internat., 83-91. Also Congr. pharm. Liège (1934) 1935, 238-42. Also Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1935, 73: 61; 77.—**Internationaler (X.) Kongress für Militärmedizin und -Pharmazie** 1939. Ibid., 1939, 77: 412-5.—**Die Tätigkeit der Militärärzte an den Internationalen Kongressen für Militärmedizin und -Pharmazie.** Ibid., 423-6.

History.

Dragomir, S. Istoricul farmaciei militare în țara noastră. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 448; 570.—**Din istoricul farmaciei militare în România.** Ibid., 1937, 36: 285; 677; 1045.—**Ionescu-Matiu, A., & Cerbulescu, C.** L'histoire et évolution de la pharmacie militaire en Roumanie. Ibid., 526-31.—**Mas y Guindal, J.** Farmacognosia y terapéutica mora. Bol. farm. mil. Madr., 1931, 9: 327; passim; 1932, 10: 1; passim; 1934, 12: 100.—**P. W. K.** Early history of pharmacy; development of pharmacy in the United States. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 4, 19-25.—**Roldán y Guerrero, R.** La farmacia del monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1934, 12: 67-75.—**Sevket Artamlı.** İlaç kesifleri nasıl doğdu. Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1944, 73: No. 42, 59-61.—**Skladkowski, S.** Apteka polowa pulku piechoty Województwa Krakowskiego. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 1141.

Institutes.

Garcia Porras-Pita, E. El Laboratorio de especialidades farmacéuticas; una fabrica de economias en la Sección de sanidad de la policía nacional. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 61-70.—**Pagnello, A.** L'Istituto chimico farmaceutico militare. Atti Ist. ital. stor. chim., 1940-41, 4: 82-5.—**Panzer, H., & Rohmann.** Anstalt für Pharmazie und Lebensmittelchemie der Universität Jena. CIOs Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-23, 28a-31.

Instruction.

Correspondence course for pharmacists. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, Suppl. No. 6, 37-45, 2 plan.—**Curso** de farmacia militar para farmacéuticos civis. Rev. brasil. farm., 1942, 23: 479-84.—**Derosne.** La pharmacie militaire au cours d'instruction du Service de santé de Lyon. Caducée, Par., 1911, 11: 193.—**Downes.** Commencement day; Victorian College of Pharmacy. Australas. J. Pharm., 1940, n. ser., 21: 140-3.—**Instrucción (La)** pre-militar superior en la Escuela de farmacia. An. Esc. farm. Univ. San Marcos, 1940, 2: 102-13.—**Rangel Filho, A.** Curso de emergência de farmácia militar para farmacéuticos civis. Rev. brasil. farm., 1942, 23: 540.—**Shavcov, S. I.** [Courses for increasing the qualifications of pharmacy workers] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 10, 57.—**Smith, G. K.** Training Army pharmacy technicians. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1940, 1: 296-8.

Logistics.

See also **Drug supply; also Pharmaceutical service.**

Damasio, A. J., Luna Freire do Pilar, O., & Magela Bijos, G. A mobilização na industria quimico-farmacéutica brasileira. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1939, 28: 295-301.—**Dunaev, E. K.** [Production of pharmaceuticals under wartime conditions] Farmacia, Moskva, 1943, 6: No. 5, 1-6.—**Haas, W.** Kriegswirtschaft und Apotheken. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1941, 79: 160-2.—**[Medicine supply to the army veterinarian]** Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1862-63, 2: 388.—**Natradze, A. G.** [Chemico-pharmaceutical industry in wartime] Farmacia, Moskva, 1944, No. 2, 1-8.—**Thomann, J.** Wirtschaftliche Massnahmen zur Sicherstellung der Arzneimittelversorgung im Kriegsfall. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1937, 75: 512-8.—**Die Arzneimittelversorgung der Armee.** Ibid., 1939, 77: 136; 157; 173.—**W.** Arzneimittelversorgung und Krieg. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 737.

Manual.

GEMEINHARDT, K. Einführung in die Wehrpharmazie. 115p. 8° Stuttg., 1936.

THOMANN, J. Ausgewählte Kapitel der Militärpharmazie. 155p. 21cm. Bern, 1940.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL. Pharmacy, Galenical, for pharmacy technicians. 2 v.; 38 l. 254p. 26½cm. S. Franc., 1942.

— Arithmetic for pharmacy technicians. 79p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1942.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ENLISTED TECHNICIANS. FITZSIMONS GENERAL HOSPITAL. Pharmacy section: Instructors guide. v. p. 26cm. Denver, 1943.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Pharmacy and materia medica. 177p. 25½cm. Wash., 1950.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual, TM 8-233: Methods for pharmacy technicians. 202p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

— Veterans.

See also the same subdivision under **Pharmaceutical service**; also **Pharmacist**.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-11: Minimum required books for pharmacies; daily working references. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

— TB 10A-23: Instructions for preparation of the Monthly Pharmacy Operations report. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— TB 10A-163: Minimum required books for pharmacies (daily working references) 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

— by countries.

See also **Pharmaceutical service**—by countries; **Pharmacist**—by countries.

Börje. The organization of military pharmacy in the Swedish Defense Forces. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1949, 22: 159-65.—Bredenberg, A., & Erhardt, R. [Military pharmacies] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1928, 53: 15-39.—British military dispensers; an unexpected danger to Australian pharmacies. Chemist & C. Australasia, 1915, 30: 164.—Browne, J. B. W. Pharmacy in Japanese P. O. W. camps. Australas. J. Pharm., 1946, 27: 897.—Cedergren, A. [Nature of military pharmacies in certain countries] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1938, 63: 11-21.—Edwards, F. S. Pharmacy with the Army in India. Pharm. J., Lond., 1945, 101: 55.—Ferreira dos Santos, A. M. Apontamentos sobre a farmácia naval portuguesa. An. Acad. farm., Madr., 1948, 14: 345.—Godínez, T. La farmacia en el Ejército. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1938, 11: 91-9.—Militär-**apoteke**. Farm. rev., Stockh., 1947, 46: 566-71.—Pinkus Vargas, C. O. La ciencia farmacéutica como una necesidad en el Ejército nacional. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 311-3.—Rahn, N. Anvisningar för användning av vissa läkemedel [tab.]. In: Fältmed. vademecum, Stockh., 1940, 123-35.—Richter, A. Die Militärpharmazie jenseits der Grenzen. Deut. Apoth. Ztg., 1939, 54: 14.

— by countries: Belgium.

Nouvelle (Une) pharmacie militaire à Bruxelles. Dioscorides, Brux., 1939, 2: 82.—Pharmacy in the Belgian Army. Am. J. Pharm., 1919, 91: 674-8.

— by countries: Brazil.

Brandão Gomes. Novos rumos a farmacia militar. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1934, 23: 107-10.—Ramos, F. Laboratório farmacêutico militar. Bol. ass. brasil. farm., 1926, 7: 45-8.—Tourinho, A. C. O novo laboratório químico farmacêutico militar. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1939, 28: 241-5.—Vieira da Fonseca Júnior, M. A utilidade econômica do L. Q. F. E. baseada no 1. semestre de 1943. Ibid., 1943, 32: 456-63.

— by countries: France.

Blaessinger, E. La pharmacie militaire française des origines à nos jours. In his Quelq. grand. fig. pharm. mil., Par., 1948, 9-45, illust.—Cazé, M. Charges militaires. In his Coll. pharm. Paris, Strasb., 1943, 104-8.—Chevallier, A. Sur la suppression de la pharmacie militaire. J. chim. méd., Par., 1867, 5. sér., 3: 344-8.—French Army pharmacy. Am. Drug-gist, 1918, 66: No. 3, 25-7.

— by countries: Germany.

Deutsche Pharmazie im gegenwärtigen Kriege. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1943, 81: 475-9.—Devin, G. Die deutsche Militärpharmazie in der Nachkriegszeit. Apothekerzeitung, 1927, 42: 1068-71.—Peyer, W. Weitere Kriegsvorschriften. Deut. Apoth. Ztg., 1943, 58: 176.—Re. Die Feldapotheke Friedrichs

des Grossen. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1940, 78: 401.—Thomann, J. Feldchirurgie und Militärpharmazie. In his Ausgew. Kap. Milit. Pharm., Bern, 1940, 71-106. ———. Jetziger Bedarf an Militär-apothekern unserer Armee und deren Aufgaben; Sanitätsmaterialdepots; Organisation und Aufgaben der Militärpharmazie bei einigen andern Armeen; internationale Entwicklung der Militärpharmazie. Ibid., 133-52.—Weidner, K. Grundlegung und Ausgestaltung der Militärpharmazie in Bayern. Apothekerzeitung, 1928, 43: 304-6.

— by countries: Great Britain.

Linstead, C. Pharmacy in the Army. Pharm. J., Lond., 1945, 100: 146.—Pharmacy in relation to the Royal Army Medical Corps; memorandum by the Society to the War Office. Ibid., 1943, 97: 182-5.—Pharmacy in the Services. Ibid., 1946, 102: 255.

— by countries: Russia.

FELDSHER, L. N. Аптечное дело. 49p. 22 cm. Moskva, 1942.

Forms No. 7, Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp.

Bezák, V. Apteka voennaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 242-5.—Kalashnikov, V. P. [The specificity of military pharmacy] Farmacia, Moskva, 1943, 6: No. 3, 4-8.—Lukashevich, D. Aptekarskij prikaz. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 245-7.—Normy estestvennoj ubylj v aptekakh; prikaz po Narkomzdravu SSSR No. 665 ot 15 maia 1923 g. Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp., 1942, No. 7, 17-9.—Rostotsky, J. Pharmacies in Soviet war hospitals. Australas. J. Pharm., 1945, 26: 650.

— by countries: Spain.

UBEDA Y CORREAL, J. El Laboratorio central de medicamentos de sanidad militar. 22p. 25cm. Madr., 1915.

Pérez, L. L. El farmacéutico mayor del Ejército español. Dr. José Marie de la Helguera. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1934, 12: 163-6, portr.—Salazar, M. Defensa de las farmacias militares ante el Consejo de Sanidad. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1933, 23: 281-3.

— by countries: Switzerland.

Knapp, C. Das Inventar zur Kriegszeit. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1942, 80: 68-71.—Lehmann, H. Die Brieffaube im Dienste der Apotheke. Ibid., 1938, 76: 69.—Luftschutz-Hausapotheke. Ibid., 1936, 74: 317.—Maeder, R. Kennzeichnung der Apotheken im Luftschutz. Ibid., 1938, 76: 67.—Thomann, J. Rechnungsstellung bei Arzneilieferungen an Patienten der Militärversicherung. Ibid., 1928, 66: 172. ———. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Militär-Apothekenwesens im Schweizer Heer. Pharm. acta helvet., 1934, 9: 93-100. Also in his Ausgew. Kap. Milit. Pharm., Bern, 1940, 9-26. Also Spanish transl., Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1935, 13: 72; 171. ———. Freiburg zur Zeit des Sonderbundes, eine militärische Reminiszenz aus der Geschichte Freiburgs. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1935, 73: 518-22. ———. Einige militärpharmazeutische Notizen. Ibid., 1937, 75: 310-2. ———. Freiburg zur Internierungszeit vor siebzig Jahren. Ibid., 1941, 79: 550-4. ———. Zur Entwicklung der Militärpharmazie unserer Armee. Ibid., 1943, 81: 613-8.

— by countries: United States: Army.

Bienfang, R. The history of military pharmacy in the United States. Am. J. Pharm. Educ., 1947, 11: 154-6.—Delahunt, J. C. Army hospital pharmacy. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1950, 5: No. 2, 13-8.—Einbeck, A. H. Pharmacy in the Army and Navy. Merck Rep., 1947, 56: 22-6.—Kenner, A. W. Pharmacy and the Army. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1948, 32: 395.—Larson, H. P. Pharmacy in the Army. Wisconsin Druggist, 1949, 17: No. 2, 11.—Pharmacy in the Army and Navy discussed by the N. P. S. A. Am. J. Pharm., 1919, 91: 655-7.

— by countries: United States: Navy.

Aron, E. F. Pharmacy under naval government. Hosp. Corps Q., 1927, 11: 241-4.—Hill, A. C. Pharmacy at Naval Training Center, Great Lakes. Ibid., 1944, 17: No. 4, 8-11.—Samuelson, H. Hospital pharmacy, San Diego. Ibid., 12-4.—Swanson, C. A. Navy pharmacy; past, present and future. Am. J. Pharm., 1948, 120: 199-203. ———. Pharmacy in tomorrow's Navy. Tile & Till, 1949, 35: 2-4.—Youngken, H. W., jr. Pharmacy in the Navy. Am. J. Pharm. Educ., 1944, 8: 350-7.

— in wartime.

Address by Dr. John Dale to members of the Pharmaceutical Society of Victoria. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 173.—American Pharmaceutical Association meeting acts on war and postwar problems. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1943, 4: 271-8, portr.—Bliss, R. W. Pharmacy in peace and war. Am. J. Pharm. Educ., 1948, 12: 463-72.—Colle, H. Some effects of the war on pharmacy in the United States. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 771. ———. Further observations on the reactions of organized pharmacy in

the U. S. and the war, 1943. *Ibid.*, 1943, 24: 311. ——— The world of pharmacy; U. S. A. at war, 1944. *Ibid.*, 1944, 25: 334.—**Cook, R. B.** Address of the president of the American Pharmaceutical Association. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1943, 4: 284-90.—**Downes, J.** Battle tasks at home. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1942, 20: 894-7.—**Drugs** and the war. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1940, 38: 97.—**Fischelis, R. P.** Pharmacy in the war effort. *N. Jersey J. Pharm.*, 1943, 16: 1-4. ——— The president's message. *Ibid.*, 1944, 17: No. 6, 17-21.—**Griffith, J.** Address of the President of the American Pharmaceutical Association. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1944, 5: 303-15.—**Heine, H. W.** Pharmacy under war conditions. *N. Jersey J. Pharm.*, 1942, 15: No. 10, 2-5.—**Higger, S. F.** Drugs in wartime. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1942, 11: 458.—**Kanter, L. M.** Drug standards in wartime. *Month. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health*, 1943-44, 15: 77.—**Kelly, E. F.** Report of the Committee on War Activities. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1943, 32: 381-7.—**Klemme, C. J.** Pharmaceutical research and the war. *Mask, Menasha*, 1943, 40: 31.—**Kuever, R. A.** Address of the president of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. *Am. J. Pharm. Educ.*, 1942, 6: 436-52. ——— Pharmacy in the war effort. *Ibid.*, 1943, 7: 145-50.—**Linstead, H. N.** The war and pharmacy. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1942, 94: 123.—**Parry, L. M.** Pharmacy in Europe during the war. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1946, 27: 32-5.—**Pharmacy** in Germany under war conditions. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1940, 152: 312.—**President Crawford's address.** *N. Jersey J. Pharm.*, 1942, 15: No. 7, 2-4.—**Reduction** of retail shops; discussion in the Commons. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1942, 95: 40.—**Schmierer, E.** Pharmazeutische Tagesfragen. *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1944, 59: 183.—**Summary** of war-time information. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1941, 93: 95-102.—**Thirty-four** states participate in conference on war problems. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1943, 4: 99-108.—**Thirty-two** state secretaries attend conference on war problems. *Ibid.*, 1942, 3: 47-57.—**War** (The) aid fund and the War aid service; a statement by the President. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1941, 92: 17.—**War** insurance; the government's business scheme. *Ibid.*, 275.—**Wuth, K.** Die Auswirkung von Kriegsschäden auf die Besteuerung. *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1944, 59: 42.—**Zamet, N.** British pharmacy carries on. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1941, 113: 298-300.

PHARMACY Corps.

See also **Pharmaceutical service**; **Pharmacist**.

Giordano, M. Il corpo farmaceutico e il corpo sanitario militare in Italia. *Gior. farm. chim., Tor.*, 1871, 20: 24-41.

— United States.

Adams, A. L. The Pharmacy Corps bill. *Am. J. Pharm. Educ.*, 1943, 7: 109.—**Army** issue circulars on Pharmacy Corps applications; first examinations for commissions expected to be held in January, 1944. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1943, 4: 290.—**Army Pharmacy Corps.** *Army Navy Reg.*, 1943, 64: July 24, 7.—**Bill** introduced to establish Pharmacy Corps in the Army. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1942, 3: 227.—**Briggs, W. P., DuMez, A. G.** [et al.] Report of the Committee on the establishment of a Pharmaceutical Corps in the United States Army. *Proc. Am. Ass. Coll. Pharm.*, 1934, 35: 78-82.—**Bryson, J. R.** Army Pharmacy Corps. *Congress. Rec.*, 1943, 89: A1555.—**Creation** of an Army Pharmacy Corps. *Ibid.*, A3031.—**Einbeck, A. H.** A Pharmaceutical Corps in the Army of the United States of America. *N. Jersey J. Pharm.*, 1942, 15: No. 9, 2-4. ——— Report of the Committee on Pharmacy Corps legislation. *Ibid.*, 1943, 16: No. 6, 45-8.—**Green, L.** Need of Pharmacy Corps in Army. *Congress. Rec.*, 1943, 89: A2466.—**House** Committee holds Pharmacy Corps Bill hearing. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1943, 4: 44-8.—**Kendig, H. E.** Our case for a Pharmacy Corps in the Army, as presented before the Senate Committee on Military Affairs. *Ibid.*, 206-11.—**Kerny.** Existe-t-il cadre d'officiers pharmaciens dans l'armée des Etats-Unis d'Amérique? *Rev. Corps san. mil. Par.*, 1948, 4: 122-5.—**Mayo, C. A.** Why the Pharmaceutical Corps should be established. *Am. Druggist*, 1918, 66: No. 4, 25-7. ——— A Pharmaceutical Corps for an army of two million men. *Ibid.*, 28.—**Michener, E. C.** Army Pharmacy Corps. *Congress. Rec.*, 1943, 89: A1544.—**Mrak, J.** Canadian border restrictions and Pharmacy Corps bill. *Ibid.*, A1851.—**Pharmaceutical** (A) Corps for the Army. *Am. Druggist*, 1917, 65: 373-6.—**Pharmacy** Corps. *Congress. Rec.*, 1943, 89: 6273.—**Pharmacy** Corps bill reported. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1943, 4: 144-7.—**Pharmacy** Corps bill succeeds. *Ibid.*, 174.—**Pharmacy** Corps established in Medical Department. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 1254.—**Pharmacy** Corps in the Regular Army. *Merek Rep.*, 1942, 51: No. 4, 10.—**Pharmacy** in the U. S. Army; bill introduced in Congress to establish Pharmacy Corps. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1943, 24: 205.—**Reynolds, R. R.** Pharmacy Corps bill in Senate. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1942, 3: 274.—**Tice, L. F.** The Pharmacy Corps bill. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1942, 114: 279.—**Urdang, G.** What about an Army Pharmacy Corps? *Creaf. Profes. Pharmacist*, 1943, 9: 225-7.—**Van Zandt, J. E.** Creation of a Pharmacy Corps, United States Army. *Congress. Rec.*, 1943, 89: A1721.—**Winne, A. L. I.** Pharmacy Corps in the U. S. Army. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1928, 17: 1072-4.

PHARYNX.

See also **Nasopharynx**; **Neck**; **Otorhinopharyngology**.

Coon, W. L. Adenoma of the pituitary simulated by a craniopharyngeal neoplasm. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 458.—**Emerson, A.** Treatment of acute pharyngitis and tonsillitis with and without sulfa drugs. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 914-6.—**Krabbe, J. G.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Keimvorkommens an Bord eines Kreuzers unter besonderer Berücksichtigung pathogener Keime im Rachen. *Veröff. Marine San.*, 1936, H. 28, 73-86.—**Lalung-Bonnaire, P.** Un poisson vivant, corps étranger du pharynx. *Caducée, Par.*, 1912, 12: 39.—**Muzzio, J. C., & Galli, L. A.** Ulcera de la faringe por decubito o contacto; úlcera benigna de la faringe, de Heryng. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1941, 40: 415-7.—**Pewters, J. T., & Bullock, L. T.** Epidemic of acute pharyngitis due to hemolytic streptococci. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 579-82.—**Tumulty, P. A., & Michael, M., jr.** Monilial pharyngitis. *War Med., Chic.*, 1945, 8: 167-73.—**Villiers, J. M. de.** Miasis faringea. *Rev. san. mil., Habana*, 1941, 5: 101-4.—**Voizard & Tournier.** Les pharyngites à spirochètes et leurs complications. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1927, 21: 14-8.—**Warren, S.** The pathological aspects of acute pharyngeal infections. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1252-7.

PHENOL.

Robinson, F. C. A case of carbolic gangrene. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1919, 5: 103.—**Saka, S.** Undō-ki-kei no tōtū ni tai-suri sekitan-san no tiryō-teki kati ni tuite [Therapeutic value of phenol for motor-nerve pain] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1933, 1211-27.—**Sheppe, W. M.** Treatment of phenol poisoning with methylene-blue. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1935, 76: 30-2.

PHENOL derivatives.

GIERLACH, Z. S., & KREBS, A. T. Some preliminary observations on the effects of ultra-violet light, alpha rays and X rays on 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride solutions. 10 l. 29cm. *Fort Knox*, 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-06-(16) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

MOREY, G., GABUZDA, G. J., & SCUDAMORE, H. H. Report of sensitization to bromosulphalein (phenoltetrabromophthalein-disodium sulfonate) 6 l. 27cm. *Chic.*, 1948.

Forms No. 41, Rep. Med. Nutrit. Laborat. U. S. Army.

Lawason, F. D., Eitzholts, D. C. [et al.] Observations on bone marrow regeneration and blood in chronic phenylhydrazine anemia in swine. *Sympos. Mil. Physiol.* Wash., 1947, 301.—**Sasida, R.** Lobeline oyobi l- u. dl-phenyl propanal phenyl propanon Methylamin HCl. no tekisyutu kato no tyōkan (katubei-kin) ni tai-suri yakubutugaku-teki sayō no hikaku kenkyū ni tuite [Comparative studies on the medical action of l- and dl-phenyl propanal phenyl propanon methylamin HCl on the excited intestine of rabbits] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, 1081-8.—**Yamaguti, K.** Lobeline ruizi-yaku l-(dl)-phenylpropanal phenylpropanon methylamine ensan no ippan tyōdoku sayō narabi ni kokyū oyobi ketuatu ni oyobosu sayō [General poisoning by, and the influence on respiration and blood-pressure of, l-phenylpropanal phenylpropanon methylamine HCl and dl-phenylpropanal phenylpropanon methylamine HCl, drugs resembling lobeline] *Ibid.*, 591-612.

PHENOTHIAZINE.

See also **Helminthosis**.

Elliott, W. G. M. Phenothiazine treatment of multiple intestinal helminthic infestations. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 156-9.—**Swales, W. E.** Phenothiazine, its role in the control of parasites of horses. *J. R. Army Vet Corps*, 1942-43, 14: 17-21.—**Taylor, E. L.** A note on phenothiazine. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 12: 66-8.

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA.

See under **Tumor**.

PHILIPPINE Islands.

See also **Air Force**; **Hospital report**; **Medical Corps**; **Medical service**; **Morbidity**; **Ration**; **Sanitation**; **Tropical service**; **Tuberculosis**; **World War II**.

Copeland, E. B. War selection in the Philippines. *Sc. Month.*, 1916, 3: 151-4.—**Gardner, L. L.** The ascent of Piapayungan. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1930, 66: 35-58.—**Horrocks, G. E.** Medical practice in Zamboanga. *Ibid.*, 1935, 76: 138-41.—**Lull, G. F.** Since the days of the empire. *Ibid.*, 1931, 69: 512-7. ——— Health conditions in the Philippine Islands. *Ibid.*, 1933, 72: 215-24. ——— & **Rizal, L. L.**

Causes of death among white residents of Manila. *Ibid.*, 1931, 69: 619-24.—**McKellar, H. R.** Disease susceptibility in Filipinos, an ethnological comparison. *Ibid.*, 1-12.—**Maus, L. M.** Military sanitary problems in the Philippine Islands. *Ibid.*, 1909, 24: 1-31.—**Peak, I. F.** Phleppinitis. *Ibid.*, 1931, 69: 595-607.—**Williamson, M. J.** Manila and a gold mine. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, 68: 384-9.

PHILIPPPOPOLI (1913)

See under **Ambulance service**, History.

PHIMOSIS.

See under **Surgical technic**, Penis.

PHLEBITIS.

See also **Disease**—by organs: Cardiovascular system.

Harguindeguy, E. Nuevas orientaciones en el tratamiento de la flegrmasia alba dolens. *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1942, 41: 169-84.—**Maggio, P.** Irudinnizzazione e flebite sperimentale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1937, 85: 1073-83.—**Phlebitis**. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1948, 4: No. 8, 2.—**Robertson, H. R., Share, M., & McGovern, J. E.** Venographic studies in the post-phlebotic limb. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 42-51.—**Ross, C. C.** Phlebothrombosis. *Ibid.*, 1948, 3: No. 5, 13-23.—**Van Langenberg, E. R.** Phlebitis migrans. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 392.

PHLEBOTOMUS.

See also next heading.

Anderson, W. M. E. Anti-sandfly spraying with lethane and pyrethrum. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 79: 12-24.—**Cox, W. C.** [To reduce sandfly breeding] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: 43.—**Goulding, R. L., jr.** **Curran, R. F., & Harden, F. W.** Cooperative salt-marsh sand fly investigations. *Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent*, 1949, No. 8, 20-3.—**Hertig, M.** Biology and taxonomy of *Phlebotomus* sand flies and their control. *Ibid.*, 1948, No. 2, 24; No. 3, 46; 1949, No. 8, 34. — Biology, taxonomy and control with DDT of *phlebotomus* sandflies. *Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd.*, 1948, Jan., 152. — **Fisher, R. A.** Control of sandflies with DDT. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 88, 97-101.—**Lenz.** Essential facts concerning the biology and fighting of sandflies. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 228-32.—**Loughnan, W. F. M.** *Phlebotomus* flies in Mauritius. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1929, 53: 202-5.—**Muehlens.** On epidemiology and control of pappataci fever. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 224-6.—**Perfiljev, P. P.** Usloviya borby s *Phlebotomus* papatasi v Sevastopole do i posle Vojny II. *Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad.* (1947) 1948, 381-91.—**Philip, C. B., Paul, J. R., & Sabin, A. B.** Dimethyl phthalate as a repellent in control of *phlebotomus* (pappataci or sandfly) fever. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 27-33.—**Weyer.** Essential facts concerning the fighting of sandflies. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 227.

PHLEBOTOMUS fever.

Syn.: Pappataci fever; Sandfly fever; Three-day fever.

See also preceding heading.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 82: Sand-fly (Pappataci, *Phlebotomus*) fever. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Anderson, W. M. E. Clinical observations on sandfly fever in the Peshawar district. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 225-39.—**André & Bourgain.** La fièvre à phlébotomes dans la région toulonnaise. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 227-9.—**Berbić, S., & Bićakčić, H.** Naša epidemiološka iskustva u borbi protiv febris pappataci. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1948, 5: 427-32.—**Birt, C.** *Phlebotomus* fever in Malta and Crete. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1910, 14: 236-58.—**Boehnhardt, H.** Eine eigentümliche Fiebererkrankungen in Bessarabien. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1942, 7: 291-4.—**Bruhat.** La fièvre à phlébotomes au centre marine de Beyrouth. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1922, 112: 412.—**Distribution** of sandfly fever. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 15.—**Franchini, J.** Mémoire sur la fièvre dite de trois jours à Bologne, Modène et leur province; étude spéciale à l'épidémie chez les militaires. *Rapp. Congr. internat. hyg. méditer.* (1932) 1933, 1. Congr., 2: 49-58.—**Hartley, J. A.** Notes on an outbreak of *phlebotomus* fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1918, 31: 317.—**Hertig, M.** Sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) and sandfly fever (pappataci fever, 3-day fever). *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 16.—**Hoering.** Recent experience with pappataci fever, clinical aspects and treatment. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 226.—**Karakašević, B.** O prvoj epidemiji papatićijeve groznice na teritoriji N. K.

Srbije. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1947, 4: 224-8.—**Lambert, J.** *Phlebotomus* fever. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1923, 9: 289; 1924, 10: 24.—**Leecercie.** Sur une affection fébrile dite fièvre à phlébotome, observée à l'armée du Levant. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1923, 17: 321-5.—**Less** sandfly fever among troops. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1940, 75: 563.—**Lukianchikov, M. Z.** [Clinical aspect of pappataci fever] *Voen. med. glub. tyla* (Sredneziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 552-9.—**Milne, R. I.** A note on the incidence of sandfly fever in the Naval camp at Haifa. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 179-81.—**Rogozin, I.** Pappataci likhoradka (febris pappataci). In: *Enckl. slovar voen. med.* Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 315-8.—**Rose.** Pappataci fever. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 223.—**Sabin, A. B., Philip, C. B., & Paul, J. R.** *Phlebotomus* (pappataci or sandfly) fever, a disease of military importance; summary of existing knowledge and preliminary report of original investigations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 603; 693.—**Sachs, A., & Poole, L. T.** Preliminary results of an investigation into the etiology of sandfly fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 63: 73-9.—**Sandfly** fever (Pappataci fever) *Circ. Lett. Surgeon North Afr. Theater Oper.*, 1944, No. 40, 1.—**Sandfly** (pappataci, *Phlebotomus*) fever. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 291.—**Short, H. E., Poole, L. T., & Stephens, E. D.** Sandfly fever on the Indian frontier; a preliminary note on some laboratory investigations. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 63: 361; 1935, 64: 17. — Note on some experiments with sandfly fever blood and serum. *Ibid.*, 1936, 67: 246-50.—**Simić, T.** [A contribution to the study of *Phlebotomus* and pappataci fever in South Serbia] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1932, 3: 426-55.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Sandfly fever. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 123, ch.—**Warren, R. O. Y., & Johnson, J. W.** Sandfly fever in NATOUSA. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 160-4.

PHONOCARDIOGRAPH.

See under **Heart sound**.

PHORMIA.

See also **Fly**.

HILL, D. L., BELL, V. A., & CHADWICK, L. E. Rearing of the blowfly, *Phormia regina* Meigen, on a sterile synthetic medium. 6p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 91, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

PHOSGEN [CO.Cl₂]

See also **Gas poisoning**, Tear gas; **Pressure breathing**, therapeutic.

CAHAN, A. M. Intermittent positive pressure breathing and treatment of pulmonary edema resulting from exposure to gaseous lung irritants, such as phosgene. 61. 28½cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-49-F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

GALDSTON, M., LUETSCHER, J. A., & LONGCOPE, W. T. A study of the residual effects of phosgene poisoning in human subjects. 82p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 49, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

KAREL, L., WESTON, R. E. [et al.] Studies on the toxicology of phosgene; the determination of the retained median lethal dose and the respiratory response in unanesthetized, normal dogs, goats, monkeys, and rabbits, exposed by dosimetric gassing. 37p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal 1946.

Forms No. 70, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

— The determination of the retained median lethal dose and the respiratory response in unanesthetized, tracheotomized dogs and rabbits exposed by the method of dosimetric gassing. 16p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 75, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

KAREL, L., WESTON, R. E., & GOGINS, P. A. A re-evaluation of the prophylactic effect of hexamethylenetetramine in dogs exposed to phosgene. 13p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 78, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

LONGCOPE, W. T., LUETSCHER, J. A., jr, & GALDSTON, M. Residual effects of phosgene poisoning. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 9, Rep. Com. Treatm. Gas Casual. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

Barcroft, J. The delayed effects of phosgene in rabbits, with special reference to the influence of muscular contraction. Rep. Chem. Warf. M. Com. Gr. Britain, 1918, No. 14, 1-28, 15 tab.—**Boycott, A. E., & Hunt, G. H.** Experiments to determine whether venesection had any therapeutic value in goats gassed with small doses of chloropierin and phosgene. Ibid., No. 13, 15.—**Dunn, J. S.** Report on pathological changes in the lungs of goats resulting from inhalation of phosgene. Ibid., No. 9, 4-34, illust.—**H., J. R.** Phosgene from freon. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 5, 8.—**Kroeber.** Phosgene oxide. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 287.—**Lange, G.** Phosgenforgiftningen og dens behandling. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1931, 35: 24-62.—**Lustig, A.** Intorno alle dottrine sul meccanismo d'azione del fosgene (CO Cl₂) trattamento dei fosgenati. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 801-5.—**Postel, S., Tobias, J. M.** [et al.] The effect of exercise on mortality of animals poisoned with diphsogene. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1946, 63: 432-6.—**Rothlin, E.** Sur la thérapeutique de l'intoxication par le phosgène. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 290-9.—**Tobias, J. M., Postel, S.** [et al.] Localization of the site of action of a pulmonary irritant, diphsogene. Am. J. Physiol., 1949, 158: 173-83.—**Treatment** of casualties from phosgene. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 38, 6-8.

PHOSPHATE.

See Fluorophosphate; Phosphorus; Strength.

PHOSPHENE.

See Poison.

PHOSPHOROUS bullet.

See under Bullet.

PHOSPHORUS.

Flury. Phosphor. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 113-7.—**Jensen, H. F., Cagan, R. N., & Gray, J. L.** Study of the effects of subnormal temperatures on the metabolism of various phosphorous compounds in rats. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 1, No. 4, 1; Proj. 2, No. 3, 1.—**Jensen, H. F., Cagan, R. N.** [et al.] [The same] Ibid., Proj. 3, No. 2, 1; Proj. 4, No. 2, 1.—**Study** of the effects of subnormal temperatures on the metabolism of various phosphorous compounds in rats. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 100.

PHOSPHORUS bomb [incl. burns]

See also under Incendiary.

WALKER, J., jr, GALDSTON, M. [et al.] WP casualties at Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, 1945. 140p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 103, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

WALKER, J., jr, WEXLER, J., & HILL, M. L. Quantitative analysis of phosphorus-containing compounds formed in WP burns. 20p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945.

Forms No. 37, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

Case of phosphorus burns in the dairy cow. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1945-46, 17: 21-3.—**Copper** sulfate pad for white phosphorus contamination. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 37.—**Dostrovsky, A., Kaplan, S., & Tas, J.** Burns by phosphor bombs. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1949, 36: 9-11.—**Kondō, Y.** Ohrin sōsyō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental study on wounds caused by yellow phosphorus] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1940, 29: 307-43, 2 pl.—**Raymond, G.** Phosphorus burns. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 320-4.—**Szablowski.** Burns caused to the skin of horses by phosphorus. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1939, 10: 23.—**Treatment** of phosphorus burns. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 35, 1-3.—**Walton, D. D.** A treatment for white phosphorus burns. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 141-3.—**White** phosphorus burns. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 20, 19.

PHOTIC driving.

See also Electroencephalography.

BOSTON, MASS. MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL. ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHIC LABORATORY. Technical report on photic driving. 3 l. 2 l. 28cm. Bost., 1949.

Forms: ONR Contract N5-ori-76, Project VIII, NR-152-040.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

See also such terms as Bombardment; Identification; Intelligence; Mouth, Photography.

clinical.

Colour photography. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 19, 7.—**Creer, R. P.** Clinical photography in the United States Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 232-5.—**Dittmann, S. P.** Medical photography in the Army. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1946-47, 15: 19-22.—**Fitch, H. B.** Clinical photography. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1950, 7: 57-68, illust.—**Harris, G. S.** Standardized clinical photography. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 277-86.—**Long, H. F. A.** Problems in clinical photography. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 27-32.—**Reeve, R. M.** Recent advances in three-color photography at the Army Medical Museum. J. Techn. Meth., Toronto, 1936, No. 15: 53-5.—**Richter, J. W.** Maxillofacial kodachrome photography. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 495-501.—**Thrower, A. H.** Colour photography as an aid to medicine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 236.—**U. S. Army** medical photography helps save lives of fighting men. Radiogr. Clin. Photogr., 1945, 21: 16.

Equipment.

Gunn, E. M. Clinical photographic laboratories. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 138-41.—**Hodes, P. J.** Contact printer for film identification. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 241-3.—**Kuga, K., & Tomiie, M.** Roentgen-syasin ingasi tyokusetu satuei-hō [Method of roentgen photography directly onto positive-print paper] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 1411-6, 2pl.—**Patterson, R. H., Anderson, F. M., & Aitken, G. T.** Shadow box. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 26.—**Use** of sea water for washing films and papers. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: 14.—**White, H. R.** Development of medical research camera. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, Jan., 30; July, 40.

PHOTOPLANATOR.

CARPENTER, A. Laboratory photoplanator. 18 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-05-(1), U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Carpenter, A. W. Photoplanator. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. D, Proj. 1, No. 1, illust.; 1948, App. A, No. 3, 1-4, illust.—**Photoplanator.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 142.

PHOTOSENSITIZATION.

See also Dermatitis; Disease—by specific type: Allergy.

SUGINO, K. Keikō-sei sikiso no seitai-nai ketueki syo-seibun ni tai-suru kōrikigaku-teki sayō no umu ni tuite [Photodynamic action of fluorescent pigments on various constituents of the blood in vivo] p.1443-506. 22cm. Tōkyō, 1929.

Gun idan zasshi, 1929.

Pratt, S. W. Two cases of light sensitization due to sulphanilamide used in the treatment of gonorrhoea. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 69.

PHOTOTHERAPY.

See Physical therapy.

PHRENIC nerve.

Brooks, J. D. Phrenicotomy; report of thirteen cases. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 1042-3, 8 pl.—**Hughens, H. V.** Phrenic exeresis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 519-23.—**Martin, A.** Phrenic surgery in intrapulmonary disease. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1931, 7: 851-7.—**Nalty, W. C.** A 2-year review of results in phrenic nerve operations. Ibid., 1939-40, 16: 215.—**Walker, A. G.** Phrenic exeresis. Ibid., 1932, 8: 431-4, 9 pl.

PHTHALATE.

See under Poison.

PHTHIRIASIS.

See also Pediculosis.

Daniels, R. P. DDT in the control of pubic lice. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: 21.—**Gordon, J. E.** Crab lice. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 9, 39.—**Schiller, F.** A case of phtthiriasis palpebrarum. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 8, 20.—**Sutton, R. L., jr.** Pediculosis pubis; treatment with DDT in cold cream. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 480.

PHTHISIOLOGY.

See Tuberculosis.

PHYSICAL conditioning.

See Physical training.

PHYSICAL defect.

See under Aviator, Defects; Officer, Defects; Recruit, Health and disease.

PHYSICAL examination.

See related material under Aviator; Dental examination; Heart, Examination; Injury, Examination; Medical examination; Musculoskeletal system; National Guard, etc.

PHYSICAL fitness.

See under Fitness.

PHYSICAL medicine.

See Physical therapy.

PHYSICAL standards.

See Aviator, Physical standards; Dental examination, Standards; Medical examination; National Guard; Regulation; Vision, Standards.

PHYSICAL therapist.

See also Occupational therapist; Physical therapy aide.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-50: Preparation of theses and projects by student social workers and physical therapists [1] p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

VOGEL, E. The role of physical therapists in the Army Medical Department. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

COTTON, F. J. The need for war-trained physiotherapy experts in the hospital. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1920, 14: 101.—Coulter, J. S., & Carter, H. A. Need for physical therapy technicians. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 824-9.—Educational plans for returning physical therapy veterans. *Physiother. Rev.*, 1946, 26: 24-30.—Krusen, F. H. The need for trained personnel in Army departments of physical therapy. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1942, 74: 1160.—Need (The) for physical and occupational therapy technicians in wartime physical reconstruction. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 639.—Programma kratkoga kursa po lečebnoj fizkulturi pri travmah voennogo vremeni dlia instruktorov fizkultury, robotajusčikh v hospitala. *Sborn. prikaz. instruke. Narkomzdr.*, 1942, No. 2, 9-13.—Vogel, E. E. The status of Medical Department physical therapists from World War I to V-J day. *Physiother. Rev.*, 1946, 26: 259-61.—War (The) service record of the members of the Society of Physical Therapy Physicians. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1943, 24: 105.

PHYSICAL therapy.

See also Hydrotherapy; Injury, Treatment; Physical therapy; Kinesiology; Massage; Occupational therapy; Radiotherapy; Therapeutics; War neurosis, Treatment; Occupational and physical therapy; Wound, Treatment; Psychotherapy.

Bierman, W. Physical therapy in war medicine. *Hebrew M. J.*, N. Y., 1943, 2: 187-92.—Brodersen, B. M. [Importance of physiotherapy during military operations] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1939, 43: 165-74.—Coffey, T. H. Physical medicine. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 48-52.—Gorinevskaja, V. Lečebnaja fizičeskaja kultura. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 487-96.—Knapp, M. E. The scope of physical medicine. *Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp.*, 1947, 3: 172-203.—Physical medicine, orthopaedics, and the services. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 633.—Physical medicine and reconditioning. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 399-401.—Piersol, G. M. The value of physical therapy in internal medicine. *Ibid.*, 1947, 7: 674-86.—Remenji-Sarić, S., & Radojević, L. Značaj i primena terapeutske fizkulture. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1945, 2: No. 8, 20-30.—Rudolph, H. L. Salient observations on physical medicine in the service. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1947, 28: 636-44.—Spence, M. B. Physiotherapy. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 53-5.—Strickland, B. A., jr. Physical medicine. In: *Rep. Conf. Surg. General*

with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 61-5.—Weiser, M. I. The physical treatment in the military medicine. *Harefuah*, Tel Aviv, 1943, 24: 7.

Congress.

Ivanov, S. M. [Conference at the front on physical therapy] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 11, 76.—Krusen, F. H. Introduction to the symposium on military physical medicine. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1943, 27: 1024.—Sarkizov-Serazini, I. M. [Results and resolutions of the 1st Pan-union Conference of therapeutic physical culture in war trauma] *Sovet. med.*, 1942, 6: No. 9, 29.

field.

Amrhein, I. J. Home-made exercise devices for physical therapy; with an evaluation for field use. *Physiother. Rev.*, 1944, 24: 91-5.—Bleich, A. R. Physiotherapy in the field. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 28, 15.—Health shacks. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 11, 22.—Physiotherapy clinic in the jungle. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 574.—Robertson, B. Physical therapy in the Marianas. *Physiother. Rev.*, 1945, 25: 80.—Weeden, W. M., & Stein, H. D. Physiotherapy in a combat zone. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army*, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 84-9.

Institutes and departments.

Andring, P. V. [Basic principles in the organization and methods of physical therapy in evacuation hospitals] *Voen. med. glub. tyia (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent*, 1943, 452-8.—Bond, D. E. Post-war physiotherapy in military hospitals. *J. Chart. Soc. Physiother.*, Lond., 1944-45, 30: 132.—Bucci, E. Ospedale militare speciale per cure fisiche in Firenze. *Boll. Fed. naz. mil. mutil.*, 1916, 1: 89-92.—Eighth (The) Army gets fit again; physiotherapy at an Army hospital [Illustr.] *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 481.—Ely, E. J. The place and value of physiotherapy departments in the R. C. A. M. C. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1945-46, 3: 125; 1946-47, 4: 158.—Germer, M. S. [Therapeutic physical culture in evacuation hospitals] *Feldsher, Moskva*, 1942, 9-12.—Grace, J. J. Convalescent hospital treatment in England. *Am. J. Electrother.*, 1918, 36: 62-4.—Greenhill, F. Physiotherapy in an emergency hospital. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 668.—Herner, M. S. [Therapeutic physical culture in evacuation hospitals]. *Sovet. med.*, 1942, 6: No. 9, 30.—Hicks, C. Physical medicine in Army hospitals. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1949, 4: No. 6, 14-7.—Hirtz, Le service de physiothérapie de l'Hôpital militaire du Dey (Alger) *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1912, 60: 559-71.—Korobkov, A. N. Opyt primeneniia lečebnoj fizkultury v evakohospitalakh Zabajkalskogo voennogo okruga. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 8, 105-7.—Lowman, E. W. Physical medicine in the isolated military dispensary. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1943, 24: 517-23.—McMillan, C. W. Physical therapy in military hospitals. *Med. Herald*, 1931, 50: 92.—Müller, E. Die neue physikalisch-therapeutische Anstalt des k. Garnisonlazarethes München. *Mtschr. phys. diat. Heilmeth.*, 1910, 2: 35-9.—Patterson, R. U. Physical therapy in Army hospitals. *Proc. Ann. Congr. M. Educ.*, 1932, 117-9.—Reiger, A. Station hospital physical therapy. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1945, 26: 104-9.—Retelskaja, L. V. [Application of therapeutic physical culture in evacuation hospitals] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1941, No. 9, 53-7.—Rose, D. L. High lights of physical medicine at Walter Reed General Hospital, 1941-46. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1947, 28: 99-108.—Rusk, H. A., & Voldeng, K. E. Physical medicine in the Army Air Forces convalescent hospital. *Ibid.*, 1945, 26: 766-9.—Sabatucci, F. Il reparto di elettrologia e terapia fisica dell'Ospedale militare del Celio. *Policlinico*, 1944, 51: sez. prat., 434-47.—Smart, M., & Kiernander, B. Physical medicine in the Royal Air Force; the Central Medical Establishment. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1945, 8: 126-30.—Tichy, Aufgaben eines Reserve-Kurlazarets im Heilplan für Rheumakranke und bewegungsgeestörte Soldaten. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 1375 (Abstr.).—Titus, N. E. Organization and equipment of a physical therapy department for convalescent and general hospitals during war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 177-81.—Wacker, T. Travail de l'Institut universitaire de physiothérapie de l'Hôpital cantonal de Genève. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssof.*, 1940, 17: 6-13.—Weeden, W. M., & Stein, H. D. Physical medicine in an evacuation hospital. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1945, 26: 272-5. Also *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 85-9.

Instruction.

Krusen, F. H., & Elkins, E. C. Teaching of physical medicine in relation to the war effort. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1943, 24: 543-56. Also *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 3: 367-85.

Manual.

HECHT, V. Leitfaden der physikalisch-therapeutischen Nachbehandlung Kriegsverwundeter: Massage, Heilgymnastik, Apparatbehandlung, Thermo-, Hydro- und Elektrotherapie. 260p. 22cm. Wien, 1916.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL HOSPITAL. Physical therapy technique. 87p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Weed, L. H., Fishbein, M. [et al.] Physical therapy; a manual prepared by the Council on Physical Therapy of the American Medical Association. Army M. Bull., 1942, 64: 140-78.

Mechanotherapy.

BURMEISTER, R. Eine mediko-mechanische Abteilung, von Leichtverwundeten kostenlos hergestellt. 128p. 8° Berl., 1918.

Forms H. 67, Veröff. Mil. San.

FROSTELL, G. Kriegsmechanotherapie. 176p. 19cm. Berl., 1917.

Calder, C. E. Physical therapy equipment limited by War Production Board. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 335.—Davidov, V. G. Prostejšie apparaty mekhanoterapii dlia sodružestvennykh dvizhenij konečnostej. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 149-53.—Freifeld, J. A. Posobie dlia mekhanoterapii verkhnykh i nižnykh konečnostej. Ibid., 153-5, 2 pl.—Gukov, A. P., & Gurshman, A. M. [Results of the application of the Stern-Vasilovk physiotherapeutic apparatus in the Navy] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 252-60.—Obrosof, A. N. Komplekt peredviznoi fizioterapevtičeskoj apparatury. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, April, 38-41.

Methods.

See also Nerve injury, Treatment: Physiotherapy; Wound, Treatment: Physiotherapy.

Adam, H. Die Nachbehandlung Kriegsverletzter mit physikalischen Mitteln. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 819-21. Also Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 429. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 365. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 736.—Barron, N. Physical education. Reville, Lond., 1918, 1: 125-33.—Broderston, B. M. [Physiotherapy of wounds and injuries] Voen. san. delo, 1935, No. 11, 5-15. [Significance of urticariogenic substances in physiotherapy] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 5: 193-201.—Bykhovsky, S. Treatment of military traumatic lesions. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1942, 5: 175.—Ebel, S. Einige Bemerkungen über physikalische Therapie der Kriegskrankheiten. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1915, 19: 182-90.—Elson, M., Coulter, J. S. [et al.] War injuries. Discuss. Conf. Am. Physiother. Ass. (1942) 1943, 21: 127-58.—Gantkowski, P. [Helio- and aërotherapy in general and in sanatoriums in particular] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 392-416.—Hills, F. R. Physical therapy for the wounded soldier. Trained Nurse, 1943, 110: 339-42.—Increased interest in physiotherapy awakened by its use in war hospitals. Am. J. Electrother., 1918, 36: 322.—Increase of interest of medical officials in the employment of electricity and other physical measures in the treatment of the wounded soldiers. Ibid., 297.—Kahane, M. Ueber die Anwendung der physikalischen Heilmethoden bei Kriegskrankheiten. Militärarzt, Wien, 1914, 48: 545-7.—Kefauver, H. J. Physiotherapy and occupational therapy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 9: 95.—Laquer, A. Ueber die Anwendung der physikalischen Therapie bei verwundeten und erkrankten Krieger. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1915, 19: 53-9.—Leece, R. H. Little used but highly effective physiotherapy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 362-4.—Lindenbaum, L. M., & Umanskaja, S. B. Opyt primeneniia fizioterapii iod-iontoforezom i lampoj Bakha pri lečenii osložnenij posle ognestrelnykh ranenij čeljustno-licevoj oblasti. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 216-20.—McKenzie, R. T. The treatment of convalescent soldiers by physical means. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1915-16, 9: Surg. Sect., 31-70.—Parfenov, A. P. [Physiotherapy as method of prevention of neurosis in the army] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 43-6.—Pemberton, R. The rôle of physical therapy in the rehabilitation of disabled soldiers. Am. J. M. Sc., 1942, 204: 846-56.—Physical therapy helps cure Russia's wounded. Pharm. Advance, 1942, 14: No. 158, 25.—Physical (The) treatment of wounded. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1917, 21: 144-8.—Recognition of physical treatment for the war wounded. Am. J. Electrother., 1918, 36: 113.—Riza Remzi [War diseases treated by hydrotherapy, physical treatment of the wounded] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 42-52.—Rozanova, N. M. [Role of physical culture in treatment of wounded] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 7, 27-9.—[Therapeutic exercises in after-care of war wounds] Geneesk. gids, 1940, 18: 879.—Tindall, W. J. Fundamental principles of physical therapy. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 575-81.

naval.

Drewyer, G. E. Physical rehabilitation and the department of physical therapy in a Naval Convalescent Hospital. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1944, 25: 408, &c.—Newman, L. B. Organization, management and operation of a Navy physical therapy department. Ibid., 73-81.—Rudd, J. L. Physical therapy units and methods used by the Naval Medical Department (Philadelphia) Med. Rec., N. Y., 1945, 158: 92; 155.—Sheldon, L., jr. Naval medicine with special reference to physical therapy. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1944, 25: 522-4.—Waugh, R. L. Physical medicine in a Marine hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 24-6.

Organization.

Ben Dure, M. L. Physical therapy in EUCOM. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 8, 51.—Brustein, S. A. [Organization of physiotherapeutic aid to sick and wounded soldiers] Vest. Carskoselsk. Rajona, 1916, 2: No. 2, 22-8.—Coulter, J. S. Physical therapy in the military service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 864-6. — Physical therapy in the Army. Physiother. Rev., 1941, 21: 190-3.—Dear, R. H. B. Physical medicine in Army hospitals. Arch. Phys. M., 1949, 30: 720-6.—Emergency physical therapy unit. Physiother. Rev., 1945, 25: 62.—Garcia Santandreu, F. Los servicios de fisioterapia en la ciudad de Lisboa. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1935, 25: 357-63.—Goldberg, N. G. Organizacia fizioterapevtičeskoj pomoschi v voenno-sanitarnykh poezdakh. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, March, 37-9.—Hellebrandt, F. A. Analysis of the WAC emergency physical therapy training program. Arch. Phys. M., 1945, 26: 502-14.—Kuitert, J. H. Physical therapy in relation to military medicine; its use in a general hospital. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1947, 5: 273-87.—Mikrin, S. [Organization of physiotherapeutic aid in Army medical centers] Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 6, 51-4.—Northrup, B. W., Makel, H. P., & Martin, S. J. Organization of a physiotherapy section at an Army hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 90-3.—Patterson, J. W. T. Physical medicine in the Army; its effect on civil practice. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1945, 8: 158-63. Also Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1945-46, 39: 149.—Physical therapy in the Army. Phys. Ther. Rev., N. Y., 1950, 30: 52.—Primeneni (O) lečebnoj fizikuly pri lečenii travm voennogo vremeni; prikaz po Narkomzdravu SSSR ot 3. VII 1941 g. No. 305. Sborn. prikaz. instrukc. Narkomzdr., 1942, No. 2, 6.—Rose, D. L. The rôle of physical therapy and occupational therapy in the Army reconditioning program. Physiother. Rev., 1945, 25: 107-9.—Smitt, W. Massage und Gymnastik im Dienste der Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge. In: Ausstell. Kriegsbeschäd. Fürs. Deutschland, Dresd., 1917, 17-20.—Spitz, H. Arbeitstherapie und Invalidenschulen. In: Kriegsmechanotherapie (Frostell, G.) Berl., 1917, 157-70.—Strickland, B. A., jr. Physical medicine in the Army. Arch. Phys. M., 1947, 28: 229-36.—Wilson, R. Physical therapeutic measures in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. Am. J. Electrother., 1919, 37: 279-87.

Phototherapy.

Riza Remzi [Phototherapy in practical medicine; indications for and against] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 58-82.—Sloiko, M. I., & Shabaltina, E. G. [Rationalization in helio- and thermotherapy] Voen. san. delo, 1943, 78.

Progress.

Bainbridge, W. S. The forward march of physical medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 365-72.—Krusen, F. H. The future of physical medicine. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 301-5.—The development of physical medicine as observed during the past two decades. Ibid., 1947, 7: 563-70.—Lutnov, S. P. [The further development of physical therapy] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 11, 24-9.—Mead, S. Present trends in research in physical medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 217-9.—Resume of recent important moves for the proper utilization of physiotherapy in treating war casualties. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1940, n. ser., 3: 132-6.—Scholz. Ergebnisse und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der physiotherapie. Deut. mil. ärzt. Zschr., 1913, 42: 417-27.—Trends in physical medicine caused by war. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1940, 21: 689.

Veterans.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-164: Physical therapy in VA hospitals and centers, regional and VA offices. 6p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

— TB 10A-187: Instructions for preparation of Monthly Report of Physical Medicine Rehabilitation Service, VA Form 10-7391. 5p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Antoine, H. E. S. Physiotherapy. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 1153-8.—Baker, A. Physical therapy in the Veterans Administration program. Physiother. Rev., 1944, 24: 191-3.—Brooke, C. R. Physic measures in the treatment of veterans. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1942, 23: 353-6. The practice of physical therapy in hospitals of the Veterans Administration. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 307-11.—Dawson, A. R. Physical medicine in the Veterans Administration. Arch. Phys. M., 1948, 29: 491-5.—& Knudson, A. B. C. The importance of physical medicine rehabilitation as demonstrated by the experience of the Veterans Administration. South. M. J., 1948, 41: 455-60.—Fowles, E. W. Physical medicine in a general facility. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1944, 25: 734, &c.—Griffith, C. M. Physical therapy in the Veterans Administration. Ibid., 265-7.—Grossman, M. Coordinating occupational therapy and physical medicine in the Veterans Administration hospitals. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1946, 25: 118-22.—Knudson, A. B. C. Dynamic aspects of physical medicine in the Veterans Administration. Arch. Phys. M., 1948, 29: 29-36.—Mitchell, H. C. Physical medicine in the rehabilitation of the veteran of the World War II. Ibid.,

1945, 26: 227-32.—Physical therapy in the Veterans Administration. Physiother. Rev., 1946, 26: 248-50.—**Samberg, H. H.** Some aspects of physical medicine at the Veterans Administration Center, Des Moines, Iowa. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1948, 38: 219.

— in wartime.

Beaumont, W. Physical therapy in wartime Britain. Arch. phys. Ther., 1941, 22: 591-4.—**Gunzburg, I.** La physiothérapie de guerre. Bruxelles méd., 1939-40, 20: 696-700.—Physical medicine in industry and war. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1940, n. ser., 3: 168-71.—**Gutman, J.** The role of physical therapy during and after the war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1944, 157: 100-2.—**Hansson, K. G.** Physical therapy in war times. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1943, 24: 581-5. Also N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 619.—Has the War preparedness committee forgotten physical therapy? Arch. Phys. Ther., 1940, 21: 425-7.—**Hindley-Smith, J. D.** Remedial treatment in war time and after. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1940, n. ser., 3: 2-5.—**Kovács, R.** Physical therapy in war; a primer on indications and technique. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1943, 24: 197-210.—**Lowman, C. L.** Physical therapy in the next war. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 63-70.—**Phillips, K., & Phillips, A. M.** The role of physical medicine in national defense and during active warfare. J. Florida M. Ass., 1942-43, 29: 266-70.—**Piatigorsky, I. V.** [The rôle of physiotherapy in war traumatology] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 42-7.—**Smart, M.** Physical medicine in war time. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1940, n. ser., 3: 42.—**Syracuse, J. A. E.** The role of physical medicine in treatment of war casualties. N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: 500.—**Trial, R. L.** Le bilan d'un an de physiothérapie de guerre; données statistiques et résultats thérapeutiques. Bull. Serv. san., Par., 1944, 2: 164-97.—**Troup, W. A.** Physical medicine and the war. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1941, 4: 166.—**War preparations for physical therapeutics.** Am. J. Electrother., 1918, 36: 80.—**Wilbur, R. L.** Physical medicine and the war. Norfolk M. News, 1944, 4: No. 6, 1.

PHYSICAL therapy aide.

See also **Physical therapist.**

Attractions for a physical therapy aide in the Army. Physiother. Rev., 1943, 23: 157-60.—**Female** physical therapy aides in Medical Department of Army. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1943, 24: 409.—**Need (The)** for physical therapy aides in the war effort. Ibid., 1942, 23: 680-4.

PHYSICAL training.

See also **Health education; Kinesiology; National defense, Educational problems; Physical therapy; Sport; Training.**

Address by Hon. Newton D. Baker, Secretary of War. Am. Phys. Educ. Rev., 1920, 25: 106-11.—**Alfurno.** Sulla ginnastica. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 50.—**Bell, K. D.** Physical training and the medical profession. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 12: 639-54.—**Beyer, H. G.** Military physical training. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S., 1897, 265-310.—**Borghelli, S. T.** El Ejército y la educación física. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1944, 44: pt 2, 627-33.—**Brownell, C. L.** We learned about fitness from them. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1944, 15: 182-4.—**Bunkin, N.** Fizičeskaja podgotovka. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med. Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 739-52.—**Covacic-Ulmeanu, F.** Educația fizică și medicina. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 489-91.—**García Vargas, G.** Compendio de cultura física. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1948, No. 127, 71-4.—**Govaerts, A.** Recherches sur l'entraînement musculaire chez l'homme. Arch. belg. Serv. san. armée, 1938, 91: 281-9.—**Hill, H. B.** Physical training and its progress, past and future. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1926, 12: 113-20.—**Howitt, F. D.** The correlation of medical science and physical education. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 85.—**Klouček, J.** Tělovýchovné lékařství. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 157.—**Martínez Zuviria, E.** El conscripto debil constitucional no debe ser eliminado sino robustecido. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1921, 20: 543-66.—**Monteiro, O.** A educação física sob a dependência das increções. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1936, 25: 157-71.—**Olguin, V. V.** Capacidad vital y educación física. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 495-507.—**Schuschny, H.** A testi nevelés és a katonai gyakorlatok. Közegészs. és törv. orvostud. szemle, 1906, 10.—**Swift, I. P.** La preparación física y moral del combatiente. Rev. mil. Peru, 1943, 40: pt 3, 13-23.

— Evaluation.

See also **Rehabilitation.**

BEHNKE, A. R., PACE, N., & NUZIE, S. The step-up test as a measure of the progress of physical conditioning. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-134, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

ELBEL, E. R. Effect of various physical training programs upon the physical fitness of AAF personnel; influence of selection of physical training activities upon physical fitness of personnel

in the Central Flying Training Command. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 307, U. S. Air. Force School Aviat. M.

KARPOVICH, P. V. The effect of forward and reverse grips on chinning at various performance levels. 5 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 189, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WEISS, R. A., & KEMP, A. Effect of various physical training programs upon the physical fitness of AAF personnel; influence of selection of physical training activities upon physical fitness of personnel in the Air Technical Service Command. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 307, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Alves de Sousa, A. A educação física na preparação do soldado. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1943, 5: 85-108.—**Bellot, R.** L'examen physiologique dans les corps de troupe; l'entraînement physique; sa surveillance pratique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 99: 131-67.—**Bunkin, N.** Povysit uroven raboty medicinskoj služby v oblasti fizičeskoj podgotovki. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 7, 3-9.—**Cantan, H. T.** Physical training and its advantages. J. R. Unit. Serv. Inst., 1907, 51: 949-83, pl.—**Chaidron.** Quelques remarques au sujet de l'état de santé des élèves de l'Ecole d'éducation physique. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1946, 99: 21-4.—**Czabalski, F.** [Principles of physical education and sports from the physiological view-point] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 25: 1-15.—**Davis, J. E.** What can physical education contribute to mental hygiene? Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1933, 17: 235-45.—**Douglas, L. N.** Some results of an AST program in physical education. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1944, 15: 254, &c.—**Hanson, H.** Some physiological effects of exercise and training. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 47-51.—**Kennedy, T. F.** Report on an investigation of energy expended on the exercises of the physical training tables for recruits of all arms. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 61: 1; passim.—**Lamb, A. S.** Man power. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1941, 12: 291.—**Larson, L. A.** Some findings resulting from the Army Air Forces physical training program. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1946, 17: 144-64, ch.—**Medical** recategorisation in physical development centres. Month. Bull. Health Statist. (Gr. Britain War Off.) 1944-45, No. 10, 41.—**Missiuro, W.** [Physiological criteria as directives in physical culture] Lek. wojsk., 1939, 34: 37-44.—**Mydlarski, J.** [Effect of physical exercises on the development of the body] Ibid., 1935, 25: 192-214.—**Schneider, D. M.** The social dynamics of physical disability in Army basic training. Psychiatry, 1947, 10: 323-33.—**Trèves.** Sélection des jeunes soldats et résultats obtenus en rééducation physique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 126-31.

— Health hazards.

Bastard, J. A. L. Contrôle médical de l'éducation physique. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 437-70.—**Colas, J.** L'entraînement physique militaire et son contrôle médical dans un camp léger d'instruction. Presse méd., 1948, 56: 634.—**Mair, G. B.** Frequency of micturition and albuminuria in service patients. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 427.—**Pissemsky, P.** [Traumatism in the Red Army in relation to physical culture] Voen. san. delo, 1931, No. 2, 21-7.—**Woods, R. S.** Two rare sequelae of organized exercise in the Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 274.

— Instruction.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS PHYSICAL TRAINING INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL. Class 43-7 [Class book] 60p. 28cm. Miami, 1943.

Aranaz, J. L. La Escuela central de educación física. Ejército, 1942, No. 30, 3-6.—**Cobb, L. S., & Landreth, V. S.** War emergency teacher certification in physical education in the United States. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1943, 14: 342-55.—**Du Coteau, M. B.** The physical education of the fighting man; method in use in the National Military School of St. Cyr, France. Am. Phys. Educ. Rev., 1917, 22: 521; 1918, 23: 1; &c.—**Giovaneli, J. A.** La instrucción física en Francia. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1941, 41: pt 2, 275-84.—**Martins Rocha, J.** Educação física militar; modelo de lição de educação física, 40 minutos, turma de 26 soldados selecionados. Educ. fis., Rio, 1941, No. 60, 56.

— Manual.

BUTTS, E. L. Manual of physical drill; United States Army. 175p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1900.

CALIFORNIA. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. WOMEN'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Physical education; a wartime and

peacetime program for girls; a report of the Women's Advisory Committee appointed in August, 1942, submitted December 10, 1942. 241p. 23cm. Stanford Univ., 1943.

D'ELISCU, F. How to prepare for military fitness. 216p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1943.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR MINISTRY. W. A. A. F. physical training tables and recreational handbook. 70p. 15½cm. Lond., 1941.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Manual of physical training. 194p. 8° Lond., 1931.

— Physical and recreational training. 74p. 18cm. Lond., 1940.

MÉXICO. MINISTERIO DE LA GUERRA Y MARINA. Decreto e instrucción para la enseñanza de la gimnástica en los cuerpos del Ejército y Guardia nacional. 104p. 28½cm. Méx., 1850.

NEW YORK. MILITARY TRAINING COMMISSION. Manual of physical training. Pt 1-4 [37]p. fol. Albany, 1918 [?]

NEW YORK. MILITARY TRAINING COMMISSION. BUREAU OF PHYSICAL TRAINING [Publications] Issue A-C, E-M. 12v. in 1. 23cm. Albany, 1918-20.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. Air forces manual, No. 26: Introducing Joe Flight Gremlin. 26p. 15cm. N. Y., 1944.

UNITED STATES. EDUCATION OFFICE. COMMITTEE ON WARTIME PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR HIGH SCHOOL. Victory corps series, Pamphlet No. 2: Physical fitness through physical education for the victory corps. 102p. 25½cm. Wash. 1942.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Basic field manual FM 21-20: Physical training. 211p. 19cm. Wash., 1941. ALSO Rev. ed. 392p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

— Field manual FM 35-20: W. A. C. field manual; physical training. 131p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Kennedy, R. F. The evolution of the new physical training tables. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 56: 281-3.

— naval.

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Handbook of physical and recreational training, for the use of the Royal Navy, 1923. v.1: Physical training. 485p. 24½cm. Lond., 1941.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL ACADEMY. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING. Physical training manual. 312p. 23½cm. Annapolis, 1942.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY & BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL. Handbook of physical training for use in rehabilitation program of the Medical Department, U. S. Navy. 145p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.

Burnett, R. L. Physical training in the Royal Navy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 8-16.—Hesnard, A. L'état actuel de l'éducation physique au point de vue médical avec application à la marine. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1921, 111: 387-417.—Medina, D. S. Manual de educação física para a marinha dos Estados Unidos. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1946, 7: 985-91.—Murphy, J. A. Physical training in the United States Naval Service. Tr. Internat. Congr. Hyg. Demog. (1912) 1913, 15. Congr., 2: 659-67. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1913, 7: 20-8. — The new method of physical training in the United States Navy. Ibid., 1914, 8: 368-80, 5 pl.—Scărlătescu, M. Proiect-program de educație fizică, ce ar putea contribui la întărirea organismului și prin aceasta mărind și întretinând capacitatea de aptitudine la a sora a personalului navigant. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 853-6.—Serra, S. L'educazione fisica nella Regia Marina. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1925, 1: 314-28.—Taylor, E. B. Physical development of midshipmen. Nation's Health, Chic., 1921, 3: 527-32. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1922, 16: 239-50, 2 pl.—Tunney, J. J. The physical fitness program of the U. S. Navy. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1942, 13: 571-3.

— Organization.

Army specialized training program; general information on professional and preprofessional training of veterinary and other

medical students and procedures for selection of personnel. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1943, 102: 498-500.—Bank, T. P. The Army physical conditioning program. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1943, 14: 195-7.—Boniface, J. J. Physical training for officers. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., 1909, 45: 201-5.—Clark, J. T. Free physical training for rejected recruits. Phys. Training, 1917-18, 15: 18-20.—Farrand, R. F. Training at St John's Military Academy. Nation's Health, Chic., 1921, 3: 372-4.—Fisher, G. J. Physical training in the Army. Phys. Training, 1917-18, 15: 98-105.—Howitt, F., & Wesson, A. Army physical development centre. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 373-6.—Improving physical education in schools and colleges; a report by representatives of the military services. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1944, 15: 371, &c.—Kent, W. How the Army is making a new man of me. Phys. Cult., N. Y., 1941, 85: No. 5, 10-3, &c.—Kiphuth, R. J. H. Yale builds bodies; comprehensive program prepares students for combat. Yale Sc. Mag., 1942-43, 17: No. 5, 10-2.—Leibesübungen (Die) in einer Kompanie. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1938-39, 123: 25.—Leibesübungen (Die) in der Wehrmacht. Ibid., 1935-36, 120: 1902.—McCord, C. P. Statewide physical training. Am. Phys. Educ. Rev., 1917, 22: 1-6.—Murphy, T. W., & Wickens, J. S. Yale University completes one year of its wartime physical training program. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1943, 14: 333-40.—Niles, D. I. Physical fitness and the Women's Army Corps. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1943, 14: 408-11.—O'Neil, W. Buildup for 1-B's. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 188.—Physical development centers. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 183-5.—Physical training in the Women's Army Corps. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 782-7.—Rarick, L. College and university physical education programs after one year of war. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1943, 14: 167-74.—Ross, A. R. Physical training in the Army. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1939, 2: 230-7.—Stansbury, E. B. The physical fitness program of the Army Air Forces. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1943, 14: 463-5.—Turnbull, J. E. The physical training program of the W. A. V. E. S. Ibid., 470-2.—You're in the Army now! Phys. Cult., N. Y., 1941, 85: No. 4, 14.

— Veterans.

Bucher, C. A. The organization of a veterans' physical education program. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1947, 18: 62-7.—Phillips, B. E. The Veterans Administration athletic program. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1947, 18: 368; 421.

— by countries.

OLIVIER, M. *Organisation et contrôle médical de l'éducation physique dans quelques armées européennes pendant la préparation militaire et le service actif. 260p. 8° Lyon, 1934.

STRAUCH, C. Körperschule in der deutschen Wehrmacht. 111p. 8° Berl., 1935.

Baird, J. A. Some medical aspects of physical training in Brazil. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 94-7.—Basov, A. V. Fiziches-kaja podgotovka v Sovetskoi Armii. Teor. prakt. fiz. kult., Moskva, 1947, 10: 51-7.—Bellet, M., & Enver, B. [Physiological examination, supervision and physical training of the soldiers] Askeri shiyye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 123-43.—Bunkin, N., & Gorinevsky, V. Gimnastika v Krasnoi Armii. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1929, 7: 26.—Cioch, R. [Physical education of the aviation personnel in aviation regiments] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 720-5.—Cotton, F. W. Physical training in the Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1921, 36: 399.—Gelderen, S. van. [Physical training in our camps; could it be improved?] Mil. spectator, Gravenh., 1937, 106: 190.—Nägera, J. M. La gimnasia militar actual. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 108-10.—Read, C. E. Rotarians aid Canada's war effort; organize Ontario youth into fitness battalions. Health, Toronto, 1941, 9: 16.—Ryncki. Nos Alpins et leur contrôle biologique. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1945, 22: 49-54.—Smoliaka, V. Promena visine fiskulturnika u toku dana. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 41-3.

— by countries: Belgium.

De Marneffe, A. L'éducation physique et l'armée. Dioscorides, Brux., 1937-38, 99-104.—Evrard. L'éducation physique à l'aviation. Arch. belg. Serv. san. armée, 1939, 92: 21-45.—Macar, J. Rapport médical sur l'entraînement sportif d'une compagnie de fusiliers. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1945, No. 11, 23-7.

— by countries: France.

Arnould, E. A propos d'un projet de loi sur l'éducation physique et la préparation militaire. Rev. hyg., Par., 1922, 44: 699-709.—Castaing, H. L'éducation physique dans l'armée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1920, 14: 103-9.—Champtassin, P., Boigey, & Bourguignon, R. Méthodes de gymnastiques utilisables dans l'armée. Ibid., 1911, 5: 441; 1912, 6: 134; 1913, 7: 227.—Cheyrou-Lagrez. La culture physique chez les militaires de carrière. Marseille méd., 1932, 69: 369-76.—Dano, L. L'éducation physique dans les troupes indigènes. Presse méd., 1922, 30: Annexe, 1043.—Emerson, K. The work of the physical directors with the Armies in France. Phys. Training, 1917-18, 15: 452-5.—Epaillard. Education physique dans l'armée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1911, 5: 602-3.—Monteux. La rééducation physique du soldat indigène en Algérie. Arch. méd.

pharm. mil., 1922, 77: 331.—**Tissié, P.** L'éducation physique dans l'armée. Rev. sc., Par., 1902, 4. ser., 18: 321; 363.—**Valley-Radot, P.** Le Camp léger de Frileuse. Presse méd., 1948, 56: 570-2.

— in wartime.

See also **Preparedness.**

Arthur, W. H. Physical education for young men in wartime. J. Phys. Educ., N. Y., 1942-43, 40: 86.—**Building physical fitness in war.** J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1941-42, 41: 233.—**Fisher, G. J.** The influence of the war upon physical training in the Young Men's Christian Association. Phys. Training, 1917-18, 340-3.—**Friermood, H. T.** Wartime physical education in the Y. M. C. A. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1944, 15: 185; 231.—**Moulton, G. E.** Physical education in the war and in the peace. Ibid., 1943, 14: 74.—**Russell, L.** Wartime influences on YMCA physical education. J. Phys. Educ., N. Y., 1942-43, 40: 44.—**Schuck, F.** The physical education for girls for the war effort. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1943, 14: 301.—**Surgeon-General Parran's** health campaign. Good Health, 1941, 76: 115.—**War-time** curtailment of physical training. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 152.

PHYSICIAN.

See also **Emergency medical service; Man-power, medical; Practice.**

Recent tributes to physicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 699.

— Allocation.

Allocation of physicians. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 631-3.—**Medical man-power; allocation** between civilian and military services. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: Suppl., 43. Also Pub. Health, Lond., 1940-41, 54: 146.—**Munger, C. W.** Allocating doctors in war time. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 59: 49.

— Attitude toward war.

Beach, W. M. Spirit of the physician in war and peace. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 237.—**Blome, K.** Ueber Arzttum in Krieg und Frieden. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 158.—**Boberg, M.** Der Arzt unter zivilen und militärischen Verhältnissen. Upsala läk. fören. förh., 1938-39, 44: H. 5, bil., 11.—**Bonnet-Roy, F.** Médecins soviétiques à la guerre. Bull. méd., Par., 1947, 61: 171.—**Burn-Murdoch, T. M.** The relation of the medical profession to war. Brit. M. J., 1906, 1: 472.—**Cheever, D.** An American doctor on the war. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 45: 563.—**Devèze, A.** Les médecins devant la guerre. Bruxelles méd., 1938-39, 19: No. spéc., 31-7, portr.—**Doctor's (The)** view of war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1310.—**Doctors and war.** West Virginia M. J., 1942, 38: 37.—**Hobson, J. J.** Modern warfare and the doctor. Memphis M. J., 1943, 18: 161.—**Is the medical profession overmilitarized?** North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 605.—**Lockhart, L. P.** The doctor and the next war. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 73.—**Lull, G. F., McIntire, R. T., & Parran, T.** Medicine and the war. Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1943, 39. Congr., 15-21.—**Medical (The)** profession and peace. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 1037.—**Noel.** Médecins civils et médecins militaires. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, 20: 56.—**Rankin, F. W.** Medicine looks at war. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 101-4.—**Roberts, H.** The war and the doctor. Britain Today, Lond., 1941, No. 63, 12-6.—**Training for war and for peace.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 77.—**Trend of opinion in medical societies.** Med. Care, 1943, 3: 64-70.—**Zuckermann, C.** El médico y la guerra. Rev. mex. ciruj., 1942, 10: 39.

— Civilian affairs.

Assessments waived for members in military service. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1940-41, 37: 199.—**Bickerich, W.** Steuerermässigungsanträge bei Einberufung zur Wehrmacht. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 1321.—**Donaldson, W. F.** Remitting county and state society dues of members absent in military service. Pennsylvania M. J., 1940-41, 44: 501.—**Downer, E. C.** The medical officer of health and family allowances. Pub. Health, Lond., 1939-40, 53: 202-4.—**Dues (1941)** waived for members inducted into military service. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1940-41, 43: 539.—**Kitchen front.** Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 49.—**Life insurance** and the physician in service. Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 917-20; 1945, 44: 126-9.—**O'Sheel, P.** If you're joining the colors. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 7, 53; 84.—**Pearce, J. C.** Insurance practice and a war bonus. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: Suppl., 10.—**Pearl, H. F.** Concerning leases of physicians entering military service. California West. M., 1942, 57: 338.—**Relief** from war indebtedness. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 269.

— Civilian medical care.

See also other subheadings (Allocation; Distribution; Relocation, etc.)

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION. OWI report No. 2: The doctor shortage

and medical care of civilians in wartime. 46p. 13½cm. Wash., 1943.

Adson, A. W. The physician and medical care. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1943, 40: 336.—**Barker, C.** Physicians for civilians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1230. Also Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1943, 37: No. 1, 12-4.—**Benedict, A. L.** War depletion of the American medical profession. N. York M. J., 1917, 106: 690-2.—**Ciocco, A., & Altman, I.** Statistics on the patient load of physicians in private practice. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 506-13. —The patient load of physicians in private practice; a comparative statistical study of 3 areas. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1943, 58: 1329-54.—**Conservation of local medical care.** Wisconsin M. J., 1943, 42: 330.—**Diehl, H. S.** The doctor's service at home, in industry and at war. In: Doctors at War (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 59-89.—**Elliott, J.** Doctors: black coats or uniforms? Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1942, 56: 215.—**Falk, L.** Home front jobs for doctors. Intern. N. Y., 1943, 9: 227.—**Frame, T. W.** Statistics on the patient load of physicians in private practice. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1109.—**Gilliland, O. S.** Doctors on the home front. Kansas City M. J., 1943, 19: No. 3, 9.—**Haus, A. P.** An 8-point plan of boot training for the home guard of American medicine. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1944, 37: 624-6.—**McCormick, E. J.** Adjustment of the physician to civilian needs in wartime. Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 450-63.—**Medical care** in war times. Nassau M. News, 1942, 16: No. 3, 2.—**Medical officers** needed for Federal civilian war service. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 399.—**No breakdown in medicine.** Bull. San Diego Co. M. Soc., 1943, 29: 183-5.—**Pickens, M. I.** The effects of the war on medical service in 12 South Carolina counties with limited medical personnel. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1942, 38: 245.—**Watson, E. R.** The physician on active duty at home. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1942, 31: 372.—**Wilbur, R. Y.** Medical care of the civilian population during war. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1942, 28: 339-44.

— Classification.

A. M. A. questionnaires. North Carolina M. J., 1940, 1: 558.—**Assistance** of the American Medical Association in classification and procurement of physicians for military service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 709.—**Criteria** for determination of essentiality of public health physicians. Health News, Albany, 1942, 19: 161.—**Defense (The)** status. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1941-42, 94: 394.—**Important announcement.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1366.—**Newcomb, J. R.** One in one hundred and twelve. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 159-61.—**Questionnaires** returned. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 539.—**Reappraisal** of Ohio physicians to classify those deemed available for military service is begun; rulings on interns, residents and students are issued. Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 160-3.—**What constitutes essentiality?** the criteria employed in determining whether or not a physician can be spared from civilian life for military service. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 9, 33-6.

— Defense role.

See also **Preparedness, medical.**

Barradas, A. O médico a guerra actual. Portugal méd., 1919, 5: 234-8.—**Beasley, B. T.** The doctor and the national emergency. South. Surgeon, 1942, 11: 142.—**Bier, R. A.** The physician in national defense. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1941, 38: 961-8. Also J. Michigan M. Soc., 1942, 41: 43-8.—**Bloodgood, J. C.** The duty of the medical man in the present crisis. South. Clin., Richmond, 1917, 40: 304-7.—**Bowyer, C. B.** Physicians, wake up. Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 557-61.—**Caudill, W. C.** Our duty as physicians in the present emergency, from a patriotic standpoint. Ibid., 1943, 70: 78-80.—**Coburn, H. C., Jr.** The responsibilities of the civilian physician in the present war emergency. North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 270-5.—**Cohen, S. A.** The recent medical graduate and national defense. Diplomat, 1942, 14: 59-63.—**Cutter, W. D.** Status of the interns and residents in the National Defense Program. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1941, 43: 460-3 (Abstr.) Also Hospitals, 1942, 16: 13-7.—**Denny, R. B.** The medical profession in wartime. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1942, 39: 159-61.—**Doctor (The)** and patriotism. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1942, 35: 69.—**Doctor (The)** and the war. West Virginia M. J., 1942, 38: 81-3.—**Doctors** for defense; a discussion of the New York State Medical Society's radio programs. Westchester M. Bull., 1941, 9: 9.—**Gregory, J. R.** The medical profession and the war. East Afr. M. J., 1940-41, 17: 2-13.—**Griffith, F. W.** President's address: the doctor and the emergency. North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 265-70.—**Hargrove, M. D.** Doctors and the war. Tristate M. J., 1942, 14: 2685.—**Ivanishevich, O.** Los cirujanos y los médicos en la guerra. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1943, 19: 558.—**Jackson, F. W.** What more can we do? presidential address. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1942, 57. meet., 164-9.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** The role of the doctor in the defense program. Milwaukee M. Times, 1941, 14: No. 9, 25-8. Also N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1487-91.—**Love, A. G.** The physicians in the national defense. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1941, 34: 178-83.—**McNutt, P. V.** The urgent need for doctors. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 605-7.—**Medical (The)** profession in an emergency. Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: Suppl., 277.—**Medical (The)** profession and war service. S. Afr. M. J., 1940, 14: 311.—**Naples, J. D.** The part of the civilian physician in the defense program. N. York State J. M.,

1941, 41: 1163.—**Phalen, J. M.** The profession's war responsibility. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 381.—**Rankin, F. W.** The responsibilities of medicine in wartime. *Science*, 1942, 95: 611-4. — A watchful gaze on the horizon. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1943, 12: 249-52.—**Recommendations** to all physicians with reference to the national emergency. *Delaware M. J.*, 1942, 14: 1. Also *Week. Roster, Phila.*, 1941-42, 37: 722-5. Also *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1942, 41: 129-31.—**Roberts, H.** The war and the doctor. *Pittsburgh M. Bull.*, 1942, 31: 290.—**Rogers, E. S.** The relationship between the medical profession and government. *Westchester M. Bull.*, 1944, 12: No. 2, 9.—**Rowntree, L. G.** The medical needs of the war and the Selective Service system. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 1226-30. — How can the medical profession augment national efficiency during war time? *South. Surgeon*, 1942, 11: 245-53.—**Sarfatty, I. J.** The doctor in national defense. *Milwaukee M. Times*, 1940, 13: No. 10, 15.—**Sharp, J. F.** The physician's place in national defense. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1941, 38: 860-2.—**Sheppe, W. M.** The rôle of the civilian physician in the program for national defense. *W. Virginia M. J.*, 1935, 31: 367-71.—**Skinner, G. A.** The great importance of the medical profession in the scheme of national defense. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1933, 23: 1-6.—**Straight thinking.** *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 312.—**Straub, E. F.** Rational contribution to national defense by the medical profession. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1940, 33: 441.—**Towne, G. S.** The doctor's role in the defense program. *Yearb. N. York N. England Ass. Railw. Surg.*, 1941, 51: 7-11.—**Trice, E. T.** The physicians' responsibility in local and national defense. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1942, 69: 137.—**Vaughan, V. C.** Responsibilities of the medical profession in this war. *Oral Hyg.*, *Pitts.*, 1918, 8: 255-61.—**Wark, D. L.** Medical defense in action. *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 19: No. 4, 48; 108.—**War medicine and the medical profession.** *Texas J. M.*, 1941-42, 37: 639-41.—**War (The) obligation of the individual doctor.** *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 38: 2-4.

Deferment.

See also **Selective service, Deferment.**

Deferred military service. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: Suppl., 39.—**Doctors and postponement of service.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 1: 1000.—**Hershey, L. B.** Occupational deferments of physicians, dentists and doctors of veterinary medicine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 462; 119: 268. Also *N. York J. Dent.*, 1942, 12: 113. Also *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 371.—**Ruddock, J. C.** You are available. *Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass.*, 1943, 37: 250.—**Selective Service deferment of physicians, medical students and premedical students.** *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1942-43, 12: 238.

Distribution in wartime.

See also **National defense, Defense area: Hygiene, medical care and sanitation.**

Barker, C. A study of distribution of physicians in Connecticut in wartime. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1945, 9: 190-3.—**Brown & Lyle, L.** Distribution of medical man-power. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 423.—**Lapham, M. E.** Distribution of doctors in war-time. *Med. Care*, 1943, 3: 36.—**Perrott, G. St. J., & Davis, B. M.** War's effect on physician distribution for period to 1950. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 12, 71-74. — The war and the distribution of physicians. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1943, 58: 1545-54.—**Some statistics related to military medicine.** *California West M.*, 1942, 57: 285.

female.

See also **Medical officer, female; Woman.**

Medical care of Auxiliary Territorial Service. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 575.—**Mosher, E. M.** War work of American medical women. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1917, 4: 159-61. Also *Maryland M. J.*, 1917, 60: 289-93. Also *Atlanta J. Rec. Med.*, 1917-18, 64: 221-7. Also *Charlotte M. J.*, 1918, 77: 57-9.—**Spencer, R. R.** Opportunities for women in war medicine. *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1942, 28: 271-6. Also *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 574-9.—**We request admission to the Medical Reserve Corps.** *Women in Med.*, 1942, No. 75, 8.—**Women doctors in the Army.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 2: 795; 1940, 2: 58.—**Women doctors seek Army rank.** *Med. Woman J.*, 1941, 48: 117.—**Women physicians.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 361.—**Women physicians and National defense.** *Med. Woman J.*, 1940, 47: 222.

homoeopath.

Homoeopathist's (A) hardship. *Med. Leg. Crim. Rev.*, Lond., 1944, 12: 1.—**Homoeopath's** attempt to avoid national service. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 76.—**Pearson, W. A.** Sons of Hahnemann in World War II. *Hahnemann. Month.*, 1943, 78: 114.—**Sutherland, A. D.** Homoeopaths at war. *Homoeop. Rec.*, 1941-42, 57: 569-72.

Induction.

See also **Induction station.**

Borden, D. L. From civilian practice to military service. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1942, 11: 125-30.—**C., A. N.** The doctor in service. *Minnesota M.*, 1942, 25: 652.—**Call (A) to the medical profession.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117:

2254. Also *Nebraska M. J.*, 1942, 27: 9.—**Call (A) to service.** *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 31.—**Conscription and the young doctor.** *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1940-41, 93: 265.—**Defoug, G.** La réquisition et la mobilisation des médecins. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1945, 52: 187.—**Doctors (The) dilemma.** *Med. Rec.*, Houston, 1942, 36: 231.—**Doctor (The) serves his country.** *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1940, 18: 855.—**Downs, T. M.** A civilian physician in uniform. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 5: 133-8.—**Drafted doctors may apply for commissions.** *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1940, 37: 987.—**Draft every doctor!** *Med. Econom.*, 1942-43, 20: No. 11, 6-8.—**Fargo, W. C.** Active military duty for physicians. *Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland*, 1940, 25: No. 12, 9.—**Final draft of enabling act on medical service plans is about ready; intensive educational campaign started.** *Ohio M. J.*, 1940, 36: 1111.—**Fishbein, M.** Doctors at war. In *his Doctors at War*, N. Y., 1945, 3-27.—**Fitts, F. M.** Directors of affiliated units urged to encourage immediate active duty on individual members. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 34.—**Fox, L. A.** The doctor in war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 283-92.—**French, S. W.** The doctor in the war effort. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1943-44, 30: 145-8.—**Future (The) of medical practitioners and medical students on active service.** *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 17: 248.—**Greene, S.** Radio appeals used to speed medical recruiting rate; news and morale programs urge M. D.'s to volunteer in increased numbers. *Med. Econom.*, 1942-43, 20: 67.—**Ireland, M. W.** Military obligations of the medical profession. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1931, 52: 485-7.—**King, P.** The doctor under the revised Selective Service Law. *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 19: No. 12, 38.—**Kirk, N. T.** The rôle of the medical man in war. *Lect. to the Laity (N. Y. Acad. M.)* (1947) 1948, 12: 3-17.—**Lawrence, G. P.** The doctor in war. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1935, 42: 170-3.—**Leigh, T. F.** I'm in the Army now! *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 19: 70-8.—**Lowe, R. M.** The transition. *Delaware M. J.*, 1942, 14: 210-2.—**Magee, J. C.** Accolade. *J. M. Soc. New York*, 1942, 1: No. 23, 7.—**Military questions and answers.** *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 19: No. 10, 43; 48.—**Mobilizing doctors in an emergency.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: Suppl., 21.—**Nation (The) is at war; a call to the medical profession.** *Med. Soc. Rep.*, Scranton, 1942, 36: 14.—**Newton, G. D.** The rôle of the physician in mobilization. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1939-40, 34: 535.—**Nine thousand one hundred doctors for U. S. Army will be required by next spring.** *J. Med.*, *Cincin.*, 1940-41, 21: 515-7.—**Noble, R. E.** Relation of the medical profession to the Army. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1918, 65: 289-98.—**On active military duty.** *South. Surgeon*, 1942, 11: 51.—**O'Sheel, P.** M-day nears for doctors. *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 19: No. 3, 36. — Twelve thousand doctors face Army, Navy call in 1942. *Ibid.*, No. 5, 64, &c. — Once you're in the Army. *Ibid.*, No. 8, 46-52.—**Phalen, J. M.** Doctors' dilemmas. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 202.—**Phillips, J. R.** Doctors watch the ramparts, too; a few notes for those who will serve. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1941, 34: 251-6.—**Physician (The) and the draft.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 936.—**Physicians called into the military service.** *Week. Roster, Phila.*, 1940-41, 36: 645.—**Procedure for physicians called by local draft boards.** *California West M.*, 1942, 57: 147.—**Radio broadcasts: Doctors at War.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 925. Also *Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc.*, 1943, 17: 11.—**Recruitment of physicians.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 429.—**Ritzhaupt, L. H.** What can I do? *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1942, 35: 29.—**Rowntree, L. G., & Baggs, A. N.** The physician in Selective Service and the Army. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 25: 1511-26.—**Rowsome, F. H., jr.** Check list for doctors entering service. *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 19: No. 9, 57.—**Young (The) doctor and the draft.** *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1941, 34: 449.—**Zollinger, R. M., & Freedman, M. A.** The physician prepares to enter the Army. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 270-3.

killed or mutilated in action.

Berger, H. Kriegsbeschädigte Aerzte und literarische Hilfsarbeit. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 63: 1584.—**Breitner, B.** Gedenkrede für die im Weltkrieg gefallenen Aerzte. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 50: 1137.—**Háborós** orvosvesztések. Népegészségügy, 1942, 23: 949-51.—**Holzmeister, C.** Das Denkmal für die im Weltkrieg gefallenen Aerzte. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 87: 539.—**Menier.** Médecins combattants. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1918, 25: 153.—**Ségaud.** Projet de souscription pour élever un monument à la mémoire des médecins, chirurgiens et pharmaciens morts aux armées. *Observ. sc. méd.*, 1823, 5: 61-9.—**Textoris.** Rapport sur le projet d'élever un monument à la mémoire des médecins, chirurgiens et pharmaciens morts glorieusement aux armées, fait au nom d'une Commission. *Ibid.*, 115-20.—**Wortis, S. B.** [Extermination of medical men and destruction of hospital facilities] In: *Med. Miss. Poland (Am. Unitar. Serv.)* N. Y., 1949, 43-8.

Military experience.

See also **Military medicine, Experiences; Surgery, Experiences.**

BAYLY, H. W. Triple challenge; or, War, whirligigs and windmills; a doctor's memoirs of the years 1914 to 1929. 396p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

BYRNE, B. J. A frontier army surgeon; an authentic description of Colorado in the eighties. 160p. 8°. Cranford, N. J., 1935.

HUME, E. E. The medical book of merit; United States Army and Navy decorations awarded to medical officers for distinguished service in the World War; compiled by order of the Surgeon Generals of the Army and Navy. 69p. 8°. Wash., 1925.

JEANS, T. T. Reminiscences of a naval surgeon. 310p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

WILSON, W. L. The value of a physician in war; address. 10 l. 32cm. Wash., 1949.

Aberdhalen, E. Aerzte en die Front. Med. Rdsch., Mainz, 1947, 1: 313.—**Altman, L. L.** Another letter from a colleague in military service. Westchester M. Bull., 1942, 10: No. 3, 18.—**Army** experience for physicians. J. Maine M. Ass., 1940, 31: 166.—**Crook, J. L.** The contribution of the medical profession to the war effort. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1944, 37: 186-9.—**Dimas-Aruti, C. M. de.** Medical ambassadors. War Doctor, 1942-43, 1: No. 12, 23.—**Jones, S.** The doctor I remember best. Ibid., 1942-44, 2: No. 6, 8.—**Letters** from members in the Armed Forces. Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 839-54.—**Letters** from members in military service. Westchester M. Bull., 1942, 10: No. 4, 15; No. 7, 8.—**Letters** from physicians in the services. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 123-5.—**MacDonald, J. K.** Greetings from a member in military service. Westchester M. Bull., 1942, 10: No. 3, 13.—**Podolsky, E.** The doctor as soldier. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1940, 152: 71-4.—**Riely, L. A.** Doctors in armor. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1948, 86: 633-5.—**Roller, P.** What's different about it? Army Doctor, 1942, 1: No. 2, 9-11.

Negro.

Cobb, W. M. Medico-Chi and the National Selective Service. J. Nat. M. Ass., 1945, 37: 192-7.—**D. A. W.** The Negro physician and national defense. Ibid., 1942, 34: 36.—**Giles, R. C.** The National Medical Association in national defense. Ibid., 116.—**Lee, H. E.** The President's annual address; the status of the physician in the war effort. Ibid., 178-80.

Preparedness.

See also Preparedness, medical.

Announcements by the Surgeon Generals of the Army, Navy and Public Health Service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1891.—**Are you a procrastinator?** Pennsylvania M. J., 1940-41, 44: 217.—**Ashford, M.** The American doctor and preparedness. N. York M. J., 1917, 105: 679.—**Borden, D. L.** Stand by! Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 205-11.—**Clase (La) médica ante el momento actual.** Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1941, 33: 518.—**Fouts, R. W.** The role of the physician in medical preparedness. J. Omaha Clin. Soc., 1942, 3: 18-23.—**Hulett, A. G.** Medical preparedness; every doctor's responsibility. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 439-41.—**McBride, G. A.** The civilian doctor's part in a national military emergency. Ibid., 1935, 76: 191; 266.—**MacLelland, R. M.** Medical convention programs to be geared to war needs. Med. Econ., 1942-43, 20: 59.—**Mason, J. B.** The Philadelphia doctor and medical preparedness. Week. Roster, Phila., 1940-41, 36: 75-9.—**Medical service** for our military training program. Texas J. M., 1940-41, 36: 527.—**Medicine's** present job. Nassau M. News, 1941, 15: No. 6, 1.—**Monat, H. A.** The civilian doctor's part in a national military emergency. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 64-7.—**Percentages** by counties in which, as of Oct. 21, Pennsylvania physicians had returned the American medical association medical preparedness questionnaire. Pennsylvania M. J., 1940-41, 44: 369.—**Pfaff, R. A.** Professional preparedness. California West. M., 1941, 55: 295-8.—**Physicians** are ready to meet any demands on them. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1942, 39: 22.—**R., N. P.** The national emergency. Brooklyn Hosp. J., 1941, 3: 129-31.—**Robinson, C. M.** President's address. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1940, 23: 13-22.—**Skipp, W. M.** A job for every member! will you do your part? Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 383.—**Tosti, A.** Il medico e la guerra. Forze san., Roma, 1934, 3: 1989-93.—**Truluck, G. M.** Presidential address. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1942, 38: 137-40.

Procurement and assignment.

See under Medical officer.

Protection of income.

Boudin, P. Le médecin démobilisé doit récupérer ses clients. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 644.—**Carter, D. Y.** The absentee doctor's share. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: Suppl., 55.—**Concerning** an opinion from the Attorney-General on exemption of dues of California licentiates in military service of a foreign power. California West. M., 1941, 55: 333.—**Doctors' insurance** cover for war risks. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: Suppl., 29.—**Doctors** and the war damage act. Ibid., 1941, 1: Suppl., 47.—**Douriez, P.** Les droits des médecins victimes de faits de guerre. Concours méd., 1943, 65: 897-9.—**Fitzpatrick, E. B.** Protection of practices schemes and taxation. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 58.—**Liebster, L. B.** The absentee doctor. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2:

Suppl., 37.—**Peart, H. F.** Physicians leaving practice during present war, status on return as to former practice. California West. M., 1942, 57: 275.—**Protection** of the incomes and practices of physicians in military service. Westchester M. Bull., 1942, 10: No. 3, 7.—**Protection** of practices scheme in Liverpool. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 29.—**Protection** of professional incomes during military service [Australia]. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 2437.—**Rogers, A. T.** War bonus for panel doctors. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: Suppl., 97.—**War service plan** for physicians and dentists entering military service; the Physicians' Business Bureau, Inc. Cincinnati J. M., 1942-43, 23: 300.

Regimentation and organization.

Bennett, M. J. Regimentation. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1942, 35: 497.—**Federal** medical reorganization. Med. Care, 1943, 3: 45-9.—**Mead, J. M.** Doctors in a nation at war. Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 908; 920.

Registration.

Conscript doctors of medicine without conscripting others? never. South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 638.—**Physician** war-age survey. Northwest M., 1942, 41: 177.—**Problem** (The) of medical mobilization; value of the war emergency register. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: Suppl., 233.—**Registration** of women for war work. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 428.—**Temporary** registration for Canadian and U. S. A. doctors. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 425.

Release.

Graham, W. H. Reconversion of the doctor from war to peace. South. M. J., 1946, 39: 15-8.—**Lahey, F. H.** Medicine today; in and out of the service and after the war. Kansas City M. J., 1945, 21: 5-11.—**Release** and resettlement. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 668-70.

Relief fund.

See also Relief.

Analysis of the Federal Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act. Wisconsin M. J., 1941, 40: 1170.—**Day, H. F.** Protection for physicians in the Armed Forces. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 838.—**Doctors** hard hit by the war; help from Medical War Relief Fund. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1941, 20: 320-2. Also Pub. Health, Lond., 1940-41, 54: 144.—**Legal** relief for physicians in military service. Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 230-2.—**Medical** War Relief Fund. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 647.—**Physicians'** rights under Soldiers and Sailors' Relief Act. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1942, 39: 214.—**Providence** Medical Association to help members in military service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 895.

Relocation and rationing.

See also subheading (Distribution)

Federal funds for relocation of physicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 420.—**Fletcher, H. A.** Where should physicians available for civilian practice, locate themselves? California West. M., 1943, 58: 241.—**Gardner, S.** New plans laid for relocation and procurement of M. D.'s. Med. Econ., 1942-43, 20: No. 5, 46, &c.—**House** Committee denies funds for relocated physicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 709.—**Kerry, D.** Doctors' war status scrutinized in the manpower controversy; recruiting and relocation under fire as new Federal steps are suggested. Med. Econ., 1942-43, 20: No. 4, 40, &c.—**Kirkpatrick, H. J.** Rationed distribution of doctors? Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 23.—**Leys, D.** Rationed distribution of doctors? Ibid., 1942, 2: 709.—**Obstacles** still hinder the relocation of doctors; nevertheless, more than 1,500 have moved into critical areas. Med. Econ., 1943-44, 21: 125-36.—**Priorities** in physicians as well as in materials. Science News Lett., 1941, 40: 159.—**Rankin, F. W.** The problems of production and distribution of physicians which face the medical profession. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1942) 1943, 208-11.—**Ratio** of effective physicians to population by counties; military status of male physicians under 45; March 15, 1944. Wisconsin M. J., 1944, 43: 540.—**Rational** rationing of medical care. West. J. Surg., 1942, 50: 592.—**Rationed** medical care. Nassau M. News, 1942, 16: No. 5, 1.—**Rationing** medical care. Westchester M. Bull., 1942, 10: No. 6, 7.—**Ratio** of physicians for war and home front. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 27.—**Relocations** of physicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 182.—**Supply** source for military personnel. California West. M., 1942, 57: 285.—**Voluntary** rationing of medical care. Nassau M. News, 1942, 16: No. 6, 1.

Responsibility.

See also subheading (Defense role)

Responsabilidad médica. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 212-8.—**Varshavsky, K. M.** [Practical significance of medical responsibility] Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 12, 24-8.

Salaries and economic problems.

See also other subheadings.

Ellis, M. E. M. S. salaries. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 469.—**Fenniman, W. C.** A doctor's financial problems while in

military service. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 894.—**Goodman, H.** Medical economics and the aftermath of the war. N. York Physician, 1942, 18: No. 4, 44-6.—**Salaries of physicians in military service.** Rocky Mountain M. J., 1942, 39: 214.—**Souza Ferreira, J.** Alguns aspectos das tarefas dos médicos e cirurgiões em tempo de guerra. Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1942, 2: 147-56.

Shortage and supply.

See also **Manpower.**

Are our doctors overworked? Texas J. M., 1942-43, 38: 585.—**Bauer, W. W.** Doctors will be scarce. Health, Mount. View, 1942, 9: No. 12, 6.—**C. A. B.** The shortage of doctors. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 833.—**Congressional** committee asks over-all survey of doctor supply. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 199.—**Conservation** of medical resources. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1282.—**Davis, M. M.** The doctor shortage and how to meet it. Harpers Mag., 1942, Nov., 602-7.—**The supply of doctors.** Med. Care, 1942, 2: 314-21.—**Dentists** in training to aid physicians. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1942, 28: 368.—**DePuy, C. A., & Maffly, A. E.** Doctor shortage in East Bay hospitals; San Francisco Bay Area. California West. M., 1943, 59: 136-8.—**Doctor** shortage. Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 678.—**Doctor** shortage and civilian health in wartime. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 214-9.—**Fishbein, M.** The supply of physicians. Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 892.—**American** medicine meets the challenge. Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass., 1942, 31. meet., 89-95.—**Graham, A.** Medicine on guard; film dramatizes doctor shortage in war-industry community. Med. Econ., 1942-43, 20: No. 10, 53-7.—**Hale, R. L.** Physician shortage becomes issue on Capitol Hill. Ibid., No. 3, 32-4, &c.—**Hannon, R. R.** Errors in article on doctor shortage from Office of War Information. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 654.—**Hertzog, L. S.** Medicine and Mars face shortages. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1941, 34: 422.—**Hollander, A. R.** Civilian needs in relation to provision and supply of physicians. Dis. Eye &c. Throat, 1942, 2: 257.—**Holloway, R. Y.** How the British are handling medical personnel problems. Med. Econ., 1942-43, 20: No. 6, 77.—**McCurry, H. J.** Economy of medical man-power. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 826.—**Mitchell, A. M.** The medical front; a digest of the doctors' situation. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1941, 34: 541.—**Mountin, J. W.** The medical manpower shortage. Interne, N. Y., 1943, 9: 60-3.—**OWI** implies need of action to avert medical crisis. Med. Econ., 1942-43, 20: No. 8, 44-6, &c.—**Paulin, J. E.** Presidential address; present needs and future requirements. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 327-32.—**Physician** shortage. South. Surgeon, 1942, 11: 803.—**Physician** supply for Armed Services and civilian communities. California West. M., 1942, 57: 319.—**Pickens, M. I.** The effects of the war on the medical service in 38 North Carolina counties with limited personnel. North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 570-2.—**Rose, H. N.** Medical overwork. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: Suppl., 64.—**Rowson, F. H., jr.** Are pools an answer to the growing night-call load? Med. Econ., 1942-43, 20: No. 8, 36-8.—**Schwalbe, J.** Die ärztlichen Not- und Kriegsprüfungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 1403.—**Shortage** (The) of doctors. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 603.—**Spane, A.** Army faces M. D. shortage. Med. Econ., 1941-42, 19: No. 2, 53.—**Statements** concerning procurement of more physicians to meet nation's military and civilian needs. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 270-2.—**States** supply quotas of M. D.'s. Med. Econ., 1941-42, 19: No. 10, 35.—**Supply** and demand, by Physician. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 1063.—**Supply** (The) of physicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 766; 1943, 121: 1158.—**Supply** (The) of physicians; an official release from the Office of War Information. Ibid., 1943, 121: 1160-4.—**Supply** (The) of physicians in wartime [Great Britain] Ibid., 1941, 117: 548.—**Trush, R. W.** How does the shortage of doctors affect the home? Health, Mount. View, 1943, 10: No. 8, 4.—**United States** Civil Service Commission appeal for 600 civilian medical officers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 939.—**Wake, S. C.** Pooling of practices. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: Suppl., 43.

Utilization.

Doctors and fire prevention duties. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: Suppl., 57.—**Lueth, H. C.** Distribution and utilization of physicians in total war. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1942-43, 14: 445.—**Pearl, H. F.** Governmental agencies and medical practice. Delaware M. J., 1942, 14: 217-9.—**Rowson, F. H., jr.** Are G. P.'s carrying more than their share of the load? Med. Econ., 1942-43, 20: No. 9, 34-6.—**War** service. S. Afr. M. J., 1940, 14: 291.

Wartime problems.

Abell, I. Relationship of public and physicians in war. Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 187-92.—**Aikins, W. H. B.** The medical profession and the war. Canad. J. M. & S., 1915, 38: 157-62.—**Anders, J. M.** The medical conditions and developments in previously recognized complaints due to war emergency. Pennsylvania M. J., 1918-19, 22: 225-33.—**Conard, R.** Discussion of some of the problems and readjustments confronting the medical profession during the war. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 474.—**Dilemma** (The) of the medical men under 45 years of age. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 194.—**Doctors** (The) dilemma. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 858. Also Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 165.—**Grice, G. D.** The physician in

social whirl. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1943, 39: 113-7.—**Kern** County Medical Society studies doctors' problems in wartime. California West. M., 1942, 56: 267.—**Kreischmer, H. L.** War problems faced by the medical profession. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 633-7.—**Mamlock, G.** Aerztliches Standesleben im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 1357; 1917, 43: 595; 1918, 44: 525.—**Thygesen, P.** Krigsforbrydelser og World medical association. Ugeskr. læger, 1947, 109: 416-8.

by countries.

Arzt im Kriege. Praxis, Bern, 1941, 30: 712.—**Fitness** of Swedish doctors for Army service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 69.—**Hume, E. E.** Collaborazione fra medici civili e militari in caso di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 129-37.—**Wanted** doctors. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1942-43, 12: 18.

by countries: Australia.

Australian medical practitioners and the war. Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 65.—**Cuthbert, N. M.** Appreciation of medical man power of Western Australia, with special reference to economy of personnel. Ibid., 1941, 2: 293-8.—**Emergency** Civil Medical Practitioner Service. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 309.—**Extension** (The) of contract medical practice. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 445.—**Featony, H. N.** The general organization of the profession in a national emergency. Ibid., 1939, 2: 586.—**Liability** of medical men for military service. Ibid., 1941, 1: 705.—**Medical** profession of Australia and war; emergency preparations. Ibid., 1939, 2: 71-3.

by countries: Canada.

CANADIAN MEDICAL PROCUREMENT AND ASSIGNMENT BOARD. Facts about your medical career on demobilization; information for medical officers. 59p. 22cm. Ottawa, 1945. Appendix I, 4p., 1945, laid in.

Canadian doctors for Britain. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 375.—**Hunter, J. E.** Medical civilian practice in wartime. Canad. Doctor, 1943, 9: No. 10, 19-22.

by countries: France.

Boudin, P. Médecins mobilisés et assurances sociales. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 463-5.—**Ligue** de défense professionnelle; le Sou médical. Ibid., 745-7.—**Clavelier.** Confédération des syndicats médicaux français; conseil d'administration du 7 janvier 1940. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 198.—**Décret** concernant l'utilisation des médecins étrangers en temps de guerre. Ibid., 567.—**Documentation** du temps de guerre; la question du logement du médecin requis hors de son domicile. J. méd. Paris, 1940, 60: 100; 112.—**Laignel-Lavastine.** Quelques livres pour les médecins mobilisés. Médecine, Par., 1940, 21: 91-103.—**Landry.** La défense passive et les médecins français. Union méd. nordest, 1939, 62: 65-73.—**Médecin** (Le) et l'armée. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1923, 41: pt 2, 152; 165.—**Noir, J.** Au sujet des récriminations des médecins mobilisés; la mobilisation des inaptes et l'utilisation des compétences. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 111.—**Trémolières, F.** La préparation médicale des décisions des Commissions de réforme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. ser., 122: 481-6.—**Vanlande.** Le médecin pendant la guerre; même conscience professionnelle, avec rendement maximum; moins particulariste au point de vue scientifique; technicien, mais aussi administrateur. Maroc méd., 1939, 19: 385-9.

by countries: Germany.

Behles, J. Als Hilfskassenarzt im Kriege. Deut. Aerztebl., 1942, 72: 381.—**Conti.** Leistung und Aufgabe des deutschen Arztes im Kriege. Ausl. Deut. Medizintreffen (1942) 1944, 1. Congr., 15-26.—**Hecker, H.** Ueber militärische Verhältnisse der Medizin. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1909, 6: 216.—**Lölke, H.** Die Tätigkeit des Arztes in der Heimat als kriegsentscheidender Faktor. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 82-4.—**Schmidt, W.** Arzt und Wehrmacht. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1495.

by countries: Great Britain.

American doctors for Britain. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 716.—**Artificial** shortage of doctors. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 363.—**Arzt** und Krieg in England. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 18.—**Bayly, H. W.** Medical memories of war service by land and sea; sea service in the Royal and Merchant Navies. S. George Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943-44, 33: 72-6.—**Bishop, P. M. F.** Guy's and the German War. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1945, 59: 172-9.—**Bland, H. W.** Wartime medical certification. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 87.—**[Central Medical War Committee]** Recruitment for the services. Ibid., 1940, 1: Suppl., 53.—**Compulsory** service for R. practitioners. Ibid., 2: Suppl., 5.—**Doctors** for Britain. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 687.—**Emergency** notices; issued by the Central Emergency Committee of the British Medical Association. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 572.—**Employment** of alien doctors. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 735.—**Knight, R.** America asks doctors for Britain. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 11, 3.—**Liability** of doctors for service with H. M. forces. Med. Times, Lond., 1940, 68: 233.—**Medical** practitioners and military service. Lancet,

Lond., 1940, 1: 1068.—**Medical register and friendly aliens.** Ibid., 2: 763.—**Mobilization of physicians for war.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1045.—**More doctors for the services; meeting of Local Medical War Committees.** Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: Suppl., 89.—**More doctors wanted for the fighting forces.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1213.—**No war bonus for panel practitioners [question in Parliament]** Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 713.—**Physicians requested for service in Great Britain.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1913-5.—**Recruiting for Army from medical staffs of hospitals [Gr. Britain]** Ibid., 1943, 121: 142.—**Recruitment of medical men in a national emergency.** Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 723.—**Reinstatement refused after war service; case of Leicestershire police surgeon.** Ibid., 1943, 3: 49.—**Scott, J. B.** Recruitment of medical men in a national emergency. Ibid., 1936, 1: 609.—**War bonus for insurance practitioners.** Ibid., 1942, 2: Suppl., 1.—**War notice; young practitioners.** Ibid., 1940, 1: Suppl., 83.

— by countries: United States.

MAXSON, C. W. Maryland physicians in peace and war. 10 l. 27cm. [n. p.] 1948.

Bearse, C., Emmons, H. M. [et al.] Physicians must volunteer from large cities. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1304.—**Final request made for immediate return of A. M. A. preparedness questionnaires; more Ohio physicians called to service.** Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 165-7.—**Greene, E. H.** The increasing individual opportunity and responsibility of doctors and hospitals for service in relation to the accelerated war program J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1943, 43: 262-5.—**Hundreds of Ohio physicians volunteer to examine draftees; many others on active duty at training camps; medical phases of the selective service system are analyzed.** Ohio M. J., 1940, 36: 1314-26.—**Indiana physicians on active duty with Uncle Sam.** J. Indiana M. Ass., 1941, 34: 404-6.—**Just how many are really needed?** Rocky Mountain M. J., 1942, 39: 126.—**Kantor, J. L.** The place of the civilian physician in the expansion of the United States Army. N. York State J. M., 1940, 40: 1675-8.—**Lahey, F. H.** The increasing individual opportunity and responsibility of doctors and hospitals for service in relation to the accelerated war program. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 168.—**Medical mobilization and the war; Wisconsin commissions accepted October 1st, 1918.** Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 61-3.—**Nichtern, S.** The Murray Bill. Q. Chicago M. School, 1940-41, 1: No. 3, 22.—**Ninety percent of South Carolina physicians have returned the questionnaires.** J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1941, 37: 39.—**Notas del Ejército; el Ejército necesita 20,000 doctores más.** Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1942, 34: 295-7.—**Ohio asked to furnish additional medical officers in 1943; re-appraisal to classify available started; needs of civilians will be analyzed carefully.** Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 67.—**Ohio faces heavy draft quota in March; more physicians called for active duty; 700 questionnaires still out.** Ibid., 1941, 37: 268.—**Ohio physicians totaling 8,208, or 88 percent, have filed A. M. A. questionnaire.** Ibid., 59.—**Ohio physicians with Armed Forces as of April 17 number 734.** Ibid., 1942, 38: 480-4.—**Our doctors in war service.** Northwest M., 1942, 41: 259-61.—**Personnel needs of the Army Medical Corps.** Westchester M. Bull., 1942, 10: No. 3, 5.—**Physicians must volunteer from large cities.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1092.—**Physicians needed for Army service.** J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1940, 37: 429.—**Rawls, J. L.** The medical profession in the South in time of war. South. Surgeon, 1942, 11: 290-7.—**Roster of Nebraska physicians in military service, as of July 15, 1943.** Nebraska M. J., 1943, 28: 271.—**Stokes, J. H.** The young doctor and the war. Diplomat, 1942, 14: 17-23.—**Tennessee doctors and the military service.** J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1942, 35: 439; 1943, 36: 180.—**Tennessee doctors and the military service; list.** Ibid., 1944, 37: 24-9.—**Townsend, T. M.** The American doctor in wartime. Westchester M. Bull., 1939, 7: No. 10, 9.—**War and American physicians.** Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1939, 8: 305.—**West Virginia doctors called to military duty.** West Virginia M. J., 1941, 37: 34.—**Wisconsin physicians in service.** Wisconsin M. J., 1944, 43: 165-9.—**Young doctors wanted by the Army.** Connecticut M. J., 1940, 4: 624.—**Young physicians urged to volunteer from larger cities.** Diplomat, 1943, 15: 158.

PHYSIOLOGY.

See also **Arctic service; Aviation physiology; Flight; Mountain; Nutrition; Tropical service.**

LADELL, W. S. S. A visit to Germany to investigate wartime advances in certain branches of applied physiology, February 7th to March 13th, 1946. 27p. 25cm. Lond., 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 566, Item No. 24, BIOS Final Rep., Lond.

STONE, W. S., BLISS, R. W. [et al.] Highlights of physiological research in military laboratories. p. 5-69. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947.

SYMPOSIUM ON MILITARY PHYSIOLOGY. 310p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Digest Ser. No. 4, U. S. Nat. Mil. Establish. Res. & Develop. Bd.

VORDER BRUEGGE, C. F. Anatomy and physiology. 8 l. 32cm. West Point [?] 1948.

Forms Lect. 1, Dep. Mil. Hyg. U. S. Mil. Acad.

Araujo, J. O. Noções de anatomia e fisiologia. In: Man-socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 18-29, 6 pl.—**Beyne, P. J. E.** La physiologie et la médecine. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 367-71.—**Egorov, P., & Stern, R.** Krovotvorenije, hemopoez. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 123-32.—**Eigengesetzlichkeit** (Die) der Lebensvorgänge; ein Beitrag zur Periodenlehre. Militärsanität, Zür., 1947, 29: 69; passim.—**Equilibrium and bodily orientation.** In: Psychol. Armed Serv. (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 141-53.—**Ginecinsky, A., Skrypin, V., & Shulcev, G.** Krovoobrasenie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 140-71.—**Gorovoj-Shaltan, V.** Psikhofiziologija truda. Ibid., 4: 984-6.—**Jung, A.** Récentes observations sur la physiologie des muscles et de la nutrition. Vischr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1936, 13: 78-81.—**Kravchinsky, B.** Pischevarenie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 538-44.—**Lebedinsky, A., & Simkin, N.** Fiziologia voennaja. Ibid., 5: 724-34.—**McCarthy, C. L., & Henze, C.** Practical industrial physiology. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-36, 6.—**Nahanson, A.** Energetičeskie traty boja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1188-95.—**Pankratov, M., Podkopajev, N.** [et al.] Refleksy. Ibid., 4: 1121-36.—**Rabinović, M.** Kapiljary, kapiljaroskopiya. Ibid., 2: 1113-23.—**Schatenstein, D.** Psikhofiziologija voennogo truda. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1933, 27: 841-5.—**Skrypin, V.** Utomlenie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 678-83.—**Veselkin, P.** Terno-regulaciya. Ibid., 4: 1403-11.—**Vojace, V.** Zrnek. Ibid., 2: 782-4.—**Volokhov, A. Zhazda.** Ibid., 603-8.—**Woodcock, H. M.** Hematophagy and hematobolism as a normal function of various types of tissue-cell. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1922, 38: 403; 39: 14.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY.

See under such terms as **Anoxia; Cold exposure; Cold injury; Gas poisoning; Injury; Wounded; Wound infection, etc.**

PHYSIQUE.

See under **Fitness, Constitution.**

PHYTOTHERAPY.

See also **Pharmacotherapy.**

Léon, R. Quelle est la valeur thérapeutique de nos plantes? Caducée, Port-au-Prince, 1948, No. 35, 11; passim.—**Más y Guindal, J.** Fitoterapia musulmana. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1929, 19: 165; passim.—**Scerbo, F.** Prodotti sintetici e fitoterapia. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 64-7.—**Schunck de Goldfiem, J.** La phytothérapie de guerre. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1940-41, 41: 185-7.

PICRIC acid.

See under **Nitrophenol.**

PIGEON.

See also **Ornithosis.**

Cudic, S. Z. [Pigeon diseases] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 331-59.—**Iizima, H.** Gun-yō hatō no ketueki seibun ni kansuru kenkyū hoi [Supplementary studies on the constituents of the blood of carrier pigeons used in the army] Acta Soc. ophth. jap., 1944, 48: 727-34.—**Lesbouyries.** Le pigeon voyageur; ses principales maladies. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1935, 19: 443-53.—**Nakane, T.** Gun-yō hatō ni suite [Pigeons used by the Army] Hokuetsu igakkai zasshi, 1942, 57: 631; 849.—**Rosenwald, A. S.** Veterinary problems in a signal pigeon company. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1944, 104: 141-3.—**Yager, R. H., & Gleiser, C. A.** Trichomonas and Hemoproteus infections and the experimental use of DDT in the control of ectoparasites in a flock of Signal Corps pigeons in the territory of Hawaii. Ibid., 1946, 109: 204-7.

PIGMENT nephropathy.

See under **Nephrosis.**

PIGNET index.

See under **Military examination, Pignet index.**

PILONIDAL cyst [and sinus]

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 89: Pilonidal cyst and sinus. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Buie, L. A. Jeep disease (pilonidal disease of mechanized warfare) Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 500-8.—**Byrne, R. V.** Pilonidal cysts. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42:

386-90.—**Casberg, M. A.** Infected pilonidal cysts and sinuses. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 493-6.—**Cupp, H. B.** Pilonidal sinus. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 291-3.—**Ferguson, C.** Pilonidal cysts; their hospitalization. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 307-9.—**Granet, E., & Ferguson, L. K.** Pilonidal disease; management of cysts, sinuses and abscesses in naval personnel. Am. J. Surg., 1945, 70: 139-52.—**Jacks, H. L.** Pilonidal cysts and sinuses. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 3, 38-43.—**Jacobs, R. G.** Observations on pilonidal cysts. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1296-8.—**Kennard, H. E.** A method to shorten hospitalization of patients with pilonidal cysts. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 132-5.—**Kleitsch, W. P.** Pilonidal cyst and sinus; a preliminary report. Ibid., 1949, 105: 234-7.—**Kline, L. B.** Pilonidal cyst. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 241-6.—**Lane, W. Z.** Pilonidal cysts and sinuses in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1284-95.—**Moir, H.** Pilonidal cyst and sinus. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 3, 34-7.—**Pickett, W. J., & Beatty, A. J.** Pilonidal cysts in the Army; a report of 30 cases occurring in 97 days at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 56: 375-8.—**Pickett, W. J., & Meyers, M. P.** Further experience with pilonidal cysts at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Ibid., 1943, 62: 387-91.—**Pilonidal cysts.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 859.—**Pilonidal cyst and sinus.** Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 169, 1.—**Spangler, P. E.** Some observations on pilonidal sinus. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 175-9.—**Webber, R. J.** Pilonidal disease. Surg. Staff Sem. Minn. Veterans Hosp., 1947, 2: 37-50.—**Young, V. T.** Experience with a series of 450 cases of pilonidal disease at a naval hospital. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1947, 16: 6-9.

Treatment.

Alley, R. C., & Richey, C. O. Pilonidal cyst; excision and primary wound closure. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 422.—**Barber, P. S., & Poteat, H. M., jr.** Pilonidal cyst; treatment and cure afloat. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 930-3.—**Barker, V. L., & Clark, G. H.** Treatment of pilonidal cysts by excision and primary closure. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 27-30.—**Berger, H.** Tyrothricin therapy in postoperative pilonidal cysts. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 952-6.—**Brown, J. S., jr.** Pilonidal cysts; an operative technique. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 504-6.—**Coffey, R. J.** Marsupialization of pilonidal cysts. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1326-9.—**DePrizio, C. J.** Pilonidal cyst and new improved type operation. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 292-3.—**Franseen, C. C.** Treatment of pilonidal cysts at the 249th General Hospital at Clark Field, Luzon, P. I. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: 75-8.—**Glauser, F.** Medical treatment of pilonidal cyst. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 447.—**Henning, B. H., & Dempsey, T. F.** The Buie operation for the cure of infected pilonidal cysts. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 23-5.—**Johnson, F. H., & Gorham, S. J.** Pilonidal cyst; removal by transverse incision; preliminary report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1330-3.—**Miscali, L., & Holder, J. S.** Pilonidal sinus; a method of closure by musculo-fascial flaps. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 457-61.—**Rogers, H.** Pilonidal sinus; the indications for treatment in the military service in time of war. Ibid., 1944, 95: 454-7. Also Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 2, 8.—**Salyer, J. M., & Forsee, J. H.** Pilonidal cysts and sinuses; an acceptable method for the eradication by block excision with primary closure. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 364-8.—**Sawyer, M. H., & Kast, D. H.** Pilonidal cysts; observations on their surgical treatment and post-operative convalescence. Ibid., 1944, 95: 398-402.—**Sher, J. J.** X-ray treatment of pilonidal cysts. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 391.—**Van Dyke, P. B.** Management of pilonidal disease. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 420-2.

PINTO.

Allen, R. F., & Goodale, R. H. Pinta-like lesions among natives of Guam. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 653-62.—**Bejarano, J. F. R.** Mal de pinto o carate. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1944, 43: 1638-51.—**Cataldi, L., & Rossi, E.** Mal del pinto. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 557-61.—**Gómez Farías, R.** El mal del pinto. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1939, 2: No. 8, 5-18.—**Investigación del treponema en las lesiones de 500 casos del mal del pinto.** Ibid., 32-6.—**Holcomb, R. C.** Pinta, a treponematosis; a review of literature. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 517-52.—**León y Blanco, F.** El treponema del mal del pinto. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1939, 2: No. 8, 19-31.—**Las lesiones de principio del mal del pinto.** Ibid., 37-74.—**Viguri Rodríguez, H.** El mal del pinto en Zirándaro, Guerrero. Ibid., 1938, 1: No. 5, 35-51.

PIROPLASMOSIS.

Ali Oektem, M. Pyroplasma caballi, beygir pyroplazmoz'un, de sublimée, icktergan, acaprine zerkiyatile tedavi ve neticeleri. Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1941, 19: 123-5.—**Ali Uenal, M.** Beygir piroplazmosunun sublimée ile tedavisi. Ibid., 1945, 23: No. 158, 8-11.—**Gosset.** Contribution à l'étude de la piroplasmose équine en Syrie. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1929, 13: 436-63.—**K. R. H.** Treatment of piroplasmosis of horses with pirovan. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1942-43, 14: 25.—**Kikuth, W.** Piroplasmosis. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXV-54, 82-5.—**Steevenson, G. F.** Piroplasmosis in ponies and donkeys imported into India from South Africa. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 97-9.—**Wilmot-Smith, J. P.** Acute piroplasmosis. Ibid., 1945-46, 17: 145-7.

PIT latrine.

See Latrine.

PITUITARY.

See also Endocrine system, Disease.

BUNNEMANN, G. *Ein Fall von Cushingschem Syndrom aus einem Kriegslazarett der Westfront; ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der Striae cutis distensae [Berlin] 19p. 23cm. Charlottenb., 1940.

Bockoven, S. The relation of the sphenoid sinus to dysfunction of pituitary gland. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 43.—**Chiucini, G.** Contributo anatomo-clinico alla conoscenza della cachessia ipofisaria; malattia di Simmonds da infarto necrobioico dell'ipofisi. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 17-40.—**Excessive use of pitressin.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 6.—**Haynes, G. O.** Eosinophilic pituitary adenoma. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 80.—**Lichtenstein, S.** Adamantinoma of the pituitary. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 458-62, 2 pl.—**Love, J.** Tumor of the pituitary body with positive Aschheim-Zondek test; report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1932, 30: 205-7.—**McArthur, N. H.** Cushing's syndrome, eunuchoidism. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 202-5.—**Monbrun, A., & Fual, M.** [Prognostic and surgical treatment of tumors of the pituitary body] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 166-72.—**Murakami, S.** Nōkasuitai-bu syuyō ni tai-suru re-sen syōsya no iti rei. [Cure by roentgenological treatment of a case of tumor in the region of the hypophysis] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1938, 27: 930-3, pl.—**Poe, D. L.** The clinico-pathological aspect of the pituitary gland. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1932, 30: 321-50.—**Pomfret, A. A.** Ophthalmic signs and symptoms in pituitary disease. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 114-21.—**Watkins, P. B., Pollock, B. E., & Leedham, C. L.** Hypopituitarism. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 739-49.

PITYRIASIS rosea.

See under Skin.

PLAGUE.

See also World War II, Dakar.

HALLIDAY, C. H. Plague, a potential hazard during mobilization. 33p. 27½cm. n. p., 1938.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Plague. 8p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms Pt 10, Notes Trop. Dis., Arctic Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F. U. S.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 124: Plague. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Birt, C. Plague. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 51; 627.—**Crosskill, J. W. L.** Plague in Shakespeare and Pepys. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 22-8.—**Fox, C.** The flea in its relation to plague, with a synopsis of the rat fleas. Mil. Surgeon, 1909, 24: 528-37.—**Symptomatology and pathology of plague.** Ibid., 545-52.—**Gessner, F. E.** Report of a case of plague. Ibid., 1929, 64: 95-7.—**Gordon, J. E.** Plague. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 2, 22-4.—**Hegler, C.** Pest. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 129-31.—**Johnson, F. H.** Report of a case of septicemic plague in which practically the only symptom was an elevated temperature. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1933, 31: 311.—**Loss, L.** A case of bubonic plague. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1919, 5: 430-2.—**MacArthur, W. P.** The surgeon and old-time plague. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 58: 321-35.—**McCoy, G. W.** Bacteriology of plague. Mil. Surgeon, 1909, 24: 519-27.—**The examination of rats for plague infection.** Ibid., 538-44.—**Patani, C.** Alcune osservazioni e ricerche su la presenza del bacillo della peste nel latte di donna e di cavia infette. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 106-8.—**Plague.** Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Navy, 1907-08, 54.—**Plague;** War Department technical bulletin TB Med 124. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 40-3.—**Pösch, R.** Ueber Pest. Militärarzt, Wien, 1914, 48: 521-6.—**Rudnev, G.** Chuma (pestis). In: Enckl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1004-16.—**Severn, A. G. M.** Infective diseases of war; plague. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 74-7.—**Sommerville, D.** The transmission of plague by fleas. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 281.—**Williams, C. L.** Modern trends of plague epidemiologic research. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 59: 155-64.—**Willoughby, W. M.** Diagnostic and other experiences with special reference to plague. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 110-20.

Control and prevention.

REPORT OF COMMISSION APPOINTED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY for the investiga-

tion of plague in San Francisco, under instructions from the Surgeon-General, Marine Hospital Service. 23p. 8° Wash., 1901.

In: Papers & Addresses (Barker, L. F.) Wash.

RUSSIA. MINISTRY OF WAR. Položenie o meroprijatijakh protiv zanosia i rasprostraneniia čumy v vojskakh. 28p. 8° S. Peterb., 1911.

Curtis, J. K. Plague; preventive medicine and therapy. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 3, 6.—**Interdepartmental** conferences on plague control. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 98.—**Jakobkiewicz, J.** [Prophylaxis of the plague in Italian sea ports] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 160; 224.—**Jenkinson, S.** On plague and quarantine. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 271–80.—**McCreery, B.** Inoculation with Yersin's plague serum; a personal experience. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 214.—**Martín Rascoín, I., & Aránguez, M. E.** La peste y la vacuna. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1924, 3. ser., 14: 369–73.—**Plague-infected** rats aboard ships give cause for concern to port officials. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 7, 12–4.—**Plague** in the United States as reported to the Surgeon-General, Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, July 15–December 25, 1908. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1908, 18: 1877–9.—**Plague** work in Hawaii. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 594.—**Popov, P. P.** K voprosu o meroprijatijakh dlja borby s legočnoj čumoj. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1912, 234: Med. spec. pt. 268; 436.—**Redondo Flores, A.** La peste, la vacuna y la desinsectación. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1924, 3. ser., 14: 313–21.—**Rucker, W. C.** Report of the Surgeon General in charge of the campaign [against the plague in New Orleans] Panamer. S. & M. J., 1914, 19: 77.

Incidence.

Campbell, A. E. Plague in Secunderabad, 1934–35. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 372–80.—**Dargein.** D'un foyer latent de peste sur un transport de guerre à Toulon. Marseille méd., 1927, 64: 670–4.—**Di Giura, G. L.** Sull'epidemia di peste in Mancuria. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1911, 17: 319–37, map.—**Farner, D. S.** Plague; epidemiology. Bumed. News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 3, 1–6.—**Geiger, J. C.** War and the spread of epidemic diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 70.—**Gelonesi, G.** La seconda epidemia di peste verificatasi nella regione dello Scilde (Somalia italiana) Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1925, 2: 159–78.—**Jude, L. V. R., & Lubet, J. V. H.** A propos d'une petite épidémie de peste à Beyrouth en 1932; tentative d'une dératization intensive; résultats. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 100: 255–68.—**Kilmenko, V. S.** O čumnykh epidemijakh v Rossii. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1910, 219: Med. spec. pt. 659–63.—**MacArthur, W. P.** Old-time plague in Britain. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 47: 401–18.—**Marras, F. M.** Osservazioni ed esperienze sulla peste nelle Indie inglesi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1929, 35: 301–35, 7 pl.—**Pech.** Épidémiologie d'armée; la peste de Jaffa. Caducée, Par., 1913, 13: 299.—**Plague** epidemic is possible for U. S. under war stress. Science News Lett., 1941, 40: 83.—**Plagues** to come in war's wake microbiologist predicts. Ibid., 1939, 36: 182.—**Rotman, C. M. H.** Bubonic plague in Dakar. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 155–8.—**Sinisi, G.** Di un'epidemia petosa in Somalia. Gior. med. mil., 1922, 70: 326–30.—**Stuart, R. D.** Plague in Nigeria. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1930, 16: 42–4.—**Townsend, S. L.** Plague (bubonic and pneumonic) in Port Said. Ibid., 1944, 30: 25–9.—**Vine, R. S.** Plague in the Nilgiris. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 382–95.—**Zembrzski, L.** Mór w dawnej Polsce i sposoby jego zwalczania. Lek. wojsk., 1933, 21: 97–109.

Treatment.

Hurley, J. R. The management of a plague campaign within the provisional plague district. Mil. Surgeon, 1909, 24: 553–86.—**Ibañez, A.** Diagnostico y tratamiento de la peste bubónica en la Casa de Aislamiento. Bol. san. mil., B. Air., 1909, 8: 422–9.—**Mackay-Dick, J.** Report on reactions to anti-plague serum. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 33. —A brief report on twenty-six cases of bubonic plague with the results of treatment. Ibid., 85: 105–8.—**Platzer, R. F.** Evaluation of therapeutic agents in plague; a review of the literature. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1674–89.—**Use of plague vaccine** [form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 5, 21.

PLANE.

See Combat plane; Jet plane.

PLANKTON.

Miller, M. R. An investigation of the Alaskan coastal plankton as a food. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. Arctic Aeromed. Laborat., 1948, Jan., 16.—**Polunin, N.** Some proposals for the war-time use of plankton. Chron. Bot., Waltham, 1942–43, 7: 133–5.

PLANNING.

See also Civilian defense, Organization and planning; Emergency medical service, Organiza-

tion and planning; Militarism, Postwar planning; Postwar planning.

Agnew, W. J. C. Naval medical planning. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 752–4.—**Cameron, R. D.** Medical planning. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 88: 73–88.—**Pooler, H. W., Gibson, C. R., & Savage, T.** Medical planning commission. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 171.—**Vadász, G.** A munkamozgalom az egészségügyi intézetekben; az egészséges néphadseregért. Honvéderős, 1950, 2: 400–3.—**Welsh, A. B.** Military medicine; plans and operations. Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass., 1943, 32. Meet., 101–10.

PLANT, edible.

See under Arctic service; Food.

PLANT (industrial)

See Industrial plant; Munitions plant.

PLASMA.

See Blood transfusion, Material: Plasma (and subdivisions)

PLASMA bank.

See Blood bank.

PLASMOCHIN.

See also Malaria, Pharmacology.

Rasit, A., & Nuri, O. [On plasmochin] Askert sihihiye mecmuasi, 1932, 61: 17–9.—**West, J. B., & Henderson, A. B.** Plasmochin intoxication. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 87–99.

PLASMOCYTOMA.

See Myeloma; also Tumor.

PLASMODIUM.

See also Malaria, Type.

Billet. Les parasites du paludisme. Caducée, Par., 1906, 6: 6.—**Calmette, E.** Du paludisme et de son hématozoaire. Ibid., 1902, 2: 181.—**Serra, S.** Ancora a proposito della forma caratteristica di certi parassiti malarici extraglobulari. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 2: 341.—**Speck & Evans, jr.** Biochemical activity of the malaria parasite. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: 16.—**Taliaferro, W. H.** The biology and biochemistry of the malarial parasites. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 678–90.—**Terzian, L. A., Stahler, N., & Weathersby, A. B.** Studies on the life cycles of plasmodia in relation to anti-malarial drugs. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 75.

P. falciparum.

See also Malaria, Type: Falciparum.

TERZIAN, L. A., & WEATHERSBY, A. B. The action of antimalarial drugs in mosquitoes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. NM 007 007 (or, X-539) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

P. gallinaceum.

See also Malaria, Type: Gallinaceum.

MILLER, Z. B., EAKIN, R. E. [et al.] The influence of diet on the growth of Plasmodium gallinaceum in the chick. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-334, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TERZIAN, L. A., SAXE, L. H., & LALLY, H. The effect of increased oxygen tension on Plasmodium gallinaceum malaria in chicks. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-150, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TERZIAN, L. A., STAHLER, N., & WEATHERSBY, A. B. The action of antimalarial drugs in mosquitoes infected with Plasmodium gallinaceum. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. NM 007 007 (or, X-539) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Action (The) of antimalarial drugs in mosquitoes infected with Plasmodium gallinaceum. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M.

Res. Inst., 1948, July, 6.—**Distribution** (The) of exoerythrocytic parasites and the tissue reaction caused by blood-induced *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infection in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1945, July-Dec., 33.—**Influence** (The) of diet on the growth of *plasmodium gallinaceum* in the chick. *Ibid.*, Jan.-June, 19.

— P. ovale.

Irfan, M. [*Plasmodium ovale*] Askert sihiye meemuasi, 1935, 64: 38-45.—**Plasmodium ovale** in New Guinea. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 35.

— Staining.

See also **Malaria, Diagnosis.**

Benjamin, H. B. Staining method for the determination of malarial parasites. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: 60.—**Chernoff, A. H.** A rapid staining technique for the malarial parasites. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 480.—**Fenton, J. C. B., & Innes, J.** A staining method for malarial parasites in thick blood-films. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1945-46, 3: 147-9.—**Fischer, W. H., Jr.** Rapid method for staining malarial parasites in thick and thin films simultaneously. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army*, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 98.—**Van Seyoc, G. P.** Modified rapid staining technic for malaria. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: 47.—**Watson, R. B.** The enumeration of malaria parasites. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 99-101.—**Watt, J. Y. C., & Blackburn, C. C.** Combination of Giemsa's and Field's stains for malaria parasites. *Ibid.*, 1945, 4: 601.

PLASTER of Paris [incl. dressing]

See also **Splint; Wound, Treatment; Dressing.**

Barbarin, P. La transformation de nos appareils plâtrés en chirurgie de guerre. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1916, 3. ser., 31: 140.—**Bom, G.** Gipsovaja povjazka. In: *Enicikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1271-80.—**Dekleva, D.** Zavoreni gips i nioegova namena. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1945, 2: No. 8, 30-4, 3 pl.—**Kulikova, A. I.** [The re-use of plaster bandages] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 10, 83.—**Romadina, A. P.** [Re-use of plaster bandages] *Ibid.*, 1943, 74.—**Shibanova, K. A.** [Silt and plaster bandages] *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 10, 81.—**Trouble** from tight plasters. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 30, 5.

— Apparatus, and devices.

See also **Fracture table; Orthopedics, Apparatus; Orthopedic table.**

Cleland, G. J. A plaster bandage-making machine. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 79: 101.—**Cozen, L.** A tautner for Kirschner wires in casts. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 609.—**D'Abreu, F. A.** Apparatus for making plaster of Paris slabs. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 327.—**Farrington, J. D.** Adoption of portable fracture table for application of shoulder spica casts. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 96.—**Ferrell, B. E.** A walking appliance for plaster casts. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 413-5, pl.—**Goeringer, C. F.** An aid to the handling of patients in hip spica casts; report of a case. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 130-2.—**Harvey, R. K.** Device for making plaster of Paris reinforcements. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 118.—**Hipps, H. E.** Portable, simply-constructed plaster table for ship and advanced base use. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 9, 17.—**Levey, A.** Apparatus for making plaster of Paris bandages. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 152-4.—**Modification** of the Telson rocker. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 5.—**O'Donnell, D.** Practical walking slipper for plaster cast. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 360.—**Plaster** (The) cart. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 74, 120.—**Sharpe, N. W.** A dependable bandage roller. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1919, 45: 608.—**Walder, H. J., Knepper, P. A., & Cook, R. L.** A machine for rolling plaster of Paris bandage. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 198.—**Williams, A. L.** A simple and efficient plaster bandage roller. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 4, 82-5.

— Indications and evaluation.

BERGERON, L. *Le pansement plâtré dans les plaies de guerre. 164p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

DALMAS, H. *Traitement des plaies et fractures de guerre par le plâtre fermé; étude critique à propos des observations recueillies sur les blessés de la guerre d'Espagne. 75p. 24cm. Marseille, 1939.

PERRON, J. M. C. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures de guerre par les plâtres occlusifs. 31p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Baillat, G. Le traitement des fractures de guerre par l'appareil plâtré occlusif. *Rev. orthop.*, Par., 1939-40, 3. ser., 26: 656-63.—**Bankart, A. S. B.** On the use of plaster of Paris for air-raid and other casualties. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1941, 146: 154-61.—**Gasné, A.** A propos de l'emploi des appareils plâtrés totalement circulaires dans le traitement des blessures de guerre. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1940, 66: 146-55.—**Kalachnikov, B. P.** Prostoj sposob vosstanovlenija otrabotannykh gipsovykh povjazok. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny &c.* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 261-8.—**Killian, Ueber**

das Distraktionsgipsverfahren zur Behandlung von Knochenbrüchen mit Berücksichtigung der Feldversorgung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1264.—**Kravchenko, P. V.** Glukhaja gipsovaja povjazka pri lečenii ognestrelnykh perelomov bedra. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny &c.* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 194-202.—**Kreglinger, G.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen über den Gipsverband im Felde und in den Heimat. In: *Kriegschir.* Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 128-35, illust.—**Maitland, A. I. L.** The use of plaster of Paris in first aid or emergency treatment. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 122-5.—**Meissner, P.** Die Bedeutung des Gipsverbandes für die vorderen Sanitäts-einrichtungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 90: 347-9.—**Plâtre** (Le) fermé et les fractures de guerre. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1940, 13: 196-8.—**Zoltán, J., & Wald, B.** Csonttörések functionális kezelése a gipszrögzítés idején. *Honvéderosv.*, 1950, 2: 323-37, illust.

— Splint.

See also **Splint.**

Gurevich, N. A. [Glycerine-plaster-of-Paris immovable bandages (splints), their preparation beforehand and application in time of war] *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1915, 243: *Med. spec.*, pt. 25-8.—**Kazunin, F. A.** [A porous plaster splint for transport immobilization] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 11, 72.—**Luck, J. V.** Plaster of Paris casts and splints. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 79, 44-9.—**Plaster** of Paris splinting. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 21, 4.

— Technic.

ROSTOCK, P. Gipsverbandtechnik im Kriege. 52p. 22cm. Lpz., 1945.

Andre, H. Preparation of plaster of Paris bandages. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 356-9.—**Arakawa, H.** Senzi Gips-hōtai daiyō-hin tokuni Gips-zinken ni tuite [The substitute in wartime for plaster bandages, especially the rayon plaster bandages] *Ika-kikaigaku zasshi*, 1938-39, 16: 225-32.—**Brittain, H. A.** The modern application of plaster of Paris. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 409-34. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 591-616.—**Dorfman, L. L.** [Preparation of immobilization casts for evacuation hospitals] *Voen. med. glub. tyła* (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 308-10.—**[Rationalization of plaster bandages]** *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1944, 83.—**Fitzpatrick, W. G. C.** A simple and economical method of preparing plaster of Paris bandages. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1936, 22: 350.—**Neff, G.** Der Beckengipsverband; seine Improvisation im Felde. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1949, 26: 12-7.—**Padded** or unpadded plaster casts. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 39, 3.—**Puckett, H. L.** A new bivalve plaster cast. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 195-7, 2 pl.—**Sinadsky, N. E.** [Plaster casts in the hospital train] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 11, 28-32.—**Sullivan, C. R.** Hot or cold plaster casts with temperature control. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1949, 22: 32-4.—**Teischinger, R.** Technik des Gipsverbandes unter Frontverhältnissen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 140-6.—**Trueita, J.** Plaster-of-Paris technique. In: *Princip. & Pract. War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 250-83, illust.—**Weddell, J. M.** The unpadded plaster cast. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 67: 217-21.—**Zohlen, E.** Beckengips in Gurt-schwebe; zur Statistik des Gipsverbandes. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 76-81.

— Tobruk plaster.

Improved Tobruk plaster (Mark III) *Bull. Army M. Dep.* Lond., 1944, No. 39, 4.—**Marnham, R.** The Tobruk plaster. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 281.

PLASTIC eye.

See **Eye, artificial.**

PLASTIC material.

See also **Denture, Bridge.**

Blum, G. Plastics for bone grafts, bone support and fracture pinning. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: 12.—**Frantz, V. K.** New surgical plastics and hemostatics. In: *Advance.* *Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1943, 1: 182-5.—**Plastics** evaluation. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd*, 1946, Oct., 157.

PLASTIC paint.

See under **Paint.**

PLASTIC surgery.

See also **Needle holder; Neurosurgery, Methods; Ophthalmology, surgical; Surgical technic, reconstructive.**

Alfredo, J. A cirugía plástica aplicada às feridas de guerra. *Rev. méd. Pernambuco*, 1943, 13: 1-10.—**Aufrecht, G.** Reconstructive plastic surgery in war and peace. *Tr. Soc. Plast. Surg.*, 1940, 9. meet., 17-20.—**The** rehabilitation program and plastic surgery. *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1946, 1: 249-54.—**Blair, V. P.** The role of the plastic surgeon in the care

of war injuries. *Ann. Surg.*, 1941, 113: 697-704. Also *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1940) 1941, 53: 56-63.—**Brown, G. V. I.** Plastic surgical reconstruction in times of war and peace. *Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1942) 1943, 63-6.—**Brown, J. B.** The plastic surgery of war wounds and burns. *Delaware M. J.*, 1944, 16: 35-8.—**Cannon, B.** Military plastic surgery and its association with orthopaedic surgery. In: *Lect. Reconstr. Surg.* (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) *Ann. Arb.*, 1944, 212-6.—**Burian, F.** Uloha plastické chirurgie ve válce. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1949, 18: 9-32.—**Burstein, T.** Plastic surgery in warfare. *N. York Physician*, 1940, 14: No. 2, 42-5.—**Castafedo, J. A.** Cirugía plástica veterinaria. *Rev. san. mil., Habana*, 1943, 7: 231-3.—**Castillo Angulo, J. del.** La cirugía plástica, su relación con la cirugía de guerra. *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex.*, 1936, 372-5.—**Fernandes, A. P.** Breves considerações sobre cirurgia plástica e reconstitutiva. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1949, 10: 1561-9.—**Friedman, G. A.** War time problems in plastic surgery. *Proc. Rudolf Virchow M. Soc. N. York*, 1947, 6: 125-8.—**Gerrie, J. W.** Plastic surgery. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 36-41.—**Greeley, P. W.** Current experiences in plastic surgery among naval personnel. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1945, 67: 401-11.—**Ivy, R. H.** Plastic surgery in combat and civilian casualties. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1944, 13: 45-9.—**Miller, H. A.** Plastic surgery. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D., N. Y., 1943, 160-76.—**Kazanjian, V. H.** Plastic surgery. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 28: 140.—**Kirkham, H. L. D., Mills, J. T., & Potter, L. E.** Plastic surgery as related to war surgery. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1943, 23: 1603-11.—**Lettermann, C. S., & Meloy, W. C.** Recent advances in plastic surgery. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 165-72.—**Maeda, T.** Sensyō-sya no seikei-syuzuyutu ni suite. (Plastic surgery on the war-wounded) *Iryō*, 1946-48, 1: No. 2, 1-5.—**Maliniac, J. W.** Plastic surgery in war; preparedness of the profession at large. *Tr. Soc. Plast. Surg.*, 1940, 9, meet., 21-3.—**Marino, H.** Cirugía plástica en la guerra actual. *Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay*, 1945, 16: 311-21. Also *Arch. urug. med.*, 1946, 28: 197-207.—**Cirugía plástica de guerra.** *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1945, 59: 1373-6.—**Mazzi, L.** Un anno di chirurgia plastica di guerra: osservazioni e considerazioni. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 197-206.—**Plastic surgery.** *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 24, 12. Also *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1946, 19: No. 3, 14-7.—**Prudente, A.** Cirurgia plástica e guerra. *Impr. méd., Rio*, 1943, 19: No. 357, 39-58.—**Straatsma, C. R.** Plastic and reconstructive surgery. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 255-7.—**Updegraff, H. L.** Emergency plastic surgery. *Ibid.*, 1938, 82: 315-21.—**Zwancik, T.** Cirurgia plástica; su interés médico-militar. *Rev. mil., B. Air.*, 1942, 42: pt 2, 719-26.

Congress.

[EUROPE] CONGRESSO EUROPEO DI CHIRURGIA PLASTICA DI GUERRA [Roma, 1942] *Atti*. 481p. 25cm. Roma, 1943.

Europäischer Kongress für plastische Kriegschirurgie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 21: 1092.

History.

Blair, V. P. Experiences in plastic surgery during the World War. *Tr. Soc. Plast. Surg.*, 1940, 9, meet., 14-6.—**Brown, G. V. I.** Problems that confronted a plastic surgeon in this country during the first World War. *Ibid.*, 24-7.—**Davis, J. S.** Plastic surgery in World War I and in World War II. *Ann. Surg.*, 1946, 123: 610-21. Also *Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.*, 1946, 1: 255-64. Also *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1945) 1946, 57: 141-52.—**Galezzi-Lisi, R.** La chirurgia plástica estética en Italia. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 2: 414-7.—**Johnson, L. W.** Plastic surgery in relation to the Armed Forces; past, present and future. *Mil. Surg.*, 1936, 79: 90-102.

Material.

Nunn, L. L. Cartilage banks. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 74, 99-101.—**O'Connor, G. B.** Establishment of cartilage depots for military and civilian use. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1942, 58: 313.

Organization of service.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-64: Designated plastic surgery centers. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-119: Designated plastic surgery centers. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Brown, J. B. Plastic surgery for war wounds. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1944, 74: 268.—**Gordon, R. A.** Anaesthesia in the Plastic Surgery Unit Canadian Army overseas. *Bull. Acad. M. Toronto*, 1945-46, 19: 233-7.—**History of the R. C. A. F. Plastic Surgery and Jaw Injury Unit.** *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1946-47, 4: 90-4.—**Ivy, R. H., Kirkham, H. L. D.** [et al.] Plastic and reconstruction surgery. *Clinics*, 1943-44, 2: 1165-93.—**Kirk, N. T.** A correction to the editorial, War organization of plastic surgery by J. W. Maliniac; a division of plastic surgery in the Army. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1943, 62: 2.—**Maliniac, J. W.** Plastic surgery in war; preparedness of the profession at large. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1941, 154: 325.

War organization of plastic surgery. *Tr. Am. Soc. Plastic Surg.*, 1942, 11, meet., 115-8. Also *Am. J. Surg.*, 1943, 61: 313-5.—**Novachenko, N. P.** Osnovnye voprosy vosstanovitelnoy khirurgii organov opory i dvizheniya na sovremennom etape. *Vrach. delo*, 1945, 25: 587-92.—**Tanzer, R. C.** Plastic surgery in a military hospital. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 235: 852-5.

Technic.

See also **Surgical technic.**

Aschan, P. E. Plastisch-chirurgische Operationen bei Kriegsverletzungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 142-6.—**Plastikkirurgi vid krigsskador.** *Nord. med.*, 1944, 22: 933-9, illust.—**Plastisk kirurgi vid krigsskador.** *Ibid.*, 1132, illust.—**Balkin, S. G.** Principles of plastic surgery. *Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp.*, 1947, 2: 219-29.—**Betelman, A. I.** Formirujesie apparaty pri plastike mnygkikh tkanej podborodonoj oblasti. In: *Tr. Konf. rabot cheliust. khir. evakohosp.*, Moskva, 1945, 69-73.—**Bogoraz, N., & Kolen, A.** Plasticheskie operacii. In: *Enikil slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 569-79.—**Butikova, N. I.** Plastika bolshikh defektov prirotovoj oblasti filatovskim steblem. In: *Tr. Konf. rabot cheliust. khir. evakohosp.*, Moskva, 1945, 73-8.—**Chambers, J. V.** Plastic reconstruction of lip following gunshot wound. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 588-90.—**Converse, J. M.** Orthopaedic aspects of plastic surgery; the early replacement of skin losses in war injuries of the extremities. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1940-41, 34: 791-800.—**Erczy, M.** Filatov-féle lebenyplasztikák. *Honvéderosv.*, 1950, 2: 53-67, illust.—**Evdokimov, A. I.** Plastika gub. In: *Tr. Konf. rabot cheliust. khir. evakohosp.*, Moskva, 1945, 48-51.—**Gabarro, P.** Cirugía plástica; la apreciación del defecto real en el tratamiento reparador de las cicatrices. *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1941, 40: 923-6.—**Gordon, J.** Hair-line suturing in casualty work. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 788.—**Herlyn, K. E.** Zur plastischen Behandlung von Kriegsverletzungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1943, 39: 747.—**Ivanov, A. F.** Filatovskij stebel v plastike obširnykh defektov podborodka. In: *Tr. Konf. rabot cheliust. khir. evakohosp.*, Moskva, 1945, 63-9.—**Ivy, R. H.** Plastic and maxillofacial surgery. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 21: 1583-92.—**Johnson, L. W.** Cases illustrating maxillo-facial and plastic surgery. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1928, 26: 843-61, 22 pl.—**Kosykh, S. F.** Metody vosstanovitelnoy khirurgii pri stojkikh izmenenijakh lica i čeljustej posle ognestrelnykh ranenij. In: *Tezisy doklad. (Toms. gosud. med. inst.) Toms*, 1942, 10.—**Kubányi, E.** Fagyott végtágu katonák lágyrészhányainak pótlása nyelés-lebeny áttűltetéssel. *Orv. hetil.*, 1944, 88: 169.—**Limberg, A. A.** Teoria planirovanija mestno-plasticheskich operacij na kože primenitelno k ispravleniju rubcovykh iskaženij. In: *Tr. Konf. rabot cheliust. khir. evakohosp.*, Moskva, 1945, 36-43.—**Longard.** Ueber Plastiken. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1917, 46: 335-47.—**Lumière, A.** Application des lois de la cicatrisation des plaies cutanées à l'étude des réparations des blessures de guerre. *Ann. Laborat. A. Lumière physiol.*, 1939, 100-2.—**McIndoe, A. H.** Skin grafting in wounds involving skin loss. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H. J. 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 171-82.—**Marziani, R.** Trapianti di cute negli esiti del congelamento di III grado ai piedi. *Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra* (1942) 1943, 377-90.—**Matuki, M.** Sensyō-sei izyō kōgō seihiuku syuzuyutu ni kansuru kenkyū [Studies on plastic operation (surgery) for abnormal occlusion due to war wounds] Kōkūbyōgakka zasshi, 1941, 15: 487-9.—**Matumoto, H., Matuki, M., & Nakamura, H.** Indo-hō no yoru sensyō kyōshin bu kesson seikei syuzuyutu seiseki [Results in plastic operation by the Indian method on war wounds resulting in lack of cheek or lip] *Ibid.*, 1939, 13: 515.—**May, H.** The correction of scars. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D., N. Y., 1943, 200-9.—**Mykhin, M. V.** Sravnitel'naja ocenka metodov plasticheskogo vosstanovlenija defektov podborodonoj oblasti. In: *Tr. Konf. rabot cheliust. khir. evakohosp.*, Moskva, 1945, 43-8.—**New faces for the shell-torn faces of soldiers.** *Se. American*, 1918, 118: 383.—**Oberdorfer, A. Z.** Primary skin graft for repair of traumatic skin loss; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 695.—**Parin, B. V.** [Skin plastics in war injuries] *Sovet. med.*, 1944, 8: No. 7, 4-8.—**Prudente, A.** Transplante musculocutáneo e sua importancia em cirurgia de guerra. *Rev. paul. med.*, 1943, 22: 435.—**Transplante livre de músculo e sua aplicação em cirurgia de guerra.** *Ibid.*, 23: 344.—**Rebêlo Neto, J.** A cirurgia plástica em tempo de guerra; como manejar, nos ferimentos da face, pescoco e cabeça? *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1944, 47: 334-8.—**Ross, M.** New faces for old; how a Boston sculptor is putting life into copper features for soldiers. *Survey*, N. Y., 1918, 39: 707.—**Sanvenero-Rosselli.** Mutilati del viso e chirurgia plastica in tempo di guerra. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1941, 59: 151.—**Chirurgia plastica del viso di pace e di guerra.** *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1942, 23: 321.—**Schinka, V.** Classifica sommaria delle lesioni di guerra suscettibili d'interventi di chirurgia plastica. *Chir. plast.*, Roma, 1939, 5: 174-6.—**Schneider, S. L.** Loskut-sito v sočetanii s drugimi metodami kožnoj plastiki, kombinirovannaja metodika. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 87-90, illust.—**Shatunovskaja, E. G.** Ustranenie obširnykh defektov lica Filatovskim steblem. In: *Tr. Konf. rabot cheliust. khir. evakohosp.*, Moskva, 1945, 60-3.—**Snejder, A. L.** Ajak-plasztika lövés sérülés után. *Honvéderosv.*, 1950, 2: 448 (Abstr.)—**Sovena, E.** Sul trattamento di esiti di congelamento di terzo grado dei piedi con autoplastica all'italiana. *Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra* (1942) 1943,

395-9.—**Sutton, L. E.** Plastic surgery in the treatment of war casualties. *Ann. J. Surg.*, 1943, **61**: 239-43.—**Tikhomirov, P. E.** Plastika vek. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. chelust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 194-8.—**Velikanova, M. M.** Plastičeskoe vosstanovlenie ognestrelnykh defektov i deformaciï lica. *Ibid.*, 55-60.—**Voronov, N. S.** Opyt svobodnoï peresadki koži na svežerascennoye ognestrelnoye rany. *Vest. khir.*, 1946, **66**: No. 5, 51.—**Zshuhovickij, M. S.** Lövésés eredetű csonthiányok csontplasztikájának kérdéséhez. *Honvéddorvos*, 1950, **2**: 176 (Abstr.)

PLATE, acrylic.

See **Neurosurgery, Methods: Brain and cranium.**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY.

See **Centrifugal force, Biological effect; Pulse.**

PLEURA.

See also **Lung; Thorax.**

Criep, L. H. Primary pleural mesothelioma; with report of a case. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, **3**: 919-24, 6 pl.—**D'Alessandro, R.** Le pleuropatie nell'esercito. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1934, **40**: pt 2, 696-703. Also *Gazz. osp.*, 1934, **55**: 1470-5. Also *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, **72**: 1132-44. Also *Morgagni*, 1934, **76**: 1465-8. Also *Policlinico*, 1934, **41**: sez. prat., 1818.—**Farrell, D. F., Blumberg, J. M.** [et al.] [Malignancy of the pleura] *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, **9**: 638-94.—**Kuznecova, S. M.** [Wounds of the thorax which involve the pleura] *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 12, 50-3.—**Lebedev, V. A.** Gryža plevry. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1912, **234**: Med. spec. pt. 408.—**Massone, G.** Diagnostica radiologica delle sclerosi pleuriche. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1927, **75**: 423-33.—**Ontaneda, L. E., & Pasqualini, R. Q.** La sífilis de la pleura. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1934, **33**: 241-51.—**Ravich-Shcherbo, V., & Velikorecky, A.** Plevra. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, **4**: 579-83, pl.—**Savič, V.** [Pleural adhesions and their clinical significance] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1935, **6**: 303-26, 5 pl.

Calcification.

Beverly, S. S. Calcareous pleurisy. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1936, **13**: 277.—**Boswell, J. R., & Dredge, T. E.** Calcification of the pleura; two cases. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, **17**: 75-7.—**Cace, M.** Contributo allo studio radiologico delle calcificazioni pleuriche e importanza medico-legale del referto. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1938, **44**: 549-56, 2 pl.—**Coic, A.** Calcifications de la plèvre. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1933, **99**: 677-86, 4 pl.—**Huraux, C.** Sur deux cas de calcification pleurale. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1948, **3**: 311-5.

PLEURAL cavity.

Brock, R. C. Drainage of the pleura. In: *War Med. Sympos.* (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 295-301.—**Halperin, A. J.** Slučaj ehkinokkka plevralnoj polosti. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1908, **221**: Med. spec. pt. 21-30.—**Jacobson, J.** Penicillin in intrapleural infection. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, **46**: 97-102.—**Maeda, K.** Rokumaku-kō no kyūsyū ni kan-suru jikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental study on absorption of fluid in the pleural cavity] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1928, **17**: 212; 264.—**Mowrey, F. H.** Thoracic inlet tumor (Pancoast syndrome) a case report and review. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, **9**: 755-9.—**Velasco, R. N.** Drenaje irreversible de la cavidad pleural. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1938, **37**: 500-8.

Empyema.

DUNHAM, E. K. Empyema; epidemiology. p.48-141. 26cm. Wash., 1924.
In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1924, **11**: pt 2.

LEVITT, A. M., & LEVITT, E. M. Эмпиема плевры при огнестрельных ранениях груди. p.13-87. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

In: *Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, **10**:
SCHUMM, W. *Ueber Pleuraempyeme nach Kriegsverletzungen [Berlin] 15p. 21cm. Günzburg, 1938.

STEVENS, F. A. The rôle of the Roentgen-ray laboratory in the study and treatment of empyema. p.206-60. 26cm. Wash., 1924.

In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1924, **11**: pt 2.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CAMP CUSTER. EMPYEMA BOARD. Empyema at Camp Custer, September 1917, to June, 1918. p.1-33. 23cm. Wash., 1918.

Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, **1**: No. 9.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. EMPYEMA COMMISSION. Preliminary report on cases of empyema at Camp Lee, Va., June 28, 1918. p.3-40. 23cm. Wash., 1918.

Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, **1**: No. 6.

Abeken, F. G. A case of empyema. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1907, **1**: 161; 1908, **2**: No. 3, 38, pl.—**Brooks, H., & Cecil, R. L.** A study of the empyemas at Camp Upton. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1918, **93**: 1066. — A study of eighty cases of empyemas at Camp Upton. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1918, **33**: 83-107.—**Campbell, W. F.** The empyema problem. *Long Island M. J.*, 1920, **14**: 1-5; *Disc.*, 50-3.—**Cases** of empyema at Camp Lee, Va.; preliminary report by The Empyema Commission. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, **71**: 366; 443.—**Cuono, J. D.** The prevention of chronic empyema. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, **42**: 879-83.—**Cvitanović, D., & Javanović, B.** [Pleural empyema; study of 130 cases] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1933, **4**: 77-106.—**Dunham, E. K.** The collection and utilization of special data concerning empyema in the Army within the United States. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1924, **11**: pt 2, 34-47. — Empyema; pathology. *Ibid.*, 142-69, 4 pl., 2 tab.—**Empyema.** *Rev. War Surg. & M.*, 1919, **2**: 1-15.—**McDonald, L. E.** Thoracic empyema. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1929, **27**: 339-43.—**Michael, W. H.** Postpneumonia empyema. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, **69**: 413-8.—**Paillou, S.** Résultats de 20 empyèmes pour pleurésie purulente. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1909, **3**: 381; 459.—**Rosenfeld, S. S.** Observations on empyema thoracis in Camp Hospital No. 26, 1918-19. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1919, **96**: 505.

Empyema: Treatment.

See also **Pleurisy.**

KELLER, W. L. The surgical treatment of the refractory empyema cavities. p.320-92. 26cm. Wash., 1924.

In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1924, **11**: pt 2.

Bartolomey, R., & Beitz, J. Zur Empyembehandlung. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, **3**: 157-62.—**Battaglia, B.** Treatment of empyema. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, **44**: 763-72.—**Brock, R. C.** Some points in the treatment of empyema. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1934, **20**: 136-63. — Chest surgery in war; drainage of the pleura. *Brompton Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1941, **10**: 1-7.—**Brown, R. B., & Moxon, R. K.** The nonoperative treatment of acute empyema thoracis with penicillin; a discussion of its limitations and subsequent surgical management of its failures. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, **48**: 513-27.—**Carrel-Dakin** (The) technique in the treatment of empyema. *Ibid.*, 1920, **14**: 527-36, 16 pl.—**Casella, D.** Il metodo Delorme-Donati (decorticazione e pneumopessia totale) nella cura dell'empia cronico fistolizzato. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1926, **74**: 79-86.—**Dunham, E. K.** Treatment of empyema cavities with antiseptic solutions. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1924, **11**: pt 2, 170-205, 4 pl.—**Ellis, C. J., & Churney, O. L.** The surgical treatment of thoracic empyema. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 64, 98-103.—**Flynn, S. E.** Penicillin in the treatment of empyema following lobar pneumonia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, **43**: 353.—**Freed, H., Haley, S. W., & Stephenson, W. O.** Thoracotomy for empyema complicating pneumonia; analysis of end results in 100 consecutive cases. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1928, **4**: 22-6.—**Gonejero, A.** Cirugía de los derrames purulentos pleurales. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1920, **3**, ser., **10**: 394-400.—**Graham, E. A.** The surgical treatment of empyema in the acute and chronic stages. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1924, **11**: pt 2, 285-319.—**Hebraud, Y.** Réalisation pratique de l'aspiration forcée continue dans le traitement des pyothorax. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1946, **1**: 329-37, pl.—**Local injection of penicillin in treatment of pneumococcal empyema.** *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, **5**: No. 3, 15.—**McGraw, A. B., & Jackson, H. C.** Penicillin-sterile empyema. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, **46**: 1429-38.—**Metcalf, C. J.** Penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal empyema. *Ibid.*, 1945, **45**: 926-9.—**Nehmann, F.** Zur Frage der Drainage bei Thoraxschussemphyemen. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1943, **8**: 665.—**Palmer, I.** [Certain view points on the diagnosis and therapy of pleural empyema] *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1936, **61**: 187-96.—**Soler y Garde, F.** Empiema izquierdo; pleurotomía con resección costal; curación. *Med. mil. españ.*, 1897-98, **4**: 153-5.—**Squirru, C. M.** Pionemotorax maligno; postpneumotorax terapéutico, infiltrado precoz tuberculoso. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1940, **39**: 113-33.—**Streptomycin** therapy in chronic non-tuberculous empyema. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, **3**: No. 6, 11.—**Voloshin, J. M.** [Surgical tactics in gunshot chronic empyemas] *Voen. med. glub. tyła* (Sredneaziatsk. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 189-98.—**Ward, G. L.** Sulphonamide resistant pneumococcal loculated empyema treated with penicillin. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1946, **32**: 132-6.—**White.** Penicillin in prevention of postoperative empyema following lung resection. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, **5**: 7.

PLEURISY.

See also **Pneumonia; Tuberculosis.**

Halkett, N. M., & Sanders, J. L. Final report on study of pleurisy with effusion in war pensioners. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*,

Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 10.—**Trail, R. R.** The significance of pleurisy and pleural effusion with particular reference to the fighting services. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1942, 23: 182.

Clinical aspect.

Alfano, V. Dell'orticaria pleuritica. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1935, 41: pt 2, 887-96.—**Blan, P.** Pleurésies silencieuses. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 102-5.—**Hauchman, S. L.** [Clinical peculiarities of exudative pleurisy in Leningrad in 1942] *Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otechest. voiny*, 1943, 3: 73-8.—**Haulon, J.** Sur un cas de pleurésie contractée pseudotumorale. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1948, 3: 97-100.—**Noma, N.** Sekkekkyū-tinkō-sokudo yori mitaru kyōmakuen no rinsyō keika [Die Blutsenkungsreaktion und der klinische Verlauf der Pleuritis] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1937, 26: 193-203.—**Ors Pérez, J. P. d.** Algia abdominal que simula apendicitis, en una pleuritis; nota clínica médica. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1949, 11: 43.—**Pilod, Boidé, & Henri.** Épanchement pleural séro-fibrineux lymphocytaire au début d'une pneumopathie aiguë. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 51-4.

Diagnosis.

Hatakeyama, I. Kyōmakuen kyōkei saihō-zō no igi ni kansuru rinsyō-tekki narabi-ni zikken-teki kenkyū [Clinical and experimental studies on the significance of the cells in the pleural liquid in pleurisy] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1939, 28: 539-54.—**Motillon, A.** propos d'une particularité de certaines images d'épanchement pleural en radioscopie. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 133.—**Nosaka, K.** Kyōmakuen sensi-eki no kin-sol hannō ni tuite [Ueber Goldsolreaktion im pleuritischen Exsudate] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1932, 99-116.—**Ricci, A.** Un sintomo rivelatore di versamento pleurico nel seno costo-diaframmatico. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1939, 87: 906.—**Sakurai, T., & Nagasige, E.** Hai-kekkyaku narabi-ni kyōmakuen no syūdan-teki sōki hakken ni tuite; hu, kaigun kyōmakuen hassei no kiten wo ronzu [The discovery of early cases of pulmonary tuberculosis and pleurisy in a mass existence; appendix, development of pleurisy among sailors in the Navy] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1938, 27: 363-8, pl.—**Teti, D.** Diagnosi e terapia precoce della pleurite; influenza del cloruro di calcio sul potere assorbente della pleura. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1937, 85: 399-407.

Disposition.

Disposal of cases of pleurisy with effusion. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, No. 5, 2. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 33.—**Disposition** of pleurisy cases. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1948, 4: No. 10, 2-5.

Etiology.

See also Tuberculosis.

SCHNEITER, G. *Ueber die Pleuritis und ihre Beurteilung durch die eigenössische Militär-versicherung [Zürich] 35p. 21cm. Basel, 1944.

UZIE, K. Tuberculin hannō to kyōbu x-sen-zō to no kenkyū; hu, kaigun kyōmaku-en no hassei ni tuite [Studies on tuberculin reaction and roentgenograms of the chest; supplement, development of pleurisy in the Navy] [57]p. 25½cm. Tokyo, 1933.

Zissen irigaku, 1933, 3: 375; 464; 569.

Aujaleu & Chon. Pleurésie séro-fibrineuse à frigore non tuberculeuse. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1939, 33: 248-51.—**Bogdan, G.** [Pleural rheumatism with extra systolic arrhythmia] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1931, 30: 197-204.—**Hatakeyama, I.** Vitamin B₁ ketubō no kyōmakuen hassei ni oyobosu eikyō ni kansuru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental studies on the effect of Vitamin B₁ deficiency on the development of pleurisy] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1939, 28: 291; 390, 3 pl.—**Hatch, E. D.** Pleurisy with effusion and its relation to tuberculosis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1933, 10: 133-7.—**Hukada, K.** Kyōmakuen kanzya no taikaku ni kan-suru kenkyū [Contribution to the study of physical constitution in pleurisy patients in the Navy] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1932, 21: 187-96.—**Katō, S.** Guntai kyōmakuen hassei to heigyō to no kankei ni tuite no tōkei-teki kenkyū [Statistische Untersuchungen über den Zusammenhang zwischen Militärdienst und Pleuritis] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1933, 155-96, 2 tab.—**Lafont, M.** Pleuritis reumática; enfermedad de Bouillaud. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1935, 25: 215-22.—**Maeda, S.** Taihei no tuberculin hi-nai hannō to kyōmakuen to no kankei ni tuite [On the relation between the intracutaneous tuberculin reaction and the pleurisy of soldiers] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1931, 2385-404.—**Masselot, I.** La pleurésie séro-fibrineuse dans les antécédents des tuberculeux pulmonaires. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, Par., 1946, 2: 107-21.—**Ontaneda, L. E., & Rottjer, E. A.** La pleuresia sero-fibrinosa en el estadio sub-primario de la tuberculosis. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1934, 33: 519-35.—**Schreiber, M. G.** Anarobny plevrit posle ognestrelnykh raneniy grudi. In: *Opyt sovet. Velik. otec. vojny*, Moskva, 1950, 10: 88-100.—**Vračević, M.** [Significance of exudative pleurisy in early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1936, 7: 141-3.

Incidence.

Garofali, F. Le pleuriti essudative nei militari e l'opera di prevenzione nei premilitari. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1937, 85: 297-301.—**Huzigawa, K., Hara, S., & Ogawa, M.** Taisyō zūyūti nen hohei dai gozū-iti rentai ni okeru tahatu-kyōmakuen tyōsa hōkoku [Report on the investigation on double pleurisy among the infantry troops of the 51st regiment in 1922] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1924, 161-205.—**Incidence** of pleurisy. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1948, 4: No. 9, 2-5.—**Katō, S.** Kyōmakuen no tōkei-teki kansatu [Statistical observations on pleurisy] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1937, 26: 1-13.—**Momose, B.** Guntai kyōmakuen no gen-in oyobi yogo ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies in causes and after-effects of pleurisy in army regiments] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1928, 984-91.—**Noda, T.** Sasebo kaihei-dan ni hassei-sitaru kyōmakuen no tōkei-teki kansatu [Statistical observation of pleurisy cases in Sasebo Naval Barracks] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1935, 24: 276-84.—**Pasqualini, R. Q., Lascalea, M. C.** [et al.] Brote epidemico de pleuresia serofibrinosa. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 999-1009.

Pathology.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN. GUNTAI KYŌMAKU-EN TYŌSA-KAI. Guntai Kyōmaku-en tyōsa-kai kiso tyōsa-han dai-iti-nendo sagyō hōkoku [First annual report of the basic investigation squad of the Army Society for the Investigation of Pleurisy] 220p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1927.

TANAKA, G. Kyōmakuen sinsyutu-eki oyobikenkō-sya kyōkō-eki no kesseigaku-teki kenkyū [Serological studies on the exudate of pleurisy and the thoracic fluid of the healthy person] p.1-69. 22cm. Tōkyō, 1924.

Gun idan zasshi, 1924.

Asaka, S. Kyōmakuen no eikyō-teki yogo ni tuite [Ueber den wahren Ausgang der Pleuritis] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1913, 392-403.—**Becherescu, Capruciu, G., & Ionescu.** Asupra unui caz de pleurizie putridă operativ-decandare. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1935, 34: 362-6.—**Hatakeyama, I.** Tyomei no kekkyōsyōgai wo tonomaezu zūyaku-tō kyōmakuen no iti rei [A case of mediastinal pleurisy complicated by an unusual circulatory disturbance] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1940, 29: 614-9, 2 pl.—**Iwahasi, T.** Kyōmakuen (hūtū-kei) no ketueki zō [Condition of the blood in pleurisy (ordinary type)] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1925, 703-27.—**Kutukake, A.** Sinsyutu-sei kyōmakuen no iti bōken rei tuika [Appendix to report on an autopsy case of exudative pleurisy] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1938, 27: 357-62, pl.—**Morelli, M.** Sulla eosinofilia dei versamenti pleurici. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1935, 83: 434-50.—**Pezzi, G.** La morte improvvisa nei pleuritici. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1946, 51: 144-8.—**Sōma, D.** Sōtei ni okeru kyōmakuen keika-sya no tōkei-teki kansatu [Statistical observations on the progress of pleurisy in conscripts] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1929, 419-32.—**Yosida, K.** Kyōmakuen ni okeru syokubutu-sei sinkei-keitō no kinō ni tuite [The function of the vegetative nervous system in pleurisy] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1931, 20: 337-43.

suppurative and/or putrid.

See also **Pleural cavity, Empyema.**

Baur, F. Le traitement des pleurésies purulentes. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1922, 16: 45-7.—**Brouard.** Myélite aiguë transverse au cours d'une pleurésie purulente à pneumocoques. *Ibid.*, 1935, 29: 283-7.—**Delaborde.** Pleurésie purulente à streptocoques traitée par les injections intra-pleurales de collargol. *Ibid.*, 1910, 4: 231.—**Dubujadoux.** Un cas de pleurésie purulente bilatérale. *Ibid.*, 1922, 16: 133.—**Février, L.** Pleurésie purulente double; épanchement volumineux à gauche traité par la pleurotomie; épanchement modéré à droite traité par la thoracotomie; guérison. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1909, 53: 33-9.—**Gary, T.** Étude sur la pleurésie purulente interlobaire métapneumonique. *Ibid.*, 1910, 56: 81-107.—**Gauthier, A.** Traitement de la pleurésie purulente. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1910, 4: 225-30.—**Gourmy & Ouin.** Absès sous-diaphragmatique droit, extrapérionéal, à staphylocoque blanc; évolution thoracique, avec vomique et pleurésie purulente enkystée de la base; pleurotomie suivie d'incision lombaire; drainage; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1912, 6: 668-70.—**Grüet, E., & Bressol, E.** La pleurotomie simple dans la pleurésie purulente. *Caducée, Par.*, 1910, 10: 6.—**Heuraux & Delatour.** Pleurésies à streptocoque et sérothérapie. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 493-7.—**Le Mer, G., & Liscot, R.** Pleurésies purulentes à streptocoques traitées par le rubazol. *Ibid.*, 1937, 31: 237-41.—**Moty.** Traitement de la pleurésie purulente; pleurotomie par incision verticale postérieure. *Ibid.*, 1910, 4: 297-304.—**Mourron, E.** Un cas de suppuration chronique de la plèvre interlobaire; guérison sans intervention chirurgicale, au moyen d'injections modificatrices. *Arch. méd. nav.*, Par., 1910, 94: 197-204.—**Paitre & Germain.** Un cas de phrénicectomie pour comblement de la poche d'une pleurésie purulente enkystée et fistulisée. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1929, 23: 46.—**Plisson, L.** Note au sujet du traitement des pleurésies purulentes aiguës d'origine médicale non tuberculeuses et des fistules pleurales consécutives à l'empyème comme traitement de ces lésions.

Ibid., 1926, 20: 218-29.—**Ruotte**. Sur le traitement de la pleurésie purulente. Ibid., 1910, 4: 271-3.—**Sant Arius, K.** [Treatment of purulent pleurisy] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 679-85.—**Vascoboinic, H.** [Treatment of acute purulent pleurisy] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1933, 32: 154-62.—**Vidal**. Pleurésie purulente; pleurotomie; mort subite après l'intervention. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1910, 4: 366-70.—**Vincent, H.** Traitement curatif de la pleurésie purulente à streptocoques par les injections intra-pleurales d'argent colloïdal. Ibid., 1909, 3: 50-5.—**Wavelet**. Traitement de la pleurésie purulente. Ibid., 1910, 4: 356-60.—**Worms, G.** Du traitement des pleurésies purulentes. Ibid., 1924, 18: 139.—**Zielinski, L., & Puzkiewicz, R.** [Data on purulent pleurisy from regional Military Hospitals for 1932-34] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 664-70.—**Zoeller, C., & Gauch.** Sur trois cas de pleurésie purulente à streptocoques guéris sans pleurotomie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1927, 21: 116-27.

Treatment.

Bates, C. The treatment of pleuritic pains by galvanism. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 961-3.—**Billet, T., & Bressot, E.** De l'autosérothérapie dans le traitement de la pleurésie séro-fibrineuse. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1910, 4: 220-5.—**Eytinge, E. O. J., & McGuire, L. W.** A case of auto-serotherapy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1911, 5: 351.—**Huzihira, Y.** Saikin ni okeru kyômakuen no tiryô-hô ni suite [Recent methods of treatment of pleurisy] Gun idan zassi, 1924, 96.—**Kurita, A., & Hukazawa, J.** Kyômakuen no tiryô-hô toku-ni sissei-kyômakuen no zinkô-kikyô ryôhō ni suite [Ueber Heilverfahren der Pleuritis exsudativa] Ibid., 1931, 1601-18, incl. 4 pl.—**Lewis, J. L.** The treatment of pleurisy with effusion in pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1933, 10: 138-40.—**Murakami, S.** Sissei-kyômakuen ni tai-suru zinkô-kôzan taiyô-tô ryôhō [Treatment of exudative pleurisy by means of artificial sunlight] Kaigun gun-ikai zassi, 1936, 25: 720-38.—**Radosavljević, A.** [Treatment of sero-fibrinous pleurisy] Voj. san. glasnik, 1934, 5: 621-40.—**Reichel, I. W., & Zimmerli, C. H.** Beobachtungen und Behandlungsergebnisse von Pleuritiskranken. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 210-25.—**Yano, G.** Ether no yakuri sayô hoi; hu, guntai kyômakuen no ether ryôhō ni suite [Supplementary information on the pharmacological action of ether; the use of ether in the cure of pleurisy among soldiers] Gun idan zassi, 1938, 1311-28.

Types.

See also **Pleural cavity**, **Empyema**.

Durham, W. R., & Diamond, S. Cholesterol pleurisy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 12-5.—**Lascalea, M. C., & Mosto, O. V.** Pleuresia hemorrágica parabronquítica a eosinófilos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 180-9.—**Consideraciones acerca de un caso de pleuresia hemorrágica tuberculosa.** Ibid., 1940, 39: 72-9.—**Piccoli, G.** Il tipo morfologico predominante nei pleuriti. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 72: 1214-8.—**Väja, G.** Considerațiuni asupra pleureziilor sero-fibrinoase secundare. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 662-70.

PLEURODYNIA.

See **Myalgia**.

PLEUROPNEUMONIA.

SÜREYYA TAHSIN. Sarî zatürreei muhitî veya sarî Zatülcenp verree [Péripneumonie contagieuse ou pleuro-pneumonie contagieuse] p.451-528. 24cm. Istambul, 1932.

Askerî tibbi baytarî mecmuası, 1932-33, 10:

Infectious pleuropneumonia of the goat. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1945-46, 17: 4; passim.—**Malfroy.** Etude sur la peste bovine. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1926, 10: 39; 117.—**Shirlaw, J. F.** Infectious pleuropneumonia of the goat. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1945-46, 17: 45-52.

PLUG.

See **Ear plug**.

PLUMBING.

Gerstein, H. H. Cross connections at Army installations. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 203-9.—**McMahon, M.** Health hazards and war accidents in plumbing trades. Indust. Hyg., Alb., 1943, 22: No. 7, 1-4.

PLYWOOD.

JOHNSON, C. A. Dermatitis from the synthetic resins used in the manufacture of plywood gliders and planes. 2 l. 25½cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-698-15, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Illman, V. I., Walker, A. R., & Ledingham, G. A. Effects of high air humidity and mould growth on pack-boards of plywood. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 5, C. 6152, 1, 3 pl.

PNEUMATIC suit.

See under **Acceleration**, **Protection: Clothing**; also **Gravitation**, **Protection**.

PNEUMOARTHROGRAPHY.

See under **Joint**.

PNEUMOCEPHALUS.

See under **Disease**—by organs: **Brain**.

PNEUMOCOCCUS.

See also **Pneumonia**.

Bialosuknia, W. [Research of diverse malignant groups of pneumococci and their changeability] Lek. wojsk., 1926, 7: 147-60.

Immunology.

VOLLMER, E. P., & GILLMORE, J. D. Increased resistance to pneumococcus infection in mice treated with whole adrenal cortical extract. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-759, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

VOLLMER, E. P., & SAMSELL, J. E. Failure of adrenocortical extract to modify the immunity acquired by intact mice through the use of pneumococcal vaccine. 8p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Proj. NM 007 024, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Ferguson, D. Studies of active pneumococcus immunity; the duration of type I pneumococcus immunity. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 219-25. — The duration of types I and II pneumococcus immunity. Ibid., 1936, 34: 213-20. — **& Dilburn, J. H.** A reinvestigation of the value of active pneumococcus immunity: preliminary report. Ibid., 1932, 30: 409-33.—**MacLeod, C. M.** An antigen from rough pneumococci giving rise to protective antibodies in rabbits and mice. Rep. Com. Pneumonia U. S. Army, 1945-46, 5. — Occurrence of antibodies to Pneumococcus type 7 in the serum of normal people. Ibid., 5.

Infection.

See also **Pneumonia**.

Battistig, A. La chemioterapia delle infezioni pneumocociche col piridene Lepetit; lavoro premiato al concorso nazionale per i medici condotti. Milizia san., 1940, 39: No. 24, 4-8.—**Cienci, V., & Vitielli, M.** La glicemia del coniglio nella infezione sperimentale da pneumococco. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1933, 39: pt. 1, 311-5.—**Mackay-Dick, J.** A case of pneumococcal septicaemia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 170.—**MacLeod, C. M.** The effect of penicillin on experimental infections of mice with pneumococcus types I, II, and III. Rep. Pneumonia Com. U. S. Army, 1943-44, 12-5, tab.—**Morisson, R., & Jausion.** Pneumococcie à foyers extrapulmonaires, abcès-cutané et péricardite, péricardotomie suivie de succès. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1922, 16: 140.—**Singer, E. O. A.** A case of pneumococcus septicaemia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 48: 451-4.

Typing.

Reiss, H. The typing of pneumococci. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936, 13: 251.—**Sosa, H., & Franzani, O. F.** Determinación del tipo de neumococo en el esputo. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1936, 35: 935-8.—**White, S.** Sabin's immediate pneumococcus typing and its value to small station hospitals. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 76: 72.

Vaccine.

Anti-pneumonia vaccination. Army M. Bull., 1922, No. 4, 126-31.—**Ferguson, D.** The human response to immunization with type I pneumococcus vaccine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1934, 32: 155-62.—**Mokay, F., & Razi Maner** [Preparation of anti-pneumococcal vaccine and result of its therapeutic application in Germany] Askerî sihiye mecmuası, 1941, 70: 9-13.

PNEUMODYNAMIC suit.

See **Clothing**, **Air Force**.

PNEUMOKONIOSIS.

See also **Dust; Lung disease.**

Arntzen, J. L. Pneumokoniosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 31-5.—**Cavallini, E.** Un caso di pneumo-coniosi polmonare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1929, 35: pt 2, 193-6.—**Channell, G. D.** Working conditions of boiler cleaning parties with special reference to dust inhalation. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 146-50.—**Iliescu, C. N.** Considerațiuni radiologice asupra pneumoconiozelor cu ocazia întâlnirii unui caz de antracoza. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 308-11.—**Munoz, E. A.** Pneumoconiosis; with report of cases. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 36-9.—**Nesbitt, R. W.** Two cases of pneumoconiosis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 173.—**Williams, H. B.** Pneumoconiosis; a study of 379 cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 250-3.

PNEUMOLATOR.

See under **Pressure breathing, Apparatus.**

PNEUMOLYSIS.

Aujaleu. Présentation de quelques tuberculeux traités récemment par pneumothorax et section de brides; méthodes de Jacobus. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 165-9.—**Dubau, R., & Bourdet, P.** L'opération de Delorme; est-ce un souvenir du passé rajeuni par une vogue éphémère? est-ce, au contraire, l'opération de demain? Ibid., 1946, 40: 96-100.—**Nogués, C., & Miranda, J.** Neumolisis intrapleurale. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1936, 8: 213-20.

PNEUMONIA.

See also **Influenza; Lung disease; Pneumococcus.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON PNEUMONIA. Report of the activities of the Pneumonia Commission. Wash., 1943/44—

Adamson, W. B. Lobar pneumonia. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 11, 21.—**Cole, C. S.** Pneumonia: an addendum to a pneumonia study. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 60: 37-41.—**Knopf, S. A.** Pneumonia among soldiers in camps, cantonments, and at the front; causes, prevention, treatment, and after care. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 165-72.—**Pneumonia study.** Med. Bull. Continent. Air Command, 1949, 1: No. 3, 12-5.—**Smith, S.** Pneumonia. J. R. Army Corps, 1935, 65: 145-58.—**Vovsi, M., Blagman, G., & Molchanov, N.** Pnevmonia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 619-31.

— **atypical.**

See subheading (Virus pneumonia)

— **Bacteriology.**

See also **Pneumococcus.**

Aviss, W. G. The infectivity of lobar pneumonia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 286.—**Bacterial pneumonia.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 12, 8-18.—**Duroux & Copin.** Pneumopathie grippale avec image radiologique curieuse de miliaire unilatérale très transitoire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 101.—**Gunter, R. A.** Pneumonitis: due to mixed spirochetal and mycelial infections. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 184.—**Peirce, C. B., & Dso, L. L.** The Friedländer bacillus in pulmonary disease. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 4, 13-9.—**Roberg, N. B.** Meningococcic pneumonia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 97-9.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Mosaico antigenico glucidico del Diplococcus pneumoniae. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 1081-90.—**Swartz, E., & Rohde, P. A.** Klebsiella (Friedländer's bacillus) infections in an Army hospital. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1946, 16: 88-97.—**Whitehead, N. T.** Some investigations on thirty-five cases of pneumonia in Khartoum [Bacterial typing and serology] J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 440.

— **Bronchopneumonia.**

Anagnosti, V. D. [Case of bronchopneumonia with clinical symptoms of typhoid fever] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: 741-4.—**Bloedorn, W. A.** Broncho-pneumonia, with special reference to incidence and diagnosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1922, 51: 646-56.—**Cazalas.** Broncho-pneumonie avec épanchement puriforme aseptique de la plèvre, résorbé spontanément en deux jours. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1921, 15: 157-60.—**Espinosa, O. H., & Fratini, J. F.** Anemia aregenerativa progresiva e inundación leucemoide final en una bronconeumonia; valor pronóstico del cuadro hemático. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 326-36.—**Jacobs, I. W.** Broncho-pneumonia and bronchostenosis following appendectomy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1922, 16: 57.—**Kikuth, W.** Bronchopneumonia of mice. CLOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 42.—**Lascalle, M. C., & Matera, R. F.** Bronconeumonías miliares gripales. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 853-71.—**Maslova, M. S.** [Etiology, pathogenesis and prophylaxis of bronchopneumonia in infants] Tr. Acad. mil. med. Kiroff, 1934, 1: 431-5.—**Meade, S. V. A.**

diagnostic problem; bilateral bronchopneumonia with coexisting mediastinal effusion, transient pleural effusion, pathological rib fracture and metastatic nodules in the lungs. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 335-8.—**Mørch Christensen, A., & Nexmand, B.** [Investigation on the origin of broncho-pneumonia and febris catarrhalis among soldiers] Militær-lægen, 1941, 47: 16-23.—**Riza, N.** [Broncho-pulmonary, lipiodol by tube] Askeri shhiye meemuasi, 1933, 62: 38.—**Vogelin, A.** Broncho-pneumonie à pneumobacilles de Friedländer, compliquée de septicémie; traitement par la vaccinothérapie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 81-5.

— **Clinical aspect.**

Barker, E. M. A case of pneumonia with an eosinophilia developing after M & B 693. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 123.—**Cardelle, B., & Valle, J. de.** A propósito de un caso de neumonia del lóbulo infra-cardíaco. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 124-31.—**Dubrow, J. L.** Type 1 pneumococcus pneumonia simulating acute coronary thrombosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 100-2.—**Greco, A. J., & Kehoe, E. J.** Walking pneumonia. Ibid., 1932, 9: 88-91.—**Jeffrey, J. R.** Twenty-eight cases of pneumonia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, 15: 825-9.—**Marot & Teil.** Les zonites; à propos de trois observations. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 272-5.—**Nechaev, A. A.** [Characteristics of non-tuberculous inflammatory pulmonary affections according to data of evacuation hospitals] Sovet. med., 1944, 8: No. 4, 8.

— **Complication.**

See also **Pleural cavity, Empyema.**

Amy, A. C., & O'Farrell, W. R. A case of lobar pneumonia with delayed resolution. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1920, 35: 409-12.—**Bennett, R. A.** An unusual complication of lobar pneumonia. Ibid., 1935, 65: 49.—**Bochkovski, P. I.** [Case of gangrene of the lungs in croupous pneumonia produced by spindle-shaped bacteria] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1914, 241: Med. spec. pt. 360-3.—**Mackay-Dick, J.** Massive and generalized oedema occurring in two cases of lobar pneumonia under sulphonamide and penicillin therapy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 214-8.—**Palacio, C. A., & Noguera, O. F.** Infarto anémico con autólisis en el curso de una neumonia. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 625-9.—**Thomas, I.** Spontaneous pneumothorax in pneumonia; report of cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 20-5.

— **Control.**

See also **Pneumococcus, Immunology.**

Cole, R. Possibilities for pneumonia control as indicated by present scientific knowledge. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 241-54.—**Sound (A)** attack upon the pneumonia problem in camp. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 319.

— **Diagnosis.**

Blomberg, M. M. The blood count in pneumonia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936, 13: 253-6.—**Hare, H. A.** Further observations on the value of studying the pulse rate with the blood pressure in croupous pneumonia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1913, 7: 218.—**Merlo Gómez, J. F.** La evolución de la imagen radiológica en la neumonia. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 97-110.—**Morphew, E. M.** Exceptional initial symptoms in a case of pneumonia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1914, 22: 440.

— **Etiology.**

See also subheading (Bacteriology; Types)

Florian, M. Problema pneumoniilor în armată; factorii cauzali, măsuri preventive, rolul frigului în pneumonii, concepții actuale de tratament. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 701-9.—**Sakai, T., & Ohne, I.** Iwayuru aen-gasu haiken no iti rei [A case of so-called zinc-gas pneumonia] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1940, 29: 407-12, pl., ch.

— **experimental.**

WILSON, C. E., BYRNE, A. F. [et al.] The control of experimental pneumonia with penicillin. 19p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945. Forms No. 42, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

WILSON, C. E., HAMMOND, C. W. [et al.] The control of experimental pneumonia; treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia in rats with oral penicillin and sulfadiazine. 12p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 85, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

— The effect of prolonged treatment with penicillin aerosols of low concentration. 9p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms No. 87, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

Kikuth, W., & Bock, M. Zur Inhalationstherapie der experimentellen Bronchopneumonie mit Sulfathioharnstoff, *Badinal. CIOB Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXV-54, 104-11a.*

Incidence.

See also **Morbidity, United States: Army.**

PAVLOVICH, V. G. Појава и значај акутног плућног запаљења у војци. p.465-627. 23cm. Beograd, 1936.

Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7:

TEMLIER, H. E. *Observations étiologiques, cliniques, pronostiques et thérapeutiques sur la pneumonie des noirs de l'Afrique occidentale française. 43p. 8° Bord., 1917.

VIÉRON, L. L. M. S. *Quelques réflexions sur la pneumonie des troupes noires et son traitement. 37p. 8° Bord., 1917.

YANAGIHASHI, M. Tōkei-zyō yori kansatsutaru Minami Mansyū no croup-sei haen. [Statistik über die croupöse Pneumonie in Südmandschurei] p.239-343. 21½cm. Tōkyō, 1920. Gun idan zasshi, 1920.

Allen, E. V., & Baird, L. W. Pneumonia in the Army. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1943-44, 96: 177-84.—Asserson, F. A., & Rathbun, W. L. Diagnosis and treatment of pneumonia and empyema at the United States Naval Hospital, Newport, R. I. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1919, 13: 26-34.—Cole, R. Pneumonia in Army camps. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1918, 94: 173. Also *N. York M. J.*, 1918, 108: 484.

— & MacCallum, W. G. Pneumonia in the Army. *Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America*, 1918, 33: 48-55. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1918, 33: 229-60. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 70: 1146.—Fetter, F. Pneumonia; a review of 388 cases at the Philadelphia Naval Hospital. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 653-65.—Gard, S., & Löfström, G. [Investigations of two barracks epidemics of colds with special reference to the nature of pneumonia] *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1938, 63: 145-78.

Grieco, E. H., Cove, A. M. [et al.] Pneumonia; a survey of 106 cases. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 364-7.—Johnston, R. N. Some aspects of pneumonia among African troops in the Gold Coast and the response of this disease to sulphamerazine. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1947, 89: 38-43.—MacCallum, W. G. Pneumonia in Army camps. *N. York M. J.*, 1918, 108: 46.

Malard, S., & Ballan. Pneumonie et tuberculose chez les tirailleurs sénégalais à La Rochelle. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1936, 104: 595-639.—Malloch, A. Notes on lobar pneumonia in France. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1921, 11: 625-32.—Medalia, L. S., & Schiff, N. S. Lobar pneumonia at a Base Hospital laboratory and clinical study of fifty cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 71: 1821.—Messina, M. C. Lobar pneumonia; analysis of 49 cases. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1937-38, 14: 157-60.—Noyan, A. [War epidemics; lobar pneumonia] *Askeri shhiye meemuasi*, 1940, 69: No. 32, p. i-xii.—O'Meara, F. J. A warning; disseminated focal pneumonia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 52-4.—Petrovitch, A. La pneumonie dans l'Armée yougoslave. *Rev. Corps san. mil., Par.*, 1946, 2: 156.

Pneumonia. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1947, 3: No. 6, 8.—Small, A. A. Pneumonia at a Base hospital; observations on one thousand one hundred cases at Camp Pike, Ark. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 71: 700-2.—Smiley, D. F., & Raskin, H. A. Pneumonia in the U. S. Navy, 1882-1942; as cause of incapacitation and mortality. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1245-61.—Stone, W. J., Phillips, B. G., & Bliss, W. P. A clinical study of pneumonia based on eight hundred and seventy-one cases. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1918, 22: 409-39.—Tosif, S. Kretanje pneumoničnih oboljenja na unutrašnjem odeljenju Glavne vojne bolnice u 1947 godini. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1949, 6: 457-63.

interstitial.

Beams, A. J., & Harmos, O. Diffuse progressive interstitial fibrosis of the lungs. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 364.—Bruce, P. C. Extensive pulmonary fibrosis with slight physical findings and obscure etiology. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1936, 13: 94.—Colton, W. A. Chronic interstitial pneumonitis or bronchiolitis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, 3: 581-6, pl.—Golden, A., & Tullis, I. F., jr. Diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lungs. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 130-7.—Krotkov, S. F. [Symptomatology of fibrous pneumonia] *Voen. med. J.* Petrogr., 1914, 241: *Med. spec. pt.*, 346-59.

Pathology.

Hobby, A. W. Lobar, broncho-, and atypical pneumonia; a study of 500 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 438-49.—King, H. H. A summary of recent work on lobar pneumonia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 47: 349-63.—Olguin, V. V., & Celaya, M. El concepto actual de las neumonitis crónicas. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1939, 38: 574-601.—Yosiba, S. Haienkanzya nyō no Vitamin C ni tuite [Vitamin C excreted in the urine of pneumonia patients] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1939, 28: 721-5.

Prognosis.

Broglum, F. L. Nineteen cases of pneumonia in members of the Civilian Conservation Corps with no deaths. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1934-35, 11: 258-61.—Hollins, A. S. Benign pneumonia in West African soldiers. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1947, 2: 235-9.—Kaske, G. J. 1,265 pneumonia cases with no deaths. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 731-5.

streptococcic.

Erskine, E. B. Streptococcic pneumonia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 985-7.—Hemolytic streptococcus pneumonia. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 88-91.—Wallace, A. W. Streptococcus pneumonia. *News Lett. AAF Rheum. Fever Control*, 1945, 2: No. 9, 3-6.

traumatic.

Crow, G. B., Johnson, L. W. [et al.] Pneumonia following an injury. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1912, 6: 580.—Lieux & Crosnier. Pneumonie traumatique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1939, 33: 317-25.—Sterne, C. F. A case of traumatic pneumonia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1909, 3: 252-4.—Vyšegorodceva, V. D. Pnevmonii u ranennykh v grudj. In: *Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne*, 1950, 10: 279-306, pl.

Treatment.

Andrada, E. M., & Lascalea, M. C. Neumonias y neumo-patias agudas; consideraciones sobre tratamiento; comentario basado en la observación de 137 neumonias. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1939, 38: 1019-39.—Antony. Remarques sur le traitement de la pneumonie. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1921, 15: 310-2.—Berenberg, A. L. Analysis of pneumonias treated at the 28th Station Hospital in eight month period. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1948, 3: No. 8, 13-6.—Boswell, J. R., & Dredge, T. E. Treatment of pneumonia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 145-9.—Dietlen, H. Ueber Lungenentzündung und ihre Behandlung. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1941, 6: 23-6.—Heggie, R. M. The treatment of pneumonia. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 267-73.—Irfan Titiz [On treatment of pneumonia] *Askeri shhiye meemuasi*, 1936, 65: 57-69.—Jurado y Gama, E. Brief study of lobar pneumonia, with especial reference to treatment, accompanied by condensed statistics of the Military Hospital, San Luis Potosi. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1910, 27: 614-30.—Kuyser, A. [Treatment of 100 cases of croupous pneumonia in soldiers] *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië*, 1930, 70: 343-62.—Lowman, K. E. Lobar pneumonia, recent advances in therapy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1940, 38: 74-80.—McClintic, J. K. Sixty cases of pneumonia treated at Whipple from January 1, 1936 to April 1, 1939. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 1-7.—Mella, H. Treatment of 43 cases of lobar pneumonia. *Ibid.*, 1936, 13: 247-50.—Pedraza, E. Tratamiento de la neumonia. *Rev. san. mil., Madr.*, 1908, 2: 11; 30.—Sadullah Nutku [Most efficient methods in treatment of pneumonia] *Askeri shhiye meemuasi*, 1941, 70: 62-4.—Scott, T. E., & Nielsen, E. M. Eighteen years of pneumonia at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Texas. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 241-50.

Treatment: Methods.

Agranat, A. L. Some problems in the chemotherapy of pneumonia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 227-36.—Bocalandro, C. A. Quimioterapia de las neumonias. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1941, 40: 966-76.—Boswell, J. R. Diathermy in the treatment of lobar pneumonia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1936, 13: 52-5.—Faget, G. H., & Martin, W. B. Oxygen therapy in pneumonia; five years' experience at the U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Va. *Hosp. News, Wash.*, 1937, 4: No. 20, 4-16. Also *Ann. Int. M.*, 1938-39, 12: 32-8. Also *Med. Clarion, Manila*, 1940, 6: No. 6, 5-17.—Hirschberg, L. [Treatment of pneumonia with a combination of calcium and digitalis] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 50.—Luck, A. G. Penicillin in pneumonia. *Bumed News Lett., Wash.*, 1945, 5: No. 9, 10.— & Edge, C. O. Penicillin in pneumonia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 480-5.—Mark, R., & Veuhoff, K. H. Zur Frage der Pneumoniebehandlung: Eubasin, Chinin-Calcium. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1941, 6: 262-5.—Müller, P. Ueber Pneumoniebehandlung mit Eubasinum. *Ibid.*, 1940, 5: 409.—Oribé, J. A., & Delucchi, J. R. La fleboclisis en la neumonia. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1936, 35: 38-43.—Schwarz, F. W. Diathermy in the treatment of pneumonia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1935, 12: 167.—Stein, W. The role of vitamins and adrenal cortex hormone in the treatment of pneumococcal pneumonias. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 18: 156-60.—Villafañe, M. R. Neumonias tratadas con alcohol, calcio y quinina; endovenosa. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1937, 36: 864-7.

Treatment: Serum.

Campbell, E. P., & Campbell, E. P. Serum treatment in lobar pneumonia. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 80: 280-5.—Free, R. M. Delayed serum reaction in pneumonia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 299-301.—Heim, J. B., & Noble, H. J. X-ray observations of pneumonia treated with specific antisera. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 147-51, 2 pl.—Marvin, H. P., & Campbell, E. P. The treatment of lobar pneumonia with serum and sulfanilamide. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 224-31.—Priest, R. Notes on the treatment of acute

pneumonia by a convalescent serum. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 121-4.—**Redden, W. R.** Development of specific serum therapy in pneumonia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: 35-43.—**Siraiwa, R.** & **Iseki, K.** Haien tiryō-kessei no tiken ni tuite [Über die Wirkung des Heilserums gegen Pneumonie] Gun idan zasshi, 1919, 165-200, 13 ch.

Treatment: Sulfonamides.

Brownfield, O. D. Protosil in pneumonia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 70-2.—**Butzke, E. J.** & **Balter, A. M.** Striking recovery in pneumonia following use of sulfapyridine: case report. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 67-9.—**Canada, R. O.** Sulfapyridine treatment of pneumonia; employed alone and combined with serum. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 108-14.—**Cockrell, B. A.** Spectacular response of a pneumonic patient to sulfapyridine sodium monohydrate. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 175-7.—**Flippin, H. F.**, **Rose, S. B.** [et al.] Treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia with sulfadiazine and sodium sulfadiazine. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 284-94.—**Frisk, A. R.** The behaviour of sulphapyridine in blood and urine, particularly in pneumonia. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 141 (Abstr.)—**Sulphathiazole treatment in pneumonia; blood concentration and excretion.** Ibid., 142 (Abstr.)—**Marvin, H. P.**, **Bradford, A. L.** & **Ketchum, W. H.** Sulfapyridine therapy in pneumonia. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 554-60.—**Marvin, H. P.**, **Owings, F. D.** & **Edelson, E. K.** Pneumonia therapy with sulfathiazole in military practice. Ibid., 1942, 91: 55-8.—**Matusov, P. M.** Lečenje krupoznij pneumonij sulfidinom. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 87-92.—**Mella, H.** Report of 92 cases of pneumonia treated with sulfapyridine. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 197-209.—**Nissen, K.** Neue Erkenntnisse zur Pneumonie-therapie; kritische Bemerkungen zur Chinin- und Sulfonamid-Therapie. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 118-22.—**Opizzi, J.** Sulfamidoterapia a dosis continua en las neumonías. Rev. san. mil. & B. Air., 1940, 39: 239-48.—**Pasqualini, R. Q.** Aplicaciones clínicas de las sulfanilamidas; tratamiento de la neumonía. Ibid., 663-77.—**Schmitt, G. F.** & **Hinshaw, H. C.** Practical treatment of pneumonia with sulfapyridine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 116-9.

Types.

See also subheading (Bacteriology)

Cardelle, B. Neumonia a neumococo tipo VII. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1938, 2: 276-82.—**Eosinophilic pneumonia.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 27.—**Faingold, J. E.** The typing, prophylaxis, and treatment of pneumonia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 150-7.—**Levine, M. H.** & **DeAngelis, C. E.** Lipoid pneumonitis. Ibid., 1941-42, 18: 379-85.—**MacLeod, C. M.** Epidemiology and prevention of pneumococcal pneumonia. Rep. Com. Pneumonia U. S. Army 1945-46, 1-7.

Virus pneumonia.

HORSTER, H. Klinische, epidemiologische und ätiologische Beobachtungen bei der sogenannten Viruspneumonie. 13p. 29cm. n.p., 1944 [?]

MORHOUSE, C. H., **MORRILL, E. E.**, & **HANSEN, C. L.** A study of the incidence of primary atypical pneumonia for a period of one year at the Indoctration Center, Lackland Air Force Base. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-122, U. S. Air Force School Aviat M.

Allison, S. T. Penicillin in primary atypical pneumonia; report of twenty-eight cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 930-2.—**Atypical pneumonia in Belgium.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 23, 5.—**Campbell, E. T.** Primary atypical pneumonia and malaria. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 249-55.—**Correll, H. L.** & **Cowan, I. L.** Primary atypical pneumonia; an analysis of therapeutic results in 155 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 980-7.—**Dingle, J. H.**, **Abernethy, T. J.** [et al.] Primary atypical pneumonia, etiology unknown. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 223-48.—**Epidemiology of atypical pneumonia and acute respiratory disease at Fort Bragg, North Carolina.** Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 335-46.—**Duggan, L. B.** & **Powers, W. L.** An acute respiratory infection resembling so-called acute pneumonitis; a report of 40 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 651-9.—**Fraser, P. K.** Primary atypical pneumonia of unknown aetiology. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 175-82.—**Frohman, I. G.** & **Elkins, M.** Aureomycin in near fatal atypical pneumonia; case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 386-9.—**Fuertes Franco, S.** Consideraciones sobre neumonías de terminación atípica; empiemas metapneumónicos; su tratamiento y resultados. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 436-45.—**Furth, J.** Studies on pneumotropic viruses. Rep. Com. Pneumonia U. S. Army, 1945-46, 6.—**De Gara, P. F.** Studies on the etiology of primary atypical pneumonia. Ibid., 1943-44, 5.—**Studies on the etiology of atypical pneumonia.** Ibid., 1944-45, 33-5.—**Golden, A.** Pathology of atypical pneumonia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 64-8.—**Gordon, J. E.** Primary atypical pneumonia, etiology unknown. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 3, No. 3, 1-14, 9 tab.—

Green, D. M. & **Eldridge, F. G.** Primary atypical pneumonia, etiology unknown. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 503-17.—**Hafkenschiel, J. H.** Atypical pneumonia at an air base in India during the winter of 1944-45. Ibid., 1945, 97: 377-80.—**Haight, W. L.** & **Trolinger, J. H.** Primary atypical pneumonia, etiology unknown. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 988-1000.—**Hardman, G. L.** Atypical primary pneumonia of the apical segments of the lower lobes. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 220-2.—**Heintzelman, J. H. L.** & **Seligmann, A. W.**, jr. Evaluation of the cold agglutination test in primary atypical pneumonia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 433-7.—**Higley, C. S.**, **Warren, H. A.** & **Harrison, R. S.** Complications of primary atypical pneumonia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 67-73.—**Holmes, J. G.** Primary atypical pneumonia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 49.—**Horsfall, F. L.**, jr. Studies in the etiology of primary atypical pneumonia. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 12, 14-8.—**Humphrey, A. A.** Cold hemagglutination test in diagnosis of primary atypical pneumonia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1117-27.—**Idstrom, L. G.** & **Rosenberg, B.** Primary atypical pneumonia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 88-92.—**Laboratory aids in diagnosis of primary atypical pneumonia.** Ibid., 1946, 5: 10-2.—**Leake, W. H.** & **Blachford, F. W.**, jr. Primary atypical pneumonia; experience at U. S. Naval Base Hospital—. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1624-6.—**Levin, S. L.** Primary atypical pneumonia, etiology unknown; report of 35 cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 122-40.—**McLellan, W. A.** A case of virus pneumonia. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 7, 39-44.—**Moore, G. B.**, jr. **Tannenbaum, A. J.** & **Smah, T. G.** Atypical pneumonia in an Army camp. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 615-22.—**Morhouse, C. H.**, **Morrill, E. E.**, jr. & **Hansen, C. L.** A study of the incidence of primary atypical pneumonia for a period of one year at the Indoctration Center, Lackland Air Force Base, Texas. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, Jan., 29.—**Norris, J. C.**, **McLaughlin, R. F.** & **Williams, S. F.** Primary atypical pneumonia, virus type; a brief review; necropsy case presentation. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 299-304.—**Orens, M. H.**, **Kelley, R. W.** & **Agress, H.** Abnormal blood picture of atypical pneumonia. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 56.—**Parry, A. A.** Primary atypical pneumonia. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 21-3.—**Pasqualini, R. Q.** & **Lascalle, M. C.** Neumonitis hemoptoica aguda. Rev. san. mil. & B. Air., 1941, 40: 781-8.—**Petrovsky, G. A.** K klinike atipičnykh form pneumonij. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 10, 12-5.—**Pneumonia, primary, atypical, etiology unknown.** No. 826 [form letter] Burned News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: 15.—**Present status of etiology of primary atypical pneumonia.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 494-6.—**Primary atypical pneumonia.** Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 588.—**Primary atypical pneumonia, etiology unknown.** Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 31-5. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 330-3. Also Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 20, 4.—**Radke, R. A.** Epidemiology of primary atypical pneumonia; analysis of 6 months experience at Fort Lewis, Washington. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 113-8.—**Royce, B. F.** & **Victor, R. G.** Bronchiectasis following atypical pneumonia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 61-8.—**Short, J. J.** Penicillin in the treatment of primary atypical pneumonia; report of 9 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 974-80.—**Suttenfield, F. D.** Primary atypical pneumonia (virus pneumonia) Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 360-4.—**Theodos, P. A.** & **Zwickel, R. E.** Clinical aspects of primary atypical pneumonia; an abstract. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 104-9.—**Transmission of primary atypical pneumonia to human volunteers.** Burned News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 4, 12.—**Value of anterior-oblique roentgenograms in diagnosis of primary atypical pneumonia.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 641.—**Whiteley, J. H.**, **Bernstein, A.** & **Goldman, M.** Primary atypical pneumonia; a report of 25 cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 499-502.—**Wilcox, A.** Three cases of atypical pneumonia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 21-5.—**Wolfson, S. A.** The value of sedimentation rate determinations in the management of primary atypical pneumonia, etiology unknown. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 370-3.

in wounded.

See also subheading (traumatic)

Egorov, P. I. [Pneumonia in the wounded] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 7, 24-7.—**Molchanov, M. S.** [Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of pneumonia in the wounded] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 7, 3-9.—**Zheltonozhskaja, U. A.** [Pneumonia in the wounded] Ibid., 49-51.

PNEUMOPERITONEUM.

See also Tuberculous, Treatment.

Brian, E. G. & **Ricen, E.** Pulmonary tuberculosis; the role of pneumoperitoneum in the collapse therapy; a preliminary report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 591-5.—**Collapse therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis; results with pneumoperitoneum.** Ibid., 1941, 39: 391-6, 6 pl.—**Bruce, P. C.** Pneumoperitoneum in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 138-42.—**Ricen, E.** Collapse therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis; the advantage of helium as a substitute for air in artificial pneumoperitoneum; a preliminary report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 853-5, 2 pl.

PNEUMOTHORAX.

See also **Oleothorax**; **Oxygen poisoning**, **Pathology**; **Tuberculosis**.

Beardsley, L. G. Factors relating to artificial pneumothorax. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 253-7.—**De la Puerta Chávarri, R.** El neumotórax como causa artificial de inutilidad total provocada en soldados completamente sanos; su importancia en el Ejército desde el punto de vista de las inutilidades. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 4: 344-52.—**Di Pietro, S.** Pneumothorace curativo o pneumothorace praticato a scopo di simulazione per esenzione dal servizio militare? Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1916, 7: 43-63.—**Disney, E. K.** Artificial pneumothorax. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 37-41.—**Fingerhut, S., & Teil, P.** Le pneumothorax artificiel et la pleuroscopie, techniques d'actualité dans l'exploration des affections thoraciques. Rev. corps san. mil., Par., 1945, 1: 499-503.—**Guinard, U.** Les tributaires du pneumothorax artificiel et la guerre. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1939-40, 5, ser., 5: 1114-6.—**Haynes, G. O.** A study in artificial pneumothorax. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 768-72.—**Martin, A.** Artificial pneumothorax; more than twelve years without development of pleural effusion. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935-36, 12: 310-4.—**Matz, P. B.** Artificial pneumothorax in the United States Veterans' Bureau. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 587-95.—**Moore, C. L.** The value of pneumothorax therapy in veterans' hospital. Ibid., 306-8.—**Murphy, J. D.** Results of pneumothorax therapy over a 2-year period. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 217-9.—**Rist, E.** Un cas de pneumothorax artificiel ayant subi l'épreuve de la guerre. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1914, 38: 358-60.—**Shamaskin, A.** Some observations on the value of early and liberal use of artificial pneumothorax. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 258-65.

Apparatus.

Iliescu, C. N. Un nou aparat de pneumothorace. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 191-3.—**Kosanovic, F.** A study of apparatus for induction of artificial pneumothorax. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 4-10.—**Mazza, M. A.** Aparato sencillo para el neumotórax. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 580.—**Puskás, A.** Magasnyomású pneumothorax-készülék. Honvéderos, 1950, 2: 98.—**Sánzio, C.** Algumas considerações sobre a manometria do pneumotórax. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 17-20.—**Stuppel, R.** An improvised artificial pneumothorax apparatus. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 163-5.—**Telatycki, M.** [Author's portable apparatus for artificial pneumothorax] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 32: 471-81.

Complication.

See also **Pneumonia**, **Complication**.

Carmelo, P. Sulla patogenesi dei versamenti pleurici in corso di pneumothorace terapeutico. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 308-12.—**De Witt, F. B.** Artificial pneumothorax with recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932-33, 9: 319-21.—**Gatterdam, E. A.** Effects of changes in altitude on pneumothorax cases. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 596-8.—**Ivey, H. T.** The treatment of complications in artificial pneumothorax. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 20-5.—**O'Meara, F. J.** A case of sudden unexpected death due to bilateral pneumothorax. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 309.—**Tanguy, R. O. L.** Fièvre de création de P. N. O. et des premières insufflations d'allure inhabituelle; discussion de l'étiologie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 22: 75.—**Taylor, S. T.** The influence of pneumothorax on the electrocardiographic findings. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 850-6, 2 pl.—**Van Horne, H.** Intrathoracic pressure and pleural exudate in artificial pneumothorax. Ibid., 1928, 4: 604-9.

Indication.

Allen, J. H. Artificial pneumothorax in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 266-9.—**Billon, L.** Trois observations de tuberculeux traités par la piésithérapie (pneumothorax artificiel) en 1912 et 1913, ayant été soldats et combattants. Marseille méd., 1920, 57: 1233-47.—**Burnand, R.** Phthisie caséuse guérie par un pneumothorax artificiel; neuf mois de service dans une bataillon alpin; blessures; trépanation; pas de récidive pulmonaire. Paris méd., 1916-17, 21: 168-70.—**Hazen, C. M.** The rôle of artificial pneumothorax in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 990-3.—**Head, J. R.** Collapse therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis in veterans of the World War. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 6-13.—**Lacaux & Petchot-Bacqué.** Choc traumatique grave par pneumothorax. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 588-94.—**Pilod, M. L. E.** Le pneumothorax artificiel dans le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire: les conditions de son application dans l'armée. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 84: 103-18.—**Poust, L. R.** Pneumothorax and its application to the tuberculous Filipino. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 49-59.—**Riggs, L. D.** Artificial pneumothorax in pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 780-3.—**Shamaskin, A.** The choice between partial thoracoplasty and pneumothorax. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 23-6.—**Simington, A. D.** Artificial pneumothorax treatment of pulmonary tuber-

culosis in Negroes. Ibid., 1934-35, 11: 29.—**Spence, G. S.** Collapse therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1938-39, 15: 349.—**Spuzic, V.** [Pneumothorax in pulmonary tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1933, 4: 331-48, 12 pl.—**Wolff-Eisner.** Fall von operativem Pneumothorax als Kriegsteilnehmer. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1917, 54: 120.

spontaneous.

Bacchialoni, A., & Castellaneta, V. Il pneumothorace spontaneo nelle affezioni acute polmonari. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 560-8.—**Bellon, J. G. F. E.** Pneumo-hémotórax spontané. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 100: 305-13.—**Benedict, C. C.** Pneumothorax, spontaneous bilateral, with report of three cases. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 599-604.—**Castro García, L., & Remolina Pardo, R. L.** Comentarios a un caso de neumotórax espontáneo por goma sífilítica subpleural. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 6: 139-66.—**Filibeck, G.** Sul pneumothorace spontaneo benigno; contributo casistico. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 457-68.—**Fine, H. M.** Spontaneous pneumothorax without evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 461.—**Ginsberg, S. T., Soliod, B. W., & Adams, C. C.** Primary spontaneous pneumothorax; report of a case and review of the literature. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 26-9.—**Hope, J. W., & Surber, A. C., jr.** Spontaneous pneumothorax. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1600-3.—**Kesterson, W. J.** Spontaneous pneumothorax, nontuberculous, with recovery. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 463.—**Knetsch.** Der idiopathische Spontanpneumothorax. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 84-9.—**Kukliński, I.** [Spontaneous pneumothorax from radiological viewpoint] Lek. wojsk., 1932, 20: 65-72.—**Lewis, J. L.** Idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 10: 243-5.—**Lipscomb, H. R.** Spontaneous pneumothorax. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 1045-7.—**Loving, R. S.** Spontaneous pneumothorax. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 44: 533-8.—**Miorcec.** Un cas de pneumothorax spontané observé chez une jeune conscrit. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1929, 23: 52-5.—**Payn, S. B., & Lief, V. F.** Spontaneous hemopneumothorax; report of a case. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 94-9.—**Pease, P. P., Steuer, L. G., & Chapman, A. S.** Spontaneous pneumothorax in soldiers. Ibid., 1944, No. 82, 102-7.—**Pupek, B. S.** Spontaneous pneumothorax; with report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 914-8.—**Richmond, P.** Spontaneous pneumothorax in the apparently healthy. Ibid., 1940, 38: 306-8.—**Rudolf, O.** Spontani pneumothoraks. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 29-32.—**Schlomoovit, B. H., Glickman, L. G., & Wolff, M.** Simultaneous bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in pneumoconiosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 153-8.—**Schomer, A., & Ehrlich, D. E.** Spontaneous pneumothorax. Ibid., 206-16.—**Sprague, J. S.** Spontaneous, nonsimultaneous bilateral pneumothorax. Ibid., 262-5.—**Tucaković, M.** [Spontaneous pneumothorax] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 171-4.—**Volf, Brouard & Paraire.** Pneumothorax spontané latent, non tuberculeux. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 241-3.—**Watterson, W. H.** Deflation of the pleural cavity in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 467-73, 8 pl.—**Weinstein, L. J.** Simultaneous bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 72: 453-8.

Technic.

Cardelle, B., & Arias Avellan, J. Un caso de crisisoterapia intra-pleural por neumotórax ineficaz. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1939, 3: 266-73.—**Groves, D. G.** Management of patients in whom artificial pneumothorax has been induced. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935-36, 12: 251.—**Ruidi, Z., & Paviović, V.** [Artificial pneumothorax] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 267-303.—**Thomas, I.** Indications, contraindications, and technique of artificial pneumothorax. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 956-8.—**Van Horne, H.** The later stages of artificial pneumothorax. Ibid., 1929, 5: 507-11.

traumatic.

See also **Thoracic injury**.

Aranda de Rojas, M. Neumotórax espontáneo consecutivo a onda explosiva. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 6: 310-8.—**Dean, J. P.** Bilateral pneumothorax; report of a case following trauma of abdomen. Mil. Surgeon, 1933, 72: 388-91.—**Dundee, J. C.** The post-operative treatment of battle casualties having hemopneumothorax in the evacuation hospital. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: 27-9.—**Girgolas, S. S.** [Primary surgical aid in open pneumothorax] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 8, 38-40.—**Holt.** Pneumothorax. Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 138.—**Kulazhenko, V. I.** [Primary valve bandage in wounds with open pneumothorax] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 72.—**Pagés, F.** Sobre la existencia de un espacio paravertebral hipersónico en los neumotórax de tensión. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1923, 3, ser., 13: 265; 298.—**Souza, F. de.** Pneumotórax traumático esquerdo total por contusão torácica, sem fratura nem lesões externas. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 59-66.

PODIATRY.

See under **Chiropody**; **Foot**.

POISON.

See also **Poisoning**; also names of poisonous substances.

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. General safety rules (United States Navy yards and naval stations) Section 4: Industrial poisons and dangerous substances, 1931. 39p. 18cm. Wash., 1931.

Chlorinated solvents, methyl chloride and methyl bromide, health hazards of (Form letter). Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 6, 41-7.—**Fabre, R.** Toxicologia arsenicului. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 877-83.—**Glebovich, A.** Antifriz. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 217-22.—**Heubner.** Liver damaging poisons. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 296-8.—**Noble, R. L.** Report on the toxicity of V-12. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5, meet., No. 5, C.6145, 1-4.—**Rice, J. C.** Toxicology in relation to war industries. Merck Rep., 1944, 53: No. 2, 28-30.—**Shronts, J. F.** The toxicity of sodium arsenite (penite). Burned News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 3, 24.—**Toxicity of industrial materials.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 11, 21-3.—**Toxicity of proposed insect repellents, miticides, and lousicides**; Food and Drug Administration. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 66.

— animal.

See also **Poisoning—by animals.**

Hartinger, A. O. A neutralizing solution for the venom of snake and black widow spider bites. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 216.—**Pavlovsky, E. F.** Vtorično jadovitije ryby. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1278.—**Petrovsky, K.** Jadovitije životnye. Ibid., 1270-9.—**Ramzin, S.** Otrovni pauk Lathrodectes tetricus guttatus. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1947, 4: 267.

— gas.

See also subheading (war) also **Gas**; **Gas poisoning**; **Gas warfare.**

FRIEDRICH, F. Chemische Kampfstoffe und sonstige Giftgase, Industriegase, und ihre Therapie. 23p. 20cm. Münch., 1939[?]

Mohler, H. Rotkreuze (Nesselstoffe) Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1941, 79: 13-5.—**Orbeli, L. A., Brestkin, M. P.** [et al.] Toksičeskoe dejstvie azota i helija na životnykh pri povyšennom atmosferičeskom davlenii. Voenn. med. sborn., 1944, 1: 109-18.—**Rahm, N.** Schema für gasbehandlung [tab.] In: Fältmed. vademecum, Stockh., 1940, 136-9.—**Rei, H.** Gase als Kriegsmittel in der Weltgeschichte. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 1939, 77: 461.—**Wie schützt man sich gegen Kampfgase?** Ibid., 1940, 78: 77.

— plant.

See also under **Dermatitis**; **Poisoning—by plants.**

TURNER, J. M. Papaya and banana decomposition as possible source of noxious vapor. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-207, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Eşref, Oytun [Toxicology of native plants; rhubarb] Askertıbbi baytarı mecmuası, 1936, 13: 389-93.—**[Toxicology of native plants; Euphorbia]** Ibid., 1938, 15: 307-12.—**Petrovsky, K.** Jadovitije rastenija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1279-83, pl.

— war.

See also other subheadings; also **Chemical warfare**; **Gas warfare.**

BRUNOIS, M. *Notions élémentaires et pratiques sur les toxiques de guerre. 114p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Kämpf, P. Chemische Kampfstoffe, ihre Darstellung, Wirkung und Entgiftung. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 1936, 74: 61; 73.—**Kaiser, H.** Die Rezeptur bei Kampfstoffvergiftungen. In his Pharm. Taschenb., 2. Aufl., Stuttg., 1943, 1: 512-30.—**Lehmann, H.** Eine Vorlesung über Kampfstoffe für Apotheker und Chemiker. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 1939, 77: 367.—**Oltramare, J. H.** Les toxiques de guerre. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 411-23.—**S., E.** Neues über Kampfstoffe. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 1940, 78: 130-2.—**S., W.** Poison as war weapon in history. Australas. J. Pharm., 1941, 22: 822.—**Thomann, J.** Luftschutz und Gasschutz; eine Vorlesung über Kampfstoffe für Apotheker und Chemiker. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 1939, 77: 441-4.—**Luftschutz und Gasschutz**; die toxikologische Reichweite der chemischen Kampfstoffe. Ibid., 1940, 78: 269.

POISON antidote.

Blackwood, J. D., jr. A poison antidote box. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 489.—**Contents of emergency cabinet for the treatment of poisoning.** Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 3, 7.—**Zur-Linden, W.** Antidoting some common poisons with chemicals listed on the United States Navy Medical Supply Table. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1929, 27: 343-50.

POISONING.

See also **Casualty**; **Chemical agent**, **Toxicology**; **Chemical warfare**; **Explosive**, **Toxicity**; **Food poisoning**; **Gas poisoning**; **Injury**, chemical; **Munition worker**, **Poisoning**; also names of toxic compounds as **Carbon monoxide**, **Poisoning**; **Carbon tetrachloride**; **D D T**; **Gallium**; **Mustard gas**; **Oxygen poisoning**, etc.

LANGHE, G. Phosgenforgiftningen og dens behandling. p.127-82. 23cm. Kbh., 1931.

Militærtaelgaen, 1931, 37:

Bayr, G. Seltene Muskelkontraktionen an der Hand nach Vergiftung mit Kohlenoxydgas, Phosphor und Bleibenzin. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 623-32.—**Chambon, M.** Incidence de la guerre actuelle sur quelques types d'intoxications. J. méd. Lyon, 1945, 26: 85-91.—**Dimethylphthalate poisoning.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 12.—**Goulart Bueno, E.** Síndromos de origem pegonhenta. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 3-22.—**Greene, O.** Sodium fluoride poisoning; report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 551.—**Kuprijanov, P. A.** Kombinirovannye povrezhdenija; ranenija i poraženija stojkimi i nestojkimi otravljajuščimi veščestvami. In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprijanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 227-31.—**Lendle, L.** Ueber Vergiftungen bei der Truppe. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 109-14.—**Matusov, P.** Otravlenie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 223-50.—**Nikulina, M. M., & Liberman, V. B.** Hematologičeskie osobennosti pri khroničeskom vozdejstvii nekotorykh promyšlennykh jadov v Leningrade v 1943-44gg. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 89-108.—**Poisonings**, therapeutic and prophylactic. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 9, 10.—**Prado, F. C. do.** Intoxicações envenenamentos. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 96-109, 2 pl.—**Soehring, K.** Vergiftungen im Kriege. Med. Klin. Berl., 1944, 40: 482-6.—**Volfovskaja, R. N.** Nekotorye voprosy kliniki i terapii otravlenij jadami udušajuščego dejstva. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 118-30.—**Wirth, W.** Vergiftungen bei der Wehrmacht. In: Innere Wehrmed. (Handloser, S.) Dresd., 1944, 568-84.—**Yamanoi, A.** Ni-san no tydoku-syō ni suite [Regarding several diseases due to poisoning] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, 1263-92.—**Zipf, K.** Vergiftungen im Kriege. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 131.

— by animals.

See also **Snake bite**; **Poison**, animal.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Medical series 1, No. 4: Poisoning by snakes, plants and fish. 16p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Petrovsky, K. Jadovitije životnye, vyzyvajuščie piščevne otravlenija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1277.

— by gas.

See **Chemical warfare**; **Gas poisoning**; **Gas warfare.**

— by plants.

See also **Poison**, Plant.

Eads, J. T., & Kash, R. M. Favism; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1720-4.—**French, S. W.** A case of skin sensitivity to Parthenium hysterophorus. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 66: 673-6.—**Lascala, M. C., Avocado, A., & Cabo, H.** Latirismo. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1764-70.—**Walsh, F. C.** Bitter apple poisoning. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 212.—**Winter, H. E.** Notes on a case of muscarine poisoning, complicated by malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1912, 18: 445.

POISONOUS snake.

See **Snake bite.**

POISON plant dermatitis.

See under **Dermatitis.**

POLAND.

For appropriate references to this country see the following subject headings: **Aeromedicine; Air Force Medical Service; Hospital report; Medical officer—by countries; Medical organization—by countries; Medical service; Morbidity; Nutrition service; Psychiatry; Ration; Recruiting; Reserve officer; Sanitation; Surgery; Surgical organization; Tuberculosis geography; Venereal disease; World War I; World War II.**

POLAR area.

See under **Arctic service.**

POLARIMETER.

Development of a photoelectric polarimeter with variable electric field. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 104.—Development of a polarographic flowmeter. *Ibid.*, 1946, Oct., 135.—Durrum, E. L. Development of a photoelectric polarimeter with variable electrical field. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 3, No. 14, 1.

POLAROID goggles.

See under **Eyeglass.**

POLIOENCEPHALITIS.

See also **Encephalitis.**

Goldstein, D. M., Hammon, W. M., & Viets, H. R. An outbreak of polioencephalitis among Navy cadets, possibly food borne. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 131: 569-73.

POLIOMYELITIS.

See also **Nervous system, Disease.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 193: Poliomyelitis. 8p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Argüello Rutilanchas, F., & Villalonga Guerra, M. Profilaxis y tratamiento de la enfermedad de Heine-Medin. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 387-91.—Barnum, G. L., & Bower, A. G. Response of acute poliomyelitis to large doses of plasma. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 730.—Brainerd, H. Acute anterior poliomyelitis. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 242-4.—Cannata, S. Morbo di Heine Medin. *Glor. med. mil.*, 1937, 85: 459.—Conzett, D. C. Device for making hot packs. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 70, 87.—Doimikov, B. Poliomieliit. In: *Enoikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 730-4.—Ferraubou, L. La transmission de la poliomyélite. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1932, 96: 53-64.—Frankel, C. J. The Kenny method for the treatment of poliomyelitis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 60-2.—Frazier, V. E. Acute poliomyelitis case transported by air. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1944, 15: 195.—Hillingworth, R. S. Poliomyelitis and meningismus: a hundred cases. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 210-7.—Kaul, S. Poliomyelitis; some recent developments. *J. Ind. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 5: 24-8.—Madrid, D. The poliomyelitis patient. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1949, 4: No. 2, 16.—Magalhaes, A. La poliomieliitis. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 47; 117.—Management of poliomyelitis [Circ. Letter No. 175, U. S. War Dep., Surgeon General's Office] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 841.—Morgan, I. M. Report from Dr Morgan's laboratory at Poliomyelitis Research Center, Johns Hopkins University. Annual Rep. Com. Immuniz. U. S. Army, 1949, 14-7.—Nase, H. Poliomyelitis acuta anterior und Wehrdienstbeschädigung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 293-5.—Poliomyelitis. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1949, 4: No. 8, 9.—Poliomyelitis. Lansing strain. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 81.—Short, D. S. Disorders of micturition in poliomyelitis; some observations on pathology and treatment. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 93: 34-42.—Transmission of poliomyelitis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 668-70.—Zeiss, H. Spinale Kinderlähmung. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 99-9.

Incidence.

See also **Morbidity, United States; World War II subheadings (Great Britain; Middle East)**

Argüello, F., & Villalonga, M. Estudio epidemiológico de la parálisis infantil. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 117-29.—Blan, P. Remarques à propos d'une épidémie de poliomyélite antérieure aiguë. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1948, 42: 56-9.—Davis, W. D., & Silverstein, C. M. Poliomyelitis; study of an epidemic of forty cases, Key West, Florida, May-August 1946. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 910; 1102.—Epidemic of poliomyelitis in a regiment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 74.—Findlay, G. M., Anderson, J. R., & Haggie, M. H. K. Poliomyelitis in West Africa. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 86:

20-5.—Hillman, C. C. Poliomyelitis in the Philippine Islands. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 79: 48-58.—Jack, D. B. Outbreak of anterior poliomyelitis in H. M. S. Jamaica. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1946, 32: 289-91.—Jackson, F. W. Poliomyelitis in Manitoba, 1936. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 82: 42-52.—MacFarlan, A. M. Poliomyelitis in Singapore. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 87: 37-9.—Mayer, F. J. Poliomyelitis summary, 361st Hospital. *Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1947, No. 11, 15-9.—Paine, R. S. Poliomyelitis in Berlin. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 8, 3-9.—Pfister, H. O. Die sanitätsdienstlichen Massnahmen während der Kinderlähmungsepidemie des Gebirgs-Schützen-Bataillons 11 im Wiederholungskurs 1937 in Erstfeld. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 68: 429.—Poliomyelitis in 1946. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1947, 3: No. 6, 4.—Vollenweider, P. Ueber Massnahmen in der Armee gegen die epidemische Kinderlähmung in den Jahren 1936 und 1937. *Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1938, 15: 62-6.

Virus.

HURLBUT, H. S. Inability of mosquitoes to transmit the Lansing strain of poliomyelitis virus to mice. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. NM 005 007, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

The recovery of poliomyelitis virus after parenteral introduction into cockroaches and houseflies. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. NM 005 007, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Another virus by mouth. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 46, 2.—Barondes, R. D. Extrahuman sources of polio-virus; new concept on the pathogenetics of the viruses. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 400-8.—Inability of mosquitoes to transmit the Lansing strain of poliomyelitis virus to mice. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, 7.—Virus of poliomyelitis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 630.

POLISH insurrection [1863-64]

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

POLYARTERITIS.

Syn.: **Periarteritis nodosa.**

Hunter, R. C., Edger, H. D. [et al.] [Periarteritis nodosa] *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 852-9.—Solomon & Clark, E. A case of malignant hypertension [due to p.] *Ibid.*, 1947, 7: 977-84.—Thompson, C. M. Periarteritis nodosa; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 1220-7.

POLYARTHRITIS.

See also **Rheumatic fever.**

Kuzell, W. C., & Hanzlik, P. J. Gold arrests polyarthritis, but? *Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)* 1949, Apr., 7-9.

Reiter's type.

See also **Dysentery.**

Lockwood, J. H. Reiter's disease, Behcet's syndrome, and Stevens-Johnson disease; a study and comparison. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 41-9.—Magiera, S. L. Reiter's disease; a review with presentation of a case. *Ibid.*, 1948, 48: 463-7.—Olenick, E. J., & Sargent, J. W. Urologic and ophthalmologic observations in two cases of Reiter's syndrome. *Ibid.*, 1947, 47: 657-62.—Pinck, B. D. Reiter's syndrome. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1946, 1: No. 4, 8-15.—Rosenblum, H. H. So-called Reiter's disease; the triad of acute arthritis, conjunctivitis, and urethritis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 375-8.—Swanson, C. A., & Delaney, A. J. A discussion of Reiter's syndrome with report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1948, 48: 503-9.—Throm, U. L., II. Reiter's disease with keratosis blennorrhagica. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 287-92.

POLYCYSTIC disease.

See also **Pancreas.**

Silva y Ruiz, F. E., Prats Canalejo, A. I., & Pérez Ara, A. Enfermedad poliquística del hígado; reporte de un caso. *Bol. Hosp. milit.*, Habana, 1949, 2: 55-70.

POLYCYTHEMIA.

See **Erythremia.**

POLYGRAPH.

See under **Radiodiagnostics.**

POLYMER.

See under **Plastic material.**

POLYNEURITIS.

See also **Diphtheria**, Pathology; **Nervous system**, Disease; **Neuritis**.

DesRochers, J. B. Polyneuritis: a study of certain types. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 262-6.—**Erps, B.** Polyneuritis complicated by temporal arteritis. Ibid., 1942-43, 19: 355.—**Fitzgerald, P. J., & Wood, H.** Acute ascending paralysis (Guillain-Barré syndrome) U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 4-12.—**Goode, D.** Multiple neuritis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 616-9.—**Johnson, J. W., jr.** Infectious polyneuritis; diagnostic criteria and military implications; report of 15 cases. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 149-59.

—**Infectious polyneuritis.** Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 109-18.—**Meluzov, V. V.** Slučaj ostrago množstvennago nevrta a diplegia facialis. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 239: Med. spec. pt. 53-5.—**Noica & Bagdasar, D.** Sur un cas de polynévrite datant de l'enfance. Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: pt 2, 445-7.—**Sanford, H.** Polyneuritis associated with cutaneous diphtheria. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945, 170-3.—**Scharf, O.** Zum Krankheitsbild der Polyradikuloneuritis. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 698-702.—**Sprügel, W.** Postero-therapeutische Polyneuritis und Lähmung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 275-7.—**Stearns, A. W., & Harris, H. I.** Infectious polyneuritis; a report of 4 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 13-6.

POLYPUS.

See under **Nose**, Disease.

POLYRADICULONEURITIS.

See with **Polyneuritis**.

POLYSCLEROSIS.

Syn.: Multiple (disseminated) sclerosis. **SAEGESSER, M.** *Multiple Sklerose und Militärdienst. 22p. 8: Basel, 1928. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 794-9.

Bowley, B. B. The ocular manifestations of multiple sclerosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 481-4.—**Crouch, E. L.** Multiple sclerosis. Ibid., 1928, 4: 839-45.—**Dussik, C. T.** [Multiple sclerosis]. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVIII-49, 115.—**Folly.** Sclérose en plaques à forme quadriplégique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1926, 20: 8-11.—**Hawe, D. W.** A case of disseminated sclerosis. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 9, 13.—**Jackson, C. R.** Multiple sclerosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 105-12.—**Malone, W. H.** Psychosis with multiple sclerosis. Ibid., 113-7.—**Orr, E. H.** Multiple sclerosis with marked cerebral arteriosclerosis and small multiple areas of cerebral softening. Ibid., 1941-42, 18: 326.—**Wayne, G. J., & Beare, W. K.** Hysteria or multiple sclerosis. Air Surgeon Bull. 1945, 2: 234.

POLYSEROSITIS.

See under **Rheumatic fever**.

POPULATION.

See **National defense**, Defense area.

PORPHYRIA.

Acute porphyria, a seldom recognized clinical entity. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1946, No. 5, 8.—**Campbell, R. E., Webb, W. M.** [et al.] [Acute porphyria] Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 511-8.—**Hendin, A.** Acute porphyria. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 4: No. 3, 11-3.

PORT.

See also **Airport**. For port hospital see under **Hospital**.

D'Onofrio, R. Los médicos de sanidad de puertos. Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1948, 1: 37-48.—**Emden, H.** Organisation des zivilen Luftschutzes in Häfen. Gasschutz, 1934, 4: 253-7.—**Gordon, J. E.** Sanitary control of ports. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 8, 1-3.—**Home port**, the Red Cross and the sailor. Red Cross Courier, 1939-40, 19: No. 12, 12-5.—**Roberts, C. J.** Observations on small ports. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 99-103.

PORTABLE surgical hospital.

See under **Hospital**.

PORTAL vein.

See also **Liver disease**.

WALKER, F. I. Материалы к вопросу о тромбозе v. portae. p. 155-205. 8°. S. Peterb., 1912.

Raboty Proped khir. klin. Imp. Voen. med. akad. Oppel, S. Peterb., 1912, 4:

PORTUGAL.

For appropriate references see the following headings of the Military Section: **Hospital report**; **Medical organization**—by countries; **Medical service**; **Morbidity**; **Pharmaceutical service**; **Pharmacy**; **Psychiatry**; **Sanitation**; **Tuberculosis geography**; **Venereal disease**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

PORTUGUESE War of Restoration [1640-1755]

See under **Wars and Campaigns**.

POSITION [of body]

See under **Acceleration**, Protection: **Position**; **Aircraft**, Prone position; **Posture**.

POSTOPERATIVE care.

See also next heading; also **Surgical technic**.

Anderson, N. W. Nursing requirements of the surgical patient. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 6, 10-3.—**Goriunov, E. A.** Лечебная физкультура в послеоперационном периоде. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 94-8.—**Khromov, B. M.** Do-i послеоперационный период у пораженных БОВ. Ibid., No. 6, 37-47.—**Kniazkov, E. D.** [Duration of exemption from duties in the Red Army following operations for appendicitis and hernia] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 7: 137-9.—**Koufman, W. B.** Control of postoperative atonic intestinal states with prostigmin. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 187-90.—**Moutinho dos Reis, E.** Post-operatório na guerra. Hospital, Rio, 1946, 30: 663-72. Also Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1946, 35: 173-83.—**Pacheco, L. P. de A.** Considerações sobre o pós-operatório. Ibid., 1949, 38: 273-8.—**Plasma amino nitrogen** following surgery. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, July, 15.—**Saegesser, M.** Sind Trauben-zuckerinfusionen in der postoperativen Phase zweckmässig? Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 566 (Abstr.)—**Thorndike, A.** Rehabilitation of the surgical patient in Army hospitals in World War II. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 404-13.—**Willan, R. J.** Notes on post-operative treatment; abridgment of clinical lectures to students at the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1933, 19: 262-9.

POSTOPERATIVE period.

See also **Surgical technic**.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-182: Establishment of period constituting first and subsequent days after operation. [1]p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Badelon, P., & Morvan. La maladie post-opératoire. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1936, 126: 777-95.—**Bird, H. M., Kilner, S. D., & Martin, D. J.** Post-operative respiratory complications in service cases. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 754.—**Harris, T. A. B.** Post-operative pulmonary complications in troops. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1942-43, 18: 11-26.—**Santucci, G.** Le perturbazioni umorali post-operative. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 179; 297.—**Shafit** [Postoperative pulmonary complications] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 3: 231-50.—**Tejerina González, F., & Botella Iliusiá, J.** La hiperazotemia postoperatoria y su mecanismo de producción. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 309-16.—**Tikhomirov, D.** [The postoperative period in the surgical ward of the military hospital] Voen. san. delo, 1935, No. 9, 15.—**Zagarese, F.** Studio sperimentale della ipocloremia post-operatoria. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1934, 40: pt 2, 505-28.

POSTURE.

KNOWLTON, G. C. Postural fatigue on long range fighter missions. 2 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-696-75B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

METTERT, M. T. Women's effective war work requires good posture, 6p. 23½cm. Wash., 1943.

RICE, H. V., & FELDSTED, E. T. A study of the relation of posture to the cardiovascular system and volume of the lower extremities. 27p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1945.

Forms No. C-6229, Rep. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council. Canada.

Andrews, B. Posture wears a uniform. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1944, 15: 486.—Benson, R. A. The penalties of upright posture. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 563-8.—Lange, M. Die Bedeutung von Fehlhaltungen und Fehlformen für die Beurteilung der Leistungsfähigkeit des Rumpfes. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 406-13.—Lo Monaco Croce, T., Tagliamonte, B., & Forti, L. Influenza di alcune posizioni corporee sul rendimento respiratorio. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1948, 11: 337-50.—Mott, G. E. Posture. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 1-19, 10 pl.

POST-VACCINAL encephalitis.

See Encephalomyelitis, post-vaccinal.

POSTWAR planning.

See also Food supply, postwar; also under Militarism; Planning; Repatriation; Veteran, Problems.

FISHBEIN, M., & ROBERTS, K. The medical profession in postwar society. p.201-28. 21cm. N. Y., 1944.

Forms No. 9, ser. 3, Conf. Inst. Postwar Reconstruct. N. York Univ.

National (The) Conference on Planning for War and Postwar Medical Services. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 764. Also Science, 1943, 97: 281.—Postwar planning; results of an A. M. A. pilot questionnaire. Pennsylvania M. J., 1943-44, 47: 1046-9.—Sutton, L. E., jr. After the war, what next? South. M. J., 1943, 36: 105-8.—Uttinger, O. E. Post war medicine. Southwest. M., 1943, 27: 116-8.

POTASSIUM.

BALDWIN, D., KAHANA, E. M., & CLARKE, R. W. The renal excretion of sodium and potassium in the dog. 22 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-06-(17) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

HOFF, H. E. Peripheral regulation of autonomic balance by serum potassium. 7p. 28cm. Ottawa [?] 1944 [?]

Forms No. C-6083, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council. Canada.

Kierz, J. Poziom potasu w osoczu konserwowanej krwi jako sprawdzian zdatości jej do transfuzji. Lek. wojsk., 1946, 39-41.

POTATO.

GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE [Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift] L. Dv. 43a: Die Verwaltung der Truppenküchen bei der Luftwaffe. Beiheft 3: Die Kartoffel in der Soldatenernährung, insbesondere im Winter. 16p. 21cm. Lpz., 1942.

LAURSEN, F. Die Speisekartoffel; die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen ihrer rationellen Verwendung in der Grossküche. 183p. 23½cm. Dresd., 1944.

Forms v.3, Wehrmacht Verpfleg., Dresd., 1944.

Samcevic, S. A. Ispolzovanie mroženog kartofelja. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, 52.—Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) in potatoes. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 35.

POUCH.

See Burial pouch.

POWDER.

See Gunpowder.

POWDERED egg.

See under Egg.

PRACTICE.

See also Military medicine, Practice; Physician; Postwar planning.

ALLIED FORCES. SUPREME HEADQUARTERS. Report on Nazi laws in the field of public health. 73 l. 28cm. n.p., 1944.

Bainbridge, W. S. Les rapports de la médecine, de la chirurgie et de la dentisterie dans la pratique militaire et civile. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1938, 11: 566-82.—Farkas. Die Ausdehnung der internationalen ärztlichen Tätigkeit in Kriegszeiten. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., (1909) 1910, 16. Congr., Sect. XX, 340-5.—H., A. R. On readjustment of medical practice. Dis. Eye & C. Throat, 1942, 2: 227.—Lavalée, G. Mutualité familiale du Corps médical français. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 749.—Medical (The) practitioner and his motor car in war time. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 144: 512-5.—Nedelec. Note sur une expérience de médecine civile par des médecins mobilisés dans la zone des armées. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 841.

Protection.

See also under Dental Reserve; Physician, Protection of income.

B., W. H. The war; its problems and your practice. Week. Bull. Jackson Co. M. Soc., 1941-42, 36: 706.—Leis de proteção e de defesa do trabalho do médico. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 611-8.—Need the war communize medicine? Nassau M. News, 1942, 16: No. 11, 1.

Psychological aspect.

See also Patient.

Emotional attitude towards patients. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 36, 4.—Galvin, J. A. Patient-doctor anxiety. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 7, 13-6.—Successful (The) physician. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 317.

in wartime.

See also Preparedness, medical.

C., R. La vie médicale à Bordeaux pendant la guerre. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1940, 117: pt 1, 58.—Carey, E. J. Effect of current trends in the control of medicine. West Virginia M. J., 1943, 39: 146-51.—Chaney, W. C. Medical practice in war time. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 190. Also J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1943, 36: 210.—Civilian medical practice. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 540.—Coordination of medical services; the profession and the public. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 617.—Dumphy, J. J. Civilian medical practice in wartime. N. England J. M., 1943, 228: 6-8.—England (In) now; a running commentary by peripatetic correspondents. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 694; passim.—Greene, T. M. Medicine in peace and war. Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 437-40.—Hammond, Neal [et al.] Medical care of civilians in war time. Illinois M. J., 1943, 84: 158.—Hogue, D. W. Current thoughts on medical service. Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 369-71.—K., M. Die Betätigung der in Berlin zurückgebliebenen Aerzte während des Krieges. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 1862.—Lara, C. B. Reminiscences of war-time civilian medical practice. Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila, 1946, 22: No. 2, 9-26.—Leighton, A. P. Present day difficulties of medical practice and licensure. J. Maine M. Ass., 1943, 34: 231-5.—McClellan, G. L. An open letter. Detroit M. News, 1942-43, 34: No. 33, 6.—MacEachern, M. T. Medical and hospital service in war time. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 95-108.—McNutt, P. V. Upgrading of medical services. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 561-3. — War and medical service. South. Surgeon, 1942, 11: 227-34.—Magee, J. C. Medical activities in time of emergency. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1939, 230-5.—Maintenance of minimum standards. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 224-6.—Medical service for the civilian population. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1425.—Miller, W. N. Personnel problems of dental practice in war time. Washington Dent. J., 1943, 10: No. 3, 6-8.—Molony, W. R., sr. Hospitals and medical practice; how physicians and hospitals may render best service during the duration. California West. M., 1943, 58: 220-3.—O'Brien, H. R. Full-time health services urgent. Connecticut Health Bull., 1942, 56: 247.—Parran, T. Civilian medical care in total war. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 204-9.—Phifer, C. H. The influence of war on the practice of medicine; president's address. Illinois M. J., 1942, 81: 448-53.—Physicians' practices in case of a national emergency. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 345.—Pioneer medicine for the duration. Texas J. M., 1942-43, 38: 419-21.—Pollock, H. C. Practice dislocations. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: 664.—Professional problems in war-time; representative body of the British Medical Association. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 347-9.—Provision of medical service in critical areas. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1943, 29: 152-4. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 115.—Pugh, D. L. Co-ordination of civil defense medical services. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: Suppl., 50.—Rationing medical service. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 70.—Raulston, B. O. Civilian medical practice during war time. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 191.—Stephan, J. The effects of the present war on the practice of medicine in the British Isles. Phi Chi Q., 1942, 39: 289-92.—Sturgis, C. C. Hickey Memorial Lecture; changes

in the care of civilian patients due to war conditions. *Detroit M. News*, 1942-43, 34: No. 35, 5.—**United States** medical unit in England. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 1469.—**War** has increased dentists income, work, hours. *Dent. Surv.*, 1943, 19: 1535.—**Wilbur, R. L.** Medical care of civilian population during war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 206.—**Winters, C.** American Medical Association Council promises action on crucial problems. *Med. Econ.*, 1942-43, 20: No. 12, 25.

PREFABRICATED hospital.

See **Hospital construction, packed (&c.)**

PREFRONTAL lobotomy.

See **Neurosurgery; Pain, Surgery; Psycho-surgery.**

PREGNANCY certification.

See under **Discharge.**

PREINDUCTION test.

See under **Neuropsychiatric examination.**

PREMATURE.

See under **War, Effect.**

PREPARATION [surgical]

See under **Surgical technic.**

PREPAREDNESS.

See also **Defense.**

Clausen, W. Van B. Better safe than sorry. *Red Cross Courier*, 1941-42, 21: No. 6, 9.—**Eliot, M. M.** Children in the defense program. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1941, 19: 740-7.—**Heidbreder, E.** The orientation of college women toward war needs. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1943, 7: 289-95.—**Lasswell, H. D.** The garrison state. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1940-41, 46: 455-68.—**Marsh, C. J.** Interests in wartime problems as expressed by college women. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1943, 16: 203-7.—**Nation (The)** at war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 2074.—**Peak, H.** A conference on domestic problems of a democracy at war. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1943, 40: 141.—**War (The)** situation. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1940, 33: 370.

— dental.

See also **Dentist, Defense role.**

Bradley, A. B. Should dental service be rationed? *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 632.—**Dental** preparedness. *N. York J. Dent.*, 1940, 10: 470.—**Fairbank, L. C.** The mobilization of dentistry for National defense. *Ann. Dent.*, 1939, 6: 187-200.—**Kobrin, N.** The stay-at-homes. *Dent. Outlook*, N. Y., 1943, 30: 149.—**McCauley, D. J.** The role of the dental school in the war program. *J. Dent. Soc. N. York*, 1941-42, 8: No. 11, 3-10.—**Mills, R. H.** Dentistry and the war. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 1754-9.—**Minnesota** dentistry in wartime. *Northwest Dent.*, 1944, 23: 204-7.—**Oliver, O. A.** Some problems of organized dentistry in the present emergency. *Bull. Virginia Dent. Ass.*, 1942-43, 19: 43-9.—**Peden, R. L.** Dental health and defense. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1941, 44: 59.—**Senior, W. G.** British Dental Association reports its war experience. *Dent. Outlook*, N. Y., 1943, 30: 166.—**Swank, E. R.** Don't be an average dentist; superior service is demanded of every dentist in this emergency. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1942, 32: 1491-3.—**Timmons, G. D.** Dentistry in the war effort. *Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Schools*, 1943, 20: 226-50.—**Walsh, A. L.** Dental education in Canada during war time. *Ibid.*, 1941, 18: 190-204.—**Why** must the government take over the dental schools? *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 660.

— Fitness.

See also **Fitness; Manpower, National health aspect; Physical training, Organization.**

Benjamin, H. Are you a war-time asset or liability? *Health Cult.*, N. Y., 1941, 47: No. 12, 30.—**Boynton, R. E.** The health of college students and national defense. *J. Lancet*, 1941, 61: 74.—**Calver, G. W.** Is America physically fit to go to war? *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 299-308.—**Cassidy, R., & Kozman, H. C.** Trends in state wartime physical fitness programs. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1943, 14: 357.—**Cathcart, E. P., Porritt, E. A.** [et al.] Basis (The) of national fitness. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 2: 570-2.—**Collins, L. B., & Blanchard, V. S.** Working conference at New Orleans; national fitness through health, physical education, and recreation. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1942, 13: 178.—**Crampton, C. W.** Military values. *Ibid.*, 1942, 13: 178.—**Elvehjem, C. A.** Diet, health and defense. *Ohio M. J.*, 1941, 37: 741-6.—**Fitness** for National defense stressed by recreation experts. *Science News Lett.*, 1940, 38: 231.—**Jones, H. A.** Report on national fitness; a program through schools

and colleges. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1942, 13: 133; 193.—**MacFadden, B.** Physical preparedness an imperative duty. *Phys. Cult.*, N. Y., 1941, 85: 4.—**Magee, J. C.** Relationship of the health of civilians to efficiency of the Army. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1940, 30: 1283-90.—**Mosiman, R. E.** Health defense. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1941, 40: 1068.—**Physical** preparedness. *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1941-42, 20: 97.—**Rice, J. L.** Health preparedness. In: *Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf.* (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 107-11.—**Stafford, F. S.** National preparedness through health, physical education and recreation. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1941, 44: 6; 18.—**Van Eeten, N. B.** Preparedness through fitness. *Westchester M. Bull.*, 1940, 8: No. 12, 1.—**Preparedness** through fitness. *Med. Bull.*, Wichita, 1941, 10: 5-7. Also *Med. Care*, 1941, 1: 39-45.—**Vilares, A.** Alimentação, educação física e defesa nacional. *Hora med.*, Rio, 1942, No. 50, 11-9.

— Hospitals and health resorts.

See also **Hospital, Preparedness.**

A., K. F. We are prepared; St Bartholomew's hospital. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1939, 35: 1306.—**Brookwood Casualty Hospital, Woking. *Ibid.*, 1939-40, 35: 1306.—**Defense** courses at the hospital. *Child. Hosp. Arrow*, Wash., 1941-42, 47: 4.—**Emch, A. F.** The role of voluntary hospitals in a National emergency. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1940, 37: 948-55.—**Hoffman, C. S.** Chicago hospitals are preparing for war emergencies. *Hosp. Coun. Bull.*, 1942, 5: No. 8, 11-3.—**Hospital** preparedness. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1940, 42: 119-24.—**Hospitals** in defense program stressed at annual standardization conference. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1941, 57: No. 6, 108.—**Hospitals** and preparedness. *Hosp. Topics*, 1940, 18: No. 10, 24-6.—**MacLean, B. C.** Preparedness. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1941, 43: 514-6.—**McClellan, W. S.** The role of spas in medical preparedness. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1941, 22: 656-61.—**Reynolds, C. R.** The importance of health resorts and their facilities in medical preparedness. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 832-6.—**Richards, T. H.** A message to the nurses of California. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1941, 37: 661.—**Smith, W. H.** Role of civilian hospital in the program of preparedness. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1940, 42: 984-93.—**Preparedness** of the hospital. *Ibid.*, 1941, 43: 499-502 (Abstr.).—**Training** of subsidiary workers will aid defense program. *Hosp. Management*, 1941, 52: No. 4, 31.—**We** are prepared; the Middlesex hospital. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1939, 35: 1416-8.—**Wilinsky, C. F.** Hospital preparedness. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 227: 15-7.—**Zimmerman, R. H.** Additional appropriations for defense center construction appear probable. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1941, 57: No. 6, 100.**

— industrial medical.

See also **Industrial medicine.**

Peterson, C. M. The relation of the problems of industrial medicine to medical preparedness. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1941, 38: 856-9.—**Russell, J. P.** Industrial hygiene and the National defense program. *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1940-41, 19: 149-51.—**Scott, R. M.** The industrial nurse's place in the mobilization program. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1941, 44: 4; 16.—**Spolyar, L. W.** Industrial hygiene and the National defense. *Ibid.*, 5; 17.

— Laws.

Dritte Verordnung des Beauftragten für den Vierjahresplan zur Sicherstellung des Kräftebedarfs für Aufgaben von besonders staatspolitischer Bedeutung. *Notdienstverordnung*. Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 897.—**France** Ley sobre la organización general de la nación para el tiempo de guerra; 13 julio 1938. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1938, 38: Suppl., No. 9, 3-28.—**Heagerty, J. J.** The National Physical Fitness Act. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 34: 465-9.—**Kriegswirtschaftsverordnung** (Die) *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.* 1939, 54: 956.

— medical.

See also **Dentist, Defense role; Physician, Preparedness; also** under names of specialists; also **Emergency medical service.**

Abell, I. The medical profession and medical preparedness. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 177-9. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 225-31. Also *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol.* (1941) 1942, 46: No. 3, Suppl., 48-54. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1942, 6: 190-5.—**Abell's (Dr)** comments on medical preparedness. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1941, 34: 44.—**Albany (The)** idea. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1917, 91: 636.—**Anderson, W. H.** The challenge to medicine. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1941-42, 19: 18-22.—**Andrews, A.** Medical preparedness; Navy personnel. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 2357.—**Baker, J. N.** Medical preparedness. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1940-41, 10: 19-27.—**Barker, C.** Medical preparedness in Connecticut. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1940, 4: 513.—**Progress** in preparedness. *Ibid.*, 1941, 5: 36-40.—**Baylis, J. E.** Medical preparedness. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1941, 30: 434-8.—**Bloodgood, J. C.** Medical preparedness in the great drive for democracy. *South. M. J.*, 1917, 10: 746-52. Also *West. M. Rev.*, 1917, 22: 541-50. Also *Dominion M. Month.*, 1918, 1: 17-26. Also *Maryland M. J.*, 1918, 61: 1-9.—**Borden, D. L.** Medical progress in the war effort. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1943-44, 47: 783-9.—**Bracken-**

bury, B. A. If war should come. Illinois M. J., 1938, 74: 259-62.—Casey, D. N. The American way. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 326-9.—Cohen, S. A. Exhibits and medico-military preparedness. Ibid., 1940, 86: 341-8.—Conference on problems of medical preparedness. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 841.—Corbusier, H. D. Program for medico-military preparedness. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 556.—Medical preparedness. Southwest. M., 1941, 25: 197-202.—Cousins, W. L. Medical preparedness. J. Maine M. Ass., 1917-18, 8: 43-54.—Coventry, W. A. Resolutions establishing a Committee on Medical Service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 545.—Cragin, D. B. Medical preparedness. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. Presid., 1940, 34: 166-78.—Davis, J. W. Medical preparedness. South. M. & S., 1940, 102: 712-5.—Fishbein, M. American medicine prepares. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1941, 38: 287-90.—Geiger, A. J. Medicine joins the big parade. Med. Econom., 1939-40, 17: No. 3, 31-3.—Gilchrist, H. L. Preparedness. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 332.—Hackel, J. P. Medical movies and clinical photography; the medical profession's contribution to preparedness for war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 153: No. 10, 16.—Henninger, C. H. Localizing Pennsylvania's medical preparedness. Pennsylvania M. J., 1940-41, 44: 919.—Hertzog, L. S. Medical preparedness. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1941, 34: 478-81.—Hutter, C. H. Medical preparedness and military defense. Interne, N. Y., 1942, 8: 12.—Hjams, G. E. America's problem. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 517-25.—Jones, E. W. Ten steps toward preparedness. Mod. Hosp., 1940, 55: No. 6, 46.—Joseph, M. G. Medical preparedness for national emergency. Med. Woman J., 1940, 47: 255.—Kreider, G. N. Military preparedness from a surgical standpoint. Illinois M. J., 1916, 30: 1-5.—Larkey, S. V. The National Research Council and medical preparedness. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 77-94.—Leland, R. G. Medicine prepares. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1941, 38: 954-7.—A census of physicians for military preparedness. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 95-101.—Licensure and medical preparedness. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1940, 26: 193-5.—Linde, J. I. Medical preparedness for national defense. Health, N. Haven, 1941, 68: No. 4, 4.—M., L. J. Medical preparedness. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1940, 33: No. 7, 20.—McIntire, R. T. Medical preparedness for National defense. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1940, 9: 407-9.—Magee, J. C. Medical preparation for the present emergency. Mississippi Doctor, 1940-41, 18: 546-50.—Procurement of medical personnel and matériel in the present emergency. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 253-5.—The military emergency and the medical profession. Ibid., 681.—Mattison, J. A. Some contributions to medicine and surgery which have helped to make possible the present state of medical preparedness. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 4-12.—Medical preparedness. Pennsylvania M. J., 1917, 20: 511-4.—Also Illinois M. J., 1940, 78: 105.—Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 2556; 115: 2286.—Also J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1940, 29: 372.—Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1940, 37: 363.—Also J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1940, 37: No. 10, 1-8 [insert].—Also Minnesota M., 1940, 23: 487.—Also N. York State J. M., 1940, 40: 1613-6.—Also West Virginia M. J., 1940, 36: 426.—Medical preparedness; how it is to work. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1940, 30: 495-7.—Medical preparedness; the listing of those concerned with medical care. N. England J. M., 1940, 223: 300.—Medical preparedness; plans for total war. Ibid., 386.—Medical preparedness; questionnaires. Week. Roster, Phila., 1940-41, 36: 457.—Medical preparedness activity in Hawaii. Hawaii M. J., 1941, 1: 43.—Medical preparedness and the A. M. A. questionnaire. Illinois M. J., 1940, 78: 478.—Medical preparedness and how it is to work. Delaware M. J., 1940, 12: 216-8.—Medical preparedness lagging in Texas. Texas J. M., 1940-41, 36: 343-7.—Medical preparedness for National emergency. Nebraska M. J., 1940, 25: 272.—Medical preparedness news. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 73.—Medical preparedness in Philadelphia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 788.—Medical preparedness plans forge ahead; all U. S. doctors asked if they will volunteer for military service in event of war. Mod. Med., Minneap., 1940, 8: No. 8, 68-73.—Medical preparedness program. Illinois M. J., 1940, 78: 296-8.—Medical preparedness questionnaire. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1940-41, 35: 3.—Medical preparedness in the U. S. A. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 637.—Medical profession prepared for the new conscription act. Connecticut M. J., 1940, 4: 625.—Medicine and medical care in the defense program; a memorandum prepared for His Excellency Governor Raymond E. Baldwin by the Connecticut state medical society, September 1940. Ibid., 586.—Medicine and the social order. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1941, 27: 321.—Military medicine and progress in medical preparedness. Pennsylvania Health, 1941-42, 2: No. 3, 38-48.—Morris, W. B. Medical preparedness and home defense. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1941, 38: 109.—Munson, E. L. The time factor and preparedness. Mil. Surgeon, 1917, 40: 211-3.—National conference on medical service. Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 126.—National (The) research council and medical preparedness. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1640-3.—Norton, J. W. R. Medical preparedness in national defense. North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 275-7.—O'Sheel, P. Medical war effort lagging. Med. Econom., 1940-41, 18: No. 11, 34; 60.—Paulin, J. E. Medical preparedness. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1941, 37: 133-7.—Philadelphia's preparedness plans. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 940.—Pinkerton, F. J. Medical preparedness on the mainland. Hawaii M. J., 1942-43, 2: 171-3.—Post, L. T. Medical preparedness for war. Am. J. Ophth., 1940, 3. ser., 23: 1054-6.—Preparation for medical defense. Minnesota M., 1940, 23: 587.—Preparedness. J. Am.

Diet. Ass., 1940, 16: 683.—Preparedness spells annoyance and sacrifice. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1941, 35: No. 5, 9.—Problems of preparedness and discussions of medical service plans feature conference in Chicago. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 272.—Rankin, F. W. Medical preparedness in relation to national preparedness. Kentucky M. J., 1940, 38: 359.—Address. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1941, 34: 581.—The responsibilities of medicine in wartime. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 537-40.—Report on medical preparedness. J. Ass. M. Students, 1941-42, 6: 5.—Reynolds, C. R. Our medical preparedness for modern war. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 499-509.—Rhode Island State Department of Health cooperates with the Armed Forces in this area. Rhode Island M. J., 1941, 24: 46-8.—Rippey, S. If war comes. Med. Econom., 1935-36, 13: No. 6, 15-8.—Ruddell, K. R. World affairs and medicine. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1940, 33: 603.—Sánchez, J. A. A plan for military medical preparedness. J. Philippine M. Ass., 1941, 21: 279-90.—Schlichter, C. H. Medical preparedness. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1941, 38: 141; 1942, 39: 213.—Seymour, G. Medicine mobilized. Survey, N. Y., 1917-18, 38: 87-90.—Shadows cast by coming events. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 205-10.—Shuman, J. W. Military medical preparedness. J. Med. Pract., 1936, 1: 128-31.—Simpson, F. F. Medical preparedness for national defense. South. M. J., 1917, 10: 951-5.—Skipp, W. M. The crisis is not over; it is just beginning. Ohio M. J., 1940, 36: 1332.—Stafford, J. Medicine goes to war; Europe's conflict finds physicians and surgeons ready with mighty offensive against disease and death. Science News Lett., 1939, 36: 314-6.—Stone, E. The Rhode Island Hospital's army unit. Rhode Island M. J., 1942, 25: 89.—Suchomel, T. F. Medical preparedness; how it is to work. Bull. Linn Co. M. Soc., 1940-41, 9: No. 2, 9.—Taft, C. P. Medical care and hospital service in the war effort. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 11, 24-7.—War participation. N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 630-2.

— medical: Committees.

WHAT THE ST. LOUIS MEDICAL SOCIETY IS DOING TO WIN THE WAR. 12p. 8° S. Louis, 1917.

Abell, I. The Committee on Medical Preparedness of the American Medical Association. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 212.—Baker, J. N. Medical preparedness; committee on medical preparedness for Alabama. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1940-41, 10: 63-6.—California Committee on Medical Preparedness. California West. M., 1940, 53: 134; passim.—Committee to coordinate Minnesota's defense efforts. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 866.—Committee on Medical Preparedness considers establishment of procurement and assignment agency. Ibid., 1941, 117: 796.—Committee on Military and Naval Affairs and Civilian Defense. Bull. M. Soc. Co. Kings, 1942, 21: 6-8.—Conference on medical preparedness; held at American Medical Association headquarters, Sept. 20, 1940. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1201-7.—Coordinating (The) Committee for Medical Preparedness. Ibid., 1102.—Cushing, E. H. The Health and Medical Committee. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 66-8.—DeWolf, H., Kingman, L. C., & Wells, G. W. State committee on medical preparedness. Rhode Island M. J., 1940, 23: 154.—Donaldson, W. F. Functions of War Participation Committee. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1231-5.—Effective war participation. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 123.—Excerpts from the addresses of President Van Etten and President-elect Lahey before the House of delegates at the New York Session of the A. M. A. Ibid., 1940, 33: 378.—Fitzgerald, R. E. Report of Committee on Medical Defense to Council, January 10, Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 132.—General (The) Medical Board of the Council of National Defense. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, 178: 689-91.—Goldwater, S. S. The Committee on Hospital and Medical Facilities of the Mayor's Committee for National Defense. N. York M. J., 1917, 106: 126.—Haywood, H. B. Report of Committee on Medical Preparedness. North Carolina M. J., 1943, 4: 299-301.—Health (The) and medical committee of the Council on National Defense. Hospitals, 1940, 14: No. 11, 69.—Henninger, C. H. Pennsylvania Committee on medical preparedness; circular. Pennsylvania M. J., 1940-41, 44: 624.—Martin, F. The Council of National Defense. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1917, 7: 733-6.—M-day resolution [of A. M. A.] J. Indiana M. Ass., 1940, 33: 376.—Medical preparedness; coordinating committee appoints subcommittees. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1551.—Medical preparedness committee. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1940, 37: 427-9.—Medical preparedness section. Connecticut M. J., 1941, 5: 218-20.—Meeting of the General Medical Board of the Council of National Defense held in connection with the dedication of the Warren McLean Auditorium at Camp Greenleaf, Chickamauga Park, Ga. South. Pract., 1918, 40: 127-37.—Minutes of the second meeting of the War and Defense Committee of the National Medical Association. J. Nat. M. Ass., 1942, 34: 211-5.—[Ohio] Committee on medical preparedness meets; drive to get in questionnaires started. Ohio M. J., 1940, 36: 980.—Order establishing the Health and Medical Committee in the Council of National Defense. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1940, 55: 1759.—Report; Committee on Medical Preparedness. California West. M., 1942, 57: 65.—Report of the Committee on Medicine and the War. Illinois M. J., 1943, 84: 68.—Report of the Committee on Preparedness of the Association of American Medical Colleges; plans for augmenting medical corps of defense forces. Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1942, 39: 109-11.—Report of delegate on proceedings of the House of Delegates of the

American Medical Association at the New York convention, June 10-14, 1940. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1940, 9: 255.—**Report of the War Committee of the American Medical Association.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 72: 1762.—**Schlichter, C. M.** Report of the Special Committee on Medical Preparedness. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1941, 38: 256-62.—**Seeley, S. F.** California Committee on Participation of the Medical Profession in the War Effort. *California West. M.*, 1942, 57: 91.—**Smith, F. L.** Report of the state chairman Committee on Medical Preparedness of the American Medical Association. *Minnesota M.*, 1941, 24: 1043-5.—**Some** of the activities and interests of the General Medical Board of the Council of National Defence, April, 1917-April, 1918, as reported at the annual meeting, Sunday, May 5, 1918. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1918, 178: 685-9.—**Spilman, H. A., Whitaker, B. T., & Shane, R. S.** Report of the Committee on Military Affairs. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1939, 29: 335.—**State committees of National Defense, Medical Section.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 68: 1635-8.—**Stimson, P. M.** The Academy and national defense. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1941, 19: 731-5.—**War Participation Committee, A. M. A.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 134-6.

— Organization.

POTOUS, J. Principios generales que deben presidir la organización sanitaria de una nación en caso de guerra. p.19-69. 24½cm. Madr., 1933. Congr. internat. med. farm. mil., 1933, 7. Congr., 1:

Cabot, H. Russian medicine organized for war. In: *Science in Soviet Russia* (U. S. Nat. Council. Amer. Soviet Friendship) *Lanc.*, 1944, 62-5.—**Hamilton, J. A.** Sabotage, an immediate hazard; New Haven's preparedness plan. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1941, 56: No. 6, 43.—**War emergency organization.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 1: 56.

— Pharmacy.

See also **Drug supply**—in wartime; **Pharmaceutical service**; **Pharmacotherapy**, Economy.

Cough, S. DeW. Preparedness with drugs and medicinal products. *N. Jersey J. Pharm.*, 1941, 14: No. 3, 3-5. — Preparedness with drugs and medicinal chemicals. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 102-6. Also *Hosp. Management*, 1941, 52: No. 4, 71.—**McNutt, P. V.** Drugs and defense. *Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass.*, 1941, 30. meet., 147-56.

— Public health aspect.

See **Public health**.

— Science.

See under **Science**; **Scientist**.

— by countries.

See also under such terms as **Emergency medical service**; **First-aid**; **Gas warfare**, Defense: Organization, etc.

CHINA. NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDICAL CENTER. Bulletin. Shanghai, No. 2, 1947—

A., K. F. A casualty clearing station at University College Hospital. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1939, 35: 1144-6.—**Abascal, H.** Comunicación sobre el Comité de preparación médica para la guerra. *An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana*, 1941-42, 80: 106.—**Additional war measures** [Switzerland] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 145.—**Brunton, T. L.** The military needs of Great Britain. In his *Collect. Papers*, Lond., 1893-1914, 2: No. 50, 1-3.—**Defence medical services of Australia and the war**; a review. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 2: 701-4.—**Emergency** (The) medical service. *Cath. M. Guard.*, Lond., 1939, 17: 55-7.—**Fernández Rozas, F.** Interés e importancia de la enseñanza de la asignatura, defensa nacional y calamidades públicas, en las escuelas de enfermeras y colegios secundarios. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1949, 21: 2912-4.—**Fulton, J. F.** Aspects of medical defense in England. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1941, 5: 10-2.—**García Vicente, S.** La previsión médica nacional, factor sagrado de nuestra retaguardia. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 2: 193-8.—**Heidecke, O.** Die Kriegerarbeit der Technischen Nothilfe in Mittel- und Kleinstädten. *Techn. Gemeindebl.*, 1940, 43: 126-8.—**Hizyô-zi ni tai-suru warera kokumin no kakugo** [Determination of the people of our country in the face of war] *Yûseigaku*, 1935, 12: No. 6, 11-23.—**Kriegseinsatz** (Der) der deutschen Frau. *Aerztebl. Hessen*, 1940, 8: 163.—**Medical profession prepared for an emergency** [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 112: 2545.—**Morris, J. N.** Emergency organization of the medical profession. *Med. J. Australia*, 1939, 2: 622-4.—**National emergency service.** *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1941, 15: 1.—**R., O.** Zur Frage der Luftschutzunterstände. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1939, 77: 575.—**Reorganization** of the E. M. S. and in the staffing of first-aid posts. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 2: 1151.—**Routley, T. C.** The Canadian Medical Association and the national emergency. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1939, 41: 493.—**Sainz Trejo, A.** Estamos preparados para la guerra? *Rev. méd. veracruz.*, 1942, 22: 3802.—**Soziale** (Der) Einsatz des weiblichen Arbeitsdienstes. *Aerztebl. Hessen*, 1940, 8: 164.—**Statlig** uppmuntran till försvarsvetenskaplig författarverk-

samhet. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1947, 72: 42.—**Vega Herrera, A. M.** Servicio de abastecimiento de material sanitario en tiempo de paz. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1938, 37: 117-21.—**Von den Velden, R.** Annarsch. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1216.—**Walton, J.** The E. M. S. today and tomorrow. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 514.—**War** and the medical services, by Twenty-Seven. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 671.—**War emergency organization.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 24.—**War time measures** in Australia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 2074.—**Whitton, C.** War and the social services in Canada. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work.*, 1941, 68: 24-31.

— by countries: United States.

See also specific subheadings.

CALIFORNIA. STATE WAR COUNCIL. Manual for disaster preparedness planning. 41p. 23cm. Sacramento, 1945.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. OCD publication 2022: Waterworks engineering in disaster. 146p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Conant, J. B. Harvard and the national emergency; President Conant's address at the Alumni dinner. *Harvard Alumni Bull.*, 1940, 43: 335-8.—**Gardner, L. L.** It pays dividends. *Army M. Bull.*, 1939, 47: 64-70.—**Health education consultants** to be assigned to key defense areas. *California West. M.*, 1941, 55: 312.—**Hickey, M. A.** Role of women in the war effort. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 745.—**Hillman, C. C.** A contribuição dos cientistas da medicina civil dos Estados Unidos da América e a atual situação militar. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1943, 51: 579-83.—**Kenney, J. A.** A plea for equality in our national preparedness program. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1940, 32: 170. — National Defense and the Negro. *Ibid.*, 1941, 33: 273-5.—**Overton, F.** Preparedness for defense in Suffolk County, N. Y. *News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc.*, 1941, 19: No. 12, 1-8.—**Randall, J. W.** The Travelers helps in the defense program. *Travelers Stand.*, 1941, 29: 35-8.—**Tinsley, W. W.** The American preparedness movement, 1913-16. *Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ.* (1939-40) 1940, 15: 146-51.

PREScription.

See also **Drug supply**—in wartime; **Formulary**; **Pharmacotherapy**.

KNEBEL, R., & WILLECKE, W. Arzneiverordnungen für den Truppenarzt. 2. Aufl. 51p. 16½cm. Lpz., 1941. Also 4. Aufl. 55p. 16½cm. Lpz., 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL. Corrected prescriptions for pharmacy technicians. 100 l. 26½cm. S. Franc., 1942.

Burton, H. H. Prescriptions. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 2, 68-70.

PRESERVER.

See **Life preserver**.

PRESS.

See **Psychological warfare**, Press.

PRESSBOARD stretcher cot.

See under **Litter**.

PRESSURE.

See also **Aircraft**, Pressure; **Blood pressure**; **Centrifugal force**; **Pressure suit**.

BARACH, A. L., BESSON, G. I. [et al.] Effect of positive pressure on arterial blood gases at high altitude. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 124, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

BIERMAN, H. R., & HELLEMS, H. K. A wire resistance strain gage for measuring physiological pressure phenomena. 6p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Res. Proj. X-630, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

WITTERN, W. W. VON, & OESTREICHER, H. A special purpose pressure meter [for determining the pressure exerted on the body surface by a partial pressure suit] 10 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-116B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Behnke, A. R., jr. Investigations concerned with problems of high altitude flying and deep diving; application of certain findings pertaining to physical fitness to the general military service. In: *War Med., Sympos.* (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 406-29.—**Quigley, J. P.** Aviation physiology; problems involving pressure equalization. *Clin. Bull. School M. West. Reserve Univ.*, 1943, 7: 3-7.—**Rainsford, S. G.** The more recent additions to our knowledge of the effects of compression and decompression on man and the application of this knowledge to the practical problems connected with high flying and deep diving. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 326-32.—**Reissmann, K., Fancher, J. A., & Flickinger, D. D.** The dynamics of blood flow in the large vessels of the thorax under abnormal pressures. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, Jan., 3.

PRESSURE bag.

See also **Air ambulance**; **Altitude**, **Aeroembolism**; **Prevention**.

GAGGE, A. P. Altitude pressure bag. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 186, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

KING, B. G., & FUTCHER, P. H. Evaluation of the altitude pressure bag. 2 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-303, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TOBIAS, C. A., LYONS, W. R. [et al.] Evaluation of the Aero Medical Laboratory Altitude Pressure Bag in airplane flights. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 277, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

PRESSURE belt.

See under **Belt**.

PRESSURE breathing.

See also **Aircraft**, **Oxygen installation**; **Aircrew**, **Oxygen supply**; **Oxygen**; **Oxygen mask**; **Oxygen poisoning**.

ALLEN, S. C. Pressure breathing. 4 pts. 28cm. Dayton, 1943.

Form Nos. ENG-49-695-1 (I, W, X, Y) Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— & **GAGGE, A. P.** Pressure breathing. 3 l. 28½cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-1-0, of same project series.

ALLEN, S. C., & PATT, D. I. Pressure breathing. 12 l. 28½cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-1-P of same project series.

— Pressure breathing. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 226, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

— [et al.] Pressure breathing. 10 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-695-1-Z, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

BARACH, A. L., BESSON, G. [et al.] Studies on positive pressure respiration at sea level and at various simulated altitudes. 21p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 150, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

BEHNKE, A. R., WHITE, W. A., jr [et al.] Pressure breathing of air at simulated high altitude. 12, 14 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-116, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Also forms No. 189, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

KAUFMAN, S. S., NIMS, L. F. [et al.] The value of carbon dioxide in intermittent pressure breathing. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 321, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc. Also forms No. 33, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

KING, B. G., GOLDMAN, D. E. [et al.] Evaluation of the emergency breathing procedure (voluntary pressure breathing) 25p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-291, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LOVELACE, W. R., II. Aviation medical problems in the European and Mediterranean theatres of operation. 117p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. TSEAL-5B-697-8, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— **GAGGE, A. P., & MOLOMUT, N.** Pressure breathing. 13 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1942.

Forms No. ENG-M-49-695-1E, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Fenn, W. O. Pressure breathing. Rep. M. Div. U. S. Chem. Corps, 1950, No. 236, 3-8.—**Müller, C.** Om surstoff-overtrykkesrespiration ved høydeflyging. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1949, 3-12.—**Sozi, J. I.** [Use of air form high pressure compressors for respiration] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 5, 31-6.

Apparatus and equipment.

ALLEN, S. C. Service test of pressure breathing equipment for 315th Bomb Wing (VH) 22 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-1HH, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

BONNER, J. T. Mechanical leakage tester for pressure breathing equipment. 3 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-7H, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

CHATHAM, J. D. Connector, Combination (Mask Hose and Bailout) as a pressure breathing device. 12 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-88, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

FRASER, A. M. Service trials and further development of pressure breathing equipment. v. I. [49] l. 29cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 628, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

HALL, F. G. Oxygen economy with pressure-breathing equipment. 6p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 331, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

IVY, A. C., BEHNKE, A. R., & CONSOLAZIO, W. V. Pressure breathing; the pneumolator; modified F. W. B. recirculator; cyclic pulmonary inflation (experimental) 35p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-116, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TAYLOR, C. B. An elastic vest to be used with pressure breathing equipment. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 302, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The effect of the elastic vest on the descent and collapse rate of aviation students breathing eight inches of water positive pressure at 38,000 feet. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2 of preceding project.

WILSON, J. W., FINKEL, A., & JORDAN, C. D. Oxygen economy with pressure-breathing equipment. 7 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-42D, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Garrard, H. F., & Rupp, E. V. Pressure breathing mask for aviation. U. S. Patent Off., 1949, No. 2,473,518.—**Holmes, B. B.** Pressure breathing regulator. Ibid., 1951, No. 2,544,991.

Physiology.

BARACH, A. L., BLOOM, W. [et al.] Effects of positive pressure respiration at a simulated altitude of 45,000 feet. 15p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 199, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

— Studies of positive pressure breathing; subjective, clinical and psychological effects of breathing 100% oxygen at a pressure of 15 mm. Hg at a simulated altitude of 42,300 feet (126 mm. Hg) 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 280, Rep. of same project series.

— Effects of exercise with positive pressure breathing and anoxia. 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.
Forms No. 293 of preceding project series.

BATEMAN, J. B., & SHEARD, C. The effect of pressure breathing upon the skin temperatures of the extremities. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 428 of preceding project series.

BLOOM, W. L., KAUFMAN, S. S. [et al.] The effect of positive pressure breathing at sea level on peripheral blood flow and cardiac output. 7 l. 28cm. N. Haven, 1944.

Forms No. 23, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.
Also forms No. 246, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Counc., Wash.

CHADWICK, L. E., FENN, W. O. [et al.] The physiology of pressure breathing. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 249 Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

DRURY, D. R., HENRY, J. P. [et al.] The effect of continuous and of intermittent pressure breathing on kidney function [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 501, of preceding research project.

FENN, W. O., CHADWICK, L. E. [et al.] Physiological effects of pressure breathing. 38p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 111 of preceding research project.

GRAY, J. S. The effects of pressure breathing on decompression sickness and circulatory reaction in cadets. 10p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 287 of preceding research project.

HENRY, J. P. A determination of the mechanical limits to safe pressurization of the mammalian lung. 13p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 463 of preceding research project.

— HENDRICKSON, I. [et al.] Estimations of the decrease in effective blood volume when pressure breathing at sea level. 16p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 452 of preceding research project.

IVY, J. H., ADLER, H. F. [et al.] The effect of pressure breathing on intracranial pressure. 17p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-018, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

JACOBS, H., KARSTENS, A. I., & HENRY, J. P. The effect of pressure breathing on circulating blood volume; distention of the venous reservoirs. 14p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-690-104K, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

LARRABEE, M. G., HODES, R., & PAPPENHEIMER, J. R. Psychomotor performance and arterial oxygen saturation during positive pressure breathing in an altitude chamber. 12p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 342, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

MAHADY, S. C. F. The effect of positive pressure breathing upon the blood and cardiovascular system. 18 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 253, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & MASLAND, R. L. The increase in blood oxygen saturation obtained at high altitude by breathing 100% oxygen under positive pressure. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 309, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

NIMS, L. F. Measurement of performance by subjects using pressure breathing equipment; objective criteria; subjective criteria. 5 l. 28cm. N. Haven, Conn., 1944.

Forms No. 39, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

RAHN, H., OTIS, A. B. [et al.] The physiology of pressure breathing. 83p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 430, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

RUSHMER, R. F. Physiology of increased intrathoracic pressure in relation to the effect of centrifugal forces; arterial pressure, venous pressure, and finger volume during increased intrapulmonic pressure. 13p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 233 of preceding research project.

— Physiology of increased intrathoracic pressure in relation to the effect of centrifugal forces. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 234 of preceding research project.

STARR, I., PAPPENHEIMER, J. R., & MILLIKAN, G. A. The effect of P. B. on cardiac output and pulse rate during anoxemia and especially at high altitude. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 151, of preceding research project.

TAYLOR, C. B., & HASS, G. M. The effect on dogs of repeated exposures to pressure breathing and high altitude. 15p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 174, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WILSON, J. W. Fluid loss during pressure breathing. 16p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. TSEAA-696-104, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

ADLER, H. F. The effect of pressure breathing on intracranial pressure. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Mar., 22; Oct., 20.—Barach, A. L., Eckman, M. [et al.] Studies on positive pressure respiration; subjective, clinical and psychological effects of continuous positive pressure breathing at high altitudes. J. Aviat. M., 1947, 18: 252-8.—Bateman, J. B., & Sheard, C. The effect of pressure breathing on the cutaneous temperatures of the extremities. Ibid., 1946, 17: 568-78.—

Behnke, A. R., Johnson, F. S. [et al.] The effect of oxygen on man at pressures from 1 to 4 atmospheres. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 565-72.—Burkhardt, W. L., & Adler, H. F. Effects of explosive decompression on dogs during pressure breathing. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Oct., 15.—Flickinger, D., & Adler, H. F. The effect of pressure breathing on intracranial pressure. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 55.—Heck, E. Wirkung hoher Sauerstoffteil-drucke auf die Atmung. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1941-42, 6: 104-18.—Loeschcke, H. H. Die Lage der die Atmung regulierenden Zellgebiete im arteriovenösen Kohlensäuredruckgefälle. Ibid., 114-8. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 410 (Abstr.).—Ivy, J. H., Adler, H. F. [et al.] The effect of pressure breathing on intracranial pressure. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 22; July, 19; Oct., 13; 1949, Jan., 20.

— The relation between intracranial pressure and intermittent positive pressure breathing. Ibid., 1948, Apr., 29.—Maloney, J. V., jr. The dilemma of pressure breathing; effects on the circulation. Rep. M. Div. U. S. Chem. Corps, 1950, No. 236, 15-26.—Mottley, H. L. Clinical aspects of pressure breathing. Ibid., 27-48, illust.—Lang, L. P., & Gordon, B. Total lung volume and maximal breathing capacity in pulmonary emphysema after repeated periods of intermittent positive pressure breathing. J. Aviat. M., 1948, 19: 346-54.—Whittenberger, J. L. The dilemma of pressure breathing; pulmonary effects of pressure breathing. Rep. M. Div. U. S. Chem. Corps, 1950, No. 236, 9-14.

— Sequelae.

BATEMAN, J. B. The reduction of alveolar carbon dioxide pressure during pressure breathing and its relation to hyperventilation, together with a new method of representing the effects of hyperventilation. 12p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 381, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

LOUCKS, R. B. Impairment in psychomotor performance with the Type A-13 pressure demand oxygen system at 45,600 feet simulated altitude. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 308, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— therapeutic.

CAHAN, A. M. Intermittent positive pressure breathing and treatment of pulmonary edema resulting from exposure to gaseous lung irritants, such as phosgene. 6 l. 28½cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-49-F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Steele, J. M. Pressure breathing; certain aspects of its military and therapeutic significance. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 13, 1-5.

PRESSURE cabin [and chamber]

See also **Aircraft** subheadings (Altitude cabin; Pressure) also **Atmospheric chamber**.

Altitude-pressure-temperature relationships [tab.] In: *Human Factors in Air Transport*, Design (McFarland, R. A.) N. Y., 1946, 640.—**Boaz, T. D.** Low pressure chamber installed at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 429, pl.—**Interrogation** of Messerschmitt personnel on hydraulic systems and pressure cabins. In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 1L, 1.—**Pressurized** cabins for German high-altitude aircraft. *Ibid.*, App. 1k, 1-3.—**Wiesenhöfer, H.** Mobile low pressure chamber for testing and instruction of airplane crews in high altitude atmospheric conditions. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1942, 13: 90-2 (Abstr.)

PRESSURE sprayer.

See under **Insecticide**, Equipment.

PRESSURE suit.

See also under **Acceleration**, Protection: Clothing.

LAMBERT, E. H., WOOD, E. H. [et al.] Comparison of protection against the effects of positive acceleration afforded by the standard gradient pressure suit (G. P. S.) and a simplified single pressure suit. 16p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 308, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.
Hollmann, F. Pressure suits. CLOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 30.—**Pressure suits**. In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 1h, 5.

PRESSURE vest.

See **Clothing**, Air Force.

PREVENTABLE disease.

See **Disease**, preventable.

PREVENTION.

See also appropriate references under **Airsickness**; **Alcoholism**; **Anoxia**; **Blind**; **Casualty**; **Cold exposure**; **Cold injury**; **Diphtheria**; **Eye injury**; **Fatigue**; **Gas gangrene**; **Gonorrhea**; **Malaria**; **Militarism**, Prevention of war; **Neurosis**; **Psychosis**; **Syphilis**; **Tuberculosis**; **Venereal disease**; **War neurosis**; **Wound infection**; see also **Preventive medicine**; **Sanitation**.

Blacklock, D. B. An epitome of the prevention of certain diseases and infections occurring in man. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 262-84.—**Clerc**. Prophylaxie militaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1908, 2: 325-7.—**Disease** prevention in the services. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 697.—**Goodwin, T. H. J. C.** The prevention of disease on active service. *Med. Off. Lond.*, 1919, 22: 229.—**Gussynin, V. A.** [Therapeuto-prophylactic lessons of the world war and certain problems of prevention for the present] *Sovet. khir.*, 1932, 3: 196-202.—**Kleinschmidt, E. E.** Prevention is the keynote of clinic service in war time. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1942, 59: No. 6, 47.—**McCormack, M. W.** The Army that fights disease. *Life & Health*, 1946, 61: No. 5, 18.—**Shavzie, E. I.** [Prophylaxis of iatrogenous diseases among recruits and soldiers] *Vrach. delo*, 1941, 23: 111-4.—**Solomon**. Désinfection et prophylaxie militaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1908, 2: 298-304.—**Walker, K.** The protection of the soldier. *Cath. M. Guard, Lond.*, 1939-40, 17: 227-31.—**Williams, A. H.** Prophylactic selection of Indian troops. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 87: 1-9.

PREVENTIVE medicine.

See also **Blind**, Prevention; **Dentistry**, preventive; **Prevention**; **Psychiatry**, preventive.

Babione, R. W. Sessions, H. K. [et al.] Recent advances in preventive medicine, 1947-48. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 371-86.—**Chester**. C. Medicina militar preventiva. *Rev. mil.*, La Paz, 1949, 75-80.—**Foot, F. M.** Need for wider knowledge of preventive medicine. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 887-92.—**Jameson, W. W.** War-time progress in preventive medicine. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1946, 75: 234-6.—**Janeway, C. A.** Military medicine: its preventive aspects. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 25: 1459-76.—**Krotkov, F.** Higiena voenajaja. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1199-216.—**Nelson, H.** Military preventive medicine. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1942, 16: 283-7.—**Strong, P. S.** Preventive medicine. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 174-6.

Aviation medicine.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR MINISTRY. Air publication, 1269B: Handbook of preventive medicine. 213p. 23cm. Lond., 1947.

Grant, D. N. W. Aviation preventive medicine. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1945, 14: 18-21.—**Whittingham, H. E.** Preventive medicine in relation to aviation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 73: 217; 277. Also *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, 25: 317-39. Also *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 441 (Abstr.)
—**Preventive medicine in the Royal Air Force.** *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1944, 7: 279; 306. —**Preventive medicine in the R. A. F. during the war years 1939-45.** In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 519-24.

Congresses.

Conference on preventive medicine, School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, February 14 to 16, 1945. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 88, 34.

Essays.

Cox, W. C. Preventive medicine in the atomic age. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 862-76.—**Cumming, H. S.** The importance of preventive medicine from the standpoint of a medical officer of the United States Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 161-8.—**Gordon, J. E.** Preventive medicine in military and civilian practice. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1949, 4: No. 7, 3-9. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 38-48.—**Hall, J. R., jr.** Salesmanship and military preventive medicine. *Ibid.*, 425-7.—**On the prevention of plagues.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 90: 325.—**Ross, S.** Military preventive medicine and the environmental hygiene of the war effort. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1942, 38: 716-20.—**Werneck, L.** Importância da medicina preventiva para as forças armadas. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1948, 37: 47-58.

Instruction.

See also **Health education**; **Hygiene**, Instruction.

Training of enlisted personnel in personal hygiene and preventive medicine. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 6: 33-7.

Manual.

DUNHAM, G. C. Military preventive medicine. 1051p. 8°. Carlisle Barracks, 1930. ALSO 2. ed. 1062p. 8°. 1931. ALSO 3. ed. 1198p. 23½cm. 1938.

Methods.

CRON, K., & HOCHMANN, E. Ueber Krankheitsstände im Felde und ihre vorherige Abschätzung. 68p. 8°. Wien, 1908.

Black, A. P. Measures of preventive medicine recommended by the federal medical services to insure the maximum improvement of the selectee of 1961 over him of 1941. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 619-37.—**Cantlie, N.** Health discipline. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 232-7.—**Froilano de Melo**. Doenças da tropa e a maneira de as combater. *Arq. Esc. med. cir. Nova Gôa*, 1930, ser. B, 407-16.—**Norton, J. W. R.** Observations on improved disease control methods among troops. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1944, 40: 382-5.—**Ullman, V.** Research in preventive medicine. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 4, 4-6.—**Welge, O.** Nutzbarmachung militärärztlicher Untersuchungen für die Durchführung der vorbeugenden Krankenpflege und der Heilbehandlung. *Soziale Med. & Hyg.*, 1907, 2: 350-2.

naval.

AYRES, P. B., ARIOLI, P. E. [et al.] Preventive medicine and public health organization and facilities in the Japanese Navy. 20p. 25½cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. M-09, Med. Targets.

Cock, S. S. Communicable disease control. p.73-126. 23cm. Wash., 1934.

U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1934, 32:

Morev, V. Higiena voenno-morskaja. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1216-23.—**Preventive medicine organization in Seventh Fleet.** In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep.* at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. A, 11.

Organization.

Burnett, T. W. The practical application of preventive medicine to an army at war, including emphasis on venereal disease control. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1942, 69: 356-62.—**Gordon, J. E.** The integration of preventive medicine with other military and civilian activities. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 11, 1-15, 5 pl.—**Liiskutin, J.** *Système*

preventivnoho lékařství. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 187-97.—**Muró y Torres, C.** Campañas profilácticas libradas por el Servicio de sanidad del Ejército. In: San. milit. cubana (Cuba. Ejército. Secc. san.) Habana, 1928, 151-63, illust.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Development of theater-wide preventive medicine service. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 1, 1-37.

— by countries.

Preventive medicine in Medical Section GHQ prior to organization of Army Ground Forces. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 9: 1-9, 7 tab.—**Recent contributions of the Preventive Medicine Service of the U. S. Army.** Science, 1944, 100: 45.—**Simmons, J. S.** The preventive medicine program of the United States Army. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 931-40. Also Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1943, 34: 103-15.

— **Preventive medicine in the United States Army.** Dedictory Addresses (Michigan Univ. School Pub. Health) 1943-44, 28-43. — **Preventive medicine at the front.** Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 85-9. — **Preventive medicine in the Army.** In: Doctors at War (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 137-71, 4 pl.—**Skundina, S.** [Preventive medical work in the Gorky region during the first years of the war] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 7, 42-5.—**Whayne, T. F.** Preventive medicine in the postwar Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 274-8.

PREVENTOL.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 22: Report on Project No. 22: Test of hammock, jungle, impregnated with preventol G-4. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

PRIAPISM.

See under Penis.

PRIMARY suture.

See under Wound, Surgery: Primary suture.

PRINTER.

See under Photography, Equipment.

PRISON.

See also Detention; Disciplinary barracks; Punishment.

Andersonville Prison, Georgia; north view; lithograph by Anton Hohenstein, 1865; also south view. In: Album Am. Battle Art (U. S. Libr. Congress) Wash., 1947, 252; 253.—**Boevey.** Rôle du médecin militaire dans les établissements pénitentiaires. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1910, 4: 309-14.—**Crosby, P. T.** The United States Naval Prison, Portsmouth, N. H., from the aspect of the medical officer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1925, 22: 553-62.—**Del Giudice, F.** Riflessioni di pubblica igiene ed economia politica sulla penitenziaria militare a St-Germain. Gazz. toscana sc. med. fis., 1849, 7: 190; 202; 221.—**Kangoku** [Statistics on military prisons] In: Dai Nippon Teikoku Rikugun-syô zûni-kai tôkei nenpô (Japan. Rikugun-syô) Tôkyô, 1899, 305-10.—**Kerrick, H. S.** The United States disciplinary barracks; its history, methods and results. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., 1916, 59: 361-77, pl.—**Leiser, C.** A director of a Nazi prison speaks out. J. Crim., Chic., 1938-39, 29: 345-52.—**Martins, A.** Ligeiras notas sobre o penitenciário militar alienado necessidade da organização do presídio militar. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1934, 23: 425-32.—**Moniz de Aragão, J.** Nova orientação do serviço nas penitenciárias militares. Brasil med., 1909, 23: 388.—**Pactet.** Pénitenciers militaires. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1910, 2: 30-5.—**Prison statistics show inmate population less than year ago; post war period always time of apprehension; the war state.** Welf. Bull., Springfield, 1942, 33: No. 6, 6.—**Rouyer, E., Niclot** [et al.] Du rôle du médecin militaire dans les établissements pénitentiaires. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1910, 4: 467-81.—**Simonin, Jenny** [et al.] Rôle du médecin militaire dans les établissements pénitentiaires. Ibid., 503-21.—**Toussaint.** Rôle du médecin militaire dans les établissements pénitentiaires. Ibid., 325-8.

PRISONER.

See also Disciplinary barracks; Prison.

PREIFFER, H. *Ueber Lagerhygiene; Erfahrungen aus den Strafgefangenenlagern bei Papenburg [Bonn] 28p. 24cm. Börgemoor, 1935.

Bertrand, G. Les pénitenciers militaires. Caducée, Par., 1910, 10: 118.—**Borione, G.** Gli ufficiali medici italiani in prigionia. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 744-7.—**Karpman, B.** Sex life in prison. J. Crim., Chic., 1947-48, 38: 475-86.—**King, E.** Clinical studies in military delinquency; the

garrison prisoner. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 61: 549-59.—**Koposov, V. P.** Vlijanie voennogo tjurny na ves i zdorovje zaktivennykh. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1910, 228: Med. spec. pt. 87-102.—**Krüger.** Einige Gesichtspunkte, die Behandlung von Militärgefangenen bzw. Arbeitssoldaten betreffend. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1911, 40: 265-72.—**Lipton, H. R.** Notes on the military prisoner. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 103-5.—**Manson, M. P., & Grayson, H. M.** The Shipley-Hartford retreat scale as a measure of intellectual impairment for military prisoners. J. Appl. Psychol., 1947, 31: 67-81.—**Weiss, I. I.** Homosexuality; with special reference to military prisoners. Psychiat. Q., 1946, 20: 485-523.

Disease.

Anderson, N. S. Neuropsychiatric examination of prisoners at Fort Knox. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 790-6.—**Manson, M. P., & Grayson, H. M.** The sick book rider in an overseas military prison. Psychosomat. M., 1946, 8: 414-6.—**Pargen, T. H.** Psychiatry in a naval prison. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1944, 100: 402-6.—**Vallejo Nágera, A.** Las psicosis de prisión. In his Locura & guerra, Valladolid, 1939, 143-56.—**Watson, W.** The diseases incident to military prisons and the influences by which they are modified, as illustrated by the study of nearly 15,000 cases occurring at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, from Dec. 1863, to June, 1865. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. (1881-82) 1882, 5: 60-83.—**Weiss, I. I.** Psychoses in military prisoners. J. Clin. Psychopath., 1946-47, 8: 689; passim.—**Will, O. A., jr.** The psychotic naval prisoner. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 680-9.

Rehabilitation.

Goldberg, S. The rehabilitation of general prisoners in the Army. J. Clin. Psychol., 1945, 1: 126-9.—**Hutt, M. L.** Contribution of the clinical psychologist in the rehabilitation of general prisoners. Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists, 1946, 1: 6-12.—**Portsmouth Naval Prison; rehabilitation.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 5, 13.

PRISONER of war.

See also Internee; Repatriation.

Ashburn, P. M. Prisoners of war. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 64: 659-86.—**Ceconi, A.** Dei prigionieri di guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 748-50.—**Maslinkovsky, T.** Voennoplennye. In: Encikl. slovar voenn. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 939-41.—**News from prisoners of war.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1942, 94: 20.—**Our men in prison camps.** Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 205. Also Philadelphia M., 1943-44, 39: 146.—**Prisoners of war.** Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1941-42, 109-11.—**Raabl-Werner, H.** Für unsere Kriegsgefangenen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1919, 69: 2001-7.—**Routil, R.** Das Erscheinungsbild gefangener Polen aus dem Weltkrieg. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1940, 70: 129-43, 4 pl.

Accidents.

Des Gouttes, P. Responsabilité du patron en cas d'accident survenu à son ouvrier, prisonnier de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 631-3.—**G., R. A.** Les assurances-accidents en faveur des militaires internés en Suisse. Ibid., 1943, 25: 917-9.—**Ordonnance allemande d'avril 1943 relative aux accidents professionnels frappant des prisonniers de guerre.** Ibid., 486-8.—**P., J.** Prisonniers de guerre victimes d'accidents de travail. Ibid., 849-53.

Activities.

Expositions d'oeuvres d'art exécutées par des prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 828.—**Exposition organisée par les prisonniers de guerre au Kenya.** Ibid., 1944, 26: 379.—**Mustardé, J. C.** Butterflies and boredom. In his The Sun Stood Still, Lond., 1945, 4. impr., 194-214.—**Willschaw, R. G. H.** Improvised biochemical work of a prisoner of war. Pharm. J., Lond., 1946, 103: 122.

Agents and intermediaries.

P., J. Le problème de l'homme de confiance dans les camps d'officiers. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 853-5.

Autopsy.

See also War criminal.

Pellegrini, R. Contributo alla conoscenza della patologia dei prigionieri di guerra; reperti cadaverici nei prigionieri di guerra e loro importanza medico-legale. Gior. med. mil., 1920, 68: 32-56.

Bibliography.

Liste des principaux articles consacrés au Comité international et à l'Agence des prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 933.

Camps and work detachments.

See also subheading (Work) also Internee.

Breitner, B. Kriegsgefangenenlager. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1215-8.—**Notes on prison camps.** Prison. War Bull.,

1943, 1: No. 7, 4.—**Rossi, R. P.** Come un parco buoi militare diventò una azienda agricola. *Gior. med. vet.*, 1921, 70: 497; *passim*.—**Tanjanika**; visites de détachements de travail. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 875-7.—**Visites** faites en Allemagne par le Dr. Rübbli: Détachement de travail E 27, Stalag VIII B, Britanniques. *Ibid.*, 1942, 24: 100-2.—**Wasmer, H.** Moving supplies to prison camps. *Prison. War Bull.*, 1945, 3: 1, &c.—**Wenger, O.** Indes britanniques; visites de détachements de travail. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1945, 27: 107-11.

Care.

Fision des services militaires et civils en services nationaux. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 19-21.—**Sollicitude** du Saint-Père envers les prisonniers de guerre. *Ibid.*, 1941, 23: 368.

Civilian status and rights.

Des Gouttes, P. Un interné militaire en Suisse peut-il y contracter mariage? *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 301-5.—**Imer, F.** Le mariage d'un interné militaire ou d'un réfugié civil étranger en Suisse est-il possible? *Ibid.*, 1945, 27: 226-34.—**Life insurance** for prisoners of war. *Prison. War Bull.*, 1943, 1: No. 2, 3.—**Rights** (The) of prisoners of war. *Ibid.*, 2.

Correspondence and mail.

Associations (Les) de femmes de prisonniers de guerre en France. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1944, 26: 483.—**Christmas** (1944) package. *Prison. War Bull.*, 1944, 2: No. 12, 1.—**Droin, D.** Le tri du courrier à l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 160-5, pl.—**L., N.** Correspondence des prisonniers de guerre. *Ibid.*, 1944, 26: 131-8.—**Lossier, J. G.** De la question des messages familiaux à celle de la protection des civils. *Ibid.*, 1943, 25: 888-913.—**Paquets** (Des) pour les femmes et les enfants internés allemands. *Ibid.*, 1942, 27: 935.—**Sept millions** et demi de lettres. *Ibid.*, 1941, 23: 837.—**Special Red Cross parcels.** *Prison. War Bull.*, 1943, 1: No. 3, 1.—**Tisdall, F. F.** Canadian Red Cross food parcels for British prisoners-of-war in Germany. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1941, 44: 77.—**Further report** on the Canadian Red Cross food parcels for British prisoners-of-war. *Ibid.*, 1944, 50: 135-8.—**Wilson, M.** [et al.] Final report on the Canadian Red Cross food parcels for prisoners-of-war. *Ibid.*, 1949, 60: 279-86.

Dental care.

Arkush, D. Dentistry in a P. O. W. camp in the Far East. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1946, 81: 128.—**Casalis.** Résultats obtenus dans le traitement et l'appareillage dentaires des prisonniers de guerre rapatriés. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1943, 44: 131.—**Crabb, H. F.** Survey of a prisoner of war dental centre, 1940-45. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, 79: 162-5.—**Dentistry** in a Jap prison camp. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 508-10.—**Fields, A.** Dentistry at Cabanatuan War Prison Camp No. 1, in the Philippine Islands. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1946, 33: 1271-8.—**Irons, A. L.** Dentistry in a Japanese prison camp. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 24-31.—**Raymond, M.** Dental treatment in a prisoners' camp in Germany. *Oral Hyg., Pittsb.*, 1918, 8: 7-9.—**Rogge, F.** Zahntechnik in der Kriegsgefangenschaft. *Zahntechnik*, Basel, 1949, 15: No. 2, 5.—**Rubra, C. H.** A dental centre in an Italian P. O. W. Camp. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1944, 77: 171.—**Trays, W. N.** Teeth of Italian prisoners-of-war. *Ibid.*, 1945, 78: 80.—**The dental condition** of German prisoners-of-war. *Ibid.*, 109.

Discharge.

Medical discharge of ex-prisoners of war. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 11-3.—**Relative discharge rates**; non-prisoners compared with ex-prisoners of war [tab.] *Ibid.*, 13.

Discipline.

INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS COMMITTEE. Reprisals against prisoners of war. 12p. 16: Lond., 1916.

Disease.

See also **Neuropsychiatry**, **Experiences**; **Neurosis**.

DIBRA-MENZELXHU, H. *Psychoses dans les camps de concentration. 84p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

Alexander, J. S. Inanition and avitaminosis; experience in a prisoner-of-war hospital in Italy. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1944, 18: 159.—**Alvarez, W. C.** What starvation did to the nervous system of thousands of prisoners of war. *Gastroenterology*, 1948, 11: 757-60.—**Angermayer, E.** Auffallende Häufung an Ulkusleiden bei kriegsgefangenen Russen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1947, 59: 77.—**Bacillary dysentery** in prisoners of war. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv.*, Lond., 1942, 1: March, 2-4. Also *Bull. Hyg.*, Lond., 1942, 17: 393 (Abstr.) Also *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 496 (Abstr.)—**Bastien.**

Présentation du travail de Kowalewski; étude de l'acidité gastrique chez des prisonniers de guerre présentant différents troubles gastrointestinaux. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1948, 28: 99.—**Bloom, H.** Dysentery in British prisoners of war. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 2: 558-60.—**Merz, E. H., & Taylor, W. W.** Nutritional amblyopia in American prisoners of war liberated from the Japanese. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1946, 29: 1248-57.—**Brennan, D. J.** The burning feet syndrome; observations of cases among prisoners of war in Manchuria. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 2: 232-4.—**Burridge, W.** Pellagra among the prisoners in Egypt. *Lancet*, Lond., 1920, 2: 764.—**Churchill, M. H.** Dietary deficiency diseases among prisoners of war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 294-8.—**Clarke, C. A., & Sneddon, I. B.** Nutritional neuropathy in prisoners-of-war and internees from Hong-Kong. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 1: 734-7.—**Dekking, H. M.** Tropical nutritional amblyopia (camp eyes). *Ophthalmologica*, Basel, 1947, 113: 65-92.—**Dunlop, E. E.** Surgical treatment of dysenteric lesions of the bowel among allied prisoners of war in Burma and Thailand. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 124-7.—**Dysentery carriers** in a prisoners-of-war camp. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv.*, Lond., 1942, 1: June, 9. Also *Bull. Hyg.*, Lond., 1942, 17: 835 (Abstr.) Also *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 100 (Abstr.)—**Edge, J. R., & Spillane, J. D.** Partial starvation in prisoners-of-war. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 2: 317.—**Eisentraut, M.** Wurmefall bei Kriegsgefangenen verschiedener Nationalität. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst.*, 1943, 9: B, 240.—**Everts, W. H.** Nutritional disorders in allied repatriates and Japanese prisoners of war. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1947, 72: 225.—**Fleck, S., Kellam, J. W., & Klippen, A. J.** Diphtheria among German prisoners of war. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 74, 80-9.—**Fleischhacker, H., Holler, G., & Mathis, A.** Bericht über eine Kropfenemie unter kriegsgefangenen Russen. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 525-41.—**Gordon, J. E.** Diarrheal disease among prisoners of war. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 1, 17-20.—**Diphtheria** among prisoners of war. *Ibid.*, Sect. 4, 9.—**Haughwout, F. G.** Intestinal diseases in the Japanese prison camps in the Philippines. *J. Techn. Meth.*, Toronto, 1945, 25: 123-47.—**Himmel, W.** Dreijährige Erfahrungen über die Mangelnährschäden in einem Gefangenenlazarett im Osten. *Prakt. Arzt*, Wien, 1948, 2: 513-22.—**Hirsch, F.** Sur certains troubles digestifs chez les prisonniers politiques rapatriés. *Acta gastroenter. belg.*, 1946, 9: 195-201.—**Hobbs, H. E., & Forbes, F. A.** Visual defects in prisoners-of-war, from the Far East. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 2: 149-53.—**Hörmann.** Traumatische Neurosen bei Kriegsgefangenen. *Med. Klin.*, 1917, 13: 707.—**Hughes, A. G.** Behind the wire. *Broad Way*, Lond., 1948-49, R.12: 44-6.—**Kenny, S.** Diet for malnourished prisoners of war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 777.—**Kowalewski, K.** Etude de l'acidité gastrique chez des prisonniers de guerre présentant différents troubles gastro-intestinaux. *Acta gastroenter. belg.*, 1947, 10: 503-13.—**Landor, J. V.** The effect of nutritional disorders on the skin and mucous membranes as observed in the civilian internment camp, Singapore, during the Japanese occupation of Malaya. *Brit. J. Derm. Syph.*, 1948, 60: 1-9.—**Laplace, L. B.** Tuberculosis at a prisoner of war hospital. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 398.—**Lendvai, J., & Lórinéz, L.** A hadifogoly-malária. *Orvosok lap.*, 1948, 4: 1045-9.—**Lewis, R. B.** Painful feet in American prisoners of war. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 146-57.—**Lust, F.** Kriegsneurosen und Kriegsgefangene. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 63: 1829.—**Manen, J. G. van.** De behandeling van kampgoon (deficiëntie-amblyopie) Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 735-5.—**Meisenberg, L. J., & Snell, A. M.** Nutritional deficiency as a probable cause of hepatic damage in repatriated prisoners of war. *Gastroenterology*, 1946, 7: 430-41.—**Mitchell, J. B., & Black, J. A.** Malnutrition in released prisoners-of-war and internees at Singapore. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 2: 855-62.—**Mörchen.** Traumatische Neurosen und Kriegsgefangene. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 63: 1188-91.—**Musselman, M. M.** Pellagra in Americans in a Japanese prison. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 403-11.—**Mustardé, J. C.** Dirt and disease. In his *The Sun Stood Still*, Lond., 1945, 4. impr., 107-31.—**Olenick, E. J.** Persisting ocular defects in Pacific war prisoners. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 538-46.—**Orr, R., Houwer, A. W. M.** [et al.] Discussion on blindness in prisoners of war. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1946, 30: 631-6.—**Page, J. A.** Painful-foot syndrome among prisoners of war in the Far East. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 2: 260-2.—**Perry, A.** Enteric fever among prisoners of war in Ceylon. *Ibid.*, 1902, 1: 679.—**Prisonniers** (Les) de guerre aveugles. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1944, 26: 321.—**Report** of a Committee of inquiry regarding the prevalence of pellagra among Turkish prisoners of war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1919, 33: 426; *passim*.—**Rollier, M. L., & Rollier, R.** Pseudo-urémie des prisonniers de guerre après leur rapatriement. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1947, 75: 153-7.—**Simpson, J.** Burning feet in British prisoners-of-war in the Far East. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 1: 959-61.—**Slesinger, H. A., & Elrod, R. P.** Survey of dysentery in prisoners of war. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1946, 24: 1014-24.—**Spillane, J. D., & Scott, G. I.** Obscure neuropathy in the Middle East; report on 112 cases in prisoners-of-war. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 2: 261-4.—**Vallejo Nágera, A.** Biopsiquismo del fanatismo marxista; investigaciones biopsicológicas en prisioneros internacionales. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1938, 1: 267; *passim*.—**Walters, J. H., Rossiter, R. J., & Lehmann, H.** Malnutrition in Indian prisoners-of-war in the Far East; a survey of 2000 cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1947, 1: 205-10.—**Wijn, J. F. de.** Het polydeficiëntie-syndroom in de kampen op

Java en in Japan in het algemeen, de bevindingen van het bloedbeeld in het bijzonder. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 1288.—**Wortmann, H.** Vorläufige Mitteilungen über Beobachtungen bei Heimkehrern mit Oedemneigung in bezug auf Rheuma und Fokalherde. Deut. med. Wschr., 1949, 74: 174.—**Wylye, P. E.** Incidence of x-ray evidence of upper gastrointestinal pathology in German prisoners of war. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 131-4.

Educational service.

Adair, A. Scientific journals for enemy prisoners of war. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 469.—**Aid** to prisoners of war. Bull. M. Lib. Ass., 1941-42, 30: 214.—**Baker, J. R.** Scientific journals for enemy prisoners of war. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 768.—Scientific literature for enemy prisoners of war. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 408.—**Examens** universitaires et professionnels passés dans les camps de prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 171-5.—**Medical** education in German prison camps. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 51.—**Secours** intellectuels aux prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 894-8.—**Service** d'aide intellectuelle aux prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1943, 25: 251.—**Service** des secours intellectuels du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge. Ibid., 815-21.—**Studious** (For) prisoners of war. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 272.—**Universités** (Les) et lycées dans les camps d'internés en Suisse. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 920-4.

Employment.

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. Misc. No. (1916) Correspondence respecting the employment of British and German prisoners of war in Poland and France respectively. 4p. f. Lond., 1916.

Conditions of employment of prisoners of war. Month. Labor Rev., 1943, 56: 891-5.—**Policies** for employment of prisoners of war. Ibid., 1944, 59: 93.—**War** prisoners barred from hospital work, other resources are considered. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 12, 83.

Escape.

Wyss, G. Die Rechtsstellung des entwichenen Kriegsgefangenen im neutralen Staat. 104p. 23cm. Bern, 1945.

Jeffrey, M., & Bradford, E. J. G. Neurosis in escaped prisoners of war. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1944-46, 20: 422-35.—**Kirwan, W. E.** Escape tactics of German war prisoners. J. Crim., Chic., 1944-45, 35: 357-66.—**Martin, P. E.** Note sur les prisonniers de guerre évadés sur le territoire d'une puissance neutre. R. v. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 62-9.

Exchange.

American nationals in Japanese custody; repatriation negotiations. Prison. War Bull., 1943, 1: No. 2, 4.—**Boots, J. L.** Delayed return. Dent. Rays, Pittsb., 1944, 19: 78-83.—**Cadbury, W. W.** Doctors on board the motorship Gripsholm. Tr. Coll. Physicians. Philadelphia, 1944-45, 12: 26-8.—**Gimmesstad, E.** Red Cross nursing service and the Gripsholm. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 31.—**Harris, V.** We met the Gripsholm. Red Cross Courier, 1943-44, 23: No. 7, 3.—**Widdolow, E.** Echange des otages civils et des prisonniers de guerre gréco-turcs (rapport complémentaire sur l'activité de la Commission d'échange du 15 mai au 15 septembre 1923). Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1923, 5: 1097-101.

Experiences.

Bolton, J. H. Personal experiences as a prisoner of war, with special reference to dietetics. In: Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 370-2.—**Eagle, G. F.** Experiences as a prisoner-of-war. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1945-46, 25: 85-90.—**Forrester, G. P.** Over four years in a prison camp. Am. Druggist, 1919, 67: 25.—**Fyfe, A. J.** The happy Gefangenen. Radiography, Lond., 1947, 13: 122-4.—**Hall, J. N.** Experiences of a prisoner in World War I. Prison. War Bull., 1943, 1: No. 7, 2.—**Kleemann, E.** Kriegserfahrungen im Gefängnis. Arch. Krim., 1916, 67: 1-24.—**Mustard, J. C.** Exit the flesh-pots. In his The Sun Stood Still, Lond., 1945, 4. impr., 7-11.—Prisoner of war. Ibid., 32-45.—Full circle. Ibid., 230-40.—**Newman, P. H.** Experiences of a Dunkirk prisoner of war. In: Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 359.—**Roussel, P.** J'étais un prisonnier ... Maroc méd., 1941, 21: 119.

Food and rations.

Cazalbou, L. A propos de la ration de nos prisonniers de guerre. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1915, 15: 413.—**Cerveny, C. C.** Supplementary rations for prisoners of war. Prison. War Bull., 1945, 3: No. 4, 4.—**Griffith, W. H.** The nutrition of prisoners of war, allied nationals, and others. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 4, 41-4.—**Law, R. K.** Dietary of British prisoners of war. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 364.—**McDonald, W. C.** Food packaging for prisoners of war. Prison. War Bull., 1943, 1: 6.—**Rations** (The) of enemy pris-

oners. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 511.—**Ribadeau-Dumas, L.** Les conséquences de l'alimentation actuelle imposée à nos prisonniers de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 42-4.

Health and hygiene.

Dibowski, C. Hygiène in Gefangenenlagern. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 332-6.—**Health** of the prisoners of war. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 61.—**McWalter, J. E.** The hygiene of prisoners of war. Pub. Health, Lond., 1916-17, 30: 5-7.—**Prisonniers** (Les) de guerre et l'hygiène. Ann. hyg., Par., 1915, 4. ser., 23: 157-64.—**Wiener.** Die Kriegsgefangennahme vom hygienischen Standpunkte. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1915, 28: 359.

History.

ROACH, A. C. The prisoner of war, and how treated. 244p. 8°. Indianap., 1865.

VIRGINIA (A) CONFEDERATE. In vinculis; or, The prisoner of war. 216p. 19cm. Petersburg, Va., 1866.

Hospital.

See also **Hospital**.

Barbwire hospital; how six medical officers fought Germany behind the German line. Hospitals, 1945, 19: No. 12, 52.—**Blue** Cross pays hospital bill for American held by Japanese. Ibid., 1944, 18: No. 2, 65.—**Brettner.** Kriegsgefangenen-lazarett Alexandrienstrasse. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1914, 51: 1698.—**Burkhard, P., Luvin, A., & Wolf de Salis, H.** Italie du Sud; visites d'hôpitaux, de camps d'évacuation pour prisonniers de guerre et internés civils et d'un camp d'internés civils. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1945, 27: 21-8.—**Conod, E.** Maroc; visites d'hôpitaux militaires, de cimetières et d'un détachement de travail. Ibid., 1944, 26: 536.—**German** prisoner-of-war hospital opened. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 27.—**Hewer, A. G.** Organization and treatment in German military hospitals for prisoners of war. In: Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 391-4.—**Hôpital** de Rumeila pour prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 585.—**Hospital** staffed by German doctors opened in Oklahoma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 240.—**Huber, C.** Visite du General Hospital Poona, Italiens. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 337.—**Italie;** Hôpital militaire d'Ascoli-Piceno; Britanniques. Ibid., 1943, 25: 199.—**Italie;** visite de l'Hôpital militaire Al Celio (Rome) Ibid., 952.—**Pryn, R. H. C.** Axis prisoners of war in a British hospital. In: Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 401-3.—**Salis, H. W. de, & Luvin, A.** Italie du Sud; visites d'un hôpital et de quelques cimetières. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 841-5.—**Visite** de l'annexe de l'hôpital militaire 99; section pour maladies mentales; Allemands et Italiens. Ibid., 1943, 25: 444-6.—**Visite** du 13th General Hospital. Ibid., 452.—**Wergeland, H., Fodstad, D., & Harlem, K.** Erfaringer fra et norsk feltskykehus arbeidet med russiske ekskrigsfanger i Mo i Rana sommeren 1945. Nord. med., 1946, 32: 2353-9.

Information bureau.

Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 278; 632; 1941, 23: 388.—**Archives** de L'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre et leur classement. Ibid., 1942, 24: 93-7, 2 pl.—**Assistance** to Air Forces next of kin. Prison. War Bull., 1945, 3: 5.—**Chronique** de l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 452; passim.—**Fonctionnement** du Service des secours de l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre à Genève. Ibid., 1941, 23: 591-3, pl.—**Futur** siège de l'Agence centrale (Hôtel de la Métropole, Genève) Ibid., 1942, 24: 48-59.—**Prisoners** of war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 816.—**Service** américain de l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 305-9.—**Service** britannique de l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 558-64.—**Service** colonial français de l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 309-14.—**Service** japonais de l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1944, 26: 139-43.—**Service** (Le) des nations groupées de l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 946-50.—**Service** (Le) Watson de l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1942, 24: 823-6, 2 pl.

Inspection.

Junod, M. Omission d'un délégué du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 268-75.—**Missions** du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge. Ibid., 1942, 24: 165-79.—**Visites** de camps. Ibid., 877-82.

Internment.

See **Camp**; **Internee**.

Laws and conventions.

See also **Humanitarianism**; **Law**; **Neutrality**.

ANTHOUD, A. F. I. d'. Les prisonniers de

guerre; renseignements pratiques sur les moyens de retrouver les prisonniers de correspondre avec eux et les secourir; le traitement des prisonniers de guerre en France et en Allemagne; texte de la convention de la Haye avec un commentaire par E. Hecht. 119p. 19cm. Par., 1915.

DEMOLDER, P. Conférence diplomatique pour la révision de la Convention de Genève et l'élaboration d'un convention internationale relative au traitement des prisonniers de guerre. p.577-641. 22½cm. Brux., 1929.

Arch. méd. belg., 1929, 82:

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 38/2: Vorschrift für das Kriegsgefangenenwesen: 1: Abkommen über die Behandlung der Kriegsgefangenen vom 27. Juli 1929. 2: Genfer Abkommen zur Verbesserung des Loses der Verwundeten und Kranken der Heere im Felde vom 27. Juli 1929 [Reprint] 62p. 21cm. Berl., 1940.

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. Misc. No. 10 (1918): Agreement between the British and Ottoman governments respecting prisoners of war and civilians. 13p. f°. Lond., 1918.

Activité du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge, en faveur des prisonniers de guerre et internés civils, du 1. juillet 1947 au 30 juin 1948. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1948, 30: 527-51.—**Brabner-Smith, J. W.** Legal aspects of treatment of prisoners of war. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1942-44, 23: No. 11, 44-6.—**Buschenhagen, W.** Die völkerrechtlichen Bestimmungen über Kriegsgefangenen, ihre Befolgung im Weltkrieg, ihre Fortentwicklung durch den Weltkrieg. Ausz. Diss. Jurist. Fak. Giessen, 1924, 4: 160-2.—**Convention** relative au traitement des prisonniers de guerre du 27 juillet 1929. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1929, 11: 563-92.—**Cramer, A.** Le service médical de l'Agence des prisonniers de guerre du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: 192.—**Documents** législatifs concernant les prisonniers de guerre, internés civils et civils ennemis. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 913-7.—**Frick-Cramer, R. M.** Le Comité international de la Croix-Rouge et les Conventions internationales pour les prisonniers de guerre et les civils. Ibid., 386: 567. — Contribution à l'élaboration d'une convention sur les prisonniers, militaires ou civils, tombés au pouvoir de l'ennemi ou d'une autorité non reconnue par eux. Ibid., 1947, 29: 223-48.—**Hefebower, R. C.** Prisoners of war; what have been the chief causes of their sufferings in the past and how can these be best prevented in the future? Mil. Surgeon, 1928, 63: 625-42.—**Instruction** française sur les prisonniers de guerre du 6 novembre 1939. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 27-39.—**International Red Cross conference** on treatment of war prisoners. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 911.—**Lois, ordonnances, décrets, arrêtés, règlements** concernant les prisonniers de guerre, internés civils et civils ennemis. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 904; 1944, 26: 962.—**Prisonniers** de guerre. Ibid., 1943, 25: 137-44.—**Projet** de Code des prisonniers de guerre, déportés, évacués et réfugiés; rapport sur la réalisation de la résolution xv de la X^{me} Conférence internationale de la Croix-Rouge, suivi d'un Avant-projet de Convention relative au traitement des prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1923, 5: 771-814.—**Roussel, P.** Le Code international des prisonniers de guerre. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 104: 1033-75.—**Traitement** des prisonniers de guerre; Art. 27, al. 4 de la Convention relative au traitement des prisonniers de guerre du 27 juillet 1929. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 787-807.—**Werner, G.** Rapport présenté à la Conférence diplomatique au nom de la II^{me} Commission, chargée de l'élaboration du Code des prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1929, 11: 523-41.

Life.

Abbott, J. S. Prison life in retrospect. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin., 1923, 4: 103-15.—**Chandler, G. C. H.** One aspect of prisoner of war life. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1945-46, 49: 146.—**Saga** of John Kriegy. Prison. War Bull., 1945, 3: No. 3, 6, &c.

medical.

Medical-dental officers in P. O. W. camps. Med. Off., Lond., 1945, 73: 102.—**Miyayana, S.** Huryo no isi to Russia no kanzya [Captive doctors and Russian patients] Jap. J. Nurs., 1948, 3: No. 5, 41-6.—**Mukherjee, H. C.** Scope of a medical man while a prisoner of war. Antiseptic, Madras, 1946, 43: 635-9.—**Traitement** du personnel sanitaire au pouvoir de l'ennemi. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 385.—**Voncken, J.** Le principe de non-captivité des médecins en temps de guerre. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1949, 22: 115-22.

Medical care, and nursing.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [HEERES-DRUCKVORSCHRIFT] H. Dv. 38/9: Vorschrift für das Kriegsgefangenenwesen; Dienstweisung für den Lagerarzt eines Kriegsgefangenen-lagerlazarets. 26p. 21cm. Berl., 1940.

Army provides medical kits for prisoners held by Japanese. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 711.—**Bezançon, F.** Sur l'urgence d'organiser les examens radiologiques systématiques dans les camps de prisonniers. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 123: 570.—**Breitner, B.** Gefangenenerkrankungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 418.—**Comment (A)** on the work of the service for eye-glasses section, Prisoners' Relief Department, International Red Cross Committee, Geneva, Switzerland. Am. J. Optometr., 1944, 21: 64.—**Cooper, W. E.** Prison period. In his Med. Dept. Activ. Philippines, Wash., 1946, 12-9.—**Davis, D. S.** Nursing in prison camps. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 42-6.—**Dishonoured (A)** profession [Treatment of war prisoners by German physicians] Brit. M. J., 1918, 2: 524.—**Dixon, B. F.** Manila Bay episode; postscript. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: No. 5, 1-10.—**Dupuy, R.** L'action des médecins parmi les prisonniers. Concours méd., 1943, 65: 60.—**Medical kits** for American prisoners of war. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 34.—**Mission** orthopédique en faveur des prisonniers britanniques en Allemagne. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 39-41, 4 pl.—**Mustardé, J. C.** Some medical aspects of Axis prison camps. Practitioner, Lond., 1944, 152: 45-52.—**Sassen, P.** Vertrauensarzt und Kriegsgefangener. Vertrauensarzt, 1944, 12: 3-5.—**Schwalbe, J.** Feindliche Anklagen gegen die Hygiene unserer Gefangenener. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 688.—**Telje, E.** Litt om tannbehandlingar av de tidligere politiske fanger (Krigspensjoneringer) Munnpleien, 1947, 30: 3-5.

Medical, dental and nursing experience with.

KASSOWITZ, K. E. Around a world on fire; exploits and escapes of an Austrian World War surgeon. 197p. 8°. Milwaukee, 1935.

KAUER, J. T. Medical experiences in Luzon P. O. W. Camp No. 1. MS. 12p. [After Aug. 1945]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MUSTARDÉ, J. C. The sun stood still. 240p. 19cm. Lond., 1945.

POISSON, H. *Guerre 1914-15; des médecins prisonniers de guerre des allemands; comment ils furent traités; ce qu'ils virent. 56p. 8°. Montpel., 1915.

WEINSTEIN, A. A. Barbed-wire surgeon. 310p. 22cm. N. Y., 1948.

Clarke, A. R. 37 months as prisoners of war. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 342-5.—**Clausen, G.** Als kriegsgefangener Dentist in Amerika und England. Deut. med. Zschr., 1948, 2: 171.—**Coates, A. E.** Clinical lessons from prisoner of war hospitals in the Far East (Burma and Siam) Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 753-60. — The doctor in the jungle prison camp. Speculum, Melb., 1946, No. 150, 26-8.—**Drucquer, J. K.** Experiences as an officer in medical charge of British prisoners of war in Italy and Germany. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 161-3.—**Dunlop, E. E.** Clinical lessons from prisoner of war hospitals in the Far East. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 761-6.—**Egger, M. J.** Nursing poultis in prison, 1940. Trained Nurse, 1941, 106: 257-61.—**Esler, E. J. P.** W. camp medicine in Borneo. Trepheine, Brisbane, 1946-47, 2: No. 2, 80-8.—**Fagan, K. J.** Surgical experiences as a prisoner of war. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 775.—**Giesberger, G.** Microbiological experiences in Japanese camps for prisoners of war. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1947, 12: 267-72.—**Holton, E. C.** Two years a prisoner of war in German East Africa. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1917, 23: 33.—**Kennedy, J.** Experiences of a medical prisoner of war. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1946, 215: 4-8.—**Kimbell, C. W. A.** Medical aspects of life in a prisoner of war camp. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1947, 10: 120-7.—**Markowski, B.** Some experiences of a medical prisoner of war. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 361-3.—**Marsden, A. T. H.** Observations by a pathologist during three and a half years as a prisoner of war in Malaya and Thailand. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 766-9.—**Medulla, C.** Quindici mesi di pratica ospedaliera fra i nostri prigionieri di guerra residenti in Egitto. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 588-611.—**Melon, L.** Le rôle du médecin prisonnier. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1946, 19: 129-32.—**Price, R. K.** R. A. P. W. I.: an impression. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 647.—**Rose, N. H.** Some medical experiences as a prisoner of war. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 772.—**Sykes, W. S.** Four years in gaol. Univ. Leeds Med. Mag., 1946, 16: 59-68.—**Valentine, C.** Nursing at Los Banos. R. N., Rutherford, 1944-45, 8: No. 8, 30-2.—**Vernon, S.** Medical experiences of a P. O. W. Alumni Bull. Long Island Coll. M.,

1947, 3: No. 2, 10.—**Vine, R. S.** Medical officer of a prisoner of war camp. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 128-34.—**Walker, E. R. C.** Impressions of a repatriated medical officer. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 1: 514.

— Mistreatment.

See also **War criminal.**

Desoille, H. Assassinat systématique de prisonniers malades par les médecins nazis. *Presse méd.*, 1945, 53: 553.—**German brutality to Russian prisoners.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 790.—**Zum Busch, J. P.** Fesselung deutscher Gefangener. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 110.

— Officers and assimilés.

Dearlove, A. R. Enforced leisure; a study of the activities of officer prisoners of war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 406-9.

— Periodicals.

ECHO (THE) Tullahoma, Tenn., No. 8/9, 1945.—**FAR EASTERN PRISONERS OF WAR BULLETIN.** Wash., v.1, No. 1, 1945—

PRISONERS OF WAR BULLETIN; pub. by the American National Red Cross for the relatives of American prisoners of war and civilian internees. Wash., v.1, 1943—

— Processing.

Davis, D. M. Processing and caring for prisoners of war. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1946, 46: 152.

— Psychiatric and neuropathological aspect.

DALLA VOLTA, A. Studi di psicologia e di psichiatria sulla prigionia di guerra. 55p. 8°. Fir., 1919.

DENNY-BROWN, D. E. Neurological conditions resulting from prolonged and severe dietary restriction, case reports in prisoners-of-war, and general review. p.41-113. 25½cm. Balt., 1947. *Medicine*, Balt., 1947, 26:

VISCHER, A. L. Barbed wire disease, a psychological study of the prisoner of war. 84p. C. 8°. Lond., 1919.

Brill, N. Q. Neuropsychiatric examination of military personnel recovered from Japanese prison camps. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 429-38.—**Eissler, K. R.** Incidental observations during psychiatric surveys on seven German prisoners of war. *Am. J. Psychother.*, 1948, 2: 33-63.—**Jensch, N.** Psychogene Störungen in der Kriegsgefangenschaft. *Nervenarzt*, 1947, 18: 476.—**Katz, C. J.** Neuropathologic manifestations found in a Japanese prison camp. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1946, 103: 456-65.—**Kissmeyer, A.** [Barbed-wire disease (in prisoners of war)] Ugeskr. læger, 1918, 80: 1882-7.—**Mallinson, W. P., & Warren, W.** Repatriation; a psychiatric study of 100 naval ex-prisoners of war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 798-801.—**Moore, D. F.** Diminution of vision in returned prisoners of war. *Ibid.*, 400.—**Poynton, O.** Some observation on the psychological and psychiatric problems encountered in a Singapore prison camp. *Med. J. Australia*, 1947, 2: 509-11.—**Reichner, H.** Ueber Lagerneurosen. *Studium gen.*, Heidelb., 1950, 3: 9-21.—**Whiles, W. H.** A study of neurosis among repatriated prisoners of war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 697.—**Wunnenberg, W.** Psychologische Beobachtungen in einem Kriegsgefangenenlager; ein Beitrag zum Thema Stachel-drahtpsychose. *Studium gen.*, Heidelb., 1950, 3: 21-31.

— Psychological aspect.

See also subheading (Repatriation)

ANSBACHER, H. L. Attitudes of German prisoners of war; a study of the dynamics of national-socialistic followership. 42p. 26cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms No. 1, v.62: (or, No. 288) *Psychol. Monogr.*

Arntzen, F. I. Psychological observations of prisoners of war. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1947-48, 104: 446.—**Cochrane, A. L.** Notes on the psychology of prisoners of war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 282-4.—**Donald, C.** Prisoner-of-war mentality. *Ibid.*, 1945, 1: 235.—**Hassenstein, F.** Der Mensch in der Gefangenschaft. *Studium gen.*, Heidelb., 1950, 3: 5-8.—**In der Beek, M.** Zur Psychologie des Kriegsgefangenen. *Nervenarzt*, 1948, 19: 136-40.—**Katz, C. J.** Experiences in a prison camp as a background for therapy. *Ment. Hyg.*, 1950, 34: 90-6.—**Krugman, M.** A study of German prisoners of war. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1949, 19: 525-36.—**Mentality (The)** of the war prisoner. *Lancet*, Lond., 1918, 2: 675.—**Mustardé, J. C.** Process of adjustment. In *his The Sun Stood Still*, Lond., 1945, 4, impr., 90-107.—**Sivadon, P., & Bertrand, V.** Séquelles mentales de la captivité. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1947, 105:

pt 2, 329.—**Strong, T.** Prisoner morale in Europe. *Prison. War Bull.*, 1944, 2: No. 11, 7.—**Stungo, E.** Prisoner-of-war mentality. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 306.

— Recreation (books, games, etc.)

Breycha-Vauthier, A. C. Les lectures pour les prisonniers de guerre. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 69-72.—**Collecte** du livre. *Ibid.*, 1944, 26: 653.—**Comité consultatif** pour la lecture des prisonniers et internés de guerre. *Ibid.*, 1942, 24: 826-8.—**Eschbach, H.** Noël au camp de prisonniers (1914) *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1921, 11: 577-80.—**Musique (La)** dans les camps de prisonniers de guerre. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 937.—**Service** des secours intellectuels du Comité international. *Ibid.*, 1943, 25: 886-7.

— Red Cross care.

See also other subheadings.

Aide de la Croix-Rouge allemande pour le perfectionnement professionnel et les études des internés civils allemands en pays ennemi. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 864-6.—**Chronique** de l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre; les sociétés nationales de la Croix Rouge et les renseignements aux familles. *Ibid.*, 1941, 23: 360-7.—**Comité (Le)** international de la Croix-Rouge et la guerre. *Ibid.*, 255-65.—**Comité (Le)** international et la guerre. *Ibid.*, 955-7.—**Croix Rouge** et les prisonniers de guerre; notice historique. *Ibid.*, 1943, 25: 743-50.—**Huber, M.** Charges financières du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge et de l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre. *Ibid.*, 1942, 24: 439-44.—**Internationales Rotes Kreuz**; Kriegsgefangene. *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 269.—**Libby, V. K.** Prisoners of war! *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: No. 2, 9-11.—**Marti, R.** Visites d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre et d'un lazaret. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1948, 30: 38-44.—**Peter, M.** Prisoners of war and the International Red Cross Committee. *Prison. War Bull.*, 1943, 1: No. 3, 4.—**Prisoners of war.** *Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross*, 1941-42, 109-11.—**Prisoners-of-war news.** *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: No. 11, 18.—**Schaefer, G.** El trabajo de la Cruz Roja en pro de los prisioneros de guerra y desaparecidos. *Actas Ciba*, B. Air., 1941, 58-61, illust.—**Visites** des camps de prisonniers. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1948, 30: 167-87.—**Wagner, H. M.** Activité du Service des secours intellectuels du Comité international de la Croix Rouge. *Ibid.*, 1944, 26: 863-77, 2 pl.

— Relief.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. Relief to prisoners of war; answering eleven frequent questions about aid to war prisoners. 1 fold. l. 22cm. Wash., 1943.

Aide (L) aux prisonniers de guerre du Comité universel des Unions chrétiennes de jeunes gens. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 492-6.—**Cotton, J.** Aid to prisoners in the Far East. *Prison. War Bull.*, 1944, 2: No. 10, 1.—**Dunning, H. W.** How relief supplies reach prisoners of war. *Ibid.*, 1943, 1: No. 2, 2.—**Maillart, D.** L'aide suédoise aux prisonniers de guerre d'après M. Ernest Diding. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1921, 2: 129-36.—**Odlin, W. S.** Getting help through to prisoners of war. *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: No. 10, 16.—**Relief** to prisoners of war in the Far East. *Prison. War Bull.*, 1943, 1: 4.—**Relief** shipments to the Far East; distribution report. *Ibid.*, 1944, 2: No. 5, 1.—**Réorganisation** de l'aide individuelle aux prisonniers de guerre français en captivité. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 313-8.—**Robinson, J. T.** Medical arrangements for the contact and relief of allied prisoners of war and internees in South-East Asia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 87: 266-71.—**Service** des secours du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1941, 23: 967-9.—**Strong, T.** Aid for war prisoners. *Prison. War Bull.*, 1943, 1: No. 5, 2.

— Religious service.

Besson, M. L'activité spirituelle de la Mission catholique suisse en faveur des victimes de la guerre. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1943, 25: 223-8.—**Courvoisier, J.** L'oeuvre spirituelle parmi les prisonniers de guerre; Commission oecuménique des Eglises chrétiennes non-romaines. *Ibid.*, 51-9.—**M., R.** La Mission catholique suisse et l'aide intellectuelle en faveur des prisonniers de guerre. *Ibid.*, 659-63.

— Repatriation (and medical discharge)

Brooke, H. H. W. Chest x-ray survey of repatriated prisoners of war from Japanese camps. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1946, 54: 141-4.—**Cartwright, G. E., & Wintrobe, M. M.** Hematologic survey of repatriated American military personnel. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1946, 31: 886-99.—**Davidson, S.** Notes on a group of ex-prisoners of war. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1946, 10: 90-100.—**Frick-Cramer, R. M.** Le rapatriement des prisonniers du front oriental, après la guerre de 1914-18 (1919-22). *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1944, 26: 700-27.—**Füsthay, O.** A hazatért hadifoglyok egészségügyi ellátása. *Népegészségügy*, 1948, 29: 301-10.—**Hendrix, O. C., Houghton, J. D.** [et al.] Health of liberated naval personnel; report from Luzon. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 874-84.—**Large, S. D.** Repatriation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 239-43.—

McDaniel, F. L., White, B. V., jr., & Thompson, C. M. Malnutrition in repatriated prisoners of war. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 793-810.—**Medical** discharge of ex-prisoners of war. Bull. Army Health Statist., Lond., 2. ser., 1945-46, No. 6, 8-12.—**Mission** d'un délégué du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge à Berbers, Somalie britannique. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 651-9, 8 pl.—**Nansen, F.** Rapport lu à l'Assemblée de la Société des Nations le 18 novembre 1920, sur l'oeuvre du rapatriement des prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1920, 2: 1293-304.—**Newman, P. H.** The prisoner-of-war mentality; its effect after repatriation. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 8-10.—**P., D.** Le centre de rapatriement de prisonniers de guerre (C. R. P. G.) de Belfort. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1919, 49: 60.—**P., J.** Rapatriement du personnel affecté à l'administration des formations sanitaires. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1945, 27: 1-4.—**Pether, G. C.** The returned prisoners-of-war. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 571.—**Rapatriement** de civils italiens provenant de l'Erythrée et de la Somalie italienne et distribution de médicaments à la population civile de l'Erythrée. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 877-9.—**Varanini, M.** Servizio di accertamento e smistamento ex prigionieri restituito dal nemico. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1920, 3. ser., 8: 90-8.—**West, P.** When the soldier is home. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1944, 23: 26.

— Rights.

See subheading (Civilian status)

— Sanitation.

Cooper, W. E. Special problems in sanitation and epidemiology. In his Med. Dept. Activ. Philippines, Wash., 1946, 31-7.

— Sex life.

Hirschfeld, M. Sex life of war prisoners. In his Sex. Hist. World War, N. Y., 1937, 245-55.—**Paradeiser, H.** War captivity as sexual experience. In: Morals Wartime (Robinson, V.) N. Y., 1943, 116-20.

— Sick and wounded.

See also subheadings (Repatriation; Transportation)

GREAT BRITAIN. BRITISH MINISTER [OF BERN] The reception of wounded prisoner soldiers of Great Britain in Switzerland. 8p. 16° Lond., 1916.

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. Misc. No. 17 (1916): Correspondence with the U. S. Ambassador respecting the transfer to Switzerland of British and German wounded and sick combatant prisoners of war. 6p. f° Lond., 1916.

Brown, C., Davison, W. [et al.] Tuberculous British prisoners in Germany. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 426.—**Directives** concernant l'hospitalisation en Suisse. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 407-11.—**Français** hospitalisés à Leysin, Suisse. Ibid., 405-7, 2 pl.—**Hauser.** L'internement en Suisse des prisonniers de guerre malades ou blessés, 1916-19.—Ibid., 1941, 23: 513-29.—**Hospitalisation** of interned sick and wounded prisoners of war in Switzerland. Mil. Surgeon, 1916, 39: 575-81.—**New camp** for war blinded British prisoners in Germany. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 302.—**Perrot, A., Vischer, A.** [et al.] Rapatriement de grands blessés et malades et de membres du personnel sanitaire italiens et britanniques. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 397-404, 6 pl.—**Rapatriement** de grands blessés britanniques et italiens. Ibid., 363.—**Rapatriement** de grands blessés et malades et de membres du personnel sanitaire allemands et britanniques. Ibid., 1944, 26: 41-53, 8 pl.—**Rapatriement** de grands blessés et malades et de membres du personnel sanitaire, britanniques et italiens. Ibid., 1943, 25: 455; 547; 20 pl.—**Rapatriement** pour raisons de santé de prisonniers de guerre, et autres questions connexes; memorandum adressé aux gouvernements des états belligérants. Ibid., 1944, 26: 192-9.—**Rapatriements** (A propos des) de grands blessés. Ibid., 1945, 27: 71.—**Rapport** sur le rapatriement des prisonniers de guerre pour raisons de santé et leur hospitalisation en pays neutres. Ibid., 1947, 29: 791-813.—**Sutherland, A. M.** Interned in Switzerland; a Scottish chaplain's experience amongst the British wounded prisoners of war. Red Cross Mag., 1918, 13: 53-9.

— Statistics.

Swoboda, W. Die Kriegsgefangenen und Vermissten Bayerns. Zschr. Bayer. statist. Landesamt., 1948, 80: 46-73.

— Transportation.

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. Misc. No. 3 (1918) Report on the transport of British

prisoners of war to Germany. 53p. f° Lond. 1918.

Barritt, J. L., Burke, P. H. [et al.] Transportation of Japanese prisoners of war. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1969-75.—**C., M.** Protection des prisonniers de guerre transportés par voie de mer. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 199-213.—**Crews, J. V., & Hostetter, R. J.** Prisoners' voyage of doom. Hosp. Corps Q., 1948, 21: No. 3, 21-48.—**Service** des transports maritimes du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 248-50.

— by belligerent captor powers.

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. The treatment of prisoners of war in England and Germany during the first eight months of the war. 36p. 8° Lond., 1915.

— by belligerent captor powers: Africa.

Afrique du Sud; visite du camp de prisonniers de guerre et d'internés civils de Zonderwater (Italiens) Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 953-6.—**Arnold, F.** Afrique Equatoriale Française et Cameroun Français; visites d'un hôpital et de camps de prisonniers de guerre et internés civils. Ibid., 1944, 26: 845-9.—**Burnier, H. E.** Visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre, au Kenya. Ibid., 1941, 23: 996-1000. — Visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre italiens, Kenya. Ibid., 1942, 24: 331-4. — Kenya; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1944, 26: 465.—**Du Bois, J.** Visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1941, 23: 747.—**Erythrée;** visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et d'internés civils. Ibid., 1943, 25: 872-5.—**Grasset, E.** Visite du camp de prisonniers de guerre de Sonderwater, Italiens. Ibid., 1942, 24: 335-7.—**Internés** civils italiens en Rhodésie [Illustrations] Ibid., 1943, 25: opp. p. 186.—**Internés** civils en Rhodésie du Sud; Allemands et Italiens [Illustration] Ibid., 1942, 24: opp. p. 846.—**Junod, H. P.** Visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre en Ethiopie et en Afrique orientale italienne. Ibid., 1941, 23: 748-51.—**Kenya;** visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre italiens. Ibid., 1943, 25: 372-4.—**Lambert, P.** Visites du camp de prisonniers de guerre de Gargaresse et du camp de travail de Fatma (Tripolitaine) Ibid., 1941, 23: 985-9.—**Maroc;** visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et de travailleurs étrangers. Ibid., 1943, 25: 783-6.—**Odier, L.** Mission en Afrique. Ibid., 730-43.—**Prisonniers** de guerre italiens en Rhodésie [Illustrations] Ibid., opp. p. 46.—**Prisonniers** de guerre libyens en Egypte [Illustrations] Ibid., opp. p. 36.—**Rhodésie** du Sud; Camp 4, Umvuma; du 12 au 17 août 1942. Ibid., 296-8.—**Rhodésie** du Sud; visites de camps d'internés civils italiens, faites par M. G. C. Senn, Camp 5, Fort Victoria; 3 au 11 août 1942. Ibid., 293-6.—**Seidl, M.** Tripolitaine; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et d'internés civils. Ibid., 1944, 26: 371-5. — Erythrée; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et d'internés civils. Ibid., 608; 926. — Soudan anglo-egyptien; visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 613-5.—**Senn, G. C.** Rhodésie de Nord; visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 771-3. — Rhodésie du Sud; visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 925.—**Tunisie;** visite de l'hôpital de prisonniers de guerre allemands de Tunis (Ostslazarett Tunis) Ibid., 1943, 25: 782.—**Vaucher, G.** Camp de prisonniers de guerre italiens de Geneifa, Egypte. Ibid., 1941, 23: 284-7. — Camp de prisonniers de guerre italiens à Alexandrie. Ibid., 288.—**Visites** de camps de prisonniers de guerre français et d'internés civils à Diego-Suarez. Ibid., 1943, 25: 370-2.—**Vust, R.** Algérie; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1944, 26: 113; 1945, 27: 105.

— by belligerent captor powers: America.

Baumgartner, H. Uruguay; visite d'un camp d'internés militaires et civils. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 376.—**Canada;** visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1943, 25: 792.—**Maag, E. L.** Visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre au Canada. Ibid., 1942, 24: 40-2. — Canada; visites d'un camp de travail et d'un détachement de travail. Ibid., 1944, 26: 850-2. — Canada; visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1945, 27: 111-3.—**Pestalozzi, A.** Colombie; visite d'un camp d'internés civils. Ibid., 1944, 26: 852.—**Vénézuëla;** camp du Cuartel Naveran (marins internés mais non inculpés) Ibid., 1942, 24: 899.—**Vénézuëla;** maison d'internement de San Esteban (Casa Publica) sur Puerto-Cabello. Ibid., 901.—**Vénézuëla;** visite à des marins allemands et italiens de la marine marchande, inculpés de sabotage et d'incendie volontaire de leur navire; prison de Valencia. Ibid., 898.

— by belligerent captor powers: America—United States.

Camp de Fort Lincoln (Allemands de la marine marchande et civils japonais) 26 octobre 1942. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 281-3.—**Camp** de Fort-Missoula; Italiens de la marine marchande et civils japonais; 28, 29, et 30 octobre 1942. Ibid., 283-6.—**Camp** de Livingston; internés civils et prisonniers de guerre japonais; 24 novembre 1942. Ibid., 289-92.—**Cardinaux, A.** Visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre, Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Ibid., 706-17. — & **Schnyder, P.** Etats-

Unis; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et d'internés civils. Ibid., 1944, 26: 116-20, 4 pl.—**Cooper, W. E.** Camp O'Donnell, the first permanent camp. In his Med. Dept. Activ. Philippines, Wash., 1946, 106-9. — **Bilibid Prison.** Ibid., 122-5.—**Dewitt, J.** Nursing behind barbed wire. R. N., Rutherford, 1944-45, 8: 36-8.—**Etats-Unis d'Amérique;** visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et d'internés civils. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 787-9.—**Jay, A. N.** Résumé de medical activities at German Prisoner of War Camp, Fort Lewis, Washington, August, 1944-August, 1945. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1946, 39: 172-8.—**McGibony, J. T.** Hospitalization and disposition of PW patients in the United States. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1947-48, 27: No. 3, 61-4.—**Peter, M.** Etats-Unis d'Amérique; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et de détachements de travail. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 928-31.—**Prisoner of war camps.** Army Navy Reg., 1943, 64: No. 3334, 17.—**Schnyder, P.** Etats-Unis; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et d'internés civils. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 525-36.—**Statement** by War Department on administration of prisoner-of-war camps. Congress. Rec., 1943, 89: A4830.—**Visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre;** Camp de Fort Devens; Allemands. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 109.

— by belligerent captor powers: Asia.

Arkush, D. The experiences of a dental prisoner of war in Thailand camps. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1946, 66: 131-6.—**Bennet, J.** Nutritional conditions in army prison camps in the Far East. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb., 1946, 5: 89-94.—**Burgess, R. C.** Deficiency diseases in prisoners-of-war at Changi, Singapore, February, 1942, to August, 1945. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 2: 411-8.—**Chine libre;** visites du camp de prisonniers de guerre et d'internés civils n° 2 de Chenyan (province de Kweichow). Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 957-9.—**Colajo Belmonte, A.** Ervaringen uit gevangenkampen op Java en in Japan. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1944-45, 419-24.—**Denny-Brown, D.** Military neurology in India with especial reference to deficiency syndromes in ex-prisoners of war. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1947, 58: 241-4.—**Diet of British prisoners in Far East.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 555.—**Dumoulin, F. V. B.** Deficiëntieverschijnselen onder geallieerde krijgsgevangenen in Siam. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 925-32.—**Durrant, J.** Ocular signs in the prisoner of war from the Far East. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 626.—**Eddley, H. H.** Prisoner-of-war camps in Borneo. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 2: 403.—**Egle, M. E.** Chine occupée; visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre en Chine occupée. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 625-7.—**Grigg, J.** British prisoners-of-war in Siam. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 30.—**Gupta, L. M.** Malnutrition in recovered prisoners of war and internees; report of 10 cases evacuated from Thailand. Ibid., 1946, 1: 643-6.—**Harvey, C.** Medical aspect of the Singapore captivity. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 769-72.—**Huber, Ch.** Visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre italiens aux Indes britanniques, 1^{er} octobre 1941. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 105-8. — **Indes britanniques;** visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1944, 26: 773-5.—**Indes Britanniques;** visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1943, 25: 105-8.—**Prisoner of war camps in the Far East;** approximate location of camps in which American prisoners are known to be detained [map]. Prison. War Bull., 1943, 1: No. 3.—**Prisonniers de guerre britanniques et américains en Chine occupée** [Illustrations]. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: opp. p. 438.—**Prisonniers de guerre aux Indes britanniques** [Illustrations]. Ibid., opp. p. 374.—**Robinson, J. E. C.** Work and problems of a medical officer prisoner of war in the Far East. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 51-65.—**Selwyn-Clarke, P. S., Bennet, J.** [et al.] Nutritional experiences in prisoner of war and internment camps in the Far East. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb., 1946, 5: 85-138, 2 pl.—**Senn, E.** Chine; visites d'un camp d'internés civils et de missions catholiques. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1945, 27: 28-31.—**Simons, R. D. G.** Nutritional disorders of the skin among prisoners of war in the Far East. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1949, 61: 210-5.—**Visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre et d'internés civils à Shanghai.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 209.—**Visites de camps d'internés civils et de prisonniers de guerre aux Iles Hawaï.** Ibid., 210-3.—**Vries, E. de.** Oogheekundige ervaringen uit de krijgsgevangenkampen op Java. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 464-8. Also English transl., Ophthalmologica, Basel, 1947, 113: 241-7.—**White, J. G.** Administrative and clinical problems in Australian and British prisoner-of-war camps in Singapore, 1942-45. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 2: 401-3.

— by belligerent captor powers: Asia—Japan.

See also **Neuropsychiatry**—by countries: Japan.
HEASLETT, S. From a Japanese prison. 64p. 18cm. N. Y., 1943.
PEARSON, E. F. Morbidity and mortality in Santo Tomas Internment Camp. MS. 48p. [After 1945]
MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.
Adolph, W. H., Greaves, A. V. [et al.] Nutritional disorders in Japanese internment camps. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5:

349-55.—**Américains au Japon.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 875.—**British prisoners in Japanese hands.** Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 240.—**Butler, A. M., Ruffin, J. M.** [et al.] The nutritional status of civilians rescued from Japanese prison camps. N. England J. M., 1945, 233: 639-52.—**Cameron, J. A. P.** Surgery in a Japanese prison camp on Singapore island. Edinburgh M. J., 1947, 54: 140-50.—**Camp (Le) d'Ube.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 265.—**Coates, A. E.** Surgery in Japanese prison camps. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1945-46, 15: 147-58, pl. — **The practice of surgery in Japanese prison camp hospitals in Burma and Siam.** Surgery, 1946, 19: 743-7.—**Cooper, W. E.** Medical activities, Japanese prisoner of war camps. In his Med. Dept. Activ. Philippines, Wash., 1946, 100-44.—**Cotton, J.** Prisoner of war camps in Japan, Zentsuji. Prison. War Bull., 1943, 1: No. 2, 1. — **Japanese prisoner of war camps, Taiwan, Formosa.** Ibid., No. 4, 2. — **Prisoner of war camps in Japan.** Osaka. Ibid., No. 6, 1. — **Reports from Japanese camps.** Ibid., 1944, 2: No. 8, 1. — **Report on Taiwan camps.** Ibid., No. 9, 4.—**Crawford, J. N., & Reid, J. A. G.** Nutritional disease affecting Canadian troops held prisoner of war by the Japanese. Canad. J. Res., 1947, 25: E, 53-85.—**Curtin, A. P.** Imprisonment under the Japanese. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 585.—**Délégation au Japon.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 5.—**Dunlop, E. E.** Medical experiences in Japanese captivity. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 481-6, pl.—**Everts, W. H.** Nutritional disorders in allied repatriates and Japanese prisoners of war. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 106: 393-400. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1948, 59: 817-23.—**Goldblith, S. A.** Japanese scientists and the POW's. Science, 1946, 104: 302.—**Haas, G. de.** Kruidteent in japanische krijgsgevangenschap. Pharm. wbl., Amst., 1947, 82: 51-6.—**Haimsohn, J. S.** Avitaminoses as seen in Japanese prisoners of war, with review of two cases. Memphis M. J., 1947, 22: 196-200.—**Haughwout, F. G.** Intestinal diseases in the Japanese prison camps in the Philippines. J. Techn. Meth., Toronto, 1945, 25: 123-47.
Dysentery, colitis and diarrhoea in Japanese civilian prison camps in the Philippines during World War II; primary, concurrent and recurrent dysentery. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1948, 15: 142-50. — **The secondary colitis, post-dysenteric and non-dysenteric; animal parasites.** Ibid., 176-83.—**Hollander, F. C.** Experiences as a Japanese prisoner. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1944-46, 6: No. 5, 133-8.—**Japanese camp report; Hakodate.** Prison. War Bull., 1945, 3: 4.—**Kark, R., Aiton, H. F., & Pease, E. D.** The nutritional status of Japanese prisoners of war, Burma, 1945. Ann. Int. M., 1946, 25: 266-9.—**Kauer, J. T.** Medical experiences in Luzon. P. O. W. Camp No. 1, J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: 1-6. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 302-9.—**Kisman, M.** De geneeskundige dienst buiten de kampen in de Minahassa (N. Celebes) tijdens de Japanse bezetting. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 1104-9.—**MacArthur, P.** Diet and disease in Japanese prisoner of war camps. Surg. O., Glasg., 1945-46, 12: 130-5.—**Maisey, C. W.** Some observations on, and methods of, dealing with medical problems when a prisoner of war of the Japanese, 1942-45. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 244-64.—**Marsden, A. T. H.** Observations by a pathologist during three and a half years as a prisoner of war in Malaya and Thailand. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 766-9.—**May, E. L.** Parasitologic study of 400 soldiers interned by the Japanese. Am. J. Trop. M., 1947, 27: 129.—**Pemberton, T. M.** Observations on diseases among British prisoners of war in Japanese hands in the Far East, 1942-45. N. Zealand M. J., 1949, 48: 145-50, 2 pl.—**Priece, R. K.** Prisoneros de guerra e internados aliados después de su rescate (transl.). Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 880-5.—**Prisoners of war evacuated from Kyushu.** Statist. Navy M., 1946, 2: No. 8, 2-6.—**Prisoners of war in Japanese hands.** Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 652.—**Prisonniers de guerre britanniques au Japon** [Illustrations]. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: opp. p. 266.—**Reed, E. F.** Experiences of a medical officer in a Japanese prison. Texas J. M., 1946-47, 42: 534-7.—**Robinson, H. L.** The war and the internment camp at Manila. Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1944-45, 19: 17-20.—**Schmitker, M. A.** A study of malnutrition in Japanese prisoners of war. J. Mil. M., Pacific, 1946, 2: No. 3, 3-19, incl. 5 pl.—**Scrivener, C. A.** The dental condition of Japanese-held American prisoners of war. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1946, 33: 918.—**Sommers, H. F.** Japanese war prisoner's experience. Prater, Menasha, 1942-43, 42: 99-103.—**Springer, R.** Ervaringen van een groep engelsche en nederlandse krijgsgevangenen op het eiland hareokoe tijdens de japanse bezetting van Ned.-Indie. Geneesk. gids, 1946, 24: 201; 213.—**Stening, S. E. L.** Experiences as a prisoner of war in Japan. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 773-8.—**Symes, D. H., & Hamlin, R. H. J.** Prisoners of War in Japan. N. Zealand M. J., 1946, 45: 121-3.—**Three hundred Americans die in Japanese prison camps.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 682.—**Veith, I.** Humane warfare and inhuman war: Japan and its treatment of war prisoners. Bull. Hist. M., 1946, 19: 355-74.—**Warrack, A. J. N.** Conditions experienced as a Japanese prisoner of war from a medical point of view. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 209-30.—**Weinstein, A. A.** Medical and surgical problems in a Japanese prison camp. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1946, 20: No. 11, 15.—**Whitfield, R. G. S.** Anomalous manifestations of malnutrition in Japanese prison camps. Brit. M. J., 1947, 2: 164-8.—**Woodruffe, M. F. A.** A study in adaptation, being an account of some experiences as a medical officer in a Japanese prisoner-of-war camp. North Wing, Sheffield, 1947, Winter, 9-16.

— by belligerent captor powers: Asia—Middle East.

Bon, H., & Descoudres, P. Irak; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 622-4.—**Formanek, F.** Unsere Kriegsgefangenen in Turkestan. Wien. med. Wschr., 1919, 69: 1332; 1377.—**Gubler, P.** Moyen-Orient; visites de camps d'internés civils italiens. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 109.—**McDonald, J. R.** Medical services for prisoners of war in the Middle East. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 36-8.—**Palestine**; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et d'internés civils. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 99; 1944, 26: 294.—**Seidl, M.** Irak; visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1944, 26: 768-71.—**Smith, S.** Prisoners of war camps in the Middle East and their medical problems. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1947-48, 41: 185.—**Strisover, R.** Meine Erlebnisse in russischer Gefangenschaft und auf der Flucht aus Turkestan. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1915, 28: 1114-7.—**Visite** d'un délégué du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge en Arabie saoudite, Djeddah. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 660-5.

— by belligerent captor powers: Australia and New Zealand.

Bossard, L. Nouvelle-Zélande; visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 630-2.—**Morel, G.** Visite du groupe des camps de prisonniers de guerre allemands et italiens, en Australie, 6-9 octobre 1941. Ibid., 1942, 24: 109-12.—**Prisonniers** de guerre et internés civils italiens en Australie (Nlle. Galles du Sud) [Illustrations] Ibid., 1943, 25: opp. p. 298.—**Règlement** australien sur les prisonniers de guerre; du 24 juillet 1941. Ibid., 1942, 24: 764-81.

— by belligerent captor powers: Europe.

SIEVERS, K. R. Hälso-och sjukvårdsförhållanden vid fånglägren i Helsingfors, på Sveaborg, Sandhamn och Mjölö efter frihetskriget 1918. p.1-70. 22cm. Helsinki, 1930.

Fin. läk. säll. handl., 1930, 72:

Aas, K. Sykdom og helsevepen på Grini. Tskr. Norske lægeforen., 1947, 67: 84-91.—**Amman, J. d', Hefty, F. O., & Rilliet, A.** Suisse; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 684-90.—**Brunel, R.** Camps de prisonniers de guerre italiens en Grèce. Ibid., 1941, 23: 281-4, illust.—**Camps** de prisonniers de guerre et de réfugiés militaires et civils en Roumanie [Illustrations] Ibid., 1943, 25: opp. p. 80.—**Chapuisat, M. E., & Traz, D.** Hongrie; visites de camps. Ibid., 615-9.—**Roumanie**; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 619-22.—**D. L.** L'activité de la délégation du Comité international à Athènes et la libération des otages. Ibid., 1945, 27: 120-3.—**Hug.** Kriegschirurgische Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen an den Ohren und obere Luftwegen Internierter. Korb. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1917, 47: 1205-7.—**Lehner, O., & Thudichum, L.** Norvège; visites d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre et d'un lazaret. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 765-8.—**Matavchek, K.** Epidémie de diarrhée chez les prisonniers de guerre à Osijek. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1946, 2: 150.—**Mayer, E.** Belgique; visites d'un camp d'internés civils et d'un camp d'hébergement. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 463, pl.—**Norvège**; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1943, 25: 867-72.—**Prisoner** of war and civilian internee camps in Europe; location of camps containing Americans [map] Prison. War Bull., 1944, 2: No. 6, 6.—**Roumanie**; visite du camp de prisonniers de guerre américains et britanniques à Timisul ce Jos. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 952.—**Secours** aux prisonniers de guerre soviétiques en Finlande [illust.] Ibid., 1942, 24: 2 pl. opp. p. 638.

— by belligerent captor powers: Europe—France.

PHLELEBON, R. *Histoire médicale d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre allemands en France (le Camp de Beaumont, à Tours) 87p. 8°. Par., 1919.

Berthelot, J. Valeur alimentaire des envois de denrées effectués mensuellement aux prisonniers de guerre par le Gouvernement français. Bull. Serv. san., Par., 1944, 2: 490-5.—**Burckhardt, N., & Michel, W.** France; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et d'un hôpital. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1945, 27: 19-21.—**Daladier, E.** Organisation du service français de renseignements sur les prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1939, 21: 895.—**Visite** du camp d'internés militaires britanniques du Fort de la Revère. Ibid., 1942, 24: 843-5.—**Zimmer, R., Weill, J., & Dubois, M.** The nutritional situation in the camps of the unoccupied zone of France in 1941 and 1942 and its consequences. N. England J. M., 1944, 230: 303-14.

— by belligerent captor powers: Europe—Germany.

BACKHAUS, A. Die Ernährung der Kriegsgefangenen im Deutschen Reich; Bericht über

den Kursus für Verpflegungsoffiziere der Gefangenenlager vom 22. bis 25. Juni 1915 in Berlin; im Auftrage des Kriegsministeriums erstattet. 167p. 21cm. Berl., 1915.

D'ELIA, E. Le condizioni dei prigionieri italiani in Germania durante la Seconda guerra mondiale. p.125-78. 26cm. Roma, 1948.

Ann. statist., Roma, 1948, 2:

ERNÄHRUNG (DIE) der Kriegsgefangenen im Deutschen Reich. 167p. 21cm. Berl., 1915.

GREAT BRITAIN. COMMITTEE ON ALLEGED GERMAN OUTRAGES. Evidence and documents laid before the committee on alleged German outrages; being an appendix to the report of the committee. 296p. 8°. Lond., 1916.

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. Misc. No. 10 (1916) Report by the Government Committee on the Treatment by the Enemy of British Prisoners of War, regarding the conditions obtaining at Wittenberg Camp during the typhus epidemic of 1915. 9p. f°. Lond., 1916.

Misc. No. 34 (1916) Report on the typhus epidemic at Gardelegen by the Government Committee on the Treatment by the Enemy of British Prisoners of War during the spring and summer of 1915. 10p. f°. Lond., 1916.

Misc. No. 7 (1918) Report on the treatment by the enemy of British prisoners of war behind the firing lines in France and Belgium. 24p. f°. Lond., 1918.

LABUSQUIÈRE, R. *Dix-huit mois avec les prisonniers à l'infirmerie d'Andernach; l'organisation médicale du Stalag XII D. 113p. 25cm. Bord., 1945.

SEIFFERT, G. Hygiene der Kriegsgefangenen in Deutschland. p.166-231. 25½cm. Berl., 1917.

Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1917, 2:

Abbott, F. Prisoner of war camps in Germany, Stalag III B. Prison. War Bull., 1943, 1: No. 5, 4.—**Allemagne**; visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre, faite par les Drs. R. Marti et A. Masset, Frontstalag 325, 16 août 1942. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 885-7.—**Allemagne**; visite de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1943, 25: 365; 1944, 26: 286.—**Allemagne**; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et de détachements de travail. Ibid., 1942, 24: 829; 1943, 25: 360, 8 pl.—**Assicurazione** dei prigionieri di guerra in Germania. Fol. med., Nap., 1941, 27: 518.—**Barbaud, J. C. G.** Les rations alimentaires dans un camp de prisonniers de guerre en Allemagne de janvier 1944 à avril 1945. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 150-9.—**Biner, B.** Allemagne; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1945, 27: 16-8.—**Bolaffio, M.** Sindrome da fame nei prigionieri di guerra italiani in Germania. Policlinico, 1921, 28: sez. prat., 1227-35.—**Bomhard, H.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen bei den gefangenen Franzosen aus Lager Lechfeld. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 729.—**Borrie, J.** A New Zealand medical officer in a German prisoner of war camp. N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 140-2.—**Breton, E.** Organisation et fonctionnement du service médical dans un camp de prisonniers en Allemagne (janvier-juillet 1915) Paris méd., 1915-16, 17: 547-51.—**Challis, J.** Some experiences and reactions as a prisoner of war in German hands. Lond. Hosp. Gaz., 1945, 48: 218-20.—**Charters, D. L.** Medical experiences as a prisoner of war in Germany. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1946, 50: 45-58, 4 pl.—**Cochrane, A. L.** The medical officer as prisoner in Germany. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 411.—**Medical** experiences as a prisoner of war in Germany. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 285-90.—**Conditions** at prisoner-of-war camp in Germany. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 614.—**De Palma, G.** Relazione sulle condizioni igieniche del campo di concentramento di Wietzen-dorf (Oflag 83) per prigionieri di guerra (ufficiali) in Germania. Riv. ital. igiene, 1949, 9: 67-90.—**Descoudres, P., & Roulet, L.** Visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre en Allemagne. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 740.—**Diet** of prisoners in Germany. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 1014.—**Eschbach, H.** L'installation d'un camp de prisonniers français en Allemagne. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1927, 17: 308-19.—**Feeding** of prisoners of war in Germany (translation) J. R. Army M. Corps, 1915, 24: 387-94.—**Fisher, C. M.** Marlag 1941-44. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1945, 52: 305-7.—**German** prison camps. Brit. M. J., 1916, 1: 420-2.—**Guillaume, A. C.** L'état de santé des prisonniers et le régime hygiénoalimentaire dans les camps d'Allemagne. Rev. sc., Par., 1916, 2: 619-24.—**How** Germany feeds prisoners of war. Am. Food J., 1918, 13: 25-8.—**Joyeux, C., & Dalle, M.** Note sur l'état sanitaire dans un camp de prison-

- niers en Allemagne. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1915, 8: 547-53.—**Knowles, G. S. A.** Impressions from a P. O. W. camp in Germany. Lond. Hosp. Gaz., 1945, 48: 139-41.—**Kraemer, M.** Clinical findings in American soldiers released from a German prison camp. Gastroenterology, 1946, 7: 191-8.—**Kriegsgefangenen** Lazarett Freising, 10 mars 1942. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 508.—**Labor** regulations for prisoners of war in Germany. Prison. War Bull., 1943, 1: No. 3, 2.—**Lambert, P.** Visite du camp de prisonniers de guerre yougoslaves. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 102-4.—**Landolt & Kleiner.** Allemagne; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1944, 26: 923-5.—**Ledent.** Pour servir à l'histoire du traitement des prisonniers par les médecins allemands. Paris méd., 1919, 32: Annexe, 159.—**Lhoste.** Comment les Allemands ont traité nos malades et blessés. Ibid., 113-6.—**Lynn, I.** German camp locations. Prison. War Bull., 1944, 2: No. 12, 5.—**Marti, R.** Visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre en Allemagne. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 970-6.—**Heimkehrlager** Rouen, Heillager Rouen. Ibid., 1942, 24: 97-9.—**Descoudres, P.** [et al.] Visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre en Allemagne. Ibid., 1940, 22: 888; 1941, 23: 10, 16 pl.—**Marti, R., & Morsier, J. de.** Visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre en France occupée. Ibid., 1941, 23: 740-6.—**Martin, F. R. R.** Surgical experiences in P. O. W. hospitals in Germany. Univ. Leeds Med. Mag., 1946, 16: 35-41.—**Mayer, E., & Biner, B.** Allemagne; visites d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre, d'un lazaret, et de détachements de travail. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 761-5.—**Mayer, E., & Thudichum, L.** Allemagne; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre d'internés militaires. Ibid., 456-63, 2 pl.—**Means, L. S.** Stalag Luft III; a repatriate's report. Prison. War Bull., 1944, 2: No. 6, 4, &c.—**Nouvelles** modalités de traitement des listes de prisonniers de guerre français en Allemagne. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 227-9.—**Pollack, H.** Conditions in prisoner-of-war camps and hospitals in Germany. In: Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 475-8.—**Poulsen, L. T.** Omkring dødelighed og dødsårsaker blant mannlige NN fanger i Tyskland. Tskr. Norske lægeforen., 1946, 66: 611-3.—**Prisoners** of war in Belgium and Occupied France; report of International Red Cross delegates. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 60.—**Prisoner** of war cage in Rheinburg, Germany, March 1945 [illustr.]. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 1, opp. p. 18.—**Prisoner** of war camps in Europe; approximate location of camps in which American prisoners are known to be detained [map] Prison. War Bull., 1943, 1: No. 4, 6.—**Prisonniers** en Allemagne. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 917-32.—**Prisonniers** de guerre en Allemagne [Illustrations] Ibid., 1943, 25: opp. p.36; opp. p.92; opp. p.446.—**Prisonniers** de guerre et internés civils en Allemagne [Illustrations] Ibid., opp. p.96.—**Procopio, M.** Venti mesi di prigionia di un medico in Germania. Riv. med. aeronaut., 1946, 9: 79-81.—**Rapchewski, I. F.** [Feeding of prisoners of war in Germany] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 244: Med. spec. pt. 614-48.—**Ravitaillement** de camps de prisonniers de guerre et d'internés civils en Allemagne. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1945, 27: 285-95, 4 pl.—**Recollections** of a prisoner of war in Germany in 1915-16. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1935-36, 36: 117-23.—**Reina, G.** I maltrattamenti sistematici dei tedeschi sui nostri prigionieri di guerra in Germania (note anatomo-patologiche macroscopiche e cliniche) Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1920, 33: 225-53.—**Reports** from camps in Germany. Prison. War Bull., 1944, 2: No. 9, 1-3.—**Roos, G.** L'alimentation des déportés en Allemagne. Concours méd., 1946, 68: 13.—**Russell, J. T.** Repatriates report on German camps. Prison. War Bull., 1944, 2: No. 11, 1, &c.—**Smith, P.** Report on the lazaret at Stalag XI B. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1945, 43: 135-7.—**Stevenson, D. S.** Famine oedema in prisoners of war. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 658-60.—**Studies** and sports in German prison camps. Prison. War Bull., 1943, 1: No. 4, 1.—**Therapeutic** treatment of war prisoners in Germany. Ibid., 1944, 2: No. 3, 12.—**Thudichum & Wyss, P.** Allemagne; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre et de détachements de travail. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 367; 601.—**Till, A. S.** Experiences of German medical services as a prisoner of war. In: Internallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 389-91.—**Treatment** (The) of British prisoners of war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 776.—**Treatment** of war prisoners in Germany. Ibid., 1944, 125: 285.—**Treatment** of war prisoners in Germany and Austria; a Russian account. Ibid., 1918, 70: 1542.—**Tucker, W. E.** Experiences as a prisoner of war in Germany. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 397-400.—**Visites** de camps de prisonniers de guerre en Allemagne; 10-13 juin 1940. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 615-31.—**Visites** de camps de prisonniers de guerre en Allemagne faites par le Dr. R. Marti. Ibid., 1942, 24: 33-7.—**Zvjagincev, G. G.** Dva s polovinoju mesjaca v germanskom plenu po lečebnym zavedenijam. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1915, 242: Med. spec. pt. 242-58.
- interned civilians in the United Kingdom and Germany] 5 nos. f° Lond., 1915-16.
- Forms No. 5, 7, 19 (1915) & 16, 26 (1916) of Miscellaneous publ., Gr. Britain For. Off.
- Dock, L. L.** A moral reprisal. Brit. J. Nurs., 1942, 90: 113.—**Haccius, R. A.** Visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre en Angleterre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 112-21.—**Visites** de camps de prisonniers de guerre allemands et italiens en Grande Bretagne. Ibid., 746.—**Visites** de camps de prisonniers de guerre en Grande-Bretagne. Ibid., 979; 1942, 24: 19.—**Visites** de camps de prisonniers de guerre allemands, 9 mars 1942. Ibid., 1942, 24: 509-11.—**Description** d'un camp-type pour prisonniers de guerre employés aux travaux agricoles en Grande-Bretagne. Ibid., 1943, 25: 718-20.—**Grande-Bretagne; visites** de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1944, 26: 606-8.—**Biéri, F.** Grande-Bretagne; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre. Ibid., 1945, 27: 102-4.—**Haccius, R. A., & Zimmermann, J.** Grande-Bretagne; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre allemands et italiens. Ibid., 1942, 24: 665-70.—**Kaye, F. L.** Cómo trata la Gran Bretaña a los prisioneros italianos. Defensa, Méx., 1943, 3: No. 22, 30-2.—**Pourtales, M. H.** Grande-Bretagne; visites de camps de prisonniers de guerre; Camp No. 24. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 889-91.—**Trays, W. N.** The dental condition of German prisoners-of-war. Brit. Dent. J., 1945, 78: 109.—**Zimmerman, J.** Visite du camp 36, Italiens, 16 janvier 1942. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 511-3.
- by belligerent captor powers: Europe—
Italy.
- Abbott, F.** Prisoner of war camps in Italy, No. 59. Prison War Bull., 1943, 1: No. 3, 3.—**Alexander, J. S.** Inanition and avitaminosis; experience in a prisoner-of-war hospital in Italy. S. Afr. M. J., 1944, 18: 159.—**Ganz, E. J.** Italie du Sud; visite d'un camp de prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1945, 27: 104.—**Italie; Camp 62; Français, Yougoslaves et hommes de couleur.** Ibid., 1943, 25: 202-4.—**Italie; Camp 113, prisonniers** de guerre yougoslaves. Ibid., 45.—**Italie; Camp 122, prisonniers** de guerre britanniques de couleur. Ibid., 41.—**Italie; Camp 201, prisonniers** de guerre britanniques blessés et malades. Ibid., 42-4.—**Italie; visites** de camps de prisonniers de guerre et d'hôpitaux militaires; Camp 145, Yougoslaves. Ibid., 198.—**Lambert, P.** Camp de prisonniers de guerre britanniques, français, et grecs de Sulmona, Italie. Ibid., 1941, 23: 290, illust.—**Visites** de camps de prisonniers de guerre grecs en Italie. Ibid., 456-67, 2 pl.—**Visites** aux prisonniers de guerre grecs dans des hôpitaux en Italie. Ibid., 467-9.—**Mustardé, J. C.** Tripoli. In: His The Sun Stood Still, Lond., 1945, 4. impr., 131-45.—**Over** to Italy. Ibid., 146-60.—**Piacenza.** Ibid., 161-93.—**Bari.** Ibid., 215-30.
- by belligerent captor powers: Europe—
Russia.
- Altman, I.** [Meine Erlebnisse in russischer Kriegsgefangenschaft] Wien. med. Wschr., 1919, 69: 1276.—**Dean, R. F. A.** Women war captives in Russia. Brit. M. J., 1949, 1: 691-5.—**Fejér, E.** Hadifoglyok egészsegügyi ellátása a Szovjetunióban. Orvosok lap., 1948, 4: 1576-80.—**Kádár, T.** Hadifoglyok egészsegügyi ellátásáról a Szovjet Unióban. Ibid., 1949, 5: 53.—**Meckel, H.** Fünfzehn Jahre in russischer Kriegsgefangenschaft. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1482-5.—**Sgalitzer, M.** Medizinische und persönliche Erlebnisse in russischer Kriegsgefangenschaft. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 377.—**Spitzer, K.** Oligurie oder lipophile Dystrophie bei Russlandheimkehrern? Wien. med. Wschr., 1948, 98: 493.

PROBABILITY.

See under Statistics.

PROCAINE.

See also Novocain.

- Anton, A. T.** Intravenous procaine therapy. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: 11-5.—**Brown, J. F.** Administration of procaine intravenously; in general surgery and obstetrics. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 158-64.—**Crosland, G. N.** Preparation of procaine-epinephrine solutions for use in dentistry. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 427.—**Dodd, R. B., & Pfeffer, J. F.** Intravenous procaine therapy. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 877-81.—**Farquhar, J. C.** Procaine hydrochloride 4-percent; indications for use. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 111-3.—**Hewson, G. F.** Procaine toxicity with report of a near fatal case. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 489-92.—**Leamer, B. V.** Intranasal procaine anesthesia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 498.—**McCullough, C. P., & Llewellyn, J. S.** Procaine tolerance; a possible cause of anesthesia failure; report of a case. Ibid., 1944, 42: 1159-61.—**Necrosis** following injection of procaine. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 30, 42.—**Pedigo, H. K.** Administration of procaine intravenously; in medical conditions. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 280-3.—**Zeluff, R. J. M.** Administration of procaine intravenously; in traumatic surgery. Ibid., 26-9.

— by belligerent captor powers: Europe— Great Britain.

GERMAN PRISONERS IN GREAT BRITAIN [Photographs] 62p. illus. 8° Lond., 1916.

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. [Correspondence with the United States Ambassador respecting treatment of prisoners of war and

PROCTOLOGY.

See also **Rectum.**

Bernstein, W. C. Organization and operation of a department of proctology in a U. S. Veterans Hospital; some experiences gained from the first year's operation. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1948, 76: 694-700.—**Charles, J. D.** Proctology in an advance base hospital; experiences at U. S. Naval Base Hospital. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1577.—**Granet, E.** The treatment of acute proctological conditions afloat. *Ibid.*, 635-42.—**Pope, C. E.** Proctology in the U. S. Naval Hospital. *Ibid.*, 1946, 46: 1658-68.

PROCUREMENT.

See under **Ration supply; Supply.**

PROJECTILE.

See also **Ballistics; Bullet.**

Delgado Roig, S. Contribución médico-legal al estudio de los llamados proyectiles explosivos. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1941, 7: 222-8.—**Dencks, H.** Die Stereophotogrammetrie als Hilfsmittel zur Identifizierung von Schlagbolzen-eindrücken auf Geschosshülsenböden. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1942, 36: 193-6.—**Halpern, M., & Hickam, J. B.** The wounding effect of high-energy missiles. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1946, 17: 504-10.—**Oltremare, J. H.** Les projectiles et leur mode d'action. In his *Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 15-25.—**Ribeiro, P.** Fenômenos acústicos dos projéteis. *Arq. políc. civ.*, S. Paulo, 1942, 3: 336-42.—**Teneff, S.** Proprietà fisiche dei proiettili. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) *Tor.*, 1940, 89-93.—**Proprietà dinamica dei proiettili.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 94-9.—**Walker, K.** Projectiles and other engines of destruction. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) *Edinb.*, 1940-41, 3-9.

— **Deflection, drift, and trajectory.**

See under **Ballistics.**

— **Extraction.**

See also **Foreign body.**

Bouton. Une nouvelle méthode de localisation des projectiles se basant sur la méthode de Patte, avec instrument de mesure. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 159-62.—**Chaussé, C.** La méthode de restitution et le compas radio-lumineux appliqués au repérage et à l'extraction des projectiles. *J. belge radiol.*, 1946-47, 30: 8-16.—**Eichhoff, E.** Die Geschossentfernung im rückwärtigen Heeresgebiet. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1942, 69: 2032-5. Also *Deut. med. Wochn.*, 1943, 69: 406 (Abstr.).—**Giménez Can, M.** La extracción de proyectiles alojados; boloscopio. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943-44, 2 época, 6: 484-91.—**Grandgérard, R.** Comment concevoir le repérage radioscopique et radiographique des projectiles de guerre en 1939. *Arch. méd. chir. app. resp.*, *Par.*, 1939, 14: 112-23.—**Gudin, M.** Guerra e localização de projéteis. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: 755-82.—**Kirschner, M.** [Injuries with retained missiles: surgical removal] *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 368-70 (Abstr.). Also *War Med.*, *Chic.*, 1942, 2: 1011-4 (Abstr.).—**Localization and extraction of projectiles.** *Rev. War Surg. & M.*, 1918, 1: No. 10, 1-15.—**Mignot & Piffard.** Application pratique du procédé de Strohl au repérage des projectiles. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, *Par.*, 1948, 4: 141-9.—**Montserrat, S.** La extracción de proyectiles en el pasado. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943-44, 2 época, 6: 831-913.—**Oltremare, J. H.** Repérage et extraction des projectiles de guerre. In his *Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 33-53.—**Rescanières.** Présentation d'un nouvel appareil de localisation et de guidage pour extraction des projectiles. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 239-44.—**Robbe, A.** Geschossentfernung; Erfahrungen mit dem Boloskop und dem Hochfrequenzmetallsucher. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 12-5. Also *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 487 (Abstr.).—**Stackschussentfernung.** Erfahrungen mit dem Boloskop und dem Hochfrequenzmetallsucher. *Veröff. Marine San.*, 1942, H. 34, 47-55.—**Ross, J. A.** Removal of projectile fragments and immobilization of wounds in forward areas. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 330-2. Also *Spanish transl.*, *Rev. san. mil.*, *B. Air.*, 1945, 46: 1651-9.—**Stone, R. A.** Methods of removing projectiles and kindred foreign bodies. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) *Edinb.*, 1940-41, 136-40.—**Tejérina González, E., & Botella Llinás, J.** Un método sencillo de localización de proyectiles. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 3: 115-31, *ilust.*—**Tissot, J.** Notes sur les projectiles de guerre et leur extraction. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 95: 21-47.—**Torres Marly, L., & Alonso Moreno, L.** Estudios sobre localización y extracción de proyectiles de guerra. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1938, 1: 225-52, *ilust.*—**Usadel, W.** Zur Entfernung der Steckschosse; ein Beitrag zur Empfehlung der Anwendung stereoskopischer Röntgenaufnahmen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 207-15.—**Viallet & Jalet.** Essai d'application de la téléradiographie à la recherche, à la localisation et à l'extraction des projectiles. *Algérie méd.*, 1935, 39: 837-43.

PROJECTIVE technic.

See under **Neuropsychiatric examination, Psychological tests.**

PRONE position.

See under **Acceleration subheadings (Protection; Tolerance) Aircraft; Altitude, Nervous system; Flying, Physiology.**

PROPAN [and derivatives]

HAYNES, H. A., jr. Comparative study of the fungistatic and fungicidal properties of sodium propionate and other agents. 4l. 27cm. *Camp Lejeune*, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-308, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

SPIEGL, C. J., HOWE, R. E., & LaFRANCE, L. The toxicity of hexachloropropylene and trichloroacrylyl chloride. 25p. 27cm. *Oak Ridge*, 1947.

Forms MDDC 1715, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

TEPPERMAN, J., & BODANSKY, O. The effect of para-aminopropiophenone-induced methemoglobinemia on oxygenation of working muscle in human subjects. 17p. 27cm. *Edgewood Arsenal*, 1946.

Forms No. 72, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

PROPHYLAXIS.

See under **Prevention.**

PROPIONATE.

See with **Propan.**

PROSTATE.

See also **Gonorrhea, Complications; Urogenital apparatus.**

Adye-Curran, W. J. P. Suprapubic prostatectomy in a patient aged 71 years 5 months: recovery. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, 12: 452-5.—**Curtis, M. S.** New developments in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1022-35.—**Del Portillo, L.** La moderna cirugía de la próstata. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1949, 11: 327-31.—**Freyer, P. J.** Total enucleation of the enlarged prostate, practical observations on the operation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, 13: 657-66.—**Frumkin, A.** Predstelnaja feleza. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 845-8.—**Glickman, L. G., & Nolan, L. E.** Carcinoma of the prostate gland, with metastases. *Med. Bull., Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 343-8.—**Goodwin, O. P.** Disease of the prostate gland. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1931, 7: 469-75.—**Luten, J. F.** Median lobe prostatic hyperplasia with prostatic calculi; removal by transurethral resection. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 534-5, pl.—**Martínez Gil, S.** Carcinoma de próstata. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1950, 12: 19-24.—**Miller, W. W., jr.** A simple method of converting the standard Stern-McCarthy prostatic electrotoe to a pistol-grip-trigger model. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 717.—**Pugh, W. S.** Prostatectomy. *Ibid.*, 1928, 26: 647-57, 3 pl.—**Rhodes, L.** Irrigation apparatus for resections. *Ibid.*, 1946, 46: 764.—**Ricen, E.** Prostatitis due to chronic, catarrhal, follicular tonsillitis. *Ibid.*, 1935, 33: 526.—**Thompson, G. J.** Surgical treatment of the prostate gland. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 121-4.—**Unger, A.** Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate with estrogens. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 448.—**Vintici, V.** Considerațiuni asupra taliei vezicale în hipertrofia de prostată. *Rev. san. mil.*, *Bucur.*, 1937, 36: 345-8.—**Wershub, L. P.** Hematuria in benign prostatic hypertrophy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1929, 65: 241.—**Williams, R. B.** Abscess of prostate; gangrene of scrotum, pyemia, death. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1912, 6: 242.

PROSTHESIS.

See also **Denture; Eye, artificial; Leg, artificial; Limb, artificial; Palate, cleft; Paraffin; Splint; also Prosthetic service.**

ARMOUR RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Project No. 1-424F: Subcontractor's final report on development of prosthetic devices; determination of the suitability of the dilatancy process for the molding of plaster stump replicas; covering the period

from August 1946 through February 1947. 71p. on 37 l. 28cm. Chic., 1947.

Forms a part [part 2] of No. VAm 21223, Prime Contract U. S. Veterans Admin.

CONTINI, R. Investigations with respect to the design, construction, and evaluation of prosthetic devices. 2 v. [v. p.] 27½cm. Port Washington, 1949.

Forms No. 279-1-10, Techn. Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

PUDENZ, R. H., GERSH, I., & ETTER, H. S. The effects of diathermy on tissues contiguous to implanted surgical metals. 20p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-133, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Bulbulian, A. H. Repair of facial defects with prosthesis using latex compound. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 179-82.—**Caldwell, G. A.** Orthopedic problems and prosthetics. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 1: 134-9.—**Canty, T. J., & Ware, R. M.** Suction socket for above knee prosthesis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 216-33.—**Clarke, C. D.** Facial and body prosthesis in relation to war wounds. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: 17-24.—**Cundiff, R. D.** Production of cosmetic hands and other latex prostheses. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: Suppl., 145-9, illust.—**Effects** (The) of diathermy on tissues contiguous to implanted surgical metals. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 3.—**Emory, L.** Temporary facial prostheses as an aid in the treatment of war injuries. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 105-9.—**Peters, B.** The manufacture of prostheses by naval personnel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: Suppl., 105-38, illust.—**Priorov, N., & Bynin, B.** Protez. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 884-94.—**Prosthetic devices.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1948, Jan., 9-20.—**Velikanova, M. M.** Kratkij obzor raznovidnostej protezov i apparatov, primenjavshisja pri lečenii ranenij verkhnej čeljusti; licevye protezy. In: *Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojny*, Moskva, 1950, 6: 203.—**Volk, C.** Die Reibungsgelenke, ihre Eigenschaften und Konstruktionsbedingungen. Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge, 1916-17, 1: 453-6, 4 pl.

PROSTHETIC dentistry.

See under **Dentistry**.

PROSTHETIC service.

See also **Crutch walking**; **Ear mold**; **Eye**, artificial; **Foot**; **Hand**, artificial; **Leg**, artificial; **Limb**, artificial; **Orthopedics**, Veterans; **Prosthesis**; **Splint**.

PRIOROV, N. N. Как пользоваться протезом. 32p. 14cm. Moskva, 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. COMMISSION ON AMPUTATIONS AND PROSTHESES. Report of European observations. 135p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-13: Procedures for issuance and use of prosthetic service card. 6p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-10: Procedure for preparation of the Monthly Report of Prosthetic Appliances. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-60: Establishment and transfer for prosthetic appliances service functions. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Technical bulletin TB 10A-136: Furnishing of an appliance to a beneficiary who has been discharged from a hospital or center. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Army prosthetics program. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1948, Jan., 3-8.—**Hancock, J. G.** The Army Dental Corps [face prosthesis]. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 169.—**Kotov, A. P.** Osnovnye zadachi vracha selskogo učastka v okazanii lečebno-protezoj pomošči invalidam Otečestvennoj vojny. Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 179-82.

PROSTITUTE.

See also **Gonorrhea**, chronic; **Prostitution**; **Veneral disease**.

Army camp with camp follower preparing food; woodcut by unknown artist about 1530 [Illust.] Chin. Excerpts, N. Y., 1943, 17: 166.—**Carson, N. B.** The delinquent girl as a wartime

problem. Pennsylvania Health, 1944, 5: 4.—**Fonss, A. L.** Prostitutionen under Krig. Ugeskr. læger, 1917, 79: 1479; 1521.—**Gordon, J. E.** [Parisian women of the brothels and boulevards] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 5, 21.—**Hirschfeld, M.** Hospital for prostitutes. In his *Sex. Hist. World War*, N. Y., 1937, 199-204.—**Meyerhof, M.** Soldatendinnen im alten und neuen Aegypten. Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1915, 14: 323-9.—**Prostitute** (The) and the Army. Texas J. M., 1919-20, 15: 234-6.—**Putte, P. J. van.** Arbeidscontract van een prostituee met den Sicherheitsdienst voor een wehrmachtsbordeel te Ijmuiden. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 186.—**Rippin, J. D.** Work with women and girls. Social Hyg., Balt., 1919, 5: 125-36, 4 pl.

PROSTITUTION.

See also **Prostitute**; **Sexual life**.

BROUGHTON, P. S. Prostitution and the war [2. print] 31p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1942. ALSO 3. ed. 32p. 21cm. N. Y., 1944.

Forms No. 65. Pub. Affairs Pamphl.

HABERLING, W. G. M. Army prostitution and its control; an historical study. p.3-90. 21cm. N. Y., 1943.

In: *Morals in Wartime* (Robinson, V.)

PUERTO RICO. ATTORNEY GENERAL. Special report concerning the suppression of vice and prostitution in connection with the mobilization of the National Army at Camp Las Casas. 72p. 8°. S. Juan, 1919.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. Extension of the act to prohibit prostitution in and around military and naval establishments; hearings. 30p. 23½cm. Wash., 1945.

WOOLSTON, H. B. Prostitution in the United States. Volume 1: Prior to the entrance of the United States in the World War. 342p. 8°. N. Y., 1921.

Army and Navy orders and other government documents. J. Social Hyg., 1942, 28: 57-63.—**Balra Gacitúa, R.** Proyecto de reglamentación de la prostitución. Prim. Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile, 1929, 664-74.—**Bat.** La prostituzione del dopoguerra. Rass. giuliana med., 1945, n. ser., 1: 84-6.—**Camerer, C., & Huth, P. E.** The social evil in Japan. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1189-98.—**Gordon, J. E.** [Cherbourg houses of prostitution] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 5, 18.—**Hirschfeld, M.** Regulation of Army brothels. In his *Sex. Hist. World War*, N. Y., 1937, 155-70.

The military organization of sex intercourse. Ibid., 164. — Prostitution behind the lines. Ibid., 171-86.—**Johnson, B.** Next steps [against prostitution near military camps] Social Hyg., Balt., 1918, 4: 9-23.—**Le Pileur.** Indications sur la prostitution vulgaire à Paris depuis le début de la guerre. Bull. Soc. fr. prophyl. san. mor., 1918, 17: No. 1, 12-26.—**Medical bills in Congress; prostitution.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 125.—**Ness, E.** The new offensive along the police front. J. Social Hyg., 1942, 28: 365-71.—**Neumann, R. K.** Prostitution and Spionage. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1914-15, 1: 388-90.—**Pasini, A.** Guerra, prostituzione e malattie sessuali. Gior. ital. mal. vener. 1915, 50: 105-20. Also Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1915, 2. ser., 3: 241-9.—**Prohibition of prostitution in the vicinity of military establishments.** Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 58, 151-3.—**Prostitutes** blamed; suppression near Army camps held essential to the control of venereal disease; cleaning up of El Paso and Juarez brings new all-time low in rate. Science News Lett., 1942, 42: 278.—**Prostitution** is an Axis partner. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 85.—**Public Health Council** advocates suppression of prostitution in vicinity of military establishments. Health News, Albany, 1941, 18: 199.—**Red-light districts** and their relationship to the Army and Navy. Rep. U. S. Interdep. Social Hyg. Bd., 1920, 85-91.—**Repression of commercialized prostitution.** Vener. Dis. Bull., Randolph Field, 1943, No. 9, 3-6.—**Reynolds, C. R.** Prostitution as a source of infection with the venereal diseases in the Armed Forces. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 1276-82.—**Rupprecht.** Die Prostitution jugendlicher Mädchen in München im Kriegsjahr 1915. Zschr. Bekämpf. Geschlkr., 1916-17, 17: 216-21.—**Snow, W. F.** Social hygiene and national defense; the attack on commercialized prostitution. J. Social Hyg., 1941, 27: 317-20.—**Social biology** scheme for tackling the problem of promiscuity, and its corollary of venereal disease in war-time. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 171.—**Souza Ferreira, J. A. de, & Gonsalves, B.** Estudo médico-social do meretrício. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 133-40.—**Stokes, J. H.** A statement on prostitution in venereal disease control. In: *Morals Wartime* (Robinson, V.) N. Y., 1943, 155-60.—**Weatherly, E. T.** Local control of prostitution in wartime. J. Social Hyg., 1942, 28: 383-8.—**Who is delinquent?** Ibid., 481.—**Why** the Army advocates the repression of prostitution. Vener. Dis. Bull., Randolph Field, 1942, No. 5, 3-5.

PROTECTION.

See **Prevention**; **Safety**; also under the following headings: **Acceleration**; **Burns**; **Carbon monoxide**; **Civilian defense**; **Cold exposure**; **Fire protection**; **Gravitation**; **Hospital administration**; **Mosquito control**, **Clothing**; **Nurse**; **Physician**; **Psychological warfare**.

PROTECTION of civilians.

See under **Geneva Convention**.

PROTECTIVE clothing.

See under **Clothing**, protective; also **Gas warfare**, **Protective clothing**; **Gravitation**, **Protection**.

PROTECTIVE measures.

See under **Camouflage**.

PROTEIN.

See also **Nutrition**, **Caloric requirement**.

SAROFF, H. A., & MARK, H. J. Use of the polarograph for concentration measurements in protein solutions; analysis of the albumin-zinc and albumin-mercury complexes. 37p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. NM 000 006, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

BORSOOK, H. Biological synthesis of protein with use of isotopes. Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 411.—STOIAN, P. I. Despre polipeptide. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 857-9.

— Dietetic and therapeutic aspect.

See also next heading.

FRIES, W. *Ueber die Eiweisskost während des Krieges von Mitte Oktober bis Mitte November 1940 bei der Ernährung im Familienhaushalt in Berlin [Berlin] 16p. 23cm. Charlottenb., 1941.

GORTNER, R. A., jr., & ROMAINE, M. K. Notes on some high-protein liquid diets for use in gavage or supplementary feeding. 6p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-465, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

ALMQUIST, H. J. Addendum on proteins in practical nutrition. In: Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst., Berkeley, 1942, 1-3.—BURSUK, G. G. Zamenia proteinov, obosnovanie i vybor zamenitel'ev v usloviakh voennogo vremeni. Vest. oft., 1945, 24: No. 3, 32-5.—CONNER, J. F. Amount of protein required. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 97-9.—CO-TUI, F. W. Clinical aspects of protein metabolism. Ibid., 1948, 8: 136-8.—INTRAVENOUS administration of enzymatic protein digests. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 8, 3.—LEWIS, H. B. Protein metabolism in disease. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 364-70.—LYONS. Protein metabolism in relation to wounds, disease, infection and operative procedure. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1946, July, 10.—Protein metabolism in disease and injury. Ibid., 1947, July, 112; 1948, Jan., 188.—METHODS for protein reinforcement of therapeutic diets. Ibid., 26.—NEURAUER, R., WOLF, J. [et al.] Protein digests. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 131.—VAJNBURGER, M. [Protein therapy in ophthalmology] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 399-406.

PROTEIN deficiency.

PIETROGRANDE, V. L'edema da fame. p.53-101. 24cm. Roma, 1945.

In: Pat. tempo guerra (Ficacci, L., Marini, B., & Pietrogrande, V.)

BELL, G. O., & LEARNER, A. Nutritional deficiencies associated with inadequate protein diets. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 32, 51-6.—BERNING, H. Trupenärztlich Wichtiges über die Oedemkrankheit. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 733-5.—KUBOTA, N. Sensō husyū no itō rei [Case of war edema] Gun idan zasshi, 1940, 181.—MANN, W. L. Deprivation of sunlight as a possible factor in war dropsy; prison edema. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 261-76.—MÜLLER, P. G. Das Kriegs-ödem als Eiweissmangelzustand. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 367-70.—PALLISTER, R. A. Oedema in an internment camp. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1947, 16: 47-60.—PLASS, H. R. Plasma pro-

teins in returning A. A. F. personnel. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 76-9.—STAPLETON, T. Oedema in recovered prisoners-of-war. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 850.—SVJATOSLAVSKAJA, O. G. [Results in protein therapeutic diet in alimentary dystrophy] Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otechest. voiny, 1943, 3: 36-40.—WINKELMAN, M. Detection of nutritional anemia. In: Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst., Berkeley, 1942, 38-40.

PROTEINURIA.

See as subdivision under **Medical examination**.

PROTEUS [incl. infection]

ARCHER, G. T. L. Notes on the proteus group of organisms with special reference to a case of renal infection by a member of this group. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 57: 241-7.—PROTEUS muar isolated from a mouse. Ibid., 1938, 71: 106-8.—MCKINSTRY, W. H., & CROPPER, J. W. Memorandum on the bacteria of the proteus group. Ibid., 1919, 33: 168-74.—MAURIZI, A. Proteobacillosi generale e locale; loro importanza nella patologia di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 854-64.—SONNENSCHNEIN, C. Pseudo-Weil-Felix-Reaktion bei Proteusinfektionen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 631 (Abstr.)

PROTHROMBIN.

LAWRENCE, G. H., & CRONKITE, E. P. A species variation in prothrombin determinations on using several thromboplastic agents. 7p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PAGE, R. C., KLEINMAN, A., & PREISLER, P. W. Determining prothrombin clotting time using Russell's viper venom as thromboplastic substance. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 242-4.—SPECIES (A) variation in prothrombin determinations on using several thromboplastic agents. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 14.

PROTOZOOLOGY.

See also **Parasitology**.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. Laboratory guide to medical protozoology and helminthology. 183p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1943[?]

— Medical protozoology and helminthology. 157p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1944.

ALI, J. H. Tannic acid fixative method for staining protozoa. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 317-9.—WOODCOCK, H. M. Protozoological experiences during the summer and autumn of 1916. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1917, 39: 290-300.

PROTOZOOONOSIS.

See also **Parasitosis**; also under specific terms as **Giardiasis**, etc.

ASCOLI, M. Lezione clinica (lambliasi ed amebiasi) Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 466-71.—BACH, F. W. Untersuchungen in Kriegs-, Friedens- und Nachkriegszeit über die Verbreitung parasitischer Darmprotozoen, insbesondere Entamoeba histolytica, unter der einheimischen Bevölkerung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., Orig., 1949, 153: 4-8.—BACIGALUPO, J. Estadística de giardiasis en los exámenes de materias fecales realizados en el laboratorio del Hospital militar central. Actas Congr. nac. med., B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 692.—BEWS, D. C., & CHOQUETTE, L. P. E. A preliminary study of the incidence of the intestinal protozoa in the Canadian Armed Forces. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 501-3.—COGGESHALL, L. T. Current and postwar problems associated with the human protozoan diseases. Ann. N. York acad. Sc., 1943-44, 44: 195-206.—COLVIN, J. W., RUEBUSH, T. K. [et al.] Enteric protozoa and helminth findings as influenced in the war years. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 229-31.—HAUER. Sanierung der Träger von Darmprotozoen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 115-7.—LARRABURU, R. V. Diagnóstico de enfermedades parasitarias causadas por protozoarios. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 513-9.—MURGA, J. F., & LATIENDA, R. I. Paracoccidiodiomicosis: localizaciones nasales, laríngeas, traqueales y palatinas. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 496-9.—POLIANSKY, J. U., & SEMENOV, V. E. O rasprostraneni paraziticheskikh kishchnykh protsejsskikh sredi kontingentov Leningradskogo fronta v period Velikoj otechestvennoj vojny. Klin. med., Moskva, 1947, 25: No. 5, 61-7.

PRURITUS.

See also **Dermatitis**; **Poison**, plant; **Scabies**.

AMBERG, S., & BRUNSTING, L. A. The relief of pruritus by benzoyl persulfide, especially in dermatitis from poison ivy and insect bites. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 617-21.

PRUSSIAN war.

For the wars of Prussia with other nations see under **Wars and campaigns.**

PSEUDARTHROSIS.

See **Fracture, Healing.**

PSEUDOHOMOPHILIA.

See under **Hemophilia.**

PSEUDOMONAS.

PICHOTKA, J., & LEWIS, R. B. The prevention of secondary infection due to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in frostbitten tissue. 3p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 21-02-079, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Archer, G. T. L. Pyocyanin and allied pigments. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 66: 27-31.—Bhatnagar, S. S. Bacillus pyocyaneus and systemic infection. Ibid., 1934, 63: 331-7.

PSITTACOSIS virus.

See under **Bacteriological warfare, Weapons; Ornithosis.**

PSORIASIS.

See also **Dermatosis, Disability.**

Cullins, J. G. Psoriasis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 951-3, 2 pl.—Ferraboue, L., Curveillé, J., & Mozziconacci, P. Psoriasis vaccinal. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 327-30.—McLaughlin, R. R. M. Psoriasis following prickly heat. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 762.—Peters, D. B. Psoriasis nummularis; case report. Ibid., 1941, 39: 411, pl.—Torii, T. Kyōsen roentgen sigeki hōsya ni yoru zinyō-sei kansensu no tiken hoi [Experiments in the cure of ordinary psoriasis through stimulation of the thymus gland by roentgen rays] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, 281-94, 5 pl.

PSYCHASTHENIA.

See also **Neurasthenia.**

Bennett, W. L. Psychasthenia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1917, 28: 614.—Fraser, A. C. Psychasthenia, hysterical tremor and fits (shell shock) complicated by angio-neurotic oedema. Med. J. Australia, 1919, 2: 436.—Sereisky, M. Psikhastheniya. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 947-9.

PSYCHIATRIC hospital.

See also **Neurology; Neuropsychiatry.**

Army outpatient psychiatric service. Am. J. Psychiat., 1942-43, 99: 896.—Bailey, P., Paton, S., & Salmon, T. W. Letter to the Surgeon General, United States Army; psychiatric hospital units. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 10: 489-96.—Barbato, L. Services the psychiatric hospital can render the community in war times. Yearb. Texas Soc. Ment. Hyg., 1942, 37.—Brill, N. Q. Psychiatry in the Army hospital. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1944, 8: 141-4.—Cane, B. S. Changing complexion of neuropsychiatric hospital admissions. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 166-8.—Cunningham, J. M. The development of psychiatric service in the general hospital and its relation to the veteran. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 463-71.—De Louvain, G. Les modes d'activité clinique en neuropsychiatrie militaire d'hôpital. Ann. méd. haiti., 1935, 12: 5-17.—K., W. F. Convalescent hospitals for the treatment of psychiatric combat casualties. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 9, 20.—Kielholz, A. Militärpsychiatrie in der geschlossenen Anstalt. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1048-53.—Menninger, W. C. Psychiatric problems in Army hospitals. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 71, 31-42.—Müller, H. In der Irrenabteilung der Berliner Charité um 1854. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1932, 97: 415-36.—Pacheco e Silva, A. C. A psiquiatria e a guerra moderna; importância dos centros psiquiátricos; serviços especializados; introdução. In: Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 9-19.—Parsons, E. H., & Overholser, W. Saint Elizabeths hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 227-34.—Read, H. S. The administration of a small psychiatry center (Z. I.) in a general hospital. Ibid., 1946, 98: 404-9.—Reynolds, C. L. Organization of psychiatric service in a naval hospital. Ibid., 1942, 90: 386-90.—Rome, H. P. Psychiatry as seen in the advanced mobile base hospitals. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 85-9.—Rosenberg, S. J. The psychiatric service of an Army station hospital. Ibid., 1942-43, 99: 864-8.—Tureen, L. I., & Stein, M. The base section psychiatric hospital. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: Suppl., 105-34.—Vicary, W. H. An analysis of accidents at a hospital for psychotic patients. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 292-6.

Nursing.

Brown, M. J. Psychiatric nursing in Naval base hospitals. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 1135-7.—Craig, L. N. Psychiatric nursing for Navy hospital corpsmen. Ibid., 459.—Feldberg, T. M., & Rosenberg, S. J. The psychiatric social worker in an Army station hospital. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 28: 586-95.

PSYCHIATRIC service.

See under **Psychiatric hospital; also Psychiatry, Service organization.**

PSYCHIATRIST.

See also **Consultant; Neurologist; Neuropsychiatrist.**

Baum, O. E. The field medical officer and psychiatry. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 137-46.—Completing our mobilization. Psychiatry, Balt., 1942, 5: 263-82.—Masserman, J. H. A report of the Committee on National Defense of the Illinois Psychiatric Society. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1942, 3: 127.—Menninger, W. C. The military psychiatrist. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1943, 7: 129-36.—Moacir Navarro. Artur Ramos no Curso de psiquiatria de guerra. Rev. paul. med., 1945, 26: 167-72.—Timofeev, N. Psikhiatr. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 949-51.

Duties and functions.

See also **Armored Force; Division; Navy yard; Neuropsychiatric casualty.**

Abbot, E. S. The work of psychiatrists in military camps. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1918, 74: 299-308.—Blackman, N. Use your psychiatrist. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1944, 24: 57.—Braceland, F. J. Role of the psychiatrist in the general rehabilitation program. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 621-7.—Cohen, S. A. The army medical officer looks at psychiatry. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 205-12.—Fabregues, F. La magnitud del problema psiquiátrico en la última guerra mundial; cómo abordarlo en el futuro; la participación de los médicos psiquiatras y de los oficiales combatientes. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1949, 49: 1535-49.—Fitzpatrick, G. War Office Selection Boards and the role of the psychiatrist in them. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 75-8.—Greaves, M. Psychiatrists and the recruit. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 812.—Kenworthy, M. E. A challenge to the psychiatrist. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1943, 4: 59-62.—Menninger, W. C. The psychiatrist in relation to the local Selective Service Board. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1941, 42: 512-5.—Greenwood, E. D. The psychiatrist in relation to the examining boards. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1941, 5: 134-8.—Phillips, P. B. The psychiatrist in a dispensary. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 207-11.—Porter, W. C. The military psychiatrist at work. Am. J. Psychiat., 1941-42, 98: 317-23.—Novak, J. C., & Lemkau, P. V. Therapeutic considerations for Army psychiatrists. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 372-9.—Tiling, E. Der Psychiater auf der psychologischen Prüfstelle; worin unterscheidet sich seine Arbeitsweise von der des Wehrmachtspsychologen und worin ergänzt sie diese? Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 509-14.—Watson, S. R. The role of the psychiatrist in the Army induction program. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1942, 39: 318-20.

Education and training.

Army graduates specially trained psychiatrists. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 853.—Blank, H. R. An aid in the training of neuropsychiatric ward officers. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 116-20.—Haun, P. Orientation of the Army psychiatrist. Am. J. M. Sc., 1944, 208: 154-69.

naval.

Gardner, G. E. The role of the psychiatrist in the naval disciplinary barracks. In: Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 129-33.—Harris, H. J. Functions of a psychiatrist in a Navy yard. Ibid., 44-6.—Marsteller, A. A., Raines, G. N. [et al.] Training the naval psychiatrist. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 968-70.

PSYCHIATRY.

See also **Combat psychiatry; Division; Journals, Psychology; Mental hygiene; Neuropsychiatry; Prisoner of war, Psychiatric aspect; Social service, psychiatric.**

Amo Stocker, J. Un tema de psiquiatria. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1935, 25: 285: 335.—Boven. Psychiatrie de guerre. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 739.—Brussel, J. A. Military psychiatry. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 539-41.—Caltie, N. Forward psychiatry. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 93-5.—Carp, E. A. D. E. [On war psychiatry] Ned. tscrh. geneesk., 1939, 83: 5036-40.—Dancey, T. E. Psychiatry. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 27-31.—Dickin, E. P. Military psychiatry. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 233.—Drayer, C. S. Military psychiatry. Am. J. Psychiat., 1949-50, 106: 544.—Edelstein, A. Voennaja psikhiatrija. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1933, 27:

678-80.—**Essen-Möller, E.** Krigspsykiatri. In: Håndledn. & Försvarsmæd., Stockh., 1940, 2: 308-38. Also *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1940, 37: 1217-47.—**Gray, G. D.** Military psychiatry. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 202.—**Katzoff, S. L.** Militant and military psychiatry. *Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q.*, 1941-42, 33: No. 4, 33-40.—**Kirk, N. T.** Military psychiatry; foreword. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 13.—**Kubie, L. S.** [Military psychiatry] *Bull. Psychiat. (NRC) Wash.*, 1948, 22-5.—**Lobova, L.** [War psychiatry] *Med. rabot.*, 1944, 7: No. 17, 3.—**Madigan, P. S.** Military psychiatry. *Army M. Bull.*, 1941, 56: 61-9. Also *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1941, 4: 225-9.—**Meyer, A.** Psychiatry; its meaning and scope. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 5-16.—**Porter, W. C.** Military psychiatry. *War Med., Chic.*, 1942, 2: 534-50.—**Psychiatry.** *Gen. M. Interest Lett.*, Ottawa, 1944, No. 7, 9.—**Rylander, G.** Militärpsykiatri. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 21: 487-93. Militär psykologi och psykiatri. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1944, 68: Suppl., 129-41.—**Smith, L. H.** Psychiatric aspects of military medicine. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 25: 1717-59.—**Tooth, G. C.** Psychiatry; an advertisement. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 42-7.—**Torrie, A., & Ahrenfeldt, R. H.** Psychiatry. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 90: 327-33.—**Wolter, H.** Wehrpsychiatrie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1939, 52: 4-7.

Aviation psychiatry.

Adams, J. C. Psychiatry in aviation. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 514-9.—**Aviation neuropsychiatry.** In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 7g, 1-5.—**Aviation psychiatry.** *Ibid.*, App. 14a, 24-7.—**Buckle, D. F.** The prevention of psychiatric disorders in flying personnel. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 2: 124-6.—**Caveny, E. L.** Psychiatry in the field of aviation medicine. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1944, 51: 493.—**Aviation psychiatry.** *Contact, Pensacola*, 1944-45, 4: 382-9. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 289-92.—**Disposition of psychiatric failures.** In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, 41.—**Kuhn, R.** Zur Stellung der Psychiatrie in der heutigen Fliegermedizin. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf.*, 1949, 26: 65-75.—**Murray, J. M.** Psychiatric aspects of aviation medicine. *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1944, 7: 1-7.—**The application of psychiatry in the Air Force and allied fields.** *Abstr. Science Libr.*, Hartford, 1949, 17: 130.—**Psychiatry and psychology in the Luftwaffe.** In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 7a, 1-4.—**Psychology and psychiatry.** *Ibid.*, 1945, 40.—**Reinartz, E. G.** Psychiatry in aviation. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 264-77.—**Williams, D.** Neuropsychiatric organizations in the German Air Force. In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 7j, 1-11.

Bibliography.

Billings, E. G. The literature on military psychiatry since 1938. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1941, 201: 905-18.—**Flicker, D. J.** Army psychiatric literature, factors in interpretation. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1941-42, 98: 795-800.—**Hirschberg, C.** Military psychiatry, a summary of some of the literature. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 206: 112-27.—**Overholser, W.** Review of psychiatric progress 1942; military, forensic and military psychiatry. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 99: 589-91.—**Administrative, forensic and military psychiatry.** *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 102: 545; 1946-47, 103: 553; 1947-48, 104: 496.—**Wortis, J.** Military, aviation, administrative and forensic psychiatry. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 100: 558-61.

combat.

See **Combat psychiatry.**

Congresses, and committees.

[**Conference of neuropathologists, psychiatrists and neurosurgeons at the front, Jan. 2-3, 1943**] *Neuropat. psikihiat.*, 1943, 12: No. 5, 52-67.—**Futer, D. S.** [Scientific conference of neuropathologists, neurosurgeons and psychiatrists of evacuation hospitals in the Molotov region, February 14-15, 1942] *Ibid.*, 1942, 11: No. 3, 98-104.—**Girosso, G.** Congresso della Società di psichiatria. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 941-6.—**Khoroshko, V. K.** [Meeting of commission of the Society of neuropathologists and psychiatrists, May 20, 1942, for discussion of aid for the contused] *Neuropat. psikihiat.*, 1942, 11: No. 5, 82.—**National emergency a major topic at psychiatric convention.** *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1941, 25: 491-8.—**Pacheco, A. C.** Estado atual da neuropsiquiatria visto através dos recentes congressos internacionais realizados em Paris e de viagens feitas a diversos países da Europa. São Paulo méd., 1938, 11: 35-56.—**Petrie, P. A., Taylor, L. K., & Straub, L. R.** Psychiatric previews. *Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command*, 1945, 50-6.—**Ruggles, A. H.** A symposium on psychiatry in the Armed Forces; foreword. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 11.—**Scientific conference of psychiatrists of Central Asia on military psychiatry, Dec. 18-20, 1942** *Neuropat. psikihiat.*, 1943, 12: No. 5, 67-71.—**Scientific (XI) session of the Ukrainian Psychoneurological Institute and II. Conference of the neurosurgeons, neuropathologists and psychiatrists of the Ural Military District dedicated to the 25. anniversary of the Red Army and Navy** *Ibid.*, No. 4, 65-78.—**Steckel, H. A., Raphael, T.** [et al.] Report of the Committee on

War Psychiatry. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 280.—**Symposium on military psychiatry.** *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 99: 897. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1943, 49: 909.

Essays.

See also **National defense, Medical aspect.**

Appel, J. W. Psychiatry in national and international relationships. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 286-98.—**Baer Bahia, A.** A psiquiatria a serviço da guerra. *Brasil med.*, 1943, 57: 231-4.—**Bandeira de Mello, N.** A psiquiatria militar em tempo de paz e em campanha. *An. Hosp. centr. exerc.*, Rio, 1943, 8: 133-50.—**Campbell, C. M.** The national emergency and psychiatry; civilian and military demands. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1941, 45: 897. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1941, 93: 764.—**The controversial in psychiatry.** In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 94-104.—**Campbell, J. D.** Psychiatry and military service. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1941, 39: 110-5.—**Consiglio, P.** La medicina militare nei suoi rapporti con le dottrine lombrosiane. *Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil.*, 1923, 2: 253-5.—**Covas Coro, R. J.** Patologia del alma; concepciones etio-patogénicas modernas en neuro-psiquiatria. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1944, 8: 143-50.—**Currier, D. E.** Psychiatry in national emergency. *Ment. Health Sentinel*, 1940-41, 1: No. 4, 10-3.—**Cutler, E. C.** What physicians expect from psychiatry. *War Med., Chic.*, 1941, 1: 352-7.—**Diethelm, O.** Psychiatry; its significance in internal medicine. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 29-37.—**Ebaugh, F. G.** The role of psychiatry in national defense. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 260-4.—**Griffin, D. P.** We'd rather be bombed than bored. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1941, 5: 927-9.—**Harrison, F. M.** Biological concepts in psychiatry; their meaning and significance. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 308-30. Also in *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 1-12.—**Hartmann, H.** Psychiatry; its relation to psychological schools of thought. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 17-28.—**Kemble, R. P.** Objectives of military psychiatry. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1943, 13: 626-30.—**Koontz, A. R.** Has psychiatry failed us in World War II? *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 204-8.—**Lewis, N. D. C.** The future in psychiatry. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 136-45.—**McCool, D. C.** Psychiatric aspects of the war and the peace. *Memphis M. J.*, 1943, 18: 179-84.—**Menninger, W. C.** Selective Service psychiatry. *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1943, 6: 215.—**Meyer, A.** The philosophy of psychiatry; presentation of the subject. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 359-77.—**Mira, E.** Observations on application of psychiatry in war. *Texas Rep. Biol. M.*, 1943, 1: 53-8.—**Overholser, W.** Contributions of psychiatry to national defense. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1941, 11: 634-7.—**Porter, W. C.** Military psychiatry and the Selective Service. *War Med., Chic.*, 1941, 1: 364-71.—**Psychiatry in the national defense.** *Ment. Health Sentinel*, 1940-41, 1: No. 2, 9-11.—**Psychiatry and national defense.** *Ibid.*, No. 3, 5-7.—**Psychiatry and the national defense; report of a Committee of the Southern Psychiatric Association.** *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1941, 33: 27-33.—**Ramirez Moreno, S.** Contribución que la psiquiatria puede dar en la defensa nacional. *Rev. mex. psiquiat.*, 1942, 9: No. 50, 5-8.—**Robbins, L. L.** Military psychiatry; a broadening clinical experience. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1945, 9: 8-11.—**Salmon Memorial Lectures** [Robert D. Gillespie, psychiatric specialist with RAF] *J. Crim., Chic.*, 1941-42, 32: 447.—**Selective Service psychiatry.** *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1941, 4: 440-64.—**Smith, L. H.** Psychiatry in national defense. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1941, 34: 289-93.—**Steckel, H. A.** Psychiatry and national defense. *Ment. Hyg. News, Alb.*, 1940-41, 11: No. 8, 1; passim.—**Strecker, E. A.** War psychiatry and its influence upon postwar psychiatry and upon civilization. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1944-45, 15: 194-205.—**Strickland, B. A., jr.** The importance of psychiatry in military medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 83-8.—**Sullivan, H. S.** Psychiatry and the national defense. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1939, 37: 273-6. Also *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1941, 4: 201-17.—**Waggoner, R. W.** The philosophy of psychiatry; introduction. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 3.

Examination.

See **Neuropsychiatric examination.**

Experiences.

Bohn, Z. S. Observations regarding war-time psychiatry. *Harper Hosp. Bull., Detr.*, 1946, 4: 159-63.—**Bonhoeffer, K.** Vergleichende psychopathologische Erfahrungen aus den beiden Weltkriegen. *Nervenarzt*, 1947, 18: 1-4.—**Braceland, F. J.** Psychiatric lessons from World War II. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 587-93.—**Chambers, N. R.** Experiences in induction, medical advisory board, and draft board psychiatry. *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 2199-202.—**Curtis, W. D.** Pages from a military psychiatric notebook. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 2: 76-80.—**Glueck, B.** A note on war psychiatry. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1942, 18: 137-49.—**Goldstein, H. H., & Rottersman, W.** Induction psychiatry; a review and suggestions. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 210-5.—**James, G. W. B.** Psychiatric lessons from active service. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1945, 2: 801-5.—**Kelley, K.** Neuropsychiatric experiences in advance base unit. In: *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy

Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 77-80.—**McNeel, B. H.** War psychiatry in retrospect. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 500-6.—**Noehren, W. A.** Psychiatry in Hanford. *Ibid.*, 1946-47, 103: 200-4.—**Perk, D.** A psychiatrist's experience in the 2nd World War. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1947, 21: 886-95.—**Pignataro, F. P.** Experiences in military psychiatry. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 452-60.—**Schmitt-Halin, E.** Psychiatrische und neurologische Erfahrungen bei Angehörigen des Reichsarbeitsdienstes, der Wehrmacht und der Westfront-Arbeitslager. *Med. Welt*, 1940, 14: 240; 271.—**Shaby, J. A.** Psychological medicine in war. *J. R. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1946, 10: 94-100.—**Sullivan, H. S.** Psychiatry in the emergency. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1941, 25: 5-10. ——— A year of Selective-Service psychiatry. *Ibid.*, 1942, 26: 7-15.

Forensic aspect.

See also **Criminal, Psychopathology; Neuropsychiatric examination; Neurosis, Forensic aspect; War criminal.**

SCHMIDT, W. Forensisch-psychiatrische Erfahrungen im Kriege. 219p. 24cm. Berl., 1918. Forms No. 5, Abh. Neur. Psychiat.

WEYENETH, W. *Beitrag zur psychiatrischen Begutachtung von Militärpatienten (an Hand von 267 Gutachten aus der psychiatrischen Klinik, Zürich) 80p. 8° Zür., 1930.

Bonnette. L'expertise psychiatrique dans l'Armée. Caducée, Par., 1905, 5: 313.—**Consiglio, P.** La medicina legale militare in rapporto alla esperienza neuro-psichiatrica di guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1922, 70: 264-73.—**Feinberg, C. M.** Naučeno-issledovatel'skaja rabota. In his *Sudeb. psichiat. exp.*, Moskva, 1947, 35-40.—**Flournoy, M.** Présentation de deux cas médico-légaux. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 741.—**Fribourg-Blanc, A.** Des conditions de l'expertise médico-légale psychiatrique dans l'Armée. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1929, 33. Congr., 297-305.—**Littmann.** Resultate psychiatrisch-neurologischer Gutachtertätigkeit im Felde. *Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1940, 17: 77-80.—**Malinowski, A.** [Legal psychiatry in the Army] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1937, 30: 340; 416.—**Manthey, P. E.** Die militärärztliche Gutachtertätigkeit bei Durchführung des Artikels 2 des 5. Gesetzes zur Aenderung des Gesetzes über das Verfahren in Versorgungssachen vom 5. 7. 34 vom neurologisch-psychiatrischen Standpunkte. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1938, 3: 315-22.—**Porter, W. C.** Military forensic neuropsychiatry. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C. & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 122-7.—**Ranson, S. W.** Military medicolegal problems in field psychiatry. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: Suppl., 181-8.—**Romeyn, J. A.** Voor den kriegsraad; psychiatrische forensische expertise. *Mil. geneesk. tschr.*, 1906, 10: 128-36.—**Timofeev, N.** Ekspertiza sudebno-psichiatricskaja. In: *Enikil. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1141-3.—**Veiga de Carvalho, H.** Perícia psiquiátrica-militar. In: *Psiquiat. guerra* (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 251-8.—**Williams, T. A.** Military medico-legal psychiatry. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 68: 183; 355; 484.—**Wuth.** Hinweis auf die Fehlertabelle und auf einige forensisch-psychiatrische Fragen. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 217.

History.

Menninger, W. C. Development of psychiatry in the Army in World War II. *War Med., Chic.*, 1945, 8: 229-34. ——— Psychiatry in World War I and World War II. In his *Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 338-47.—**Rennie, T. A. C., & Woodward, L. E.** Outstanding developments in military psychiatry. In their *Ment. Health*, N. Y., 1948, 34-8.—**Tecoz, H.** La psychiatrie militaire anglo-saxonne depuis 1938. *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, 31: 613-7.

Hospital.

See **Psychiatric hospital.**

Instruction.

Cathcart, J. P. S. A demonstration of newer teaching methods. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 8, 41-5.—**Graham, W. J. F.** Corpsmen get psychiatric training. *Trained Nurse*, 1944, 112: 189.—**Stevenson, G. H.** Psychiatry in the training, experience and education of the individual; communities, rural and urban. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 212-7.—**Svensden, B. B.** En kursaendring indenfor den amerikanske militærpsykiatri. *Nord. psykiat. medl.*, Kbh., 1949, 3: 1-6.—**Washington School of Psychiatry** comprehensive training and individual courses offered under the new wartime program. *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1943, 6: Suppl., i-xii.—**Yoder, O. R.** Psychiatry in the training, experience and education of the individual; introduction. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 149.

Manual.

CHACÓN GIMÉNEZ-CUENCA, F. Reclusión de dementes. 504p. 20½cm. Madr., 1941.
CURRAN, R. D., & GUTTMANN, E. Psychiatry

associated with war conditions. p.217-46. 22cm. Edinb., 1949.

In their *Psychol. M.*, 3. ed., Edinb., 1949.

MENNINGER, W. C. Psychiatry in a troubled world; yesterday's war and today's challenge. 636p. 24cm. N. Y., 1948.

MIRA Y LÓPEZ, E. Psychiatry in war. 207p. 21cm. N. Y., 1943.

SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL. UNIVERSIDADE. FACULDADE DE MEDICINA. Psiquiatria de guerra; curso de aperfeiçoamento organizado pelo Prof. A. C. Pacheco e Silva. 302p. 22½cm. S. Paulo, 1943.

SLADEN, F. J. Psychiatry and the war. 505p. 23½cm. Springf., 1943.

STRECKER, E. A., & APPEL, K. E. Psychiatry in modern warfare. 88p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1945.

Methods.

See also **Psychotherapy; Psychotic.**

Barison, F. L'uso dei reattivi mentali in neuropsichiatria infantile. *Milizia san.*, 1940, 39: No. 11, 6.—**Bion, W. R.** The leaderless group project. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1946, 10: 77-81.—**Coleman, J. V.** The group factor in military psychiatry. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1946, 16: 222-6.—**Goode, D.** Habit training. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1934-35, 11: 237-40.—**Palmer, H. A.** Abreactive techniques; ether. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 86.—**Psychiatric therapy.** In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, 41.—**Shulack, N. R.** Occupational-recreational programs in neuropsychiatric sections of Army station hospitals. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 5: 109-16.—**Wittkower, E. D., & Lebeaux, L.** The special transfer scheme; an experiment in military psychiatric vocational reemployment. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1943, 209: 366-8.

naval.

See also subheading (—by countries: United States—Navy)

Braceland, F. J., & Rome, H. P. Problems of naval psychiatry. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 6: 217-20.—**Curran, D.** Some experiences amongst Naval personnel. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1942, 88: 494-6.—**Dillenberg, S. M., & Locke, B.** Neuropsychiatric clinic at a naval construction training center. In: *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 40-3.—**Dynes, J. B., Springer, N. N., & Thomas, F. H.** A psychiatric program for a naval receiving station. *War Med., Chic.*, 1945, 8: 337-42.—**Farnsworth, D. L., & Wigton, R. S.** Psychiatric practice aboard a hospital ship in a combat area. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 504-10.—**Hinkle, L. E., jr.** Neuropsychiatric problems on a battleship. In: *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 71-6.—**Michael, W. H.** Men's minds and ships. *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 436-9.—**Raines, G. N.** Current problems in naval psychiatry. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 113-9.—**Sutton, D. G.** Naval psychiatric problems. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1940-41, 97: 255-75. ——— Naval psychiatric accomplishments in the present emergency. *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1941, 4: 219-23.—**Tenney, L. H., & Farnsworth, D. L.** Psychiatric problems in naval practice. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1942, 48: 684.

Nomenclature.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES. MEDICAL SERVICE. Joint Armed Forces nomenclature and method of recording psychiatric conditions; United States Army, United States Navy [and] United States Air Force. 20p. 25cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms Spec. Reg. 40-1025-2, U. S. Dep. Army; NAVMED P-1303, U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S. & U. S. Air Force Reg. 160-13A.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-78: Nomenclature of psychiatric disorders and reactions. 18p.; 10p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. Also Change 1. [1]p. 1947.

Army psychiatric nomenclature. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1946, 16: 542.

preventive.

See also **Mental hygiene; Neuropsychiatric examination.**

KRAINES, S. H. Managing men; preventive psychiatry. 194p. 20cm. Denver, 1946.

Cohen, R. R. Visual aids in preventive psychiatry. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 6: 18-23.—**Hasenbush, L. L.** Method for

practicing preventive psychiatry in a Naval Personnel Separation Center. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 696-703. — **Hasenbush, G. G.** [The same]. In: Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 118-22. — **Kraines, S. H.** Prophylactic psychiatry in the Army. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 75, 77-81. — **Lehrman, S. R.** Preventive military psychiatry in the light of impending military conscription. Psychiat. Q., 1948, 22: 302-16. — **Péchoux & Hugonot.** Sélection et prophylaxie psychiatrique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 46. — **Psychiatric prophylaxis.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 40. — **Stevenson, G. S.** Preventive psychiatry. In: Psychiatry & War (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 311-9.

Problems.

Andrada, M. B. de. Problemas de psiquiatria de guerra. Fol. med., Rio, 1942, 23: 235-7. — **Barbato, L.** Psychiatric problems in military service. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1944, 41: 163-7. — **Binswanger, K.** Therapeutische Probleme im Rahmen der psychiatrischen Beratungsstelle der Militär-sanitätsanstalt. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 711-5. — **Knight, R. P., & Orr, D. W.** Psychiatric problems of the Armed Forces in training and in combat. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1941, 5: 176-80. — **Michaels, J. J., & Smith, C.** An introduction to psychiatric problems. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 87-93. — **Olkon, D. M.** Psychiatric problems presented by the inductee and the soldier. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1945, 54: 68. — **Rome, H. P.** The war and its psychiatric problems. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1944-45, 15: 230-2. — **Wolman, B.** The problems of mental hygiene in military psychiatry. [Hebrew text] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1948, 35: 39-41. — **Zilboorg, G.** Psychiatric problems in the wake of the war. Rhode Island M. J., 1944, 27: 385, &c.

Progress.

See also subheading (—in wartime)

Advancement (The) of psychiatry. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 522. — **Anderson, E. W.** Lessons of war psychiatry. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 15-9. — **Belmont, H., & Madow, L.** War psychiatry. In: Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1945, Serv. Vol., 431-5. — **Douglas, D. B.** Post-war psychiatry in the Army; what it teaches the civilian psychiatrist. Am. J. Psychother., 1948, 2: 306-12. — **Farrell, M. J.** Psychiatric lessons learned in the Army. Rhode Island M. J., 1947, 30: 582-6. — **Gregg, A.** Psychiatry in World War II. Am. J. Psychiat., 1947-48, 104: 217-20. — **Grinker, R. R.** Peacetime lessons from wartime psychiatry. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1948, 107: 279-87. Also: Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1949, 62: 862-7. — **Kolb, L.** Post-war psychiatric perspectives. In: Psychiatry & War (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 299-310. — **Koonitz, A. R.** Psychiatry in the next war; shall we again waste manpower? Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 197-202. — **Levy, D. M.** Military psychiatry. In his New Fields of Psychiatry, N. Y., 1947, 82-8. — **Mackeith, S. A.** Lasting lessons of overseas military psychiatry. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1946, 92: 542-50. — **Menninger, W. C.** Psychiatry and the war. In: March of Med. (N. York Acad. M.) N. Y. (1945) 1946, 90-115. — **Lessons from military psychiatry for civilian psychiatry.** Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1946, 30: 571-89. Also U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 356-65. — **Porter, W. C.** What has psychiatry learned during present war? Am. J. Psychiat., 1942-43, 99: 850-5. — **Soddy, K.** Some lessons of wartime psychiatry. Ment. Health, Lond., 1946, 6: 30; 66. — **Strecker, E. A.** War psychiatry and its influence upon postwar psychiatry and upon civilization. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1945, 101: 401-13. Also J. Lancet, 1946, 66: 357. — **Appel, K. E.** Psychiatric contrasts in the two world wars. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1944) 1946, 25: 38-47. — **Wortis, J.** Psychiatry in wartime; some recent developments. N. York State J. M., 1945, 45: 1651-4.

Service organization.

See also Consultant; Psychiatric hospital.

Bridger, H. The Northfield experiment. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1946, 10: 71-6. — **Hanson, F. R.** Organization of the psychiatric services in World War II. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: Suppl., 33-5. — **McCartney, J. L.** Psychiatry in general practice. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 91-106. — **Malinowski, A.** [Improvements in the functioning of the military psychiatric sections]. Lek. wojsk., 1935, 25: 455-68. — **Pinto César, E.** Organização dos serviços psiquiátricos em campanha na retaguarda. An. paul. med. cir., 1945, 49: 178-81. — **Psychiatric** (The) services; joint recommendations. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 763-5. — **Rees, I. R.** La psychiatrie active dans une armée moderne. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: No. 89, 3. — **Steckel, H. A.** The organization of psychiatry for the emergency. Am. J. Psychiat., 1941-42, 98: 791-4.

social.

See also Social work.

Cruiser, R. W. Military psychiatric social work in an Army convalescent hospital. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945, 219-22. — **Dawley, A.** On psychiatric social work in war-time. News Lett. (Ment. Hyg.) N. Y., 1942, 12: 53. — **Farrell, M. J., & Ross, E. H.** Military psychiatric social work. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1944, 8: 153-5. — **Foster, F. A.**

Outline for psychiatric social history. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 1067-71. — **Garoffolo, V., & Book, H.** Reflections of the military psychiatric social worker applied to civilian-case work practices. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945, 223-7. — **Ginsburg, E. L.** The psychiatric social worker in a veterans service center. News Lett. Am. Ass. Psychiat. Social Work., 1946-47, 16: 33-9. — **Glickman, E.** Red Cross psychiatric social service in a military hospital. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945, 212-8. — **Healy, W.** The relationship of psychiatry to sociology and criminology. In: Psychiatry & War (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 218-33. — **Hurvitz, N., & Kramer, R. M.** The military psychiatric social worker in an AAF consultation service. News Lett. Am. Ass. Psychiat. Social Work., 1945-46, 15: 1-6. — **Scoville, M. C.** Wartime tasks of psychiatric social workers in Great Britain. Am. J. Psychiat., 1942-43, 99: 358-63. — **Woodcock, M. E.** Local observations by psychiatric social workers in wartime. News Lett. (Ment. Hyg.) N. Y., 1943-44, 13: 42-5. — **Young, I. S., & Schuyler, D.** Psychiatric social work in this war. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1944, 5: 118-21.

Veterans.

Blain, D. Psychiatry for 20 million veterans. South. Hosp., 1947, 15: No. 4, 25; 52. — **Braceland, F. J.** Psychiatry and the returning veteran. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1946, 30: 33-46. — **Burling, T.** Community organization for meeting problems of psychiatrically disabled veterans. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1944, 14: 680-98. — **Clark, R. A.** Psychiatry in relation to the rehabilitation of the discharged soldier. Am. Scientist, 1945, 33: 33-8. — **Cunningham, J. M.** The development of psychiatric service and its relation to the returned veteran. Connecticut M. J., 1944, 8: 493-8. — **Dancey, T., & Hutton, G.** Psychiatric treatment in D. V. A. hospitals. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 41. — **Hawley, P. R.** The place of psychiatry in Veterans Administration medical program. Am. J. Psychiat., 1947-48, 104: 16-9. — **New York** veterans lack of psychiatric care. N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: 2376. — **Rothenberg, S.** A method of approach in a veterans' psychiatric clinic. Ibid., 1946, 46: 1217-22. — **Tartakoff, S.** Serving the veterans. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1945, 6: 163-5.

by countries.

Arditi y Rocha, R., & Castro, P. R. Necesidad de crear servicios psicopatológicos en el Ejército argentino. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 584-7. — **Fabregues, F.** Organización de la psiquiatria militar española en tiempo de paz; sus posibles aplicaciones a la nuestra. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47, 293-6. — **Furtado, D.** A assistência aos alienados militares. Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1938, 4: 88-97. — **Sauter.** La psychiatrie dans l'Armée de milice. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. Sess., 239-56. Also Bull. internat. serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 657-73.

by countries: Brazil.

Pinto César, E. Organização dos serviços psiquiátricos na retaguarda e nas zonas de combate. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 380, 72-6. — **Pires, N., & Mendes, H.** Legislação; regulamentos; exclusão do serviço militar; internação; altas e reformas dos psicopatas. In: Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 267-84.

by countries: Germany.

Galvin, J. German psychiatry during the war. Am. J. Psychiat., 1949-50, 106: 703-7. — **Heidenhain, A.** Die Psychiatrie im Dienste der Wehrmacht. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1937, 9: 505-52. — **Stier, E.** Psychiatrie und Heer. Deut. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 15-20. — **Villinger, W.** Psychiatrie und Wehrmacht. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 437-43.

by countries: Great Britain.

Curran, D., & Mallinson, W. P. War-time psychiatry and economy in man-power. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 738-43. — **Field psychiatry on the screen.** Ibid., 1944, 2: 413. — **James, G. W. B.** The future of psychiatry in the Army Medical Service. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 51-3. — **Dudley, S.** [et al.] Service psychiatry. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 495. — **Military** (The) implications of psychiatry. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 138-40. — **Military psychiatry in Britain.** Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 142. — **Milligan, W. L., Harris, A.** [et al.] Psychiatry in the Services. Brit. M. J. 1945, 2: 582. — **Pozner, H.** Some aspects of post-war army psychiatry. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1950, 94: 38-47. — **Rees, J. R.** A brief impression of British military psychiatry. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1944, 8: 29-35. — **Psychiatry in the British Army.** Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 20-2. Also in Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 512-5. Also Spanish transl., Rev. mil., La Paz, 1945, 9: 37-41. — **The development of psychiatry in the British Army.** Abstr. Science Libr., Hartford, 1945, 13: 27-30. Also Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1944) 1946, 25: 48-53. — **Sands, D. E., & Hill, D.** War psychiatry in the Merchant Navy. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 217-26. — **Sleter, E.** [Advances of British psychiatry in war-time] Nevropat. psikiat., 1944, 13: No. 5, 59-63. — **Some recollections of Army psychiatry.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 47-50.

— by countries: Holland.

Barnhoorn, J. A. J. Psychiatrie in het leger. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 1831; 1878.—**Droogeleer Fortuyn, J., & Ploegsma, W.** Psychiatrie in mobilisatie- en oorlogstijd. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1940-41, 44: 380-405.

— by countries: Poland.

Malinowski, A. [Psychiatry in the Army; its aims and mission] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 539-57. — [Organization of psychiatric service during war] Ibid., 28: 824-41.

— by countries: Russia.

Karanovich, G. G. [Psychiatric attendance under conditions of the Patriotic war and its tasks for the nearest years] Nevro-pat. psikhiat., 1944, 13: No. 5, 3-12.—**Timofeev, N. N.** [Organization of psychiatric aid in the field medical service] Voen. san. delo, 1943, 25-34. Also Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1943-44, 1: 264 (Abstr.)

— by countries: Switzerland.

Bindler, H. Die Zusammensetzung des psychiatrischen Materials der MSA 5. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 472; 492.—**Binswanger, H.** Praktische Psychiatrie in der M. S. A. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 193-6.—**Boss, M.** Die Funktion der psychiatrischen Beratungsgestelle in den selbständigen Heeres-einheiten. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitäts-off., 1944, 21: 85-90.—**Ey, H., & Cornavin, F.** Les événements de guerre et l'activité d'un service de psychiatrie. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1948, 61: 405.—**Littman, J.** Psychiatric diagnosis in the Swiss army. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 133 (Abstr.)

— by countries: United States.

Freiman, I. S., Duisberg, R., & Portman, H. A program of definitive psychiatry at Army level. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 590-7.—**Hargreaves, G. R., Wittkower, E., & Wilson, A. T. M.** Psychiatric organization in the services. In: Neuroses in War (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 163-79.—**Medical officer** announces plans for psychiatry in war; elimination of psychopaths from recruits first duty; field mental hospitals and preventive service planned. Science News Lett., 1939, 35: 165.—**Psychiatric mobilization** in the U. S. A. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1941, 33: 65-7.—**Strecker, E. G.** Psychiatry and the Armed Forces. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1943, 27: 685-7.—**Sutton, D. G.** The utilization of psychiatry in the Armed Forces. Psychiatry, Balt., 1939, 2: 1-9. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 262-73.

— by countries: United States—Air Force.

Davis, D. B. Psychiatry in an Air Forces station hospital. Virginia M. Month., 1945, 72: 192-7.—**Hastings, D. W.** Psychiatry in the Eighth Air Force. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 8, 4.—**Murray, J. M.** Psychiatry in the Army Air Forces. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 21-4. — Accomplishments of psychiatry in the Army Air Forces. Ibid., 1946-47, 103: 594-9.

— by countries: United States—Army.

See also **Division.**

Bick, J. W., jr. Observations on current Army psychiatric problems; a comparison of out-patient records of January 1944 and January 1946. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 105: 73-6.—**Brosin, H. W.** The Army has learned these lessons. Mod. Hosp., 1945, 64: No. 5, 45-7.—**Elsendorfer, A.** Clinical significance of extramural psychiatry in the Army. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 146-9.—**Ludwig, A. O.** Psychiatry at the army level. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: Suppl., 74-104.—**McKerracher, D. G.** Psychiatric problems in the Army. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 399-404.—**Menninger, W. C.** Psychiatric problems in the Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 751-4. — Psychiatry and the Army. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1944, 8: 89-98. Also Psychiatry, Balt., 1944, 7: 175-81. — Present trends of psychiatry in the Army. Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 461-7. — Psychiatric objectives in the Army. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 102-7. — Problems confronting psychiatry in the Army convalescent hospital. Ibid., 732-4. — The future role of psychiatry in the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 108-13. — The problems arising in the further development of army psychiatry. In: The Psychiat. in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 25-42.—**Moersch, F. P.** Psychopathic Army work (a letter) J. Lancet, 1918, 38: 49.—**Needles, W.** The regression of psychiatry in the Army. Psychiatry, Balt., 1946, 9: 167-85.—**Overholser, W.** Newer phases of psychiatry in relation to Army problems. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1942, 17: 29-33.—**Pearce, J. D. W.** Clinical aspects of psychiatric problems in the Army. Practitioner, Lond., 1945, 154: 33-8.—**Porter, W. C.** Psychiatry in the Army. In: Psychiatry & War (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 239-46.—**Psychiatry** in the Army. South. M. & Sc., 1942, 104: 524.—**Rosie, R.** The early days of army psychiatry. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 93-100.—**Sullivan, H. S.** Psychiatry, the Army, and the war. Psychiatry, Balt., 1942, 5: 435-42.

— by countries: United States—Navy.

See also subheading (naval)

Braceland, F. J. Psychiatry in the Navy. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1943, 69: 67-73. Also Q. Bull. Indiana Univ. M. Center, 1945, 7: 27-32.—**Harrison, F. M.** Psychiatry in the Navy. In: Psychiatry & War (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 247-63. Also War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 113-38.—**Helgesson, U. H.** The scope of psychiatry in military medicine with special reference to the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 80-91. — Some current features of psychiatry in the United States Navy. Am. J. Psychiat., 1942-43, 99: 633-8.—**McIntire, R. T.** Psychiatry and the United States Navy; foreword. Ibid., 1943-44, 100: 73. — Psychiatry and the U. S. Navy. Ibid., 1944-45, 101: 717-9.—**Will, O. A., jr.** Psychoses in Navy inductees with less than fifteen days active duty. In: Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 33-9.

— in wartime.

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY. ROUND TABLE. No. 348: The psychiatric cost of war. 29p. 20cm. Chic., 1944.

Boven. Psychiatrie de guerre. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 255.—**Bumke.** Psychiatrie und Krieg. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 328.—**Ebaugh, F. G.** Psychiatry in war. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1943, 1: 41-51.—**Fosdick, R. B.** Psychiatry in wartime. Annual Rep. Rockefeller Found., 1942, 21-4.—**Fuentes, M.** La psiquiatria y la guerra. Prensa méd. mex., 1944, 9: 110-4.—**Grailly, de.** La psychiatrie de guerre. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 527.—**Halloran, R. D.** Psychiatry and the war; presentation of the subject. In: Psychiatry & War (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 421-31.—**Heldt, T. J.** Psychiatry and the war; introduction. Ibid., 237.—**Larivière, P.** La psychiatrie et la guerre. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 1220.—**Mira, E.** Psychiatry at war. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1943, 97: 474.—**Moreira, J.** A psiquiatria e a guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943-44, 19: No. 361, 25.—**Psychiatry** and the war. Am. J. Psychiat., 1940-41, 97: 972-6.—**Raphael, T.** Psychiatry and the war; introduction. In: Psychiatry & War (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 420.—**Roxo, H.** A psiquiatria na guerra. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1942, 3: 971-84.—**Slight, D.** Psychiatry and the war. In: Med. & War (Taliaferro, W. H.) Chic., 1944, 150-71.—**Sullivan, H. S.** How sweet are the uses of adversity. Psychiatry, Balt., 1943, 6: 217-40.

PSYCHOANALYSIS.

See also **Psychotherapy**; also **Narcoanalysis**; **Neuropsychiatric examination.**

Foulkes, S. H. Análisis en grupos en un centro militar para neurosis. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 319-25.—**Galant, I.** [Results of psychoanalysis in 335 Red Army soldiers] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1931, 2: 103-6.—**Lorand, S.** Psychoanalytic investigation of reaction to the war crisis of candidates for induction. Psychoanal. Rev., 1945, 32: 25-32.—**Marín R., J.** Habría descubierto la medicina las localizaciones del inconsciente freudiano? Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1937, 7: 75-7.—**Muñiz Angulo, L.** Resumen de 23 casos tratados por el psicoanálisis. Rev. san. mil. Habana, 1944, 8: 69-81.—**Thompson, J. C.** Psychoanalytic literature. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1923, 19: 281-5. — The psychoanalyst and his work. Ibid., 1924, 21: 787-97.

PSYCHODRAMA.

See also **Psychotherapy.**

Bacon, C. T. Psychodrama. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 9, 44-6.—**Bikales, V. W.** Drama therapy at Winter Veterans Administration Hospital; a preliminary report. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1949, 13: 127-33.

PSYCHOLOGICAL examination.

See under **Aviator**; also **Neuropsychiatric examination**, **Psychological test.**

PSYCHOLOGICAL service.

See also **Hospital service**; **Neuropsychiatry**, **Hospitals.**

BIJOU, S. W. The psychological program in AAF convalescent hospitals. 256p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 15, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 115: Clinical psychological service in Army hospitals. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1944. Also Rev. ed. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.

— Veterans.

Hawley, P. R. Psychological services in the Veterans Administration. J. Clin. Psychol., 1946, 2: 107-9.

by countries.

Ansbacher, H. L. German military psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 370-92. — Curtailment of military psychology in Germany. *Science*, 1943, 98: 218. — Lasting and passing aspects of German military psychology. *Sociometry*, 1949, 12: 301-12. — **Ashburner, J. V.** Psychology in the Australian Army. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 2: 86-92. — **Boéchat, J.** La psychologie dans l'Armée. *Praxis*, Bern, 1943, 32: 562. — **Cunningham, K. S.** The use of psychological methods in war-time in Australia. *Occup. Psychol.*, Lond., 1943, 17: 111-8. — **Grunwaldt.** Zehn Jahre deutscher Wehrmacht-psychologie. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1939, 103: 273-5, portr. — **Puzzuti, G.** Le applicazioni della psicologia alle forze armate dell'Asse al convegno di psicologi italiani e tedeschi. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1941, 4: 403-14. — **Schweizerische Wehrpsychologie.** *Praxis*, Bern, 1943, 32: 145. — **Victoria, M.** Notas sobre el estado actual de psicología de guerra en Alemania. *An. Inst. psicol.*, B. Air., 1941, 3: 153-79. Also in his *Estud. neur.*, B. Air., 1941, 3. ser., 235-52. — **Wehrpsychologie (Die)** im Deutschen Heere. *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 796. — **Wehrpsychologische (Der)** Dienst der Armee. *Ibid.*, 756.

by countries: United States.

Bray, C. W. Psychology and military proficiency; a history of the Applied Psychology Panel of the National Defense Research Committee. 242p. 22cm. Princet., 1948.

Lanier, L. H. The psychological and social sciences in the National Military Establishment. *Am. Psychologist*, 1949, 4: 127-47. — **Post-war psychological services in the Armed Forces.** *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 42: 396-8. — **Seidenfeld, M. A.** Psychological services for the individual in the Armed Forces. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1945, 1: 93-8. — **Yerkes, R. M.** Plan for a history of psychological services in the war. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 42: 87-90.

by countries: United States—Air Force.

See also **Psychology, Air Force.**

FLANAGAN, J. C. The aviation psychology program in the Army Air Forces. 316p. 23½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms No. 1, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

Bray, C. W. Psychological research in the Army Air Forces. In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 117-36. — Postwar psychological research in the Army Air Forces. *Ibid.*, 136. — **Flanagan, J. C.** Psychological service in the U. S. Air Corps. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1942, 6: 153. — **Harrell, T. W.** Aviation psychology in the Army Air Forces. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 42: 386-9. — **Humphreys, L. G.** Factor analysis findings in the A. A. F. Psychological Program. *Ibid.*, 1944, 41: 592. — **Jenkins, J. G.** Naval aviation psychology: the field service organization. *Ibid.*, 1945, 42: 631-7. — **Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gage, A. P.** Psychological research. In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 66-9. — **McNeill, H. V., & Heathers, G. L.** [et al.] Psychological services. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1947, No. 15, 15-51. — **Official directives on the organization and functions of the aviation psychology program.** *Ibid.*, 1948, No. 1, 21-48. — **Present organization, policies, and research activities of the AAF Aviation Psychology Program.** *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 42: 541-52. — **Psychological activities in the training command, Army Air Forces.** *Ibid.*, 37-54. — **Super, D. E.** Clinical research in the Aviation Psychology Program of the Army Air Forces. *Ibid.*, 1944, 41: 551-6.

by countries: United States—Army.

Bingham, W. V. Psychological services in the United States Army. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1941, 5: 221-7. — **Bliss, M. A.** Reminiscences of service in the Division of Psychology U. S. Army. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1919, 16: 161-4. — **Mourgue, R.** La psychologie dans le recrutement et l'organisation de l'armée américaine. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1918, 10. ser., 9: 354-60. — **Seidenfeld, M. A.** The scope of clinical psychological service in the Army. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1945, 9: 94-7.

by countries: United States—Navy.

Hunt, W. A. Clinical psychology in the Navy. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1945, 1: 99-104. — **Lewinski, R. J.** Psychological services in the Medical Department. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 137-42. — & **Galway, E. J.** Psychological services at a Naval retraining command. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 42: 297-300. — **Mead, L. C.** Psychology at the Special Devices Center, Office of Naval Research. *Am. Psychologist*, 1949, 4: 97-103. — **Psychological test construction and research in the Bureau of Naval Personnel; measurement of achievement in Navy training.** *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 42: 769-78. — **Weitzman, E., & McNamara, W. J.** Techniques used in analyzing the learning achievement of naval aviation cadets. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1944, 35: 181-5.

PSYCHOLOGICAL test.

See **Aviator, Psychological examination; Intelligence test; Mental test.**

PSYCHOLOGICAL warfare.

MEERLOO, A. M. Aftermath of peace; psychological essays. 218p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1946.

Alexander, F. Psychological warfare. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1943, 4: 223. — **Applications of psychology in war conditions.** *Nature*, Lond., 1940, 145: 174-6. — **Bircher, E.** Guerre et psychologie. *Praxis*, Bern, 1943, 32: 272. — **Bostock, J.** The psychology of war. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 1: 723-8. — **Burlingame, C. C.** Bellum and cerebrum. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1941, 5: 83-7. — **Cartwright, D.** How do people behave in groups? *Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)* 1948, Mar., 21-3. — **García Alborg, E.** Guerra psicológica. *Rev. estud. mil.*, Madr., 1932, 2: 178-96. — **Garrett, H. E.** Psychology and the war. *Science*, 1942, 96: 465. — **Hall, J. K.** Psyche and Mars. *South. M. & S.*, 1941, 103: 385. — **Haraldsen, S.** Psychological warfare (transl.). *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenw., 1949-50, 29: No. 10, 73-83, illust. — **Haskins, J. L.** Psychological warfare. *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1942, 19: 48-52. — **Hyslop, T. B.** The psychology of warfare. *West London M. J.*, 1917, 22: 2-12. — **Mercier, R. G.** Batalla de las ideas. In his *Grandez & miser. d. combat.*, 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 31. — **Morais Barros, M. J.** Psicologia e guerra. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 18: 132-4. — **Myers, C. S.** The uses of psychology in war-time. *Nature*, Lond., 1941, 147: 564-6. — **Neumann.** Einige Beiträge zur Kriegspychologie. *Berl. klin. Wochr.*, 1920, 57: 87. — **New weapons of war.** *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1940, 204: 451. — **Wolfe, D., Yerkes, R. M., & Marquis, D. G.** The use of psychology in war. In: *Psychol. Armed Serv.* (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 1: 518. — **Yerkes, R. M.** Psychology and defense. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1941, 84: 527-42.

Affective life and emotions.

Allen, C. Emotional changes of war-time. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 901. — **Castro, A. de.** El drama de la guerra y la emoción médica. *Rev. psiquiat. crim.*, B. Air., 1940, 5: 427-30. — **Doob, L. W.** War reactions of a rural Canadian community. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1941, 36: 200-23. — **Dupré.** The emotions and the war. *War Med.*, Par., 1918, 2: 31-4. — **Fear, distrust, and hate.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 323. — **Furtado, D.** As emoções e a guerra. *Impr. méd.*, Lisb., 1937, 3: 413-21. — **Lang, H. B.** Emotions in the national emergency. *Ment. Hyg. News, Alb.*, 1941-42, 12: No. 3, 1. — **Menninger, W. C.** Emotional reactions created by the war. *Ohio M. J.*, 1942, 38: 733-43. — **Miller, M. L.** Some emotional problems of war-time. *News Lett. (Ment. Hyg.)* N. Y., 1942-43, 12: 20-7. — **Mira, E.** La psicopatología de las reacciones de cólera y temor en los tiempos de guerra. *América clín.*, 1943, 5: No. 2, 98. — **Pearson, G. H. J.** Reactions of people to the war. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1943, 49: 140-2. — **Stokvis, B.** [Individual and mass reactions during wartime] *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, Amst., 1940, 44: 44-51. — **Tucker, B. R.** Emotion and its home front reaction. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1943, 70: 230-2.

antimorale.

Fearful (A) story. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 304. — **Gardoqui, J. de.** Influencia en la guerra de las fuerzas morales. *Guerra*, Madr., 1925, 19: 163-79. — **MacLay, W. S.** Effect of war on the civilian population in England. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1944, 52: 245-7. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1944, 100: 73-7. — **Maintenance of morale in war-time.** *Nature*, Lond., 1940, 146: 361. — **Matte, I.** Observations of the English in war time. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1943, 97: 447-63. — **Moral (The)** effect of the war; Britain's defence an inspiration to all. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1940, 21: 736. — **Polero, J. J.** Las fuerzas morales; deducción de principios morales y espirituales. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 78: 5-12. — **Schmeidler, G. R., & Allport, G. W.** Social psychology and the civilian war effort; May 1943-May 1944. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1944, 20: 145-83.

Ideology.

NEWMAN, K. O. Mind, sex and war. 2. ed. 82p. 18cm. Oxf., 1941.

Cronbach, L. J., & Davis, B. M. Belief and desire in wartime. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1944, 39: 446-58. — **Ekstein, R.** Ideologies in psychological warfare. *Ibid.*, 1942, 37: 369-87. — **Gray, G. W.** The war of ideas. In his *Science at War*, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 249-74. — **LeSage, A.** Notre mentalité; le citoyen; le médecin. *Union méd. Canada*, 1941, 70: 2-7.

Methods.

See also **Panic.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. A syllabus of psychological warfare. 45p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.

Edwards, A. L. Assessing opinion and discovering facts. In: *Psychol. Armed Serv.* (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 464-84. — **Kehm, H. D.** The methods and functions of military psychological warfare. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenw., 1946-47, 26: No. 10, 3-15.

Nerve war.

See also Panic; War neurosis.

Azueta L., R. Los fenómenos psíquicos de la guerra. *Rev. mil. La Paz*, 1939, 3: 99-106.—**Bauer, H.** Nervenkrankheit mit Pestflugblättern. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1944, 74: 131-3.—**Bennett, A. E.** War nerves. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1945, 6: 43-8.—**Bion, W. R.** The war of nerves; civilian reaction, morale and prophylaxis. In: *Neuroses in War* (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 180-200.—**Brown, A. A.** War on nerves. *Health, Mount. View*, 1943, 10: No. 6, 12.—**Campbell, G.** War on nerves. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1939, 41: 831-4.—**Clover, E.** Notes on the psychological effects of war conditions on the civilian population. *Internat. J. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1942, 23: 17-37.—**Crichton-Miller, H.** Nervous reactions in war-time. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1942, 38: 70.—**Dojč, J.** Rat i živci. *Med. glasnik*, 1947-48, 2: 77-9.—**Jacobson, E.** Radio talk given for Educational Committee: Illinois State Medical Society over Station WAAF, June 20, 1942; war nerves. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1942-43, 45: 11-4.—**Katz, D.** Panic and mobs. In: *Psychol. Armed Serv.* (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 445-63.—**Kennedy, F.** La guerra de nervios. *Rev. mex. psiquiat.*, 1942, 9: No. 52, 5-11.—**Lavalée, G.** La guerre des nerfs. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 687.—**Majocchi, A.** I nervi e la guerra. In his *Veglie in Casa di cura*, Roma, 1946, 139-70.—**Mitchiner, P. H.** Some medical lessons of the recent crisis. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1939, 37: 7-9.—**Moore, M.** War and nerves. *Bull. N. England M. Center*, 1946, 8: 184-91.—**Oldfield, J.** The war and nerves. *Health Cult.*, N. Y., 1941, 47: No. 11, 16.—**Raphael, T., & Engel, D. S.** The war and nerves. *Health, Mount. View*, 1942, 9: No. 10, 5. Also *Rainbow, Detr.*, 1942-43, 19: No. 10: 1.—**Rogerson, C. H.** Letter, July 18, 1940. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1940-41, 97: 969-71.—**Smart, N.** Nerves in war. *Britain, N. Y.*, 1943-44, 2: No. 6, 49-51.—**Stokes, A. B.** War strains and mental health. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1945, 101: 215-9.—**War** (The) on nerves [London letter] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 1143.—**War stress** and some of its sequels. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 93-5.—**Wilson, H.** War-time nerves. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1942, 38: 500; 516.—**Yellowlees, H.** Mental strain in war time. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1944, 7: 37-47.

offensive.

See also Offensive.

Gray, G. W. The rape of the masses. In his *Science at War*, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 254-6.—**Watkins, J. G.** Offensive psychological warfare. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1942, 6: 117-22.

Organization.

Kehm, H. D. Organization for military psychological warfare in ETO. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenworth, 1946-47, 26: No. 11, 10-5.

Press.

Allport, F. H. Studies of the influence of war-news headlines upon civilian morale; a contribution to war-effort research and the social psychology of news-presentation. *Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc.* (1943) 1944, 181-8.—**Díaz de Villegas, J.** La prensa, arma de guerra; la guerra de las noticias. *Ejército*, 1942, No. 32, 49-55.—**Gibbs, P.** Experiences of an official war correspondent; the psychology of war. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 54-60.—**Park, R. E.** Morale and the news. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1941-42, 47: 360-77.

Protection against.

See also Mental hygiene.

Langdon-Brown, W. Mental health in war-time. *Nature*, Lond., 1941, 147: 193-7.—**Lewis, A.** Mental health in war-time. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1943-44, 57: 27-30.—**Marcondes, D.** Higiene mental de guerra. *Arq. neuropsiquiat.*, S. Paulo, 1944, 2: 239-47.—**Morales, L. M.** La guerra de nervios y como defenderse de ella. *Puerto Rico Health Bull.*, 1942, 6: 215-9.—**Olinto, P.** Higiene mental nas atividades da Cruz Vermelha, na defesa passiva e no estado de guerra. *Arq. brasil. hig. ment.*, 1943, 14: 27-32.—**Pinto César, E.** Aspectos psicológicos da profilaxia da guerra dos nervos. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1945, 49: 287-9. Also *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 381, 69-71.—**Psychological defense.** *Science News Lett.*, 1941, 40: 163.—**Shor, J.** Morale cues in war communications. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 486 (Abstr.).—**Tarumianz, M. A.** How to preserve mental health during days of unusual stress. *Delaware M. J.*, 1943, 15: 67-71.—**Velloso, W.** Deve-se parar a propaganda, em tempo de guerra? *Hora méd.*, Rio, 1943, No. 64, 67-70.

Public opinion influence.

See also National defense; Preparedness.

Creel, G. Propaganda and morale. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1941-42, 47: 340-51.—**Dann Obregón, E.** La instrucción pública y los problemas de la defensa nacional. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 43: pt 2, 505-20.—**Emery, W. B.** Verbal warfare. *Q. J. Speech*, 1944, 30: 154-7.—**Gray, G. W.** The machinery of propaganda. In his *Science at War*, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 256-60.—**American and British propaganda.** *Ibid.*, 268-71.—**Kennedy, F.** Psychiatry and propaganda. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 341-54.—**Kris, E.** Some problems of war

propaganda; a note on propaganda new and old. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1943, 12: 381-99.—**Link, H. C.** A study of public opinion and morale. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1941, 25: 636-45.—**Ludwig.** Die Propaganda als Kriegsmittel. *Mil. Wbl.*, Berl., 1942-43, 127: 121-4.—**Masserman, J. H.** The dynamic psychology of war-time communications and morale. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1944, 5: 101-11. — Some principles of group communication as exemplified in war-time propaganda. In his *Principles Dynam. Psychiat.*, Phila., 1946, 216-32.—**Menefee, S. C., & Granneberg, A. G.** Propaganda and opinions on foreign policy. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1940, 11: 393-404.—**Propaganda** and psychological warfare. In: *Psychol. Armed Serv.* (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 485-500.—**White, R. K.** Hitler, Roosevelt, and the nature of war propaganda. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1949, 44: 157-74.

Rumor.

Allport, F. H., & Lepkin, M. Wartime rumors of waste and special privilege; why some people believe them. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1945, 40: 3-36.—**Burlingame, C. C.** Bacteria; rumors; propaganda; war. *South. M. & S.*, 1942, 104: 266.—**Knapp, R. H.** Rumor. In: *Psychol. Armed Serv.* (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 432-44.—**World War No. 2** is almost over [text of propaganda leaflet dropped by Germans 1945] *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 318.

tactical.

Gillette, F. E. The military aspect of psychological warfare. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenworth, 1942, 22: No. 84, 13-7.—**Jones, E. L.** Fighting with words; psychological warfare in the Pacific. *Atlantic Month.*, 1945, 176: 47-51.—**Meerlo, A. M.** Psychological war-experiences in a small army. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1947, 21: 67-93.—**Schumacher, E.** Der Feldherr als Psychologe. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1944, 21: 202-4.—**Táctica** (La) de las bolas. *Policia secr. nac.*, Habana, 1942, 10: 101.

Technic.

Leighton, A. H., & Opler, M. E. Psychiatry and applied anthropology in psychological warfare against Japan. *Am. J. Psychoanal.*, 1946, 6: 20-7.—**Mead, M.** Anthropological techniques in war psychology. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1943, 7: 137-40.—[Psychological preparation] *Milit. Rep.*, Wash., 1943, No. 5, 25-9.

Terror devices.

Bruner, J. S., & Fowler, G. The strategy of terror; audience response to Blitzkrieg im Westen. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1941, 36: 561-74.—**Gray, G. W.** The weapon of terror. In his *Science at War*, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 164.—**Mills, H.** Psychological problems of war-time; fear and anxiety. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1940, 36: 172; 204.

Weapons and media.

Invasion? *Westchester M. Bull.*, 1941, 9: No. 3, 7.—**Krugman, M., & Silverman, S. S.** Psychological weapons of war. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1942, 26: 461-8.—**Nafziger, R.** The effect of media of mass impression on public attitudes and behavior. *Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res.*, 1948, July, 388.—**Psychological aids to war.** *Science News Lett.*, 1940, 38: 165.

by foreign armies.

Becker, W. H. Englische Kriegslügen. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1939, 41: 501.—**Broder, S. B.** Russian psychological warfare. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1943, 4: 154-8.—**Bruner, J. S.** The dimensions of propaganda: German short-wave broadcasts to America. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1941, 36: 311-37.—**Eliasberg, W.** German philosophy and German psychological warfare. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1942, 14: 197-216.—**Fitts, P. M.** German applied psychology during World War II. *Am. Psychologist*, 1946, 1: 151-61.—**Franzen, E.** German Psychological Warfare, edited by Ladislav Farago, N. Y., 1941. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1942-43, 48: 141.—**Germany's** psychological warfare plans revealed. *Science News Lett.*, 1941, 39: 355.—**Gillespie, R. D.** German psychological warfare; an American survey. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 445-8.—**Gitelson, M.** German psychological warfare; a review of the survey published by the Committee for National Morale. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1943, 4: 125-8.—**Großhahn, M.** Some remarks on British psychological warfare. *Ibid.*, 251.—**Holtman, R. B.** The use of propaganda by Napoleon. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin*, 1942, 6: 145-7.—**Lindsay, G. M.** The German psychological machine and the need to combat it. *Ment. Health, Lond.*, 1942, 3: 64.—**National psychiatry.** *S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed.*, Lond., 1940-41, 2: 194.—**Pasqualis Politi, A. S.** La psicologia en la propaganda militar. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1947, 47: 850-5.—**Saul, L. J.** German Psychological Warfare; Survey and Bibliography; N. Y., Committee for National Morale, 1941. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1942, 11: 228-30.

PSYCHOLOGIST.

Andrews, T. G., & Dreese, M. Military utilization of psychologists during World War II. *Am. Psychologist*, 1948, 3: 533-8.—**Britt, S. H.** Radio broadcast on psychologists in the

war effort. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 665-9. ——— & Morgan, J. D. Military psychologists in World War II. *Am. Psychologist*, 1946, 1: 423-37. —McQuitty, L. L. Developing military psychologists. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1944, 28: 72-8. —Pratt, C. C. Civilian assistance to military psychologists. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1943, 40: 217.

Army.

Baier, D. E. Psychologists and the Army Specialist Corps. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 867-70. —Bell, H. M., & Altus, W. D. The work of psychologists in the 9th Service Command Special Training Center. *Ibid.*, 1944, 41: 187-91. —Britt, S. H. Psychology and the war: utilization of psychologists in the Army Air Forces, and in the Army's classification program. *Ibid.*, 1942, 39: 306-13. —German Army psychologists make effective use of science. *Science News Lett.*, 1941, 39: 213. —Gilbert, G. M. The personnel consultant in an Army training center. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1944, 41: 180-6. —Henderson, R. W. Psychological consultation service in an Army Specialized Training Program STAR unit. *Ibid.*, 395-9.

clinical.

See also **Psychology**, clinical.

BULLETIN OF MILITARY CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGISTS. Wash., v.1, No. 1, 1946—

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-146: Cooperative training program for clinical psychologists associated with part-time work in VA stations where neuropsychiatric cases are treated. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Clinical Psychological Program. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 44. —Functions (The) of clinical psychologists in the E. T. O. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 30, 46. —History of the Association of Military Clinical Psychologists. *Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists*, 1946, 1: 1-5. —Holzberg, J. D. A practical program of in-service training for military clinical psychologists. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1946, 2: 341-7. —Zlatchin, P. J., & Pivnick, H. Guidance and personnel functions of the clinical psychologist in a military neuropsychiatric setting. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1947, 31: 605-21. —Hutt, M. L., & Milton, E. O. The duties performed by clinical psychologists in Army medical installations. *Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists*, 1946, 1: 110-27. —An analysis of duties performed by clinical psychologists in the Army. *Am. Psychologist*, 1947, 2: 52-6. —Layman, J. W. Utilization of clinical psychologists in the general hospitals of the Army. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1943, 40: 212-6. —Patterson, C. H. The clinical psychologist in an Army hospital. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1946, 16: 215-21.

Duties and functions.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON THE WORK OF PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHIATRISTS IN THE SERVICES. Report. 95p. 23½cm. Lond., 1947.

Burke, B., Horowitz, E., & Valentine, R. Comment and clearance. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1942, 15: 187-96. —Gamlich, F. W., & Stouffer, G. A. W., jr. Functions of the psychologist in the Neuropsychiatric Unit [at Farragut Naval Training Station]. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1943, 7: 211-5. —Hutt, M. L. Report of duties performed by clinical psychologists. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 233-7. —Marquis, D. G. Social psychologists in national war agencies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1944, 41: 115-26. —Rein, B. D., Brown, W., & Allyn, M. The position of the psychologist on the psychiatric team. *Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command*, 1945, 185-9. —Stevens, P. The station hospital psychologist. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1944, 8: 319-22. —Tucker, A. C. The role of research psychologists in the military service. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 727-32. —Wolfe, D. Psychologists' activities in the national emergency. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1941, 5: 240-2.

female.

Bremner, M. K. Women psychologists in the Waves, Spars, and Marine Corps (W-R). *Psychol. Bull.*, 1943, 40: 377. —Goodenough, F. L. Expanding opportunities for women psychologists in the post-war period of civil and military reorganization. *Ibid.*, 1944, 41: 706-12. —Murphy, G. Service of women psychologists to the war. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1943, 7: 249-51. —Schweisinger, G. C. Wartime organizational activities of women psychologists; the National Council of Women Psychologists. *Ibid.*, 298-301. —Tolman, R. Subcommittee of the Emergency Committee on the services of women psychologists. *Ibid.*, 296.

Military service.

Britt, S. H. Psychology and the war. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 255-60. —Occupational deferment of psychologists and psychologists in training. *Ibid.*, 873-9. —Commissions for psychologists. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 20.—

Marquis, D. G. The mobilization of psychologists for war service. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1944, 41: 469-73. —Murphy, G. Some suggestions for psychologists. *Ibid.*, 1942, 39: 871.—

Navy.

Jenkins, J. G. Utilization of psychologists in the United States Navy. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 371-5. —Lewinski, R. J., & Pennington, L. A. Professional services and training requirements of the psychologist in class H-V (S) of the Navy. *Ibid.*, 1943, 40: 519-27. —Louttit, C. M. Psychologists in the Navy. *Ibid.*, 375. —A study of 400 psychologists commissioned in the U. S. Naval Reserve. *Ibid.*, 1944, 41: 253-7. —Mitchell, M. B. The clinical psychologist in a Naval hospital. *Ibid.*, 561-4. —Richards, T. W. Psychologist in the Naval hospital. *Ibid.*, 565-7.

Veterans.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-84: Psychological consultants for programs under the Department of Medicine and Surgery and the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation and Education. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Grier, N. M. Suggestions concerning the personal counseling of veterans. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1945, 23: No. 3, 12-7. —Peatman, J. G. Special training program for counselors of war veterans. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 42: 231-6. —Schneider, G. The role of the psychologist in the counseling program of the Veterans Administration. *Educ. Psychol. Measur.*, 1947, 7: 117-25.

PSYCHOLOGY.

See also **Blackout**; **Blind**; **Chemical warfare**; **Civilian defense**; **Combat**; **Injury**; **Internee**; **Journals**; **Militarism**; **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Officer**; **Prisoner of war**; **Veteran**; **War**.

Bingham, W. V. Military psychology in war and peace. *Science*, 1947, 106: 155-60. —Bircher, E. Warum Wehrpsychologie? *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1942, 1: 61-5. —Bogen, D. [Present state of psychology] *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1932, 3: 193-201. —Bray, C. W. The future of military psychology. In his *Psychol. & Milit. Profic.*, Princet., 1948, 224-35. —Fechner, K. Wehr-Psychologie. *Deut. Aerzte Ztg*, 1937, 12: No. 436, p. [3]. —Fernandez España, G. Nuevas orientaciones en la psicología. *Rev. san. mil., Madr.*, 1924, 3. ser., 14: 61; 85. —Haffter, C. Wehrpsychologie. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1944, 21: 127-31. —Hall, G. S. Practical applications of psychology as developed by the War. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1919, 26: 76-89. —Line, W. Psychology. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 31-5. —Louttit, C. M. Psychology during the war and afterward. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1944, 8: 1-7. —McGeoch, J. A. Psychology and the war. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 179-81. —Marquis, D. Psychology in the war. *Tr. N. York Acad. Sc.*, 1944-45, Ser. 2, 7: 43. —Mayer, E. La psychologie militaire. *Rev. philanthrop.*, Par., 1930, 109: 23-42. —Mls, J. Zájmový činitel v užité psychologii. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1949, 18: 102-7. —Older, H. J. In defense of military psychology. *Am. Psychologist*, 1947, 2: 105. —Psychology and the soldier. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1941, 154: 17. —Radecki, W. Psychologia; a wojsko. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1920, 1: No. 13, 6-11. —Ravn, J. Om moderne militærpsykiologi og -psykiatri. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1949, 111: 513-5. —Sanz Gómez, F. La psicología e el Ejército. *Psicotecnica*, Madr., 1944-45, 5: 71-8. —Sylvester, R. W. Military psychology; individual differences. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenw., 1947-48, 27: No. 11, 55-61. —Vlad, C. [Psychology as continuation of physiology] *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1939, 38: 17-20.

Air Force.

See also **Aeromedicine**, **Relationship**; **Navigator**.

LOVELACE, W. R., II, GAGGE, A. P., & BRAY, C. W. Aviation medicine and psychology; a report prepared for the AAF Scientific Advisory Group. 137p. 27½cm. Wright Field, 1946.

LUSHINGTON, M. L. Reactions on re-test to inhibition of a learned task. 7p. 32½cm. Lond., 1948.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 707, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

LUXENBURGER, H. The psychology of flying. 3p. 27½cm. Wright Field, 1946.

Forms No. F-TS-596-RE, Transl. Materiel Com. U. S. A. F.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 8-320: Notes on psychology and personality studies in aviation medicine. 335p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

WICKERT, F. Psychological research on problems of redistribution. 298p. 24cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 14, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

Bijou, S. W., & Heathers, G. L. Summary and evaluation. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 15, 180-92.—Fiske, D. W. Naval aviation psychology; the Special Services Group. Am. Psychologist, 1946, 1: 544-8.—Historical (An) introduction to aviation psychology. Rep. Div. Res. U. S. Civil Aeronaut. Admin., 1942, No. 4, 1-71.—Knoepfel, H. K. Anglo-amerikanische Fliegerpsychologie. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1949, 26: 185-9.—Miles, W. R. Psychological aspects of military aviation. Am. Scientist, 1945, 33: 147; 232. Also Science in Progr., N. Haven, 1945, 4: 1-48.—Onogi, T., Yosino, A. [et al.] Japanese Army Air Force use of aviation psychology. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 176, 1-14.

— applied.

Carmichael, L. Psychology in modern warfare. Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 244-8.—Chmielniski, E. Influence de la guerre sur les applications de la psychologie aux U. S. A. Enfance, Par., 1948, 1: 176-84.—Fahey, G. L. Psychology in military affairs. In: Psychol. Hum. Affairs (Gray, J. S.) N. Y., 1946, 564-605.—Harrell, T. W. Applications of psychology in the American Army. Psychol. Bull., 1945, 42: 453-60.—Reed, H. B. Some contributions of psychology toward the war effort. Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., 1943, 46: 298-302.—Tuck, G. N. The Army's use of psychology during the war. Occup. Psychol., Lond., 1946, 20: 113-8.

— Bibliography.

Ansbacher, H. L. The Gasiorowski bibliography of military psychology. Psychol. Bull., 1941, 38: 505-8.—Kornilowicz, T. Bibliographie de psychologie militaire. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 391.

— clinical.

See also Psychologist, clinical.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-16: Procedure for the preparation of Monthly Clinical Psychology Report. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Bingham, W. V. Current activities of psychologist in the Adjutant General's Office. Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists, 1946, 1: 22.—Cofer, C. N. Some observations on clinical method in psychology. Ibid., 42-7.—Colvin, R. W. Psychology in a mental hospital. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 9, 17-9.—Goldberg, S. Contributions of the clinical psychologist to Army training programs. Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists, 1946, 1: 53-65.—Hunt, W. A. Clinical psychology. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 9, 11-3.—Hutt, M. L. Current activities of the Clinical Psychology Branch. Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists, 1946, 1: 19.—Patterson, C. H. Clinical psychology in the Army; a bibliography. Psychol. Bull., 1945, 42: 393-5.—Pennington, L. A., & Timm, O. K. Service and training in a clinical psychology unit in a Veterans Administration neuropsychiatric hospital. Am. Psychologist, 1949, 4: 33-7.—Rudolf, G. de M. Psychology and clinical practice. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 310-5.—Sears, R. R. Clinical psychology in the military services. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 502-9.—Seidenfeld, M. A. The clinical psychological program of the Army. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1944, 8: 145.—Clinical psychology in Army hospitals. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 510-4.—Planning for psychological services in the new Army. Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists, 1946, 1: 24.

— Examination.

See Neuropsychiatric examination.

— Instruction.

Case, H. W., & Pennington, L. A. A note concerning a new course in military psychology. J. Consult. Psychol., 1942, 6: 253.—College curriculum adjustments in psychology to meet war needs. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 528-35.—Meier, N. C. The introductory course and military psychology. Ibid., 787-90.—Pennington, L. A., & Case, H. W. A course in military psychology. Ibid., 1942, 39: 377-80.—Schreiber, J. Psychological training and orientation of soldiers. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 28: 537-54.—War work of the Department of Psychology of Yale University. Science, 1942, 95: 296.

— Manuals and monographs.

ABHANDLUNGEN ZUR WEHRPSYCHOLOGIE; Vorträge aus einem Fortbildungskurs beim Psychologischen Laboratorium des Reichskriegsministeriums, Berlin, März 1936. 196p. 8°. Lpz., 1936.

Forms: Beih. 72, Zschr. angew. Psychol.

COPELAND, N. Psychology and the soldier. 136p. 19½cm. Harrisb., 1942.

MASHBURN, N. C. Psychology; prepared under the direction of the Commandant, School of Aviation Medicine, for official use in the instruction of students pursuing resident or extension courses. 197p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1938.

MEIER, N. C. Military psychology. 395p. 21cm. N. Y., 1943.

RUCH, F. L. Psychology and life; a study of the thinking, feeling, and doing of people including a section of physiological backgrounds. New ed. 754p. 22cm. Chic., 1944.

Forms No. 426, Educ. Man. U. S. Armed Forces Inst.

SIMONEIT, M. Wehrpsychologie; ein Abriss ihrer Probleme und praktischen Folgerungen. 161p. 24½cm. Berl., 1933.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Psychology for the fighting man. 456p. 17cm. Wash., 1943.

— Psychology for the Armed Services. 533p. 22cm. Wash., 1945.

WEHRPSYCHOLOGISCHE ARBEITEN. Berl., No. 6, 1939—

Boring, E. G. The Subcommittee on a Textbook of Military Psychology. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 60-3.—Psychology for the fighting man; report of the subcommittee on a textbook of military psychology. Ibid., 591-4.—& Van de Water, M. Psychology for the fighting man [Bk Rev.] Psychiat. Q., 1943, 17: 709-11.—Hunter, W. S. Psychology for the fighting man; a special review. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 595-7.

— Organization.

See Psychological service.

— Personnel psychology.

Bellows, R. M., & Richardson, M. W. Training in military personnel psychology; minimum requirements for college courses. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 39-47.—Hall, C. S. A course in Army personnel techniques. Ibid., 285-9.—Wolfe, D. The Army specialized training program course in personnel psychology. Ibid., 780-6.

— Problems.

Bayroff, A. G. Some experimental problems in military psychology. J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., 1942, 58: 138.—Bingham, W. V. Practical problems of military psychology in war and peace. Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., 1946-47, 9: 129-32.—Schaer, K. F. Wehrpsychologische Fragen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 439 (Abstr.)

— Research.

LEPLEY, W. M. Psychological research in the theaters of war. 202p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 17, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

Cameron, N. Psychological research in psychiatry. In: Psychiatry & War (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 105-17.—Straker, D. Difficulties of psychological field research in a fighting service. Occup. Psychol., Lond., 1944, 18: 133-41.

PSYCHOMETRIC pattern.

See under Neuropsychiatric examination, Psychological tests.

PSYCHOMETRY.

See Neuropsychiatric examination, Mental test; also Destroyer; Mental test.

PSYCHOMOTOR performance.

See also under Motor ability; Performance; Psychomotor test; Reaction time.

IVY, A. C., KRASNO, L. R. [et al.] The effect of various drugs on psychomotor performance at ground level and at simulated altitudes of 18,000 feet, decompression chamber. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 58, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

SMITH, P. K. The effect of some cortical stimulating drugs on intellectual and psycho-

motor performance at 18,000 feet with and without supplementary oxygen. 10p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 114, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Felsani, J. La aptitud psicofísica para el servicio militar. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1935, 8: 107-14.—**Gorvoi-Shaltan, V. A.** [Limitations in psychomotor reaction time] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 6: 113-9.—**Oliveira Estêves, J. V. d'.** Interpretación de los gráficos en los tiempos de reacción psicomotrices. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1931, 30: 374-95. — Un nuevo tipo de tiempo de reacción psicomotriz. Ibid., 1940, 39: 940-2.

PSYCHOMOTOR test.

See also **Aviator, Psychophysical test; Motor system; Neuropsychiatric examination.**

Brown, J. S. A validation study of the Hoagland-Werthessen Target Meter (S. A. M. Electronic Pilot Pursuit Test, CM 815A) 10p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 270, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— An evaluation of the Stevens Pursuit Meter (CM814A) as a psychomotor test for the selection of pilot trainees. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 272, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Loucks, R. B. Measurement of smoothness of coordination in the performance of a psychomotor test. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 45, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— An improved impact counter for the measurement of smoothness of coordination in the performance of psychomotor tests. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 45, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Buel, J., & Payne, R. B. Personnel selection and classification procedures; psychomotor tests. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, 26; 1948, Apr., 22.

PSYCHONEUROSIS.

See with **Neurosis; War neurosis.**

PSYCHONEUROTIC.

See **Aviator, Neuropsychiatry; Neurotic.**

PSYCHONEUROTIC casualty.

See **Neuropsychiatric casualty.**

PSYCHOPATH.

See also **Enuresis; Homosexuality; Neuropsychiatric casualty; Neuropsychiatric examination; Neurotic; Unfit.**

Kurth, J. *Ueber Hochstapler im Kriege. 30p. 8°. Bonn, 1919.

Schmidt, W. Psychopathie. p.40-137. 24½cm. Berl., 1918.

In his *Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege*, Berl., 1918.

Ansanelli, F. C. Military aspects of the psychopathic personality to aid non-medical officers. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1945-46, 25: 43-7.—**Baeyer, W.** Ueber psychopathische Reaktionen Wehrpflichtiger. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 602-33.—**Bambaren, C. A.** Casos de psicopatología observados en el Ejército. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1934, 7: 21-37.—**Barker, L. F.** Psychoneurotic states and psychopathic personalities with comments upon their relation to the military and naval services. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1942) 1943, 152-6.—**Bender.** Zur Theorie und Praxis des Psychopathienproblems. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 711-5.—**Benon, R.** Perversité et réforme pour maladie mentale. Gaz. hôp., 1939, 112: 73-6.—**Blackman, N.** The psychopathic military prisoner. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 508-13.—**Bullard, D. M.** Selective Service psychiatry; schizoid and related personalities; mood disorders and psychopathic personalities. Psychiatry, Balt., 1941, 4: 231-9. Also in War Med., Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 553-65.—**Caldwell, J. M., jr.** The constitutional psychopathic state, psychopathic personality; studies of soldiers in the U. S. Army.

J. Crim. Psychopath., 1941-42, 3: 171-9. — The problem soldier and the Army. Am. J. Psychiat., 1948-49, 105: 46-51.—**Clark, J. H.** Application of the MMPI in differentiating A. W. O. L. recidivists from non-recidivists. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1948, 26: 229-34.—**Cleckley, H.** The so-called psychopathic personality; with special emphasis on his status in the Selective Service. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1941, 30: 466-72.—**Donovan, R.** The story of a draftee who wasn't born for this world. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1943, 38: No. 2, Suppl., 185-8.—**Driest, W.** Psychopathen. In his *Richtlinien u. Menschenführung*, 2. Aufl., Berl., 1944, 37-43.—**Duarte Ribeiro, G.** Constituições psicopáticas. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1934, 23: 421-5.—**Dunn, W. H.** The psychopath in the Armed Forces; review of the literature and comments. Psychiatry, Balt., 1941, 4: 251-9.—**Fernández España, G.** Los caracteres semi-moribundos. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1917, 3. ser., 7: 409; 441.—**Gauthier.** Les déséquilibrés dans l'Armée. Hyg. ment., Par., 1928, 23: 238-56.—**Georgi, F.** Zur Frage psychopathologischer Reaktionen auf Kriegsergrisnisse. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1943, 51: 54-68.—**Griswold, W. R.** Constitutional psychopathic state as related to the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 646-51.—**Gundry, C. H.** Psychopathic personality; the use of this term in the Canadian Army overseas. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1945-46, 22: 5-8.—**Hall, R. W.** Peculiar personalities; disorders of mood; psychopathic personality. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 383-6.—**Heuyer.** Psychopathologie de l'enfance victime de la guerre. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1948, 132: 172-6.—**Heyde.** Die abnormen Persönlichkeiten in ihrem Verhältnis zur Gemeinschaft als ärztliche Aufgabe im Frieden und im Kriege. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 18: 454.—**Kaplan, L. A.** Behavior problems in an Army Service Forces Training Center. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1946, 55: 435-7.—**Klieneberger, O.** Betrachtungen über Wesen und Behandlung psychopathischer Heeresangehöriger in der Kriegszeit und ihre Bedeutung für die heutige Beurteilung psychopathischer Persönlichkeiten. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 94: 145-71.—**Latham, A. D.** Naval repeat offenders: one aspect of psychiatric review. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 38-41.—**Lipton, H. R.** The psychopath in prison. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 119-23.—**Malamud, W.** Psychopathic personalities. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 160-79.—**Men** who break in Army life problem to Army physicians. Science News Lett., 1941, 40: 148.—**Michaels, J. J., & Porter, R. T.** The contrast in incidence of compulsion neurosis and psychopathic personality in the Armed Forces; psychiatric and social implications. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1950, 63: 168-70.—**Mira y López, E.** Psychopathic personalities and psychopathic reactions. In his *Psychiatr. in War*, N. Y., 1943, 76-80.—**Mosby, G. L.** Psychological factors in psychopathies. U. S. Veterans' Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 980.—**Neiken, J.** Psychopatja w wojsku podczas wojny i w czasie pokoju. Roczn. psychiat., 1929, H.: 86-110. [Psychopathy during the war] Lek. wojsk. 1935, 25: 31-3.—**Osipov, V.** Psikhopatja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 972-4.—**Pekelský, J.** [Psychopathic constitution] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1931, 7: 39-46.—**Rabinowitz, A. J.** Aspects of psychopathic personality. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 179-81.—**Ripley, H. S., & Wolf, S.** Psychoses occurring among psychopathic personalities in association with inelastic situations overseas. Am. J. Psychiat., 1948-49, 105: 52-9.—**Roback, H. N.** The emotionally unfit soldier; psychiatric study of 12,000 soldiers in an Infantry Replacement Training Center. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1946, 104: 526-32.—**Rotterman, W.** The guardhouse inmate, with a brief discussion of the psychopathic personality. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 271-9.—**Rowntree, L. G.** The unfit; how to exclude them. Proc. Milit. Soc. Am. Soc. Res. Psychosomat. Probl., 1943, 2-8; Disc. 29-41.—**Silva, P. A. da.** As personalidades psicopáticas nas forças armadas. In: *Psiquiat. guerra* (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 179-95.—**Stalker, H.** Masquerading in uniform; a wartime form of psychopathic behaviour. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1945, 91: 188-94.—**Vallejo Nájera, A.** La asexualización de los psicopatas. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1934, 24: 33-6.—**Whitledge, S. M.** Psychopathic personality. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 219-31.—**Wuth, O.** Betrachtungen über einige Psychopathiefälle in der Wehrmacht. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 320-4.—**Wyrsch, J.** Psychopathen im Militärdienst. Gesundheit, Zür., 1946, 26: 456-63.

Adjustment.

Holzheimer, F. Schwierige Persönlichkeiten unter den Rekruten und ihre Behandlung. 48p. 23½cm. Berl., 1940.

Forms No. 7, Wehrpsychol. Arb.

Billings, E. G. The recognition, prevention, and treatment of personality disorders in soldiers. Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 58, 1-37.—**Davidoff, E.** The prevention of maladjustment in an Army Service Forces Training Center. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1946, 7: 268-72.—**Deibel, B. W.** Student behavior problems. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 61.—**Heinichen.** Vorschläge zur rechtzeitigen Erkennung, richtigen Beurteilung und zur Führung schwererziehbare, psychopathischer Soldaten. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 591-601.—**Federson, T. E.** Nursing aspects of habit-training. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 383-93.—**Prewer, R. R.** The management and treatment of misfits in the services. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 213: 247-50.—**Sandler, S. A., & Rotman, S. R.** Adjusting

the emotionally unstable soldier. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 103-7.—**Serieux, P.**, & **Laignel-Lavastine**. Sur l'utilité de mesures spéciales pour les anormaux psychiques constitutionnels en temps de guerre. Bull. méd., Par., 1917, 31: 11.—**Vinchon, J.**, & **Montassut, M.** Adaptation des psychasténiques aux conditions de guerre. Médecine, Par., 1940, 21: 104-12.

Military service.

EKBLAD, S. M. A psychiatric and sociologic study of a series of Swedish naval conscripts. 201p. 24cm. Kbh., 1948.

Forms Suppl. 49, Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.

Alexander, L. [Military fitness; psychopaths] CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVIII-49, 25.—**Brosin, H. W.** The unfit; how to use them. Proc. Milit. Sess. Am. Soc. Res. Psychosomat. Probl., 1943, 20-41.—**Chance** for misfits. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 30, 6.—**Consiglio, P.** Utilizzazione, dal punto di vista militare e dal punto di vista sociale, degli anormali e degenerati. Scuola posit., 1919, 29: 145-58.—**Dunn, W. H.** The psychopath in the Armed Forces. In: War Med., Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 534-45.—**Fribourg-Blanc, A. J.** Les constitutions psychopathiques, l'intérêt de leur connaissance au point de vue de la classification des psychoses et de l'aptitude au service militaire. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 349-74.—**Claus, A.** Ueber die Militärdiensttauglichkeit der infantilen Psychopathen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1950, 27: 1-11.—**Halloran, R. D.** The unfit; how to exclude them and how to use them. Proc. Milit. Sess. Am. Soc. Res. Psychosomat. Probl., 1943, 1; Disc., 29-41.—**Hofmann, U.** Ueber das Eindringen von Psychopathen in das Heer. Veröff. Heer. San., 1927, H. 81, 29-70.—**Kaplan, L. A.** The psychopath in the U. S. Army. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945, 46-9.—**Kittel, U.** Ueber das Eindringen von Psychopathen in das Reichsheer. Veröff. Heer. San., 1927, H. 81, 3-28.—**Linares Maza, A.** Personalidades psicopáticas en el Ejército. Actual. méd., Granada, 1949, 35: 23-30. Also Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 1-13.—**Nordman, C.**, & **Bonhomme, J.** De l'utilisation des indisciplinés en temps de guerre. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1916-17, 10. ser., 7: 490-3; Disc., 519; 525.—**Rheingold, J. C.** Constitutional pathologic state and military fitness. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 361-4.—**Schneider, K.** The problem of psychopaths with the field army. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 10, 204-15.—**Séze, S. de, Dupré, L., & Martin, P.** Le problème de l'utilisation des pervers instinctifs dans l'Armée en temps de guerre. Bull. méd., Par., 1940, 54: 136-40.

Veterans.

FRANK, J. D. Management of emotional reactions in patients with somatic disease. 11p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-35, U. S. Veterans Admin.

Angrove, R. H. Psychopathic disorders among ex-service men. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 22: 515-7.

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY.

See also **Criminal, Psychopathology; Neurosis, Psychopathology; Psychiatry.**

Fernández Sanz. Psicopatología de la guerra. Prog. clín., Madr., 1917, 9: 100; 209.—**Jelliffe, S. E.** The immediate and remote effects of the World War on the nervous system; psychopathology and war residuals. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1931, 6. Congr., 1: 273-89.—**Rosenstein, L.** [Diagnosis and psychopathology of the contused; on the methods of studying the psycho-pathology of war] Sovrem. psikiat., 1916, 10: 470-93.—**Sereisky, M.** Psichopatologičeskije sindromy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 974-81.—**Sodre, F.** Psicopatología de la guerra. Arq. Serv. nac. doçs. ment., Rio, 1943, 413-42.—**Stocker, F. G.** Die psychopathologischen Reaktionen bei Kriegsbeginn. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 110.—**Vallejo Nágera, F.** Contribución al estudio de la psicopatología del soldado asalarado. Siglo méd., 1932, 89: 181.

PSYCHOSIS.

See also **Bombardment, Biological effect; Neuropsychiatric casualty; War psychosis.**

NELKEN, J. W. Udawanie zaburzeń psychicznych a służba wojskowa. 24p. 24cm. Warsz., 1926.

Ackerman, N. W. Psychiatric disorders in servicemen and veterans. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 352-60.—**Amenitsky, D.** Voennye psikhozy. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 537-41.—**Armstrong, J.** Mental disorders in the Armed Forces. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1941-42, 19: 147-51.—**Coon, G. P.** Principal psychoses. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 232-70.—**Crinon, J.** Les écopés psychiques. Caducée, Par., 1916, 16: 115.—**Gudden, H.** Geistesstörungen. In: Taschenb. d. Feldarzt., 3. Aufl., Münch., 1917, pt 2, 140-57.—**Gurevich,**

M., & Sereisky, M. Psikhozy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 962-9.—**Klaesi.** Psychopathien und Psychosen im Militärdienst. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 306.—**Manfredini, J.** As doenças mentais e o serviço militar. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941, 2: 333-72.—**Menninger, W. C.** The psychoses. In his Psychiat. in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 164-74.—**Schmidt, W.** Geisteskrankheiten. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtswesen. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 227-35.—**Sereisky, M. J.** Psichičeskie zaboljevanija. In: Med. sprav. feldsher. (Kolesnikov, N. V.) Moskva, 1950, 164-73.—**Snezhnevsky, A., & Felinskaia, N.** Psichičeskie bolezni. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 951-8.—**Timofeev, N.** Psichičeskij bolnoj. Ibid., 1958-60.—**Trocello, E.** Vita di guerra e malattie mentali. Rass. clin. ter., 1929, 28: 123-7.—**Will, G. W.** An alienist's point of view. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 177-81.—**Zolotov, M.** Mental disease. In: Science Yearb. (Ratchiff, J. D.) N. Y., 1945, 58-65.

acute.

Klow, S. D. Acute psychosis in selectees. Illinois M. J., 1943, 83: 125-30.—**Mevlid Doğançug.** Periyodik hād hezeyan sekinde bir sar'a muadili vak'asi. Askeri shhiye mecmuası, 1942, 71: 75-7.—**Osmond, H.** Acute mental illness at sea; a study of 50 cases. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 80-92.—**Porter, W. C.** Acute psychotic episodes and acute confusional turmoil states in soldiers. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 225-31.—**Snezhnevsky** [Acute delirious episodes] Nevropat. psikiat., 1943, 12: No. 5, 53.—**Stearns, A. W.** Acute psychoses and acute confusional states in the military service. Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 83-8.

Army.

Brill, N. Q., & Walker, E. F. Psychoses in the Army: follow-up study. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 108-15.—**Duval, A. M.** Psychoses in officers in World War II. Pennsylvania M. J., 1943-44, 47: 712-4. Also War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 1-5.—**Edwards, A. T., & Henry, C.** Mental disorder among soldiers. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 448.—**Herskovitz, H. S.** Psychiatric aspects of service men transferred to the Norristown State Hospital. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1943, 21: 11-4.—**Jones, W. L.** Psychogenic illness in regimental practice. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 338-40.—**Roberts, W. W., & Moore, J. N. P.** Mental illness among army officers: a survey of admissions to a military psychiatric hospital. Brit. J. Social M., 1947, 1: 135-47.—**Sinclair, A. J. M.** Psychotic states in soldiers. Proc. R. Australas. Coll. Physicians, 1946, 1: 21-6.—**Winston, E.** Mental disease and the Army. Ment. Hyg. Bull., Alb., 1935, 19: 281-8.

Classification.

Bondarev, N. I. [The classification of psychoses in the Army] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 7, 39-41.—**Grelinger, H.** [Classification and revision of military-mental patients with the aid of a statistical survey] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 150-9.

Complication.

Hansen, H. Clinical significance of pyuria and albuminuria in psychotic patients. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 974-8.—**Huddleston, J. H.** The range of sexual normality in psychiatric case histories. Ibid., 1926, 2: 366-8.—**Nelken, J.** [Erysipelas as complication of mental diseases] Lek. vojsk., 1932, 19: 689-714.—**Will, G. W.** Notes on some organic conditions associated with mental disease. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 318-22.

Dementia praecox.

SHURLEY, J. T., & BOND, E. D. Insulin shock therapy in schizophrenia. 27p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-501, U. S. Veterans Admin.

Baganz, C. N. One year's experience with the pharmacological shock therapy of chronic schizophrenia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 99-107. — The value of the shock treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Ibid., 1939-40, 16: 326-30.—**Barker, P. P.** Insulin shock therapy in chronic schizophrenia. Ibid., 53-60.—**Bartemeier, L. H.** Schizoid personality and schizophrenia. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 675-81.—**Boven, W.** Schizophrenie et assurance militaire. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1941, 61: 664-7.—**Caldwell, J. M., Jr.** Schizophrenic psychoses; report of 100 cases in the U. S. Army. Am. J. Psychiat., 1940-41, 97: 1061-72.—**Davis, J. E.** Comparison of recreational activities of dementia praecox veterans of World War One and World War Two. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1943, 22: 255-61.—**Duval, A. M., & Hoffman, J. L.** Dementia praecox in military life as compared with dementia praecox in civil life. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 854-62.—**Garmany, G.** Schizophrenia in the Forces. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1946, 92: 801-7.—**Gurvich, B. R.** Osobennosti kliničeskoi kartiny i tečenija schizofrenii, vyjavlennoi travmami voennogo vremeni. Nevropat. psikiat., 1947, 16: No. 2, 62-5.—**Haynes, H. J., & Carlisle, C. L.** The treatment of schizophrenia with desoxycorticosterone acetate. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 141; 1942-43, 19: 402.—**Hendricks, R. C.** Schizophrenia

in three brothers. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1097-101.—**Hill, J. M., & Hildreth, H. M.** Hidden dementia praecox. *Ibid.*, 43: 483-9.—**Kläsi, J., Maier, H. W.** [et al.] Schizophrenie und Militärdienst; versicherungsrechtliches Gutachten. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1939, 44: 353-400.—**Kötö, K.** Seisen-bunretu-byō no Cardiazol keiren ryōhō ni tuite [The method of curing schizophrenia by convulsions caused by cardiazol] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1940, 629-36.—**Leyberg, J.** Afekt patologiczny i wpływ jego na kształtowanie się psychoz schizofrenicznych w czasie wojny. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1941, 34: 185.—**Lowry, E. F.** Pathology of schizophrenia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 193-201.—**McClintock, E. A.** Experience with the insulin therapy of schizophrenia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 97-105.—**McDaniel, F. L., & Hogan, B. W.** Pharmacological shock therapy in the psychoses with case reports. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 52-61.—**Malamud, W., & Malamud, I.** A socio-psychiatric investigation of schizophrenia occurring in the Armed Forces. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1943, 5: 364-75.—**Mascariño, E., & Goode, D.** Reading as a psychological aid in the hypoglycemic treatment of schizophrenia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 61-5.—**Osterheld, R. G.** Metrazol therapy in schizophrenia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 201-6.—**Parsons, E. H., Simon, A., & Lebensohn, Z.** Treatment of dementia praecox by pharmacological shock. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 508-14.—**Pasqualini, R. Q., & Querol, H. E.** La insulino-terapia en la esquizofrenia. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1938, 37: 105-9.—**Paster, S., & Holtzman, S. C.** Experiences with insulin and electroshock treatment in an Army general hospital. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1947, 105: 382-96.—**Pera, G.** A proposito di dipendenza da causa di servizio della schizofrenia. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1948, 11: 573-6.—**Pisenti, G.** Di una superperizia fatta per conto del Tribunale federale svizzero delle assicurazioni sui possibili rapporti fra schizofrenia e vita militare. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1940, 88: 679; 772.—**Simon, W.** Vasospasm of the radial arteries in schizophrenia; report of two cases. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 290-3.—**Schizophrenia; fundamental concepts of eight noted psychiatrists.** *Ibid.*, 1949, 105: 375-81.—**Stockings, G. T.** Schizophrenia in military psychiatric practice. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1945, 91: 110-2.—**Thom, D. A.** Schizoid and related personalities. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 410-7.—**Trillot, J.** Diagnostic tardif d'un état schizophrénique chez un jeune engagé; attribution d'une pension militaire. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1939, 19: 672-6.—**Villaneuva, L. F., & Pigem Serra, J. M.** Tratamiento de la esquizofrenia por el cardiazol. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1940, 4: 285-98.—**Wahl.** Schizophrenie et expédition militaire. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1934, 38. Congr., 462-6.—**Wyss, R.** Die schizophrenen Militärpatienten der Walda 1939-44; Beitrag zur Frage der Bedeutung exogener Einflüsse auf Ausbruch und Verlauf der Schizophrenie. *Msehr. Psychiat.*, 1947, 113: 153-82.

— depressive.

See under **Neurosis**.

— Diagnosis.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. *Navmed 1141: Diseases of the mind; class 15 titles of the diagnostic nomenclature.* 21p. 24cm. Wash., 1947.

Bondarev, N. I. [Difficulties of army physicians in cases of psychiatric diagnosis (Red Army)] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1931, 2: 500-6.—**Brown, L. M.** Pitfalls in psychiatric examinations. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1935-36, 12: 288-92.—**Catalano, E.** Un metodo semplice per avvalorare la diagnosi di simulazione delle malattie mentali. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1938, 86: 56-63.—**Dillon, F.** Simulated mental disorders among soldiers in the late war. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 2: 706-9.—**Hyman, B. M.** The use of ephthalmine in eye examinations of psychotic patients. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 531.—**McCartney, J. L.** Principles underlying the diagnosis and treatment of psychiatric cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 444-52.—**Mikulski, K.** [Vernes reaction in mental diseases] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1931, 18: 118-28.—**Różanski, F.** [Examination of mentally diseased] *Ibid.*, 1929, 14: 513-6.—**Shakin, M. I., & Skalskaia, V. V.** [Reaction to vestibular irritants in mental diseases] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kirov*, 1936, 6: 97-112.—**Simon, B.** Comparison of the initial psychotic manifestations of veterans and civilians. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1946, 20: 245-52.—**Simoneit.** Der Psychiater auf der psychologischen Prüfstellung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 201-5.—**Will, O. A., jr.** A consideration of the significance of hallucinations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 622-33.

— Etiology.

See also **Neurosyphilis**, Clinical types.

Lowitzsch, P. Ueber Malaria-Psychosen. 7p. 30cm. n. p., 1942.

Stockings, G. T. The metabolic brain diseases and their treatment in military and civilian practice. 262p. 22cm. Lond., 1947. Also Balt., 1947.

Costedoat, A. L. D. Les recherches biologiques en psychiatrie. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1935, 103: 1-47.—**Douglas-**

Wilson, I. Minor psychological disturbances in the services. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 283-8.—**Gordon, G. J., & Zimble, M.** Mental illness and military service. *Delaware M. J.*, 1943, 15: 77-81.—**Hitschman, M., & Yarell, Z.** Psychoses occurring in soldiers during the training period. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 301-5.—**Kirman, B. H.** Mental disorder in released prisoners of war. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1946, 92: 808-13.—**Lemere, F., & Greenwood, E. D.** Ratio of voluntary enlistment to induction in the various types of neuropsychiatric disorders. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 312.—**Mergener, J. C.** Psychosis following administration of quinaerine hydrochloride for malaria; neuropsychiatric study of a case. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 8: 250-2.—**Rosenzweig, S., & Kogan, K. L.** Psychotic reaction to military service. In their *Psychodiagnosis*, N. Y., 1949, 271-86.—**Segal, M. E.** Alcoholic psychosis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 297-300.—**Sutherland, G. F., & Barnes, M. E.** Furlough psychosis. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 670-3.—**Vallejo Nágera, A.** Psicosis colectiva de criminalidad. In his *Locura & guerra*, Vallad., 1939, 195-205.—**Wallenberg, M.** The influence of the draft on the formation of psychoses in women. *Illinois M. J.*, 1944, 85: 25-9.—**Wolfson, N. M.** Ob osobennostyakh techeniya malyariynykh psikhovoz v usloviyakh voennogo vremeni. *Tr. Severo-Oset. gosud. med. inst.*, Dzaudzhikau, 1949, No. 2, 19-26.

— Forensic aspect.

Benon, R. Asthénie et manie, médecine légale militaire, fait de service. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1920, 4. ser., 34: 346-51.—**Brand, C. E.** The issue of insanity in the administration of military justice. *J. Crim.*, Chic., 1941-42, 32: 331-9.—**Duarte Ribeiro, G.** Conceito de alienação mental e de paralisia na interpretação dos arts 208 e 215 do código de vencimentos e vantagens dos militares do exército. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1940, 29: 531-6.—**Eklblad, M.** Psykiisk abnormitet hos de bestraffade bland flottans värnplikliga. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1945, 70: 81-101.—**Ferrio, C.** Il quesito della pericolosità sociale nella perizia psichiatrica; con particolare riguardo ai nuovi codici penali militari. *Arch. anthrop. crim.*, Tor., 1942, 62: 171-201.—**Giarrusso, G.** Frenastenie e frenopatie in medicina legale militare. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1931, 79: 441-52.—**Reglamento para regular la situación, sueldos y personalidad jurídica en el ejército, de los presuntos dementes.** *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1942, No. 42, Suppl., 1-8.—**Sacerdote, A.** Considerazioni sopra 755 perizie psichiatriche eseguite all'ospedale militare principale di Torino. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1929, 77: 256-69.—**Schmidt, W.** Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; Geisteskrankheiten. In: *Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg.* (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 273-80.—**Viola, D.** Inabilità psichica al servizio militare e responsabilità penale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1938, 86: 860-3.—**Weiler, K.** Zur Beurteilung der Frage der Wehrdienstbeschädigung bei den häufigsten seelischen und nervösen Störungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 353-8. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1227 (Abstr.).

— Incidence.

Dynes, J. B. Mental disorder in the C. C. C. camps. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1939, 23: 363-70.—**Sims, M.** A comparative study of disease incidence in admissions to a base psychiatric hospital in the Middle East. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1946, 92: 118-27.—**Stevens, H.** Psychoses among women government workers in wartime. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 260-2.

— manic-depressive.

See also **Neurosis**, Depressive state.

Eaton, R. G. Treatment of excited states in the mentally ill ex-soldier. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 932-9.—**Timofeev, N.** Maniakalno-depressivnyy psikhoz. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 646-8.

— Navy.

Aldrich, C. K., & Coffin, M. Clinical studies of psychoses in the Navy; prediction values of social histories and the Harrower-Erickson test. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1948, 108: 36; 142.—**Charpentier, P. L.** Les anormaux psychiques dans la marine. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1929, 119: 369; 321.

— Paranoia.

Carlisle, C. L. Paraphrenia; its general consideration in relation to schizophrenia. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 676-86.—**Rosen, H., & Kiene, H. E.** The paranoia officer and the officer paranoic. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 614-21.—**Vallejo Nágera, A.** Reacción paranoide colectiva. In his *Locura & guerra*, Vallad., 1939, 237-31.—**Wolfson, N. M.** Depressivno-paranoidnye reakcii voennogo vremeni. *Tr. Severo-oset. gosud. med. inst.*, Dzaudzhikau, 1948, 145-9.

— Pathogenesis.

See also subheading (Etiology)

Amdur, M. K., & Gainsberg, S. T. Folie à deux. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, 15: 277-9.—**Barondes, R. de R., Kuhns, R. H.** [et al.] The psychotic states; correlations of biochemical and histologic changes in the brain. *Mil. Surgeon*,

1949, 104: 278-85.—**Costedoat, A. L. D.** L'étude des maladies mentales chez les militaires condamnés. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 101: 1-21.—**Fridman, B. D.** O kliničeskikh osobennostakh ekzogenykh psikhovov voennogo vremeni. Tr. Severo-oset. gosud. med. inst., Dzaudzhikau, 1949, No. 2, 5-8.—**Hamel, J., Edert & Dumont.** Psychoses chez les mobilisés. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1938, 66: 982-92.—**Markuszewicz, R.** Flucht in die Krankheit und Selbsterhaltungstrieb. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1930, 47: 149-70.—**Prout, C. T.** Psychiatric reactions to war-time stress as seen in members of the Armed Services, referred to a private mental hospital. Psychiat. Q., 1946, 20: 434-46.—**Riggall.** The psycho-analytical interpretation of a mental illness. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1922, 8: 210-2.—**Sauter.** Psychische Störungen im Dienste. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1939, 16: 42-6.—**Sillevaerts, C.** Les psychoses chez les mobilisés. Bruxelles méd., 1939-40, 20: 525.—**Vallejo Nágera, A.** La reacción timogénica y las neurosis psicóticas de guerra. In his Locura & guerra, Vallad., 1939, 99-111.—**Wolfson, N. M.** Ob osobennostakh ekzogenykh psikhovov voennogo vremeni s amnitiivnym sindromom. Tr. Severo-oset. gosud. med. inst., Dzaudzhikau, 1949, No. 2, 27-36.

Prevention.

See also **Mental hygiene; Psychological service.**

Biagini, G. La profilassi per la vita associata dell'esercito; selezione degli anormali psichici. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 179-89.

traumatic.

See also **War psychosis, traumatic.**

Denny-Brown, D. Posttraumatic syndromes. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 457-67.—**Fox, T. H.** Psychoses following trauma. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 178-84.—**Manfredini, J.** A psiquiatria traumática; ensaio de sistematização clínica. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1939, 4: 89-114.—**Steinberg, M.** Traumatic psychosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1931, 7: 826-32.

Treatment.

See **Psychotic, Treatment.**

by countries.

Costedoat, A. L. D. Les troubles mentaux des militaires indigènes musulmans de l'Afrique du Nord. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 101: 231-52.—**Kepecs, J. G.** Psychiatric disorders in Puerto Rican troops. War Med., Chic., 1945, 8: 244-9.—**Runderlass** des Reichsministers des Innern und des Reichsarbeitsministers, betr. Betreuung geisteskrank gewordener Soldaten durch die Fürsorgeverbände. Reichsgesundhbl., 1943, 18: 75.—**Sauter.** Psychiatry in militia troops. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 670-3.

in wartime.

See **War psychosis.**

PSYCHOSOMATIC medicine.

See also **Neurosis; Psychosomatosis.**

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH IN PSYCHOSOMATIC PROBLEMS. Proceedings of the military session, May 9th, 1943. 41p. 25½cm. N. Y., 1943.

Also Psychosomat. M., 1943, 5: No. 4.

Alexander, F. Psychosomatic research in psychiatry. In: Psychiatry & War (Sladen, F. J.) Springf., 1943, 125-35.—**Bailey, A. A.** Psychosomatic medicine. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 227-34.—**Davidson, H. A.** Orientation to psychosomatics. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 47-50.—**Hamburger, W. W., jr.** Psychosomatic medicine in an Army hospital in India. Psychosomat. M., 1947, 9: 124-30.—**Hamilton, K. A.** Place of psychosomatic medicine in D. V. A. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 3, 53-7.—**Lyra, I. C. O.** Medicina psico-somática e o futuro da psiquiatria. Arq. brasil med. nav., 1947, 8: 1229-35.—**Menninger, W. C.** Psychosomatic medicine on general medical wards. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 545-50.—**Moreno, M.** La doctrine psycho-somatique. Caducée, Port-au-Prince, 1948, No. 35, 9.—**Pignataro, F. P.** Psychosomatic medicine in military practice. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 632-8.—**Weiss, E.** Psychosomatic aspects of medical practice in wartime. Med. Clin. N. America, 1943, 27: 1633-40.—**English, O. S.** Military medicine. In their Psychosomat. Med., Phila., 1943, 511-25.

PSYCHOSOMATOSIS.

See also **Neurosis; Psychotherapy; War neurosis;** also names of diseases of functional nature as **Peptic ulcer, Pathogenesis; Personality, Disorder, etc.**

Allen, E. V. Functional somatic complaints in the Army; consideration by an internist. Nebraska M. J., 1944, 29:

278-83.—**Aramă, O., & Lupulescu, I.** Considérations sur l'hystérie, les simulations et les troubles fonctionnels dans le milieu militaire. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 563.—**Barnacle, C. H.** Functional somatic complaints in the Army; consideration by a psychiatrist. Nebraska M. J., 1944, 29: 274-8.—**Caveny, E. L.** Emotion, the etiologic relation to illness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 421-8.—**Chapman, A. S.** Psychosomatic disorders. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 98-101.—**Freeman, H., Rodnick, E. H.** [et al.] The carbohydrate tolerance of mentally disturbed soldiers. Psychosomat. M., 1944, 6: 311-7.—**Johnson, M. E.** Psychosomatic problems in an Army general hospital. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1946, 39: 201-8.—**Miller, H., & Baruch, D. W.** Psychosomatic symptoms resulting from the impact of war; observations in civilian medical practice. Am. J. Dis. Child, 1949, 77: 703-8.—**Myerson, A.** Psychosomatic disorders. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 404-9.—**Parland, O.** Shock therapy for soldiers suffering from psycho-somatic disturbances during the war. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1947, Suppl. 47, 511-23.—**Rowntree, L. G.** Psychosomatic disorders as revealed by 13,000,000 examinations of selective service registrants. Psychosomat. M., 1945, 7: 27-30.—**Shoemaker, D.** War and psychosomatic disease. Q. Chicago M. School, 1944-45, 6: No. 3, 6.—**Smith, L. H.** Selective service psychiatry; psychosomatic disorders. Psychiatry, Balt., 1941, 4: 241-9.—**Somatization reactions.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 640-2.—**Study of psychosomatic dermatological syndromes.** Ibid., 18-20.—**Torrie, A.** Psychosomatic casualties in the Middle East. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 139-43.

PSYCHOSURGERY.

See also **Neurosurgery.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-30: Operation of prefrontal leukotomy [1] p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.
Elliott, H., Albert, S., & Bremmer, W. Criteria to guide in selection of patients for prefrontal leukotomy. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 3, 32-5.—**Freeman, W., & Waits, J. W.** Psychosurgery. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 434.—**Ventura, V. E.** La cura chirurgica di alcune psicosi con la leucotomia prefrontale alla Moniz. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 730-6.—**Waugh, O. S., Cameron, H. F.** [et al.] Prefrontal leukotomy for intractable pain. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 3, 5-12.

PSYCHOTECHNICS.

See also **Motor system; Psychomotor test.**

Cassinis, U. La psicotecnica al servizio dell'esercito. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 424-30. Also Schweiz. med. Wochr., 1941, 71: 1629 (Abstr.).—**Furtado, D.** Psicotécnica na arte militar. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1941, 4: 23-41.—**Jesinghaus, C.** La psicotecnica militar en el Congreso de psicología de Tuebingen. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1935, 35: pt 2, 93-7.—**Jivkovich, J.** [Psychotechnique in the Army, Navy and Air Force] Voj. san. glasnik, 1937, 8: 13-43.—**Mls, J.** Emploi de la psychotechnique dans l'Armée. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1937, 7. Sess., 175-91.—**Rodríguez Cano, A.** Psicotecnica; algunas observaciones de orden práctico. Ejército, Madr., 1943, No. 40, 31-7.—**Silva Brêtas, A. da.** Psicotécnica no exército. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1940, 29: 337-45.

PSYCHOTHERAPY.

See also **Disciplinary barracks; Narcoanalysis; Narcosynthesis; Neurosis, Treatment; Psychoanalysis; Psychodrama; Psychosomatic medicine; War neurosis, Treatment.**

Huddleson, J. H. Psychotherapy in two hundred cases of psychoneurosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 60: 161-70.—**Konstorfer, S.** Psikhoterapija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 981-4.—**Stekel, W.** Active psychotherapy in wartime. In: Individ. Psychol. M. Pamphl., Lond., 1943, No. 23, 21-7.—**Straker, M.** The meaning of psychotherapy. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 5, 21-7.—**Whitehorn, J. C.** Individual issues in postmilitary psychotherapy. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1944, 51: 580.

group.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 103: Group psychotherapy. 7p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Abrahams, J., & McCorkle, L. W. Group psychotherapy at an Army Rehabilitation Center. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1947, 8: 50-62.—**Ackerman, N. W.** Group psychotherapy with veterans. Psychosomat. M., 1946, 8: 118.—**Albert, S., & Moll, A. E.** Group psychotherapy; preliminary report. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 7, 38-40.—**Cohen, R. A.** Military group psychotherapy. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1947, 31: 94-102.—**Cohen, R. R.** Factors in adjustment to Army life; a plan for preventive psychiatry by mass psychotherapy. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 83-91.—**Dynes, J. B., & Hamilton, F. J.**

Group therapy of psychiatric war casualties. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 549-57.—**Friend, M. R., & Olinick, S. L.** Therapy through a group of neurotic soldiers in an experimental military setting. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 483-8.

Indirect group therapy of psychoneurotic soldiers. Psychiatry, Balt., 1945, 8: 147-53.—**Friend, M. R., & Sullivan, W. F.** Group psychotherapy in an Army general hospital relating to civilian readjustment. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1947, 17: 254-65.—**Grossman, M.** A group therapy program in a neuropsychiatric hospital. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 149-70.—**Grotjahn, M.** Experience with group psychotherapy as a method of treatment for veterans. Am. J. Psychiat., 1946-47, 103: 637-43.—**Group psychotherapy.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 347.—**Hadden, S. B.** Post-military group psychotherapy with psychoneurotics. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1947, 31: 89-93.—**Hamilton, F. J.** Group psychotherapy in military medicine. Northwest M., 1944, 43: 247-52.—**Hulse, W. C.** Group psychotherapy during and after the war. Proc. Rudolf Virchow M. Soc. N. York, 1947, 6: 106-16.

Group psychotherapy with soldiers and veterans. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 116-21.—**Johnson, N. B.** Group therapy in a hospital library. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 207-9.—**Kline, N. S., & Dreyfus, A.** Group psychotherapy in Veterans Administration hospitals. Am. J. Psychiat., 1947-48, 104: 618-22.—**Klopper, W. G.** The efficacy of a group therapy as indicated by group Rorschach records; effect of a convalescent hospital's neuro-psychiatric treatment program on a group of soldiers in an anxiety state. Rorschach Res. Exch., 1945, 9: 207-9.—**Paster, S.** Group psychotherapy in an Army general hospital. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 28: 529-36.—**Perlman, B.** Group work with psychotic veterans. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1949, 19: 69-78.

Rew, K. G. The patient's evaluation of group therapy. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 389-95.—**Robinson, J. T.** Group therapy and its application in the British Army to-day. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 66-79.—**Rome, H. P.** Military group psychotherapy. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.). Phila., 1944, 562-9. Also Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 494-7.—**Shaskan, D. A.** The development of group psychotherapy in a military setting. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1944) 1946, 25: 311-5.

War and group psychotherapy. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1944, 14: 571-7.—**Stein, M. I.** Visual aids in group psychotherapy for veterans with psychosomatic complaints. J. Clin. Psychol., 1948, 4: 206-11.—**Teicher, J. D.** Experiences with group psychotherapy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 753-5.

Weinberg, J. Group psychotherapy as developed in a military setting; its application to civilian therapy. Psychiat. Q., 1946, 20: 470-84.

Methods.

Closson, J. H., & Hildreth, H. M. Experiment in psychotherapy during selection examining. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 39-43.—**Exton, P., & Nelson, B.** Marionettes in an Army general hospital. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1946, 25: 5.—**Flatau, G.** Psychotherapie unter Berücksichtigung von Kriegersehrfahrungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1917, 13: 96-9.—**Ireland, G. O.** Bibliotherapy; the use of books as a form of treatment in a neuropsychiatric hospital. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 440-5.—**Kemble, R. P.** Some uses of military authority as psychotherapy. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1942, 12: 462-5.—**Knapp, J. L., & Weitzen, F.** A total psychotherapeutic push method as practiced in the Fifth Service Command Rehabilitation Center, Fort Knox, Kentucky. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 362-6.—**Millar, F. G. A.** Philately as a phase of bibliotherapy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 10: 352-6.—**Prugh, D. G., & Brody, B.** Brief relationship therapy in the military setting. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1946, 16: 707-21.—**Steinhaus-Steinrück.** Ueber die Verwertung psychotherapeutischer Kriegserfahrungen, insbesondere über Hypnose. Zschr. ges. Neur. psychiat., 1921, 69: 209-19.

Organization of service.

See also Psychological service.

Carlson, C. C. First experiences with psychotherapy in a station hospital. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1944, 5: 229-32.—**Crowley, R. M.** Psychotherapy; potentialities for psychotherapy on Navy hospital wards. Psychiatry, Balt., 1945, 8: 63-8.—**Cruvant, B. A.** Pragmatic psychotherapy in military training centers. Am. J. Psychiat., 1946-47, 103: 622-9.—**Langdon-Brown, W.** Planned psychotherapy in war time. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 783.—**Miller, M. L.** Brief psychotherapy in a pre-flight training center of the Air Corps. Proc. Brief Psychother. Council, 1944, 2. Council, 1: 20-8.—**Murray, J. M.** Some special aspects of psychotherapy in the Army Air Forces. Ibid., 1-5. Also Psychosomat. M., 1944, 6: 119-22.—**Pearson, M. M., & Cohen, R. A.** Psychotherapy in a naval convalescent hospital. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1944) 1946, 25: 181-7.—**Stone, B. H.** The role of the unit surgeon, with a note on the value of brief psychotherapy at sick call. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 845-56.

Veterans.

Blackman, N. Psychotherapy in a Veterans Administration mental hygiene clinic. Psychiat. Q., 1948, 22: 89-102.—**Bloomberg, W., Silverman, S.** [et al.] An intensive neuro-

psychiatric treatment program in a Veterans Hospital. Am. J. Psychiat., 1948-49, 105: 204-10.—**Rodier, R. E.** Prescribed reading in a Veterans' Administration hospital. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 80-2.

PSYCHOTIC.

See also Air evacuation; Neuropsychiatric examination, Findings; Psychosis; War psychosis.

BLUEMEL, C. S. War, politics, and insanity. 121p. 21cm. Denver, 1948.

Billings, E. G., Ebaugh, F. G. [et al.] Comparison of 100 Army psychiatric patients and 100 enlisted men. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 283-98.—**Dickerson, D. G.** Neurological studies in psychotic cases. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 223-9.—**Lucena, J.** Algumas reações psicóticas registradas em reservistas incorporados ao exército. Neurobiologia, Recife, 1947, 10: 22-36.—**Moore, G. S.** Introduction to a study of neuropsychiatric problems among negroes. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 1042-5.—**Psychiatric out-patients in the U. K.:** analysis by diagnosis, percentages of total examined; British Army, 1943-44 [tab.]. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 225.—**Whitmire, C. L.** The psychotic heredity of psychotics. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 439-47.—**Will, O. A., jr.** The psychotic naval prisoner. In: Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 166-70.—**Williams, J. N.** Analysis of psychiatric patients transferred to the United States from an overseas base. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 311-5.

Care.

Amdur, M. K. Ground parole or freedom-therapy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936, 13: 161-6.—**Brill, N. Q.** Army experience proves that psychiatric patients belong in a general hospital. Mod. Hosp., 1947, 68: 56.—**Brumsen, S. A. G.** [On admittance to mental institutions during war-time] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 4801-4.—**Caplan, H.** An open ward in the management of psychotics. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 5, 37-43.—**Condell, L.** The library as a road to reeducation in responsibility for neuropsychiatric patients. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936, 13: 77-84.—**Dalma, G.** L'assistenza ai malati di mente durante la guerra. Notiz. ammin. san., 1948, 1: 81.—**Dancey, T. E.** The awarding of pensions on psychiatric grounds. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 2, 25-30.—**Leader, S. A.** The hospital management of the tuberculous psychotic. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 30-7.—**Leslie, F. E.** Extramural care of the mentally sick. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 943-9.—**Nouvillas, P. A.** Organización necesaria en la asistencia al enfermo mental. Rev. san. mil. Madr., 1932, 22: 5-13.—**Pollack, M.** The hospital management of the tuberculous psychotic. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 19-29.—**Rademaeker, A.** The Colony of Ghel; effects of war and present problems. Ment. Health, Lond., 1948, 8: 13-6.—**Reorganização da Assistência a psychopathos no Distrito Federal.** Rev. med. hyg. mil, Rio, 1927, 16: 51-7.—**Robins, S. A.** Precautions in the care of psychotic patients. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 202-6.—**Sleeper, F. H.** Custodial care and management of psychotic soldiers. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.). Phila., 1944, 584-604.—**Smith, A. C., & Chrisman, A. S.** Transportation of insane patients from Mare Island, Calif., to Washington, D. C. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 204-10.—**Smith, B. E.** Aftercare work with mental patients. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 233-8.

Case histories.

Deibel, A. W., & Rowe, H. R. The clinical records of mental patients. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 72-4.—**Reznikoff, L.** Study of case histories of 15 soldiers admitted to a mental hospital after discharge from United States Army. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1943, 40: 391-5.

Disposition.

Alexander, L. Documents concerning the killing of adult patients of the Heil- und Pflegeanstalt, cure and care institution, i. e. State Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases, at Egling-Haar. CIO Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVIII-50, 11-5.

Documents concerning expert opinions which Dr Pfannmüller gave on patients selected for killing in other institutions. Ibid., 15.—**Braunmühl, A. E., Pfannmüller, H.** [et al.] Execution of patients suffering from nervous or mental disease. Ibid., 7-42.—**Folly.** Nécessité de la déclaration obligatoire de tout internement antérieur avant l'entrée dans l'Armée. C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France, 1927, 31, Congr., 473-8.—**Gray, R. C.** Minnesota soldiers discharged for mental disability. Minnesota M., 1943, 26: 791-5.—**Kleist, K.** [The extermination program of the insane] CIO Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVIII-50, 39.—**Koontz, A. R.** Keeping men with psychiatric records out of the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 313.—**Liber, B.** The psychotic patient and his induction into the Army. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 159-

64.—**Rogers, J. A.** Disposition of insane. *Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 110, 1.—**Steckel, H. A., Cameron, D. E.** [et al.] Report of the Committee on Military Mobilization. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1941-42, 98: 295-8.—**Will, O. A., Jr.** Psychoses in Naval inductees with less than 15 days' active duty; need for early elimination of potentially psychotic. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 909-21.—**Williams, F. E.** Disposition of mental cases. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1929, 10: 139-49.

Rehabilitation.

Barbato, L. Closed ward psychiatric reconditioning. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 210-4.—**Carr, B. W.** Occupational therapy for psychotics. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 362-5.—**Davis, J. E.** Exercise for the regressed types of the mentally ill. *Ibid.*, 1929, 5: 601-3.—**Gurari, A. L.** [Use of general physical culture therapy in mental diseases] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1936, 6: 249-58.—**Kepner, R. D.** Rehabilitation from the psychiatric point of view. *Hawaii M. J.*, 1944-45, 4: 33-5.—**Komora, P. A.** Rehabilitation of mentally wounded soldier is national problem. *Welf. Bull.*, Springf., 1943, 34: No. 4, 4-6.—**Leslie, F. E.** Occupational therapy for psychotic patients in midlife. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, 15: 60-4.—**Macedow, F. L. H.** Occupational therapy in mental illness. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1936, 22: 104-14.—**Miller, E.** Psychiatric aspects of rehabilitation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 54-65.—**Mosby, G. L.** Resocialization; the aim of therapy for psychotic patients. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 290. Also In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) *N. Y.*, 1943, 135.—**Nouvillas, P. A.** La curación social en psiquiatria. *Rev. san. mil., Madr.*, 1933, 23: 132-8.—**Paster, S.** Rehabilitation of the mentally-ill veteran. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1947, 8: 205-11.—**Podall, H. C.** Prognosis in mental diseases, with reference to extra-mural social adjustment. *U. S. Veterans Bur. Med. Bull.*, 1931, 7: 39-49.—**Program** to rehabilitate men discharged for mental illness [New York City] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 104.—**Reconditioning** program for neuropsychiatric patients. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 344-7.—**Rennie, T. A. C.** Psychiatric rehabilitation resources. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1944, 70: 39-50.—**Robbins, F. C.** Habit training of psychotic patients. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1936-37, 13: 343-5.—**Scharf, L. E.** Therapeutic approach in mental disorders through physical therapy. *Ibid.*, 1938-42, 18: 290. Also In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) *N. Y.*, 1943, 135.—**Psychiatric rehabilitation; a follow-up study** of 200 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 655-69.—**Stanley, J.** Habit training for psychotic patients. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1936, 13: 73-6.—**Wadsworth, M. L.** Rehabilitation problems presented by returning service men who seek psychiatric help. *Ment. Hyg.*, 1946, 30: 65-73.—**Woolley, L. F.** Mental disabilities resulting from war; the need for a rehabilitation program. *South. M. & S.*, 1943, 105: 251-4.

Treatment.

OZARIN, L. D. An integrated treatment program for psychiatric patients. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms TB 10-504, Veterans Admin. Techn. Bull.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin MED 28: Treatment program for psychiatric patients in station and general hospitals. 5p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

— Technical bulletin MED 32: Treatment program for psychiatric patients in station and general hospitals (correction). 1. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

— Technical bulletin TB MED 84: Treatment program for psychiatric patients in station and general hospitals. 10p. 26cm. Wash., 1944. Also Change 1. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

Clarke, C. K. Psychiatric treatment. *Spec. Bull. Mil. Hosp. Com. Canada*, Ottawa, 1916, 101.—**Cullen, W.** Notes on recent advances in the treatment of psychiatric cases. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1947, 33: 305-12.—**Davis, R. B.** Treatment of psychosis in Indian troops. *J. Ind. Army M. Corps*, 1947, 3: 13-20.—**Dewan, J. G., & Owen, T.** Mental illness and the principles of medicine. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 437-54.—**Gates, P. H., & Cohen, S.** Management of psychotic patients in a general hospital overseas. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 484.—**Hall, J. F.** Mental Treatment Act of 1930 with application to service cases. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1937, 23: 208-15.—**Malinowski, A.** [Management of mentally ill soldiers in the Army] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1939, 33: 39-64.—**Moore, M., & MacLean, P. D.** Treatment of mentally disturbed soldiers overseas. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 8, 113-8.—**Psychiatric** disorders treated as in-patients in the U. K. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) *London*, 1948, 221-3.—**Rennie, T. A. C., & Woodward, L. E.** Treatment of psychiatric disabilities. In their *Ment. Health*, *N. Y.*, 1948, 25-34.—**Treatment** program for psychiatric patients in station and general hospitals [TB Med 84]

Bull. Menninger Clin., 1944, 8: 156-65. Also *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 343.

Treatment: Methods.

See also other subheadings (Care; Rehabilitation)

PASTER, S. Shock therapies of the psychoses. 10p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-42, U. S. Veterans Admin.

Brown, C. P., & Borden, P. G. The effect of feeding *Bacillus acidophilus* in psychotic cases. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 583.—**Brunner, R. A., & Owen, J. W.** Insulin as a sedative in treatment of psychotic patients in a tropical hospital. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1088.—**Charbonneau, L. O.** Care in insulin therapy. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 9, 42.—**Charlin, Gardien & Rigal.** Convulsivothérapie par électro-chocs chez les arythmiques. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 302.—**Dwyer, F., & Silver, P. M.** Optimum temperatures of the continuous bath for psychotic patients. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 268.—**Fabregues, F.** Tratamiento de urgencia de la alienación mental. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 137-40.—**Fox, H. M.** Insulin for rehabilitation. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 447-52.—**Funkhouser, J. B.** The symptomatic use of electric convulsive therapy for acute psychoses of military personnel. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1948, 22: 204-12.—**Goldfarb, W., Dorsey, J. F.** [et al.] Experiences with the pharmacologic shock therapies in the psychoses in military personnel. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 602-8.—**King, L. H.** Sakel's hypoglycemic insulin treatment of psychoses. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, 15: 141-50.—**Levy, E. M., & Zellin, M.** Treatment of psychoses by theelin. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 17: 227.—**Meduna, L. J.** Shock therapies (psychotics) and shock therapy in combat syndrome; discussion. *Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command*, 1945, 76-97.—**Mella, H., & O'Neil, R. T.** Intravenous administration of sodium amylal in acute psychotic episodes. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1932-33, 9: 271-5.—**Rogers, J. A.** Shock therapy in the treatment of psychiatric conditions. *Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 88, 1.—**Smith, L. H.** Treatment activities in war psychiatry. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 303-9.—**Solomon, H. C.** Shock therapy in the military services. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) *Phila.*, 1944, 581-4.—**Stokings, G. T.** Shock-therapy in psychoses; a possible rational basis and its clinical applications, based on three years' experience of its use in military psychiatry. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1944, 90: 550-3.—**Tredgold, R.** Shock therapy in the Army. *Ind. Physician*, 1944, 3: 69-75.—**Zeifert, M.** Convulsive shock therapy in an Army general hospital. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1946, 7: 112-5.

Veterans.

Blackman, N. Sequelae of military service and their treatment in a Veterans Administration mental hygiene clinic. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1948, 45: 579-82.—**Blain, D.** Priorities in psychiatric treatment of veterans. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 85-97.—**Burton, I. F., Eaton, M. T., Jr., & McMahon, H. G.** Incidence of neuropsychiatric disease in the demobilized veteran; a study of 10,000 Army separates. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 165-71.—**Campbell, J. A.** From VJ; mental disorder following service discharge. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1946, 20: 375-80.—**Davis, J. E.** Practical factors of the physical program for the mentally ill. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 893-6.—**Ebaugh, F. G.** A community plan for the psychiatric treatment of veterans. *Am. Practitioner*, 1946-47, 1: 41-4.—**Edwards, A. T.** Some remarks on psychotic ex-servicemen. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 1: 738.—**Hansen, A. V., Jr.** A study of 50 veterans of World War II admitted to the Philadelphia General Hospital Psychiatric Building. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1945, 6: 348-50.—**Henderson, D. K., & Gillespie, R. D.** A review of service patients in a mental hospital. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1922, 98: 375-89.—**Hughes, J., & McLaughlin, B. E.** Psychiatric treatment of the veteran outpatient. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1947-48, 104: No. 9, 549-53.—**Malinowski, A.** [Treatment of mental diseases of retired Army men] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1939, 33: 296-304.—**Matz, P. B.** Outcome of hospital treatment of ex-service patients with nervous and mental disease in the United States Veterans' Bureau. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 829-42.—**Menninger, W. C.** The mentally or emotionally handicapped veteran. *Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc.*, 1945, 239: 20-8.—**Metcalfe, E. V.** Shock therapy from the D. V. A. aspect. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, 3: 15-22.—**Nussbaum, K., & Charen, S.** Out-patient treatment of pre-psychotic and post-psychotic veterans in a mental hygiene clinic. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1948, 22: 516-35.—**Paster, S., & Holtzman, S. C.** A study of 1000 psychotic veterans treated with insulin and electric shock. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1948-49, 105: 811-4.—**Simon, A., Hagan, M., & Hall, R. W.** A study of specific data in the lives of 183 veterans admitted to St. Elizabeths Hospital. *War Med.*, *Chic.*, 1941, 1: 387-91.—**Sommer, C. S., & Weinberg, J.** Discharged veterans of World War II, in state hospitals and in the community. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, *Chic.*, 1943, 50: 105-7. Also *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1943, 4: 70-4.—**Stalker, H.** Psychiatric states in 130 ex-service patients. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *London*, 1944, 90: 727-38.—**Terhune, W. B.** The psychiatric problems of the returning soldier and their medical management. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1945, 9: 29-36.

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC acid.

See also **Vitamin.**

WOLCOTT, G. The use of taka-diastase and papain in the determination of folic acid. 3p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HITCHCOCK, F. A. Metabolic effects of folic acid. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 209-13.—**Use (The) of taka-diastase and papain in the determination of folic acid.** Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 13.

PTERYGIUM.

Angius, T. Breve nota pratica sull'epitarso. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 90-2.—**Bullwinkel, H. G.** Pterygium; a simple efficient method of treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 395-8.—**Farina, F.** Ezologia e cura medica dello pterigio. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 323-30.—**Gurley, L. M., jr.** Pterygium transplantation by simplified method. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1114-6.—**Pelayo y Martín del Hierro, M.** El pterigión; técnica quirúrgica personal. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 5: 263-8.—**Vicario, C.** Alterazioni anatomiche nello pterigio con particolare riguardo all'epitelio ed ai vasi. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 152-62.

PTOMAIN.

See also **Food poisoning.**

Kenny, F. H. Ptomaine poisoning on a warship. Med. J. Australia, 1915, 1: 101.—**Koçtürk, O.** Kokuşma biyosimisinde ptomainlerin yerli. Askeri vet. mecmuası, 1948, 26: 21-8.

PUBIC louse.

See **Phthiriasis.**

PUBIS.

See **Pelvis.**

PUBLICATION.

Field publications. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 165-70.—**McAfee, L.** Board of Publications, Surgeon General's office. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 520-2.—**Publication** of professional papers. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 63, 171.—**Pullmann, E. H.** Board of Publications; General Publicity Board; Surgeon General's Office. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 522-4.—**United States Army** publications pertaining to the Medical Department. Current List M. Liter., 1941, 1: No. 30, 2.—**War** difficulties of medical publications. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 51.

PUBLIC health.

See also **Emergency medical service; Health; Health service; Manpower, National health aspect; National defense; Preparedness; Venereal disease, National aspect.**

BLISS, R. W. Military responsibility for civilian health in war. 4 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND LABOR. SUBCOMMITTEE ON WARTIME HEALTH AND EDUCATION. Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Education and Labor, United States Senate, Seventy-eighth Congress, second session, pursuant to S. Res. 74, a resolution authorizing an investigation of the educational and physical fitness of the civilian population as related to national defense. Pts 4-7. 4 pts. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

WILSON, W. L. Military responsibility in civil public health; civil defense; occupation. 14p. 32cm. West Point [?] 1948.

Forms Lect. 5, Dep. Mil. Hyg. U. S. Mil. Acad.

— Current civil health affairs in the Army. l. 80-98. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Extracted from Conference of the Surgeon General with Commanders of Medical Centers and Named General Hospitals and Army Surgeons, Wash., 1949.

— Integration of military and civil health administration in war. 8 l. 32cm. Wash., 1949.

— Military and civil health affairs in war. 9 l. 32cm. Wash., 1949.

— Notes on civil defense planning. 19 l. 32cm. Wash., 1949.

— Progress report on integration of military and civil administration of health affairs in war. 11 l. 27cm. Wash., 1950.

— Relationships between military and civil groups; some public health aspects of war. 11 l. 32cm. Wash., 1950.

Bejarano, J. F. R. La defensa de la salud pública y la defensa nacional. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 25; passim.—**Bowman, G. W.** Social hygiene and National defense. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1941, 44: 7; 18.—**Coil, E. J.** Quality of population as necessary for national defense. Eugen. News, 1941, 26: 5-7.—**Council** of national defense; coordination of health, welfare and related defense activities. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 2090.—**Cross, R. R.** Civilian and military health defense. Bull. Dep. Health Lincoln, 1941, July, 3-5.—**Defective** health hampers national defense. Social Secur., 1941, 15: No. 6, 1.—**Defensa (La)** de las Américas y la salud humana. Reforma méd., Lima, 1942, 28: 589-607.—**Division** of Social Protection announces program. J. Social Hyg., 1941, 27: 433-5.—**Draper, W. F.** Public health and national defense. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 429-32, &c.—

Executive Order establishing the Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services in the Executive Office of the President and defining its functions and duties. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1941, 56: 1901.—**Ferree, J. W.** Indiana's public health program in national defense. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1941, 44: 55; 66.—**Goldwater, S. S.** National health is defense item number one. Hospitals, 1941, 15: No. 12, 27-9.—**Health** defense. Med. Care, 1942, 2: 66-8.—**Health** and medical facilities being mobilized. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1940, 29: 544.—

Heller, J. R., jr. Public health in national defense. Nat. Negro Health News, 1942, 10: No. 2, 9-12.—**Hutchins, W. J.** Health and national defense. Hygeia, Chic., 1941, 19: 91-3.—

Mackenzie, G. M. What the advisory health preparedness committees of the counties can contribute to total preparedness. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 121-3.—**McNutt, P. V.** Special problems in our health defenses. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1941, 56: 988-92. Also Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1941, 39. Conf., 11-8.—**Miller, K. E.** Civilian health as a factor in national defense. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1941, 44: 637-50.—**Mountain, J. W.** Adaptation of public health programs to defense needs. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 1-8.—**Mustard, H. S.** Public health and national defense. Illinois Health Mess., 1941, 13: 19.—**Parran, T.** Health and medical preparedness. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 1348-50. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 49-51. Also J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 565-7. Also Michigan J. Pub. Health, 1940, 28: 123-8. Also Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1940-41, 19: 129; 133. Teamwork on the health front. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 76-80.—**Plunkett, R. E.** Health and defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 97-9.—**Problems** in public health. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1941-42, 20: 165.—**Public** health aids preparations for defense. Ibid., 1940-41, 19: 97.—**Public** health at the crossroads. Health News, Alb., 1941, 18: 175.—**Public** health in the national defense program. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1940, 55: 1760-76.—**Ramos, D. F.** Public health as an important part of Pan American defense. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 627-30.—

Ramsey, G. H. The work of the Westchester County Health Preparedness Committee. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 117-20.—**Rice, S. A.** Vital statistics and national defense. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 251-6.—**Román y Carrillo, G.** Defensa continental y salud pública. Reforma méd., Lima, 1942, 28: 597-606.—**Rosenau, M. J.** Public health and national defense. North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 537-9.—**Safay, F. A.** Preparedness. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1937, 29: 119.—

Taft, C. P. Coordination of health, welfare, and related activities in national defense. Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1941, 39. Conf., 32-47.—**U. S.** Public Health Service orientation course for personnel to serve in health and sanitation activities in connection with national defense. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1941, 56: 662.—**Wagner, R. F., jr.** Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Wagner, R. F., jr. Some health problems in national defense. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 91.

Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1935, 34: 151-7, illust.—**Tokarski, S.** [Treatment of injuries of the hand in boxers] Lek. wojsk., 1939, 34: 77-82.—**Will, G. W.** Punch drunk. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 389-92.

PULHEMS.

See as subdivision under **Medical examination.**

PULICIDAE.

See also **Insect.**

Busvine, J. R. Eradication of fleas in war-time. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1944, 3: 171-5. Also Pharm. J., Lond., 1945, 100: 11.—**Carpenter, S. J., Chamberlain, R. W., & Baker, R.** Flea collections at Army installations in the Fourth Service Command. J. Econom. Entom., 1945, 38: 600-2.—**Tests with fleas.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 114.

PULMONARY artery.

See also **Cardiovascular system.**

Anderson, W. S. Venous thrombosis with pulmonary embolism; report of two cases. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 707-11.—**Cañedo, R.** Dilatación aneurismática de la arteria pulmonar. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 121-8.—**Cavallini, E.** Infarto emorragico polmonare da embolo dell'arteria polmonare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1925, 1: 59-62.—**Goode, C. D.** A case of pulmonary embolism treated with anticoagulants. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 154-62.—**Hamilton, T. R., & Angevine, D. M.** Fatal pulmonary embolism in 100 battle casualties. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 450-8.—**Higgins, A. R.** Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva with rupture into right auricle and death. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1934, 32: 47-9.—**Kates, S. R.** Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery perforating into the pleural cavity, with recovery. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 390-5.—**Manauagh, H. C.** Pulmonary thrombosis. Ibid., 1938-39, 15: 310-2.—**Molinier, Duranceau & Tabusse.** Dilatation congénitale de la branche gauche de l'artère pulmonaire et primo-infection bacillaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 97.—**Nelson, E. C.** Acute cor pulmonale. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 290-4.—**Nichita, V., & Balaceanu, V.** [Latent form of secondary sclerosis of the pulmonary artery] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 323-7.—**Nusret Karasu & Hakki Arsal** [Case of congenital atresia of the pulmonary artery] Askert sihiye meemuasi, 1940, 69: No. 31, 99-101.—**Pilod.** Insuffisance de l'orifice pulmonaire au cours d'une cardiopathie mitrale. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1927, 21: 18-21.—**Tourniaire & Passa.** Rétrécissement congénital de l'artère pulmonaire. Ibid., 1934, 28: 110-8.—**Pulmonary fat embolism.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 20, 1.—**Tompkins, R. D.** Sudden death from occlusion of the right pulmonary artery following mild thrombophlebitis in the right leg; collection of double indemnity benefit under an insurance policy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 74.—**Tschuschner.** Zur Symptomatologie der Lungenembolie und Appendicitis. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 86-9.

PULMONARY edema.

See under **Oxygen poisoning, Pathology; Pressure breathing, therapeutic.**

PULPA.

See also **Tooth.**

RESTARSKI, J. S. Effect of aviation conditions on the dental pulp and periosteum; vibration. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-91, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & **GERSH, I.** Effects of aviation conditions on the dental pulp and periosteum. 7 p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-91, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Cambiaggi, J. E. Tratamiento de las caries en dos sesiones; método de la pulpextomía coronaria. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 112-9.—**Green, H. G.** Aids in diagnosing dental pulp diseases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 262-4.—**Taylor, R. W.** Apicoectomy; general considerations and subsequent root-canal therapy. Ibid., 1938, 36: 511-3.

PULSE.

See also **Plethysmography.**

Cuesta Inclán, J. M. Investigaciones sobre la posibilidad de un papel activo en las arterias de la onda del pulso. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 21, 37-43.—**Kotuka, I.** Myakuhaku yori kanzi-taru hogo-hei ni tuite [The protection of soldiers by observation of the pulse] Gun idan zassi, 1927, 367-80, tab., ch.—**Pulse rates of recruits.** Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 12, 7-9.—**Stevenson, C. J.** A slow pulse. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 167-9.

PUNCHED card.

See **Record.**

PUNISHMENT.

See also **Criminal; Delinquent; Detention; Discipline.**

Army crime and the medical officer. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, No. 5, 1.—**Casey, J. F.** Disciplinary problems in a military neuropsychiatric hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 312-7.—**Cigolini, F.** La precedente condanna a pena militare come ostacolo legale alla condanna condizionale. Scuola posit., 1922, 32: 251-7.—**Ferecz, B. B.** Rehabilitation of Army offenders. J. Crim., Chic., 1943-44, 34: 245-7.—**Glueck, S., & Glueck, E. T.** Successes and failures during various forms of intramural treatment; Army and Navy. In their Crim. Careers, N. Y., 1943, 202-5.—**Hare, J. S.** Military punishments in the War of 1812. J. Am. Mil. Inst., 1940, 4: 225-39.—**Keibatu** [Punishment] In: Dai Nippon Teikoku Rikugun-syō zyūni-kai tōkei nenpō (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1899, 251-304.—**Mann, W. L.** A few remarks on the detention and probation system of punishment, and a classification of the offences of the personnel of the United States naval disciplinary barracks. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1913, 7: 174-82.—**Prewer, R. R.** Abnormal reactions to punishment. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 13-8.—**Rutzick, M. A.** Function of the Disciplinary Barracks' psychologist in the development of a therapeutic atmosphere. Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists, 1946, 1: 82-6. The psychologist in the employment office of a disciplinary barrack. Ibid., 99-104.—**Siple, H. L.** The clinical psychologist assigned to a disciplinary barracks hospital. Ibid., 94-8.—**Solomon, J. C.** Psychodynamics of confinement of wartime military offenders. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 650-7.—**Wagley, P. V.** Some criminologic implications of the returning soldier. J. Crim., Chic., 1943-44, 34: 311-4.—**Weiler, K.** Kriegsgesichtspychiatrische Erfahrungen und ihre Verwertung für die Strafrechtspflege im Allgemeinen. Mschr. Kriminalpsych., 1921-22, 12: 282; 1922, 13: 165.—**Willbach, H.** Recent crimes and the veterans. J. Crim., Chic., 1947-48, 38: 501-8.—**Willerman, B.** The clinical psychologist as correctional classification officer. Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists, 1946, 1: 87-93.

PUPIL.

See under **Iris; also Night vision, Physiology.**

PURCHASING.

See **Hospital administration, Supply.**

PURIFIER.

See under **Water supply.**

PURPURA.

See also **Hemorrhagic diathesis; Radiation injury, Treatment.**

Bastard. A propos d'un cas de purpura infectieux secondaire à un phlegmon de l'amygdale, et guéri rapidement par la pénicilline à doses moyennes. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 92-4.—**Ferrabouc, L., & Cantegrit, M.** Purpura hémorragique du à l'ingestion d'arséniate de calcium. Ibid., 1946, 40: 62.

PURSUIT confusion test.

See **Aviator, Fitness.**

PURSUIT test.

See also **Motor system.**

BROWN, J. S. The S. A. M. Two-Hand Pursuit Test, Model B (CM810B) v. p. [13]p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 271, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & **MELTON, A. W.** The S. A. M. Rotary Pursuit Test for the classification of aviation cadets; apparatus and procedures. 35p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 125, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & **BUEL, J.** The S. A. M. Rotary Pursuit Test, Model B, with and without the divided attention attachment. 28p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 350, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

LOUCKS, R. B. Development of a multi-dimensional pursuit test. 7 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 98, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Development of a simplified table model of the S. A. M. Multidimensional Pursuit Test. 8 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 214, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

PYELOGRAPHY.

See Radiography; Urogenital apparatus.

PYELONEPHRITIS.

See also Kidney, Disease.

Fitzgerald, P. J. Pyelonephritis; its newer concept and clinical significance; with a review of the literature. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 108-25.—Núñez Landa, V. Pielonefritis crónica derecha con hidronefrosis. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1942, 15: 102-4.

PYEMIA.

See under Sepsis.

PYLORUS.

See also Stomach.

Chamberlin, D. T. A method for relief of pyloric obstruction. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 407-9.—Chrisman, A. S., & Loizeaux, T. Pyloric stenosis in binocular twin boys. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 727-9.—Colver, T. Pylorospasm in gastro-duodenal disease. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 349-58.—Hays, T. G., & Walters, W. Hemorrhagic ulcerative gastrojejunitis thirty years after gastro-enterostomy for congenital pyloric stenosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 330-3.—Lindeman, S. J. L. A case of congenital hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1929, 52: 453.—Malkiewicz, Z. Wrodzone zwężenie odźwiernika u niemowląt. Lek. wojsk., 1941, 34: 181.—Perrignon de Troyes. Syndrome de perforation couverte gastro-duodénale: existence d'un ulcère pylorique non perforé; enfouissement gastro-entérostomie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 490-3.—Plisson. Parasitisme intestinal et syndrome d'obstruction pylorique totale. Ibid., 1926, 20: 250-2.—Ruzie. Sténose du pylore du nourrisson. Ibid., 1948, 42: 47.—Williams, L. H. Pylorospasm on division of the pyloric ring. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1924, 21: 659.

PYOCYANEUS.

See Pseudomonas.

PYODERMA.

See also under Dermatitis; Streptococcosis.

Ahavadin, A. A. (Carbohydrate metabolism in suppurative affections of the skin) Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1933, 4: 267-74.—Alperovich, B. G. Lečenje piodermítov lakovoj krovju po metodu docenta V. Y. Arutjunova v boevykh usloviyakh. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 4, 58.—Arutjunov, V. Y. Mestnoe primenenie lakovoj krovji dlja lečeniya jazvennykh piodermítov. Ibid., 1940, No. 6, 94.—Ceccarini, F. Espressioni reattive del S. R. I. nelle piodococci esaminate col metodo del doppio arricchimento. Ann. med. nav. Roma, 1949, 54: 127-34.—Cormia, F. E., & Maschmeyer, R. H. Local penicillin therapy in resistant pyodermas. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 23, 1-5.—Covisa, J. S. Las dermatosis de guerra; las piodermítis. Rev. san. guerra, 1937, 1: 81-6.—Funk, C. F. Die chronisch-ulcerösen flächenhaften Pyodermien: Ecthyma simplex, Pyodermia papillaris vegetans et exulcerans, sowie das Ulcus cruris ohne Ulcus varicosum. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 401-4. Also English transl. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 125-7.—Harper, A. R. Pyodermia in the tropics; with a description of three cases. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 51: 170-2.—Mgebrov, M. G., Kugusheva, N. I., & Santalov, N. V. [Treatment of staphylococci and streptococci affections of the skin with rivanol, brilliant green and other bactericidal stains] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kirov, 1935, 3: 139-46.—Tramazygues, M., & Lascala, M. C. Tratamiento de la piodermítis por las sulfamidas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 187-95.—Vedia, E. B. de. La piodermítis; la más frecuente de las dermatosis del soldado. Ibid., 1939, 38: 263-81.—Voikov, V. P. [The treatment of pyodermia with liquid B₁ and B₂ ointments in an Army unit] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, No. 10, 25-32.—Waisman, M. Topical penicillin treatment of pyogenic infections of skin. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 516.—Zieler, K. Die eiterigen Hautentzündungen (Pyodermien) Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 100-3.

PYOGENIC infection.

See Wound infection, pyogenic.

PYONEPHROSIS.

See Nephrosis.

PYORRHEA alveolaris.

See Parodontosis.

PYOSIS.

See also Pemphigus.

Buist, T. P., Bhatnagar, S. S., & Carr, L. H. Pyosis mansonii and allied infections of the skin in India. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 47-50.—Eccles, C. E., & Dorling, R. Cases of pyosis mansonii. Ibid., 1932, 58: 47-9.

PYRENE.

See also Poisoning.

Rowan-Robinson, L. C. A case of pyrene poisoning. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1919, 5: 325.

PYRETHRINE.

See also Insecticide.

C., T. J. Pyrethrum-Freon-insecticide. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 9, 17.—Jones, H. A., McAlister, L. C., Jr [et al.] Experimental impregnation of underwear with pyrethrum extract for control of body lice. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 323-6.—Symes, C. B. Use of pyrethrum powder for insect control. Ibid., 1942, 2: 340.

PYRIDOXINE.

See with Vitamin.

PYROGEN.

See also Infection.

Lequire, V. S. Augmentation of the thermogenic effects of pyrogens by homologous plasma in rabbits. 21p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Proj. NM 007 047, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Relationship (The) between the fever caused by bacterial pyrogens and the fever of acute infections. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 14.—Relationship (The) between the fever caused by bacterial pyrogens and the fever produced by the intravenous injection of acute sterile exudates. Ibid., 14.

PYROTECHNICS.

See under Explosive.

PYTHIUM.

Luijk, van. Pythium test. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 60.

PYURIA.

See also Urogenital apparatus.

Johnson, S., & Wolfe, H. E., jr. Amicrobial pyuria. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 205-9.—Landes, R. R., & Kinaird, R. Amicrobial pyuria. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 1-4.

Q fever.

See Rickettsias (burneti)

QUADRICEPS.

See under Thigh.

QUARANTINE.

See also Aircraft, Sanitation; Air travel, Safety and Sanitation; Isolation; Plague, Control and prevention.

Cushing, R. W. A survey of the activities of the Military Isolation Hospital, Aldershot, 1939-45. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 12-9.—Deak, A. [Military baths and quarantine] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 277-92.—Gordon, J. E. Quarantine of personnel. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 8, 18.—Knies, P. T. Quarantine and disinsection of aircraft. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 10, 16-8.—Quarantine Branch established in Preventive Medicine Service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 965.—Quarantine and man power. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 733.—Quarantine with reference to aircraft and passengers [Form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 40-6.—Rogozin, I., & Rozanov, P. Karantin. In: Encikl. slovar voenn. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1123-7.

— animal.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-2275, Medical Department: Quarantine and physical survey of public animals and private mounts shipped from outside the continental limits of the United States or from infected areas. 1p. 8°. Wash., 1928.

Derrick, J. D., & Kester, W. O. Territorial animal quarantine station and the Army section. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1941, 35: 163-8.—Gordon, J. E. Quarantine of plants, animals, and their products. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 8, 20-2.—Quarantine and disinfection. Vet. Med., Chic., 1942, 37: 552-4.

— Cordon sanitaire.

Brody, A. Collective security, the Atlantic Charter and the Cordon sanitaire. Soviet Russia Today, 1943, 12: No. 8, 9; 32.—Gordon, J. E. Cordon sanitaire. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 1, 11.—Liberated French and Belgians wait for transportation to a displaced persons camp; delousing is required before crossing the Rhine River (cordon sanitaire) Cologne, Germany, April 1945 [illust.] Ibid., after p. 46.

— foreign.

Cox, W. C. Foreign quarantine. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 3, 11.—Foreign quarantine. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 937; 1942, 91: 710; 1943, 92: 336. Also in Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 259.—Foreign quarantine in international Army traffic. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 18.—Gordon, J. E. Foreign quarantine. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 8, 1-27, 6 pl.—Knies, P. T. Foreign quarantine in military traffic. Am. J. Trop. M., 1946, 26: 145-8.—Magath, T. B., & Knies, P. T. Modern concepts of international quarantine with special reference to military traffic. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 209-22.—Morowitz, B. F. The military quarantine stations of Hungary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, 90: 852-4.—Spence, B. H. H. The Wadi Halfa quarantine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1924, 43: 321-40.

— maritime.

See also **Isolation; Port.**

Magath, T. B. Maritime quarantine with reference to naval vessels. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 5, 23-5.—Parsons, U. Remarks on quarantine systems. Naval Mag., N. Y., 1836, 1: 244; 356.—Pomfret, A. A. An account of Kamarin Quarantine Station. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1927, 13: 223-5.—Quarantine, bills of health and disinfection. In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 333-64.—Sibata, T. Kaigun ni okeru kōwan no bōeki ni suite. Nippon igakkai kaisi, 1938, 10. Conf., 259-64.—Willoughby, H. M. Hints for ships' surgeons. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 324.—Wilson, R. L. Maritime quarantine. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1913, 9: 110-6.

— maritime: Laws and regulations.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 55. CONGR., 2. SESS., S. 2680. A bill amending "An act granting additional quarantine power and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service," approved February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three; introd. by Mr. Gaffery. 16p. 8°. Wash. 1897.

— Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Spooner to the bill (S. 2680) "An act granting additional quarantine power and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service." 24p. 8°. Wash., 1898.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. 56. CONGR., 1. SESS., S. 4171. An act to amend "An act granting additional quarantine powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine-Hospital Service," approved February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three (May 28, 1900) 3p. 8°. Wash., 1900.

UNITED STATES. TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Circular, relating to the labeling of baggage and the issue of inspection cards to steerage and cabin passengers, Marine Hospital Service, Circular No. 65, 1893. 2 l. 8°. Wash., 1893.

— Laws and regulations for the maritime quarantines of the United States, April 4, 1893. 17p. 8°. Wash., 1893.

QUARANTINE camp.

See under **Camp.**

QUARTERMASTER Food and Container Institute.

See also under **Research.**

Gelman, G. Military physiology in the Quartermaster Food and Container Institute for the Armed Forces. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 23-33.

QUARTERS [and quartering]

See also **Barracks; Bed [and bedding]; Bivouac; Camp, etc.**

Asgafjev, A. Postelnye prinadlezhnosti soldata Sovetskoy Armii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 780.

QUESTIONNAIRE.

See under **Neuropsychiatric examination.**

QUINACRINE.

See also **Malaria, Pharmacology.**

PREIFFER, C. C., & TUSING, T. W. The oral administration of phenolsulfonephthalein as a trace dye to prove quinacrine ingestion. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-430, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Allegretti, N. Kvalitativno i kvantitativno dokazivanje atebriina u mokraći, krvi i organima. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 384-6.—Oral (The) administration of phenolsulfonephthalein as a trace dye to prove quinacrine ingestion. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 25.—Van Auker, H. A. Atabrine. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 55-65, map.

— Evaluation.

TERZIAN, L. A., & STORMONT, R. T. A study of the comparative therapeutic effects of quinine, quinacrine, and SN-6911 on Plasmodium gallinaceum malaria. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-539, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 18: Final report on Project No. 18, Investigation of the effects of activity and environment on atabrine therapy. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Billiotet. A propos de la posologie de la quinacrine préventive. Rev. méd. nav. Par., 1948, 3: 109-13.—Goldner, J. L., & Berger, M. An experience with atabrine aboard a troop transport. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 895-7.

— Pharmacology.

HILL, A. H., & SMITH, P. K. The influence on cortical activity of large doses of atabrine dihydrochloride. 5 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 232, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

JEREMY, W. H. R., & HOLT, R. Investigation of effects of a course of mepacrine on vision. 1 l. 32cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 578a, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

SMITH, P. K. Blood plasma levels obtained with several suppressive doses of atabrine dihydrochloride. 4 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 176, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SNYDER, R., EAKIN, R. E. [et al.] The comparative distribution in the body of quinacrine and 3-methoxyquinacrine; a relatively non-effective antimalarial. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-310, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Annegers, J. H., Snapp, F. E. [et al.]. Retention of atabrine in animal body; excretion in bile and urine and effect on cholic acid output. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 176-86.—Cvetojević, M. Imbibicija rožnjačnog epitela i vežnjače žutom bojom posle upotrebe atabrine. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 220.—Effect of ammonium ion on plasma atabrine (quinacrine) levels. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 10, 3.—Effect of atabrine (quinacrine) on the bacterial flora of the feces. Ibid., 4.—Effect of atabrine (quinacrine) on the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Ibidem.—Factors affecting excretion of atabrine (quinacrine) in the urine. Ibid., 3.—H., E. G. Malaria, suppressive treatment; atabrine concentration in plasma. Ibid., 1943, 2: No. 3, 5.—Renal excretion of atabrine (quinacrine) Ibid., 1944, 4: No. 10, 1-3.

— Toxicity.

PFEIFFER, C. C., & SNYDER, R. The effect of riboflavin and niacinamide on the plasma level and acute and chronic toxicity of quinacrine. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-428, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SMITH, P. K. The toxic effects of prophylactic doses of atabrine. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 73, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Toxicity of suppressive doses of atabrine dihydrochloride. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 176, of same school.

— Influence on the absorption and toxicity of atabrine dihydrochloride, of sodium bicarbonate and of ethyl alcohol. 4 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 229 of same school.

— Comparative toxicity of suppressive doses of SN-6911 bisulfate and atabrine dihydrochloride. 2 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 298 of same school.

Burnham, R. C. Acute atabrine intoxication. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 434-8.—Crawford, R. C. Atabrine psychosis. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 21.—Effect (The) of riboflavin and niacinamide on the plasma level and acute and chronic toxicity of quinacrine. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 35.—Evaluation of the untoward reactions attributable to atabrine. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 653-9.—Gaskill, H. S., & Fitz-Hugh, T., jr. Toxic psychoses following atabrine. Ibid., No. 86, 63-9.—Gottfried, S. P., & Levine, A. C. Liver function studies on soldiers under prolonged atabrine administration. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1945, 30: 853-5.—Hansen, G. Ueber die Vortauschung von Gelbsucht, insbesondere durch Atebrin. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 272-4.—Hayman, J. M., jr. Atabrine pigmentation of the sclera. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 120.—Lerro, S. J. Report of two cases of toxicity to atabrine. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 668-70.—London, I. M. Failure of atabrine to cause eosinophilia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 399-401.—Loughlin, E. H., Bennett, R. H. [et al.]. Clinical toxicity of atabrin dihydrochloride (quinacrine hydrochloride U. S. P. XII) a controlled comparative study of the toxicity of American and of foreign atabrine when administered in doses commonly employed in the prophylaxis of malaria. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 272-9.—McCorkle, J. K. Hippuric acid liver function test in relation to malaria and atabrin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1163-5.—Nelson, L. M. Dermatitis from atabrine. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 37. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 725-7.—Reactions attributed to atabrine. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 2, 1-4.—Russell, H. K. Eosinophilia caused by atabrine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 574.—Whitehill, R. Skin sensitivity due to atabrine. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 724.

QUINACRINE dermo fluorometer.

EICHER, M., & PFEIFFER, C. C. The construction of a rugged quinacrine dermo fluorometer for possible field use. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-429, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & SNYDER, R. The use of a quinacrine dermo fluorometer to measure tissue quinacrine levels of subjects on suppressive therapy. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3 of preceding project.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Research projects, X-429: Quina-

crine dermo fluorometer. 3 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Construction (The) of a rugged quinacrine dermo fluorometer for possible field use. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 24.—Use (The) of a commercial dermo fluorometer to measure skin fluorescence of subjects on suppressive quinacrine therapy. Ibid., 1944, July, 36.—Use (The) of a quinacrine dermo fluorometer to measure tissue quinacrine levels of subjects on suppressive therapy. Ibid., 1945, Jan.-June, 24.

QUININE [and relatives]

See also Drug supply; Malaria, Pharmacology; Plasmochin; Quinacrine.

Cornell, V. H., & Kaye, S. A simple field test to detect quinine in urine. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 133.—Glazko, A. J. Estimation of quinine in urine including a field test for establishing the ingestion of quinine in malarial prophylaxis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 529-33.—Gray, G. W. Against malaria. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 217-9.—Smith, E. F. Quinine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 34-8.

— Evaluation.

Berberian, D. A., & Dennis, E. W. Field experiments with chloroquine diphosphate. Am. J. Trop. M., 1948, 28: 755-76.—Clinical evaluation of chloroquine. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 835-7.—Pitcher, J. T. Quino-formol solution in war surgery. Ann. Surg., 1918, 68: 467-70.—Trial use of the new antimalarial drug chloroquine. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 9.

— Pharmacology.

SMITH, P. K. Effects of quinine and plasmochin on hypoxia tolerance [5] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 222, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Absorption of quinine and atabrine in patients with diarrhea. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 25.—Bruckner, H., & Schmolke, G. Quinine-like substances. CIOs Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 170-4.—Necip Suner. [Dosage of quinine tablets] Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1935, 64: 61-6.—Toomey, A. G. G. The parenteral administration of quinine and mepacrine. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 29-32.—Weise, W. Methode zur Bestimmung von Sontochin im Harn. CIOs Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 179-90.—Western, O. C. Synthesis of dihydroquinines. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 4, 56-75.—Wierczowski, J. [Investigation of quinine tablets] Lek. wojsk., 1939, 33: 353-8.

— Supply.

See also Drug supply.

Adam, G. S. The war, quinine and the medical profession in Australia. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 188.—Connery, G. The corner druggist completes a war job; quinine from thousands of shelves is on its way to the fronts. Congress. Rec., 1943, 89: A4833.—Covell, G. Note on economy in the use of anti-malarial drugs. Ind. M. Gaz., 1942, 77: 643-6.—Debayle, L. M. El problema de la quinina. Bol. san., Managua, 1942-43, 3: No. 22, 31.—Economy in the use of quinine [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1213.—Facts on the quinine situation today. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1942, 3: 415-8.—Gerald, H. F. Quinine and the war. Bull. Creighton Univ. School M., 1942-43, 2: No. 3, 5.—Government (The) needs quinine at once; contribute all you can spare through the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Am. J. Pharm., 1942, 114: 313.—Hajia, W. J. The National Quinine Pool. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 1-46.—Jackson, R. J. The war, quinine and the medical profession in Australia. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 156.—Malaria and antimalarials. Current Sci., Bangalore, 1942, 11: 347-50.—Malaria and quinine policy of government. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1942, 43: 421.—Mayes, B. T. Quinine in wartime obstetrics. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 250.—Mingola, Q. Problemas atuais sobre os medicamentos antimalaricos. Arq. biol., S. Paulo, 1942, 26: 197-204.—National (The) Quinine Pool. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 434.—Nicol, W. D., & Shute, P. G. Economy in quinine. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 545.—Powers, J. L. Quinine order amended. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1942, 10: 106-20.—Quinine. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1942, 95: 250. Also Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 11, 1.—Quinine (The) problem. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1942-43, 12: 125-8.—Quinine for returned soldiers. Australas. J. Pharm., 1943, 24: 123.—Quinine and the war. Pharm. J., Lond., 1942, 95: 2.—Quinine for war. Science News Lett., 1943, 43: 77.—Restrict sale of all quinine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1512.—Send your quinine off to war. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1942, 3: 403-5.—Supplies of quinine. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 431.—Taylor, N. Quinine supplies in the United States. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: No. 12, 8.—Three tons of quinine given to

Armed Forces. Illinois M. J., 1943, 84: 9.—**War Production Board** quinine order. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1942, 10: 95-9.—**War-time** (The) use of quinine. Pharm. J., Lond., 1942, 94: 157.—**Weed, L. H.** The critical antimalarial problem and its solution. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1043. Also Memphis M. J., 1942, 17: 229-31. Also North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 656-8. Also N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1942-43, 95: 351-3. Also J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1943, 39: 9.

— Toxicity.

LIVINGSTON, P. C., JEREMY, W. H., & GWILT, E. The visual examination of ten cadets undergoing a prophylactic course of mepacrin and quinine. 3 l. 27cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 578, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

PFEIFFER, C. C., TURNER, J. M. [et al.] Acute and chronic toxicity of dihydroquinine. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-209, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Greene, C. C. An atypical reaction to quinine therapy. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 61-4.—**Lewis, B. S.** A case of acute quinine poisoning. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1950, 36: 38-40.—**Lukis, C. P.** Case of poisoning by quinine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1912, 19: 368.—**Mühlens, P.** Chinin-Nebenwirkungen. Deut. Militärärztl., 1940, 5: 350 (Abstr.).—**Sokolow, M.** Bundle-branch block in quinine poisoning. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 737-41.

QUINN purifier.

See under **Water supply**.

QUONSET hut.

See **Dispensary**.

RABIES.

See also **Dog; Epizootic**.

Bailly, J. Les acquisitions scientifiques récentes sur la rage. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1931, 15: 347-64.—**Berryman, H. A.** A death from hydrophobia; an extract from the diary of Frances Lady Shelley (published by John Murray) J. R. Army M. Corps, 1914, 22: 317-9.—**Boyd, J. E. M.** Some notes on canine rabies. Ibid., 1926, 46: 23-31.—**Bukh, I. V.** Kak iskat voz-buditelja besenstva? Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1910, 228: Med. spec. pt., 637-40.—**Cornell, V. H., & Jones, H. W.** A case of rabies. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 68-70.—**Evans, W. S.** A case of hydrophobia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 194.—**Fetherston, J. E., & Cooper, G. F.** Rabies; report of four deaths resulting from bites on the fingers by the same rabid animal. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1932, 30: 314-21.—**Fox, L. A.** Mad dogs with wings. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 60, 122-7.—**Jermolinsky, D. A.** Sluchaj lyssae humane. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1903, 2: Med. pt., 764-75.—**Ledfors, G. E., & Seiler, W. E.** Rabies in coyotes. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 400-2.—**Lindeman, S. J. L.** Difficulties in the differential diagnosis between rabies and nervous forms of distemper. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 48: 303-6.—**Markovich, U. A.** Sluchaj lyssae humane. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1909, 225: Med. spec. pt., 69-76.—**Palmer, P. F.** A log of human rabies. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 229-32.—**Reynolds, F. H. K.** Rabies. Army M. Bull., 1927, 8-15.—**Rose, G.** Tollwut (Lyssa, Rabies) In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 131-4.—**Valdés Lambea, J.** Dos casos de rabia humana. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1913, 3. ser., 3: 635-8.—**Webb, U. R., & Muller, F. W.** Rabies; report of two cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1929, 27: 98-111.—**Winter, H. G.** Hydrophobia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 63: 122-5.

— Control and prevention.

Eckert. Zur Eröffnung der Wutschutzstation des ostasiatischen Feldlazarets. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1904, 33: 199-202.—**Hasche-Klunder, R.** Berichte über allgemeine ärztliche Beobachtungen und Erlebnisse im Kriege und im Frieden; zur Lyssa-Abwehr in der Ukraine. Deut. Militärärztl., 1944, 9: 106-11.—**Kelser, R. A.** Rabies immunization. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 69: 34-41.—**Macpherson, W. G.** The Pasteur Institute at the German Field Hospital Tientsin. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 6: 564-8.—**Millischer, P.** Etude étiologique, clinique et prophylactique de la rage; conduit à tenir en cas de morsures suspectes. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 857-72.—**Semple, D.** First annual report of the Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli, from 9th August, 1900, to 9th August, 1901. Rep. Army M. Dep., Lond. (1900) 1902, 42: 455-69. — Second annual report of the Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli, from August 9, 1901 to August 8, 1902. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1903, 1: 125-37.—**Treatment** of rabies. Circ. Chief Surgeon's Off. U. S. Army Fore. Pacific, 1947, No. 14, 22.—**Vitì, E.** Proflassi dell'infezione rabbica. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 461.

— Incidence.

Carter, P. R. Animal rabies in Germany. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 3: No. 2, 34-8.—**Franklin, A. V.** An outbreak of rabies. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1941-42, 13: 121.—**Grysez & Dupuich.** La rage et sa prophylaxie dans l'armée française. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1911, 58: 428-46.—**Pimentel, W.** Da incidencia da raiva no Rio de Janeiro; epizootologia, epidemiologia. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1938, 1: 619-26, tab.—**Rabies.** Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 70-2.—**Rabies** in the Army, 1937. Army M. Bull., 1938, No. 44, 76-8.—**Rabies** in the Army, 1939. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1940, 34: 159.—**Rabies** in the Army, 1942. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 264.—**Rage.** Statist. méd. Armée (France) (1894) 1896, 111.—**Slimon, J. G.** Rabies paralytica in Trinidad. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 142-56.—**Soldier's** death from rabies first in 40 years [District of Columbia] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 1057.—**Sumiyosi, M.** Butai ni hassei-seru kyōken-byō no iti rei ni tuite [Rabies in the regiment] Rikugun zūidan hō, 1942, 1262-4.—**Thomas, G. C.** Rabies in Haiti. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 315-20.—**Vampire** bat rabies in Trinidad. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 8.—**Weston, O.** Report of case of rabies at Camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I. Mil. Surgeon, 1911, 28: 331-4.

— Pathology.

Mikhajlov, M. P. K histo-patologii besenstva. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1893, 178: Unoffic. pt., 3. sect., 197-214.

— Vaccination.

Kikuta, K. Kyōkenbyō yobō-sessyu ni zokuhatu-seru Landry-si mahi-syō no iti rei [Case of Landry's paralysis following anti-rabies inoculation] Gun idan zassi, 1938, No. 297, 164-8.—**Koenigsfeld, E. G. H.** Neuroparalytic accident following anti-rabic vaccination. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 254.—**Short, G. V.** The preventive vaccination of dogs against rabies. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1941-42, 13: 105-16.—**Tikano, T.** Utenkov-si kyōken-doku zugaikō-nai tyūsyā-hō ni kan-suru zikken-teki hihan narabi ni tiken hoi [Supplementary comments and information from an experimental point of view on methods of injection of Utenkov's rabietic ("mad-dog") poison into the cranial cavity] Gun idan zassi, 1930, No. 199, 1-28, pl.—**Velu, H., Bigot, A., & Eyraud, M. R.** Recherches sur la vaccination préventive contre la rage par injection de vaccin unique. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1926, 10: 175-83.

RACE.

See under **Militarism; also Negro**.

RADAR observer.

See also **Radar operator**.

COOK, S. W. Psychological research on radar observer training. 340p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947. Forms No. 12, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

Experimental studies of perceptual motor and other psychological components of visual and radar bombing. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, July, 30.—**Ford, A.** Visual problems in radar display. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1947, 18. meet., 31-4.—**Hastorf, A. H.** The radar observer in the Army Air Forces. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 12, 5-10.—**Kelley, H. H.** Validation of selection tests for radar observer training. Ibid., 229-69.—**Klein, G. S.** The circular error in radar observer training. Ibid., 167-209, illust.—**Kunsmann, H. F.** History of radar observer selection. Ibid., 211-28.—**Radar** observer. Ibid., No. 16, 198-208.—**VanSaun, H. R.** Factors influencing ability to identify radar targets. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1947, 18. meet., 27-9.—**Williams, S. B.** Some factors affecting visibility in radar presentations. Ibid., 21-6, 2 ch.

RADAR operator.

See also under **Navigator; Radar observer**.

BROWN, J. S. Psychological aptitudes involved in operating the AN/APS-15 radar equipment. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 329, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

FINCH, G. The Langley Field, Virginia, experimental psychomotor selection battery for radar students. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 355 of same school.

— The Carlsbad Army Air Field, New Mexico, experimental psychomotor selection test battery for radar students. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 464 of same school.

MATTHEWS, J. L. Physical standards for selection of radar operators. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 167 of same school.

Bray, D. W. Standardized performance checks. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 12, 95-125. — The measurement of performance. Ibid., 127-42. — The selection and training of communications and radar personnel. In his Psychol. & Milit. Profic., Princet., 1948, 115-51.

— Radar operators. Ibid., 127-38. — Cook, S. W. An evaluation, with suggestions for future research. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 12, 271-81. — Craik. Some possible causes of eye strain in radar operators. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1943, No. 560, 1. — Graff, N., Kelley, H., & Hastorf, A. The development of printed proficiency tests. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 12, 57-93. — Hastorf, A. H. Survey of research. Ibid., 11-20. — Kelley, H. Job description and analysis. Ibid., 21-55, illust., diagr. — Kriedt, P. H., Johnston, R. E., & Kunsman, H. F. Interrelations of proficiency measures. Ibid., 143-66. — Length of watch for radar operators. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1940-45, 50. — Lindsley, D. B. Radar operator fatigue; the effect of length and repetition of operating periods on efficiency of performance. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1945, 9, meet., 26. — Visual status of ASV radar operators. Ibid., 23. — Melton, A. W. Special research projects; selection of radar operators. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 4, 926-34.

RADIAC instruments.

See under Atomic energy.

RADIAL nerve.

See also Nerve injury, Site; Neurosurgery; Wrist.

Gagliardone, C. R., & Vivar de León, E. D. Neurorrafia del radial; cura operatoria. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1937-38, 10: 793-8. — La Tour Mallett, A. E. de. Nerve regeneration; observations on motor and sensory recovery in a case of injury to the radial nerve. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 61, passim. — Mayfield, F. H. A new elastic splint for wrist drop. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 73, 96. — Novinsky, T. D. [Orthopedic bandage for the hand in injuries of the radial nerve] Voyn. san. delo, 1942, No. 8, 40. — Salvini. Sulle riparazioni chirurgiche nelle paralisi da lesioni traumatiche del nervo radiale mediante il metodo delle trasposizioni tendinee. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 841-53. — Schneider, J. Radialismanschette mit Einzelzug für jeden Finger. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 390. — Support of fingers and thumb in radial nerve paralysis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 38. — Zanello, D. La mesoneurite nodulare di Vanleir; considerazione su di un caso di paralisi del N. radialis conseguente a ferita di guerra. Riv. neur., Nap., 1942, 15: 1-30.

RADIATION.

See also subsequent headings; also Ultraviolet radiation.

LAPP, R. E. Nuclear physics for the medical officer. Pt 1: X-rays and radioactivity. 10p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Gierlach, Z. S., & Krebs, A. T. Some preliminary observations on the effects of ultraviolet light, alpha rays and X-rays on 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride solutions. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. A, No. 7, 1-10. — Lukaszewicz, F. [Radium and Roentgen rays in medicine] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 25: 681-704. — Pezzi, G. Radiazioni, fattori meteorici e malattie a ritmo stagionale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1944, 58-72.

— Biological effect.

See under Radiobiology.

— Detection.

See also under Atomic energy; Radiometry.

Detection instruments. Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1950, 7: 74-7, illust. — Field instruments for the detection of ionizing radiation. In: Introd. Radiol. Safety (U. S. Navy Bur. Med. Surg.) Wash., 1947, 35-40. — Hazard instrumentation. Atomic Energy Yearb., Lond., 1949, 118-21. — Present, R. D. Synopsis of basic ideas in the theory of radioactivity and the detection of radiation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: Suppl., 94-9.

— Pathological effect.

See under Radiation injury.

— Protection and hazards.

See also Radioactive material.

MORGAN, G. W. Some practical considerations in radiation shielding. 23p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1948.

Forms No. B-4, Isotopes Div. Circ. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

MORGAN, K. Z. Health physics and its control of radiation exposures at Clinton Laboratories. 6p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms MDCC 937, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

— Health physics and radiation protection. 17p. 26½cm. Oak Ridge, 1949.

Forms No. AECD 2217, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

UNITED STATES. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. Document MDCC-992: Safety rules and procedures concerning activity hazards. 42p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1944.

Avery, R. E. X-radiation protection. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 26, 8-10. — Eftal Recai Asar [Principal decisions of the International Commission for protection against the ill effects of roentgen and radium rays] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1935, 64: 37-43. — Ismet [Protection of radiologists and their choice] Ibid., 1936, 65: 34-8. — Principles underlying protective measures. Atomic Energy Yearb., Lond., 1949, 112. — Protection against radiation. BIOS Final Rep., Lond., 1947, Item 24, No. 566, 21. Also Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1949, 6: 56-74, illust. — Results of protective measures. Ibid., 58-60. — Wirth, J. E. Protective clothing and devices. Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1949, MDCC-247, 3. — Contamination of persons. Ibid., 4. — Contamination of areas. Ibid., 6. — Summary of responsibilities for the enforcement of radiation rules. Ibid., 12.

— Tolerance.

See also Radiation gamma, Tolerance.

CANTRIL, S. T., & PARKER, H. M. The tolerance dose. 22p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1945.

Forms MDCC 100, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Cantril, S. T., & Parker, H. M. The history of the tolerance dose. Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1948, MDCC-1100, 5-7. — The biological aspects of the tolerance dose. Ibid., 7-14. — The dependence of tolerance dose on the nature of the radiation. Ibid., 14-8. — The legal status of the tolerance dose. Ibid., 18. — The applicability of animal experimentation to tolerance dose in man. Ibid., 20. — Dornreich, M., Jaeger, R. [et al.] Strahlenschutz und Toleranzdosis. FIAT Rev., Wiesb., 1948, Biophysics, 177-226. — Rajewsky, B. Toleranzdosis für verschiedene Strahlenarten. Ibid., 220-6.

RADIATION gamma.

See also Atomic energy; Radiation; Radiodiagnostics; Radiography; Radiology; Radiotherapy.

Dantas Itapicuru Coelho, M. Considerações em torno das radiações de Roentgen. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1943, 4: 359-62. — Goodman, C. Neutron and gamma ray absorption studies. Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 54. — Harnwell, G. P. [The properties of gamma rays] Ibid., 52. — Hughes, A. L. [Absorption of gamma rays] Ibid., 52. — Williams, A. E. Röntgen radiation; its production, and relation to natural phenomena. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 177-88.

— Biological effect.

See under Radiobiology.

— Generator.

See Radiology, Apparatus.

— Hard rays.

See with Radiobiology, Specific effects of radiation.

— Measurement.

See Radiometry.

— Pathological effect.

See Radiation injury.

— Protection.

See Radiation, Protection and hazards.

— Tolerance.

See also **Radiation**, Tolerance.

CRAVER, L. F. Tolerance to whole-body irradiation of patients with advanced cancer. 14p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms MDDC 993, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

CRONKITE, E. P., SIPE, C. R. [et al.] The increased tolerance of mice to a lethal dose of X-ray radiation as a result of previous sublethal exposures. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 15, Res. Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Increased (The) tolerance of mice to a lethal dose of X-ray radiation as a result of previous sublethal exposures. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, July, 13.—**Raison, T. W.** Permissible radiation exposure in radiography and fluoroscopy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1930, 28: 67-74.

RADIATION injury [and sickness]

See also **Atomic bomb**, Pathological effect; **Atomic warfare**, Medical aspect; **Injury**—by weapons: Radiation injury; **Radioactivity**.

CRONKITE, E. P. The diagnosis of ionizing radiation injury by physical examination and clinical laboratory procedures. 13p. tab. diagr. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— The clinical manifestations of acute radiation illness produced in goats by exposure to an atomic bomb, Test Able, Bikini, 1946, with comments on therapy. 40p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 10 of preceding project.

Acute radiation burns. Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1949, 6: 33-5.—**Acute** radiation illness. *Ibid.*, 29-33.—**Clinical** (The) manifestations of acute radiation illness produced in goats by exposure to an atomic bomb, Test Able, Bikini, 1946, with comments on therapy. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, July, 10.—**DeCoursey, E.** Effects of radiation on tissues. *Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command*, 1948, 5: No. 3, 12-5.—**Diagnosis** (The) of ionizing radiation injury by physical examination and clinical laboratory procedures. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 13.—**Long-term** effects of radiation. *Semiann. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.*, 1949, 6: 53-5.—**Timmes, J. J.** Radiation sickness in Nagasaki; preliminary report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 219-24.

— Hazards.

See also **Radiation**, Protection and hazards.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 62: Excessive X-radiation exposures during roentgenography and roentgenoscopy. 6p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Also published as TB 10A-79, Techn. Bull. U. S. Veterans Admin., 1947.

Behrens, C. F. Fluoroscopic hazards; including use of unprotected radiographic screens. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 333-40.—**Didée**. Les dangers des rayons X dans la pratique médicochirurgicale courante. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1946, 40: 25-9.—**Merlo Gómez, J. F.** Los peligros de las irradiaciones. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1934, 33: 367-94.

— Pathology.

BARNETT, T. B. Experimental radiation pathology. 11p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1949.

Forms No. AECD 2614, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

CANTIL, S. T., JACOBSON, L., & NICKSON, J. J. The effects of irradiation on the blood and blood forming tissues. 31p. 26½cm. Oak Ridge, 1949.

Forms No. MDDC 991 of preceding set.

MARKS, E. K. Effects of radiation exposure on the cells of the peripheral blood. 3p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms MDDC 912 of preceding set.

Krebs, A. T., & Gierlach, Z. S. Vital staining of tissues and cells as a tool for studying radiation damage. *Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox*, 1948, App. C, Proj. 3, No. 18, 1; Proj. 4, No. 17, 1.—**Nègre**. Les lésions du sang et des organes hématopoïétiques par les rayons X. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, Par., 1948, 4: 126-43.

— Physiopathology.

Dutrey. Réflexions sur le sang des radiologistes. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1937, 31: 448-57.—**Matz, P. B.** The effect of the X-rays on the blood of Röntgen-ray workers. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 10-6.—**Mitchell, R. B.**, & **Keyes, G. H.** The antibody response of animals exposed to X-radiation. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, Jan., 13.—**Vikentjev, A. A.** [Extensive burn during the taking of a Röntgenogramme, and its treatment] *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1914, 241: *Med. spec. pt.* 486-8.

— Total body irradiation.

See also **Radiation gamma**, Tolerance.

ALLEN, J. G., SANDERSON, M. [et al.] Hyperheparinemia; the cause of the hemorrhagic disease produced by total-body exposure to ionizing radiations. 33p. 26½cm. Oak Ridge, 1949.

Forms No. MDDC 481, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

BARROW, J., & TULLIS, J. L. The sequence of cellular response to injury in mice exposed to 1100 r total body X-radiation. 43p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 23, Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & CHAMBERS, F. W., jr. The effect of total body X-radiation, antistine, and pyribenzamine on the phagocytic function of the reticulo-endothelial system in rabbits injected intravenously with radioactive colloidal gold. 29p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 24 of preceding project.

CHAPMAN, W. H., SIPE, C. R. [et al.] A method for the simultaneous exposure of large numbers of animals to single dose high intensity total body X-ray radiation. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 14 of preceding project.

CRONKITE, E. P., & CHAPMAN, W. H. A critical analysis of the syndrome of acute total body radiation illness; its role in atomic warfare and its influence on the future practice of military medicine. 23p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 19 of preceding research project.

CRONKITE, E. P., TULLIS, J. L. [et al.] The failure of folic acid to alter the clinical course and hematologic picture of fatal single total body irradiation in swine. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 18 of preceding project.

CRONKITE, E. P., ULLRICH, F. W. [et al.] The response of the peripheral blood of swine to whole body X-ray radiation in the lethal range. 11p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 21 of preceding project.

KOHN, H. I., ROBINETT, P. W., & CUPP, M. N. The effect of rutin upon the response of the rat to total body X-irradiation. 7p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1948.

Forms AECD 2176, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

LAWRENCE, G. H. The effect of total X-radiation on 17 ketosteroid excretion in dogs. 13p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 22, Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LORENZ, E. K. F. Biologic effects of long-continued whole body irradiation with gamma rays on mice, guinea pigs, and rabbits; conclusions and applicability of results to the problem of human protection. 22p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1946.

Forms MDDC 656, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

— & HESTON, W. E. [The same] ... Preliminary experiments. 16p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1946.

Forms MDDC 653 of preceding set.

— [et al.] Biological effects of whole body irradiation with gamma rays; effects on life span,

weight, blood picture, and carcinogenesis; and the role of the intensity of radiation. 115p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1946.

Forms MDDC 655 of preceding set.

TULLIS, J. L. The response of tissue to total body irradiation. 23p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 11, Res. Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— TESSMER, C. F. [et al.] The lethal dose of total body X-ray irradiation in swine. 9p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 3 of preceding project.

Failure (The) of folic acid to alter the clinical course and hematologic picture of fatal single total body irradiation in swine. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, July, 15.—Response (The) of tissue to total body irradiation. Ibid., 11.

Treatment.

See also **Atomic warfare**, Medical aspect.

CHAPMAN, W. H., SIFE, C. R. [et al.] Sulfhydryl-containing agents and the effects of ionizing radiations; beneficial effect of glutathione injection on X-ray induced mortality rate and weight loss in mice. 15p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Proj. NM 006 012 08 25, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

CRONKITE, E. P., ELTZHOLTZ, D. C. [et al.] Failure of rutin to decrease the mortality of acute ionizing radiation illness in mice. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 16, Res. Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

KOHN, H. I. On the modification of the toxicity of X rays by immunization. 5p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1949.

Forms No. AECU 610, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

LAWRENCE, J. S., VALENTINE, W. N., & ADAMS, W. S. Thrombopenic purpura; the failure of direct blood transfusion to raise the platelet level. 5p. 26½cm. Oak Ridge, 1949.

Forms No. AECU 2016, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Cronkite, E. P. The clinical manifestations of acute radiation illness in goats; comments on therapy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 199-215.—Failure of rutin to decrease the mortality of acute ionizing radiation illness in mice. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, July, 14.—Genaud. Thérapeutique des radiolésions causées par l'explosion atomique. Sem. hôp., Par., 1949, 25: 2391-5.—Martínez Pazos, A. El tratamiento del mal de rayos; modernas aportaciones a la terapéutica del cuadro sindrómico, así denominado. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 183.—Pendergrass. Effect of sympathectomy and hyperthyroidism on extent of X-ray reaction. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 34.—Talbot, J. M., Pickering, J. E., & Richey, E. O. Bone marrow implants in the treatment of radiation sickness. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Oct., 11; 1949, Jan., 17.

RADIATION shielding.

See under **Radiation**, Protection.

RADIATION sickness.

See with **Radiation injury**.

RADICULITIS.

See under **Neuritis**.

RADIO.

See also **Radar observer**; **Radio technician**; **Signal Corps**.

Fitts, P. M. Discrimination of aural radio range signals. In his Psychol. Asp. Equip. Design, Dayton, 1949, 45.—Gray, G. W. Micro waves. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 125-7. — The use of FM radio. Ibid., 127-30.—Partridge, R. C., Fletcher, J. P., & Goodwin, J. E. Studies on fatigue of pitch discrimination. Proc. Com. Nav. M. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 67-74, 3 ch.—Rosengarten, G. And the rockets' red glare. In: Science in War (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) 1942, 76-84.—Shoch, D. E., Tonndorf, J. [et al.] Effect of listening to aircraft radio for lengthy intervals on auditory acuity. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 15; Apr., 18; July, 10; Oct., 7; 1949, Jan., 12.

824787—VOL. 11, 4th SERIES—53

RADIOACTIVE material.

See also **Radioactivity**; **Radioisotope**; also **Radiation**, Protection and hazards.

HEMPELMANN, L. H. Protection of laboratory personnel handling radioactive materials. 12p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms MDDC 848 (or, LADC 395) Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Pamphlet No. 8-8: Radioactive luminous compounds; protective measures. 11p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

Gurevič, M., & Zhislin, S. Reaktivnye sostojanija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1060-3.—Morgan, K. Z. Hazards presented by radioactive materials and how to cope with them. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: Suppl., 142-60.—Tompkins, P. C. Laboratory handling of radioactive material; protection of personnel and equipment. Ibid., 164-75.—Wirth, J. E. Disposal of active trash, unwanted active materials or equipment. Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1949, MDDC-247, 10.

RADIOACTIVITY.

See also **Atomic energy**, Medical aspects; **Atomic warfare**; **Radiation**; **Radioactive material**; **Radioisotope**; **Radium**.

BEISCHER, D. E. Radioactive monomolecular layers. 9 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. NM 000 007, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

SIRI, W. E. Handbook of radioactivity and tracer methodology. 867p. 28cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms Techn. Rep. No. 5669, U. S. Air Force; also forms Memo. Rep. No. MCREXD-696-60, Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

RADIOACTIVITY measuring cup.

See also **Radiometry**.

SMITH, R. E., & BRONSON, J. F. An improved radioactivity measuring cup. 2p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. NM 011 015, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

RADIOARGON.

See under **Radioisotope**.

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY.

See also **Radiography**; **Radioisotope**; **Radium**.

Axelrod, D. J., & Hamilton, J. G. The radioautographic technique. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: Suppl., 122-41.—Pool, M. L. Radio autographs. Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 417.—Tomie, M. Hutatabi roentgen syasin ingasi tyokusetu satuei hō ni tuite [Methods of taking roentgenographs directly on the printing paper] Gun idan zassi, 1930, 549, pl.

RADIOBIOLOGY.

See also **Radiation**; **Radioisotope**; **Radiotherapy**.

LORENZ, E., ESCHENBRENNER, A. [et al.] Biological action of gamma and X-rays. 33p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1944.

Forms MDDC 907, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Clark, L. B. Biological effects of high voltage radiation. Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 417.—Hartscock, F. M. Radiant energy as a factor in medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 65: 366-70.—Pezzi. IV. Congresso nazionale di radiobiologia; Torino 28-29-30 maggio 1939-XVII. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 459-63.—Radiation and life. Semian. Rep. U. S. Atom. Energy Com., 1949, 6: 18-55, illust.—Vial González, D. Acción biológica de la radiaciones. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1938, 8: 36-44.

Methods.

See also **Radioisotope**, Radiocobalt (and other subheadings)

Beadle, G. W. Biological effects of radiation on Neurospora. Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 416.—Gierlach, Z. S., & Krebs, A. Fluorescent microscopical investigations on irradiation effects on single cells and cell groups. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 2, No. 22, 1.

— Specific effects of radiation.

CRADDOCK, C. G., jr., & LAWRENCE, J. S. The effect of roentgen irradiation on antibody formation in rabbits. 24p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1948.

Forms MDDC 1698, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

GUZMAN BARRON, E. S. Some aspects of the biological action of radiation. 6p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1946.

Forms MDDC 484 of preceding set.

HARVEY, R. A. The effect of acute and chronic doses of roentgen rays on monkey finger ridge detail. 16p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1946.

Forms MDDC 215 of preceding set.

HENSHAW, P. S., RILEY, E. F., & STAPLETON, G. E. The biologic effects of pile radiations. 26p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1946.

Forms MDDC 259 of preceding set.

STEARNER, S. P., SIMMONS, E. L., & JACOBSON, L. O. The effect of X irradiation on the peripheral blood and blood-forming tissues of splenectomized rats. 16p. 26½cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms AECD 2022 of preceding set.

SUTER, G. M. Response of hematopoietic system to x-rays. 8p. 26½cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms MDDC 824 of preceding set.

Behnke, A. R. Medical aspects of ionizing radiations. *Sympos. Mil. Physiol.*, Wash., 1947, 65.—Cantril, S. T., & Parker, H. M. Skin effects. *Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.*, 1948, MDDC-1100, 10-2.—Eftal Recai Asar [On the penetration of short rays into the blood and organs (Roentgen rays)]. *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1940, 69: 66-71.—Kandatu, K. [The effect of hard X-ray radiation on striped muscle and its histological study]. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1930-31, 19: 1-3.—Lawrence, J. H. Immediate and delayed biochemical and biological effects of irradiation on animal tissues. *Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res.*, 1948, July, 412-4.—Meigs, J. V. Response of cells (desquamate) to deep radiation. *Ibid.*, 417.—Mitchell, R. B., Keyes, G. H., & Anderson, D. T. The antibody response of animals exposed to X-radiation. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, July, 14.—Szulc, G. [Irradiation and metabolism]. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1938, 31: 645-62.

RADIOCARBON.

See under Radioisotope.

RADIOCOBALT.

See under Radioisotope.

RADIODIAGNOSTICS.

See also Gastrointestinal tract; Injury, Examination; Radiography; also under names of parts and organs.

RÖNTGEN-ATLAS DER KRIEGSVERLETZUNGEN. 109p. 30½cm. Hamb., 1916.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-12: Monthly report of radiographic and fluoroscopic activities, VA Form 10-2685. 5p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Behrens, C. F. X-Rays in military surgery. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 21: 1783-92.—Davis, K. S. The limitations of the x-ray in diagnosis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 304-8, 4 pl.—Henderson, N. P. X-ray examination of service men. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 431.—Out, P. Rückblick über die Entwicklungen auf dem Gebiet der Röntgendiagnostik in den letzten Jahren. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 321-6.—Pennington, J. H. A method for effecting economy in X-ray examinations. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 399.—*Radiological examination by means of screening.* *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, No. 2, 4.—Reinberg, S., & Kopelman, S. Röntgendiagnostika. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1101-10.—Stokes, C. F. Roentgen rays in military surgery. *Tr. Am. Roentg. Ray Soc.*, 1905-06, 203-9.—Strauss, O. Ueber Röntgenuntersuchungen in Garnisonlazaretten. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1914, 43: 575-86.—Weve, H. Röntgenologisch onderzoek, een onontbeerlijk diagnostisch hulpmiddel in de ongevalse- en oorlogsoogheelkunde. *Mil. geneesk. tscrh.*, 1917, 21: 269-87.

—Fluoroscopy.

See also Medical examination, Thoracic radiography; Radiography.

DUVET, M. *La radioscopie systématique dans la première région militaire. 55p. 24cm. Lille, 1939.

Alder, A. Die systematische Röntgendurchleuchtung in der Armee. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 135-7. — & Rothpletz. Zur Frage der Röntgendurchleuchtungen in der Armee. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1925, 2: 8-15.—Grass. Die Organisation der Schirmbilduntersuchung in der Wehrmacht. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3, Congr., 234-7.—Hutton, E. W. A plea for routine radiology in military hospitals. *Lancet*, Lond., 1916, 2: 658.—Junquet, H. X. J., & Jacob, E. M. A. Quelques considérations sur les résultats de radioscopie systématique du contingent. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1936, 104: 641-56.—Maupeit, G. Il est logique de faire de la radioscopie dans les ambulances de l'avant. *Rev. gén. clin. thér.*, Par., 1915, 29: 506.—Screening fluoroscopy. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 20, 12.—Vasfi Yener [Significance of systematic radiology and systematic radiography in military medicine]. *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1941, 70: 20-32.—Weber, H. H. Beiträge zum Thema Röntgendurchleuchtung in der Armee. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1943, 20: 126 (Abstr.)

—Fluoroscopy: Apparatus and equipment.

See also Radiology, Apparatus and equipment; Radiopaque screen.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical manual, TM 8-633: X-ray field unit, fluoroscopic, foreign body localization, complete, item 9621500. 68p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

Bonnet, W. L. New x-ray devices; fluoroscopic pressor device. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 7.—Borzell, F. F. Report on a method of fluoroscopic examination with the army bedside unit. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1919, n. ser., 6: 454. Also *Arch. Radiol. Electrother.*, Lond., 1919-20, 24: 350.—De Lorimier, A. A., Cowie, D. B., & White, T. N. Protective features provided with the United States Army field roentgenoscopic equipment. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1943, 49: 653-61.—Hodes, P. J. Protective shield for use with roentgenoscopic field unit. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 477-9.—Hodges, P. C. Amplification of the fluoroscopic image to facilitate greater usefulness of clinical fluoroscopic procedures. *Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res.*, 1948, July, 405.—Mashin, V. V. [A roentgenoscope for surgeons]. *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 7, 67.—Poindexter, W. R. Improved fluoroscopic equipment. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army*, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 68.

— Interpretation of data.

Barbacci, G. Sulle immagini opache addominali in medicina militare. *Bol. Accad. med. pistoiese*, 1941, 14: 227-9.—Borello, G. Di alcuni reperti radiografici. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1926, 74: 43-6.—Boriani, G. Considerazioni sul primo migliaio di esami radiologici praticati. *Ibid.*, 1942, 90: 449-59.—Hernández Bermeu, F. El error en radio-diagnostico y sus causas. *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex.*, 1936, 294-8.—Iliescu, N. C. [Practical notes on roentgenological symptomatology]. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1939, 38: 91-8.—Impalomeni, R. Può avere significato medico-legale militare il reperto di radiologo non militare? *Policlinico*, 1943, 50: sez. prat., 19-21.—Richards, G. E. X-ray reports. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1917, 29: 221-4.

—Stereoradiology.

Garrett, L. M. Roentgen stereoscopy: a method for increasing stereoscopic effect. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 117.—Hirtz, E. J. La radiostéréoscopie en chirurgie de guerre. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1916, 2: 98-101.—Hutto, G. M., & Fletcher, J. C. Stereoradiography. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1371-8.—Lobeck, E. Ueber behelfsmässige Geräte zur Herstellung und Betrachtung stereoskopischer Röntgenaufnahmen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 353-5.—New portable X-ray stereoscope. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 792-4.—Scorse, S. W. Stereoscopy from a flat plate. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army*, N. Delhi, 1942, 1: 43. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 190-2.

—Technic.

See also Dentistry, Radiology; Medical examination, Thoracic radiography; Radiopaque substance.

Behrens, C. F. Newer aspects of abdominal roentgenology. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1940, 38: 47-52.—Chatelain, J. L'examen radiologique au lit du blessé. *Paris méd.*, 1919, 31: 108-10.—Cieszyński. Systematic method of X-ray examination of the bones of the face and jaws. *Rev. War Surg.*, & M., 1919, 2: No. 5, 37-42.—Hino, K. Roentgen-sindan ni yoru kenkō-hei ityō no keitō-teki kenkyū [Systematic studies on the gastrointestinal of the healthy soldier by means of roentgen diagnosis]. *Gun idan zasshi*, 1943, 1335-45.—Holzman, E. M. Kratkaja rentgenodiagnostika ognestrelnykh ranenij centralnoj i periferičeskoj nervnoj sistemy. In: *Osn. voen. polev. neirokhir.* (Bondarčuk, A. V.) Leningr., 1942, 357-72.—Imayosi, M. Hukukō-nai sanso tyūnyū ni yoru hukukō-zōki no roentgen-kensa ni tuite [X-ray examination of internal organs in the

abdominal cavity by introducing oxygen into the latter] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1921, No. 33, 1-12, pl.—**Shulutko, L. I., & Goldstein, D. E.** Diagnostičeskaja cennost fistulografii v klinike travm voennogo vremeni. Voenn. med. sborn., 1944, 1: 129-36, 6 pl.

— in war.

See also **Radiology**—in war.

Loose, G. Röntgenuntersuchungen im Kriege. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 2190.—**Rossi, A.** Ancora sull'uso del cartoncino radiografico in radiologia di guerra. Boll. Soc. med. Parma, 1916, 2. ser., 9: 14. Also Gazz. med. lombard., 1916, 75: 269.

RADIOGALLIUM.

See under **Radioisotope**.

RADIOGRAPH.

See also **Radiography**.

Freidin, L. M. Obrabotka rentgenogramm v polevykh usloviyakh. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 24-6.—**Martinez Pazos, A.** Calidad de las radiografias. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 443-54.

— Conservation.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 99: Life of photoroentgen films. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Conservation of x-ray film. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 18, 17-9.

— Marking and filing.

Kossmann, C. E. Codification of X-rays at the AAF School of Aviation Medicine. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 455, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Bardwell, H. A. Identification of x-ray films in court trials. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935, 12: 173-7.—**Bolton, V. L.** Identification of radiographs in the field. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 434.—**LaVelle, F. L.** Marking and filing of radiographs. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 408.—**Lemkin, S.** The identification tag, dog tag, in x-ray film identification. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 63, 166.—**Sweet, A. P. S.** X-ray film storage. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1159-61.—**Tainter, E. G., & Bauer, A. J.** Identification of x-ray films in the field; flash box system of marking. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 29, 28-31.—**Wood, J. P.** X-ray diagnostic file system. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 339-46.

— Material.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 191: Transportation and storage of unexposed sensitized materials. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Bergerhoff, W. Filme und Verstärkerfolien für Feld-Röntengeräte. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 241-5.—**Gutman, M. N., & Kirichinsky, B. R.** [Hypersensitization of film for roentgen photography] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 68.—**Rabinersohn, A. B.** [Roentgen paper and its application during military operations] Ibid., 1941, No. 8, 86-8.—**Vilvandré, G.** The substitution of gelatine films for the usual expensive X-ray plates. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1916, 26: 108.

— Processing.

Apparatus for transporting wet X-ray films. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 45.—**Arenson, N.** A drier-ventilator for the processing of roentgen film. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 41.—**Carabello, N. C.** Direct duplication of roentgenograms by artificial solarization. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 728. Also Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 32, 36.—**Garland, L. H., & Harris, M. T.** Wet-film X-ray viewing room. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1288-91.—**Heisig, W.** Entwicklung von Röntgenfilmen bei Tageslicht. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 332.—**Sachkov, I. F.** [Quick development of roentgenograms] Voenn. med. glub. tyia [Sredneaziat. voenn. okrug] Tashkent, 1943, 311.—**Schmidt, E.** Ein einfacher Fixations-Apparat für Röntgenaufnahmen. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1909, 38: 540-8.—**Sweet, A. P. S.** Processing x-ray film under tropical conditions. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 160.—**Viewing box** for use with overexposed films. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 44.—**Wright, E. M., & Sacler, H. M.** A simple method of air agitation for photoroentgen film washing. Ibid., 4: 734.

RADIOGRAPHY.

See also **Jaw, Injury; Joint; Nasal sinus; Neurology, Examination methods; Radiodiagnosis; Radiology; Tuberculosis, Radiography.**

BOGUĆEVIĆ, A. P. Основи из рентгенологије. 74p. 22½cm. Beogr., 1934.

Voj. san. glasnik, 1934, 5: Suppl.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Field service handbook of practical radiography. 141p. 8° Lond., 1946.

Ashwin, C. Economy in radiography: its uses and abuses. Radiography, Lond., 1942, 8: 121-5.—**Calvo-Flores.** Notas radiográficas. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1918, 3. ser., 8: 389-93.—**Couturier.** La radiographie à l'Hôpital militaire de Beveren. In: Liv. jub. P. Derache, Brux., 1933, 11-16.—**Harris, H.** Radiography at the Australian Voluntary Hospital, Boulogne. Brit. J. Surg., 1914-15, 2: 473.—**Ivanov, I. N.** Opyt i perspektivy fluorografii v voennoy medicine. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. otec. vojny, Moskva, 1950, 25: 61-7, 5 pl.—**Khoroshilov.** Rentgenovskij kontrol pri prizve i v povsednevnoj rabote vracha. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 47-51.—**Lighter** side of army radiography. Radiography, Lond., 1944, 10: 85.—**Potous, J.** La radiografía en la campaña de Melilla. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1912, 3. ser., 2: 69-71.

— Apparatus and equipment.

See also **Radiodiagnosis, Fluoroscopy; Apparatus; Radiology, Apparatus and equipment.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual TM 8-634: Dental X-ray machine (items 6088005, 6088010) 44p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

Equipamento radiológico desmontavel para uso em catástrofes naturais ou em caso de guerra. Fol. méd., Rio, 1940, 21: 349.—**Frisoni, G. P.** Modificazione ed aggiunta recentemente apportate all'apparecchio radiografico portatile Ferrero di Cavallerione in dotazione al R. Esercito. Radiol. med., Torino, 1915, 2: 234-6.—**Haensch, F.** Eine selbständige, transportable Feldröntgenanlage für interne und chirurgische Untersuchungen nach Prof. L. Brauer und Dr. F. Haensch-Hamburg. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1915, 23: 38-46.—**Hardman, G. L.** The use and limitations of the portable service-afloat X-ray unit. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 67-79.—**Lorimer, A. A. de, & Dauer, M.** The Army roentgen-ray equipment problem. Am. J. Roentg., 1945, 54: 673-87.—**Moit, F. F., & Feeley, N. O.** Medical roentgenography with dental machines. Dent. Digest, 1944, 50: 65-8.—**Polygraph (A)** for X-ray work. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 39.—**Savci, N. O.** [Installation and use of portable roentgen apparatus in the Army] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1938, 67: 125-41.—**X-ray equipment.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1946, Oct., 4-10.—**Yasen X-hösen kikai ni kan-suru kenkyū gaikyō** [The present situation in studies in roentgen-ray apparatus for use in field operations (for the army)] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 839-66, 4 pl.

— Apparatus and equipment: Various devices.

See also **Radiograph, Processing.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 117: Electrical requirements for X-ray apparatus in the field or in temporary installations. 13p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Bonnet, W. L. New x-ray devices; cassette holder. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 7.—**Broome, A. E.** A planigraph for the Victor R-29 X-ray Table. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 476-8.—**Ciner, E.** Immobilizing device for skull radiography. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 356.—**Eberhard, T. P.** Extension cylinder for x-ray field unit. Ibid., 6: 192.—**Greenberg, G. A.** Adaptable grid holder. Ibid., 5: 362.—**Guthrie, J. H.** Advantages of cones in radiography. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: 28.—**Guyot, R. B.** Radiographic tube-stand for use with a field service X-ray outfit. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 50-2.—**Jay, B. D.** Glassless X-ray illuminator. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 31, 50-2.—**Lang, B. T.** Aids to definition in X-ray work. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1920, 34: 35-44.—**Lightweight film-cassette changer.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 337.—**Mammoser, L. F.** Moving grid for field X-ray unit. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 117.—**Smullen, W. C.** X-ray improvisations for an evacuation hospital. Ibid., 1946, 6: 632-4.—**Sunny, L. J.** An X-ray masking frame. Ibid., 1949, 9: 92.—**Tomsik, L.** [How to improve the secondary diaphragms in roentgenography] Voj. zdrav., listy, 1931, 7: 46-9.

— Hazards.

See under **Radiation injury, Hazards.**

— Kymography.

Laneri, G. Metodi radiocinografici. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 1168-74.—**Meneses Hoyos, J., & Gómez del Campo, C.** La radiocinografía con rejilla móvil. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1939-40, 2: No. 11, 19-25.—**Villalonga, J. D.** Ensaios

de radio-quimografia linear segmentar. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 166-78.

Methods.

See also **Radioautography; Radiophotography.**

Bogatin, D. J. Izolirovannaja rentgenografija vek. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 194-6.—**Gershkovici, I. O.** [Fistulography] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 249.—**Hufnagel, V.** Die Verwendbarkeit des direkten Röntgenaufnahmeverfahrens (ohne Trockenplatten) im Felde. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1912, 41: 775-7.—**Navarro Cánovas, B.** Aspiración justísima; de la radiografía instantánea. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1911, 3. ser., 1: 273-9.—**Yokokura, S., & Takayama, K.** X-sen kansetu-satuei [Studies on indirect skiagraphy] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1940, 29: 603; 1941, 30: 170, illust.

Stereoradiography.

See with Stereoradioscopy under **Radio-diagnostics.**

Technic.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 59/2a: Unter-richtsbuch für Sanitätsunteroffiziere und -mann-schaften; die Röntgenaufnahme-technik; allge-meiner Teil und Aufnahmeeinstellungen. 287p. 21cm. Lpz., 1944.

Bibler, L. D., & White, D. W. X-ray technic for diagnostic films with the Weber dental machine model-5. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 170.—**Fuchs, A. W.** The optimum kilovoltage technique in military roentgenography. Am. J. Roentg., 1943, 50: 358-65.—**Marcus, J.** Positioning for X-ray of perforating and graze fractures. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 32, 18.—**Nizibicky, N. N.** Nekotorye uproscheniya v poluchenii Rentgenovskikh snimkov. Voen. med. J. S. Peterb., 1911, 231: Med. spec. pt., 449-506.—**Williams, R. G.** Pointers on positioning. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: 30.

Tomography.

Bamberg, H. L. Eine Vereinfachung des selbstgebaute-n Gerätes für Körperschichtaufnahmen nach di Rienzo und Boher. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 123-8.—**Curcif, M.** [Roentgeno-graphy] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 331-3.—**Didié, J.** Les résultats des méthodes radiologiques d'examen en coupe de l'organisme. J. radiol. électr., 1939, 23: 304-9.—**Friedman, M. M., & Eberhardt, J. W.** Adaptation of standard field X-ray units for laminography. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 73, 104-6.—**Robin, P. A.** A simple apparatus for body section radiography. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 273-5.—**Sikriti Cangör.** Krooks-tübünden tomografiye kadar. Askeri shiye mecmuasi, 1944, 73: No. 43, 48-59.—**Vial González, D.** La tomografía. Rev. san. nav., Valparaiso, 1939, 9: 126.—**Wiener, M., White, C. M., & Lancaster, D. B.** Simple method of tomography with the standard Army field X-ray unit. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 730-2.

RADIOIODINE.

See under **Radioisotope.**

RADIOISOTOPE.

See also **Atomic energy, Medical aspects; D D T; Radioactive material; Radioactivity; Radiotherapy; Radium.**

Siri, W. E. Handbook of radioactivity and tracer methodology. 867p. 28cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms Techn. Rep. No. 5669, U. S. Air Force. Also forms Memo. Rep. No. MCREXD-696-60, Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Fernández Gervás, D. De la bomba atómica a los isótopos radioactivos. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 33-6.—**Malato, M. T.** Gli isotopi radioattivi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 295-305.—**Smith, R. E.** Biological studies involving radioisotopes. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 239-42.

Chemistry and physics.

See also **Radioautography.**

Cohen, K. Fundamentals of isotope separation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: Suppl., 6-16.—**Du Vigneaud, V.** An illustration of the power of isotopes in a biochemical problem. Ibid., 176-84.—**Mitchell, A. C. G.** Nuclear spectroscopy. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, Oct., 19-21.—**Reid, A. F.** Chemical methods of isotope separation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: Suppl., 205-9.—**Sprinson, D. B., & Rittenberg, D.** Preparation of gas samples for mass spectrometric analysis of

isotope abundance. Ibid., 82-93.—**Watson, W. W.** Thermal diffusion and other physical methods of isotope separation. Ibid., 28-41.

Medical use.

See also **Atomic energy, Medical aspects; Radiotherapy.**

Dudley, H. C., Bronson, J. F., & Taylor, R. O. Shielding of syringes used for injecting radioactive solutions. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. NM 011 013, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Lyons, G. M. Radioisotopes in medicine. 12p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms TB 10-50, U. S. Veterans Admin. Techn. Bull.

Behnke, A. R. Use of radioisotopes of inert gases. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 64.—**Hastings, A. B., Aub, J. C., & Warren, S.** Isotope research and medicine. Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 406-11.—**Isotope** laboratory at the Army Medical Center. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 425-7. Also Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 5, 5.—**Lisco, H.** Dosage levels in administration of isotopes to animals and man. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: Suppl., 161-3.—**Lyons, G. M.** Radioisotopes in medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 171-5.—**Rhoads, C. P.** [Use of radioactive isotopes P³², I¹³⁰, and I¹³¹] Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 406.—**S., J. L.** Clinical and laboratory use of isotopes. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 367-9.—**Smith, R. E.** The application of radioisotopes to problems of naval medicine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: Suppl., 17-27.

Production.

See also **Atomic energy, Reactors.**

[UNITED STATES] SYMPOSIUM ON PREPARATION AND MEASUREMENT OF ISOTOPES FOR USE IN BIOCHEMISTRY [1947] [Proceedings] 215p. 23½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Suppl. to v. 48, U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948.

Cohn, W. E. Pile production of radioactive isotopes. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: Suppl., 42-51.—**Irvine, J. W., jr.** Production of radioactive isotopes by the cyclotron and other methods. Ibid., 52-9.

Radioargon.

Jones, H., Smith, R. [et al.] The uptake of inspired radioactive argon; a method of determining the efficiency of inert gas exchange in man. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 51, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Radiocarbon.

Bloom, W., Curtis, H. J., & McLean, F. C. A note on the deposition of C¹⁴ in bone. 4p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1946.

Forms MDCC 516, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Boyd, G. A., Casarett, G. W. [et al.] Autoradiographs of C¹⁴ incorporated in individual blood cells. 3p. 26½cm. Oak Ridge, 1948.

Forms AEC D 2277 of preceding set.

Heidelberger, C. The metabolic degradation of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene labeled in the 9-position with carbon 14. 5p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms MDCC 1300 of preceding set.

Reid, J. C. Synthesis of tyrosine labeled with C-14. 1p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1946.

Forms MDCC 530 of preceding set.

White, L., jr. Determination of radioactive carbon. 6 l. 26½cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms No. A-2, Isotopes Div. Circ. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Radiocobalt.

See also **Radiobiology, Methods.**

Lawrence, J. H. Cobalt distribution [in animals] progress report for August, 1947. 4p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms MDCC 1597, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Quastler, S. H. Development and construction of a radio-cobalt applicator for radiobiology. Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 419.

Radiogallium.See also **Gallium.**

DUDLEY, H. C. The biological significance of radiogallium (Ga^{72}) 15p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Proj. NM 011 013, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & ENGLISH, J. A. Distribution of radioactive gallium in the teeth and jaws of experimental animals. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. NM 008 009, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Radioiodine.See also **Iodine.**

Gorbman, A. Biological effects of radiation from excessive amounts of I^{131} . Q. Project Sum. Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 421.

Radiophosphorus.See also **Fluorophosphate; Phosphorus.**

ANTHONY, D. S., & SNYDER, R. H. Acute radiotoxicity of injected P^{32} in mice; metabolism and survival. 14p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms MDDC 881, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

JANDORF, B. J., & McNAMARA, P. D. Distribution of radiophosphorus in rabbit tissues after injection of phosphorus-labeled diisopropyl fluorophosphate. 16p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Cent., 1949.

Forms No. 218, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

LEVENSON, S. M., ADAMS, M. A. [et al.] Report of studies in phosphorus metabolism in man; methods for the determination of radioactive phosphorus (P^{32}) 10 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms No. 47, Rep. U. S. Army M. Nutrit. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. ISOTOPES DIVISION. Isotopes Division circular D-2: References on therapeutic and tracer uses of P^{32} . 11 l. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Maillet, L., & Lecamus, H. Le radio-phosphore et son utilisation biologique. In their *Bombard. atom.*, Par., 1946, 121-36.

RADIOLOGICAL defense.See **Atomic warfare, Defense.****RADIOLOGIST.**

See also **Radiation, Protection and hazards; Radiation injury, Physiopathology; Radiology.**

Dearing, A. H. The specialist as a naval medical officer. *Radiology*, 1942, 38: 217-23.—Hollings, C. B. The war roentgenologist in home territory. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1918, n. ser., 5: 75.—Nemenov, M. *Rentgenolog.* In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1110.—Palmer, M. B. Cooperation of roentgenologists and other medical officers. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1919, n. ser., 6: 94-8.—Theron, C. P. The radiologist and the medical officer. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1942, 16: 413.

Duties and responsibilities.

Abelló Pascual, J., & Gutiérrez del Olmo, J. Situación de la radiología y misión del radiólogo en la guerra. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 15-26.—De Lorimier, A. A. Responsibilities of the Army roentgenologist. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 628-40.—Gil y Gil, C. Situación actual de la radiología y misión del radiólogo en la guerra. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., p. lxi-lxx.—Grefiśkin, S. [The roentgenologist in the advancing Army] *Med. rabot.*, 1944, 7: No. 19, 2.—Hohenner, K. Tätigkeit und Aufgaben des Röntgenologen beim Feldheer. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1941, 13: 150-3.—Nemenov, M. I. [Work of the physician and especially of the roentgenologist on the ships of the Navy] *Vest. rentg.*, 1941, 25: 52-60, pl. — [Work of the roentgenologist at various stages of evacuation] *Ibid.*, 1944, 26: 67-73.—Teschendorf, W. Ueber Tätigkeitsgebiete des Röntgenologen im Kriege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 65: 1845-8.

Instruction and training.See under **Radiology.****Military service.**See also **Radiology—in war.**

Bulletin of the American College of Radiology; radiological services during the war. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1942, 47: 934-40.—

Dickinson, J. C. What obligations do we have to the radiologist who is called into the national service? *Radiology*, 1942, 38: 584-9.—Kirklin, B. R. Maintaining the supply of specialists during the national emergency. *Ibid.*, 599-601.—Menville, L. J. How can we of radiology best serve our country? *Ibid.*, 238.—**Radiologist** (The) and the war. *Ibid.*, 94.—Shearer, J. S. Civilians in the service. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1918, n. ser., 5: 389.

RADIOLOGY.

See also **Dentistry, Radiology; also preceding and subsequent headings.**

Bauer, D. D. Notes on radiology. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 2: No. 5, 15-24.—Dausset, Notes de pratique radiologique aux armées. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1917, 27: 489-95.—Downing, R. E. Military roentgenology. Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 57-60.—Gosselin, J. Radiology. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 35-7.—Haret. La radiologie dans le Service de Santé militaire. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1916, 2: 414.—Kirklin, B. R. Radiology in military practice. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 81.—McGrigor, D. B. Radiology (in Ardius Fidelis) J. R. Army M. Corps, 1924, 42: 351; 1924, 43: 114; 366.—Manges, W. F. Military roentgenology. In: *Science of Radiol. Am. Congr. Radiol.*, Springfield, 1933, 187-97.—Maxwell, C. L. Roentgenology in the military service. *South. M. J.*, 1928, 21: 477-81.—Rapp, R. Basic principles of roentgenology. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 5, 31-4.—Smith-Shand, A. K. Radiology and physico-therapeutics. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1920, 6: 156.—Soiland, A. The military and naval use of the roentgen ray. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1918, n. ser., 4: 550.

Apparatus and equipment.

CHAMBERS, F. W., jr, MORGAN, J. E., & ISTOCK, J. T. Output characteristics of a commercial X-ray generator at 2000 K. V. P. 21p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Proj. NM 006 012 08 26, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Aubourg & Barret. Rôle d'utilisation des divers types d'installations radiologiques aux armées. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1916-17, 2: 548-52.—Didié, J. J. A. L'équipement radiologique du Service de santé. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1939, 111: 3-44.—Dmochovsky, V., & Zedgenidze, G. Rentgenovskie apparaty. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1093-7.—Harris, H. A. An improved X-ray apparatus. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1911, 5: 331, pl.—Monardo, G. D. An improvised X-ray unit. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: 50-5.—New type of roentgen ray unit for the fighting forces (Great Britain) *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1593.—Thomas, A. R. On the use of the Service Afloat X-ray set. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, 25: 382-5.—X-ray unit designed for special use by Army. *Hosp. Management*, 1941, 52: 77.—X-ray (The) unit for Russia. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1942, 95: 19.

Apparatus and equipment: Various devices.

See also the same subheading under **Radiography; also Radiodiagnosics, Fluoroscopy; Apparatus and equipment.**

Boyce, W. W. Note on standard pattern X-ray couch by Butt. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1923, 41: 209-11.—Boyer, J. La fabrication des ampoules radiologiques durant la guerre. *Rev. gén. sc. pur.*, 1915, 26: 712-8.—Grashey. Feldmässige Improvisation röntgenologischer Hilfsgeräte Trochoskop (Untertischröhre) Münch. med. Wschr., 1918, 65: 296.—Havanan, R. J. Suggested improvements for field X-ray units. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 4, 81.—Hodges, P. C. Improvements in X-ray devices. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 1: 186-90, pl.—Horsley, C. B. X-ray equipment. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 9, No. XXIII-22, 13.—Johnston, H. L. An X-ray camera for high temperature research. *Research Rev.* (U. S. Navy) 1948, Jan. 15, 13-5.—Kochanowski, J. Nowe urzadzenia z zakresu techniki rentgenowskiej. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1941, 34: 167.—Martin, J., & Jolly, R. H. H. A simple X-ray couch for use afloat. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1917, 3: 235-7.—Miramond de Laroquette. Balance radiologique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1922, 16: 127.—Nemenov, M., & Zedgenidze, G. Rentgenovskij kabinet. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1097-101.—Smullen, W. C. X-ray improvisations for an evacuation hospital. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 632-4.—Yorke, H. E. P. Description of an X-ray couch, designed for use on field service, incorporating a new type of localizing device. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 67: 251-6.

Apparatus and equipment: Vehicles, and portable units.

Army Medical Corps develops mobile X-ray units for invasion. *Hosp. Management*, 1944, 58: No. 2, 84.—Asis, R. F. Automóvil radiológico de campaña. *Rev. filip. med.*, 1917, 8: 324-31.—Boidi-Trotti, G. Il servizio radiologico in guerra; un tipo di automobile radiologica. *Radiol. med.*, Torino, 1916, 3: 96-102.—Coleman, H. R. The Army bedside

X-ray unit. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: 866-9, 3 pl.—**De Luca, U.** Sulla necessità di fornire il nostro esercito di automobili radiologiche munite di apparecchi potenti e completi. Policlinico, 1915, 22: sez. prat., 993-5.—**Ghiarducci, F.** Alcune esperienze sull'apparecchio portatile radiologico della sanità militare. Ibid., 1922, 29: sez. prat., 1916, 16: 88.—**Haret.** Le rôle de la voiture radiologique du service de santé aux armées. J. radiol. électr., 1914-15, 1: 497-9.—**Head, H. C.** A mobile X-ray wagon unit. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1917-18, 11: Sect. Electro-Ther., 56.—**Heuser, C.** Ambulancia radiológica. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1918, 29: 212-45. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1918, 25: 583-5. Presentación de una ambulancia radiológica. Ibid., 221. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1918-19, 5: 155.—**Lobligeois, F.** Quelques réflexions sur les voitures radiologiques automobiles à propos du fonctionnement de l'une d'entre elles. J. radiol. électr., 1914-15, 1: 561-4.—**Magini, U.** Apparecchio Röntgen portatile a mano, ed autonomo, per uso di guerra. Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med. (1913) 1914, 1: 119.—**Mobile X-ray units** for invasion. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 711.—**Perussia, F.** La prima automobile radiologica italiana. Pensiero med., 1915, 5: 449-51. Also Radiol. med., Torino, 1915, 2: 279-85.—**Portable X-ray machine** presented to the A. M. C. Australas. J. Pharm., 1941, 22: 172.—**Portable (A) X-ray set** for field service. Mod. Hosp., 1918, 10: 383.—**Serona, M.** L'apparecchio portatile radiologico della sanità militare. Policlinico, 1915, 22: sez. prat., 964.—**Thirion Touraille.** Trois ans de radiologie à l'autochir. R. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1921, 741: 601-17, ch.—**Thunström, S.** (Portable Roentgen apparatus in the registration of conscripts. [Skr. mil. hälsöv., 1934, 59: 332-45.] **Yasen ni okeru keikō-roentgen-kikai un-yō no gaiyō** [Summary of the use of the portable roentgen-machine in the field] Rikugun zhyūdan hō, 1942, 100-2.

Bibliography.

[Brief summaries of unpublished articles on field roentgenology] Vest. rentg., 1944, 26: 91.—**Holznecht, G.** Vier Stellen aus der kriegsärztlichen Literatur der letzten zweihundert Jahre. In his Röntgenologie, Berl., 1918, 1: 520.

Congress.

PHELPS, J. R. Report of the fourteenth annual meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society, held at Boston, Mass., October 1 to 4, 1913. p.171-237. 22cm. Wash., 1914.

U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1914, 8:

Bowen, A. The fifth International congress of radiology. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 120-6.—**Crespellani, C.** & **Cogliati-Dezza, G.** XI Congresso italiano di radiologia medica (Perugia, 20-24 settembre 1934) Gior. med. mil., 1934, 72: 1117-9.—**Crespellani, C., Felsani, G.** & **Calcagni, A.** Il Congresso italiano di radio-neuro-chirurgia (Milano, 30-31 ottobre 1934) Ibid., 1935, 73: 101-9.—**Nowacki, W.** X-ray analysis during the war years. 1946 conference. Experientia, Basel, 1946, 2: 378-80.—**Pimm, G.** The fifth International congress of radiology, Chicago, September, 1937. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 206-13.—**Primer** Congreso interamericano de radiología; 17 al 22 de octubre, 1943, Buenos Aires. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 440.—**Sexto** Congreso internacional de radiología. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1949, 48: 181.

field.

See also subheading (Apparatus and equipment: Vehicles)

Cossu, A. Radiologia da campo. Policlinico, 1915, 22: sez. prat., 1300.—**De Lorimier, A. A.** Requirements for roentgenological services in the field of combat. Radiology, 1942, 38: 590-8.—**Dietrich, M.** Der Röntgenapparat im Felde und seine Anwendung. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 35-48. Also 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 38-51. Also 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 38-52, illust.—**Foveau de Courmelles.** Courtes notes de radiologie de campagne. Caducée, Par., 1916, 6: 22.—**Kreuzfuchs, S.** Ueber Röntgenologie bei der Armee im Felde. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1918, 31: 1192.—**Laborde, A.** La radiologie de guerre dans les formations chirurgicales avancées. Afrique fr. chir., 1944, 2: 145-55.—**Lenk, R.** Röntgenologie im Frontspital. In: Röntgenologie (Holzknecht, G.) Berl., 1918, 1: 551-76.—**Morais, V. de.** A radiologia no serviço de saúde em campanha. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 731-40.—**Nikishin, K. E.** [Military-field problems of roentgenology] J. profil. subtot. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 45-57.—**Pantoli, F.** Alcune osservazioni pratiche sul tema dei servizi radiologici da campo. Radiol. med., Torino, 1915, 2: 124-6.—**Perussia, F.** Servizi radiologici da campo. Ibid., 21-5.—**Sabat, B.** O badaniach rentgenologicheskikh v polu. Lek. vojsk., 1921, 2: 1293-1319, illust.—**Santos, C.** A radiologia em campanha. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1915, 33: 17-21.—**Schinz, H. R.** Aufgaben der Feld-röntgenologie. Praxis, Bern, 1936, 25: 445-51.—**Feldröntgenologie.** Vischr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1942, 19: 45-63.—**Ziv, M. V.** [Application of the X-ray on the battle-field] Vest. Carskoselsk. raiona, 1916, 2: 66-77.

History.

See also Wars and campaigns, 1898-1900: Spanish-American War.

Didié. A propos du cinquantenaire de la découverte des rayons X par Roentgen. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 289-92.—**McGrigor, D. B.** Radiology, 1898-1948. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 334-8.—**Reynolds, L.** The history of the use of the roentgen ray in warfare. Am. J. Roentg., 1945, 54: 649-72.

Institutes and departments.

Ashbury, H. E. Annual report of Roentgen Ray Department, Army Medical School, Washington, D. C., 1917-18. Am. J. Roentg., 1918, n. ser., 5: 520-5.—**Aylward, B. H. S.** X-ray work in a base hospital in France: a few observations of a practical nature. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1918, 30: 493-9.—**Birkbeck, N. J.** Experiences in the X-ray Department of U. S. Naval Base Hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1646-8.—**Boriani, G.** Un anno di funzionamento del reparto radiologico dell'Ospedale militare della Somalia [1° ottobre 1935-30 settembre 1936] Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 295-307.—**Crespellani, C.** Rendiconto tecnico-statistico del lavoro compiuto nel gabinetto radiologico dell'Ospedale militare di Firenze dall'anno 1929 al 31 maggio 1935. Ibid., 1935, 83: 1007-17.—**Diemer, F. E.** Report of the Department of Roentgenology, U. S. Army Base Hospital, Camp Lewis, Wash. J. Roentg., Iowa City, 1919, 2: 34-41.—**Guítez del Olmo, J.** Instalaciones radiológicas en hospitales de vanguardia. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 212-20. Also Rev. Españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 418-30, illust.—**Hammond, R.** Roentgen-ray problems in an overseas Navy Base Hospital. Am. J. Roentg., 1919, n. ser., 6: 92-4.—**Lindgren, E. O.** röntgenavdelningen och dess arbete i krigstid. In: Handledn. & Försvarsméd., Stockh., 1940, 2: 339-59.—**Martins da Silva.** Hospital militar da Teceira; relatório da actividade dos serviços de radiologia e fisioterapia no ano de 1944. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1947, 10: 48-63, ch.—**Merlo Gómez, J. F.** El Servicio de electróradiología del Hospital militar central en la Exposición de Primeras jornadas radiológicas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 1025-8.—**Müllstein, H.** X-Ray Department at a redistribution center. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 404.—**Natale, E.** Materiale radiologico trovato all'Ospedale militare marittimo di Pola. Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med. (1919) 1920, 2. Congr., 81-3.—**Pirie, A. H.** The organization of the X-ray Department of a General Hospital in France. Arch. Radiol. Electrother., Lond., 1915-16, 20: 332-5.—**Savès.** Le nouveau service d'électro-radiologie de l'Hôpital maritime de Brest. Arch. électr. méd., 1937, 45: 324-36. Also Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1937, 127: 737-49.—**Singh, J. D.** X-ray work in an Indian General Hospital in Mesopotamia. Ind. M. Gaz., 1918, 53: 417-9.—**Uglov, V. A.** Obzor po rentgenovskomu kabinetu Khabarovskago mestnago lazareta za 1909-10 i polovinu 1911 goda. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1912, 235: Med. spec. pt., 686-96.—**Verré.** Le service électro-radiologique de l'Hôpital de Lorient. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1937, 127: 282-91.

Instruction.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL DEPARTMENT TECHNICIANS. FITZSIMONS GENERAL HOSPITAL. Instructors guide covering course for X-ray technicians. Rev. ed. Iv. 26½cm. Denver, 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. ARMY AND NAVY GENERAL HOSPITAL. Text, X-ray section. 203p. 26½cm. Hot Springs, 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL. Enlisted specialists course for X-ray technicians, enlisted personnel, Medical Department, U. S. Army. 33p. 26½cm. Wash., 1938.

Forms No. 215, A. M. C. U. S. Army M. Center.

Beaver, L. Royal Air Force radiographer. Radiography, Lond., 1942, 8: 109.—**Lehman, J. S.** Instruction in roentgenology for officers in the United States Navy. Hahnemann. Month., 1943, 78: 392-5.—**McGrigor, D. B.** The training of the military radiologist. Brit. J. Radiol., 1945, 18: 92-4.—**Moehring, H. G.** Military roentgenological training. Am. J. Roentg., 1944, 52: 203.—**S., E. H.** Schools for military roentgenology. Ibid., 1918, n. ser., 4: 532.—**Scott, W. G.** Suggested outline for the training of radiologists at qualified United States naval hospitals. Ibid., 1948, 60: 90-5.

Logistics.

See also subheadings of Radiograph; Radiography.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Preventive maintenance services for X-ray field unit generator (Item No. 9606000-Onan models

No. OTC-38 and OTC-38S) 5p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms TB MED 127, Techn. Bull. U. S. War Dep.

Call for unused X-ray equipment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 683.—**Geise, G. E.** Wartime servicing of X-ray apparatus. Hosp. Progr., 1943, 24: 294.—**Myers, R. K.** Federal regulations affecting allocation of X-ray equipment and supplies. Radiology, 1943, 41: 288-90.—**Poindexter, W. R.** X-ray notations in the absence of adequate supplies. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 1-3.—**Storage and shelf life of certain X-ray supplies.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 6, 38.—**X-ray equipment and supplies.** Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 579-603.

Manual.

See also **Radiodiagnostics; Radiography; Radiotherapy.**

PILLSBURY, H. C. United States Army X-ray manual. 2. ed. 482p. 8°. N. Y., 1932.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL. X-ray manual. 168p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1942.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. United States Army X-ray manual. 506p. 19cm. N. Y., 1918.

— [The same] Extract from the United States Army X-ray manual. p.15-201. 19cm. N. Y., 1918.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. Fundamentals of X-ray physics and technique. 180p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1942. Also another ed. 247p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual, TM 8-275: Military roentgenology. 153p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

Methods.

DARBY, E. M. K., & DRAEGER, R. H. The application of recent developments in X-ray diffraction technique to chemical analysis. 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-281, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Reif, M. L. Spectral roentgenology. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 369-71.—**Reynolds, R. J.** Methods employed in the X-ray department of a military hospital, with a few notes on one or two cases of interest, and on the treatment of trench foot adopted there. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1917, 39: 323-8, 2 pl.

Organization of service.

See also **Radiology, field.**

Bogučević, A. [Organization and activity of roentgen stations at the front during war] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 615-9.—**Braisford, J. F.** X-ray flying squads. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 1143.—**Busi, A.** Appunti critici per un ordinamento razionale in Italia dei servizi radiologici di guerra. Radiol. med., Torino, 1915, 2: 337-49.—**Cristofanetti, P.** Impressioni sul servizio radiologico in A. O. I. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 1205-7.—**De Giuli, G.** Relazione sul funzionamento di un complesso radiologico da campo. Ibid., 1941, 89: 775-9.—**Hirtz.** Remarques sur le fonctionnement des services radiologiques pendant les périodes de grande activité. J. radiol. élect., 1918, 3: 122-4.—**Massa, F.** Il servizio radiologico in guerra e l'apparecchio U. Magini modificato per l'uso delle navi-ospedale e sulle navi da battaglia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1916, 22: 229-42.—**Nemenov, M.** Rentgenologičeskoe obsluživanie Sovetskoi Armii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1111-3.—**Nurettin Savci** [Military radiologic service as related to the clinic] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1936, 65: 22-32.—**Overloop.** Organisation, but et fonctionnement du Service radiophotographique mobile de l'armée. Ann. belg. méd. mil., 1948, 101: 90-9.—**Pontano.** I servizi radiologici in guerra. Policlinico, 1915, 22: sez. prat., 1059.—**Posse, E. V., & Wachtel, V. S.** [Organization of roentgen work in military operations] Vest. rentg., 1944, 26: 74-82.—**Sgobbo, F. P.** Sul funzionamento del servizio roentgenologico in guerra e sulla necessità di ben regolare questo servizio anche fuori la zona di guerra. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1915, n. ser., 37: 769-74. Also Radiol. med. Torino, 1915, 2: 349-54.—**Necessità di provvedere utilmente al servizio Röntgenologico nell'Esercito, e specialmente in guerra.** Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1915, n. ser., 37: 405-18. Also Idr. clim., 1915, 26: 138-54.—**Ancora sul servizio radiologico in guerra.** Ibid., 375-7.—**Servizio radiologico in guerra.** Radiol. med., Milano, 1918, 5: 49-51.—**Teneff, S.** Impianto radiologico. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 82-4, illust.—**Tunematu,**

T., & Kikuti, B. Konoe hohei dai yon rentai ni okeru roentgen setubi no unyō ni tuite [Practical use of the roentgen equipment of the 4th Konoe Infantry Regiment] Gun idan zassi, 1938, No. 305, 1199-206, 2 pl.—**Weiser.** Die Röntgenuntersuchungen und die Strahlenbehandlung von Kriegsverletzten. Ausstell. Kriegsbeschäd. Fürs. Deutschland, Dresd., 1917, 20-32.—**X-ray work in war, developments in practical applications as now used in the field and in hospitals.** Sc. Am. [dus]. N. Y., 1915, 79: 120.

Organization of service: United States.

Behrens, C. F. Some considerations of wartime radiology in the Navy. Radiology, 1943, 41: 284-7.—**Development (The)** of the X-ray service of the United States Army. Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 10, 16-28.—**Duncan, W. A.** The X-ray equipment and work in the Army at the present time. Am. J. Roentg., 1913-14, n. ser., 1: 268-75.—**Jacobs, I. W.** X-ray organization and problems in the United States Navy. Bull. U. S. Nav. M., 1934, 32: 133-47.—**Le Wald, L. T.** Development of a military roentgenology service in New York City. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 94: 66.—**McCaw, W. W.** Radiology in the United States Army. Am. J. Roentg., 1941, 45: 733-6.—**Pillsbury, H. C.** The progress of roentgenology in the Army. Radiology, 1929, 13: 413-6.—**Sheldon, L., jr.** Medical preparedness in the Navy; with special reference to radiology. Ibid., 1941, 36: 404-8.

in wartime.

Bancalari, P. Radiologia di guerra con tavole e proiezioni. Cron. clin. med. Genova, 1917, 23: 167-82.—**Cahal, M. F.** Radiological services during the war. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 6, 39-43. Also Radiology, 1942, 38: 736-9.—**Christie, A. C.** Our preparation for the X-ray work of the war. Am. J. Roentg., 1918, n. ser., 5: 1-5. — Preparation for X-ray work in the war. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 172.—**De Lorimier, A. A.** Wartime military roentgenology. Radiology, 1941, 36: 391-403. — Symposium on war-time roentgenology. Surgery, 1941, 9: 326.—**Grashey, R.** Kriegs-Röntgenologie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1189.—**Haret.** La radiologie pendant la guerre. Bull. méd., Par., 1916, 30: 329.—**Hernaman-Johnson, F.** Radiology and electro-therapeutics in war-time. Practitioner, Lond., 1915, 94: 396-403.—**Kirklin, B. R.** War-time radiology and peacetime problems. Am. J. Roentg., 1945, 54: 302-6.—**Lamarque, P.** La radiologie américaine pendant la guerre. Rev. méd. fr., 1946, 27: 196-8.—**Lemon, F.** X-rays in war. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1914-15, 19: 200-3.—**McGrigor, D. B., & Weddell, J.** Discussion on radiology in wartime. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Radiol., 399-404.—**Ponzio, M.** La radiologia in guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 720.—**Révész, V.** Hadi röntgenologiai tapasztalatok. Gyógyászat, 1915, 55: 280: 294, 2pl.—**Roentgenology in war, how modern science is brought to the field of action in war.** Sc. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1915, 79: 68.—**Shenton, E. W. H.** X-rays in war time. Lancet, Lond., 1915, 1: 13.—**War radiology in Great Britain.** Am. J. Roentg., 1941, 45: 111-4.—**Weil, A.** Die Bedeutung des Röntgenverfahrens für die kriegsärztliche Tätigkeit. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1915, 12: 102-7.—**X-rays and the war.** Nature, Lond., 1918, 100: 435-8.—**Zimmer, E. A.** Röntgenologische Beobachtungen im Kriege. Radiol. Clin., Basel, 1944, 13: 70.

RADIOMETER.

See also **Heat; Heat regulation.**

BENZINGER, T. H., & KITZINGER, C. Black body radiometer, a 4π receiver for measurement of total radiated heat output. 35p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Proj. NM 004 006 01 02, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

VAN DILLA, M., & BOCHINSKI, J. Radiometer; improved microradiometers for the measurement of the surface temperature of human skin. 28 l. 29cm. Lawrence, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. R-252, Climatic Res. Laborat. U. S. Army.

RADIOMETRY.

See also under **Atomic energy; Radioactivity; Radioactivity measuring cup.**

HOFFMAN, J. G. The assessment of gamma radiation dosage by means of radioisotopes in mock-ups. 2p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms MDDC 1590 (or, LADC 476) Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Bale, W. F. Determination of hard radiation, including preparation of samples. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: Suppl., 100-3.—**Hofstadter, R.** Scintillation counters. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, Sept., 4-8.—**Solomon, A. K.** Determination of soft radiation, including preparation of samples. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: Suppl., 104-14.—**Whitehead, E. L.** A chart for determination of the erythema dose in X-ray therapy. Ibid., 1926, 24: 68-71.

RADIO operator.

See **Radio technician.**

RADIOPAQUE screen.

See also **Radiography, Fluoroscopy: Apparatus.**
Downs, T. M., & Haskins, C. H. An improvised fluoroscopic screen. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 208.—**Rabin, B. I.** Method of making radiopaque screen used in taking X-ray films. *Ibid.*, 1945, 44: 625.

RADIOPAQUE substance.

See also **Radiodiagnostics, Technic.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-100: Barium opaques [1] l. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Moxness, B. A. The influence of contrast media in the development of radiologic diagnoses. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 124-30.—**Sur l'emploi du lipiodol pour le radio diagnostic.** *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1928, 88: 797-809.

RADIOPHOSPHORUS.

See under **Radioisotope.**

RADIOPHOTOGRAPHY.

See **Medical examination, Thoracic radiography; Radiography.**

RADIO technician.

See also **Radio.**

Kafka, M. M. Code problems in ear, nose and throat diseases in the radio school of the Army Air Corps. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1942, 155: 369.—**Pavlov, S. T., & Kargin, V. A.** [Diseases of skin and auricles among radio operators in Red Army] *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1931, 2: 479-83.—**Personnel research in the Army; the selection of radiotelegraph operators.** *Psychol. Bull.*, 1943, 40: 357-71.—**Psychological test construction and research in the Bureau of Naval Personnel; Navy radio technician training program.** *Am. Psychologist*, 1946, 1: 80-90.

RADIOTELEGRAPH operator.

See with **Radio technician.**

RADIOTHERAPY.

See also **Dermatology, Organization; Radiobiology; also Physical therapy.**

Barner, J. L. X-ray therapy in the Army. *Radiology*, 1943, 41: 483-5.—**Bertram, D. R. F.** Radiotherapy in the Royal Navy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1949, 35: 20-6.—**Chaumet.** Rayon X et physiothérapie dans l'armée. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1933, 99: 61-88.—**Ewald.** Die Strahlentherapie im Einsatz der Wehrmacht. *Strahlentherapie*, 1942-43, 72: 543-61.—**Henkel, K.** Die Röntgenentzündungsbestrahlung zur Wiederherstellung der Dienstfähigkeit. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 397-9.—**Lewenfisz, M.** Przyczynki do rentgenoterapii schorzen krwi. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1941, 34: 163.—**Pape, R.** Röntgen-therapie an verwundeten und kranken Soldaten. *In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien*, 1944, 3: 549-65.—**Podliashuk, L.** Rentgenoterapija. *In: Encikl. slovar voen. med. Moskva*, 1946-48, 4: 1113-7.—**Shapiro, W.** X-ray and its relation to reduction of military disability. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1942, 34: 29-31.—**Spalding, O. B.** A summary of the present status of radiation therapy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1932, 30: 193-9.—**Winchell, A. V.** X-ray therapy at a foreign shore station. *Ibid.*, 1944, 42: 587-91.

— Apparatus and instruments.

Bachman, A. L. Radiation characteristics of the field X-ray unit used for superficial therapy. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 103-9.—**Egbert, E. W.** Roentgen therapy with the Army X-ray Field Unit. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 30-3.

— Dosage of radiation.

See **Radiometry.**

— Hazards.

See under **Radiation injury, Hazards.**

— Technic.

See also **Radiobiology and subheadings.**

Bertram, D. R. F. Some observations on superficial and medium X-ray therapy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 91-9.—**Friedman, M.** Supervoltage (one million volt) roentgen therapy at Walter Reed General Hospital. *Surg. Clin. N.*

America, 1944, 24: 1424-32. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. radiol. fisioter.*, Chic., 1946, 13: 1-6.—**Pillsbury.** Grenz-ray therapy. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1948, Jan., 28.—**Trial & Hébrard.** A propos de la radiothérapie de contact. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1948, 42: 124-7.

— in wartime.

Levitt, W., Donaldson, M. [et al.] Organisation of radiotherapy in war-time. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 348-50.—**Radiotherapy in war-time.** *Ibid.*, 354.—**Soiland, A.** Streamling X-ray therapy for wartime service. *Radiology*, 1945, 44: 225-8.—**Strauss.** Strahlentherapie im Kriege. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1914, 10: 1432-4.

RADIOULNAR synostosis.

See under **Forearm.**

RADIUM.

See also **Radiation; Radioactivity.**

Air raid precautions to be taken by holders and users of radium. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 389-91 (Abstr.)—**Becchini, G.** Sullo stato attuale della curieterapia. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1931, 37: pt 1, 188-202.—**Hoecker, F. E., & Roofe, P. G.** The metabolism and distribution of radium in bone. *Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)* 1949, Aug., 10-24.—**Mezernicky, P. G.** Radij i radioaktivnost. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1910, 227: *Med. spec. pt.*, 1-13.—**Navarro Cánovas, B.** El radio y el mesotorio. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1914, 3. ser., 4: 605-8.—**Radium in military surgery.** *Rev. War Surg. & M.*, 1918, 1: No. 9, 40-3.—**Radium in wartime.** *Radiology*, 1942, 38: 621.—**Scholz.** Das Radium. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1911, 40: 882-9.

RADIUM-PLAQUE adaptometer.

See **Night-vision tester.**

RADIUS.

See also **Fracture—by site: Radius.**

Loyer. Ostéo-myélite du radius droit; résection sous périoste de l'os. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1937, 127: 120-6.—**Zaffiro, E.** Le fratture isolate del capitulo del radio con speciale riguardo al loro meccanismo di produzione e al loro trattamento. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 321-61.

RAFT.

See **Life raft.**

RAILROAD.

See **Hospital train; Train; Transportation.**

RAIN-COAT.

See also **Clothing.**

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 1: Cold weather operations; Final report on Sub-Project No. 1-23, Test No. OQMG-110: Test of raincoat with parka hood; poncho; rainshirt, knee length; raincoat, synthetic resin; and tent, poncho, sectional. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

RANGE finder.

Breton, W. K. D. Rangefinders and the standard of fitness required in rangefinders. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1920, 6: 288-307.—**Deemer, W. L., jr., Rafferty, J. A., & Votaw, D. F., jr.** Empirical study of the restriction of range. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, Jan., 14.—**Heinsius.** Experiences in the selection of range finder operators. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 352; Disc.*, 354-60.—**Kruemmel.** Stereoscopic methods of examination in range finder operators. *Ibid.*, 353-60.

RANGER.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 466: Hilfskommandos bei Notständen, vom 16. März 1936. 32p. 21cm. Berl., 1936.

Levick, G. M. The physical preparation of Commandos. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1944-45, 38: 97-100.—**Robinson, J. T.** Land forces Adriatic. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 41-7.

RANK.

See also **Medical officer; Uniform.**

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Medical categories for other ranks, 1944. 18p. 25cm. Lond., 1944.

Frank, J. D. Personal problems related to Army rank. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 97-104.—**Last-war service and Gazette rank.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 146.—**Lukašević, D.** Učenyje zvanija, stepeni. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 707-9.—**Pervov, N.** Voinskie zvanija. *Ibid.*, 1: 976-85.—**Steiner, J.** Die Stellung und Dienstgradbezeichnungen der österreichischen Militärärzte im Wandel der Zeiten. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 86: 313.

RAPE.

See under **War victim.**

RAT.

See also **Pest control; Rat control.**

Codville, M. F. Le rat et la dératisation. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 15: 451-86.—**Jakóbkiewicz, J.** [Laboratory for research on rats in Gdynia] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1939, 33: 613-20.—**Johnson, D. H.** The rat population of a newly established military base in the Solomon Islands. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1628-32.—**Kalmbach, E. R., Welch, J. F., & DeWitt, J. B.** Rat attack on barriers. *Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent*, 1949, No. 6: 37-41.—**Pirot, R., & Bourgain, M.** Moniliformis moniliformis, rencontré à Toulon dans l'intestin des Muridés des navires de guerre. *Ann. parasit., Par.*, 1942-43, 19: 124-8.—**Régner, R.** Le problème des rats en temps de guerre. *Bull. sc. pharm., Par.*, 1940, 47: suppl., 7.—**Reitani, U.** La questione dei ratti. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1929, 77: 218-22.

RAT-BITE fever.

Acanfora, G. Contributo clinico alla conoscenza della sintomatologia del sodoku. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1942, 48: 230-8.—**Altemeier, Snyder & Howe.** Penicillin treatment of rat-bite fever. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 9, 4.—**Basile, V. C.** Un caso di sodoku nella Somalia italiana. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1927, 1: 175-9.—**Di Loreto, O.** Su di un caso di sodoku (sokoshio; rat-bite fever; setticemia eruttiva da morso di topo) *Ibid.*, 1925, 2: 183-90, pl.—**Machado González, A.** Sodokú. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1944, 43: 1046-54.—**Peluso, A.** Sulla spirochetosi sperimentale da morso del topo. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1932, 38: pt 1, 279-86.—**Rat-bite fever.** *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 203.—**Reuter, F. L.** Rat-bite fever. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 333-7.—**Rudnev, G.** Sodoku. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 202-4.—**Symonds, J. W. C.** A case of rat-bite fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 288-90.

Rat control.

See also **Rodent control; Rodenticide.**

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. NAVMED 518: Manual on rat control; American mainland and Pacific region. 24p. 26½cm. Wash., 1944.

Bizzarri, M. La derattizzazione delle navi previo accertamento dell'estensione e del grado di infestazione. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1949, 54: 5-14.—**Busch.** Ueber Ratt-entritt. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1913, 42: 932-5.—**Cayrel, A.** La destruction des rats dans les tranchées, résultats d'une première campagne de dératisation dans un secteur de Corps d'Armée. *Ann. hyg., Par.*, 1916, 4. ser., 25: 50-63.—**Lesbre** Résultats d'une campagne de destruction des rats dans un secteur de Corps d'armée sur le front. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1916, 79: 370.—**Clark, G. A.** Rat destruction by sulphur dioxide. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1932, 18: 115-8.—**Coogan, G. J.** Rat control at Fort Devens. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 64-71.—**Danysz, J.** Remarques à propos de la communication de M. M. A. Cayrel et Lesbre; résultats d'une campagne de destruction des rats dans un secteur de Corps d'armée sur le front. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1916, 79: 470.—**Dératisation** (La) par la chloropicrine. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1920, 109: 296-8.—**Dewberry, E. B.** The prevention and destruction of rats. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1920, 34: 335; 409.—**Hayes, G. H.** Deratization as it affects the Navy (A. F. O. 606/30) *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1930, 16: 260-3.—**Kalabukhov, N., Vashkov, V., & Sokolov, D.** Deratizaciya. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 426-35.—**Kessler.** Rattenbekämpfung an der Front während des Stellungskrieges. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 63: 1470.—**Le Chuiton, F.** Action du fluorosilicate de baryum dans la lutte contre les rats. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.* (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 174-7.—**MacKeown, R. J.** Methods employed for the suppression of rats in Royal Naval ships and establishments at Portsmouth. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1920-21, 41: 363.—**Munson, T. M.** An efficient rat-killing device for use on board ship. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1910, 4: 514.—**Rat control** as a war measure. *Week.*

Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1942-43, 21: 129.—**Rivero, P. G.** Sobre procedimientos de desratización; su aplicación en los cuarteles. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1914, 13: 13-26.—**Sokolov, D.** Deratizaciya v voenno-morskoy flote. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 432-4.

RATE control test.

See **Aviator, Fitness tests.**

RATION.

See also **Desert; Nutrition; Nutrition service, field; Prisoner of war, Food and rations; Ration supply.** For animal ration see under **Forage.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 25: Classification of foods, and factors for conversion of unit packages to pounds for use in dietary analysis of rations. 14p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF PUBLIC RELATIONS. WOMEN'S INTERESTS SECTION. The soldier and his food. 27p. 23½cm. Wash., 1942.

Improving the soldiers' food. *Mil. Rev. Fort Leavenworth*, 1947-48, 27: 58-64.—**Petrovsky, K.** Mjaso, mjasnye produkty. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1209-18.—**Queiroz da Fonseca, A.** Rações alimentares. *J. Sind. nac. farm., Lisb.*, 1940-41, 2. sér., 1: No. 3, 31; passim.—**Soldier's** (The) diet. *Nutrit. Obs.*, Pittsb., 1943, 4: 1-3.

Adulteration.

Aureggio, E. Les fraudes dans l'alimentation carnée des soldats et des populations; règlements sanitaires; et moyens de les réprimer et de les éviter. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.*, 1907, 36: 522.—**Dixon, S.** Food adulteration in war-time. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1942, 62: 137-45.

arctic.

See **Arctic service, Physiology.**

Aviators.

See also **Nutrition service, Aviators.**

KING, C. G., BICKERMAN, H. A. [et al.] Aviation nutrition studies; effects of preflight and in-flight meals of varying composition with respect to carbohydrate, protein and fat. 14p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 376, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

Andreev, V. V., & Trofimuk, N. A. [Food in altitude flights] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, 74-9.—**Diet.** In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 14a, 33.—**Kholin, S.** [Diet regimen in aerodromes] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 4, 19-21.—**Kornev, A. A., & Trofimuk, N. A.** [Warm food during prolonged flights] *Ibid.*, 1936, 79-81.—**Nutritional analysis of the GAF ration.** In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 5a, 1.—**Rations and water.** *Ibid.*, 1945, 34.—**Shavcov, S. I.** [Diet of the pilot before high altitude flight] *Feldsher, Moskva*, 1941, No. 7, 32.—**Warm food** on heavy bombers. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 17.

canned.

See also **Sausage; Tomato; and other names of canned food.**

PINE, M. B. Tests of self-heating food cans. 5 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-280, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

POMÈS, G. *Contrôle et surveillance des conserves alimentaires à l'Armée. 32p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

Basset, J. Les conserves des armées en campagne. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1915, 15: 107-20.—**David & Münchberg.** Betrachtungen über Wehrmachtskonserven vom tierärztlichen Standpunkt. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1943, 55: 213-25.—**Lobanov, D.** Konservy. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1435-40.—**Merkle.** Betrachtungen über Wehrmachtskonserven vom chemischen Standpunkt aus. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1943, 55: 226-42.—**Scherstén, B.** [On vitamin-content in the standard rations of canned foods for submarines] *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1940, 65: 49-59.

combat.

JOHNSON, R. E., CROWLEY, L. V. [et al.] Test of operational ration type E, regarding accepta-

bility and nutritional adequacy; final report. 131p. 26½cm. Chic., 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 27, U. S. Army M. Nutrit. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures; Sub-Project Nos. 2-5, 2-14: A critique of Army rations, acceptability and dietary requirements. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 30: Final report on Project No. 30: Test of acceptability and adequacy of U. S. Army C, K, 10-in-1 and Canadian Army mess tin rations. 259p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 30: First supplementary report on Project No. 30: Field test of acceptability and adequacy of U. S. Army C, K, 10-in-1 and Canadian Army mess tin rations; numerical requirements for statistically valid results in field test of acceptability of rations. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Army's new K ration for paratroops may be authorized for other units. Diplomat, 1942, 14: 206.—**Boyd, E. M., Copeand, J., & Caruthers, N.** The effect of diets of type C and various K2 biscuits and of baked whole and skim milk upon albino rats. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5, meet., No. 2, C. 6120, 1-12.—**Brown, W. H., & McCreary, J. F.** U. S. K ration. In their Field Test Trials of Rations, Ottawa, 1943, 48: 97.—**Chemical** heating of combat rations. Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 193.—**Griffith, W. H.** Combat rations. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 4, 14.—**Register, U. D., Lewis, U. J.** [et al.] Studies on the nutritional adequacy of Army combat rations. J. Nutrit., 1950, 40: 281-94.—**Sporn, E. M., & Elvehjem, C. A.** Growth and reproduction of rats fed Army combat rations. Ibid., 1948, 35: 549-58.—**Ruegamer, W. R.** Studies with monkeys fed Army combat rations. Ibid., 559-75.—**Tyler, D. B.** Study of reactions of men subsisting on combat rations under conditions of induced fatigue. Project Abstr. Com. Food Res. Quartermast. Gen., 1945, NU-25, 1.

— compact.

Brown, W. H., & McCreary, J. F. The compact rations. p.41-106. 18½cm. Ottawa, 1943.

In their Field Test Trials of Rations, Ottawa, 1943.

Cunningham, R. M., jr. Fighting foods. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 118-20.—**Kark, J. M., McCreary, J. F., & Johnson, R. E.** Methods of evaluation of compact rations. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5, meet., No. 2, C. 6132, 1-9.—**Kreyberg, L.** Konsentrerte militærassjoner for lang tids bruk. Nord. med., 1948, 40: 2171. — Konsentrerte rasjoner for lang tids bruk ved små avdelinger. Tskr. Norske lægeforen., 1948, 68: 372-4.—**Lobanov, D.** Koncentraty piščevye. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 48-51.

— Dairy products.

See as main heading.

— dehydrated.

See also Pemmican.

Army specifications for dehydrated foods. Food Indust., 1943, 21: No. 5, 58.—**DeEds, F.** Dehydrated food in war and peace. California West. M., 1944, 60: 250-3.—**Dehydration** (The) industry in war-time. Brit. Food J., 1943, 45: 31; passim.—**Highlands, M. E.** Dehydrated foods in the Army ration. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 349-51.—**Howe, P. E., & Cajori, F. A.** Dehydrated foods for the Army. J. Home Econom., 1943, 35: 8-14.—**Kintner, J. H., & DeLay, P. D.** Sanitation aspects of vegetable dehydration plants. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 520-5.—**McClendon, J. F.** Dehydrated food and Army morale. Hahneman. Month., 1943, 78: 200-2.

— emergency.

See also Life raft.

[UNITED STATES] CONFERENCE ON SURVIVAL AND EMERGENCY RATIONS [1947] Conference reports. 81p. 26½cm. Chic., 1947.

Davis, E. C. Streamlined rations; for emergency use. Army research has prepared new concentrated foods for quick, intensive energy. Science News Lett., 1940, 37: 394.—**Kark, R. M., Johnson, R. E., & Lewis, J. S.** Defects of pemmican as an emergency ration for infantry troops. War Med., 1945, 7: 345-52.—**Nutrition** from emergency rations. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 132.

— meat.

See Meat.

— Medical and veterinary inspection.

See Food inspection; Meat inspection; also Veterinarian, Duties.

— non-perishable (Type B)

Berryman, G. H., Henderson, C. R. [et al.] Nutritional evaluation of overseas rations. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 391-6.—**B** ration. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 3: 41.—**Griffith, W. H.** Type B ration. Ibid., 2: pt 4, 15-7.—**Nonperishable** food for the Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 375.—**Wodicka, V. O.** Nutritional problems of Army overseas rations. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 828-31.

— overseas.

See preceding subheading.

— packaged.

See also under subheading (Value)

Crowley, L. V., Johnson, R. E., & Anderson, G. V. Medical nutritional aspects of troops allowed free choice of any quantity of any item in a packaged ration. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1947, 6: 404.—**Nutritional** value of packaged rations. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 335.

— Preparation.

See also Cooking.

McCAY, C. M., & GORTNER, R. A., jr. Observation and suggestions concerning food preparation at twenty-five Naval shore stations. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 10, Res. Proj. X-184, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PIJOAN, M., & McCAY, C. M. Losses of vitamin C in the preparation of certain foods. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1 of preceding research project.

Strof, M. K. De re culinaria; la importancia de tener estómago; estrategia, táctica culinarias y otras finezas. Rev. mil. Perú, 1942, 29: pt 3, 137-43.—**Taubkens, H. F.** Physical processes in the preparation of food. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 6, 104-31.

— Problems.

Adams, W. L., & Beavers, A. J. Rations as a nutritional problem. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 131-4.—**Murlin, J. R.** Technical and scientific studies relative to food problems. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 206-21.

— Research.

See with Research, Food research.

— Spoilage.

See also Food infection; Food poisoning.

COMPLOIER, F. C., & GILLMORE, J. D. Bacteriological examination of Maxson sky plates submitted by COMNATS, 11 January 1946. 8p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-169, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Anderson, S. M. Salvaging of damaged foods in a military disaster. Sanitarian, Los Ang., 1942, 5: 167, &c.—**Beveridge, W. W. O.** On the use of potassium nitrate as a food preservative; with some methods of analysis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 124-32.—**Eckert, J. W.** The Army conserves its food. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 61: No. 5, 94.—**Hardy, E.** Preventing spoilage in wartime storage. Food Indust., 1942, 14: No. 8, 44.—**Microbiological** aspects of health hazards in foods. Activit. Rep. U. S. Quartermast. Food & Cont. Inst., 1949, 2: 14; 133; 237.—**Stille, B.** Mikrobiologie. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 339-44.

— Storage.

See also Ration supply.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 61/5: Lagerkunde für verderbliche Lebensmittel. 134p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

HEISS, R. Fortschritte der Lebensmittel-

forschung; Arbeitsbericht über Lebensmittel-frischhaltung. 209p. 23½cm. Dresd., 1942.

Form v. 2, Wehrmacht Verpfleg., Dresd., 1942.

Food storage boxes. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 12, 23.—**Fullaway, D. T.** Food storage problems under war conditions. Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sc. (1940-43) 1945, 16-18. meet., 20.—**Gordon, J. E.** Protection of stored basic foods. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 2, 27. Long storage at room temperature. Ibid., 29.—**Smallman, B. N.** Relation of insect damage to thiamine content of biscuits. J. Econom. Entom., 1945, 38: 106-10.—**Sochilova, A.** Ispytanie pitatelnykh sred posle prodolzhitel'nogo sroka ikh khraneniya. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 51-3.—**Storage and preparation of frozen foods.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 6, 47-51.—**Stowage and preservation of commissary stores.** Ibid., 52-6.

Taste and odor.

Bean, W. B., Henderson, C. R. [et al.] Ration acceptability. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 193.—**McCready, M. S.** Flavouring tests for a special high protein milk shake. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada) 1945, 7. meet., 2: C-6197.—**Psychophysiological studies.** Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 343.—**Psychophysical studies in taste and odor perception.** Ibid., 351.

Value.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. ACCESSORY FOOD FACTORS COMMITTEE. Nutritive values of wartime foods; tables compiled for the Accessory Food Factors Committee. 59p. 24½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms War Mem. No. 14, Med. Res. Coun. Gr. Britain.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 141: Nutritional value and characteristics of certain expeditionary and packaged rations. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Bergren, W. R. Nutritional evaluation of the ration. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: No. 4, 31-43.—**Elvehjem, C. A., & Cooperman, J.** Studies on the nutritional value of Army rations as determined by experiments on monkeys. Project Abstr. Com. Food Res. Quartermaster Gen., 1945, NU-12, 1.—**Grič, L.** O novim metodama za brzo određivanje kalorične vrijednosti hrane. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 221-4.—**Jednostavna terenska metoda za određivanje kalorične vrijednosti hrane.** Ibid., 1949, 6: 489-93.—**Chapman, D. G., & Lusena, C. V.** The nutritional value of the ration as influenced by heating, presence of antioxidants and the amount and melting point of the fat. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 2, C. 6118, 1-19, 4 tab.—**Nutritional studies on low caloric intake rations.** Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 331-3.—**Ration evaluation.** Ibid., 329.

Value: Testing.

See also **Nutrition**, **Caloric** and other requirements.

JOHNSON, R. E., & KARK, R. M. Feeding problems in man as related to environment; an analysis of United States and Canadian army ration trials and surveys, 1941-46. 94p. 27cm. Chic., 1947.

SWAIN, H. L., TóTH, F. M. [et al.] Final report of three nutrition surveys at Fort Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, 1947-48. 10p. 27cm. Chic., 1948.

Forms No. 40, Rep. Med. Nutrit. Laborat. U. S. Army.

Bean, W. B. Field testing of Army rations. J. Appl. Physiol., 1948, 1: 448-57.—**Controlled ration test.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 439.—**Field test of rations.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 17.—**Verma, O. P., Dilwali, C. K., & Thomson, A. M.** A feeding experiment on Indian Army pioneer recruits, with special reference to the relative value of meat and milk rations. Ind. J. M. Res., 1947, 35: 41-57.

Vitamin content.

See also **Vitamin**.

LYLE, T. K., MACRAE, T. F. [et al.] Effects of administration of vitamin A, ascorbic acid and riboflavin to R. A. F. personnel. 20, 12 l. 30cm. Lond., 1942.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 473, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

VITAMINVERSORGUNG (DIE) DER TRUPPE; Vorträge gehalten anlässlich der Arbeitstagung

am 30. September 1942 im Institut für Ernährung und Heilpflanzenkunde in Dachau vor Vertretern des Heeres, der Reichsgesundheitsführung und der Waffen-SS. 136p. 20cm. Berl., 1942.

Eddy, W. H. Diet insurance. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 215-9.—**Food.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 178-81.—**Heiss, R.** Ueberblick über die Vitaminerhaltung. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 61-6.—**Hosse, R.** Fleisch und Wurst als Vitaminträger. Ibid., 74-84.—**Kafka, M. M.** Vitamins for the pilot; or, The importance to the pilot of a balanced diet. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 167-70.—**Keys, A., & Henschel, A. F.** Vitamin supplementation of U. S. Army rations in relation to fatigue and the ability to do muscular work. J. Nutrit., 1942, 23: 259-69.—**Krotkov, F. G.** Rol vitaminov v pitanii sovremennykh armij. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 4, 60; 1942, No. 11, 59; 1943, No. 2, 45.—**Lemmerich, E.** Herstellung von nativen Vitamin-Anreicherungen Verbesserung und Steigerung durch Keimung. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 66-74.—**Naidus, D. I.** Rol i značenie vitaminov v vojskovoju časti. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 54-7.—**Nutrition and vitamins.** Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 103-12.—**Starfinger, W.** Vitamin C in der Truppenverpflegung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 103-12.—**Thomann, J.** Vitamin C und seine Bedeutung für die Ernährung; Nutzanwendung für die Soldatenkost. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1938, 76: 413-8.—**Varshavsky, K. M.** K voprosu o profilaktičeskom i lečebnom značienii vitamina C i rol vojskovogo vrāča v dele sokhraneniya vitaminov v pitanii bojca. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 57-61.—**Wierzchowski, J. M.** Oznaczenie witaminy B i oraz kwasu nikotynowego w polskich i brytyjskich sucharach wojskowych. Lek. wojsk., 1943-44, 35: 259-61.—**Zeller, E. A.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vitaminversorgung der Schweizerischen Armee und Zivilbevölkerung; der Vitamin B₁-Gehalt des schweizerischen Einheitsbrotes. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 228.—**Ziegelmayer, W.** Vitaminhaltige Lebensmittel beim Feld- und Heimattheater. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 59-61.

by countries.

Carmo, P. L. do, Machado Faria, F. J. [et al.] Estudo das rações para praças europeias e indígenas. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1942, 5: 37-70.—**Crocco, C.** Análisis de substancias alimenticias y bebidas en las unidades de la division de Ejército y en la division de caballería en campaña. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1936, 35: 93-115.—**Merlo González, J. A.** Proyecto de Código de análisis bromatológico. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 332; 1941, 5: 142, tab.

by countries: Canada.

BROWN, W. H., & MCCREARY, J. F. Field test trials of rations, Camp Penobscuis, N. B., September 2-11, 1942. 203p. 18½cm. Ottawa, 1943.

Branion, H. D., Roberts, J. S. [et al.] The nutritive value of food served in Royal Canadian Air Force messes. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1947, 38: 220-31.—**Campbell, J.** Dietary survey at the upper and lower cafeterias, H. M. C. S. Avalon. Proc. Com. Nav. M. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 77-81.—**Cook, A. B.** Standard Canadian army ration. In: Field Test Trials of Rations (Brown, W. H.) Ottawa, 1943, 54-9.—**Downing, G. M.** Proposed Canadian mess tin ration. Ibid., 60-75, illust.—**Hopkins, J. W., Marshall, J. B., & Creasy, J. C.** Statistical estimation of vitamin C intake of troops on Canadian Army garrison rations. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 35: 384-91.—**Tice, J. W., Tidsall, F. F., & McCreary, J. F.** Nutritional control of foods served in the Royal Canadian Air Force. J. Aviat. M., 1945, 16: 181-6.

by countries: France.

DUBOIN. Notice sur le menu type décompté appliqué à l'alimentation des militaires coloniaux. 28p. 21cm. Par., 1937.

PILOGÉ, D. A. *Considérations sur la ration alimentaire du soldat. 68p. 25½cm. Bord., 1940.

Des Cilleuls, J., & Crosnier, R. Observations relatives à la ration dans ses rapports avec l'état d'entretien de la troupe. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 200-4.—**Leroy, P.** Les rations conditionnées françaises et étrangères. Rev. vét. mil. Par., 1948, 3: 268; passim.

by countries: Germany.

See also under **Nutrition service**.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 43a: Vorschrift für die Verwaltung der Truppenküchen (Heer) Beiheft: Uebersicht über den Nährstoffgehalt

und den Nährwert, Kalorien, der wichtigsten Nahrungsmittel. 12p. 21cm. Berl., 1937.

Army ration [Germany] J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1684.—**Bircher, R.** Soldatenkost. Wendepunkt, Zür., 1934-35, 12: 466; 626; 1935-36, 13: 146.—**Daily allowances of rationed foods in Germany from 1939 to 1945** [tab.] In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 365-71.—**Gemeinhardt, K.** Analysen und Nährstoffgehalt der Wehrmachtverpflegungsmittel. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 233-41.—**Modern army rations** [German] Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1942-44, 23: No. 12, 86.—**Rations** used in German services. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 6m, 2.—**Regulation** governing the ration system for food for the 74th ration period from 2 April-29 April 1945, with supplements for the 73rd ration period. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 353-6.—**Rugo, H. J.** Food control and rationing system. Ibid., 273-82.—**Starfinger.** Ist der Kaloriengehalt und der Vitamingehalt der Truppenverpflegung ausreichend? Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1010 (Abstr.).—**Stutz, L.** Die Herstellung und Beurteilung der Dosenkonserven vom militär-hygienischen Standpunkte. Deut. Militärärztl., 1940, 5: 549-58.—**Ungerer.** Nahrungsmittelkonzentrate. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 214. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 260.—**Vitaminreiche Ernährung** unserer Soldaten; die Wissenschaft im Dienste der Wehrmacht. Deut. Aerztebl., 1940, 70: 59.

— by countries: Great Britain.

Anderson, T. F. The diet of the African soldier. East Afr. M. J., 1943, 20: 207-13. Also J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1943, 46: 59-62.—**Biochemist** to study the food of the Air Force [Great Britain]. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 548.—**M., I.** Green vegetables. Brit. J. Nurs., 1940, 88: 129.—**Macrae, T. F., Barton-Wright, E. C., & Copping, A. M.** The riboflavin content of food served in Royal Air Force messes. Biochem. J., Lond., 1944, 38: 132-5.—**Squires, A. H.** British mess tin ration. In: Field Test Trials of Rations (Brown, W. H.) Ottawa, 1943, 79-87, illust.

— by countries: India.

Verma, O. P. A diet survey. J. Ind. Army M. Corps, 1947, 3: 24-7.

— by countries: Italy.

GIUSTI, D. G. Norme pratiche per dichiarare accettabili i viveri per parte delle Commissioni della Regia Marina. 49p. 8° Spezia, 1905.

Belli, C. M. La riforma della razione alimentare del marinaio militare. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1934-35, 1: 87-98.—**Moleschott, J.** Sulla razione giornaliera di viveri ordinata per le truppe italiane sul piede di guerra. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1866, 15: 317-22.

— by countries: Japan.

See also Japan under Nutrition service.

MORI, R., OI, G., & IHISIMA, S. Untersuchungen über die Kost der Japanischen Soldaten. p.1-84. 26cm. Tokyo, 1892.

In: Arb. Jap. milit. ärztl. Lehranst., Tokyo, 1892, 1:

Also in Japan & seine Gesundheitspfl. (Mori, R.) Tokyo, 1911, 77-166.

Captured Japanese rations may be eaten. Intell. Bull., Wash., 1944-45, 3: No. 2, 73-82.—**Hanada, M.** Rations for aircrews of the JAAF. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 230, 1.—**Japanese army rations.** Intell. Bull., Wash., 1943-45, 2: No. 9, 48-53.—**Mori, R.** Japanische Soldatenkost vom Voitschen Standpunkte. Arb. Jap. milit. ärztl. Lehranst., Tokyo, 1892, 1: 91-105.—**Odazima, S.** Kaigun heisyoku no genzyō [Present conditions regarding the diet of sailors in the Navy] Nippon igakkai kaisi, 1938, 10. Conf., 228-31.—**Oi, G.** Ueber die Kost japanischer Militärkrankenwärter. Arb. Jap. milit. ärztl. Lehranst., Tokyo, 1892, 1: 110-2.—**Taniguti, K.** Einige Versuche mit der japanischen Reiskost. Ibid., 85-90.—**Wang, N. K.** Nanrei kihei butai no heisyoku ni kan-suru ni-san no kōsatu [A few observations on the Army food with the Nan-jing cavalry force (in Manchuria)] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, No. 303, 969.

— by countries: Jugoslavia.

Košuta, E. Kako smo riješili problem zaštite od crijevnih zaraza u garnizonu N. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 387.

— by countries: Mexico.

See also Nutrition service.

González F. de Jauregui, J. Alimentación actual de Ejército en las distintas regiones del país, en el cuartel y en los campamentos. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 96-114, 8 map.—**Ración** en el Ejército mexicano. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1943, 22: 818.

— by countries: Norway.

DYME, H. C. Norwegian emergency food concentrate, KG-12. 9p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-691-3K, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— by countries: Peru.

Galván Negrón, G. Estudio de la ración de reserva para el soldado peruano. An. Esc. farm. Univ. San Marcos, 1939, 1: 5-48.

— by countries: Philippine Islands.

Concepcion, I. The nutritive value and cost of the constabulary ration. Bull. Nat. Res. Counc. Philippine Islands, 1936, No. 11, 28-31. Also Philippine J. Sc., 1937, 62: 89-114.

— by countries: Poland.

Dolatowski, A. [Investigations on the content of vitamin C in the Army rations] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 32: 343-51.—**Kopec, A.** [Analysis of the annual, alimentary ration of a soldier in one of the units] Ibid., 1939, 33: 169-93.—**Krzywiec, J.** [Analysis of the army diet and vitamins] Ibid., 1936, 27: 439-42.—**Wierchowski, J.** Polish and British Army biscuits; vitamin B, and nicotinic acid contents. Pharm. J., Lond., 1945, 100: 167.

— by countries: Russia.

See also this country under Nutrition service.

Kholin, S. Paek. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1932, 23: 531-3.—**Krotkov, F., & Sokolov, M.** Paek piščevoj. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 291-7.—**Molchanova, O.** The standard ration of food of the commanders of the Red Army] Vopr. pitan., 1935, 4: No. 2, 1-4. — [Rations and food regime of the Red Army in subtropical climatic conditions] Ibid., 4-7.—**Sokolov, M.** Paek piščevoj v Voennomorskom Flote. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 294-6.—**Zinovjev, K. N.** Piščevoe dovolstvie v russkom flote. Morsk. viach, 1914, 1; passim; 1915, 1; passim; 1916, 18; passim.

— by countries: Spain.

González de la Peña, E. Bromatología castrense. Ejército, 1942, No. 29, 39-42.

— by countries: Sweden.

Rahm, N. Krigssjukportion för fördelnings- och etapp-sjukhus (dietkost). In: Fältmed. vademecum, Stockh., 1940, 95-107.—**Scherstén, B.** [Report of the medical investigation in reference to the amount of calories and vitamins supplied in the meals at the Karlskrona Naval Station] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1939, 64: 84-107.

— by countries: Switzerland.

See also under Nutrition service.

SANER, L. *Le régime alimentaire de l'Armée suisse; ses avantages et ses inconvénients. 80p. 8° Strassb., 1949.

— by countries: United States.

See also Nutrition service.

Changes in federal specifications. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 35: 279.—**Howe, P. E.** The dietaries of our military forces. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1943, 225: 72-9.—**Ration kits** for USSAF in Europe. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 498.

— by countries: United States—Air Force.

See also Nutrition service, Aviators; Ration, Aviators.

JACKSON, M. M., & ROBINSON, T. W. Packet, Assault, Type G. 40p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949. Forms No. MCREXD-691-2C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MELNICK, D. Development of ration units for the Air Force emergency ration. 19, xvi p. 26½cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj., 7-84-07-02, Res. Rep. U. S. Quartermast. Food & Contain. Inst. Armed Forces.

Stefansson, V. [Combat flying, diet] In his Not by Bread Alone, N. Y., 1946, 265.

— by countries: United States—Army.

See also Nutrition service, History.

BROWN, W. C. The Army ration, old and new. 12p. 19cm. Jeffersonville, 1921.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual, TM 10-412: Army recipes. 268p. 23½cm. Wash., 1944.

Anderson, I. A. Rations for the Army in the field. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 36-41.—**Army** rations as baby food. *Quartermaster Rev.*, 1943, 23: No. 2, 115.—**Bergholz, E. A.** Can a vitalist eat the Army diet. *Health Cult.*, N. Y., 1941, 47: No. 9, 24; 48.—**Davis, E. C.** Los alimentos de bolsillo son vitales para la defensa norteamericana. *Rev. mil. Perú*, 1944, 41: 259-62.—**Food and nutrition.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 6: 108-13.—**Howe, P. E.** Food, nutrition, and the Army. *Army M. Bull.*, 1941, No. 58, 72-97. ——— The effect of recent developments in nutrition on the rationing of the Army. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1942, 6: 157-61.—**Jones, H. W.** Rations. *Current List M. Liter.*, 1943, 4: No. 10, 1.—**Murlin, J. R.** The Army ration. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1926, 6: 186-90.—**Osmun, R. A.** Army food and the future. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 27.—**Que** come o Exército norteamericano. *Impr. méd., Rio*, 1943, 18: No. 352, 142.—**Soldiers** thrive on Army's new light-weight ration. *Diplomate*, 1942, 14: 84.—**U. S. (The)** Army diet. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 377.—**White, J. H.** Army needs 13 new foods. *Food Indust.*, 1942, 14: No. 3, 38.

— by countries: United States—Navy.

See also **Nutrition service.**

Food, inspection, preparation, and preservation of [form letter] *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 1: No. 2, 14.—**McCay, C. M., Davis, F. H.** [et al.] The nutritive value of Naval food. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 903-9.—**McCay, C. M., Pine, M. B.** [et al.] Nutritive value of food served in some large naval messes. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1945, 21: 88-91.—**Mann, W. L.** Vitamins and the evolution of the Navy ration. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1935, 33: 421-7.—**Phelps, J. R.** The Navy ration from the viewpoints of nutritional science and practical administration. *Ibid.*, 1926, 24: 381; 633; 955.

RATIONING.

See **Drug supply**, Control and rationing; **Food rationing**; **Physician**, Relocation and rationing.

RATION supply.

See also **Food supply.**

Army estimates requirements for canned fruit, vegetables. *Food Indust.*, 1941, 13: No. 4, 67.—**Berryman, G. H., & Chambers, W. H.** Military nutrition and problems of supply. *Gastroenterology*, 1943, 1: 335-46.—**Food** selection and identification. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 6, 36-46.—**Griffith, W. H.** Planning for rations in combat. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 4, 13.—**Zinovjev, K. P.** K voprosu o snabzhenii maslom Baltijskago flota. *Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku*, 1909, pt 2, 364-74.

— Distribution.

See also **Canteen**; **Hospital service**, Food supply and diet; **Mess.**

Court, A. Climatic zones for ration issue. 11 l. 26cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms No. 138, *Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep.* (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

Castex, M. R., Orosco, G., & Capdehourat, E. L. Importance of providing fresh food for the Army during maneuvers by means of great tonnage airplanes. *War Med., Chic.*, 1942, 2: 525 (Abstr.)—**Kaess, G.** Abteilung Zusatzverfahren und Verpackung. In: *Wehrmachtverpflegung*, Dresd., 1942, 1: 333-8.—**Werres, E.** Die Lieferungs- und Abnahme-Bedingungen der Heeresverwaltung für Lebensmittel. *Ibid.*, 303-9

— Food consumption.

Schor, H. C., & Swain, H. L. Report of simultaneous surveys of food consumption in various camps of the United States Army, 22-28 May 1945. 18 l. 27cm. Chic., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 36, *Med. Nutrit. Laborat. U. S. Army.*

Howe, P. E., & Berryman, G. H. Average food consumption in the training camps of the United States Army, 1941-43. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1945, 144: 588-94.—**Schor, H. C., & Swain, H. L.** Simultaneous surveys of food consumption in various camps of the United States Army. *J. Nutrit.*, 1949, 38: 51-62.

— Master menu.

See also **Nutrition service**, Meals.

Ziegelmayr, W. Die Bedeutung des Speisensplanen für die Truppen- und Gemeinschaftsverpflegung. p.89-232. 24cm. Dresd., 1942.

In: *Wehrmachtverpflegung*, Dresd., 1942, 1:

Caloric value of the March master menu. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: No. 3, 10.

— Procurement.

See also **Ration**, Storage.

Griffith, W. H. Local procurement of foodstuffs. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 4, 37.—**Living** off the land. *Gen. M. Interest Lett.*, Ottawa, 1944, No. 7, 6-8.—**Sureyya Endik** [The question of food and water in areas occupied by the Army] *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1939, 68: 90-2

— for animals.

Weiss. Ueber die Aufbewahrung des Rauhfutters im Felde. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1942, 263-6.

RAT mite.

See also **Pediculoides.**

Blount, R. E., & Barron, E. M. Straw mattress dermatitis in Britain associated with rat mite. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 30, 59-61.

RATTAN litter.

See **Litter.**

RAVENSBRUCK.

See **Internee**, Medical experiences.

RAY index.

See under **Fitness**, Tests.

RAYNAUD'S disease.

See also **Scleroderma**; **Vasomotor nerves.**

Amenta, A. Cangrena simmetrica delle estremità (malattia di Raynaud) *Gior. med. mil.*, 1913, 61: 460-3.—**Bassères, F.** Sur un cas d'asphyxie locale paroxystique des extrémités. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1910, 55: 189-200.—**Brooke, C. R.** Physical therapy in Raynaud's disease. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1931, 7: 1174-8.—**Brugeas.** Traitement d'un cas de maladie de Raynaud par la résection de la chaîne sympathique cervicale. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1934, 124: 39-41.—**Cook, A. H.** The diagnosis of Raynaud's disease. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 528.—**Geissler.** Ueber symmetrische Gangrän der Extremitäten (Raynaudsche Krankheit) *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1909, 38: 629-32.—**Kawasaki, H.** Malaria ni in-suru Raynaudsi byō no iti rei [Case of Raynaud's disease caused by malaria (following malaria)] *Gun idan zassi*, 1928, No. 185, 1445.—**Opreacu, D., & Vasilescu, C.** Un caz de maladie Raynaud asociată cu sclerodermie în plăci. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 887-91.

REACTION time.

See also **Nerve injury**, Diagnosis; **Psychomotor test.**

Birren, J. E., & Eicher, M. The use of an electronic time delay circuit in reaction time apparatus. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4, *Res. Proj. X-293*, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Brown, J. S. The S. A. M. Self-Pacing Discrimination Reaction Time Test (CP611E) 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, *Proj. No. 275*, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Forlano, G., Barmack, J. E., & Coakley, J. D. The effect of ambient and body temperatures upon reaction time. 34 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1948.

Forms No. 151-1-13, *Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.*

Melton, A. W. The S. A. M. Discrimination Reaction Time Test for the classification of aviation cadets. 23p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, *Proj. No. 49*, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Thorne, F. H. A simple apparatus for measuring and recording reaction time periods. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1927, 60: 555-61, 2 pl.

READING.

See also **Vision.**

Spragg, S. D. S., & Rock, M. L. Dial reading performance as related to illumination variables;

spectral distribution. 26 l. 26½cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-21A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

READY room.

See under **Night vision**, Effect of various factors.

REAGENT.

See **Laboratory**, Equipment.

REANIMATION.

See **Resuscitation**; also **Blood transfusion**, Reanimation.

REBREATHING apparatus.

See **Oxygen equipment**; **Respirator**.

RECATEGORY.

See under **Medical examination**.

RECEIVING ward.

See under **Hospital service**.

RECEPTION.

See **Casualty**, Reception.

RECEPTION station.

See also **Foreign service**; **Induction station**.

Alley, R. C. Processing at a reception center. Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 164-6.—Saslaw, M. S., & Oliver, E. B. Medical care at a reception center. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 57-9.

RECIRCULATOR.

See **Aircrew**, Oxygen supply.

RECONDITIONING.

See also **Disabled**, Rehabilitation; **Neuropsychiatric casualty**; **Neuropsychiatry**—by countries: **United States Army**; **Neurotic**, Rehabilitation.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical manual, TM 8-292: Physical reconditioning. 290p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

Blaine, B. C. The Army proves the value of reconditioning. Mod. Hosp., 1944, 63: No. 5, 69-71.—Hillman, C. C. Objectives of reconditioning. Recondit. Conf. (9. Serv. Com.) 1944, 4-7.—Huddelson, O. L. Principles of reconditioning in certain medical and surgical conditions (cardiac and chest). Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1946, 1: 6.—Krusen, F. H. War-time physical reconstruction. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 687-99.—Mueller, V. A., jr. Analysis of advanced reconditioning cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 116-9.—Reconditioning of patients. Ibid., 1944, No. 79, 23.—Strickland, B. A., jr. & Morgan, C. W. Physical reconditioning. Ibid., 1947, 7: 768-75.—Thorndike, A. Reconditioning in military medicine. Physiother. Rev., 1944, 24: 190. ———. Reconditioning the soldier patient. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1944, 41: 718-20.

— Congress.

RECONDITIONING CONFERENCE [1944] Proceedings, Reconditioning Conference, classes I and II trainees. 42p. 27cm. Atlantic City, 1944.

RECONDITIONING CONFERENCE ON THE CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL RECONDITIONING PROGRAM [1945] Proceedings. 86p. 32cm. Lexington, 1945.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. FIFTH SERVICE COMMAND, & SIXTH SERVICE COMMAND. Reconditioning conference, Fifth and Sixth Service Commands, 10-11 April 1944, Nichols General Hospital, Louisville, Ky. 85p. 27cm. Louisville, 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. NINTH SERVICE COMMAND. Reconditioning conference held at Hammond General Hospital, Modesto, California, June, 16-17, 1944. 82 l. 33cm. Modesto, 1944.

— Organization.

See also **Physical therapy**, Organization; **Physical training**, Organization.

Address of Donald A. Covalt, M. D., Assistant Medical Director, Medical Rehabilitation and Physical Medicine, Veterans Administration. Arch. Phys. M., 1946, 27: 639-41.—Address of Howard H. Montgomery, Capt. (MC), U. S. Navy, Medical Officer in Command, U. S. Naval Hospital, Philadelphia. Ibid., 638.—Address of Major General Norman T. Kirk, the Surgeon General, United States Army. Ibid., 636-8.—Barton, W. E. Reconditioning program in Army hospitals. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1944, 23: 174-8. ———. The psychiatric patient in the reconditioning program. Recondit. Conf. (9. Serv. Com.) 1944, 30-6.—Billik, S. E. Reconditioning program at Welch Convalescent Hospital. Hosp. Topics, 1944, 22: No. 9, 24.—Boeckman, F. P. The reconditioning program; the Army's answer to the manpower shortage. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 280-2.—Briscoe, W. S. Educational reconditioning activities. Recondit. Conf. (9. Serv. Com.) 1944, 20-9.—Cheney, G. Reconditioning program, general medical and malaria wards, Hammond General Hospital. Ibid., 49-51.—Eeslinger, A. A. Physical reconditioning in convalescent classes III and II. Ibid., 14-20.—Huddleston, O. L. Physical therapy and reconditioning therapy at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver. Arch. Phys. M., 1946, 27: 11-7.—Kunkel, P. Reconditioning program in an overseas general hospital. Physiother. Rev., 1946, 26: 21-3.—Layman, J. W. Reconditioning Program; Army General Hospitals. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 515-8.—McCloy, C. H. Physical reconditioning in the Army Service Forces. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1944, 15: 365, &c.—Petree, N. H. Physical reconditioning in Japan. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 547-9.—Piazza, F. The reconditioning program at Moore General Hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 81-4.—Rathaus, F., & Ulfelder, H. Reconditioning program in a station hospital. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 178-81.—Reconditioning (The) program. Ibid., 1943, No. 71, 27-30.—Shaeffer, J. R. Reconditioning program, surgical and orthopedic service, Hammond General Hospital. Recondit. Conf. (9. Serv. Com.) 1944, 52-4.—Thorndike, A. Planning the program for reconditioning. Ibid., 7-10.—Zeifert, M. Neuropsychiatric reconditioning. Ibid., 47-9.

RECONDITIONING center.

EUCOM Medical Reconditioning Center. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 9, 6-12.

RECONNAISSANCE.

See also **Armored Cavalry**; **Intelligence**, Combat intelligence; **Radar observer**.

PEETERS, H. *Militair-hygiënische verkenningproblemen (hoofdzakelijk aan de hand van ervaringen opgedaan bij eene verkenning ten dienste van de in Zuid-Limburg gehouden manoeuvres in 1928) v. p. 8°. Utrecht, 1929.

Boldyrev, T. Medicinskaja razvedka; sanitarno-epidemiologičeskaja razvedka. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 940-5, pl. ———. Krichevsky, J., & Shemiakin, A. Medicinskaja razvedka. Ibid., 1938-46, pl.—Meringer, J. Truppenärztlicher Dienst bei einem Aufklärungsregiment. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 281.—Petrov, A. Razvedka. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1010-2.—Shemiakin, A. Medicinskaja služba; sanitarno-khimičeskaja razvedka. Ibid., 3: 945.—Trifonov, P. I. [Hearing capacity during night reconnoitering in the service of the border regiments] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 4, 76-81.

RECONSTRUCTION.

See **Reconditioning**; **Surgical technic**, reconstructive; also **War reconstruction**.

RECORD.

See also **Dispensary**; **File system**; **Health card**; **Injury subheadings** (Certificate; Record) **Instrument**; **Records administration**; **Statistics**.

Burmistrov, M. Prokhozhenie služby (voennoj) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 932.—Childs, H. G., jr. Company administration and personnel records. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B. &c.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 111-20.—Compiling war records. Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 843.—Simon, G. B., & Berwick, L. Considerations for the establishment and use of machine records systems.

Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 18, 57-72.
Dissemination of data. *Ibid.*, 265-72.
Analysis of data. *Ibid.*, 273-306, 3 ch.—**Williams, G. D.** The use of vital records in military service, the Army. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 33: 235-8.

— medical.

See also **Casualty, Reporting; Fitness; Morbidity; Report; Statistics.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-1070; Medical Department: Clinical records and indexes. 4p. 8°. Wash., 1924.

— Medical field manual FM 8-45: Records of morbidity and mortality. 168p. 18½cm. Wash., 1940.

Ambrogio. Intérêt de la tenue d'un registre médical d'incorporation auxiliaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 446-8.

Nécessité de la tenue d'un fichier dans certains corps de troupe. *Ibid.*, 449.—**Anderson, B. M.** Field medical records; front line to base hospital. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 376.—**Army medical records.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1918, 1: 209.—**Arnold, W. C.** The soldier's documents; their value to the soldier. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1940, 43: 210-2.—**Ashurst, A. P. C.** The method of recording surgical operations at the front. *M. & S. Rep. Episc. Hosp.*, Phila., 1920, 5: 79-90.—**Avdeev, M.** Dokumentacija sudebno-medicinska. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 559-62.—**Benjaminson, E.** Dokumentacija sanitarno-epidemiologičeska. *Ibid.*, 550.—**Cairns, H.** Clinical records in surgery. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 93: 218; passim.—**Committee on the medical records of the Federal Government in the war.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 1067.—**Comyn, K.** The medical history of each soldier. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 78: 71.—**Statistical side of military medical service.** *Ibid.*, 66-8.—**The safeguarding of the state and the individual.** *Ibid.*, 72-6.—**Conway, W. E.** Medical records in the Army. *Ibid.*, 1949, 93: 217; passim.—**Fondaminsky, F. I.** Medicinskaia dokumentacija v vojskovom rajone. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 6, 15-24.—**Friend, D. G., & Reid, H. S.** A system of records for the hospital clearing station. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 163-9.—**Gordon, J. E.** Medical records for epidemiologic use. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 1, 7.—**Guerrier, O. C. P. P.** Quelques remarques sur les fiches médicales utilisées aux armées; leur but, leur utilité et leur importance. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1940, 112: 83-92.—**Hamilton, E. L.** The future of medical records in Army hospitals. *J. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians*, 1948, 19: 5-8.—**Hyde, F. S.** U. S. soldiers and Women's Army Corps learn why and how of medical records. *Hosp. Management*, 1943, 56: No. 3, 82-6.—**Kaminsky, L.** Otčetnost medicinskaia. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 255-60.—**Love, A. G.** The importance of adequate records of the sick and wounded in the military services in time of war, and the best methods for obtaining them. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 461-81.—**McGill, D. P.** Preparation and submission of medical records and reports. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 4, 51-4.—**Medical machine records.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 3: 33-9.—**Medical records.** *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1946, 1: No. 1, 50.—**Pasqualini, R. Q., & Lascala, M. C.** Normas para la ejecución de historias clínicas. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1945, 44: 834-51.—**Rakhmanov, A.** Svidetelstvo o bolezni. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 4-7.—**Roulin.** Le fichier-statistique des infirmiers régimentaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 182.—**Satre, A., & Pallut, S.** Nécessité de l'adjonction au livret militaire d'une fiche médicale individuelle. *J. méd. Paris*, 1918, 37: 47-50.—**Sheen, A. W.** The case recording of wounds in war. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1916, 45: 109-11. Also *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1916, 26: 396-401.—**Voitenko, M.** Dokumentacija operativno-stabnaja. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 551-5.—**White, N. W.** A method for recording flight surgeons' data. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1939, 3: 106, tab.—**Suggested changes in the preparation and distribution of medical records.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 133-6.—**Zertuche, A.** La ficha médica individual. *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex.*, 1936, 189.

— medical: Maintenance.

See also **Records administration.**

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Hospital record card (A. F. I. 1220) p.3. 25cm. Delhi, 1945.

Forms No. 259, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-1075, Medical Department: Index to regulations regarding records of sick and wounded. 8p. 8° Wash., 1925.

Disposition of dental records. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 368.—**Hepple, R. A.** A card index system for office

records in general hospitals. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 43-5.—**Krichevsky, J., & Fedotov, I.** Medicinskaia kartočka poredovogo rajona. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 931-3, pl.—**Mazur, M. M.** O sisteme medicinskogo učeta i otčetnosti. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 10, 28-30.—**Santo Cardoso, E.** Instruções reguladoras dos documentos sanitários de origem. *Rev. med. mil., Rio*, 1934, 23: 267-79.—**Smyth, E. A.** A suggested simplification of in-patient clinical records. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 90: 90.—**Ustinova, K.** Medicinskaia knižka. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 933-6.—**Wangeman, C. P.** An experiment in the recording of surgical and anesthetic data in military service; the adaptation of Hollerith punch cards, used at 2nd Army maneuvers, 1940. *Anesthesiology*, 1941, 2: 179-85.

— medical: U. S. Navy.

Banker, M. A. Card indexing of health records. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1919, 13: Suppl., 80-2.—**Bindler, S.** Card index file of inoculations due. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: 54.—**Cancelmo, J. J.** Clinical chart made by a rubber stamp. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1919, 13: 287-9.—**Clinical records of patients transferred to Naval convalescent hospitals.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 3, 274.—**Eaton, W. E.** The new Hospital Corps forms. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1916, 10: 300-4.—**Edrington, H. G., Kieley, J. M., & Rowland, R.** Omitting rules lined on medical history sheet. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 3, 131.—**Gallenstein, L. J., & Dorsey, E. G.** Health records, a priority assignment. *Ibid.*, No. 4, 67-9.—**Health records [U. S. Navy]** In: *Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy*, Wash., 1942, 237-58.—**Henry, H. B.** A card index of specific cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1915, 9: 113.—**James, R. W.** Typewriting of medical history in health records. *Ibid.*, 1921, n. ser., 5: Suppl., No. 4, 45-7.—**Mink, O. J., & McCormack, J. A.** A move to standardize the quarterly marks of the Hospital Corps, United States Navy. *Ibid.*, 21: 35-41.—**Potts, W. T., & Woelkerding, H. A.** Immunization record card. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: 62.—**Procedure for the preparation and submission of medical records and reports of Army patients in overseas Navy medical units and Navy patients in overseas Army medical units [form letter]** *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 8, 27-9.—**Rueber, E. C.** Common errors found in health records. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: 79.—**Stephenson, C. S., & Churchill, C. W.** The use of vital records in military service, the Navy. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 33: 231-4.—**Sticker (A)** for loose leaves in health records. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1919, 13: Suppl., 80.—**Stilller, J.** Record control of mass admissions of patients. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 3, 40-2.—**Ware, R. L.** The future of hospital records in the Navy. *J. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians*, 1948, 19: 9.—**Yanchul, S.** Care of health records. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1947, 20: No. 3, 17-9.

— medical: Veterans.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-52: Establishment of weekly history meetings. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— TB 10A-86: Instructions for the preparation of VA Form 10-2614a, Clinical record, brief. 5p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— TB 10A-87: Instructions for the preparation of VA Form 10-2593A, Record of Domiciliary Care. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— TB 10A-99: A guide to be used in the preparation of Final Summary, History (parts 1 and 2) and Physical Examination forms of the Clinical Records Series. 15p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— TB 10A-159: Loan of VA hospital clinical records [1] l. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

— TB 10A-172: Inspection of clinical and medical files by accredited representatives (interpretation of R&P R-525 (B) (4) 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

— TB 10A-177: Release of copy of VA Form 10-2614, Clinical Record—Final Summary, to personal physicians of veterans. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

— TB 10A-204: Use of standard forms for medical records. 3p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Densen, P. M. The future of medical records in Veterans hospitals. *J. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians*, 1948, 19: 11-3.

RECORD book.

See **Civilian defense, Centers.**

RECORDS administration.

See also **File system**; **Record, medical**; **Maintenance**.

SIMON, G. B., & BERWICK, L. Collection and maintenance of records. p.329-79. 8°. Wash., 1947.

Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 18.

Emch, A. F. Medical records administration in the Navy. Bull. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians, 1943-44, 15: 6-10.—Leahy, E. J. Records administration and the war. Mil. Affairs, 1942, 6: 97-108.—Messmore, I. L. Description of modern Army medical records, their uses and how they are kept. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 8, 26-8.—Salter, W. S., & Thompson, J. E. Medical records section. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 12, 31-3.—Wilson, J. L. Advantages and disadvantages of the unit record system for the Marine hospitals. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 208-10.

RECOVERY room.

See with **Operating room**.

RECREATIONAL service.

See also **Hospital service**, **recreational**; **Occupational therapy**; **Prisoner of war**, **Recreation**.

Adams, G. J. Dollars for morale. Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 2, 5.—Barrett, J. W. Recreation in wartime. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 389.—Bettica, R. Les lectures des mobilisés et la littérature italienne. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 565.—Commission on Training Camp Activities, War Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 581-4.—Dunn, B. S. Recreation as a moral force in Army life. Am. Med., 1919, n. ser., 14: 418-20.—Jayne, I. W. Community war time recreation needs. Am. Phys. Educ. Rev., 1918, 23: 479.—Lindeman, E. C. Recreation and morale. Am. J. Sociol., 1941-42, 47: 394-405.—Maruya, S., Isikawa, T., & Suzuki, Y. Senzi-ka kokumin no seikatu kankyō ni kansuru tyōsa; dai ni hō, seikatu zikan ni kansuru tyōsa seiseki [Surveys on the life-environment of the Japanese people during war time; (2) report, results of surveys of their leisure time (activities)] Kōsei kagaku, 1942, 3: 602.—New Jersey takes steps to insure the welfare of Army recruits. J. Social Hyg., 1941, 27: 16-21.—Per ardua ad astra. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 301.—Reading matter for troops in Iceland. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1941, 53: 641.—Recreational centers for soldiers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2601.

RECREATIONAL therapy.

See also **Recreational service**.

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Handbook of physical and recreational training for the use of the Royal Navy, 1940. v.2: Recreational training. 182p. 24cm. Lond., 1940.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Physical and recreational training, 1941. 142p. 18cm. Lond., 1941.

Barnes, J. H. Red Cross recreation in military hospitals. Crippled Child, 1943-44, 21: 2-4.—Leslie, F. E. Recreational therapy for the mentally ill. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 233-6.—Michaels, J. J., & Thornton, M. K. Recreation work as a therapeutic adjunct on a neuropsychiatric service in an Army general hospital. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1946, 20: 253-60.

RECRUIT.

See also **Draft**; **Recruiting**; **Recruiting board**; **Selective Service**; **Service**; **Soldier**; also **Mobilization**.

Frøshaug, H. The young patriots. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1947, Suppl., 47: 556-67.—Illingworth, F. The recruit. J. Chart. Soc. Massage, Lond., 1939-40, 25: 272.—Stout, T. D. M. The recruit; his selection and training. N. Zealand M. J., 1949, 43: 556-65.—Van Rampae, Celui-ci voudrait être dans une armée portée, il a des digestions laborieuses que le fatiguent (Caricature) In: Memento théat., Par., 1946, 63.

Age.

Age and physical examination. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 202-11.—Bernard, L. L'incorporation des jeunes recrues. Rev. hyg., Par., 1921, 43: 58.—Classification of recruits in 40-50 age-group. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 244.—Extension of the age for military service and conscription of women. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 660.—Heatly-Spencer, J., & Biggam, A. G. The examination of elderly men for fitness for an active physical life. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 66: 361-6.—Lemoine, G. H. Appel du contingent; âge des recrues; date d'appel; mesures hygiéniques à prendre sélection du contingent.

Rev. hyg., Par., 1921, 43: 59-73.—Lowered (The) draft age. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 701.—National service; earlier enrolment of youths (Gt. Britain) Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 741.—Nilsson, E. [To what extent would it be advisable to reduce the conscription age with reference to individual physical development?] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1914, 39: 1-22.

Health and disease.

See also **Defect**; **Dental health**, **Defects**; **Dermatosis**, **Disability**; **Fitness**; **Manpower**, **National public health aspect**; **Naga sore**; **Rejection**; **Tuberculous**, **Recruits**; **Unfit**; **Venereal disease**, **Recruits**; also **Psychiatry**, **Experiences**.

Bailey, W. H. Infection among selectees. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1941, 34: 481.—Blotner, H. Studies in glycosuria and diabetes mellitus in selectees. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: 1109-14.—Fox, F. G. Eye, ear, nose and throat defects in relation to recruiting. Dis. Eye & Throat, 1942, 2: 176-81.—Galdi, F. Da una revisione di riformati; appunti clinici. Fol. med., Nap., 1919, 5: 728; passim.—Glaucque, C. D. More draft revelations. J. Phys. Educ., 1941-42, 39: 47.—Health problems in national defense. Week. Bull. Oregon Bd Health, 1941, 19: No. 50, 1-4.—Health of trainees better than in 1917. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1780.—Health of young men under Selective Service. Ibid., 54.—Hershey, L. B. Selective Service and its relation to nutrition. Proc. U. S. Nat. Nutr. Conf., 1941, 63-7.—Hullisiek, R. B. Physical defects of selectees. Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 1052-4.—Kagan, S. E. [Deviations in physical development and correction in youths of the draft age] Hig. & zdorov., 1942, 7: No. 8, 41-3.—Katz, Kaplan & Diatchenko. [Diseases of the upper respiratory tract and aural apparatus among recruits] Voenn. san. delo, 1929, 86-9.—Kearns, J. J. Some pathological specimens from a group of supposedly robust young men. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1944-45, 15: 107.—Klebe, H. Der gute Soldat und seine Sippe (erbbiologische Untersuchungen an 100 Angehörigen der Kriegsmarine) Veröff. Marine San., 1936, H. 28, 41-71.—Mace, H. F. Physical condition of soldiers at induction; what the schools might do to overcome defects shown. J. School Health, 1944, 14: 213-7.—McKinlay, C. A. Physical defects of selectees. Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 54.—Muñoz, I. Higiene militar; resumen de clases del curso B de preparación. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 610-9.—Neuschütz, L. M. Unfit for Army duty. Volta Rev., 1942, 44: 29-31.—P., H. C. Youth physically under par. Am. J. Orthodont., 1941, 27: 658-60.—Parran, T. Health deficiencies of selectees. In: Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., pt 17, 6701.—Physical defects of drafted men. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1775.—Rogers, J. F. F. F. F. F., 2000 A. D. Yale J. Biol., 1946-47, 19: 613-8.—Rotterman, W. The selectee and his complaints. Am. J. Psychiat., 1946-47, 103: 79-86.—Rowntree, L. G. Is your son fit for service? Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 38.—Simko, M. V. Physical defects of early registrants. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropr., 1943, 33: No. 8, 16.—Source of selectee ills. Med. Times, N. Y., 1941, 69: 285.—Val Vilares, A. do. Os exames previos de saúde em medicina militar. Hora med., Rio, 1944, No. 74, 9-15.—Voüte. Rekrutierung und Lungenerkrankungen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1924, 1: 52.—Wile, I. S. Public health and the draftees. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 335-9.—Wolberg, A. Niezwyczajne rzadki przypadek wady rozwojowej, stwierdzony u poborowego podczas komisji poborowej w pow. Włoszczowa. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 10: 379.

Malingering.

See **Malingering**.

Medical aspect.

See also **Dental examination**; **Induction station**; **Medical examination**; **Reception station**.

Geigel. Der Kanon des jungen Soldaten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 1491-3.—Müller, H. Welche Aufgaben bringt die Einstellung der Rekruten dem Truppenarzt? Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1551-4.—Die ärztliche Betreuung der Rekruten. Deut. Aerztebl., 1938, 68: 43.

Mental and nervous defective.

See also **Criminal**, **Mental deficiency**; **Neurotic**; **Psychopath**.

Greene, R. A., & Raymond, C. S. Feeble-minded and defective delinquents of draft age. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 195-203.—Jackson, M. M. Subnormal intelligence in the maladjusted naval trainee; problems in recognizing low intelligence. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 279-86.—Subnormal intelligence in the maladjusted naval trainee. In: Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 29-32.—Menninger, W. C. The lowest eight per cent. In his Psychiat. in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 202-9.—Mental and nervous disabilities of selectees. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1940-41, 43: 669.—Otness, H. R. The mental defective and the under-age man in the Navy. In: Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 26-8.—

Weaver, T. R. The incident of maladjustment among mental defectives in military environment. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1946-47, 51: 238-46.

National Guard.

See under **National Guard**.

naval.

See also other subheadings.

Baganz, C. N., Mearin, R. J., & Woods, W. A. Mental mechanisms and morale factors of naval recruits in training. In: *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 67.—**Carpenter, D. N.** Feeding and housing recruits, Newport, R. I. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1917, 11: 421.—**McDaniel, F. L.** Selection and placement of the Naval recruit. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 114-6.

Rehabilitation.

See under **Dental care**; also under **Rehabilitation**.

Requirements.

See **Medical examination**, Physical standards.

Selection.

See also **Electroencephalography**; **Selection board**; **Selective Service**.

Certeuche, A. Nuevo sistema de reclutamiento en relación con la función social y educativa del Ejército. *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex.*, 1936, 86-90.—**Freeman, R. G.** Constitutional factors in the selection of recruits. In: *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 13-7.—**Rees, J. R.** Selection methods in the British Army as social medicine. *Acta med. leg. social.*, Brux., 1948, 1: 196-213.—**Sampaio, M.** Seleção dos recrutados. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: 399-405.

RECRUITING.

See also **Recruit**; also **Aviator**, Physical examination; **Hospital staff**, Recruiting.

CIRCULAR RELATING TO THE ENLISTMENT OF MEN FOR THE UNITED STATES NAVAL SERVICE. 15p. 8° Wash., 1904.

MÜLLER, H. Musterung, Aushebung, Einstellung; ein Wegweiser für die Tätigkeit beim Ersatzgeschäft. 145p. 8° Berl., 1936.

Ausländisches (Ein) Rekrutierungssystem. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1949, 26: 151-76.—**Brookes, E. A.** Recruiting for the Navy. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1918, 15: 148.—**Edgar, W. H.** On recruiting. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1931, 17: 263-7.—**Extrait de la loi relative au recrutement de l'Armée du 31 mars 1928. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1928, 46: pt 1, 358-61.—**Grimby, A. F.** On real economy in recruiting. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1921, 7: 135-8.—**Jacobs, J., & Horner, W. D.** Recruiting observations. *California J. M.*, 1917, 15: 391.—**Schwiening.** Militärersatzwesen (Rekrutierung). In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 481-97.—**Sembower, J. F.** Indiana colleges rationalize recruiting. *Occupations*, 1941-42, 20: 113-5.**

Medical aspects.

See also **Medical examination**.

Bartelheimer, H. Aus den Erfahrungen über militärärztliche Auslese. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1941, 37: 358-60.—**Carbery, A. D.** Some medical aspects of recruiting for war. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 2: Suppl., 365-70.—**Harkness, C. A.** Experiences in the mustering office. *Clinique*, Chic., 1919, 40: 209-12.—**Howe, O. H.** Lessons from the selective military draft. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1920, 183: 589-96.—**Roberts, W. E.** The medical aspect of naval recruiting. *Med. J. Australia*, 1944, 2: 8-10.—**Selección de las tropas**; turismo; parque; recreos y colonias; colonización y migraciones. In: *Plan analít. salud páb.* (Argentina Secr. salud páb.) B. Air., 1947, 3: 1478-80.—**Trombetta, E.** Ancora sul reclutamento di guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1917, 65: 796-802.—**Wilde, A. G.** A few recruiting difficulties. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1930-31, 67: 435-40.

RECRUITING board.

See also **Selection board**.

Andrews, C. F. More about drafts and defense boards. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1940, 25: 424.—**Barber, J. R.** The work of the draft boards. *Colorado M.*, 1918, 15: 267-71.—**Fetterman, J. L.** A day at the induction board. *Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland*, 1942, 27: No. 9, 5.—**Mabbott, J. M.** Comment on exemption boards. *N. York M. J.*, 1917, 106: 318-21.—**Porter, W. C.** Experiences of the Canadian-American Military Board. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 64, 117-9.—**Recruiting boards**; sulfanilamide; studies of world areas. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1029.—**Work** of the induction boards. *Ibid.*, 1940, 115: 1370.

Medical members.

See also **Medical examination**; **Psychiatrist**, Duties.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Medical boards. p.1. 25cm. Delhi, 1945.

Forms No. 290, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

Appointments; physicians and dentists. In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 262-70.—**Axtell, J. T.** District board work from a doctor's standpoint. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1919, 19: 103-7.—**Brooks, C. G., Bruening, E. H.** [et al.] Dentists assigned to local draft boards. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1941, 28: 813.—**Brown, C. P.** Co-operation between the soliciting agent and the local medical examiner. *Med. Insur.*, 1917-18, 27: 505-8.—**Charge** of assisting men to evade military service [England] *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: Suppl., 44.—**Cooper, E. L.** The place of the medical man in the preparation of an army for war. *Med. J. Australia*, 1939, 2: 893-9.—**Costill, H. B.** Observations of the work of the physicians in the selective draft of the State of New Jersey. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1920, 17: 5-9.—**District** medical advisory boards for Georgia's selective service administration. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1940, 29: 555.—**Dowd, C. M.** Medical advisory boards. *N. York M. J.*, 1918, 108: 703.—**Draft** board physicians. *J. Maine M. Ass.*, 1940, 31: 309.—**Dunham, E. S.** Experience and impressions of a rural examining physician. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1942, 40: 181-3.—**Efficiency** of medical boards. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 245.—**Examining** physicians on local boards. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1941, 68: 228; 414.—**Gallwey, J.** The work of the Medical Advisory Board for District Exemption Board, Division One, Northern California. *California J. M.*, 1918, 16: 118-25.—**Knight, S. H.** A sketch of the work of the medical advisory board. *Grace Hosp. Bull.*, Det., 1918-19, 3: 1-11.—**Lipscomb, W. N.** Experiences of a state medical officer. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1942, 40: 180.—**Mayo, W. J.** Medical advisory boards. *Minnesota M.*, 1918, 1: 66.—**Medical** advisory boards. In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 258-61.—**Medical** Advisory Council to Selective Service. *Med. Ann.* District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 147.—**Medical** personnel for the operation of the Selective Service. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1940, 4: 679.—**Medical** preparedness. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1940, 23: 200. Also *Week. Roster*, Phila., 1940-41, 36: 739-41.—**Medical** preparedness news. *Med. Ann.* District of Columbia, 1940, 9: 359; 1941, 10: 194.—**Meeting** of Selective Service physicians. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1942, 6: 48.—**Millet, J. A. P.** The place of the medical practitioner in the Selective Service System. *N. York State J. M.*, 1945, 45: 528-32.—**Moren, J. J.** Eighteen months experience on the induction board. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1944, 42: 200-5.—**O'Sheel, P.** Ohio pays draft examiners. *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 19: 45.—**Physician** denied appeal in draft bribery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 659.—**Pierce, A. H.** Plan for assisting examining physicians on medical induction boards in Pennsylvania. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1943-44, 21: No. 4, 3-8.—**Psychiatry** and the draft board physician. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1942, 16: 193.—**Robie, T.** The draft board physician's responsibility in national defense. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1941, 38: 398-400.—**Sexton, L.** Exemption boards and the medical men in making and keeping up an army. *Charlotte M. J.*, 1918, 78: 59-61.—**Spafford, F. A.** Selective draft regulations and Medical Advisory Boards. *J. Lancet*, 1918, 38: 599-601.—**Toll, J. L.** The relationship between the local board examining physician and the registrant with reference to the initial examination. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1943, 41: 154.—**Vacation** over for draft board examining physicians; stepped-up program needs help of local doctors to make screening examination of registrants. *Ohio M. J.*, 1942, 38: 158.

RECRUITING statistics.

See also **Rejection**, Statistics.

Bowerbank, F. T. The physical efficiency of recruits for the New Zealand permanent forces. *Med. J. Australia*, 1938, 1: 841-6.—**Cseh, P.** Beszámoló az idei fősorozások tapasztalatairól. *Honvédkorvos*, 1950, 2: 677-81.—**Datos** sobre la aptitud física en el servicio militar, por el Dr. Fr. Messerli de Lausania. *Siglo méd.*, 1916, 63: 231-4.—**Fierro del Río, L.** Examen médico a los conscriptos de la clase 1926 en la Quinta Delegación del Distrito Federal. *Sugestiones*, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 115, 100-11.—**Handloser, S.** Musterung und Volksgesundheit. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1939, 52: 606-9.—**Kanitu, M.** Geneki tuwamono syokugyō to taikaku [Physique and occupations of soldiers in active service] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1927, 709-20.—**Koning, J. W.** Enkele statistische gegevens omtrent den uitslag van het geneeskundig onderzoek van de ingeschrevenen voor de militie bij den eersten keuringraad in Overijssel in 1914. *Mil. geneesk. tscr.*, 1917, 21: 251-60.—**Kurihara, H.** Statistical investigations of the physique of the applicants for recruits for Manchoukou Army; observations on the physique of the applicants in Chinchow province. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1938, 28: 87.—**Montagné.** Rapport sur le recrutement dans la province de Maevatanana (Madagascar) *Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par.*, 1926, 24: 556-62.—**Second** Australian Imperial force and its recruits. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 1: 487.—**Stamenković, K. T.** [Author's observations on defective vision and eye diseases at the Tuzla Military District during the recruiting in 1938] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1940, 11: 393-8.—**Waga, F.** [Statistical

tices on the state of health of conscripts] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1934, 23: 407; 541.

— Argentina.

Andrada, E. M., & Peñaña Torino, T. D. de. El resultado de los reconocimientos médicos de las clases 1917 y 1918 en la 5. división; clasificación de las causas físicas de las excepciones y su distribución. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1939, 38: 602-24.—**Torrent, J. F.** Informe sobre el reconocimiento de conscriptos del Distrito Militar No. 35. *Ibid.*, 1919, 18: 176-86.

— Austria.

Stracker, O. Der Körperzustand einiger Altersklassen der Wiener Bevö. kerung im Spiegel einer militärischen Musterung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1939, 52: 889-92.

— Brazil.

Castro Carvalho, A. de. Reflexões sobre inspeções de saúde de sorteados. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1934, 23: 186-9.—**Fadigas de Souza Junior, J., Cobas Costa, L., & Carvalho Melo, J. de.** A margem de seleção de saúde para a F. E. B. na 6.ª região militar. *Ibid.*, 1946, 35: 3-32.—**Ponce, G. de O.** Inquérito sobre o regime alimentar e estado de nutrição dos convocados na fase anterior à sua apresentação ao Exército. *Ibid.*, 1948, 37: 443-54.—**Moura, J. M.** Estatística das inspeções de convocados correspondentes à 2. época de 1946 e realizadas no 1. trimestre de 1947. *Ibid.*, 19-44.

— Canada.

KARK, R. M., HUNTER, M. E. F. [et al.] A nutritional survey and environmental study of newly enlisted draftees; a preliminary report of the biochemical aspects of the study. 3p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6069, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

Gerin-Lajoie, L. La santé de notre jeunesse est-elle ce qu'elle devrait être? *Union méd. Canada*, 1941, 70: 524.

— Czechoslovakia.

Tomšík, L. O výsledcích a významu všeobecného roentgenování nováčku v roce 1935. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1936, 12: 188-204.—**Výsledky systematické skiaskopie nováčku v roce 1936.** *Ibid.*, 1937, 13: 312-7.

— Denmark.

Frederiksen, E. [Physical state of recruits] *Militærlaegen*, 1935, 41: 58-83.—**Knudsen, K. A.** [Physical state of young recruits] *Ibid.*, 52-7.—**Rørdam, H.** [Physical condition of youths subject to conscription] *Ibid.*, 1934, 40: 220-35.

— France.

DUMAS, P. P. *La classe 1917 à la caserne Bernadotte à Pau. 58p. 8°. Bord., 1916.

Candiotti & Niviere. Les opérations d'incorporation au Ve dépôt des équipages de la flotte (1925-27) *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1929, 119: 5-43.—**Huot.** Valeur physique du recrutement indigène dans les colonies du Gabon, du Moyen-Congo, de l'Oubangui-Chari et dans les territoires du Tchad. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1922, 20: 361-85.—**Millet, A. H.** L'incorporation du contingent français en 1921. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1922, 77: 307-15.—**Moreau Defarges.** Examen, classement, entraînement, des jeunes soldats de la classe 1917. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1916, 87: 242-9.

— Germany.

WACHHOLDER, R. *Die Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen von SA-Mannschaften der Standarte 83. 22p. 8°. Marb., 1935.

Erste Ergebnisse bei den deutschen Musterungen für den Heeresdienst. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 788.—**Fürst, T.** Vergleiche militärärztlicher Musterungsergebnisse des Jahres 1935 mit der Vorkriegszeit in einigen oberbayerischen Musterungsbezirken. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 398-400.—**Hieber.** Winke für die Ausbildung der Rekruten in der Gasabwehr. *Gasschutz*, 1937, 7: 293-5.—**Rekrutenbesichtigung auch im Gasabwehrdienst?** *Ibid.*, 1938, 8: 47-9.—**Müller, H.** Musterung und Statistik. *Allg. statist. Arch.*, 1936, 26: 1-12.—**Die Ergebnisse der Musterung im Sommer 1935.** *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1936, 66: 367-9.—**Die Ergebnisse der Musterung im Jahre 1936.** *Ibid.*, 1937, 67: 74-6.—**Die Musterung der Wehrmacht, ein Einblick in die Volksgesundheit.** *Oeff. Gesundheitsd.*, 1936-37, 2: A, 409-30.—**Warning, H.** Ueber den Gesundheitszustand von 885 Mitgliedern des deutschen Jungvolkes in der Hitlerjugend. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 348 (Abstr.)

— Great Britain.

Beggs, S. T. An investigation to determine certain characteristics in the physical equivalents of Lancashire recruits.

J. R. Army M. Corps, 1912, 19: 214-9.—**Comrie, J. D.** An analysis of physical defects among the general male population, based upon 10,000 recruit examinations. *Lancet*, Lond., 1919, 2: 957-60.—**Drinkwater, H.** Functional heart disease and recruiting. *Brit. M. J.*, 1918, 1: 494.—**Facts** revealed by the physical examination of men of military age. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1920, 23: Suppl., 105.—**Find** a high rate of physical fitness among British men called to service. *Diplomate*, 1942, 14: 63.—**Fitness** of men examined for the Armed Forces. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 2266.—**Health** grades of recruits. *J. Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 513.—**Kenny, E. B.** Statistical reports of the health of the Navy, with special reference to the examination of recruits. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1930, 16: 89-101.—**Turner, G. G.** Cardiac trauma in recruits. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 208: 196-200. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, Lond., 1943, 9: 238-46.—**Unfit** Army recruits in 1922. *Lancet*, Lond., 1923, 1: 571.

— Italy.

Baldovino, C. Osservando e meditando (note sugli inseriti di leva della classe 1905) *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1925, 1: 257-67.—**Carvaglio, E.** La deficienza di statura, nei limiti stabiliti dagli articoli 75 e 79 del testo unico delle leggi sul reclutamento del Regio Esercito. In *his Med. leg. mil.*, 2. ed., Milano, 1942, 2: 8-12.—**L'obesità**, di grado elevato soprattutto se è associata a bassa statura; quando produca gravi disturbi circolatori e respiratori e sia accompagnata da notevole prevalenza del perimetro addominale sul perimetro toracico. *Ibid.*, 27-43.—**Fongoli, L.** Note statistiche sulla revisione dei riformati e rivedibili delle classi 1874-99 al Consiglio di leva di Foggia (25 settembre-11 dicembre 1917) *Gior. med. mil.*, 1919, 67: 1115-25.—**Galeazzi, L.** Le riforme militari delle reclute provenienti da zone industriali in confronto di quelle provenienti da zone agricole e montane, 1900-30. *Med. lavoro*, 1938, 29: 79-85.

— Norway.

BRYN, H., & SCHREINER, K. E. Die Somatologie der Norweger nach Untersuchungen an Rekruten. 608p. 27cm. Oslo, 1929.

Forms No. 1, Skr. Norske vidensk. akad. Oslo, mat. natur. kl., 1929.

NORWAY. STATISTISKE SENTRALBYRÅ. Rekruttering for haeren. Oslo (1922-37) 1926-39.

Title varies: Rekruttering for den Norske haer, 1922-29 Forms Nos of Norges off. statist.

Daas, H. [Military-medical contribution to Norwegian anthropology] *Norsk tskr. mil. med.*, 1922, 26: 151; 1923, 27: Bilag.—**Hoist, H. B.** Rekrutteringsstatistikken 1927. *Ibid.*, 1932, 36: 65-70.

— Peru.

FERNÁNDEZ DAVILA, G. Selección médica de los contingentes (resultado del reconocimiento de de conscriptos de los años 1911, 1912 y 1913) 127p. 24cm. Lima, 1913.

Pérez Aranibar, E. Resultados obtenidos en le último examen de contingentes. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1948-49, 21-22: 63-9.

— Russia.

GORSKI, P. A. *K kharakteristike fizičeskogo razvitiya naselenija Bobrujskogo uезда Minskogo gubernii; po dannym prizyvnykh spiskov voinskago prisustvtviya za 1874-99 gg. 145p. 8°. S. Peterb., 1910.

Aminev, A. [Results with the new health enquête for recruits] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, No. 8, 37-41.—**Berezovskaja, B.** [Diseases of Odessa district, city and rural, population of conscription age, according to recruiting data for 1926] *Profil. med.*, Kharkov, 1927, 6: No. 11, 30-41.—**Lieberman, L. B.** [Material for evaluation of the physical condition and general qualifications of recruits of the regiments of the C. P. U. in 1929] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1931, 2: 162-9.—**Osipov, V. P.** O primenenii statej 1-9, raspisanija o godnosti k voennoj službe. *Nevropat. psichiat.*, 1946, 15: 7-14.—**Romanov, K. I.** Physical development and state of health of recruits, according to the data of the Irkutsk Military Commission for the years 1932-36 inclusive] *Med. biul.*, Irkutsk, 1933, 106-27.—**U. S. S. R. Army recruits.** *Army M. Bull.*, 1937, No. 38, 107-10.—**Wolfkovich, M. I., Feldman, S. P.** [et al.] [State of the ears and upper respiratory tract among the recruits in Moscow, deferred due to oto-rhino-laryngological diseases in 1940] *J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez.*, 1941, 18: 211-9.—**Zaicev, V. M.** [Physical development of the recruits of Izhevsk] *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 7, 29-33.

— Switzerland.

Alder, A. Ziffer 49 susp. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1925, 2: 42-5.—**Karrer, J. P.** Ergebnisse der sanitärischen Untersuchungen bei der Rekrutenaushebung im Kanton

Graubünden 1930-45. Praxis, Bern, 1947, 36: 407-9.—**Vollenweider, P.** Sanitarische Rekrutierungs- und Armeesantitätsstatistik. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1392.

United States.

See also **Rejection.**

HAWKES, E. W. How Texas stood in the First Draft; an analysis of the physical condition of our young men. 62p. 22½cm. Austin, 1920.

Forms No. 1913, Univ. Texas Bull.

UNITED STATES. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Medical statistics bulletin No. 1: Analysis of reports of physical examination. 31p. 26½cm. Wash., 1941.

— Statistics; periodic reports of physical examination. 25 vol. 4? Wash., 1946.

— Special monograph, No. 15: Physical examination of Selective Service registrants. 3v. 23cm. Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. MEDICAL STATISTICS DIVISION. STATISTICAL ANALYSIS BRANCH. Report No. 16-1D: Induction data: Results of examination of selectees April, May and June, 1943. 31p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

Analysis of results of physical examination. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 149-83.—**Armstrong, P. G.** Study of 18,738 selected men from Cook County medically examined at Chicago Induction Station from Nov. 1940 to April, 1941, incl. Bull. M. Soc., 1940-41, 43: 703.—**Atkinson, W. B.** Findings in the examination of Kentucky selectees. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1943-44, 16: 259-61.—**Brewer, I. W.** The physical condition of American men of military age. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 216.—**Britten, R. H., & Perrott, G. S.** Summary of physical findings on men drafted in the World War. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1941, 56: 41-62.—**Classification** of various defects found at Army induction stations of registrants from local boards in Georgia, Dec. 1940-Dec. 1941. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1943, 17: No. 18, opp. p. 8, ch.—**Clopper, E. N.** The draft as a test of the nation's physical stamina. Med. Critic, 1918, 21: 183.—**Davenport, C. B., & Love, A. G.** Defects found in drafted men. Sec. Month., 1920, 10: 125-41.—**Davenport, G. C.** Defects found in drafted men. Good Health, 1920, 55: 283-90.—**Davis, W. T., & Meisenbach, A. E., jr.** Ophthalmologic findings on draftees from the Washington, D. C. military area; preliminary report. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 181-3.—**Downing, A. H.** Ocular defects in 60,000 selectees. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1945, 33: 137-43.—**Drysdale, H. H.** Medical Selective Service; brief analysis of the first 1000 selectees re-checked by the Cleveland induction board. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1941, 26: No. 3, 8.—**DSS Form 220**, list of defects, January 1, 1942. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 249-57.—**DSS Form 220**, list of defects (revision as of August 15, 1942) Ibid., 258-65.—**DSS Form 220**, list of defects (revision as of January 16, 1943) Ibid., 266-74.—**DSS Form 220**, list of defects (revision as of March 9, 1945) Ibid., 275-82.—**Edgren, H. D.** The Selective Service examination tells us. J. Phys. Educ., 1941-42, 39: 96.—**Edwards, T. I., & Hellman, L. P.** Methods used in processing data from the physical examination reports of the Selective Service System. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 285-98.—**Estimated** number of men 18-37 years of age on August 1, 1945 who had been physically examined for induction or enlistment and number accepted and rejected, by state [tab.] Ibid., 3: 360.—**Fitness** for military service in the United States. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 388.—**General** service acceptance rates by age group and race, Continental United States (tab.) In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 3: 22-6.—**General** service acceptance rates in relation to changes in age groups subject to induction, by race and region, November 1940-December 1943; continental United States (tab.) Ibid., 20.—**General** service rejection rates on preinduction examination by state, race, and examination status, August 1944-August 1945; September 1945-March 1946 [tab.] Ibid., 362; 364.—**Glover, L. P., & Brewer, W. R.** An ophthalmologic review of more than 20,000 men at the Altoona induction center. Am. J. Ophth., 1944, 27: 346-8.—**Graham, J. C.** Draft board examinations in 1917-18 and in 1940-41. Kentucky M. J., 1942, 40: 183-9.—**Greene, E. H.** The physical condition of Georgia's manpower as revealed by Selective Service. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1942, 31: 151-6.—**Hammond, F. C.** A resume of certificates issued by physicians in connection with the selective service. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 311.—**Harrell, C. L.** Selective Service as applied to the city of Norfolk. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 146-50.—**Health** aspects of the draft. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1940, 21: No. 10, 1-4. Also J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1941, 34: 28.—**Herpel, F. K.** Medical examination at an Armed Forces induction station; observations of a medical examining physician. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 345-50.—**Hofneimer, J. A.**

A resume of the results obtained by one of the Local Selective Boards. Internat. J. Surg., 1918, 31: 189-91.—**Holmes, C. D.** Some observations by the Army doctor on the physical and mental defects found in the Selective Service men sent for duty at Fort Knox. Kentucky M. J., 1942, 40: 176-9.—**Induction** examinations. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 54-60.—**Interesting** health facts revealed in Selective Service statistics; status of students, interns and residents discussed; more Ohio physicians ordered to duty. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 368-70.—**Karpinos, B. D.** Induction experience of 1945. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 263-75.—**Koontz, A. R.** Our selectees are healthier. Hygeia, Chic., 1941, 19: 954; 1007.—**Lew, E. A.** Interpreting the statistics of medical examinations of selectees. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1944, 39: 345-56.—**List** of Congressional hearings containing physical examination data on Selective Service registrants. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 312.—**McGlannan, A., Requardt, W. W., & Hutchins, E. H.** Some notes from the examination of five thousand selective service registrants. South M. J., 1919, 12: 97-102.—**McMaster, P. E.** Orthopedic conditions requiring medical survey among Marine recruits. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1041-3.—**Map** of the United States showing the four geographical regions used in Selective Service medical data. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 3: 1.—**Maynard, E. P., jr.** Examination of draftees at the Brooklyn Hospital. Brooklyn Hosp. J., 1941, 3: 177-80.—**Medical** findings of induction boards in New York City. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 459.—**Medical** statistics program. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 147.—**Men** of military age. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1941, 22: No. 2, 1-3.—**Mental** and physical qualifications of recruits; statistics for the quarter ending Mar. 31, 1940. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 605-7.—**Month** of examination of Selective Service registrants, by race and result of examination; continental United States (tab.) In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 3: 3-7.—**Month** of examination of Selective Service registrants inducted or rejected, by race, January 1944-December 1944; continental United States (tab.) Ibid., 8.—**Moore, R. C.** Ocular pathology in the Selective Service examinations. Philadelphia M., 1941-42, 37: 1603-5.—**Morris, S. J.** Otolaryngology in the United States; examination of recruits. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 742.—**Murdock, W. G., Van Sickle, F. L. [et al.]** Physical findings of Pennsylvania men in the draft. N. York M. J., 1919, 110: 1093.—**Myll, N., & Schwartz, J. W.** Mental and physical disabilities in recruits; causes for discharge during a three-year period at Fort Slocum, N. Y. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 71: 144-51.—**National** war services; table of statistics relative to the medical examination of recruits. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 44: 525.—**New York** induction boards pass 76 percent for military service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1228.—**Number** of Selective Service registrants in the Research sample study, by race, age group, and result of examination, in selected time periods, November 1940-December 1943; continental United States (tab.) [Also Reg. I, II, III, IV] In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 3: 10; 12; 14; 16; 18.—**Peasley, E. D.** The physical status of the Selective Service draftees. North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 472-6.—**Percentage** of Selective Service registrants in the Research sample study, by race, age group, and result of examination, in selected time periods, November 1940-December 1943; continental United States (tab.) [Also Reg. I, II, III, IV] In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 3: 11; 13; 15; 17; 19.—**Percent** distribution of principal causes for rejection of registrants not previously examined, January 1945-August 1945; September 1945-March 1946 [tab.] Ibid., 372; 374.—**Percent** distribution of principal defects within broad defect groups, among registrants acceptable for limited service, by race and age group, November 1940-December 1943, continental United States [tab.] Ibid., 58-61.—**Percent** distribution of principal defects within broad defect groups, among registrants disqualified for military service, by race and age group, November 1940-December 1943, continental United States [tab.] Ibid., 62-5.—**Percent** distribution of principal defects of registrants who were reexamined by race and result of examination, April 1942-September 1943, continental United States [tab.] Ibid., 66.—**Perrott, G. S.** Findings of Selective Service examinations. Milbank Mem. Fund Q., 1944, 22: 358-66. Also Proc. Annual Conf. Milbank Mem. Fund (1944) 1945, 22, Conf., 22-30.—**Physical** defects among drafted men in World War. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 316.—**Physical** defects in selectees. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1942-43, 69-71.—**Physical** fitness of American youth. Nat. Negro Health News, 1941, 9: 31-3.—**Physical** fitness of draftees. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1940, 21: No. 11, 1. Also Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1941, 35: No. 5, 19.—**Results** of induction board examinations during the 6-month period March 1, 1941, to August 31, 1941. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 78-81.—**Results** of induction station examinations. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 27.—**Results** of physical examination, 1917-18. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 51-71.—**Reynolds, H. B.** The Army medical examinations of the first draft. California J. M., 1918, 16: 70.—**Rowntree, L. G.** The health of the nation as revealed by Selective Service. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 425-8.—**The** health needs of the nation as reflected by Selective Service. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1944, 43: 769-77.—**Rheu-**

matic heart disease and the physical fitness of the nation as seen by Selective Service. J. Pediatr., S. Louis, 1945, 26: 220-9.

— **McGill, K. H., & Folk, O. H.** Health of Selective Service registrants. *Diplomate*, 1942, 14: 169-75. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1223-7.—**Selection** of samples for research data. In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 303.—**Sibley, E.** Statistics in Selective Service. *Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S.* 1940-41, 12: 353-5.—**Sources** of medical data in 1945 and 1946. In: *Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr.* (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 305.—**Tracy, E. T.** Selective Service points up health problems. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1947, 61: 31-3.—**Williams, G. D.** U. S. Army Induction Board experience November 1940-September 1942. *Army M. Bull.*, 1943, No. 65, 105-35.—**Wisconsin** inductees; mentally and physically fit. *Milwaukee M. Times*, 1943, 16: No. 5, 15-7.

— United States: Navy.

Ammerman, C. C. Record of the Navy Recruiting Station, Pittsburgh, Pa. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: 171.—**Physical** characteristics of recruits. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1949, 5: No. 5, 6-10.—**Statistics**; mental and physical qualifications of recruits [Navy] Statistics for quarter ending June 30. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 161.—**Templeton, H. D.** A thousand applicants. *Ibid.*, 1936, 34: 22-7.

RECTUM.

See also **Hemorrhoid; Proctology.**

Cook, A. H. Rectal examinations. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 240.—**Velasco Sanfuentes, A.** Recto-sigmoidoscopy. *Rev. san. mil. (Chile)* 1936, 4: 209-16.

— Disease, and tumor.

Albuquerque, E. T. de. Retite infiltrante e estenosante Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1945, 6: 933-42.—**Alford, J. E.** Observation of anorectal disease and pilonidal cysts in an Army hospital. *N. York State J. M.*, 1944, 44: 1997-2000.—**Berlatzky, G. B.** [Fascial plastic surgery in prolapsus ani et recti] *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1915, 244: Med. spec. pt. 518-46.—**Canto, N.** Cancer del recto operado con supervivencia de cuatro años y medio. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 844-8.—**Cornet.** Adenocarcinome du rectum. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1946, 99: 94.—**Johnson, P. E.** Cancer of the rectum. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, 15: 218-23.—**Jones, H. W.** Adenocarcinoma of the rectum; case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 69: 51-3.—**McLaughlin, E. F.** Complete rectal prolapse; report of case. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 152-5.—**Mel-Ogby, B. M.** [Causes and therapy of prolapse of rectum] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1931, 2: 483-91.—**Milligan, E. T. C.** The treatment of haemorrhoids in recruits. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1943, 210: 84.—**Peña y de la Peña, E.** Abscesos anorrectales. *Bol. san. mil., Méx.*, 1949, 2: 411-7.—**Penn, W. F.** Stricture of the rectum. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 373-8.—**Shucksmith, H. S.** Common anorectal conditions in the Army. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 269-77.—**Stamatiu, C.** Tratatamentul prolapsului rectal total al adultului, prin procedeul Delorme-Juvara modificat. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1937, 36: 421-32, illust.—**Stephens, H. E. R.** An interesting case of carcinoma of the rectum. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1935, 21: 50.—**Wright, F. S., & Hall, M. W.** Myoma malignum of the rectum; a case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1932, 71: 527-31.—**Yamamoto, N.** Heisotu ni hassai-seru työkutyō-gan no iti rei ni tuite [A case of cancer of the rectum in a private soldier] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1928, No. 182, 977-80.

— Injury.

See also **Gastrointestinal tract, Injury; Injury—by organs: Buttocks; Intestine, Injury.**

Bronstein, B. L. K voprosu ob ognestrelnykh ranenijakh vne briušinnogo otrezka prjamoj kiški. *Vest. khir.*, 1946, 66: No. 4, 88.—**Croce, E. J., Johnson, V. S., & Wiper, T. B.** The management of war injuries of the extraperitoneal rectum. *Ann. Surg.*, 1945, 122: 408-31.—**Feder, I. A.** Wounds of the buttocks and rectum, with special emphasis on proctoscopy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1950, 106: 125-30.—**Georgijevszkaja, V. S.** A végbél lövési sérülései. *Honvédervos*, 1950, 2: 303 (Abstr.).—**Gomziakov, G. A.** Ognestrelnye ranenija prjamoj kiški. *Vest. khir.*, 1946, 66: No. 4, 88-91.—**Gordon-Watson, C.** Wounds of the rectum and buttocks. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 231-7; Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 426-32.—& **Morgan, C. N.** Wounds of the rectum and buttocks. *Ibid.*, 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 911-20.—**Greco, A.** Sul trattamento di alcune ferite isolate del retto extraperitoneale in guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1948, 95: 46-53.—**Hartzell, J. B.** Restoration of the rectum. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1151-5.—**Kleitsch, W. P.** Foreign bodies in the rectum; a case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 215-7.—**McCune, W. S.** War wounds of the rectum and anal sphincter. *Surgery*, 1948, 23: 653-64.—**Mummary, J. P. L.** Injuries of the rectum resulting from the war. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1915-16, 9: Surg. Sect., Subsect. Proctol., 26-8.—**Sarlin, E.** Les plaies de guerre du rectum. *France méd.*, 1949, 12: No. 7, 3-8.—**Steele-Perkins, D. D.** Foreign body in the rectum. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1949, 35: 40.—**Terrell, R. V.** Penetrating shrapnel wound of the rectum; case report. *Tr. Am. Proct. Soc.*, 1944, 44: 261-4. Also *Clinics, Phila.*, 1944-45, 3: 1062-5.

RECTUS muscle (of abdomen)

Bisset, R. D. N. Traumatic rupture of the left rectus abdominis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1946, 32: 47.—**Bowers, W. F., & Richard, N. F.** Rectus muscle strain simulating acute appendicitis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 645-8.—**Fruin, R. L., & McLaughlin, C. W.** Rectus muscle strains simulating acute intraperitoneal disease; 51 cases at a Naval training station. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 172-7.—**Pugh, H. L., & Robnett, A. H.** Sarcoma of rectus muscle; surgical management; report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1945, 45: 729-32, 4 pl.

RED cell.

See **Blood Transfusion, Material: Red cells; Erythrocyte.**

RED Cross.

See also **Ambulance service, Red Cross**; also subsequent headings.

O'CONNOR, B. [The Red Cross] under which all men may serve. [20]p. 19cm. Wash., 1946.

Boner, A. J. Major Boner reports on the respect shown Red Cross installations. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1944, 43: 1159.—**Grant, D. N. W.** A tribute to the Red Cross. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 243-6.—**Gumpert, M.** Red Cross in war and peace. *Ciba Symposia*, 1942-43, 4: 1390-2.—**Huber, M.** La Croix-Rouge et la prévention de la guerre. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1940, 22: 284-301.—**Lukashevich, D., & Finkler, J.** Krasnyj Krest i Krasnyj Polumesjac. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 87-95.—**Red (The) Cross.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1917, 41: 721-5.—**Salute to the Red Cross.** *Ibid.*, 1943, 92: 74.

— Budget, and financing.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. Fund requirements, war fund campaign, March 1945; financial report for the war period January 1, 1942, to February 28, 1945. 18p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

— **ARC circular 1139:** Fund requirements; the American National Red Cross Fund campaign, March 1946; financial report for the war period January 1, 1942, to June 30, 1946. 15p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

— Congresses, conventions, and conferences.

See also **Geneva Convention; Humanitarianism; International Law.**

FRANCE. CROIX ROUGE FRANÇAISE. Rapport présenté au nom de la Société française de secours aux blessés militaires des armées de terre et de mer. Question. 3 nos. 4°. S. Peterb., 1902.

C. rend. Conf. internat. Soc. Croix Rouge, 1902, 7. Conf.

CONTENTS

No. 1. Application pratique par les Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge des principes posés par la Convention de La Haye en matière guerres maritimes. p.39-43.

No. 2. Les Sociétés de secours aux blessés peuvent-elles et doivent-elles se charger des soins à donner aux prisonniers de guerre dans les termes du règlement de La Haye. p.46-8.

No. 3. De l'abus du signe de la Croix-Rouge et des moyens de la réprimer. p.97-100.

[INTERNATIONAL] CONFÉRENCE INTERNATIONALE pour étudier les moyens de pourvoir à l'insuffisance du service sanitaire dans les armées en campagne [3. Conf., 1929] [Articles] 22p.; 29p. 24½cm. Cairo, 1933.

LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES. Convention de Genève pour l'amélioration du sort des blessés et des malades dans les armées en campagne du 27 juillet 1929. 56p. 21cm. Genève, 1931.

SPAIN. CRUZ ROJA ESPAÑOLA. Convenios internacionales para mejorar la suerte de los heridos y enfermos en campaña y trato de los prisioneros de guerra. 96p. 12°. Madr., 1931.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. NAVMED 903: Manual on the Geneva Convention and Naval Medical

Liaison with the American Red Cross. 38p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

VONCKEN, J. La révision des grandes conventions humanitaires (2^e étude) 15p. 8°. Liège, 1938.

— Réalisation des zones sanitaires. 7p. 24cm. Liège, 1939.

Boeri, G. Vantaggi igienici delle controsanzioni. Morgagni, 1935, 77: 1267-9.—Campos-Hugueney. Estudio crítico de un proyecto de revisión de la Convención de Ginebra. Med. mil. españ., 1904-05, 11: 170; 217.—Cannes; scene of the I. Conference of the League of Red Cross Societies, April, 1919. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 143.—Cawadias, A. P. The Red Cross. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 664.—Colemborg, E. v. Rotes Kreuz und Luftschutz; zum 70. Jahrestage der Genfer Konvention. Gasschutz, 1934, 4: 231-3.—Convenio para mejorar la suerte de los heridos y enfermos de los ejércitos en campaña de 6 de Julio de 1906. Rev. san. mil. Madr., 1906, 20: 391-9.—Convention de Genève pour l'amélioration du sort des blessés et des malades dans les armées en campagne du 27 juillet 1929. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1929, 11: 551-62.—Des Cilleuls, J. Au sujet des Conventions de Genève et la nécessité de leur vulgarisation. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 226-9. — Coup d'oeil sur la Convention de Genève du 12 août 1949 relative à la protection des personnes civiles en temps de guerre. Paris méd., 1949, 39: 487-9.—Des Gouttes, P. Contribution à la révision de la Convention de Genève, du 27 juillet 1929, pour l'amélioration du sort des blessés et des malades dans les armées en campagne. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 588-615.—Dunant, H. La charité sur les champs de bataille; insuffisance du personnel médical des armées; Comité international de Genève; comités nationaux de secours; neutralisation des blessés sanctionnée par le traité de Genève. Année sc. indust., Par. (1865) 1866, 10: 303-20.—Fawcus, H. The fifteenth International Red Cross Conference at Tokyo, October 20-29, 1934. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 145-52.—Fonck. Neue völkerrechtliche Abkommen über Verwundeten- und Kriegsgefangenenbehandlung. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1933-34, 118: 1472-4.—Geneva Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick in Armed Forces in the field, of August 12, 1949. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, Suppl., 1949, 2: 299-326.—Geneva Convention for the amelioration of the condition of wounded, sick and shipwrecked members of Armed Forces at sea, of August 12, 1949. Ibid., 327-49.—Geneva (The) Convention and modern warfare. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 160-3.—Geneva and Hague Conventions and American National Red Cross. In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, App. C, 1-22.—Johnson, L. W. Revision of the Hague Convention. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 399-415.—Mustardé, J. C. The practice of the Geneva Convention in time of war. Surgo, Glasg., 1944-45, 11: 24-7.—Palasciano. De la neutralisation des blessés en temps de guerre et de ses conséquences thérapeutiques. Presse méd. belge, 1863-64, 16: 389-92.—Réunion de Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge de pays non-belligérants. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 424.—Schickelé, M. J. A. La Convention de Genève et la guerre moderne. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1927, 21: 56-68. — La Convention de Genève et la guerre moderne. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. sess., 49-77. Also Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 104: 991-1031. Also Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. Sess., 49-77. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 5-30.—Sick and wounded in warfare; new International Convention. Brit. M. J., 1931, 1: 597.—Some aspects of the Hague Convention. Kansas City M. J., 1940, 16: No. 4, 18.—Stahl, O. Fünfundseibzig Jahre Genfer Konvention, 22. 8. 1864 bis 22. 8. 1939. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 393-7.—Toubert. Au sujet d'une future révision éventuelle de la Convention de Genève. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 230-8.—Union internationale le secours; réunion tenue à Genève de 10 octobre 1939. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 116-23.

History.

See also names of wars and campaigns.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. ARC [circular] 541: Red Cross service record; accomplishments of seven years, July 1, 1939-June 30, 1946. 105p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. WAR COUNCIL. The work in Europe of the American Red Cross. 68p. 22½cm. Wash., 1917.

— The work of the American Red Cross during the war; a statement of finances and accomplishments for the period July 1, 1917, to February 28, 1919. 90p. 23cm. Wash., 1919.

BICKNELL, E. P. With the Red Cross in Europe, 1917-22. 506p. 23cm. Wash., 1938.

BOARDMAN, M. T. Under the Red Cross flag at home and abroad. 333p. 8°. Phila., 1915.

FOUCAULT, A. Croix-Rouge Française; la Société de Secours aux Blessés Militaires, 1864-1934. 235p. 20cm. Par., 1936.

FRANCE. CROIX ROUGE FRANÇAISE. La Société de secours aux blessés militaires des armées de terre et de mer en Chine 1900-01. 136p. 8°. Par., 1901.

GERMANY. DEUTSCHES ROTES KREUZ. Rapport sur l'activité de la Société Allemande pendant les guerres greco-turque et sud-africaine et pendant expédition en Chine. p.59-67. 4°. S. Peterb., 1902.

C. rend. Conf. internat. Soc. Croix Rouge, 1902, 7. Conf.

GREAT BRITAIN. Reports by the Joint War Committee and the Joint War Finance Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John in England on Voluntary aid rendered to the sick and wounded at home and abroad and to British prisoners of war, 1914-19, with appendices. 823p. fol. Lond., 1921.

HUNT, E. T. E. The Red Cross on the front line in the great battle of 1918. 16p. 21cm. Par., 1918.

KORSON, G. G. At his side; the story of the American Red Cross overseas in World war II. 322p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

UNWIN, S. The work of V. A. D., London 1, during the war. 96p. 8°. Lond., 1920.

Duprat, J. Sous le drapeau de la Croix-Rouge au cours des deux guerres franco-allemande (1870, 1914-18). Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1932, 14: 743-65.—First (The) picture of first-aid men with the Red Cross on their arm bands; this imaginative drawing appeared in L'Illustration, Paris, December 12, 1863, and shows Swiss volunteers caring for wounded soldiers [Illust.] Ciba Symposia, 1942-43, 4: 1381.—Fulton, J. F. Origins of the Red Cross and the neutrality of wartime medical services. Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 253-9.—Gilenko, N. V. Vystavka Krasnago Kresta v Berlne [1-16 okt., 1898 g.] Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1899, 194: Med. spec. pt., 249-87.—West, R. M. The Red Cross, and the World War. In her Hist. Nurs. Pennsylvania, 1939, 30-2.—Young, A. The story of the St. John Ambulance Brigade and The British Red Cross Society. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 86-91.

International relations.

RED CROSS. INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS COMMITTEE. Rapport du Comité internationale de Genève; du secours international en temps de guerre. p.52-6. 4°. S. Peterb., 1902.

C. rend. Conf. internat. Soc. Croix Rouge, 1902, 7. Conf.

Comité international de la Croix-Rouge et la guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 7; passim; 1941, 23: 1; passim.—Des Cilleuls, J. L'oeuvre du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge au cours de la seconde Guerre mondiale, 1939-46. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 170-5.—G., P. D. Le comité international de la Croix-Rouge et la guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 151-7.—Huber, M. Principes d'action et fondements de l'oeuvre du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge, 1939-46. Ibid., 1947, 29: 45-80.—Mémoire du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge sur les activités respectives des Puissances protectrices et du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge, du 15 novembre 1939. Ibid., 1940, 22: 237-45.—Missions du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge; mission du Dr. Junod à Paris, 10 au 24 août 1940. Ibid., 802-4.—Missions du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge; visites de camps, par des délégués du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge, en pays belligérants et en pays ayant rompu les relations diplomatiques avec certains Etats. Ibid., 1939, 21: 961-74, 8 pl.—Noyes, C. D. League of Red Cross Societies. In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y., 1922, 1136.—Oeuvre du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge pendant la seconde Guerre mondiale. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1947, 29: 293; passim.—Ryan, P. E. News from the International Red Cross. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 4, 21.

National aspects.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. The American Red Cross reports to the people: Since Pearl Harbor. 22p. 16½cm. Wash., 1941.

CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY. Canadian Red Cross in war and peace. 30p. 23cm. Toronto, after 1941.

ROSSIJSKOE OBŠČESTVO KRASNOGO KRESTA. Rapport du Comité central russe. 3 nos. 4^e. S. Peterb., 1902.

C. rend. Conf. internat. Soc. Croix Rouge, 1902, 7. Conf.

CONTENTS

No. 4. Mesures à prendre pour propager la connaissance de la convention de Genève dans les armées et les principes de la Croix-Rouge dans toutes les classes de la Société. p.126-8.

No. 8. Aperçu des résultats de l'assistance prêtée par la Société de la Croix-Rouge de Russie pendant les guerres ayant éclaté depuis la dernière conférence de Vienne, en 1897. p.161-71.

No. 11. Quelle est l'activité qui, en temps de paix, répond le mieux à la tâche essentielle de la Croix-Rouge et contribue à préparer le plus efficacement possible les sociétés de la Croix-Rouge à remplir leur mission en temps de guerre? p.131-5.

SATZUNG DER FREIWILLIGEN KRIEGER-SANITATSKOLONNE VOM ROTEN KREUZ. 15p. 12^e. Berl., 1909.

Boland, G. W. Langs den hervormingsweg van ons Roode Kruis. Mil. geneesk. tschr., 1917, 21: 15-7.—Des Gouttes, P. Note sur l'indépendance des sociétés nationales de la Croix-Rouge. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 521-3.—Lyautey. Exposé de l'action hors de France de la Société de secours aux blessés militaires (Croix-Rouge française) Ibid., 1933, 15: 723-44, 6 pl.—Maniobras y revista de la Cruz Roja en Granada; se efectuaron en la tarde del Domingo en los campos de Armilla. Cruz roja, Madr., 1932, 34: 274.

Organization of service.

See also **Blood transfusion service**, **Organization**.

Bondy, R. E., Ryan, P. E., & Nicholson, J. T. War programs of the American Red Cross. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1944, 71: 170-80.—Called to order; call to service. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 12, 3.—Constitution et situations particulières de sociétés de Croix Rouge en temps de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 763-6.—Davis, N. H., & Huber, M. Collaboration des sociétés nationales de la Croix-Rouge en cas de conflit armé. Ibid., 1939, 21: 839-41.—Junior (The) Red Cross and the war. Bull. League Red Cross Soc., 1942, 23: 24-7.—Kingsbury, S. Keene's dog sled motor corps. Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 6, 15.—Komiya, T. Doitu Sekizyūzi Sigan Eisei Dan no sosiki narabi-ni sono un-yō ni tuite [Organization and operation of the German Volunteer Red Cross Sanitation Group] Gun idan zassi, 1927, 171-85.—Petry, G. Collaboration des sociétés nationales de la Croix-Rouge avec les pouvoirs publics de leurs pays respectifs, en vue de l'action en temps de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1938, 20: 777-801. — La solidarité des sociétés nationales en cas de conflit. Ibid., 1939, 21: 658-71, pl.—Rapport du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge et de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge sur les travaux de la Commission réunie à Genève les 17-19 janvier 1939, pour étudier la collaboration des sociétés nationales de la Croix-Rouge en cas de conflit armé. Ibid., 357-91.

Periodicals.

CRUZ ROJA ESPAÑOLA. Madr., v.49, No. 489-91, 1949—

DRK-ARBEITSBRIEF. Potsdam, v.3, 1944—

FRANCE CROIX-ROUGE. Par., n. ser., v.2-3, 1947-48.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH BULLETIN of the League of Red Cross Societies. Genève, v.1, 1949—

LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES. Boletín de la Liga de sociedades de la Cruz Roja. Genève, v.25, No. 10-12, 1944—

REVUE INTERNATIONALE de la Croix-Rouge et Bulletin international des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. Supplement. Genève, v.1, 1948—

ROTE (DAS) KREUZ. Solothurn, v.27, 1919—

ROTKREUZ-FREUND (Der) Basel, v.30, 1946—

VERS LA SANTÉ. v.4-9, 11. 7v. 27cm. Par., 1923-30.

VIE ET BONTÉ. Par., n. ser., No. 1, 1948—

VOLUNTEER (THE) Wash., v.2, 1949—

WORLD-WIDE. Wash., v.1, 1947—

ZVESTI CERVENÉHO KRÍŽA. Bratisl., v.5, 1949—

Relations of military.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Regulations governing the employment of the Ameri-

can Red Cross in time of war. 18p. 19½cm. Wash., 1917. Also Changes 1-2, 1918-19.

Assignment of Red Cross personnel with Medical Department in overseas service. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 4, 28.—Boardman, M. T. Can the Japanese Red Cross help our prisoners? Prison. War Bull., 1944, 2: No. 4, 2.—Fischer, R. F. Das Rote Kreuz. In: Sanitätstruppen, Zür., 1942, 68-72, illust.—Kean, J. R. The new role of the American Red Cross. Mil. Surgeon, 1916, 38: 539-44. — Development of Red Cross Medical Department Units. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 92-105.—Lynch, C. What is the most effective organization of the American National Red Cross for war and what should be its relations with the Medical Departments of the Army and Navy. Mil. Surgeon, 1907, 21: 397-426.—Myrdacz. Militär-sanität und Rotes Kreuz. Militärarzt, Wien, 1913, 47: 65-7.—Raymond, H. I. The hospital Red Cross unit and the Base Hospital, National Army, from the viewpoint of a medical officer of the regular army. Chicago M. Rec., 1918, 40: 59-61.—Red Cross personnel assigned to Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard activities; official status of (Form letter) Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 9, 27-30.—Rehsteiner, R. Der Sanitätssoffizier und das Rote Kreuz. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1942, 22: 63-5.—Romeyn, D. Gedachten over den Militairen Geneeskundigen Dienst en het Roode Kruis in het algemeen, in tijd van oorlog. Mil. geneesk. tschr., 1917, 21: 90-105.—Rucker, W. C. What is the most effective organization of the American National Red Cross for war and what should be its relation to the medical departments of the Army and Navy. Mil. Surgeon, 1910, 26: 395-411.

Services.

See also **Ambulance service** subheadings (History; Red Cross) also **Prisoner of war**, **Red Cross care**; **Red Cross hospital**; **Red Cross nursing**.

Chronique de l'Agence centrale des prisonniers de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 21-5, pl.—Davis, N. H., & Landis, J. M. Joint statement by Office of Civilian Defense and American Red Cross. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 353.—Kolesnikov, S. A. [Red Cross and Red Crescent societies in the present war] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 10, 23-8.—McNutt, P. V., & Davis, N. H. Joint statement of the Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services and the American Red Cross concerning disaster, relief and civilian war aid. Southwest. M., 1942, 26: 274-6.—Red Cross (A) trouble shooter makes the rounds. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 8, 16.—Wilson, J. E. Life at an Army post in the sage brush. Ibid., 1937, 16: No. 8, 13.

Services: Armed Forces.

See also **Red Cross hospital**; **Red Cross nursing**.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. ARC circular 296: Services to the Armed Forces; how the American Red Cross helps to meet the human needs of service men and their families. Rev. ed. 48p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

ARC circular 1214: Home service; services to the Armed Forces and to veterans. Rev. ed. 5p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

The handbook for services to the Armed Forces and services to veterans. Rev. ed. [v. p.] 24cm. Wash., 1945.

Amat, C. L'assistance médicale aux armées; la récente convention de Genève. Bull. gén. théor., Par., 1909, 154: 526-42.—Army (The) and the Red Cross. Japan Times, 1934, Oct., 14-7.—Assistenza ai soldati in Germania. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 432.—Blake, K. Red Cross services to the Armed Forces; Cairo. Red Cross Courier, 1943-44, 23: No. 5, 22-4.—Buckram, E. C. War's legacies of our soldiers recorded by Red Cross. Ibid., 1927, 6: No. 4, 14-6.—Curb service for Tunis foxholes. Ibid., 1942-43, 22: No. 10, 5.—Davis, N. H. They are doing a magnificent job. Ibid., 1943-44, 23: No. 5, 3-6.—For the Armed Forces. Ibid., 1941-42, 21: No. 7, 16.—Frankel, M. Education, the soldier, and the home. J. Social Hyg., 1944, 30: 325-8.—Hochstein & Weineck. Wehrmacht und Rotes Kreuz. Deut. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 101-6.—Kellogg, P. U. Four months in France; an interpretation of the American Red Cross; the work for soldiers. Survey, N. Y., 1917-18, 39: 282-6.—Kelly, L. Red Cross services to the Armed Forces. Red Cross Courier, 1942-43, 22: 20: passim.—Military and naval welfare. Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1939-40, 21-9.—Military and Naval Welfare Service. Summary Proc. Am. Red Cross, 1941, 128-33.—Moorad, G. L. Helping make life easier for allied fighting men. Red Cross Courier, 1942-43, 22: No. 11, 16.—Prins, C. J. Wat kan het Roode Kruis in tijd van vrede voor de militairen doen? Mil. geneesk. tschr., 1912, 16: 101-8.—Red Cross (The) in Alaska and Italy [illustr.] Red Cross Courier, 1943-44, 23: 16.—Red Cross plans to expand aid to Armed Forces. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 84.—Red Cross services to the Armed Forces. Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 5, 20; 1942-43,

22: No. 3, 20; 1943-44, 23: No. 3, 22.—**Red Cross workers get around.** Ibid., 1943-44, 23: No. 5, 16.—**Rotkreuz-Schiffahrt** (Die) Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 342.—**Services to the Armed Forces.** Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1940-41, 23. Also Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 7, 20; passim.—**Service to military and naval forces.** Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1939-40, 25-7.—**Serving the Armed Forces and veterans.** Ibid., 1946-47, 23-56.—**Smith, D. C.** Relationship of Red Cross to the Army; welfare service rendered hospitals and troops in the field. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 425-34.—**Waters, L. R.** Medical social service in wartime with the Army and Navy. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 2, 58-61.

Services, hospital.

See also Red Cross hospital.

Berman, L. H. Red Cross services in an evacuation hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 107-10.—**Lober, L. W.** Scope and functions of the Red Cross program in an Army general hospital. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 91-4.

Services, medical.

Bergs, A. How Latvia trains medical personnel for war or disaster. Month. Bull. League Red Cross Soc., 1936, 17: 195.—**DeKleine, W.** Red Cross participation in medical defense. Week. Roster, Phila., 1940-41, 36: 587; 615.—**Morris, J. N.** Medical aspects of Red Cross in the second World war. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 169-76.—**Robinson, G. C.** Wartime medical activities of the American Red Cross. In: Doctors at War (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 337-60, 6 pl.—**Schmidt, B.** Der Rettungsdienst in Japan und das Japanische Rote Kreuz. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 397-402.

Services: Rehabilitation.

Harper, G. S. What the American Red Cross is doing to aid in French reeducational work. Rev. internat. mutil. guerre, 1918, 1: 45-7.—**Wells, B. A., Counts, G. M.** [et al.] The Red Cross in rehabilitation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, Suppl., 332-40.

Services: Relief.

See under Relief.

Services: Social service.

See also Social service.

AMERICAN RED CROSS. Canteen service and hospital hut service in France. 2p. 8° Wash., 1918.

Hamid, A. From warfare to welfare; being an exposition of the social services of the Red Cross in commemoration of its 75th birthday. Ind. M. Gaz., 1939, 74: 753-8.—**Marshall, G. C.** Address. Summary Proc. Am. Red Cross, 1941, 90-3.

Services: Veterans.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. ARC circular 1244: When you return. Rev. ed. [8]p. 17cm. Wash., 1945.

— ARC circular 1270: Services to veterans and their dependents. Rev. Sept. 1946 [8]p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

Service in veterans hospitals. Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1946-47, 52-6.

Services: Wounded and sick.

RAPISARDI-MIRABELLI, A. La Croce Rossa; feriti e malati e prigionieri di guerra. 178p. 16½cm. Milano, 1941.

Duprat, J. 70 ans d'activité de la Société française de secours aux blessés militaires. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1936, 18: 623-40.—**Gisel, A.** Unfallhilfsstellen und Kranken-transport des Deutschen Roten Kreuzes. Wien. med. Wschr., 1944, 94: 369.—**Laftchieff, S.** L'oeuvre de la Croix-Rouge bulgare pour l'assistance des blessés et des malades pendant les guerres. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1934, 16: 97-119, 2 pl.—**Provisions of the American Red Cross for the care of casualties caused by enemy action.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 715.—**Respect du blessé et la guerre actuelle,** [par] le Comité de La Presse Médicale. Laval méd., 1940, 5: 336.

in wartime.

American Red Cross and the European war. Red Cross Courier, 1939-40, 19: No. 4, 3.—**Annual meeting most vital since days of World War I.** Ibid., 1940-41, 20: No. 7, 8; passim.—**Bicknell, E. P.** Beleaguered Belgium. Ibid., 1935, 15: 17-20.—**Burnand, R.** Une lumière sur le monde. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1940, 60: 890-4.—**Cremet, J. D., jr.** American Red Cross in the war emergency. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1940, 25: No. 8, 3.—**Ford, C. S.** Red Cross problems in time of war. N. York M. J., 1915, 101: 1099-107.—**Frost, W. H.** The Red Cross and the War. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1918,

8: 8-10.—**Gibson, H. D.** The Red Cross in war; what America's great volunteer organization is doing here and abroad. Sc. American, N. Y., 1917, 117: 420.—**Gordon, R. F.** A Red Cross observer covers a war game. Red Cross Courier, 1939-40, 19: No. 10, 8-10.—**International Red Cross and alleged bombing outrages.** Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 921.—**Irvin, W.** Red Cross war work as seen from Geneva. Red Cross Courier, 1939-40, 19: No. 10, 3-5.—**Kellogg, P. U.** Four months in France; an interpretation of the American Red Cross; here to work. Survey, N. Y., 1917-18, 39: 181-5.—**Libby, V. K.** Piece work in war time. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 12, 9-11.—**Opitz, Das Rote Kreuz im Kriege.** Zschr. Medbeamte, 1915, 28: 253-68.—**Pevelevi, P.** [The work of the Red Cross during war] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1935, 75: 713-28.—**Preparedness in the Pacific.** Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 7, 9.—**Prochaska, B.** Das Deutsche Rote Kreuz im gegenwärtigen Kriege. Wien. med. Wschr., 1944, 94: 366-8.—**Red** (The) Cross goes on maneuvers [illust.] Red Cross Courier, 1942-43, 22: No. 12, 16.—**Red Cross war diary.** Ibid., No. 9, 27; No. 11, 27; No. 12, 27.—**Red** (The) Cross in war times. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 425-7.—**Ressel & Friedmann.** Die Tätigkeit der Eisenbahn-Abteilungen vom Roten Kreuz im Kriege. Zschr. Bahnärzte, 1915, 10: 60-5.—**Ross, M.** The Red Cross at La Courneuve. Survey, N. Y., 1918, 40: 62.—**Reconstruction under fire.** Ibid., 127-9.—**Solbrig.** Organisation und Leistungen des Roten Kreuzes im jetzigen Kriege, besonders in Ostpreussen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 440-3.—**St., J.** Aus der jüngsten Tätigkeit einiger ausländischer Rotkreuzgesellschaften. Wien. med. Wschr., 1944, 94: 383.—**Weber-Wenzlitzke, J.** Von der Leidenschaft des Helfens. Ibid., 382.

RED Cross hospital.

See also Red Cross, Services: Wounded and sick.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. The American Red Cross-Harvard Field Hospital unit. 46p. 23cm. Cambr., 1943.

ITALY. CROCE ROSSA ITALIANA. COMITATO CENTRALE. Composizione ed inventario di uno ospedale di guerra da 50 letti, sommeggiabile, modello 1891, modificato. 44p. 8° Roma, 1897.

Baer, A. Die Kriegerheilstätte Wienerwald des Patriotischen Hilfsvereines vom Roten Kreuze für Niederösterreich bei Pernitz. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 1652-4.—**Ciplijauskas, J.** [Report on the activity of the hospitals of the Red Cross in Klaipėdos for the period of 1933-38] Medicina, Kaunas, 1940, 21: 128-37.—**Genham, A. M.** Experiences with a Red Cross hospital in Belgium. Mag. London School M. Women, 1915, 10: 74-9.—**Lewis, R. E.** Desert hospital intangibles. Red Cross Courier, 1942-43, 22: No. 11, 19.—**Red Cross-Harvard Hospital.** Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 330.—**Sand, R.** Les hôpitaux de la Croix-Rouge. Nosokomeion, Stuttgart, 1931, 2: 205-12.—**Steiner, J.** The field hospitals of the Austrian Red Cross. Mil. Surgeon, 1909, 24: 130.

RED Cross nursing.

See also Red Cross, Services, medical.

DOCK, L. L. Affiliation of the American Red Cross with the Nurses' Association. p.67-138. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In her Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs., N. Y.

— & **CLEMENT, F. F.** From rural nursing to the public health nursing service. p.1211-92. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y.

DOCK, L. L., & PICKETT, S. E. Mobilization. p.229-309. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y.

— [et al.] History of American Red Cross nursing. 1562p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

EICHENBERGER, E. Als Rotkreuzschwester an der Ostfront; Erlebnisbericht. 234p. 20cm. Zür., 1945.

FOX, E. G. Red Cross Public Health Nursing after the war. p.1293-351. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y.

NOYES, C. D. Participation in international nursing education. p.1133-210. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y.

PICKETT, S. E. Relation of the Nursing Service to the Army. p.310-86. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y.

— Service with the Navy. p.685-755. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y.

— Nursing service to the civilian population of the Allies. p.756-952. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y.

— Demobilization. p.982-1076. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y.

Anglade, M. La chirurgie de guerre et les dames infirmières de la Croix-Rouge. Rev. sc., Par., 1913, 2: 555-61.—**Burgar, D. G.** In Gleiwitz, Unit I, American Red Cross, at work. Am. J. Nurs., 1915, 15: 1093-9.—**Considérations** sur la préparation des infirmières et des auxiliaires-volontaires de la Croix-Rouge, et sur leur activité en temps de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1949, 31: 98-126.—**Dock, L. L.** Early growth. In her Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs., N. Y., 1922, 1-24.

Class instruction for women. Ibid., 1352-74, pl.—**Drigalski, W. v.** Die freiwillige Krankenpflege und das Rote Kreuz. In his Aufstieg d. San. Korps, Oldenb., 1939, 136-41.—**Excerpts** from news letters sent out by the American Red Cross nursing service. Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1943, 42: 63-8.—**Minnegerode, L.** The Red Cross; experiences of Unit C (Red Cross) at Kief, Russia. Am. J. Nurs., 1915, 16: 220-6.—**Nimitz, C. W.** Address. Summary Proc. Am. Red Cross, 1941, 85-90.—**Perduca, L. M.** Infermiere volontarie; sosta alla casa di riposo delle infermiere della Croce Rossa italiana. Riv. Soc. ital. igiene, 1940, 62: 86.—**Pickett, S. E.** Uniforms and insignia. In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y., 1922, 694.

— Navy nursing service at foreign stations. Ibid., 718.—**At National Headquarters.** Ibid., 953-82.—**Red Cross** nursing and the Navy. Am. J. Nurs., 1940, 40: 981-4.

REDEPLOYMENT.

See also **Rotation.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 170: Medical problems of redeployment. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

WILEY, B. I. Reorganizing for redeployment. p.435-504. 25½cm. Wash., 1947.

In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1947, AGF 1.

Medical (The) preparation of troops for redeployment through the Assembly Area Command. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 32, 7.—**Stouffer, S. A.** The point system for redeployment and discharge. In his Amer. Soldier, Princet., 1949, 2: 520-48.—**Wiley, B. I.** Redevelopment training, plans and problems. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1948, AGF 2: 619-47.

REDUCING.

See under **Diet.**

REEDUCATION.

See **Paralysis**, Treatment; also **Reconditioning**; **Rehabilitation.**

REEMPLOYMENT.

See under **Veteran**; also **Rehabilitation**, Veterans.

REEXAMINATION.

See **Aviator**, Re-examination; **Medical examination**, annual.

REFRACTION.

See under **Vision.**

REFRIGERATION anesthesia.

See under **Surgical technic**, Anesthetization.

REFRIGERATOR.

DOHERTY, D. G., & CONSOLAZIO, W. V. Evaluation of Kem Air as a meat refrigerator deodorant. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-533, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Heiman, V. A food cooler for field use. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 422.—**Navires** frigorifiques; transport et conservation à bord des vivres frigorifiques. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1918, 106: 364-87.—**Penhallow, D. P.** A trailer refrigerator for the protection of food on the march and in the field. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 130-4.

REFUSAL of treatment.

See under **Treatment.**

REFUSE.

See also **Garbage**; **Waste.**

SPENCER, C. C. Recommended wartime refuse disposal practice; with particular reference to the sanitary landfill method of disposal for mixed refuse. 19p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms Suppl. No. 173, Pub. Health Rep., Wash.

Beatty, M. C. Disposal of rubbish. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1928, 51: 59-61.—**Eliassen, R.** War conditions favor landfill refuse disposal. Engin. News Rec., 1942, 128: 912; No. 23, 72.—**Instructions** for refuse disposal in populated places during war. Hig. & zdorov., 1942, 7: No. 3, 59-64.—**Morris, A. E.** An improved form of improvised refuse destructor for cantonments and camps. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 11: 304-6.—**Trash** dumps and garbage dumps. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 5: Chapt. 7, Mem. 2, 1-4, 2 pl.—**Wartime** problems in refuse collection and disposal. Pub. Works, N. Y., 1942, 73: No. 12, 16.—**Wescott, O. D.** The disposal of hospital refuse and waste. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 777-81, pl.

REGENERATION [nerve]

See under **Nerve degeneration.**

REGIMENT.

See also **Division**, airborne; **Medical battalion.**

— Evacuation.

See **Ambulance service**, motor; **Evacuation**; **Transportation.**

— Medical service.

See also **Regimental medical officer.**

Ariev, T. J. [Surgical work in regimental and Army zones and at the front] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 7, 27-38.—**Blecher.** Truppen-Kriegsgeschichte; seelische Belastung und Verantwortlichkeit des Regimentskommandeurs im Krieg. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1937-38, 122: 2955.—**Burdenko, N. N.** [Surgical work in the regimental districts] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 6, 3-11.—**Danilov, V.** Polkovoj medicinskij punkt. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 741-9.—**Esteves, J. R.** Algunos aspectos del funcionamiento del servicio de sanidad del regimiento de infantería en campaña. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 169-207.—**Margiewicz, A.** Szulba zdrowia pułku piechoty w polu. Lek. wojsk., 1948, 24: 234-60, diagr.—**Muffang.** De quelque améliorations à apporter aux plans des infirmeries régimentaires. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 642-7.—**Nimier, H.** Fonctionnement du service médical régimentaire pendant la bataille. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1913, 36: pt 1, 489-91.—**Pozner, H.** Regimental medical practice. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 412.—**Rónai, B.** Az ezred egészségügyi fontosság kérdése a h. e. gyakorlaton. Honvédtörv., 1950, 3: 462-5.—**Suárez Torres, G.** Funcionamiento del servicio de sanidad en un regimiento de infantería en campaña. Mem. Sem. méd. mil., Méx., 1937, 1. Congr., 71-88.—**Williams, R. P.** The new regimental medical detachment. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 9-26.

REGIMENTAL aid station.

See **Aid station.**

REGIMENTAL dispensary.

See under **Dispensary.**

REGIMENTAL hospital.

See **Hospital**, regimental; also **Regiment**, Medical service.

REGIMENTAL medical officer.

See also **Directory**; **Medical officer**; **Regiment**, Medical service.

Burges, R. C. L'E. Impressions of a regimental medical officer. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 816.—**Challis, A. W. H.** Peregrinations of a regimental medical officer. Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., Lond., 1944, 29: 110-6.—**Dowse, J. C. A.** The regimental medical officer. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed., Lond., 1942-43, 4: 21-3.—**Ekwurzel, G. M.** Observations of a regimental surgeon with the maneuver division. Mil. Surgeon, 1912, 31: 52-60.—**Middleton, D. S.** The work of a regimental medical officer. Edinburgh M. J., 1940, 47: 717-26.—**Tidy, H. L.** Regimental medical officers. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 52. Also Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 57.

REGIMENTATION.

See under **Physician**.

REGIONAL hospital.

See under **Hospital**.

REGIONAL ileitis.

See as subheading under **Ileum**.

REGISTER.

See also **Directory**.

GENERAL REGISTER OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY AND MARINE CORPS, arranged in alphabetical order, for one hundred years, 1782 to 1882 (ed. T. H. S. Hamersley) 942p. 24cm. Wash., 1882.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. Official Army register. Wash., 1943—

Register for 1948 has title Official Army and Air Force register.

REGISTRANT.

See **Recruit**; also **Fitness**, **Medical judgment**; **Rejection**.

REGISTRAR.

See also **Hospitalization**, **Admittance** (etc.)

Blackham, R. J. Reflections of a former military registrar. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 224-31.—MacDonald, H. The non-medical registrar. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 549-54.—Martineau, H. M. Some impressions from a military registrar of a transit hospital in southern England. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 237-9.

REGISTRATION.

See under **Physician**.

REGISTRY of Pathology.

See under **Pathology**.

REGULATION.

See also **Disabled**, **Laws and regulations**; **Hospital administration**, **Rules and regulations**.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES. [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. Berl., No. 1a, 1942—

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a: Verzeichnis der planmässigen Heeres-Druckvorschriften. 355p. 31cm. Berl., 1942.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a: Anh. 2. Merkblatt 53/2: Anweisungen für die Sanitätsoffiziere zum D. U.-Verfahren im Heere und in der Luftwaffe. 66p. 21cm. Berl., 1940.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a: Anh. 2. Verzeichnis der Merkblätter, Richtlinien usw. des Heeres; offen und N. f. D. 143p. 29cm. Berl., 1943.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 5: Vorschrift für die Behandlung der Sanitätsausrüstung und für die Herstellung von Verband- und Arzneimitteln. 153p. 21cm. Berl., 1935.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 21: Kriegssanitätsvorschrift (Heer) 2. Teil. 148p. 15cm. Berl., 1939.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 21-1: Kriegssanitätsvorschrift (Heer) [Reprint] 158p. 15cm. Berl. 1941.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 21-2: Kriegssanitätsvorschrift (Heer) 96p. 15cm. Berl., 1939 [?]

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 75: Bestimmungen für die Erhaltung des Heeres im Kriegszustand; Sinngemäss gültig für besonderen Einfass. 109p. 21cm. Berl., 1939.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 82-5b: Bestimmungen für Entlassung von Unteroffizieren und Mannschaften des Heeres während des Krieges. 78p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 193-2: Reichswehr-Sanitäts-Vorschrift. Teil 2: Heilfürsorge mit Kurbestimmungen. 40p. 21cm. Berl., 1933.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 193-3: Reichswehr-Sanitäts-Vorschrift. Teil 3: Gesundheitsdienst. 84p. 21cm. Berl., 1934.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 193/8: Wehrmacht-Sanitäts-Vorschrift. Teil 8: Aerztliche Berichterweisung [Reprint] 224p. 21cm. Berl., 1939.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/2: Uebersicht der Feldsanitätsausrüstung [Reprint] 143p. 21cm. Berl., 1940.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/3: Uebersicht der wirtschaftlichen Sanitätsausrüstung der Sanitätseinheiten [Reprint] 36p. 21cm. Berl., 1937.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/6: Packordnung der Sanitätsausrüstung, Satz a; Truppensanitätsausrüstung. 16p. 21cm. Berl. 1941.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 208/8: Packordnung der Sanitätsausrüstung, Satz c und der Sanitätsausrüstung Ergänzungssatz a. 24p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 209: Sammelheft Merkblätter für den Sanitätsdienst, vom 1. August 1939. 450p. 21cm. Berl., 1939-44.

— [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 209/2: Sammelheft Richtlinien und Merkblätter für den Heeres-Sanitätsdienst, vom 1. Februar 1942. [v. p.] 21cm. Berl., 1942-44.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER KRIEGSMARINE. [Marine-Druckvorschrift] M. Dv. 271-1: Soll der Sanitätsausrüstungen. Teil 1: Allgemeine Bestimmungen [Reprint] 32p. 22cm. Berl., 1941.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Regulations for the Army Medical Service, 1906; reprinted with Amendments, up to 30 September, 1914. 183p. 18½cm. Lond., 1914.

— Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army, 1938. Amendments No. 15. 19 numb. l. 18cm. Lond., 1941.

— Regulations for the medical services of the Army, 1938. 457p. 17½cm. Lond., 1943.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN. Regulations for the Medical Service of the Japanese Army in time of war. 50 l. 27cm. n. p., after 1895.

Typewritten.

NETHERLANDS. DEPARTEMENT VAN DEFENSIE. Voorschriften betreffende den geneeskundigen dienst bij de koninklijke landmacht op voet van oorlog. Deel 1. 134p. 16°. Breda, 1938.

RED CROSS. INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS COMMITTEE. Inter arma caritas; the work of the International Committee of the Red Cross during the Second World War. 135p. 23cm. Genève, 1947.

WEHRMACHTFÜRSORGE- UND -VERSORGUNGSBESTIMMUNGEN. Berl., v.4-8, 1940-44.

Cramer, H. Die Kriegs-Sanitätsordnung vom 27. Januar 1907, nebst der Dienstvorschrift für die freiwillige Krankenpflege vom 12. März 1907. Zschr. Krankenpf., 1908, 30: 1-8.—Maslinkovsky, T., & Komissarov, M. Ustav i nastavenija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 675-8.—Reglamento general para el Servicio de sanidad militar; en tiempos de guerra. Rev. Esc. méd. mil., Méx., 1943, 2: No. 10, 17; 23.—Schmidt, G. Traindepot-Ordnung (T. O.) vom 7. 8. 07. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1907, 36: 1057-62.

United States Army.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Revised regulations for the Army of the United States, 1861. With a full index. 559p. 22cm. Phila., 1861.

— Special regulations No. 65. Standards of physical examination for entrance into the United States Army. Rev. Nov. 8, 1918. 56p. 195mm. Wash., 1919.

— Army regulations No. 40-5: Medical Department: General provisions. 8p. 8° Wash. 1926.

— Army regulations No. 40-245: Medical Department: The prevention of communicable diseases of man; management of cases in hospitals and dispensaries. 5p. 8° Wash., 1923.

REGULATOR.

See **Oxygen regulator.**

REHABILITATION.

See also **Blind; Convalescent; Deaf; Dental care; Dental health; Defects; Disabled; Fracture; Treatment; Methods; Hearing; Neuropsychiatric casualty; psychiatric; Neurotic; Occupational therapy; Ophthalmology, Technic; Paralysis; Treatment; Paraplegia, Care; Physical therapy; Prisoner; Psychotic; Reconditioning; Rejection; Vision; Wounded.**

BARUCH COMMITTEE ON PHYSICAL MEDICINE. War and postwar rehabilitation and reconditioning; a bulletin of information. 28p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Pamphlet. No. 8-7: Helpful hints to those who have lost limbs. 15p. 17½cm. Wash., 1944.

Dynes, J. B. Rehabilitation of war casualties. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 32-5.—**Getting** down to cases. Carry On, Wash., 1919, 1: 25-8.—**Howitt, F. D.** Rehabilitation and the war. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1942, 5: 81-4. Also Canad. J. Occup. Ther., 1943, 10: 6-10.—**Kolodnaia, A. I.** Trudoustroistvo. In: Enckil slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 551-8, pl.—**Kovács, R.** Rehabilitating the war injured. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc. (1943) 1944, 44: 66-71.—**Kuhn, F. D.** Bibliography on the rehabilitation of servicemen. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 99-108.—**Lebrun, A.** Le médecin d'usine et la réadaptation de l'invalidé. Ann. belg. méd. mil., 1949, 102: 55-72.—**Rusk, H. A.** Convalescence and rehabilitation. In: Doctors at War (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 303-18, 4 pl. Rehabilitation; wartime lessons applied to peacetime needs. Ann. Int. M., 1947, 26: 386-92.—**Shepard, C. P.** Analysis of rehabilitation cases. Optomet. Week., 1944-45, 35: 1333; passim.—**Thomas, E. D.** Rehabilitating our servicemen and women. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 729-31.

Disabled.

See **Disabled; also Surgical technic, Amputation.**

Hospital technic.

See also subheadings (U. S. Army; U. S. Navy) also **Hospital service; Rehabilitation center.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 137: Physical reconditioning for bed and ward patients. 9p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Goodnow, M. Reconstruction work in a military hospital. Trained Nurse, 1919, 63: 61-5.—**Organizational** charts, rehabilitation. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 9, 55.—**Sentinels of the East; rehabilitation at a Moscow hospital.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 670.—**Temple, A. D.** A scheme for rehabilitation in a sanatorium. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 2, 28-33.

Logistics.

Albee, F. H. Rehabilitation, or the salvaging of manpower. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 337-42.—**Chester, E. P.** Rehabilitation and the war effort. Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 66.—**O'Keefe, D. E.** A rehabilitation program; in a theatre of operations. News Lett. Am. Ass. Psychiat. Social Work., 1944-45, 14: 72-4.—**Prehabilitation**, rehabilitation, and revocation in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: Suppl., 192-7.—**Preston,**

G. H. Remobilization versus demobilization. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 33-8.—**Rehabilitation**, streamlined to duty. Lawson News, 1943, 4: No. 3, 6.—**Russians** return 70 percent of wounded to active service. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 11.—**Taft, E.** Rehabilitation; the problems of a returning Army. Milwaukee M. Times, 1944, 16: No. 8, 15; passim.

Methods.

See also **Physical therapy; Physical training; Reconditioning; Surgical technic, reconstructive.**

Bell, M. The pathway to the immediate correction of remedial defects. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1943, 14: 198.—**Chant, S. N. F. R. C. A. F.** personnel counseling as preparation for rehabilitation. Occupations, 1944-45, 23: 19-22.—**Dabelstein, D. H.** Counseling in the rehabilitation service. J. Clin. Psychol., 1946, 2: 116-22.—**Imbert, A.** Le travail professionnel agent de la rééducation physique. Rapp. Conf. interall. rééduc. profess., 1917, 85-90.—**Lemere, F.** Some psychologic principles of rehabilitation. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 360-4.—**Naegeli, T.** Die Bedeutung der Wiederherstellung und Anpassung, insbesondere in der Chirurgie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 29; 61.—**Royle, N. D.** The neuro-muscular re-education of the soldier. Med. J. Australia, 1917, 2: 453-6.—**Rudd, J. L., Margolin, R. J., & Rose, C. L.** Corrective physical rehabilitation; an effective approach. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 125-35.

Problems.

BOATE, G. A. The relation of the short, intensive industrial survey to the problem of soldier re-education. 5p. 28cm. N. Y., 1918. Forms No. 10, ser. 1, Pub. Red Cross Inst. Crippled, N. Y.

Gregg, A. Some problems of relief and rehabilitation. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 140-3.—**Numainville, L. J., & Kohn, E.** Rehabilitation problems. Ibid., 95: 205-9.

Recruits.

See also **Physical training; Rehabilitation center; Rejection, Rehabilitation.**

Auerbach, M. A. Selective service for health. Month. Bull. Bd. Health Indiana, 1940, 43: 247, &c.—**Baehr, G., Allen, A. W.** [et al.] Report of the Commission on Physical Rehabilitation. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 1362-4.—**Brooksher, W. R.** Federal rehabilitation program. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1941-42, 38: 149.—**Case, R. A. M.** A study of the haematology of 663 substandard recruits under training at an Army physical development centre. Brit. J. Social M., 1947, 1: 51-72.—**Cheyne, D. G.** Man-power; medical aspects in a world Army today. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1941-42, 35: 427-30.—**Cost** (A) study of rehabilitation of Selective Service registrants in the District of Columbia. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 73-7.—**Davis, J. J.** Rehabilitation of the physically handicapped. Congressional Rec., 1943, 89: A1784.—**Dental** preparedness; 1917 and 1941. Illinois Dent. J., 1941, 10: 247-60.—**E. R. V.** Our greatest national waste. J. Lancet, 1942, 62: 271.—**Hershey, L. B.** Physical rehabilitation of registrants. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 383-5.—**Making** our man-power fit. Med. Care, 1941, 1: 256.—**Medical** costs and rehabilitation. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 66.—**O'Sheel, P.** Rehabilitation heralds federal health program. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 2, 40.—**Parker, L. O., & Kaess, K. V.** Segregated training for recruits with minor orthopedic disabilities and complaints. U. S. Nav. Med. Bull., 1946, 46: 676-9.—**Physical** rehabilitation of draftees. Detroit M. News, 1941-42, 33: No. 25, 5 (Abstr.).—**Prehabilitation** of registrants. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 116.—**Prehabilitation** (The) of registrants; a plan for rendering registrants fit for examination and service, offered by Selective Service headquarters. Ibid., 116: 1777.—**Prehabilitation** of registrants; rid yourself of minor defects. Hygeia, Chic., 1941, 19: 695.—**Rehabilitation** of registrants. Ibid., 626; 695; 801. Also J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 266.—**Remedial** (The) treatment of military recruits. N. Zealand M. J., 1941, 40: 341.—**Report** of Commission on Physical Rehabilitation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 199.—**Robinson, W. H.** Information on the rehabilitation of inductees. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 1515-7.—**Rowntree, L. G.** Results of examination of selectees and their rehabilitation. Week. Roster, Phila., 1941-42, 37: 848-51.—**Rehabilitation** and prehabilitation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1171-5.—**National** rehabilitation. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1942, 13: 223; 284.—**Correctible** defects at selective service age. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 13: 170-7.—**Rules** as to procedure for physical rehabilitation of registrants issued; plan no immediate action in Ohio. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 254-8.—**Terrizzano, V. M., & Giangrande, M.** Profilaxis de múltiples inhabilitaciones militares. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 989-93.

Veterans.

See also subheading (United States: Veterans Administration)

BOWMAN, K. M. Psychiatry and the rehabilitation of the returning serviceman. 10p. 23cm. N. Y., 1945.

CALIFORNIA CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL WORK [1943] Kindred group program on rehabilitation of handicapped children, and disabled ex-service men and women workers, and civilians. 30p. 23cm. Los Ang. [?] 1943 [?]

Andrews, J. N. Demobilization, rehabilitation, and re-employment of veterans. In: Putting the Disabled Veteran Back to Work, (C. D. Selby, et al.) Pittsb., 1943, 2-9. Also J. Am. Insur., 1944, 21: No. 10, 6, &c.—Bracefield, F. J. Essentials of veterans' rehabilitation. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1945, 6: 101-5.—Brooke, C. R. Physical rehabilitation of veterans. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1945, 14: 6, &c.—Condon, M. E. A follow-up study of one hundred veterans. J. Rehabil., Des Moines, 1947, 13: No. 6, 27-31.—Dabelstein, D. H. Vocational rehabilitation, a state-federal program. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 117-23.—Drumm, R. M. The rehabilitation problem in the veterans home. J. Rehabil., Des Moines, 1948, 14: No. 2, 19-23.—Dunlop, E. Report on the vocational rehabilitation of disabled veterans as at January 31, 1948. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 5, 39-42.—Fisk, M. K. Medical and vocational rehabilitation for veterans. In: Sympos. Processes Rehabil. (U. S. Nat. Conf. Social Work) 1944, 10-7.—Haynes, H. J. The reconstruction service in neuropsychiatric hospitals. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 312-5.—Hohman, L. B. Rehabilitation of veterans. Progr. Neur. Psychiat., N. Y., 1947, 2: 518-24.—Hostetler, C. E. Vocational training and rehabilitation of the veteran. J. Am. Insur., 1944, 21: No. 5, 15, &c.—Howe, F. C. Reconstruction and rehabilitation of the returning soldier. N. York M. J., 1918, 108: 1014.—Johnson, J. F., & Hoffman, H. V. Role of industrial medicine in the rehabilitation of veterans. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 1073-7.—Krusen, F. H. A rehabilitation program for military veterans. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1945, 44: 484-9.—Liber, B. Rehabilitation of discharged soldiers. N. York State J. M., 1945, 45: 1101-4.—McGonegal, C. Our responsibilities. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 6-8.—Mueller, V. A., jr., & Silverman, L. K. Experiment in physical reconditioning at Camp Crowder. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 365-70.—Newcomb, T., & Hawley, A. H. Rehabilitation services of veterans organizations. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1945, 239: 160-4.—Orner, A. T., & Gates, L. W. A private agency serves veterans. Crippled Child, 1945-46, 23: 146-9.—Philbin, P. J. Rehabilitation of veterans. Congressional Rec., 1943, 89: A5677.—Rehabilitating veterans of World War II. Surg. Business, 1943, 6: No. 8, 14.—Roland, P. The importance of the family in rehabilitation. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1945, 24: 253-5.—Rusk, H. A. Rehabilitation in operation. South. M. J., 1948, 41: 57-62.—Selby, C. D. The job of the medical profession in the rehabilitation of veterans. Westchester M. Bull., 1945, 13: 8.—Stickney, H. L. Rehabilitation; an aftermath of the World War. Cincinnati J. M., 1921-22, 2: 2-6.—Thom, D. A. Transition from soldier to civilian. Med. Q., Ottawa, 1919, 1: 342-7, 1 pl.—Veteran (A) uses general semantics for rehabilitation. Am. J. Psychiat., 1946-47, 103: 113-5.—Wolf, R. E. A veteran looks at rehabilitation. Illinois Psychiat. J., 1944, 4: 28-36. Also Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: 46-60.—Zabriskie, E. G. The problem of rehabilitation of demobilized veterans. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1944, 70: 1-9.

— by countries.

Andrew, G. Rehabilitation as seen in the Royal Australian Air Force; some therapeutic and occupational aspects. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 1: 577-83.—Laufer, M. P. The rehabilitation of the injured in war and peace. Notes Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1944, 44-54.—Rehabilitation of ex-service personnel. Austral. Hosp., 1946, 13: No. 3, 18.—Rehabilitation of service personnel; a summary of the benefits available under Commonwealth legislation. Australas. J. Pharm., 1945, 26: 644-6.

— by countries: Belgium.

Evvard. Une expérience d'unité de réadaptation physique; la Compagnie belge de réadaptation physique de Cricchieth (Grande-Bretagne 1943) Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1947, 190: 16-25.

— by countries: Canada.

Bigger, J. L. The rehabilitation of the ex-service man in Canada. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1924, 51: 238-44.—Connell, W. T. The returned soldier. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1918, 8: 797-804.—Jamieson, H. W. Canada plans for veterans' training. Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 17-9.—Kennedy, H. A. Reconstructing in Canada. Reveille, Lond., 1918-19, No. 3, 405-9.—Khaki (The) University of Canada. N. York M. J., 1918, 108: 561.—Matheson, J. R. Recovery and rehabilitation. Camis, Montréal, 1945, 4: No. 2, 16-9.—Mustard, R. Rehabilitation. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 69-77.—Taillefer, R. E. The rehabilitation and welfare group. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 2, 24-7.—Woods, W. S. Canada's rehabilitation program. Ibid., 1948, 3: No. 5, 3-12.

— by countries: France.

Bittard, A. L. Documentation et propagande. Rapp. Conf. interall. rééduc. profess., 1917, 379-87.—Borne. Propagande. Ibid., 389-95.—Janniaux, A. Une expérience intéressante: établissement de petits éleveurs. Rev. interall. mutil. guerre, 1918, 1: 563-8.—Keogh, Sir A. Rapport. Rapp. Conf. interall. rééduc. profess., 1917, 397-433.—Lois et projets de lois. Rev. interall. mutil. guerre, 1918, 1: 203; 306; 620.

— by countries: Great Britain.

Burrows, H. J. Rehabilitation in a naval hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 370-2.—Clark, H. L. Rehabilitating the British ex-service man. Rehabil. Rev., N. Y., 1932, 6: 1-6.—Duthie, J. J. R. Rehabilitation in the Army. Edinburgh M. J., 1944, 51: 367-80.—Emergency hospital scheme; disabled persons; vocational training and employment. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 244 (Abstr.).—Fairbank, H. A. T. Rehabilitation of the injured in this war and the last. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 131-4.—Gillespie, F. S. Rehabilitation in the British Army. Physiother. Rev., 1944, 24: 3-5.—Goodwin. What the War Office is doing. Reveille, Lond., 1918, 1: 220-4.—Henderson, R. G. Rehabilitation at an EMS hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 733.—Howitt, F. D., & Norris, D. C. Rehabilitation and the war. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1940-43, 63: 121-8.—Jens, J. The retraining of the injured in a naval depot. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 92-5.—Jokl, E., Cluver, E. H. [et al.] Training and efficiency; an experiment in physical and economic rehabilitation. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 154.—Kersley, G. D. Post-war rehabilitation and resettlement. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 632.—Large, S. D. Rehabilitation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 115; 167.—Myers, D. B. Roehampton and its lessons. Reveille, Lond., 1918, 1: 251-9.—Preparing the sick and injured for return to work. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 431 (Abstr.).—Rehabilitation of the soldier. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, No. 4, 2.—Slack, C. C. Rehabilitation at war and at peace. Spincter, Liverpool, 1946-47, 9: No. 2, 24.—Ward, F. G. Rehabilitation. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 37-45.—Wilson, E. H. Rehabilitation in wartime Britain. Arch. Surg., 1943, 46: 788-92.—Woods, R. S. Rehabilitation in the E. M. S. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 89.

— by countries: Great Britain—Air Force.

Burniston, G. G. Medical rehabilitation; its organization in the Royal Air Force and the Royal Australian Air Force. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 620-6.—Clarke, H. O. Orthopaedic and rehabilitation service of the Royal Air Force. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 721-3.—Houlding, R. N. Rehabilitation of injured air crews in Great Britain. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 440-53.—O'Malley, C. J. S. Man-power conservation; rehabilitation and re-classification in the R. A. F. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 53-7.—Rehabilitation in the RAF; a new concept of ordinary medicine and surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 608.—Tippett, G. O. Active rehabilitation in the R. A. F. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 81.—Watson-Jones, R. Rehabilitation in the Royal Air Force. Ibid., 1: 403-7. Also In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 424-39.

— by countries: Japan.

AYRES, P. B., GILBERT, F., & McCauley, W. Rehabilitation in the Japanese Navy. 19p. 25½cm. n. p., 1945. Forms No. M-E, Med. Targets.

— by countries: New Zealand.

Caughy, J. E. Occupational therapy and rehabilitation at N. 2 N. Z. General Hospital, Middle East. N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 205-8.—Veterans' rehabilitation in New Zealand. Month. Labor Rev., 1945, 60: 64-9.

— by countries: Russia.

Carjkov, V. M. Remontnoe obsluzhivanie polevoj sanitarnoj tekhniki v period Otechestvennoj vojny i ocherednye zadachi po organizacii remontnogo dela. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 5, 42-6.—Sukhov, A. N. Rehabilitation of the war wounded in the Soviet Union. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1943-44, 1: 293-9.

— by countries: United States.

UNITED STATES. FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Vocational rehabilitation in rural communities. 13p. 8". Wash., 1922. Forms its Bull. No. 72, & its Indust. Rehabil. Ser. No. 4.

Bachr, G., Allen, A. W. [et al.] Report of the Health and Medical Committee, Commission on Physical Rehabilitation. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 571-3.—Hudson, H. Congress looks at rehabilitation; legislative hopper gets many bills for military and civilian service; all propose expansion but differ on provisions. Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1942, 28: 147. — Problems of rehabilitation legislation. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 631-9.—Krusen, F. H. Wartime physical rehabilitation. Proc. Mayo

Clin., 1943, 18: 320; 344. — Wartime physical reconstruction. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 147-56. — **McCormick, D. W.** Physical reconstruction and vocational education in the World War of 1914 to 1918. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1942, 23: 348-53. — **Seidenfeld, M. A.** Rehabilitation in the Armed Forces. Crippled Child, 1942-43, 20: 58. — **Vaughn, S. J.** The organization and progress of reconstruction. Carry On, Wash., 1919, 1: 18-21.

— by countries: **United States Air Force.**

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. Air Forces manual No. 23: Handbook of recovery. 24p. 28cm. N. Y., 1944.

Covalt, D. A. Rehabilitation in the Army Air Forces. N. York Med., 1945, 1: No. 2, 13-7. — **Griffiths, J.** War-smashed airmen made whole. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1943, 22: 140-2. — **Rehabilitation** of rejected candidates for the Air Corps. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 391. — **Rusk, H. A.** Rehabilitation in the Army Air Forces. Crippled Child, 1944-45, 22: 4, &c. — **Taylor, E. J.** Pre-discharge rehabilitation program of the Army Air Force. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 24-6.

— by countries: **United States Army.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 145: Film programs for educational reconditioning in ASF hospitals. 8p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

— Technical bulletin TB MED 166: Films for reconditioning for bed and ward patients in ASF hospitals. 10p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

— Technical bulletin TB MED 207: Ward officer and reconditioning in ASF hospital. 5p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

Barton, W. E. The reconditioning and rehabilitating program in Army hospitals. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 608-13. — **Bilik, S. E.** Reconditioning problem at Oliver General Hospital. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 81-93. — **Evans, H. M.** Physical reconstruction in United States Army hospitals. Mil. Surgeon, 1920, 46: 33-9. — **Films** for reconditioning for bed and war patients in ASF hospitals. War. Dep. Techn. Bull., 1945, No. 166, 1-10. — **Gorman, C. E.** Army rehabilitation. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 370-6. — **Granger, F. B.** Physical reconstruction in the Medical Department, United States Army. Am. J. Electrother., 1918, 36: 233-6. — **Hillman, C. C.** The reconditioning program in Army Service Forces hospitals. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1944, 24: 10-2. — **Huddleston, O. L.** Aspects of physical therapy and reconditioning in some of the Army hospitals. Clinics, 1945-46, 4: 1574-613. — **Kunkel, P.** Reconditioning program in an overseas general hospital. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 586-90. — **Marietta, S. U.** Reconditioning of military personnel as carried out in the Army. Dis. Chest, 1945, 11: 156-60. — **Rankin, F. W., & Barton, W. E.** Present status of rehabilitation in the United States Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 256-8. — **Thorndike, A.** The reconditioning program in the United States Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 227-9. — **Tindall, W. J.** Reconstruction work in the United States Army hospitals. Ibid., 1921, 48: 503-10. — **Titus, N. E.** Rehabilitation program at Lawson General Hospital. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 75, 88-93. — **Titus, (Lieut. Col.)** rehabilitation program. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1943, 24: 498. — **War Department** fact sheet reconditioning and rehabilitation of United States soldiers. Med. Times, N. Y., 1944, 72: 172-8.

— by countries: **United States Navy.**

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. The rehabilitation program of the Medical Department, United States Navy. 28p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

— Rehabilitation at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Philadelphia. 340p. 23cm. Wash., 1946. Forms Suppl., U. S. Nav. M. Bull., March, 1946.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY AND BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL. Manual of educational and vocational counseling for use in rehabilitation program of the Medical Department, U. S. Navy. 23p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Mann, G. C. The Navy rehabilitation program. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1945, 239: 66-72. — **Montgomery, H. H.** Rehabilitation in the Medical Department of the Navy. Occupations, 1944-45, 23: 443-6. — **Rehabilitation** in the Navy. Arch. Phys. M., 1945, 26: 214-9. — **Rehabilitation**; the first year as an organized feature of naval hospital routine. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 3, 1-4. — **Navy pre-discharge rehabilitation program.** Proc. U. S. Conf.

Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 18-23. — **Rehabilitation** in the Navy. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1946, 9: 328-31. — **Patton, W. K., & Ullman, V.** First-hand view of rehabilitation. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 3, 5-16. — **Rehabilitation**; reports from naval hospitals. Ibid., 23-75. — **Rudd, J. L.** Observations on the rehabilitation of war wounded in a Navy physical medicine department. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1944, 25: 268-72. — **Sheldon, L., jr.** Rehabilitation program of the Medical Department of the U. S. Navy. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 27-9. — **Warner, N., Raymond, G. A., & Jones, H. M.** The responses of patients in a naval hospital to occupational outlets. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1946, 25: 67-72.

— by countries: **United States Veterans Administration.**

See also subheading (Veterans) also **Veterans Administration.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-3: Corrective physical rehabilitation in GMS hospitals. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-20: General educational development tests; high school level, in medical rehabilitation programs, VA hospitals. 6p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-157: Instructions for the preparation and maintenance of the Medical Rehabilitation Summary record series, VA Forms 10-2528, 10-2528a, and 10-2528b. 10p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Bayer, C. F. Medical rehabilitation in the Veterans Administration. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1943, 24: 713-7. — **Brooke, C. R.** The rehabilitation program of the Veterans Administration. In: Principle. Occup. Ther. (Willard, H. S.) Phila., 1947, 399-407. — **Campbell, J. F.** Veterans Administration rehabilitation program. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 34-7. — **Cooley, M.** Rehabilitation activities of the Veterans Administration. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1944, 70: 33-6. — **Covalt, D. A.** The medical rehabilitation program in the Veterans Administration. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1946, 25: 232-7. — **Physical medicine and rehabilitation** in the Veterans Administration. Arch. Phys. M., 1947, 28: 327-33. — **Hawley, P. R.** Newer concepts of medical rehabilitation in Veterans Administration hospitals. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1947, 32: 275. — **Hines, F. T.** Vocational rehabilitation program of the Veterans Administration. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1945, 239: 93-100. — **Knudson, A. B. C.** Activities of the Veterans Administration in rehabilitation. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1946, 25: 191-5. — **The medical rehabilitation program** of the Veterans Administration. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 323-9. — **The need for physical medicine rehabilitation** in general practice as indicated by the experience of the Veterans Administration. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1948, 6: 302-20. — **Vocational rehabilitation** becomes a responsibility of the Veterans' Administration. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 112.

REHABILITATION board.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-13: Establishment of rehabilitation boards in VA general medical and surgical hospitals and tuberculosis hospitals. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1946. Also Change 1 [1]p. 1947. Also Change 2 [1]p. 1947. Also Change 3 [1]p. 1947. Also Change 5 [1]l. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

REHABILITATION center.

See also **Rehabilitation**, Hospital technic.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. REHABILITATION CENTER. Annual report. Fort Sheridan, 1943-

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. SIXTH SERVICE COMMAND. REHABILITATION CENTER. Annual report. Fort Sheridan [?] 1943-

Aitken, A. P. The rehabilitation centre, Rhode Island M. J., 1943, 26: 286-9. — **Bailey, L. D.** The rehabilitation unit. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1944-45, 48: 55. — **Crawford, J. A.** The work at the Recruits' Physical Development Depot, Canterbury; the undersized recruit. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 1-39. — **Established veterans rehabilitation centers.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 795. — **Henderson, W. H.** Reconstruction at Fort McHenry. Carry On, Wash., 1919, 1: No. 10, 23-5. — **Manning, I. H., jr. & Milam, D. F.** Medical and nutritional survey of 800 N. Y. A. youths; experience at National Youth Administration Work Center in physical rehabilitation

of youths of draft age. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 373-80.—**Norris, H. R.** The Testing and Advise Center. N. York Univ. Med. Q., 1947-48, No. 3, 4.—**Rehabilitation clinic for service men.** N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 1772.—**Reys, J. H. O.** [The Recruits physical development depot at Canterbury] Mil. spectator, Haag, 1938, 107: 319-23.—**Utilization** (The) of health resorts for military reconstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 564.—**Veterans Rehabilitation Center.** Ibid., 1944, 126: 1034.

REITER'S disease.

See under **Polyarthritis, Reiter's type**; also **Dysentery, Manifestation.**

REJECTION.

See also **Aviator, Physical examination**; **Disability**; **Height and weight**; **Neurocirculatory asthenia**; **Neuropsychiatric examination** (many subheadings) also **Fitness**; **Medical examination**; **Recruit.**

Edwards, H. R. The examination of rejectees. J. Lancet, 1943, 63: 104-8.—**Information and counselling service for rejectees.** Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1944, 5: 309-12.—**Nation's** (The) physical unfitness. N. York M. J., 1919, 109: 646.—**Rosenzweig, S.** Emotional implications of military rejection and discharge. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1945, 19: 11-9.—**Strohl, E. L.** The rejected draftee and his medical and social problems as they relate to the community. Illinois M. J., 1943, 83: 263-5.

Causes.

See also **Aviator, Physical examination**; **Findings**; **Neurotic, Discharge.**

UNITED STATES. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Medical statistics bulletin No. 2: Causes of rejection and incidence of defects. 41p. 26½cm. Wash., 1943.

Algunas afecciones quirúrgicas que hacen inútiles a los ciudadanos para el servicio; modificación de su reglamentación. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1921, 20: 787-91.—**Britten, R. H., & Perrott, G. St. J.** Causes of physical disqualification under the Selective Service Law; early indications. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1941, 56: 1017-21.—**Causes of rejections of selectees at Army induction station.** Am. M. Ass. News, 1942, Feb. 8, 1.—**Coulliaux, L.** L'articolo 56 nell'elenco delle infermità ed imperfezioni che sono causa di invalidità assoluta o temporanea al servizio militare. Ann. odont., Roma, 1917, 2: 16-20.—**Fiske, C. N.** Rejection of accepted recruits. U. S. Nav. M. J., 1917, 11: 427.—**Gazzera, P.** L'inabilità al servizio militare; le nuove tabelle. Italia san., 1930, 22: No. 23, 3-13.—**Harries, C. V.** Résumé de causes for non-acceptance of, and for operative treatment considered necessary on new entries already passed as fit by civilian medical boards. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 288-90.—**Hough, J. S.** Causes of rejections in selectees in relation to physical status in childhood. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1941-42, 11: 280.—**Lehman, E.** Why induction doctors rejected more than 20%. Bull. Onondaga Co. M. Soc., 1940-41, 5: No. 5, 5.—**Leone, G. E.** Causes for rejection for entrance into the regular Army due to physical defects. Washington Univ. Dent. J., 1940-41, 7: 47-50. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1283.—**Mabbott, J. M.** Rejections of registrants at camp for physical causes. Ibid., 1918, 71: 766.—**McKinlay, C. A.** Medical causes of rejection in Selective Service registrants. Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 255-7.—**Park, F. S.** Causes of rejection from the Army and incidence of defects in recruits. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 51: 412-6.—**Physical causes for rejection of registrants.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 171.—**Physical rejections under Selective Service.** Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 57, 10-2.—**Pleasants, H., jr.** Forty-three percent, and why? Pennsylvania Health, 1942, 3: No. 5, 22-7.—**Rejections** for military service. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 83.—**Rowntree, L. G., McGill, K. H., & Edwards, T. I.** Causes of rejection and the incidence of defects among 18 and 19 year old Selective Service registrants. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 181-5.—**Ruiz Huidobro, R.** Causas de ineptitud para el servicio militar; su influencia en el desempeño en la vida civil: los porcentajes de ineptos en los últimos 5 años en la 5ª Región militar; el mejoramiento físico de los ciudadanos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 51-69.—**Solomon, A. P.** A follow-up study of selectees rejected for psychiatric reasons. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1943, 4: 78-81.—**Vervaeck, L.** La révision des tableaux des infirmités et des maladies qui exemptent du service militaire au point de vue anthropologique. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles, 1914, 33: 205-20.

Rehabilitation.

See also **Rehabilitation, Recruits.**

Coffey, E. R. Physical rehabilitation of registrants disqualified for duty with the Armed Forces; correction of general remediable physical defects. Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1940, Spec., 111-3.—**D., D.** Rehabilitation of Selective Service rejectees. N. York J. Dent., 1942, 12: 66.—**Director**

of Selective Service asks for program to cut draft rejections. Illinois Dent. J., 1941, 10: 487-90.—**Educational qualifications and rehabilitation of rejected men.** In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 218-26.—**Hershey, L. B.** Physical rehabilitation of rejectees. Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 504-7.—**Important** legal decision affecting hospital treatment of persons discharged from the draft. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 106.—**Levine, H.** The prospect of ocular rehabilitation of a group of rejected draftees. Optic. J., N. Y., 1941, 78: No. 23, 29.—**One out of 4 in draft unfit**; Yale public health expert offers program. Mississippi Doctor, 1940-41, 18: 640.—**Orr, D. W.** The rejected [Selective Service] registrant in the community. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1941, 5: 184-7.—**Paull, D., Gregory, J. L., & Woodward, L. E.** Psychiatric rehabilitation of rejectees and men discharged from the Armed Forces. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: 248-68.—**Perrott, G. St. J.** Physical rehabilitation of registrants disqualified for duty with the Armed Forces. Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1940, Spec., 102-10.—**Physical rehabilitation of rejected draftees.** J. Iowa M. Soc., 1941, 31: 549.—**Plan to rehabilitate men rejected by Army because of physical defects announced**; Ohio officials await instructions as to how program will operate. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 1091-4.—**Plans for rehabilitation of rejected draftees.** J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 1884. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1364.—**Program for rehabilitation of registrants rejected for dental defects under the Selective Act.** Bull. Virginia Dent. Ass., 1941-42, 18: 23.—**Quayle, J. H.** Reclamation of the rejected candidate for the Army. Mod. Hosp., 1917, 9: 415-7. Also Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1917, 186-9. — **Reclamation of men rejected by the draft and its relation to life insurance.** Proc. Ass. Life Insur. Presid., 1917, 152-62.—**Rehabilitation** [youths who have been rejected for military service] N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 2201.—**Rehabilitation of rejected selectees.** Ibid., 1942, 42: 405.—**Rehabilitation of rejectees.** Optometr. Week., 1941-42, 32: 1077.—**Rehabilitation of selectees predicted at conference**; men unqualified physically for military service will be put into camps to be doctored and fed. Science News Lett., 1941, 39: 358.—**Repair for defense**; 400,000 out of 1,000,000 young men rejected from Army service because of disease or defect. Med. Care, 1941, 1: 205-12.—**Reynolds, C. R.** The follow-up of men rejected for military service; the Pennsylvania Plan. Pennsylvania Health, 1941-42, 2: No. 3, 35. — **Rehabilitation and follow-up of Selective Service men rejected for military service.** Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 232-7. — **The medical and epidemiological management of Selective Service men rejected for military service.** Ibid., 1943, 92: 140-8.—**Rowntree, L. G., & Baggs, A. N.** Health of registrants and rehabilitation of rejectees. Annals, 1942, 220: March, 81-8.—**Sheldon, W. H.** Rehabilitation of the rejected. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 1080; 108: 703.—**Stover, E. M.** Helping 4-F's to vocational adjustment. Occupations, 1942-43, 21: 519-21.—**Walker, E. T.** A health program for rejectees. Pub. Health Nurs., Utica, 1942, 34: 97.—**Wark, D. L.** Rehabilitation gets first test; practical aspects of the federal program to pay M. D.'s for treating rejected draftees. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 6, 56.—**Woodward, L. E.** Social case-work in relation to Selective Service and the rejectee. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1943, 27: 370-89. — **State and local planning in the light of federal provisions and clinical experience.** Ibid., 1945, 29: 261-8.

Statistics.

See also subheading (Causes) also **Recruiting statistics.**

HOFFMAN, F. L. Army anthropometry and medical rejection statistics. 114p. 8? Newark, 1918.

About 15 trainees in each 1,000 are rejected. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 941.—**Bauer, W. W.** An interpretation of draft rejection figures. Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 204-7. Also J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1943, 36: 61-5.—**Belot, M. L.** Problems of induction. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1943, 36: 511-7.—**Bowley, A. J.** High rejection rate for North Carolina boys as seen at Fort Bragg. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1924, 71: 107-13.—**Cohen, L. H., & Chalmers, R. C.** A national survey of rejections for military service. Connecticut M. J., 1944, 8: 179-82.—**Draft rejections statistics and the nation's health** [A. M. A. Public Relations release] Nebraska M. J., 1944, 29: 356-60.—**Fifteen trainees in each 1,000 rejected.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1109.—**Friedman, M. H.** New draft rejection study refutes shocking national health. Med. Econom., 1946-47, 24: No. 12, 83-7.—**Koontz, A. R.** Are Selective Service rejections an index of the state of our national health? Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1941) 1942, 54: 411-20.—**Menninger, W. C.** The number of men rejected. In his Psychiat. in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 281-3.—**O'Neil, W.** 750,000 unwanted men. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 650; 692.—**One third of Army applicants rejected for physical reasons.** Connecticut M. J., 1940, 4: 765.—**One third of our defenders.** Nassau M. News, 1941, 15: 1.—**Perrott, G. S.** Selective Service rejection statistics and some of their implications. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1946, 36: 336-42.—**Preliminary findings on examinations of selectees**; sample analysis shows why 50 percent of first 2,000,000 men were rejected for general military service. California West M., 1942, 56: 362.—**Reading the rejection rate.** J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 58.

RELAPSING fever.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC. DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Relapsing fever. 6p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms Pt 11, Notes Trop. Dis., Arctic Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F. U. S.

Billet, A. Un cas de typhus récurrent à Constantine. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1902, 39: 228-36.—**Boldyrev, T.** Vozvratnyi tif (typhus recurrens). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 959-68.—**Dillon, J. A., & Fischer, W. J. H., jr.** Observations on relapsing fever. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 92-5.—**Fisher, D. W., & Edelman, M. H.** Tick-borne relapsing fever; a case report. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 901-3.—**Folly.** Note sur un cas de fièvre récurrente. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1914, 8: 441-3.—**Martoglio, F.** Febbre ricorrente africana. Gior. med. mil., 1931, 79: 53-70.—**Rallo Colandrea, T.** Un caso de fiebre recorrente africana. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1918, 3. ser., 8: 255-61.—**Ruge, H.** Rückfallfieber. In: Wehrhygiene (Hand-löser, S.) Berl., 1944, 61.—**Taft, W. C., & Pike, J. B.** Relapsing fever. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 413.—**Valdivieso Conde, L.** Estudio clínico de la fiebre recorrente. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 379-88.—**Werner, H.** Das Rückfallfieber als Kriegss-ench. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 1478-80.—**Wright, H. W.** Relapsing fever. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 207.

Incidence.

Coghill, N. F. Clinical manifestations of tick-borne relapsing fever with special reference to the disease in Cyprus. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 93: 2-33.—**Cohen, A. G.** Relapsing fever in Panama; report of 6 cases. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 19-22.—**Confalone, R.** Cenni epidemiologici sul tifo ricorrente Obermeyer in Eritrea. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 640-2.—**Costa, F.** Epidemia di febbre ricorrente africana constatata nel Tigre settentrionale (Adua e Axum). Ibid., 1928, 76: 633-7.—**Friant, H., & Cornet, P.** Quelques cas de fièvre récurrente dans le département de Constantine. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1904, 44: 421-35.—**Graeves, F. C., Gezon, H. M., & Alston, W. F.** Studies on louse-borne relapsing fever in Tunisia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1029-48.—**Madon.** Remarques cliniques sur la fièvre récurrente mondiale au Maroc. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 157-61.—**Massa, F.** Episodio epidemico di febbre ricorrente nella Somalia italiana. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 107-13.—**Mattei, A.** La febbre ricorrente nella Somalia Italiana. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1933, 39: pt 1, 49-75, ch.—**Morrison, R. J. G.** Some cases of relapsing fever in Palestine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 86-94.—**Nicolle, G., Anderson, C., & Le Chuiton, F.** Sur l'existence, en Tunisie, de la fièvre récurrente espagnole. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1931, 121: 225-7.—**Ohhasi, S.** Ty-5-Si ni okeru kaikinetu ni tuite [Recurrent fever in Central China]. Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 1101-7.—**Provost, C., & Flandrin, J.** Trois nouveaux cas de fièvre récurrente hispano-africaine en Tunisie (complications neuro-oculaires). Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 139-45.—**Vallana, A.** Un'epidemia di febbre ricorrente nei prigionieri austriaci del distaccamento di Salussola. Gior. med. mil., 1919, 67: 610.—**Vivaldi, G.** Di un caso di febbre ricorrente da spirochete osservato in Sardegna. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1946, 51: 149-54.—**Yersin, A.** Note sur un cas de fièvre récurrente observé en Indo-Chine. Caducée, Par., 1906, 6: 202.

Pathology.

Angelini, G. Insufficienza di metodi biopsici (puntura del midollo osseo, della milza e del fegato) per la diagnosi di febbre ricorrente. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 273-9.—**Balfour, A.** The spirochæte of Egyptian relapsing fever; is it a specific entity? J. R. Army M. Corps, 1910, 15: 454-66.—**Golubov, G. V.** Izmenenie morfologičeskago sostava krovi pri vozvratnom tife. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1910, 221: Med. spec. pt. 26-35.—**Legerton, C. W., & Chambers, W. L.** Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in relapsing fever. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 88-90.—**Moise, R.** Ricerche epidemiologiche e sperimentali sulla trasmissione e patologia della febbre ricorrente in Somalia, 1932-37.—Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 315-27.—**Patanè, C.** La febbre ricorrente da Spirochaeta Duttoni. Gior. med. mil., 1931, 79: 71-85.

Treatment.

Ingraham, H. S., & Lapenta, R. G. Penicillin in the treatment of louse-borne relapsing fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1719-23.—**Kovaleff, M. O.** Five cases of relapsing fever treated with penicillin. March 1944. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 124.—**Shaul, J. F., & Saferstein, T. H.** Penicillin therapy in relapsing fever; report of four cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 238-43.—**Tollefsen, A. D.** Relapsing fever. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935, 12: 84.—**Wanhill.** Relapsing fever; a rough but effective method of dealing with the louse in India. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1919, 33: 178-80.

RELEASE.

See under Physician.

RELIEF.

See also Civil rights; Dependent; Food supply, postwar; Occupied area; Physician; Relief fund; Prisoner of war, Relief; War relief.

Flanner, P. D. The effect of the defense program on our relief needs. Alabama Social Welf., 1941, 6: No. 7, 6-8.—The defense program and relief needs. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1941, 68: 357-64.—**Granjux.** Le secours de guerre à la famille médicale. J. méd. chir., Par., 1915, 86: 491-5.—**Kettle, F. C.** War activities and public assistance. Welf. Bull., Springf., 1942, 33: No. 2, 17.—**Office of foreign relief and rehabilitation operations.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 48.—**Problemáticos (Los)** beneficios de la guerra. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1943, 22: 642-4.—**Smith, C. M.** War civilian security program. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 165-7.—**Social expenditure and the war.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1382.—**War (The)** Charities Act, 1939. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1940-41, 17: 294.—**War (The)** work of the Society of Friends. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 534.—**Woolter, T. J., jr.** Civilian war aid. Social Work Yearb., N. Y., 1943, 7: 125-30.

Europe.

See also subheadings (medical; Red Cross)
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (UNRRA)

Cathala. For European relief: France of to-day. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 284.—**Ellis, A. R.** For European relief; organization of relief in the field. Ibid., 348.—**Godlowska, I.** For European relief; Polish testimony. Ibid., 4: 27.—**Jansens.** For European relief; Belgium, the buffer state. Ibid., 40-2.—**Joles, S.** For European relief; Holland, the land scalloped from the sea. Ibid., 116, &c.—For European relief; Holland under German occupation. Ibid., 232-4.—**Kodicek, E.** Post-war relief as a starting point to post-war world reconstruction. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1942, 2: 91.—**Koo, W., Noel-Baker, P.** [et al.] Science and post-war relief. Ibid., 80-93.—**Marrack, J. R.** Relief and rehabilitation. London Hosp. Gaz., 1943-44, 47: 10-3.—**Evang, K.** [et al.] Relief in Europe. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 646.—**Murphy, A.** For European relief; Yugoslavia. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 202.—**Noll, A.** Family health and post-war relief. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1942, 2: 90.—**Organization of post-war relief in Europe.** Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 305-7.—**Paskuszova, M.** For European relief; where East meets West. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 60; 80.—**Preparations for the relief of Europe after the war** [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 53.—**Pye, E. M.** For European relief; past experience and points for the future. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 214-6.—**Relief of distress in the professions.** Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 277.—**Relief in Europe after the War of 1914-18.** Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 194.—**Relief and reconstruction in Europe.** Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 566.—**Russian War Relief, Inc.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 582.—**Schweizerische Hilfe für das notleidende Griechenvolk.** Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 291.—**Science and post-war relief.** Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 456.—**Struthers, R. R.** Post-war child relief in Europe. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 150.—**Women's Medical Association** sends funds to England. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 844.

medical.

See also other subheadings.

MACKENZIE, M. D. Medical relief in Europe. 2. impr. 67p. 20cm. Lond., 1942.
Also Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 183.

American Women's Hospitals; report of the War and Medical Service Committee. Women in Med., 1943, No. 81, 22-4.—**Arnstein, M. G., & Kerze, T.** Nursing in foreign relief and rehabilitation. Pub. Health Nurs., Utica, 1943, 35: 655-8.—**Goodman, N. M.** Medical relief in Europe. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1944, 42: 97.—**Medical relief for Europe.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1945, 100: 174.—**Mackenzie, M. D.** Medical relief in Europe. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 183.—**Problems of medical relief in the immediate post-war phases.** Dent. Rec., Lond., 1944, 64: 88.—**A study of the potentialities of international collaboration in medicine in the post-war world; in the immediate post-war phases, problems of medical relief.** J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1944, 7: 90-101.—**Some problems of European medical relief.** Middlesex Hosp. J., 1944, 44: 5.—**Marteau, A., Kruta, V.** [et al.] Medical relief in freed Europe. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 461.—**Medical supplies for Britain.** Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 71.—**Medical supplies for England.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1806.—**Medical and Surgical Relief Committee of America.** Med. Woman J., 1941, 48: 286.—**Medical war relief fund;** twentieth list. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 30.—**Stone, R. F.** Cleveland's role in medical war relief. Cleveland M. J., 1917, 16: 259-71.—**White, N.** Mackenzie, M. D.: Medical relief in Europe; questions for immediate study [Bk. Rev.] Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1943, 18: 262.—**Winters, C.** U. S. sending medical teams to liberated countries; administrators will help native doctors re-establish services. Med. Econom., 1943-44, 21: No. 2, 55.

— nutritional.

See also Nutrition survey.

SCHONFELD, M. Nutrition problems in relief and rehabilitation planning for the post-war era. 30p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1944.

SURFACE, F. M., & BLAND, R. L. American food in the World War and reconstruction period. 1033p. 4°. Stanford Univ., 1931.

Feeding liberated countries and nutrition education. Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council, 1943, No. 108, 162-4.—Gorvin, J. H. Some aspects of the post-war feeding of Europe. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1941-42, 32: 153-80.—Hammond, J. Problems of production in relation to post-war nutritional relief. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb., 1944, 2: 190-6.—Hendrickson, R. F. The problem of relief in liberated countries. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1944, 20: 763-5.—Holman, B. Experiences of an American dietician and nutritionist in post-war work in Warsaw, Poland [1922-23] Med. Woman J., 1943, 50: 310-3.—Marrack, J. R., & Hammond, J. Nutritional relief after the war. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 758.—Mitchell, H. S. Planning foods for foreign relief. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 820-3.—Nutrition Council; postwar relief of the devastated countries. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 855.—Post-war nutritional relief in Europe. Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 615-7.—Powers, E. H. To 26 Exchange Place. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 7, 23; passim.

— Red Cross.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. War relief abroad. 38p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

— Red Cross reports on third anniversary of war on aid to 20,000,000 foreign war victims. 3 numb. l. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

— ARC [circular] 314: Foreign war relief; September 1, 1939–December 31, 1942. 32p. 22cm. Wash., 1943.

— Five war years of civilian war relief by and through American Red Cross, September 1, 1939 to January 1, 1945. Rev. Dec. 1944. 8p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

— ARC circular 319: Overseas emergency relief, September 1, 1939 to June 1, 1946. Rev. ed. 14p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. COMMISSION FOR BELGIUM. Croix-Rouge américaine; l'oeuvre pour la Belgique; sommaire des activités de la Commission pour la Belgique. 57p. 8°. Brux., 1918.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. COMMISSION TO GREECE. Final report Department of civilian relief; exclusive of the districts of the Aegean Islands and Eastern Macedonia. 28p. 8°. Athens, 1919.

— Relief work among the Aegean Islands. 34p. 8°. Athens, 1919.

BICKNELL, E. P. In war's wake, 1914-15; the Rockefeller Foundation and the American Red Cross join in civilian relief. 276p. 20cm. Wash., 1936.

PICKETT, S. E. The close of the Foreign Emergency Relief Program. p.1077-132. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y., 1922.

Action de la Commission mixte de secours de la Croix Rouge internationale en faveur des femmes et des enfants victimes de la guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 659-71.—Action de la Commission mixte de secours de la Croix-Rouge internationale en faveur des populations civiles, notamment des femmes et des enfants victimes de la guerre. Ibid., 1942, 24: 563-70.—Action en faveur des femmes et des enfants victimes de la guerre. Ibid., 23-42.—Action by the Joint Relief Commission of the International Red Cross for the benefit of women and children victims of the war. Bull. League Red Cross Soc., 1941, 22: 54; 1942, 23: 3.—Activité de la Commission mixte de secours de la Croix-Rouge internationale en faveur de la Grèce; des vêtements et des chaussures pour les enfants grecs. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 697-9.—Activité de la Croix-Rouge française dans les régions soumises aux risques des bombardements. Ibid., 1941, 23: 772-7.—Activité générale de la Commission mixte de secours de la Croix-Rouge internationale et son action en Yougoslavie. Ibid., 1945, 27: 194-210.—Allen, R. Red Cross relief in Europe. Advance. Se., Lond., 1942, 2: 85.—America helps England. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 7, 16.—Britten, M. H. Joint

relief plans for Far East. Ibid., 1943-44, 23: No. 7, 19.—Civilian war aid. Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1941-42, 42-4.—Commission mixte de secours de la Croix-Rouge internationale. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 320-5.—Commission mixte de secours de la Croix-Rouge internationale; action de secours en faveur de la Norvège, novembre 1943-mars 1944. Ibid., 1944, 26: 398-409.—Commission mixte de secours de la Croix-Rouge internationale; secours aux enfants en Serbie. Ibid., 1943, 25: 978-90.—Co-operation between the national Red Cross societies for the benefit of civilian war victims. Bull. League Red Cross Soc., 1942, 23: 35-45.—Dons pour les réfugiés et les évacués en France. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1940, 22: 665-8.—European war relief. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 3, 18; No. 7, 19.—First-hand report on war relief in Europe. Ibid., 1939-40, 19: No. 8, 3-8.—Foreign war relief. Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1939-40, 91; 1941-42, 76.—Kean, J. R. Europe's lesson in war relief. Am. Red Cross Mag., 1916, 11: 111-3.—Kellogg, P. U. Four months in France; an interpretation of the American Red Cross; the sinews of war relief. Survey, N. Y., 1917-18, 39: 320-2.—Knight, R. Mercy ship sails for Europe. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: 3-5.—Libby, V. K. Civilian relief abroad. Ibid., 1943-44, 23: No. 7, 6; 12.—Lucas, W. P. Work of the Children's Bureau, Department of Civil Affairs, American Red Cross, France. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 71: 359-65.—Mission du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge dans les pays danubiens. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 530-6.—Note sur l'activité de la Commission mixte de secours de la Croix-Rouge internationale. Ibid., 1941, 23: 899-901.—Oeuvre de secours en faveur de la population civile hellénique. Ibid., 1942, 24: 570-5, 8 pl.—Oeuvre de secours en faveur de la population des îles grecques de Chios, Inoussai, Samos, Furni et Icaria. Ibid., 1943, 25: 960-5.—Oeuvre de secours en faveur de la population des îles grecques de Chios, Samos, Nicaria et Mytilène. Ibid., 1942, 24: 741-6, 8 pl.—Powell, J. B., & Gould, G. What our Red Cross dollars do for China. Red Cross Courier, 1939-40, 19: No. 8, 13-7.—Red Cross diary; a chronological summary of American Red Cross effort to allay war suffering. Ibid., 1942-43, 22: No. 8, 27.—Red Cross gifts from U. S. A. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 500.—Red Cross ships ten ambulances to Finland. Red Cross Courier, 1939-40, 19: No. 8, 23.—Relief for civilian war victims; relief work carried on by national Red Cross societies. Bull. League Red Cross Soc., 1942, 23: 6-10.—Relief for countries at war. Ibid., 1941, 22: 71.—Relief for women and children in European countries affected by the war. Ibid., 19-21.—Relief work undertaken by the national Red Cross societies. Ibid., 61.—Report of Committee on Dental and Oral Red Cross Relief Work in Europe. Proc. Am. Inst. Dent. Teachers, 1916, 23: 105-9.—Ryan, P. E. News from the International Red Cross. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 6, 23.—Service des secours du Comité international [Illustr.] Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: opp. p. 384.—Suisse; oeuvre de secours en faveur des enfants grecs. Ibid., 421, 4 pl.—Swift, E. J. A summary of Red Cross war relief abroad. Red Cross Courier, 1940-41, 20: No. 10, 5-8.—Address; Red Cross foreign war relief. Summary Proc. Am. Red Cross, 1941, 22-7.—Teleky, P. L'assistance aux victimes de la guerre en Hongrie. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1: 23-36.—War relief abroad. Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 5, 25; No. 7, 25.—War relief abroad; for 30-day period ending March 15th. Ibid., 1940-41, 20: No. 10, 27.—War relief production. Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1939-40, 68-71.

RELIEF Act.

See Civilian Relief Act.

RELIGIOUS order.

See Nursing order.

RELIGIOUS service.

See also Chaplain; Hospital service; Prisoner of war.

Festividad (La) de Nuestra Señora de la Merced; su celebración en el Hospital militar central, Buenos Aires. Rev. san. mil., B. Ar., 1942, 41: 613.—Hörler. Ueber die Tätigkeit des Feldpredigers im Feldlazarett im Kriege. Militärsanität, Zür., 1944, 26: 57.—Johnson, F. E. The impact of the war on religion in America. Am. J. Sociol., 1942-43, 48: 353-60.

RELOCATION.

See Physician.

REMOUNT.

See also Horse; Remount service.

Franklin, A. V. A temporary remount depot. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 136-41.—Newport, G. T. A remount depot in Italy. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1944-45, 16: 148-51.—Spassky, V., Poliakov, N., & Bogin, L. Remontnye masterskie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1090-3.

REMOUNT service.

See also **Remount**; **Transportation**, Animals.
Conreux, C. Cavalos para o exercito; servico de remonta; registros genealogicos. Bol. Soc. brasil. med. vet., 1938, 8: 270-5.—**Indian Army** remount and veterinary services. Ind. Vet. J., 1949-50, 26: 94-103.

RENAL function.

See **Kidney**; also under **Cold environment**.

REPAIR.

See **Denture**, Repair.

REPAIR shop.

See under **Equipment laboratory**.

REPAIR unit.

See under **Optical unit**.

REPATRIATION.

See also subheadings of **Prisoner of war** (Psychiatric aspect; Repatriation) also **Malaria**, Veterans.

Charvát, J. Některé lékařské zkušenosti s repatriantý. Cas. lék. česk., 1946, 85: 1763-5.—**Denéchau.** Un centre de rapatriement maritime, le centre de Cherbourg. Paris méd., 1919, 32: annexe, 103-5.—**Fischbach, W. M.** Cardiac and electrocardiographic observations on American prisoners of war repatriated from Japan. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 69-75.—**Jones, M., & Tanner, J. M.** The clinical characteristics, treatment, and rehabilitation of repatriated prisoners of war with neurosis. J. Neur., Lond., 1948, 11: 53-60.—**Love, W. G.** Repatriation of wounded in West Africa. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 270.—**Murray, F. J.** War time experiences on land and ocean. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1943, 22: 12-8.—**Rodenwaldt.** Malariagefährdung der deutschen Bevölkerung durch heimkehrende Soldaten. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 117-9.—**Tanner, J. M., & Jones, M.** The psychological symptoms and the physiological response to exercise of repatriated prisoners of war with neurosis. J. Neur., Lond., 1948, 11: 61-71.—**Van Bergen, T. M.** Eye findings in repatriated prisoners of war from the Far West. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1947, 44: 818.

REPELLENT.

See **Insecticide**, Repellent; **Leech repellent**; **Mosquito control**; **Rodenticide** [and repellent]

REPLACEMENT depot [incl. training center]

See also **Neuropsychiatric examination**, Screening; **Physical training**; **Training**.

Halloran, R. D., & Farrell, M. J. Neuropsychiatrists in the U. S. Army; their functions in general and in relation to replacement training centers. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 65, 151-6.—**Marder, S. H., & Maloney, R. M.** Replacement depot for fighter pilots. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 56.—**Stilwell, L. E., & Schreiber, J.** Neuropsychiatric program for replacement training center. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 20-9.

REPORT.

See also **Casualty**, Reporting; **Medical examination**, Reporting; **Record**; also **Hospitalization**.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL. A guide to the preparation of sanitary reports and regulations. 57p. 28cm. N. River, 1944.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-36: Instructions for preparation of Monthly Report of Out-Patient Medical Activities, VA Form 10-7305 (Mar. 1947) 16p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— Technical bulletin TB 10A-68: Revised instructions for the reporting on recurring medical reports of man-hours worked. 2p. 27cm. Wash. 1947.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army Regulations No. 40-1005; Medical Department: Reports, returns, and records. 8p. 8°. Wash.,

1925. Also another edition. 2p. 8°. Wash., 1930.

— No. 40-1010: Dental reports, returns, and records. 7p. 8°. Wash., 1925.

Buckner, J. F. Hospital Corps reports and returns. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 67-76.—**How** war bulletins may affect clinical reports. War Doctor, 1943-44, 2: No. 2, 7.—**Lipscomb, T. H., & Carey, J. H.** Time saving procedure in writing multiple copy reports. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 97.—**Medical reporting system of the G. A. F.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 11c, 1-49.—**Plummer, R. W.** A form for daily sanitary reports. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: 255.—**Reports and returns** [U. S. Navy]. In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 487-507.—**Wade, E. W., & Deane, H. R.** A medical appreciation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1929, 53: 351-60.

REQUIREMENT.

See such terms as **Nutrition**, Caloric and other requirements; **Oxygen requirement**, etc.

RESCUE.

See also **Aircraft crashing**; **Cold exposure**, Immersion in water; **Crashing**; **Diver**; **Operation**, arctic; **Shipwreck**.

PECORA, J. S., & BOLLERUD, J. A method of preventing the freezing of fluids during Arctic field rescue work. 4 l. 27cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1948.

Forms Proj. 13, U. S. Air Force Arct. Aeromed. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL DEFENSE OFFICE. MEDICAL DIVISION. RESCUE SECTION. Publication No. 2216: A technical manual for the rescue service. 142p. 23½cm. Wash., 1943.

Berry, H. M. Search and rescue in China. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 354.—**Gabel, G.** The miraculous rescue of children; the O. S. E. under the German occupation in France, 1940-44. Am. OSE Rev., 1948, 5: 30-9.—**German, E., & Savichev, I.** Spasanie na more. In: Encikl slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 240-8.—**Henry, C. D., & Coble, H. L.** Crash-rescue procedures. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 10.—**Lafontaine, W. L.** Greenland rescue of soldiers. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 65.—**Office of Civilian Defense** expands rescue service. Press Release Med. Div. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1943, May, 1.—**Preliminary** instructions for procedure when making emergency landings in the desert. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 9e, 1-9.—**Savichev, I.** Spasanie na more; spasanie ljudje s zatonuvšej podvodnoj lodki. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 246-8.

— Air-sea rescue.

HARRISON, R. W. An analysis of a random sample of Navy air-sea rescues. 44p. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. X-695, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

RUPP, E. V. Oxygen and air-sea rescue equipment in the European Theatre of Operations. 15 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-14-A-10, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Air-sea rescue. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 54-9.—**Care** of rescued personnel at the Staffed airdrome. Ibid., App. 3d, 1.—**Craig, P. E.** Physical and psychological aspects of ditching. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 41.—**Dohrman, H.** Air-sea search and rescue. Ibid., 40.—**German** air-sea rescue; procedures. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 9c, 1-10.—**Improvised** Stokes stretcher floats for air-sea rescue. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 3.—**Instructions** for the use of the rescue buoy of the Inspector General of Equipment. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 9f, 1-4.—**Introductory** instructions for maintenance in sea distress accidents; Air publication 1203. Ibid., App. 9d, 1-15.—**Jacobs, W. R.** Rescue program in the Alaskan Division. ATC. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 340.—**Kintner, M. Q.** Air-sea rescue operations. Contact, Pensacola, 1944-45, 4: 352-60.—**Mazer, M.** Medical problems in air-sea rescue. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 348.—**Medical** service to the Seenotdienst, Air-sea rescue service. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 3d, 1.—**Rescue** methods employed by the Seenotdienst-staffel, air-sea rescue Staffel. Ibid., 1.—**Smith, J. J.** Medical aspects of air-sea rescue. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 42-4.—**Special** protective garment for aviators;

Seenotschutzgerät. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 3h, 1-3.—**Steiner, M.** Treatment of survivors. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 5, 11-3.—**Use of air-sea and air-ground rescue equipment.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 44.

RESCUE kit.

See **Emergency kit.**

RESCUE ship.

McNee, J. W. Convoy rescue ships. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 1-7.—**Wilkins, R. D.** Convoy rescue ships. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 320-6.

RESEARCH.

See also **Office of Scientific Research and Development; Science; Systems research.**

aeromedical.

See also **Acceleration, Research methods; Altitude; Aviator, Neuropsychiatry;** also under specific aeronautical terms.

LOVELACE, W. R., II, & GAGGE, A. P. Future trends of research in aviation medicine. p.1-114. 27½cm. Wright Field, 1946.

In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946.

LOVELACE, W. R., II, & WULFF, V. J. Summary of German aviation medical research. 50p. 27cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. TSEAA-660-99, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. MEDICAL SERVICE [Research and development in aviation medicine] MS. 1v. in 4. 1663p. [Before Nov. 1948]

In *Hist. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

Aviation medical research. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 10, 13-8.—**Developmental** projects of Dr Ing. F. Hollmann. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 1h, 5.—**Evaluation** of targets investigated and summary of information obtained pertaining to research in aviation medicine for the German Air Force. *Ibid.*, App. 14b, 1-43.—**Flight research.** Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, 100.—**Grow, M. C.** Research in aero-medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 123-5.

Future research in aviation medicine. *Ibid.*, 205-7.—**Haber, H.** Validation of prism divergence measurement at distance of thirteen inches; plan of research. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 40.—**Incidence** and treatment of infectious diseases; bacteriological warfare; aviation medicine and psychiatry. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 14c, 1-15.—**Index** of German aeromedical research workers. *Ibid.*, App. 12a, 1-8.—**Ivy, A. C.** The future of research in aviation medicine. J. Aviat. M., 1946, 17: 280-9.—**Japanese** aviation medicine. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 14k, 3.—**List** of Japanese Aero-Medical Research Publications; content and disposition. Rep. Air Techn. Intellig. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 241, 1-7.—**Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gagge, A. P.** Aero medical research today and tomorrow; a summary and review. In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 1-4.

Research in clinical medicine and dentistry. *Ibid.*, 76-83, illust.—**Medical** research in the AAF. In: *Flight Surgeon Ref. File*, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 11, No. 1, 1.—**Medical** research on problems of equipment. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 14a, 27.—**Otological** research in the R. C. A. F. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1946-47, 4: 22-32.—**Pilot** candidate selection research program. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 32; 1948, Jan., 17.—**Research** in aviation medicine. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 45.—**Researches** in blinding by instrument-light. *Ibid.*, App. 14d, 11.—**Researches** in capillary system essentially considering pilot's fatigue and nutrition. *Ibid.*, 12.—**Research** on medical aspects of aircraft design and on development and application of prosthetic appliances. *Ibid.*, App. 14e, 1-3.—**Sheeley, W. F., Adler, H. F.** [et al.] Selection of appropriate terminology for aeromedical research reporting. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 25; passim; 1949, Jan., 23.—**Walbank, A.** British medical research in aviation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 322-5.—**Whittingham, H. E.** Medical research and aviation. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. & Pharm.*, 1939, 10. Congr., 95-103. Also J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 15-24.

aeromedical: Organization.

See also **Research board; Research institute; Research laboratory.**

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. FPRC [reports] Lond., No. 2, 1939—

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. OTOLOGICAL COMMITTEE. Minutes of the meeting. Lond., 1, 1943—
Forms numbers of the F. P. R. C. Reports.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Project. Randolph Field, No. 4, 1942—

Summaries of project reports, January 1, 1942-June 30, 1943. 56p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Summaries of research reports. Supplement. Randolph Field, No. 1, 1943—

Quarterly research report. Randolph Field, Oct./Dec. 1947—

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCES IN EUROPE. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. AERO-MEDICAL RESEARCH SECTION. Summary of the activities, 1 February to 15 October 1945 [v. p.] 35cm. n. p., 1945.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE AND RESEARCH, & KENYON COLLEGE OF GAMBIER. Joint project report ... Project No. NR 782 004. Pensacola, No. 1, 1949—

UNITED STATES. NAVY. COMMANDER FLEET AIR. Research project. Quonset Point, No. X-685, 1945—

German scientific organization relative to air forces. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 11g, 1.—**Lovelace, W. R., II, & Gagge, A. P.** Aero medical research facilities and personnel. In: *Aviat. M. & Psychol.* (Lovelace, W. R., II) Wright Field, 1946, 84-93.—**Medizinische** Fakultät der Christian Albrechts Universität. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 3f, 1.—**New** facilities for research in aviation medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2265.—**Roff, M.** Psychological research at the AAF School of Aviation Medicine. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 19: 20-3.—**Würdler, P.** Aufbau der Luftfahrtmedizinischen Forschung und Lehre in Deutschland. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1940, 5: 501 (Abstr.)

Aviation psychology.

See also **Psychology, Air Force.**

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAM. Research report. Wash. No. 7, 1947—

Fiske, D. W. Naval aviation psychology; the central research groups. *Am. Psychologist*, 1947, 2: 67-72.—**Flanagan, J. C.** Research reports of the AAF aviation psychology program. *Ibid.*, 374.—**History**, organization, and procedures; Psychological Research Unit No. 1, Army Air Forces. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1944, 41: 103-14.—**Organization** and research activities; Psychological Research Unit No. 3, Army Air Forces. *Ibid.*, 237-45.

chemical.

See under **Bacteriological warfare; Biological warfare; Gas warfare.**

dental.

See also various subheadings of **Dentistry;** also **Office of Naval Research.**

Berzinskas, V. J., & Mullins, C. E. Rodents used in dental research. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: 15-21.—**Chandler, A. W.** Dental education and research in the Navy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 265-8.—**Fischer, T. E.** The U. S. Army dental program at the National Bureau of Standards. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 35.—**Schlack, C. A.** Essentials for dental research in the Navy. *J. Dent. Educ.*, 1942, 7: 123-5.

Food research.

See also **Research institute.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY. OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL. COMMITTEE ON

FOOD RESEARCH. Project abstract. Nu[trition] Wash., No. 6, 1946—

Committee (The) on Food Composition of the National Research Council. Science, 1943, 97: 197.—Further progress in food research. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 159-61.—Isker, R. A. Research in Army subsistence. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 20-2.—Preservation of bread and pastries at -15°C. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 13.—Verzár, F. Switzerland's contribution to war-time food research. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Cambr., 1946-47, 5: 311-6.

— medical.

See also Hospital service, educational; Pathology; Psychology; also under many medical terms.

BELLAIRS, A. d'A. Some aspects of medical research and policy in U. K., U. S. A. and Canada. 35p. 37cm. n. p., 1945.

— Report on liaison visit of Major A. d'A. Bellairs to U. K., U. S. A. and Canada, July 21-Oct. 14 '45. 25p. 37cm. n. p., 1945.

HAMBURGER, J., comp. [Recherches médicales en France pendant la guerre (1939-45)] Medical research in France during the war (1939-45) 306p. 25½cm. Par., 1947.

JOHNSON, J. B., jr, & WILSON, G. H. A history of wartime research and development of medical field equipment. 2v. 731p. 27½cm. Wash., 1946.

Artz, C. P. Army medical research. Centaur, Menasha, 1949-50, 55: 124-7.—Benzecry, I. Investigaciones médicas en Francia durante la guerra, 1939-45. Rev. méd. Costa Rica, 1948-49, 8: 317-28. Also Rev. méd. dominic., 1949, 4: 112-24.—Brown, W. H. Medical research in the Canadian Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 88: 141-52.—Drigalski, W. v. Forschung und Fortschritt. In his Aufstieg d. San. Korps, Oldenb., 1939, 42-61.—Hume, E. E. Scientific accomplishments of the United States Army Medical Corps. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1942-43, 10: 25; 95.—Hussarek, P. [Prisoners who were used for malaria experiments] CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 45.—Knoblauch, F. J. Past history of research medicine in U. S. Army. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. D, No. 1, 1.

— Present and future military medical research program for the U. S. Army. Ibid., No. 2, 1-4, 2 ch.—Lapage, G. Medical research during war-time. Nature, Lond., 1948, 161: 998.—Medical (The) officer as scientist. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 38, 2.—Medical research of the Armed Forces. Rep. Com. M. & Hosp. Serv. U. S. Dep. Defense, 1949, Sect. H, 8p.—Medical research in the Army [Gr. Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1299.—Piédrola Gil, G. En defensa de la investigación y de los futuros investigadores. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 22, 10-2.—Report on malarial research resulting from interrogation of Professor Claus Schilling. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 6d, 1-3.—Report on use and development of insecticides in the GAF. Ibid., App. 6g, 1.—Research in the Army, by Col. Sedatius. Army Doctor, 1942, 1: No. 2, 15.—Research and the medical officer. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 17, 1.—[Research on anti-malarials] In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 6e, 1-3.—S., G. Medical Department contacts with professional and scientific groups. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 60, 128-41.—Sundin, C. Om frysförsök med i försvarets utrustning ingående lösningar. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1945, 70: 28-35.—Ujótómozgalom. Honvéderovos, 1952, 4: 78-80.—Vollenweider, P. Unsere Aerzte im Felde. Militär-sanität, Zür., 1944, 26: 25-7.

— medical: Organization.

See also subheading (Organization) also Research board; Research institute; Research laboratory.

CANADA. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE ON ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH. Report. Ottawa. No. C-6046A, 1943—

UNITED STATES. ARMED SERVICES MEDICAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT DIVISION. Research and development periodic technical progress report. Fort Totten, N. Y., April-June, 1948—

UNITED STATES. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC. Monthly progress report. Section 5: Medical. n. p., June 1945—

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICES OF SUPPLY. S. W. P. A. Progress report. Section 5: Medi-

cal. January 1944-March 1945. 13 nos. 27cm. n. p., 1944-45.

For further reports see Monthly progress report; United States Army Forces, Western Pacific.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Quarterly report on Bureau of Medicine and Surgery research projects. Wash., July-Sept., 1948—

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL RESEARCH. Anesthesia report. Wash., No. 2, 1944—

Chetverikov, V. S. [Scientific investigations by the hygienic institutes during the present war] Hig. & zdorov., 1942, 7: No. 10, 37-9.—Chute, L. A field medical research unit. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C. 6228, 1.—Drugov, J. Uchenyj Medicinskij Sovet. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 710.—Gray, G. W. The Committee on Medical Research. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 206-8.—Longfellow, D. Medical research and development program. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1948-49, 28: 53-5.—MacFarlane, J. A. Field research in the Canadian Army Medical Services. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 53-9.—Research program and budget estimates for fiscal year 1950 in connection with investigations of insects and other arthropods of importance to the Armed Services. Bull. Insect Contr. (NRC) Wash., 1948, 19-27.—Stone, W. S. The research and development program of the Medical Department. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 49-55.—Syözi, Y. Senzi ganka-igaku kensyūkai [The wartime ophthalmological medical research societies] Sogo ganka zasshi, 1944, 39: 671-5.—Van Slyke, C. J. The research grants program of the United States Public Health Service. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 102-6.

— naval medical.

See also Office of Naval Research; Office of Scientific Research and Development; Research board; Research institute; Research laboratory.

Hildreth, H. M. Research in the naval hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 52-8.—Mann, W. L. Naval medical research in wartime. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 349-52.—Some aspects of Naval medical research in wartime. Texas J. M., 1947-48, 43: 362-4.—Murdock, G. P., & Coolidge, H. J. A coordinated investigation of Micronesian anthropology and human and economic geography. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 245.—Pemberton, C. E. Insect control problem in the Micronesian area. Ibid., 404.—Rixey, P. M. The relation of the Navy to the study of tropical diseases. J. Cutan. Dis., 1908, 26: 63-6.—Schlack, C. A. Naval research in oral pathology. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 313-8.—Smith, H. W. Medical research in the Navy. Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 148-54.—Ullman, V. Research, the hard way. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 10, 7-12.

— naval medical: Organization.

See also Research institute; Research laboratory.

CANADA. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA. ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE ON NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH. Proceedings of the meeting. Ottawa, 4., 1945—

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL NAVAL PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. R. N. P. [report] Lond., No. 497, 1948—

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. DIVISION OF MEDICAL SCIENCES. Formal report to the Office of Naval Research under Task Order XIII, Contract N7onr-291, year ending 30 June 1949. 46p. tab. 27½cm. Wash., 1949.

Amberson, J. M. Navy medical science group in Africa. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 115-7.—Best, C. H., & Solandt, D. Y. The activities of the Royal Canadian Navy Medical Research Unit. Canad. M. Ass., J., 1943, 48: 96-9.—Progress report of the Royal Canadian Navy Medical Research Unit. Ibid., 49: 520-2.—Royal Canadian Navy Medical Research Unit; progress report. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 9-12.—Research Division. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 2, 68-71.

— Organization.

See also Office of Naval Research; Research board; Research institute; Research laboratory; Science Mobilization Act.

HEINDEL, R. H. The integration of federal and non-federal research as a war problem. 122p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

THIESMEYER, L. R. History of the Office of Field Service. p.1-333. 22cm. Bost., 1947.

In his Combat Scientists, Bost., 1947.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. Research and development; hearings before the Committee on Military Affairs, House of Representatives, Seventy-ninth Congress, first Session, on H. R. 2946, an Act authorizing appropriations for a permanent program of scientific research in the interest of national security, May 22, 23, and 29, 1945. 81p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. National Science Foundation. Report ... pursuant to S. 1850, a Bill to promote the progress of science and the useful arts, to secure the national defense, to advance the national health and welfare, and for other purposes. 56p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Organization and members. Wash., 1919/20-

Compton, K. T. Organization of American scientists for the war. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., Ser. B, 1942-43, 131: 297-313.—Dewey, B. Role of organized research in our national defense. Food Indust., 1945, 17: 88.—Gardner, N. E. Mobilization of Columbia University. New York City. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 91: 771.—Gray, G. W. The National Academy of Sciences. his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 43-6. ——— The National Research Council. Ibid., 46-9. ——— Other agencies for the collaboration of science in war. Ibid., 61-3. ——— The liaison between British and American science. Ibid., 65-7.—Le Chatelier, H. Le Conseil national de recherches aux Etats-Unis. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1917, 164: 559-62.—Lukashew, K. I. Soviet war science. Science News Lett., 1942, 42: 250-2.—McDonald, P. B. Scientific knowledge in historical crises. Sc. Month., 1941, 53: 454-63.—Meeting of General Medical Board of Council of National Defense, held in connection with dedication of Warden McLean auditorium at Camp Greenleaf, Chickamauga Park, Ga. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, 178: 539-43.—Movilización (La) de las ciencias en los Estados Unidos. Bol. Ejérc., Habana, 1921, 11: 371-85.—Organization of science for war. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 301-5.—Ridenour, L. N., Einstein, A. [et al.] Military support of American science, a danger? Bull. Atomic Scientists, 1947, 3: 221-30.—Rosebury, T. The fuller utilization of scientific resources for total war. Science, 1942, 96: 571-5.—Scientific utilization of resources and man-power. Nature, Lond., 1941, 147: 365-7.—Swann, E. D. The organisation of science for war production. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1942, 2: 77.—Tolpin, J. G. Scientific research and the war effort of U. S. S. R. Science, 1944, 99: 7-9.—Whitmore, F. C. The utilization of scientific resources. Ibid., 1943, 97: 68.—Wright, Q. Co-operative research on war. In his Study of War, Chic., 1942, 1: 414-22.

personnel.

See also **Personnel selection.**

BRAY, C. W. Research on classification. p.41-91. 22cm. Princet., 1948.

In his Psychol. & Milit. Profic., Princet., 1948.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE [Personnel] R[e-search] S[ection] reports. Wash., No. 056, 1941-

Flanagan, J. C. Personnel research and test development in the Bureau of Naval Personnel; a special review. Psychol. Bull., 1948, 45: 144-50.—Military (The) Personnel Research Committee. Rep. M. Res. Counc., Lond. (1939-45) 1948, 134-47.—Mussen, R. W. Some aspects of personnel research in North America. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 89-97.—Personnel research in the Army. Personnel J., 1942-43, 21: 349-55.—Personnel research in the Army; background and organization. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 129-35.—Personnel research in the Army; some factors affecting research in the Army. Ibid., 271-8.—Personnel Research Section, the Adjutant General's Office; development and current status. Ibid., 1945, 42: 445-52.—Some aspects of the relationship between personnel research and clinical psychology in the Army. J. Clin. Psychol., 1945, 1: 105-12.—Vernon, P. E. Research on personnel selection in the Royal Navy and the British Army. Am. Psychologist, 1947, 2: 35-51.

quartermaster.

See also subheading (Food research) also **Research board; Research institute.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY. OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL. Research and devel-

opment; progress report. Wash., Nov./Dec. 1947-

——— Research and development program. Wash., 1948-

surgical.

See also **Burns; Injury; Wound.**

Committee on War Wounds. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 127.—Herrera B. Sotolongo, J. L. Contribución al estudio de las heridas de guerra. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 4-20.—Laugier, H., & Dugal, L. P. Research on the healing of war wounds and the repairing of tissues. Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1943) 1944, 200.—Lockwood, J. S. War-time activities of the National Research Council and the Committee on Medical Research; with particular reference to team-work on studies of wounds and burns. Ann. Surg., 1946, 124: 314-27.—Meleney, F. L. A plan for the study of war wounds. Ibid., 1941, 114: 283-92.—Spooner, E. T. C. War-time research into bacteriology of wounds. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 542; 560.

veterinary.

Hill, A. V. Science and war. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 280.—Kelsner, R. A. Veterinary research and public health. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 509-19.—Science and the central direction of the war. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 375.

in wartime.

See also **Scientist.**

MONOGRAPHS on the progress of research in Holland during the war. Amst., No. 4, 1946-

MOULTON, J. E. Science and war; the Rede lecture, 1919. 59p. 8° Cambr., 1919.

SCIENCE IN WAR. 140p. 18cm. Harmondsworth, 1940.

Baitsell, G. A., & Dunning, J. R. Science and war. Am. Scientist, 1942, 30: 299-303.—Burgess, G. K. Applications of science to warfare in France. Sc. Month., 1917, 5: 289-97.—Ciencia (A) e a guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 328, 137.—Clark, A. H. Science and war. J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1942, 32: 33-40. Also Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 570-3.—Collip, J. B. Science and war. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 206-9.—Condon, E. U. Science and security. Science, 1948, 107: 659-65.—Conference on science and the war effort. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 71.—Coq (Le) d'Or. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1942, 13: 199-201.—Cullis, W. Science in wartime. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1946, 42: 718; 744.—Dale, H. Science in war and peace. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1946-47, 4: 151-6. ——— Science in war and peace. Pharm. J., Lond., 1947, 105: 167.—Davis, W. Science in peace and war. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 310.—Fleming, J. A. Science in the war and after the war. Ibid., 1915, 96: 180-5.—Fox, D. L. International democracy of science during war and reconstruction. Ibid., 1941, 147: 640.—Gray, G. W. The physicists' war. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 10-26. ——— How war has influenced science. Ibid., 37-41. ——— Mathematics in war. Ibid., 147-9.—Kaempffert, W. Science, technology, and war. Yale Rev., 1941-42, 31: 492-502. ——— Science and war. Science, 1943, 97: 532.—Lammash, Die Wissenschaft und der Krieg. Deut. Rev., 1914, 4: 197-203.—Nicholas, J. S. Wartime maintenance of scientific production. Science, 1942, 96: 393-5.—Nikolayev, B. The role of intellectual effort in the struggle for victory. Gradwohl Laborat. Digest, 1943-44, 7: No. 4, 1.—Olpin, A. R. Science and the war. Ohio J. Sc., 1942, 42: 159-61.—Penfield, W. Orientation of scientific research to war. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1942, 2: 33-5. Also Am. Scientist, 1942, 30: 116, &c.—Research in war-time. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 93: 177.—Results (The) of war-time research. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 2: 138.—Rogers, H. H. Scientific intelligence in modern warfare. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1948-49, 28: No. 2, 27-31.—Ross, C. War, a plea for scientific research. Sc. Progr., Lond., 1918-19, 13: 659; 1919-20, 14: 133.—Science, complacency and war. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 733.—Science and the national war effort. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 469.—Science and war [Question in Parliament; Government scientific bodies]. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 575.—Science and the war effort. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2709. Also Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 657; 1942, 150: 641.—Simons, J. H. Research in wartime. Science, 1943, 97: 390-2.—Stern, C. Peacetime research in wartime; a report. Ibid., 1944, 99: 278-80.—War research. In: Science Yearb. (Ratcliff, J. D.) N. Y., 1945, 83-9.—War, science, civilization. J. Hered., 1916, 7: 186-9.—Wichelhaus, H. Wissenschaft und Kriegsführung. Deut. Rev., 1915, 3: 369-74.—Wood, F. W. The war status of Australian science. Science, 1943, 97: 224.

RESEARCH board.

See also various subheadings of **Research.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD. Medical Department research and development program. Wash., Sep. 1945-

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD. Digest series. Wash., No. 4, 1947—

VEDDER, E. B. A synopsis of the work of the Army Medical Research Boards in the Philippines. 179p. 22½cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1929. Forms 1929 number of Army Med. Bull.

Army (The) Medical Research and Development Board. Science, 1945, 102: 440-3.—Medical Research Boards, Army Medical Department. Army M. Bull., 1940, 51: 65-70.

RESEARCH institute.

See also **Research, Organization.**

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES. QUARTERMASTER FOOD AND CONTAINER INSTITUTE FOR THE ARMED FORCES. Activities report. Chic., v.1, 1948—

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Research project. Bethesda, 1944—

— Summaries of research. Bethesda, Jul./Dec. 1944—

— Project NM. Bethesda, NM 007 026, 1948—

Brief (A) statement relative to some of the more important research and developments drawn up by the Naval Medical Research Institute. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 10, 84-8.—Hamburg, M. L. [Work of NIICI of the Red Army during winter] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 10, 38-41.—Heiss, R. Orientierender Bericht über die vom Reichsinstitut für Lebensmittelfrischhaltung, Karlsruhe, seit Kriegsbeginn in Angriff genommenen Forschungsarbeiten. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 310-55.—Hüster. Organisation und Aufgaben der Prüf- und Versuchsabteilung in der Reichsanstalt für Luftschutz. Gasschutz, 1938, 8: 61-4.—Institut für Luftfahrtmedizin, München. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 3b, 1.—Institut für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten. Ibid., App. 6f, 1.—Japanese Institute for Research in Military Aviation Medicine. Science, 1939, 89: 9.—Luftfahrtmedizinischen Forschungs-Institut des RIM (attached to Helmholtz Institut) In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 2b, 1-3.—Naval Medical Research Institute, National Naval Medical Center. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 240.—O'Kelley, W. R. Naval Medical Research Institute. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 10, 2-6.—Research institution on Mount Fuji. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1394.—Summary of activities at Forschungsanstalt Graf Zeppelin. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 13a, 1.—Weinberg, I. S., Fridland, I. G., & Garvin, L. I. Leningradskij GIDUV v dni Otechestvennoj vojny. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot (Leningrad. Inst. usoversh. vrach. Kirov) Leningr., 1944, 387-95.

RESEARCH laboratory.

See also **Research, Organization.**

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Annual historical report. Fort Knox, 3 (1945) 1946—

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL FIELD RESEARCH LABORATORY. Progress report. Camp Lejeune, Jan./June 1944—

— Research project. Camp Lejeune, No. X-108B, 1944—

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. BuMed research project. N. Lond., No. X-382, 1944—

— Summaries of research reported on during calendar year. N. Lond., 1948—

UNITED STATES. NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Report. Wash., No. P-2914, 1946—

Heim, J. W. Notes from the Aero-Medical Research Laboratory, Air Corps, Material Division, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1939, 3: 107.—Knoblauch, F. J. Re-evaluation of program for Medical Department Field Research Laboratory, Fort Knox, Kentucky. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. C. 1-17.—Medical Field Research Laboratory accomplishments. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 4, 18-20.—Naval (The) Research Laboratory. In: Science & Pub. Policy (U. S. President Sc. Res. Bd) Wash., 1947, 2: 59.—Pasqualini, R. Q. El Laboratorio de investigaciones médicas de las fuerzas blindadas, de Fort Knox, Kentucky (Estados Unidos) Rev. mil., B. Air., 1947, 47: 226-9.

RESERVE.

For tactical reserve see under **Defense; Operation; Tactics.** For personnel in the reserve see **Reserve Corps; Reserve officer; Reserve Officers Training Corps.**

RESERVE Corps.

See also **Dental reserve; Medical student, Reserve functions; Nurse, reserve; Veterinarian, reserve.**

Boldyrev, T., & Maslinskoy, T. Zapasnye vojskovye časti. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 753-8.—Organized (The) reserve program. In: Scientists in Uniform, Wash., 1948, 89.

— medical.

See also **Reserve officer, medical.**

BAYLIS, J. E. The medical department reserve. 13p. 8°. Carlisle Barracks, 1931. Army M. Bull., 1931, 2: No. 1.

— [Memorandum on the Medical Department Reserve of the U. S. Army] 3p. 8°. Wash., 1938.

Correspondence. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 222.—Evatt, G. Trained medical reserves for war. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 1: 1638.—Falk, H. S. The Medical Department of the Reserves. Memphis M. J., 1936, 11: No. 3, 23.—Friedlaender, B. The Medical Reserve Corps. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 387-9.—Glocker, R. K. The proceedings of the eleventh annual medico-military inactive status training unit, Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota. Ibid., 1940, 86: 170-3.—Interns, residents and the Reserve Corps. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 235.—Kantor, J. L. The Medical Reserve Corps of the United States and the R. O. T. C. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1932, 23: 72-5.—Krichevsky, J. Rezerv medicinskoj služby. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1084-6.—Maddox, R. D. The medical reserve. J. Med., Cincin., 1937-38, 18: 247-9.—Medical preparedness; vacancies in the Medical Corps Reserve. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1007.—Reynolds, R. B. Military policy of the United States. Week. Roster, Phila., 1940-41, 36: 427; 459.—Voegtly, J. H. Organized Reserve Corps program of Medical Department. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 496-501.

— volunteer.

Sheppe, W. M. Problems affecting the volunteer reserve organizations and suggestions for meeting them. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 102-6.

RESERVE officer.

See also **Chemical Corps, Reserve officer; Medical officer; Scientist, Military service.**

Assignment of reserve officers. In: Scientists in Uniform, Wash., 1948, 66-8.—Coe, H. C. The first reserve officers' camp. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 267-73.—Reserve officers; Sec. V, Circular 127, Department of the Army, 1948. In: Scientists in Uniform, Wash., 1948, 95-8.—Utilization of reserve officers. Ibid., 55.

— medical.

See also **Reserve Corps, medical.**

WILSON, W. L. National security and the Medical Department reserve officer; a problem in integrated administration of military-civil health affairs. 13 l. 32cm. Wash., 1950.

Appointments in the Medical Corps, United States Naval Reserve. J. Med., Cincin., 1941-42, 22: 300.—Appointment in Reserve Corps of graduates of approved schools. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1228.—Army reserve officers ordered to active duty. Ibid., 316-8.—Brooks, M. Volunteer reserve component of the Medical Corps, U. S. Navy, in the Third Naval District. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 449-52.—Brussel, J. A. A Medical Reserve program in a rural community. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 845-8.—Enrollment of Reserve Officers in U. S. Public Health Service for civilian defense. Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense, 1942, No. 10, 1-3.—Graduates of foreign medical schools eligible for commission in Medical Department reserve. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 844.—Holmes, C. K. Progress made in solving Medical Department reserve problems. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 584-8.—Medical reserve officers holding key civilian positions. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 983.—Reserve officers ordered to active duty. Ibid., 1940, 115: 1727.—Serious problem confronting medical reserve officers. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1942, 36: 13.—White, E. C. Medical preparedness in the Navy. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 500-3.

by countries.

Advice to students about to join the Medical Corps (Gt. Britain) J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 465.—**C. M.** Six months in general practice. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: Suppl., 93.—**Kapel, O.** Reservvekrügerernes ansættelsesproblem. Ugeskr. læger, 1947, 109: 621.—**Leopold, R.** [Instructions for reserve physicians for preparedness in case of war] Lek. wojsk., 1934, 23: 302-8.—**Loi** accordant une majoration d'ancienneté de grade aux militaires des réserves nommés aux grades de médecin ou de pharmacien aide-major de 2^e classe de réserve. J. Sc. méd. Lille, 1927, 45: pt 1, 443.—**Rijen, P. P. C. v.** [On the organization of reserve health officers] Mil. spectator, Haag, 1938, 107: 365-8.—**Secher, K.** Aktuelle ansættelsesproblemer. Ugeskr. læger, 1947, 109: 622.—**Souza Ferreira, J. A. de.** Relações entre as medicinas civil e militar e o médico da reserva. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 463-74.

RESERVE Officers Training Corps.

Abercrombie, R. T. The Hopkins army. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1941-42, 30: 6-9.—**Loosely (A)** run cantonnement with a few educational decorations. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1919, 9: 10-3.—**Reestablishment** of medical R. O. T. C. units. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1093.—**Weich, J. M.** The medical R. O. T. C. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 39, 26-9.

RESIDENCY.

See under Intern.

RESIN.

See also Plywood. For acrylic resin see also Denture, Technic.

BLACK, A. P., & TRUMPER, M. Skin reactions to devex resin. 2p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

RESISTANCE.

See also under subheadings of Occupied area—by regions (France; Holland) also World War II, France.

Arène. Le Service de santé de la résistance. Sud méd. chir., 1945, 77: 199.—**Bourde, Y.** Le Comité médical de la résistance dans notre département. Ibid., 221-5.—**Lena, A.** Le Service de santé de la résistance pendant l'insurrection dans le secteur de Marseille-Aubagne. Ibid., 225-9.—**Milliez, P.** La résistance médicale et les médecins. Gaz. méd. France, 1944-45, 52: Spec. No., 19-21.—**Mire, A.** Chronique de la résistance médicale. Progr. méd., Par., 1945, 73: 141.—**Parker, G.** Surgeon with the Maquis. Broad Way, Lond., 1948-49, R. 12: 133.—**Roux-Delmal, J.** Résistance et rénovation pharmaceutique. Gaz. méd. France, 1944-45, 52: Spec. No., 21-3.—**Saint-Albin.** Souvenirs de la résistance. Sud méd. chir., 1945, 77: 230-3.

RESPIRATION.

See also related literature under Altitude; Anoxia; Oxygen saturation.

GRAY, J. S. The multiple factor theory of respiratory regulation; the isolation and quantification of the independent effects of H ion, CO₂, and O₂ on respiratory ventilation. 54p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 386, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— The multiple factor theory of respiratory regulation; uncompensated metabolic disturbances of acid-base balance. 17p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2 of preceding project.

RILEY, R. L. The measurement of pulmonary function. 10p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms TB 10-58, Veterans Admin. Techn. Bull.

Draper, W. B., Whitehead, R. W. [et al.] The phenomenon of diffusion respiration. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 123-32.—**Du Bois, E. F.** Physiology of respiration in relationship to the problems of naval medicine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 1; passim.—**Fischbeck.** Physicochemical problems of respiration. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 252.—**Kravchinsky, B.** Dykhanie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 592-600.—**Maruyama, T.** Kaku-rui sin-kokyū oyobi dōseki sayō no kekkō ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [Effect of all types of deep breathing and associated action on the circulation] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, 381-8, illust.—**Nadezhdin, V. A.** [Study of respiratory function in man] Voenn. med., J. Moskva, 1930, 1: 54-61.—**Suzuki, O.** Sin-kokyū-zi ken-kōsa ni kan-suru seitai-

sokuteigaku-teki kenkyū [Biometrical studies on the vertical movement of the acromion in deep respiration] Kaigun gunikai zasshi, 1939, 28: 779; 1940, 29: 41, pl.

Air.

FUGITT, C. H., & RILEY, R. L. Determination of aqueous vapor tension in expired air. 10 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-475 (Av-252-t) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

Consolazio, W. V. Relationship between ambient and alveolar gas pressures under various respiratory conditions. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 99-105.

artificial.

See also Respiator; Resuscitation.

Artificial respiration. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 48, 4.—**Ashley, P.** Modified Stokes stretcher for resuscitation by the Eve method. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 848.—**Carson, L. D., & Pinto, J. C.** The Eve method of resuscitation. Ibid., 1947, 47: 650-6.—**Cordier, D.** Les méthodes manuelles de respiration artificielle. In his Probl. méd. guerre, Montréal, 1943, 59-86. — Méthode de Sylvester [de ranimation] Ibid., 60-6. — Méthode de Schaefer [de ranimation] Ibid., 67-75. — Exécution de la méthode de Schaefer combinée avec l'élévation des coudes. Ibid., 73-5.—**Eve, F. C.** Une nouvelle méthode de respiration artificielle. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1946, 99: 25-9.—**Eve method.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 9.—**Héderer.** La respiration artificielle; étude critique et expérimentale. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1934, 124: 427-70. — Sur une nouvelle manœuvre de respiration artificielle combinée avec la méthode de Schaefer pour corriger les défauts et en augmenter la valeur physiologique Ibid., 1935, 125: 371-81.—**Hurd, P. V., jr.** Artificial respiration in life rafts. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 85-7.—**Johannsen, E. W.** [On artificial respiration] Miltaerlaegen, 1934, 40: 109-33.—**Johnson, F. S.** The relation of carbon dioxide to artificial respiration. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 380-7. — **Hawkins, J. A., & Yarbrough, O. D.** An evaluation of a modified Schäfer method of artificial respiration. Ibid., 60, pl.—**Keevil, J. J.** Note on the diaphragm-gravity method of artificial respiration. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 367.—**Krogh, A.** [A see-saw board for artificial respiration] Miltaerlaegen, 1934, 40: 107.—**Künstliche (Ueber)** Atmung mit und ohne Zufuhr hochprozentigen Sauerstoffes. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1918, 47: 311-7.—**Lapin, S. B.** Modification of the Eve method of resuscitation. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 110.—**Manual methods** for artificial respiration are preferred over mechanical devices. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 3, 25.—**Murray, S. D.** Application of the Eve rocking method of resuscitation on shipboard. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 161-5.—**Puddy, E. I.** Improvisation of Eve's rocking stretcher ashore. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 33-5.—**Simada, N.** Zinkō-kokyūhō sidō yōryō [The main points in artificial respiration methods] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 1543-74, illust., tab.—**Stepansky, G. A.** [Indications for artificial respiration in the battalions at the front] Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 8, 58-64.

Basal metabolism.

See also Flying, Gas metabolism; also subheading (Variation)

AMES, A., III, & GOLDTHWAIT, D. A. Influence of cold climate on basal metabolism. 13 l. 29½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms No. 136, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

LAWRENCE, J. H., JONES, H. B. [et al.] Studies on gas exchange. 224p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-114, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Bennetts, R. W. Carbon paper as a substitute for basal metabolism wax charts. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 276.—**Galambos, J., Megyesi, Z., & Bornemisza, G.** Az alapanyagcsere-vizsgálatok sebészi vonatkozásai. Honvédtörvos, 1950, 2: 261-78, illust.—**Grau, M. L.** Methods in determining basal metabolism. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 289.—**Mutel, I. T.** Confronto semiológico hemocímico e metabólico basal. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 404-7.—**Nores Martínez, A.** La influencia del trabajo muscular en el metabolismo basal. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945 44: 239-42.—**Roncato, A.** Recenti conquiste sui fondamenti chimici dei processi ossidativi negli organismi. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 311-5.—**Smeliansky, I.** [Reid's method in determination of basal metabolism] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, 46-8.—**Tasker, A. N., & Curtis, E. F.** A simple protractor for use with the Sanborn metabolism apparatus. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 127-9.—**Uglov, V., Martishenia, A., & Goldberg, A.** [Effect of various transportations on gaseous metabolism] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 2: 272-80.—**Vidal Rios, O.** Significación clínica del metabolismo basal y causas de error en su determinación. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 15, 9-22.

Disorders.

See also **Hyperventilation; Pressure breathing, Sequelae.**

Barbàra, M. Sopra un caso di nevrosi respiratoria mista di origine traumatica (respiro dissociato, tachipnea, dispnea) osservata in un militare. *Ann. Clin. med., Pal.*, 1916, 7: 202-16, pl.—**Campbell, J. F. M.** An unusual case of paroxysmal dyspnoea. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 386-8.—**Cuono, J. D.** Paradoxical respiration. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 136-9.—**Day, G. H.** Diaphragmatic dyspnoea. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 290.—**Quinn, R. W.** Hyperventilation and hyperventilation syndrome. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 769-76.

Variation.

See also **Altitude, Respiratory aspect; Anoxia; Flying, Gas metabolism.**

GOLDIE, E. A. On respiration rate during a bomber sortie. 4 l. 24cm. Lond., 1943.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 552, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. FPRC No. 178: Loss of carbon dioxide at low pressure. 8 l. 22½cm. Lond., 1940.

— FPRC 524: The effects of decreased atmospheric pressures on the oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in the lungs. 5 l. 17cm. Lond., 1943.

LOVELACE, W. R., II, CARLSON, L. D., & WULFF, V. J. Pulmonary ventilation of flyers. 15 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-50-H, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

RILEY, R. L., & HOUSTON, C. S. Composition of alveolar air and rate of pulmonary ventilation during long exposure to high altitude. 12 l. 26cm. Pensacola, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Proj. No. NM 001 013, (or, X-720) Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

SMITH, R. E., & MORALES, M. F. Measurements of gaseous exchange in connection with aviation and deep-sea diving by techniques employing radioactive substances; on the theory of blood-tissue exchanges of inert gases. 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-43, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— [The same] ... Circulation and inert gas exchanges at the lung. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2 of preceding research project.

Cassinis, U. L'intensità di alcuni esercizi fisici comparata colla ricerca della produzione di CO₂ e della durata massima dell'apnea volontaria. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1926, 74: 355-60.—**Chadwick, L. E.** The respiratory exchange in *Drosophila* during flight. *Sympos. Mil. Physiol.*, Wash., 1947, 107.—**DuBois, E. F.** Physiology and respiration in relationship to the problems of naval medicine; deep diving. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1929, 27: 311-31.—**Fegler, J.** Observations on the phenomena of excitation and inhibition of respiration during chemical irritation of the upper and lower respiratory tracts. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 25: 129; 215.—**Missiuro, W.** [Respiratory phenomena during rest after prolonged physical efforts] *Ibid.*, 1936, 28: 613-24.—**Specht, H., Marshall, L. H., & Spicknall, B. H.** Some effects of changes in the density of respired gases on the velocity patterns of the breath. *Sympos. Mil. Physiol.*, Wash., 1947, 79-82.

RESPIRATOR.

See also **Civilian defense, Measures; Gas mask.**

BLOCKLEY, W. V. Respirators, anti-dust. 5p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6072, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HOME SECURITY. AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Air raid precautions memorandum No. 13: Care and repair of respirators. 15p. 24½cm. Lond., 1940.

— [The same] Inspection and repair of respirators and oilskin clothing. 3. ed. 22p. 25cm. Lond., 1942.

— Home security circular No. 40, 1940: Inspection of civilian respirators held by the public. 4p. 24½cm. Lond., 1940.

MOTLEY, H. L. Physiological and clinical studies of intermittent pressure respirators and manual methods for producing artificial respiration in man. 156p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. TSEAA-696-79-F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SHELESNYAK, M. C., & WHALEY, R. V. Physiological appraisal of MSA rebreather employing experimental models of pump type autovent devices: type II and III D. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-249, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. T-3: Partial report on Project No. T-3, test of expendable dust respirator, E5. 4p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

VOLLMER, E. P., & SNOWDEN, D. J. Appraisal of a new pneumatic balance respirator, the M. S. A. pneophore. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Res. Proj. X-486, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Appraisal of a new pneumatic balance respirator, the M. S. A. pneophore. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, July, 1.—**Buie, E. D.** German rescue breathing apparatus. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1944, Item 27, No. X-28, 1-4.—**Calderwood, C.** Care of the respirator machine. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1949, 4: No. 5, 6.—**Davies, A. A.** Demonstration and manipulation of the respirator. *Ibid.*, No. 2, 19.—**Fanconi, G.** Orientierung über die eiserne Lunge. *Militär-sanität, Zür.*, 1948, 30: 17.—**Kessler, F.** Die Aufbewahrung der C-Maske der Zivilbevölkerung. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1939, 77: 54.—**Lipscomb, F. M., & Harvey, A. C.** Breathing machine service in the Northern Command, India. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 79: 57-68.—**Nathan, P. W.** A simple artificial respirator. *Ibid.*, 1944, 82: 22-5.—**Neue** (Eine) schweizerische C-Gasmaske. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1938, 76: 52.—**Pitton, R. D., Schlack, C. A., & Restarski, J. S.** Double-grooved mouthpiece for oral respiration in low and high barometric breathing; a preliminary report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1420-4.—**Rocco, A.** Modello semplificato di scatola filtro per maschera respiratoria utilizzabile nelle pratiche di disinfezione. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1948, 95: 199-206.—**Stannard, J. N., & Russ, E. M.** Estimation of critical dead space in respiratory protective devices. *Sympos. Mil. Physiol.*, Wash., 1947, 71-7.—**Yates, A. C. K.** Iron lung improvised in a warship. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 256.

RESPIRATORY irritant.

See **Gas poisoning, Asphyxiating gas.**

RESPIRATORY system [and tract]

See also **Lung; Nose; Trachea; also Medical examination, Respiratory system; Respiration.**

Galli, E. A. Pectoriloquia afona o fenómeno vocal de Bacelli; su importancia. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1915, 14: 406-15.—**Ocaranza, F.** Plan para el estudio de la función respiratoria en el soldado, el obrero y el campesino mexicanos. *Gac. méd. México*, 1939, 69: 280-5.—**Penny wise and pound foolish; an Australian Army failure.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 35.—**Redding, R. W.** The respiratory system of the pigeon. *Sympos. Mil. Physiol.*, Wash., 1947, 109-12.

Disease.

See also **Disease**—by specific types: **Allergy; Dust; Epidemic, Types: Common cold; Hay fever; Influenza; Pleurisy; Pneumonia, Tuberculosis.**

FEASBY, W. R. Respiratory disease studies, including airborne infection. 6p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6055, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada.

HALL, M. W. Inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract, bronchitis, influenza, bronchopneumonia, lobar pneumonia. p.61-169. 26cm. Wash., 1928.

In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1928, 9:

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON ACUTE RESPIRATORY

DISEASES. Annual report. Wash. (1946/47) 1947—

Quarterly progress report. Wash., No. 8, 1948—

Baccarani, C. Insufficienza respiratoria nasale e apparato respiratorio. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 577-84.—**Ball, F. E., & Berry, C. D.** A study of upper respiratory infections. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1944, 37: 427-9.—**Clinical patterns of undifferentiated and other acute respiratory diseases in Army recruits.** *Medicine, Balt.*, 1947, 26: 441-64.—**Dingle, J. H.** Acute respiratory infections; contributions made during World War II. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1949, 30: 117-30.—**Rantz** [et al.] Commission on acute respiratory diseases. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1947, July, 65; 1948, Jan., 133.—**Finland, M.** Communicable respiratory diseases in wartime. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 227: 528.—**Giovetti & Impallomeni.** Risultati di ricerche sistematiche sull'apparato respiratorio nei militari. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1935, 22: 50.—**Gordon, J. E.** Common upper respiratory infection. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 3, No. 1, 1-19, 4 pl., 17 tab., 9 ch.—**Hall, M. W.** The respiratory group of diseases as they affect soldiers and sailors. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1927, 60: 1-30.—**Jürgens, A.** [Diseases caused by colds in the Army] *Militärärztliche, 1939*, 45: 1-13.—**Ludwick, J. E., & Jones, B. C., jr.** Observations on catarrhal fever. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 573-5.—**Macpherson, I., & Seed, G. S.** Chronic and recurrent respiratory infection. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 78: 166-74.—**Mastery of the air.** *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 228: 837-9.—**Ressmann, A. C.** A study of upper respiratory infections. *News Lett. AAF Rheum. Fever Control*, 1945, 2: No. 8, 6-13.—**Szerreiks, E.** Atmungsgesundheit (ohne Tbc.). In: *Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers.* (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) *Dresd.*, 1942, 150-4.—**AKUTE Infektionen der oberen Luftwege.** In: *Innere Wehrmed.* (Handloser, S.) *Dresd.*, 1944, 111-30.

Disease: Control and prevention.

LLOYD, F. P. Organization of a large scale set-up for testing effect of control agents on respiratory disease. 5p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6054A, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

CIPRIANI, A. J., & HUGHES, E. O. Progress report of field trials on the effect of blankets treated with perm-aseptic upon the incidence of respiratory disease [v. p.] 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6054B of preceding project.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. NAVMED 284: The prevention of respiratory tract bacterial infections by sulfadiazine prophylaxis in the United States Navy. 162p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 47: Control of diseases of respiratory system and other diseases transmitted by discharge from respiratory tract. 25p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Technical bulletin TB MED 112: Sulfadiazine prophylaxis of acute respiratory diseases. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Anderson, P. H. R., Buchanan, J. A., & MacPartland, J. J. Oiled floors to control respiratory infection; an Army experiment. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 616.—**Arnold, C. H.** The control of respiratory disease. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1930, 67: 22-45.—**Beveridge, W. W. O.** Considerations in the prevention of respiratory affections. *War Med. Par.*, 1918, 2: 300-6.—**Coburn, A. F.** The prevention of bacterial respiratory tract infections by sulfadiazine prophylaxis. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 12, 1-9.—**The prevention of respiratory tract bacterial infections by sulfadiazine prophylaxis in the United States Navy.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 88-93.—**Mass sulfadiazine prophylaxis of respiratory diseases in the U. S. Navy.** *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1945, 21: 281-301.—**Control of respiratory disease.** *Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington*, 1948, 1: No. 4, 8.—**Control of upper respiratory diseases.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 675-8.—**Failure of type specific Streptococcus pyogenes vaccine to prevent respiratory infections.** *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 709-18.—**Gordon, J. E.** Control of common respiratory infections. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 3, No. 1, 12-6.—**Chemoprophylaxis of respiratory infections.** *Ibid.*, 16-9.—**Loosli, C. G., Lemon, H. M.** [et al.] Studies on the transmission and control of respiratory disease within Army barracks; hemolytic streptococcal contamination of the environment. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1948, 82: 59-71.—**MacLeod, C.** Newer concepts of control of respiratory diseases. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 746.—**Mankin, G. H.** Compressed air as a possible factor in the prevention of respiratory disease. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1929, 27: 73, pl.—**Prevention**

of bacterial respiratory diseases at Naval training centers with sulfadiazine. *Bull. Lederle Laborat.*, 1944, 12: No. 2, 37-45.—**Prónay, G.** Felső légúti fertőzések és tonsillitis rheumás lázhoz való viszonyáról és megelőzésének lehetőségeiről. *Honvéderos*, 1950, 2: 665-9.—**Research on prevention of respiratory diseases.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 1.—**Robertson, O. H., Hamburger, M., jr.** [et al.] A study of the nature and control of air-borne infection in Army camps. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 993-1000.—**Sulfadiazine in the prevention of respiratory diseases.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 5-7.—**Trapani, P.** Il trattamento arsenicale della mucosa del naso come misura profilattica. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1930, 36: 273-8.—**Warren, H. A.** Sulfonamide prophylaxis of common respiratory diseases. *News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control*, 1945, 2: No. 8, 13-8.—**Wilson, O. G.** Sulfadiazine prophylaxis program at Lowry Field. *Ibid.*, 18-28.

Disease: Etiology.

Bauer, F. K., & Watkins, J. H. Influenza and pneumonia. In: *Effect of Bombing &c. Germany* (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2, ed., Wash., 1947, 63.—**Breese, B. B., Stanbury, J.** [et al.] Influence of crowding on respiratory illness in a large naval training station. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 143-6.—**Dingle, J. H.** Etiology of common respiratory disease, entailing human volunteers. *Q. Progr. Rep. Com. Resp. Dis. U. S. Army*, 1948, No. 9, 4-6.—**Effect of the environment on respiratory diseases in the Army.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 123-6.—**Francis, J.** The aetiology of respiratory diseases. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1943-44, 15: 9.—**Infectious diseases of respiratory tract.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 332.—**Kehoe, E. J.** Nontuberculous respiratory diseases. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, 15: 155-9.—**MacLeod, C. M., & Wright, I. S.** Factors influencing the spread of respiratory infections at Truxal Field, Wis., Chanute Field, Ill., and Scott Field, Ill. *Rep. Pneumonia Com. U. S. Army*, 1944-45, 22-5.—**Norris, R. F.** Observations on the epidemiology and bacteriology of acute respiratory tract infections among the Armed Forces of the tropical South Pacific. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 1418-27.—**Kern, R. A., & Musgrave, A. J.** Observations on bacteriology and epidemiology of acute respiratory tract infections in the tropics. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1039-46.—**Respiratory allergies; bronchial asthma and hay fever.** *Res. Serv. M.*, 1946, No. 13, 2-20.

Disease: Incidence.

Acute respiratory disease among new recruits. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1946, 36: 439-50.—**Björck, G., & Wrangle, G.** En anhopning av luftvägsinfektioner, i flera fall komplicerade av lungförändringar, på Sjökrigsskolasövningen sommaren 1948. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1949, 74: 11-20.—**Common respiratory disease and influenza.** *Health U. S. Army*, 1950, 5: 3-5.—**Infections of the respiratory tract and infections transmitted by discharge from the respiratory tract.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 7-10.—**Effect (The) of the Christmas holiday on the reported respiratory disease incidence rate.** *Health U. S. Army*, 1947, 2: No. 9, 6.—**Feasby, W. R.** Acute respiratory disease in the Canadian Army. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1944, 23: 949.—**Hare, R., Hamilton, J., & Feasby, W. R.** Influenza and similar respiratory infections in a military camp over a period of 3 years. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 34: 453-64.—**Harmonic analysis of respiratory disease incidence in the United States.** *Health U. S. Army*, 1947, 2: No. 8, 2-4.—**Infections of the respiratory tract and infections transmitted by discharges from the respiratory tract.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 8: 197-201, ch.—**Jennings, C. G., Shott, K. V., & Martin, A. G.** The relative frequency of respiratory diseases and rheumatic fever at Kearns, Utah. *News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control*, 1945, 2: No. 5, 6-11.—**Kuznecov, Z. G.** [Disease of the respiratory organs and prevalence of tuberculosis among the enlisted men of natives of the Caucasus] *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1914, 241: *Med. spec. pt.*, 676-86.—**Leach, J. E.** Diseases and defects in aircrew trainees; pulmonary system. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 8: 5-8.—**MacLeod, C. M.** Survey of factors influencing the spread of respiratory infections at technical training command schools. *News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control*, 1945, 2: No. 3, 3-8.—**MacNaught, W. W., & Murray-Lyon, R. M.** An analysis of acute respiratory conditions in African soldiers. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 324.—**Prag, A. R.** [Frequency of infections of the respiratory tract in recruits on training ships in Karlskrona] *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1936, 61: 232-43.—**Recent (The) incidence of common respiratory disease and influenza.** *Health U. S. Army*, 1949, 4: 7-9.—**Respiratory disease.** *Ibid.*, 1947, 2: No. 3, 6-9.—**Respiratory diseases.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 3: 11-4, ch.—**Schneider, S. J., & Wilson, W. A.** Unusual feature of respiratory infections in a South Pacific area. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1010-2.—**Semour, S. L.** Infection of the upper respiratory tract in recruits in south Australia; Woodside throat, dogs' disease. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 1: 5-7.—**Smiley, D. F.** The incidence of acute respiratory infections; the experience of the U. S. Navy since 1881. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 17-26.—**Studies on respiratory infection in barracks.** *Rep. Com. Airborne Infect. U. S. Army*, 1944, 10-4, 2 ch.—**Studies of respiratory infections in barracks at Camp Carson.** *Ibid.*, 1945, 4-9, tab.—**Uncorrected (The) annual cycle of respiratory disease incidence.** *Health U. S. Army*, 1947, 2: No. 5, 2-5.—**Watt, J. G.** Upper respiratory

infections at the R. C. N. Hospital, Halifax. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 449-52.

Disease: Pathology.

CALLENDER, G. R. Pathology of the acute respiratory diseases. p.1-405. 26cm. Wash., 1929.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, 1929, 12:

Pathological anatomy. p.196-387. 26cm. Wash., 1929.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, 1929, 12:

Bronchitis. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 33.—**Callender, G. R.** Lesions in organs outside of the respiratory tract. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 12: 388-98. — Pathology of the acute respiratory diseases; bacteriology. Ibid., 399-405.—**Chiara, G.** Contributo allo studio di patologia otorinolaringologica delle razze; malattie delle prime vie respiratorie e conformazione esterna della faccia. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 44-54.—**Constantinescu, C. D., Manu, N., & Ramniceanu, R.** Bronchectazia; considerata din punct de vedere medico-militar. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 194-204.—**Freedman, A. M., & Mirsky, I. A.** Cold agglutinins in respiratory disease. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 512-5.—**Meyer, F.** Bronchiektasie und das Syndrom Kartageners. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 197.—**Schreuder, M.** Enkele ziekelijke afwijkingen der eerste luchtwegen. Mil. geneesk. tschr., 1917, 21: 429-43.—**Wiin-gaard, P.** Uspesifik Wassermann-reaktion og luftvejslidelser. Militaerlaegen, 1943, 49: 101-7.

Disease: Treatment.

SZMURLO, J. Alergiczne schorzenia górnego odcinka dróg oddechowych i najnowsze metody leczenia z uwzględnieniem leczenia zdrojowiskowego. [33]p. 24cm. Warsz., 1935.

Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 1; 88.

Barach, A. L., & Brooks, J. W. Physiologic therapy in diseases of the respiratory system. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 524; passim.—**Barach, A. L., Oppenheimer, E. T., & Forman, J.** Inhalation of penicillin in broncho-pulmonary infection. News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control, 1945, 2: No. 3, 10-21.—**Espach, W. C., & Wildman, O.** Use of chlorine gas at the Naval Training Station, Hampton Roads, Va. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1925, 23: 373-6.—**Judson, W. E.** Treatment of streptococcal upper respiratory infections. News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control, 1945, 2: No. 8, 2-6.—**Massa, M. A.** A propósito del tratamiento de Villafañe. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 937-9.—**Rusk, H. A., & Van Ravenswaay, A. C.** Sulfadiazine in respiratory tract infections; its value in treatment during winter of 1942-43 at Jefferson Barracks. Missouri. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 495.—**Segal, M. S., Levinson, L., & Miller, D.** Terapêutica das infecções do aparelho respiratório pela inalação de penicilina (transl.). Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1947, 8: 1271-89.—**Smith, W. A., & Baier, G. F., III.** The therapeutic value of castor oil and magnesium sulphate in the treatment of acute upper respiratory disease. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 16-23.—**Terry, L. L., & Friedman, M.** Oral penicillin in the treatment of acute respiratory infections; a preliminary report. Ibid., 1948, 103: 377.

Injury.

See also **Injury**—by organs: Respiratory tract; also **Thoracic injury**.

Brewer, L. A., Burbank, B. [et al.] The wet lung in war casualties. Ann. Surg., 1946, 123: 343-62.—**Joly & Idrac.** Un curieux cas de migration d'un corps étranger des voies aériennes chez un enfant. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1932, 26: 213-5.—**Negus, V. E.** Wounds of the air passages and air sinuses. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 654-69; 2. ed. Balt., 1942, 2: 801-17; 3. ed. Edinb., 1944, 776-92.—**Sandiford, H. A.** An additional case of denture impacted in the air passages. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 267.—**Szerreiks, E.** Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; Atmungsapparat (ohne Thc.). In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorgung. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 166-9.—**Tersen & Talbot.** Au sujet des fausses hémoptysies dues à la présence d'une sanguine dans les voies aériennes supérieures. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1926, 20: 142-4.—**Woods, S. H.** Five army cases of a denture impacted in the food or air passages. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 66: 240-3.—**Zagradsky, N. N.** K kazuistike ranenij verkhnikh dykhatelnykh putej. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 238: Med. spec. pt, 377-86.

REST.

See also **Aviator, Hygiene; Flight personnel, Hygiene.**

Harris, R. I. Nephrolithiasis resulting from prolonged recumbency. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 420-31.—**Keys.** Effects of bed rest on healthy young men. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: 14.

RESTAURANT.

See also **Food handler.**

Carte (A la) vs table d'hôte meals in wartime. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 438.—**National Restaurant Association** wartime emergency conference. Ibid., 121.—**Restaurant hygiene** near military establishments. Health Bull., Richmond, 1941-42, 6: 1.—**Restaurant sanitation.** Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 708.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Civilian eating establishments. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 87-9.—**History of restaurant sanitation in the Calcutta area.** Ibid., Suppl., 1-43, 8 pl.—**Calcutta's restaurants.** Ibid., 7, 9-11.—**Army efforts to control restaurant sanitation.** Ibid., revised October 1945. Ibid., 20-7.

RESTRAINING harness.

See under **Harness.**

RESTRICTED nutrition.

See under **Nutrition survey.**

RESUSCITATION.

See also **Heart; Oxygen therapy; Respiration, artificial; Wounded.**

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Resuscitation; equipment, organization, training and procedures. 56p. 18cm. Lond., 1941. Also ed. 1942. Also another ed. 84p. Lond., 1944.

SWANN, H. G. Studies in resuscitation. 128p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-79G, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Studies in resuscitation. 89p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-79J of preceding project.

Beecher, H. K. Notes on the history of resuscitation in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1947, 84: 989-96.—**Bolot & Dausset.** Chirurgie d'armée et réanimation. Marce méd., 1944, 23: 243-6.—**Hoche, O.** Wiederbelebung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 612.—**Hyman, A. S.** Resuscitation of the stopped heart by intracardial therapy; further use of the artificial pacemaker. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 205-14, 4 pl.—**King, B. G., & Stannard, J. N.** Resuscitation methods for asphyxia. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 7, 1-5.—**Markowitz, J.** Resuscitation under spinal anaesthesia without drugs. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 85: 147-9.—**Müller, V.** Vergleichende experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit von Wiederbelebungsmiteln. Veröff. Heer. San., 1936, H. 100, 37-43.—**Négovski, V. A.** Obnovení životních funkcí organismu ve stavu agonie nebo v době klinické smrti. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 266-76.—**Priest, R.** The treatment of suspended animation in 1824. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 59: 298-92.—**Resuscitation.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 133.—**Transfusion and resuscitation.** Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, 3.

of wounded.

See also **Blood transfusion; Shock, Treatment; Reanimation.**

Benhamou, E. L'organisation de la réanimation-transfusion en Afrique française pendant la guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 195-8.—**Chute, A. L.** Resuscitation of the severely wounded. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 1, 13-8.—**Dick, D. S.** Resuscitation of battle casualties. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 170-2.—**Duchene, G.** Les méthodes de réanimation des blessés. France méd., 1947, 10: No. 4, 12.—**Fettes, D.** Methods of resuscitation of wounded. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1947, 11, Congr., 1: 52-71.—**Johnston, R. B.** Resuscitation of wounded. Brit. M. J., 1918, 1: 231.—**Julliard, J., Pasquie, & Fettes, D.** Les méthodes de réanimation des blessés. Praxis, Bern, 1947, 36: 455.—**Lalich, J. J., & Mason, J. M., III.** Resuscitation of severely wounded casualties. Surgery, 1945, 18: 741-53.—**Lathe, G. H., & Cameron, K. G.** Biochemical studies on wounded men; biochemical changes following resuscitation of wounded men. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C. 6243c, 1-6, 2 ch.—**Masseboeuf.** Eléments de statistique de l'organe de réanimation; transfusion dans l'armée. Réun. méd. chir. Armée fr., 1946, Num. spéc., 29.—**Miles, J. A. R.** The resuscitation of the severe air-raised casualty. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1942, 40: 136-40.—**Milne, A. D.** Resuscitation of limb and abdominal wound cases in the field. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 72-84.—**Page, A. P. M.** The resuscitation of war casualties. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 968.—**Pasquie, D.** Les méthodes de réanimation chez les blessés. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1947, 11, Congr., 1: 26-51.—**Ricard & Fanjeaux.** La réanimation-transfusion au cours des offensives d'Italie du

11 mai au 27 juillet 1944. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1946, 19: 7; 51; 94.—**Sevileano, E.** Faits précis acquis par la pratique de la réanimation aux armées. Med. Press Egypt, 1946, 38: 201-6.—**Tzaneck, R.** Remarques sur la réanimation-transfusion au bataillon médical. Paris méd., 1945, 164-6.—**Wilson, T. S.** Resuscitation in battle casualties. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 520-30.

RESUSCITATOR.

See also **Respirator; Resuscitation.**

CAHAN, A. M. Modification of Resuscitator and Inhalator, Item No. 37261. 9 l. 28cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-660-49-G, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

KING, B. G., VOLLMER, E. P. [et al.] Evaluation of the Heidbrink Model-70 and Army Item No. 37261 positive pressure resuscitators and Kreiselman hand bellows resuscitator with field tests in collaboration with Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, N. J. 21p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-486, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

MOTLEY, H. L. Physiological and clinical studies on man with the pneumatic balance resuscitator Burns model. 10 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-49-0, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Evaluation of an improved Burns pneumatic balance resuscitator. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Project X-486, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

VOLLMER, E. P. Appraisal of two resuscitation devices made up of obsolete oxygen equipment. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4 of preceding project.

— Evaluation of an improved Burns pneumatic balance resuscitator. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 8 of preceding project.

— & **KING, B. G.** Some tests on the characteristics and performance of a Heidbrink positive pressure resuscitator. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1 of preceding project.

— & **PECK, J. A.** Evaluation of the Burns pneumatic balance resuscitator. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 5 of preceding project.

— Evaluation of the Emerson automatic positive pressure resuscitator and inhalator assembly, defense model. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 7 of preceding project.

VOLLMER, E. P., WHALEY, R. V., & PERKINS, T. Appraisal of the University of California (Tobias Weithbrecht) manual resuscitator. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 6 of preceding project.

WULFE, V. J. Resuscitation of dogs using the pneumatic balance resuscitator. 17 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-49-I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

BURNS, H. L. Pneumatic balance resuscitator. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 306.—**Evaluation** of the Burns pneumatic balance resuscitator. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 27.—**Evaluation** of the Emerson automatic positive pressure resuscitator and inhalator assembly. Ibid., 29.—**Evaluation** of the Heidbrink model-70 and Army item No. 37261 positive pressure resuscitators and Kreiselman hand bellows resuscitator with field tests. Ibid., Jan.-June, 29.—**Improved** (An) positive pressure resuscitator-inhalator assembly designed for general Navy use. Ibid., 30.—**Jacobs, H. J.** Artificial respiration and the pneumatic balance, resuscitator. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 707-17.—**Portable** resuscitator. Ibid., 1945, No. 87, 7.—**Some** tests on the characteris-

tics and performance of a Heidbrink positive pressure resuscitator; preliminary report. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 38.

RETENTION of missile.

See under **Foreign body, gunshot.**

RETICULOCYTE.

Guzman, S. [Effect of military exercises on the reticulocyte curve in the blood] Lek. vojsk., 1936, 27: 213-23.—**Mitrović, B.** [Study in the determination of reticulocytes in horses, dogs, and cats] Voj. san. glasnik, 1934, 5: 457-81.—**Taylor, T. W.** Staining reticulocytes. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 85.

RETICULOCYTOTOXIC serum.

See under **Serum.**

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL system.

Harada, H. Mōzyōsiki-naibi-saihō keitō kinō no kenkyū [Studies on the function of the reticulo-endothelial system] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1929-30, 18: 392-410.—**Migunov, B.** Retikulo-endotelialnaja sistema. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1117-21.—**Pepper, O. H. P.** Reticulo-endothelial system in clinical medicine. Army M. Bull., 1941, 56: 11-8.—**Takano, Y.** Sosiki-baiyō-hō ni yoru mōzyōsiki-naibi-saihō keitō kinō no kenkyū [Studies on the function of the reticulo-endothelial system by means of tissue culture methods] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 113-44, pl.

Disease.

See also **Granuloma malignum.**

Hastings, E. V., & Thompson, R. M. A case of concurrent Boeck's sarcoid and Hodgkin's disease. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 593-8.—**Lev, M., & Hinkle, C. L.** Sarcoidosis; report of two cases. Ibid., 1946, 6: 617-22.—**Meneses Hoyos, J.** Algunas consideraciones acerca de la patología del sistema reticuloendotelial; las reticuloendoteliosis. Gac. méd. mil., Méx., 1930, 1: 18-24.—**Norman, I. L., & Shoemaker, W.** Sarcoidosis; report of six cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 407-22.—**Sabatier, Quillec & Debois.** A propos d'un cas de maladie de Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann à localisation pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 91.—**Schwartz, R., & Levine, J.** Boeck's sarcoid. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 445-8.—**Sidal, S., & Colpan, N.** Hummal racia amilinin reticulo-endothelial sekileri. Askert shhiye mecmuasi, 1947, 76: No. 50, 57-61.—**Strandberg, B.** [Two cases of benign lymphogranulomatosis] Tskr. mil. hšilov., 1941, 66: 68-76.—**Vickers, H. R.** A case of benign lymphogranulomatosis (Boeck's sarcoid) J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 189-94.—**Vivas, J. R., Smith, H. A., & Jacobs, E. C.** Sarcoidosis; a review of 20 cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 829-37.—**Wilkins, J. H.** A case of equine sarcoid. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1949, 20: 80.

RETINA.

See also **Eye; Optic fascicle; Vision.**

LUCIC, H. L. Retina and vitreous. p.816-78. 255cm. Chic., 1946.

In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: Also in Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1948, 2: 703-35.

Noell, W., & Chinn, H. I. The effect of anoxia on the neural mechanism of the retina. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Oct., 2: 1949, Jan., 7.—**Studnitz, G. v.** Research on structure of retina. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1947, 18. meet., 97-9.

Disease.

See also **Blind; Eye, disease; Retinal detachment; Retinitis.**

Boyden, R. C., & Kettering, H. A. Occlusion of the central retinal vein; report of a case treated with heparin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 912.—**Delaney, A. J., & Rhoades, A. L.** Angioid streaks of the retina; report of a case. Ibid., 1949, 49: 296; 572.—**Papagno, M.** Sull'angiospasm retinico cronico negli arteriosclerotici. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 737-49.—**Rajčević, N.** Embolia arteriae centralis retinae. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 258-60.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Congenital multilocular cysts in relation with the retina. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 614, pl.—**Simazaki, S.** Gaisyō-sei mōmaku tyūsindōmyaku sensoku-go ni mitaru kōhan-bu kōketai keisei-syō no iti rei [A case of perforation of the macula lutea as a sequel of traumatic embolism of the central artery of the retina] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1936, 25: 123-9, 2 pl.—**Zeligs, M. A.** Central angiospastic retinopathy; a psychosomatic study of its occurrence in military personnel. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1946, 71: 23-8. Also Psychosomat. M., 1947, 9: 110-7.

Injury.

See also **Eye injury.**

KOLA, C. *Lésions chorio-rétiniennes indirectes par blessures de guerre. 44p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Ciamann, H. G. Ueber Netzhautschädigungen bei Fliegern. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1937-38, 2: 314-6.—Dollfus, M. A. Un caso de fototraumatismo retiniano bilateral, grave, por herida de guerra. Arch. Soc. oft. hisp. amer., 1946, 6: 1116.—Greenwood, A. Injuries and diseases; retina and choroid. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 685.

RETINAL detachment.

Arruga, H. Encuesta acerca del tratamiento actual del desprendimiento de la retina. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 5: 341-50, 4 pl.—Belot. Les traitements modernes du décollement rétinien. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1931, 121: 22-6.—Croll, L. J. End results in the treatment of retinal detachments at Crille General Hospital. Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet., 1945, 56-66.—Diathermy tip for retinal operations. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 10.—Dickson, R. M. Treatment of detachment of the retina. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 57: 129-31.—Esteban, M. Sobre los diversos tratamientos del desprendimiento retiniano. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1930, 20: 257-64.—Goede. Netzhautablösung und Tauglichkeit. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 458-60.—Guillermin, M. G., & Pesme, J. L. Le traitement chirurgical du décollement de la rétine. Rev. Serv. san. mil. Par., 1938, 108: 421-62.—Lacat. Décollement de la rétine guéri. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1928, 22: 15-9.—Mata López, P. Encuesta sobre el actual tratamiento del desprendimiento de la retina. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 6: 85-95.—Maxwell, H. C. Detachment of the retina; the new surgical diathermic treatment. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 76: 259-61.—Monterisi. Distacco con vasta lacerazione della pars ciliaris retinae; e lussazione del cristallino, da causa traumatica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1910, 16: 6-20.—Neblett, H. C. A case of retinal detachment in a pilot of the Air Service U. S. Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1923, 53: 605-7.—Pelayo y Martín del Hierro, M. Encuesta acerca del tratamiento actual del desprendimiento de la retina. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 6: 1. — Tratamiento del desprendimiento no tumoral de la retina. Ibid., 339-44.—Retinal detachment apparatus. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 33.—Süreyya Gördüren [Detachment of the retina and trauma] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: No. 28, 48-52.—Soria Escudero, M. Tratamiento operatorio del desprendimiento de la retina. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 6: 2-9.—Stallard, H. B. Retinal detachment; a series of 78 cases in the Middle East Force. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 329-33.—Urbanek, J. Spontane und traumatische Netzhautablösung (Transport) In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 393-400.—Wilson, G. C. The surgical treatment of retinal detachment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 379-86, pl.

RETINITIS.

See also **Night blindness, Treatment.**

Borley, W. E., McAlester, A. W., & Lower, R. A. Central macular chorioretinitis in naval personnel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 511-6.—Bullwinkel, H. G. Chorioretinitis juxtapapillaris, Jensen's disease. Ibid., 1948, 48: 610-3.—Denison, W. C. Retinitis proliferans (Eales' disease) Ibid., 1944, 42: 180-3.—Harnet, C. E. Observations upon the apparent increased incidence of central retino-choroiditis. Ibid., 668.—Kobal, R. [Case of neuroretinitis albuminurica] Voj. san. glasniki, 1937, 8: 484-6.—Koyama, A. Itugan ni nomi sikiso no arawaretaru sikiso-sei momakuen no ni rei ni tuite [Unilateral retinitis pigmentosa] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, 218-22, 2 pl.—Kubota, S. Oguti-si-byō no tukite [Oguchi's disease] Ibid., 1927, 825-31, diagr.—Lustig, S. [The form of retinitis during the war] Allotory. lap., 1917, 40: 265.

RETRACTOR.

See under **Surgical instrument.**

RETRAINING.

See **Reconditioning; Rehabilitation; Training.**

RETROBULBAR neuritis.

See under **Optic fascicle.**

RETROPERITONEUM.

See also names of retroperitoneal organs as **Kidney; Pancreas, etc.**

Hines, R. E. Hypoglycemia apparently due to retroperitoneal sarcoma. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 102-5.—Kates, S. R. Retroperitoneal sarcoma. Ibid., 1941-42, 18: 401-5.—Sprinz, H., & Hall, J. A case of retroperitoneal tumor. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 391-5.

REVOLUTIONARY War (1775-83)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

REVOLUTION in France (1780-1799)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

REWARMING.

See under **Cold exposure.**

RHESUS factor.

See **Rh factor.**

RHEUMATIC fever.

See also **Heart, Rheumatism; also Polyarthritis.**
SÉE, G. *Etude synthétique du rhumatisme articulaire aigu, maladie de Bouillaud, aux armées. 36p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

UNITED STATES. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 97: Rheumatic fever. 9p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Gray, J. A. C. Rheumatic fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 1088-95.—Green, C. A. Acute rheumatism in the recruit. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 205: 523-6.—Holbrook, W. P., & Van Ravenswaay, A. C. The military aspects of acute rheumatic fever. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 388-91.—Jacobsson, E. Den reumatiska feberns betydelse ur militär-medicinsk synpunkt. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1948, 73: 177-81.—Kelson, S. R. Information for the rheumatic fever patient in a military hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 219-21.—Labarthe. Sur le rhumatisme articulaire aigu (maladie contagieuse et épidémique) Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 119-21.—Maroon, J. L. Patriot plus, mitral minus. Health, Mount. View, 1941, 8: No. 10, 5.—Massell, B. F., & Jones, T. D. Some practical aspects of the rheumatic fever problem which have an important bearing in military medicine. Am. Heart J., 1944, 27: 575-87.—Rheumatic fever. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 3-5.—Rogers, J. A. Rheumatic fever. Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 144, 1.—Stajić, A. [Rheumatic polyarthritis in soldiers and cadets] Voj. san. glasniki, 1932, 3: 122-39.—Wendkos, M. Rheumatic fever in the Army from the pediatrician's point of view. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1944, 68: 222.—Wyman, A. C. Special problems in acute rheumatic fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 316-27.

Clinical aspect.

Bradford & Webers, M. W. Case of rheumatic fever. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 64-73.—Ferrajoli, F. Il reumatismo articolare acuto e i suoi esiti nell'esercito. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 56-88.—Gardner, S. Acute rheumatic fever; a review of 80 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 659-63.—Kuznetsova, V. N. Osobennosti techeniya revmatizma u detej v gody Otechestvennoj vojny. Pediatra, Moskva, 1947, No. 4, 19-22.—Millet & Mathcy. Observation d'une ataxie aiguë à rechutes survenue après un rhumatisme articulaire aigu. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 357-62.—Nénon, J., & Picout, L.-forêt, A. Deux observations de formes atypiques de rhumatisme polyarticulaire aigu. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 103: 1045-9.—Ors, J. P. d'. Pancarditis y poliserositis reumática; nota clínica médica. Med. cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 235-7.—Scotti Douglas, R., & Tucci, L. Sulla polisierosite reumatica; osservazione di due casi personali. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 848-58.

Control and prevention.

Grand, M. J. H., Stanbury, J. B. [et al.] Rheumatic fever; a statistical analysis of incidence during sulfadiazine prophylaxis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1793-801.—Hirschberg, L. [Preventive treatment in acute rheumatism in the Red Army] Voen. san. delo, 1931, 34-8.—Holbrook, W. P. The Army Air Forces Rheumatic Fever Control Program. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 84-7.

Diagnosis.

Castañeda Azcárate, R. La prueba de eritro-sedimentación en la infección reumática. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1939-40, 2: No. 11, 13-8.—Nusret Karasu & Hakkı Arsal [Significance of the sedimentation reaction for diagnosis and treatment of acute, polyarthritic rheumatism] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1941, 70: 66-9.

Etiology.

Bonnette. Rhumatisme poly-articulaire aigu provoqué par une contusion légère du gros orteil droit. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1908, 51: 212-5.—Ferrabouc, L., & Jude, A. Rhumatisme articulaire aigu chez deux époux. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 261-4.—Green, C. A. Some observations on the possible streptococcal aetiology of acute rheumatism. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 218-32.—Jennings, C. G., Shott, K. V., &

Martin, A. G. The relation between group A streptococcal infections and rheumatic fever. *News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control*, 1945, 2: No. 6, 8-14.—**Moore, M. R., & Hemphill, R. B.** Rheumatic fever like syndrome caused by microaerophilic streptococcus with favorable results on penicillin therapy; report of case. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 27-35.—**Natali, C.** Il problema etiologico del reumatismo articolare acuto. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1928, 34: pt 2, 234-58.

Incidence.

See also **Respiratory system, Disease: Incidence.**

Connor, C. A. R. Experiences with rheumatic fever in the Army Air Forces. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1946, 36: 236-43. Also *Rev. cubana pediat.*, 1946, 18: 320-4.—**Costedoat & Jeannest.** Le rhumatisme articulaire aigu dans l'armée. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1937, 3. ser., 53: 1173-83.—**Feasby, W. R.** Rheumatic fever in the Canadian Army. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 6: 139-43.—**Ferguson, G. C.** Acute (febrile) polyarthritides in the Army. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 49: 492-6.—**Foster, R. F.** Rheumatic fever here and in the European Theatre of Operations. *Northwest M.*, 1946, 45: 503-6.—**Glover, J. A.** War-time decline of acute rheumatism. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 2: 51.—**Green, C. A.** Epidemiology of haemolytic streptococcal infection in relation to acute rheumatism: haemolytic streptococcal epidemic and first appearance of rheumatism in a training centre. *J. Hyg., Lond.*, 1942, 42: 365-70.—Comparative incidence of various infections and acute rheumatism in certain training centres. *Ibid.*, 1940, 40: 380-92.—**Lhamon, R. M., Huntington, R. H.** [et al.] An epidemic of hemolytic streptococcus infection and rheumatic fever among naval trainees. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 19: 107-11.—**Lundberg, V. L.** [Acute rheumatism of the joints in the Swedish Navy according to reports of the last ten years] *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1932, 57: 1-12.—**Master, A. M.** Rheumatic fever in the Navy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1019-21.—The problem of rheumatic fever in the Navy. *Am. Heart J.*, 1944, 27: 634-40.—**Meersseman, F., Duval, M., & Lacroix, J.** Quelques commentaires à propos de cent quatre-vingt-dix observations de rhumatisme articulaire aigu recueillies en milieu militaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1937, 3. ser., 53: 1580-6.—**Mitchell, R. B., & Ravenswaay, A. C. v.** Infectious diseases; hemolytic streptococcal diseases and acute rheumatic fever in the AAF. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 311-4.—**Pasqualini, R. Q., Lascalea, M. C., & Franco, M. J.** La fiebre reumática en el Ejército argentino. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 239-52.—**Plavitsky.** Les polyarthritides rhumatismales aiguës dans l'armée yougoslave. *Rev. Corps san. mil., Par.*, 1946, 2: 157.—**Rheumatic fever in the Army Air Forces.** *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 8, 6-8.—**Rheumatic fever in the postwar period.** *Statist. Navy M.*, 1950, 6: No. 3, 9.—**Sprague, H. B., & McGinn, S.** Rheumatic fever and acute arthritis as causes for evacuation from South Pacific area. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 1-3.—**Vesey, J. M.** Rheumatic fever in the Negro. *Ibid.*, 1947, 47: 805-9.—**Wartime trends in rheumatic fever.** *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1943, 24: No. 9, 9.—**Wendkos, M. H., & Noll, J., jr.** A survey of rheumatic fever in a large station hospital. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 124-47.—**Wheeler, S. M., & Ingraham, H. S.** Rheumatic fever outbreak at a technical training school. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 253-63.—**Wilson, M. G., Payson, J. W., & Lubsche, R.** Experience of rheumatic patients who served in the armed forces, 1942-46. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1948, 38: 398-402.—**Wright, I. S.** Experiences with rheumatic fever in the Army. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1945, 21: 419-32.

Pathology.

Bingham, C. T., Griffith, G. C. [et al.] Problem of recurrence in rheumatic fever. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 367.—**Campbell, A. D., Griffith, G. C., & Leake, W. H.** Skin lesions of rheumatic fever. *Ibid.*, 360-6.—**Kernan, F. M.** Electrocardiographic changes in rheumatic fever and scarlet fever. *News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control*, 1945, 2: No. 7, 10.—**Montgomery, H.** Capillary fragility in rheumatic fever. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1708-10.—**Pease, P. P., Steuer, L. G., & Peters, C. H.** The value of the electrocardiogram in acute rheumatic fever; report of three cases. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 287-91.—**Pilod.** A propos de deux cas de rhumatisme articulaire aigu ayant débuté par des localisations pleurale et péritonéale. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1928, 22: 121-6.—**Tanay, A.** [Essential, acute rheumatism (specific, infectious rheumatism) and its pathological anatomy] *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1937, 66: 18-34.

Treatment.

Nelson, H. G. Studies on rheumatic fever; observations on the effect of tonsillectomy and the administration of penicillin on rheumatic and nonrheumatic fever patients. 29p. 27cm. Dublin, Ga., 1948.

Forms No. X-758 (Gen. 167) Res. Project U. S. Naval M. Res. Unit No. 4.

C., A. F. Plan for the care of patients with rheumatic fever. *Bumed News Lett., Wash.*, 1944, 3: No. 9, 7-9.—**Coburn, A. F.**

The management of Navy personnel with rheumatic fever. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1324-8.—**Harleben, H.** Die klinische Behandlung des akuten Gelenkrheumatismus. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 194-7.—**Levitt, L. M.** Development of acute rheumatic polyarthritides while under penicillin therapy. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 31, 63-5.—**McEachern, G. C.** Use of oral and intravenous salicylates in acute rheumatic fever. *News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control*, 1945, 2: No. 4, 1-8.—**Manchester, R. C.** Rheumatic fever in naval enlisted personnel; effectiveness of intensive salicylate therapy in cases of acute infection. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1946, 78: 170-80.—**Martin, K. E.** Intravenous salicylates in rheumatic fever. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1000.—**Observations on the efficacy of benadryl in the therapy of rheumatic fever.** *Ibid.*, 1948, 48: 380-5.—**Ontaneda, L. E., & Argibay Molina, M.** Resultado del ensayo del tratamiento del reumatismo articular agudo por medio de soluciones diluidas de altas dosis de salicilato, administradas gota a gota, por vía endovenosa (por febriculis). *Rev. san. mil., B. Air*, 1935, 34: 3-30.—**García del Río, J.** Modificaciones circulatorias consecutivas al tratamiento del reumatismo articular agudo, por medio del salicilato de sodio endovenoso (febriculis) a altas dosis. *Ibid.*, 79-85.—**Penicillin in active rheumatic fever.** *Bumed News Lett., Wash.*, 1944, 4: No. 9, 4.—**Treatment of rheumatic fever patients [form letter]** *Ibid.*, 3: No. 8, 31.—**Twiss, J. R.** Penicillin in treatment of rheumatic fever and gonococcal infections. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 1001-9.—**Varshavsky, K.** [Treatment of acute rheumatism] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 11, 90-3.—**Warren, H. A., Higley, C. S., & Coombs, F. S.** The treatment of acute rheumatic fever. *News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control*, 1945, 2: No. 10, 27-9.

Treatment: Convalescence.

KARPOVICH, P. V. Physical fitness tests for convalescents; a study of convalescing rheumatic fever patients. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. No. 224, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WEISS, R. A. Physical training program for convalescent medical patients; program for patients recovering from rheumatic fever. v. p. [30]p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 246, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Barber, H. S. Rheumatic fever in the R. A. F.; results of treatment at a convalescent centre. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 2: 83.—**Karpovich, P. V.** Physical reconditioning of rheumatic fever patients. *News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control*, 1945, 2: No. 4, 14-6.—**Miller, J. H.** Rheumatic fever at a convalescent center from March, 1944 to March, 1945. *Ibid.*, No. 10, 30-4

RHEUMATISM.

See also **Disability, Classification; Heart, Rheumatism; Rheumatic fever.**

Congrès de la Ligue internationale contre le rhumatisme. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 329.—**Constantinescu, C. D., & Manu, N.** [Rheumatic diseases] *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1934, 33: 3-21.—**Crowe, H. W., Irvine, L. C. D., & Coke, H.** Rheumatism. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, 25: 232-49.—**Ferreira Chaves.** A propósito de um caso de reumatismo crónico. *Rev. med. mil., Rio*, 1934, 23: 7-14.—**Fiessinger.** Reumatismo di guerra. *Bibliogr. ortop., Bologna*, 1940, 23: 298.—**Françon, F.** Notes pratiques de rhumatologie militaire. *Rev. rhumat., Par.*, 1940, 7: 123-34.—**Guerrieri, P., & Lelong, M.** Quelques observations de rhumatisme des tranchées. *Paris méd.*, 1915-16, 17: 387.—**Heinemann, V.** Beurteilung rheumatischer Leiden im Militärdienst. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 71: 1454-8.—**Hurst, A.** Rheumatism, sciatica, and hysterical postures and gait. In *his Med. Dis. War*, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 43-53.—**Hutchison, J. H.** Non-articular rheumatism in the Army; symptomatology, aetiology, treatment. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1942, 137: 33-42.—**Kushelevsky, B.** Revmatizm. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva*, 1946-48, 4: 1074-8.—**Lukasiewicz, E.** [Rheumatic diseases in the Army] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 26: 589-98.—**Mátyás, M.** Ueber Kriegsrheumatismus. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 63: 259.—**Mester, A. J.** Rheumatism in the Army and the rational campaign against it. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 24-8.—Walka z gościem, reumatyzmem, na terenie W. Brytanii. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1942, 34: 225-8.—The actual problems of rheumatism. *Ibid.*, 1943, 35: 56-64.—**Newby, G.** Rheumatism and the recruit. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1942, 208: 87-90.—**Pemberon, R.** The importance of arthritis and rheumatoid conditions from the military standpoint. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1921, 48: 681-9.—**Rihoux.** Les maladies rhumatismales devant les commissions de réparation. *Ann. belg. méd. mil.*, 1948, 101: 51-7.—**Savage, O.** Observations on rheumatic diseases under war conditions. *Ann. Rheumat. Dis.*, Lond., 1940-41, 2: 211-5.—**Sowinski, K.** [Modern view-point on rheumatic affections] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 25: 297-306.—**Weissenbach, R. J., & Françon, F.** Service de santé militaire et rhumatismes. *Rev. rhumat., Par.*, 1939, 6: 428-43.

Diagnosis.

Brouses, A. Pseudo-appendicite au début de la maladie rhumatismale. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 76-8.—**Gordon, R. G., & Kersley, G. D.** A note on the diagnosis and treatment of chronic rheumatic diseases in soldiers. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 79: 133-9.—**Hench, P. S., Osgood, R. B., & Wainwright, C. W.** An outline of the diagnosis and treatment of the common rheumatic diseases. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 60, 1-23.—**Maliwa, E.** Zur Objektivierung der klinischen Befunde in der Rheumatologie. In: *Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.)* Wien, 1944, 3: 499-508.—**Rosen, C. D.** Diagnosis and treatment of fibrositis. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 63, 128-31.

Incidence.

Chernoruckij, M. V. Revmatizmy v gody Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny i v poslevoennyj period. *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1947, 25: No. 11, 66-72.—**Dundas-Irvine, L. C.** Rheumatism in the Navy. *Rheumatism*, Lond., 1946, 3: 10-2.—**Korobov, D. M.** [Study of rheumatic diseases in the Red Army] *Voen. med. Moskva*, 1931, 2: 66-76.—**Pohle, F.** Ueber Rheumatismus in der Kriegsmarine. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 106-16.—**Wilson, M. G., Payson, J. W., & Lubschez, R.** Rheumatic patients in the Armed Forces. *Ann. Rheumat. Dis.*, Lond., 1948-49, 7: 38.

Pathology.

Barraux, A. A propos d'un cas de cellulose-cervico-brachiale. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 32-6.—**Gryboski, J. S.** Palindromic rheumatism. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 550-3.—**Häufigsten** (Die) Rheumaformen im Militärdienst. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 799.—**Hennes, H.** Der Rheumatismus der unteren Gliedmaßen, seine Erkennung und Beurteilung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 311-5.—**Hill, N. G.** Observations on the aetiology of rheumatism. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1933, 61: 350-5.—**Niculescu, S., & Ramniceanu, R.** Reumatismul cardiac solitar. *Rev. san. mil. Bucur.*, 1937, 36: 51-4.—**Opreacu, D., & Nichita, V.** Pericardita uscată reumatismală abarticulară. *Ibid.*, 409.—**Panea, A., & Arsenie, M.** Reumatismul cerebral. *Ibid.*, 307-10.—**Două cazuri de reumatism visceral pur; pleuro-pericardită hemoragică primitivă.** *Ibid.*, 615-20.—**Puerto, V. S.** Inflamaciones reumáticas de la membrana vascular del ojo. *Rev. san. mil. Madr.*, 1909, 3: 207; 233.—**Pugh, L. G. C., & Christie, T. A.** A study of rheumatism in a group of soldiers with reference to the incidence of trigger points and fibrositic nodules. *Ann. Rheumat. Dis.*, Lond., 1945-46, 5: 8-10.—**Repetti, L. P.** Reumatismo oeronoico. *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1937, 36: 92-4.—**Roca, C. A., & Lazaroni, A. F.** Traumatismo y reumatismo. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 229-37.—**Uzawa, S.** Kin-rheumatism (kintū-syō) ni tuite [Muscular rheumatism] *Gun idan zassi*, 1928, 1423-42.

Treatment.

Beckmann & Panse. Concerning the treatment and evaluation of rheumatism and neuritis; aggravation and psychic fixation. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 3, 243-7.—**Cianciara, H.** [Paul's cutivacu in treatment of rheumatic affections] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1930, 15: 13-27.—**Coburn, A. F.** The disposition of patients stigmatized with rheumatic disease. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1695-701.—**Comment** combattre les atteintes rhumatismales chez les hommes en campagne. *Gaz. méd. Paris*, 1915, 86: 7.—**Copeman, W. S. C.** Notes on treatment of the rheumatic diseases in the B. E. F. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 277-85.—**Treatment of the rheumatic diseases in the field.** *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1942, 5: 161-5.—**Drag, J.** Physical therapy in rheumatism] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 25: 307-26.—**Dumitrescu-Mante, & Cioraciu, S.** Considerațiuni asupra nefritei reumatismale și tratamentul său prin săliciat de sodă. *Rev. san. mil. Bucur.*, 1937, 36: 149-55.—**Djakov, N. N.** Atofan prilečenii revmatizma. *Voen. med. J. S. Peterb.*, 1913, 237: Med. spec. pt. 434-8.—**Fritz, W.** Rheuma-Fürsorge für Wehrmachtsangehörige und Kriegsbeschädigte. *Zschr. Rheumaforsch.*, 1938, 1: 431-6.—**Gsell, O.** Diätetik bei rheumatischen Erkrankungen und ihre Anwendung in Militär-sanitätsanstalten. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 1029-32.—**Hare, R.** Memorandum on possible methods for the prevention of rheumatic manifestations in the Armed Forces. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 48: 116-21.—**Hench, P. S., & Boland, E. W.** The management of chronic arthritis and other rheumatic diseases among soldiers of the United States Army. *Ann. Rheumat. Dis.*, Lond., 1945-46, 5: 106-14.—**Henri.** Les conditions de la thérapeutique antirhumatisme d'entretien dans la pratique régimentaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 94-6.—**Langé.** Das Kriegslazarett als Rheumatikerbad. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1917, 21: 4-16.—**Neergaard, K. v.** Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Rheumatismus im Militär-sanitäts-Dienst. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 774.—**Nikulin, N.** [Subsequent effect of balneotherapy on rheumatism] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, No. 7, 8-12.—**Peiczár, K.** [Balneotherapy in rheumatism of adults] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 27: 65-87.—**Savage, O.** Management of rheumatic disease in the Forces. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 336-8.—**Schlichting, H.** Stangerbäder zur Behandlung des Rheumatismus. *Deut. Militärarzt*,

1936, 1: 388-90.—**Shimshelevich, B., Nechaev, A., & Suchkova, Z.** [Application of physical culture in treatment of rheumatism] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, No. 6, 31-43.—**Treatment and disposal of rheumatic patients.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, Suppl. No. 3, 1-6.—**Turner, R.** Treatment of fibrositis by local injection. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 78: 77-85.—**Wiesinger, K.** Die Behandlung der Rheumatiker im Truppenkrankenhaus und die Beurteilung ihrer Diensttauglichkeit. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 800.

RHEUMATISM center.

Army (The) rheumatism centers. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 655-62.

RH factor.

See also **Blood group.**

Badré, R. Les groupes sanguins et le facteur Rhésus. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1948, 3: 43; 167.—**Berendé de Oliveira, O.** Transfusão de sangue e fator Rh. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1947, 36: 9-13.—**Dahr, P.** Die bisherigen Untersuchungen über die Vererbung der neuen agglutinablen Blutkörpercheneigenschaft Rh. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 448 (Abstr.).—**Engelfried, J. J., & Henry, F. R.** Production of anti-Rh sera from placental tissue of sensitized women. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 370-2.—**Herszenhorn, B.** O czynniku Rh i jego znaczeniu w klinice. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1946, 37: 57-60.—**Howell, R. P., & Hobbs, R. E.** A hemolytic transfusion reaction due to the Rh factor. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 269.—**Hunt, W.** The Rh factor. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 663-71.—**Levine, P.** Clinical importance of Rh factor. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 139-45.—**Rh antibody titers.** *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: 7.—**Rh testing in pregnancy.** *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1948, 3: No. 8, 10.—**Sadettin Yazar, Y.** Rhesus faktörü. *Askert vet. mecmuası*, 1948, 26: 141-3.—**Schrader, E. F.** The Rh factor. *Heep. Corps Q.*, 1949, 22: No. 4, 20.—**Wiener, A. S.** Diagrammatic representation of the Rh blood types. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 311-20.

RHINITIS.

See **Nose, Disease.**

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS.

See under **Nose, Disease.**

RHUS.

See also **Poison, plant.**

Hinman, F., jr. Contact dermatitis from Japanese rifles. *Ann. Allergy*, 1946, 4: 384-7.—**Lazell, E. W.** The treatment of hay fever and ivy poisoning by local desensitization with sodium oleate and salts of other unsaturated fatty acids. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1937-38, 14: 216-9.—**Manlove, W. R., jr.** Ivy poisoning (rhus dermatitis) *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1935, 33: 183-7.—**Poison-ivy cure.** *Time*, 1942, 40: October 19, No. 16, p. 56.—**Sulzberger** [et al.] Protection against poison ivy. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 10, 13.

RIB.

See also **Thorax.**

Acharya, B. S. S. Two cases of Tietze's disease. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 148-50.—**Ayres, W. W.** [Chondroma of rib] *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 941-7.—**Kōno, S.** Gasu-eso, hasyōhō, oyobi kyōmi-aru sinkō-sei nankotu-esi wo keika-seru sensyō-kanzya no taken rei [Successful treatment of a war wound case of progressive costal cartilage necrosis, complicated by gas gangrene and tetanus] *Kaigun gun-ikai zassi*, 1940, 29: 285-91.—**Somerville, I. F.** Case of congenital rib deformity. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 350.—**Yosida, H.** Kakotu-sei rokottu-rokunankotumakuen ni tuite; hu, iwayeru rokunankotu isyuku-syō no iti rei [Periostitis ossificans of the ribs and the rib cartilages; supplement, a case of the so-called rib cartilage atrophy] *Kaigun gun-ikai zassi*, 1938, 27: 394-405, pl.

cervical.

Douglas, J. H. Another interesting case from an out station. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1923, 40: 299.—**Faraone, V.** Un caso di costola cervicale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1927, 75: 245-51.

Fracture.

See **Fracture**—by site: Rib; also **March fracture.**

RIBOFLAVIN.

See under **Vitamin.**

RICIN.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CHEMICAL CORPS. MEDICAL DIVISION. The quantitative determination of ricin by hemagglutination. 15 l. 28½cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1945. Typewritten.

RICKETS.

See also **Malnutrition; Vitamin deficiency.**

Gedda, E. [Measures against national hygienic defects; posttraumatic deformities; struma; struma heart; amblyopia ex anopsia] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1935, 60: 249-94.—**Leri, A., & Beck, T.** Le petit rachitisme; leurs caractères physiques et mentaux; leur importance; leur origine; leur valeur au point de vue militaire et social. Ann. méd., Par., 1919, 6: 449-68.

RICKETTSIA.

New rickettsia-like agent. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, Apr., 47.—**Tigertt, W. D.** Isolation of viruses and rickettsiae. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 6, 17.—**Zwierz, J.** [Investigation of the virus of exanthematous fever in wild rats] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 28: 677-92.

— **R. conorii.**

See **Rickettsiasis (conorii)**

— **R. (Coxiella) burnetii.**

See **Rickettsiasis (burnetii)**

— **R. melophagi.**

Katic, R. V. [Rickettsia melophagi and its spread among sheep and ectoparasites] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 523-7.

— **R. mooseri.**

See **Rickettsiasis, murine.**

— **R. orientalis.**

See also **Rickettsiasis (orientalis)**

DIERCKS, F. H., & TIBBS, R. O. A rapid method for the staining of Rickettsia orientalis. 3p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-222, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HAYAKAWA, K., & HOKARI, K. Comparative studies on tropical tsutsugamushi disease and Japanese tsutsugamushi disease (tropical tsutsugamushi disease pathogenic agent: Rickettsia orientalis var. tropica) 22 l. 27cm. n. p., 1945. Forms No. 100, Project Rep. C, Hyg. Sect. Nanpō-gun, Japan.

HOKARI, K. On the tropical tsutsugamushi disease occurring in the suburbs of Singapore in June 1944. pt 2: Study of the pathogen host and the tropical tsutsugamushi disease virus isolated from the wild rat. 13 l. 27cm. [n. p.] 1945. Forms No. 108 of preceding project.

TAKEGAWA, S. Research concerning infection process of tropical tsutsugamushi disease in Java. pt 2: Animal hosts of tsutsugamushi disease in Java. 9 l. 27cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. 102 of preceding project.

— [The same] ... Pt 4: Isolation and test of Rickettsia virus taken from kedani vector of tropical tsutsugamushi disease in Java. 19 l. 27cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. 104 of preceding project.

— [The same] ... Pt 5: On the new kedani larva found in Java. 13 l. 27cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. 126 of preceding project.

— **R. prowazekii.**

See also **Rickettsiasis, louseborne.**

Ciuca [et al.] Contributions to the study of the virulence of Rickettsia prowazekii. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 569 (Abstr.)

— **R. prowazekii var. mooseri.**

See **Rickettsiasis, murine.**

— **R. quintana.**

See also **Rickettsiasis (quintana)**

Unger. Ueber Rickettsien, Nachweis im Blut und im Liquor cerebrospinalis bei Wolhynischem Fieber. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 153-5. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 180-3.

— **R. rickettsii.**

See also **Rickettsiasis, tickborne; Rickettsiasis (rickettsii)**

Faby, J. E. The Rocky Mountain fever tick. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 33-8.

— **R. rocha-limae.**

Weigl, R. Rickettsia rocha-limae; nova species. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 257-64.

— **R. tsutsugamushi.**

See **Rickettsia, orientalis.**

RICKETTSIASIS.

Syn.: Exanthematic typhus; Typhus fever.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES. H. Dv. 1a. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 53c/55: Das Fleckfieber; Vorbeugung, Erkennung, Behandlung. 14p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

JAME, L. E. P. G., & AUJALEU, E. J. Y. Les fièvres typho-exanthématiques ou rickettsioses. p.445-98. 24cm. Par., 1935. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 102:

Boldyrev, T. Synnoj tif (typhus exanthematicus) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 406-16.—**Burnett, W.** An account of a contagious fever; typhus. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 6-15.—**Dauthuille.** Quelques réflexions au sujet de l'état actuel de nos connaissances sur le typhus exanthématique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1910, 4: 280-8.—**Eyer, H.** Fleckfieber. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 49-57.—**Folena, U.** Il tifo esantematico. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 641-58.—**Giroud.** Typhus. CIO Rep., Lond., 1944, Item 24, No. I-9&10, II-9, 4.—**Gray, G. H., jr.** A review of rickettsial diseases and report of a typhus epidemic. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 6, 8-10.—**Harvey, D.** Typhus fevers. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 1-8.—**Hume, E. E.** Rickettsial diseases. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 237-51.—**Kemal Hüseyin Plevnelioğlu.** Lekeli humma aşisi. Askeri shıhye mecmuası, 1945, 74: No. 44, 18-24.—**Lafforgue.** A propos du typhus exanthématique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1909, 3: 355-9.—**Maner, R., & Koc, K.** Birleşik devletlerde ve amerikan ordusunda tifo. Askeri shıhye mecmuası, 1947, 76: No. 50, 12-4.—**Myers, D. W.** Typhus fever, war fever, prison fever, Brill's disease, tabardillo. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 2: 1704-6.—**Stephenson, C. S.** Epidemic typhus fever and other rickettsial diseases of military importance. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 407-13.—**Stimpert, F.** Rickettsial infections in war. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 45: 63 (Abstr.).—**Suhateanu, C.** Le danger du typhus exanthématique. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1937, 7. Sess., 141-55.—**Sylla, A.** Fleckfieberbeobachtungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 263-72.—**Tifus exantematico.** Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1910, 4: 8; passim.—**Typhus exanthematicus.** Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 12, 1-7. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond., (1941-42) 1943, 40-3.—**Typhus group of fevers.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 187.—**Wohlrab, R.** Die Fleckfieber. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 102-4.—**Zdrodovsky, P.** Rikettsiozy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1145-51.

— **Clinical aspect.**

Chulkov, P. S. Tonus ven i venoznoe davlénie pri synnom tife. Sborn. tr. Voén. med. akad. Kirov, 1949, 43: 170-84.—**Cleave, T. L.** A case of typhus fever. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 72. — Two cases of typhus fever. Ibid., 418-21.—**Daivde, H.** Fläckfebern klinisk, epidemiologisk och bekämpande. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1944, 68: Suppl., 142-64.—**Ipatova, N. N.** Kliničeskaja kharakteristika synnogo tifa v period Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. Sovet. med., 1948, 12: No. 3, 21-3.—**Kuhlmann, F., & Heinrich, K.** Ueber Kreislaufstörungen beim Fleckfieber. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 679-83.—**Lewicki, E.** Ein Beitrag zur Klinik und Diagnose des Fleckfiebers. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 630 (Abstr.).—**Lewis, B. S.** An anomalous case of typhus. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 345.—**Liebau, G.** Einige Beobachtungen zur Klinik des Fleckfiebers. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 285 (Abstr.).—**Mustafa Kurtaran** [Clinical data on Oriental rat typhus and exanthematous fever] Askeri shıhye mecmuası, 1940, 69: 88-100.—**Rigler, R.** Physiologisch-chemische Untersuchungen bei Fleckfieberkranken. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 377-80.—**Rudolf, A.** Smiertelnosć w durze planistym w

szpitalu polowym 303. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 31, 11-3.—**Sadullah Nuktu** [Case of typhus with the course of typhoid] Askerî sıhhiye mecmuası, 1940, 69: 101, ch.—**Stanesco, M.** [Case of exanthematic typhus] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 604-5.

Complications.

Claus, G. Ueber Mittelohr- und Warzenfortsatzentzündung bei Fleckfieber. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 366-70.—**Fanta, H.** Konvergenzstörungen nach Fleckfieber. Ibid., 1943, 8: 20-5.—**Jents, E.** Beitrag zur Otologie des Fleckfiebers. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 426-32.—**Müller, H. K.** Bericht über augenärztliche Befunde bei Fleckfieberkranken. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 179-82.—**Raven, R. W.** The surgical complications of typhus fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 119-22.—**Sautter, H.** Fleckfieber und Auge. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1943, 20: 78 (Abstr.).—**Tikhomirov, V. V.** Ob osloznenijakh i neblagoprijatnykh posledstviyakh synpno tifa. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1894, 179: Unoff. pt. 1, sect., 369-76.

Control.

See also **Disinfestation; Lousiness**; also subheading (Immunization and vaccination)

Brauer, L., & Moldovan, J. Die Erkennung und Verhütung des Fleckfiebers und Rückfallfiebers; nebst, Vorschriften zur Bekämpfung der Läuseplage bei der Truppe. 2. Aufl. 43p. 8? Würzb., 1916.

Luzzatto, A. M. La difesa contro il tifo esantematico o petecchiale. 16p. 16? Milano, 1915.

Forms No. 14, Probl. san. guerra.

Wolter, F. Ueber das Fleckfieber als Kriegsscheuche; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Prophylaxe. 89p. 21cm. Berl., 1943.

Alarco, G. Programa general para la lucha contra el tifo exantematico. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1928, 1: 36-41.—**Babecki, J.** [Exanthematic fever and its prevention] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 201; 271.—**Bass, R.** Die sanitätspolizeiliche Bekämpfung des Fleckfiebers im Felde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 1088.—**Brunet, F.** Protection sanitaire maritime contre le typhus exanthématique par les savons parasitocides servant également à l'eau douce et à l'eau de mer. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1924, 114: 350-6.—**Conseils aux médecins pour la lutte contre le typhus exanthématique et pour leur protection quand ils soignent cette maladie.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 834.—**Eyer, H.** Die vorbeugende Fleckfieberbekämpfung beim deutschen Heer. Illustrierte Ztg, 1941, Mai 1, p. 444.—**Gordon, J. E.** Field operations in typhus control, ETOUSA. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 1, 20.—**Instructions for the campaign against typhus**; circular of the Reichs-Minister of the Interior, dated 13th February, 1942. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 335 (Abstr.).—**Instructions pour l'épouillage dans le typhus exanthématique.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 834.—**Jakobson, L. A.** O borbe s synpym tifom na teatre voennykh deystvij. Russ. vrach, 1905, 4: 1381-83.—**Kikuta, K.** Syōwa zūitū-nen si-gatu Mansyūkoku Kōkyō-ken Kōkyō syubi-tai haken bōekihan sagyō hōkoku [Report on the work of the prophylactic unit sent by the garrison in Hsing-ching, Hsing-ching Province, Manchuria, in April 1936] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 328-36.—**Malinowski, A.** [Exanthematic fever and its prevention] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 652-66.—**Mariani, G.** La profilassi e lo studio delle rickettsiosi nell'A. O. I. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 645-51.—**Moser, H.** A propos de la lutte contre le typhus exanthématique et la fièvre récurrente épidémiques. Militärsanität, Zür., 1942, 24: 41; passim.—**Nicolesco, P.** La prophylaxie du typhus exanthématique dans le Corps médical. Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie, 1939, 4: 513-5.—**Nicolle, C., & Conseil, E.** Nécessité des mesures à prendre pour préserver nos armées en campagne du typhus exanthématique et du typhus récurrent. Rev. hyg., Par., 1915, 37: 18-20.—**Prevention of typhus fever.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 261-5.—**Przesmycki, F.** [Activity of the State Hygienic Institute for prevention of exanthematic fever in Poland] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 29: 461-6.—**Ryžov, A. A.** [Subterranean chambers for the fight against typhus fever in the village] Bull. War M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 95 (Abstr.).—**Skvorcov, V. V.** [Prophylaxis of typhus at evacuation stages] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, No. 2, 41-3.—**Suhajeanu, C. S.** [Prevention of exanthematic typhus by military surgeons] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 715-9.—**Sulima, K. P.** K voprosu o sanitarnykh merakh protiv razvitiya synpno tifa v deystvujūej armii. Tr. Vrem. med. obšč. Daln. Vost., Kharbin, 1904, 1: 54-63.—**Treatment of vessels carrying prisoners of war or other persons from ports or places known or suspected of having typhus** [form letter] Buired News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 8, 25.—**Typhus control.** Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 711; 91: 117. Also in: Malaria Control in War Areas, Atlanta, 1945-46, 19-24.—**Typhus investigations.** Ibid., 75.—**Wiley, J. S.** Typhus control program of the U. S. Public Health Service. Malaria Contr. in War Areas, 1945, July, 1-11.

Diagnosis.

See also **Weil-Felix reaction.**

Hokari, K., & Itikawa, R. On a precipitation reaction kit for rickettsiosis diagnosis. 8 l. 27cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. 116, Project Rep. C, Hyg. Sect. Nanpō-gun, Japan.

Barbolin, A., & Polonskaja, V. O sposobe vzjatija krovi dlja reakcii Vidal i Weil-Felix v polevykh usloviyakh. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 58-61.—**Bearecroft, W. G. C.** Typhus Rickettsial agglutination tests in the Middle East Forces and Egypt. Edinburgh M. J., 1943, 50: 257-72.—**Canova, F.** Il liquor cefalo-rachidiano nel tifo esantematico. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 261-5.—**Cheney, G. C., & Denenholz, E. J.** The diagnosis of rickettsial diseases; report of an unusual case with jaundice. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 9-20.—**Ding, E.** Zur serologischen und mikrobiologischen Diagnostik des Fleckfiebers. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 675 (Abstr.).—**Eyer, H.** Die serologische Fleckfieberdiagnose unter Feldverhältnissen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 489.—**Brix, W.** Die orientierende Probeagglutination als diagnostischer Schnelltest; die serologische Fleckfieberdiagnose unter Feldverhältnissen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 193. Also English transl., CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 191-3.—**Giaccanelli, V. U.** Note pratiche di diagnostica differenziale del tifo esantematico. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 174-86.—**Hallmann, L.** Serologische Schnellreaktion zur Fleckfieberdiagnose am Krankenbett. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 196-8.—**Hoff, F., & Brunn, E. v.** Krankheitsbild und Differentialdiagnose des Fleckfiebers. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 454 (Abstr.).—**Maly, G.** Die Bedeutung der Weil-Felixschen Reaktion beim Fleckfieber und die Behandlung desselben mit Rekonvaleszentenblut. Ibid., 397 (Abstr.).—**Opreacu, D., & Sonea.** [Importance of clinica and bacteriologic diagnosis in primary cases of exanthematic typhus] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1931, 30: 321-3.—**Oosokin, V. N.** O vnutrichnoj probe dlja diagnostiki synpno tifa. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 31-3.—**Raettig, H.** Die Blutsenkung bei Fleckfieber; ein Beitrag zur Frühdiagnose. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 5-7.—**Schäfer, W.** Ueber eine Methode zur Schnell-diagnose des Fleckfiebers am Krankenbett. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 631 (Abstr.).—**Steuer, W.** The dry-blood agglutination test in infectious diseases, and its application in the control of typhus fever occurring in epidemic and endemic form. Ibid., 1941-42, 2: 397 (Abstr.).—**Tietz & Carlé.** Fleckfieber-Schnellreaktion mit Troekendiagnostium Krakau. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 399. Also CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 194-6.

endemic.

See subheading (murine)

Etiology.

See **Rickettsia**.

flea-borne.

See **Rickettsiasis, murine**.

Immunization and vaccination.

American soldiers escape typhus. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 236.—**Burkamin, A. V., & Osadčaja.** [Clinical characteristics of typhus in those vaccinated by Krontovskaja's method] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1944, June, 39.—**Clauberg, K. W., & Sartorius, F.** Weitere experimentelle Untersuchungen über aktive Schutzimpfung gegen Ruhr und Typhus, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der einzeitigen Typhusprophylaxe. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 215 (Abstr.).—**Criado Cardona, R.** Profilaxis del tifo exantematico. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 6: 193-210.—**Danielopolu, D., Lupu, N.** [et al.] Sur le typhus exanthématique de guerre et sur l'utilité de la vaccination antieanthématique. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 81. Also Monaco méditer. méd., 1940, 7: 42.—**Eyer, H.** Typhus fever vaccine. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-35, 14-6.—**Fernández Vázquez, L.** Resultados de una campaña vacunal anti-exantemática. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943, No. 54, 138-49.—**Gordon, J. E.** Immunization against typhus fever. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 1, 8.—**Gracián, M.** La profilaxis del tifo exantemático por medio de la vacunación. Rev. españ. cir. guerra, 1941, 387-99.—**Haas, R.** Typhus vaccine. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXII-13, 8-10.—**Immunization against typhus.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 143.—**Krontovskaja, M. K.** Vakcinacija protiv synpno tifa. In: Dost. sovet. med. Otec. vojny, 1943, 1: 17-26.—**Laurens, J. R., Fort, P. C. L., & Bernier, G. L.** La vaccination contre le typhus exanthématique; l'expérience marocaine (1937-38) application en milieu militaire à Casablanca. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 157-95.—**Mathews, G. B.** Schutzimpfung gegen Fleckfieber nach Weigl. Deut. Militärarzt, 1928, 3: 362.—**Mikhelson, G. A.** Vakcinacija protiv synpno tifa. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 3, 45-9.—**Mückter, H.** Typhus fever vaccine. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-35, 17.—**Nauck.** Results of a trial with a variety of typhus vaccines against

North and West African forms of typhus. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 124-8.—**Nicollé, C.** La inmunidad y la inmunización contra el tifus exantemático. Rev. san. nav. Valparaíso, 1935, 5: No. 20, 19-41.—**Otto, R., & Bickhardt, R.** Weitere experimentelle Untersuchungen über Schutzimpfstoffe gegen Flecktyphus; Impfstoffe aus rickettsienhaltigen Mäuselungen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 398 (Abstr.).—**Park, J. H., & Offenkrantz, F. M.** Immunologic reactions following typhus vaccination in Army personnel. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 1859-63.—**Patané, C.** Comportamento delle agglutinine anti-Proteus X₁ durante l'invecchiamento dei sieri variamente conservati di dermo-tifosi. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 104.—**Pérez Ara, A. O., Rodríguez, B. O., & Machado Cardenas, P.** Informe sobre la vacuna anti-tífica. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 295-307.—**Roth, V. E.** Reactions to typhus vaccine. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 111-3.—**Sadusk, J. F., jr.** Typhus fever in the United States Army following immunization; incidence, severity of the disease, modification of the clinical course and serologic diagnosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 133: 1192-9.—
The immunization of troops with typhus vaccine and the characteristics of typhus in immunized individuals. Yale J. Biol., 1948-49, 21: 211-32.—**Schlumberger, H. E., Soles, E. P., & Smadel, J. E.** Analysis of typhus vaccine prepared at the Institut für Fleckfieber- und Virus-Forschung. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIV-5, 13.—**Shulkin, E. S.** [The course of typhus in those inoculated with M. K. Krontovskaja's vaccine]. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1944, June, 38.—**Smadel, J. E.** [Typhus vaccines]. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-14, 3.—**Smorodincev, A. A.** Spetsifitskaja profilaktika i rannaja diagnostika synpogo tifa. In: Dost. sovet. med. Otec. vojny, 1943, 1: 27-40.—**Typhus** fever inoculation; Canadian Army Routine Order, 1943. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 276.—**Typhus** no longer imperils U. S. soldiers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 711.—**Use of typhus fever vaccine** (Form letter). Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 3, 32.—**Walker, R. H.** Fatal anaphylaxis following typhus vaccine injection. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 303-5.—**Weigl, R.** Immunization against typhus fever in Poland during World War II. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1947, 5: 177-9.—**Werner, H.** Neuzeitliche Schutzimpfungsverfahren gegen Fleckfieber. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 481-3.—**Wohlrab, R.** Immunisierungen gegen Flecktyphus. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 31 (Abstr.).

Incidence and epidemiology.

DORNIER, C. M. M. Une épidémie de typhus exantématique à Ain-Beida; installation et fonctionnement d'une ambulance provisoire de typhiques. p.401-65. 23cm. Par., 1910.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1910, 55:

KELLER, H. *Zur Kasuistik des Typhus exantematicus (Aus dem während des russisch-japanischen Krieges 1904-05 in Charbin in der Mandschurei errichteten Lazarett der Deutschen Vereine vom Roten Kreuz) 29p. 8° Berl., 1907.

Amberson, J. M. Typhus in Egypt during World War II. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1482-5.—**Bauer, F. K., & Watkins, J. H.** Typhus fever. In: Effect of Bombing & Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 30-5.—**Bayne-Jones, S.** Epidemic typhus in the Mediterranean area during World War II with special reference to the control of the epidemic in Naples in the winter of 1943-44. In: Ricketts. Dis. Sympos., Wash., 1948, 1-15.—**Boyer, J.** Etude épidémiologique des cas de typhus exantématique observés dans la région parisienne au retour des prisonniers et déportés. Arch. méd. sociale, Par., 1946, 2: 98-105.—**Briaud, Y.** La menace actuelle du typhus exantématique en Europe et les possibilités d'y parer. Maroc méd., 1943, 70.—**British doctor** dies of typhus in German camp. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 200.—**Costedoat, A., & Robert.** Deux épidémies de typhus. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1922, 75: 40-8.—**Curschmann, H.** Ueber Typhus im Kriege. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 1351-3.—**Dimitrijević, M. V.** [Epidemic of typhus in Srem in 1933-34, and the significance of endemic foci]. Voj. san. glasnik, 1935, 6: 67-73.—**Dommartin.** Une épidémie de typhus exantématique à Sétif; étiologie, clinique, traitement et prophylaxie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1900, 35: 329-60.—**Dupouy.** Renseignements sur le typhus exantématique au Maroc et à Casablanca. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1938, 128: 706-33.—**Erzin, N.** İkinci Dünya savaşı yıllarında yurdumuzun tifi durumu [Typhus fever in Turkey in years of World War II]. Türk ijiyen & teor. biyol. dergisi, 1948, 8: 5-12.—**Eyer, H.** Zur Epidemiologie des Fleckfiebers. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 333-7.—**Findlay, G. M., Reid, R. D., & Macgregor, B. G.** Typhus in the Gold Coast. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 134-41.—**Fischer, G.** Le typhus dans les armées en campagne. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 781-4.—**G.** Un cas de typhus récurrent à Constantine. Caducée, Par., 1902, 2: 270.—**Gardner, F., & Brown, A. K.** Typhus fever along the Rio Grande in the United States in 1924 and 1925. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 58: 165-9.—**Gauthier, M. G. E.** Notes sur le typhus exantématique en Algérie; diagnostic, séro-réaction de Weil-Felix; prophylaxie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 78: 131-45.—**Gil, F.** El tifus exantemático en

Casablanca (Marruecos). Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1912, 3. ser., 2: 299-303.—**Gonnet, C.** Conduite tenue par les Services de santé allemand et alliés contre l'épidémie de typhus du camp de Dachau de 1944-45. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 32.—**Gordon, J. E.** Typhus in camps for prisoners of war, refugees and displaced persons. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 1, 14.—**Aachen outbreak.** Ibid., 23.—**München-Gladbach outbreak.** Ibid., 24-7.—**Cologne outbreak.** Ibid., 27.—**General course of the epidemic in the inner Reich.** Ibid., 37-9.—**Typhus in U. S. military forces.** Ibid., 48-54.—**Hlava, J.** Typhus exantematicus [in the Army]. Lék. rozhledy, 1914, 21: 580-93.—**Julliard, J.** L'épidémie de typhus à Marrakech; novembre 1937-juin 1938. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 951-95.—**Kaup, J.** Zur Frage des Flecktyphus auf dem galizischen Kriegsschauplatze. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 217-21.—**Klose, H.** Zur Epidemiologie des Fleckfiebers. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 285 (Abstr.).—**Kulka, W.** Zur Epidemiologie des Flecktyphus in den nördöstlichen Grenzgebieten Oesterreichs. Militärmed. ärztl. Kriegswiss., Wien, 1914, 215-29.—**Lemierre.** Note sur des épidémies localisées de typhus exantématique en France survenues chez des prisonniers de guerre. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1946, 38: 255-63.—**L'Heureux.** Notes sur la pandémie roumaine de l'hiver 1917. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1921, 75: 390.—**MacArthur, W. P.** Old-time typhus in Britain. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 48: 401-18.—**Merewether, E. R. A.** A report on the late medical conditions in Serbia, with special reference to the typhus fever epidemic. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1916, 2: 58-64.—**Mosing, H.** [Epidemiology of typhus]. Lek. vojsk., 1939, 33: 305-16.—**Nikolaev, I. I.** [Epidemiology and prophylaxis of typhus during the present war]. J. mikrob., Moskva, 1944, No. 7, 40-4.—**Olmer, D., & Pieri, J.** Sur les cas de fièvre exantématique observés en période de guerre. Marseille méd., 1940, 77: pt 1, 18-21.—**Owczarewicz, L.** W sprawie epidemiologii duru palistowego w Polsce i Rosji. Lek. vojsk., 1942, 34: 204-22.—**Petrovitch.** Considérations épidémiologiques et cliniques sur l'épidémie de typhus exantématique au cours de la guerre actuelle en Serbie. Rev. hyg., Par., 1916, 38: 849-64.—**Plazy, Germain & Marçon.** Le typhus endémique bénin de la région toulonnaise. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1933, 123: 25-30.—**Quérangel des Essarts, J., & Prade, J. V.** Un cas de fièvre exantématique observé à Brest. Ibid., 1932, 122: 140-6.—**Ramsin.** Epidémiologie, allure clinique et anatomie pathologique du typhus exantématique observé en Bosnie. Rev. Corps san. mil., 1946, 2: 151-3.—**Raymond.** Epidémiologie et prophylaxie du typhus exantématique. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1940, 112: 335-47.—**Sachs, A.** Typhus fever in Iran and Iraq, 1942-43; a report on 2,859 cases. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 1; passim.—**Santos Rubiano.** Apuntes clínicos de una epidemia de tifus exantemático. Med. mil. españ., 1904-05, 11: 84; 97; 120.—**Sayers, M. H. P., & Hill, I. G. W.** The occurrence and identification of the typhus group of fevers in Southeast Asia Command. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 6-22.—**Schlossberger, H.** Denis-Auguste-Marie Raffet (1804-60) Das Fleckfieber unter den französischen Truppen in Mainz im Jahre 1813 (Le typhus à Mayence); lithographie, verkleinert. In his Kriegsscheuchen, Jena, 1945, 40.—**Schulze, H. A.** Typhus on the Western Front in World War II. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 4, 2-17. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 489-98.—**Sherry, S.** Typhus in lower Bavaria. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 141.—**Snyder, J. C.** Typhus fever in the second World War. California M., 1947, 66: 3-10.—**Sonnenschein, C.** Das Fleckfieber als Kriegsscheuche. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 803. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 766. Also Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 125 (Abstr.).—**Soto Moreno, J.** El tifus exantemático en el año 1934, en Valparaíso. Rev. san. nav. Valparaíso, 1935, 5: 47-9.—**Spät, W.** Zur Frage des Flecktyphus auf dem galizischen Kriegsschauplatze. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1915, 28: 1348-51.—**Stowman, K.** Typhus during the war. Epidem. Inform. Bull., 1945, 1: 289-310.—**Stuart-Harris, C. H.** Typhus fever; clinical features of the Naples epidemic. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 108-10.—**Szulc, G.** [Exantematic fever in Poland]. Lek. vojsk., 1937, 29: 449-60.—**Typhus** in Eire. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 23, 1.—**Typhus** fever in civilians in Italy. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 13-6.—**Typhus** in Germany. Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1945, June, 25.—**Villalonga Guerra, M.** Estudio sobre un brote epidémico de 193 casos de tifus exantemático asistidos en 1942 en la enfermería militar de Peñaranda de Bracamonte (Salamanca). Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 465-79.—**Virole, H., & Calamet, L.** Sur une épidémie de typhus survenue à Marseille au camp d'hospitalisation des prisonniers allemands. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1946, 130: 229-31.—**War** may bring typhus spread over Europe. California West. M., 1942, 56: 92.

louse-borne.

See also subheading (Control)

MCALLISTER, W. B., jr. The pathology of louse-borne typhus fever from the epidemic of 1943-45 in Egypt. 13p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. NM 007 017 (or, X-696) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Adler-Herzmark, J. Fleckfieberfälle und Entlausungsmethoden. Militärarzt, Wien., 1915, 49: 257-62.—**Alessan-**

drini, G. I pidocchi nella profilassi del tifo esantematico. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1935, 73: 118-22.—**Evans, A. S.** Observations on typhus in Okayama, Japan. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 733-41.—**Fraenkel, E. M.** Louse-borne typhus fever. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 207: 343-8.—**Fülleborn.** Ueber Entlausung und Fleckfieber-Verbeugung (nebst einem Anhang über die Differentialdiagnose des Fleckfiebers) Veröff. Heer. San., 1935, No. 99, 84-112.—**Gordon, J. E.** Louse-borne typhus fever in the European Theater of Operations, U. S. Army, 1945. In: *Ricketts. Dis. Sympos.*, Wash., 1948, 16-27.—**Mackenzie, M. D.** Louse-borne typhus fever. In: *Med. Dis. War* (Hurst, A. F.) 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 229-54.—**Memorandum on louse-borne typhus fever.** *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 209-11 (Abstr.).—**Schlumberger, H. E., Soles, E. P., & Smadel, J. E.** Louse typhus vaccine. *CIOs Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIV-5, 6.—**Vaccine** protects soldiers against cootie-borne typhus. *Science News Lett.*, 1940, 37: 35.

Mediterranean.

See *Rickettsiasis (conorii)*

mite-borne.

See *Rickettsiasis (orientalis)*

murine.

Syn.: Brill's disease; Mexican typhus; Tabardillo.

JULLIARD, J., & HÉNAFF, C. J. R. J. Troubles du métabolisme hydro-chloruré au cours des typhus épidémique et murin; chloropexie vasculaire et système réticulo-endothélial. p.197-266. 8° Par., 1939.

Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110:

SMITH, P. K. The use of para-aminobenzoic acid in endemic (murine) typhus fever. 15p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 395, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Endemic typhus fever in 1943. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 24.—**Evans, E. F.** Endemic typhus of the Southeastern States. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1940, 38: 210-8.—**Guay, J., Dore, G.** [et al.] Sur cinq cas de typhus bénin exanthématique observés sur le croiseur Strasbourg revenant d'une campagne au Pôle Nord. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1929, 22: 303-7.—**Janbon, M., Seillan [et al.]** Un cas de typhus nautique; réactions sérologiques et inoculations négatives. *Arch. Soc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1938, 19: 326.—**Le Chuiton, F., Pirot, R.** [et al.] La voie digestive dans la transmission du typhus murin à bord des bâtiments de guerre. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1938, 3. ser., 119: 175-8.—**Marcandier, Bideau & Pirot, R.** Rôle possible du rat et de ses ectoparasites dans la transmission d'une forme atténuée du typhus exanthématique observée à bord des navires de guerre à Toulon. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1931, 23: 299-306. Also *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1932, 122: 58-66.—**Nicolle, Ch. & Sparrow, H.** [Mexican exanthematic fever] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1932, 19: 473-85.—**Quérangal des Essarts, J.** Au sujet d'un nouveau cas de typhus endémique bénin observé sur un navire de guerre, au port de Brest. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 27: 108-11.—**Ruge, H.** Zur Frage des sogenannten Schiffsfleckfiebers. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 224-7.—**Sweeney, A. R.** Rat-proofing in relation to military operations and endemic typhus fever. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 32-8.—**Transmission of murine typhus.** *Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent*, 1949, No. 6, 78.—**Williams, C. L.** The control of murine typhus with DDT. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 163-7.—**Zwierz, J.** [Significance of rats in the epidemiology of exanthematic fever] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1937, 30: 641-51.

Nervous system.

Cochois, V. Typhus exanthématique à forme adynamique avec névrite périphérique. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1903, 42: 367-71.—**Hallervorden, J.** Die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen im Zentralnervensystem beim Fleckfieber. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 26-30.—**Herrmann, G.** Rückenmarkschädigung nach Fleckfieber. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 59-61.—**Stockert.** Die neuropathologischen Syndrome des Fleckfiebers. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 327-30.

Pathology.

Boehne. Pathological anatomy of typhus. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 115-9.—**Bogendorfer.** Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild des Fleckfiebers. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 455-7.—**Brinkmann & Schulze.** Typhus; variations in the clinical course, clinical prognosis, late damages, subsequent sequelae, typhus-encephalitis, Weil-Felix reaction, Otto- and Weigl-vaccines, dust from fecal matter of lice; Reko-serum, time of administration; therapy. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 9, 42-54; Disc., 63-72.—**Gorokhova, V. A.** Ob osobennostiakh izmenenij poček pri synom tife v voennoe vremja. *Vrach. delo*, 1946, 26: 517.—**Jaubert.** Etude

clinique et anatomo-pathologique sur le typhus exanthématique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1909, 3: 276; 297.—**Randerath, E.** Pathologisch-anatomische Erfahrungen bei Fleckfiebersektionen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 376-80.

Research.

Award of Typhus Commission Medal. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 40.—**Curran, E. J.** Some observations on fever of the typhus group (vector unknown) *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 66: 94-101.—**Holt, R. L.** Progress in virus and rickettsial diseases. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 167-70.—**Rickettsial diseases.** *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1946, Oct., 74-87.—**Schlumberger, H. E., Soles, E. P., & Smadel, J. E.** Institut für Fleckfieber- und Virusforschung des Oberkommandos des Heeres at Roth, Bavaria. *CIOs Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIV-5, 3-10.—**Typhus Commission.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 99.—**Typhus medal awards.** *Ibid.*, 1945, 96: 370-2.

tick-borne.

See also *Rickettsiasis (burnettii)* *Rickettsiasis (conorii)* *Rickettsiasis (rickettsii)*

Arnold, W. T., & Van Noate, H. F. Bullis fever; report of a case treated with para-aminobenzoic acid. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 218-23.—**Christian, C. R.** A case of typhus due to tick bite. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1932, 59: 445-50.—**Collins, J. D.** Colorado tick fever; report of 39 cases. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 81-5.—**Massa, F.** Febbre esantematica da zecca, a Mogadiscio. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 873-7.—**Siberian tick typhus.** *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1947, Apr., 49.

Treatment.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Chloromycetin; the role of the Army Medical Department in its use in rickettsial diseases and typhoid fever. 11 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Chemotherapy in rickettsial diseases. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1947, July, 74.—**Freed, H.** Use of atabrin in two cases of typhus fever. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 446. — The use of atabrin in typhus fever; a supplementary report. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 20: 119-21.—**Labzin, M. M.** K terapii vozvratnago tifa. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1905, 1: Med. spec. pt, 67-80.—**Meerendonk, P.** Erfahrungen über Fleckfieberbehandlung mit Atebrin und Plasmochin. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 283. — Erfahrungen über Fleckfieberbehandlung mit Atebrin und Calcium. *Ibid.*, 541.—**Michel & Michel-Lauriat.** Essais de traitement curatif et préventif du typhus exanthématique par la carboxy-sulfamidochrysoïdine. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 374-88.—**Rickettsial diseases.** *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1946, July, 77-87.—**Sadusk, J. F., Jr.** Recent advances in the treatment and control of typhus fever. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 3, 39-43.—**Schmidt, W.** Erfahrungen zur Therapie des Fleckfiebers. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 273-6.—**Schönbrunner, E.** Strophanthin und Digitalistherapie bei Fleckfieber. *Ibid.*, 412-5.—**Smadel, J. E.** Chloromycetin in the treatment of typhus fevers. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 117-23.—**Zupnik, D.** Fleckfieberbehandlung mit Plurazol, Sulfapyridin: Vorläufige Mitteilung. *Bull. War. M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 217 (Abstr.).—**Zur, G.** Ueber die Behandlung Fleckfieberkranker; Erfahrungen aus einem Feldlazarett. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1944, 40: 130-4.

Types.

See also other subheadings; also the subsequent main headings.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Louse- and flea-borne typhus fever. 7p. 27cm. Orlando, Fla., 1944.

Forms Pt 15, Notes Trop. Dis. Arctic Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F. U. S.

Perry, T., Jr., & Cutts, F. B. Report of an unknown epidemic fever probably in the rickettsial group. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army*, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 74-9.

RICKETTSIASIS (burnettii)

See also *Rickettsiasis, tick-borne.*

Syn.: Queensland (or Q) fever.

ROBBINS, F. C., RAGAN, C. A. [et al.] Q fever in the Mediterranean area; report of its occurrence in allied troops. p.6-71. 26cm. Lancaster, 1946.

Am. J. Hyg., 1946, 44:

Brawley, R. W., & Modern, F. W. S. Q fever in a veterans' hospital. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1949, 84: 917-32.—**Dingle, J. H.**

Outbreak of Q fever during World War II. In: Ricketts. Dis. Sympos., Wash., 1948, 47-50.—**Epidemics** of Q fever among troops returning from Italy in the spring of 1945; epidemiological studies; etiological studies. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1946, 44: 88-109.—**Feinstein, M., Yesner, R., & Marks, J. L.** Epidemics of Q fever among troops returning from Italy in the spring of 1945; clinical aspects of the epidemic at Camp Patrick Henry, Virginia. *Ibid.*, 72-87.—**Outbreaks** of a rickettsial disease related to Q fever. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 245.—**Rich, A. B., & Robertson, D. S.** Q fever, a problem to the milk industry. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 276.—**Schulze, H. A., & Gauld, R. L.** A probable outbreak of Q fever in Munich, Germany. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 4: No. 4, 20-3.

RICKETTSIASIS (conorii)

Syn.: Boutonneuse fever; Coxiellosis; Kenya typhus; Marseilles fever; Mediterranean typhus fever.

Berri, N. Sulla febbre esantematica del litorale Mediterraneo. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1936, 42: pt 2, 155-62.—**Cankat, N., & Ergene, N. O.** [Case of fièvre boutonneuse de Tunisie with complications] Askari sihiye mecmuasi, 1938, 67: 13-21.—**Marcandier & Pirot.** Recherches expérimentales sur la fièvre boutonneuse observée à Toulon. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1933, 123: 706.—**Montel, E. L.** Sur les différentes formes de fièvres typho-exanthématiques que l'on peut rencontrer sur le littoral méditerranéen dans les milieux militaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 350-3.—**Plazy, Marcandier & Pirot.** Fièvre boutonneuse dans le milieu maritime à Toulon. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1934, 124: 80-92.—**Reilly, W. A.** Fièvre boutonneuse. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 78-80.—**Sachelarie, N. E.** Febra butonoasă mediteraneană. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1937, 36: 453-7.

RICKETTSIASIS (orientalis)

See also *Rickettsia*, orientalis.

Syn.: Bush typhus; Indian typhus; Japanese river fever; Mite typhus; Rural tropical typhus; Scrub typhus; Sumatra mite fever; Tropical typhus; Tsutsugamushi disease.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Mite-borne typhus, tsutsugamushi disease. *Rev.* 6p. 27cm. Orlando, Fla., 1944.

Forms Pt 7, Notes Trop. Dis. Arctic Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F. U. S.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin MED 31: Scrub typhus fever (tsutsugamushi disease) 7p. 27cm. Wash., 1944. ALSO Rev. ed. 10p. 26cm. Wash., 1948.

B., F. A. Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 8, 1-4.—**Birt, C. H.** Scrub typhus. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 186.—**Boyd, J. E. M.** Indian typhus; a patient's views. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 63: 394-8.—**Duncan, G. G.** Scrub or mite typhus; Tsutsugamushi disease, bush typhus, Japanese river fever, Sumatra mite fever, rural tropical typhus, etc. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 1464-70.—**Farner, D. S., & Katsamides, C. P.** Tsutsugamushi disease. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 800-36.—**Hay, C. P.** Scrub typhus. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 111-3.—**Jones, H. L., jr., & King, J. A.** Tsutsugamushi disease; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 724-6.—**K., C. P.** Tsutsugamushi disease. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 11, 2-4.—**Little, J. L.** Tsutsugamushi typhus. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 41-3.—**M., D. R., Mc L., W., & F., D. S.** Scrub typhus. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 13, 1-3.—**Sather, R. O., & Silberstein, J. S.** Scrub typhus. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 68-75.—**Scrub typhus.** *Ibid.*, 1944, No. 76, 52-61.—**Scrub typhus fever** (tsutsugamushi disease) *Ibid.*, 1945, 4: 289-91.—**Tsutsugamushi disease** in military operations. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 34, 6.—**Van Auken, H. A.** Scrub typhus. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 115-20, 2 ch.—**Zair, A. H.** Scrub typhus. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 135-7.

Clinical aspect.

Agress, C. M., & Evans, E. R. Clinical survey of 86 cases of scrub typhus. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 163-9.—**Anderson, W. L., & Wing, W. M.** Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) a clinical study of 49 cases. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 8: 163-6.—**Benjamin, J. E., Porter, R. R., & Dreisbach, R. H.** Sudden death in patient supposed to have myocarditis following scrub typhus. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 235-8.—**Berry, M. G., Johnson, A. S., jr., & Warshauer, S. E.** Tsutsugamushi fever; clinical observation in 195 cases. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 71-5.—**Beveridge, A. J., & Underhill, E.** Notes on a case of Japanese river fever (tsutsugamushi disease) and a case of tropical typhus fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 67: 400-5.—**Fischbach, W. M., & Howell, D. E.** Obser-

vations on tsutsugamushi disease. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 423-8.—**Lipman, B. L., Byron, R. A., & Casey, A. V.** Clinical survey of scrub typhus fever. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 72, 63-70.—**Romeo, B. J.** Convalescence from scrub typhus. *Ibid.*, 1946, 6: 167-73.—**Sachs, A.** Notes on seven cases of the Indian typhus-like fevers. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1935, 64: 163-73.

Complications.

Dame, L. R. Eye and ear sequelae of scrub typhus fever. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 554-7.—**Levine, H. D.** Cardiac complications of tsutsugamushi fever (scrub typhus) an investigation of their persistency. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 76-81.—**Scheie, H. G.** Ocular changes in scrub typhus. *Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet.*, 1945, 112-6.—**Ocular changes** in scrub typhus; a study of 451 patients. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 423-7.—**Sokolow, M., & Garland, L. H.** Cardiovascular disturbances in tsutsugamushi disease. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 1054-68.

Control and prevention.

UTHKE, K., & YOSH, S. Test report on the effects of the Army Medical College's mosquito repellent solution No. 5 in the prevention of tsutsugamushi disease (prevention of tsutsugamushi larva bites) 10 l. 27cm. [n. p.] 1944. Forms No. 93, Project Rep. C, Hyg. Sect. Nanpō-gun, Japan.

Audy, J. R. Practical notes on scrub typhus in the field. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 93: 273-88, illust.—**Bushland, R. C.** New Guinea field tests of uniforms impregnated with laundry-resistant miticides. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 4, 64-6.—**McCulloch, R. N.** The adaptation of military scrub typhus mite control to civilian needs. *Med. J. Australia*, 1947, 1: 449-52.—**Prevention** (The) of scrub typhus. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 1.—**Scrub typhus.** *Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent*, 1949, No. 5, 91.—**Welt, L. G.** Use of dimethylphthalate impregnated clothing as protection against scrub typhus. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 2, 22-5.—**Woodward, T., Philip, C. B.** [et al.] Chloromycetin in the chemoprophylaxis of scrub typhus (tsutsugamushi disease) *Q. Progr. Rep. Com. Immuniz. U. S. Army*, 1948, No. 6, App. 1, 1-32, pl.

Diagnosis.

HOKARI, K., & IRIKAWA, R. On the diagnostic method employing the serum of tropical tsutsugamushi disease patients and infected animal materials. 6 l. 27cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. 134, Project Rep. C, Hyg. Sect. Nanpō-gun, Japan.

Bridges, R. F. Tropical typhus and the Weil-Felix reaction. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 62: 102-6.—**Irons, E. N., & Armbrust, C. A., jr.** Relation of the Weil-Felix reaction to the clinical course of tsutsugamushi disease. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 85-94.

Etiology.

See *Rickettsia*, orientalis; also *Trombicula*.

Immunization and vaccination.

BAILEY, C. A., DIERCKS, F. H., & PROFFITT, J. E. Preparation of a serological antigen and a vaccine for experimental tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) 15p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Proj. NM 005 002 (or, X 222) U. S. Nav. Med. Res. Inst.

Bailey, C. A., & Diercks, F. H. Preparation of a serological antigen and a vaccine for experimental tsutsugamushi disease. *Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent*, 1948, No. 2, 43.—**[Evaluation** (The) of a scrub typhus vaccine] *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1947, July, 87.—**Preparation** of a serological antigen and a vaccine for experimental tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, 4.—**Prevention** of scrub typhus. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 272.—**Scrub typhus vaccine.** *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1948, Jan., 161.—**Subproject** on scrub typhus vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1946, Oct., 88-99.—**Subproject** on scrub typhus vaccine; field trial of scrub typhus vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1947, July, 75.—**Woodward, T. E.** Scrub typhus patients, Kuala Lumpur, 1948, [tab.] *Annual Rep. Com. Immuniz. U. S. Army*, 1949, 22A.—**Jungle scrub typhus.** *Q. Progr. Rep. Com. Immuniz. U. S. Army*, 1949, No. 10, 3.

Incidence and epidemiology.

HAYAKAWA, K. The so-called K type tropical typhus (tropical tsutsugamushi disease) and the eruptive fevers prevalent among Southern Army

Japanese troops in Malaya, Burma and Sumatra. 22 l. 27cm. n. p., 1944.

Forms No. 82, Project Rep. C, Hyg. Sect. Nanpō-gun, Japan.

— HOKARI, K. [et al.] On the tropical tsutsugamushi disease occurring in the suburbs of Singapore in June 1944. pt 1. 14 l. 27cm. n. p., 1945.

Forms No. 107 of preceding report.

HAYAKAWA, K., TAKEGAWA, S. [et al.] Research concerning infection process of tropical tsutsugamushi disease in Java. pt 1: Tropical tsutsugamushi disease epidemic among the Imperial troops stationed in Soekaboemi. 19 l. 27cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. 101 of preceding report.

Ahlm, C. E., & Lipschutz, J. Tsutsugamushi fever in the Southwest Pacific theater. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1095-100.—Biggam, J. Three cases of tropical typhus occurring in Bangalore, India. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 59: 96-109.—Blewitt, B. Review of fevers of the typhus group (vector unknown) occurring at Ahmednagar during 1933. Ibid., 1934, 63: 313; 379.—Boyd, J. S. K. Fevers of the typhus group in India; an analysis of one hundred and ten cases reported in 1934. Ibid., 1935, 65: 289; 361.—Bush, F. K. Typhus fever in the Simla Hills. Ibid., 1936, 67: 158-72.—Errington, A. F., King, A. N. [et al.] Tsutsugamushi disease on Samar, Philippine Islands. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1669-73.—Kalra, S. L. Report on the distribution of typhus fever in the Army in India, 1943-46. Rep. Sec. Adv. Bd Ind. Res. Fund Ass., 1946, 170-3.—Klein, H. S. An epidemic of scrub typhus. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 187-90.—Lusk, J. W. One hundred and fourteen cases of typhus fever seen in an Indian military hospital in Calcutta. Ind. M. Gaz., 1945, 80: 437-45.—Macnamara, C. V. An epidemic of typhus (vector unknown) in the Simla Hills. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 174-83.—Maxcy, K. F. Scrub typhus in the U. S. Army during World War II. In: Ricketts. Dis. Sympos., Wash., 1948, 36-46.—Megaw, J. W. D. Scrub typhus as a war disease. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 109-12.—Morehead, J. F. Scrub typhus from an epidemiological viewpoint. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 95-7.—Philip, C. B., & Woodward, T. E. The foci of tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) in the Philippine Islands as encountered by American military forces. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 4, 67-9.—Sullivan, R. R. Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub or mite-borne typhus) in the Philippine Islands during American re-occupation in 1944-45. Am. J. Trop. M., 1946, 26: 229-42.—Scrub typhus. Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1944, Mar. 10; Aug., 13.—Sharma, L. R. Non-epidemic typhus fever in the civil population of Bangalore, Civil and Military station. Ind. M. Gaz., 1940, 75: 398-401.—Summers, D. H. An outbreak of scrub typhus among Air Force troops in the Southwest Pacific area. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 371-3.—Templeton, W. C. Scrub typhus in Malaya. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 88: 153-61.—Thompson, A. H. A new endemic area of scrub typhus in Japan. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 871-9.

Pathology and pathogenesis.

TULLIS, J. L., GERSH, I. [et al.] Studies in tsutsugamushi disease; the comparative tissue pathology of tsutsugamushi disease in mice, monkeys, and man. 28p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-222, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Comparative (The) tissue pathology of tsutsugamushi disease in mice, monkeys, and man. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 14.—Fluid balance in scrub typhus. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 41, 1.—Heart (The) in scrub typhus. Ibid., 1945, No. 49, 1.—Scrub typhus not a cause of chronic heart disease. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 21.—Wedd, S. Lymphocytes speckled and plain; an unrecorded blood change in scrub typhus. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 137-44.—Wilson, D. A. O. A case of tropical typhus, complicated by malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 193-5.

Research.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN. NANPŌ-GUN. Project Report C of the Southern Army Hygiene and Water Supply Section: A collection of researches on tropical tsutsugamushi disease. 17 nos. in 1 v. 27cm. n. p., 1944-45.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Studies in tsutsugamushi disease; a study of experimental tsutsugamushi disease

(scrub typhus) in Swiss mice. 22p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Project X-222, U. S. Nav. Med. Res. Inst.

VINSON, J. W. Studies in tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) a mouse protection test for tsutsugamushi disease. 9p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. X-222, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Johnson, D. H., & Wharton, G. W. Tsutsugamushi disease; epidemiology and methods of survey and control. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 459-72.—Studies in tsutsugamushi disease; a study of experimental tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) in Swiss mice. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 20.

Treatment.

McLIMANS, W. F., & GRANT, C. W. Studies in tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) experimental therapy of the infection in Swiss mice. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-222, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Further studies on therapy of the infection in Swiss mice. 19p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3 of preceding research project.

STEELE, J. M., McLIMANS, W. F. [et al.] The effect of methylthionine chloride (methylene blue) on tsutsugamushi disease in man. 22p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 6 of preceding research project.

Effect (The) of heparin administration on the course of experimental Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infection in mice. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 13.—Effect (The) of methylthionine chloride on tsutsugamushi disease in man. Ibid., 1946, Jan.-June, 11.—Smadel, J. E., Woodward, T. E. [et al.] Chloromycetin in the treatment of scrub typhus. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 6, 32.—Studies in tsutsugamushi disease; experimental therapy of the infection in Swiss mice. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 11, 19-21.—Worden, I. Scrub typhus fever; nursing of scrub typhus patients in a combat zone. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 942-4.

RICKETTSIASIS (prowazekii)

See Rickettsiasis, louse-borne.

RICKETTSIASIS (quintana)

Syn.: Five-day fever; Shin-bone fever; Trench fever; Wolhynian fever.

Barr, D. P. Trench fever, quintan fever, shin-bone fever, Wolhynian fever, His-Werner disease. In: His Modern Med. Ther., Balt., 1940, 2: 1708.—Bernsdorf, W. Grundsätzliche Gedanken zum Wolhynischen Fieber. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 254-8.—Davies, F. C., & Weldon, R. P. A preliminary contribution on P. U. O. (Trench fever) J. R. Army M. Corps, 1918, 30: 92-4.—Domenech Marti, J. Contribución al estudio de la fiebre de trinchera. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1942, No. 46, 343-7.—Gordon, J. E. Trench fever. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 2, 25.—Hegglin, R. Das Trench-fever (Wolhynisches Fieber) Visch. schweiz. Sanitätssoff., 1944, 21: 175-80.—Hurst, A. Trench fever. In: His Med. Dis. War, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 161-78. Also 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 210-28. Also Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 318-21.—Interim report of the War Office Committee for the study of trench fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1918, 30: 351-3.—Megaw, J. Trench fever. In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) 1939, 12: 236-40.—Rudnev, T. Okopnaja likhoradka (trench fever) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1483-5.—Ruge, H. Fünftagefieber oder Wolhynisches Fieber. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 57.—Schulten, Wolhynienfieber. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 146-8. Also English transl. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 172; Disc., 175-80.—Strong, R. P. Trench fever. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A.) N. Y., 1940, 5: 423-37.—Tasker, A. N. Trench fever. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 9: 483-92.—Trench fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 74: 216-22.

Clinical aspects.

Beuchel, M. Erwiderung auf Prof. von Bormanns: Erfahrungen über Febris neuralgia periodica. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 345.—Bormann, F. v. Erfahrungen über Febris neuralgia periodica (Fünftagefieber) bei einem Truppenteile. Ibid., 1943, 8: 457-63.—Kerger, H. Ueber verschiedene

Verlaufsformen des Wolhynischen Fiebers. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 336 (Abstr.).—**Magerl, J. F.** Five-day fever: Wolhynian fever, symptomatology and treatment with eubasinum. Ibid., 1941-42, 2: 211 (Abstr.).—**Windörfer, A.** Ueber besondere Verlaufsform des Wolhynienfiebers bei der Truppe. Deut. med. Wechr., 1942, 48: 1144-6. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 631 (Abstr.)

Diagnosis.

See also **Rickettsia, quintana.**

Alcantara Pessoa de Mello, P. de. A febre de trincheira sera uma spirochoetosis? Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil., Rio, 1917-18, 3: 75-7.—**Jacobi, J.** Neue Beobachtung ueber Fünftagefieber mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Differentialdiagnose und Therapie. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 217 (Abstr.).—**Kibler, M.** Vom Fünftagefieber und seiner Bedeutung für die Differentialdiagnose. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 100-4.—**Schulze, K.** Zur Epidemiologie und Differentialdiagnose des Wolhynischen Fiebers. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 148-53. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 174-80.—**Werner, H.** Zur Diagnose des Fünftagefiebers. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 570 (Abstr.)

Incidence.

Arneth, J. Periodisches Fieber (Wolhynisches Fieber, Fünftagefieber) im Felde. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 998.—**Bianco de la Plaza, V., & Diez Melchor, F.** Fiebre de las trincheras; importancia epidemiológica en los momentos actuales y clínica de la misma. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 204-13.—**Bogendoerfer.** Trench fever; differences as opposed to the experience of World War I; measures against it; therapy. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 9, 72-8.—**Butt, H. T. H.** Trench fever in Salonica and France; observations on an outbreak of trench fever in the Salonica command. Med. J. S. Africa, 1919-20, 15: 33-50.—**Codina Suque, J.** La febbre delle trincee della guerra di Spagna. Rinasc. med., 1938, 15: 593.—**Trench fever again?** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 17, 3. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 43.—**Werner, H.** Das Fünftagefieber als Kriegsseuche. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 1403-5.

Treatment.

Pechtel, C. The effect of eubasin, sulphapyridine, in a case of Wolhynian 5-day fever, trench fever. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1942, 39: 386 (Abstr.).—**Peña Yañez, A.** The use of antimony salts in trench fever. Ibidem (Abstr.).—**Prevention of trench fever among hospital personnel; successful method applied in a base hospital in France.** Mil. Surgeon, 1919, 44: 370-5.

RICKETTSIASIS (rickettsii)

See also **Rickettsiasis, tick-borne.**

Syn.: **Rocky Mountain spotted fever.**

TOPPING, N. H. Rocky Mountain spotted fever. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-40, U. S. Veterans Admin.

Baker, R. E. A terminal case of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 868-73, pl.—**Bennett, T. W.** Typical Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 425.—**Dyer, R. E.** Typhus and Rocky mountain spotted fever in the United States. Mil. Surgeon, 1933, 72: 421-39.—**Gasser, R. R.** Rocky mountain spotted fever (Eastern type); report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1932, 30: 513-6.—**Palatucci, O. A., & Marangoni, B. A.** Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 116-20.—**Plotz, H., Wertman, K., & Reagan, R. L.** Laboratory aids in diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Ibid., 40-4.—**Roberts, F. J.** Rocky mountain spotted fever. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 418-21, pl.—**Rocky Mountain spotted fever.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 5, 7-12.—**Sheehan, G. A., jr.** Rocky Mountain spotted fever treated with aureomycin. Ibid., 1950, 5: No. 2, 12-7.—**Wright, H. E.** Rocky Mountain spotted fever. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 211-4.

RIF.

See under **World War II.**

RING injury.

See also **Finger.**

Arbuckle, M. F. The string method of removing a tight ring from a swollen finger. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 184.—**Simon, H. E., & Alban, H.** Ring injuries. Ibid., 1945, 97: 506-8.—**Thompson, C. M.** Danger of finger rings. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1273.

RINSE.

See under **Kitchen.**

RIVER crossing.

See also **Defensive; Offensive; Operation.**

Anagnosti, V. D. [Organization of sanitary service during forced crossings of rivers by the infantry] Voi. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 447-69.—**Boyce, R. A.** A river crossing with Troop F, 26th Cavalry (PS) Vet. Bull., Wash., 1936, 30: No. 4, 304-6.—**Love, W. G., & Hogarth, J. A.** An improvised method of evacuation of casualties across rivers. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 28-30.—**Low, A.** Field training; river crossing. Ibid., 1944, 82: 44.—**Shuman, C. S.** Emergency barge made with aid station equipment. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 75, 93-5.—**Voitenko, M.** Forsirovanie reki. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 786-91.

ROCKET launcher.

See also **Burns, Etiology.**

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. T-4: Report on test of injuries and burns from rocket launchers. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

ROCKING method.

See **Respiration, artificial.**

ROCKY Mountain spotted fever.

See **Rickettsiasis (rickettsii)**

RODENT.

See also **Rat.**

Harrison, L. J. Rodents in relation to disease and their control. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 273-83.—**Lunkevich, M. V.** K biologii bacilli typhi murium Loeffler'a i ego virulentnosti dlja polevykh i domashnikh myshей. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1894, 179: Unoff. pt, 3. sect., 48-54.

RODENT control.

See also with **Insect control; Lousiness; Rat control.**

ARMED (THE) SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT REPORT ON INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL. Wash., No. 1, 1948—

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CHEMICAL CORPS. CML C quarterly progress report on insect and rodent control. No. 1-14. 14 Nos. 26½cm. Wash., 1945-47.

UNITED STATES. ARMY COMMITTEE FOR INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL. Minutes of the ... meeting. Wash., 2. meet., 1945—

UNITED STATES. ARMY COMMITTEE FOR INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL. SUBCOMMITTEE ON FIELD USES. Minutes of meeting. Wash., 1, 1944—

UNITED STATES. ARMY COMMITTEE ON INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL. SUBCOMMITTEE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. Minutes. Wash., 1, 1944—

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Rodent control. 34p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms TB MED 144, Techn. Bull. U. S. War Dep.

Army Chemical Corps; studies relating to insect and rodent control. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, 35-53.—**Control of rodents.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 7, 3-6. Also in: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 125.—**Cox, W. C.** Control of rodents. Ibid., 11: 47-54.—**Crabb, W. D., & Nicholson, A. J.** Rodent control at a South Pacific base. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 208-17.—**Goldman, E. A.** Rodent eradication; A. E. F. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 1071-89.—**Gordon, J. E.** Rodent control. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 9, 32.—**Insect and rodent control.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 8, 4. Also Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 113; 1948, Jan., 190.—**Insect and rodent control;** Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. Ibid., 1946, Oct., 67.—**Johnson, M. S.** Rodent control on Midway Islands. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 384-98.—**Jones, K. E.** Rodent control with 1080. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 2, 6.—**Kalabukhov, N. I.** [Control of mouse-like rodents as the basis for prophylaxis of tularemia] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 10, 41-8.—**Latham, J. K.** Rodents and their control. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1943, No. 9, 12.—**Murray, T. B.** Rodent control. U. S. Navy, Pacific Ocean areas, World War II. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1312-41.—**Rodent control.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945,

4: 321.—**Rukke, G. V.** Rodent destruction. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 592-9.—**Shunaev, V. V.** Aviametod v borbe s gryzunami. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, Apr., 42.—**Studies** relating to insect and rodent control. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 2, 27-33.—**Van Auken, H. A.** Rodent control. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 109.

RODENTICIDE (incl. repellent)

See also **Rat control**; **Rodent control**.

Fuhr, I., & Silver, S. D. Development of a rodenticide cartridge; biological and chemical studies. 38p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946. Forms Rep. No. 97, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Army adopts new rodenticides. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 38.—**Compound 1080**, rodent poison. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 12, 16.—**Crews, A. K.** Field test using 1080 rodenticide at Navy one forty and Navy one three one. Abstr. Bull. Insect Control Com., 1944-45, Ser. A, 334.—**Kalmbach, E. R., DeWitt, J. B., & Welch, J. F.** Rodenticides and rodent repellents. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 55; passim; 1949, No. 6, 33, passim.—**Ormsbee, R. A.** The development of new rodenticides. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 652-7.—**Rodenticides**, rodent repellents and deterrents. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, 26; No. 2, 31.—**Toxicity**, mechanism of action and therapeutic measures. Ibid., No. 2, 35.

RODENT mite dermatitis.

See **Dermatitis**.

ROENTGEN.

For all references to roentgenologist, roentgenology, roentgen ray, roentgen therapy see **Radiologist**; **Radiology**; **Radiotherapy**; also **Radiation gamma**.

ROMANIA.

For references to this country see the following headings in the Military Section: **Hospital report**; **Medical organization**; **Morbidity**; **Nutrition service**; **Sanitation**; **Surgery**; **Technical bulletin**; **Tuberculosis**; **Venereal disease**; **Veterinary Corps**; **Veterinary Service**; **Wars and campaigns**, 1854 (Crimean War) **World War II**.

ROOM.

See **Hospital construction**, **Rooms and wards**; **Operating room**.

RORSCHACH test.

See also **Officer candidate**.

Aht, L. E. The efficiency of the group Rorschach test in the psychiatric screening of Marine Corps recruits. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1947, 23: 205-17.—**Beck, S. J.** The Rorschach test in men discharged from the Armed Forces. Proc. Brief Psychother. Coun., 1944, 2, Coun., 1: 32-7.—**Brussel, J. A., & Hitch, K. S.** The Rorschach method and its uses in military psychiatry. Psychiat. Q., 1942, 16: 3-29, 4 pl.—**Due, F. O., Wright, M. E., & Wright, B. A.** The multiple choice Rorschach test in military psychiatric differentiation. In: Large Scale Rorschach Techn. (Harrower-Erickson, M. R., & Steiner, M. E.) Springfield, 1945, 195-239.—**Harrower-Erickson, M. R.** A multiple choice test for screening purposes for use with the Rorschach cards or slides. Proc. Milit. Sess. Am. Soc. Res. Psychosomat. Probl., 1943, 9-19; Disc. 29-41. Also Psychosomat. M., 1943, 5: 331-41. — The use of the Multiple Choice Test (Rorschach) in the military services. Proc. Brief Psychother. Coun., 1944, 2, Coun., 1: 37-41.—**Koff, S. A.** The Rorschach test in the differential diagnosis of cerebral concussion and psychoneurosis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 170-3.—**Pearlman, S., & Lotsof, E. J.** Some general considerations on the Rorschach test in an Army general hospital. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945, 199-203.—**Richards, T. W.** The appraisal of naval psychiatric casualties by the Rorschach method. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 788-99.—**Springer, N. N.** The validity of the Multiple Choice Group Rorschach test in the screening of naval personnel. J. Gen. Psychol., 1946, 35: 27-32.—**Wilkins, W. L., & Adams, A. J.** The use of the Rorschach test under hypnosis and under sodium amylal in military psychiatry. Ibid., 1947, 36: 131-8.—**Winfield, M. C.** The use of the Harrower-Erickson Multiple Choice Rorschach Test with a selected group of women in military service. J. Appl. Psychol., 1946, 30: 481-7.—**Witton, C. L., Hunt, W. A., & Oider, H. J.** The use of the Multiple Choice Group Rorschach Test in military screening. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1944, 17: 91-4.

ROSENEATH.

See under **World War II**.

ROSTOV.

See under **World War II**.

ROTARY acceleration.

See under **Acceleration**.

ROTATION.

See also **Acceleration**, rotary; also **Nystagmus**.

Guedry, F. E., jr. The effect of visual stimulation on the duration of postrotational apparent motion effects. 11 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1949. Forms Jt Proj. Rep. No. 8, Proj. No. NM 001 037, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

R O T C

See under **Reserve Officers Training Corps**; also **Medical student**, **Training**.

RUBBER.

Rupp, E. V. Effect of rubber curing temperature on a leak-tight valve core assembly [of life vest] 4p. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-543, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

RUBBER goods.

See also **Dental equipment**; **Equipment**; **Glove**, etc.

Alarcón Puertas, E. Analisis físico y químico de los objetos de vidrio y caucho empleados por el servicio medico. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 110.—**Becker, H.** [Contribution to the chemical analysis of rubber objects] Lek. wojsk., 1926, 7: 460-6.—**Bruère.** Conservation du caoutchouc manufacturé et assouplissement des objets en voie de durcissement. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 112.—**Diénot.** Au sujet d'un procédé peu connu pour la conservation des objets en caoutchouc. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1922, 76: 728.—**Methods** for sterilization of rubber eyeguards of optical instruments. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 38.—**Mnacakanov, I. I.** [The cold sterilization of rubber gloves with monosept] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, June, 45.—**Moreau, P. L. C.** Considérations sur l'établissement d'un cahier des charges relatif à la réception des objets en caoutchouc manufacturés. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 111. — Considérations sur les qualités analytiques à exiger des objets en caoutchouc manufacturé. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1930, 92: 689-711.—**Naci Çağlar** [Preservation of sanitary articles made of rubber and silk] Askert shhiye mecmuasi, 1941, 70: 93-6.—**Sagajillo & Pikulski, A.** Les méthodes d'analyse physique et chimique des objets en caoutchouc vulcanisé. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 115-7.—**Saint-Sernin, A.** Analyse physique et chimique des objets en caoutchouc utilisés par les Services de santé. Ibid., 104-7.—**Thomas, R. B., & Smith, T. W.** Sensitivity to rubber earpieces on headphones. Air Surgeon Bull. 1944, 1: No. 5, 11.—**Watters, A. L.** Storage cabinet for rubber goods. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 631.

RUBELLA.

Gordon, J. E. German measles. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 4, 20.—**Jack, R. D. S.** A rare complication of German measles. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Bull., Lond., 1939-40, 1: 135.—**Measles**, German (rubella) Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: 6.—**Michie, H. C.** German measles. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 9: 463-72.—**Murray, I.** Rheumatic manifestations following rubella. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 48.—**Otto, F.** Erfahrungen bei der Rötelnepidemie in Wilhelmshaven während des Winters 1939-40. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 97-100.—**Wingo, S. M.** Encephalomyelitis complicating rubella; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 546.

RUBEOLA.

Bonnefoy, A. Notes sur l'épidémie de rubéole de la Bretagne (janvier, février et mars 1912); contribution à l'étude des rubéoles. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1912, 98: 436; 1913, 99: 40.—**Lacal, F.** Rubéola; contribution à su estudio. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 315-20.—**Thomas, H. P., jr.** Immune serum globulin in the prophylaxis of rubella. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 231-4.

RUMOR.

See also under **Psychological warfare.**

Blum, J. M. Tumulty and Leavenworth; a case study of rumor. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1949, **44**: 411-3.—**Driest, W.** Der Offizier im Kampf gegen das Gerücht. In his *Richtlinien ü. Menschenführ.*, 2. Aufl., Berl., 1944, 21-4.—**Kelly, F. K.**, & **Rossman, M.** The GI and the rumor. *Infantry J.*, 1944, **54**: No. 2, 37.

RUNNER.

See also **Physical training; Sport.**

Klein, E., Miamlin, S., & Lysenko, N. [Physiology of marathon races] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 3, 26-9.—**Koch, A., & Härting, F.** Ueber Untersuchungen an Marathonläufern. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, **4**: 22-8.—**Kotov, G.** [Training for marathons] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 7, 45-51.—**Schmidt, L. M.** Runner's cramp; a peculiar occupation neurosis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1910, **4**: 25-7.

RUNWAY.

See also **Airfield; Airport.**

Jennings, A. L. A study of runway markings as to color and pattern to determine maximal visual perception and orientation through fog and haze. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Sept. 30, 35.

RURAL medicine.

See also **Emergency medical service, rural.**

Werneck, L. Contribuição do Exército aos serviços de medicina preventiva e curativa para o pessoal da zona rural. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1948, **37**: 489-501.

RURAL tropical typhus.

See **Rickettsiasis (orientalis)**

RUSSIA.

For references to this country see also under all subjects in the Military Section, especially under the following headings: **Aeromedicine; Dental care; Hospital report; headings beginning with Medical (as care; Corps; Department; examination; officer; organization; service) Military medicine, Congresses; Morbidity; Navy Medical Service; Neuropsychiatric examination; Neuropsychiatry; Nursing service; Nutrition service; Occupied area; Ophthalmology; Pharmaceutical service; Pharmacist; Prisoner of war; Psychiatry; Ration; Recruiting; Rehabilitation; Sanitation; Surgery; Surgical organization; Surgical service; Tuberculosis; Venereal disease; Veterinary service; World War I; World War II.** **Uchowski, S.** *Les grandes épidémies en Russie depuis la guerre mondiale. 103p. 25cm. Lyon, 1933.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 88: Medical and sanitary data on Khabarovsk Krai and Maritime Krai (Far Eastern Territory) U. S. S. R. (Excluding Kamchatka Oblast) 39p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Dear, W. R. The A. R. A. in Russia. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, **69**: 499-511.—**Dimković, D.** Sovjetska klinika. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1948, **5**: 213-7.—**Medicine** behind the iron curtain; the experiences of a Russian-speaking German medical officer as a P. O. W. in Russia, 1945-48. *Med. World, Lond.*, 1949, **70**: 834-8.—**Russian medical service.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, **91**: 467.—**Zembrzinski, L.** [Medicine in ancient Russia] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, **25**: 567-82.

RUSSIAN Civil War (1917-20)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

RUSSO-GERMAN War (1941-45)

See under **World War II.**

RUSSO-JAPANESE War (1904-05)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

RUSSO-TURKISH wars.

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

RUTIN.

See under **Radiation injury** subheadings (Total body irradiation; Treatment)

RYUKYU.

See also **Occupied area.**

RYÜKYŪ ISLANDS. UNITED STATES ARMY MILITARY GOVERNMENT. Summation; United States Army Military Government activities in the Ryükyūs [n.p.] No. 24, 1948—

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 108: Medical and sanitary data on the Ryükyü Islands. 31p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

SACROCOCCYGEAL region.

See also **Pilonidal cyst.**

Adams, J. F. Treatment of acute sacrococcygeal cyst teratoma. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, **48**: 250-2.—**Buie, L. A.** Jeep disease; pilonidal disease of mechanized warfare. *South. M. J.*, 1944, **37**: 103-9.—**Cooper, C. N.** Primary healing following excision of a cyst, teratoma. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, **45**: 474-8.—**Cristian & Giurea.** Un nou caz de agenezie sacrococcigiană cu turburări urinare (distrofie cruro-vesico-fesieră) *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1928, **27**: 171-4.—**Nottii, R. A., Zenón Alascio, R., & Ventura Martínez, D.** Quistes dermoideos sacrococcigeos; su tratamiento quirúrgico. *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1945, **44**: 1618-24.—**Oldham, J. B.** Coccygeal sinus. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, **27**: 34-43.—**Pugh, H. L., Crile, G., jr., & Robnett, A. H.** Exostosis of sacrum; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, **46**: 269-72, pl.—**Ruggieri, E.** Qualche osservazione sulla flogosi delle cisti e delle fistole congenite della regione coccygea. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1943, **49**: 347-58, tab.—**Volpi, J. P.** Tratamiento de los quistes dermoideos sacrococcigeos; consideraciones sobre 89 enfermos operados. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, **47**: 510-4.—**Weeks, R. B., & Young, G. G.** Sacrococcygeal cysts; report of 200 cases in an Army hospital. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1943, **60**: 260-3.—**Wharton, D. J.** Pilonidal cysts. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1932, **30**: 350-5, pl.

SADDLE sore.

Edwards, J. B. The surgical treatment of chronic scarred backs in pack animals. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1945-46, **17**: 131-4.

SAFETY.

See also under **Air travel; Blackout; Industrial hygiene.**

Breyer. Die Zusammenarbeit der Werkluftschutz-Dienststellen mit den Befehlsstellen des Sicherheits- und Hilfsdienstes. *Gasschutz*, 1938, **8**: 155-8.—**Flying safety** in the Japanese Air Forces. *Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S.*, Tokyo, 1945, No. 251, 1-44.—**Gelbert.** Verwendung der Kraftfahrleiter im Sicherheits- und Hilfsdienst. *Gasschutz*, 1938, **8**: 158-63, illust.—**Information on flying safety.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 11d, 1.—**Nicholson, H. C.** Relationship between aviation medicine and flying safety. *Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S.*, Tokyo, 1945, No. 293, 1.—**Technical flying-safety records.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 14a, 31.—**Winkel, N. C.** Safety work in the Netherlands during the war. *Indust. Safety Surv.*, Genève, 1946, **22**: 121-5.

— Devices.

See also names of such devices; also **Oxygen safety device.**

Measurements of the loads required to break commercial aviation safety belts as an indication of the ability of the human body to withstand high impact forces. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, **3**.—**Safety devices.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 47-51.—**Shimoda, M.** Harnesses and belts for aircrewmembers' safety, JAAF. *Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S.*, Tokyo, 1945, No. 231, 1.—**Static loading tests** of lap safety belts and shoulder harnesses. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, July-Dec., 36.

SAFETY belt.

See **Belt; Harness**; also preceding heading.

SAILOR.

See **Seaman.**

ST Croix.

Lowman, K. E. Health conditions in St. Croix. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 44: 539-43.—**St. Croix.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 109-14.

SAIPAN.

See World War II.

SALERNO.

See under World War II.

SALICYLATE.

SMITH, P. K. Studies on the pharmacology of salicylates. 34p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945. Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 332, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Butt, H. R., Leake, W. H. [et al.] Physiological effects of salicylates. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 3, 9-13.—**Dargein.** Note sur l'action de la salicaire dans les diarrhées et les dysenteries. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1920, 110: 298-303.—**Sapozhkov, V. P.** K lečeniju furunkulov, karbunkulov i tonzilitov salicilovym natrom. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1911, 232: Med. spec. pt, 334-7.

SALINE.

See under Therapeutics, Infusion.

SALIVA ejector.

See also Dental equipment.

Carson, J. E. Improved saliva ejector. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 463.—**Libbin, S. S.** Construction of a simple saliva ejector apparatus in the field. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 435.

SALIVA test.

Castillon. Resistivité vitale et ptialo-pronostics: la réaction de Faust Zambrini. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 251-8.—**Panagia, A.** La ptialo-reazione di Zambrini. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 1088-104.—**Salisbury, E.** Method of obtaining saliva for the saliva test. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1939-40, 11: 9-13.

SALIVARY gland.

See also Parotid.

Christiansen, G. W., & Bradley, J. L. Treatment of salivary gland obstructions: report of two cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 960-4.—**Monti, L.** Sull' aloclizzazione del nervo auriculo-temporale nella cura della fistola salivare del dotto di Stenone. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 445-51.—**Page, J. A.** Report of a case of mixed salivary tumour. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 217-20.—**Salivary fistulae** [resulting from war wounds]. Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 4, 31-8.—**Walker, V. G.** The treatment of the diseases of the salivary glands and ducts. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 656-60.—**Yosida, H.** Daeki-sen no iwayuru kongô-guyô ni suite. [So-called mixed tumor of the salivary glands]. Kaigun gun-ikai zassi, 1934, 23: 506-15, 2pl.

Calculus.

Cahill, W. F. Salivary calculus in the submaxillary duct and its removal. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 519-21.—**Esquier.** Calcul du canal de Wharton. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1929, 119: 113.—**Hillebrand, R. J.** Salivary calculi; a case report. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 7, 25.—**Hurst, R. L.** Submaxillary salivary calculus. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 287.—**Labarthe.** Un cas de lithiase salivaire ayant donné lieu à l'extraction d'un énorme calcul. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 339-41.—**Pesme.** Calcul du canal de Wharton. Ibid., 1924, 18: 85.—**Townsend, F. M.** Multiple calculi; Stenson's duct and parotid gland; with report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 909-13.—**Underhill, E.** Spontaneous extrusion of a salivary calculus. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 47: 135-7.—**Varriale, R.** La litiasi salivare (a proposito d'un caso di calcoli del dotto di Wharton). Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1922, 2: 205-40.— Un calcolo della glandula salivare sottomascellare. Ibid., 1927, 2: 35-8.— Un nuovo caso di scialolitiasi sottomascellare. Ibid., 1931, 37: pt 1, 12-23, pl.—**Vasta, G.** Un caso di calcoli del dotto di Wharton. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 285-90.

SALMON.

See also Fish.

Rust, J. H., III, & Abshire, D. L. Canned salmon examination. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 220-36. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 281-94.

SALMONELLA.

See also Typhoid.

Barnes, L. A. Pathogenic enteric bacilli; the Salmonella group. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 939-49.

Culture.

Archer, G. T. L. A modification of the method usually employed to obtain specific cultures from Salmonella group variants. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 143-6.—**Arima, S., Kariya, K., & Nisida, N.** Saikin-sei syokuhin-tyūdoku-syō kin-kin no sōki kenti hō [Glucose bouillon with brom-thymol-blue as indicator used for the proof of bacilli belonging to the Salmonella group in foodstuffs]. Kaigun gun-ikai zassi, 1938, 27: 87-103.—**Barnes, L. A.** The identification of Salmonella cultures. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1184-8.—**Jandásek, L., & Dvořáček, C.** Naše zkušenosti s Kristensenovou půdou při izolování salmonel. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 197-9.—**Ščensnovič, S. L.** Material k voprosu o sposobakh differentsialnago razpoznavaniia briušno-tifoznoj i kišečnoj paloček. Izvest. Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb., 1903, 6: 438-46.—**Tidy, H. L., & Dunn, I. P. S.** On the differential bactericidal values of malachite and brilliant green for the typhoid-coli group. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1916, 27: 482-94.

Serology.

BROH-KAHN, R. H., BARCUS, W. D., & MITCHELL, R. B. The use of polyvalent sera for the rapid identification of Salmonella cultures. 16p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 473, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

EDWARDS, P. R., & BROH-KAHN, R. H. The serological identification of Salmonella cultures. 15p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 451, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Archer, G. T. L. Some observations on Salmonella flagellar antigens. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 235-43.— Further observations on Salmonella flagellar antigens. Ibid., 1941, 77: 188-97.—**Bensted, H. J.** Experiments in agglutination and absorption with the Salmonella group of organisms. Ibid., 1925, 44: 11-22.

Types.

See also Salmonellosis (paratyphoid)

YOSIM, S. J., BROH-KAHN, R. H., & MITCHELL, R. B. Salmonella types isolated from presumably healthy AAF combat returnees. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 475, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Barnes, L. A. Salmonellae; animal source. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 5, 20.—**Bridges, R. F., & Dunbar, L.** Bact. kirkee: a new salmonella type. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 289-94.—**Bridges, R. F., & Scott, W. M.** A new organism causing paratyphoid fever in India, Salmonella type Bareilly. Ibid., 1931, 56: 241-9.—**Bruner, D. W.** Salmonella types encountered in the Mediterranean Theater [of war]. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 324-7.—**Carliguet, P. R., & Conte, L. M.** A new type of Salmonella. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 343.—**Ewing, W. H., & Bruner, D. W.** Selection of salmonella and shigella cultures for typing. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 155-60.—**Hayes, W., & Freeman, F.** A report on two permanently non-motile Salmonella variants. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 118-23.—**Heinemann, B.** Incidence of shigellas and salmonellas isolated from American military personnel in Egypt; a bacteriologic analysis. War Med., Chic., 1945, 8: 105-8.—**Hudec, I.** [Prevention of ptomaine poisoning by meat and the international system and diagnosis of the microbes of the Salmonella group]. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1938, 14: 195-200.—**Ikuma, K.** Naka Sina ni oite bunri-sitaru typhus-kin narabi-ni A-kei paratyphus-kin ni suite; hu, Gärtner-si-kin oyobi C-kei paratyphus-kin ni suite [Typhoid microorganisms and paratyphus A-type bacilli in Central China; supplement, Gärtner's bacillus and paratyphus C-type bacilli]. Gun idan zassi, 1943, 1173-88.—**Kariya, K.** Salmonella enteritidis Gärtner yori tydusutu-seru yōketu-doku no kenkyū [Study on a hemolytic toxin extracted from Salmonella enteritidis Gärtner]. Kaigun gun-ikai zassi, 1939, 28: 316-33.—**Kisigami, S.** So-typhus-kin no seibutu-gaku-teki narabi-ni meneki-kessai-gaku-teki kenkyū [Biologické a serologické Untersuchungen der Mäusetyphusbazillen]. Ibid., 1938, 27: 915-70.— So-typhus-kin no nen-eki-tutumi sansei-nō siken [An experimental study of the ability to produce a Schleimwall of S. typhi murium (Löffler)]. Ibid., 1939, 28: 36-42, pl.— Kure gun-kō-nai ho-so yori bunri-sitaru Gärtner-kin ni suite [Gärtner's bacilli isolated from rats caught in the Kure Naval Port]. Ibid., 1940, 29: 45-50.—**Nakaguro, H., & Yamasita, K.** Issin Salmonella-kin kei S. narasino. Gun idan zassi, 1938, 1241-5.—**Schneider, M. D.** Isolation of Salmonella tennesse from frozen whole and powdered egg. Bu. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 477.

Types: S. typhi.

See Salmonellosis (paratyphoid) also Typhoid bacillus.

SALMONELLASIS (paratyphoid)

See also Enteric fever; Enteritis; Food infection; Gastroenteritis; Typhoid; also Morbidity; World War I.

Advier, M., & Moustardier, G. M. P. Les salmonelloses humaines; revue générale. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 111: 833-69.—**Bauer, F. K., & Watkins, J. H.** The bombing experience and case incidence of paratyphoid fever in nine German cities [ch.]. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 76.—**Bjurstrom, E.** [Practical principles in investigation of infection foci in paratyphoid] Tskr. mil. hälsöv. 1937, 62: 223-8.—**Cole, G. M.** Recent outbreak of Salmonella food infection. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1448-51.—**Deane, D.** Poultry, a source of Salmonella infection. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 3, 48-50.—**Evers, R., & Mühlens, P.** Chololithiasis paratyphosa und Paratyphus Erkrankung, ein Beitrag zur Frage der Bazillenträger. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1909, 38: 366-75.—**Firth, R. H.** The paratyphoid problem in India. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1911, 17: 136-42.—**Gordon, J. E.** Food poisoning from Salmonella. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 2, 7.—**Paratyphoid fever.** Ibid., No. 3, 8.—**Greenblatt, A. P., Delay, P. D.** [et al.] Salmonella epidemic from commercially prepared sandwiches. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 345-8.—**Habs, H.** Infektionskrankheiten; die wichtigsten Infektionskrankheiten, ihre Verhütung und Bekämpfung. Paratyphus und akute Gastroenteritis. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 35-8.—**Koricky, A. M.** K voprosu o kliničeskij kartině masovych tifopodobnykh paratifozykh zabolovanij. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 240: Med. spec. pt, 445-74.—**Lohde, H.** Paratyphusepidemie und Vorkrankheit an Bord eines Kreuzers der Deutschen Kriegsmarine. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1943, 131: 150-60.—**McNaught, J. G.** Paratyphoid fevers in South Africa. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1911, 16: 505-14.—**Peirce, E. R.** An outbreak of paratyphoid and dysentery in a training-ship. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: 217-21.—**Rajewska, E., & Kalinowski, W.** [Study of paratyphoid diseases] Lek. wojsk., 1931, 17: 293-313.—**Sachs-Müke.** Ein klinisch interessanter Paratyphusfall. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1907, 36: 750-61.—**Samut, R.** Paratyphoid simulating Malta fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 13: 297-9.—**Paratyphoid fever in Malta.** Ibid., 442-8.—**Smith, L. A.** Salmonellosis; experiences in military and civilian practice. Gastroenterology, 1947, 9: 551-6.—**Stewart, J. K., & Slack, J. M.** Salmonella food poisoning. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 120-2.—**Sussman, R.** Paratyphoid infections in a North African station hospital. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 5, 17-9.—**Typhoid and paratyphoid in the Canal Zone.** Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, 116.—**Viskovsky, S.** Paratifozyne zabolovanija (salmonelez, abdominalnyj paratif, paratifozyj gastroenterit) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 328-36.

Bacteriology.

See also Salmonella.

MITCHELL, R. B., & BROH-KAHN, R. H. An outbreak of food-borne gastroenteritis presumably caused by Salmonella pullorum. Sp. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 450, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

TAKITA, S. Paratyphus no issyu ni tuite [A variety of paratyphus] p.1-52. 22cm. Tōkyō, 1925.

Gun idan zassi, 1925.

Baar, H. Ueber eine Epidemie von Enteritis Gärtner und das Phänomen der Gruppenagglutination bei deren serologischer Untersuchung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 482-5.—**Blumenthal, N. L.** [Food poisoning by a culture of rat typhoid in connection with the question on identification of the causative agent] Tr. Acad. mil. med. Kirof., 1934, 1: 369-83.—**Bridges, R. F.** A case of infection with Salmonella, type Dublin. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 385-90.—**Gregg, R. G. S., & Hayes, P.** A case of continued fever due to Bacillus enteritidis Gärtner coincident with a gunshot wound of the chest. Ibid., 1921, 37: 64-7.—**Greifinger, W., & Silberstein, J. K.** Salmonella food infection in military personnel; an outbreak caused by S. oranienburg, S. typhi murium, and S. anatum. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1944, 29: 1042-53.—**Jelinek, B.** Hidrična epidemija tifusa i paratifuze B u Splitu 1948 godine. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 333-48.—**Lavergne, V., & Accoyer, H.** Septicémie à bacille de Gärtner avec localisation hépato-biliaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 59-62.—**McNaught, J. G.** A note on two cases of paratyphoid fever in which a new variety of paratyphoid bacillus was found in the blood. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 171-4.—**Myers, W. A., & Eckles, L. E.** Epidemic of food infection caused by Salmonella montevideo.

U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1067-73.—**Ohtani, G., & Tanaka, H.** K-kei paratyphus-kin hoyū-syō ni tuite [A passive carrier of the K-type paratyphoid bacillus] Gun idan zassi, 1940, 421-6.—**Outbreaks of food poisoning in England and Wales, 1923-19 October 1943,** by type of Salmonella isolated [tab. 7] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 2, after p. 39.—**Randall, C. C., & Marks, L. M.** A salmonella outbreak involving three types of the genus. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 144-6.

Type A.

BARNES, L. A., EDWARDS, P. R., & BABCOCK, M. C. The natural occurrence of phase 2 of Salmonella paratyphi A. 2p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Proj. NM 005 010 (or, X-756) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Blackwell, W. R. A fatal case of paratyphoid fever A. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1911, 17: 277-9.—**Bru, A.** Propos d'un foyer épidémique de fièvre paratyphoïde A. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 96-100.—**Cope, S., & Bennett, R. A.** Notes on a small epidemic of paratyphoid A fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 44-8.—**Dive, G. H.** A case of paratyphoid A fever. Ibid., 1922, 38: 306-8.—**Goodwin, W. R. P.** A case of paratyphoid fever A with relapse. Ibid., 1914, 23: 205-7.—**Hiki, Y.** Paratyphoid A in the Japanese Navy; biological and immunological properties of the bacillus and clinical observation of the disease. Kaigun gun-ikai zassi, 1931, 20: Suppl. 2, 1-14, tab.—**Hukada, M.** Nekka-syō Sekiho tyūryū-tyū tahatu-seru kinei dai rentai no A-kei paratyphus, dō-kin hoyū-syō ni tuite [The A-type paratyphoid fever that was wide-spread among the members of Cavalry Regiment No., and the carriers of the bacillus, while the regiment was stationed at Ch'ih-fên in Jê-hol province] Gun idan zassi, 1938, 31-48.—**Kanno, M.** A-kei paratyphus no iti rei [Ein Fall von Paratyphus Typus A] Ibid., 1925, 1720-44.—**Miura, H.** Syōwa 14-nendo Sasebo Kaigun Byōin ni syūyō-seru A-kei paratyphus kanzya no rinsyōgaku-teki kansatsu narabi-ni bunri-kinsyu no kōgen tokusyusei ni tuite [Clinical observations on paratyphoid A patients admitted to Sasebo Naval Hospital in 1939, and the antigenic specificity of the strains isolated from the patients] Kaigun gun-ikai zassi, 1940, 29: 634-9.—**Ohtake, K.** Issyu no A-kei paratyphus-kin ni tukite [An atypical strain of paratyphoid A bacillus] Ibid., 1931, 20: 105-25.—**Peloquin & Vogelín.** Un cas d'ostéite sterno-costale à paratyphique A; échec du traitement vaccinothérapique; pneumopathie à paratyphique A compliquée d'une infection secondaire à streptocoque mortelle. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 261-8.—**Perricone, G.** Il paratifo A come agente piogene. Gior. med. mil. 1926, 74: 432-5.—**Sasizuku, S., Hirofuzi, S.** [et al.] Taisyō zyūni-nen Tainan butai ni ryūkōseru A-kei paratyphus ni tuite [Concerning the epidemic of A-type paratyphoid fever in the regiment in Tainan (a city in Formosa) in 1923] Gun idan zassi, 1925, 225-62, 2 pl.—**Ueda, H.** Shōwa san-nen rengō kantai ni tahatu-seru kei-yobō sessyu-sya no paratyphus A ni tuite [Observation of para-typhoid A prevalent in the vaccinated of the combined fleet during 1928] Kaigun gun-ikai zassi, 1930, 19: 73-96.

Type B.

Abrams, R. C., & Gaenslen, F. G. Salmonella osteomyelitis; report of a case with Salmonella schottmülleri as the etiologic agent. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 306-11.—**Endō, K., Masuda, T., & Nakatome, K.** Kiyū-naru B-kei paratyphus-sei tannōn ni tuite [The rare B-type paratyphoid cholecystitis] Gun idan zassi, 1930, 811-4.—**Guerbet & Parnet, M. F.** Une intoxication alimentaire collective due au bacille paratyphique B (un cuisinier porteur de germes parait en être responsable) Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 99: 673-5.—**Ogawa, T.** Naka Sina ni oite bunri-seru gasu-nan sansei paratyphus B-kin [Isolation in Central China of the paratyphoid bacillus that hardly produces gas] Gun idan zassi, 1943, 1084-92.—**Renkonn, K. O.** Erfahrungen betreffs des Vorkommens von Schottmüller-Bazillen im Stuhl während einer kleinen Paratyphus-Epidemie in einem finnischen Militärlazarett. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, Ser. A, 1947, 23: No. 2, 103-7.—**Schad.** Eine Paratyphusepidemie (Schottmüller) von der Quelle bis zum Abschluss. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 206-11.—**Shaw, A. B., & Handfield-Jones, R. P. C.** Paratyphoid B fever; an epidemic remarkable for its mildness. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 189-202.—**Urban, A. C., Stocanne, M., & Chaillet, L.** Etude d'une épidémie à bacilles paratyphiques B chez le cheval; essais de vaccination. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1929, 13: 176-82.—**Yosida, K.** Teikoku kaigun ni okeru B-kei paratyphus-kin no seizyō ni tuite [Characteristics of paratyphoid B bacilli isolated from cases in the Japanese Navy] Kaigun gun-ikai zassi, 1930, 19: 97-119.

Type C.

Bieling, R. Erkrankungen durch Paratyphus C-Bacillen; Erfahrungen aus der Ukraine, aus Serbien und Kroatien. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 371-7.—**Fricker, J. M.** Les infections à bacilles paratyphiques C. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1931, 94: 201-10.—**Habs & Bader.** Paratyphoid C. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 121.—**Kurita, A.** Mansyū ni okeru C-kei paratyphus-kin wo

syömei-seru sikkan narabi ni gai-kin ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies in diseases known to be caused by *Salmonella hirschfeldii* and in the bacillus itself] Gun idan zassi, 1938, 479; 659; pl.—**Owczarewicz, L.** [Numerous cases of meat poisoning in the Polish army due to the paratyphoid bacillus C] Lek. wojsk., 1927, 10: 216-33.—**Sohier, R., & Henry, R.** [Paratyphoid C infections in man] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: No. 31, 59-69.

— in animals.

Bingel. Die Durchlässigkeit der Eischale für Bakterien der Enteritis-(Salmonella) Gruppe und ihre epidemiologische Bedeutung. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 182-91.—**Rao, S. B. V.** Salmonellosis in ducks in Army development farm. Ind. Vet. J., 1945-46, 22: 279. Also J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1945-46, 17: 107.—**Walker, W.** Bacillus aertrycke; the possible causative bacillus of canine typhus. Ibid., 1929, 52: 317.

SALONICA.

See under World War I.

SALT.

See also Heat, Dehydration.

CATCHPOLE, H. R., & PINE, M. B. Self selection of diets in rats rendered anoxic by decompression to altitude; salt appetite. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-316, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V., PECORA, L. J., & PFEIFFER, C. C. A new salt tablet for use in hot environments. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-214, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SALT depletion.

See under Heat stroke; Perspiration.

SALT tablet.

See Heat, Hygienic measures.

SALT-WATER ulcer.

See Leg, Ulcer.

SALWEEN Campaign.

See under World War II.

SAMOA.

See under World War I; World War II.

SAMPLING.

See also Statistics.

DEEMER, W. L., jr. The power of the T test and the estimation of required sample size. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 495, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

VOTAW, D. F., jr. Calculation of probability tables for new multivariate tests; computational procedures for determining per cent points of certain sampling distributions. 12p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-033, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Deemer, W. L., jr. Rafferty, J. A., & Votaw, D. F., jr. Empirical study of the restriction of range. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, July, 15.—**Luyk, H. M. C.** Biostatistics in medical research; probabilities in small samples. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 125-33. ——— Biostatistics in medical research; samples which are 100% positive. Ibid., 370-4.

S A M test.

For the various tests in this series of examinations see under Aviator subheadings (Fitness tests; Psychological examination)

SANATORIUM.

See also Hospital; Therapeutics, Balneotherapy; Tuberculous, Treatment.

Ceitin, A. Sanatornyj lager. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1934, 29: 563.—**Jakovlev, G.** [Organization of kitchens in sanatoriums by Wirth's method] Voenn. san. delo, 1935, 35-40, 4ch.—**Personal (A)** experience of life in a sanatorium. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1911, 17: 584-95.—**Saidac, I., & Parvulescu, N.** Hôpitaux et sanatoriums militaires roumains. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 492-507, illust.—**Voute.** La cure en sanatorium des militaires de carrière. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., Liège, 1938, 8. sess., 269-95.

SANDFLY fever.

See Phlebotomus fever.

SAN Domingo (1801)

See under Wars and campaigns.

SAN Francisco.

See under Sanitation, History.

SANITARIAN [and sanitary engineer]

See also subsequent headings.

Blew, M. J. A sanitary engineer views the post-war world. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 407-14.—**Gwin, L. L.** Duties of post sanitary engineer. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 120-2.—**Klassen, C. W.** The procurement and assignment of sanitary engineers by the War Manpower Commission. Water Works & Sewer, 1943, 90: 165.—**Kossuth, L. C.** Utilization of sanitary engineers in the USAF. Bull. San. Engin. (NRC) Wash., 1949, 16. meet., 182.—**Messier, H. L.** Sanitarians rendered service to the United States Army. Sanitarian, Los Ang., 1942, 5: 209, &c.—**Procurement** of sanitary engineers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1289.

SANITARY Corps.

See also Medical Service Corps.

Birand, I. [Sanitary organization during war] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1936, 65: 151-62.—**Corpo** de saúde e sua eficiencia. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1938, 27: 3-6.—**Fishman, F.** Sanitary service during attacks] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 4, 29-35.—**Martins Pereira, H. A.** Serviço de saúde da divisão de infantaria. Rev. méd. brasil., 1947, 22: 251-69. Also Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 138-48.—**Nordlander, O.** [Changes in service regulations for recruits and students of the Sanitary Corps after entry into preliminary service in 1935] Tskr. mil. hásov., 1936, 61: 197-213.—**Popov, G. M.** [Problems of sanitary service doctors in the defense of the country] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1940, 5: No. 5, 4-6.—**Wolff, A.** Der Beruf des Sanitätsoffiziers. Deut. Aerztebl., 1942, 72: 266, &c.

— United States.

Carlquist, P. R. The Sanitary Corps officer in the laboratory. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 130-3.—**Clark, L. K.** The Sanitary Corps in forward areas. Ibid., 32-5.—**Commissions** in Sanitary Corps. Ibid., 1942, 91: 107.—**Hardenbergh, W. A.** Sanitary engineering activities of the Sanitary Corps, United States Army. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 1285-8. ——— The Sanitary Corps of the United States Army. Illinois Health Mess., 1942, 14: 33-5. ——— Sanitary Corps functions and organization. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 222-4.—**Over** and short listing of Sanitary Corps personnel in POA. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 43.—**Rogers, J. A.** The Sanitary Corps; qualifications and assignment of its officers. Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 2, 1.—**Sanitary Corps.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 47.

SANITARY engineering.

See also Sanitation.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. MEDICAL DIVISION. Sanitary engineering bulletin. Wash., No. 1942-

Baty, J. B. Special sanitary engineering problems. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 51-5.—**Hardenbergh, W. A.** Meeting the public health engineering problems of the Army overseas. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 155-8. ——— Overseas sanitary engineering organization. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 314-6.—**Man** and his environment; the role of the public health engineer. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 6, 18-20.—**Old, H. N.** Sanitary engineering activities of the United States Public Health Service. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 316-20.—**Poole, B. A.** Sanitary engineering activities of the Corps of Engineers. Ibid., 97: 44-50.—**Turner, C. M.** The role of the sanitary engineer in the Army Medical Department. Ibid., 1949, 104: 380.—**Wolman, A.** Algunos desenvolvimientos en ingeniería sanitaria durante la guerra. Bol. Of. San. panamer., 1946, 25: 305-13. ——— Some sanitary engineering developments during the war. Ibid., 320-6.

SANITARY equipment.

See under **Equipment**.

SANITARY fill.

See also **Fecal matter**.

Sanitary fill on the island of Efate. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 12.

SANITARY inspection.

See **Inspection**.

SANITARY troops.

See also **Medical troops**.

Albescu, V., & Tomşa, G. Contributions to the study of the recruiting and training of the subordinate sanitary military staff of the Roumanian Army. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 565-8.—**Blech, G. M.** Drill regulations and service manual for sanitary troops U. S. Army 1914. Mil. Surgeon, 1915, 36: 18-20.—**Gruber, G.** Der Luftschutzsanitätstrupp. Gasschutz, 1937, 7: 29-33.—**Mäder, H.** Der Sanitätsschütze. Militär-sanität, Zür., 1945, 27: 55.—**Rozhdetsvensky, V. M.** [The importance of the sanitary platoon in antiepidemic work among troops in the field] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 56-8.—**Shluger, N., & Komissarov, M.** Sanitarnyi instruktor. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1428-31.—**Timofeevsky, P., & Komissarov, M.** Sanitar. Ibid., 1316-21.—**Voitenko, M.** Sanitarnyi vzvod. Ibid., 1427.—**Vollenweider, P.** Ueber den Waffeneinsatz bei den Sanitätstruppen. Militärsanität, Zür., 1945, 27: 53-5.

SANITATION.

See also **Aircraft; Air Force Medical Service; United States; Airport; Air travel, Safety and sanitation; Battlefield; Battleship; Camp, Hygiene and sanitation; Disinfection; Disinfestation; Disinsection; Dust; Equipment, sanitary; Health; Hospital administration, Sanitation; Maneuvers; Mess; Munitions plant; National defense, Defense area; Occupied area; Prisoner of war; Rodent control; School; Ship; Tropical service, etc.**

GORGAS, W. C. Thrift in health; application of lessons of military sanitation to peace times. 6p. 23cm. N. Y., 1918.

MORTON, D. Some practical points in military sanitation; flies and mosquitoes as disseminators of disease. 24p. 18cm. S. Joseph, 1909.

Akkerman, A. Sanitarnaja podgotovka vojsk. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1326-31.—**Barbieri, P.** Estrategia sanitaria. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 455-65.—**Boldyrev, T.** Sanitarnaja obrabotka. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1321-5.—**Counter, C. E.** Military sanitation. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 98-110.—**Dhondy, B. S.** Observations on military sanitation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 100-4.—**Ferrari, R. P.** Aus dem Sanitäts-wesen fremder Heere. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 1082-5.—**Giger, E.** Schnelle Sanität. In: Sanitätstruppen, Zür., 1942, 25-9, illust.—**González Puccini, A.** Trascendencia de la sanidad militar. Rev. san. mil., Caréas, 1942, 1: 5-17.—**Holmquist, C. A.** Sanitation in the defense program. In: Spec. Rep. State. Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 43-7.—**Hurley, J. R.** The sanitation of public buildings. Mil. Surgeon, 1917, 40: 183-94.—**Levene, A.** La sanidad militar y el problema de economía humana. Prensa méd. argent., 1934-35, 21: 460-5.—**McGee, R.** The Fifth Column and the war emergency. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1942-43, 15: 89.—**MacMillen, H. N.** Military sanitation. Sanitarian, Los Ang., 1944, 6: 429, &c.—**Morgan, C. V.** Sanitation. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 4, 48.—**Sanchez Zorrilla, T.** Rol de la sanidad militar. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1938-39, 12: 895-902.—**Suhafeanu, C. S.** Captarea și purificarea apei la armată. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 949-58.—**Sysin, A.** Sanitarija. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1934, 29: 570.

Air conditioning.

See **Ventilation**.

Aviation aspect.

Abe, T. Sanitation facilities aboard [JNAF] aircraft. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 221, 1.—**Control of sanitation.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 14a, 12.—**General medicine and sanitation.** Ibid., 1945, 35-9.—**Hirayama, S.** Sanitation facilities aboard aircraft, JAAF. Rep. Air Techn.

Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 234, 1.—**Marinucci, M.** L'impegno dell'aviazione nell'assistenza sanitaria in guerra. In: Tratt. med. aeronaut., Roma, 1942, 3: 349-67.—**Simonetti, M.** L'organizzazione della sanità militare aeronautica. Ibid., 329-48.—**Vespermann.** Der Luftschutzsanitätsdienst. Gasschutz, 1937, 7: 127; 130.

Control.

See **Food inspection; Meat inspection**; also next subheading.

Field sanitation.

See also other subheadings (Manual; naval)

HAVARD, V. Field sanitary service. 25p. 8° [n.p.] 1902 [?]

Davide, H. Bekämpande av epidemiska sjukdomar i fält. In: Fältmed. vademecum, Stockh., 1940, 78-92.—**Fraser, G. M.** Sanitation in the field. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1943, 34: 112-20.—**Gorbov, V. A.** [Cleansing of populated localities during military operations] Hig. & zdorov., 1941, 6: No. 11, 6-10.—**Hardenbergh, W. A.** Military field sanitation. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 479-85.—**Jakubowski, W.** Zastosowanie chloru ciekłego w warunkach polowych. Lek. wojsk., 1933, 21: 420-5.—**Muñiz y Angulo, L.** Sanidad en campaña. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: No. 3, Suppl., 1-47.—**Osipenko, K.** Polevaja sanitarija. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1933, 26: 186-90.—**Pico Navarro, R.** Sanidad en campaña; algo que todo jefe debe conocer. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1939-40, 2: No. 11, 33-40.—**Sanitation in the field.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 14.—**Smallhorst, D. F.** A field sanitation demonstration area built without cost. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 68: 166-72.—**Thompson, T. O.** The disposal of animal litter in the field. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 58: 24-30.—**Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A.** Field sanitary measures. In: Their Emergency Care, Phila., 1942, 456-65.

History.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CHIEF SANITARY OFFICER FOR THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO [Medical Department reports, memoranda & orders on sanitation in San Francisco following the earthquake and fire, April 18, 1906] 4v. 20cm. S. Franc., 1906.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. HEADQUARTERS OF OFFICER IN CHARGE OF SANITARY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE PRESIDIO [Reports, memoranda, orders] 4v. 26½cm. Presidio of S. Franc., 1906.

History of military sanitation. Clin. Excerpt, 1943, 17: 163-72, illust.—**Markowe, M., & Thompson, A. W. S.** A hygiene visit to the ancient world. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 51-7.—**Schäfer, K. H.** Zur Geschichte des Feldsanitätswesens im Mittelalter. Med. Welt, 1947, 11: 1593.

Improvisations.

BALFOUR, A. Sanitary and insanitary make-shifts in the Eastern war areas. p.99-142. 25cm. Lond., 1921.

In his War against Trop. Dis., 2. ed., Lond., 1921.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Improvised combat sanitation. 24p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms Pt 13, Notes Trop. Dis. Arctic Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F. U. S.

Emergency sanitation projects. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 709.—**Kraus, L.** O sanitetiskim improvizacijama. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 263-7.—**Martine, W. R.** Improvisations. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 173-82.—**Messeri, F. M.** L'improvisation de la désinfection. Militärsanität, Zür., 1944, 26: 88.

Manual.

See also subheading (Field)

FINKLER, I. M., & SPERANSKAIA, S. M. Учебник для санитарных дружинниц. 280p. 20cm. Moskva, 1944.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Manual of sanitation in its application to military life. 64p. 18½cm. Lond., 1920.

— Army manual of hygiene and sanitation, 1934. 296p. 18cm. Lond., 1939.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIANS' SCHOOL. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL. Hygiene and sanitation for medical technicians. 166p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL. Essentials of field sanitation. 127p. 15cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1933. ALSO Rev. ed. 180p. 15½cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1940.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Medical field manual; field sanitation. 172p. 19cm. Wash., 1940.

Field manual FM 21-10: Military sanitation, July 1945. 249p. 17cm. Wash., 1945.

WILSON, J. S. Field sanitation; a manual for noncommissioned officers. 4. ed. 123p. 18°. Menasha, 1917.†

— naval.

See also subheadings (—by countries: France; Great Britain; Italy; Russia; United States)

MANN, W. L., jr. Field sanitation. p.327-412. 8°. Wash., 1938.

U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36:

McWilliams, W. H. Field sanitation. Hosp. Corps Q., 1928, 12: 165-88, pl.—**Sanitarnaja** tehnika korabelnaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1345.—**Sanitarnyj** patent. Ibid., 1433.

— veterinary.

See under **Veterinary service.**

— by countries.

Gören, S. Ordumuzda sağlik problemi ile ilgili işler. Askeri vet. dergisi, 1949, 25: 145-53.—**Jorge, R.** Sanidade em campanha. Portugal méd., 1918, 4: 236-47.—**Philippine Army** extra cantonment health and sanitary regulations. Month. Bull. Bur. Health Philippines, 1939, 19: 251-74.—**Sanidad** militar argentina. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1925, 14: 312; passim.

— by countries: France.

See also this country under the headings **Medical Corps; Medical Department; Medical organization; Medical service.**

PONCIN, A. C. *Le règne de Louis XIV et l'organisation du Service de santé militaire. 135p. 25cm. Lyon, 1944.

Grollet, C. Service de santé et service sanitaire aux armées. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1916, 16: 252.—**Provost.** Hygiène et habitabilité du prototype des avisos pour campagnes lointaines; le Dumont-d'Urville. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1935, 125: 610-20.—**Saint-Sernin.** La chimie au service de l'hygiène dans la marine française. Arch. méd. belg., Bull. internat., 1934, 87: 344-62.

— by countries: Germany.

See also this country under the headings **Medical Corps; Medical department; Medical organization; Medical service.**

GAUDLITZ, G. Geländedienst der Sanitätseinheiten. 4. Aufl. 110p. 17cm. Lpz., 1940.

GERMANY. HEER. SUDWEST. HEERESGRUPPENARZT C. MALARIA-ABWEHRSTAB. Richtlinien für den mechanischen Mückenschutz der Unterkünfte. 4p. 25cm. n. p., 1944.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT. CHEF DES WEHRMACHTSANITÄTSWESENS. H S In-Wi G IaI: Anweisung zur Anwendung des insektenabtötenden Mittels Güz. [2]p. 30cm. n. p., ca. 1944.

MUSEHOLD, P., SCHMIDT, G. [et al.] Militärsanitätswesen. p.447-654. 27cm. Berl., 1910.

In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9:

Güth. Einige praktische Erfahrungen bei Sanitätsunterständen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 1746.—**Haubold, H.** Friedrich der Grosse und das Gesundheitswesen; Verpflegungs- und andere Massnahmen der vorbeugenden Gesundheitsführung in der fridrizianischen Armee. Deut. Aerztebl., 1938, 68: 82.—**Schmidt, G.** Gliederung des Militärsanitätswesens und Sanitätsausrüstung. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 447-64.—**Schwarz, F.** Das Sanitätswesen im Heere Friedrichs des Grossen. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1938-39, 6: 2366-70.

— by countries: Great Britain.

Chambers, J., & Buckeridge, G. L. Hygiene in the Royal Navy. Practitioner, Lond., 1926, 117: 1-11.—**Holtom, E. C.** Aspects of hygiene and sanitation in the Royal Navy. J. R. San. Inst., 1946, 66: 7-11.—**MacNalty, A. S.** Improvement in military hygiene. In his Hist. State Med. England, Lond., 1948, 26.—**Zhigan, A.** [War sanitary organization in the British Army] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 413-22.

— by countries: Italy.

Igiene navale e flotta da guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, varia, 584-6.—**Pasquale, A.** Assetto sanitario ed igienico su navi da battaglia di 1ª classe. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1906, 1: 5-48.—**Teneff, S.** Sezione di sanità. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 27. — Unità sanitarie specializzate. Ibid., 30-3.

— by countries: Japan.

TAZAKI, T. Gunzin ciseigaku. 201p. 22½cm. Tōkyō, 1940.

Forms No. 13, Zyukō-kyō.

Koike, M. Nippon Rikugun eisei-zyō no gaikyō [... sanitation in the Japanese Army] In: Den Masanao Koike (Satō, T.) Tōkyō, 1940, 160-78. — Nippon Rengō Igakkai ni okeru sen-eki eisei seiseki no happyō [Report to the united medical societies of Japan on the results of sanitary measures during the war] Ibid., 655-67.—**Suzuki, S.** The sanitation of Japan's navy. Med. Leg. J., 1905-06, 23: 395-404.

— by countries: Jugoslavia.

JUGOSLAVIA. MINISTARSTVO VOJSKE. Vojnosanitetski statistički godišnjak. Beograd, 1926-33.

Deák, A. P. [New hygienic methods in the Army] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 333-43.—**Fajgeli, I.** Metodika nedeljne sanitetske smotre. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 433-5.

— by countries: Mexico.

Gomez Azcarate, G. Organización de la sección sanitaria en campaña. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 53-76, 4 pl.—**Márquez Escobedo, M. B.** Programa mínimo de trabajos de las secciones sanitarias del Ejército mexicano. San. mil., Méx., 1948, 1: 108-11.—**Mayoral Pardo, D.** Notas acerca de la historia y evolución de la sanidad militar en México. Sugestiones, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 115, 3-29. — Historia y evolución de la sanidad militar en México. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 32-44, ch.—**Notas para la historia de la sanidad militar.** Gac. méd. mil., Méx., 1933-34, n. ser., 1: 429-56.—**Suárez Torres, G.** Algunos problemas de sanidad militar. Sugestiones, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 115, 51-6.

— by countries: Peru.

Año (Un) mas en la historia de la sanidad militar, 1937-38. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1938, 11: 176-87.—**Expedition** al Peru y Chile. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1934, 12: Suppl., 54-64.—**Jornadas médico-quirúrgicas,** 1942. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1942, 15: 113.—**Kuczyński-Godard, M. H.** Campaña sanitaria en el Oriente Peruano. Rev. mil. Perú, 1943, 40: pt 3, 165-80.—**Pérez Aranibar, E.** Organización y funcionamiento del servicio de sanidad en campaña en las unidades de tropa. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1936, 9: 64-96, pl.

— by countries: Poland.

Polak, J. [The problem of improving hygienic conditions in Polish cities] Lek. wojsk., 1928, 11: 275-9.—**Zaliński, B.** Co to sa wojska sanitarne? Ibid., 1921, 2: 814-23. ■

— by countries: Romania.

Cerbulescu, C. Mijloacele de cercetarea calităților produselor alimentare întrebuințate în armată. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 113-21.—**Marinescu, N.** Aperçu sur l'histoire du Service de santé de l'Armée roumaine. Ibid., 508-19.—**Saidac, I.** Planul de întrebuințare al serviciului sanitar în război. Ibid., 11-6.

— by countries: Russia.

Akkerman, A. Sanitarnoe prosvetshenie v Sovetskoj Armii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1417-24.—**Amstislavsky, M. A., Hamburg, M., & Gagolin, K. A.** [New types of sanitary technic in the Red Army] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, 52-61.—**Barabanov, A. J.** Sanitarnoe obespechenie strelkovoj roty v oborone. Ibid., 1941, No. 2, 53-60. — **Solodilov, E. V.** Sanitarnoe obespechenie bataliona, dejstvujushchego v avangarde, pri preodolenii polosy inženerno-khimicheskikh zagrazhdenij. Ibid., No. 4, 9-18.—**Georgievsky, A. S.** Osnovy organizacii sanitarnogo obespechenija eselona razvitiya proryva udarnoj armii. Ibid., 1-9. — Organizacija i provedenie polevogo sanitarno-taktičeskogo zanjatija na temu Sanitarnoe obespechenie bataliona v nastuplenij. Ibid., No. 5, 7-20.—**Götz, L.** Za sistematičeskoe izučenie voenno-istoričeskikh materialov sanitarnoj služby. Ibid., 1936, No. 9, 3-5.—**Grigorjev, A.** Sanitarno-taktičeskaja podgotovka. In:

Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1393-5.—**Krotkov, F.** Sanitarno-higieničeskoe obespečenie vojsk. Ibid., 1382-5. — & **Dernov, A.** Sanitarnyj nadzor. Ibid., 1431-3.—**Minkevich, I.** Sanitarno-bakteriologičeskoe issledovanie počvy. Ibid., 1348. — **Belikov, L., & Siroko, A.** Sanitarno-bakteriologičeskije issledovanija. Ibid., 1345-65.—**Pashkov, V. N.** Mediko-sanitarnoe obsluživanie topografičeskikh častej. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 3, 66-70.—**Perkov, N.** Sanitarnoe otdelenie strelkovoj roty. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1414-7.—**Petrovsky, K.** Sanitarno-piščevoj nadzor. Ibid., 1391-3.—**Preobrazhensky, A. F.** Polevye zanjatija na temu Organizacija sanitarnogo obespečenija strelkovogo bataliona v oborone. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 5, 20-31.—**Rogosin, I., & Stanishevsky, A.** [Sanitary conditions in water supply and removal of refuse from military camps in Soviet Russia] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1931, 2: 115-21.—**Salkind, I. A.** [Sanitary service for the past 20 years] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 11, 5-21.—**Semashko, N. A.** [Hygiene and hygienic science at the rear] Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 11, 3-7.—**Siroko, A.** Sanitarno-bakteriologičeskije issledovanija; pitatelnye sredy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1362-4.—**Smirnov, E. I.** Sanitarnoe obespečenie boevykh dejstvij vojsk v sovremennoj vojne. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 10, 1-7.—**Spassky, V., & Morev, V.** Otoplenie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 215-20.—**Spassky, V., Vavilin, P.** [et al.] Sanitarno-higieničeskije issledovanija. Ibid., 1365-82.—**Troicky, D., & Korostelev, V.** Sanitarno-kontrolnyj punkt. Ibid., 1389-91.—**Zelenev, N.** Voennosanitarnoe delo. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 409-52. — Voennosanitarnoe delo; istorija. Ibid., 409-16. — Istoriya voennosanitarnogo dela v Rossii. Ibid., 419-44, 5 ch. — Skhema organizacii voennosanitarnoj služby RKKA po mironomu vremeni (chart) Ibid., 421.—**Zolov, B. A.** Rabota sanitarnoj služby v svyazi s novym kompleksom GTO. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 93.

— by countries: Spain.

Barreiro, M. Contribución al mejor servicio de higiene en las agrupaciones de sanidad militar. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2, época, 6: 775-9.—**Gandullo Solsona, L.** Servicios divisionarios de sanidad; sanidad de vanguardia. Ibid., 1939, 3: 104-14, illust.—**Gómez Arroyo, F.** Lo que orgánicamente debe ser la Sanidad militar. Ibid., 1943-44, 2, época, 6: 585; 657.—**Sanidad militar.** Botica, Barcel., 1852-53, 1: 166.—**Van-Baumberghen, A.** La Sanidad militar. In: Estud. cien. esp. siglo XVII (As. nac. histor.) Madr., 1935, 577-95.

— by countries: Switzerland.

Eder-Schwyzzer, R., & Eder-Schwyzzer, J. Vorschläge für Proviant und Sanitätsmaterial bei einer eventuellen Evakuierung. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1940, 78: 293-6.—**Hauser, O.** Militärsanität. Ibid., 1920, 58: 258.—**Lehmann, H.** Das Hygiene-Detachement im schweizerischen Sanitätsdienst. Ibid., 1940, 78: 97-101.—**Wüst, A.** Das Hygiene-Detachement im Aktivdienst 1939-1945. Militärsanität, Zür., 1946, 28: 27; 37.

— by countries: United States.

GILLS, W. A. The crew or the cruiser? 261p. 8°. Richmond, 1933.

Clarkson, L. M. Sanitation in the national defense program. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1941, 30: 485.—**Control of insects;** Tinian. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 5: 20.—**Geyer, J. C.** Sanitation in the United States Navy. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 344-8.—**Harris, R. R.** Sanitation in cantonment and war industry areas in Kentucky. Bul. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1942-43, 15: 24-7.—**Laird, A.** Some domestic problems in military sanitation. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 20-6.—**Preventive medicine and sanitation.** In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 287-332.

— in wartime.

See also **War hygiene.**

DI AICHELBURG, U. Problemi sanitari di guerra. 244p. 21cm. Milano, 1943.

Forms v 44, Avventure del pensiero.

TANSKI, J. [Sanitation in view of the war] 31p. 8°. S. Peterb., 1904.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. MEDICAL DIVISION. Sanitary Engineering Bulletin No. 2: Municipal sanitation under war conditions. 26p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

Cox, W. C. Extra-military sanitation and liaison activities; U. S. P. H. S. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 3, 1-3.—**Darcey, H. J.** Sanitation in war time. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1943, 36: 423-5.—**F., A.** Problemi sanitari della Germania in tempo di guerra. Ann. igiene, 1941, 51: 720.—**Fleming, A. G.** The public health engineer in the emergency. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 33-8.—**G., J.** L'état sanitaire des populations civiles dans quelques pays européens éprouvés par la guerre. Sem. hôp., Par., 1949, 25: 267.—**Gran, M., Alekseev, M., & Amenitsky, D.** Vojna. In:

Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 523-41.—**Herrera, J. L.** Notas de sanidad de guerra. Bol. Col. méd. Habana, 1942, 5: No. 2, 5; 24.—**Hope, E. W.** Civil sanitation and the war. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1916, 36: 1-12.—**Kost, N. A.** [Cleansing of populated localities in wartime] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 2, 31.—**Krawczyk, E.** [Cooperation in sanitary service during war] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 430-41.—**Nikitin, A. V.** [Cleansing of cities during conditions of war] Vodosnab. san. tekhn., 1942, 17: No. 3, 3-7.—**Piguta, D. V.** [Sanitation of populated localities under wartime conditions] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 7, 12-9.—**Poole, B. A.** Problems in environmental sanitation as a result of the war. Month. Bull. Bd. Health Indiana, 1942, 45: 145.—**Schickele, A.** Les villes sanitaires dans la guerre moderne. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1946, 19: 351-61.—**Shepherd, W. F.** Wartime sanitary problems of a State health department. Sewage Works J., 1943, 15: 190-6.—**War problems engage sanitary engineers.** Sewage Works Engin., 1942, 13: 148-51.

SANTA Cruz Islands.

See **World War II.**

SANTO Tomás.

See **Internee.**

SARCOID.

See **Tumor.**

SARCOIDOSIS.

See **Reticuloendothelial system, Disease.**

SARCOMA.

See also **Tumor.**

GOLDIN, A., GOLDBERG, B. [et al.] The effectiveness of nitrogen mustards in retarding the growth of Sarcoma 180 with reference to route of administration, age of tumors, food intake and weight loss of the mice. 29p. 27cm. Army Chem. Center, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 212, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

— Reversal of aminopterin induced inhibition of sarcoma 180 by folic acid. 17p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Center, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 214, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Helmreich, W. Sarkom und Kriegsverletzung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1948, 73: 91-4.—**Holleb, A. I.** Sarcoma of the soft tissues; discussion and report of eight cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 1005-13.—**Kondō, Y., & Manabe, K.** Embryonales Adenosarcom taisei-sei sennai-syu no iti rei [A case of embryonal adenosarcoma] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1941, 30: 166-9, pl.—**Melzner, E.** Ueber Sarkomentstehung nach Kriegsverletzung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 147: 153-61.

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS.

Vanni, V. Ricerche sulla sarcosporidiosi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1935, 41: pt 1, 145-81, 5 pl.

SARDINE.

See also **Fish.**

Gamo, E., & Comenge, M. La ración de provisión del soldado; análisis de las conservas de sardinas. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1935, 13: 257; 298.

SATURATION.

See with **Solution.**

SATURATION with oxygen.

See **Oxygen saturation.**

SAUNA.

See also **Cold exposure, Protection and prevention; Physical training; Therapeutics, Balneotherapy.**

Henggeler, K. Bau einer Feldsauna. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1944, 21: 149-52. Also Militärsanität, Zür., 1947, 29: 37.—**Piderman, G.** Die finnische Sauna. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1944, 21: 142-9.—**Sauna, Finnish steam bath.** Spec. Ser. U. S. Mil. Intell. Serv., 1943, No. 18. 146-8.

SAUSAGE.

See also **Meat inspection.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-2205; Medical Department: Veterinary products inspections, sausages, etc. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1922. Also another edition. 1p. 8°. Wash., 1926.

Karaffa-Korbitt, K. V. Khimické zisledovanie nekotorykh sortov kolbas Peterburgskago rynka. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 237: Med. spec. pt. 446-9.—**Martin.** Eine Wurstfabrik der Wehrmacht im Nordabschnitt der Ostfront. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1943, 55: 300-5.—**Posudzevsky, N. Z.** K voprosu o proniknovenii nekotorykh mikroorganizmov izвне v kolbasnye produkty. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 237: Med. spec. pt. 439-45.—**Rasenack & Meyer.** Ueber Herstellung von Rohwurst aus reinem Rinderfrisch- und Gefrierfleisch in klimatisch ungünstigen Gegenden bei Schlachtereieinheiten im Felde. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1943-44, 54: 101-8.—**Schönberg, F.** Die Normierung von Würsten und Wurstkonserven; ihre Möglichkeiten und ihre Grenzen. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 271-9. Zur richtigen Bezeichnung der Wurstsorten im Kriege. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1943-44, 54: 96.

SAVU Island.

See under **World War II.**

SAWDUST.

See **Dressing.**

SCABIES.

FRIEDMAN, R. Scabies civil and military; its prevalence, prevention and treatment. 288p. 24cm. N. Y., 1941.

— The story of scabies. v.1: The prevalence, civil and military, prevention and treatment of scabies, and the biology of *Acarus scabiei*, from the earliest times to the beginning of World War II. 468p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1947.

Barber, H. W. Scabies. In: Med. Dis. War (Hurst, A. F.) 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 436-48.—**Bolam, M.** Scabies in peace and war, Newcastle M. J., 1940, 20: 1-5, pl.—**Coleman, P. N.** Scabies in an Army unit. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 40.—**Covisa, J. S.** Las dermatosis de guerra; la sarna. Rev. san. guerra, Barcel., 1937, 1: 267-74.—**Lydon, F. L.** Scabies. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 23-9.—**Paes de Oliveira, P.** Escabiose e o meio militar. Rev. brasil. med., 1947, 4: 155. Also Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 206.—**S., J. M.** The common skin diseases; scabies. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 6, 17-9.—**Scabies.** Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: Suppl., 78-80.—**Scabies** in the Army. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 518.—**Vedia, E. B. de.** La sarna en el Ejército. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 439-61.

— Clinical aspect.

Goldman, L. Complications of scabies. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 294-8.—**Libmann, W. M.** Complications of scabies. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 116-26.

— Control and prevention.

Buchanan, R. N., jr. Some notes on the prevention and treatment of scabies. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 209-12.—**Burcev, V. I.** [Control of scabies in the active Army] Vest. Obšč. vet., 1916, 28: 448-50.—**Control** and treatment of scabies. Circ. Lett. Surgeon Medit. Theater U. S. Army, 1946, No. 2, 1-6.—**Dixon, C. W.** Scabies, a golden opportunity. Pub. Health, Lond., 1941-42, 55: 10-4.—**Gordon, J. E.** Scabies. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 6, 53.—**Paul, H.** The scabies order, 1941. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 67: 95.

— Diagnosis.

Carpenter, C. C. A rapid technique for the diagnosis of scabies. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 566-8.—**Hand, E. A.** Diagnosis of infestation with *Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *hominis*. Ibid., 1946, 46: 834-44.—**Lunn, H. F.** The recognition of scabies by the Army medical officer. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 203-6.—**Proppe, A.** Zur truppenärztlichen Diagnostik und Therapie der Skabies. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 352-5.—**Rabe, E. F.** Diagnosis and control of scabies. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 4, 55-8.

— Incidence.

Eddy, G. W. A report on scabies in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations with

results obtained with some new formulas. 16p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 143, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Arakawa, T., Isii, Y. [et al.] Kurume I-Dai hi-hituka 19-nenkan no tōkei kara mitaru sensō to kaisen [The relation between war and scabies as seen from the statistics of the dermatological and urological clinics of the Kurume Medical College] Rinsyō & kenkyū, 1946, 23: 618-20.—**Computation** of the seasonal cycle in the scabies incidence rate. Health U. S. Army, 1947, 2: No. 7, 56.—**Hodgson, G. A.** The incidence of scabies and its apparent dependence upon subnormal intelligence. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 316.—**Scabies.** In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 264.—**Smyth, J.** Jats and scabies. Ind. M. Gaz., 1915, 50: 234.

— Treatment.

Aliavdin, A. A. [Popular remedy for scabies] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 10, 54.—**Barre.** Fonctionnement du dispensaire dermato-vénérologique des navires-hôpitaux de Marseille; traitement de la gale par le benzoate de benzyle. Marseille méd., 1939, 76: pt 2, 336-9.—**Bassi, G.** Per la cura rapida della scabbia nell'ambiente militare, a proposito del nuovo metodo di Ehlers. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1915, 1: 345-52.—**Belbin, E. D.** Treatment of scabies with benzyl benzoate. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 207.—**Bifano, A.** Il trattamento della scabbia nell'esercito. Gior. med. mil. 1928, 76: 512-7.—**Birnbaum.** A rapid form of treatment for scabies. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 176.—**Chiapponi & Solves.** Du traitement de la gale par la solution de Vlemineckx améliorée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 308.—**Conde y López, M.** Contribución al tratamiento de la sarna en el Ejército. Congr. internac. med. farm. mil., 1933, 2: tema 4, 288-300, pl. Also Med. iberica, 1933, 27: pt 2, 341-6.—**Demianovich, M. P.** [Fourth modification of the Demianovich method of treatment of scabies] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 9, 28-31. — Pjataja modifikacija metoda Prof. Demianovicha. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, April, 32-4.—**De Simone, S., & Zanettini, E.** Su un nuovo metodo di cura della scabbia. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 213-6.—**Flodén, C. H.** Examination of results of single-application treatment of itch obtained at Out-patient Department of Dermatology and Venerology, Military Hospital. Acta derm. vener., Helsin., 1946-47, 27: 76-8.—**French, H. C.** Report on balsam of Peru as contrasted with unguentum sulphuris and other methods in the treatment of scabies in the Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 13: 682-6.—**Henriques, C. V. A.** An experiment in the treatment of scabies with Derris root powder. Ibid., 1943, 81: 186-8.—**Hopkins, J. G.** Treatment of scabies by means of benzyl benzoate. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 2, 17.—**Jame, L., & Mauvais.** Le traitement de la gale par le benzoate de benzyle. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 40-2.—**Kaufman, J. B.** Scabies treated with the Danish treatment; report of 60 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 639-43.—**Křeček, J.** Otázka účinnosti desinfekce šatstva při léčení svrabu. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 202-4.—**Livingood, C. S.** Benzyl benzoate in the treatment of scabies. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 122.—**Loza, J. C., & Despouy, J. G.** Tratamiento rápido de la sarna. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 189.—**Lunn, H. F.** The regimental treatment of scabies. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 247-9.—**Maire, G.** Le traitement de la gale par la créoline. Bull. soc. méd. mil. fr., 1932, 26: 56-8.—**Mendum.** Uvuz hakkında tedabir, korunma seraiti ile zabtati shihiyasi [Maladies parasitaires; gale] Askerî tibbî baytari mecmuasi, 1929, 7: 221-46.—**Nolan, R. A.** A new method of treating scabies. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 52-5.—**Pfister, E.** Ueber verschiedene Anwendungsformen des Schwefels bei der Krätzebehandlung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Natriumthiosulfates. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 371.—**Ratcliffe, C.** Treatment of scabies with benzyl benzoate. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 341.—**Rubin, S. S., & Blank, H.** The effective 3-hour treatment of the scabietic patient. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 271-3.—**Scabies** treatment. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 132.—**Simons, R. D. G. P.** Scabiesbehandlung van krijgsgesvangenen in Indië. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 1307.—**Success** or failure in scabies treatment? Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 46, 6.—**Thomas, G. E.** Treatment of scabies. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 137.—**Treatment** of scabies. Ibid., 1936, 34: 558-61.—**Treatment** of scabies. Circ. Lett. Surgeon Medit. Theater U. S. Army, 1945, No. 12, 1-3. Also Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 30, 56.—**Treatment** (The) of scabies with sulfur powder. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 195.—**Vedrov, N. S., & Nolle, J. H.** [Treatment of scabies with polysulphides] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 8, 41-5.

SCALENUS syndrome.

Barnes, H. A. Scalenus anticus syndrome, with reference to injuries of the thoracic duct; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 773-6.—**Brown, M. H.** Secondary scalenus anticus syndrome. Ibid., 1944, 42: 1164.—**Cárdenas, M. de.** Síndrome traumático de escaleno anterior. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 165-72.—**Scholz, W.** Zur Frage des sogenannten Scalenus-anticus-Syndroms. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 46-8.

SCALP.

See also **Head injury; Mycosis; Tinea.**

Frenkel, R. A. Redkij slučaj nasledstvennoj anomalii koži golovy. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, **236**: Med. spec. pt. 190.—**Gillingham, F. J.** Wounds of the scalp. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 26-8.—**Morton, H. M.** A scalp wound and its sequelae. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, **66**: 267-71.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Gunshot scalp wounds and contusions; 18 cases. In his Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War, Lond., 1905, 14-6.—**Watt, A. C.** A case of vascular headache after missile wound of the scalp. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 265.—**Zienkiewicz, W.** [Scalp wounds during war] Lek. wojsk., 1934, **24**: 309-20.

SCANDINAVIA.

See under **Hospital report; Medical officer.**

SCAPHOID.

See **Fracture**—by site: **Carpus.**

SCAPULA.

See also **Fracture**—by site: **Scapula.**

Besfamilnaia, Z. Lopatka (scapula) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, **3**: 578-88.—**Billiotet, J. C.** Sur un cas de scapalgie traité par le venin de cobra. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, **2**: 65-7.—**Graham, W. T.** Bilateral displacement of the scapulae. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, **46**: 305-8.—**Hauser, C. U., & Martin, W. F.** Two additional cases of traumatic winged scapula occurring in the Armed Forces. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, **121**: 667.—**Ilfeld, F. W., & Holder, H. G.** Winged scapula; case occurring in soldier from knapsack. Ibid., 1942, **120**: 448.—**Vahdi.** Ortasından basit ve tam olarak kırılan kitif kemigi [Fracture simple et complete, siègeante à la partie moyenne de l'omoplate] Askerî tıbbi baytari mecmuası, 1929, **7**: 260-2.

SCAR.

See **Injury, Sequelae.**

SCARLET fever.

Novogrodsky, M. [Scarlatina] Voj. san. glasnik, 1937, **8**: 559-606.—**Scholz, W.** Scharlach, Masern, Röteln, Mumps (anstekende Ohrspeicheldrüsenentzündung) In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, **83-93**.—**Tkachev, P.** Skarlatina. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, **5**: 133-7.

Etiology.

Bertrand, J., & Lecog, R. La scarlatine est-elle une maladie autonome? Gaz. hôp., 1934, **107**: 1169.—**Bormann.** Scarlet fever and hemolytic streptococci. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 124-7.—**Murakami, S.** Syōkōnetu no ryūkō-zi ni bunri-seru yōketu-sei renzayō-kyūkin no kenkyū [Study of the hemolytic streptococcus isolated during the scarlet fever epidemic] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1936, **25**: 568-601.—**Streptococcosis, streptococcal fever and scarlet fever.** Connecticut M. J., 1942, **6**: 118.

Immunization and prevention.

Albescu, V. Încercări de vaccinare antiscarlatinoasă în armată. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, **35**: 614-20.—**Carmel, P. D.** Sulfadiazine prophylaxis against scarlet fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, **42**: 1274.—**De Feo, H. F.** Scarlet fever; its management and prevention in the CCC. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, **78**: 187-93.—**Drobinsky, I.** Skarlatina v armijakh i borba sneju. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 41-6.—**Eddy, B., & Mitchell, A. G.** Studies in immunity; the effect of diseases other than scarlet fever on the Dick test. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, **40**: 988-92.—**Loza, J. C.** Vacunación antiscarlatinoasă; anatoxina. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, **38**: 947; 1940, **39**: 911; 1942, **41**: 443.—**Prevenção de la escarlatina.** Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, **47**: 119-25.—**Maceira, J.** Profilaxis antiescarlatinoasă; estudio estadístico. Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1948, **1**: 558-77.—**Mann, U.** Ueber eine Scharlachepidemie im Kasernenbereich des Halbregiment Rostock und ihre Bekämpfung, insbesondere über die Verwendung von Scharlachschutzimpfstoff Behring. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, **83**: 182-4.—**Panea, A., & Mitran, I.** Procedeu nou în profilaxia scarlatinei. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, **36**: 219-21.—**R., T. M.** Report on the use of sulfadiazine in controlling an outbreak of scarlet fever at a U. S. Naval activity. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, **1**: No. 8, 17.—**Sanmartino, R. O.** Vacunación antiescarlatinoasă por la anatoxina. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, **41**: 817.—**Wickström, J.** [Results from extensive Dick and immunization examinations in the Army for prevention of scarlet fever] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1936, **79**: 1029-50.—**Dick-investigations and immunization attempts against scarlet fever in the Army of Finland.** Acta paediat., Upps., 1937, **21**: 465-72.

Incidence.

Bauer, F. K., & Watkins, J. H. Scarlet fever. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 43.—**The bombing experience and case incidence of scarlet fever in nine German cities [ch.]** Ibid., 45.—**Belloni, L.** Gli insegnamenti di una epidemia di scarlatina. Gior. med. mil., 1941, **89**: 443-54.—**Ferrabouc, Placidi** [et al.] Remarques sur l'évolution anormale d'une épidémie de scarlatine. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, **30**: 87-91.—**Gladky, B.** Slučaj zbolevanija skarlatinoj na posylnom sudne Asia. Med. pribav. morsk. sborn., 1911, 192.—**Goodrich, B. E., & Hoopes, B. F.** Clinical study of an outbreak of scarlet fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, **41**: 273-8.—**Grand, M. J. H., & Purvis, J. D., jr.** Positive Dick-test reactors; relation of incidence to habitat. Ibid., 1945, **44**: 734-9.—**Hara, H., & Komiya, S.** Kutikukan Hubuki ni tahatu-seru syōkōnetu no ryūkō zōkyōō narabi-ni rinsyō-teki kansatu. [Epidemic conditions and clinical observations on the scarlet fever that spread in the torpedo destroyer Hubuki] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1937, **26**: 204-14.—**Herzog.** Ocherk epidemii skarlatiny v porte Imperatora Alexandra III v 1908-09, g. g. Med. pribav. morsk. sborn., 1910, pt 2, 378-90.—**Kaplan, E. M., & Chumakovskaja, O. A.** Klinika skarlatiny v voennye gody. Pediatra, Moskva, 1945, No. 4, 43-9.—**Koniakhina, M. A., Ioffe, R. F.** [et al.] Osobennosti kliniki skarlatiny u detej v poslevoennyj period, 1945-47 gg. Vopr. pediat., 1949, **17**: No. 2, 58.—**Kruidenier, H. B.** [The outbreak of scarlatina aboard the Insulinde] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, **73**: pt 1, 93.—**Loza, J. C.** Estado actual de la escarlatina en el Sur de América. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1949, **48**: 117-9.—**McMillan, J. C., jr.** Seventy-eight hundred scarlet fever patients. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, **46**: 89-91.—**Miyake, S., & Yosida, T.** Yokosuka Gunkō ni tahatu-sesi syōkōnetu ni okeru zibinkō-ka-teki kansaku [Otorhinolaryngological examination of the scarlet fever patients in the epidemic at Yokosuka Naval Base] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1935, **24**: 200-7.—**Ravikovich, E. M., & Mauerman, O. E.** [Some data on epidemiology of diphtheria and scarlet fever in the years of the Patriotic War] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1945, No. 1, 15-20.—**Scarlatine.** Statist. méd. Armée (France) (1894) 1896, 85-93.—**Scarlet fever.** Statist. Navy M., 1948, **4**: No. 3, 3-5.—**Tidow, R.** Klinische Beobachtung einer Scharlachepidemie in einem Fliegerhorst. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, **6**: 28-35.—**Also Spanish transl.,** Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, **41**: 413-27.—**Tyson, R. R.** Outbreak of scarlet fever and sore throats aboard the U. S. S. Oregon City. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, **48**: 643-8.

Pathology.

Accoyer. Scarlatine; adénopathie tardive et réitération de l'exanthème. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, **32**: 436-40.—**Vasilevsky, A. L.** [Case of phlegmonous gastritis following scarlatina] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, **243**: Med. spec. pt. 408-14.

Treatment.

Candel, S., & Burwell, W. B. Sulfadiazine and penicillin in the treatment of scarlet fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, **46**: 1423-8.—**Fox, J. C., & Fisher, D.** Human convalescent serum in the treatment of scarlet fever. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, **81**: 356-64.—**Loza, J. C.** Tratamiento de la escarlatina por la sulfamidopiridina. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, **41**: 732-8.—**Therapeutic trials; scarlet fever.** Bull. Army Health Statist., Lond., 2. ser., 1945-46, No. 5, 37.

SCHAEFER method.

See under **Respiration, artificial.**

SCHICK test.

See under **Diphtheria, Prevention.**

SCHISTOSOMA.

EVANS, A. S., KUNTZ, R. E., & STIREWALT, M. A. The albino mouse as a laboratory definitive host for Schistosoma mansoni. 11p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 23, Proj. NM 005 004 (or, X-535) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

McNAUGHTON, R. A. Studies on the oxygen consumption of Schistosoma mansoni. 10p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 12, Res. Proj. X-535, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— **Metabolic changes of male and female Schistosoma mansoni during growth.** 6p. 26½cm Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 16, Res. Proj. NM 005 004 (or, X-535) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— **A rapid method for the determination of the effect of drugs on the metabolism of Schisto-**

soma mansoni using Warburg technic. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 17 of preceding research project.

Metabolic changes of male and female *Schistosoma mansoni* during growth. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 5.—**Rapid** (A) method for the determination of the effect of drugs on the metabolism of *Schistosoma mansoni* using Warburg technic. *Ibid.*, 5.

Cercariae.

EVANS, A. S., & STIREWALT, M. A. Variations in infectivity of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. 12p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 22, Proj. NM 005 004 (or, X-535) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Research project X-535. 7 nos. 27cm. Bethesda, 1945-48.

CONTENTS

No. 2. The resistance of selected fabrics to penetration by the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Hill, C. H. 8p.

No. 3. Further tests on the resistance of selected fabrics to penetration by cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Kuntz, R. E., & Stirewalt, M. A. [1p].

No. 5. The influence of inorganic salts and glucose on the oxygen consumption of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae. Pijoon, M., Kozloff, L., & Kuntz, R. E. 9p.

No. 6. Effect of DDT on cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Kuntz, R. E., & Stirewalt, M. A. 22p.

No. 7. Effect of light and temperature on shedding of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae. Kuntz, R. E. 16p.

No. 9. Method for testing ointments and fabrics to determine their effectiveness as barriers to schistosome cercariae. Kuntz, R. E., Stirewalt, M. A., & Buchheit, J. R. 8p.

No. 14. On the demonstration of hyaluronidase in cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Levine, M. D., Garzoli, F. R. [et al.] 7p.

Ceyer, J. C. The survival of schistosome cercariae in sea water and in chlorinated water. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 12, 6-8.—**Demonstration** (On the) of hyaluronidase in cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., Jan.-June, 1948, 4.—**Effect** of DDT on cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ibid.*, 1946, Jan.-June, 23.—**Effect** of light and temperature on shedding of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae. *Ibid.*, 23.—**Influence** (The) of inorganic salts and glucose on the oxygen consumption of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae. *Ibid.*, 1945, July-Dec., 33.—**Resistance** (The) of selected fabrics to penetration by the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ibid.*, Jan.-June, 33.

Control.

JACHOWSKI, L. A., jr, STIREWALT, M. A., & KUNTZ, R. E. Laboratory tests to determine the toxicity of some organic chemicals to the snail *Australorbis glabratus* (Say) 5p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 13, Res. Proj. X-535, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

WILSON, C. S., KUNTZ, R. E., & GREEN, R. W. Suggestions for combined control of schistosomes and mosquitoes with materials available in the field. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-535, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Blackmore, H. S. Preliminary note on the sterilization of bilharzia-infected water. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1928, 51: 262-4.—Cawston, F. G. Mechanical safeguard against bilharzia; destroying the parasites. *Ibid.*, 1946, 87: 177-9.—**Control** (The) of the snail vectors of bilharzia by benzene hexachloride. *Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent*, 1948, 81-5.—Evans, A. S., & Stirewalt, M. A. Bionomics and control of human schistosomes. *Ibid.*, 1949, No. 6, 58.

SCHISTOSOMIASIS.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical bulletin TB MED 167: Schistosomiasis japonica. 10p. 26cm. Wash., 1945. Also Change 1. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. DEPARTMENT OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Asiatic schistosomiasis. 16p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

Navmed 642.

Abbott, R. T. Mollusks and medicine in World War II. *Annual Rep. Smithsonian. Inst.* (1947) 1948, 325-38, 3 pl.—Bassett-Smith, P. Bilharziosis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1924, 10: 40-2.—Cox, W. C. Schistosomiasis. *In: Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: 74.—Farner, D. S., & Butler, F. A.

Schistosomiasis. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 2, 10-9.—Kikuth, W., Mauss & Schmidt. Schistosomiasis. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXV-54, 68-92.—Maciel, H. Esquistomose e cosmologia. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, 2: 307-17.—Peruzzi, M. Nuovi dati e nuovi problemi nel campo delle schistosomiasi. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1931, 37: pt 2, 444-51.—Schistosomiasis japonica. *Ar Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 379. Also *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 273-6. Also *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 565.—Scott, J. A. La esquistomiasis o bilharziosis desde el punto de vista biológico. *Bol. Min. san.*, Caracas, 1938, 2: 1507-19.

Clinical aspect.

Brusset & Burolet, P. A. Quelques réflexions au sujet d'un cas de bilharziose. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1923, 78: 287-9.—Frank, J. D. Emotional reactions of American soldiers to an unfamiliar disease. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 4, 36-45.—Graham-Yooll, M. A. Notes on Schistosomiasis japonica. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1934, 20: 63-8.—Johnson, A. S., jr, & Berry, M. G. Asiatic schistosomiasis; clinical features, sigmoidoscopic picture and treatment of early infections. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 8: 156-62.—Love, R. J. M. Schistosomiasis. *In: Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 879-82.—McEachern, G. C., & Wine, M. B. Oriental schistosomiasis; a clinical report. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 381.—Pliskin, R. R. A clinical review of schistosomiasis with presentation of an interesting case. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 351-8.—Thomas, H. M., jr, & Gage, D. P. Symptomatology of early schistosomiasis japonica. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 197-202.

Control.

See also *Schistosoma*, Control.

Amberson, J. M. Schistosomiasis and its control in Egypt. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 977-1010.—Bang, F. B., Graham, O. H., & Hairston, N. G. Prevention of schistosome infection by the application of dibutylphthalate, benzyl benzoate and dimethylphthalate. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 3, 87-9.—Braune, J. F. Ueber die Verhütung der Bilharziose unter Feldzugsbedingungen, insbesondere über die Gewinnung von zerkarienfrenen Wasch- und Badewasser. *Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1943, 41: 169 (Abstr.) Also *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1943, 40: 252 (Abstr.)

Diagnosis.

MATHIESON, D. R., & STOLL, A. M. Comparison of methods for detecting eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* in feces. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-535, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Comparison of methods for detecting eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* in feces. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 32.—Fairley, N. H. The discovery of a specific complement fixation test for bilharziosis and its practical application to clinical medicine. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1919, 32: 449-60.—Harper, J. Japanese schistosomiasis; report of a case in which the diagnosis was made following an appendectomy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1929, 27: 661-8, pl.—Hunter, G. W., III, Hodges, E. P. [et al.] Studies on schistosomiasis; summary of further studies on methods of recovering eggs of *S. japonicum* from stools. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 128-31.—Impallomeni, R. Dell'indagine radiologica nella bilharziosi uro-vesicale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 849-67.—Katzin, B., & Most, H. Cercarial antigen (S. mansoni) skin test in diagnosis and management of schistosomiasis japonica. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 613-6.—Laboratory diagnosis of infection with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Ibid.*, 1945, No. 89, 73-5.—McCorkle, J. K. Modification of Faust-Meleney technic; feces examination for *Schistosoma japonicum*. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 420-2.—Mason, P. K., Daniels, W. B. [et al.] Schistosomiasis japonica; diagnosis and treatment in American soldiers. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 235: 179-82.—Mathieson, D. R. The laboratory diagnosis of oriental schistosomiasis. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 9, 4.—Modification of acid-ether method of fecal examination for intestinal schistosomiasis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 41.—Nelson, E. C., & Bayliss, M. Schistosomiasis japonica; laboratory diagnosis. *Ibid.*, 1946, 5: 673-80.—Vermooten, V. The diagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Ibid.*, 1945, No. 87, 104-9.

Incidence.

EISMAN, L. P. Preliminary survey of schistosomiasis on Vieques Island, Puerto Rico. 13 l. 28cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Sub-Proj. 9-48, Res. Proj. NM 011 021, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Atkinson, E. L. An expedition to the Far East to investigate the spread of trematode diseases, with special reference to *Schistosoma japonicum*, and with a note on some protozoa as causes of dysentery. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1916, 2: 485-90.—Bang, F. B., Graham, O. H., & Hairston, N. G. Methods used in surveying for schistosomiasis. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No.

3, 93-7.—**Blancardi, C. F. E. A.** A propos d'un nouveau foyer de bilharziose vésicale marocaine. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1936, 105: 547-59.—**Cawston, F. G.** The problem of bilharziasis in South Africa. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1920, 34: 439-41.—**Dakin, W. P. H., & Connellan, J. D.** Asiatic schistosomiasis; an outbreak in the Royal Australian Air Force. *Med. J. Australia*, 1947, 1: 257-65.—**Egan, C. H.** An outbreak of schistosomiasis (japonicum) *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1936, 22: 6-18.—**Fairley, N. H.** Bilharzia in Australian Troops. *Health, Melb.*, 1928, 6: 75-7.—**Observations on the clinical appearances of bilharziasis in Australian troops, and the significance of the symptoms noted.** *Quart. J. M., Oxf.*, 1918-19, 12: 391-403.—**Fosbery, F. W. A.** Schistosomiasis in China. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1934, 20: 68-70.—**Hall, A. H.** Observations on bilharziasis in Iraq. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1925, 44: 1: 92.—**Harsant, A. G.** Bilharziasis amongst British troops in Mesopotamia; notes on the treatment of thirty-one cases by intravenous injections of tartar emetic. *Ibid.*, 1921, 36: 376-81.—**Hunt, A. R.** Schistosomiasis in naval personnel. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 407-19.—**Impallomeni, R.** Di 22 casi di bilharziasis uro-vesicale osservati in Libia. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1937, 85: 259-72.—**Leiper, R. T.** Report of the results of the Bilharzia Mission in Egypt, 1915. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1916, 27: 171; 1918, 30: 235.—**Lovett-Campbell, A. C.** A note on bilharziasis in West African troops. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1947-48, 41: 821.—**Magath, T. B., & Mathieson, D. R.** Infection of wild rats on Leyte with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 1195-202.—**Malard, La bilharziose vésicale et intestinale chez les travailleurs sénégalais; stérilisation rapide par l'anthiomaline.** *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 368-74.—**Meidinger, F. E.** La bilharziose dans la région de Bou-Denib. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 94: 427-62.—**Parr, T.** Notes on schistosomiasis in the Sudan. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1930, 54: 261-73.—**Patané, C.** La bilharziosi in Cirenaica; due nuove osservazioni; interesse di una locale inchiesta malacologica conforme alle esigenze delle moderne acquisizioni su l'etiologia delle schistosomiasi umane. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1924, 2: 1-19, 2 pl.—**Rizutti, G.** Sulla schistosomiasi in Libia. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1930, 78: 78-80.—**Smith, S.** Clinical notes on a case of sporadic non-imported bilharzia haematobia contracted in Bolarum Hyderabad (Deccan). *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1922, 38: 300-2.—**Sullivan, R. R., & Ferguson, M. S.** Epidemiological study of schistosomiasis japonica. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 491. Also *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 2, 57.—**Torres Bandeira, J. A., & Cortes Pires, A.** O primeiro (?) caso de doença de katayama no Brasil. *Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio*, 1939, 2: 1415.

Pathology.

STIREWALT, M. A., EVANS, A. S., & KUNTZ, R. E. The susceptibility of albino rats to *Schistosoma mansoni*. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 20, Res. Proj. NM 005 004 (or, X-535) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— The susceptibility of golden hamsters to *Schistosoma mansoni*. 11p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 21 of preceding project.

Blancardi, C. Influence de la fatigue sur certaines hématuries bilharziennes. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 164-6.—**Carroll, D. G.** Cerebral involvement in schistosomiasis japonica. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1946, 2: 27-35.—**Fairley, N. H.** A preliminary report on an investigation of the immunity reactions in Egyptian bilharziasis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1919, 32: 244-67.—**França Gomes, A. da, & Castro Caiado, I. de.** Pseudo-polipose retal por schistosomose. *Rev. med. mil., Rio*, 1941, 30: 179-88.—**Hugonot, G., & Sohler, R.** Splénomégalie bilharzienne. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 161-4.—**Kane, C. A., & Most, H.** Central nervous system schistosomiasis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 91-3.—**Schistosomiasis of the central nervous system; experiences in World War II and a review of the literature.** *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1948, 59: 141-83.—**Meleney, H.** Investigations in connection with schistosomiasis, with particular reference to its biological aspects. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd*, 1946, Oct., 54-6.—**Podkul, T. B.** Case report; schistosomiasis and portal cirrhosis. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1948, 3: No. 9, 12-6.—**Sonoda, T.** Nippon-zū kyōkuyū no kansen narabi-ni hatuiku-zū ni oyobosu ōdan no eikyō [Einfluss des Ikterus auf die Entwicklung von *Schistosoma japonicum* im Wirtskörper] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1934, 499-530, illust.—**Susceptibility (The)** of albino rats to *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, July, 3.

Treatment.

KILLOUGH, J. H. An evaluation of three clinically accepted antimonial compounds in experimental infection with *Schistosoma mansoni*. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 11, Res. Proj. X-535, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Three new antimonial compounds active against experimental infections with *Schistosoma mansoni*. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 19, Res. Proj. NM 005 004 (or, X-535) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LEVINE, M. D., & KUNTZ, R. E. The effect of sodium salicylate on experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 18 of preceding project.

SMITH, R. E., COWIE, D. B., & HILL, C. H. The distribution of radioactive antimony in hamsters infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*, with particular reference to accumulation in the thyroid. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-420, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Cawston, F. G. The use of emetine in treating bilharzia disease in the child. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 46: 57-60.

— Some results of original research into the treatment of chronic haematuria caused by *Schistosoma haematobium* (Bilharz) and its associated trematode parasitic worms. *Ibid.*, 1929, 53: 416-27.—**Chemotherapy (The)** of schistosomiasis japonica. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 178-80.—**Effect (The)** of sodium salicylate on experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, 6.—**Hecht, Miracil.** *COS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXV-54, 124-7.—**Kikuth, W.** Miracil bei Bilharziose. *Ibid.*, 122.—**Marconis, J. T.** Study and treatment of 27 cases of schistosomiasis mansoni with fuadin. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 34-9.—**Phase, R. N.** Report on the efficiency of the treatment of bilharziosis by intravenous injections of antimony tartrate, after two years. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1923, 41: 206-9.—**Screening of compounds for activity against Schistosoma mansoni infestation in mice.** *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd*, 1946, July, 47-55.—**Taylor, F. E.** Intravenous injections of antimonium tartaratum (tartar emetic) in bilharziasis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1919, 33: 181-90.—**Three new antimonial compounds active against experimental infections with Schistosoma mansoni.** *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, 6.

Veterans.

Most, H. Schistosomiasis in the veteran. 11p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-36, U. S. Veterans Admin.

Pitner, G., McNamara, W. L., & Gogolak, F. M. Parasitologic studies of World War II veterans, with special reference to schistosomiasis japonica. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1948, 18: 632-4.

SCHIZANDRA.

Rossijsky, D. M. Limonnik kitsajskij (*Schizandra chinensis*) novoe stimulirujuščee i tonizirujuščee sredstvo. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 8, 41-7.

SCHNEIDER test.

See under Medical examination, Cardiovascular system.

SCHNORCHEL.

See under Submarine.

SCHOERZINGEN.

See Internee.

SCHOLANDER analyzer.

See Gas analysis.

SCHOOL.

See also Disabled, School and training; National defense, Educational problems.

Aviation medicine.

See also Aeromedicine, Instruction; Research, aeromedical; Organization.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE [Photographs with type-written explanations] 40 items. 4°. Randolph Field, 1932.

See Collection in Library.

McDowell, J. R. Post-graduate training in Army Air Forces hospitals. *South. M. J.*, 1944, 37: 10-2.—**Rardin, T. E.**

& **Rosenow, O. F.** Excellent work carried on at Medical Training Section, Robins Field, reviewed by two Columbus officers. Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 64-6.—**Sobennikov, I. K.** Voprosy vrachebno-letnoj ekspertizy v letnykh školakh. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 1, 81-4.

Aviation medicine, naval.

Aerial view of Naval School of Aviation Medicine at Pensacola [Illustr.] Contact, Pensacola, 1944-45, 4: No. 1, front.—**Brief (A) history of the Naval School of Aviation Medicine.** Ibid., 1941-42, 1: 5-7.—**Caveny, E. L.** History of the School of Aviation Medicine, U. S. Navy, U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida. Ibid., 1946-47, 6: 149-52.—**Naval (The) School of Aviation Medicine, Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Florida.** Ibid., 1943, 3: 204-6.

Aviation medicine: Randolph Field.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Schedule covering basic course of instruction. 5v. in 1. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1938-40.

Program covering basic course of instruction. 5v. in 1. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1938-40.

Project. Randolph Field, No. 78, Rep. No. 1, 1945—

AAF School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas. Air Univ. Cat. (U. S. Air Force) 1947, 1: 89-110.—**Brief history of the School of Aviation Medicine.** Med. Bull. Continent. Air Command, 1949, 1: 3-6.—**Covas y Coro, R. J. de J.** La Escuela de medicina de aviación de Randolph Field. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1942, 6: 254-9.—**Kossmann, C. E.** The school of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1941-42, 7: 3-5. Present trends in teaching the Army School of Aviation Medicine. J. Aviat. M., 1943, 14: 216-22.—**Randolph Field, Texas.** School of Aviation Medicine. Group photograph of the class of Dec., 1935. In Collection of Library.—**Reinartz, E. G.** The School of Aviation Medicine and the war. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 233-42.—**School of aviation medicine, Randolph Field, Texas.** J. Aviat. M., 1940, 11: 131.—**School of Aviation Medicine, roster (Randolph Field) Ibid., 1942, 13: 85-7.—Visit to the Army School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas.** Contact, Pensacola, 1943, 3: 191-3.

Aviation medicine: School of Applied Tactics.

White, M. S. Medical training at the AAF School of Applied Tactics. J. Aviat. M., 1945, 16: 32-4.

Chemical warfare.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Medical aspects of chemical warfare. 1936 ed. 32p. 23cm. Wash., 1936.

Forms Spec. Text No. 57, Army Extens. Courses.

Coast Guard Academy.

Bobbitt, J. M., & Newman, S. H. Psychological activities at the United States Coast Guard Academy. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 568-79.—**Felix, R. H., Cameron, D. C.** [et al.] An integrated medico-psychological program at the United States Coast Guard Academy; preliminary report. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 635-42.

Dental school.

UNITED STATES. ARMY DENTAL SCHOOL. Handbook for the dental assistant and mechanic. 93p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Army (The) Dental Corps School of instruction. Brit. Dent. J., 1941, 70: 138-40.—**Grieder, H.** Zum Artikel: Eine Anregung zur Reform der Wiederholungskurse der Militärzahnärzte. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1930, 7: 24.—**Oliver, R. T.** Statement regarding application for membership of Army Dental School, Washington, D. C. Proc. Am. Inst. Dent. Teachers, 1920, 27: 143.—**Ream, W. J.** A West Point for dentistry. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1942, 32: 1206.

Dental school, naval.

Brief (A) outline of the curriculum of the Naval Dental School. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 10, 78-82.—**Navy (The) Dental School.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1923, 19: 1-14, 8 pl.—**Pitton, R. D., Malone, R. W.** [et al.] Functions of the Naval Dental School. Pennsylvania Dent. J., 1944-45, 12: 305-10.—**Rault, C. V.** Postgraduate education in the United States Naval Dental School. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1948, 36: 311-5. Postgraduate instruction at the United States Naval Dental School. Oral Surg., 1948, 1: 419-22.—**Taylor, R. W.** Oral surgical routine at

the United States Naval Dental School. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 779-84.—**Yando, A. H.** The United States Naval Dental School, Bethesda, Md. Ibid., 267-77.

Dental technicians.

Sweet, A. P. S., Draye, M. F., & Hornbaker, R. W. School for dental technicians (general), U. S. Naval Training Station, Sampson, N. Y. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1944, 31: 1046-51.

Hospital Corps school [Navy]

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. MEDICINE AND SURGERY BUREAU. Catalog of hospital corps schools and courses. 71p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

Bliven, E. C. W. The Hospital Corps School of the United States Marine Service. Am. J. Pharm. Educ., 1943, 7: 150-5.—**Catalog of Hospital Corps schools and courses.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 1, Suppl., 1-68; 1945, 18: Suppl. A., 1-83.—**Davidson, A. B., Maxwell, J. W.** [et al.] U. S. Naval Hospital Corps School, Naval Training Station, Bainbridge, Md. Ibid., 1943, 16: No. 3, 66-79.—**Davis, R. G.** The Hospital Corps Training School at Great Lakes. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1920, Suppl., 31-4, pl.—**Dickens, P. F.** The Hospital Corps Training School at San Francisco. Ibid., 1918, Suppl. No. 6, 11-6, 5 pl.—**The Pharmacist's Mates School.** Ibid., 1920, Suppl., 46-9.—**Eaton, W. E.** U. S. Naval Hospital Corps School, U. S. Naval Hospital, Great Lakes, Ill. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 22-40.—**Harding, H. S.** U. S. Naval Hospital Corps School, Farragut, Idaho. Ibid., 79-85.—**Hospital Corps School.** Ibid., 1945, 18: No. 6, 2-6.—**Hunt, D., & Schwartz, A. T.** U. S. Naval Hospital Corps School, Portsmouth, Va. Ibid., 1943, 16: No. 3, 2-22.—**Johnston, W. M., Hanson, H.** [et al.] Articles on activities and subjects, U. S. Naval Hospital Corps School, U. S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif. Ibid., 41-66.—**Parker, E. V.** Aids to teaching in a Hospital Corps school. Ibid., 64-6.—**Rhodes, R. S.** The things that count; foreword to symposium on Hospital Corps schools. Ibid., 1.—**Ryan, H. L.** The Hospital Corps Training School, Newport, R. I. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, Suppl. No. 6, 16-8, 2 pl.—**School of instruction [Hospital Corps, the Old School]** Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 191-209.—**Stuart, M. A.** The origin and organization of the U. S. Navy Hospital Corps School, Portsmouth, Virginia. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1936, 25: 317-24.—**Trippe, A. D., & Kruglak, T. E.** U. S. Marine Service Hospital Corps School. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 6, 31-3.

Hygiene school.

Army School of Hygiene. Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 70: 92.—**Celebrazione (La) del cinquantenario della Scuola di applicazione di sanità militare; la cerimonia celebrativa.** Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: p. iii-xxiv.—**Grixoni, G.** La Scuola di sanità militare nel dopoguerra. Ibid., 1926, 74: 54-67.—**Kahn, S. H.** Military Health School, Lyons. Hosp. & Health Management, Lond., 1948, 11: 149.—**Morelli, E.** La Scuola di sanità militare in Firenze. Forze san., Roma, 1934, 3: 426.—**Piédrola Gil, G.** Concepto actual de la investigación y necesidad de la creación de este servicio para completar la labor del Instituto de higiene militar. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 133-42.—**Work (The) of the Army School of Hygiene.** J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1943, 6: 255-7.

Medical Field Service School.

FLOWER, M. E., & FLOWER, L. E. This is Carlisle. 72p. 25½cm. Harrisb., 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS. Collected papers [v. p.] 18cm. Fort Leavenworth, 1914.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT SCHOOLS. Graduation exercises; Field Service School; first class; basic course for Medical Department officers, 11 May 1946. 8p. 15½cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1946.

Graduation exercises; Field Service School; fifth class; Army School of Roentgenology; first class; School of Military Neuropsychiatry; first class, 7 September 1946. 8p. 15½cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1946.

Graduation exercises; Field Service School; sixth class and third special dental class; basic course for Medical Department officers, 11 October 1946. 12p. 15½cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1946.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL. Pamphlet. Carlisle Barracks, No. 1, 1929—

CONTENTS

- No. 1. Combat orders and the solution of problems for medical department officers. 1930 (Revision)
 No. 2. Housing of troops. 1929.
 No. 3. Water purification. 1929.
 No. 4. Ballistics and modern projectiles. 1929.
 No. 5. Control of insect borne diseases. 1929.
 No. 6. The medical service of a field force. 1929.
 No. 7. The medical service of the Corps and Army. 1929.
 No. 8. Principles and methods of military training. 1931.
 No. 9. The associated arms of the infantry division. 1932.

— Medical detachment of an infantry regiment. 8p. 8°. Carlisle Barracks, 1933.

— Instructional matter, noncommissioned officers course, 1936. v.p. 4°. Carlisle Barracks, 1936.

— Program of the basic class, 1939. 26p. 26½cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1939.

— The laying of the corner stone Hoff Hall, academic building of the Medical field service school. 20p. 29½cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1941.

— Graduation of Refresher Class. 13 l. 27cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1941.

— Broadcast, Thursday, Dec. 17, 1942, 8:00 PM. 16 l. 28cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1942.

— Graduation exercises; officers' class. 29-69, 1943-45. 9v. 15½cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1943-45.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL [FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEX.] Program of instruction for officers' basic course. 10 June 1947. 175p. 8°. Fort Sam Houston, 1947.

— Program of instruction for hospital administration course. 20 June 1947. 82p. 8°. Fort Sam Houston, 1947.

— Program of instruction for MC-1, Medical Department officers' basic course. 14 July 1947 (Revised) 56p. 8°. Fort Sam Houston, 1947.

— Program of instruction for electroencephalography course for medical officers (MO-26) 1 August 1947. 38p. 8°. Fort Sam Houston, 1947.

— Program of instruction for psychologist course. 15 September 1947. 62p. 8°. Fort Sam Houston, 1947.

— Program of instruction for associate advanced Medical Department officer's course. 25 September 1947 (Revised) 87p. 8°. Fort Sam Houston, 1947.

— Program of instruction for officers' basic course in military neuropsychiatry (MO-10) 24 September 1947. 55p. 8°. Fort Sam Houston, 1947.

— Program of instruction for associate basic Medical Department officer's course. 25 September 1947 (Revised) 121p. 8°. Fort Sam Houston, 1947.

— Program of instruction for psychiatric nursing course. Revised December 1947. 50p. 8°. Fort Sam Houston, 1947.

— Program of instruction for basic Medical Department female officers' course; 8 weeks course. 117p. 8°. Fort Sam Houston, 1948.

— Program of instruction for physical reconditioning officer course (MO-23) 1 February '48. 56p. 8°. Fort Sam Houston, 1948.

ZUVER, P. E. A short history of Carlisle Barracks, 1757-1934. 157p. 8°. Carlisle Barracks, 1934.

BLECKWENH, W. J. Why Carlisle? Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 123-6.—DABNEY, A. S. The work of the Medical Field Service School. Ibid., 1943, 92: 178-85.—Dedication of Wakeman Field. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 30.—Eight hundred officers graduate at Carlisle Barracks, Pa. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 541.—Establishment of a Department of field medicine and surgery at the Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 58, 148.—

Graduation at Carlisle Barracks. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 825.—Hoff Hall at Army Field Service School. Ibid., 157, illust.—HUME, E. E. The United States Army's Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Health, 1940, 1: n. ser., No. 6, 19-32. Training of medical officers for war duty; work of the United States Army's Medical Field Service School. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 624-45. —What they teach you at Carlisle Barracks. Pittsburgh M. Bull., 1942, 31: 674-6. Also Army Doctor, 1942-43, 1: No. 4, 3-5. —The Army's Medical Field Service School and its war training of medical officers. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 388-417.—Kogel, M. D. Description of activities of Division of Military Sanitation, Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania. Proc. Conf. Prev. M. Off., Balt., 1945, 96-100.—Largest class at Carlisle Barracks. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 31.—Lull, G. F. Carlisle Barracks 1868 and 1938. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 500-2.—Magee, J. M. Graduation address to the basic class; Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., June 10, 1939. Army M. Bull., 1939, 49: 4-12.—Medical Field Service School. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 313.—Medical Field Service School at Carlisle Barracks. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 711.—New building for Army Medical Field Service School dedicated; Surgeon-general Magee laid corner-stone on June 26, 1941. Pennsylvania Health, 1941-42, 2: No. 5, 21.—O'Sheel, P. On location at Carlisle Barracks; an eyewitness report on doctors-in-training at the Army's medical Field Service School. Med. Econom., 1940-41, 18: No. 6, 40-7.—Sutton, R. L., jr. Medical Field Service School at Carlisle Barracks. Week. Bull. Jackson Co. M. Soc., 1942-43, 37: 909.

— Medical Field Service School, naval. Breard, H. A. The Medical Field-Service School, Camp Lejeune. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 27-31.—Gillespie, H. E. Medical Field Service School U. S. Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 343-5.—Knowlton, D. S. Medical Field Service School, Camp Lejeune, New River, N. C. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 91-101.

— Medical mountain-training school.

Henze, C. Medical mountain training school, St. Johann in Tyrol. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 1a, 1.

— Medical Research and Graduate School.

See also Medical center.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL CENTER [Publications] A. M. C. Wash., No. 112, 1935—

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT RESEARCH AND GRADUATE SCHOOL [Publication] Wash. (1946-47) 1947—

— Basic science notes. 5v. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL. Basic course for officers; fortieth session; August 28, 1935 to December 28, 1935. 53 l. 27cm. Wash., 1935.

Forms No. 167, A. M. C. U. S. Army M. Center.

— [Photographs] 11 items. Wash., 1900-10.

PHOTOS

No. 1. Staff of professors, 1901: Borden, Birmingham, Shakespeare, Torney, Back, Smart, De Witt.

No. 2. Students, ca. 1900.

No. 3. Faculty and class of student officers, 1901-02.

No. 4. Faculty and student officers, 1901-02.

No. 5. Group of students, 1901-02.

No. 6. Graduating class, 1902-03.

No. 7. Faculty and students, 1903-04.

No. 8. Faculty and students, 1908.

No. 9. Class of 1909-10: Craig, Darnall, McCaw, Arthur, La Garde, Crosby, Winter, Russell, Pipes.

No. 10. Faculty of the U. S. Army Medical School and student officers, 1909-10.

No. 11. Lecture room of the Army Medical School in Army Medical Museum and Library building, 1901-02.

For photographs see Collection in Library.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF PUBLIC RELATIONS. PRESS BRANCH. The Army Medical School. 6 numb. l. 32cm. Wash., 1942.

Army Medical Center. Army M. Bull., 1936, 34: 42-7. Army Medical School. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 74.—Dunham, G. C. Research problems now under way at the Army Medical School. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 38, 1-4.—Fiftieth (The) anniversary of the Army Medical School. Science, 1943, 98: 579. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 101.—Freeman, M. E. Biochemical research at the Army Medical Department Research and Graduate School. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 434-7.—Radbil Lhoumaud, A. Escuela médico-militar norteamericana para pos-graduados. Bol. méd. Chile, 1943-44, 19: No. 834, 5.

— Medical school.

See also various other subdivisions; also **Medical officer, Education; Medical student subheadings (Education; Training program) Physician, Preparedness.**

Alden, C. H. Examinations for medical positions and especially for the Army Medical Staff. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2: 1066-75.—**Armstrong, G. E.** The United States Army Medical Corps and medical education. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1948, 23: 289-96.—**Army program for student training.** Fed. Bull., Chic., 1943, 29: 148-50.—**Arnold, H. B.** Personnel Division; Section of Medical Education, Medical Enlisted Reserve Corps [Surgeon General's Office]. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 160-70.—**Dalton, J. N.** Premedical and medical education as related to the United States Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 633-5.—**Examinations for Army Medical Corps.** Ibid., 1938, 111: 1309; 1939, 112: 384.—**Jakovlev, G.** Medicinskaja kolegija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 936-8.—**Kirk, N. T.** The United States Army and medical education. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1085.—**Magee, J. C.** Medical education and the war; United States Army. Ibid., 1942, 119: 1255-7.—**Medical department opens new school.** Ibid., 503.—**Montalvão Machado, J. T.** Escola médica de Chaves. J. méd., Porto, 1949, 14: 742-4.—**Moran, T.** The part played by the doctor in the training of the Army for war. J. R. Fac. Med. Iraq, 1948, 12: 181-7.—**Satō, T.** Gun-i kyōiku no hōsin [Trends in Army medical education]. In his Den Masanao Koike, Tōkyō, 1940, 351.—**Souza Ferreira.** Discurso do académico Gen. Dr. Souza Ferreira. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 270-80.—**Vinogradov, I. P.** K voprosu o podgotovke medicinskih kadrov. Vest. khir., 1945, 65: No. 6, 3-9.

— Medical school: Reserve officers' training.

See also **Training, medical.**

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Royal Army Medical Corps training, 1911 [reprint] 453p. 18½cm. Lond., 1914.

OVEN, A. K. Taktische Ausbildung der Sanitäts-Offiziere. 2v. 64p.; 50p. 22cm. Berl., 1898-99.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL OFFICER'S TRAINING CAMP. PROVISIONAL INSTRUCTION COMPANY K. [Photograph] 1 item. Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 1917.

For photograph see Collection in Library.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Circular of information on the establishment and operation of medical units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, U. S. Army, at Class A medical schools, 1936. 17 l. 8°. Wash., 1936.

— **Instructors' guide for Medical Department Mobilization Training Program 8-1; for medical units or installations and Medical Department technicians.** 551p. 24cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1942.

— **Instructors' guide for Mobilization Training Program 8-101; for Medical Department units.** 560p. 22cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1944.

Aldridge, L. W. Specialist courses for service M. O's. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 88.—**Armstrong, G. E.** Medical Department training program. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 304-9.—**Army doctors take intensive courses.** Army Navy Reg., 1943, 64: Jan. 9, 3.—**Banderet.** Remarques sur la course de Frauenfeld. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1944, 21: 152.—**Brady, J. T.** Technical training facilities available in the European Command. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 4, 34-8.—**Cameron, W. M.** Training the newly commissioned army medical officer. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 230.—**Corps (A)** School for the R. A. M. C. Ibid., 1941, 2: 27.—**Drac.** Sprawozdanie z kursu dokształcającego dla lekarzy w Ciechocinku. Lek. wojsk., 1928, 12: 262-73.—**Duke, R. E.** The training of officers in the Medical Department. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 378-85. — **Training activities of the Army Medical Department.** Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 339-42. — **Residency training program.** In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 68-83. — **& Mudgett, L. E.** Training of Medical Department officers in civil institutions. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 316-8.—**Ecole de perfectionnement des officiers de réserve du Service de Santé.** J. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 110: 114-6.—**Grabfield, G. P.** Inactive duty training course for medical reserve officers. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 533-6.—**Hart, W. L.** The medical education of the Eighth Service Command, U. S. Army. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1944, 2: 361-5.—**Heusser, H.** Ueber den Dienst in einer Sanitäts-Rekrutenschule. Vjschr.

schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1924, 1: 66-9.—**Ibuki, K., Hirai** [et al.] Procurement and training of medical personnel. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 294, 1-8.—**Improvements in advanced training for medical officers.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 102-4.—**Lebenshon, A. N.** Medical education at the front. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 695.—**Leigh, T. F.** Army speeds M. D. training. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 4, 53-5.—**Leman.** The organization and training of the other ranks of the medical service. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull. internat., 809-15.—**Long, N. G.** The eighth annual Mayo Foundation Medico-Military Training Unit. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 309-13.—**McCallum, A.** Professional training of medical officers in the R. C. N. during active service. Med. J. (R. Canad. Navy) 1945, 9: No. 1, 1-7.—**Making ready for the second front; realistic training in the American Army Medical Corps.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 683.—**Margiewicz, A.** Nowsze kierunki wyszkolenia bojowego oficerów służby zdrowia w armiach obcych, a szkolenie służby zdrowia w wojsku polskim. Lek. wojsk., 1948, 24: 374-9.—**Martins Pereira, H. A.** O treinamento do especialista de saúde. Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 17: 683-94.—**Meier, E. J.** Arbeiten aus dem militärmedizinischen Bildungskurs der 5. Division. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 37-42.—**Mickus, M.** [Training of physicians and organizing hospitals for war] Medicina, Kaunas, 1935, 16: 580-2.—**Mumford, W. B.** Refresher courses for service M. O's. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 435.—**Munly, W. C.** Participation of the Medical Department in the 1940-41 military training program. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1940) 1941, 53: 240-54.—**Participation of the Medical Department of the Army in the 1940-41 military training program.** J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1940-41, 10: 217-20.—**Preparing the doctor for the services.** Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1942, 21: 354-8.—**Queen, F. B., & Mailer, A. R.** A plan of short period instruction designed to correct deficiencies revealed in training inspections. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 186-9.—**Raafaub, W.** Der freiwillige Vorunterricht und wir. Militärärztliche Ztr., 1943, 25: 117-9.—**Recruiting, training, and advanced training of military medical officers and pharmacists.** Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1933, 6. Congr., 33-65.—**Richardson, F. M.** The training of field medical units. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 93: 223; passim.—**Sandy, W. C.** The training of C. M. T. C. students by Reserve Corps officers. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 68: 471-7.—**Schiltowsky, M.** L'instruction en campagne des unités du Service de santé de l'Armée suisse. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. Sess., 85-109. — **Field training of the medical services of the Swiss army.** Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 168.—**Schwab, M.** Orientierungskurse für freiwillige Kriegsarzte in Berlin. Reichs Med. Anz., 1914, 39: 562-8.—**Séance d'ouverture du cours de l'Ecole de perfectionnement des officiers de réserve du Service de santé de la 18^e région.** J. méd. Bordeaux, 1936, 113: 42-4.—**Smith, F. L.** Résumé of the proceedings of the Medico-Military Inactive Status Training Unit, October 2-16, 1938; the Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 228-32.—**Tarasov, V.** Kursy usovershenstvovaniya medicinskogo sostava. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 302-4.—**Training; College of Medical Sciences; American Expeditionary Forces University, Beaune, Cote D'Or, France.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 661-4.—**Training; miscellaneous schools.** Ibid., 563-8.—**Training; professional schools in military and nonmilitary institutions.** Ibid., 471-562.—**Training; special schools.** Ibid., 393-469.—**Vollenweider.** Erweiterte sanitärische Eintrittsmusterung in den Wiederholungskursen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1930, 7: 20-4.—**Wakeman, F. B.** Medical Department training. Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 57, 45-58.—**Welton, T. S.** Surgical training and active military duty. Am. J. Surg., 1941, 51: 309.—**Williams, R. P., & Robinson, A. F.** Medical participation in exercise Seminoles. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 440-9.—**Wszelaki, S.** [Organization of auxiliary courses for military physicians] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 129-39.

— Medical school—in wartime.

Accelerated medical training. West Virginia M. J., 1942, 38: 125.—**Accelerated (The) program.** J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1942, 17: 123.—**Accelerated (The) program of the medical colleges.** Scalpel, N. Orl., 1942, 13: 3-9.—**Acceleration of medical training.** Fed. Bull., Chic., 1942, 28: 2.—**Annual trek of medical students from Emory to Michigan interrupted by war.** J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1943, 32: 22.—**Bayne, H.** The effect of the war on medical colleges. Spec. Libr., Balt., 1943, 34: 255-7.—**British students carry on after bombing of S. Thomas's Medical School.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 347.—**Burns, B. I.** Foreword. Tristate M. J., 1942-43, 15: 2819.—**Carpenter, C. C.** Deceleration of the teaching program. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1945, 20: 73-8.—**Chandler, L. R.** Medical schools and the war effort. Ibid., 1943, 18: 1-5.—**Contribution of medical schools to the war effort.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1375.—**Deceleration in medical education.** N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 811.—**Diehl, H. S.** What medical, dental, and nursing schools may do to hasten the graduation of their respective students. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1942, 17: 232-7.—**Dorst, S. E.** Effects of the accelerated program of medical schools on Faculty and students after 18 months' experience. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 63-6.—**Johnson, V.** Four academic years in three calendar years. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1942, 17: 9-15; Disc., 23-8. — **Effects of the accelerated program of medical schools on the curriculum, Faculty, and students.** Ibid., 1944, 19: 70-6.—**Laipply, T. C.** War and the Medical School. Clin.

Bull. School M. West. Reserve Univ., 1943, 7: 96-8.—**Lull, G. F.** The place of the medical colleges in the national defense. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1942, 17: 1-8.—**M., R. A.** The Medical School in an all-out war. *Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.*, 1941-42, 5: 114.—**MacEwen, E. M.** The accelerated program in medicine. *Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.)*, Chic., 1944, 40. Congr., 34-6.—**MacNalty, A. S.** Medical training in wartime Britain. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1944, 19: 344-9.—**Medical** education and the war. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 206.—**Medical** (The) school at war. *Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School*, 1943, 17: 153; 236.—**Medical** schools in raided areas; programme for the new session. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 345-7.—**Medical** (The) schools after three years' war [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 1410.—**Medical** schools after three years of war; arrangements for the new session. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 289-91.—**Miller, J. R.** Partial acceleration of the medical program. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1945, 20: 79-82.—**Mudd, S.** Speeding production of physicians. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 556.—**Rappleye, W. C.** Report of the Committee on Preparedness of the Association of American Medical Colleges; plans for augmenting Medical Corps of Defense Forces. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1942, 17: 39-42.—**Medical** schools in wartime. *Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.)*, Chic., 1943, 39. Congr., 51-5.—**Rice, T. B.** The medical campus in wartime. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1948, 51: 65-9.—**Speeding** production of physicians. *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1942, 28: 36-8. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 228.—**Swett, F. H., & Eadie, G. S.** Four academic years in three calendar years. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1942, 17: 16-28.—**Tresidder, D. B.** Deceleration of the teaching program. *Ibid.*, 1945, 20: 65-72.—**Zucker, A., Guleke, N.** [et al.] Physical status of medical schools. *CIO Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-23. 3.

Medical technicians.

School for Medical Department Technicians [William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Texas] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 769.

Military Academy [West Point]

EXPOSÉ OF FACTS, concerning recent transactions, relating to the Corps of Cadets of the United States' Military Academy, at West-Point, New York. 68p. 8° Newburgh, 1819.

Day, W. H. The dental preparation of aspirants to the United States Military Academy. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1941, 27: 147-53.—**Enlistment** in order to secure an appointment to the U. S. Military Academy. *Army M. Bull.*, 1936, 35: 17.—**Kerns, H. N.** Cadet problems. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1923-24, 3: 555-66. Also *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1923, 7: 688-96.—**View** from West Point, looking up the Hudson, N. Y. For photograph see Collection in Library.—**West Point** (The) Military Academy; our Democratic school of arms, whose motto is Duty, honor, country. *Sc. Am.*, N. Y., 1924, 131: 150; 219.

Military medical school.

See also subheadings (Aviation medicine; Medical Field Service School; Medical school; Naval medical school, etc.)

Dieppen, P. Die militärärztlichen Bildungsanstalten und die Medizin im Wandel der Zeiten. Veröff. Heer. San., 1935, H. 95, 14-26. Also in his *Med. & Kultur*, Stuttg., 1938, 197-209.—**Haslinger.** Die militärärztlichen Bildungsstätten auf dem europäischen Festland vor und zur Zeit der Gründung der Pénitence. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 43-64.—**Koike, M.** Doku-Oh gun-i kyōiku no gaiyaku [Outline of military medical education in Germany and Austria] In: *Den Masanao Koike* (Satō, T.) Tōkyō, 1940, 352-62.—**Militärmedizinischer** Fortbildungskurs der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Bern. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 221.—**Rardin, T. E., & Reicher, N. B.** Can military medical education offer any features applicable to civilian professional instruction? *Ohio M. J.*, 1947, 43: 485-9.—**Senn, N.** Military pupil class. In his *Around the World*, Chic., 1905, 216-9.

Military medical school: Austria.

BRAMBILLA, J. A. Statuta ac constitutiones Academiae Caes. Reg. Josephinae medico-chirurgicae, adjuncta simul norma in promotione magistrorum et doctorum chirurgiae praescripta. 55p. 27½cm. Wien, 1787.

Koike, M. Joseph-Daigaku wo tuisō-su [Recollections of Josephs-Akademie] In: *Den Masanao Koike* (Satō, T.) Tōkyō, 1940, 912-5.

Military medical school: Brazil.

Academia brasileira de medicina militar. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 228-38.—**Academia** brasileira de medicina militar; a inauguração de seus trabalhos. *Hospital*, Rio, 1942, 22: 819-21.—**Estatutos** da Academia brasileira de medicina militar. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 377-82.—**Fundada**, nesta capital, a Academia brasileira de medicina militar. *Resenha med.*,

Rio, 1942, 9: 321.—**Magella Bijos, G.** As atividades científicas da Academia brasileira de medicina militar. *Hora méd.*, Rio, 1943, No. 70, 23-7.—**Regimento** interno da Academia brasileira de medicina militar. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 383-90.

Military medical school: France.

BUQUIN, R. M. J. *L'hygiène et la médecine à l'Ecole de la Flèche. 79p. 8° Par., 1937.

ECOLE (L') DE VAL-DU-GRÂCE, 1852-1914. 242p. 4° Val-de-Grâce, 1914.

Bercher, J. Un détail de l'histoire du dôme du Val-de-Grâce. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1924, 18: 75-7.—**Des Cilleuls, J.** A propos de l'Ecole militaire de chirurgie renouveau (1778-89) *Mém. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1946, 2: 10-6.—**Ferron, M.** L'Ecole impériale du Service de santé militaire de Strasbourg (12 juin 1856-30 septembre 1870) *Strasbourg. méd.*, 1934, 94: 651; passim.—**Giovanelli, J. A.** Una visita a la Escuela de aplicación del servicio de sanidad militar del Val-de-Grâce, del Ejército Francés. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1940, 74: 375-84.—**Escuela (La)** de sanidad militar del Ejército Francés; síntesis de observaciones personales sobre el Val-de-Grâce. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1940, 39: 326-9.—**Médecins** et chirurgiens en chef et médecins chefs du Val-de-Grâce depuis sa création. In: *Val-de-Grâce* (Monéry, A.) Par., 1937, 61-4.—**Monéry, A.** L'Ecole d'application du Service de santé. *Ibid.*, 54-60.—**Organizacja** wyszkolenia lekarzy i aptekarzy wojskowych we Francji (transl.) *Lek. wojsk.*, 1921, 2: 322-31.—**Worms, G.** L'enseignement de la chirurgie spéciale au Val-de-Grâce; les spécialités (ophtalmologie-oto-rhino-laryngologie) dans leurs rapports avec la clinique générale. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1928, 88: 383-409.

Military medical school: Germany.

BERLIN, GERMANY. MILITÄRÄRZTLICHE AKADEMIE ZU BERLIN. Der Jahrgang 1933. 115p. 30cm. Berl., 1937.

SCHMIDT, H. Die Kaiser Wilhelms-Akademie für das militärärztliche Bildungswesen, von 1895 bis 1910; Festschrift zur Einweihung des Neubaus der Akademie. 166p. 26cm. Berl., 1910.

Neumann-Neurode. Aufgaben und Bedeutung der Militärärztlichen Akademie als Ausbildungsstätte des Sanitätsoffiziersnachwuchses. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1939, 69: 173-5.

Military medical school: Great Britain.

B., R. E. An Imperial College of War Medicine for the Armed Forces of the Crown. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 117.

Military medical school: Japan.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN GUN-I GAKKŌ. Arbeiten aus der K. Japanischen militärärztlichen Lehranstalt, v.1. 112p. 26½cm. Tōkyō, 1892.

Gōda, T. Rikugun gun-i gakkō gyōkō kizi [An account of the visit of the Emperor to the Army Medical School] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1930, 129-32, 4 pl.—**Rikugun gun-i gakkō narabi ni** Usigome Zaidan Onsi Saisei-kai Byōin sintiku kōji gaiyō [Survey of the construction of the Army Medical School and of the Usigome Welfare Society Hospital] *Ibid.*, 1929, 1123-6, 6 pl.—**Rikugun gun-i gakkō sotugyōsiki** [Military Medical School graduation exercises] *Ibid.*, 1877-86, tab.—**Rikugun gun-i gakkō sotugyōsiki no gaiyō** [Summary of Military Medical School graduation exercises] *Ibid.*, 1925, 1193-205.—**Schmidt, B.** Die Ausbildung der Sanitätsoffiziere in Japan. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 63-5.

Military medical school: Mexico.

MAYORAL PARDO, D. Bodas de plata de la Escuela médico militar. 24p. 19½cm. Méx., 1942.

Contreras Rodríguez, E. El himno Escuela médico-militar. Suggestiones, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 115, 30-5.—**Gómez, F.** Inauguración de los cursos de la Escuela médico-militar para el año de 1943. *Rev. Esc. méd. mil.*, Méx., 1943, 2: No. 8, 35.—**Mayoral Pardo, D.** La Escuela médico-militar llena una necesidad y cumple su misión. Suggestiones, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 110, 39-48.—**Pico Navarro, R.** ¿La Escuela médico-militar ha cumplido la misión para la cual fué creada? *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex.*, 1936, 215-8.

Military medical school: Russia.

KUBANSKIY GOSUDARSTVENNYJ MEDICINSKIY INSTITUT IMENI KRASNOY ARMIY. Trudy. Rostov, v.7, 1939—

VOENNO-MEDICINSKAJA AKADEMIJA. Протоколы заседаний конференции 1885/86; 1887/88. 2v. [v. p.] 23cm. S. Peterb., 1886-88.

VOENNO-MEDICINSKAJA AKADEMIJA RKKA IM. S. M. KIROVA. Tруды. Moskva, v.1, 1946—Сборник трудов. Leningr., 1937-38; v. 43, 1949—

Berlin, P. Voennyj fakultet. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 953-6.—**Feigin, N., & Cutner, M.** Voennomedicinskie učilišča. Ibid., 885-96.—**Geslevich, A. M.** [Académie médicale militaire S. M. Kirov et les chirurgiens de celle-ci; au jubilé de 140 ans] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 14-7.—**Glavacky, A. M.** [Military medical schools in wartime] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 6, 56-8.—**Korneev, V. M.** Vtoraja naučnaja konferencija Kujbyshevskoj voenno-meditsinskoj akademii Krasnoj Armii. Ibid., 1941, No. 3, 83.—**Lukashovich, D.** Voennomedicinskaja Akademiya. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 872-81.—**Epstein, O.** [et al.] Voennomedicinsko obrazovanie. Ibid., 900-11.—**Poljak, B. L.** A Kirovól Elvezett Katonai Orvosi Akadémia szerepe a szovjet szemézet fejlődésében. Szemézet, 1949, 86: 130-2.—**Shagov, M. A.** Akademijskaja okulističeskaja klinika voenno-meditsinskoj akademii s 1874 po 1924 g. Arkh. oft., Moskva, 1930, 7: 303-20.—**Zeiss, H.** Das russische Militärärztsystem; die Militärärztliche Akademie von 1793 zu 1938. Deut. Militärärztl., 1939, 4: 65-8.—**Zelenov, N.** Akademiya voenno-meditsinskaja. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 1: 208-13.

— Naval medical school.

Royal (The) Naval Medical School. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 193-7.

— Naval medical school: France.

LAFFITAU, M. *La thèse à l'Ecole de santé navale [Bordeaux] 107p. 24½cm. Talence, 1937.

Ecoles du Service de santé de la Marine. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 142.—**Jan.** Le Croiseur-école d'application le Duguay-Trouin. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1902, 77: 321; 401.—**N., S.** L'Ecole principale du Service santé de la marine et des colonies. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 205.—**Piéri, Ministre de la Marine,** remet solennellement la Légion d'honneur à l'Ecole principale du Service Santé de la Marine. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 261-4, portr.

— Naval medical school: Germany.

Pohle. In der Sanitätsschule der Kriegsmarine. Illustrierte Ztg., 1941, January, 64.—**Stute, K.** Die Marineärztliche Akademie; Erziehung des Sanitätsoffiziersnachwuchses der Kriegsmarine. Zahnärztl. Mitt., 1941, 32: 489-92.

— Naval medical school: Russia.

VOENNO-MORSKAJA MEDICINSKAJA AKADEMIJA. Trudy. Leningr., T. 1, 1941—

Frankel, G., & Nikolaev, B. Naučno-issledovatel'skij morskoy medicinskij institut Vooruzhennykh sil SSSR. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1264.—**Zarinsky, G.** Voennomorskaja medicinskaja Akademiya. Ibid., 1: 911-4.

— Naval medical school: United States.

See also **Hospital Corps**; also subheading (Hospital Corps school)

DANIELS, J., BRAISTED, W. C., & WHITE, W. A. Addresses delivered at the closing exercises, twelfth session, April 2, 1914 (United States Naval Medical School, Wash., D. C.) 19p. 23½cm. Wash., 1914.

Beyer, H. G. The U. S. Naval Medical School. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, 78: 939. — Closing remarks to the graduating class of the Naval Medical School March 25, 1912. Mil. Surgeon, 1912, 30: 485-8.—**Bunker, C. W. O.** The United States Naval Medical School, Bethesda, Md. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 260-7, 2 pl.—**Danilson, H. G.** The U. S. Naval Medical School. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 53-60.—**Ferraro, D.** La Scuola navale medica negli Stati Uniti. Forze san., Roma, 1937, 6: 377.—**Gori, A.** La Scuola degli allievi infermieri della marina da guerra degli Stati Uniti di America. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1905, 2: 203-6.—**National Naval Medical School.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 10, 33-45.—**Osborne, D.** The Naval Medical School. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 86-91.—**Pugh, H. L.** The Naval Medical School in 1946. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1159-69.—**Quintard, E.** Commencement address at the Naval Medical School, Washington, D. C., March 23, 1910. Mil. Surgeon, 1910, 26: 506-15. — An address delivered to the graduating class of the U. S. Naval Medical School, March 23, 1910. Postgraduate, N. Y., 1910, 25: 493-502.—**Redondo, J.** La Escuela de medicina naval de Washington. Rev. méd. Sevilla, 1906, 46: 17-25.—**Thayer, W. S.** Address delivered before the graduating class in the U. S. Naval Medical School in May, 1909. Old Dominion J. M. & S., 1910, 11: 313-24.—

United (The) States Naval Medical School. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 439.

— Neuropsychiatry.

Fabing, H. Letter from London (School of Military Neuropsychiatry) Cincinnati J. M., 1944-45, 25: 239-43.—**Halloran, R. D., & Farrell, M. J.** School for Military Neuropsychiatry for the Army, established at Lawson General Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 68, 195-8. — School of Military Neuropsychiatry. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1159.—**Halloran, R. D., & Yakovlev, P. I.** Course in military neuropsychiatry. Am. J. Psychiat., 1942-43, 99: 338-47.—**Porter, W. C.** The School of Military Neuropsychiatry. Ibid., 1943-44, 100: 25-7. Also Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1943, 27: 324.—**School of Military Neuropsychiatry.** Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 49: 771. Also Lawson News, 1943, 3: No. 4, 9. Also War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 562.—**School of [Military] Neuropsychiatry** moved to Long Island. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 70, 7.

— Nursing.

See also **Nurse, Training**; **Nursing, Instruction.**
American (The) Army Nurse Corps School. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 621.—**Crandall, E. P.** Report of the Committee on Nursing, General Medical Board, Council of National Defense. Proc. Nat. League Nurs. Educ., 1918, 25: 250-5.—**Dock, L. L., & Pickett, S. E.** Army School of Nursing. In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y., 1922, 295.—**Shortages;** faculties and facilities. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 285-8.—**Sister Anne Catherine.** The sun never sets on St. Joseph nurses. Hosp. Progr., 1944, 25: 285-92.—**Training** for active service; the United States Army nurse goes to school at the American School Center in England. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 622.—**Trejo, C.** Sobre la necesidad de crear la Escuela de enfermeros militares. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1920, 27: pt 2, 526-30.—**Yale** announces short course for nurses in the preparedness program. Connecticut M. J., 1941, 5: 585.

— Occupational therapy.

Army (The) School of Occupational Therapy [Gr. Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 977.

— Orthopedic surgery.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SCHOOL FOR FRACTURES AND WAR SURGERY, CHARITY HOSPITAL, NEW ORLEANS, LA. Officers constituting the Eighth Class, June 3-29, 1918.

For photograph see Collection in Library.

Geist, E. S. The School of Clinical Military Orthopedic Surgery, Camp Greenleaf, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. Am. J. Orthop. Surg., 1918, 16: 488-92.

— Psychology.

Army ready to start school for military psychologists. Science News Lett., 1941, 40: 5.—**Seidenfeld, M. A.** The Adjutant General's School and the training of psychological personnel for the Army. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 381-4.

— Sanitary engineering.

Army Sanitation School. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 876-9.—**Training;** Army Sanitary School, A. E. F. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 601-60.

— Sanitary instructors.

Tarasov, V. Shkoly sanitarnykh instruktorov. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1053-5.

— Specialized training program.

Beukema, H. Army Specialized Training Program for medical students. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 813.—**Fitts, F. M.** The Army Specialized Training Program. Ibid., 1086-9. — Report on training in medicine and premedicine under the Army Specialized Training Program. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1944, 19: 11-23.—**Lull, G. F.** The Army Specialized Training Program. Ibid., 8-10.—**Welcome, E. H.** The Army Specialized Training Program (medical branch) Q. Bull. Indiana Univ. M. Center, 1944, 6: 27-9.

— veterinary.

Centro (El) militar de veterinaria. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1938, 2: 217-28.—**König, W.** Ein Tag in der Heeres-Veterinärakademie. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 44: 119.—**Schmaltz.** Die Einweihung der Heeres-Veterinärakademie in Hannover. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 52: 176.

SCIATICA.

See also **Disease**—by specific types: **Backache**; **Intervertebral disc**; **Lumbago**.

DOBROKHOTOV, M. S. *Ishias koreškovago proiskhozheniya (Meningo-radiculitis plexus lum-

bo-sacralis) [S. Peterb.] 180p. 8°. Poltava, 1913.

SURY D'ASPREMONT, E. *Ischias und Militär-dienst [Basel] 40p. 8°. Mulhouse, 1932.

SYMONDS, C. P. Occurrence and treatment of sciatica arising from ruptured intervertebral disc in RAF and other military personnel. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 45, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun. Anquin, C. E. de. Ciáticas y lumbagos. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1944, 43: 1145; passim.—Aranda de Rojas, M. Puntos de vista diagnósticos en la simulación de la ciática. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 737-45.—Campbell, J. F. M. The sciatic syndrome. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 24.—Davidenkova, S. Ishias (ischias, neuralgia) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1051-6.—Hare, H. J., & Lings, L. W. Low back pain and sciatica with special reference to roentgen interpretation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1263-72.—Hoffman, H. L. Sciatic pain. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 184-9.—Hortling, H. Iakttagelser över krigsischias. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 658; 669.—Hurst, A. F. Sciatica in soldiers. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 45-7.—Langmaid, C. Sarcoma of the sciatic nerve. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 180-2.—Macnab, I. The pathogenesis of the clinical picture in sciatica. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 152-5.—Maximenkov, A. N. [Structure of the sciatic nerve in the nerve trunk] Tr. Acad. mil. med. Kiroff, 1935, 3: 63-9.—Moersch, F. P. Sciatic pains and their differentiation. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 60: 562-72.—Novozhilov, D. A., & Filippov, F. A. [Relation of lumbar sciatica to changes in the lumbosacral region of the spinal column] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1932, 3: 163-7.—Phylactos, A. Névralgie sciatique droite par suite de compression du plexus lombo-sacré par de multiples kystes hydatiques de la cavité abdominale. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1926, 30: 126-9.—Rizzo, C. Le nuove vedute sulla sciatica. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 181-96. — Nuovi contributi e considerazioni sulla moderna concezione patogenetica della sciatica. Ibid., 669-75.—Rogers, L. Sciatica. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 209-11.—Sciatica; posterior crural pain. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 16, 1-11. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 455 (Abstr.).—Sciatica and the unit medical officer. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 14, 6. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 58.—Timmes, J. J. Hypertrophied ligamentum flavum. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 538-46.

Treatment.

Greenfield, M. B., & Powers, G. W., jr. Ionization with mecholyl chloride solution in the treatment of acute sciatica. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 336.—Rose, M. Sciatica and its treatment] Lek. vojsk., 1934, 23: 449-71.—Stefenini. Névralgie sciatique consécutive à une blessure de guerre; amélioration rapide par l'intervention chirurgicale. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1926, 20: 295.

SCIENCE Mobilization Act.

See also Scientist; also Research, Organization. Alexander, J. The mobilization of science. Science, 1943, 97: 577.—Conant, J. B. The mobilization of science for the war effort. Am. Scientist, 1947, 35: 195-210.—Jewett, F. B. The mobilization of science in national defense. Bell Teleph. Q., 1942, 21: 48-54. Also Science, 1942, 95: 235-41.—Kilgore, H. M. The Science Mobilization Bill. Ibid., 1943, 98: 151.—Mobilization (The) of science. Ibid., 97: 407-12.—Mobilizing science. Ibid., 488.—Price, D. Biology and the Kilgore bill. Ibid., 578.—Resolution of the Council of the American Association for the Advancement of Science on the Science Mobilization Bill (S. 702) Ibid., 98: 135-7.—Science Mobilization Bill (S. 702; H. R. 2100) A. A. S. Bull., Lanc., 1943, 2: 34.—Stetson, H. T. The mobilization of science. Science, 1943, 97: 508-10.—Stewart, J. Q. The Science Mobilization Bill. Ibid., 486.—Taylor, L. H. The Science Mobilization Bill. Ibid., 98: 472.

SCIENTIST.

See also Manpower.

Cannon, W. B. War does not dim glory of medical scientists. Science News Lett., 1941, 40: 173.—Cullis, W. C. Women scientists play vital part in war effort. Bull. from Britain, 1942, No. 77, 11-3.—Godwin-Austen, H. H. Future treatment of German scientific men. Nature, Lond., 1918, 102: 64.—Hume, E. E. Ornithologists of the United States Army Medical Corps [Bk Rev.] Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 247.

Attitude to war.

Fowler, G. J., Kirk, E. [et al.] Moral responsibility of scientists in modern warfare. Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Bangalore, 1936, 1: 16-22.—Martydom of Polish men of science. Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 688.—S., E. H. The scientific mind and this war. Kansas City M. J., 1941, 17: No. 4, 5.

Manpower problems.

See also Manpower.

Army (The) needs bacteriologists, biologic chemists, sanitary engineers and entomologists. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 35.—Behre, C. H., jr. Grundfest, H., & Kabat, E. A. The full utilization of scientific personnel. Science, 1942, 96: 16.—Britain's defense aided by Central Register. Science News Lett., 1941, 39: 77.—Carmichael, L. The National Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel; third progress report. Science, 1942, 95: 86-9. — The number of scientific men engaged in war work. Ibid., 1943, 98: 144.—Dodge, H. L. Suggestions from the Office of Scientific Personnel of the National Research Council. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1943, 14: 29. Also Science, 1943, 97: 16.—Effective (The) use of scientific ability. Ibid., 1942, 96: 374.—General conditions which influenced allocation and utilization of scientists during World War II. In: Scientists in Uniform, Wash., 1948, 19.—Gray, G. W. The threatened shortage of scientists. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 63-5.—Grundfest, H. The complete utilization of scientifically trained personnel. Science, 1942, 96: 318.—Mather, K. F. Wartime health and education. Ibid., 1944, 99: 244.—Nicholas, J. S. Wartime scientific manpower production. Ibid., 1942, 96: 135.—Potential and real scientific manpower. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 141-3.—Scholz, R. F. Dr. Scott goes to Washington; our national roster and how its works. Harpers Mag., 1941, July, 139: 45.—Stewart, I. Scientific manpower. In his Organiz. Sc. Res. War, Bost., 1948, 256-77.—Thiesmeyer, L. R. The search for personnel. In his Combat Scientists, Bost., 1947, 55-69.—[Utilization of the nation's scientific and engineering talent] Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, Oct., p. iii.—Utilization of scientists by the Armed Forces. In: Scientists in Uniform, Wash., 1948, 1-23.

Military service.

SCIENTISTS IN UNIFORM, World War II. 98p. 23cm. Wash., 1948.

THIESMEYER, L. R., & BURCHARD, J. E. Combat scientists. 412p. 22cm. Bost., 1947.

Ames, J. S. The trained man of science in the war. Alumni Bull. Univ. Virginia, 1918, 11: 225-42.—Batchelor, G. K. The mobilisation of scientific workers. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 157.—Drafting of scientific workers. Science, 1944, 99: 258.—Jewett, F. B., & Bowman, I. Deferment from military service of scientific men. Ibid., 1940, 92: 607.—Kennedy, F. A call to arms for men of science. Westchester M. Bull., 1942, 10: No. 9, 7-10.—Longwell, C. R. The deferment of scientific and technical personnel. Am. J. Sc., 1943, 241: 768-71.—Nelson, C. J. Scientist-soldiers train at Yale. Yale Sc. Mag., 1943, 17: No. 3, 3.—Principal war work of scientists and engineers. In: Scientists in Uniform, Wash., 1948, 31-5.—Schmidt, K. P. Suggestion for the discharge of scientists from the Armed Forces. Science, 1945, 102: 259.—Scientific men and national service. Ibid., 1917, 46: 233.—Sturtevant, E. H. The scholar in wartime. Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors, 1942, 28: 605-10.—Thiesmeyer, L. R. The civilian specialist goes up front. In his Combat Scientists, Bost., 1947, 3-32.—Basic training for the field man. Ibid., 70-82. — Putting the scientist into uniform. Ibid., 83-98. — Keeping out of trouble. Ibid., 99-105.—White, M. W. Scientific and technical enlisted men in the Army. Sc. Month, 1948, 67: 47-9.—Wigodsky, H. S. Scientists, scientific societies, and the Armed Forces. Science, 1949, 110: 135-7.

Organization.

See also Research, Organization; Science Mobilization Act.

Compton, K. T. Organization of American scientists for the war. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., ser. A, 1943-44, 182: 1-17. Also Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 601-6. Also Science, 1943, 98: 71; 93.—Lundberg, G. A. Scientists in wartime. Sc. Month, 1944, 58: 85-95.—Paton, S. Mobilizing the brains of the nation. Ment. Hyg., Concord, 1917, 1: 334-44.—Scientists and the war-time. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 65-7.—Scientists and the war effort [Parliament] Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 322.—Soviet scientists drop research for defense work. Science News Lett., 1941, 40: 57.—Thiesmeyer, L. R. Scope of the Office of Field Service. In his Combat Scientists, Bost., 1947, 33-54.—Use of science and scientific workers in the war. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 130-2.

Societies.

[JAPAN] SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION. Scientific and technological societies of Japan; organization and history of activities to April 1947. Pt 1. 87 l. 8°. Tokyo, 1947.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. International scientific congresses held since

1930, or announced for 1941 or later. 46p. 27cm. Wash., 1941.

► **Mohr, C. E.** Attitudes of state academies toward wartime meetings. *Science*, 1943, 97: 217.—**Scientific societies in war time.** *Ibid.*, 1941, 93: 84-6.

SCLERA.

See also **Eye.**

Hayman, J. M., jr. Atabrine pigmentation of the sclera. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 120.—**Huzita, H.** Syusyō ōda ni yoru myakurakumaku hareto no iti rei [Ueber einen Fall von Ruptur der Sklera durch einen Schlag] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1938, 27: 115-9, pl.—**Milenkovich, M.** [Subconjunctival migration of lens after rupture of the sclera] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1931, 2: 533-59.

SCLERODERMA.

Hoechstetter, S. Sclerodactylia, report of a case. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 82: 321-4.—**McLaughlin, R. R. M.** Diffuse scleroderma; a case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 921.—**Rösgen, W., & Mamier.** Ueber einen Fall von Sklerodermie im Anschluss an Erfrierung. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 312 (Abstr.)—**Thompson, A. W., & Muilenburg, R. A.** Scleroderma with apparent gastric involvement. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 929-33.

SCOPOLAMINE.

KEIL, F. C., jr. The effect of oral doses of hyoscyne (scopolamine) on visual efficiency. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 157, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M. Also *Forms* No. 219, *Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.*

Lühr & Rietschel, H. G. Herstellung von sterilen Scopolaminampullen und ihre Untersuchung auf chemischem und pharmakologischem Wege (Scopolamin hydrobromid 0,03 g in 100 cem). Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 106, 5-27.—**Zarecky, S. G.** Rody v dremotnom sostojanii, skopolamino-morfijnyj poluson. *Izvet. Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb.*, 1910, 20: 249; 391.

SCORPION.

See also **Poison, animal.**

Claus, J. F., & Mhaskar, K. S. Notes on Indian scorpions. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi*, 1942, 1: 38-40 (Abstr.)—**Tawara, R.** Sasori siseki no tiryō ni tuite [Treatment of the wounds caused by scorpion stings] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1941, 30: 556.

SCOTOMA.

See **Blind; Retina; also Vision.**

SCOTOMETER.

See **Night-vision tester.**

SCOTOPIC vision.

See **Night vision.**

SCREENING.

See **Neuropsychiatric examination, Screening.**

SCROTUM.

See also **Genitals, Injury.**

Dor, T. Notes sur un cas d'éléphantiasis du scrotum observé à Tuléar (Madagascar) *Caducée, Par.*, 1910, 10: 64.—**Frankland, A. W.** Deficiency scrotal dermatitis in P. O. W.'s in the Far East. *Brit. M. J.*, 1948, 1: 1023-6.—**Jourdran & Buffon.** Eléphantiasis du scrotum; oschéotomie par la méthode d'Ali-Bey. *Arch. méd. nav., Par.*, 1897, 67: 370-3.—**Laval, E.** Eléphantiasis du scrotum; oschéotomie; guérison. *Caducée, Par.*, 1902, 2: 76-8.—**O'Connor, G. B.** Plastic repair following scrotal gangrene; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1060-2.—**Santoboni, U.** Autolesionismo; due casi di enfisema dello scroto. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 914-8.

SCRUB sink.

See under **Surgical equipment.**

SCRUB typhus.

See **Rickettsiasis (orientalis)**

SCURVY.

See also **Deficiency disease; Vitamin deficiency.**

Bofinger. Einige Mitteilungen über Skorbut. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1910, 39: 569-82.—**Boral, H.** Einige Bemerkungen über Skorbut und Ernährungsfragen im Kriege. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1917, 13: 89-91.—**Dimić, J., & Jocković, M.** [On the question of scurvy in the dog] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1939, 10: 695-9.—**Drenkhahn.** Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsätze des Herrn Stabsarzt Dr Bofinger: Einige Mitteilungen über den Skorbut. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1910, 39: 871.—**Edgar, W. H.** An early case of scurvy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1917, 3: 227.—**Faehndrich.** Scurvy. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 170-2.—**Goncharenko, D. M.** Etiologija cyngi, pričiny razvitiya eja v častjakh vojsk i lečenje. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1909, 226: *Med. spec. pt.* 593-616.—**Krstić, J.** [Case of scurvy] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1937, 8: 493-6.—**Levine, V. E.** Scurvy, the soldier's calamity. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 140-55.—**Nakano, Y.** Barlow-si-byō no rinsyō-teki kansatu [Clinical observations on a case of Barlow's disease] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1937, 26: 542-5, 2 pl.—**Nelson, N. C.** Low-grade scurvy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 909.—**Rietschel.** Zur Frage der C-Hypovitaminose im Heer. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 1-5.—**Roddis, L. H.** The influence of scurvy upon maritime history. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 444-52.—**Vovsi, M.** Cynga (skorbut) *In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva*, 1946-48, 5: 955-60.

Diagnosis.

ROUSSELET, J. *Contribution à l'étude de l'épreuve de Rotter comme test de carence C utilisable dans l'armée. 54p. 25cm. Lyon, 1940.

Resofszki, P. C vitamin székséglet és hiány vizsgálata a hadseregben. *Honvéderos, 1950*, 3: 724-35.—**Vukšić, L.** [Value of measuring capillary resistance in scurvy] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1938, 9: 435-46.

Incidence.

Abstract from Captain James Cook, by Kitson (1907) *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1940, 26: 329-35, portr.—**Dario Quiroz, J.** Contribución al estudio del escorbuto en el Chaco y su profilaxis. *Rev. san. mil., Asunción*, 1937-38, 10: 557-62.—**Dautheville.** Quelques observations de scorbut au Sahara. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1910, 56: 161-70.—**Demole, M.** A propos de la carence en vitamine C dans l'armée. *Zschr. Vitaminforsch.*, Bern, 1941, 11: 121-8. Also *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 320. — Deficiency of vitamin C in the Swiss Army. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 330 (Abstr.)—**Disqué, L.** Entstehung und Verlauf des Skorbutus im Jahre 1916 unter den deutsch-österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen in Taschkent (Turkistan). *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1918, 14: 10-3.—**Fischella, G. B.** Considerazioni su un focolaio epidemico di scorbuto tra gli ascari eritrei. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1928, 76: 518-21.—**Giugni, F.** La porpora emorragica scorbutiforme ad andamento epidemico in alcuni reparti di truppe combattenti. *Riforma med.*, 1918, 34: 22-9.—**Golden, W. R. C.** Vitamin C status of troops in the tropics. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 710-7.—**Kramer, W.** Beitrag zur Frage des C-Vitamin-Gehaltes der Kartoffeln aus Grossküchen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedeutung der C-Hypovitaminose als ätiologischer Faktor für die Parodontose. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 465-73.—**Molnár, E.** [Scurvy among war-prisoners] *Gyógyászat*, 1919, 59: 326-30.—**Reals, W. J.** Scurvy at Fort Atkinson, 1819-20. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1949, 23: 137-54.—**Roberts, L. J.** Scurvy; report of case [at sea] *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1927, 25: 126-8.—**Stockman, R.** James Lind and scurvy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1927, 13: 81-98.—**Trotter, T.** Extracts from Observations on the Scurvy, 1792. *Ibid.*, 1937, 23: 230-5.—**Vukšić, L.** [Epidemic of scurvy in a Roumanian regiment] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1937, 8: 492.—**Wiingaard, P.** Skørbug blandt danske soldater? *Militær-lægen*, 1943, 49: 27-31.

Pathology.

PIRANI, C. L., BLY, C. G., & SUTHERLAND, K. Report of the mechanism, course, and pathological changes of scorbutic arthropathy in the guinea pig. 38 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms No. 61, *Rep. U. S. Army M. Nutrit. Laborat.*

Adler, H. F. The effect of explosive decompression on vitamin C deficient guinea pigs. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1947, Sept. 30, 32.—**Anfimov, V. J.** Sluchaj skorbutičeskago polinevrita. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1914, 240: *Med. spec. pt.* 224-32.—**Buchanan, J. W.** Hypovitaminosis C and infective gingivitis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 249-55.—**Faber, F.** Die C-Hypovitaminose in ihrer Beziehung zu den entzündlichen Veränderungen des Zahnfleisches. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 372-7.—**Szulc, G., Kolodziejska, Z., & Duszyńska, J.** [Ulcers of the intestinal tract in experimental scurvy] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 27: 529-38.

Prevention and treatment.

Demole, V. Prophylaxie de l'hypovitaminose C dans la population et l'armée. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1940, 60: 953-60.—**Étiologie et prophylaxie du scorbut; conclusions du**

Royal Society Food (War) Committee, 1918. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1919, 107: 144.—**Ferro-Luzzi, G., & Rosi, V. E.** Il fattore antiscorbutico nella razione alimentare delle nostre truppe di colore. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 395-8.—**Gatti, C., Méndez, P., & Knallinsky, A.** El escorbuto y la carne. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1935, 7: No. 69; 3-8.—**Kadykov, B. I., & Verasko, N. V.** Profilaktičeskaja C vitaminizacija. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. uprav.) Moskva, 1946, 369-72.—**Martishenia, A. I., & Tarkhov, V. S.** Sauerkraut as anti-scorbutic vitamin supply. Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1934, 1: 357-61.—**Priston, J. L.** The prevention of scurvy in the Navy. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1925-26, 19: Sect. War, 7-14. Also J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1926, 12: 1-20.—**Reitano, U., & Morselli, G.** Ricerche sul valore antiscorbutigeno di alcuni succhi di agrumi del commercio. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 134-51.—**Stern, O.** Moja iskustva sa skorbutom. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1944, 1: No. 2, 17.—**Stutz, L.** Kurze Mitteilung über die Skorbutprophylaxe des Meisters Johann Dietz (1665-1738). Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 285.—**Tarkhov, V. S., & Martishenia, A. I.** [Germinating peas as anti-scorbutic vitamin supply]. Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1934, 1: 364-8.—**Williamson, R. T.** Sir Richard Hawkins and the treatment of scurvy in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1925, 11: 269-71.

SEABEES.

See Construction battalion; Hospital Corps.

SEAMAN.

See also Nutrition service, naval; Recruit; Uniform.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Index of references to physical examinations, physical requirements and physical standards for U. S. Navy, U. S. Naval Reserve, U. S. Marine Corps, and U. S. Marine Corps Reserve, as of 26 Sept. 1945. 31p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Thomas, G. E. The making of a bluejacket. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 233-5, 2 pl.

Health and medical aspect.

See also Dental care; Hygiene, naval; Medical care; Naval medicine; Ship, Hygiene and sanitation.

Dental care in the Navy. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: 4-6.—**Jones, J. H.** Diseases incident upon seamen, and their prevention. J. R. San. Inst., 1915, 36: 124-31.—**Kasper, S. T.** Oral diagnosis in the Navy. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 46-8.—**Lavinder, C. H.** The seaman as a patient: remarks on certain morbid conditions and diseases from which he frequently suffers: a possible field for preventive medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1907, 20: 484-92.—**Parker, E. G.** Keeping in touch with cases transferred from the ship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1917, 11: 362.—**Sandberg, H. T.** Lægeundersøkelse av sjømenn. Tskr. norske lægeforen., 1947, 67: 235-7.—**Schlosser, M.** Charakteristische Wehrdienstbeschädigungsvorkommen in der Kriegsmarine. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 102-11.—**Sick mariners of England.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 308.—**Willcuts, M. D.** Care of dependents in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 777-84.

Nutrition.

See also Nutrition service, naval.

Campbell, J. Observations on dietary conditions on H. M. C. ships. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 83-5. — & **Reed, E. J.** The ascorbic acid and calcium contents of the foods served on H. M. C. ships. Ibid., 87-9.—**Nutrition survey of the mess at the Naval Training Station, Bainbridge, Maryland, 22 February to 6 March 1944.** Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 11.—**Nutrition survey of the mess at the Naval Training Station, Norfolk, Virginia, 2-16 May 1944.**—Ibid., 11.—**Watt, J. G., & Reed, E. J.** Clinical and laboratory studies of nutrition, H. M. C. S. Avalon, St. John's Newfoundland and other H. M. C. ships. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 101-12.

Psychological and psychiatric aspect.

See also Discipline; Psychology, Personnel psychology.

EKBLAD, S. M. *A psychiatric and sociologic study of a series of Swedish naval conscripts [Karolinska inst.] 201p. 24cm. Kbh., 1948.

Also forms Suppl. 49, Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.

Burdon, J. F. A psychiatric survey of naval personnel. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 248-52.—**Chappell, R. A.** The

treatment of naval offenders, war and postwar. J. Crim., Chic., 1947-48, 38: 342-51.—**Gardner, G. E., & Goldman, N.** Childhood and adolescent adjustment of naval successes and failures. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 584-96.—**Psychological testing and research in the Bureau of Naval Personnel; work of the Navy's Test and Research Section.** Psychol. Bull., 1945, 42: 433-44.—**Rodger, A.** The work of the Admiralty psychologists. Occup. Psychol., Lond., 1945, 19: 132-9.—**Stevenson, I.** A bibliography of naval clinical psychology. Psychol. Bull., 1945, 42: 390-2.—**Teicher, J. D.** Psychopathology of a selected population of naval offenders. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 726-30.

SEA sickness.

See also Air sickness; Kinetosis.

Alfano, V. Patogenesi, prognosi e terapia del mal di mare; deduzioni semiologiche e cliniche da osservazioni personali nelle traversate oceaniche a bordo della R. Nave Urano. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 1: 221-7.—**Benedict, E. B., & Schwab, R. S.** Gastroscopic studies in naval personnel with chronic seasickness. N. England J. M., 1945, 233: 237.—**Bohee, J.** Mémoire sur la pathogénie du mal de mer. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1932, 122: 339-73.—**Brooks, M.** Seasickness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 469-80.—**Ehrenfreund, E.** Due parole sulla patogenesi del mal di mare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 2: 342-4.—**Elder, A. V.** Notes on seasickness. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1931, 17: 178-89.—**Escalier, J. A. E.** Essai psychophysiologique sur le genèse, le mécanisme et le traitement du mal de mer. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1929, 90: 363-77.—**Fields, W. S.** Observation of seasickness trials off U. S. Pacific coast. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 149.—**Humphreys, L.** Seasickness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 293-7.—**Keevil, J. J.** Seasickness. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 216-31.—**Mola, G.** Il mal di mare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1911, 17: 121-34.—**Phalen, J. M.** On seasickness. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 46.—**Popov, A.** Ukačivanie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 636-9.—**Poppen, J. R.** Seasickness; etiology and treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 463-9.—**Pumphrey, R. E., Kuh, J. R.** [et al.] Unusual conditions aggravated by seasickness; report of two cases. Ibid., 1946, 46: 742.—**Sargent, W. S.** Seasickness from a patient's viewpoint. Ibid., 1939, 37: 480-6.—**Schlichting, R.** Konstitution und Seekrankheit. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 119-23.—**Schwab, R. S.** Chronic seasickness; neurological, psychiatric, and naval aspects. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 923-36.—**Trocello, E.** Etiologia patogenesi e cura del mal di mare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 1: 269-88.

Prevention.

TYLER, D. B. A comparison of the efficacy of Motion Sickness Preventative, Army Development type, Seasickness Remedy, R. C. N. type, and 0.6 mg. of hyoscine in preventing seasickness during landing craft operations. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 300, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

— Preliminary studies on the efficacy of V-12 preparations and prostigmin preparations in preventing seasickness during ship-to-shore operations; the effect of administration of 4 gr. of V-12 on rapid fire marksmanship. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 323 of preceding research project.

— Effect of Motion Sickness Preventative, Army Development Type, and Seasickness Remedy, RCN Type on marksmanship. 6p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 336 of preceding project.

Hill, I. G. W., & Guest, A. I. Prevention of sea-sickness in assault craft; a report of experiments under tropical conditions. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 6-11.—**Rukhman, A. V.** O vozdušnom ukačivanii i merakh borby s nim. Voen. san. delo, 1941, 26-32.

Susceptibility.

BIRREN, J. E., & FISHER, M. B. Further studies on the prediction of susceptibility to seasickness by a motion sickness questionnaire. 26p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. X-278, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & **STORMONT, R. T.** An evaluation of a motion sickness questionnaire in predicting susceptibility to seasickness. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2 of preceding research project.

BIRREN, J. E., & MORALES, M. F. Observations on men highly susceptible to seasickness with remarks on periodic motion of ships. 23p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 5 of preceding project.

BIRREN, J. E., STORMONT, R. T., & PFEIFFER, C. C. Reactions to neostigmine and apomorphine as indication of susceptibility to seasickness. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 4 of preceding project.

Evaluation (An) of a motion sickness questionnaire in predicting susceptibility to seasickness. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 22.—**Further** studies on the prediction of susceptibility to seasickness by a motion sickness questionnaire. Ibid., 1945, July-Dec., 16.—**Observations** on men highly susceptible to seasickness with remarks on periodic motion of ships. Ibid., 14.—**Reactions** to neostigmine and apomorphine as indication of susceptibility to seasickness. Ibid., 14.

— Treatment.

Amoureux, P. Traitement du mal de mer par les seasickness tablets. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 167.—**Keevil, J. J.** Benzedrine in sea-sickness. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 219-22.—**New** remedies for seasickness. Milit. Rep., Wash., 1944, No. 16, 24-7.—**Rómeiz-Guilliez.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement préventif de la naupathie. Gaz. hôp., 1933, 106: 1791-4.

SEAT.

See also **Aircraft** subheadings (Comfort; Design)

Darcus, H. D., & Weddell, A. G. M. Some anatomical and physiological principles concerned in the design of seats for naval war-weapons. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 31-7.—**Oshima, M., & Otsuki.** Seating comfort problems in [JNAF] aircraft. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 222, 1.—**Takahashi, J.** Seating comfort problems in aircraft, JAAF. Ibid., No. 235, 1.

SEAT catapult.

See also **Aircraft**, Ejection seat.

GEERTZ, A. *[Grenzen und Sonderprobleme bei der Anwendung von Sitzkatapulten] Limits and special problems in the use of seat catapults. 56, xxxi l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. 2, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Centr., Heidelb.

SEAT ejection.

See also **Acceleration**, vertical; **Aircraft**, Ejection seat; also preceding heading.

AMES, W. H., & SAVELY, H. E. Motion of the head during simulated seat ejection. 10p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-695-66I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SEATING safety.

See under **Air travel**.

SEA water.

For its desalination see also **Permutit**. See also **Sulfur**.

NICHOLAS, F., & SISENWINNE, N. Dew point and sea surface temperature. 17 l. 27½cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms No. 145, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. U. S. Quartermast. Gen.

Huitric. Caractères physiques et chimiques de l'eau de mer. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 321-7.—**Process** for laundering with sea water. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 7.—**Sutō, S., & Dōyō, H.** Yokosuka gunkō kō-nai kaisui yori sekin-kim wo bunri-seru ite rei [Ueber einen Fall der aus Seewasser von Yokosuka Kriegshafen isolierten Y-Typus-Dysenteriebazillen]. Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1938, 27: 475-8.—**Takao, R., & Kondō, Y.** Kaisui syori-sō sō zairyō narabi-ni kaisui no sōsyō tiyu ni oyobosu eikyō no kiso-teki kenkyū [Treating material for wounds prepared with sea-water, and

basic studies on the effect of sea-water on the healing of incised wounds] Ibid., 1940, 29: 238-43, 2 pl.

— Potability.

See also **Shipwrecked**, Water; **Water supply**.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & PACE, N. An appraisal of some devices for obtaining drinking water from the sea under actual conditions on inflatable life rafts. 28p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-127, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HOPKINS, J. S., & ROHRBACK, J. An evaluation of the practicability of various methods of determining the potability of processed sea water on life rafts. 6p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 15 of preceding project.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. RESEARCH PROJECT X-100 (GEN. 15) Potability of sea water after desalination. 14 nos. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

CONTENTS

1. Chemical report on D. S. (De-Salinating) Kit; drinkability of de-salinated sea water demineralized by D. S. (Goetz) Kit. Ivy, A. C., Fletcher, P. H. [et al.] 16 l.
2. An improved method for chemical demineralization of sea water. Consolazio, W. V., & Speakman, C. R. 11 l.
3. A comparison of the methods now available for securing drinking water at sea in a rubber raft. Ivy, A. C. 7 l.
4. Examination of a method for rendering sea water drinkable submitted by the National Aluminate Corporation and the Red Jacket Manufacturing Corporation. Ivy, A. C., & Davis, F. H. 7 l.
5. The effect of drinking unmodified sea water, and a comparison with the effects of drinking D-S (Goetz) water and a limited supply of fresh water. Fletcher, P. H., Consolazio, W. V., & Pace, N. 21 l.
6. Minimal water and salt requirements in fasting men. Consolazio, W. V., & Pace, N. 33 l.
7. Studies on the toxicity and physiologic value of N. M. R. I. demineralized sea water. Consolazio, W. V., & Speakman, C. R. 17 l.
8. Availability of chemicals required for the Naval Medical Research method of demineralizing sea water, and an improved method for purification of uric acid. Consolazio, W. V. 5 l.
9. Desirability and selection of a liquid emergency abandon ship ration. Consolazio, W. V., & Pace, N. 19 l.
10. A procedure and equipment for demineralizing sea water aboard life rafts. Consolazio, W. V. 8 l.
11. Recommendations regarding abandon ship rations. Consolazio, W. V., & Pace, N. 3 l.
12. The condensation of water from expired air; an evaluation of the Armbrust Cup as a means of providing water for life-rafts and floats. Rev. Fauley, G. B. 17 l.
13. The tablet life ration for the shipwrecked. Ivy, A. C. 17 l.
14. Demineralization of sea water by permutit (DeSelt) Consolazio, W. V. 9 l.

WHITE, W. A., jr., & CONSOLAZIO, W. V. An appraisal of the drinking water kit for making drinking water from sea water (Buair contract No. a(s) 2460) 7p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Project X-127, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Appraisal (An) of the British permutit kit for desalination of sea water and a comparison with the U. S. Navy kit. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 7.—**Appraisal** (An) of the drinking water kit for making drinking water from sea water. Ibid., 5.—**Can** shipwreck survivors utilize sea water? U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 537.—**Consolazio, W. V., Pace, N., & Ivy, A. C.** Drinking water from sea water. Annual Rep. Smithsonian, Inst. (1945) 1946: 153-63, 2 pl.—**Demineralization** of sea water. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 143.—**Drinking** water at sea. Air Sea Rescue Bull., 1944, 3-8.—**Elkinton, J. R., & Winkler, A. W.** Physiologic effects of drinking undiluted sea water. War Med., Chie., 1944, 6: 241-6.—**Evaluation** (An) of the practicability of various methods of determining the potability of processed sea water on life rafts. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 2.—**Life** raft drinking water. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 8, 17-9.—**Mitscherlich, A., & Mielke, F.** Die Versuche zur Trinkbarmachung von Meerwasser. In: Diktat d. Menschenveracht. (Mitscherlich, A.) Heidelb., 1947, 52-60.—**Seawater** for drinking. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 206.—**Vacino, E., & Visintin, B.** Aequa potabile mediante il congelamento dell'acqua di mare. Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma, 1944, 7: 308-49.—**Wrenshall, G. A.** Report on efficiency tests made with preliminary experimental model AHY-CGT; a device for obtaining drinking water from sea water by freezing. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 169-78.

SEA-WATER hazard.

See **Evaporator**.

SEBACEOUS gland.

Fishman, J. Treatment of infected sebaceous cysts. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 917.—**Gray, G. A.** A case of multiple sebaceous cysts. *Ibid.*, 1918, 12: 722, pl.—**López González, J., & Angel Mazza, M.** Enfermedad de Balzer-Brooke. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 144-8.

SECRECY [professional]

See also **Physician, Responsibility; Medical service.**

Costedoat, A. L. D. Le secret médical dans l'armée. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1931, 95: 103-16.—**Crofton, G. H.** Privileged communications. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1933, 9: 400-5.—**Jeandidier.** Le secret médical dans l'armée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1920, 14: 92-102.—**N.** Regrettable accusation. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, 20: 487.—**Simonin, J.** Le secret médical dans l'armée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1907, 1: 634-46; Disc., 675-81. Also J. hyg., Par., 1908, 34: 78; passim.

SECURITY sense.

See **Aviator, Training.**

SEDATIVE.

See also **Aviator, Drugging; Narcotic.**

Smith, P. K. Effects of some central nervous system depressing drugs on intellectual and psychomotor performance at 18,000 feet with and without supplementary oxygen [8] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 221, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Beecher. Investigation on sedatives. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1948, Jan., 31-9.

SEIZURE.

See **Epilepsy.**

SELECTEE.

See also subsequent headings; also **Disease—**by specific types: **Allergy; Medical examination, Organization; Neuropsychiatric examination; Rehabilitation, Recruits; Rejection** and its sub-headings.

Carp, L. The battle of Grand Central Palace; observations at an induction station. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 285-91.—**Rioch, D. McK., Jacobsen, C. F. [et al.]** Consideration of the registrant as a person by members of the local boards. Psychiatry, Balt., 1941, 4: 331-6.—**Sandler, H. C.** A plan to improve the physical status of selectees for military training prior to induction. N. York J. Dent., 1949, 19: 193-6.

SELECTEE index.

See under **Neuropsychiatric examination.**

SELECTION.

See also as subheading under **Aviator; Occupational specialty; Officer; Personnel; Recruit; also Radar operator.**

Baxter, J. P., III. Selection and training. In his *Scientists Against Time*, Bost., 1946, 395-403.—**Bingham, W. V., & Harrell, T. W.** Selection of men. In: *Psychol. Armed Serv.* (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 225-63.

SELECTION board.

See also **Recruiting board; Selective Service physician.**

UNITED STATES. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Local Board memorandum No. 51, 80-A, 115, 123, 129, 141-A, 164, 164-C, 178, 181. 23 l. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Garforth, F. I. D. War Office Selection Boards (O. C. T. U.) Occup. Psychol., Lond., 1945, 19: 97-108.—**Rodger, T. F.** Organization and work of the War Office Selection Boards. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 215-9.—**Wylie, S. M.** The work of Selective Service boards of the United States in the great war; our post-war obligations. Illinois M. J., 1919, 36: 177-80.

SELECTIVE Service.

See also **Draft; Recruiting; Universal military training.**

UNITED STATES. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Registration, rev. June 9, 1941. 22p. 23½cm. Wash., 1941.

— Activity and occupation bulletin No. 1-35. 76 l. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

— Selective Service manual. Packet 2-7 of supplementary pages containing amendment No. 126, 127, 129-146. 67 l. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

— Transmittal memo No. 2-14. 18 l. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

B., G. H. Selective Service policies. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1942, 13: 315-25.—**Brain waves and selective service.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 1.—**Cronin, J. W.** Selection of prisoners for the Armed Forces. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 595.—**Digest** and summary of Selective Service procedure. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1941-42, 41: 343-52.—**Eanes, R. H.** The Selective Service system. Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 12-7.—**Hershey, L. B.** An address. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1942, 38: 147-51.—**Patterson, R. P.** Selective civilian war service. Congressional Rec., 1943, 89: A2016-8.—**Review** of the induction experience under the Selective Service Act of 1948. Health U. S. Army, 1949, 4: No. 4, 2-9.—**Rowntree, L. G.** A more effective choice of selectees from the standpoint of National Headquarters. Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 1267-70.

— Some problems of Selective Service. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 238-45.—**Selective Service policies; dependency classification.** Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1942, 13: 379-83.—**Sukov, M.** The prisoner in wartime. J. Crim. Psychopath., 1942-43, 4: 465-71.

Deferment.

See also **Medical student, Deferment; Physician, Deferment.**

UNITED STATES. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Numerical index to Medical Defect Code; report of physical examination study [for use with DSS Form 200, DSS Form 221, and WD, AGO Form 221] 364p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

— Executive Order 9309: Controlling government requests for the Selective Service deferment of Federal employees. 5p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Adams, E. S. Cancel deferments of reserve officers who are Federal employees. Illinois M. J., 1942, 81: 95.—**Bier, R.** The future of medicine in Selective Service. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 27-31.—**Dentists and Selective Service.** J. District of Columbia Dent. Soc., 1941, 15: No. 3, 12-4.—**Hukayama, T.** Zin-teki senryoku to isi no simei [Man-power for war purposes and the duties of medical practitioners] Nippon rinskyō, 1943, 1: 752.—**McDermott, A. V.** Selective Service and the married man. Marriage & Family Liv., 1942, 4: 29.—**Medicine and the war; health and welfare services.** J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1942-43, 12: 237.—**More men, women and physicians called up.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 279.—**Selective Service bulletin on physicians, dentists, veterinarians, osteopaths, students and preprofessional students.** Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1943, 30: 76.—**Thomann, J.** Der Militärdienst der Sanitätsoffiziere und der Studenten der Heilkunde, Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1928, 66: 159-63.—**Wells, C. R.** Selective Service and its application to dentistry. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 109-14.—**Winberg, A. O.** [Is the present individual consideration given to students in compulsory military service satisfactory?] Tskr. mil. hälsov. 1933, 58: 9-26.

Medical, health, and social problems.

See also **Defect; Recruiting statistics; Rejection.**

UNITED STATES. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Medical circular. Wash., No. 1, 1941-

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Mobilization regulations, MR 1-9: Standards of physical examination during mobilization. 53p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

Beukema, H. Social and political aspects of conscription; Europe's experience. Mil. Affairs, 1941, 5: 21-31.—**Camara Leal.** Possível convocação de incapazes relativos. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1942, 7: 43-6. Also Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 16: 191-5.—**Campbell, C. M.** Selective Service system; psychiatric notes on selectees and their families. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 47: 1079-82.—**Currier, D. E.** Medical and psychiatric problems of Selective Service. J. Maine M. Ass., 1942, 33: 65-71.—**DeWitt, P.** Some observations on the Selective Service system. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1919-20, 12:

182-4.—**Directive** for conducting screening examinations. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1941, 42: 528.—**Folk, O. H.** Selective service's medical statistics program. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1942, 37: 425-9.—**Frankel, E.** Neuropsychiatric screening of Selective Service registrants in New Jersey. In: Trends of Ment. Dis. (Am. Psychopath. Ass.) N. Y., 1945, 102-14.—**Hershey, L. B.** Medicine and Selective Service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1894-7. Also Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 1187-91. —The Selective Service and its medical problems. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1205.—**Jager, H. A.** Plan for locating emotionally unstable youth; secondary schools to aid Selective Service. Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 237-42.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Experiences in the medical aspects of Selective Service. In: Spec. Rep. State Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 93-5.—**Long, L. W.** Benefits Mississippi has derived from the Selective Service system. Mississippi Doctor, 1943-44, 21: 89.—**Perrott, G. S. J.** Some public health implications of selective service rejections. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1947, 23: 420-35.—**Rapport, V. A.** Sociological implications of Selective Service. Am. Sociol. Rev., 1941, 6: 225-9.—**Renfrow, L. H.** Dentistry in the Selective Service System. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 423-31.—**Rowntree, L. G.** Symposium on war medicine; medical aspects of Selective Service. J. M. Soc. Co. New York, 1942, 1: No. 35, 5-7. —The medical aspects of Selective Service. N. York J. Dent., 1942, 12: 100-6. Also Texas J. M., 1942-43, 38: 191-5. —Wartime medicine and Selective Service. Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 194-201. —The medical needs of the war and the Selective Service System. Diplomat, 1943, 15: 45-54. —Wartime problems of Selective Service. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 149-62. —Fit to fight; the medical side of Selective Service. In: Doctors at War (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 29-57.—**Saslaw, M. S.** Medical aspects of the Selective Service system. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 486-92. —& **Junkermann, C. S.** Medical aspects of the Selective Service System; follow-up study. Ibid., 1942, 2: 99-101.—**Soule, T. H.** Medical social workers and the Selective Service. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1942, 69: 268-75.—**Swift, L. B.** Social aspects of Selective Service. Social Work Yearb., N. Y., 1943, 7: 455-62.—**Watters, T. A., & Thompson, W.** Experience in Selective Service work. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1942-43, 95: 241-8.—**Whiteley, P. W.** Medical aspects of Selective Service in Colorado. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1941, 38: 957-60.—**Wittson, C. L., & Hunt, W. A.** Three years of naval selection. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 218-21.—**Woodward, L. E.** Operation of the medical survey at national and state levels. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 28: 578-86.—**Wynne, R. E.** Facts developed by Selective Service examinations. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1945, 38: 229.

Organization.

See also Selective Service physician.

Colaboración entre las juntas del Servicio Selectivo y el Departamento insular de sanidad. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1941, 5: 209.—**Dunn, L.** How welfare offices assist Selective Service. Alabama Social Welf., 1941, 6: No. 8, 1.—**Kubie, L. S.** Special aspects of procedures and organization for induction and discharge in the Canadian Army. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 373-7.—**McGill, K. H.** The statistical program of the Selective Service System. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1944, 39: 10-20.—**New (The)** Selective Service registration. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1941, 2: 464-6.—**Selective Service** planning between wars. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 73.—**Social** and welfare agencies aid Selective Service. Ibid., 143-5.

Regulations.

UNITED STATES. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Regulations. 5v. 8°. Wash., 1940.

CONTENTS

1. Organization and administration. 32p.
2. Registration. 17p.
3. Classification and selection. 35p.
4. Delivery and induction. 11p.
5. Finance. 31p.

SELECTIVE Service Act.

See also Neuropsychiatric examination, Importance; Selective Service.

Amendment to [Federal] Selective Training and Service Act. Connecticut M. J., 1940, 4: 671.—**Eanes, R. H.** Medical problems in the administration of the Selective Service Act. Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1941, 39. Conf., 47-63.—**Fairbank, L. C.** The effect of the Selective Service Act on the profession of orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont., 1941, 27: 507-9. Also Am. Ass. Orthodont. (1941) 1942, 39: 185-90.—**Harness, F. A.** Administration of the Selective Service Act. Congressional Rec., 1943, 89: A5063.—**Judicial** review of classifications under the Selective Service Act. Current Leg. Thought, 1941-42, 8: 295-8.—**McKenzie, C. E.** Administration of the Selective Service Act. Congressional Rec., 1943, 89: A5268.—**Murray (The)** amendment to the Selective Train-

ing and Service Act of 1940, Senate bill 783. Hosp. Progr., 1941, 22: 109-14. Also Hospitals, 1941, 15: No. 4, 60.—**Selective** compulsory military training and service bill. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1940-41, 40: 16.—**Selective** Training and Service Act. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1298.—**Spruit, C. B.** Administration of the Selective Service Act. Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1940, Spec., 79-89.—**Sturgeon, J. H.** The physician's duties under the Selective Service Act. North Carolina M. J., 1940, 1: 636-9.—**Vaughan, V. C.** The Selective Service Act and its lessons. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1918-19, 4: 511-6.

Violation.

Part 642: Delinquents. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 180-2.—**Part 662:** Penal institutions. Ibid., 188.—**Pescor, M. J.** A study of Selective Service Law violators. Am. J. Psychiat., 1948-49, 105: 641-52.—**Southard, C. G., & Hurley, J. R.** Selective Service violators. Ibid., 1944-45, 101: 661-7.

SELECTIVE Service physician.

See also Recruiting board, Medical members; Selection board.

UNITED STATES. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Report of the medical officer, New York City headquarters, Selective Service System, October 15, 1940 to May 8, 1945 (V-E day) 45p. 27½cm. Ann Arb., 1945.

Badger, E. B. Medical problems of Selective Service. Nebraska M. J., 1944, 29: 268-73.—**Baehr, G.** Recommendations concerning reorganization of the medical work of Selective Service boards in New York and other large cities. In: Spec. Rep. State Health Prepar. Conf. (New York State Com. Health Progr.) Alb., 1941, 131-4.—**Barnwell, E. H.** Lieutenant Colonel E. H. Barnwell appointed medical aid to the Governor in Selective Service organization. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1940, 36: 323.—**Bier, R. A.** The physician in Selective Service. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 154-6. —The Selective Service System and the practice of medicine. J. Lancet, 1942, 62: 15-8. —The physician and the war in relation to the Selective Service. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1942, 20: 768-73.—**Changing** medical functions in the wartime period. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 87-92.—**Doctor's (The)** place in Selective Service. Mississippi Doctor, 1940-41, 18: 277.—**Eanes, R. H.** Relation of the medical profession to Selective Service. J. Lancet, 1941, 61: 287-91.—**Hennessy, H. R.** Selective Service as it relates to the physician. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1949, 42: 48-51.—**Hershey, L. B.** Selective Service and the medical profession. Ibid., 1942, 35: 123-6.—**Hertzog, L. S.** Medicine's place in peace-time conscription. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1940, 33: 552.—**Leigh, T. F.** I'm in the Army now! Med. Econom., 1940-41, 18: No. 7, 40; passim.—**Lipscomb, W. N.** Some medical phases of Selective Service. Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 240-5.—**Lorenz, W. F.** The physician in Selective Service. Wisconsin M. J., 1940, 39: 861-5.—**Medical (The)** functions within Selective Service. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 1.—**Medical (The)** organization in 1917-18. Ibid., 7-30.—**Nichols, I. C., & Williams, H. W.** A communication on Selective Service. Rhode Island M. J., 1941, 24: 152.—**Origin** of the medical organization. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 1: 3-6.—**Physician's (The)** part in the peacetime System. Ibid., 75-85.—**Recommendations** of doctors for board assignments, Selective Service in Florida. J. Florida M. Ass., 1940-41, 27: 301.—**Rizzo, F. P.** A report from the Medical Division of the Selective Service of Louisiana. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1941-42, 94: 86-90.—**Rowntree, L. G.** The physician and Selective Service; the need for aid in increasing efficiency. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1941, 27: 304-13. Also Proc. Congr. M. Educ., 1941, 13-6. —The physician in Selective Service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1722-5.—**Smith, W. B.** Connecticut medical Selective Service. Connecticut M. J., 1941, 5: 221-3.—**Spruit, C. B.** Medical participation in Selective Service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1105-7. Also J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1940-41, 10: 144-7. Also J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1940, 33: 382-5. —The early development of the Medical Division, National Headquarters, Selective Service. Army M. Bull., 1941, 56: 49-60.—**Stephenson, C. S.** Special medical service in the defense program. Ann. Int. M., 1941-42, 15: 1-17.—**Trice, E. T.** Loyalty of Selective Service physicians. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 651.

SELMUTILATION.

See under Mutilation; also Wound, self-inflicted.

SELLA turcica.

See under Tumor.

SEMECARPUS.

See also **Poison**, plant.

Hitch, J. M. Dermatitis venenata caused by *Semecarpus* atra. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1111-5.

SENEGAL.

See under **Hospital report**.

SENESCENCE.

See also **Recruit**, Age; also **Disability**, Evaluation; **Retirement**.

Age and its relation to organic efficiency. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 530-2.—**Cahit, H.** (Aging) Askeri sıhhiye mecmuası, 1933, 62: 148-64.—**Machado Cardenas, P.** Enfermedades de la vejez. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1938, 2: 34-9.—**Vokoun, F. J.** The art of growing old. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 304-7.

SENSE organs.

See also **Acceleration**, Sense organs; **Anoxia**; **Perception**; also under names of sense organs as **Ear**; **Eye**, etc.

Bartlett, F. C. The relation of thresholds of sensory acuity to perceptual efficiency. 5 l. 29cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 636, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Dethier, V. G., & Chadwick, L. E. Chemo-reception in insects; a review. 45p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 131, Div. Chem. Corps, U. S. Army.
Corner, G. W. Sensory devices. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 747-54.—**Davis, H.** Symposium on the special senses in relation to military problems. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1943, 2: 107-9.

SENSORY illusion.

See **Illusion**.

SENTENCE completion test.

See under **Neuropsychiatric examination**, Psychological tests.

SEPARATION.

See also **Medical examination**, terminal.

Jeter, H. R. Separation allowances for service men's families. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1942, 69: 276-89.—**Physical examination** prior to release from active duty or discharge from the Naval service [Form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 13, 33.—**Sorum, A.** Dental treatment at a separation center. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 786-9.

SEPARATION center.

See **Neuropsychiatric examination**, Organization; **Neurotic**, Discharge; **Separation**.

SEPSIS.

See also **Gonorrhea**, Complications; **Wound infection**, Sepsis.

Is focal sepsis a myth? Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 32, 8.—**Jiménez Hurtado, J.** Valor del cuadro hemático en los procesos sépticos. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 485-91.—**Kreps, E. M., & Chénykaeva, E. J.** Dykhatelnyj ferment ugolnaja anhidraza i ego značenie v diagnostike sepsisa. Voen. med. sborn., 1944, 1: 14-38.—**MacCallan, A. F.** The eye as a danger signal of dental sepsis. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5, Congr. 121-3.—**Perlie, H. E.** A case of septicemia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1907, 1: 160.—**Reissland.** Beachtenswertes für den truppenärztlichen Dienst (septische Krankheiten). Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1088-90.—**Sepsis.** In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 51-65.—**Septicemia.** Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 6, 10-2.—**Soroko, N. K.** [Blood picture in septicemia] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff. 1936, 7: 23-31.

Etiology.

See also **Streptococcosis**; **Tonsillitis**; **Wound infection**.

Ziegler, E. Die Frühdiagnose und die operative Behandlung der tonsillo-genen Sepsis. p.73-147. 23cm. Berl., 1939.

Veröff. Heer. San., 1939, 109:

Andrieu, G., Crosnier, R., & Montier, P. Un cas de septicémie à *Bacillus focalis* alcaligenes. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 91-4.—**Bolzinger, R. L. F., & Cosserat, B. L. E.** Un cas de septicémie à entérocoque. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 105: 51-9.—**Breuil.** A propos d'un cas de septicémie à streptocoques. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1933, 123: 550-7.—**Duffau.** Un cas de septicémie gonococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1922, 16: 12.—**Fonvielle.** Deux cas de septicémie otogène streptococcique à déterminations articulaires. Ibid., 1927, 21: 129-36.—**Gelonesi, G.** Sopra un caso di settico-piemia di natura reumatica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 2: 331-41.—**Lastres, J. B., & Ruiz, A.** Un caso raro de enterococemia. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1942, 15: 77-92, ch.—**McIntyre, C. A.** A case of blood stream infection with *B. fecalis* alkaligenes, and marked hepatitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 140-3.—**Maniel & Vincent.** Un cas de septicémie à *Bacillus funduliformis*. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 45-8.—**Millet.** Un cas de septicémie à pneumobacilles de Friedländer. Ibid., 1936, 50: 308-10.—**Mirra, G.** Su un caso di febbre a tipo setticemico, a decorso cronico, clinicamente criptogenetica, guarito con la tonsillectomia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1936, 42: pt 2, 13-20.—**Moore, G. B., jr, & Tannenbaum, A. J.** Streptococcus viridans Septicemia; a cure with sulapyridine. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 155-7.—**Moorehead, M. T.** Subacute bacterial endocarditis or streptococcus viridans septicemia. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 5-9.—**Schulz, W.** Tonsillogene Sepsis und Mandelabschälung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 13-8.—**Singer, E. O. A.** A case of combined staphylococcal and streptococcal septicaemia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 66: 336-40.—**Stroian, N., & Popescu, D.** Considerații asupra septicemiei stafilococice. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 411-6.—**Vasilevsky, A. L.** [Etiology of haemorrhagic septicemia (bacteraemia)] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 244: Med. spec. pt, 73-9.—**Weiner, J.** [Case of septicemia caused by vaccine infected with *Bac. perfringens*] Lek. vojsk., 1937, 30: 623-7.

Pathology.

Claus, G. Tonsillogene Sepsis; Beobachtungen in einem Kriegslazarett. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 426-8.—**D'Arcy, T. N.** A case demonstrating an unusual and fatal ending to tonsillar sepsis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 346.—**Ermin Burad** [Case of acute otogenous septicemia without thrombosis] Askeri sıhhiye mecmuası, 1939, 68: No. 27, 38-42, 3 ch.—**García de la Infanta, F.** Septicemia maligna lenta endocarditica abacteriémica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 507-10.—**Garden, R. S.** Plasma protein levels in chronic sepsis. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 99, ch.—**Gloggeniesser, W.** Pathologische Anatomie und Pathogenese der tonsillo-genen Allgemeininfektion: Erfahrungen an 20 obduzierten Fällen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 257-65.—**Manifold, J. A.** Malnutrition and chronic sepsis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 62-9.

Treatment.

Sohier, R. M. P. J. La chimiothérapie des pyococcies. p.417-72. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 111:

Frank. Silbertherapie bei septischen Prozessen (Credé) Militärarzt, Wien, 1913, 47: 24.—**Lambert, D. P.** A note on the treatment of minor sepsis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 117.—**Lamphier, T. A., & Cashman, C.** Streptomycin; its value in treating sepsis following a cranioplasty procedure; a case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 505.—**Orman** [Fresh blood injections in treatment of otogenous septic pyemia] Askeri sıhhiye mecmuası, 1933, 62: 21-8.—**Robinson, E.** Control of sepsis of minor injuries and burns on board small ships. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 113.—**Schneyder.** Un cas de septic-toxémie grave à localisation abdominale guérie par la pénicilline. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 59.—**Soroko, N. K.** [Transfusion of immune blood in general suppurative infection] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 3: 31-48.—**Sulphadiazine** in septicemia. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 25, 8.

SEPTIC sore throat.

See also **Tonsillitis**.

Bloomfield, A. L., & Rantz, L. A. An outbreak of streptococcal sore throat in an Army camp; clinical and epidemiologic observations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 315-9.—**Cox, W. C., & Coburn, H. C., jr.** An outbreak of septic sore throat. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 68: 508-13.—**Differential** (The) diagnosis of sore throat. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, No. 2, 8-13.—**Doinikov, B. S., & Triumfov, A. V.** [Changes in the nervous system in so-called septic angina] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 6: 27-36.—**Engelhardt.** Ueber eine Anginaepidemie. Deut. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 57-63.—**Epidemic** of septic sore throat. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 497.—**Goodale, R. H., & Lambrakis, J. G.** Food infection; septic sore throat epidemic. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1277-81.—**Kawana, T.** Guntai narabi-ni gakkō kisuyukusya ni bakuhatuteki ryūkō wo kita-sitaru Angina oyobi gai-byōgen no kenkyū [Untersuchungen über den Erreger der in den letzten Jahren epidemisch auftretenden Angina simplex] Gun idan zasshi, 1932, 1097: 1282; 1404.—**Mackenbrock, F. C.** Severe throat angina. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 401-3.—**Ogden, O. S.**

Isolated outbreaks of streptococcal sore throat. *Ibid.*, 1944, No. 83, 118.—Ogryzo, M. A., & Preston, F. C. Acute streptococcal throat; report of an outbreak at an R. C. A. F. station. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 48-51.

SERBIA.

See under World War I.

SERBO-TURKISH war (1876)

See under Wars and campaigns.

SERODIAGNOSIS.

See also Dysentery, Bacteriology; Medical examination, serological; Serology; Wassermann test; Weil-Felix reaction.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-21: Standardization of serological work in clinical laboratories of the VA. [1p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Anderson, J. B. Technique for obtaining opsonic indices. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1910, 15: 184-9.—Andruzzi, A. Appunti di tecnica sierodiagnostica. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1922, 1: 237-41.—Baixe, A. Le séro-diagnostic sans laboratoire. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1926, 116: 120-31.—Berge, T. O., & Barksdale, W. L. Interpretation of laboratory serologic tests. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1948, 3: No. 4, 9-12.—Crawford, J. P., & Hertert, L. D. Preservation of Wassermann sera by means of sulfanilamide. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 274.—Göthlin, G. [Some sero-bacteriological observations from a study tour of Germany and Austria 1915] *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1917, 42: 48-51.—Rodino, N. Sierodiagnosi. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1930, 36: 23-31.—W., P. W. Notes on the use of diagnostic antisera in clinical laboratory practice. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 4, 14-7.

SEROLOGY.

See also Blood group; Dysentery, Bacteriology and serology; Immunology; Medical examination, serological; Rh factor; Serodiagnosis; Serum.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL. Serology. 25p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1942.

Brasil, V., & Vellard, J. Do papel dos lipóides na imunologia. *Rev. med. hyg. mil.*, Rio, 1927, 16: 181-98.—Crawford, J. P., & Hertert, L. D. Shaking methods applied to serological technic. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 135-40.—Doria, I. Sistema di Goldmann e produzione di anticorpi. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1933, 39: pt 1, 153-8.—Huebner, R. A. Immunization of horses. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXII-13, 24-6.—Zagarese, F. Influenza della narcosi eterea sui poteri immunitari degli animali trattati con thorotrast. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1935, 41: pt 1, 182-92.

SEROTHERAPY.

See also Bacteriology, Laboratory; Dysentery, Treatment: Phage; Immune serum; Pneumonia, Treatment: Serum; Serum sickness.

LAHILLONNE, P. E. Nouveaux conseils aux médecins de garde par les chefs de clinique de l'Ecole d'application; médecine générale. p.505-78. 23cm. Par., 1937.

Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1937, 127:

Indikationer för profylaktisk serumbehandling av sårade. In: *Fältmed. vademecum*, Stockh., 1940, 93.—Linberg, B. E. [Applications of cytotoxic antitreticular serum (Bogomolec) in the treatment of certain wounds, and frostbite, at rear evacuation hospitals] *Sovet. med.*, 1943, 7: 4.—Réinjections de sérum. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1916-17, 66: 480-2.—Schmidt, H. Bedeutung der Serumtherapie in Krieg und Frieden. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 408. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 22: 154. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1943, 39: 387.—Zembsch, L. Advances in serum therapy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1920, 14: Suppl., No. 13, 70.

SERUM.

See also Biology, Institutes; Immune serum; Serotherapy.

Chinard, F. T., Horack, H. M. [et al.] Production of antisera. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXII-13, 5. —Sera für die Human-Medizin. *Ibid.*, 15-7.—Fleishman, N. A. Method for obtaining serum from lesions to be studied under the darkfield. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief. Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1943, No. 12, 7.—Mello, M. T. de. Soro normal de cavalo; propriedades relacionadas com os fenômenos imunitários. *Rev. mil. remonta vet.*, Rio, 1946, 8: No. 50, 21-7.—Pereira, J. R., Da Silva Lacaz, C., & Corbett, C. E. Investigações experimentais sobre substitutos do sangue; soros

antitóxicos e antimicrobianos secos. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1943, 32: 180-4.—Rosta, C. A. Preparación de sueros desecados de convalecientes. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1945, 44: 105; passim.—Seddin Yasar [Bacteriology] *Askeri tibbi baytari mecmuasi*, 1936, 13: 399-413.—Selguk, H. Serum konsantrasyonunda yeni bir yöntem [A new phase in the concentration of serum] *Askeri vet. mecmuasi*, 1948, 26: 69-78.

SERUM albumin.

See Blood transfusion, Material.

SERUM hepatitis.

See under Hepatitis.

SERUM sickness [incl. reactions]

See also Disease—by specific types: Allergy; Serotherapy.

Bardhan, P. N. A case of serum sickness. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 120-2.—Di Giorgi, P. Paralisi postsieroterapica. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 4; 112.—French, S. W. Serum reactions. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1929, 64: 912-6.—Hoagland, R. J. Neuritis following serum administration. *Ibid.*, 1938, 82: 134-7.—Hogan, B. W. Neuritis as a serum reaction; report of 2 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 403-8, pl.—O'Meara, F. J. On serum reactions. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 187-90.—Pimentel, W. Soro anafilaxia ou doença do soro. *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1939, 2: 1423-7.—Robertson, H. F., & Varmus, F. Report of a case of peripheral neuritis with hypertension following serum therapy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 129-32.—Rudolph, J. A. Serum reactions; a working classification. *Ibid.*, 1943, 93: 473-7.—Sprügel, W. Ueber Serum-anaphylaxie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 274-6.

SERVICE.

See also as compound term in combination with the following words: Air transports; Air Force Medical s.; Ambulance s.; Arctic s.; Aviation s.; Blood transfusion s.; Decontamination s.; Dental s.; Detached s.; Disinfection s.; Emergency medical s.; Field s.; Field ambulance s.; Foreign s.; Health s.; Hospital s.; Limited s.; Medical s.; Motion picture s.; Navy medical s.; Nursing s.; Nutrition s.; Optical s.; Pharmaceutical s.; Prosthetic s.; Psychological s.; Recreational s.; Selective s.; Social s.; Surgical s.; Tropical s.; Veterinary s.

See also under the following terms: Camp, Medical s.; Civilian defense subheadings (Food s.; Services) Collecting station, Medical s.; Combat, Medical s.; Dental s., Air s.; Emergency medical service subheadings (Shelter s.; Surgical s.) Evacuation—of wounded; Hospital ship, Medical s.; Motorized warfare, Medical s.; Mountain warfare, Medical s.; Naval medicine, Shore s.; Neurology, S. organization; Neuropsychiatry, S. organization; Parachute troops, Medical s.; Pathology, Organization of s.; Prisoner of war (various subheadings) Psychiatry, Service organization; Radiology, Organization of service; Transport; Medical s.

Borgmann, H. W. Der Einfluss sportlicher Leistung und des militärischen Dienstes auf den Vitamin C-Spiegel im Blut. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 229-36.—Cherviakov, S. Voennaja služba. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1940-48, 1: 837-41.—Climo, W. H. Military service and national health. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1905, 13: 19-29.—Czech, W. [Effect of military service on the physical development of the soldier] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 27: 33-41.—Decreto-lei No. 2,967 de 21 de janeiro de 1941; altera um dispositivo da Lei do Serviço militar. *Arq. hig.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 6: No. 12, 207.—Haffter, C. Der infantile Mensch im Militärdienst. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1941, 48: 196-231.—Monje, N. La educación y militarización de la juventud boliviana. *Rev. mil.*, La Paz, 1939, 3: 113-7.—Saleur, H., & Lévy, R. Un exemple de contrôle préventif médico-physiologique des jeunes gens d'une société de préparation militaire. *Rev. hyg. méd. social.*, 1933, 12: 273-82.

SERVICE command.

See also Consultant.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICES FORCES. NINTH SERVICE COMMAND. Monthly progress report. Fort Douglas, Jan., 1944—

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICES FORCES. SECOND SERVICE COMMAND. Medical bulletin. Governors Island, No. 1-5, 1946.

Ebaugh, F. G. Major psychiatric considerations in a service command. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 28-33.

SERVICE Corps.

See Medical Service Corps.

SERVICE forces.

See also Service command.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICES FORCES. Annual report, 2-5., 1942/43-1945/46. 4v. var. size [23½ to 26½cm] Wash., 1943-47.

— [Proceedings of the] Semi-annual Service Command conference [n.p.] 7., 1945-

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. SERVICES OF SUPPLY. Annual report. 1., 1941/42. 100p. 23½cm. Wash., 1942.

Spire. Organization of technical specialties in time of war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1926, 58: 1-6.

SEVASTOPOL.

See under World War II.

SEWAGE [and sewerage]

See also Camp; Civilian defense, Utilities; National defense, Defense area: Hygiene, etc.

Capen, C. H., & Montin, H. S. Special sewage problems at Army cantonments. *Sewage Works Engin.*, N. Y., 1942, 13: 197. — Haupt, H. Kriegswirtschaft und Abwasserfragen. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1919, 37: 408-14. — Lieber, M. Biochemical oxygen demand test. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 121.

— Disposal.

See also Sullage water.

Gutschmidt. Die Abwasserbeseitigung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung militärischer Anlagen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 374-80. — Haskins, C. A., & Craig, R. H. Sewers, sewage, and sewage disposal. *In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1926, 6: 241-62. — Holmes, D. P. Chemical disposal of sewage. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 79: 42-5. — Josten & Schultze-Gebhardt. Ueber landwirtschaftliche Nutzung von Abwässern aus Truppenunterkünften. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 481. — Kiegerman, M. H. Sewage disposal design for wartime industrial plants. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1942, 129: No. 15, 82-5. — Manning, H. D. Post-war application of war-time experience in sewage disposal. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1945, 65: 191-204. — Putnam, R. W. Sewage disposal problems of Chicago. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1926, 58: 243-58, 2 pl. — Sewage disposal for small installations. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 108-13. — Wartime sewage disposal practice. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1942, 129: No. 15, 81-96. — Zeliger, J. B. [An underground absorbing cesspool for sewage] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 9, 65.

— Treatment.

See also Sewage works; Sludge.

DUGGAN, T. L., & MATHIESON, D. R. Anti-septicizing processes (sanitize, hygienize, permaseptic and puratize) 35 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-122 (Gen. 25) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON SANITARY ENGINEERING. SUBCOMMITTEE ON SEWAGE TREATMENT AT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS. Sewage treatment at military installations. p.789-1028. 25½cm. Lancaster, 1946.

In: *Sewage Works J.*, 1946, 18: No. 5.

— Bulletin. Wash., 1947-

Backmann, F. Emergency treatment of Army camp sewage. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1942, 129: No. 3, 85. — Cohn, M. M. Symptom; post-war problems; the 10 year plan of sewage and waste treatment. *Sewage Works J.*, 1943, 15: 1043-5. — Eliassen, R., & Schulhoff, H. B. Grease removal at Army sewage treatment plants. *Ibid.*, 1944, 16: 296-317. — Fair, G. M., Fuhrman, R. E. [et al.] Sewage treatment at military installations. *Ibid.*, 1948, 20: 52-95. — Hatch, B. F. Sewage treatment at military installations. *Ibid.*, 1943, 15: 839-46. — James, G. V. A system of sewage treatment applicable in the field. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 213-5. — Kessler, L. H.,

& Norgaard, J. T. Sewage treatment at Army posts. *Sewage Works J.*, 1942, 14: 757-83. — McCaskey, A. E., jr., & Vermette, F. L. Some observations on grease in sewage at Army camps in Southeastern U. S. *Ibid.*, 1944, 16: 886-92. — Moses, H. E. The effect of war conditions on sewage treatment in Pennsylvania. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1943, 4: No. 2, 8-10. — Ornstein, G. Sewage treatment abroad affected by war and economic conditions. *Sewage Works Engin.*, 1941, 12: 163-6. — Porter, H. F. High-degree treatment for camp sewage. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1943, 130: No. 2, 106-10. — Safarewicz, A. [Purification of sewage on the hospital grounds in Vilna] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1929, 14: 403-10. — Sewage treatment in Army camps. *Sewage Works Engin.*, 1941, 12: 606. — Sewage treatment for Army camps. *Sewage Works J.*, 1941, 13: 841. — Sewage treatment at military installations. *Ibid.*, 1946, 18: 789-1028. — Sewage treatment and national defense. *Sewage Works Engin.*, 1941, 12: 651. — Stepleton, H. A. Rotary distributors of sewage for sand filters. *Pub. Works, N. Y.*, 1941, 72: 11. — Wood Imhoff tanks serve an Army camp. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1943, 130: No. 14, 96-8.

SEWAGE works.

See also Sewage, Treatment; Sludge; Water supply, Installations.

UNITED STATES. WAR PRODUCTION BOARD [Material on priorities as applied to sewage; works construction, maintenance and operation, furnished to the Federation of Sewage Works Association] 25p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Bases of sewage plant design for Army cantonments; an interesting summary of design details set up for cantonment plants. *Sewage Works Engin.*, 1942, 13: 71. — Caster, A. D. Experiences in operation of Army sewage treatment plants. *Sewage Works J.*, 1944, 16: 1115-9. — Cohn, M. M. 637 sewage plants under construction during 1941; one-third of construction in defense works; 5,850 sewage plants now in service. *Sewage Works Engin.*, 1942, 13: 74-86. — Depleted plant personnel is health hazard; New York Association fears effect of military and war industry services. *Ibid.*, 348-50. — Eliassen, R., Milling, M. A. [et al.] Wartime operating problems in municipal and Army sewage treatment plants. *Sewage Works J.*, 1944, 16: 363-72. — Franks, J. T., & Obma, C. A. Operating experiences at Army sewage treatment plants. *Ibid.*, 1943, 15: 1088-95. — Gilliland, P. C. The sewage disposal plant, Randolph Field, Texas. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1939, 3: 103-5. — Gordon, J. E. Sewage disposal plants. *In: Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 9, 19. — Griffin, G. E., & Snell, J. R. Experience with high rate trickling filters at Army posts in New England. *Sewage Works J.*, 1944, 16: 76-9. — Horazawa, I. Sengo ni okeru suidō-kai no syo-mondai [The essential problems on the water works and sewerage in Japan after the war] *Kōsei kagaku*, 1947, 6: 1. — Kessler, L. H., & Norgaard, J. T. Operation of Army sewage treatment plants. *Sewage Works J.*, 1942, 14: 1228-63. — Macomb defense area given federal grant for building sewerage system to meet serious sanitation problem. *Michigan Pub. Health*, 1941, 29: 211. — Mathews, W. W. Problems of sewage treatment plant operation under wartime conditions. *Sewage Works J.*, 1944, 16: 17-24. — Parsons, A. L. Report on the clogging of sewer pipes by Gordiacea. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1923, 52: 541. — Pettigrew, R. L., & Peterson, E. Salt-water carriage sewage system in Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands of the United States. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1921, 15: 481-5. — Scott, W. J. Operation of sewerage systems and sewage treatment works from the standpoint of national defense. *Sewage Works J.*, 1941, 13: 1131-48. — Sewage treatment plants for national defense projects. *Pub. Works, N. Y.*, 1941, 72: No. 2, 9; 39. — Stanley, W. E. Designing sewage treatment plants for Army camps. *Sewage Works Engin.*, 1942, 13: 240-5.

SEXUAL life.

See also Prisoner of war, Sex life; Prostitution; also Homosexuality; Marriage; Morality; Venereal disease; War victim.

Benjamin, H. The sex problem of the Army. *Clin. Med.*, 1942, 49: 364-7. — Boone, J. T. The sexual aspects of military personnel. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1941, 27: 113-24. — Ferreira Chaves, H. Em torno da questão sexual. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1940, 29: 99-124. — Hodann, M. The sexual problem in the Army. *Voz. san. [Spain]* 1937, No. 20, 13-4. — Sex. *In: Psychol. Armed Serv. (Boring, E. G.) Wash.*, 1945, 395-409. — Vladescu, D. [Research on the sexual life of draft mares] *Rev. vet. mil.*, Bucur. 1937, 8: 157-67. — Weissenberg, S. Das Geschlechtsleben der Roten Armee. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1926-27, 13: 26-8.

— Hygiene.

See also Gonorrhea; Neurosyphilis; Syphilis; Venereal disease.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SIGNAL CORPS REPLACEMENT TRAINING CENTER. BTD-4: Military sanitation and sex hygiene; instructor's

lesson plans. 25p. 26½cm. Fort Monmouth, 1942. ALSO another edition, 13p. 26½cm. Fort Monmouth, 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Sex hygiene and venereal disease. 16p. 18cm. Wash., 1940.

Murray, G. D. Civilian life and the social health of the Air Forces. Addresses Southeast. Reg. Conf. Social Hyg., 1943, 11-7.—Smith, E. C. Sex hygiene in the Navy. Rhode Island M. J., 1943, 26: 80-2.

— in wartime.

HIRSCHFELD, M. The sexual history of the World War. 375p. 24cm. N. Y., 1937.

PUGH, W. S., & PODOLSKY, E. Sex and this war. 64p. 20cm. N. Y., 1942.

ROBINSON, V. Morals in wartime. 205p. 21cm. N. Y., 1943.

RUSSELL, G. L. Sex problems in war-time. 2. ed. 63p. 18½cm. Lond., 1943.

SCOTT, G. R. Sex problems and dangers in war-time. 85p. 19cm. Lond., 1940.

Bemmelen, J. F. v. Kriegsdrang ein sexueller Instinkt. Verh. Internat. Kongr. Sexforsch., 1927, 3: 16-23.—Benjamin, H. Morals versus morale in wartime; the sex problem in the Armed Forces. In: Morals Wartime (Robinson, V.) N. Y., 1943, 177-203.—Burchard, E. Sexuelle Fragen zur Kriegszeit. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1914-15, 1: 373-80.—De Napoli, F. Guerra e problema sessuale. Bull. sc. med. Bologna, 1915, 9. ser., 3: 257-78. — Guerra e sesso. In his Sesso e amore, 3. ed., Milano, 1943, 1: 337-78.—Domínguez, H. A. Amor a la responsabilidad en la guerra. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1938, 38: 1025-52.—Fehlinger, H. Krieg und Geschlechtsleben. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1916-17, 3: 124-7. — Sexualprobleme des Krieges. Ibid., 340-3.—Futerman, S. Changing sex patterns and the war. Marriage & Family Liv., 1946, 8: 29.—Hirschfeld, M. Sensuality in the trenches. In his Sex. Hist. World War, N. Y., 1937, 76-99. — Sadism, rape, and other atrocities. Ibid., 326-48.—Hubler, J. Sex and warfare. Sexology, 1933-34, 1: 797-9.—Morals and the war. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 323.—Nachtrag zu unseren Berichten Aus der Kriegszeit. Jahrb. sex. Zwischenst., 1918, 18: 178-202.—Pick, F. Ueber Sexualstörungen im Kriege. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1917, 54: 978. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 1120.—Viry, H. L'instinct génésique et la guerre actuelle. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1916, 30: 355-7. — Army psychology; the sexual instinct and the war. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1917, 104: 45.

SHANGHAI.

See Internee; Wars and campaigns (1937) World War II.

SHARK.

Baker, C. R., & Rose, C. W. A fatal case of shark bite. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 76: 107.—Burden, W. D. Development of a shark deterrent. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 1: 244.—Mazet, H. S. Man-killers of the ages. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 238-49.—Phalen, J. M. Fatality from bite of shark. Ibid., 1929, 64: 383.—Shark repellents. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 6, 9.—Sharks. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 346.

SHARK sense.

See Aviator, Training.

SHARPSHOOTER.

See also Seasickness, Prevention; Shooting.

Kravtchinsky, B. D., & Serebrennikov, P. I. [Tests for estimation of the energy used during the day of a Red Army sharpshooter] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: 24-32.—Schmid, A. Schiesskunst und Auge; Untersuchungen an Wehrmännern mit Schützenauszeichnungen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff., 1946, 23: 68-85.

SHELL.

See also Ballistics; Wound—by weapons: Shell.

Langrod, K. Danger of poisoning by artillery shells during attacks on settlements and some conclusions about its treatment and hygiene. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1948, 35: 5-7.—Logan, D. D. Carbon monoxide poisoning from detonation of h. e. shells, bombs, and mobile charges in closed places. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 225-34.

SHELL fragment.

See under Ballistics, Wound ballistics.

SHELL shock.

See under War neurosis.

SHELTER.

See also Air raid shelter; Arctic service, Hygiene; Barracks; Carbon monoxide, Sources and hazards; Dugout; Emergency medical service, Shelter service; also Heater.

BARKER, E. D. Shelter, pneumatic (12-man) 27p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-2N, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

YAGLOU, C. P., LEE, G., & SOLISH, G. I. Performance of military shelters in high winds and in sub-zero temperatures. 14 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms No. 2, Progr. Rep. Com. Envir. Hyg. U. S. Army.

Bamber, G. The treatment of shelter skin lesions. Mod. Treatm. Yearb., Lond., 1942, 8: 275-80.—Johnston, R. A simple shelter. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 75-7.—Kerr, F. L. Progress in prefabricated shelters for the Arctic. Bull. Shelter (NRC) Wash., 1948, 9.—Koppes, W. F. Snow houses and other forms of Arctic shelters. Ibid., 6-9.—Krotkov, F. Ubezišće. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 619-26.—Perry, K. M. A. The diseases of shelter-life. London Hosp. Gaz., 1940-41, 44: 44-7.—Sherman. Heating of shelters. Bull. Shelter (NRC) Wash., 1948, 11.—Weed, F. W. Troop shelter; A. E. F. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 565-607.—Yaglou, C. P. Discussion of basic requirements of multi-purpose shelters. Bull. Shelter (NRC) Wash., 1949, 53-60.

— Gas shelter.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual, TM 3-350: Gasproof shelters. 59p. 22cm. Wash., 1943.

SHIELD.

See Eyeshield.

SHIGELLA.

See Dysentery, Bacteriology.

SHIN-BONE fever.

See Rickettsiasis (quintana)

SHIP.

See also Battleship; Convoy; Cruiser; Hospital ship; L S T; Rescue ship; Transport.

Abandon ship; review of a training film. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 4, 17-22.—Carr, H. The schooner Isabella, conversion from trader to yacht. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 95-101.—Della Monica, F. Considerazioni sul microclima dei locali macchine delle navi da guerra di superficie, con particolare riguardo agli incrociatori pesanti. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1941, 47: 185-208.—Field, R. S. Safety equipment on vessels under war conditions. Tr. Nat. Safety Council, 1942, 31. Congr., 1: 377-80.—Frates, F. E., jr. A modified quick-action beam clamp. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 981.—Lee, A. E. A record ship. Ibid., 1919, 13: 609.—Phalen, J. M. The wrecking of the San Francisco, an early troop ship in the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 174-7.—Stewart, W. C. Methods of testing materials for use as salt water pipe lines in the naval service. Proc. Maryland Delaware Water & Sewer. Ass., 1935, 9. conf., 28-66.

— Air conditioning.

See also Ventilation.

BIRREN, J. E., MORALES, M. [et al.] Studies of the effects of air cooling on personnel aboard the USS Washington (BB56) 22p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Res. Proj. X-205, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

YAGLOU, C. P., CONSOLAZIO, W. V. A study of mean skin temperature and comfort of a large group of naval personnel living in a simulated battleship berthing compartment. 4p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-205, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Ellis, F. P., & Raymond, W. F. Bacterial content of the air in a cruiser and a submarine. *Spec. Rep. M. Res. Council*, Lond., 1948, No. 262, 264-90, 2 pl.—**Guild, W. J. F.** Some observations on the potentialities of air conditioning for H. M. ships on tropical service. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1940, 26: 262-73.—**Moteki, K.** Situ-nai kiki-tyū no sikki oyobi tansan no zykoyo-hō ni kan-suru zikken. [Experiments in methods of removal of moisture and carbon dioxide from the air of a room] *Kaigun gun-ikai zassi*, 1926, 15: 141-52, tab.—**Salutari, R.** Le alterazioni fisico-chimiche dell'aria respirabile sui vari tipi di navi in pace ed in guerra ed i mezzi per risanare. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1929, 35: pt 2, 258-71.—**Sellers, E. A., & Parker, J. M.** Outline of proposed trials of air conditioning in frigates. *Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Council*, Canada, 1945, 4, meet., 151-7.—**Shaw, T. B.** Ventilation in H. M. ships from the earliest times to the present day. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1926, 12: 175-201. The maintenance of satisfactory air temperatures in living spaces and working spaces in ships of the British Navy. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1927, 35: 575-90. Also *J. R. Nav. Serv.*, 1928, 14: 1-13.—**Yates, M. T.** Construction ventilation of ships. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 735-43.

Diseases aboard.

See also Transport.

MORALES, M., & TARVER, E. The influence of weather, combat status, and overcrowding on the incidence of disease and accidents aboard naval vessels. 30p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-205, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Fiorito, G. Consumo, carico e scarico dei medicinali di bordo. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1916, 1: 73-7.—**Influence** (The) of weather, combat status, and overcrowding on the incidence of disease and accidents aboard naval vessels. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1946, Jan.-June, 9.

Disinfection and disinfestation [incl. rat-proofing]

See also Rat control; Rodent control.

Adriani, P. Ontsmetting en asepsis onzer mailstoomers. *Ned. mil. geneesk. arch.*, 1899, 23: 147-51.—**Brown, E. W.** The efficiency of carboxide gas as an insecticidal fumigant for naval and merchant vessels. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 294-317, pl.—**Craig, T. C.** The practical disinfection of ships of war. *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S.*, 1897, 147-68.—**Emploi** (Sur l') de l'acide cyanhydrique pour la destruction des rats et des parasites à bord des navires. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1922, 120: 491-3.—**Extracts** from the report of the quarantine commission of the Office international d'hygiène publique. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1934, 20: 314-8.—**Grossi G., V.** Anotaciones al Código sanitario; técnica de la fumigación de barcos y locales por medio del zyklon B. *Rev. san. nav.*, Valparaiso, 1936, 6: 189-205, pl.—**Hederer, A.** Propos des procédés chimiques de dératization des navires. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1933, 123: 54-9.—**Jennings, H. E.** The disinfestation of ships by fumigation. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1477-86.—**Kurita, T.** Ogura Maru-tyū kō-teppan syūyoku no kentei oyobi senpaku syōdoku-yaku no sentaku [Examination of damage by rust to the armor plates of the Ogura Maru, and the selection of disinfectants for ships] *Gun igakkai zassi*, 1897, 225-30.—**La Terza, E.** Il rat-proofing delle navi. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1935, 41: pt 1, 83-7.—**Lutario, A.** Des procédés modernes de dératization des navires. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1933, 123: 12-7.—**Nerlich, G.** Desinfektion und Entwesung an Bord. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 463-9.—**Nisiharu, T.** Senpaku syōdoku zissi ni tuite no gaihō [Remarks on the results obtained by the disinfection of ships] *Gun igakkai zassi*, 1896, 400-5.—**Williams, C. L.** Sulphur dioxide for the fumigation of ships; methods of use and prospects of improvement. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1934, 20: 303-13.

First aid.

See First aid, naval.

Hazards.

BEHNKE, A. R., PACE, N. [et al.] Report on the medical aspects of carbon monoxide concentrations aboard the LST 544 during the warm-up of tank engines. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-154-C, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Gillespie, H. E., & Benson, R. C. Accident prevention aboard ship. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 661-8.—**Injuries** due to special naval hazards. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1947, 3: No. 5, 2-5.—**Moteki, K., & Ikemoto, K.** Hoken-zyō kyōyo-siebeki kaigun kantei-nai kiki-tyū no tansan-gasu oyobi sanso ganryō ni tuite [The minimal quantity of carbon dioxide and oxygen that can be contained in the air on board naval ships from the standpoint of hygiene] *Kaigun gun-ikai zassi*, 1932, 21: 357-67.—**Parker, C. M.** Gases in sunken and damaged ships. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 743-7.—**Rathbone, A. D., IV.** Smoke eaters of the Navy; how selected crews are trained

to fight fires at sea. *Se. Am.*, N. Y., 1943, 163: 150-3.—**Witte.** Zur Frage der Lärmschädigungen des Gehörs an Bord. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 128-32.

Hospital of.

See Hospital, Ship hospital.

Hygiene and sanitation.

See also Rat control; Rodent control.

RUAL, P. E. M. *Considérations sur l'hygiène à bord des bâtiments armés à la grande pêche. 63p. 25cm. Bord., 1939.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF SHIPS. MANUAL. Chapter 36: Sanitation. 7p. 23½cm. Wash., 1943. Also Revised ed. 6p. 4°. Wash., 1946.

NAVSHIPS 250-000-36.

Amoureux, P. Hygiène et habitabilité des contre-torpilleurs ex-allemands de la 1^{re} D. C. T. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1947, 2: 163-5.—**Clavijo y Clavijo, S.** Concepto higiénico del dreadnought y del sumergible. *Prog. clín.*, Madr., 1916, 7: 301-24.—**Condizioni** per l'igiene e l'abitabilità degli equipaggi a bordo delle navi mercantili nazionali. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1939, 45: 464-76.—**Dumont, R., & Loir, A.** Installation des W.-C. à bord des navires. *Hyg. gén. appl.*, Par., 1910, 5: 577-82.—**Fiorito, G.** La combustione a naftetina a bordo delle navi da guerra; suoi pregi, suoi inconvenienti. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1913, 19: 139-44.—**Frazier, W. M.** Hygiene of crew quarters. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1946, 76: 98.—**Gordon, J. E.** [Boarding the ship] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 1, 15.—**Grunse, F.** Wasserversorgung und -bereitung an Bord. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 436-40.—**Hillman, R. W.** Diet aboard an auxiliary ship. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1579-82.—**Pezzi, G.** La dotazione sanitaria di bordo negli ordinamenti navali dalle origini alla metà del secolo XIX. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1947, 52: 113; 215, 2 pl.

Lighting.

See also Illumination.

Cronstedt, L. Några invändningar mot professor Sven Larssons uppfattning om belysningen på flottans fartyg med hänsyn till ögats mörkeradaptation och ljusets siktbarhet. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1946, 71: 42-6.—**Larsson, S.** Svar till de av Dr. Louis Cronstedt framförda invändningarna mot arbetet om belysningen på flottans fartyg etc. *Ibid.*, 107-11.—**& Forsström, A.** Belysningen på flottans fartyg med hänsyn till ögats mörkeradaptation och ljusets siktbarhet. *Ibid.*, 1945, 70: 57-80.—**Laurent.** Eclairage à bord des bâtiments de guerre. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1927, 117: 130-40.—**Shaw, T. B.** Artificial lighting in H. M. ships. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1927, 13: 189-96.

Medical department.

See also Medical department of ship.

Morrison, O. B., jr. Utilization of spaces aboard ship by Medical Department. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 187-9, pl.

Medical equipment.

See also Chest; Equipment.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER KRIEGSMARINE [Marine-Druckvorschrift] M. Dv. 271/2: Soll der Sanitätsausrüstungen. Teil 2: Sanitätsausrüstungen der Schiffe mit Apothekeneinrichtung [Reprint] 53p. 22cm. Berl., 1941.

— M. Dv. 271/3: Soll der Sanitätsausrüstungen. Teil 3: Sanitätsausrüstungen für Schiffe ohne Apothekeneinrichtung [Reprint] 40p. 22cm. Berl., 1941.

— M. Dv. 271/7: Soll der Sanitätsausrüstungen. Teil 7: Schiffssanitätsausrüstung [Reprint] 95p. 22cm. Berl., 1941.

PONTE, E. DE. *Ueber die Ausrüstung deutscher Kauffahrtsschiffe mit Medikamenten, Hilfsmitteln zur Krankenpflege und Instrumenten (ein Beitrag zur Revision der diesbezüglichen Bestimmungen vom 3. Juli 1905) 47p. 8°. Erlangen, 1928.

submarine.

See Submarine.

SHIPBOARD medicine.

See under Naval medicine.

SHIPBOARD operating table.

See **Operating table**.

SHIP hospital.

See under **Hospital**.

SHIP surgery.

See **Naval surgery**, **Ship surgery**.

SHIPWRECK.

See also **Emergency**; **Rescue ship**; **Sea water**, **Potability**.

[CLIPPINGS ON DROWNING AND MARINE DISASTERS, collected by F. L. Hoffman] 163p. 4°. 1883-1920.

Bostic, S. C. Abandon ship; loss of U. S. Pollux. Contact, Pensacola, 1943, 3: 178-84. — **Eastland** (The) disaster. Rep. Dep. Health Chic. (1911-18) 1919, 239-43. — **Ehrenfreund**, E. Rilievi medici sull'affondamento della R. Nave Leonardo da Vinci. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 2: 167-90. — **Epic** (An) in salvage. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 493.

Precaution.

See also **Life raft**.

Breusing. Seesicherheit. Deut. Rev., 1912, 3: 77-83. — **Clarke**, B. G. Canvas bag for life raft first-aid kit. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1256. — **Entwistle**, M. R. Life belt and first-aid packet. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 70. — **H.**, E. G. Emergency ration, food and water for lifeboats, rafts and floats. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 8, 1. — New fishing kits for life-boats and rafts. Ibid., No. 2, 7. — **Holt**, G. W. Exposure suit problem. Air Sea Rescue Bull., 1944, No. 2, 12. — **Ivy**, A. C., **Fletcher**, P. H. [et al.] A tablet emergency ration for lifeboats and rafts. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 841-7. — **Life raft** experiment. Air Force, 1943, 26: No. 11, 25. — **Selig**, R. J., jr. Two-medication first-aid packet. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 2, 47.

Survivor.

See next heading; also **Survival**.

SHIPWRECKED.

See also preceding headings; also **Survival**.

Experience of a man who lived 130 days on a raft. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 555. — **Exposure** and thirst at sea. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 729. — **Fletcher**, P. H. The shipwrecked. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 100-2. — **Hawkins**, D. M. Adrift in a life-boat. Canad. Nurse, 1943, 39: 658-64. — **Hill**, L. Help for the shipwrecked. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 269. — **Mitchell-Heggs**, B. Seven days adrift in a lifeboat. Canad. Nurse, 1943, 39: 279-82. — **Pinney**, R. Nine days in an open lifeboat. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 6, 51, &c. — **Roeland**, C. Les naufrageurs du progrès. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1932, 32: 675-9. — **Schwarte**, J. J. Shipwrecked! Pub. Health Nurs., 1938, 30: 462-4. — **Smith**, G. H. Twenty days on a raft. Contact, Pensacola, 1943-44, 3: 215-26. — **Story** (The) of two nurses returning on the torpedoed Rangitane. Australas. Nurs. J., 1942, 40: 38; 52.

Casualty.

See also **Immersion blast**.

Adrift at sea; some medical problems of shipwreck. What's New, North Chic., 1943, No. 72, 10. — **Behr**, C. H. Klinische Beobachtungen bei Schiffbrüchigen. Deut. Militärärz., 1944, 9: 318-20. — **Blain**, D. Neuropsychiatric aspects and treatments of convoy and torpedo casualties. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 631-41. — **Good**, H. S. Fifteen days adrift on a raft; a clinical evaluation of five survivors. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 367-73. — **Horton**, A. J. Persistent tachycardia in a survivor adrift at sea for 83 days. N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 1119. — **Medical** care of U. S. Merchant seamen suffering as a result of war disasters [form letter]. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 5, 23. — **Stephenson**, C. S., **Mast**, G. W., & **Shronts**, J. F. First-aid treatment for certain conditions common among shipwreck survivors. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: 1-13. — **Webster**, D. Depth charge injuries. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 29: 143. — **White**, J. C. Vascular and neurologic lesions in survivors of shipwreck; immersion-foot syndrome following exposure to cold. N. England J. M., 1943, 228: 211-22. — Painful swollen feet secondary to prolonged dehydration and malnutrition. Ibid., 241-7. — Vascular and neurologic lesions in survivors of shipwreck. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 647-83. — Painful edema of the extremities in shipwrecked mariners; a newly recognized syndrome occurring after prolonged dehydration, malnutrition, and vitamin deficiency in southern waters. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 32-43.

Cold injury.

See also under **Cold exposure**; **Immersion in water**.

Blackwood, W. Studies in the pathology of human immersion foot. Brit. J. Surg., 1943-44, 31: 329-50. — & **Russell**, H. Experiments in the study of immersion foot. Edinburgh M. J., 1943, 50: 385-98, 3 pl. — **Blalock**, A. Influence of exposure to cold and of deprivation of food and water on the development of shock. Arch. Surg., 1934, 29: 1055-68. — **Brownrigg**, G. M. Frostbite in shipwrecked mariners. Am. J. Surg., 1943, 59: 232-47. — **Fellowes**, R. Nursing care of immersion foot. Canad. Nurse, 1943, 39: 581. — **Friedland**, C. K. Immersion foot and allied disorders. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 734. — **Goldstone**, B. W., & **Corbett**, H. V. Aetiology of immersion foot. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 218. — **Immersion** foot. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 70, 26-33. — **Immersion** foot. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 4, 14-7. — **Johnson**, A. C. Immersion foot. Med. J. Lond., 1944, 14: 8-13. — **Learmonth**, J. R., **Ungley**, C. C. [et al.] Discussion in immersion injuries and vasomotor disorders of the limbs in wartime. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 515-22. — **Lewis**, T. Swelling of the human limbs in response to immersion in cold water. Clin. Sc., Lond., 1939-42, 4: 349-60. — **Molnar**, G. W. Survival of hypothermia by men immersed in the ocean. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: 1046-50. — **Müller**, E., **Rotter**, W. [et al.] Ueber Untersuchungsergebnisse bei Todesfällen nach allgemeiner Unterkühlung des Menschen in Seenot. Beitr. path. Anat., 1943, 108: 551-90. — **N.**, L. H. Physiological responses to immersion in cold water. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 5, 5. — **Schilling**, V., & **Wischeropp**. Ein Fall von gestörter Wärmeregulierung als Schiffbruchsfolge mit anderen vegetativen Störungen (vorläufige Mitteilung). Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1926, 30: Beih. 1, 234-40. — **Speelman**, C. R. Temperature and blood flow in extremities immersed in water. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1944, 56: 38-40. — **Survival** period of men immersed in cold water. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 9, 17. — **Ungley**, C. C. Treatment of immersion foot by dry cooling. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 681. — **Immersion** foot and immersion hand (peripheral vasoneuropathy after chilling). Bull. War M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 61-5. — & **Blackwood**, W. Peripheral vasoneuropathy after chilling; immersion foot and immersion hand. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 447-51. Also Rev. méd., Puebla, 1943, 16: No. 153, 34. — **W.**, J. C. Warm seas immersion foot a different condition. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 4, 3. — **Watson-Jones**, R. Immersion foot, shelter foot, trench foot. In his Fractures, 3. ed., Edinb., 1943, 1: 130-3. — **Webster**, D. R., **Woolhouse**, F. M., & **Johnston**, J. L. Immersion foot. J. Bone Surg., 1942, 24: 785-94. — **White**, J. C. Thermal injury to the feet secondary to immersion in cold water. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 226-38. — **Immersion-foot** syndrome following exposure to cold. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 647-69. — **Immersion** foot. Mod. Concepts Card. Dis., 1944, 13: No. 2, 1. — & **Warren**, S. Causes of pain in feet after prolonged immersion in cold water. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 6-13.

Psychology.

See also **War neurosis**.

Anderson, E. W. Abnormal mental states in survivors, with special reference to collective hallucinations. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 361-77. — **Bellamy**, W. A. Statistical analysis of traumatic war neurosis in merchant seamen. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 114-9. — **Blain**, D. Personal and morale factors in the etiology and prevention of traumatic war neurosis in merchant seamen. Ibid., 131-5. — **Critchley**, M. Psychologie des marins naufragés. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1948, 62: 404-6. — **Hogan**, B. W. Psychiatric observations of senior medical officer on board aircraft carrier U. S. S. Wasp during action in combat areas, at time of torpedoing, and survivors' reaction. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 90-3. — **Margolin**, S., **Kubie**, L. S. [et al.] Nature and incidence of acute emotional disturbances in torpedoed seamen of the Merchant Marine who are continuing at sea. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 50: 211-4. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1943, 97: 581-6. Also War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 393-408. — **Parran**, T. Traumatic neuroses in merchant seamen. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 113. — **Simpson**, J. F., & **Wellman**, M. Emotional reactions in survivors of H. M. C. S. Valleyfield. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 51: 316-21.

Rescue.

See also **Rescue** and its subheading (**Air-sea rescue**)

CRITCHLEY, M. Shipwreck-survivors; a medical study. 119p. 19cm. Lond., 1943.

SAUERLAND, H. Das Rettungswesen an der See. p.36-92. 24cm. Berl., 1935.

Veröff. Marine San., 1935, 26:

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Handbook of

first aid treatment for survivors of disasters at sea. 17p. 19cm. Wash., 1943.

After shipwreck. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 122.—**Blain, D.** Medical program for torpedo survivors. Crippled Child, 1942-43, 20: 93; 109.—**Help for the shipwrecked**; a practical guide. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 168.—**Hurd, P. V., jr.** Artificial respiration in life rafts. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 5, 85-7.—**Lafontaine, W. L.** Greenland rescue of soldiers. *Ibid.*, 65.—**Lewis, R.** Torpedo survivors get quick help. *Red Cross Courier*, 1942, 21: No. 10, 5.—**Martin, W. B.** Rescue of survivors from a burning ship. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 5, 67-71.—**Merrill, D.** Treatment of patients suffering from dietary deficiencies and prolonged exposure. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 227: 85.—**Monahan, A. C.** Life saving at sea. *Science News Lett.*, 1943, 43: 396.—**Morkotun, K.** Obzor morskikh avari, slučajushchikhsja s sudami, i mery spasaniya v takikh slučajakh ljudej, v častnosti bolnykh i ranenyykh. *Med. pribav. morsk. sborn.*, S. Peterb., 1905, 94-108.—**Navy** (Bureau of Aeronautics) air sea rescue equipment. *Air Sea Rescue Bull.*, 1944, No. 3, 3-8.—**Rescue of survivors.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 2, 79.—**Saint-Sernin, A.** Cordial pour naufragés de l'air ou de la mer. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 69.—**Salvamento de naufragos**; métodos de respiración artificial. *Guatemala méd.*, 1946, 11: 17.

Survival.

See also **Survival**.

Campbell, J. A., & Hill, L. Observations concerning the preservation of life in shipwrecked individuals. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 1: 42-4.—**Chaudhuri, R. N.** Survival after shipwreck. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1944, 79: 26-9.—**Guide (A)** to the preservation of life at sea after shipwreck. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 463 (Abstr.).—**Ivy, A. C.** Contributions to survival on a raft at sea. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1944-45, 15: 173-80.—**Survival of men immersed in the ocean.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 617.—**Tropical food for survivors on South Pacific islands.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 2, 87.

Water and diet.

See also **Life raft**; **Sea water**, **Potability**.

FUTCHER, P. H., CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & PACE, N. Methods of reducing the amount of drinking water required by survivors of shipwreck. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Suppl. to Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-127, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Bateman, J. B. Conservation and supply of fresh water during emergencies at sea. *Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada*, 1945, 4. meet., 161-7.—**Conservation of water on life rafts and boats.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 3, 73-6.—**F. P. H., C. W. V., & P. N.** Rationing of water and food by shipwrecked personnel. *Burned News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 5, 10-3.—**Fletcher, E. S., jr.** Drinking water supply on the life raft. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 356-8.—**Futcher, P. H., Consolazio, W. V., & Pace, N.** Water balance of survivors of shipwreck in tropical waters. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 5: 203-6.—**Gamble, J. L.** The water requirements of castaways. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1944-45, 88: 151-8.—**Physiological information gained from studies on the life raft ration.** *Harvey Lect.*, Balt., 1946-47, 42: 247-73.—**Ladell, W. S. S.** Lifeboat-rations. *Brit. M. Bull.*, 1947, 5: 10-2.—**Methods of reducing the amount of drinking water required by survivors of shipwreck.** *Burned News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: 16.—**Quérangal des Essarts, J.** Secours aux naufragés; l'eau douce à bord des radeaux de sauvetage. *Rev. méd. nav., Par.*, 1947, 2: 55-63.—**Water** (The) problem in shipwreck. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 246.

SHIPYARD.

See also **Electric welding**; **Navy yard**.

Cristol. L'assistance médicale aux ouvriers et le problème de la tuberculose dans les arsenaux. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1930, 120: 403; *passim*.—**Hinrichs, A. F.** Shipyards constructing United States Government vessels as of December 31, 1940. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., pt 11, 4467-9.—**Jenkinson, S.** The H. M. dockyard medical officer. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 12-6.—**Rozanov, P.** Voennyj korabl. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 941-50, diagr.—**Wartime industrial services with special comment on the Permanente Foundation, California Physicians' Service and Procurement and Assignment Service**; some factual information. *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 174-7.

Disease.

Drinker, P. The health and safety program of the U. S. Maritime Commission and the U. S. Navy in contract shipyards. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 822, Disc., 862.—**Health and safety in contract shipyards during the war.** *Occup. Med.*, 1947, 3: 335-43.—**Falkemo, K.** En undersökning beträffande blypåverkan hos arbetarna vid ett medelstort svenskt varv under arbeten på örlogsfartyg. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 12: 2835-40.—**Fleischer, W. E., & Viles, F. J.** Lead hazard

occurring during repair of a burned ship. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 386-8.—**Hankins, F. D.** Lead poisoning as a clinical entity during the reconditioning of warships. *Ibid.*, 1785-91.—**Lieber, H.** An analysis of toe injuries in relation to accident prevention in a Navy yard. *Ibid.*, 1941, 39: 433-8.—**Mücke.** Krankenstatistik bei der Kriegsmarinewerft Wilhelmshaven. *Msch. Unfallh.*, 1941, 48: 339-45.—**Shipyard cough.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 385.

SHOCK.

See also **Burns**, **Complications**; **Cold exposure**, **Immersion in water**; **Injury**; **War neurosis**, **Shell shock**.

BLALOCK, A., BARD, P. [et al.] Shock. p.107-73. 24cm. Phila., 1943.

In: *Burns Shock &c.* (U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.) Phila., 1943.

Baird, C. L. A review of the current literature on the classification, etiology and treatment of shock. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 24-34.—**Briquet, R.** Chocque. In: *Man. socor. guerra*, S. Paulo, 1943, 70-80.—**Churchill, E. D.** Note on shock. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 1: 5.—**Crile, G. W.** Shock. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 891-8.—**Levit, V., Pankratov, M., & Timofeev, N.** Shok (shock). In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1063-81.—**Lucadou, W. v.** Das Schock- und Kollapsproblem in seiner praktischen Auswirkung im Felde. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 652.—**Makel, H. P.** Shock. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 80: 436-47.—**Odelberg, A.** Om shock. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1945, 70: 251-7.—**Pinheiro Guimarães, U.** O choque em cirurgia de guerra. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: 1043-78.—**Quadros Tejeiro, M. de.** Shock. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1946, 8: No. 16, 3-20.—**Richards, D. W., jr., Fine, J., & Long, C. N. H.** Shock. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 1: 335-63.—**Schlinck.** Shock and the control of shock. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948*, Proj. 1, pt 7, 74-6.—**Schöneberg, G.** Kollaps und Schock. In: *Feldchirurgie* (Käfer, H.) 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 161-9.—**Trueta, J.** Shock. In his *Principl. & Pract. War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 129-40.

Autonomic nervous system.

Klisowski & Cuinet. Le sympathique dans le choc traumatique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. f. r.*, 1945, 39: 219-22.—**Koskowski, W.** Wstrząsy eksperymentalne a układ nerwowy wegetatywny. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1941, 34: 108-10.

Biochemistry.

Banaitis, S. I. [Chemism of the blood in traumatic shock] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1936, 5: 111-20.—**Borovská, B. M.** Změny krve při šokových stavech. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 91-104.—**Cremer, H. D.** Physiologisch-chemische Untersuchungen beim Wundshock. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 79-84. Also *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 150 (Abstr.). Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 72: 778 (Abstr.).—**Durrum, E. L., & Jensen, H.** Biochemical studies on shock. *Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox*, 1947, App. D, Proj. 4, No. 9, 1.—**Hamolsky, M. L.** Biochemical studies on shock. *Ibid.*, App. C, Proj. 3, No. 15, 1.—**Durrum, E. L., McDonald, B. K., & Jensen, H.** Biochemical studies on shock. *Ibid.*, Proj. 1, No. 19, 1; Proj. 2, No. 19, 1.—**Gutmann, H., Kroll, H. H. [et al.]** Chemical studies in traumatic shock. *War Med., Chic.*, 1941, 1: 824-9.—**Jensen, H., & Hamolsky, M. L.** Biochemical studies on shock. *Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox*, 1948, App. C, Proj. 4, No. 14, 1.—**Ploticyna, T. G.** Některé biochemické změny krve a moku mozkomíchového při šokových stavech. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 111-6.—**Studies on the vaso-depressor principle in shock.** *Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat.*, 1946, App. C, 13.

Cardiovascular system.

CHAMBERS, R., ZWEIFACH, B. W. [et al.] Exploratory investigations on the peripheral circulation in response to various agencies including traumatic injury and adrenal compounds. 6 l. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms No. 32, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

GIBSON, J. G., 2d, AUB, J. C., & EVANS, R. D. The circulatory response to therapeutic measures, including blood substitutes and preserved red cells, in experimental shock. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 35, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

RICHARDS, D. W., jr. The circulation in traumatic shock in man [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 31, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

Olson, W. H., Gutmann, H. [et al.] Circulating time in shock. *War Med., Chic.*, 1941, 1: 830-42.—**Sugihara, E.**

Den-sin-zu ni yoru shock no zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental studies in shock by means of the electrocardiograph] Rinsyogeka, 1948, 3: 408-11.—**Sulcey, G. P.** Charakteristika oběhu krevního při šokových stavech. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 68-91.

Clinical aspect.

Cassels, D. E. A clinical review of shock in battle casualties. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 458-63.—**Duesberg.** Klinisches Bild und experimentelle Untersuchungen des Schocks. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost, 1942, 2: 57-9. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 68-71.—**Hönig, J.** Klinická charakteristika šokových stavů. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1947, 16: 48-66.—**Kedrov, A. A., Urinson, A. P.** [et al.] Kliničeskije nabljudenija nad ranenymi v sostojanii shoka. Klin. med., Moskva, 1947, 25: No. 4, 38-52.—**Leander, G.** Klinik och behandling av traumatisk shock. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1944, 68: Suppl., 101-9.—**Liebau, G.** Beobachtungen bei Shock- und Kollapszuständen. Bull. War. M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 274 (Abstr.).—**Richards, D. W., jr.** The clinical aspects of shock. In: Advance, Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 335-41.—**Shepherd, J. A.** Clinical aspects of wound shock. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 204-17.

Cold exposure.

See Cold exposure.

Diagnosis.

CANADA. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL RESEARCH. SUBCOMMITTEE ON SHOCK AND BLOOD SUBSTITUTES. The early recognition and treatment of shock. 26p. 20½cm. Ottawa, 1943.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. MEDICAL DIVISION. The clinical recognition and treatment of shock. 35p. 23½cm. Wash., 1943.

Cole, W. H. The early recognition and treatment of shock. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 282-90.—**Early (The)** recognition and treatment of shock. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 196-205.—**Kekwick, A., Maycock, W. d'A.** [et al.] Diagnosis and treatment of secondary shock; a study of 24 cases. In: War Med., Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 263-77.—**Prodromal** signs of shock. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 5, 1-5.

Hemodynamics.

See also other subheadings.

EVANS, E. I., COUNNAND, A. [et al.] The effects on plasma volume of intravenous injection of concentrated human albumin solution, in shock and other clinical conditions, when given without additional fluid and when given with varying amounts of additional intravenous fluid. 12p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 61, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

RICCA, R. A., FINK, L. T. [et al.] The distribution of body fluids of dogs in traumatic shock [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 25 of preceding study.

SELIGMAN, A. M., FRANK, H. A., & FINE, J. Traumatic shock; hemodynamic effects of alterations of blood viscosity in normal dogs and in dogs in shock. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 55 of preceding study.

Emerson, C. P., jr., & Ebert, R. B. A study of shock in battle casualties; measurements of the blood volume changes occurring in response to therapy. Ann. Surg., 1945, 122: 745-72.—**Kovács, E.** A keringő vérmennyiség csökkenése traumás shockban. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 3: 750-6.—**Utterback, J. A.** Fluid balance mechanism in health and in shock. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 110-21.

hemorrhagic.

See also Hemorrhage.

FRANK, H. A., SELIGMAN, A. M., & FINE, J. Traumatic shock; the treatment of hemorrhagic shock irreversible to replacement of blood volume deficiency. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 45, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

GREIG, M. E. Studies on shock induced by hemorrhage; the inactivation of the apoenzyme of

amino acid oxidase and lactic dehydrogenase in anoxia [1]p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 20 of preceding study.

LAMSON, P. D. Shock from hemorrhage; final report. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 47 of preceding study.

Banaitis, S. I. Shock i krovopoterja. In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 190-5.—**Hemorrhagic** and traumatic shock. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: No. 4, 31-4.—**Hornbaker, R. W.** Hemorrhage, shock, and their treatment. Ibid., 1945, 18: 27-31.—**Lambert, J.** Shock, haemorrhage, and the selection of cases for immediate operation. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1916, 2: 19-22.—**Sullivan, J. M.** Shock and hemorrhage. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: 2.—**Treatment** of shock resulting from loss of blood. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 4.—**Truini, F.** Shock post-emorragico ed alzata precoce. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 480-5.

Metabolic effects.

See also Protein deficiency.

CONFERENCE ON INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM IN SHOCK [Proceedings] 53p. 23cm. N. Y., 1943.

FINK, R. M., ENNS, T. [et al.] Plasma protein metabolism, normal and associated with shock; observations using protein labeled by heavy nitrogen in lysine [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 42, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

POTTER, V. R., & MEYER, R. K. Biological energy transformations and the shock problem. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 36 of preceding study.

WHIPPLE, G. H. Labelled plasma protein studies in shock. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 33 of preceding study.

Cordier, D. Anoksja a wstrzas urazowy. Lek. wojsk., 1941, 34: 104-7.—**Introzzi, A. S., Manrique, J., & Raffaele, T.** Influencia de la desnutrición proteínica en el shock traumático experimental. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1949, 33: 32-40.—**Long, C. N. H.** Intermediary metabolism in shock. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 356-63.—**Savchenko, N. I.** O diagnostičeskom značenii nakoplenija promeztočnykh produktov obmena v krvi kontuzennykh. Nevropat. psichiat., 1947, 16: No. 3, 43-6.—**Sigrist, A. V.** Materiál k charakteristice poruch výměny látkové v organismu raněných stížených šokovým stavem. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 116-34.—**Sik, L. L.** Hlad po kyslíku při šokových stavech. Ibid., 104-11.

Nervous system.

BLALOCK, A. The utilization of oxygen by the brain in traumatic shock [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 46, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

EVANS. Physical signs of spinal cord injury in patients in shock. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 10, 10.

Pathogenesis.

MYLON, E., CASHMAN, C. W., jr., & WINTER-NITZ, M. C. Studies on mechanisms involved in shock and its therapy [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 34, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Aub, J. C., Brues, A. M. [et al.] Bacteria and the toxic factor in shock. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 71-3.—**Bowers, W. F.** Nature and the treatment of shock. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 41-8.—**Etiology** of shock; fibrinolysin (?) U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1295-7.—**Freeman, N. E.** The mechanism of shock. In: Burns Shock &c. (U. S. Nat. Res. Council) Phila., 1943, 107-30.—**Grezesen.** Nervous factor in traumatic shock. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 13, 9.—**Günther, L.** Venopressor mechanism in the production of shock; its treatment with nikethamide. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 300-7.—**Nores, A. (h.)** La etiopatogenia del shock en los heridos por proyectiles. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 1048-54.—**Oribe, J. M.** Ventajas del método de Phillips van Slyke en el estudio de las alteraciones de la sangre en el shock y otros estados patológicos. Ibid., 1946, 45: 67-96.—**Pasqualini, C. D. de.** El problema del shock en la guerra y en el laboratorio. Reforma méd., Lima, 1946, 32: 77-88.—**Petkun, T. J.** A toxemia szerepétel traumás shockban. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 3: 159 (Abstr.).—**Prinzmetal, M., Freed, S. C., & Kruger, H. E.** Pathogenesis and treatment of shock resulting from crushing of

muscle. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 74-9.—**Schwiegk**. Neue Gesichtspunkte zur Pathogenese und Therapie von Schock und Kollaps. Ber. Arbeitstag, Ost, 1942, 2: 60-2. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 71-4.—**Seeley, S. F.** Shock; a graphic interpretation of its mechanism, symptoms, and treatment. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 300-6.—**Shorr, E., Zweifach, B. W., & Furchgott, R. F.** Further discussion of the toxic factors in shock. Tr. Conf. Metab. Aspects Convalesc., 1945, 11. meet., 106-9.—**Stefais, G., & Kovács, E.** A traumás shock kérdésének jelenlegi állása; irodalmi összefoglalás; saját klinikai és kísérletes vizsgálata. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 3: 739-49.—**Tissue damage, blood loss, and shock.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 43, 1-3.—**Wheeler, D. W.** Shock, its nature and therapy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 93-106.

Pathology.

BJALIK, V. L. Pathologicko-anatomický a thanatologický profil bojště. p.410-61. 21cm. Praha, 1948.

In: Váleč. traumat. šok, Praha.

VAN SLYKE, D. D. Effect of shock on the kidney. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 43, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Cowell, E. The pathology and treatment of traumatic (wound) shock. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. War, 39-46. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1928, 51: 81-102.—**Schallock.** Die pathologische Anatomie des Schocks. Ber. Arbeitstag, Ost, 1942, 2: 66-8. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 78-80. — Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Wundshockes und Wundkollapses. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 76-9. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 150 (Abstr.).—**Usadel, W.** Schock und Kollaps. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 313-5.

Pharmacology.

See also other subheadings (Treatment, etc.)

FRANK, H. A., ALTSCHULE, M. D., & ZAMCHECK, N. Traumatic shock; pressor therapy: The effect of paredrine (p-hydroxy- α -methylphenylethylamine hydrobromide) on the circulation in hemorrhagic shock in dogs [1]. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 28, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Koll. Schock und Kollaps; pharmakologische Gesichtspunkte. Ber. Arbeitstag, Ost, 1942, 2: 64-6. Also Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 76.—**Li Voti, P.** Influenza degli antistaminici sull'alterata idrofilia dei tessuti nello shock da eviscerazione. Minerva chir., Tor., 1949, 4: 596-600.—**Morphia** in shock. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 4.

Physiopathology.

GOLDBERG, M., & FINE, J. Traumatic shock; intestinal absorption in hemorrhagic shock [1]. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 50, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

SCHOLZ, D. E., SCHULTZ, J. H. [et al.] Study of the body temperature and water content in shock produced by the continuous injection of adrenalin with and without anesthesia [1]. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 26 of preceding study.

Orbell, L. A. Fiziologické osnovy travmatického šoka. Voen. med. sborn., 1944, 1: 5-13.—**Shorr, E., Zweifach, C. W., & Furchgott, R. F.** Further studies on shock and hypertension. Tr. Conf. Metab. Aspects Convalesc., 1946, 12. meet., 173; 13. meet., 174.

Prevention.

Atamal, S. [Shock and measures of prevention] Askert shihive mecmuasi, 1936, 65: 39-42.—**Beringer, J. V.** K profilaktike šokovykh sostojanij. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 19.—**Bialock, A.** Prevention and treatment of shock. In: Burns Shock &c. (U. S. Nat. Res. Council.) Phila., 1943, 131-47.—**Cowell, E. M.** Prevention and treatment of shock. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 14-21. — & **Pasqualini, R. Q.** Prevención y tratamiento del shock. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 781-8.—**Gadzhiev, K. D.** [Prophylaxis and treatment of traumatic shock] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, June, 37-42.—**Kendrick, D. B., jr.** The prevention and treatment of shock during surgical procedures. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 247-53.—**Pasqualini, C. D. de.** Profilaxis del shock con vitamina C; bases experimentales. Rev.

san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 554-64.—**Stecki, B.** Zapobieganie i leczenie wstrząsu u rannych. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 20-7.

Research.

[CANADA] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. SUBCOMMITTEE ON SHOCK AND BLOOD SUBSTITUTES. Proceedings of the ... meeting. Ottawa, 8., 1944—

PRINZMETAL, M. Final report on shock studies. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 56, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

STEAD, E. A., jr. Experimental and clinical studies on shock. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 41 of preceding study.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON SHOCK AND TRANSFUSIONS. Bulletin on shock. Wash., 1941—

Minutes of the meeting. Wash., 1941—

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. DIVISION OF MEDICAL SCIENCES. Shock report. Wash., No. 20, 1944—

Calver, G. W. The shock problem [with extensive bibliography] U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 358-80.—**Corey, E. L.** Shock. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 9, 5-7.—**Harkins, H. N.** Conference on shock. Bull. Shock (NRC) Wash., 1944, 255-72.—**Hirose, N.** Gaisyo-sei shock ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyu [Research in wound shock] Gun idan zassi, 1925, 565; 728.—**Lichtenberg, J.** Z dejin badani o šoku. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 65-8.—**Poupa, O., Jelinek, V., & Vajcembacher, C. V.** Pokusné studie o šoku. Rozhl. chir., Praha, 1949, 28: 363-6, illust.—**Special shock studies** by D. Ebert & C. P. Emerson. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 4.—**Statements of Subcommittee on Shock**, Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: 2.—**Symposium on shock.** Ibid., 2-6.—**Turck, F. B.** Researches on the shock reaction before the Great War confirmed by actual experience in war. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 64: 687-709.

surgical.

Austin, T. R. A consideration of the mechanism and treatment of surgical shock. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 426-34.—**Curtillet, E.** Du choc en chirurgie de guerre. Afrique fr. chir., 1946, 4: 313-21.—**Gray, H. K., & Chauncey, L. R.** Surgical shock. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 1-10.—**Jurasz, A.** O wstrząsie urazowym. Lek. wojsk., 1941, 34: 80-6.—**McQuade, G. D.** Shock and anoxia in the operating room. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 2, 31-8.—**Nores, A. (h.)** El shock de los operados por heridas del abdomen; contribución a su estudio. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 796-806.

therapeutic.

See Shock therapy.

Tourniquet shock.

KATZIN, L. I., & WARREN, S. L. Thiamine deficient diet in tourniquet shock in rats [1]. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 24, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

— & **RICCA, R. A.** Effects of environmental temperature and anesthesia on the survival of tourniquet shock by rabbits [1]. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 27 of preceding study.

MYLON, E., & WINTERITZ, M. C. Factors concerned with the induction of tourniquet shock. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 59 of preceding study.

POTTER, V. R., & MEYER, R. K. Biochemical changes in the blood of rats after reapplication of limb tourniquets. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 53 of preceding study.

Croxatto, H., Croxatto, R., & Rosati, S. Actividad leuciglicínica del plasma en el shock por torniquete. Bol. Soc. Biol. Santiago, 1948-49, 6: 2-5. — Poder antitriptásico del plasma durante el shock por torniquete. Ibid., 10.

traumatic.

AUB, NATHANSON & ZAMECNIK. Traumatic shock [1]. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 60, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

BEECHER, H. K. U., MALLORY, T. B. [et al.] Physiologic effects of wounds (also called Study of severely wounded and shock study) MS. 12 Chapt. illust. After 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

BRITISH TRAUMATIC SHOCK RESEARCH TEAM C. M. F. Investigation of war wounds; traumatic shock; interim report on the work of the British Traumatic Shock Research Team C. M. F., by R. T. Grant. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 52, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

CORDIER, D. G. E. Choc traumatique. p.121-82. 20cm. Montréal, 1943.

In his Probl. méd. guerre, Montréal.

FINE, J., FRANK, H. A. [et al.] Traumatic shock [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 38, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

GREGENSEN, M. I. Traumatic shock [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 40 of preceding study.

HARKINS, H. N., DUNCAN, G. W. [et al.] Final report of work on traumatic shock [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 37 of preceding study.

RICCA, R. A., FINK, K. [et al.] Effect of environmental temperature on the control of traumatic shock in dogs [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 21 of preceding study.

Adkins, C. D. Traumatic shock. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1949, 6: 17-40k.—Bastos, A. de. Choque de guerra (conceito, etiopatogenia, tratamento) Hora méd., Rio, 1943, No. 66, 63; passim.—Bauer, F. K. [Decompression shock] In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed. Wash., 1947, 17.—Baumgartner. Le choc traumatique; étiologie, pathogénie et traitement. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1941, 18: 30-5.—Belichenko, A. V. Vlijanie endokrinnikh želez i toksičeskikh doz tireoidina na tečenie i iskhod travmatičeskogo šoka. In Vopr. khir. voiny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 402-13.—Berbiela, F. F. El shock traumático en los escalones avanzados. Rev. san. guerra, Barcel., 1937, 1: 71-3.—Best, C. H., & Taylor, N. B. Wound shock; clinical and physiological considerations. In their Physiol. Basis Med. Pract., 3. ed., Balt., 1943, 432-41.—Bornemisza, G., & Klinghoffer, L. A traumás shock tábori és szemponból. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 518-26.—Borovskaja, V. M. Izmenenija krovi pri voenno-travmatičeskom šoke. Bull. eksp. biol. med., 1945, 19: 33-6.—Cannon, W. B. Wound shock. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 185-213.—Chappoux. Le choc traumatique en chirurgie de guerre; revue générale. Rev. sc. méd. fr. Moyen Orient, 1942, 1: 113-51.—Chatagnon, P. A. Le choc traumatique de guerre. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1940, 98: pt 2, 57-61.—Couto Nobre. Shock traumático; etiopatogenia e tratamento. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1943, 5: 3-36.—Duesberg, R. Beobachtungen über den sogenannten Wundshock; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathophysiologie des Entblutungs Zustandes. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 69-76. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 149 (Abstr.). Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 778 (Abstr.).—Fegler, J. Uwagi w sprawie doświadczalnego wstrząsu urazowego. Lek. wojsk., 1941, 34: 100-4.—Fine, J. Experimental traumatic shock. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 341-56.—Giscombe, C. Note sullo shock nella traumatologia di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 433-41. Also French transl. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1947, 20: 447-52.—Grant, R. T. Memorandum on the observations required in cases of wound shock. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 332-6.—Hirose, M. Y. Gaiyō-sei shock ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental study concerned with traumatic shock] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, 876: 997.—Hönig, J. Uvod k práci skupiny I o šoku. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1947, 16: 42-4. — Zkusenosti souborného studia sokových stavů u raněných v úseku divise. Ibid., 45-7.—Lane, G. A., & Watt, J. G. Secondary shock and its relation to wounds. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1939-40, 17: 117-22.—Lichtenberg, J. K otázce současného nazírání na etiologii, léčení a prevenci šoku. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 340-3.—McMichael, J. Circulatory collapse and wound shock. Edinburgh M. J., 1941, 48: 160-72. Also Edinburgh Postgrad. Lect. (1940-41) 1942, 2: 265-77.—Mastrianni, M. A. Traumatic shock. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 32, 19-22.—Memorandum on wound shock. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 251.—Merchant, J. E. Traumatic shock. Contact Point, 1941-42, 19: 78-80.—Mira da Silva, A. C. Shock traumático; diagnóstico e tratamento. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1946, 9: 23-38.—Opizzi, J. Shock traumático; estudio sintético. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 76-8.—Petrov, N. N. Travmatičeskij šok. In his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. izd., Leningr., 1942, 90-3. — [The pathogenesis and therapy of traumatic shock] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 9,

3-11.—Petrović, G., & Jovanović, I. [Traumatic shock. Mechanism, symptomatology and treatment] Voj. san. glasnik, 1930, 1: 192-206.—Pinheiro Guimarães, U. O choque em traumatologia de guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 19: No. 356, 73-92.—Schöneberg, G. Kollaps und Shock. In: Feldehirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 138-46; 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 157-65.—Smith, G. G. Wound shock. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1940-41, 18: 148-52.—Stewart, J. D., & Warner, F. Observations on the severely wounded in forward field hospitals; with special reference to wound shock. Ann. Surg., 1945, 122: 129-46.—Sullivan, J. M. Shock in forward areas. Wisconsin M. J., 1946, 45: 213-6.—Traumatic and burn shock. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 343-5.—Tupin. A propos du choc traumatique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 128.—Tzanak, A., & Chiche, P. Le choc des blessés. Paris méd., 1945, 150-8.—Vincent, C. Shock from war wounds. Med. Bull., Par., 1917-18, 1: 428.—Wound shock. Brit. M. J., 1918, 1: 263.

Treatment.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON TRAUMATIC SHOCK AND ON BLOOD TRANSFUSION. The treatment of wound shock. 20p. 24½cm. Lond., 1940. Also 2. ed. 32p. 24½cm. Lond., 1944.

Forms No. 1, War Mem. M. Res. Counc. Privy Counc. Gt Britain.

Bainbridge, W. S. The treatment of shock. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 125-9.—Birchall, R. The shock of battle wounds; a review of the treatment in 2,000 casualties. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 291-9.—Borst, J. G. G., & Veening, H. P. [The task of the internist in treatment of the war-wounded; post-traumatic secondary shock] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 914-22.—Crile, G., Glasser, O., & Quiring, D. P. Shock, exhaustion and restoration: the underlying principle and practical application in war. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1942) 1943, 157-60.—Dunphy, J. E. The therapy of shock; some lessons from military surgery. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1945, 21: 111-6.—Finch, E. Shock and its treatment. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 18-25; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 37-47.—Grasznik, T. A. Shock terápiaja a nervizmus tanának megvilágításában. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 3: 155-9 (Abstr.).—Hammond, T. E. Treatment of wound shock. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 468.—Harkins, H. N. Treatment of shock in wartime. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 520-35. — Treatment of shock from war injuries. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1942, 41: 287-93. Also Illinois M. J., 1943, 83: 325-31.—Holtzer, P. A. F. H. Over de behandeling van shock bij luchtbombardementen. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1944, 88: 203-5.—Joergenson, E. J. Shock and its treatment. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Couvreur, C. B.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 160.—Kahleón, G. Fysiologiska synpunkter på shock och dess behandling. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1944, 68: Suppl., 89-93.—Lewy. Le traitement du shock. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1944, 17: No. 12, 8-15.—McMichael, J. The practical management of wound shock. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 671-3.—Maycock, W. d'A., & Whitby, L. E. H. Some aspects of wound shock with experiences in treatment. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 173-87. Also J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 358-71.—Petrov, I. R. Travmatičeskij šok i terapija pri nem. Voen. med. sborn., 1945, No. 2, 61-97.—Popovian, I. M. [The treatment of traumatic shock] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 4, 55.—Raven, R. W. Treatment of shock in war surgery. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 950.—Raymond, G. H. Treatment of shock and soft tissue wounds. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1940, 4: No. 4, 3-12.—Royer & Barbizet. Traitement médical du choc et intervention chirurgicale chez les blessés de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1945, 71: 334.—Schlink. Schock und Schockbekämpfung. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost, 1942, 2: 62-4.—Teneff, S. Le shock ed il suo trattamento. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 135-7.—Treatment of wound shock. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 290.—Also Clin. J., Lond., 1940, 69: 324. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1564. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 243-52. Also Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 300. Also Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 945; passim.

Treatment: Anesthetization.

See also Injury, Treatment: Anesthetization.

BEECHER, H. K. Resuscitation and anesthesia for wounded men; the management of traumatic shock. 161p. 23½cm. Springf., 1949.

RICCA, R. A., FINK, K., & WARREN, S. L. The effect of sulfadiazine, antitoxins, globulins, and dog plasma on dogs in traumatic shock under sodium pentobarbital anesthesia [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 28, Shock Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

Anesthesia with intravenous pentothal in cases of shock and haemorrhage. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 9, 3.—Boyle, A. K. The value of low spinal block, lumbo-sacral,

analgesia in the treatment of shock associated with wounds of the lower extremities. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 339.—**Buonomo la Rossa, B.** L'influenza dell'anestesia del seno carotideo sulla cloremia nello shock sperimentale. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 464-9.—**Cordier, D.** L'anesthésie des blessés choqués. In his Probl. méd. guerre, Montréal, 1943, 112-6.—**Pentothal** in cases of shock and haemorrhage. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 13.—**Spinadel, L.** Sok a jeho vztah k anestezii. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 343-50.—**Stoddard, C. C.** Anaesthesia in shock. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 140-6.

Treatment: Heat.

Avoidance of warmth for shock. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 22, 8.—**Blalock, A., & Mason, M. F.** A comparison of the effects of heat and those of cold in the prevention and treatment of shock. Arch. Surg., 1941, 42: 1054-9.—**Blanketing casualties.** Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 532.—**Brown, D. A. G.** The use of the 1 kw. lighting set in the treatment of shock. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 40-3.—**Cirulnik, S. I.** Obogrevatel' dlya sokovoj palaty. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, 54.—**Cottle, G. F.** Diathermy in shock; report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 340-3.—**Forrest, J. A.** Heat treatment in shock. Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 70: 128.—**Kitching, R. L.** Wound shock; a heated couch. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 668.—**Newell, A. G.** Heat treatment in shock. Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 70: 111.—**Use of blankets for casualties** (War Office Circ.). Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 423 (Abstr.).—**Warmth for shock.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 17, 5. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 4.—**Warning against overuse of warmth in treatment of shock.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 886.—**Warning of use of warmth for treatment of shock.** Ibid., 246.—**Wright, R. D.** Heat and cold in the prevention and treatment of shock. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 629.

Treatment: Miscellaneous methods.

Asratian, E. A. [New method in treatment of traumatic shock] Voen. med. glub. tyula (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 61-77. Also Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 8, 14-24.—**Badger, M. P.** A new wire litter frame for shock treatment. Mil. Surgeon, 1919, 44: 652-5.—**Barrett, W. A.** Hypertensive preoperative shock treatment in war wounds; a preliminary report written in the field. Ibid., 1945, 97: 317-21.—**Belousov, A. G.** [Treatment of shock in the regimental area by direct action on the autonomous centers] Biul. eksp. biol. med., 1944, 17: No. 6, 15-7.—**Berkovich, E. M.** [Experiment in a medico-sanitary battalion with the treatment of traumatic shock by the method of direct chemical influence upon autonomic centers] Ibid., 18-21. — [Results of the application of Stern's method of treatment of traumatic shock in front-line medical sanitary battalions] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 7, 8-12.—**Brown, H. R., jr.** Laboratory aids in the treatment of the shock state. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1345-55.—**Chukichev, I. P.** Simptomimetinovaja terapija travmatičeskogo šoka. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 5, 40-9.—**Creyssel, J., & Suire, P.** Sur le choc traumatique des blessés de guerre; infiltration des deux régions sinu-carotidiennes dans le traitement du choc traumatique. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 762-5. Also Presse méd., 1940, 48: 979.—**Eysséric.** Injection intra-cardiaque d'adrénaline dans un cas de choc traumatique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1925, 19: 206.—**Morphia in shock.** Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 2: 391 (Abstr.).—**Tramsen, H.** Nyerer betningslinier for behandlingen af det posttraumatiske shock. Militaerlaegen, 1942, 48: 41-72.

Treatment: Organization of service.

See also subheading (Prevention) also Shock ward.

Alvik, I. Sjøkkbehandling i felt. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1948, 8-23.—**Banatis, S. I.** Borba s šokom i krovopoteraj na PPM i DPM. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 10, 38-45.—**Ocenka effektivnosti nekotorykh protivosokovykh meroprijatij po dannym DMP i hospitalaj 1-oj linii.** Voen. med. sborn., 1946, 3: 141-9. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 303-12.—**Collinson, H.** Treatment of wound shock in first-aid posts. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 750.—**Correia Neto, A., & Monteiro, J.** Tratamento do choque traumático no 32 ND Field Hospital (22 de novembro de 1944 a 22 de março de 1945) Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1945, 53: 349-57.—**Edwards, F. R.** The treatment of shock in air-raid casualties. Punjab M. J. 1943, 8: 191-6.—**Formby, R. H.** The treatment of shock in the field. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 357-68.—**Gorinevskaja, V. V.** Šok i borba s nim na etapakh evakuacii. In her Perv. khir. pomoshch' travm. voen. mirn. vrem., Moskva, 1942, 55-67.—**Gusynin, V. A.** [Active-surgical aid in traumatic shock in military field surgery] Nov. khir. arkh., 1936, 35: 566-72.—**Kendrick, D. B., jr.** Prevention and treatment of shock in the combat zone. Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 58, 38-60. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 97-113. — Organization of a shock service in a combat area hospital. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 2, 14-21.—**Mattison, J. A.** Discussion of prevention and treatment of shock in the combat zone. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 114-8.—**Oleškevič, I. B.** [Treatment of shock at the front] Feldsher, Moskva, 1944, No. 3, 27-32.—**Rife, C. S.** The management of shock and hemorrhage in an evacuation hospital. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.,

1944, 1: 3-5.—**Suraci, A. J.** Method of managing shock litters in an Army hospital of the cantonment type. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 574-7.

Treatment: Reanimation.

See also Resuscitation of wounded.

Adams, R. C. Shock, blood transfusion and supportive treatment. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 34-41.—**Asratian, E. A.** Sannaja terapija travmatičeskogo šoka. Voen. med. sborn., 1945, No. 2, 32-60.—**Birguen, S.** Méthodes pour réanimer les blessés. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 131.—**Blalock, A., & Mason, M. F.** Shock and blood substitutes in the treatment and prevention of shock; with particular reference to their uses in warfare. Ann. Surg. 1941, 113: 657-76. Also Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1940) 1941, 53: 16-35.—**Bolot & Dausset.** Chirurgie d'armée et réanimation; Afrique fr. chir., 1944, 2: 39-43.—**Brunschwig, A.** Shock and blood substitutes. In: Med. & War (Taliaferro, W. H.) Chic., 1944, 89-106.—**Ellis, F. P.** Blood transfusion in the treatment of shock in the Royal Navy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 177-92.—**Fanjeux.** Le sang et les liquides de remplacement dans le traitement du choc chez le blessé de guerre. Rém. méd. chir. Armée fr. [1946] Num. spéc., 39-55.—**Faria, R.** A transfusão de sangue no estado de choque. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 61-72.—**Fehr, A.** Ueber den Shock und seine Behandlung, Bluttransfusion. Militärsanität, Zür., 1942, 24: 125-7.—**Fettes, D.** Métodos de reanimación de heridos. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 3-20.—**Giacobbe, C.** Les méthodes de réanimation des blessés. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 129.—**Gum-salt solution in shock or hemorrhage.** Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 10, 33.—**Julliard, J.** Métodos de reanimación de heridos. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 545-58.—**Lafont Lopidana, M., & Pérez Sáenz de Miera, D.** Métodos de reanimación de heridos. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 150-2.—**Methods of the U. S. Army for reanimation of the wounded (shock)** Ibid., 153.—**Morin, E.** Le choc traumatique chez les blessés de guerre; son traitement par la transfusion de sang. Union méd. Canada, 1946, 75: 400-4.—**Page, I. H.** Treatment of shock by intra-arterial infusion. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 366-70.—**Resuscitation; equipment, organization, training and procedures.** Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 244 (Abstr.).—**Selcovsky, P.** O lečenii šoka perelivaniem krvi. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 4, 24-7.—**Sharp, A. C. R.** Methods of reanimation of the wounded. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 123.—**Shepherd, J. A.** Resuscitation after wound shock. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 493.—**Strumia, M. M.** Fluid replacement therapy in shock. In: Burns Shock &c. (U. S. Nat. Res. Council) Phila., 1943, 149-73.—**Szyełko, H. W.** Plasma administration in severe shock. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 857-9.—**Zamfir, C., Nestorescu, N.** [et al.] Note sur la réanimation des blessés. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 152.

SHOCK force.

See under Parachute opening.

SHOCK therapy.

See also Psychotic, Treatment; Therapeutics, Electroshock therapy; War neurosis, Treatment; Shock therapy.

Gherarducci, D. Osservazioni sull'efficacia dell'insulina nello shock alla Sakel durante e dopo la fine della guerra. Riv. pat. nerv., 1949, 70: 218.—**Gordon, H. L.** Fifty shock therapy theories. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 397-401.—**K., W. F.** Shock therapy in psychiatric disorders. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: 6-8.—**Nielson, J. M.** Insulin and metrazol treatment of psychoses. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 298-304.—**Roberts, C. S.** Follow-up report of 74 patients treated by pharmacologic shock compared with matched controls. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 49-59.—**Shock therapy.** Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 10, 11-3.

SHOCK ward.

See also Shock, Treatment: Organization of service.

Birchall, R. Management of the shock ward. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 181-90.—**Castro O'Connor, R.** Shock; sala de resurrección; principios de las transfusiones; la experiencia del Ejército británico. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1944, 43: 161-8.—**Setzler, L.** A shock ward in the ETO; shock ward setup and nursing personnel. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 935-7.

SHOCK wave.

See also Ballistics; Explosion.

Beitov, I. S. Ob izmenenijakh v organizme ot vozdejstviya vozdušnoj udarnoj volny po nabljudeniam na ljudjakh i po opytam na životnykh. Voen. med. sborn., 1946, 3: 15-31.

SHOE [and boot]

See also **Boot; Boot leather; Heat, Clothing; Ski troops.**

DRAEGER, R. H. Evaluation of crepe rubber sole and heel for shoes to absorb shock on steel decks. 3 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-517 (NH-61) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

LINDAU, O. B. Des deutschen Soldaten Fuss und Fussbekleidung. 224p. 8°. Berl., 1883.

SALQUIN, A. Die militärische Fussbekleidung. 125p. 8°. Basel, 1883.

Astafjev, A. Portjanki. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 773-7.—Effect of low heel in Army shoes. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. C, 8.—Effect of non-support in plantar arch of Army shoes. Ibid., 7.—Gounelle. La chaussure du soldat; avantages d'un soulier mixte à semelle de cuir et talon caoutchouté. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 44-7.—Improved last for military footwear. Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 109-11.

Kreglinger. Zweckdienliche Fussbekleidung zur Steigerung der Marschleistung der Truppe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 129-31.—Lelyveld, J. The Army shoe of 1940. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1940, 30: No. 12, 11.—Lossen, K. Ein neuer Marschriemen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 912.—Mann, W. L. Suggested modifications of the Marine shoe. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: 625-8.—Nanni, C. La calzatura. Gior. med. mil., 1931, 79: 299-302.—No change in construction or procurement of Army shoes. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1942, 32: No. 7, 23.—Petrov, M. Obuv voennaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1446-51.—Robinson, A. WACS and their shoes. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1943, 33: No. 7, 9.—Vokoun, F. J. Shoes versus feet. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 447.

— **anti-cold.**

See under **Ski troops.**

— **Hygiene.**

MAGEE, R. B., DAVIS, G. C., & MILSTEAD, V. M. Observations on the relation of height of heel and support in arch of shoes to foot physiology in marching troops. 28 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1947.

Forms Proj. No. 53-1, U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

SCHUSTER, O. N. A study of Navy and government issue work shoes and their possible modification to minimize foot dysfunction. 16p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-279, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. T-13: Survey of foot measurements and the proper fit of Army shoes; second partial report on study of sweating of the feet of marching troops. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Does her shoe pinch? Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 42, 5.—Dolce, F. A. Shoe dermatitis among soldiers. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 505-7.—Effect of wearing sandals in reducing the incidence and severity of foot infections. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 9, 9.—Magee, R. B., Davis, G. C., & Milstead, V. M. Observations on the relation of height of heel and support in arch of shoes to foot physiology in marching troops. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. B, No. 10, 1-28. — Relation of low-heel shoes to foot physiology in marching troops. Ibid., App. D, Proj. 1, No. 3, 1.—Morimura, S. Kōgun-byō to gunka to no kankei [Relationship between Army shoes and marching sickness] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, 721-32, tab.—Morisue, A. Formaldehyde ni yoru kutu-kizu yobō-hō [The use of formaldehyde as a means of preventing shoe-sores] Ibid., 1940, 67-75.—Relation of support in arch of shoes to foot physiology in marching troops. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 132-5.—Shoes and care of the feet. Mil. Surgeon, 1918, 43: 556-9.—Uglov, V. A., & Kalmykova, P. E. [Hygienic investigation of pneumatic soles] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1934, 1: 347-56.

— **therapeutic.**

See also various subheadings of **Foot; Shoe clamp.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. TECHNICAL BULLETIN TB 10A-126: Instructions governing procurement and issue of orthopedic

shoes. 10p. 27cm. Wash., 1948. Also Change 1 [1] l. 1948.

— TB 10A-181: Orthopedic shoes. 13p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Dickerson, F. M. Alteration of shoes for arm amputees. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 908.—Dobrova, O. Obuv ortopedičeskaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1451-5.—Special shoes for soldiers with injured feet. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 395.—Substitute (A) shoe correction. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surgeon Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 26, 19.

SHOE clamp.

See also **Shoe, therapeutic.**

Kissane, M. M. Removable clamp for attaching orthopedic brace to shoe. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 149-51.—Terhune, S. R. A traction shoe clamp. Ibid., 1945, 4: 480.

SHOE fitting.

See also **Foot, Disease.**

SCHUSTER, O. N. Foot dimensions of 1,500 naval recruits in relation to shoe design. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Res. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-279, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. T-10: The design and fit of Army shoes. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. T-13: Survey of foot measurements and the proper fit of Army shoes; first partial report on study of factors bearing on the establishment of size tariffs, on size designations, and on shoe fitting. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— [The same] ... Third partial report; foot dimensions of soldiers. 164p. 26½cm. Fort Knox, 1946.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL. Army foot measuring and shoe fitting system. 57p. 15cm. Wash., 1918.

Forms No. 879, Doc. War Dep.

Cinefluorographic studies of shoe-foot relationship. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. C, 8.—Ferciot, C. F. The fitting of shoes for naval personnel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 664-7.—Importance of the correctly fitted shoe, from U. S. Army manual. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1937, 27: No. 9, 12-4.—Knoblauch, F. J. Survey of foot measurements and proper fit of Army shoes. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. C, 2.—Procedure for shoe fitting. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 70, 68; 1945, No. 84, 18.—Survey of foot measurements and proper fit of Army shoes. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 102.

SHOOTING.

See also **Sharpshooter.**

ROSS, S., & WILLIAMS, S. B. Firing tests of proposed shooting glasses. 21 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-464, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Ranke, O. F. Zielen und Schiessen. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 392-4.

SHORTAGE.

See under **Nurse, National defense aspect; Physician shortage.**

SHORT wave.

See also **Therapeutics; Thermotherapy.**

Badaines, N. H., & Barnard, E. Short-wave diathermy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 31.—Cignolini, P. Impiego della marconiterapia negli assideramenti e nelle ipotermie traumatiche nell'Esercito in guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 676-86.—De Forest, L. Short-wave diathermy. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 330-6.—Eftal Recai Asar [On the advantages of short-wave therapy in diseases of the blood] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: 72-9.—Krusen, F. H. Short-wave diathermy. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 158-63.—Owen, J. P. Short-wave diathermy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 618-22.—Remzi, H. Y. [Application and methods of usage of short waves in therapeutics] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi,

1933, 62: 24-37.—**Rósa, L.** Feldprobleme in der Kurzwellen-therapie. Strahlentherapie, 1933, 62: 376-9.—**Schliephake, E.** Kurzwellentherapie im Kriege. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 325-30.—**Short wave therapy.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 48; 190.

SHOULDER.

See also **Extremity injury**, Upper extremity; **Fracture**—by site: Extremity, upper.

Bockoven, S. Inflammatory involvement of the bursae about the shoulder joint. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 549.—**Laboureau.** Appareil d'immobilisation plâtrée du membre supérieur en position de fonction. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 125-7.—**Mahoney, H. O.** Radiographic study of the shoulder girdle. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: 30.—**New type shoulder ladder.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 29.—**Shepherd, J. A.** Loose bodies in the shoulder-joint. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 168-72.

Dislocation.

See also **Surgical technic**, Shoulder.

Alvarez Alonso, A. Tratamiento de la luxación recidivante de hombro. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 1-15.—**Castro, T.** Lujación habitual del hombro; su tratamiento; técnica de Putti. Rev. san. mil., Caracas, 1942, 1: 153-68.—**Genz.** Die gewohnheitsmäßige Ausrenkung des Schultergelenkes und die operative Behandlung im Reichsheer. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 58-62.—**Gunther, W. A., & Snell, W. E.** Treatment of acute acromioclavicular dislocations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 444-50.—**Lasher, W. W.** Recurrent dislocations of the shoulder. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 263-6.—**Pervès & Badelon, P.** Etude de quelques récidives de luxation de l'épaule (variété antéro-interne) après constitution de bûtes coracodiennes. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1937, 127: 60-74.—**Pisson & Clavelin.** Au sujet des luxations récidivantes de l'épaule. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 157.—**Satta, F.** Lussazione della spalla bilaterale, simultanea, da contrazione muscolare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1931, 37: pt 1, 40-3.—**Wood, J. P.** Posterior dislocation of the head of the humerus and the diagnostic value of lateral and vertical views. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 532-5, pl.

Injury.

See also **Surgical technic**, Shoulder.

AIVAZIAN, L. H. *Les arthrites suppurées post-traumatiques de l'épaule par plaies de guerre et leur traitement par la résection. 83p. 8°. Lyon, 1919.

Biancardini, A. Pseudarthrose humérale consécutive à une blessure de guerre; enchevêtrement centrale; résultat après un an. Afrique fr. chir., 1948, 29-31.—**Chavigny.** Physiothérapie tardive des traumatismes de l'épaule. Bull. Soc. de méd. mil. fr., 1909, 3: 534.—**Coulaud, H.** Pseudarthrose scapulo-humérale consécutive à une plaie par balle de l'épaule, ayant nécessité une résection; fistules persistantes; curetage et greffes musculaires; guérison. Ibid., 1922, 16: 218.—**Desplas & Chevalier.** Vaste plaie par balle française (prisonnier allemand) maxillo-scapulaire droite; résection de la jugulaire interne pour ulcération secondaire; résection acromioclaviculaire pour ostéomyélite; suture secondaire de la plaie; guérison complète cinquante jours après la blessure. Presse méd., 1916, 24: 196.—**Folly & Salinier.** Coup de feu transversal de l'épaule gauche et du thorax par balle de fusil de petit calibre. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1912, 60: 630-8.—**Hart, V. L.** Immobilization of the irreparably injured shoulder joint. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 366.—**Hickson, S.** Wounds of the shoulder joint. Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevens, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 210-3.—**Hirtz.** Des lésions traumatiques de l'épaule; observations et résultats de traitement. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1912, 6: 277-84.—**Hodgkins, J. R.** Rupture of scapulo-humeral, capsular, ligaments. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1940-41, 12: 121.—**Ramírez Rivas, R.** Herida por arma de fuego; orificio de entrada en la parte media triangular supraclavicular; hemorragia; parálisis primitiva de los nervios del hombro y brazo. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1912, 3. ser., 2: 771-9.

SHOULDER harness.

See **Harness**; **Safety**, Devices.

SHOWER.

See **Bath**.

SHRAPNEL.

See **Ballistics**; **Orbit**, Injury; **Projectile**; **Rectum**, Injury; **Shell**; **Spinal cord**, Injury; **Urogenital apparatus**, Bladder: Injury.

SIBERIA.

See under **World War I**.

SIBERIAN Expedition (1918-22)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

SICILY.

See under **World War II**.

SICK.

See also **Casualty**, Reporting; **Civilian defense**, Protection of the sick; **Prisoner of war**, Sick and wounded; **Wounded**.

Chalk, S. G. Royal Canadian Air Force regulation regarding sick personnel. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1942, 19: 13.—**Frank, J. D.** Emotional reactions of American soldiers to an unfamiliar disease. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 4, 36-45.—**Hogan, B. W.** Psychology of the sick. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 373-8.—**Understanding the sick.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 46-52.—**Kjellström, C. B.** [Brief summary of certain regulations relative to the administration of the grant for care of sick soldiers]. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1933, 58: 198-200.—**Löfberg.** [Organization of care for the sick; general surgical therapy; dermatoplasty]. Lunds läk. säll. förh. (1917-18) 1918, 17-27.—**Modena, B.** Le tonalità affettive nei malati di guerra. Med. nuova, 1920, 11: 54-63.—**Poppen, J. R.** A sick list without diagnoses. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: No. 2, 6.—**Rudakov, F.** Figurno-cvetnye marki v praktike vrača-sortirovščika. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, April, 41.

SICKBAY.

See also **Epidemic**, Hospital epidemic.

Andreev, V. A. Lazarety na sudakh Chernomorskogo flota. Med. pribav. morsk. sborn., S. Peterb., 1909, pt 2, 265-93.—**Glavnye perevazovnye punkty na nekotorykh sudakh Chernomorskogo flota v svyazi s voprosom o meste perevazovnogo punkta na korable.** Ibid., 1910, 71-101.—**Gobel, F.** Das Krankenrevier im Kriegsgebiet. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 544-6.—**Holzwarth, F. K., & Thralls, W. W.** Seabee sickbay. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 292-5.—**Lampson, R. S., & Brouillette, J. H., jr.** Sickbay suggestions for Navy schools. Ibid., 1943, 41: 1444-6.—**Oliver, H. G.** Improvising a sick bay in New Caledonia. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 115.—**Richey, J. K.** Sickbay an emergency hospital. Ibid., 1945, 18: 73.—**Widmeyer, R. S.** Sick bay of a sub tender. Ibid., 53-6.

SICK call.

See also **Dispensary**.

Goldman, G. S. The psychology of sick call. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 71-5.

SICK leave.

See under **Leave**.

SICKNESS.

See also under names of specific diseases; also **Disease**; **Mountain sickness**; **Sea sickness**; **Serum sickness**; **Sick**; **Swing sickness**.

Chapman, A. L. Chronic disease. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 106-10.—**Todd, J. W.** The chronic medical case in the Army. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 19.—**Voüte.** Die Versorgung der chronisch Kranken der Armee. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 730.

SIEGE.

See also under **Wars and campaigns**; **World War II**.

Jones, G. C. The sanitary aspect of a besieged town. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1912, 19: 576-8.—**Laumonier, J.** La névrose obsidionale. Gaz. hôp., 1914, 87: 775-7.

SIERRA Leone.

See under **World War II**.

SIGHT saving.

See with **Vision**.

SIGMOID.

See also **Rectum**.

Aberastain Oro, R. L. Dólico-megasigma idiopático. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 973-81.—**Bean, L. L.** Malignancies of the sigmoid colon. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 685-91.—**Cope, L. F., & Weldon, S. G.** Carcinoma of the pelvic colon; perforation; peritonitis; death. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1925, 11: 291.—**Huston, J.** Intensive penicillin therapy in free perforation of carcinoma of sigmoid colon. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948,

91: 131.—Notti, R. A., & Alascio, R. Consideraciones sobre un caso de vólculo del sigmoides. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1946, 45: 229-37.—Staderman, A. H., & Booth, R. E. Volvulus of the sigmoid colon; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 75-85.

SIGMOIDOSCOPY.

See also **Proctology**; **Rectum**; also **Dysentery**, **Diagnosis**.

Taylor, N. M. Knee-shoulder position unit for sigmoidoscopy. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 136.—Wertheimer, H. M. Routine sigmoidoscopy; a review of 300 consecutive examinations. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 681-4.

SIGMOID sinus.

For its thrombosis see **Nervous system**, **Disease**.

SIGNAL [and signaling]

See also **Photography**; **Radar**; **Radio**.

FARNSWORTH, D. Proposed specifications of red and green Navy signal lights. Revised. 17 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1948.

Forms No. 16, Col. Vision Rep. (or, Proj. X-265) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

ROWLAND, L. S. Intensity as a factor in recognition of colored light signals. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 37, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Baxter, J. P., III. Radar and loran. In his *Scientists Against Time*, Bost., 1946, 136-57. — Radar counter-measures. *Ibid.*, 158-69.—Laval, E. Signaux à distance pendant la nuit; nouvelle lampe signal. Caducée, Par., 1912, 12: 78.—Moore, R. S. Signal communications. In: *Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man.* (Courville, C. B.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 142-4.

SIGNAL Corps.

See also **Operation**, arctic.

Blair, E. A., & Gottschalk, C. W. Efficiency of Signal Corps operators in extreme cold. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. B, No. 2, 1-17.—Bridgman, D. S. Skilled manpower for the Signal Corps. *Bell Telephone Mag.*, 1943, 22: 164-77.—Signal Corps. In: *Science & Pub. Policy* (U. S. President Sc. Res. Bd) Wash., 1947, 2: 45-8.

SIGNAL troops.

Critchley, M. Aphasic disorders of signalling, constitutional and acquired, occurring in naval signalmen. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1942-43, 9: 363-75.—Sickness rates among cooks and orderlies employed with Signal Units and with other units [tab.] In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 48.—Vision (The) of signalmen at sea. *Lancet*, Lond., 1919, 2: 619.

SILICA [incl. silicate]

FOURT, L., & LOGAN, M. A. Hydrophobic silica aerogel. 12p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 403, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Iziri, M. Keisan natrium no seibutu-teki sayō [The biological effects of sodium silicate] Gun idan zassi, 1924, 366-75, 2pl.

SILICA aerogel fabric.

See under **Textile**.

SILICOSIS.

See also **Lung disease**; **Tuberculosis**.

Amster, R. Un cas de silicose chez un gendarme; considérations pratiques et enseignement. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1946, 40: 137-9.—Brown, E. W., & Klein, W. E. Silicosis among naval foundrymen. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 42-52.—Cassou & Biancardi. A propos d'un cas de silicose pulmonaire probable. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1934, 28: 101-10.—Ivanov, L. P., & Ivanovsky, B. D. [Clinical aspect and pathogenesis of silicosis of the lungs] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1935, 2: 29-39.—Lee, J. H. Silicosis in tuberculosis. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 64-6.—Matz, P. B. Pathology of the lungs and other organs in silicosis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 81: 88-117.—Riley, E. M., Butler, R. W., & Goren, S. Silicosis in foundries of naval gun factory. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 653-60.—Steen, G. A. A case of silicosis with bilateral pneumothorax. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 295.

SILVER stain.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical bulletin MED 228: Silver or silver nitrate stains. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

Goodall, R. E. Evaluation of ammoniacal silver nitrate. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 897-901.—Removing stains of colloidal silver. *Ibid.*, 1919, Suppl. No. 9, 97.—Silver or silver nitrate stains. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: No. 2, 7.

SINE wave.

ELLSON, D. G., & GRAY, F. E. Frequency responses of human operators following a sine wave input. 41p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-2N, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SINGAPORE.

See **Base**, naval; **Internee**; **World War II**.

SINO-JAPANESE War (1894-95)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

SINUS.

See **Nasal sinus**; also **Pilonidal cyst**.

SINUSITIS.

See **Nasal sinus**, **Inflammation**; also **Maxillary sinus**; **Sphenoid sinus**.

SITUS inversus.

See under **Heart**; **Viscera**.

SKELETAL system.

See also **Musculoskeletal system**; also **Extremity injury**; **Fracture**; **Head injury**; **Joint**; **Osteitis**; also names of bones and headings beginning with **Osteo**.

Clarke, J. B. A case of phalangeal necrosis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1908, 10: 421.—Ettorre, E. A proposito del metodo chiuso di cura delle ferite osteo-articolari nella guerra di movimento. *Boll. Soc. piemont. chir.*, 1940, 10: 185-94.—Honecker, K. Ueberlastungsschäden am Knochensystem. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 234-41.—W., J. M., & S., E. Scheuermann's disease (osteochondritis juvenilis) *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 187.

SKELETAL traction.

See under **Fracture**, **Apparatus**; **Jaw**, **Injury**; **Fracture**.

SKILL.

See also **Neuropsychiatric examination**, **Psychological tests**; **Psychomotor test**; **Psychotechnics**; also **Medical examination**, **Aptitude test**.

Altus, W. D. Racial and bi-lingual group differences in predictability and in mean aptitude test scores in an Army special training center. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 42: 310-20.—Army (The) General Classification Test. *Ibid.*, 760-8.—Crawford, A. B., & Burnham, P. S. Educational aptitude testing in the Navy V-12 program at Yale. *Ibid.*, 301-9.—Dvorak, B. J. The new USES General Aptitude Test Battery. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1947, 31: 372-6.—Hays, C. E. Army instruments of individual appraisal. *Occupations*, 1941-42, 20: 519.—Melton, A. W. Standard classification tests; the Santa Ana finger dexterity test (CM116A) Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 4, 464-500.—Stewart, N. Relationship between military occupational specialty and Army general classification test standard score. *Educ. Psychol. Measur.*, 1947, 7: 677-93.—Stuit, D. B., & Wilson, J. T. The effect of an increasingly well defined criterion on the prediction of success at Naval Training School (Tactical Radar) *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1946, 30: 614-23.

SKILL fatigue.

See with **Aviator**, **Fatigue**.

SKIN.

See also **Dermatitis**; **Dermatology**; **Dermatosis**; **Diphtheria**, cutaneous; **Gas poisoning**, **Pathology**:

Skin; also names of skin diseases as **Psoriasis**, etc.; also **Quinacrine dermofluorometer**.

PREIFFER, C. C., & **SNYDER, R.** The use of a commercial dermofluorometer to measure skin fluorescence of subjects on suppressive quinacrine therapy. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-429, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TRUMPER, M. Skin irritation of one per cent pyridyl mercuric chloride. [1] l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 12, Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Andreeva, Z. A. K voprosu o taktinnoi i bolevoi čuvstvitel'nosti koži v normalnykh i patologičeskikh uslovijakh. Voen. med. sborn., 1946, 3: 243-61.—**Evseev, A. A.** [Contents of reducing substances in skin of various animals] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 5: 121-5.—**Milana, G.** La sopravvivenza dei germi sulla cute umana. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 710-23.—**Soldier (The)** and his skin; dermatological problems in military medicine. What's New, North Chic., 1943, No. 67, 9.—**Verrotti, G.** L'adattabilità della pelle alle vicende morbose nella funzione di difesa dell'organismo. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 418-23.—**Vierthaler, R. W.** Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Keimgestalt und physiologischer Beschaffenheit der Hautoberfläche. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 124 (Abstr.)—**Winter, H. G.** The care of the normal skin. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1930, 55: 271-83.

— Disease.

See also **Dermatitis**; **Dermatophytosis**; **Dermatosis**; **Mycosis**; **Tinea**; **Tumor**, etc.

Binazzi, M. Considerazioni su di un caso di parapsoriasis guttata. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1942, 48: 153-63.—**Kemal Arican** [Case of Mibelli's parakeratosis] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: 114-7.—**Measham, J. E.** A case of seborrhoea complicated by pyogenic dermatitis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1924, 42: 216.—**Mgebrov, M. G.**, & **Kugusheva, N. I.** [Clinical aspect, etiology and pathogenesis of eczematid] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 5: 303-37.—**S., J. M.** The common skin diseases; pityriasis rosea. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 24.

— Sterilization.

See under **Sterilization**.

SKIN detergent.

See **Detergent**.

SKIN graft.

See **Burns**, **Surgery**; **Plastic surgery**, **Technic**; **Surgical technic**, **Grafting**.

SKIN resistance (electrical)

See with **Nerve injury**, **Physiopathology**.

SKI surgery.

Watts, J. C. Ski surgery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 96-9.

SKI troops.

See also **Winter warfare**.

LIBENSKÝ, V. Mezinárodní vojenské závody lyžařské v Tatrách 1926. p.144-208. 23½cm. Praha, 1926.

Voj. zdrav. listy, 1926, 2:

Cultrone, S. Osservazione fisio-morfologiche sugli sciatori a Passo Rolle (m. 2000) Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 374-7.—Contributo allo studio dell'albuninuria da lavoro negli sciatori. Ibid., 853.—**Dykowski, W.** [Study on respiration in ski-runners] Lek. wojsk., 1927, 10: 512-5.—[Functional state of the organs of circulation in the foremost skiers of Poland] Ibid., 1939, 34: 45-51.—**Latarjet, A.** Résultats de quelques examens pratiqués sur des skieurs au XXII^e concours international de la Fédération française de ski (Briançon-Mont-Genève, 13-19 février 1933) Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 99: 219-29.—**Manufacture** of anti-cold shoes for ski troops. Med. Targets, 1945, No. M-AB, 98.—**Wacker, T.** Valeur des examens médico-sportifs pour le choix et le contrôle des skieurs militaires. Praxis, Bern, 1937, 26: 430; 462.

— Injury.

LIBARELLI, L. *Appareillage d'urgence des fractures de jambe par accidents de skis; évacua-

tion en haute montagne hivernale. 50p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Brown, W. E., jr., & **Brown, M. J.** Military ski fractures. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 42-5.—**Iliescu, C. N.** [Fractures acquired during ski sport] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1932, 31: 137-40.—**Junet.** Les traumatismes dus à la pratique du ski. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 560 (Abstr.)—**Madey, J.** [Reasons for obligatory skiing courses for aviation students and the injuries resulting from it] Lek. wojsk., 1939, 33: 546-52.

— Medical service.

See also **Ambulance**, **sleigh**; **Ski surgery**.

Ivanov, G. V. [Sanitary service for the ski battalion during military operations] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 119-30.—**Schickelé, J. M. A.** L'adaptation au ski du cadre-gouttière d'immobilisation et de transport du Service de santé. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 85: 76-80.

— Training.

Cornejo Garrido, G. Estudio fisiológico de un curso de esquí militar. Bol. educ. fis., Santiago, 1946-47, 13: 7-17.—**Harvey, P. W.** Ski training. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 295-7.—**Nicol, R. J. A.** The B. A. O. R. ski and snow warfare school. Ibid., 1949, 92: 313-5.—**Villalobos R., J. C.** Nuestras razones; sobre estudio fisiológico de un curso de esquí militar. Bol. educ. fis., Santiago, 1947-48, 14: No. 54, 18-25.

SKULL surgery.

See **Neurosurgery**, **Methods**: **Brain** and **cranium**.

SLED.

See also **Ambulance**, **sleigh**.

Johnson, J. B., jr., & **Wilson, G. H.** The Pico rescue sled. In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 219. Sleds, straight and folding. Ibid., 223.

— arctic.

See with **Emergency kit**.

SLEEP.

See also **Narcolepsy**.

Crofton, J. W. Abnormalities of sleep. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 314-20.—**Ferron, L.** Sur un cas de rythme à la caserne. Caducée, Par., 1913, 13: 201.—**Tokuu, R.** Suimin izyō no iti rei [Case of sleep abnormality] Gun idan zassi, 1930, 544-8.

SLEEPING bag.

HANSELMAN, N. K. Vacuum packing sleeping bags. 12p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-22L, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

IRVING, L., & **SCHOLANDER, P. F.** On the use of an artificial fiber in sleeping bags for cold climates. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 87, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

SCHOLANDER, P. F., **EDWARDS, G. A.** [et al.] Reindeer hair as compared with other insulating materials for sleeping bags. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 85 of preceding research project.

SCHOLANDER, P. F., **EDWARDS, G. A.**, & **IRVING, L.** Comparison of bubble fill with other sleeping bag materials. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 86 of preceding project.

Hanselman, N. K. The development of vacuum packing for sleeping bags. Techn. Data Digest, Dayton, 1949, 14: No. 22, 17-9, illust.—**Improved** sleeping bag. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 31, 7.—**Sleeping bag** for evacuation of wounded. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 780.

SLEEPING sickness.

See **Trypanosomosis**, **African**.

SLEEP paralysis.

See also **Paralysis**, **periodic**.

Teske, W. Zur Kenntnis cerebraler bedingter schlaffer Lähmungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 82-4.—**Van der Heide, C.**, & **Weinberg, J.** Sleep paralysis and combat fatigue. Psychosomat. M., 1945, 7: 330-4.

SLEIGH.

See **Ambulance**, sleigh; also **Sled**.

SLING.

Arm sling improvised from ordinary shirt. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 9, 13.—**Blackwood, J. D.**, jr. Casualty sling. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 186.—**Cottell, M.** A home-made carrying sling (the A. B. C. sling). *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1935, 65: 269.—**Warren, M.** Improvised arm sling. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 3, 77.

SLUDGE.

See also **Sewage**.

Koruzo, J. E. Operation of diffused air activated sludge sewage treatment plants serving Army camps. *Sewage Works J.*, 1944, 16: 978-85.

SMALL arms.

See **Firearm**; **Injury**—by weapons: **Small arms**; **Weapon**, **Small arms**; **Wound**—by weapons: **Small arms**.

SMALLPOX.

Ashburn, P. M. The days gone by; smallpox: the plague of Athens, 430-427 B. C. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 69: 188-90.—**Belikov, L.** Ospa naturalnaja (variola vera). In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 104-9.—**Cleave, T. L.** A case of haemorrhagic smallpox. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, 25: 168.—**Gins, H. A.** Pocken. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) *Berl.*, 1944, 135.—**Heagerty, J. J.** Smallpox once stopped a war. *Health*, Toronto, 1937, 5: 74-6.

Alastrim.

Warner, A. Some notes on the diagnosis of mild smallpox. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1930, 16: 210-20.

Control and prevention.

Hill, F. S. Fighting small-pox. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1928, 51: 45-9.—**Kiyosawa, K.** Kentō ni tai-suru iti-ni no tyōsa [A few investigations regarding smallpox control] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1929, 932-8.—**Sayan, N.** Bir çiçek salgını nasıl söndürülür. *Askerî sıhhiye mecmuası*, 1947, 76: No. 49, 1-7.

Diagnosis.

Flocculation (The) test in the diagnosis of smallpox. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1931, 57: 291-6.—**Laboratory** diagnosis of smallpox. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 44, 2.—**Sturdee, E. L.** Small-pox. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1928, 14: 229-40.

Incidence.

Agerty, H. A. An outbreak of smallpox in American military personnel in Japan. *N. England J. M.*, 1947, 237: 305-9.—**Bauer, F. K.**, & **Watkins, J. H.** Smallpox. In: *Effect of Bombing &c. Germany* (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 73.—**Boeck, V. H. F.** Smallpox among U. S. soldiers in Korea. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 45-58.—**Small** pox among U. S. Army forces in Korea. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1946, 2: No. 4, 2-16.—**D'Arcy, E. N. S.**, **Moore, P. A. H.**, & **Whetter, C. W.** Smallpox on a New Zealand hospital ship. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1943, 42: 195-9, pl.—**Fabre, J.** Evolution de la variole dans le monde pendant et après la deuxième Guerre mondiale. *Rapp. épidém.*, Genève, 1947-48, 1: 268-89.—**Gins, H. A.** Ueber die Verbreitung der Pocken in Deutschland und Oesterreich seit Kriegsausbruch. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 45: 661.—**Gleitsmann, H.** Die Pocken. In: *Kriegssan. Ber. Deut. Marine, Berl.*, 1935, 3: 160-81.—**Gordon, J. E.** Smallpox. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 4, 23.—**Guilhaud.** La variole en France pendant la guerre. *Médecine, Par.*, 1919, 1: 162.—**Johnstone, G. G.** A short account of an outbreak of small-pox in occupied Germany. *Lancet*, Lond., 1920, 1: 1105.—**Leishman, A. W. D.** An outbreak of smallpox in British troops with a note on the use of sulphathiazole in treatment. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 58-62.—**Melhorn, K. C.** Smallpox in Haiti. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1921, 15: 492, pl.—**Pilades Canovi.** La viruela en Entre Rios. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1936, 35: 54-6.—**Randel, H. W.** A smallpox epidemic in the Galapagos Islands. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 261-3.—**Renteria Beltrán, S.** La viruela endémica en el norte del país. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 459-79.—**Rice, T. B.** Smallpox in returning servicemen. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1946, 49: 75.—**Schulze, H. A.** An outbreak of smallpox. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 2: No. 5, 29-42.—**Shiers, L. G. P.** An account of a smallpox epidemic. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1947, 33: 281-5.—**Smallpox** appears again. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 254.—**Small-pox** on board. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1942, No. 18, 3. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 39.—**Smallpox** in civilians at an air field. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 27.—

Variole. *Statist. méd. Armée (France)* (1894) 1896, 73-6.—**Willoughby, H.** Two cases of variola major. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1938, 24: 232-7.—**World** prevalence of smallpox during and after the second World War. *Chron. World Health Org.*, 1948, 2: 278-81.

Pathology.

Palmer, P. F. Atypical smallpox. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 290-3.

Treatment.

Cottrell, J. D., & **Knights, H. T.** Notes on cases of smallpox treated with sulphanilamide. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 7-15.—**King, C.**, & **de Rozario, K. A.** Prontosil in smallpox. *Ibid.*, 1938, 71: 404-6.—**Osborne, J.** The treatment of smallpox. *Ibid.*, 1945, 85: 87-9.—**Sulfonamides** in smallpox. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 15.—**Vargas, F. R.** El salol en el tratamiento de la viruela. *Gac. méd. mil. Méx.*, 1930-31, 1: No. 5, 12-21.—**Weeks, K. D.**, & **McClelland, W. S.** Hemorrhagic smallpox; report of a case with recovery; treatment with massive doses of penicillin. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 707-15.

Vaccination.

See also **Vaccination**; **Vaccinia**.

Gylleńswård, C. E. Skyddskoppymningen i barnaåren i belysning av utfallet av ympningar inom svenska armén 1908-1933. p.1-104. 22cm. Lund, 1934.

Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1934, 59:

RODDIS, L. H. Edward Jenner and the discovery of smallpox vaccination. 155p. 8°. Menasha, 1930.

Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1929, 65: 645; 844; 1930, 66: 6.

Confalone, R. Ricerche sperimentali sull'influenza reciproca delle vaccinazioni antiftifica e jenneriana. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1932, 80: 202-8, 5 pl.—**Coudray, F. E. C.** La vaccination jennérienne dans l'armée: ses origines, ses principales étapes. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 94: 599-618.—**Cox, W. C.** Smallpox and vaccination. In: *Med. Mil. Sympos.* (Kans. City S. W. Clin. Soc.) 1934, 23.—**Evans, C. F.** A quick routine for vaccination. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 138.—**Gylleńswård, C.** (Smallpox inoculation of children and results of inoculation in the Swedish Army) *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1935, 60: 93; 183, 7 pl.—**Human** reactions to live and heated vaccine virus. *Res. Program U. S. Army Med. Res. Bd.*, 1946, Oct., 100-2.—**Insistent** (An) lie; the Franco-German war statistics. *Vaccination*, Terre Haute, 1904, 7: No. 6, 6.—**Jenner's** work and the present position of vaccination. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 86: 226.—**Kaiser, M.** Der zweite Bericht des englischen Komitees zum Studium der Blatterschutzimpfung. *Mitt. Volksgesundhant.*, Wien, 1931, 17: passim. — Ueber die Verwendung trockener Blatterimpfstoffe im Felde. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) *Wien*, 1944, 3: 127-36.—**Kathe.** Die Vaccine-Immunität der Rekruten. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 433-6.—**Kostarczyk, S.**, & **Rosowski, M.** [Anemia as complication of vaccination] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1930, 16: 49-60.—**Le Bourdelles, A. C. B.** Sur le vaccin jennérien de culture. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1937, 31: 141. — La culture du virus jennérien et ses applications vaccinales. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1937, 106: 811-22. — Sur le vaccin jennérien de culture: son emploi dans la revaccination de l'adulte. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1939, 33: 207-17.—**Lehmann, W.** Revaccinationsergebnisse bei Rekruten. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 436-9.—**Lindeman, S. J. L.** Vaccination of Royal tank corps recruits. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 62: 360-2.—**Lindvall, H.** [Smallpox and revaccination] *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1928, 53: 1-14, oh. — Quelques expériences sur la revaccination faites dans l'armée Suedoise au cours de l'année 1929. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1931, 84: 615-9. — [Revaccination of recruits] *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1932, 57: 13-23.—**Long, A. P.** Smallpox vaccination. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1949, 4: 7-10.—**Mackenzie, M. D.** Notes on some preliminary observations on vaccination amongst recruits at Woolwich (Royal Artillery Depot) *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1928, 51: 161-78. — & **Elkington, E. H. W.** Further observations upon vaccination at Woolwich, 1926-27. *Ibid.*, 321-33.—**Mäder, H.** Der Einfluss der Pockenschutzimpfung auf die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 204-6.—**Murillo Ubeda, R.** La vacunación antivariólica: sus problemas actuales. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1935, 25: 180-90.—**Orosco, G.** Vacunación intradérmica en la profilaxis de la viruela. *Rev. mil.*, La Paz, 1938, 2: 991-6.—**Piedrola Gil, G.** Viruela, vacuna, vacunación; algunas consideraciones de índole práctica. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 711-25.—**Potency** of smallpox vaccine. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 215.—**Proper** vaccination, the only method to prevent smallpox. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 651-5.—**Ramos, A.**, & **Piedrola, G.** Notas previas a la producción de vacuna antivariólica. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943, 2. época, 6: 17-25.—**Smallpox** vaccination. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 79, 2.—**Tikano, H.** Syötö ga töso rikan oyobi sono yogo ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [Ueber die Pockenimpfungswirkung auf die Pockenerkrankung und deren

Prognose] Gun idan zassi, 1931, 1091-103.—**Valatz**. Les variations de la formule hémoleucocytaire au cours de la vaccination triple. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 466-8.—**Van Auken**, H. A. Smallpox. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 1-5, pl., ch.—**Ward**, J. A. Results of vaccinating 268 B. O. R.s upon their arrival from the U. K. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 136-8.—**Wood**, L. A letter from Major General Leonard Wood, M. D. Boston M. & S. J., 1922, 186: 865.

SMITH-PETERSEN nail.

See Surgical technic, Nailing.

SMOKE screen.

Casualties from screening smokes. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 48, 8.—**Kulowski**, J. Accidental gas casualties; screening smoke can cause death. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: 23-5.—**Pulmonary** damage caused by FS smoke. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 6.—**Sauer**, J. S. The need for smoke in landing operations. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1939, 25: 69-74.—**Smoke** in the assault. Milit. Rep., Wash., 1943, No. 2, 24-8.—**Whitaker**, P. H. Radiological appearances of the chest following partial asphyxiation by a smoke screen. Brit. J. Radiol., 1945, 18: 396.

SMOKING.

See also Drug addiction.

CHINN, H. I. The effect of smoking at simulated altitudes on carboxyhemoglobin formation. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 231, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Atkinson, E. L. Four cases of tobacco amblyopia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1924, 10: 297.—**Crampton**, C. W. The cigarette, the soldier, and the physician; fundamental factors of the problem. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 1-13.—**Diller**. Zigarren mit künstlichem Umblatt. Veröff. Heer. San., 1943, 15: No. 113, 137-41.—**Fehr**, O. Die Tabaksamblyopie in der Kriegszeit. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1918, 55: 854.—**Jongbloed**, J. Tobacco smoking; a minor problem in high altitude flying. Onderzoek. Physiol. laborat. Utrecht, 1941, 1: No. 8, 1-6.—**Kittel**, W. Hygiene des Rauchens. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 242-8.—**Kress**, D. H. Does tobacco make strong soldiers? Good Health, 1941, 76: 102.—**Kröner**, H. Zuteilung von Tabak an die Fronttruppen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 523.—**Laurentius**, P. Cardiac lesions due to the misuse of tobacco. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 400 (Abstr.).—**Role** (The) of tobacco in the war. Lancet, Lond., 1914, 2: 857.—**Roulin**, G. Le tabagisme dans l'armée. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 256.—**Smith**, D. F. G. The addict (addiction to tobacco amongst camels). J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1949, 20: 119.—**Smoking** in wartime. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 823.—**Stoner**, J. B. The ill effects of smoke on health and comfort. Mil. Surgeon, 1913, 32: 372-7.—**Tobacco-smoking** in the forces. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 598.—**Weiss**, F. Beitrag zur chemischen Erkennung der Unbekömmlichkeit und Gesundheitsschädlichkeit von Zigaretten- und Tabak. Veröff. Heer. San., 1943, 15: No. 113, 129-36.

S N-6911; S N-7618.

See under Malaria (Pharmacology; Type) also Quinacrine, Toxicity.

SNAIL.

See Schistosoma; Schistosomosis.

SNAKE bite.

See also Poisoning—by animals.

Austin, J. S. A case of snake bite. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1926, 12: 310.—**Buddle**, R. Poisonous snakes found at the Singapore base. Ibid., 1929, 15: 280-9.—**Chopra**, R. N. Poisonous snakes of India. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1942, 1: 34-8 (Abstr.).—**Clark**, H. C. Venomous snakes; some Central American records; incidence of snake-bite accidents. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 103-18.—[Anatomical location of 104 snake bites] [tab.] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: 57.—**Cox**, W. C. Snake bites during World War II. Ibid., 55-9.—Species of poisonous snakes. Ibid., 55-7.—First aid treatment in case of snake bite. Ibid., 58.—**Crimmins**, M. L. Snake-bites and the saving of human life. Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 74: 125-32.—Early treatment of snake bite. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 24, 6.—**Goulart Bueno**, E. Síndromos peçonhentos; tanatofídios. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 155-65.—**Magée**, J. A. Poisonous snakes of Southern California. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 85-90.—**Metcalfe**, R. F. Treatment of poisoning by snake bite. Ibid., 1927, 60: 577-80.—**Robertson**, H. G. G. A case of snake bite by Echis carinatus. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 52-4.—**Rotman**, C. M. H. Common poisonous snakes of West Africa; first aid and general treatment of

snakebite. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 253.—**Snakes** in Hong Kong and the new territories. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 61: 457-62.—**Takaura**, K. Dokuzya kōsō ni tai-suru tiryō no issin kōan [A new idea for the treatment of the bites of poisonous snakes] Gun idan zassi, 1940, 451-6.—**Testi**, F. Ofidi velenosi e ofidismo nelle nostre colonie. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 69-71.—**Thompson**, L. M. A snake bit me! Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 164.—**Yarrow**, H. C. Recurrence of symptoms after snake bite. Ibid., 1928, 62: 73-6.

SOAP.

Arnoldov, J. A. [Investigation of blue glue soaps in Vilna in connection with the method of examining soaps in general] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 242: Med. spec. pt. 484-94.—**Debuquet**, L. D. M. Savons glycérine; acides gras; technologie et considérations analytiques. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1930, 92: 257-96.—**Dizerbo**, L. Détersifs et agents mouillants; produits de remplacement des savons. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 395-406.—**Kernovski**, V. A. [Investigation of the soaps of the Vilna factories, and of the soap furnished to the soldiers' stores and to the enlisted men of the 27th infantry division, and its relation to skin diseases] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1914, 241: Med. spec. pt. 216-25.—**Reitani**, U. I saponi. Gior. med. mil., 1929, 77: 701-6.

SOAP dispenser.

Ensey, J. E., & **Robinson**, W. W. The improvisation of a liquid soap dispenser and a sterile surgical hand brush dispenser. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 18, 13-6.—**Mabrey**, R. E. A dispenser for liquid soap. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1417.

SOCIAL service.

See also proper subheadings under Dependent; Hospital service; Military medicine; Psychiatry; Red Cross.

[GERMANY] DEUTSCHE ARBEITSFRONT. AMT FÜR BETRIEBSGESTALTUNG. Die Wehrmachtsfürsorge und -versorgung und die Krankenkassen. 3. Aufl. 102p. 20cm. Berl., 1944.

MOYNIER, R., **CHAMBON**, G., & **MALARD**, G. Les services médico-sociaux de l'armée. p. 319-406. 24cm. Par., 1947.

Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3:

A., M. L'assistenza sociale della R. Marina nel 1938. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 57.—**Des Cilleuls**, J., & **Moynier**, R. Le service médico-social d'une région militaire. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1945, 18: 30-4.—**Fenkner**. Volkswohlfahrt und Pflichtdienstjahr. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1922-23, 17: 143-60.—**Howard**, D. S. Impacts of the war upon the social services. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1942, 69: 290-305.—**Richardson**, E. Medical social services. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 94-7.—What is medical social work? Ibid., No. 8, 8; No. 9, 49.—What is medical social work; medical-social clinics. Ibid., 1948, 3: No. 5, 36-8.—**Wisner**, E. War and the social services. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1944, 71: 1-15.

Instruction.

Horwitz, R. C. Medical social work course for Red Cross staff. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 849-51.—**Red Cross** offers social service scholarships. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1409.—**Richardson**, E. Medical social work training programme, Vancouver district. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 8, 15.

Organization.

Des Cilleuls, J., & **Moynier**, R. Note au sujet du Service médico-social d'une Région militaire; résultats obtenus après un an et demi de fonctionnement. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 294-7.—**Rúiz Huidobro**, R., & **Loza**, J. C. Organización sanitaria del servicio social. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1941, 41: pt 2, 861-6. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 826-30.

psychiatric.

See also Social worker.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 154: Psychiatric social work. 4p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Charleson, L. Psychiatric social service in the Canadian Army. News Lett. (Ment. Hyg.) N. Y., 1943-44, 13: 97.—**Henderson**, B. M., & **Burke**, M. M. Psychiatric social work in Massachusetts induction stations. Ibid., 93-7.—**Segal**, C. Functional aspects of military social case work. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 597-606.—**Slingsby**, M. Case work in a military setting. Bull. Am. Ass. M. Social Work., 1943, 16: 82-91.—**Stoller**, A. Social work and the ex-serviceman; the psychiatric problem. Med. J. Australia, 1949, 1: 639-46.

— Veterans.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-16: Resources available to Veterans Administration social workers, chief attorneys and personal counselors through home service in American Red Cross chapters. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

— TB 10A-32: Instructions for preparation of Monthly Report of Social Services. 6p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— TB 10A-33: Instructions for use of Tally Sheet for Social Services, VA Form 10-3408a. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— TB 10A-45: Training program for social workers associated with part-time work in Veterans Administration. 6p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. ALSO Change 1. 2p. 1947.

— TB 10A-128: Instructions for preparation of Quarterly Narrative Report of Social Service. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

— TB 10A-185: Training program for social workers associated with part-time work in VA (social work field work positions) 5p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Beck, E. The development of a social work program at Winter Veterans Administration Hospital. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1947, 11: 208-16.

SOCIAL worker.

See also **Social service**, psychiatric.

Hurvitz, N., & Kramer, R. M. The enlisted man as a psychiatric aide. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 79-81.—Lewin, E. The role of the psychiatric social worker in the psychiatric unit of the United States Naval Training Station. News Lett. (Ment. Hyg.) N. Y., 1942, 12: 74-8.—Rabinowitz, C., & Ross, E. H. The military psychiatric social worker. Ibid., 1944-45, 14: 14-26.

SOCIETY.

See under **Dental officer**; **Medical officer**; **Veteran**.

SOCIOLOGY.

See also related subheadings under **Militarism**; **Officer**; **War**; **War neurosis**; also **Life**; **Soldier**.

ALLPORT, G. W., & VELTFORT, H. R. Social psychology and the civilian war effort. p.165-233. 25cm. Provincet., 1943.

J. Social Psychol., 1943, 18:

ARNEKKER, E. Zagadnienia psychologii społecznej w odniesieniu do życia społecznego wojska. 50p. 8°. Warsz., 1937.

MAY, M. A. A social psychology of war and peace. 284p. 23½cm. N. Haven, 1943.

SUCHMAN, E. A. Social mobility in the Army. p.230-83. 24cm. Princet., 1949.

In: Amer. Soldier (Stouffer, S. A.) Princet., 1949, pt 1.

Atkinson, J. W. The measurement of human needs. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 389.—Brotz, H., & Wilson, E. Characteristics of military society. Am. J. Sociol., 1945-46, 51: 371-5.—Cabrera, V. Aspectos generales del trabajo en Bolivia. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1945, 9: 971-7.—Consiglio, P. La medicina sociale nell'esercito; studi di psicologia militare. Ann. Manic. Perugia, 1912, 5: 291-312.—Dennery, E. Democracy and the French army. Mil. Affairs, 1941, 5: 233-40.—Hadley, E. E. Military psychiatry; a note on social status. Psychiatry, Balt., 1943, 6: 203-13.—Hall, E. T., jr. Race prejudice and Negro-white relations in the Army. Am. J. Sociol., 1946-47, 52: 401-9.—Howard, F. E. Department of the Army policies and practices relating to elimination of social conditions adversely affecting service personnel. J. Social Hyg., 1950, 36: 56-60.—Informal social organization in the Army. Am. J. Sociol., 1945-46, 51: 365-70.—Porter, H. B. How to win friends and influence people in the Army. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1938, 2: 233-4.—Rentería Beltrán, D. S. Influencia médico-social del Ejército en el medio civil; acción desarrollada en la Patagonia. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1945, 45: 59-65.—Report of a committee of the American Sociological Society on wartime adjustments in college sociology teaching. Am. Sociol. Rev., 1942, 7: 849-52.—Rose, A. The social structure of the Army. Am. J. Sociol., 1945-46, 51: 361-4.—Roucek, J. S. Social attitudes of the soldier in war time. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1935, 30: 164-74.—

Saenger, K. Die Bedeutung des Heeres für den sozialen Aufstieg. Arch. Rassenb., 1936, 30: 30-6.—Valencia, Cabrera, P. Estudios sociales en el Ejército. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1944, 8: 515-23.—Wright, Q. The application of scientific method to social problems. In his Study of War, Chic., 1942, 2: 1355-64.

The relation of certain philosophic and linguistic terms to group life. Ibid., 1448-53.

SOCKET.

See under **Limb**, artificial.

SOCKS.

For contact dermatitis from socks see under **Clothing**, Hygiene.

MAYVILLE, H. H. Medical evaluation of standard U. S. Marine Corps socks. 3 l. 28cm. Camp Lejeune, 1948.

Forms Res. Proj. NM 011 020, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

SPEALMAN, C. R., WHITE, W. A., jr., & DUGGAN, T. L. A study of possible harmful effects of wearing impermeable socks. 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-421, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 32: Report on Project No. 32, letter report on test of socks, cushion sole, experimental. 2p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

Study (A) of possible harmful effects of wearing impermeable socks. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 35.

SODIUM.

BALDWIN, D., KAHANA, E. M., & CLARKE, R. W. The renal excretion of sodium and potassium in the dog. 22 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-06-(17) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Blount, R. E. Low sodium diet. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 7, 8.

SOFT tissue.

See also **Wound**—by organs and regions: **Soft tissue**.

Antelava, N. V. [Use of the secondary suture in wounds of the soft tissue in evacuation hospitals] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 5, 22-5.—Brentano. Schussverletzungen der Weichteile. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 99.—Erczy, M., & Zoltán, J. Sérüléses légvész-hányok azonnali pótlása. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 478-500, illust.—Oltremare, J. H. Lésions des parties molles. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 79-90.—Rank, B. K. Base hospital management of soft tissue injuries. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1941-42, 11: 171-84, pl.—Rawles, B. W., jr. Repair of soft-tissue war wounds. Ann. Surg., 1946, 123: 209-20.

SOLDIER.

See also **Medical soldier**; also **Civil rights**.

SEXTON, W. T. Soldiers in the sun. 297p. 23½cm. Harrisburg, 1939.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. FM 21-100: Soldier's handbook. 253p. 19cm. Wash., 1941.

Cassinis, U. Il rurale nell'esercito. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 129-36.—Croxtan, F. C. Replacement of soldiers in civil life; the industrial aspects. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1919, 46: 390-4.—Dougherty, A. J. Advice to draftees. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1941, 27: 48-50.—Gilbert, E. W. General regulations pertaining to enlisted men. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 43-8.—Grundsätzlich haftet der Soldat dem Reich für jeden Schaden, unmittelbaren oder mittelbaren, den er ihm durch eine schuldhaftige Verletzung seiner Dienstpflicht zugeführt hat (12/4/40) In: Rechtsprech. z. Krankenversicher., 1940, 8p.—James, G. W. B. The soldier. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1944, 50: 98.—Medical bills in Congress [Economic status of soldier] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2612.—Röhm, E. Soldatentum. Volk & Rasse, 1934, 9: 88-90.—Roufflandis, E. L'expertise médicale et l'identification des engagés volontaires à la légion étrangère. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1912, 60: 61-79.—Scott, W. C. M. The soldier's defence and the public's attitude. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 271.—Tuddenham, R. D. Soldier

intelligence in World Wars I and II. *Am. Psychologist*, 1948, 3: 54-6.—**Voice** (The) of the service man. *Occupations*, 1942-43, 21: 369-75.—**Zimmer**, A. *Das Krieger*. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 56: 241.—**Zurückstellung eines Impfpflichtigen**. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1938, 13: 310.

Adjustment.

See also **Life**, **Adjustment**; **Personality**, **Disorder**; **Sociology**.

Bonney, M. E. Personality problems of soldiers. *Marriage & Family Liv.*, 1944, 6: 29-31.—**Clark**, J. H. The adjustment of Army AWOL's. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1949, 44: 394-401.—**Driest**, W. Psychologische Richtlinien für die Behandlung von Disziplinarvergehen. In his *Richtlinien ü. Menschenführ.*, 2. Aufl., Berl., 1944, 33-6.—**Elinson**, J. Attitude research in the Army. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1949, 33: 1-5.—**Harrison**, T. The British soldier; changing attitudes and ideas. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1944-45, 35: 34-9.—**Hollingshead**, A. B. Adjustment to military life. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1945-46, 51: 439-47.—**Hunt**, W. A., **Abrams**, A. L. [et al.] Personal adjustment. In: *Psychol. Armed Serv.* (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 344-71.—**Stouffer**, S. A. Studying the attitudes of soldiers. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1948, 92: 336-40.

Behavior.

See also various terms related to **Psychology**.

BIRCHER, E. *Arzt und Soldat; eine psychologische Betrachtung*. 59p. 25cm. Stuttgart, 1940. *Forms No. 24*, *Vortr. prakt. Chir.*

Elkin, F. The soldier's language. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1945-46, 51: 414-22.—**Emotion**; fear and anger. In: *Psychol. Armed Serv.* (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 372-94, illust.—**Ferrari**, G. C. Un caso tipico di simbiosi in guerra. *Riv. psicol.*, 1916, 12: 127-9.—**Küppers**, K. Der junge Soldat in seiner Psychologie und Psychopathologie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 730. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 818.—**MacDonald**, A. The psychology of Swiss soldiers. *Arms & Man*, Wash., 1918, 65: 65; 85.—**Maeder**, A. Bedeutung der Affektivität in der Truppe und Gemeinschaftsbildung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 107.—**Maskin**, M. Something about a soldier. *Psychiatry*, 1946, 9: 187-91.—**Menninger**, W. C. The environment of the soldier; its stresses and strains. In his *Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 56-80. ——— The environment of the soldier; its emotional supports. *Ibid.*, 81-101. ——— The characteristics and attitudes of the soldier in World War II. *Ibid.*, 572-86.—**Noir**, J. Le rêve d'un soldat. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 1092.—**Porter**, W. C. The type of soldier who succeeds. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1944, 52: 242. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1944, 99: 965-7.—**Rockliff**, B. Enigma of the sane. *Q. Chicago M. School*, 1943-44, 4: 18.—**Stuckrab**, v. Frontkameradschaft. *Mil. Wbl.*, Berl., 1942, 126: 1293.—**Tomašić**, D. Personality development of the Dinaric warriors. *Psychiatry*, 1945, 8: 449-93.—**Wall**, L. R. Line of duty and misconduct. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 9, 52-6.—**Ziegler**, H. W. Zur Psychologie des Soldatentums. *Zschr. pädag. Psychol.*, 1934, 35: 297-307.

Biology.

See also **Strength**.

Niederhäusern, A. de. Creatinina, glicemia e metabolismo basale in alcuni soldati del corpo di spedizione A. O. S. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1937, 12: 88-90.—**Roulin**, G. M. P. Quelques enseignements de la pesée mensuelle dans les corps de troupe. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1939, 33: 152-62.—**White**, P. D. The soldier and his heart. *Army M. Bull.*, 1940, 53: 21-6.

Disease.

See also **Disability**, **Line of duty**; **Disease**, **Forensic aspect**; **Sick**; **Sickness**.

Benn, G. Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; WDB. im Sinne der Verschlimmerung. In: *Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg.* (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 102-6.—**Militärpatient** (Der) *Praxis*, Bern, 1946, 35: 168.—**Musehold**, P. Militärdienstliche Gesundheitsschädigungen. In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. ed., Berl., 1910, 9: 519-39.

Racial aspect.

See also **Negro**; **Sociology**.

ASPINALL, W. B. P. *Deutsches Soldatentum*. 208p. 18cm. Lond., 1943.

LIEBE, G. H. T. *Der Soldat in der deutschen Vergangenheit*. 157p. 26½cm. Jena, 1915.

STAR, S. A., **WILLIAMS**, R. M., jr, & **STOUFFER**, S. A. *Negro soldiers*. p.486-599. 24cm. Princet., 1949.

In: *Amer. Soldier* (Stouffer, S. A.) Princet., 1949, pt 1.

B., C. S. *Jock*. *Caledon*, M. J., 1918-22, 11: 209-11.—**Braun**, M. *Gigeri und harte Kämpfer*. *Mil. Wbl.*, Berl., 1942-

43, 127: 173-6.—**Frank**, J. D. Adjustment problems of successful Negro soldiers. *J. Mil.M. Pacific*, 1946, 2: No. 2, 5-14.

Adjustment problems of selected Negro soldiers. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1947, 105: 647-60.—**Huot**, V. Barnavaux d'hier et d'aujourd'hui; étude médico-psychologique du soldat colonial de métier. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1935, 33: 976-93.—**Johnson**, L. S. The American soldier. *Q. Chicago M. School*, 1943-44, 4: No. 3, 9.—**M.**, J. H. The British warrior as he is today. *Hospital*, Lond., 1918-19, 65: 493.—**Ripley**, H. S., & **Wolf**, S. Mental illness among Negro troops overseas. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 499-512.—**Stevens**, R. B. Racial aspects of emotional problems of Negro soldiers. *Ibid.*, 493-8.—**Sutter**, J. Les indigènes Nord-Africains au combat; étude psychopathologique. *Cah. méd.*, Alger, 1947, 2: 485-92.—**Webster**, F. A. M. El Ejército de Inglaterra es físicamente apto para la lucha. *Medicina*, Habana, 1944, 2: No. 17, 7-9.

SOLDIERS and Sailors Civil Relief Act.

See **Civil Relief Act**.

SOLDIERS' heart.

See **Disease**—by organs: **Cardiovascular system**; **Heart neurosis**; **Neurocirculatory asthenia**.

SOLDIERS' home.

See also **Home**.

Geyerman, P. T. South Dakota State Soldiers' Home. *J. Lancet*, 1935, 55: 685-7.—**Kolb**, K. Ein Heimstättengesetz für unsere Krieger. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 62: 1186.—**Mead**, H. L. Solving the food service problem in a soldiers' home. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1932, 39: 53-7.—**Phalen**, J. M. Surgeon Benjamin King; genesis of the United States Soldiers' home. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 187-9.

SOLFERINO (1859)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

SOLIFUGAE.

See **Spider**.

SOLOMON Islands.

See also **World War II**.

PERRY, W. J. The mosquitoes and mosquito-borne diseases of the Treasury Islands, British Solomon Islands. 21 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Res. Proj. NM 005 036, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Horack, H. M. Medical and sanitary data on British Solomon Islands Protectorate. *Army M. Bull.*, 1943, No. 65, 1-17.

SOLUTION.

See also **Therapeutics**, **Injection**.

EVANS, R. D., **BROWN**, S. D. [et al.] Development of technique for measuring saturation and desaturation curves by the use of long-period radio-active argon at atmospheric pressure. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 347, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

HARVEY, E. N., **COOPER**, K. W. [et al.] The formation of gas bubbles in supersaturated water. 21p. 28cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 77, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

Firth, R. H. Solutions. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1914, 22: 264-78.—**Fratini**, J. F. Soluciones inyectables transcutáneas; obtención de soluciones isotónicas. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 647; 745.—**Rivas Goday**, J. J. La coloración de las soluciones de salicilato y bicarbonato sódicos. *Bol. farm. mil.*, Madr., 1935, 13: 101-8.—**Shacky**, A. V. [Substitution of distilled water in the preparation of solutions generally used in surgical practice, and of intravenous solutions] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 10, 51.

SOLVENT.

See also names of organic solvents as **Carbon tetrachloride**; **Tetrachlorethane**, etc.

Byers, D. H. Chlorinated solvents in common wartime use. *Indust. M.*, 1943, 12: 440-3.—**Industrial solvents**. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1949, 4: No. 8, 18.—**Parrish**, H. N., & **Byram**, D. H. Industrial solvents in the AAF. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 195-7.

Hazards.

See also **Poisoning.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 35: Health hazards from industrial solvents. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Barbarin, V. I. K klinike otravleniya dikhloretanom. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 9, 51-5.—Health hazards from industrial solvents. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 331.—Pokrovsky, A. Dikhloretan (CH₂Cl-CH₂Cl). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 538-40.—Rosenbaum, N. D., & Leites, R. G. [Hygienic problems in the use of solvents under wartime conditions] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 11, 18-24.—Tkachenko, E. G., & Polissadov, P. B. Otravlenie dikhloretanom. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 95-7.

SOMALIA (1931-37)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

SOMATOTYPE.

See **Aviator**, Flying adaptability; **Fitness**, Constitution.

SOMME.

See under **World War I.**

SOMNAMBULISM.

Sandler, S. A. Somnambulism in the Armed Forces. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: 236-47.

SONDERBUNDSKRIEG (1847)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

SONTOCHIN.

See **Malaria**, Pharmacology.

S O P

See **Standing operating procedure.**

SORE.

See **Desert sore**; also **Ulcer.**

SORE throat.

See **Septic sore throat.**

SORTING.

See with **Casualty**, Reception.

SOUND.

See also **Noise**; also **Injury**, Blast.

CLARK, B., & GRAYBIEL, A. The effect of angular acceleration on sound localization; the audiogram illusion. 13 l. 27cm. Pensacola, Fla., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 21, Res. Proj. No. X-148 (Av-4-3), U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

PARRACK, H. O., ELDRIDGE, D. H., & KOSTER, H. F. Physiological effects of intense sound. 15p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-695-71B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

RUFF, S. Sound pressure measurements with the thermophone. 5 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. U6-46-12, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb.

Casella, B. Prove di orientamento acustico. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 73: 123-36.—Katz, V. A. [On the selection of military wireless operators] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1940, 17: 23-6.—Miller, D. C. Concussion sound waves from large guns in action; author's abstract. Laryngoscope, 1938, 48: 720-3.—Uffenorde. Selection of sound locators in the Navy by medical experts. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 367-9.—Undritz, V., & Zasosov, R. [Sound trauma] Voen. san. delo, 1935, No. 3, 32-7.

Perception test.

See **Aviator**, Audiometry; **Deafness**; **Ear**; **Medical examination**, Audiometry.

SOUTH Africa.

See under **Morbidity**; **Prisoner of war**; **World War I**; **World War II.**

SOUTH-AFRICAN War (1899-1902)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

SOUTH Atlantic.

See under **World War II.**

SOUTH China Sea.

See under **World War II.**

SOUTHEAST Asia.

See under **Morbidity**; **World War II.**

SOUTH Pacific.

See under **World War II.**

SOUTHWEST African Campaign (1904-07)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

SOUTHWEST Pacific.

See **World War II.**

SOYBEAN.

MEMMO, G., FERRI, G. [et al.] Relazione generale a S. E. il Ministro della Commissione per lo studio della soia. p.281-356. 24cm. Roma, 1927.

Gior. med. mil., 1927, 75:

Bonne, E. F. El cultivo con fines industriales; la soja. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1942, 42: pt 2, 71-7.—Corrêa Leal, A. A soja; sua importancia na alimentação; seu emprego no pão. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1942, 5: 29-32.—Emory, M. L. Soybean milk-substitute as used on Okinawa. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 616-8.

SPACE.

See also **Aircraft**; **Aircrew**; **Orientation.**

Buel, J., & Payne, B. Psychological principles involved in aiming and directing objects in space. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Sept. 30, 27.—Lo Monaco Croce, T. Los viajes interplanetarios y el organismo humano. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1949, No. 138, 70-4.—Strughold, H., & Haber, H. Physics and physiology of space travel. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Jan., 19; 1949, Jan., 17; Oct., 43.

SPAIN.

For references to this country see in **Military Section** the following headings: **Dental Corps**; **Dental Service**; **Hospital report**; **Medical Corps**; **Medical examination**; **Medical organization**; **Military medicine**, Congresses; **Morbidity**; **Navy Medical Corps**; **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Pharmaceutical service**; **Pharmacist**; **Pharmacy**; **Ration**; **Recruiting**; **Sanitation**; **Surgery**; **Surgical organization**; **Surgical service**; **Tuberculosis**; **Venereal disease**; **Veterinary Corps**; **Wars and campaigns**; **World War I**; **World War II.**

SPANISH-AMERICAN War (1898-99)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

SPANISH Civil War (1936-39)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

SPANISH Morocco (1911)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

S P A R S

See under **Woman.**

SPA treatment.

See under **Therapeutics**, **Balneotherapy**.

SPECIALIST.

See also **Women's Medical Specialist Corps**.

Bray, C. W. The selection and training of specialists. In his *Psychol. & Milit. Profic.*, Princet., 1948, 92-114.—**Chairman** [pseud.] & **Culpin, M.** The conscripted psychopath. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 2: 1046.—**Hall, G. I.** Enlisted specialists. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1941, 19: 796-800.—**Hixon, C. E.** The Army trains its specialists. *Occupations*, 1943-44, 22: 167-9.—**Zucker, A. Guleke, N.** [et al.] Training of specialists. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-23, 6.

— medical.

See also **Specialization**, **medical**.

Army needs officers with specialized medical training. *California West. M.*, 1943, 58: 217.—**Blackwood, W. T. E.** Major Ether; a T. E. W. T. for specialists. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 180-2.—**Blackwood, N. J.** The advisability and practicability of specialists in the Medical Corps of the Navy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1915, 36: 149-53.—**Cary, E. H.** Medicine looks forward; the role of specialists in military medicine. *Texas Rep. Biol. M.*, 1943, 1: 27-39.—**Key-Aaberg, H.** [ORL- (ear, nose and throat) specialists preparedness for war] *Bibl. laeger*, 1939, 131: 37-51.—**Kubie, L. S.** The rôle of the specialist in military medicine. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1945, 70: 109.—**Part-time specialists.** *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 205: 390.—**Richeson, V.** Army medical specialists. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1938, 32: 77-82.—**Soiland, A.** The medical specialists units United States Naval Reserve. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 82: 347-50.—**Specialist** needs of the Navy at present. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 396.—**Specialists.** *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1942, 41: 319.—**Specialists** in the Army. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 48: 367.—**Titus, P.** Medical specialists in naval service, *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 438-43.

SPECIALIST Corps.

Army Specialist Corps formed. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 824.—**Kern, R. A.** Naval Medical Specialists Units; a proposed plan for their reorganization and continuation. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 429-37.—**Serqueira, A.** Bases para un anteprojecto de organização do quadro de especialistas do corpo de saúde do Exército. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1935, 24: 396-40..

SPECIALIZATION.

See also **Occupational specialty**; **Navy Medical Corps**, **United States**; **Specialty**.

Peytraud, L. H. E., Rouchonnat, F. M., & Morgaut, M. E. Note sur une expérience pratique de sélection psychotechnique de spécialistes militaires. *Rev. Serv. san. mil. Par.*, 1939, 111: 341-55.—**Thonon.** Recrutement et spécialisation dans l'armée moderne. *Arch. belg. Serv. san. armée*, 1939, 92: 205-14.

— medical.

See also names of medical specialists and specialties; also subheadings of **School**; **Specialist**, **medical**; **Specialty board**.

Andreev, F. Specializirovannaja medicinskaja pomošč' v voenno-morskoy flote. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 262.—**Bainbridge, W. S.** The interrelationship of medicine, surgery, and dentistry in military and civil practice. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 81: 161-75. Also French transl., *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.*, 1937, 7. Sess., 157-74.—**Cerqueira, A.** As especializações no Corpo de saúde. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1935, 24: 140-2.—**Clinicians** and special departments. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 39, 1.—**Kubie, L. S.** The problem of specialization in the medical services of the regular Army and Navy prior to the present emergency. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1944, 20: 495-511.—**Leyland, E. M.** Specialist courses for service M. O. S. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 466.—**Shustov, V., & Andreev, F.** Specializirovannaja medicinskaja pomošč' i lečenie. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 254-63.—**Stafford-Clark, D.** Specialist courses for service M. O. S. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 404.—**Stitt, E. R.** A plea for basic medical experience prior to specialization. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1925, 22: 257-9.

SPECIALIZED hospital.

See under **Hospital**; **Hospital report**—**United States**; also under names of medical specialties.

SPECIALIZED training program.

See under **School**.

SPECIALTY.

See also **Occupational specialty**; **Skill**; **Specialization**; **Specialty board**.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-90: Specialty categorization for full-time physicians, Department of Medicine and Surgery. 5p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. **Establishment** of allergy as a recognized specialty in the Navy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 95.

SPECIALTY board.

See also **Specialist**.

Advisory board for medical specialties. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolary.* (1941) 1942, 46: Suppl., 24.—**Specialty** (The) boards. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 23-5.

SPECIFIC gravity [human]

Sarkisian, S. S. The specific gravity of healthy men; a report of 835 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1207-11.

SPECIMEN.

See also **Medical laboratory**, **Manuals** and **methods**; **Pathology**, **Methods**.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations, No. 40-310, Medical Department: The collection and preparation of pathological and other specimens for shipment to laboratories. 14p. 8° Wash., 1922. Also another edition, 2p. 8° Wash., 1927.

Manso Soto, A. E. Normas para la recolección y envío de material para análisis. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 178-85.—**Stopper** protection. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 3, 79.—**Tikano, T.** Yo ga kōan sitaru unpan-yō kakenbutu yōki ni tukite [A receptacle designed by the author for the transportation of things to be inspected] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1930, 535-43.—**Tropical** specimens for R. A. M. College. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, Suppl., No. 19, 1-4.—**Weinstein, I. H.** Proper handling and shipment of specimens for serological examination. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 18, 21.

SPECTACLES.

See **Dermatitis**; **Eyeglass**.

SPECTRAL roentgenology.

See **Radiology**, **Methods**.

SPECTROMETER.

SCHILLER, A. A., & CECCHINI, L. P. Fluorescence spectra of solid materials obtained by a modification of the Beckman spectrophotometer. 20p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. NM 001 008, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Washburn, H. W. A new mass spectrometer for isotope ratio measurements. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: Suppl., 60-81.

SPECTROSCOPY, nuclear.

See with **Radioisotope**, **Chemistry**; **Radiology**, **Methods**.

SPECULUM.

Gorman, W. F. Improvement of the issue ear speculum. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 63.—**Hoffeld, G. D.** Improvised nasal speculum and wire applicator. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 2, 46.—**Nisbett, J. G. M.** A modification of Brunton's aural speculum. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 94.

SPEECH.

See also **Voice**.

BLACK, J. W. Loudness of speaking; the effect of heard stimuli on spoken responses. 39 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1948.

Forms No. 411-1-2, Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

— [The same] Another ed., 35 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1949.

Forms Jt Proj. Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. No. NM 001 053, U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

HARRIS, J. S., DRAEGERT, G. L. [et al.] Voice communication; effect of stress on talkers; a

personality study. 91. 28cm. Port Washington, 1948.

Forms No. 104-2-11, Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

HEMINGWAY, A. Speech intelligibility at high altitude in the cold under conditions which cause ice formation in the mask. 23p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 398, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

LIGHTFOOT, C. Rate of speaking; relationship between original and repeated phrases. 25 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1948.

Forms No. 411-1-1, Techn. Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

— [The same] Another ed., 20 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1949.

Forms No. 1, of NR782 004, Jt Project Rep. Kenyon College Gambier, & U. S. Naval Sch. Aviat. M. & Res.

— Rate of speaking; effects of the mode and level of transmitting messages upon the relationship between their duration and the duration of their repetition; psychological studies of training techniques. 16 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1949.

Forms No. 411-1-9, Techn. Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

— Effects of the mode and rate of transmitting messages upon the relationships between their intensity and the intensity of repetitions of them; psychological studies of training techniques. 13 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1949.

Forms No. 411-1-10 of preceding study.

— Rate of speaking (responses to heard stimuli) relationship between original and repeated phrases for speakers with various normal rates. 8 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Jt Proj. Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. No. NM 001 053, U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

— & BLACK, J. W. Rate of speaking (responses to heard stimuli) repetitions of phrases containing logical and illogical pauses. 3 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1 of preceding joint project.

LIGHTFOOT, C., & MORRILL, S. N. Loudness of speaking; the effect of the intensity of side-tone upon the intensity of the speaker. 12 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1948.

Forms No. 411-1-4, Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

Bohman, G. V., & Neale, J. V. What can we learn from military speech courses? Q. J. Speech, 1945, 31: 134-42.—Kent, H. W. The Army and its needs in speech. Ibid., 1944, 30: 147-50.—Steer, M. D. Speech intelligibility in naval aviation. J. Speech Disord., 1945, 10: 215-9.—Tresidder, A. J. Speech in the military program. Q. J. Speech, 1944, 30: 387-94.—West, W. Speech and the Signal Corps. Ibid., 1944, 30: 151-4.

SPEECH disorder.

See also Larynx, Injury; Voice.

Arnold, G. E. Die Sprach- und Stimmstörungen bei Kriegsverletzten. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 567-96.—Carhart, R. Some notes on official statistics of speech disorders encountered during World War I. J. Speech Disord., 1943, 8: 97-107.—Hurst, A. Disorders of speech. In his Med. Dis. War, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 61-74.—Johnson, W. The status of speech defects in military service. Q. J. Speech, 1943, 29: 131-6.—Loebell, H. Voice and speech disorders in the German Army. Ibid., 1944, 30: 259-61.—Parrel, L. M. de. Troubles nasaux d'origine linguo-vélaire. Fol. phoniat., Basel, 1949, 2: 53.—Peacher, W. G. Speech disorders in World War II; further studies. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1945, 102: 165-71.—Speech disorders in World War II. J. Speech Disord., 1945, 10: 155-61.—Dysarthria. Ibid., 287-91.—Speech defects resulting from maxillo-facial injuries. Plastic & Reconstr. Surg., 1947, 2: 267-77.—Harris, W. E. Speech disorders in World War II. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 371-4.—Peacher, W. G., & Peacher, G. M. Speech disorders in World War II; dysarthria and dyslalia; methods of examination. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1946, 103: 484-93.—Voelker, C. H. War injuries to the speech tract. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 545.

Correction.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-214: The management of language and speech disorders. 4p. 27cm. Wash., 1950.

Allshouse, V. Speech correction in Army aural rehabilitation program. J. Speech Disord., 1945, 10: 106-8.—Ansberry, M. The Veterans Administration program in the fields of audiology and speech correction. Ibid., 1948, 13: 115-8.—Curry, E. T. The speech training program for Navy fighter director officers. Q. J. Speech, 1947, 33: 209-12.—Pauls, M. D., Haskins, H. L., & Hardy, W. G. Speech reading, auditory training and speech correction in the re-education program. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: Suppl., 232-48.—Peacher, W. G. Speech disorders in World War II; organization of a speech clinic in an Army general hospital. J. Speech Disord., 1946, 11: 233-9.—Survey of speech clinics in the U. S. and British armies. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 106: 52-65.—Treatment of dysarthria. Ibid., 66-76.—Truex, E. H., jr. The Army aural rehabilitation program. J. Speech Disord., 1945, 10: 101-5.—Welsh, A. M. A description of the speech clinic at the Minneapolis Veterans Hospital. Ibid., 1948, 13: 372-5.

Stammering.

Anikeev, P. I. Opyt primeneniya lečebnoj gimnastiki pri poslekontuzionnom rasstrojstve reči; zaikanie. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 4, 45-7.—Hurst, A. F. Hysterical stammering. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 72-6.—Kenyon, E. L. The stammerer and army service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 664.—Maliutin, E. N., & Artemeva, E. N. Lečenie rasstrojstv golosa, nastupivšikh v rezul'tate boevoy travmy. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 48.

Stuttering.

Martins Ribeiro, T. Gagueira. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941, 2: 296-302.—Peacher, W. G., & Harris, W. E. Speech disorders in World War II; stuttering. J. Speech Disord., 1946, 11: 303-8.—Seyferth, F. Stottern und ähnliche Sprachstörungen im Heeresdienst. Vox, Berl., 1919, 29: 45-93.—Thomann, O. Traumatisches und Entwicklungsstottern. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 615-21.

SPEED.

See Aviation, Speed; Supersonic speed.

SPEED computation test.

See Neuropsychiatric examination, Psychological tests.

SPEED of manipulation test.

See Aviator, Fitness tests.

SPERMATIC cord.

See also Varicocele.

Adrio Mateo, J. A. Sobre una presunta epidemia de fúnculitis posterior aguda. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 359-62.—Dastoli, D. Torsione del funicolo spermatico complicata con flemmone del testicolo. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 38: 189-93.—Derevenko, V. N. K kazuike tipa semennogo kanatika. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1912, 234: Med. spec. pt., 397-407.—Gotō, R. Seikei reiten no iti rei [Torsion of the spermatic cord] Gun idan zassi, 1929, 1103-6.—Jens, J. Torsion of the spermatic cord. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 209-11.—Rodd, M. L. B. Recurrent torsion of spermatic cord (right) Ibid., 1921, 7: 79.—Violato, A. Sulla torsione intravaginale del cordone spermatico con necrobiosi del testicolo. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1929, 35: 340-9.—Yamamoto, A. Seikei nenten-syō no ni rei [Torsion of the spermatic cord] Gun idan zassi, 1929, 1853-9, pl.

SPERMATOGENESIS.

See also Altitude, Urogenital apparatus.

McCRANIE, E. The effect of low barometric pressure on spermatogenesis in rats; preliminary experiment. 2 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 488, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SPHENOID.

See also next heading.

Chase, J. S. Choked disks and other brain tumor symptoms relieved by sphenoidotomy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 8-15.—Velošo, P. Um caso de fratura do esfenóide. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 442. Um caso interessante de fratura do esfenóide. Ibid., 1942, 31: 455-64.

SPHENOID sinus.

See also **Nasal sinus.**

Goldman, I. B. Shrapnel in sphenoid sinus causing blindness; removal with recovery. *Laryngoscope*, 1943, 53: 383-91.—**Kulacki, N.** [Acute sphenoid sinusitis] Askert sihhiye mecmuasi, 1938, 67: 51-3.—**Rasim Adasal** [Syndrome of the sphenoid sinus and successful treatment by pyretotherapy] *Ibid.*, 1939, 68: No. 27, 19.—**Smith, A. B., & Thomson, A. M. W.** Foreign body, shrapnel, in the sphenoidal sinus. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 39-41.—**Ziver Berkman** [Complications of sphenoidal sinusitis; retrobulbar neuritis] Askert sihhiye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: 15-24.

SPICA cast.

See under **Plaster of Paris.**

SPICE.

See **Nutrition, Physiology.**

SPIDER.

See also **Poison, animal.**

Boyd, J. E. M. Short notes on the development of the Solifugae. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1923, 40: 139.—**Marcenac.** Les galéodes du Maroc (*Galéodes barbarus*) précisions sur leur innocuité. *Rev. vét. mil., Par.*, 1926, 10: 184-9.

SPINA bifida.

Glorieux. Aptitude au service des miliciens atteints de soudure incomplète de la colonne vertébrale. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1933, 86: Bull. internat., 639-51.—**Hansell, H. S.** Report of two cases of spina bifida occurring at Fort Benning, Georgia. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1922, 51: 415.—**Plisson, L.** Notes au sujet des Spina bifida occulta. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1926, 20: 157-60.

SPINAL anesthesia.

See under **Surgical technic, Anesthetization, spinal.**

SPINAL cord.

See also **Myelitis; Nervous system; Spine.**

Berger, R. Su un caso di ematomiella dorsale. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1939, 45: 266-8.—**Buchstein, H. F.** Pyogenic spinal epidural infections. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1114-8.—**Carrot.** A propos d'une arachnoïdite spinale diffuse. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1936, 30: 215-21.—**Daukysys, J., & Morgan, D.** Extra-dural tumor of the cord. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1937-38, 14: 75-7.—**Dumas, A. G.** Arteriovenous sclerosis of the spinal cord. *Ibid.*, 1939-40, 16: 61-4.—**Puckett, H. L., & Harris, E. M.** Acute epidural abscess of the spinal cord; report of case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1933, 31: 299-301.—**Simizu, S.** Sekizui-Neurinom no iti syuzuyutu tiken rei [Eine Erfahrung mit chirurgisch behandeltem Rückenmarktumor] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1937, 26: 240-4, pl.—**Warren, V. C., & Thurston, J. A.** Tumor of the spinal cord, with successful surgical removal. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 452-4.—**Weldon, S.** A case of intramedullary tumour of the spinal cord. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1940, 26: 386-90.—**Westhaysen, P.** Acute epidural abscess of the spine. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 4: No. 2, 5-8.

Cauda equina.

See also **Injury—by organs: Nervous system.**

Abrin, S. G. Klinika i lečenje travmatičeskikh povređenij voennogo vremeni v oblasti korskogo khvosta. *Hosp. delo*, 1945, No. 4, 44-9. Also *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1945, No. 5, 73-81. Also in *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Tadzhik Narkomzdrav.) Stalinabad, 1945, 71-80.—**Lazarev, V. G.** [Gunshot injuries of the cauda equina] *Vopr. nevrokhir.*, 1945, 9: 44-6.—**Munro, D.** Two-year end-results in the total rehabilitation of veterans with spinal-cord and cauda-equina injuries. *N. England J. M.*, 1950, 242: 1-16.

Concussion.

Aronovich, G. D. [Commotional-contusional syndromes of the spinal cord in war injury] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1944, 13: 66-70.—**Baker, G. S., & Daniels, F., Jr.** Concussion of the spinal cord in battle casualties. *J. Neurosurg.*, 1946, 3: 206-11.—**Brown, T. G.** A case of concussion of the spinal cord, resultant on a graze by a live shell; with special reference to the phenomenon of heteraesthesia. *J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond.*, 1920-21, 1: 54-9.—**Livingston, W. K., & Newman, H. W.** Spinal cord concussion in war wounds. *West. J. Surg.*, 1946, 54: 131-9.—**Scheichi, F., & Betzendahl, W.** Commotio spinalis bei Schulterschuss insbesondere mit Priapismus. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 350-3.

Injury.

See also **Paraplegia; Spine, Injury.**

BONDARČUK, A. V., & REVJAKIN, L. P. Повреждения позвоночника и спинного мозга военного времени. p.161-258. 22½cm. Leningr., 1942.

In: *Osn. voen. polev. neirokhir.* (Bondarčuk, A. V.) Leningr., 1942.

BORS, E. H. J. Spinal cord injuries. 55p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-503 U. S. Veterans Admin.

LE CONIAT, L. *Les blessures de guerre de la moelle [Lille] 48p. 24½cm. Rennes, 1939.

PEIPER, H. Richtlinien für die Versorgung Hirn- und Rückenmarkverletzter. MS. 6p. 30cm. n.p. [ca. 1940]

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-1: Procedures and techniques for corrective physical rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 162: Convalescent care and rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. 10p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Carmichael, F. A., & Hinkel, C. L. Evaluation of penetrating spinal wounds. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 558-61.

Collins, J., & Craig, C. B. Injuries to the spinal cord produced by modern warfare. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, (1916) 1917, 42: 268.—**Conclusions** relatives aux résultats éloignés des plaies de la moelle. *C. rend. Conf. chir. interall.*, (1919) 1920, 9:—

Covalt, D. A. The rehabilitation of the veteran with severe spinal cord injury. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1946, 25: 187-90.—

Elkins, C. W. Neurological aspects. *Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army)* 1945, May, 36-8. — & **Wegner, W. R.** Newer concepts in the treatment of the paralyzed patient due to war-time injuries of the spine; neurosurgical complications. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1945) 1946, 57: 36-42.—

Everts, W. H., & Woodhall, B. The management of head and spinal cord injuries in the Army. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 145-8.—**Gorinevskaia, V. V.** Ranenija pozvonočnika i spinno mozga. In: *Lechen. ran. voine* (Petrov, N. N.) 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 279-85. — Povređenija pozvonočnika i spinno mozga. In: *her Perv. khir. pomoshch. travm. voen. mirn. vrem.*, Moskva, 1942, 252-70.—

Guillain, G. Sur les plaies de la moelle épinière. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1919, 71: 349.—

Harley, H. R. Notes on war injuries of the spinal cord and cauda equina. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1941, 55: 41-3.—

Haynes, W. G. Acute war wounds of the spinal cord. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1946, 72: 424-33.—**Henle.** Verletzungen des Rückenmarks und der Cauda. In: *Beitr. Kriegsheilk.* *Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz.*, 1908, 350-3.—**Hinman, F.** The care of the bladder at the front when paralyzed by injuries to the spinal cord. *Tr. West. Sect. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1941, 10: 69-74; *Disc.*, 149-53.—

Kistlov, V. A. [Clinical peculiarities of war injuries of the spinal cord] *Vopr. nevrokhir.*, 1943, 7: No. 3, 34-40.—

Klemperer, W. Statistical report of spinal cord injuries. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 1: No. 3, 12-5.—**Krause, F.** Kriegs verletzungen des Rückenmarks. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 44: 311.—**Kuprijanov, P. A.** Ranenija i zakrytye povređenija pozvonočnika i spinno mozga. In: *Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir.* (Kuprijanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 328-37, pl.—

Léva, J. Verletzungen des Rückenmarks im Kriege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 41: 844. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 62: 925-9.—**Lévy, F.** Considérations sur les traumatismes médullaires par blessés de guerre. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1917, 3, ser. 41: 253-9.—

McCravery, A. Plea for exploration of the spinal canal and cauda spina injuries. *Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army)* 1945, May, 38.—

Marshall, G. C. Convalescent care and rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 8: 199-205.—**Maupetit, G.** Les blessés de la moelle épinière dans les ambulances du front. *Rev. gén. clin. théér.*, 1916, 30: 22-4.—

Monteiro, A. Traumatismos raquemedulares na guerra. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 19: No. 357, 76-80.—**Munro, D.** Spinal-cord injuries. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 406-39.—

Oláh, A. [Haemorrhage of the spinal cord, due to the distant action of a war wound] *Gyógyászat*, 1918, 58: 656; 673.—

Pélot. La cystostomie dans les traumatismes médullaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 67-9.—

Petroff, B. Urological aspects. *Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army)* 1945, May, 42-6.—

Podgorajna, A. J. [The characteristics of trauma of the spinal cord according to data of a neurological rear hospital] *Vopr. nevrokhir.*, 1944, 8: 56.—

Poor, D. H. Newer concepts in the treatment of the paralyzed patients due to war-time injuries of the spinal cord; outline of plan and statistical analysis. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1945) 1946, 57: 30-5. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1946, 123: 510-5. — War experiences in the treatment of spinal cord injuries. *South. Surgeon*, 1947, 13: 294-7.—

Rallo, T. Sobre un caso de lesión traumática de la medula espinal. *Rev. san. mil., Madr.*, 1920, 3, ser., 10:

257-65.—**Rappaport, H.** Post-mortem findings in six cases of traumatic transverse lesions of the spinal cord. *Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army)* 1945, May, 92-5.—**Rogers, L.** The treatment of war injuries of the spinal cord. *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, 1945, 182-6, pl. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1944, 211: 148.—**Rouquès, L.** Les traumatismes de la moelle épinière; d'après l'expérience de la guerre, 1914-18. *Presse méd.*, 1939, 47: 1422.—**Roussy, G.** Deux cas de section de la moelle par plaie de guerre suivis d'autopsie. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1914, 22: 206.—**Rugg-Gunn, M. A.** Traumatic lesions of the spinal cord. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 228-37.—**Salvini, D.** Sulle possibilità terapeutiche delle lesioni traumatiche midollari traverse e radicolari. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1943, 91: 262-71.—**Schneider, R. C., Webster, J. E., & Lofstrom, J. E.** A follow-up report of spinal cord injuries in a group of World War II patients. *J. Neurosurg.*, 1949, 6: 118-26.—**Schum, H.** Zur Behandlung der Rückenmarksverletzungen im Felde. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 62: 168.—**Spurling, R. G.** Spinal cord injuries (remarks extracted from a report) *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 87, 36.—**Thomson-Walker, J.** The treatment of the bladder in spinal injuries in war. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 1233-40.—**Varschavskaja, D. J.** [Experience of work of a spinal department of a front evacuation hospital] *Vopr. nevrokir.*, 1945, 9: 48-50.—**Ward, W. C., & Maltby, G. L.** Associated complication in war wounds of the spine. *Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army)* 1945, May, 46-50.

Injury, gunshot.

MATSON, D. D. The treatment of acute compound injuries of the spinal cord due to missiles. 64p. 22½cm. Springfield, 1948.

Barré. Remarques sur quelques cas de blessures de la moelle par projectiles de guerre. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1914-15, 22: 567-70.—**Baudet, R.** Plaie pénétrante du canal rachidien par coup de feu; balle de shrapnell intrarachidienne; compression de la moelle; paralysie spasmodique des membres inférieurs; laminectomie; extraction du projectile; atténuation progressive de la paralysie. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1914, 40: 1203.—**Bec.** Ball de shrapnell extraite du canal rachidien. *Gaz. méd. Paris*, 1916, 87: 46.—**Bondarčuk, A. V.** Obščie principy etapnogo lečeniia ognestrelnykh ranenij pozvonocnika i spinnogo mozga. In his *Osn. voen. polev. neirokir.*, Leningr., 1942, 196-9.—**Brookhart, J. M., Groat, R. A., & Windle, W. F.** A study of the mechanics of gunshot injury to the spinal cord of the cat. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 386-95.—**Fraenkel, E.** Zwei bemerkenswerte Fälle von Rückenmarksverletzungen durch Gewehrschüsse. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 41: 551.—**Gazova, O. A.** Ognestrelnye raneniia spinnogo mozga i ikh konservativnoe lečenie v tylovych hospitalakh. In: *Shorn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 331-5.—**Krondl, A.** [Gunshot wounds of the spinal cord and their possible effects in military service] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1937, 13: 135-42.—**Langeron, P., & Denecker, J.** Les traumatismes de la moelle par projectiles de guerre. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1945, 63: 21-8.—**Murakami, T., & Yamamoto, N.** Sekizui syasō tiryō ni okeru kasi setudan no igi ni suite [Die Bedeutung der Amputation der Unterextremitäten bei der Behandlung der Rückenmarkschüsse] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1934, 1-10, illust.—**Murashov, I. K.** Spinnomozgovaja ognestrelnaja travma po materialu neirokirurgičeskogo gruppy N-skoj armii. *Hosp. delo*, 1947, No. 2, 15.—**Partington, C. B.** Gunshot wound of spinal cord, with syndromes of Brown-Séquard, Déjerine, Klumpke and Horner. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 82.—**Revjakín, L. P.** Evakuacija, sortirovka i sanitarnyj transport pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh pozvonocnika i spinnogo mozga. In: *Osn. voen. polev. neirokir.* (Bondarčuk, A. V.) Leningr., 1942, 199-202.—**Solomon, H. C.** Dissolution of continuity of the spinal cord by a projectile passing near but not damaging the vertebral column. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1920, 4: 113.—**Töniss, W.** Die Behandlung der Schussverletzungen des Rückenmarks. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 146-8.

SPINAL fluid.

See under Meningeal space.

SPINE.

See also Intervertebral disc; Spinal cord.

Browne, W. W. A brief note concerning the treatment of primary lateral curvature of the spine by means of simple exercises. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1912, 18: 86.—**Zacepin, T.** Pozvonocník. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 701-9.

Disease.

See also Meningeal space, Hemorrhage; Spondylitis; Spondylolisthesis; Tuberculosis.

Barbilian, N. Câteva considerațiuni asupra patologiei nucleului pulpos. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 337-44, illust.—**Biggam, A. G.** Spinal tumours; their diagnosis and localization. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 62: 337-51.—**Cameron, M. F.** Adequate positioning in radiography of lumbar spine, sacro-iliac and lumbosacral joints. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: 31-3.—**Cianciara, M.** [The vertebral

column and rheumatic affections] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 25: 153-7.—**Crespellani, C.** Sulla valutazione dei segni radiologici di affezioni e lesioni della colonna in medicina legale militare. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1934, 11: pt 2, 79.—**Kessel, K.** [Diagnostic value of symptoms in injuries and affections of the spinal column] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 26: 458-66.—**Krajewski, F.** [Affections of the internal organs and changes in the spinal column] *Ibid.*, 1938, 31: 47-57.—**Mosberg, W. H.** Malformation of the cervical spine. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 2: No. 5, 1-9.—**Squiritu, C. M.** El nuevo tratamiento del Dr. A. G. Timbrell Fisher, la movilización forzada, cirugía manipulativa o bonasetting y el masaje clásico. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1932, 31: 117-49.—**Takatori, T.** Man-sei kyōtoku-sei sekitui-kansetu-syō no iti rei [A case of chronic stiffness of the vertebral joints] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1940, 29: 810-4, pl.—**Theodor, I. G.** Contribuțiuni la studiul afecțiunilor coloanei vertebrale în armată. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 99-114.

Dislocation.

See also subheading (Injury)

Fletcher-Barrett, K. A case of dislocation of the 12th dorsal vertebra. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 73: 190-4.—**Folly.** Deux cas de luxation cervicale haute latente. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1927, 21: 25-7.—**Gimlette, G. T.** A case of dislocation of the neck. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 261-4.—**Ledbetter, R. E.** A case of fracture-dislocation of spine: laminectomy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1915, 9: 433.—**L'Heureux.** Luxation unilatérale gauche de la 3^e vertèbre cervicale sur la 4^e par rotation forcée. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1923, 17: 149-51.—**Reeves, I. S. K., & Miller, M. K.** A case of subluxation of cervical vertebra by muscular action. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1919, 13: 107.—**Stephen, R. A.** A case of complete bilateral dislocation of the neck. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 70: 395-401.

Injury.

See also Fracture subheadings (—by site: Spine; Vertebra) Injury—by branches: Air Force; Paraplegia; Spinal cord, Injury; Vertebra.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. F. P. R. C. No. 274 (a) Notes of Conference on Sutton harness and prevention of spinal injuries. 1 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

UFFREDUZZI, O. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della colonna vertebrale e del midollo. p.714-49. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In his *Chir. guerra*, Tor., 1940.

— Le ferite della colonna con lesioni nervose. p.718-48. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In his *Chir. guerra*, Tor., 1940.

Aubourg, P., & Le Go, P. Blessure de guerre; lésions du rachis et de la queue de cheval; crises subintrantes causalgiques datant de 20 ans, améliorées par des microdoses électriques. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1934, 531-5.—**Biggam, A. G.** Two cases of spinal injury in the upper lumbar region showing marked improvement without surgical interference. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1929, 52: 47-51.—**Cavalcanti.** Lesões do raquis e medula em cirurgia de guerra. *Neurobiologia, Recife*, 1943, 6: 1-12.—**Cohen, H., & Rogers, L.** War injuries of the spine and cord. In: *Surg. Modern War*. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 711-32; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 333-55.—**Dorronsoro Montes, A.** Consideraciones sobre las heridas del raquis. *Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain)* 1939, 1. Congr., 89-91. Also *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 2: 431-4.—**Gesenius, H.** Der Sturz auf die Gasmaskenbüchse. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 1099.—**Heimanović, A. I., & Pavlonsky, J. M.** [Traumatic injuries of the spine and spinal cord during military campaign] *Vopr. nevrokir.*, 1940, 4: No. 3, 13-25.—**Heineke, H.** Verletzungen der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarks. In: *Lehrb. Kriegschir.* (Borehard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 672-99.—**Hukuyama, M.** Tokusyu no heigyō ni yoru sekitui gaisyō no kenkyū [Study of trauma of the spinal column caused by special kinds of military tasks] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1927, 1371-82, pl. tab.—**Kerr, A. S.** Observations on the spinal injuries of this war. *J. Neur. Psychiat.*, Lond., 1941, n. ser., 4: 277.—**Knight, G.** War injuries of the spine and spinal cord. *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1940, 16: 247-55.—**Morisson.** Traumatismes rachidiens et anomalies vertébrales congénitales. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1929, 23: 94-101.—**Noon, C.** The story of a spinal injury; by a patient, a solicitor aged 30. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1920, 34: 527-31.—**Oltamarre, J. H.** Lésions du rachis. In his *Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 272-9.—**Rappoport, B. I.** K voprosu o povrezhdenijakh pozvonocnika i spinnogo mozga v voennoe vremja i ob ikh khirurgičeskom lečenii po dannym N-skogo neirokirurgičeskogo evakohospitalja. *Vopr. nevrokir.*, 1947, 11: No. 2, 58.—**Robiou Garcia, E.** Traumatismos de la columna vertebral y de la médula por agentes bélicos. *Rev. mex. cir.*, 1942, 10: 27-36.—**Schmidt, K. H.** Kriegsverletzungen der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarks. In: *Kriegschirurgie* (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 359-93.—**Schönbauer, L., & Pokorny, F.** Die Kriegsverletzungen der Wirbelsäule und des

Rückenmarkes. In: *Kriegschirurgie*, (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 3-36.—**Stahl, O.** Die Verletzungen des Rückens, der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarks. In: *Feldchirurgie* (Käfer, H.) 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 346-54.—**Takatori, T.** Gaisyo ni kiin-seru sekizui-syuyō syuzyutu tiken rei [Successful surgical treatment of tumor of the spinal cord caused by trauma] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1941, 36: 54-7, pl.—**Taylor, J., Watson-Jones, R. W., & Nissen, K. I.** War injuries of the spine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 452.—Discussion on war injuries of the spine. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1940-41, 34: 447-58.—**Tregubov, S.** [Injuries of the spinal column during the war] *Ortop. travmat.*, Kharkov, 1934, 8: 15-23.—**Uffreduzzi, O.** Le ferite della colonna senza lesioni nervose. In his *Chir. guerra*, Tor., 1940, 715-8, illust.—**War injuries of the spine.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2421.—**Watson-Jones, R.** War fractures of the spine. In his *Fractures* 3. ed. Edinb., 1943, 1: 322.

Injury: Cervical spine.

See also subheading (Dislocation)

Carney, H. J. Original traction appliance for cervical spine injuries. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 98-100.—**Chamberlin, F. T.** A homemade adjustable collar for fractures of the cervical vertebrae. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 92-5.—**DeCourcey, D. M.** Diseases and injuries of the cervical spine. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 53-5.—**Eaton, E. R.** Compression fracture of cervical vertebrae with spondylitis osteo-arthritis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 549-53.—**Gatti, L.** La riverca del riflesso osteoradiale nelle ferite della colonna cervicale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1941, 89: 618.—**Hill, R. C. J.** Fracture dislocation of the neck with transection of the spinal cord from tripping when walking. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 35.—**Hook, F. R., & Mazet, R.** An ambulatory traction device for the treatment of fractures of the cervical spine. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 207-13.—**Kaplan, A., & Wilson, J. D.** Cervical spine injuries; treatment by the use of Crutchfield tongs. *Ibid.*, 1944, 42: 443-7.—**Moxon-Browne, E.** Verbatim report of an interesting case of injury of cervical vertebrae. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1922, 8: 229.—**Quigley, T. B.** Immobilization of cervical spine for transportation. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 114.

Injury, gunshot.

Pool, J. L. Gunshot wounds of the spine; observations from an evacuation hospital. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1945, 81: 617-22.—**Ruckenstein, E.** Röntgenaufnahmen längs der Wirbelsäulenachse zur Lagebestimmung von Steckschüssen. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1944, 42: 3: 622 (Abstr.).—**Shorten, J. A.** Shrapnel wound of the spine with exceptionally low temperature. *Brit. M. J.*, 1915, 1: 801.—**Soltysik, A.** [Gun-shot injuries of the spinal column] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 25: 532-9.—**Stahl, O.** Die Kriegsschussverletzungen des Rückens, der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarks. In: *Feldchirurgie* (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 314-22; 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 342-50.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Gunshot injuries of the spine. In his *Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War, Lond.*, 1905, 50-66, 3 pl.—**Zimmer, A.** Nicht erkannte Lage eines im Wirbelkanal steckenden Gewehrsgeschosses. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1927, 33: 73-6.

Injury: Treatment.

See also Spinal cord, Injury; Surgical technic, Spine.

Bladder (The) in spinal injuries in war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 1: 934-6.—**Dinken, H.** War injuries of the vertebral column and spinal cord, with special reference to physical treatment. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1943, 27: 1077-90.—**Elkins, C. W., & Wegner, W. R.** Newer concepts in the treatment of the paralyzed patient due to war-time injuries of the spine; neurosurgical complications. *Ann. Surg.*, 1946, 123: 516-22.—[Instruction for treatment of traumatic injuries of the spine and spinal cord in neurosurgical evacuation hospitals] *Sovet. med.*, 1942, 6: No. 10, 22.—**Jentzer, A.** Des lésions vertébrales dans la chirurgie de guerre. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1915, 35: 578-84.—**Matson, D. D.** Treatment of compound spine injuries in forward Army hospitals. *J. Neurosurg.*, 1946, 3: 114-9.—**Novozhilov, D. A.** [Stretchers for transportation and treatment of spinal wounds] *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 8, 90-3.—**Shelden, C. H., Pudenz, R. H.** [et al.] Late management of spinal injuries. *Bumeds News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 12, 2-6.—**Thomson-Walker, J.** The treatment of the bladder in spinal injuries in war. *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1937, 9: 217-30.—**Ward, R. O.** The management of the bladder in spinal injuries. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 733-42; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 356-65.—**Wilmoth, C. L.** Points in diagnosis and treatment of spinal injuries. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1929, 65: 531-5.

Osteomyelitis.

Brown, R., & Hoffman, B. P. Osteomyelitis of the spine secondary to paravertebral block. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 391-6.—**Casella, D.** Un caso di osteomielite vertebrale posteriore dorso-lombare acuta stafilococcica. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1930, 78: 635-49.

Surgery.

See Surgical technic, Spine.

SPINNING aircraft.

See Acceleration, centripetal; Parachute escape

SPIRILLOSIS.

See with Spirochetosis.

SPIROCHAETA.

See also Treponema.

Gowen, G. H. Pseudo-spirochaetes in blood. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater*, 1945, No. 30, 53-5.—**Kuzell, W. C.** Artifact spirochetes in infectious hepatitis. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 1: No. 2, 24.—**O., W. H.** Stain for spirochetes. *Bumeds News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 1: No. 6, 3.

SPIROCHETOSIS.

See also Mouth, Disease; Syphilis; Treponema; Vincent infection.

Bonsfield, L. Observations on human spirochaetosis in the Sudan. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1910, 15: 444-53.—**Gelonesi, G.** Di un strano reparto in alcune spirochetosi. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1928, 34: pt 2, 54-8, pl. — Spirocheti e spirochetosi con speciale riguardo alle spirochetosi esotiche. *Ibid.*, 1932, 38: pt 2, 575-99, 4 diag.—**Gins, H.** Die Spirillose der menschlichen Mundhöhle. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 553-9.

SPIROMETER.

Seiler, K. Die Verwendbarkeit und Zuverlässigkeit der Spirometrie in der Sportmedizin. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 531-8.—**Shafraunovsky, A. E.** [Dynamic spirometry as a method of examination of the functional capacity of the apparatus of blood circulation and respiration in the evaluation of work- and battle-capacity] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1945, 23: No. 1, 29-36.—**Silverman, L., Plotkin, T., & Lee, G.** A field instrument for measuring volume and instantaneous flow rate of inspired air. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1948, 19: 513-26.

SPITZBERGEN.

See under World War II.

SPITTOON.

Keenan, B. Collapsible dental cuspidor. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 8, 23.—**Paynter, F. L.** Cuspidor stand. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 525.—**Romary, A.** Propos des crachoirs collectifs; le marc de café comme excipient. *Caducée, Par.*, 1912, 12: 173.—**Smith, F. L.** The service spit-kid; a suggested improvement. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1918, 4: 328.

SPLEEN.

See also Hematopoietic system; Reticulo-endothelial system.

Fegler, J. [Experimental research work on the role of the spleen in the regeneration of leucocytes] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1928, 11: 17-23.—Is your spleen really necessary? *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 51, 5-7.

Diseases.

See also Splenomegaly.

De Vecchi, B. Sulle splenopatie ad aree di Gamna. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1928, 34: pt 2, 305-15.—**Gordon, F. N.** Diffuse splenic fibrosis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1931, 7: 847-50.—**Harsant, A. G.** Four uncommon abdominal tumors. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 87: 133-41.—**Jameson, E. M., & Smith, O. F.** Calcified cyst of the spleen; report of a case, with review of literature. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 537-41.—**Kamil Sokulu.** Dalak kist hidatigi. *Askeri shhiye mecmuasi*, 1942, 71: 67.—**Kjaksto, A. F.** Ekhinokokk peeni. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1912, 235: Med. spec. pt. 246-50.—**Laverigne, V. de, & Accoyer, H.** Abcès de la rate à bacille paratyphique A. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1934, 28: 62-7.—**Martin, F. E.** Ruptured aneurysm of splenic artery; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 152.—**Sharpe, W. W. S., & Darke, E. G. C.** A fatal perisplenic abscess complicated by malaria. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1932, 59: 294-7.

Injury.

See also next subheading.

García Barón, A. Heridas del bazo por arma de fuego. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1941, 7: 73-88.—**Kallius, H. U.** Delayed haemorrhage in injuries of the spleen. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 352 (Abstr.).—**Kazakov, M. M.** [Methods of arresting hemorrhage in injuries of the spleen] *Voen. med. J.*,

Moskva, 1930, 1: 11-23.—**Munhall, H.** Two cases of delayed subcapsular hemorrhage following trauma of the spleen. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command.* 1949, 6: No. 2, 6.—**Rémilly, A.** Sétou de la rate par élat de grenade; splénectomie; guérison. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1917, 17: 322.—**Rhame, H. E.** Splenic injury. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 342-5.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Gunshot wounds of spleen. In his *Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War, Lond.*, 1905, 105.

Rupture.

Bueermann, W. H. The latent period and delayed hemorrhage following traumatic rupture of the spleen. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 73-93.—**Filbry.** Ein Fall von subkutaner, querer Milzzerreissung auf dem Manöverfelde. *Deut. mil., ärztl. Zschr.*, 1911, 40: 317-9.—Ein Fall von subkutaner, ausgedehnter Milzzerreissung auf dem Manöverfelde. *Verh. Ges. deut. naturforsch.*, (1910) 1911, 82: 2. Teil, 491.—**Friant.** Contusion de l'abdomen dans le flanc gauche et rupture souscutanée de la rate. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1912, 60: 542-7.—**Hutton, W. A.** Report on a case of ruptured spleen. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 195.—**Jaworski, C.** [Rupture of spleen with hemorrhage into abdominal cavity in a case of typhoid fever] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1927, 10: 271-3.—**Johnson, L. W.** Traumatic rupture of the spleen; report of case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1927, 25: 336-40.—**McLure, H. M., & Pearlman, C. K.** Delayed rupture of the spleen. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 330-2.—**Mervine, T. B.** Rupture of the spleen; a case report. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 4: No. 3, 17.—**Merz.** Un cas de rupture traumatique de la rate. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1928, 22: 40-6.—**Oudard.** Deux cas de rupture traumatique de la rate a symptomatologie retardée (mécanisme et mode opératoire) *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1926, 116: 145-53.—**Perisho, G. M., & Steiner, M.** Traumatic rupture of the spleen. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 216-22.—**Rafferty, G. W.** Traumatic rupture of the spleen. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 4: No. 3, 14-6.—**Ramos, J. de O.** Rotura traumática de bazo palúdico. *Rev. med. mil., Rio*, 1949, 38: 79-83.—**Santini, F. J., Olechowski, L. W., & Nichols, J. E.** Delayed splenic rupture; report of case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 395-400.—**Shand, J.** Rupture of spleen; splenectomy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1917, 3: 472.—**Smith, S., & O'Farrell, W. R.** Subcapsular rupture of the spleen with delayed intraperitoneal hemorrhage; Bilharziasis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 47: 373-7.—**Spirdonović, R.** [Retarded hemorrhage following traumatic rupture of the spleen] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1932, 3: 103-21.—**Steele-Perkins, D. R.** Rupture of the spleen. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1949, 35: 37.—**Vial Donoso, E.** Dos observaciones sobre rupturas traumáticas del bazo. *Rev. san. nav., Valparaiso*, 1936, 6: 23-7.

SPLENECTOMY.

See also **Malaria**, Type: Gallinaceum.

Barone, A. M. Splenectomy in blood disorders; report of cases. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 273-6.—**Colombo, P.** Considerazioni clinico-ematologiche e medicolegali militari sugli splenectomizzati. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1938, 86: 952-61.—**Donati, G.** Effetti lontani della splenectomia per trauma. *Ibid.*, 1937, 85: 1298-318.—**Miura, T.** Ketuekisikkan ni oyobosu hi-tekisyutu no kekka, narabi-ni sono zyutusiki ni tuite [Results of splenectomy on blood diseases, and the technique] *Gun idan zassi*, 1927, 129-60.—**Strine, H. F.** Malarial infection complicating splenectomy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1914, 8: 655.

SPLENOMEGALY.

See also **Spleen**.

Allen, W. H., & Thro, W. C. Case report; splenomegaly with eosinophilia. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 68: 503-7.—**Collignon, M.** Diagnostic clinique des splénomégales chroniques. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1930, 93: 175-203.—**Laning, R. H., & Loy, A. W.** Splenomegaly, associated with syphilis, with recovery, following splenectomy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1935, 33: 261-3.—**Luccarelli, V.** Splenomegalia di guerra? *Morgagni*, 1919, 61: pt 1 (Arch.) 94-6.—**Mauvais, R.** La splénomégalie hémorragique chez l'enfant. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 241-3.—**Peruzzi, M.** Splenomegalie algerine (micosi spléniche?) *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1928, 34: 319-25, pl.—**Schur, H.** Eine ägyptische Splenomegalie bei einem Soldaten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 65: 253. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1918, 31: 172.—**Smith, D. F.** Primary splenomegaly with rupture of the spleen. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1940-41, 12: 152-4.

SPLINT.

See also **Finger**; **Fracture** subheadings (**Treatment**; **Fixation**; **Traction**) **Jaw** subheadings (**Injury**; **Injury**; **Fracture**) **Nerve injury** subheadings (**motor**; **Treatment**) **Paralysis**, **Treatment**; **Plaster of Paris**, **Splint**; **Splinting**.

TURNER, J. M. Testing of cardboard splints. 2 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-447, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Medical field manual; splints, appliances and bandages. 90p. 19cm. Wash., 1940.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL. Splints and appliances of the U. S. Army. 3. ed. 86p. 32° Carlisle Barracks, 1934.

Allison, N. The standardization of splints in the A. E. F. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1926, 58: 7; 170, pl; 259.—**Gindin, E.** Shiny, šinirovanie. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1039-53.—**McReynolds, C. C., & Gilbert, E. W.** Splints and their application. In: *Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man.* (Courville, C. B.) 2. ed. Glendale, 1943, 206-12.—**Schraff, A.** Man kann nie genug Festhaltungs-Material bereit stellen. *Militärsanität, Zür.*, 1942, 24: 100.

Types.

Arm splint improvised from ammunition container. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 7.—**Baar, V.** Ein Wort über Strohschienen. *Militärarzt, Wien*, 1915, 49: 454.—**Brun, H.** Extensions- und Lagerungsschienen für den Gebrauch im Armeesanitätsdienst. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 1013-5.—**Bunnell, S.** Knuckle bender splint. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 230.—**Cowell.** Rifle splint. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 771.—**Cozen, L.** A new banjo splint. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 67.—**Dobnigg.** Ueber ein zusammenlegbares Universal-Hohl-schienenmodell. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1914, 27: 1081.—**Donahue, C. D., & Allumbaugh, H. R.** Ladder splint with regulation litter for broken back. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 35-8.—**Dvorzhec, J. A.** [Modification and standardization of Tigerstedt's splint] *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 8, 45-8.—**Elastic splint** for foot drop. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 374.—**Epstein.** Eine neue Extensionschiene. *Militärarzt, Wien*, 1915, 49: 326.—**Ethel, G. O.** A non-constricting traction splint. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 436.—**Fotheringham, J. B.** An improvement for the stretcher splint. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 99-101.—**Fritzsch, E., & Stadler, R.** Ueber eine neuartige Lagerungs- und Extensionschiene für kriegschirurgische Zwecke. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 69: 879-81.—**Heibel, G. A.** Splints sewed in muslin. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 5, 120.—**Heller, E.** Eine Leerschiene zur Extensionsbehandlung von Arm und Bein. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 537-40.—**Henderson, R. L. V.** Acrylic resin splints. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 268.—**Hepper, J. E.** A modification of Nevelle's back splint. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1914, 23: 341.—**Heyn, W.** Die Hosenschiene. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 504 (Abstr.).—**Inaev, V. I.** [H-shaped apparatus for giving strength to a wounded extremity, and for suspending it] *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1915, 243: Med. spec. pt. 211-4.—**Jenney, E. R.** The hinged box splint in emergencies. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 21-6.—**Jewett, E. L.** Different uses for the walking stirrup. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 196-200.—**Johnson, J. B., jr., & Wilson, G. H.** Zimmer Splint Company, New York, New York. In: *Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip.* (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 27-9.—**Kaysen's** leg and arm traction splints as contrasted with standard Army models. For photograph see Collection in Library.—**Khlevinsky, M. I.** Neskolko slov ob aluminievyykh setkakh v kačestve čin na teatre vojny. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1912, 234: Med. spec. pt. 410-9.—**Kirk, N. T., & Peterson, L. T.** Army splints. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 64, 76-86. Also *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 72, 23-33.—**McCormick, E.** Quick repair; new type of splint, developed originally because a veterinarian wanted to make injured pets more comfortable, now saves lives of Navy men and spares them agony. *Science News Lett.*, 1942, 42: 310.—**Matignan, J. J.** Note sur des appareils de fortune, de fabrication extemporanée, pour contention et immobilisation des membres, en campagne (Rapp. de Faure) *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1915, n. ser., 41: 876-88.—**Moossey, G. A., & Myer, J. C.** Multiple-purpose emergency splint. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1187-9.—**Neff, G.** Transportschiene für Schädel- und Halsverletzungen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 71: 1539.—**Popov, E. N.** [An improvement of Dieterich's splint] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, 83.—**Romaine, F. W.** An improvement of the aeroplane splint. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1919, 45: 124.—**Rozen, L. A.** [1] Field foot splint. 2) Field stretcher splints] *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1915, 243: Med. spec. pt. 29-33.—**Scott, W. G., & Farnes, C. O.** A new emergency transport splint of plywooded wood. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1424-8.—**Tatschner, R.** Improvisation von Drahtschienen. *Militärarzt, Wien*, 1915, 49: 423.—**Tubby, A. H.** Malleable iron splints. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1916, 27: 97.—**Volkessensky, V. P.** Ob ispolzovanii metallicheskih otkhodov v kačestve čin pri perelomakh kostej. In: *Vopr. khir. vojny &c.* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 269.—**Wagoner, G.** A transport splint for fractured spines. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 190.

Types: Arm splint.

See also **Extremity injury**, **Upper extremity**.
Grob, D. C. Adhesive splint for simple fractures of the arm. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: 68.—**Komiyayama, T.** Sisaku dai issen-siki zyōshi soegi ni tuite [Experiments in making splints for the upper arms that can be used in the first line (of battle)]

Gun idan zassi, 1936, 221-4, 2 pl.—**Rogge**. Sliding extension splint for arm. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 868 (Abstr.).—**Scripp, J., jr.** New type of plastic arm splint used in evacuation. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 3, 17.—**Stocum, D. B.** A simple abduction splint for the upper extremity. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 26-9.

Types: Braun's.

Lloyd, E. I. The use of Braun's splint and its modifications. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 391-8; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 635-42.

Types: Caliper splint.

Clarke, C. The caliper splint. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 283-6.—**Gibson, P. L.** An adjustable walking caliper splint. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1930, 16: 36-8.

Types: Cramer wire.

Fitzgerald, F. P. The use of Cramer wire. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 399-408.

Types: Finger splint.

See also Finger.

Charbonneau, L. O. An improved finger splint. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 12, 57.—**Packard, J. W., jr.** Metal finger splint. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 769.

Types: Hayes's.

Hunt, E. A. The Hayes's splint. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 563-6.

Types: Hodgen's.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Instructions for the use of the Hodgen splint. 5 l. 27cm. Wash., 1913.

Types: Leg splint.

See also Leg, Injury.

SPANGLER, H. J., HARTMAN, R. O., & WILLCOX, B. C. Comparative study and modification of plastic leg splint. 16, 5 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-527, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Krömer, K. Eine neue Extensions-Transportschiene für Oberschenkel-, Knie- und Unterschenkelsschussbrüche. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 661-3.—**Lübbert, H.** Eine Frühtransportschiene für die untere Extremität. Ibid., 1939, 4: 462.—**Shaw, H. M.** A pneumatic splint for the leg. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1287-91.—**Trombone** traction leg splint with shoe clamp. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 8.

Types: Maxey's.

Nickerson, S. H. The Maxey splint for fractures of the femur and tibia; a wooden splint to be used in skeletal traction. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 68, 203-11.

Types: Stader's.

Laird, R. C. The Stader splint. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 258-62.—**Stader** (The) splint, fixation and reduction splint. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 2, 71.

Types: Thigh splint.

See also Extremity injury, Lower extremity.

Hepper, J. E. A new thigh splint. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1914, 22: 202.—**Karakoz, M. A.** [Pasteboard splint for the thigh and method of its application] Voenn. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 244: Med. spec. pt, 359-63.—**Williams, P. L. W.** An emergency thigh splint. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 310.

Types: Thomas's.

See also First aid, military; Fracture subheadings (Treatment: Traction; by site: Femur)

ITALY. MINISTERO DELLA MARINA. DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA SANITÀ MILITARE MARITTIMA. Staffa Thomas per fratturati mod. R. Marina 1939; istruzioni per l'uso. 11p. 21½cm. Roma, 1940.

Baylis, J. E. Application of leg splint, Thomas, half-ring. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 72-5.—**Cohda, G.** An alternative to the clove-hitch halter, for use with the Thomas' splint. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 216-8.—**Cowell, E. M.** A method of teaching the front line application of Thomas's splint by numbers. Ibid., 1919, 33: 175-8.—**Flory, C. R.** A Thomas splint traction bar. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1428-32.—**Griffiths, C. V.** The use of the Thomas' splint for ship work.

J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1918, 4: 429-31.—**McCusker, E. A.** The McCusker traction footpiece and support for use with the Thomas' leg splint. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 102-4.—**McMurray, T. P.** The use of the Thomas splint. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 379-86; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 623-30.—**Martin, T. D. M.** A method of carrying Thomas' splints in motor ambulances. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 47.—**Monro, D. C.** Boot clip for extension of leg in Thomas leg splint. Ibid., 1939, 73: 365-70.—**Shields, R. T.** A bamboo Thomas leg splint. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 127.—**Spring** wire splint for Pierson attachment; Thomas splint. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 149.—**Weber, H. M.** A new type sling for a Thomas splint. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 551, pl.—**Wheeler, W. I. De C.** The use of Thomas' frames. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, p.387-90.—**Williams, O. H.** First-aid extension brace for use with Thomas splints. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1919, 32: 150-2.

Types: Tobruk.

See Fracture—by site: Extremity, lower; also Plaster of Paris, Tobruk plaster.

SPLINTING.

See also Fracture subheadings (Transportation; Treatment: Fixation) Splint.

Bosworth, B. M. Splints and casts in the treatment of war injuries. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 385-92.—**Early** (The) treatment of bone and joint wounds, with special reference to splinting at the front. Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 8, 23-9.—**Hirscher, H.** Ueber die Polsterung von Schienen in Krieg und Frieden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dauerpolsterschienen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 304-7.—**Markelov, N. S.** [Rationalization of splints for fractures during campaigns] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1932, 3: 106-12.—**Penn, H.** A simple method for extremity immobilization. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1432-4.—**Stiff** fingers from improper splintage. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 51, 4.

SPOILAGE.

See Ration, Spoilage.

SPONDYLARTHROSIS.

See also Spine, Disease.

Crosfill, J. W. L. Alkaptonuria with familial incidence, associated with spondylitis ankylopoietica. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 173-5.—**Graham, W.** Ankylosing spondylitis; a study of 100 cases. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 2, 18.—**Markelov, N. S.** [Spondylosis of the fifth lumbar vertebra and service in the Red Army] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: 43-7.—**Nagayama, T.** Man-sei kyōtoku-sei sekitui-kansetu-syō no iti rei [Ueber einen Fall von Spondylarthrosis ankylopoietica] Kaigun gun-ikai zassi, 1937, 26: 919-28, pl.—**Solomon, S.** Ankylosing spondylitis; report of 30 cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 291-303.—**Winemiller, Z. H.** Spinal rigidity (Marie-Strumpell) U. S. Veterans Bur. M., Bull., 1926, 2: 1064-6.—**Woldenberg, S. G.** Arthritis of the spine. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 113-8.

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS.

See also Spine, Disease.

McMaster, P. E., & Dula, F. M. Prespondylolisthesis; a study of 23 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1077-82.—**Maxwell, H. C.** Spondylolisthesis in males. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 60: 438-41, 2 pl.—**Meyerdig, H. W.** Spondylolisthesis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 10-5.—**Scheid, F., & Malluche.** Beitrag zur Frage der traumatischen Entstehung einer Spondylolisthesis. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 136-9.—**Walker, J. A. L.** Physical signs of spondylolisthesis. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 478-82.

SPONGE.

See with Surgical equipment.

SPONTANEOUS pneumothorax.

See under Pneumothorax.

SPOROTRICHOSIS.

See also Mycosis.

Barker, H. O., & Nieweg, G. A. Sporotrichosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 135.—**Chaillot, L.** Étude d'un cas de sporotrichose chronique relevé chez un chameau. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1932, 16: 328-31.—**Herriek, J. C.** Sporotrichosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 295-8.—**Jones, T. C., & Maurer, F. D.** Sporotrichosis in horses; case report. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 74, 63-73.

SPORT.

See also **Athletics**; **Aviator**, **Neuropsychiatry**; **Physical training**; **Pugilism**; **Runner**; **Swimming**.
DABAT, V. A. *Les sports du soldat. 70p. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

PEARL, N. H., & BROWN, H. E. Health by stunts. 216p. 8°. N. Y., 1919.

BAADER, F. Der Sport. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 394-8.—CARPENTER, P. R. Athletics in the French Armies under the Direction of the Foyers Du Soldat—Y. M. C. A. Union franco-américaine. Phys. Training, 1918-19, 16: 663-75.—COZENS, F. W. The program and sport choices of Navy V-12 trainees. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1944, 15: 540, &c.—DOMKE. Sportentwicklung. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1930) 1932, 17-21.—FISHER, G. J. Athletics in the A. E. F. in France. Phys. Training, 1918-19, 16: 861-71.—HAAS, A. [Sport and the Army] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1935, 11: 4-21.—KLEEGERGER, F. L. Athletics and the war game. School & Soc., 1918, 7: 541-5.—& WIGHT, E. H. War sports embracing grenade throwing, boxing, and athletic drills, arranged in accord with military procedure. Am. Phys. Educ. Rev., 1918, 23: 263; 383.—KRZEWINSKI, L. [Toxicology in sport] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 29: 737-9.—LEGRAND, A. L'oeuvre des jeux du soldat. Congr. internat. tuberc. (1905) 1906, 2: 843.—LE NOIR. Sur la pratique des sports et la sous-alimentation. Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1941, 125: 194.—LORENZ, G. Sport und Wehrmacht. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 538 (Abstr.).—LUBY, D. F. Athletics and their relation to war. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: 592-601, 4 pl.—MEGISKA, R. Prevence ve sportovní výchově a brastov. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1935, 11: 181-4.—OSMOLESI, W. [What proportion of sports should be used in physical education] Lek. wojsk., 1926, 7: 366-73.—PARADE. Sports and circulation. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 241.—PEZZI, G. Gli esercizi sportivi nautici nella educazione fisica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1934, 40: pt 2, 431-6.—PHILLIPS, H. D. The relation of athletics to the college man and the nation. Am. Phys. Educ. Rev., 1920, 25: 97-100.—ROBERTS, M. H. Training and care of the football squad at the United States Naval Academy during the season of 1920. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, 15: 770-5.—RÜBEL. Die Sportvorschrift für das Heer vom 1. Oktober 1938. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1938-39, 123: 2630.—THOORIS, A. Sport et éducation physique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1921, 75: 1-33.

SPORT injury.

See also **Sport medicine**.

BETKOWSKI, T. [Principles in surgical treatment of accidents caused by sports] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 1; passim.—CEBERTOWICZ, K. [Treatment of periarticular injuries in sportsmen by injections of thiodalgin] Ib. d., 1939, 34: 67-76.—DOEMENS, K. Ueber Sportverletzungen in der Wehrmacht. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 97-102.—DOHNÁNYI, L. [Typical accidents caused by motor sports in the Army] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1938, 14: 372-9.—HEISS, F. [Prevention of injuries in sports from the medical view-point] Lek. wojsk., 1939, 33: 693-7.—HINRICSSON, H. [Two cases of fatal injuries in athletics] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1935, 60: 295-7.—& FRIBERG, S. [Injuries caused by sports in military service] Ibid., 1937, 62: 77-92.—LEVITTOUX, H. [Clinical aspect of overtrained muscles] Lek. wojsk., 1939, 33: 671-6.—SIEHLOW, K. Sportliche Betreuung Verwundeter als Nachbehandlung in den Lazaretten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 483-5.

SPORT medicine.

See also **Spirometer**.

GENZEL, H. Aerztlicher Ratgeber für den Wehrsport. 82p. 17cm. Lpz., 1939.

BOYER, J. The scientist and the athlete, the physiological laboratory of the French Military School at Joinville. Sc. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1915, 79: 292.—BRUSTMANN, M. Sportärztliche Beobachtungen über die Entwicklungstendenzen des Kampfsports. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: Sonderausg. B, 41-3.—BUGARD, P. Le sport et son contrôle médical chez la jeunesse suédoise. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1946, 1: 371-5.—GILEWICZ, Z. [Military physicians and physicians for sports] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 449-61.—KNOLL, W. Ueber neuere sportärztliche Fragen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1943, 20: 123 (Abstr.).—SZULC, G. [Medical supervision in sports] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 31: 564-76.

SPOTTED fever.

See **Rickettsiasis**.

SPOTTING.

See also **Aircraft**, **Detection**; **Air reconnaissance**; **Radar**; **Reconnaissance**.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 6: Vision in tanks. Report on Sub-Project No. 6-1: Visual

requirements for spotting. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— [The same] ... Report on Sub-Project No. 6-6: Investigation of periscopic binocular spotters; visual requirements for spotting. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

CARMICHAEL. The problem of spotting in the three services. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1942, No. 408, 4. Army spotting problems. Ibid., No. 434, 7.—GEDANKEN zum Flugmeldedienst und Luftschutz-Warndienst auf Grund der Übungen im Jahre 1936. Gasschutz, 1937, 7: 125.—IDENTIFICATION of aircraft referred to in text [tab.] In: Human Factors in Air Transp. Design (McFarland, R. A.) N. Y., 1946, 646.—LIVINGSTON. Value and methods of training personnel in spotting targets. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1941, No. 368, 1.—MERTON. Visual problems relating to submarine spotting from the air. Ibid., 3.—VAN DE WATER, M. How to spot airplanes. Chem. Leaflet, 1941-42, 15: No. 6, 62-7.

SPRAIN.

BALL, C. R. Sprained ankles; treatment by novocaine and adrenalin injections. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 499-502.—BINGHAM, R. Treatment of sprains with ethyl chloride spray. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 170-4.—CALDWELL, L. A. Injection treatment of sprains. J. Canad. Med. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 663-6.—DAVISON, S., & PETRAZIO, J. A. Treatment of acute sprained ankle. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 23.—McLAUGHLIN, C. W., jr. Procaine infiltration in the treatment of acute sprains. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 457-60.—NAGLER, J. H. Injection treatment of sprains. Ibid., 96: 528.—SCOTT, W. Sprained ankles; a new form of treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 679-84.—SILVER, C. M., & RUSHBIDGE, H. W. The treatment of sprains of the ankle. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 5, 26-8.—WRIGHT, J. M., PARKER, L. O., & LEHAN, T. R. Sprained ankles. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1309-13.

SPRAY bath.

See **Bath**.

SPRAY coating.

See under **Paint**.

SPRAYER.

See also under **Mosquito control**, **Insecticides** and **sprayers**.

EISMAN, L. P. Studies on insect control; study and evaluations of hand-operated, portable larviciding sprayers. 14 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. NM 005 052/2, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

— Testing of portable gasoline driven insecticide sprayer. 5 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Sub-Proj. 15-49, Res. Proj. NM 011 021, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat. Also Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1949, No. 6, 65.

SAEKI, K. Japanese air chemical spray experiments. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 127, 1-5.

SPRING.

See **Well**.

SPRUE.

AYREY, F. Outbreaks of sprue during the Burma Campaign. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1947-48, 41: 377-406.—BASSETT-SMITH, P. Sprue. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1923, 9: 275.—BLACKHAM, R. J. Rare diseases of returning service men; sprue. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945-46, 82: 217.—HARTSOCK, F. M. Radiant energy; sprue and pellagra. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 66: 523-6.—OLSON, S. W., & LAYNE, J. A. Sprue as a sequel to the war's migration of military personnel. Gastroenterology, 1947, 8: 221-7.—RODRIGUEZ, F. E. The oral lesions in sprue. Army Dent. Bull., 1942, 13: 187 (Abstr.).—STEFANISI, M. Su una particolare sindrome paraspruetica tra prigionieri di guerra italiani in un campo dell'India; nota preventiva. Clin. nuova, Roma, 1945, 1: 321-3.—Observations on a series of cases of sprue in a prison camp in India. Gastroenterology, 1947, 8: 729-34.—Clinical features and pathogenesis of tropical sprue; observations on a series of cases among Italian prisoners of war in India. Medicine, Balt., 1948, 27: 379-427.—WILLoughby, H. The treatment of sprue. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1931, 17: 272-7.

STAB wound.

See under **Wound**.

STADER splint.

See **Splint**, Types.

STAGING area.

See also **Dermatology**, Organization; also **Amphibious warfare**; **Division**, airborne.

Goldbloom, A. A., & **Schantz, B. A.** The management of the emotionally maladjusted soldier at a staging camp. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1946, **20**: 452-69.—**Lipschutz, L. S.** Neuropsychiatry in a staging area. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, **100**: 47-53.—**Schildkrout, H.** Management of the dyspeptic soldier in a staging area. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, **6**: 151-7.

STAIN [and staining]

See also **Pathology**, Methods; also **Silver stain**.

Gierlach, Z. S., & **Krebs, A. T.** Vital staining with the fluorochrome acridine orange and its application to radiobiology; alpha ray effects. *71. 29cm. Fort Knox*, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-06-(14) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Criger, C. W. Modification of Papanicolaou staining procedure. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, **9**: 794.—**Fredenburgh, E.** The Kahn shaking-machine as an aid in making Wright's stain. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1944-45, **21**: 77.—**Svarc, P.** Iskustva i pokušaji spravljanja i upotrebe metilnesko modriho-azur-eozin boje (Romanovski) s posebnim osvrtom na JSB boje. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1949, **6**: 84-8.

STALENESS.

See **Aviator**, Fatigue.

STALINGRAD.

See under **World War II**.

STAMMERING.

See **Speech disorder**.

STANDARD.

See also **Aviator**, Physical standards; **Dental examination**, Standards; **Flight surgeon**, Standards; **Medical examination**, Physical standards; **Nursing**, Standards; **Physical standards**; **Vision**, Standards.

Bornstein, J. H. Physical standards in the active and reserve components of the military service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, **102**: 373-7.—**Stone, W. S.** Review of Army research program and of military physical standards. *Bull. Neuropsychiat. (NRC) Wash.*, 1948, **33**-7. — & **Churchill, E. D.** Consideration of Army job analysis data and Army medical standards. *Bull. Surg. (NRC) Wash.*, 1949, **8**, meet., 101-3.

STANDING operating procedure.

See also procedure for psychological processing under **Aviator**, Psychological examination; also **Order**.

GREAT BRITAIN. **WAR OFFICE.** Standing orders for the Royal Army Medical Corps, Royal Army Medical Corps (T. A.) and the Army Dental Corps, 1937. 280p. 18½cm. Lond., 1938.

Standing operating procedure for burial and graves registration. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenw., 1942-44, **23**: No. 12, 27-9.

STANLEY Camp.

See **Internee**.

STAPHYLINIDAE.

See also **Poison**, animal.

Hitch, F. G. Vesicant beetles of the family Staphylinidae. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1936, **22**: 325-33.

STAPHYLOCOCCOSIS.

See also **Food infection**; **Pork**; **Sepsis**, Etiology.

Gordon, J. E. Staphylococcus food poisoning. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, **1**: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 2, 3.—**Urbain, A.** Le rôle de la peau dans l'infection et l'immunité: le traitement par les antiviruses des affections à staphylocoques et à streptocoques des animaux. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1929, **13**: 296-314.

S T A R

See under **Training**.

STARTLE.

THORNER, M. W. Autonomic reactions to startle; photoelectric plethysmograph. *11 l. 27cm. Randolph Field*, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 135, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

STARVATION.

See also **Deficiency disease**; **Famine**; **Internee**; **Malnutrition**; **Vitamin deficiency**.

DA COSTA, E. Report of some effects of re-feeding male albino rats after caloric restriction. *17 l. 27cm. Chic.*, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 28, Med. Nutrit. Laborat. U. S. Army.

— & **CLAYTON, R.** Report of effect of food restriction and dietary rehabilitation on food utilization and water and fat contents of the total carcass of male albino rats. *12 l. 27cm. Chic.*, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 52, U. S. Army Med. Nutrit. Laborat.

— Report of the fat and water content and the specific gravity of the total carcass of the albino rat in relation to dietary restriction and rehabilitation. *15 l. 27cm. Chic.*, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 62, U. S. Army Med. Nutrit. Laborat.

Keys. Caloric undernutrition in man. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd*, 1946, July, 118-21.

— Concentration camp.

See also **Internee**.

DON ZIMMET, P. G. *Les conditions d'existence et l'état sanitaire dans les camps de concentration de femmes déportées en Allemagne [Genève] 101p. 24cm. Ambilly-Annemasse, 1946.

Mollison, P. L. Observations on cases of starvation at Belsen. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, **1**: 4-8.—**Robinson, P.** The D. P. disease. *Acta med. orient.*, Jerusalem, 1947, **6**: 188-91.—**Starvation problems** (a study of starvation in the camps in France) *Am. OSE Rev.*, 1943, **2**: 16-21.—**Tomaszewski, W.** Następstwa przewlekłego głodzenia. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1945, **36**: 242-51.

— Treatment.

Coigley, M. H. F., & **Stephenson, J.** Starvation and its treatment with protein hydrolysate, Belsen, 1945. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1946, **44**: 2-9.—**Meiklejohn, A. P.** Feeding Belsen; the nutritional problems of Europe. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1945, **41**: 500.—**Starvation problems** (how starvation was remedied in internment camps) *Am. OSE Rev.*, 1943, **2**: No. 3, 20-4.—**Stuart, H. C.** Nutritional reconditioning of children in occupied countries. *Proc. Conf. Children's Fund Michigan*, 1944, 133-54.—**Sydenstricker, V. P.** Hydrolysates in the treatment of starvation in Holland. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 474.—**Vaughan, J.** The value of hydrolysates in the treatment of severe starvation at Belsen. *Ibid.*, 471-4.

STARVATION amblyopia.

See also **Blind**.

Hazeiton, A. R. The nature of starvation amblyopia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, **86**: 171-8.

STATION.

See this word in combination with **Aid s.**; **Battalion s.**; **Clearing s.**; **Collecting s.**; **Decontamination service, s.**; **Induction s.**; also **Post**.

STATION hospital.

See under **Hospital**; **Hospitalization**; **Hospital report**.

STATION list.

See **Directory**.

STATISTICS.

See also under **Blood transfusion; Burns; Food statistics; Hospitalization; Morbidity; Mortality; Prisoner of war; Recruiting statistics; Rejection; Sampling; Vision.**

Alchian, A. A. Regression statistics. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 18, 480-93.—**Dunbar, A. W.** An international basis for naval statistics. Tr. Internat. Congr. Hyg. (1912) 1913, 5: pt 2, 875-7.—**Fiske, C. N.** International basis for naval statistics. Ibid., 877-82.—**Hulusi Ozverim.** Statistics of foreign armies. Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1938, 67: 176-80.—**Livi, L.** Un'indagine sulla dinamica dei redditi nella crisi della guerra e del dopo guerra. Metron, Ferrara, 1923-24, 3: 556-89.—**Wilbur, C. L.** International basis for naval statistics. Tr. Internat. Congr. Hyg. (1912) 1913, 5: pt 2, 882-7.

Correlation coefficient.

DEEMER, W. L., jr. Tables for use in interpretation of the correlation coefficient. 12p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 487, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Correlation (The) coefficient. Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 6, 1.—**Votaw, D. F., jr.** Estimating correlation in a normal bivariate population when observed values of one variate are obtained only for a selected subset of observed values of the other variate. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, July 13.

medical.

See also **Record, medical.**

French, S. W. The value of medical statistics. Mil. Surgeon, 1912, 30: 578.—**Given, D. H. C.** The use of statistics as a guide to preventive medicine. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1921, 7: 292-300.—**Hulusi Ozverim.** [Statistics] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: 67-75.—**Kaminsky, L.** Statistika voenno-meditsinskaja. In: Enikil slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 302-7.—**Luykx, H. M. C.** Biostatistics in medical research; significant differences. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1208-15.—**Reynolds, C. R.** Statistiques médico-militaires en temps de paix et de guerre. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., Liège, 1938, 8. sess., 157-77. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1939, 12: 397-414. Also English transl., Army M. Bull., 1939, 49: 13-20.—**Titmuss, R. M.** Medical statistics in wartime. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 562.

Methods.

See also **Record, medical.**

DEEMER, W. L., jr. A simplified method for calculation of the inverse of a matrix. 27p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 485, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Alchian, A. A. Principles of statistical analysis. Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 18, 445-52.—**Univariate analysis.** Ibid., 453-68.—**Bivariate analysis.** Ibid., 469-93.—**Multivariate analysis.** Ibid., 495-509.—**Burov, A. D.** Metod podsceta rezultatov sanitarnogigienicheskikh analizov pri pomošci tablic. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 4, 28-35.—**Gadzkievich, W.** [The simplest method of calculation of probability in medical statistics] Lev. vojsk., 1928, 11: 205-22.—**Methods of analyzing Navy vital statistics.** Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Navy, 1945, 7-12.—**Quartiles.** Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 5, 1.—**Rafferty, J. A.** Calculation of probability tables for new multivariate tests. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 2.—**Votaw, D. F., jr. & Rafferty, J. A.** Calculations of probability tables for new multivariate tests. Ibid., 1948, July, 14; 1949, Jan., 15.

Nomogram.

Cohen, J. & Quinn, B. A nomograph for the Brunswick ratio. Am. J. Psychol., 1946, 59: 146-9.—**Nomogram** for computing morbidity and mortality rates. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 57-9.—**Salvato, J. A., jr. & Heiman, V.** The nomogram in military vital statistics. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 307.

Organization.

Macedo, C. A. El Instituto peruano de estadística y la organización y movilización de los recursos nacionales. Rev. mil. Perú, 1943, 40: pt 2, 113.—**Medical Statistics Division.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 2, 90-5.—**R. C. A. F. (The) Medical Statistics Section.** J. Canad. M. Serv., 1946-47, 4: 71-80.

Vital statistics.

See also **War, Demographic aspect.**

Birth and death. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 42, 52-5.—**Gatewood, J. D.** The medical man and vital statistics. U. S.

Nav. M. Bull., 1912, 6: 1-22.—**Hill, F. S.** Public health statistics. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1929, 53: 273-7.—**Négrié, P.** La base navale de Patras. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1919, 108: 417-25.—**Watkins, J. H., & Hitchcock, S. V.** Vital statistics. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 117-58.

STATUS thymico-lymphaticus.

See under **Thymus.**

STEADINESS test.

See **Aviator, Fitness tests; Motor system.**

STEAMER.

See also **Disinfectant; Sterilizer.**

Alderson, A. F. A practical test of the lethal action of steam and formalin vapour on spore-bearing organisms and bugs. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 60: 374-6.—**Baber, E.** A portable steam disinfectant with improved insulation. Ibid., 1937, 69: 250-4.—**Dobson, O. C., Evans, F., & Elliott, S.** Shortcomings of commercial steam disinfection apparatus. Ibid., 1942, 78: 290.—**Forrester, A. A.** Adaptation of sterilizer for use with steam geyser. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1915, 1: 204.—**Green, C. M.** Disinfecting steamer Sanator for the U. S. Marine Hospital Service. Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec., 1899-1900, 3: No. 12, 3-12.—**Hane, R. L.** An improvised steam-pressure sterilizer. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 2, 50-4.—**Lowe, D. A., & Sabin, J. B.** A steamer for use with the Soyer stove. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 275.—**Mikhelson, G. A.** [Steam disinfection with portable vapor-formalin apparatus] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 10, 18-25.—**Sovačev, V. J.** [Steam sterilizer of the 188th Field Reserve Hospital] Voenn. med. J., Petrogr., 1916, 245: Med. spec. pt., 106-13.—**Steam sterilization.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 2, 54-61.

STEP-UP test.

See under **Fitness, Test; Medical examination, Cardiovascular system.**

STEREO acuity.

See **Depth perception.**

STEREORADIOSCOPY.

See also under **Radiodiagnostics.**

Greenberg, G. A. Improved stereoscope. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 96.—**Gromet, R. Y.** Stereoscopic of photorentgen films. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 470.—**X-ray stereopanoragrams.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 143.

STEREOTYPES (national)

See under **Militarism.**

STERILITY.

Caviglia, A. Esterilidad. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1933, 32: 241-54.

Veterinary aspect.

See also **Horse, Breeding and care; Insemination [artificial]**

Edwards, W. P. S. Sterility in the mare; treatment by the Fallopian tube insufflator. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1941-42, 13: 56-8.—**Gotze, R.** Sterility in horsebreeding. Ibid., 1939, 10: 20-2.—**Richter, L.** Poznatky z způsobů tlumení sterility chovných klisen ve vojenském hřebčíně Horné Motešice. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 276-80.—**Vladescu, D.** [Prolan in combating sterility in mares] Rev. vet. mil., Bucur., 1937, 8: 347-53.

STERILIZATION.

See also **Oxygen mask, Maintenance; Sterilizer; also under Syringe.**

Allen, R. V. Instrument set-up for the dressing room. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 127-9.—**Blackmore, H. C. & Briscoe, G.** Note on sterilization by heated oil. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1916, 27: 522.—**Dawson, C. E.** Instrument sterilization in desert country. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 1019-21.—**Hagen, T. J.** Sterilization of dental handpieces. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 16.—**Hanson, H. E.** Steriliseringstabell för arméns krigssjukvårdsformationer [tab.] In: Fältmed. vademecum, Stockh., 1940, 140-3.—**Howell, S. R.** Studies in maintenance of instrument sterility. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1370-3.—**Importance of sterilization.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 24, 6.—**Junackaja, T. K.** [A method of boiling surgical instruments] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, 72.—**Phipson, E. S.** Effective tempera-

tures in sterilization and disinfection; a new method of control. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 46: 359-62.—Slupsky, N. E. Improvizirovannye biksy dlja sterilnogo materiala. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, 54.—Solá, R. J. M., & Piaggi, E. I. Autoesterilización permanente por los compuestos Gilot. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 249-61.—Sterilization chart. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 115.—Sterilization versus infection. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: Suppl., 7-11, pl.—Stoian, C., & Radulescu, D. Considerațiuni generale asupra sterilizării obiectelor de pansament și a instrumentelor chirurgicale. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 32-9, map.—Sulc, K. Desinfekce a sterilisace nástrojů na stomatologických odděleních. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 319.—Underwood, W. B. Surgical sterilization. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 514-28, 4pl.—Vašíček, F. K. Desinfekci a sterilisaci nástrojů v praxi stomatologa. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 321.

Skin.

Boudry, M. O. An inexpensive solution for skin sterilization. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 533.—Krüger-Martius, H. Sterilization of the skin in war surgery. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 356 (Abstr.)

STERILIZATION [sexual]

See also Sterility.

Kleist, K. The enforcement of the sterilization law at the neuropsychiatric clinic of the University hospitals in Frankfurt a. M., Germany [tab.] CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVIII-50, 5.—Wilhelm, J. [Contribution to the ovariectomy of mares] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1934, 10: 141-5.

STERILIZER.

See also Burner; Disinfectors; Steamer.

BODENLOS, L. J. Sterilizer, pressure cooker type, testing of. 7 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 14, Res. Proj. NM 011 021, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

GEBRAUCHSANWEISUNG FÜR DAS FELDESTERILISIERGERÄT; zugleich Inhaltsverzeichnis und Packordnung. 8p. illust. 19½cm. Berl. [After 1910]

Anderson, W. M. E. An improvised sterilizer for field medical units. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 270-2.—Boak, S. D. Laboratory tests on the Flaherty molten metal sterilizer. Mil. Dent. J., 1921, 4: 148-52.—Braslow, L. A sterilization apparatus for field use. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: 22.—Burroughs, P. L. The war and sterilizers. Hospitals, 1941, 15: No. 4, 118-20.—Filatov, I. V. Sterilizator dlja perevjazočnogo materiala dlja vojskovykh častej. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 10, 35.—Gas burner for sterilizers. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 70, 86.—Hasegawa, I. Butai-yō bannō syōdokuki no kōan [A plan for an all-purpose sterilizer for use in Army corps] Gun idan zasshi, 1936, 340-4, pl.—Johnson, J. B., jr., & Wilson, G. H. Industrial development of sterilizer. In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 545-50.—Kennedy, R. S. A rough and ready field sterilizer. Ind. M. Gaz., 1913, 48: 148.—Spooner, E. T. C., & Turnbull, L. H. Notes on the use of autoclaves; with special reference to the sterilization of blood transfusion apparatus. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 345-9.—Sterilizing apparatus, Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 563-78.—Stutz, L. Ueber das Testmaterial bei der Prüfung von Sterilisierapparaten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 120-4.—Watkins, G. L. A simple type of immersion sterilizer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 766.—Werkspoor Sterilizer of the Netherlands Army. [Photograph] See Collection of photographs in Library.

STERNAL transfusion.

See also Blood transfusion; Needle holder; Therapeutics, Injection and infusion.

Turkel, H., & Bethell, F. H. A new and simple instrument for administration of fluids through bone marrow. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 222-5.

STERNUM.

See also Thoracic injury; Thorax.

Gussow, L. Congenital anomaly of the sternum, vertical non-fusion; report of two cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 420-4.—Mannagh, H. C. Biopsy of the sternal marrow and its place in clinical hematology. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 111-21.—Polazzo, M. Plasmocitoma dello sterno in un indigeno della Cirenaica. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 485-97.—Roux, M. Un procédé simple de ponction sternale pour myélogramme ou médullo-transfusion. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 75.

STEROID.

See also Suprarenal.

OSGOOD, L. E., ZIMMERMAN, W. J. [et al.] The urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids by men under field conditions in extreme cold. 5 l. 28½cm. Fort Knox, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-02-(11) U. S. Army Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

STERN, M. I. The determination of urinary total neutral 17 and 20 ketosteroids in stress. 11p. 33cm. Lond., 1949.

Forms F. P. R. C. 719, Fly. Pers. Res. Com. Gr. Britain.

Gallagher, T. F. The synthesis of adrenocortical steroids. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 659-63.—Salter, W. T. Metabolism of steroids. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res. 1948, July, 287.

STETHOSCOPE.

DeCosta, E. J. A modification of the diaphragm stethoscope. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 413.—Itō, K., Yasutake, M., & Yosimura, H. Onsa-tyōsinki sindan-hō [Die Stimmgabelstetoskopmethode] Gun idan zasshi, 1918, 569-79, 4 pl.

STEVENS-JOHNSON disease.

See Erythema multiforme; also Mucosal syndrome.

STIBINE.

SMITH, R. E., & COWIE, D. B. Biological studies of antimony compounds containing radioactive isotopes; the decomposition of stibine in vitro. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. NM 013 002 (or, X-420) U. S. Naval M. Res. Inst.

STOKES stretcher float.

See under Litter; also Respiration, artificial.

STOMACH.

See also Digestive system; Gastrointestinal tract, Injury; Nutrition, Physiology.

WALLIS, H. B. Effect of drug X on gastric acid secretion. 2p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6056, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

Egorov, P., & Shlapobersky, V. Zheludok (gaster, ventriculus, stomachus). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 642-57, 2 pl.—Harris, F. C., & Byrne, E. T. Extrusion of redundant gastric mucosa into the duodenum. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 12-21, illust.—Innervation of the stomach. Res. Serv. M., 1946, No. 14, 5, 2 pl.—Papo, I. Gastrična sukcija. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 370-3.—Püschel, E. On gastric acidity in soldiers. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 310 (Abstr.)

Cancer.

See also Peptic ulcer; Tumor.

Bočkovsky, P. I. Slučaj skoropostiznoj smerti nižnjago čina ot železistago raka želudka. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 239: Med. spec. pt. 46-9.—Cappelli, G. L'identificazione dell'acido lattico quale risorsa de la diagnosi precoce di tumore maligno dello stomaco. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 413-9.—Carrera, B. La cirugía paliativa en las neoplasias gástricas inoperables. Med. & cir. guerra, 1950, 12: 29-31.—Chifflet, A. El cancer del estomago. Rev. san. mil. (Chile) 1936, 4: 45-56.—Fanardzhian, V. A. Izmenenie reljefa slizistoj želudka pri karcinome. In: Vopr. khir. voiny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 193-200.—Girault, A. Syphilis et cancer de l'estomac. J. méd. Paris, 1922, 41: 862.—Holdin, S. A. Rezultaty elektrokhirurgičeskikh rezekcij pri rake želudka, 1935-44 gg. In: Vopr. khir. voiny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 179-84.—Howze, H. H. The differential diagnosis of gastric and duodenal ulcer and carcinoma of the stomach. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935, 2: 62-6.—Iwasita, S. Kōdo no isyuku hikō wo kita-seru igan ni tuite [Ueber einen Sektionsfall des Magenkrebses mit hochgradiger Atrophie und Wandverdickung]. Gun idan zasshi, 1932, 1462-74, incl. pl.—Kaličiński, W. [Case of primary polymorphocellular sarcoma of the stomach] Lek. wojsk., 1927, 10: 494-500.—Manabe, K., & Kondō, Y. Zen-hukuheki ni sentū-seru igan no iti rei [A case of stomach cancer perforating to the abdominal wall] Kaigan gun-ikai zasshi, 1940, 29: 413-5, 2 pl.—Moinier, & Tabusse. A propos d'un cas d'ulcère-cancer antro-pylorique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 89.—Murakami, S. Igan setuzuyogo tui-kottai ni ten-i-seru iti rei oyobi gan no kotu-ten-i ni

kan-suru tokōi-teki kansatsu [A case of metastasis in vertebral bodies after resection of stomach cancer, and statistical observations on the metastasis of cancer to the bones] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1939, 28: 846-64, 2 pl.—**Palmer, E. D.** Malignant transformation in the benign gastric ulcer. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 12, 4-8, illust.—**Pers, A.** [Results of excisions in gastric cancer] Ugeskr. laeger, 1927, 89: 975-81.—**Sapozhkov, K. P.** Perspektivy khirurgičeskogo lečeniya rakov želudka. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 185-92.—**Silliphant, W. M.** [Carcinoma of stomach with myelophthisic anemia and thrombocytopenia] U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 569-76.—**Stein, J. J.** Primary carcinoma of the stomach with metastases to skin and subcutaneous tissue: a case report. Ibid., 1942, 40: 708-10, pl.—**Stoian, P. I.** [Modifications of gastric chemistry in the scope of diagnosis of gastric cancer] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1939, 38: 28-30.—**Tokuyama, Y.** Sinzō oyobi hihu ni ten-i wo kita-seru igan no iti rei [Magenkrebs mit Herz- und Hautmetastasen] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1938, 27: 345-9, pl.—**Whitmore, W. H.** Carcinoma of the stomach with large retroperitoneal tumor; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 365-9.

Disease [incl. tumor]

See also Gastroenteritis; Peptic ulcer; Pylorus.

Berezov, J. E., & Simonovitch, A. N. K voprosu ob operativnom lečenii polipov želudka. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 547-51.—**Berg, G.** Charakteristische Wesenszüge magenkranker Soldaten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 832 (Abstr.).—**Berk, J. E.** The case for gastric analysis in military hospitals. Gastroenterology, 1943, 1: 1064.—**Canard, A.** Contribution à l'étude de l'hémoragie gastrique et de ses complications. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1937, 21: 251-9.—**Carroll, H. H.** Lesions of the cardiac portion of the stomach; two case reports. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 576-80.—**Del Rio, A.** Algunas ideas sobre diversos problemas de la gastropatología. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1935, 25: 107-18.—**Drane, R.** Massive gastric hemorrhage with normal Roentgen ray findings. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 932-5.—**Dumitrescu-Popovici, I.** [Hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the gastric muscles in the course of affections of these muscles] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1932, 31: 326-35.—**Fletcher, E. T. D.** Gastric disorders in the Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 274-80.—**Gorcharenko, D. M.** [Differential diagnosis of neuroses of the stomach; apropos of a case of persistent vomiting, in a patient under investigation in the Moscow military hospital] Voen. med. J. Petrogr., 1914, 241: Med. spec. pt., 653-75.—**Haemmerli, A.** Die Diagnose und Therapie der Magenkrankheiten im Militärdienst. Helvet. med. acta, 1941, 8: 691-708. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 346.—**Halsted, J. A.** The management of patients with gastric complaints in the Army area. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 178-85.—**Hoffman, R. R.** Achalasia in military service; treatment and disposition. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1111-3.—**Kapp, H.** Erfahrungen über Magenranke im Militärdienst. Helvet. med. acta, 1941, 8: 727-9. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 347 (Abstr.).—**King, A. C., & Benson, M.** Gastric diverticula accompanied by a diverticulum of the oesophagus. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 101.—**Korolev, B. A.** K rezultatam khirurgičeskogo lečeniya kardiospazma. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 620-9.—**Lesnik, N. M.** [Significance of chloride equilibrium in treatment of diseases of the stomach] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 4: 339-46.—**Loe, R. H., & Berger, E. H.** Gastric diseases in Navy personnel; a study of 191 gastroscopic examinations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 450-8.—**Menéndez Ferros, J.** Consideraciones sobre los trastornos gástricos en los reclutas. Rev. méd. cubana, 1943, 54: 241-55.—**Metz, E.** Observations on 250 gastric patients. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 496 (Abstr.).—**Molchanov, N. S.** [Importance of diathermy in affections of the stomach (ulcer, pyloric spasm)] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 4: 351-8.—**Montalto, F. A.** Criterio para el tratamiento médico de los enfermos gástricos. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1944, No. 141, 103-17.—**Mougenot & Gauthier-Lafaye.** Une observation d'un volumineux schwannome exogastrique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 106.—**Pérez, B., & Ymaz, J. I.** Tumor benigno del estómago; páncreas aberrante. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 820-7.—**Reynolds, D.** A case of hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in an adult. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1913, 20: 201.—**Richmond, P., jr.** Diverticulum of the stomach. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 480-2.—**Smellie, J. M.** Gastric disorders in the Army. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 322.—**Spira, J. J.** Gastric disorders in the Army. Ibid., 631.—**Tanz, S. S.** A study of autopsy protocols in 86 deaths from gastric lesions. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 334-6.—**Wayland, T. A., & Alexander, G. H.** Gastro-jejunal-colic fistulae; 3 cases. Ibid., 1941-42, 18: 1-3.

Disease: Disability.

Demole, M. Directives pour l'appréciation de l'aptitude militaire des malades de l'estomac. Helvet. med. acta, 1941, 8: 722-6. Also Praxis, Bern, 1941, 30: 843.—**Haemmerli, A.** Grundsätzliches zur Frage der Beurteilung der Dienst-Tauglichkeit der Magen-Kranken im Aktivdienst. Ibid., 165-8. Also Gastroenterologia, Basel, 1941-42, 66: 38 (Abstr.).—**Stehr, L.** Die Beurteilung der Wehrdienst- und Arbeitsfähigkeit bei chronisch Magenkranken. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1317-22.

Disease: Etiology.

STRAUSS, H. Magenkrankheiten durch Kriegseinwirkungen. Lazaretterfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der allgemeinen Pathologie, Klinik und Begutachtung der Magenkrankheiten. 128p. 8^c. Berl., 1919.

VOLVNSKY, Z. M. Функциональное состояние желудка при острых инфекционных заболеваниях протекающих с поражением кишечника. 95p. 21cm. Leningr., 1941.

Beech, R. D., & Wolff, L. H. Gastric dilatation in war injuries. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 186-9.—**Bellomo, A.** Le gastropatie nei militari. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 336-9.—**Gmeiner, G.** Beurteilung und Behandlung des Magenkranken im Truppendienst. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 65-72. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 125 (Abstr.).—**Goldstein, H. I.** Notes on some military surgeons through the centuries; gastric disturbances aggravated by wars. J. M. Soc. Cape May Co. N. Jersey, 1942, 4: No. 10, 3.—**Granet, E.** Espasmo gástrico total; factores psicológicos incluidos en la etiología; reporte del caso. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1941, 5: 95-100.—**Kalk, H.** Einige Beobachtungen über kriegsbedingte Änderungen am Verdauungskanal und Kreislauf. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 559-62.—**Link, K. H.** Ueber die Beziehungen von Gefäßschäden zu Magenveränderungen in ihrer Bedeutung für den Truppendienst. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 273.—**Mahlo, A.** Kriegsbeobachtungen über Ablauf von Magenkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 587. Die Frage der Wehrdienstbeschädigung bei Magenkrankungen. Ibid., 1944, 40: 183-7.—**Mallison.** Magenbeschwerden bei Flugzeugführern. Ibid., 1940, 36: 1400 (Abstr.).—**Mancke, R.** Das Problem des magenkranken Soldaten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 168-71.—**Marulli, A.** Contributo allo studio delle gastropatie professionali da stimolazioni meccaniche. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 127-45.—**Michaud, L.** Les maladies de l'estomac considérées du point de vue militaire. Helvet. med. acta, 1941, 8: 666-90. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 321.—**Military stomach trouble.** Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 453.—**Palmer, W. L.** The stomach and military service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1155-9.—**Schöndube, W.** Ueber die Ursachen von Magenkrankungen im Kriege. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 190-203. Also Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1943, 20: 84 (Abstr.).—**Starck, H.** Der sogenannte Kardiospasmus bei Kriegsteilnehmern. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 315-8.—**Stein.** Magenkranken im Kriege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1058 (Abstr.).—**T., E.** [War and stomach disease]. Soviet. med., 1943, 7: 30.—**Tidow, R., & Nekarda, O.** Beobachtungen bei Magenkranken im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 171-6. Also Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1943, 20: 86 (Abstr.).—**Willcox, P. H.** Gastric disorders in the services. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 1008-12.

Examination.

Agar, E. [Roentgen examination of the mucosa and relief images in affections of the stomach] Askri shhvie meemusni, 1937, 66: No. 18, 1-14.—**Benjamin, H. B.** Double balloon double contrast studies of the stomach. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 134-8, illust.—**Blanchard, C. P. A.** La gastroscopie. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: xxi-xxx.—**Chamberlin, D. T.** Gastric analysis in an Army hospital. Gastroenterology, 1943, 1: 533.—**Edwards, C. C.** Gastroscopy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 44-52.—**Frattini, J. F.** Examen bioquímico del contenido gástrico; procedimientos modernos aplicados al diagnóstico clínico. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 1077-106.—**Henkei, K.** Die Gastroskopie zur Erweiterung der Magendiagnostik in der Wehrmedizin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 599-602. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 219 (Abstr.).—**Howard, J. T.** Gastroscopy and the use of the gastroscope in the military services. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 274-81. Experiences with the gastroscope. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 84-7.—**Poppel, M. H., & Roach, J. F.** Roentgen diagnosis of deformities of the cardiac end of the stomach. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1111-8.—**Schindler, R.** Gastric analysis as routine military procedure. Gastroenterology, 1943, 1: 532.—**Tanabe, Y.** Re-sen i-nenmaku zō ni suite (On the roentgenographic picture of the gastric mucosa) Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1930, 19: 33-43, 2 pl.—**Tidow, R.** Die Bedeutung der Gastroskopie für die Beurteilung der Wehrdienstfähigkeit von Magenkranken. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 82-6.—**Vasjutočkin, V. M., & Drobinceva, A. V.** Novye dannye po khimii slizistoj obolochki želudka. Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1949, 17: 85-94.—**Vaz, O.** Alguns aspectos da gastroscopia. Arg. brasil. med. nav., 1942, 3: 965 (Abstr.).—**Zarembo, W.** [Results from periodical examinations of the secretory functions of the stomach in conscripts] Lek. vojsk., 1934, 23: 675-81.

Foreign body.

Bessim. [Corps étrangers de l'estomac chez un chien et ses symptômes] Turkish text. Rev. méd. vét. mil., Istanbul, 1926, 4: 257-60.—**Caulfield, P. A.** Removal of foreign bodies from the stomach and upper intestinal tract. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 263.—**Felice, P. de, & Gagliardone, C.** Gastrostomia por cuerpo extraño. Rev. san. mil., Asunción,

1940-42, 14: 417-20, 2 pl.—**Gagliardone, C. R.** Consideraciones sobre un cuerpo extraño en el estomago de una niña de once meses. *Ibid.*, 1938-39, 12: 845, 2 pl.—**Hackel & Djavad** [Corps étrangers de l'estomac chez un chien et gastrotomie] Turkish text. *Rev. méd. vét. mil.*, Istanbul, 1926, 4: 260-2.—**Zoltán, J.** Gyomorperforáció esete Kerr-tü nyelésé következtében. *Honvédsorvos*, 1950, 2: 169, illust.

Gastritis.

See also **Gastroenteritis**.

Anikiev, A. P. Slučaj flegmonoznoga gastrita. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1912, 234: med. spec. pt., 241-7.—**Annis, J. W.** Gastritis in the military service. *Gastroenterology*, 1944, 2: 85-92.—**Cahović, X., & Vičnjić, M.** [Contribution to the pathological anatomy of the cellulitis of the stomach] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1934, 5: 218-27, 9 pl.—**Chipman, I. L., jr.** Hemorrhage associated with gastritis; review of the literature and report of two cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 253-7.—**Heffner, R. R.** Gastroscopic observations in the Army with special reference to gastritis. *Gastroenterology*, 1949, 12: 199-203.—**Hirschberg, L., & Schneiderman, I.** [Treatment of chronic gastritis without interruption of military duties] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, No. 4, 39-46.—**Hurst, A. F.** Chronic gastritis. In his *Med. Dis. War*, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 174-7.—**Koelsch, K. A.** Erkennung und Behandlung der Gastritis im Lazarett und beim Truppenarzt. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 1-4.—**McGill, H. S.** Note on saburral fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1905, 5: 720.—**McGlone, F. B.** Incidence of gastritis in soldiers and war veterans. *Gastroenterology*, 1943, 1: 258-63.—**Molchanov, N.** Gastritis. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1140-5.—**Nikolajević, S., & Davidović, S.** [Cellulitis of the stomach] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1934, 5: 207-17.—**Rothman, J.** Massive hemorrhage from apparent syphilitic gastritis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 92-4.

Hernia.

See also **Hernia**; also **Injury**—by organs and regions: **Abdomen**.

Autric. Hernie transdiaphragmatice de l'estomac. *Arch. méd. nav.*, Par., 1909, 111: 161-77.—**Cashion, W. A.** Supernumerary stomach with duodenal bulb associated with diaphragmatic hernia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1934-35, 11: 61.—**Skorko, J.** [Displacement of the stomach into the pleural cavity] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1930, 16: 61-4.

Injury.

See also **Injury**—by organs and regions: **Abdomen**.

Bakharevich, G. V. [Progress in military service and injuries of the stomach] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 2, 40-6.—**Boit, H.** Ueber Verletzungen von Magen und Darm durch das Infanteriegeschoss. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 41: 707-9.—**García Barón, A.** Heridas del estómago por armas de fuego. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1941, 6: 65-84.—**Griff, F.** Ematoma retrogastrico da contusione abdominal. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 190-5.—**Judin, S. S.** Kak snizit posleoperacionnuju smertnost u ranennykh v život na vojne. In: *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 626.—**Kanauka, V.** [Treatment of stomach wounds during campaign] *Medicina*, Kaunas, 1935, 16: 554-61.—**Meier.** Wound of stomach caused by a bullet from a machine gun. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1916, 4: 56.—**Migaj, F. I.** Slučaj ranenija želudka. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1912, 233: Med. spec. pt., 20-5.—**Pšeničnikov, V. I.** [Local anesthesia in gun-shot wounds of the stomach during military operations] *Sovet. med.*, 1941, 5: No. 6, 16-9.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Gunshot wounds of stomach. In his *Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War*, Lond., 1905, 78-80.—**Troell, A.** [Gunshot injuries of the stomach in war and their treatment] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 3: 2724-8.

Perforation and rupture.

See also other subheadings (Foreign body; **Injury**)

Chappoux. Perforation iléale en péritoine libre chez un homme porteur d'une perforation couverte de l'estomac. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1939, 33: 241-8.—**Favre & Kantor.** Un cas d'éclatement de l'estomac au cours d'une contusion de l'abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1948, 42: 52.—**Lange, K.** Stumpfes Bauchtrauma und Magenruptur. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 381 (Abstr.).—**Nikolaev, G. F.** [The treatment of penetrating wounds of the stomach in the regimental zone] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1944, No. 7, 58-65.—**Yourdi, J. R., & Bentlif, P. B.** Case of perforation of the stomach at the military hospital (operation) *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1917, 28: 593.

Surgery.

See under **Surgical technic**.

Ulcer.

See also **Gastroenteritis**; **Gastrointestinal tract**; **Peptic ulcer**.

Babin, R. Au sujet de la réaction au pyramidon. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1946, 1: 303.—**Davidović, S.** [Numerous cases

of gastrorrhagia with gastric ulcers] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1933, 4: 319-30.—**Hirschfeld, H.** Küttner, L. Die Erkrankungen des Magens, insbesondere das Magengeschwür, während des Krieges [Bk Rev.] *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1918, 55: 196.—**Irfan Titiz** [On gastric ulcers and hemorrhages] *Askeri shhiye mecmuasi*, 1939, 68: No. 27, 43-52.—**Küttner, L.** Die Erkrankungen des Magens, insbesondere das Magengeschwür des Krieges. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 65: 251.—**Stepanov, I. S.** Slučaj krugloj jazvy želudka, ne davavšij simptomov pri žizni. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1913, 236: Med. spec. pt., 599.

Ulcer: Pathogenesis.

Bichman, B. M. Slučaj obrazovanija jazvy želudka na počve slepoga oskolocnogo ranenija privratnika. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 544-6.—**Henning, N., & Stadler, H.** Weitere Untersuchungen über das Kriegssulkus. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1949, 74: 136-8.—**Nedim, M.** [Experimental, gastric ulcers] *Askeri shhiye mecmuasi*, 1934, 63: 137-40.—**Saitta, S.** La costituzione somatica negli individui affetti da ulcera gastrica e duodenale. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1936, 42: pt. 1, 3-9.—**Schalij, F. A.** Eenige beschouwingen over het ulcus ventriculi in oorlogstijd. *Ned. tscrh. geneesk.*, 1946, 90: 1500-2.

Ulcer, perforated.

See also **Peritonitis**.

Germain & du Bourgout. A propos d'un cas de perforation d'ulcère de l'estomac à symptomatologie appendiculaire; intervention; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1932, 26: 153-6.—**Rodríguez Díaz, A. M.** Historia clínica de una gastroectomía por ulcera perforada del estómago. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1937, 1: 95-9.—**Thomas, A. R.** A case of perforated gastric ulcer. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1924, 10: 136.—**Vanlande.** Ulcère gastrique perforé traité par suture et gastroentérostomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1924, 18: 69-71.—**Vinogradov, N. K.** [Clinical symptoms of perforation (from the stomach) peritonitis] *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1915, 242: Med. spec. pt., 198-202.

Ulcer: Treatment.

Brams, W. A. The treatment of gastric ulcer. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1917, 11: 58-63.—**Brühl, W.** Die Behandlung des Uleus und der Gastritis im Kriege. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 338 (Abstr.).—**Johnson, L. W., & Finnegan, J. F.** Combined medical and surgical treatment of gastric disorders. *Bull. U. S. Nav. M.*, 1934, 32: 14-9.—**Molnier & Tabusse.** Résultats immédiats de la gastrectomie pour ulcère, vus par les médecins. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 113-7.—**Tejeda, L. A., & Villagrán, G.** Gastrectomía larga por ulcera degenerada del estómago en linitis plástica; curación. *Rev. san. nav.*, Valparaíso, 1937, 7: 206-8.—**Warrington, H. S.** Diet in gastric ulcer. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 512-4.

STOMACH tube.

Dixon, T. A new retaining device for nasal stomach tubes. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 860.—**Verdugo Binimelis, D.** Sondaje gástrico fraccionado. *Rev. san. nav.*, Valparaíso, 1940, 10: 24-32, 6 ch.

STOMATITIS.

See **Mouth, Disease**; also **Dental surgery**; **Dentistry**; **Research, dental**.

STOMATOLOGY.

See also **Dentistry**; **Mouth**; also **Amphibious warfare**; **Hospital service, dental and oral**; **Research, dental**.

Brun, B. L. The development of an efficient and intelligent system of oral diagnosis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 556-68.—**Cobos Muñoz, M.** Servicio semi-fijo odontológico militar. *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex.*, 1936, 183-8.—**Ericsson, J. O.** Diagnosis in oral disease. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 47-51.—**Rae, R. G.** The 6th General Hospital (Massachusetts General Hospital Unit). *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1946, 32: 600-4.—**Schantz, C. W.** Oral diagnosis as a procedure in indexing general diseases manifested in the mouth. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1937, 35: 441-6.—[Scientific work of Soviet stomatologists during two years of the present war] *Stomatologia*, Moskva, 1943, No. 3, 3.—**Sjezd vojských stomatologů ve dnech 4. a 5. června 1948.** *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 321-5.—**Skvařil, J.** Úvodem ke sjezdu vojských stomatologů. *Ibid.*, 295.

STOMOXYS.

See also **Fly control**.

Dog-fly control program. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 484.

STOOL culture.

See **Fecal matter, Examination**.

STORAGE.

See **Ration, Storage.**

STORE.

See also **Commissary; Dental supply.**

LEDINGHAM, G. A. Tropicalization of army medical stores. 1 l. 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6085, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

ILLMAN, W. I., & LEDINGHAM, G. A. Tropicalization of medical stores. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 5, C.6138, 1-10, 4 fig. — & WALKER, A. R. Mould growth on medical stores packed in pannier field medical, No. 2, 1943, Canada. Ibid., C.6153, 1-3. — McLEMORE, F. L. Medical supplies storehouse. Hosp. Corps Q., 1947, 20: No. 2, 17-21. — MILLER, J. D. The supply of medical stores by air. J. Ind. Army M. Corps, 1947, 3: 21-3. — TARICYN, V. P. O obrazovyy sanitarny sklad. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, April, 29-32.

STOVE.

See **Arctic service, Hygiene; Heater.**

STOWAGE.

See **Ration, Storage.**

STRABISMUS.

See also **Aviator, Eye.**

COOK, E. B. A factor analysis of acuity and phoria measurements obtained with commercial screening devices and by standard clinical methods. 26 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. NM-003-011 (or, X-493) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

SULZMAN, J. H., COOK, E. B., & BARTLETT, N. R. Comparative study of measures of heterophoria. 39 l. 27cm. N. Lond., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. X-493, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Project No. 375: A comparison of tests for heterophoria. 4 nos. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

CONTENTS

- [The Screen-Maddox Rod Test compared with other methods] Scobee, R. G. 4p.
- Reliability of the Screen-Maddox Rod Test. Scobee, R. G., & Green, E. L. 5p.
- Effect of light and dark on the Screen-Maddox Rod Test. Scobee, R. G., & Moss, H. L. 3p.
- Variations in the Screen-Maddox Rod Test due to ocular dominance, red color, and screening. Scobee, R. G., Green, E. L., & Moss, H. L. 17p.

ARACI, A. Sull'etiologia e l'ambliopia dello strabismo concomitante (considerazioni tratte dall'esame di mille strabici) Gior. med. mil., 1928, 76: 638-57. — BECCIE, H. C., & KITCHING, E. H. Heterophoria and neurosis in flying personnel. Brit. J. Ophth., 1945, 29: 125-32. — BENJAMIN, J. D. Hyperphoria. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 578-86. — COLOMBA, N. Lo strabismo concomitante dal punto di vista medico-legale. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 73: 245-53. — LOY, A. W. A study of depth perception and fusion in relation to the treatment of strabismus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 694-9. — ROSENBAUM, H. D. Strabismus in the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 48-52. — SCOBEE, R. G. Heterophoria. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 38.

— Treatment.

See also **Orthoptics.**

COLE, O. W. Treatment of concomitant strabismus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 375-8, pl.

STRAIN.

See **Eyestrain.**

STRANGLES.

See also **Horse, Disease; Streptococcus.**

ARNOLD, T. F. Strangles; principles of causation and control. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1933, 5: 6-15. — BAZELEY, P. L. Sulphanilamide treatment of streptococcal infections in horses. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 123-32. — BROcq-ROUSSEU, Forgeot & Urbain, A. Etudes sur le Streptocoque gourmeux. Rev. vét.

mil., Par., 1923, 7: 51; passim; 1924, 8: 51; passim. — FRANCIS, J. Haemolytic streptococcal infections of the horse. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1942-43, 14: 73-5. — Method of preparing anti-strangles serum. Annual Rep. Vet. Serv. Egypt (1931-32) 1934, 31-3. — MONPERT, Le gourme purulente. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1933, 16: 420-43. — REKIK YETKIN [Methods in culture of the strangles streptococcus and experimental inoculation of white mice with the filtrable virus] Askert vet. mecmuasi, 1938, 15: 318-32. — [1935 cases of strangles (epizootic in 1935)] Askert tibbi baytari mecmuasi, 1936, 13: 365-8. — ROGER, Deux procédés à utiliser contre la gourme. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1931, 15: 497-9. — TACU, D. [Rare complication of strangles] Rev. vet. mil., Bucur., 1939, 10: 74. — VELU, H., WEYLAND, H., & SARTHOU, C. La gourme et les transports à longue distance de jeunes chevaux. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1937, 21: 171-82.

STRANGULATION.

LEE, R. V., & JAMISON, H. W. Radiographic changes in the lungs after strangulation. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 7, 14.

STRATEGY.

See also **Science [military] — medical.**

NICHOLLS, T. B. Organization, strategy and tactics of the Army Medical Service in war. 372p. 8° Lond., 1937. Also 2. ed. 488p. 23½cm. Lond., 1940.

VALUE (The) of studies in health and sanitation in war planning [MS of essays for the Sir Henry Wellcome Prize of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States] 13 MS. [Size varies] Wash., 1933.

CONTENTS

- Lull, G. F. 20 l. 4°
- Darby, T. E. 11 l. 4°
- Gibson, P. W. 19 l. 4°
- Allen, R. B. 14 l. 4°
- Frisch, I. J. 19p. 8°
- Hume, E. E. [Prize winner] 18 l. 4°
- Rolando, G. 10 l. 4°
- Meehan, J. W. 13 l. 4°
- Skinner, G. A. 32 l. 8°
- Wells, F. A. 35 l. 4°
- Reynolds, C. R. 14 l. 4°
- Jones, G. I. 9 l. 4°
- Hefebower, R. C. 29 l. 8°

GIBSON, P. W. The value of studies in health and sanitation in war planning. Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 74: 281-94. — HUME, E. E. The value of studies in health and sanitation in war planning [The Wellcome prize essay, 1933] Ibid., 1933, 73: 285-305. — MERCIER, R. G. De la necesidad de una estrategia sanitaria. In his Grandeza & miser. d. combat., 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 134.

STRATOSPHERE.

See also **Aeromedicine, Stratosphere medicine; Aviation, Stratosphere; Dive bombing; Space.**

DAVIS, M. Through the stratosphere; the human factor in aviation. 253p. 22cm. N. Y., 1946.

WULFF, V. J., & LOVELACE, W. R., II. Development of sub-stratosphere pressure suits in the German Air Force. 16p. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-660-48M, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

ARMSTRONG, H. G. The medical aspects of the National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Corps stratosphere expedition of November 11, 1935. J. Aviat. M., 1936, 7: 55-62. — BENZINGER, T. Physiologische Grundlagen für Bau und Einsatz von Stratosphärenflugzeugen. Sehr. Deut. Akad. Luftfahrtforsch., 1943, 7: 29-56. — Polish stratosphere balloon. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1938, 2: No. 1, 33. — STRUGHOID, H. [New results and problems in medical stratosphere research] Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 409 (Abstr.). — TAKEMURA, B. Seisō-ken to zintai [The stratosphere and the human body] Tiryō igaku, 1943, No. 544, 12.

STRATOSPHERE medicine.

See under **Aeromedicine.**

STRAW-MITE itch.

See under **Pediculoides; Rat mite.**

STRENGTH.

See also **Anthropometry; Fitness; Hand strength; Musculoskeletal system, Disease; Recruiting statistics; Service; Soldier.**

FISHER, M. B., & BIRREN, J. E. Standardization of a test of hand strength. 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-293, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— Age and hand strength. 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 7 of preceding research project.

GOVAERTS, A., & SILLEVAERTS, C. Contribution à l'analyse de l'évolution de la robusticité chez les miliciens belges. 57p. 22½cm. Brux., 1930.

Forms No. 4, v.24, Mém. couron. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1929-33.

Arnaud, L. Sur un essai d'appréciation de la robusticité. Caducée, Par., 1910, 10: 219.—Hutton, H. L. Further observations on Pignet's factor. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1913, 21: 85.—Jones, H. W. A comparison of recruits accepted for the Army during different periods since the Civil War, based on Pignet's factor. Mil. Surgeon, 1913, 33: 251-9.—Matumura, T. Manki tai-go ni okeru taikaku, taiyoku oyobi tinô no sui ni kan-suru kenkyû [Untersuchung über Verschiebung des Körperbaues, der Körperkraft und des Verstandes ausgeübter Soldaten nach der Dienstentlassung] Gun idan zasshi, 1931, 865-900.—Matuno, K. Taiyoku ni kan-suru kôan [Ideas on bodily strength] Ibid., 1938, 907.—Nakamizo, K. Kôan-seru rikiryô-kei oyobi heitai no rikiryô-ka narabi-ni heitai taiyoku hyôzyun ni tuite [Devices for measuring physical strength and the physical strength index of soldiers, and standards of physical strength for soldiers] Ibid., 1929, 149-89, illust.—Piazza, G. L'importanza delle determinazioni antropometriche negli eserciti e l'influenza che il servizio militare ha sulla robustezza fisica dei singoli individui. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 1047; 1190; 1319.—Pollak, G. Die Beurteilung der körperlichen Rüstigkeit und der Militärdiensttauglichkeit nach der Pignet'schen Methode. Militärarzt, Wien, 1914, 48: 216-22.—Yosioka, Z. Rinsan-en no kôgun-ryoku ni oyobosu eikyô ni tuite [The effect of phosphates on the strength of an army in the field] Keiô igaku, 1944, 24: 163-78.

STREPTOBACILLOSIS.

Franchi, F. L'allergia cutanea nell'infezione streptobacillare studiata negli indigeni dell'Africa Orientale Italiana. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 1171-6.

STREPTOCOCCOSIS.

See also **Endocarditis; Pneumonia, streptococci; Respiratory system, Disease; Control; Rheumatic fever; Rheumatism; Sepsis, Etiology; Septic sore throat; also Strangles.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON HEMOLYTIC STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS. Report. Wash. (1943/44) 1944—

Archer, G. T. L. Streptococcus viridans in urine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 70: 97-104.—Cabrera, A. Estreptococcia y neumotórax espontáneo. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: No. 5, 9-12.—Jame & Germain. Les complications à streptocoque dans les affections médicales et chirurgicales observées dans l'armée. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1932, 97: 345-71.—Moore, M. R. Evaluation of antifibrinolysin plasma levels and antistreptolysin titers in group A streptococcal infections. News Lett. AAF Rheum. Fever Control, 1945, 2: No. 5, 16-23.—Rabe, E. F. Streptococcal diseases. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 5, 23-33.—Sherwood, N. P. Streptococci at war. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1948, Dec., 7-9.—Stroian, N. Purpura hemoragica in toxemia streptococcica. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 102-8.

— Control.

Coburn, A. F. The control of Streptococcus hemolyticus. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 17-40.—Curtis, J. K. The control of diseases due to the hemolytic streptococcus. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 10, 6.—Dangerous carriers of hemolytic streptococci and their control. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 291-4.—Detection of dangerous carriers of hemolytic streptococci. Rep. Com. Airborne Infect. U. S. Army, 1944, 6-8.—Harrison, F. F., & Miller, J. K. The problem of hemolytic streptococcus carriers in hospital personnel. War Med., Chic., 1945, 8: 333-6.—Lemon, H. M., Loosli, C. G., & Hamburger, M., jr. The transmission and control of respiratory diseases in Army barracks; the spread of hemolytic streptococcal infections among enlisted personnel. J. Infect. Dis.,

1948, 82: 72-85.—Rantz, L. A., Spink, W. W., & Boisvert, P. J. Chemotherapy and the hemolytic Streptococcus carrier state. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 662-6.—Segregation of new and old recruits; effect on an epidemic. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 375-80.—Summary of naval streptococcal control program. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 3, 5-9.

— Epidemiology and incidence.

COBURN, A. F., & YOUNG, D. C. The epidemiology of hemolytic streptococcus during World War II in the United States Navy. 229p. 23½cm. Balt., 1949.

Blake, F. G. The relation of Streptococcus hemolyticus carriers to Streptococcus epidemics in the Army. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1919, 41. meet., 88-117.—C., A. F. The importance to the Navy of streptococcus infections. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 11, 1-3. — Versatility of the hemolytic streptococcus. Ibid., No. 12, 6. — Coburn, A. F. Epidemiology of Streptococcus hemolyticus infections at Naval training stations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1012-8.

The carrier problem in the dissemination of hemolytic streptococcus. Ibid., 1944, 42: 325-35.—Feasby, W. R., & Bynoe, E. T. Survey of hemolytic streptococcus infections at Camp Borden, Ontario, 1943; epidemiology (p.207); clinical features (p.216). War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 207-21.—Fingerland, A. Durch Tröpfcheninfektion entstandene Epidemie chirurgischer Streptokokkenansteckungen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 309 (Abstr.).—How streptococci get around. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 37, 5.—Jennings, C. G. Streptococcus survey, 30 September to 27 October, 1944. News Lett. AAF Rheum. Fever Control, 1944, No. 5, 3-14.—Keeler, C. S. Hemolytic streptococcal infections in wartime. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 143-6.—Mather, J. M., McClure, A. D., & Farquharson, R. F. Observations in an outbreak of Streptococcus haemolyticus infection at an R. C. A. F. station. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1946, 37: 187-200.—Milkborne streptococcal infections. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 42, 62-4.—Mitchell, R. B., & Ravenswaay, A. C., van. Hemolytic streptococcal diseases in the Army Air Forces. News Lett. AAF Rheum. Fever Control, 1945, 2: No. 7, 15-29.—Mitchell, R. B., Tuttle, E. E. [et al.] The interpost dissemination of epidemic strains of hemolytic streptococci by troop movements. J. Infect. Dis., 1946, 78: 128-34.—Program for control of streptococcal disease at Fort Lewis. Rep. Com. Airborne Infect. U. S. Army, 1945, 13.—Purvis, J. D., jr., & Morris, G. C. Report of foodborne streptococcus outbreak. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 613-5.—Recent outbreak of streptococcal infection. Ibid., 1945, 45: 1017-20.—Schwenker, F. F. Survey of hemolytic streptococci in certain Army camps. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 65, 94-104.—Streptococcus infections in camps. Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 4, 47-51.—Streptococcus survey, 27 January to 23 February 1945. News Lett. AAF Rheum. Fever Control, 1945, 2: No. 4, 16-24.—Streptococcus survey, 24 February to 30 March 1945. Ibid., No. 5, 12-6.—Van Ravenswaay, A. C., & Hodges, R. G. The early recognition of the interpost dissemination of streptococcal disease. Ibid., No. 10, 11-6.

— Prevention.

CLAUSEN, N. M., & COMPLOIER, F. C. A study of oral penicillin preparations for possible use as prophylactic agents against streptococcal diseases. 36p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-650, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Blanc & Ribay. Septicopyhémie à streptocoques guérie par la pénicilline. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 38.—Study (A) of oral penicillin preparations for possible use as prophylactic agents against streptococcal diseases. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 29.

— Treatment.

See also **Furunculosis; Skin, Disease.**

Bondet de la Bernardie. Le traitement des infections à streptocoques par le sérum de Vincent. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1935, 125: 279-88, ch.—Dmochowska, M., & Ginelli, J. [Results in treatment with antistreptine-Geo.] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 32: 610-8.—Hirsch, A. P. Lečenje streptokokij protivostreptokokkovoj syvorotkoju. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1904, 1: Med. spec. pt. 523-50.—Pechernikov, P. [Chloracide in treatment of streptococcal affections of the skin] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 11, 113-5.—Vargas, F. R. Nuevas contribuciones en el tratamiento de las estreptococcias. Gac. méd. mil., Méx., 1933-34, 1: 129-44.

STREPTOCOCCUS.

See also under **Food infection.**

METHODS FOR THE ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF STREPTOCOCCUS HAEMOLYTICUS; adopted

by the Medical Department of the United States Army. 8p. 8°. Wash., 1918.

Selective method for isolation of hemolytic streptococci from throat swabs. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 496.—**Swift, H. F.** Modern techniques for studying hemolytic streptococci. *Ibid.*, 1946, 6: 428-34.

Immunology and serology.

Prince, J. T. Concentration of grouping serum for group A hemolytic streptococci. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 641.—**Rantz, L. A., Boisvert, P. J., & Spink, W. W.** Antistreptococcal antibodies. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 40-2.—**Solowey, M.** A serological study of viridans streptococci obtained from Camp Claiborne, Louisiana. Am. J. Hyg., 1944, 39: 295-6.

Resistance.

EDGE, C. O., & BARNES, L. A. Evaluation of SN 14,622 and SN 14,625 as possible anti-streptococcal agents. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-754, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

FUSSELL, J. J., PEDRICK, R. F., & BROH-KAHN, R. H. The penicillin sensitivity of hemolytic streptococci isolated from human throats. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 469, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Hamburger, M., jr, Mattman, L. H. [et al.] Susceptibility to sulfadiazine of hemolytic streptococci recovered in Army camps. Am. J. Med., 1946, 1: 23-7.—**Length** of survival of hemolytic streptococci in blankets. Rep. Com. Airborne Infect. U. S. Army, 1944, 11.—**Shott, K. V.** Resistance of group A hemolytic streptococci to various sulfonamides. News Lett. AAF Rheum. Fever Control, 1945, 2: No. 9, 1.—**Spingarn, C. L., & King, A. N.** Susceptibility of serologically typed group A streptococci to penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 239-46.—**Trowbridge, M., jr.** Methods of determining sulfonamide resistance of group A beta hemolytic streptococci. News Lett. AAF Rheum. Fever Control, 1945, 2: No. 6, 1-5.

The clinical significance of streptococcus sulfonamide resistance studies. *Ibid.*, 5-8.

Typing.

Lukasiewicz, K. [The differentiation of streptococci] Lek. wojsk., 1928, 11: 1: 101.—**Present** status of streptococcus typing. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 234-6.—**Rantz, L. A.** Serologic classification of hemolytic streptococci pathogenic for man. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 895-8.—**Swift, H. F., & Lancefield, R. C.** Comparison of methods for capillary pipette of group A hemolytic streptococci. News Lett. AAF Rheum. Fever Control, 1945, 2: No. 1, 25-8.

STREPTOMYCIN.

See also **Peritonitis; Sepsis, Treatment; Tuberculosis.**

Bustanza, F. Introducción a la terapia con estreptomycin. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 475-85.—**Muñoz Cardona, P.** Estreptomycin. *Ibid.*, 1947, 9: 393-9.—**Nikolaev, M., & Grinshpunt, E.** Streptomycin. In: Encicl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 345-50.—**Riggins, H. M.** Streptomycin. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 67-9.—**Streptomycin.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 531; 6: 637. Also Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 4, 66-70. Also Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 4, 12-9.—**Warner, W. P.** Streptomycin; summary of policy. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 6, 5-8.

Pharmacology.

Army reports on use of streptomycin. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 9, 11-3.—**Ehrlich, A.** Estimation of streptomycin sensitivity of bacteria. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 473-5. — Estimation of streptomycin in blood serum. *Ibid.*, 476-80.—**Lehman, E. J.** Streptomycin report. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: 23-9.—**Marshall, W.** Search and research; the properties and uses of streptomycin based on U. S. Army clinical experiences. Med. Times, N. Y., 1946, 74: 337-42.—**Miller, C. P., & Bohnhoff, M.** New results in streptomycin research. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1948, Mar., 16-20.—**Pulaski, E., Mathews, C., & Ampsacher, W. H.** Report of streptomycin studies. Profess. Staff Proc. Halloran Gen. Hosp., 1947, 1: No. 3, 27-47.—**Streptomycin.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct. 18; 1947, Apr., 6.

Therapeutic use.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CONFERENCE ON STREPTOMYCIN IN TUBERCULOSIS [1. CONF., 1946] Minutes. 72p. 27cm. Chic., 1946.

— [2. CONF., 1947] Minutes. 139p. 27cm. Chic., 1947.

— [3. CONF., 1947] Minutes. 212p. 27cm. S. Louis, 1947.

Baird, M. A plan for the use of streptomycin in D. V. A. hospitals. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 8, 50-5.—**DeBakey, M. E., & Pulaski, E. J.** An analysis of the experience with streptomycin therapy in United States Army hospitals; preliminary report. Surgery, 1946, 20: 749-60.—**Del Portillo Fernández, L.** La estreptomycin en urología. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 505-7.—**De Van, W. T.** The preoperative use of streptomycin in gastrointestinal surgery. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 818-28.—**Pulaski, E. J.** Further experiences with streptomycin therapy in U. S. Army hospitals. *Ibid.*, 1947, 7: 739-42. — & **Seeley, S. F.** Further experiences with streptomycin therapy in United States Army hospitals. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1948, 33: 1-14.—**Shefts, L. M.** The uses and abuses of streptomycin in thoracic surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 461-3.—**Streptomycin.** Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 4, 6-14.—**Streptomycin;** status report on its therapeutic use. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 565-70.—**Terry, L. L.** The clinical use of streptomycin. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 198-202.

Toxicity.

Gelinas, J. Some observations on the toxicity of streptomycin. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 6, 43-6.—**Moffitt, O. P.** Streptomycin toxicity for the labyrinth; preliminary report. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 761-5.—**Moyer, J. H., & Womack, C. R.** Aplastic anemia as a complication of streptomycin therapy. *Ibid.*, 1949, 9: 793.—**Otic** complications of streptomycin therapy; a preliminary report; 81 streptomycin-treated patients were examined for evidence of auricular toxicity. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 21.—**Sensitivity** in personnel working with streptomycin, principally nurses. *Ibid.*, 1947, July, 48.—**Snell, F. B.** Some otic complications of streptomycin therapy. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 202-5.—**Vadala, A. J., Moffitt, O. P., & Norman, W. B.** Fitzsimons Army Hospital's report on toxicity. Minutes Streptomycin Conf., 1948, 3. Conf., 59-61.

STREPTOTHROCOSIS.

Schafer, W. L. Streptothricosis; report of a case with recovery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 399-404.

STRESS [biological]

See also **Soldier, Behavior; Speech; Steroid;** see also the terms related to environmental stimuli as **Altitude; Cold exposure; Heat, etc.**

BUEL, J. Development of a falling hammer for producing psychological stress. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 285, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Beattie, J., & Henneman, P. H. Physiological reactions to stress. In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 5: No. 10, 1-15.—**Belding, H. S.** Measurement of effective environmental stresses. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 36. — Determination of adaptations of man to stresses. *Ibid.*, 37. — Studies of principles involved in providing protection against stresses. *Ibid.*, 38-41.—**Clarke, R. W., Crosley, A. P., jr** [et al.] Renal circulation and excretion as affected by stress. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 2, No. 10, 1.—**Clarke, R. W., Crosley, A. P., jr, & Talso, F. J.** Renal circulation and excretion as affected by stress. *Ibid.*, Proj. 1, No. 10, 1.

STRESS fracture.

See under **Fracture.**

STRETCHER.

See **Fracture, Apparatus; Litter; Spine, Injury; Treatment.**

STROKE.

See **Heat stroke.**

STRONGYLOIDOSIS.

Napier, L. E. Strongyloides stercoralis infection; strongyloidiasis among ex-prisoners-of-war. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1949, 52: 46-8.—**Oliveira, P. P. de.** Estrongiloidose, problema sanitário; incidência numa coletividade militar. Hospital, Rio, 1949, 35: 437-43.—**Willard, J. H.** Intestinal parasites in service personnel in the South Pacific; with special reference to the incidence and treatment of strongyloidiasis. Gastroenterology, 1946, 7: 650-5.

STRONGYLOSIS.

See also **Horse, Disease.**

Alcaraz, R. A. El violeta de genciana en el tratamiento de las parasitosis. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1940, **39**: 920-39.—**Knowles, R. H., & Blount, W. P.** Experimental observations on phenothiazine relative to the treatment of equine strongylosis. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1940-41, **12**: 51-65.—**Pacheco, J., & Barros Filho, L. O.** Males causados pelas larvas de Strongylus. *Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio*, 1941, **4**: 3336-54.

STUDENT.

See also **Medical student; School.**

Candela, L. J. Medical studies and students under war-time conditions. *Marquette M. Rev.*, 1941-42, **6**: 86-9.—**Fielder, N. R.** A study of wartime medical students and their problems. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1943, **18**: 256-66.—**Front surgery**; or advice to dressers. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1943, **57**: 141.—**Getting ready** for war service; how to prepare for military or naval service while in school or college. *Occupations*, 1942-43, **21**: 75-80.—**Little boys and medical students.** *S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed., Lond.*, 1941-42, **3**: 97.—**Medical students and national service.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, **3**: Suppl., 5.—**Medical students and the war** [Great Britain] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, **113**: 2333; 1940, **115**: 1499; 1942, **118**: 911.—**Military service bill affects** upper classmen and graduates. *Science News Lett.*, 1940, **38**: 131.—**Moon, G. R.** Effects of the war program on the progress of medical students. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1945, **20**: 376.—**Shepherd, J.** British medical students in civilian defense. *Interne, N. Y.*, 1942, **8**: 41.—**Sokolovsky, V. P.** O fizicheskom sostojanii kursantov N-skogo voennogo učilišča. *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1947, **No. 9**, 3-10.—**Weaver, M. M., & Hinkley, R. G.** Students' health service experience in outpatient care of Army students. *J. Lancet*, 1944, **64**: 311-4.—**Zucker, A., Guleke, N.** [et al.] Student enrollment. *CIOS Rep., Lond.*, 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-23, 4.

STUDENT clerkship.

See under **Intern.**

STUTTERING.

See **Speech disorder.**

STYLOMINE.

See also **Chemical warfare.**

MARINESCU, E. *Le stylomine, est-il une arme? [Strasbourg] 33p. 24cm. Schiltigheim, 1935.

SUBARACHNOIDAL hemorrhage.

See **Meningic space, Hemorrhage.**

SUBARCTIC.

See under **Arctic service.**

SUBCLAVIAN vessels.

Bogoraz, N. A. [Aneurysms of the subclavicular vessels] *Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent*, 1943, 96-104.—**Meyer & Heuraux.** Un cas d'hémorragie secondaire de la sous-clavière gauche au cours d'un adénopneumon. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1937, **31**: 546-9.—**Orlov, I. I., & Volkonskaia, O. F.** [Treatment of aneurysms of subclavicular vessels] *Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent*, 1943, 105-8.—**Rehn, E.** Das Aneurysma der Arteria subclavia durch Schussverletzung und seine Idealoperation mit freier Venenüberpflanzung. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, **3**: 264 (Abstr.)

SUBMARINE.

See also **Spotting.**

Atmosphere, and microclimate.

Carpenter, D. N. Habitability of submarines. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1928, **26**: 31-40.—**Ellis, F. P.** Fluctuating atmospheric pressures; a novel environmental variant observed in submarines. *Brit. J. Indust. M.*, 1949, **6**: 24-30.—**Falcomatá, B.** Contributo alla conoscenza del microclima dei sommergibili. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1939, **45**: 148-55.—**Kaplan, N.** The atmosphere in a submarine. *Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)* 1949, July, 20.

Conning tower.

LEE, R. H., & FINCH, E. M. Instrument lighting and low level illumination in submarine conning towers. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945. Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-380, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

VERPLANCK, W. S. An investigation of the red illumination of the submarine conning tower. 23 l., xxv l. 26½cm. N. Lond., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. X-519, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

Instrument lighting and low level illumination in submarine conning towers. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, Jan.-June, 20.

Disaster.

See also **Submarine crew, Escape and rescue.**

Vogel, H. Les catastrophes sous-marines et les moyens de les prévenir. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1933-34, **14**: 1284.

Equipment.

SUSSMAN, L. Evaluation of electronic cooking device (radarange) for submarines. 10 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1947.

Forms Proj. No. NM-011-016, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

Behnke, A. R., jr. Employment of helium in diving to new depths of 440 feet. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, **40**: 65-7.—**Hoff, E. C.** Human factors in design and operation of submarine instruments and controls; submarine illumination. In his *Bibliogr. Sourceb. &c. Submarine Med.*, Wash., 1948, 341.—**Verplanck, W. S.** Some notes on visual devices and procedures observed on new German submarines. *Minutes Army Navy Vision Com.*, 1945, 14. meet., pt 2, 65-7.

Hazards.

See also **Submarine crew, Poisoning.**

New tests of submarine dangers. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1942, **155**: 79.—**Patti, M.** I vapori di cloro a bordo dei sommergibili; contributo clinico e tossicologico. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1943, **49**: 295-305.

Noise.

HARRIS, J. D., & STOVER, A. D. Noise levels aboard a fleet submarine. 15 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. NM-003-020, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

Salvage.

See under **Submarine crew, Escape and rescue.**

Sanitation.

See also **Ship, Hygiene**; also various subheadings of **Submarine crew.**

Le Chuiton. Les problèmes d'hygiène que pose la vie à bord des sous-marins. *Sem. hôp., Par.*, 1948, **24**: 198-201.—**Lübben, G.** Unterkunftsverhältnisse auf Unterseebooten. In: *Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl.*, 1944, 442-7.—**Schulze, H., & Heydrich.** Beitrag zur Hygiene auf Unterseebooten. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, **3**: 322-7.

Schnorchel.

See also **Submarine crew, Biology.**

BATEMAN, J. G., HAYTER, R. [et al.] A preliminary study of the medical aspects of Schnorchel operations. 23 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1947.

Forms Proj. No. X-606, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

SUBMARINE crew.

See also preceding and subsequent main headings.

Shilling, C. W. The submarine sailor. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, **94**: 216-8.

Accidents.

González Gil, U. Accidentes respiratorios en el deporte de la caza submarina. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1944, **7**: 148-52.—**Johannsen, E. W.** Livsbetingelser i undervandsbade. In: *Skader mennesk. org. (Johannsen, E. W. et al.) Kbh.*, 1940, 176-83.

Biology.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V., FISHER, M. B. [et al.] The effects on personnel of various concentrations of carbon dioxide and oxygen under conditions of submarine operations. 50p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-349, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Babac, N. [Life and hygiene on the submarine] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1939, **10**: 293-325.—**Bianchi, G.** Physiopathology of

sailors in submersive ships. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 1049 (Abstr.).—**Bugard**. Les problèmes physiologiques de la plongée en scaphandre. Sciences, Par., 1946-47, 74: 218-54.—**Colombi**, C. L'attività cardiovascolare nel micro-clima del sommergibile. Cuore & circolo, 1943, 27: 195.—**Davidson**, W. M. Physiological problems in short-fitted submarines. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 26-9.—**Herman**, E. [Living conditions on submarines during long periods of submersion] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 7, 36-45.—**Hosokawa**, S. Kō-tei ryō-atu kankyō ni okeru seitai seiri tiken hoi [Die Beiträge zur pathologischen Physiologie in der druckveränderten Atmosphäre] Kaigun gunikai zasshi, 1936, 25: 73-104.—**Human** (The) mechanism and the submarine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 235.—**Lepel**. Magensaftuntersuchungen in kohensäurereicher und schwüler Atmosphäre. Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 70.—**Livrea**, G. R. M. Osservazioni sulla fisiopatologia neurovegetativa dei sommergibilisti. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1941, 47: 102-15. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 1049 (Abstr.).—**Man** and the submarine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 153: 261.—**Oudard**. La vie à bord des sous-marins. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. sér., 121: 693-9.—**Shilling**, C. W., & **Kohl**, J. W. Field study of the effects of snorkelling on submarine personnel. In: Hist. Submar. Med. (Shilling, C. W.) New Lond., 1947, 297-9.—**Shilling**, C. W., & **Willgrube**, W. W. Quantitative study of mental and neuro-muscular reactions as influenced by increased air pressure. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 373-80.—**Spurway-Haldane**, H., & **Haldane**, J. B. S. La vie humaine à haute pression. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 1062.—**Teed**, R. W. Factors producing obstruction of the auditory tube in submarine personnel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 293-306.

— Escape, and rescue.

See also **Submarine escape apparatus**.

Adams, B. H., & **Polak**, I. B. Traumatic lung lesions produced in dogs by simulating submarine escape. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1932, 31: 18-20, pl.—**Bailey**, H. Caisson disease, with special reference to submarine salvage. In his Surg. Mod. Warfare, 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 34-6.—**Behnke**, A. R. Medical aspects of submarine rescue and salvage efforts. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 168-79. — Submarine escape. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 64.—**Chrisman**, A. S. Submarine escape training. J. Connecticut M. Soc., 1938, 2: 423-30.—**Donald**, K. W., **Davidson**, W. M., & **Shelford**, W. O. Submarine escape breathing air. J. Hyg., Lond., 1948, 46: 176-83.—**Jenkinson**, S. Submarine salvage; the air in a submerged submarine; means of exit when submerged; and disabilities of the survivors. Brit. J. Surg., 1939-40, 27: 767-80.—**Mankin**, G. H. Individual submarine escape. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1930, 28: 18-28, 2 pl.—**Molander**, N. [On the rescue of crews in sunken submarines] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1936, 61: 217-31.—**Rosenstiel**, M. Les problèmes de physiologie soulevés par les essais de sauvetage à bord sous-marins. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 262.—**Severin**, G. [Rescue from a sunken submarine] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 1685-93. — Räddning av personal från sjunkna ubåt. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1944, 68: Suppl., 228-35.—**Shilling**, C. W. Expiratory force as related to submarine escape training. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1932, 31: 1-7.

— Health.

See also **Ship, Hygiene**.

BIANCHI, G. Saggi di fisiopatologia dei sommergibilisti. p. 283-359. 24cm. Roma, 1941. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1941, 47:

HOFF, E. C. Diseases and accidents in submarine personnel, divers, and compressed air workers. p. 94-238. 27cm. Wash., 1948. In his Bibliogr. Sourceb. &c. Submarine Med., Wash.

Barron, A. F. M. The lookout problem in submarines: defective night vision. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 189-96.—**Bellecci**, P. Spunti di patologia oculare nei sommergibilisti. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1947, 52: 207-9.—**Francis**, W. S. Health and habitability aboard submarines. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 52-6.—**Haines**, H. L., & **Harris**, J. D. Aerotitis media in submariners. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1946, 55: 347-71.—**McHarg**, J. F. The mental health of submariners, with special reference to 71 cases examined psychiatrically. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1946, 92: 343-56.—**Martin**, W. B. Dental problems on submarines. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 898.—**Mitunaga**, T. Sensui-saya-byō [Compressed air illness] Sei i kwai M. J., 1909, 28: No. 10, 26-32.—**Rosenstiel**. Pathologie des sous-marins; analyse de travaux allemands. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1946, 1: 175-9.—**Tatarelli**, G. Alcune prove di laboratorio sulla funzionalità epatica di un gruppo di sommergibilisti. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1946, 51: 105-12. — Alterazioni epatiche nei sommergibilisti. Ibid., 304-10.—**Van Der Aue**, O. E., & **Cullen**, V. R. Gingivitis among submarine personnel; a comparative study. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 811-6.

— Medical care.

Blizzard, J. L. Submarine Service School for pharmacists' mates. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 70-2.—**Bugard**, P. Guide thérapeutique des scaphandriers. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1946, 1: 267-84.—**Duff**, I. F., & **Shilling**, C. W. Medical care on wartime operating submarines. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949,

49: 580-91.—**Fomin**, N. F. [Technic of intravenous injections and blood transfusions in submarines] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, No. 4, 39.—**Lo Schiavo**, R. Attinoterapia a bordo di un sommergibile in lunga missione di guerra. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 509-12, pl.—**Pharmacist's** mates for submarine training [form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 5, 26.—**Story** (The) of two nursing sisters returning on the torpedoed Rangitane. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 847; 872; 890.

— Poisoning.

Dorello, F. [Su di un caso di intossicazione collettiva a bordo di un sommergibile] Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 298 (Abstr.).—**Hederer**, C., & **André**, L. De l'intoxication par les hautes pressions d'oxygène. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 3. sér., 123: 294-307.—**Lacorelli**, G. Intossicazione collettiva da mercurio a bordo di un sommergibile. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 465-9.—**Motegi**, K., & **Ikemoto**, K. Kōatsu o sen kuki no kokyū ni yoru zikaku-teki syōzyō [Subjective symptoms manifested during a sojourn in polluted air under high pressure] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1934, 23: 67-81.—**Patti**, M. Intossicazione collettiva da idrogeno fosforato gassoso, PH₃, a bordo di un sommergibile. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 432-8.—**Tatarelli**, G. Intossicazione collettiva da gas cloro a bordo di un sommergibile. Ibid., 1946, 51: 337-48.

— Selection, and fitness.

BARTLETT, N. R. An evaluation of shipboard indoctrination of officer candidates for submarine training. 11 l. 27cm. New Lond., 1946.

Forms Proj. No. X-531, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

— A description of disqualifications of enlisted applicants for submarine training. 25 l. 27cm. New Lond., 1946.

Forms Proj. No. X-566, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

COOK, E. B., & **WHERRY**, R. J. A study of the interrelationships of psychological and physiological measures on submarine enlisted candidates; history, experimental design, and statistical treatment of data. 45 l. 27½cm. New Lond., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. NM 003 017, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

Jones, R. F. Selection of personnel for submarines. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 461-76.—**Medina**, D. S. Seleção do marinheiro de submarino; controle médico-físico. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1945, 6: 797-802.—**Physical** examination of officers and enlisted men for submarine service, manual of the Medical Department. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 12, 22-4.—**Shilling**, C. W., & **Bartlett**, N. R. A description of disqualifications of enlisted applicants for submarine training. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 59-76.

— Service.

See **Submarine service**.

— Supply.

LEIB, G. *Contribution à l'étude de la ration vitaminée des sous-marins. 48p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Mello Nogueira, A. J. de. Considerações sobre a alimentação do submarinista. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1923, 9: 145-50.—**Shilling**, C. W., & **Duff**, I. F. Analysis of submarine food problems in World War II. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 683-97.

SUBMARINE detector.

Gray, G. W. Submarine chasers and submarine spotters. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 84-7. — Submarine sound detection. Ibid., 133-5.—**Rutherford**, E. D. Examination of candidates for submarine detector rating. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1921, 7: 163-8.—**Will**, O. A., jr. Certain psychiatric reactions in operators of antisubmarine sound gear; report of two cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 746-8.

SUBMARINE escape apparatus.

See also **Submarine crew**, **Escape and rescue**.

Behnke, A. R. Analysis of accidents occurring in training with the submarine lung. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1932, 30: 177-85.—**Bennett**, J. J. The Davis submarine escape apparatus. Dent. Mag., Lond., 1931, 48: 968-76.—**Hansen**, R. A., **Behnke**, A. R., & **Shilling**, C. W. Breathing resistance of the new submarine escape apparatus compared with that of previous models. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 220-3, pl.—**Johnston**, J. The Davis submarine escape apparatus. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1931, 17: 12-8.—**MacClatchie**, L. K. Medical aspects of submarine lung training. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1931, 29: 357-66.

SUBMARINE lung.

See preceding heading.

SUBMARINE mask.

See Mask.

SUBMARINE medicine.

AYRES, P. B., HENDRICKSON, R. M. [et al.] Aero, surface and submarine medicine and research in the Japanese Navy. 72p. 25½cm. [n.p.] 1945.

Forms No. M-06, Med. Targets.

HOFF, E. C. A bibliographical sourcebook of compressed air, diving and submarine medicine. 382p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

LONGET, M. *Les problèmes médicaux de la navigation sous-marine. 317p. 25cm. Lyon, 1939.

SHILLING, C. W., & KOHL, J. W. History of submarine medicine in World War II. 328 l. 28cm. New Lond., 1947.

Behnke, A. R. Submarine medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 6-19. — Medical problems relating to diving, underwater construction, and submarines. Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr. (1939) 1943, 6: 85-9.—Hoff, E. C. History of the medical aspects of submarines, diving, and subaqueous tunneling. In his Bibliogr. Sourceb. &c. Submarine Med., Wash., 1948, 1-16. — Technical procedures and research apparatus in compressed air, diving, and submarine medicine. Ibid., 17-22.—Le Gac. Programme de la croisière effectuée par Le Glorieux et Le Héros. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1936, 126: 57-93.—Malavoy. Rapport médical de fin de croisière des sous-marins Protée et Actéon. Ibid., 1937, 127: 99-110.—Olshausen, G. An Bord von U 21; auf der Fahrt von Wilhelmshaven nach Konstantinopel vom 25. IV. bis 5. VI. 1915. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1008-11.—Pohle, F. U-Boot medizinische Fragen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1944, 57: 101. — U-Bootsmedizinische Erfahrungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1944, 94: 159.—Submarine medical research. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 10, 19-24.—Yarborough, O. D. Medical problems of future submarines. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 342-6.

SUBMARINE service.

See also Submarine crew; Submarine warfare.

UTTERBACK, R. A., & LUDWIG, G. D. A comparative study of schedules for standing watches aboard submarines based on body temperature cycles. 24p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 004 003, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Harrison, W. C. United States Navy Submarine Service. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 277-306.—Shilling, C. W., & Kohl, J. W. Development of the use of selection procedures for the submarine service. In: Hist. Submar. Med. (Shilling, C. W.) New Lond., 1947, 18-30.—Submarine service training. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 6, 49.

SUBMARINE warfare.

Baxter, J. P., III. The seaway of submarine warfare. In his Scientists Against Time, Bost., 1946, 37-52.—Chisholm, M. How the U-boat gets its prey. Britain, N. Y., 1942-43, 1: No. 6, 25-8.—Duff, I. F. Medical aspects of submarine warfare; the human factor as reflected in war patrol reports. Arch. Int. M., 1949, 84: 246-60.—Iribarren Cuartero, I. Influyen las características raciales en la eficacia de la guerra submarina? Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1942, Año 5, 355-68.—Shilling, C. W. Medical problems of submarine warfare. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 223-6.—Waldeyer-Hartz, v. Humane Ubootkriegführung. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1936-37, 121: 1714.—World War II strikes close to our home shores. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1941-42, 5: 310-6.

Casualty.

See also Neuropsychiatric casualty.

Behnke, A. R. Psychological and psychiatric reactions in diving and in submarine warfare. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 720-5.—Blain, D., & Powdermaker, F. Convoy fatigue and traumatic war neuroses in seamen. J. Lancet, 1943, 63: 402-5.—Duff, I. F., & Shilling, C. W. Psychiatric casualties in submarine warfare. Am. J. Psychiat., 1946-47, 103: 607-13. Also in Hist. Submar. Med. (Shilling, C. W.) New Lond., 1947, 183-98. — Psychiatric casualties aboard combat submarines. In: Hist. Submar. Med. (Shilling, C. W.) New Lond., 1947, 136.

SUBMERSION.

Kulesz, W. G. Underwater use of portable oxygen equipment, in escape from submerged aircraft. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 137.—Walsh, M. N., & Resch, J. A. Escape from submerged aircraft; using standard oxygen equipment. Ibid., 139.

SUBPHRENIC abscess.

See Disease—by organs: Abdomen.

SUBSISTANCE rate.

See under Hospital administration.

SUBSTITUTE.

See Blood transfusion, Material: Substitutes, etc.; Food substitute.

SUBSTRATOSPHERE.

See under Aviation, Stratosphere.

SUCTION apparatus.

See also Dental instrument; also under Intestine.

Arje, S. L., & Venner, R. B. Methods of obtaining suction in the field. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 150-3.—Aspirator for battlefield. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 157.—Barker, D. Saliva ejector saves life. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 72: 92.—Brewer, L. A., III. Portable hand-driven suction machines. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 75, 119.—Coleman, R. D. A reversible Wangenstein suction apparatus adapted to a bedside stand. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 16, 22-7.—Crisp, J. C. Description, function and uses of the internal combustion engine suction apparatus. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 97-9.—Harbison, S. P. Improvised suction box. Ibid., 1943, 92: 547.—Hickey, B. B. An improvised mechanical sucker. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 95.—Küntschner, G. Ein Saugerät als einfacher Ersatz des Potin-schen Apparates. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 128.—Maitland, A. L. L., & Bright, S. C. The provisions of surgical suction in ships. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 32.—Misonoo, M. Zynisityō yōsokushi siyō ni voru zynisityōtūbyō, tanseki-byō oyobi ōdan no taken rei [Experiments in the cure of ancylostomiasis, cholelithiasis, and jaundice through the use of duodenal probes] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 209-18.—Netto, J. S. Aspiración gastroduodenal. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1944, 229-38.—Parkinson, D. Improvising aspirating device. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 31, 56.—Saleh, A. H. An improvised field suction apparatus. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 726.—Shaw, H. M. A heavy-duty, high-capacity, portable suction pump for surgical use. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 919.—Stone, C. S., & Roddenberry, S. A. Portable surgical suction apparatus. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 403.—Stumm, P. W. An easily made suction apparatus. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 321.—Suction apparatus. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 32.—Thirby, R. L. Improvised Wangenstein suction apparatus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1419.—Three bottle Wangenstein, reversible [illustr.] Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 16, 27.—Varno, P. A. [A field aspirator]. Hosp. delo, 1944, No. 3, 37.—Wachsmuth, W. Neues mit der Hand bedienbares Saugerät. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 605.—Winfield, A. L. An improvised continuous apparatus, suitable for pleural evacuation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 88.

SUDAN.

See under World War II.

SUFFOCATING gas.

See Gas poisoning, Asphyxiating gas.

SUICIDE.

See also Neurosis, Depressive state.

Bell, C. R., Bond, H. [et al.] Suicide: social, forensic, and psychological aspects. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 71: 399-403.—Bingler. Statistische Betrachtungen über den Selbstmord im Reichsheere in den Jahren 1921-29. Veröff. Heer. San., 1930, H. 84, 74-88.—Bramanti Jáuregui, R. El suicidio en el ejército; aspectos médico-legales. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 253-8.—Cerezo Abad, T. El suicidio en el Ejército; estudio comparativo del suicidio en las edades de 19 a 25 años en el medio militar y en el civil; causas del suicidio en estas edades e influencia que puede tener la vida militar. Bol. med. Madr., 1935, 3: No. 54, 2; No. 55, 5.—Donon & Fribourg-Blanc. Suicides chez les militaires en campagne au Maroc (janvier-septembre 1933). Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1933, 27: 239-49.—Farkas, L. Az öngyilkosok mellékövetéséről és az izoláció befolyásáról. Honvéddorvos, 1911, 24: 9-16.—Fribourg-Blanc,

A. La réaction suicide dans l'Armée. Paris méd., 1932, 85: 422-7. — **Scouras**. La réaction suicide chez les débilés et les déséquilibrés dans l'armée. Ann. méd. lég., 1931, 11: 662-5. — **Hoffman, J.** The care and management of the suicidal patient. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 888-91. Also Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3. No. 4, 6-9. — **Kupper, W. H.** A study of suicidal soldiers in the European Theatre after V-E day. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 105: 299-303. — **Mendel, K.** Selbstmord bei Kriegsverletzten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1824. — **Milorad, F.** [Suicides in the Serbian Army] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 589-604. — **Minogue, S. J.** Suicides amongst returned soldiers of the 1914-18 war. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 1: 195-200. — **Paraire, Velluz, J.** [et al.] Etude des tentatives de suicide observées au cours de l'année 1948 dans le Service de neuropsychiatrie du Val-de-Grâce. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 86-9. — **Petráček, J.** [Suicides in the Army during 1925/6-1932/3] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1934, 10: 207-21. — **Peyre, E. L.** Le suicide et ses aspects dans les troupes coloniales. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1936, 34: 939-66. — **Postwar** increase in suicide. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1946, 27: No. 4, 6. — **S. Antoine, H. E.** Suicide. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 369-76. — **Schneider, P.** Eine besondere Form der Stanzerletzung bei Schuss aus angesetztem Militärgewehr. Beitr. gerichtl. Med., Wien., 1939, 15: 125-7. — **Scouras, P.** Le suicide dans l'Armée. Hyg. ment., Par., 1931, 26: 153-82. — **Simon, A.** Selbstmord und Kriegsdienst. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 841. — **Suicidal** (The) soldier. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 49, 2. — **Suicide** dans l'Armée. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 113: 44-9. — **Suicide** and war. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1942, 23: No. 9, 1. Also In: Morals Wartime (Robinson, V.) N. Y., 1943: 161. — **Weatherby, F. E.** The admission of violent or suicidal patients to a military hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 486-91. — **Whitmire, C. L.** Suicidal attempts of psychotic patients. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 309-16. — **Wuth, O.** Selbstmord und Dienstbeschädigung. Veröff. Heer. San., 1939, H. 108, 127-39. Also Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 439 (Abstr.). Also in Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg. (Heinenmann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 302-13; 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 352-63.

SUIT.

See also **Clothing; Pressure suit; Stratosphere.**
MARGOLIS, S. I. Field trial of an exposure suit for shipboard use. 7p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 10, Res. Proj. X-189, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Darling, R. C., Johnson, R. E. [et al.] Suits, impermeable, protective. Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1943, No. 20, 1.

SULFATE.

See under **Sulfur.**

SULFATHIAZOLE.

See with **Sulfonamide**; also **Burns, Treatment: Local remedies; Gonorrhea subheadings (Control; Prevention)**

SULFONAMIDE.

See also **Drug supply; Sulfonamide therapy.**

Deltombe, J. Les sulfamides. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1946, 99: 1-20. — **Maimind, S.** Sulfamidy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 363-73. — **Necati Tanyolac** [Constitution and dosage of 2-(P-aminophenyl) sulphamido-4-methylthiazol] (Ultraseptyl) Askeri shihiyet mecmuasi, 1941, 70: 105-8. — **Neurauter, R., Wolf, J.** [et al.] Sulpha drugs. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 131-3. — **Salas Martínez, M. C. M.** Sulfatiazol; breve resena histórica. Rev. Esc. méd. mil., Méx., 1944, 3: No. 16, 13-25. — **Schönhöfer, Hörlein & Lutter.** Sulfa drugs. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXV-54, 9-20.

Antagonists.

PFEIFFER, C. C., & GRANT, C. W. The procaine-sulfonamide antagonism; an evaluation of local anesthetics for use with sulfonamide therapy. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-181, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Inhibition by procaine of therapeutic action of sulfonamides applied locally. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 3, 14. — **Sulfonamides** neutralized by procaine. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 28, 8.

Detection, and estimation.

WADE, B. G., & SMITH, P. K. Some proposed tests for sulfonamides in urine. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 143, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Bogen, E. Sulfonamiduria; a simple test for its detection. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1135-8. — **Deutsch, E.** Ueber die Bestimmung, Verteilung und Ausscheidung des Albucid (Paraminobenzolsulfonacetylamid) beim Menschen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 290 (Abstr.). — **E. J. J.** Conversion factors for sulfonamides. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 5, 4. — **Engelfried, J. J.** Determination of sulfonamides; a modified field procedure. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1439-44. — **Has** this patient had sulfonamide? Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 35, 4. — **Hubata, R.** A simple rapid test for detection of sulfonamide compounds in urine; a preliminary report. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 56. — **McDonald, S., O'Brien, J. R. P., & Stanier, M. W.** Estimation of sulfonamide compounds in blood by the Lovibond comparator. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 25-9. — **Saifer, A.** Rapid method for determination of blood sulfonamides. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 610-2. — **Schlenker, F. S.** Sulfosalicylic acid blood filtrate and the determination of sulfathiazole and sulfanilamide and sulfadiazine. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 502-5.

Pharmacology.

SMITH, P. K. Effect of sulfonamide drugs on anoxia tolerance; effect of therapeutic courses of sulfathiazole and sulfadiazine. 12p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 76, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

WADE, B. G., & SMITH, P. K. Some pharmacological properties of sulfamerizine and sulfamethazine. 11p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 188, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Cavaniglia, A. Sulla presenza dello streptosiltiazolo nell'umore acquoso del coniglio. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 935-7. — **Concentration** of sulfanilamide in the aqueous humor of the human eyes. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 574. — **Gault, P. S.** The pharmacology of sulfanilamide. Ibid., 1939, 37: 112-4. — **Gebhardt & Fischer, F.** Special test of sulfonamide effects. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 46. — **Gramenicky, M. A.** K voprosu o vlijanii belogo streptocida na organizm človeka v usloviakh ponižennogo atmosfurnogo davlenija. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, 75-7. — **Grundland.** Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme d'action thérapeutique des sulfamides; pouvoir décalcifiant des sulfamides. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 224-6. — **Kimmig, J., & Weselmann, H.** Die Bindungsverhältnisse zwischen Bluteiweisskörper und Sulfonamiden. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 405 (Abstr.). — **McIntyre, W. P. E.** Effects of prontosil on the blood. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 321. — **Meister, W., & Hestermann, W.** Effect of sulfanilamide and its derivatives on fitness for high altitude flying. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 370 (Abstr.). — **Peterson, E. W., Bornstein, M. B., & Jasper, H. H.** Effect of sulfathiazole on persons subjected to simulated altitude. Ibid., 1945, 7: 29-31. — **Schmith, K.** Experimental chemotherapeutic studies; preliminary communication. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 142 (Abstr.). — **Tempel, C. W.** The clinical use of the sulfamido compounds; mode of action of sulfanilamide and related compounds. Army M. Bull., 1941, 56: 19-33.

Pharmacology: Antibacterial and antimicrobial effect.

See also subheading (Resistance of bacteria)

WOLF, F. T. The action of sulfonamides on certain fungi pathogenic to man. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 346, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Hirsch, J. Studien über die mikrobiologischen Grundlagen der Sulfanilamid-Therapie. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 460 (Abstr.). — **Hsiä Yü Djin.** The mode of action of albucid on streptococci in vitro and experimentally in vivo. Ibid., 1941-42, 2: 318 (Abstr.). — **Jensen, K. A., & Schmith, K.** Zusammenhänge zwischen chemischer Konstitution und bakteriostatischer Wirkung bei Sulfonamiden. Ibid., 1942-43, 3: 638 (Abstr.). — **Legroux, R., & Nitti, F.** Laboratornye issledovanija antibakterialnoj aktivnosti paraaminofenilsulfamida (162 F) In: Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 217-21. — **Reed, G. B., & Orr, J. H.** Phagocytosis by leukocytes in concentrated solutions of sulfanilamide and four derivatives. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 639-45. — **Schreus, H. T.** Wirkungsmechanismus von Sulfanilen bei Gasbrandenerregern. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 190 (Abstr.). — **Stückl, O., & Gärtner, K.** Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit von Sulfonamiden auf die normale und pathogene Darmbakterienflora. Ibid., 345 (Abstr.).

Preparations.

Angevine, D. M. Absorption and excretion of sulfonamide compounds suspended in oil; observations on animals and on patients with chronic osteomyelitis. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 186-93. — **Carrón, R. F.** Contribución al estudio de la sulfa-

piridina; nuevo compuesto soluble, 693 M. y B. Rev. san. mil., B. Air, 1940, 39: 153-9.—**Castilho, V. P.** Síntese das sulfanilamidas. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1944, 5: 553-67.—**Cronkite, E. P., Deaver, J. M., & Dunn, W. W.** Preparation and uses of a 6-percent sulfanilamide ointment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1407-9.—**Hecht, G.** Tibatin. CIOS Rep. Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXV-54, 14.—**Hiehle, W. W.** The use of sulfonamide mixture. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 375-83.—**Individual** packages of sulfanilamide tablets for military personnel. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 457.—**Keyser, E.** Vergleichende Versuche ueber Resorption und Ausscheidung von Eubasinum, Albucid und Globucid. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 40 (Abstr.).—**Klarer, J.** The chemical constitution of marfanil, mesudin. Ibid., 1941-42, 2: 505 (Abstr.).—**Lenz, Tibatin.** CIOS Rep., Lond., 1944, Item 24, No. X-14 & XII-23, 21.—**Recommended** pronunciation of the sulfonamide drugs. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 994.—**Schönhöfer, Mietzsch** [et al.] Sulfonamides and sulfones. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 12-22.—**Sulfathiazole**, eludron, production 5 tons/mo. Ibid., 15-7.—**Acetylamine-benzyl sulfone chloride.** Ibid., 17.—**Badional.** Ibid., 20-2.

Resistance of bacteria.

See also subheading (Pharmacology: Antibacterial and antimicrobial effect).

Ayres, W. W. Observations on the growth of Entamoeba histolytica in media containing sulfathiazole; preliminary report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 714-6.—**Boroff, D. A.** Relation of antisulfonamide action of serum to resistance to sulfonamide therapy. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 111-3.—**Shott, K. V.** Sulfonamide resistance tests performed at Kearns, Utah, 23 February, 1945 to 1 September, 1945. News Lett. AAF. Rheumat. Fever Control, 1945, 2: No. 10, 20-4.—**Sulfonamide** fastness. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1165.—**Sulfonamide** resistance and sulfonamide prophylaxis. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 8, 5-9.—**Young, D. C., Breese, R. B.** [et al.] Sulfadiazine resistant strains of beta hemolytic streptococci; appearance during the course of sulfadiazine prophylaxis at a large naval training center. J. Am. M. Ass. 1945, 129: 921-7.

Sterilization.

García Porras-Pita, A. La esterilización de las sulfadrogas; procedimientos aplicados a las distintas formas que preparamos; otras técnicas y una prueba de esterilidad. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1944, 8: 151-7.—**McClintock, L. A., & Goodale, R. H.** A sterilization process for powdered sulfonamides. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1360-4.—**Sterilization** of sulphanilamide powder. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 18, 8. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 361. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 31.

Synergists.

Hirsch, J. Der Sulphanilamideeffekt von Verbindungen ohne Sulfgruppe. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 461 (Abstr.).—**Oelkers, H. A., & Wanowius, E.** Giftigkeitssteigerung von Arzneimitteln durch Sulfonamide. Ibid., 292 (Abstr.).—**Synergism** of penicillin and sulfonamides. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 20.

Toxicity.

Arneth, J. Nekrosen bei intramuskulärer Eubasinum-(Sulfapyridin-) Anwendung. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 405 (Abstr.).—**Broddin, M. F.** Toxic reactions following use of sulfathiazole. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 71-4.—**Dangerous** half measures with sulphonamides. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 33, 3.—**Duensing, F.** Ueber die Gefahren der intralumbalen Injektion von Eubasinum. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 406 (Abstr.).—**Frist, T. F.** Reactions to sulfonamide compounds; a review of 186 cases. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 150-4.—**Green, R. C., & Steckel, M. L.** Sulfonamide readministration with unusual reactions. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 63-6.—**Michener, J. M.** A different concept of reactions following sulfathiazole readministration. Ibid., 399-405.—**Hege, R. W.** Sulfanilamide therapy; report of a new type of reaction. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 114-6.—**Högler, F., & Loibl, K.** Ueber das Pronto-silfieber. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 461 (Abstr.).—**Hollender, M. H.** Sulfadiazine reaction. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 111.—**Lagleyze, G.** Algunas complicaciones en tratamientos por las sulfanilamidas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 723-5.—**Long, P. H.** Toxic manifestations of sulfonamide compounds. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 120-2.—**Opizzi, J.** Fibrilación auricular por el sulfatiazol en la estrechez mitral. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 105-7.—**Ravdin, I. S., & Norfleet, C. M., jr.** The danger of sulfadiazine in the tropics. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 70, 1.—**A note** on the dangers of sulfadiazine in this theatre. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 3: 65-7.—**Svartz, N., & Kallner, S.** Investigations of secondary effects in treatment with sulphonamide compounds. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 141 (Abstr.).—**Toxic** effect of sulphathiazole. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 18, 3. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 64.—**Walker, J. E., & Gunther, L.** Sulfathiazole fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943,

41: 199-205.—**Weeden, W. M., & Rothfeld, S. H.** Sulfonamide reactions; 3 case reports. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 102-5.—**Williams, T. H.** Sulpha granuloma, a new pathological entity. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 7, 5-9.—**Woodbury, B. C.** Outline of the pathogenetic action of sulfadiazine; based upon the report of Col. Russell V. Lee, M. C., U. S. Army; with comments and conclusions. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1945, 38: 359-61.

Toxicity: Allergy.

Bingham, C. T. Skin sensitization produced by local application of sulfonamides. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 680-3.—**Control** of sulfonamide reactions. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 12, 9-11.—**Fox, F. E., & Schiller, A. A.** Skin pigmentation following sulfonamide therapy; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 923-8.—**Hirschfeld, H.** Sulfonamide patch tests. Ibid., 1287.—**Lascalea, M. C., & Bonetti, R.** Hiper-sensibilidad sulfamídica. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1165-74.—**Macintyre, D. A., Yarrington, C. T.** [et al.] Case of sulfonamide reaction. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 355.—**Pratt, S. W.** Two cases of light sensitization due to sulphanilamide used in the treatment of gonorrhoea. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 69.—**Rachou, & Cornichet.** Phénomènes d'intolérance au sulfamides. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 109.—**Sulphonamide-acridine** sensitisation. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 47, 5.—**Sulphonamides** on skins; a caution. Ibid., 1943, No. 29, 3.—**Zanfagna, P. E.** Bronchial asthma due to sulfathiazole. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 117-9.—**Zeiber.** Schweres Arzneiexanthem nach Uliron. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 268.

Toxicity: Hematological effect.

Brillinger, H. R. A case of delayed thrombopenic purpura following sulfathiazole therapy. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 324-8.—**Harries, C. V.** Generalized purpura following sulphyridine. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 287.—**Johnson, H. A.** Acute hemolytic anemia following the intraperitoneal administration of sulfanilamide; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 877-9.—**Southwell-Sander, G. H.** Anaemia and agranulocytosis during sulphanilamide therapy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 107-12.

Toxicity: Neural effect.

KEIL, F. C. Sulpha drugs and dark adaptation. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.
Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 91, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.
ROWLAND, L. S. Sulfa drugs and dark adaptation. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.
Forms Rep. No. 2 of preceding project.

The effect of sulfathiazole and sulfadiazine on visual fields, ocular motility, and depth perception. 3 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.
Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 99, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SKALWEIT, W. Ueber Sulfonamidschäden am Nervensystem. MS. 31p. 30cm. Rostock, 1945.

[The same] Nachtrag zum Erfahrungsbericht. MS. vi p. 30cm. Rostock, 1945.

Barbieri, P. Las sulfonamidas y el sistema nervioso. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 123.—**Bonnet, G. F.** Action psychosensorielle des sulfamides chez les aviateurs. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 412 (Abstr.).—**Boruchowicz, L.** Psychozy posulfamidowe. Lek. wojsk., 1943-44, 35: 255-9.—**Hagemann & Richter.** Nervenlähmung nach eigenmächtiger Uliron-Einnahme. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 494-6.—**Hogan, B. W., & McNamara, P. J.** Psychosis precipitated by sulfanilamide. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 60.—**Olascoaga, M. L., & Puzzi, E. A.** Meningoradiculitis por sulfadrogas intraracúideas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 760-5.—**Puhr, L.** Zur Frage der neurotoxischen Wirkung der Sulfanilamiddervative. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 293 (Abstr.).—**Shargordsky, L. J., Gordon, J. J., & Ratner, B. I.** [Effect of streptocide on the nervous system] Voenn. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voenn. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 366-74.—**Sulphonamides** and nervous tissue; a warning. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 19, 11. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 499 (Abstr.).—**Topham, L. G.** A case of wasting of the small muscles of the hand due to a toxic neuritis following sulphonamide treatment. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 115-7.

Toxicity: Renal effect.

Bennett, J. T., & Ware, R. L. Sulfanilamide poisoning; acute hemolytic anemia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 119-22.—**Brown, W.** Sulfadiazine crystals retained in kidneys. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 74, 121.—**Clark, A. P. C.** A case of sulphyridine poisoning with renal complications. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 50.—**Enger, R., & Wendel, H.** Nierenschädigung nach Sulfapyridinanwendung; mit einem Beitrag zur Anuriebehandlung. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43,

3: 229 (Abstr.).—**González, R.** Anuria por sulfopiridina; decapsulación; pieloureterostomía; curación. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air, 1941, 40: 1041-6.—**Martin, N. H., & Agar, H.** Haematuria during sulphapyridine administration. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 42-4.—**Meleck, S.** Anuria following sulphadiazine therapy treated by decapsulation of kidney and pyelostomy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1946, 32: 48.—**Morvan, A.** Néphrite aiguë post-sulfamidothérapie avec oligurie extrême; traitement par novocaïne intraveineuse; guérison. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1946, 1: 295-9.—**Murley, R. S.** Acute fulminating haemolytic syndrome, fat necrosis of the liver and acute necrotizing nephrosis following sulphanilamide therapy. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 182-98.—**Nagel, S. A., & Weiner, D. O.** Anuria caused by sulfadiazine crystallization; report of a case. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 94: 478.—**Nicholson, J. C., & Hill, L. C.** Anuria following sulpha-pyridine therapy. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 79: 49.—**Nicoll, J. A. V.** Sulphonamide anuria. *Ibid.*, 1947, 89: 135-8.—**Russell, H. K.** Acute hemolytic anemia associated with leukemoid reaction following administration of sulfanilamide. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 41: 1399-401.—**Smiley, L. V.** Suppression of urine complicating sulfadiazine therapy. *Ibid.*, 1945, 44: 328-32.—**Storey, C. F., & Fowler, J. A.** Sulfadiazine anuria, its relief by bilateral renal decapsulation and nephrostomy. *Ibid.*, 1948, 48: 448-54.—**Strohenger, W. L.** Generalized eczematoid dermatitis, angioneurotic edema, and anuria from sulfathiazole. *Ibid.*, 1943, 41: 825-8.—**Sulphonamide** drugs; danger of anuria. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, No. 6, 1. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 63.—**Whitehead, N. T.** Pathological evidence as to the causation of haematuria following sulphapyridine therapy. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 145-8.—**Wong, I. K., & Ching, D.** Sulphapyridine stone; report of a case. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 508 (Abstr.)

SULFONAMIDE therapy.

See also **Sulfonamide**; also under names of treated diseases.

Amendments to the memorandum concerning the use of sulphonamide derivatives. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 377.—**Bell, R. A.** Sulfanilamide and chemotherapy; a supplementary report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1939, 37: 73-112.—**Directive** which may be used in the instruction of hospital corpsmen for independent duty, for gun crews on merchant ships and for other personnel in whom the use of sulfonamides may be required in the absence of trained medical personnel. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 1: No. 8, 9-11.—**Flannery, M. G.** Sulfonamides, use of sulfonamides in the Army. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1944, 41: 28.—**Genuit, Experimentelle** Grundlagen der Sulfonamidtherapie. *Aerzt. Feldpost*, 1945, No. 3, 1-4.—**Hayden, R.** Use of sulfonamides in war. *J. M. Soc. Co. New York*, 1942, 1: No. 30, 6-8.—**Krueger, R.** Sulfonamide an der Front. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 417-20.—**Lloyd Tyson, T.** Medicamentos nuevos; la terapia moderna; sulfapiridina. *Rev. méd. mil. Méx.*, 1939-40, 2: No. 11, 41-52.—**Long, P. H.** Laboratory procedure to be used in following patients who are receiving sulfonamide compounds. *Minutes Chemother. (NRC)* Wash., 1941, 1-5.—**Matuska, W. H.** The sulfonamides in military medicine. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1943, 41: 234-9.—**Mohler, H. K.** The therapeutic use of sulfanilamide and related compounds. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 473-86. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air, 1941, 40: 659-62.—**Normas** para el empleo de las sulfamidas y sus derivados. *Ibid.*, 1943, 42: 357-64.—**Piedrola Gil, G.** Sulfamidas; su aplicación en el Ejército. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1941, 417-27. Also *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1942, 5: 71-82.—**Prophylactic (The)** and therapeutic use of the sulfonamides in war-time. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1940, 144: 203.—**Sulphonamides**, the medical practitioner and the war. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 211.—**Use** of sulfonamide drugs in field units. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 6: 51.—**Van Ravenswaay, M. C.** Use of sulfonamides in the Army. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1944, 41: 29.—**Whitby, L. E. H.** Sulphonamide drugs in war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 731.

Administration.

Castillo, J. L. Inyección de sulfanilamidas en cámara anterior. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air, 1944, 43: 1111-4.—**Galli, L. A., & Imbert, M. A.** Nebulización de sulfamidas en otorrinolaringología. *Ibid.*, 1942, 41: 100-6.—**Kuhlendahl, H.** Endolumbale Behandlung mit Sulfonamiden; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Sulfamidopyridinschäden. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 626-40.—**Milles, G.** Advantages and limitations of intravenous sodium sulfathiazole. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1283-7.

Administration, local.

Pfeiffer, C. C. A study of the salivary sulfonamide levels when paraffin and chicle are used as vehicles. *Sp.* 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-304, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Cullinan, J. F. Sulfathiazole iontophoresis; a new method of application. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 328.—**Local** use of sulfonamides. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945,

No. 47, 5-7.—**Pfeiffer, C. C., & Holland, H. L.** Salivary sulfonamide levels after chewing paraffin and chicle vehicles. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 695-9.—**Ritter, A.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung der lokalen Sulfonamidanwendung auf das Wundgewebe. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1945, 22: 76-80.

Dosage.

Campbell, P. A. Possible effects of small daily doses of sulfadiazine on flying personnel. 40p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 293, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Gallup, B. N. Absorption and excretion of single doses of sulfathiazole, sulfadiazine and sulfapyrazine. 15p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 105, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Smith, P. K. Blood and plasma levels of sulfadiazine after daily doses of one gram and after single doses of two grams. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 366, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Soehring. Dosierung der Sulfonamidpräparate. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 48-51.

Evaluation.

Bell, R. A. Sulfanilamide and related products; supplemental report on chemotherapy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 81-108.—**Bryant, J., & Fairman, H. D.** Field experiences with the sulphanilamide group of drugs in the Southern Sudan. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1940-41, 34: 117-38.—**Hall, W. W.** The present status of the sulfonamides. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 457-60.—**Lyons, C.** The re-evaluation of sulfa drugs. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 72, 34-40. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 301-4.—**Mergelsberg.** Weitere Erfahrungen mit der kombinierten Ultrontherapie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 373.—**Norbury, F. G.** Sulfanilamide and future medical military statistics. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 85: 57-65.—**Sulfadiazine** in military surgery and medicine. *Bull. Lederle Lab.*, 1944, 12: 31, &c.—**War** office memorandum on sulfonamide derivatives. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 209.—**(War Office)** Memorandum concerning the use of sulfonamide derivatives. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 75: 172-7.

Indications.

See also **Anoxia**, **Prevention**; **Burns**, **Treatment**; **Local remedies**; **Dermatology**, **Therapeutics**; **Dysentery**, **Treatment**; **Chemotherapy**; **Ear**, **Inflammation**; **Gonorrhea**, **Treatment**; **Chemotherapy**; **Pneumonia**, **Treatment**; **Sulfonamides**; **Respiratory system**, **Disease**; **Control**; **Therapeutics**, **Chemotherapy**; **Wound**, **Treatment**; **Sulfonamides**.

Clarke, L. B., & Beamish, D. W. Treatment of gonorrhoea and soft chancre in Egypt by sulphonamide; with a note on the blood picture. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 73: 96-105.—**Dental** uses of sulphanilamide. *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 24.—**Lazzaro, F.** La terapia sulfamidica associata in stomatologia. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1943, 91: 297-302.—**Peresson, A.** I sulfamidici nella stomatologia. *Ibid.*, 207-12.—**Quadro** comparativo das indicações dos compostos sulfamidícos. *Rev. med. mil. Rio*, 1942, 31: 209-12.—**Theleme, J.** Sulfamides et affections bucco-dentaires. *Caducée, Port-au-Prince*, 1947, No. 28, 8; No. 30, 7.

Indications: Infections.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin MED 172, Change 1: Treatment of infectious diseases with sulfonamide drugs. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.

Brewer, K. A., & Campbell, E. P. Sulfanilamide in the treatment of infectious diseases. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 50-63.—**Haerem, A. T.** The treatment of measles and mumps with 3 well known sulfonamides. *Ibid.*, 1943, 92: 306-9.—**Hegler.** Sulfonamidbehandlung von Infektionskrankheiten. *Veröff. Marine San.*, 1942, H. 34, 160-72. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 70: 48.—**Markoff, N.** Die Behandlung akuter Infektionskrankheiten mit Irgamid (G. 290). *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 296 (Abstr.).—**Schulz-Utermöhl, H.** Zur Wirksamkeit der Sulfonamide bei chronischen Eiterungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 512-5.—**Treatment** of infectious diseases with sulfonamide drugs. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 309-12.

— Indications, medical.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. War memorandum No. 10: The medical use of sulphonamides. 46p. 24½cm. Lond., 1943.

HAWKING, F., & GREEN, F. H. K. The medical use of sulphonamides. 2. ed. 71p. 24½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms No. 10, War Mem. Med. Res. Counc. Privy Counc. Gt Britain.

Thrower, W. R. Sulphonamides in general medicine. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 498-501.

— Indications: Otorhinolaryngology, and ophthalmology.

Chiara, G. Contributo allo studio sulla sulfamidoterapia in otorinolaringoiatria con particolare riguardo alle otomastoiditi. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 207-17.—King, J. H., jr. Sodium sulfacetamide in ophthalmology. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 814.—Moritz, W., & Gärtner, K. Ueber die Möglichkeiten der Sulfonamidtherapie in der Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde; nach Erfahrungen in einem Feldlazarett. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 614; 703.—Villiers y Rodriguez, J. M. de. Breve estudio de los compuestos sulfanilamidicos y sus aplicaciones en otorinolaringología. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1942, 6: 238-51.

— Indications: Surgery.

Barbey, H. A propos des sulfamides et de leur application en chirurgie de guerre. Militärärzt, Zür., 1943, 25: 40; passim.—Brunner, W. Ueber die ersten Versuche der Behandlung chirurgischer Infektionen mit Sulfamidothiazol (Cibazol) Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 172 (Abstr.).—Bryce, D. A., & Wieder, S. W. La sulfadiazina en la cirugía y medicina militar. Rev. méd. peru., 1945, 18: 13-22.—Domanig, E. Zur Stellung der Sulfonamide in der Chirurgie. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 171 (Abstr.).—Gómez Durán, M. Estado actual del problema de las sulfamidas en cirugía de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 515-65.—Kemäl Oke. Sülfamitlerle şimiyoterapi ve şirürji. Askerî shhiye mecmuası, 1944, 73: No. 43, 16-24.—Killian. Erfahrungen mit den Sulfonamiden in der Frontchirurgie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 842. Also Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 1628.—Major, H. Die Anwendung von Sulfathiazol in der Kriegschirurgie. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 422 (Abstr.).—Montemartini, G., & Bazzocchi, G. La terapia locale piridinsulfamidica nella chirurgia settica di guerra. Atti Soc. romana chir., 1941, 3: 505-8.—Sauvé, L. Les sulfamides en chirurgie de guerre. Bull. Serv. san., Par., 1944, 2: 343-8.—Spickerman, H. D. Sulfanilamide in septic surgery. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 21-3.—Thrower, W. R. Sulphonamides in surgery. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 494-7.—Use (The) of sulfonamides in first aid. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 725.

— Prophylactic use.

Eckles, L. E., & Weckstein, A. M. Leukocyte counts in white and Negro recruits on sulfadiazine prophylaxis; a comparative study. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 80-2.—Gooch, J. O., & Gorby, A. L. The use of sulfathiazole as a prophylactic agent. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 339-44.—Prophylactic (The) and therapeutic use of the sulphonamides in war time. In: Essentials Mod. Chemother. (Rolleston, H. D.) Lond., 1941, 85-8.—Prophylactic use of the sulfonamides. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 5-7.

— Veterinary use.

Bryan, A. H. The experimental use of sulfadiazine in veterinary practice. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 34-45.—Hignett, S. L. Sulphanilamide in the treatment of equine diseases. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1940-41, 12: 3-16.—Hulüsi Nartman [Use of prontosil for animals and its results] Askerî tibbi baytarî mecmuası, 1937, 15: 206-33, ch.—Ileri, A. Veteriner hekimlikte kullanılan sulphonamide' ler mikdarları ve veriliş usülleri [Use of sulphamides in veterinary medicine] Askerî vet. mecmuası, 1948, 26: 160-79.—Jones, T. C., & Shipley, W. D. Dosage of sulfanilamide and sulapyridine in horses. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 1-11.—Silva, E. Prontosil em veterinaria; experiencias feitas pela primeira vez. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1939, 2: 1385-401.—Zyüti-geka ryöiki ni okeru sulfonamido-zai Zonal no öyö kati [The value of the sulfonamide preparation, Zonal, for use in the field of veterinarian surgery] Rikugun zyüidan hō, 1942, 692-6.

SULFONATED oil.

See under Burns, Treatment: Local remedies.

SULFUR [and compounds]

WHITE, W. A., jr., & CONSOLAZIO, W. V. Tests of the cathartic action of sulfates in the amounts contained in sea water desalinated by the use of

the AN briquette (original Army-Navy Board Specifications) and the use of the SR briquette recommended by the Army Air Forces Board. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. X-127, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Boldyrev, T. E. Hydrogen sulfide as a disinfectant and insecticide. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 181 (Abstr.).—Di Maggio, G. Lo zolfo in biologia ed in farmacodinamia. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 300-11.—Felton, R. L. Six cases of chemical bronchitis due to irritant smoke (sulfur trioxide) Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 31, 68.—Lindeman, W. [The toxic properties of sulphur compounds] Lek. wojsk., 1928, 11: 259-67.—Rey, J. F. M. A. Le métabolisme du soufre. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 111: 493-514.—Rivas Goday, S., & Alvarez Calacayud, S. Determinación cromato-yodimétrica de sulfatos. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1934, 12: 361-4.—Schiavone, E. L. Determinación expeditiva de sulfatos en agua. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1012-24.—Serket Artamli [The sulphur in the organism] Askerî shhiye mecmuası, 1940, 69: 135-7.—Tests of the cathartic action of sulfates in the amounts contained in sea water desalinated by the use of the AN briquette and the use of the SR briquette. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 6.—Vokoun, F. J. New uses of sulphur in medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 69: 304.

SULFURASE.

SAUNDERS, J. P., & HIMWICH, W. A. The extraction of a transsulfurase from whole liver by a mild extraction process. 9p. 27cm. Army Chem. Center, 1948.

Forms No. 164, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

SULFUR dioxide.

See with Ship, Hygiene and sanitation.

SULLAGE water.

See also Sewage.

Critchley, A. M. Disposal of sullage water in Egypt. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 89-91.—Hattersley, S. M. The treatment of waste water with ferrous sulphate and lime. Ibid., 1936, 66: 163-70.—Kennedy, T. F. Chemical treatment of sullage water with ferrous sulphate and lime. Ibid., 1938, 70: 374-8.—Mackenzie, E. F. W. The disposal of sullage water. Ibid., 361-73.—Hilton-Sergeant, F. C. The chemical treatment of sullage water in camps and barracks. Ibid., 71: 8-22.—Thompson, T. O. The semi-automatic treatment of sullage water by Hattersley's chemical method. Ibid., 1937, 68: 102-6.

SUMATRA.

See under World War II.

SUMATRA mite fever.

See Rickettsiasis (orientalis)

SUNBATHING.

See also Therapeutics.

Graduated sunbathing. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 26, 1.

SUNBURN.

Blum, H. F. Military aspects of sunburn. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 388-99.—Rutherford, F. Mild sunburn causing severe hyperaesthesia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 213.—Studies of sunburn; the erythematous threshold. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 1.—Wucherpfennig, V. Ueber die Biologie des Sonnenerythems sowie die Verhütung und Behandlung des Sonnenbrandes. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 507 (Abstr.)

— Prevention.

FUTCHER, P. H., BLUM, H. F. [et al.] Sea trials of methods of preventing sunburn of shipwrecked personnel, and information on the TWA anti-sun headgear. 13p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-127, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HAYNES, H. A., jr., & FIEDLER, J. G. Sunburn preventives for use on the lips; field acceptance test. 6 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-108B, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Research Project X-108. 7 nos. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943-46.

CONTENTS

1. Tests on sunburn-preventive creams. Blum, H. F. 5 l.
2. Sunburn preventive preparations, evaluation and specifications. Blum, H. F. 13 l.
3. Studies of sunburn; inhibition of erythema by large doses of ultraviolet radiation. Blum, H. F., & Terus, W. S. 16p.
4. Studies of sunburn; the erythema threshold. Blum, H. F., & Terus, W. S. 14p.
5. Studies of sunburn; evaluation of protective measures. Blum, H. F., Eicher, M., & Terus, W. S. 12p.
- A. Sunburn preventives for use on the lips. Blum, H. F., Eicher, M., & Pfeiffer, C. C. 7p.
- C. The preparation and appraisal of a combined sunburn preventive and emergency burn treatment ointment. Pfeiffer, C. C., Blum, H. F., & Darby, E. M. K. 5p.

Henschke, U. Sonnenschutzmittel. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 581-9. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 601 (Abstr.).—**Preparation** (The) and appraisal of a combined sunburn preventive and emergency burn treatment ointment. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 1.—**Stoneham, E. I.** Prevention of sunburn. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 2, 50.—**Studies** of sunburn; evaluation of protective measures. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 2.—**Studies** of sunburn; inhibition of erythema by large doses of ultraviolet radiation. Ibid., 1.—**Sunburn** preventives for use on the lips. Ibid., 1944, July, 2.

SUNGLARE.

See also **Glare**.

CAMPBELL, P. A. Aircraft obscuration by sun glare. 13p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 34, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SUNGLASS.

See also **Eyeglass**.

BLUM, H. F. Solar energy reaching the retina; proposed spectral curve for testing sun-scanning glasses. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-435, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

FARNSWORTH, D. Standards for general purpose sun glasses. 27 l. 28cm. N. Lond., 1948.

Forms No. 17, Col. Vision Rep. (or, Rep. No. 2, Proj. NM 000 009) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

HECHT, S., MUELLER, C. G. [et al.] The effect of Glasses, Sun, N-1, on visual acuity at high brightnesses. 12 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-672, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

MATTHEWS, J. L. Physiological effects of reflective, colored, and polarizing ophthalmic filters; basic considerations in the selection of sunglasses for flying personnel. 9p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-040, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

ROSS, S., & MUELLER, C. G. A study of the durability of Glasses, Sun, N-1, Contract No. NXsX-66844. 15p. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-583, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

— & **RICHMONT, P.** Study of the effectiveness of Glasses, Sun, N-1, Contract No. NXsX 66844. 12 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-542, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

SCOBEE, R. G. Tests of the graded density sun glass, type A and B in connection with AAF Board Project J-4035. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 358, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. T-6: Test of glasses, sun. 3p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Bunker, M. L., & Solandt, D. Y. Report on goggles designed to permit sky-scanning in the vicinity of the sun and facilitate the observation of tracer bullets under these conditions. Proc. Com. Nav. M. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 49-57, 2 ch.—**Farber, W. S.** Sunglasses, all-plastic, brow-rest,

N-1, Type 1, Contract No. NXsX-66844; distribution and use of. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 12, 24.—**Peckham, R. H.** Solar transmission of glass and plastic used in sunglasses. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1944, 5. meet., 12-28. — The present status of goggles and sunglasses in the U. S. Navy. Ibid., 10. meet., 10-2. — Need and requirements for sunglasses and effect of prolonged exposure to sunlight. Ibid., 17-22.—**Toucey, R. M.** Sun glasses. Ibid., 1944, 4. meet., 23. — Proposed standardized sunglass design. Ibid., 5. meet., 9-11.

SUPERSONIC speed.

See also **Aviation, Speed; Stratosphere**.

Jennings, A. L. To investigate the problem of visual perception and recognition of aircraft traveling at trans- and supersonic speeds. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Mar., 20; 1948, Jan., 10.—**Supersonic** speed. News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School, 1947, No. 3, 4-6.

SUPERSONIC vibration.

See **Ultrasound; Vibration**.

SUPPLY.

See also **Dental supply; Drug supply; Hospital Administration, Supply; Medical supply; Optical service and supply; Prosthetic service, etc.**

Heinemann-Grüder, C. Versorgungsgesetze der Wehrmacht. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 6-14. — Organisation der Wehrmachtversorgung. Ibid., 45-54.—**Kaufmann, E.** Zusammenarbeit der Wehrmachtfürsorge- und -Versorgungsdienststellen und Sanitätssoffiziere. Ibid., 54-62.—**Michael, W. H.** Medical supply procurement in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 168-79.—**Ruhe, E.** Begriffe des Wehrmachtfürsorge- und -versorgungsgesetz. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 14-45.

SUPPLY catalog.

ARMED SERVICES CATALOG OF MEDICAL MATERIEL. [v. p.] 4° Brooklyn, 1949.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICES FORCES. Army Services Forces catalog, medical supply catalog. MED 4: Allowances of expendable supplies, September 1945. 17p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Medical department supply catalog, 1932. 304p. 8° Wash., 1932.

— Medical department supply catalog, 1937. v. p. 4° Wash., 1937.

— Medical department supply catalog, 1941. [v. p.] 29½cm. Wash., 1941.

SUPPLY depot.

See also **Ambulance supply depot; Depot; Medical depot; Store; Supply; Zone**.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 320/4: Wehrmacht-Verwaltungsvorschrift. 4. Teil: Vorschrift für die Heeresverpflegungsdienststellen, vom 1. 6. 1939. 495p. 20½cm. Berl., 1939.

Flück. Das neue eidgenössische Armeesanitätsmagazin in Bern. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 1932, 70: 603-6.—**Nesterov, N.** Stancija snabženija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med. Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 296-8.—**Schmidt, B.** Die hygienische Bedeutung der zentralen und lokalen Versorgungsanlagen (Lebensmittelversorgung, Wasser, Gas, Elektrizität) im Frieden und im Kriege. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 136-67.—**Winterbottom, J. A.** The supply depot, Brooklyn, N. Y. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1920, 14: Suppl. No. 13, 28-31, 2 pl.

SUPPLY officer.

Ashler, P. F. The supply officer with a naval mobile base hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 498-504.—**Pappas, A.** Responsibilities of the medical supply officer. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 90.

SUPPURATION.

See also **Pleural empyema; Pleurisy, supplicative; Staphylococcosis; Streptococcosis; Wound infection, pyogenic**.

ROBINSON, J. C., JAMES, G. W., & KARK, R. M. Preliminary report of the effect of oral

therapy with cobaltous chloride on the blood of patients suffering with chronic suppurative infection. 8 l. 26½cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 43, U. S. Army M. Nutrit. Laborat.

Haudek, M., & Holzknecht, G. Ueber Spezialisierung der Kriegsspitälsbetriebe in Hinterland: Vorschlag zur Errichtung von Stationen für chronische Eiterungen. In: *Röntgenologie* (Holzknecht, G.). Berl., 1918, 1: 543-7.—**Pospelov, P. I.** K voprosu o gnoetodnoj infekcii v častjakh vojsk. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1911, 231: Med. spec. pt., 289-306.

SUPRARENAL.

See also **Steroid**; also **Cold exposure**.

TOBIN, L. M., & STEEPLES, G. L. Effect of hypothermia on the adrenal cholesterol content of rats. 9 l. 28½cm. Fort Knox, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-02-(3) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Baudron. La ligne blanche surrénale dans l'armée. *Caducée, Par.*, 1918, 18: 93.—**Kokas, F., & Zsebök, Z.** A mellékvese és vese perirenalis levegőbelsőfűvással való röntgen-ábrázolásának új módszere. *Honvéderos, 1950*, 2: 257-61, 4 pl.—**Lang, K.** Ueber den Einfluss der Nebennieren auf die Leistungsfähigkeit der Muskulatur. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1938, H. 105, 243-8.

Disease.

Belkin, A., MacQueen, D. G., & Duffin, J. D. A case of paroxysmal hypertension due to chromaffin tumor of adrenal. *Treatin. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1950, 5: 117-24, illust.—**Bolzinger.** A propos d'un cas de purpura fulminans avec apoplexie des surrénales. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 49.—**Demaria Boiteux, R.** A hemorragia suprarenal e o síndrome colicas. *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1942, 5: 67-88.—**Harsant, A. G.** Four uncommon abdominal tumours. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 87: 133-41.—**Luse, H. D.** Bilateral malignancy of the adrenal glands with metastases into the left lung. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1935, 12: 76.—**Pennell, W. J., & Beals, L. S., jr.** Borderline adrenal cortex insufficiency; with case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1940, 38: 391-5, 4 pl. [addendum] 407.—**Virgilio, S.** Contributo allo studio delle apoplessie delle ghiandole surrenali. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 13-32.—**Wilkiemeyer, F. J.** Adrenal hemorrhage. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 342.

Hormones.

GREAT BRITAIN. FLYING PERSONNEL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. F. P. R. C. No. 340: Note on effect of adrenal cortical extract. 2 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941.

STEEPLES, G. L., jr., & JENSEN, H. F. Regulatory effect of the blood glucose level on the secretion of the adrenal cortex. 6 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-02-(7) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Effect (The) of subcutaneous and intravenous injections of adrenal cortical extract on the peripheral leukocyte population and body temperature of rabbits. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, July, 12.—**Sevket Artamli** [On the suprarenal hormones] *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1941, 70: 74-80.

SURGEON.

See also **Battalion surgeon**; **Dental surgeon**; **Flight surgeon**; **Naval surgeon**; also **Medical officer**.

Herzegy, M. Der Militärarzt und seine bisherige Stellung. In his *Memoiren &c.*, Wien, 1850, 126-32.—**McIntire, R. T.** The surgeon's role in war and peace. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 105-7.—**Wilcutts, M. D.** Surgical timidity. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 91-3.

SURGEON General.

COMITÉ PERMANENT DES CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAUX DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE MILITAIRES. Liste des chefs des services de santé des armées Janvier 1937. 8p. 8°. Liège, 1937.

Satō, T. Dansyaku Koike Masanao den [Biography of Baron Masanao Koike] 1216p. 23cm. Tōkyō, 1940.

Abreu, F. de. Os Directores de saúde do Exército. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1947, 36: 240-9.—**Koike, M.** Eisei-bu kanyō-taru no toku [Qualities needed in the head of the Army Bureau

of Sanitation] In: *Den Masanao Koike* (Satō, T.) Tōkyō, 1940, 915-32.—**Liste des chefs des services de santé des armées.** *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1937, 10: 36-40.—**Reddy, D. V. S.** Surgeon-general to the army; regulations for the guidance of the surgeon-general, Mr. Briggs. In his *Begin. Mod. Med. Madras, Calc.*, 1947, 187-90.—**Walker, R. F.** A. M. D. 3. (Army Medical Directorate) *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, 69: 361-71.

United States Army.

See also **Surgeon General's Office**.

PHALEN, J. M. Chiefs of the Medical Department, United States Army, 1775-1940; biographical sketches. 158p. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL. Report. Wash., 1844-

Developments in military medicine during the administration of Surgeon General Norman T. Kirk. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 520; 594.—**Extracts** from the annual report of the Surgeon General of the Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 263-6.—**Hume, E. E.** Pennsylvania's surgeon generals of the United States army. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1941-42, 2: No. 1, 7-14.—**Jones, H. W.** A hospital inspector's diary: being an account of the journey of Tobias Watkins, Assistant Surgeon General, U. S. Army, in the year 1818. *Bull. Inst. Hist. M.*, Balt., 1939, 7: 210-35.—**Meehan, J. W.** Preliminary notes on the Surgeon General's annual report for the calendar year 1940. *Army M. Bull.*, 1941, No. 58, 98.

United States Navy.

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. SURGEON GENERAL. Annual report. Wash. (1871) 1872-

Annual report of Surgeon General of Navy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 2091.—**Roddiss, L. H.** Lives of the Surgeons General of the United States Navy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 811-8, portr.

SURGEON-GENERAL's Library.

See under **Library**.

SURGEON-GENERAL's Office.

See also **Nurse Corps**, **United States Army**; **Surgeon General**, **United States Army**.

SCHEIRER, G. A. Notes on the Army Surgeon General's Office in Washington, 1818-1948. 56p. 21cm. Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. History of the Surgeon General's Office, June 1, 1887 to Dec. 1, 1890. 3 l. 38½cm. Wash. [after 1890]

Memoranda for the information of the Secretary of War, 1889-92; 1903-07. 4v. 30½cm. Wash., 1889-1907.

Surgeon (The) General's Office. *Army M. Bull.*, 1934, No. 29, 1-4.—**Surgeon** (The) General's Office: roster of commissioned personnel on duty. *Ibid.*, 1941, 56: 119-21.

Organization.

See also **World War I**; **World War II**.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Expansion caused by war; organization of work by divisions; leaders from civil life enlisted; organizing the specialists of the country. 63p.[v. p.] 30cm. N. Y., 1917.

SURGERY.

See also **Operation** (surgical) also subsequent headings.

Abramson, P. D. War surgery. *Tristate M. J.*, 1941-42, 14: 2639.—**Arruda Camargo, R. B. de.** Cirurgia de guerra. São Paulo med., 1942, 15: pt 1, 199; passim.—**Bárány, R.** Ueber Kriegschirurgie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 68: 981-9.—**Barbieri, P.** ¿Qué es cirugía de guerra? *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 779-81.—**Bergós Ribalta, F. de A.** Cirugía general de guerra. *Ann. med.*, Barcel., 1934, 28: 93; 295. Also *Med. ibera*, 1934, 28: pt 1, 115; 426. Also *Rev. med.*, Barcelona, 1934, 21: 178; 270.—**Bernhard, F.** Kriegschirurgie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 735.—**Blech, G. M.** Military surgery. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1913, 27: 88; 184. — Military surgery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1915, 64: 167. — Military surgery—what is it? *Illinois M. J.*, 1916, 29: 433-9.—**Cole, W. H.** War surgery. *California West. M.*, 1943, 58: 223-6.—**Colmers, F. A.** War surgery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1940, 152:

313.—Crane, J. E. War surgery. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 554-6.—Cunha, B. Sobre a cirurgia de guerra. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 330, 94-7.—De Page, A. War surgery. Ann. Surg., 1914, 60: 137-42.—D'Harcourt, J. Cirugía de guerra. Defensa, Méx., 1943, 3: No. 23, 44-7.—Eckhoff, N. L. War surgery. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1944, 58: 171-6.—Gardner, C. Military surgery. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 17-22.—Goot, D. H. van der. Over oorlogs-chirurgie. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1917, 1: 1265-79.—Oorlogschirurgie. Handel. Ned. natuur geneesk. congr. (1917) 1918, 16. Congr., 57-76.—Hartmann, H. Chirurgie de guerre. Paris méd., 1913-14, 15: 262-4.—Iacobovici, I. Chirurgia in viitorul război. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 22-4.—Judd, E. S. War surgery. J. Lancet, 1918, 38: 617-20.—Kelly, R. Surgery. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 145: 221-30.—Kirk, N. T. Military surgery. Pacific Coast M., 1941, 8: No. 2, 3-7.—Koch, S. L. War surgery. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1941, 72: 672.—Küttner. Die Chirurgie des Krieges. Med. Bl., Wien, 1912, 34: 61.—La Garde, L. A. Military surgery. Med. Times, N. Y., 1916, 44: 1-11.—Mayo, C. H. General surgery. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1917, 25: 723.—Military surgery. Sc. Am., N. Y., 1915, 113: 176.—Moppert, G. La chirurgie de guerre. In: Sanitätstruppen, Zür., 1942, 49-56, illust.—Mouchet, A. La chirurgie de guerre. Paris méd., 1940, 115: 261-4.—Nava Rojas, R. Sinopsis de cirugía de guerra. Suscepciones, Méx., 1943, 9: No. 115, 59-63.—Owen, W. O. War surgery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1918, 65: 205-9.—Penner. Kriegschirurgie. Veröff. Heer. San., 1936, H. 100, 12-24.—Planelles, J. Cirugía de guerra. Rev. san. mil. Madr., 1913, 3. ser., 1: 665-7.—Rohde, C. Kriegschirurgie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 465-71. Also in Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 42-57.—Schönbauer, L. Ueber Kriegschirurgie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 550.—Kriegschirurgie. Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1944, 18: 222-5. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1944, 57: 313-6.—Tarnowsky, G. de. Military surgery. In: War Med., Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 1-15.—Upjohn, W. G. D. Military surgery. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 193-201.—Vidaurreta, M. F. Cirugía de guerra. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1949, 48: 69-75.—Wilson, H. War surgery. Memphis M. J., 1946, 21: 146.

Bibliography.

Bösch, F., & Brunner, A. Kriegschirurgie [Bibliography] p. 528-645. 25cm. Wiesb., 1917. Jahrb. Chir. (1915) 1917, 21:

Allison, N. Recent articles on war surgery. Interstate M. J., 1917, 24: 336.—Bibliography. In: Principl. & Pract. War Surg. (Trueta, J.) S. Louis, 1943, 414-21.—Hoche, O. Wehrchirurgie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 581.—Jeanneney, G. Des travaux de chirurgie de guerre; septembre-octobre 1939. Gaz. hôp., 1939, 112: 1437-45. — Revue générale des travaux de chirurgie de guerre. Ibid., 1940, 113: 777: 417.—Katz, K. Uebersicht über das kriegschirurgische Schrifttum des gegenwärtigen Krieges. Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 63; 91.—Makarov, I. D. Bibliografiya po voennoi medicine za gody 1941-45; voenno-polevaya khirurgiya. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 11, 52; No. 12, 54. — Bibliografiya po voennoi medicine za gody 1941-45; šok. Ibid., No. 12, 59; passim.—Martin, W. L. War surgery. In: Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1943, Serv. Vol., 961-71. Also another edition, 1945, Serv. Vol., 909-51.—Trueta, J. Principles and practice of war surgery [Bk Rev.] Surgery, 1943, 14: 485.—Woods, O. T. Experiences in traumatic surgery in the war; a brief review of English journals. Dallas M. J., 1942, 28: 39-41.—Wright, V. M. W. War surgery. In: Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1941, Serv. Vol., 871-91.

Congresses.

See also Military medicine, Congresses.

[ITALY] CONGRESSO NAZIONALE DI CHIRURGIA DI GUERRA [I. CONGR., 1942] Atti. 1050, 7p. 25cm. Roma, 1943.

MEXICO. CONVENCIÓN DE MÉDICOS MILITARES MEXICANOS [I. Conv., México, D. F., Sept. 1936] Memoria. 383p. 29cm. Méx., 1936.

RUSSIA. NARKOMZDRAV RSFSR. Труды Конференции работников челюстнолицевой хирургии эвакогоспиталей Наркомздрава РСФСР и 5 пленума совета института. 236p. 20cm. Moskva, 1945.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ASSOCIATION OF ACTING SURGEONS. Records, 1891. 149p. 24cm. Salem, 1891.

Alberti, G. Il passato e il presente nella chirurgia di guerra; dopo il Congresso di chirurgia di guerra tenutasi in Roma dal 23 al 26 maggio u. s. Med. internaz., Milano, 1942, 50: 153-6, illust.—Association (the) of Military Surgeons of the United States 47th Annual Convention, Washington, D. C., May 8-10, 1939. Army M. Bull., 1939, 49: 56-62.—Catkin, S., & Neuman, M. [Conference of Army surgeons] Med. robot., 1944, 7: No. 17, 1.—[Conference of the Kharkov Medical Society dedicated to investigations of the results of surgical

work in evacuation hospitals, June 17-18, 1940] Vrach. delo, 1940, 22: 817-24.—Congrès (XIII) de la Société internationale de chirurgie. Voy. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 329.—Congresso di Chirurgia di guerra a Roma. Difesa sociale, 1942, 21: 571.—Congresso nazionale di chirurgia di guerra, Roma, 24-26 maggio 1942. Bibliogr. ortop., Bologna, 1941-42, 24: 182. Also Riforma med., 1942, 58: 711-5. Also Rinasc. med., 1942, 19: 253. Also Settimana med., 1942, 30: 380; 468; 489.—Convegno (Un) di chirurgia di guerra a Bologna. Difesa sociale, 1942, 21: 570.—First (The) war-time assembly. South. Surgeon, 1942, 11: 298-300.—Krüger-Franke. Bericht über den Kriegschirurgenkongress zu Brüssel im April 1915. Mschr. Unfallh., 1915, 22: 132-4.—Lexer, K. Chirurgischer Kongress im Feld. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 2296-8.—Medawar, P. B., & Green, F. H. K. Conference on wound healing. Bull. War M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 251-7.—Mezinárodní (XII) chirurgický kongres v Londýně. Voy. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 232-9.—Military Surgeons meeting, October 29th-November 1st, Brown Hotel, Louisville, Ky. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1941, 22: 561.—Novotel'nov, S. A. [Conference on the treatment of wounds at the Kirov Academy of Military Medicine, Jan. 15-16, 1943] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 8, 57-60.—Ochsner, A. J., Lund, F. B. [et al.] Symposium on war surgery. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1917, 25: 697-733.—Primer Congreso interamericano de cirugía, Santiago de Chile, Nov. 14-19, 1942. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 693; 773; 838.—Q., J. D. El XIII Congreso de cirugía argentino. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 393.—Report of the recent Congress of German military surgeons. Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 8, 17-22.—Resumén hecho por el Presidente de la sección quirúrgica Comandante médico d. Antonino Guzmán Rúa. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., p. lxxi-lxxiii.—Schmidt, G. Bericht über die dritte Kriegschirurgen-tagung. Deut. mil. ärzt. Zschr., 1918, 47: 101-3.—Soviet surgery; meeting of Anglo-Soviet Medical Council. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 94.—Symposium on war surgery. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1943, 23: 1489-705.—Uffreduzzi, O. La chirurgia di guerra; sedute della Società piemontese di chirurgia. Gior. Acad. med. Torino, 1940, 103: pt 2, 35-47.—Volpe, M. XLI Congresso italiano di chirurgia (Roma, 17-20 ottobre 1934) Gior. med. mil., 1934, 72: 1185-91.—War surgery; symposium. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 56: 337-52.—War wounds symposium. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 65.—Wound healing; the Cambridge Conference, Sept. 22-24. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 552.

dental.

See Dental surgery.

emergency.

See also Emergency.

CRUCHET, L. X. J. F. P. *La chirurgie d'extrême urgence au poste de secours chirurgical. 42p. 8°. Bord., 1916.

HABERLAND, H. F. O. Die dringliche Kriegschirurgie. 228p. 19cm. Berl., 1941.

Connor, G. J. Crush, blast and anesthesia in war emergencies. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 928-31.—Hösig, V., & Szentgáli, G. Műtriacó-terv élelmétől műtétek eseten. Honvédkorvos, 1950, 3: 766-8.—Murray, S. D. Interesting highlights of the 1941 Tulane University Postgraduate Medical Clinics applicable to military and emergency surgery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 361-7.—Wade, H. Emergency surgery in the field. In: War & Doctor (Mackintosh, J. M.) 2. ed., Lond., 1940, 117-32.—Warthen, H. J., Jr. An emergency surgical plan in an Army Air Force hospital. Ann. Surg., 1945 121: 573-82.

Errors.

STARLINGER, F. Fehler und Gefahren der Feldchirurgie. 131p. 18cm. Wien, 1942. Also 2. Aufl. 134p. 18cm. Berl., 1943.

Bowen, F. H. Mistakes in war surgery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 777-85.—Goebel. Aerztliche Fehler bei Ausübung der Kriegschirurgie und ihre Vermeidung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 829-31.—Molnár, J. Megjegyzés Piri, L. dr. Gyakori hibák a hadisebészetben, c. cikkére. Orvostud. közl., 1944, 5: 274.—Ogilvie, W. H. Cardinal sins of war surgery. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 35.—Piri, L. Gyakori hibák a hadisebészetben. Orvostud. közl., 1944, 5: 131-4. — Válasz Molnár J. megjegyzésére: Gyakori hibák a hadisebészetben. Ibid., 316.—Polyánsky, T. Válasz Dr Zsebők, Z. feletére. Ibid., 423.—Rákos, R. Hozzászólás Piri L., Gyakori hibák a hadisebészetben, című közleményéhez, Ibid., 203.—Seregely, E. Megjegyzések Piri, L. dr. Gyakori hibák a hadisebészetben c. közleményére és Rákos R. dr. hozzászólására. Ibid., 252.—Zsebők, Z. Válasz és zárószó Kisfaludy, B. M. dr. hozzászólására. Ibid., 253.

Essays.

Bárány, R. Ueber Kriegschirurgie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1918, 65: 58.—Barling, H. G. Some aspects of military surgery. N. York M. J., 1917, 106: 869-71.—Bentley, F. H. War surgery; thoughts and facts. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 573.—Bin-

hold, H. Einige kriegschirurgische Gesichtspunkte. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 525-7. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 844 (Abstr.).—**Blackford, S. D.** An internist speculates on surgery. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 7, 17-21.—**Bordet, J., De Beule & Lambotte, A.** Quelques considérations sur la chirurgie dite de guerre (discussion) Bull. Acad. Belgique, 1940, 6. sér., 5: 345-9.—**Bowie, D. C.** Some aspects of war surgery. Caduceus, Hong Kong, 1940, 19: 211-29.—**Caccia, F.** L'importanza della chirurgia di guerra. Forze san., Roma, 1933, 2: 2432-42.—**Carrel, A.** Science has perfected the art of killing; why not of saving? Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1915, 20: 710.—**Cheever, D.** Mars and Aesculapian. Ann. Surg., 1941, 113: 881-90.—**Erasmus, J. F. P.** War, peace and surgery. Leech, Johannesb., 1947, 18: 4; passim.—**Hartmann, H.** La chirurgie de guerre. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1917, 28: 403-8.—**Jefferson, G.** Bureaucratic surgery. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 684.—**Lambotte, A.** Quelques considérations sur la chirurgie dite de guerre. Bull. Acad. Belgique, 1940, 6. sér., 5: 224-31.—**Léal, C. A.** A cirurgia nos ensinamentos de Chatelin e A. Nascimento. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1936, 25: 7-12.—**Magliulo, A.** Aspetti e compiti della chirurgia di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 115-34.—**Majocchi, A.** Betrachtungen zum Krieg. In: Die Nachtischen, Frauenfeld, 1946, 141-60.—**Manquillo, J.** De la oportunidad operatoria en las enfermedades médicas. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1920, 3. ser., 10: 41-5.—**Monteiro, O.** Constituição operatoria. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 347-55.—**Moniserratt, S.** La cirugía en el Quijote. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 623-40.—**Moreno Muro, D.** Así es al arte quirúrgico. Rev. med. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: No. 3, 10-2.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** Time, place, and circumstance in war surgery. In: His Surgery. Orthodox & Co., Oxf., 1948, 212-5.—**Pérez, B.** Consideraciones sobre cirugía de guerra. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 484-8. Also Rev. mil., La Paz, 1945, 9: 96-100.—**Philipovici, J.** Considerations asupra chirurgiei de război. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 635-45.—**Pierson, R. H.** Conditions of military surgery. Ned. Sentinel, 1912, 20: 71-84.—**Reiner, B. A.** [Aims of surgery in the light of the next war] Sovet. Khir., 1932, 3: 193-6. [Surgery in the next war] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1937, No. 4, 77-80.—**Schönbauer, L.** Ueber Kriegschirurgie. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 871. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 844. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1942, 92: 569.—**Sheen, A. W., & Hayercraft, J. B.** Discussion on war-time surgery. Proc. Cardiff M. Soc., 1939-40, 17-28.—**Uffreduzzi, O.** Chirurgia di guerra al fronte e nel paese. Forze san., Roma, 1941, 10: 23, 8-16.—**Wolfe, H. R. I.** Some aspects of surgery in wartime. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 144-52.

Experiences.

See also under Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.

ABRAHAM, J. J. The surgeon's log; impressions of the Far East. 8. ed. 302p. 19½cm. Lond., 1914.

CRILE, G. W. Notes on military surgery. 106p. 24½cm. Clevel., 1924.

DARTIGUES, L. Faisceau scriptural. Pt 2: Guerre—paix. 527p. 8° Par., 1932.

GERMANY. BERATENDER CHIRURG BEIM WEHRMACHTARZT SÜDWEST. Richtlinien für das Sammeln kriegs ärztlicher Erfahrungen. Vierteljahrsbericht [3] l. 30cm. [n. p.] 1945.

MORVAN, F. J. Nouveaux conseils aux médecins de garde; partie chirurgicale. p. 157-227. 21½cm. Par., 1938.

Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1938, 128:

Aimes, A. Notas de cirugía de guerra. Siglo méd., 1918, 65: 268.—**Angerer.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 681.—**Angioni, G.** Note di chirurgia di guerra. Policlinico, 1920, 27: sez. prat., 1213-8.—**Barsky, E. K.** Some personal observations on military surgery. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1943, 1: 192-206.—**Bastos.** Algunas enseñanzas de cirugía de guerra derivadas de una experiencia reciente. An. Acad. nac. med., Madr., 1935, 55: 243-9.—**Baumgart, W. H.** Wie die moderne Kriegschirurgie entstand; eigene Erfahrungen eines Frontchirurgen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 604-7.—**Bergós Ribalta, F. de A.** Unas notas sobre cirugía de guerra. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt 1, 257, 849.—**Borchard, A.** Erinnerungen eines beratenden Chirurgen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1398-401.—**Borelius, J.** Några krigschirurgiska iakttagelser. Allm. sven. läk. tidn., 1914, 11: 1013-9.—**Burgess, J. H.** Ten month's work in military employ. Ind. M. Gaz., 1912, 47: 217-20.—**Campora, G.** Note di chirurgia di guerra. Gazz. osp., 1916, 37: 6-9.—**Cerné, A.** Chirurgie de guerre. Normandie méd., 1914, 30: 360-9.—**Chirurgia di guerra.** Morgagni, 1914, 56: pt 2, 898-903.—**Corbett, J. F.** The teachings of military surgery. S. Paul M. J., 1917, 19: 65-70.—**Cutter, E. C.** A surgeon looks at two wars. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 427-30.—**Drescher.** Ueber die kriegschirurgischen Erfahrungen in den uns ehemals feindlichen Ländern. Veröff. Heer. San., 1935, H. 98, 76-93.—**Exner & Heyrovsky, H.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1913, 50: 377.—**Faltin, R.** Bidrag till

lösandet av några krigschirurgiska uppgifter. Nord. med., 1943, 17: 91-9.—**Hämäläinen, M.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1945, 70: 15-20.—**Hingston, D.** Notes on war surgery. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1917, 7: 307-10.—**Hurley, V.** The surgical lessons of the last five years of war and their application to post-war surgical practice. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1945-46, 15: 235-48.—**Isnardi, L.** Chirurgia di guerra. Attualità med., 1915, 4: 379-98.—**Juliard.** Quelques remarques sur la chirurgie de guerre. Korb. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1916, 46: 673-84.—**Krabbel.** Kriegschirurgische Tätigkeit. Zschr. ärzt. Fortbild., 1914, 11: 683-8.—**Kukula.** Některé kapitoly z chirurgie válečné. Cas. lék. česk., 1913, 54: 97; 144; 177.—**Laurent, O.** Notes de chirurgie de guerre. Clinique, Brux., 1913, 27: 785; 1914, 28: 227.—**Lebsche.** Kriegschirurgische Beiträge. Deut. mil. ärzt. Zschr., 1915, 44: 233-41.—**Mafera, G.** Note sintetiche di chirurgia di guerra. Policlinico, 1916, 23: Sez. prat., 805-11.—**Mitchiner, P. H.** Thoughts on four years of war surgery, 1939 to 1943. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 37-40.—**Notes on war surgery.** Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1941-42, 11: 273-3.—**Oppel, V.** [Sketches of war surgery] Voen. san. delo, 1938, No. 2, 16-29.—**Oppenheim, H.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen; technische Winke und Betrachtungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 725-7.—**Orth.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1629 (Abstr.).—**Pascalis, G., & Clarac, G.** Quelques faits de chirurgie de guerre. J. chir. Par., 1914, 12: 21-3.—**Pellegrini, A.** Chirurgia di guerra. Riv. osp., 1915, 5: 61-2.—**Petrén, G.** Kriegschirurgiska erfarenheter. Allm. sven. läk. tidn., 1915, 12: 473-87, illust.—**Reichen, G.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen. Veröff. Schweiz. Ges. Gesch. Med., 1949, 18: 65-79.—**Roegholt, M. N.** [Five days of war surgery] Ned. tskr. genesk., 1940, 84: 2161-4.—**Savelli, E.** Chirurgia di guerra. Prat. med., Nap., 1914-15, 15: 326-49.—**Scaglietti, O.** Esperienze di chirurgia di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 254-68.—**Scinciarillo, W.** Piccoli contributi alla chirurgia di guerra. Riforma med., 1916, 32: 1096.—**Tabanelli, M.** Note di chirurgia di guerra. Arch. ital. chir., 1946, 68: 5-35.—**Torrent Reina, A.** Notas sobre cirugía de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 5: 157-69.—**War surgery in hurricanes.** Med. Pocket Q., 1943-44, 24: 12.—**Wells, T., & Gross, G.** Notes de chirurgie de guerre. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1915, n. ser., 41: 157-74.—**Widerse, S.** Kriegschirurgische demonstrationen. Norsk. mag. lægevid., 1913, 5. R., 11: 930-8.—**Zabludovsky, A.** [Sketches of war surgery by V. A. Oppel] Vest. khir., 1940, 60: 107-09.—**Zucari, F.** Chirurgia di guerra. Attual. med., Milano, 1915, 4: 249-77. Also Med. nuova, 1915, 6: 113-8.

experimental.

See under Wound; Wounded; Wound infection.

field.

See also Surgical organization, field; Surgical service, field.

DUBS, J. Wichtige Kapitel aus der Feldchirurgie des Truppenarztes. p.247-412. 24cm. Zür., 1941.

In his Feldchirurgie, 2. Aufl., Zür., 1941.

Battlefield surgery of today. N. York M. J., 1915, 102: 97.—**Blackburn, G.** Surgery in the field. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 361-5. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 618-22.—**Burdenko, N. N.** [Problems of field surgery] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1939, No. 2, 11-21.—**Dubs, J.** Wichtige Kapitel aus der Feld-Chirurgie des Truppenarztes. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1939, 16: 5-35. — Kriegschirurgie und Feldchirurgie. In: his Feldchirurgie, 2. Aufl., Zür., 1941, 140-68.—**Fölsch, W.** Feldchirurgische Richtlinien für den Sanitäts-offizier. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 53-88; 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 56-92.—**Gotö, S.** Gunzin geka ni tuite [Surgery in Army camps] Gun idan zassi, 1938, 241-6.—**Jianu, I.** [On field surgery] Spitalul, 1915, 35: 164; 197.—**Kirschner, M.** Die wichtigsten Aufgaben des Frontchirurgen nach den Erfahrungen der letzten Kriege. Chirurg, 1939, 11: 769-83.—**Kuprijanov, P. A.** Soderžanie i zadachi voenno-polevoj khirurgii. In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprijanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 11-28. — Obščaja voenno-polevaja khirurgija. Tr. Evakohosp., Leningr., 1943, No. 2, 5-11.—**Levit, V.** Khirurgija voenno-polevaja. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 880-95.—**Limbosch, J.** Problems of surgery in the field. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 212-6.—**Martins Pereira, H. A.** Generalidades sobre o tratamento médico-cirúrgico nas frentes de combate. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 21-9.—**Maslov, L. R.** [On familiarization with field surgery] Radianska med., 1940, 5: No. 10, 3-5.—**Melzner, E.** Chirurgie des Truppenarztes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 274-6.—**Moynihän, B.** Military surgery from the viewpoint of a field consultant. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1915, 20: 715.—**Oelsner, L.** Ein Beitrag zur Feldlazarettchirurgie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1914, 132: 84-90.—**Osten-Sacken, E. J.** [Statistical data on general questions of military field surgery] Vest. Chir., 1927, No. 26, 331. — Polevaja khirurgija. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1933, 26: 190-220.—**Page, C. M.** Surgery in the field. In: War Surg. (Brit. M. Stud. Ass.) Lond., 1944, 24-31.—**Perman, E.** [Surgical view-points on medical attendance at the front] Nord. med.,

1939, 3: 2435-8.—**Rankin, F. W.** Some observations on combat surgery. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1943) 1944, 220-5.—**Roberts, W. C.** War surgery up front. J. Florida M. Ass., 1948-49, 35: 148-52.—**Savelli, E.** La chirurgia del pugno. Prat. med., Nap., 1913-14, 14: 10; passim.—**Stahl, O.** Feldehirurgie. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1574.—**Surgery in the combat zone.** J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: 11-23.—**Wertheim, A.** W sprawie pomocy chirurgicznej na froncie. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 1165-76.—**Zabludovsky, A. M.** [A few theses on military field surgery] Nov. khir. arkh., 1939, 44: 259-63.

History.

See also **Military medicine, History**; also under names of the various war and campaigns.

Dubs, J. Einführung in die Geschichte der Kriegschirurgie und des Heeres-Sanitätswesens. p. 1-115. 24cm. Zür., 1941.

In his *Feldehirurgie*, 2. Aufl., Zür., 1941.

Isensee, J. *Der Wandel in der Wundbehandlung während der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Eine historische Studie. 32p. 8°. Münch., 1937.

Brunn, W. von. A hadisebészet története. Orvostképzés, 1940, 30: 821-35, illust., portr.—**Butoiano, S.** L'évolution de la chirurgie de guerre. Arch. méd. belges, 1934, 87: Bull. interratt., 65-84.—**Doctor (The)** at war. Ciba Symposia, 1944-45, 6: 2022-52.—**Gadgil, S. B.** The effects of wars on the evolution of surgery. Ind. J. Surg., 1947, 9: 107-15. Also Ind. M. J., 1947, 41: 200-5.—**Hamilton, A.** War surgery of yesterday. Woman M. J., 1914, 24: 253.—**Hinricsson, H.** Kortfattad översikt av krigsskirurgiens historia. Sven. läk. tidn., 1940, 37: 484-7.—**Jeunhomme, P.** L'aurore de la chirurgie de guerre. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 1292.—**Kock, W.** Ur krigsskirurgiens historia. Sven. läk. tidn., 1948, 45: 2191-204.—**Levit, V. S.** [Doctrine of the chirurgie de guerre pendant son développement historique] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1941, No. 5, 3-18.—**Maisonnet.** La chirurgie de guerre: ses caractéristiques, son passé. Paris méd., 1927, 63: 289-301.—**Molinéry, R.** Chirurgie de guerre: autrefois et aujourd'hui. Chron. méd., Par., 1916, 23: 74.—**Monteiro, A.** La grandeza de la cirugía norteamericana: el 16º Hospital americano de evacuación. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1945, 21: 16-24.—**Mújica Gamboa, E.** La evolución de la cirugía de guerra. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1938, 8: 105-11. Also Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1938-39, 12: 853-60.—**Naval and military surgery.** [A series of drawings illustrative of military surgery]. Brit. J. Surg., 1915-16, 3: 113-20.—**Rouvillos, H. E. L.** L'évolution de la chirurgie de guerre. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1617-22.—**Stefani, S.** Chirurgia di guerra nel Tasso e in Virgilio. Minerva chir., Tor., 1949, 4: 609-12.—**Tridente, M.** Icco da Taranto nella storia della medicina militare. Atti Accad. stor. arte san., 1946, 12: Suppl., 94-105.—**Trueta, J.** The development of war surgery. In his Princip. & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 23-44.—**Wachsmuth, W.** Wesen und Entwicklung der Kriegschirurgie. Veröff. Chir. Sonderlazar., Brux., (1942-43) 1944, 19-22.—**Zehrer, G.** Berichte über allgemeine ärztliche Beobachtungen und Erlebnisse im Kriege und im Frieden: aus der Geschichte der Kriegschirurgie, Wandlungen und Bleibendes. Deut. Militärarzt., 1944, 9: 152-8.—**Zimmer, A.** Entwicklung der Kriegschirurgie. In his *Kriegschirurgie*, Wien, 1944, 1: 3-9.

Indications.

See under names of surgical conditions as **Paralysis, Surgery**; **Peptic ulcer, Surgery**; **War neurosis, Surgery**; **Wound surgery**; **Wounded, Surgical aspect**; **Wound infection, Treatment**.

Instruction.

See also subheading (Lectures) also **School, medical**.

Antelo, N. Sobre instrucciones reglamentarias en cirugía de guerra. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1915, 14: 333-52.—**Barge.** L'Ecole de chirurgie de Brest, 1731-1934. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1939, 129: 201-32.—**Botreau-Roussel & Montagné.** L'enseignement de la chirurgie à l'Ecole d'application du service de santé des troupes coloniales; cinq ans de chirurgie expérimentale. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1932, 32: 836-46.—**Chiurco, G. A.** Chiarimenti circa l'insegnamento della chirurgia di guerra. Forze san., Roma, 1937, 6: 176.—**Cunico, N.** I compiti del chirurgo nel Nucleo Chirurgico in guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1942, 33: pt 2, Varia, 344-8.—**Curso de cirugía de urgencia de guerra en el Hospital Municipal General Freyre de Andrade.** San. & benef. mun., Habana, 1942-43, 2: 5-8.—**Curso de demonstrações práticas de cirurgia na guerra.** Hora med., Rio, 1943, No. 64, 45-52.—**Demmer, F.** Kriegschirurgischer Fortbildungskurs, gehalten für Truppenärzte. Militärarzt, Wien, 1915, 49: 185-98.—**Essentials of residency-type training in United States Naval hospitals.** Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1945, 30: 132.—**MacEachern, M. T.** War and post-war plans for graduate training in surgery. Ibid., 1944, 29: 206-9.—**Stuck, W. G.** The Army postgraduate surgical training program. Texas J. M., 1947-48, 43: 436-9.

Introduction.

Miles, A. Military surgery in its relation to the science and art of war. 16p. 12°. Lond., n. d.

Barbieri, P. Qué se entiende propiamente por cirugía de guerra? Rev. mil., B. Air., 1942, 42: pt 1, 1181-4.—**Jirásek, A.** [Does war surgery exist?] Cas. lék. česk., 1936, 75: 1642-4.—**Keynes, G.** Machaon; or, The future of surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 1043-8.—**Lockwood, J. S.** Surgery; introduction. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 91-4.—**Magliolo, A., & Barbieri, P.** Aspecto y misión de la cirugía de guerra. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 985-92.—**Marques Porto, E.** Introdução ao estudo da cirurgia de guerra. Ann. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1936, No. 1, 33-46. Also Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: 317-25.—**Opening of the Institute of War Surgery in the Karl University.** Vol. zdravot. listy, 1936, 13: 2-13.—**Pirker, H.** Einführung in die Wehr- und Sportchirurgie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1938, 51: 1223-5.—**Tarnowsky, G. de.** A short synopsis of military surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 1-13.—**Zur Verth, M.** Unfallchirurgie, Kriegschirurgie, Seekriegschirurgie. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 521-3.

Juristic aspect.

See **Treatment, Refusal**.

Lectures.

Asenjo, A. Symposium de cirugía de guerra: introducción. Arch. Soc. ciruján. hosp., Santiago, 1944, 14: 31-3.—**Black, C. E.** Military plastic and oral surgery; a series of four lectures reviewing some of the recent literature. J. Nat. Dent. Ass., 1919, 6: 3-47.—**Ceballos, A.** Conferencia inaugural del curso sobre cirugía de guerra. Rev. cirug. B. Air., 1942, 21: 247-63. Also Rev. méd., Puebla, 1943, 16: No. 158, 30; No. 159, 6. Also Rev. mex. cir., 1943, 11: 11-29.—**Matti, H.** Vorlesungen über Feldchirurgie. Praxis, Bern, 1939, 28: 619; 633.—**Rouvillos, H.** Discours d'ouverture de M. le Médecin Général Inspecteur. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1936, 45: 3-26.—**Seedorf, J.** Kriegschirurgische Vorlesungen. Deut. Militärarzt., 1940, 5: 504 (Abstr.).—**Supplement til krigsskirurgiske forelæsninger.** Militærlægen, 1946, 52: 57-83.—**Vecchi, G.** Chirurgia e guerra: prelezione al corso 1940-41. Gior. venet. sc. med., 1941, 15: 1-12.—**Zimmer.** Wehrmedizin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1941, 54: 281.

Manual.

See also **Field manual**; **Injury, Manual**.

Bailey, H. Surgery of modern warfare. Pts 1-5. 876p. 25cm. Edinb., 1940-41. Also another edition. 2v. 899p. 25cm. Balt., 1941. Also 2. ed. 2v. 999p. 25cm. Balt., 1942. Also 3. ed. 6 Pts. 22½cm. Edinb., 1944.

Ballingall, Sir G. Outlines of the course of lectures on military surgery. 589p. 8°. Edinb., 1833.

Borchard, A. F., & Schmieden, V. Lehrbuch der Kriegschirurgie. 988p. 24½cm. Lpz., 1917. Also 3. Aufl. 821p. 8° Lpz., 1937.

BRITISH MEDICAL STUDENTS ASSOCIATION. War surgery. 67p. 21½cm. Lond., 1944 [?]

Capaldi, B. Prontuario di chirurgia di guerra in prima linea. 215p. 17cm. Roma, 1943.

Clavelin, C. Précis de chirurgie de guerre et d'organisation chirurgicale aux armées. 430p. 8°. Par., 1934. Also 2. éd. 449p. 22cm. Par., 1940.

Dahl-Iversen, E., & Bertelsen, A. Laerebog i krigsskirurgi. 223p. 22cm. Kbh., 1940.

Dubs, J. Die Feldehirurgie im schweizerischen Gefechts-Sanitätsdienst; ein Leitfaden für Sanitäts-offiziere und Sanitäts-offiziers-Aspiranten. 2. Aufl. 446p. 24cm. Zür. [1941]

ESSENTIALS (Some) in military surgery. 56p. 8°. Chic. [1918]

ETTORRE, E. Chirurgia di guerra. 332p. 20cm. Roma, 1940.

Ferreri, G. Chirurgia di guerra; orecchio, prime vie respiratorie e loro complicazioni intracraniche. 392p. 12°. Roma, 1916.

Franz, C. A. O. Lehrbuch der Kriegschirurgie. 2. Aufl. 424p. 8°. Berl., 1936. Also 3. Aufl. 460p. 17cm. Berl., 1942. Also 4. Aufl. 475p. 25cm. Berl., 1944.

— [The same] Cirugía de guerra. 1. ed. españ. 496p. 26cm. Barcel., 1941.

FRUCHAUD-BRIN, H., CHATELLIER, J. M. [et al.] *Chirurgie de guerre*. t. 1: Les plaies de guerre en general. 847p. 21cm. Beirut, 1943.

GESELEVICH, A. M. Оперативная хирургия войскового района. 148p. 22cm. Moskva, 1944.

GORKOVSKIY GOSUDARSTVENNIY MEDICINSKIY INSTITUT IM. S. M. KIROVA. Вопросы хирургии войны, желудочной хирургии и урологии. 560p. 25cm. Gorky, 1942.

JOLLY, D. W. *Field surgery in total war*. 242p. 19cm. Lond., 1940.

KÄFER, H. *Feldchirurgie; Leitfaden für den Sanitätsoffizier der Wehrmacht*. 354p. 20cm. Dresd., 1940. Also 2. Aufl. 372p. 20cm. Dresd., 1941. Also 4. Aufl. 396p. 20cm. Dresd., 1942. Also 5. & 6. Aufl. 404p. 20cm. Dresd., 1943. Also 7. & 8. Aufl. 407p. 20cm. Dresd., 1943. Also 9. Aufl. 407p. 20cm. Dresd., 1944.

KUPRIYANOV, P. A., & BANAITIS, S. I. Краткий курс военно-полевой хирургии. 436p. 22½cm. Moskva, 1942.

MARTIN SANTOS, L. *Manual de cirugía de guerra*. 445p. 24½cm. S. Sebastian, 1941.

MOPPERT, G. *Kriegschirurgie*. p. 811-40. 26½cm. Basel, 1949.

In: *Lehrb. Chir.* (Brunner, A.) Basel, 1949, 1:

MOSKVA. KHIRURGIČESKAYA KLINIKA INSTITUTA IM. SKLIFOSOVSKOGO. KAFEDRA NEOTLOŽNOJ KHIRURGII. Zаметки по военно-полевой хирургии. 646p. 22cm. Moskva, 1943.

OGLIVIE, W. H. *Forward surgery in modern war*. 3. impr. 96p. 22½cm. Lond., 1944.

OLTRAMARE, J. H. *Chirurgie de guerre*. 490p. 25cm. Lausanne, 1944.

OPPEL, V. A. *Očerki khirurgii vojny*. 399p. 22½cm. Leningr., 1940.

ORATOR, V. *Leitfaden der Feldchirurgie im Bewegungskrieg*. 146p. 20½cm. Lpz., 1942. Also 2. u. 3. Aufl. 225p. 21cm. Lpz., 1943.

PETROV, N. N., & KUPRIYANOV, P. A. Лечение ранений на войне. Изд. 6. 423p. 22½cm. Leningr., 1942.

PIROGOV, N. I. Начала общей военно-полевой хирургии, взятые из наблюдений военно-госпитальной практики и воспоминаний о Крымской войне и Кавказской экспедиции. 2v. 338p.; 535p. 23cm. Moskva, 1941-44.

RIETZ, T. S. *Kriegskirurgiens grunder*. p. 5-71. 22½cm. Stockh., 1940.

In: *Handledn. & Försvarsmed.* Stockh., 1940, 2:

SCHÖNWERTH, A. *Taschenbuch des Feldarztes*. T. I: *Kriegs-Chirurgie*. 4. Aufl. 226p. 18cm. Münch., 1915.

SCHÖRCHER, F. *Septische Chirurgie und Feld-Chirurgie*. 411p. 25½cm. Lpz., 1944.

SCHUM, H. *Einführung in die Wehrchirurgie*. 251p. 25cm. Stuttg., 1935.

SHEEHAN, J. E. *General and plastic surgery, with emphasis on war injuries*. 345p. 24cm. N. Y., 1945.

SOUSA FERREIRA, J. A. DE. *Curso de cirurgia de guerra*. 633p. 8° Rio, 1930.

SPATZ, H. *Kriegschirurgischer Ratgeber*. 222p. 23cm. Münch., 1941.

TAKEUTI, K. *Gunzin gekagaku* [Military surgery] v. 1. 787p. 25½cm. Tokyo, 1944.

TRUETA RASPALL, J. *The principles and practice of war surgery*. 441p. 25½cm. S. Louis, 1943. Also 3. ed. 426p. 24cm. Lond., 1946.

UFFREDUZZI, O. *Guida per il chirurgo in guerra*. 197p. 16° Tor., 1915.

— & TENEFF, S. *Chirurgia di guerra*. 1274p. 24½cm. Tor., 1940.

VELIKORECKY, A. N., & KRUKOV, V. A. Учебник хирургии для фельдшерских школ. 2 изд. 551p. 23cm. Moskva, 1938.

ZILLMER, W. *Kriegschirurgie im Reservelazarett*. 508p. 20cm. Dresd., 1943. Also 3. Aufl. 600p. 20cm. Dresd., 1944.

ZIMMER, A. *Kriegschirurgie*. 2 v. 703p.; 630p. 24½cm. Wien, 1944.

Forms v. 1-2 of his *Wehrmed.*, Wien, 1944.

Announcement of surgical manuals. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 64, 133.—BERRY, F. B. *Military surgery*. In: *Textb. Gen. Surg.* (Cole, W. H.) 5. ed., N. Y., 1948, 1072-109.

— mental.

See **Psychosurgery**.

— Methods.

See also **Surgical service; Surgical technic**.

GÓMEZ-DURÁN, M. *Cirugía de guerra*. Tomo 1: *Cirugia cavitaria*. 423p. 25cm. Madr., 1938.

MARTENS, M. *Kriegschirurgisches Merkblatt*. 27p. 8° Berl., 1918.

PORT, J. *Kriegsverbandsschule; Anleitung zur Selbsterstellung von Apparaten für den Transport der Schwerverwundeten und für die Behandlung eiternder Knochenbrüche, nebst einem Anhang*. 66p. 8° Stuttg., 1904.

Banaitis, S. I. *Khirurgičeskie sredstva usilenija*. In: *Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir.* (Kupriyanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 122-6.—Bordonaro, F. *Contributo clinico alla chirurgia conservativa di guerra*. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1939-40, 25: 189-212.—Calot. *A plea for more conservatism in war surgery*. *Monde méd.*, 1916, 26: 33; 69.—Câmpeanu, L. *La biochirurgia in guerra*. *Policlinico*, 1944, 51: sez. prat. 221-30.—Daniels, D. W. *Methods of treatment suggested by war surgery*. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1920, 49: 47.—Harcourt, J. d', *Folch Pi, A., & Oriol Anguera, A.* *La cure occlusive en chirurgie de guerre*. *J. chir., Par.*, 1940, 56: 248.—Lowman, K. E. *Practical hints in general surgery*. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 81: 200-5.—Monro, D. C. *Surgical rearmament*. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 205-11.—Moppert, M. *Procédés nouveaux de la chirurgie de guerre*. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1946, 76: 61.—Morrow, E. V. *War surgery and treatment*. *Northwest M.*, 1916, 15: 128-31.—Ravdin, I. S. *New surgical methods of military significance*. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 21: 1525-31.—Verrier. *A propos du procès-verbal de la dernière séance au sujet de la communication de M. le Dr. Albespy sur les trois grandes méthodes de la chirurgie de guerre*. *Montpellier méd.*, 1917, 39: 1061-3.—War surgery; information afforded. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 675.

— naval.

See **Naval surgery; also Destroyer**.

— neural.

See **Neurosurgery**.

— orthopedic.

See **Orthopedics**.

— peacetime.

Adolph, P. E. *War surgery and peace surgery*. In his *Surg. Speaks to China*, Phila., 1945, 183-92.—Bloodgood, J. C. *What the civil surgeon can do for military surgery in times of peace*. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1914, 27: 157-65; *Disc.*, 180-6. Also *South. M. J.*, 1915, 8: 950-7.—Morjardino, J. *Cirurgia na guerra e cirurgia na paz*. *Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil.*, Rio, 1919-20 5: 25-42.—Oliveira, E. de. *Da cirurgia de guerra à cirurgia de paz*. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 378, 25-31.—Schönbauer, L. *Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen im Frieden*. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 359.—West, J. W. *Peace time military surgery*. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. War, 5-13.

— Periodicals.

See under **Journals**.

— plastic.

See **Plastic surgery; also Surgical technic, reconstructive**.

— Principles.

See also **Division, Infantry**.

HEIM, H. *Kriegschirurgische Richtlinien*. 52p. 17cm. Lpz., 1944.

RIETZ, T. S. Krigskirurgiens grunder. p.797-864. 22cm. Stockh., 1940.

In: Sven. läk. tidn., 1940, 37: 797-864.

SCHÖNE, G. Grundsätzliche Fragen der Kriegschirurgie. p.401-80. 24cm. Berl., 1937.

Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1937-38, 249:

Bastos. Varios standards de cirugía de guerra. Rev. sang. guerra, Barcel., 1937, 1: 173-81. Also Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1937-38, 10: 627-36. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 321-30.—**Binhold, H.** Einige kriegschirurgische Gesichtspunkte. In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 20-7.—**Bobbio, A.** Indicazioni chirurgiche e scelta degli interventi operatori nella chirurgia di guerra. Med. contemp., Tor., 1940, 6: 309-14.—**Brodnitz.** Die allgemeinen Gesichtspunkte in der modernen Kriegschirurgie. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1914, 11: 563-5.—**Cavina, G.** Direttive pratiche di chirurgia di guerra. Policlinico, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 1305-15.—**Crie, G. W.** The most important factor in the treatment of war wounds and the most important factor in civilian surgery; the good surgeon. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1919, 37: 35-7; Disc., 55-60.—**Cunha, B.** Generalidades sobre cirurgia de guerra. Arq. brasil. cir., 1941, 9: 21-31.—**Fiole, J.** Some general principles taught by war surgery. Railw. Surg. J., 1918-19, 25: 125.—**Fraenkel, A.** Einige allgemeine Bemerkungen zur modernen Kriegschirurgie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1914, 27: 1307; 1323.—**Fruchaud.** Les bases de la chirurgie de guerre. Rev. sc. méd. fr. Moyen Orient, 1942, 1: 2-10.—**Gómez-Durán, M.** Principios fundamentales en cirugía de guerra. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 514-53. Also Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1939, 5: 375-404. Also Rev. españ. méd. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 1: 81.—**Kirk, N. T.** Present concepts of military surgery. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 405-7.—**Klink, W. P.** Leitsätze der Kriegschirurgie. Ther. Gegenwart, 1915, 56: 68-70.—**Koenigsberg, L. de.** Conceptos fundamentales en cirugía de guerra. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 295-7.—**Läwen, A.** Grundsätzliches in der Kriegschirurgie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1940, 199: 1-28. Also Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 724. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 764. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1940, 64: 916-8.

Grundsätze der Kriegschirurgie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 447.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Les règles à suivre en chirurgie de guerre. Gaz. méd. Paris, 1913, 84: 206.—**Maes, U.** War surgery; some general considerations. Tristate M. J., 1942-43, 15: 2820-3.—**Marsiglia, G.** Appunti di chirurgia di guerra. Riforma med., 1916, 32: 893-902.—**Métivet, G.** Quelques principes de chirurgie de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir. Par., 1940, 66: 425-8. Also Prot. transl. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 413-20. Also Spanish transl. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 548-54.—**Oettingen.** Allgemeine Gesichtspunkte für die chirurgische Tätigkeit in Front, Etappe und Heimat. Deut. med. Wschr., 1914, 40: 1739.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** General principles of war surgery. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943, 57: 176-81.—**Peiser, A.** Die Fascienspaltung als erhaltendes Prinzip in der Kriegschirurgie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 874.—**Robiou G., E.** Principios de cirugía de guerra. Rev. mex. cirug., 1941, 9: 281-92. Also Rev. méd., Puebla, 1942, 15: 16-24.—**Seedorf, J.** [General principles of war surgery] Militärlaegen, 1939, 45: 115-26.—**Trueta, J.** The biological principles of treatment. In his Princip. & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 21.—**Turner, G. G.** The importance of general principles in military surgery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1916, 26: 568-79.

Problems.

Beck, C. S. Surgical problems of war. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1942, 27: No. 3, 7.—**Broster, L. R.** Surgical problems of the war. Ann. Surg., 1941, 113: 891-909.—**Buchka, A.** Praktische Fragen der Kriegschirurgie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 805-10.—**DeBakey, M. E., & Carter, B. N.** Current considerations of war surgery. Ann. Surg., 1945, 121: 545-63.—**Ernst, M.** Kriegschirurgische Aufgaben und Probleme im Einsatz. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 209-13. Also Nord. med., 1941, 11: 2444 (Abstr.).—**Faltin, R.** Bidrag till lösandet av några krigskirurgiska uppgifter. Ibid., 1942, 15: 2157-64.—**Gohrbandt, E.** Kriegschirurgische Aufgaben. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1707-9.—**Gordon-Taylor, G.** Certain surgical problems of modern warfare. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 510.—**Hinterstoisser, H.** Kriegschirurgische Betrachtungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1914, 27: 1655.—**Holmes, C. D.** Some problems of the Army surgery. Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 235-7.—**Lombard, P.** Propos de chirurgie de guerre. Afrique fr. chir., 1944, 2: 98.—**Morison, J. R.** Some points in war surgery. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1919, 29: 348-61.—**Naegele, T.** Aufgaben, Wesen, Entwicklung und Erfolge der modernen Kriegschirurgie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 1-6.—**Percy, N. M.** Some phases of war surgery. Illinois M. J., 1919, 36: 113-8.—**Pizak, L. P.** The surgical problems of war. Q. Chicago M. School, 1941-42, 2: No. 2, 6-8.—**Rivas Morales, J. C.** Los problemas de cirugía en la guerra total. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1944, 51: 97-103.—**Rossi, B.** Problemi chirurgici della sanità militare. Clin. chir., Milano, 1931, 34: 693-8.—**Rossiter, P. S.** Similarity of surgical problems in the Navy and in railway surgery. Proc. Med. Surg. Sect. Am. Railw. Ass., 1935, 15: 53-61.—**Shivers, G. C.** Problems of military surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 776-85.—**Surgical problems of total war.** Australas. J. Pharm., 1941, 22: 683. Also Brit. J. Nurs., 1942, 90: 4.—**Wachsmuth, W.** Aufgaben und Wege in der Kriegschirurgie. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 65-9. Also Schweiz.

med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 778 (Abstr.). — Problemas de cirugía de guerra; cómo han de resolverse? Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 796-804.

Progress.

Archibald, E. W. New and old in war surgery. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 47: 93-103.—**Bauer, K. H.** War surgery. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXX-50, 71.—**Billet, H.** Chronique chirurgicale. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1921, 75: 321-37.—**Broster, L. R.** A survey of war surgery. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 273-5.—**Brunner, W.** Neues über Kriegschirurgie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 955-7.—**Bunts, A. T.** Recent developments in military surgery. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1940, 25: No. 11, 9.—**Chiurco, G. A.** Insegnamenti chirurgici delle guerre moderne. Rass. clin. sc., 1940, 18: 303-6.—**Delorme.** Sur l'état présent de la chirurgie de guerre. Rev. sc., Par., 1912, 2: 746-52.—**Flath.** Chirurgische Neurungen und ihre Bedeutung für die militärische Praxis. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1913, 42: 167-75.—**Franz, C.** Neues in der Kriegschirurgie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 521-6.—**Gagliardone, C.** Consideraciones sobre el estado actual de la cirugía de guerra. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1944, No. 140, 31-4.—**Glickman, A. M.** Progress in surgery in war and peace. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1946, 37: 175-7.—**Gómez Durán, M.** Los progresos fundamentales en cirugía de guerra. Gac. méd. españ., 1942, 16: 14-21. Los progresos fundamentales en cirugía en guerra. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 123-69.—**Holbeck, Q.** Fortschritte der Kriegschirurgie. S. Petersb. med. Zschr., 1914, 39: 47-9.—**Johnson, L. W.** Surgical high-lights of 1938. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 11-21.—**Surgical high-lights of 1939.** Ibid., 1940, 38: 95-117.—**Küttner.** Moderne Kriegschirurgie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1912, 38: 1954.—**Lacaux, J. M. F.** L'actualité chirurgicale. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 23-45.—**Le Fort, R.** Les aspects variés de la chirurgie de guerre. Presse méd., 1916, 24: 193.—**MacCreery, C. R.** Progress from war surgery. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 78-80.—**MacFarlane, J. A.** Trends in military surgery. Canad. Nurse, 1941, 37: 97-9.—**Maisonnet.** La chirurgie de guerre; ses caractéristiques, son passé. Arch. méd. belges, 1927, 80: 401-19.—**Marques Porto, E.** Aspectos atuais da cirurgia de guerra. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1941, 49: 517-21. Recentes adiantamentos da cirurgia de guerra. Rev. brasil. cirurg., 1943, 12: 515-24. Also Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1943, 51: 459-70.—**Max-Page, C.** Some reflections on the development of war surgery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 74: 192-6.—**Moorhead, J. J.** Trends in war surgery. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1943, 23: 313-20.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** Surgical advances during the war. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 259-65.—**Oliveira, E. de.** Aspectos modernos da cirurgia de guerra. Hospital, Rio, 1942, 22: 373-89. Also Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 141-60. Also Rev. méd. Pernambuco, 1942, 12: 239; 270.—**Palfre, R. F. C.** Chronique chirurgicale. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1924, 80: 47-68.—**Plisson, L.** Chronique chirurgicale. Ibid., 1923, 78: 43-69.—**Posner.** Kriegschirurgie; Rückblick und Ausblick. Chirurg, 1935, 7: 494; 522; 569.—**Rankin, F. W.** Current trends in military surgery. Kentucky M. J., 1944, 42: 11-5.—**Sacadura Botte, J. M.** Cirurgia de guerra; orientação moderna. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1946, 9: 5-22.—**Schum, H.** Wandlungen in der Kriegschirurgie. Chirurg, 1936, 8: 193; 237; 354.—**Solcard.** La chirurgie moderne. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1936, 126: 305-13.—**Stanbro, G. E.** A review of war surgery. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1942, 35: 241-5.—**Usadel, W.** War surgery. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXX-50, 83.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** Progress in war-time surgery. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 4.—**Wenger, H.** Neues aus der Kriegschirurgie. Mschr. prakt. Tierh., 1914-15, 26: 460-73.—**X.** La nouvelle chirurgie de guerre. Bull. méd., Par., 1917, 31: 513.—**Zaorski, J.** Blaski i cienie chirurgii wojennej. Polski tygod. lek., 1946, 1: 241-5.

Relation to civilian surgery.

Anderson, W. The transition from war surgery to civil surgery. Edinburgh M. J., 1945, 52: 241-51.—**Bowly, A.** On the application of war methods to civil practice. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1919-20, 13: Sect. Clin., 35-48.—**Brunn, W. v.** Der Krieg als Lehrmeister der Chirurgie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 243-6. Der Krieg als Lehrmeister der Chirurgie. In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 9-19. Also Aerztebl. Hessen, 1941, 9: 59. Also Zahnärztl. Mitt., 1941, 32: 60-2.—**Cachin.** De quelques enseignements chirurgicaux de la récente guerre; leurs applications à la pratique civile. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1946, 66: 332.—**Cathelin, P.** Chirurgie de guerre et chirurgie civile. Paris méd., 1913-15, 15: 446-50.—**Chiurco, G. A.** Indirizzo conservativo nella chirurgia di guerra nella pratica civile. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 262-8.—**Cole W. H.** Differences between civilian and military surgery. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1944, 66: 52-5.—**Cookinham, F. H.** Some contributions of war surgery to civilian practice. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., 1920, 31: 49-54.—**Cope, V. Z.** Influence of war upon surgery. Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 577-80.—**Crie, G. W.** The value of military surgery in civilian practice. Illinois M. J., 1920, 37: 1-7.—**Cutler, C. W., Jr.** Profits to peace-time practice from surgical experiences of war. Ann. Surg., 1945, 122: 734-43.—**Descocqueres.** Applications de la chirurgie de guerre à la chirurgie civile. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1918, 38: 211.—**Fahrni, G. S.** The impact of military surgery on civilian practice. Manitoba M. Rev., 1946, 26: 134-40.—**Farreras, P.** Influencia de la cirugía de guerra en la cirugía

general. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1919, 2: 256-63.—**Flowers, S. H.** Civilian application of wartime surgical advances. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1946, 44: 363.—**Frölich, J.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen und deren Verwertung für den Rettungsdienst. *Arztzeitung*, 1913, 5: 295-9.—**Hartwell, J. A., & Butler, E. F.** The application of the teachings of war surgery to civil hospital conditions. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1918, 27: 377-85. Also *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1918, 36: 26-44; *Disc.*, 76-81.—**Kergin, F. G.** The application of the principles of military surgery to civilian practice. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1945-46, 23: 186-8.—**Lower, W. E.** The application of military surgery to civil practice. *Ohio M. J.*, 1917, 12: 810.—**McMechan, F. H.** The value of military surgery in civilian practice; results of anociation in reducing mortality. *Charlotte M. J.*, 1920, 81: 139.—**Nikoliš, G.** Ka pitanju jedinstvene hirurske doktrine. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1944, 1: No. 2, 3-6.—**Pilcher, L. S.** The influence of war surgery upon civil practice. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1919, 37: 1-14.—**Post-war skill**; prompt decisions and speed expected to have far-reaching effect upon surgery. *War Doctor*, 1943-44, 2: No. 6, 3-5.—**Souza Ferreira, J. A. de.** Medicina civil, medicina militar e o médico da reserva. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: 303-10.—**Stephens, H. E. R.** The influence of wars on the craft of surgery. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1933, 27: Unit. serv. sec., 59-64. Also *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1934, 20: 2-8.—**Steward, F. J.** The application of war surgery to civil practice. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1918, 396-400.—**Vander Veer, E. A.** What would be the benefit to the civilian surgeon in the experience gained by our military surgeons in the recent world war? *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1919, 37: 44-51; *Disc.*, 55-60.

— Ski surgery.

See as main heading.

— special.

See also names of surgical specialties.

ENTIN, D. A. Военная челюстно-лицевая хирургия. 3 изд. 231p. 22cm. Moskva, 1945.
NORTHFIELD, D. W. C., McALPINE, D. [et al.] Special surgery in wartime. 74p. 22cm. Lond., 1940.

Davies, R. Special military surgery. *Med. J. Australia*, 1920, 1: 501-5.—**Rankin, F. W.** The mission of surgical specialists in the U. S. Army. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1945, 80: 441-4.

— Tactical aspects.

See also **Surgical organization.**

Franz. Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Kriegschirurgie und Sanitätsorganisation beziehungsweise Sanitätstaktik. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1936, 1: 2-11.—**Mihăilescu, Tr., & Riga, I. T.** [War surgery and sanitary tactics] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1939, 38: 21-7.

— thoracic.

See **Thoracic surgery.**

— traumatic.

See also **Traumatology**; also **Injury.**

TRUETA, J. An atlas of traumatic surgery; illustrated histories of wounds of the extremities. 150p. 25½cm. Oxf., 1949.

Bueermann, W. H. Surgical considerations of war casualties. *Northwest M.*, 1943, 42: 67-72.—**Dubois, M.** Die physikalische Behandlung Unfall- und Kriegsverletzter. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 857-61.—**Lasher, W. W.** Traumatic surgery in its relation to military service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 162-6.—**Moorhead, J. J.** Traumatic surgery of today and tomorrow. *Army M. Bull.*, 1937, No. 39, 31-44.—**Ostermann, F. A.** Ist unsere heutige Behandlung der Unfall-Verletzten immer zweckmässig? *Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1943, 20: 84 (Abstr.).—**Rost, G. S.** Principles of military surgery applicable to civil practice, with especial reference to acute traumatic lesions. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1946, 36: 396.—**Shilling, C. W., & Duff, I. F.** Injuries and occasion for traumatic surgery aboard submarines. In: *Hist. Submar. Med.* (Shilling, C. W.) New Lond., 1947, 137-43.—**Warthen, H. J., jr.** War injuries in civil practice. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1944, 78: 200-6.

— Veterans.

[MINNEAPOLIS] UNITED STATES VETERANS' HOSPITAL. Surgical staff seminars. Minneap., v.1, No. 1, 1946—

Dunphy, J. E. The practice and teaching of surgery in Veterans Administration hospitals. *N. England J. M.*, 1949, 240: 1-5.—**Hamilton, J. E., Griswold, R. A., & White, E. C.** The surgical residency training program in a new Veterans Administration hospital. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1948) 1949, 60: 454-64.—**Puestow, C. B.** Graduate training in surgery in Veterans Administration hospitals. *Ann. Surg.*, 1947, 126: 500-8. Also *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1947, 65: 120-8. Graduate training in general surgery and the surgical specialties

in a Veterans Administration hospital. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1948, 33: 100-4.

— by countries.

DUBS, J. La chirurgie de guerre dans l'Armée Suisse; précis pour officiers et aspirants du Service de santé. 322p. 24cm. Zür., 1939.

Alvarez, A. H. Cirugía de guerra en el Ecuador. *Crón. méd. quir. Habana*, 1913, 39: 370-4.—**Barrenechea T., A.** Informe que eleva el cirujano de la ex-región militar No. 4, ante la consideración del Sr. Coronel Director Gral; sanidad mildetiar. *Rev. san. mil.*, La Paz, 1940, 4: 839-43.—**Delgado Carpio, I.** Labor de la sanidad y del cirujano militar como organos del Ejército. *Ibid.*, 848-50.—**Fagarsanu, I.** [War surgery] *România med.*, 1940, 18: 129.—**Hejduk, B.** Some problems of war surgery to be solved in post-war Czechoslovakia. *Bull. Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain*, 1942, No. 3, 21-5.—**Léon, F.** Algunas noticias relativas a la cirugía de guerra en el Perú. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1918, 35: 324-9.—**Silverio y Sainz, J.** La cirugía en el Ejército. In: *San. milit. cubana* (Cuba. Ejército. Secc. san.) Habana, 1928, 145-9.—**Zalewski, F.** Przygotowanie zespołów chirurgicznych na czas wojny. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1933, 21: 392-6.

— by countries: France.

D., L. La médecine militaire; le mal qui la tue. *Caducée*, Par., 1905, 5: No. 4, suppl. p. iv-vi.—**Fourmestaux, J. de.** La chirurgie française pendant la guerre. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1934-35, 15: 450-5.—**French** military surgery a hundred years ago, *Lancet*, Lond., 1916, 1: 630.—**Lucas-Championnière, J. M. M., & Reclus, J. J. P.** Sur la chirurgie d'armée [Discussion] *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1913, 3. ser., 69: 391-402.

— by countries: Germany.

Bernhard, F. Kriegschirurgie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 607.—**Brunn, W. v.** Erfolge der deutschen Kriegschirurgie in vergangenen Jahrhunderten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 353-5.—**Klass, A. A.** German war surgery. *Manitoba M. Rev.*, 1945, 25: 540-3.—**Magee, R. K.** Observations on German war surgery. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1946, 54: 544-7.

— by countries: Great Britain.

BOWLBY, A. The Hunterian oration on British military surgery in the time of Hunter and in the Great War. 47p. 8°. Lond., 1919.

Donald, C. The future of surgery in the Army. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 283-6.—**Duarte da Cunha, B.** Aspectos da cirurgia de guerra na Inglaterra. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1947, 36: 14-25.—**Loveland, J. E.** Scotch and Irish surgery. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1937, 35: 621-5.—**Monro, D. C.** Surgery in the Army. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 249; 313.

— by countries: Italy.

TENEFF, S. Generalità sull'organizzazione e sulle attività chirurgiche in guerra. p.40-88. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940.

Caccia, F. War surgery [Italy] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1595.—**Cesarini, A.** I precursori italiani della chirurgia di guerra e Giovanni Yperman. *Rass. cin. ter.*, 1936, 35: Atti, 10-25.

— by countries: Japan.

Haga, E. Nissin, Nitiro ryō-sen-go tōzi ni okeru gunzin geka no gaiyō [A survey of military surgery at the time of the Sino-Japanese War (1895) and the Russo-Japanese War (1904-05)] *Nippon igaku*, 1941, 1758.

— by countries: Russia.

British (A) surgeon's impression of Russian war surgery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 499.—**Dubs, N. I.** Pirogov (1810-1881) als Kriegs-Chirurg und der Sanitätsdienst seiner Zeit. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1938, 5: 441-73.—**Impressions** of Russian surgery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 198.—**Jones, R. W.** Los cirujanos rusos y la cirugía rusa. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 711-5.—**Lobova, L. P.** [Watson-Jones on Soviet surgeons and Soviet surgery] *Med. rabot.*, 1944, 7: No. 9, 4.—**Priorov, N.** Soviet surgery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1945, 213: 126.—**Rubashev, S. M.** [Field surgery during the last 20 years] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 1155-62.—**Soviet** surgery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 776.—**Watson-Jones, R.** Russian surgeons and Russian surgery. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 276.

— by countries: Spain.

War surgery in Spain. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 157.

— by countries: United States.

Cutler, E. C. American views. In: *War Surg.* (Brit. M. Stud. Ass.) Lond., 1944, 59-67.—**Pruneda, J.** Impresiones de un viaje a los Estados Unidos; panorama quirúrgico de Norteamérica. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 475-91.

by periods.

Montserrat, S. La cirugía de guerra en la antigua Roma imperial. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 337-44. — **Rostock, P.** Unfall- und Kriegschirurgie in Aegypten vor 4500 Jahren. *Chirurg*, 1938, 10: 127-30. — **Steele, P.** War surgery in the ancient world. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1941, 153: 246-8.

by periods: 16. century.

Clowes, W. The cure of a soldier. In his *Select. Writings*, Lond., 1948, 98-103. — The cure of a servingman. *Ibid.*, 104-6. — The cure of a lieutenant. *Ibid.*, 132-42. — **Pejmi, K.** [Field surgery at the end of the XVI century] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1937, 13: 247-50. — **Stewart, D.** Military surgery in the 16. century. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 92: 229-37. — **Webb, H. J.** English military surgery during the age of Elizabeth. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1944, 15: 261-75.

by periods: 17. and 18. centuries.

Chirurgie de guerre au xviii^e siècle; ablation d'une hernie cérébrale; prothèse nasale. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1917, 24: 240. — **Krauss, H.** Kriegschirurgie vor 200 Jahren. *Hippokrates*, Stuttg., 1941, 12: 914-7. — **Power, D'A.** The brave soldier; an operation for the removal of a fatty tumor in the year 1665. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 123: 258.

by periods: 19. and 20. centuries.

Camera, U. L'esperienza e gli insegnamenti della passata guerra di fronte ai problemi di chirurgia bellica del presente. *Boll. Soc. piemont. chir.*, 1940, 9: 119-65. — **Chievitz, O.** En oversigt over moderne kriegschirurgie. *Bibl. laeger*, 1916, 108: 153; passim. — **Current** aspects of military surgery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1915, 64: 832. — **Etat (L')** présent de la pratique de la chirurgie de guerre. *Caducée*, Par., 1912, 12: 285-7. — **Haycraft, J. B.** War surgery, 1914 to 1941. *Proc. Cardiff M. Soc.*, 1941-42, 1-4. — **Küttner, H.** Modern military surgery. Postgraduate, N. Y., 1913, 28: 606-24. — **Littlejohn, C. W. B.** Surgery in two world wars. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 2: 659-61. — **Magruder, E. P.** A glimpse into present-day military surgery. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1915, 29: 310. — **Mitchiner, P. H.** Surgery in two wars, 1914-18; 1939-45. *Ann. R. Coll. Surgeons England*, 1947, 1: 100-11. — **Ravdin, I. S.** A new era in military surgery. *Texas Rep. Biol. M.*, 1943, 1: 211-26. — **Somervell, T. H.** War surgery, 1914-18 and now. *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1943, 18: 4-11. — **Thomson, J. E. M.** Recent advances in war surgery. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1943, 28: 317-22. — **Trueta, J.** Ten years of war surgery. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1947-48, 51: 181; 1948-49, 52: 15.

in wartime.

Aievoli, E. Insegnamenti di chirurgia di guerra. *Gazz. med. sicil.*, 1916, 19: 553-8. — **Aliich, S.** [War and surgery] *Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi*, 1937, 66: No. 19, 1-17. — [Surgery in war] *Ibid.*, 1938, No. 24, 66-74. — **Barnard, F. S.** Influence of surgery on the outcome of the present war. *Pacific Coast J. Homoeop.*, 1918, 29: 162-8. — **Butoiano, M. S.** [Evolution of surgery during the war] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1933, 32: 467-79. — **Camera, U.** L'esperienza e gli insegnamenti della passata guerra di fronte ai problemi di chirurgia bellica del presente. *Boll. Soc. piemont. chir.*, 1940, 10: 119-65. — **Chiurco, G. A.** Ensinamentos cirúrgicos das guerras modernas. *Resenha clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 10: 103-7. — **Clark, J. G.** New surgical problems due to the war. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1917, 25: 700. — **Coller, F. A.** & **Farris, J. M.** The surgery of modern warfare. *Ibid.*, 1941, 72: 15-25. — **Collins, D. C.** Surgical lessons learned in the past war. *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1946, 9: 453-5. — **Cutler, C. W., jr.** Get them back; surgical lessons from the war. *N. York State J. M.*, 1939, 39: 141-4. — **Fiole, J.** Les enseignements généraux de la chirurgie de guerre. In his *Essais chir. mod.*, Par., 1919, 153-60. — **Forgue, L.** Las adquisiciones quirúrgicas de la guerra. *Siglo méd.*, 1922, 70: 152; 176. — **Gallie, W. E.** Some lessons learned in the Great War. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1942, 74: 370-4. — **Gosset, A.** Les enseignements à tirer de la précédente guerre au point de vue chirurgical. *Monde méd.*, 1940, 50: 1-4. Also *Monde méd.* (Ed. españ.) 1940, 50: 129-32. — **Cray, H. K.** Some of the surgical lessons learned in World War II, Hawaii M. J., 1944-45, 4: 233-5. — **Haycraft, J. B.** Speed in wartime surgery. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 456. — **Influence** of war on surgery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 2184. — **Jablons, B.** Medicine and surgery in modern warfare. *N. York M. J.*, 1916, 104: 549-53. — **Lockwood, A. L.** Surgical problems of war; some experiences in the last war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 356-8. — **Long, L. W.** Surgery, the queen of arts, has gone to war. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1943-44, 21: 102-6. — **Manrique, J.** Consideraciones acerca de algunos de los adelantos que la guerra mundial aportó a la cirugía. *Repert. med. cir.*, Bogotá, 1919, 20, 11: 339-34. — **Mitchiner, P. H.** Surgery in two wars. *Brit. M. J.*, 1947, 2: 219. — **Nicholls, A. G.** Wartime surgery. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1942, 46: 170. — **Ogilvie, W. G.** Surgery goes to war. *Edinburgh & Co., Oxf.*, 1948, 216-32. — **Oppel, V. A.** [War time surgery] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 971-82. — **Poate, H. R. G.** War-time surgery. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1941-42, 11: 209-11. — **Rhéaume, Z.** Chirurgie à la guerre. *Union méd.*, Canada, 1918, 47: 59-64. — **Roldán, A.** Evolución y revolución

de la cirugía como consecuencia de las enseñanzas de la guerra. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1921-22, 16: 246-54. — **Rossi, B.** L'evoluzione della chirurgia di guerra attraverso la grande conflagrazione. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1929, 32: 729-53. — **Soichet, S.** Cirurgia de guerra e prática obstétrica. *An. brasil. gin.*, 1947, 23: 398-405. — **Stafford, J.** War secrets that save lives. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1945, 65: No. 5, 62-4. — **Stephens, H. E. R.** The influence of wars on the craft of surgery. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 62: 40-6. — **Summers, J. E.** Military surgery, effects of modern projectiles, treatment of infected wounds, tetanus, gas poisoning, trench foot, the use of the x-ray in locating foreign bodies. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1918, 3: 1-5. — **Surgical (The)** aspects of the war. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1918, 21: 71. — **Tait, F. D.** Surgery and the war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 68: 2002. — **Underwood, W. E.** Surgical lessons of war. *Leech, Johannesb.*, 1947, 18: 11. — **Wachsmuth, W.** Die Kriegschirurgie in der neuzeitlichen Kriegsführung. *Ausland. Deut. Medizinertreffen* (1942) 1944, 1. Congr., 27-46. Also *Veröff. Chir. Sonderlazar.*, Brux. (1942-43) 1944, 23-37. — **Wallenstein, C. A.** The surgery of the 2nd World War. *Pharm. Advance*, 1938-41, 13: No. 152, 17-20. — **Wathen, J. R.** The future surgery as influenced by the Great War. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1919, 17: 338. — **Weintrob, M.** Surgical lessons of World War II. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1948, 25: 232. Also *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1949, 12: 50-9. — **Welsh, M.** La cirugía salvadora, en la guerra actual. *Rev. mil.*, La Paz, 1945, 9: 557-60. — **Yousuf, A. K.** Surgery in modern warfare. *N. York M. J.*, 1914, 99: 1128-35.

SURGICAL ballistics.

See **Ballistics**, **Wound ballistics**.

SURGICAL brace.

See **Brace**.

SURGICAL equipment.

See also **Equipment**; **Glove**; **Surgical instrument**; **Truck**, **surgical**.

BABCOCK, E. R. Test of experimental field scrub sink. 11 l. 27½cm. *Camp Lejeune*, 1949. *Forms Rep. No. 24*, Res. Proj. NM 011 021, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE [Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift] L. Dv. 787: Anweisung für den Satz Arznei- und Verbandmittel für LS-Rettungsstellen mit Packordnung. *Ausg. 1939* [Reprint] 14p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 195/4: Der Satz Streckvorbandgerät; Beschreibung und Bedienungsanweisung. 37p. 21cm. Melsungen, 1942.

Adams, J. F. Improvised surgical facilities for small vessels. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 763-6. — **Banaitis, S.** Perviznačnaja. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 303-8. — **Beattie, D. A.** The tulle gras type of dressing and its value in surgery. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1933, 60: 352-8. — **Benford, R. J.** Portable surgical scrub sink for field use. *Med. Technicians Bull.*, 1950, 1: 23. illust. — **Blanco, A.** Services chirurgicaux de grande urgence; les équipements opératoires de campagne; leur utilité et leur efficacité. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1935, 88: *Bull. internat.*, 239-59. Also *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.* (1934) 1936, 4. Sess., 109-32. — **Casas Ochosa, T.** Férula moldeada para fracturas de fémur. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 2: 441-73. illust. — **Clowes, W.** Certain necessary medicines and instruments. In his *Select. Writings*, Lond., 1948, 143-50, illust. — **Covi, R. E.** Surgery in a station hospital overseas. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 1141-3. — **Device** for folding surgical sponges. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 267. — **Equipos (Los)** quirúrgicos y la cirugía en la resistencia. *Rev. Roche, Nutley*, 1947, 4: 23. — **First-aid** instruction and treatment of casualties; posters, as visual aids, for instruction in use of individual first-aid packet (containing sulfonamides) and emergency medical tag (new) [form letter]. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 1: No. 6, 25. — **Herrera B. Sotolongo, J. L.** Organización de los servicios quirúrgicos del Ejército; equipos quirúrgicos móviles de campaña. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1942, 6: 123-36. — **Holubec, K.** [New experiences with autochil] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1938, 14: 359-66. — **Johnson, J. B., jr.** & **Wilson, G. H.** Copy of report with lists of recommended equipment submitted 22 October 1943 by Lieutenant Colonel Donald McNeil, M. C., and Second Lieutenant Margaret E. Gaynor, A. N. C., relative to experimental packing of surgical operating truck. In: *Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip.* (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 690-7. — **Surgical** packs for surgical unit based on 80 major operations. *Ibid.*, 695-7. — Final list of equipment, as of 29 January 1944, for truck, 2½-ton, 6X6, surgical, operating. *Ibid.*, 698-707. — **Koch, G.** Hilfsgerät für den Operationsraum auf dem Hauptverbandplatz. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 96. —

Monteiro, A. Equipos cirúrgicas, suturas e material de síntese. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: No. espec., 104-19.—**Patterson, J. K.** Practical devices evolved and used in a combat area; a jeep ambulance; a tent-dugout operating room; a method for removal of shrapnel fragments. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1127-34.—**Pavlenko, V.** [Quantity of gauze necessary during various operations] Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 6, 9.—**Pereira Valadares, A.** Papel da enfermeira de uma equipe cirúrgica de um field hospital. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 385-8.—**Personnel** grounding device for use in operating rooms. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 521.—**Timofeev, N. S.** [On equipment of a field operating room] Ortop. travmat., Khar'kov, 1940, 14: No. 4, 7.—**Use** of sterilized blankets in operating theatre. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, No. 2, 2.—**Werthmann, H.** Das chirurgische Gerät der Feldsanitätsausrüstung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 345-9.—**Wohlgemuth, H.** Dymal in der Kriegschirurgie. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1915, 52: 1169.

SURGICAL hand drill.

Giesen, J. H. New type surgical hand drill. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 127-9.

SURGICAL hospital.

See **Hospital**.

SURGICAL instrument.

See also **Instrument**; **Needle**; **Neurosurgery**, **Apparatus**; **Surgical equipment**; **Truck**, surgical; also **Sterilization**.

Gross, R. L. Surgical instruments industry in Tuttlingen, Germany. 2p. 27cm. [n. p.] 1946. Forms No. 742, FIAT Final Rep.

Shone, W. R., Down, G. M. [et al.] German surgical and veterinary instrument industry. 76p. 24cm. Lond., 1946 [?]

Forms No. 399, Item No. 24, 9, BIOS Final Rep., Lond., 1946.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. 5250TH TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE COMPANY. MEDICAL ANALYSIS SECTION. Japanese medical material; medical material and instruments; inventory report. Tokyo, No. 1, 1946—

American gift of surgical instruments. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1996.—**Basom, W. C.** A compact, sterilizable bone plate and screw holding box. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 513.—**Boughton, G. C.** Bone graft retractors. Ibid., 1919, 44: 429.—**Capparoni, P.** L'armamentario chirurgico greco e grecoromano. Rass. clin. ter., 1938, 37: Suppl., 169-89.—**Care** of dermatome and skin graft knife blades. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 20, 12.—**Cronin, T. D.** Adaptation of dermatome for use of Ferris-Smith knife blade. Ibid., No. 21, 14.—**Elanksky, N. N.** K istorii organizacii proizvodstva khirurgicheskogo instrumentariya v Rossii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 6, 50-7.—**Gusev, A., & Punin, B.** Khirurgicheskij instrumentarij. In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 861-77, illust.—**Humiston, H. W.** New devices for surgery. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 3, 77.—**Kulikovskij, G., & Trifonov, P.** Oto-rino-laringologicheskij instrumentarij. In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 207-15.—**Levit, J.** [New surgical instruments of the Czechoslovak Army] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1925, 1: 97-104.—**Matuki, M., & Ogawa, E.** Sei-huku-yō kōgō-ki ni tuite [Occlusion apparatus for use in plastic surgery] Kokūyōgakkai zasshi, 1941, 15: 490.—**New** surgical instruments in desert battles. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1943, 22: 195.—**Okazaki, H.** Yo no kōan-seru kōsen yūdōsi ni tuite. [The guide-probe that I have devised of steel] Gun idan zasshi, 1940, 339, illust.—**Pavlenko, V.** [Limitations of instruments during operations] Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 6, 3-9.—**Poliakov, N. G.** [Refitting surgical instruments and medical apparatus] Ibid., 1942, No. 10, 71-6.—**Rankine, R. A.** Suggested additions to the service afloat scale of instruments. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1918, 4: 324.—**Sloan, J.** Razor-blade knife for Padgett dermatome. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 488-90.—**Squirr, C. M.** Instrumentos quirúrgicos en la guerra 1914-18, en el sector francés. Actas Congr. nac. med., B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 674.—**Stimulator** for use in peripheral nerve surgery. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 412.—**Surgical** instruments: Medical Department. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 525-39.—**Tikhonov, V. S.** [A retractor of a new construction] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, June, 45.—**Vinogradov, A. Y.** O vlijanii tkanej na sokhranennost khirurgicheskikh instrumentov. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 105-7.—**Webster, G. V.** A dermatome for cutting small skin grafts. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1145-51.—**Weinstein, V.** Vytjaženie. In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1115-8.—**Williams, J. M.** Modification of the Zimmer clamp for cranial skeletal traction. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 599-601.

SURGICAL kit.

See **Kit**.

SURGICAL ophthalmology.

See under **Ophthalmology**; also **Orbit**, **Surgery**.

SURGICAL organization.

See also **Surgical service**; **Surgical unit**; also generic names of military units as **Battalion**; **Division**; **Regiment**, etc.

Dubs, J. Die Neuordnung des chirurgischen Dienstes in der Armee. p.169-246. 24cm. Zür., 1941.

In his *Feldchirurgie*, 2. Aufl., Zür., 1941.

Castañeda, M. J. Organización del negociado de cirugía general tanto en tiempo de paz como en campaña. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1931, 4: 11-38.—**Dimitriu Mamant, I.** Principiile organizării moderne în chirurgia de război. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 323-7.—**Dubs, J.** Die Neuordnung des chirurgischen Dienstes in der Armee. Helvet. med. acta, 1937, 4: 586-91.—**Hejduk, B.** Některé organizační problémy válečné chirurgie. Lék. vojsk., 1943, 35: 157-61.—**Page, C. M.** Surgical economics in war. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 47.—**Teneff, S.** Personale chirurgico ed organizzazione del servizio chirurgico. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 44-6.—**Tructa, J.** The essentials of treatment and organization. In his *Princip. & Pract. War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 170-83.

— **field.**

See also under subheading (—by countries) also **Surgery**, field; **Surgical service**, field.

Bauer. Vilka fordringar i kirurgiskt avseende kunna vi ställa på de läkare, som arbetar å krigsskadeplatsen? Lunds läk. säll. förh., 1914-15, 60-7.—**Rossi, B.** A proposito di un giudizio sulle unità chirurgiche al campo. Policlinico, 1916, 23: sez. prat., 1387-9.—**Thomann, J.** Die materielle Neuorganisation unserer Feldchirurgie. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1939, 16: 36-42.

— **by countries.**

Bruce, H. A. Surgical efficiency in an Army Medical Service. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1919, 46: 364-9. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1919, 9: 988-93.—**Gómez Durán, M.** Características fundamentales dell'organizzazione chirurgica nella Spagna nazionale. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 9-20.—**Kazansky, A. A.** Organizacija khiruske pomoči kod ratnikh ranavafia. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1944, 1: No. 2, 6-8.—**Leccerle, Maroc** et chirurgie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1922, 76: 291-8.—**Macías, F. I.** Sobre la organización total del servicio de cirugía de urgencia en la caz y su aplicación en la guerra. Rev. cirug. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1935, 6: 681-96, 2 diagr.—**Montemartini, G.** Un quadrimestre di attività chirurgica nell'infermeria della R. Marina in Tobruch. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 227-34.

— **by countries: Germany.**

See also corresponding subheading under **Surgical service**.

GERMANY. BERATENDER CHIRURG DER 10. ARMEE. Erfahrungsbericht. 4. Quartal 1944; 1. Quartal 1945. 2v. 2-8p.; 5p. 30cm. [n. p.] 1944-45.

Fossataro, E. Nelle cliniche chirurgiche di Berlino. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1912, 17: 542-60.

— **by countries: Poland.**

Rudzki, S. Zarys historii szpitalnictwa wojskowego w Polsce. 144p. 24½cm. Warsz., 1927.

Hejduk, B. Organizacja polni chirurgie w moderní válece. Lék. vojsk., 1941, 34: 70-80.—**Zembrzusi, L.** [Surgery in the first half of the XIXth century and a few remarks on contemporary surgery] Ibid., 1929, 13: 384-92.

— **by countries: Russia.**

Akhutin, M. N. [Results of surgical organization in the Army zones] Vrach. delo, 1940, 22: 242-8.—**Banaitis, S. I.** Opyt organizacii khirurgicheskoi raboty v armejskoj operacii. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 10, 18-29. — Khirurgicheskaja rabota na DMP, ee organizacija i obiem khirurgicheskoi pomoši ranenym. In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 79-103.—**Brovcyn, N. P.** Otčet po khirurgičeskomu otdeleniju usilennago lazareta L.-Gv. konnago polka s Blagovščenskimi imeni Eja Imperatorskago Vysočestva Velikoj Knjagini Alexandry Iosifovny oficerskim

otdeleniem za 1911 god. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1912, 235: Med. spec. pt. 28-67.—**Dashkovsky, I. A.** [Organization and character of surgical work at the front] Nov. khir. arkh., 1940, 46: 299-307.—**Dedov, V. P.** Kratkij otčet po khirurgičeskemu otdeleniju Taškentskago voennago hospitalja za 1911 god. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 239: Med. spec. pt. 181-207.—**Girgolav, S. S.** [Standardization of surgical aid for campaigns] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1933, 4: 40-4.—**Gorinevskaja, V.** [Organisation et importance de l'assistance chirurgicale dans le rayon des Armées] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 2, 12-20.

Organizacija khirurgičeskoj pomošči na etapakh evakuacii. In her Perv. khir. pomoshch travm. voen. mirn. vrem., Moskva, 1942, 29-44.—**Iijin, A. I.** [Report of the Surgical Ward of the enlarged Hospital of the Life Guards Cavalry Regiment, with the Blagoveshčensk Officers' Ward of Grand Duchess Alexandra Iosifovna, for 1913] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1914, 241: med. spec. pt. 176-92.—**Jeremič, A. P.** Kratkij otčet ob operacijakh, proizvedennykh v Hospitalnoj khirurgičeskoj klinike S. P. Fedorova, 1903-08 učebn. gg. Tr. Hosp. khir. klin. Fedorova Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb., 1909, 3: 193-206.—**Kuprijanov, P. A.** Obščie voprosy organizacii khirurgičeskoj pomošči vo vojskovom rajone. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 10, 8-18.—**Massovaja khirurgičeskaja rabota v vojskovom i armejskom tylu.** In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprijanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 28-34.—**Osten-Sacken, E. U.** [Errors and omissions in the organization of military field surgery aid] In: Oshibki & lech. khir. zabol. (Hesse, E. R.) 1936, 1: 36-58.—**Popov, G. M.** [Organization of surgical aid in the system of medical sanitary service in the field military zone] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1941, No. 11, 42-5.—**Smirnov, E. I.** [Organization of field surgery according to Pirogov and contemporary opinion on the subject] Ibid., No. 6, 3-11.

by countries: United States.

Ireland, M. W. Surgery in the Medical Department of the United States Army. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 50: 289-94.—**Rankin, F. W.** Mission accomplished; the task ahead. Ann. Surg., 1949, 130: 289-309.—**Sullivan, R. P.** Surgery in cantonment, base and general hospitals. Long Island M. J., 1918, 12: 437-41.

SURGICAL service.

See also **Surgical unit**; also **Administration**, **medical**; **Clearing station**, **Surgical service**; **Emergency medical service**, **Surgical service**; **Offensive**.

Bowers, W. F. Administration of the surgical service; a ward administrative assistant system. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 939-43.—**Administration of the surgical service.** Ibid., 1949, 9: 15; 111.—**Branovački, M.** [The expenses for upkeep in a department of surgery] Voj. san. glasnik, 1932, 3: 298-320.—**Rosati, B.** Osservazioni e proposte sui servizi chirurgici in guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1917, 65: 294-9.

air raid.

See under **Air defense**.

civilian.

Abell, I. Surgical practice in war time. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 184-6.—**Leahy, L. J.** Problems in a war-time surgical practice. Ibid., 188.—**Stanton, E. M.** Surgical practice in war time. Ibid., 186-8.—**Stone, H. B.** The civilian practice of surgery under war conditions. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 463.

field.

See also **Mobile warfare**; **Surgical organization**, **field**.

Fölsch, W. Allgemeine chirurgische Technik im Felde. p.52-93. 20cm. Dresd., 1944.

In: Feldechirurgie (Käfer, H.) 9. Aufl., Dresd.

GÓMEZ ULLA, M., SÁNCHEZ VEGA Y MALO, E. [et al.] Tratamiento en los puestos avanzados de los casos quirúrgicos urgentes, en la guerra de movimiento; concepción de una formación especializada; su organización técnica y su empleo desde el punto de vista táctico. p.3-76. 23cm. Madr., 1933.

Congr. internat. med. farm. mil., 7. Congr., 1933, 1: Tema 3.

Alessandri, R. Ancora per un migliore ordinamento del servizio chirurgico al fronte. Policlinico, 1917, 24: sez. prat., 901-4.—**Barnes, H. A.** Observations in frontal area surgery, Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 285-8.—**Bok.** Svremennii principi za organizacija na khirurgičeskata pomošč na ranenite i lečenie na ognestrelnite rani. Voen. san. delo, Sofia, 1947, 2: 52-61.—**Camera, U.** A proposito della questione delle mutilazioni e dell'isolamento scientifico in cui si trovano le unità sanitarie avanzate. Policlinico, 1916, 23: sez. prat., 1023-5.—**Coley,**

B. L. Care of the injured in combat zones. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 78: 66-75.—**Eaton, R. B.** Forward war surgery. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1946, 25: 119-25.—**Gorinevskaja, V. V.** Predmet voenno-polevoj khirurgii i ego soderžanija. In her Perv. khir. pomoshch travm. voen. mirn. vrem., Moskva, 1942, 7-29.—**Lagoutte, M., & Le Grand, J.** Du danger des opérations incomplètes dites d'urgence en chirurgie de guerre. Presse méd., 1917, 25: 455.—**Lampis, E.** Il servizio chirurgico nelle formazioni sanitarie di prima linea. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 561-78. Also Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1941, 23: 833.—**Leman.** Le traitement des cas chirurgicaux de première urgence à l'avant conception d'une formation spécialisée. Congr. internat. med. farm. mil., 1933, 7. Congr., 3: 77-100, ch.—**Loscertales, F., & Abril, F.** Cirugía de las primeras urgencias en campaña. Rev. españa. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 455-75.—**Marques Porto, E.** Bases atuais da cirurgia de guerra nos escalões avançados. Rev. brasil. med., 1946, 808-20.—**Montenovesi, V.** Pronto soccorso chirurgico avanzato. Policlinico, 1917, 24: sez. prat., 1405-7.—**Pérez, B.** La cirugía de las organizaciones sanitarias del frente. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1945, 21: 53.—**Rob, C. G.** Work at an advanced surgical centre. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1945, 43: 30-3.—**Stubenvoll.** Ueber Etappen-Chirurgie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1918, 68: 749.—**Surgical service in the trenches.** Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 5, 1-8.—**Torney, G. H.** Surgery of the battlefield. N. York State J. M., 1912, 12: 483-8.

hospital.

BOWLBY, A. A., & WALLACE, C. S. The surgical work. p. 137-294. 22cm. N. Y., 1901.

In: Civilian War Hosp. (Bowlby, A. A., Tooth, H. H., et al.)

KIRSCHNER, M. Randbemerkungen zur Kriegschirurgie in den Heimatlazaretten. 94p. 22cm. Berl., 1942.

Actividad quirúrgica en las ambulancias de campaña. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1923, 3. ser., 13: 67; passim.—**Ass, M. S., Balacenko, D. N.** [et al.] Khirurgičeskaja rabota v specializirovannom evakohospitale. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Rusia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 70-82.—**Böhm, G.** Il servizio chirurgico nell'ospedale da campo. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 636-41.—**Bost, F. C.** Surgical service in European Command hospitals. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 5, 21-8.—**Brunn, M.** Chirurgie im Kriegslazarett. Beitr. Klin. Chir., 1915, 96: 210-2.—**Bussey, C. D.** Minor surgical problems in the evacuation hospital. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 258-60.—**Calderoli, G.** Sei mesi in un lazaretto di guerra. Riv. ig. san. pub., Parma, 1917, 28: 317-25.—**Clairmont, P.** Chirurgische Klinik seit der Mobilisation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 423.—**Clark, E. P.** Evacuation hospital surgery. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1919-20, 12: 1011-6.—**David, A.** Organização dum bloco de cirurgia em hospitais do tempo de paz e em operações de guerra. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1941, 4: 268-93.—**Demmer, F.** Kriegschirurgie im Heimatlazarett. Wien. med. Wschr., 1944, 94: 411; 449.—**Dzhanelidze, U. U.** [Study of the operational journals of evacuation hospitals] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 9, 3-11.—**Eaton, R. M.** Surgery in field hospital service. Am. Med., 1917, 23: 319-22.—**Ernst, M.** Duties and problems in war surgery at field hospitals. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 74: Suppl., 279 (Abstr.)—**Etiles, D.** Some impressions of general surgery at the Peking Union Medical College Hospital. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 58: 336-43.—**Faist.** Chirurgie im Kriegslazarett. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1915, 96: 391-8.—**Faria Alves, E.** A cirurgia de guerra em alguns hospitais americanos na Itália. Impr. méd. Rio, 1946-47, 22: No. 394, 64-8.—**Florcken-Padarborn, H.** Unsere operative Tätigkeit im Feldlazarett. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 241-3.—**Goebel.** Kriegschirurgische Beobachtungen im Feldlazarett. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1916, 96: (Kriegschir. Hefte 1) 213-22.—**Hartung.** Praktische Winke für die Kriegschirurgie in den Heimatlazaretten. Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 1177-81.—**Kennedy, R. H.** War casualties in a general hospital in the U. S. A. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1944, 43: 657-61.—**Kirtley, J. A., jr., & Trabue, C. C., IV.** Surgical activities of an overseas general hospital. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1945, 38: 68-75.—**MacManus, D.** Notes on surgical work in a Base Hospital in France. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1918, 32: 45-7.—**Meyers, M. P.** Experiences in a septic surgery ward of an Army general hospital. Dauphin M. Acad., 1943, 32: No. 5, 20-2. Also North End Clin. Q., Det., 1943, 4: 19.—**Paiei, R. A.** Opyt organizacii priema ranenyykh v evakohospitalakh. Tr. Evakohosp., Leningr., 1943, No. 5, 23-8.—**Peck, C. H.** Surgery of the front and evacuation hospitals. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1919, 95: 936.—**Perman, E.** Den kirurgiska verksamheten vid fördelnings- och etappsjukhus. Nord. med., 1941, 10: 1896 (Abstr.)—**Priorov, N. N.** [Travail du chirurgiens dans les hôpitaux de l'arrière] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 2, 26-33.—**Schuppisser.** Der chirurgische Dienst im Feldspital. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 728-31.—**Stepanov, A.** [Surgical aid in conditions of Army clinics] Voen. san. delo, 1935, 24.—**Stephen, L. P.** Surgical notes at a war hospital. Ind. M. Gaz., 1917, 52: 4-7, pl.—**Surgery at field hospitals.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 22-5.—**Surgery in a German base hospital.** Brit. M. J., 1917, 1: 522.—**Surgery in military hospitals.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 566.—**Témoin.** A propos de la chirurgie de guerre dans les hôpitaux de l'arrière et du service d'évacuation

des blessés. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1914, 3. ser., 72: 218-24.—**Vaysière, E.** Fonctionnement d'un service de chirurgie dans un hôpital de l'avant. Paris méd., 1915-16, 17: 504-10.—**Zhorov, I. S.** [Certain surgical problems in divisional hospitals] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 11, 13-26.

— by countries.

Begelman, I. L. Našijat opit po organizacijata na medicinskata pomoš pri čeljustno-lecevnite naranjavanja. Voen. san. delo, Sofia, 1947, 2: 62-7.—**Brito e Silva Filho, C. A.** A clínica cirúrgica do Hospital central da marinha em 1946. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1947, 8: 1223-8.—**Movimento** operatório da clínica cirúrgica do Hospital central da marinha em 1947. Ibid., 1948, 9: 1323-7.—**Gómez Ulla, M., & Martín Santos, L.** Instrucciones generales para el servicio de cirugía. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1922, 3. ser., 12: 31-43.—**Korczakowski, J.** [Operations during 1934 in the surgical ward of the 8th Army Corps Hospital] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 654-63.—**Wilson, J. B., & Williamson, A. J.** Notes on two and a half years' surgical work at the Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1912, 18: 78-86, 3 pl.

— by countries: France.

Baur, F. L. Sur le fonctionnement technique du service chirurgical en campagne; l'ambulance chirurgicale de triage. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1922, 16: 166-70.—**Cheyrou-Lagréze.** L'aviation sanitaire et les équipes chirurgicales en liaison au point de vue chirurgical entre les formations de l'avant et celles de l'arrière. J. méd. Paris, 1937, 57: 839.—**Delagenière, Y.** Statistique intégrale des opérations pratiquées au Mans du 1^{er} juillet au 31 décembre 1930. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1931-32, 33: 142-59.—**Grant, J. D.** Facial plastic surgery, laryngology, and stomatology, in French military hospitals. Lancet, Lond., 1915, 1: 926.—**Métivet, G.** Quelques considérations sur le rôle du chirurgien dans les ambulances de l'avant. Rev. sc., Par., 1916, 1: 334-7.

— by countries: Germany.

See also corresponding subheading under **Surgical organization.**

Angerer, H. Ueber die Chirurgie der vorderen Sanitätsdienste in feld- und friedensmässigem Einsatz. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 72.—**Fischer.** Operationsübersicht. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1930) 1932, 54-8.—**Tillmann.** Operationsübersicht. Ibid. (1912-13) 1917, 172-88.

— by countries: Italy.

Bevacqua, A. Casistica operatoria dell'Ospedale coloniale di Asmara negli anni 1915-16. Gior. med. mil., 1917, 65: 322-39, 3 pl.—**Bocchetti, F.** Il servizio chirurgico nel piano organizzativo tattico-logistico. Atti Congr. naz. chir. guerra (1942) 1943, 1. Congr., 78-96. Also Settimana med., 1942, 30: 381.—**Casella, D.** Un anno nel reparto chirurgico (Novembre 1922-Dicembre 1923). Gior. med. mil., 1924, 72: 203.—**Statistica** operatoria dell'anno 1924. Ibid., 1925, 73: 520-2.—**Corsi, A.** Resoconto statistico dell'attività chirurgica operatoria negli stabilimenti sanitari militari del regno durante il biennio 1934-35. Ibid., 1936, 84: 616-39.—**Resoconto** statistico dell'attività chirurgica operatoria negli stabilimenti sanitari militari del regno durante il 1939. Ibid., 1941, 89: 1-25.—**Lampis, E.** Il servizio chirurgico nel piano organizzativo tattico-logistico delle grandi unità motocorazzate. Atti Congr. naz. chir. guerra (1942) 1943, 1. Congr., 97-109.—**Piacentini, G.** Resoconto statistico dell'attività chirurgica operatoria negli stabilimenti sanitari militari del regno durante il quadriennio 1930-33. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 663-708.—**Placitelli, C. G.** Rendiconto clinico statistico del Reparto di chirurgia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 238-43.—**Rendiconto** statistico delle operazioni chirurgiche eseguite negli stabilimenti sanitari militari nell'anno 1910; 1911. Gior. med. mil., 1911, 59: 735; 1912, 60: 587.—**Tedeschi, C., & Ciccio, V.** Profili ed impressioni di chirurgia coloniale. Ibid., 1931, 79: 90-7.

— by countries: Russia.

See also corresponding subheading under **Surgical organization.**

Desiatov, M. M. [Profile of the work of the surgeon in field mobile evacuation hospitals] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 17, 36-8.—**Grekov, I. I.** [Surgical diseases and the practice of surgery during the period of starvation (1918-19)] Vest. khir., 1922, 2: pt. 6, 195-219.—**Jacobson, S. A.** [Surgical aid during military activities; data from Russian historical material] Sovet. khir., 1932, 2: 264-75.—**Skundina, M. G.** [Caractère de l'assistance chirurgicale dans le rayon des armées] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 2, 20-5.

— by countries: Sweden.

Palmer, I. Några anvisningar berörande sjukvårdsförbandens personal och materiel i 1940 års organisation. In: Fältmed. vademedum, Stockh., 1940, 5-33, illust.—**Perman, E.** Riktlinjer för organisationen av landstridskrafternas sjukvård i fält. Ibid., 34-52.

— by countries: Switzerland.

Dubs, J. Die chirurgische Tätigkeit im schweizerischen Gefechts-Sanitätsdienst auf Grund unserer Sanitätsdienstordnung und der Erfahrungen im Weltkrieg. 120p. 8^o. Frauenfeld, 1934.

Die Feldchirurgie im schweizerischen Gefechts-Sanitätsdienst. 332p. 24cm. Zür., 1939.

Dubs, J. Feldchirurgische Grundlagen und Richtlinien im schweizerischen Gefechts-Sanitätsdienst. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 981-9.—**Henschen, C.** Die Chirurgie in der M. S. A. Vischr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff., 1939, 16: 97-107.—**Wildbolz, E.** The surgical service of the Swiss Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 626-30.

— by countries: United States.

Andrus, C. L., Butler, J. B., & Higgins, A. R. The surgical operating suite in the Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 829-33.—**Ross, J. A.** Traumatic surgery on the line of communication; a clinical record. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 17-27.

SURGICAL team.

See **Parachute surgical team**; also **Surgical unit**.

SURGICAL technic.

See also **Surgery, Methods**; also under names of various surgical conditions; also **Wound, Surgery**.

HARTEL, F. Allgemeine chirurgische Technik des Krieges. p.1-60. 24½cm. Lpz., 1917. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.)

PETIT, R. Les phagocytes en chirurgie; anti-sepsie, hémostase, régénération des tissus; applications récentes en chirurgie de guerre. 402p. 23½cm. Par., 1915.

TABANELLI, M. Note di chirurgia di guerra. 35p. 24cm. Bologna, 1946.

Hartel, F. Allgemeine chirurgische Technik im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 1677-80.—**Mayo, W. J.** Modifications of some surgical practices suggested by the war. Railw. Surg. J., 1918-19, 25: 150.—**Milanovic, A. N.** [Chemodynamics and surgery] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 731-51.—**Nomenclature** of surgical operations. In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, App. A, 44-8.—**Palmer, I.** Kort anvisning för behandling av de viktigaste regionskadorna. In: Fältmed. vademedum, Stockh., 1940, 53-72.—**Wojciechowski, A.** [Posture and competency of motility from the surgeon's point of view] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 25: 489; passim; 26: 32; passim.

— Abdominal surgery.

See also **Injury**—by organs and regions: **Abdomen**.

GORKOVSKIY GOSUDARSTVENNYJ MEDICINSKIY INSTITUT IM. S. M. KIROVA. Вопросы хирургии войны и абдоминальной хирургии. 660p. 22 cm. Gorky, 1946.

Abdominal diseases and injuries requiring surgery. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 12, 8-11.—**Abdominal** (The) surgery of total war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 664.—**Bainbridge, W. S.** Intra-abdominal surgical technic. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1946, 19: 132-9. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 5-7.—**Barón, A. G.** La elección del tipo de laparotomía en la cirugía abdominal de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 361-72.—**Berkley, K. M.** Considerations of the surgical abdomen in patients with hepatitis. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: 10-4.—**Best, R. R., & Carpenter, W. S.** A method of closure for the abdominal incision. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 31.—**Bradford, B., Battle, L. H., jr., & Pasachoff, S. S.** Abdominal surgery in an evacuation hospital. Ann. Surg., 1946, 123: 32-43.—**Campbell, J. F. M.** Abdominal lesions requiring urgent surgery. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 229-33.—**Cámpora, A. P.** A propósito de la no invaginación del muñón apendicular. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 815-9.—**Crowley, L. G., & Smith, J. R.** Two interesting abdominal cases. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 5, 10-4.—**Eaton, R. B.** Forward abdominal surgery; an analysis of 230 cases. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1946, 54: 19-25.—**Emerson, G. V.** Surgical emergencies of the abdomen. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1941, 21: 1605-21.—**Fraser, J.** The evolution of the abdominal surgery of war. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 197-200, 3 portr.; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 391-4; 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 867-70, 3 portr. — Intra-abdominal procedures, includ-

ing wounds of the small intestine and mesentery. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 208-16.; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 403-11.; 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 880-8.—**Gordon-Taylor, G.** The changing aspect of the abdominal surgery of modern warfare. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1941, 146: 448-62.

The abdominal surgery of total war. Glasgow M. J., 1942, 137: 123-42, 2 pl. Also *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1942-43, 30: 89-107.—**Hakel & Djedav** [Le succès de laparotomie chez les gros animaux] Turkish text. *Rev. méd. vét. mil.*, Istanbul, 1926, 4: 243-6.—**Imes, P. R.** War surgery of the abdomen. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1945, 81: 608-16.—**Imperati, L.** Chirurgia dell'addome. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1948, 95: 107; passim.—**Lewis, S. E.** Caesarean section for contracted pelvis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1912, 19: 461.—**Mackay, W. A.** The principles of abdominal surgery in the forward area. *Surg. Glasg.*, 1944-45, 11: 80-7.—**Makarenko, A., & Plecer, V.** Poddiafragmalny absces. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 683-7, 3 pl.—**Pacheco, L. P. de A.** Abdomne agudo cirúrgico. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1949, 38: 279-307.—**Roldán Sevilla, C.** La cirugía abdominal en la guerra. *Rev. españ. méd. cir. guerra*, 1939, 3: 66-72.—**Smyth, M. J.** War surgery of the abdomen. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 368.—**Soldevilla, J. M.** El drenaje abdominal en cirugía de guerra. *Medicina*, Madr., 1941, 9: 19-27.—**Walton, J.** War surgery of the abdomen. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 247-50. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 215-26.—**Waugh, J. M.** Emergency surgical treatment of acute abdominal disease. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 53-60.—**Welch, C. S.** Observations on abdominal surgery in warfare. *Bull. N. England M. Center*, 1946, 8: 170-5.

Abdominal surgery: Complications.

Bornemisza, G. Sebészváltás hasműtétek után. *Honvédtorvos*, 1950, 2: 208-14.—**Fraser, J., & Charles, R.** Post-operative abdominal complications. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 238-40.—**McFadden, G. D. F.** Post-operative abdominal complications. *Ibid.*, 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 433-6.—**Galloway, R. L.** [The same] *Ibid.*, 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 921-6.—**Vascoboinic, H.** Fistulă parietală gastro-jejunală post-operatorie vindecată prin cură intraperitoneală; derivatie pre-operatorie prin tub pierdut. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 73-6, illust.

Abdominal surgery: Injuries.

See also subheading (Gastrointestinal surgery)
SCHMIEDEN, V. G. Bauch. p.700-73. 24½cm. Lpz., 1917.

In: *Lehrb. Kriegschir.* (Borchard, A. F.)

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON SURGERY. Abdominal and genito-urinary injuries. 243p. 24cm. Phila., 1942.

Forms v. 3 of *Mil. Surg. Manuals* (N. R. C.) Phila., 1942.

Barón, A. G. Organización del estudio de la evolución y de los resultados definitivos del tratamiento de los heridos de vientre. *Res. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1940, 4: 81-108.—**Charles, R.** Laparotomy for war wounds. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 200-7. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 395-402. Also 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 871-9.—**Cunha, B. D. da.** Aspectos da cirurgia de guerra: sobre ferimentos abdominais. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1948, 37: 221-7.—**Dukić, N.** Prilog iskustvu kod operativnog lečenja abdominalnih ratnih povreda. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1945, 2: No. 8, 5-15.—**Gordon-Taylor, G.** The problems of surgery in total war; with special reference to abdominal injuries. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1942, 74: 375-401. Second thoughts on the abdominal surgery of total war; a review of over 1300 cases. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1944-45, 32: 247-58.—**Grebennarov, I.** Razbor i pouki ot deinststva na divizionniete lečebnici prez vreme na bojnite operacii, v častnost, korenni naranjavanja. *Voen. san. delo*, Sofia, 1947, 2: 74-9.—**Heyd, C. G.** Surgery of abdominal injuries. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1942, 56: 349-52. Also in *War Med.*, *Sympos.* (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 206-10.—**Kogan, I. S.** Klassifikacija kalovykh sviščei posle ognestrelnykh ranenij života i osnovnye principy operativnogo ustraneniia ikh. *Vrach. delo*, 1946, 26: 485-90.—**Lebedev, P. N.** Rezultaty operacii po povodu ognestrelnykh ranenij brjušnoj polosti po materialam tylovykh hospitalia. *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1946, No. 9, 43-6.—**Maimot, R.** The management of abdominal injuries in warfare. *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 6: 311-21.—**Nikolaev, G. F.** Obščie principy okazaniia pomošči etapnogo lečeniia ranennykh v život; pokazaniia i protivopokazaniia k operativnym vmešatelstvam. In: *Opyt sovet. med. Velik. otech. voine*, Moskva, 1949, 12: 88.—**Nores Martínez, A.** Las heridas penetrantes del abdomen y su tratamiento. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 299; passim.—**Oltremare, J. H.** Les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen en chirurgie de guerre. In his *Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 378-402.—**Poer, D. H.** The management of penetrating abdominal injuries; comparative military and civilian experiences. *Ann. Surg.*, 1948, 127: 1092-102. Also *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1947) 1948, 59: 395-405.—**Rodgers, H. W.** Abdominal injuries after evacuation to a base hospital. *Proc. Cong. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 58.—**Schmieden, V.** Moderne Chirurgie der Kriegsverletzungen des Bauches. *Sitzber. Frankf. med. Ges.*, 1937, 8.—**Searls, H. H., & Shidler, F. P.** Early and late treat-

ment of abdominal war injuries. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.* (1945) 1946, 53: 134-40; Disc., 151-4.—**Terepov, A. A.** Esszerű hasfali metszések áthatóló hasi lövéseknél. *Honvédtorvos*, 1950, 2: 604 (Abstr.).—**Titov, V. I.** Obščie principy okazaniia pomošči i etapnogo lečeniia ranennykh v život; podgotovitelnye meropriiata perez operativnym vmešatelstvom. In: *Opyt sovet. med. Velik. otech. voine*, Moskva, 1949, 12: 89-91. *Sroki operativnykh vmešatelstv*. *Ibid.*, 91. *Obezbolevanie*. *Ibid.*, 95. *Razrezy brjušnoj stenki*. *Ibid.*, 96-8.

Revizija brjušnoj polosti. *Ibid.*, 98-100. *Primenenie sulfanilamidov*. *Ibid.*, 100-3. *Metodika zakrytiia brjušnoj rany*. *Ibid.*, 103-5.—**Walker, R. M., & Hutchinson, W. R. S.** Abdominal injuries at the base hospital. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 199-202.—**Walton, J.** Cirugía de guerra del abdomen. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1942, 6: 268-77.—**Zorraquin, G., & Zorraquin, G. F.** Patología de la guerra; patología y terapéutica de las visceraciones; invisceraciones sin sutura. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 15: 1287-90.

Amputation.

See also *Occupational therapy; Surgical unit, Amputation unit.*

Allamand, M. J. Amputaciones en tiempo de guerra. *Arch. méd.*, Santiago, 1940, 7: 26-30.—**Amputations and artificial limbs.** *Rev. War Surg. & M.*, 1918, 1: No. 6, 41-51.—**Baeyer, H. v.** Zum Problem der Kriegsamputierten. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 368-75.—**Dubs, J.** Die Amputation in der Kriegschirurgie. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1939-40, 6: 842-4.—**Geselevich, A. M.** [Amputations in campaigns] *Vest. khir.*, 1938, 55: 656-76.—**Gorinevskaja, V. V.** Pokazaniia k pervonoi i k vtoronoi amputacii. In: *Lechen. ran. voine* (Petrov, N. N.) 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 240-7. — *Amputacii pri obširnykh travmatičeskikh povredeniakh konečnostej*. In her *Perv. khir. pomoshch. travm. voen. mirn. vrem.*, Moskva, 1942, 327-33.—**Guerreri D'Antona, G.** Ancora sulle amputazioni nelle formazioni sanitarie avanzate. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1943, 49: 359-65.—**Harris, R. I.** War amputations. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1943-44, 21: 215-25.—**Hellner, H.** Die Anzeigenstellung zur Amputation in der Felde. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 570-4.—**Ingianni, G.** Chirurgia di guerra; il problema delle amputazioni; la disinfezione delle ferite ottenute col bagno prolungato. *Accad. med.*, Genova, 1941, 56: 125-54.—**Karavananov, P. V.** Po vprosa za vrhivnhte amputacii na kraimicite v mirno i voenno vreme. *Khir. & ortop.*, Sofia, 1948, 185-8.—**Khovanova, A. M., & Burkova, E. V.** Pokazaniia k pozdnim amputaciiam konečnostej v usloviiakh tylovykh hospitalia. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. onest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug. Sverdlovsk. 1941, 348-56, illust.—**Kirk, N. T.** Amputations in war. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 63, 105-13. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 13-42. Also *Surgery*, 1943, 14: 475 (Abstr.).—**Kirschner, J.** Die Höhe der Absetzung bei der Not- und Feldamputation. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 54 (Abstr.).—**Kreuz, R.** Reamputation und Stumpfbehandlung; Richtlinien. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 37.—**Kuprijanov, P. A.** Amputacii i extarikulacii. In: *Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir.* (Kuprijanov, P. A., & Banailis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 410-3, pl.—**McAllister, A. C.** Amputations and orthopaedic surgery. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1922, 8: 291; 1923, 9: 31.—**Melanowski, W. H.** Trzy przypadki amputacji przedniego odcinka oka. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1920, 1: No. 32, 20-3.—**Melnikov, A. V.** Anaerobnaja infekcia; amputacija. In: *Opyt sovet. med. Velik. otech. voine*, Moskva, 1950, 2: 161-6.—**Milne, R., & Bailey, H.** Sequestra. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 667-74.—**Odum, C. B.** Causes of amputations in battle casualties with emphasis on vascular injuries. *Surgery*, 1946, 19: 562-9.—**Oltremare, J. H.** Amputation des membres. In his *Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 134-42.—**Osten-Sacken, E. J.** Ob amputacijach vo vremena vojny. *Sovet. med.*, 1939, 16: No. 9, 6-9. Also *Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezd khir.* (1938) 1939, 24. meet., 253-9.—**Page, C. M.** Amputations under war conditions. In: *War Wounds* (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 95-104.—**Phalen, J. M.** Surgeon James Mann's observations on battlefield amputations. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 463-6.—**Portugalov, S.** Amputacija. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 147-53.—**Priorov, N.** Protezirovanie. *Ibid.*, 4: 894-8. *Reamputacija*. *Ibid.*, 1067-70.—**Putti, V.** Amputazioni e protesi. *Forze san.*, Roma, 1940, 9: No. 7, 3-11.—**Rogge, H.** Der Schienengleitverband am Arm und Bein. In: *Kriegschir. Ratgeber*, Berl., 1941, 136-43, illust.—**Ryan, T. C.** Amputations; the care of amputee patients. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 224-8.—**Schrader, E.** Grundlagen der Amputiertennachbehandlung. *Schr. ärztl. Sonderfürs. Schwerverwund.*, 1943, No. 3, 33-46.—**Shkurov, B. I.** [Amputation and prosthesis of the stump during campaigns] *Ortop. travmat.*, Kharkov, 1940, 14: 78-89.—**Silverskiöld, N.** Det praktiskt väsentligaste vid amputationer. In: *Fältmed. vademecum*, Stockholm, 1940, 73-7.—**Tanabe, S.** Ziyōsi aruiwa kasi setudan-sya no sekkekyū tyōkoei ni suite. [The diameter of the erythrocytes of persons who have lost upper or lower limbs by amputation] *Gun dan zasshi*, 1938, 1413-32.—**Teneff, S.** Le amputazioni e le disarticolazioni. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 318-42, illust. — *Le amputazioni*. *Ibid.*, 329-35, illust. — *Le disarticolazioni*. *Ibid.*, 335-41, illust.

Monconi d'amputazione e protesi. *Ibid.*, 343-61.—**Trueta, J.** Amputation. In his *Principi. & Pract. War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 314-9.—**Wallace, C.** Amputations. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 736.—**Zur Verth, M.**

Die biologische Absetzung der menschlichen Gliedmassen. In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 150-4, illust.

Amputation: Lower extremity.

MEUNIER, C. *De l'opération de Gritti en chirurgie de guerre. 47p. 8°. Lyon, 1916.

MOLDENSCHARDT, H. K. L. *Die Grittische Operation im Felde (Auszug). 11p. 8°. Lpz., 1921.

ROSSET-BRESSAND, U. E. *Les amputations de cuisse dans les services de l'avant. 44p. 8°. Bord., 1917.

SCHWARTZ, R. P. Investigation of prostheses as related to thigh amputations. 6p. 27cm. Wash. [?] 1946.

Forms No. 158, FIAT Final Rep.

STERN, A. Problems in the fitting and servicing of prosthetic devices for above-the-knee amputees. 28 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1949.

Forms No. 279-1-12, Techn. Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical manual, TM 8-293: Physical therapy for lower-extremity amputees. 65p. 24cm. Wash., 1946.

VOGELSANG, E. *Die kriegschirurgischen Erfahrungen bei den Amputationsmethoden nach Lisfranc, Chopart, Pirogov und Gritti an den Kriegsamputierten des Weltkrieges und ein Ausblick in die Zukunft. 16p. 23cm. Berl., 1940.

Baldermann. Auto-Führersitz für Beinamputierte. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 438-40.—Baracz, R. Zur Technik der Oberschenkelamputation in der Kriegschirurgie. Zbl. Chir., 1917, 44: 474-7.—Broun, J. R. Low thigh amputation by the Callander method; case reports. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 237-40.—Brunstrom, S. Physical therapy in aftercare of amputations of lower extremity. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 634-44.—Chalier, A. Note sur les amputations de cuisse en chirurgie de guerre à l'occasion de 48 cas. Lyon chir., 1917, 14: 591-607.—Corsi, G. Indikation und Resultate der Amputation Lisfranc bei den Heilergebnissen nach Erfahrungen des Vorderfusses. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 496-9.—Dzhanelidze, J. J. Osteoplastikus amputációk és a combesont reamputációja. Honvédkorvos, 1950, 2: 175 (Abstr.).—Epstein, G. J., & Zvigalskaja, M. S. Obsirnye povrezhdeniya stopy s odnovremennym značitelnyim razrušeniem kostej; amputacija. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojny, Moskva, 1950, 18: 295-304. 2 pl.—Ergüder, R. Ayakları amputé edilmiş olanlarda Schede cihazının kullunılması. Askerî sihihiye mecmuası, 1946, 75: No. 47, 33-9.—Faggiola, F. Considerazioni clinico-statistiche sulle amputazioni e riamputazioni degli arti inferiori nel centro mutilati di Roma. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 233-40.—Frädrin, N. F., Hun, H. H., & Campbell, E. H., Jr. Septic phlebitis following thigh amputation for gas gangrene with case reports. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: 8-10.—Gallie, W. E. The experience of the Canadian Army and Pensions Board with amputations of the lower extremity. Ann. Surg., 1941, 113: 925-31.

The experience of the Canadian Army with amputations of the lower extremity. Surgery, 1941, 10: 516.—Gektin, F. L. Materialy k voprosu ob amputacii goleni i bedra. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 340-7.—Harris, R. I. Wartime amputations; the value of end bearing stumps in the lower extremity. Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 1086-90.—Kissane, M. M. Traction for bilateral leg amputees. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 145.—Korolev, B. A. Kostnoplásticoskaja amputacija goleni po metodu Kirschnera. In: Vopr. khir. voyny i c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 213-23.—Lurje, J. I. Pokazaniya k reamputacii po Pirogovu i Saimu. Tr. Evakohosp., Leningr., 1943, No. 2, 134-7.—Martin, J. Sur l'amputation de cuisse en chirurgie de guerre. Rev. chir., Par., 1918, 55: 104-24.—Meyer, N. C. Guillotine amputation modified to preserve skin flaps. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1844-7.—Nesting, O. S. Revision of below-knee amputation stumps. Ibid., 1945, 44: 1187-94.—Olson, P. F. Revision of thigh amputation. Ibid., 1180-7.—Patel. Du choix d'une amputation du membre inférieur dans les blessures de guerre. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1940, 112: 161-8.—Pelvic (A) fitting hip control. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 27.—Physical therapy management of lower extremity amputees. Ibid., 5: 623.—Polonsky, M. N. Lečebnaja fizkultura pri amputacijakh niznikh konečnostej v svete zadač protezirovaniya. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 145-9.—Popov, E. N. Novaja modifikacija kostnoplásticoskoj amputacii stopy po Pirogovu. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 2, 12-4.—Pumphrey, R. E., Johnson, M. A. [et al.] A wire ladder-splint skin-traction device for thigh amputations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1177.—Rounds, R. C. Temporary lower extremity cineplasty. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950,

1: 173, illust.—Scheele, K. Der Fischmaulschnitt zur Oberschenkelamputation bei Gangrän. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 201 (Abstr.).—Senderovich, I. L. Korotkaja kul'tja goleni i plastičeskie metody zakrytija amputacionnoj ee poverkhnosti. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Tadzhik. Narkomzdrav.) Stalinabad, 1945, 135-43.—Stoian, C., & Tudor, A. (Intra-abdominal ilioacral disarticulation) Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1930, 29: 70-6.—Thomsen, W. Probleme des Unterschenkelstumpfes. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 666-70.—Towel (A) for use in thigh amputations. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 7.—Villafañe, I. Z. Modificación a la técnica de la amputación del muslo a lo Callander-Pearl. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1182-8.—Zhuravskaja, I. Kostno-plastičeskaja amputacija po Pirogovu v prošlom i nastojaščem. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Tadzhik. Narkomzdrav.) Stalinabad, 1945, 156-61.

Amputation: Upper extremity.

Berliner, B. I. [Krukenberg's one-stage operation] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 90-5.—Fedorov, A. M. Ruka Krukenberga. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 284-95.—Harterger, J. B., Schell, M. W., & Armistead, T. N. Traumatic amputation of entire upper extremity. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 720-2.—Oliveras Devesa, M. La caligrafía en los amputados por el miembro torácico derecho. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 384-97.—Rogers, L. Amputation of fingers. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 137-41.—Rogover, E. Krukenberga ruka. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 221-4.—Sternberg, I. J. Amputacionnyye kul'ti i ikh protezirovaniye. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 357-62, illust.

Anesthetization.

See also Battlefield, Medical activities; Chemical warfare, Problems; Gas poisoning, Surgery; Injury, Treatment; Anesthetization; Jaw, Injury; Neurosurgery, Methods; Pain, Surgery; Shock, Treatment; also names of anesthetics as Percaine; Procaine; Trichlorethylene; etc.

Trouvé, J. *Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie en chirurgie de guerre [Paris] 51p. 25½cm. Vanves, 1939.

Anaesthesia in the Canadian Army overseas. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 275.—Anaesthesia in war. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 96.—Andrade, M. A. de. Conceito atual da anestesia em cirurgia de guerra. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1943, 173-86.—Ayres Netto, P. Anaesthesia in war surgery. Current Res. Anesth., 1944, 23: 54; 95.—Bourne, W. Anaesthesia in war circumstances. In: War Med., Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 278-83.—Castro Araújo, F. de. Anestesia em cirurgia de guerra. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 433-55. Also Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 439-57.—Clement, F. W., & Elder, C. K. Observations on wartime anaesthesia. Anesthesiology, 1943, 4: 516-22.—Cordier, D. L'anesthésie en chirurgie de guerre. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 450 (Abstr.).—Costantini, H. Plaidoyer pour l'anesthésie. Réunion. méd. chir. Armée fr., 1946, 143-6.—Crane, R. M., & Sankey, B. B. Recent developments in anaesthesia of significance to the military surgeon. Current Res. Anesth., 1941, 20: 151-5.—Danilov, I. Obezbolivaniye. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1389-97.—Desmarest, E. Nos ressources anesthésiques. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 4.—Dogliotti, A. M. L'anestesia chirurgica in guerra. Gior. ital. anest., 1935, 2: 7-15.—Donaghy, G. E. Modern anaesthesia for war surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 577-81.—Duarte da Cunha, B. Aspectos da cirurgia de guerra na Inglaterra; notas sobre anestesia. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 326-32.—Ehrlich, S. D. The status of anaesthesia in military surgery. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1943, 2: 173-9.—Farias, S. Anestesia em cirurgia de guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 347, 65-70. Also Rev. med. Bahia, 1942, 10: 211-23.—Flagg, P. J. Anaesthesia in the Armed Forces. J. M. Soc. Co. New York, 1942, 1: No. 32, 4-6.—Genauer, M. B. Anaesthesia in military medicine; administration by the unskilled. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 105-10.—Graña, F. Anaesthesia in war surgery. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 175-8.—Hesse, F. Die operative Schmerzbekämpfung im Kriege. Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 1539 (Abstr.).—Hultén, O. [Narcosis and anaesthesia during warfare] Nord. med., 1939, 2: 1554-6.—Kirschner, M. Die operative Schmerzstillung im Kriege. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 153-63.—Kuprijanov, P. A. Obezbolivaniye. In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprijanov, P. A. & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 233-8.—McCulloch, J. F. Anaesthesia under wartime conditions. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 81-3.—MacEwen, H. B. Anaesthesia. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 38-40.—McMullen, J. J. A., & Thornton, J. P. Anaesthesia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 803-10.—Maia, T. A. de O. Anestesia em cirurgia de guerra. In: Lic. anestesia (Briquet, R. C.) S. Paulo, 1944, 472-8.—Manell, L. K., & McCuskey, C. F. Anaesthesia for military needs. California West. M., 1944, 60: 247-50.—Marshall, S. V. Further aspects of anaesthesia under wartime conditions. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 83-5.—Oltamare, J. H. De l'anesthésie en chirurgie de guerre.

In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 424-38.—**Papper, E. M.** A anestesia nas forças armadas. Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1945, 14: 149-51.—**Sheehan, W. C.** Anesthesiology in military medicine. *Anesthesiology*, 1943, 4: 619-24.—**Pasquière.** Anesthésie aux armées. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1946, 72: 324-6.—**Pender, J. W., & Lundy, J. S.** Anesthesia in war surgery. *War Med., Chic.*, 1942, 2: 193-212.—**Pinelli, J. B. L.** L'anesthésie opératoire aux armées. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1940, 112: 207-18.—**Rapant, V.** Znečitnění ve válečné chirurgii. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1949, 18: 254-64.—**Rovensine, E. A.** Anesthesia during the circumstances of war. *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 7: 301-7.—**Sakiad, M., Sakiad, E., & Sellman, P.** Anesthesia for war surgery. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1944, 8: 735-43.—**Savege, J. M.** Anesthesia in war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 107-10.—**Scriven, W.** Anesthesia. *Ibid.*, 1948, 90: 306-12.—**Smith, F. J.** Anesthesia in war circumstances. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1943-44, 43: 185-7.—**Starlinger, F.** Der Schmerz und seine Bekämpfung im Rahmen der Wehrchirurgie. In: *Kriegschirurgie* (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 121-31.—**Süreyya Endik & Ekrem Sadi Kavar** Anesthesia in war surgery. *Askeri sihiye mecmuası*, 1940, 69: No. 32, 8-16.—**Teneff, S.** Anesthesia. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 50-65; illust. *Il dolore ed il suo trattamento.* *Ibid.*, 133-5.—**Tovell, R. M.** Presidential address. *Anesthesiology*, 1941, 2: 460-2.—**Trueta, J.** Anesthesia in wartime. In his *Principi. & Pract. War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 164-9.

Anesthetization: Apparatus and devices.

Anesthesia and inhalation apparatus. In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 1h, 9.

Anesthetization: Choice.

NETO, P. A. Dos métodos de anestesia e sua seleção em cirurgia de guerra. p.85-131. 24cm. S. Paulo, 1944.

In: *Lic. anest.* (Briquet, R. C.)

Ajazzi-Mancini, M. Problemi attuali di anestesia di guerra. *Athens, Roma*, 1940, 9: 334-6.—**Bandera, B.** Modalidades de la anestesia en cirugía de guerra. *Prensa méd. mex.*, 1944, 9: 93.—**Beecher, H. K.** Anesthesia for men wounded in battle. *Ann. Surg.*, 1945, 122: 807-19. Also *Med. Bull. Medit. Theat. U. S.*, 1945, 3: 113-21.—**Bigelow, G.** Trends in anaesthesia for wartime surgery. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 337-45.—**Bilhaut, L.** L'anesthésie et les anesthésiques généraux et locaux en chirurgie de guerre. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1917, 17: 76-80.—**Bourne, W.** Anaesthesia in war circumstances. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1942, 46: 241-5.—**Burdenko, N. N.** [Requirements of anesthetics in the future war] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 2, 7-10.—**Camoriano, P.** Anesthesia in traumatologia di guerra. *Gior. ital. anest.*, 1937, 3: 293-324.—**Cordier, D.** Anesthésie. In his *Probl. méd. guerre*, Montréal, 1943, 89-117.—**Crie, G.** Anesthesia. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 11: pt. 1, 166-84.—**Evans, W. E. F., & Gilles, J.** Anesthetizing the wounded. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 483-90.—**Flagg, P. J.** Standardized anesthesia. *Time*, 1942, 40: No. 13, 86.—**Goldhahn, R.** Schmerzschaltung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kriegsverhältnisse. *Med. Welt*, 1940, 14: 1-6.—**Gould, R. B.** Anaesthesia for the badly wounded. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1943, 210: 151-3.—**Greenfield, I.** Anesthesia for abdominal surgery following trauma. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 666-73.—**Härtel, F.** Der heutige Stand der Betäubungsfrage mit Rücksicht auf ihre Anwendung im Kriegsfalle. *Med. Welt*, 1937, 11: 1572-5.—**Halford, F. J.** A critique of intravenous anesthesia in war surgery. *Anesthesiology*, 1943, 4: 67-9.—**Iesu, G.** La elección de la anestesia en cirugía de guerra. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1940, 5: 226-33.—**Johnson, B.** Anaesthesia in abdominal operations. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Medit. Forces*, 1945, 64-6.—**Macías de Torres, E.** La elección de anestesia en cirugía de guerra. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1940, 4: 429-40.—**Mackenzie, J. R.** Anaesthetics for the wounded soldier. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1945, 213: 137-40.—**Marques Porto, E.** Métodos prácticos de anestesia e analgesia em cirurgia de guerra. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1939, 10. Congr., 161-79 [Disc.] *Proc.*, 164-87. Also *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: 327-46.—**Marston, A. D.** Basal narcotics in war surgery. *Mod. Treat. Yearb., Lond.*, 1943, 9: 185-91, pt. 1.—**Martin, S. J.** Current considerations of the Army anesthesiologist. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 229: 893-8.—**Metcalfe, R. F., & Wilcits, M. D.** Practical procedures for anesthesia and analgesia in war surgery. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1939, 10. Congr., 183-206 [Disc.] *Proc.*, 164-87.—**Mondadori, E. C. F.** O problema da anestesia em cirurgia de guerra. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1943, 45: 11-9. Also *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1944, 23: 120-4.—**Monod, R.** Choix de l'anesthésie aux armées. *Anesthésie, Par.*, 1939, 5: 362-8.—**Nême, K.** L'anesthésie en chirurgie de guerre. *Ibid.*, 384-405.—**Nême, K.** [Use of ether and chloroform in war surgery] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1938, 14: 240-5.—**Oliveira, A. B. de.** Medicação pré-anestésica; escolha dos agentes e métodos de anestesia em cirurgia de guerra. In: *Lic. anest.* (Briquet, R. C.) S. Paulo, 1944, 63-84, illust.—**Perry-Price, H.** Service anaesthetics; the variation between service and civilian anaesthetics. *J. R. Nav.*

M. Serv., 1940, 26: 134-8.—**Pender, J. W.** Logical methods for anesthesia. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 24: 1460-71.—**Phillips, R. B.** Modern technique in the anesthesia of abdominal surgery. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 147-54.—**Question** (The) of intravenous anesthesia in war surgery. *Anesthesiology*, 1943, 4: 74-7.—**Rychlik, E.** [Adequate anesthesia during operations of war] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1937, 76: 1228-31.—**Schaak, V. A.** [Anesthesia during military operations] *Vest. khir.*, 1940, 59: 331-9.—**Shortz, G.** The management of the first priority surgical casualty from the anesthetic viewpoint. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1945, 38: 37-40.—**Thiollet.** Procédés d'anesthésie susceptibles d'être employés en temps de guerre. *Maroc méd.*, 1939, 19: 207-12.—**Vignes, H.** A propos de l'anesthésie en chirurgie de guerre. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1916, 16: 313-24.—**Note sur l'anesthésie en chirurgie de guerre.** *Ibid.*, 1917, 17: 186-8.—**Waters, R. M.** Modern methods in anesthesia and the war. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1943, 76: 125-7.—**Wiggin, S. C.** Anesthesia for the surgery of trauma. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1943, 59: 363-9.—**Woodfield-Davies, H.** War problems in anaesthesia. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1944, 211: 356-8. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, 1945, 252-7.

Anesthetization: Combat zone.

Bateman, D. V. Some notes on anaesthesia in the field. *London Hosp. Gaz.*, 1943-44, 47: 208.—**Dubs, J.** [Fundamental and sanitary view-points on elimination of pain in the field] *Militaerlaegen*, 1938, 44: 116-41.—**Gottesbueren.** ¿Que anestésicos pueden emplearse en campaña? *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1936, 35: 1058-77.—**Hayman, I. R.** Experiences with anesthesia in combat areas. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 6: 353-6.—**Holle, F.** Praktische Erfahrungen über die Schmerzbekämpfung in der Kriegschirurgie des Hauptverbandplatzes und Feldlazarets. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1942, 7: 85-91. Also *Spanish transl.*, *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 550-61. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 778 (Abstr.). Also *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 211 (Abstr.). Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1943, 70: 1538 (Abstr.).—**Kirschner, M.** Die Schmerzbekämpfung im Felde. *Chirurg*, 1936, 8: 269-76.—**Lauber, H. J.** Die Schmerzbekämpfung im Felde. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 21: 867 (Abstr.).—**McCuskey, C. F.** Anesthesia at the front. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 218-22.—**Metcalfe, R. F.** War! anesthesia and analgesia in the combat zone. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1941, 20: 145-50.—**Michaël, P. R.** [Anesthesia and its adaptation in the field] *Tschr. tandheelk.*, 1940, 47: 537-55.—**Mousel, L. H.** The present status of anesthesia and its practical application in the combat zone. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 103-13.—**Popov, V. I.** [Anesthesia during military operations] *Vest. khir.*, 1941, 61: 178-83.—**Schmid.** Schmerzbekämpfung im Felde. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 67: 1022-6.—**Shortz, G.** Anesthesia in the combat zone. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 79, 60-5.—**Stich, R.** Schmerzausschaltung in der Feldchirurgie. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1938, 34: 534-6.—**Uglov, F. G.** Obezbolivanie v vojskovom rajone. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot* (Leningrad. Inst. usoversh. vrach. Kirov) *Leningr.*, 1944, 134-8.—**Wildegans, H.** Schmerztstillung im Felde. In: *Feldchirurgie* (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 146-55. Also 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 165-75. Also 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 169-79.—**Zemgulyis, J.** [Anesthesia at the front] *Medicina, Kaunas*, 1940, 21: 85-104.

Anesthetization: General anesthesia.

HAUBENREISSER, W. J., KÄFER, H., & MAGNUS, G. Narkose im Felde. p. 76-144. 23cm. Berl., 1935.

Veröff. Heer. San., 1935, H. 97.

SCHÖN, O. T. W. W. *Narkose im Felde. 51p. 23cm. Berl., 1938.

Aiazzi Mancini, M. Moderne vedute sulla narcosi in chirurgia di guerra. *Polielinico*, 1940, 47: Sez. prat., 2016 (Abstr.).—**Danilov, I.** Narkoz. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1220-31.—**Gottesbüren.** Welche Narkosearten kommen im Felde in Frage? kurzer Ueberblick über die bekannten Narkosearten. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1935, H. 98, 5-25.—**Hesse.** Narkoseverfahren im Kriege. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1940-41, 171: 140.—**Hillebrand.** Narkose und Lumbalanästhesie in der Kriegschirurgie. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1943, 8: 416-20.—**Hultén, O.** Narkos och anästesi under fältförhållanden. In: *Handledn. & Föreläsning.*, Stockholm, 1940, 2: 118-24.—**Kilian.** Zur Frage der Allgemein-narkose in der Praxis und im Felde. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1939, 66: 1367-71.—**Krabbel, M.** Die Narkose des Feldarztes. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1939, 35: 1591.—**Mancini, M. A.** Moderne vedute sulla narcosi di chirurgia di guerra. *Nerv. med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt. 2, 214.—**Nestmann, F.** Narkoseerfahrungen im Felde. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1942, 38: 824-6. Also *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 332 (Abstr.).—**Regidor, P.** Allgemeine Anästhesie in den spanischen Feldlazaretten während des letzten Krieges. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 838 (Abstr.).—**Rehn, E.** Zur Frage der Allgemein-narkose in der Praxis und im Felde; zugleich über biologische Anzeigestellung zur Schmerzbekämpfung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1939, 196: 197-210.—**Wachsmuth, W.** Zur Frage der Narkose im Felde. *Ibid.*, 243-53 [Disc.] 133-5.—**Zoppf, G.** Die Ueberdrucknarkose und -narkose im Felde. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1940, 5: 478-81.

Anesthetization: Hospital practice.

PARAF, M. *Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie en temps de guerre; hôpital d'évacuation, hôpital de campagne américains. 28p. 24½cm. Par., 1945.

Cardwell, J. L. Anesthesia trends in naval hospitals. *Anesthesiology*, 1945, 6: 83-5.—**Gardner, S.** Anesthesia service at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Great Lakes, Illinois. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1942, 21: 312-7.—**Kaye, G.** Impressions of anesthesia in a military base hospital. *Anesthesiology*, 1942, 3: 247; 379.—**Monheim, L. M.** Anesthetic procedures used in a general hospital in the communication zone with analysis of 2,000 anesthetics. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1946, 25: 67-78.—**Quin, B. M.** Anesthesia in Army hospitals. *Bull. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth.*, 1940, 8: 281-5.—**Turnbow, W. R.** Anesthesia for severe abdominal wounds; based on war experiences with the 56th Evacuation Hospital. *South. M. J.*, 1947, 40: 563-6.

Anesthetization: Local anesthesia.

Duhau & Bolot. Anesthésie loco-régionale des membres en chirurgie de guerre, amputations et résections en particulier. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1939, 112: 1458.—**Elder, C. K.** The military scope of local anesthetic agents. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1943, 22: 241-51.—**Geisthövel, W.** Die praktische Bedeutung der Lokalanästhesie in der modernen Chirurgie. In: *Kriegschir. Ratgeber*, Berl., 1941, 83-7.—**Leinwand, I.** The use of local anesthesia in the treatment of sprains, or local tissue injury without open wounds. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 60-3.—**Lorente Sanz, F.** La anestesia local por infiltración y como base de la escopolamina-eufedrina en cirugía de guerra; Campaña rusa 1941-42. *Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ.* (1943) 1944, 3. *Jorn.*, 2: 221-3.—**Pshenichnikov, V. I.** [Local anesthesia in Army hospitals]. *Sovet. med.*, 1940, No. 5, 34-6.—**Turai, I.** Anestezia plexului brahial, metoda Kulenkampf. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 961-5.

Anesthetization: Navy.

Canton. L'anesthésie opératoire à bord pendant le combat sur mer. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1936, 126: 332-47.—**Clark, D. G.** Anesthesia activities aboard U. S. S. Benevolence. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 190-7.—**Fulton, J. R.** Anesthesia in naval practice. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 21: 1545-58.—**Gardner, S.** Anesthesia in the Navy. *Anesthesiology*, 1942, 3: 459.—**Lees, J.** The choice of anaesthesia for abdominal surgery at sea. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 233-7.—**Magnus.** Die Schmerzbetäubung an Bord. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 105-7.—**McIntire, R. T.** Anesthesia in the United States Naval Service. *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1939, 2: 185-9.—**Stoddard, C. C.** Anaesthesia as practised on active service in the Navy. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 51: 409-12.—**Stor.** Die Schmerzbekämpfung an Bord. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 259-63.

Anesthetization, spinal.

Brooks, A. M. Use of fractional spinal anesthesia at a mobile hospital. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1174-7.—**Hackl & Necip Riza.** Tababeti baytariyede ibtali hissi aceri [Anesthésie sacrale et mode d'emploi dans la médecine vétérinaire]. *Askeri tıbbi baytari mecmuası*, 1929, 7: 142-7.—**Martin Santos, L.** Observaciones sobre 2.075 raqui-anestésias lumbares con estovaina; la percafina como anestésico raquidiano; sus resultados en 70 casos. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1932, 22: 161; *passim*.—**Wirth, K.** Lumbalanästhesie im Felde? *Zbl. Chir.*, 1943, 70: 553-62.

Anesthetization—by type of anesthetic.

Kogen, A. L. O vnutrivennom alkoholnom narkoze. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 131-7.—**Verkhovskaja, E. V.** K praktike vnutrivennogo alkoholnogo narkoza. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot N-sky evakhosp.* (Dikovicky, A. A.) Gorky, 1943, 74-6.

Anesthetization—by type of anesthetic: Barbiturates.

Adams, R. C., & Gray, H. K. Intravenous anesthesia with pentothal sodium in the case of gunshot wound associated with accompanying severe traumatic shock and loss of blood; report of a case. *Anesthesiology*, 1943, 4: 70-3.—**Bilbao Rioja, D.** L'anesthésie à l'évipan sodique en chirurgie de guerre. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1937, 63: 1211-6.—**Bosse, P.** Zur Frage der intravenösen Narkose und ihrer Brauchbarkeit für die vorderste Front. *Schmerz*, 1936, 9: 64-71.—**Brooks, A. M.** The use of sodium pentothal with nitrous oxide-oxygen-ether anesthesia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 598-600.—**Burstein, C.** Precautions in anesthesia with intravenous pentothal sodium. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 16, 3-8.—**Curtiss, E. S.** Pentothal sodium in North Africa; 2500 administrations at a base hospital. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 1: 822-4.—**Deubner.** Lazarettverfahren mit dem Evipanaräusch. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 381-8.—**Dunnill, D.** Continuous pentothal anesthesia; a series of 200 cases given with a simplified portable apparatus. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 217-20.—**Gilenko, M. M.** [The induction of anesthesia with hexenal administered per os]. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 622

(Abstr.)—**Greene, B. A.** Prolonged intravenous pentothal sodium anesthesia especially with reference to its application to military surgery. *N. York State J. M.*, 1944, 44: 1205-13.—**Hesse.** Ueber die Anwendung des Evipannatriums bei grossen operativen Eingriffen und seine Gebrauchsfähigkeit im Kriege. *Chirurg*, 1940, 12: 294.—**Inadvertent** injection of sodium pentothal into an artery. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 86, 32.—**Intra-arterial** injection of pentothal; a warning. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 37, 8.—**Jarman, R.** The use of pentothal in war surgery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 206: 408-11.—**Joers, L. E. C.** Pentothal sodium anesthesia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 370-3, pl.—**Lieberman, S. L.** Experiences with pentothal sodium anesthesia in war casualties. *Anesthesiology*, 1944, 5: 517-20.—**Marshall, S. V.** Experience with pentothal in war surgery. *What's New, North Chic.*, 1942, No. 59, 9 (Abstr.)—**Norman, H. B.** Exfoliative dermatitis following phenobarbitone administration. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 145-7.—**Nošćinsky, V.** Nový vnutrivenný narkoz Eunarkon. *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, No. 6, 11-4.—**Pentothal** anesthesia. *Voen. san. delo*, 1945, No. 85, 7.—**Pentothal** in forward areas. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 48, 7.—**Raffan, A. W.** Continuous intravenous anaesthesia with sodium pentothal at a military hospital in the Middle East. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 257-61.—**Rose, A. T.** Sodium pentothal; actual experience in the combat zone. *Anesthesiology*, 1943, 4: 534-9.—**Pentothal** in the combat zone. *What's New, North Chic.*, 1943, No. 76: 8 (Abstr.)—**Rudder, E. F.** A mechanical aid for the administration of pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 426.—**Schwerdtfeger, H.** Erfahrungen mit der kombinierten SEE-Evipannarkose in der Kriegschirurgie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 323-5.—**Wade, E. M.** Intravenous pentothal sodium anesthesia, with illustrative cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 235-49.—**Intravenous** anesthesia in naval war surgery. *Ibid.*, 1942, 40: 367-9.—**Wainwright, G. A.** Experiences with pentothal during the first 100 days following the Normandy invasion. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 414-9. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 52: 484-8.—**Wehnert.** Erfahrungen mit Evipan-Natrium und Eunarkon. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1939, H. 109, 31-52.—**Werthmann, H., & Ebster, H.** Das Kurzarkotikum Eunarkon. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 177-80.

Anesthetization—by type of anesthetic: Ethyl chloride.

Khaskelovich, M. G. [On the use of ethyl chloride anesthesia in the Army]. *Vrach. delo*, 1939, 21: 533-6.

Anesthetization—by type of anesthetic: Ethyl ether.

Bornemisza, G., Galambos, J., & Megyesi, Z. Az oxgyenes aetheraltatás egyszersűfűtése. *Honvédoorvos*, 1950, 2: 138-43, illust.—**Martin, S. J.** Ether anesthesia at Army medical installations. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1943, 22: 216-9.—**Papper, E. M.** Convulsions during inhalation anesthesia. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 81-5.—**Puddy, E. I.** Ether clonus and ether convulsions occurring in the same patient. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 384-6.—**Saleh, A. H.** Endotracheal anaesthesia; improved model of air-ether bottle. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 141-3.—**Stevens, T. W.** Device for administering ether-oxygen inhalation anesthesia in the tropics. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: 59.

Anesthetization—by type of anesthetic: Nitrous oxide.

See Nitrous oxide.

Anesthetization—by type of anesthetic: Refrigeration.

HOWELL, S. R., SCHLACK, C. A., & TAYLOR, B. L. A modification of an applicator used in dental anesthesia induced by local refrigeration. 19p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. NM 008 001 (or, X-161) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Allen, F. M. The status of refrigeration for military surgery. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1945, 26: 92-8. — **Crossman, L. W.** Suggested uses of refrigeration anesthesia including war surgery. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1942, 23: 711-8.—**Dental** anesthesia induced by local refrigeration. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1946, Jan.-June, 5.—**Durieux.** Thérapieutique chirurgicale par le froid (réfrigération). *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 261-9.—**Engel, M. B.** Thermal stimuli in operative dentistry: control of pain. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 302.—**Judin, S. S.** [Ice anesthesia in amputations]. *Voen. med. J. Moskva*, 1944, 20-32. — *Végtagscsönkölés fagyaszítással elért érzéstelenítésben.* *Honvédoorvos*, 1950, 2: 445 (Abstr.)—**Kennedy, J. A.** A technic and device for application of ice anesthesia for amputation of extremities. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 226-30.—**Laird, G. J.** Cryotherapy in surgery of the extremities. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 220.—**Lipton, S. J.** Refrigeration anesthesia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1944-45, 21: 206-10.—**Loványi, J.** A hűtés alkalmazása a végtagok sebészetiében és a hűtéses anaesthesia.

Honvédorvos, 1950, 2: 415-8.—**Modification** (A) of an applicator used in dental anesthesia induced by local refrigeration. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 15.—**Montagne, A.** La anestesia por refrigeración en las amputaciones. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1946, 19: 25-7.—**Ottaway, J. P., & Foote, J. J.** Refrigeration of wounded extremities. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1041-3.—**Perlow, S.** Refrigeration anesthesia in leg amputation. Ibid., 42: 433-7. — Plexi-glass box for refrigeration of extremities. Field M. Bull. (Burma) 1945, 4: 330.—**Roca, C. A., Lazaroni, A. F., & Lacour, J. P.** Anestesia por refrigeración. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 979-97.

Antisepsis.

See also next subheading; also **Disinfection.**

Arjev, T. Antiseptika, aseptika. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 212-5.—**Goodman, B. A.** Asepsis and antisepsis; its significance in operating room management. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 246-52.—**Gú.** Notas quirúrgicas de la campaña actual; Asepsia ó antisepsia en cirugía de guerra? Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1917, 3. ser., 7: 665; 697.—**Iliesco, C.** Etude préliminaire sur l'antiséptique de campagne. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1938, 20: 114; passim.—**Trueta, J.** Antiseptics. In his Princip. & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 184-94.

Asepsis.

See also **Dispensary; Sterilization.**

Gutschmidt. Ueber neuzeitliche Sterilisierungsverfahren. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 419-25.—**Paulus, G. E.** Asepsis and aseptic technique. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 274-83.—**Shastin, N., Maimind, S., & Belikov, L.** Sterilizaciya. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 307-12.

Bandaging and splinting.

See also **Bandage; Dressing; Splint; Splinting.**

Zacepin, T. Redressaciya. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1082-4.

Bones and joints.

See also other subheadings; also **Orthopedics, Methods; Traumatology.**

Autogenous bone grafts for nonunion in atrophic long bones and in chronic suppurative osteitis (osteomyelitis) following war wounds. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt. 1, 652-86.—**Bonnet, G. F. P. R.** L'évolution des idées dans les indications et la technique de l'ostéosynthèse (1926-36). Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 107: 181-97.—**Branch, H. E., & Moldavsky, L. F.** Penicillin and bone grafting operations; evaluation of operations performed without penicillin and those performed with penicillin. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 25-31.—**Caiaido, I. de C.** Alguns casos de cirurgia ossea. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1937, 26: 207-25.—**Delaye.** Le traitement des traumatismes ostéo-articulaires par les infiltrations de novocaïne. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 231-41.—**Delrez, Neuman** [et al.] Traitement des plaies de guerre du squelette. Arch. belges Serv. san. armée, 1940, 93: 9-13.—**Dupuy de Frenelle.** Traitement des blessures ostéo-articulaires d'après les enseignements de la dernière guerre. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 9.—**Farrow, R. C.** Summary of results of bone-grafting for war injuries. J. Bone Surg., 1948, 30A: 31-9.—**Fett, H. C., & Smith, J. M.** Report on primary bone grafts. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 579-85.—**Freifeld, J. A.** Metod razrabotki kontraktur kolennogo sustava. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 143.—**Hönig, V.** Háborús sérülés következtében létrejött defekt pseudarthrosis új műtéti megoldása. Honvédorvos, 1950, 2: 215-9.—**King, B. B.** Experiences with bone grafting procedures for the treatment of battle casualties and war injuries. Am. J. Surg., 1947, 74: 129-35.—**Kirk, N. T.** Basic principles of bone transplantation for nonunion following compound fracture. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 75, 39-46. — & **Moore, L. R.** Military surgery. In: Surg. Tr. Motor-skelet. Syst. (Baneroff, F. W.) Phila., 1945, 1213-54, illust.—**Kleinschmidt, O.** Die Knochenverpflanzung an den Extremitäten und im Gesicht bei gleichzeitigen Weichteil- und Knochenverlusten. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 614 (Abstr.).—**Maatz, R.** Osteosynthesis by means of spring power. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 234-43.—**Meyer, A.** Zur ersten Versorgung und Behandlung der Knochen- und Gelenkverletzungen beim Feldheer. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 757-9.—**Nagayama, T.** Kossetu no syuzyutu-teki ryōhō ni kan-suru kiso-teki kenkyū; kossetu setugō-yō kinzoku kizai ni kan-suru seibutugaku-teki kenkyū; yōketu-gensyō ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [Biological studies on metallic bone-setting materials; their effect on hemolysis]. Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1937, 26: 509-23.—**Oltamare, J. H.** Séquelles des lésions ostéo-articulaires. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 120-33.—**Ord, A. G., Shackman, R., & Roualle, H. L. M.** Traumatic surgery; a review of some bone and joint injuries in wartime. Surgery, 1943, 14: 651-60.—**Raizman, S. S.** Kranimetričeskij sposob lečeniya psevdartrozov. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheljust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 148-64.—**Wickstrom, O. W.** Plastic repair of surface defects in preparation for bone grafting. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 736-43.

Burns.

See **Burns, Surgery.**

cardiovascular.

See also other subheadings; also **Injury**—by organs and regions: **Blood vessels; Varicose veins.** **LA ROSÉE, M. E. v.** *Die primäre Versorgung der Kriegsschussverletzungen der grossen Gefässe. 23p. 21cm. Münch., 1939.

THOMAS, J. W. A new instrument for retracting the walls of blood vessels to facilitate insertion of artificial tubes. 3p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948. Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 007 025, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Boldin, A. M. Pozdnie krvotēchenija i travmatičeskie anevrizmy. In: Vopr. khir. voyny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 112-25. — Sluchaj arterio-venoznoj anevrizmy podključičnykh sosudov, operirovannoj po sposobu Matassa. Ibid., 126-30.—**Bolot, F. P. L. C.** Etat actuel du traitement des plaies vasculaires et de leurs séquelles. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 573-91.—**Boireau-Roussel.** Résultats éloignés d'une résection de l'artère poplitée à sa partie supérieure pour anévrysme traumatique avec résection committante de la veine poplitée saine. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 95.—**Bruce, J.** Exposure of the main vessels of the limbs. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 280-309.—**Chabrilat, A. F.** Ectasie de la veine fémorale simulant une hernie crurale; résection veineuse. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 79.—**Clark, R.** Forward surgery of injuries to major blood vessels. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 107-11.—**Edam, K.** Gefässunterbindung durch den Truppenarzt. Med. Zschr., 1944-45, 1: 122.—**Erasmus, J. F. P.** The problem of wound excision in the treatment of vascular injuries. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 112-5.—**Geselevich, A. M.** [The treatment of gunshot wounds of the vessels in the regimental and army zones] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 10, 11-9.—**Goodman, C.** Blood vessel suture, its use instead of the ligature in war surgery. Am. J. Surg., 1943, 60: 196-203. — Suture repair of war injuries to the blood vessels. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 6: 127-32.—**Graham, W. H.** Surgical management of vascular injuries in combat. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1947, 69: 59-64.—**Haberer, H. v.** Ueber Gefässchirurgie im Kriege. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 849-51. Also in Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 76-82.—**Kelly, R.** Some experiences of vascular surgery during and after the last war. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1940-43, 63: 169-77.—**Khenkin, V., & Shnaper, L.** Krovonosnye sosudy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 105-23.—**Klages, F.** Feldchirurgische Beobachtungen zur Pathologie der Gefässe. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1943, 174: 443-53.—**Kucharski, T.** O lezeniu operacyjnem duszniczy bolesnej. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9: 338-41, illust.—**Kure, K.** Paraspinalnoje espaln. i cirkulaciya. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: 82-102.—**Lacroix, P.** Traitement des plaies vasculaires dans les formations sanitaires de l'avant. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 117.—**McNealy, R. W.** Blood vessel surgery in war. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 5: 363.—**Matheson, N. M., & Murray, G.** Recent advances and experimental work in conservative vascular surgery. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 324-7. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 237-40. — The use of heparin in vascular surgery. Ibid., 237. — A suggested method of preventing acute failure of the circulation after injury to large blood vessels. Ibid., 239.—**New** (A) instrument for retracting the walls of blood vessels to facilitate insertion of artificial tubes. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 10.—**Oltamare, J. H.** Lésions vasculaires. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 143-53. — Voies d'accès sur les principaux vaisseaux. Ibid., 169-88. — Lésions cardiovasculaires. Ibid., 358-69.—**Patterson, J. K.** Femoral vein ligation for thrombophlebitis with pulmonary embolism. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 512-6.—**Pratt, G. H.** The importance of a knowledge of vascular surgery in World War II. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 56: 335. — The treatment of traumatic and war wounds of the vascular system. Ibid., 57: 26-8.—**Rogers, L.** Two important naval contributions to the practice of vascular surgery. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 152-4.—**Squirru, C.** Estudio crítico de las técnicas de Firole y Delmas para el descubrimiento de los grandes paquetes vasculonerviosos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 877-89.—**Stich.** Behandlung der frischen Gefässverletzung einschliesslich des pulsierenden Hämatoms. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 8-10.—**Swart, G.** Herz- und Gefässnaht im Felde. Chirurg., 1941, 13: 718.—**Takáts, G.** Vascular surgery in the war. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 291-6.—**Walther, P.** Traitement des anévrysmes artério-veineux; indications et technique opératoire. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 85.—**Wenzl, H.** Hat der Weltkrieg eindeutig für die Notwendigkeit der Gefässnaht entschieden? Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 932; 948.

Cautery.

Bier, A. Behandlung von Phlegmonen und Abszessen mit dem Glüheisen. In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 180-3.

Digestive tract.

See subheading (gastrointestinal)

Disinfection.

See also subheading (Antisepsis) also **Disinfection.**

Kocher, H. Desinfektion des Operationsfeldes mit Thymolalkohol. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1913, 42: 619.—**Silhol, J.** Les bénéfices de guerre de la chirurgie civile: la désinfection des cavités. Presse méd., 1918, 26: 604.

Drainage [incl. tampon]

Korganova-Muller, F. S. [Drainage and tampon] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 2, 12-6.—**Loeb, W. A., & Klugman, J.** Sulfathiazole gauze drain, its preparation and use. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 316.—**Pervés, J.** Le drainage par écarteur élastique. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1946, 1: 419, pl.—**Strache, F.** Beschreibung einer einfachen Spülapparat für drainierte septische Hohlräume. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 241.—**Trueta, J.** Drainage. In his *Principles & Practice of War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 228-35, illust.

Ear.

See also **Otology**; **Otorhinolaryngology.**

Dellepiano Rawson, R. Reparación plástica del pabellón auricular. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 147-50.—**Efrussi, M. M., & Gasko, R. E.** Úsnoe protezirovaniye kontuznykh. In: *Sporn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c.*, Moskva, 1944, 18-21.—**Filippov, M. M.** [Report on surgery of the ear in the Moscow Communistic Army Hospital] Vest. otorinol., 1937, No. 5, 557-64.—**Greeley, P. W.** Reconstructive otoplasty. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 344-9. — Reconstruction of the external ear; conservation of avulsed portion. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1323-5.—**Hardin, C. A.** Restorative repair of lobule of ear. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 5, 43-5.—**Hünemann, Zur Chirurgie der Ohr- und Stirnstrichschüsse.** Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3, Congr., 90-5.—**Malecki, J.** O postepach otocirurgii. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 310-7.—**Salvadori.** Sulla valutazione medico-legale militare degli esiti di antro-atticotomia. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 835-40.—**Temkin, J. S.** Lečenje rasstrojstv slukha i reči u kontuznykh. In: *Sporn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c.*, Moskva, 1944, 10-4.—**Voiaček, V. I.** [A new variation of the radical operation on the ear in war traumatized and in spontaneous otitis] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 10, 19-24.

Early rising.

Cameron, J. E. Ambulation and support. Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army) 1945, May, 80-2.—**Lindvall, S.** Tidig uppstigning. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1949, 74: 27-33.—**Rjabinin, V.** Vlijanie rannogo vstavaniya na tečenie posleoperacionnogo perioda. Voen. san. delo, 1935, No. 9, 16-9.—**Shacky, A. V.** O rannem vstavani i operirovannykh bolnykh i značienii ego dlja voenno-sanitarnoj služby. Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1934, 1: 159-67.

Electrosurgery.

Becker, F. A practical suggestion to facilitate electrodissection. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 724.—**Motenko, A. N.** [On electrosurgery] Tr. Kuban. gosud. med. inst. Armii, 1939, No. 7, 136-40.

Extremities.

See also other subheadings.

Ali. On ve arka ayaklarda kat'veter ameliyesi ve ikisi arasinda mukayese [Tenotomy dans les membres postérieurs et antérieurs et leur comparaisons] Askeri tibbi baytari mecmuasi, 1929, 7: 177-80.—**Bauer, K. H.** Ueber allgemeine Kriegschirurgie der Gliedmassen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 771-6. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 257 (Abstr.).—**Brown, M. H.** Surgical treatment of the posttraumatic painful extremity. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 942-6.—**Converse, J. M.** Early skin grafting in war wounds of the extremities. Ann. Surg., 1942, 115: 321-35.—**Emergency surgery of the extremities.** Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 189, 1.—**Imperati, L.** Chirurgia degli arti. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 469; passim.—**Krömer, K.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen bei Extremitätenverletzungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 613-8.—**Lance, M.** Les positions de fonction dans l'appareillage des membres en chirurgie de guerre. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 113-22.—**McMurray, T. P.** Surgery of deformities resulting from war injuries of the extremities. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1940, 16: 168-73.—**Trueta, J.** War surgery of the extremities in the light of recent experience. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 651-3.—**Wooler, G. H.** The initial surgery of limb injuries. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 88: 205-26.

Extremities: Lower extremity.

Brown, J. W., Jr. A convenient flexion-extension leg support for nerve surgery of the lower extremity. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 32.—**Favre & Chippaux-Mathis.** Résection diaphysaire du

fémur après blessure de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1947, 73: 259-61.—**Gafencu, A.** Pseudartroză a tibiei vindecată prin procedeul Albee. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 232-5.—**McMurray, T. P., & Lloyd, E. I.** Methods of applying extension to the limbs. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 617-22.—**Nyström, G.** [Fixation apparatus for injuries of the lower extremities, especially for use during war] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 1940-2.—**Pick, J. F.** Dermoplasty of war wounds of the lower leg. Am. J. Surg., 1945, 69: 25-38. Also J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1947, 10: 28-41.—**Picot & Cosnier.** Ostéolyse de la tête du fémur; ostéotomie perthrochantérienne avec fixation externe temporaire des fragments; procédé du Dr Ch. Lasserre. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 440-4.—**Silrep, A.** A method of continuous extension of the lower limb. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 140.—**Talbot & Sarlin.** Reconstitution par greffe massive de 25 centimètres d'une énorme perte de substance du tibia. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 33.—**Troncoso Rozas, J.** Influencia de las intervenciones sobre el sistema simpático en las lesiones de guerra de las extremidades inferiores. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 322-32. Also Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 5: 129-41.—**Wickstrom, O. W.** Plastic repair of surface defects of the lower extremity. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 823-30.

Extremities: Upper extremity.

See also subheading (Shoulder)

Brown, M. H. Chemical sympathectomy in neurovascular lesions of the upper extremity. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 343-7.—**Care of the immobilized arm.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 43, 5.—**Gamov, V. S.** A konyókizületi sérülések miatt végzett rezekciók megtétele. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 300 (Abstr.).—**Klisowski.** Voies d'abord latérales longitudinales du coude. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 121.—**Merle d'Aubigné, R., & Lance, P.** Traitement des pertes de substance osseuse du membre supérieur chez les blessés de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1946, 72: 85-90.—**Pels Leusden, F.** Zur temporären Resektion der Clavicula. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 204.—**Quigley, T. B.** A simple method of applying the thoracobrachial plaster spica. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 20, 14-8, illust.—**Steindler, A.** Reconstructive surgery following traumatic deformities of the upper extremity. In: *Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg.* (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 268-79.—**Swart, H. A.** Arthroplasty of the elbow. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 401-3.—**Zakharzevsky, V. P.** K funkcionalnomu lečeniju kontraktur kisti i palev. In: *Sporn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 140-3.

Eye.

See **Ophthalmology, surgical.**

Face.

See also subheading (maxillo-facial)

Aronson, V. A. Khirurgiĭeskoe lečenie ognestrelnykh defektov tverdogo nĕba i perforacii alveolarnogo otostoka. In: *Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp.*, Moskva, 1945, 202-8.—**Axhausen, G.** Ueber Lippen- und Wangenplastik in der Kriegschirurgie. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 27-48.—**Berdyan, K. I.** [Immediate results of early correction of deformations in gunshot wounds of the face] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziya, voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 260-4.—**Bernard.** Sur une blessure de guerre de la face et son traitement. Rev. stomat., Par., 1949, 50: 363.—**Blair, V. P.** Relation of the early care to the final outcome of major face wounds in war surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 12-7. Also In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 193-9. Also Cincinnati J. M., 1943-44, 24: 121-7. — Treatment of battle casualties and street or industrial wounds of the face. Surgery, 1944, 15: 16-21.—**Brown, J. B.** Treatment of war injuries to the face. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 27: 132-4.—**Cashman, C. J.** Tratamiento precoz de las heridas de guerra de la cara. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 291-8.—**Chiarolanza, R.** Plastiche facciali; contributi clinici. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 49-56.—**Converse, J. M.** Some aspects of emergency plastic surgery in war injuries of the face. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1943, 52: 637-54.—**Crites, A. B.** Plastic surgery of the face in war burns. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 149-54.—**Dorigo, A.** Trattamento conservativo delle ferite della faccia nelle formazioni chirurgiche avanzate in previsione di un trattamento di chirurgia riparatrice. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 363-7.—**Enteles, V. A.** Lievevy protezy iz plastmassy. In: *Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp.*, Moskva, 1945, 188-92.—**Evshteev, P. F.** Pervynaya plastika nekotorykh travmaticheskikh povrezhdenij lica. Ibid., 78-82.—**Ferreira dos Santos.** Cirurgia facial de guerra. Arq. brasil. cir., 1943, 11: 24-35.—**Frankenberg, B. E.** O srokakh i principakh pervynoj obrabotki ognestrelnykh ranenij lica. Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 465-70.—**Ginestet.** Reconstitution de l'étage inférieur de la face. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 72. — **Frézières, H.** Autoplasties de la face par la méthode hongroise chez les blessés de la guerre. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1944, 34: 3-5.—**Henschen, C.** Ratschläge zur Kriegschirurgie der Gesichtsverletzungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 711-5.—**Ivy, R. H., & Eby, J. D.** Plastic

operations on soft tissues of face. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 469-503.—**Johnson, L. W.** Early treatment of facial injuries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 508-15.—**Kecht, B.** Zur Unterbindung der Vena angularis bei Gesichtsfurunkeln. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 711-4.—**Kilner, T. P.** The treatment of facial war injuries. Brit. Dent. J., 1941, 70: 130-5. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 205: 26-9.—**Lawrie, R.** Primary closure of battle wounds of the face. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 28.—**Limberg, A. A.** Pokazaniya k primeneniju razlichnykh metodov kožnoj plastiki posle ognestrelnykh ranenij i drugikh boevykh povrezhdenij lica. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otechest. voyny, 1942, 2: 52-63.—**Lindemann, D. A.** Die Wehrchirurgie des Gesichtsschädels; Nachbehandlung und Nachoperation. Ber. Deut. Ges. Zahn & Heilk. (1935) 1936, 72: pt 2, 147-72. — Die chirurgisch-plastische Schliessung grösserer Gesichtsddefekte. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 61-74.—**Lukomsky, I. G.** [The treatment of the soft tissues of the face according to the experience of hospitals of the interior] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, No. 3, 33-41.—**McDowell, F., & Brown, J. B.** A review of reconstructive surgery of the face. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 253-74.—**Majocchi, A.** Gesichtsverstümmelte. In his Nachwachen, Vrauchen, za god Otechest. voyny, 1942, 2: 52-63.—**Myers, S. A.** Early care of facial wounds. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1019.—**Oldfield, M. C.** Early treatment of war wounds of the upper part of the face. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 163-5. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 11-7.—**Oltamare, J. H.** Chirurgie réparatrice de la face et du cou. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 280-7.—**Passer, E. R. G.** Notes on the immediate treatment of wounds of the face preparatory to plastic repair. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 273-5.—**Pellicciari, D.** Use of cartilage transplants in the reconstruction of the facial architecture. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 324-8.—**Picardi, G.** Chirurgia riparatrice e plastica della bocca in traumatologia di guerra. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 79-84. — Chirurgia plastica della faccia in traumatologia di guerra. Ibid., 85-9.—**Pichler, H.** Deckung grösserer Gesichtsddefekte mit Lappen aus Schulter und Rücken. Ibid., 91-9.—**Ragnell, A.** Behandling av ansiktsskador och defektskador i krig. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1944, 68: Suppl., 38-58.—**Rapin, M.** Alcuni casi di chirurgia plastica della faccia. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 409-13.—**Rebêlo Neto, J.** A cirurgia plástica em tempo de guerra; como manejar-la, nos ferimentos da face, pescoço e cabeça? Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1944, 12: 48.—**Rivas, C. I.** Tratamiento de los traumatismos de guerra de la región facial. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1945, 21: 90-5.—**Sanvenero Rosselli, G.** Mutilati del viso e chirurgia plastica in tempo di guerra. Boll. Soc. piemont. chir., 1940, 10: 683-7. Also Valsvala, 1941, 17: 137-40. — Chirurgia plastica del viso di pace e di guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1942, 33: pt 2, 56.—**Shatunovskaja, E. G.** Slepnye ranenija lica. In: Vopr. khir. voyny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 249-55.—**Smith, F.** Some refreshments in reconstructive surgery of the face. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 177-92.—**Vander Velde, K. M.** Surgical technique for facial lacerations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1451.—**Velikanova, M. M.** Operativnoe lechenie ognestrelnykh povrezhdenij miagkikh tkanej lica. In: Vopr. khir. voyny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 238-45.—**Williams, P. E.** The care and treatment of facial injuries from a military aspect. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 650-9.

Field technic.

See also Surgical organization, field; Surgical service, field; Surgical unit.

LÄWEN, A. Zur Kriegschirurgie in den vorderen Sanitätseinheiten. 98p. 23½cm. Berl., 1943.

Blackburn, G. Surgical problems in forward areas. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 556.—**Bleche, G. M.** Surgical technique in modern battle. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 387-94.—**Bratovački, E. M.** [Treatment of urgent surgical cases on the field of action] Voj. san. glasnik, 1933, 4: 126-41.—**Demmler, A.** Des interventions primitives en chirurgie d'armée. Progr. méd., Par., 1918, 3. ser., 33: 158.—**Ferraton.** Fonctionnement technique du service chirurgical en campagne. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1921, 15: 64-9.—**Fölsch, W.** Allgemeine chirurgische Technik im Felde. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 49-88. Also 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 52-92.—**Fraser, I.** Forward surgery. Ulster M. J., 1944, 13: 150-5.—**Giddings, W. P.** Forward surgery viewed from the base. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 75-7.—**Guiso, L.** Sul trattamento locale nel pronto soccorso degli ustionati in combattimento navale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 151-4.—**Harrison, G. K.** Forward surgery in a battle period. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 109-11.—**Hoche, O.** Dringliche Opera-

tionen, die bei der ersten Wundversorgung erforderlich sein können. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 68.—**Hosemann.** Das Operieren im Felde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 451.—**Law, W. A.** Surgery in the forward area. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 425-9.—**Lundie, A.** An operation performed under difficulties. Brit. M. J., 1921, 1: 622.—**Perman, E.** Some views on the work of a surgeon at the front. Acta chir. scand., 1940, 84: 263.—**Results of forward surgery.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 42, 1.—**Revel.** L'action chirurgicale à l'extrême avant. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1916, 42: 1097-100.—**Stasiūnas, J.** [Rationalization of surgical work during battles] Medicina, Kaunas, 1936, 17: 210-6.—**Surgical lessons of heavy fighting.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 1052.—**Trend (The)** of forward surgery in Italy. Gen. M. Interest Lett., Ottawa, 1944, No. 7, 1-3.—**Trueta, J.** Surgical lessons of heavy fighting. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 21.

Foot.

See also other subheadings (Amputation; Bones and joints; Extremities)

FOURCADE, M. *La résection typique du tarse antérieur (désarticulation temporaire de Delbet-Hallopeau) en chirurgie de guerre [Lyon] 58p. 23cm. Toulouse, 1944.

Chappoux. Arthrodèse de l'ambinudi. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 29.—**Jovanović, B. J.** [Excision of the talus in adults] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 235-60.—**Snedecor, S. T.** Reconstructive surgery in patients with war fractures of the ankle and foot. J. Bone Surg., 1946, 28: 332-42.—**Wallet, A.** Trattamento con artroplastiche multiple delle contratture delle dita del piede, conseguenza di lesioni nervose dell'arto inferiore per ferita di guerra. Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra (1942) 1943, 401-8.—**White, J. W.** Surgery of the foot. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 217-20.

Foreign body.

See also Foreign body, Extraction.

Vascoboinic, H., & Fiamboli, P. Considerațiuni asupra corpilor străini metalici al tubului digestiv.—Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 171-7, illust.—**Zink, E. F.** Corpus estranhos. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 121-5, pl.

Fracture.

See also other subheadings; also Fracture, Treatment; Traumatology.

Bogoraz, N. A. [Restorative operations in gunshot wounds of the large bones of the extremities and of the large joints] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziatsk. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 78-89.—**Cohen, I.** Experience in the reparative surgery of 500 consecutive compound fractures. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 241-4.—**Catalano, V.** Trattamento chirurgico delle fratture di femore da ferite d'arma da fuoco viziatamente consolidate. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 278-89.—**Hoche, O.** Zur neuzeitlichen Anzeigestellung der operativen Behandlung von Knochenbrüchen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 18 (Abstr.)—**Hundemer, W.** Zur Erhaltung der Gliedmassen bei bedrohlichen Schussbrüchen durch die äussere Knochenschienung nach Lambotte. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 590-7.—**Kaneko, S., & Wakida, Y.** Iontophoresis ni yoru kossetu no tiryō; dōbutu zikken [Treatment of bone fracture by means of iontophoresis; animal experiments] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 689-718, illust.—**Leriche.** Surgical treatment in diaphyseal fractures. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 833-6.—**Lichtenstein, M. E.** Initial surgery of compound fractures and concurrent muscle, nerve and blood vessel injuries in an evacuation hospital. Rev. brasil. cir., 1945, 14: 647-62.—**Oltamare, J. H.** Traitement opératoire des fractures diaphysaires. In his Chir. guerre Lausanne, 1944, 91-106. — Traitement opératoire des fractures articulaires. Ibid., 107-19.—**Orr, H. W.** Treatment of compound fractures with special reference to military surgical procedures. Arch. Surg., 1940, 40: 825-37.—**Schöne, G.** Vorbeugende operative Wundbehandlung an der Front; Frakturbehandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 588-90.—**Schumm, H. C.** Trochanteric osteotomy: indications and technique. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 152-7.—**Snedecor, S. T., & Coffey, F. L.** Bone grafts in non-union of war fractures. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 71: 577-86.

Gas injury.

See Gas poisoning, Surgery.

gastrointestinal.

See also Peptic ulcer, Surgery; Rectum. Also Injury—by organs and regions; Digestive tract; also other subheadings (Abdominal surgery Intestines; Stomach)

Pulaski, E. J., & Connell, J. F., jr. Control of peritoneal infection in gastrointestinal surgery. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.,

1949, 9: 265-70.—**Thomas, J. R.** Gastrocolic and gastrojejunocolic fistulae with report of five cases. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 232-43.

Grafting.

See also **Plastic surgery**; also other subheadings of **Surgical technic**.

Berkow, S. G. Tape method of skin-grafting. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 1-13.—**Blechman, H.** Large quantity preparation of plasma and leukocytic suspensions for the coagulum-contact method of skin grafting. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 31, 22.—**Bricker, E. M.** Skin grafting of wounds. *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 13, 12.—**Climo, S.** Plasma, a nutrient dusting powder; used to nullify the rubber cement used in connection with the Padgett dermatome. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1291-6.—**Failure** of whole fresh homografts in man. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 9.—**Filatov, V. P.** [Technical hypothesis of tissue transplantation therapy] *Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent*, 1943, 46-52. — [Tissue transplantation in treatment of surgical and other affections] *Ibid.*, 53-60.—**Greeley, P. W.** Factors influencing the choice of skin grafts. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 659-63.—**Harbison, S. P., & Oden, L. H., jr.** Split skin grafts in the early closure of wounds. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 88-90.—**Kostrubala, J. G.** Skin grafting. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 203-8.—**Lagrot.** Conception et technique nouvelles de la greffe dermo-épidermique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 223-6.—**Lamont, H. A.** Early skin-grafting of war wounds. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 654-8.—**Limberg, A. A.** [A new apparatus for automatic pressure regulation in the bandage after free skin transplantation] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 8, 29-33.—**McIndoe, A. H.** Skin grafting in wounds involving skin loss. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) *Edinb.*, 1940-41, 155-65.—**Medawar, P. B.** Notes on the problem of skin homografts. *Bull. War M. Lond.*, 1943-44, 4: 1-4.—**Pendergrass.** Prevention of growth of hair in skin grafts. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1946, July, 36; 1947, Apr., 21; *passim*.—**Prudente, A.** Transplante livre de músculo e sua aplicação em cirurgia de guerra. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1944, 47: 333. —*Also Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1944, 12: 46-8.—**Rowe, F. A.** Skin grafts. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 2: No. 3, 45-50.—**Rubin, L. R.** Simplification of split skin grafts: gum acacia technique. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theatre U. S.*, 1944, 1: 14, pl.—**Sánchez Galindo, J.** La penicilina en los injertos libres de piel. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1948, 10: 347-50.—**Sartin & Leculée.** Réflexions sur 2,300 centimètres carrés de greffe de peau libre. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 102.—**Skin grafting** by the coagulum-contact method. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 19, 23-6.—**Trueta, J.** Skin graft in war surgery. In his *Princip. & Pract. War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 290-303, illust.—**Zielke.** Verbesserte Hautübertragung nach Thiersch. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 51.

Gunshot injury.

See also **Injury**, by weapons: gunshot.

Blair Ferreira. Tratamento das feridas das partes moles produzidas por projéteis de arma de guerra. *Rev. méd. Minas*, 1943, 11: No. 115, 7-29.—**Braun, H.** Vereinfachung der Steekgeschoss- und Granatsplitteroperation. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 271-3.—**Gorodysky, F. I.** Opyt lecheniya ognestrelnykh ran myagkikh tkanyey v hospitalnykh tyła. *Voen. med. j.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 10, 15-7.—**Kat, S., & Vlasov, G.** [Treatment of gunshot wounds in the mobile field hospital] *Med. rabot.*, 1944, 7: No. 7, 2.—**Madlener, J. M.** Zur Versorgung der Zweihöhlenschüsse bei gleichzeitiger Brust- und Bauchverletzung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 344.—**Pliskin, R. R.** Recent advances made in the surgical treatment of war casualties from projectiles, etc. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1942, 34: 3-9.—**Seedorf, J.** [Shot gun injuries] *Militærlaegen*, 1939, 45: 127-39.

Hand.

See also other subheadings (Bones and joints; Extremities)

Beach, W. V. Notes on the urgent surgery of the hand. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 258-67.—**Cannon, B., & Graham, W. C.** Plastic and reconstructive surgery of the hand. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 137-9.—**Cohen, V.** Correção de mão varus post-diafiseotomia radial. *Rev. méd. aeronáut.*, Rio, 1949, 1: 71-5.—**Costa, V.** Enxerto de polpa digital. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1949, 10: 1695-8.—**Duncan, W. H.** Report on early definitive hand surgery. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 31, 14.—**Dzhanelidze, J. J.** [One-stage restoration of three flexor tendons of the hand by Sterling-Bunnell's method] In: *Sborn. trud. posv. G. I. Turner (Leningrad. Voen. med. akad. Kirov)* Leningr., 1938, 9-28.—**Gonella, R. A., & Olarte, J. A.** Contribución al tratamiento de las quemaduras de la mano con un guante de material plástico *Rev. pub. nav.*, B. Air., 1949, 2: 117-23.—**Hardin, C. A.** Arthroplastic reconstruction of metacarpophalangeal joint, left thumb. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 2: No. 2, 20-4.—**Kosmatil, A. R.** Transplantation of a toe to replace a thumb, following Nikoladoni's method. In: *Rehabil.*

War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 411-5.—**Liebolt, F. L.** Reconstruction surgery of the hand. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 43-7.—**Parin, B. V.** Radikalnoe ustranenie rubcovykh kontraktur kisti s pomoshchju svobodnoj peresadki perforirovannogo loskuta. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 75-86.—**Pearlman, R. C.** The use of tantalum in tendon reconstruction of the hand. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1647-50.—**Sartin & Leculée.** Valeur comparée des incisions de Desplas et de Kanavel dans l'aponévrectomie palmaire pour maladie de Dupuytren. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 81.—**Schneider, J.** Radialismanchette mit Einzelzug für jeden Finger. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 390.—**Silvis, R. S.** Immediate transfer of pedunculated flap graft to palm of hand; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 821-4.—**Tavernier.** Résultats éloignés d'une résection du poignet pour rétraction des fléchisseurs des doigts consécutive à une blessure de guerre. *Lyon chir.*, 1935, 32: 103.—**Usolceva, E. V.** Vosstanovitelnye operacii posle ognestrelnykh povrezhdenij kisti. In: *Opyt sovet. med. Velik. otec. vojny*, Moskva, 1950, 18: 217-26.—**Vinokurov, D. A., & Virin, I. J.** [Methods of treatment of gunshot wounds of the fingers and hands in hospitals for the slightly wounded] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 4, 6-19.—**Wagner, C. J.** Corrective osteotomy and capsulectomy in treatment of malunion of metacarpal fractures. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 103: 344-8.—**Wickstrom, O. W., & Patterson, J. B.** Reconstruction of the thumb. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 880-4.

Head surgery.

See also **Neurosurgery**; also other subheadings.

Bondarčuk, A. V. Obščie principy etapnogo lečeniya ognestrelnykh ranenij čerepa i golovnogo mozga. In his *Osn. voen. polev. neurokhir.*, Leningr., 1942, 53-8.—**Burdenko, N. N., & Egorov, B. G.** Pokazaniya i tekhnika khirurgičeskogo lečeniya defektov čerepa posle ognestrelnogo ranenija golovy. *Vest. khir.*, 1946, 66: No. 5, 107.—**Cloward, R. B.** War injuries to the head; treatment of penetrating wounds. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 267-70.—**Giannini, J. T., Weaver, E. N., & Kloos, E.** Repair of acquired forehead defects by tantalum cranioplasty and plastic surgery; report of two cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 773-8.—**Grant, F. C.** The treatment of head injuries in war. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1942-43, 46: 335-8.—**Hill, T. R.** Planning for treatment of head injuries. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 457.—**Imperati, L.** Chirurgia del capo e del collo. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1947, 94: 280-92.—**Instructions** for treatment of sequels of cranial and cerebral gunshot wounds in neurosurgical evacuation hospitals] *Sovet. med.*, 1942, 6: No. 8, 23.—**Kudrin, I. S.** Povrezhdeniya čerepnomozgovykh nervov. In: *Osn. voen. polev. neurokhir.* (Bondarčuk, A. V.) Leningr., 1942, 340-9.—**Mittermaier, R.** Zur Wundversorgung kriegsmässiger Verletzungen des Kopfes und des Halses. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1943, 152: 278-88.—**Oltremare, J. H.** Traumatismes craniocérébraux. In his *Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 236-50, illust.—**Traitement** des lésions non-pénétrantes du crâne. *Ibid.*, 251-60.—**Traitement** des plaies pénétrantes du crâne par armes à feu. *Ibid.*, 261-71.—**Revjak, L. P.** Evakuacija, sortirovka i sanitarnyj transport pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh čerepa i golovnogo mozga. In: *Osn. voen. polev. neurokhir.* (Bondarčuk, A. V.) Leningr., 1942, 58-64.

Heart.

See also subheading (cardiovascular)

García Penedo, A. La cirugía en los cardiopatas. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1949, 11: 459-61.

Hemorrhoids.

See under **Hemorrhoid**.

Hemostasis.

See also **Hemostasis**; also names of hemostatics as **Pectin**, etc.; also **Shock**, hemorrhagic.

Adler. Die Behandlung der Blutung bei Kriegsverletzungen. *Militärsanität*, Zür., 1943, 25: 129; *passim*.—**Araujo, J. O.** Hemorragias, compressão arterial, transfusão. In: *Man. socor. guerra*, S. Paulo, 1943, 51-64, 5 pl.—**Oltremare, J. H.** Etude physiologique des hémorragies. In his *Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 154-9.—**Orth, O.** Die Bedeutung der Momburg'schen Blutleere für die Kriegschirurgie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1943, 70: 646 (Abstr.).—**Reimann-Hunziker, G.** Blutspargung, Blutstillung und Blutersatz. *Militärsanität*, Zür., 1946, 28: 18; 25.

Hernia.

See also **Hernia**.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin MED 227: Surgical treatment of hernia. 1p. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

After-treatment; inguinal hernia. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, 2.—**Bear, N. E.** Cotton suture material in hernial repair. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 939-41.—**Chiles, G. G., & Lenhardt, H. F.** Autoplastic sutures in repair of inguinal hernia. *Ibid.*, 1944, 43: 83-9.—**De Brun, H. C. W.** Hernioplasty by means of tantalum mesh. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104:

128-31.—**Farberman, V. I.** [Injury of the bladder during radical operation for hernia] *Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: No. 5, 38-51.*—**Gastañeta, G.** Tratamiento quirúrgico de las hernias inguinales. *Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1948-49, 21: 9-27.*—**Henning, B. H.** The repair of inguinal hernia. *Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 675-81.*—**Henry, M. G.** Surgical cure of voluminous ventral hernia; case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1395-8.*—**Hill, R. C. J.** Some aspects of rehabilitation in a naval training establishment [hernia] *J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 203-5.*—**Honig, C., & Steinhart, I. D.** Herniorrhaphies in a station hospital. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 45-54.*—**Methods (The)** of dealing with hernia in the Army. *Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 4, 27-30.*—**Parsonnet, E. V.** Repair of direct hernia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 507.*—**Pernet, A.** Da aponeurose en cirugía plástica particularmente nas hernio-plastias. *Rev. méd. aeronaut., Rio, 1949, 1: 7-24.*—**Postoperative** treatment of hernia cases. *Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 11, 3-7.* Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 16-8.*—**Sato, Y.** Kōhuku-naru keika wo torisi kanton sokeri hernia no iti tiken rei [Remarks on the happy progress in the cure of a case of incarcerated inguinal hernia] *Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 815-8.*—**Shambaugh, P.** Transverse incision for repair of inguinal hernia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 498-500.*—**Speer, E.** Hernia repair. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 12, 7.*—**Surgery** and complications of inguinal hernia. *Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 8, 2-4.*—**Taves, O. N.** Cura cirúrgica da hērnia inguinal; técnica do autor. *Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 197-9.*—**Timmes, J. J.** Inguinal herniorrhaphy; follow-up report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 221-4.*—**Turai, I.** Technica hernie crurale pe cale inghinală. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 447-9.*

Hip.

See also other subheadings (Bones and joints; Extremities)

Anquin, C. E. de. La muesca de Mommson entre las operaciones palativas de la cadera. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 675-89.*—**Chappoux & Marc.** Résection sous-trochanterienne tardive pour blessure de guerre, hanche solide et mobile. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1949, 39: 36-42.*—**Läwen, A.** Ueber die Teilresektion des Hüftgelenkes bei Eiterungen nach Kriegsschussverletzungen. *Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1446-9.*—**Smith-Petersen, M. N.** Arthroplasty of the hip; a new method. *In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 391-410.*—**Steele, P. B.** Further report on the operative treatment of Perthes' disease. *In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 136-43.*

Hospital technic.

Brenizer, A. Civil surgery as done in an Army hospital. *Charlotte M. J., 1919, 80: 223-7.*—**Genz.** Aufgaben und Tätigkeit des Chirurgen auf dem Hauptverbandplatz und im Feldlazarett. *Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2626-34.*—**Krasnorogov, B. V.** 100 khirurgicheskikh operatsiy v usloviyakh voyskovogo lazareta. *Voen. san. delo, 1935, 20-2.*—**Tkach, P. N.** 300 khirurgicheskikh operatsiy v usloviyakh voyskovogo lazareta. *Ibid., 1936, No. 12, 19-21.*

Immobilization.

See also other subheading (Fracture) also **Fracture, Treatment: Fixation and immobilization; Splinting.**

NOVOTELNOV, S. A. Имобилизация переломов в войсковом районе. 35p. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Moskva, 1942.

Bosworth, B. M. Splints and casts in the treatment of war injuries. *Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 385-92.*—**Nechaeva, A. M.** [Loops for extension of the lower extremity and for the fixation of the jaws in fractures] *Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 8, 54.*—**Ort, J. F.** Immobilisation en geval van verwondingen te velde. *Med. mbl., Batavia, 1949, 2: 42-5.*—**Shmarievich, N. B.** [L'immobilisation des lésions traumatiques de l'appareil moteur en temps de guerre aux différentes étapes d'évacuation et de traitement] *Sovet. med., 1939, No. 23, 22-5.*—**Trueta, J.** Immobilization. *In his Princip. & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 243-9, illust.*—**Weinstein, V.** Имобилизация (immobilis) *In: Encicl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 880-2.*

incision.

Bican, O. [Prevention of accidents during incisions] *Askert shbiye mecmuasi, 1936, 65: 21-7.*

Indications.

See **Operation (surgical) Indication.**

Injury.

See other subheadings; also **Injury, Treatment, surgical; Traumatology.**

Intestines.

See also other subheadings (Abdominal surgery; gastrointestinal) also **Colon; Rectum.**

Barry, H. C. Treatment of war injuries of the large intestine. *Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 262-4.*—**Colcock, B. P.** Post-operative problems following traumatic perforation of the colon (abstract) *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 5, 7.*—**Donszkov, S. A.** Lövéses eredetű bélsársipolyok gyógyításának tapasztalata. *Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 304 (Abstr.).*—**Estcourt, H. G.** The treatment of wounds of the large intestine. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 53-6.*—**Galuško, A. J., & Shabanov, M. M.** K voprosu o podvesnoj enterostomii po materialam MSB. *In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 270-4.*—**Gosse, M.** Massive intestinal resection; case report. *Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 283-6.*—**Keene, C. H.** Colostomies. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 115-7.*—**Loscertales Fontenla, F.** Algo sobre la resección intestinal en los heridos de guerra penetrantes de abdomen. *Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944, 3. Jorn., 2: 229-33.*—**McCune, W. S., & Bracher, A. N.** Skin grafted ileostomies. *Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 144-6.*—**Machov, N. I.** A külső sphincter működésének helyreállítása a végbél lövéses sérüléseinél. *Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 300 (Abstr.).*—**Mysh, V. M.** O pokazaniyakh k nalozheniyu protivooestvennogo zadnego prokhoda (anus iliaeus) pri ognestrelnykh raneniyakh prjamoy kiski i o tekhnike ego ustraneniya v posleduyuschem. *In his Materialy istor. khir. voen. vrem., Novosibirsk, 1947, 165-75.*—**Nagornij, M. T.** Lövéses eredetű bélsipolyok gyógyítása. *Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 303 (Abstr.).*—**Pilcher, L. S.** Wounds of the colon and rectum; a critical analysis of current methods of surgical treatment with emphasis on details of surgical technique. *Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 188-201.*—**Porumbaru, E.** Stenoza post-traumatichă a intestinului subțire, complicată cu hernia anșelor printr-o breșă mezenterică. *Rev. san. mil. Bucur., 1937, 36: 1021-7.*—**Poth, E. J.** The promotion of healing following intestinal surgery. *Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 358-61.*—**Röpke, W.** Zur Behandlung der Dickdarmschussverletzungen. *Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 88-90.*—**Roettig, L. C., Glasser, B. F., & Barney, C. O.** Definitive surgery of the large intestine following war wounds. *Ann. Surg., 1946, 124: 755-90.*—**Stevens, G. A., Sloan, H. P., & Wickham, W. A.** Definitive surgical treatment of wounds of the colon and rectum. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1069-76.*

Jaw.

See subheading (maxillo-facial)

Joints.

See also other subheadings (Bones and joints; Extremities)

Franz, C. Zur Frage der Gelenkresektionen. *Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 266-72.*—**Gebhardt & Schulze.** Uebungsbehandlung und Gelenkmobilisierung; Richtlinien. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 38-40.*—**Kogen, A. L.** Nabljudenija nad primeneniem belogo streptocida pri ognestrelnykh povredzeniyakh krupnykh sustavov. *In: Vopr. khir. voyny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 224-6.*—**Lidsky, A. T.** [Joint resection following gunshot wounds, from data of an evacuation hospital of the interior] *Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, 20-6, pl.*—**Röpke, W.** Etwas über Gelenkresektionen. *Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 428-35.*—**Stumpfegger, L.** Gelenkplastik nach Kriegsverletzung. *Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 328-30.*—**Teneff, S.** Le resezione articolari. *In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 295-311.*—**Le resezione, le artrotomie e le punture delle articolazioni. *Ibid., 295-317, illust.*—**Le artrotomie; drenaggio delle grandi articolazioni. *Ibid., 311-5, illust.*—**Treatment (The)** of infected joint wounds. *Rev. War Surg. & M., 1919, 2: 16-21.*****

Kidney.

See also **Urology.**

Barquín y López, F. Contribución al estudio de las amputaciones caliculares. *Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1944, 8: 95-108.*—**Benevisti, F. A.** Nephropexy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 685-93.*

Knee.

See also subheading (Extremities)

Anderson, E. M. Arthroscopy of the knee; a review of 50 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1314-6.*—**Bick, E. M.** Patellar flap arthroscopy; a new method for complete exposure of the knee joint. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 3, 19.*—**Castro, T.** Historia de la artroplastia; indicaciones; artrotomia y artroplastia de la rodilla según la técnica de Putti. *Rev. san. mil., Caracas, 1943, 3: 29-44.*—**Cave, E. F., Rowe, C. R., & Yee, L. B. K.** Selection of cases for arthroscopy of the knee in an overseas general hospital; a two-year follow-up study. *J. Bone Surg., 1945, 27: 603-7.*—**Dunlap, K., & Stuck, W. G.** Excision of the semilunar cartilage. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 484-7.*—**Garden, R. S.** Meniscectomy in the soldier. *J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 119-24.*—**Guilleminet.** Résultat éloigné de résection totale de la rotule pour blessure de guerre. *Lyon chir., 1943, 38: 589.—*

Incisions across the knee joint. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 4.—**Läwen, A.** Zur Frage der Total- oder Teilresektion bei Kniegelenkverletzungen nach Schussverletzung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 305-8.—**Law, W. A.** The problem of meniscectomy in the soldier. J. Bone Surg., 1946, 28: 496-500.—**Marsden, C. M.** An analysis of 100 consecutive operations on the knee and a report on a xanthoma of the knee-joint. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 29-37.—**Montagne, A.** La pateleotomie en el tratamiento de las fracturas de la rótula. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1948-49, 21: 65-70.—**Nichita, M. I.** Leziunile traumatiche ale meniscurilor articulației genunchiului, cu trei observații personale. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 1005-19.—**Niculescu, V., & Vasiliu, M. E.** Asupra unui caz de artrită supurată acută a genunchiului tratată prin metoda Willems. Ibid., 169-71.—**Roca, C. A., & Lazaroni, A. F.** Ruptura del tendón rotuliano; plástica tendinosa. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 683-93.—**Scheichl, F.** Gegen die Exartikulation im Kniegelenk als Notamputation im Felde. Zbl. Chir., 1944, 71: 1186-8.—**Surgery on the knee joint.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 100-4.—**Thomas, L. I.** A review of 18 cases of arthrotomy of knee joints. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 20-4.—**Westhues, H.** Zur Technik der sparsamen Resektion des verletzten Kniegelenkes und besonders zur Technik der postoperativen Behandlung (Lagerung auf dem Knieerkersektionsbügel). Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 502-9.—**Willien, L. J.** Second-year end result of arthrotomies of knee. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 452-6.

Larynx.

See also **Larynx; Otorhinolaryngology.**

Greifenstein. Kehlkopfschüsse, Kehlkopfstenosen und ihre Behandlung. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 71-90.—**Smirnova, A. M.** Poslekontuzionnye rasstrojstva reči i ikh lečenie. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestrv. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 15.

Ligature.

See also subheading (cardiovascular)

Sánchez Gómez, J. Injuries to blood vessels and their sequelae; absorbable metallic ligatures. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 89.—**Shnaper, L.** Krovosnyye sosudy; tekhnika perev'язki sossudov. In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 111-22.—**Teneff, S.** La legatura dei vasi sanguigni. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 268-94, illust.—**La legatura delle principali arterie.** Ibid., 268-93, illust.—**La legatura delle vene principali.** Ibid., 293.

maxillo-facial.

See also subheadings (Face; Head surgery)

BICHLMAYR, A. Kriegskieferchirurgie. 141p. 19%cm. Münch., 1943. Also 2. Aufl. 156p. 19cm. Münch., 1944.

ENTIN, D. A. Военная челюстно-лицевая хирургия. 3 изд. 231p. 22cm. Moskva, 1945. **YAMASAKI, K.** Gunzin sika [Military dentistry] 338p. 22%cm. Tokyo, 1937.

Aichinger, A. Weichteil- und Knochenplastiken im Gesichtskieferbereich. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 654-91.—**Aleksandrova, Z. A.** Svobodnaja kostanaja plastika pri izjanakh i pri zamedennoj konsolidacii ognestrel'nykh perelomov nižnej čeljusti, oslobožennykh osteomielitom. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 104-7.—**Aschan, P. E.** Plastikchirurgi vid krigsakador. Nord. med., 1944, 22: 933-9.—**Axhausen, G.** Die Wehrchirurgie des Gesichtsschädels; die provisorische Wundversorgung. Ber. Deut. Ges. Zahn. &c. Heilk. (1935) 1936, 72: pt 2, 130-4.

Die Behandlung der Kriegsschussverletzungen im Kiefer-Gesichtsbereich. Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 1722.—**Babicka, O. E.** Principiálne ustanovky v lečení ognestrel'nykh perelomov sustavnogo otroška nižnej čeljusti. Tr. Evakohosp., Leningr., 1943, No. 2, 74-87.—**Berényi, B.** Az arc-állományok rülkelt elátása a tábori és szolgálatban a szász kővetőnél a hadosztálysegegyhelyig. Honvédkorvos, 1950, 3: 401-21, illust.—**Bichlmayr, A.** Erste Hilfe bei den Gesichtsschuss- und Kieferverletzungen. In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 105-27, illust.—**Blocker, G. J., & Stout, R. A.** Mandibular reconstruction, World War II. Plastic & Reconstr. Surg., 1949, 4: 153-6.—**Eynin, B. N.** Osnovnye principy sovremenno go ortopedičeskogo lečeniya ognestrel'nykh perelomov nižnej čeljusti. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 86-92.—**Clarkson, P., & Wilson, T. H. H.** Recommendations for treatment of maxillo-facial cases in forward areas. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 229-34.—**Dahl, G.** Om behandling av ankts- och käksskador i fält. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1945, 70: 265-91, illust.—**Entin, D. A.** Organizacija pomošči i lečenie čeljustno-licevykh ranenyykh v boevykh operacijakh Krasnoj Armii v 1939 i 1940 gg. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 1-9.—**Foster, R. B.** Oral surgery in amphibious warfare. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1946, 63: 293-304.—**Gillies, H.** Nursing in plastic surgery and maxillo-facial injuries. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 337-43.—**Hales, W. B.** A summary of maxillo-facial injuries treated at a military hospital. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 73: 204-7.—**Herrmann,**

M. Das orthopädische und chirurgische Vorgehen bei Gesichtsschuss- und Kieferverletzungen im Feld- und Heimatlazarett. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1943, 46: 379-86.—**Hünemann, T.** Der perimaxilläre Operationsweg zur Entfernung von Steckgeschossen aus den Siebbeinzellen und zur Aufrichtung von Oberkiefer- und Jochbieftrakturen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 338-40.—**Kalineiko, I. P.** [The work of the maxillo-facial surgeon in the Army] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 46-51.—**Kastner, E.** Kriegsverletzungen im Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtsbereich; ihre Wiedergabe in der Photographie und Plastik im Dienste der ärztlichen Fortbildung. Zschr. Stomat., Wien, 1943, 41: 15-25.—**Katz, A. J.** Vpravljenje otlomkov verkhnej čeljusti posle ognestrel'nykh ranenij. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 97-104.—**Kazanjan, V. H.** Synopsis of treatment of war time injuries of the face and jaws. Apollonian, Bost., 1941, 16: 57-61.—**Jaw reconstruction.** In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 306-36.—**Early treatment of gunshot wounds of the face and jaws; case histories of patients treated during World War I.** Surgery, 1944, 15: 22-42.—**Khitrov, F. M.** Osteoplastika pri kostnykh defektakh nižnej čeljusti. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 138-48.—**Kincaid, C. J.** Maxillofacial bandage. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 475-7.—**Kleitman, I. A.** Analiz neotložnoj ortopedičeskoy pomošči na fronte ranenym v čeljusti i obosnovanie novogo tipa fiksacii tverdykh provoločnykh šin. In: Tezisy doklad. (Toms. gosud. med. inst.) Toms, 1942, 11.—**Kopp, Z. V.** Sovremennye konstrukcii čeljustnykh protezov. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 132-7.—**Kovačev, S.** Endotrahealna anestezija u rekonstruktivnoj hirurgiji čeljusti. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 308-10.—**Kurosawa, S.** Gaku-geka ryōiki ni okeru hosetu rei oyobi sin kōan rei [Cases of prosthesis and cases treated with a new device in the field of surgery on the jaw] Kōkūbyōgakkai zasshi, 1939, 13: 521.—**Lapchinsky, A. G.** Zakrytie obširnykh ognestrel'nykh defektov tverdogo neba putem peresadki koži Filatovskim steblem. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 208-12.—**Lebedinsky, M. S.** Duševnoe sostojanie čeljustnykh ranenyykh i povedenie lečāščego vrača. Ibid., 228-31.—**Leech, C. H., Drum, B. C., & Osterhagen, H. F.** Management of plastic maxillofacial wounds in an evacuation hospital. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1946, 83: 462-73.—**Lentrott, F.** First surgical and prosthetic treatment of jaw and face injuries. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 379; Disc., 383-8.—**Litmanovich, G. L.** K voprosu o primenenii plastičeskogo šva pri ranenijakh m'jagkikh tkanej čeljustno-licевой oblasti. In: Vopr. khir. voyny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 207-12.—**Lukomsky, I. G.** [Closing discourse of the Pan-Union conference on maxillo-facial surgery at the Narkomzdrav of the USSR] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 74-7.—**Otdalennye rezultaty lečeniya perelomov čeljustej.** In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 92-7.—**McGee, R. P.** The maxillo-facial surgeon in the front line hospital. Dent. Summary, 1919, 39: 834-44.—**Mandibular graft retention by Kirschner wire.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 483.—**Matuki, M., Mitome, M.** [et al.] Gaku sensyō kanzya mu-si kossetu-hen no seihuku kotei-hō [Method of stabilizing by plastic operation the toothless, fractured fragment in patients wounded in the jaw in war] Kōkūbyōgakkai zasshi, 1939, 13: 517.—**Matuki, M., & Suga, Y.** Kotei-syō hukuboku narabi-ni gaku-kansetu ni tuite [The immobilizing splint and the joints of the jaw] Ibid., 1941, 15: 491.—**Matumoto, H.** Kagakokutu kotu-isoyoku syuzyutu no rinisyō-teki narabi-ni zikken-teki kenkyū [Clinical and experimental studies on bone graft operations on the mandible] Ibid., 486.—**Matuki, M., & Nakamura, H.** Gaku sensyō kanzya kotu-isoyoku seiseki [Results in bone grafts on patients wounded in the jaw in war] Ibid., 1939, 13: 516.—**Meyer, W.** Die Behandlung der Gesichtswunden des Kieferbereichs im Reservelazarett. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1943, 46: 27-34.—**Nakagō, Y., & Nakagawa, T.** Kyodai-naru kagaku hōrō-syu tekisyutu tiken rei [Case of successful removal of a tremendous adamantinoma on the lower jaw] Kōkūbyōgakkai zasshi, 1939, 13: 522.—**Oltremare, J. H.** Chirurgie réparatrice des maxillaires. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 288-307, illust.—**Chirurgie réparatrice des lèvres du voile et de la voûte.** Ibid., 308-11.—**Palazzi, S.** Sulla opportunità del trattamento precoce delle lesioni maxillo-facciali da armi da guerra. Atti Accad. med. lombarda, 1942, 31: 419-22.—**Perwitschsky, E.** Die Behandlung der Kiefer- und Gesichtsschüsse mit der Plattendrahtmethode. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 69-71.—**Fischer, H.** Die orthopädischen Aufgaben des Zahnarztes bei Kriegsschussverletzungen der Kiefer und des Gesichtes. Ber. Deut. Ges. Zahn. &c. Heilk. (1939) 1941, 76: pt 2, 1-16.—**Pieritz, G.** Zur Wundbehandlung im Kiefer-Gesichtsbereich; Erfahrungen der Heimat an den Verletzten dieses Krieges nach ihrer Versorgung im Felde. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 693-8.—**Polo Aragón, C.** Tratamiento de las fracturas de guerra del cuerpo del maxilar inferior. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 113-31, illust.—**Reichenbach, F.** First surgical and orthopedic treatment of maxilla and face injuries. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 379; Disc., 383-8.—**Roche, G. K. T.** Maxillo-facial anaesthesia at a base hospital. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1944-45, 19: 141-60.—**Schön, F.** Die Behandlung der Gesichtsschuss- und Kieferverletzungen im Kriege. Zahnärztl. Rdsh., 1943, 52: 1117-26.—**Schuchardt, F.** Final treatment of jaw-face injuries. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 382; Disc.,

383-8.—**Sitbon, J.** Remarques sur la chirurgie maxillo-faciale de guerre; évacuation et traitement. Cah. méd., Alger, 1947, 2: 207-13.—**Some** recent developments in regard to gunshot fractures of the mandible. Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 6, 51-7.—**Squirru, C. M.** Tratamiento de las heridas maxilofaciales de guerra. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 368-81, illust.—**Thonhofer.** Die Knochenverschiebungspartikel bei Kriegsverletzungen des Unterkiefers. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1943, 46: 443-7.—**Travin, M. S.** Early maxillo-facial surgery, World War II. Plastic & Reconstr. Surg., 1948, 3: 209-21.—**Treatment** of nonunion or vicious union in gunshot fractures of the lower jaw with loss of substance. Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 5, 42-8.—**Velikanova, M. M.** Lečenje ognestrelnykh povrezdenij čeljustej. In: Vopr. khir. voyny & E. (Gork. gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 203-6.—**Verlocky, A. E.** Okazanie neodložnoj pomošči pri čeljustno-licevykh povrezdenijakh. In: Perv. khir. pomoshch travm. voen. mir. vrem. (Gorinevskaia, V. V.) Moskva, 1942, 191-202.—**Williams, P. E.** Maxillo-facial surgery for military emergencies. Texas Dent. J., 1943, 61: 421-30.—**Zhakov, M. P.** Metodika rannej kostnoj plastiki pri ognestrelnykh defektakh nižnej čeljusti. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 119-32.

Mouth.

See also **Stomatology.**

Aleksandrova, E. A. Ispravlenie rubcov i deformacij slizistoj obolochki polosti rta posle ognestrelnykh ranenij. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 217-20.—**Bianchi, H. D.** Taponaje en cirugía bucal. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 858-62. — Paralelo entre las sulfamidas y la penicilina en cirugía bucal. Ibid., 1947-7.—**Cheek** retractors. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 37.—**Hofreiter.** Oral surgery. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVII-3, 12-4.—**Ivy, R. H., & Eby, J. D.** Use of free skin grafts to replace lost mucous membrane of mouth. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 460-4.—**Limberg, A. A.** Rannee operativnoe lečenje slunnykh sviščeij. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 198-202.—**Lindenbaum, L. M.** O zameščenii skvoznykh defektov podborodčnoj oblasti i dna polosti rta posle ognestrelnykh ranenij. Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 469-74.—**Matuki, M.** Sensyō-sei kōgai senkō heisa syuzuyutu ni kan-suru iti kōan [One plan for operation to close a palate perforation due to a war wound] Kōkūbyōgakkai zasshi, 1941, 15: 489.—**Picardi, G., Stoppato** [et al.] Terapia riparatrice della bocca e della faccia nella chirurgia di guerra. Atti Congr. naz. chir. guerra (1942) 1943, 1. Congr., 584-7.—**Ridgely, D. B.** A suggestion for the surgical preparation of the mouth. Army Dent. Bull., 1942, 13: 107.—**Riethmuller, R. H.** War oral surgery. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1940, 27: 894-9.—**Seldin, R.** First principles of oral surgery. Hosp. Corps. Q., 1944, 17: No. 2, 32.—**Snyder, W. A., & Cripe, R. E.** Oral surgical procedures. Ibid., 1946, 19: No. 7, 11.—**Squirru, C.** Resección parcial de la glándula submaxilar y de su conducto por vía endobucal; nueva operación. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 11-20.—**Ueno, T.** Kōkū-geka ryōiki no batei-syō ni tuite [Horseshoe injuries in the field of surgery on the mouth] Kōkūbyōgakkai zasshi, 1941, 15: 494.

Nailing.

See also under **Nail.**

BOEHLER, L. Die Technik der Knochenbruchbehandlung im Frieden und im Kriege. Bd 3: Die Marknagelung nach Küntscher. 1-4. Aufl. 373p. 24½cm. Wien, 1944 [Jan.] Also 5-8. Aufl., p.1601-2054. Wien, 1944 [Sept.]

HAEBLER, C. Experiences with the marrow nail operation according to the principles of Küntscher. Pt 2. 2v. p.50-131. 33½cm. Heidelberg, 1948.

Forms Pol. 5 & 5a, Proj. 2, Med. Sect. U. S. Nav. Techn. Unit Europe.

KUENTSCHER, G. The marrow nailing method. 4v. 463 l. 33½cm. n. p., 1949.

Forms Pol. 6-9, Proj. 2, Med. Sect. U. S. Nav. Techn. Unit Europe.

— & **MAATZ, R.** Technique of marrow nailing. 81 l. 33cm. n. p., 1948.

Forms Pol. 3, Proj. 2, Med. Sect. U. S. Nav. Techn. Unit Europe.

MARKNAGELUNG NACH KUENTSCHER. 2 pts [v. p.] 23cm. n. p., 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 2, Med. Sect. U. S. Nav. Techn. Unit Europe.

Translations of articles from German periodicals into English.

Avoidance of infection around transfixation pins (M. R. C. War Wounds Committee) Bull. War M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 561.—**Basom, W. C., & Breck, L. W.** A sterilizable holder for the Smith-Petersen nail and anchor plate set. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 94.—**Bauer, K. H.** The Küntscher nail. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXX-50, 72.—

Häbler, C. Marknagelung bei alten Frakturen, drohenden und bestehenden Pseudarthrosen in der Heimat. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 41-3. — Experiences with the marrow nail operation according to the principles of Küntscher. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 423; passim.—**Heim, H.** Die Marknagelung der langen Röhrenknochen nach Küntscher. Deut. Militärärzte, 1943, 8: 137-46.—**Küntscher.** Die Marknagelung bei Schussfrakturen langer Röhrenknochen im Felde. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 40.—**Lacaux, J., & Boucheron, M.** L'enclouage médullaire des os longs par la méthode de Küntscher. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 89-122.—**Läwen, A.** Ueber die Fixation einiger Gelenke durch zeitweilige percutane Nagelung in der Kriegschirurgie. Deut. Militärärzte, 1943, 8: 435-45. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 380-401.—**Lindvall, S.** Frakturbehandling med mörsgipning enligt Küntscher. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1949, 74: 34-8.—**Medullary** nailing of fractures. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 172-5.—**Ormières.** L'utilisation du clou de Küntscher dans la correction chirurgicale d'un cal vicieux et précaire du fémur chez un blessé de guerre. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 72-4.—**Usadel, W.** Küntscher method for bone fractures. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-35, 24.—**White, J. W.** Smith-Petersen nail fixation in hip disease. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 143-6.

Neck.

See also subheadings (Face; Larynx)

Squirru, C. M. Técnica No. 2 para total vaciamiento de ganglios del cuello. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 9-18.

Nose.

See also **Otorhinolaryngology.**

Denker. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Nebenhöhlen-erkrankungen nach Kriegsverletzungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 62: 820-3.—**Escher, F.** Die kriegschirurgische Versorgung der Nasennebenhöhlen-Verletzungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 715-9. Also Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 132 (Abstr.).—**Flores, A.** Coagulación y sangrado en las operaciones de la nariz y garganta. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1939, 12: 66-71.—**Fuiorescu, N.** Considerațiuni în legătură cu hematomul septului nazal. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 1029.—**Goldthwaite, R. H.** Plastic repair nasal displacement and deformity. Mil. Surgeon, 1922, 51: 42.—**Khitrov, F. M.** Plastika častičnykh defektov i deformacij nosa ognestrel'nogo proischoždenija. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 184-8.—**Lane, F. F.** A method of local anesthesia for intranasal operations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 55-9.—**Oltamare, J. H.** Chirurgie restauratrice du nez. In: his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 320-3, illust.—**Parsons, H. H.** A plaster nasal splint. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 212.—**Rauer, A. E.** Lečenje svežikh i stoikičnykh povrezdenij nosa posle ognestrelnykh povrezdenij. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 168-80. — Rinoplastika. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1151-9.—**Safian, J.** Failures in rhinoplastic surgery; causes and prevention. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943 220-31.—**Schuchardt.** Plastic repair of the nose with a tube graft. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 382-8.—**Stewart, O. W., & Botterell, E. H.** Cranio-facial-orbital wounds involving paranasal sinuses; primary definitive surgical treatment. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 112-8.—**Straith, C. L.** Reconstruction about the nasal tip. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 232-43.—**Tarnopolsky, A. M.** Metodika vosstanovlennija totalnykh i subtotalnykh defektov nosa krestobraznym četyrekhshebčatym loskutom (sobstvennyj metod). In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 180-3.—**Varshavsky, L. S., & Kotliarov, M. Z.** K voprosu ob operativnom lečenii sinekhi i rubcovykh deformacij nosa. In: Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir. (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 54.—**Villiers, R. de.** Cirugía plástica nasal. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 27-40.—**Voicheck, V. I.** Lečebnye meroprijatija pri boevoj travme nosa i pridatočnykh nosovykh pazukh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot. lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c., Moskva, 1944, 21-4.

Nursing technic.

See **Nursing, Technic; Operating room, Technical procedure.**

Operating room technic.

See **Operating room, Technical procedures.**

Pain.

See **Pain, Surgery**; also subheading (Anesthetization)

Pelvis.

See also other subheadings (Extremities; Hip) **Imperati, L.** Chirurgica del torace, rachide, bacino. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 465-79.—**Robson, C. J., & Aberhart, C.**

The use of sump drainage following operative procedures in the lower pelvis. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 52-4.—**Schneider, J., & Staff, R.** Erfahrungen mit der Drahtschwebelagerung nach Klapp, insbesondere mit der Beckenschwebelagerung. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 493 (Abstr.)—**Schwartz, J. L.** Pelvic surgery and gynecology. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 507-14.—**Westhues, H.** Die knöcherne Halbschwebelagerung des Beckens. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 440 (Abstr.)

Penis.

Bean, L. L. Skin graft of the penis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 715.—**Filonchikov, N. M.** K tekhnike operacii fimoza pri boleznennyykh processakh. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1908, 22:2: Med. spec. pt. 445-50.—**Fruin, R. L., & McLaughlin, C. W., jr.** Adult circumcision; report of 854 operations on naval recruits. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 42-6.

Plaster of Paris.

See **Plaster of Paris.**

Pneumothorax.

See **Pneumothorax.**

Postoperative care.

See **Postoperative care.**

Preparation of patient.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-61: Preoperative examinations. [1] p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. Also Change I. [1] l. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Adolph, P. E. Preoperative measures used in war surgery in China, with special reference to the delimiting tourniquet. *Ann. Surg.*, 1944, 119: 246-52.—**Beecher, H. K.** Preparation of battle casualties for surgery. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 223-36.—**Berdjaev, A. F.** K voprosu o podgotovke operacionnago polja. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1912, 23:3: Med. spec. pt. 420-3.—**Jeannin.** Les soins pré-opératoires en chirurgie de guerre. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1926, 16: 381-7.—**Kaiser, F.** Pre-operative medication for the reduction of gingival infection before oral surgery. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 519-22.—**Kunkel, E. P.** The Schilling count in acute surgical conditions. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1935, 33: 451-66.—**Maddox, R. D.** A routine preoperative preparation. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, 3: 544-8.—**Paulus, G. E.** Surgical preparation. In: *Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man.* (Courville, C. B.) 2d. ed., Glendale, 1943, 284.—**Semsetin Camoglu** [Important precautions before oral operations] *Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi*, 1939, 68: 97-105.—**Teneff, S.** Scelta e preparazione degli ambienti chirurgici. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) *Tor.*, 1940, 40-4. — **Preparazione dello strumentario e del materiale sterilizzato.** *Ibid.*, 46-8.

Reanimation.

See under **Resuscitation.**

reconstructive.

See also **Cold injury, Surgical aspect; Orthopedics; Plastic surgery.**

Bastos y Ansart, M. Los resultados de la cirugía de rehabilitación en nuestros inválidos de guerra. *An. Acad. nac. med.*, Madr., 1924, 44: 602-10.—**Beck, C.** Surgical reconstruction during and after the war. *Illinois M. J.*, 1918, 33: 306-9.—**Bogoraz, N.** Vostanovitelnaja khirurgija. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1000-3.—**Carpenter, G. K., & Rosenfeld, R. T.** Certain reparative problems in orthopedic surgery. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 24: 420-34.—**Covarubias Zenteno, R.** La cirugía reparadora en la guerra actual. *Arch. Soc. cirujan. hosp.*, Santiago, 1944, 14: 49-56.—**Dillehunt, R. B.** The ward surgeon; his relation to reconstruction. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1919, 45: 446-8.—**Felsenreich, F.** Probleme der Wiederherstellungschirurgie bei unseren Invaliden. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1947, 97: 297; *passim*.—**Finney, J. M. T.** The surgical aspects of reconstruction. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1919, 96: 124.—**Fouche, F. P.** Reconstruction surgery of the Imperial and Union Defense Force. In: *Lect. Reconstr. Surg.* (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) *Ann. Arb.*, 1944, 542-6.—**Gallagher, J. L.** Initial care of wounds from reconstructive viewpoint. *Mil. Surgeons*, 1944, 94: 212-6. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 1629-36.—**Goldin, G. I.** Rekonstruktivnaja khirurgija pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh polovogo člena. In: *Voen. trauma mocheopol. org.* (Fronstein, R. M.) Moskva, 1947, 122-7, *illust.*—**Leriche, R.** De la chirurgie physiologique. *Caducée, Port-au-Prince*, 1948, No. 38, 11-5.—**Lexer, E.** Die Wiederherstellungschirurgie im Weltkrieg. In: *Kriegschir. Ratgeber*, Berl., 1941, 167-74.—**McLaughlin, C. W., jr.** Corrective surgery. *J. Omaha Clin. Soc.*, 1944, 5: 13-20.—**Nutter, J. A.** Reconstructive surgery; the problem of records. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 72: 410.—**O'Reilly, A.** The orthopedic surgeon and reconstruction. *Interstate M. J.*, 1918,

25: 7-15.—**Rehn, E.** Grundsätzliches zur Wiederherstellungschirurgie bei Kriegsverletzungen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1940-41, 171: 1-24. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 844 (Abstr.)—**Seemen, H. v.** Wiederherstellungschirurgie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 90: 406.—**Snedecor, S. T.** Reconstructive surgery of war injuries. *Delaware M. J.*, 1944, 16: 39-41.—**Szvjat, N. M.** Szövetterápia és homoplastika alkalmazása a helyreállító sebészetben a Nagy Honvédő Háború rokkantjainál. *Honvédorvos*, 1950, 2: 303 (Abstr.)—**Taboritsky, M. G.** [Restorative surgery at the front] *Feldsher, Moskva*, 1944, No. 7, 14-7.—**Wilson, P. D.** Reconstructive surgery of the war wounded. *N. England J. M.*, 1945, 233: 492-7. Also *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1945, 42: 267-74.

Shoulder.

CHAZAL, A. *Technique et résultats de la résection primitive de l'épaule en chirurgie de guerre. 53p. 8° Lyon, 1919.

Anquin, C. E. de. Hombro doloroso; la reseción del acromión. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45: 774-81.—**Collins, F. M.** Report of a case of Clairmont's operation for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1931, 56: 53-5.—**Dupuy de Frenelle.** Arthroplastie pour ankylose fibreuse consécutive aux blessures de guerre. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, (1945) 1946, 36: 38-40.—**Edwards, E. G.** Bankart operation for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 244-52.—**Grujić, M.** Bankartova operativna metoda za habitualnu luksaciju ramenog zglobo. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1948, 5: 308.—**Kunz, H. G.** The Nicola operation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 429-32.—**Metcalfe, J. W.** The Bankart operation for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 672-5.—**Morandi, G.** Esiti funzionali in anchilosi della scapolo-omale e osteotomia derotativa. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1947, 94: 30-40.—**Oudard, P.** Le traitement de la luxation récidivante de l'épaule (variété antéro-interne) par la butée osseuse. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1946, 1: 305-20.—**Pervés, J.** L'opération d'Oudard (allongement de la coracoïde et raccourcissement du sous-scapulaire) par incision axillaire esthétique. *Ibid.*, 209-12, 4 pl.—**Roca, C. A.** Luxación recidivante de hombro; resultados alejados de la operación de Oudard. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1945, 44: 550-8.—**Stanek, W. F., & Andre, H. C.** The Nicola procedure for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder; experiences at a station hospital. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 402-5.

Sinuses.

Crile, G., jr. Injection of iodized oil as an aid to closure of draining sinuses. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1174-7.

Spine.

Imperati, L. Chirurgia del torace, rachide, bacino. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1947, 94: 465-79.—**Martynov, D. A.** [The surgical treatment of wounds of the spine at the Army region] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1945, No. 4, 77-82.—**Mechanical retractor for hemilaminectomy.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 7.—**Michele, A. A., & Harper, T. C.** A method of spinal fusion by arthrodesis and iliac bone grafts. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 90-4.—**Operative (The)** treatment of bullet wounds of the spinal cord. *Rev. War Surg. & M.*, 1918, 1: No. 5, 14-23.—**Stoian, C., Gilorteanu, Io., & Orama, O.** [Two cases of operation of the spinal cord] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1931, 30: 381-91.—**Werden, D. H.** Hemilaminectomy technic for herniated lumbar discs. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 776-9.

Spleen.

See **Splenectomy.**

Standardization.

Crile, G. W. Standardization of the practice of military surgery: the clinical surgeon in military service. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 69: 291.

Stomach.

See also other subheadings (Abdomen; gastrointestinal)

Bal, V. M. Sravnitel'naja anatomo-histologičeskaja ocenka rezecirovannogo želudka tipa Billroth I i Billroth II. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 447-73.—**Bethea, J. A.** Pre-operative and post-operative treatment in surgery of the stomach. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 69: 287-93.—**Boldin, A. M.** K voprosu o pokazaniyakh k povtornym operacijam na želudke i ikh tekhnike. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 510-9.—**Bolshev, I. N., Sovetov, N. V., & Usova, R. M.** K voprosu laboratorno-kliničeskogo nabljudenija za želudočnymi bolnymi v posleoperacionnom periode. *Ibid.*, 571-87.—**Cole, F. L., & Forsee, J. H.** Subtotal and total gastrectomy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 353-72.—**Eiselsberg, K. P.** Zur Einsatzzfähigkeit von magenresezierten Soldaten vom Standpunkt des Internisten. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) *Wien*, 1944, 3: 368-76.—**Hook, F. R.** Gastric surgery; a discussion of the present day trends. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1938, 36: 455-68.—**Huergo Pino, M., Mijares, J. A., & Vidal Yebra, J. M.** Resección gástrica;

importancia de la movilización total de la gran tuberosidad del estómago para el empleo sistemático de la anastomosis gastroduodenal. Bol. Hosp. milit., Habana, 1949, 2: 21-36.—**Jones, H. W.** Operations for peptic ulcer and gastric cancer, with discussions; case reports. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 70: 57-66.—**Korolev, B. A.** Totalnaja gastrektomija s udaleniem selezenki. In: Vopr. khir. voiny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 552-70.—**Muñoz Cardona, P.** Enfisema subcutáneo en esclavina, consecutivo a resección gástrica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 283-6.—**Noda, T.** Geka-teki syoti wo hodokositaru igan 51 rei oyobi i-narabi-ni zyuinistyō-kaiyō 70 rei no tōkei-teki kansatu [Statistical observations on 51 cases of stomach cancer and 70 cases of peptic ulcer that received surgical treatment] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1939, 28: 242-76, 2 pl.—**Oliveira Ramos, J. de.** Gastro-duodenectomy parcial. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 247-54. — Considerações sobre a gastroduodenectomy. Ibid., 1946, 35: 205-12.—**Quadros, M. de.** Aferentitis; nota clínica quirúrgica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 407-9.—**Sokolov, V. V.** Povtornye operacii na želudke i ikh otdalennye rezultaty. In: Vopr. khir. voiny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 526-5.—**Sovetov, N. V.** Pokazaniya k vvedeniyu drenaža pri rezekciyakh želudka. Ibid., 526-35.—**Stoian, C., & Rădulescu, N.** [Simple and quick method in marsupialization] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1932, 31: 16-8.

Surgeon's preparation.

See also other subheadings (Antisepsis; Asepsis) also **Hand washing**.

Davletov, A. S. [Une nouvelle méthode de désinfection des mains de chirurgien qui a des avantages dans les conditions de bataille] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 9, 66-9.—**Dobrovinsky, P. N.** Opyt dezinfekcii ruk u rabotnikov kukhni baktericidom Prof. Ebarskogo. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 81-3.—[Instructions for the scrubbing of hands in army field hospitals] Sovet. med. 1940, No. 15, 32.—**Teneff, S.** Preparazione dei chirurgi. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 49.

Suture.

See **Suture**.

Sympathetic nervous system.

See also **Sympathectomy**.

Bernhard. Vorweisungen der chirurgischen Klinik zur Sympathikus- und Kriegschirurgie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 475.—**Laborit, H.** Sur l'avenir de la chirurgie sympathique. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 51-3.—**Martinez Almoyna, C.** La cirugía del simpático. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 669-84.

Tamponade.

See with subheading (Drainage)

thoracic.

See **Thoracic surgery**.

Thyroid.

Cottle, G. F. Seven thyroidectomies. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 557-62, 3 pl.—**Hajnal, G.** A strumaműtékek utáni szövődmények. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 187-93.—**Isihara, M.** Kōzyōsen tekisyutu zikken [Experiments in extirpation of the thyroid body] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1920, No. 29, 1-26, 3 pl.—**Johnson, P. E.** Bilateral blocking of the cervical plexus for surgery of the front of the neck; report of a thyroidectomy by this method. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 968-70.—**Kline, L. B.** Surgery of the toxic thyroid gland. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 6-12.—**MacKinnon, D. C.** Postoperative complications of thyroidectomy. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1948, 4: 1-17.—**Savinykh, A. G.** O blokade zvezdčatykh uzlov pri operacii Basedova zoba. In: Vopr. khir. voiny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 32-41.—**Sloan, L. W.** Surgery of the thyroid, including the use of thiouracil. Profess. Staff Proc. Halloran Gen. Hosp., 1946, 1: No. 1, 25-35. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 1022-9.

tropical.

See **Tropical surgery**.

urological.

See **Urology**.

in desert.

See with **Desert warfare**.

SURGICAL technician.

See **Medical technician**; **Operating room**, **Technical procedure**.

SURGICAL truck.

See under **Truck**.

SURGICAL unit.

See also **Amphibious warfare**; **Clearing station**, **Surgical service**; **Hospital subheadings** (mobile; portable) **Operating room**; **Operating tent**; **Truck**, **surgical**.

LABEYLLIES, I. A. *Contribution à l'étude du poste chirurgical avancé (P. C. A.) sa construction, son fonctionnement. 47p. 8°. Bord., 1916.

Allvi, G. Le nuove unità chirurgiche al fronte. Pensiero med. 1916, 6: 557-9.—**Fiole, J.** Le poste chirurgical avancé. In his Essais chir. mod., Par., 1919, 167-81.—**Hillsman, J. A.** The field surgical unit. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1948, 58: 61-3.—**Howell, J., & Truscott, B. M.** Management of a field surgical unit. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 501-3.—**Robertson, R.** Activities of a field surgical unit. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1944-45, 21: 205-10.—**Sokolova, T. N.** [Analysis of work in a specialized hospital] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, 49-51.

Amputation unit.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. PHILIPPINE AMPUTATION AND PROSTHETIC UNIT. Report of 9940 TSU-SGO, Philippine Amputation and Prosthetic Unit. 133p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Amputation service, A. E. F. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 687-712.—**Civilian survey of the Army's amputation program.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 7.—**Mocquot.** Indications and general technique of amputations in fresh war wounds. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 964-6.—**Peterson, L. T.** The Army amputation program. J. Bone Surg., 1944, 26: 635-8.—**Report of Civilian Consultants Committee on Army amputation services.** Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 52-7.—**Ten Kate, J. & Numans, C.** Een bezoek aan het Engelsche amputatiecentrum Roehampton. Geneesk. gids, 1946, 24: 149-54.

Auxiliary unit.

Johnson, J. B., jr., & Wilson, G. H. The auxiliary surgical group. In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 534.—**Reddy, D. V. S.** Native doctors (dressers) in the Army. In his Begin. Mod. Med. Madras, Calc., 1947, 239.

Head-surgery unit.

See also **Head injury**, **Treatment**; **Organization**. **Parker, W. R.** Résumé of the activities of the Division of Surgery of the head [with special reference to ophthalmology] Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1918, 259.

maxillo-facial.

Bynin, B. N. [Maxillo-facial aid during the present war] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1943, 60-2. — Klinické výsledky práce čelistních nemocnic národního komitátu zdravotnictví RSFSR za vlastenecké války. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 6-9.—**Christ, H.** Die Aufgaben und Behandlungsziele einer frontnahen Fachstation für Kieferverletzungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 832-6.—**Darcissac, M.** De l'emploi de l'acide trichloracétique dans le traitement des plaies infectées et gangréneuses chez les blessés maxillo-faciaux du centre de Bordeaux. Rev. stomat., Par., 1941, 42: 100-3.—**Fry, W. K.** The work which is being done at the Maxillo-Facial Unit at East Grinstead, making men whole again in body and mind. Mouth Mirror, Lond., 1943, 22: 152-6.—**Lukomsky, I. G.** [The work of the maxillo-facial sections of evacuation hospitals] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1943, 62-4.—**Thornton, H. L., & Rowbotham, S.** Anaesthesia in a maxillo-facial surgical unit with the British Liberation Army. Anesthesiology, 1945, 6: 580-96.—**Ulianicky, N. J., Rofe, A. E., & Ustimenko, V. L.** [Results of the orthopedic work in the maxillary division of rear evacuation hospitals] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 8, 48-53.

mobile.

See also **Hospital**, **surgical**; **Truck**, **surgical**.

Abramov, P. [The auto-surgical detachment] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 6, 57-63.—**Clark, J. M. P.** Some observations upon the work of a mobile surgical team. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 223-6.—**Cracovaner, D. J.** A mobile surgical unit. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 837-45.—**Dalling, E. J.** A maxillo-facial surgical unit mobile dental laboratory. Brit. Dent. J., 1945, 78: 10-2.—**Extracts from letters from a mobile surgical unit.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 245-8.—**Garvin, L. I.** Opyt raboty avtokhirurgicheskogo otrjada. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 10, 70-6.—**Mersheimer, W. L., Allen, R. G.** [et al.] A mobile surgical unit in a combat area. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1389-97.—**Quénu.** Sur un mémoire de M. le Dr. Plissier sur un groupe chirurgical mobile. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1917, 3. ser., 78: 362-6.

— naval.

Dement, D. E. Mobile surgical unit setup. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 773.

— Parachute unit.

See **Parachute Surgical Team.**

— Plastic-surgery unit.

See under **Plastic surgery.**

— Thoracic surgical unit.

See **Thoracic surgery.**

SURRA.

See **Trypanosomosis.**

SURVEY.

See such terms as **Nutrition survey; Parasitosis, Survey; Tuberculosis, Survey methods.**

SURVIVAL.

See also **Arctic service** subheadings (Hygiene; Medical aspect) **Rescue, Air-sea rescue; Shipwreck; Shipwrecked, Survival.**

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Medical series 1, No. 3: Medical aspects of survival. 7p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC INFORMATION CENTER. Informational bulletin. Ser. A, No. 1: Forced landings and desert survival. 6p. 27cm. Eglin Field, 1943.

[UNITED STATES] ETHNOGRAPHIC BOARD, & [UNITED STATES] SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Survival on land and sea; prepared for the United States Navy. 187p. 13cm. Wash., 1944.

WASHINGTON, D. C. AIRLINES WAR TRAINING INSTITUTE. Survival. 116p. 18cm. Wash., 1943.

Ocean survival. ADTIC Digest, Eglin Field, 1943, Ser. 1, No. 3, 1-17.—**Survival** in summer. In: School Lect. U. S. Air Force Arctic & Inform. Cent., N. Y., 1943, No. 3, 22.—**Ullman, V.** Exhibit for teaching survival methods. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 2, 29-32.

SURVIVAL equipment.

See also **Parachute surgical team, Equipment.**

BARKER, E. D. Thermal test of Tent, Arctic Survival, Barren Land, 3-4 Man, Type B-1, under varied weather and occupancy conditions. 11p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-21F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

BRIGHT, N. Field test of hand-generated survival radio, spotlights and fire starter. 12p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-22G of preceding research project.

— Functional test of ice saw-snow knives at -65°F. 7p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-22M of preceding project.

HANSELMAN, N. K. Emergency survival equipment, Alaskan wet cold field test. 21p. 27cm. Dayton, 1950.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-20G of preceding research project.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC AEROMEDICAL LABORATORY. Project 3: Field test of survival equipment. 5nos. 27cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1948.

CONTENTS

Section A. An evaluation of the Casualty Camp, Arctic Aerial Delivery (Experimental) Green, J. C., & McCartan, J. P. 3 l.

Section B. Evaluation of Hand Generated Signal Lamp (Sealed Beam) Green, J. C., & McCartan, J. P. 3 l.

Section C. An evaluation of the Transmitter, Radio-Beacon, AN/CRN-16 (XA-5) Green, J. C., & McCartan, J. P. 4 l.

Section E. An evaluation of the Tent, Arctic Survival, Barren Land. Green, J. C., & McCartan, J. P. 3 l.

Section L. Preliminary report of Bag, Casualty, Evacuation (Experimental) Pecora, J. S. 4 l.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS. AVIATION TRAINING DIVISION. How to survive on land and sea; individual survival. 264p. 23½cm. Annap., 1943.

Green, J. C., & McCartan, J. P. Field test of survival equipment. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. Arctic Aeromed. Laborat., 1948, Jan., 7-14.

SURVIVAL kit.

See also **Emergency kit; Rescue, Air-sea rescue.**

BRIGHT, N. Description of Swedish Air Force survival kit for cold weather. 16p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-20F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Test survey of space available for a survival kit in fighter aircraft. 13p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-21G of preceding project.

HANSELMAN, N. K. Kit, survival, aircrew, arctic sled type (for multiplace aircraft) 9 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-22H of preceding project.

HOLLIFIELD, R. G., sr. Final development status of kit container, fighter pilot, seat type, survival. 9p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-20B of preceding project.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC AEROMEDICAL LABORATORY. Project 3: Field test of survival equipment. 5nos. 27cm. Ladd Air Force Base, 1948.

CONTENTS

Section F. An evaluation of Kit, Emergency Rescue, Arctic Sled. Green, J. C., & McCartan, J. P. 6 l.

Section G. An evaluation of Kit, Fighter Pilot, Basic Survival. Green, J. C., & McCartan, J. P. 13 l.

Section H. Field test of Paradoctor Kit. Pecora, J. S. 14 l.

Section J. An evaluation of the Kit, Emergency Sustenance, Aircraft Basic, Type E-18. Green, J. C., & McCartan, J. P. 4 l.

Section K. An evaluation of the Kit, Emergency Sustenance, Aerial Delivery, Type E-12. Green, J. C., & McCartan, J. P. 4 l.

SURVIVAL ration.

See also **Life raft; Shipwrecked, Water and diet.**

JACKSON, M. M. Individually packaged in-flight meal (from E and Ten-in-one Rations) 16p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-691-2A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MELLINGER, G. W. Arctic survival rations. 9p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-691-3I of preceding research project.

ROTH, J. L. D. Survival ration, nutritional requirements and physiological aspects. 18p. 27cm. Dayton, 1947.

Forms No. TSEAA-691-3D of preceding project.

Berryman, G. H. Background of survival ration. Rep. Conf. Surviv. & Emerg. Rations [U. S.] Chic., 1947, 2-12.—**King, C. G.** Significant contributions to the survival and emergency problem. Ibid., 12.—**Miller, A. J., & Pecora, J. S.** Field test Air Force emergency type ration. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. Arctic Aeromed. Laborat., 1948, Jan., 14.—**Survival ration.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1948, Jan. 77.

SUSPENSION.

See under **Oxygen mask.**

SUTTON harness.

See **Fracture—by site: Spine; also Harness; Spine, Injury.**

SUTURE.

See also **Disinfection; Dressing; Wound** sub-headings (Surgery: Primary suture; Secondary suture).

Chevrier, R. Confection des noeuds chirurgicaux de ligature et de suture. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1940, 112: 467-75.—**Hurley, M. T.** A simplified suturing instrument. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1287.—**Makarenko, A.** Shov khirurgicheskij. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 1057-63, illust.—**Mysh, V. M.** Shov i ligatura. In his *Materialy istor. khir. voen. vrem.*, Novosibirsk, 1947, 125-40.—Suggested hobble for postoperative sciatic nerve sutures. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 519.

— Material.

MATHIESON, D. R., PUDENZ, R. H. [et al.] Investigation of hog-gut as suture material. 25p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Res. Proj. X-101, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

NEFF, L. *Ueber die Verwendung von Nahtmaterial bei der kampfdenen Truppe [Berlin] 36p. 21cm. Münch., 1939.

Beasley, W. D. Preparation of steel wire suture. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 9, 67.—**Bell, R. H.** Impressions concerning the use of alloy steel wire in general surgery. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 185-7.—**Byron, R. L., jr.** Cotton knots. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 93.—**De Sarlo, E.** Il materiale di sutura e di allacciatura in chirurgia di guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1912, 60: 404-17.—**Kimbrough, J. W.** Cotton sutures. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1158.—**Logue, J. B., & Walsh, W. E.** Cotton sutures; use in general surgery. *Ibid.*, 1940, 38: 511-4.—**Nakamura, A.** Ceka syuzyutu-yō kinsi no ippanseisitu to sosiki-nai ni okeru unmei oyobi syūi-sosiki ni oyobosu byōrigaku-teki henka ni kan-suru hoi [Addendum to: The fate of the silk thread used in surgical operations in average constitutions and tissues and pathological changes in surrounding tissues] *Gunidan zasshi*, 1925, 559-63.—**Raynaud, F. L.** Préparations des catguts, soies, crins chirurgicaux et autres moyens de suture et ligature. *Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.*, 1938, 108: 285-306. Also *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 349 (Abstr.).—**Sá, V. J. de.** O uso do fio de algodão (linha de costura) em cirurgia. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1943, 4: 127-38.—**Sparkman, R. S.** Cotton sutures in surgery of warfare. *Surgery*, 1945, 17: 73-7.—**Stokes, R. J., & Mejia, A.** Cotton suture material. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1412-6.—**Tokmakov, A. S.** [Horsehair as material for sutures and the preparation of it] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 22.—**Unabsorbable materials in war surgery.** *Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond.*, 1945, No. 43, 6.—**Vickers, H. D.** Steel wire sutures. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 140-3.—**Vintilescu, I.** Catgutul românesc. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1936, 35: 884-8.

SUVOROV'S Expedition (1799)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

SWEDEN.

For references to this country see the following headings in the **Military Section: Air Force Medical Service; Dental service; Hospital report; Medical Department; Medical service; Morbidity; Navy medical service; Nutrition survey; Ration; Surgical service; Tuberculosis geography; Veterinary Corps; World War II.**

SWIMMING.

See also **Sport.**

SCHAEFER, K. E., ALVIS, H. J. [et al.] Studies of oxygen toxicity; preliminary report on underwater swimming while breathing oxygen. 1. 84-93. 27½cm. N. Lond., 1949.

Forms Proj. NM 002 015 03 01 (or, No. 149, v. 8) *Rep. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.*

Amphibious soldiers. *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: No. 3, 16.—**Bonner, M.** The rôle of swimming in the Hospital Corps program. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 3, 53-5.—**Bryant, C. L.** Fighting swimmers. *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: 3-5.—**Cornsweet, A. C., Wittson, C. L., & Hunt, W. A.** Psychiatric examination of nonswimmers. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1023-8.—**Cureton, T. K.** Warfare aquatic activities. *J. Phys. Educ.*, N. Y., 1942-43, 40: 83.—**Grube, F. A.** Swimming soldiers; dripping doughboys take *Red Cross* swimming course fully clothed and weighted down with equipment of battle; training is part of preparation for land or sea action. *Science News Lett.*, 1942, 42: 122.—**Kappenburg, B.** Zwemmen op de lagere school. *Ned. tsohr. geneesk.*, 1917, 2: 345-8.—**Lanoue, F. R.** Swimming through burning gasoline or oil. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1942, 13: 535.—**Lloyd-Williams, I. H.**

Notes on an unusual bathing fatality. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 39.—**Murphy, A. B.** Swimming for the Armed Forces. *J. Phys. Educ.*, N. Y., 1942-43, 40: 88. — The *Red Cross* swimming program for the Armed Forces. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1943, 14: 247, &c.—**Poague, H.** The *Red Cross* is teaching the Army to swim. *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: 16.—**Schenkel.** Schwimmen als Nachbehandlung von Kriegsverletzten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 1105-7.—**Sprandel, W.** *Red Cross* military swimming. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1945, 16: 79, &c.—**Stabler, E. K.** Training the combat swimmer. *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: No. 11, 4-6.

SWIMMING pool.

See also **Bath.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 163: Sanitary control of Army swimming pools and swimming areas. 10p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Anderson, R. A. A very efficient type of swimming bath. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1933, 60: 174-80.—**Davis, B. L.** An investigation into the bacterial pollution of swimming baths. *Ibid.*, 81: passim.—**Dunham, G. C.** The purification of swimming pool water. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1929, 64: 361-73.—**Lieber, M.** Sanitary control and operation of swimming pools. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 5: 299-301.—**Okuda, S., & Nagamatsu, M.** Taiwan Hohei Dai-ni Rentai pool no eisei-teki kansatu [Observations from the standpoint of sanitation on the swimming-pool of the Second Infantry Regiment in Formosa] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1929, 825-38.—**Operation of swimming pools.** *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1949, 4: No. 7, 20-5.—**Quérangel des Essarts, J.** Hygiène des piscines d'eau de mer. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1933, 123: 648-63.—**Rogers, J. A.** Army swimming pools and swimming areas. *Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 118, 1-14.—**Ruffner, E. L.** Swimming pools, simple and satisfactory treatment. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 69: 306-8.—**Swimming pools.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 28.—**Swimming pool sanitation and safety.** *Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington*, 1948, 1: 8.—**Swimming pools and bathing areas.** *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: No. 4, 3; 1949, 4: No. 5, 4.—**Van Gilse, J. A.** Navy swimming pools. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1943, 21: 720.

SWING effect.

See next heading; also **Airsickness** (and sub-headings) **Centrifugal force**, **Biological effect**; **Kinetosis**.

SWING sickness.

See also references of preceding heading.

HEMINGWAY, A. Incidence of swing sickness in eight categories of Army personnel. 4 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 170, U. S. Air Force Sch. Aviat. M.

— & **SMITH, P. K.** Effect of barbitol on swing sickness. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 104 of same school.

— Effect of vasano on swing sickness. [5] p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 110 of same school.

— Effect of hyoscine (scopolamine) on swing sickness and on performance. 7 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 111 of same school.

— Effect of benzedrine on swing sickness. [3] l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 113 of same school.

— Effect of thiamine chloride on swing sickness. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 142 of same school.

— Effect of U. S. Army Development Type Motion Sickness Preventive on swing sickness. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 198 of same school.

SMITH, P. K. Effect of hyoscine (scopolamine) on swing sickness [6] p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 111 of same school.

— Effect of V-5 on swing sickness [5] p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 132 of same school.

— Effect of pyridoxine hydrochloride on swing sickness [3]p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 333 of same school.

SWING test.

See Vestibular apparatus; also Air sickness; Lung.

SWITZERLAND.

For references to this country see the following headings in Military Section: **Hospital report; Medical Corps; Medical examination; Medical organization; Medical service; Military medicine; Morbidity; Nurse Corps; Nutrition service; Nutrition survey; Pharmaceutical service; Pharmacist; Pharmacy; Psychiatry; Ration; Recruiting statistics; Sanitation; Surgical service; Tuberculosis geography; Venereal disease; Veterinary service; Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.**

SYLVESTER method.

See under Respiration, artificial.

SYMPATHECTOMY.

See also Pain; Surgical technic subheadings (cardiovascular; Sympathetic nervous system)

Adson, A. W. Indications for and value of various types of sympathectomy. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 275-94.—**Craig, W. M.** The treatment of vesical and vascular conditions by operations on the sympathetic nervous system. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1933, 33: 341-8.—**Fleuret.** De la sympathectomie périartérielle en médecine vétérinaire. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1933, 17: 413-26.—**Montemayor, G. G.** A modified technic for periarterial sympathectomy. Mil. Surgeon, 1933, 72: 288-91.—**Paitre.** Résultats après trois mois d'observation de trois sympathectomies péri-artérielles. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1929, 23: 2-10.—**Pfeiffer, G. E.** Lumbar ganglionectomy and ramiseotomy: a method of retroperitoneal approach. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 10: 279-81.—**Plastina, M.** La simpatectomia periarteriosa. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 855-71.—**Stahr, G. E.** Lumbar sympathectomy for vasospastic disorders of the lower extremities with case reports. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 571-8.

SYMPATHETIC block.

Brewster, W. R. Sympathetic block therapy in treatment of neurogenic intestinal obstruction, pulmonary embolism, and in angina pectoris with paroxysmal tachycardia. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 3, 4-8.—**Felice, P. de.** Anestesia del simpático cervical. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1938-39, 12: 835-7, pl.—**Paradis, B.** Continuous sympathetic block; a new technique. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 6, 5-8.

SYMPATHETIC nervous system.

See also Nervous system.

Folly, E. R. M. Exploration clinique du sympathique d'après le rapport de M. André Thomas au Congrès de neurologie et de médecine légale psychiatrique de Paris (1926) ses applications en médecine militaire. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 85: 555-74.

— Disease.

See also Neurosis, autonomic; Shock, Autonomic nervous system.

Bernsdorf, W. Ueber vegetative Neuropathien; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kriegserfahrung und der militärärztlichen Beurteilung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 363-72. Also Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1943, 20: 85 (Abstr.).—**Bogorodinsky, D. K.** [Motor and sensory disturbances in injuries of the sympathetic conductors in war trauma of the extremities] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 384-9.—**Holt.** Cervical sympathetic nerve. Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 167.—**Mazza, M. A.** Also sobre simpaticotomismo. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 477-81.—**Preobrazhensky, P. V.** [Isolated disease of the sympathetic nerve of the head] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1914, 241: Med. spec. pt, 194-7.—**Rebierre, P. H. A.** La guerre et le sympathique. Marseille méd., 1927, 64: 126-30. Also Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 88: 429-41.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Ophthalmic symptoms in injury of the cervical sympathetic nerve. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 588-91.—**Shor,**

G. V. O ganglionevrome perif. nervv. sistemy. Izv. Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb., 1911, 23: 388-407.—**Smith, B. H., jr., & Hall, W. H., jr.** Neuroblastoma arising in the thoracic sympathetic chain; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 326-8.—**Ugelli, L.** Sulle lesioni traumatiche del simpatico cervicale. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 93-106.

SYMPATHETIC ophthalmia.

See also Eye injury.

Bellecci, P. Su di un caso di papillo-retinite simpatica; considerazioni etiopatogenetiche. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1946, 51: 175-92.—**Casagrandi, G.** Sull'etiopatogenesi dell'oftalmia simpatica. Gior. med. mil., 1927, 75: 552-7.—**Frank-Kamenicky, Z. G.** [Sympathetic uveitis following war trauma of the eye] Vest. oft., 1941, 19: No. 5, 41-4.—**Gill, W. D.** Uveal pigment in the diagnosis and treatment of sympathetic ophthalmia. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 885-94.—**Greenwood, A.** Injuries and diseases; sympathetic ophthalmitis. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 694.—**Loewenstein, A.** War injuries of the eye and sympathetic ophthalmia. Bull. Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1942, No. 4, 37-40.—**Randolph, M. E.** Sympathetic ophthalmia; its relation to war injuries. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 8, 49-51.—**Sympathetic ophthalmitis in war injuries.** Brit. J. Ophth., 1943, 27: 416.—**Wienman, G. J.** Sympathetic ophthalmitis; report of four cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1392-6.

SYMPHYSIS.

See also Pelvis.

Anderson, M. X. Traumatic separation of the symphysis pubis without fracture; report of a case. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 597-601.—**Barták, J.** Poranění spony stydké a jejích léčení. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 169-75.—**Müller-Osten.** Symphysensprengungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 361-7.

SYNCOPE.

See also Blackout of pilot.

Thorner, M. W. Electroencephalograms in aviation cadets giving a history of fainting. 8p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 75, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Rugg-Gunn, M. A. Fits, faints and blackouts; a review of the causes of syncope and allied states in naval personnel. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 232-56.—**Sugar, O.** Electroencephalogram in syncopal reactions; collapse at 18,000 feet simulated altitude in the low pressure chamber. War Med., Chic., 1945, 8: 9-15.

SYNOVIAL membrane.

See also Joint.

Bedrick, J. J., & Zawadzki, S. A. Malignant synovioma, case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 374-7.—**Bennett, G. A.** Malignant neoplasms originating in synovial tissues (synoviomata) a study of thirty-two specimens registered at the Army Institute of Pathology during the war-time period, 1941-45. J. Bone Surg., 1947, 29: 259-91.—**Sprinz, H.** A case of synovial sarcoma with metastases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 131-40.

SYPHILIS.

See also Venereal disease.

Barnier, A. *La syphilis pendant la Guerre. 115p. 8°. Par., 1938.

Comel, M. Sifilogia in tempo di guerra. 71p. 24cm. Modena, 1943.

Forms No. 1, Anthologica, Modena.

Bogart, G. H. Syphilis, the greatest war menace. Med. Fortnightly, 1917, 49: 325.—**Breves** consideraciones sobre la sífilis. Mem. Convenc., méd. mil. mex., 1936, 154.—**Callis, H. A.** War, syphilis and the state. J. Nat. M. Ass., 1943, 35: 144.—**Golay, J.** La guerre et la syphilis; guerre à la syphilis. Praxis, Bern, 1944, 33: 497-9.—**Grant, I.** Some social aspects of syphilis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 62-70.—**Hall, E. R.** The syphilis problem in relation to the present emergency. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1942, 35: 297-303.—**Lesser, F.** Kriegswissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Syphilis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1918, 44: 804.—**Marsh, E. H.** Syphilis; its significance, importance and control in the military. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 155-62.—**O'Leary, P. A.** Wartime consideration of syphilis. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 436-43. Also Illinois M. J., 1944, 85: 132-7.—**Pacheco e Silva, A. C.** A sífilis e a guerra. In: Psiquiatria, guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 219-26.—**Pavlov, S.** Sífilis. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 122-33, 2pl.—**Sindó, N.** Baidoku no yūhatu hannō ni kan-suru zikken narabi-ni tyōsa; baidoku no yūhatu hannō ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies and investigations concerning syphilis; a study on a provocative reaction for syphilis] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1939, 28: 739-58, tab.—**Stokes, J. H.** A hilltop on the syphilologic Marne; the

sinews of war and some salients of the front. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1936, 20: 231-42.—**Viry, H.** La syphilis et la guerre. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1916, 30: 161.

asymptomatic.

Bainbridge, W. S. Diagnosing the undiagnosed lues. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 273-80. Also *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.* (1935) 1937, 5. Sess., 67-87. — An aid to the diagnosis of latent syphilis, luetism. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 492-9.—**Burhans, F.** Nicht erkannte und darum vernachlässigte Lues. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 331.—**Finding hidden cases.** *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1950, 5: No. 2, 3.—**Gaucher.** Soldat en permission de sept jours avec une syphilis primaire et secondaire méconnue par deux médecins militaires.—*Ann. mal. vénér.*, 1917, 12: 528.—**Junquet, Jacob & Le Roch.** A propos d'un cas de syphilis ancienne méconnue à manifestations tertiaires tardives graves. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1936, 30: 319-22.—**Kemal** [Latent syphilis] *Askert sibhiye mecuuasi*, 1932, 61: 92-6.—**Klemp, J. E., & Shaw, C.** [The role of acute gonorrheal urethritis in masking the lesions of early syphilis] *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 508 (Abstr.).—**Lévy, G.** Syphilis méconnue chez un militaire, avant son départ en permission. *Ann. mal. vénér.*, 1917, 12: 527.—**Schaefer, F.** Nicht erkannte, hochansteckende Frühsyphilis. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 359-62.—**Syphilis not suspected.** *Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond.*, 1944, No. 35, 1.—**Wojciechowski, S.** [Latent syphilis in non-commissioned and reserve officers reenlisting for military service] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 28: 650-4.

Cardiovascular system.

Benson, R. L. Rupture of syphilitic cardiac aneurysm. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 13-6.—**Berman, S.** Syphilitic aortitis with esophageal perforation. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 287-9.—**Bianchi, A., Iribarren, L., & Querol, H. E.** Goma intracerebelosa y síndrome de la arteria cerebelosa pósterior inferior; síndrome de Wallemberg. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1941, 40: 485-94.—**Butler, C. S.** The antiquity of syphilitic aneurysm. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 82: 485-90.—**Dressler, M., & Silverman, M.** Cardiovascular syphilis; its early clinical recognition and early treatment. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 21-35.—**Gottlieb, A. M.** Syphilitic stenosis of a coronary orifice; intra vitam diagnosis. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 19: 453-7.—**Harris, H. C.** A study of syphilis as an etiological factor in arteriosclerosis and arterial hypertension. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 642-59.—**Holcomb, R. C.** Aortic aneurysm and the antiquity of syphilis. *Ibid.*, 1939, 84: 199-203.—**Kapp, L. A.** Cardiovascular syphilis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1936, 13: 1-15.—**Morrison, P.** Syphilis and heart disease. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1928, 4: 6-11.—**Tauro, F.** Un caso di flebite luetica complicata da infarto polmonare. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, 82: 929-32.—**Tildon, T. T.** Syphilis of the intrathoracic vessels. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 752-9, 3 pl.—**Turville, W. H. H.** Cardiovascular syphilis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1939, 37: 237-46.—**Warshawsky, H.** Syphilitic endarteritis obliterans. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 421-4.—**Weber, M. L.** Syphilis as a factor in cardiovascular disease; a review of seventy cases. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 12: 228-40.

Cases.

Capitanovici, M. Considerațiuni asupra a două cazuri de sifilis plurivisceral. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1937, 36: 326-8.—**Cooley, E. E.** The chronic venereal case. *Army M. Bull.*, 1937, No. 38, 67-9.—**Dantas, O.** Sifilis adquirida. *Arg. brasil. med. nav.*, 1944, 5: 407-25.—**Galloway, D. C.** Two interesting cases of syphilis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 138.—**Kishler, L. S.** The handling of syphilitic cases. *J. Ass. Mil. Dent. Surg. U. S.*, 1918, 2: 53-9.—**Marin, A.** De la syphilis acquise chez l'adulte. *Union méd. Canad.*, 1941, 70: 1097-107.—**Morrell, J. F.** Six atypical cases of syphilis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 547-54.—**Reiss, H.** Patologia kily w świetle pojęć współczesnych. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1943-44, 35: 215-26.—**Sindö, S.** Baidoku ni kan-suru ni-san no zikken narabin-ti työsa; Tökyö-si kasö kaikyü no hito-bito no baidoku ni suite [Studies and investigations concerning syphilis; syphilis among the lower classes in the city of Tökyö] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1939, 28: 831-9.

Chancre.

See also subheading (Transmission)

Butler, C. S. Primitive syphilis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1928, 26: 553-6, pl.—**DiLeo, L. W., & Kelly, F. T.** Multiple chancres; a case report. *Ibid.*, 1944, 43: 137.—**Glukhov, K. T.** Slučaj vnepolovoj lokalizaciji sifilitičeskog skleroza. *Voen. med. J. S. Peterb.*, 1913, 236: Med. spec. pt., 102-4.—**Hadži-Pavlović, R.** Jedan slučaj luetične skleroze lokalizavane na sluzokoži uretre. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1948, 5: 38.—**Hague, R. F.** Extragenital chancre. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1928, 24: 313-8, pl.—**Jabur, N.** Um vaso de protossifiloma extra-genital. *Arg. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, 2: 243-5, pl.—**Laroche, P.** Diagnostic du chancre. *Caducée, Port-au-Prince*, 1945, 65.—**McCarthy, C. L.** The mental chancre. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 431.—**MacClatchie, L. K.** Extragenital primary syphilis. *Ibid.*, 1947, 47: 970-4.—**Marín Rojas, J.** Chancro luetico del labio bucal. *Rev. san. nav. Valparaíso*, 1937, 7: 209.—**Mujica Gamboa, E.** Chancro genital, no controlado y tratado localmente. *Ibid.*, 1938, 8: 31.

Chancreo genital de la región dorsal. *Ibid.*, 32-5, pl.—**Noziglia, B. L.** Chancro sifilitico doble y precoz. *Ibid.*, 1939, 9: 83.—**Reynolds, D. G.** Report of two unusual cases of extragenital chancre. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 23, 24-6.—**Shendrikovsky, I. I.** Slučaj vnepolovogo zabojevanija sifilismom. *Voen. med. J. S. Peterb.*, 1913, 238: Med. spec. pt., 464-6.—**Shumski, J.** [Two cases of extragenital syphilis] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1928, 11: 113-7.—**Spatz, J. M.** Pitfalls in the diagnosis of primary syphilis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 64.—**Stelle, C. W.** Extragenital chancre; report of case with unusual location. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1937, 35: 470-2.—**Tyzhenko, A. M.** Dva slučaj vnepolovoj lokalizaciji pervičnogo skleroza. *Voen. med. J. S. Peterb.*, 1914, 239: Med. spec. pt., 627-31.

Clinical aspect.

See also Neurosyphilis.

Breck, R. W. A case of malaria, secondary syphilis, lymphogranuloma venereum, and hookworm disease with complications. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, 8: 742-4.—**Camelin, Garnung** [et al.] Syndrome de Banti et syphilis; considérations étiopathogéniques et thérapeutiques. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 69.—**Gautron.** Un cas de syphilis retardée et décapitée. *Rev. méd. nav., Par.*, 1943, 3: 87-9.—**Infantile syphilis.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 938.—**Jame, L.** Syphilis maligne précoce. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1936, 30: 279-82, 2 pl.—**Rizk, W. S.** Annular papular syphilide. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1935, 33: 517-21, pl.—**Wallman, J.** Notes on the significance of fever in syphilis with a reference to hypopyrexia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 117-22.

congenital.

Nabarro, D. Congenital syphilites of the last war. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 778.—**Ohasko.** Kakketu wo tomonaeru osoi hassei iden-baidoku no iti rei [A case of late hereditary syphilis accompanied by hemoptysis] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1927, 1219-30, pl. tab.—**Platon.** Penicillin in treatment of congenital syphilis. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 1, 9.—**Valeriu, R.** Asupra unui caz de sifilis ereditar tardiv al ficatului (hepatită sclero-gomoasă) *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1928, 27: 181-4.

Control.

Agostini, M. Considerazioni e rilievi di dermosifilopatia nell'impero etiopico. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 1062-80.—**Barris, F. S.** Syphilis; the deficit in our health defense budget. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1941, 27: 26-9.—**Bouton, M. A.** The syphilis problem in a defense area. *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1943, 24: 47.—**Eanes, R. H.** Check of syphilis by the Office of the Surgeon General. *Army M. Bull.*, 1938, 36: 63-6.—**Golay, J.** La guerre et la syphilis; guerre à la syphilis. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1945, 65: 59.—**Greatest war health problem; syphilis.** *California West. M.*, 1942, 57: 154.—**Guimarães de Macedo, A.** Seis meses de luta contra a sífilis no C. F. N. *Arg. brasil. med. nav.*, 1944, 5: 681-8.—**Heller, J. R., jr.** Syphilis control in war time. *South. M. J.*, 1944, 37: 219-24.—**Suggestion for administrative control of syphilis.** *Army M. Bull.*, 1938, No. 44, 93-7.—**Vonderlehr, R. A.** The mobile treatment unit in the control of syphilis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 97-101.

Diagnosis.

See also other subheadings (asymptomatic; Serodiagnostics; Serology)

Atkinson, R. C., & Slade, J. D. Useful procedures in the diagnosis of syphilis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 732.—**Branch, A.** Dark field examination of penile lesions. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 48: 55.—**Clarke, L. B.** The modern diagnosis and treatment of syphilis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1933, 61: 340; 427.—**Crawford, J. P.** Darkfield technic in the diagnosis of syphilis. *Army M. Bull.*, 1938, 45: 6-13.—**Créancier.** Revue sur des points spéciaux de la syphilis; diagnostic général des ulcérations génitales plus particulièrement au Maroc. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1934, 100: 821-36.—**Crowell, D. L.** Pitfalls in diagnosis of syphilis. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1946, 1: No. 4, 34-6.—**Diagnosis of primary syphilis.** *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: No. 10, 16.—**Doust, H. B.** Early diagnosis of syphilis important to U. S. defense. *Bull. Onondaga Co. M. Soc.*, 1940-41, 5: No. 7, 15.—**Grzybowski, M.** [A few words about the so-called syphilometry] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1928, 11: 412-8.—**Laboratory diagnosis of syphilis.** *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1948, Jan., 125.—**McDonald, L. E.** A systematic study of 303 cases of syphilis with use of a graph for aid in comprehension. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 497-506.—**Martinotti, L.** Alcuni problemi di diagnosi e terapia della sifilide. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 626-8.—**Nagayama, T., Hanawa, T., & Kurobane, S.** Sekkekyō-tinkō hannō to baidoku [Relation between erythrocyte sedimentation reaction and syphilis] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1940, 29: 111-4.—**Panconesi, E.** Il trauma come rivelatore di un caso di sifilide ignorata; contributo alla conoscenza dei rapporti tra sifilide e trauma. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1949, 96: 631-8.—**Pannill, F. C., jr.** A case of lymphogranuloma venereum and syphilis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 817.—**Parsons, R. P.** Spinal fluid in tropical syphilis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1928, 26: 916-22.—**Rapile, L.** Valoarea metodelor biologice de diagnostic în sifilis; supravegherea tratamentului și considerațiuni asupra duratei suspendării de la șor la avia-

tori. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 813-21.—Reasoner, M. A. Some general information concerning the diagnoses and treatment of syphilis. Mil. Surgeon, 1916, 39: 253-64.—Săceanu, M. Considerațiuni critice asupra criteriilor de vindecare ale sifilisului, se vindecă sau nu sifilisul? Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 766-76.—Sáinz de Aja, E. A. Sobre diagnóstico terapéutico en dermo-sifilografía. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 4: 365-76.—Serology is not enough. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 41, 7.—Smith, R. L. Routine examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in the treatment of syphilis. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 66: 831-4.—Vedia, E. B. de. Betrachtungen über Syphiliserkennung und -behandlung im Heer. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 509 (Abstr.).—Wade, E. M. Examination of the spinal fluid in syphilis; results of initial examination in 140 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 246-53.—Willcox, R. R. The white cell count in early syphilis of males. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 61-4.

Disability.

Barillatti, J. La sífilis y la aptitud para el servicio militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1921, 20: 793-7.—Drescher, E. C. Rehabilitation of syphilitic selectees. Oregon Health Bull., 1943, 21: No. 9, 3.—Fraenkel, H. Syphilis und Dienstunfähigkeit. Med. Reform, Berl., 1915, 23: 111.—Mortality (The) from syphilis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 536.—Selectees with syphilis rehabilitated for induction. J. Social Hyg., 1944, 30: 566-8.

Epidemiology.

Archambeault, C. P. Reinfection in syphilis; report of an unusual case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 372-4.—Caletti, G. Su di un caso di superfinezione luetica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 45: 269-71.—Jabur, N. Considerações sobre imunidade e reinfeção na sífilis. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941, 2: 405-30.—Millsaugh, J. A. Syphilitic reinoculation. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 25-33.—An analysis of 18 syphilitic reinfections. U. S. Nav. Bull., 1937, 35: 240-3, pl.—Richards, T. W. Early reinfection with syphilis. Ibid., 1915, 9: 651.—Santos, J. Um caso de reinfeção sífilítica. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1937, 26: 128-32.—Wilson, J. F. A case of probable chancre redux. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 44-8.

Eye.

Bársan, I. [Case of conjunctival syphiloma] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1929, 28: 67-9.—Dinulescu, V., Nestianu, S., & Paraipan, C. Un caz de sifilom conjunctival. Ibid., 1935, 34: 100.—Igersheimer, J. Systemic diseases; syphilis; parasites. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 949; 1948, 2: 804.—Johnson, C. E. Optic nerve damage in luetic patients. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 133-5.—Millsaugh, J. A. Unilateral acquired syphilitic interstitial keratitis; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 383-6.—Rouzaud. Syphilis extragenitale; complications oculaires graves, considerations thérapeutiques. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1933, 27: 108-12.—Schweinitz, G. E. de. Ocular syphilitic manifestations. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 575-7.

Gastrointestinal system.

Argibay Molina, M. A. Sobre un caso de sífilis hepática secundaria. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1934, 33: 31-9.—Blanc, J. Problème médico-légal soulevé par un cas de gastropathie syphilitique fébrile; quelques considérations sur les syphilis au Maroc. Arch. med. pharm. mil., 1912, 60: 460-7.—Cohen, B. M. Secondary syphilis of the tonsils. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1278-82.—Hünemann, T. Ueber Syphilis der Gaumenmandeln. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 394.—Jenkins, H. B. Early syphilis of the subaxillary glands. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 709-13.—Jones, G. I. An oral lesion in apparently cured syphilis. Mil. Surgeon, 1911, 29: 215-7.—Laba, R. [Late syphilis of the hepato-splenic system] Lek. vojsk., 1938, 32: 32-45.—Ozan, V. Ağiz ve boğaz frengisi [Mouth and throat syphilis] Askert shhiye mecmuası, 1947, 76: 9-13.—Otto, H. Beitrag zur Behandlung luescher Lebererkrankungen mit Neo-Salvarsan. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 447-51.—Savès & Lafferre. Un cas de syphilis gastrique. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1939, 129: 289-95.—Stahr, G. E. Splenectomy for gastric hemorrhage in splenomegaly associated with syphilis; case reports. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 256-62.—Tagliaferri, E. Importanza della sífilide nell'ulcera gastro-duodenale. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 383-9.

History.

Butler, C. S. The importance of the chancre in the history of medicine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1934, 32: 270-5, 2pl.—Holcomb, R. C. Christopher Columbus and the American origin of syphilis. Ibid., 401-30, 6pl.—Syphilis of the skull among Aleuts and the Asian and North American Eskimo about Bering and Arctic seas. Ibid., 1940, 38: 177-92, 6pl.—Kilduffe, R. A. The next great plague to go; being a short history of syphilis. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 374-86.—Shaffer, L. W. Four centuries in the treatment of syphilis. Ibid., 1921, 49: 566-79.—Smith, F. Shakespeare on syphilis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1914, 22: 450.

Musculoskeletal system.

Cupp, H. B. Gumma of the muscle. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 332.—Dubau & Bolot. Un cas de syphilis de la diaphyse tibiale de l'adulte à forme d'infiltration diaphysaire destructive. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 359-61.—Farina, A. Su un caso di osteomielite gommosa nel periodo precoce della lue. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 59-72.—Gaucher. Militaire réformé pour lésion incurable; gomme syphilitique de la jambe guérie, après la réforme, dans le service de la clinique. Ann. mal. vénér., 1917, 12: 524.—Gutiérrez Mendiola, R., & Pastor Gómez, R. Espondilitis luetica destructiva. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 313-8.—Metcalfe, J. W. Syphilitic osteoperiostitis; skull, ribs, and phalanges; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 528-35.—Saidac, I., & Vasilescu, C. Considerațiuni asupra unui caz de osteoperiostită și osteomielită gommoasă sífilică a femurului. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 704-11.—Soleri, G. Due casi di artrosinovite sífilica secondaria. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 436-40.—Villas-Bôas, J. Syphilis terciaria; osteo-periosteite gommosa con destruição completa do tecido osseo das porções atingidas na abobada craneana. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1936, 25: 144-9.

Nervous system.

See also Neurosyphilis.

Aramă, O., & Lupulescu, I. Prognosticul paraliziei generale progresive după pîretoterapie malarică sau nemalarică, consecințe medico-militare. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 1031-4.—Battaglia, M. Un caso di sífilide spinale. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 624-9.—Bonner, W. F. Labyrinthine reactions in syphilis. Mil. Surgeon, 1922, 51: 572.—Burkes, D. C. Further observations on the use of trypanamid in neurosyphilis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 322-30.—Gebel, K. Rola czynników somatopsychicznych i neurovegetatywnych w leczeniu kily. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 359.—Muñiz Angulo, L. Una enfermedad fatalmente progresiva, mejorada con la tripar-samida y el ducreyax. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 27-31.—Musa, A. B. Luetic spinal muscular atrophy; report of two cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935-36, 12: 296-8.—Panara, C. Due osservazioni di accessi epilettiformi nel periodo primario dell'infezione luetica. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 1352-5.—Radaeli, A. Sopra un caso di mielite luetica acuta insorta in periodo secondario. Ibid., 1941, 89: 165-75.—Woodruff, P. E. Idiopathic fractures in paresis; with case reports. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935, 12: 96.

Personal prevention.

Barillatti, J. Profilaxia de la sífilis. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1926, 25: 91-106.—De Berardinis, L. La profilassi antiluetica nell'Esercito. Atti Congr. ital. eugen. sociale (1924) 1927, 1. Congr., 333-9.—Gauducheau, A. Sur la prophylaxie individuelle de la syphilis. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1936, 126: 133-7.—Kimbrough, J. W. Prophylactic use of arsenicals in syphilis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 386.—Mahoney, J. F. An experimental resurvey of the basic factors concerned in prophylaxis in syphilis. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 78: 351-63.—Pagniello, A. Pomada antiluetica: consideraciones técnicas de su preparación. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1926, 4: 289-96.—Torres, T. Prophylaxia da sífilis e doenças venereas. Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil., Rio, 1917-18, 3: No. 11, 93-5.—Vedia, E. B. de. La profilaxis de la sífilis en el Ejército. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1936, 35: 562-83.

Respiratory system.

Carvalho, D. de. Sífilis pulmonar. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941, 2: 373-82.—Conde López, M. A. Contribución al estudio de la sífilis del pulmón; presentación de un caso de sífilis del pulmón. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 239-49.—Coutinho, G., & Jabur, N. Do terreno luetico na tuberculose pulmonar. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941, 2: 575-93.—DeDecio, T., Potter, B. P., & Kiely, E. M. Treatment of syphilis co-existing with pulmonary tuberculosis. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 50-4.—Guilbert, G. D., Harrington, C. L., & Sedofsky, N. Treatment of coexisting syphilis and pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 358-64.—Hamlin, W. E. Syphilis of the lungs. Ibid., 1937-38, 14: 161-3.—Hugonot, G., Ferrabouc, L. [et al.] Pneumopathie chez un syphilitique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 262-6.—Iwanami, H. Haizō-baidoku no iti rei [A case of pulmonary syphilis]. Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1936, 25: 168-70.—Jones, E. S. The differentiation of chronic phthisis and pulmonary syphilis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 10: 305-8.—Lanerl, G. Su di un caso di lues polmonare. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 724-33.—Messina, M. C. Syphilitic pneumonia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 36-8.—Munson, L. Pulmonary tuberculosis in paretic patients; its resemblance to clinical pulmonary syphilis. Ibid., 305-12.—Olascoga, M. L. Neumopatías sífilíticas del adulto. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 449-55.—Ornstein, G. G. The treatment of syphilis in patients with coexisting active pulmonary tuberculosis. Rep. Round Table Conf. Veterans Admin. Tbc. Physicians, 1937, 45-7.—Rothman, J. Syphilis of the lung; report of two cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932-33, 9: 314-7.—Sedofsky, N., & Harrington, C. L. The treatment of coexisting syphilis and pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1940-41, 17: 354-7.

Serodiagnosis.

Cantani, F. Diagnostica italiana della sifilide: nuovi contributi teorici e pratici. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, **84**: 937-44.—**Criek, R. P.** Serological tests for syphilis in large H. M. ships under war conditions. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, **29**: 196.—**Draese.** Beitrag zur Statistik der serologischen Luesreaktionen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, **2**: 336-8.—**Eichenlaub, F. J.** Survey of dermatological and syphilitic diagnostic work, United States Veterans' Diagnostic Center, Washington, D. C. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, **3**: 975-89.—**Gordon, J. E.** Serologic tests for syphilis. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, **2**: pt 7, 17.—**Houghton, J. E., & Sumerlin, H. S.** Combined precipitation (Kahn)-complement fixation (Bass) tests in the serum diagnosis of syphilis; a procedure utilizing natural hemolysis and complement in human blood serum. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1930, **28**: 265-72.—**Noguchi, H.** A method of facilitating the serum diagnosis of syphilis under war conditions. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, **70**: 1157; 1252.—**Serologic tests of registrants for military service.** *Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off.*, 1940, Spec., 120-30.—**Serologic tests for syphilis.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, **90**: 595.—**Sindō, S.** Baidoku ni kan-suru ni-san no zikken narabi ni tyōsa; baidoku hannō inseika to ketueki-kei to no kankei ni suite [Studies and investigations concerning syphilis; relation between the negative change of the Wassermann reaction and blood type] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1939, **28**: 839-45.—**Tataranu, G., & Urziceanu, N.** Considerațiuni asupra sero-diagnosticului în sifilis. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, **35**: 997-1005.

Serodiagnosis: Errors.

Arthur, R. D., & Hale, J. M. Biologic false positive tests for syphilis associated with routine Army immunizations. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, **92**: 53-6.—**B., E. E.** Penicillin in the differentiation of false-positive Kahns. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, **4**: No. 7, 17.—**Biologic false-positive serologic tests for syphilis.** *Ibid.*, 1945, **5**: No. 5, 17-20.—**Elmes, B. G. T., & Findlay, G. M.** Malaria and the serological reactions for syphilis in British soldiers. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, **84**: 29.—**False positive blood tests for syphilis.** *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1947, July, 52; 1948, Jan., 124.—**Gardner, L. L.** That occasional weak positive. *Army M. Bull.*, 1939, **47**: 33-5.—**Heimoff, L. L.** Biologic false positive serologic blood tests following stimulating dose of tetanus toxoid. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, **95**: 419-21.—**Hulett, A. G.** A study of Wassermann negative syphilis. *Ibid.*, 1928, **63**: 167-81.—**Loveman, A. B.** False positive serologic reactions for syphilis; report of 100 cases following routine immunizations and upper respiratory infections. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 95-106.—**Millsbaugh, J. A.** Seronegative syphilis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, **80**: 182-4.—**Rogers, J. A.** False positive serologic reactions due to nonsyphilitic diseases. *Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 93, 1.—**Rosenberg, A. A.** Effect of malaria on serologic tests for syphilis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 74-80.—**Syphilis, false positive blood tests for.** *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1946, July, 61; Oct., 63.—**Talmage, W. R., Dunn, C. W., & Breazeale, E. L.** Effect of battle casualties on serodiagnostic tests for syphilis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, **6**: 741-4.—**Zieler, K.** Ueber den Missbrauch der Syphilisreaktionen (Wa. R. und Flockungsreaktionen) *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, **9**: 404-8.

Serodiagnosis: Methods.

INDIA. ARMY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Technical instructions. No. 16: Collection of specimens for Wassermann and Kahn reactions. p.1-2. 34cm. New Delhi, 1944.

In: *Techn. Instr. Med. Dir. Army India*, 1944: No. 16/17.

— Technical instructions. No. 17: The interpretation of results of the Wassermann and Kahn tests. p.3-4. 34cm. New Delhi, 1944.

In: *Techn. Instr. Med. Dir. Army India*, 1944: No. 16/17.

Almeyda, R., & Vicuña, R. Serología de la sífilis (importancia de las reacciones de Wassermann y de Hecht combinadas) *Actas. Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile*, 1929, 444-9.—**Anderson, J. B., & Reed, E. C.** Comparative study of complement fixation and precipitation tests for syphilis in 1,000 cases. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, **15**: 354-7.—**Announcement of a study to evaluate original serologic tests for syphilis.** *Ibid.*, 1940-41, **17**: 194.—**Bacigalupo, J., & Franzani, O. F.** Estudio comparativo de las reacciones de Bordet-Wassermann y Kahn. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1933, **32**: 255-64.—**Beaudet, E. A.** A simplified flocculation test for syphilis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, **17**: 1-6.—**Bell, L., & Goldberg, B.** Reliability of the Leifoff flocculation test for syphilis. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, **18**: 200-9.—**Bennett, D. W., & Howze, H. H.** A comparative study of laboratory tests for syphilis. *Ibid.*, 287.—**Bua, G.** Sulla riattivazione delle reazioni sierologiche nella sifilide con particolare riguardo al metodo di Rajka. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1939, **87**: 587-612.—**Craig, C. F.** A comparison of the practical value of the Wassermann and Kahn tests in the diagnosis of syphilis in the military service. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1929, **13**: 206-15.—**D'Angelo, M.** Ricerche sul valore della reazione di Kline nella sierologia della sifilide. *Gior. med. mil.*,

1937, **85**: 854-64.—**Ferrajoli, F.** La reazione di Ide per la sifilide. *Ibid.*, 1939, **87**: 42; 156.—**Franchi, F.** La seconda reazione di chiarificazione di Meinicke (M. K. R. II) nella sierodiagnosi della sifilide. *Ibid.*, 1933, **81**: 768-80.—**González Reynoso, S.** Estudio comparativo de la reacción de Wassermann y la reacción balón II de Müller. *Gac. méd. mil.*, Méx., 1933-34, **1**: 235-40.—**Gunn, W. D.** Laughlen's modified test for syphilis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, **25**: 157-63.—**Hartinger, A. O.** Experience with the Beaudet flocculation test for syphilis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, **17**: 232.—**Jahnel.** Evaluation of the serological test for lues in regard to its diagnostic value with omission of Wassermann's reaction. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, **3**. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 143-6.—**Kent, J. F., Boyd, H. M., & Sanders, R. W.** Cardiolipin antigen in the Kolmer complement-fixation test for syphilis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, **8**: 284-93.—**Lederer, A.** Comparative value of the Wassermann and Kahn tests [a study of 500 cases] *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, **2**: 456-66.—**Comparative results with the United States Veterans' Bureau Wassermann and the Kahn tests.** *Ibid.*, 1955-7.—**Lemaire, A. E. H.** Les réactions sérologiques de la syphilis; choix nécessaire de plusieurs méthodes de types différentes. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1937, **106**: 859-80.—**Lévine, B. S.** Studies of the precipitation, precipitation-fixation and the cold fixation tests for syphilis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, **6**: 271-8.—**Muschel, L. H.** Cardiolipin in the Kolmer technic. *Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1948, **3**: No. 6, 14.—**Nakano, M.** Meinicke-si dai-san kondaku-hannō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū hoi; gai-hannō no tōkei-teki kansatu [Supplement to experimental studies on Meinicke's third turbidity test; statistical observations on this test] *Gun dan zasshi*, 1927, 41-66, tab.—**Pisarczyk, R.** Odczyn Bordet-Wassermann, a odczyn cytochology. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1932, **19**: 633-40.—**Pollák, R., & Buček, F.** [Müller's flocculation reaction in syphilis] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1929, **5**: 102-6.—**Read, H., & Ponce Pinedo, A. M.** Mas rápido en la reacción de Meinicke. *Rev. méd. mil.*, Trujillo, 1940, **2**: 58.—**Rebaudi, F.** Sul valore dell'enzimoreazione nella diagnosi sierologica di sifilide. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1930, **78**: 453-63.—**Rein, C. R., & Callender, G. R.** Verification tests in serodiagnosis of syphilis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 108-12.—**Reusser, T. R.** Relative sensitivity of complement fixation and flocculation tests in the sero-diagnosis of syphilis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, **17**: 233-6.—**Revert, C.** La suerohemoflocculación de A. Prunell. *Bol. farm. mil.*, Madr., 1929, **7**: 34-8.—**Russell, M.** Comparison of results of the Wassermann test with the precipitation tests of Meinicke and Kline. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, **6**: 54.—**Salazar, M.** La reacción de Hinton y la de Kahn comparadas con la de Wassermann en el serodiagnóstico de la sífilis. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1929, **19**: 107.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Estudio comparativo de la reacción de Chediak con las reacciones de Wassermann, Kahn standard y presuntiva. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, **40**: 927; 998.—**Serison, C., & Ali, C.** [Hinton's reaction; a new flocculation reaction in the diagnosis of syphilis] *Askeri shihhiye mecmuası*, 1933, **62**: 33-42.—**Suzuki, T., & Matusita, T.** [Comparative study of Meinicke's turbidity reaction and the method of Dujarrig de la Rivière and Gallerand with Wassermann's reaction] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1926-27, **15**: No. 4, 9.—**Tadić, R.** [Kolmer reaction in diagnosis of syphilis] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1931, **2**: 560-88.—**Tafuri, G.** Le reazioni di flocculazione nella diagnosi della sifilide; risultati e deduzioni sulla Wassermann e Meinicke II. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1938, **86**: 1309-15.—**Teleman, M., & Roșca, D.** Rezultate comparative ale reacțiilor de flocluație (S.-Witebsky) și deviere a complimentului în sifilis în legătură cu clinica. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, **36**: 755-60.

Serodiagnosis: Methods—Kahn test.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS' BUREAU. MEDICAL SERVICE. Clinical bulletin No. 18: Standardization of laboratory work in hospitals and regional offices; Kahn test for syphilis. 14 l. 27cm. Wash., 1927.

Coelho de Almeida, A. Reações de Kahn e hemótipos. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1945, **34**: 399-402.—**Espinoas Bernal, G.** La reacción de Kahn, su utilidad en el Ejército. *Mem. Convenc.*, méd. mil. mex., 1936, 314.—**Grau, M. L.** Confirmatory procedure in the Kahn precipitation test for syphilis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, **16**: 257.—**Kahn test reading light.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 88, 11.—**McCants, J. M.** The clinical application of the Kahn reaction in the United States Navy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1932, **30**: 502 &c.—**Piazza, G.** La siero-reazione di Kahn nella sifilide. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1932, **80**: 490-512.—**Redlerówna, E.** [Serodiagnosis by Kahn's method, modified by Barbonneix, Boucher and Choay] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1926, **8**: 452-6.—**Rodríguez González, O., & García Alfonso, J.** La reacción presuntiva de Kahn en el diagnóstico de la sífilis. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1942, **6**: 293-307.—**Rohow, F. M.** Eight years with the Kahn test. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1934, **74**: 180. Also *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, **32**: 189-91.—**Schwartz, S. C.** The Kahn test in the United States Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1933, **72**: 440-51.—**Winder, A. S. M., & Michael, N. A.** The Kahn test in India; a comparison with the Wassermann reaction on 1,000 cases. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, **46**: 414-6.

Serodiagnosis: Methods—Wassermann test.

See Wassermann test.

Serology.

See also subheading (Epidemiology)

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-40: Designation of laboratory for preparation of standardized antigens and anti-sheep amboceptor [1] p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Butler, C. S. Immunity in syphilis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 173-6.—Gardner, L. L. The problem of serological fastness. Army M. Bull., 1939, 48: 37-40.—Levine, B. S. The effect of inactivation of serum on the luetic antibody. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 353-9.

Sources.

Heller, J. R., jr. Wartime changes in the age distribution of females infected with syphilis. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1946, 36: 501-9.

Surgical aspect.

МИХАЙЛОВ, Н. Н. Об операциях у сифили-
тиков. p.96-156. 23½cm. S. Peterb., 1898.
Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1898, 193: Med. spec. pt.

Third stage.

Andereya. Zur tertiären Syphilis im Nasenrachenraum. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1908, 37: 700-5.—Camelin, Verrier & Bréaud. Splénomégalie syphilitique scléro-gommeuse isolée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 87-9.—Cander, R. A. Redkij slučaj tretičnago sifilisa, lečennyj 1914. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 239: Med. spec. pt. 632-5.—Pastor, J. Sifilis del mediastino. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1926, 3 ser., 16: 78-81.—Tifescu, V. [Case syphilitic mediastinitis] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 245-8.—Wszelaki, S. [Mediastinal syndrome and syphilis of the mediastinum] Lek. wojsk., 1930, 16: 341-64.

Transmission.

See also subheading (Chancere; Epidemiology)

Burhan Urus & Tacettin [Cases of chancere observed in three patients, and contracted from the same source] Askeri shiyye mecmuasi, 1935, 64: No. 12, 34-6.—Jame, L. A propos d'un petit foyer de syphilis. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 366-8.—Maxwell, J. D. Extra-genital transmission of syphilis; case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 97: 505.—Sadovsky, V. A. Slučaj zaraženija sifilismom vsledstvij udara po zubam sifilitika. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 236: Med. spec. pt. 96-101.

Treatment.

GERMANY. HEER. SANITÄTSINSPEKTION. Richtlinien für Behandlung der Lues und Erteilen der Heiratserlaubnis nach Lues [new print] 8p. 22cm. Berl., 1941.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-24: The management of syphilis. 9p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. Also Change 1 [1] p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 3: W. D., M. D. Form No. 78a (Patient's record of syphilis treatment) 1p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Technical bulletin TB MED 198: Management of syphilis. 7p. 26cm. Wash., 1945. Also Change 1. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.

Arias Schreiber, L. Tratamiento en el medio militar de la sífilis adquirida. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1940, 13: 95-101.—Baldi, A. Le moderne cure della sifilide. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1927, 2: 178-94.—Ballin & Engwer. Lässt sich die Luesbehandlung der Kriegsteilnehmer den therapeutischen Prinzipien des Friedens näher bringen? Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 58.—Barker, P. P., & Callis, H. A. The treatment of syphilis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 936-46.—Black, F. G. H. R. Routine adopted in the recording of syphilis cases in the V. D. department, R. N. barracks, Portsmouth, J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1932, 18: 268-75.—Boldt, A. Grundsätzliches zur Betreuung Lueskranker durch den Truppenarzt. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 743-7.—Cabello, J. A. El tratamiento de la sífilis reciente en el extranjero; breves consideraciones. Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1948, 1: 578-82.—Cooley, E. E. Notes on the diagnosis and treatment of early syphilis. Army M. Bull., 1938, No. 43, 22-46.—The treatment of syphilis. Ibid., No. 45, 54-5.—Cooperative clinical studies in the treatment of syphilis; standard treatment procedure in early syphilis. Ibid., No. 43, 3-21.—Criteria of satisfactory result of six-month examination of patients treated for syphilis.

Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 30, 43.—Des Roseaux, J. A propos du traitement de la syphilis récente. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 29.—Duty (Our) to syphilitic patients. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1917, 11: 355-8.—Ekblad, G. H. A plea for adequate antisyphilitic treatment. Ibid., 1934, 32: 506-13.—Treatment requirements of early syphilis after negative serology is established. Ibid., 1941, 39: 543-8.—Esquiere, Lestideau & Escartefigue. Le traitement de la syphilis doit être continu. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1931, 121: 353-7.—Esteve. Traitement des syphilis de guerre. Gaz. méd. Paris, 1916, 87: 114.—Feiner, J. Treatment of the early stage of syphilis in Army patients. Lek. wojsk., 1942, 34: 290-305.—Ferloni, A. V. J. Glosas y normas para actualizar un tratamiento antilúético patrón. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 413-35.—Hicks, W. K. The treatment of syphilis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1930, 28: 345-9.—Hull, H. R. B. Some remarks on the treatment of syphilis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1929, 15: 186-97.—Jensen, H. L., & Wheelis, J. M., jr. Should we standardize the treatment of early syphilis? U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1934, 32: 430-41, 2pl.—Longhin, S. Tratatamentul sifilisului. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 776-87.—Maciel, H., & Campos Martins, R. Considerações sobre a terapêutica da sífilis. Rev. med. mil. Rio, 1940, 29: 371-85.—Maimone, D. Note sulla cura della sifilide. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 493-7.—Management of syphilis. War Dep. Techn. Bull., 1945, No. 198, 1-7. Also Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 7, 14-20.—Montanaro, E. Contributo alla terapia ospedaliera della infezione luetica in campo di medicina militare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1947, 52: 75-86.—Onsalo, B. Algunas nociones prácticas sobre el tratamiento actual de la sífilis. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1912, 3 ser., 2: 629-33.—Oprescu, D. Importanța noilor concepții și aplicarea tratamentului specific la militari cât mai aproape de apariția sifilomului. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 726-31.—Pardo Castelló, V. Estado actual del tratamiento de la sífilis. Bol. Hosp. milit., Habana, 1949, 2: 37-50.—Pasini, A. Le attuali direttive nella terapia della sifilide. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 472-7.—Reasoner, M. A. Some general information concerning the diagnosis and treatment of syphilis. Mil. Surgeon, 1916, 39: 253-64.—Revised treatment schedules for syphilis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 611.—Schreus. Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung der Lues. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 62-4. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 67-9.—Souza Jobim, A. de. Da importância do tratamento da sífilis. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1944, 9: 119-30.—Strempel, R. Grundsätzliches zur Behandlung der erworbenen Syphilis. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 563-8.—Sulzberger, M. B., MacClatchie, L. K., & Parsons, R. P. Military dermatology and syphilology. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 1677-98.—Syphilis, yesterday and to-morrow. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 47, 1.—Systematic recording and treatment of syphilis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1914, 8: 665-9.—Tedeschi, N. A proposito della terapia antisifilitica negli ospedali militari. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 527-9.—Tommasi, L. Concetti dottrinali e direttive pratiche nella terapia della sifilide. Ibid., 1937, 85: 8-10.—Treatment (The) of syphilis; notes from the Professional Service Division, S. G. O. Army M. Bull., 1938, No. 43, 1.—Veyre, P., & Baylet, R. Réflexions sur le traitement de la syphilis en milieu militaire et en milieu colonial. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1949, 9: 221-6.—Villas-Bôas, J. Introdução ao estudo da dermatologia e syphillographia. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1935, 24: 343-7.—Vonderlehr, R. A. Review of the treatment of syphilis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 213-6.—What treatment in early syphilis accomplishes. Army M. Bull., 1938, No. 45, 56-86.—Willcox, R. R. The treatment of early syphilis in the Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 51-7.

Treatment: Antibiotics.

Altshuler, L., Karpinos, B. D. [et al.] Efficacy of penicillin treatment of early syphilis in the Army. Am. J. Syph., 1949, 33: 126-38.—Barjaktarović, N., Natošević, J., & Kijanović, M. Lečenje mekog šankra penicilinom. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 445-8.—Bauer, F. K., & Egolf, C. F. Herxheimer syndrome following penicillin in unsuspected syphilis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 239-41.—Boyd, G. G., Wagner, J. A., & Hewson, G. F. Effects of subtherapeutic dose of penicillin on development of primary syphilitic lesion; report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1034.—Carpenter, C. C. Failure of penicillin to prevent syphilis. Ibid., 389.—Derzavis, J. L., & Bond, F. T. Suppression of early syphilis by subtherapeutic dosage of penicillin; report of a case. Ibid., 1946, 46: 259-61.—Eames, J. W., & Archer, G. T. L. An investigation into the possible effects of intramuscular injections of bismuth on the penicillin content of the blood serum when given concurrently with penicillin in the treatment of early syphilis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 57-65.—Ewing, A. C., & Lane, C. R. Serological reactions in a case of syphilis treated with penicillin. Ibid., 1945, 84: 277.—Farah, E. O tratamento da sífilis pela penicilina. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 361-72.—Follow-up results after penicillin therapy of early syphilis. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 32, 73-5.—Follow-up of syphilis treated with penicillin. Field M. Bull. (Burma) 1945, 4: 246-50.—Gerber, S. T., Dushane, J. E., & Wingett, W. T. Penicillin suppression of early syphilis. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 213.—Hospital status compared with ambulatory status in treatment of syphilis with penicillin. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1948, Jan., 80.—

Jones, T. T. Commitment to treatment for syphilis by the premature administration of penicillin. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 30, 35.—**McCuskey, P. L.** Observations in the treatment and management of syphilis with penicillin. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 60-3.—**MacKenzie, D. J., & Wong, N. M.** Some aspects of penicillin therapy in early syphilis. *J. Canad. Med. Serv.*, 1945-46, 3: 205-9.—**Norcross, B. M.** Observations on the treatment of early syphilis with penicillin. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 110-7.—**Pautrier, L. M.** Quelle place la pénicilline peut-elle prendre à l'heure actuelle dans le traitement de la syphilis? *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1946, 99: 365-8.—**Penicillin therapy of early and latent syphilis.** *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 8, 26.—**Penicillin treatment of syphilis.** *War Dep. Techn. Bull.*, 1944, No. 106, 1-5.—**Penicillin in the treatment of syphilis; an abstract.** *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 83-5.—**Preliminary assessment of penicillin treatment for syphilis.** In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond.*, 1948, 278-80.—**Rác, I., Somos, E.** [et al.] Syphilis gummák localis penicillin kezeléssel. *Honvéderosv.*, 1950, 2: 433-7, illust.—**Richiuti, J. F.** Penicillin therapy in gonorrhea with associated undiagnosed early syphilis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 1031-3.—**Rubin, L. C.** Syphilitic reinfection after treatment with penicillin. *Ibid.*, 1946, 46: 1606.—**Shea, J. J.** Penicillin-resistant case of primary syphilis. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1946, 1: No. 5, 40-2.—**Situação da penicilina no tratamento da sífilis, 1. de Dezembro de 1947 (transl.)** *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1948, 9: 1329-52.—**Status of penicillin treatment of early syphilis.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 1.—**Sternberg, T. H., & Leifer, W.** An evaluation of the Army penicillin schedule in 1,107 patients with early syphilis. *Meet. Penicillin Invest.*, 1946, 72-5.—**Synergistic action of penicillin and mapharsen in experimental syphilis.** *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 4, 14.—**Thomas, E. W.** Rassegna generale sul trattamento della sífilide con la penicillina. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1949, 54: 475-82.—**Willcox, R. R.** The treatment of early syphilis with penicillin in the British Army. *Meet. Penicillin Invest.*, 1946, 156-62.—**The toxic effects of ten daily injections of mapharside combined with penicillin in the treatment of early syphilis.** *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1947, 89: 49-56.

Treatment: Arsenicals.

Ajkay, Z. Az Ehrlich-féle óltások és a Wassermann-reactio. *Honvéderosv.*, 1910, 23: 49-51.—**Borsčevsky, V. L.** [Use of osarsol in the Navy] *Vest. vener.*, 1937, 603-6.—**Bureau, Y.** Les arsenones dans le traitement de la syphilis. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1946, 99: 355-64.—**Cady & Ferrier.** Utilisation du fontasol (2591 R. P.) dans le traitement d'attaque des syphilis primaire et secondaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 316-9.—**Chiapponi, Daen** [et al.] Un nouveau type de cure par le mapharsen. *Ibid.*, 309-14.—**Chirjev, S. I.** Tabes atactica i lečenje posle sífilitickikh nervnykh zabolevanij rtutju i salvarsanom. *Voen. med. J. S. Peterb.*, 1912, 234: Med. spec. pt, 45-64.—**Conde López, M.** Resultados terapéuticos conseguidos con el primer salvarsán español en el tratamiento de la sífilis. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1935, 25: 142-7.—**Crow, G. B., Johnson, L. W.** [et al.] The effect of salvarsan on the average number of sick days from syphilis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1912, 6: 581-3.—**De Napoli, F.** I primi casi di sífilide curati col 606 (salvarsan) nell'Ospedale militare principale di Bologna durante l'anno 1911. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1912, 60: 505-33.—**Dudding, J. S.** Kharsivan in the treatment of syphilis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1916, 2: 164-8.—**Fernet, P.** Syphilis; traitement mixte arsène-bismuthique ou traitement bismuthique seul? *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1946, 99: 347-54.—**Fox, J. S.** Prophylaxis of syphilis and practical points on its treatment by salvarsan. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1913, 32: 91-7.—**Frost, A. T.** The treatment of syphilis at the Royal Infirmary, Dublin, by intravenous injections of salvarsan. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1912, 18: 386-99.—**Gibbard, T. W., & Harrison, L. W.** The treatment of syphilis with salvarsan. *Ibid.*, 1914, 23: 397-409.—**Cane, A. S.** Salvarsan and neosalvarsan in the treatment of syphilis. *Ibid.*, 1912, 19: 291-306.—**Inkson, E. T., & Nelson, J. J. H.** Salvarsan in the treatment of syphilis. *Ibid.*, 18: 681-6.—**Karehin, A. A.** [Data on the value of salvarsan] *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1914, 241: Med. spec. pt, 698-712.—**Kerr, W. M.** Salvarsan in syphilis, leprosy and yaws. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1912, 6: 240-2.—**Khodzajanc, M. A.** Salvarsan i ego primenenie v Kazanskom voennom hospital. *Voen. med. J. S. Peterb.*, 1912, 234: Med. spec. pt, 289-310.—**Lane, J. E.** The war and syphilis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1915, 1: 724.—**Markov, N. N.** K voprosu o vlijanii salvarsana na sífilitickij process. *Voen. med. J. S. Peterb.*, 1913, 237: Med. spec. pt, 457-9.—**Massive arsenotherapy of syphilis.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1942, No. 17, 7. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 61.—**Moldovan, J.** Ergebnisse der Salvarsantherapie leutischer Erkrankungen im österreichisch-ungarischen Heere. *Mil. med. & ärzt. Kriegswiss.*, Wien, 1914, 541-4.—**Moreno, A.** Tratamiento de la sífilis con Neopiro. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1935, 25: 411-21.—**Noronha, H. de.** A proposito do novarsenbenzol Billon. *Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil.*, Rio, 1917-18, 3: No. 3, 51-4.—**Olea, G.** Una falsificación del novarsenbenzol Billon. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1919, 3: ser., 9: 32-4.—**Parsons, R. P.** An estimate of arsenoxide (mapharsen) in the treatment of early syphilis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1937, 35: 207-19.—**Riedy do Nascimento e Silva, F.** Comentários sobre a tolerância dos arsenicais no

tratamento da sífilis. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1944, 5: 611-32.—**Seocchia, V.** Per un più largo uso del salvarsan e neosalvarsan nei nostri sífilitici. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1915, 1: 159-62.—**Severi, L.** Il salvarsan nella cura della sífilide. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1913, 61: 713-9.—**Sleight, R. D.** Ocular contraindications in the arsenical treatment of syphilis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 765-7.—**Sotelo, M.** Algunas reflexiones después de aplicar en esta clínica el salvarsan, durante un año en el tratamiento de la sífilis. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1912, 3: ser., 2: 729-33.—**Spiehoff, B., & Zieler, K.** Zur Salvarsanbehandlung im Kriege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 68: 1175. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 89: 1025.—**Stainaker, P. R.** Sulpharsphenamine; a clinical report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1930, 28: 73-81.—**Uglov, V. A.** K voprosu o lečení sífilisa preparatom 606. *Voen. med. J. S. Peterb.*, 1912, 235: Med. spec. pt, 126-35.—**Vennin.** Traitement de la syphilis par le salvarsan. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1912, 6: 209-13.—**Syphilis et arsène-benzol.** *Ibid.*, 1913, 7: 253-5.—**Willcox, R. R.** The effects of mapharside on the white cell count of early syphilis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 91: 96-100.

Treatment: Bismuth.

Binar, J. [Treatment of syphilis with bijonin and spirobismol] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1926, 2: 2-4.—**Cordero Soroa, A.** El bismuto en el tratamiento de la sífilis. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1946, 8: No. 13, 31-43.—**McClintock, E. A.** Sobisminol phase in the treatment of syphilis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 129-32.—**Middlestadt, C. D.** The Wassermann reaction following the use of bismuth in the treatment of yaws and syphilis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1927, 25: 315-8.—**Negreanu, A., & Teodosiu, T.** Contribuțiuni la tratamentul sífilisului cu medobis. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 754-6.—**Pantić, M.** [Results in treatment of syphilis with Biazau] *Voj. san. glasniki*, 1930, 1: 235-49.—**Pauron.** Le bismuth dans le traitement de la syphilis. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1923, 78: 174-89.—**Picon.** De l'utilisation du bismuth en pharmacie comme agent antisiphilitique. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 851-7.—**Savinetti, A.** La terapia bismutica nell'esercito. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1926, 74: 151-6.—**Toms, R. E., & Bowen, U. S.** The use of bismarsen in Wassermann-fast syphilis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 43-5.

Treatment: Fever.

Siefko, K. [Malaria therapy in syphilis] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1932, 19: 318-35.—**Wilson, W. L.** Clinical use of fever in the treatment of syphilis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1933, 72: 292-6.

Treatment: Methods.

Carlucci, R. L'uso del neoajacol nella terapia della sífilide. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1926, 74: 141-3.—**Chabardès, J. L.** Notions récentes sur le traitement de la syphilis; traitement du début de la syphilis; traitement des syphilis nerveuse et cardiovasculaire. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1929, 91: 295-330.—**Dalmier & Deb.** Traitement des accidents syphilitiques chez les combattants, par les cures arsène-mercurielles surintensives et brèves. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1915, 3: ser., 74: 90-3.—**Eaton, W. E.** Treatment of luetic in the destroyers of the Battle Force. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1940, 38: 164-8.—**Ferloni, A. V. J.** Tratamiento antilúético obstaculizado por una sepsis focal amigdalina; relato casuístico. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 662-4.—**Tratamiento antilúético obstaculizado por una poliparasitosis intestinal.** *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 111-3.—**Sinopsis de 48 sistemas de tratamiento antilúético; como proceder en sífilis?** *Ibid.*, 415-30.—**Rios, R. A.** Nuevo caso de tratamiento antilúético obstaculizado por una sepsis amigdalina; relato casuístico. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1946, 45: 1174-7.—**Greco, A. J.** The modern treatment of syphilis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 119-26.—**Johnson, C. E.** Conduct of a centralized antilúetic clinic. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 22-31.—**Kemal** [Pyrogen in the treatment of syphilis of the skin] *Askeri shıhye mecmuası*, 1934, 63: 93-100.—**Kimbrough, J. W.** Sodium thio-sulphate in the treatment of syphilis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1928, 26: 344-9.—**Křefek, J.** Moderní metody léčení pŕijice. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 58.—**Lapière, S.** Le traitement de la syphilis à la clinique dermatologique de l'Université de Liège. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1946, 99: 373-5.—**Lefèvre, P.** Quelques remarques à propos du traitement de la syphilis. *Ibid.*, 370-2.—**Majewski, T.** Erfolge der Syphilisbehandlung mit Merlusan im k. u. k. Garnisonsspital nr. 14 in Lemberg. *Militärarzt*, Wien, 1914, 48: 182-92.—**New method of handling cases of syphilis.** *Army M. Bull.*, 1935, No. 33, 37-9.—**Parsons, R. P.** Some trends in syphilis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1940, 38: 168-72.—**Sakurai, T.** Hoffman-si kyoku-ryō kubai-ryōhō no kan-kinō, sekkeikyū, zin-kinō, narabi-ni sinkei-kei ni tai-suru eikyō, oyobi gai-ryōhō no kōka ni suite [Ueber den Einfluss der sogenannten E. Hoffmannschen Maximalbehandlung bei Frühluetikern auf Leber- und Nierenfunktion, Leukozyten und Nervensystem, und ihren Heilerfolg] *Hihuka seibyōka zasshi*, 1936, 39: 174-213.—**Sánchez Cosido, J.** Tratamiento actual de la lúes; neo, arsenóidos, penicilina? *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1949, 11: 315-25.—**Simons, R. D. G. Ph.** [Swift anti-syphilitic military and harbour cures] *Geneesk. techn.*, Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 2245-60.—**Sokolov, R. A.** Experiences with a rapid therapy of syphilis during World War II. *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, Dett., 1946, 4: 174-7.—**Tedeschi, N.** Il salbio nella cura della sífilide. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1926, 74: 144-9.—

Treatment of syphilis [one day and other massive dose treatments]. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 599-603.—**Walker, A. T., & Flower, C. F.** Sodium thiosulphate in the treatment of syphilis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1930, 28: 569-78.—**Zeve, H. S.** Modified intensive method for treatment of primary and secondary syphilis. Ibid., 1944, 43: 429-32.

Treatment: Untoward effects.

Alonso Pérez, M. Accidentes de la terapéutica antisifilítica. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1937, 1: 85-94.—**Fowler, W.** The early diagnosis of infective hepatitis in syphilitic patients undergoing arsenical therapy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 80.—**Gotttron.** Erfahrungen bei der Luesbehandlung auf Grund der neuen Richtlinien, Salvarsanschäden, Todesfälle usw. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 64.—**Iliescu, C. P., & Ionescu, E. C.** Icterele sifilitice și icterele apărute în timpul sau după tratamentul specific. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 693-703.—**Le Roch & Talon.** A propos d'un cas de poly-intolérance au traitement anti-syphilitique, avec érythrodermie exfoliante généralisée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 70-5.—**Paraipan, C.** Asupra accidentelor oculare datorite compoșilor arsenicului pentavalent. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 764-7.—**S., W. H.** Treatment of arsenical reactions arising in arsenotherapy of syphilis. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 7.—**Toxic** reactions in the treatment of syphilis in the United States Navy in 1946. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 1095-101.—**Wells, H. G., & Sewell, S. A.** Albuminuria in the treatment of syphilis in the tropics. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 389-91.—**Winter, H. G.** Two rare toxic manifestations due to treatment of syphilis with organic arsenic preparations. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 74: 161-6.

Urogenital system.

See also subheading (Chancre)

Atamal, S., & Sen, I. [Case of syphilis of the urinary bladder] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1938, 67: 59-62.—**Cejtin, V. N.** Slučaj sifilitičeskago nefrita. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1904, 2: Med. spec. pt. 604-7.—**Cokely, H. J.** Syphilitic epididymitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 139-43.—**Dubau & Bolot.** Un cas de syphilis du testicule à debut épididymaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 363-6.—**Vasiljev, A. I.** [Syphilis in urology] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1934, 1: 285-302.

by countries.

FERRABOUC, O. L. J. P. Essai de revue générale sur la syphilis dans les armées et sa prophylaxie. p.531-601. 24½cm. Par., 1935. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 102:

Arias, O. Tratamiento de la sífilis temprana en el Ejército mexicano. Sugerencias, Méx., 1945-46, 11: No. 126, 70-3.—**Bruni, N.** E la sifilide in aumento negli eserciti? studi e considerazioni relativi all'andamento epidemiologico della sifilide fra le truppe di terra e di mare nelle varie nazioni. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 785-814.—**Deak, A.** [Treatment of syphilis in the Yugoslavian Army] Voi. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 134-6.—**Europe;** rapid increase in syphilis during war. J. Social Hyg., 1946, 32: 112-4.—**González Peris, G., Pérez, M. A.** [et al.] Prevalencia de la sífilis en Cuba. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1942, 6: 71-83.—**Nicastro, A.** Danni demografici ed economici da sifilide, rilevati dai documenti della R. clinica dermatosifilopatica di Palermo dal 1931 al 1935. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 1105-10.—**Palmieri, V. M.** La sifilide negli eserciti del dopoguerra. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 1959.—**Syphilis (La)** aux armées. Chron. méd., Par., 1918, 25: 17.—**Utiyama, T.** Senzi-ka seisōnen no baidoku rikan zyōtai ni tuite no iti tyōsa seiseki [Results of investigation of syphilitic infection among young men during the war time] Kōsei kagaku, 1947, 6: 38.

by countries: Austria.

Arzt, L. Die Syphilis ein gegenwärtiges und zukünftiges Kriegserbe Oesterreichs. Tagungsber. Oesterr. Aerztet. (1947) 1948, 1. Congr., 239-59.

by countries: Morocco.

Escobar, J. La sífilis en los indígenas del Yebala; contribución al estudio de la patología de nuestra zona de protectorado en Marruecos. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1922, 12: 349; 375.—**Pouponneau.** Le traitement du lèchba contre la syphilis chez les indigènes marocains. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1920, 109: 468-70.

by countries: Puerto Rico.

Costa Mandry, O., & Janer, J. L. Studies on syphilis in Puerto Rico; survey based on the results of flocculation tests among 19,395 selectees and volunteers during the year 1941. Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1943-44, 19: 483-501.

by countries: United States.

UNITED STATES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Results of serological blood tests for syphilis on

Selective Service registrants, based on the second million reports received during the period April 16, 1941 to August 31, 1941, for registrants examined in accordance with the provisions of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940. 428p. 26cm. Wash., 1942.

Blount, R. E. Incidence of syphilis in 5,000 recruits and casual soldiers. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 40-5.—**Card, D. P.** Syphilitic survey. Ibid., 85: 365-71.—**Garrett, J. B., & Smith, L. B.** The incidence of syphilis in 5,000 negro ex-service men. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 38-42, pl.—**Gill, D. G., Smith, W. H. Y., & Damon, S. R.** Syphilis in Alabama as revealed by a serologic survey of Selective Service registrants. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1943, 24: 6-11.—**Prevalence** of syphilis among the first million selectees and volunteers by race and states; based on routine serologic blood tests given during general physical examinations. Pennsylvania Health, 1941-42, 2: No. 9, 26.—**Rosenthal, T., & Sobel, N.** Syphilis in Army separations. N. York State J. M., 1946, 46: 2042-5.—**Syphilis** incidence. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 711.—**Usilton, L. J.** Syphilis among civilians during World War II, January 1, 1942, through June 30, 1943. J. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1945, 26: 263-6.—**Bruyere, P. T., & Bruyere, M. C.** The frequency of positive serologic tests for syphilis in relation to occupation and marital status among men of draft age. Ibid., 216-22.—**Vonderlehr, R. A., & Usilton, L. J.** Syphilis among men of draft age in the United States; an analysis of 1,895,778 who were examined under the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1369-72.—**The extent of the syphilis problem at the beginning of World War II.** N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 1825-9.—**Wirthlin, M. R.** Syphilitic data record form. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 253-6.—**Zeller-mayer, J.** Syphilis in inductees; analysis of 5,000 cases. J. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1945, 26: 194-8.

SYPHILIS register.

Belcher, H. L. Report on the Central Syphilis Register, July 1949. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 280-92.—**Gardner, L. L.** Notes on the syphilitic register. Army M. Bull., 1938, No. 43, 47-58.

SYRIA.

See under World War I; World War II.

SYRINGE.

See also **Radioisotope**, Medical use.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON THE STERILIZATION OF SYRINGES. The sterilization, use and care of syringes. 23p. 24½cm. Lond., 1945. Forms War Mem. No. 15, Med. Res. Coun. Gr. Britain.

HANSELMAN, N. K. Visual morphine syrette containers. 7p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-698-39B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

INDIA. ARMY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. TECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS No. 4: Memoranda on anaesthesia; sterilization of syringes and needles. p.4. 22cm. New Delhi, 1943.

In: Techn. Instr. M. Dir. Army India, 1943: No. 1/4.

Anderson, T. O. Protector sleeve for hypodermic syringe. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 147-9.—**Quick-filling** irrigating syringe. Ibid., 563.—**Cetner, J. A.** Practical method for application of ophthalmic ointments. Ibid., 1945, 45: 767.—**Glucksman, D. D., & Freid, M. G.** Glass syringe as aid in application of sulphanilamide powder. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europe. Theatre, 1945, No. 32, 62.—**McDougald, C. H.** A handy container for sterilizing glass syringes. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, n. ser., 5: Suppl., No. 2, 79.—**Syringe** holder for intravenous anesthesia. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 217.—**Window** attachment for intravenous syringes. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 25, 5.

SYRINGOMYELIA.

See also **Spinal cord**.

Angelini, G. Siringomieli cervico-dorsale emiliterale. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 772-82.—**Casey, J. F.** Syringobulbia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 264-9.—**Didice.** Luxation récidivante de l'épaule chez un syringomyélique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1929, 23: 65-8.—**Goodwin, O. P.** Syringomyelia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 45-9.—**Herrmann, G.** Peripheres Trauma und Syringomyelie. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 603-5.—**Rasim, A.** [Nervous symptoms due to loss of blood; operative treatment of syringomyelia.] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 45-54.

SYSTEMS research.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Systems research; Project designation No. NR-784-001, Contract N5-ori-166, Task Order 1; a report of research under contract with Special Devices Center, Office of Naval Research; progress report No. 16. 20 l. 28cm. Balt., 1949.

LINDES, D. Theory of linked systems. 14p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-1121, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

TABANUS.

See also Fly.

FRINGS, H. W., & O'NEAL, B. R. The location and thresholds of the contact chemoreceptors of the female horsefly, *Tabanus sulcifrons* Macq. 17p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 74, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

TABARDILLO.

See Rickettsiasis, murine.

TABES.

See also Neurosyphilis.

GORDON, M. M. [Pupillary reaction in tabes dorsalis] p.121-73. 24½cm. Leningr., 1936.

Tr. Acad. mil. med. Kiroff, 1936, 6:

TORNERO, J. *Die Tabes im Kriege und die Edingersche Aufbrauchtheorie. 31p. 8° Berl., 1916.

Blackwood, N. J. Record of a case of supposed locomotor ataxia, with interesting points in diagnosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1907, 1: 154-6.—Eames, J. W. Tabes dorsalis, aortic aneurism, and cutaneous syphilis presenting in the same patient. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 89: 301-3.—Lacal, F. Diagnóstico preclínico del tabes; importancia del examen cistoscópico. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1947, 46: 209-11.—Rodrigues Leivas, F. P., & Almeida Guimarães, A. Um caso de tabes combinada. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 395-6.

TABLE.

See Dental equipment; Fracture table; Operating table; Orthopedic table; Radiology, Apparatus.

TABLET.

Morita, K. Zōzai no hōkai-sei to situdo to no kankei ni suite [The relation between the way tablets crumble and the amount of moisture in them] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, 1563-75.—Penk, T. [Methods in the production of medicaments in tablet form] Lek. vojsk., 1935, 26: 692-701.—Rapčevsky, I. F. O kačestve izgotovljajemykh aptečnym otdelom Zavoda voenno-vračebnykh zagotovlenij spressovannykh v vide tablet medikamentov. Voenn. med. ž., S. Peterb., 1908, 222: Med. spec. pt. 195; 395.—Seel, E. Ueber Arzneitabletten. Militärarzt, Wien, 1906, 40: 204-9.—Tal, R. I. Izsledovanie spressovannykh lekarstvennykh tablet. Voenn. med. ž., S. Peterb., 1908, 222: Med. spec. pt. 577; 223: Med. spec. pt. 1.—Thomann, J. Los medicamentos comprimidos, especialmente desde el punto de vista de su comprobación y de su estabilidad. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1931, 9: 161-80.

TACHYCARDIA.

See Heart, Tachycardia.

TACTICS.

See also subheadings of Chemical warfare (Defense, tactical; Tactics) Division, infantry; Gas warfare subheadings (Defense, tactical; Organization; Tactics) Hospital service, Tactical aspect; Hospital ship, Tactical employment; Psychological warfare; Science [military] Strategy; Surgery, Tactical aspects; also Battlefield, Medical tactics.

— medical.

ALMEIDA FERNANDES, A. DE. Elementos de táctica geral. p.16-72. 24½cm. Lisb., 1945.

Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1945, 8:

BLECH, G. M., & LYNCH, C. Medical tactics and logistics. 205p. 8° Springf., 1934.

POTIRALOVSKY, P. P. Kratkij kurs sanitarnogo taktiki; čast propedevtičeskaja. 336p. 8° Moskva, 1911.

SPIRE, C., & LOMBARDY, P. Précis d'organisation et de fonctionnement du service de santé en temps de guerre; principes de tactique sanitaire. 4. éd. 488p. 8° Par., 1937.

STEINER, J. Ueber die neuere Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Sanitätstaktik. 12p. 8° Berl., 1902.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. PHILIPPINE DIVISION. Practical problems in sanitary tactics, war game of the Austrian Army, 1905 & 1906. MS. 29p. fol. n. p., 1908.

Anderson, J. B. Trooping season, 1913-14, a few notes. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1913, 21: 462-6.—Arteaga Pastor, F. Apunte histórico sobre táctica sanitaria. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 19, 5-22.—Beltzer, H. Trains sanitaires à création instantanée. Gaz. méd. Paris, 1915, 86: 73-5.—Casabianca. Tactique sanitaire aux armées en période de fluctuations rapides du front de combat. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1934, 111: 56-61.—Choux. Tactique du service de santé. Caducée, Par., 1902, 2: 113-6.—Courville, C. B. Medical tactics. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 226-35.—Dowse, J. C. A. A concept of some of the principles involved in the tactical employment of forward medical units. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 93: 168-86.—Gerard, B. E. M. Thème tactique; synthèse des thèmes présentés. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil. (1934) 1936, 4. Sess., 175-92.—Gergovich, W. [Effect of tactical factors on utilization of infantry sanitation] Lek. vojsk., 1938, 31: 718-62.—Herrmann, V. Die österreich-ungarischen Grenzgebiete in sanitäts-taktischer Beziehung; die österreich-italienischen Grenzgebiete. Militärarzt, Wien, 1912, 46: 281-90. — Die österreich-isch-italienischen Grenzgebiete in sanitäts-taktischer Beziehung. Ibid., 1915, 49: 209-18.—Karlik, A. M. [Tactics of the Medical Corps during military operations] Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 11, 26-8.—Krichevsky, J., Andreev, F., & Komissarov, M. Sanitarnaja taktika. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1331-45.—Layton, T. B. Medical tactics in mobile warfare. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 66: 367-76.—Leonardov, B. Sanitarnaja taktika. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1934, 29: 606-14.—Lobo, A. Fundamentos da táctica sanitária. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 321-48.—Pinto da Rocha & Gaspar dos Santos. Estudos de táctica sanitária. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1943, 5: 150-64.—Quiroz, J. D. Nociones elementales de táctica sanitaria. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1943, No. 139, 197-202.—Ruge, O. [Sanitary tactics of smaller divisions] Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1926, 30: 109-41.—Sá Macias Teixeira, L. A. A táctica sanitária derivada da guerra de 1914-18 necessita de ser revista? Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1941, 4: 121-45.—Scheen, H. [Notes of my participation in the exercises in sanitary tactics at the ninth manoeuvre of the Swedish Army in the fall of 1920] Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1921, 25: 94-103.—Skladkowski. Wstęp do wykładów taktyki sanitarniej. Lek. vojsk., 1920, 1: No. 35, 13-24.—Sträuli, A. Sanitätstaktik und neues Kampfverfahren. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1924, 1: 48-52.—Thrap-Meyer. Direktiver for sanitetskompaniets taktiske øvelser. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1914, 18: 173-9.—Trappe. Zur sanitäts-taktischen Ausbildung der Sanitäts-offiziere des Beurlaubtenstandes. Deut. med. Wschr., 1913, 39: 1468-70.—Wolff, L., & Hepp. Gedanken über veterinär-taktische Uebungsreisen und veterinär-taktische Entschlüsse. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 45: 245-8.—Zaharov, V. S., & Shmatikov, M. D. [Army medical field doctrine and sanitary tactics] Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 8, 1-6.—Zavalishin, N. I. Ob organizacii sanitarno-taktičeskogo naučnogo obsčestva. Ibid., 1940, No. 5, 74-7.

— medical: Navy.

MANN, W. L. Medical tactics in naval warfare [270]p. 23cm. Wash., 1926-27.

U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 175; 699; 1927, 25: 20.

Andreev, F., & Komissarov, M. Sanitarnaja taktika; morskaja sanitarnaja taktika. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1342-4.

TAENIA.

See also Helminthosis.

Archer, G. T. L. Note on a case of double taenia infestation (T. solium and T. saginata) J. R. Army M. Corps, 1930, 55: 216.—Chandler, A. C. The nutrition of tapeworms; the effect of relaxin extract on blood. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 420.—Gnezdilov, V. G. K voprosu o glistnykh invaziakh sredi krasnoflotcev. Hig. epidem., Moskva, 1929, 8: No. 8, 48-58. — Opyt massovogo obsledovaniia na glistnye invazii i provedeniia dehelminizacii vo flote. Voenn. med. ž., Moskva, 1930, 1: 71-9.—Kostylev, N. N., & Blokhina, Z. A. O rasprostraneniі glist sredi selskogo naseleniia Nov-

gorodskogo okruga. Ibid., No. 3, 45-53.—**Kuśelev, V. K.** Voprosu o vlijanii glistonositelstva na obščee zdorovje krasno-armejevcv. Ibid., 54-67.—**Savicky, N. N.** K metodike izgnaniya lentočnykh glist. Ibid., 68.

TAG.

See **First-aid tag**; **Identification tag**; **Radio-graph**, **Marking**.

TALUS.

See also **Foot**.

Bell, L. H. Simple dislocation of the talus without fracture; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 914-8.—**Cobey, M. C.** Osteochondritis dissecans of the astragalus. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 184-6.—**Guinchard & Scarbonchi.** Un cas de luxation sous-astragalienne en arrière et en dehors. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 25.—**Michèle, A. A., & Krueger, F. J.** Fractures of the posterior process of the astragalus. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 130-4, illust.—**Schrock, R. D.** Fractures and fracture-dislocations of the astragalus. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 59-71.—**Softysik, A.** [Management of fractures with simultaneous dislocation of the astragalus] Lek. vojsk., 1935, 26: 481-6.—**Velasco, R. N.** Luxación subastragalina. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 232-7.—**Zdenković, A.** Zlomenina talu. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 158-63.

TAMPON.

See with **Surgical technic**, **Drainage**.

TANAHMERAH Bay.

See under **World War II**.

TANGENT screen diagnosis.

See under **Aviator**, **Eye**.

TANK.

See also **Ambulance**, **motor**; **Night vision**.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 5: Crew fatigue research; report on Sub-Project No. 5-1: Adequate head room in tanks. 3p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1942.

— Project No. 5-12: Seating design and placing in relation to fatigue; seat design for M4 tanks. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— Project No. 6: Vision in tanks; report on target designating device for transmission of intelligence between tank commander and tank gunner. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. 23: Test of non-skid paint on tanks. 2p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 41: Final report: Physiological and operational characteristics of tank T25E1. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 44: Final report: Physiological and operational characteristics of M-24 tank. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 45: First partial report: Physiological and operational characteristics of T26E3 tank. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. 51: Manual traversing effort in tanks. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE. SUBCOMMITTEE ON ARMORED VEHICLES. Minutes of meeting. Wash., 2, 1942—

Issued in its Armored vehicles.

Kozakiewicz, M. [Physical properties of the interior of tanks] Lek. vojsk., 1938, 32: 722-9.—**Shluger, N., & Cirelj, A.** Tanki (tank) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 438-47.

Gun fume.

See also subheading (**Ventilation**)

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 3: Toxic gases in armored vehicles; final report on Sub-Project No. 3-2: Determination of the characteristics and effects upon the crew of gun fumes

from firing of the weapons in tanks of the M5 series. 3p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— [The same] Final report on Sub-Project No. 3-13: Determination of the characteristics and effects upon the crew of gun fumes from firing of the weapons in the M7 tank. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— [The same] Final report on Sub-Project No. 3-15: Determination of the characteristics and effects upon the crew of gun fumes from firing of the weapons in the M4A4E1 tank. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— Project No. 3-1, 3-5: Report on control of gun fumes in M-4 series medium tanks. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— Project No. 3-2: Report on gun fume hazard from 37 MM gun in M5 light tank. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— Project No. 34: Evaluation of the gun fume hazard in the LVT A-1. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

Hazards.

See also **Carbon monoxide**, **Sources and hazards**; **Dust**.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 3: Toxic gases in armored vehicles; supplemental report on Sub-Project No. 3-12: The carbon monoxide hazard from auxiliary generators in tanks. 2p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— Project No. 3-12: Report on carbon monoxide hazard from auxiliary generators in tanks. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1942.

— Project No. 4: Dust exposure in armored vehicles; final report on Sub-Project No. 4-1: Determination of dust-loads and characteristics of dusts encountered in operation of armored vehicles. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. T-7: Test of carbon monoxide hazard from engine in light tank, M24. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. 28: Investigation of the hazard from exhaust gases in tanks that are in tow; carbon monoxide hazard from gases in tanks that are in tow. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

Kruse, C. A., Carey, P. H., & Howe, D. J. Silica content of dust from tank ranges. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. B, No. 1, 1-9.—**Rosenblum, D.** Shum v tankakh, ego značimost i principy borby s nim. Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 5, 13-7.—Silica content of dust from tank ranges. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. C, 9. Also Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 148.

Illumination, and vision.

See also **Night vision**, **Aids**.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 6: Vision in tanks [Partial reports (P.r.) on sub-projects (Spr.)] 7 nos. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943-44.

CONTENTS

1. Spr. 6-1, 6-2, 6-4, Partial report: Visual requirements, characteristics and limitations of present visual devices in tanks and means for improving sighting telescopes and periscopes. 1943.

2. Spr. 6-2, P. r. 2: Study of characteristics and limitations of present visual devices in tanks. 1943.

3. Spr. 6-2, P. r. 3: ... Telescopic sights T-106-E1 and M-71-F in comparison with other tank sights. 1944.

4. Spr. 6-2, P. r. 4: ... Driver's vision in landing vehicle tractor. 1944.

5. Spr. 6-2, P. r. 5: ... Improvement in driver's vision in tanks. 1944.

6. Spr. 6-4, P. r. 2: Study of means for improving sighting telescopes; placement and mounting of sights in tanks. 1943.

7. Spr. 6-4, P. r. 3: ... Telescopic sights T-106-E1 and M-71-F in comparison with other tank sights. 1944.

Sayán Vidaurre, V. El problema de la visión en los carros. Rev. mil. Perú, 1942, 39: 345-68. — El problema de la visión en los tanques. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1945, 9: 830; passim, 1946, 10: 254; passim.

Sanitation.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures; first partial report on Sub-Project No. 2-22: Determination of the amount of heat transmitted to the fighting compartment of tanks under field conditions. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— [The same] ... Second partial report on Sub-Project No. 2-22: Determination of the amount of heat transmitted to the fighting compartment of tanks under field conditions. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— [The same] ... First partial report on Sub-Project No. 2-24: Study of methods of reducing the heat load in tanks. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— [The same] ... Final report on Sub-Project No. 2-28: Test of individual crew conditioning system. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— Project No. 16: Effect of insulation of transmission and final drive upon the heat load within tanks. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

Hara, K. Sensya to eisei-kōgaku [Tanks and sanitary engineering] Eisei kōgyō kyōkai shi, 1943, 17: 481-94.—Kōno, S., & Ohmori, I. Sensya eisei-siken dai nizi hōkoku [Second report on experiments on hygienic conditions in (military) tanks (vehicles)] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 29-36.—Rosenblum, D. Meropriyatija po zaščite ekipaža bronevykh mašin ot peregrevanija i okhlazhdenija. Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 5, 5-10.—& Vershinina, L. Meropriyatija po ograničeniju postuplenija pyli v kabinu bronevoj mašiny. Ibid., 11-3.

Ventilation.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 3: Toxic gases in armored vehicles [Reports on sub-project (Spr.)] 7 nos. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1942-43.

CONTENTS

1. Spr. 3-1, Suppl. rep.: Determination of the characteristics and effects upon the crew of gun fumes from firing of the weapons in tanks of the M4 series; control of gun fumes in M4 series medium tanks by positive-pressure ventilation. 1943.

2. Spr. 3-4, First part, rep.: Determination of basic ventilation characteristics of tanks of the M4 series. 1943.

3. Spr. 3-5, Suppl. rep.: Correlation of basic ventilation data with gun fume studies and development of an effective design of improvement for the control of gun fumes in the M4 tanks; control of gun fumes in M4 series medium tanks by positive-pressure ventilation. 1943.

4. Spr. 3-6, First part, rep.: Determination of basic ventilation characteristics of tanks of the M5 series. 1943.

5. Spr. 3-9, Part, rep.: Determination of the ventilation requirements for gas-proofing tanks; ventilation requirements for gas-proofing the M-5 tank. 1942.

6. Spr. 3-9, Part, rep.: ... Ventilation requirements for gas-proofing tanks of the M-4 series. 1943.

7. Spr. 3-9, Second part, rep.: Determination of ventilation requirements for gas-proofing tanks of the M4 series. 1943.

— Project No. T-14: Discussion of ventilation requirements of armored vehicles. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. 41: First partial report: Physiological characteristics of the T25E1-T26E1 tank; control of gun fume hazard. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 45: Final report: Operational and physiological characteristics of the tank T26E3 (M26) study of the proposed relocation of the 1000 cfm tank ventilating blower to the turret bulge. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Meier-Windhorst. Tanks; ventilation and air conditioning. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 8, 24 & 27, No. XXVII-61, 33.—Rosenblum, D., & Chirkina, M. [Gaseous admixtures in the air of armored tank cabins; the origin and methods of elimination] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 5, 18-20.

TANK cargo space.

See also Amphibious warfare; L S T.

Houghten, F. C.; Consolazio, W. V., & Pace, N. Gas masks and respirators suitable for use

in Diesel engine fumes in the tank cargo space of L. S. T. ships. 4p. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Bethesda, 1943. Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-154, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TANK casualty.

See also Injury—by branches: Armored forces.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. Information bulletin No. 17: Removal of wounded from tanks. 26p. 20cm. Wash., 1942.

Como devem ser retirados os feridos de dentro dos tanques. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1946, 9: 70-84.—Elkishek & Kondratiev, P. P. [Injuries in tank war-fare] Ortop. travmat., Kharkhov, 1933, 7: 8-19.—Elliott, J. E. Removal of casualties from a light tank. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 74: 45-9.—Lindeman, S. J. L. The problem of dealing with casualties in a force of armored fighting vehicles, a plea for a pram. Ibid., 1936, 66: 156-62.—Timofeevsky, P. Prispoblenie dlja izvlečeniya iz tanketok poražennykh v boju tankistov. Voenn. san. delo, 1935, No. 5, 12-5.

TANK crew.

See also Clothing, special; Fatigue.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 6: Vision in tanks; binocular modification providing quick adjustment of interpupillary distance and diopter setting. 2p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— [The same] ... Partial report on Sub-Project No. 6-1: Determination of the visual requirements for various tasks in armored vehicles, spotting, gunnery, driving, etc; the advantages of using binoculars for night seeing. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— [The same] ... Report on Sub-Project No. 6-1: Determination of the visual requirements for various tasks in armored vehicles; study of errors in range estimation with the unaided eye. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Kovalenko, D. [Food for the armored tank driver during the campaign] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 5, 21.—Nass. Die Persönlichkeit des Kampfwagenführers. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1938, Beih. 79, 131-48.

Fatigue.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 5: Crew fatigue research; sub-Project No. 5-8: Estimation of the practical significance of tank noise; effect of exposure to tank noise upon hearing acuity of tank crews. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— [The same] ... Final report on Project No. 5-13: Appraisal of kind and degree of physical effort required of tank crews in relation to fatigue. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— [The same] ... Sub-Project No. 5-20: Study of schedules, duration and discipline of rest periods for tank crews on long marches. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— [The same] ... Final report on Sub-Project No. 5-32: Driver fatigue in Bendix power control tank No. 908 as compared with standard M4A2 medium tank. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— Project No. 45: Second partial report: Operational and physiological characteristics of the tank T26E3; the physiological work rates of the driver and loader in the tank T26E3 in relation to fatigue and efficiency of performance. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

Bean, W. B. Research in tank crew fatigue. Annual Rep. Armored M. Res. Laborat., 1946, App. D, No. 3, 9.—Brandt, W. Körperliche und seelische Beanspruchung des Tanksoldaten. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1936, 121: 2106.—Talso, P. J., & Clarke, R. W. Environmental stresses on tank crews. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. A, No. 2, 8-14.—Tank crew fatigue in New Guinea. Mil. Rep., Wash., 1944, No. 14, 35-40.

Protection.

See also various subheadings of **Tank**.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 17: First partial report: Protection of personnel in tanks against toxic agents. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 24: First partial report: Study of head protection for tank crews. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. 35: Final report: Determination of the optimum method for protection of tank crews against chemical warfare agents. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

TANK destroyer battalion.

Improvisations in tank destroyer battalion. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 41.

TANK unit.

See also **Gas poisoning**, Medical service.

Barre, C. [Medical problem in organization of medical service for the tank and motorized units] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1939, 64: 111-55. —**Deut. Militärarzt**, 1940, 5: 499 (Abstr.). —**Beljaev, P. D.** Medicinskoe obespechenie tankovoj brigady pri vvode ee v proryv. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, April, 48. —**Muntsch, O.** Panzertruppe. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 410.

TANK warfare.

See also **Night vision** subheadings.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT RESEARCH LABORATORY. Progress report ... Quartermaster Section abstract. Oct. 1943-Jan. 1944. 4 Nos. 27cm. Fort Knox, 1943-44.

— Annual historical report. Fort Knox (1945) 1946-

Borden, D. L. Casualties and medical problems of tank warfare. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 43-50.

— Coordinating medical problems with tank warfare. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1943) 1944, 49-51. —**Burnazian, A.** [Medical-sanitary protection of the tank battalion during attacks] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, 34-41. —**Ekrem Sadi Kavur.** Tank ve tank birliklerinde sihihiye hizmeti. Askeri sihihiye mecmuasi, 1945, 74: No. 45, 1-10. —**Grey, C. G.** Tanks. In: Science Looks Ahead (Low, A. M.) Lond., 1942, 182-6. —**Kulikov, S. I.** Zaboлеваemost v avtočasti v usloviakh voennogo vremeni. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 10, 97. —**Some medical problems of tank warfare.** What's New, North Chic., 1943, No. 76, 2. —**Vasiljev, L.** Sanitarno obespechenie tankovogo soedinenija v boju. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 12-9.

TANNIC acid.

See also **Burns**, Treatment: Local remedies.

Egorov, L. I. [Problem of using a 5% solution of tannin for disinfection of the surgeon's hands] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: No. 2, 56-9. —**Osswald, F.** Erfahrungen in der Behandlung von Brandwunden mit Gerbsäure. Deut. Militärzt., 1939, 4: 319-22.

TANTALUM [foil and wire]

See also **Neurosurgery**, Apparatus.

PUDENZ, R. H. Uses of tantalum in surgery; a comparison of tantalum wire with other materials for nerve suture. 16p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944. Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-133, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— **GERSH, I., & ETTER, H. S.** The effect of diathermy on tissues in which tantalum is implanted; preliminary data. 2 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-133, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PUDENZ, R. H., & SHELDEN, C. H. Uses of tantalum in surgery; tantalum cranioplasty. 10p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 3 of preceding project.

Atraumatic tantalum wire sutures for peripheral nerves. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 7. —**Effect of diathermy on tissues in which tantalum is implanted.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: 5. —**Gerry, R. G.** A simplified technique for the fabrication of tantalum skull plates. U. S. Nav. M. Bull.,

1946, 46: 1499-505. —**Kiskadden, W. S.** Tantalum in war surgery. In: Lect. Reconstr. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1944, 245-50. —**Uses of tantalum in surgery.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 9, 9. —**Wilson, J. D., & Kaplan, A.** Tantalum in repair of extensive injury of the forearm. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1391-4.

TAPEWORM.

See **Taenia**.

TARAWA.

See **World War II**.

TARGET.

HARTLINE, H. K. Note on the target offered by lights of different wave-lengths [1] p. 28cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms No. 11, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

VINACKE, W. E. Fascination in flight. 11 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 13, Res. Proj. X-148 (Av-4-3) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

TARGET indicator.

See with **Bomber crew**.

TARGET link test.

See **Aviator**, Fitness tests.

TARGET meter.

See under **Psychomotor test**.

TARGET spotting.

See **Spotting**.

TARGET visibility.

See **Visibility**.

TARSUS.

See also **Foot injury**; **Fracture**—by site: **Foot**; **Metatarsus**.

Didier. Un cas de luxation du premier cunéiforme du pied. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 600-2. —**Laneri, G.** Sulla distrofia scafoidea-tarsica o 1° morbo di Köhler. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 170-8. —**Nichita, M. I., & Safca, A.** Contribuțiunile la studiul scafoidei tarsiene: sindromul scafoidian al lui Köhler. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1928, 27: 345-53. —**Spinait.** Un cas de maladie de Köhler. Arch. belg. Serv. san. armée, 1939, 92: 241-5. —**Williams, E. R. P.** Case of Köhler's disease of the tarsal scaphoid. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 351-5.

TATTOOING.

See also **Blood group**, Recording.

Etcheverry, J. C. El tatuaje de los calmettizados. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941-42, 2: 813. —**Farenholt, A.** Some statistical observations concerning tattooing as seen by the recruiting surgeon. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1913, 7: 100. —**Korb, J. H.** The removal of tattoo marks. Ibid., 1929, 27: 674-7, pl. —**Sulzberger, M. B., Kanof, A., & Baer, R. L.** Complications following tattooing; sensitization and desensitization to mercury; report of a case. Ibid., 1944, 43: 889-94.

TAXATION.

DOHERTY, J. H. Income tax and army pay. 6. ed. 66p. 23½cm. Harrisb., 1944.

Spohr, W. Steuererleichterungen für zum Wehrdienst Einberufene. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1940, 390.

TAXI sense.

See **Aviator**, Training.

TAYKIT gasoline burner.

See **Burner**.

T B Med.

See **Technical bulletin**, medical.

TEA.

ROBERG, M., & MEYER, G. Untersuchung von Kräutertees (Tee-Ersatz) der Wehrmacht. p.142-220. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Berl., 1943.

Veröff. Heer. San., 1943, H. 113.

Rapczewski, J. [Substitutes for tea and their production] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 29: 280-94.

TEAR gas.

See also Gas, Production; Gas poisoning, Tear gas.

Heinsius, E. Ueber schwere Hornhautschädigung durch konzentriertes Tränengas (Bromazeton) Veröff. Marine San., 1936, H. 28, 109-18, pl.—Hurst, A. F. Lachrymators or tear gases. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., 1943, 489.—Kissin, M., & Mazer, M. Cutaneous hypersensitivity to tear gas (chloracetophenone) Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 120.—Liebmann, L. [Severe eye injury from tear gas gun] Orv. hetil., 1936, 80: 224.—Lilienthal, W. Ueberempfindlichkeit gegen Bromazeton. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 425.—Pérez Feito, F. Conceptos generales de los gases lacrimógenos desde el punto de vista médico. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1929, 19: 33; passim.—Tear shells. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 2: 564.

TECHNIC.

See in combination with (or as subheading of) the following terms: **Blackout; Blood transfusion; Denture; First aid; Food rationing; Medical examination; Medical technic; Nursing; Operating room; Ophthalmology; Plaster of Paris; Plastic surgery; Pneumothorax; Psychological warfare; Psychotechnics; Surgical technic.**

TECHNICAL bulletin (medical)

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical bulletin TB MED. Wash., No. 1, 1943—

CONTENTS

1. Oxygen therapy apparatus: Closed circuit: Boothby-Lovelace. 1943.
2. Medical procedures to be followed at reception stations or other designated facilities for troops returning from federal duty. 1944.
3. W. D., M. D., Form No. 78a (Patient's record of syphilis treatment) 1944.
4. Professional medical films. 1944.
5. Portable surgical hospitals. 1944.
6. Data from field on malaria control. 1944.
7. Indicating place of admission on W. D., M. D. Forms No. 52. 1944.
8. Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis. 1944.
9. Penicillin. 1944.
10. Coordination of physical and surgical therapy of orthopedic and amputation cases. 1944.
11. Influenza. 1944.
12. Lecture outlines for officers on personnel adjustment problems. 1944.
13. Use of DDT as a mosquito larvicide. 1944.
14. Standard terms for diagnoses. 1944.
15. Penicillin treatment of resistant gonorrhea. 1944.
16. Medical and sanitary data on Dutch New Guinea. 1944.
17. Facilities provided for tissue pathology in United States Army. 1944.
18. Medical and sanitary data on the Mariana Islands. 1944.
19. Lecture outline for enlisted men on personal adjustment problems. 1944.
20. Reduction of fractures during fluoroscopic exposure. 1944.
21. Food and nutrition. 1944.
22. Medical and sanitary data on the Kurile Islands. 1944.
23. Classification of foods, and factors for conversion of unit packages to pounds for use in dietary analysis of rations. 1944.
24. Medical and sanitary data on the Aegean Islands. 1944.
25. Medical and sanitary data on Germany. 1944.
26. Treatment program for psychiatric patients in station and general hospitals. 1944.
27. Medical and sanitary data on Norway. 1944.
28. Medical and sanitary data on Formosa. 1944.
29. Scrub typhus fever (tsutsugamushi disease) 1944. Rev. ed. 1948.
30. Treatment program for psychiatric patients in station and general hospitals (correction) 1944.
31. Induction station neuropsychiatric examination. 1944.
32. Health hazards from industrial solvents. 1944.
33. Medical and sanitary data on Belgium. 1944.
34. Instructions for operating kit, water testing, poisons, treatment control. 1944.
35. Medical and sanitary data on France. 1944.

36. Medical and sanitary data on the Netherlands. 1944.
37. Medical and sanitary data on Albania. 1944.
38. Medical and sanitary data on the Palau Islands. 1944.
39. Data from the field on malaria control. 1944.
40. Local anesthetic agent. 1944.
41. Identification of full acrylic dentures—dental. 1944.
42. Notes on certain infectious diseases. 1944.
43. Medical and sanitary data on Kamchatka. 1944.
44. Control of diseases of respiratory system and other diseases transmitted by discharge from respiratory tract. 1944.
45. Management of neurosyphilis. 1944.
46. Medical and sanitary data on Rumania. 1944.
47. Medical and sanitary data on the Caroline Islands. 1944.
48. Medical and sanitary data on Denmark. 1944.
49. Emergency feeding of infants, children, and other special groups of civil populations. 1944.
50. Medical and sanitary data on Sweden. 1944.
51. Medical and sanitary data on Switzerland. 1944.
52. Medical and sanitary data on Portugal. 1944.
53. Medical and sanitary data on Guam. 1944.
54. Medical and sanitary data on Bulgaria. 1944.
55. Medical and sanitary data on Austria. 1944.
56. Use of para-aminobenzoic acid in bacteriological culture media. 1944.
57. Medical and sanitary data on Crete. 1944.
58. Excessive X-radiation exposures during roentgenography and roentgenoscopy. 1944.
59. Medical and sanitary data on Thailand. 1944.
60. Medical and sanitary data on Turkey. 1944.
61. Drug suppressive treatment of malaria. 1944.
62. Medical and sanitary data on Finland. 1944.
63. Medical and sanitary data on Celebes. 1944.
64. Medical and sanitary data on Philippine Islands. 1944.
65. Notes on certain diseases of the chest. 1944.
66. Medical and sanitary data on the Molukken Islands and islands in the eastern part of the Banda Sea. 1944.
67. Tuberculous pleurisy with effusion. 1944.
68. Treatment of clinical malaria and malarial parasitemia. 1944.
69. Medical and sanitary data on Yugoslavia. 1944.
70. Electroencephalography; operative technique and interpretation. 1944.
71. Medical and sanitary data on the Lesser Sunda and Southwestern Islands. 1944.
72. Neurological diagnostic techniques. 1944. Also Change 1. 1945.
73. Medical and sanitary data on Burma. 1944.
74. Taking of blood specimens. 1944.
75. Medical and sanitary data on Eritrea. 1944.
76. Reconditioning program for neuropsychiatric patients. 1944.
77. Trench foot. 1944. Also Change 1. 1944.
78. Sand-fly (Pappataci, Phlebotomus) fever. 1944.
79. Medical and sanitary data on the Izu, Bonin, Kazan, and Marcus Islands. 1944.
80. Treatment program for psychiatric patients in station and general hospitals. 1944. Also Change 1. 1947.
81. Influenza vaccine. 1944.
82. Medical and sanitary data on French Indo-China. 1944.
83. Data on malaria control. 1944.
84. Medical and sanitary data on Khabarovsk Krai and Maritime Krai (Far Eastern Territory) U. S. S. R. (Excluding Kamchatka Oblast) 1944.
85. Pilonidal cyst and sinus. 1944.
86. Medical and sanitary data on Algeria. 1944.
87. Mounting corrective lenses in welder's goggles. 1944.
88. Preparation of part 9, communicable diseases, of W. D., M. D. Form No. 86ab. 1944.
89. Medical and sanitary data on the Dodecanese Islands. 1944.
90. Neuropsychiatry for the general medical officer. 1944.
91. Medical and sanitary data on British Malaya. 1944.
92. Rheumatic fever. 1944.
93. Medical and sanitary data on Tunisia. 1944.
94. Life of photorecording films. 1944.
95. WAC recruiting station neuropsychiatric examination. 1944.
96. Use of BAL in oil and BAL ointment in treatment of systemic poisoning caused by lewisite and other arsenical blister gases. 1944.
97. Medical and sanitary data on Java. 1944.
98. Group psychotherapy. 1944.
99. Use of BAL in oil for treatment of certain severe mapharsen reactions. 1944.
100. Medical and sanitary data on the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. 1944.
101. Medical and sanitary data on Czechoslovakia. 1944.
102. Medical and sanitary data on the Ryukyu Islands. 1944.
103. Medical and sanitary data on Ceylon. 1944.
104. Use of DDT as insecticide to kill adult mosquitoes. 1944.
105. Medical and sanitary data on the Marshall Islands. 1944. Also Change 1. 1944.
106. Sulfadiazine prophylaxis of acute respiratory diseases. 1944.
107. Medical and sanitary data on Borneo. 1944.
108. Immunization. 1944. Also Change 1. 1944.

115. Clinical psychological service in Army hospitals. 1944. Rev. 1946.
116. Use of war wound moulages in teaching emergency medical care and first aid. 1944.
117. Electrical requirements for X-ray apparatus in the field or in temporary installations. 1944.
118. Medical and sanitary data on Hainan. 1944.
119. Bacillary dysentery. 1944.
120. Medical and sanitary data on Sumatra. 1944.
121. Impregnation of clothing with insect repellent (dimethyl phthalate) 1944.
122. Physical therapy for amputees. 1944.
123. Medical and sanitary data on the Azores. 1944.
124. Plague. 1944.
125. Medical and sanitary data on Corsica. 1944.
126. Medical and sanitary data on Palestine and Trans-Jordan. 1944.
127. Preventive maintenance services for X-ray field unit generator (Item No. 9606000—Onan models No. OTC-38 and OTC-38S) 1945.
128. Medical and sanitary data on the Levant States (Greater Syria) 1944.
129. Medical and sanitary data on the Gold Coast. 1945.
130. Medical and sanitary data on British Somaliland. 1944.
131. Treatment of respiratory depression and asphyxia. 1945.
132. Medical and sanitary data on Italian Somaliland. 1945.
133. Suspension-traction treatment of fractures. 1945.
134. Data on malaria control. 1945.
135. Function and scope of Medical Department laboratories. 1945.
136. Avoidance of relapses of vivax malaria by use of suppressive medication. 1945.
137. Physical reconditioning for bed and ward patients. 1945.
138. Cholera. 1945.
139. Medical and sanitary data on Ostrova Komandorskiye. 1945.
140. Medical and sanitary data on Hungary. 1945.
141. Nutritional value and characteristics of certain expeditionary and packaged rations. 1945.
142. Filariasis (*Wuchereria*) with special reference to early stages. 1945.
143. Cutaneous diphtheria. 1945.
144. Rodent control. 1945.
145. Film programs for educational reconditioning in ASF hospitals. 1945.
146. Medical and sanitary data on Pratas Island. 1945.
147. Notes on care of battle casualties. 1945. Also Change 1. 1947.
148. Instructions for preparing and mailing prosthetic cases to Central Dental Laboratory. 1945.
149. Descriptive list of drugs and chemicals in Far East CAD units. 1945.
150. Medical and sanitary data on Sakhalin. 1945.
151. Surgical management of thermal burns. 1945.
152. Medical and sanitary data on Paracel Islands. 1945.
153. First aid for liquid blister gas contamination of the eye. 1945.
154. Psychiatric social work. 1945. Also Change 1. 1945.
155. Aphasic language disorders. 1945. Also Change 1. 1945.
156. Consultation service. 1945.
157. Chancroid, lymphogranuloma venereum, and granuloma inguinale. 1945. Also Change 1. 1946.
158. Menopause. 1945.
159. Amebiasis. 1945. Also Change 1. 1947.
160. Medical and sanitary data on Japan. 1945.
161. Control of ringworm in military animals. 1945.
162. Convalescent care and rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. 1945.
163. Sanitary control of Army swimming pools and swimming areas. 1945.
164. Malaria control in the Army. 1945.
165. Medical and sanitary data on Spain (exclusive of the Balearic and Canary Islands) 1945.
166. Films for reconditioning for bed and ward patients in ASF hospitals. 1945. Also Change 1. 1945.
167. Schistosomiasis japonica. 1945. Also Change 1. 1948.
168. Diabetes mellitus. 1945.
169. Technique for applying gas mask to a helpless patient. 1945.
170. Medical problems of redeployment. 1945.
171. Medical and sanitary data on Southeastern China. 1945.
172. Treatment of infectious diseases with sulfonamide drugs. 1945. Also Change 1. 1946.
173. Massage in physical therapy. 1945.
174. Medical and sanitary data on India. 1945.
175. Prevention and treatment of adverse effects of heat. 1945. Also Change 1. 1946.
176. Medical and sanitary data on Poland & Danzig. 1945.
177. Indications and contraindications for keratoplasty and keratotomy. 1945.
178. Medical and sanitary data on Italy. 1945.
179. Medical and sanitary data on Mozambique. 1945.
180. Medical procedures to be followed at reception stations or other designated facilities for military personnel returning from foreign duty. 1945.
181. Japanese B. encephalitis. 1945.
182. Data on malaria control. 1945.
183. Visceral leishmaniasis, kala-azar. 1945. Also Change 1. 1947.
184. Disinfestation procedures. 1945.
185. Medical and sanitary data on the Balearic Islands. 1945.
186. Moistureproofing and fungiproofing (tropicalizing) Medical Department equipment. 1945. Rev. ed. 1950.
187. Music in reconditioning in ASF convalescent and general hospitals. 1945.
188. Use of projector AN/TFQ-5 for implementing film program outlined in TB MED 166. 1945.
189. Medical and sanitary data on the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Ocean Islands, and Nauru. 1945.
190. Water treatment in areas where amebiasis and schistosomiasis are hazards. 1945.
191. Transportation and storage of unexposed sensitized materials. 1945.
192. Medical and sanitary data on the Canary Islands. 1945.
193. Poliomyelitis. 1945.
194. DDT insecticides and their uses. 1945.
195. The Army's aural rehabilitation program for the deafened. 1945.
196. Management of gonorrhea. 1945.
197. Medical and sanitary data on Uganda. 1946.
198. Management of syphilis. 1945. Also Change 1. 1946.
199. Medical Museum and Arts Detachments (MM&AD) 12 September 1945. 1945.
200. Spraying of DDT from aircraft. 1946.
201. Psychiatric testimony before courts martial. 1945.
202. Allergy. 1945. Rev. ed. 1950.
203. Nomenclature and method of recording diagnoses. 1945.
204. Complications of blood transfusion. 1945.
205. Leprosy. 1945.
206. Infectious hepatitis. 1945.
207. Ward officer and reconditioning in ASF hospital. 1945.
208. Medical and sanitary data on Korea. 1945.
209. Medical and sanitary data on Irkutsk and Chita Oblasts, and the Yakut and Buryat-Mongolian Autonomous Republics. 1945.
210. Professional rounds and meetings in hospitals. 1945.
211. Lower bearings for leg bath and arm bath manufactured by J. Beecher Co. 1945.
212. Neurotropic virus diseases. 1946.
213. Clothing impregnating plant M-1, Theater of Operations. 1946.
214. Medical and sanitary data on Egypt. 1946.
215. Medical and sanitary data on Eire. 1946.
216. Medical and sanitary data on Manchuria. 1946.
217. Medical and sanitary data on the Ivory Coast. 1946.
218. Epidemic, louse-borne, typhus. 1946.
219. Medical and sanitary data on Karafuto. 1946.
220. Medical and sanitary data on Northeastern China. 1946.
221. Diagnosis of active tuberculosis. 1946. Also Change 1. 1946.
222. Physical and educational program for tuberculous patients in Army hospitals. 1946.
223. Respiratory protective devices. 1946.
224. Medical nutrition examination. 1946.
225. Medical and sanitary data on Argentina. 1947.
226. Veterinary food inspection procedure. 1947.
227. Surgical treatment of hernia. 1947.
228. Silver or silver nitrate stains. 1947.
229. Sanitary control of water supplies for fixed installations. 1949.
230. Management of venereal diseases. 1949.
231. Prevention of spread of tuberculosis in Army and Air Force hospitals. 1949. Also Change 1. 1949.

Veterans.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION.
Technical bulletin TB 10. Wash., No. 1, 1946—

CONTENTS

1. Revised specifications for bread, enriched. 1946.
2. Conservation of butter and fats. 1946.
3. Recent changes in the composition of commercial penicillin. Walker, A. M. 1946.
4. Food conservation. 1946.
5. Folic acid tablets and thiouracil tablets. 1946.
6. Tridione capsules (Abbott) 1946.
7. Use and service of cream for coffee and whole milk for cereal. 1946.
8. Benadryl capsules (Parke, Davis Co.) 1946.
9. The treatment of poisoning by arsenicals and mercury with BAL. Walker, A. M. 1946.
10. Tests for coccidioidomycosis. 1946.
11. Minimum required books for pharmacies, daily working references. 1946.

13. Procedures for issuance and use of prosthetic service card. 1946.
14. Treatment of malaria. Simmons, J. S. 1946.
15. The fractionation of plasma proteins. Walker, J. M. 1946.
16. Resources available to Veterans Administration social workers, chief attorneys and personal counselors through home service in American Red Cross chapters. 1946.
17. Procedures for use in VA hospitals of experimental or investigational drugs not commercially available in interstate commerce. 1946.
18. Out-patient care of diabetes mellitus. 1946.
19. Multi-vitamins, authorization to use. 1946.
20. New methods of treating thyrotoxicosis. Means, J. H. 1946.
21. The bacteriological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Pinner, M. 1946.
22. Folic acid in the treatment of macrocytic anemias. Heinle, R. W. 1946.
23. Surgery of the autonomic nervous system. White, J. C. 1946.
24. The management of syphilis. 1947. Also Change 1. 1948.
25. The current status of penicillin therapy. Romansky, M. J. 1947.
26. The medical management of neurosyphilis. Leifer, W. A. 1947.
27. Amebiasis, with especial reference to its late complications. Elsom, K. A. 1947.
28. The treatment of the epileptic veteran. Lennox, W. G., & Walker, A. E. 1947.
29. The management of diabetes mellitus. Duncan, G. G. 1947.
30. Venous thrombosis in the lower limbs; its present day treatment. Homans, J. 1947.
31. The diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic external otitis. Campbell, P. A. 1947.
32. The present status of viral hepatitis, with particular reference to chronic and residual forms. Capps, R. B. 1947.
33. Clinical aspects and treatment of the more common intestinal parasites of man. Most, H. 1947.
34. A preliminary statement concerning the effects of streptomycin upon tuberculosis in man. Walker, A. M. 1947.
35. Management of emotional reactions in patients with somatic disease. Frank, J. D. 1947.
36. Schistosomiasis in the veteran. Most, H. 1947.
37. The effect of streptomycin upon pulmonary tuberculosis in man; preliminary report of a cooperative study of 223 cases by the Army, Navy, and Veterans Administration. 1947.
38. The pathogenesis of allergic disorders and the principles of their management. Alexander, H. L. 1947.
39. Vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Ruffin, J. M. 1947.
40. Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Topping, N. H. 1947. Also Change 1. 1949.
41. The measurement of renal function. Hayman, J. M., jr. 1948.
42. Shock therapies of the psychoses. Paster, S. 1948.
43. The diagnosis and treatment of intervertebral disc rupture. Bradford, F. K. 1948.
44. Management of cardiac failure. DeGraff, A. C. 1948. Also Change 1. 1948.
45. The measurement of cardiac output. Ebert, R. V. 1948.
46. Prefrontal leukotomy, an evaluation. Solomon, H. C. 1948.
47. Management of vivax malaria in the veteran. Most, H. 1948.
48. Late residuals of primary coccidioidomycosis. Owen, C. C. 1948.
49. Diagnosis and management of brucellosis, undulant fever. Spink, W. W. 1949.
50. Radioisotopes in medicine. Lyon, G. M. 1949.
51. The vitamins and vitamin deficiency disease. Wilbur, D. L., & Armstrong, C. D. 1949.
52. The mode of action of drugs upon the autonomic nervous system. Comroe, J. H., jr. 1949.
53. Spinal anesthesia for diagnosis, prognosis and therapy. Dripps, R. D. 1949.
54. The management of syphilis. Leifer, W. 1949.
55. The medical management of neurosyphilis. Leifer, W. 1949.
56. The biology of pernicious anemia. Strauss, M. B. 1949.
57. The use of digitalis, with special reference to its toxicity. Gootnick, A. 1949.
58. The measurement of pulmonary function. Riley, R. L. 1949.
59. Arterial hypertension. Schroeder, H. A. 1949.
60. Rheumatoid arthritis, with especial reference to its treatment. Rosenberg, E. F. 1949.
61. The treatment of coronary thrombosis with myocardial infarction. Wright, I. S. 1950.
500. Electric shock therapy. Ozarin, L. D. 1947.
501. Insulin shock therapy in schizophrenia. Shurley, J. T., & Bond, E. D. 1948.
503. Spinal cord injuries. Bors, E. H. J. 1948.
504. An integrated treatment program for psychiatric patients. Ozarin, L. D. 1949.

TECHNICAL manual.

BEMERKUNGEN ZU KRANKENBLÄTTERN und allgemeine Anordnungen zur Diagnostik, Behandlung und ärztl. Betreuung der Soldaten. Berl., No. 1, 1938—

GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE [Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift] L. Dv. Berl., L. Dv. 43a, 1941—

CONTENTS

- L. Dv. 43a. Die Verwaltung der Truppenküchen bei der Luftwaffe. 1941.
- Beih. 1. Sammlung von Merkblättern über Lagerung und Behandlung von Lebensmitteln. No. 1-43, 45. 1941-44.
- Beih. 2. Merkblatt über die Behandlung und Pflege der Verpflegungs- und Futtermittel in der Kälte. 1942.
- Beih. 3. Die Kartoffel in der Soldatenernährung, insbesondere im Winter. 1942.
- L. Dv. 86a. Kleines Feldkochbuch für behelfsmässiges Kochen. 1942.
- L. Dv. 86c. Zubereitung der Startverpflegung. 1943.
- L. Dv. 94. Vorschrift über ärztliche Untersuchung auf Fliegertauglichkeit und Fallschirmschützentauglichkeit [Reprint] 1939.
- L. Dv. 410. Luftschutzdienst in Unterkünften, Anstalten und Anlagen der Wehrmacht. Anlage 7: Baulicher Luftschutz in Lazaretten, Krankenhäusern, Heil- und Pflegeanstalten. 1938.
- L. Dv. 771. Die biologische Prüfung von kampfstoffverdächtigen oder entgifteten Lebens- und Futtermitteln in Veterinär-Untersuchungs-Stellen des Sicherheits- und Hilfsdienstes. 1939.
- L. Dv. 781. Richtlinien über Lagerung und Pflege des Luftschutzsanitätsgeräts. 1937.
- L. Dv. 782. Vorschrift für das Lagern und die Pflege des Gasabwehrgeräts des Sicherheits- und Hilfsdienstes. T. 4: Lagern von Entgiftungsstoff. 1938.
- L. Dv. 787. Anweisung für den Satz Arznei- und Verbandmittel für LS-Rettungsstellen mit Packordnung. Ausg. 1939 [Reprint] 1941.
- L. Dv. 2304. [See M. Dv. 457 (Marine-Druckvorschrift)]
- GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. Berl., &c., H. Dv. 1a, 1942—

CONTENTS

- H. Dv. 1a. Verzeichnis der planmässigen Heeres-Druckvorschriften. 1942.
- Anh. 2. Verzeichnis der Merkblätter, Richtlinien usw. des Heeres. 1943.
- Anh. 2. Merkblatt. No. 18a/17. Taschenbuch für den Winterkrieg [Reprint] 1943.
- No. 53/1. Der Gipsverband; Anleitung zur Anwendung und Technik. 1943.
- No. 53/2. Anweisungen für die Sanitätsoffiziere zum D. U.-Verfahren im Heere und in der Luftwaffe. 1940.
- No. 53/3. Sprachverständigkeitsstapel für den Lazarettgebrauch. 1943.
- No. 53c/51. Malaria. 1942.
- No. 53c/55. Das Fleckfieber; Vorbeugung, Erkennung, Behandlung. 1942.
- No. 53d/56. Der Arzt im Nahen Osten und in Nordafrika. 1942.
- No. 53d/59. Truppenhygiene im Winter. 1942.
- No. 53d/62. Ärztliche Anweisung zur Beurteilung der Kriegsbrauchbarkeit bei Kriegsmusterungen. V. U. Wm. T. 4, Ausz. 1. 1942.
- No. 53d/63. Richtlinien für die Versorgung Verwundeter in den vorderen Sanitäts-Einrichtungen. 1942.
- No. 53d/64. Erfahrungen mit der Sanitäts-Kompanie (mot.) 1942.
- No. 53e/68. Afghanistan; geographisch-hygienische Bemerkungen. 1942.
- No. 61/5. Lagerkunde für verderbliche Lebensmittel. 1941.
- No. 72/1. Bestimmungen über die Erfassung, Zuführung und Betreuung der siedlungswilligen Kriegsteilnehmer für die wiedergewonnenen Siedlungsräume. 1943.
- H. Dv. 5. Vorschrift für die Behandlung der Sanitätsausrüstung und für die Herstellung von Verband- und Arzneimitteln. 1935.
- H. Dv. 11. Das Truppenpferd.
- H. 1. Pferdepflege, Stallpflege, Füttern und Tränken. 1937.
- H. 2. Körperbau, Erkrankungen, Futtermittel. 1938.
- H. Dv. 21/1. Kriegssanitätsvorschrift (Heer) [Reprint] 1941.
- H. Dv. 21/2. Kriegssanitätsvorschrift (Heer) 1939. Also later edition [no date]
- H. Dv. 26. Richtlinien für die psychologischen Prüfstellen der Wehrmacht und für das Psychologische Laboratorium des Reichskriegsministeriums. 1937.
- H. Dv. 38. Vorschrift für das Kriegsgefangenenwesen.
- H. 2. Abkommen über die Behandlung der Kriegsgefangenen vom 27. Juli 1929. Genfer Abkommen zur Verbes-

serung des Loses der Verwundeten und Kranken der Heere im Felde vom 27. Juli 1929 [Reprint] 1940.

H. 9. Dienstanweisung für den Lagerarzt eines Kriegsgefangenenlagers und Chefarzt des Kriegsgefangenen-lagerlazarets. 1940.

H. Dv. 43a. Vorschrift für die Verwaltung der Truppenküchen (Heer) Beiheft: Uebersicht über den Nährstoffgehalt und den Nährwert, Kalorien, der wichtigsten Nahrungsmittel. 1937.

H. Dv. 56. Kriegsveterinärvorschrift.

H. 1. Organisation und Aufgaben des Kriegsveterinärdienstes [Reprint] 1944.

H. 2. Dienstanweisungen für Veterinärdienste. 1940.

H. 6. Grundsätze für den Hufbeschlag. 1939.

H. 7. Veterinärärztliche Buchführung und Berichterstattung; Muster. 1941.

H. Dv. 57. Heeresveterinärvorschrift. Anh. 2: Seuchenvorschrift. 1930. Heeresveterinärvorschrift vom 6. April 1932. Hierzu Anhang I mit Atlas, Anhang II und III. 1932.

H. Dv. 59. Unterrichtsbuch für Sanitätsunteroffiziere und -mannschaften. 1939. Also reprint. 1940.

No. 2a. Die Röntgenaufnahme-technik; allgemeiner Teil und Aufnahmeeinstellungen. 1944.

H. Dv. 61. Kolonial-Veterinärvorschrift.

T. 5. Tierseuchen; Bekämpfung und Behandlung [Reprint] 1942.

H. Dv. 75. Bestimmungen für die Erhaltung des Heeres im Kriegszustand; Sinngemäß gültig für besonderen Einfluss. 1939.

H. Dv. 82/5b. Bestimmungen für Entlassung von Unteroffizieren und Mannschaften des Heeres während des Krieges. 1941.

H. Dv. 86. Feldkochbuch. 1941.

H. Dv. 100. Krankenträgerordnung [Reprint] 1933.

H. Dv. 100/1. Ausbildungsvorschrift für Krankenträger und Sanitätskompanien. H. 1: Krankenträgersausbildung. Abschnitte H bis L. 1938.

H. Dv. 183. Arzneiheft für Heer und Luftwaffe. 1939.

H. Dv. 187/1. I. Fürsorge- und Versorgungsgesetz für die ehemaligen Angehörigen der Wehrmacht und ihre Hinterbliebenen; Wehrmachtfürsorge- und -versorgungsgesetz.

II. Fürsorge- und Versorgungsgesetz für die ehemaligen Angehörigen der Wehrmacht bei besonderem Einsatz und ihre Hinterbliebenen; Einsatzfürsorge- und -versorgungsgesetz. 1940.

H. Dv. 193. Reichswehr-Sanitäts-Vorschrift.

T. 2. Heilfürsorge mit Kurbestimmungen. 1933.

T. 3. Gesundheitsdienst. 1934.

T. 5. Lazarette. 1935.

H. Dv. 193. Wehrmacht-Sanitäts-Vorschrift.

T. 6. Pharmazeutisch-chemischer Dienst. 1935.

T. 8. Aerztliche Berichterstattung [Reprint] 1939.

Beih.: Krankheits-Verzeichnis. 1936.

H. Dv. 194. Entseuchungs- und Entwesungsvorschrift für die Wehrmacht. 1939.

H. Dv. 195/1. Der Heeres-Trinkwasserbereiter. 1941.

H. Dv. 195/2. Das Tornisterfliegergerät. 1941.

H. Dv. 195/4. Der Satz Streckvorbandgerät; Beschreibung und Bedienungsanweisung. 1942.

H. Dv. 195/5. Der Anhänger (1 achsig) für Entseuchung mit Brausevorrichtung (Sonderanhänger 2). 1942.

H. Dv. 195/6. Der Satz Entwesungsgerät 42. 1943.

H. Dv. 195/7. Der Maschinensatz 220 Volt (Wechselstrom) 15/18 kVA als Anhänger (einschsig) fahrbar, für Sanitätszwecke; Beschreibung und Bedienungsanweisung. 1942.

H. Dv. 195/8. Der Satz Licht- und Kraftzubehör zum Maschinensatz 220 Volt (Wechselstrom) 15/18 kVA für Sanitätszwecke; Beschreibung und Bedienungsanweisung. 1942.

H. Dv. 195/8a. Der Satz Licht- und Kraftzubehör für Sanitätszwecke zum schweren Maschinensatz A: Beschreibung und Bedienungsanweisung. 1944.

H. Dv. 208/2. Uebersicht der Feldsanitätsausrüstung [Reprint] 1940.

H. Dv. 208/3. Uebersicht der wirtschaftlichen Sanitätsausrüstung der Sanitätseinheiten [Reprint] 1937.

H. Dv. 208/4. Zusammenstellung der Packordnungen der Sanitätsbehältnisse: Sanitäts Tasche für Sanitäts Offiziere; Sanitätsverbandzeug; Sanitäts Tasche für Anberittene-Paar; Sanitäts Tasche für Berittene, mit Tragegurt; Krankenträger Tasche-Paar; Krankenträger Tasche für Berittene, mit Tragegurt; Verbandkasten; Sanitäts Tornister 34; Verband Tasche; Sanitäts-pack Tasche, Paar. 1941.

H. Dv. 208/5. Packordnung des Sanitätskastens 1930, vom 1935 [Reprint] 1937. Also rev. ed. 1941.

H. Dv. 208/6. Packordnung der Sanitätsausrüstung, Satz a; Truppsanitätsausrüstung. 1941.

H. Dv. 208/7. Packordnung der Sanitätsausrüstung, Satz b; Vorrat Sanitäts-Gerät. 1941.

H. Dv. 208/8. Packordnung der Sanitätsausrüstung, Satz c und der Sanitätsausrüstung Ergänzungssatz a. 1941.

H. Dv. 208/9. Packordnung der Sanitätsausrüstung, Satz d; Zug Feldlazarett. 1941.

H. Dv. 208/10. Uebersicht der Gas-Sanitätsmittel in der Feldsanitätsausrüstung. 1935. Also rev. ed. 1941.

H. Dv. 208/11. Packordnung der Sanitätsausrüstung, leichter Satz, vom April 41 [Reprint] 1942.

H. Dv. 208/12. Packordnung des Gebirgs-Sanitätskastens, Anl. S 2263. 1939. Also rev. ed. 1944.

H. Dv. 208/13. Packordnung der Gebirgstruppsanitätsausrüstung, Satz i, Anl. S 2319. 1942.

H. Dv. 208/14. Packordnung der Gebirgs-Sanitätskompanie. 1939. Also rev. ed. 1941.

H. Dv. 208/15. Packordnung des Kleinen bakteriologischen Feldlaboratoriums; Packordnung; Gebrauchsanweisung, vom August 1941. 1941.

H. Dv. 208/16. Packordnung des Bakteriologischen Feldlaboratoriums; Packordnung; Betriebsanleitung, vom August 1941 [Reprint] 1942.

H. Dv. 208/17. Packordnung des grossen Reagenzienkastens; Chemisches Feldlaboratorium, Kasten 8, vom 1. September 1939; Packordnung; Betriebsanleitung [Reprint] 1941. Also Suppl. Inhaltsverzeichnis des grossen Reagenzienkastens; zugleich Packordnung [1939?]

H. Dv. 208/18. Packordnung des Chemischen Feldlaboratoriums; Packordnung; Betriebsanleitung, vom 1. August 1939 [Reprint] 1941.

H. Dv. 208/19. Packordnung der Ausrüstung für Pathologen, vom 1. Juni 1939. 1939.

H. Dv. 208/21. Packordnung des Klinischen Handlaboratoriums; Packordnung; Arbeitsvorschrift, vom 1. 1. 43. 1943.

H. Dv. 208/22. Packordnung und Betriebsanleitung des zahnärztlichen Gerätes 41, vom 1. 11. 42. 1942.

H. Dv. 208/23. Packordnung und Arbeitsvorschrift des Prüfgeräts für chemische Kampfstoffe, vom 1. 8. 43. 1943.

H. Dv. 209. Sammelheft Merkblätter für den Sanitätsdienst, vom 1. August 1939. 1939-44.

H. Dv. 209/2. Sammelheft Richtlinien und Merkblätter für den Heeres-Sanitätsdienst, vom 1. Februar 1942. 1942-44.

H. Dv. 231/1. Kriegsvölkerrecht; Sammlung zwischenstaatlicher Abkommen von allgemeiner Bedeutung für die Truppe, vom 1. Oktober 1939. 1940.

H. Dv. 251. Dienstanweisung zur Beurteilung der Dienstfähigkeit für das Heer und zur Ausstellung heeresärztlicher Zeugnisse, vom 22. 10. 1929. 1929.

H. Dv. 251/2. [See Marine-Druckvorschrift M. Dv. No. 457]

H. Dv. 252. Vorschrift über militärärztliche Untersuchungen der Wehrmacht. Teil 1. Untersuchungen Dienstpflichtiger und Freiwilliger auf Tauglichkeit, vom 29. April 1937. 1937.

T. 4. Aerztliche Anweisung zur Beurteilung der Kriegsbrauchbarkeit bei Kriegsmusterungen, vom 1. 4. 1944. 1944.

H. Dv. 320/4. Wehrmacht-Verwaltungsvorschrift. 4. Teil: Vorschrift für die Heeresverpflegungsdienststellen, vom 1. 6. 1939. 1939.

H. Dv. 373. Bestimmungen für besondere Dienstverhältnisse der Kriegssparrer beim Feldheer, vom 18. Juni 1941. 1941.

H. Dv. 395. Gasabwehrdienst aller Waffen.

H. 2a. Die Gasmaske 30. 1939.

H. 3. Reinigen des Gaschutzgeräts, vom 1. 8. 41. 1941.

H. 4. Prüfgerät für Gasmasken, vom 8. 6. 37. 1937.

H. 6. Der Riechprobenkasten. 1939.

H. 7. Das Heeres-Sauerstoffschutzgerät, vom 1. 8. 39. 1939.

H. 8. Der Heeresatmer, vom 26. 10. 37. 1938.

H. 11a. Die Gasspürgeräte, vom 25. 7. 41. 1941.

H. 11b. Entgiften, vom 15. 1. 43. 1943.

H. 11c. Entgiften von Bekleidung und Ausrüstung in ortstesten Anlagen, vom 1. 1. 43. 1943.

H. 10. Der Gasanzeiger, vom 15. 3. 41. 1941.

H. 16. Behelfs-Gasschutz, vom 26. 6. 44. 1944.

H. Dv. 396. Wirkung der chemischen Kampfstoffe und sonstiger schädlicher Stoffe auf den Menschen sowie Behandlung der Kampfstoffverletzungen, vom 25. Juli 1939. Also rev. ed., Kampfstoffverletzungen; Wirkung der chemischen Kampfstoffe und sonstiger schädlicher Stoffe auf den Menschen sowie Behandlung der dadurch hervorgerufenen Schädigungen, vom 1. 1. 1943. 1943.

H. Dv. 410/7. [See Luftwaffen-Druckvorschrift L. Dv. 410/7]

H. Dv. 463. Beschreibung des veterinärärztlichen Geräts vom 4. Februar 1933. 1933.

H. Dv. 466. Hilfskommandos bei Notständen, vom 16. März 1936. 1936.

H. Dv. 488. Vorschrift für das Verwalten der Waffen und des Geräts bei der Truppe.

T. 5. Verwalten der Waffen und des Geräts beim Feldheer, mit Anhang über Munition, Bekleidung, Verpflegung und Pferde, vom 29. Mai 1940. 1940.

T. 7. Veterinär- und Fahnschmiedegerät, vom 15. Dezember 1921. 1921.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER KRIEGSMARINE [Marine-Druckvorschrift] M. Dv. Berl., M. Dv. 271, 1941-

CONTENTS

M. Dv. 271. Soll der Sanitätsausrüstungen:

1. Allgemeine Bestimmungen [Reprint] 1941.

2. Sanitätsausrüstungen der Schiffe mit Apothekeneinrichtung [Reprint] 1941.

3. Sanitätsausrüstungen für Schiffe ohne Apothekeneinrichtung [Reprint] 1941.

4. Sanitätsausrüstungen und Sanitätsgeräte der Marineteile am Land [Reprint] 1941.

5. Sanitätsbehältnisse [Reprint] 1941.

6. Instrumentenbestecke und ärztliche Geräte. 1941.
7. Schiffsanitätsausrüstung [Reprint] 1941.
8. Zahnärztliche Ausrüstung. 1941.
9. Gassanitätsmittel. 1941.
- M. Dv. 457. Dienstabweisung zur Beurteilung der Dienstfähigkeit für die Kriegsmarine und zur Ausstellung von marineärztlichen Zeugnissen im Kriege oder bei besonderem Einsatz. 1942.
- M. Dv. 459. Beschreibung des veterinärärztlichen Geräts vom 4. Februar 1933. 1933.
- M. Dv. 695/1. Ueber die Beeinflussbarkeit der menschlichen Dunkeladaptation durch verschiedene Pharmaka. Studnitz, G. v., & Lange, V. [1943?]
- M. Dv. 701. Ueber Nachtsehproben mit Leuchtfarbe. Teschermak-Seysenegg, A., & Heinsius, E. 1943.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. Air Forces manual. N. Y., &c., No. 23, 1944-

CONTENTS

23. Handbook of recovery. [24p]. 1944.
25. Series:
 - O-1. Flight Surgeon's reference file. [v. p.] 1945.
 - O-6. Management of common eye disorders. 45p. [1945]
1. Management of common cutaneous diseases. Rev. ed. 17p. 1945.
2. Physiology of flight. Rev. ed. 94p. 1945.
3. Management of allergic diseases. 53 l. 1945.
- 60-2. Physiology of flight. Rev. ed. 94p. 1946.
26. Introducing Joe Flight Gremlin. 20p. 1944.
49. Let's walk. 31p. 1944.
- 160-40. Prevention of spread of tuberculosis in Army and Air Force hospitals. 14p. 1949.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical manual TM. [size varies] Wash., 1940-49.

CONTENTS

Ser. 1: Air

219. Basic photography. 342p. 21cm. 1941.
240. Arctic manual. Rev. ed. 74p. 21½cm. 1942. Also Rev. ed. 131p. 21cm. 1944.
705. Physiological aspects of flying and maintenance of physical fitness. 127p. 23cm. 1941. Also Rev. ed. Physiological aspects of flying. 79p. 21½cm. 1943.

Ser. 3: Chemical

205. The gas mask. 144p. 21½cm. 1941. Also Rev. ed. 31p. 21½cm. 1943. Also Change 1. 4p. 1943.
215. Military chemistry and chemical agents. 164p. 23cm. 1940. Also Rev. ed. 171p. 21½cm. 1942.
220. Chemical decontamination materials and equipment. 44p. 23cm. 1942.
221. Decontaminating Apparatus M3A1. 210p. 22cm. 1943.
305. Use of smokes and lacrimators in training. 28p. 23cm. 1940.
350. Gasproof shelters. 59p. 22cm. 1943.

Ser. 5: Engineer

295. Water supply and water purification. 312p. 23cm. Fort Belvoir, 1943. Also Rev. ed. 347p. 23½cm. 1945.
665. Operation of sewerage and sewage treatment facilities at fixed Army installations. 169p. 25½cm. 1945.

Ser. 8: Medical

210. Guides to therapy for medical officers. 185p. 17½cm. 1942. Also Change 1. 61p. 22cm. 1943.
220. Medical department soldier's handbook. 486p. 23½cm. 1941.
225. Dental technicians. 200p. 21½cm. 1942.
227. Methods for laboratory technicians. 447p. 23cm. 1941. Also Change 1. 11. 1942. Also Rev. ed. 618p. 23½cm. 1947.
233. Methods for pharmacy technicians. 202p. 23cm. 1941.
240. Roentgenographic technicians. 223p. 23cm. 1941.
245. Army medical supply depot. 20p. 21½cm. 1942.
255. Terminal physical examination on separation from military service. 34p. 26cm. 1945.
260. Fixed hospitals of the Medical Department; general and station hospitals. 271p. 23cm. 1941.
262. Administration of fixed hospitals, Zone of Interior [v. p.] 28cm. 1945-46.
275. Military roentgenology. 153p. 23cm. 1942.
280. Military roentgenology. 447p. 27½cm. 1944. Also Change 1. 8p. 27½cm. 1945.
285. Treatment of casualties from chemical agents. 51p. 23cm. 1941. Also Rev. ed. 76p. 22cm. 1942. Also Change 1. 7 l. 21½cm. 1942. Also Rev. ed. 136p. 23cm. 1945.
290. Educational reconditioning. 59p. 23cm. 1945.
291. Occupational therapy. 80p. 23cm. 1945.
292. Physical reconditioning. 290p. 15½ x 23cm. 1945.
293. Physical therapy for lower-extremity amputees. 65p. 24cm. 1946.

300. Notes on eye, ear, nose, and throat in aviation medicine. 286p. 23cm. 1940.
305. Notes on cardiology in aviation medicine. 204p. 23cm. 1940.
310. Notes on physiology in aviation medicine. 95p. 23cm. 1940.
320. Notes on psychology and personality studies in aviation medicine. 335p. 23cm. 1941.
325. Outline of neuropsychiatry in aviation medicine. 172p. 23cm. 1940.
350. Technique of medical diathermy. 54p. 23cm. 1944.
450. Veterinary administration. 39p. 23cm. 1941.
500. Hospital diets. 309p. 23cm. 1941. Also Rev. ed. 132p. 26cm. 1945.
501. Nutrition. 59p. 22½cm. 1949.
610. Field operating lamp. 23p. 23cm. 1945.
611. Surgical instruments, indirect blood transfusion apparatus and miscellaneous surgical supplies; care and maintenance. 18p. 23cm. 1944.
612. Distilling apparatus. 25p. 23cm. 1945.
613. Case, Bone Operating, 110 volt, AC-DC, Item 3073008. 19p. 23cm. 1944.
614. Cardiograph, Portable. 33p. 23cm. 1944.
615. Gasoline stoves and burners. 32p. 23½cm. 1945.
616. Electro-surgical Unit, Portable. 25p. 23½cm. 1945.
617. Mask Type Oxygen Therapy Outfit, Complete, and Oxygen Therapy Outfit with Manifold. 33p. 23cm. 1944.
618. Suction Apparatus, Portable, Electric. Rev. ed. 20p. 23½cm. 1945.
619. Basal Metabolism Apparatus, Items 4020006, 4020008, 4020012. 55p. 23cm. 1944.
620. Serological water baths, Items 4479008 and 4480008. 33p. 23cm. 1944.
621. Lamp, Therapeutic, Mercury Arc, Air-cooled, Mobile, Complete, 110-Volt, 60-Cycle, Item 7126005. 39p. 23cm. 1944.
623. Anesthesia Apparatus, Portable, Item 9350000. 60p. 23cm. 1945.
624. Sinusoidal Machine. 12p. 23cm. 1945.
625. Cassette Changer, Stereoscopic, Upright, Magnetically Controlled. 39p. 23cm. 1944.
626. Generator, Field Operating Lamp, Item 9931700. 207p. 23cm. 1945.
627. Diathermy Apparatus, Short Wave, Complete, 110 Volt, 60 Cycle, Item 7105505. 19p. 23cm. 1945.
628. Instrument Sterilizer, Item 7917005. 20p. 23cm. 1944.
629. Field X-Ray Film Processing Equipment, Items 9611500 and 9611700, 9605500. 79p. 23cm. 1945.
630. X-Ray Field Unit Generator, Item 9606000. 122p. 23cm. 1945.
633. X-ray Field Unit, Fluoroscopic, Foreign Body Localization, Complete, Item 9621500. 68p. 23cm. 1945.
634. Dental X-Ray Machine, Items 6088005, 6088010. 44p. 23cm. 1945.
635. Blood Refrigeration Unit Refrigerator, Item 9960110. 114p. 23cm. 1945.
638. Engine, Handpiece, Straight; Engine Handpiece, Angle. 20p. 23cm. 1944.

Ser. 10: Quartermaster

205. Mess management and training. 48p. 21½cm. 1942.
210. Inspection of subsistence supplies. 139p. 21½cm. 1940.
220. Utilities. 256p. 23cm. 1940.
275. Principles of cold weather clothing and equipment. 82p. 23cm. 1944.
405. The Army cook. 259p. 21½cm. 1942.
406. Cooking dehydrated foods. 73p. 23cm. 1943.
410. The Army baker. 160p. 21cm. 1942.
412. Army recipes. 268p. 23½cm. 1944.
420. Emergency food plants and poisonous plants of the islands of the Pacific. 149p. 17cm. 1943.
645. Funigation and bath company. 31p. 27cm. 1944.

Ser. 12: Adjutant General

240. Quartermaster mortuary procedures. Supplement 1. 77p. 26½cm. 1945.
- 240A. Quartermaster mortuary procedure. 46p. 26½cm. 1945.
250. Administration. 455p. 22cm. 1942.

Ser. 27: Military Law

251. Treaties governing land warfare. 196p. 21½cm. 1944.

Ser. 28: Welfare, Recreation and Morale

306. Hospital library service. 32p. 23½cm. 1945.

TECHNICIAN.

See also Aviation medical technician; Dental technician; Medical technician; Radio technician; Veterinary technician.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ENLISTED TECHNICIANS SCHOOL. ARMY & NAVY GENERAL HOSPITAL. Class outline for basic technicians. 97p. 21cm. Hot Springs National Park, 1944.

TELEMETRY.

Angius, T. Arruolamento e selezione dei cannonieri telemetristi della M. M. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1947, 52: 303-32, pl. — Scoperta, rotta, punteria e telemetraggio notturno in Marina. Ibid., 333-40. — **Bellecci, P.** Osservazioni sull'arruolamento dei telemetristi nella Marina da guerra. Ibid., 411-4.

TELESCOPE.

See also **Tank**, Illumination and vision.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 6: Vision in tanks; third partial report on Sub-Project No. 6-4: Study of means for improving sighting telescopes; lateral-offset sight. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

— Project No. 37: Second partial report: Study of errors in field artillery practice; an analysis of the sources of error in the use of the panoramic telescope M12 and development of principles of design for an improved instrument. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. 38: The military characteristics and design of observation telescope. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Project No. 40: Military characteristics of spectacle-type binoculars. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

— Project No. 47: Test of telescopes T122 and T123. 3p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

Night telescope. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 4c, 1.

TELSON rocker.

See **Plaster of Paris**, Apparatus.

TEMPERATURE.

See also **Cold**; **Heat**; **Thermometry**.

Effects of temperature. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 24-31, pl. — **Jarisch, A.** Effects of drugs on cooled animals. Ibid., App. 3i, 1. — **Nagayama, T.** Byōsitsu no kōkan-tai ni suite [Studien über die sog. Behaglichkeitszone (comfort zone) im Krankenzimmer] Gun idan zasshi, 1931, 2235-62. — **Semerád, A.** Stanovení a význam efektivní teploty. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 199.

— **Temperature, high.**

See **Heat**.

— **Temperature, low.**

See **Cold exposure**.

TEMPERATURE measurement.

See **Radiometer**; **Thermometry**.

TEMPERATURE regulation.

See **Heat regulation**.

TEMPORAL artery.

Roca, C. A., & Mundet, E. Aneurisma traumático de la arteria temporal superficial. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 916-9. — **Schenck, H. P.** Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the superficial temporal artery and vein. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1611-3.

TEMPORAL bone.

Christiansen, G. W., & Bradley, J. L. Infratemporal abscess of dental origin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 346. — **Mill, W. A.** The treatment of wounds involving the temporal bone. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 126-8. — **Ramírez Santaló, A.** Datos de anatomía quirúrgica obtenidos del examen parcial de 3.865 huesos temporales. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1913, 3. ser., 3: 312; 348. — **Tapia, M. G.** Historia, incidencias y utilidad del radiodiagnóstico del hueso temporal. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 5: 91-104. — **Troickaja-Tregubova, T. P.** Tekhnika rentgenografii visochnoj kosti. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: No. 5, 14-22.

TEMPORO-ORBITAL region.

See under **Orbit**.

TENDON.

Adhesive strapping for relief of achillodynia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 21. — **Blum, L.** Myotomy in the repair of divided flexor tendons. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1317-22. — **Bolz & Bürger.** M. flexor hallucis longus-adalei kabizai hariciyei sathiyei süllamiyat ve tibialis posterior-adalei kasabiyei halefiye glagi veterlerinin mütekeyyih iltihablarında kati veter ve veter rezeksiyonu ile cerrahi tedavi. Askeri vet. mecmuası, 1941, 19: 144. — **Bunnell, S.** Suturing tendons. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann. Arb., 1943, 1-5. — **Citta, F.** Spontánni, subkutánni, kompletñ ruptury Achillovy šlachy. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 198-200. — **Cole, T. C.** Tendon repair. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 241-4. — **Dominguez Navarro, L.** Sarcomas de mieloplaxas en los tendones. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 213-22. — **Henry, M. G.** Complete rupture of the tendo Achillis. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 135-9. — **Krivorotov, I. A.** [Experimental investigation on the regeneration of tendons] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 3: 105-22. — **McLaughlin, C. W., jr.** Complete rupture of the tendo Achillis; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1388-91. — **Mouat, T. B., & Hart, A. T.** Wounds of tendons. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 362-70. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 578-87. — The Bunnell-Mayer technique of tendon suture. Ibid., 578-80. — **Pinner, W. E., & Staderman, A. H.** Peritendinitis calcarea with particular reference to calcification in the supraspinatus tendon. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 521-32, 3pl. — **Spick, A. E.** La chirurgie des tendons; traumatismes, synovites, orthopédie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 89: 1-40. — **Thomas, E.** Spontane ruptuur van de Achillespees tijdens militaire training. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 2120-5. — **Wagner, C. J.** Tendon grafts in the hand. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 196-200. — **Williams, E. R. P.** A new method of tendon repair. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 384-6.

TENDON sheath.

Bervar, M. Lečenje akutnog tendovaginitisa prsta lokalnom primenom penicilina. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 16-22. — **Jadevaia, F.** Un caso di lipoma delle guaine tendinee. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 137-40. — **Jean, R.** La méthode de Beer dans le traitement des synovites tendineuses d'origine traumatique. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1947, 2: 341-4. — **MacLeod, D. J. E.** Een geval van stenoserende tendovaginitis. Mil. geneesk. Tsehr., 1914, 18: 93. — **Volk, F. N.** Traumatic tenosynovitis in a training camp. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 293-6.

10-in-1 ration.

See **Ration**, combat.

TENT.

See also **Operating tent**; **Oxygen tent**; **Survival equipment**.

BRIGHT, N. Test of heater, tent, vaporizing, tank type, X-1-1949 (Breese, Inc.) at -65°F. 14 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-2P, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

MILLER, B. H. Determination of ambient air temperatures and humidities in tents and Quonset huts painted white or aluminum compared with unpainted tents and Quonset huts. 13p. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-661, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

SPANGLER, H. J. Trailer tent annex. 10 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Res. Proj. NM 112 052, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Angel Mazza, M. Nuestro modelo de carpa para sanidad de montaña. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 331-8. — **Churakov, B. N.** [Heating of tents of the field sanitary installation] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 10, 36-8. — **Khrenov, A.** Palatka. In: Enikil slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 297-301. — **Kraissl, C. J.** The medical tent. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 76: 293. — **Krotkov, F.** [Hygienic examination of heated tents] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1931, 2: 206-11, illust. — **McCauley, M. D.** External support of standard ward tent. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: 36. — **Sutton, G. W.** Bathing and drying tent apparatus. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 192-5. — **Tenting armies.** Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1942, 13: 274.

TENT hospital.

See **Hospital construction**, tented.

TEREZIN.

See **Internee**.

TERMAN vocabulary test.

See **Personality test**.

TERMINOLOGY.

See **Nomenclature**; also **Research**, aeromedical.

TERRAIN.

See also **Intelligence**; **Meteorology**; **Sanitation**; **Tactics**, medical.

Astafjev, A. Počva. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 800-3.—Gergovich, W. [Effect of terrain and climate on health service in the infantry division] Lek. vojsk., 1938, 32: 307; 430.

TERROR devices.

See under **Psychological warfare**.

TEST.

See in combination with (or as subheading of) the following terms: **Atomic bomb**; **Aviator** (Fitness test; Performance test; Personality test; Psychophysical test) **Classification**; **Clothing**; **Fitness**; **Information test**; **Intelligence test**; **Medical examination**; **Mental test**; **Neuropsychiatric examination** subheadings; **Night vision**; **Occupational specialty**; **Officer**; **Selection**; **Tests**; **Oxygen mask**; **Personality test**; **Pursuit test**; **Ration**; **Value**; **Testing**; **Saliva test**; **Thematic apperception test**; **Vision** subheadings; **Wassermann test**.

TESTIS.

See also **Epididymitis**; **Parotitis epidemica**, **Complication**: **Orchitis**.

Barry, T. A case of torsion of the testicle. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 403.—Baumnucker, G. O. Incidence of testicular pathology. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 312-4.—Brady, H. A. Transillumination in orchitis atrophy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 11: 138-41.—Candel, S. Immune serum globulin (gamma-globulin) in the prophylaxis of mumps orchitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 199-202.—Ferguson, C. Torsion of the testicle on the epididymis: a case report. Ibid., 1944, 94: 167.—Knudsen, K. P. Infarct of testicle; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1120.—Moty, Ectopie testiculaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1912, 6: 236-9.—Tejeda Lawrence, A. Suspensión del testículo. Rev. san. nav., Valparaiso, 1935, 5: No. 20, 3-18.—Volpi, J. D. Vólvulo de testículo. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1179-81.

— Ectopy.

Anderson, D. M. Cryptorchidism. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1949, 6: 41-54.—Dombrovsky, E. I. Smešćenje jačika pod kožu pakhojvo oblasti; členovreditelstvo ili porok razvitiya? Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 241: Med. spec. pt. 477-85. Also Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1914, 43: 712.—Fruin, R. L. Cryptorchidism: a discussion and report of 113 cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 365-9.—Gozzo, G. La criptorchidia. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 297-306.—Guimarães, N. A. Contribuição ao estudo das ectopias testiculares. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 143-59.—Kartaševsky, G. A. Slučaj kriptorkhizma. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 236: Med. spec. pt. 357-9.—Lacal, F. Criptorquidea con hipogonadismo; tratamiento con el propionato de testosterona. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 906-12.—Michalowski, E. [Operative treatment in cryptorchidism] Lek. vojsk., 1936, 28: 850-8.—Parvulescu, G., Gafencu, A., & Sabarezi, J. [Case of bilateral testicular ectopia with unilateral testicular and epididymal separation] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1930, 29: 187-9.

— Injury.

See also **Genitals**, **Injury**.

Ladwig, A. Operative behandlung der Hodenschüsse mit Erhaltung des Organs. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 434 (Abstr.).—Minter, J. M. An interesting case of gunshot wound of testicle and urethra. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1912, 6: 584.

— Tumor.

Aston, M. J. Teratomas of the testicle; general considerations and case report.—U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 492-9, 3 pl.—Bailey, H. Malignant disease of the testicle. J. R.

Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 124-9.—Castillon, T. J. E. Chorlo-épithélium du testicule avec réaction d'Ascheim-Zondek. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 575-80.—Davis, C. O. A case of malignant growth of the testicle of unusually rapid clinical course. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 276-80.—Delaye, M. E. R. Du diagnostic précoce du cancer du testicule. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 1-12.—Friedman, N. B., & Moore, R. A. Tumors of the testis: a report on 922 cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 573-93.—Halačka, K. [Seminoma of the testicle in a soldier] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1937, 13: 231-40.—Hughes, C. M. Embryonic carcinoma of testicle with multiple metastasis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1934, 32: 55-8.—Iadevaia, F. Su un caso di tumore a tipo corionepiteliomatoso del testicolo. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 341-57.—Johnson, S. Benign tumors of the testis; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 893-6.—Lewis, L. G. Treatment of testis tumors. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 745.—Livingston, S. K. Skeletal metastasis in teratoma of the testicle; two cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936-37, 13: 301-3.—Michalowski, E. [Biological reactions in tumors of the testicles] Lek. vojsk., 1937, 29: 485-9.—Nalty, W. C. Teratoma of testicle, with widespread metastasis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936-37, 13: 304-6, 4 pl.—Newsom, S. Malignant disease of the testis; with the report of a case of seminoma, presenting a problem of diagnosis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 233-9.—Owen, S. E., & Cutler, M. Diagnosis of teratoma testis by biologic assay of prolans. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 1-5.—Shimkin, M. B. Malignant neoplasms of the testis. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 50-8.—Shiško, L. P. Epithelioma seminale; k učeniju o novobrazovaniyah jačika. Raboty propoved. klin. Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb., 1912, 4: 99-121.—Shucksmith, H. S., & Harrison, G. K. Clinical aspects of neoplasm of the testis, and case reports. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 232-4.—Van Langenberg, E. R. A case of malignant disease of the testicle admitted to hospital with symptoms of acute intracranial disease. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 67.—Vitiello, M. Sul sarcoma primitivo del testicolo. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1934, 40: pt 1, 129-38.—Contributo allo studio del seminoma. Ibid., 292-309.—Vokoun, F. J. Teratoma testis. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 134-6.—Waterman, J. L., & Brines, O. A. Adenocarcinoma of the testis; report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1690-4.

— in animals.

Huguier. La méthode de Voronoff appliquée à la reconstitution et à l'amélioration du cheptel en France et aux Colonies. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1928, 12: 79-91.—Jurný, F. [Operation for cryptorchism in horses] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1937, 13: 91-100.—Necib Zobu [Castration of horses with cryptorchism] Askəri tibbi baytarı mecmuasi, 1936, 13: 243-51.—Serafettin Ozker [Cryptorchism in animals; cases encountered in horses] Ibid., 1937, 15: 151-75, 5 pl.—Uveys Maskar [Case of cryptorchism in a dog] Ibid., 14: 382-7.

TETANUS.

See also **Burns**, **Complications**; **Wound infection**.

GLEITSMANN, H. Der Tetanus. p.44-113. 28cm. Berl., 1935.

In: Kriegssan. Ber. Deut. Marine, 1914-18, Berl., 1935, 3:

Banaitis, S. Stolbnjak (tetanus) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 318-22.—Cole, L. Tetanus. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 125-35; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 117-27.—Flinchum, D. Tetanus. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 4: No. 4, 25.—Frankau, C. Tetanus and gas gangrene. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 35-43.—Girgolaev, S. S. Stolbnjak. In: Lechen. ran. voine (Petrov, N. N.) 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 163-74.—Hoche, O. Der Wundstarrkrampf. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1164.—Hurst, A. F. Tetanus. In his Med. Dis. War, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 295-317; 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 398-421.—Klose, F. Tetanus. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 115-9.—Manuilov, A. I. K voprosu o stolbnjake voennogo vremeni. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 87-95.—Monziols. Le tétanos. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1922, 16: 114.—Oltremare, J. H. Le tétanos. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 213-24.—Teneff, S. I. tetano. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 244-57, illust.—Tetanus. Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 5, 9-13.—Trousde, Le tétanos. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1921, 15: 226.—Trueta, J. Tetanus. In his Princip. & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 119-28.—Weed, F. W. Tetanus. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 284-9.

— Clinical aspect.

Boyd, P. L., & Maloney, J. D. A report of ten cases of tetanus. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 29, 12-6.—Colborne, J. A case of tetanus. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 38.—Detlefsen, M. Der lokale Tetanus. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 335-8.—Du Bourguet & Bénard. Tétanos généralisé récidivant tardif d'allure grave chez un P. G. blessé de guerre; guérison par séroanatoxithérapie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 125-7.—Fox, T. A. Attenuated tetanus; a case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1724.—

Franklin, C. L., & McMillan, J. S. Report on a case of tetanus with recovery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 58: 139-40.—Furneri, S. Tetano tardivo circoscritto, localizzato all'arto superiore. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 408-10.—Harper, S. B. A report of 54 cases of tetanus complicating war wounds. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: No. 3, 28-33.—Hurst, A. F. Localised tetanus. In his Med. Dis. War, 3, ed., Lond., 1943, 415-21.—Linares Maza, A. Un caso interesante de tétanos. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 179-81.—Raymond. Tétanos généralisé d'évolution particulièrement bénigne. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 182-4.—Rebierre. Tétanos tardif bénin localisé, à forme paraplégique, avec diverses associations trompeuses. Ibid., 1928, 22: 145-50.—Secchi, J., & Querol, H. E. Tétano generalizado; curación. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 636-40.—Trofimov, V. V. [Case of very severe form of tetanus, ending in recovery] Voenn. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 244: Med. spec. pt., 399-403.

Complications.

Di Rienzo, S., & Criscuolo, E. Complicaciones vertebrales del tétanos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1751-63.—Dornier. Série d'accidents consécutifs à des injections de sérum antitétanique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1912, 60: 526-9.—Leal Dias, H. Um caso de tétano agudo curado, complicado de deformidade torácica. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1940, 29: 20-2.—Mustafa, A. [Cypnosis due to tetanus] Askert shihye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 188-90.—Niemyski, A. [Case of inflammation of the meninges, caused by infection with antitétanic serum] Lek. wojsk., 1926, 8: 22-8.

Etiology.

Butoianu, S., & Stoian, C. [Cases of post-operative tetanus] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1929, 28: 55-61.—Calmet, L. Un cas de tétanos consécutif aux pratiques médicales dures. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1933, 27: 226.—De Sario, E. Il tetano post-operatorio in rapporto alla patogenesi ed alla profilassi secondo gli insegnamenti della guerra mondiale. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 273-7.—Ernst, W. Spätetanus durch stumpfes Trauma über 14 Jahre nach der ursächlichen Kriegsverletzung. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1931, 106: 235-40. Also Wien. klin. Wschr. 1931, 44: 1308-10.—Gómez-Sigler, J. J. Contribución al estudio del tétanos post-operatorio. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 19-24.—Gunn, M. A. R., & Wilson, W. A case of post-operative tetanus. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 103-7.—Palmer, P. F. Notes on a case of tetanus [post-operative] J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 271-3.—Simon, R., & Patey, G. A. Du rôle des algies périphériques dans l'évolution des tétanos de guerre; action des infiltrations anesthésiques du sympathique. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1941, 67: 364-6.—Yazima, S. Hasyôhû-kankin gahô no hatuga yôyaku ni kansuru tiken hoi; ozone-gasu no hasyôhû-kankin gahô no hatuga ni oyobosu eikyô [Supplementary study on the conditions of germination of tetanus spores; the effect of ozone on the germination of tetanus spores] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1937, 26: 775-84, pl.—Zehrer, G. Wundstarrkrampf nach Fistelfüllung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 175.

Immunology and serology.

See also Tetanus toxoid; Vaccination.

Aleksandrov, N. I. [The duration of active immunity against tetanus in immunization with the complex vaccine] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 64-8.—Alvarez-Sala, J. L. Concepto actual de la seroterapia anti-tetánica preventiva. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 4: 313-5.—Bacri, J. Prophylaxie du tétanos consécutif au pied des tranchées. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1916-17, 66: 470.—Ball, C. R. Paralysis following injection of antitétanic serum; case report with serratus magnus involved. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 305-9, pl.—Barondes, R. D. Tetanus immunization. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1034.—Bazy, L. La prévention du tétanos. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1939, 129: 463-5.—Bocchini, A. La profilassi immunitaria antitétanica in guerra. Athena, Roma, 1940, 9: 372.—Boyd, J. S. K. Active immunization against tetanus. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 70: 289-307.—Bruni, N. Quando dev'esser praticata la iniezione preventiva di siero antitétanico. Gior. med. mil., 1932, 80: 108-13.—Control (The) of tetanus. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 74: 36-44.—Criado Cardona, R. Vacunación antitétanica y vacunas asociadas; su empleo en el Ejército. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 5: 65-79.—Custódio de Brito e Abreu, S. Profilaxia do tétano. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1938, 475-93.—Ersay, S., & Gören, S. [Procuring a strong tetanus toxin; tetanus toxin, antitoxin and anatoxin] Askert tibbi baytarî mecmuasi, 1936, 13: 259-67.—Glenny, A. T., & Stevens, M. F. The laboratory control of tetanus prophylaxis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 70: 308-10.—Hill, A. V. Prevention of tetanus in the Army. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 635.—Ibrahim Erses [Comparative value of antitétanus vaccination] Askert vet. mecmuasi, 1939, 16: 171.—Jaeger, F. Tetanusprophylaxe oder nicht? In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 189-202.—Jakobsthal, E. Zur Vorbeugung des Starrkrampfes im Heere. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 2079.—Lagrange. La vaccination antitétanique. Arch. belg. Serv. san. armée, 1940, 93: 65-72.—Liscoët, R. L'injection antitétanique préventive en médecine militaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 105-8.—Madsen, T., & Schmidt, S. [Active immunization against tetanus] Militær-lægen, 1935, 41: 221-7.—Martínez-Arroyo, J. M. Vacunación

antitétanica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 529-38.—Mespoulet. La prophylaxie spécifique du tétanos dans l'Armée. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1931, 15: 466-80.—Neto, J. C. M. F. O problema da prevenção do tétano nas coletividades civis e militares. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1948, 37: 73-102.—Prevention of tetanus. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 321-3.—Prevention of tetanus in American soldiers. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 17, 10.—Prevention of tetanus in U. S. and Canadian soldiers. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 50.—Prevention and treatment of tetanus in the war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 69.—Prophylactic tetanus antitoxin. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 13, 3. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 49.—Prophylactic tetanus antitoxin for all battle casualties. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 856.—Ramon, G. Tetanus; toxin. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1944, Item 24, No. 1-9&10, II-9, 6. ———. La vaccination contre le tétanos dans les armées alliées au cours de la II Guerre mondiale; ses résultats. Presse méd., 1948, 56: 849. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 918.—Razi H. Maner [Experiments in active immunization against tetanus in the Army with T. A. P. vaccine] Askert shihye mecmuasi, 1941, 70: 15-9.—Regamey, R. H. Bases expérimentales d'un vaccin antitétanique de type nouveau en Suisse. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1947, 24: Spec. No., 62-9.—Results of massive active and passive immunization against tetanus during World War II. Bull. Commun. Dis. UNRRA, 1946, 5: 844-7.—Rost, J. Nervenschädigungen nach Tetanus-Schutzimpfung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 413-6.—Sauter. Die Starrkrampf-Schutzimpfung bei den ausländischen Armeen. Militär-sanität, Zür., 1946, 28: 36.—Scheme for the prophylaxis of tetanus. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1299.—Schneider, H. Ueber die Notwendigkeit der wiederholten Tetanus-Schutzimpfung bei Kriegsverletzungen. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1365-9. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 311 (Abstr.).—Schöne, G. Zur Tetanusprophylaxe in Krieg und Frieden. Zbl. Chir., 1939, 66: 1025-34.—Sneath, P. A. T. Tetanus in warfare and the case for active immunization. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 66: 311-9.—Soldiers to be immunized against tetanus (Italy) J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 462.—Suhateanu, C. S., Albescu, V., & Mihai, I. Contributii la studiul vaccinatiei antitétanice asociate. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 971-8.—Tetanus; prophylaxis and notification. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 250 (Abstr.).—Tetanus prophylaxis. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 18, 1.—Tetanus-Schutzimpfung in der Armee und zivillärliche Tetanusprophylaxe. Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt., 1943, 166.—Traitement (Du) préventif du tétanos par la sérum antitétanique. Caducée, Par., 1915, 15: 142.—Van Wagoner, F. H. Active immunization against tetanus in warfare. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 365-9.—Vidaurreta, M. F. Vacunoterapia antitétanica. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 798-822.—Vukсанović, V. Anatoksin tetanusu i njegova upotreba u imunizatorne svrhe kod ljudi. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 300-5.

Incidence.

See also Wound infection.

SEINIS, V. N. Столбняк. p. 184-275. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 2:

Arnold, M. W., & McDaniel, T. W., jr. Observations on tetanus in Guam (1905-37). U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 289-302.—Boyd, J. S. K. Tetanus in the African and European theatres of war, 1939-45. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 113-9.—Case of tetanus in a prisoner of war. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 3, 17.—Chung, S. F. [Tetanus in wartime] Nat. M. J. China, 1941, 27: 362-73.—Cummins, S. L. Tetanus in the British Army during the European war (August, 1914 to November, 1918). Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 5. Congr. (1920) 1921, 605-35.—Foraker, A. G., & Jaycocks, J. F. A survey of tetanus in the soil of Key West, Florida. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 747-50.—Glenn, F. Tetanus; a preventable disease, including an experience with civilian casualties in the battle for Manila (1945). Ann. Surg., 1946, 124: 1030-40.—Grundmann. Meine Beobachtungen über Tetanus im Frieden und im Felde. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1915, 52: 180.—Harper, S. B. A report of 54 cases of tetanus complicating war wounds. Wisconsin M. J., 1947, 46: 900-3.—Järvinen, A. Förekomsten av tetanus under kriget. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 236.—Latten, W. Die Bedeutung des Tetanus in den Kriegen der Vergangenheit. Veröff. Heer. San., 1939, No. 108, 53-61.—Long, A. P., & Sartwell, P. E. Tetanus in the United States Army in World War II. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 371-85.—Rendu, R. Causes de la régression du tétanos de guerre. J. prat., Par., 1949, 63: 153-8.—Ruas Martins Junior, S. A incidência, a profilaxia e o tratamento do tétano e da gangrena gasosa em cirurgia de guerra. Rev. méd. mun., Rio, 1945, 6: 63-73.—Sauvé, L. Quelques remarques sur les cas de tétanos observés durant la récente guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1941, 67: 361-4.—Schmidt, R. Ueber das Vorkommen von Tetanuskeimen im Boden des Kaiserstuhls. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 168-81.—Smith, E. J. R. Tetanus in a London sector in two years of war. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1941-42, 35: 340-3.—Tetanus during World War II. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 12, 12.—Tetanus in home military hospitals. Brit. M. J., 1917, 2: 736; 1918, 1: 324; 415.—Tetanus in military hospitals. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 1371.—Wickes, G. L. Tetanus in Haiti. U. S. Nav. M. Bull.,

1918, 12: 86.—**Wildegans, H.** O tétano na guerra teuto-polonesa. Cienc. med., Rio, 1942, 11: 76-83.

Pathology.

Gunther, L., & Walker, J. E. Localized tetanus; use of the oscillograph electrocardiograph for recording of normal and of abnormal action currents of skeletal muscle (electromyograms) War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 57-60.—**Tikhomirov, M. P.** [Present state of science concerning the pathogenesis and treatment of tetanus] Voenn. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 243: Med. spec. pt. 41-87.

Treatment.

LUZZATTO, A. M. La difesa contro il tetano (siero-terapia) 23p. 16^o Milano, 1918.

Forms No. 15, Probl. san. guerra.

Abate, A. Circa un caso di tetano guarito con il siero antitetanico Tizzoni. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 1008-16.—**Andrieu, G. R. J. J.** Données nouvelles sur le traitement du tétanos: du traitement curatif. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 100: 497-527.—**Bacri, J.** Early treatment of tetanus in military hospitals in time of war. Lancet, Lond., 1915, 1: 1196.—**Buzello, A.** The treatment of tetanus. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 164 (Abstr.) 354 (Abstr.)—**Cazamian.** Sur un cas de tétanos grave guéri par le sérum (injections mixtes, intrarachidiennes et intraveineuses) Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1914, 102: 128-44.—**Drakuli-Kritikos, M. K.** Lečenje stolbnjaka antitetaničeskoj syvorotkoj putem vvedenija eja v spinno-mozgovoj kanal. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1912, 234: Med. spec. pt. 599-603.—**Gaubert.** Le traitement du tétanos par l'urotropine sérum. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1932, 16: 461-5.—**Gras.** Un cas de tétanos aigu guéri par le sérum à doses massives. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1916-17, 66: 478.—**Gunzin igaku;** hasyōhū no ryūku ryōhō [Military medicine: treatment of tetanus with magnesium sulphate] Tōzai igaku, 1941, 8: 359.—**Iglesias y de la Torre, L. J., Villiers Rodríguez, R. F. de, & Fernández Martí, J. J.** Tétano y traquetomía; reporte de un caso. Bol. Hosp. milit., Habana, 1949, 2: 50-4.—**Jelcsijević, M. M.** Antitetanični serum i poslednice njegove primene. Voj. san. glasnik, 1935, 6: 447-50.—**Jirou & Monziols.** Un cas de tétanos traité et guéri par des injections intra-rachidiennes de sérum antitetaniques. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1914, 63: 182-7.—**Kikuti, K., & Watanabe, Z.** Tokuhatu-sei hasyōhū kanzya no iti tiken rei [Cure of a case of idiopathic lockjaw (tetanus)] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 451-6.—**Mashitakov, A. V.** [Treatment of tetanus] Voenn. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 244: Med. spec. pt. 382-98.—**Nager.** Die Avertinarkose bei der Tetanuserkrankung in Verbindung mit der Heilserumbehandlung. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 478-88.—**Omer Loufi** [Quelques expériences sur le traitement du tétanos] Rev. méd. vét. mil., Istanbul, 1926, 4: 284-8.—**Panaiteanu, V., Popescu, C., & Tătaranu, G.** Tetanos cronic întârziat, formă toraco-abdominală, cu paraplégie spasmodică inferioară, tratat și vindecat cu doze masive de ser antitetanic. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1928, 27: 289-92.—**Plateau.** Au sujet du traitement sérothérapique du tétanos. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1926, 10: 303-8.—**Radianu, G., & Igna, N.** [Observations on tetanus in relation to two cases treated successfully by specific serotherapy] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 333-7.—**Raventós Moragas, A.** El empleo del evpán sódico en el tratamiento del tétanos. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 263-7.—**Rogozin, I. I.** [Treatment of tetanus with serum] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 7, 36-8.—**Rouquès, L.** Le tétanos; la vaccination et la séro-vaccination, conduite à tenir chez les blessés, le début du tétanos et les tétanos partiels des membres, la séro-anatoxithérapie. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 497-9.—**Schwerdtfeger, H.** Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung des Wundstarrkrampfes. Deut. Militärärz., 1943, 8: 322-5.—**Seedorf, J.** [Tetanus (in war surgery)] Militærlaegen, 1939, 45: 178-89.—**Siemon.** Kurze Mitteilung über Wundstarrkrampffälle und ihre Behandlung im Reservelazarett Münster i. W. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 2322.—**Siméon, A., & Marcandier.** Considérations sur le traitement du tétanos déclaré. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 195-201.—**Simon, R., & Patey, G. A.** Le tétanos de guerre, à propos des 14 cas observés au Centre sanitaire français de Besançon; action des infiltrations anesthésiques du sympathique. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 935-7.—**Stern, L. S.** [The treatment of tetanus] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 61-4.—**Tetanus in war;** value of the serum treatment. Hospital, Lond., 1915, 59: 40.—**Zee, M. L., Stein, A. F.** [et al.] The treatment of tetanus. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 685-94.

in animals.

Bliss, E. A., Lond, P. H., & Smith, D. G. Chemotherapy of experimental gas gangrene and tetanus infections in mice. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 799-810.—**Discussion** of methods available for prevention, treatment and control of the disease; military importance and possible influence of future military operations of United States Army. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1933, 27: 222-6.—**Ibrahim Erses** [Tetanus in dogs] Askeri vet. mec. muass., 1939, 16: 229-32.—**Lebailly, J.** Sur la contracture du muscle labial et du muscle mental dans les cas de tétanos fruste chez le cheval. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1948, 3: 209.—**Lichty, D. L.** Penicillin therapy in fatal case of equine tetanus. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 486.—**Milana, G., & Callerio, C.**

L'eliminazione dell'antitossina negli animali trattati con inoculazioni successive di siero antitetanico. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 56-61.—**Peatt, E. S. W.** The treatment of tetanus by forced exercise. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1939, 10: 161-3.—**Reynolds, F. H. K., Simmons, J. S., & St. John, J. H.** The use of tetanus antitoxin in the protection of horses against infection by Clostridium tetani. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 68: 291-3.—**Zeki Iren.** Herlemiş tetanus vak'alarının yüksek dozda antitetanik serumla tedavisi. Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1941, 19: 134-6.

TETANUS toxoid.

See also Tetanus, Immunology and serology.

INDIA. ARMY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Tetanus toxoid. p.2 25cm. Delhi, 1945.

Forms No. 293, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Alum precipitated tetanus toxoid, use of, in immunization of all Marine Corps personnel [letter] 2p. 26½cm. Wash., 1941.

Active immunization against tetanus by vaccination with tetanus toxoid; S. G. O. Circular Letter No. 34, April 16, 1941. Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 57, 81-4. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2857. Also War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 426-8.—**Argibay Molina, M.** Tetanos; vacunación preventiva por la anatoxina. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1935, 34: 158-62.—**Brown, C. P., & Etris, S.** Tetanus toxoid immunization. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 25-9.—**Campbell, J. G. C.** The preparation of formal toxoid and alum precipitated toxoid. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 70: 311.—**Donaldson, C. G. M.** Anaphylactic reaction on immunization with tetanus toxoid. Ibid., 1942, 78: 45.—**Edip H. Beker** [Case of tetanus following vaccination with anatoxin] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1941, 70: 14-6.—**Hall, W. W.** Active immunization against tetanus with tetanus toxoid. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 104-14. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 33-41. — Tetanus toxoid immunization in the United States Navy. Ann. Int. M., 1940-41, 14: 565-82. — The U. S. Navy's war record with tetanus toxoid. Ibid., 1948, 28: 298-308. — **Hayden, R.** Active immunization against tetanus; using alum-precipitated tetanus toxoid. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 524-35.—**Immunization** of all personnel against tetanus, by the use of alum precipitated (insoluble) tetanus toxoid [form letter] Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 4, 21-3.—**Immunization** with tetanus toxoid and yellow fever vaccine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull. 1931, 39: 572.—**Jordan, E. P., & Halperin, G.** Tetanus toxoid for prophylaxis. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 227-46.—**Junghanns, H.** Die wehrchirurgische Bedeutung der Tetanusprophylaxe, mit Tetanusantitoxin, und der aktiven Immunisierung gegen Wundstarrkrampf, mit Tetanusantitoxin. Deut. Militärärz., 1939, 4: 525-8.—**Kaplan, A.** La vacuna antitetánica de Ramón; su eficacia en los ejércitos aliados. Día méd., B. Air., 1947, 19: 1899.—**Long, A. P.** Tetanus toxoid; its use in the United States Army. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 53-7.—**Miller, J. J., Jr., Ryan, M. L., & Beard, R. R.** The speed of the secondary immune response to tetanus toxoid with a review of war reports and observations on simultaneous injection of toxoid and antitoxin. Pediatrics, Springf., 1949, 3: 64-74.—**Newhouser, L. R.** Tetanus toxoid immunization. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 371-4.—**Owczewicz, Saski, S., & Stetkiewicz.** Les essais de vaccination préventive avec de l'anatoxine tétanique dans l'Armée polonaise. Actas Congr. internac. med. farm. mil., 1933, 2: tema 2, 63-5, pl.—**Precipitates** in tetanus toxoid. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 18, 4. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 51.—**Ramon, G.** La vaccination contre le tétanos au moyen de l'anatoxine tétanique durant la guerre; sa grande efficacité. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1944, 128: 485-8. — La vaccination au moyen de l'anatoxine tétanique des effectifs militaires; sa grande efficacité dans la prévention du tétanos pendant la guerre. Presse méd., 1944, 52: 333. — La vaccination contre le tétanos au moyen de l'anatoxine tétanique; résultats d'ensemble obtenus dans certaines armées alliées durant la guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1946, 130: 520-5.—**Richou, R.** L'immunisation active au moyen de l'anatoxine tétanique à pratiquement fait disparaître le tétanos dans les armées alliées durant la guerre. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 669.—**Sadık.** Ankara serum ve aşı evinde ordu hayvanlarının vakinsasyonu için hazırlanan tetanos antatoksinlerinin imünizan kiymetleri üzerinde bir tecrübe [Une expérience de laboratoire sur la valeur immunisante des anatoxines tétaniques préparés pour la vaccination des animaux de l'Armée] Askeri tıbbi baytarı mecmuasi, 1932-33, 10: 686-90.—**Suhateanu, Alveșcu, V., & Ion, M.** Prophylaxis of tetanus infection in the Romanian Army by active immunization with tetanus toxoid. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9, Congr., 2: 286.—**Sulzberger, M. B.** Chronic urticaria following a single injection of tetanus toxoid. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 415-8.—**Tetanus** toxoid immunization. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 267-9.—**Tetanus** toxoid for preventive inoculation against infection with tetanus; application to certain civilian staff (Admiralty Orders) J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 89.—**Use** of alum precipitated tetanus toxoid in immunization of all Marine Corps personnel. [Form letter from the Chief of the

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the United States Navy War Med., Chic. 1941, 1: 569.—**Zeki Iren** [Tetanus toxin and anatoxin] Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1939, 16: 242-66.—**Zoeller, C. J.** La vaccination contre le tétanos par l'anatoxine tétanique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 89: 65-80.

TETANY.

See also **Hyperventilation**; **Parathyroid**.

Hagimoto, H. Kanketu-sei tyōsetu keiren no iti rei [Case of tetany] Gun Idan zasshi, 1928, 1233-49.—**Patient, W. F., & Jewett, E. L.** Postoperative psychogenic tetany; case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 128-30.—**Perkins, J. N.** Observation for seizures. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 253-5.—**Read, J. M.** Tetany from overbreathing. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 491-3.—**Trum, B. F.** Grass intoxication and tetany. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 110-6.—**Van der Heide, H. M.** Over enige gevallen van tetanie bij Nederlands Militairen. Med. mbl., Batavia, 1948, 379-84.

TETRACHLORETHANE.

Elliott, J. M. Report of a fatal case of poisoning by tetrachlorethane. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 60: 373.—**Friedman, N. H.** Hazards of tetrachlorethane on shipboard; a case report of acute necrosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1792-5.—**Hepple, R. A.** An unusual case of poisoning. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 442-5.—**Sharon, I. C.** Toxicity of industrial organic solvents, with particular reference to tetrachlorethane. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1943, No. 13, 16-8.

TETRAHYDRO-BETA-NAPHTHOL.

See under **Naphthol**.

TETRAVACCINE.

See **Immunization**, combined; **Vaccination**.

TETRAZOLIUM.

Kuhn & Lakon, C. Tetrazolium. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XX-1, 11.

TEXTILE.

See also **Clothing**, Fabric; **Fluorescent fabric**.

Bayley, C. H. Bacteriostatic treatment of fabrics. 5p. 28cm. [Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6084, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

Cowan, J. S., & Leavitt, H. J. Spun glass fabrics (TED. No. UNL-255002) test for skin irritations. 7 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-719, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Fourt, L., & Harris, M. The resistance of fabrics to the diffusion of water vapor. 10p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 243, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Fourt, L., & Parish, M. E. Quamco cloth (bonded silica aerogel fabric) 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 459 of preceding project.

Friedman, R. Air sampling and activity of perm-aseptic in blankets. 3p. 28cm. [Ottawa, 1944]

Forms No. C-6054D, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

Gibbard, J., & Naubert, J. Bacteriostatic treatment of fabrics. 2p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1943.

Forms No. C-6052, Rep. of preceding committee.

McEachern, D. S., & Whittaker, J. A summary of agents reputed to render fabrics bacteriostatic or fungicidal. 4p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6054C, Rep. of preceding committee.

UNITED STATES. ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE BUREAU. Insects in relation to national defense. Circular 3: Fabric insects. 13 numb. l. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Bacteriostatic fabrics. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 418.—**Evaluation** of the fire hazards involved in impregnation of fabrics with insecticides and discussion of methods for such impregnation. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec, 39.—**Friedman, R.** Bacteriostatic action of treated fabrics. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 3, C.6128, 1-12.—**Volzhinsky, V. A.** Pribor dlja opredelenija vorisosti tkanej. Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 10, 49.

THAILAND.

See **World War II**.

THALAMUS.

See also **Nervous system**.

Lastres, J. B. Un caso de síndrome talámico. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1948-49, 21-22: 55-63.—**Steinberg, M.** The thalamic syndrome. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 215-7.

THALASSOLOGY.

See with **Therapeutics**, Balneotherapy.

THALLIUM.

McNamara, B. P. Systemic thallium poisoning; a review of the literature. 14 l. 22cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 15, Med. Div. Chem. Warf. Serv. U. S. Army.

— & **Hopkins, F. H.** The comparative efficacy of BAL, Na₂S₂O₃ and NaI against thallium acetate poisoning in rabbits. 5p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 77, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

Sessions, H. K., & Goren, S. Report of investigation of health hazards in connection with the industrial handling of thallium. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 545-50.

THEATER of operations.

See also **Dental service**—by countries; **United States**; **Dermatology**, Organization; **Occupied area**; also such terms as **Arctic service**, **Medical aspect**.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Field manual F M 8-5: Medical Department units of a theater of operations, May 1945. 458p. 17cm. Wash., 1945.

Care of the wounded in theaters of operation. Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 178, 1-10. Also War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 514-20.—[Major problems encountered in the theater] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 3: 9.—**Turner, T. B., & McDonald, G. W.** Civil public health in overseas theaters of operations. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 131-4.

THEATER of war.

See also **Theater of operations**; **Zone**.

Lepley, W. M. Psychological research in the theaters of war. 202p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 17, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

THEILERIA.

Velu. Existe-t-il des rechutes dans la theilériose Nord-Africaine. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1933, 17: 303-8.

THEMATIC apperception test.

Jaques, E. The clinical use of the thematic apperception test with soldiers. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1945, 40: 363-75.—

Kass, W., & Ekstein, R. Thematic apperception test diagnosis of a Nazi war criminal. Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., 1948-49, 51: 344-50.

THERAPEUTIC appliance.

See under **Hospital service**.

THERAPEUTICS.

See also **Aeromedicine**; **Dermatology**; **Exercise**, therapeutic; **Neurology**; **Occupational therapy**; **Ophthalmology**; **Physical therapy** and subheadings.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON. Manual of therapy. 156p. 15cm. n.p., 1944.

Guleke, Rieder [et al.] Principles of therapy. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-23, 8-14.—**MacNeill, A. E.** Therapeutic engineering in military medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 30-8.—**Marin, J.** Prólogo del Tratado de terapéutica clínica, del Dr. Cesar Gordillo Zuleta. Rev. san. nav., Valparaiso, 1939, 9: 64-7.—**Mason, V. R., & Mitchell, W. J.**

Common diseases and their treatment in Army hospitals. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1944, 41: 96-100.—**Read, B. E.** Therapeutic requirements; suggested war-time measures. Chin. M. J., 1941, 59: 287-93.—**Smirnov, E. I.** [Problems of field therapy; rôle of the therapist] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 17, 6-10.—**Vovsi, M.** Therapist (internist) In: Encikl. slovar voenno. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 462. — Terapija voenno-polevaja. Ibid., 465-75.

— Agents.

See also **Drug; Drug supply; Pharmacotherapy.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-17: Procedure for use in VA hospitals of experimental or investigational drugs not commercially available in interstate commerce. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Billman, D. E., Cooper, H. R., & Parker, R. C., jr. Thimerin; a mercurial diuretic for subcutaneous administration. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 332-5.—**Cezmi Türk** [New medicaments in therapeutic practice] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: 123-30.—**Garbien, J.** [Causyth in surgery] Lek. vojsk., 1936, 27: 713-21.—**Grüner, T.** Kalium permanganicum kao kaustik. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1947, 4: 268.—**Hildreth, H.** Sobita—bismuth et sodii tartras and its uses. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 55-8.—**López Mayor, J.** La substancia P de Oriel en las manifestaciones alérgicas. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1939, 3: 32-9.—**Muniz Barreto, L.** Tropeços de principiantes; tartarato de potássio e sódio. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1939, 28: 293.—**Opizzi, J.** La dieta en los cardiopatórenales crónicos con edemas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 843-9.—**Reese, J. M.** Some Chinese and Indian cures. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 254-7.—**Some new therapeutic agents.** Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 5, 16.—**Vorschrift** zur Herstellung von Kaurit MKF. CLOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 30, 8, 22, 24, No. XXV-26, 16-8.—**Wirth, W., Anthony & Orzechowski.** Zur Frage der Verwendung stark wirksamer Arzneimittel bei der Truppe ohne Kontrolle durch den Arzt. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 207-9.

— Antibiotics.

See also names of antibiotic substances as **Penicillin; Streptomycin, etc.**

Cirkunenko, K. M., Kost, E. A. [et al.] Itogi primenenija gramicidina v klinike; po materialam frontovoj brigady i bolnicy im. Botkina. Vest. Akad. med. nauk SSSR, 1946, No. 4, 56.—**Gauze, G. F., & Brazhnikova, M. G.** Gramicidin i penicillin. In: Dost. sovet. med. Otec. vojny, 1943, 1: 149-62.—**Toklin, B. P.** Pitocidny. Ibid., 142-8.

— Balneo- and climatotherapy.

See also **Mineral water; Sauna.**

COUDERC, J. *Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution du thermo-climatisme militaire. 55p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Bastow, J. The value of spa treatment for certain types of war injuries. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 214: 280-2.—**Bykhovsky, Z. E., Vinogradov, N. A.** [et al.] [Combined treatment with sulphur-hydrogen baths, mud applications, therapeutic exercises and massage of the sequels of gun-shot war traumas of the organs of locomotion and arms] Vopr. kurort., 1941, 24-7.—**California's** mineral springs resources as available sites for military hospitals. California West. M., 1943, 58: 137.—**Canov, A. I.** [Combined treatment of gunshot injuries on the southern shore of the Crimea] Vopr. kurort., 1941, No. 2, 52.—**Centro** (II) termale militare di Montecatini. Boll. Accad. med. pitofese, 1941, 14: 27-59.—**Congrès** international de thalassothérapie. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 329.—**Fores-tier, J., & Certonciny, A.** Les troubles pathologiques dus aux événements de la guerre et leur traitement aux stations thermales. Gaz. méd. France, 1946, 53: 227-9.—**Friedland, E. P.** [Fango-therapy in rear evacuation hospitals] Sovet. med., 1944, 8: No. 7, 21.—**Gião, M. R. F.** O tratamento de militares nas águas minerais. Clin. hlg. & hidr., Lisb., 1938, 4: 126.—**Glax.** Die Thallasotherapie als Heilfaktor bei Kriegsverletzungen und -Erkrankungen. Behandl. Rationverletzt., Jena, 1916, T. 2, 212-28.—**Goldberg, N. G.** Racionalnaja organizacija vodolebnic Sovetskoi Armii [Organization of hydropathies] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 5, 20-32.—**Henschke, U.** Künstliche Sonnenbäder, Sauna- und Sportanlagen als Vorbeugungsmassnahmen bei der Truppe. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 436-42.—**Ignătescu, N.** Die rumänische Meeresküste als balneo-klimatischer Heilfaktor. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 569-77, illust.—[**International**] Congrès international de la Mer. 3. congr., Ostende, juillet, 1946. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1946, 99: 329-31.—**Irimescu, G.** Contribuțiuni la studiul indicațiunilor, contraindicațiunilor și rezultatelor clinice în tratamentul hidromineral la Băile Herculane. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 30-42.—**Kimelman, B. I.** [Results of fango-therapy of war traumas at the Saki resort] Vopr. kurort., 1941, 28-31.—**McClellan, W. S.** The importance of spas in the military and defense program. J. Arkansas M.

Soc., 1942-43, 39: 129-35.—**Pisani, S.** Il Centro termale militare di Montecatini. Riv. idroclim., 1942, 53: 1, passim.—**Rakhmanov, A.** Kurorty. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 296-302.—**Raumont, M. A.** Considération sur les admissions à la station thermale du Mont-Dore. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 27.—**Rouppert, S.** [Importance of balneotherapy in general and for the Army in particular] Lek. vojsk., 1938, 31: 385-99.—**Rubenstein, C. L.** Balneology and its rôle in the Victory Program of the U. S. S. R. Med. Times, N. Y., 1944, 72: 292-4.—**San Román y Rouyer, J. de.** La cura balnearia en el Ejército; su aplicación en la guerra y en la postguerra. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 294-8.—**Schmidt, L., & Weisz, E.** Die Versorgung der Kriegskranken in den Bädern der Tschechoslowakei. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 998-1001.—**Schnelle, K. W.** Balneotherapeutische Behandlung bewegungsge-störter Gliedmassen und schlecht heilender Wunden. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 365.—**Übersicht** über die während des Berichts-jahres verordneten Bade-usw. Kuren. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1912-13) 1917, 165-71.—**Villaret, M., & Justin-Besançon, L.** Problèmes actuels de thermo-climatisme social. Monde méd., 1940, 50: 129-36.—**Wszelaki, S.** Inowrotaew jako uzdrowisko kąpielowe. Lek. vojsk., 1927, 9: 319-38.—**Yeoman, W. S.** Spot treatment and its value in war time. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 374-6.

— Blood transfusion.

See as main heading; also subheading (Fluid therapy)

— Chemotherapy.

See also names of chemicals as **Sulfonamide; Sulfonamide therapy.**

ELLIS, W. J., & GRESFORD, G. B. Work on synthesis and production of drugs 3065 (2: 2'-dihydroxy-5: 5'-dibromo benzil) and 3214 (2: 2'-dihydroxy-3: 3'-5: 5'-tetrachlor benzil) 13p. 25cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 219, Item No. 24, BIOS Final Rep., Lond.

Alexandrescu, D., & Radvan, I. Contribuțiuni la chimio-terapia paludismului în armată. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 242-50.—**Chemotherapy** of pathogenic agents. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1948, Jan., 87.—**Coburn, A. F.** Precision bombing in chemotherapy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 52-8.—**Geiling, E. M. K.** Chemotherapy. In: Med. & War (Taliaferro, W. H.) Chic., 1944, 40-54.—**Hillman, C. C.** Observations on chemotherapy in the Army. Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass., 1944, 33: 69-75.—**Kimmig.** New results of chemo-therapeutic research. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 105-7.—**Moshkovsky, S.** Khimioterapija. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 854-8.—**Quentin.** Veteriner nekimli-ğinde B. Q. X. ile tedavi (transl.) Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1948, 26: 56 [Abst].—**Swett, P. P.** Chemotherapy in war wounds and compound fractures. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 713-5.—**Thrower, W. R.** Chemotherapy. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 491-501.—**Trueta, R.** Chemotherapy. In: his Principi. & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 195-213.—**Winkler, A.** Bemerkenswerte Fälle und deren Chemotherapie. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 321.

— Cold therapy.

See also **Surgical technic, Anesthetization—by type of anesthetic; Refrigeration.**

Bowers, W. F. Refrigeration therapy in vascular trauma. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 289-94.—**Fralick, E. H.** Hypothermia in military practice. Med. Clin. N. America, 1943, 27: 1166-77.

— Digitalis.

GOOTNICK, A. The use of digitalis, with special reference to its toxicity. 10p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms TB 10-57, Veterans Admin. Techn. Bull.

Bulajewski, M. Durabilité de la solution de Digipurat dans les ampoules. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 284.—**Corrêa de Sousa, R.** Digitalis e digitalinas. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 403-6.

— Educational therapy.

See also **Health education; Hospital service, educational.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-116: Educational therapy for patients in VA hospitals. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1948. Also Change 1 [1] p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Electroshock therapy.

See also Shock therapy.

Betts, G. A. Electric shock therapy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 127-30.—**Electro-shock therapy procedure.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 571-5.—**Lowinger, L., & Huddleston, J. H.** Results of electric shock therapy in the first 150 cases at the Veterans' Facility, Northport, N. Y. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 271-7.—**[Nerve Btry; electrical shock technique]** In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 7f, 1.—**Reznikoff, L.** Electric shock therapy in an Army general hospital. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1946, 43: 269.—**Rizzo, C.** Il trattamento delle malattie mentali con l'elettroshock. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 161-73.—**Rondanini, G.** Comportamento degli aminoacidi nel sangue e nel liquor nell'elettroshock. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1946, 51: 113-22.—**Tatarelli, G.** Le terapie da shock; proposte per l'applicazione della elettroshockterapia negli ospedali militari. *Ibid.*, 1948, 53: 35-46.

Electrotherapy.

DURRUM, E. L. A microelectrophoretic and microionophoretic technique. 21 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 6-4-12-06-(18) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Mason, E. F. Some aspects of electrodiagnosis and electrotherapy in the Royal Air Force. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1949, 42: 582-6.—**Schwartz, Z.** UVC (toki ultravysokoj častoty) In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 630-2.—**Smirnitisky, I. I.** [An electrode for ionogalvanization in gynecology] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 10, 56.—**Snow, W. B.** A plea for the adoption of the electro-static methods by the War Department. *Am. J. Electrother.*, 1918, 36: 314-9.—**Tití, A.** L'électricité médicale dans la marine. *Arch. méd. nav.*, Par., 1905, 83: 171-80.

Fever therapy.

Ferguson, C., & Buchholtz, M. Hyperpyrexia as an adjunct to chemotherapy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 20-3.—**Harrison, J. H., Botsford, T. W., & Ford, R.** A simply constructed cabinet for fever therapy of persistent gonorrhea, as developed in an Army general hospital overseas. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1944, 51: 210-4.—**Phillips, K.** The practical application of fever therapy in military medicine during active warfare. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1941, 4: 173-5.—Fever therapy in military medicine; a method of practical application in time of emergency or war. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1941, 45: 762-8.—**Turville, W. H. H., & Fetter, F.** Experiences with fever therapy at the Philadelphia Naval Hospital. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 431-41.

Fibrin [and related substances]

Bering, E. A., jr. Clinical uses of products made from human fibrinogen and thrombin. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 53-6.—**MacLeod, C. M., & Christensen, L. R.** Purification of fibrinolysin for use in treating empyema. *Rep. Pneumonia Com. U. S. Army*, 1943-44, 10-2.—**Selsø, S.** Betragtninger angaaende trombin, fibrinogin og fibrinskunns anvendelse under krigsforshold. *Militærlaegnen*, 1947, 53: 11-6.

Fluid therapy.

See also Blood transfusion.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-96: Administration of intravenous fluids: hazard of air-emboli and their prevention. 3p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Bogomazov, V. P. [Effect of normal saline solution on the agglutinating properties of blood serums] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1935, 3: 25-9.—**Higgins, A. R.** The solution room. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 833-7.—**Mikeladze, S. J.** [Drip haemoenema as a method of treatment] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 9, 31-4.—**Parenteral fluids.** *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: 4-10.—**Precautions with glucose saline and other crystalloid solutions.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 30, 2.—**Useful device.** *Ibid.*, 1945, No. 45, 5.

Hemotherapy.

See as main heading.

Hydrotherapy.

See as main heading; also other subheading (Balneotherapy)

Infusion.

See also other subheading (Fluid therapy)

Arjev, T. Vlivanie (infusio) In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 755-9.—**Friedemann, M.** Die intravenöse Dauertropfinfusion im Dienste der Verwundeten und Kranken im Felde. In: *Kriegschr. Ratgeber*, Berl., 1941, 71-5.—

Gebhardt, E. Ueber einen behelfsmässigen Tropfapparat für Dauerinfusionen und -klysmen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 229.—**Mancke, R.** Die Beschreibung einer Infusion-Ampulle zur Vereinfachung der Vornahme parenteraler Einspritzungen. *Ibid.*, 1942, 7: 18-20.—**Novinsky, G.** K tekhnike vnutrivennykh vliyanij. *Voen. san. delo*, 1939, No. 5, 59.—**Stupperich, G.** Behelfsmässiger Dauertropfer aus leeren Ampullen zur intravenösen Infusion. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 718.

Injection therapy.

See also preceding subheading; also Venipuncture.

Difficulties in administration of fluids intravenously due to motion of a ship. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 13, 18.—**Emerson, C. P., & Duckworth, M.** A standard technique for the preparation of intravenous equipment. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 14, 16-8.—**Fedorov, A. S.** Vnutrivennoe vvedenie morfija kak dobavoenoe k obezbolivaniju v vojskovom rajone. *Tr. Evakohosp.*, Leningr., 1943, No. 2, 46.—**Into muscle.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 37, 1-3.—**Intramuscular injections.** *R. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, No. 8, 11.—**Intravenous drip tube.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 33.—**Kennedy, T. H., & Fletcher, F. L.** Model arm for teaching intravenous technique. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 165.—**Klamt, R. R.** Osmosis in the preparation of intravenous solutions. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 3, 46-8.—**Klink, E. C.** Parenteral administration of medicine. *Ibid.*, 1943, 16: No. 3, 55.—**Lozner, E. L., & Rhode, C. M.** Technic of parental injections. *Ibid.*, 1944, 17: No. 5, 75-84.—**Martin, J. B.** Intravenous stand for use on litter. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 32, 60.—**Peripheral nerve palsies from intramuscular injections.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 44, 6.—**Sterile water and saline.** *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1942, No. 10, 3. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 30.—**Zink, E. F.** Injeções. In: *Man. socor. guerra*, S. Paulo, 1943, 149-51, 2 pl.

Iron therapy.

Heubner, W. Zur Eisentherapie während des Krieges. *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1944, 59: 184. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 91: 226.

Methods.

Arnold, W. F. The opportunities afforded by the military services for applying statistical methods in therapeutics. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1907, 21: 226-33.—**Barrett, J. W.** Medical military emergencies. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 629.—**Gandullo, L.** Los cimientos y el origen de un método curativo que fué recibido con gran entusiasmo entre el pueblo paciente y profano. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1930, 20: 325-8.—**Glebovich, A.** Kislorodnaja terapija. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1227-31.—**Gusev, A.** Iskustvennoe dykhanie. *Ibid.*, 1902-8.—**Gutzeit, K.** Aussichten und Durchführung der vergleichenden Therapie und Prophylaxe im Kriege. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 14-9.—**Hill, E. R.** Smile therapy. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 86: 37.—**Ilijinsky, B. V., & Samarin, G. A.** [The work of the therapists during wartime, particularly in a military area] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1941, 19: No. 7, 21-33.—**Konchalovsky, M. P.** [Military-health service of the therapist in the present wars] *Ter. arkh.*, 1938, 16: 351-5.—**Livingston, H. H.** Treatment of patient at sea. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 82-4.—**Melik-Adamian, A. A.** [Rational therapy in war time] *Sovet. med.*, 1942, 6: No. 11, 23.—**Mermenka, K.** Περί των νέων θεραπευτικών βοηθημάτων 'εν τη θεραπευτικῇ τῇ ἐκστρατείας. *Ἱατρικὴ πρόβος*, 1913, 18: 305-8.—**Nagle, P. S.** Soldier self-suction decompression. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 545-7, illust.—**Pozniak, K. V.** Ob etapnom lečenii terapevtičeskikh bolnykh v boevoj obstanovke. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 5, 63-5.—**Satfr, A.** Petites innovations en thérapeutique de guerre. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1916, 87: 870-4.—**Therapeutic (Some) procedures used in G. A. F.** In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 6n, 1.—**Treatment of burns.** *Ibid.*, 2.—**Treatment of frostbite.** *Ibid.*, 1.—**Treatment of generalized hypothermia.** *Ibid.*, 2.—**Vovsi, M. S.** [Therapeutic aid in the Red Army] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, June, 3-7.—**Wurdack, E.** Militärärztliche Erfahrungen mit der Stauungsbehandlung nach Bier. In: *Festschr. R. Jaksch*, Praha, 1912, 335-40.

Occupational therapy.

See as main heading.

Organotherapy.

ODA, K. Kakusyu zōki-ekisu no men-eki-tai hassei ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [Influence of various organ extracts on the production of antibodies] [177] p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1933.

Kaigun gun-ikai zassi, 1933, 22: 183; 272; 418.

Pomerat, C. M. Taking the anti out of antiorgan sera. *Research Rev. (U. S. Navy)* 1948, Nov., 7-10.

— **Oxygen therapy.**

See as main heading.

— **Parenteral therapy.**

See other subheadings (**Infusion; Injection therapy**)

— **Phototherapy.**

See also **Physical therapy.**

Brodersen, B. Fototerapija (svetolečenje). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 794-9.—**Heusner, H. L.** Lichtkraftwagen und Lichtbaracke. Strahlentherapie, 1917, 8: 59-70.

— **Physical therapy.**

See **Ultraviolet radiation.**

— **Plants.**

See **Phytotherapy.**

— **Progress.**

VEREKUNDOV, V. P. Исторический очерк кафедры диагностики и общей терапии в Императорской Военно-Медицинской Академии; материалы для истории медицины в России. 358p. 8° S. Peterb., 1898.

Bennett, H. J. Some recent aspects of medical treatment. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 290-4.—[Brief report on the activity of the Leningrad Botkin Therapeutic Society for May-Sept., 1942] Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otechest. voyny, 1943, 3: 145-51.—**Hedenius, P.** Nyare terapeutiska landvinnningar i militärmedicinen; några amerikanska intryck. Klin. meddel. Serafimerlasar. Med. Klin., Stockh., 1945, 13: No. 420, 41-4.—**Kostovecky, L. G.** [Work of the therapist in wartime] Hosp. delo, 1944, No. 4, 7-11.—**Marietta, S. U.** Recent therapeutic advances and their application to military needs. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1941, 31: 269-76.—**Mayoral Pardo, D.** Síntesis histórica de la terapéutica. Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2: 501-33.—**Moore, J. M.** Several wartime therapeutic advancements. Mississippi Doctor, 1945-46, 23: 578-80.—**Some recent advances in therapeutics.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 857.—**User, M. C.** Donmaların tedavî ve korunmasında yeni bulgu ve bilgilerden alınmış neticeler. Askerî sıhhiye mecmuası, 1946, 75: No. 47, 56-65.

— **Psychotherapy.**

See as main heading.

— **Pyotherapy.**

Bourand, M. L'autopyothérapie dans la chirurgie générale et éventuellement dans la chirurgie de guerre. Bull. Serv. hyg., Port au Prince, 1943, No. 36, 13-31.—**Leonetti, L.** La pyothérapie en chirurgie de guerre. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1939, 129: 74-96.

— **Radiotherapy.**

See as main heading.

— **Recreational therapy.**

See as main heading.

— **Resuscitation.**

See as main heading.

— **Shock therapy.**

See as main heading.

— **Short wave.**

See **Short wave.**

— **Sulfonamide therapy.**

See as main heading.

— **Thermotherapy.**

See as main heading.

— **Tissue therapy.**

Pataký, Z., & Klinghofer, L. Filatov-féle szöveti kezelés eredményei egyes betegségeknel. Honvédervos, 1950, 2: 595-9.—**Simko, P. S.** Najnovšie úspechy terapie tkanív a úloha biogenných stimulátorov. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 264-6.—**Svet, N. M.** Rol tkanevoj terapii i homoplastiki v rekonstruktivnoj khirurgii u invalidov Vojny II. Khirurgia, Moskva, 1949, No. 12, 35-41.

— **Ultraviolet therapy.**

See as main heading.

— **veterinary.**

See under **Veterinary medicine.**

— **Work therapy.**

See **Occupational therapy.**

THERMAL exchange.

See **Heat regulation.**

THERMAL injury.

See under **Injury**; also **Burns; Cold exposure; Cold injury; Frostbite; Heat; Heat stroke.**

THERMOCOUPLE.

See also next heading.

CRESCITELLI, F., & GARDNER, E. The application of a hot wire and thermocouple for recording surface pulsations in the human body [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 373, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

PALMES, E. D., & PARK, C. R. An improved mounting for thermocouples for the measurement of the surface temperature of the body. 4 l. 29cm. Fort Knox, 1947.

Forms Proj. No. 55-2, U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat. Also in Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. B, No. 5, 1-4.—**Thermocouples** for the measurement of the radiant temperature of the skin. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 140.

THERMOMETRY [incl. thermometer]

See also preceding heading.

BEDFORD, T. Environmental warmth and its measurement. 40p. 24½cm. Lond., 1946.

Forms No. 17, War Mem. Med. Res. Council. Privy Council. Gt Britain.

Clark, M. I. Proposed oral thermometer technique. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 4, 13-5.—**Fever thermometer centrifuge.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 407.—**Kühner, L.** Ersatzthermometer für einen Heissluftentlaufsosen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 344.—**Münnich, K.** Ueber Wärmemessung vermittels akustischer Fernthermometer in Heissluft-Entlauskammern. Ibid., 1943, 8: 683-6.—**Perry, G. F.** Submerged thermometer rack. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 90.—**Reese, J. M.** The measurement of the thermal environment afloat. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 200-4.—**Thomann, D.** Du contrôle et de la qualité des thermomètres médicaux à maxima. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 107-9.—**Use of thermistors in skin temperature measurement.** Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, No. 13, 8.—**Volkov, A. I.** Termoidikator. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, March, 57.

THERMOPHONE.

See **Sound.**

THERMOS.

MORHOUSE, C. H., & RODEWALD, F. A. Leak detection in thermos jugs. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-087, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

QUASHNOCK, J. M. Electric immersion heater for thermos jug. 3 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-58, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 1: Cold weather operations; sub-Project No. 1-20: Report on study of the heat retaining capacities of insulated jugs. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1942.

— [The same] ... Second partial report on Sub-Project No. 1-20: Heat retaining capacities of insulated jugs. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

THERMOSTAT.

Diakov [A field thermostat] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 6, 70.—**Siroko, L. L.** [Field thermostat of simple construction] *Ibid.*, 1936, No. 7, 38-41.—**Vukšić, L.** Improvizovani terenski termostat. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1948, 5: 386.

THERMOTHERAPY.

See also **Short wave**; **Therapeutics**, **Cold therapy**.

KERSLAKE, D. M., & COOPER, K. E. Generalised vasodilatation in response to heating localised areas of skin. 14p. 33cm. Lond., 1949.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 716, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Evaluation (An) of methods of rewarming men. *Bull. U. S. Army. M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 443.

THIAMINE.

See **Vitamin B₁**; also **Swing sickness**.

THIGH.

See also **Extremity**, **Lower extremity**; and various subheadings of **Surgical technic**.

Huard, P., & Onsan, A. [Ligature of two arteries at the summit of Scarpa's triangle] *Akseri shtihye meemuasi*, 1936, 65: 141-4.—**Kruger**. Ueber einen Fall von ossifizierendem Hämatom des Oberschenkels. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1937, 2: 364-7.—**Pfeiffer, G. E.** Personal experience with fascia lata as a reparative agent. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 15-8.—**Yahoub**. Traitement des anévrysmes artério-veineux de la cuisse. *Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 86-8.

— Injury.

See also **Fracture**—by site (**Extremity**, **lower**; **Femur**; **Hip**)

Aird, I. A review of recent Russian studies of gunshot wounds of the thigh. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1943-44, 4: 619.—**Boehler**. Later treatment and reparative surgery in gunshot wounds of the thigh. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 26-9.—**Colmers**. Oberschenkel. In: *Beitr. Kriegsschick*. *Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz.*, 1908, 131-4.—**Crile, G., jr.** Traumatic rupture of adductor muscles of the thigh. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 719-23.—**Geneli-Trzebiecka, Z.** [Gun-shot wounds of the femoral vessels] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 27: 694-8.—**Groth**. Die Versorgung der Oberschenkelschussbrüche. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1915, 44: 161-4.—**Kazakevich, I. E.** [Treatment of gunshot wounds of the thigh in Army base hospitals] *Vest. khir.*, 1940, 59: 286-90.—**Live shell removed from a man's thigh.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 1239.—**Lusskin, H.** Foreign body in thigh; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 353.—**Paladino, P.** A proposito di tre casi di rottura sottocutanea del m. retto anteriore del femore. *Glor. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 992-1004.—**Rückert, W.** Schwierigkeiten und Wandlungen in der Behandlung infizierter Oberschenkelschussbrüche. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 505 (Abstr.)—**Zacharinas, B.** [Treatment of fractures of the femur during campaign] *Medicina, Kaunas*, 1935, 16: 564-72.

— Quadriceps muscle.

Du Bourguet. A propos des ruptures du tendon quadricipital; un cas de rupture incomplète. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1934, 28: 37. — **Dubau**. Un cas de rupture complète du tendon quadricipital. *Ibid.*, 23-7.

THIGH splint.

See under **Splint**, **Types**.

THIODIGLYCOL.

Jastrzębski, D. [New method in determining thiodiglycol in urine] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1937, 29: 498-504. — **Zienkiewicz, K.** [Determining thiodiglycol in the urine] *Ibid.*, 1936, 28: 859-62.

THIODIPHENYLAMINE.

Verfahren zur Herstellung von Thiodiphenylamin S. CIOS *Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 30, 8, 22, 24, No. XXV-26, 24-6.

THIOUREA.

See also with **Thyrototoxicosis**.

SAUNDERS, J. P., & MEYER, B. J. The effects of thioureas and related compounds on alpha-

naphthylthiourea (ANTU) toxicity to rats. 16p. 27cm. *Army Chem. Center*, 1948.

Forms No. 168, Rep. Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Campo Fernández, J. El tiouracilo en cirugía. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1948, 10: 97-100.—**Richter, C. P., Clisby, K. H., & Allen, G. S.** A quantitative study of the pulmonary edema and pleural effusion produced in rats by alpha-naphthyl thiourea and other thioureas. *Sympos. Mil. Physiol.*, Wash., 1947, 161.

THIRST.

See also **Heat**, **Dehydration**.

BRIEF (A) account of the sufferings of a detachment of United States Cavalry from deprivation of water, during a period of eighty-six hours while scouting on the Staked Plains of Texas [Photostat] 8 l. 8° n. pl., 1877.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 2: Operations at high temperatures; report on Sub-Project No. 2-19; Study of efficiency of performance and rate of deterioration under conditions of water limitation. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1943.

Allison, R. S., & Critchley, M. Observations on thirst. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 258-66.—**Pittard, K.** Dehydration combatted with sea water. *Contact*, Pensacola, 1942, 1: No. 3, 11-3.

THOMAS frame.

See under **Orthopedics**, **Apparatus**.

THOMAS splint.

See **First aid**, **military**; **Fracture** subheadings (**Treatment**: **Traction**;—by site: **Femur**) **Splint**, **Types**.

THORACIC empyema.

See **Pleural cavity**, **Empyema**.

THORACIC injury.

See also **Air evacuation**; **Fracture**—by site: **Rib**; **Injury** subheadings (**Air raid**; **crush**) **Pneumothorax**, **traumatic**; **Rib**; also subsequent main headings; also such terms as **Lung injury**; **Pectoral muscles**; **Pleura**; **Pleural cavity**; **Pleurisy**, etc.

CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS. War injuries of the chest. 12 col. pl. 23½cm. Summit, 1943.

DAVIES, H. M., & COOPE, R. War injuries of the chest. 131p. 19½cm. Edinb., 1942.

GOMEZ-DURAN, M. Heridas de pecho. p.125-235. 24½cm. Madr., 1938.

In his *Cirug. guerra*, Madr., 1938, 1:

Abelló Pascual, F. Consideraciones generales sobre los heridos de tórax. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 3-9.—**Akhutin, M. N.** [Injuries of the chest] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1933, 4: 53-9.—**Boland, F. K.** Chest wounds in military and civil practice. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 81: 175-93.—**Brook, R. C.** War injuries of the chest. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1940, 54: 270-6. — War wounds of the chest. *Ibid.*, 315.—**Brunner, A.** Kriegsverletzungen des Brustkorbes. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1941, 8: 54-72. Also *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 361 (Abstr.)—**Carter, B. N., & DeBakey, M. E.** Current observations on war wounds of the chest. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1943-44, 13: 271-93. — War wounds of the chest. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 60-7.—**Coope, R., & Edwards, R.** War wounds of the chest. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 148.—**Couper, W. M.** Wounds of the chest. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 6, 25-30.—**D., J. C.** War injuries of the chest. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 12, 1-4.—**Davies, H. M., & Coope, R.** War injuries of the chest. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 358 (Abstr.)—**Djukanitch**. Plaies de poitrine. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, Par., 1946, 2: 143.—**Dolley, F. S., & Brewer, L. A.** Heridas del tórax. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 233-7.—**Edwards, A. T.** War wounds and injuries of the chest. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1943-44, 31: 74-86. — Wounds of the thorax. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 175-94. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 369-88. — **Barrett, N. R.** Wounds of the thorax. *Ibid.*, 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 838-66.—**Elkin, D. C., & Coope, F. W.** Heridas torácicas. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 141-5.—**Gardner, C. E., jr.** Chest injuries; application of military experience to civilian practice. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1946, 26: 1082-94.—

Gray, H. K. War injuries of the chest. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1942, 17: 566-72.—Harrison, H. W. War wounds of the chest. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1942-43, 95: 315-24.—Hay, E. B. Application of war experiences to civilian chest casualties. *South. Surgeon*, 1948, 14: 248-57.—Heusser, H. Kriegs-verletzungen der Thoraxwand und der Lungen. *Praxis*, Bern, 1940, 29: 4-7.—Joergenson, E. J. The thorax. In: *Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man.* (Courville, C. B.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 167-71.—Kay, E. B., & Meade, R. H., jr. War injuries of the chest. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1946, 82: 13-24.—Kuprijanov, P. A. Povreždenija grudi. In: *Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir.* (Kuprijanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 276-92, 3pl.—Lluesma-Uranga, E. Traumatismos de guerra del tórax. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 15: 324-8.—Martin, J. D., jr. War wounds of the chest. *Surgery*, 1947, 21: 381-9.—Moore, R. L. War injuries of the chest. *Ann. Surg.*, 1946, 124: 367-82.—Morrison, J. T., Reid, H. [et al.]. A symposium on chest wounds. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 216.—Naegeli, T. Ueber Thoraxkriegerverletzungen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 674-6.—Oltremare, J. H. Blessures thoraciques. In: *His Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 333-57.—Popovian, I. M. [Wounds of the thorax] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 5, 40-7.—Ramm, M. G. Povreždenija grudi. In: *Perv. khir. pomoshch travm. voen. mirm. vrem.* (Gorinevskaia, V. V.) Moskva, 1942, 210-23.—Robb, D. War wounds of the chest. N. Zealand M. J., 1941, 40: 109-12.—Roberts, J. E. H. War injuries of the chest. *Brompton Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1940, 9: 1-6. Also *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1940, 16: 79-83.—Sellers, T. H. Chest injuries in modern warfare. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1940, 144: 609-19.—Stahl, O. Die Verletzungen der Brust. In: *Feldchirurgie* (Käfer, H.) 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 263-81.—Telling, M. Thoracic trauma. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Medit. Forces*, 1945, 43-8.—Terrill, F. I. War injuries of the chest. *J. Lancet*, 1942, 52: 403-5.—War wounds and injuries of the chest. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1943, 50: 684-6.—West, J. P. Heridas torácicas de guerra. *An. cirurg.*, B. Air., 1945, 4: 847-53.—Wounds of the chest in wartime. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 1: Suppl., 65-8.—Zorilla Polanco, R. Heridas de tórax en el Hospital de sangre. In: *Cuest. méd. quir. guerra* (Gironés, L.) Santander, 1938, 205-38.

Clinical aspect.

See also **Injury, crush.**

Burbank, C. B., Falor, W. H., & Jones, H. W., jr. Three hundred seventy-four acute war wounds of the thorax. *Surgery*, 1947, 21: 730-8.—Gubergic, M. M., Mogilevich, A. J., & Pkhakadze, A. L. K klinike ranenij plevry i legkikh. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 240-51.—Jablakov, D. D., Voronova, A. M. [et al.]. Klinika i terapija ranenij legkikh i plevry. *Ibid.*, 252-63. Also in *Tezisy doklad.* (Toms, gosud. med. inst.) Toms, 1942, 13.—Medgyesy, S., & Fonyó, J. Contusio thoracis erdecus esete. *Honvédorvos*, 1950, 2: 599-602, illust.—Mireksy, S. Observations on 100 cases of war chest injuries. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 630-40.—Review of 1,000 thoracic cases. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 70-2.—Sanger, P. W. Evacuation hospital experiences with war wounds and injuries of the chest. *Ann. Surg.*, 1945, 122: 147-62.—Snyder, J. M., & Tropea, F., jr. War injuries of the chest; a report of a series of 678 cases. *Surgery*, 1947, 22: 780-800.

closed.

Berzin, A. O. Zakrytye povreždenija grudi. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 10: 307-46, pl.—Nixon, J. A. Closed wounds of the chest, and the physician's place in a chest team. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 974; 2: 24. Also in *War Med. Sympos.* (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 172-8.—Seadding, J. G. Chest surgery in war; some aspects of closed wounds of the chest. *Brompton Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1941, 10: 8-20. — Some aspects of closed wounds of the chest. In: *War Med. Sympos.* (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 191-7.

Complications.

See also **Pleural cavity**, **Empyema**; **Pleurisy**, **Types**; **Pneumonia**, **traumatic**; **Pneumothorax**, **traumatic**; **Thoraco-abdominal injury**; **Thorax**, **Hemothorax**.

STEINERT, O. *Ueber Spannungspneumothorax bei Kriegsverletzungen der Brust. 25p. 23cm. Berl., 1939.

URABE, M. Sensyō kekkyō ni kan-suru kenkyū Study on hemothorax due to war wounds] p. 57-119. 24½cm. Tōkyō, 1943.

Tokyo igakkwai zasshi, 1943, 57: Suppl.

Antelava, N. W. [Complications of penetrating wounds of the chest and their effects, after data of the evaco-hospitals of the People's commissariat of public health or Georgia]. *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1945, No. 4, 56-62.—Binhold. Ueber einen Fall von Commotio cordis. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 410.—Conclusions relatives aux suites éloignées des plaies de poitrine. C. rend. Conf. chir. interall., 1920, 6. sess., 6-8.—Dimitriu, M. Plagă perforantă, prin armă de foc a hemitoracelui stâng, tunel pulmonar, hemothorax, emfizem subcutanat vindecare, fara

interventie operatorie. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1935, 34: 625.—Divnogorsky, B. F., Viukova, R. N., & Ivanov, I. K. [Sequelae and complications of penetrating wounds of the thorax and principles of treatment under the conditions of a rear hospital] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1943, No. 10, 57-61.—Fiodorovics, D. P. A lövés eredetű bronhus-sípolyok és azok gyógyítása. *Honvédorvos*, 1950, 2: 718-20 (Abstr.).—Froment, R., Camelin & Blanchard, H. Contusion of the myocardium in non-penetrating injuries of the thorax. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 399 (Abstr.).—Hamilton, J. Penetrating wounds of the chest with haemothorax. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 542-8.—Howard, R. N. Pulmonary tuberculosis supervening upon shrapnel wound of the chest. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 2: 379.—Kiselev, A. G. O lečenii ognestrelnykh empiem plevry. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 64-72.—Mallet-Guy. Suppuration tardive de la paroi thoracique après une blessure de guerre: cal intercostal en lunette. *Lyon méd.*, 1933, 151: 745-7.—Nehmann, F. Zur Frage der Drainage bei Thoraxschussmempyemen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 665.—Price, I. J. K voprosu o lečenii ognestrelnykh hemotoraksov. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 277-85.—Ricci, S. Séquelles des blessures thoraco-pulmonaires. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1923, 79: 345.—Wood, H., & Sweetser, H. B., jr. Punctate cerebral hemorrhage following thoracic trauma. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 51-6.—Zarubin, S. A. K voprosu o nagnoivshikhsja hemotorakakh i pitorakakh po materialam armejskogo specializirovannogo KPPG. In: *Vopr. khir. voiny* (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 254-69.

Etiology.

Canónico, A. N. Traumatismos torácicos provocados por ondas explosivas; observaciones de la guerra actual. *Relat. Congr. argent. cirurg.*, 1942, 14. Congr., 327-9.—Cassinis, U. Grave trauma toracico da causa sportiva. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1937, 85: 1098-104.—Ferguson, L. K., & Brown, R. B. Injuries of the thorax in battle casualties. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1944, 50: 293-304.—Johnson, J. Battle wounds of the thoracic cavity. *Ann. Surg.*, 1946, 123: 321-42.—Mitchiner, P. H., & Cowell, E. M. Chest wounds (the air-raid) *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 1: 534-6.—West, J. P. Chest wounds in battle casualties. *Ann. Surg.*, 1945, 121: 833; 1946, 123: 986.

Evacuation, and transportation.

Bronce, F. [Transportation of soldiers with bullet wounds in the thoracic cavity] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1938, 14: 367-71.—Carson, L. D. Experiences in air transportation of patients with war wounds of the chest. *Dis. Chest*, 1948, 14: 254-60.—Goldman, A. Aerial evacuation of thoracic wounded; consideration of effects of altitude. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 685-96.—Linberg, B. E. Evakuacija pri grudnykh ranenijakh v vojskovom rajone. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 5, 37-40.—Osipov, V. V. [Air transport of cases with wounds of the thoracic cavity] *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1941, No. 11, 22-34.—Shefts, L. M. The evacuable of patients with thoracic wounds. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 357-63.

Examination.

See also **Thoracic radiography.**

Donnelly, J. War injuries to the chest; diagnosis and treatment. *South. M. & S.*, 1942, 104: 82-4.—Hodson, C. J. Radiology in traumatic chest cases. *Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Medit. Forces*, 1945, 65-8.—Jaffe, H. L., & O'Connor, J. P. War wounds of the chest; roentgenological and surgical considerations. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1947, 58: 183-93.—McGrigor, D. B., & Samuel, E. The radiology of war injuries; war wounds of the chest. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1945, 18: 133-45.—Piotet, G. Directives pour le diagnostic et le traitement des lésions du thorax en temps de guerre. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1940, 60: 257-70.—Pleecer, V. Rentgenodiagnostika pri ranenijakh grudnoj kletki. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 285-7.—Rakofsky, M., & Satinsky, V. P. Roentgenological aspects of battle injuries of the chest. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1947, 57: 583-600.—Westermarck, N. A roentgenological investigation into traumatic lung changes arisen through blunt violence to the thorax. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 360 (Abstr.)

Foreign body.

See also **subheading (gunshot)**

Braicev, V. R. [Indications for surgical removal of foreign bodies in blind wounds of the thorax in evacuation hospitals] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1943, No. 7, 44-51.—Kevesh, E. L. Topičeskaja rentgenodiagnostika inorodnykh tel pri ranenijakh grudnoj kletki. In: *Voen. med. Leningr. fronte* (Russia Glavn. voen. san. uprav.) Moskva, 1946, 124-33.—Loyer. Corps étranger de la paroi thoracique. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1937, 127: 126-31.

gunshot.

MARKERT, W. H. Spostrzeżenia w przypadkach postrzałów klatki piersiowej z uszkodzeniem płuc i opłucnej. 12p. 25cm. Kraków, 1946.

Forms No. 6, v. 7. Rozpr. wyd. lek. Polska akad.

Rossi, F. Le ferite del torace d'arma da fuoco in guerra. 319p. 8°. Bologna, 1918.

SALO, T. *Ueber Brustschüsse im Kriege, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pleura- und Lungenverletzungen. 66p. 8°. Helsinki, 1921.

TENEFF, S. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della parete e degli organi toracici. p. 803-90. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.)

— Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della pleura e del polmone. p. 810-66. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.)

Alekseev, G. A. [Clinical significance of cytological examination in evacuation hospitals of pleural exudates in gunshot wounds of the thoracic cavity]. Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 11, 14-7.—Amelung, W. Krankheitsbild des Brustschussverletzten im Heimatkriegsgebiet und Vorschläge zu seiner Behandlung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1944-45, 206: 144-70.—Buxton, C. L., & Morrison, D. E. Gunshot wound of the thoracic duct; with report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1899-901.—Denk, W. Brustschüsse. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 37-58.—Dzhanelidze, J. J. Bronkhialnye svistki ognestrel'nogo proiskhozhdeniya. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 5, 98. Also in Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 10: 101-42, 5 pl.—& Zedgenidze, G. A. Diafragmalnye gryži ognestrel'nogo proiskhozhdeniya. Ibid., 259-78, 4 pl.—Gask, G. E. Gunshot wounds of the chest. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 44-53.—Gillerson, A. B., Aseeva, I. V. [et al.] Pronikajushchie ognestrel'nye ranenija grudnoj kletki. In: Vopr. khir. vojny &c. (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 271-82.—Grebennikova, A. T. Khondrity posle ognestrel'nykh ranenij grudi. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 10: 237-58.—Hönig, V. Szívsérülést utánzó áthatoló mellkasi lövés. Honvéderos, 1950, 3: 66, illust.—Hoopes, B. F., & Propp, S. Nonpenetrating gunshot wound of chest with extensive pulmonary hemorrhage; case report with autopsy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 531-6.—Kalinovsky, M. B., Chichinadze, N. I. [et al.] Klinika i lečenie ognestrel'nykh ranenij grudnoj kletki. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 41-5.—Kono, S. Sentü-sei kyöbu syasö ni kan-suru ni-san no tiken [Information on penetrating gunshot chest wounds]. Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1941, 30: 495-501, 3 pl.—Noda, T. Kyöbu sensyö toku-ni sono syasö rei ni tuite [War wounds of the chest, especially cases of gunshot wounds]. Ibid., 1940, 29: 103-10, pl.—Pérez Vázquez, S. Heridas toraco-pleuro-pulmonares por proyectiles. Rev. san. guerra, 1937, 1: 283-9.—Rutenburg, D. M., & Revucký, L. E. Mediastinitis posle ognestrel'nykh ranenij. In: Vopr. vosstanov. LOR khir. (Preobrazhensky, B. S.) Sverdlovsk, 1946, 83-91.—Salischev, V. E. [Gunshot wounds of the thoracic cavity] Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 607 (Abstr.).—Sokolov, A. P. Pronikajushchie ognestrel'nye povrezhdeniya grudnoj kletki. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 173-8.—Stahl, O. Die Kriegsschussverletzungen der Brust. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 233-49. Also 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 259-77.—Strack, H. Ueber Brustschüsse: Beobachtungen in einem Lazarett im Osten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 403-7.—Teneff, S. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della parete toracica. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 807-10, illust.—Torigata, T. Ohkakanuku relaxatio tai-seru sa-kyöbu sentö-sei kantü-züso no iti rei [Case of diaphragmatic hernia caused by a bullet wound that pierced the left breast] Gun idan zasshi, 1940, 76-80.—Trillot, J. Fragmentation d'une balle de fusil de guerre ayant pénétré dans le thorax. Ann. méd. lég., 1947, 84.—Weil, S. S. Patologičeskaja anatomija plevry ilegikikh pri ognestrel'nykh ranenijakh. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 5, 97.—Weisser, J. R. Penetrating wounds of the chest, with report of case, gunshot wound. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 202-7.

gunshot: Extraction of projectile.

Torres Marty, L. Extracción de proyectiles intratorácicos. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 4: 133-40.—Viar Flores, J. Proyectil yuxta-cardíaco; extracción. Ibid., 145-9.

gunshot: Treatment.

D'Abreu, A. L. The surgery of lodged intra-thoracic missiles. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 35-8.—Faiyisenko E. L. Klinika i terapija ognestrel'nykh ranenij legikikh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 157-72, 4 pl.—Franke, H. Dringliche Chirurgie der Brustwand und Lungen-schussverletzungen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 261 (Abstr.).—Hainzi, H. Die Brustschüsse und ihre Behandlung im Feldlazarett. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1943-44, 175: 289-324.—Hetzar, W. Die Behandlung der Brustschüsse im Reserve-lazarett. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 300-38.—Horsley, C. H. A report of 40 cases of gunshot wounds of the chest treated at a base hospital. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1944-45, 14: 91-103.—Kolesov, V. I., & Libov, S. L. Kratkij očerik istorii lečenija ognestrel'nykh ranenij grudi. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 9: 17-30.—Krauss, H. Erfahrungen bei der Versorgung und Nachbehandlung von Verletzten mit Brustschüssen in den

vorderen Sanitäts-Einrichtungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 103-14.—Ueber die nachgehende Behandlung von Thorax-Lungenschüssen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der geschlossenen Drainage nach Büllau. Ibid., 1943, 8: 559-66. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 753-68.—Mussgnug, H. Die Behandlung des sekundären, offenen Pyopneumothorax nach Schussverletzungen. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 658 (Abstr.).—Scott, M. B. The immediate treatment of gunshot wounds of the thorax. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1922, 8: 281-3.—Voronov, A. Lečenie posledstvij pronikajushčikh ognestrel'nykh ranenij grudnoj kletki v Gurzufskom sanatorii. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 4, 38-44.—Zenker, R. Die Erkennung und Behandlung der Schussverletzungen der Lunge und des Brustfels. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 135 (Abstr.)

Pathology.

HANNEMANN, K. Zur Pathologie und Histologie der Lungen- und Pleura-Verletzungen im Kriege. 237p. 24½cm. Berl., 1926.

Forms H. 79, Veröff. Heer. San., 1926.

Carroll, D. S., & Ciaglia, P. Roentgen pathology of the chest in battle casualties. Am. J. Roentg., 1945, 53: 1-6.—Sellers, T. H. Anatomy, physiology, and pathology of wounds of the chest. In: War Med., Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 164-71.

penetrating.

Clavelin, C. Le traitement immédiat des plaies pénétrantes de poitrine. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1922, 16: 198-213.—Corrêa Netto, A. Orientação no tratamento cirúrgico dos ferimentos penetrantes do tórax em cirurgia de guerra. An. paul. med. cir., 1946, 51: 420-2.—Dubinkin, G. G. [Surgical technique in the treatment of penetrating lesions of the chest at Army zones] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1945, No. 3, 29-35.—Garibaldi, F. Ferita penetrante d'arma da punta e da taglio tra la sesta e settima costa vera della parte destra del torace. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 44.—Goldhammer, K. K. [Comparative analysis of penetrating wounds of the thorax and their mortality during two years of the war] Klin. med., Moskva, 1944, 22: 75.—Grigorjev, N. I. [The treatment of penetrating wounds of the thorax and their complications at a rear hospital] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 10, 40-9.—Heuer, G. J., Pratt, G. P., & Mason, V. R. Penetrating war wounds of the chest; a clinical study of one hundred and sixty cases. Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg., 1922, 22: 111-28; Disc., 106.—Nachnibeda, N. I. Pronikajushchie ranenija grudnoj kletki. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 10, 63-5.—Overton, M. C., jr., & Criss, R. J., jr. Perforating wounds of the chest. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1021-4.—Quist, G. Indicaciones quirúrgicas en las heridas penetrantes del tórax; importancia de la lesión pulmonar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 163-71.—Rogers, W. L., & Holman, E. Penetrating wounds of the chest in the Pacific area; an analysis of 180 cases. Ann. Surg., 1946, 124: 1076-81.—Ryle, J. A. Penetrating wounds of the chest; experience in the last war. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 63-5.—Schoemperlen, C. B. Penetrating wound of the chest with unusual site of entry. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 142-5.—Skvorcov, S. P. [Jugular vago-sympathetic block in penetrating wounds of the thorax] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 2, 34-40.—Soidevilla, J. M. Heridas perforantes de tórax. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 281-304, illust.—Spáček, B. Penetrující poranění hrudníku. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 163-7.—Telling, O. H. J. M. Medical aspects of penetrating wounds of the chest. Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 62-5.—Vvedensky, K. K. O pronikajushčikh ranenijakh grudnoj polosti po dannym evakohospitalja. Tr. Evakohosp., Leningr., 1943, No. 5, 164-7.—Zvorykin, I. A. K voprosu o lečenii pronikajushčikh ranenij v grudnuju polost v vojskovom i armejskom rajonakh. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, March, 14-21.

Prognosis.

Hardt, H. G., jr., & Seed, L. Comparison of the course and direction of fatal and nonfatal gunshot wounds of the chest. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 623-34.—Ricci, S. Sugli esiti delle ferite toracopolmonari. Gior. med. mil., 1923, 71: 548-80.

Stab wound.

Rand, E. D. Stab wounds of the chest; case reports. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 166-70.—Steward, A. Stab wounds of chest wall and lungs. In: War Med. Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 179-86.—Vuilleumot, P. Plaie du ventricule gauche du cœur et de la plèvre gauche par coup de couteau; suture; complications pleuropulmonaires; décès au quatrième jour. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1921, 15: 242-7.

Treatment.

PANKRATJEV, B. E. Хирургия военно-полевых повреждений груди. 2. изд. 376p. 25½ cm. Kiev, 1949.

Bibliogr.: p. 355-70.

Aufses, A. H. Treatment of war wounds of the thorax. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1942, 46: 111-20.—Barthélemy, L'évolu-

tion et le traitement des plaies de poitrine en chirurgie de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 3. ser., 123: 156-61. Also Concours méd., 1940, 62: 636. Also Monaco méditer. méd., 1940, 7: 70.—**Beardsley, J. M.** The treatment of war wounds of the chest. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 25-38.—**Berry, W. H.** Early treatment of chest wounds by intrapleural suction. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 211-8.—**Brodkin, H.** Traitement des plaies de guerre du thorax. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1945, 18: 25-30.—**Burford, T. H.** The management of war wounds of the chest; a summary. Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1945-46, 9: 50-4.—**D'Abreu, A. L.** The results of early operations in war wounds of the chest. P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir. (1947) 1948, 12. Congr., 661-6. — **Litchfield, J. W., & Thomson, S.** Penicillin in the treatment of war wounds of the chest. Brit. J. Surg., 1944-45, 32: 179-98.—**Edwards, T.** Treatment of chest casualties. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 177 (Abstr.). — **Early treatment of wounds and injuries to the chest.** In: War Surg. (Brit. M. Stud. Ass.) Lond., 1944, 15-23.—**Eloesser, L.** Treatment of war injuries to the chest. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 27: 122-6.—**Ficai, A.** Contributo al trattamento operatorio delle ferite toraciche di guerra. Gior. ital. chir., 1947, 3: 385-96.—**Fitzpatrick, L. J., Adams, A. J., & Burbank, B.** Nerve block in the treatment of thoracic injuries. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 51.—**Forsee, J. H., Shefts, L. M.** [et al.] The management of thoracic war injuries. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 418-40. — **El tratamiento de las heridas torácicas de guerra.** Prensa méd. argent., 1943, 30: 739-57.—**Guillaume, L.** Les indications des opérations immédiates dans les plaies de poitrine en chirurgie de guerre. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 262-7.—**Ilijinsky, B. V., Garnic, A. A.** [et al.] O profilaktičeskom naznačenii sulfidina ranennym v grudnuju kletku s otkrytym pnevmotoraksom. In: Voenn. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voenn. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 133-6.—**Johnson, J.** Certain aspects of battle wounds of the thoracic cavity; with special reference to a method of facilitating re-expansion of the lung following late deortocostion. Surgery, 1946, 20: 26-37.—**Liahovicky, M. M.** Lečenje ranenij grudnoj kletki. In: Voenn. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voenn. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 116-24.—**Meade, R. H., jr.** The management of war injuries of the chest. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1943, 40: 586-91.—**Mercer, W.** Surgical treatment of chest injuries. In: War & Doctor (Macintosh, J. M.) 2. ed., Lond., 1940, 47-57.—**Neuhof, H.** Outline of treatment for severe war wounds of the chest. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 56: 346-8. Also in War Med., Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 187-90.—**Petrov, N. N.** Ranenija grudnoj kletki. In his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 286-301.—**Postempski, P.** Quale deve essere la condotta da ritenersi migliore nel trattamento delle ferite toraciche e complicate. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., Roma, 1923, 2: 497-9.—**Randolph, V. S.** Treatment of war injuries to the chest. Southwest. M., 1942, 26: 191-3.—**Roberts, J. E. H., & Tubbs, O. S.** Recent experience with war wounds of the chest. Am. J. Surg., 1941, 54: 289-94.—**Samson, P. C.** A review of certain principles in management of thoracic war wounds. California M., 1946, 65: No. 2, pt 2, 25-7. — **Burford, T. H.** The management of war wounds of the thorax in an overseas theater. Clinics, 1944-45, 3: 1561-85. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 711-28.—**Serarcangeli, D.** Contributo clinico al trattamento delle ferite toraco-polmonari in guerra. Rass. med. sarda, 1940, 42: 179-95.—**Simović, M. T.** [Principles of urgent surgical intervention in wounds of the thorax] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 73-90.—**Sommer, G. N. J., jr.** The treatment of war wounds of the thorax. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 367-72.—**Tuttle, W. M., Langston, H. T., & Crowley, R. T.** The treatment of intrathoracic wounds. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 142-9.

Treatment, field.

SERY, J. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des plaies de poitrine dans une formation de l'avant. 58p. 8°. Montpel., 1917.

Akhutin, M. N. [Traitement des blessures de la poitrine aux rayons de l'Armée] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 10, 3-9. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 94 (Abstr.).—**Epstein, A. A.** Taktika khirurgia frontovogo tyła pri pronikajushchikh ranenijakh grudnoj kletki. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 3, 14-30.—**Ernst, M.** Die Versorgung der Brustverletzten bei den vorderen Sanitätseinheiten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 485-9. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 457-9 (Abstr.). Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 872-5 (Abstr.).—**Hodgkiss, F.** Post-operative treatment of chest wounds in forward areas. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 41-3.—**Landois, F.** Die Beurteilung und Behandlung der Brustkorb- und Lungenschussverletzungen im Felde. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 449-52.—**Lindner, W.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Thorax-Lungenverletzungen in den vorderen Sanitätseinheiten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 373.—**Michie, W., Bailie, H. W. C., & Macpherson, J.** Treatment of chest wounds in forward areas; a review of 100 cases. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 482-4. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 1107-17.—**Pfaff, R.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Thorax-Lungenverletzungen in den vorderen Sanitätseinheiten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 394.—**Rose, T. F., & Newson, A.** Treatment of gunshot wounds of the chest in the field aided by penicillin therapy. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 290-5.—**Sauer-**

bruch, F. Richtlinien für die Behandlung von Thoraxverletzten in Front und Heimat. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 1-8. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 783-95.—**Shaar, C. M.** Thoracic injuries in combat zone. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 365-9.—**Thomas, C. P.** Thoracic injuries; the role of the general surgeon in the forward area. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1943, 37: 103-10. Also Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 564.—**Treatment of chest wounds in forward areas.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, Suppl. No. 1, 1-6. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 548-50 (Abstr.).—**Tupin.** Le traitement des thorax ouverts de guerre dans les formations chirurgicales légères de l'avant. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 56.—**Voloshin, J. M.** O lečenii i iskhodakh pozdnikh osloznenij u ranennykh v grudnuju kletku, a takže o principakh organizacii medicinskoj pomošči etim bolnym v poslevoennyj period. Khirurgia, Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 28-33.

Treatment: First aid.

CACCIA, F. Trattamento delle ferite toraco-polmonari in primo tempo. p.497-547. 24cm. Roma, 1923.

Gior. med. mil., 1923, 71:

Caccia, F. Traitement précoce des blessures thoraco-polmonaires. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1923, 79: 343.—**Linberg, B.** First aid in chest wounds in the battle areas. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 276 (Abstr.).—**Lindner, W.** Der Verschluss klaffender Brustwunden mit Wundklammern durch den Truppenarzt. Deut. Militärärz., 1944, 9: 317.—**Talbot, A.** Comment concevoir actuellement le traitement primitif des plaies thoraco-pulmonaires en chirurgie de guerre. Progr. méd., Par., 1940, pt 1, 127-32.

Treatment, hospital.

Katzenstein, M. Die Behandlung der Verletzungen des Brustkorbes und seiner Organe in den Heimatlazaretten. Behandl. Kriegsverletz., Jena, 1915, T. 1, 194-210.—**Nazarov, P. V., & Raevich, P. S.** [Treatment of thoracic wounds according to data from a rear hospital] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, 18-22, 3 pl.—**Samson, P. C., Burford, T. H.** [et al.] The management of war wounds of the chest in a base center; the role of early pulmonary deortocostion. J. Thorac. Surg., 1946, 15: 1-30.

THORACIC radiography.

See also under Medical examination; Radiography; Tuberculosis, Radiography.

Bibler, L. D., & White, D. W. Improved cassette holder for chest x-rays. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 408.—**Boffano, M.** L'identità della radiografia di torace in medicina legale militare. Q. radiol., Belluno, 1939-40, n. ser., 4: 111-24.—**Bonnet, W. L.** The chest x-ray in war time industrial examinations. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1945, 42: 253-61.—**Comelli, U.** Indagini eseguite sul torace in un anno di esercizio radiologico con speciale riguardo alle manifestazioni tubercolari iniziali. Gior. med. mil., 1924, 72: 153-62. — **L'indagine radiologica nella selezione dei giovani aspiranti all'ammissione nelle RR. Accademie Militari con particolare riguardo all'accertamento delle malattie toraciche.** Ibid., 1933, 81: 271-9.—**Cooley, E. E.** Routine chest X-ray in the Army. Army M. Bull., 1936, No. 35, 23. — **Routine chest X-ray of overseas replacements.** Ibid., 1937, No. 38, 55-8.—**Cucchiani Acevedo, R., & Lascalea, M. C.** Radiografía penetrante del tórax. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 807-14, illust.—**Hegglin, R.** Ueber die militärärztliche Beurteilung der Schattenbildungen im Thoraxbild. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 39-44.—**Hemphill, S. P., & Diercks, M. W.** Simple method for taking stereoscopic chest films. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 166-9.—**Kasich, M.** X-ray of the normal chest; what structures underlie the shadows in a normal chest plate? Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 466-70.—**Korol, E., & Scott, H. A.** The advantages of the x-ray examination of the chest in lateral recumbency. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 10: 187-90.—**Maxwell, C. L.** A further study of the advisability of a general roentgenological chest survey applied to recruits of the United States Army. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 21: 141-3.—**Morell Castells, F., & Román Calle, S. M.** El procedimiento mas sencillo de radiodinamografía de tórax. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 7: 110-2.—**Nivière, E.** Etude sur les examens radiologiques de l'appareil pleuro-pulmonaire pratique en série au V^e dépôt des équipages de la Flotte pendant une période de huit ans. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1934, 124: 470-91.—**Pollock, W. C.** Post-mobilization chest survey. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 596-9.—**Radiokimografia (La)** en el diagnóstico diferencial entre aneurismas de la aorta y tumores del mediastino. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1940, 3: No. 2, 5-14.—**Reid, E. K., & Black, L. F.** An economical cassette holder for chest radiography. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 168-73.—**Routine X-ray examinations for the detection of chest pathology.** Army M. Bull., 1936, No. 35, 19-22.—**Schirmer, A.** Ergebnisse der Röntgendurchleuchtungen und Schirmbilduntersuchungen in Militärschulen des Jahres 1946. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1947, 24: Spec. No., 15-26.—**Spalding, O. B.** A fluoroscopic study of the chest with special reference to systematic routine operative technique. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1924, 21: 484-507.

THORACIC surgeon.

See also **Thoracic surgery.**

Alexander, J. Army courses in thoracic surgery. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1943, 9: 47.—Blades, B. An announcement of opportunities for thoracic surgeons in Veterans' Administration Hospitals. J. Thorac. Surg., 1947, 16: 237-40.

THORACIC surgery.

See also **Surgical technic, thoracic.**

BORCHARD, A., & GERHARDT, D. Brust. p.599-671. 24½cm. Lpz., 1917.
In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.)

Cáceres, J. Cirugía de tórax. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1948-49, 21: 71-82.—Conklin, F. L. Surgery of the chest. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1941, 21: 1593-604.—Etzel, E. Principios de cirugía do torax na guerra moderna. Hospital, Rio, 1943, 23: 185-226.—Freitas, G. A cirurgia do torax no serviço de saúde da F. E. B. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 382, 52-8.—Imperati, L. Chirurgia del torace, rachide, bacino. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 465-79.—Lockwood, A. L. Surgery of the chest in war. J. Thorac. Surg., 1941-42, 11: 637-42.—Paschoud, H. Chirurgie du thorax (chirurgie de guerre) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1920, 50: 496-9.—Rowlands, R. P. Thoracic surgery; war lessons in civil practice. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 1: 16.

Anesthetization.

See also **Surgical technic, Anesthetization.**

Burstein, C. L., & Alexander, F. A. D. Anesthesia for thoracic surgery; management in an Army general hospital overseas. Anesthesiology, 1947, 8: 36-52.—Dukić, N. N., & Kukovets, R. [Anesthesia with cyclopropane and its significance for thoracic surgery] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 671-81.—Itō, M. Kyōkō suzyūyū ni okeru saatu soti ni tuite [Provision for changes in pressure in operations on the thorax] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, 1555-62.—Magill, I. W. Anaesthesia in thoracic injuries. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 195. Also 2, ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 389.—Martin, S. J. Anesthesia for thoracic surgery in the Army. N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 2178-82.

History and progress.

Donaldson, J. K. Thoracic surgery after World Wars I and II. Am. J. Surg., 1943, 62: 293-5.—Lilienthal, H. Brief résumé of modern thoracic surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 58-62.—Matz, P. B. Progress of chest surgery in the Veterans' Administration. Rep. Round Table Conf. Veterans Admin. Tbc. Physicians, 1937, 53.—Motley, J. C. Some observations on surgery of the chest during twenty-six months in the military service. Virginia M. Month., 1922-23, 49: 30-3.—Perera Prast, A. Ocho meses de equipo de cirugía de tórax. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1938, 1: 261-6.—Sebestény, G. A sebeszet háborúban és békében, különös tekintettel a mellkasi sebeszet fejlődésére. Arch. chir., Budap., 1948, 1: 15-24.

Methods.

PAITRE, R. F. C. Les raisons anatomiques des diverses voies d'accès à la plèvre et aux médiastins. p.766-825. 22½cm. Par., 1925.
Also Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1925, 82:

WHITE, W. L. The use of penicillin in the prevention of postoperative empyema following lung resection; a report of a controlled study. 15p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 35, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

Betts, R. H., & Lees, W. M. Military thoracic surgery in the forward area. J. Thorac. Surg., 1946, 15: 44-63.—Brodkin, H. La déortication du poulmon. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1946, 99: 233-6.—Burkhardt, G. Indikationsstellung und Ergebnisse der Auslese für thoraxchirurgische Massnahmen an dem Material einer Lungenheilstätte für Kriegsbeschädigte. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 575-7.—Edwards, A. T. Thoracic surgery in war; in the field and at the base. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 127-31.—Grujic, M. [On indications for thoracocautery] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 265-76.—Heusser, H. Ueberdruckapparat für die Frontchirurgie. Helvet. med. acta, 1938, 5: 927-30.—Lowe, E. S. Decortication of lung in organizing hemothorax and empyema. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 52-60.—MacLaurin, C. War surgery at the front; chest and abdominal surgery. Med. J. Australia, 1917, 1: 416-8.—Malice, A. La meninge media, la mammilla interna e l'epigastrica inferiore; rilievo anatomico-topografico e considerazioni cliniche. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 899-905.—Nursing service; thoracocentesis. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 7, 14-7.—Schwartz, A., & Quénu, J. Chirurgie de la zone frontière thoraco-abdominale, thoraco-phréno-laparotomie. Paris méd., 1920, 35: 149-52.—Sellors, T. H. Thoracic surgery in war; at the base. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 135-8.—Welch, C. S. Thoracic surgery in war; in the field. Ibid.,

132-5. ——— & Tuhy, J. E. Thoracic surgery in the forward areas. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 71: 587-98.

Problems.

See also **Thoracic injury, Treatment.**

Churchill, E. D. The problems of wartime thoracic surgery. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 495.—Matson, R. C. Chest surgical problems in the Veterans Administration. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 6-14.

Thoracoplasty.

See also **Tuberculous, Treatment.**

BOVENSIEPEN, F. G. *Dauererfolge der thorakoplastischen Behandlung bei Lungentuberkulösen; Untersuchung an 200 ehemaligen Patienten des Deutschen Krieger-Kurhauses in Davos-Dorf. 58p. 23cm. Berl., 1939.

Aujaleu & Dubau. Thoracoplastie extra-fasciale datant d'un an; présentation de clichés. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 187.—Billimoria, B. R., Chak, S. N., & Mehta, M. P. Thoracoplasty for pulmonary tuberculosis. J. Ind. Army M. Corps, 1949, 5: 18-23.—Burr, L. A technique for extra-pleural thoracoplasty. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 271.—Dubau. Présentation de deux plasties musculaires thoraciques. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 31.—Escobar, J. Resultados y técnica de la thoracoplastia. Rev. san. mil. Madr., 1935, 25: 338-48.—Gay, W. M. Extrapleural thoracoplasty; report of four cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 209-14.—Goren, M. L. Thoracoplasty; report of 50 cases. Ibid., 1939-40, 16: 210.—Haugseth, K. Thorakoplastik im Marinekrankenhaus von 1919 bis 1935. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2732-6.—Jones, H. W. Thoracoplasty for empyema with bronchial fistula and for chronic lung abscess. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 66: 791-805.—Martin, A. Thoracoplasty; a case report of unusual interest. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 10: 340-2.—Martin, R. F. Brief comments on thoracoplasty; with case reports from Fort Stanton Marine Hospital. Hosp. News, Wash., 1940, 7: No. 2, 1-15, 6 pl.—Mason, G. A. Thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 326-33.—Murphy, J. D. Thoracoplasty for tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 140-3.—Petrovic, G. [Thoracoplasty in pulmonary tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 356-70.—Rankin, J. O. Osteoplastic repair of thoracic cage defects. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 331-3.—Rudolph, C. W. A review of 244 thoracoplastic operations. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 1-7.—Schneider. La thoracoplastie dans le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 29-33.—Shapiro, R., & Munz, C. W. Thoracoplasty in the fifth and sixth decades. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 30-6.—Thearle, W. H. The selection of tuberculous patients for thoracoplasty. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 117-23.—Winternitz, M. C., Lindskog, G. E. [et al.] Plastics in thoracic surgery. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1948, Feb., 16-8.

THORACIC unit.

See also **Surgical unit.**

Beach, W. V. The surgical thoracic unit at R. N. Hospital, Chatham. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1949, 35: 187-92.—Effler, D. B., & Blades, B. The function of thoracic surgery centers in World War II. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 319-30.—Harken, D. E. A review of the activities of the thoracic center for the III and IV hospital groups, 160th General Hospital European Theater of Operations, June 10, 1944 to Jan. 1, 1945. J. Thorac. Surg., 1946, 15: 31-43.—Linberg, B. E. [Essai du travail d'un hôpital de l'armée des blessures de poitrine] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 9, 97-105.—Schofield, R. D. W. The Middle East chest unit. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 31-4.

THORACO-ABDOMINAL injury.

See also **Trunk.**

PUCKETT, W. O., McELROY, W. D., & HARVEY, E. N. Studies on wounds of the abdomen and thorax produced by high velocity missiles. 25p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms Missile Casualt. Rep. No. 19, Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

PUNTE CASTRO, J. Secuelas más importantes de los traumatismos accidentales y operatorios de torax y abdomen en los heridos de guerra. p.393-445. 21½cm. Santander, 1938.

In: Cuest. méd. quir. guerra (Gironés, L.)

Baryshnikov, K. I. [Combined wounds of the thoracic and abdominal cavities] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 7, 36-42.—Betts, R. H. The initial surgery of thoracoabdominal war injuries. J. Thorac. Surg., 1946, 15: 349-64.—The management of thoraco-abdominal war injuries. Surgery, 1947, 21: 136.—Blackburn, G. Thoraco-abdominal wounds. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 56.

Thoraco-abdominal wounds in modern war. *Ann. R. Coll. Surgeons England*, 1948, 2: 122-8. — & **D'Abreu, A. L.** Thoraco-abdominal wounds in war. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1945-46, 33: 152-4. — **Boron & Masson, H.** A propos d'une plaie thoraco-abdominale. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1948, 42: 82. — **Falor, W. H., Burbank, C. B., & Jones, H. W.** 1063 war wounds of the thorax and abdomen. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1946, 2: 36-48. — **Gordon-Taylor, G.** Chest surgery in war; abdomino-thoracic injuries. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 862-4. — **Gurevich, N.** Torako-abdominalnye ranenija. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 281-5. — **Krupachev, I. F.** Torako-abdominalnye ranenija po materialam EH blizhnego tyła. *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1946, 57-63. — **Mackler, S. A.** Experience with thoracic and thoracoabdominal wounds in an evacuation hospital. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1947, 16: 538-70. — **Oltramare, J. H.** Plaies thoraco-abdominales. In: *his Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 370-7. — **O'Neill, J. N.** Diagnosis and surgical management of thoracoabdominal wounds aboard an assault transport. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1724-8. — **Puckett, W. O., McElroy, W. D., & Harvey, E. N.** Studies on wounds of the abdomen and thorax produced by high velocity missiles. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 427-39. — **Snyder, H. E.** The management of intrathoracic and thoraco-abdominal wounds in the combat zone. *Ann. Surg.*, 1945, 122: 333-57. — **Sozon-Jaroshovich, A. J.** Torako-abdominalnye ranenija. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otech. voine*, Moskva, 1949, 12: 350-411, 5pl. Also *Honvédorvos*, 1950, 2: 604 (Abstr.). — **Thoraco-abdominal wounds.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 12. — **Uffreduzzi, O.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco toraco-abdominali. In: *his Chir. guerra*, Tor., 1940, 987-1004, illust.

THORAX [incl. thoracic organs]

See also names of thoracic organs as **Heart; Lung**, etc.

RUSHMER, R. F. Physiology of increased intrathoracic pressure in relation to the effect of centrifugal forces; two cases of circulatory failure during increased intrapulmonic pressure. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 267, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Dorello, F., & Rowinski, P. Le alterazioni circolatorie e respiratorie in seguito a differenza tra la pressione intra-ed extra-toracica. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1937, 43: 511-21. — **Gorzowski, E.** [On congenital defects of the pectoral muscle] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1939, 33: 94-7. — **Linberg, B., Shastin, P.** [et al.] *Grudnaja kletka (thorax)*. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 271-88, pl. — **Maillovs, H. R.** Congenital funnel chest. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1949, 35: 298-300. — **Sabaresse, I.** Lipsa congenitală a marelui pectoral; considerațiuni medico-militare; două observațiuni clinice. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 68-72, illust.

Biometry.

KARPOVICH, P. V. A special tape for the measurement of chest expansion. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 24, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Cassinis, U. La misura dei diametri toracici in confronto a quella del perimetro nel giudizio di idoneità fisica. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, 82: 4, 124. — **Kaetu.** Kyô-i husoku-sya ni tuite [On persons with insufficient chest girth] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1927, 317-22, tab. — **Kozaki, I.** Kenkô-do to sono kyôkaku ni tuite [The relation between the degree of health and the thorax] *Ibid.*, 1928, 1077-84. — **Nieto-Cosano, F.** Un comentario sobre el cuadro de inutilidades. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 111-4. — **Shilling, C. W.** Vital capacity and its relation to chest expansion. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1932, 31: 7-18. — **Simington, A. D.** Landmarks of the chest. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 228-32. — **Suzuki, O.** Sokukei-teki kyôkaku kakutyô ni kan-suru seitaï-sokutei gaku-teki kenkyû [Biometrical studies on diametrical thorax expansibility] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1940, 29: 250; 344. — **Trepiccioni, E.** Perfezionamento dello strumentario per toracometria. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1932, 80: 211-3, illust.

Disease.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 69: Notes on certain diseases of the chest. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Brette & Laurent. Un cas d'actinomycose thoracique. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1935, 125: 288-97. — **Di Geronimo, G.** Nuovo segno differenziale fra limite di otosità da innalzamento diaframmatico da frenico-exeresi e livello liquido da idropneumotorace omolaterale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1941, 89: 790. — **Hakki, A.** [Case report of hydro-pneumothorax] *Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi*, 1937, 66: 53-5. — **Old, E. H. H.** A case with a sterile collection of blood in the pleural cavity giving rise to symptoms resembling those of an empyema; operation; recovery. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1908, 2: 40-2. — **Paine, J. R., &**

Plankers, A. G. A review of patients with intrathoracic disease and injury treated on the surgical service of a United States Army General Hospital in North Africa. *Surgery*, 1945, 18: 401-11.

Empyema.

See also **Pleural cavity**, **Empyema**.

Benson, C. D., & McLaughlin, C. W., jr. The changing picture of postpneumonic empyema thoracis complicating sulfonamide-treated pneumonia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 46-51.

Hemothorax.

See also **Thoracic injury**, **Complications**.

Cuono, J. D. Traumatic hemothorax. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 1107-10. — **Ghimus, D.** Die physikalische Behandlung (Röntgenstrahlen, Kurzwellen, Höhentonne) des durch Kriegsverletzungen verursachten Hämatothorax. *Radiol. Clin.*, Basel, 1944, 13: 281-93. — **Hemothorax.** *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 177. — **Holt.** Haemothorax. *Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond.*, 1905, 131-4. — **Jonas, A. F.** Massive organizing hemothorax. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1946, 2: No. 2, 1-4. — **Kakisaka, K.** Sensyô no kenkyû; kyôbu syasô ni yoru kekkyô no rinsyô-teki kenkyû [Studies on war wounds; clinical studies on hemothorax due to gunshot wounds in the chest] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1941, 30: 197; 263; 357, 2pl. — **Kent, E. M., & Tebrock, H. E.** Posttraumatic hemothorax management. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 14-21. — **Nicholson, W. F.** Clotted haemothorax. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 38; 60. — **Stacy, H. S.** Twenty years after; haemothorax; wound of liver and perinephric hemorrhage. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 173. — **Stiles, F. C.** Spontaneous hemopneumothorax. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 7, 6-12. — **Traumatic haemothorax.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 27, 5.

Tumor.

Barker, V. L., & Caes, H. J. Report on a case of intrathoracic ganglioneuroma. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 298-302. — **McClanahan, C. W.** Roentgenographic diagnosis of intrathoracic malignancy with case reports. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, 15: 45-9. — **Makel, H. P.** Case report of neurilemmoma (schwannoma) *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 80: 338-40. — **Miller, B.** Intrathoracic tumors. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 60-6. — **Rugg-Gunn, M. A.** A case of atypical lymphadenoma. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1940, 26: 373-9. — **Smith, J. W.** Deep therapy treatment of intrathoracic neoplasms; preliminary report of two cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1925, 23: 491-4, 4pl. — **Zamfir, D., & Ionescu, V.** Câteva considerațiuni clinice și radiologice asupra limfogranulomatozei maligne toracice, cu un caz clinic. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 893-903, illust.

THREE-DAY fever.

See **Phlebotomus fever**.

THRESHOLD meter.

See **Light threshold meter**.

THROAT.

See also **Ear, nose and throat; Eye, ear, nose and throat; Larynx; Neck; Septic sore throat; Tonsil; Tonsillitis**.

Crawford, T. An analysis of 422 cases of infection of the throat and gums. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 105-11. — **De Lamater, E. D.** Method of preserving throat swabs by freezing. *News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control*, 1944, No. 5, 18-21. — **Morris, S. J.** Diseases of the throat. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 761-6. — **Pomales Lebrón, A., Dammin, G. J.** [et al.] A throat culture survey of troops stationed in Puerto Rico. *Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health*, 1945-46, 21: 287-305. — **Reñik Yetkin, T. Atakan, & Z. Birsen** [Bacteriological observations on the treatment of abscesses of the throat in guinea pigs with gold preparations] *Askeri vet. mecmuasi*, 1938, 15: 323. — **Rosen-thal, H. H.** Simple local treatment for throat infections. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 75. — **Schuster, B.** Therapy of throat infections with bismuth vs. penicillin. *Ibid.*, 1948, 48: 61-5. — **Tigert, W. D.** Collection of material for culture from the throat. *Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command*, 1947, No. 6, 15.

THROMBIN.

Cronkite, E. P., Deaver, J. M., & Lozner, E. L. Experiences with use of thrombin with and without soluble cellulose for local hemostasis. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 5: 80-2. — **Kudryashov, B.** Use of thrombin to stop bleeding in war wounds

reported in Russia. Chem. Leaflet, 1942-43, 16: 59.—**Winterstein, A.** Thrombin. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 287-90.

THROMBO-EMBOLISM.

See also **Extremity.**

Rössle, R. Über die Häufung von Thrombose und Embolie nach dem Kriege. 16p. 8° Berl., 1935.

WAUGH, T. R., & RUDDICK, D. W. Studies on increased coagulability of the blood. 11p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6063, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada.

Bouet. Les thromboses infectieuses chez les chevaux immunisés par injections microbiennes intraveineuses. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1928, 12: 167-76.—**Driskell, M. M., & Miller, D. L.** Idiopathic thrombophlebitis; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 903-6.—**Hall, G. H.** Thrombophlebitis, phlebotrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Vet. Hosp., 1946, 1: 18-35.—**Homans, J., Allen, A. W.** [et al.] Thrombosis. In: Burns Shock &c. (U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.) Phila., 1943, 256-60.—**Kerzendorff.** Die sogenannte traumatische Thrombose (Thrombose par effort) Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 485-7.—**Kleinsasser, L. J.** Intravenous clotting; an analysis of 500 cases observed in Army personnel at the vascular centers. Surgery, 1948, 23: 687-721.—**Ohkubo, M.** Zikken-teki sensoku no kenkyū [Studies on experimentally produced thrombosis] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1933, 22: 80; 550, 2 pl.—**Rössle, R.** Die Häufung von Thrombose und Embolie nach dem Kriege. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1935, 11: 147.—**Rohden, W.** Ueber die Häufigkeit von Thrombosen und Embolien im Göttinger Sektionsgut vor und nach dem Kriege. Zschr. Kreislauforsch., 1933, 25: 171-8.—**Ross, C. C., McLachlin, J. A., & Lewis, J. A.** A clinical study of thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism; preliminary report. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 5, 32-6.—**Schleussing, H.** Thrombose und Embolie vor und nach dem Kriege. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 2125-8.—**Shevkunenko, V. N., & Maksimenkov, A. N.** [Ligature of veins in the beginning of thrombophlebitis] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 7: 11-4.—**Taccani, G., & Pini, C.** L'aumento delle trombosi e delle embolie nel dopo-guerra e sue possibili cause. Pensiero med., 1937, 26: 5; 37; 69, 3 ch.—**Timm, O. K.** Arterial thrombosis complicating distant hemorrhage. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 95.—**Vahdetin Ozen & Osman Oğuz** [Case of thrombophlebitis; convalescence] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1938, 67: 11-3.—**Womble, C. C.** Thrombo-embolism. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 895-902.—**Yzb Ziver Berkman** [Case of postoperative thrombophlebitis, treated by intravenous injections of rubiazol] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1941, 70: 65-70.

THROMBOPENIA.

See Hemorrhagic diathesis.

THUMB.

See also **Surgical technic, Hand.**

Brown, R. A. Fracture dislocation of the first metacarpal bone (Bennett's fracture) J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 74-6.—**Du Bourget.** Trois cas de fracture de Bennet. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1932, 26: 197-200.—**Idrac.** Un cas de luxation du premier métacarpien. Ibid., 1935, 29: 204.—**Koon, E. S., jr.** Hypertrophy of the thenar muscles. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: 29.—**Rallo, A.** Sul'etiologia e la patogenesi della macrosomia parziale (studio clinico ed anatomo-patologico) Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1928, 34: 257-73.—**Van Demark, R. E.** Acute injuries of the first metacarpal in military personnel. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 127-30.—**Yokokura, S.** San sikotu yori nareru bosi no iti rei [A case of a thumb with three phalanges] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1933, 22: 17, pl.

THYMUS.

Cankat, N. [On physiopathology of the thymus with reference to a case of hyperplasia of the thymus] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1938, 67: No. 24, 27-43.—**Froggatt, T. W.** A case of thymic death; post-mortem report. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 399-401.—**Grodzenski, E.** [Physiology and pathology of the thymus] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 29: 705-19.—**McIntyre, W. P. E.** Three cases of status lymphaticus. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 94.—**O'Flynn, J. A.** A malignant tumour of the thymus gland. Ibid., 1931, 17: 5-11.

THYROGLOSSAL DUCT.

Clark, C. L. Diagnosis and treatment of thyroglossal duct cyst. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 12, 5-8.—**Duguet, J.** Kyste du tractus thyro-glosse. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 122.—**Estrem, R. D.** Thyroglossal duct cysts and sinuses. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1948, 5: 51-64.

THYROID.

See also **Goiter; Myxedema.**

SCHACHNER, H. G., GIERLACH, Z. S., & KREBS, A. T. The response of the thyroid gland to a low environmental temperature as studied with radioiodine. 6 l. 27cm. Fort Knox, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 6-64-12-02-(6) U. S. Army M. Dep. Field Res. Laborat.

Castañedo, J. A. El tiroideo; la glándula del calor. Rev. san. mil. Habana, 1943, 7: 165.—**Fanlo, F.** Opoterapia; algo sobre un derivado sintético del tiroideo. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1935, 13: 193-9.—**Man (A)** of thyroid. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 543.—**Schachner, H., Gierlach, Z. S., & Krebs, A.** A study of thyroid function at low environmental temperatures with the aid of radioactive iodine. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. C, Proj. 2, No. 5, 1; Proj. 2, No. 4, 1; Proj. 4, No. 4, 1.—**Servet Artamh** [The thyroid hormone] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: No. 32, 95-104.

— **Disease.**

See also **Thyrotoxicosis.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. ARMY INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY. Pathology of the thyroid gland. 31p. 25cm. Wash., 1944.

Baird, J. A. Nephrosis with hypothyroidism. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 272.—**Beier, V. A.** [Intermediate-nitrogen metabolism in affections of the thyroid gland] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 5: 239-50.—[Cholesterinemia in affections of the thyroid gland] Ibid., 261-80.—**Beverly, S. S.** Toxic adenoma of the thyroid with hypothyroidism. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 52-6.—**Bistriceanu, I. V.** Contribuțiuni la studiul histo-patologiei tumorilor glandelor tiroide și paratiroide. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 367; 421; 481, illust.—**Cavalli, M., & De Socchieri, S.** Considerazioni circa un caso di strumite acuta suppurativa trattata con penicillina. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 123-6.—**Clark, C. L., & Bowers, W. F.** Aberrant thyroid tissue in relation to malignancy; case report. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 9, 30-3.—**Cunha, I. A. da.** Patologia da tireoide. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1945, 6: 817-41.—**Dedjulin, I. M.** [Basal and nitrogen metabolism in diseases of the thyroid gland] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: No. 5, 75-9.—**Derbyshire, J. W., & Gray, P. A., jr.** Acute suppurative thyroiditis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 419.—**Dragojević, B., & Bučić, M.** Metastazirajući adenom stitne žlezde ispoljen kao tumor mozga. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 185-7.—**Dugan, L. J.** Acute parenchymatous thyroiditis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 99.—**Fiore, M.** Terapia iodica e stati tiroidei costituzionali. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 679-81.—**French, T. A., & Proctor, S. E.** Disseminated carcinoma from the thyroid gland; case report. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 485-9.—**Fritz, J.** The relationship of hypothyroidism to dystrophic changes of the skin. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 568-70.—**Gruescu, T., & Galiscu, B.** Considerațiuni generale asupra guseilor endotracice în legătură cu un caz personal. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 883-6.—**Itō, M.** Appaku-sei sekizuien wo haseru ten-i-sei kōzyō-sensyu no iti bōken rei [An autopsy case of metastatic goitre that gave rise to compression myelitis] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1934, 23: 94-101, pl.—**Jianu, S. I.** Turburările tiroidiene în lumina actuala a științei, cu considerațiuni statistice asupra etiologiei lor în jud. Arges. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 573-7.—**Lahey, F.** Modern management of thyroid disease. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 294-301.—**Landau, A.** [Nature and treatment of affections of the thyroid gland] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 513; 599.—**Mahon, F. F.** A case of early myxoedema. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1917, 3: 481.—**Mastin, E. V.** The management of thyroid diseases in the soldier. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 12-25.—**Morris, M., & Price, R. B.** Clinical and pathological notes on a case of adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland. J. R. Army M. Corps., 1934, 63: 119-22.—**Munly, W. C.** Thyroid heart disease; a review of the literature. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 59: 308-17.—**Pontrandolfi, P.** L'infiammazione acuta della ghiandola tiroide. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 18-23.—**Riveros, M.** Cáncer de cuerpo tiroideo. Rev. san. mil. Asunción, 1937-38, 10: 537-54.—**Starns, C. E.** The symptomatology of hypothyroidism. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 564-7.—**Strother, R. B., & Fix, L. W.** Thyroid cancer in young adults; report of four cases. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 275-9, illust.—**Troy, T. S., & Wright, B. T.** Primary adeno-carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 175.

— **Injury.**

See also **Neck.**

Cottell, R. C. A case of myxoedema following a gun-shot injury to the neck. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 298-302.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della tiroide. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 778.

— **Surgery.**

See under **Surgical technic.**

THYROTOXICOSIS.

See also **Exophthalmos; Goiter.**

MEANS, J. H. New methods of treating thyrotoxicosis. 7p. 27cm. Wash., 1946. Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-20, U. S. Veterans Admin.

PACKARD, J. M., & GRAYBIEL, A. Bundle branch block as a temporary phenomenon in thyrotoxicosis; report of a case. 8 l. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. No. NM-001-019, U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

Blumgart, H. L., & Hertz, S. Radioactive iodine therapy of Graves disease. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 415.—Danic, J. R. [Case of successful operative treatment of Basedow's disease] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 388.—Dannehl. Militärdienst und Thyreotoxie. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1915, 44: 41-60.—Dario Quiroz, J. Algunas nociones para el tratamiento del hipertiroidismo. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 137-44.—Dragojević, B. Tireotoksikoza. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 314-8.—Gattig, W. Gibt es einen Kriegsbasedow? Arch. klin. Chir., 1943-44, 205: 580-8.—Giacanelli, V. U. Sopra un caso di gozzo circoscritto con sindrome de Cl. Bernard-Horner. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 664-8.—Hadi Uysalefe [Basedow's disease; a case in a dog] Askeri tibbi baytari meemuasi, 1937, 14: 210-37.—Hindmarsh, T. A. The treatment of thyrotoxicosis in recruits to the Forces. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 213: 67-70.—Hoste, O. Enkele beschouwingen bij de behandeling van de hyperthyroidie met het propylthiouracil. Belg. tschr. mil. geneesk., 1949, 102: 21-7.—Hurst, A. Hyperadrenalism and hyperthyroidism. In his Med. Dis. War, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 129-34. Also 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 137-42.—Iversen, K. An epidemic wave of thyrotoxicosis in Denmark during World War II. Am. J. M. Sc., 1949, 217: 121-9.—Jame, L., & Mauvais, A. Maladie de Recklinghausen et maladie de Basedow associées. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 369-74.—Kilgour, J. M. Antithyroid drugs in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 88.—Lafontaine, A. Quelques remarques à propos de l'emploi du thiouracil dans l'hyperthyroidie. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1946, 99: 239-41.—Landau, A. Czy gruźlica tarczycy jest wyłączeniem źródłem powstawania klinicznej i patofizjologicznego zespołu nad-tarczyczości? Lek. wojsk., 1943-44, 35: 263-5.—MacKenzie, M. V. Chronic thyrotoxic myopathy; report of a case complicated with diabetes mellitus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 381-7.—Martinez, V. M. Roentgentherapie en la tireotoxiosis. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 185-93.—Merikangas, U. R. Hyperthyroidism; diagnosis and treatment. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 1-11.—Moerman, J. Reuzen ulcus van den achterste maagwand en exophthalmis kropgezweel. Belg. tschr. mil. geneesk., 1949, 102: 79-81.—Moore, G. B., jr., & Tannenbaum, A. J. A case of acute thyroid crisis associated with bronchopneumonia. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 643-7.—Riza, H. [Treatment of Basedow's disease] Askeri shihhiye meemuasi, 1933, 62: 68-74.—Vokoun, F. J. Toxic goiter and the brain. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 77: 350-2.—Wakeley, C. P. G. The treatment of thyrotoxicosis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 71.—Wilkinson, C. F., jr., & Fancker, P. S. The coexistence of essential familial hypercholesterolemia and thyrotoxicosis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 307-11.—Wood, H., & Hamm, J. N. Thyrotoxicosis complicated by hypothalamic and duodenal hemorrhage; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1282.

TIBIA.

See also **Fracture—by site: Tibia; Surgical technique, Extremities: Lower extremity.**

Achpise, A. Traitement non sanglant du diastasis tibio-péronien dans une formation de guerre. Union méd. Canada, 1941, 70: 602.—Coicé. Un cas d'apophyse antérieure de croissance du tibia. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1933, 27: 182.—Klase, A. A., & Farrell, W. A. Fatigue fractures of the tibia. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 25-36.—Kobayasi, I. Kuho ni yoru kekutu tokuhatu kossetu no syôrei [Cases of spontaneous tibia fracture due to running] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1940, 29: 484-97, 2pl.—Mann, T. P. Fatigue fracture of tibia; three cases at a naval training establishment. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 8-10, pl.—Monot. A propos d'un cas d'apophyse tibiaie antérieure. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 27-30.—Roca, C. A., Imaz, J. I. [et al.] Pseudofractura de la tibia o enfermedad de Olonqvist. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 172-85.—Schaefer, W. B. Nontraumatic tears of the tibial fascia. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 308-10.—Sideman, S., & Gunther, W. A. Osteoplastic repair of defects of the tibia following osteomyelitis due to trauma. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 683-9.—Sorley, E. R. Recurrent streptococcal periostitis of the tibia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 253-6.—Sterin, L., & Sterin, R. Fracture spontanée du tibia du type march fracture. Lille chir., 1947, 2: 166-8.—Stotz, W. Die Fibularesektion bei Pseudarthrosen und verzögerter Knochenbruchheilung des Schenkelbeines. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 385 (Abstr.)

TIBIAL vessels.

Sidgwick, H. C. A case of saccular aneurysm of the posterior tibial artery; complete exposure and extirpation of the sac. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 47: 448-50.—Weitzel. Anévrisme artério-veineux des vaisseaux tibiaux antérieurs. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 45-7.

TIC.

Noica, D., & Lupulescu, I. [Case of post-operative tic: simultaneous opening of mouth with protrusion of tongue (lesion of corpus striatum)] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1929, 28: 169-72.—Picard. Tics. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1937, 127: 767.—Süreyya Gördüren [Case of emotional tic, cured by suggestion therapy] Askeri shihhiye meemuasi, 1940, 69: 33-5.

TICK.

See also **Rickettsiasis.**

Leighton, H., Vallier, E. E., & Clark, J. C. Tick investigations in Texas. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 38.—Massa, F. Contributo alla distribuzione geografica delle zecche Ornithodoros, nella Somalia italiana. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 453-9.—Tests with ticks. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 115.—Tick control investigations at Camp Bullis. Ibid., 122.—Waller, I. H. Ticks and tick-borne diseases. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 3, 3.

TICK fever.

See **Rickettsiasis, tickborne.**

TIETZE'S disease.

See under **Rib.**

TILTING.

Landis, E. M., Patterson, J. L., & Ham, G. C. Studies on the circulatory changes induced by tilting and nitroglycerine administration in a series of young male subjects. 1p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 190, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

TILT-TABLE.

See with **Blackout pilot.**

TINEA.

See also **Dermatophytosis; Mycosis; Scalp.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 161: Control of ringworm in military animals. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Baganz, C. N., & Rosenthal, A. D. Tinea infection of psychotic patients. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 193-5.—Beckett, C. G. Ringworm or tinea infection of the toes. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 793-8.—Brain, R. T. The treatment of ringworm in recruits. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 278-81.—Caro-Patón, T. Observación de una epidemia en la región leventina durante la guerra; tñas de origen animal y de origen humano. Actas derm. síf., Madr., 1940-41, 32: 313; 362.—Fraser, P. K. The treatment and prophylaxis of superficial ringworm infections. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 74: 145-53.—Holmes, J. G. A powder for ringworm. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 177.—Noel-Hanson, P. Clinical memorandum on tinea infestation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 134-7.—Tinea of the foot, groin or axilla. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, Suppl., No. 2, 1-8.—Waldin, G. G. The phenol and camphor treatment of ringworm of the glabrous skin; an interim report. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 32-4.

— **T. versicolor.**

Glenn, W. R., & Hailey, H. Tinea versicolor. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 205.

— **in animals.**

Barringer, J. L. Treatment of ringworm at Reno Q. M. I. D. Fort Reno, Oklahoma. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1927, 20: Suppl. 49-55.—Bridgeman, M. Treatment of ringworm by the hypo-Hel method. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1942-43, 14: 81.—Brocq-Rousseau, Urbain & Barotte. Etude sur les teignes du cheval. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1926, 10: 355-76.

TINEA pedis.

See **Foot, Mycosis.**

TINIAN.

See World War II.

TINNITUS.

Hurst, A. F. Tinnitus. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 92.—Kindler, W. Beobachtungen über sog. objective Ohrgeräusche, ihre Entstehung und wehrmedizinische Bedeutung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 42-5.—Tupin, Gauthier-Lafaye & Franck de Préaumont. Allergie et bourdonnements d'oreille. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 150.

TISSUE.

See Soft tissue.

TISSUE therapy.

See under Therapeutics.

T N T

See Trinitrotoluene.

TOBACCO.

See under Smoking.

TOBIAS-WEITBRECHT manual resuscitator.

See under Resuscitator.

TOBRUK siege.

See with World War II.

TOBRUK splint.

See Fracture—by site: Extremity, lower; also Plaster of Paris, Tobruk plaster.

TOCOPHEROL.

See under Vitamin.

TOE.

See also Foot; Fracture—by site: Foot; Surgical technic, Amputation: Lower extremity; Tinea.

Kondratjev, E. G. O deformacii nožnykh palcev. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1904, 82: pt 2, 516-9.—Michele, A. A., & Krueger, F. J. Operative correction for hammer toe. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 52.—Prevention of toe contractures. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 25.—Tomšik, L. [Super-numerary toe on the heel] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1932, 8: 193-5.

TOLERANCE.

See as subheading of the following terms: Acceleration; Altitude; Anoxia; Centrifugal force; Gravitation; Heat; Radiation; Radiation gamma.

TOLERANCE dose of radiation.

See Radiation, Tolerance.

TOLUENE.

See Trinitrotoluene.

TOMATO.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & O'NEAL, J. D. Storage qualities of canned tomato juice exposed to elevated temperatures. 4p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946. Forms Rep. No. 17, Res. Proj. X-127, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HAUGEN, G. E. Ascorbic acid losses produced by frying green tomatoes. 3p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-295, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Acanfora, G. Sui tumori sperimentali da succo di pomodoro. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1937, 43: 42-56.—Chabrand, J. J. Sur l'analyse des conserves de tomates. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 99: 277-80.—Scotti, G. Sulla determinazione dei cloruri nelle conserve di pomodoro. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 752-5.

TOMOGRAPHY.

See under Radiography.

TONGUE.

See also Mouth.

Alvarez Sainz de Aja, E. Síndromes linguales por acción directa de focos dentarios sépticos. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943, 2. época, 6: 3-5.—Caliendo, M. Raro caso di ritenzione di grossa scheggia metallica nella base della lingua. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 351-4.—Chahović, X., & Vičnjić, M. [Case of cancer of the tongue] Voj. san. glasnik, 1934, 2: 763-6.—Gerwig, W. H., jr., & Dick, A. Abscess of the tongue. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 337-40.—Klugman, G. A., & Litmanovich, G. L. Rubcevyte deformacii jazyka. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 231-5.—Little, R. D. Lingua nigra; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 360.—Murphy, W. F. Tremor of tongue in syphilis. Ibid., 1929, 27: 139.—Panconcelli-Calzia, G. Ueber die Wiedererlangung der Sprechfähigkeit nach Zungenverletzungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 270.—Pesme & Kliszowski. A propos d'un abcès de la base de la langue. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 322-6.—Smith, B. H. An investigation into certain tongue changes in British troops. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 489-91.—Wells, C. R., & Cooper, G. W. Black tongue. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 12-30, pl.—Yver, E. Les abcès et les oedèmes aigus de la langue. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1926, 116: 111-20. — & Farges, R. Sur une variété de phlegmon de la racine de la langue, le phlegmon médian intergengio-glosse. Ibid., 1934, 124: 149-64.—Zembruski, L. [Early diagnosis of cancer of the tongue] Lek. wojsk., 1932, 20: 149-54.

TONKIN Campaign (1947-50)

See under Wars and campaigns.

TONSIL.

See also Tonsillitis.

Smolens, N. M. Styloid processes encroaching upon the tonsils; case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 578.

— Disease.

See also Diphtheria, Pathology; Septic sore throat.

Accorinti, V. Polipo fibroso della tonsilla palatina di destra. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 262-4.—Bochkovsky, P. I. [Case of large polypoid tumor, developed from the palatal tonsil] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1914, 241: Med. spec. pt, 416.—Kolkowski, A. Morphological blood picture in various simple and complicated affections of the palatine tonsils. Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 480-501.—Lawner, S. Zur Symptomatologie der Rachenmandel bei Soldaten. Mil. med. & ärztl. Kriegswiss., Wien., 1914, 499-505.

— Hypertrophy.

Bell, D. W., & Drummond, W. A. D. Pedunculated growth of the faucial tonsil. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 164-7.—Campo, F. Modificazioni ematologiche nei soggetti con ipertrofia delle tonsille palatine prima e dopo l'atto operativo. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 2: 39-47.—Gandullo, L. Algunas consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de la hipertrofia de las amígdalas palatinas. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1934, 24: 304.—Siegert. Beeinflusst die Hypertrophie der Tonsillen die Entstehung von Mandelentzündungen; wann ist Indikation zur Unterbindung der Vena jugularis gegeben (Erfolg und Misserfolg)? Veröff. Heer. San., 1937, H. 104, 197-211.

— Peritonsillar abscess.

Berkove, A. B. Peritonsillar abscess; a plan for conservative treatment. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 462-6.—Cammissa, J. J. V. Pneumococcus septicemia complicating peritonsillar abscess with specific serum therapy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 339-43.—Cragin, H. S. Ludwig's angina following double peritonsillar abscess. Ibid., 1924, 21: 76-8.—Guillermín. Le traitement chirurgical des suppurations périamygdaliennes. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 407-28.—Kneucker, R. Arrosionsaneurysma der A. carotis interna nach Mandelabscess. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 291-4.—Küttner. Peritonsillitis und Diphtherie. Ibid., 1943, 8: 330-2.—Muzzio, J. C. Flemones de la celda amigdalina. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1130-51.—Nejat Riza. Bademcik ve çevresi apselerinde, cure radical, ve klinik istatistigi, tedavi mukayeseleri. Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1936, 65: No. 15, 1-7.—Talbot. Le traitement des phlegmons péri-amygdaliens par les composés diazoiques. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 509.—Vialle, J., & Duguet, J. A propos de trois cas de phlegmons périamygdaliens traités par l'amygdalectomie totale à tiède en deux temps. Ibid., 1934, 28: 134-6.—Zurik, S., & Tanner, M. M. Pterygomandibular abscess confused with acute peritonsillar abscess; with report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1909.

TONSILLECTOMY.

See also **Tonsil, Hypertrophy; Tonsillitis.**

Alkalaj, M. [Modification in tamponade following tonsillectomy] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 378-80.—**De Villiers, R.** Una nueva técnica para la ligadura de vasos en la amigdalectomía. Rev. san. mil. Habana, 1937, 1: 112-4.—**Eloy, L.** L'amygdalectomie. Arch. belg. Serv. san. armée, 1939, 92: 233-40.—**Emenhiser, L. K.** Too many tonsillectomies! Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 182-5.—**Halász, G.** Néhány megjegyzés a tonsillectomiáról. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 220-2.—**Harlowe, H. D.** Thrombophlebitis following tonsillectomy. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 86.—**Kecht, B.** Zur Tonsillectomie bei Paratonsillitis. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 155-60.—**Lane, F. F.** The relief of pain and discomfort following tonsillectomy and submucous resection. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1934, 32: 179-83.—**Locy, F. E.** Post-tonsillectomy pain. Ibid., 1929, 27: 303-6.—**Love, J. M.** The dangers of tonsillectomy. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 331-4.—**Malan, A.** Sul problema tonsillare. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 727.—**Malecki, J.** Kleszczyki do podwiązki naczyń i przyrząd do szycia huków podniebnych własnej konstrukcji. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 322.—**Maxwell, J. A.** A note on tonsillectomy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 151-3.—**Mize, H. E.** Tonsillectomy for adult patients. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 150.—**Moulden, C. A.** Local anaesthesia for tonsillectomy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 251.—**Muzzio, J. C.** Causas clínicas y tratamiento preventivo de las hemorragias postamigdalectomía. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 259-66.—**La amigdalectomia y la adenoidectomia.** Ibid., 1945, 44: 353-92.—**Novák, M.** Tonsillectomie à chaud. Lek. vojsk., 1941, 34: 124-7.—**Pinto Fernandes, A.** Um caso de paralisia facial consequente a amigdalectomia. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1942, 3: 909-13.—**Quiroz, D., & Ruiz Agüero, G.** La tonsillectomia en las unidades y en consultorio, en el medio rural. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1938-39, 12: 963-6.—**Riza, N.** [Total tonsillectomy] Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 21-6.—**Souza Medina, D. de.** Considerações sobre as amígdalas; amigdalectomia. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1944, 5: 653-6.—**Tromeur.** Un accident rare de l'amygdalectomie; l'épilepsie. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1938, 128: 143-51.—**Weber, M.** Die Anzeigen zur Ausschälung der Gaumenmandeln. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 209-20.—**Worthington, W. C.** Why tonsillectomy? U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 1056-63.—**Ziegler, E.** Die Anzeige zur Frühausschälung der Gaumenmandeln. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 481-6.

TONSILLITIS.

See also **Sepsis, Etiology; Septic sore throat; Vincent infection.**

Ankudowicz, S. [Complications in acute and chronic inflammations of the tonsils] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 25: 143-52.—**Comyn, K.** Report of an outbreak of follicular tonsillitis in Moascar Camp, Ismailia, Egypt. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 48: 223-7.—**Dehnert, E. F.** Treatment of acute tonsillitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 432.—**Diagnosis of beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 499.—**Errecart, P. L.** Anginas de bismuto. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1935, 34: 57-63.—**Fricker, J. M.** Considérations sur les angines et leur traitement. Rev. San. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 537-73.—**Gettelman, E., & Kaiz, S. P.** The treatment of severe tonsillitis in a Naval dispensary. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 399-402.—**Goldberg, A.** [Treatment of angina by streptocid] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 11, 110.—**Golynski, B.** [Post-operative angina] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 32: 464-70.—**Gruet, E.** Sur quelques complications de l'infection chronique des amygdales. Caducée, Par., 1912, 12: 289; 1913, 13: 24.—**Hasan, H., & Husev, D.** (Anginas and diseases of the buccal cavity) Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 112-32.—**Iacobelli, G.** Contributo alla conoscenza dei rapporti tra angine e nefriti. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1930, 36: pt 2, 673-81.—**Kramer.** Vitamin C-Behandlung der Angina tonsillar. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 5.—**Kulacki, N.** [Waldeyer's anginas and adenopathias] Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1937, 66: 45-8.—**Lindvall, H.** [Preventive vaccination in infectious diseases of the throat, especially in angina tonsillar] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1935, 60: 1-10.—**Manzano, F.** Tratamiento quirúrgico de las amigdalitis y adenoiditis. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1933, 11: 156-60.—**Martínez Berganza, R.** Angina de Plaut-Vincent y linfocitoma. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 101-3.—**Panašenko, A.** [Autohemo- and serotherapy in tonsillitis treated in dispensaries] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 12, 21-4.—**Papounet & Godau.** Un cas sporadique d'angine lymphonocyttaire à forme éruptive. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1936, 136: 137-54.—**Perkins, H. N.** Treatment of acute follicular tonsillitis by prontosil. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 267.—**Petzoldt, H.** Erfahrungen mit Wismutpräparaten bei der Behandlung von Anginen. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 574-6.—**Proposit, T.** The cause and means of prevention of tonsillitis, with special reference to naval and military service. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 59: 352; 410.—**Ragoza, N.** Angina. In: Encikl. slovar voenn. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 172-87, pl.—**Sajitz, J. A.** Zur Anginenbehandlung bei der Truppe. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 219.—**Schmidt, V.** Wismutbehandlung af angina tonsillar. Militærlegen, 1942, 48: 29-34.—**Smith, A. N., & Stewart, J. P.** Vincent's infection of the tonsils. J. I.

Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 253-7.—**Souter, J. C.** A case of gangrenous tonsillitis with recovery. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 367-9.—**Vahdetin Oezan.** Hád anjiner. Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1946, 75: No. 46, 15-22.—**Weiss.** Schwere Reizleitungsstörung nach Mandelentzündung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 478-81.—**Young, N.** Treatment of tonsillitis in recruits. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 484-7.

TOOTH.

See also subsequent main headings.

Dental examinations in New Guinea. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 31.—**Freitag, W.** Ueber die Einwirkung der Kälte auf das Zahnsystem. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1942-43, 7: 335-43.—**Hydrogen ion determinations of the tooth.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, Apr., 87.—**Largeman, H. C.** The effect of malnutrition on calcification and growth of the teeth during childhood. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 373-7.—**Losee, F. L.** Method of growing the rat tooth germ in vitro using the depression slide. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 758-63.—**Lott, F. M.** Report of the Military Committee of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1938, 4: 573-82.—**Manly, A. S.** Determination of masticatory efficiency. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 424.—**Ravashio, O. N.** Sobre un coeficiente de valor masticatorio en el soldado. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 405-10.—**Reese, D. M.** Some short cuts on dental survey and classification. Army Dent. Bull., 1943, 14: 115-8.—**Wilton, A.** (Teeth, vitamin C and normal rations in Swedish Army) Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1931, 56: 44-54.—**Winblad, F. A. S.** Dental survey in the Marshall Islands. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1141-4.

Abnormalities.

Camoglu, S. [Dental inclusion] Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1937, 66: 105-12.—**Klee, F. E.** Atypical neuralgia the result of impacted teeth. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 79.—**Perna, A.** Disodontiasi del 3° multicuspidato inferiore (dente della saggezza) Gior. med. mil., 1913, 61: 272-98, illust.—**Rehrauer, W.** Analysis of dental abnormalities found on annual physical examination of officers. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 380-3, 6 pl.—**Berglund, K. Van L.** Dental abnormalities in recruits. Ibid., 1940, 38: 242-6.—**Sabatini, A.** La frequenza degli incisivi superiori paletiformi in soggetti italiani. Gior. med. mil., 1932, 80: 658-68.—**Semsettin Nusret** [Interesting case of retained teeth in the lower jaw] Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1935, 64: 151.—**Taylor, W.** Supernumerary teeth. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 337.—**Varenne.** Note sur un cas de quatrièmes molaires. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1913, 99: 99.

Absence.

Clewer, D. Case of multiple absence of permanent teeth. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1928, 50: 212-4.—**Lister, C. S.** A review of forty edentulous cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935, 10: 151.—**Poelstra, T., Carydis, N.** [et al.] Edentates in the armies; definition, treatment, prosthesis, military employment in times of peace and war. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 330; 417.

artificial.

See **Denture.**

Cavity filling.

Alister, H. A. Gold inlays by the indirect method. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 915-8.—**Paffenbarger, G. C.** Acrylic resins as filling material. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 14.—**Phinney, C. R.** The restoration of incisal corners with amalgam. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1752-4.—**Restarski, J. S.** Effect of changes in barometric pressure upon dental fillings. Ibid., 1944, 42: 155-7.—**Temporary dental fillings.** Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 9, 13.

Cyst.

Clemente, N. V. Dentigerous cyst; case report. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 71, 63-5.—**Esteban Cambiaggl, J.** Quistes paradentarios. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 728-32.—**Machicote, A. J., & D'Ovidio, E. C.** Quiste paradentario. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1949, 48: 81-4.—**O'Grady, G. L.** Conservative treatment of large dental cysts. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 3, 1-3.—**Stoian, D. C., & Poenaru, D.** [Case of dental cyst] Rev. san. mil. Bucur., 1933, 32: 8-11.—**Yando, A. H., & Schlack, C. A.** Oral cysts of dental origin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 22-6, 3 pl.

Disease.

See also **Dental health, Defects; Jaw; Mouth; Parodontosis; Stomatology.**

Azzi, G. Le fistole d'origine dentale. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 611-21.—**Bee, A. G.** Tristan da Cunha: visit of H. M. S. Carlisle, January, 1932. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1932, 18: 173-87.—**Bradley, J. L.** Alveolar resorption due to occupational trauma; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 112.—**Dental diseases in World War II.** Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 10, 2.—**Fontana, J. B.** Acute dental conditions. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 4: 24-7. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 123-6.—**Machicote, A. J.** Las enfer-

medades dentarias en los indigenas de América. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1940, 39: 850-2.—**Stuck**. Extent of tooth diseases in the armed forces and their inference for the dental service. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 395; Disc., 401.

Disease: Treatment.

Cambiaggi, J. E. Accidentes causados en el curso de los tratamientos de los conductos radiculares. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 209-12.—**Control** of dental infection. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 33.—**Elburn, M. K.** The use of penicillin in dental infections. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 120-2.—**Emery, C. A.** Pulp canal therapy and apicoectomy. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 1042-6.—**Gonzalez, F. L., jr.** & **Lazarus, C. H.** Apicoectomy in war dentistry. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 894-6.—**Gullett, W. I.** Root amputation. *Ibid.*, 1945, 44: 579-81.—**Harvey, H. E.** A mathematical root canal gauge. *Ibid.*, 1925, 22: 401-8, pl.—**Lancaster, W. M.** A technique for root canal therapy and root resection as an aid to the problems of a dental officer afloat. *Ibid.*, 1947, 47: 249-52.—**Leifer, R. N.** Penicillin in treatment of unmanageable root canals. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 52.—**Moore, C. M.** A modified apicoectomy technic; indications and application in the field. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 729-36.—**Pusso Carrasco, H.** Contribución al estudio de los dientes incluidos en el maxilar superior; caso de un canino incluido en el paladar que provoca una serie de trastornos. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 1021-31.—**Shapiro, S. S.**, & **Master, E. B.** A technique for apicoectomy with immediate root filling. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 368-72.—**Smith, J. L.**, & **Stevens, F. W.** The use of sulfanilamide in the surgical treatment of periapically infected anterior teeth. *Ibid.*, 1944, 95: 470-4.—**Szmyd, L.** Prophylactic odontotomy. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 107-14.—**Wigand, F. T.** A technique for alveolotomy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 847-53.

Injury.

See also **Jaw, Injury; Surgical technic, maxillofacial.**

Glucksman, D. D., & **Freid, M. G.** Hypertraumatism relieved by acrylic appliance. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 32, 57-9.—**Hüsni** [Operative treatment of a cutaneous fistula caused by fracture of the second inferior left molar]. *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1936, 65: 125-7.—**Shames, N. A.** Treatment of anterior fractured teeth. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 2: No. 3, 59.—**Zbarz, J. M.** Ognostrelne povređenja zubov i alveolarnykh otostokov. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 6: 124-8.

Malocclusion.

See also **Orthodontics.**

Evans, P. O. Disfiguring malocclusion; correction by cosmetic prosthesis. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 309, illust.—**Goldring, W. J.** Simple management of open bite; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 113-6.—**Smith, E. S.** Jaw relationship records; vertical dimension and centric. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 70-2.—**Tollinger, A. C.** A case of malposition. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1920, 14: 271.

pulpless.

Cassidy, J. P. The pulpless tooth. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, 3: 598-602.—**Delaney, H. R.** The pulpless tooth; a local and a constitutional problem. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1933, 31: 144-9.—**Shipley, N. B.** Root canal fillings in infected pulpless teeth; preliminary report. *Ibid.*, 1948, 48: 868-70.

Radiography.

See also **Dentistry, Radiology.**

HARVEY, W. Scheme for mass dental radiography of R. A. F. air crews on entry by bite-wing X-rays. 4 l. 29cm. *London*, 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 638, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Dunning, J. M., & **Ferguson, G. W.** Effect of bite-wing roentgenograms on Navy dental examination findings. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 83-9.—**Vera, V. M.**, & **Vera, J. R.** Interpretación radiográfica en odontología. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 221; *passim*.

Replantation.

Alexander, R. H. Replantation of teeth. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 126-34.—**Gagliardi, E.** Evolución de una reimplantación dentaria. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 291.—**Ostaszewski, W.** [Reimplantation of teeth] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1929, 14: 378-84.—**Turner, P. S.** Replantation of teeth. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1948, 34: 169-71.

Tumor.

Bailey, F. J. Odontoma. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 1072, pl.—**Bernier, J. L.** Follicular odontoma. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 45-50.—**Fallon, P. O.** Removal of odontoma composite with two completely impacted central incisors. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1928, 4: 945, pl.—**Giermann, C. A.**, & **Matlock, J. F.** Odontoma associated with impacted cuspid and retained deciduous cuspid; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 827-9.—**Taylor, R. W.**, & **Huebsch, R. F.** Surgical removal of an odontoma and impacted anterior teeth; report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1948, 48: 116-8.

TOOTHACHE.

See also **Dentistry, Aviation dentistry.**

HARVEY, W. Tooth temperature with reference to dental pain while flying. 14 l. 17½cm. *London*, 1942.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 502, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

HUTCHINS, H. C., **WERNER, A. Y.** [et al.] A study of aerodontalgia occurring during routine oxygen indoctrination in the low pressure chamber with a view to evolving a theory regarding its cause. 39 l. 27cm. *Camp Lejeune*, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-587, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

PIGOTT, J. P. Dental pain at high altitudes; origin and treatment. 7 l. 28cm. *N. Haven*, 1944.

Forms No. 38, Rep. Yale Aeromed. Res. Unit.

Also forms No. 383, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. Nat. Res. Counc., Wash.

Bercher, J. H. Sémiologie et traitement d'attente des douleurs dentaires et péri-dentaires. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1926, 84: 57-74.—**Effect** of pressure changes on the teeth. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 6: 14-6.—**Joseph, T. V.**, **Gell, C. F.** [et al.] Toothache and the aviator; a study of tooth pain provoked by simulated high altitude runs in a low pressure chamber. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 643-6.—**Mitchell, D. F.** Aerodontalgia. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 73, 62-7.—**Sandler, H. C.** Toothaches at low atmospheric pressures. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 475-7.—**Weiner, L.** Aerodontalgia among flying personnel. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 12, 4. — & **Horn, E. C.** Etiology of aerodontalgia. *Ibid.*, 1945, 2: 156.

TOOTH caries.

See also **Tooth, Disease.**

SCHLACK, C. A., **HOWELL, S. R.**, & **TAYLOR, B. L.** A procedure for preparing and examining rats' teeth for dental caries. 18p. 26½cm. *Bethesda*, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-418, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SCHLIMM, F. *Zahnkaries bei Kriegsteilnehmern und ihre Beurteilung [Heidelberg] 20p. 8°. *Säckingen*, 1927.

Andrieu. Carie profonde de la 2^e grosse molaire gauche; phlegmon septique sus-hyoïdien, abcès de la loge carotidienne consécutifs. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1910, 55: 28-32.—**Dental caries.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, July, 129; *passim*; 1947, Apr., 85; *passim*.—**Hamburg, M.** The histopathological picture of dental caries. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 2: No. 5, 57-9.—**Jelesijević, M.** Nekolika pogleda na kvarne zube. *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1931, 2: 633.—**Link, K. H.** Truppenärztliche Erfahrungen bei Zahnfäule. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 1059-64.—**Research** on dental caries. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 265-7.

Classification.

Le Bourhis. Localisation de la carie dentaire dans les bouches des recrues celtes de la région bretonne du 2. contingent 1936. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1938, 40: 721-36.—**Peñalva Torino, T. D. de.** El tratamiento de las caries de tercer grado en dos sesiones. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1945, 44: 269-71.—**Ulen, F. G.** Importance of accuracy in recording of first dental examination; report of unusual case of identification. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 275-7.

Etiology.

GORTNER, R. A., jr., **RESTARSKI, J. S.** [et al.] Comparison of the effects of different acid beverages on the teeth of white rats and hamsters. 18p. 26½cm. *Bethesda*, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-418, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

McCAY, C. M., RESTARSKI, J. S., & GORTNER, R. A., jr. The effect of ingestion of acid beverages upon the teeth of rats and puppies. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1 of preceding research project.

SCHLACK, C. A., HOWELL, S. R. [et al.] The role of oxalates in rat dental caries. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 6 of preceding research project.

— The role of oxalates on the incidence and extent of dental caries in the cotton rat *Sigmodon hispidus hispidus*. 8p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 7 of preceding research project.

SCHLACK, C. A., TAYLOR, B. L. [et al.] The effects of standard diets and some concomitant variables on the incidence of dental caries in white rats. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 9, Proj. NM 008 002 (or, X-418) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Berry. Role of proteolytic microorganisms in dental caries. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1947, July, 92.—Blayney, J. R. Use of germ-free animals in the study of dental caries. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 429.—Caballero de Vera, F., Fuentes Aguilera, M. A., & Monte Marrero, A. Alimentación y caries dentarias. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 191-6.—Comparison of the effects of different acid beverages on the teeth of white rats and hamsters. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 23.—Cultural analysis of oral flora in carious and non-carious patients. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 172-8.—Effect (The) of ingestion of acid beverages upon the teeth of rats and puppies. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 34.—Further studies on in vivo tooth decalcification by acid beverages. Ibid., 1946, Jan.-June 17.—Green, G. H. The role of carbohydrates in dental caries. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 920-33.—Harvey, H. E. Nutrition in relation to dental disease. Bull. U. S. Nav. M., 1934, 32: 318-22.—Hess, W. C., & Everitt, E. Vitamin C in gingivitis and amyolytic activity of saliva and dental caries. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 427.—Hirschler, H. Ueber die Ursachen der Zahncaries. Deut. Militärärztl., 1939, 4: 306-11.—Holmes, J. O. Dietary protein and dental caries. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 428.—Ilnicki, T. [Bacteria of dental caries] Lek. wojsk., 1926, 8: 337-43.—Jones, M. R. The soldier's mess in relation to dental caries. J. Dent. Res., 1943, 22: 224.—& Crosland, G. N. A study of the diet in relation to dental caries activity in 212 enlisted men at the Pearl Harbor submarine base, Hawaii. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 181-99.—Knowles, E. M. A comparison of the effects of enemy occupation and post war conditions on the dental condition of children in the Channel Islands. Bull. Féd. dent. internat., Brux., 1949, 121-4.—Lakner, L. Rola odżywiania w etiologii próchnicy zębów. Lek. wojsk., 1945, 36: 233-42.—McCay, C. M. Dietary and other factors concerned in mouth and tooth deterioration. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 425.—Hard facts about soft drinks. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1948, Sep., 1-4.—Newman, W. A. Dental observations of native Puerto Ricans with special reference to their habits of citrus fruit consumption. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 698.—Oliver, D. H. Some evidence of a wartime reduction of the caries incidence in children. Brit. Dent. J., 1946, 80: 115-8.—Salivary alkali and dental caries. Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1949, 2: No. 4, 11.—Schlack, C. A., Howell, S. R. [et al.] The role of oxalates in rat dental caries. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 193-8.—Sognnaes, R. F. Further analysis of wartime caries observations. Brit. Dent. J., 1949, 87: 291-4.—Zahnkaries und Kriegernährung. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 478.—Ziskin, D. E. Nutrition and dental supporting structures. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 426.

Incidence.

KLINGELE, B. *Zustand und Behandlung der Zähne bei den Schweizer Rekruten in den Jahren 1925-34 [Basel] 74p. 22½cm. Zür., 1944.

Also: Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1944, 54: No. 10.

Alonsa, L. La caries dentaria en Menorca. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1920, 3. ser., 10: 748.—Brown, O. F., & McMinn, R. S. The dental condition of West Indian recruits. Brit. Dent. J., 1946, 80: 55.—Buhs, A. Geringere Kariesanfälligkeit während des Krieges. Deut. Zahnärztl. Wschr., 1944, 47: 246-9.—Dental status of 71,015 naval personnel examined in 1942; number of dental defects per person with regional and age variations. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1946, Jan.-June, 4.—Dental status of 71,015 naval personnel at first examination in 1942; age and regional distribution of persons with specific type dental defects. Ibid., 3.—Hyde, R. W. Socioeconomic aspects of dental caries; a community and individual study of dental caries in selectees. N. England J. M., 1944, 230: 506-10.—Knowles, E. M. A survey of the

dental condition of children in day and residential wartime nurseries. Brit. Dent. J., 1948, 84: 119-25. Also Bull. Féd. dent. internat., Brux., 1949, 117-21.—Mitchell, S. M., & Bernstein, B. H. Results of dental examination of 15,000 Philippine Scouts, November 1948 to April 1949. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 7, 9.—O'Malley, C. Dental caries in Europe during the war. Bull. Féd. dent. internat., Brux., 1949, 112-6.—Restarski, J. S. Incidence of dental caries among pure-blooded Samoans. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1713.—Roos, A. The incidence of dental caries in Switzerland; a comparison between war and pre-war years. Bull. Féd. dent. internat., Brux., 1949, 137-42.—Schlack, C. A. Dental caries; prevalence experience at initial examination and the incidence of new carious lesions after one-year interval in 1,047 officers and enlisted men of the United States Navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 90-5.—Rate of increase of dental caries in 707 officers and men aboard an American man of war. J. Dent. Res., 1941, 20: 477-81.—Restarski, J. S., & Dochtermann, E. F. Dental status of 71,015 naval personnel at first examination in 1942. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1946, 33: 1141-6.—Dental status of 71,015 naval personnel at first examination in 1942; age and regional distribution of persons with specific type dental defects. J. Dent. Res., 1946, 25: 107-19.—Schour, I., & Massler, M. La carie dentale in Italia dopo la guerra, 1945 (transl.)—Odontoiatria, Tor., 1949, 16: 89-93.—Senn, W. W. Incidence of dental caries among aviation cadets. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 461-4.—Shane, R. S. Dental defects and the draftees. Iowa Dent. Bull., 1941, 27: 75.—Sognnaes, R. F. Analysis of wartime reduction of dental caries in European children; with special regard to observations in Norway. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1948, 75: 792-821.—Toverud, G. Decrease in caries frequency in Norwegian children during World War II. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1949, 39: 128-36.—Dental caries in Norwegian children during and after the last World War; a preliminary report. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1949, 42: 249-58.—Wartime dental caries incidence. Nutrit. Rev., 1946, 4: 142.—Watry. War and dental caries in Europe. Bull. Féd. dent. internat., Brux., 1949, 125-8.—Yano, T., & Kazituka, R. Sötei nenrei ni okeru usi bunpu narabi-ni tisi hassel no zökyö; hu, siga hassel izyö ni tuite [Ueber die Verbreitung der Zahnkaries und den Durchbruch der Weisheitszähne im stellungspflichtigen Alter mit Hinblick auf die Durchbruchanomalien der Zähne] Gun idan zasshi, 1919, 45-67.

Prevention.

HARVEY, W., & MORANT, G. M. First report on a dental survey of R. A. F. boy apprentices to assess the effect of fluorine on dental caries. 11p. 33cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 669, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Arnold, F. A., jr, Dean, H. T., & Singleton, D. E., jr. The effect on caries incidence of a single topical application of a fluoride solution to the teeth of young adult males of a military population. J. Dent. Res., 1944, 23: 155-62.—Boccalandro, C. A., & Vivanco Furst, H. La profilaxis de la caries dentaria y el índice de ineptitud para el servicio militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 154; 216.—Deatherage, C. F. Fluoride domestic waters and dental caries; experience in 2026 white Illinois selective service men. J. Dent. Res., 1943, 22: 129-37.—Kinkel, F., Klughardt, A. [et al.] The prevention of dental caries in Germany. CIOB Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-23, 22-5.—Ramsey, H. E., & Lewis, C. H. Clinical results of non-staining impregnation for caries, prophylaxis and desensitization. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 6, 17.—Topically applied fluorides. Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 5, 12.—Vivanco Furst, H. La profilaxis de la caries dentaria y el índice de ineptitud para el servicio militar. Rev. Círc. odont. Rosario, 1941, 13: 78-93. Also Rev. odont., B. Air., 1941, 29: 143-60.

TOOTH extraction.

See also Dentistry, Methods; Infection, focal.

Alexander, A. D. New atraumatic exodontia instrument. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 355.—Averbukh, S. S. [Technic in extraction of the wisdom teeth of the lower jaw] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: 59-63.—Boddington, G. D. M., & Symiski, P. T. Pentothal sodium anaesthesia for multiple tooth extraction. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 576-8.—Ersanti, S. Dis gekiminden hasil olan yaralanı tedavisinde yenilik. Askertı shıhye mecmuası, 1947, 76: 70-2.—Griffith, C. A. Extraction of teeth. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, Suppl. No. 9, 63-8, 2 pl.—Pusso Carrasco, H. La exodoncia desde el punto de vista quirúrgico. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 1005-8.—Reed, S. H. The open operation for the extraction of teeth. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1923, 19: 671-5.—Schmidt, M. A. La toilette de las heridas en exodoncia. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1949, 48: 85-90.—Snoddy, W. H. Intra-septal alveotomy. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 217.

Complication.

Apffelstaedt, O. Ueber Komplikationen bei und nach Zahnextraktionen. Deut. Militärärztl., 1939, 4: 19-22.—Henry, C. E. Death following extraction of teeth; report of case.

U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 646.—**Hillier, C. R.** The control of secondary hemorrhage following the extraction of teeth. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 364-6.—**Lazansky, J. P.** Bacteriemias resulting from tooth extraction. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 430.—**Link, K. H.** Beitrag zur Entstehung und Klinik akut-entzündlicher Kieferprozesse nach Wurzelbruch bei Zahnextaktion. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 254-7.—**Lourenço Jorge, A.** Exodontia e suas complicações. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1943, 4: 265-75.—**Warden, C. E.** A case of gas gangrene of neck following extractions. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 521-3.—**Welborn, J. F.** Perforating palatal erosion with massive hemorrhage following tooth extraction. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1950, 5: No. 3, 14.

TORPEDO boat.

See also **Destroyer**; **Submarine**.

Krupin, A. S. [Sanitation problems on torpedo boats] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 83-103.—**Shaposhnikov, A. A.** Meroprijatija po umenšeniju boevykh poterj ličnogo sostava torpednykh katerov. Voen. med. j., Moskva, 1947, No. 5, 35-42.—**Tutomi, T., Oriuti, H., & Takemura, T.** Suiraitai Tomozuru seizon-sya no taiyoku ni kan-suru kōsatu [Examination of the physical conditions of the survivors of the mishap to the torpedo boat, Tomozuru] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1936, 25: 670-84.

TORPEDO explosion.

See **Fracture**—by site: **Foot**.

TORSION ballistocardiograph.

See under **Electrocardiography**.

TORTICOLLIS.

SCHÖN, W. *Ueber den Torticollis spasticus, besonders im Gefolge von Encephalitis epidemica unter Berücksichtigung der Kriegsdienstbeschädigungsfrage [Freiburg] 23p. 8°. Libau, 1932.

Amdur, M. K. Torticollis and neurosyphilis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 293-9.—**King, B. B.** Hysterical wry-neck of soldiers. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 59.—**Protasevich, A. V.** [New data on the etiology and pathogenesis of muscular torticollis] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1934, 1: 169-86.

TORULOSIS.

Hagen, W. S. Torula histolytica meningoencephalitis, report of a case; spinal fluid studies and autopsy report. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 29-35.

TOTAL body irradiation.

See **Radiation injury**.

TOTALITARIANISM.

See under **Militarism**.

TOURNIQUET.

See also under **Shock**; also **Surgical technic**, **Hemostasis**.

Effects of continuous and of intermittent application of a tourniquet to traumatized extremity. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 6, 10.—**Gorbenko, M.** [Application of tourniquet in wounds of the fore-arm and leg] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 6, 64-8.—**Hall, P. A., & Morley, G. H.** Tourniquets and their application. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 273-9. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 185-92.—**Hammel, H.** Eine Notabschnürbinde zur Verhütung der Nachblutungsgefahren bei Extremitätenverletzungen in ruhigstellenden Gipsverbänden. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 290-3.—**Hooker, D. H.** Air-pressure tourniquet for the thigh. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 116.—**Kirschner, M.** Die Bedeutung der Momburgschen Blutleere für die Kriegschirurgie. Chirurg, 1942, 14: 74.—**Latowski.** Le remplacement de la bande hémostatique par la suture provisoire de la plaie. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 88.—**Lozinsky, L.** [Can a tourniquet be applied to the forearm or leg?] Voen. san. delo, 1935, 26:—**Orth, O.** Die Bedeutung der Momburgschen Blutleere für die Kriegschirurgie. Chirurg, 1941, 13: 633-6.—**Requarth, W. H.** Tourniquets in surgery of the hand. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 2, 8.—**Rückert, W.** Weiterer Beitrag zur Bedeutung der Momburgschen Blutleere in der Kriegschirurgie. Chirurg, 1942, 14: 435.—**Silberman, I.** O krovostanavlivajuščem žgute. Voen. san. delo, 1935, No. 5, 23, illust.—**Teixeira, L. M.** O penso individual e o garrote. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1942, 5: 103-13.—**Tourniquets.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 101-3.—**Tourniquets** for extremity surgery. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 2.—**Witwer, R. G., & Leach,**

W. F. A flying suit to aid in the control of hemorrhage. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 366.—**Wolff, L. H., & Adkins, T. F.** Tourniquet problems in war injuries. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 77-84. Also Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 23-5.

TOXICODENDRON.

See also **Poison**, **plant**.

Novacovich, G. G. Observations and data on prevention of poison-oak dermatitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 811-21.

TOXICOLOGY.

See also **Aircraft**, **Hazards**; **Chemical agent**, **Toxicology**; **Explosive**, **Toxicity**; **Gas poisoning**, **Toxicology**; **Mustard gas**, **Toxicity**; **Poison**; **Poisoning**; **Tear gas**; also names of toxic substances.

HYLANDER, C. J. A list of reprints of papers published in the open literature by members of medical division and its contractors; supplement 2. 9 l. 27cm. Army Chem. Center, 1949.

Forms Suppl. 2, Rep. No. 129, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Capparoti, P. La fobia degli avvelenamenti nel medioevo e nel rinascimento. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 97-104.—**Fernández Davila, G.** Apuntes de toxicología forense. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1938, 11: 60-83.—**Oettingen, W. F. v.** The aromatic amino and nitro compounds, their toxicity and potential dangers; a review of the literature. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 300 (Abstr.).—**Rice, J. C.** Industrial toxicology as related to the war effort. Tristate M. J., 1942-43, 15: 2827-30.—**Sappington, C. O.** New problems in industrial toxicology in wartime. Bull. South Chicago M. Soc., 1942-43, 13: No. 8, 10.

TOXOID.

See **Gas gangrene**, **Prevention**; **Tetanus toxoid**; also **Vaccination**.

TOXOPLASMOSIS.

Cross, J. B. Toxoplasmosis. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1950, Feb., 6-9, illust.

TRACER.

See **Radioactivity**; **Radioisotope**.

TRACER technic.

See under **Atomic energy**, **Medical aspects**.

TRACHEA.

See also **Larynx**; **Respiratory system**.

Fernández Burzaco, C., & Troiano, J. V. Adenopatía traqueobronquial en el adulto. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1936, 35: 116-26.—**Goursolas, P.** Papillome limité de la région sous-glottique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1914, 8: 64-6.—**Kahlstrom, S. C.** Tracheaectasis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 218.—**Knight, R. T.** The long-cuff endotracheal tube; its manufacture and use. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 58-64, illust.—**MacQuigg, D. E.** Improvised endotracheal suction outlet. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 259.—**Monloup & Bousquet.** Un cas de laxité de la trachée, d'origine indéterminée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 585.—**Trachéo-bronchite (La)** infectieuse du cheval. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1936, 20: 203-18.

— Injury.

Knight, J. S. Injuries to the trachea and the esophagus incurred in combat. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1946, 55: 656-66.—**Negus, V. E.** Wounds of the trachea. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 814-7.

TRACHEOTOMY.

LOVELACE, W. R., II. Oxygen mask for tracheotomy patients. 6 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-697-2III, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Doroshenko, I. [Gas masks for tracheotomized patients] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 8, 25.—**Hardy, G.** Care of the tracheotomized patient. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 409-11.—**Kutuna, M., & Tomita, S.** Hutabati kikan-sekkal-go no kikan-rin nankotu ni tuite [On the tracheal cartilages after a second tracheotomy] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 673-82, pl.—**Symwulid.** Vier Fälle von Tracheotomie wegen Croup. S. Petersb. med. Zschr., 1863, 5: 61-4.

TRACHOMA.

Cacamise, W. C. A discussion of trachoma. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 11, 17-9.
Cole, O. W. A review of trachoma. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 322-7.—**Gleitsmann, H.** Trachom. In: Kriegssan. Ber. Deut. Marine (1914-18) Berl., 1935, 3: 429-50.—**Kolen, A.** Trachoma. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 524-30.—**Nestianu, S.** Conjunctivita granuloasă și catarul primăvăratic; considerații medico-militare. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 388-92.—**Pichler, A.** Die Ophthalmia militaris in der k. u. k. Armee. Wien. med. Wschr., 1918, 68: 26; 98.—**Rohrschneider, W.** Trachom. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 34-6. Also in Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 99-101. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Prof. 1, pt 5, 35.—**Thygeson, P.** Trachoma. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 1036; 1948, 2: 878.—**Zachert, M.** [Trachoma and the defense of the country] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 28: 780-9.

Clinical aspect.

Bellecci, P. Sul comportamento della soglia elettrolitica e della coelesterina nel sangue dei tracomatosi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 322-8.—**Millet, A. H.** La poussée aiguë de trachome. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1925, 83: 540-2.
 Trachome et végétations adénoïdes. Ibid., 543-8.—**Pavicevich, N.** [Effect of intercurrent erysipelas on trachoma] Voy. san. glasnik, 1935, 6: 581-4.—**Saba, V.** Contributo anatomico-clinico ad una rara forma di atipica evoluzione nel trachoma congiuntivale. Ann. ottalm., 1928, 56: 45-66, 2pl.

Control.

Bushmich, D. G. [Organizational forms for mass measures of trachoma control in recruits] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: No. 6, 23-32.—**Cvetojević, N. M.** [Organization of control of trachoma; rôle of the army] Voy. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 277-95.—**Dinușescu, V.** Câteva considerații și propuneri asupra profilaxiei trahomului. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 375-80.—**La lutte anti-trachomateuse dans l'Armée roumaine.** Ibid., 1937, 36: 532-8.—**Dodieau, L. J. B. R.** La lutte contre le trachome en Algérie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1923, 78: 410-8.—**Fomchenko, G., & Chutko, M.** [Control, isolation and hospitalization of Red Army soldiers affected with trachoma] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1931, 2: 495-9.—**Koláčny, J.** [Solving the trachoma problem from the military medical standpoint] Voy. zdrav. listy, 1928, 4: 106-14.—**Muzaffer, I.** [The problem of trachoma] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1932, 61: No. 4, 38-49.—**Papiu, A.** [Prevention of trachoma in the Rumanian army] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1930, 29: 434-7.—**Rostowski, L.** [Report on the work in controlling trachoma] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 31: 204-15.—**Tardući, M.** La vaccinazione locale in alcune forme congiuntivali acute e croniche in Cirenaica. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 767-74.—**Weskamp, R. L.** Etiologia y profilaxis del trachoma. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 358; 438.

Diagnosis.

Bellecci, P. La reazione di Weil Felix nei libici tracomatosi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 26-33.—**Belot, R.** Etude critique de l'intra-démoréaction trachomateuse de Tricoire, basée sur 500 cas. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1931, 121: 19-22.—**Canis, J.** Les signes cornéens limbes du trachome. Ibid., 1928, 88: 153-6.—**Costinescu, G., & Halunga, V.** Considerații asupra diagnosticului și tratamentului trahomului. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 409-18.—**Gonçalves, P.** O trachoma e seu diagnóstico clínico. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1937, 26: 16-26.—**Iribarren, L. A.** ¿Cómo reconocer los enfermos de trachoma? Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1936, 35: 505-13.—**Kaláčny, J.** [Pseudotrachoma] Voy. zdrav. listy, 1925, 1: 136-8.—**Koldovský, K.** Trachom; diagnostický a terapeutický problém ze zřetelém k novým sovětským pracím. Ibid., 1948, 17: 139-44.—**Thygeson, P.** The diagnosis and treatment of trachoma; a report of 19 cases in military personnel. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 355-61.—**Weddiggen, G.** Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose des Trachoms. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 605-7.

Disability.

Alená López, A. Trachoma y servicio militar. Arch. Soc. oft. hisp. amer., 1949, 9: 1102-16.—**Andrade, C. de.** O trachoma e o serviço militar. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1923, 9: 284-7.—**Arriaga Cantulera, J.** El problema del trachoma en el ejército. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 761-6.—**Aznárez, J.** El trachoma en el ejército; un gran error. Ejército, 1944, No. 57, 55-8.—**Balmori Diaz-Agero, H.** El trachoma en el ejército. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 14, 38-43.—**Csirkovskij, I.** Trachoma és a hadsereg; trachoma i armija. Honvédkorvos, 1950, 2: 107.—**Koldovský, K.** [Fitness of men afflicted with trachoma for the military service] Voy. zdrav. listy, 1928, 4: 115-8.—**Mallol de la Riva, F.** El trachoma no debe ser causa de inutilidad en el Ejército. Rev. san. mil. Madr., 1924, 3. ser., 14: 453-7.—**Mallou Vicario, A.** El trachoma, causa de inutilidad en el ejército. Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944, 3. Jorn., 2: 234.

Etiology.

Canis, J. La contagion trachomateuse chez l'adulte. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 261-5.—**Duguet, J.** La contagion du trachome chez l'adulte; Rickettsia et trachome. Ibid., 400-2.—**Hunt, D.** Samoan conjunctivitis; a study of the causative organism. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1923, 19: 410-3.—**Paraipan, C.** Considerații asupra etiologiei trahomului. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 419-22.—**Salāhattin Balaban** [Social trachoma] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: No. 28, 36-47.—**Sava-Goiu, G.** Câteva reflexiuni asupra contagiozității trahomului. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 373-5.

Incidence.

Agnello, F. Esiste il trachoma acuto? importanza delle congiuntiviti epidemiche nello sviluppo e nella diffusione del trachoma in A. O. I. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 254-78.—**Belot, R.** Le trachome dans la marine militaire en Afrique du Nord. Rev. internat. trachome, 1930, 7: 77-112.—**Cadéot, R.** L'unité trachomateuse des troupes de Tunisie. Ibid., 1936, 13: 104-10.—**Chance, B.** Trachoma in the camps and hospitals of the Army; a brief survey of the subject from a military point of view. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1919, 17: 151-62.—**Dear, W. R.** Trachoma in Russia. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 58: 611-9, 2pl.—**Gurd, D. P.** An investigation into the incidence of trachoma in the Maltese Islands; its early diagnosis and mode of spread with special application to the Armed Forces. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 171; 237.—**Marcinkus, J.** [Frequency of trachoma among recruits and its geographical spread] Medicina, Kaunas, 1936, 17: 662-71.—**Meyerhof, M.** A short history of ophthalmia during the Egyptian campaigns of 1798-1807. Brit. J. Ophth., 1932, 16: 129-52.—**Nicollé, A.** Acquisitions récentes d'ordre expérimental relatives à l'épidémiologie du trachome; applications prophylactiques en milieu scolaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 320-6.—**Vlach, A.** [Experiences with the trachomatous units in the field] Voy. zdrav. listy, 1927, 3: 32-6.

Malingering.

Cvetojević, M. Trahom u vezi sa namernim izazivanjem zapalenja oka. Voy. san. glasnik, 1930, 1: 105-10.

Treatment.

Angelucci, A. La cura del trachoma; osservazioni cliniche e statistiche. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1929, 35: pt 1, 65-7.—**Balaban, T.** Ocena jaglicy jej lecenie i zapobieganie ze stanowiska wojskowo-lekarskiego. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 4, 1-13.—**Baraihi, J. L. J. M.** Au sujet du traitement du trachome. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1924, 80: 73.—**Barbieri, P.** Tratamiento rápido y eficaz del trachoma. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 190.—**Barra, R. E. L., & Luc, R. H. L.** Résultats obtenus par la méthode du docteur Chaulmoogra dans le trachome. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 164-9.—**Cvetojević, M.** [Treatment of trachomatous before recruiting] Voy. san. glasnik, 1935, 6: 431-6.—**Foa, R.** Sui risultati della terapia del trachoma con l'olio di chaulmoogra. [Results of chaulmoogra oil treatment in 40 cases] Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1928, 34: 289-306.—**Fuat, M.** Methylene treatment of trachoma. Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1935, 64: No. 11, 11-8.—**Green, J. S.** Tarsectomy with mucous membrane transplant in the treatment of trachoma. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 348.—**Hanke, V.** Die Albschidbehandlung des Trachoms. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 142-4.—**Heyden, G.** Erfolge der Trachomtherapie. Ibid., 1944, 9: 135-7.—**Lacat.** La conjunctivite granuleuse et son traitement. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 234-42.—**Matei, S.** Tratatamentul conjunctivitei granuloase cu oleu de chaulmoogra. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1928, 27: 245-9.—**Neil, T. C. H.** A case of early trachoma treated with sulphamerazine. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 39.—**Oberhoff, K.** Albschidbehandlung des Trachoms. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 548-53.—**Olle, R. G.** Contribución al tratamiento del trachoma por la sulfamilamida. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 403-8.—**Pacalin, G.** Réflexions pratiques sur le traitement médical et chirurgical de la conjunctivite granuleuse. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1922, 77: 453-75.—**Scardacione, M.** Sulla nuova cura del trachoma per mezzo della para-amino-fenilsulfamide. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 1158-67.—**Stănescu, M.** [New method in the treatment of trachoma] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1929, 28: 358-65.—**Tardući, M.** Risultati dell'auto-emoterapia nel trachoma in Libia orientale. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 894-900, tab.—**Testa, U.** La cura del trachoma con sangue di negro. Ibid., 1931, 79: 172-4.

TRACTION.

See Fracture subheadings (Apparatus; Treatment; Traction) also Spine, Injury; Cervical spine; Surgical technic, Amputation.

TRACTION clamp.

See with Surgical instrument.

TRACTION splint.

See with Splint, Types.

TRACTOR.

Gross, W. M. Amphibious tractors as medical facilities in the field. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 285-8.—**Kimbrough, J. W.** Medical utilization of amphibious tractors. Ibid., 1945, 44: 1074-6.

TRAILER.

See under Vehicle.

TRAILER ambulance.

See under Ambulance, motor.

TRAIN.

See also Hospital train.

Amsler. Einige Bemerkungen über den 47en Feldzug in militärisch-sanitärer Hinsicht. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1930, 7: 42; 59.—**Pavlovsky, K. N.** K voprosu o razgruzke sanitarnykh poezdov. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 52-61.—**Rondani, V.** Stazione di disinfezione e bagni su treno attrezzato. Riv. ingegn. san., 1917, 13: 185-9.

TRAINING.

See also Atmospheric chamber; Aviator; Chemical warfare, Instruction; Civilian defense; Convalescent; Dental officer; Education; Disabled, School and training; Emergency medical service; Hospital service, educational; Medical student, Training program; Munition worker; Naval surgeon, Education; Navigator; Night vision; Nurse; Parachute training; Physical training; Psychology, clinical; Radiology, Instruction and training; Replacement depot; Surgery, Instruction.

GAGNÉ, R. M., & BAKER, K. E. Stimulus pre-differentiation as a factor in transfer of training; human engineering synthesis of basic information. 20 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1949.

Forms No. 316-1-7, Techn. Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

GAGNÉ, R. M., FOSTER, H., & CROWLEY, M. E. The measurement of transfer of training. 59 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1947.

Forms No. 316-1-1, Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

RICHARDSON, BELLOWS, HENRY & COMPANY. Preliminary validation of the Instructors Evaluation Report; psychological studies of training techniques. 30 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1949.

Forms No. 383-1-9, Techn. Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

Army and Navy training programs. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1943, 18: 197.—**Brooks, H.** The physical and mental advantages to be derived from a short period of military training in the United States. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1915, 21: 594-7.—**Delachaux, A.** L'entraînement de base. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 105-8.—**Dreese, M.** College defense programs; college and government officials confer. Occupations, 1940-41, 19: 550.—**English, H. B.** How psychology can facilitate military training, a concrete example. J. Appl. Psychol., 1942, 26: 3-7.—**Fairbank, L. C.** Peace time training to meet mobilization needs. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 539-43.—**Finch, H. A.** Some practical points on the training of troops. Mil. Engin., 1920, 12: 241-4.—**Forlanc, G., & Watson, G.** Relation between success in military training and intelligence, extroversion, and adequacy. J. Social Psychol., 1937, 8: 243-9.—**Gutlick, L. H.** Association service in France. Phys. Training, 1917-18, 15: 397-400.—**Hecker, A. O., Plessert, M. R., & Grana, P. C.** Psychiatric problems in military service during the training period. Am. J. Psychiat., 1942-43, 99: 33-41.—**Howard, W. L.** Peace, dolls and pugnacity. Am. Med., 1917, n. ser., 12: 184-7.—**Imprescindible (La)** intervención de la medicina y la sanidad en la preparación militar. Bol. Of. san. panam., 1940, 19: 1024-7.—**In-service training.** In: Malaria Control in War Areas, Atlanta, 1945-46, 33-6.—**Kennedy, T. F.** A report on the effect of the modern system of training on the recruit. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 57: 367-71.—**Linder, C. O.** Military training as a factor in public health. N. York M. J., 1918, 108: 1017.—**Moses, A.** A missão pacífica dos exércitos. Rev. med. cir. mil., Rio, 1920, 6: 271-82.—**Pfister, A. O.** Ejercicio de cuadros de sección de zapadores destructores. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1942, 42: pt. 1, 505-14, 2 ch.—**Rate (The)** of training. Mil. Surgeon, 1919, 45: 110-3.—**Rechner, R.** Un cas de surentraînement. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 115-8.—**Seidenfeld, M. A.** Training

linguistically handicapped and mentally limited personnel in the military service. J. Educ. Psychol., 1943, 34: 26-34.

Learning. In: Psychol. Armed Serv. (Boring, E. G.) Wash., 1945, 264-99.—**Thoma, K. H.** The specialized training program of the Army and Navy. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 406.—**U. S. (The)** Armed Forces Institute; an invitation to counselors. Occupations, 1942-43, 21: 515-8.—**Walker, C. L.** We train our armored force. Harpers Mag., 1943, June, 25-31.—**Wolfe, D.** Military training and the useful parts of learning theory. J. Consult. Psychol., 1946, 10: 73-5.

Accidents, injuries, and sickness.

Bristow, W. R. Injuries in training. J. Bone Surg., 1943, 25: 532-4.—**Fingerhuth, M.** Grundsätzliches zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Trainings. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 91-105.—**Mizumati, S., Mizusima, T.** [et al.] Salkin 12-nenkan ni okeru budō gaisō [Traumatic injuries due to military training during the last 12 years] Nippon seikeigeka gakkai zasshi, 1942-43, 17: 634-6.—**Pick, B. P.** Some causes of sickness in naval training establishments. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 120-30.

Air Force.

CRAWFORD, M. P., SOLLENBERGER, R. T. [et al.] Psychological research on operational training in the Continental Air Forces. 367p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 16, Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces.

RICHARDSON, BELLOWS, HENRY & COMPANY. A study of individual differences among Naval aviation students; psychological studies of training techniques. 32 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1949.

Forms No. 383-1-12, Techn. Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

A summary of operational research in the Naval Air Training Command; psychological studies of training techniques; final report. 121 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1949.

Forms No. 383-1-13 of preceding Techn. Rep.

Altitude training. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 14a, 29-31.—**Flying training in the German Air Force.** Ibid., 15.—**Graybiel, A., & West, H.** The relationship between physical fitness and success in training of U. S. naval flight students. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 4, 13.

Army.

PALMER, R. R., WILEY, B. I., & KEAST, W. R. The procurement and training of ground combat troops. 696p. 25½cm. Wash., 1948.

Ainlay, G. W. A method of armory preparation for field exercises. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 51-7.—**Army specialized training program.** J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1943, 18: 193.—**Bailey, H. W., & Dallenbach, K. M.** A study of selective procedures and educational achievement of ASTP trainees processed by the Star Unit at the University of Illinois. Am. J. Psychol., 1945, 58: 1-24.—**Blanco, S. M.** La instrucción del combate de infantería en el período individual. Bol. clase, Lima, 1942, 10: 35; 147.—**Blech, G. M.** Winter training at Camp Grant. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 531-3.—**Cohen, R. R.** Mental hygiene for the trainee; a method for fortifying the Army's manpower. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 62-71.—**Constam, G.** Die Zusammenarbeit von Truppe und Sanität bei Gefechtsübungen. Militärärzt, Zür., 1946, 28: 55-7.—**Deák, A.** [Various points in the teaching of recruits] Voj. san. glasnik. 1930, 1: 260-73.—**De Kemmeter, F.** Le service d'éducation de l'Armée belge et la propagande maritime. Rapp. Congr. internat. mer, 1946, 3. Congr., 48-55.—**Edgren, H. D.** War-time needs; Army training and recreation school. J. Phys. Educ., N. Y., 1941-42, 39: 121.—**Enklaar, W. F.** De training van onze infanterie. Mil. geneesk. tschr., 1917, 21: 34-46.—**Fitts, F. M.** The Army Specialized Training Program. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 934.—**Goldberg, S.** Psychological procedures employed in the Army's special training units. J. Clin. Psychol., 1945, 1: 118-25.—**Held, M. W., & Held, C. C.** Public speaking in the Army training program. Q. J. Speech, 1943, 29: 143-6.—**Henderson, M. T., & Moore, C. H.** Qualifying at a STAR Unit. Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 296-9.—**Layman, J. W.** The Army Specialized Training Program; the STAR Unit. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1944, 17: 371-81.—**McQuitty, L. L.** A program for the classification and training of retarded soldiers. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 770-9.—**Madigan, P. S.** The recruit's first year. Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 57, 36-44. Also Ann. Int. M., 1941-42, 15: 18-24.—**Massingham, J.** Vocational training in the Reichswehr. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1944, 24: No. 2, 8.—**Olsen, O.** [Soldier training] Militärlaegen, 1936, 42: 103-9.—**Perry, E. H.** The students' Army specialized training program in action. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 8-10.—**Personnel research in the Army;**

the Army specialized training program. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 429-35.—**Romanis, R.** The training of soldiers in wartime. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1949, 47: 99-104.—**Seidenfeld, M. A.** The special training units of the Army. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 279-81.—**Shuttleworth, F. K.** A critical evaluation of two aspects of the Army Specialized Training Program in basic engineering. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1944, 18: 159-82.—**Stowe, A. M.** The S. A. T. C. idea, a possible solution of some of the social and military problems of democracy. School & Soc., 1918, 8: 758-62.—**Taylor.** An act to authorize the attendance of personnel of the Army of the United States as students at educational institutions and other places. Congressional Rec., 1943, 89: 1503.—**Tereščenko, M. N.** [Schooling in grenade-throwing] Teor. prakt. fiz. kult., Moskva, 1939, 3: No. 2, 13-6.—**Weeks, J. W.** Army's principal peace problem to teach soldiers to train others. School Life, 1924-25, 10: 81-4.—**We've been asked: how a boy can get Army college training.** Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1942-43, 39: 289.—**Wiley, B. I.** The building and training of infantry divisions. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1948, AGF 2: 429-93, tab., 2 ch.

Civilian schools.

See also **Reserve Officers Training Corps.**

BRUNTON, T. L. Military training in schools. 3p. 21cm. Lond., 1901.

In his Collect. Papers, Lond., 1893-1914, 2: No. 40.

CIVILIAN MILITARY EDUCATION FUND. Statements by presidents of universities and colleges on the educational value of military training. 23p. 8°. Wash., 1935.

TEXAS UNIVERSITY. The school and pre-military training; State program under Health and Emergency Medical Service; Texas Civilian Defense; a plan for pre-military training on voluntary basis; elementary, junior high school and senior high school. 35p. 21½cm. Austin, 1942.

Akodus, J. Doprzyznajna podgotovka. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 567-70.—**Breunlich, F.** Die militärische Jugendvorbereitung in Oesterreich. Zschr. Kinderschutz, Wien, 1915, 7: 253-9.—**Dalton, J. N.** What our schools can do for the Army. Army Life, 1943, 25: No. 12, 6: 18.—**Dorland, J. W.** Military training in dental colleges and other institutions of learning. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1927, 14: 2254-8.—**East, E. R.** Postwar military training in correctional institutions. J. Crim., Chic., 1948-49, 39: 441-6.—**Hecker.** Ueber die Erziehung zur Wehrfähigkeit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 683.—**Military drill in the public schools.** J. Health Phys. Educ., 1940, 11: 478.—**Miller, H. M.** Ten years of military training at North Pacific College of Oregon. Dent. Cosmos, 1927, 69: 708-11.—**Weible, W. L.** Pre-induction training for the Army. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1944, 24: No. 4, 13-7.—**Wenrich, R. C.** Pre-induction orientation in schools. Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 161-4.—**White, E. B.** Victory Corps. Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors, 1943, 29: 299-301.—**Zehrer, F. A.** War service counselors in the schools. Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 164-7.

Manual.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Instructor's guide for Medical Department Mobilization Training Program 8-1; for medical units or installations and Medical Department technicians. 551p. 24cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1942.

— **Instructors' guide for Mobilization Training Program 8-101; for Medical Department units.** 560p. 22cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1944.

medical.

Lind, S. C. Training of the medical divisions of units assigned to duty overseas. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1702-5.—**Military (1940-41) training program; participation of the Medical Department of the Army.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 2003-5.—**Munly, W. C.** Participation of the Medical Department of the Army in the 1940-41 military training program. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1941, 34: 156-62.

medical: Reserve duty.

Chesrow, E. J. Medico-military inactive duty training. Clin. M. & S., 1933, 40: 109.—**Hart, W. L.** New Methods in medical reserve training. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 71: 532-8.

Navy.

VERPLANCK, W. S. Night lookout training stage. 14 l. 28cm. New Lond., 1946.

Forms Proj. X-350, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

Adams, A. S. The Navy V-12 Program. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1944, 19: 30-42.—**Baganz, C. N., Mearin, R. J., & Woods, W. A.** Mental mechanisms and morale factors of naval recruits in training. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1137-40.—**Marmor, J., & Zander, A. F.** Psychological problems in the training of 16- and 17-year-old youths in the United States Maritime Service. In: Psychobiol. Progr. (Killing, G. G.) Stanford Univ., 1947, 157-71.—**Navy (The) V-12 college training program.** J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1943, 18: 192.

universal.

See **Universal military training.**

TRAINING aid.

VALLANCE, T. R., & SCHRADER, W. B. The evaluation of training devices and procedures. p.141-258. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

In: Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces, 1947, No. 11.

Barr, J. S. Medical audiovisual education in the U. S. Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 360-3.—**Kawaguchi, S., Hayakama, M., & Mieno, T.** Report on Japanese Navy horizontal and dive bombing training equipment and devices. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S. Tokyo, 1945, No. 48, 1-8, illust.—**Kawakatsu, H., Iseki, T.** [et al.] Training aids and devices used in the Japanese Air Force. Ibid., No. 240, 1-9.—**Linthicum, E. S.** The wooden soldier plays his part. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 255-8.—**Pre-induction training and visual aids.** Visual Rev., 1943, 36-8.—**Witty, P. A., & Goldenberg, S.** The use of visual aids in special training units in the Army. J. Educ. Psychol., 1944, 35: 82-90.

TRAINING camp.

See also **Camp; Hospital, Camp/ hospital; Respiratory system, Diseases: Etiology.**

Anthony, S. B., II. Army training field units to save soldiers' lives. Sunday Star, Wash., 1942, Sept. 13.—**Drinker, H. S.** The story of the training camps. Nat. Serv., N. Y., 1917, 2: 94-100.—**Galliéni.** Circulaire de M. le Ministre de la guerre relative aux cantonnements et aux camps d'instruction. Rev. hyg., Par., 1915, 37: 1163-8.—**General outline of activities carried on in the Military Training Camp established by the State Military Training Commission at Peekskill, New York, this past summer [1917].** Am. Phys. Educ. Rev., 1917, 22: 432-40.—**Raycroft, J. E.** Training camp activities. Ibid., 1918, 23: 143-50.—**Shekerjian, H.** Replacement training; Camp Sibert sees to it that Joe Trainee not only has thorough training but knows what he is doing, and why. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1943-44, 29: No. 4, 10-5.—**Staley, S. C.** Association physical training in the Army training camps. Phys. Training, 1917-18, 15: 2-7.—**Wilkinson, M. R.** Training in camp life. Wisconsin M. J., 1917-18, 16: 130.

medical.

Medical officers' training camps. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 17-290, 2 map.—**Medical training camps.** Science, 1918, n. ser., 47: 137.—**Mobilization and training camp for Medical Department units.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 291-300.—**Reynaud.** Projet pour un camp d'instruction et d'entraînement du Service de santé. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 175-8.—**Training of medical department personnel in the GAF.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 9a, 1.

Medical service.

Leone, G., & Word, B. Medical service at a large military training camp. Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 74; 351.—**Mann, W. L.** Sanitary notes from a marine training camp. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: 327-31, 2 pl.

TRAINING center.

See also **Aviator, Training; Dental officer, Education; also Replacement depot.**

Adler, M. H. The management of the maladjusted soldier at the basic training center. J. Clin. Psychopath., 1945-46, 7: 713-29.—**Crosbie, P. L.** Work in a training establishment. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1931, 17: 256-62.—**Cruvant, B. A.** Replacement training center consultation service. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 41-6.—**Farrell, M. J.** Psychiatry in training centers. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1944, 8: 133-5.—**Looby, W. E.** Medical Replacement Training Center, Camp Grant, Illinois. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 157-60.—**Lundeborg, K. R., & Sartwell, P. E.** Special disease hazards in basic training centers. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw., 1947-48, 27: No. 2, 60-4.—**MacDermot, P. N.** The Canadian Army Medical Corps Training Center. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 404-6.—**Martins de Melo, H.** Centros de preparação e recompleta-mento de recrutas. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 73, 73-7.—**Rebo, A. D.** Medical replacement center; a close-up of Camp Robinson, Ark., where new officers are trained. Med.

Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 6, 41-5.—**Special disease hazards** in basic training centers. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 41-4.—**Tandon, B. R.** The history of the Army Medical Training Centre. J. Ind. Army M. Corps, 1947, 3: 36-40.—**Walker, W. R.** Medical care of troops at basic training centres. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 18-20.

TRAINING school.

See **School; Training**; also **Aviator, Training**.

TRAINING station (naval)

See also **Neuropsychiatry**—by countries: **United States Navy**.

Hunt, W. A. The psychologist in the Psychiatric Program at the Naval Training Stations. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 557-60.—**Kirwan, B. E.** The United States Naval Training Station, Sampson, N. Y. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 4, 57-64.—**Levine, A.** Common neuropsychiatric problems encountered at a naval training station. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 777-87.—**Poliak, P. P.** Some observations on induction center and training station psychiatry. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1944, 99: 799-807.—**Rossiter, P. S.** Sanitary notes from the United States Naval Training Station, San Francisco, Cal. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1916, 10: 764-6.—**Samelson, J. S.** Dentistry at Great Lakes Naval Training Station. CAL, Chic., 1941-42, 4: No. 10, 8.—**Saul, L. J.** Some aspects of psychiatry in the [naval] training station. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 74-9.—**Schoenfeld, S. J.** Dentistry at a naval training station. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1941, 28: 352-4.—**Stillerman, J. I.** Farragut Naval Training Station. Dent. Student's Mag., 1943-44, 22: No. 3, 19-9.

TRANSFUSION.

See **Blood transfusion; Blood transfusion service**.

TRANSFUSION hepatitis.

See **Blood transfusion, Complications**.

TRANSPORT.

See also **Animal; Ambulance, animal-drawn; Convoy; Food transport; Neurosurgery, Organization**.

Brunet, F. Navires transports militaires. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1922, 120: 456-67. Also Rapp. Congr. san. pub. Marseille, 1922, 3. Congr., 182-92. Also Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1922, 14: 174-6.—**Collier, G. A.** Movement of troops by sea. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 48: 204-14.—**Division des transports maritimes du Comité international de la Croix Rouge.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 735-41.—**Jongh, J. B. de.** [On transport, evacuation and supply] Mil. spectateur, Haag, 1935, 104: 286-92.—**Naval transports.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: Suppl., 76-8, 2 pl.—**Nesterov, N.** Oboz vojskovoj. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1433.—**Priest, R.** A voyage in a transport in 1812. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 409-14.—**Service des transports maritimes du Comité international de la Croix-Rouge.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: opp. p.166 (illustrations); 1945, 27: 37-42.—**Shaw, C.** We traveled by transport. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 1022-4.—**Snyder, J. J.** The equipment of transports during the World War. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1923, 18: 185-211.—**Thompson, T. O.** Troopship temperatures and suggested methods of improvement; insulation by aluminum foil sheeting. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 85-101.—**War-time transport in Great Britain.** Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 611.

Diseases.

Gordon, J. E. Common respiratory infections among Army troops on transports. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 3, No. 1, 7-12. — **Influenza on troop ships.** Ibid., No. 2, 10-2.—**Krotkov, F. G.** [Control of epidemics on transports] Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 12, 36-40.—**Lorenzini, F.** Le condizioni sanitarie della truppe e degli operai diretti in A. O. durante il viaggio di mare. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 674-7.

Medical service.

Bizien. Le Service de santé des troupes aéroportées au cours de la guerre 1939-45. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1948, 4: 291-322, 5 map.—**Burrage, T. J.** The experiences of a senior medical officer on transport during the World War. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 301-9.—**Dental service on an Army transport.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 36.—**Heagerty, J. J.** Sanitary conditions aboard transports. Pub. Health J., 1919, 10: 145-7.—**Ivanov, V. M.** [Certain problems of sanitation on transports] Tr. Voenn. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 54-82.—**Kantor, T. G.** Army transport medical service. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 838-44.—**Lobo, A.** Serviço de saúde duma expedição militar por via marítima. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 68-84.—**Nobbs, A.** Ship surgeons and doc-

tors on military transports. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 460.—**Oliveira Ramos, J. de.** Serviço de saúde a bordo de um transporte militar. Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1945, No. 105, 66-71.—**Petrovsky, E., & Puntigam, F.** Ueber eine Schutzmassnahme bei ärztlichen Untersuchungen von Massentransporten. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1941, 54: 1041.—**Semeka, S.** Post sanitarnogo transporta. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 778-80.—**Sokolov, A. N., Grilihes, I. A., & Kolarov, V. P.** [Protection of health on transports] In: Dvade. plat let sovet. zdravookhr. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 262-71.—**Terra-Abrami, G.** Il servizio sanitario sui piroscafi trasporto truppe in A. O. I; dati, statistiche e considerazioni. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 1339-51.—**Van Themsche, M. E.** La tactique sanitaire des transports de guerre. Arch. méd. belges, 1937, 90: 177-85.—**Weed, F. W.** Sanitation of transports. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 414-30.—**Woodworth, J. D. R.** Sanitation on Atlantic transports. Mil. Surgeon, 1923, 52: 290-9.

TRANSPORTATION.

See also **Air evacuation; Air Transport Service; Convoy; Fracture, Transportation; Horse, Transportation; Prisoner of war; Transport; Vehicle; Wounded, Transportation**.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL. Manual of pack transportation; Quartermaster's Department. 242p. 23½cm. Wash., 1910.

Austin, J. F. A soldier at sea, or, moments in mufti. Med. Bull., Wichita, 1942, 11: No. 4, 6-8.—**Kobro, I.** Transportveiser ved sanitetet. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1932, 36: 11-3.—**McFarland, R. A.** The trends and characteristics of air transportation. In: His Human Factors in Air Transp. Design, N. Y., 1946, 13-40, illust.

Animals.

See also **Horse, Transportation**.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-2060, Medical Department: Veterinary service, animal transports. 3p. 8° Wash., 1922.

Courtin, A. Aménagement d'un L. S. T. en transport d'animaux et convoyage d'animaux à bord de ce navire. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1948, 3: 198-204.—**Gararin, F. V.** [Model organization of veterinary sanitary service for agricultural animals during railroad transportation] Sovet. vet., 1939, 16: No. 3, 43.—**Hershberger, F. C.** Transportation of animals by sea. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1930, 24: Suppl., 275-83.—**Loveday, R. K.** The transport of animals by sea between South Africa and India during World War II. J. S. Afr. Vet. M. Ass., 1946, 17: 69-80.—**Mohri, R. W.** Transporte aéreo de animais de carga sobre o Himalaia. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1947, 19: No. 51, 3-10.

TRANSPORTATION of wounded.

See **Wounded, Transportation**; also **Evacuation**.

TRANSPORT pilot.

See **Aviator**.

TRANSPORT service.

Darling, W. G. Suggested plan for modernization of the transport service of a medical regiment. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 114-22.—**Longabaugh, R. I.** Details of transport service. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: 149-56.

TRANSVERSE acceleration.

See under **Acceleration**.

TRAP.

See **Fly trap; Mosquito trap**.

TRASENTINE.

McNAMARA, B. P., STABILE, D. E., & WILLS, J. H. Trasentine HCl and trasentine methiodide as antidotes in poisoning produced by anticholinesterase agents. 13p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Cent., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 225, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

TRASH.

See **Garbage; Refuse; Waste**.

TRAUMA.

See **Injury**; also as subheading (traumatic) under the following terms: **Neurosis**; **Pneumonia**; **Pneumothorax**; **Psychosis**; **War neurosis**; **War psychosis**.

TRAUMATOLOGY.

See also **Injury**, **Manual**; **Surgery**, **traumatic**.

Anquin, C. E. de. La traumatología en el Ejército; su importancia económico-social. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 987-96.—Barboza Viana. A traumatologia; sua função na paz e na guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 354, 31-5.—Bastos Gonçalves, G. F. Do traumatologista na paz e na guerra. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1939, 171-89.—Carvalho, G. de. Importancia da traumatologia na campanha da Itália; suas aplicações práticas para o Exército brasileiro. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 26-31.—De Sarlo, E. Importanza della traumatologia di guerra quale specialità chirurgica militare. Glor. med. mil., 1926, 74: 110-4.—Gioia, T. Importancia de la traumatología en la práctica civil. In his Traum. guerra, B. Air., 1943, 11-26.—Lagomarsino, E. H. Cuatro años de organización en traumatología y ortopedia militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 179-220.—Thiem, C. Unfallheilkunde und Kriegsheilkunde. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1915, H. 9, 15-31.

TRAVEL.

See also **Air travel**; **Medical log**; **Naval medicine**, **Experiences and medical logs**.

Anderson, R. A. Some brief details of a trip down the Irrawaddy and a trip up the Ganges-Brahmaputra. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 261-9.—Carr, H. Portugal: change, cheapness and charm. Ibid., 1938, 70: 406-11.—Cheyne, D. G. Africa, 1934. Ibid., 50: 126.—Comyn, K. From Rome to Karachi by air. Ibid., 1939, 72: 55; 126.—Dean, F. W. S. The visit of the fleet to Lima, Peru. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, n. ser., 5: Suppl. No. 4, 15-7, 2 pl.—Duffranc. Rapport sur la campagne de la Surprise [Océan indien]. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1908, 90: 371-85.—Hägg, D. [Reminiscences of a trip to England in June 1922]. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1923, 48: 33-65.—Hall, W. F. Immunizations for foreign travel. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 119.—Hausgeth, K. [Report on a study trip to England in the autumn of 1921]. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1922, 26: 31-9.—Héderer, C. Notes sur l'île de Castellorizo. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1919, 107: 125; 204.—Hinricsson, H. Impressions from an educational trip to France, Belgium and Germany. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1937, 62: 271-6.—Holtz, F. A. G. Några erfarenheter från en studieresa till Paris 1919. Ibid., 1920, 45: 22-39, illust.—Jones, H. W. A doctor chases the Pulajanes. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 297-316.—Following rainbows 'round the world. Ibid., 1932, 71: 76; 172.—Kanno, M. Ohbei sisatu dan [A tour of inspection of Europe and America]. Gun idan zassi, 1925, 317-38.—Kerr, W. M. The Manila Galleon; extracted from a voyage around the world in 1740-1744. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, 15: 787-800.—With Anson to Juan Fernández. Ibid., 1922, 16: 265-79.—Key-Aberg, H. [Short studies in foreign lands; Austria, Hungary]. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1928, 53: 128-42.—Lane, C. W. The Vienna Clinics. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1925, 23: 477-82.—Nakamura, K. Osyū wo kaerimite [Looking back on Europe]. Gun idan zassi, 1925, 453-94.—Nicholson, J. E. A trip through Portugal in 1905. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 304-15.—Nicholson, R. H. A trip to Newfoundland. Ibid., 1907, 8: 82-4.—Oern, W. [Scientific trip to France and Germany]. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1935, 60: 31-43.—Rietz, T. [Medical experiences from a sojourn in France in 1921]. Ibid., 1922, 47: 133-54.—Wedd, G. D. A cruise to the Hudson Bay in H. M. S. Scarborough, July to September, 1937. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 222-9.—Zeiner-Henriksen, K. [Some experiences from a sojourn in Germany and Austria]. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1922, 26: 73.

TREATMENT.

See **Therapeutics**; also as subheading under many terms of pathology as **Cold injury**; **Diphtheria**; **Dysentery**; **Extremity injury**; **Eye injury**; **Gas gangrene**; **Malaria**; **Osteomyelitis**; **Paradentosis**; **Peptic ulcer**; **Syphilis**; **Tetanus**; **Typhoid**; **Venereal disease**; **War neurosis**, etc.

Refusal.

See also **Operation (surgical)** **Forensic aspect**.

Basetta, A. Compulsory treatment. Internallied Conf. Aftercare Disabled Men, 1918, 2: 479-83.—Cadenat. Sur un point de droit. Gaz. hôp., 1939, 112: 1458.—Disposition of Naval personnel who refuse medical, dental, or surgical treatment in time of war [General Order]. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 13, 40-2.

TREATY.

See **Land warfare**.

TREMATODES.

See **Helminthosis**.

TREMOR.

See under **War neurosis**.

TRENCH.

See also **Dugout**; also subsequent headings.

GENEVRA, J. E. M. *La faune de la tranchée. 48p. 8°. Bord., 1917.

Gazzetti, C. Studi intorno ai mezzi di lotta contro i ratti delle trincee; risultati ottenuti in pratica. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1917-18, 19: 20: 43. — Sulla lotta contro i ratti delle trincee. Gazz. osp., 1918, 39: 572.—Invasion (L') des rats aux tranchées pendant la guerre de 1914; ses causes, ses remèdes. Ann. hyg., Par., 1919, 4. ser., 31: 183-6.—Lucas, D. R. A straddle trench cover. Mil. Surgeon, 1916, 39: 644-8, pl.—Osipenko, K. Zemljanka. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 797-803. — Okopy. Ibid., 3: 1485-8.—Süreyya Endik [Lighting, heating and airing of trenches and their places for sleep and washing]. Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: No. 27, 95-8.—Trounce, H. D. Suggestions on trench construction, etc. Profess. Mem. Corps Engin. U. S. Army, 1918, 10: 370-88.

TRENCH fever.

See **Rickettsiasis (quintana)**

TRENCH foot.

See **Foot**, **Disease**.

TRENCH frostbite.

See **Cold injury**.

TRENCH mouth.

See **Vincent infection**.

TRENCH nephritis.

See **Nephritis (war)**

TRENCH warfare.

See also **Dugout**; **Trench**.

Medical aspect.

CHERVY, R. *Les mesures d'hygiène prises aux avant-postes de la Ligne Maginot. 37p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

CLOUET, H. M. J. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hygiène du soldat dans la guerre de tranchées. 42p. 8°. Bord., 1916.

EYMARD, M. *Considérations sur l'hygiène générale des troupes dans la tranchée après douze mois de campagne. 72p. 8°. Lyon, 1915.

Arterial pressure in the trenches. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 91: 775.—Bardou, V. The epidemiology of trench warfare. N. York M. J., 1918, 108: 24.—Bertarelli, E. L'igiene che si può fare e non si può fare in trincea. Gazz. med. sicil., 1916, 19: 433-8. Also Med. prat., Nap., 1916, 1: 416-9.—Camp sanitation in trench warfare; by a military observer. Mil. Surgeon, 1917, 41: 703-10.—Feichtmayer. Die Hygiene in den Deckungen im Stellungskrieg. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 14.—Gil y Gil, C. Métodos empleados y resultados obtenidos en el tratamiento de los pies de trinchera. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 9-29, illust.—Hannemann, K. Zur Hygiene des Stellungskrieges. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 1745.—Mayers, A. N. Dug-out psychiatry. Psychiatry, 1945, 8: 383-8.—Principaux (Les) insectes qui peuvent affecter la santé de l'homme ou des animaux dans les opérations militaires. Bull. off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1917, 9: 324-50.—Schanz, A. Eine eigenartige Verschüttungskrankheit. Zbl. Chir., 1917, 44: 789-91.

TREPONEMA.

See also Syphilis.

Frost, A. T. Report on the clinical value of Burri's method of detecting the Treponema pallidum. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1912, 19: 203.—**Hudson, E. H.** Treponematosis among the Bedouin Arabs of the Syrian Desert. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 817-25.—**Romy, P.** Sul Treponema pallidum (metodi di colorazione e possibilità di accertamento) Gior. med. mil., 1931, 79: 599-604.—**Tedeschi, N.** Colorazione del Treponema pallidum col metodo di Pulgher. Ibid., 1926, 74: 149.

TRIAGE.

See also Casualty, Reception; Wounded, Classification.

Ackland, T. H. The reception of wounded at an operating section; problems of organization, resuscitation and immediate disposal. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 418-21.—**Banaitis, S. I.** Obščie principy sortirovki ranenyykh. In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev khr. (Kuprianov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 34-43.—**Burnazian, A. I.** Nekotorye voprosy organizacii sortirovki ranenyykh i bolnykh v vojskovom i armejskom rajonakh. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 66-71.—**Heusser, H.** Die Sortierung der Verwundeten in Front-Sanitätsdienst. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff., 1938, 15: 84-90.—**Importance (The) of triage (sorting and distribution) in military surgery.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1943, No. 9, 5.—**Isler.** Markierung von Verwundeten in den San. Rekrutenschulen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff., 1942, 19: 22.—**Lobo, A.** A triagem e táctica sanitária. Rev. med. mil. Rio, 1940, 29: 39-45.—**Markwalder, E.** Triage. Militärärzt, Zür., 1946, 28: 41; 45.—**Verwundetenmarkierung.** Ibid., 1947, 29: 43-5.—**Parvulescu, G.** Triajul chirurgical in campanie. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 17-22.—**Rosenman, L. S.** [On the efficiency of sorting and profiling the wounded and sick] Hosp. delo, 1945, No. 4, 16-9.—**Schickelé, F.** The classification of sick and wounded in the field. Arch. méd. belges, 1934, 87: Bull. internat., 187-99. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 63: 29-36.—**Sivers, S. G., & Kuslik, M. I.** [Sorting of wounded for evacuation according to condition required] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1944, 53-5.—**Smirnov, I. I., & Orlov.** Kharakteristika ranenij po dannym nekotorykh evakohospitalnej glubokogo tyła. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 10, 59-62.—**Taborsky, M. G.** [Playwood tags for marking the classification of wounded] Ibid., 1943, No. 5, 51.—**Wachsmuth, W., & Imaz, J. I.** Cirugía de guerra; primer examen y clasificación de los heridos desde el punto de vista del cirujano. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 482-93.

TRICHINOSIS.

See also Arctic service, Medical aspect.

RIEGE. Ueber Trichinose und ihr Vorkommen in der deutschen Marine. 44p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

Forms H. 19, Veroff. Marine San.

Davis, W. A., & Cleland, R. R. Trichinosis in prisoners of war. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 973-6.—**Day, C. L., Wood, E. A., & Lane, W. F.** Observations on an outbreak of trichinosis among German prisoners of war. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 58-63.—**Diasio, J. S., & Gannon, J. R.** Trichinosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 206-8.—**Ferenbaugh, T. L.** A trichinosis epidemic in the Civilian Conservation Corps. Army M. Bull., 1938, No. 44, 62-7.—**Gaase, A.** Die Trichinoseforschung nach dem Schrifttum der letzten Jahre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eigener Komplementbindungsergebnisse beim Menschen und in Tierversuchen. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 442-8.—**Gérard, R.** Petite épidémie de trichinose en Algérie. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1946, 1: 353-62.—**Gruber, B.** Muskelbeschwerden nach Trichinose und Militärdienstfähigkeit. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 542-4.—**Huber, W. M.** A report of two cases of trichinosis simulating enteric fever. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 52-8.—**Jones, M., & Wells, J. J.** Trichinosis; a report of two cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 475-80.—**Kalwaryski, B. E.** [Study on Trichina; iodine-silver impregnation in the muscle] Lek. vojsk., 1938, 31: 286-301.—**Kruchen, C., Haring, & Lederer, E.** Ueber eine Gruppenerkrankung an Trichinose. Deut. Militärärz., 1940, 5: 209-18.—**Macloed, J. W.** Trichiniasis in the Royal Canadian Navy. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 650-5.—**Magath, T. B.** Trichinosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 598.—**Merlo González, J. A.** Trichinosis; cuezsa su carne de cerdo bien, y no contraera la guina. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1941, 5: 52-6.—**Moorehead, M. T.** Trichinosis simulating sarcoma of the chest wall. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 303-5.—**Neghme, A., Faiguenbaum, J.** [et al.] Epidemia de trichinosis en la Escuela militar de Chile. Rev. méd. Chile, 1947, 75: 519-24.—**Oppenheim, J. M., Whims, C. B., & Frisch, A. W.** Clinical and laboratory observations on 256 cases of trichinosis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 581-93. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 294-301.—**Parrisius, W., Lampe, G.** [et al.] Erfahrungen während einer Trichinose-Epidemie! Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 198-209. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 236-8 (Abstr.).—**Pohlmann, E.** Enzephalitis bei Trichinose. Ibid., 471 (Abstr.).—**Reimann, H.** Ekig bei Trichinose. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 448-54. Also Bull. War M., Lond.,

1942-43, 3: 337 (Abstr.).—**Todd, F. A.** Trichina inspection in Germany. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 4: No. 2, 30.—**Todorović, K.** [Clinical study of trichinosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 605-15.—**Wenderoth, H.** Ueber Schäden des Kreislaufapparates bei Trichinose. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 687-91.—**Whitbridge, S. M.** A case of Trichinella spiralis infection with mental symptoms. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 290-3.

TRICHLORETHYLENE.

Dmitrieva, M. V. Nabljudenija nad ostroj peroralnoj intoksikaciej trikhloretilenom. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. vojny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 168-70.—**Industrial medicine; trichlorethylene.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 9, 19.—**Price, E. N.** Trichlorethylene as a war-time anaesthetic. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1942, 48: 7.—**Trichlorethylene.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1943, 3: No. 3, 8.—**Trilene** banned from closed circuits. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 36, 8.

TRICHOBEZOAR.

HOWELL, S. R., SCHLACK, C. A. [et al.] Prevention of trichobezoar in the cotton rat Sigmodon hispidus hispidus. 6p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-418, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TRICHOMONAS.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 8: Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Brocklehurst, F. B. Trichomoniasis in the pigeon in Great Britain. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1944-45, 16: 130-2.—**Cicchitto, A. M.** Sulla patogenicità del Trichomonas intestinalis. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1936, 42: pt 1, 27-33.—**Gleiser, C. A., & Yager, R. H.** Trichomonad and haemoproteus infections. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 177-82.—**Penso, G.** Le cisti del Trichomonas intestinalis. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1932, 38: pt 1, 275-8.—**Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis.** War Dep. Techn. Bull., 1944, No. 8, 1.

TRICHONEMA.

Marcenac. Au sujet du parasitisme intestinal du cheval; la cylicostomose larvaire (trichonémose) Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1929, 13: 282-95.

TRICHOPHYTON.

See also Dermatophytosis; Mycosis; Tinea.

Ebihara, M. Guntai ni okeru hakusen no kenkyū [Ueber die Trichophytie und ihre Erreger bei Soldaten] Gun idan zassi, 1933, 1053-99, 4 pl.—**Moloney, J. B.** Copper sulphate treatment of trichophytosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 440.—**Rademacher, C. J.** Treatment of trichophyton foot infections in the field. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 431-4.—**Strauss, S. D.** Trichophytin foot infections; empirical study of camphor-phenol treatment. Ibid., 91: 348.—**Vagni, U., & Demichelis, L. A.** Tinha granulosa do cavalo. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1939, 2: 1485-8.—**Wilson, W. L.** Trichophytosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1933, 72: 11-9.

TRICHOSTRONGYLUS.

Zin-ke-tu senzyō-tyū kensaku seiseki ni tuite [Results of research on Trichoststrongylus in the human blood] Gun idan zassi, 1929, 1417.

TRIETHYLENE glycol.

See Glycol.

TRIGEMINAL neuralgia.

Barraux, A., & Roques, P. Névralgie du trijumeau et sympathalgies associées, secondaires à un zona post-traumatique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 305-11.—**Brandão Filho, A.** Neurotoma retro-gasseriana. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1925, 14: 201-6.—**Davidoff, L.** Trigeminal neuralgia. Profess. Staff Proc. Halloran Gen. Hosp., 1946, 1: 9, 15-24.—**Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 535-41.**—**Kettner, E. C.** The relationship of the teeth to facial neuralgia and headache. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 46-9.—**Koder.** Trigemineuseuralgie. Militärärz., Wien, 1911, 45: 120.—**Vita, G.** Della necessità dell'indagine radiologica nelle nevralgie del trigemino. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 556-71.

TRIMERESURUS.

See also Snake bite.

STORMONT, R. T. Toxicity of snake venom (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) and antidotal effec-

tiveness of antivenins. 3p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-163, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Sonneborn, D. G. Poisonous snake (habu) bites. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 105-8.

TRINIDAD.

See under World War II.

TRINITROPHENOL.

See Nitrophenol.

TRINITROTOLUENE.

See also Explosive.

Cone, T. E., jr. Determination of TNT, (2, 4, 6-trinitrotoluene) in air. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 219.—Keeser, E. Trinitrotoluol. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 22-6.—Trinitrotoluol (TNT) manufacture and general properties. Chem. Warf., 1920, 4: No. 4, 3-11.

poisoning.

SIEVERS, R. F., LAWTON, A. H. [et al.] A medical study of the effect of TNT on workers in a bomb and shell loading plant. p.1-84. 23½cm. Wash., 1945.

Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1945, No. 291.

Brill, H. M., Cone, T. E., & Wilson, K. E. The effect of trinitrotoluene on the formed elements of the blood. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 241-7.—Cone, T. E. Trinitrotoluene, TNT, poisoning. Ibid., 731-4.—Fegler, J. [Experiments in the effect of trinitrotoluene poisoning on the hematopoietic organs in dogs] Lek. vojsk., 1927, 10: 443-67.—Keeser, E. Die chronische Trinitrotoluolvergiftung. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXXII-47, 24-6.—McConnell, W. J., & Flinn, R. H. Summary of twenty-two trinitrotoluene fatalities in World War II. J. Indust. Hyg., 1946, 28: 76-86.—Matusevich, J. Z. Kliničeskie osobennosti otravlenij trinitrotoluolom v Leningrade v 1943g. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 82-8.—Preventive work in connection with TNT poisoning. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 526 (Abstr.).—Trinitrotoluene (T. N. T.) poisoning among munition workers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 2041.

TRIPOLITANIA.

See also under Wars and campaigns, World War II, Libya.

De Bernardinis, V. Psicologia e medicina tripolitane. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1915, 1: 528-39.—Modica, R., & Bellecci, P. La flora batterica e la citologia delle secrezioni congiuntivali in Tripolitania. Ibid., 1940, 46: 434-41.

TRISMUS.

See also Tetanus.

Hovell, J. H. Trismus following war injuries. Brit. Dent. J., 1945, 79: 40-4.—Ivy, R. H., & Eby, J. D. Trismus and ankylosis. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 452-60.

TRISTAN da Cunha.

Wooley, E. J. S. The health of the civilian population of Tristan da Cunha. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 3-15.

TROCHANTER.

See Fracture—by site (Extremity lower; Femur)

TROMBICULA.

See also Rickettsia, orientalis; Rickettsiasis (orientalis)

UNITED STATES. ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE BUREAU. Insects in relation to national defense. Circular 14: Chiggers. 9 l. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Ewing, H. E. Note on taxonomy of type species of the mite genus Trombicula berlese. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 837-9.—Wharton, G. W. Chiggers: survey and control. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 9, 1-4.

Control.

Bushland, R. C. Tests against chiggers in New Guinea to develop a practical field method for impregnating uniforms with dimethyl phthalate for scrub typhus prevention. Am. J. Hyg., 1946, 43: 219-29. — New Guinea field tests of

uniforms impregnated with miticides to develop laundry-resistant clothing treatments for preventing scrub typhus. Ibid., 230-47.—Cross, H. F., & Snyder, F. M. Field tests of uniforms impregnated with mite toxicants; protection studies. J. Econom. Entom., 1948, 41: 936-40.—Romeo, Z. J. Sulfur and soap as effective prophylaxis against chiggers, red bugs, in the Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 437-8.—Snyder, F. M., & Cross, H. F. Field tests of uniforms impregnated with mite toxicants; stopping-time studies. J. Econom. Entom., 1948, 41: 940.

Epidemiological aspect.

See also Rickettsiasis (orientalis)

HAYAKAWA, K., HOKARI, K. [et al.] On the relationship between the tropical tsutsugamushi disease vector (Trombicula) and the host rat. Pt. 2: Researches on the rat host. 10 l. 27cm. n. p., 1944.

Forms No. 98, Project Rep. C, Hyg. Sect. Nanpō-gun, Japan.

HAYAKAWA, K., TAKEGAWA, S., & MURO, Y. On the trombidiosis (skin inflammation caused by kedani) in the southern tropical areas. 13 l. 27cm. n. p., 1945.

Forms No. 114 of preceding Proj. Rep.

HAYAKAWA, K., TANAKA, I. [et al.] On the relationship between the tropical tsutsugamushi disease vector (Trombicula) and the host rat. Pt. 1: Research on the Malaya Trombicula. 37 l. 27cm. n. p., 1944.

Forms No. 95 of preceding Proj. Rep.

HOKARI, K. On the tropical tsutsugamushi disease occurring in the suburbs of Singapore in June 1944. Pt 3: Experiments on the Trombicula vector. 9 l. 27cm. n. p., 1945.

Forms No. 109 of preceding Proj. Rep.

TAKEGAWA, S. Research concerning infection process of tropical tsutsugamushi disease in Java. Pt. 3: Research on the tropical tsutsugamushi disease vector (Trombicula) in Java. 20 l. 27cm. n. p., 1945.

Forms No. 103 of preceding Proj. Rep.

Breuckmann, H. Die Trombidiose, eine spätsommerlich Hauterkrankung durch Herbstmilbenbefall. Deut. Militärarz., 1943, 8: 632-4.—F., D. S. The origin of mite infections in epidemics of tsutsugamushi disease. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 10, 4.—Philip, C. B., & Woodward, T. E. Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub or mite-borne typhus) in the Philippine Islands during American reoccupation in 1944-45; observations on trombiculid mites. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1946, 32: 502-13.—Weigel, J. E. Chigger and jigger bites. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 189-96. Also in War Med., Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 511-8.

TROOP carrier.

See Airborne troops; Air travel; Division, airborne.

TROOP movement.

See also Amphibious warfare; Motorization; Motorized warfare; Smoke; Transport; Transportation; Vehicle.

King, W. V. Some entomological aspects of troop mobilization. J. Econom. Entom., 1943, 36: 577-80.—Mitchell, R. B. The study of the bacteriology and epidemiology of troop train movements. News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control, 1945, 2: No. 5, 3-6.

TROPACOCAIN.

See also Surgical technic, Anesthetization, local.

Riva, G. Paralisi dell'abducens da rachianestesia tropacocainica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 1: 39-43.—Schlanger, S. [Refractometric determination of chlorhydrate of tropacocaine] Voj. san. glasnik, 1937, 8: 633-6.

TROPICAL disease.

See also Dermatophytosis, tropical; Dermatitis, tropical; Desert sore; Diphtheria, epidemiology; Naga sore; Tropical ulcer.

REGAN, J. W. Malaria and other tropical diseases of military importance. 14 l. 32cm. West Point, 1948.

Forms Lect. 6, Dep. Mil. Hyg. U. S. Mil. Acad.

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON TROPICAL DISEASES. Report. Wash. (1943/44) 1944—

Bermúdez, M. Importancia de las enfermedades tropicales en la guerra y en la paz. Rev. san., Madr., 1947, 21: 1133-8.—Bingham, E. M. Tropical diseases; etiology and epidemiology. West Virginia M. J., 1944, 40: 355-61.—Bock. Zur militärischen Bedeutung der Tropenkrankheiten. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 106-22.—Bruce, C. Some imperial aspects of the study of tropical medicine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 11: 164-9.—Crane, C. J. Tropical infection. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., 1908, 42: 300-3.—Doull, J. A. Unseen allies of Haile Selassie. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1935, 19: No. 11, 7: 15.—Farquhar, L. R. Tropical diseases. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 65-72.—Faust, E. C. Disease in the tropical war zones. Gastroenterology, 1943, 1: 995-1012.—Gerards, J. C. Tropical fevers of short duration; conclusions. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1930, 16: 117-9.—Getting, V. A. Tropical disease and global war. Am. J. M. Sc., 1944, 207: 404-13.—Great Britain. War Office. Memoranda on medical diseases in tropical and sub-tropical areas, 1942. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 343 (Abstr.).—Hukada, M. Netai oyobi a-nettai tiki ni okeru situbiyō no bibōroku [Memoranda on medical diseases in tropical and sub-tropical areas] Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 343; passim.—Latyshev, N. Tropické bolesti. In: Enckil. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 542-7.—Lincicome, D. R. Some tropical diseases and the present war. Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 258-64.—Little, J. L. Canada and tropical disease. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 34: 360-3.—Mackie, T. T. War and the migration of tropical diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1-4.—Meleney, H. E. The problem of certain tropical diseases in the war. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 159-62.—Napier, L. E. The rickettsia diseases; yellow fever; dengue and sandfly fever. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1944-45, 97: 108-12.—Notes on certain tropical diseases. Circ. Lett. Surgeon Mediterr. Theater U. S. Army, 1945, No. 18, 1-5.—Simmons, J. S. Future implications of the Army's wartime experience with tropical diseases. North Carolina M. J., 1946, 7: 291-6.—Todd, K. W. European into coolie; P. o. W. adapt themselves to the tropical villagers' diseases. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 179-85.—Tropical diseases in war. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 210: 33: 49.

Clinical aspect.

Fulton, M. N. Some of the late clinical aspects of campaign acquired tropical diseases. Rhode Island M. J., 1947, 30: 21-4.—Gerards, J. C. Fièvres tropicales de courte durée. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 111-34.—La Pietra, V. Importanza della malaria recidivante e latente in chirurgia di guerra. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1943, 49: 273-82.—MacArthur, W. P., Dudley, S. F., & Whittingham, H. E. Tropical fevers of short duration. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 105-11. Also J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1930, 16: 113-7.—Stern, F. H. A soldier's letter [tropical civilian medicine by a military surgeon; lists of cases encountered]. Hahnemann. Month., 1944, 79: 131-5.

Control and prevention.

Agramonte Guzman, G. Los problemas sanitarios de los trópicos. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1939, 3: 253-7.—Baty, J. B. Role of auxiliary medical services in the control of tropical diseases. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 133-9.—C., L. T. Marine Corps reconditioning center for patients with chronic malaria or filariasis. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 3, 19-21.—Carballeira, J. C. The tropical diseases from the standpoint of a medical officer of the United States Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 522-8.—McCoy, O. R. Precautions by the Army to prevent the introduction of tropical diseases. Am. J. Trop. M., 1946, 26: 351-5.—Médicos (Los) militares norteamericanos combaten las enfermedades tropicales. Sem. méd. españ., 1943, 6: pt 2, 76-8.—Notes on the treatment and control of certain tropical diseases. Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 58, 100-40.—Protect (To) health of Army in case it goes to tropics. Science News Lett., 1940, 38: 260.—Satvisky, S. E. Personal hygiene is Marine weapon against tropical disease. Illinois M. J., 1943, 83: 293.—Simmons, J. S. The prevention of malaria in the U. S. Army. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1944, 58: 62-6.—Progress in the Army's fight against tropical diseases. Centaur, Menasha, 1945-46, 51: 13-20.—Spread (The) of tropical disease in war time; the importance of environmental hygiene. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1943, 6: 173-8.

Diagnosis.

Bennett, R. A. The differential diagnosis of prolonged pyrexia in India. J. R. Army M. Corps., 1938, 71: 23-30.—Del Favero, E. Il quadro ematologico come criterio differenziale diagnostico delle più importanti malattie esotiche [Blood picture in differential diagnosis in the most important tropical diseases] Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1928, 34: pt 1, 150-9.—Kaufmann, W. Diagnosis and management of certain tropical diseases in returning veterans. N. York State J. M., 1946, 46: 290-8.—Manson-Bahr, P. Diagnosis and treatment of the

main tropical diseases contracted during the course of this war. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1943-46, 64: 227-38.—Mühlens, P. Diagnostische Irrtümer bei Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 101-4.—Zinneman, H. H. The medical history of a Pacific veteran. Nebraska M. J., 1946, 31: 180-3.

Disability.

Limited-duty personnel; malaria and filariasis. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 12, 27-30.—Sapero, J. J. Tropical diseases as a cause of manpower loss in military operations. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 111-4.—Schlosser, M. Zur Wehrdienstbeschädigung-Frage der Tropenkrankheiten. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 112-9; 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 117-25.—Tropical disease and future service. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 34, 5.

Incidence.

Jaïs, L. *Les maladies coloniales en France avant et après la guerre; leur influence sur la morbidité générale plus particulièrement à Paris et dans le Département de la Seine. 58p. 8° Par., 1928.

Ashburn, P. M., & Craig, C. F. The work of the Army Board for the Study of Tropical Diseases in the Philippine Islands. Mil. Surgeon, 1907, 21: 38-49.—Observations made during a visit to Japan by the United States Army board for the Study of Tropical Diseases as they exist in the Philippine Islands. Ibid., 1908, 22: 116-36.—Ashburn, P. M., Vedder, E. B., & Gentry, E. R. Quarterly report of the Board for the Study of Tropical Diseases as they exist in the Philippine Islands, Mar. 31, 1912. Ibid., 1912, 31: 438-45.—Brady, F. J. Tropical diseases. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 90-4.—Bulmer, E. A survey of tropical diseases as seen in the Middle East. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 225-42.—Cazanove. Les fièvres tropicales de courte durée dans les colonies françaises. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 73-8.—Chamberlain, W. P., Bloombergh, H. D., & Kilbourne, E. D. The work of the Board for the Study of Tropical Diseases in the Philippines. Mil. Surgeon, 1910, 27: 149-64.—Report of the Board for the Study of Tropical Diseases in the Philippine Islands, quarter ending Sept. 30, 1910. Ibid., 1911, 28: 7: 180: 445.—Clayton, F. H. A. Incidence of tropical diseases among naval men stationed in warm climates. Tr. Bombay M. Congr., 1909, 392-7.—Fairley, H. Tropical diseases with special reference to malaria in the eastern theatres of war. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 88-97.—Faust, E. C. Disease in the tropical war zones; the diseases of the Mediterranean Basin and of Tropical Africa. Gastroenterology, 1944, 2: 13-31.—The diseases of the Middle East, India, Assam and Burma. Ibid., 395-411.—The diseases of the Far East, Southwest and South Pacific. Ibid., 3: 163-87.—Fischer, O. Tropenkrankheiten im gegenwärtigen Kriege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 425-8.—Gavazzeni, M. Le febbri a tipo ricorrente riscontrabili nelle nostre colonie dell'Africa orientale. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 1056-9.—Giunta, G. Sopra alcune febbri endemiche della costa dell'Oltregiuba. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1935, 41: pt 2, 493-511.—Kaganov, I. A. Kharakteristika techeniya malarij v uslovijakh voennogo vremeni. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 9, 17-22.—Marble, A. Tropical disease as seen in an Army general hospital in the zone of the interior. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 413.—Mathieson, D. R. The present status of tropical and exotic diseases among servicemen. J. Lancet, 1947, 67: 37-40.—Miller, A. The distribution and epidemiology of important tropical diseases of the war areas. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1944-45, 97: 93-7.—Nakamura, M. Senzyō to malaria [The battlefield and malaria] Tōzai igaku, 1941, 8: 680-2.—Phalen, J. M., & Kilbourne, E. L. The work of the Board for the Study of Tropical Diseases in the Philippines. Mil. Surgeon, 1910, 27: 51-61.—Phalen, J. M., & Nichols, H. J. The work of the Army Board on Tropical Diseases as they exist in the Philippine Islands. Ibid., 1909, 24: 132: 25: 458.—Sacquépée & Cristau. Les fièvres tropicales de courte durée dans le bassin méditerranéen. Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5. Congr., 71.—Saitō, T. Tropical fevers of short duration in Japan. Ibid., 80-3.—Schmitter, F. Quarterly report of the Board for the Study of Tropical Diseases as they exist in the Philippine Islands. Mil. Surgeon, 1914, 34: 222-8.—Szulc, G. Zinnica a wojna. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 685-92.—Trager, W. The rate of asymptomatic malarial infection in white and Negro service troops taking suppressive atabrine. Am. J. Hyg., 1947, 46: 336-40.

Pathology.

See also Respiratory system, Disease: Etiology. Choisser, R. M. Pathology in the tropics; a study based on the review of 700 consecutive autopsies in Haiti. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1929, 27: 551-68, 8 pl.

Public health aspect.

Anderson, G. W. Military diseases in civilian life; preventive procedures and practical suggestions. Minnesota M., 1946, 29: 1105-7.—Cameron, T. W. M. The possible transfer of

tropical disease due to war conditions. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 49: 273-9.—**Chesterman, C. C.** Tropical diseases as an aftermath of war. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1949, 52: 155-7.—**Coggeshall, L. T.** Malaria and filariasis in the returning serviceman. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1945, 25: 177-84.—**Dieuaide, F. R.** Wartime experiences with tropical diseases and their future significance. *Tr. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America* (1946) 1947, 30: 220-38.—**Faust, E. C.** For medical aftermath of global war. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1943, 61: No. 3, 108-12.—**Florio, L.** The introduction of exotic diseases into the United States. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1944, 41: 643-7.—**Germain, W. M.** Exotic diseases in returning servicemen. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1945-46, 26: 515-24.—**Grant, W. H.** Tropical diseases after the war; diagnosis and control. *J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y.*, 1944, 36: 196-8.—**Greene, J. A.** Tropical diseases in Iowa in the postwar era. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1943, 33: 455-60.—**Hammon, W. M.** The present importance of tropical diseases. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 145-9.—**Harrell, G. T.** Tropical diseases in the returning soldier. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1944, 5: 416-21.—**Hutchison, J. H.** Tropical and subtropical diseases in discharged service men. *Med. World, Lond.*, 1945-46, 63: 649-54.—**Kagy, E. S.** Problems in tropical medicine and parasitology among returnees from World War II. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1946-47, 24: 99-104.—**Knies, P. T.** The hazards of tropical diseases as a result of World War II. *Ohio J. Sc.*, 1946, 46: 219-22. Also *Ohio M. J.*, 1946, 42: 721-4.—**Lichtwardt, H. A.** Tropical diseases in America after the war. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1945, 44: 382, &c.—**Little, J. L.** Canada and tropical disease. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 5-8.—**Mackie, T. T.** Tropical diseases, a postwar health problem. *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 1509-13.—Tropical disease problems among veterans of World War II; preliminary report. *Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass.* (1947) 1948, 59: 108-21.—**& Sonnenberg, B.** Tropical disease problems among veterans of World War II. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1949, 29: 443-51.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** Effects of tropical diseases on the ex-service man. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1946, 42: 571.—**Meleney, H. E.** Public health implications of tropical and imported diseases; public health aspects of certain other diseases to which our military forces may be exposed. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 20-6.—Problems of treatment of tropical diseases in returning military personnel. *N. York State J. M.*, 1944, 44: 2105-8.—**Michael, P.** Hazards of tropical diseases. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 28: 154-6.—**Napier, L. E.** Tropical diseases in the war areas with special reference to the returning soldier. *Bull. Tulane M. Fac.*, 1943-44, 3: 17-25.—**Reed, A. C.** Tropical diseases menace United States at war. *Stanford M. Bull.*, 1942-43, 1: 169-71.—War menace of tropical diseases. *California Health*, 1943, 1: 55.—**Rotkow, M. J.** Tropical diseases in returning military personnel. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1946, 36: 98-102.—**Russell, P. F.** Malaria in returning service personnel. *Ibid.*, 1945, 35: 247-53.—**Sapero, J. J.** Tropical diseases in veterans of World War II. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 235: 843-6.—**Sawyer, W. A.** The introduction of tropical diseases other than malaria into the United States after the war. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1944, 3: 115-20.—**Shattuck, G. C.** Tropical diseases in returning soldiers. *N. York State J. M.*, 1945, 45: 2291-4.—Postwar tropical diseases in the United States. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1946, 30: 998-1008.—**Shookhoff, H. B.**, & **Sutcliffe, W. D.** Tropical diseases found in veterans. *N. York State J. M.*, 1947, 47: 1127-30.—**Simmons, J. S.** Wartime importance of tropical diseases. *Sc. Month.*, 1944, 59: 405-13.—**Skinner, G. A.** Exotic diseases and returned veterans. *Clin. Med.*, 1945, 52: 324-6.—Tropical diseases during and after the war period. *Newslett. Massachusetts Dep. Pub. Health*, 1943, 8: No. 3, 1.—Tropical diseases in the postwar period. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1949, 5: No. 9, 8-10.—Tropical diseases in returning military personnel. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 1052.—**Turnbull, H. H.** Tropical diseases in returned soldiers. *Med. J. Australia*, 1944, 2: 397-401.—War and post-war diseases, with emphasis on the tropics. *R. N., Rutherford*, 1943-44, 7: 34; passim.—Will tropical diseases be brought back by returning soldiers? *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1945, 19: 427.—**Wynns, H. L.** The danger to civilian populations on the Pacific Coast from mosquito-transmitted infections in returning military personnel. *Proc. California Mosquito Contr. Ass.*, 1944, 13: 22-9.—**Wyrens, R. J.** Tropical disease in discharged military personnel; malaria. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1946, 31: 184.

Treatment.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Circular letter No. 33: Treatment and control of certain tropical diseases. 44p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Anderson & De Graff. Chemotherapy of tropical diseases, including amebiasis, leishmaniasis, schistosomiasis, and filariasis. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd. 1946, July, 39-55.—Center for treatment of tropical diseases. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 10.—**Kikuth, W.** Remedies for tropical diseases. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 37-40.—**McCommons, D. M.** Nursing care with tropical diseases. *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1949, 4: 6-12.—Notes on the treatment and control of certain tropical diseases [Circular letter No. 56, from the Office of the Surgeon General, War Department] *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 539-68.

TROPICAL eosinophilia.

See Eosinophilia; also Lung disease, Infarction.

TROPICAL fatigue.

See also Fatigue.

MACPHERSON, R. K. General aspects of tropical fatigue as seen in RAAF ground crew. 12p. 34cm. Brisbane, 1945.

Forms No. 3, Open Rep. Fatigue Laborat. Nat. Health M. Res. Counc. Australia.

TROPICAL medicine.

See also Environmental hygiene [and medicine]

Duncan, G. G. From the Pennsylvania Hospital overseas; introduction. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 1435.—**Hillman, C. C.** Observations on tropical medicine in the United States Army. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1945, 44: 165-70.—**Raven, C.** Tropical medicine and World War II. *Med. Women J.*, 1948, 55: No. 6, 19-23.—**Rice, J. B.** Tropical medicines and other medical subjects in Germany. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-35, 1-28.—**Simmons, J. S.** The Army's new frontiers in tropical medicine. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1942, 17: 979-88.—Tropical medicine and the challenge of global war. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1947, 27: 1-9. Also Spanish transl., *Med. col., Madr.*, 1948, 11: 406-17.—**Swartzwelder, J. C.** Tropical medicine in the war. *J. Louisiana Univ. School M.*, 1945-46, 7: No. 8, 8-10.—Tropical medicine specialists [U. S. Army] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 55.—**Wenyon, C. M.** Tropical medicine in war and peace. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1945-46, 39: 177-94. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 774-6.—**Ziemann, H.** Militärarzt und Tropen-Medizin. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 67-74.

Congresses.

PÉREZ ARA, A. El tercer Congreso internacional sobre medicina tropical y malaria. p. 72-169. 24cm. La Habana, 1939.
Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1939, 3:

Fitz-Patrick, G. Report of the First International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene and the Centenary Celebration of the Faculty of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, December 15 to December 22, 1928. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1929, 45: 25-30.—International (Fourth) congresses on tropical medicine and malaria. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 571-4.—**Mackenzie, E. F. W.** Report on the Third international congress on tropical medicine and malaria, Amsterdam, 1938. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 73: 166; 229.

Essays.

Krüger. Aerztlicher Bericht aus Liberia (Westafrika) *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 70-8.—**Poynton, J. O.** Warfare and tropical medicine. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 1: 373-7.—**Reed, E. U.** Medical observations in the tropics. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 463-7.

History.

LEHMENICK, R. Deutsche Wissenschaftler als Kolonialpioniere; der Anteil Deutschlands an der Erforschung der Tropenkrankheiten. 18p. 21cm. Bonn, 1940.

Forms No. 24, Kriegsvortr. Univ. Bonn.

Farrell, E. Recent progress in tropical medicine. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1940, 38: 80-90.—**Faust, E. C.** Tropical medicine in the United States as a result of the war. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1944-45, 97: 93.—**Fróes, H. P.** Influência do estado de guerra na evolução dos conhecimentos científicos, no domínio das chamadas doenças tropicais. *An. Fac. med. Bahia* (1944-45) 1946, 4: 153-71.—**Grixoni, G.** Il contributo speciale dei medici e dei veterinari militari allo sviluppo della patologia coloniale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1928, 76: 622-33.—**Meleney, H. E.** Tropical medicine in United States military history. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1942, 18: 329-37.—Tropical medicine during and after the war. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1944, 40: 6-10.—**Pezzi, G.** I grandi navigatori del cinquecento e gli albori della medicina tropicale. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1949, 54: 513-8, 3 pl.—**Scott, H. H.** The Army. In his *Hist. Trop. M.*, Balt., 1939, 1: 36-61.

Instruction.

Adriani, P. Een leerstoel voor tropische pathologie, therapie en nosologie. *Ned. mil. geneesk. arch.*, 1899, 23: 439-46.—Course in tropical medicine and hygiene, London, England. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1947, 9: No. 13, 26.—**Goodhue, E. S.** A Honolulu School of Tropical Medicine: the life history of an idea. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1908, 22: 380-9.—**Kamaloov, N. G.** Podgotovka kadrov na baze kafedry tropičeskikh zabolevanij instituta usoveršestvovanija vračej Narkomzdrava Gruzinskoj SSR gody Otečestvennoj vojny, 1941-45. *Med.*

parazit., Moskva, 1945, 14: No. 6, 81.—**London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine** incorporating the Ross Institute; report of the work of the school for the year 1937-38. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 183-6.—**Phalen, J. M.** The teaching of tropical medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1908, 23: 290-7.—**S., D. F.** Re-orienting the medical mind for tropical disease practice. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 3, 17.

Manual.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT. Merkblatt 53/4: Der Arzt in warmen Ländern, vom April 1944. 168p. 21cm. Berl., 1944.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Memoranda on medical diseases in tropical and subtropical areas, 1930. 5. ed. 300p. 12^o. Lond., 1930. Also 6. ed. 282p. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Lond., 1941. Also 1. Am. ed. 282p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Brooklyn, 1942. Also 7. ed. 305p. 22cm. Wash., 1943. Also 8. ed. 396p. 22cm. Lond., 1946.

MIKI, Y. Eisei-bu syōkō netti eisei tyūi-syo. 168p. 13cm. Tokyo, 1940.

Forms v. 96, Tyūi-syo Imu-kyoku Rikugun-syō.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Notes on tropical diseases for Air Corps medical officers. 30p. 27cm. N. Y., 1943. Also another edition. 15 pts. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

naval.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. Notes on the diagnosis, treatment, and control of tropical and exotic diseases of naval importance. Revised to October, 1942. 73p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1942.

— [The same] ... Revised to August 1943. 82p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1943.

— [The same] ... Rev. Feb. 1945. 107p. 26cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Kindleberger, C. P. The United States Naval Station, Olongapo, Philippine Islands, its location, climate and diseases. Mil. Surgeon, 1908, 22: 308-16.—**McIntire, R. T.** Tropical medicine in the Navy. Am. J. Trop. M., 1943, 23: 141-6.—**Martini, E.** Das Institut für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten in Hamburg. Zschr. Desinfekt., 1930, 22: 457-62.—**Scott, H. H.** The Navy and mercantile marine. In his Hist. Trop. M., Balt., 1939, 1: 9-37.—**Tropical medicine.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 727.

Research.

Brug, S. L. Jaarsverslag van het Centraal Militair Geneeskundig Laboratorium over het jaar 1919. Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1920, 60: 586-611.—**Katurada, F., Yosino, M., & Isimutu, K.** Organization for research work in ships and tropical diseases in Japan. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., (1927), 1928, 1: 660-3.—**Meleney, H. E.** Wartime tropical medicine activities of the National Research Council. Am. J. Trop. M., 1945, 25: 63-5.—**Study (The)** of tropical disease: scheme for Indian research. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 7: 302-4.—**Wartime research in tropical diseases.** Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 787.

TROPICAL service.

See also **Desert; Ration, combat.**

Dados (Alguns) para o estudo do equipamento, alimentação, etc., das tropas coloniais. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1940, 3: 332-44.—**DeNyse, W. J., & Johnson, M. H.** Problems of military forces in tropical areas. Contact, Pensacola, 1943, 3: 151-5.—**Service in the tropics.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 10-3.—**White troops** can be successfully employed in some of the worst African conditions. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1941, 4: 258.

Clothing.

WULSIN, F. R. Responses of man to a hot environment; a report on the principles which should govern the design of hot weather clothing and equipment. 61 l. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms No. 139, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

A., L. L., & H., F. C. Wet clothing beneficial in a hot environment. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 3, 11.—**Afrika Korps uniform.** BIOS Final Rep., Lond., 1947, Item 2.—**No. 566, 19.—Deterioration of material in the wet tropics.** Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 82.—**Hutchinson, W. G.** The deterioration of material in the tropics. Sc. Month., 1946, 63: 165-77.—

Physical health in the tropics; clothing. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1948, June, 10.

Hygiene.

See also **Tropics.**

BURKE, E. T. Tropical tips for troops; or, How to keep fit in the tropics. 2. ed. 74p. 18cm. Lond., 1942.

GREAT BRITAIN. AIR MINISTRY. Health hints for warm climates; for all personnel proceeding to the tropics and subtropics. 24p. 22cm. Lond., 1943.

Air Min. Pamphl. 160.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC INFORMATION CENTER. Informational bulletin. Ser. A, No. 9: Care of personnel in the wet tropics. 15p. 26cm. Eglin Field, 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Health precautions for African and Asiatic countries along southern and eastern Mediterranean Sea, Red Sea, and Persian Gulf. 14p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

— Health precautions for Central and South Africa and West Coast of Africa. 20p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

— Health precautions for Central and South America and Caribbean area. 17p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

— Health precautions for Far East (Southern Asia, Eastern Asia, and Netherlands East Indies) 21p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

WILSON, A. Rational advice to the military, when exposed to the inclemency of hot climates and seasons. 48p. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Lond., 1780.

Adolph, E. F. Health in hot climates. Clin. Invest. Rep. (OSRD) Wash., 1945, No. 61, 3.—**Andruzzi, A.** Norme igieniche per chi si reca in Colonia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1937, 43: pt 1, 438-48.—**General information regarding tropical hygiene and living in the tropics.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 258-62.—**James, E.** Naval hygiene in the tropics. Univ. Leeds M. Soc. Mag., 1937, 7: 220-2.—**Lee, D. H. K.** Tropic climates and the soldier. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 210-2.—**Nauck, E. G.** Allgemeine Tropenhygiene. FIAT Rev., Wiesb., 1948, Trop. Med., 1-44.—**Raydt, H. E.** Ueber moderne militärische Expeditionshygiene in den Tropen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 377; 429. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1374 (Abstr.).—**Rodenwaldt, E.** Hygienische Betreuung europäischer Truppen in warmen Ländern. Ausland. Deut. Medizintreffen (1942) 1944, 1. Congr., 61-76.—

Tropenhygiene. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 419-27.—**Siler, J. F.** Military service in the tropics and its effect on health and efficiency. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 59: 1-27.—**Skelton, R.** Conservation of health in the tropics. Ibid., 1940, 87: 459-63.—**Skin fitness for tropical service.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 30, 7.—**Walker, J. H. C.** The health of the young soldier in Singapore. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1929, 52: 362-5.—**What to take to the tropics; the practical angle.** Army Officer, 1943, 20: No. 10, 22.—**Zschucke, J.** Marineeigen-tümliche Tropenhygiene. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 456-63.

Medical aspect.

See also **Tropical disease; Tropical medicine.**

Cameron, K. The psychiatric aspects of tropical service in the navy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1949, 95: 133-9.—**Caughey, J. E.** Cerebral contusion; the aggravation of symptoms in soldiers serving in a tropical climate. N. Zealand M. J., 1941, 40: 90-4.—**De Candole, C. A.** Oxaluria in a tropical station. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 231-9.—**Health of colonial troops.** In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 101-23.—**Hoesslin.** Ueber Darmkrankheiten der Soldaten in südlichem Klima und ihre Beziehung zur Ernährung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 315-9.—**McCartney, J. L.** Neuropsychiatric and psychosomatic aspects of tropical diseases. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 618-31.—**MacLean, P. D., Moore, M., & Crocker, D.** Tropical psychiatry. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 551-3.—**Mühlens, P.** Tropendienstfähigkeit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 1045.—**Reese, J. M.** Some medical aspects of Trincomalee. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 58-65.—**Science and tropical warfare; the tropical scientific section.** Austral. J. Sc., 1945-46, 8: 65-8.—**Stalker, L. K.** Complaints referable to the gastro-intestinal tract in the tropics. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1943, 10: 362.—**Wexberg, L. E.** Neuropsychiatric disorders in the tropics. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 611-8.—**Zeidin, H. B.** Dental study of U. S. soldiers in the tropics. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 113-8.

— Medical care.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DER WEHRMACHT. Merkblatt 53/4: Der Arzt in warmen Ländern. 168p. 21cm. Berl., 1944.

Ashford, B. K. Notes on medical progress in Porto Rico. Mil. Surgeon, 1909, 25: 725-7.—Balfour, A. Education of medical officers for service in the tropics. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 63; 117.—Castellani, A. Observações médicas nas tropas brancas, em campanhas tropicais e sub-tropicais. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1946, 9: 93-110.—Hilddrup, D. G. Experiences in establishing medical services in equatorial Africa. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1944, 66: 37-43.—Magee, J. C. Military medical service with special emphasis on tropical diseases. Texas Rep. Biol. M., 1944, 2: 3-21.—Marques Pôrto, E. Características sanitárias das campanhas na mata tropical. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 411-38.—Martoglio, F. Servizio sanitario militare in A. O. Atti Accad. med. lombarda, 1936, 25: 169-211.—Smart, A. G. H. Some medical problems in the Colonies in wartime. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 319-38.

— Physiology.

MACPHERSON, R. K., & LEE, D. H. K. Variations in human reactions to hot atmospheres as functions of temperature and humidity; preliminary report. 9 l. 34cm. Brisbane, 1946.

Forms No. 5, Open Rep. Fatigue Laborat. Nat. Health M. Res. Council, Australia.

PAGE, N., CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & BEHNKE, A. R. Physiological observations made on men aboard ship during a shakedown cruise in tropical waters. 11p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-205, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PAGE, N., FISHER, M. B. [et al.] A comparative study of the effect on men of continuous versus intermittent exposure to a tropical environment. 33p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2 of preceding research project.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC INFORMATION CENTER. Informational bulletin No. 10, 10 Feb. 1944: Living off the American tropics. 62p. 15½cm. N. Y., 1944.

Andrucci, A. Brevi osservazioni sull'acclimatamento dei militari della R. Marina nelle regioni a clima torrido dell'A. O. I. Riv. med. trop., 1940, 4: 55-8.—Comparative (A) study of the effect on men of continuous versus intermittent exposure to a tropical environment. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 13.—Conn. Salt conservation in acclimatized individuals. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 12, 12.—Cordier, D. Caractéristiques physiologiques des climats désertiques et tropicaux. In: his Probl. méd. guerre, Montréal, 1943, 12-20. Nécessité de l'apport d'eau et de sel dans les pays à température élevée. Ibid., 29-34.—Denhoff, E. Hematologic values of American soldiers stationed in the tropics. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1945, 30: 874-82.—Eggleston, W. G. E., & Campbell, J. Nutrition in relation to tropicalization. Proc. Com. Nav. M. Nat. Res. Council, Canada, 1945, 4, meet., 97.—Ellis, F. P. Effects of a tropical climate on men in warships. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 13-9.—Gordon, J. E. Acclimatization, including water and salt requirements, of troops in hot climates. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1943, No. 11, 3-9.—Horster, H. Hygienische Erfahrungen über Klimaeinwirkung bei militärischen Unternehmungen in heissen Zonen. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 372-6.—Johnson, R. E. Tropical deterioration and nutrition: a discussion based on observations on troops. Proc. Internat. Congr. Trop. M., 1948, 4, Congr., 1: 148-67. Also Abstr. Internat. Congr. Trop. M. Malaria, 1948, 4, Congr., 7.—Kark, R. M., Aiton, H. F. [et al.] Tropical deterioration and nutrition: clinical and biochemical observations on troops. Medicine, Balt., 1947, 26: 1-40.—Lattes, E. Nota sulle variazioni della temperatura, del respiro, del polso e della pressione arteriosa nel passaggio da clima temperato a clima tropicale (Mar Rosso). Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 233-7.—London, N. C. Some preliminary observations on the effects of sustained muscular effort in a hot climate with especial reference to the loss of fluids and chlorides. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 318-24.—Macaulay, T. S. European recruits for the tropics. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 34: 237.—MacPherson, R. K., & Lee, D. H. K. The effect of tropical service upon some physical characters of RAAF ground crew [declass.]. Secret Rep. Fatigue Lab. Nat. Health M. Res. Council, Australia, 1945, No. 4, 1-4, 3 tab.—The effect of tropical service upon some physical characters of RNZAF ground crew [declass.]. Ibid., No. 5, 1-5, 3 tab.—Marner, J. Die klimatischen Bedingungen für die Siedlung von Nordeuropäern in den Tropen, dargestellt am Beispiel von Deutsch-Ostafrika. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 395 (Abstr.).—Mills, C. A. Diet

and the enervating effects of tropical heat. Army M. Bull., 1937, No. 40, 86.—Physical health in the tropics; food and drink. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1948, Mar., 14-7.—Physiological observations made on men aboard ship during a shakedown cruise in tropical waters. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 10.—Rogers, J. A. Acclimatization, including water and salt requirements, of troops in hot climates. Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 119, 1-6.—Rush, A. Study of Army diet in the tropics. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 43-54.—Salt and water requirements in hot climates. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 21, 6. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 600 (Abstr.).—Shelley, W. B., & Horvath, S. M. The oral and rectal temperatures in hot environments. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 459-61.—Steuber, W. Der Mensch und die Tropen; Sansibar [vor] fünfzig Jahren. In his Arzt & Soldat, Berl., 1940, 41-53.

TROPICAL surgery.

Love, R. J. M. Subtotal surgery. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 745-62; 2 ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 869-87; 3 ed., Edinb., 1944, 967-87.—Stutzin, J. J. Tropen-chirurgische Beobachtungen, besonders bei Kriegsverletzten. Duet. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 366.

TROPICAL typhus.

See Rickettsiasis (orientalis)

TROPICAL ulcer.

See also Desert sore; Leishmaniasis; Naga sore.

HEIDENREICH, L. L. Пендинская язва, тропическая язва; припадки и течение, распознавание, предсказание, причины, бактериологическая и микроскопическая исследования, лечение и предохранение войск от заболевания. 116p. 32½cm. S. Peterb., 1888.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Tropical ulcers and desert sores. Rev. ed. 5p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms Pt 5, Notes Trop. Dis., Arctic Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F. U. S.

Arun Kumar Basu. Endemic tropical ulcers (Naga sores) among the coolie recruits in the jungles of Assam. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 46-51.—Berger, R. La gangliectomia lombo sacrale nel trattamento delle ulcere tropicali. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 329-35.—Castellani, A. Ulcera tropicale superficiale. Ibid., 1943, 49: 321-36.—Dolley, G. C. The Blue button as undescribed type of tropical ulcer of the West Indies, with notes upon a diplococcus specific to the disease. Mil. Surgeon, 1914, 35: 246-50.—Franchi, F. Sull'ulcera tropicale. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 945-62.—Gelonosi, G. L'ulcus tropicum della Somalia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1927, 2: 140-64.—Liebow, A. A. A. Bumstead, J. H. [et al.] Tropical ulcers and cutaneous diphtheria. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 3, 5-32.—Pontandolfo, P. L'ulcera dei tropici. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1936, 42: pt 2, 39-45.

— Treatment.

Berger, R. La simpaticectomia periarteriosa nel trattamento delle ulcere tropicali. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 31-6.—Castellana, V. Il vaccino antistreptococcico nella cura dell'ulcus tropicum. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 936-43.—Cossio, A. Simpaticectomia periarteriosa nelle ulcere tropicali. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1937, 43: 545-50.—Gordziakowski, H. Contribution to the therapy of tropical ulcer. Bull. Inst. Marine Trop. M., Gdańsk, 1948, 1: 17-22.—Gutch, C. F. Local penicillin therapy for tropical ulcer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 801-4.—Halpin, J. A. A new method of treating tropical ulcers. Ibid., 1918, 12: 80-4.—Hamm, W. G., & Quary, G. Penicillin therapy in phagedenic ulcer (tropical sloughing phagedena) report of 18 cases. Ibid., 1944, 43: 981-7.—López, J. Ulcera o grano del Chaco y su tratamiento en el ambiente militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1915, 14: 516-21.—McGill, A. F. A survey of methods of treatment of tropical ulcers. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 16-23.—Markowitz, J. A series of over 100 amputations of the thigh for tropical ulcer. Ibid., 1946, 86: 159-70.—Menghetti, A. L'autoemoterapia dell'ulcera tropicale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 328-36.—Parri, W. Osservazioni chimiche su un procedimento di terapia dell'ulcera tropicale. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 521-4.—Schoel, R. E. Surgical method of treating tropical ulcer. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 439.—Smyth, E. A. The treatment of tropical ulcer. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 87: 141.—Tey, A., Criscuolo, E., & Marhuonda, P. El tratamiento de las ulceraciones tropicales cutáneas por la vitamina C. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 158-68.—Treatment of tropical ulcers with sulphanilamide powder. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond.,

1941, No. 7, 1. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 23.—**Tropical** ulcers, with special reference to their treatment with penicillin. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 9, 4-6.

TROPICS.

See also **Heat; Tropical disease.**

Johnson, L. W. Sanitary problems of a tropical advanced base. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 325-35.—**Problem** (A) of tropical sanitation. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 19.

TRUCK.

See also **Optical unit; Vehicle.**

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 5-12: Second partial report: Seating designing and placing in relation to fatigue; seats for truck (4 x 4) $\frac{1}{4}$ ton (peep) 2p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

[The same] . . . Third partial report: . . . Seat cushions for truck (4 x 4) $\frac{1}{4}$ ton (peep) 2p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1945.

— Surgical truck.

See also **Equipment.**

JOHNSON, J. B., jr, & WILSON, G. H. Truck, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton, 6x6, surgical. p. 295-353. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Wash., 1946.

In: *Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip.* (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946.

Fiolle, J. Les auto-chir et les progrès de la chirurgie de guerre. In *his Essais chir. mod.*, Par., 1919, 121-46.—**Johnson, J. B., jr, & Wilson, G. H.** Truck, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton, 6x6, surgical operating. In: *Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip.* (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946, 534; 636.—**New front line surgical truck** [Kirk] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 780.—**Surgical operating trucks** take hospital to wounded soldiers. *Ibid.*, 126: 107.—**Unit, mobile surgical.** *Jap. M. Material Rep.*, 1946, No. 216, 1-38, 2 pl.—**Werthmann, H., & Teischinger, R.** Feldoperationswagen; vergleichende Darstellung der Feldbrauchbarkeit. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 166-71. Also *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1943, 20: 79 (Abstr.)

TRUNK.

See also **Thoracoabdominal injury.**

BIERMAN, H. R., WILDER, R. M., jr, & HELLEMS, H. K. The physiological effect of compressive forces on the torso. 10p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 8, Res. Proj. X-630, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Chute, A. L., Cleghorn, R. A., & Lathe, G. H. Studies of bodily reactions to injury in battle casualties; physiological observations in casualties with wounds of limbs or trunk not penetrating the thorax or abdomen. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res.* [Canada] 1945, 8, meet., No. 2, C. 6227b, 1-20, 12 tab.

— Observations following operation and typical histories of cases with wounds of extremities and trunk not involving thorax or abdomen. *Ibid.*, C. 6227c, 1-13, 2 tab.

TRYGON.

Demon of the warm seas. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 17.—**Schultz, L. P.** The stingarees, much feared demons of the seas. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 750-4.

TRYPAFLAVIN.

Monot. Prophylaxie des infections chirurgicales cérébro-méningées par la trypaflavine. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 450-3.—**Verfahren** zur Herstellung von Trypaflavin rein. *CIOs Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 30, 8, 22, 24, No. XXV-26, 19-23.

TRYPANOSOMA.

PENSO, G. Sul ciclo di sviluppo del Trypanosoma gambiense negli ospiti vertebrati. p. 25-77. 24cm. Roma, 1934.

Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1934, 40: pt 1.

Jacono, I. Osservazioni sui trypanosomi e proposta di una nuova classifica. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1935, 41: pt 2, 1-18.

— Ulteriore contributo alla proposta di una nuova classifica dei trypanosomi. *Ibid.*, 1937, 43: pt 1, 237-42, 3 pl.—**Reitani, U.** Ricerche sulla filtrabilità del Trypanosoma marcanum. *Ibid.*, 1926, 2: 159-63.

824787—VOL. 11, 4th SERIES—65

TRYPANOSOMOSIS.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Trypanosomiasis. 7p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Forms Pt 12, Notes Trop. Dis., Arctic Desert Trop. Br. A. A. F. U. S.

Bassett-Smith, P. W. A case of trypanosomiasis contracted in the Cameroons with calabar swellings associated with Filaria diurna and malaria. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1918, 4: 323.—**Frégonneau, W.** Trypanosomiasis. In: *Innere Wehrmed.* (Handloser, S.) Dresd., 1944, 313-27.—**Hamerton, A. E.** Remarks on trypanosomiasis in relation to man and beast in Africa. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1931, 56: 161-6.—**Holden, J. R.** The diagnosis of trypanosomiasis in West Africa. *Ibid.*, 1944, 82: 88-92.—**Kikutu, W.** Trypanosomiasis. *CIOs Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 37.—**Lauzeral & Milischer.** Observation, à Beyreuth, d'un cas de trypanosomiasse à forme méningée et à évolution latente très prolongée. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, Par., 1934, 28: 84-7.—**Ruge, H.** Trypanosomenerkrankungen. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 145-7.

— African.

Dye, W. H. The relative importance of man and beast in human trypanosomiasis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1928, 50: 184-95.—**Ensor, H.** A day's work on the Sudan Sleeping Sickness Commission. *Ibid.*, 1914, 23: 31-5.—**Harvey, D.** Three years in Central Angoniland with the Sleeping Sickness Commission. *Ibid.*, 1930, 54: 332-5.—**Maurice, G. K.** The history of sleeping sickness in the Sudan. *Ibid.*, 55: 161; 241.—**Onis, J. M. de.** Enfermedad del sueño. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1946, 8: No. 17, 19-41.—**Peruzzi, M.** Le forme cliniche della malattia del sonno. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1931, 37: pt 1, 57-62.—**Simson, J. T.** Notes on the treatment of sleeping sickness in Yei Sleeping Sickness Camp, continued up to April 1915. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1915, 26: 428-30.

— American.

Arana, M. A. La tripanosomiasis americana; hallazgo en Entre Rios. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1935, 34: 310-22.—**Caballero, S. F.** Breve comentario sobre el cuadro hemático en la enfermedad de Chagas. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 473.—**Chamorro Leiva, A.** Un caso de enfermedad de Chagas en la zona de Encarnación. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1944, 225-7, pl.—**Faria, R., Vasconcellos, F., & Rosenfeld, G.** Contribuição ao estudo da doença de Chagas na 2. região militar. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1948, 37: 229-50, 4 tab.—**González, G., Arce Queirolo y Bacter, A., & Rivarola, J. B.** Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el Chaco Paraguayo. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1940-42, 14: 477-518, 5 pl., 11 tab.—**Lobo Leite.** Bocio endémico y enfermedad de Chagas. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 751-3 (Abstr.)—**Packchianian, A.** Chagas' disease can happen here. *Research Rev.* (U. S. Navy) 1949, 1-5.—**Quiroz, J. D.** Tripanosomiasis americana; nuestra observación en el Gran Chaco paraguay, a propósito del bocio (hipertrofia simple del tiroides) y su relación etiopatogénica con la enfermedad de Chagas. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1943, No. 137, 63-8. — Tripanosomiasis americanas; contribución al conocimiento de la patogenia de las cicatrices blancas corneales, en los aborígenes del Chaco. *Ibid.*, No. 138, 175.

— in animals.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. PHILIPPINE DIVISION. Some communications concerning surra and investigations relative to it. MS. 35p. fol. n. p., 1900 [?]

Transl. from Vecarts. bl. Ned. Indie, 15:

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army Regulations No. 40-2130; Medical Department: Communicable diseases of animals, surra. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1927.

YASUDA, S., ARAI, K. [et al.] Uma Trypanosoma-syô no byôri-kaibô narabi-ni sosikigaku-teki syoken; Trypanosoma evansi sessyu zikken ni tomonau byôrigaku-teki kenkyû [Patho-anatomical and histological observations on trypanosomiasis in the horse; pathological studies accompanying experiments in inoculation of Trypanosoma [evansi] p.245-82. 25cm. Tokyo, 1942.

In: *Rikugun zyûidan hō*, 1942.

Bardez. Contribution à l'étude de la trypanosomiasse équine et bovine au Cameroun. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1934, 18: 457-67.—**Bruce, D., Harvey, D.** [et al.] Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Nyasaland. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1914, 22: 487-98, illust.—**Cavalcanti Proença, M.** Apontamentos sobre a epizootologia da peste de caêlas em Mato Grosso. *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1939, 2: 1419-21.—**Chevret, Soulié** [et al.] La trypanosomose du cheval de Syrie. *Rev. vét. mil.*,

Par., 1937, 21: 95; 141.—**Domanský, F.** Změny v krevním obraze koní, stížených nákazou hřebčí. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1949, 18: 213-25.—**Faure**, Etude clinique d'une trypanosomiase équine. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1928, 12: 133-56.—Etude expérimentale d'une trypanosomiase équine. *Ibid.*, 229-49.—**Kelser, R. A.** The transmission of surra among equines. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1928, 62: 18-32.—**Mace, D. L., Ott, R. L., & Cortez, F. S.** Treatment of surra with para-arsenophenylbutyric acid. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 387-91.—**Rivarola, J. B.** Periodicidad del Tripanosoma del mal de caderas en la sangre periférica. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1935, 7: 16-8.—**Soldini, T.** Procédé pratique et rapide de diagnostic expérimental de la dourine. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1929, 13: 425-35.—**Takehara, K., Narabasi, Y., & Okada, H.** Tyū-Si ni okeru Trypanosoma evansi to mitomu-beki gentyū no kontyū igai ni yoru kansen siken ni tuite (Experiments on infection with Trypanosoma evansi and with other insects than protozoa that should be recognized, in Central China) *Rikugun zyuūdan hō*, 1942, 1130-6.—**Turgut Argun & Zeki Oktm** [Research work on trypanosomiasis in Turkey] *Askeri tibbi baytarî mecmuasi*, 1937, 14: 369-80.

TSUTSUGAMUSHI.

See Rickettsiasis (orientalis)

TUBERCULIN BCG

See also Tuberculosis, Allergy; Tuberculous, Treatment, specific; Tuberculous, Vaccination.

Courcoux, Sur l'adoption des réactions tuberculiniques et l'emploi du BCG dans l'armée. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1946, 130: 363-5.—**Gines, A. B. B. C. G.** *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1943, No. 139, 237-53.—**Grumbach, A.** Zur Theorie und Praxis der B. C. G.-Impfung. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1948, 25: 98-105.—**Resat Riza** [Results of recent studies and research, conducted by Prof. Deyke from the termination of the trial until the end of the autumn of 1935, on the causes of accidents in application of Calmette's B. C. G. vaccine in Lübeck in 1930] *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1937, 66: No. 19, 69-83.—**Sadik & Refik**, B. C. G. asısnın ihzârı [Preparation du vaccin B. C. G.] *Askeri tibbi baytarî mecmuasi*, 1929, 7: 280-8.—**Sansonnens, R.** Les techniques de vaccination par le B. C. G. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1948, 25: 59-78.

Preventive value.

See also Tuberculosis, Prevention; Tuberculous, Vaccination.

Bian, P., & Girard, J. Primo-infection tuberculeuse quelques mois après une préinjection par le B. C. G.; scarification. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 123.—**Calmette, A.** Sur les conditions d'emploi du B. C. G. pour la préinjection des sujets adolescents ou adultes contre l'infection tuberculeuse. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1927, 87: 430-4.—**Cardis, F.** Le B. C. G., préinjection contre la tuberculose chez les jeunes adultes. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1948, 25: 57-9.—**Frappier, A., & Roland, G.** The development of allergy in the vaccinated by B. C. G. by scarification of multiple punctures. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 62.—**González, M. V.** Modificación del índice de tuberculización en estudiantes secundarios, por medio del B. C. G. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1940, 39: 1207-13.—Importancia de las modificaciones del índice de tuberculización conseguidas con el B. C. G. *Ibid.*, 1214-6.—**Janović, S.** Kritički osvrt na kurs za uzdižanje trupnih lekara za antituberkuloznu službu na n. teritoriji. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1949, 6: 432.—**Kostić-Joksić, S. A.** [New contribution to the study of B. C. G. vaccination of children] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1936, 7: 261-7.—**Leon, A. E., & Cuba Caparó, A.** La vacunación por el B. C. G. en los institutos armados. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1939, 12: 61-5.—**McKone, B.** Review of the literature on B.C.G. vaccine and a discussion of its present day value in protection against tuberculosis. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, 3: 14.—**Marques Escobedo, M. B.** Vacunación preventiva de la tuberculosis con el B.C.G. *Bol. san. mil. Méx.*, 1949, 2: 571-6.—**Querangel des Essarts**, Etude des conditions d'application de la vaccination préventive de la tuberculose (B.C.G.) à certaines catégories du personnel adulte, dans la marine de guerre. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1933, 123: 478-88.—**Sergent, E.** Calmette e a preinjeção contra a tuberculose pela vacina BCG. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1944, 5: 596-610.—**Stewart, C. B., & Beckwith, C. J. W.** Practical problems in a BCG vaccination program. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 11.—**Suhateanu, C.** [B.C.G. vaccination in adults] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1932, 31: 263-5.—**Wolkowinski, F.** Immunization of infants against tuberculosis with vaccines B.C.G.] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1927, 9: 678-80.

TUBERCULIN test.

See also Tuberculosis subheadings (Allergy; Diagnosis; Survey)

Crosnier, R., & Pigache, R. Intérêt de la cuti-réaction à la tuberculine chez les jeunes soldats. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 217-9.—**Gines, A. R.** Reacción tuberculínicas. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1943, No. 138, 137-48.—Interpretación de las reacciones tuberculínicas negativas.

Ibid., 1944, No. 143, 271-7.—**Hamman, L. V.** The practical use of tuberculin in diagnosis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 825-8.—**Sadeeddin Yahar** [Tuberculin and tuberculin reactions] *Askeri vet. mecmuasi*, 1939, 17: 103-17.—**Sánchez Acosta, R.** Cómo se hace y cómo se lee una prueba de tuberculina. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 516-23.—**Takada, R.** Kaigun syonen-hei ni okeru tuberculin-hannō to halzō roentgen-syasin syoken to no taisyō-teki kansatu [Comparative observations on tuberculin reaction and the roentgenographic picture of the lungs in first-year naval recruits] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1930, 19: 594-602.

Evaluation.

Friis Baastad, W. [Local tuberculin reaction] *Norsk tskr. mil. med.*, 1926, 30: 25-34.—**Marmo, A.** Sul valore pratico delle prove con la tuberculina. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1932, 30: 1-32.—**Ruzo, G., Boccalandro, C. A.** [et al.] Estudio comparativo de la reacción de Mantoux con tuberculina vieja y P. P. D. del Departamento nacional de higiene. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1940, 39: 1138-42.—**Salazar, M.** Valor diagnóstico de la tuberculina en el Ejército. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1929, 19: 353-6.—**Sayago, G., Boccalandro, C. A., & Criscuolo, E.** Pruebas tuberculínicas comparadas; parches tuberculínicos, cutirreacción y reacción de Mantoux. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1940, 39: 1231-6.—**Zeri, P.** Il valore della reazione di feocolato alla iniezione sottocutanea di tuberculina nella diagnosi delle affezioni tubercolari chirurgiche allo stato iniziale. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1926, 1: 289-300.

Significance of positive test.

Brown, E. M. The diagnostic value of the cutaneous tuberculin test in recruiting. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1914, 8: 448-52.—**Cantani, A.** Sull'impiego delle reazioni tuberculíniche nei centri militari di accertamento diagnostico. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1917, 65: 868-76.—**Franz, K.** Welche Bedeutung kommt der Tuberculinreaktion zu bei der Beurteilung der Diensttauglichkeit der Soldaten. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.* (1909) 1910, sect. 20, san. mil. 45.—**Harada, H., Kumagai, S., & Kayasima, K.** Tuberculin-hannō yōsei tenka to sono tyokugu no taisyō ni tuite [Ueber Körperzustände der Soldaten zu der Zeit, als ihre negative Manteausche Kutanreaktion in positive umschlägt] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1937, 26: 437-53, pl.—**López, J. A.** Aplicación del método de las ultrapequeñísimas dosis de tuberculina, para la selección del conscripto. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1918-19, 5: 295-7. Also *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1919, 18: 157-67.

Technic.

Carrón, R. Standardización de la reacción de Mantoux; las falsas reacciones. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1937, 36: 574-9.—**Gomez, F. D., Gines, A. R., & Bolini, D. R.** A propósito de la técnica para investigación del índice de tuberculización. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1943, No. 137, 71-5.—**O'Rear, H. M.** Technic in the application of the intradermic tuberculin test. *Vet. Bull.*, Carlisle, 1935, 29: 233-44.—**Salazar, M.** La reacción Pirquet aplicada a los reclutas del Ejército y su técnica. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1932, 22: 33-5.

TUBERCULOSIS.

See also Disability, Classification; Lung disease, Infiltration; Respiratory system, Disease; Incidence; Silicosis.

Akre, M. Tuberkulose og militærtjeneste. *Tskr. Norske laegeforen.*, 1948, 68: 3-6.—**Antisepeya** y tuberculosis. *Bol. farm. mil.*, Madr., 1924, 2: 14-6.—**Ayecek, G. F.** Significance (the) of human tuberculous infection. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1937, 1: No. 4, 45-9.—**Basim, K.** Orduña tüberküloz meaelesi ve bu hastalıkla savas. *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1946, 75: No. 47, 44-56.—**Benson, R. A.** Tuberculosis. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 6, 65-9.—**Deist, H.** Tuberkulose. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 102-5.—**Ferreri, G.** Tuberculosis e lavoro. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1921, 1: 334-43.—**Hernández, T.** El fantasma de la tuberculosis. *San. mil.*, Habana, 1921-22, 1: 471-4.—**Klebs, A. C.** Tuberculosis and military organization. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1917, 11: 439-59.—**Le Bourdellès, A. C. B.** Revue de la tuberculose. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1936, 105: 357-87.—**Park, W. E.** History of tuberculosis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, 3: 692-9.—**Paulino de Mello, L.** Tuberculose e forças armadas. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1947, 36: 397-427.—**Renon, L.** A tuberculose. *Rev. med. hyg. mil.*, Rio, 1921, 7: 488-94.—**Ribadeau-Dumas & Brisseaud**, L'imprégnation bacillaire. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1918, 89: 164-73.—**Walker, J. E.** Diseases of the chest; tuberculosis. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 6, 46-62.—**Woll, M.** Opportunities and responsibilities. *Dis. Chest*, 1941, 7: 163-6.

Allergy.

See also Tuberculin B C G; Tuberculin test.
Gines, A. R., & Heikel, P. B. Reacciones de hipersensibilidad con exacerbación de focos tuberculosos ganglionares por intradermoreacción tuberculínica al milésimo. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1943, No. 136, 51-4.—**Kraemer, C.** Ist die Allergie oder die Anergie der Tuberkulösen das Nützlichere für den

Kriegsdienst? Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1916, 36: 57-73.—**Lo Bianco, D.** I fondamenti istopatologici dell'allergia tubercolare. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 73: 159-64.—**Lütfi, A.** [Immunity in pulmonary tuberculosis anaphylaxis, allergy and calcium therapy] Askeri shihye mecmuas, 1932, 61: 3-21.—**Quiroz, J. D.** Nociones sobre alergía tuberculínica. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 195-211.

— arrested.

See subheading (inactive)

— Associated conditions.

Balter, A. M. Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by diabetes and anemia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1933, 9: 420-3.—**Cocexisting tuberculosis and coccidioidomycosis.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 11.—**Cuddihy, B.** Pulmonary tuberculosis with associated pregnancy and associated toxic goitre. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 69.—**Leverton, W. R.** Allergic diseases associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 343-7.—**Makarov, V. E.** [Psychoses in tuberculosis in adults] Tr. Acad. mil. méď. Kiroff, 1936, 6: 73-96.—**Matz, P. B.** The effect of intercurrent diseases on the clinical course and the hospitalization period of cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 998-1002.—**Nalty, W. C.** The coexistence of pulmonary tuberculosis and syphilis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 151-4.—**Ruoff, J. S.** Detection and recording of pulmonary tuberculosis in psychotic patients. Ibid., 1940-41, 17: 365.—**Stinson, H. K.** Valvular heart disease in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 122-4.—**Trippier, B.** Clinical observations of pulmonary tuberculosis as seen among the deteriorated psychotic. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 572-5.

— Bibliography.

Berlin-Chertov, S. V. [Tuberculosis under war conditions; survey of the foreign literature for 1939-42] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1943, No. 4, 65-9.—**Tachau, H.** Tuberkuloseliteratur im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 1552-4.—**Trabaud, J. P. R.** Revue de la tuberculose. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1924, 81: 234-46.

— Cardiovascular system.

Benedict, C. C. Pericarditis, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, with report of case. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 789-97.—**Bian & Filliou.** Endocardite mitro-aortique au cours d'une primo-infection tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 136.—**Ferrabouc, L. & Jude, A.** Phlébite précoce des tuberculeux. Ibid., 1938, 32: 402-4.—**Gilbert, C. L., & Haines, R. D.** Tuberculosis pericarditis in a case of acute hematogenous tuberculosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 514-6.—**Gines, A. R., & Scandroglio, J.** Alteraciones histopatológicas de la arteria radial en el curso de la granuloma aguda. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1942, No. 135, 155-9, 2 pl.—**Gómez López, A.** Tuberculosis del corazón. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 780-3.—**Hatakeyama, I.** Teikoku Kaigun gunzin ni okeru hai-kekkaku kanzya sinzō keitai no re-sen-zō ni yoru kenkyū [Studien durch das Röntgenbild über die Herzfigur bei der Lungentuberkulose bei japanischen Marinesoldaten] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1938, 27: 971-84, 2 pl.—**Junquet & Siau.** Péricardite tuberculeuse guérie par le traitement par l'allergine du Jousset. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 88.—**Leverton, W. R.** Heart disease coexisting with tuberculosis. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 17-33.—**Mondon.** Un cas de péricardite tuberculeuse, pièce anatomique et examen histo-pathologique. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1929, 119: 115-8.—**Tildon, T. T.** Heart disease in pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1931, 7: 833-8.—**Virgilio, S.** La pericardite tuberculosa. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 356-9.—**Waller, S. O.** Tuberculous pericarditis. J. Ind. Army M. Corps, 1949, 5: 34-6.

— Clinical aspect.

Anderson, C. A. Acute exacerbation of chronic tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 561-3.—**Bacmeister.** Types of tuberculosis. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 334-9.—**Costantini, G., Daddi, G. et al.** Aspetti clinici ed anatomo-patologici della tubercolosi nel periodo bellico e post-bellico. Lotta tuberc., 1947, 17: 494-538. Also Arch. tisiol., Nap., 1948, 3: Suppl., XXXVIII-XLII.—**Didié, J., Hugonot, G., & Parnet, J.** Considérations sur la granulie froide à propos d'une observation. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 273-9.—**Felix, J.** Zagadnienie klinicznych guzów płuc u dorosłych. Lek. wojsk., 1943-44, 35: 226-41.—**Holmes, J. G.** A case of pulmonary tuberculosis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 421.—**Jovanović, R.** [Clinical forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 244-66.—**Mattice, E.** Atypical pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 409.—**Meersseman, F. A. B.** Les formes aiguës résolutes de la tuberculose pulmonaire de l'adulte. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 106: 1-28.—**Minimal tuberculosis.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, July, 36.—**Oliveira Ponce, G. de.** Tuberculosis. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 33-40.—**Sindico, G.** Controversie cliniche sulla tubercolosi. Gior. med. mil., 1917, 65: 1036-42.—**Spina, G., & Mastantuono, C.** Le forme cliniche della tuber-

colosi di guerra nell'osservazione dispensariale. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1948, 11: 87-93.—**Tuberculosis, minimal.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 36-46.

— Complication.

Aranda de Rojas, M. Heridas de tórax y tuberculosos pulmonar. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 93-101.—**Binford, C. H., English, R. H., & Monroe, W. M.** [Active pulmonary tuberculosis, left lung, apex and acute tuberculous peritonitis] Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 185-8.—**Emery, G. C.** Multiple superficial tuberculous abscesses complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 380.—**Fairer, L. A.** Perforation of a tuberculous vomica through the chest wall. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1916, 2: 210.—**Marcia, M.** [A case of pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by cancer] Lek. wojsk., 1945, 36: 169, pl.—**Ramirez Olivares, P.** Tuberculosis. Mem. Convoc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 251.—**Watanabe, K.** Man-sei tyō-kekkaku ni keihatu-seru B-kei paratyphus no kyōmi-arū bōken rei [Interesting autopsy case in which chronic intestinal tuberculosis was complicated by type B paratyphoid fever] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 871-902, pl.

— Congresses.

JUGOSLOVENSKI KONGRESS PROTIV TUBERKU-LOZE [2. Kongr., 1936] [Proceedings] 2 pts. 147p.; 175p. 22½cm. Beogr., 1936-37.

Forms App. Nos 2 & 4, to v.7, Voj. san. glasnik, 1936.

Bianchini, A. Il Convegno per lo studio della tubercolosi osteo-articolare. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 405-11.—**Congreso (VI.) panamericano de la tuberculosis;** Habana, diciembre, 1944. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1944, 263-5.—**Primer Congreso argentino de tisiología.** Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 301; 1093.—**TB in wartime** is theme; sessions at annual meeting in Philadelphia point out ways in which associations can help in war effort; exhibits well attended. Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1942, 28: 85.—**Trepiccion, E.** IX Conferenza dell'Unione internazionale contro la tubercolosi (Varsavia, 4-6 settembre 1934) Gior. med. mil., 1934, 72: 1101-16.—**Všesvazový** (5.) sjezd ftišiatrů. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 143-5.

— Control.

Auerbach, M. A. Tuberculosis control in wartime. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1942, 45: 255.—**Bernard, L.** The war and the social prophylaxis of tuberculosis. Internat. J. Pub. Health, Genève, 1920, 1: 281-6.—**Bidou, S.** Prophylaxie de la tuberculose pulmonaire dans un camp d'officiers prisonniers. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 466-9.—**Cioffi, E.** I riflessi della clinica nel riguardo della lotta antituberculosa. Gior. med. mil., 1920, 68: 97.—**Donnelly, J.** War planning for tuberculosis control. South. M. & S., 1943, 105: 308.—**Emerson, K.** War and tuberculosis control. Ohio Pub. Health, 1943, 7: No. 7, 3-7.—**González Deleito, F.** Relaciones entre la tuberculosis en las poblaciones civil y militar. Congr. españ. internac. tuberc. (1912) 1914, 2. Congr., 2: 507-21.—**Hilleboe, H. E.** Tuberculosis control in action during wartime. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1942, 38: 144-9.—**Kirchner, M.** Die Aufgaben der Tuberkulose-bekämpfung während des Krieges. Zschr. Tuberk., 1916, 26: 161-79.—**Knopf, S. A.** Constructive suggestions toward the control of tuberculosis in times of peace and in times of war. N. York M. J., 1917, 105: 1181-5.—**Lassen, O.** [The war and tuberculosis] Ugeskr. laeger, 1939, 101: 1211.—**Long, E. R.** Studies to arrest early tuberculosis. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1948, July, 6-10.—**Lyons, H. A.** A critique of tuberculosis control. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 739-49.—**MacInnes, F.** Keeping tuberculosis away from the home front. Crusader, 1943, 35: No. 8, 13.—**Noll.** Die Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1914, 43: 401-19.—**Paterson, R. G.** War and tuberculosis. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1944, 49: 357-62.—**Pollak, M.** The control of tuberculosis in war time. Illinois M. J., 1945, 87: 292-6.—**Reitani, U.** Ricerche sul valore di alcuni procedimenti di disinfezione degli sputi tubercolari. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 287-96.—**Rénon, L.** La défense sociale contre la tuberculose pendant la guerre. Paris méd., 1916, 18: 64-8.—**Rho, F.** Contro certi pregiudizi concernenti la tubercolosi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1916, 2: 105-9.—**Spitzer, I. M.** Zasady walki z gruźlicą w świetle najnowszych zdobyczy i poglądów. Lek. wojsk., 1946, 37: 19-31.—**Stafford, J.** Fighting war plague; medical and health authorities are determined that tuberculosis shall not take its toll in this country; Army is x-rayed; civilians should be, too. Science News Lett., 1943, 43: 230.—**Starkey, D. H.** Summary of control methods and laboratory techniques for tuberculosis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 6, 39-42.—**Tadić, R.** [Modern methods for combatting tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 460-72.—**War challenges the general practitioner.** J. Kansas M. Soc., 1943, 44: 159.—**War planning for tuberculosis control.** Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 218.—**Webster, F. W.** An extra challenge from tuberculosis. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1942, 57: No. 11, 13.

— Diagnosis.

See also Tuberculin test.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical bulletin TB MED 221: Diagnosis of

active tuberculosis. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.
 ALSO Change 1. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.

Barillé, A. Hémoptysie simulée; crachats colorés artificiellement. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1906, 48: 362.—**Batier, G., Sieur [et al.]** Simulation de la tuberculose. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1910, 4: 328-39.—**Boidé, & Simonin.** L'examen bactériologique du liquide de lavage gastrique dans le diagnostic de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Ibid., 1937, 31: 331-5.—**Corper, H. J.** Tuberculosis and its control; laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 66: 681-92.—**Cummins, S. L.** Simplified methods of blood examination in tuberculosis with examples of their application in cases. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 56: 81-91.—**Fales, L. H.** The relative value of the Roentgen-ray and physical signs in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 140-52. — Recent advances in interpretation of physical signs in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1928, 4: 403-9, 4 pl.—**Fausse** image de tumeur médiastinale. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 128-30.—**Faux (Les)** tuberculeux. Caducée, Par., 1918, 18: 143.—**Froste, N.** Om bronchoskopi vid lungtuberkulos. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1949, 74: 39-45.—**Funk, W. F.** Laboratory examinations for tuberculosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 835-49.—**Gandullo Soissona, L., & Samitier Azparrén, J.** La broncoscopia al servicio de la fisiología. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 539-48.—**González Ancira, E.** Diagnóstico diferencial de la tuberculosis y las pneumoniosis. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 237-42.—**Gunter, F. E., & Brady, M. R.** Personal experiences in the diagnosis and treatment of conditions apparently of tubercular origin. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 404-8.—**Klein, J. J.** Conditions simulating pulmonary tuberculosis; with case reports. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935, 12: 86-9.—**Lapin, A. P.** K voprosu o diagnosticheskoy cennosti belkovoj reakcii mokrot. Voen. med. j., S. Peterb., 1913, 238: Med. spec. pt. 580-8.—**Mikutowski, W.** [Fighting the feigning of tuberculosis, in the Army] Lek. wojsk., 1927, 10: 132-7.—**Nolan, L. E.** Intradermic diagnosis of tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936, 13: 56.—**Olsen, E. S., & Azary, M. L.** Method of expediting the laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis. Ibid., 1944-45, 21: 72-5.—**Pillsbury, E. D.** Notes on the diagnosis of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 1147-50.—**Schedtler, O.** Die Diagnostik der Lungentuberkulose im Feldheer. Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35: 1561-3. — Zur Differentialdiagnose der Lungentuberkulose im Feldheer. Ibid., 1940, 36: 370-2.—**Schilling, F.** Fehlerquellen in der Diagnose der Lungentuberkulose. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1915, 44: 141-6.—**Talbot, B. L.** Malignancy diagnosed as pulmonary tuberculosis; report of four cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1931, 7: 1037-43.—**Tanguy, R. O. L.** Le granulo-diagnostic de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1948, 4: 61-74.—**Trabaud.** Revue de la tuberculose; les recherches de laboratoire nécessaire au dépistage de la tuberculose dans l'armée. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1923, 79: 181-9.—**Turner, J. W.** Diagnostic points adapted from Colonel Bushnell's teachings in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis by physical signs. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 903-8.—**Vaja, G.** Considerazioni asupra a două cazuri de falsă tuberculoză. Rev. san. mil. Bucur., 1935, 34: 240-8, illust.—**Walker, J. E.** Diagnosis of minimal pulmonary tuberculosis, spontaneous pneumothorax, pleurisy, and pleurisy with effusion. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 5, 44-55.—**Williot, T.** Dépistage et prophylaxie de la tuberculose pulmonaire à l'armée. Ann. belg. méd. mil., 1948, 101: 47-50.—**Yamada, M.** Taihei kekaku sōki hakken narabi-ni kekaku sositu-yō hogo-hei sentei no mokuteki wo motte-suru tai-kekaku syo-kensa, oyobi Mátéfy-si hannō, Costa-si hannō, urochromogen hannō no sindan-teki kati narabi-ni kore ga hikaku kenkyū [Comparative studies on the diagnostic value of the various tuberculosis tests and on Mátéfy's reaction, Costa's test, and the urochromogen test, for the early discovery of tuberculosis in soldiers and for tuberculosis protection in soldier selection] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, Suppl., 665-88.

Diagnosis, bacteriological.

See also *Tuberculosis bacillus*.

PINNER, M. The bacteriological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-21, U. S. Veterans Admin.

SASAKI, T. Kakutan kensa ni yoru guntai ni okeru kekaku kanzya sōki hakken-hō [Method of early detection of tuberculosis in troops by means of sputum examination] p.1755-812. 22cm. Tōkyō, 1929.

Gun idan zasshi, 1929.

Dei, Z., & Ohisi, I. Kyōkō sinsyutu-eki ni tuki okonaeru kekaku-kin baiyō seiseki [Results of culture of tubercle bacilli obtained from thoracic exudate] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, 315-28.—**Fontaine, J.** The presence of tubercle bacilli in the absence of demonstrable lesions. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 75.—**Gaspar & Bacanu, C.** Signification biologique des microcolonies obtenues dans les hémocultures chez les tuberculeux. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 671.—

Geyer, A. Une méthode précise et simple de recherche des B. K. dans les crachats par inclusion à la paraffine. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 179.—**Hallinan, E. L., & Reusser, T. R.** A rapid method for concentration of tubercle bacilli. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 203-5.—**Ikeyama, K., & Yosiki, M.** Kyōkō sinsyutu-eki-tyū kekaku-kin baiyō kensyutu-hō narabi-ni sono seiseki [Method of detection of tubercle bacilli by culture in thoracic exudate and results] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 1507-42.—**Kakita, K.** Kekaku-sei nōzyū-nai no kekaku-kin ni tuite [Tubercle bacilli in tuberculous pus] Ibid., 1927, 405-11, tab.—**Kisikawa, H.** Kyō-eki, hukuui, nōsekizui-eki yori kekaku-kin no iti bunri-baiyō-hō [A new method of isolating and cultivating the tubercle bacilli from the fluid in the pleural, the abdominal, or the cerebrospinal cavity] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1940, 29: 817-20.—**Kosmachewsky, V.** K voprosu kak obnaruzhit tuberkuleznyia bacilly v mokrote. Izv. Imp. Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb., 1913, 26: 186-202.—**Miwa, H.** Kyōkō sinsyutu-eki tyū kekaku-kin kensaku seiseki [Results in detecting tuberculosis bacteria in transudates in the thorax] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 304-10.—**Mononoe, T.** Kakutan-tyū kekaku-kin no syūkin-hō [tansuikabutu huzō-hō] ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on a method (the floating carbohydrate method) of collecting the tubercle bacillus from sputum] Ibid., 1943, 768-84.—**Paponnet.** Supériorité de la culture (méthode de Loewenstein) sur l'inoculation au cobaye pour la diagnostic précoce de l'infection tuberculeuse. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1936, 126: 5-37.—**Piccioli, E.** Ricerche sull'isolamento del bacillo di Koch dal sangue dei tuberculosi secondo il metodo di Loewenstein. Gior. med. mil., 1932, 80: 979-90.—**Proctor, R. L. G.** The demonstration of tubercle bacilli in sputum, with special reference to the flotation technique. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 149-58.—**Simon, M.** Dokazivanje bakteri tuberkuloze direktnim pregledom, antimiminskou metodom i metodom flotacije. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 364-6.—**Takada, K.** Syūdan-teki kakutan kensa no kenkyū narabi-ni zissi, hu, dōhō ni yoru hakken kekaku kanzya ni tuite [Research on and application of mass examination of sputum and its significance for the prophylaxis of tuberculosis] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1934, 23: 133-51, 2pl., tab.—**Yokoo, I.** Syūdan kensin ni okeru kekaku-kin baiyō no kenkyū; kakutan-baiyō ni sai-si kensyutu-seru hi-byōgen-sei kōsan-sei-kin no kanbetu ni tuite [Studies on the culture of the tubercle bacillus in group examination; differentiation of the non-pathogenic acid-fast bacteria in sputum cultures] Ibid., 1945, 34: 68-78.—**Yosida, H.** Geka-teki kekaku kanzya no kakutan narabi-ni i-sen-eki-tyū no kekaku-kin baiyō ni tuite [Cultivation of tubercle bacilli from sputum and gastric juice of surgical tuberculosis patients] Ibid., 1938, 27: 449-62.—**Ugai-eki-tyū kekaku-kin baiyō no rinsyō-teki kati ni tuite** [The clinical value of the culture of tubercle bacilli from water used for gargling] Ibid., 1939, 28: 441-60.—**Geka-teki kekaku-syō ni okeru ugai-eki-tyū kekaku-kin baiyō no ōyō ni tuite** [A practical application of the cultivation of tubercle bacilli found in water used for gargling in the diagnosis of surgical tuberculosis] Ibid., 1940, 29: 51-76, 2pl.—**Yosioka, S.** Baiyō-hō wo ōyō-seru kenkō-sya oyobi kyōmakuen, haisen-en kanzya no kakutan-tyū kekaku-kin kensaku seiseki [Tuberkelbazillen-Nachweis bei gesunden Menschen, Pleuritiden und Lungenspitzenkatarrh-Kranken nach der Kulturmethode] Gun idan zasshi, 1934, 443-57.

Diagnosis: Blood sedimentation rate.

Diasio, J. S. The value of the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 44: 228-30.—**Jones, L. R.** The sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in tuberculous and nontuberculous individuals and the colloidal instability reaction. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1925, 1: No. 4, 5-8.—**Liégeois, M., & Albot, G.** La sédimentation sanguine: son rôle dans le pronostic de la tuberculose; sa valeur comparée à celle de la formule leucocytaire. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 84: 119-41.—**Milyković-Janković, D.** [Red blood cell sedimentation in pulmonary tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 339-48.—**Snoemaker, F.** Blood sedimentation test in pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935, 12: 168.—**Spuzić, V., & Brajović, D.** [Value of erythrocyte sedimentation in early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: Appendix No. 4, 123-39.—**Wrenn, H. T.** The blood sedimentation test in pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 703-11.—**Yakabe, G., & Kawada, K.** Sekkekkyū-tinkō-hannō ni yoru kekaku-sei kyōbu sikkā no sōki hakken hō ni tuite [Discovery of tuberculous diseases of the thorax in an early stage by means of the erythrocytic sedimentation reaction] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1938, 27: 516-28, 2pl.

Diagnosis, early.

Cepulic, V. [Specific and serological diagnosis of early tuberculous symptoms] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: Appendix No. 4, 49-65.—**Debevec, F., & Ljubljana.** [Early differential diagnosis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ibid., 83-105.—**Early** recognition of pulmonary tuberculosis. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 26, 4-6.—**Gauch.** Au sujet du dépistage de la primo-infection tuberculeuse dans l'armée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 421-4.—**Gómez López, A.** Diagnóstico precoz de la tuberculosis pulmonar en el Ejército (discusión del valor de algunos métodos de diagnóstico) Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 6: 906-12.—**González Ancira, E.** Diagnóstico precoz de la tuberculosis pulmonar. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil.

mex., 1936, 253-65.—**Graf, E.** Die Frühdiagnose der Lungentuberkulose in der Armee. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1912) 1913, 84: 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, 399-401.—**Harrison, W. S.** The diagnosis and management of early phthisis. J. R. Army Med. Corps, 1913, 20: 553-66.—**Kucharski, T.** [Importance of detecting the early symptoms of pulmonary tuberculosis in soldiers] Lek. wojsk., 1928, 12: 130-40.—**Kušan, V.** [Early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: Appendix No. 4, 7-47.—**Neurbauer, R., & Golnik** [Roentgen diagnosis of early tuberculous symptoms] Ibid., 67-81, 10 pl.—**Pollard, J. B.** The early diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1924, 20: 691-7.—**Radosavljević, A.** [Principal factors in early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: Appendix No. 4, 107-21.—**Rouvillos, H.** A propos du dépistage précoce de la tuberculose dans l'armée. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 112: 115-25. Also Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1264.—**Samardžija, P.** [Pathogenetic view-point in early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: Appendix No. 4, 153-65.

Digestive system.

Ardoin. Péritonite tuberculeuse avec tuberculose herniaire, absence de troubles fonctionnels. Bull. Soc. méd. mil., fr., 1913, 7: 536-40; Disc., 546-8.—**Balnescu, Zamfir & Dumitrescu-Popovici.** [Certain digestive changes in tuberculosis diagnosed by Roentgen rays] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 725-31.—**Blumberg, A., & Waller, C. P.** Studies in intestinal tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 295-305, 10 pl.—**Cavallini, E.** La midriasi nelle peritoniti tubercolari. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1927, 2: 294-8.—**Davis, W. C.** Intestinal tuberculosis; early diagnosis and effective treatment. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 660-68, 8 pl.—**A study of intestinal tuberculosis.** Ibid., 1931, 7: 344-52.—**Deist, H.** Symptomlose Dünndarmtuberkulose mit septischem Verlauf; kurz vor der Entlassung aus dem Militärdienst festgestellt. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 113-6.—**DeWitt, F. B.** Ultraviolet rays in treatment of intestinal tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 517-9.—**Donovan, R. E.** Appendicitis y tuberculosis entero-peritoneal. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1936, 35: 244-55.—**Fulton, K. P.** Oral manifestations of tuberculosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 399-405.—**Garcia, M.** Un caso de peritonitis tuberculosa; intervención. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1908, 2: 282.—**Herick, J. C.** Tuberculosis of the tongue. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 868-70.—**The early diagnosis of intestinal tuberculosis.** Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 172-4.—**Imperiale, C.** Sulla tubercolosi della lingua. Gior. med. mil., 1932, 80: 100-7, pl.—**Ison, H. L.** Intestinal tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 192-5.—**Juraszński, A.** [Tuberculose de l'oesophage] Lek. wojsk., 1931, 18: 413-48.—**Kellam, J. W.** Tuberculosis of the tongue. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 80.—**Kline, L. B.** Intestinal tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 107-12, 3 pl.—**Outline of the diagnosis and treatment of intestinal tuberculosis.** Ibid., 1931, 7: 445-53.—**Mallery, J. H.** Pharyngeal tuberculosis following surgical trauma, with report of four cases. Ibid., 1926, 2: 1145.—**Matz, P. B.** A study of intestinal tuberculosis in ex-service men. Ibid., 1930, 6: 444-56.—**Monguzzi, U.** La pneumoparacitisi nelle peritoniti tubercolari ascitogene; nota preventiva. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 19-21.—**Murotani, S.** Kekkaku-sei hukumakuen ni tai-suru zizoku-teki ukketu ryōhō no zikken-teki kenkyū [Research in methods of combatting continuous congestion of the blood in tubercular peritonitis] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, 495-8.—**Nissen, K.** Ueber die Magenbeschwerden bei Lungentuberkulosen und ihre Behandlung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 60-6.—**Ors, J. P. d.** Peritonitis tuberculosa; nota clinica médica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 405.—**Oudard, Coreaud & Bideau.** Trois cas de tuberculose de la langue et des lèvres. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1931, 121: 470-6.—**Persons, R. C.** A case of tubercular abscesses of liver. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1907, 1: 165.—**Robinson, G. F.** Tuberculosis, with ulcers in mouth. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 242.—**Rosnowski, M.** [Anatomical and functional state of the stomach in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 193; passim.—**Sarroste.** Péritonite tuberculeuse traitée par le procédé de Témoins. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1926, 20: 283-5.—**Sikorski.** Peritonitis tuberculosa. Militärarzt, Wien, 1915, 49: 129.—**Smith, R. W.** Combined surgical and actinotherapy treatment for tuberculous fistula in ano. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 1039-42.—**Solcard.** Faux syndrome appendiculaire d'origine bacillaire ou les étapes sérieuses d'une bacilliose aiguë. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1931, 121: 44-8.—**Stein, J.** [Two cases of tuberculosis of the gallbladder] Lek. wojsk., 1930, 16: 165-73.—**Thorpe, V. G.** Tubercular peritonitis; laparotomy; heliotherapy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1919, 5: 421.—**Toussaint, H.** Obstruction intestinale au cours de la péritonite tuberculeuse et dysentérique. Caducée, Par., 1913, 13: 117.—**Verdelet, L.** Péritonite tuberculeuse et hernie ombilicale chez un noir. Ibid., 1919, 19: 93.—**Walker, A. G.** Tubercular enteritis complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 559-64.—**Williams, H. B.** Röntgenological diagnosis of intestinal tuberculosis (with a report of 1,237 cases studied by X-ray) Ibid., 113-17.—**Intestinal tuberculosis; a report of 3,693 cases studied by X-ray and at autopsy.** Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 236-9.—**Gardner, L. U.** The diagnosis of intestinal tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 203-6, 8 pl.—**Zaremba, A. A.** Slučaj

pervičnago poraženija bugarčatkoj glotki. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1910, 228: Med. spec. pt., 501-6.

Early stage.

HECKSCHER, H. Om primaerinfektion og lungetuberkulose hos voksne, belyst ved undersøgelser over lungetuberkulosen blandt de værnepligtige i Danmark. p.1-88. 23cm. Kbh., 1931. Militærlaegen, 1931, 37:

Bartolomé Relimpio, J. de. Topografía tuberculosa del vértice pulmonar. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1920, 3. ser., 10: 11-5.—**Blackwood, J. D., jr.** Early pulmonary tuberculosis with negative X-ray findings. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 128-31.—**Bravo Olalla, S., & Arraiza Lana, A.** Pleuritis y pericarditis exudativas en la primo-infección tuberculosa del soldado. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 143-9.—**Brooks, W. D. M.** Primary tuberculosis in young adults. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 197-201.—**Cardelle, G.** Consideraciones clínicas sobre primo-infección tuberculosa en el niño; diagnóstico, tratamiento y profilaxis. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1939, 3: 311-21.—**Cataldi, L.** Siembra hematogena del periodo primario o granulía curable del periodo prealérgico. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1936, 35: 838-42.—**La primo-infección tuberculosa.** Ibid., 1937, 36: 115-23.—**Copin & Bruel.** Atélectasie à élipse au cours d'une primo-infection tuberculeuse de l'enfance. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 351-4.—**Crossier, R., & Ablard.** Primo-infection tuberculeuse familiale. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 141-3.—**Di Geronimo, G.** Sulle modalità sintomatiche dell'inizio clinico della tubercolosi polmonare nel soldato. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 612-7.—**Early tubercle** is easily missed. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 38, 1.—**Gabrielle.** Discussion sur l'imputabilité de la primo-infection tuberculeuse et sa prophylaxie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 131.—**Goldner, M.** Primo-infección y método kolektivno antituberkulozne zaštite. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 5-13.—**Kuss, G.** Les enseignements de l'anatomie pathologique et de l'expérimentation sur les formes initiales de la tuberculose de l'homme; importance dominante de ces notions pour la prophylaxie individuelle et sociale de la tuberculose. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 482-5.—**Montague, E. A.** Early pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932-33, 9: 305-8.—**Olascoaga, M. L.** Hemoptisis y primo-infección tuberculosa. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 369-75.—**Ontaneda, L. E., Lascalea, M. C., & Andraea, E.** Primo-infección tuberculosa inaparente del adulto. Ibid., 1939, 38: 37-44.—**Ontaneda, L. E., Mazzei, E. S. [et al.]** Primo-infección tuberculosa inaparente del adulto. Ibid., 1936, 35: 365-400.—**Pezzi, G.** Odierne vedute sull'infiltrato precoce tipo Assmann-Redeker. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 199-212, 2 pl.—**Rieux, J., & Pilod.** Etude clinique et radiologique de quelques modalités de la tuberculose pulmonaire incipiente. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 500-11.—**Röttger, E. A.** Infiltrado precoz tuberculoso. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1570-9.—**Vája, G.** Primo-infección tuberculosa a la adult. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 437-46.—**Vračević, M.** [Development of tuberculosis especially in children and adolescents] Voj. san. glasnik, 1935, 6: 327-70, 8 pl.—**Watt, J.** The treatment of early phthisis in the young soldier. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 211: 379-81.

Endocrine system.

Castro García, L. de, & Remolina Pardo, R. L. Hipertiroidismo y tuberculosis. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 6: 233; passim.—**Doty, H. W.** Bilateral tuberculosis of the adrenal glands associated with psoas abscess and tuberculous abscesses of the liver and pancreas. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 185.—**Frankel, P.** A case of Addison's disease of tuberculous origin. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 201-4.—**Male, R. W.** Addison's disease and tuberculosis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 18.

Epidemiology.

See also Tuberculosis geography.

Adamson, J. D., & Edmonson, J. N. Immigration tuberculosis. Treatm. Serv. Bull. Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 57-60.—**Baldwin, E. R.** The danger of tuberculous infection in hospitals and sanatoria. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 1-4.—**Malojcic, M.** [Investigations on the extent of infection by Koch's bacillus among adults; importance of tubercularization in the epidemiology of tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1937, 8: 607-11.—**Ohisi, I.** Hai-kekaku kanzya no danwa, gaisō ni yoru kekaku-kin hisan ni kan-suru rinsyō zikken [Clinical experiments on the dissemination of the tubercle bacilli of pulmonary tuberculosis patients by means of coughing and conversation] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, 1093-106.—**Pariset, J., & Saleur, H.** L'infection tuberculeuse chez l'adulte et dans l'enfance, suivant les conditions sociales de l'existence; rôle du taudis et du surpeuplement. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 512-20.—**Rist, E., & Hautefeuille, E.** Quelques remarques sur la tuberculose conjugale et ses facteurs psycho-sociologiques. Ibid., 527-42.—**Rodrigo, J.** Conceptos sobre la diseminación tuberculosa. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 267-71.—**Tuberculosis carriers.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 265-7.—**Zivanović, T.** [On contact in tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 665-70.

Etiology.

TUBERCULOSIS and its relation to warfare gases. Sp. 4. Wash., 1922.

War Dep. Chem. Warf. Serv. Med. Div., 1922.

Arloing, F. De l'infection tuberculeuse expérimentale (type Villémín) à l'infection par le virus tuberculeux filtrant. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 486-99.—**Axline, M. H.** Reinfection and superinfection in tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 573-7.—**Crisuolo, E.** Costituzione di tubercolosi. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 825-32.—**Frassetto, F.** Il problema della tubercolosi nelle razze di colore; note antropologiche e costituzionalistiche in gruppi di ascari polmonari, tubercolotici e sani. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 527-48, 5 pl.—**Infection (L)** tuberculeuse chez les diverses races humaines. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1920, 109: 302-7.—**Kazii, T.** Doku-gasu-tyūdoku to hai-kekaku to no kankai ni kansuru Eikoku Onkyū-syō no tyōsa kenkyū [Research study by the English Pension Department on the relation between poison-gas poisoning and tuberculosis] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 257-64.—**Kuss, G.** Contagio da tuberculose e preconcitos populares. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1923, 9: 190-5.—**Terzo, E.** Influenza di regimi alimentari sperimentali sulla infezione tuberculare della cavia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1933, 39: pt 1, 129-41, diag.—**McPhedran, F. M., & Cooper, E. S.** Endogenous and exogenous reinfection in tuberculosis. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 68-71.—**Malard, J.** Nouvel aspect du problème de la tuberculose des Noirs. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1933, 32: 360-7.—**Maragliano, E.** Quando nascono le malattie tubercolari. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 1037-46.—**Mazza, M. A.** A propósito de la infección tuberculosa. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 630-5.—**Myers, J. A.** Tuberculosis in the aged. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 3-5.—**Nagato, S.** Kan-nai seikatu ni okeru kekaku kansen zyōkyō ni tai-suru iti tyōsa [An investigation of conditions regarding infection with tuberculosis on shipboard in the Navy] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1940, 29: 197-206.—**Nichele, G., & Clavelli, T.** Ipoezia ed anergia tuberculoinica in rapporto allo stato di nutrizione negli anni di guerra. Pediat. internaz., Roma, 1948, 1: 199-208.—**Pasqualini, R. Q., Oiguin, V. V., & Lascalea, M. C.** Contagio, inmunidad y resistencia en el desarrollo de la infección tuberculosa en el adulto. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 1217-21.—**Pollak, M.** Experimental intracardiac infection of guinea pigs with tuberculosis sputum. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 525.—**Redeker, H.** Die Lungen-tuberkulose bei kriegsgefangenen Negern. Zschr. Tuberk., 1943, 90: 65-91.—**Salazar, M.** El último libro sobre tuberculosis, del Dr. Valdes Lambea [Contagio-herencia y constitución] Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1935, 25: 277-81.—**Schwarz, F. W.** Smallpox vaccination and pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 226.—**Sekulich, M.** [Relation between silicosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: 715-25, 8 pl.—**Wulp, G. A., & Watkins, J. H.** Tuberculosis. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 83-94.

extrapulmonary.

See also other subdivisions (osteoarticular, etc.)

Loeb, W. A. Extrapulmonary tuberculosis, with a consideration of certain of its manifestations. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936-37, 13: 327-37.—**Rubenstein, M.** Ultraviolet irradiation in extra-pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1944-45, 21: 27-34.—**Wasserfallen, J.** Le traitement des tubercules extrapulmonaires. C. rend. Congr. Internat. méd. pharm. mil. (1947) 1948, 11. Congr., 2: 334.

Eye.

Gómez-Márquez, J. Tuberculosis oculares típicas y atípicas; conceptos generales; aplicaciones prácticas. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1929, 19: 293; 356.—**González Ancira, E.** Un signo más para el diagnóstico precoz de la tuberculosis; pestañas en el ángulo interno del ojo. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1939, 2: No. 9, 3-12.—**Lauber, J.** [Importance of tuberculosis in affections of the eyes] Lek. vojsk., 1934, 23: 2-8.—**Lestage & Souloumiac.** Quatre cas de tuberculose oculaire. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1928, 118: 390-9.—**Pavičević, N. P.** [Tuberculosis of the eyes, and its treatment] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: 305-29.—**Rachou.** Tuberculome de la paupière supérieure. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 138.—**Waligorski, W.** [Treatment of tuberculosis of the eye with tebroptine] Lek. vojsk., 1932, 19: 733-42.—**Zoledziowski, Z.** [Treatment of tuberculosis of the eye] Ibid., 1926, 8: 140-5.—**[The treatment of tuberculosis of the eye with Roentgen rays]** Ibid., 1928, 11: 24-8.

Forensic aspect.

See also other subheadings.

Argentina, G. B. La enzimo-sinfereazione per la diagnosi presintomatica della tubercolosi in medicina legale militare. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 375-82.—**Assman.** Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der Lungenuntersuchungsmethoden bei militärärztlichen Beurteilungen für Kriegszwecke. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 991.—**Blümel.** Die Fehldiagnose Lungen-tuberkulose bei Beurteilung der Felddienstfähigkeit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 884.—**Filigrana, P.** La tubercolosi nella pratica medicolegale militare. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81:

963-72.—**Hernández Froment, A.** La tuberculosis pulmonar como problema médico-legal en el Ejército. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1937, 1: No. 2, 75-80.—**Kincade, G. F.** Tuberculosis and Workmen's Compensation. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 6.—**Kirch, A.** Zur militärärztlichen Beurteilung der Lungentuberkulose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 1189.—**Morin, J.** Remarques au sujet des expertises concernant les militaires tuberculeux. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1944, 64: 410-9.—**Porges, O.** Ueber die militärärztliche Begutachtung der Tuberkulose. Oesterr. San. Wes., 1918, 30: Bell., 129-33.—**Rist, E.** Les expertises médico-légales et la tuberculose pulmonaire devant les centres spéciaux de réforme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1923, 3. ser., 89: 492-6.—**Southby, A., Grigg, J.** [et al.] Soldier's death in detention barracks. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 91.—**Street, E.** Unjustifiable negligence in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1906, 53: 319-23.—**Szerreiks, E.** Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; Tuberkulose. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmacht-versorg. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 324-45.—**Telatycki.** El problema del peritaje medico-militar entre militares de carrera; enfermos de tuberculosis pulmonar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 211-5.

Genitals.

BURNOD, A. *Enquête étiologique et pathogénique sur la tuberculose anxieuse pendant les années de guerre; déductions cliniques et thérapeutiques. 64p. 24½cm. Lyon, 1946.

Adanja, S. Tuberkulozni epididimitis. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 260-3.—**Bedoya González, J. M.** El microlegrado de endometrio como medio diagnóstico de las tuberculosis anexas. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 645-8.—**Davis, K. F.** The significance and treatment of tuberculous epididymitis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 17.—**Delaye, M. G. R., & Lacaux, J. M. F.** Le pronostic des épididymites tuberculeuses. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 1-21.—**Guillemin, G., & Mouselon, J.** Enquête étiologique sur la tuberculose anxieuse pendant les années de guerre, déductions cliniques et thérapeutiques (à propos de 80 observations récentes). Lyon chir., 1947, 42: 79-88.—**Laborit, H., & Geyer, A.** Au sujet d'une tuberculose génitale révélée par la biopsie de l'endomètre. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 189-93.—**Lacal, F.** Tuberculosis genital. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 38; 162.—**Leader, A. J.** Tuberculous epididymitis. Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army) 1945, May, 7-11.—**Tuberculous epididymitis in the Army.** Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 411-6.—**Telega, V. I.** [Two cases of tuberculosis of the testicle and the epididymis] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 243: Med. spec. pt, 215-20.

Health education.

Knopf, S. A. What the American soldier now fighting in France should know about tuberculosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 92: 751-6. Also South. California Pract., 1917, 32: 173-82. Also West. M. Times, 1917-18, 37: 225-34. Also Woman M. J., 1917, 27: 233-9. Also Canad. J. M. & S., 1918, 43: 37-54. Also Trained Nurse, 1918, 60: 70; 131.—**Morris, E.** Teaching tuberculosis to the tuberculous. U. S. Veterans Bur., M. Bull., 1926, 2: 829-31.

Hematopoietic system.

Novaković, D. [Leukocytic formula in pulmonary tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 315-38.

inactive.

Aspin, J. Arrested tuberculosis and military service. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 608.—**Barlow, N.** The diagnosis of arrested tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 1011-4.—**Fales, L. H.** Arrested pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1931, 7: 1121-7.—**Green, J. W.** The indices of arrested pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1935-36, 12: 253-6.—**Olivera, A., & Repetti, L. P.** Diagnóstico de la tuberculosis inactiva y su evolución. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1930, 29: 304-12.—**Proffitt, R. V.** Significance of rales in the determination of arrest of tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936, 13: 58-60.—**Weatherhead, E.** Arrested tuberculosis and military service. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 534; 721.—**White, J. E.** Pulmonary tuberculosis; healed lesions and persistence of rales. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 479-81.

Insurance aspect.

Clemente, M. Contributo all'estensione dell'assicurazione obbligatoria contro la tubercolosi tra i militari di marina. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1940, 4: 407-17.—**Hauser.** Tuberkulose und Militärversicherung. Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1916, 46: 887-9.—**Militärversicherung und Tuberkulose.** Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 512.

latent.

Baldwin, E. R. Latent tuberculosis: its importance in military preparation. Cleveland M. J., 1917, 16: 410-8.—**Sergent, E., Durand, H., & Turpin, R.** La réactivation des foyers tuberculeux latents et la notion de tuberculose active et non évolutive; quelques constatations cliniques et expérimentales. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 458-64.—**Torii, T.**

Iwayuru kenkōsya no kyōbu senzai-sei kekkaku-byō sō ni kan-suru roentgen-gaku-teki kenkyū [Roentgenological studies of the hidden seat of infection of tuberculosis in the chest of the so-called healthy person] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 249-82, 2pl.

Lung.

RIST, E., SERGENT, E. E. J. [et al.] Conference on tuberculosis of the lungs. p.971-1022. 24cm. Par., 1919.

War. Med., Par., 1918-19, 2:

Bernstein, D. Massive atelectasis in pulmonary tuberculosis; bronchoscopic observation in 6 cases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 293-7.—Blumberg, A. Tuberculous cavitation. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 753-60, pl.—Duroux. Caverne tuberculeuse ballonnée par un épanchement sanguin au cours d'une hémoptysie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 51.—Fales, L. H., & Beaudet, E. A. Healing of tuberculous cavities. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 197-201, 6pl.—Garment, E. M. Spontaneous closure of a large tuberculous cavity seven years after recognition. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 189.—Gómez López, A. Comentarios acerca de la desaparición espontánea y rápida de cavidades tuberculosas en dos enfermos. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 17, 54-62.—Hatakeyama, I. Kekkaku kō-allergy ni motozoku ikka-sei hai-sinzun no iti rei [A case of temporary infiltration of the lung caused by high-grade tuberculous allergy] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1940, 29: 126-30, pl.—Hatakeyama, T., Kobayasi, R. [et al.] Gunzi hogo-in hai-kekkaku bunrui-hō no hihan [Criticism of methods of classification of pulmonary tuberculosis in military sanatoria] Iryō, 1948, 2: No. 2, 14; 1949, 3: No. 5, 21.—Jullien, L. L. Essai sur les formes cliniques de la tuberculose du poulmon et de la plèvre chez l'adulte. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1925, 82: 1-24.—Korol, E. Observations on pulmonary emphysema in tuberculosis. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 56-64.—Kutukake, A. Hai-kekkaku ni heihatu-seru iwayuru kisyu-sei kōkō keisei ni tuite [Contribution to the study of the so-called emphysematous cavitation as a complication of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1928-29, 17: 197-211, 4pl.—Mendelson, R. W. Pulmonary tuberculosis, pulmonary mycosis and pulmonary spirochetosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1921, 49: 81.—Quiroz, J. D. Contribución al conocimiento y divulgación de la clínica, la radiología y la terapéutica de la atelectasias en tuberculosis pulmonar. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 383-90.—Ravich-Scherbo, V., & Pokrovskaja, O. Tuberkulez legkikh. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 575-93, 3pl.—Sadeddin Yazar [Pulmonary tuberculosis; morphology, stain, culture, chemical composition, separation of the bacillus, tuberculin] Askert tibbi baytari mecmuasi, 1937, 14: 238; 1937, 15: 7.—Samitier Azparrén, J. Características de la tuberculosis en la base del pulmón. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 23, 51-4.—Ueyonahara, T. Baelz-si kyōmaku-haien narabi-ni ryō-sei kekkaku-sei hai-sinzun ni tuite [Contribution to Baelz's pleuro-pneumonia and benign tuberculous infiltration of the lungs] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1929-30, 18: 218-44, 6pl.—Vaja, G. [Tuberculous spleno-pneumonia] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 534-41.—Wszelaki, S. [Methods of classification in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lek. wojsk., 1929, 13: 278, 343.

Lymphatic system.

Bertram, D. R. F. X-ray treatment of tuberculous cervical adenitis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 84-6.—Boucher & Moindrot. Calcifications bilaires et hémoptysies bronchiques. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 292.—Boucher, Steiger [et al.] Nouvelle statistique sur la fistulisation des ganglions bronchiques chez les recrues. Ibid., 1949, 43: 70.—Callis, H. A. The relation of the lymphatic system to tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 102-6.—Castro García, L. de, & Remolina Pardo, R. L. Adenopatías tuberculosas múltiples calcificadas; vía cervico-torácica. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 7: 89-105; Disc., 237.—Drouhet & Scherrer. Sur le rôle des ganglions axillaires dans le diagnostic et le pronostic des affections pleuro-pulmonaires, particulièrement de la tuberculose. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1913, 7: 505; 722.—Henderson, R. C. Generalized tuberculous adenitis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 348-52.—Khorodovitch, V. [Diagnosis of tuberculous bronchadenitis in the army] Voenn. san. delo, 1929, No. 4, 65-8.—Lewis, T. J. Acute atelectasis from bronchial constriction by tuberculous mediastinal glands. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 411.—McKnight, J. L. Generalized tuberculous adenitis, with report of case. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 725-7.—Merlo Gómez, J. F., Terrizzano, M. F., & Martínez, V. M. Adenitis-tuberculosis; su tratamiento roentgenotéapico. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 77-83.—Meyst, C. H. Tuberculous lymph nodes of the neck involved in metastatic carcinoma. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 220.—Paitre & Aujaleu. Adénite caséuse de l'arrière-cavité des épiphones en imposant pour une tumeur du carrefour sous-hépatique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1929, 23: 129-32.—Thornton, J. W. Light treatment in tuberculosis of lymph glands. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 232-4.—Webb, J. B., & Freed, H. Tuberculosis of the tracheo-bronchial lymph nodes in the adult; report of seven cases. Ibid., 1925, 1: 4-10.—Zhivanović, T. [Early diagnosis of tuberculosis of the hilar glands] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: Appendix No. 4, 145-8.

Manifestations.

Adamson, J. D. Chronic coughers. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 77.—Cavallini, E. Le febbri da tubercolosi occulta o cripto-tubercolari nella Regia Marina. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1930, 36: 212-21.—McCarty, G. S. What effect has pulmonary hemorrhage upon the tuberculosis patient? U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 490-2.—Riggs, L. D. Terminal signs in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1928, 4: 932-5.—Telatycki, M. S. [Value of the fever symptom from the viewpoint of phthisiology] Lek. wojsk., 1930, 15: 217-52.—Vračević, M. S. [Significance of pulmonary hemorrhages in early diagnosis of tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: Appendix No. 4, 149-51.

Manual.

BOCHETTI, F. La tubercolosi. 1° corso di tisiologia. 344p. 8° Roma, 1928.

BRUNS, E. H. [Lectures on tuberculosis] [v. p.] 26½cm. n. p., 1931 [?]

Musculoskeletal system.

See also subheading (osteoarticular)

Balanescu, I., Gaspar, I., & Teodoreanu. Un caz de reumatism tuberculos. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 27-9.—Dutrey & Velluz, J. Réflexions sur deux cas de rhumatisme tuberculeux. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 86-90.—Pedroli, G. Miosite tuberculare del piccolo obliquo e trasverso. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 73: 31-9.—Roulin, G. M. P. Rhumatisme aigu et tuberculose. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 102: 651-81.

National defense aspect.

H., C. M. The preparedness questionnaire. Dis. Chest, 1940, 6: 295.—Hiscock, I. V. The place of the tuberculosis association in civilian preparedness for war and peace. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 258-60.—Thomas, C. D. Tuberculosis and national defense. North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 484-6.—Thompson, R. H. What the Army chest survey means to the civilian doctor. Ohio M. J., 1944, 40: 321-4.—Tuberculosis in defense areas. Illinois Health Mess., 1942, 14: 2.

Nervous system.

Carrillo, R., Reyes Oribe, H., & Floreal Matera, R. Tuberculosis de cerebro con metastasis parasagittales; patogenia de los tuberculosas del encefalo. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 602-26.—Cercez, I. Examenul lichidului cefalo-rachidian in zecce cazuri de meningită tuberculoasă. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 837-42.—Clarke, E. S. Streptomycin in the treatment of cases of tuberculosis meningitis in the Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 183-201.—Fribourg-Blanc & Costedoat. Syndrome psychopathique déterminé par une poussée de tuberculose évolutive. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1925, 19: 21.—George, J. C. Tuberculous meningitis in adults. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1933, 9: 391-6.—González, G. La meningitis tuberculosa del niño. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1943, No. 136, 19-38.—Gourio. Ramollissement de la protubérance annulaire d'origine tuberculeuse probable. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1930, 120: 446-51.—Julienne & Liscœt. A propos d'un cas de méningite tuberculeuse; guérison en rémission de longue durée? Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 391-5.—Karwacki, L., & Niemyski, A. [Four cases of tuberculous meningitis treated successfully with Aurosan] Lek. wojsk., 1928, 11: 347-59.—Kutukake, A. Hansin-huzui wotomonaeru kekkaku-sei nōmakuen no san bōken rei ni tuite [Three autopsy cases of tuberculous meningitis accompanied by hemiplegia] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1934, 23: 189-96, pl.—Lewis, B. S., & Osmond, H. A case of pulmonary tuberculosis presenting as a toxic confusional state. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 39-41.—McLellan, N. W., & Henderson, M. H. A case of tuberculous meningitis treated with streptomycin. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 9, 37-42.—Mauvais, R., & Lucquin, J. Un cas de méningite tuberculeuse avec polynucléose rachidienne. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 134.—Morvan. Formes anormales du type névrosique de la tuberculose méningée chronique de l'adulte. Ibid., 1927, 21: 4-10.—Pilod, Fribourg-Blanc & Sauvaget. Méningite tuberculeuse à forme comateuse d'emblée. Ibid., 1926, 20: 29-34.—Redaelli, P. Tuberculosis encefalica ed ependimita ipertrofica. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1930, 44: 1-43.—Roberts, G. B. S. Some pathological aspects of tuberculous meningitis treated with streptomycin. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 202-11.—Sonea, O. Considerații asupra două cazuri de meningită tuberculoasă vindecată. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 328-34.—Sonsuz, S. Tüberküloz pülmonerini vejetatif sistem ile olan münasebeti [Tuberculosis and the vegetative system] Askert sihihiye mecmuasi, 1947, 76: 46-9.—Stroescu, G. Studiul leziunilor nespecifice în tuberculoza sistemului nervos. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 77-86, illust.—Trabaud. Le réflexe oculo-cardiaque au cours de la tuberculose. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1920, 14: 153-7.—Walker, W., & O'Meara, F. J. Apparent recovery from an attack of acute tubercular meningitis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 58: 50-2.—Woffenbittel, E. Tratamento da meningite tuberculosa. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1934, 23: 146-50.

— osteoarticular.

See also subheading (Musculoskeletal system)

- Bainbridge, W. S.** The influence of the World War on surgical tuberculosis; America's viewpoint. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1923, 71: 378-80. Also *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1923, 79: 334.—**Berlacky, G. B.** [Subcutaneous injection of creosote in surgical tuberculosis] *Voen. med. J., Petrogr.*, 1915, 244: med. spec. pt, 364-77.—**Billet, H.** Traitement des tuberculoses chirurgicales. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1914, 8: 47-57.—**Bousquet, E.** Difficulties in the early recognition of sacro-iliac tuberculosis. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 71.—**Bratu, S.** Un procedeu de tratament rapid al abceselor calde și adenitelor supurate netuberculoase. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 711-3.—**Bressot, E.** Les opérations ankylosantes dans le traitement du mal de Pott. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1929, 91: 233-52.—**Burhan Urus & Kemal** [Rare case of tuberculous gumma simulating symmetrical, mycotic exanthema of both feet] *Askeri shıhye mecmuası*, 1936, 65: 9-16.—**Campello, M.** Tratamento cirúrgico da espondilite tuberculosa. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1942, 3: 1019-34.—**Carr, B. W.** Bone tuberculosis treated by actinotherapy. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, 3: 1003-17.—**Clavelin, C. H. C. L.** Généralité sur la tuberculose ostéo-articulaire de l'adulte. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1923, 78: 15-34, 4 pl. ——— Paralysis et paraplégies potiques chez l'adulte. *Ibid.*, 1927, 87: 293-309. ——— Le traitement des tuberculoses chirurgicales dans le climat parisien. *Ibid.*, 624-9.—**Consideraciones** sobre los resultados e indicaciones del tratamiento operatorio del mal de Pott del adulto. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 187-9.—**Fernández Gallego, L.** Algunos aspectos de clínica y diagnóstico diferencial del mal de Pott en el adulto. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1941, 6: 21-34.—**Haslitt, P. P.** Tuberculosis of the spine treated by plaster of Paris jackets. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 760-3.—**Herrick, J. C.** Tuberculosis of the sternum. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1937-38, 14: 82-4.—**Hubrich, R.** Kniegelenktuberkulose als Irrläufer. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 173-5.—**Jensen, L. C.** Tuberculosis of bone and joints; its differential diagnosis and treatment. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 565-7.—**Kalina, L.** [Pott's disease] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1930, 16: 68-73.—**Lagomarsino, E. H., & Dal Lago, H.** La biopsia ganglionar en el diagnóstico de la tuberculosis osteoarticular. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1938, 37: 1054-64.—**Llobet, A. F.** Artritis tuberculosa de la rodilla. *An. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1902, 4: 1057-9.—**Luse, H. D.** Tuberculosis spondylitis (Pott's disease). *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 43-52.—**Moreau.** Mal de Pott latent. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1939, 129: 455-60.—**Murakami, S.** Tietze no iwayuru kanō-sei hakusyoku-syu ni tiken rei [Successful treatment of two cases of Tietze's so-called suppurative white tumor (tumor albus)] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1940, 29: 133-5.—**Ontaneda, L. E., Pasqualini, R. Q., & Ferloni, A. V.** Reumatismo poliarticular agudo y reacciones tuberculoefílicas. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1938, 37: 483-7.—**Paitre.** L'indemnisation des tuberculoses chirurgicales. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1926, 20: 186-95.—**Plisson, L.** [et al.] Traitement des tuberculoses chirurgicales [discussion] *Ibid.*, 1914, 8: 243-58.—**Ployé.** Etat actuel de la question de la tuberculose chirurgicale. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1931, 121: 295; 411.—**Pradervand, E.** Kurzer Rückblick über die Behandlungsmethoden und die Heilerfolge der Knochen-Gelenktuberkulose in der Militärheilstanstalt Novaggio während der letzten 10 Jahre. *Helvet. chir. acta*, 1948, 15: 345-51.—**Saroste, J. G. G.** Tuberculose de la bourse séreuse périrochanteérienne à forme néoplasique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1925, 19: 106-9. ——— Résultats et valeur d'aptitude militaire de la greffe ankylosante dans le traitement du mal de Pott. *Ibid.*, 1936, 30: 363-71. ——— Tuberculose ostéoartculaire et greffe osseuse. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1936, 104: 817-50.—**Sideman, S., & Barnett, H.** Mechanical external fixation of the hip joint. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 687-93.—**Silberstein, S.** Du traitement par l'excitotherapie splénique des tuberculoses chirurgicales et de leurs complications. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, Par., 1945, 1: 412-6.—**Warner, O. M.** Osteitis tuberculosa multiplex cystoides of the knee and elbow. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, 15: 304-6.—**Zalewski, F.** [Finikov method in treatment of surgical tuberculosis] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1929, 13: 541-7.

— Otorhinolaryngological aspect.

- Alkalay, B. G.** [Tuberculosis of the ear in relation to allergy] *Voj. san. glashnik*, 1931, 2: 380-96.—**Kelly, H. D. B.** A case of tuberculosis of the nose. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 61.—**Vahdetin Ozan, & Ziver Berkman.** Bir ıptıdal kulak tüberkülozu müşahedesi. *Askeri shıhye mecmuası*, 1942, 71: 57-66.

— Pathogenesis.

- Arborelius, M.** [Recent researches on the development of pulmonary tuberculosis] *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1928, 53: 187-202.—**Baldovino, C.** La tuberculosi secondo le concezioni moderne. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1926, 2: 322-30.—**Barbosa de Oliveira, S. R.** Tizogênese do adulto. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1943, 4: 93-9.—**Burke, H. E.** Hematogenous and lymphogenous dissemination of tubercle bacilli. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 66.—**Coutinho, G.** Propagação bacilar por via cissural retrógrada. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, 2: 639-52, 7 pl.—**Gaspar, I.** [Spreading of pulmonary tuberculosis infection through the lymphatic system and cervical and

mediastinal ganglions] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1934, 33: 99-103.—**Gilbert, M.** Infection bacillaire et formes évolutives de la tuberculose du jeune adulte. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätssoff.*, 1944, 21: 12-7.—**Harris, W. H., Jr.** Endogenous versus exogenous origin of reinfection type pulmonary tuberculosis: with case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1702-7.—**Leuret, E.** De la place et de l'importance des bacillémies et des septicémies à bacille de Koch dans l'évolution de la tuberculose pulmonaire. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1927, 87: 443-51.—**Ornstein, C. G.** Modern concept of pulmonary tuberculosis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 489-92.—**Pasqualini, R. Q., & Olguin, V. V.** Anergia y resistencia frente al desarrollo de algunas lesiones tuberculosas. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1940, 39: 1222-6.—**Wilton, A.** [Tuberculosis and fat soluble vitamins] *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1932, 57: 311-23.

— Pathology.

- Britten, S. A.** Pulmonary tuberculosis; review of sixty-six cases with anatomical findings. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 132-9.—**Colton, W. A.** Basal lesions in pulmonary tuberculosis, with report of seven cases. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1928, 4: 503-11, 8 pl.—**Johnson, G. L.** Tuberculosis of the liver, pericardium, myocardium, spleen, and adrenal glands. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1932, 9: 137-9.—**Jousse, A.** La tuberculose anthracosique. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1927, 87: 452-7.—**Oh, H.** Tanmatu no hai-kekaku tiyu kiten ni oyobosu eikyō ni tukite no zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Einfluss der intravenösen Injektion von Kohlenstäuben auf Tuberculosis pulmonum] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1933, 137-54, 2 pl.—**Pana, C.** Alcuni aspetti anatomo-patologici della tubercolosi durante il tempo di guerra. *Lotta tuberc.*, 1947, 17: 522.—**Pasqualini, R. Q., & Querol, H. E.** Poliseritis tuberculosa iniciada en el período prealergico. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1940, 39: 1227-30.—**Sanders, A. O.** Report of 50 autopsies in which the primary cause of death was pulmonary tuberculosis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 178-87.—**Tomescu, V.** [Tubercular bacillæmia in man and animals] *Rev. vet. mil.*, Bucur., 1934, 5: 163-79.

— Physiopathology.

- Abe, M.** Zikken-teki kekaku kansen zen-go ni okeru kato nyō-tyū vitamin B₁ no syōtyō ni suite [Variations in the vitamin B₁ in the urine of the rabbit before and after experimental infection with tuberculosis]. *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1941, 30: 95-106.—**Barlow, N.** Activity in pulmonary tuberculosis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1925, 1: 1-3.—**Sylvestre, E.** A study of protein requirement in pulmonary tuberculosis. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 74.—**Tawara, H.** Teiatu no kekaku kansen dōbutu ni oyobosu eikyō ni kansuru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental study on the effect of low pressure on animals suffering from tuberculosis] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1941, 30: 150-65, 3 pl.

— Prevention.

See also other subheadings of **Tuberculosis**; also **Tuberculosis geography**; **Tuberculous**, Treatment, specific.

- Almeida Magalhães.** Vacinação antituberculosa. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1935, 24: 19-32.—**Gómez López, A.** La profilaxis de la tuberculosis en el Ejército. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 245-9.—**Knopf, S. A.** La prévention des rechutes parmi les soldats et marins guéris de la tuberculose. *Union méd. Canada*, 1919, 48: 263-86.—**Prophylactic** vaccination of the newly-born against tuberculosis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1927, 49: 279-82.—**Sotty, J.** La conduite à tenir vis-à-vis des militaires devenus tuberculeux au cours du service, au point de vue de la prophylaxie. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 65-71.

— Problems.

- Badger, T. L.** Recovered allied military personnel; the problem of tuberculosis. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 479-81.—**Durel, W. J.** Important factors relative to tuberculosis in Army and civil practice. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1918-19, 71: 92-100.—**Fränkel.** Ueber Lungen-tuberkulose vom militärischen Standpunkt. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 42: 990; *Disc.*, 1273.—**Hesselvik, L.** Till frågan om det militära tuberkulosarbetet. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1943, 40: 2770-3.—**Lincoln, L. A.** Solving tuberculosis problems in wartime. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1944, 36: 394-8.—**Long, E. R.** Tuberculosis as a military problem. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1945, 51: 489-504.—**Militaire** keuring en tuberculose. Tegen de tuberculose, 1947, 43: No. 6, 14.—**Reynolds, C. R.** Tuberculosis and military medicine. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 25: 1553-88.—**Ronzoni, G.** Le malattie tubercolari in rapporto al servizio militare con speciale riguardo allo stato attuale di guerra. *Pensiero med.*, 1917, 7: 396; 404.—**Tuberculosis** problem in the postwar world. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1944, 25: No. 9, 2-4.—**Ursu, L., Mihail, N., & Bumbăcescu, N.** Lungen-tuberkuloseproblem im Krieg. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1942-43, 50: 628 (Abstr.)

— Prognosis.

- Crofton, G. H.** Prognosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1928, 4: 667-70.—**Gines, A. R.** Valor pronóstico del estudio sanguíneo en la tuberculosis pulmonar.

Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1939-40, 13: 1008-19.—**González Ancira, E.** Curación de la tuberculosis pulmonar; investigación de laboratorio. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1939, 2: No. 6, 3-10.—**Harrod, C. P.** Marked improvement in far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 353.—**Kaetu, M.** Hai-kekkaku ni yoru zuyaku-sya no yogo ni tuite [Prognosis of those excused from military service because of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 331-8.—**Pegado Junior, D.** A tuberculose e o candidato ao trabalho. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 161-5.—**Pillsbury, E. D.** Prognosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 1029-31.

— Radiography.

See also Thoracic radiography.

LENOIR, G. L. G. *La radiophotographie par la méthode de Manoel de Abreu en milieu militaire. 50p. 25½cm. Par., 1939.

SZERREIKS. Ueber Ergebnisse von Röntgenreihenuntersuchungen in ihrer Beziehung zur D. B.-Frage bei Lungentuberkulose. p.72-126. 23cm. Berl., 1939.

In: Veröff. Heer. San., 1939, No. 108.

Arlabosse, J. Le dépistage de la tuberculose pulmonaire dans l'Armée; réflexions sur la pratique de la radioscopie systématique. Bull. Soc. méd. fr., 1937, 31: 269-78.—**Aujaleu, E.** Influence de la radioscopie systématique sur la morbidité par tuberculose des soldats du contingent. Ibid., 1939, 33: 196-205. Also Rapp. Congr. nat. tuberc., 1939, 9. Congr., 376-9.—**—** La radioscopie systématique dans l'armée. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 621 (Abstr.).—**Becherescu, N.** Aspectul radiologic al stadiului hilar in tuberculoza pulmonară cronică la adult. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 222-7.—**Brescia, G.** Radiologia e tubercolosi polmonare. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 231-5.—**Brown, L.** Value of roentgen ray in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in war time. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 516-9.—**Campbell, J. F. M.** Radiological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 45.—**Cassou, R.** A propos de la radioscopie systématique des contingents militaires. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 335-8.—**Comelli, U.** Il contributo dell'indagine radiologica nelle operazioni di reclutamento con particolare riguardo alla profilassi antitubercolare nell'esercito. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 1007-12.—**Delherm & Kindberg, L.** Rôle et résultat de la radiologie dans les diagnostic de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez les soldats; le fonctionnement d'un service de triage aux armées. J. radiol. électr., 1916-17, 2: 572-7.—**Détré, G.** La radioscopie chez les soldats suspects de tuberculose. Presse méd., 1919, 27: 384.—**Dunham, K., & Hayes, J. N.** Comparisons of stereoradiograms of the chest with autopsy findings at U. S. A. General Hospital No. 10, Otseu, N. C. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1919, 15: 324-9.—**Dutrey.** Historique et enseignement de la radioscopie systématique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 424-34.—**Edwards, H. R., & Ehrlich, D.** X-raying military men. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1941, 38: 555.—**Esiutin, S. E., & Skorostizhny, D. V.** [Recent examinations of recruits] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1939, No. 8, 95.—**Fournié & Frézuols.** La radiophotographie; essais d'application au dépistage de la tuberculose pulmonaire dans la collectivité militaire. J. radiol. électr., 1939, 23: 353-5. Also Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 505 (Abstr.).—**—** La radiophotographie appliquée au dépistage de la tuberculose pulmonaire dans l'armée. Rapp. Congr. nat. tuberc., 1939, 9. Congr., 408-10.—**Garewicz, H.** [Contribution to the technique of radiography and radiology of the apex pulmonis] Lek. wojsk., 1928, 11: 30-2.—**Grenet, H.** Utilité de la radioscopie pour la sélection rapide des tuberculeux aux armées. Paris méd., 1916, 18: 84-6.—**Halák, O.** Specifická dispozícia súrodencov za vojenskej služby. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 337-40.—**Hein.** Classification of findings made by the X-ray projection method. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948. Proj. 1, pt 4, 339-41.—**Iliescu, C. N.** Contribuțiunile la studiul radiologic al cavernei tuberculoase. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 822-30, illust.—**Jalet, J.** De l'hyper-téléradiographie en milieu militaire: les moyens de la réaliser avec les appareils actuellement existants dans les centres de radiologie; son application à la radiographie pulmonaire en groupe et à la localisation des projectiles. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 536-46.—**Lascalea, M. C.** Las falsas tuberculosis pulmonares radiológicas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 700-9.—**Le Bourdellès, B.** Quelques réflexions sur la radioscopie systématique dans l'Armée. Bull. méd. Par., 1937, 51: 765-7.—**Manlio, C.** L'esplorazione radiologica del torace nella tubercolosi polmonare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1930, 36: pt 2, 682-98.—**Marković, A.** [Pulmonary tuberculosis in radiography and radiology] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 304-14.—**Mass** radiography for the detection of tuberculosis in recruits. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1037.—**Merlo Gómez, J. F.** Exploración radiológica de los vertices pulmonares y el estudio de la tuberculosis en el conscripto. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 499-524.—**Miniature** radiography and sputum examination of recruits. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 948.—**Montague, E. A.** The value of the Roentgen ray in the diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 777-9.—**Moorehead, M. T.** The value of serial

röntgenograms in the early diagnosis of active pulmonary tuberculosis, with suggestions for improving routine methods of detecting positive sputum. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 9: 35-8.—**Navarro Cánovas, B.** Valor diagnóstico de los rayos Roentgen en la tuberculosis pulmonar. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1917, 3. ser., 7: 729-35.—**Nowakowski, F.** [Radiological examination and Bierniacski's reaction in suspected pulmonary tuberculosis] Lek. wojsk., 1932, 20: 312.—**Peters, J. A.** Some phases of Röntgen diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 772-6, 3 pl.—**Přeborovský, F.** Vyšetření mužstva jedné posádky miniaturní radiografi a její význam v boji proti tuberkuloze. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 24-30.—**Proton.** La pratique de la radio-photographie dans les pays anglo-saxons. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 165-73.—**Prouzet.** Influence de la radioscopie systématique sur la morbidité par tuberculose des soldats du contingent. Ibid., 1939, 33: 291.—**Ruzo, G., Bocalandro, C. A.** [et al.] Primeros ensayos de roentgenfotografía en el Ejército. Rel. Congr. panamer. tuberc., 1940, 5. Congr., 2: 190-7.—**—** Importancia del catastro radiográfico en los establecimientos industriales. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 1131-7.—**Ruzo, G., Bocalandro, C. A., & Criscuolo, E.** Fundamentos de los exámenes radiográficos sistemáticos en el Ejército. Rel. Congr. panamer. tuberc., 1940, 5. Congr., 2: 182-9. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 1110-5.—**Sakorrafas.** Diagnostic précoce de la tuberculose. Qui doit-on exempter du service de l'armée? La radioscopie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1918, 3. ser., 42: 661.—**Salotti, A.** Il quadro radiologico del torace normale; dalla conferenza tenuta al VI Congresso nazionale contro la tubercolosi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 256.—**Sauter, A.** Das Schirmbildverfahren im Kampfe gegen die Tuberkulose. Militärärztliche Zeits., 1946, 28: 46.—**Shampaner, B. E.** K voprosu o rentgenoskopii grudnoj kletki u prizyvnikov. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 93.—**Shewalter, G. M.** Röntgenology in tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 587-90.—**Spillman, R.** The value of radiography in detecting tuberculosis in recruits. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1371-8.—**Thompson, E., & Gall, H. L.** A possible new X-ray sign of tuberculosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1915, 9: 436-8, 3pl.—**Uehlinger, E.** Leistung und Grenzen der einmaligen Reihendurchleuchtung in der Bekämpfung der Tuberculose. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1945, 22: 94-101.—**Ulrich, H.** Ueber Röntgenreihenphotographie. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1939, 93: 350-3.—**Vasfi Yener** [Technique and methods of roentgendagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1941, 70: 52-61.—**Weber, H. H.** Kritische und kasuistische Beiträge zum Thema: Röntgendurchleuchtung in der Armee. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 793-6, 2pl.—**Wynne, W. R.** Roentgenological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1931, 7: 1153-9.

— Respiratory system.

See also subdivision (Lung)

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 71: Tuberculous pleurisy with effusion. 3p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Bacon, H. P. The treatment of tuberculous empyema complicating collapse of lung. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 10: 302-4.—**Bailey, J. L.** Tuberculous tracheobronchitis. Ibid., 1940-41, 17: 358-61.—**Bejarano, J. F. R.** Tratamiento y profilaxis de las neumonías agudas no tuberculosas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 109f; passim.—**Bialokur, F.** Stany astmatyczne jako odległy skutek zakażenia gruźlicą. Klinika symbiozy gruźliczej. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9: 291-303, tab.—**Borisauljevič, G.** [Tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 397-404.—**Bronczyk, S.** [Tuberculosis of the larynx from the point of view of recent researches] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 449f, 527.—**Davidović, S.** [Pleural empyema and tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 371-9.—**Dubau, Aujaleu & Bolot.** Présentation d'un malade traité par pleuro-thoraco-pleurectomie pour tuberculose pleurale. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 297.—**Emery, G. C.** Broncho-thoracic fistula complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935, 12: 193.—**Finkler, E.** Pleuritis exsudativa und spätere Tuberkulo-Erkrankung; statistische Erhebung an 548 Militärpatienten. Schweiz. Zschr. Tuberk., 1947, 4: 372-86.—**Fox, N. S.** Cod-liver oil in the local treatment of tuberculous pharyngitis and laryngitis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 149-51.—**Gandulo Solsona, L.** Nuestra experiencia sobre tuberculosis laríngea: antes y después de la estreptomicina. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 511-4.—**Happel, J. H.** Spontaneous pneumothorax in pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 1032-6.—**Harrod, C. P.** Tuberculosis empyema treated by injection of alcohol. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 380.—**Jalet, J. A. F.** Etude anatomo-radiologique sur les affections tuberculeuses des plèvres de la grande cavité et des scissures normales et surnuméraires. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 102: 193-237.—**Karron, I. G., & Purves, R. K.** Tuberculous pleurisy with effusion; an analysis of 215 cases hospitalized at an Army chest center. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1947, 56: 184-9. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 131-6.—**Laurie, W.** Phthisis following pleurisy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 270-81.—**Luzzati, A.** Autosieroterapia e tubercolosi laríngea. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1927, 2: 10-5.—**Mairoser, G.** Tuberculous empyema. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 2, 8-10.—**Malone, J. T.** The asthmogenic significance

of pulmonary cavitation in tuberculosis associated with asthma. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1931, 7: 799-802.—**Marmolito, J. E.** Les laryngites tuberculeuses. *Rev. Serv. san. mil. Par.*, 1937, 106: 29-53.—**Minet, R.** Pleurésie purulente tuberculeuse au cours du pneumothorax thérapeutique. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1946, 99: 155-61.—**Nakano, Y.** Kyōmakusen tiken 828 rei no ni-san no tokai-teki kansatsu narabi-ni hon-syō to kekkaku to no kankei ni tuite [Einige Beobachtungen an 828 Pleuritidenfällen vom Gesichtspunkt der Beziehung zwischen Pleuritis und Tuberkulose] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1937, 26: 308-21.—**Ontaneda, L. E., & Röttger, E. A.** La pleuritis en el período prealérgico de la tuberculosis. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1935, 34: 86-113.—**Parish, B. B.** Tuberculosis of the larynx. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1931, 7: 235-8.—**Pérez, B.** Pleuritis purulenta non tuberculosa y sus secuelas. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1942, 41: 858-64.—**Rajewska, E.** [Agglutination in pleural exudates of tuberculous origin] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1930, 15: 177-81.—**Roulin, G.** Remarques sur cent cas de pleurésie séro-fibrineuse tuberculeuse. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 219-29.—**Serrano Salcedo, M.** Estreptomicina y tuberculosis laríngea. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1949, 11: 27-34.—**Stocks, P., & Lewis-Fanning, E.** Wartime incidence of and mortality from respiratory tuberculosis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 581-3.—**Suraci, F. X.** The necessity of immediate and persistent treatment in laryngeal tuberculosis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1932, 8: 53-5.—**Tolosa, E. E.** Tisiogenesis laríngea. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1939, 38: 505-18.—**Vaja, G.** Tuberculosis si dilatația bronhiilor. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1935, 34: 289-98.—**Valentini, V.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle pleuriti tubercolari nelle loro forme anatomo-patologiche e nel loro meccanismo patogenetico. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1943, 91: 170-91.—**Van Horne, H.** Some observations upon the treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 1027-31.—**Vialard, C.** Considérations cliniques et pathogéniques sur quelques cas de tuberculose pleurale diaphragmatique droite; suite d'hépatite amibienne et palustre. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1927, 87: 468-75.—**Von Fraenkel, P. H.** Orolaryngeal tuberculosis; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 536-41.—**Walker, A. G.** Secondary tuberculosis of the pleura and liver simulating a malignant neoplasm. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 196-200, pl.—**Wigglesworth, A. M.** The recognition and treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis. *Ibid.*, 378-80.

Serodiagnosis.

Bacon, H. P. A study of Larson's ring test applied to 315 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 56-60.—**Criscuolo, E.** Valoración de las curvas de aglutinación en vacunados con T. A. B.; en el curso de algunas enfermedades infecciosas. *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1940, 39: 461-76.—**Fischella, G., & Albini, A.** Importanza delle reazioni sierologiche nella infezione tubercolare. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1940, 88: 173-88.—**Fölsch & Gutschmidt.** Chirurgische Tuberkulose und Komplementbindungsreaktion. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1933, H. 105, 471-7.—**Graubner, E.** [Value of the Kabelik-Gellner's reaction in tuberculosis] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1935, 11: 74-83.—**Hilgers, W. E., & Sachs-Make.** Prämonitionelle Serumreaktionen bei anscheinend tuberkulosefreien Rekruten. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1928, 51: 468-73.—**Jones, L. R.** Instability of colloids and the complement fixation reaction in tuberculosis. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 474-80.—**Josewich, A., & Grave, F.** Correlation of clinical and laboratory procedures in tuberculosis; the complement fixation test. *Ibid.*, 346-56.—**La Terza, E.** Sulla deviazione del complemento nei conigli trattati con bacilli tubercolari del tipo umano e del tipo bovino. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1931, 37: pt. 1, 128-43.—**Milischer, P.** A propos de la réaction de Wassermann. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 27-31.—**Okamura, T.** Kekkaku-sei sikkān ni okeru ketuki syo-hannō ni tuite; sekkekkyū-tinkō hannō wo taisyō to seru Weltmann-Havas kessei gyōko-tai hannō oyobi Kopaczewski kessei nyūsan gyōko hannō (lactogelification) no rinyō-teki kansatsu [Blood reaction in tuberculous diseases; clinical observations on the Weltmann-Havas serum coagulation band reaction compared with the time or erythrocytic sedimentation and Kopaczewski's serum lactogelification] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1941, 30: 36-41.—**Kekkaku-sei sikkān ni okeru ketuki syo-hannō ni tuite; yo no iwayuru ketuki nyūsan gyōko hannō ni tuite** [Blood reaction in tuberculous diseases; on the author's so-called blood lactogelification] *Ibid.*, 107-10.—**Piccioli, E.** La deviazione del complemento con l'antigene di Besredka nelle forme tubercolari ed in quelle sospette. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, 82: 911-7.—**Pollák, R., Bučák, F., & Uher, V.** [Kabelik-Gellner's reaction in tuberculosis] *Voj. Zdrav. listy*, 1929, 5: 89-96.—**Quérangal des Essarts, J.** Considérations sur la sérocoagulation de Vernes à l'incorporation des recrues. *Arch. Inst. prophyl.*, Par., 1935, 7: 298-308.—**Roulin, G.** Dépistage de la tuberculose et réaction de Vernes. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1934, 28: 90-6.—**Sur la valeur diagnostique de la sérocoagulation de Vernes à la réoréine.** *Ibid.*, 1935, 29: 119.—**Satō, K., & Wakabayasi, S.** Kekkaku hotai ketugō hannō ni yoru kenkō-hei narabi ni kyōmakuen kanzya no kekkaku tōyōsa [The examination for tuberculosis of healthy soldiers and of sufferers from pleurisy by use of the tuberculosis complement fixation reaction] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1930, 621-64. Also *Kekkaku*, 1930, 8: 744-88.—**Sivori, L.** Reazioni immunitarie nella tubercolosi. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1920, 68: 96.—**Takamura, K.** Kekkaku-sei sikkān ni okeru Frisch-Starlinger hannō no rinyō-teki kati [The clinical value of the Frisch-Starlinger reaction in tuberculous diseases] *Kaigun gun-*

ikai zasshi, 1940, 29: 400-6.—**Telatycki, M.** [Author's modification of Weltmann's reaction and dynamic index in the course of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1937, 29: 59-61.—**Uglov, V. A.** [Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis by deviation of the complement] *Voen. med. J.*, Petrogr., 1915, 243: Med. spec. pt. 43-8.—**Urbain, A.** La réaction de fixation appliquée au diagnostic des tuberculoses animales. *Arch. méd. p. harm. mil.*, 1927, 87: 543-52.

Service origin.

EUTHYMIU, C. *Etude sur la tuberculose pulmonaire post-traitement. 84p. 8°. Lyon, 1918.

HEITZLER, A. *Beiträge zur Frage der Feldzugsphthis nach Erfahrungen aus dem Reserve-Lazarett Lehrerseminar (Beobachtungsstation) zu Freiburg i. Br. 25p. 8°. Freib. i. B., 1919.

LAPÉLIERE, J. *La primo-infection tuberculeuse dans l'Armée. 99p. 8°. Lyon, 1937.

MARTRES, M. *Etude statistique des modalités cliniques de la tuberculose en milieu militaire. 91p. 25cm. Lyon, 1939.

STEINMEYER, H. E. O. Wehrdienstbeschädigung bei Lungentuberkulose und Lungenschüssen in Röntgenbildern. 115p. 24cm. Lpz., 1940.

Forms H. 25, Prakt. Tuberk. Bücher.

Baldenius. Dienstbeschädigung bei Tuberkulose. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1937, H. 102, 311-22.—**Barach, A. L., Johnson, A. E., & Rule, C.** Development of active pulmonary tuberculosis as the probable result of decompression sickness at simulated altitudes above 40,000 feet. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1945, 16: 152-5.—**Bauer, A.** Die Lungentuberkulose als Kriegskrankheit. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1923, 39: 194.—**Blümel, K. H.** Zur Frage der Brückenzeichen bei der Anerkennung der Tuberkulose als Kriegsfolge. *Tuberkulose, Münch.*, 1928, 8: 18: 39.

Neue Gesichtspunkte bei der Fachbegutachtung Lungenkranker in bezug auf Kriegsdiagnose. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 56: 78.—**Blumenfeld, F.** Zur Begutachtung der Tuberkulose als Kriegsbeschädigung. *Ibid.*, 1927, 7: 199-201.—**Bochali.** Die Lungentuberkulose der Kriegsbeschädigten im Lichte späterer Heilstatistiken. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1920, 46: 88-104.—**Brecke, F.** Ueber Primärtuberkulose bei Soldaten. *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, 31: 729 (Abstr.). Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 1110 (Abstr.).—**Corelli.** Traumi di guerra e tubercolosi polmonare. *Lotta tuberc.*, 1943, 14: 281-3.—**Cooper, A. T., & Van Valzah, S. L.** Line of duty in pulmonary tuberculosis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1929, 65: 53-8.—**Deist, H.** Die Bedeutung der Tuberkulose als Dienstbeschädigung für die Wehrmacht. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1939, 93: 325-49.—**Dimitrov, M.** Der Primärkomplex in Soldaten. *alter. Tuberkulose, Lpz.*, 1943-44, 18: 228-41, illust.—**Düll, W.** Lungentuberkulose und Kriegsdiagnose. *Tuberkulose, Münch.*, 1928, 8: 67-72.—**Eiselt, R.** O vlivu služby válečné na průběh a komplikace tuberkulózy. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1918, 57: 21, passim.—**Fernandes, R.** A tuberculose primária como problema de saúde de guerra; objectivos do serviço de saúde. *Rev. paul. tirol.*, 1943, 9: 30-47.—**Ferrannini, A.** Per i feriti della tubercolosi. *Boll. Soc. eustach.*, 1916, 14: No. 4, 1-9.—**Frank, J.** Zur Beurteilung der D. E.-Frage bei Lungentuberkulose im Arbeitsdienst und aktiven Militärdienst. *Med. Welt*, 1937, 11: 1721-6.—**Frösch, K.** Zur Frage der Brückenzeichen bei der Anerkennung der Tuberkulose als Kriegsfolge. *Tuberkulose, Münch.*, 1928, 8: 99-102.—**Gerber, P.** Die Phthiseogenese der Kriegsteilnehmer (ein Beitrag zur Dispositionsfrage). *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 37: 431-3.—**Gilbert, M.** Remarques sur les primo-infections ganglio-pulmonaires à l'armée. *Radiol. clin.*, Basel, 1942, 11: 79-85.—**Handelzalc, A.** Cruzilica pluc w armii w czasie wojny. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1949, 25: 270-5.—**Hochstetter.** Aus meiner Gutachtermappe; fachärztliche Stellungnahme in der D. B.-Frage des verstorbenen R. B. *Deut. Tuberk. Bl.*, 1938, 12: 7.—**—** Aus meiner Gutachtermappe; fachärztliche Stellungnahme zur Frage der E. M. bei dem Kriegsbeschädigten L. *Ibid.*, 1939, 13: 14-7.—**Kartagener, M.** Primoinfektion im Militärdienst. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 709.—**Klionsky, E. E.** Tuberkulez i boevaja travma. In: *Opyt sovet. med. Velik. otech. voine. Moskva*, 1950, 25: 238-52.—**Le Bourdellès, B.** La primo-infection tuberculeuse dans l'armée. *Paris méd.*, 1935, 95: 16-20.—**Lemos, M. de.** A vida militar como factor da tuberculose dos nossos soldados. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1930, 38: 308-14.—**Löffler, W.** Tuberkulose Gruppeninfektion im Militärdienst. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 1586 [Diskussion].—**—** & **Kartagener, M.** Primärtuberkulose und Metatuberkulose im Militärdienst. *Ibid.*, 1941, 71: 1615-21.—**Löffler, W., & Zwingli, F.** Ueber tuberkulöse Gruppen-Primoinfektion im Militär und im Zivilleben. *Ibid.*, 1943, 73: 761-9.—**Mason, G. A.** Service aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1938, 24: 2-9.—**Mayer, H.** Die tuberkulöse Erstinfektion im Heer. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1939, 4: 119-24.—**Mayrhofer, H.** Die Lungentuberkulose als D. U.-Leiden. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) *Wien*, 1944, 3: 237-41.—**Meersseman, F.** La

primo-infection tuberculeuse dans l'armée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 185-96. Also Rev. tuberc., Par., 1937, 5, ser., 3: 1089-95. — **Camelin, A., & Dicharry, M.** Quelques commentaires à propos de huit nouveaux cas de primo-infection tuberculeuse de l'adulte observés en milieu militaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 308-14. — **Menzel, R.** Alte, narbige Lungentuberkulose nicht im Zusammenhang mit einer Kriegsschussverletzung stehend. Tuberkulose, Münch., 1928, 8: 98. — **Nissen, K.** Zur Dienstbeschädigung Lungentuberkulöser. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 241-5. — **Oehlecker, F.** Die chirurgischen Tuberkulosen in ihrer Beziehung zum Betriebsunfall und zur Wehrdienstbeschädigung. Chirurg, 1943, 15: 65; 101. — **Panagia, A.** La valutazione di dipendenza da causa di servizio della tubercolosi nell'esercito. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 231-49. Also Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 505 (Abstr.). — **Rho, F.** Qualche considerazione sulla tubercolosi nell'ambiente militare. Med. ital., 1925, 6: 542-53. — **Rieckenberg, H.** Lungentuberkulose nach Lungenschuss als Späterkrankung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 505 (Abstr.). — **Ritter, J.** Was bedeutet: Wesentliche Veränderung bei lungenkranken Kriegsschädigten? Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 881-4. — **Roepke.** Tuberkulose und Kriegsteilnehmer. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1915, 28: 313-38. — **Rühe.** Dienstbeschädigung im Sinne der Verschlimmerung und vordiensthlicher Leidenszustand. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 245-7. — Lungentuberkulose als Dienstbeschädigung bei besonderem Einsatz. Ibid., 1943, 8: 194-6. — **Scharl, P.** A katonai szolgálat befolyása a gümőkóros megbetegedések bekövetkezésére háborúban. Orv. hetil., 1915, 59: 141; 161. — **Schedtler, O.** Der Einfluss des Felddienstes auf Eintritt, Ausbreitung und Ablauf der Lungentuberkulose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35: 1389. — **Scheidel, H.** Ueber den Verlauf, den jetzigen Stand und die Beurteilung der Lungentuberkulose bei Kriegsteilnehmern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1203-7. — **Schnizer.** Ursächlicher Zusammenhang zwischen Dienstbeschädigung und Tod bei Tuberkulose nicht anerkannt. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 543. — Dienstbeschädigung für Tuberkulose nicht angenommen. Ibid., 715. — Dienstbeschädigung für Tuberkulose angenommen. Ibid., 789. — Zusammenhang zwischen Lungentuberkulose und Dienstbeschädigung abgelehnt. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 417. — Dienstbeschädigung für Lungentuberkulose nach hämolytischem Ikterus nicht anerkannt. Ibid., 1267. — Lungentuberkulose als Dienstbeschädigung anerkannt. Ibid., 1534-6. — Dienstbeschädigung für Tuberkulose angenommen. Ibid., 1927, 23: 878; 1928, 24: 2016. — **Sforza, N.** Pensiamo ai feriti della tubercolosi. Riv. osp., 1916, 6: 750-71. — **Signorelli, A.** La tubercolosi considerata come malattia dipendente dalle fatiche e dai disagi della guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1917, 65: 877-83. — Tuberculosi di guerra e tuberculosi dei combattenti. Tuberculosi, 1918, 10: 3-11. — **Sotelo Z., E.** Contribución al estudio de los infiltrados en el medio militar. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1942, 15: 45-75, 9 pl. — **Steinmeyer, O.** Wehrdienstbeschädigung bei Lungentuberkulose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 292-4. — **Tuberculosis of seaman; causal connection with improper ventilation; interrogatories.** Indust. Hyg. Digest, 1943, 7: No. 10, 2. — **Waring.** Tuberculosis of men in service. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1947, July, 43-6. — **Wassmund, H.** Kann bei einer erst jahrelang nach Kriegsende als manifest erkannten Lungentuberkulose ein Zusammenhang mit dem Kriegsdienst angenommen werden? Tuberkulose, Münch., 1926, 6: 250-5. — **Weil, P.** Kriegsdienstbeschädigung und Tuberkulose. Ibid., 1927, 7: 42.

Skin and appendages.

— **Carman, W. L.** Use of actinotherapy with results of treatment in a case of lupus vulgaris. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 815-7. — **Gaumont, E.** Vitamin D₂ in the treatment of lupus vulgaris. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 74. — **Jame, L., & Meyer, J.** Lupus tuberculeux et aptitude au service militaire. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 376-8. — **Joel.** Das Schicksal der Wuppertaler Lupuskranken in Krieg und Nachkrieg. Derm. Wschr., 1947, 119: 364. — **Oliveira Ponce, G. de.** Tuberculosis. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-42, 14: 455-64. — **Roufflandis, E.** Tumeurs multiples de la peau et du tissu cellulaire sous-cutané. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1910, 4: 398-402. — **Smelov, N. S., & Weinstein, A. B.** Vlijanie voennogo vremeni na kliniku i tečenie volčanki. Vest. vener., 1945, 45-9. — **Whitmore, C. L.** Nail changes in pulmonary tuberculosis associated with mental diseases. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 385-94. — **Whittridge, S. M.** Phthisis with papulo-necrotic tuberculide. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 293.

Survey methods.

See also subheading (Radiography)

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-194: Instructions for preparation of Quarterly Report of Tuberculosis Case Finding Survey, VA Form 10-7384. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

— TB 10A-195: Tuberculosis case finding survey program. 4p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

— **Anderson, W. N.** The examination of large bodies of men for tuberculosis. Nebraska M. J., 1920, 5: 105-9. — **Dutrey, M.** Résultats d'une bacilloscopie systématique en milieu militaire

Rev. tuberc., Par., 1936, 5, ser., 2: 483-6. — **Georgević, B.** [Significance of systematic examinations in the Army] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 513-8. — **Matutani, H.** Guntai ni okeru hai-kekaku no sōki hakken-hō ni suite [Ueber Entdeckungsmethode der Lungentuberkulose im frühen Stadium im Kasernenleben] Gun idan zasshi, 1932, 79-98. — **Modern bacteriologic methods prove invaluable in Army tuberculosis survey.** Bull. Am. Acad. Tuberc. Physicians, 1941, 5: 121-6.

Urinary tract.

— **OPPEL, V. A.** Бугорчатка почек. p.25-117. 25cm. S. Peterb., 1906.

Tr. Hosp. khir. klin. Fedorova Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb., 1906, 1:

— **Cádiz Oyarzún, R., & Vicuña Monardes, H.** Tuberculosis renal y sifo-escoliosis; nefrectomía. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1939, 9: 30-7. — **Constantinescu, N. N., & Vintici, V.** [Care to avoid cystitis after nephrectomy in tuberculosis of the kidneys] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1929, 28: 252-6. — **Delays.** Sur un cas de tuberculose d'un rein présentant une duplicité urétrale: bassin inférieur tuberculeux; bassin supérieur légèrement hydronéphrotique; néphrectomie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 155-8. — **Dolatowski, A.** [Cases of tuberculosis of the kidneys] Lek. wojsk., 1929, 14: 504-8. — **Encenen, B.** [Case of renal tuberculosis with nephrectomy under epidural anesthesia] Askeri sıhhiye mecmuası, 1937, 66: 59-65. — **Ferguson, C.** Bilateral renal tuberculosis; a case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 341-4. — **Kinsella, T. J.** The most effective treatment of genito-urinary tuberculosis. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 40-7. — **Lagleize, G.** Piélografia excretora y ascendente en tuberculosis renal incipiente. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 134. — **Merritt, E. L.** Renal tuberculosis in a patient 74 years of age; report of a case. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 59: 470. — **Merz, H. E.** Les résultats de la réaction de fixation du complément appliquée à la tuberculose de l'appareil uro-génital. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 85: 279-95. — **Murata, S.** Zinzō kekaku rin'yō-teki tiken hoi [Supplementary studies on clinical findings in tuberculosis of the kidney] Kaigun gun-ikā zasshi, 1940, 29: 677-82, 5pl. — **Nalty, W. C.** Coexistence of pulmonary tuberculosis and nephritis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 348-53. — **Oudard, D.** Trois cas de tuberculose initiale du rein; néphrectomie sur division d'urines par cathétérisme urétral. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1926, 116: 153-8. — **René, J. A.** Nephritis in far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 535-8. — **Sandrey, J.** Urinary tuberculosis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1945, 31: 45-57.

in animals.

— **Konrád, A.** [Tuberculosis in horses] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1935, 11: 184-93. — **Lorscheid.** Tuberkulose bei Truppenpferden. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1916, 24: 299. — **Rotzählicher** Fall von Tuberkulose bei einem Militärpferde. Ibid., 1917, 25: 106. — **Marcewskij, M.** [Methods of fighting tuberculosis among cattle] Lek. wojsk., 1929, 13: 408-16. — **Rifat Maral.** [Report of the activity of the Military veterinary association for surgical tuberculosis, especially treatment of peri-paraproctal abscesses] Askeri vet. mecmuası, 1938, 15: 301-6. — **Robin, V.** La tuberculose du cheval. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1931, 15: 449-65. — **Sadeddin Yazar** [Inoculation of cows against tuberculosis] Askeri tibbi baytarı mecmuası, 1937, 15: 180-205. — **Turgut.** Beygirde tüberkülos. Ibid., 1929, 7: 129-33.

in wartime.

— GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Special reports series No. 246: Report of the Committee on Tuberculosis in War-time. 36p. 24½cm. Lond., 1942.

— GREAT BRITAIN. SOCIALIST MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. The war, tuberculosis, and the workers. 12p. 21½cm. Northwood, 1942.

— **MARINI, B.** La tubercolosi del tempo di guerra. p.33-52. 24cm. Roma, 1945.

In: Pat. tempo guerra (Ficacci, L., Marini, B., & Pietrogrande, V.)

— **MISTAL, O. M.** L'augmentation de la tuberculose et la guerre; problèmes sociaux; problèmes d'avenir. p.207-483. 23cm. Lausanne, 1947.

In his Tuberc. dans le monde.

— **STEINBERG, S.** *Quelques cas de tuberculose de guerre à évolution rapide. 33p. 24½cm. Montpellier, 1916.

— **Allbutt, T. C., Hope, E. W.** [et al.] War and the future of the tuberculosis movement; a collection of representative opinions. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1916, 10: 1-11. — **Anderson, B. W.** Tuberculosis and the war. Med. Off., Lond., 1947, 78: 47-9. — **Austin, B. F.** Tuberculosis in wartime. Sanat. Outlook (Arkansas) 1945, 22: 5. — **Babolini, G.** Rilievi anatomico-clinici e considerazioni patogenetiche sulla tubercolosi polmonare post-

- primaria nel periodo bellico e postbellico. Arch. tisiol., Nap., 1947, 2: 429-65. — La tubercolosi polmonare post-primaria nel periodo bellico e postbellico. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1948, 53: 133-42. — **Benda, R., & Mollard, H.** Premières impressions sur les tuberculoses révélées ou réveillées par la guerre ou soi-disant telles. Gaz. méd. France, 1939, 46: 971-5. — **Benjamin, P. L.** Tuberculosis and the war. J. Lancet, 1917, 37: 442. — **Blasi, A.** Il decorso della tubercolosi post-primaria nel periodo bellico visto attraverso indagini anatomicopatologiche di massa. Arch. tisiol., Nap., 1947, 2: 501-17. — **Bondraux, L.** Tuberculose de guerre et... Iode. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1917, 47: 129-32. — **Bourgeois, L.** La guerre et la lutte antituberculeuse. Rev. sc., Par., 1915, 1: 241. — **Brennan, B. C.** Program for war. California West. M., 1942, 57: 48. — **Brion, A.** Lungentuberkulose und Krieg. Strassburg med. Ztg, 1915, 12: 54-60. — **Burkard, O.** Tuberkulose und Krieg. Off. Gesundheitsdienst., 1944, 10: B, 113-7. — **Bushnell, G. E.** Tuberculosis and war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 93: 4. — **Cairns, J. G.** Some points about tuberculosis in war-time. Pub. Health, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 70. — **Camescasse, J.** La tuberculose; fait de guerre. J. méd. chir., Par., 1916, 87: 699-708. — **Chełmoński, A.** O gruźlicy podczas wojny i walce z tą klęską. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 29, 16-21. — **Cioffi, E.** Tuberculosis di guerra. Med. prat., Nap., 1918, 3: 7-13. — **Clapp, H. C.** Tuberculosis and the Great War. N. England M. Gaz., 1918, 53: 57-71. — **Cobbett, L.** Tuberculosis and the war; prevention is better than cure. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1918, 12: 16-9. — The decline of tuberculosis and the increase in its mortality during the war. J. Hyg., Camb., 1930-31, 30: 79-103. — **Costantini, G.** La tubercolosi durante la guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt. 1, 726-9. — **Courcoux, A.** La tuberculose et la période de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 13-21. — **Crichton-Browne, J.** Tuberculosis and war. J. State M., Lond., 1917, 25: 144-6. — **Cutileiro, J.** Tuberculose e guerra. An. Am. Lusitanus, Lisb., 1947, 6: 541-51. — **Daddi, G.** La tubercolosi del tempo di guerra nei suoi aspetti e nelle sue cause. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1948, 11: 5-16. — I principali rilievi tratti dall'osservazione sulla tubercolosi del tempo di guerra compiute nell'Istituto Carlo Forlanini. Ibid., 94. — **De Luca, V., De Bonis, U., & Cutinelli, G.** Alcuni dati sul decorso della tubercolosi polmonare nel periodo bellico. Arch. tisiol., Nap., 1947, 2: 518-26. — **Dublin, L. I., & Jacobs, P. P.** Tuberculosis as a war problem. J. Outdoor Life, 1917, 14: 364-7. — **Effler, Der Krieg und die Tuberkulose.** Zschr. Tuberk., 1915, 24: 161-7. — **Einis, V. L.** [Certain peculiarities of the course of tuberculosis under wartime conditions] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 7-13. — **Emerson, K. A.** War and post-war menace. J. Lancet, 1944, 64: 95. — **Fagioli, A.** Tuberculosis in guerra. Gazz. osp., 1916, 37: 438-42. — Riordinamento delle provvidenze per la tubercolosi in guerra in relazione alla tubercolosi civile. Italia san., 1924, 16: No. 10, 10-10. — **Fernandes, R.** A guerra e a tuberculose. Rev. brasil. tuberc., 1941-42, 11: 433-8. — **Also Impr. méd., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 346, 122-7.** — A tuberculose primária do adulto como problema de saúde de guerra. Rev. paul. med., 1943, 22: 302. — **Fishberg, M.** Tuberculosis and war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 92: 350. — **Fischer-Dofoy, Krieg, Wohnungsnot, Tuberkulose.** Schmidts Jahrb., 1918, 328: 145-50. — **Frankel, E.** Tuberculosis in war time and after. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1942-43, 26: 75-82. — **Also J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1943, 40: 266-9.** — **Galdston, I.** Tuberculosis in wartime. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1943, 58: No. 11, 8. — **Also J. Nat. M. Ass., 1943, 35: 213.** — **Also Travelers Stand., 1943, 31: 219.** — **Gáli, G.** Háború és tuberculózis. Orv. hetil., 1915, 59: 105. — **Geary, P.** War challenges the general practitioner. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 456. — **Also Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 724.** — General practitioner's role to offset threatened wartime rise in TB. Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1943, 29: 45. — **Gillard, M.** La tuberculose et la guerre. Scapell. Brux., 1948, 101: 727-41. — **Götzl, A.** Krieg und Tuberkulosebekämpfung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 87. — **Goldberg, B.** War and tuberculosis. Dis. Chest, 1941, 7: 322-5. — **Goldscheider.** Aufgaben und probleme der inneren Medizin im Kriege [Lungentuberkulose] Zschr. Tuberk., 1915, 25: 36-41. — **Griesbach, R., & Liebknecht, W.** Lungentuberkulose und Kriegseinfluss. Off. Gesundheitsdienst., 1944, 10: B, 1-9. — **Guerra a tuberculose.** Porto med., 1906, 3: 353-6. — **Hartley, P. H. S.** Tuberculosis in its relation to the war. Recalled to Life, Lond., 1917, 1: 254-64. — **Havenstein.** Ueber Gewichtszunahme bei Lungenkranken im dritten Kriegsjahr. Zschr. Tuberk., 1917, 28: 259-60. — **Hayek, H.** Ueber tuberkulöse Exposition und exogene tuberkulöse Infektion unter den besonderen Verhältnissen des Krieges. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 29; 60. — **Herold, K.** Die Tuberkulose der Fünfzigjährigen nach dem Kriege. Tuberkulosearzt, 1949, 3: 155-9. — **Hilleboe, H. E.** The tuberculosis problem during the war. Hooster Health Herald, 1941-42, 23: 97-101. — What the war is doing to tuberculosis. Crusader, 1942, 34: No. 5, 4-6. — **Howson, C. R.** Tuberculosis in war time. California West. M., 1944, 60: 199-201. — **Ide, M.** Guerre et tuberculose. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1919-21, 43-6. — **Innes, J.** Pulmonary tuberculosis in war-time. Med. Off., Lond., 1946, 75: 61. — **Izumi, H., M.** Tuberculosis in the war and post-war period. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 298. — **J.** La tuberculose de guerre à la Société médicale des hôpitaux. Bull. méd., Par., 1916, 30: 465-70. — **Jacobs, P. P.** Tuberculosis as a war problem. Mil. Surgeon, 1924, 55: 498; 630; 737. — **Joseph, T. J.** War and tuberculosis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1943, 78: 472-7. — **Kayser-Petersen, J. E.** Die Tuberkulose im Kriege. Med. Welt, 1941, 15: 32-41. — **Kerr, H.** The influence of war conditions upon the death rate from consumption. Med. Off., Lond., 1917, 18: 145. — **Kisch, E.** Post war tuberculosis. Rev. cubana tuberc., 1946, 10: 147-57. — **Also Rev. brasil. med., 1946, 3: 804-8.** — **Knopf, S. A.** The tuberculosis problem after the World War. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1919, 96: 135-42. — **Koch, O.** Ueber Kriegs- und Nachkriegseinflüsse auf den Tuberkuloseverlauf. Deut. med. Wschr., 1947, 72: 158-63. — **Kollarits, J.** Krieg und Tuberkulose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1914, 27: 1233. — **Kuh, C.** Industry, the war, and tuberculosis. Indust. M., 1943, 12: 34-40. — **Kuss, G.** La guerre et la tuberculose. Bull. méd., Par., 1916, 30: 353; 417; 437. — **Kutschera-Aichbergen, H. v.** Die Kriegstuberkulose. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 171-9. — **Landouzy, L.** La guerre et la tuberculose. Paris méd., 1916, 19: 59-64. — La guerre et l'assistance aux blessés de la tuberculose. Rev. sc., Par., 1916, 54: 97-109. — **Lee, W. W.** The influence of the World War on tuberculosis mortality in civilian populations. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1931, 24: 326-39. — **Lentz.** Zunahme der Tuberkulose während des Krieges und deren Ursache, sowie einige neuere Mittel zur Tuberkulosebekämpfung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1919, 60: 270. — **Leschke, E.** Die Tuberkulose im Kriege. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 363-6. — Weitere Erfahrungen über die Tuberkulose im Kriege. Zschr. Tuberk., 1917, 27: 317-30. — **Lewis-Faning, E.** Respiratory tuberculosis; effect of the war on the length of the interval between notification and death. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 684-5. — **Liebe, G.** Krieg und Tuberkulose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 2429. — **Long, E. R.** The war and tuberculosis. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1942, 45: 616-36. — Wartime outlook and postwar conditions for the control of tuberculosis. News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc., 1943, 21: 122-4. — Tuberculosis and war; summary. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1944, 50: 401-4. — Tuberculosis and war. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1944, 40: 177-81. — **Lubich, V.** La tuberculose nell'attuale stato di guerra dal punto di vista clinico e sociale. Difesa sociale, 1942, 21: 581-92. — **Mackenzie, J. C. H.** Tuberculosis in war-time. J. R. San. Inst., 1943, 63: 95-103. — **MacNalty, A. S.** Tuberculosis in peace and war. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 68: 188. — **Also Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 676.** — **Also J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1943, 6: 47-50.** — **Also Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 36.** — **Maher, S. J.** What has the war taught us of tuberculosis? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1920, 97: 60-2. — **Mendes, G.** Guerra e tuberculose; gli obblighi dell'Amministrazione militare verso i soldati tubercolotici. Ann. med. nav., 1916, 22: pt. 2, 588-91. — **Minor, C. L.** The war in its effects upon the development of tuberculosis. South. M. J., 1918, 11: 25-9. — **Morichau-Beauchant, R.** Les tuberculoses respiratoires et la guerre. Progr. méd., Par., 1917, 3. ser., 32: 233-6. — **Moriand, A.** Tuberculosis in war time. Practitioner, Lond., 1943, 150: 302-5. — **Newsholme, A.** The relations of tuberculosis to war conditions, with remarks on some aspects of the administrative control of tuberculosis. Lancet, Lond., 1917, 2: 591-5. — **Nitti, V.** I processi ad impronta originaria cronizzante nel periodo bellico. Arch. tisiol., Nap., 1947, 2: 481-91. — **Okoliesanyi-Küthy, D.** [War and phthisiology] Orv. hetil., 1920, 64: 37-40. — **Oschmann.** Tuberkulose und Krieg. Halbm. schr. sozial. Hyg., 1917, 25: 37. — **Palmer, G. T.** Tuberculosis and war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 59. — **Panà, C.** Aspetti anatomico-patologici della tubercolosi durante il tempo di guerra; dati riassuntivi. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1948, 11: 96-8. — **Paterson, R. G.** War and tuberculosis. Hooster Health Herald, 1943-44, 25: 61, &c. — **Petersen, K.** Offene kavernöse Lungentuberkulose trotz vertrauensärztlicher Untersuchung zu spät erfasst und als Opfer des Instanzenkrieges viel zu spät behandelt. Deut. Tuberk. Bl., 1943, 17: 15. — **Petit, G.** Les tuberculeux de la guerre. Rec. méd. vét., 1917, 93: 206-8. — **Pezza, M.** La tubercolosi polmonare del periodo bellico vista nelle cliniche e negli ambulatori privati. Arch. tisiol., Nap., 1947, 2: 492-500. — **Pitini, A., & Caffarelli, B.** Contributo allo studio della tubercolosi di guerra. Atti Conf. interall. assist. inval. guerra, 1919, 3: 695-706. — **Plunkett, R. E.** Tuberculosis in wartime. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1942, 57: No. 12, 10-2. — **Post, J. W.** Tuberculosis in World War II: from the viewpoint of a radiologist. Dis. Chest, 1945, 11: 275-7. — **Prest, E. E.** Tuberculosis and the war. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 1: 532. — **Pulmonary tuberculosis as influenced by wartime relocation.** N. England J. M., 1944, 23: 861. — **Rabukhin, A. E.** Vojna i tuberkulez. Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1943, No. 6, 41-51. — **Also English transl., Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1945-46, 3: 198-204.** — **Rossel, G.** Aspectos de la endemia tuberculosa en la postguerra; camina la tubercolosis hacia su ocaso? Med. & cir. guerra, 1943, 10: 253-60. — **S.** D. Tuberculosis e guerra. Difesa sociale, 1940, 19: 858. — **Schröder, E., & Ritter, E.** Beobachtungen über den Einfluss des Krieges auf den Ablauf der Lungentuberkulose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 1123 (Abstr.). — **Shipman, S. J.** Tuberculosis in war time. California West. M., 1944, 61: 254, &c. — **Stammier, M.** Kriegs- und Nachkriegsbeobachtungen über Tuberkulose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1949, 74: 33-5. — **Stafford, F. B.** Wartime increases in tuberculosis and methods for discovering new cases. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 474-6. — **Stewart, A., & Robertson, W. N.** Notes on a pulmonary condition found in warfare. Med. J. Australia, 1919, 2: 348. — **Sutherland, H.** Tuberculosis and the war. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 1: 1146. — **Tuberculosis as a factor in war.** Radiology, 1942, 39: 341-3. — **Tuberculosis in peace and war.** Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 69: 162. — **Tuberculosis in war-time.** Med. Leg. Crim. Rev., Lond., 1943, 11: 30. — **Vires.** La guerre et la tuberculose. Montpellier méd., 1916, 39: 298-311. — **War and tuberculosis.** Bull. Canad. Tuberc. Ass., 1941, 20: No. 2, 3. — **War challenges the general practitioner.** Rocky Mountain M. J., 1943, 40: 260-4. — **War**

time trends in tuberculosis. Philadelphia M., 1942-43, 38: 1371. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 758.—Williams, H. Tuberculosis in wartime. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1945, 51: 70-3. Also J. clin., Rio, 1945, 25: 19-22. Also Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1944-45, 13: 573-8.—Wolff, F. Kriegserfahrungen bei Tuberkulosen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1920, 16: 692.—Zadek, I. Weitere Beiträge zum Verlauf der Lungentuberkulose im Kriege. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 1194.

TUBERCULOSIS bacillus [*Mycobacterium*]

LE CHUITON. De quelques acquisitions récentes concernant la biologie du bacille de Koch et principalement au sujet de sa culture. p. 355-463. 21½cm. Par., 1933.

Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1933, 123:

Constantinescu, M. N. [Tuberculous ultravirus] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1931, 30: 401-9.—Gaspar, I. [Polymorphism of tuberculous virus] Ibid., 1933, 32: 163-7.—Georgevič, A. [Virus and ultra virus of tuberculosis] Vojs. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 221-43.—Goudet, H. M. Etat actuel de la question des formes filtrantes du bacille de Koch et de l'hérédité tuberculeuse (revue documentaire) Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 86: 215-32.—Karwacki, L. [Tubercle bacillus as evolutionary transformation of Streptothrix] Lek. wojsk., 1930, 16: 145-64, Spl.—Long, E. R. Tracer elements in tubercle bacillus metabolism. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1943, July, 346.—Nakamizo, Y. Tyō-kei kekaku-kin tyūsuyū kōgen wo motteru kala-azar kessai-sindan ni suite [Serodiagnosis of kala-azar by the use of extracted antigens of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* avium] Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 895-905.—Simić, B. [Investigations on the biology, morphology and staining of the tuberculous bacillus] Vojs. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 471-85.—Sterling-Okuniewski, S. [On the importance of the filtrated tuberculous virus in the study of pulmonary tuberculosis] Lek. wojsk., 1928, 12: 117-29.

Cultivation.

See also Tuberculosis, Diagnosis, bacteriologic.

Balanescu, I., & Gaspar, I. Starea actuală a studiului culturilor de ultra-virus tuberculos. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 353-61.—Bardhan, P. N. A study on the culture of the tubercle bacillus by the Lowenstein-Jensen medium. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 40-2.—Breuil, P. M. De quelques résultats obtenus par la méthode de Lowenstein en pratique courante de laboratoire. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1934, 124: 363-74.—De Cesare, G. Terreno di Petraghina originale e modificato. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 847-52.—Gandasegui Anza, R. Cultivo del bacilo de Koch. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 22, 35-40.—Hatano, K. Kekaku-kin syūkin-hō no hikaku kenkyū [Vergleichende Studien über die Anreicherungsverfahren der Tuberkelbacillen] Kaigun gun-ikan zasshi, 1938, 27: 433-48, pl.—Peksa, W. [Investigations on Hill's medium] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 100: 455-7.—Yokoo, T. Kakkaku-kin bunri-baiti-yō sikiso ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on the pigments used in isolation culture (pure culture) of the tubercle bacillus] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1945, 34: 8-13.—Youmans, G. Crescimento abaixo da superfície, em meio sintético de bacilos tuberculosos virulentos. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1945, 7: No. 49, 82-4.

Resistance.

Carr, L. G. Action of supernatants from combined growth of *Fusarium solani* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* against the tubercle bacillus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 237.—Reitani, U. Ricerche sulla resistenza dei bacilli tubercolari degli sputi alla luce solare nella città di Torino. Gior. med. mil., 1927, 75: 544-52.—Rodinò, N. Procedimento per rilevare nello sputo l'acidoresistenza di un maggior numero di bacilli della tubercolosi umana. Ibid., 1926, 74: 462-71.

Staining.

Haymond, H. C. Malachite green as a counterstain in tubercle bacillus staining technic. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 77-80.—Imamura, S. Sosiki-nai kekaku-kin sensyoku no iti henpō [Method of staining tuberculosis bacilli in tissues] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, 629-32.—Lapin, A. P. Sravnitel'naja ocenka različnykh sposobov okraski tuberkuleznych paloček. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 239: Med. spec. pt., 570-94.—Moss, E. S. An improved method for staining tubercle bacilli in tissues cut by the frozen-section technic. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 590-5.

TUBERCULOSIS geography.

Bradbury, F. C. S. Tuberculosis in war-time Europe. NAPT Bull., Lond., 1946, 8: 14.—Doul, J. A. Tuberculosis mortality in England and certain other countries during the present war. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 783-7. Also Med. Off., Lond., 1945, 74: 153-5.—Hukada, M. Nanpō no kekaku

[Tuberculosis in the South Seas] Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 973-90.—K., I. [Tuberculosis in the Finnish, Norwegian and Swedish armies] Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1928, 32: 70-3.—Larson, C. P. Tuberculosis in liberated European political prisoners of war; pathological study of 87 fatal cases. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1946, 54: 247-53.—Maclouf, A. C., & Moine, M. Evolution de la tuberculose pendant la période de guerre dans deux grandes capitales. Londres et Paris. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1946, 46: 5-10.—Miller, J. A. Tuberculosis among European nations at war. N. York M. J., 1919, 110: 221-9.—Mulanovsky, M. P. [English and American programs for tuberculosis control during and after the war] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 63-6.—Ovazza, A. Nota su alcuni casi di tubercolosi polmonare in clima tropicale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 223-7.—Ruvidič, Z. M. [Prevention of tuberculosis in various countries] Vojs. san. glasnik, 1935, 6: 425; 1936, 7: 737-9.—Sicé, A. Famine et tuberculose en territoire occupé et en Europe libérée. Rev. sc. méd. Afrique fr., Brazzaville, 1943, 2: 303-18, 3 pl.—Spector, H. I. Effect of war on tuberculosis in Europe. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 2, 29-32.

— Argentina.

GALLI, E. A., & ONTANEDA, L. E. Demografía de la tuberculosis en la República Argentina. p. 295-350. 25cm. B. Air., 1934.

Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1934, 33:

Antelo, N. La sanidad militar en la profilaxis social de la tuberculosis. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1929, 28: 181-213.—Bejarano, J. F. R. Índice de tuberculización en los escolares de Cuvunco, Neuquen, y San Carlos de Bariloche, Río Negro. Ibid., 1940, 39: 504-10. Consideraciones sobre la lucha antituberculosa en el Ejército. Ibid., 1946, 45: 51-51.—Bocalandro, C. A., & Gatti, C. F. J. Primeros ensayos de roentgenografía en el Ejército. Ibid., 1940, 39: 48-67.—Curci, S. B. A., & Bejarano, J. F. R. El problema de la tuberculosis. Ibid., 271-96. El problema de la tuberculosis en nuestro Ejército. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 113-27. Also Rev. mil., B. Air., 1941, 41: pt 1, 281-309.—D'Ovidio, R. Profilaxis de la tuberculosis en el Ejército argentino. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1917, 16: 583-618.—Ferreira, C. La lucha contra la tuberculosis por la guerra al alcoholismo y a la habitación malsana. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1918, 25: 327-32.—González, M. V. Modificación del índice de tuberculización en el Ejército mediante la vacunación B. C. G. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 1199-206.—Lascalle, M. C. Investigación de la primoinfección tuberculosa en las tropas de la guarnición de Salta. Ibid., 1938, 37: 1097-114. Also Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 506 (Abstr.).—López, J. A. La tuberculosis en el Ejército y necesidad de ampliar el concepto médico de la bacilosis. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1923, 30: 204-10. La sanidad militar y el Ejército en la lucha contra la tuberculosis. Ibid., pt 2, 415-7.—Olguin, V. V. Catastro radiológico y tuberculínico en adolescentes. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 1194-8.—Ontaneda, L. E., Merlo Gómez, F. [et al.] Catastro radiológico y tuberculínico en el Ejército argentino; procedimiento seguido en la primera División de Ejército. Rev. españ. tuberc., 1936, 7: 220 (Abstr.).—Ontaneda, L. E., Röttger, E. A., & Pasqualini, R. Q. Las formas clínicas de la tuberculosis en el soldado argentino. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1934, 33: 536-48.—Ontaneda, L. E., Ubiña, A. [et al.] Catastro radiológico y tuberculínico en el Ejército argentino; resultados de las pruebas tuberculínicas en la Primera División (Capital Federal) Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 1738; passim.—Padilla, T. El director del Hospital Militar y la profilaxis de la tuberculosis en el Ejército. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1921, 28: 310.—Ruzo, G., Bocalandro, C. A. [et al.] Índice comparado de infección tuberculosa en ambiente escolares y soldados conscriptos en distintos puntos del país. Commun. Congr. panamer. tuberc., 1940, 5. Congr., 3: 249-58. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 1149-56.—Ruzo, G., Bocalandro, C. A., & Criscuolo, E. Índice de infección tuberculosa a los 20 años de edad en la República Argentina; año 1940. Ibid., 1097-102. Curva de la infección tuberculosa a los 20 años de edad en la República Argentina; cifras comparadas años 1934, 1937 y 1940. Ibid., 1103-9. Primeros ensayos de roentgenografía en el Ejército. Ibid., 1116-24. Investigación radiológica sistemática en los aspirantes a ingreso a las distintas escuelas del Ejército; personal proveniente de la Provincia de Córdoba. Relat. Congr. panamer. tuberc., 1940, 5. Congr., 2: 244-9. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 1125-30. Grado de alergia en ambientes urbanos y rurales de la provincia de Buenos Aires a los 20 años de edad. Ibid., 1143-8. Índice de infección tuberculosa por departamentos en la República Argentina; años 1934, 1937 y 1940. Ibid., 1157-63. Relaciones entre el índice de infección, mortalidad y densidad de población en la República Argentina. Ibid., 1164-6. Demografía de la tuberculosis en la provincia de Santa Fe. Ibid., 1167-76. Demografía de la tuberculosis en la provincia de Córdoba. Ibid., 1177-93.—Ruzo, G., Orbe, J. A., & Bocalandro, C. A. La tuberculosis ocular en el Ejército argentino. Ibid., 1942, 41: 865-9.—Sayé, L. La profilaxis de la tuberculosis en el Ejército. Ibid., 388-401.—Vidaurreta, M. F. La B. C. G. en nuestros soldados. Ibid., 1936, 35: 833-7. Vacunación antituberculosa; la B. C. G. en nuestros soldados. Ibid., 1938, 37: 595-608.

— Australia.

Burston, S. R. The Army and tuberculosis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 1: 308.—**Deane, D. M.** Tubercular Soldiers' Aid Society (Adelaide, South Australia). *Brit. J. Tuberc.*, 1937, 31: 208-11.—**Incidence** of tuberculosis in Australian Army recruits. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1941, 43: 314.—**Methods** developed in Rocky Mountain Region prove invaluable in Australian Army tuberculosis survey. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1941, 38: 847.—**Radiological** survey of the Second Australian Imperial Force. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 1: 447-9.—**Tuberculosis** in the Army. *Ibid.*, 1918, 1: 175.—**Webster, R.** Bacteriological examinations supplementing the radiological survey of the Australian Imperial Force; preliminary report. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 701-4.—**Pulmonary tuberculosis**; bacteriological examinations supplementing routine thoracic radiography in the Australian military forces. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 2: 61-7.

— Austria.

Clark, A. C. Tuberculosis in a D. P. camp in Austria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1947, 2: 226.—**Franz, K.** Das Heer im allgemeinen Kampfe gegen die Tuberkulose; Errichtung hygienischer Wandermuseen für einzelne Korps. *Militärarzt*, Wien, 1914, 48: 257-62.

— Belgium.

Figuerola Taboada, F. La tuberculosis en Bélgica durante la guerra. *Rev. españ. tuberc.*, 1948, 17: 325-9.—**Glorieux.** Dépistage et prophylaxie de la tuberculose à l'Armée. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1947, 100: 295-331.—**Hendricks-Duchaine, C.** A Belgian sanatorium in war-time. *NAPT Bull.*, Lond., 1946, 8: 40-2.—**Minne.** Lutte antituberculeuse à l'Armée belge. *Ann. belg. méd. mil.*, 1948, 101: 83-90.—**Toussaint.** Prophylaxie de la tuberculose à l'armée. *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.*, Liège, 1938, 8. sess., 335-45.—**Tuberculosis** (The) campaign in Belgium during the war. *Bull. Union internat. tuberc.*, Par., 1947, 18: 20-55.

— Bolivia.

Arce Castillo, L., & Medeiros, S. Catastro tuberculínico roentgenofotográfico en alumnos del Colegio militar. *Gac. méd. quir. Bolivia*, 1943-44, 1: 110-6.—**Quiroz, J. D.** Una forma de primoinfección tuberculosa del adulto; la tuberculosis ganglionar caseosa (cervical) del soldado boliviano durante la guerra del Chaco, de carácter epidémico. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1943, No. 136, 41-7.

— Brazil.

Borba Côrtes, A. Profilaxia da tuberculose; cuti-reação de Pirquet no meio militar. *Med. cir. pharm.*, Rio, 1940, 33-44. Also *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1940, 29: 146-55.—**Costa Furtado de Mendonça, L.** Da distribuição dos tuberculosos nos nossos hospitais. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1943, 4: 219-29.—**Guimarães Fernandes da Silva, L.** De que recursos dispõem a clínica e o laboratório para fundamentar o diagnóstico de tuberculose. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1939, 28: 374-92.—**Lobo, A.** O problema da tuberculose pulmonar no nosso Exército. *Bol. Soc. méd. cir. mil.*, Rio, 1916-17, 2: 1-15.—**A tuberculose pulmonar** no Exército brasileiro. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1927, 8: 192-6.—**A tuberculose no meio militar**; sua frequência e origem nas forças de terra; destinos a dar aos tuberculosos do Exército *Ibid.*, 1930, 11: 398-402.—**A tuberculose pulmonar** no Exército brasileiro. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1938, 27: 31-50.—**Macieli, H.** A luta contra a tuberculose na Armada brasileira. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, 2: 531-50, 4 diagn.—**Marques Torres, A.** Incidência da tuberculose no Exército. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1941, 30: 490-4.—**Mendonça, A. A. de.** A campanha anti-tuberculose na Armada. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1949, 10: 1637-52, 2 ch.—**Oliveira Vianna, A. de, Correa Leitão, F., & Moller Meirelles, M.** Contribuição ao estudo da tuberculose infecciosa. *Relat. Congr. panamer. tuberc.*, 1940, 5. Congr., 2: 640-53.—**Paes de Oliveira, P.** Dois anos de censo tuberculínico No. 1º G. Mov. A. C. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1947, 36: 61-4.—**Pascale, H.** Visão panorâmica da epidemiologia da tuberculose em São Paulo e sua importância em face da guerra. *Arq. hig. S. Paulo*, 1943, 8: No. 18, 119-47.—**Paulino de Mello, L.** Profilaxia da tuberculose no Exército. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 21-32.—**Tuberculose e forças armadas.** *Ibid.*, 1947, 36: 250; *passim*. Also *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1947-48, 23: No. 400, 67-87.—**Ramos dos Santos, A.** Tuberculose bovina no Distrito Federal. *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1938, 1: 148-51.—**Russo, E., & Conreux, C.** Tuberculose bovina no Rio de Janeiro. *Ibid.*, 204-11.—**Saturnino de Moraes, M.** Os tuberculosos no Exército. *Rev. med. hyg. mil.*, Rio, 1921, 7: 62-8.—**Seize, V.** O problema da tuberculose na Marinha. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1944, 5: 663-7.—**Soares de Sousa, H.** Recenseamento torácico da Marinha de Guerra brasileira, 1939-40, trabalho do Hospital central da Marinha. *Ibid.*, 1941, 2: 551-62. Also *Rev. brasil. tuberc.*, 1941-42, 11: 113-22.—**Vieira Ferreira, O. L.** Cadastro torácico na guarnição da vila militar do Rio. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1946, 35: 185-94.

— Canada.

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF SOLDIERS' CIVIL RE-ESTABLISHMENT. BOARD OF TUBERCULOSIS

CONSULTANTS. Summary of report. 21p. 8º. Ottawa, 1920.

Adamson, J. D. Canada eliminates TB from Army. *Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, 1940, 26: 163, &c.—**War** and tuberculosis in Canada. *Manitoba M. Ass. Rev.*, 1940, 20: 25-7.—**Tuberculosis in World War II** in the Canadian Army. *Dis. Chest*, 1945, 11: 272.—**& Brown, C. P.** Tuberculosis in immigrants. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 66.—**Adamson, J. D., & Keevil, R. F.** Tuberculosis in the Canadian Army. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 404-11.—**Adamson, J. D., Warner, W. P.** [et al.] Tuberculosis in the Canadian Army 1939-44. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res.* [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 3, C. 6125, 1-14, 4 fig. Also *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 641-50. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 52: 123-7.—**Bond, A. T.** The incidence of tuberculosis amongst soldiers. *Nat. Health Rev.*, Ottawa, 1934-35, 2: 155-8.—**Boyd, R. W.** A chest X-ray survey of the active Army in Canada. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res.* [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 3, C. 6126 [1].—**Cuddihy.** Tuberculose et Armée. *Union méd. Canada*, 1944, 73: 300; 359.—**Dickey, C. R.** Rehabilitation of the tuberculous in Alberta. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 5.—**Elliott, J. H.** Lessons from Canada's war experiences with tuberculosis. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1917, 1: 267-79.—**How** Canada is meeting the tuberculosis war problem. *Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, N. Y., 1918, 14: 104-10. Also *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1918-19, 2: 400-8.—**Hart, W. M.** The tuberculosis problem under after-war conditions with reference to Canada. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1919, 27: 336-9. The post sanatorium care of Canadian ex-service men. *Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, N. Y., 1921, 17: 466-70.—**Holbrook, J. H.** Tuberculosis and the all-out war effort. *Annual Rep. Canad. Tuberc. Ass.*, 1942, 42: 10-7.—**Jarry, G., Richardson, A., & Maynard, W. V.** Tuberculosis in the Naval Service from 1930 to 1945 (inclusive). *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1946, 55: 368.—**Krintzer, E. F., & Warner, W. P.** Tuberculosis in the Canadian Army. *Ibid.*, 1942, 47: 479.—**Lavers, H. D., & McCurdy, D. G.** Tuberculosis control in Nova Scotia. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 7.—**Parfitt, C. D.** Canada's war problems in relation to tuberculosis. *Michigan Out-of-Doors*, 1918, 7: 18-30.—**Peirce, C. B., Jarry, G., & Richardson, A. C.** The incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Royal Canadian Naval Service. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 51: 46-51.—**Richards, G. E.** A discussion on surveys of the chest with comments on the 14 by 17 inch film as used in the Canadian Army. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1942, 47: 66-70.—**Warner, W. P.** Tuberculosis in the Canadian Army. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1942, 47: 193-6.—**Wood, W. J.** A program for the control of tuberculosis in Indians. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 13.

— Chile.

Amunátegui, G. Hospitales marítimos para el tratamiento de las tuberculosis quirúrgicas. *Rev. benef. púb.*, Santiago, 1917, 1: 361-3.—**Cruz, F.** Nuestra defensa ante la tuberculosis y sus relaciones con las instituciones armadas. *Congr. med. cir. nav. mil.*, Chile, 1929, 431-6.—**Katz Miranda, V.** La lucha antituberculosa en la Marina. *Rev. san. nav.*, Valparaíso, 1938, 8: 153-83, 2 tab.

— Colombia.

Flórez Toro. La tuberculosis en el Ejército; la importancia del diagnóstico precoz. *Tagubenia*, Popayán, 1940, No. 12, 424-8.

— Cuba.

Díaz Guzman, E. J. Survey antituberculoso de las fuerzas armadas. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1940, 4: 41-50.

— Czechoslovakia.

Franz, K. Vojsko ve všeobecném boji proti tuberkulose; zřízení kočovních hygienických muší pro jednotlivé armádní sbory. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1915, 54: 238-41. [Statistics of tuberculosis in the Army] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1925, 1: 8-13.—**Tomášik, L.** Methody hromadného vyšetřování hrudních orgánů roentgenem. *Ibid.*, 1949, 18: 108-22.

— Denmark.

Faber, K. Tuberkulosen i Danmark under besættelsen. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1945, 107: 1022-7.—**La tuberculose au Danemark sous l'occupation allemande.** *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1946, 130: 33.—**Feddensen, T.** Tuberkuloseundersøgelser i Søværnet. *Militærlaegen*, 1943, 49: 1-9.—**Jurgens, A.** La lutte contre la tuberculose dans l'Armée danoise. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1946, 19: 319.—**Staggemeier, K.** Tuberkuloseundersøgelser i den Danske haer. *Militærlaegen*, 1942, 48: 79-95.—**Tuberculosis statistics**; death rates per 1,000, aged 25-65, in Copenhagen before, during and after the war. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1922-23, 4: 67.

— Finland.

Savolin, M. [Tuberculin examinations in the Finnish Army] *Fin. lak. säll. handl.*, 1934, 76: 776-90. Also *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1934, 59: 318-26.—**Savonen, S.** Ueber die Verbreitung der Tuberkuloseinfektion in ganz Finnland; Tuberkulinuntersu-

chungen von 56417 Rekruten. Zschr. Tuberk., 1938-39, 81: 219-26.—**Stiernercreutz, V.** [Pulmonary tuberculosis in the Army] Fin. l k. s ll. hand., 1925, 67: 664-8.

France.

FALCOU, A. *Le d pistage de la tuberculose dans l'Arm e par la radioscopie syst matique du contingent; du devenir de sujets porteurs d'images douteuses lors de cet examen. 95p. 24½cm. Lyon, 1939.

JEANDIDIER, J. L. R. A. La tuberculose et l'Arm e. p. 1-130. 22½cm. Par., 1923.
Arch. m d. pharm. mil., 1923, 79:

Arnaud, J., & Weiller, R. Quelques r flexions sur le comportement des tuberculeux pulmonaires au cours de l'exode de juin 1940. Marseille m d., 1942, 79: 252-7.—**Arnaud, O.** Aper u sur l'organisation g n rale de la lutte contre la tuberculose en France. Arch. m d. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 553-61.—**Arnould, E.** L'Arm e et la tuberculose. Presse m d., 1937, 45: 13.—**Aruffi, F.** Come in Francia sono assistiti i militari riformati per tubercolosi. Attual. med., Milano, 1916, 5: 434-9.—**Audoye, H.** Le Sanatorium des Neiges de Brian on [Hautes-Alpes] Rev. m d. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 103-11.
Sur le probl me de la r adaptation au travail des tuberculeux dans la Marine. Ibid., 315-9.—**Aujalen, E.** La radioscopie syst matique dans l'Arm e. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1942, 5. ser., 7: 63-87.—**Bernard, L.** L'assistance aux anciens militaires tuberculeux; comit  central; comit s d partementaux. Paris m d., 1917, 21: 268-72. L'oeuvre des Comit s d'assistance aux anciens militaires tuberculeux. Bull. Acad. m d., Par., 1918, 3. ser., 79: 282-4. Also Paris m d., 1918, 27: 8-12. L'action antituberculeuse pendant et apr s la guerre. J. m d. fr., 1918, 7: bis; 141-7. Le comit  d partemental d'assistance aux anciens militaires tuberculeux de la Seine. Paris m d., 1919, 31: 405-8. Also Rev. Hyg., Par., 1919, 41: 355-68.—**Bertarelli, E.** Come la Francia ha organizzato durante la guerra la difesa antitubercolare nei rapporti dei soldati infetti. Riv. ig. san. pubb., Parma, 1918, 29: 33-6.—**Bourgeois, L., & Letulle, F.** Pour les militaires tuberculeux r form s. Rev. hyg., Par., 1916, 38: 577-611.—**Brouard, G.** L'action de la nation en faveur des tuberculeux de la guerre. Ibid., 1924, 46: 221-44.—**Clavelin, C.** Les tuberculoses ost o-articulaires dans l'Arm e. Arch. m d. pharm. mil., 1932, 96: 577-608.—**Clerc, M.** Programme d'action antituberculeuse dans la Marine marchande. Arch. m d. pharm. nav., 1923, 113: 328-41.—**Debenedetti, R. L.** Radioscopie syst matique et virages massifs de cuti-r actions   la tuberculine dans la collectivit  militaire. Rapp. Congr. nat. tuberc., 1939, 9. Congr., 412-5.—**Huriez, C.** Aspects radiologiques et tests biologiques chez 104 jeunes soldats suspects de tuberculose pulmonaire. Presse m d., 1936, 44: 715-7.—**Debenedetti, R. L., Oiseau, H.** [et al.] Consid rations sur les variations de l'index tuberculinique suivant les r gions,   propos de 2.155 cuti-r actions   la tuberculine pratiqu es en milieu militaire. Bull. Acad. m d., Par., 1936, 3. ser., 115: 393-6.—**Dercle, C. U.** Tuberculosis in the French Army during the war. Med. Insur., 1917-18, 27: 181-5. Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 93: 1-4.—**Didie, J. J.** Organisation mat rielle et technique de la radioscopie syst matique dans l'Arm e. Bull. Soc. m d. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 196-205. R alisation technique de la radioscopie syst matique pour le d pistage de la tuberculose dans l'Arm e. Bull. Soc. radiol. m d. France, 1937, 25: 619-27.—**Dussert, A.** Prophylaxie antituberculeuse aux arm es pendant la guerre. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1941, 5. ser., 6: 585-9.—**Evolution** of tuberculosis in France during the war. Epidem. Inform. Bull., 1945, 1: 207-18.—**G.** La protection des militaires tuberculeux et de leurs enfants. Caduc e, Par., 1917, 17: 35. La station sanitaire des Pins   Lamotte-Beuvon. Ibid., 1918, 18: 120.—**Gen vri r.** Le d pistage de la tuberculose au cours du rapatriement des prisonniers de guerre. Ann. m d. sociale, 1946, 3: 242-7.—**Gesteau.** Adaptation du mat riel radiologique du Service de sant  au d pistage de la tuberculose dans les camps de prisonniers. Bull. Soc. m d. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 148-54.—**Gounelle, H., & Schneider, J.** Comportement au cours du service de cinquante sujets pr sentant des anomalies radiographiques d cel es par la radioscopie syst matique. Ibid., 1938, 32: 177-83.—**Granjoux.** Protection des enfants des soldats r form s pour tuberculose. Caduc e, Par., 1916, 16: 157-9. Les militaires r form s No. 2 pour tuberculose et leurs enfants. J. m d. chir., Par., 1916, 87: 859. Le pays et les soldats tuberculeux de la guerre. Ibid., 1917, 88: 81-4.—**Guinon, G.** Tuberculose et service militaire   propos d'une proposition de loi. Rev. phtisiel., Par., 1929, 10: 220-32.—**Guinon, L.** Le m decin dans l'assistance aux tuberculeux r form s. Presse m d., 1917, 25: Annexes, 41-4.—**Honnorat, A.** La tuberculose dans l'Arm e. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1914-15, 36: 121-5.—**Instruction g n rale** sur l'hospitalisation des militaires tuberculeux et les d cisions cons cutives   leur traitement arroyant les circulaires ant rieures relatives au m me sujet. Rev. hyg., Par., 1918, 40: 227-78.—**Jacob.** Le bilan d'une tourn e de radioscopie syst matique. Bull. Soc. m d. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 136-40.—**Juhel.** Notes sur le sanatorium de Lamotte-Beuvon (Loir-et-Cher) et la station climatique des Escaldes (Pyr.-Or.) Arch. m d. pharm. nav., 1923, 113: 433-54.—**Julien, L.** R le du m decin militaire dans la lutte

contre la tuberculose. Lyon m d., 1927, 139: 435-42.—**Sieur, M., & Andrieux.** L'action conjugu e de l' cole et de l'Arm e dans le d pistage de la tuberculose. Mouvem. san., Par., 1936, 13: 58-66.—**Jullien, L., Sieur, M., & Dutrey.** Radioscopie syst matique des collectivit s et tuberculose pulmonaire. Rev. hyg., Par., 1937, 59: 513-39.—**L., R.** Pour les officiers de compl ment tuberculeux. Progr. m d., Par., 1917, 3. ser., 32: 89-91.—**Labbe, H.** L'assistance et  ducation des tuberculeux de la guerre dans les stations sanitaires du Minist re de l'int rieur. Paris m d., 1916, 19: 86-92.—**Lafforgue.** La tuberculose dans l'Arm e. S ance Congr. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1910, 39. Congr., 137.—**Landouzy, L.** La guerre et la r forme du soldat tuberculeux. Rev. hyg., Par., 1915, 37: 209-26. Also J. m d. chir., Par., 1915, 86: 495-9.—**Lavergne, V. de.** Le Service de sant  militaire et la lutte antituberculeuse pendant la guerre. Rev. hyg., Par., 1921, 44: 875-906.—**Le Bourdell s, A. C. B.** La tuberculose dans l'Arm e. Ann. hyg., Par., 1937, n. ser., 15: 388-90.—**Picot, L. C.** L'emploi de la radiologie dans le d pistage de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Arch. m d. pharm. mil., 1932, 96: 609-28.—**Masselot, F.** A propos du proc s-verbal de la s ance du 11 juin 1938. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1939, 5. ser., 5: 25-7.—**Matson, R. C.** What we may learn from the French war-tuberculosis problem. Northwest M., 1917, 16: 355-60.—**Mayer, L.** Organisation de l'assistance aux tuberculeux de l'Arm e r form s ou en instance de r forme. Rev. prat. hyg. mun., Par., 1916, 11: 50-6.—**Meersseman, F.** R sultats de l'observation prolong e de 113 sujets trouv s porteurs d'images douteuses lors de l'examen radiologique syst matique   l'incorporation ou durant le service militaire. Rapp. Congr. nat. tuberc., 1939, 9. Congr., 393-400.—**Meissen, E.** Die Tuberkulose im franz sischen Heere. Zschr. Tuberk., 1915, 23: 422-39. Krieg und Tuberkulose in Frankreich. Ibid., 1916, 26: 81-97.—**Minoli, R. F.** Las restricciones alimenticias en Francia y el problema de la tuberculosis. Dia m d., B. Air., 1943, 15: 290.—**Moussous, A.** Du r le que pourrait jouer le service militaire dans la lutte antituberculeuse. Gaz. sc. m d. Bordeaux, 1916, 37: 81; 91. Also Bull. Soc. m d. chir. Bordeaux (1915-16) 1917, 76-90; Disc., 111-3.—**Orrego Puelma, H.** La tuberculosis y el Ej rcito; lo que se ha hecho en Francia. Prensa m d., Habana, 1930, 21: No. 10, 23-8.—**Paquet, P.** Une ann e de fonctionnement effectif d'un comit  d partemental d'assistance aux militaires tuberculeux. Rev. prat. hyg. mun., Par., 1919, 14: 2-10.—**Pierre & Constans.** Le centre de phtisiologie de la Marine de Rochefort. Arch. m d. pharm. nav., 1937, 127: 15-60.—**Pierre-Bourgeois, Gen vri r, R., & Theil, P.** R sultats statistiques du d pistage radiologique syst matique de la tuberculose effectu  au cours du rapatriement des prisonniers de guerre et d port s. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1944-45, 9: 366-9.—**Pilod, M. L. E.** Organisation de la d fense contre la tuberculose en France. Arch. m d. pharm. mil., 1923, 79: 131-52. L' tude syst matique de la cuti-r action   la tuberculine dans la collectivit  militaire (son int r t  pid miologique, prophylactique, clinique et medico-l gal) Ibid., 1935, 103: 515-42.—**Playz et Hederer.** La prophylaxie de la tuberculose dans la Marine de guerre. Rapp. Congr. nat. tuberc., 1935, 8. Congr., 257-82.—**Poirier, A.** A propos du d pistage de la tuberculose. Bull. Soc. m d. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 415-20.—**Qu rangel des Essarts, J.** R sultats de trois ann es de vaccination pr ventive de la tuberculose par le B. C. G.   Brest. Arch. m d. pharm. nav., 1931, 121: 201-9. Fr quence  tiologique de la tuberculose au port de Brest. Ibid., 1933, 123: 604-48. Contribution   l' tude de la primo-infection tuberculeuse dans la Marine; cuti-r actions tuberculiniques au port de Brest. Ibid., 1935, 125: 411-32.  tiologie et prophylaxie de la tuberculose dans la Marine. Rev. hyg. m d. pr v., 1935, 57: 113-23. Cuti-r actions   la tuberculine dans le milieu maritime et le personnel de la Marine au port de Brest. Ibid., 1937, 59: 168-77.—**de Carbonni res de Saint-Brice, G.** Nouvelle enqu te sur la vaccination pr ventive de la tuberculose par le B. C. G.   Brest. Arch. m d. pharm. nav., 1932, 122: 99-115. Une exp rience de prophylaxie sociale de la tuberculose par la vaccination au B. C. G. dans le milieu maritime, au port de Brest. Ibid., 1933, 123: 214-46.—**Rist, E.** Discharges and pensions for tuberculous soldiers in the French Army. Tr. Nat. Ass. Prev. Tuberc., Lond., 1919, 7: 55-8. Tuberculose et guerre. Paris m d., 1940, 115: 52-4. Tuberculosis in France during the war. Tubercle, Lond., 1946, 13-8.—**Schreiber, M. A.** La causas y la lucha contra la tuberculosis pulmonar en el Ej rcito franc s. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1930, 3: 21-33.—**Sergent, E.** A propos du triage des tuberculeux aux arm es. Presse m d., 1918, 26: 4.—**Delamare, G.** Les enseignements cliniques d'un Centre de triage de militaires suspects de tuberculose. Bull. Acad. m d., Par., 1916, 76: 329-34. Also J. m d. chir., Par., 1916, 87: 861-70.—**Sieur & Bernard, L.** Note sur les mesures prises dans le camp retranch  de Paris pour le d pistage l'isolement et l' limination de l'arm e des tuberculeux militaires. Bull. Acad. m d., Par., 1916, 3. ser., 76: 21-3.—**Sieur & Marchoux.** L'assistance et la prophylaxie organis es pendant la guerre par le Service de Sant  dans le G. M. P. Ibid., 1919, 3. ser., 81: 678-82.—**Trabaud.** M moires sur la tuberculose dans l'arm e et dans les troupes indig nes et sur la prophylaxie de cette affection. Arch. m d. pharm. mil., 1921, 74: 432-6.—**Triage** des tuberculeux dans les h pitaux. Ibid., 1916-17, 66: 558.—**Troisier, J., Bari ty, M.** [et al.] Une statistique de cuti-r action tuberculinique dans l'Arm e; pourcentage lev  des r actions n gatives. Bull. Acad. m d., Par., 1935, 3. ser., 114: 54-8.—**Tuberculose.** Statist. m d. Arm e (France) (1894) 1896, 107-

11.—**Tuberculosis and the French Army.** Science, 1917, n. ser., 46: 10. Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 92: 810.—**Tysse, C.** Tuberculin testing of the French Army. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1935, 142: 524.—**Verré.** Observations sur quelques aspects radiologiques de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez les inscrits maritimes. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1936, 126: 155-66.—**Villemin & Kelsch.** La tuberculose dans l'Armée. Paris méd., 1916, 19: Suppl., 1-iv.—**Vitoux, G.** L'oeuvre des comités départementaux d'assistance aux soldats tuberculeux réformés. Rev. hyg., Par., 1918, 40: 561-70.

France, colonial.

Abbattucci & Gravelat. Prophylaxie de la tuberculose parmi les troupes indigènes coloniales. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 2: 392-8.—**Belloq.** Cuti-réaction à la tuberculine, et prémunition par le B. C. G. des tirailleurs de la garnison de Brazzaville. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1935, 33: 57-63.—**Caillon, M., & Enver, B.** [Prevention of tuberculosis by the French in Alexandretta from 1919-29] Askerî sibihiye meemuasi, 1933, 62: 84-112.—**Courboulès.** Les tuberculoses chirurgicales dans la race noire [Sénégalais et Malgaches]. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 565-83.—**Dassonville, R.** L'infection tuberculeuse latente dans un bataillon de tirailleurs algériens étudiée par les cuti-réactions tuberculiniques. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1936, 14: 149-51.—**Four-nials, M.** La tuberculose dans les services des sous-officiers, soldats et indigènes à l'Hôpital principal de Dakar en 1930. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 657.—**Jude, L. V. R., & Lubet, J. V. H.** L'organisation de la lutte antituberculeuse dans les Etats du Levant sous mandat français. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 101: 735-52.—**Malard.** Evolution de la tuberculose chez les tirailleurs sénégalais à La Rochelle en 1935-36. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 338-46.—**Roubier, C.** Quelques considérations cliniques sur la tuberculose chez les troupes noires. Paris méd., 1919, 33: 207-11.—**Trabaud.** Les caractéristiques de la tuberculose chez les Sénégalais. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1921, 14: 1-3.

Germany.

GERMANY. BERATENDE TUBERKULOSEFACH-
ARZT BEIM HEERES-SANITÄTS-INSPEKTEUR. Sam-
melbericht; zusammenfassender Bericht über das
Vierteljahr. 2.-6. Bericht. 5 nos. 30cm. Berl.,
1943-44.

GERMANY. OFFICE OF MILITARY GOVERN-
MENT FOR GERMANY. U. S. ZONE. Quarterly
tuberculosis report [n.p.] July-Sept., 1948—

Beese, H. J. Ueber Reihenröntgenuntersuchungen auf Lungentuberkulose in Reichsheer, Reichsmarine und Schutzpolizei. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1934, 85: 1-8.—**Beschorner.** Fürsorge für tuberkulosekranke Kriegsgeschiedigte. Ausstell. Kriegsbeschäd. Fürs. Deutschland, 1917, 87-92.—**Brüggmann, E.** Die Bewegung der Tuberkulosesterblichkeit im I. und II. Weltkrieg und ihre Ursachen. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1947, 101: 94-104.—**Bruns, E. H.** Final report on the tuberculosis situation in Germany. Final Rep. Civil Aff. Trier Dep. San. Pub. Health, 1919, No. 3, 1-23, 9 ch.—**Bull, W. H. B.** Pulmonary tuberculosis among British prisoners in Germany. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 661-5.—**Carter, P. R.** Bovine tuberculosis in Germany. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 5, 65-70.—**Cayet, R.** Die militärärztliche Begutachtung und Fürsorge der Lungentuberkulose im Bereiche der Marine-Station der Nordsee. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1917, 46: 317-35.—**Cochrane, A. L.** Tuberculosis among prisoners of war in Germany. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 656-8.—**Coerper, C.** Beobachtungen aus der Kriegszeit in der Tuberkulosefürsorge der Hansestadt Köln. Zschr. Tuberk., 1942-43, 89: 213-8.—**Couve, P.** La tuberculose pulmonaire chez les prisonniers de guerre en Allemagne. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1944-45, 9: 220-3.—**Daniels, M., & Hart, P. D.** Tuberculosis in the British Zone of Germany. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 5, 29-54.—**Daus.** Die Militärjungenheilstätte Juditten (Ostpr.) im Bereiche des Sanitätsamts I. A.-K. Zschr. Tuberk., 1916, 26: 423-35.—**Deist, H.** Die Tuberkulose in der Wehrmacht. Deut. Tuberk. Bl., 1938, 12: 129-35.—**Tuberkulosebekämpfung in der Wehrmacht.** Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 305 (Abstr.).—**Fehsenfeld, G.** Die Zunahme der Tuberkulose im Kriege; Massnahmen zu ihrer Bekämpfung. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1920-21, 22: 1-5.—**Feistmantel, R. C., & Kentsler, J.** Zur Frage der Unterbringung und Versorgung unserer tuberkulösen Krieger. Wien. Klin. Wschr., 1915, 28: 951.—**Forster, E.** Ergebnisse von Röntgenreihenuntersuchungen bei einem Armeekorps des Feldheeres. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 67-73.—**Fröhlich, M.** Zur Frage der Unterbringung tuberkulöser und Beschaffung von Betten im Kriege. Off. Gesundheitsdienst., 1943, 9: B, 274.—**Funke, K.** Das Tuberkuloseproblem bei den im Deutschen Reich eingesetzten Ostarbeitern. Ibid., 154-8.—**Gleitsmann, H.** Die Tuberkulose in der Marine. In: Kriegssan. Ber. Deut. Marine, Berl., 1935, 3: 275-304.—**Goerdeler, G.** Arzt und Tuberkulose im Heere der Jetztzeit unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stellungnahme des XVII. Armeekorps. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1917, 38: 189-214.—**Griesbach, R.** Ernährungszulage bei Tuberkulose im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 119.—**Helm.** Fünf Tafeln über die Tuberkulose im deutschen Heere und in der deutschen Marine. Zschr. Tuberk., 1915, 23: 417-21.

Massnahmen der Heeresverwaltung auf dem Gebiete der Tuberkulosebekämpfung während des Krieges. Ibid., 24: 1-6.—**Jensen, E.** Zur Frage der tuberkulösen Erstinfektion in der Kriegsmarine. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1943, 99: 470-80.—**Kayser-Petersen, J. E.** Wehrmacht und Tuberkulose. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 356-62.—**Kieffer, O.** Statistische und klinische Beiträge zur Lungentuberkulose, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kriegseinflüsse. Zschr. Tuberk., 1920, 32: 65; 129.—**Kirsch, A.** Organisatorisches zur militärischen Tuberkulosenbeurteilung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 865.—**Kirsch.** Die Tuberkulose und ihre Bekämpfung in der Kaiserlich-deutschen Marine und in den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Tr. Internat. Congr. Tuberc., 1908, 4: 411-22.—**Kleiberger, K.** Ueber die Zunahme der Tuberkulose unter der Zivilbevölkerung während des Krieges und über Massnahmen zu ihrer Bekämpfung. Erg. ges. Med., 1921, 2: 73-109.—**Klusmann, T.** Berichtigungsbescheid nach § 65 Abs. 2 Verfahrens-gesetz und Lungentuberkulose. Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1933, 39: 57-61.—**Kollbrunner, F.** Die Schirnbildbefunde von Belsen. Schweiz. Zschr. Tuberk., 1947, 4: 118-24.—**Kramer & Merz.** Reihenröntgenuntersuchungen im Standort Osnabrück, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Superinfektion mit Tuberkulose. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 317-20.—**Kremer.** Erfahrungen in der Diagnostik und Behandlung der extrapulmonalen Tuberkulose in Wehrmachtlazaretten. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 244.—**Lentz, O.** Zunahme der Tuberkulose während des Krieges und deren Ursache, sowie über einige neuere Massnahmen zur Tuberkulosebekämpfung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1919, 16: 513-21.—**Liebe, G.** Die Tuberkulose der Kriegsgefangenen [mit Nebenbemerkungen über die Tuberkulose in unserem Heere]. Zschr. Tuberk., 1915, 24: 363-70.—**Long, E. R.** Tuberculosis in German prison camps. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 449.—**Mayer, A.** Die Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose in der Feldarmee. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 1920-3.—**Meyer, F.** Lungentuberkulose als Wehrdienstbeschädigung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in der Kriegsmarine; über die Auslösung der Erkrankung; über die Grundzüge klinischer Beurteilung. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1942, 98: 12-33. Also Veröff. Marine San., 1943, H. 35, 59-87. Also Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 40 (Abstr.).—**Milark.** El diagnóstico precoz de la tuberculosis en el Ejército Alemán. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1935, 34: 193-232.—**Nazi treatment of consumptives.** Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 69: 108.—**Neumann, E.** Die durch die Kriegsverhältnisse gesteigerte Tuberkulosesterblichkeit vom Standpunkte der Rassehygiene. Deut. med. Wschr., 1920, 46: 463.—**Oeding, P.** Tuberkulosehyppigheiten blant 291 norske studentur under 1½ års fangenskap i Tyskland. Nord. med., 1946, 29: 695-8.—**Pfaffenberg, R.** Heilstättenaufgaben im Kriege. Deut. Tuberk. Bl., 1943, 17: 144-7.—**Radmann, C.** Wie verhält sich die Tuberkulose im Kriege? Off. Gesundheitsdienst., 1943, 9: B, 209-17.—**Ranke, K. E., & Seiler, E.** Sozialhygienische Untersuchungen an 325 oftentuberkulösen Kriegsinvaliden Münchens. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1922, 50: 483-95.

Die Infektion in den Familien oftentuberkulöser Kriegsinvalider in München. Ibid., 496-504.—**Raschofsky, W.** Die Tuberkulose im Heere und ihre Behandlung. Militärarzt, Wien, 1914, 48: 281.—**Rintelen.** Staatliche Fürsorge für die aus dem Heeresverbande entlassenen Tuberkulösen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Berufsberatung und Arbeitsvermittlung. Mbl. Gesundheitspfl., 1918, 41: 13-9.—**Rolott, W., & Schlegel, M.** Lungentuberkulose und Truppenarzt. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 415-27.—**Saar.** Die Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose in der deutschen Armee. Tr. Internat. Congr. Tuberc., 1908, 4: 402-10.—**Sannemann.** Antituberculous measures for German seamen. Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 130-7.—**Schrag.** Ergebnis der Volksröntgenuntersuchung in Stuttgart bezüglich Tuberkulose und Prüfung der Frage der Notwendigkeit der Volksröntgenuntersuchung im Krieg. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 1363 (Abstr.).—**Schröder.** Tuberkulosebekämpfung und Luftkrieg. Off. Gesundheitsdienst., 1944, 10: A, 57-61.—**Schröder, G.** Aus dem Geseusheim vom Roten Kreuz, Neue Heilanstalt, Schönböck bei Wildbad; die Tuberkulose im Heere zur Zeit des Krieges. Med. Cor. Bl. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., 1915, 85: 273-7.—**Betrachtungen über die Tuberkulose im Heere zur Zeit des Krieges.** Zschr. Tuberk., 1915, 24: 337-50.—**Schultzen.** Die Tuberkulose im deutschen Kriegsheer. Ibid., 1921, 34: 550-8.—**Simon, G.** Der Spucknapf in der Kaserne. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1913, 42: 692-7.—**Szerreiks, E.** Tuberkulose der Lungen. In: Arzt l. d. Wehrmachtvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 275-93.—**Tuberkulose der anderen Körpertheile.** Ibid., 293-5.—**Thiele.** Die Ergebnisse der neuzeitlichen Tuberkuloseforschung und das Mannschaftsversorgungsgesetz vom 31. V. 1906. Deut. med. Wschr., 1918, 44: 66-8.—**Tuberculosis and the Army [Germany].** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1978.—**Tuberculosis in German prison camps.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 428.—**Vorschriften** über das Verfahren bei der Behandlung und Entlassung der an tuberkulösen Lungenerkrankungen erkrankten Heeresangehörigen einschliesslich ihrer Überführung in die bürgerliche Fürsorge. Zschr. Tuberk., 1916, 26: 200-6.—**Weidinger, E.** Tuberkulosebekämpfung im Wehrkreis XVII. In: Wehrmedizin (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 3: 226-36.

Great Britain.

Alderson, P. F. The incidence of tuberculosis in the Royal Navy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1927, 13: 24-32.—**Aspin, J., & Stalker, R.** Pulmonary tuberculosis in the services: survey of

100 cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 2: 518-20.—**Biró, L.** A jelen háború tuberculosis problémája Angliában. *Orv. hetil.*, 1943, 87: 553.—**Bradlaw, A. S.** Pulmonary tuberculosis in the Navy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1927, 13: 33-5.—**Can** an extended employment of radiology be used to reduce the incidence of tuberculosis in the Navy? *Ibid.*, 1938, 24: 16-32.—**Clive, F. T.** Mass radiography in women; a review of 30,000 examinations in W. A. A. F. recruits. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1943, 24: 63-7.—**Courcoux, A., Chadourne, P., & Berthet, E.** Un centro completo de cura de la tuberculosis en Inglaterra, Papworth Village (transl.). *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 339.—**Crawford, J. H.** Pulmonary tuberculosis in servicemen; analysis of 300 cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 89-92, pl.—**Cummins, S. L.** Tuberculosis as a problem for the Royal Army Medical Corps. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 46: 401-7.—**Tuberculosis in the services.** *Tubercle*, Lond., 1939-40, 21: 236-9.—**Daley, W. A., & Benjamin, B.** Tuberculosis in London in war-time. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 417-20.—**Tuberculosis in London.** *Ibid.*, 1943, 2: 712.—**Dalrymple-Champneys, W.** Tuberculosis in England and Wales during the late war. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1946, 38: 1010-4.—**Dawe, C. H.** The incidence of tuberculosis in the Royal Navy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1927, 13: 17-23. Also *J. State M.*, Lond., 1927, 35: 341-8.—**Dudley, S. F.** Epidemiology of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Royal Navy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 531. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 481.—**Eight** cases of pulmonary tuberculosis from a destroyer flotilla, with some remarks. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1936, 22: 247.—**Eradication** (The) of bovine tuberculosis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 62: 121-5.—**Fitzpatrick, W. G. C.** Mass miniature photoradiography in the Royal Navy. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1940-41, 34: 406-10.—**Geddes, J. E.** War conditions and tuberculosis in Birmingham. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1946, 76: 149.—**Heaf, F. G.** Prevention of tuberculosis in war-time. *Brit. J. Tuberc.*, 1941, 35: 127-33.—**[Tuberculosis and its control in England during the war]** *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1944, No. 6, 51-8.—**Rusby, L.** Tuberculosis in wartime; review of the present position of tuberculosis. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1939-40, 21: Suppl. 17-33.—**A further review of tuberculosis in wartime.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 23: 107-30.—**Hodson, V. S.** Increase of tuberculosis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 89.—**Human** tuberculosis in war. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1943, 55: 300.—**Increase** (The) of tuberculosis [London]. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 465.—**Increase** in tuberculosis produced by the war [Gt Britain]. *Ibid.*, 1943, 121: 206.—**Johnstone, J.** The tuberculous Service patient. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1943, 50: 754-6.—**Kayne, C. G.** Rehabilitation of the tuberculous in England. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 586-606.—**Kersley, G. D.** Pulmonary tuberculosis in soldiers. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 441.—**Lister, T. D.** The tuberculosis problem in war time. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1917, 25: 147; 169.—**Livesay, A. W. B.** Tuberculosis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1918, 4: 433.—**McDougall, J. B.** Tuberculosis in England during war. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1942, 46: 677-83.—**Also** *Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, N. Y., 1942, 38: 228-35.—**Mackintosh, J. M.** How Great Britain is meeting the tuberculosis problem. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1942-43, 26: 348-50.—**MacNalty, A. S.** Tuberculosis in peace and war. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1942, 23: 263-84.—**[Incidence of tuberculosis in the Army]** In his *Hist. State Med. England*, Lond., 1948, 79.—**Martin, W. B.** Tuberculosis and the war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 367.—**Mass** miniature radiography of British recruits. *Radiology*, 1942, 39: 343.—**Mass** miniature radiography in the detection of pulmonary tuberculosis among recruits to H. M. forces. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1942, 45: 157.—**Oswald, N. C.** Pulmonary tuberculosis in African native troops. *Thorax*, Lond., 1946, 1: 100-17.—**Picken, R. M. F.** Tuberculosis in war-time. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1941-42, 55: 152.—**Pulmonary** tuberculosis in the Navy [Great Britain]. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2708.—**Report** of the Committee on Tuberculosis in war time. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 281 (Abstr.)—**Rigden, B. G.** Tuberculosis and war. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 551.—**Roberts, L.** Increase of tuberculosis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 198.—**Rose, C.** Pulmonary tuberculosis in the Royal Navy, with special reference to its detection and prevention. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1914, 22: 65-81.—**Scott, A.** X-ray examination of militiamen. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 1250.—**Increase of tuberculosis.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 1: 238.—**Shaw, T. B.** Tuberculosis in the Navy. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1927, 13: 1-16.—**Snell, W. E.** The influence of the war on the incidence of tuberculosis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 208: 59-61.—**Stocks, P.** Tuberculosis deaths and the war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 750.—**Sutherland, H. G.** Tuberculosis in Great Britain at war. *Am. Med.*, 1917, n. ser., 12: 91-8.—**Trail, R. R.** Miniature mass radiography in the R. A. F.; review of 20,000 examinations. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 609.—**Trayer, H. G., Edwards, P. W.** [et al.] Tubercle and war. *Ibid.*, 1943, 1: 315.—**Treatment** of tuberculosis in wartime [Great Britain]. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 2435.—**Treatment** of tuberculosis in war-time; satisfactory facilities still available. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1939-40, 21: 64.—**Tuberculosis** in London in wartime. *Ibid.*, 1943, 24: 22.—**Tuberculosis** and the war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 297.—**Tuberculosis** in war-time. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1941, 65: 102. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 172. Also *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 15. Also *Tubercle*, Lond., 1942, 23: 212.—**Tuberculosis** in war time; preventive measures recommended by the Medical Research Council. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1942, 5: 212-6.—**Tuberculosis** in war time; report of the Medical Research Council Committee. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 435.—**W. J. S.** Tuberculosis in war-time; changes in notifications. *Health Bull.*, Edinb., 1943-45,

3: 32.—**Wallace, J. E.** Increase in tuberculosis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 163.—**War-time** difficulties. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1942, 68: 36.—**War-time** incidence of tuberculosis. *Ibid.*, 92.—**Wartime** (The) increase of tuberculosis [Gt Britain]. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 962.—**War** and tuberculosis. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1940, 64: 179.—**Wartime** problems of tuberculosis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 601.—**Willoughby, W. M.** Tuberculosis in the Mercantile Marine in Great Britain. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 138-40.—**Zacks, D.** War-time tuberculosis increase in Great Britain. *Massachusetts Health J.*, 1943, 24: No. 2, 9.

Greece.

Hundreds die of tuberculosis in war-torn Greece. *Chaser, Sanat.*, 1941-42, 20: No. 12, 1.

Guam.

Jacobziner, H. Tuberculosis program on Guam including an all-island tuberculin patch test study. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 700-21.

Haiti.

Higgins, M. E. Tuberculosis in Haiti. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1929, 27: 96-8.

Holland.

Heynsius van den Berg, R. Tuberculosis in Holland during the war. *Bull. Internat. tuberc.*, Par., 1947, 18: 64-89.—**Hoogslag, W.** De diagnostiek der longtuberculose in verband met de aanschrijving van den Generaal-Majoor, Inspecteur van den Geneeskundigen Dienst der Landmacht, d. d. 23 April 1919 No. 1155. *Mil. geneesk. tschr.*, 1919, 23: 1-20.—**Lorentz, E. C.** Tuberculose en zenuwziekten bij de marine. *Ibid.*, 1905, 9: 73-88.—**Pijnappel, M. W.** Die Tuberkulose in der Niederländischen Armee. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1915, 23: 440.—**Straub, M.** Tuberculosis in oorlogstijd. *Geneesk. gids*, 1941, 19: 737; 755.—**Tuberculosis** campaign among seamen. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 141-9.—**Van Den Berg, H.** Tuberculosis in Holland during the war. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1945, 26: 181-5.

Hungary.

Acs-Nagy, S. Ueber die systematische Bekämpfung der Militärtuberkulose nach dem Weltkrieg. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1918, 31: 1049-51.—**Fabinyi, R.** [Dissemination of tuberculosis in insane asylums during the war] *Orv. hetil.*, 1920, 54: 185-8.

India.

INDIA. ARMY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Cases of pulmonary tuberculosis, Indian troops; previous clinical history. 1p. 25cm. Delhi, 1945. Forms No. 254, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

Italy.

Bocchetti, F. Il nuovo sanatorio militare di Anzio. xlvii p. 8°. Bergamo, 1933.

Argentina, G. B. Organizzazione e funzionamento del Reparto di accertamento per la tubercolosi del Corpo d'Armata di Trieste. *Gior. tisol.*, 1924, 1: 39-42.—**Gli** elementi e la necessità di collegamento e di collaborazione dei centri diagnostici per le malattie tubercolari nella organizzazione generale difensiva della nazione contro la tubercolosi. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1929, 77: 665-78.—**Bianchini, A.** Rilievi statistici sui casi di tubercolosi osteo-articolare curati presso il Sanatorio militare di Anzio. *Ibid.*, 1935, 83: 736-48.—**Caccini, A. M.** The problem of tuberculosis in modern armies at war, and its study and solution in the Italian army. *Med. Insur.*, 1917-18, 27: 286-98. Also *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1918, 93: 529-39.—**Clemente, M.** Tubercolosi e Marina da guerra. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1935, 41: pt 2, 563; 857.—**Proposta** di una scheda per i nuovi casi di tubercolosi tra i militari di marina. *Ibid.*, 1939, 45: 326-31.—**Le** malattie dell'apparato respiratorio e la tubercolosi nella Marina italiana, durante il triennio 1933-35. *Ibid.*, 1940, 46: 307-21.—**Indice** di morbosità tubercolare nell'Armata [Italy] *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 423 (Abstr.)—**Andamento** in generale ed in particolare delle malattie specifiche dell'apparato respiratorio e della tubercolosi nella marina militare prima e durante l'ultima guerra; mezzi di prevenzione; assicurazione obbligatoria contro la tubercolosi. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1949, 54: 231-47, 5 ch.—**Daddi, G., & Montanini, N.** Rilievi anatomico-clinici sui militari deceduti per tubercolosi nell'Istituto C. Forlanini nell'anno 1941. *Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini*, 1942, 6: 277-88.—**Fagioli, A.** La lotta contro la tubercolosi nell'Esercito durante la guerra. *Tubercolosi*, 1916, 8: 59-66.—**Il** servizio antitubercolare nella 3ª Armata. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1919, 67: 458-61.—**Come** si è svolta la campagna antitubercolare nell'esercito e nel paese durante la guerra. *Tubercolosi*, 1919, 11: 25-30.—**Falso, A.** L'attività della Sanità militare marittima nel campo della lotta antitubercolare. *Lotta tuberc.*, 1936, 7: 400-3.—**Fanano, V.** L'importanza del filtro militare nella lotta contro la tubercolosi. *Ibid.*, 1941, 12: 143-6.—**Gelonesi, G.** Profili antitubercolare nell'ambiente

milite marittimo e suoi rapporti con la profilassi sociale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1935, 41: pt 1, 203-26.—**Impallomeni, R.** La tubercolosi polmonare negli ascari eritrei della cirenale all'indagine radiologica. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 937-45, 4 pl.—**Inaugurazione dell'Istituto Sanatoriale Benito Mussolini.** Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1934, 40: pt 2, 789-91, pl.—**L'Ettore, G., & Caranti, E.** La mortalità tubercolare in Italia durante e dopo la guerra. Lotta tuberc., 1948, 18: 107-19.—**Lionti, G.** Sulla diffusione della tubercolosi nel Libel e negli Eritrei. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1929, 10: 451-9.—**Locali (I)** per l'assistenza ai tubercolosi di guerra. Riv. ingegn. san., 1918, 14: 139-42.—**Lo Schiavo, R.** Incidenza della tubercolosi polmonare fra i sommergibilisti durante la guerra. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1946, 51: 199-208.—**Lotta (La)** antitubercolare nell'Esercito. Gior. med. mil., 1917, 65: 817-22.—**Luttrario, A.** La difesa sociale contro la tubercolosi di guerra. Ibid., 1918, 66: 357-68.—**Maffei, N.** La tubercolosi nei nostri soldati reduci dalla prigionia in Germania. Lotta tuberc., 1947, 17: 47-51.—**Maffi, F.** Contro la tubercolosi di guerra (un progetto di legge) Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1919, 3. ser., 7: 119.—**Mantoux, C.** La lutte contre la tuberculose dans l'Armée Italienne. Paris méd., 1918, 28: Suppl., 1.—**Maragliano, E.** La tubercolosi considerata specialmente in rapporto alla medicina militare. Lavoro, 1916-17, 9-10: 104-17. Also Cron. clin. med. Genova, 1917, 23: 209-24. Also Gazz. med. lombarda, 1917, 74: 171; 179. Also Gior. med. mil., 1917, 65: 559-72.—**Maria, F.** Ufficio medico-legale di Milano per i soldati riformati per malattie tubercolari. Tubercolosi, 1918, 10: 52-5.—**Mendes, G.** L'organizzazione militare antitubercolare. Ibid., 33-40.—**Nuovo (Il)** Decreto Luogotenenziale per i tubercolosi di guerra. Ibid., 55-64.—**Palieri, R.** La morbidità tubercolare nel personale di servizio e considerazioni profilattiche. Ann. Ist. Maragliano, 1938, 8: 135-7.—**Pascale, G.** Generalità sulle provvidenze sanitarie per tubercolosi di guerra in Napoli. Riforma med., 1920, 36: 549.—**Poli, C.** La Croce Rossa Italiana nella lotta contro la tubercolosi. Tubercolosi, 1918, 10: 47-52.—**Rodino, N.** Il bacillo di Koch e la profilassi immunitaria antitubercolare. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 73: 44-58.—**Romanelli, G.** Le malattie tubercolari latenti delle vie aeree esplose durante il servizio militare. Cron. clin. med. Genova, 1917, 23: 72-86.—**Ronzoni, G.** Per la profilassi antitubercolare nell'Esercito. Tubercolosi, 1916, 8: 75-9.—**Le malattie tubercolari in rapporto al servizio militare con speciale riguardo allo stato attuale di guerra.** Attual. med., Milano, 1917, 6: 409-23.—**Il reparto di accertamento diagnostico centro della organizzazione militare profilattica antitubercolare.** Gior. med. mil., 1917, 65: 844-60.—**L'opera svolta dalla Sanità militare in favore della difesa nazionale contro la tubercolosi.** Tubercolosi, 1918, 10: 40-6.—**L'assistenza agli invalidi per tubercolosi.** Atti Conf. Interall. inval. guerra, 1919, 3: 655-64. Also Gior. med. mil., 1919, 67: 1315-21.—**Il Reparto di Accertamento Diagnostico nei rapporti della difesa civile in Milano.** Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1920, 9: 159-66.—**Schupfer, F.** Il problema della tubercolosi nell'Esercito. Atti Acad. med. fis. fiorent., 1918, 37-54. Also Sperimentale, 1918, 72: 165-82.—**Sestini, L.** A proposito del recente convegno delle opere antitubercolari. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1916, 2: 591-602.—**Sforza, N.** La prophylaxie antituberculeuse dans l'Armée Italienne. Paris méd., 1918, 27: 406-10.—**Soldi, T.** Combating tuberculosis in the Italian merchant service. Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 150-4.—**T. A.** La mortalità per tubercolosi in alcune città italiane durante e dopo la guerra. Notiz. ammin. san., 1948, 1: 244-7.—**Trepicconi, E.** Convegno della sezione Emilia-Romagna della Federazione nazionale fascista per la lotta contro la tubercolosi. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 775-8.—**Tubercolosi (La)** di guerra e in tempo di guerra; il Convegno nazionale di Roma. Difesa sociale, 1942, 21: 569.—**Villa, A.** Le provvidenze statali ai tubercolosi militari restituiti al Paese. Italia san., 1919, 2: No. 13, 4.—**Zucchielli, E.** Tubercolosi ed Esercito; i compiti del Consorzio provinciale antitubercolare in tempo di guerra. Riv. ital. tuberc., 1942, 17: 289-99.

Japan.

Arai, G., Nakagaki, T., & Watanabe, T. Naiti kansō kanzya-tyū geka-teki kanzya ni tai-suru kyōbu kansetu satuei ni tuite [Indirect photography of the thorax in the surgical patients among those invalidated to Japan (from the front)] Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 1444-51.—**Basyōmatu, N., & Komata, S.** Tu rental ku syōwa zūyū nen kō han tyōhei kensa ni oite sōtei sanzen gohyaku mei ni hodokositaru Mantoux-si hannō ni tuite [Results of Mantoux's test (for tuberculosis) given to 3500 conscripts of the first company of 1935 in the Tu regimental district] Ibid., 1938, 223-32.—**Gimlette, C. H. M.** The detection of early pulmonary tuberculosis in the Imperial Japanese Navy (Sakurai and Nagashige, June 1938, Bull. Nav. M. Ass.) J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 385-94.—**The seed and the harvest; an investigation as to the number of men infected as the result of the presence of one single case of tuberculosis in a destroyer of the Imperial Japanese Navy.** Ibid., 1940, 26: 295.—**Kobayasi, K., Yamasita, K., & Satō, M.** Yokosuka tinzyūhū kanka ni okeru kekkaku-sei kokyū-ki sikkān ni yoru men-eki kanzya ni kan-suru tōkei-teki kansatu [Statistical observations of sufferers from diseases of the respiratory organs who were exempted from military service under the jurisdiction of the Yokosuka Naval Depot] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 883-90.—**Konno, Y.** Rikugun bō-kō seito ni okeru

kekaku ni kan-suru ni-san no tiken ni tuite [Some information on tuberculosis among the students of a certain Army school] Ibid., 1943, 1452-60.—**Nakamoto, T.** Syōwa ni nen tyōbō kaihei ni okeru tuberculin hi-nai hannō no suiri ni tuite [Changes in the course of time in the intradermal tuberculin reaction in marines who enlisted in 1927] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1932, 21: 197-210.—**Noma, M.** Kō-in no taikaku toku-ni kekkaku-sei sishū ni kan-suru tōkei-teki kansatu [Statistical observations on the physiques, especially of a tuberculous nature, of workmen in a naval arsenal] Ibid., 1939, 28: 765-78.—**Ohkubo, S., Katō, S.** [et al.] Kure tinzyūhū kanka ni okeru kekkaku-sei kokyū-ki sikkān ni yoru men-eki kanzya ni kan-suru tyōsa seiseki [Results of examinations of sufferers from tubercular diseases of the respiratory organs who were exempted from military service under the jurisdiction of the Kure Naval Depot] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 891-906.—**Sugiyama, K., & Itō, K.** Tuberkulin hannō yori mitaru taihei no kekaku kansan ritu to kekaku, kyōmakuen yōbō-zyō Tuberkulin hannō in-yō ryō-gō no kakuri ni tuite [Infektionsprozentatz der Tuberkulose auf Grund der Tuberkulinreaktion und die Isolierung der positiven Gruppe von der negativen] Ibid., 1934, 325-54.—**Teramoto, K.** Kekkaku-kin kensa seiseki ni tuite [Results of examinations for tubercle bacilli] Ibid., 1924, 213.

Jugoslavia.

Furlan, T. [Epidemiology of tuberculosis in Yugoslavia; mortality] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: 47-60.—**Goldner, M.** Indeks prokuženosti tuberkulozom u FNRI. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 171-3.—**Ivančić, S.** [Social causes of tuberculosis in Yugoslavia] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 429-41.—**Jovanović, R.** [Organisation de la lutte antituberculeuse dans l'Armée yougoslave] Deut. Militärärz., 1940, 5: 506 (Abstr.)—**Konstantinović, B.** [Extent of tuberculosis in Yugoslavia and its study by statistical methods] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 442-7.—**Protić, G.** [Statistics on tuberculosis in the Army] Ibid., 448-59.—**Radmilo, J.** Organisation de la lutte antituberculeuse dans l'Armée yougoslave. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1937, 7. Sess., 1949-45. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1939, 12: 5-28.—**Regulations of the anti-tuberculosis campaign in the Army and Navy** Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: 643-59.—**Rudić, Z. M.** [Tuberculosis in the Serbian Army] Rad. Godiš. skupšt. Jugosl. lek. društva (1921) 1922, 3. Conf., 64-71.—**Tuberculosis in a military music school** Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 6: 421-3.—**Studić, J.** Zaštita trupe od tuberkuloze. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 173-6.—**Zivanović, T.** [Tuberculosis in recruits] Voj. san. glasnik, 1930, 1: 274-80.—**[Are the Serbians resistant to tuberculosis?]** Ibid., 1940, 11: 509-15.

Manchuria.

Yamada, M. Nanbu Tōhen-dō ni okeru manzin zidō seitō ni zissi seru tuberculin hinai hannō tyōsa seiseki ni tuite [Results of the tuberculin test given to Manchurian school-children in the eastern part of the south of Manchuria] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 233-40.

Mexico.

Gómez del Campo, C. La campaña contra la tuberculosis pulmonar en el Ejército mexicano. Bol. san. mil. Méx., 1949, 2: 448-52.—**Lozano Garza, A.** Las tuberculosis quirúrgicas en el Ejército nacional. Rev. ciruj. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1935, 6: 735-41.—**Vargas, F. R.** Lineamientos generales sobre campaña antituberculosa en el Ejército. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. méx., 1936, 156-8.

Morocco.

Laurens, J. R., & Gauch, M. La tuberculose au Maroc. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 106: 649-74.

New Zealand.

MacLeod, E. K. The early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis; a review of cases revealed in recruits by radiological examination. N. Zealand M. J., 1944, 43: 237-40.—**Tuberculosis in wartime.** Ibid., 1942, 41: 49.

Norway.

Arborelius, M. [Tuberculosis in the Army] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 1745-8.—**Baastad, W. F.** [Observations on the researches on tuberculosis in the Army] Norsk. tskr. mil. med., 1924, 28: 6-13.—**Fjeldstad, A.** [Researches on tuberculosis among sailors conscripted during 1921-25] Ibid., 1927, 31: 105-11.—**Mehn-Andersen, O.** Tuberkulosemorbiditeten blandt vernepliktige på Vestlandet. Med. rev., Bergen, 1932, 49: 481-99.—**Overland, A.** [Tuberculosis statistics from our schools for non-commissioned officers] Norsk. tskr. mil. med., 1927, 31: 133-43.—**[Tuberculosis among the conscripts in Norway]** Tskr. mil. halsov., 1934, 59: 271-86.—**Vedeler, E.** [Tuberculosis statistics among soldiers] Norsk. tskr. mil. med., 1927, 31: 144.—**Westergren, A.** [Tuberculosis in the navy] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 1748-50.

Paraguay.

Boettner, V. Tuberculino-reacción en hijos de inmigrantes alemanes en el Paraguay. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1938-39,

12: 839-43.—**Buongermini, G.** La profilaxis de las enfermedades endotorácicas y en especial de la tuberculosis pulmonar en las FF. AA. de la Nación. *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 139, 203-10.

Peru.

GUERRA, R. B. Primeros resultados de la campaña antituberculosa iniciada en el Ejército; resultados de tres años de labor. p.263-342. 25cm. Lima, 1942.

Rev. tuberc., Lima, 1942, 2: Also Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1943, 16: 11-90.

Alarco, G. Programa para la campaña contra la tuberculosis [plan of campaign]. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1928, 1: 16-9.—**Arias Schreiber, M.** Desarrollo del programa para la campaña contra la tuberculosis. *Ibid.*, 20-35.—**Aste, H.** Intradermo-reacción de Mantoux en las poblaciones militar y civil de Lambayeque y Chiclayo. *Ibid.*, 1935, 8: 32-5, 2 ch.—**Campaña antituberculosa en el Ejército.** *Ibid.*, 1939, 12: 3-7.—**Escamel de la Piedra, L.** La tuberculosis en nuestro oriente; de un ensayo de patología general de la región selvática peruana. *Ibid.*, 1941, 14: 123-39. — Instalación de dispensarios antituberculosos y despistajes realizados en las divisiones. *Ibid.*, 1947, 20: 73-93.—**Guerra, R.** Apuntes sobre despistaje de la tuberculosis en el medio militar con la ayuda de las radioscopías seriadas. *Ibid.*, 1940, 13: 7-49, 8 pl.—**Martínez, R.** Contribución al estudio del índice de infección tuberculosa en el medio militar. *Ibid.*, 1941, 14: 75-107.—**Mejía G., J. E.** La alergia tuberculínica porcentual en el medio militar con motivo de haberse verificado 203 intradermo reacciones de Mantoux. *Ibid.*, 1935, 8: 14-31.—**Monge, C.** La tuberculosis en el Ejército. *Ibid.*, 1934, 7: 338-51.—**Montoya, J.** Investigaciones de la alergia tuberculínica en los nuevos contingentes. *Ibid.*, 1935, 8: 38-43, 2 ch.—**Primeras (Las) etapas de la campaña antituberculosa en el Ejército.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 13: 3-6.—**Sotelo, E., & Sotelo, G.** Despistaje anti-tuberculosis practicado en los efectivos de la Segunda región, en los años 1946-47. *Ibid.*, 1947, 20: 53-72.—**Zevallos, C. A.** Consideración sobre los resultados de las pruebas de la tuberculina y la proposición de implantar la premunición en el Ejército. *Ibid.*, 1935, 8: 9-13.

Philippine Islands.

Francisco, S. A., & Ongpin, C. Observations and problems in tuberculosis in the city of Manila before, during and after the Japanese occupation. *J. Philippine M. Ass.*, 1946, 22: 145-51.—**Poust, L. R.** Tuberculosis in the Philippines. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 69: 45-8.—**Valdés, B. J.** Tuberculosis among the constabulary soldiers. *Proc. Nat. Congr. Tuberc.*, Manila (1926) 1927, 1: 185-90.

Poland.

Bong, A. [Periodical roentgen examinations in combatting tuberculosis in the Army] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1938, 31: 38-46.—**Gorkowski, E.** [Cutaneous reactions to tuberculin in the Army] *Ibid.*, 32: 452-63.—**Telatycki, M.** [Tuberculosis in the Polish Army and its prevention] *Ibid.*, 1934, 23: 183-93. — [The problem of military medicine in relation to pulmonary tuberculosis in the Army] *Ibid.*, 1936, 28: 20-40.

Portugal.

Fonseca, F. da, Ribeiro, R., & Terenas Latino, R. Vacinação antituberculosa pelo B. C. G. na Armada. *J. méd., Porto*, 1949, 13: 669-75.—**Silva, M. da.** A propósito dos casos de tuberculose, observados radiologicamente, entre o pessoal do 1.º Batalhão expedicionário do Regimento de infantaria N.º 4, desde o seu aquartelamento na Ilha da Terceira (Açores) Amatus Lusitanus, Lisb., 1946, 5: 525-31.

Puerto Rico.

Vivas, R. The problem of tuberculosis in Puerto Rico in the event of mobilization. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1941, 33: 157-9.

Romania.

Balanesco, I., & Zamfir, D. Granulie rece. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1934, 33: 464-70.—**Butoianu, M., & Bălănescu, V. I.** Tuberculoza in armată. *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1931, 20: 89-95.—**Daniello, L., & Bumbacescu, N.** [The question of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Army in time of war] *Cluj. med.*, 1940, 21: 98-105, 4 pl.—**Giurea, G. N., & Fiamboli, P.** Examenul radiologic in depistarea colectivă a tuberculozei pulmonare in armată. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 1175-83.—**Iliescu, C., Bălănescu, I., & Gaspar, I.** Contribuții la l'étude de la tuberculose dans l'Armée. *Ibid.*, 1937, 36: 483-91.—**Irimescu, S.** Extensia tuberculozei printre civili și militari. *România med.*, 1941, 19: 254.—**Mavru** [Treatment of tuberculosis in Bereck-Plage] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1930, 29: 343-50.

Russia.

Argușevič, N. L. [Organization of prevention of tuberculosis in the Red Army] *Borba s tuberk.*, 1934, 17-9.—**Beilin, I. B.** [Tuberculosis among subjects of the recruiting age in Soviet Russia] *Ibid.*, 110-4.—**Benderskaja, A. S.** Opyt raboty

sanatornoj tuberkuleznoj grupy detskogo sada v voennoe vremja. *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1946, 56.—**Blumkin, N. T., & Vidutzky, M. A.** [Tuberculosis prevention in the Red Army] *Borba s tuberk.*, 1933, 11: 15-7.—[Control of tuberculosis in the USSR during the present war] *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1942, No. 4, 3-5.—**Derechinsky, I. I.** [Control of tuberculosis in the Soviet Union and its realization during the present war] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1944, 44-7. — [The work of health stations in control of tuberculosis in industries during the present war] *Ibid.*, No. 9, 50-5.—**Gurevich, I.** Nekotorye voprosy organizacii borby s tuberkulezom legkikh v RKKA. *Voen. san. delo*, 1939, No. 10, 70-4.—**Idelson, J. M.** Armii i tuberkulez. *Kazan. med. J.*, 1913, 13: 1-38, 2 tab.—**Khebnikov, V. N.** [Pulmonary tuberculosis in the Army] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 10, 25-9. — Anamnez i semiotika legočnogo tuberkuleza. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 25: 93-112, 8 pl.—**Khmelnicky, B. M., Bunina, B. Z.** [et al.] [Early and latent forms of tuberculosis among wounded and sick in hospitals] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1943, 21: 50-3.—**Kiebanov, M. A.** [Organization for early detection of tuberculosis in evacuation hospitals] *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1942, No. 3, 86.—**Korneev, A. D.** [On manifestations of tuberculosis among the young recruits of the Red Army] *Vrach. delo*, 1940, 22: 435-40.—**Kvasnicky, G. A.** [Tuberculosis in the Red Army] *Probl. med.*, Kharkov, 1923, 2: 159-64.—**Levitin, F. I.** [The control of tuberculosis in the USSR during the present war] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1943, No. 12, 9-15. — [The tasks next in turn in the struggle against tuberculosis in the great Patriotic war] *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1944, No. 6, 3-8.—**Minozzi, A.** Osservazioni clinico-biologiche sulla tubercolosi polmonare di guerra, con riferimento particolare a reduci provenienti dai campi di concentramento di Russia. *Gior. ital. tuberc.*, 1948, 2: 158-62.—**Mishtov, G. V.** Tuberkulez po protokolam vskrytij Semenovskago-Alexandrovsckago voennago hospitalja za 18 let (1894-1911 gg.). *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1914, 240: *Med. spec. pt.*, 36-46.—**Nezlin, S. E.** [Activity of tuberculosis institutes during the present war] *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1942, No. 4, 51-4.—**Oeffebach, M. I.** [The basic tasks of tuberculosis control in wartime and the work of the nurse] *Med. sestra*, Moskva, 1944, No. 3, 8-11. — [Tuberculosis control in the RSFSR during the present war] *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1944, No. 2, 3-13.—**Rabukhin, A. E.** [War and tuberculosis] *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 5, 43-55. — [Tuberculosis control in wartime] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1943, 49-53.—**Schreiberg, L. G., & Vinogradov, A. I.** Internat. dlia invalidov Otečestvennoj vojny na baze doma invalidov dlia tub. khronikov. *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 3, 78.—**Shubin, S. A.** [Activity of institutions for tuberculosis in Moscow during the present war with Germany] *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 1, 75-7.—**Sifronov, M.** [Tuberculosis infection among the soldiers of the Red Army] *Vopr. tuberk.*, 1928, 6: No. 12, 83-5.—**Sukennikov, V. A.** K izučeniju sanitarnykh posledstvij vojny v oblasti tuberkuleza. *Vrach. delo*, 1946, 355-60.—**Volkova, M. A.** [Activity of the Irkutsk regional tuberculosis dispensary during military operations] *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1942, No. 3, 83-6.—**Voznesensky, A. N.** Tuberkulez verkhnikh dykhatelnykh putej po dannym specializirovannogo evakohospitalja. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestr. povrezhd. ukha &c.*, Moskva, 1944, 45-7.—**Zinovjev, K. N.** Sanatorija morskogo vedomstva imeni Eja Imperatorskago Velichestva Gosudariny Imperatricy Alexandry Fedorovny. *Morsk. vrach*, 1914, 127-31, plan.

Spain.

Casanueva Cabezas, T. La tuberculosis en el Ejército. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1946, 8: No. 20, 43-56.—**Castro Hernando, M. de.** Problemas que plantea el estudio de la lucha antituberculosa en el Ejército. *Rev. españ. tuberc.*, 1934, 5: 587, illust.; passim.—**Espina y Capo, A.** El cuadro de exenciones del ejército desde el punto de vista del potencial biológico ante la tuberculosis. *Rev. med. cirug. práct.*, Madr., 1914, 105: 361; 406.—**Fernández Caro.** La tuberculosis en la Marina de guerra. *Congr. españ. internac. tuberc.* (1912) 1914, 2: Congr., 2: 521-42.—**Gómez López, A.** La primoinfección tuberculosa en nuestro Ejército. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943-44, 2: época, 6: 393-403.—**González Gil, U., Latas Miguélez, J., & Kobador Ibáñez, J. M.** La tuberculosis en el Ejército; resultado de la investigación sistemática en 2.808 soldados. *Rev. españ. tuberc.*, 1949, 18: 455-62.—**Las Ríos, F. de.** La tuberculosis en el Ejército. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1934, 24: 65-7.—**Menárguez y Carretero, L.** Orientaciones de lucha antituberculosa en el Ejército. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1945, 7: 525-8.—**Morales Fernández, A.** Cómo debe entenderse el problema de la tuberculosis en el Ejército. *Congr. españ. internac. tuberc.* (1912) 1914, 2: Congr., 2: 723-30.—**Souto Beavis, J.** The campaign against tuberculosis in the Spanish mercantile marine. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2: Conf., pt. 2, 121-9.—**Urgoití, A., & Hermida, J.** La tuberculosis en el cuartel. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1934, 37: 1337-41.—**Valdés Lambca, J.** Aspectos parciales del problema Tuberculosis en el Ejército. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1928, 18: 243-9.—**Villanúa Ibáñez, E.** La lucha antituberculosa en la Marina de guerra. *Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ.* (1943) 1944, 3. *Jorn.*, 2: 246-50.

Sweden.

NELSON, A. G. A. The fluorographically disclosed cases of pulmonary tuberculosis and their

early prognosis; a mass survey of the Swedish Navy, 1941-42. 118p. 25cm. Kbh., 1946.

Forms Suppl. 16, Acta tuberc. scand.

Arborelius, M. Färskt tuberkulos hos värnpliktiga. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1927, 52: 180-202, 5pl. — Arméns tuberkulofråga. Ibid., 1930, 55: 225-41. — Tuberkulos och militärtjänstgöring. Ibid., 1934, 59: 287-317. — L'infection tuberculeuse primaire chez les hommes de troupe suédois. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull., 47-59. Also Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil. (1935) 1937, 5. Sess., 125-40. — **Bergman, R.** [Researches on the occurrence of tuberculosis among conscripts in Göteborg and Bohus] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1925, 50: 209-17. — **Lindhagen, E.** [Pulmonary tuberculosis among the conscripts and in the Army] Hygieia, Stockh., 1925, 87: 291-316. — **Lindsjö, D.** The campaign against tuberculosis in the Swedish defence forces. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1949, 22: 107-12. — **Lindvall, H.** [Tuberculosis in the Army] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1938, 63: 179-85. — **Nilsson, E.** [Our conscripts and pulmonary tuberculosis] Hygieia, Stockh., 1925, 87: 81; 113, 3pl. — **Nordwall, G.** [Prevention of tuberculosis in the Navy and Stockholm regiments] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1936, 61: 149-84, 5ch. — **Thunström, S.** [Roentgen mass examination in the Army; roentgen examination for tuberculosis among the recruits in Boden] Ibid., 1937, 62: 55-76. — **Westergren, A.** Om nymptäckt tuberkulos och militärtjänst, resp. sanatorievård. Sven. läk. tidn., 1943, 40: 2892. — **Widnäs, K.** Krigsårens inverkan på tuberkulosen i Vasa stad. Nord. med., 1947, 33: 124-8.

— Switzerland.

KLAUS, E. *Tuberkulose und Armeereihendurchleuchtung 1943/44; soziale und wirtschaftliche Auswirkungen der Armeereihendurchleuchtung [Zürich] 34p. 23cm. Basel, 1948.

Also: Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1948, 25: No. 1.

Adler, A. Allgemeine Erfahrungen der Tuberkuloseabklärungsstelle Aarau. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 335-7. — **Arnold, E. H.** L'aspect démographique actuel de la tuberculose dans l'Armée. Ibid., 1945, 34: 251. — Tuberculose et Armée. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 977-83. — **Bechman, E., Kartagener, M.** [et al.] La pratique des expertises en matière de tuberculose, considérée par rapport à l'assurance militaire fédérale. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1941, 61: 193-203. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 81-3. — **Delachaux, E.** Premières données des intradermo-réactions tuberculiques pratiquées chez les recrues suisses. Ibid., 1947, 77: 1304-6. — **Frei, C.** Ergebnis der systematischen Röntgendurchleuchtung einer Heeresinheit zu Beginn des Abblösungsdienstes 1942. Ibid., 1943, 73: 778-82. — **Greppin, J. J.** Réactions de Mantoux dans l'Armée suisse. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1949, 22: 113-5. — **Haefliger, E.** Die Bedeutung der Lungendurchleuchtungen in der Armee und ihr Ergebnis bei der erweiterten sanitätsärztlichen Eintrittsmusterung der M. S. A. III/6. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 221-4. — **Kartagener, M.** Tuberkulose-Probleme in der Armee. Ibid., 1942, 31: 461-4. — **Klaus, E.** Tuberkulose und Armeereihendurchleuchtung 1943-44; soziale und wirtschaftliche Auswirkungen der Armeereihendurchleuchtung. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1948, 25: 13-43. — **Meissen, E.** Die Versorgung der Kriegstuberkulösen im schweizerischen Heer. Zschr. Tuberk., 1916, 26: 249-63. — **Mueller, H.** Ueber die Tuberkuloseprophylaxe und andere gruppenmedizinische Massnahmen in der Armee. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1948, 25: 89-98. Also Militärsanität, Zür., 1950, 32: 1, passim. — **Morgenthaler, F.** Tuberkulose und Armee im Aktivdienst 1939 und folgenden Jahren; Tuberkulose und Militärversicherung; die rechtliche Grundlage. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 774-8. — **Morin, C.V.S.** assurance militaire, commission des pensions et tuberculose. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1945, 65: 830-3. — **Stachelin, R.** Tuberkulose und Militärversicherung. Korb. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1916, 46: 705-22. — Einige Fälle von Lungentuberculose aus dem Militärdienst. Ibid., 1918, 48: 721-5. — **Steiner, R.** Les aspects de la tuberculose dans l'Armée. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 221; 373. — **Tobler, M.** Ueber Tuberkulose-Todesfälle in der schweizerischen Armee mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Spätersinfektion. Schweiz. Zschr. Tuberk., 1946, 3: 317-38. — **Uehlinger, E.** Tuberkulose und Armee im Aktivdienst 1939 und folgenden Jahren; Bericht über eine Tuberkulose-Epidemie in einer F. Bitt. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 769-74. — **Vollenweider, P.** La lutte contre la tuberculose dans l'Armée de milices. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: 186. — **Voüte, F.** Tuberkulose und Armee im Aktivdienst 1939 und folgenden Jahren; Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 1188-92. — Tuberkulose und Armee im Aktivdienst 1939 und in den folgenden Jahren; die Versorgung der chronisch Kranken. Ibid., 1944, 74: 786.

— Tunis.

Michel, J., & Michel-Lauriat, H. Contrôle tuberculinique dans le milieu scolaire indigène de l'extrême Sud-Tunisien, à Zarzis. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 426-32.

— Turkey.

Boysan, M. [Systematic radiology in the Army for early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Askerî sahhiye mecmuası, 1936, 65: 213-24.

— United States.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical bulletin TB MED 231: Prevention of spread of tuberculosis in Army and Air Force hospitals. 14p. tab. 26cm. Wash., 1949.

Amesse, J. W. Selective Service Act in its relation to the prevention of tuberculosis. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1941, 38: 286-8. — **Biggs, H. M.** A war tuberculosis program for the nation. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1917, 1: 257-66. — **Brown, G. C.** X-ray and clinical findings in the routine examination of the chests of 10,000 inductees. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 423-7. — **Burge, F. W.** The tuberculosis problem in the mobilization of military and naval personnel. Dis. Chest, 1941, 7: 18-20. — **Bushnell, G. E.** Examination of troops for tuberculosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, 177: 236. — The diagnosis of tuberculosis in the military service. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1917-18, 1: 325-52. — How the United States is meeting the tuberculosis war problem. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1918, 14: 93-103. — Division of Internal Medicine: Tuberculosis Section. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 373-7. — **Dempsey, M.** Wartime increases in tuberculosis death rates; statistical data. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1943, 47: 219-21. — **Drolet, G. J.** World War I and tuberculosis; a statistical summary and review. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 689-97. — **Eakins, W. T.** Tuberculosis in war time in New Jersey. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1942-43, 26: 225-9. — **Elimination of tuberculosis in civilians and in members of the Armed Forces.** N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 545. — **Fernando, J. S.** Military service and its relation to tuberculosis control. Mil. Surgeon, 1933, 72: 40-3. — **Frankel, E. J.** Tuberculosis in war and post-war periods. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 7, 39-42. — The impact of war on the treatment of the tuberculous in New Jersey sanatoriums. Mod. Hosp., 1946, 66: No. 5, 79-82. — **Gath, P.** Examination of enlisted men for tuberculosis. Med. & Surg. S. Louis, 1918, 2: 396-9. — **Hendricks, C. M.** Medical advisory boards. Dis. Chest, 1943, 9: 261. — Report of the Council on Military Affairs and Public Health, American College of Chest Physicians. Ibid., 262-4. — **Jacobs, P. P.** La tuberculose pendant la guerre [Etats-Unis] Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1923, 79: 333. — Tuberculosis as a war problem, a summary of the experience of the United States of America for the period 1917 to 1923. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 2: 161-202. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1924, 55: 498-514. — **Jorris, E. H.** War and the tuberculosis problem. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1942, 7: 15-7. — **Kahlstrom, S. C.** Interesting findings, including active pulmonary tuberculosis, in the fluoroscopic examination of over 1,000 domiciled beneficiaries. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 346. — **Kinard, K. W.** Tuberculosis and war. Pennsylvania Health, 1942, 3: No. 4, 38-42. — **Long, E. R.** The problem of tuberculosis in military service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 264-6. — Tuberculosis as a military problem. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1944-45, 15: 241-55. — & **Lew, E. A.** Tuberculosis in the Armed Forces. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 469-79. — **Lord, F. T.** Tuberculosis and mobilization. N. England J. M., 1941, 224: 971-3. — **Lyman, D. R.** The limitations and possibilities in the Federal care of tuberculous ex-service patients. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1921, 17: 83-92. — **MacDonald, W. H.** Follow-up of tuberculosis in military inductees and veterans in New Jersey. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1944, 27: 306-13. — **Masten, A. R.** Colorado selectees rejected because of tuberculosis. Colorado Bd Health Bull., 1946, 10: No. 3, 3-6. — **Mayer, E., & Rappaport, J.** The problem of tuberculosis in the present mobilization for war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 341-3. — **National (A) war program for the control of tuberculosis.** J. Outdoor Life, 1917, 14: 368-72. — **Phelps, P. S.** Tuberculosis as an aftermath of the war. Connecticut M. J., 1945, 9: 839-43. — & **Green, H. M.** X-ray examination of 8,210 selectees at the induction center, Hartford. Ibid., 1941, 5: 882-6. — **Pollock, W. C.** Tuberculosis problem of World War No. 1 and the present mobilization tuberculosis problem. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1941, 37: 379-94. — **Proposed (A) plan for a United States military tuberculosis commission.** Dis. Chest, 1943, 9: 259. — **Rho, F.** Tuberculosis in the military service. Mil. Surgeon, 1925, 57: 1-17. — **Smith, F. C.** Provision for hospital and dispensary care of tuberculous ex-service patients by the Public Health Service. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1921, 17: 62-71. — **Toland, J. J., Jr., & Kornbluh, I. H.** Conversion of former Army and Navy camps to preventoria and rehabilitation resorts for tuberculous patients. Pennsylvania M. J., 1944-45, 48: 21-3. — **Tuberculosis and the war; here and abroad.** J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1942-43, 39: 180. Also Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 373. Also J. Kansas M. Soc., 1943, 44: 12-4. Also N. England J. M., 1943, 228: 143. — **War, ally of tuberculosis.** Health News, Albany, 1942, 19: 24. — **War conditions and tuberculosis.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 61. — **War-time trends in tuberculosis.** Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1943, 24: No. 5, 1-3. — **War and tuberculosis.** Ibid., 1941, 22: No. 8, 2-4.

— United States: Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY GENERAL HOSPITAL (FORT BAYARD) Report of completed cases of tuberculosis; 1911; 1912; 1916. 3 pts. 8°. Wash., 1912-17.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. Technical bulletin TB MED 222: Physical and educational program for tuberculous patients in Army hospitals. 5p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.

WARING, J. J. Study of minimal tuberculosis in the Army, 1 November 1944-31 October 1945. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 2, Tuberc. Rep. Div. M. Sc. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

Army tuberculosis hospitals. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 361.—**Ashbury, H. E.** Roentgenological report of chest examinations made of registrants at U. S. Army Induction Station No. 6, Third Corps area, Baltimore, Maryland, period ending April 30, 1941. Am. J. Roentg., 1941, 46: 241-4.—**Whildin, J. G., & Rogers, F. T.** [The same] ... May 1, 1941 to March 31, 1942. Ibid., 1942, 48: 347-51.—**Brewer, I. W.** Tuberculosis in the United States Army; a study of the admission rates for seventeen years. N. York M. J., 1913, 98: 127.—**Brown, P. K.** Tuberculosis in the Army. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, 177: 134.—The Army and tuberculosis. Med. & Surg., S. Louis, 1918, 2: 389-95.—**Bushnell, G. E.** Tuberculosis in the Army. South. M. J., 1917, 10: 933-8. Also Boston M. & S. J., 1918, 179: 46-8. Also Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1918, 132-43.—The Army in relation to the tuberculosis problem. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1918, 8: 1-9.—Tuberculosis. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 9: 171-202.—**Care (The)** of tuberculous patients pending discharge from the Army. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 74, 44-6.—**Carson, G. D.** Factors encountered in the discovery of pulmonary tuberculosis in soldiers at Fort Sam Houston. Dallas M. J., 1942, 28: 60-5.—**Castlen, C. R.** A brief sketch of the plan at Fort Bayard, New Mexico. Proc. M. Ass. Canal Zone, 1917, 10: pt 1, 145-9.—**Cattermole, G. H.** Tuberculosis in the Army. Colorado M., 1920, 17: 66-70.—**Cooper, A. T.** Tuberculosis in officers of the regular Army. Ann. Int. M., 1933, 6: 1200-6.—**Daitz, B. D., & Singer, M.** Extramural services in an Army tuberculosis hospital: patient and staff personnel orientation in an Army tuberculosis hospital. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1947, 55: 459-70.—**De Lorimier, A. A.** X-raying of army men important. Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1941, 27: 153; 160.—X-ray examinations of the chest for the United States Army. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 1773-98.—Army x-ray examinations of the chest. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 68-74.—Mass roentgenography of the chest for the United States Army. Radiology, 1942, 38: 462-72.—**Edwards, H. R., & Ehrlich, D. E.** Examinations for tuberculosis; roentgenographic findings of 41,809 inductees and 9,541 National Guardsmen in New York City. Dis. Chest, 1941, 7: 348-52. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 40-5.—& **Schiller, I. A.** Army x-ray examination for tuberculosis; Army physical examination teams in Southern New York District, Second Corps Area. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1943, 47: 113-20.—**General (The)** hospital, tuberculosis; General Hospital No. 21, Denver, Colorado. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 5: 363-74.—**Gilbert, O. M.** Work of the Army Tuberculosis Boards. Med. Insur., 1918-19, 28: 277-80. Also Colorado M., 1919, 16: 83-8. Also West. M. Rev., 1919, 24: 355-60.—**Gray, H.** Army tuberculosis examinations. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, 178: 799-803.—**Hillman, C. C.** The tuberculosis problem in the Army. Dis. Chest, 1943, 9: 265-8.—**Incidence (The)** of tuberculosis among soldiers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 1266.—**Kahn, I. S.** Tuberculosis examination methods in the Army. South. M. J., 1918, 11: 727-32.—**Lichty, M. J.** Tuberculosis examination of soldiers at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky. Ohio M. J., 1918, 14: 213-6.—**Long, E. R.** El control de la tuberculosis en el Ejército de los Estados Unidos durante la II guerra mundial. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1946, 25: 5-20.—Tuberculosis control in the Army. Dis. Chest, 1948, 14: 190-2.—& **Stearns, W. H.** Physical examination at induction; standards with respect to tuberculosis and their application as illustrated by a review of 53,400 x-ray films of men in the Army of the United States. Radiology, 1943, 41: 144-50.—**Magee, J. C.** Army vs tuberculosis. Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1942, 28: 5.—**Marietta, S. U.** Tuberculosis in World War II; the Army viewpoint. Dis. Chest, 1945, 11: 267.—**Matson, R. C.** The elimination of tuberculosis from the Army. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1920-21, 4: 398-416.—**New** tuberculosis center at Santa Fe. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 31.—Only six per cent. West Virginia M. J., 1939, 35: 289.—**Otis, E. O.** The examination of soldiers for tuberculosis in the U. S. Army. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, 178: 33-7.—**Paget, O.** Military organization and the treatment of the tuberculous soldier. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1919, 95: 148.—**Pollock, W. C.** Army tuberculosis admissions during 1941. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 147-50.—& **Forsee, J. H.** Tuberculosis among doctors and nurses at Fitzsimons general hospital. Ibid., 1934, 75: 17-21.—**Proposed (A)** plan for a United States military tuberculosis commission. Cincinnati J. M., 1943-44, 24: 208-10.—**Reynolds, C. R.** War is uncovering hidden tuberculosis, Army-industry examinations show need of 25,000 beds. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 10, 62-4.—**Sachs, M. D.** Incidence of tuberculosis in non-military personnel in U. S. Army; preliminary report. Clinics, 1945-46, 4: 850.—**Studebaker, J. F.** Pulmonary tuberculosis at Camp Cody, New Mexico. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 983-5.—**Tuberculosis**

in the Army. Bost. M. & S. J., 1917, 177: 19.—**Tuberculosis** in the Army. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 11.—**Twichell, D. C.** Observations of an Army tuberculosis examiner. Southwest. M., 1918-19, 2: 6-12.—**United States Army** tuberculosis hospital in New Mexico. Mod. Hosp., 1914, 3: 102-4.—**Zacks, D.** The soldier receives an X-ray of the chest. Commonwealth, Bost., 1942, 29: 19-23.

United States: Navy.

Bogen, E., & Strickland, G. H. Tuberculosis in a tropical Naval hospital. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1945, 52: 490-4.—**Brewer, I. W.** Tuberculosis in the United States Navy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, 84: 249.—**Britten, S. A., & Heisser, C. J.** Medical surveys for pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 632-41.—**Britten, S. A., Jorris, E. H.** [et al.] Medical surveys for pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1946, 46: 936-43.—**Carter, T. J.** Control of tuberculosis in the Navy. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 1, 21-3.—**Duncan, R. E.** Pulmonary tuberculosis; its exclusion from the Navy. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1941, 44: 651-7. Also Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1941, 37: 372-8.—Tuberculosis in World War II; from the Navy standpoint. Dis. Chest, 1945, 11: 269-71.—**Factors** influencing the incidence of tuberculosis. Statist. Navy M., 1946, 2: No. 9, 5-7.—**Gray, J. A. C.** Pulmonary tuberculosis; experiences in a naval hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 921-5.—**Greedy, P. V.** Microphotographic examinations of the chest at the U. S. Naval Training Station, San Diego. California West. M., 1943, 59: 37.—**Jorris, E. H.** Tuberculosis control in the Navy. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 4, 22.—**Kurtzthalz, C.** Civilian employees x-rayed; thousands of workers at Philadelphia Navy Yard examined for tuberculosis; follow-up and treatment arranged. Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1943, 29: 21.—**Leach, P.** The United States Naval Hospital, Las Animas, Colo., the Navy's sanatorium for tuberculosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1913, 7: 53-63.—**Postwar** rise in tuberculosis. Statist. Navy M., 1947, 3: No. 6, 25.—**Ricen, E.** The problem of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Navy. Dis. Chest, 1942, 8: 182-6.—**Smiley, D. F., & Raskin, H. A.** Tuberculosis as a Navy problem. Ibid., 1944, 10: 210-33.—**Stauffer, H. M.** Pulmonary tuberculosis; fluoroscopic survey among civilian employees at an advance base; preliminary report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 603-6.—**Stuart, M. A.** Tuberculosis. Ibid., 1929, 27: 467; passim.—**Thompson, E.** Tuberculosis. Ibid., 1915, 9: 253-8, 4pl.—**Tuberculosis** since 1912. Statist. Navy M., 1946, 2: No. 8, 7-9.—**United States Navy Tuberculosis Sanatorium**, Fort Lyon, Colo. Mod. Hosp., 1916, 7: 29-31.—**Warfield, C. H.** Types of pulmonary tuberculosis which demand disqualification for active duty in the Navy. Radiology, 1943, 41: 282.

Uruguay.

Muñoz Moratorio, L., Bellagamba, D., & Fuentes, J. de. Catastro tuberculínico roentgenofotográfico y bacteriología de la guarnición de Montevideo; resultados obtenidos en su iniciación. Relat. Congr. panamer. tuberc., 1940, 5. Congr., 2: 273-82.

in the armies.

SFORZA, C. La tuberculose dans les armées. p. 144-76. 24cm. Budap., 1909.

Also C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1909) 1910, 16. Congr., Sect. 20, San. mil.

Baduel, C. La Croce Rossa Italiana nell'assistenza ai militari tubercolosi. Policlinico, 1919, 26: Sez. prat., 1395.—**Baldovino, C.** Gli episodi tubercolari nel militare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 32: pt 1, 316-22.—**Corper, H. J.** Tuberculosis and its control; tuberculosis in armies. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 66: 512-22.—**Dussert, A.** Prophylaxie antituberculeuse aux armées pendant la guerre. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1942-43, 50: 627 (Abstr.).—**Erhardt, K.** [Pulmonary tuberculosis in armies] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1927, 52: 77-129.—**Gironés Navarro, L.** Contribución al estudio de la tuberculosis pulmonar en el Ejército. An. med., Barcel., 1945, 32: 179-88.—**Guradze, H.** Die Tuberkulose in Heere einzelner Länder. Halbmsschr. soziale Hyg., 1917, 25: 73.—**Kakkoku-gun** ni okeru kekaku tyōsa hyō [Table of investigation of tuberculosis in armies of various countries] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, 217.—**Morin, J.** Appréciation sanitaire des cas de tuberculose dans l'armée. Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt., 1944, Gegen Tuberk., 30-9.—**Schedler, O.** Prophylaxe und Therapie der Lungentuberkulose im Feldheer. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 507.—**Schoiz, W.** Tuberkulose und Heeresdienst. Zschr. Tuberk., 1916, 26: 98-110.—**Shall** we spread or eliminate tuberculosis in the Army? Dis. Chest, 1940, 6: 197.—**Toussaint.** Prophylaxie de la tuberculose à l'armée. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1939, 12: 747-56.

in the navies.

AYRES, P. B., ARIOLI, P. E. [et al.] Opportunity for the infection of naval personnel with tuberculosis. 8p. 25½cm. n. p., 1945.

Forms No. M-07, Med. Targets.

Brennan, J. C. Tuberculosis in the Merchant Navy. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 802.—**Clerc, M.** La tuberculose dans la Marine marchande; mesures administratives à prendre en application des vœux émis par le Comité consultatif d'hygiène de la

Marine marchande. Rev. hyg., Par., 1927, 49: 663-71. — **Tuberculosis in the Mercantile Marine.** Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 111-20. — **La lutte contre la tuberculose dans la Marine marchande.** Rapp. Congr. nat. tuberc., 1935, 8. Congr., 283-9. — **Korostelev, V.** Tuberkulez v voenno-morskoy flot. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 565. — **Lefort, A.** La morbidité par tuberculose à bord d'un aviso en campagne. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 169-75. — **Olmer, D.** Sur la tuberculose dans la Marine marchande. Rapp. Congr. nat. tuberc., 1935, 8. Congr., 489. — **Podestà.** Gesundheitsverhältnisse der französischen Marine im Vergleich zur deutschen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tuberkulose. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1913, 42: 481-504. — **Sannemann.** Zur Frage der Tuberkulose unter den Seeleuten. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1914, 18: Beih., 348-58. — **Tuberculosis in the Merchant Navy.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 664. — **Willoughby, W. M.** Tuberculosis: a note on the health of crews and ship hygiene. Med. Off., Lond., 1927, 38: 69-72. — **Wood, J. E.** Tuberculosis in the Merchant Navy. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 716-8.

TUBERCULOUS.

See also **Tuberculosis.**

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-129: VA Pamphlet 10-18, You can lick TB, a handbook for tuberculous patients; a guide for its distribution and use in patient orientation. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Baldwin, W. H. Present status of soldiers and draft rejects with tuberculosis. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1919, 15: 366-85. — **Bernstein, A.** A note on tuberculous soldiers. N. Zealand M. J., 1917, 15: 46. — **Hamant, H.** A propos des militaires tuberculeux. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1916, 30: 311. — **Jarniou, A. P.** Réflexions sur la tuberculose pulmonaire des prisonniers de guerre rapatriés. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 117-22. — **Kiebs, A. C.** Tuberculosis and military organization. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1917, 11: 439-59. — **Lanzenberg, A.** Des tuberculeux et de leur situation militaire. Paris méd., 1916-17, 21: 268-70. — **Leuret, E.** A propos des militaires tuberculeux. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1917, 47: 161-3. — **McCrae, T.** Tuberculosis and the soldier. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1918-19, 2: 372-9. — **Mukerji, H. C.** Tuberculosis in service men. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 987. — **Ostler, W.** The tuberculous soldier. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 2: 220. — **Otis, E. O.** The soldier and tuberculosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 94: 47-9. — **Pattison, H. A.** Following up tuberculosis soldiers. West. M. Rev., 1918, 23: 221-7. — **Soldats (Les)** et la tuberculose. Gaz. méd. Paris, 1915, 86: 29. — **Varrier-Jones, P. C.** A plea for the consumptive soldier. Revue, Lond., 1918, 1: 240-50. — **Songéons au soldat tuberculeux.** Rev. interall. mutil. guerre, 1919, 2: 43. — **Vergez.** La tuberculose des prisonniers. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1944-45, 9: 302-4. — **Waring.** Tuberculosis of men in Service. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 46-9. — **Wheaton, C. L.** The soldier and tuberculosis. Illinois M. J., 1920, 37: 310-3. — **Woodhead, G. S., & Varrier-Jones, P. C.** The tuberculous soldier. J. Outdoor Life, 1917, 14: 289-93.

Care and rehabilitation.

Banks, C. E. Reconstruction and rehabilitation of the tuberculous soldier. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 71: 681. — **Bouloumié, P.** Colonie sanitaire pour jeunes soldats en imminence de tuberculose. Rev. hyg., Par., 1913, 35: 726-45. — **Bruns, E. H.** Reconstruction and rehabilitation of the tuberculous soldier. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 71: 767. — **Byers, J. R.** Occupation and industrial training of tuberculous soldiers in sanatoria. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1918, 14: 446-52. — **Disney, E. K.** Rehabilitation of patients with arrested pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 39-41. — **Douglas, S. A.** Remarks on the federal care of tuberculous ex-soldiers. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1922, 18: 122-9. — **Emerson, K.** Physical rehabilitation of registrants disqualified for duty with the Armed Forces; tuberculosis. Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1940, Spec., 113-6. — **Gómez López, A.** El porvenir profesional y social del tuberculoso recuperado. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 577-86. — **Government** hospital facilities for discharged tuberculosis soldiers. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1920-21, 4: 205-40. — **Harries, E. H. R.** The problem of the tuberculous soldier. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 2: 939. — **Herrick, J. C.** The injurious effects of tobacco on tuberculous patients. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 56-9. — **Hilleboe, H. E.** Medical aspects of the rehabilitation of persons with tuberculosis. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 1. — **Jaffin, A. E.** After care of draftees. Health Bull. Newark, 1943, 26: No. 2, 1. — **Kayserling, A.** Die Fürsorge für die vom militär entlassenen Lungenkranken im Rahmen der Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge. Deut. med. Presse, 1915, 19: 77. — **Kennedy, J. C.** Training colonies in the treatment of tuberculosis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1925, 44: 118-21. — **Kidner, T. B.** Vocational training for tuberculous soldiers. J. Outdoor Life, 1919, 16: 33-6. — **Knopf, S. A.** Official provision for the tuberculous soldier and what he should know about his disease. N. York M. J., 1919, 109: 444-52. — **Laidlaw, S.** The effect of war-time conditions on the administration of the tuberculosis service. Edinburgh M. J., 1941, 48: 488-93. — **Liebe, G.** Militärische Kurarbeit. Zschr. Tuberk.,

1916, 26: 31-4. — **Mendes, G.** Per gli ex tubercolitici di guerra Gazz. med. lombarda, 1921, 80: 87. — **Neupert, C. N.** Follow-up by public health agencies of tuberculosis rejectees. Crusader, 1943, 35: No. 6, 3. — **Palmer, G. T., & Hoagland, H. W.** The sanatorium care of tuberculous soldiers by the Federal Government. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 506-8. — **Pillsbury, E. D.** Care of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1925, 1: No. 2, 36-41. — **Sarda, G.** Apropos des militaires tuberculeux et des améliorations que commande leur situation actuelle. Montpellier méd., 1916, 39: 261-8. — **Shaw, M.** The role of the medical social worker in the rehabilitation of the tuberculous patient. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 2, 18-23. — **Souto, V.** A readaptação dos tuberculosos ao trabalho. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1941, 2: 653-5. — **Stewart, D. A.** Work for the tuberculous; what is suitable and what unsuitable for the discharged tuberculous man. Med. Q., Ottawa, 1919, 1: 197-203. — **Tichý.** Příspěvek ku péči o tuberkulózní vojny. Cas. lék. česk., 1917, 56: 205. — **Varrier Jones, P. C.** A plea for the consumptive soldier. Rev. interall. mutil. guerre, 1919, 2: 37-42.

Combat zone.

Berlin-Chertov, S. V. [Clinical characteristics of the tuberculous contingent, from the data of an evacuation hospital] Klin. med., Moskva, 1944, 22: 52-6. — **Bogen, E.** Combat and consumption. California West. M., 1943, 59: 32-4. — **Brugnatelli, A.** La tuberculosi nei reduci dalla zona di operazione; osservazioni anatomiche. Policlinico, 1918, 25: Sez. prat., 821-3. — **Crosley, L.** The physical soldier at the front. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 576. — **Gebbie, N.** The physical soldier at the front. Ibid., 488. — **Jacob, L.** Ueber Lungenerkrankungen, insbesondere über Tuberkulose im Felde. Zschr. Tuberk., 1919, 31: 18-31. — **Mache, J. D.** The physical soldier at the front. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 620. — **Mears, I.** The physical soldier at the front. Ibid., 785. — **Nobécourt, P., & Peyre.** Des poussées évolutives de tuberculose chez les soldats du front. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1916, 3. ser., 40: 1003-9. — **Oliver, T.** The physical soldier at the front. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 375. — **Smirnov, E. I.** [Field therapy] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1941, No. 9, 3-9. — **Steinmeyer.** The different types of tuberculosis in soldiers at the front. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 130-2.

Compensation.

Aycard, G. A. Tuberculose et pensions. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 205-52. — **Bernou, A.** A propos de l'indemnisation des réformés de guerre pour tuberculose pulmonaire. Caducée, Par., 1919, 15: 149-50. — **Bond, A. T.** Principles of pensioning in cases of tubercle of the lung. Med., Q., Ottawa, 1919, 1: 49-61. — **Collins, H. B.** The invisible wound; a plea for tuberculous pensioners. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1918, 12: 162-4. — **Cunyngham-Brown.** Pension boards and committees. Tr. Nat. Ass. Prev. Tuberc., Lond., 1919, 7: 64-81. — **Ferrers.** Pension boards and committees (discharged soldiers and sailors) Ibid., 111-4. — **Golz.** Zur Begutachtung der Erwerbsfähigkeit bei der chronischen Lungentuberkulose im Invalidenrentenverfahren. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1918, 22: 303-11. — **Gulbring, A.** [On the principles of awarding compensation for pulmonary tuberculosis contracted in military service] Hygiea, Stockh., 1927, 89: 436-47. — **Martineck.** Versorgung tuberkulöser Kriegsbeschädigter. Zschr. Tuberk., 1921, 34: 704-10. — **Pois, G.** La tuberculose et les pensions militaires. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 329-31. — **Scheidemandel, F.** Rentenherabsetzung bei tuberkulösen Kriegsbeschädigten; zur Aufklärung in die Versorgungsgerichte und an die Nationalsozialistische Kriegsopferversorgung. Deut. Tuberk. Bl., 1936, 10: 116. — **Séchan, P.** L'indemnisation de la tuberculose osseuse ou articulaire chez les mutilés. Rev. gén. clin. 1934, 48: Suppl., 173. — **L'indemnité de soins accordée aux anciens militaires pensionnés à 100% pour tuberculose.** Ibid., 229-33. — **Shakespeare.** The completion of tuberculosis schemes in relation to pension boards and committees (discharged sailors and soldiers) Tr. Nat. Ass. Prev. Tuberc., Lond., 1919, 7: 84-96. — **T., F.** La tuberculose et les pensions militaires. Arch. méd. belges, 1942, 95: 584-9.

Detection.

Alexandre. Dépistage et traitement tuberculeux à l'Armée. Ann. belg. méd. mil., 1948, 101: 79-82. — **Barth, E. E., & Squire, F. H.** Incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis as detected roentgenologically in a selected group of inductees. Illinois M. J., 1942, 82: 358-61. — **Braeuning, H.** Auffinden der Tuberkulosen bei der Musterung. Off. Gesundheitsdienst., 1936-37, 2: A, 187. — **Detection** of tuberculosis in recruits. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 546. — **Discovery** of tuberculosis at separation centers. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 489. — **Filek, A.** Review of films on men rejected because of chest condition. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1942-44, 7: No. 11, 19-21. — **Fink, D. L.** The detection of pulmonary tuberculosis on induction into military service. J. Lancet, 1945, 65: 5-7. — **Gautot.** Le dépistage des tuberculeux à la caserne; rôle des médecins des corps. Arch. méd. belges, 1923, 76: 943-53. — **Goerke, L. S.** Examining selectees. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1942, 72: 389. — **Kayne, G. G.** Detection of tuberculosis among recruits. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 518. — **Krzymski, W.** [Elimination of early form of pulmonary tuberculosis in recruiting] Lek. wojsk., 1931, 17: 220-34. — **Menárguez Carretero, L.** Diag-

nóstico de actividad de la tuberculosis pulmonar, aplicada a la selección del contingente. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 16-34.—**Myers, J. A.** Failure to detect all tuberculosis on induction to military service. J. Lancet, 1944, 64: 111-3.—**Tomasch, J. M.** Tuberculosis among Army selectees. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1941, 26: No. 3, 10.—**Williams, C. J.** The tuberculous registrant; public health nursing supervision in relation to an old problem in a new setting. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 988-92.

Disposition.

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF SOLDIERS' CIVIL RE-ESTABLISHMENT. Confidential report No. 6: The care and employment of the tuberculous ex-service man after discharge from the sanatorium. 77p. 8° Ottawa, 1921.

DENMAN, T. The discharged consumptive soldier; his treatment in relation to the treatment of consumption as a whole. 40p. 16½cm. Lond., 1918.

Bunta, E. The tuberculosis rejectee. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1944, 50: 147-9.—**Dumarest, F.** Les tuberculeux dans l'Armée; incorporation et indemnisation. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1602.—**Farmer, J. E.** Follow-up of rejected selectees. Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1942, 28: 101.—**Ferrabouc.** Note sur le dépistage de la tuberculose et la réintégration des tuberculeux dans l'Armée. Méd. usine, Par., 1949, 11: 225.—**Fine, M. J.** The standard for exemption of tuberculous recruits from the National Army. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 92: 988.—**Grenet, H.** Remarques sur le diagnostic de la tuberculose pulmonaire: le triage des militaires tuberculeux. Monde méd., 1918, 27: 321-8.—**Hawes, J. B.** Discharged tuberculous soldiers. Boston M. & S. J., 1919, 181: 352.—**Hudson, W. A., & Brachman, D. S.** A study of rejectees for thoracic abnormalities. Dis. Chest, 1944, 10: 234-40.—**Jaffin, A. E.** The evaluation, management, and aftercare of selectees deferred by the induction stations on account of chest findings. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1943, 40: 186.—**Kidder, O. T.** Study of selectees rejected from Armed Forces for pulmonary tuberculosis. Hoosier Health Herald, 1946-47, 28: 73-5.—**Koontz, A. R.** Cases rejected for Army service on the basis of chest films alone. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 440-2.—**Le Bourdellès, A. C. B.** Le sort des tuberculeux dans l'Armée. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 105: 337-56.—**Lemoine, G. H.** Cause de variations des chiffres de radiations pour tuberculose pulmonaire dans l'armée; assistance à donner par les sociétés de la Croix Rouge aux hommes éliminés temporairement pour imminence de tuberculose. Echo méd. nord, 1914, 18: 121-8.—**Long, E. R., Behrens, C. F.** [et al.] Military mobilization and tuberculosis control. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 990.—**MacDonald, W. H.** Follow-up examination of persons deferred from military service because of signs of tuberculosis. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1942-43, 26: 354-6.—**McLaughlin, C.** Tuberculous rejectees in Florida. Florida Health Notes, 1944, 36: 244.—**Man (The)** The Army doesn't want. Crusader, 1942, 34: No. 5, 8.—**Masten, A. R.** Follow-up of Colorado selectees rejected because of tuberculosis. Colorado Bd Health Bull., 1944, 8: 6-8.—**Perkins, J.** What shall be done with tuberculous soldiers discovered in the draft, in the cantonments, or overseas. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1918-19, 2: 449-55.—**Phelps, P. S.** From public health viewpoint; Director, State Dept. of Tuberculosis Control, discusses methods of examination and follow-up of tuberculosis rejectees in Connecticut. Bull. Nat. Tuberc., 1942, 28: 181.—**Prest, E. E.** Discharged tuberculous soldiers. Brit. M. J., 1918, 2: 617.—**Schill, E.** Erfahrungen bei der Beurteilung von leichteren Lungenkranken. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 1441.—**Selectees** rejected because of tuberculosis. Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 653.—**Smith, H.** Tuberculosis rejections in Texas. Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1943, 29: 111.—**Swisher, W. P.** Tuberculosis in discharged soldiers. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1947, 55: 481-7.—**Talbot, B. L.** The conduct of a discharge ward in a facility for tuberculous patients. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 57-9.—**Wise, W. D.** Cases rejected for Army service on the basis of chest films alone. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 103.—**Zacks, D., & Hyde, R. W.** Pulmonary conditions in rejectees; analysis of 2,270 selectees rejected for pulmonary conditions in the induction centres of Massachusetts. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1944, 49: 332-42.

Examination.

Copin, R. Quelques réflexions sur le rôle de l'expert phthisiologue. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1946, 1: 363-9.—**Galinowski, Z.** [Sur l'élimination des malades atteints de tuberculose pulmonaire au conseil de révision] Lek. wojsk., 1932, 20: 602-8.—**King, J. T.** Auscultation of the pulmonary apices in young men. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1918, 29: 76.

Fitness to service.

See also Tuberculosis subheadings.

Bushnell, G. E. What constitutes a diagnosis of tuberculosis sufficient for rejection from the Army? J. Outdoor Life, 1917, 14: 361-3.—**Franz, K.** [Pulmonary tuberculosis and the fitness for military services] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1928, 4: 175-90.—**Gausse, A.** L'utilisation militaire des hommes réformés pour

tuberculose pulmonaire, avant la mobilisation. Marseille méd., 1918, 55: 603. Also Paris méd., 1919, 31: 182-4.—**Hudson, H.** Pulmonary tuberculosis and work capacity. Proc. U. S. Conf. Placem. Disabled Vet., Wash., 1945, 65-8.—**Long, E. R., & Hamilton, E. L.** A review of induction and discharge examinations for tuberculosis in the Army. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1947, 37: 412-20.—**Mariotti Bianchi, G. B.** Esiti di lesioni tubercolari e idoneità al servizio militare. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 270-3.—**Mayet, L.** Expertise médico-légale militaire des tuberculeux. J. méd. fr., 1918, 7: bis, 174-8.—**Oliveira, F. de.** O serviço militar e a tuberculose. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1939, 4: 141-5.—**Pegado Júnior, D.** O militar tuberculoso poderá ser recuperado para o serviço do exército? Rev. med. mil. Rio, 1941, 30: 501-19.—**Rauch, A.** Considérations sur le service militaire des anciens tuberculeux. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1939-40, 5. sér., 5: 1116-8.—**Reisdorff, A.** Gli invalidi tubercolosi. Gior. med. mil., 1920, 68: 724.—**Sewall, H.** What constitutes a diagnosis of tuberculosis sufficient for rejection for the Army? Colorado M., 1917, 14: 286-91.—**Sforza, N.** La tuberculose come causa d'invalidità. Tubercolosi, 1919, 11: 59-85.—**Significance (The)** of tubercular signs in military life. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, 177: 846.—**Spillman, R.** Tuberculosis and military service. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1941, 42: 24.—**Thieme, L.** Kriegsdiensttauglichkeit ehemaliger Lungenheilstättenpfleglinge. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 366.—**Tuberculosis** and military service. Diplomat, 1941, 13: 215. Also Tuberc. Abstr., Newark, 1941, 14: 1.

Hospitals and hospitalization.

See also Tuberculosis geography.

Bálint, R. Die Behandlung lungenkranker Soldaten in klimatischen Kurorten und Heilanstalten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1918, 68: 253-8.—**Beach, G. W.** What may reasonably be expected from institutional treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 5-10.—**Bernard, E.** Le placement des tuberculeux en stations de cure et le retour des prisonniers et déportés. Presse méd., 1945, 53: 181.—**Brooks, W. D. W.** Tuberculosis in wartime. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 423.—**Bruno, E. H.** Sanatorium treatment as provided by the United States Government for tuberculous veterans of the World War. Tubercle, Lond., 1925-26, 7: 335-43.—**The unit of system in large government tuberculosis hospitals.** U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 7-9.—**Burr, L.** Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis of the adult type in marine hospitals. Hosp. News, Wash., 1936, 3: No. 19, 15-25.—**Carman, W. L.** Are we overhospitalizing our pulmonary tuberculosis patients? Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 9: 176-9.—**Cohen, A. C.** A tuberculosis program for a general hospital. Ibid., 1943-44, 20: 316-9.—**Costa y Tomas, A.** Sanatorios militares para tuberculosos y pre-tuberculosos; bases para la constitución de los mismos. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 452-4.—**Ellis, H. A.** Tuberculosis and the war. Lancet, Lond., 1917, 1: 854.—**Fraenkel, E.** Ergebnisse der Arbeit einer militärischen Lungenheilstätte unter Kriegsverhältnissen. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1919, 43: 221-33.—**Galup, J.** Les renvois au Corps, au cours de la guerre, après hospitalisation dans un sanatorium militaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1918, 33: 122.—**Gómez López, A.** La cura de ejercicio en los sanatorios antituberculosos militares. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 381-5.—**Hernandez, M. A.** El sanatorio antituberculoso, la más humanitaria obra que se realizó en la era de Trujillo. Rev. méd. mil., Trujillo, 1940, 2: No. 5, 25.—**Larrabee, H.** The hospital stay can be pleasant for the tuberculous patient. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 56-62.—**Leland, F. B.** The evolution of the sanatorium and the war-time demands upon it. Michigan Out-of-Doors, 1918, 7: 30-8.—**Loewy, I. D.** The personal touch in the hospital treatment of tuberculous. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 832-4.—**McKone, B.** Post-sanatorium institutional care in the treatment of tuberculosis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1950, 5: 21-9.—**Park, W. E.** Hospital and home treatment in tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1925, 1: No. 2, 42-4.—**Rawls, P. S.** A schedule of classification and regimen for tuberculosis hospitals. Ibid., 1927, 3: 1-4.—**Scopes, W. H., & Pattison, H. A.** Sanatorium construction in war time. J. Outdoor Life, 1918, 15: 321-6.—**Stevens, C. J.** The indications for, and the disadvantages of, home treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 223-5.—**Subercaze, A., & Galup, J.** Le travail de la terre dans un sanatorium militaire. Paris méd., 1918, 27: 74-8.—**Telatycki, M.** [Postulates of modern construction of sanatoriums for pulmonary tuberculosis] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 32: 327-42.—**Voute.** La cure en sanatorium des militaires de carrière. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1939, 12: 645-69.—**Weicker, H.** Ueber die Beschäftigung und Beaufsichtigung der lungenkranken Mannschaften in der Lungenheilstätte. Zschr. Tuberk., 1917, 27: 349-58.—**Willis, H. S.** The sanatorium, the superintendent and the war. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1944, 49: 227-30.—**Willis, J. M., & Hamner, J. F.** Where military tuberculosis patients receive treatment. Mod. Hosp., 1926, 27: 49-52.

Nursing.

Ewart, E. W. Nursing problems in tuberculosis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 6.—**Lincoln, L.** War emphases in tuberculosis nursing. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1944, 40: 199-204.—**Smith, H. K.** The nursing care of the tuberculous in the hospitals of the United States Veterans' Bureau. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 717-20.

Recruits.

See also Tuberculous.

Bach, E. Tuberculose et mobilisation. Militärsanität, Zür., 1942, 24: 111; passim.—**Back, G. A.** Early phthisis in recruits. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 132.—**Bravo Olalla, S., & Villar Echaide, J.** Aportación al estudio de la primo-infección tuberculosa en reclutas. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 211-6.—**Canny, H. S.** TB among Army recruits. Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1942, 28: 21.—**Chavigny.** Tuberculose et recrutement de l'armée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1922, 16: 213; 1923, 17: 2.—**Devy, R.** A propos de la tuberculisation des jeunes soldats à l'incorporation et au cours du service. J. prat., Par., 1947, 61: 65.—**Diagnosis (The)** of tuberculosis in recruits. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, 177: 160.—**D'Ovidio, R.** Importancia de la ficha individual de salud para el diagnóstico precoz de la tuberculosis en el conscripto. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1921, 20: 51-9, ch.—**Esiutin, S. E.** [Roentgen examination of recruit-school pupils and recruits] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1938, No. 10, 169.—**Ferrabouc, L.** La tuberculose pulmonaire évolutive chez les candidats à l'engagement et au rengagement. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 142-50.—**Freer, A.** Occurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis in supposedly screened selectees. Dis. Chest, 1944, 10: 197-209.—**Galbraith, D.** Pulmonary tuberculosis in recruits. Bull. Canad. Tuberc. Ass., 1941, 20: 3.—**Gallac, H. I.** Consideraciones médico-legales sobre la tuberculosis pulmonar en el conscripto. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 663-6.—**Graham, S. H., & Davies, M.** Tuberculosis in recruits. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 920-4.—**Guy, J.** A note on the diagnosis of tuberculosis in recruits and pensioners. Lancet, Lond., 1920, 1: 711.—**Heckscher, H.** [Spread of tuberculosis among recruits] Ugeskr. laeger, 1930, 92: 283.—**Karpinos, B. D.** Prevalence of pulmonary tuberculosis among selectees. Human Biol., 1944, 16: 181-9.—**Lee, G. W.** Tuberculosis found in selectees for military service. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1943, 46: 253.—**Leigh, A. D.** The detection of pulmonary tuberculosis in Army recruits. Tubercle, Lond., 1941, 22: 121-6.—**Lewenstein, B. P., Luchinskaya, F. A., & Milovidova, L. V.** [Manifestations of pulmonary tuberculosis in recruits] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 8, 52-5.—**López, J. A.** El reconocimiento de conscriptos y la tuberculosis pulmonar. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1917, 24: pt 1, 569-75.—**MacDonald, W. H.** Tuberculosis among military inductees in New Jersey. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1946-47, 28: 435-7.—**Mayer, E.** Prevention of tuberculosis among recruits. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1295.—**Plunkett, R. E.** Tuberculosis among Selective Service men in New York State. War. Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 611-23.—**Rieux, J., & Chaumet, G.** Enquête sur la tuberculose pulmonaire à l'occasion de l'incorporation de quatre cents jeunes soldats. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1925, 3, ser., 6: 238.—**Rudzski & Sokolowski.** Sélection du contingent et tuberculose. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1925, 3, Congr., 31-49.—**Sokolowski, A.** Stanowisko lekarza wojskowego przy rozpoznawaniu gruźlicy płuconej u rekrutów. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: 22; No. 2, 10.—**Trabaud.** Recrutement et tuberculose. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1922, 16: 285; 1923, 17: 285.—**Uhl, G. M.** The health department. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1942, 72: 343.—**Ward, E.** Recruits suspected of tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 1067.

Resettlement.

British provision for tuberculous ex-soldiers; village settlements urged by a recent deputation to the Minister of Health. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1920, 35: 1043-5.—**McDougall, J. B.** The resettlement of the tuberculous ex-service man. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1937, 31: 202-7.—**Scammell, E. S.** Suggested overseas community health settlements for British ex-service men. J. State M., Lond., 1919, 27: 314.

Service units.

Liebe. Eigene Truppenteile für Tuberkulöse und Schwache. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 1548.—**Thomas, J. L.** Segregation of consumptive soldiers and others. Brit. M. J., 1916, 1: 292.

Treatment.

See also Phrenic nerve; Pneumoperitoneum; Pneumothorax.

INDIA. ARMY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Treatment and disposal of patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. 3p. 25cm. Delhi, 1945.

Forms No. 251, Admin. Instr. M. Dir. Army India.

Beatty, O. A. The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis as a defense measure. Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 107-13.—**Costa Freitas, G.** A cura da tuberculose. Rev. med. mil. Rio, 1935, 24: 124-37.—**Crow, G. B.** Some prevailing ideas regarding the treatment of tuberculosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1914, 8: 541-54.—**Edwards, B. B.** Discipline as a factor in the treatment of tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 921-3.—**Ornstein, G. G.** Modern concept and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Profess. Staff Proc. Halloran Gen. Hosp., 1946, 1: No. 8, 14-7.—**Parker, H. F.** Influences other than disease on the treatment of the tuberculous. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 773-6.—**Shenderovsky, G. I.**

Tečenje legoćnogo tuberkuleza. In: Voenn. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia) Glavn. voenn. san. uprav. Moskva, 1946, 308-14.—**Vračević, M.** [Short review on treatment of tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 405-28.—**Wolff.** Wesen und Behandlung der Tuberkulose auf Grund der Kriegererfahrungen. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1920, 45: 253-68.

Treatment: Antibiotics.

See also Streptomycin.

GRASSI, O. La estreptomicina en el tratamiento de la tuberculosis. p.473-523. 26½cm. B. Air., 1948.

Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1948, 1:

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Research project, X-741A (Gen. 162) a study to determine the effect of streptomycin on human tuberculosis [outline] [6] l. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-34: A preliminary statement concerning the effects of streptomycin upon tuberculosis in man. 13p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— TB 10-37: The effect of streptomycin upon pulmonary tuberculosis in man; preliminary report of a cooperative study of 223 cases by the Army, Navy, and Veterans Administration. 18p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

— Protocols for the treatment of tuberculosis by SM, DHSM, and PAS. 4. rev. 24 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CONFERENCE ON STREPTOMYCIN IN TUBERCULOSIS. Minutes, 4pts. v. p., 4-7. Conf., 1947-49.

Aranda de Rojas, M. Resultados obtenidos con la estreptomicina en el tratamiento de la tuberculosis. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 487-501.—**Barroso, G., & Silva, A. C. da.** Aerosol-estreptomicina na tuberculose pulmonar. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1948, 9: 1361-4, 2pl.—**Bonetti Dupont, C. A.** Estreptomicina y tuberculosis. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1949, 48: 5-49.—**Caldwell, E. D.** A case of pulmonary tuberculosis treated with streptomycin. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 102-6.—**Canada, R. O.** Streptomycin therapy in progressive pulmonary tuberculosis; report of 37 cases with 1 year follow-up. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 137-47.—**Duroux, Vergès [et al.]** Les premiers résultats de nos traitements par la streptomycine dans la tuberculose. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 160-7.—**Effect (The)** of streptomycin upon pulmonary tuberculosis; preliminary report of a cooperative study of 223 patients by the Army, Navy and Veterans Administration. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1947, 56: 485-507.—**Ferenczi, G.** Ingerék és antibiotikumok, illetve chemotherapeutikumok együttes alkalmazása gümőkórnál. Honvéderosv., 1950, 2: 219.—**Fishburn, G. W., Fisher, M. W., & Wallace, J. B.** Streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 876-9.—**Furtos, N. C.** Streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis; treatment of recent posthemoptotic spreads. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 137-45.—**Gómez López, A.** Modernas medicaciones contra la tuberculosis; estreptomicina y sulfonas. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 503-10.—**Hiltz, J. E., Kincade, G. F. [et al.]** Streptomycin. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 19-21.—**Jacobs, S., Doerner, A. A., & Miller, A. D.** The use of streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 335-40.—**Pollock, B. E., & Leedham, C. L.** Local antibiotic therapy of tuberculous sinuses. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 578-83.—**Samitier, J.** Antibióticos en tuberculosis. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 515-25.—**Streptomycin** therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1949, 3: No. 8, 12.—**Streptomycin** in treatment of tuberculosis. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd. 1947, Apr. 23; 1948, Jan., 92-123.—**Tempel, C. W.** The place of streptomycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 25-34.—**& Durrance, J. R.** The use of streptomycin in tuberculosis. Ibid., 312-5.—**Vivas, J. R., & Jacobs, E. C.** Combined streptomycin-tuberculin therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1-9.—**Warner, W. P., & Adamson, J. D.** Streptomycin in tuberculosis, Department of Veterans Affairs; interim report of results to date. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 6, 33-8.—**Wetneck, L.** O uso da estreptomicina na tuberculose pelo Comité de quinioterapia e antibióticos do Colégio americano de fisiologistas (transl.) Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 103-5.

Treatment: Chemotherapy.

Euler, O. Tüdögümőkór kezelése manganochloriddal, streptomycinnel és paraminosalicilsavval. Honvéderosv., 1950, 2: 509-17, illust.—**Liubomudrov, P. V.** O lečenii tuberkuleza treparozanom. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 238:

Med. spec. pt. 406-11.—**Mosso, F. E.** La chemoterapia della tubercolosi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 1: 205-21.

— Treatment: Climatotherapy.

Puchelle, F. *Une expérience militaire de phtisiothérapie climatique à Médéa, 1918-19. 64p. 24cm. Alger, 1939.

Schönholzer, R. *Der Einfluss des Höhenklimas auf 1000 kriegsgeschädigte und tuberkulosegefährdete Franzosenkinder. 62p. 23cm. Bern, 1947.

Anderson, C. A. The hazard of travel in advanced or terminal tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936, 13: 261.—**Marynowski, Z.** [Blood examination of patients placed in artificial mountain air] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 29: 385, passim.

— Treatment: Diet.

Matz, P. B. The Gerson-Sauerbruch dietetic regimen in tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 27-32.—**Minet, J., Warembourg, H., & Fontan, M.** La diététique des tuberculeux pulmonaires à la lumière des restrictions de guerre. Rev. diét., Par., 1946, 5: 53-65.—**Mouriquand, G.** L'alimentation des tuberculeux devant les nouvelles conceptions alimentaires. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 595-601.—**Ross, H. A.** Wartime diet and the tuberculous patient. Tubercle, Lond., 1943, 24: 131-6.—**Walters, H. W., Hamlin, W. E., & Giventer, M.** The treatment of tuberculosis with a low carbohydrate diet. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 363; 21: 8.—**War-time diet and the tuberculous patient.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 711.

— Treatment: Drugs.

Bernard, L. L'aurothérapie de la tuberculose pulmonaire (deuxième série de faits). Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 580-6.—**Dobrowolski, L. A.** [The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with insulin] Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9: 666-70.—**Dumitru, Z.** [Chrysotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1932, 31: 517-27.—**Gurney, T. R. V.** Treatment of tuberculosis. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 28.—**James, S. H.** Habit-forming drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1927-38, 14: 360.—**Le Bourdellès, A. C. B., & Juliet, P. M.** L'aurothérapie dans la tuberculose. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 105: 307-36.—**L'Esperance, A.** Role of drugs in the treatment of pulmonary T.B. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 70.—**McClintock, L. A., & Goodale, R. H.** The use of the chocolate principle in the treatment of tuberculosis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 708-13.—**Marotte, A. C. H.** La chrysothérapie dans les tuberculoses pulmonaire et chirogicale. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1930, 112: 1-21.—**Mola, G.** Cura della lesioni tubercolari aperte col preparato Jodhydrarsan del dott. O. Marroni. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1933, 39: pt 1, 189-91.—**Rytel, A., & Dziekanowski, M.** [Iodine treatment in tuberculosis] Lek. wojsk., 1931, 17: 191-206.—**Sakai, S.** Calcium ryōhō no rinsyō-tekki zikken [Klinische Erfahrungen mit Calciumsalzen] Gun idan zasshi, 1914, 172-87.—**Samitier, J., & Ruiz, M.** Auroterapia intrapleurale. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 395-402.—**Schmidt, H.** Sudian und Sanguinal bei Lungentuberkulose. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1918, 47: 140.—**Voizard, F. E., & Baize, J.** Iode et tuberculose pulmonaire. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 89: 561-76.—**Wood, J. P.** Codeine in the treatment of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 256.

— Treatment: Methods.

Baba, S. Kessen-ka ni okeru kekkaku tiryō hōsin siken [Personal opinions on the trend of treatment for tuberculosis during stringent wartime conditions] Rinsyō & kenkyū, 1944, 21: 258-60.—**Bray, H. A., & Fruhlinger, B.** Appraisal of strict bedrest in the treatment of tuberculosis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 8, 14.—**Brown, D., & Buvens, A. E.** Occupational therapy for the tuberculous veteran. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1932, 11: 301-11.—**Bugliari, G. R.** Influenza del trattamento con succhi embrionari sulle lesioni tubercolari sperimentali. Gior. med. mil., 1931, 79: 374; 1933, 81: 153.—**Cappelli, G.** Lipasi e perossidasi colloidali nella cura della tubercolosi polmonare e chirurgica. Ibid., 1926, 74: 278-86.—**Dohmen, H.** The conservative treatment of open pulmonary tuberculosis. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 349.—**Gómez López, A.** El tratamiento de las diversas formas de la tuberculosis pleural. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 15-25.—**Graduated labour and auto-inoculation in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis.** J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1924, 10: 180-7.—**Hardgrove, T. J.** Standardization of methods of diagnosis of tuberculosis in psychotic patients. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 131-4.—**Hibbard, R. J. B.** Newer trends in treatment of tuberculosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 202-4.—**Lo Bianco, D.** I più recenti mezzi terapeutici della tubercolosi polmonare. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 385-94.—**Popowski, S.** [The principle of stimulation treatment in tuberculosis in children] Lek. wojsk., 1934, 24: 181; 225.—**Ricen, E.** Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: an evaluation of present methods. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 617-25.—**Zoeller, U.** Un toussoir pour tuberculeux. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 32.

— Treatment: Physical therapy.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-148: The role of physical medicine rehabilitation in the treatment of tuberculous patients. 6p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Briggs, C. A. Prescribed occupational therapy and vocational rehabilitation for the tuberculous. In: Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 580-5.—**Bruns, E. H.** Heliotherapy in the treatment of tuberculosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 66: 1-5.—**Chaumet, G. J.** Physiothérapie de la tuberculose. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 88: 515-55.—**Cooper, A. T.** Some army experiences in the treatment of tuberculosis by heliotherapy. Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1938-39, 14: 124-34.—**Davidson, S. W.** Occupational therapy in the rehabilitation of the tuberculous patient. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 2, 10-7.—**Gallagher, M. L.** Exercise in pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 872.—**Hirtz, E. J.** Technique et résultats de traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire par les doses très faibles de rayons X. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 602-13.—**Holeman, C. J.** Advance report concerning heliotherapy and ionic medication as employed at Las Animas, Colo. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1915, 9: 115-20.—**Iwazuru, R., & Sasaki, Z.** Kekkaku-syōi-gunzin no syokugyō oyobi sagyō ryōhō to syokugyō saihen-zin to ni suite [Occupational and work therapy for wounded soldiers with tuberculosis, and such patients as have returned to work] Nippon rinsyō kekkaku, 1942, 3: 443-52.—**McCarty, G. S.** The air-bath treatment of uncomplicated pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 832-4.—**McClellan, J. H.** Exercise in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1931, 7: 371.—**Martin, A.** Graduated exercise in tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 394-8. Also in Rehabil. War Injured (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 491-7.—**Ulrich, G.** Gymnastik für Tuberkulose. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 240-3.

— Treatment: Psychosomatic aspect.

Ashmore, B. L., & Bell, F. G. Neuropsychiatric concomitants of pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 190-5.—**Friedman, J. H., Kastlin, G. J., & Koopstein, S. I.** The psychosomatic factors in pulmonary tuberculosis; a study of one hundred consecutive Army cases. Dis. Chest, 1946, 12: 539-49.—**Mack, C. W.** Mental factors in the treatment of tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 217-23.—**Plass, J. B.** Psychology and psychopathology; their place in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 396-9.—**Thompson, B. A.** The mental treatment of tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 9: 45-57.

— Treatment: Serotherapy.

Farreras, P. Más del tratamiento antituberculoso de Friedmann. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1914, 3. ser., 4: 98-102.—**La Terza, E.** Tubercolosi e sieri antitubercolari. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1933, 39: pt 2, 513-33.

— Treatment, specific.

Enright, J. J. A preliminary report on attempts at active immunization of guinea pigs by urinary antigens from cases of tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 357-61.—**Meyer, E. E.** Por qué es tan difícil el tratamiento específico de la tuberculosis pulmonar. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: No. 5, 6-8.—**Neumann, W.** Tuberculin treatment of tuberculous pleurisy. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 4, 334.

— Treatment: Surgical methods.

Adelberger, G. Grosse Chirurgie bei Lungentuberkulose. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 243.—**Aujaleu & Duban.** Présentation d'un tuberculeux pulmonaire traité par apiculyse extra fasciale de Semb. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 318.—**Badelon, P.** Traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1935, 125: 39-55.—**Beaudet, F. A., & Fales, L. H.** The surgical treatment of tuberculous cavities. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 28-40.—**Benedict, C. C.** Behavior of the diaphragm after phenicoctomy. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 287-91.—**Bérard, L., & Dumarest, F.** Le présent et l'avenir de la chirurgie dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 614-23.—**Bernstein, D.** Endobronchial tuberculosis and artificial pneumothorax. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 144-8.—**Brian, E. G., & Ricen, E.** Surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: the feasibility of bilateral phrenic paralysis combined with pneumoperitoneum. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 553-62, 4 pl.—**Broga, A. S., & Welles, E. S.** The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 351-68.—**Brooks, J. D., & Yount, C. E.** The tuberculous patient as a surgical risk. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 453-5.—**Bruns, E. H., & Casper, J.** Chest surgery in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 68: 311-45.—**Casella, D.** Cenni sulla cura chirurgica della tubercolosi polmonare ed in particolare sulla frenico-exeresi. Gior. med. mil., 1929, 77: 241-55.—**Clemente, L.** L'aspirazione endo-

cavitaria nella cura delle caverne tubercolari del polmone. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 455-8.—**Costantini, G.** La spirazione endocavitaria per la cura delle caverne polmonari. Milizia san., 1940, 39: No. 1, 8.—**Faxon, D. E.** A statistical study of the surgical treatment of far-advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 454-6.—**Forsee, J. H.** The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 456-66.—Surgery in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1941, 88: 243-57.—**Friedlander, R., & Chardack, W. M.** Surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis at a Veterans Administration chest center. Dis. Chest, 1949, 16: 197-213.—**Hedblom, C. A., & Watterson, W. H.** The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 257-66.—**Ivey, H. T.** Sealenotomy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1937-38, 14: 37-40.—**Jensen, N. K.** Surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1947, 3: 35-50.—**Komiyayama, T.** Hai-kekaku ni tai-suru geka-teki ryôhō no genkyô [Present status of surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gun idan zasshi, 1925, 339; 500.—**Lilienthal, H.** The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 407-11.—**Loeb, W. A., & Wilcox, E. A.** A survey of results of operative intervention in various surgical disorders of psychotic patients, with consideration of the feasibility of major collapse measurements in tuberculous-psychotic patients. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 124-30.—**Macpherson, L. A.** Lobectomy in tuberculosis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 73.—**Mader, V. O.** Experiences with pulmonary resection in the treatment of tuberculosis. Ibid., 1949, 4: No. 8, 28-35.—**Matz, P. B.** The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the United States Veterans' Bureau. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 649-67.—**Maxeiner, S. R.** Surgery of the chest and genito-urinary tract in tuberculosis. Ibid., 1927, 3: 994-7.—**Murphy, J. D.** Transpleural cavity aspiration. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 136-40.—**Nikolajević, S.** [Surgical treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 349-55.—**Ostrowski, W.** [Operative treatment of pulmonary caverns] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 641-63.—**Paire, R. F. C.** Tuberculose et chirurgie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 86: 285-331.—**Rickmann, K.** Kleine Chirurgie bei Lungentuberkulose in Wehrmachtlazaretten. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 243.—**Schneider, L.** La spléotomie dans le traitement des cavernes tuberculeuses; à propos d'une indication particulière. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 168.—**Slaney, J. G.** Surgical treatment of far advanced active pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 146-8.—**Stroube, S. E.** Far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis treated by phrenic nerve avulsion combined with artificial pneumothorax. Ibid., 1935-36, 12: 249.—**Telatycki, M.** [Operative treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 129-45.—**Tompkins, R. D.** Reactions in pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 362-70.—**Ubeda Purkiss, M.** La terapéutica endocavitaria de Monaldi; una técnica en el proceder de aspiración. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: pt 2, 393-403.—**Walker, A. G.** Phrenicotomy in nonapical pulmonary tuberculosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 124-6.—**Zariello, J. J.** Discussion of pulmonary tuberculosis treated with phrenic crush and pneumoperitoneum therapy; report of two cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 454-60.—**Zollo, M.** La operazione di Jacobaeus nel reparto TBC dell'Ospedale militare principale di Roma. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 286-93.

Treatment: Vitamins.

Gaines, J. E. Burbot-liver oil in tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 240-2.—**Gullbert, G. D.** A critical review of the use of cod-liver oil and irradiated ergosterol in the treatment of tuberculosis. Ibid., 1933, 10: 141-4.—**Josewich, A.** The value of vitamin-C therapy in tuberculosis. Ibid., 1939-40, 16: 8-11.—**Kaplan, R. H.** Use of vitamin K in the hemoptysis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1941-42, 18: 48.—**McClung, M. L., & Glickman, G.** Vitamin D milk in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ibid., 1934-35, 11: 26-8.

Vaccination.

See also Tuberculin; Tuberculin test.

Balanescu, I., Veber, T., & Gaspar, I. Administration de vaccin B. C. G. par voie bucale chez des adultes allergiques en bon état de sante et chez des tuberculeux pulmonaires. Rev. san. mil. Bueur., 1935, 34: 92-9.—**Gardner, L. U., & Baldwin, E. R.** Tuberculin; its preparation and use in the treatment and diagnosis of tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 10: 265-78.—**González, M. V.** Modificación del índice de tuberculización en el Ejército, mediante la vacunación B.C.G. Relat. Congr. panamer. tuberc., 1940, 5. Congr., 2: 538-48.—**Meyer, E. E.** Mortalidad por tuberculosis y vacunaciones. Rev. méd. mil. Méx., 1939, 2: No. 6, 11-3.—**Vaudremer, A.** Bacillothérapie des affections tuberculeuses autres que les affections pulmonaires. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 587-94.—**Willis, H. S.** Tuberculin treatment of tuberculosis in the various organs of the body. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 51-3.

Veteran.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-132: Post-hospital

follow-up of tuberculous patients. Sp. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Afable, V. S., & Cabreza, J. Pulmonary tuberculosis among Filipino ex-service men of the United States Army and Navy. Proc. Nat. Congr. Tuberc., Manila (1926) 1927, 1: 191-213.—**Asper, G. P.** Problems confronting those engaged in treating pulmonary tuberculosis in Veterans' Bureau Hospitals. U. S. Veterans' Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 582-6.—**Bagby, B. B., jr.** Rehabilitation of the tuberculous veteran. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y. (1948) 1949, 44: 101-6.—**Barlow, N.** Follow-up treatment of discharged tuberculous patients. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 1019-26.—**Barnwell, J. B.** Tuberculosis and the veteran. Massachusetts Health J., 1946, 27: No. 2, 2-4.—Hospitalization of the tuberculous veteran. Michigan Pub. Health, 1946, 34: 213.—**Bates, C. E.** Tuberculosis in the ex-soldier. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1926, 19: 271-3.—**Blackwood, J. D.** The Tuberculous Veterans' Bureau patient. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 319-23.—**Brown, J. M.** The follow up of the tuberculous veteran and his family. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1947, 62: No. 4, 8-11.—**Burns, H. A.** Tuberculosis—an administrative problem. Rep. Conf. Veterans Admin. Physicians, 1938, 38-46.—**Bush, C.** Tuberculosis service of the Veterans' Bureau. California West. M., 1944, 61: 89.—**Clafin, D. M.** The American Legion and plans for the control of tuberculosis among veterans. Ibid., 88.—**Cohen, A. C.** The role of the Veterans' Administration in tuberculosis control. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 442-5.—**Colton, W. A.** The treatment of the tuberculous ex-service man in relation to disciplinary regulations. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 576-8.—**Corwin, E. H. L.** Veterans hospitals; the New York Academy of Medicine study of veterans hospitals for tuberculosis. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1947, 55: 477-80.—**Cumming, H. S.** Tuberculosis among the ex-service men; with special reference to its bearing on public health. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1922, 37: 2241-52.—**Disney, E. K.** Plea for a concerted rationale in the diagnosis of active pulmonary tuberculosis in World War II veterans. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 20-2.—**Dublin, L. I.** Function of the health officer in the control of tuberculosis among veterans. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 1425-9.—The problem of the tuberculous veteran. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1944, 50: 375-9.—Also Health, Lansing, 1944, 31: No. 3, 3, &c.—Also Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1944, 40: 151-4.—**Dunlop, E.** Tuberculosis in veterans with special reference to their rehabilitation. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 7, 10-8.—**Edwards, H. R.** The control of tuberculosis in the veteran. The National Health Herald, 1945-46, 27: 119-23.—The National Tuberculosis Association and its interest in the tuberculous veteran. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y. (1946) 1947, 42: 207-16.—**Emery, G. C.** A preliminary report of experiences with tuberculous beneficiaries discharged from the present military forces. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 440.—**Gibson, C. B.** The veteran and tuberculosis. Connecticut M. J., 1946, 10: 66-9.—**Hardy, R.** Ex-service tuberculosis patients. Med. Off., Lond., 1945, 73: 183-5.—**Hawley, P. R.** Problems of the tuberculous veteran. Diplomate, 1946, 18: 205.—Also J. Nat. Ass. Chiropr., 1946, 36: No. 10, 17-9.—The tuberculosis program of the Veterans Administration. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y. (1946) 1947, 42: 201-6.—**Hines, F. T.** The Veterans' Administration and its fight against tuberculosis: the hospitalization of tuberculous veterans. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 385-91.—**James, S. H.** The chronic tuberculous veteran. S. West J. M. & S., 1933, 17: 255-7.—**Jerusalem, M.** Bemerkungen über das Schicksal der Tuberkulosekruppel im Kriege. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1918, 31: 1219.—**Kaplan, R. H.** The tuberculosis ambulatory ward with an analysis of discharges over a 6 months' period. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 136-9.—**Kraabel, T. O.** The Legion takes up the fight against tuberculosis. Mod. Hosp., 1944, 63: No. 5, 75.—Program for tuberculous patients among World War II veterans. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1944, 50: 391-400.—Also Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1944, 40: 167-76.—**Lindahl, W. W.** Pulmonary tuberculosis and other thoracic diseases among Army separates. Northwest M., 1946, 45: 848.—**Maeda, S.** Hai-kekaku, haisen-en no kanzya zuyoyaku ritai-go no genkyô [Ueber den Zustand der verabschiedeten an der Lungentuberculose und Lungenspitzenzündung erkrankten Soldaten] Gun idan zasshi, 1931, 1105-27.—**McBrayer, R.** The tuberculous ex-service man and the Medical Reserve Corps Officer. Mil. Surgeon, 1923, 53: 337-43.—**Mandrachia, J. L.** The tuberculous veterans. N. York M. J., 1920, 111: 1112.—**Martin, A.** Over-hospitalization in tuberculosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 15-9.—**Matz, P. B.** The tuberculosis problem in the United States Veterans Bureau. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1928, 18: 776-93.—Also Tubercle, Lond., 1928-29, 10: 315-30.—Also U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 997-1010.—**Miller, A. F.** A study of readmission and relapse of tuberculous patients; in 200 consecutive cases of ex-service men readmitted to the Nova Scotia Sanatorium. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1924-25, 9: 561-80.—& **Hamon, H. T.** Some lessons learned from comparison of chest roentgenograms and physical findings in 12 hundred cases covering 4 years' experience with tuberculous ex-service men. Tr. Am. Clin. Ass., 1923, 33: 238-47.—**Mollard, H.** Etat actuel des tuberculeux survivants de la dernière guerre. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1574.—**Montgomery, C. M.** The medical profession and the tuberculous ex-service patient. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1921, 36: 2938-42.—**Moore, C. L.** The type of tuberculous patients entering Veterans' Bureau Hospitals to-day. U. S. Veterans' Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 579-81.—

Quinn, D. E. The tuberculous veteran. *Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, 1947, 33: 145.—**Rothstein, E.** Educational therapy in tuberculosis hospitals; the Veterans Administration program. *J. Rehabil., Des Moines*, 1948, 14: No. 6, 12-6.—**Sedofsky, N.** Pulmonary tuberculosis in World War II patients; a statistical study. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 313-5.—**Shamaskin, A.** Solving the problems of the tuberculous war veteran. *Dis. Chest*, 1948, 14: 853-61.—**Temple, A. D., & Dunlop, E.** Tuberculosis in veterans. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 7, 61; No. 8, 23.—**Tuberculous (The)** ex-service man. *Brit. M. J.*, 1919, 2: 275.—**Varrier-Jones, P. C.** The tuberculosis problem as exemplified by the tuberculous ex-soldier. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1920, 40: 48-51.—**Veterans' (The)** program. *Hospitals*, 1946, 20: No. 8, 67.—**Wolford, R. A.** The tuberculosis problem of the Veterans' Administration. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 16-21. Also *Dis. Chest*, 1943, 9: 274-80. Also *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1944, 50: 380-90. Also *Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass. N. Y.*, 1944, 40: 155-66. Also *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1944-45, 21: 127-35. —**Tuberculous veterans of World War II; an analysis.** *Dis. Chest*, 1945, 11: 273. —**_____** The care of the tuberculous veteran. *Ibid.*, 351-5. —**_____** The tuberculous veteran, plans for his future care. *Ibid.*, 1947, 13: 189-201.

TULAREMIA.

Bieling. Tularemia; distribution, length of sickness, serological diagnosis. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 10, 149-53, illust.; *Disc.*, 158-62.—**Bilek, F.** [Author's case of laboratory infection with tularemia.] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1938, 14: 260-5.—**Blumberg, A., & Russell, R. L.** Intrathoracic changes in tularemia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1934, 11: 77-83, pl.—**Bogendoerfer, L.** Tularemia; diagnosis, agglutination, skin reactions, epidemiology, and serology. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 10, 147-9; *Disc.*, 158-62. —**Saleck, W., & Kairies, H.** Ueber das Auftreten von Tularamieerkrankungen an der Ostfront. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 669-73.—**Bonnet.** A propos d'un cas de tularémie familiale. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1949, 43: 119.—**Bunker, C. W. O., & Smith, E. E.** Tularemia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1928, 26: 901-11.—**Burnett, T. W.** Tularemia in a Rocky mountain sector of the Western front, Fort Douglas CCC district. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 193-9.—**Carroll, H. H., & Gorman, J. E.** Tularemia; report of a case treated successfully with streptomycin and aureomycin. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 1085-7.—**Chambers, W. E.** Human tularemia infection through bite of the domestic cat. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 206.—**Cooper, H. R.** Tularemia; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1948, 48: 102-7.—**Dredge, T. E.** Tularemia pneumonia; report of four cases. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 337-42.—**Francis, E.** Tularemia. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 80: 60-6.—**Gaede, D., & Kairies, A.** Untersuchungen zur Epidemiologie und Diagnostik der Tularämie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 30-5.—**Hegler, C.** Tularämie. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) *Berl.*, 1944, 127-9.—**Holler, G.** Zur Symptomologie und Diagnose der Tularämie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 137-42.—**Khatenever, L. M.** Allergisches-kaja diagnostika, spezifická profylaktika i vakcinoterapija tularämie. In: *Dost. sovet. med. Otec. vojny*, 1943, 1: 65-83.—**Landsiedl, A.** Ein Beitrag zur Epidemiologie und Symptomologie der Tularämie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 644-7.—**Last, J.** Oculoglandular tularemia. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 429.—**Lauche.** Pathology, anatomy and histology of the tularemia. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 10, 154-62.—**Miller, D. H.** The transmission of tularemia by the fin prick of a catfish. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 23-5.—**Oezverim, H.** [Tularemia] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1938, 67: 153-8.—**Pulaski, E. J., & Amspacher, W. H.** Streptomycin therapy of tularemia in U. S. Army hospitals. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1947, 214: 144-7.—**Raska, K.** [Tularemia] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1937, 13: 162-6.—**Redland, A. J.** Tularemia; a case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1928, 53: 715-7.—**Rudnev, G. P.** [Prophylaxis of tularemia] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 7, 49-52. —**_____** [Clinico-epidemiological peculiarities of tularemia] *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 11, 49-56. —**_____** Tularemia. In: *Enckl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 597-611.—**Schad.** Beitrag zur Epidemiologie und Serologie der Tularämie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 620.—**Shellhorn, B. L., & Beckwith, C.** A case history of tularemia treated by nearsphenamin. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1934, 74: 239-41.—**Simpson, W. M.** Tularemia (Francis's disease). *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1928, 26: 825-33, 5 pl.—**Singer.** Pathological anatomy of tularemia. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 223-7.—**Tick-borne tularemia.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 3.—**Troy, T. S., & Levin, S. L.** Tularemia inguinal lymphadenitis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 76.—**Turgut Argun** [Tularemia] Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1938, 15: 245-62.—**Wagner, H.** Tularämie. In: *Wehrmedizin* (Zimmer, A.) *Wien*, 1944, 3: 62-96.—**Wright, H. E.** Tularemia. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 8: 208-11.

TUMBLING.

Hill, T. C., jr., & Shaw, R. S. Proposed tumbling studies. 10p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948. Forms No. MCREXD-695-66J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

TUMOR.

See also under names of organs as **Pancreas, Tumor; Rectum, Disease and tumor, etc.**

ALLEN, A. C. Cutaneous neoplasms. 12p. 25½cm. Wash., 1942.

Forms No. 4, Study Batch U. S. Army Inst. Path.

BEEBE, G. W. Expected incidence of certain neoplastic diseases in veterans. 16p. 28cm. Wash., 1947.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-37: Tumor centers. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947.

Age distribution of selected benign tumors. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1948, 4: No. 3, 6-8.—**Bachman, K. P.** Pheochromocytoma; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 1145-50, illust.—**Barnett, G.** An amazing case of tumour formation in a mule. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1942-43, 14: 24.—**Benign** tumors. *Statist. Navy M.*, 1947, 3: No. 8, 5-9.—**Borst.** Maligne Geschwülste bei Soldaten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der WDB-Frage. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 180-2.—**Brues, A. M., & Harris, P. S.** Neoplasia. In: *Basic Sc. Notes* (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 3: No. 5, 1-34.—**Coker, R. E., jr.** Malignant neoplasms of the skin. *U. S. Armed Forces M. J.*, 1950, 1: 266-8.—**Constantinescu, S.** Asupra unui caz de carcinoză osteoclastică generalizată. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1937, 36: 813-6, illust.—**Demel, A. C.** I tumori negli animali. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 481.—**Gerrard, E. A.** High blood sedimentation rate in a case of hypernephroma of the kidney. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 179.—**Guyton, J. S.** Tumors. In: *Ophthalm.* in the War Years (Wiener, M.) *Chic.*, 1948, 2: 895-908.—**Hahn, P. F.** Treatment of neoplasms by direct infiltration with radioactive colloids. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 418.—**Hansemann, D.** Beeinflusst der Krieg die Entstehung oder das Wachstum von Geschwülsten? *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1915-16, 15: 492-516.—**Jame, J., Combalat, E., & Passa.** Un cas de sarcoïde hypodermique de Darier-Roussy. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1933, 27: 175-8.—**Kanazawa, S.** Akusei syuyō oyobi rinpa-sen kekaku no roentgen-sen sinbu tiryō seiseki ni tuite [Results with X-ray deep treatment of malignant tumors and tuberculous lymphadenoma] *Kaigun gun ikai zasshi*, 1928-29, 17: 438-58.—**Martinez Pazos, A., & Solans, L.** Un caso de enfermedad de Kahler. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1948, 10: 217-23.—**Muelling, R. J., jr.** Malignant melanoma; a comparative study of the incidence in the Negro race. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 359-64.—**Muzaffer Sander** [Symptomatology and roentgen diagnosis of tumors in the region of the sella turcica] *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1941, 70: 42-5.—**Necib Zobu** [Case of malignant tumor in a horse] *Askeri tibbi baytarl mecmuasi*, 1936, 13: 327-9.—**Necip Riza.** Bir katırda adenokarsinom vak'ası [Un cas de adénocarcinome chez un mulet] *Ibid.*, 1929, 7: 65-9.—**Novaković, A.** Jedan slučaj melanosarkoma sudovnjace. *Voj. san. pregl., Beogr.*, 1948, 5: 164.—**Orr, H.** A note on cancer of the skin. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 6, 39.—**Rasim Adasal** [Suprasellar tumor (Rathke's pouch)] *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1939, 68: 1-4.—**Russell, H. K., & Jacobson, B. M.** Thrombopenic purpura secondary to multiple myeloma. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 967-70.—**Schrek, R., & Allaben, G. R.** Statistical analysis of 2,407 admissions to the Tumor Clinic of Veterans Hospital, Hines, Illinois, during 1943. *Cancer Res.*, 1945, 5: 539-46.—**Sonoda, T.** Syuyō no isyu-zoku isyoku zikken [Experiment über die Heterotransplantation einer Geschwulst] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1932, 1321-34, 2pl.—**Soukup, F. K.** Tumors and associated problems. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1935, 33: 494-510.—**Tasiro, T.** Kokusyoku hyōhisyu no iti rei [A case of melano-epithelioma] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1929, 1049-57, 2pl.—**Warren, L. H.** Malignant tumors of the skin. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 393-400.

TUNGA penetrans.

Bruce, C. O., & Knigin, T. D., & Yolles, S. F. A discussion of the chigoe, Tunga penetrans, based on experiences in British Guiana. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 446-52.

TUNING fork.

Goalwin, H. A. The use of tuning forks for audiometry. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 266-71.—**Sonnenschein, R., & Reasoner, M. A.** The use of standardized-tuning forks and hearing tests in the military service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1929, 44: 169-86.

TUNIS.

See also **Dysentery, Diagnosis; World War II.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 98: Medical and sanitary data on Tunisia. 24p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Belot. Les hôpitaux et l'assistance médicale en Tunisie. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1933, 123: 281-301.

TURKESTAN War (1853-75)

See under Wars and campaigns.

TURKEY.

For references to this country see in Military Section the following headings: **Hospital report; Medical organization; Medical service; Morbidity; Sanitation, Tuberculosis geography; Venereal disease; Wars and campaigns** (various subheadings) **World War I; World War II.**

TURPENTINE.

Mazzetti, L. Su di alcuni casi di dermatite da trementina. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1932, 80: 749-57.—**Yates, M. T., & Levinson, S.** Determination of turpentine in air. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1138-42.

TYPHOID bacillus.

See also **Salmonella.**

Altabeli, A. Bacterium coli e bacillo del tifo. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1908, 56: 36-40.—**Braun, A.** La recherche du bacille d'Eberth, son importance au point de vue de la prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1906, 47: 377-97.—**Cilli, V.** Osservazioni sulla fermentazione simbiotica di alcuni germi del gruppo tifo-paratifo-coli. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1931, 79: 639-68.—**Endô, K.** Sisan-sei typhus-kin (acidophile Typhus-bacillen) ni tuite, koto-ni sono Orientierungs-Agglutination narabi-ni katai gisyûsei no hontai ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyû [Experimental study on the acidophil typhoid bacillus, especially the nature of its group agglutination and its difficult agglutinability] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1927, 877; 1030, illust.

Cultivation.

See also **Typhoid fever, Diagnosis.**

Benians, T. H. C. The preservation of typhoid and paratyphoid bacilli in stools by emulsifying in glycerine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1918, 1: 255.—**Bergman, R.** [Diagnosis by blood culture in typhoid and paratyphoid] *Tskr. mil. hlšov.*, 1933, 58: 107-23.—**Braun, A.** Méthode d'envoi et d'examen des selles au point de vue de la recherche du bacille d'Eberth. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1908, 52: 193-206.—**Fawcett, H. B.** The isolation of *Bacillus typhosus* from excreta. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, 12: 147-54.—**Galaj, K.** Voprosu o nakhozdenii bacilly Eberta po sposobu Piorokovskago. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1900, 78: Med. spec. pt. 1428-33.—**Henry, X.** Les nouvelles méthodes de recherches du bacille d'Eberth dans les selles. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1910, 56: 252-8.—**Kichenko, M. G.** [The use of the rose medium for isolation and identification of bacilli of the typhoid group] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 7, 47.—**Lebœuf, A., Braun, P., & Bounafous, J.** Action comparée du bacille d'Eberth, du paratyphique B et du paratyphique A sur les milieux au citrate de soude (nouveau procédé de différenciation). *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1916, 65: 601-3.—**Ott, A.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Knochenmarkskultur für den Typhus- und Paratyphusbacillennachweis. *Deut. Militärlärzt*, 1940, 5: 568.—**Ozaki, T.** Tô-ka tanzû bairi ni tuite [Sugar-bile media useful for the direct demonstration of typhoid bacilli in the blood-stream] *Kaigun gun ikai zasshi*, 1939, 28: 351-7.—**Posudzevsky, N. Z.** K voprosu ob izmenenii pitatelnykh sred, soderzhashchikh nekotorye vidy sakhara, pod vliyaniem rosta bae. typhi abdominalis. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1914, 240: Med. spec. pt. 62-9.—**Simon, G.** Resultate mit dem Lentz-Tietzschens Anreicherungsverfahren und dem Endoschen Fuchsinagar. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1908, 741-5.—**Statham, J. C. B.** The diagnosis of typhoid and paratyphoid fever by means of cultures taken from the blood in these diseases. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1907, 9: 226-36.—**Report on a further series of blood cultures from seventy-four cases of typhoid and paratyphoid fever.** *Ibid.*, 1908, 11: 617-25.—**Tanaka, Y.** Wasserblau-ka Endô hen-hô bairi ni tuite [Endo-medium with the addition of anilin blue as a selective medium for the typhoid-dysentery group of bacteria] *Kaigun gun ikai zasshi*, 1936, 25: 160-7.—**Verbicki, F. V.** Novaja sreda dlja otkrytiya tifoznoj palochki v ispražnenijakh. *Izv. Voen. med. akad.*, S. Peterburg, 1909, 18: 398-418.—**Wight, T. H. T., & Meehan, W.** Value of media containing certain iron compounds in differentiating the typhoid-colon group of organisms. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 493-5.—**Zhdanov, V. M.** [The use of bromthymol milk for the diagnosis of bacilli of the typhoid group] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 9, 42-4.

Immunology.

See also **Typhoid fever, Immunization and vaccination.**

KISIGAMI, S. So-typhus-kin wo motte-seru saikin-tai men-eki ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyû [Experimental study on the immunity produced by the administration of the bacterial bodies of

the murine typhoid bacillus] p.1-58. 25½cm. Tôkyô, 1936.

Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1936, 25:

WAKEMAN, F. B. A specific somatic polysaccharide as the essential immunizing antigen of the typhoid bacillus; by Acetone [pseud.] 39 l. 28cm. Carlisle, 1939.

Typewritten, probably manuscript for article of same title in *Military Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 318; 452.

Buckley, C. D. M. Note on the agglutinogenic properties of washings of cultures of *Bacillus typhosus*. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1927, 49: 100-6.—**Calabrò, S. E.** Saggi sulla tossicità e sul potere immunizzante di filtrati di batteri tifici. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1938, 86: 962-70.—**Ikegami, Y.** Typhus-kin kôgen no sinsyutusei ni tuite [Das lösliche somatische Antigen der Typhusbazillen] *Kaigun gun ikai zasshi*, 1938, 27: 159-71.

Tyô-typhus-kin kôgen ni kan-suru kenkyû [A study concerning the antigen character of the typhoid bacillus] *Ibid.*, 529-52.—**Karaffa-Korbitt, K. V.** K voprosu ob immunizirovani lošadei sensibilizirovannymi živymi kulturami b. typhi abdominalis. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1914, 239: Med. spec. pt. 617-23.—**Wakeman, F. B.** A specific somatic polysaccharide as the essential immunizing antigen of the typhoid bacillus. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 318; 452.

Resistance.

GERSH, I., & HOLLAEENDER, A. Structural changes in *Eberthella typhosa* after irradiation with ultraviolet light as viewed with the electron microscope. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-187, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Harrison, W. S., & Harrison, L. W. On the effect of drying and of exposure to the sun of the typhoid bacillus under Indian conditions. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1904, 2: 721-3.—**Ikegami, Y., & Akaki, T.** Rikagaku-teki syoti ni yoru typhus-kin benmô no taïdo [Behaviour of the flagella of the typhoid bacillus due to physico-chemical treatment] *Kaigun gun ikai zasshi*, 1934, 23: 588; 1939, 28: 227.—**McNaught, J. G.** On the action of cold or lukewarm tea on *Bacillus typhosus*. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1906, 7: 372.—**Structural changes in Eberthella typhosa after irradiation with ultraviolet light as viewed with the electron microscope.** *Burned News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 8, 7-10.—**Tikano, T.** Tanzyû no typhus-kin zôkinryoku ni kan-suru ni-san no tiken narabi ni yo ga kôan sitaru ampule-ire tanzyû-bouillon bairi ni tukite [A few opinions on the power of increase of the typhoid bacteria in bile, and a culture medium consisting of bile-bouillon in an ampule, a medium designed by the author] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1930, 789-810.

Serology.

Hulfûsi Oezverim. Tifo basilleri serologist. Askert sîhihiye meemuasi, 1936, 65: No. 15, 8-18, illust.—**Mattei, A.** Studi sulla fase R dei batteri del gruppo tifo-paratifi; ricerche immunologiche. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1935, 41: pt 1, 19-51.—**Montel, E. L.** Sur la variabilité microbienne; déductions biologiques en ce qui concerne surtout le domaine de la fièvre typhoïde. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1939, 111: 473-91.—**Reitano, U.** Ricerche sui differenti tipi di bacilli tifici di provenienza italiana per mezzo della fermentazione di alcuni zuccheri. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1930, 78: 661-8.—**Smallman, A. B.** Note upon the possible inter-relationship between typhoid and para-typhoid bacilli. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1905, 5: 137-9.—**Smith, F.** The sedimenting effects of the sera of cows on some bacilli of the typhoid group. *Ibid.*, 1909, 13: 265-70.—**Whitehead, N. T.** Notes on the rough and smooth forms of *Bacillus typhosus*. *Ibid.*, 1927, 49: 241-7.—**Wilson, J. F.** The bacteriophage typing of European and North African strains of *Bact. typhosum*. *Ibid.*, 1947, 89: 186.

Vaccine.

See **Typhoid vaccine.**

Vectors.

Aldridge, A. R. The spread of the infection of enteric fever by flies. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1904, 3: 649-51.—**House-flies as carriers of enteric fever infection.** *Ibid.*, 1907, 9: 558-71.—**Austen, E. E.** The house-fly and certain allied species as disseminators of enteric fever among troops in the field. *Ibid.*, 1904, 2: 651-68, 2 pl.—**Doubre, Les mouches considérées comme causes de dissémination de la fièvre typhoïde parmi les troupes campées.** *Caducée*, Par., 1905, 5: 211-3.—**Faichnie, N.** Fly-borne enteric fever, the source of infection. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, 13: 580-4.—**Bacillus typhosus in flies.** *Ibid.*, 672-5.—**Masucci, A.** Le ostriche veicolo dell'infezione tifoide. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1901, 7: 377-93.—**Odum, W. H.** Are flies the cause of enteric fever? *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1908, 10: 528-30.

Vi antigen.

Bensted, H. J. Typhoid fever; an examination of the virulence of strains of *Bacterium typhosum* derived from blood

cultures of one hundred consecutive cases. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 1-14. — *Bacterium typhosum*; the development of Vi-antigen and Vi-antibody. *Ibid.*, 1940, 74: 19-35. — **Caiastrò, S. E.** Ricerche sperimentali e considerazioni sull'antigene tifico Vi di Felix. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 963-74. — **De Alessi, E.** Saggi di virulenza di alcuni ceppi di tifo. *Ibid.*, 1939, 87: 630-7. — **Morgan, J. C., & Harvey, D.** An experimental research on the viability of the *Bacillus typhosus* as excreted under natural conditions by the chronic carrier. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 12: 587-98. — **Morzycki, J.** Variations in the antigen Vi content of typhoid bacilli and in their sensitivity to specific bacteriophages in the course of an epidemic. *Bull. Inst. Marine Trop. M., Gdańsk*, 1948, 1: 23-8. — **Petrini, M.** Untersuchungen über eine neue einfache Methode zum Nachweis der Vi-Antikörper im Serum von Typhuskranken. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1943, 20: 124 (Abstr.)

TYPHOID carrier.

See also **Typhoid fever**; **Epidemiology**.

Butler, C. S. Report on a typhoid carrier. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1910, 4: 43. — **Caselli, G. D.** Fenomeni dissociativi del bacillo del tifo nei portatori. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 248-60. — **Chronic typhoid carriers in the Army.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1909, 2: 100. — **Chuprin, I. S.** [Carriers of bacilli and their significance in the origin of typhoid fever epidemics among troops] *Voen. med. J., Petrogr.*, 1915, 243: Med. spec. pt, 110-31. — **Cochrane, E. W. W.** Protracted infection in enteric fever, with notes on a series of cases apparently caused by a carrier. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 12: 155-62. — **Cummins, S. L.** The causation and prevention of enteric fever in military service; with special reference to the importance of carriers. *Ibid.*, 1913, 20: 635; 21: 39. — **Grattan, H. W., & Harvey, D.** A small epidemic of typhoid fever caused by an acute carrier. *Ibid.*, 1911, 17: 131-5. — **Job, E., & Gryse, L.** Les porteurs chroniques de bacilles typhoïdiques. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1908, 51: 1-23. — **Łaniewski, M.** [Case of typhoid bacilli carrier] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1939, 33: 484-7. — **Lemoine, G. H.** Les porteurs de germes et la prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde dans l'armée. *Presse méd.*, 1910, 18: 113-5. — **Sacquépée, E.** Los portadores crónicos de los bacilos tíficos y paratíficos. *Bol. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1910, 9: 122-38. — **Shallenberger, P. L., & Eselius, E. R.** An unusual typhoid carrier. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 724. — **Slier, J. F.** Typhoid fever in the Army, with especial reference to chronic carriers. *Postgraduate, N. Y.*, 1909, 24: 812. — **Typhoid carrier.** *Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond.*, 1942, No. 18, 7. Also *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond.*, 1941-42) 1943, 39.

Examination.

Enteric fevers, dysentery, and the routine examination of menials for the carrier condition. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 56: 434; 67: 38. — **Hüne.** Untersuchungen von Rekruten des II. Armeekorps auf Typhusbacillenträger. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1912, 41: 321-4. — **Stepanov, J. I., & Lapin, A. P.** Nekotorye uproscheniya v dele izdelovaniya nositelei brjushnotifoznoj palochki. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1912, 235: Med. spec. pt, 119-25. — **Stokes, A., & Clarke, C.** A short account of the search for typhoid carriers among eight hundred convalescents. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1916, 26: 461-70.

Treatment.

Bohdanowiczówna, Z. [Rôle of typhoid bacilli carriers and means of prevention] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1929, 13: 512-25. — **Clements, R. W., & Dawson, A.** Report on the treatment of a chronic typhoid carrier by a specific vaccine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1911, 16: 420-4. — **Cummins, S. L., Fawcett, H. B., & Kennedy, J. C.** Treatment of typhoid carriers. *Ibid.*, 1910, 14: 351-84, 2 ch. — **Kiritia, S.** Dōbutu-tai-nai ni typhus-kin ni tai-suru yakubutu syōdoku ni tuite [Ueber die innere Chemikaliendesinfektion des Typhusbacillen tragenden Tierkörpers] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1913, 10-37. — **Lannois, E.** Los portadores de bacilos de Eberth; profilaxia de la fiebre tifoidea en el ejército. *Bol. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1910, 9: 12-7. — **Rogosin, I. I., & Kossovaja, E. I.** [Utilization of microbial antagonism for destruction of pathogenic factors during evacuation of bacillus carriers] *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1933, 4: 236-42.

TYPHOID fever.

See also **Diarrhea**; **Morbidity**; **Salmonella**; **Salmonellosis**; **Spleen**; **Rupture**.

GLEITSMANN, H. *Der Darmtyphus.* p. 305-58. 4^o Berl., 1935.

In: *Kriegssan. Ber. Deut. Marine, Berl.*, 1935, 3:

Caldwell, R. On enteric fever during active service. *Brit. M. J.*, 1907, 2: 513-6. — **Cookson, H.** Infective diseases of war; typhoid fever. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1941, 206: 78-82. — **Habs, H.** Infektionskrankheiten; die wichtigsten Infektionskrankheiten; ihre Verhütung und Bekämpfung; Typhus abdominalis. In: *Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl.*, 1944, 27-35. — **Hurst, A.** Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers. In his *Med. Dis. War*, 2nd ed., Lond., 1941, 179-200. Also 3rd ed., Lond., 1943, 255-76. — **Kelsch, L.** La fièvre typhoïde. *Caducée, Par.*, 1908, 8: 131-3. — **Typhoid fever.** *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1946, 108-11. — **Typhoid and paratyphoid fever.** *Rev. War Surg. & M.*, 1919, 2: No. 5, 46-53. — **Westphal,**

Typhus abdominalis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 70: 48. — *Experience with typhoid and paratyphoid.* *Cont. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 183; Disc., 190.

Associated diseases.

Bassères. Un cas d'association de fièvre typhoïde et de fièvre de Malte. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1910, 4: 441-6. — **Johnston, H. H.** Case of enteric fever complicated with diphtheria: death. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 5: 400-2. — **Kime, E. N.** A case of typhoid fever complicated by secondary lues. *Indianapolis M. J.*, 1917, 20: 571. — **Lévy, A.** Fièvre typhoïde et rougeole. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1906, 48: 259-65. — **Masucci, A.** Un caso di noma consecutivo a febbre tifoide. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1903, 9: 60-3. — **Monteiro, O.** Apendicite aguda comum e infecção tifo-paratífica simultaneas. *An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio*, 1939, 4: 49-54. — **Rho, F.** L'infezione mista tifica e malarica; rivista generale e casistica. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1901, 7: pt 2, 701-31, 2 ch.

Bacilemia.

Karwacki, L. [Septicemia due to Eberth's bacillus] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1930, 16: 49-60. — **Zabicki, S.** [Four cases of bacteremia in typhoid fever] *Ibid.*, 1938, 31: 195-203.

Cases.

Barrett, R. H. Some cases of enteric fever. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 40-5. — **Bruce, D.** Description of cases of enteric fever examined. *Rep. Com. Dysentery (Gr. Britain, Secr. War) Lond.*, 1903, 30-40, 3 pl. — **Lema Maciel, M.** [Dos casos de fiebre tifoidea] *An. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1900, 2: 609-14. — **Montel, E. L.** Diagnostic rétrospectif de deux cas probables de typhus endémique bénin, observés chez les soldats. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 347-50. — **Theodos, P. A.** Typhoid fever; report of a case. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 83-5.

Clinical aspect.

Bassères & Coste. Quelques particularités cliniques de la fièvre typhoïde; la lésion de Dugnet, la réaction splénique, la défaillance cardiaque, le traitement. *Arch. méd., pharm. mil.*, 1913, 61: 67-99. — **Battistoni, L.** Su alcuni casi di febbre interpretati come infezione tifoidea abortiva. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1937, 85: 953-66. — **Blanc.** Un cas de typhoïde à début pulmonaire cliniquement tuberculeux. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1912, 6: 380-3. — **Crespin.** La forme hépatique de la fièvre typhoïde. *Caducée, Par.*, 1910, 10: 201-3. — **Daireaux, P.** Etude sur la forme méningitique de la fièvre typhoïde. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1904, 44: 149-62. — **Detting.** Manifestations hémorragiques dans la fièvre typhoïde. *Ibid.*, 1901, 38: 408-28. — **Forman, M. H., & Selby, R.** An obscure case of ambulatory typhoid. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 77-9. — **Le Goic.** Deux cas de fièvre typhoïde à localisations anormales (colotyphus) *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1903, 41: 152-7. — **Mulvany, D. P. F.** Unusual haemorrhagic sequelae in a case of suspected enteric fever group. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 265. — **Paolilli, S., & Lecchini, L.** Osservazioni cliniche su 360 casi di febbre tifoidea. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 832; 1036. — **Popescu, C., & Zilișteanu, C.** [Case of grave typhoid fever of atactodynamic form] *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1933, 32: 145-7. — **Redondo-Flores, A.** Fiebre tifoidea grave de catorce septendrios. *Med. mil. españ.*, 1901-02, 8: 289; 305. — **Fiebre tifoidea grave.** *Rev. san. mil., Madr.*, 1902, 16: 229-32. — **Suganuma, T., & Simozō, S.** Dengeki-sei typhus ni tuite; hu, sono ni rei [Typhoid fondroyant; supplement, two cases] *Gun igakkai zasshi*, 1902, 687-92.

Complications.

Bonnette, P. Un cas d'angine ulcéro-membraneuse initiale d'une fièvre typhoïde grave, mortelle. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1907, 50: 121-6. — **Boyce, W. W., & Wells, A. G.** A case of enteric fever with complications; operation; recovery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1910, 15: 480-83. — **Cambau.** Des complications oculaires des affections typhoïdes. *Rev. vét. mil., Par.*, 1931, 15: 388-94. — **Carp, I.** Considerațiuni asupra unui caz de embolie pulmonară precoce survenită în cursul unei febre tifoide. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1901-02, 5: 116; 141. — **Cazalas, X. M. M.** Un cas de néphrite azotémique dans la fièvre typhoïde. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1933, 99: 741-50. — **Chevillet, P.** Contribution à l'étude de l'annéie post-typhique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1936, 30: 204-7. — **Detting & Remlinger.** Fièvre typhoïde compliquée de pneumothorax. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1900, 35: 218-24. — **Donaldson, J.** Severe complications arising during a case of enteric fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 11: 518. — **Graviovsky, N. P.** Slučaj zavorota sigmoidnoy kiski pri brjushnom tife. *Voen. med. J., S. Peterb.*, 1911, 230: Med. spec. pt, 635-44. — **Hayes, E. C.** A case of enteric fever complicated with an empyema, the exciting organism being one of the *Bacillus coli* or typhoid intermediate group. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 431. — **Huey, I. M.** Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava following enteric fever; recovery, with establishment of the collateral circulation. *Ibid.*, 1904, 2: 593-5. — **McLeod, K.** Right-empyema, simulating hepatic abscess, following enteric fever with history of dysentery and ague; exploration and incision; disorganization of right lung; exhaustion; death. *Army M. Dep. Rep., Lond.*,

(1899) 1901, 41: 388.—**McMaster, P. E.** Typhoid spine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 957-63, 3 pl.—**Opizzi, J.** Pancreatitis hemorrhagica aguda en la tifoidea. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 484; 579.—**Puckovsky, A. M.** Zabolnavanja organa slukha pri brjušnom tife. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1908, 221: Med. spec. pt. 38; 217.—**Quérangal des Essarts & Buffet.** Sur un cas de polynévrite typhoïdique à forme paraplégique. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1939, 129: 444-55.—**Quiróz, J. D., & González Jovellanos, E.** A propósito de un caso de epiploitis tífica aguda simulando una apendicitis aguda subhepática. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1942, No. 135, 145-52.—**Rapport, P. L.** [Typhoid cholecystitis] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 3: 211-30.—**Risk, E. J. E.** Post-enteric thrombosis and its treatment by citric acid to dissolve the clot. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 634-6.—**Schuster & Kern.** Ein Fall von peripherischer Gangrän nach Leotyphus. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1903, 32: 39-46.—**Tacchetti, G.** Contrattura dello psaoa-iliaco da adenite e perianetide retroperitoneale della fossa iliaca sinistra in un caso di tifo addominale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1902, 8: pt. 2, 553-6.—**Tasiro, R., & Dosyó, H.** Työ-typhus-sei sekutiön no iti rei koto-ni sono roentgen-zō no keika ni tuite [A case of spondylitis typhosa, especially its progress observed roentgenologically] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1933, 22: 19-22.—**Tyżnenko, A. M.** K kazuistike osloženij brjušnogo tifa. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1903, 3: Med. spec. pt. 461-5.—**Vagedes.** Typhöser periostitischer Abscess, ausschließlich durch Typhusbazillen verursacht. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1903, 32: 243-6.—**Victorio, A. T.** Toxifrenias de origen eberthiano. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1910, 4: 100-6.—**West, J. W., & Dudding, T. S.** A case of enteric fever with spontaneous rupture of the spleen. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 7: 183-5.—**Wright, J.** A rare complication of typhoid fever; pyonephrosis. Ibid., 1935, 64: 266.—**Yasuyama, K., & Sudó, S.** Työ-typhus kaihuku-ni oi oite hinpatu-seru i-kakutyō no iti rei [A case of the acute dilation of the stomach that occurs frequently during convalescence from typhoid fever] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1936, 25: 281-3, pl.—**Zenović-Kasčenko, B. A.** Slučaj pervičnoga gnojnoga nefrita, obuslovlennago palčkoj Gaffky-Ebert'a. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1908, 223: Med. spec. pt. 428-42.

Complications: Perforation and peritonitis.

Baudet. Perforation intestinale chez un typhoïdique [Intestinal perforation in typhoid fever; operation; fatal case] Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1928, 22: 29-33.—**Bolot & Luigi.** Deux cas de perforation typhique du grêle en péritoine libre suivis de guérison. Ibid., 1949, 43: 71-3.—**Carp, I.** Un cas de febră tifoidă complicat de peritonită pri perforație. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1897-98, 1: 298-300.—**Cochois.** Perforation intestinale survenue au cours d'une fièvre typhoïde; laparotomie; guérison. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1909, 53: 411.—**Dubujadoux.** Perforation intestinale au 9^e jour d'une typhoïde; dilatation aiguë post-opératoire de l'estomac et de l'intestin; phénomènes prolongés d'obstruction et de circulus viciosus. Ibid., 1908, 51: 324-45.—**Ducourthial.** Fièvre typhoïde; fièvre typhoïde compliquée de perforation intestinale, laparotomie; suture en bourse de la perforation et enroulement. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1909, 3: 384.—**Giagliardone, C., & Roviras, S.** Perforación intestinal posttífica; cura operatoria. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1939-40, 13: 1119-21.—**Gunter, F. E., & Sheehan, G. F.** A case of acute general peritonitis following enteric fever; operation; recovery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 65-7.—**Heuston, F.** Intestinal perforation in typhoid fever on active service. Ibid., 1904, 2: 726.—**Meadows, S. M. W.** Case of peritonitis without perforation in enteric fever; operation; recovery. Ibid., 1908, 11: 170.—**Miga, F. I.** K kazuistike operativnogo vmesatelstva pri tifoznom probodnom peritonite. Tr. Hosp. khir. klin. Fedorova, Voenn. med. akad., S. Peterb., 1910, 4: 103-18.—**Monart, A. H., & Lafforgue, B. J. M.** Péritonite par perforation, à évolution paradoxale au cours d'une fièvre typhoïde. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1906, 46: 129-38.—**Montel, E. L., & Assali, J.** Perforation intestinale typhique; opération; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1933, 27: 227-32.—**Perkins, H. N.** A case of self-healing typhoid perforation of the ileum. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 202-4.—**Perrignon de Troyes, C. F. F. C., & d'Audibert-Caille du Bourguet, M. C. L. M.** Les perforations de l'intestin grêle dans les affections du groupe typho-paratyphique; a propos de quatre observations. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 13-38.—**Ruotte.** Perforations intestinales au cours de la fièvre typhoïde. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1909, 53: 404-11.—**Saint-Vincent de Parois, T.** Note sur un cas de perforation intestinale d'origine typhoïdique; laparotomie; guérison. Ibid., 1908, 52: 51-62.—**Semenov, A. N.** Slučaj gnojnogo peritonita posle tromboza levoj naružnoj podvздоšnoj veny pri brjušnom tife. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1910, 228: Med. spec. pt. 82-6.—**Työ-typhus** kalyō genkō sei hukumakuen no bōken itei rei [An autopsy case of perforative peritonitis from ulcers of typhoid fever] Gun igakkai zasshi, 1904, 281-6.—**West, J. W.** Ambulatory enteric with perforation; operation and recovery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1904, 3: 655-8.—**Zaffiro, E.** Peritonite da perforazione dell'ileo da tifo. Glor. med. mil., 1947, 94: 402-7.

Contagiousness.

Antonin, I. H. Asupra contaginei directe a febrei tifoide. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1897-98, 1: 212-6.—**Bonnette.** Prophylaxie de la dothiëntérie dans l'armée; dangers des urines

typhoïdiques; bidons démontables. Caducée, Par., 1907, 7: 148.—**Prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde dans l'armée par les bidons démontables.** Presse méd., 1907, 15: 115.—**Burke, B. B.** The importance of latrine infection in the spread of enteric fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 46-50.—**Butler, C. S.** Danger from typhoid urine in military camps. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S., 1905, 18: 45-8.—**Fossa Lambert, S.** Del peligro de las orinas de los tifoideos en los campamentos militares. Med. mil. españ., 1905-06, 19: 185; 201.—**Gwyn, N. B.** Note on the disinfection of infected typhoid urines. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Stud. in Typhoid fever, 1901, No. 3, 389-95.—**Knox, E. B.** On the spread of enteric fever by urine and its prophylaxis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1904, 3: 1-16.—**La Garde, L. A.** Comments on epidemic typhoid with especial reference to contact infection. Mil. Surgeon, 1908, 22: 373.—**Mason, C. F.** Contagion as a factor in the spread of typhoid fever in the military service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 49: 1592.—**Muirhead, W. A.** Latrine infection; suggested remedies. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1911, 17: 173-6.—**Quill, R. H.** The spread of enteric by latrine infection. Ibid., 1905, 4: 809.—**Rainsford, W. J.** Dissemination of enteric fever by means of the urine. Ibid., 1907, 9: 186-9.—**Simon & Denmark.** Die Ausscheidung von Typhusbazillen in der Rekonvaleszenz. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1907, 36: 86-100.—**Wardrop, D.** A case of personal infection in enteric fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 537.—**Zorileanu.** Câteva cuvinte asupra caracterului contagios al febrei tifoid. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1897-98, 1: 42-8.

Control.

See also other subheadings (Immunization; Prevention)

CANNEY, L. Typhoid, the destroyer of armies, and its abolition. 31p. 12°. Lond., 1901.

PRUSSIA. KRIEGSMINISTERIUM. MEDIZINAL-ABTHEILUNG. Entstehung, Verhütung und Bekämpfung des Typhus bei den im Felde stehenden Armeen. 112p. 25cm. Berl., 1900.

Forms H.17, Veröff. Mil. San., 1900.

Brunzow. Neue Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung des Typhus in ihrer Bedeutung für die Krankenpflege im Frieden und im Kriege. Zschr. Krankpfl., 1903, 25: 146-9.—**Canney, L.** Typhoid, the destroyer of armies, and its abolition. J. R. Unit. Serv. Inst., 1901, 45: 1452-79.—**Gordon, J. E.** Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers, control of intestinal infections. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt. 3, Sect. 2, No. 3, 1-11, 6 tab., ch.—**Richard.** La lutte contre la fièvre typhoïde dans l'armée et hors l'armée. Actas Congr. internac. hig., (1898) 1900, 9. Congr., 8: 108-12.—**Typhoid,** the destroyer of armies, and its abolition. Lancet, Lond., 1901, 2: 1360-3.

Diagnosis.

Carp, I. Despre valoarea diagnosticului în febră tifoidă. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1898-99, 2: 306-12.—**Gaglazov, B. P.** [Early diagnosis of typhoid fever] Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 241: Med. spec. pt. 38-44.—**García Rodríguez, V.** Sobre el diagnóstico de los síndromes tifoideos. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 23, 7-15.—**González Deleito, F.** La febre tifoidea y las infecciones afines con ella. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1907, 1: 5-9.—**Harrison, L. W.** A rapid and practical method of diagnosing typhoid fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 7: 126-30.—**Is simple continued fever enteric fever?** Ibid., 1907, 9: 580.—**Iizima, S.** Työ-typhus ni okeru hisyu no insyō-teki kati [Ueber den klinischen Wert der Milzanschwellung bei Typhus abdominalis] Gun idan zasshi, 1911, 289-304.—**Krick, J.** Truppenarzt und Typhusdiagnose; nichtklinische Studie. Deut. Militärärztl., 1943, 8: 613-6.—**Marx, E.** Die für das Feldlaboratorium zu wählenden Verfahren des Typhusnachweises. Leuthold Gedanksch., Berl., 1906, 1: 111-29.—**Mühlens.** Zur Typhusdiagnose im Felde. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 302. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 435; 1070.—**Rhein, M.** Zur Typhusdiagnose im Felde. Ibid., 1905.—**Rucker, W. C.** The differential diagnosis of typhoid fever in its earliest stages. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S., 1904, 15: 169-96.—**Shapiro, S. E.** Ošibki diagnostiki brjušnogo tifa na etapakh evakuacii vojskovogo i armejskogo rajonov. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 12, 26-9.—**Smith, F.** The differential diagnosis of typhoid fever in its earliest stages. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S., 1904, 14: 69; 166.

Diagnosis, bacteriological.

See also Typhoid bacillus, Cultivation.

Berman, W., Egorov, L. [et al.] [Early bacteriologic diagnosis of abdominal typhoid] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1932, 3: 296-9.—**Durán de Cottes, J.** Un método de diagnóstico del bacilus Eberth. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1904, 18: 289-94.—**Hepple, R. A., & Holmes, F.** Isolation of Bacterium typhosum from pleural effusion and sputum in a case of typhoid fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 55-7.—**Kisigami, S.** Kōkō-eki baiyō yori kin wo kensyū-sitaru tyō-typhus no iti rei ni tuite [A case of typhoid fever in which the typhoid bacillus was isolated from the saliva] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1939, 28: 869-74.—**Kübler.** Zur Diagnose des Unterleibstypus durch bakteriologische Urinuntersuchung. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1900, 29: 261-5.—**Mazzetti, L.** Valore delle ricerche chimiche,

batteriologiche ed ematiche nella diagnosi della febbre tifoidea. Gior. med. mil., 1908, 56: 881-96.

— Diagnosis: Serodiagnosis.

Buldygin, S. [Simplified agglutination reaction in typhoid fever and its diagnostic significance, especially for the field surgeon]. Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 9, 24-6.—**Butler, C. S.** Are dead typhoid cultures of value for use on board ship in Widal's reaction? U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1910, 4: 222-4.—**Chambers, W. E.** The Widal reaction; findings of clinical interest. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 387-9.—**Chausov, L. I.** K voprosu o reakcii Widal'a. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1905, 1: Med. spec. pt, 715-31.—**Dessy, G.** L'agglutination serica qualitative nelle infezioni tifoidee; sua importanza diagnostica e prognostica. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 864-9.—**G. L.** Le nuove conoscenze sulla costituzione antigenica del B. typhi in rapporto alla sierodiagnosi della febbre tifoide ed all'immunologia dell'infezione tifoide. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1936, 42: pt 2, 241-7.—**Hünermann.** Ueber den Werth der Widal'schen Serumreaktion bei Typhus nach den Erfahrungen an 357 Krankheitsfällen. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1901, 30: 487-501.—**Koike, T.** Tyō-typhus kessei-sindan ron [A discussion of the serodiagnosis of typhoid fever]. Gun igakkai zasshi, 1899, 433; passim.—**Little, C. J. H.** The Widal reaction in military laboratories; a suggestion. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 321-5.—**Makarov, G. A.** Vidoizmenenie serodiagnostiki brjushnogo tifa. Izv. Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb., 1904, 9: 43-5.—**Martineck.** Das Fickersche Typhusdiagnosticon und die technische Ausführung der Gruber-Widal'schen Reaktion in der Praxis. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1903, 33: 511-21.—**Martin Salazar, & Durán de Cothes, J.** Un nuevo método de suero-diagnóstico macroscópico de la fiebre tifoidea. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1904, 18: 221-39.—**Mirra, G.** L'antigene secco per la siero diagnosi di Widal a bordo delle navi ed in colonia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 28-30. Also Deut. Militärärztl., 1940, 5: 567 (Abstr.).—**Pegado Junior, D.** Soro-diagnóstico das infecções do grupo tífico em indivíduos vacinados. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 429-34.—**Strelkov, A. G.** Sposob proizvodstva kolíčestvennoj Widal'jevskoj proby. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1905, 2: 271-3.—**Whitehead, N. T.** The significance of small-flaking agglutinins in the diagnosis of enteric fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1929, 52: 401-3.—**Wigmore, J. B. A., & Croker, W. P.** A case of typhoid fever with persistent negative Widal reaction. Ibid., 1930, 55: 445-8.

— Diagnosis: Tests.

Antonelli, F. La diazoreazione nella diagnosi e nella prognosi della febbre tifoidea. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1901, 7: 394-407.—**Elliot, J.** Laboratory diagnosis of enteric fever with special reference to the inoculated. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 314-8.—**Large, D. T. M.** Enteric skin reaction. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 47: 196-201.—**Pokrovsky, G. N.** K voprosu o diazoreakcii pri brjushnom tife. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1903, 81: pt 3, 246-54.—**Rodríguez González, O.** La reacción de Welch Stuart en el diagnóstico de la fiebre tifoidea. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1938, 2: 262-4.—**Rouget, J.** Séro-pronostic de la fièvre typhoïde. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1900, 35: 191-203.

— Epidemiology.

MEINICKE & SCHUMACHER. Zur Kenntniss der Typhuskontaktepidemien. p.250-324. 23cm. Jena, 1909.

Klin. Jahrb., 1909, 21:

Arkhipov, A. K voprosu o vlijanii počvy na zabolevaemost brjushnym tifom. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1902, 80: Med. spec. pt, 1239-45.—**Canney, H. E. L.** The theory of airborne typhoid in armies. Brit. M. J., 1901, 2: 463-8.—**Childs, C.** Enteric fever amongst armies in the field, from the civilian's point of view. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1902-03, 23: 377-88; Disc., 402-7.—**Davies, A. M.** The direct transmission of enteric fever, and its prevention by the stamping out method. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 587; 693.—**Discussion (A)** on enteric fever in its public health aspects. Brit. M. J., 1901, 2: 389-400.—**Epidemic (An)** of typhoid. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 5, 35-40.—**Faichnie, N.** Enteric fever; a water-borne disease. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 6: 548-60; Disc., 1907, 8: 272-5.—**Firth, R. H.** Enteric fever: a water-borne disease. Ibid., 1906, 7: 89-91.—**Haines, H. A.** Enteric fever: the water-borne theory. Ibid., 1907, 8: 18-21.—**Hudleston, W. E.** Notes on an epidemic of enteric fever. Ibid., 1908, 10: 62-7.—**Lafforgue.** Fièvre typhoïde et bains de rivière. Caducée, Par., 1908, 8: 216.—**Loza, J. C.** Epidemiologia y profilaxis especial de la fiebre tifoidea. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1949, 48: 111-5.—**Morales Tijerina, M. R.** Epidemiologia y profilaxis de las infecciones tificoparasiticas. San. mil., Méx., 1948, 1: 122-8.—**Murzin, M. I.** K voprosu o roli zemljanykh rabot v epidemiologii brjushnogo tifa. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1905, 2: Med. spec. pt, 219-31.—**Pavečiv, G.** Slučaj zaraženija brjushnym tifom posredstvom moloka, vypitogo iz kružki ot funzjornogo bolnogo. Ibid., 1891, 170: Unoff. pt, 3. sect., 166-8.—**Pungier.** Les moules et la fièvre typhoïde. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1904, 82: 463-7.—**Quill, R. H.** Enteric fever: is it invariably a waterborne disease? J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 7: 232-5.—**Rampau, W., Gross, G., & Schmidt, H.** Report of a

water-borne typhoid epidemic. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 4, 32-6.—**Razi H. Maner** [Bacteriological investigation of fat in the Army and the importance of fat in transmission of typhoid fever]. Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1937, 66: No. 19, 35-7.—**Tooth, H. H.** Some reflections on enteric-fever infection in camps. Practitioner, Lond., 1904, 72: 47-54.—**Tranchant, L.** Fièvre typhoïde et bains de rivière. Caducée, Par., 1909, 9: 81.

— Etiology [historical]

DEUTSCH, A. Die neueren Erfahrungen über die Entstehung von Abdominaltyphus in der Armee und in der Zivilbevölkerung sowohl infolge von Verunreinigung von Trinkwasser, als infolge von Ansteckung vom sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkte aus. p.439-92. 23½cm. Brnschw., 1904. Deut. Vjschr. öff. Gesundhpfl., 1904, 36:

Charpentier. Contribution à l'étude de l'action de l'encombrement et du surmenage sur la genèse de la fièvre typhoïde. Caducée, Par., 1901, 1: 17.—**Chupin.** Etiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1909, 3: 265-71.—**Collignon, R.** Sur l'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. Ibid., 145; 166.—**Delmas.** Considérations sur l'étiologie et la prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde dans les expéditions militaires. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1900) 1901, 13. Congr., Sect. méd. chir. mil., 236-47.—**Discussion** sur l'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1909, 3: 205; passim.—**Dupard.** Etiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. Ibid., 471-80.—**Etiology (The)** and prophylaxis of enteric fever in armies on field service. Lancet, Lond., 1902, 2: 890.—**Ettinger, I.** Asupra unui caz de febră tifoïdă emoragică cu stafilococie și colibaciloză. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1902-03, 6: 143-55.—**Firth, R. H.** Note on an unusual cause of enteric fever infection. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 55-7.—**Granjux.** Du rôle des casernes dans la genèse de la fièvre typhoïde. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, 15: 177-81.—**Lettre ouverte à M. le professeur Deboue;** les causes occasionnelles de la fièvre typhoïde chez les jeunes soldats. Caducée, Par., 1904, 4: 85-7.—**Le rôle de la contagion interhumaine dans la genèse de la fièvre typhoïde dans l'armée.** Bull. méd., Par., 1908, 22: 502.—**Harrison, W. S., & Fraser, A. D.** Typhoid bacilli and the water-bottle. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 133.—**Job, E.** La fièvre typhoïde dans l'armée; ses causes. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1906, 47: 1-35.—**Jurgens.** Typhus ohne Ebertsche Bazillen. Allg. mil. ärztl. Ztg. Wien, 1904, 14.—**Kelsch, A.** Les causes occasionnelles de la fièvre typhoïde chez les jeunes soldats. Caducée, Par., 1904, 4: 99-101.—**Noel.** A propos de l'origine de la fièvre typhoïde dans l'armée. Bull. méd., Par., 1908, 22: 950-2.—**Quill, R. H.** Enteric fever: is it invariably a water-borne disease? J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 515-7.—**Raptevsky, J. de.** L'étiologie et la prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde dans les armées en campagne. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1900) 1901, 13. Congr., Sect. méd. chir. mil., 9-22.—**Sacquépé.** Etiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1910, 4: 35; 55.—**Scherjning.** De la naissance de la fièvre typhoïde dans les armées en campagne, moyens de la prévenir et de la combattre. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1900) 1901, 13. Congr., Sect. méd. chir. mil., 22-6.—**Schüttelaere, de [et al.]** Etiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1909, 3: 183-91.—**Sforza, C.** Etiologia e profilassi della febbre tifoide negli eserciti in campagna. Riv. internaz. ig., 1900, 11: 424-38.—**Simonin, J.** L'eau des casernes et la fièvre typhoïde. Bull. méd., Par., 1905, 19: 1021-4. Also Hyg. mod., Par., 1906, 55-63.—**Simpson, R. J. S.** Local influences in enteric fever, and their investigation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 413-7.—**Statham, J. C. B.** The complex nature of typhoid etiology, and the rôle played by animals and man in the spread of the typhoid group of diseases. Ibid., 1908, 11: 351-67.—**Talayrach.** La pluralité des fièvres typhoïdes. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1904, 43: 80-3.—**Vincent.** Etiologie et prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde dans les armées en campagne. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1900) 1901, 13. Congr., Sect. méd. chir. mil., 26-41.

— Hematology.

Harrison, W. S. On the phagocytosis of typhoid bacteria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 7: 322-7.—**Muehlecke, G. A.** Results of the examination of the blood of ninety soldiers ill with typhoid at the St. Agnes Hospital. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1899, 3 ser., 21: 64-75.—**Petrov, V. F.** O pîschevaritelnom leikocitoze u brjushno-tifoznykh bolnykh. Izv. Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb., 1904, 8: 150; 275.—**Troussaint.** Hypoleucocytose et infection sanguine éberthienne. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1902, 40: 236-40.—**Widenmann.** Die hämatologische Diagnose des Unterleibstypus. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1901, 30: 44; 65.

— Immunization and vaccination.

See also Typhoid vaccine.

GRIXONI, G. La difesa contro il tifo (vaccinazioni) 2. ed. 27p. 16. Milano, 1915.

Forms No. 3, of Probl. san. guerra.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL. RESEARCH LABORATORIES. Immunization to typhoid fever. 276p. 23½cm. Balt., 1941.

Abe, Z. [Ueber die Schutzimpfung bei Typhus abdominalis] Gun idan zassī, 1911, Suppl., 15. — **Anti-typhoid inoculation in the field.** Hospital, Lond., 1914-15, 57: 373. — **Batson, H. C.** Active immunization against typhoid with the hypodermic jet injector. Annual Rep. Com. Immuniz. U. S. Army, 1949, 41-6. — **Biji, J. P.** De methoden der antityphusimmunisatie en hunne waarde in tijd van oorlog. Mil. geneesk. tschr., 1909, 13: 2-19. — **Buist, H. J. M.** Anti-typhoid inoculation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 613-22. — **Corker, T. M.** The definition of a unit's protection by anti typhoid inoculation. Ibid., 1911, 16: 408-11. — **Cox, W. C.** Typhoid and typhoid vaccination. In: Med. Mil. Sympos. (Kans. City S. W. Clin. Soc.) 1934, 107-8. — **De Alessi, E.** Vaccinazione antitifica per inalazione. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 114-24. — **García Rodríguez, V.** Técnicas de vacunación antitífica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 330; 401. — **Granjux.** La vaccination antityphoïdique. Caducée, Par., 1912, 12: 5. — La vaccination antityphoïdique doit-elle être obligatoire dans l'armée de l'intérieur? Bull. méd., Par., 1914, 28: 207-10. — **Hints on antityphoid inoculation of troops.** Brit. M. J., 1: 865. — **Janssen.** La phase négative dans la vaccination antityphoïdique. Caducée, Par., 1915, 15: 145. — **Kostič, D.** [Principles of prophylactic and therapeutic use of vaccines in typhoid fever] Voi. san. glasniki, 1935, 6: 561-8. — **Leishman, W.** Anti-typhoid inoculation. Tr. Internat. Congr. Med. (1913) 1914, 17. Congr., Sect. 20: Nav. Mil. Med., pt 2, 51-68. — **Martín Salazar, M.** La lucha contra la fiebre tifoidea. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1912, 3. ser., 2: 196; 221. — **Mennonna, G.** Della vaccinazione antitifica mediante frizioni cutanee. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 13-26. — **Oliaro, G.** Le vaccinazioni preventive antitifiche durante la grande guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 742-4. — **Otolenghi, D.** **Giovanardi, A.** & **Massa, F.** Vaccinazioni antibatteriche e microbismo latente. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 428-33. — **Perry, H. M., Findlay, H. T., & Bensted, H. J.** Antityphoid inoculation; the rôle of bacterium typhosum, strain Rawlings. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 60: 241-54. — Observations on the variation of Bact. typhosum in vivo. Ibid., 61: 81-9, pl. — Observations relative to the immunological value of different cultures of Bacterium typhosum. Ibid., 1934, 63: 1-12. — **Piedrola Gil, G.** Vacuna y vacunación. Ejército, 1942, No. 33, 60-4. — **Preventive immunization in the war.** Mulford Dig., Phila., 1915-16, 3: 1-5. — **Stuhl, C.** Typhuschutzimpfung und Phagozytose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1918, 65: 614. — **Vaccinazione** (La) contro la febbre tifoide in tempo di guerra. Rass. san. Roma, 1915, 13: 85-7. — **Vidal.** Contribution à l'étude de l'immunité de la race arabe à l'égard de la fièvre typhoïde. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1903, 42: 438-43. — **Vincent, H.** Sur l'immunité de la race arabe à l'égard de la fièvre typhoïde; recherche de la séro-réaction. Ibid., 1901, 37: 145-52. — **Vincent, M.** Los métodos de vacunación antitífica; su empleo en el Ejército. Bol. san. mil., B. Air., 1909, 8: 148-75. — **Wilson, E. H.** Anti-typhoid inoculations. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S., 1903, 13: 79-84.

Immunization and vaccination: Mixed antigen.

MASUDA, T. Tyō-typhus, B-kei paratyphus yobō sessyu-go ni okeru kessei gyōsyū-ka no syōtō ni suite [Changes in the serum agglutination value after prophylactic vaccination against typhoid and B-type paratyphoid fever] p. 1343-403. 22cm. Tōkyō, 1929.

Gun idan zassī, 1929.

— & TAKATU, T. Typhus, paratyphus yobō sessyu no kessei-gaku-teki kenkyū [Ein serologisches Studium über die Schutzimpfung gegen den Typhus und Paratyphus] p. 183-236. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1931.

Gun idan zassī, 1931.

Castellani, A. La profilassi antitifica con vaccini misti per il tifo e il paratifo. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1914, 20: 125-31. — **Cernozubov, N.** Današnje stanje, praktična vrednost i perspektive vakcinacije protiv trbušnog tifusa i paratifusa. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 353-63. — **Cheyrou.** A propos des vaccinations antityphoïdiques et antiparatyphiques. Caducée, Par., 1917, 17: 65. — **Costa, F.** Sul comportamento delle agglutinine nel siero di individui rivaccinati con dosi elevate di lipovaccino T. A. B. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 365-7. — **Gori, D.** Osservazioni sul potere agglutinante del siero di vaccinati con il T. A. B. Te sugli antigeni delle S. typhi, S. paratyphi A, S. paratyphi B e sulla S. paratyphi N. Ibid., 1942, 90: 818-25. — **Goudet.** Contribution à l'étude du pronostic éloigné des accidents rénaux de la vaccination antityphoparatyphoïdique. Bull. Soc. med. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 217-9. — **Gronchi, V.** Sul valore dei vaccini antitifo-paratifici, con speciale riguardo alla profilassi immunitaria negli eserciti. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1929, 8: 303-19. — **Grumbach, A.** Zur Diskussion über den Wert der Typhus-Paratyphus-Impfung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 408. — **Henri, Guilleman, & Passa.** Les réactions vaccinales bénignes au cours des vaccina-

tions associées. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 55-64. — **Hjortsjö, C. H.** [What discomforts could be expected following inoculation against typhoid and paratyphoid A and B?] Tskr. mil. hälsö., 1940, 65: 152-73. — **Ikeda, K.** Kokugun heisi no yobō-sessyu-go ni okeru men-eki-yokuro no syōtō ni suite; typhus, paratyphus A, B kongō sessyu-eki no gyōsyū-ka [Variations in immunity in native (Manchurian) soldiers after inoculation; the agglutination value of a mixed typhoid and paratyphoid A and B vaccine] Tyōsen igakkai zassī, 1940, 30: 1637. — **Lande, P.** Vaccination contre les infections typhoides et paratyphoïdes et paludisme. Caducée, Par., 1916, 16: 169. — **Maruyama, T.** Typhus-paratyphus kongō yobō sessyu hanō-syō no byōri-kaibōgaku [Die pathologische Anatomie bei den Fällen von Ueberempfindlichkeit für die kombinierte Schutzimpfung gegen Typhus und Paratyphus B] Gun idan zassī, 1917, 731-61, 3 pl. — **Mikhajlova, Z.** [Single vaccination against typhoid and paratyphoid] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 7, 3-11. — **Musotto, F.** Contributo allo studio della sierologia dei vaccinati sani ed ammalati d'infezioni tifo-paratifiche. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 568-92. — **Nanni, C., & De Alessi, E.** Ricerche sui vaccinati e rivaccinati con vaccino formulato T. A. B. Ibid., 1936, 84: 9-30. — **Note on triple typhoid vaccination.** Army M. Bull., 1922, No. 4, 136. — **Onoki, T., & Hatano, Y.** Tyō-typhus, paratyphus A-oyobi B-kei kongō yobō sessyu zen-go ni okeru Widal hanō no syōtō ni suite [Mixed prophylactic inoculation with typhoid and paratyphoid Types A and B, and variations in Widal's reaction before and after mixed typhoid-paratyphoid Type B prophylactic inoculation] Gun idan zassī, 1929, 461-86. — **Piazza, G., Adorni, M., & Furbetta, F.** Controllo sierologico dei risultati della vaccinazione antitifo-paratifica-tetanica per via ipodermica; le proprietà agglutinanti del siero dei vaccinati rievaccinate con sospensioni di germi vivi e con sospensioni O ed H. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 503-32.

La reazione di fissazione del complemento e il potere battericida del siero dei vaccinati. Ibid., 888-916. — Il potere protettivo per l'infezione tifoide sperimentale e il contenuto in antitossina tetanica nel siero dei vaccinati; considerazioni generali su tutte le ricerche eseguite. Ibid., 1941, 89: 26-48. — **Regamey, R., & Grumbach, A.** Untersuchungen über den durch die T. P. T.-Impfung verliehenen Impfschutz und den Einfluss der T. P. T.-Impfung auf die serologische Typhusdiagnostik. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 463-8. — **Reitani, U.** Sul valore dell'intradermoreazione col filtrato di brodculture di Bacilli tifici e paratifici nei militari prima e dopo la vaccinazione antitifica. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 99. — **Rodriguez, J. F.** Da vacinação mixta anti-tetânica-anti-tífica no Exercito. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1937, 26: 318-20. — **Sartorius, F., & Claiberg, K. W.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über aktive Schutzimpfung gegen Typhus und Ruhr, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der kombinierten Impfung unter Einschluss des Tetanuschutzes. Meut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 90-4. — **Schöne.** Typhus- und Paratyphus-Erfahrungen, insbesondere Krankheitsverlauf nach Impfungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 156-62. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 6, 134-91. — **Takahara, B.** Tyō-typhus, paratyphus A-oyobi B-kei kongō yobō sessyu hanō syōtō ni suite [Symptoms of reaction to vaccination with a mixture of typhoid and paratyphoid A and B types] Gun idan zassī, 1929, 445-59, tab. — **Tasiro, Y.** Typhus-zoku yobō sessyu-go ni okeru kessei no gyōsyū hanō oyobi kansen bōgyo-yokuro ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental studies on the agglutinating power and the power of protection against infection of serum from men immunized with mixed vaccine of typhoid and paratyphoid bacilli] Kaigun gun-ikai zassī, 1939, 28: 177; 232; 408. — **Vairel, J.** Au sujet de deux réactions consécutives à la vaccination mixte: antitypho-paratyphique-antidiphthérique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 416-9.

Immunization and vaccination: Reinoculation.

Bolzinger, R., & Villequez, B. Un cas d'érythrodermie consécutive à une revaccination antitypho-paratyphique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 347. — **Ferrajoli, F.** Rivaccinazione per via orale contro il tifo e i paratifi. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 179-98. — **Langrishe, J. du P.** Note on re-inoculation against typhoid fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1910, 15: 731. — **Verdelet, L., & Lande, P.** Revaccinations antitypho-paratyphiques. Caducée, Par., 1917, 17: 108.

Immunization and vaccination: Results.

LEISHMAN, W. B. Report on the blood changes following typhoid inoculation. 49p. 8°. Lond., 1905.

Gr Britain War Off. Anti-Typhoid Inocul. Comm. Rep. Also in J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 5: 1-53.

LOHMANN, F. W. *Der Einfluss der Typhus-schutzimpfung auf Morbidität und Mortalität des Typhus in den Vorkriegs-, Kriegs- und Nachkriegsjahren; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Typhus-schutzimpfung. 35p. 8°. Bonn, 1927.

SCHMITT, A. *Ueber den Verlauf des Typhus abdominalis bei Kriegsteilnehmern nach voraus-

gegengener Typhusschutzimpfung. 59p. 8°. Erlangen, 1919.

Bruce, D. Analysis of the results of Professor Wright's method of anti-typhoid inoculation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 244-55.—**Burrage, T. J.** Typhoid fever in the vaccinated. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 70: 231-7.—**Butzke, E. J.** Occurrence of typhoid fever after prophylactic inoculation. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 24.—**Coburn, H. C., jr.** Ostrander, F. R., & Gillespie, J. O. Typhoid fever in the vaccinated. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 76: 133-7.—**Elledge, L. C., Kennedy, M. A.** [et al.] Comparative study of immunity produced in typhoid and associated diseases by subcutaneous and oral vaccinations. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 56.—**Harrison, W. S.** Report on the results of experiments in connection with anti-typhoid vaccine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 472-91.—**Hasimoto, S., & Tuda, Y.** Tuberculin tyūsya no typhus men-eki gyōsyūsō sansei ni oyobosu eikyō [The effect of tuberculin injection on the production of the agglutinin as an antityphoid immune body] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1939, 28: 482-8.—**Kohasi, N.** Yōbō sessyū-tyū ni hatubyō-sitaru saikinkaku-teki kyōmi-aru tyō-typhus kanzya no iti rei [A typhoid case of bacteriological interest that developed during prophylactic vaccination] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 839-70.—**Krasnopolsky, E. K.** K voprosu o reakcii Vidalia u privitykh. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 3, 35-7.—**Krticka, F.** [Case of atypical course of typhoid fever from the effect of parenteral application of O+5ccm mixed bacterin in the prodromal state] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1943, 9: 87-92.—**Lascales, M. C., & Mosto, O. V.** Tasas de aglutinación para el bacilo Eberth en vacunados. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 508-10.—**Leishman, W. B.** [et al.] Report on further experiments in connection with anti-typhoid inoculation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 583-601. — Third report on experiments in connection with anti-typhoid vaccine. Ibid., 11: 327-50.—**Lyster, W. J. L.** A statement of recent instance of protection from typhoid by inoculation. Mil. Surgeon, 1911, 28: 528.—**Macarthur, W. P.** A note of three cases of enteric fever inoculated during the incubation period. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1914, 22: 695-7.—**Martín Salazar, M.** Crítica del estado actual de la vacunación antitífica. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1915, 3, ser., 5: 429; passim.—**Moses, A.** Da vacinação antityphica; vantagens e consequências. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1921, 7: 45-61.—**Mosto, O. V.** Aglutininas somáticas y ciliares para el bacterio de Eberth en individuos vacunados y no vacunados. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 678-703.—**Nitsch, R.** [Remarks concerning the work of Luvkowski and Kon: Epidemic of typhoid fever among subjects with preventive vaccination and personal remarks on vaccination against typhoid fever] Lek. vojsk., 1932, 19: 541-7.—**Panina, A. I., & Kosterev, S. A.** [Effect of combined typhoid and paratyphoid vaccination on Schick and Dick tests in adults] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1931, 2: 517-21.—**Scott, W. I. D.** Typhoid infection in the inoculated. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 198-202.—**Siler, J. F.** Discussion of some of the elements of immunity with particular reference to results obtained in experimental studies of strains of E. typhosa. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 23-50.—**Dunham, G. C.** [et al.] Protective antibodies in the blood serum of individuals after immunization with typhoid vaccine. Ibid., 1937, 80: 91-104.—**Smallman, A. B.** Upon the active immunization of experimental animals with typhoid cell juices. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 424-39.—**Thone.** Nouvelles données pratiques au sujet de la vaccination antityphique à l'armée. Arch. belg. méd. mil., 1938, 91: 69-81.—**Tullis, J. L.** Typhoid in previously immunized subjects; report of seven cases with discussion of diagnosis, clinical course and complications. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 95-9.—**Whitehead, N. T.** The floccular and granular agglutinins in typhoid fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1930, 55: 81-7.—**Zurkowski, J., & Kon, M.** [Epidemic of typhoid fever after preventive inoculation] Lek. vojsk., 1932, 9: 113-20.—**Zurkowski, J., & Molka, A.** [Value of anti-typhoid vaccinations] Ibid., 1934, 23: 472-9.

Immunization and vaccination: Untoward effects.

Bowers, W. F., & Shupe, L. Acute appendicitis; a sequelae of typhoid inoculation. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 413-8.—**Cybulski, A.** [Reactions after vaccination against typhoid fever] Lek. vojsk., 1932, 19: 10-5.—**Henri.** Néphrite vaccinale. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 272-9.—**Jedlowski, P.** Osservazioni casistiche sulla più recente comparsa di vasinomini nei militari sottoposti alla vaccinazione antitífica. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1930, 50: Suppl., 1527-35.—**Müller, K. H.** Nervous complications following antityphoid inoculation. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 152 (Abstr.).—**Phelps, J. R., & Clark, G. F.** Clinical symptoms appearing immediately after antityphoid inoculation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1911, 5: 336-8.—**Tanbara, T.** Tyō-typhus yōbō sessyū-tyū kyōsuku ni si no tenki wo toritaru iti rei [A case of sudden death after prophylactic typhoid vaccination] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, Suppl., 350-60.—**Verdelet, L.** Traumatisme et vaccination antityphoïdique. Caducée, Par., 1915, 15: 29.—**Znamensky, G. A.** [Possible complications in typhoid inoculations] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 3, 49-52.

Incidence.

Biddle, T. C. Typhoid fever in the tropics. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons, U. S., 1904, 15: 103-6.—**Chalmers, A. K.** Enteric

fever on board ship. Pub. Health, Lond., 1908-09, 22: 135-9.—**Just, T. H.** A survey of the results obtained during six months of enteric bacteriology at a general hospital. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1916, 26: 50-63.

Pathology.

Brancato, F. Influenza delle tossine tifiche sul tasso di glucosio del sangue. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1932, 38: 415-24.—**Costescu, P., & Tudor, A.** Ulcer cronic al gambei, consecutiv unei arterite post-tifice, vindecate prin extirparea simpaticului ganglionar lombar. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 299-303, illust.—**Edye, J. S.** A few notes on enteric fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 303-12.—**Frangulea, N.** Patogenia febrei tifoide și erorile teoriei microbiene actuale. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1899-1900, 3: 390; 483.—**Rho, F.** I moderni concetti sull'infezione tifica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1907, 13: pt 2, 489-523.

Prevention.

See also other subheadings (Immunization and vaccination) also **Typhoid vaccine.**

Bassett-Smith, P. W. Typhoid and its prevention. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1915, 1: 49-54.—**Canney, H. E. L.** The prevention of typhoid fever in armies. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1902-03, 26: 15-54. Also Lancet, Lond., 1902, 2: 1742-6.—**Childs, C.** The prevention of enteric fever in Armies. Brit. M. J., 1902, 1: 237; 643.—**Ferrier.** Tentatives récentes relatives à la prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde dans les armées en campagne. Caducée, Par., 1901, 1: 75-8.—**Fischer, G.** Instrucciones para la profilaxia de la fiebre tifoidea. Bol. san. mil., B. Air., 1910, 9: 71-8.—**Granjux.** La doctrine et la pratique dans la prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde dans l'armée. Bull. méd., Par., 1910, 24: 11-4.—**Keefer, F. R.** The prevention of typhoid fever. Mil. Surgeon, 1911, 28: 288-94.—**Kramer, S. P.** Concerning the prevention of typhoid in military practice. Med. Brief. S. Louis, 1907, 35: 104.—**Lazaró, A. F.** Profilaxis de la fiebre tifoidea. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1935, 34: 483.—**Leake, G. D. N.** The prevention of enteric fever in armies. Brit. M. J., 1902, 1: 386.—**Parkes, L., & Rideal, S.** A suggested method of preventing water-borne enteric fever amongst armies in the field. Tr. Epidem. Soc. London, 1900-01, n. ser., 20: 33-47. Also Lancet, Lond., 1901, 1: 234-7. Also San. Rec., Lond., 1901, n. ser., 27: 63; 87.—**Prevention** (The) of enteric fever in armies. Brit. M. J., 1901, 2: 1478-80.—**Prevention** and treatment of enteric fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 12: 168-9.—**Prevention** (The) of water-borne enteric fever among soldiers and other persons [Edit.] Sanitarian, N. Y., 1901, 46: 395-400.—**Prophylaxie** de la fièvre typhoïde dans l'armée. Bull. méd., Par., 1908, 22: 225-8.—**Reactions** to typhoid prophylaxis. Statist. Navy M., 1946, 2: No. 9, 8.—**Rosental, L. S.** Profilaktika brjušnogo tifa. Tr. Vrem. med. obsheh. Daln. Vost., Kharbin, 1904, 1: pt 2, 33-6.—**Rubiano, S.** La profilaxis de la fiebre tifoidea en el Ejército. Siglo méd., 1910, 57: 691-3.—**Russell, F. F.** The prevention of typhoid fever by vaccination and by early diagnosis and isolation. Mil. Surgeon, 1909, 24: 479-518.—**Sujet** (Au) de la prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde dans l'Armée. Bull. méd., Par., 1909, 23: 1175.—**Whittington, R.** Enteric fever; prophylactic measures in armies. Treatment, Lond., 1902-03, 6: 571-92.

Prognosis.

Minuttilo, S. Tifo ambulatorio con morte improvvisa. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1901, 7: 408-17.—**Stitt, E. R.** A case of atypic typhoid with sudden death. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1910, 4: 515.

Surgical aspect.

Chastang, L. Fièvre typhoïde et abcès de fixation. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1906, 85: 426-32.—**Rukovich, I. K.** Sposoby khirurgicheskogo lechenia nekotorykh osloznenij brjušnogo tifa. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1905, 2: Med. spec. pt. 467-77.—**Toubert.** A propos du traitement chirurgical des perforations intestinales typhoïdiques. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1933, 27: 269.

Treatment.

Amo y Stocker, J. Algunas consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de la fiebre tifoidea. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1914, 3, ser., 4: 57-62.—**Gunn, W.** Treatment of typhoid fever in the services. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 210: 44-7.—**Iwazaki, S.** Zi Meizi 27-nen litagatu si dō 38-nen sangatu Sasebo Kaigun byōin nyūin tyō-typhus kanzya 245 syō ni tuite [Cases (245) of typhoid fever cared for in the Sasebo Naval Hospital from January 1894 to March 1905] Tōkyō izi shisi, 1906, 403-9.—**Kharitonov, L. V.** Lečenje brjušnogo tifa na vojne. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1903, 3: Med. spec. pt. 716-20.—**Mendez, J.** El remedio tífico de la fiebre tifoidea. An. san. mil., B. Air., 1902, 4: 1039-53.—**Simonin, J.** Fièvre typhoïde et balnéothérapie dans les hôpitaux militaires. Caducée, Par., 1905, 5: 229-31.—**Tatarelli, L.** Terapia della febbre tifoide. Gior. med. mil., 1931, 79: 294-8.

Treatment: Antibiotics.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Chloromycetin; the role of the Army

Medical Department in its use in rickettsial diseases and typhoid fever. 11 l. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Ors, J. P. d'. Fiebre tifoidea tratada con chloromycetin; nota clinica médica. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 463.—Parsons, C. G. Penicillin and sulphonamides in typhoid fever; experience of physicians in military hospitals in the Middle East. Lancet, Lond., 1948, 1: 510-3.—Pecorella, M., & Scaduto, P. Due casi di febbre tifoide trattati con la cloromicetina. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 508-10.—Pulaski, E. J., & Ampacher, W. H. Streptomycin therapy in typhoid infections. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 101-7.—Simmonet, A. Propos de deux cas de fièvre typhoïde traités par la streptomycine. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 45.—Vitiello, M., & Leonardi, G. Osservazioni cliniche sull'impiego della cloromicetina nella terapia della febbre tifoide. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 306-15, 3 ch.

— Treatment: Diet.

Birrell, E. T. F. A note on the use of lime juice in enteric fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 7: 177.—Carvalho, A. J. de. O regime alimentar na febre tifoide. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 479-84.—Cree, G., & Carter, G. B. The treatment of enteric fever by the empty bowel method. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 164-70.—Gall, H. A note on a case of enteric fever fed in an experimental manner. Ibid., 1932, 58: 216-9.—Swabey, L. W. Report on the use of whey in enteric fever. Ibid., 1907, 9: 403-5.—Tanaka, Y. Tyō-typhus byōsya no ni-san insyokumotu ni tuite [A few articles of food and drink for typhoid fever patients] Gun igakkai zasshi, 1901, 795-802.

— Treatment: Methods.

Alderman, C. G. Treatment of typhoid fever by colon irrigations. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1909, 3: 124-8.—Amuchastegui, A. El tratamiento de la fiebre tifoidea en la Casa de Aislamiento. Bol. san. mil., B. Air., 1909, 8: 133-5.—Baker, M. W. The recent advances in the prophylaxis and treatment of typhoid fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1912, 6: 62-8.—Bower, A. G. Modern treatment of typhoid fever. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 70-5.—Boyé, J. La réfrigération systématique de l'abdomen dans le traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1911, 57: 210-9.—Cazamian, D. De l'action hémostatique du sérum antidiphthérique dans les entérorragies typhiques. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1909, 91: 95-109.—Cree, G. Traitement à vide of enteric fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 13: 194-7.—Durán, J. Bases de una terapéutica racional en la fiebre tifoidea. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1907, 1: 33-42.—Forman, R. H., & Selby, R. On the symptomatic treatment of enteric fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 7: 446-54.—Hamburger, F., & Labor, M. Körperübungen bei Typhus-rekonvaleszenten. Militärarzt, Wien, 1916, 50: 3-9.—Harding, N. E. Traitement à vide on enteric fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 13: 425-8.—Jaworski, C. [Fièvre typhoïde traité par le néosalvarsan] Lek. wojsk., 1932, 20: 569; 728.—Johnson, H. P. A note on the traitement à vide of enteric fever: with remarks by W. Ewart. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 11: 402-5.—Pastor Pérez, J. Un tratamiento de la fiebre tifoidea, sin balneación. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1913, 3, ser., 3: 421-6.—Sivercev, D. I. O lečení brjušnogo tifa 1%-noj khloroformnoj vodoj. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1900, 78: Med. spec. pt., 80-6.—Smith, G. T. The ice bag in the treatment of typhoid fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1909, 3: 122-4.

— Treatment: Serotherapy and vaccine.

Berngov, F. [Oral use of Besredka vaccine in tablets, against typhoid fever and paratyphoid] Voenn. san. delo, 1929, No. 4, 49-51.—Birt, C. On the treatment of enteric fever with typhoid vaccine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 7: 271-8.—Carr, H., & Macarthur, H. D. C. Two cases of enteric fever treated by anti-typhoid vaccine. Ibid., 1912, 19: 89-91.—Crosthwait, W. S. Notes on a case of enteric fever which had received a first dose (0.5 cc.) of anti-typhoid serum. Ibid., 1908, 10: 87.—Degl'Incerti Tocci, E. Studio bio-fisiologico sulla vaccinoterapia endovenosa nella infezione eberthiana. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 160-5.—Dewar, H. A. Treatment of typhoid fever with convalescent whole blood. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 249-53.—G. La sérothérapie de la fièvre typhoïde. Caducée, Par., 1906, 6: 79.—Kennedy, J. C. A case of enteric fever treated with vaccine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 13: 286-9.—Love, J., & Driscoll, R. H. Anaphylactoid (Sanarelli-Schwartzman) reaction following therapeutic antityphoid injections; with report of fatal case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1104-10.—Pollock, C. E. A case of enteric fever treated by vaccination. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1911, 16: 653.—Smallman, A. B. Preliminary note on the use of anti-typhoid vaccine in the treatment of enteric fever. Ibid., 1909, 12: 136-46.—Transfusion with blood from recently inoculated donors in a severe case of typhoid fever. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 61-3.

— by countries.

Canney, L. [et al.] Enteric fever in armies. Brit. M. J. 1901, 2: 741.—Typhoid fever in armies. Lancet, Lond., 1903, 2: 910.—Childs, C. Enteric fever amongst armies in the field. Med. Mag., Lond., 1902, 11: 611-5.—

Gajkoić, R. Tify v ruskoj i inostrannykh armijakh. Russ., vrach, 1909, 8: 687-9.—Hamilton, J. B., Porter, R., & Childs, C. Enteric fever in armies in the field. Brit. M. J., 1902, 2: 998.—Kazizuka, R. Oh-Bei kakkoku ni okeru tyō-typhus, paratyphus, yobō-sessyu no gaiyō [The situation in the countries of America and Europe in regard to preventive inoculation against enteric fever and paratyphoid fever] Gun idan zasshi, 1930, 553-96.—Vaccinations (Les) antityphiques à l'armée. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull. internat., 662-8.

— by countries: Algeria.

Bideau, Baron & Aboulker. A propos d'un foyer épidémique de fièvre typhoïde observé à la marine à Alger. Algérie méd., 1946, 258-64. Also Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1946, 1: 321-7.—Chaudoye, H. La fièvre typhoïde dans la garnison et dans la ville de Tébessa de 1890 à 1906. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1907, 50: 169-97.—Coudray, M. La vaccination antityphoïdique doit-elle être rendue obligatoire dans l'Armée? Bull. méd. Algérie, 1913, 24: 837-9.—Granjux. La vaccination antityphique dans la province d'Oran. Caducée, Par., 1911, 11: 197-201.—Roussel, L. La vaccination antityphoïdique dans la garnison d'Alger en 1912. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1913, 24: 329-33.

— by countries: Argentina.

Jaspe, A. Brotes epidémicos de fiebre tifoidea en la guarnición de Corrientes. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 404-10.—Justo, F., & Mazza, S. Informe e investigación bacteriológica sobre una pequeña epidemia de tifoidea en Corrientes. Ibid., 1916, 15: 17-23.—Tifoidea (La) y su vacunación; trabajos de la sanidad militar; estadística de años anteriores. Nación, B. Air., 1917, March 26 [cutting]—Veyga, F. de. Profilaxis de la fiebre tifoidea en el Ejército Argentino. Bol. san. mil., B. Air., 1908, 7: 415-8.

— by countries: Australia.

Tidswell, F., & Bradley, B. On an outbreak of typhoid fever occurring on shipboard. Rep. Gov. Bur. Microbiol. Sydney, 1912, 2: 29.

— by countries: Austria.

Fischer, J. Zur Prophylaxe von Typhusepidemien nach Manövern. Allg. mil. ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1906, 81-3.—Hussa, F. Mitteilung über die Mostarer 1912-Typhusepidemie. Militärarzt, Wien, 1913, 47: 33-6.—Pollák, G. Zur Epidemiologie des Typhus abdominalis. Ibid., 1907, 41: 269.—Rold, F. Abdominaltyphus. Ibid., 1912, 46: 17; 33.

— by countries: Belgium.

Holemans, P. La vaccination antityphique dans la Flandre-Orientale. Belgique méd., 1914, 21: 135-40.—Thomann. Ueber die Bekämpfung des Typhus abdominalis in der belgischen Armee; Typhusschutzimpfung, Bemerkungen über Typhus-Enterovakzine. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1924, 1: 70-2.—Vaccinations (Les) antityphiques dans les armées. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull. internat., 122-5.

— by countries: Bermuda.

Cockerill, J. W. Report on the prevalence of enteric fever in Bermuda. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 762; 5: 663.

— by countries: Brazil.

Marinho, R. A recente epidemia de febres typhica e paratyphica na guarnição do Rio de Janeiro. Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil., Rio, 1919-20, 5: 294-7.

— by countries: Chile.

Donoso Gaete, R. Vacunación antitifoidea y paratifoidea en las instituciones armadas. Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile, 1929, 360-4.—Marín, J. Vacunaciones preventivas; vacunación antitifoidea. Ibid., 351.

— by countries: Cuba.

Ferrer, H. Exitó de la vacuna antitifoidea en la Ejército. Arch. Soc. clín. Habana, 1914, 20: 4-7, 2 ch. Also Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1914, 19: 115-9.—Yanes y Rojas, T. R. La vacuna antitifo-paratifo, tipo 1925, en el Ejército; conveniencia de su aceptación por la población civil. An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana, 1925-26, 62: 772-95.

— by countries: Czechoslovakia.

Vaníček, F. [Present state of the question of vaccination against typhoid and paratyphoid in the Army] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1934, 10: 136-41.—Zrůnek, K. [An instructive epidemic of typhoid fever in Kroměříž] Ibid., 1937, 13: 62-8.

— by countries: Egypt.

Bahr & Garrow. Analysis of one hundred consecutive cases of reputed enteria admitted to Choubra Hospital, Cairo, for the most part during the months of June and July, 1916. J. Army M. Corps, 1919, 32: 229-31.

by countries: Eire.

Kean, J. R. Snakes in Ireland. N. York M. J., 1913, 97: 848.

by countries: France.

CHANTEMESSE, R. *La vaccination antityphique dans l'armée navale 1912-18: historique, la vaccination dans la marine avant la guerre, pendant la guerre. 34p. 8° Par., 1923 (1924)

SIMON. La fièvre typhoïde dans la garnison et la population d'Avignon de 1892 à 1912; état de l'hygiène urbaine et des améliorations à réaliser. p.329-81. 22½cm. Par., 1913.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1913, 61:

WEISER, J. *Ueber die Durchführung und die Resultate der Typhus- und Paratyphusschutzimpfung in Frankreich vor, während und nach dem Kriege [Berlin] 45p. 8° Charlottenb., 1928.

Bernard, L. La vaccination antityphoïdique du personnel de la Marine marchande. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 3, ser., 103: 195.—Bertrand, L. E. La fièvre typhoïde à Toulon, dans les milieux maritime et militaire; étiologie et prophylaxie. Ibid., 1909, 3, ser., 61: 68-86.—Bianchon, H. La vaccination contre la typhoïde obligatoire dans l'Armée. Hygiène, Par., 1914, 6: No. 50, 4.—Bonnette, P. Lépidémie de fièvres typhoïdes du Quartier Grouchy, à Saint-Etienne, en 1904. Caducée, Par., 1905, 5: 342.

— La vaccination antityphoïdique obligatoire. Presse méd., 1914, 22: Annexe, 479-82.—Brunet, L. E. F. Rapport sur l'épidémie de fièvre typhoïde de Cherbourg en 1909. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1910, 94: 401; 1911, 95: 5.—Brunon, R. La fièvre typhoïde dans les casernes. Ann. hyg., Par., 1903, 49: 241-50.—Cazeneuve, P. La loi Léon Labbé sur la vaccination antityphoïdique obligatoire dans l'Armée doit-elle être amendée? Lyon méd., 1921, 130: 327-32.—Chabenne, J. B. C. La péritonite typhoïdique dans la Marine française (de 1900 à 1910) Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1911, 95: 81; passim.—Chantemesse. La vaccination préventive contre la fièvre typhoïde dans les équipages de la flotte. Gaz. hôp., 1913, 86: 133. Also Rev. sc., Par., 1913, 135:—Clerc, M. La vaccination antityphoïdique dans la Marine marchande. Ann. hyg., Par., 1934, n. ser., 12: 432-9.—Dage, R. La vaccination antityphoïdique de la Classe 17. Caducée, Par., 1916, 16: 21.—Données statistiques relatives à l'influence de la vaccination sur la morbidité et la mortalité des fièvres typhoïde et paratyphoïdes dans la Marine et dans l'Armée françaises. Bull. Off. internat. hyg., pub., Par., 1936, 28: 668-82.—Eliminating disease from the casualty list; the manufacture of typhoid vaccine by the French service. Sc. Am., N. Y., 1917, 117: 159.—Fricker, J. M. Etude statistique des infections typho-paratyphoïdiques dans les troupes du Levant au cours des années 1927 à 1937. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 939-49.—Gaillard. Rapport sur les cas de fièvre typhoïde traités à l'hôpital de Saint-Mandrier pendant les mois de juillet, août et septembre 1907. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1908, 89: 200-6.—Hassler, J. Epidémie de maladies typhoïdes observées en 1904 dans la garnison de Saint-Etienne; étiologie et prophylaxie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1905, 46: 273-88.—Instruction du sous-secrétaire d'état relative à la prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1911, 95: 60-71.—Jolly. Rapport sur la fin d'épidémie de fièvre typhoïde ayant évolué parmi les détenus des travaux publics venant du chantier de Tocqueville. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1913, 61: 520.—Krey. Typhoid fever; the epidemic in Paris and the experience gained with regard to immunization. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 10, 139-45.—Labbé, L. De la vaccination antityphoïdique obligatoire dans l'Armée. Rev. sc., Par., 1914, 1: 43-5.—Lacroix, de. La vaccination antityphoïdique dans l'Armée et l'hygiène urbaine. Bull. méd., Par., 1914, 28: 135.—Lancelin. Du rôle des coquillages, et en particulier des moules, dans la persistance de l'endémicité typhique à Toulon. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1928, 118: 115-38.—Landouzy, L. Sur l'emploi facultatif de la vaccination antityphique dans l'Armée. Presse méd., 1911, 19: 705-9.—Leclerc. Note sur 34 cas d'états typhoïdes traités à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon chez des militaires. Lyon méd., 1916, 125: 18.—Liffran. La vaccination contre la fièvre typhoïde; son intérêt pour la Marine. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1912, 97: 321-56.—Liscott, R. P. L. Histoire des affections typhoïdiques dans la garnison de Dinan de 1876 à nos jours. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 253-77.—Manceaux. La fièvre typhoïde au quartier Luxembourg à Vesoul. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1905, 46: 288-97.—Michel, A. G. Une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde dans la Haute-Tarentaise. Ibid., 1904, 43: 197-204.—Montel. La fièvre typhoïde chez le noir en France. Marseille méd., 1929, 66: 2. semest., 114-37.—Paulin, E. La fièvre typhoïde dans une ville de garnison. Rev. méd. est., 1909, 41: 465; 497; 534.—Poullain. Rapport sur l'épidémie de fièvre typhoïde qui a sévi au camp des détenus de l'atelier des travaux publics de Tocqueville. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1913, 61: 513-20.—Prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde dans l'Armée française. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1908, 24: 5-12.—Profilaxis de la fiebre tifoides en el Ejército francés. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1908, 2: 129-36.—Quérangal des Essarts. Résultats

de la vaccination antitypho-paratyphoïdique dans les effectifs militaires de la Marine au port de Brest. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1937, 127: 279-82. — Fièvres typhoïdes au port de Brest depuis la guerre. Ibid., 1938, 128: 392-416.—Question (La) de l'obligation de la vaccination antityphoïdique dans l'Armée devant la société de médecine publique et de génie sanitaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1914, 28: 331-7.—Raoul. Observations épidémiologiques au sujet d'une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde d'origine hydrique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1908, 52: 12-24.—Rendu, R. De la vaccination anti-typho-paratyphoïdique, d'après la statistique médicale de l'Armée. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 578.—Results of antityphoid vaccination in the French Army. Brit. M. J., 1916, 1: 27.—Rondet, H. Les épidémies de fièvre typhoïde au régiment; étiologie et prophylaxie. Lyon méd., 1909, 113: 188-90.—Rüdder, F. Etiologie d'une épidémie régimentaire de fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1909, 3: 76; 103.—Séné. Fièvre typhoïde à bord de la goélette Auguste, du port de Paimpol, venant d'Islande, arrivée à Pauillac (Gironde) le 22 mai 1898. Rec. Com. hyg. pub. France (1898) 1899, 28: 189-91.—Sicre, A. Etude sur une épidémie mixte de fièvre typhoïde et de fièvre paratyphoïde à bacille du type B. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1910, 55: 200-23.—Simonin, J. La fièvre typhoïde dans les troupes aux grèves. Caducée, Par., 1905, 5: 269-74.—Spillmann, G. Note sur une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1900, 35: 381-4.—Vaccination (La) antityphoïdique obligatoire dans l'Armée. Bull. méd., Par., 1913, 27: 1137-40.—Vaccination (La) contre la fièvre typhoïde en temps de guerre; rapport du médecin principal de 1^{re} classe Vincent, directeur du laboratoire antityphoïdique de l'Armée. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1914, 6: 2053-61.—Vincent, H. Les méthodes de vaccination antityphoïdique; leur emploi dans l'Armée. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1908, 52: 424-54. — La vaccination antityphoïdique dans l'Armée française. Tr. Internat. Congr. Med., 1913, 17. Congr., Sect. 20: Nav. Mil. Med., 63-71. — Dopfer [et al.] Sur la prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde dans la Marine marchande. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3, ser., 110: 775.

by countries: Germany.

PRUSSIA. KRIEGSMINISTERIUM. MEDIZINAL-ABTEILUNG. Beiträge zur Schutzimpfung gegen Typhus. 63p. 25cm. Berl., 1905. Forms H.28, Veröff. Mil. San., 1905.

Beckjard, P. R. Typhoid fever in Göttingen, Germany. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 725-32.—Clausberg, K. W. & Sartorius, F. Weitere experimentelle Untersuchungen über aktive Schutzimpfung gegen Ruhr und Typhus, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der einzeitigen Typhusprophylaxe. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 310-4.—Düms. [Unterleibstypus in der Armee] Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 193.—Exner. Neunzig Fälle von Unterleibstypus, behandelt im Garnisonlazarett Gnesen im Jahre 1903. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1905, 34: 127-36.—Förster. [Der Unterleibstypus in der Armee] Ibid., 494.—Greig, E. D. W. Report on the methods employed in the campaign against typhoid fever in Germany. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 6: 117-29.—Gutschmidt. Der Typhus in Ostpreussen und seine Bekämpfung unter Berücksichtigung militärhygienischer Erfahrungen. Zschr. Hyg., 1936-37, 119: 459-75.—Haselberg. Die Abnahme der Typhuserkrankungen in Stralsund. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1900, 29: 153-5.—Mayer, G. Typhus abdominalis. Ibid., 1905, 34: 153-61.—Pfuhl, E. Maassnahmen zur Verhütung der Uebertragung des Typhus in den Truppenküchen und Markendereien. Ibid., 1902, 31: 297-300.—Scheuch, C. Ueber eine Typhusepidemie auf dem Flottenbegleiter F 6. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1937-38, 119: 245-56.—Talayrach. La lutte contre la fièvre typhoïde (compte rendu d'une mission en Allemagne) Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1903, 42: 393-427.—Westphal, K. Typhus-Paratyphus-Erfahrungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 155.—Wolter, F. Der Typhus in Ostpreussen und seine Bekämpfung unter Berücksichtigung militärhygienischer Erfahrungen. Zschr. Hyg., 1937-38, 120: 341-9.

by countries: Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY COUNCIL. Report of the anti-typhoid committee, 1912. 101p. roy. 8° Lond., 1913.

Birt, C. Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 131-49.—Canney, H. E. L. The toleration of enteric fever by the Army. J. R. Unit. Serv. Inst., 1906, 50: 269-301, ch.—Childs, C. Prevention of typhoid in home camp. Brit. M. J., 1914, 2: 810.—Drury, H. C. A note on anti-typhoid inoculation in the Army. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, 72: 378-80.—Dudley, S. F. Some aspects of the epidemiology of typhoid fever in the Royal Navy. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1928, 14: 266-84.—Enteric fever. Army M. Dep. Rep., Lond., (1908) 1909, 50: 75-84, ch.—Firth, R. H. A statistical study of antienteric inoculation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1911, 16: 589-601.—Graham, J. H. Record of anti-typhoid inoculation performed on the Third Battalion Coldstream Guards, September, 1906, to October, 1907. Ibid., 1908, 10: 429-32.—Harrison, W. S. Memorandum regarding anti-typhoid inoculation. Ibid., 1906, 7: 63-5.—Harvey, D. Notes on some cases of enteric fever in which the Bacillus

paratyphosus A was isolated from the blood or excreta. *Ibid.*, 1910, 14: 401-22.—**Hayes, E. C.** Report on an epidemic of enteric fever at the depot of the Royal Berks Regiment at Reading (December, 1910, and January, 1911). *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1912, 18: 314-7.—**Immunisation (L)** contre la fièvre typhoïde; le sérum anti-typhoïde de Wright; les troupes anglaises et la fièvre typhoïde. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1900, 139: 392-5.—**Leishman, W. B.** The progress of anti-typhoid inoculation in the Army. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1907, 8: 463-71.—Anti-typhoid inoculation in the British Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1908, 22: 421-32.—**Pearson, K.** Report on certain enteric fever inoculation statistics; provided by Lt. Col. R. J. S. Simpson. *Brit. M. J.*, 1904, 2: 1243-6.—**Protective (The)** inoculation of troops. *Ibid.*, 1914, 2: 483.—**Purdy, J. S.** Enteric fever in the Army. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, 1: 337.—**Ward, W. A.** Some notes on the results of anti-enteric inoculation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1906, 6: 436-48.—**Welch, F. H.** Enteric fever in the Army. *Lancet*, Lond., 1905, 2: 1427.

by countries: Greece.

Martin, C. J., & Upjohn, W. G. D. The distribution of typhoid and paratyphoid infections amongst enteric fevers at Mudros, October-December, 1915. *Brit. M. J.*, 1916, 2: 313-6. Also *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1916, 27: 583-95.

by countries: Holland.

Bijl, J. P. Stelselmatig typhusonderzoek in Nederland door den Militairen Geneeskundigen Dienst. *Mil. geneesk. tschr.*, 1917, 21: 314-34.—**Suchtelen, F. A. v.** Voetangels en klemmen. *Ibid.*, 1909, 13: 212-5.—**Vos, I. H. J., & Hoogenhuyze, C. J. C.** Stelselmatig typhusonderzoek in Nederland door den Militairen Geneeskundigen Dienst. *Ibid.*, 1917, 21: 349-60.

by countries: Hungary.

Hainiss, E. [Clinical observations on, and prevention of, typhoid fever in the Army] *Gyógyászat*, 1916, 56: 304-6.—**Robitschek, W.** Typhusepidemie in der Garnison Nagyszében (Hermannstadt) und Pyramidenbehandlung. *Allg. mil. ärztl. Ztg.*, Wien, 1906, 47: 38-42.

by countries: India.

MANIFOLD, J. A. A study of certain features in connection with enteric group infections in the Army in India. [60]p. 25cm. Lond., 1930. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1930, 54: 401; 55: 1; 88.

ROBERTS, E. Enteric fever in India and in other tropical and subtropical regions; a study in epidemiology and military hygiene. 571p. 8° Lond., 1906.

Aldridge, A. R. The prevention of enteric fever in India. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, 13: 221-32.—**Allen, S. G.** The allies of enteric fever in India. *Ibid.*, 1907, 8: 44-9.—Enteric fever in Ambala, 1880-1905. *Ibid.*, 123-40.—**Anti-typhoid inoculations in the Army.** *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1911, 31: 63; 82.—**Blake, H. H., & Walker, R. W.** A full report on the typhoid epidemic in Nowshera, July and August, 1929. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1930, 55: 112-9.—**Bourke, E. A.** Notes on enteric fever in India, with an analysis of seventy-five cases; remarks on the treatment of enteric. *Ibid.*, 1904, 3: 213-30.—**Buist, J. M.** Conservancy methods and enteric fever incidence in India. *Ibid.*, 1903, 1: 286-91.—**Corkery, M. P.** Enteric fever in India; a probable factor. *Ibid.*, 1909, 13: 687-9.—**Dykes, C.** Note on some cases of enteric fever in native Sepoys. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1901, 36: 449-51.—**Firth, R. H.** Some recent facts as to enteric inoculation in India. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1911, 17: 495.—**Forman, R. H.** Indian enteric and latrines. *Ibid.*, 1906, 7: 304.—**Freyer, S. F.** Enteric fever and teetotalism in the British soldier in India; a plea for a better system of water purification. *Tr. Ind. M. Congr.*, (189-) 1895, 381: 389.—**Harrison, W. S.** Our present position with regard to enteric fever in India. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1904, 3: 42-52.—**Jones, F. W. C.** Notes on enteric fever prevention in India. *Ibid.*, 1907, 8: 22-34.—**Luxmore, E. J. H.** Report on the outbreak of enteric and effect of anti-typhoid inoculation among the 17th Lancers, Meerut, India. *Ibid.*, 492-503.—**Melville, C. H.** The allies of enteric fever in India. *Ibid.*, 222.—**Mould, W. T.** Enteric fever in natives of India. *Ibid.*, 1906, 7: 279-81.—**Phipson, E. S.** A case of enteric fever in a Sepoy ending fatally on the 77th day. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1912, 47: 479, ch.—**R. A. M. C.** Enteric in the Army. *Ind. Lancet*, Calc., 1904, 23: 914.—**Scaife, C.** Enteric fever in Kirkee in 1909. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1910, 15: 198-200.—**Straton, C. H.** The prevention of enteric fever in India. *Ibid.*, 1907, 8: 224.—**Thomson, G. S.** Enteric incidence in India, and its lessons. *Ibid.*, 1908, 11: 486-504.—**Wallace, G. S.** A case of enteric fever in a native of India; perforation; death. *Ibid.*, 1907, 8: 180-2.—**Wardrop, D.** Latrine infection in the enteric fever of India. *Ibid.*, 1906, 6: 659-61.—**Webb, W. M.** Typhoid as we have seen and treated it at the Post Hospital, Ramgarh. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi*, 1943, 2: 30-2.—**Welch, F. H.** Enteric fever among the natives of India as a source of army disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, 1: 1837.—**Woodhouse, T. P.** Notes on the causation and prevention of enteric fever in India, with remarks on its diagnosis and treatment. *J. R.*

Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 616-26.—**Wright, A. E.** A note on the results obtained by the anti-typhoid inoculations in the beleaguered garrison at Ladysmith. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, 2: 95.—A note on the results obtained by the anti-typhoid inoculations in the 15th Hussars, Meerut, India. *Brit. M. J.*, 1901, 1: 336. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, 1: 399.

by countries: Italy.

CALIFARRO, E. Tifoide e vita militare. 25p. 8° Santamaria, 1905.

Antityphoid vaccination for soldiers [Italy]. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 1933.—**Borra, E.** Tifo tropicale in Etiopia. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1941, 89: 103-10.—**Brezzi, G., & Ciaccio, A.** Studi e considerazioni intorno di casi più importanti osservati durante l'anno 1899-1900; ileo-tifo. *Gior. med. Esercito*, 1900, 48: 571; passim.—**Bruni, N.** La vaccinazione antitifica con il lipovaccino T. A. B. nell'Esercito italiano. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1927, 75: 637-43.—Osservazioni e ricerche relative ad alcuni vaccini antitifici usati nell'Esercito. *Ibid.*, 1928, 76: 37-45.—Che cosa ha fatto la R. Marina per l'obbligatorietà della vaccinazione antitifica. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1914, 2: 543-53.—**Conte, G. G., Sestini, L., & Trocchio, E.** Sulle reazioni cliniche e sierologiche per vari tipi di vaccino antitifico e antiparatifico sperimentali nella R. Marina. *Ibid.*, 1915, 21: pt 2, 23-49.—**Dati** sulla vaccinazione antitifica durante la guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1920, 68: 646-9.—**Fiore, M.** La vaccinación antitífica del cuerpo expedicionario de Cirenaica (1914-16). *Congr. internac. med. farm. mil.*, 1933, 2: tema 2, 50-9.—**Germino, A.** Vaccinazioni antitifiche nell'Esercito. *Riforma med.*, 1927, 43: 1107-9. Also *Gior. med. mil.*, 1928, 76: 2-31.—Vaccinazioni antitifico-paratifiche i risultati delle ricerche sperimentali, proseguite nell'anno in corso, presso il laboratorio di biologia medica dell'Ospedale militare di Napoli. *Ibid.*, 1929, 77: 86.—Le prime applicazioni del vaccino tipo G. E. R. nella vaccino-prolassi umana antitifico-paratifica. *Ibid.*, 1933, 81: 2-12.—**Giannone, A.** L'epidemia di febbre tifoide sulla R. Nave Regina Elena. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1908, 14: 457-68.—**Mariana, G., & Massa, F.** Contributo sperimentale allo studio delle cause naturali che si oppongono alla diffusione, nella Somalia Italiana, delle infezioni tifo-paratifiche. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 739-52.—**Mariotti-Bianchi, G. B.** Il nuovo lipovaccino T. A. B. e le febbri tifoidei nell'esercito nel 1927 [studio epidemiologico]. *Ibid.*, 1928, 76: 561-86.—Le febbri tifoidei nell'Esercito nel 1928. *Ibid.*, 1929, 77: 605-13.—**Memmo, G.** Il tifo e la vaccinazione antitifica nell'Esercito. *Ibid.*, 1925, 73: 357-86.—**Monaco, F., & Rho, F.** Una piccola epidemia di febbri tifoidee svoltasi a bordo nella campagna di distruzione degli alleati della R. Accademia navale. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1913, 19: 272-85.—**Rho, F.** La vaccinazione antitifoidea fra i militari per la prolassi dell'infezione ebertiana nella Libia. *Ibid.*, 1912, 18: 65-79.—**Rocavilla, A.** Quello che ci ha insegnato la guerra nel campo del tifo e tifo-simili. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1920, 68: 80.—**Romby, P.** Sui lipovaccini T. A. B. in uso presso l'esercito e per un nuovo vaccino T. A. B. preparato dall'Istituto sieroterapico e vaccino-gioco Toscano. *Igiene mod.*, 1928, 21: 41-55.—**Sestini, L.** L'infezione tifica sulle navi da guerra. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1900, 6: 163; 171. Also *Racc. med.*, Forlì, 1900, 6. ser., 6: 185; 213.—**Tacchetti, G.** I primi risultati della vaccinazione antitifica nei militari della R. Marina in Taranto. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1915, 1: 660-2.—**Tiberio, V.** Patologia libica e vaccinazione antitifica alla base navale di Tobruk; appunti tratti da una relazione. *Ibid.*, 1914, 20: 135-44.—**Vaccination (La)** antityphoïdique dans l'Armée italienne. *Presse méd.*, 1915, 23: 6.

by countries: Japan.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN. TOYOHASI EIZYU BYŌIN. Syōwa san-nen iti-nigatu Hohei Dai-Zyūhachi Rentai tyō-typhus ryūko gaikyō [Conditions in the typhoid fever epidemic in the 18th Infantry Regiment in January and February 1928] p. 503-604. 22cm. Tōkyō, 1929.

Gun idan zassi, 1929, Suppl.

Abe, M., & Takematsu, S. Syōwa ni-nen Morioka Kihei Dai Nizyū-yon Rentai ni ryūko-seru tyō-typhus ni tuite [The typhoid fever epidemic in 1927 in the 2d Morioka Cavalry Regiment] Gun idan zassi, 1929, 165-206.—**Control (The)** of typhoid group in the Imperial Japanese Navy. *Actas Congr. internat. med. farm. mil.*, 1933, 7. Congr., Tema 2, 25-41.—**Iwasaki, S.** Zi Meizi 37-nen itigatu si 38-nen sangatu Sasebo Kaigun Byōin tyō-typhus kanzya 245 syō ni tuite [Cases (245) of typhoid fever in the Sasebo Naval Hospital from January 1904 to March 1905] Sei i kai M. J., 1906, 25: No. 288, 14-31.—**Kabesima, T.** [The control of typhoid and paratyphoid in the Japanese Navy] Kaigun gun-ikai zassi, 1928, 17: Suppl., 1-9.—**Momose, K.** Gunkan Iwate ni oite siko-seru tyō-typhus-kin keitai-sya no kensaku narabi ni tyō-typhus yobō-eki no sessyū [Examination for typhoid carriers and prophylactic inoculation on the battleship Iwate] Saikangaku zassi, 1907, 520-8.—**Nakamura, S.** Tyō-typhus no kon-zyaku [Reminiscences of typhoid fever] Gun igakkai zassi, 1900, 631-3.—**Takehasei, K.** Meizi 33-nen Peking tihō ni ryūko-6-sei tyō-typhus ni tuite [The epidemic of typhoid fever in 1900 in and around Peking] *Ibid.*, 1901, 348-55.—**Tanabe, B.** Waga rikugun ni okeru tyō-

typhus yobô sessyu no kekka ni tuite [Results of prophylactic vaccination against typhoid fever in the Japanese Army] Gun idan zassi, 1927, 667-707. — Serial determination of specific preventive immune bodies produced in the blood as a result of preventive typhoid and paratyphoid-B inoculations in the Japanese Army. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., 1930, 2: 29-34. — **To-Man** syonenhei nyûei-zen tihô ni oite tyô-typhus yobô sessyu zissi ni tuite [Enforcement of prophylactic inoculation against typhoid fever in their home districts for new recruits going to Manchuria] Gun idan zassi, 1936, 426-9.

— by countries: Jugoslavia.

Georgević, A. [A typhoid epidemic in the garrison of Beograd] Voj. san. glasnik, 1930, 1: 80-8. — La fièvre typhoïde dans l'Armée yougoslave de 1931 à 1935. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. Sess., 131-57. Also Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 282-306. — **Hinka, E.** [Typhoid fever in mountainous regions] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 487-512. — **Janković, B.** [Typhoid fever in the Jugoslavian Army; epidemiologic observations] Ibid., 1930, 1: 168-91. — **Morelj, M., Pejić, A.** [et al.] Epidemija trbušnog tifusa u Slavonskom Brodu 1947 godine. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1949, 6: 263-83. — **Tasić, M. S.** [Investigation on endemic typhoid in Kragujevac] Voj. san. glasnik, 1937, 8: 433-46. — **Vaccinations** (Les) antityphiques dans les armées; Yougoslavie. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull. internat., 754-61.

— by countries: Korea.

Abe, S. Syôwa san nen kokkyô Sozan syûbitai ni ryûkô-seru tyô-typhus ni tuite [The epidemic of typhoid fever in the defense garrison at Sozan on the (northern) borders of the country in 1928] Gun idan zassi, 1930, 421-49.

— by countries: Malta.

Gray, W. L. Report of a group of cases of enteric fever which occurred among the children of families occupying the New Verdala Married Quarters, Malta. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 405-8.

— by countries: Manchuria.

Kharitonov, L. A. K epidemiologii brjušnogo tifa v severnoj Manchurii. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1904, 82: Med. spec. pt, 717-21.

— by countries: Mexico.

Nieto, A. M., Vargas, F. R. [et al.] Fiebres tifoidea y paratifoideas en los Estados Unidos mexicanos. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 138-49.

— by countries: Morocco.

Bernard. La fièvre typhoïde au Maroc occidental en 1911. p. 1-56. 22½cm. Nancy, 1914. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1914, 63:

Julliard, J. [L'épidémie de typhus à Marrakech, novembre 1937 à juillet 1938] Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 567 (Abstr.) — **Liégeois, R. J. I.** Les affections typhoïdes au Maroc. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 107: 449-89. — **Vialatte, E. F. C., & Bolzinger, R. L. F.** Notes sur les affections typhoïdes à Fès. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1930, 92: 659-78. — **Vincent, H.** Résultats de la vaccination antityphoïdique au Maroc par le vaccin de Wright et les vaccins polyvalents. Caducée, Par., 1911, 11: 327-30.

— by countries: Norway.

Norvège: les vaccinations antityphiques dans les armées. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull. internat., 815.

— by countries: Pakistan.

Battersby, J. On the causation of enteric fever at Quetta, with special reference to camp sanitation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1904, 3: 523-31.

— by countries: Philippine Islands.

Bruns, E. H. Notes on an epidemic of typhoid fever at Iloilo. Mil. Surgeon, 1908, 22: 369-72. — **Chamberlain, W. P., Bloomberg, H. D., & Kilbourne, E. D.** Epidemic of typhoid fever among natives at San Fernando Union, P. I. Ibid., 1911, 28: 187-91. — **Widal** reactions performed with blood of healthy Filipino scouts. Ibid., 1911.

— by countries: Poland.

Babecki, V. J. [Epidemiology of typhoid fever in the Polish Army] Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9: 611-20. — La vacunación antitífica comparada por vía hipodérmica y por vía bucal en el Ejército polaco de 1928 a 1932. Actas Congr. internac. med. farm. mil., 1933, 7. Congr., 2: Tema 2, 59-62. — **Owczarewicz, L.** O masowych zatruciach mienyszych w armii z uwzględnieniem roli duru rzekomego C. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 10: 329; passim. — **Sochaniewicz, W.** [Typhoid epidemic in Gdynia in 1930-37] Ibid., 1938, 32: 730-44. — **Szulc, G.** [The importance of anti-typhoid vaccination in the Polish Army] Ibid., 1927, 9: 595-610.

— by countries: Portugal.

Ennes, G. Immunisação systematica das nossas tropas expedicionarias contra a febre typhoide. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1914, 32: 405.

— by countries: Romania.

Pleșoianu, C. Dare de seamă asupra epidemiei de febră tifoidă din Spitalul Militar Central. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1897-98, 1: 135-40, map.

— by countries: Russia.

Khvorostansky, M. A. [Experience of antityphoid inoculations en masse in the rear of the active Army] Kharkov. M. J., 1916, 21: 81-9. — **Klodnicky, N. F.** [Observations on the antityphoid vaccinations in the active Army] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 244: Med. spec. pt, 271-82. — **Mačinsky, N. P.** [Anti-typhoid vaccine, prepared and sent out by the Laboratory of the Army-Medical Scientific Committee from April 2, 1914, to June 2, 1915] Ibid., 243: Med. spec. pt, 280-2. — **Murzin, M. I.** K epidemiologii brjušnogo tifa v lagerjakh. Ibid., 1905, 83: Med. spec. pt, 291-301. — **Posudzevsky, N. Z.** [First experience of antityphoid vaccine inoculations in the Petrograd garrison] Ibid., 1914, 241: Med. spec. pt, 368-77. — **Rapčevsky, I. F.** O primenienii predokhranitelnykh privivok protiv brjušnogo tifa v Armii. Ibid., 1913, 237: Med. spec. pt, 613-41. — [Preparation of antityphoid vaccine in the Laboratory of the Army Sanitary Scientific Committee] Ibid., 1915, 243: Med. spec. pt, 566-80. — **Rudakov** [Typhoid fever inoculations in the Blagoveshčensk Division of the Amur River flotilla during the campaign of 1913] Morsk. vrach, 1914, 663. — **Shugaev, N. P.** [Preventive anti-typhoid inoculations in the army and their influence on the Gruber-Widal reaction for the diagnosis of this fever] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 243: Med. spec. pt, 251-4. — **Tocky, V. M.** [Vaccination for typhoid fever in the ... reserve battalion] Kharkov. M. J., 1915, 20: 396-403. — **Ugrjumov, B. L.** Nekotorye osobennosti brjušnogo tifa v N-skoi Armii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, 26-33.

— by countries: South Africa.

Kaerger, E. A. *Der Typhus in Südwestafrika; February 1904 bis März 1905. 52p. 8° Kiel, 1905.

Anti-typhoid inoculation in the Army [Edit.] Transvaal M. J., 1908-09, 4: 136-9. — **Cottell, R. C.** Report on enteric fever cases admitted into the medical division of No. 7 General Hospital, Pretoria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1904, 3: 331-4. — **Echholz.** Einige Erfahrungen über den Typhusverlauf bei geimpften und nicht geimpften Mannschaften der Schutztruppe für Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 777-9. — **Ferenczi, A.** Die Typhoidepidemie im südafrikanischen Kriege 1889-1901, deren Aetiologie und die Präventivimpfungen dagegen. Allg. mil. ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1906, 83-8. — **Johnston, H. H.** Report on enteric fever among the personnel of No. 4 General Hospital, Mooi River, Natal, with reference to drinking-water filtration. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 488-91. — **Meiville, D.** Report on 295 cases of enteric fever, General Hospital, Tin Town, Ladysmith. Brit. M. J., 1901, 1: 952-4. — **Morgenroth.** Beobachtungen über Ergebnisse der Typhus-Schutzimpfung in der Schutztruppe für Südwestafrika. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1905, 9: 527-9. — **Rolleston, H. D.** Notes on enteric fever at the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria. Brit. M. J., 1901, 2: 976-8. — **Schian.** Die Bekämpfung des Typhus unter der Schutztruppe in Südwestafrika im Hererfeldzuge 1904-05. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1905, 34: 593-604. — **Simpson, R. J. S.** Report on the prevalence of enteric fever in Pietermaritzburg. Army M. Dep. Rep. (1898) 1900, 40: 490-534. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 5: 54; passim. — **Wright, A. E.** Results of antityphoid inoculation in the case of the fifth Battalion, Manchester Regiment, in South Africa. Brit. M. J., 1902, 1: 866.

— by countries: Spain.

Birt, C. Fiebre tífica. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1913, 3. ser., 2: 580; 616. — **Calatraveño.** Cantidad de vacuna antitifoidea elaborada en este centro, expedida y empleada en la vacunación de las tropas del Ejército y de la Marina en las techas que se expresan. Rev. valenc. cienc. med., 1915, 17: 255. — **Casares Gil, A.** Primeros ensayos de vacuna antitifoidea en el Ejército español. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1913, 3. ser., 3: 729; 761. — **Potous, J.** La vacunación antitífica en España. Ibid., 374-7. — **Ristal, J.** Origen hidrico de la epidemia de fiebre tifoidea de Barcelona en los años de 1914 y 1915. Ibid., 1915, 5: 234-41. — **Tifoidea** (La) en el Ejército. Ibid., 1923, 3. ser., 13: 29; passim.

— by countries: United States.

Bowen, J. S., & Halliday, C. H. Typhoid fever aboard the freighter Victoria City. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 374-7. — **Hawley, P. R., & Simmons, J. S.** The effectiveness of vaccines used for the prevention of typhoid fever in the United States Army and Navy. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1934, 24: 689-709. — **Historical** review of use of typhoid vaccine in the Army, Navy, and Civilian Conservation Corps. Am. J. Hyg., 1941, Monogr. Ser., No. 17, 7-38. — **Immunization** to typhoid fever; experi-

mental investigations undertaken; general considerations. *Ibid.*, 41-8.—**Laboratory** procedures now employed by the Health Department of New York City in connection with the prevention and control of typhoid fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1925, 23: 80-4.—**Lull, G. F.** Typhoid in the C. C. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 45-8.—**Ricci, G.** La febbre tifoide in New York. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1905, 2: 214-6.—**Tasker, A. N.** An outbreak of typhoid fever in a camp of the Civilian Conservation Corps. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 79: 358-62.—**Woodruff, C. E.** The military importance of mild typhoid infections, such as mountain fever. *Am. Med.*, 1904, 8: 1091-4.

by countries: United States: Army.

GILCHRIST, H. L. History of typhoid vaccination in the United States Army; memorandum letter to the Surgeon General [MS] 7p. 4°. Wash., 1934.

RUSSELL, F. F. The control of typhoid in the Army by vaccination. 21p. 8°. Wash., 1911.

WAR DEPARTMENT. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL. Directions for vaccination against typhoid fever and for keeping the necessary records, published for the information of medical officers. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1916.

Circ. No. 16, S. G. O.

Ashburn, P. M. Account of an instructive typhoid epidemic. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1910, 26: 322-9.—**Brumpt, L. C.** A propos de l'article de M. Robert Rendu sur la fièvre typhoïde aux Etats-Unis et dans l'Armée Américaine. *Presse méd.*, 1947, 55: 410.—**Carter, E. C.** Typhoid and malarial fevers at Chickamauga in 1898. *J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S.*, 1904, 14: 104-11.—**Chantemesse.** La vaccination antityphoïde dans l'armée des Etats-Unis. *Gaz. méd. Paris*, 1913, 84: 86.—**Duncan, L. C.** A small typhoid epidemic. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1908, 22: 375-9.—**Forms** used for making permanent record of epidemiological and experimental data. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1941, Monogr. Ser., No. 17, 250.—**Form** used for recording epidemiological data in the field. *Ibid.*, 249.—**Grinnell, A. G.** Our Army versus a bacillus. *Nat. Geogr. Mag.*, Wash., 1913, 24: 1146-52.—**Hilldrup, D. G.** Control of typhoid fever in the Army. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1939, 32: 304.—**Izlar, R. P.** [The Army fever] *Tr. Florida M. Ass.*, 1899, 23-9.—**Phalen, J. M.** Experience with anti-typhoid inoculation in the United States Army. *Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc.*, 1912, 56: 87-99.—**Prevention** of typhoid fever in the Army by immunization with typhoid vaccine. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1941, Monogr. Ser., No. 17, 12-24.—**Rendu, R.** La fièvre typhoïde aux Etats-Unis et dans l'Armée américaine. *Presse méd.*, 1947, 55: 98.—**Reynolds, F. P.** Prevention of typhoid fever in the military service. *Virginia M. Semimonth.*, 1912-13, 17: 167.—**Russell, F. F.** The control of typhoid in the army by vaccination. *N. York State J. M.*, 1910, 10: 535-48.—**The results** obtained with anti-typhoid vaccine in the Army to the end of 1911. *Ibid.*, 1912, 12: 621-6.—**Siler, J. F.** Typhoid fever in the Army; its present status, with special reference to typhoid carriers and antityphoid inoculations. *Postgraduate*, N. Y., 1909, 24: 555; 700.—**Special form** for reporting typhoid fever; Regular Army. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1941, Monogr. Ser., No. 17, 209.—**Tribby, W. W., Stock, A. H., & Warner, F. B.** Typhoid fever in inoculated U. S. soldiers. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 210-6.—**Typhoid fever.** *Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Army*, 1902-03, 49; 1903-04, 68; 1905, 45.—**Typhoid** and paratyphoid fevers. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 87, 21.—**Vaccination (La)** antityphique dans l'armée aux Etats-Unis. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1912, 4: 1006-17.—**Walls, C. B.** Antityphoid inoculation of the National Guard. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1915, 36: 523-5.

by countries: United States: Navy.

Cook, S. S. Efficacy of typhoid prophylaxis in the United States Navy. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1935, 25: 251-7. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 169-77.—**Henry, R. B.** Entry of vaccination and typhoid prophylaxis on cover of health record. *Ibid.*, 1918, 12: 76.—**McCants, J. M.** Typhoid fever; report of three cases diagnosed and treated on Board the U. S. S. Relief. *Ibid.*, 1930, 28: 351-6.—**Prevention** of typhoid fever in the Navy by immunization with typhoid vaccine. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1941, Monogr. Ser., No. 17, 25.—**Typhoid fever.** *Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Navy*, 1907-08, 50.

by countries: Uruguay.

Delgado Correa, B. La vacunación antitífica en el Ejército y la Marina del Uruguay; resultados obtenidos. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1944, 15: 548.

in animals.

Bouchet & Joly. Considérations sur une épizootie d'affections typhoïdes. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1933, 17: 293-7.—**Marcenac & Carnus.** Les affections typhoïdes à l'Ecole de Saumer. *Ibid.*, 277-91.—**Mespuet.** Les affections typhoïdiques dans l'armée en 1931-32. *Ibid.*, 1932, 16: 405-19.

in wartime.

Barbieri, P. La febbre tifóidea durante las guerras [Transl.] *An. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1900, 2: 1211-32.—**Domrachev, V. M.** [Some peculiarities of typhus abdominalis during the war] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1944, 22: No. 10, 44-9.—**Fiessinger.** La fièvre typhoïde dans les campagnes. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1901-12: 41-3.—**Goodall, E. W.** The war and typhoid fever. *Brit. M. J.*, 1914, 2: 998.—**Harrison, W. S.** Enteric fever in war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1907, 9: 547-57.—**Kits (The)** of typhoid cases in the war [Edit.] *Brit. M. J.*, 1901, 2: 825.—**Oster, W.** The war and typhoid fever. *Tr. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1914-15, 8: 45-74.—**Vincent, H.** Fréquence de la fièvre typhoïde dans les guerres modernes. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1900, 36: 124-32.

TYPHOID vaccine.

See also **Typhoid fever** subheadings (Control; Immunization; Prevention; Treatment;—by countries)

CRAIG, C. F. Directions for making the United States Army typhoid-paratyphoid A vaccine. 21p. 25½cm. Wash., 1929.

FARR, R. S., LEQUIRE, V. S. [et al.] The augmentation of the pyrogenic and leukocytic effects of typhoid vaccine by homologous plasma in the rabbit. 12p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 17, Res. Proj. NM 007 039, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

TOSCANO, A. I. *La nueva vacuna antitífica de la Sanidad militar argentina. 115p. 27cm. B. Air., 1918.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL. ARMY MEDICAL CENTER. Directions for making the United States Army typhoid-paratyphoid A vaccine. 21p. 8°. Wash., 1929.

Abe, B., Tamiya, T., & Kubo, K. Yobô-sessyu-eki tosite no lipovaccine no kati [The value of the inoculation fluid, lipovaccine] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1919, No. 22, 81-100.—**Alcoholized T. A. B. vaccine;** use of a new product. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 31, 4-6.—**[Antigenic (The)]** value of the bacterial antigens in the triple typhoid vaccine *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1947, July, 78.—**Army** makes 8,500 gallons of typhoid vaccine. *Science News Lett.*, 1941, 40: 137.—**Augmentation (The)** of the pyrogenic and leukocytic effects of typhoid vaccine by homologous plasma in the rabbit. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1948, July, 14.—**Callender, G. R., & Luippold, G. F.** The effectiveness of typhoid vaccine prepared by the U. S. Army. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 319-21.—**Chames, A.** La vacuna antitífica de la sanidad militar en el terreno experimental. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 297-301.—**Comparison** of reactions to alcoholized and phenolized T. A. B. C. vaccines. *Bull. War M. Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 533 (Abstr.).—**Evaluation** and standardization of methods of testing the antigenic potency of typhoid vaccine and similar products. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1946, Oct., 109-11.—**Grattan, H. W., & Webb, A. L.** The preparation of anti-typhoid vaccine. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, 13: 62-7.—**Historical** review of use of typhoid vaccine in the Army, Navy, and Civilian Conservation Corps; characteristics of the typhoid vaccine used. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1941, Monogr. Ser., No. 17, 12.—**Holt, R. L., & Hitchens, A. P.** Typhoid vaccine: the technique of its preparation at the Army Medical School. *Army M. Bull.*, 1937, No. 40, 1-23. Also *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1937, 52: 829-44, 4 plates. Also *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1941, Monogr. Ser., No. 17, 189-208, 6 pl.—**Maner, R. H.** [On preparation of typhoid vaccine in the Army, and on a new method for obtaining a perfected preparation] *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1938, 67: No. 24, 22-6. Also *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 567 (Abstr.).—**New (The)** typhoid vaccine. *Army M. Bull.*, 1935, No. 30, 32.—**Nichols, H. J.** An analysis of antityphoid vaccines and a consideration of their relative practical value at the present time. *Bull. U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1913, No. 2, 23-36.—**Ottolenghi, D., Giovanardi, A., & Massa, F.** Di un vaccino a dose unica per la profilassi del tifo e dei paratifo. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, 82: 411-44.—**Perry, H. M., Findlay, H. T., & Bensted, H. J.** Antityphoid inoculation; observations on the immunizing properties and on the manufacture of typhoid vaccine. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 62: 161-77.—**Raineford, S. G.** The sterilization of T. A. B. C. vaccine. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1938, 24: 183-98.—**Further studies** on the sterilization of T. A. B. C. vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1940, 26: 31-43.—**Rogozin, I. I.** [Choice of vaccine for immunization for man] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, No. 7, 11-8.—**Smith, J. W.** Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine prepared as hypodermic tablets; a suggestion concerning the possibility of such a preparation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1930, 66: 806-9.—**Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine.** *Army M. Bull.*, 1935, No. 33, 40.—**Typhoid vaccine;** change in strain and standardization. *Ibid.*, 1937, No. 38, 5.—**Vindication** of British Army T. A. B. vaccine. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 25, 4.

TYPHUS Commission.

See under Epidemic Control Board.

TYPHUS fever.

See Rickettsiasis.

UGANDA.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 197: Medical and sanitary data on Uganda. 36p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

UKRAINE.

See World War II.

ULCER.

See also Leg, Ulcer; Peptic ulcer; Stomach, Ulcer; Tropical ulcer.

Beardsley, J. M. The treatment of tropical ulcer. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 96-9.—Berezov, J. E. Dalnejšie nabljudenija nad lečeniem izjazvivšikhsja rubcov i trofickeskikh jazv ACS Bogomolca. In: Vopr. khir. vojny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 316-34.—Betkowski, T. Leczenie ropni i zapaleń 3% rozezynem dwuwęglanu sodu. Lek. wojsk., 1932, 19: 627-32.—Cusianna, P. Ulcera fagedenica serpinigosa (datante da 10 mesi) trattata con vaccino di Nicolle. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1937, 43: 224-8.—Deney. Un cas d'ulcères phagédéniques des pays chauds. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1937, 127: 591.—Ferguson, C. Fluorescence as a therapeutic aid in the treatment of phagedenic and chronic ulcers. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 65: 390-3.—Mujica Gamboa, E. Fagedenismo y gangrena. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1933, 8: 30.—Pechnikov, J. D. [Wet dressing treatment of persistent ulcers following war traumas] Hosp. delo, 1944, No. 3, 30.—Pecoraro, R. Osservazioni e ricerche su alcuni casi di fagedenismo (contributo alla interpretazione etiologica del fagedenismo) Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 296-303.—Sharp, W. T. A treatment for indolent ulcers of psychotic patients. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 191.—Walters, W., & Butt, H. R. Management of ulcers among Naval personnel. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 9-15.

ULITHI Islands.

See World War II.

ULNA.

See also Leg.

Retat, L. A propos d'une observation de reposition sanglante d'une luxation postérieure de l'extrémité inférieure du cubitus. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 106.

ULNAR artery.

See also Cardiovascular system.

McLaughlin, C. W., jr. Traumatic aneurysm of the ulnar artery; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 428-30.

ULNAR nerve.

See also Nervous system.

Peschel, M. Neuritiden des Nervus ulnaris bei Fernsprechvermittlungspersonal. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 333.—Stabins, S. J., & Mathews, W. H. Traumatic ulnar nerve palsy; neurolysis and transposition of nerve the operation of choice. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1381-8.

ULTRASOUND.

For its use see also Foreign body, Localization; Vibration.

CHAN, G. S., BARMACK, J. E., & COAKLEY, J. D. The effects of ultrasonic vibrations on man. 41 l. 28cm. Port Washington, 1948.

Forms No. 151-1-15, Rep. Spec. Dev. Center U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

LEPEŠKIN, W. W., & GOLDMAN, D. E. Changes in the structure of cells on exposure to ultrasound. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. NM 004 001, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Davis, H. Biological and psychological effects of ultrasonics. Med. News Lett. Aviat. Suppl., Wash., 1947-48, 9: No. 8, 5-8.—Della Monica. Gli ultrasuoni in biologia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 356-62.—Lethal effect of ultrasonics on mice and insects. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, 72-7.—Sonic and ultrasonic measurements in turbo-jet aircraft. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, No. 12, 9

ULTRAVIOLET lamp.

See also Dermatology, Therapeutics.

Calhoun, F. E., & Isbell, N. P. Filtered ultraviolet lamp constructed in the field. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 405.

ULTRAVIOLET radiation.

See also Radiation.

HEINMETS, F. Human protection from ultraviolet radiation. 13 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 004 004, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Anderson, W. T., jr. Therapeutic ultraviolet and the war. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1943, 24: 595-7.—Bidou, G. De la lumière ultra-violette; ses applications à la médecine et à la chirurgie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1910, 4: 111-8.—De Ment, J. Ultra-violet light goes to war. Mil. Engin., 1943, 35: 412-4.—Effect of ultraviolet irradiation, Knott technic, on blood oxygen content and capacity. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 19.—Eftal Asar [Ultra-violet rays] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1938, 67: 25-37.—Gage, H. P. Hygienic effects of ultraviolet radiation in daylight. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1930, 16: 188-98.—Heymann, W. Studien über die Einwirkung ultravioletter Strahlen auf die menschliche Haut. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 653-5.—Iliescu, C. N. [Accidents, indications and contraindications in treatments with ultra-violet rays] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1930, 29: 430-3.—Kennedy, R. L. Ultra-violet light prophylaxis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 107-15.—Kuppenheim, H. F., & Krebs, A. T. Spectrophotometric studies of the effect of ultraviolet radiation on the skin. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. D, Proj. 4, No. 10, 1.—Kursakov, N. A. O diagnostičeskome značenii ultra-fioletovykh lučei. Izv. Voen. med. akad., S. Peterb., 1913, 26: 36-40.—Lo Schiavo, R. Attinoterapia a bordo di un sommergibile in lunga missione di guerra. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 509-12, pl.—Moshkovsky, M. Effect of ultra-violet rays on the working capacity] Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 4, 22-9.—Shamraevsky, S. M. O vyčislenii bidozoy pri ultravioletovykh oblučeniakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 220-31.—Tindall, W. J. Effect of ultra-violet radiation on metabolism. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 59: 186.—Ultra violet radiation. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1947, 2: No. 3, 9-11.—Visual aids: eye lotion [effect of UV rays] Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 281, 1-3.

UMBILICAL hernia.

Parsons, H. H. Infantile, acquired, hernia at the umbilicus in soldiers. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 298-300.—Popp, A. [Case of umbilical hernia; operative treatment and recovery] Rev. vet. mil., Bucur., 1937, 8: 97-9.—Tamayo S., E. Hernias umbilicales; consideraciones sobre técnica operatoria. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1944, 8: 163-8.—Vokoun, F. J. Umbilical hernia; case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 416.

UNALASKA.

See World War II.

UNCONSCIOUSNESS.

See also Blackout of pilot; Syncope.

MACINTOSH, R. R., & PASK, E. A. Floating posture of the unconscious body. 3 l. 31½cm. Lond., 1943.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 550, Gr. Brit. Flying Pers. Res. Com.

UNDERWATER explosion.

See Immersion blast.

UNDULANT fever.

REPORTS OF THE COMMISSION appointed by the Admiralty, the War Office, and the Civil Government of Malta, for the investigation of Mediterranean fever, under the supervision of an advisory committee of the Royal Society. Pts 1-7. 8° Lond., 1905.

Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 5: 77; passim; 1906, 6: 381; passim; 1907, 7: 1; passim.

Amaro, J. Brucellosis. Med. & cir. guerra, 1947, 9: 11-7.—Brucellosis. Med. Bull. U. S. Army, 1948, 3: No. 10, 3-5.—Cotlove, H. J. Conference on brucellosis. Profes. Staff Proc. Halloran Gen. Hosp., 1946, 1: No. 2, 3-14.—Domansky, F. [Bang's disease in human beings] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1938, 14: 51-8.—Moorehead, M. T. Undulant fever. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 195-200.—Opizzi, J. Brucellosis [febre ondulante, melitococcia] Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 551-73.—Phease, R. N. Undulant fever. J. R. Army M.

Corps, 1933, 61: 296-300.—**Runge, S.** Brucellosis (febris undulans) Lek. wojsk., 1943, 35: 37-46.—**Scott, J. W.** Brucellosis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 3, 19-24.—**Simpson, W. M.** Undulant fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1931, 29: 581-91. ——— Brucellosis; undulant fever [with bibliogr.] Ibid., 1941, 39: 339-67.—**Thompson, W. T., Jr.** Brucellosis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 119-22.—**Undulant fever.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 332-6.—**Villar, C. F.** Fiebre ondulante. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 243-6.—**Walther, K.** Brucellosis. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 96.

Cases.

Auringer, H. E. Undulant fever, report of a case. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 65: 696-701.—**Chekulaev, G. N.** Slučaj brucelozy. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 87.—**Crivellari, C. A., & Opizzi, J.** Dos casos de fiebre ondulante con una misma fuente de contagio. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 627-38.—**Gauthier, M. M. I., & Blan.** Au sujet d'un cas de fièvre de Malte, accompagné au cours de son évolution d'une angine de Duguet et d'une bacilloscopie positive fugace sans lésions pulmonaires cliniquement et radiologiquement décelables. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 287-90.—**Harris, H. J.** Chronic brucellosis with recurrent iritis, hemiplegia, and death from a complicating diffuse encephalitic encephalomalacia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 517-20.—**Loewy, I. D.** Malta fever, with report of four cases. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 635-41.—**O'Flynn, J. A.** A case of undulant fever due to Brucella abortus infection. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 256-8.—**Suhateanu, C., & Panaitescu, G.** [Case of undulant fever] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1933, 32: 207-10.—**Thompson, W. T., Jr.** Brucellosis; a case report. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 62-4.

Clinical aspect.

Criseuolo, E. La brucellosis aguda. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 690-704.—**Ragoza, N. I.** [Clinical aspect and diagnosis of acute septic forms of brucellosis] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 518-28.—**Shaw, E. A.** The ambulatory type of case in Mediterranean or Malta fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 6: 638-45.

Complications.

Bonsfield, L. A. A case of Malta fever with ulcerations of the small intestine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 7: 174-7.—**Farjot.** Orchite méltococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 290-3.—**Gent, J. C., & Birt, C. H.** A case of undulant fever complicated by nephritis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 240-2.—**Kennedy, J. C.** Notes on a case of chronic synovitis, or bursitis, due to the organism of Mediterranean fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1904, 2: 178-80. ——— A case of double and simultaneous infection by the organisms of enteric and of Malta fever. Ibid., 1905, 4: 364-8.—**Samut, R.** Paratyphoid infection during the course of Mediterranean fever. Ibid., 1908, 11: 302-4.—**Sumner, J. W., Jr.** Epidural abscess secondary to brucellosis, Brucella suis. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 218-21.

Diagnosis.

SPINK, W. W. Diagnosis and management of brucellosis, undulant fever. 9p. 27cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms Techn. Bull. TB 10-49, U. S. Veterans Admin.

Criseuolo, E. El esternomédulo-cultivo como elemento diagnóstico de la brucelosis. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1115-29.—**McNaught, J. G.** Malta fever and simple continued fever, the serum reaction and retrospective diagnosis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 12: 415-20.—**Prickman, L. E.** The diagnosis and treatment of undulant fever. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 612.—**Rainsford, S. G.** Laboratory methods of diagnosis of brucella infections. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1933, 19: 1; 77.

Epidemiology.

Bruce, D. Recent researches into the epidemiology of Malta fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 225-35.—**Julien.** Note sur l'importance des brucelloses humaines dans le milieu militaire. Ann. hyg., Par., 1940, n. sér., 18: 317.

Etiology.

Bassett-Smith, P. W. The etiology of Mediterranean or undulant fever from a naval standpoint. Brit. M. J., 1904, 2: 324. ——— Our present knowledge of the etiology of Mediterranean fever, with special reference to the Royal Navy. J. R. San. Inst., 1906, 27: 375-81 (Abstr.) ——— The relationship of undulant fever of man to epidemic abortion of animals. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1927, 13: 258-63.—**Brancato, F.** Ricerche istologiche su sacchetti di collodio contenenti culture di Brucella abortus. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1934, 40: pt 1, 1-7.—**Bruce, D.** On the etiology of Malta fever. Army M. Dep. Rep., Lond. (1890) 1892, 32: 365-70.—**Burnet, E.** Etiologie de la fièvre ondulante. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1933, 123: 7-9. Also Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1933, 39: pt 1, 83.—**Horrocks, W. H.** Experiments on the mode of conveyance of the Micrococcus melitensis to healthy animals. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 5:

311-40.—**Shaw, E. A.** Interim report of experimental work in the investigation of Mediterranean fever, dealing with blood, skin, sweat, filtrations, agglutinating serum, and various inoculations on different animals. Ibid., 456-71.

Incidence.

Ashford, M., & Quinell, E. Undulant fever in Territory of Hawaii. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 617-20.—**Bassett-Smith, P. W.** Further notes on the distribution of Mediterranean fever in the fleet, with reference to its etiology. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1906, 9: 284.—**Birt, C.** Mediterranean fever in South Africa. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 6: 1-5.—**Bonsfield, L.** Malta fever in the Sudan. Ibid., 1908, 11: 596-9.—**Brucellosis.** Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1949, 2: No. 6, 13.—**Cabanes, E.** La fièvre ondulatoire du Méditerranée en la region Ceuta-Tetuán. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1914, 3, sér., 4: 93-7.—**Cottes, J. D. de.** Fiebre mediterránea ó de Malta en España. Ibid., 1908, 2: 325; passim.—**Criseuolo, E.** Indice de infección brucelosa en la provincia de Córdoba. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 376-83.—**Dargein.** Méltococcie (étude clinique des cas observés depuis 1920 à l'Hôpital Sainte-Ann) Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1926, 116: 89-111.—**Duliscouët & Soubigou.** Étude clinique et biologique des premiers cas de fièvre ondulante dans le Département de la Manche. Ibid., 1937, 127: 724-37.—**Ferloni, A. V. J.** Nuevo caso de fiebre de Malta autóctono de la provincia de Tucumán. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 512-5.—**Fowler, C. F. P.** Mediterranean fever in Gibraltar in 1909. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1910, 15: 54-62.—**Glass, J.** Brucelozia wśród uchodźców polskiego w Teheranie w latach 1942-45. Lek. wojsk., Edinb., 1946, 37: 102-10.—**Holt, R. L., & Reynolds, F. H. K.** Malta fever and its prevalence along the Mexican Border. Mil. Surgeon, 1925, 56: 414-24.—**Horrocks, W. H.** Notes of cases of Mediterranean fever occurring in Gibraltar during 1906. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 426-8.—**Ivanov-Bekleshev, K. F.** [Malta fever in middle Asia] Voen. med., J., Moskva, 1932, 2: 80-4.—**Kennedy, J. C.** Malta fever in the Military Hospital, Valletta, Malta, during the years 1897 to 1904. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 4: 634-46.—**Montel, E. L.** Réflexions sur les rapports de la fièvre ondulante avec la collectivité militaire; quelques points d'histoire de la fièvre ondulante. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 107: 69-90.—**Nicollé, C.** Sur l'existence en Tunisie de la fièvre méditerranéenne. Caducée, Par., 1904, 4: 322.—**Niyazi Sayan** [Two cases of Malta fever in Diyarbakir and the results of cultures of coagulated blood] Askert shiyye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: 19-24.—**Rainsford, S. G.** Undulant fever, with special reference to cases seen in Malta. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 81; 182.—**Rohow, F. M.** Undulant fever in China; report of a typical case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1931, 29: 664-7.—**Ross, E. H.** The prevalence of Mediterranean fever in Port Said. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 6: 33-41, map.—**Simpson, R. J. S., & Birt, C.** Malta fever from the Blue Nile. Ibid., 1908, 11: 593-6.—**Strachan, P. D.** Undulant fever in South Africa. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1906, 4: 345-51. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 83-97. ——— & **Birt, C.** Malta fever in South Africa. Ibid., 1909, 13: 153-65.—**Walther, K.** Latente Bangkrankheit im Heere. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 1-13.

Pathology.

Criseuolo, E. Las aglutininas postmeliténicas en infectados y no infectados por brucelas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 634-8.—**Mazzeconi, M.** Sulle lesioni determinate dall'infezione sperimentale da Micrococcus melitensis sull'occhio. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1927, 33: 14-22.—**Suhateanu, C., & Albescu, V.** Contribution à l'étude de la brucellose chez l'homme. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 343-52.

Treatment.

Kacenovich, A. L. [Sulfidin in treatment of acutely septic forms of brucellosis] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1944, 529-38.—**Kleinman, S. B.** Treatment of undulant fever with sulfanilamide. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 161-5.—**Le Chuiton & Négrié.** Deux cas de méltococcie traités par les dérivés acridiniques et réflexions sur ce mode de traitement. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1931, 121: 5-14.—**Mascaró, D.** Contribución al tratamiento de la fiebre de Malta. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1948-49, 21: 43-53.—**Montel.** Deux nouveaux cas de fièvre ondulante guérie à la suite d'une injection unique d'endo-proteine d'abortus. Bull. méd. mil. fr., 1929, 23: 101-4.—**Morrison, R. J. G.** Two cases of undulant fever treated with sulphamylamide. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 45-7.—**Todd, M. L.** Two cases of Malta fever treated with mercurochrome. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 61: 34. ——— Case report of undulant fever treated with mercurochrome. Ibid., 1933, 72: 37-9.

UNFIT.

See also **Disabled, Employment; Fitness; Medical examination; Neuropsychiatric examination, Diagnostic aspect; Psychopath; Rejection.**

Brosin, H. W. The unfit; how to use them. Psychosomat. M., 1943, 5: 342-50.—**Ebaugh, F. G.** Misfits in the military service. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1943, 4: 293-8.—**Gerstle, M., Jr.** **Wagner, R. L., & Lodge, T.** The inapt Naval recruit. U. S.

Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 480-92.—**Hamilton, S. W.** The problem of the military rejects and casualties. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1943, 70: 602-5.—**Menninger, W. C.** The mentally unfit; detection, elimination, and disposal. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1944-45, 15: 216-8. Also *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1945, 6: 109-14.—**Silveira, A.** Aproveitamento dos inaptos em serviços auxiliares da guerra; orientação, de acordo com as aptidões. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 380, 39-47.—**Stearns, A. W.** Unfit personalities in the military services. In: *Person. & Behav. Discord.* (Hunt, J. M.) N. Y., 1944, 2: 822-32.—**Unfit (The)**; how to exclude them and how to use them. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1943, 5: 323-63.

UNIFICATION.

Bourguignon, R. Faut-il fusionner les services sanitaires de la Marine, de l'Armée et des Colonies? *Rapp. Congr. internat. mer*, 1946, 3. Congr., 559-61.

UNIFORM.

See also **Cadet Corps; Clothing; Dermatitis; Pharmacy**—by countries: Spain.

BRUNTON, SIR T. L. Soldiers' health and soldiers' dress. 5p. 21cm. Lond., 1914 [?]

In his *Collect. Papers*, Lond., 1893-1914, 2: No. 105.

LEE, D. H. K., WHITE, C., & KELSO, W. T. Studies of evaporation from an artificial skin underneath service clothes. 11p. 34cm. Brisbane, 1945.

Forms No. 2, Open Rep. Fatigue Laborat. Nat. Health M. Res. Counc. Australia.

TRUMPER, M., KERKIAN, A., & HYSLOP, F. L. Dermatitis from wearing blue uniforms; enlisted men. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 11, Res. Proj. X-180, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

American military dress in the war of 1812; general and staff officers. *J. Am. Mil. Inst.*, 1940, 4: 55-64.—**Bock, E.** Die Bekleidung bei der Kriegsmarine. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 454-6.—**Boigey, M.** Couleur des uniformes militaires et mimétisme. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 555.—**Coronel** del regimiento de Mallorca de infantería española que estuvo de guarnición en Montevideo a fines del siglo XVIII [Illust.] *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1944, 29: 213.—**Crossman, E. C.** Needed; a new Army uniform; an argument and a suggestion regarding a change in our doughboy's outfit. *Sc. Am.*, N. Y., 1921, 125: 234.—**Dress**, the most distinguishing mark or a military genius; engraving by James Akin, from Advice to the Officers of the Army, 1813. In: *Album Am. Battle Art* (U. S. Libr. Congress) Wash., 1947, 107.—**Laignel-Lavastine & Laplane.** Port illégal d'uniforme militaire par un débile. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1933, 91: 335-7.—**Millak, H.** [The military uniform from the view-point of hygiene] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 25: 327-40.—**Nakamoto, K.** Gun-i siki-sō no eiseigaku-teki kenkyū [Hygienic studies on the color of military uniforms] *Nippon seikagakkai kaihō*, 1925-26, 1: No. 2, 18; passim. Also *Gun idan zasshi*, 1931, 143-80, 2pl.—**Petráček, J.** [Sanitary requirements pertaining to uniforms] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1938, 14: 47-9.—**Roulin.** Le costume du soldat. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1947, 41: 92-6.—**Stalker, H.** Masquerading in uniform; a wartime form of psychopathic behaviour. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1945, 91: 188-94.—**Tržemeský, I. I.** Izsledovanie i ocenka s higieničeskoj točki zrenija odeždy nižnikh činov russkaho flota. *Morsk. vrach*, 1913, 518-49.—**Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A.** Additional information on uniforms and insignia. In their *Emergency Care*, Phila., 1942, 374-7.

arctic.

See **Arctic service, Clothing.**

Fatigue uniform.

See **Clothing, special.**

medical.

MARGOLIS, S. I. Proposed field uniform for hospital corpsmen. 7p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-286, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Devices and uniforms of the Navy Medical Corps, 1802-1905. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: 505-13.—**Epaulard, A.** L'uniforme des médecins militaires. *Presse méd.*, 1907, 15: Annexes, 114; 1908, 16: Annexes, 161.—**Proposed field uniform** for hospital corpsmen. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 11, 25-8.

Nurse's uniform.

Experts design new uniforms and service clothing for U. S. Army nurses. *Hosp. Management*, 1943, 55: No. 3, 47-9.—**Navy Nurse Corps uniforms.** *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 8, 29.—**New uniforms** for the Army nurse. *Trained*

Nurse, 1943, 110: 185.—**New (A)** wardrobe for the Army Nurses Corps. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 240-2.—**Uniforms** of U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 1256.—**Wilkinson, L.** Uniform of the Army Nursing Service. *Nurs. J. India*, 1944, 35: 126.—**Witmer, S. K.** On duty in the Office of the Surgeon General. *Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag.*, 1942, 41: 112.

Veterans Administration.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-97: Uniforms of personnel at VA centers with domiciliary activities. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1947. Also change 1. [1]p. 1948.

UNIT.

See also **Aid station; Dental service, Mobile unit; Emergency medical field unit; First aid, Mobile unit; Malaria control unit; Optical unit; Surgical unit; Tuberculous, Service units; Venereal disease, Treatment units.**

See also **Vehicle** subheadings (dental; medical) **INDIA. CIVIL DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.** Air raid precautions; medical memorandum No. 2 (India) Mobile medical units. 18p. 25cm. Delhi, 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL. Mobile units of the Medical Department. 424p. 24cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1941.

Mobile medical teams. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 49; 3.—**Rigden, G. F.** Mobile units. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 751.—**Walther, J. E.** Mobile aid unit for island hopping. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 11, 13.

UNITED Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.

See also **Relief**, and its subheadings.

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION. Monthly review. Wash., No. 21, 1946—

— **European Regional Office; UNRRA** at work. Lond., No. 1, 1946—

UNRRA REVIEW OF THE MONTH. Lond., Feb., 1946—

Administrative (The) Organization. *Rep. Dir. Gen. U. N. R. R. A.*, 1944, Sept., 67-95.—**Arnstein, M. G.** Nursing in UNRRA Middle East refugee camps. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1945, 45: 378-81.—**Friedlander, W.** UNRRA, die internationale Not-hilfe der neuen Weltorganisation. *Gesundheit, Zür.*, 1946, 26: 428-34.—**Health, welfare, and other services.** *Rep. Dir. Gen. U. N. R. R. A.*, 1945, Apr.-June, 25-40.—**Sawyer, W. A.** Health problems facing the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. *Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America*, 1944-45, 59-60. meet., 153-60.—**Topping, A.** The tasks of U. N. R. R. A.; medical services in liberated countries. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 816.—**UNRRA's health work** in Europe. *UNRRA, Lond.*, 1946, Mar., 11-8.

UNITED States.

For references to the country see also in **Military Section** the following headings: **Aero-medicine; Air Force Medical Service; Civilian defense; Dental care; Dental service; Dentistry; Hospital report; headings beginning with Medical (care; M. department; M. examination; M. officer; M. organization; M. service) Military medicine; Morbidity; Mortality; Navy medical service; Neuropsychiatric examination; Nurse Corps; Nursing service; Nutrition service; Nutrition survey; Orthopedics; Pharmaceutical service; Pharmacist; Pharmacy Corps; Physician; Preparedness; Prisoner of war; Psychiatry; Psychology; Psychological service; Ration; Recruiting; Rehabilitation; Reserve officer; Sanitary Corps; Sanitation; Surgery; Surgical organization; Surgical service; Tuberculosis geography; Venereal disease; Veteran; Veterinary**

Corps; Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.

Ballentine, R. G. The Territorial Papers; a source for military history. *Mil. Affairs*, 1941, 5: 241-4.—**Jones, H. W.** Looking backward. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1935, 76: 74-83.—**Judd, W. H.** Our prospects for the war and the peace. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1944) 1945, 223-35.—**Lull, G. F.** Extracts from old sanitary reports. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1934, 74: 143-7.—**MacEachern, M. T.** The doctor and the hospital in war. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1942, 27: 93-101.—**Medical members of new Research Board for National Security.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 529.—**Momono, T.** Oh-Bei ryokô dan [Tales of travel in America and Europe] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1927, 929-38.—**National (The) Conference on Planning for War and Post War Medical Services, Mar. 15, 1943. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1943, 4: 144.—**Padilla, V. M.** Un viaje de 60 días por los Estados Unidos, auspiciado por la Oficina sanitaria pan americana. *Rev. san. mil. Habana*, 1943, 7: 71-9.—**Problem (The) of medical attention to the civilian population in America during the present World War.** *South. M. & S.*, 1942, 104: 147.—**Research Board for National Security.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 87, 23. Also *Science*, 1945, 101: 226-8.—**Spindler, G. D.** American character as revealed by the military; descriptions and origins. *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1948, 11: 275-81.—**Te Bockhorst, C. J.** Militaire kleeding in het bijzonder voor den officier van gezondheid. *Mil. geneesk. tschr.*, 1904, 8: 1-8.**

UNITED States Air Force.

For references see chiefly the following headings: **Air Force; Dental service; Hospital report; Medical care; Morbidity; Neuropsychiatric examination; Psychiatry; Psychological service; Ration; Rehabilitation; Sanitation; Venereal disease; Veterinary service.**

UNITED States Army.

For references see especially: **Aeromedicine; headings Dental (care; Corps; health; service) Dentistry; Hospital report; headings Medical (center; Corps; Department; examination; officer) Morbidity; Neuropsychiatric examination; Nurse Corps; Nursing service; Pharmacy; Psychiatry; Psychological service; Ration; Rehabilitation; Reserve officer; Tuberculosis geography; Venereal disease; Veterinary service; Wars and campaigns; World War I; World War II.**

UNITED States Navy.

For references see especially the headings: **Aeromedicine; Air Force Medical Service; headings Dental (care; Corps; health; service) Dentistry; Hospital Corps; Hospital report; headings Medical (Department; examination; officer) Morbidity; Navy Medical Corps; Neuropsychiatric examination; Neuropsychiatry; Nurse Corps; Nursing service; Pharmacist; Pharmacy; Psychiatry; Psychological service; Ration; Recruiting; Rehabilitation; Reserve officer; Sanitation; Tuberculosis geography; Venereal disease; World War I; World War II.**

UNITED States Public Health Service.

See also **Health service, Relation to public health; Public health; World War II.**

MOUNTIN, J. W., & KOVAR, E. B. Emergency health and sanitation activities of the Public Health Service during World War II. 96p. 23cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms No. 302, Pub. Health Bull., Wash.

Draper, W. F. Present policies and activities of the United States Public Health Service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 123-30.

War-time responsibilities of the United States Public Health Service. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 229: 639-42.—**Lobo, A.** O Serviço de saúde norte-americano em campanha. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 449-54.—**Paquin, O., jr.** U. S. Public Health Service at war. *Desmos, S. Paul*, 1943, 49: 82.—**Parran, T.** The work and aims of the United States Public Health Service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 411-4.

War-time problems of the Public Health Service. *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1942, 28: 302-6. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 1033.

Medical education and the war; United States public

health service. *Ibid.*, 119: 1259-61. — The United States Public Health Service and the war. *Ibid.*, 1943, 122: 1092. — The United States Public Health Service in the war. In: *Doctors at War* (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 249-73, 4 pl.—**United States Public Health Service.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 183; 378.—**Van Auken, H. A.** Activities of the United States Public Health Service group; 1941 to 1943. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 1, 38-40.—**War program of the Public Health Service.** *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1918, 33: 1627-32.—**War (The) program of the United States Public Health Service.** *Mod. Hosp.*, 1917, 9: 292.—**Williams, C. L.** The Public Health Service in war. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1942-43, 20: 130-2.

UNIVERSAL military training.

See also **Selective Service; Selective Service Act.**

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. Universal Military Training; hearing before a subcommittee of the committee on military affairs U. S. Senate, 64th Congress, second session on S. 1695; a bill to provide for the military and naval training of the citizen forces of the United States; printed for the use of the Committee on Military Affairs. 1178p. 8°. Wash., 1917.

Brumbaugh, A. J. Universal military training. *Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors*, 1944, 30: 500-11.—**Cohen, R. R.** Attitude conditioning for post-war trainees. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 496-9.—**LeDoux, L. A.** Health, manpower and universal military training. *South. M. J.*, 1948, 41: 1061-4.—**Reed, C. E.** The benefits of compulsory military training. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1921, 14: 105-8.—**Silvers, E. R., & Myers, A. F.** Universal military training? *Surv. Graphic*, 1948, 37: 24-7.—**Stöcker, H.** Der Kampf gegen die Wehrpflicht in Russland. *Neue Generation*, 1924, 20: 309-15.—**Warbasse, J. P.** The military conscription of youth. *Long Island M. J.*, 1918, 12: 100-5.

UNIVERSAL military training experimental unit.

Morbidity in the Universal Military Training Unit at Fort Knox, Kentucky. *Health U. S. Army*, 1948, 3: No. 2, 2-10.—**Universal (The) Military Training Experimental Unit at Fort Knox, Ky.** second half year; third half year. *Ibid.*, No. 8, 2; 1949, 4: No. 7, 1.

UNIVERSITY.

See also **Preparedness; Research, Organization; Science, Organization; Scientist; Student.**

Attività delle università tedesche durante la guerra. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1941, 27: 719.—**Badger, H. G., & Frazier, B. W.** Effects of the war upon colleges and universities, 1943-44. *Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors*, 1944, 30: 264-83.—**Boynton, R. E.** Some problems of the college health service in a nation at war. *J. Lancet*, 1942, 62: 146.—**Bushnell, E. R.** The University's great war service. *Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania*, 1917-18, 20: 575-81.—**Capen, S. P.** The government and the colleges in wartime. *Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors*, 1942, 28: 587-99.—**Coffey, W. C.** Education is defense. *Trends M. Pract. & Res.*, 1941-42, 3: No. 2, 3.—**College and university war problems.** *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1942, 17: 124.—**Craig, H.** The universities after the war. *Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors*, 1943, 29: 210-7.—**Defense programs in the colleges.** *Occupations*, 1941-42, 20: 461.—**Democracy and education in the current crisis.** *Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors*, 1940, 26: 631-42.—**Higher education and the war; a report.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 28: 571-86.—**Higher education and the war; U. S. Office of Education Wartime Commission.** *Ibid.*, 46-66.—**Hutchins, R. M.** The University [of Chicago] in war and peace. *Ibid.*, 1943, 29: 22-33.—**Limitation of students.** *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1943, 24: 125.—**Munro, W. B.** The war, the colleges, and federal aid. *Diplomate*, 1942, 14: 281-5. Also *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1942, 28: 196-204. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 1030-3.—**Shotwell, J. T.** University war problems. *Columbia Univ. Q.*, 1918, 20: 225-34.—**Silverman, A.** A 12-month college year; an all-out program. *Science*, 1942, 95: 192.—**Stearns, R. L.** The function of a peacetime institution in a wartime enterprise. *Am. J. Pharm. Educ.*, 1942, 6: 453-64.—**Storey, T. A.** Some national defense problems of universities and colleges. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1941, 27: 236-9.—**Universities (The) in war-time.** *Nature, Lond.*, 1940, 145: 319; 1942, 150: 97.—**University (Our) Civil War record.** Philadelphia Press, 1917, May 8.—**University's (The) war record.** *Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania*, 1916-17, 19: 707-12.—**Willard, A. C.** The university and the war. *Science*, 1942, 95: 372.

U N R R A

See **United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.**

UPPER extremity.

See Extremity; also Extremity injury; Surgical technic, Extremities: Upper extremity.

UPPER respiratory disease.

See Respiratory system, Disease.

URACHUS.

Pérez, B., & Matera, R. F. Quiste supurado del úraco. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 651-8.—Powers, H. J. Patent urachus with chronic suppuration. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 446-8.—Rives, J. D. Cyst of the urachus. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 205-7.—Zarriello, J. J. Urachal cysts and sinuses; discussion and report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1949, 49: 567-70.

UREA.

Anmatuna, E. S. Determinación cuantitativa de urea en sangre. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1944, 257-61.—Chechan, C. Micro-urémètre de précision. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, Par., 1945, 1: 62-5. — Nécéssaire pour le dosage de l'urée sérique. *Ibid.*, 67.—Frattini, J. F. Estudio crítico de los métodos de valoración de la urea en sangre; determinaciones comparativas entre urea y nitrógeno no protéico. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 428; 508; 583.—Turner, M. H. Comparison of methods for determining blood urea nitrogen. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 240-3.

UREMIA.

Allbee, R. H., & Mayfield, J. L. Successful treatment of case of uremia by means of peritoneal irrigation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 348-50.—Fidler, A. Patogeneza mocznicy prawdziwej. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1941, 34: 92-4.—Kovsi, M. Uremia (močkovice). In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 646-50.—López, A. Crisis urémicas. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1942, 15: 99-101.—Meessen, H. Hypochlorämische Urämie nach Kriegsdienstbeschädigung; ein vertrauensärztliches Gutachten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 658-60.—Sterling-Okuniewski, S. [Uremia] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1930, 16: 386-95.—Walsh, E. L. Pronounced azotemia; report of two cases. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 208-11.—Weiss, H. A., & Mills, R. L. Treatment of uremia with continuous peritoneal irrigation. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1745-50.

Anuria.

See also Nephritis.

Lowe, E. S. Renal decapsulation in the treatment of oliguria and anuria. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 959-64.—Lozner, E. L., Farr, L. E., & Gibson, S. T. Anuria and oliguria in battle casualties. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1945, 5: 11-3.—Massetot. Anurie vraie ayant cédé à un traitement novocainique intraveineux. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1946, 40: 39.—Pugh, H. L. Posttraumatic urinary suppression; shock as a causative entity. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 859-73.—Răileanu, T., & Manolescu, A. Considerațiuni asupra unui sindrom azotemic prin cloropenie în cursul unei nefrite adulte. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 651-7.—Walton, A. J. A case of anuria. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 58.—Yazima, S. Hanyas-sel munyô-syô no kyôml-arû itî tiken rei [Eine Erfahrung der reflektorischen Anurie] Kaigun gun ikai zassî, 1937, 26: 633-6, pl.—Zdenkovič, A. Extrarenální anurie. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1949, 18: 271-4.

URETER.

See also Urogenital apparatus.

Clyne, A. J. A case of severe vesicovaginal fistula treated by ureterocolic implantation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 50-2.—Djuković, D. [Filiform stricture of the ureter] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1938, 99: 371.—Ellis, F. A. Reno-ureteral colic with hematuria at an advance base hospital. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1033.—Ferreira Franca, M. Meatoscopia uretral. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1943, 4: 231-5.—Glazier, M., & Olson, C. Reno-ureteral colic in the South Pacific Area. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 80-2.—Maisonnet, P. J. F. R. Le cathétérisme urétéral, sa valeur diagnostique et thérapeutique. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1926, 85: 81-98.—Malice, A. Lo sviluppo e le anomalie degli ureteri. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1930, 78: 684-75.—Moose, F. M. Ureteral obstruction; with report and roentgenograms of cases. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1926, 59: 179-85, pl.—Newton, L. A., & Huffman, W. L. Benign ureteral tumor; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 329-32.—Papo, I., & Petković, S. Implantacija uretera u debelo crevo-uterostomoidostomija. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1949, 6: 67-75.—Pfeiffer, G. E. Transplantation of ureter in accordance with Coffey technique. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 456.—Roberts, A. L., & Linfield, E. H. A case of double ureter and double pelvis of kidney. *Ibid.*, 56, pl.—Vintici, V. [Case of double ureter] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1933, 32: 85-9.

Calculus.

Bláha, J. Extrakce konkrementu z močůvodu Zeissovou klíčkou. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 59.—Cavaliere, G. Contributo al trattamento incruento della calcolosi ureterale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1935, 83: 1104-12.—Christian, E., & Constantinescu, N. [Clinical cases of ureteral calculus] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1929, 28: 1-12.—Christian, E., & Vintici, V. [Indications for operation in ureterolithiasis] *Ibid.*, 1930, 29: 67-9.—Colborne, J., & Walsh, D. F. Two cases of ureteric calculi. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1934, 20: 260-6.—Frobisher, J. H. M. Case of stone in the ureter. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1921, 37: 459, pl.—Gill, G. A method of roentgenological localization of ureteral obstruction caused chiefly by non-radio-opaque indistinguishable calculi. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 5, 17.—Lacal, F. Litiasis ureteral derecha y apendicitis aguda; diagnóstico diferencial. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1933, 37: 822-31.—Merritt, E. L. Ureteral stone. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1930, 28: 29-34.—Ornacky, N. [Ureteral calculus erroneously diagnosed as acute intestinal obstruction and unnecessary laparotomy] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kirof.*, 1936, 7: 199-201.—Parker, E. E., & LeDue, I. E. Lumbar sympathetic block in the treatment of ureteral calculus. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1946, 2: No. 2, 15-7.—Plant, J. H. Surgical and nonsurgical treatment of renal and ureteral calculi, with a few case reports. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 314.—Prehn, D. T. Method for removing ureteral calculi by continuous internal traction. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 695-9.—Robbins, J. J. Removal of ureteral calculi by catheter traction with report of three cases. *Ibid.*, 1947, 47: 954-8.—Rodríguez Molina, L. F. El tratamiento de los cálculos del ureter por el cateterismo uretral. *San. mil.*, Habana, 1921-22, 1: 552-64.—Solans, L. Calcolosis uretral; nota radiológica. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1948, 10: 513, pl.—Stoian, C., & Costescu, P. Dilatație chistică a ureterului ileo-lombar consecutivă unei calculoze ureterale la un diabetic, simulând un chist al capului pancreasului. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1935, 34: 475-80, illust.—Vintici, V. [Errors in diagnosis; foreign body diagnosed as ureteral calculus] *Ibid.*, 1934, 33: 45-9.

Injury.

Levitanius, M. B. Ognestrelnye ranenija uretry. In: *Voen. travma mocheopol. org.* (Fronstein, R. M.) Moskva, 1947, 89-111.—Schreiber, E. Die Kriegs-Verletzungen der Harnleiter. *Militärsanität*, Zür., 1943, 25: 81.

URETHRA.

See also Penis; Urogenital apparatus.

Culp, O. S. Urethral meatotomy simplified. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 119.—Pezzi, G. L'uretrografia. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1935, 41: pt 2, 475-90, 12pl.—Robertson, A. L. An accessory rudimentary urethra. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1932, 59: 145, illust.—Vicuña Monardes, H. Autoplastia uretral por fistula de la uretra peneana. *Rev. san. nav.*, Valparaíso, 1937, 7: 201-5.

Calculus and foreign body.

Moody, H. C., & Nourse, M. H. Glass stirring rod in urethra and bladder. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 591.—Putnam, J. L. Urethral stone in a thoroughbred mare. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 118.—Süreyya Atamal [Case of a pea in the urethra] *Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi*, 1940, 69: No. 31, 82.

Disease.

Barquin y López, F. Una maniobra más en el tratamiento de las retenciones completas de la orina, consecutivas a estrecheces infranqueables de la uretra. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1937, 1: 119. — La electrolisis en las estenosis uretrales. *Ibid.*, 1940, 4: 231-8.—Bernard, L. Rétrécissement inflammatoire de l'urètre; fistules scrotales et périméales consécutives; cystostomie; dilatation; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1928, 22: 46-9.—Emanuel, M. The incidence of urethral stricture in urological conditions. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 187-9.—Santoro, G. Contributo alla cura delle fistole uretroperineali e considerazioni sulla blenorragia nei militari. *Gior. med. Esercito*, 1902, 50: 1271-85.—Seitz, I. J. Unrelieved urethral stricture with subsequent kidney destruction. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1939-40, 16: 272-4.—Teposu, E., & Popa, I. Contribuțiuni la tratamentul stricturilor uretrale complicate. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 54-61.

Injury.

Alcina Quesada, E. Fractura de uretra con desplazamiento consecutiva a herida de metralla. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr. 26-8.—Barrientos Peña, A. Caso de un proyectil de fusil calibre 7.65mm expulsado espontáneamente por la uretra. *Rev. san. mil.*, La Paz, 1940, 4: 889-91.—Bernard. Plaie contuse de l'urètre pénien par balle; cystostomie; urétrorrhaphie circulaire au bout de trois mois et demi; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1928, 22: 137-42.—Bueno Rodrigo, L. Contribución al estudio de las roturas recientes de uretra. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1947, 9: 39-49.—Conger, K. War wounds of the urethra; a report of 5 cases. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1944, 52: 590-5.—Dubüer, P. A. Lečenje svišćeć i suženij modelispukatelnoy kanala pri povređenijakh poslednego v voennoe vremja.

Khirurgia, Moskva, 1946, No. 8, 83-6.—**Everidge, J.** Wounds of the urethra. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 256-64. Also 2, ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 455-62.—Also 3, ed., Edinb., 1944, 949-57.—**Fuchs, B. T.** [Traumatic injuries of the urethra and their complications; diagnosis and treatment. Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 283-7.—**Gayet.** Trois cas de réparation de l'urètre chez des blessés de guerre. Lyon méd., 1918, 127: 559-63.—**Gersten, S.** Secondary repair of rupture of posterior urethra with case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 139-43.—**Geschwandtner, R. A.** [The surgeon's tactics in open and closed injuries of the urethra in war and in peace time] Ortop. travmat., 1941, 15: No. 3, 18-26.—**Leadbetter, W. F.** Repair of complete tear of the membranous urethra; case report and suggested new technique for operation. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 70-4.—**MacLean, J. T., & Gerrie, J. W.** Repair of war wounds of the bulbous and membranous urethra using split thickness skin grafts and penicillin. J. Urol., Balt., 1946, 56: 485-97.—**Pflaumer.** Urethritis nach Granatsplitterverletzung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 71.—**Poole-Wilson, D. S.** Missile injuries of the urethra. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 81-7.—**Romero Plá, M.** Tres casos de rotura traumática de la uretra. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1932, 22: 257-63.—**Shearer, T. P., Wiper, T. B., & Miller, J. M.** Battle injuries of the urethra with urinary fistula. Texas J. M., 1945-46, 41: 137-40.—**Sommer, R.** Der retrograde Spätkatheterismus bei Verletzung der Harnröhre. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 205.—**Zeiss.** Hochgradige narbige Verengung des vordersten Abschnittes der Urethra anterior als Folge einer Kriegerverletzung (Oberschenkel-Schrapnellschuss mit Penis- und Skrotum-Verletzung) Zschr. Urol., 1936, 30: 193.

URETHRITIS.

See also **Gonorrhea.**

Baier, G. F., III. Nonspecific urethritis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 679-87.—**Czaykowski, Z.** Ueber die nicht-gonorrhoeische Harnröhrenentzündung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 508 (Abstr.).—**Gray, J.** Nonspecific urethritis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 728-32.—**Heintschel, K.** Ueber die Behandlung der primären nichtgonorrhoeischen Urethritis. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 365-8.—**Lacal, P.** El síndrome genital en las uretritis crónicas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air, 1943, 42: 395-402.—**McDonald, H. E.** The problem of non-specific urethritis. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 9, 9-11.—**MacKay, I., & Kennedy, W. P.** Some cases of non-gonococcal urethritis in the Near East. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 66: 194-7.—**Resistance** of organisms isolated from cases of nonspecific urethritis to three chemotherapeutic agents. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1947, 2: No. 5, 21.—**Streptomycin** therapy of penicillin-resistant and sulfonamide-resistant specific and non-specific urethritis. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 21.—**Szczodrowski, H.** [Acridin, used in the treatment of acute urethritis] Lek. wojsk., 1928, 11: 1-16.—**Tigert, W. D.** Urethritis. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 3, 12-5.—**Zhilkin** [Brilliant green in treatment of post-gonorrheal urethritis] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 56.

URINAL.

See also under **Arctic service, Hygiene.**

MURRAY, N. N. Urinal; arctic survival equipment. 7p. 27cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-670-22J, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

C, H. J. M. Urinals. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 38.

URINARY CALCULUS.

See also under **Nephrolithiasis; Ureter; Urethra.**

BRIX, W. *Die Nierensteinerkrankung in ihrer Bedeutung für den Wehrdienst [Berlin] 32p. 21cm. Charlottenb., 1941.

Bruns, H. Nierensteinanfalle bei Kriegsverletzten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 293-5.—**Cawker, C. A.** Urinary lithiasis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1944, 2: No. 10, 14-27.—**Christian, E.** Pielotomia unguilulară în tratamentul chirurgical al calculozii bacinetale voluminoasă, procedeu original. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 1095-7, illust.—**Cottle, G. F., & Smith, O. A.** Urinary calculi. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1925, 22: 575-84.—**Culukidze, A. P.** [Urolithiasis as a complication of war trauma] Hosp. delo, 1945, No. 4, 49-53.—**Eseal, J.** Les calculs aux armées. P. verb. Ass. fr. urol. (1918) 1919, 18: 129-33.—**Frumkin, A.** Pótschekamenaja bolezнь (nephrolithiasis). In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 803-9.—**Fuat** [Indications for surgical treatment in calculus of the urinary tract] Askert shihye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 83-91.—**Hamm, F. C.** The non-surgical management of stones. Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army) 1945, May, 18-22.—**Iglesias Torre, J.** Conceptos modernos de la litiasis urinaria. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1937, 1: No. 2, 44-50.—**Jones, H. C., Flynn, P. L., & Blassberg, J. E.** Crystalluria in the southwest Pacific. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 4, 28-31.—**Leadbetter, W. F., & Engster, H. C.** The problems of renal lithiasis in convalescent patients. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.,

1944, 2: 39.—**Milbert, A. H., & Gersh, I.** Urolithiasis in the soldier. J. Urol., Balt., 1945, 53: 440-50.—**Moore, F. R.** Calculus disease of the urinary tract. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 67-79, pl.—**Pierce, L. W., & Bloom, B.** Observations on urolithiasis among American troops in a desert area. J. Urol., Balt., 1945, 54: 466-70.—**Plant, J. H.** Problems of procedure in surgical and non-surgical treatment of renal and ureteral calculi, with a few case reports. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 42-5.—**Plisan, O. G.** [Calculi formation in the urinary system in connection with war trauma] Klin. med., Moskva, 1945, 23: No. 6, 44-8.—**Sadettin Tosun** [Causes of erroneous diagnosis of urinary calculus] Askert shihye mecmuasi, 1941, 70: No. 35, 42-5.—**Satterthwaite, R. W.** Opaque and nonopaque urinary calculi. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 640-51.—**Schöneberg & Kneitsch.** Ueber Steinerkrankungen in den abführenden Harnwegen. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 105, 402-14.—**Solcard.** Les coliques néphrétiques à masque oculatif. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1939, 129: 275-81.—**Süreyya Atamal** [Failure of roentgenography in the discovery of urinary calculus in two cases] Askert shihye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: No. 31, 78.—**Vincent, G.** Calculs urinaires aux armées. P. verb. Ass. fr. urol. (1918) 1919, 18: 126-9.—**Zühdi Seygen** [Urethral extraction of a urinary calculus in a mare, weighing 285 gr.] Askert tibbi baytan mecmuasi, 1936, 13: 330-51.

URINARY organs.

See **Urogenital apparatus.**

URINATION.

PAGE, N., & WATSON, T. C. Diurnal variation of the total urinary pigment output in normal men. 8p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-342, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

URINE.

See also **Hematuria.**

ITALY. MINISTERO DELLA MARINA. DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA SANITÀ MILITARE MARITTIMA. Reagentario per analisi delle urine, R. Marina mod. 1939; istruzioni per l'uso del reagentario. 19p. 24½cm. Roma, 1940.

Beetroot causing urine colouration simulating haematuria. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, Jan., 2.—**Bock, J. C., & Neterval, C. R.** A note on the performance of mass urinalysis. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 60.—**Casariello, C. S.** Una investigación poco frecuente en los laboratorios. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1935, 13: 97-101.—**Castilla, M. M., & Rivas, J. J.** Algunas observaciones sobre el método Charpentier-Wolhard. Ibid., 1933, 11: 79.—**Eigenfeld, D.** The importance of microscopy in urinalysis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 122.—**Haynes, G. O.** Misleading urinalyses. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 595-7.—**Isihuku, K.** Ryūdan hoyū-kanzya no nyōtū ni okeru zūkinzoku kensaku ni suite [Detection of heavy metals in the urine of sufferers with retention of bullets] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 789-800.—**Lloyd-Williams, I. H.** Musings on urinary pH values. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 123-6.—**Petković, S.** Uporedna studija kalcemije i promena u mokraći kod bolesnika imobilisanih zbog koštanih oboljenja i povreda. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 26-9.—**Rapp, E. W.** Culture of urine catheterized from the kidneys; use of patient's citrated whole blood-agar and other media. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 244-6.—**Sabrie.** [Analyse des urines] Turkish text. Rev. méd. vét. mil., Istanbul, 1926, 4: 42-53.—**Villedieu & Manceau, E.** Recherche de l'acide picrique dans les urines en la présence ou en l'absence de pigments biliaires. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1914-15, 64: 254.

UROBILIN [incl. urobilinogen]

MCDONALD, R. K., & KELLEY, V. C. A more rapid method of determining feces urobilinogen [5] l. 33cm. Randolph Field, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 501, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Rivas, J. J. Determinación práctica de la urobilina en la orina de los palúdicos. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1931, 9: 321-6.—**Simici, D., & Popescu, M.** [Origin of urobilin and its pathogenesis in the course of catarrhal jaundice due to salvarsan treatment] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1929, 28: 455.—**Sophian, L., & Connolly, V.** Estimation of urinary urobilinogen by fluorescence. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 387.

UROGENITAL apparatus.

See also **Genitals; Hydrocele; Penis; Prostate; Pyuria; Spermatic cord; Ureter; Urethra.**

Amormino, G. Utero a vagina in un soldato; considerazioni embriogenetiche. Arch. De Vecchi, 1943-44, 6: 101-39.—**Popescu-Buzuc, M., & Constantinescu, N. N.** Contribuțiuni la studiul compensației funcționale imediate a rinichiului rămas

după nefrectomie. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 1104-6.—**Rakhlin, L., & Frumkin, A.** Počki (renes) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 810-31, 2 pl.—**Walker, F. I.** [Peculiarities of the urinary system in man due to age] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 7: 183-91, 3 pl.

Bladder.

Bisher, W. Medico-military possibilities of cystometry and sphincterometry. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 287-94.—**Carillon & Pelot.** Evolution et résultats du traitement de l'adénome uréthro-prostatique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 92-4.—**Péré, A.** Sur une fermentation intravésicale. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1897, 29: 437-41.—**Sobolev, I.** Močevoy puzyr (vesica urinaria) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1149-61, 2 pl.

Bladder: Injury.

Darmailacq, R. Plaie de la vessie par arme blanche avec porte d'entrée fessière. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 671.—**García Sánchez, M.** Herida de la vejiga por arma de fuego, con tolerancia del proyectil durante nueve años. Arch. españ. urol., 1946-47, 3: 360-2.—**Goldin, G. I.** Ognestrelnye ranenija i povreždenija močevogo puzryja. In: Voen. travma močhepol. org. (Fronstein, R. M.) Moskva, 1947, 55-88.—**Grandjean, A.** Blessures de guerre de la vessie. Médecine, Par., 1940, 21: No. 7, 3-36.—**Kindler, K.** Ueber Blasensteckschüsse. Zschr. Urol., 1943, 37: 269-77.—**Kukovec, R.** Ratne povrede mokraćnog mjehura. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1944, 1: No. 2, 11-3.—**Leuret.** Balle de fusil de guerre extraite d'une vessie vingt et un ans après la blessure. J. urol. méd., Par., 1936, 42: 354-6.—**Li Gotti, A., & Calzavara, G.** Su una lesione isolata d'arma da fuoco in vesicula con proiettile ritenuto. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 49-52.—**Macalpine, J. B.** Wounds of the bladder. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 247-55; 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 937-48.—**Munger, A. D.** Bladder injuries; including spinal cord injuries as related to war and civil practice. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1120-4.—**Negovsky, D. P.** [A case of penetrating wound of the bladder by land mine splinter with subsequent calculus formation] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 8, 93.—**Niceley, E. P.** Gunshot wounds of the urinary bladder in wartime. J. Urol., Balt., 1946, 56: 59-67.—**Smelovsky, V. P.** [Case of shrapnel bullet remaining in the urinary bladder for several years] Nov. khir. arkh., 1938, 42: 322-4.—**Stogov, V. A.** O nekotorykh osobennostjakh ranenij močevogo puzryja. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 174-6.—**Vasiljev, A. I.** [Injuries of the bladder during times of war and peace] Urologia, Moskva, 1937, 14: 78-93.

Disease.

See also Kidney; Nephritis.

Vovsi, M. S. Терапия. Разд. 3: Болезни почек. 127p. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Moskva, 1950.

Forms v.22, Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva.

Allen, C. D. Indications for urological study with review of 127 cases. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 876-81.—**Lyons, D. R.** Hyperpyrexia associated with B-Proteus infection of the urinary tract. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 5, 8-10.—**Mason, J. T., & Ratliff, R. K.** Urinary extravasation proximal to the trigonal ligament. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 670-80.—**Mathis, M. S.** Congenital abnormalities of the kidney, ureter, and bladder; a report of 10 cases. Ibid., 1934, 32: 183-9, 2 pl.—**Mickley, J.** Haut-, Harn- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtsvers. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 244-59.—**Newman, H. R.** Renal disease in AAF Regional Station Hospital. J. Urol., Balt., 1945, 54: 126-39.—**Oltamare, J. H.** Lésions de l'appareil uro-génital. In: his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 403-10.—**Ostry, H.** A brief survey of urological diseases at Vancouver Military Hospital. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 524-9.—**Popescu-Buzen, M., & Constantinescu, N. N.** Proba phenolsulfonphthalein in patologia urinară. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 1102.—**Riches, E. W.** Genito-urinary problems in the care of the soldier in training. Practitioner, Lond., 1943, 150: 95-104.—**Rock, J. H.** Sulfanilamide in urology. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 13-5.—**Shafar, J.** Urinary tract infections in the Royal Navy. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 446-8.—**Streptomycin** therapy in urinary tract infections. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 23.—**Swartz, D.** The management of urinary infections. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 4, 26-39.—**Temporal, A.** Lesões do aparelho genito-urinário em cirurgia de guerra. Arq. bras. cir., 1943, 11: 185-97. Also Impr. méd., Rio, 1943-44, 19: No. 363, 39-43.—**Trommer, K.** Feldbeobachtung über gehäufte Auftreten von Urogenitalneurose. Vjschr. Schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1943, 20: 86 (Abstr.).—**Vasiljev, A. I.** Urosepsis. In: Voen. travma močhepol. org. (Fronstein, R. M.) Moskva, 1947, 134-42.—**Voit, K.** Erkrankungen der Nieren und der abführenden Harnwege. In: Innere Wehrmed. (Hand-Joser, S.) Dresd., 1944, 521-34.—**Vovsi, M.** Nefroz. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1347-50.—**Wade, H. J.** Renal infantilism. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 257-62.—**Walsh, D. F.** The treatment of non-venereal urinary infections. Ibid., 245-52.

Injury.

FRONSTEIN, R. M. Военная травма мочеполовых органов и ее лечение. 156p. 26cm. Moskva, 1947.

FRUMKIN, A. P. Военная травма мочеполовой системы. 128p. 20cm. Moskva, 1944.

TENEFF, S. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco del sistema uro-genitale. p.1023-58. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.)

YOUNG, H. H. Wounds of urogenital tract in modern warfare. p.59-108. 25cm. Balt., 1942. J. Urol., Balt., 1942, 47:

Arecos Matilla, B. Hidronefrosis como secuela de herida de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1942, No. 41, 13-32, illust.—**Cook, E. N.** War injuries of the urinary tract. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1942, 17: 561-5.—**Culukidze, A. P.** Kanneobrazovanie v močevykh putjakh kak posledствие boevoy travmy, brazovanie v močevykh putjakh kak posledствие boevoy travmy. In: Voen. travma močhepol. org. (Fronstein, R. M.) Moskva, 1947, 143-8.—**Dunaevsky, L. I.** Blessures par arme à feu des reins et de la division Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 9, 149-54.—**Epstein, I. M.** Ognestrelnye ranenija poček i okolo počeknoj kletčatki. In: Voen. travma močhepol. org. (Fronstein, R. M.) Moskva, 1947, 22-43, illust.—**Zakrytie povreždenija poček.** Ibid., 44-8.—**Ognestrelnye ranenija i povreždenija močetočnikov.** Ibid., 49-54.—**Feinstein, Z. V.** Travma organov močepоловой системы v Otečestvennuju vojnu. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Tadzhik Narkomzdrav) Stanlinabad, 1945, 118-25.—**Gasparyan, A. M.** Ognestrelnye ranenija polovogo člena. In: Voen. travma močhepol. org. (Fronstein, R. M.) Moskva, 1947, 116-21.—**Golubčanskaja, A. V.** K ognestrelnym ranenijam močetočnika. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 172.—**Gordon-Taylor, G.** War injuries of the kidney, ureter, and urinary bladder. Postgrad. M. J., 1940, 16: 125-33, pl.—**Graham, W. H.** Management of injuries to the genito-urinary system during war. J. Urol., Balt., 1947, 57: 73-8.—**Grube, E.** Ueber Kriegsverletzungen der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 393-409.—**Hawes, L. E.** Late effects of battle wounds in the genito-urinary tract. J. Urol., Balt., 1946, 56: 561-83.—**Hellstrom, J.** Urogenitalorganens skottskador i krig. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 68 (Abstr.).—**Hutter, K.** Schussverletzungen der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 2: 131-61.—**Kimbrough, J. C.** War wounds of the urogenital tract. J. Urol., Balt., 1946, 55: 179-89.—**Küttner, H., & Melchior, E.** Geschlechtsorgane und Harnorgane. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 774-820.—**Lins, E.** Tratamento das lesões genito-urárias em traumatologia de guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 19: No. 356, 49-56.—**McGrigor, D. B., & Samuel, E.** The radiology of war injuries; war wounds of the urinary tract. Brit. J. Radiol., 1945, 18: 121-6.—**Marshall, D. F.** Urogenital wounds in an evacuation hospital. J. Urol., Balt., 1946, 55: 119-32.—**Maurer, J. E., & Prather, G. C.** A unique late complication of a war injury of the urinary tract. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1948, 52: 533.—**Melchior, E.** Harnorgane. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 796-820.—**Nakaud, J.** Hinyv-ki sensyö (War-wounds (incised) of the urinary organs) Tözl Igaku, 1941, 8: 318-26.—**Neliga, G. E.** War injuries to the genito-urinary tract. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 137-46.—**Nesbit, R. M.** Injuries to the genito-urinary tract complicating orthopedic casualties. In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1943, 369-12.—**Nikolaev, G. F., Rudenko, O. M., & Rusanov, M. N.** Pronika-juščie ranenija života, soprovozhdajuščiesja povreždenijami poček, močetočnikov i močevogo puzryja. In: Opyt sovet. med. Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 12: 323-49, 3 pl.—**Parker, G. E.** Some observations on a personal series of battle casualties involving the genito-urinary system. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1946-47, 40: 804-7. Also Brit. J. Urol., 1947, 19: 203-5.—**Poole-Wilson, D. S., Mogg, R., & Parker, G.** Wartime injuries of the urinary tract. Ibid., 199-205.—**Prather, G. C.** War injuries of the urinary tract. Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army) 1945, May, 28-36. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1946, 55: 94-118; illust.—**Ramm, M. G.** Povreždenija močevykh organov. In: Perv. khir. pomoshch. travm. voen. mirm. vrem. (Gorinevskaja, V. V.) Moskva, 1942, 242-51.—**Reynolds, L. R.** War injuries to the genito-urinary tract. Tr. West. Sect. Am. Urol. Ass., 1944, 12: 63-5.—**Schmuckler, B. A.** Studien ognestrelnoy ranenija počeknoj lokhanki. Vest. khir., 1945, 65: No. 6, 71.—**Schneider, H.** Verletzungen der Harnorgane im Krieg und im Frieden. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 1217-20.—**Schreiber, E.** Die Kriegsverletzungen der Niere. Militärsanität, Zür., 1943, 25: 52-4.—**Shapiro, I. N.** [Basic principles in treatment of wounds of the urogenital system] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 11, 32-8.—**Stahl, O.** Die Kriegsschussverletzungen der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 305-14; 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 333-41; 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 337-45.—**Stogov, V. A.** Slučaj travmatičeskoj pietelomii. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 170-2.—**Stojanovich, V., & Vojislav, K.** Indikacije i kontrain-

dikacije za konzervativnu terapiju kod ratnih povreda mokraćne bešike. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1945, 2: No. 8, 46-52.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dell'apparato urinario. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 1023-49, illust., 3 pl.—**Truc, E.** La pyélographie intra-veineuse, moyen d'exploration dans les plaies ou traumatismes de guerre de l'appareil urinaire. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol., Montpellier, 1933, 14: 462-4.—**Vasiljev, A. I.** [Treatment of traumatic strictures] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 275-82.—**Volpian, I. G.** Ognestrelnye ranenija mošonki i ee organov. In: Voen. travma mocheopol. org. (Fronstein, R. M.) Moskva, 1947, 128-33.—**Weil, S. S.** Ranevoj sepsis i ego osobennosti pri ognestrelnykh povrezhdenijakh tazy i organov močedelenija. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 3, 3-13.—**Young, H. H.** Wounds of the genitourinary tract. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: 470-90.—**Zhukova, M. N.** [Wounds of the genitourinary organs] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 11, 47-50.

UROGRAPHY.

Caffee, W. M. Intravenous urography. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 288-90.—**Gaudino, N. M.** Valor de la interpretación de las imágenes radiográficas en las afecciones del árbol urinario superior. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 823 (Abstr.).—**Giurea, Ionescu, V., & Catz** [Radiological examination of the urinary tract with uroselectan] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1920, 29: 181-6. pl.—**Howell, J. A.** Intravenous urography. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 13-5.—**Merlo Gómez, J. F.** Urografia endovenosa o por excreción. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1935, 34: 31-56, 20 pl.—**Moxness, B. A.** The development of intravenous urography. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1933, 10: 37-40.—**Murray, R. S. E.** The use of uroselectan in urography. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 111-6, 2 pl.—**Nur & Kemal, B.** [Pyelography in urinary surgery] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 11-4.—**Stalnaker, P. R.** Pyelography and ureterography. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 633-9, 8 pl.

UROLOGIST.

See also **Urology.**

Frumkin, A. Urolog. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 653-5.—**Lowley, O. S.** The rôle of the urological surgeon in the Armed Forces. J. Urol., Balt., 1943, 49: 192-4.—**Ugray, I.** Az urológus-sebész jelentősége a tábori sebészethen. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 232.

UROLOGY.

See also **Operating table; Surgical technic.**

SPELKENS, E. Les progrès de l'urologie en Amérique pendant la guerre. p.249-330. 24cm. Brux., 1946.

J. belge urol., 1945-46, 14:

Cawker, C. A. Urologic diagnosis. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 9, 19-30.—**Congrès (VIII) international d'urologie**, Lisbonne. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 329.—**Laughlin, V. C.** Urology in war. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 622-6. Also Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 235-7.—**Maisonnnet, P. J. F. R., & Bernard, L. M. J.** Chronique d'urologie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 88: 837-65.—**Maslow, L. A.** Newer developments in urology during the war years. Q. Chicago M. School, 1946-47, 8: 8.—**Merz, H. E.** Le dépistage des principales affections relevant de l'urologie à l'aide des moyens courants de diagnostic. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 86: 347-67.—**Singer, P. L.** Urological trends in Veterans Administration practice. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 150-2.—**Twinem, F. P.** Wartime urology in the Navy. J. Urol., Balt., 1946, 56: 757-60. ———. Urological activities of the Naval Medical Corps in World War II. Ibid., 1947, 57: 1129-44.—**Wesson, M. B.** Suggestions on therapeutic urology. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 10, 11.

Manual.

BIDGOOD, C. Y. Urology in war; wounds and other emergencies of the genito-urinary organs, surgical and medical. 78p. 23½cm. Balt., 1942.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES. Manual of military urology including venereal diseases, skin diseases and wounds of the genito-urinary organs. 290p. 8° Par., 1918. Also 2. ed. 290p. 18½cm. Par., 1919.

Organization of service.

ANGHEL, I. 25 Ani dela infiintarea serviciului de căi urinare dela Spitalul militar Regina Elisabeta. p.1077-166. 26cm. Bucur., 1937.

Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36:

Butler, O. W., Coleman, M. W., & Macnish, J. M. Urology at a base hospital in the war zone; experiences during one year

at U. S. Naval Base Hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1572-6.—**Cawker, C. A.** Urological service at Shaughnessy Hospital; a review for the year ending October 1, 1946. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 3, 11-8.—**Goldin, G. I.** Nekotorye voprosy urologičeskoj pomošči v vojskovom rajone. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 46-51.—**Hamm, F. C.** Urological problems in the convalescent center. Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army) 1945, May, 96.—**Vicuña M., H.** Estadística de la sección urología y venereología del Hospital Almirante Nef, en 1937. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1938, 8: 96-8.—**Vorobcov, V. I.** Opyt raboty urologa v armejskom i vojskovom rajonakh. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 12, 21-3.—**Wassilijew, A. I.** Die Organisation urologischer Hilfe beim Evakuationsbetrieb im Kriege. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 503 (Abstr.)

surgical.

See also **Surgical technic subheadings.**

Carson, V. H., & Bidgood, C. Y. Military urological surgery. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1941, 21: 1637-61.—**Imperati, L.** Chirurgia dell'apparato urogenitale. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 287-99.—**Miller, C.** Surgical urology from the viewpoint of the Army, including congenital anomalies of the urinary tract and their treatment. Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army) 1945, May, 96-101.—**Muratov, E. R.** K osobennostjam metodiki operirovanija pri naloženii nadlobkovogo svišča na močevoj puzyr. In: Vopr. khir. voiny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 275-7.—**Swersie, A. K.** Experiences and lessons of emergency urological surgery in war. J. Urol., Balt., 1947, 57: 938-44.

URTICARIA.

See also **Dermatosis.**

Ferrabouc, L. Urticaire consécutive à une vaccination triple. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 468-72.—**Sigel, H.** Urticaria caused by heat, exertion and excitement; report on 22 cases among American soldiers in Japan. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1948, 57: 204-9.

URUGUAY.

See **Tuberculosis geography; Typhoid fever, by countries: Uruguay.**

USES General Aptitude Test Battery.

See under **Skill.**

UTERUS.

Bourgeois, G. A., & King, H. L. Vagitus uterinus; report of two cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 147.—**Braga, M. S.** Da ligadura das artérias hipogástricas nas pan-histerectomías alargadas abdominais. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 194-205.—**Burton, C. F.** Notes on a case of uterine fibromyomata complicating pregnancy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 191-3.—**Cliza, S.** [Local anesthesia in hysterectomy in the dog] Rev. vet. mil., Bucur., 1933, 4: 16-9.—**Graham, G. G.** Description of a new instrument and its application to total hysterectomy. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 397.—**Montes de Oca, F.** Tratamiento de las retroflexiones completas de la matriz. Mem. Convenc., méd. mil. mex., 1936, 230.—**Uhma, C.** Zagadnienie wpływu macicy na czynność jajników. Lek. wojsk., 1941, 34: 182-4.

UVEA.

See also **Eye.**

SCOBEE, R. G. The efficacy of penicillin in uveitis therapy. 6 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 250, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

James, W. M. Uveal tract. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 1095; 1948, 2: 909.—**Matthews, G. W., & Hollabaugh, F.** Uveitis with secondary glaucoma as a result of obscure dental focus; a case report. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 97.—**Uveitis with secondary glaucoma; report of case.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 364.—**Thygeson, P.** Penicillin treatment of nonspecific uveitis. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 59.

UVULA.

Coudane & Masson. Angiome géant de la luette. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1948, 42: 122-4.—**Nisiyama, A.** Kyū-sei toku-hatu-sei ken-yōsuen ni tuite [Ueber die acute primäre Uvulitis] Gun idan zasshi, 1933, 1119-27, pl.—**Soraluce, J.** La apoplejia de la úvula. Med. & cir. guerra, 1948, 10: 285-8.

V-5.

See under **Swing sickness.**

V-12.

See also under **Poison**; also **Seasickness**, Prevention.

Parker, J. M. Laboratory and clinical toxicity trials of V-12. Proc. Com. Nav. M. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 135-42.

VACCINATION.

See also **Encephalomyelitis**, postvaccinal; **Immunization**; **Ophthalmoplegia**; **Rabies**; **Smallpox**; **Tetanus toxoid**; **Tuberculin**; **Typhoid fever**, Immunization; **Vaccine**.

Bennett, M. O. Interesting correspondence on the John Collura case. A-V. Phila., 1943, 51: 72-5.—**Caughey, J. E.** The vaccination of troops proceeding overseas. N. Zealand M. J., 1940, 39: 349-56.—**De Biasi, D.** Le vaccinazioni nell'Esercito. Riv. ital. igiene, 1941, 1: 233-48.—**Fanlo, F.** Vacunación o prevención química. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1934, 12: 353-6.—**Immunization** in the German Air Force. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 61, 7.—**Lees, D. L.** Domiciliary visits of public vaccinators in wartime. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 15.—**Mennonna, G.** Le vaccinazioni profilattiche nel nostro Esercito. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 245-61.—**Muffang.** Contrôle des pesées et des vaccinations. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 57-60.—**Muñoz Rogero, M.** Importancia de las vacunaciones en el Ejército. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 280-7.—**Ohsugi, Y.** Syōwa sannen go-gatu zissi-taru sitō selsiki ni tuite [Vaccination enforcement results, May 1928] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 939-48, tab.—**Otelescu, I.** Considerațiuni asupra profilaxiei diateriei; vaccinarea antidifterică. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 979-93.—**Otolenghi, D.** Antiche e nuove osservazioni sulle vaccinazioni antibatteriche. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 418-28.—**Quérangal des Essarts.** Fonctionnement d'un centre de vaccination antituberculeuse et antidiphthérique au laboratoire de bactériologie du 2^e arrondissement maritime de Brest. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1930, 120: 452-63.—**Rogozin, I.** Seroprofilaktika. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 98-100.—**Rozhdestvensky, V.** Ospoprivlanie (vaccination) Ibid., 4: 109-13.—**Sáez, C., & Fernández-Casareigo.** Las vacunaciones preventivas en los ejércitos de tierra, de aire y de mar. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1933, 11: Suppl., 1: 33.—**Skvorcov, V. V.** O provedenii privokov v castiakh. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 3, 28.—**Stafford, H. N.** Milestones in the history of inoculation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1930, 55: 406-18.—**Suhajeanu, C., & Popescu, C.** Vaccinations préventives dans l'Armée roumaine. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 520-5.—**Vidaureta, M. F.** Vacunaciones en el Ejército. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 853.—**Zrunek, C.** Les vaccinations dans les armées au point de vue de la législation. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil. (1934) 1936, 4. Sess., 21-9.

— combined.

ZADENGART, A. [DIT SEIDENGART] *L'organisation administrative et médicale à l'Ecole militaire enfantine Héroït; de quelques résultats concernant la vaccination triple en milieu infantile. 160p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Dopter, C., Sacquépée, E., & Pilod. Les vaccinations associées dans l'Armée. Mouven. san., Par., 1937, 14: 200-27.—**Meersseman, F. A. B.** L'application de la vaccination associée antidiptérique et antityphoparatyphique aux collectivités militaires. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1932, 96: 65-86.

— A propos des contre-indications rénales de la vaccination associée antidiptérique et antityphoparatyphique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 195-200.—**Otolenghi, D.** La vaccinazione combinata contro il tifo i paratifo e il tetano. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 1272-97.—**Peloquin, A., & Fréjaville, P. E. A.** Contribution à l'étude des résultats de la vaccination associée antitypho-paratyphoïdique et antidiptérique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1932, 97: 153-66.—**Pilod.** La aplicación de la vacunación asociada triple, antitifo-paratífica, antidifterica y antitetánica en el Ejército. Arch. méd., Santiago, 1938, 5: No. 4, 45-58.—**Sordelli, A., Sánchez, S.** [et al.] Vacunación asociada. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 800; 889.—**Tanabe, B.** Determination of the specific preventive immune bodies produced in the blood as a result of preventive typhoid and paratyphoid-B inoculations. Mil. Surgeon, 1923, 52: 81-92.

— Methods.

Aleksandrov, N. I., & Hefen, N. E. [The method of enteral vaccination and means of increasing its efficacy] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, No. 4, 39-42.—**Army** vaccination instructions. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 466.—**Coleman, P. N.** Revaccination of an Army unit. Ibid., 1944, 1: 191.—**Dick, D. S.** Improvised method of vaccination. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 142.—**Hervas de Sanlier-Lamark, M.** Contribución al estudio de la vacunación por vía bucal. Rev. san. guerra, 1937, 1: 87-96.—**How** good is vaccination technique? Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 37, 3.—**Long, A. F.** Current status of immunization procedures; tetanus, and exotic diseases of military

importance. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1948, 38: 485-9.—**Peirce, E. R.** Vaccination; a critical study of the intradermal method. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 125-7.—**Perrin, M.** Il faudrait revacciner systématiquement les détenus. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1942, 126: 293.—**Rogozin, I. I.** [Combined immunization with vaccine and anatoxin] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 10, 3-15.—**Siina, S.** Syutō no sessyū yōshiki ni tuite [Methods of vaccination] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1941, 30: 510-5, pl.—**Théobalt.** Importance de la thermométrie avant la vaccination. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 117.—**Uebersicht** über die Wiederimpfungen in der gesamten Marine. San. Ber. Deut. Marine (1912-13) 1917, 35.—**Vaccination** methods revised. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, Suppl. No. 18, 1-5.—**What** is successful re-vaccination? Ibid., 1942, No. 14, 2. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 52.

— Untoward effect.

See also **Urticaria**; **Vaccinia**.

Allergic manifestations following use of vaccines prepared from embryonated eggs. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1948, Jan., 160.—**Chalke, H. D.** Skin eruptions following vaccination; report on a case. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 254-8.—**Hackney, C.** Vaccination; treatment of one of the later complications. Ibid., 76: 54.—**Leahy, W. R.** Death following closely upon administration of cold vaccine. U. S. Veterans' Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 506.—**Meersseman, F.** Les réactions vaccinales au cours des vaccinations associées; rapport terminal. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 315-7.—**Sarrat, Campagnolle & Valatz.** De quelques incidents au cours de la vaccination triple associée. Ibid., 55-8.—**Tanabe, B.** Notes on the relation between preventive inoculations and status lymphaticus. Mil. Surgeon, 1923, 52: 92-6.

VACCINE.

See also **Dysentery**, Treatment; **Phage**; **Encephalitis**, Japanese type; **Encephalomyelitis**; **Epidemic**, Types: Common cold; **Foot and mouth disease**; **Gonorrhea**, Treatment; **Vaccine**; **Influenza**, Vaccine; **Pneumococcus**, Vaccine; **Tetanus toxoid**; **Tuberculin B C G**; **Typhoid vaccine**.

HICKAM, J. B. A dry-ice refrigerated box for shipping vaccine by air. 11 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-697-1F, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Bedini, J. F. Preparación de vacunas microbianas (auto-vacunas) Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 348-54.—**Belencov, J., & Kudrjavec, A.** [Application of purified typhoid toxin for testing the efficacy of the vaccine] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 11, 82-6.—**Bennett, C. V.** Vaccine shipping in hot climates. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 25.—**Bonduriansky, I. P.** Proverka immunogennykh svoystv starykh vakcin. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 83-5.—**Castillo.** Vacunas preventivas de las infecciones. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1930, 20: 196; 231.—**Cincinnati, A.** Sulla cultura in vitro del virus vaccino. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1929, 35: pt 2, 272-300.—**Germine, A.** L'impiego di soluzioni idrolizzate di esametilentetramina nella preparazione di vaccini batterici. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 363.—**Howard, W. A., Eley, R. C.** [et al.] Bacterial vaccines. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1944, Item 24, No. 1-9&10, 11-9, 6.—**Kubota, S.** Honpō kaku tōbyō seisōsyō tōbyō no hattō-ryoku ni tuite [Comparative study of the potency of vaccines prepared by the various lymph institutes in Japan] Gun idan zasshi, 1933, 397-418.—**Mashkov, K.** Značenje enterovakcini dlja Krasnoj Armii i flota. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 96.—**Refik Ahmet.** Çiçek asısı (neuro-vaccin) [Le vaccin de clavelée] Askeri tibbi baytari mecmuasi, 1929, 7: 94-6.—**Schmidt, H.** Die kriegswichtigsten Impfstoffe; therapeutische Vaccinen. Behringwerke Merckbl., 1940, No. 9d [1-5].—**Shipping** container for vaccines and penicillin. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 32.—**Vahti.** Feresiyvede Voronof gençlik asısı tecrübesi [Experience de vaccin Voronoff chez les equides] Askeri tibbi baytari mecmuasi, 1929, 7: 148-50.

— combined and polyvalent.

See also **Vaccination**, combined.

Doetze. Tolerance to a new combined vaccine against typhoid, paratyphoid and cholera. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 108; Disc., 114-23.—**Gross.** Tolerance to new typhoid, paratyphoid A and B vaccine. Ibid., 109-11; Disc., 114-23.—**Typhus**, cholera, plague and yellow fever vaccines. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 9.

VACCINIA.

See also **Smallpox**, Vaccination.

Allen, R. G. A case of generalized vaccinia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 54.—**Berkley, W. L.** Vaccinia of the eyelids. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 970-3, 4 pl.—**Coudane & Boron.** Inoculation intra-nasale accidentelle de vaccine jennérienne. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 62-4.—**Director, W.** Generalized vaccinia and vaccinal reaction. U. S. Nav. M. Bull.,

1944, 42: 884-9.—**Finn, A. B. R.** A case of generalized vaccinia. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 249.—**Green, R. C., & Michener, J. M.** Vaccinia auto-inoculation. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 579-81.—**Guild, W. J. F.** A case of multiple vaccinia. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, 25: 169.—**Hine, T. G. M.** Blood changes in rabbits after vaccinia inoculation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 47: 419-22.—**Minning, C. A.** Vaccinia occurring at short intervals. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 79, 82.—**Moloney, J. B.** A presumptive test for the potency of cowpox virus. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1938, 36: 445.—**Nikolić, V. T.** [Vaccinola; case of transmitted small-pox vaccine to the eyelids after vaccination] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1937, 8: 461.—**Serbănescu, I. V.** [Case of generalized vaccinia on the arm] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1931, 30: 210.—**Tello Ortiz, A.** La fórmula leucocitaria en la vacuna, en el hombre. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1949, 11: 189-200.

VAGITUS uterinus.

See under Uterus.

VAGOTOMY.

See under Peptic ulcer, Surgery.

VAL-DE-GRACE.

See under School, Military medical school: France; also Medical center, France; Museum, medical.

VALSALVA test.

See under Medical examination, Cardiovascular system.

VALVE.

See Oxygen demand valves.

VAPOR detector kit.

See under Gas detection.

VAPORIZER.

Hamerton, J. R. A modification of a simple ether vaporizer. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 79: 96-8.—**Lees, J.** Some notes on the Oxford vaporiser. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 224-8.—**Macheak, M.** Improved vaporizer for Coleman burners. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.* 1944, 2: 66.

VARIANCE.

See also Statistics, Methods.

KIMBALL, A. W., jr. An empirical investigation of the analysis of variance method when the underlying assumptions are not fulfilled. 18p. 26½cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-037, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

VOTAW, D. F., jr. Empirical study of restriction of range; estimation of the unknown parameters in a truncated normal bivariate population, where the truncation is on one variate of which the mean and standard deviation are known. 7p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-021, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Estimating correlation in a normal bivariate population when observed values of one variate are obtained only for a selected subset of observed values of the other variate. 9p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-095, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M. Also in *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, Jan., 16.

VARICELLA.

Billo, O. E. Varicella of the cornea; with report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1901-3.—**Chicken pox.** *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: No. 4, 16-8.—**Gleitsmann, H.** Die Windpocken. In: *Kriegssan. Ber. Deut. Marine, Berl.*, 1935, 3: 182-6.—**Michie, H. C.** Chicken-pox. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1928, 9: 387-90.

VARICOCELE.

See also Scrotum; Spermatic cord; Varicose veins.

Alvarez Alonso, A. Tratamiento quirúrgico del varicocele. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943, 2, época, 6: 6-16.—**Bissett,**

R. D. Two cases of traumatic rupture of a varicocele. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 177.—**Bljumin, I. S.** [Surgical treatment of varicocele] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1932, 3: 236.—**Camara Leal.** Varicocele; processo Zepherino do Amaral. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1935, 24: 222-7.—**Corradino, G.** Sul trattamento chirurgico del varicocele. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1937, 85: 1171-7.—**Coutts, W. E.** El problema del varicocele en las instituciones armadas. *Actas Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile*, 1929, 501-4.—**Ivanisovich, O.** Varicocele. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1937, 36: 201-10.—**Marín, G. M.** Resultado de la operación de Ivanisovich en el tratamiento del varicocele izquierdo. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1940, 5: 105-20.—**Rudie, P. S.** Treatment of varicocele by ligation and injection. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1399.—**Salema, O.** Monobra do deslissamento na operação do varicocele pelo processo de Ivanisovich. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1937, 26: 294-300.—**Lucas de Lima, B.** Rutura espontânea de varice do cordão espermático; varicocele. *Ibid.*, 1943, 32: 291-5.—**Skinner, H. L.** Varicocele e seu tratamento. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1943, 4: 119-26, 3 pl.—**Talman, I. M.** [Varicocele and its operative treatment] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1936, 7: 261-8.—**Vecchio Maurício, H.** Aspectos constitucionais da etiopatogenia da varicocele. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1944, 5: 541-52.—**Zucker, M. O.** Newer concepts of surgical treatment for varicocele. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 515-7.

VARICOSE veins.

See also Cardiovascular system; Hemorrhoid; Surgical technic, cardiovascular; Varicocele.

GRAUBNER, F. H. G. F. *Ueber den varikösen Symptomenkomplex vom militärärztlichen Standpunkt aus [Berlin] 25p. 8°. Bautzen, 1938.

Bugg, W. J. F. Report on 483 cases of varicose veins. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 10, 11-3.—**Candel, S.** Varicose veins of the upper extremity; report of two cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1052-9.—**Clark, C. W.** Varicose veins in the soldier. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 50: 247-50.—**Clark, R. L., jr.** Varicose veins; notes on diagnosis and treatment. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 11, 11.—**Homans, J.**, **Allen, A. W.** [et al.] Varicose ulcer. In: *Burns Shock &c.* (*U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.*) Phila., 1943, 254.—**Ide, A. W., jr.** Varicose veins. *Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp.*, 1947, 3: 135-53.—**Lawes, C. H. W.** Varicose veins in peace and war. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 499-501.—**Pepper, W.** Varicose veins and the soldier. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 79: 30-3.—**Rogers, J. A.** Varicose veins. *Circ. Lett. U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 72, 1.—**Varicose veins.** *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 21-3. Also *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 44, 3-5.

— Treatment.

DElater, G. A. Les injections sclérosantes dans les maladies fonctionelles des veines périphériques et dans leurs complications; varices pachydermoses, trophodermoses, eczématoides, ulcères; hémorroides, fissures et fistules anales; indications respectives des méthodes électrothérapiques et chirurgicales. p.479-542. 24cm. Par., 1933.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 99:

Baur, C. Krampfaderverödung: ihre Bedeutung für Wehrmacht und Krankenkassen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 83: 89-92.—**Bican, O.** [Operative treatment of varices] *Askeri sihhlye mecmuasi*, 1937, 66: 49-52.—**Burton, C. C.** Some complications following the injection treatment of varicose veins. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 854-7.—**Butsch, W. L., & Harberson, J. C.** Importance of careful selection of soldiers for ligation of varicose veins. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 226-30.—**Delater, G.** A propos d'embolies par injections sclérosantes dans les varices. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1937, 31: 69-72.—**Dishman, J. M.** Injection treatment of varicose veins. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1935, 12: 44.—**Farquharson, E. L.** Treatment of varicose veins in soldiers. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 453.—**Fischer, C.** Die ambulante Behandlung von Krampfadern, Hämorrhoiden und Varicocele. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 254-7.—**Frayser, B. H.** The injection treatment of varicose veins. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 858.—**Fuchsberger, K.** Zur Frage der Embolietodesfälle nach Krampfaderverödung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 239-42.—**Gaggiardi, P.** Contributo clinico-statistico alla terapia delle varici col metodo Mariano. *Glor. med. mil.*, 1935, 83: 1030-9.—**Goodwin, O. P.** Injection method of treating varicose veins. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1929, 5: 782-4.—**Hejduk, B.** Metoda kosmetycznego operowania żyłaków kończyn dolnych. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1942, 34: 27-31.—**Henschen, C.** Richtlinien für die Beurteilung und Behandlung von Varizenträgern. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 13-7.—**Kamill, M.** Concerning the ligation of the saphenous vein. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 96-100.—**Kiehnhoff, G. W.** Surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 577-9.—**Leitner.** Ist für die Beschwerden verursachenden Varizen der Soldaten die Behandlung mit sklerosierenden Injektionen oder

die operative Behandlung (und welche?) mit Rücksicht auf die endgültige Erhaltung der Dienstfähigkeit vorzuziehen? Veröff. Heer. San., 1934, H. 92, 5-40.—**Levi, D.** The treatment of varicose veins in recruits. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 207: 19.—**Luse, H. D.** The injection treatment of varicose veins with or without ulcers. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 850-3.—**Melendo, F.** Tratamiento de las várices por el procedimiento mixto, quirúrgico y fleboesclerosante. Med. & cir. guerra, 1949, 11: 347.—**Oldham, J. B.** The treatment of varicose veins by simultaneous ligation and injection. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 24-30.—**Pastor, J.** La cura oclusiva en el tratamiento de las úlceras varicosas de las piernas. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1926, 3. ser., 16: 233-7.—**Shacky, A. V.** O konservativnom lečenii rasširenija ven nižnikh konečnostej. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: 96-104. — [Treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 7: 255-60.—**Stalker, L. K.** Newer concepts in the treatment of varicose veins. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 486-91.—**Treatment of varicose veins.** Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 13, 4-6.—**Treatment of varicose veins by injection.** J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 381.—**Truscott, B. McN.** The treatment of varicose veins in the serving soldier. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 159-61.—**Valdés, U.** Un vendaje para el tratamiento de las várices de los miembros inferiores. Gac. méd. mil., Méx., 1934-5, 2: n. ser., 268, 2pl.—**Vogl, A.** Varicenbehandlung bei Soldaten. Med. Welt, 1944, 18: 95.—**Wheelan, H. M.** The injection treatment of varicose veins. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1929, 15: 203-8.—**Williams, O. C., & Applewhite, C. W.** The surgical treatment of varicose veins. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 366-8.—**Wolfe, H. R. I.** The choice of treatment of varicose veins. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 130-3.

VASANO.

See under **Swing sickness.**

VASCULAR spasm.

See **Disease**—by organs: Cardiovascular system.

VASCULAR surgery.

See **Surgical technic, cardiovascular.**

VASOMOTOR nerves.

For references see also **Acceleration, Cardiovascular effect: Anoxia, Nervous system; Cold injury, experimental; Nerve injury, Physiopathology.**

KERSLAKE, D. M., & COOPER, K. E. Generalised vasodilatation in response to heating localised areas of skin. 16p. 32½cm. Lond., 1949.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 716, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

MEAD, J., & SCHOENFELD, R. C. The character of blood flow in the vasodilated finger. 13p. 26½cm. Lawrence, 1950.

Forms No. 161, Envir. Protect. Sect. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

MacKinnon, J. M. Vasopressor drugs in anesthesia. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1947, 2: No. 4, 5-11.—**Nikolaev, M. P.** [Effect of vegetative poisons on the vasomotor centers] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 4: 63-79.

VECTOR.

See **Epidemic, Types: Vector.**

VEGETABLE.

See also **Ration, dehydrated.**

ANDREA, W. A. Comparison of ascorbic acid retention in vegetables cooked in the Mullens cooker and on an open Army range. 4p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1943.

Forms No. C-6046B, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

Andrea, W. A., Chalmers, E. A., & McFarlane, W. D. Legume and cereal sprouts as a dietary substitute for fresh vegetables. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5, meet., No. 2, C. 6154, 1-24, 6 fig.—**Dehydrated vegetables** tried out in Civil War to lighten soldier's pack. Nutrit. Res., 1942-43, 2: No. 2, 1.—**Disinfection of vegetables and fruits.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 30.—**Dried vegetables** for troops at the front. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 635.—**Kintner, J. H., & DeLay, P. D.** Sanitation aspects of vegetable dehydration plants. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 12-9.—**Pyke, M.** The nation's food; the chemical composition of vegetable foods, and their place in peace-time and war-time diets. Nutrit. Abstr.,

Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 202.—**Uglov, V. A., & Radčik, A. S.** O sušených pressovanných ovošáckh. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1932, 3: 230-4.—**Vegetable products deterioration.** Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen., 1948, Sept., 371.—**Withrow, A. P.** The production of vegetables under total artificial radiation. Q. Project Summary Off. Nav. Res., 1948, July, 402.

VEGETARIANISM.

Singh, B. Nutritional macrocytic anaemia amongst vegetarians in forward areas in the Middle East Campaign. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 531-5.—**Taylor, G. F., Chhuttani, P. N., & Kumar, S.** The meat ration and blood levels; investigation of Indian soldiers in Persia and Iraq, 1944. Brit. M. J., 1949, 1: 219-21.

VEHICLE.

See also **Equipment, medical; Radiology, Apparatus: Vehicle; also Ambulance; Convoy; Cooling; Transportation; Truck, etc.**

GREEN, J. C. Field test of Canadian Snowmobile. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 21-01-024, U. S. Air Force Arct. Aeromed. Laborat.

Akodus, J., & Mikhelson, G. Voenno-avtomobilnaja doroga. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 841-6.—**Baxter, J. P., III.** Dukw and weasel. In his Scientists Against Time, Bost., 1946, 243-51.—**Campell, R.** Ein Praxisschlitten. Praxis, Bern, 1949, 38: 177.—**Günther, A.** Ein gallischer Kriegswagen in dem Früh-Latène-Gräberfeld bei Kärlich, Landkreis Koblenz. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1933, 9: 317.—**Ridder, J. J. A. de.** [Army auto] Mil. spectator, Haag, 1939, 108: 216-23.—**Savenko, G.** Vagon (waggon) In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 627-36, illust.

— dental.

See also **Equipment, dental; Dental laboratory.**
Allen, C. E. Naval mobile prosthetic dental unit. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1748-50.—**Litman, H., Stafford, F. L., & Stroup, W. E.** Improvisation of a dental unit in the field. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: 18-22.—**Mobile dental unit.** Ibid., 1945, 18: No. 2, 48.—**Nall, H. H.** Dental trailer for combat use. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 26-31.—**New mobile dental operating unit.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 35.—**Pestfield, F. H. W.** A mobile dental unit. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 47-9.—**Profession and gold industry** present first mobile unit to Army. Dent. Surv., 1943, 19: 853.

— Marking.

Brown, S. Vehicle tactical markings for a field ambulance. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 47.

— medical.

See also **Ambulance; Equipment, medical.**
FLEMMING, F. J. Kraftwagen im Heeressanitätsdienste (Entwurf) 111p. 24cm. Berl., 1914.
Forms H. 59, Veröff. Mil. San.

JOHNSON, J. B., jr., & WILSON, G. H. Medical Department vehicle program. p. 295-731. 27½cm. Wash., 1946.

In: Hist. Wartime Res. M. Field Equip. (U. S. Army Surgeon General Office) Wash., 1946.

SPANGLER, H. J. Study in employment of flotation gear by field medical organizations. 13 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-603, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Cervelli, A. Posto di medicazione semovente fatto con carro di soccorso blindato (tank) Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 2. Congr., 2: 86.—**Czerkis, M. W.** Der Feldchirurgen-Kraftwagen F. Ch. K. der Oesterreichischen Gesellschaft vom Roten Kreuze. Militärarzt, Wien, 1915, 49: 484-8.—**Field autopsy car.** Med. Targets, 1945, No. M-AB, 111.—**Mareschal, H.** The use of motor wagons in the medical service at the front. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S., 1905, 17: 131-3.—**Motor vehicles; Medical Department.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 3: 333-410.—**Thomas, R. B., & Smith, T. W.** Medical trailer. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 17.

— pharmaceutical.

Figini, V. A. Farmacia rodante para hospital de campo. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 680-2.

VEHICLE identification.

See **Blackout, Safety.**

VEIN.

See also **Cardiovascular system; Injury**—by organs: **Blood vessels; Phlebitis; Surgical technic, cardiovascular; Thrombo-embolism; Varicocele; Varicose veins.**

DONOVAN, T. J. The experimental use of homogenous vein grafts to circumvent the pulmonary valves. 25p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Proj. NM 007 025, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SŌMA, T. Zyōmyaku kessatu no geka-teki igi ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die chirurgische Bedeutung der Venenunterbindungen] 97p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1931.

Gun idan zassi, 1931, 1041; 1242.

Bailey, H., & Burrows, H. Wounds of veins. In: *Surg. Modern Wart.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 319-23; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 232-6.—Homans, J., Allen, A. W. [et al.] Diseases of veins. In: *Burns Shock &c.* (U. S. Nat. Res. Council.) Phila., 1943, 251-60.—Rapoport, M. U. [Dilatation of the veins as one of the clinical forms of angiocarditis] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 4: 167-73.—Siegling, J. A. Intravenous migration of a metallic foreign body. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 303-6.

VENDEE Insurrection (1793)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

VENEREAL disease.

See also **Venereology**; also names of venereal diseases as **Gonorrhea; Syphilis.**

[UNITED STATES] FEDERAL-STATE WAR CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL PROTECTION [1. CONF., 1943] Venereal disease, saboteur of war manpower. 72p. 22cm. Trenton, 1943.

Arkhangelsky, S. Veneričeskie bolezni v armii i flote. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 674-9.—& Gorbovicky, S. Veneričeskie bolezni. Ibid., 667-79.—Lohe, H. Die Geschlechtskrankheiten. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 150-60.—Montoro, I. G. Enfermedades sexuales; sífilis, blenorragia y chancros; contagio y profilaxis; generalidades sobre higiene sexual. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1932, 22: 40; passim.—Moore, J. E. Venereal diseases. In: *Advance. Mil. Med.*, Bost., 1948, 1: 46-64.—Muhleisen, J. P. Experience with venereal disease. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1949, 4: No. 4, 7-11.—Physician (The) and the venereal disease patient. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1950, 5: 7-14.

Camps and centers.

BIGELOW, M. A. Social hygiene and youth in defense communities. 15p. 23cm. N. Y., 1942.

Forms No. A-410, Pub. Am. Social Hyg. Ass. Also in *J. Social Hyg.*, 1942, 28: No. 8.

Agreement (An) by the War and Navy Departments, the Federal Security Agency, and State Health Departments on measures for the control of the venereal diseases in areas where Armed Forces or national defense employees are concentrated. Soc. Hyg. Yearb. (1942) 1943, 220-6.—Clarke, W. Syphilis, gonorrhea, and national defense industries. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1941, 27: 169-74.—Encampment areas present venereal disease problem that begins with citizens; joint agreement on control program reached by War and Navy departments, Federal Security Agency and State health departments; need cooperation of local citizens and their health departments. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1940, 32: 142.—Harper, C. A. Preventing venereal diseases in military concentrations. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1940, 26: 366-70.—Venereal disease prevention in military concentrations. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1941, 6: No. 24, 25.—Hesbacher, E. N. The problem of venereal disease control in an extra-cantonment area. *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1943, 24: 189-93.—Lentz, J. W., & Arnold, V. Protecting the military from venereal disease in a large Eastern seaboard city. Ibid., 289-97.—Merrill, M. H. Venereal disease control problems associated with the military training program. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1940-41, 19: 201-3.—Military training and concentration of war workers put new emphasis upon venereal disease control. Michigan Pub. Health, 1941, 29: 3.—Price, A. B., & Weber, F. J. Control of the venereal diseases in civilian areas adjacent to concentrations of Armed Forces. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 912-6.—Syphilis, gonorrhea are targets of large scale attack in military and industrial areas. Michigan Pub. Health, 1942, 30: 129.—Vonderlehr, R. A. The control of the venereal diseases among national defense workers. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1941, 27: 175-80.

Chancroid.

Grove, E. Sobre afecciones venereas; el chancro blando. Actas Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile, 1929, 393-400.—Harp, V. C., jr. Observations on chancroid therapy with and without sulfathiazole. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1946, 2: 7-12.—Isala, E. El contagio del chancro venéreo. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 275-9.—Satulsky, E. M. Management of chancroid in a tropical theater; report of 1,555 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 259-63.

Clinical aspect.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 157: Chancroid, lymphogranuloma venereum, and granuloma inguinale. 5p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Escartefigue. Les végétations vénériennes. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1932, 122: 120-40.—Grenley, P. Non-specific urethritis of venereal origin. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1944, 52: 92-7.—Klotz, B. Parafrenal abscess; complication of gonorrheal urethritis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 543-5.—Pastinszky, I. Penicillin okozta Jarisch-Herxheimer reactio mint praemonitoricus symptoma gonorrhoea és syphilis infectio esetén. Honvéderorvos, 1950, 2: 114-21.

Combat zone.

Burke, E. J. Treatment of venereal diseases in the field. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 2: 959.—Drożynski, L. [Treatment of venereal diseases during campaigns] Lek. wojsk., 1932, 20: 33; 101.—Killingsworth, W. P. Management of venereal disease in a field Army under combat conditions. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 320-6. Also in *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 265-7.—Lesser, E. Bedeutung und Verhütung der Geschlechtskrankheiten im Felde. Berl. Klin. Wschr., 1914, 51: 1775. Also *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1914, 11: 718-22.—Peeters, H. [Military hygiene; venereal diseases at the front] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 125-33.

Contacts.

See also **Prostitution.**

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Navy venereal disease contact investigation ... Report. Wash., No. 1, 1944—

WINEBRENNER, J. D. An Army officer's views on social protection. p.12-13. 28cm. Indianap., 1943.

Reprint from *Pub. Welf. in Indiana*, 1943, 53: No. 10.

Army venereal contacts. *News Lett.* Oklahoma Health Dep., 1943, 1: No. 14, 1.—Barnes, A. Sources of venereal infection at an Army post; study of 1,032 cases at Fort Leonard Wood. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 257-64.—Contact history of military personnel with venereal diseases. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 7, 20.—Contact history of venereal disease among military personnel. Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 3, 9.—Contact investigation. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 4, 48-50.—Dougherty, W. J. Venereal disease contact investigation, Navy and Marine Corps, April-June 1943. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 957-66.—Gaus. Die Ansteckungsquellen der geschlechtskranken Heeresangehörigen im Kriege und im Frieden. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 1188.—Geographic distribution of the sources of infection of 10,000 soldiers reporting to the Surgeon General of the Army. Rep. U. S. Interdep. Social Hyg. Bd, 1920, 93, map.—Prophylaxis data; venereal disease contact report, fourth quarter, 1946. Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 11, 2-5.—Recommended (A) method for apprehension of VD contacts. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 3, 23-6.—Reynolds, F. W. Contact-reporting in venereal disease control, a function of the medical officer. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 432-40.—Russell, A. F. A survey of the social life of a soldier in regard to venereal disease. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 69-72.—S., W. H. VD contact report (Form NavMed 171) Bumed News Lett. 4: No. 8, 23-5.—Schulze, H. A. Source finding in venereal disease. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 3, 19-22.—Schwartz, W. H., Ennes, H. W., jr., & Allen, M. F. Venereal disease contact investigation in the U. S. Navy, third quarter 1944; efficiency of Navy contact-education interviews and results of civilian health department investigation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 798-809.—Stewart, F. E. Venereal disease contact reporting. Hosp. Corps Q., 1947, 20: No. 4, 13-25.—Van Auken, H. A. Sources of infection. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 82.—Venereal disease contact investigation; first quarter, 1948. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: 5-7.—Venereal (The) disease contact report; foreign areas, fourth quarter, 1946. Ibid., 1948, 4: No. 10, 6-9.—Venereal (The) disease contact report, fourth quarter, 1946. Ibid., No. 9, 6-9.—Wilson, W. R. VD contact interviewing. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 4, 45.

Control.

See also other subheadings; also **Venereology**, Congresses and committees.

GIANI, P. La difesa contro le malattie veneree. 27p. 16c. Milano, 1915.
Forms No. 10, Probl. san. guerra.

GOODMAN, H. Venereal disease control as part of war effort, an epitome. 30p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1942.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. THIRD SERVICE COMMAND. Venereal disease letter. Balt., No. 1, 1945—

Aselmeyer, A. J. Civilian measures for the control of venereal diseases in World War II. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 880-3.—Bouton, M. A. Venereal disease control. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 70-2.—Chablani, T. D. Control of venereal diseases. J. Ind. Army M. Corps, 1949, 5: 11-7.—Control of venereal disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1731. Also In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 9, No. 7, 1.—Cox, W. C. Notes on venereal disease control. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, Chapt. 13, Exh. F, 1-6.—Crane, H. H., Dunham, G. C. [et al.] How can citizens help to protect soldiers and sailors from syphilis and gonorrhea? J. Social Hyg., 1940, 26: 393-414.—Damas, J. M. La lucha contra la plaga. Ejército, 1942, No. 26, 63.—Deakin, R. Protection of soldiers, sailors, and workers from syphilis and gonorrhea; the citizen's part. J. Social Hyg., 1941, 27: 186-90.—Draper, W. F. War-time lessons in venereal disease control. Ibid., 1946, 32: 185-91.—Elkins, O. M. Notes on venereal disease control. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: No. 4, 44-6.—Ennes, H. W., jr. On the firing line of venereal disease control. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 2, 12-22.—Frantz, R. Civilians, soldiers, and prophylaxis. In: Morals Wartime (Robinson, V.) N. Y., 1943, 163-6.—Gill, D. G. The emphasis on venereal disease control in war time. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1941-42, 11: 331.—Good soldiers don't get venereal disease. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, Chapt. 13, after Exh. G, 1.—Gordon, J. E. Venereal disease control. Ibid., 2: pt 5, 1-33, 12 pl., 11 tab. & 7 ch. —The continental phase from the beachheads to Paris. Ibid., 17-9.—Harris, J. F. VD control school. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 2, 9-12.—Hirsh, J. Boomtown wins a battle; how one community built public support for the Army venereal disease control program. J. Social Hyg., 1943, 29: 583-93.—Holland, B. D. Fighting venereal disease among military personnel. Ibid., 1944, 30: 211-4.—Ingram, J. T. Dermatology in war-time. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 78-83.—Johnson, B. How can citizens help to protect soldiers and sailors from syphilis and gonorrhea? the problem from the viewpoint of the voluntary agency and the community. J. Social Hyg., 1940, 26: 420-5.—Leadership vs V D. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 2, 33.—Lubowe, I. L. Venereal disease control. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 140-3.—Lull, L. J. War-time venereal disease control measures. Colorado Bd Health Bull., 1942, 6: No. 3, 3-8.—Measures to combat gonorrhea and syphilis. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 132-5.—Quisenberry, W. B., & Dudley, J. N. Venereal disease control in a rural area in war time. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 98-103.—Rice, T. B. Venereal disease control in war-time. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1944, 47: 191-4.—Scholtz, J. R. Venereal disease control in the military scene. California West. M., 1944, 60: 283-7.—Schwartz, W. H., Ennes, H., & Burke, J. J. Venereal disease control. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 4, 33-9.—Snow, W. F. The control of venereal diseases. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1917, 25: 720-2. —War and the coming winter on the social hygiene front. J. Social Hyg., 1942, 28: 428.—Social hygiene takes battle stations. Crusader, 1943, 35: No. 2, 12.—Stewart, F. E. VD control; the problem and some answers. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: No. 3, 27-43.—Stokes, J. H. The war-time control of venereal disease; problems in the application of recent scientific discoveries. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1093-9.—Storey, T. A. American communities face a new challenge. J. Social Hyg., 1941, 27: 1-9. —Social health in war and peace. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1943, 17: No. 4, 4.—Taft, C. P. Social and legal problems in the war-time venereal disease control program. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1943, 24: 155-9.—Van Auken, H. A. Control of venereal diseases. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 77-95, ch.—Venereal disease control. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 96; passim; 1943, 93: 215. Also In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 26; 53; 135.—Venereal disease control needs in war-time. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 962. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 481-3.—Venereal disease control in war-time. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1942, 39: 377.—Villas Boas, J. de A., Gonsalves, B., & Silveira, filho, F. A. de S. da. Melos de reduzir o contágio venéreo no exército. Rev. med. mil. Rio, 1941, 30: 59-67. Also Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 337, 96-9.—Vonderlehr, R. A. How can citizens help to protect soldiers and sailors from syphilis and gonorrhea? as the United States Public Health Service sees it. J. Social Hyg., 1940, 26: 415-20. —Control of syphilis and gonorrhea; a progress report preliminary to war. Bull. Genito-infect. Dis., 1942, 5: 1-3. —Venereal disease control since the onset of World War II. Illinois M. J., 1942, 82: 344-7. —The

physician's role in wartime genito-infectious disease control. Bull. Genito-infect. Dis., 1943, 6: 1.—War on venereal disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 46-8.—War-time control of venereal disease. Ther. Notes, Dett., 1942, 49: 107-12.—War-time control of venereal diseases; role of pharmacists. California West. M., 1943, 58: 133.—Weinzirl, A. Venereal disease control in war-time. Biol. Colloq., Corvallis (1943-44) 1945, 17.—Wile, U. J. The influence of war on a venereal disease control program. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1944, 36: 47-55.—Williams, S. L. The military aspect of venereal disease control. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1943, 23: 283-6.—Wilzbach, C. A. The control of syphilis and gonorrhea in war time. Cincinnati J. M., 1943-44, 24: 539-41. —New problems in the control of syphilis and gonorrhea. J. Social Hyg., 1944, 30: 88-92.—Winebrenner, J. D. Venereal disease control. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1941, 44: 281.—Young. The suppression of venereal disease, especially among our Armed Forces. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1943, 47: 600.

Control services.

AMERICAN SOCIAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION. Publication A-499: Relationships in venereal disease control of the Army and Navy, the U. S. Public Health Service, the Office of Defense and Welfare Services, and the American Social Hygiene Association. 6p. 23cm. N. Y., 1943.
Also In: J. Social Hyg., 1943, 29: No. 2.

MONTANA, U. S. A. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Special bulletin No. 9: Regulations for the control of venereal diseases; war measure. 8p. 23cm. Helena, 1918.

NOLAN, R. A. The V-plan for controlling venereal diseases in military commands. 79p. 23½cm. S. Diego, 1941.

[Aggressive (An) program for the control of venereal disease] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 8-17.—Army praises venereal disease program. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1942-43, 26: 216.—Army surgeon praises Wisconsin's V. D. control. Bull. Bd Health Wisconsin, 1940, 6: No. 20, 8.—Bayne, J. K. Venereal disease control at the Post level. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 4: 7-9.—Carter, T. J. New patterns in venereal disease control, as seen by the Navy medical officer. J. Social Hyg., 1943, 29: 210-9.—Dreyfuss, L. [Social protection is a war responsibility]. In: Vener. Dis. &c. (U. S. Fed. State War Conf. Social Protect.) Trenton, 1943, 1. Conf., 22-4.—Drum, H. A. The Army's attitude towards the disease, and its control. Ibid., 11-5.—Everhart, E. S. War-time control of venereal disease in the state of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Health, 1944, 5: 3.—Follow-up of venereal disease cases. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 3: 51; App. 4, 1.—Gordon, J. E. The initiation and maintenance of cooperative relationships with other agencies. Ibid., 2: pt 5, 6. —Cooperation with other military and civilian agencies. Ibid., 11-4.—Harris, E. H., & Abrahamson, R. H. Combined efforts in venereal disease control by naval and civilian health authorities. Am. J. Syph., 1944, 28: 711-20. —Two years of cooperation in military venereal disease control. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 184-90.—Heimoff, L. L. Venereal disease control program. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 93-100.—Hornor, E. N. Venereal disease control program. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: 34.—Leider, M., Brookins, S., & McDaniel, V. Biography of a civilian committee on venereal disease control; the Negro War-Time Health Committee of Pensacola, Florida. J. Social Hyg., 1944, 30: 67-71.—Leroux, J. A. The facilitation process in venereal disease control. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 289-93.—Lieberman, B. A., jr. An effective military venereal disease control program. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 174-85.—Marshall, J. Venereal disease; liaison between Service and civil authorities. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 46.—Mooney, G. War-time social protection in New Haven. Health, N. Haven, 1943, 70: No. 7, 2-4.—Objectives of the venereal disease control program. Vener. Dis. Bull., Randolph Field, 1942, No. 4, 1-5.—Peacetime relationships in venereal disease control; a working agreement between the Army, Navy, Coast Guard, the Federal Security Agency and the American Social Hygiene Association, 1946. J. Social Hyg., 1946, 32: 251-6.—Price, A. B. Venereal disease control services. Q. Bull. Louisiana Bd Health, 1941, 32: No. 1, 15.—Ray, J. P. Administrative aspects of venereal disease control. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: No. 4, 23-30.—Relationships in venereal disease control of the Army and Navy, the U. S. Public Health Service, the Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services, and the American Social Hygiene Association. J. Social Hyg., 1943, 29: 100-5.—Rhett, J. T. Responsibility of military police. Ibid., 289.—Role (The) of pharmacists in the war-time control of venereal diseases. Memphis M. J., 1943, 18: 13.—Schroter, R. A. A New Jersey community provides good times in good company for its soldier visitors. J. Social Hyg., 1941, 27: 232-5.—Scott, B. V. D. Civilian-service liaison. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 4, 46.—Social hygiene in war-time; the program in action in the states and communities. J. Social Hyg., 1942, 28: 185; 241; 301.—Social measures program of the United States Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board for the protection of soldiers and

sailors from venereal diseases. Rep. U. S. Interdep. Social Hyg. Bd, 1920, 43.—Some illustrations of Army, Navy, Public Health Service, and social protection section problems. J. Social Hyg., 1942, 28: 54-7.—**Stenek, J. L.** The pharmacist's war-time responsibility in the venereal disease control program. N. Jersey J. Pharm., 1942, 15: No. 10, 15-9.—**Successfully** used control measures. Vener. Dis. Bull., Randolph Field, 1942, No. 1, 3.—**Sullivan, R. R.** Minnesota venereal disease control program in connection with military maneuvers. J. Social Hyg., 1940, 26: 371-6.—**Tabulation** by States showing location of Army and Navy complements, known localities from which venereal infections have been received by soldiers and the distribution of agents of the Board for the application of protective social measures as of June 20, 1920. Rep. U. S. Interdep. Social Hyg. Bd, 1920, 48-77.—**Taft, C. P.** Venereal disease control during war time. In: Vener. Dis. &c. (U. S. Fed. State War Conf. Social Protect.) Trenton, 1943, 1. Conf., 21.—**Thompson, L.** Venereal diseases with a plan for their control in future wars. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 65: 59-62.—**Van Horn, E. C., & Sawey, O. L.** The venereal disease control interview. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 582-5.—**Vonderlehr, R. A.** Individual support in the unified wartime venereal disease control program. Am. J. Syph., 1942, 26: 661-9. — No venereal disease tragedies in the world of tomorrow; a progress report on venereal disease control work in wartime. J. Social Hyg., 1943, 29: 201-9.—**Williams, D. H.** The facilitation process and venereal disease control. Canad. Nurse, 1944, 40: 89-96.—**Williams, S. L.** Army-civilian liaison in V. D. control. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 194-7.

Criminal aspect.

Babione, R. W. Venereal disease control by punishment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 919.—**Bambaren, C. A.** Punto de vista médico-militar sobre el delito de contagio venéreo. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1935, 8: 46-53.—**Coutts, W. E.** De las razones biológicas y jurídicas para considerar el contagio venéreo como delito. Actas Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile, 1929, 384-92.—**Irwin, B. E.** Misconduct; venereal disease under Public Law 439, 78th Congress. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1945, 6: 18.—**M., J. E.** Punishment for venereal disease in the Armed Forces ended by Congress. Am. J. Syph., 1945, 29: 125-9.—**Punishment** for venereal disease in the Armed Forces ended by Congress. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 572.—**Zeligman, I.** Punishment for venereal disease in the Armed Forces. Ibid., 1167.

Defense aspect.

See also other subheadings.

Brown, E. W. Protecting workers from venereal diseases; in government defense industries. J. Social Hyg., 1942, 28: 83-90. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 246-54.—**Clarke, W.** Syphilis, gonorrhea and the National defense program. J. Social Hyg., 1940, 26: 341-52.—**Control** of venereal disease as a national defense measure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1940, 152: 311.—**Cory, H. S.** The relation of the national defense program to social hygiene. J. Social Hyg., 1940, 26: 358-61.—**Ingraham, N. R., jr.** Venereal disease control and national defense in Philadelphia. Week. Roster, Phila., 1941-42, 37: 636-8.—**Local** defense and venereal disease control. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1942-43, 21: 205.—**Mather, P. R.** A layman's view of social hygiene and national defense. J. Social Hyg., 1941, 27: 191-6.—**Miller, D. W.** To speed our defenses. Ibid., 1940, 26: 353-7.—**Moore, J. E.** Venereal diseases and national defense. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 255-8.—**Nelbach, G. J.** National defense and social hygiene in up-state New York. J. Social Hyg., 1940, 26: 361-4.—**Rowntree, G. R., Fischbach, C. M., & Leavell, H. R.** Venereal disease control in the national defense program. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 187-92.—**Townsend, J. G.** Protecting workers from venereal diseases; in civilian defense industries. J. Social Hyg., 1942, 28: 78-82.—**Underwood, F. J.** Check venereal diseases to strengthen defense. Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 421-3.—**Venereal** disease and defense. Med. Bull. Wichita, 1942, 11: No. 8, 16-8.—**Venereal** disease program could become bottleneck in National defense program. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1940, 32: 124.—**Vonderlehr, R. A.** Recent progress against syphilis and gonorrhea and its relation to the national defense. Am. J. Syph., 1939, 23: 506-10. — Syphilis, gonorrhea and the national defense. Bull. Genitoinfec. Dis., 1940, 3: No. 16, 1. — Present status of the venereal disease control program in mobilization and national defense. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 1027-31. — Adaptation of the venereal disease control program to national defence. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 454-8.—**Wickware, F. S.** National defense vs venereal disease; U. S. Government fights to protect its new soldiers. Life, 1941, 11: Oct. 13, No. 15, 128 etc.

Diagnosis.

Circular letter on venereal disease. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 593.—**Diagnosis** and treatment of the venereal diseases; circular letter No. 18 prepared by the subcommittee on venereal diseases of the Committee on Chemotherapeutic and other agents. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 247-66.—**Leider, M.** Routine for the definitive investigation of genital lesions. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 278-85.—**Masumoto, H.** Müller-si hannó M. B. R. ni tuite [The Müller reaction, M. B. R.] Gun idan zassi, 1930, No. 199, 51-6.

Disability.

See also subheading (Recruits)

Days lost because of venereal disease. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 6.—**Heller, J. R., jr.** Venereal disease delays victory. California Health, 1943-44, 1: 133-5. Also Oregon Health Bull., 1944, 22: No. 6, 3; passim.—**Farran, T.** Fitness for freedom. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1943, 24: 185-9.—**Venereal** diseases. In: Phys. Exam. Select. Serv. Registr. (U. S. Select. Serv. System) Wash., 1948, 2: 227-30.

Ethical and eugenic aspects.

HARTMANN, G. B. The girls they left behind; an investigation into the various aspects of the German troops' sexual relations with Danish subjects. 207p. 22½cm. Kbh., 1946.

Wood, L. F. A church program for defense areas. 8p. 23cm. N. Y., 1941.

Forms No. A-319, Pub. Am. Social Hyg. Ass. Also in J. Social Hyg., 1941, 27: 10-5.

Gruber, M. v. Geschlechtskrankheiten und Rassenhygiene. In: Taschenb. d. Feldarzt., 3. Aufl., Münch., 1917, pt 2, 246-50.—**Hissard, R.** Morbidité vénérienne et personnes déplacées. Prophyl. antivénér., 1948, 20: 502-16.

Gonorrhea.

See as main heading.

Granuloma venereum.

Dabbs, O. D., jr. Granuloma inguinale. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 4, 27-33.—**Menville, J. G.** Granuloma inguinale; report of an atypical case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 621-4.—**Seitz, P. F. D.** Streptomycin therapy in granuloma inguinale. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: 29-32.

Health education.

ALBUQUERQUE, J. DE. O perigo venéreo na paz, na guerra e no após-guerra; utilidade da educação e profilaxia anti-venéreas nas classes armadas e suas vantagens para as populações civis. 154p. 22cm. Rio, 1944.

ANDERSON, G. W. Venereal disease education in the Army. 7p. 23cm. N. Y., 1943.

Forms No. A-533, Pub. Am. Social Hyg. Ass. Also J. Social Hyg., 1944, 30: 20-8.

Bain, V. D. Social hygiene education in the Victory Corps program. Oregon Health Bull., 1943, 21: No. 49, 3.—**Carrasco T., S.** El peligro venereo. Actas Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile, 1929, 412-7.—**Dyar, R.** The medical officer and the venereal disease education of the soldier. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1945, 26: 27-31.—**Ennes, H. W., jr.** A memorandum on the urgency of putting into high gear a program of social hygiene education for military and home-front veterans. J. Social Hyg., 1945, 31: 564-73.—**Fischel, R. P.** Pharmacy in the wartime educational campaign against VD. Ibid., 1944, 30: 554-6.—**Instruction** in social hygiene for New York National Guard. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1285.—**Instructions** pour le traitement des maladies vénériennes chez les réfugiés. Prophyl. antivénér., 1945, 17: 504-10.—**Larimore, G. W.** The Army venereal disease education program for demobilization. J. Social Hyg., 1945, 31: 534. — & **Sternberg, T. H.** Does health education prevent venereal disease? The Army's experience with 8,000,000 men. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 799-804.—**Ling, S.** The neighborhood war clubs as a channel for popular education in venereal diseases. J. Social Hyg., 1944, 30: 49-57.—**Neelson, J. F.** The Y. W. C. A. social hygiene program in the United Service Organizations. Ibid., 1943, 29: 6-8.—**Propagande** antivénérienne dans l'Armée. Bull. Eldg. Gesundhamt., 1944, 89.—**Reynolds, F. W.** Suggestions to the naval medical officer for talks on venereal disease, with a catalog and discussion of other educational media. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 889-903.—**Sheldon, L., jr.** Venereal-disease educational leaflets, distribution of (form letter) Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 6, 28.—**Venereal** disease education coordinated with training program for aviation cadets. Vener. Dis. Bull., Randolph Field, 1943, No. 7, 3-5.—**Waters, M. R.** Venereal disease education. Hosp. Corps Q., 1947, 20: 9-11.

Historical aspect.

Butler, C. S. A glance at results of the last thirty centuries of venereal disease prevention. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1931, 29: 383-93.—**Hirschfeld, M.** Venereal diseases. In his Sex. Hist. World War, N. Y., 1937, 100-18.

Lymphogranulomatosis.

See Lymphogranuloma.

National aspect.

See also other subheadings.

Mund-Mierzecki, H. O potrzebie organizacji szpitalnictwa wenerycznego i walki z chorobami wenerycznymi na froncie w czasie wojny i demobilizacji. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1920, 1: No. 47, 7-14.—**National** (The) point of view regarding the control of venereal disease in wartime. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1943, 29: 263-76.—**Sternberg, T. H., & Larimore, G. W.** Army contributions to postwar venereal disease control planning. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1944, 27: 314-21. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 209-12. Also *J. Social Hyg.*, 1945, 31: 26; Suppl., 5.—**Turner, T. B.** Immediate wartime outlook and indicated postwar conditions with respect to the control of the venereal diseases. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 33: 1309-13.

Navy aspect.

See also subheading (—by countries: United States: Navy)

Anwendung des Brüsseler Abkommens vom 1. Dezember 1924. III. Richtlinien für die Syphilisbehandlung von Seeleuten in den Behandlungsstellen der Häfen. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1937, 12: 67-9.—**Behandlung** von Geschlechtskrankheiten bei Seeleuten. *Ibid.*, 335.—**Burow, F. P.** Foreign merchant seamen and venereal disease. In: *Morals Wartime* (Robinson, V.) N. Y., 1943, 170-6. — Fluctuation of venereal disease incidence among alien seamen. *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1943, 24: 45.—**Cavillon, J. A.** General principles for combating venereal disease and their application in the merchant service. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2: Conf., pt 2, 155-78. Also *Prophyl. antivénér.*, 1929, 1: 646-72.—**Clarke, W.** Syphilis and gonorrhea among seamen. *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1933, 14: 87-92.—**Cusciana, P.** Lotta antivenera e ambiente militare marittimo. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1940, 46: 125-46.—**Hanschell, H. M.** Clinic problems—clinical and administrative; the defaulting seaman. *Brit. J. Vener. Dis.*, 1935, 11: 28-30.—**Harrison, L. W.** Venereal disease in the mercantile marine. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2: Conf., pt 2, 215-22.—**Knap, J.** On the combating of the venereal diseases in the mercantile marine. *Acta derm. vener.*, Stockh., 1945, 26: 49-58.—**Morgan, A. G.** Prevention and treatment of venereal diseases in seamen. *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1931, 12: 101-6.—**Nohara, F. S.** Die Internationale Vereinbarung über die Behandlung geschlechtskranker Seeleute (Brüsseler Abkommen). *Derm. Zschr.*, 1937, 76: 206-9.—**Ross, A. O. F.** Treatment of venereal diseases in the allied merchant navies. *Brit. J. Vener. Dis.*, 1945, 21: 123-34.—**Sannemann, K.** Die Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten bei den Seeleuten. In: *Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht)* Hamb., 1927, 467-74.

Periodic examination.

Arkhangel'sky, S. Issledovanie venericheskogo boynogo. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1030.—**Goodman, H.** The periodic examination of the soldier. *Clin. Med.*, 1942, 49: 333.—**Maislen, A. A.** Venereal disease control survey in a battalion. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 493-8.

Prevention.]

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-235; Medical Department: The prevention of the communicable diseases of man, venereal diseases. 5p. 8° Wash., 1924. Also Changes No. 2: 1p. 8° Wash., 1929. Also Changes No. 3: 1p. 8° Wash., 1930.

Arias Schreiber, L. La profilaxia de las enfermedades venéreas en el Ejército. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1928, 1: 172-95.—**Chapman, P. F. V. D.** prophylaxis for the troops. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 169.—**Clerc.** La préservation individuelle des maladies vénériennes dans la marine marchande. *Rev. fr. derm. vénér.*, 1936, 12: 161-3.—**Del Palacio, A.** Profilaxis individual y social contra las enfermedades venéreo-sifilíticas. *Actas Congr. internac. med. farm. mil.*, 1933, 7: Congr., 2: Tema 4, 300-12, pl.—**Ennes, H. W., jr.** Venereal disease discipline. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 997-1016.—**Falkner, P. H.** Venereal prophylaxis; its meaning and effects. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 46: 99-114, 2 ch.—**Gauduchau, A.** La prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes dans l'Armée. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1927, 21: 163-6. — Sur la prophylaxie antivénérienne dans la marine. *Prophyl. antivénér.*, 1929, 1: 673-7. — Note sur la prophylaxie antivénérienne individuelle. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1934, 32: 5-17.—**Hanson, M. C.** Protection of soldiers, sailors, and workers from syphilis and gonorrhea; from the standpoint of the public health officer. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1941, 27: 181-5.—**Henry, R. B.** The prophylaxis of V. D. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 4, 40.—**Jausion, H. M. G.** La prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes: ses bases épidémiques et immunologiques. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1926, 85: 44-75.—**Lakaye.** La prophylaxie antivénérienne à l'Armée. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé*, Liège, 1946, 19: 253-64.—**McElligott, G. L. M.** The prevention of venereal disease. In: *Inter-allied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 263-5.—**Manthey** [Prevention of venereal diseases among sailors] *Norsk tskr. mil. med.*, 1927, 31: 81-6.—**May, O.** The prevention of venereal diseases in the Army. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1916, 96:

482-90.—**Merrill, M. H.** Venereal disease prevention in wartime; an evaluation of progress under the 8 point agreement of May, 1940. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1943, 29: 80-8.—**Millspaugh, J. A.** The prophylaxis of venereal disease. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 32-8.—**Mowry, A. E.** Suggestions for the prevention and control of venereal diseases in the Army. *Illinois M. J.*, 1918, 33: 134-9.—**Muro y González, A.** Necesidad de una legislación adecuada sobre profilaxis venerea. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1938, 2: 29-33.—**Officer, J. M.** The prophylactic treatment of venereal disease. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 77: 29-31.—**Parnell, R. J. G.** Remarks on the prophylaxis of venereal diseases. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1932, 18: 50-3.—**S., W. H.** Venereal disease prophylaxis. *Burned News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 9-11.—**Sánchez Gómez, J.** Prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes. *Verh. Kongr. Sex. Reform* (1930) 1931, 4: Kongr., 633-9.—**Sanjorgi, G.** La profilassi contro le malattie veneree. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1926, 74: 449-58.—**Turner, T. B.** Some aspects of venereal disease prevention in wartime. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1942, 28: 518-20.—**Venereal disease prophylaxis.** *Circ. Lett. Surgeon Mediter.* Theater U. S. Army, 1945, No. 10, 1-7. Also In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 3: App. 4 g, 1-8.—**Vokoun, F. J.** Prevention of venereal disease. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1935, 77: 221.

Prevention: Measures.

See also subheading (Control services) also Venereal prophylactic kit.

Angwin, W. A. Soap and water as a venereal disease prophylactic. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 439-42.—**Ashford, M.** Evaluation of the efficacy of calomel ointment for venereal prophylaxis. *Ibid.*, 1931, 68: 57-9. — & **Hathaway, L. M.** Hexylresorcinol as a venereal prophylactic. *Ibid.*, 1932, 70: 128-37.—**Bachmann, R. A.** The rubber sheath; its uses and abuses. *Med. World, Phila.*, 1941, 59: 36.—**Bergsma, D.** Sulfathiazole prophylaxis for gonorrhea and chancroid among soldiers in the Caribbean area. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1946, 30: 368-80.—**Blute, J. F., jr.** Sulfam-mercury compound for venereal prophylaxis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 1063-6.—**Boyden, R. C.** The relative protective value of various prophylactic drugs and methods for the control of venereal diseases. *Ibid.*, 1936, 34: 354-9, pl.—**Cox, W. C.** Sulfathiazole prophylaxis. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 19-23. — Prophylactic use of sulfathiazole as a venereal prophylaxis. *Ibid.*, Chapt. 13, Exh. D, 1-3, form.—**Cusciana, P.** Manifestazioni infiammatorie dell'apparato genitale maschile da profilassi impropria. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1937, 43: 5-25.—**Del Palacio, A.** Presergonol; nuevo profiláctico individual antivenero. *Actas Congr. internac. med. farm. mil.*, 1933, 7: Congr., 2: Tema 4, 312-8.—**Device** to aid venereal prophylaxis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 86, 33.—**Duckwall, B. F., & Cox, W. C.** An experiment in the use of individual tubes in the prophylaxis of venereal disease. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 69: 172-80.—**Frantz, R.** Civilians, soldiers, and the chemical prophylaxis of venereal diseases; a preliminary report. *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1942, 23: 286-9.—**Gauduchau, A.** Sur la désinfection antivénérienne. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1933, 123: 663-71.—**Leruitte, A.** Faut-il adopter le condom à l'armée? *J. belge urol.*, 1945-46, 14: 193-203.—**Maldonado B., C.** Profilaxis de las enfermedades venereas; algunas medidas de prevención. *Actas Congr. med. cir. nav. med. Chile*, 1929, 370-3.—**Montesano, V.** Composti di sulfamido-metil-tiazolo e malattie veneree. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 81-92.—**Nicolau, S.** Cunoştinţe practice relativ la profilaxia individuală a boalelor venerice; mijloace de dezinfectie locală, tratament preventiv şi metalo-prevenţiune aplicată la prostituată. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1936, 35: 712-25.—**Pavlov, S. T., & Kargin, V. A.** O novom profilakticheskom sredstve Viridol. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1932, 3: 159-63.—**Priston, J. L., & Frederick, R. C.** A proposed anti-venereal prophylactic. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1926, 12: 283-5.—**Smith, H. W.** A formula for immediate chemical prophylaxis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1938, 36: 522-4. — A formula for immediate chemical prophylaxis; supplementary report. *Ibid.*, 1941, 39: 80.—**Taylor, K. P. A.** Memorandum on venereal prophylaxis; a satisfactory multivalent compound. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 54-60. — Complete venereal prophylaxis with a sulfamercurey compound. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1488-94. — Unitary venereal prophylaxis; sulfamercurey compound and allied preparations. *Ibid.*, 1945, 45: 189-91.—**Tousey, T. G., Richter, E. J. [et al.]** A new technique of prophylaxis in venereal diseases. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 75, 108-10.—**Venereal disease preventive measures** at an R. A. F. station overseas. *Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min.*, Lond., 1948, June, 9.—**Villas Bôas, J. de A., Gonsalves, B., & Silveira, Filho, F. A. de S. da.** Meios de reduzir o contágio venéreo no Exército. *Vida méd.*, Rio, 1940, 8: No. 9, 13-9.—**Zrúnek, K.** [Effect of chemical prophylaxis of venereal diseases] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1927, 3: 36-44.

Problems.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE [Venereal disease as a military problem; a scrapbook of newspaper clippings] 3v. 30cm. Wash., 1941-42.

Musser, J. H. Venereal disease problems in mobilization. *Texas J. M.*, 1942-43, 38: 214-6.—**Osmond, T. E.** Problems

of venereal disease in the Army. Practitioner, Lond., 1945, 154: 280-5.—**Rosenthal, T.** Problems in the epidemiology of venereal disease in wartime. Am. J. Syph., 1943, 27: 581-9.

Prophylactic stations and centers.

See also subheading (Prevention) also Venereal prophylactic kit.

Gongerot. La prophylactique station ou cabinet prophylactique. Caducée, Par., 1918, 18: 115-8.—**Hood, A.** The prevention of venereal disease with special reference to preventive ablation centres. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 390-2.—**McNiel, J. G., & Hood, T. R.** The unit prophylactic station. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 50-2.—**Metropolitan** prophylactic stations. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1943, 3: 47.—**Safford, A. H., & Paris, A. C.** Central prophylactic rooms. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 358-61.—**Siefko, K.** [On the necessity of organizing antiveneral prophylactic stations] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 32: 482-9.

Recruits.

UNITED STATES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Results of serological blood tests for syphilis on Selective Service registrants. 425p. 26cm. Wash., 1942.

Baker, C. G. Serologic tests and venereal disease control in selectees. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1942-43, 15: 48-50.—**Bergsma, D.** Syphilis and gonorrhea in New Jersey draftees. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1941, 25: 387-94.—The relative prevalence of syphilis in New Jersey as shown by blood testing 105,581 draftees. Ibid., 1942, 26: 22.—**Briggs, G. C.** Treatment plan for infected rejectees. Pub. Health Nurs. Utica, 1942, 34: 462.—**Burns, A.** Syphilis follow-up among selectees. Ibid., 1943, 35: 28.—**Carskadon, W. E.** Routine blood Kahn reactions; report of 9,434 tests made on Marine Corps recruits. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 106.—**Dyar, R.** Syphilis in Selective Service registrants; determination of prevalence and plan of rehabilitation of proven cases. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1942, 23: 43-50.—**Eanes, R. H.** Venereal disease and selective service. Ibid., 1944, 25: 3-13.—**Follow-up** of genitoinfectious diseases in Selective Service and Armed Forces. News Lett. Massachusetts Dep. Pub. Health, 1943, 8: No. 2, 2-4.—**González, L. C.** Number of selectee examinations as of date compiled and number found with positive serologic test for syphilis with rate positive per 1000 tested, by race and total. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1941, 33: 157.—**Gray, A. L.** What is being done about selectees with venereal disease. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 158-63.—**Greve, C. H.** Venereal diseases found in Selective Service registrants. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1946, 36: 751-8.—**Hamilton, J. H.** Serological survey of draft registrants. North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 598-601.—**Johnson, A. M.** Syphilis among Rochester selectees and volunteers. Health Bur., Rochester, 1941, Nov., 3.—**Kansas;** venereal disease among selectees. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 958.—**Karpinos, B. D.** Venereal disease among inductees. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 806-20.—**Kresge, A. M.** A technic of follow-up of Selective Service registrants with syphilis in Philadelphia. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1944, 25: 167-70.—**Long, L. W.** The venereal disease problem revealed by the Selective Service examinations and the plan developed for its solution. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 126-9.—**Moore, H. B., & Dill, E. R.** Venereal disease program for rejectees. Pub. Health Nurs. Utica, 1942, 34: 266.—**Musser, J. H., & Onstott, R. H.** Venereal diseases among selectees and volunteers in Louisiana. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1941-42, 94: 442-7.—**Perley, A. J.** Syphilis among Selective Service registrants in a southern county, Alabama. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 65-70.—**Registrants** with positive serologic reactions. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 41.—**Report** of Selective Service serologic tests for syphilis performed by the following laboratories in Pennsylvania, November, 1940 to August 31, 1941.—Pennsylvania Health, 1941-42, 2: No. 8, 9.—**Results** (The) of serologic tests for syphilis among Selective Service registrants in Tennessee. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1942, 35: 421-5.—**Romaine, M., & Chapin, W. E.** Venereal disease in Selective Service rejectees. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 46.—**Syphilis** among selectees. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 831; 1942, 91: 116.—**Syphilis** among selectees and volunteers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2859.—**Syphilis** and conscription. West Virginia M. J., 1940, 36: 524.—**Thomas, G. E., & Garrity, R. W.** Routine Kahn blood reactions; report of 10,000 tests made on naval recruits. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 72-4.—**Trautmann, M.** Syphilis and selective service in Wisconsin. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1942-43, 7: No. 6, 2.—**Vonderlehr, R. A., & Usilton, L. J.** Syphilis among selectees and volunteers; prevalence in first million men examined under the Selective Service Act of 1940. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1350.—**Whitehead, W. D.** Syphilis and Selective Service. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1943, 37: No. 2, 14.

service-induced.

Cox, O. F. Venereal disease as a war injury. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 646-9.—**Sicard de Plauzoles.** Le péril vénérien risque de guerre; conseils aux marins et aux soldats. Prophyl. antivénér., 1940, 12: 172-5.

Treatment.

SKALWEIT, W. Erfahrungsbericht über Salvarsanschäden am Nervensystem. MS. 31p. 31cm. Rostock, 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. Circular letter, No. 4: Management of the venereal diseases. 20p. 26cm. n. p., 1945.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin MED 157: Chaneroid, lymphogranuloma venereum, and granuloma inguinale. 5p. 26cm. Wash., 1945. ALSO Change 1. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.

Altshuler, S. S., & Bixby, E. W. Errors in venereal disease management. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1: No. 3, 21-35.—**Danger** of self-treatment and treatment by private physicians for venereal diseases. Vener. Dis. Bull., Randolph Field, 1943, No. 10, 4.—**Deraimaix.** A propos d'un cas exceptionnel de syphilis primaire présérologique rebelle à la thérapeutique; arséno-bismutho-mercurelle; évolution vers des accidents secondaires sévères et précoces; pénicilliothérapie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1947, 41: 177-81.—**Guzzi, M.** I derivati organici dello zolfo nella cura della blenorragia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 13-25.—**Improvements** in treatment of venereal disease. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 76-9.—**Keet, E. E., jr.** Venereal disease treatment. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 4, 41-4.—**Maguire, J. G.** Advances in the treatment of venereal diseases during the war, 1939-45. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 145-51.—**Penicillin** treatment of gonorrhea; penicillin treatment of primary and secondary syphilis. Circ. Lett. Surgeon North Afr. Theater Oper., 1944, No. 38, 1-3.—**Pillsbury, D. M.** Treatment of venereal diseases in the European Theater of Operations. Am. J. Syph., 1945, 29: 447-54. Also J. Social Hyg., 1945, 31: No. 1, Suppl., 13.—**S. W. H.** Penicillin therapy of venereal disease. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 6.—**Saidac, I., & Teodosiu, T.** Considerațiuni etiologice și tratamentul ulcerelor venerice gangrenoase. Rev. san. mil. Bucur., 1934, 33: 647-51.—**Traitement** de la blenorragie et de la syphilis. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1945, 1: No. 5, Ed. spéc., 1-10.—**Treatment** of gonorrhea and syphilis with penicillin. Circ. Lett. Chief Surgeon Europ. Theater Oper., 1944, No. 107, 1-3.—**Treatment** (The) of syphilis and gonorrhea at the North Sector General Hospital, APO 957, 7 December 1941 to 15 September 1945. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 31-4.—**Treatment** of venereal diseases in war-time. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 65: 7.—**Tuma, J.** [Economic treatment of venereal diseases in the Army] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1931, 7: 49-55.—**Winter, H. G.** Notes on the management of venereal diseases. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 60: 21-32.—**Yamada, M.** Guntai ni okeru karyūbyō-yaku no ōyō ni tuite [The use of drugs for venereal diseases in the Army] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, 186-96.

Treatment, forced.

Quarantine measures to be instituted in venereal disease infections. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, Chapt. 13, Exh. B, 1.—**Rittau, M.** Unbeschränkter Behandlungszwang für geschlechtskranke Soldaten? Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 751.—**Strauss, H., & Grunstein, I.** Sulfathiazole therapy of 500 prostitutes with chronic gonorrhea; the control of venereal disease in wartime. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1943, 37: No. 6, 16.

Treatment: Untoward effects.

Bergeret, P. M. Blennorrhagie et syphilis; biotropisme gonococcique, par le novarsénobenzol. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1930, 93: 515-20.—**Caution** in chemotherapy of venereal diseases. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1942, No. 15, 5. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 62.

Treatment units.

See also subheading (Prophylactic stations and centers)

Erskine, D. Soldiers at civilian V. D. clinics. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 353.—**Ferguson, H. A.** The organization and lay-out of a civil venereal centre. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 385-91.—**Lempka, A. W.** Management of patients in a venereal disease hospital operated by a platoon of a clearing company. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 63-8.—**Osmond, T. E.** Treatment of soldiers at civilian V. D. clinics. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 293; 409.—**Pavlov, S.** Dermatovenerologičeskaja pomošč. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 437-40.—**Venereal** disease clinics. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 830.—**White, H. H.** Treatment of troops at civilian V. D. clinics. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 204.

Veterans.

See also subheading (National aspect)
Ferree, J. W., & Ennes, H. The venereal disease heritage of World War II; a Navy view of demobilization and postwar venereal disease and social hygiene problems. J. Social Hyg.

1945, 31: 515-29, 4 pl.—**Johnson, B., jr.** The problem of syphilis as seen by the Veterans Administration. *Ibid.*, 1947, 33: 385-8.—**Romaine, M., & Chapin, W. E.** Venereal disease as soldiers return. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1946, 73: 151.—**Silver, P.** Service cases of venereal disease on demobilization. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 766.—**Venereal disease among returned soldiers (Japan)** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 1394.

— by countries.

Carpenter, C. M. Report of studies on venereal disease. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1946, 2: No. 4, 17-22.—**Carter, M. A.** Nomogram used for hurried calculation of venereal disease rate. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 7: 19, 2 ch.—**Guthe, T.** Venereal disease control in Europe with particular reference to the Scandinavian countries during World War II. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1945, 29: 381-92.—**Hinrichsen, J.** Venereal disease in the major armies and navies of the world. *Ibid.*, 1944, 28: 736; *passim*.—**Neumann, H.** Ueber die Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten in verschiedenen ausländischen Kriegsmarinern. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1939, 179: 651-74.

— by countries: Argentina.

Aguirre, R. D. Porvenir del sífilítico de la Armada. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1921, 20: 435-44.—**Alcorta, F.** A profilaxia anti-venérea na Armada argentina. *An. Congr. brasil. urol.* (1935) 1936, 1. Congr., 197-9.—**Bacigalupo, J.** La reacción de Wassermann y Kahn en el ejército. *Actas Congr. nac. med.*, B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 698-700.—**López, J. A.** La sífilis ante el reglamento de excepciones militares. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1921, 20: 815-21.—**Reyes, H.** Enfermedades venéreas comunes en la frontera norte. *Ibid.*, 1936, 35: 260-3.—**Vedia, E. B. de.** Consideraciones sobre diagnóstico y tratamiento de la sífilis en el Ejército. *Ibid.*, 1938, 37: 24-52.

— by countries: Australia.

Gibson, N. M. Control of venereal disease in the Army. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 290-2.—**Telfer, A. C.** [et al.] Venereal disease. *Ibid.*, 328-32.—**Griffith, H. H.** The clinical treatment of syphilis in the Australian Army. *Ibid.*, 1917, 2: 197; 223.—**Venereal disease control in the Army [Australia]** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 824.

— by countries: Austria.

Binar. Behandlung der Syphiliskranken im Jahre 1913 im Garnisonsspital in Mostar. *Militärarzt*, Wien, 1914, 48: 214-6.—**Horrax, T. M.** Report of acute gonorrhea in the Vienna area; 1 November 1947 through 31 October 1948. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 2, 4.—**Moldovan, J.** Die Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten bei der Armee im Felde. *Verh. feldärztl. Tag. Armee*, Wien, 1917, 181-216.—**Sachs, O.** Vorschläge betreffend die Bekämpfung der venerischen und einiger parasitärer Hauterkrankungen im Heere. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1914, 27: 1640.

— by countries: Belgium.

Apers & Schraenen, W. The campaign against venereal disease in the Belgian mercantile marine. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 190-4.

— by countries: Bolivia.

Aparicio, A. El problema de la sífilis en el Ejército. *Rev. san. mil.*, La Paz, 1938, 4: 599-605.—**Prado Barrientos, L.** Datos estadísticos sobre 5,000 reacciones de Bordet-Wassermann del año 1932-39. *Ibid.*, 1940, 4: 850-62.—**Siles, J.** La sanidad militar y las epidemias de bubónica del Chaco. *Ibid.*, 881-8.

— by countries: Brazil.

Villas Bôas, J. de A., Gonsalves, B., & Silveira, filho, F. A. de S. da. Incidência da sífilis no Exército. *An. Cont. nac. defesa sif.*, Rio (1940) 1941, 1. Conf., 1: 79-85. Also *Vida med.*, Rio, 1941, 9: 8-12. — Meios de reduzir o contágio venéreo no Exército. *Cienc. méd.*, Rio, 1943-44, 12: 257-67.—**Carneiro, E.** Considerações sobre o combate à sífilis entre os marítimos. *An. Cont. nac. defesa sif.*, Rio (1940) 1941, 1. Conf., 2: 221-7.—**Cesar de Andrade, L.** Esboço para a profilaxia da sífilis no Exército. *An. Hosp. centr. exerc.*, Rio, 1939, 4: 127-33.—**Costa Moreira, T. M. da.** Pôsto de profilaxia de doenças venéreas. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1945, 53: 341-5.—**Cunha Pires de Amorim, G. A.** Percentuais de sífilis na Armada. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1943, 4: 321-46, 13 tab.—**Faria, R.** A sífilis no meio militar. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1944, 33: 40-55.—**Fonseca, L. C.** Incidência das moléstias venéreas numa coletividade militar. *Pub. méd.*, S. Paulo, 1945-46, 17: 31-50.—**Galdino, A.** Organização da luta anti-venérea na cidade e no campo. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1945, 6: 943-64.—**Jabur, N.** Doenças venéreas e sua profilaxia. *Ibid.*, 1947, 8: 1237-58.—**Lima, E.** Incidência da sífilis na Marinha durante um quinquênio. *An. Conf. nac. defesa sif.*, Rio (1940) 1941, 1. Conf., 1: 87-93.—**Lobo, A.** As doenças venéreas no Exército brasileiro. *Fol. méd.*, Rio, 1927, 8: 129-32. Also *Rev. med. hyg. mil.*, Rio, 1927, 16: 211-20.—**Maciel, H.** A syphilis na Armada brasileira. *Sciencia med.*, Rio, 1928, 6: 24-33. — A incidência da sífilis na Armada brasileira. *An. Conf. nac. defesa sif.*, Rio (1940) 1941, 1. Conf., 1: 95-8. Also *Fol. med.*,

Rio, 1941, 22: 5. Also *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1942, 18: No. 337, 88. — A sífilis na Armada brasileira. *Bol. Acad. nac. med.*, Rio, 1943, 114: No. 4, 50-74.—**Pereira Bicudo, J. B.** Da necessidade da profilaxia venérea em nosso país. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1947, 36: 40-9.—**Saleiro Pitão, J., & Souza Lima, B. de.** Incidência de sífilis no Exército. *Ibid.*, 1944, 33: 259-67.—**Sanzio, C. A.** avaria. *Ibid.*, 1933, 28: 28-30.—**Sudá de Andrade, C.** A sífilis e o exército; esboço de uma campanha de profilaxia. *Ibid.*, 1940, 29: 136-45.

— by countries: Canada.

Heagerty, J. J. Venereal disease control during wartime. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1939, 30: 567-70.—**Mather, J. M.** The venereal disease control programme of the Royal Canadian Air Force. *Ontario M. Rev.*, 1944, 11: 9-17.—**Tice, J. W., Sellers, A. H.** [et al.] Some observations on venereal-disease control in the Royal Canadian Air Force. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1946, 37: 43-56.—**Tice, J. W., Sellers, A. H., & Anderson, R. M.** Sources and modes of venereal disease infection in the Royal Canadian Air Force. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 51: 397-403.—**Venereal disease in the Canadian Army** showing the rate per 1,000 strength per annum from January 1, 1940 to December, 1944 (chart) *Ibid.*, 1945, 52: 184.—**Venereal disease conditions in Newfoundland.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 6: 135-7.

— by countries: Canal Zone.

Bispham, W. N. Venereal disease in the Canal Zone. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1928, 62: 460-71.—**Cox, W. C.** Rates per thousand per annum, new and long venereal disease, Panama Canal Department for the years 1936 to 1945 inclusive. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 13-7.—**Rates per thousand per annum for chancroid and gonorrhea, Panama Canal Department by months, calendar year 1943** [tab.] *Ibid.*, 18.—**Surgeon General's program on control of venereal disease on the Canal Zone.** *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1943, 47: 58.

— by countries: Chile.

González Pastor, E. Profilaxis antivenérea en el carabiniro y en la familia. *Actas Congr. med. cir. nav. mil.*, Chile, 1929, 648-55.—**Lira Valencia, A.** Profilaxis de las enfermedades venéreas en el cuerpo de carabineros. *Ibid.*, 1929, 493-6.—**Ríos Castro, R.** Conocimientos sobre males venéreos en el personal de las fuerzas armadas de Valparaíso; nota preliminar. *Rev. chilena hig.*, 1942-43, 5: 39-45.—**Segura Martínez, L.** Profilaxis antivenérea en los carabineros y en sus familias (proyecto de reglamentación) *Actas Congr. med. cir. nav. mil.*, Chile, 1929, 438-43.—**Venegas O. R.** Profilaxis de las enfermedades venéreas en el Ejército de Chile. *Ibid.*, 403-7.—**Vicuña, H.** Conceptos sobre lucha antisifilítica en la Sección higiene social de la Armada. *Rev. san. nav.*, Valparaíso, 1939, 9: 79-82. — Ueber die Tätigkeit in der Abteilung für Harn- und Geschlechtskrankheiten des Hospitals Almirante Nef im Jahre 1936. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 507 (Abstr.)

— by countries: Cuba.

Randin, J. Investiguese la sífilis. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1941, 5: 191-203, ch. tab.

— by countries: Czechoslovakia.

Burian, V. [The Army and the law for fighting the venereal diseases, passed on the 11th July, 1922] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1928, 4: 118-23.—**Křeček, J.** Problém léčení pohlavních chorob v naší armádě. *Ibid.*, 1948, 17: 134-8.—**Odstrčil, J.** O abortivním léčení příjce u vojska. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1914, 53: 977-9.—**Slezáček, L.** Současná situace prevence pohlavních chorob v 2s. armádě. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 30-5.—**Zrůnek, K.** [Ten years of combatting venereal diseases in Czechoslovakia] *Ibid.*, 1933, 9: 18-46.

— by countries: Denmark.

Brun-Pedersen, M. [Venereal and skin diseases in the Army] *Militærlaegen*, 1935, 41: 229-34.—**Reymann, F.** A contribution to the enlightenment on the frequency of syphilis among workable officers and crews of the Danish mercantile marine. *Acta dermat. vener.*, Stockh., 1940, 21: 667-73.

— by countries: Eire.

Leruitte, A. Le péril vénérien et nos troupes en Irlande. *J. belge urol.*, 1945-46, 14: 139-42.

— by countries: France.

BOSREDON, P. M. E. *Des conditions de traitement des marins du commerce blessés ou malades et en particulier des marins atteints de maladies vénériennes. 63p. 25cm. Bord., 1938.

JANET, J. Traitement de la blennorrhagie aux armées et à l'intérieur. p.1-95. 22½cm. Par., 1919.

P. verb. Ass. fr. urol. (1918) 1919, 18:
Bergeret, P. M. Les maladies vénériennes à l'armée française du Rhin sous le régime de la Loi d'Empire du 18 février 1927.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1929, 90: 331-44.—**Bernard, R.** Prophylaxie chez les marins. Prophyl. antivenér., 1938, 10: 654-68.—**Bohec, J.** Rapport sur le traitement des marins délaissés forfaitairement pour maladies vénériennes. Ibid., 1935, 7: 374-84.—**Cazenueve.** Les maladies vénériennes parmi les équipages des forces navales en Extrême-Orient en 1927. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1929, 119: 43-65.—**Conduite pratique du traitement des vénériens aux armées et dans les régions** [Comité secret] Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1940, 47: 87-9.—**Cristol.** Prophylaxie antivenérienne au cours des croisières de la première escadre. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1935, 125: 214-27.—**Cumming, H. S.** Questions relatives à l'hospitalisation des marins atteints de formes contagieuses de maladies vénériennes. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1939, 31: 284.—**De Weert, J.** Organisation des soins aux vénériens dans une armée en campagne. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1946, 99: 396.—**Du Bourguet.** Au sujet de l'application du traitement d'Ehrlich dans l'Armée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1912, 6: 288.—**Gougerot.** Organisation des services annexes, difficultés rencontrées. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1917, 67: 684-9.—**Destandau-Barrau.** La lutte contre le péril vénérien dans la marine marchande. Prophyl. antivenér., 1935, 7: 327-73.—**Hermans.** La lutte antivenérienne sur le Rhin. Ibid., 1937, 9: 97-102.—**Huc.** Les rétrécis aux Armées. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1940, 69-72.—**Jamain.** Comment traiter pratiquement à bord les maladies vénériennes et les affections de la peau les plus fréquentes. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1933, 123: 87-111.—**Jame, L.** La prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes dans l'Armée en temps de paix. Prophyl. antivenér., 1932, 4: 465-79.—**Pages, F.** L'enquête épidémiologique dans l'Armée; son utilité; ses résultats. Ibid., 1949, 21: 486-97.—**Jausion, H., Spillmann, A., & Karcher, R.** Prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes et enquêtes épidémiologiques dans une armée. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1939, 46: 1417-23.—**Jude, L. V. R., & Lubet, J. V. H.** La lutte antivenérienne dans les États du Levant sous mandat français. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 99: 579-97.—**Junquet.** Les divers traitements de la syphilis dans l'Armée, leur indication pratique; leur valeur comparée. Ibid., 1932, 97: 44-59.—**Maladies vénériennes.** Statist. méd. Armée (France) (1894) 1896, 136-9.—**Martial, J. E.** La prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes dans une garnison du Tonkin (Langson) Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par., 1937, 35: 463-94.—**Moine, M.** Evolution de la morbidité de la syphilis dans l'Armée de l'intérieur, de 1928 à 1937. Prophyl. antivenér., 1940, 12: 184-6.—**Morin, H. S.** Cent cas de syphilis jeune chez les tirailleurs malgaches. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1919, 90: 331-7.—**Morschhäuser.** Projets d'une collaboration internationale dans le domaine de la lutte contre les maladies vénériennes dans le personnel de la navigation fluviale. Prophyl. antivenér., 1937, 9: 71-7.—**Parneix.** Le problème vénérien à bord d'un aviso en campagne. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1933, 123: 71-86.—**Pautrier, L. M.** Rapport sur la question de la lutte contre les maladies vénériennes dans ses relations avec la navigation rhénane. Prophyl. antivenér., 1937, 9: 78-91.—**Petges, G.** Les maladies vénériennes à Bordeaux pendant la guerre. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 523.—**Jouila.** Organisation du traitement des marins atteints de maladies vénériennes. Prophyl. antivenér., 1935, 7: 458-72.—**Rapport sur la prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes dans l'Armée en temps de paix.** Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1932, 97: 64-77.—**Spillmann, L.** Résultats des enquêtes épidémiologiques effectuées pendant le premier trimestre de guerre au Centre régional antivenérien de Nancy. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1939, 46: 1423-6.—**Traitement (Le) de la syphilis aux armées.** Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1917, 31: 233-5.—**Varache.** Les fléaux sociaux de la marine. Ann. hyg., Par., 1938, n. ser., 16: 218-30.—**Vennin.** Le traitement de la syphilis dans l'Armée par le salvarsan et les substances alliées. Tr. Internat. Congr. Méd., Lond., 1913, 17. Congr., Sect. 13, Derm. Syph., 159-91.—**Verdolin.** La syphilis à Toulon, 1935-36; mouvement de la syphilis primaire, secondaire (cas nouveaux) dans la population militaire. Prophyl. antivenér., 1940, 12: 176-82.—**Viboret, L.** La propagande pour la protection de la santé du marin sain. Ibid., 1935, 7: 473-83.

— by countries: Germany.

GERMANY. HEER. SÜDWEST. HEERESGRUPPE C. HEERESGRUPPENARZT. Az.: 49r10 (Hyg.) Bekämpfung von Geschlechtskrankheiten. 3p. 30cm. n. p., 1945.

Borck, W. Neuzzeitliche Behandlung der akuten Gonorrhoe in der Wehrmacht. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 177-9.—**Curtis, F. R.** Venereal diseases in the British-occupied zone of Germany. Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1947, 23: 20-30.—**Decrease in venereal disease in German Navy.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1273.—**Gotttron, H.** Geschlechtskrankheiten beim Heer in Krieg und Frieden. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 736; 759.—**Grunske, F.** Die Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten bei der Kriegsmarine. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 469-74.—**Jaekel, C.** Geschlechtskrankenfürsorge bei Soldaten. Deut. Militärärz., 1940, 5: 487-91.—**Klose.** Haben die Geschlechtskrankheiten im Kriege zugenommen? Off. Gesundheitsd., 1941-42, 7: B, 91.—**Knetsch.** Geschlechtskrankheiten und WDR. Deut. Militärärz., 1944, 9: 279-82.—**Nast.** Die Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten unter den Seeleuten in Danzig. Off. Gesundheitsd., 1938-39, 4: A, 551-4.—**Popovich, T.** Measures and organization for combatting VD

among German civilians. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: 22-8.—**Report by the Thüringen Ministry of the Interior in Weimar and by the Thüringen Principal Consultation Office for Skin and Venereal Diseases, Jena, University Skin Clinic, on the results of the year 1943.** CIO Rep., Lond., 1944, Item 24, No. XXVIII-6, 18-23.—**Richtlinien für die Syphilisbehandlung von Seeleuten in den Behandlungsstellen der Häfen.** Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 939-41.—**Rosmann, H. K.** Venereal diseases. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 94-8.—**Venereal disease among females in Hamburg 1939-43** [tab.] Ibid., 97.—**Ruge, H.** Die Geschlechtskrankheiten in der Marine und ihre Bekämpfung; ein Ueberblick von 1874-1925, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Jahre 1920-25. Zschr. Hyg., 1927, 107: 543-62.—**Die Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten in der Kriegsmarine.** Deut. Militärärz., 1936, 1: 329-37. Also Off. Gesundheitsd., 1936-37, 2: B, 444-58. Also Spanish transl., Rev. méd. germ. iber. amer., 1937, 10: 129-36.—**Smoljarov, I.** Nekotorye momenty borby s veneričeskimi zabolevanijami v Germanii. Voen. san. delo, 1929, No. 2, 104-7.—**Spinner, A.** Erfahrungen über Syphilis an einem grösseren Soldatenkranken- und Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 288-90.—**Stayer, M. C., & Brumfield, W. A., jr.** Venereal disease control in the United States occupied zone of Germany. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 375-81.—**Venereal disease.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 14a, 11.—**Vereinbarung über die den Seeleuten der Handelsmarine für die Behandlung von Geschlechtskrankheiten zu gewährenden Erleichterungen.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1937, 12: 249-51.

— by countries: Great Britain.

Alderson, P. F. The incidence and prevention of venereal disease in the Royal Navy. J. State M., Lond., 1926, 34: 525-36.—**Bettley, F. R.** Venereal disease control in East Africa Command. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 109-16.—**Browne, J. C. H.** Venereal diseases in the Merchant Navy. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 645.—**Buchanan, G. S.** Les progrès réalisés en Grande-Bretagne et dans l'Irlande du nord en vue de multiplier les facilités pour le traitement des marins atteints de maladies vénériennes. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1927, 19: 60-73.—**Burke, E. T.** Venereal diseases: its prevention and treatment on active service. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 1082-4.—**Campbell, D. J.** Venereal disease in the field; present policy and management in the British Army. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 267-71.—**Critchley, M.** Social Medicine in a Middle East base. Med. Off., Lond., 1946, 75: 173-6.—**Cummins, S. L.** Prevention of venereal disease in the Army. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 35-7.—**Dudley, S.** The prevention of venereal disease in the Royal Navy. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 251-4.—**Eames, J. W.** The treatment of venereal diseases in the British army, 1898-48. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 282-305.—**Elder, A. V.** Venereal disease in the mercantile marine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1929, n. ser., 127: 466-8.—**Erskine, D., & Lloyd, V. E.** Service cases of venereal disease on demobilization. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 616.—**Fowler, T. H.** The treatment of syphilis in Macedonia on active service. Ibid., 1921, 1: 930.—**H., L. W.** Civilian anti-venereal work in England and Wales in 1937, and some rates of incidence of venereal diseases in the Armed Forces at home and abroad in certain years. Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1939, 15: 57.—**Hanschel, H. M.** Venereal disease in the Merchant Navy. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 803.—**Harrison, L. W.** Venereal diseases in the mercantile marine. Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1930, 6: 27-36.—**Measures for the control of genito-infectious diseases in England during the present war.** Bull. Genito-infect. Dis., 1942, 5: No. 2, 1-4.—**Anti-venereal measures in England and Wales immediately before and during the war.** Pub. Health, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 92.—**Ingram, P. C. P.** The treatment of venereal disease among seamen. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1936, 192: 145-7.—**McElligott, G. L. M.** Venereal disease in the field; present policy and management in the Royal Air Force. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 271-3.—**McGiffin, R. H.** The treatment of syphilis on board ships. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1922, 8: 143.—**Marshall, J.** Prevention of venereal disease in the British Army. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 260-2.—**Mathews, S., & Beilby, F. G.** Some aspects of gonorrhoea in the Navy. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 787.—**Ogilvie, G.** Syphilis among British troops in Portugal, 1812, and in India, 1896. Brit. J. Derm., 1898, 10: 232-51.—**Osmond, T. E.** Venereal disease in peace and war with some reminiscences of the last 40 years. Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1949, 25: 101-14.—**Perturbations of a P. M. O. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air. Min., Lond., 1948, 53-6.**—**Pick, B. P.** The treatment of venereal disease in the Royal Navy. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1935, 190: 98-101.—**Power, P.** Jaundice occurring amongst British soldiers on the Rhine, who had received treatment with arsenobenzol compounds. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1923, 41: 357-64.—**Shaw, T. B.** Observations on the incidence and prevention of venereal disease in the Royal Navy. J. State M., Lond., 1926, 34: 154-68.—**Shaw-Mackenzie, J. A.** Syphilis in the army, 1812-1896; being a reply to mitigation and aggravation of syphilis. Ind. Lancet, 1899, 13: 307; 353.—**Shiels, D.** War conditions and venereal disease; the recent Ministry circular. Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 63: 159.—**Treatment of venereal diseases in merchant seamen.** Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1943, 19: 47.—**Venereal disease.** Med. Press & Circ.,

London, 1942, 208: 309. Also Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., London, 1943, Mar., 5-7.—**Veneral disease and regulation** 33B. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 770.—**Veneral diseases and the war** (Great Britain) J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1552.—**Veneral diseases in war-time**. Lancet, London, 1942, 2: 21.—**Wheeler, S. J.** The management and treatment of early syphilis in H. M. ships. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 351-6.—**Willcox, R. R.** Veneral disease and the West African in London. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 168-72.

by countries: Greece.

Capanaris, P. The campaign against venereal disease in Greece and the organization of seamen's dispensaries. Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 223-7.

by countries: Hawaii.

Allison, S. D. Veneral disease in wartime Hawaii. Am. J. Syph., 1947, 31: 545-58.—**Blanchard, R. M.** Reduction of the venereal rate in the Hawaiian Department. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 65: 541-6.

by countries: Holland.

Beek, C. H. The influence of the war on skin and venereal diseases at the Hague. Dermatologica, Basel, 1946, 93: 351-5.—**Bottema, C. W.** [Control of venereal diseases by the Navy] Ned. tscrh. geneesk., 1932, 76: 855-8.—**Dornickx, C. G. J., & Peeters, H.** De militair-hygiënische dienst tijdens de mobilisatie 1939-40. Geneesk. gids, 1941, 19: 408; passim.—**Hermans, E. H.** [Control of venereal diseases in war-times] Ned. tscrh. geneesk., 1940, 84: 2848-50.—**Van der Veen, J.** De venesche ziekten in het leger. Ibid., 1948, 92: 1134-41.

by countries: Hungary.

Kormos, A. [Fight against venereal diseases in regions where troops are concentrated] Népegészségügy, 1941, 22: 1413-5.—**Krausz, S.** 26 Monate Salvarsanbehandlung auf der venerisch-syphilitischen Abteilung des Garnisonsspitals Nr. 21 in Temesvár. Militärarzt, Wien, 1913, 47: 161-5.—**Pastinszky, I.** A honvédség háború alatti és utáni nemibeteg helyzete. Bőrgyógy. vener. szemle, 1947, 1: 236.—**Simonyi, A.** A salvarsan-therapia katonai szempontból. Honvéddorvos, 1911, 24: 33-7.—**Takáts, L.** Vérbaikutatás a honvédség körében. Népegészségügy, 1944, 25: 137.—**Verecs, F.** [Syphilis in the Army] Gyógyászat, 1916, 56: 292-4.

by countries: Iraq.

Kirk, C. Some experiences in the treatment of venereal disease among British troops in Iraq, October, 1941, to September, 1943. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 58-67.

by countries: Israel.

Berlin, C., & Meyerowitz, K. Venereal diseases in Tel Aviv during the war. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1947, 33: 1.

by countries: Italy.

Agostini, M. Aspetti dell'infezione luetica fra gli indigeni dell'Impero. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 838-53.—**Biagini, E.** Il movimento statistico della Clinica dermosifilopatica di Pisa nell'ultimo periodo bellico. Ann. ital. derm., 1946, 2: 211-42.—**Clemente, M.** Le malattie venereo-sifilitiche nella Marina da guerra italiana dal 1873 al 1938 e ventisei anni di profilassi obbligatoria. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 111-47, 8 ch.—**Guzzi, M.** La scheda individuale per i militari sifilitici. Ibid., 321-5.—**Lisi, F.** Rilievi clinico-statistici sulle infezioni veneree osservate nel periodo 1940-45 presso la Clinica dermosifilopatica della Università di Perugia. Ann. ital. derm., 1946, 2: 129-34, tab.—**Maderna, C.** Le infezioni sessuali nelle Province di Caserta, Avellino, Benevento (1940-41) Ibid., 183-97.—**Montesano, V.** Infezioni veneree fra i militari. Atti Soc. ital. derm. sif., 1941, 4: 47-9.—**Murero, G.** Malattie veneree e forme dermoparassitarie durante il periodo bellico nella Provincia di Udine. Ann. ital. derm., 1946, 2: 198.—**Peruccio, L., & Franchi, F.** Sulla terapia dell'ulcera venerea e delle sue complicanze in Cirenaica con un preparato piridin-sulfamidico (tioseptale) Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 533-8.—**Ricciardi, L.** Osservazioni statistiche sulla diffusione di alcune malattie veneree e dermatosi parassitarie in Roma negli anni 1940-44. Ann. ital. derm., 1946, 2: 153-60.—**Sabatini, C.** Considerazioni e proposte sui contagi venerei e sulla profilassi antivenerea nella marina. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1947, 52: 63-8.—**Scarpa, A.** Sull'indirizzo generale della cura antiluetica in rapporto al servizio militare. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 879-85.—**Sibirani, M.** Computo statistico sulle malattie sifiloveneree osservate a Bologna nel quinquennio bellico 1941-45. Ann. ital. derm., 1946, 2: 172-82.—**Sorge, M.** Diciotto mesi di servizio nel reparto dermoceleatico; importanza e compiti del Capo reparto della Sala Celtica Ospitaliera. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 28-39.—**T., L.** Andamento della morbidità venereo-sifilitica e cutanea nel periodo bellico in Italia. Ann. ital. derm., 1946, 2: 243-5.—**Tedeschi, N.** Profilassi e terapia delle malattie celtiche nel R. Esercito. Atti Soc. ital. derm. sif., 1941, 4: 25-47.—**Tommasi, L.** Les résultats de la prophylaxie individuelle dans l'Armée et dans la Marine de guerre italiennes. Prophyl. antivenér., 1934, 6: 168-82.—**Torchi, M.** Studio statistico delle malattie veneree negli ultimi sei anni.

Ann. ital. derm., 1946, 2: 200-10.—**Trifiletti, I.** Le malattie sessuali nell'ambiente militare (importanza, mezzi di lotta e risultati della profilassi anticeltica nel R. Esercito) Med. prat., Nap., 1927, 12: 181-6.

by countries: Japan.

Hirota, S. Tateyama Kaigun Kōkū-tai ni okeru kako hakka-nenkan no seibyō tōkei [Statistics on sexual diseases during the past eight years in the Tateyama Naval Flying Corps] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1939, 28: 196-206.—**Turumati, K.** Konzi sensō no hihu oyobi seibyōka sikkai ni oyobosita eikyō ni tuite [The effect of the recent war on skin diseases and on venereal diseases] Rinsyō hihu hinyōka, 1949, 3: 25-7.

by countries: Jugoslavia.

[Venereal diseases in soldiers in Banat from May 26, 1992] Bibl. Centr. hig. zavoda, Beogr., 1937, No. 25, 127.—**Vesic, T.** [Venereal diseases in the Army and their prevention] Voj. san. glasnik, 1937, 8: 45-60.

by countries: Mexico.

Arias, O. Campaña antivenérea en el Ejército mexicano. Sugestiones, Méx., 1945-46, 11: No. 129, 165-8.—**Capetillo, O. A.** El problema de las enfermedades venéreas en el Ejército mexicano. Torreon méd., 1948, 3: 31-42.—**Cuarón, A.** Profilaxis sobre las enfermedades venéreas en el Ejército mexicano. Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex., 1910, 4. Congr., 466-72.—**Montemayor Galindo, R.** Profilaxis de las enfermedades venéreas en el Ejército nacional. Sugestiones, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 115, 159-63.—**Soto, J. L.** Las enfermedades venéreas en tiempo de guerra. Bol. Dep. salub. p.úb., Méx., 1943, 6: 221-31. A program for the prevention of venereal diseases in the Mexican Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 504-6.—**Las enfermedades venéreas en el Ejército; su prevención.** Rev. Esc. méd. mil., Méx., 1943, 2: No. 8, 13-8.

by countries: Morocco.

Baron. Les maladies vénériennes à la Marine au Maroc et à Casablanca. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1936, 126: 845-54.

by countries: New Zealand.

Begg, N. C. A New Zealand mobile V. D. treatment centre. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 284.

by countries: North Africa.

Veneral disease in North Africa. Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1944, Mar., 7-9.

by countries: Norway.

Grette, K. Kjønnssykdommer i den første tysklansbrigade. Tskr. Norske laegeforen., 1948, 68: 105.—**Haxthausen, H., Lersey [et al.]** Kristiged og Kønssygdomme. Nord. med., 1946, 30: 1184.—**Kvittingen, J., & Henriksen, S. D.** Hyppigheten av ikke erkjent, seropositiv syfilis hos rekrutter. Nord. hyg. tskr., 1949, 318-26. Om verdien av serologisk syfiliskontroll av soldater ved demisjon. Ibid., 327-33.—**Strøm, A., & Grette, K.** Kjønnssykdommene i forsvaret. Nord. med., 1948, 37: 522-5.

by countries: Paraguay.

Angel Morasi. Profilaxis venérea. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1937-38, 10: 861.

by countries: Peru.

Alarco, G. Programa general para la lucha antivenérea. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1928, 1: 56-61.—**Schreiber, L. A.** Anti-venereal campaign in the Army of Peru. Mil. Surgeon, 1928, 63: 22-30.

by countries: Poland.

Geisler, J. Krótkie sprawozdanie z działalności szpitala wojsk; dla prostytutek i ambulatorium wenerycznego w Brześciu n.-B. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 234-6.—**Krzemicki, L.** Zwalczanie chorób wenerycznych w armii. Ibid., 1005-17.—**Plóński, K.** Zagadnienie związane ze zwalczaniem chorób wenerycznych w wojsku polskim i w armii oraz marynarce Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki Północnej. Ibid., 1948, 24: 66-77.—**Ryll-Nardzewski, C.** [Prevention of venereal diseases in the Polish Army] Ibid., 1935, 25: 234-43. [Organization and importance of early treatment of syphilis in the Army] Ibid., 1938, 32: 602-9.—**Szumski, J.** Stan chorób wenerycznych w oddziałach garnizonu warszawskiego i rola lekarza w walce z nimi. Ibid., 1930, 15: 182-202.—**Szymański, O.** Szerzeniu się chorób wenerycznych w wojsku i ich zwalczanie. Ibid., 1921, 2: 713.—**Tchórznicki, R.** [Combating venereal diseases in the Polish Army] Ibid., 1937, 30: 304-9.

by countries: Portugal.

Faro, E. Profilaxia das doenças venéreas na marinha da guerra. Med. contemp., Lisbon, 1934, 52: 24-6.—**Luta (A)** antivenérea no Exército. J. méd., Porto, 1949, 13: 48-52.—**Oliveira Zúquet, A. de.** O problema da profilaxia das doenças

venéreas no Exército. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1939, 365-85.—**Saavedra, J. de.** Prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes à l'Armée portugaise. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1937, 10: 309-14.

— by countries: Puerto Rico.

Chaves-Estrada, J. The venereal disease control program in the Army in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1943, 7: 151-5.—**Quintero, E.** News from the Bureau of Venereal Diseases; intensification in the venereal disease control work while Armed Forces are encamped near Salinas. Ibid., 1942, 6: 162. Preliminary report on local venereal diseases relative to the Puerto Rico encamped military forces. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1943, 35: 180-8. En torno a ciertos aspectos en el programa de control de las enfermedades venereas en relación con el esfuerzo de guerra. Ibid., 392-6.

— by countries: Romania.

Iliescu, C., & Ivancea, G. Considerațiuni asupra favusului tratat în ultimii zece ani în Serviciul dermatosifilitic din Spitalul militar Regina Elisabeta. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 768-75.—**Longhin, S.** [Venereal diseases in the Army] In: Probl. san. pop. rurale România, Bucur., 1940, 724-9.

— by countries: Russia.

Baršev, N. N. [Means of prevention of venereal diseases in the Red Army] Vener. derm., Moskva, 1929, 6: No. 12, 69-74.—**Evscev, A. A.** Venerizm i vojna. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1932, 3: 150-4.—**Komarov, M. V.** [Fighting venereal diseases in the Red Army] Ibid., 60-5.—**Mgebrov, M. G.** K voprosu ob organizacii borby s venboleznyami vo vremja vojny. Ibid., 280-7.—**Okun, I. M.** [Role of transportation of soldiers and furloughs in spreading venereal diseases among the population of Russia, and means of prevention] Vener. derm., Moskva, 1929, 6: No. 12, 74-8.—**Weissenberg, S.** Die Verbreitung der venerischen Krankheiten in der Ukraine vor und nach dem Kriege. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1926-27, 13: 137.

— by countries: Spain.

Cordero Soroa, A. La lucha contra las enfermedades venéreas en el Ejército. Med. iber., 1930, 26: 553-6. Also Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1931, 21: 291; 323.—**Martínez Torres, F.** Comentarios a una estadística. Actas derm. síf., Madr., 1940-41, 32: 328-33.—**Pons Serena, J.** Datos estadísticos y consideraciones sobre el estado actual de la endemia venérea en el Ejército. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1942, Año 5, 484-7.—**Sánchez Cosido, J.** Lucha antivenérea en el Ejército. Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944, 3. Jorn., 2: 241-5.

— by countries: Switzerland.

Bekämpfung und Behandlung der Geschlechtskrankheiten in der Armee. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1949, 26: 189-92.—**Prophylaxie et traitement des équipages de la flotte maritime suisse.** Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt., 1944, 91.—**Ramel, E.** Des instructions préventives contre les maladies vénériennes dans l'armée suisse. Deliber. Congr. derm. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 3: 355-9.—**Schuppli, R.** Kriegs- und Nachkriegszeit im Spiegel der Dermatologie und Venereologie. Praxis, Bern, 1946, 35: 519-25.

— by countries: Turkey.

Kemal Arican [Treatment and prophylaxis of venereal diseases in the Army] Askerî shihhiye mecmuası, 1939, 68: No. 26, 79-89.

— by countries: United States.

Bachmann, R. A. Venereal prophylaxis in the Army and Navy, a critical estimate. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1943, 36: 377-84.—**Burgess, W.** The venereal peril in the American Army and Navy. In his World Social Evil, Chic., 1914, 173-97.—**Clarke, W.** The lowest venereal disease rate in wartime history; a report of 1942 activities to the friends of the American Social Hygiene Association. J. Social Hyg., 1943, 29: 185-9.—**Cohart, E. M., & Hedley, O. F.** The physician and the control of gonorrhea in the Armed Forces. J. Maine M. Ass., 1944, 35: 210, &c.—**Devine, J. M.** Social hygiene at the Universal Military Training Experimental Unit. J. Social Hyg., 1948, 34: 195-200.—**Fleming, W. L.** The venereal disease problem in the United States in World War II. J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., 1945, 61: 195-200.—**Gordon, J. E.** Prevalence and incidence of the venereal diseases. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 5, 28.—**Howard, E. B., Vahey, V. V.** [et al.] The epidemiologic investigation of syphilis and gonorrhea in the Army and Navy in Massachusetts. Bull. Genitoinfect. Dis., 1943, 6: No. 2, 1-5. Also Vener. Dis. Inform., 1943, 24: 1-6.—**Larimore, G. W.** [Control of venereal disease among colored troops] Proc. Conf. Prev. M. Off., Balt., 1945, 148-51.—**McCannel, D. A.** Venereal disease control in the Armed Services. Med. Rec., Houston, 1943, 37: 668-71.—**McMurdo, H. B.** The May Act; inception and early operation. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 185-8.—**Noyes, E. A.** Venereal disease in the European Command. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 4: No. 2, 1-4. Venereal diseases; progress report. Ibid., No. 4, 14-6.—**Padgett, P., & Rademacher, C. J.** Prevention of venereal disease in the American services. In: Inter-

allied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 255-9.—**Rosenthal, T.** Venereal disease in wartime. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 104-6.—**Ruhland, G. C., Gillick, F. G., & Chinn, B. D.** The possibility of predicting the future needs in venereal disease control; a study of the effects of mobilization on the case load in District of Columbia clinics. J. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1945, 26: 222-9.—**Spingarn, A. B.** The war and venereal diseases among negroes. Social Hyg., 1918, 4: 333-46.—**Stewart, A. M.** Seamen with venereal diseases in the Port of New York. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1930, 45: 778-808, 2 pl.—**Venereal disease.** Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 5, 3; 1949, 2: 3.—**Venereal disease rate in United States.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 33.—**Venereal epidemic vs food and drug bureaucracy and Office of Scientific Research and Development red tape; a story of war sabotage and betrayal by governmental agencies.** Science Bull., 1943, 1: 8-10.—**Wolbarst, A. L.** A plan for the prevention of venereal disease in our military forces. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 91: 725-7.

— by countries: United States: Air Force.

Army Air Forces venereal disease policy. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 2, 17.—**Benford, R. J., & Holmes, E. M., jr.** The influence of diagnostic methods on the gonorrhea rage in the Army Air Forces; experience of the troop carrier command in prediagnostic culture of the gonococcus. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1946, 50: 133-5.—**Dyar, R., & Scholtz, J. R.** Venereal disease and flying personnel. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1944, 37: 435-8.—**Venereal disease in the Army Air Forces in the continental United States, 1942-44.** Am. J. Syph., 1946, 30: 99-109.—**Hollister, A. C., jr.** Some observations on venereal disease control in a strategic Air Force. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 58-60.—**Holmes, E. M., jr., & Chesney, L.** Analysis of venereal disease contact histories received in Army Air Forces, Central Flying Training Command. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1945, 26: 5-8.—**Larimore, G. W.** The venereal disease problem from the Air Corps standpoint. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1943-44, 13: 100-2.—**LeVan, P.** Venereal disease control in the Western Flying Training Command. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 50-3.

— by countries: United States: Army.

See also subheading (Recruits)
SILER, J. F. The prevention and control of venereal diseases in the Army of the United States of America. 238p. 23cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1943.
Forms No. 67, Army M. Bull., 1943.

— Statistical review of the prevalence of venereal diseases in the Army. p. 6-64. 23cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1943.
Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 67.

— Review and discussion of preventive measures initiated within the Army, in years past, for the prevention of venereal diseases. p. 65-238. 23cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1943.
Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 67.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. MEDICAL STATISTICS DIVISION. Incidence of the venereal diseases in U. S. Army troops, January 1940-June 1947; preliminary data based on periodic summary reports. 16 l. 20½cm. Wash., 1947.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. XXIV CORPS. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. Monthly venereal diseases report [n. p.] July 1947—

UNITED STATES. ARMY. VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL COUNCIL. Summary of venereal disease information. Wash., No. 1, 1948—

Altshuler, L. N. U. S. War Department venereal disease control program. J. Social Hyg., 1947, 33: 259-71.—**Ashburn, P. M.** Statistics of venereal disease in the Army of the United States in 1918. Mil. Surgeon, 1920, 46: 331-5.—**Bayne, J. K. V. D.** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 1, 13-6.—**Bernd, L. H.** Venereal diseases in the Army. Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Pennsylvania, 1919, 44: 87-91.—**Bisher, W.** Venereal disease control as applied to the Army. N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 1832-5.—**Campbell, G., & Carpenter, G. R.** The treatment of acute gonorrhea in the Army. Am. J. Syph., 1944, 28: 406-12.—**Carpenter, R. J.** Diagnosis and treatment of gonorrhea. Circ. Lett. U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 129, 1.—**Carroll, G. J.** Management of venereal disease cases in the First Army area. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 469-72. Venereal disease control in the First Army area. J. Social Hyg., 1948, 34: 201-4.—**Carter, M. A.** Nomogram used for hurried calculation of venereal disease rate. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 19, 2 ch.—**Crawford-Jones, C.** Some aspects of the prevention and treatment of venereal diseases in the Army, with special reference to gonorrhoea. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937,

68: 175-81.—**Davis, D. M.** A campaign against venereal disease in the Army of occupation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 74: 223-6.—**Diagnosis and treatment of the venereal diseases; Circular Letter No. 74**, Office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 64, 188-208.—**Fit to fight and fit for life; a brief review of the social hygiene activities of the United States Army.** *J. Social Hyg.*, 1942, 28: 4-21.—**Gonorrhea-to-syphilis ratio.** *Health U. S. Army*, 1948, 3: 3-6.—**Gray, G. A.** Venereal disease control in Camp Bowie. *Texas J. M.*, 1945-46, 41: 213-5.—**Guy, W. H.** The treatment of syphilis at Camp Travis. *J. Cutan. Dis.*, 1918, 36: 441-5.—**Hendricks, C. S., & Winebrenner, J. D.** Some aspects of venereal disease control in the Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 121-9.—**Hitchens, A. P.** How the Army protects soldiers from syphilis and gonorrhea. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1941, 27: 103-12.—**Howard, E. B.** Gonorrhea from the standpoint of the Army. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1943, 27: 607-15.—**Hume, E. E.** The prevention of syphilis in the United States Army. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1939, 43: 5-11.—**The Army and venereal disease control.** *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1943, 156: 25-7.—**Incidence (The)** of venereal disease at training and other stations in the United States. *Health U. S. Army*, 1948, 3: No. 10, 2-8.—**Increase in venereal disease in the Army.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 824.—**Investigación de las enfermedades venéreas en la Armada de los Estados Unidos.** *Bol. Of. san. panam.*, 1926, 5: 94-112.—**Jackson, J. H.** Army's social disease problem laid at door of civilians. *California West. M.*, 1941, 55: 330.—**Johnson, B. Jr.** Morbilidad venérea en el Ejército de los Estados Unidos dentro del área El Paso, Texas-Ciudad Juárez, Chih. *Inform. enferm. venér.*, Wash., 1944, Jan. No., 3-16.—**Lewis, R. R.** A brief outline of the present day diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases in the Army. *Caduceus, Hong Kong*, 1927, 6: 2-24.—**Lorenz, W. F., & Bleckwenn, W. J.** Syphilis and mobilization. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 197-210.—**Magid, M. A.** Gonorrhea at the station hospital, Camp Bowie, Texas; a statistical report. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 405-7.—**Medical prophylactic platoons.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 3: 48-50.—**Michie, H. C.** The venereal diseases; United States Army; has legislation accomplished the desired results? *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 146-61.—**Monthly (A) cycle in the reported venereal disease incidence rate in the United States.** *Health U. S. Army*, 1949, 4: No. 6, 4-8.—**Morgan, H. J.** Treatment of gonorrhea and syphilis in the United States Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 127-31.—**Norris, E. W., Doyle, A. F. [et al.]** Venereal disease epidemiology in the Army Third Service Command; progress report for period July through December 1943. *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1944, 25: 297-300.—**Norris, E. W., Doyle, A. F., & Iskrent, A. P.** Venereal disease epidemiology, Third Service Command; an analysis of 4,641 contact reports. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 33: 1065-72.—**Progress report for period January through June 1943.** *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1943, 24: 283-9.—**Pappas, J. P.** The venereal disease problem in the United States Army; an outline of its history, legislation, and points of attack, with a summary of the current methods of control. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 172-83.—**Recent (The) incidence of venereal disease.** *Health U. S. Army*, 1949, 4: No. 6, 8-10.—**Records for 13 years of venereal diseases in the Army; enlisted men in the United States; admission rates for the decade 1907-1916 and for the years 1917, 1918 and 1919, ratio per 1,000 [tab.]** *Rep. U. S. Interdep. Social Hyg. Bd.*, 1920, 93.—**Relation (The)** between scabies and venereal disease incidence rates in Europe. *Health U. S. Army*, 1947, 2: No. 7, 9-11.—**Rogers, J. A.** Duty status treatment of gonorrhea. *Circ. Lett. U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 32, 1-3.—**Ross, C. F., & DeFoe, W. A.** Syphilis at the U. S. Army Base Hospital, Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1919-20, 46: 57-61.—**Snow, W. F.** Social diseases in the Army as affected by the soldiers' environment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 69: 1537.—**Control of venereal diseases of the United States Army.** *Washington M. Ann.*, 1918, 17: 254.—**Souder, C. G.** The health of the Army and problems in social hygiene. In: *Addresses Southeast Reg. Conf. Social Hyg.*, 1943, 2-10, 2 ch.—**Spirochaete sabotage.** *Week. Bull. Oregon Bd. Health*, 1941, 19: No. 12, 1-4.—**Stayer, M. C.** The national campaign for venereal disease control in wartime; the Army's campaign. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1944, 30: 174-80.—**Sternberg, T. H., & Howard, E. B.** Current Army venereal disease rates. *Ibid.*, 1945, 31: 530-3.—**Sternberg, T. H., & Larimore.** L'apport de l'Armée à la lutte antivenérienne aux Etats-Unis après guerre. *Prophyl. antivenér.*, 1946, 18: 372-5.—**Tratamiento de las afecciones venéreas en el Ejército de Estados Unidos.** *Bol. Of. san. panam.*, 1942, 21: 555-63.—**Treatment (The)** of syphilis by unit medical officers; Circular Letter No. 105, Office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 64, 209-11.—**Turner, T. B., & Brumfield, W. A., Jr.** The control of venereal disease in the Army. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1944, 28: 133-41.—**Turner, T. B., & Sternberg, T. H.** Management of the venereal diseases in the Army. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 133-7.—**UMT Experimental Unit VD rates.** *Med. Bull. U. S. First Army*, 1948, 3: No. 4, 13.—**Vaughan, W. W.** Control of venereal disease in the United States Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 208-27. Also *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1940, 5: 507 (Abstr.).—**Venereal disease.** *Health U. S. Army*, 1947, 2: No. 3, 2; 1948, 3: No. 2, 10; 1949, 4: 5; passim. Also *Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr.* Washington, 1949, 2: No. 11, 3.—**Venereal disease among U. S. warriors largely a problem for overseas.** *Med. World*, N. Y., 1946, 64: 443.—**Venereal disease, continental U. S. Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.)** 1944, Mar., 6.—**Venereal disease control program for Negro troops.** *Vener. Dis. Bull.*, Randolph Field, 1943, No. 11, 1-7.—**Venereal**

disease questionnaire. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, Chapt. 13, Exh. A, 1-5.—**Venereal disease rates overseas.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 16-8.—**Venereal diseases.** *Health Bull. (U. S. 2. Army)* 1947, Nov., 5; 1948, Apr., 6. Also In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 8: 202-5, ch.—**Venereal diseases in the Army, number and rates of admission of enlisted men in the United States, fiscal year 1919-20 [tab.]** *Rep. U. S. Interdep. Social Hyg. Bd.*, 1920, 95.—**Young, H. H.** The venereal disease problem in the A. E. F. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 1-22.

by countries: United States: Navy.

CARTER, T. J. New patterns in venereal disease control, as seen by the Navy medical officer. 12p. 23cm. N. Y., 1943.

Forms No. A-497, Pub. Am. Social Hyg. Ass. Also in *J. Social Hyg.*, 1943, 29: No. 4.

RIGGS, C. E. A study of venereal prophylaxis in the Navy. 16p. 23cm. N. Y., 1917.

Forms Pub. No. 100, Am. Social Hyg. Ass. Also *J. Social Hyg.*, 1917, 3: 299-312.

Aydelotte, J. T. A splendid job of prevention and control. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1932, 30: 230.—**Babione, R. W.** Ratio of gonorrhea to syphilis as occurring in the United States Navy. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1949, 33: 243-62.—**Best traditions of the service; the United States Navy and social hygiene.** *J. Social Hyg.*, 1942, 28: 22-9, 4 pl.—**Bibler, L. D., & Goley, W. H.** Incidence of venereal disease in separates examined at the U. S. Naval Personnel Separation Center, Jacksonville, Fla. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 207.—**Brown, E. W.** The Navy and social hygiene in national defense. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 511-9.—**Cook, S. S.** Venereal diseases, United States Navy, 1900-33 [the Division of Preventive Medicine]. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1935, 33: 405-12.—**Cottle, G. F.** The syphilis record. *Ibid.*, 1917, 11: 21-8.—**Concerning syphilis; a letter from a United States fleet medical officer.** *California West. M.*, 1937, 46: 344.—**Durieux.** Prophylaxie et traitement rapide des maladies vénériennes dans la Marine américaine. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1945, 39: 186-90.—**Ekblad, G. H.** A study of early syphilis and results of treatment in the United States Navy. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 5: 226-31.—**Syphilis in the Navy.** *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1939, 37: 217-36.—**Ennes, H.** The venereal disease education process in the U. S. Navy; a note on the chart. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1944, 30: 40-2, ch.—**Fautleroy, A. M.** Systematic recording and treatment of syphilis, the advisability of a separate abstract in the health record and of standard treatment for syphilis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1914, 8: 620-4.—**Freedman, L. Z.** Venereal disease among naval prisoners. *Ibid.*, 1943, 48: 722-8.—**Gonorrhea and chancroid, sulfonamide prophylaxis of [Form Letter]** *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 12, 32.—**Jacobs, R., Nutting, C. E. [et al.]** Report of board appointed by the Secretary of the Navy to study the venereal disease problems of the Navy. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1926, 12: 74-114.—**Jones, P.** The treatment of venereal disease in a submarine depot ship. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 192-7.—**King, W. W.** Venereal disease among Coast Guard enlisted personnel during the fiscal year 1929; 1930. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1930, 45: 2979; 1931, 46: 1360.—**Lang, F. R.** What the Navy is doing to protect its personnel against venereal disease. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1941, 31: 1032-9.—**A ten-year study of gonorrhea in the United States Navy.** *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 225; 480; 745.—**McIntire, R. T.** The Navy social hygiene program in action. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1942, 28: 127-34.—**Mast, G. W.** Venereal disease control in the United States Navy. *Ibid.*, 1947, 33: 272-8.—**Melhorn, K. C.** The trend of venereal disease in the United States fleet. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1937, 35: 1-8, 3 pl.—**Navy (The)** provides social protection for servicemen in Japan. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1946, 32: 82-9.—**Newton, H. D.** The problem of syphilis as handled in the U. S. Navy. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 149.—**Parsons, R. P.** Syphilis in the Navy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 381-91.—**Prehn, D. T.** A study of syphilis in the Navy. *Ibid.*, 1937, 35: 450-60. Also *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1940, 5: 509 (Abstr.).—**Ray, J. P.** Incidence of venereal disease; geographic distribution of infection. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1949, 22: 13.—**Riggs, C. E.** The prevention of venereal disease at the Naval Training Station, Norfolk, Va. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1917, 11: 1-15.—**Rossiter, P. S.** The United States Navy's interest in social hygiene. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1938, 24: 129-33.—**Schwartz, W. H.** Venereal disease control in the U. S. Navy; a current appraisal, with a comparative look at history and the future. *Ibid.*, 1945, 31: 34-43.—**Setterstrom, C. A.** Development of venereal prophylaxis in the United States Navy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1926, 24: 31-42.—**Shay, G. G.** Syphilis patients in a Marine hospital. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1943, 29: 441-6.—**Sheldon, L., Jr.** [Venereal disease in the Navy] In: *Vener. Dis. &c. (U. S. Fed. State War Conf. Social Protect.)* Trenton, 1943, 1. Conf., 16-8.—**Shiffrin, L. A.** Venereal diseases, a Navy problem. *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 1829-32.—**Shilling, C. W., & Duff, I. F.** Venereal disease. In: *Hist. Submar. Med.* (Shilling, C. W.) New Lond., 1947, 131-4.—**Shipley, J. L.** Venereal disease; incidence on U. S. S. Raleigh. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1939, 37: 198-205.—**Stephenson, C. S.** Relationship of the health of civilians to efficiency of the Navy, with special reference to the venereal disease problem. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1940, 30: 1291-6. — **Lang,**

F. R. Some epidemiologic aspects of gonorrhea in the United States Navy. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1942, 26: 584-97.—**Stephenson, C. S., & Mast, G. W.** Venereal disease education in the U. S. Navy. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1944, 30: 29-39.—**Reynolds, F. W.** Gonorrhea from the standpoint of the Navy. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1943, 27: 393-402.—**Stockholm, C. G.** Responsibility of the Shore Patrol. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1943, 29: 286-9.—**Surber, A. C., jr.** The venereal-disease problem in the United States; civilian and military methods of prevention and control, with a comparative statistical résumé of venereal incidence in the South China patrol for 1929 and 1930. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1932, 30: 433-46.—**Swan, C. S.** Observations on the ambulatory treatment of gonorrhea, Naval Air Station, Quonset Point, R. I., April 1, 1942 to April 1, 1943. *Ibid.*, 1944, 42: 485-9.—**Treatment** of venereal diseases aboard submarines [form letter] *Bumad News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 1: No. 2, 17.—**Venereal** disease drops to new low [in Navy] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1358.—**Venereal** diseases in the Navy, number and rates of admission for the entire Navy, fiscal year 1919-20 [tab.] *Rep. U. S. Interdep. Social Hyg. Bd.*, 1920, 95.—**Youngkin, C. K.** Venereal disease education in the Navy; a questionnaire study with comment and suggestion for improvement. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 535-43.

— by countries: West Indies.

Geoghegan, B. Venereal disease in the West Indies. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1949, 35: 94-6.—**Venereal** disease [in Antilles] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 7: 1-28. 2 ch.

— in wartime.

Houston, J. M. Venereal diseases and the war. 2p. 29cm. Wash., 1942.

Brown, E. Venereal disease in wartime. *Cambridge Univ. M. Soc. Mag.*, 1942-43, 20: 35-7.—**Clarke, W.** Venereal diseases during the war. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1943, 47: 699.—**Social hygiene** in the war. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1943, 40: 591-5.—**Galewsky, J.** Die Bedeutung der Geschlechtskrankheit im Kriege. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 62: 751.—**Hart, W. L.** Social hygiene in war and peace. *Hygela. Chic.*, 1943, 21: 488. Also *J. Social Hyg.*, 1943, 29: 220-4.—**Heller, J. K., jr.** Venereal disease epidemiology in wartime. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 35: 1210-6.—**Markowitz, I.** Venereal diseases in war time. *Hudson Co. Health Rec.*, 1942, 9: No. 8, 3-6.—**Parran, T.** [Disease slows up war production] In: *Vener. Dis. &c. (U. S. Fed. State War Conf. Social Protect.)* Trenton, 1943, 1. Conf., 18-20.—**Schubert, M.** Die Geschlechtskrankheiten im Kriege. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 1014.—**Sequeria, J. H.** Venereal disease in the great war and after. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1939-40, 16: 324-40.—**Social hygiene** and war emergency. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1942, 155: No. 2, 8.—**Social hygiene** in war time. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 774.—**Talbot, H. P.** Venereal disease and war. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1942, 56: 144-8.—**The problem** of syphilis and gonorrhea in wartime; a challenge to the medical profession. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1942, 6: 955-7.—**Trautmann, M.** War and the venereal diseases. *Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull.*, 1942, 7: No. 3, 7.—**Turner, T. B.** Social hygiene problems in wartime. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1943, 33: 310-2. Also *Philadelphia M.*, 1942-43, 38: 1335-9.—**Venereal** disease in peace and in war. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1942, 46: 271.—**Venereal** (The) disease problem in war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 1370.—**Venereal** disease in war-time. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1940, 64: 148.—**Vonderlehr, R. A.** The impact of the war on the venereal-disease problem. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 227: 203-5.—**War** and venereal diseases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1942, 155: 38.—**Weber, F. J.** Venereal disease in war time. *Michigan Pub. Health*, 1942, 30: 223.

VENEREAL disease control officer.

See also Venereal disease, Control services.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. CENTRAL FLYING TRAINING COMMAND. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. Outline of venereal disease control procedures for non-commissioned venereal disease control officers. 37p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943 [?]

Adams, E. S. Venereal disease control officers. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 61, 165.—**Army** venereal disease control officer assignments. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1942, 28: 487.—**He** battles sin; breaking down bedroom doors becomes a habit with the venereal disease control officer. *War Doctor*, 1943-44, 2: No. 3, 7.—**Nonmedical** venereal disease control officers. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 465.—**Recommendations** of Navy Venereal Disease Control Officers. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1943, 27: 105-7.—**Shronts, J. F.** Conference of venereal disease control officers. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 593-6.—**United States Army Venereal Disease Control Officers.** *J. Social Hyg.*, 1943, 29: 241.—**Venereal** disease control officers. *Illinois M. J.*, 1942, 81: 265. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 824. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 587.

VENEREAL prophylactic kit.

See also Venereal disease, Prevention: Measures.

Davis, C. H. Venereal prophylactic kits. *Surgeon Circ. M.* Sect. Far East Command, 1943, 3: No. 2, 5.—**New** chemical prophylactic kit. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 76, 25.—**Pelzman, I. A., & Still, J. W.** Packet type of kit for venereal disease prophylaxis; preliminary report concerning its use. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 3: 474-6.—**West, J. W.** Packet system of sterilization. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 62: 313-7.—**Zertuche Rodríguez, A.** Formación del paquete sanitario profiláctico y lucha antivenérea en el Ejército. *Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex.*, 1936, 150-3.

VENEREOROLOGY.

See also Dermatology; Venereal disease.

VENEREAL DISEASE BULLETIN. Randolph Field No. 1, 1942—

Cappelli, J. Spunti di venerologia, di sifilologia e di dermatologia del tempo di guerra. *Sperimentale*, 1947, 98: 560.—**Cohen-Hadria.** Notes sur la dermato-vénérologie de guerre. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, Par., 1947, 3: 137-49.—**Vicuña M., H.** Informaciones sobre urología y venéreas. *Rev. san. nav.*, Valparaíso, 1939, 9: 106-25.—**Zoon, J. J.** De huid- en geslachtsziekten in oorlogstijd. In: *Med. ervar. in Nederland (1940-45)* Groning., 1947, 467-82.

— Congresses and committees.

SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL HYGIENE. Addresses given at the Southeastern Regional Conference on Social Hygiene. Theme: Social health in war and peace. 48 l. 28cm. Atlanta, 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CONFERENCE ON VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL [1944] Transcript of proceedings. 100p. 27cm. Governors Island, 1944.

[UNITED STATES] **FEDERAL-STATE WAR CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL PROTECTION [1. Conf., 1943]** Venereal disease, saboteur of war manpower. 72p. 22cm. Trenton, 1943.

Alabama: state conference on wartime venereal disease control. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1943, 29: 468.—**Bericht** über die Sitzung der Kommission für das Brüsseler Abkommen. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1938, 13: 531.—**Conference** of State and Territorial Health Officers, May 1-2, 1941; a plan to insure adequate venereal disease control measures for personnel discharged from the United States Army, Navy, and Coast Guard. *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1941, 22: 233-6.—**Conference** on Venereal Disease Control Needs in Wartime: Oct. 21-24, 1942. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1942, 556. Also *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1942-43, 39: 111. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1942, 96: 489. Also *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1942, 25: 200. Also *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1942, 23: 332-6.—**Conference** on venereal disease control in wartime. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1511.—**Conference** on venereal disease program. *Ibid.*, 1943, 122: 1130.—**Conference** on venereal diseases. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 76.—**Conference** on Wartime Venereal Disease Control. *Baton Rouge, Ap. 2, 1943.* N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1942-43, 95: 526.—**Conference** with Negro leaders on wartime problems in venereal disease control; abstract of proceedings. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1944, 30: 76-83.—**Fifth** national social hygiene day. *Ibid.*, 1941, 27: 35-7.—**National** conference on wartime problems in venereal disease control. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1944, 36: 19.—**Parran, T.** Conference on Venereal Disease Control Needs in Wartime under the auspices of the U. S. Public Health Service. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1942-43, 9: 207-11.—**Resolutions** adopted in 1928 by the General Assembly of the International Union against venereal disease. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., 107-9.—**Smith, W. H. Y.** Conference on war-time venereal disease control in Alabama. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1942-43, 12: 316.—**Symposium** on venereal disease in the Armed Forces. *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 1825-35.—**United States Public Health Service Conference** at Hot Springs marks a milestone; venereal disease control needs in wartime. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1942, 28: 485-7.

— Manual.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Memoranda on venereal diseases, 1936. 171p. 12? Lond., 1936.

INDIA. ARMY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE. Venereal disease, diagnosis & treatment. 4. ed. 187p. 20½cm. Simla, 1941.

KEOGH, A. M., MELVILLE, C. H. [et al.] A manual of venereal diseases; by officers of the

Royal Army Medical Corps. 282p. 18½cm. Lond., 1907.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. COAST ARTILLERY COMMAND. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. Venereal disease [Reprint] 31p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Exh. G, Chapt. 13, pt 2, v. 11, Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. The venereal diseases; an outline of their management. 3. ed. 159p. 14½cm. Chic., 1919.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF COMMUNITY WAR SERVICES. Meet your enemy, venereal disease. 41p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

VENEZUELA.

For references to this country see this section under **Nutrition service; Tuberculosis geography.**

VENIPUNCTURE.

See also **Therapeutics, Injection treatment.**

Neel, H. B. Venipuncture; a technic and a needle holder for its facilitation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1178-81.—Silvis, R. S. An aid to intravenous technic. Ibid., 1943, 41: 1142-4.—Venepuncture with a blood transfusion needle. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, Suppl. No. 12, 1-4.

VENOM.

See **Poison, animal; Snake bite.**

VENTILATED clothing.

See under **Clothing.**

VENTILATION.

See also **Battleship; Blackout, Engineering; Ship, Air conditioning; Tank, Ventilation.**

CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & PECORA, L. J. Minimal replenishment air required for living spaces under conditions of mechanical cooling and in conjunction with the removal of odors by activated carbon and other means. 39p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 4, Res. Proj. X-533, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

JACHOWSKI, L. A., jr., & WILSON, C. S. A laboratory evaluation of insect screens in air conditioning ducts. 5p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-365, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Calver, G. W. The ventilation problem of the Halls of the Senate and House of Representatives. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1930, 28: 177-94. 8p.—Field, A. S., jr. A kitchen ventilating system in a semi-permanent installation. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 67.—Field kitchen ventilating system. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 82, 16.—Meier-Windhorst. Ventilation lay-out. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 8, 24 & 27, No. XXVII-61, 26.—Morev, V. Kondicionirovanie vozdukh. In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1407.—Spassky, V. Regeneraciya vozdukh. Ibid., 4: 1078-82.—Wetmore, W. O. Air conditioning; the trend for indoor health and comfort. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 66: 835-44.—Wiefeldt, W. Fragen der Raumlüftung im Kriege. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1944, 67: 64-7.

VERDUN.

See under **World War I.**

VERMIN.

See also **Insect; Lousiness; Pediculosis; Phthiasis; Rat; Rodent.**

Lackland, F. D. Extermination of insects and rodents. Chem. Warf., 1926, 12: No. 6, 2-9.—Pavlovsky, E., Pervomajsky, G., & Chagin, K. Zashitnye setki ot gnusa i opyt ikh massovogo primeneniya. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 4-16.—Pinel, C. A propos de la vermine dans les tranchées. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1915, 15: 194.—Schlesinger, L. Die Ungezieferbekämpfung in einem Kriegsgefangenenlager. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 562; 734.

VERRUCA.

Ferloni, A. V. J. Tratamiento de las verrugas vulgares mediante la cura oclusiva impermeable; nota práctica. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 171-4. — Tratamiento de las verrugas vulgares mediante la ionoforesis salicilica. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1949, 48: 125-7.—Infective warts. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 23, 2.—Plantar warts; a note on treatment. Ibid., 1944, No. 34, 4.—Wright, W. L. Plantar wart therapy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 707-9.

VERTEBRA.

See also **Fracture—by site: Vertebra; Spine.**

Arteriovenous fistulae of the cervical portion of the vertebral vessels. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 109-14.—Custy, & Cousty. Malformations multiples des corps vertébraux. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 351-7.—Jeffery, C. C. A case of congenital hemi-vertebra. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 90-3.—Knudson, K. P. Lumbar vertebral chordoma. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 322-5.

— Injury.

See also **Spine, Injury.**

Bittner, K. [Fractures of the transverse apophyses of the lumbar vertebrae] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 300-12.—Hall, P. A., & Morley, G. H. A review of cases of injury to the vertebrae occurring in the Royal Air Force. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 159-63.—Hansen, H. First aid and transportation of vertebral injuries. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 53.—Lagomarsino, E. H., & Dal Lago, H. La fractura de la apofisis odontoides. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 864-86.

VERTIGO.

See also **Aviator subheadings (Disease; Equilibrium) Kinetosis; also Vestibular apparatus.**

VINACKE, W. E. The concept of aviator's vertigo. 11 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 7, Res. Proj. X-148 (Av-4-3) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

— Predicting the susceptibility of aviators to vertigo: a preliminary study. 25 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 10 of preceding research project.

— Vertigo as experienced by naval aviators. 22 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 12 of preceding research project.

Danson, J. G. The symptom of vertigo. J. R. Army M. Corps., 1934, 63: 168-78. Also J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 205-16.—Folly, E. R. M. Le vertige au point de vue clinique et médico-légal. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 89: 81-99.—MacCurdy, J. T. Disorientation and vertigo, with special reference to aviation. Brit. J. Psychol., 1934, 25: 42-54.—Teicher, J. D. Blind staggers. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 892.—Vertige (Du) des animaux solipèdes, et spécialement des chevaux de l'armée. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1846, 2: 565-7.—Yver. Des orientations nouvelles de l'otologie: syndromes vertigineux, mal de mer. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1931, 121: 495-9.

VESICANT.

See also under **Gas poisoning, Vesicant gas.**

Agrelo, R., & Franci, J. M. Los gases de combate; gases de acción caustica de la piel o vesicantes. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1942-43, 28: 198-204.—Blister gas lesions on skin. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 31, 6.—Dixon, M., & Needham, D. M. Biochemical research on chemical warfare agents. Nature, Lond., 1946, 158: 432-8.—Rives, J. D. Vesicant chemical warfare agents. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1942-43, 95: 493-9.—Some aspects of chemical warfare; the treatment of burns from vesicants. Pharm. J., Lond., 1944, 99: 116.

VEST.

See **Life jacket; Pressure vest.**

— armored.

See **Body armor.**

— elastic.

See **Pressure breathing, Apparatus and equipment.**

VESTIBULAR apparatus.

See also **Aviator, Equilibrium; Equilibrium; Vertigo.**

GRATBIEL, A., KERR, W. A. [et al.] Threshold of stimulation of the horizontal semicircular

canals in man with particular reference to the significance of the first derivative of angular acceleration as a stimulus. 29p. 26cm. Pensacola, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 17, Proj. No. X-148, Res. Rep. U. S. Nav. School Aviat. M.

McDONOUGH, F. E., & THORNER, M. W. Regulation Bárány and swing tests in navigation cadets. 4 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 100, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Also forms No. 116, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Research report, project No. 102, report No. 2: Roentgenographic studies of gastrointestinal motility observed in swing test subjects. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

WORMS, G. L'examen de la fonction vestibulaire. p.1-70. 24cm. Par., 1931.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1931, 94:

Caliendo, M. Sulla semiotica dell'apparato vestibolare. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 73: 238-44.—Frenkel, O. M. Changes in the excitability of the vestibular apparatus following repeated stimulation; significance for aviators. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 521 (Abstr.) Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 536 (Abstr.).—Gandullo, L. Estado actual de los conocimientos sobre anatomía, fisiología y patología, desde el punto de vista estático y cinestésico. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1945, 7: 183-201.—McEnany, C. E. Ice (The) water test and its effect on blood pressure. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1937, 1: 4-12.—Pera, G. I metodi di esame dell'apparato vestibolare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1931, 37: 324-38.—Pfeffer, C. A. The vestibular tests as employed by the Army (U. S.) Air Service. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 59: 435-8.—Rakhmilevich, A. G. Dejstvie hipoksemii i ponizhennogo atmosfornogo davlenija na vestibularnyj apparat. Voën. san. delo, 1941, 51-4.—Static equilibrium and vestibular function. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, Jan.-June, 18.

VETERAN.

See also the following headings: Dental care; Dependent; Diabetes mellitus; Disability; Disabled, Employment; Heart, Disease; Hospitalization; Hospital report; Insurance; Journals; Malaria; Medical care; Medical service; Mortality; Neurology; Neuropsychiatric examination; Neuropsychiatry; Neurosis; Neurotic; Nurse; Orthopedics; Parasitosis; Pension; Pharmaceutical service; Pharmacist; Pharmacy; Physical therapy; Physical training; Psychiatry; Psychological service; Psychologist; Psychopath; Psychotherapy; Psychotic; Tuberculous; Venereal disease; War neurosis; War psychosis.

JOHNSON, D. Veteran's guide. 32p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1945.

Forms No. 102, Pub. Affairs Pamphl.

WALLER, W. W. The veteran comes back. 316p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1944.

Galbraith, H. M. The returning veteran. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1945, 38: 481-3.—Nixon, N. The returning serviceman; how does he stack up physically? Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 392-4.—Smith, L. H., & Wood, H. C. The general practitioner and the returning veteran. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 190-3.—Ward, M. F. One million men have come back. Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 109-13.

Adjustment.

CARTWRIGHT, M. A., & BURCH, G. Adult adjustment; a manual on the coordination of existing community services and the establishment and operation of community adjustment centers for veterans and others. 84p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1945.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY FOR MENTAL HYGIENE. INSTITUTE ON READJUSTING WITH THE RETURNING SERVICEMEN. Proceedings of the Institute on readjusting with the returning servicemen, held March 8-9, 1945, Chicago, Illinois. 156p. 21½cm. Chic., 1945.

KUPPER, H. I. Back to life; the emotional

adjustment of our veterans. 220p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

PRATT, G. K. Soldier to civilian; problems of readjustment. 233p. 21cm. N. Y., 1944.

Andrews, J. N. Demobilization and readjustment of veterans. Indust. M., 1944, 13: 472-8.—Readjusting the veteran. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1944, 9. meet., 1-11.—Cameron, N. The socially maladjusted veteran. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1945, 239: 29-37.—Carpenter, C. R. Adjustments of returned soldiers. Am. J. Optometr., 1945, 22: 385-90.—Child, I. L. Readjustment of the returning serviceman. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 583.—Chisholm, G. B. The soldier's return. Psychiatry, Balt., 1945, 8: 103-5.—Eaton, W. H. Research on veterans' adjustment. Am. J. Sociol., 1945-46, 51: 483-7.—Felix, R. H. Maladjustment in the returning veteran; comments on etiology and symptomatology. J. Omaha Clin. Soc., 1946, 7: 54-61.—Freitas, S. O problema do reajustamento social dos ex-combatentes à luz da psicanálise. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 107-15.—Gilbert, G. M. A preview of veteran adjustment problems. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1945, 40: 287-300.—Ginsburg, E. L. Veteran into civilian; the process of readjustment. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: 7-19.—Grant, D. N. W. The medical direction of human drives in war and peace. Kentucky M. J., 1944, 42: 339-45. Also Fed. Bull., Chic., 1945, 31: 3-12.—Hincks, C. M. The soldier's return. Psychiatry, Balt., 1945, 8: 107-9.—King, J. J. Comments on discharged war veterans. J. Consult. Psychol., 1945, 9: 191-3.—Klopf, G. The adjustment of the World War II veteran; a bibliography. Occupations, 1944-45, 23: 201-5.—Lindeman, E. C. Community programs for social adjustment. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1945, 239: 144-9.—Menninger, W. C. Social reintegration of the veteran. In his Psychiat. in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 363-92.—Rennie, T. A. C., & Woodward, L. E. Emergency measures for aiding veteran-civilian adjustment. In their Ment. Health, N. Y., 1948, 44-67.—Rhode, C. Community aspects of the veteran's readjustment. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1945, 9: 134-40.—Rogers, C. R. Psychological adjustments of discharged service personnel. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 689-96.—Schwartz, L. A. Emotional attitudes of the returned veteran. Proc. Inst. Readjust. Servicemen (Illinois Soc. Ment. Hyg.), 1945, 16-20.—Stevenson, G. S. The rebirth of a civilian. Ibid., 57-69.—Ullman, V. Chart your course for the future. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 6, 144-50.—Walker, E. F. The readjustment problems of the discharged soldier. North Carolina M. J., 1946, 7: 209-13.—Wiley, B. I. Personnel readjustment planning. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1947, AGF 1: 439-46.—Woodward, L. E. Social readjustment of returning veterans. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1944-45, 15: 227-30. Also Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1945, 6: 83-8.

disabled.

See Disability; Disabled; also Blind; Deafness.

Education and training.

See also under Rehabilitation.

Bradley, O. N. Veterans education and training. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 219-23.—Brophy, D. F., & Long, L. Veterans administration vocational training program; processing procedures used by the College of the City of New York. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 795-802.—Donahue, W. T., & Tibbitts, C. College and university procedures in the reorientation of veterans. J. Clin. Psychol., 1946, 2: 131-9.—Ennes, H., & Ennes, S. B. Four GI student families tell their stories. J. Social Hyg., 1948, 34: 323-9.—Horner, H. H. Educational opportunities for the returning veteran. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1946, 33: 28-32.—Johnson, V., & Arestad, F. H. Educational facilities required for returning medical officers. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1944, 30: 291-304. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 253-7.—Kirk, S. A. Educational reconditioning in Army general hospitals. J. Except. Child., 1945-46, 12: 194-8.—Krieger, H. L. Vocational rehabilitation and placement of veterans. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1944, 9. meet., 12-4.—Nash, T. P., jr. Medical education for war veterans. Memphis M. J., 1944, 19: 113.—Postgraduate courses for veteran and civilian physicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 132: 937; 1026.—Rosecrance, F. Emotional aspects of educational problems of the returning veteran. Proc. Inst. Readjust. Servicemen (Illinois Soc. Ment. Hyg.), 1945, 21-34.—Sackett, E. B. Fitting the veteran to the academic mold. Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 471-4.—Schools plan for adjustment of veterans and war workers; a symposium. Ibid., 1944-45, 23: 5-13.—Schwitalla, A. M. The education of physician veterans. Hosp. Progr., 1945, 26: 361.—Uncle Sam's invitation to learning; Osborn report on proposed post-war educational program. Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 263-5.

Employment.

See also subheading (Reemployment)

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE FOUNDATION OF AMERICA. Putting the veteran back to work. 2 nos. 28cm. Pittsb., 1944.

Alexander, L. S. Employment counseling program of the United States Employment Service. J. Clin. Psychol., 1946,

2; 123-6.—**Arnold, O. J.** Returning servicemen; Northwestern National Life program. *Personnel J.*, 1944-45, 23: 168-70.—**Barritt, J. L.** A physical job-placement program. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 192-5.—**Cameron, D. E.** The re-integration of the war veteran in industry. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 51: 202-6.—**Dye, H. R.** Veteran placement as viewed by an industrial physician. *Indust. M.*, 1944, 13: 989.—**Gleason, C. W.** Vocational guidance problems of returning veterans. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1944, 41: 584.—**Hendrix, A. A.** Case history experiences in employment of veterans. In: *Putting the Disabled Veteran Back to Work* (C. D. Selby) Pittsb., 1943, 18-24.—Case histories; Eastern Aircraft. *Indust. M.*, 1945, 14: 40.—**Hines, F. T.** Role of federal agencies in post-war reconversion. *Occupations*, 1944-45, 23: 17-9.—**Hostetler, C. E.** Vocational training and placement of the veteran. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 258-63.—**Kraines, S. H.** Industry's role in the readjustment of returning veterans. *Welf. Bull.*, Springf., 1945, 36: 7-9.—**Krieger, H. L.** Experiences in readjustment, Ford Motor Company. *Indust. M.*, 1945, 14: 40.—**Livingston, F.** Returning servicemen; personnel's preparation. *Personnel J.*, 1944-45, 23: 162-7.—Panel named to assist in placing of veterans in industry. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 1003.—**Porter, W. C.** The placement of returning veterans. *Med. Way*, 1944-45, 6: No. 13, 3-6.—**Radcliffe, R. A. C.** The ex-serviceman in civil employment. *Occup. Psychol.*, Lond., 1945, 19: 1-5.—**Taylor, H. C.** The emotional aspects of industrial and employment problems of the returning serviceman. *Proc. Inst. Readjust. Servicemen* (Illinois Soc. Ment. Hyg.), 1945, 35-43.

— Family relations.

MARIANO, J. H. The veteran and his marriage. 303p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

Cuber, J. F. Family readjustment of veterans. *Marriage & Family Liv.*, 1945, 7: 28-30.—**Griffith, C. R.** The psychological adjustments of the returned servicemen and their families. *J. Home Econom.*, 1944, 36: 385-9. Also *Marriage & Family Liv.*, 1944, 6: 65, &c.—**McDonagh, E. C.** The discharged serviceman and his family. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1945-46, 51: 451-4.—**Nordman, M. G.** Helping in the readjustment of the soldier and his family. *Proc. Inst. Readjust. Servicemen* (Illinois Soc. Ment. Hyg.), 1945, 44-56.—**Reinemann, J. O.** The war veteran in the domestic-relations court; a study of 200 case records of the Municipal Court of Philadelphia. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1947, 31: 409-25.

— Hospitalization.

See Hospitalization.

— Laws and regulations.

MIRANDE, C. Les soins gratuits aux victimes de la guerre; article 64 de la Loi du 31 mars 1919. 171p. 25cm. Par., 1942.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical Bulletin TB 10A-207: Assault upon, injury to, unusual death and elopement of, beneficiaries. 3p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Andrews, J. N. Comprehensive planning for veterans; an outline of recent legislative provisions. *Indust. M.*, 1945, 14: 557-9.—**Bell, R. A.** Reports of medical survey; a review of law pertaining thereto. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 608-21.—**Caldwell, L. K.** State legislation. *Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc.*, 1945, 239: 46-52.—**Hines, F. T.** The soldiers' Bill of Rights. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 11-7.—**Holloway, J. W., jr.** The G. I. Bill of Rights. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1945, 44: 116-9.—Important legal decision affecting hospital treatment of persons discharged from the draft. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 106.—**Margolis, D. J.** Compensation laws and the Veterans Administration. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1944-45, 15: 233-6.—**Monsman, G.** Federal legislation. *Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc.*, 1945, 239: 38-45.—**Shoulders, H. H.** Legislation in the interest of veterans. *Illinois M. J.*, 1932, 62: 136-44. Also *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1932, 33: 192-200.—Veterans' relief regulations modified. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 303.

— Medical care.

See Medical care.

— naval.

Lusk, F. E., & McQueen, W. C. Civil readjustment in naval hospitals. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1946, 19: No. 3, 25-7.—**Montgomery, H. H.** Medical care of the naval veteran. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1945, 9: 831-5.

— Problems.

Brandon, R. H. The returned soldier as a problem already. *Welf. Bull.*, Springf., 1943, 34: 2.—**Donahue, W. T., & Tibbitts, C.** The task before the veteran and society. *Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc.*, 1945, 239: 1-9.—**Hines, F. T.** Veterans' problems of the present war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 82-4.—**Lane, F. E.** What's to become of the veterans? *N. York Med.*, 1948, 4: No. 7, 23-6.—**Lindenfeld, A.** Problems of the returning veteran. *Hahneman Month.*, 1945, 80: 311-20.—**Meakins,**

J. C. The returning serviceman and his problems. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 51: 195-202.—Present day problems of the veteran. *Red Cross Courier*, 1937-38, 17: No. 12, 17.—**Russell, C.** The problem of the returned soldier. *N. York M. J.*, 1918, 108: 45.—**Sielke, E. L.** Some problems of the returning veteran. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1945, 23: No. 3, 18-26.—**Van Cleave, H. J.** Returning service men a problem in national health. *Am. Scientist*, 1944, 32: 243-53.

— Psychology.

See also other subdivisions (Adjustment; Problems) also Rehabilitation.

Bellsmith, E. B. The returned soldier; a challenge. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1945, 19: 169-76.—**Bradley, O. N.** Protecting the mental health of the veteran. *Ment. Hyg.*, 1946, 30: 1-8.—**Corwin, W.** Attitudes of soldiers returning from overseas service. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 343-50.—**Davis, P.** Psychological problems and the returning serviceman. *Training School Bull.*, 1945-46, 42: 69-72.—**Millet, J. A. P., & Hayward, E. P.** Psychology of fighters. *Personnel J.*, 1945-46, 24: 43-9.—**Pierce, A. H.** Problems of the returning veteran and the responsibility of the public agency. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1945, 23: No. 3, 3-10.—**Radcliffe, T. A.** The psychological problems of the returned ex-serviceman. *Ment. Health*, Lond., 1947, 7: 2-5.

— Reemployment.

See also subdivision (Employment)

Burlingame, C. C. Psychiatric aspects of veterans re-employment. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1945, 9: 836-9.—**Drought, N. E.** Psychological factors related to reemployment of discharged war veterans. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1944, 8: 100-6.—**Governor's Committee on Veterans' Rehabilitation and Employment** announces routine for handling claims. *Welf. Bull.*, Springf., 1944, 35: No. 3, 3-5.—**Groth, E. H.** Re-employment of ex-service men and women; placement and follow-up. *Indust. M.*, 1945, 14: 91-4.—**Jonas, C. R.** Reemployment and readjustment rights of veterans. *Current Leg. Thought*, 1944-45, 11: 327-40.—**Policies** on reemployment of veterans and war workers. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1944, 59: 130-2.—**Provision** requiring employer to restore former employee to position held prior to military service. *Current Leg. Thought*, 1943-44, 10: 442-4.—**Re-employment** of ex-service men and women; obligations of employer; job analysis for sound placement; medical program. *Indust. M.*, 1944, 13: 805; 910; 1000.—**Re-employment** of ex-service men and women; training program. *Ibid.*, 1945, 14: 196-8.—**Smith, W. A.** Putting the veteran back to work. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1944, 37: 282-9.—**Trundle, G. T., jr.** Returning to the old job; realistic thinking about placement of the veteran. *Occupations*, 1944-45, 23: 16.—**Wittmer, J. J.** Re-employment of war veterans. *Indust. M.*, 1944, 13: 970-4.

— Rehabilitation.

See as main heading.

— Societies.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. Doc. No. 150: Journal of the 67th National encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic (St. Paul) 278p. 8°. Wash., 1934.

Administrator's (The) address at the Convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1942-43, 19: 234.—**Bostock, J.** The problem of returned soldier organizations. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 1: 534-6.—**Hawley, P. R.** The Blue and Gray reunion; Gettysburg, Pa., June 29 to July 6, 1938. *Army M. Bull.*, 1938, 46: 29-38.—**Spatz, F.** The veterans Society of Natural Sciences; a patient naturalist club at the Veterans Administration Facility, Coatesville, Pa., and its relation to occupational therapy and rehabilitation. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1939, 18: 293-8.

— by countries.

VERZHIBILOVSKY, P. P. The care of war pensioners in Russia (Appendix: Soviet law on demobilisation) 48p. 18½cm. Lond., 1945.

Bajandin, I. T. Sanitarno-epidemiologičeskoe obespečenie repatrirovannykh i voennoplennykh. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1946, No. 3, 44-7.—**Canada** adopts exemplary program for demobilized men. *Social Secur.*, 1941, 15: No. 9, 1.—**Plans** for reemployment of India's demobilized soldiers. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1944, 59: 132.—**Protection** of veterans in Australia. *Ibid.*, 759-63.—**Takahara, B.** Dai-zyūtsū saikan zaigō-gunzin no kenkō zyōtai gakan [A summary of the 17th health survey of ex-soldiers] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1927, 1205-18.

— by countries: Germany.

VERSORGUNGSHILFEBEHANDLUNG (Die) der Kriegsbeschädigten nach dem Reichsversorgungsgesetz unter Berücksichtigung aller Änderungen;

mit den Ausführungsbestimmungen und den amtlichen Rententafeln. 203p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Axenfeld. Inwieweit sind schwache Kriegsbeschädigte den Kriegsblinden gleichzustellen? Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge, 1916-17, 1: 457-61.—**Brebeck.** Nichtanrechnung der Versorgungsgebühren auf das Arbeitsentgelt. Ibid., 1919-20, 4: 335-48.—**Durchführungsbestimmungen** zum Wehrmachtsfürsorge- und -versorgungsgesetz. Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 960-3.—**Fürsorge-** und Versorgungsgesetz für die ehemaligen Angehörigen der Wehrmacht und ihre Hinterbliebenen. Wehrmachtsfürsorge- und -versorgungsgesetz. Ibid., 1936-41.—**Geib.** Die Einrichtung und Entwicklung der Abteilung Bäder- und Anstaltsfürsorge des Zentralkomitees der Deutschen Vereine vom Roten Kreuz. Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge, 1916-17, 1: 444-51.—**Gottwald.** Ratschläge zur Umsiedlung von Kriegsbeschädigten. Ibid., 292-307.—**Grundsätze** für die Durchführung der Kriegsbeschädigtenansiedlung; Leitsätze des Reichsausschusses der Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge. Ibid., 425-43.—**Heinemann-Grüder, C.** Versorgungsgesetze der Wehrmacht. In: *his Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg.*, 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 6-14.—**Horion.** Die Kriegsbeschädigten und die Armenpflege. Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge, 1916-17, 1: 217-29.—**Kattwinkel.** Zum Problem der halben Arbeitskräfte. Ibid., 1919-20, 4: 447-55.—**Kerscheneiter, A.** Der vaterländische Hilfsdienst und die Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge. Ibid., 1916-17, 1: 333-8.—**Koppmann, F.** Das Kapitalabfindungsgesetz für Offiziere und seine bisherigen Wirkungen. Ibid., 1919-20, 4: 395-9.—**Kuffler.** Die bisherigen Ergebnisse der Kriegsblindenfürsorge. Ibid., 1916-17, 1: 313-32.—**Link.** Der Rechtsschutz der Kriegsbeschädigten; die gemeinnützige Rechtsauskunft im Dienste der Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge. Ibid., 230-8.—**Mannliche** (Die) Wohnbevölkerung der Geburtsjahrgänge 1930 und früher nach ihrem Dienst in der ehemaligen deutschen Wehrmacht. Berl. Statist., 1948, 61.—**Olshausen, T. v.** Die neuen Steuergesetze in ihrer Bedeutung für die Kriegsbeschädigten und Kriegshinterbliebenen. Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge, 1920-21, 5: 276-86.—**Rühe, E.** Grundlagen des ärztlichen Urteils im Wehrmachtsfürsorge- und -versorgungsgesetz. *Ärztl. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1938, 44: 285-90.—**Das Wehrmachtsfürsorge- und -versorgungsgesetz.** Deut. Militärärz., 1938, 3: 442-7.—**Das neue Wehrmachtsfürsorge- und -versorgungsgesetz.** Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1379.—**Begriffe** des WVFV. In: *Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtversorg.* (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 15-46.—**Schindler.** Die Arbeitsvermittlung Kriegsbeschädigter. Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge, 1919-20, 4: 329-34.—**Spannagel.** Die Mitwirkung der Gewerbeaufsichtsbeamten in der Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge. Ibid., 369-73.—**Wissell, R.** Die Arbeitsgemeinschaften zugunsten der Kriegsbeschädigten. Ibid., 1916-17, 1: 274-91.

by countries: United States.

See also subsequent main headings.

Amendment of World War Veterans' Act. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 904.—**Bills** pending in the Seventy-third Congress. Bull. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 28: 129-32.—**Brooks, O.** Statistics concerning veterans. Congressional Rec., 1943, 89: A5859.—**Digest** of interim report from the Subcommittee on Wartime Health and Education to the Committee on Education and Labor, U. S. Senate. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 860.—**Jarman, P.** Comparative study of various classes of World War veteran beneficiaries according to State of residence for fiscal year ending June 30, 1940. In: *Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., pt 10, 3906-10.—**Medical bills** in Congress. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 66.—**Ploesser.** Statement by Warren H. Atherton, national commander of the American Legion, on results of survey of World War No. 2 claims. Congressional Rec., 1943, 89: 10437-40.—**Public No. 2, 73d Congress**, and Executive Orders issued pursuant thereto governing the granting of benefits to veterans of the Armed Forces of the United States and their dependents. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1933, 10: 53-6.—**Rice, M. W.** Comparative study of World War veterans by State of residence. In: *Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., pt 10, 3902.—**Rulkotter, M. L.** Civil War veterans in politics. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1940, 4: 100-2.—**Schroeder, R.** A proteção do estado ao soldado americano (transl.) Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 85-93.—**Yeo, J. W.** Boston serves its discharged veterans; how one community has organized. Occupations, 1943-44, 22: 250.

VETERANS Administration.

See also **Dental service; Hospital; Hospitalization; Hospital report; Library; Medical care; Medical Corps, Medical service, Rehabilitation; Social service.**

Annual report of the Veterans Administration. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 302.—**Annual report of Veterans Administration.** Ibid., 1937, 109: 56; 1938, 110: 669.—**Cary, E. H.** Veterans' medical legislation as it affects the medical profession. Illinois M. J., 1935, 68: 189-91.—**Cockrell, B. A.** The Veterans Administration. North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 196-9.—**Digest** of recent legislation affecting the activities of the Veterans' Administration. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20:

110-2.—**Future** (The) beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration created by the national preparedness program. Ibid., 1940-41, 17: 432-4.—**Griffith, C. M.** The organization and functions of the United States Veterans Administration. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 29: 198-200.—**The Veterans Administration.** In: *Doctors at War* (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 321-35, 2 pl.—**Hines, F. T.** The Veterans Administration and national defense. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 24-8.—**New viewpoint** of the Veterans Bureau. Bull. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1932, 6: No. 12, 3.—**Spier, R. C.** Some notes on the origin and work of the United States Veterans Bureau. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 315-20.

Personnel.

See also **Hospital staff, Recruiting.**

Beardsley, L. G. Postgraduate training of physicians of Veterans Administration. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935, 12: 170-2.—**Hawley, P. R.** New opportunities for physicians in the Veterans Administration. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 403.—**Hughes, C. W.** The responsibilities of medical staffs. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 11: 285-7.—**Pohe, M. E.** Education and training programs for nursing personnel in Veterans Administration hospitals. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 219-22.—**Schneider, G.** Opportunities in the Veterans Administration for professional counselors. Occupations, 1945-46, 24: 491-7.—**Shack, M. E.** Graduates of nonapproved medical schools. N. England J. M., 1946, 235: 283.—**Walton, F. E.** The development of the Veterans Administration residency training program. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1947, 44: 824-8.

Services.

Cooperation of the Veterans Administration in the national defense program. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 430.—**Croft, A. E.** The Veterans Administration program for the vocational rehabilitation of sensory handicapped veterans of World War II. Hearing News, Wash., 1944, 12: No. 6, 18-22.—**Cummins, M. D.** The V. A. and the veteran. Pub. Welf. Indiana, 1947, 57: No. 8, 5-7.—**Foran, E. T.** The social service program of the Veterans Administration. Ibid., 8.—**Foster, F. A.** Social work in the Veterans' Bureau; its history and its possibilities. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 17-25.—**Function** (The) of the Veterans Administration. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 142-6.—**Hines, F. T.** The Veterans Administration and its relation to national defense. Ibid., 1939, 84: 97-105.—**The Veterans Administration in national defense.** Ibid., 415-20.—**Progress** of the part the Veterans Administration is playing in the national defense program. Ibid., 1942, 90: 113-9.—**Activities of the Veterans Administration.** J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 171-4.—**McHenry, K. A.** Educational programs in a Veterans Administration hospital. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1946, 22: 614-6.—**Margolis, D. J.** Compensation laws and the Veterans Administration. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1945, 101: 462-9.—**Miller, J. G.** Clinical psychology in the Veterans Administration. Am. Psychologist, 1946, 1: 181-9.—**Stipe, J. H.** Social service in the Veterans Administration. J. Social Casework, 1948, 29: 43-8.

Services, medical.

LIOTTA, M. A. The Veterans Administration Rating Board racket. 94p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1947.

Andrew, G. H. Hospitalization facilities for women veterans. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 382.—**Army engineers** plan three VA hospitals; 1,000 beds each, 200 for neuropsychiatric patients; part of \$600,000,000 plan. Hosp. Management, 1946, 62: No. 5, 29-31.—**Covalt, D. A.** The medical rehabilitation service in the Veterans Administration. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1948, 41: 716-9.—**Department of Medicine and Surgery** in the Veterans Administration. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 38.—**Eastwood, E.** Medical services and the Veterans Administration. N. York State J. M., 1946, 46: 1459-62.—**Fowles, E. W.** Physical medicine rehabilitation in a Veterans Administration medical and surgical hospital. Arch. Phys. M., 1948, 29: 225-9.—**Griffith, C. M.** Special Medical Advisory Group to the Administrator of Veterans Affairs. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1945, 30: 135.—**Hawley, P. R.** Progress in reorganization of medical services in the Veterans Administration. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1946, 43: 405-9.—**The Veterans Administration's medical program.** Med. Times, N. Y., 1946, 74: 269.—**The Veterans Administration medical program and the public health of the country.** In: *Pub. Health in the World* (Simmons, J. S.) Camb., 1949, 134-51.—**Hines, F. T.** Medical care program of the Veterans Administration. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sci., 1945, 239: 73-9.—**MacDonald, G. M.** Report on a visit to U. S. Veterans Administration ophthalmology, restoration and research centers. Treatm. Serv. Bull., Ottawa, 1948, 3: No. 5, 28-31.—**Magnuson, P. B.** Veterans Administration medical service. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1948, 33: 193.—**Medical activities of the Veterans Administration.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1399.—**Meehan, R. T.** V. A. medical program seen degrading physicians. Med. Econom., 1944-45, 22: No. 8, 36-8.—**Rogers, M.** The care and treatment of the disabled veterans of the World War by the U. S. Veterans Bureau. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1925, 58: 390-6.—**Rose, E. J.** The medical and hospital activities

of the Veterans Administration. Hosp. Progr., 1946, 27: 251-3.—**Schaller, W. F.** The neurological program of the Veterans Administration. California M., 1950, 72: 164-6.—**Scott, R. B.** Nursing in the Veterans Administration. Trained Nurse, 1948, 121: 269-72.—**Sommer, C.** The new veteran and the future for the practice of medicine. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1945, 54: 64.—**Spaulding, H.** Coordination in medical rehabilitation in Veterans Administration. Am. J. Occup. Ther., 1947, 1: 168.—**Throckmorton, T. B.** The Veterans Administration problem; a survey of 200 consecutive cases. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1949, 39: 196-207.—**Thuma, M. E.** Nursing service for veterans. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 422-5.—**Veterans Administration Department of Medicine and Surgery.** Ibid., 1946, 98: 159-61.—**Veterans Administration** doctor hits Veterans Administration medicine. Med. Econom., 1947-48, 25: No. 9, 103, &c.

in foreign countries.

Convery, E. B. Outline of medical procedure in the district offices of the Department of Pensions and National Health. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 561-8.—**Medical problems of the Ministry of Pensions.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 251.—**Ramsay, F. G.** Medical practice in the Department of Veteran Affairs. Alberta M. Bull., 1949, 14: No. 3, 29-31.—**Warner, W. P.** Policy of Treatment Services, Department of Veterans Affairs. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1946, 54: 564-8.

VETERANS Administration Facility.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON WORLD WAR VETERANS' LEGISLATION. Investigation of the Veterans' Administration with a particular view to determining the efficiency of the Administration and operation of Veterans' Administration facilities; hearings. 7 pts in 3v. 2636p. 23½cm. Wash., 1945.

Herrick, L. M. A guidance program in a Veterans Administration Facility. Summaries Thes. George Washington Univ. (1941-43) 1943, 108-13.

Negro veterans.

Dibble, E. H., jr. The Veterans' Administration Facility for Negro beneficiaries, Tuskegee, Ala. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 158-62.—**Care and treatment of Negro veterans at Tuskegee.** J. Nat. M. Ass., 1943, 35: 166-70.—**Tildon, T. T., Branche, G. C., & Barker, P. P.** Facts of interest in connection with the Veterans Administration Facility, Tuskegee, Alabama. Ibid., 1941, 33: 81.

VETERANS hospital.

See under **Hospital**; also **Hospital report**; **Hospital service**; **Hospital staff**.

VETERINARIAN.

HARDEN, F. List of references on the veterinary profession and its place in the war world. 10 l. 28cm. Phila., 1942.

Cotton, W. E. The practicing veterinarian of the South in war time. North Am. Vet., 1942, 23: 145.—**Merillat, L. A.** The veterinarian of World War II. Vet. Med., Chic., 1946, 41: 33-6.—**Refugee veterinarians.** Austral. Vet. J., 1938, 14: 178-80.—**Veterinary profession at the end of the war.** J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1945, 107: 252-4.—**Women veterinary surgeons and national service.** Vet. Rec., Lond., 1941, 53: 767.

Duties and activities.

Army veterinarian and the food control. Austral. Vet. J., 1942, 18: 178.—**Karr, J. R.** Duties of the veterinary officer in the ATC. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 394.—**Stafseth, H. J.** The responsibility of veterinarians and veterinary students in time of war. M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing, 1941-42, 2: 115.—**War increases veterinarian's responsibility.** Canad. J. Comp. M., 1940, 4: 64.—**Wilder, C. W.** The veterinarian in the field. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 264-7.—**Young, E. W.** Role of the veterinarian in today's Army. Vet. Med., Chic., 1949, 44: 188-91.

Education and training.

See also **School, veterinary**.

Arkun, H. Veteriner tatbikatları [Veterinary training] Askeri vet. mecmuası, 1948, 26: 125.—**Broadwell, J. M., & Tate, C. W.** Training of the Regimental Veterinary Section. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1941, 35: 106-9.—**Dieterich, W. H.** Veterinary education in southern Korea. Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: 17.—**Egan, H. E.** The Army Veterinary School. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1934, 28: 5-7.—**Shook, L. L.** Training officers, Veterinary Corps, U. S. Army, in meat and dairy inspection. M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing, 1943-44, 4: 59, &c.

Procurement.

Advisory Committee on Veterinary Medicine, Procurement and Assignment Service, War Manpower Commission. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1944, 105: 372.—**Boit, A. E.** In whose hands is the strength to win the war? North Am. Vet., 1942, 23: 513.—**Veterinary preparedness in Illinois.** Ibid., 1943, 24: 209-12.—**Charities (The)** of the profession in war-time; an urgent appeal to all members of the N. V. M. A. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1940, 52: 716.—**Dislocating** the veterinary service. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 101: 295.—**Full employment** of the profession in the interests of the nation. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1940, 52: 590.—**Gunn, R. M. C.** The veterinarian and the war. Austral. Vet. J., 1943, 19: 26-8. Also Canad. J. Comp. M., 1943, 7: 129-31.—**Home Guard** compulsion proposals. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1941, 53: 767.—**Kelser, R. A.** The role of the veterinarian in war. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 243-6.—**Mauder, J. C. J.** The war effort of the veterinary profession. Austral. Vet. J., 1943, 19: 97-102.—**Organized** veterinary medicine in national defense. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 114.—**Our** contribution to the nation's war effort; a healthy sign. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1941, 53: 206.—**Our** small but vital profession at war; our implacable duty. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 2.—**Procurement (The)** and assignment service for physicians, dentists and veterinarians; its origin and functions. Ibid., 4-6.—**Profession (The)** and military service. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1940, 52: 748.—**Seeley, S. F.** The Procurement and Assignment Service for physicians, dentists and veterinarians. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 101: 388-94.—**Veterinarians** and the P & A Service. Ibid., 100: 255.—**Veterinary** education and military service. Ibid., 1943, 103: 320.—**Veterinary (The)** profession and the war. Vet. J., Lond., 1940, 96: 220.—**Veterinary** surgeons and military service. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 385.

Reserve.

Army veterinary reserve officers desired for laboratory duties. Vet. Med. Chic., 1940, 35: 428.—**Hörchner, J.** Der ehemalige aktive Militär-veterinär, ein Militarist? Tierärztl. Umsch., 1948, 3: 327.—**Horning, J. G.** Training policies for veterinary reserve officers. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1933, 82: 851-4.—**Pybus, J.** The demobilised veterinary surgeon. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1944, 56: 530.

VETERINARY administration.

See **Administration**.

VETERINARY Corps.

See also **Food inspection, Organization**; **Veterinary service**.

Canadian Army Veterinary Corps. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1941, 5: 302.

Australia.

Henry, M. The activities of the Army Veterinary Corps. Austral. Vet. J., 1935, 11: 11-6.—**Veterinary** surgeons and enlistments in the A. I. F. Ibid., 1941, 17: 189.

Cuba.

Cuerpo de veterinaria militar del Ejército constitucional. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1941, 5: 223-32.

Finland.

Veterinary institutions in Finland; the Army Veterinary Corps. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1936, 30, 2: 139-46.

France.

Décret impérial portant fixation du cadre des vétérinaires militaires. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1855, 11: 189.—**Inauguration** d'une plaque à la mémoire des anciens élèves de l'Ecole vétérinaire de Lyon morts pour la France au cours de la guerre 1939-1945. Rev. méd. vét., 1948, 11: 323.—**Règlement** concernant les attributions et les devoirs des vétérinaires militaires. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1852, 8: 374-83.—**Rey, A.** De la loi sur les vétérinaires militaires. Ibid., 1851, 7: 174-6.—**Des vétérinaires militaires.** Ibid., 322-32.—**Vivien.** Les vétérinaires militaires français; leur histoire, leur oeuvre. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1936, 9: 494-522.

Germany.

GERMANY. HEER. Veterinär-offizier-Ergänzungs-Bestimmungen. Sp. 15½cm. Berl. [after 1919]

Magerl. Bayerische Militär-Veterinäre und ihre Organisation von 1802 bis 1914. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1937, 88: 469; 483.

Great Britain.

Army Veterinary Corps in England. North Am. Vet., 1944, 25: 667-70.—**Henry, M.** Some impressions of an Australian veterinarian in England and Scotland. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1939, 10: 65-8.—**Lüders, L.** Die Regiments-Pferdeärzte der

Deutschen Legion des Königs von England, 1803 bis 1816. Cheiron, Lpz., 1936, 8: 112-8.

— Hungary.

Kovács, S. [How to provide for the Veterinary Medical Corps] Alatorv. lap., 1938, 61: 48-50.

— Italy.

Malvicini, A. Il Corpo veterinario militare. In: Annuario vet. ital., Roma, 1934-35, 120-44.—Pel Corpo Veterinario Militare (lettera aperta al Grand'Ufficiale Prof. Giovanni Mazzini, Torino) Gior. med. vet., 1927, 76: 625-31.

— Jugoslavia.

Cimic, V. Le vétérinaire militaire Yougoslave; son histoire. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1932, 16: 473-81.

— Romania.

Marinov, D. I. [Abstract from the new code of military law with reference to military veterinary profession] Rev. vet. mil., Bucur., 1937, 8: 100-16.

— Spain.

Sanz Egaña, C. Cuerpo de Veterinaria militar. In his Hist. vet. españ., Madr., 1941, 337-42.

— Sweden.

SWEDEN. ARMÉFORVALTNINGEN. ÖVERFÄLT-VETERINÄREN. Veterinärvård vid armén. Stockh. (1937) 1938-

— United States.

MERILLAT, L. A., & CAMPBELL, D. M. Veterinary military history of the United States; with a brief record of the development of veterinary education, practice, organization and legislation. 2v. 1172p. 8°. Chic., 1935.

Army Veterinary Corps. North Am. Vet., 1940, 21: 619.—Crawford, E. M. The role of the Veterinary Corps in the U. S. Army, with emphasis on meat and dairy inspection. Austral. Vet. J., 1942, 18: 212; 251.—Hershberger, F. C. History of the United States Army Veterinary Corps. Cornell Vet., 1944, 34: 52-64.—Helycross, F. L. What of the future? Vet. Bull., Wash., 1938, 32: 54-9.—Kelsner, R. A. The Army Veterinary Corps. Cornell Vet., 1944, 34: 173-82. — A profissão veterinária e a guerra; Veterinary Corps, Exército dos Estados Unidos; breve relatório da sua missão de guerra. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1947, 9: No. 51, 30-4.—McKim, O. E. The Veterinary Corps; its origin, functions and importance. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 204-11.—Menges, R. W. Veterinary Corps in the Mojave Desert. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1944, 104: 318-21.—Merillat, L. A. Veterinary Corps, Army of the United States. Cornell Vet., 1944, 34: 195-8.—Notes on veterinary personnel. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 35: 268-75.—Veterinary (The) Corps. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 19.

VETERINARY equipment.

See also under Equipment.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 488/7: Truppen-Verwaltungsvorschrift. Teil 7: Veterinär- und Fahnschmiedegerät, vom 15. Dezember 1921. 31p. 19½cm. Berl., 1921.

Jones, T. C. A combined autopsy platform and incinerator. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 275-80.—Laboratory, veterinary, field, type 1938. Jap. M. Material Rep., 1946, No. 197, 1-14.—Note ministérielle relative aux médicaments, ustensiles de pharmacie et objets de pansement que les conseils d'administration des corps de troupes à cheval sont autorisés à tirer des hôpitaux militaires pour le service des infirmeries vétérinaires. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1855, 11: 79-88.—Plunkett, J. J. Ensilage for horses. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1942-43, 14: 78-80.

VETERINARY hospital.

See under Hospital; Hospitalization.

VETERINARY inspection.

See Food inspection, Organization.

VETERINARY medicine.

See also Journals; Ophthalmology, veterinary; School, veterinary; Tactics, medical; Veterinary surgery.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. VETERINARY DIVISION. Books on veterinary medicine and related topics. 36p. 35cm. Wash., 1946.

Bakker, T., & Steele-Bodger, H. W. Preventive medicine on the farm. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 459-66.—Benítez G., C. A medicina veterinária e o Exército. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1946, 8: No. 50, 30.—Cabral de Lacerda, S. Medicina veterinária e orientação constitucionalista. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1938, 1: 323-7.—Goertler, V. Veterinary Institute, University of Jena. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-23, 25-8.—Gomes da Silva, C. Que é medicina veterinária? Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1945, 7: No. 49, 5-7.—Lucam, F., & Hayri Sözen [Rôle of protective therapy in veterinary medicine]. Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1940, 18: 314-33.—Nikolsky, N. Veterinarija voennaja. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 4: 788-96.—Torgoud [La méthode comparative en médecine générale] Rev. méd. vét. mil., Istanbul, 1926, 4: 116-21.—Veterinary aspects of public health. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 24, 10.

— Congresses and committees.

Congresso (O 13°) internacional de medicina veterinária em Zurich e a representação do Serviço veterinário do exército do Brasil. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1938, 1: 167-78.—International (XIV) veterinary congress. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1949, 20: 47-9.—Proceedings, war conference and 80th annual meeting American Veterinary Medical Association, St. Louis, August 25-26, 1943. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1943, 103: 234-61.—Soutar, J. J. M. The Thirteenth International Veterinary Congress. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1939, 10: 3-8.—Yosimura, Kobayasi [et al.] Kaku-ka ryōiki ni okeru gunzin zūyōgaku wo kiku [Army veterinary science in all fields] Rikugun zūyōdan hō, 1942, 1281-9.

— Experiences.

Barros, E. M. de. Fluxão periódica. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1946, 8: No. 50, 3-6.—Bauer. Bemerkenswerter Fall aus der veterinärärztlichen Truppentätigkeit. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1935, 47: 145-7.—Bessim. [Le diagnostic différentiel et les traitements des coliques et des douleurs]. Rev. méd. vét. mil., Istanbul, 1926, 4: 193; 225.—Cortez, E. As bases práticas da inseminação artificial nos equinos. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1946, 8: No. 50, 13-8.—Djevad. [Diagnostic des symptômes de maladies à l'aide des positions articulaires] Rev. méd. vét. mil., Istanbul, 1926, 4: 204-9.—Jolly, D. W. Some experiences of a veterinary officer. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 95-7.—Kelsall, S. Some aspects of my work with the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry and the U. S. Army. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 319.—Ohnyū zairyō ni yoru zūyō siza no kōan riyō ni tuite [The devising of materials useful to the veterinarian from confiscated property] Rikugun zūyōdan hō, 1942, 1024-9.—Schoening, H. W. War and postwar disease control problems. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1944, 104: 129-32.—Silva, C. G. da. Contribuição ao estudo do cavalo Bretão Postier no Brasil; alimentação. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1946, 8: No. 50, 7-12.—Townsend, C. H. S. Extracts from the diary of a veterinary officer in the M. E. F. and C. M. F. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1946-47, 18: 51-3.—Winsser, J. Ervaringen in een kleine-huisdierenpractijk gedurende de oorlogsjaren. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1946, 71: 752-4.

— History.

Army (Some) veterinary history. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 115.—Brands, C. [Military veterinary practice during the last 25 years] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1937, 64: 1100-8.—Henry, M. Notes of a veterinary officer with the A. I. F. (1914-19) Austral. Vet. J., 1929, 5: 149; passim.—Odou, W. D. Memoirs of service with the Allied riding teams. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1939, 95: 570.—Rieck, W. Krankenberichte des Potsdamer Marstallveterinär Kleinert (1790) Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1943, 51: 293-5.—Sanz Egaña, C. Veterinaria militar. In his Hist. vet. españ., Madr., 1941, 329-42.—Todd, F. A. Veterinary preventive medicine in civil affairs and military government (G-5) in Northwest Europe from D-Day to V-Day. Yale J. Biol., 1946-47, 19: 563-9. Also J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1947, 110: 209-12.—Tuche. Als Veterinär im Lager des Feindes vom 28.-30. September 1905. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1937, 49: 62-6.

— Manual.

See also Journals.

PERU. MINISTERIO DE GUERRA. SERVICIO VETERINARIO DEL EJERCITO. Manual del mariscal herrador y enfermero veterinario. 112p. 21cm. Lima, 1938.

TAZAKI, T. Zūyō-zairyōgaku. Rev. ed. [The science of materials for veterinary medicine] v. p. [59]p. 22cm. Tōkyō, 1940.

Forms No. 2, Zūyō-kō kyō.

— Gun-yō dōbutu kangogaku [Science of the care of animals for military use] 220p. 22cm. Tōkyō, 1940.

Forms No. 3, Zyū-kō kyō.

— Progress.

Kester, W. O. The present and future aspects of military veterinary medicine. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 107-11. Also *North Am. Vet.*, 1948, 29: 19.—Petensen, O. Viagem à Europa; estudos militares veterinários. *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1938, 1: 123-38.

— Therapeutics.

Amaral Rogick, L. O óleo de fígado de cacão, substituto do de bacalhau, na medicina e na veterinária do Exército. *Rev. mil. remonta vet.*, Rio, 1943-44, 6: No. 44, 89-95.—Hayward, A. H. S. Action of stilboestrol in cases of aneostrosis and subostrosis in buffaloes. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1947-48, 19: 67-71.—Hickman, J. Some drug idiosyncrasies encountered in thoroughbreds. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 12: 85.

— in wartime.

Dalling, T. Duties associated with war. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1942, 98: 183.—Lacroix, J. V. The effect of war on practice. *North Am. Vet.*, 1942, 23: 373-5.—Mohler, J. R. Veterinary resources as aids to victory. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1942, 101: 377-82.—Oliver, A. Animal disease and veterinary aid in the war effort. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1941, 53: 655.—Veyssi Boragan & Nureddin Erdogan [Application of modern methods in future wars] *Askeri tibbi baytarî mecmuası*, 1937, 14: 273-92.—Welsh, M. Modern war and farm-animal diseases. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1943, 102: 1-6.—Wickard, C. R. Healthy livestock are essential for maximum food production. *Ibid.*, 253.—Woolridge, W. R. Veterinary science has war job. *Ibid.*, 335-7.

VETERINARY pathology.

See also under **Pathology**.

ITAKAWA, O. Bankin ni okeru gunzin zyū-byōrigaku ryōiki no sūsei [Recent trends in the field of military veterinary pathology] p.143-92. illust. tab. diagr. ch. 25cm. Tōkyō, 1942.

In: *Rikugun zyūidan hō*, 1942.

Establishment of Registry of Veterinary Pathology at the Army Institute of Pathology, Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1944, 105: 105.

VETERINARY school.

See under **School**.

VETERINARY service.

See also **Animal**; **Chemical warfare**, **Defense**, **veterinary**; **Civilian defense**, **Veterinary aspect**; **Embarkation**; **Epidemic**; **Food**; **Food inspection**, **Organization**; **Gas warfare subheadings** (**Defense**, **veterinary**; **Organization**) **Horse**; **Hospital**, **veterinary**; **Maneuvers**, **veterinary**; **Oyster**; **Remount service**.

VETERINARY MEDICINE. Veterinary service in wartime. 112p. 26cm. Chic., 1942.

Butler, W. J. Veterinary service for the livestock industry in war time. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1942, 37: 455-8.—Kelser, R. A. Veterinary service in the defense effort. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1941, 99: 455-61. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 266-72. — Veterinary service in the preparedness program. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1941, 36: 12-8.—McKim, O. E. The role of veterinary service in modern warfare. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1938, 83: 420-6. Also *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1939, 95: 15-21. Also *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1939, 10: 52-7.—Santagostina, A. F. Condições que deve reunir o cavalo para o exército; meios para a sua obtenção. *Rev. mil. remonta vet.*, Rio, 1946, 8: No. 50, 28-30.—Thomsen, A. Meddelelse fra Hærens veterinære Røntgenklinik i Danmark. *Förhandl. Nord. vet.*, 1921, 2. meet., 304-21, illust.—Wight, A. E. The veterinary service is prepared to function in war or peace. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1941, 99: 177-87.

— field.

See also **Remount**.

Henry, M. Veterinary services in the field. *Austral. Vet. J.*, 1928, 4: 3-10.—Kingston, J. S. No. 6 Indian Field Veterinary Hospital. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1946-47, 18: 46-50.—Kreyembiel, J. Servicio veterinario en campaña. *An. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1904, 6: 584; 695.—Seeley, B. A. Veterinary field service. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1932, 26: 309.

— by countries.

Icelanders appreciate aid of American Veterinary Corps. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1943, 103: 170-4.—McNellis, R. A brief sketch of the Veterinary Service of the Chilean Army. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1937, 31: 22-5.—Polding, J. B. The future development of the field veterinary services in India. *Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 1944, 13: 89-93.—Van der Burg, W. Bestaan er goede gronden voor een nog langere handhaving van het koninklijk besluit, waarbij het aan de militaire paardenartsen verboden is particuliere praktijk bij het vee uit te oefenen? *Tsch. veeartsenijk.*, 1907-08, 35: 705-23. — Het Geneeskundig laboratorium te Weltevreden en de militair veterinaire dienst bij het indische leger. *Meded. Geneesk. laborat. Weltevreden*, 1917, Feestb., 64-80.

— by countries: Brazil.

Instruções sobre policia sanitaria animal. *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1938, 1: 266-71.—Legislação militar veterinária; classificação e padronização do material veterinário do Exército. *Ibid.*, 238-65.—Pimentel, W. Historia e organização do Serviço veterinário do Exército. *Ibid.*, 3; passim.

— by countries: Canada.

Cameron, A. E. War and the Health of Animals Division. *Canad. J. Comp. M.*, 1942, 6: 46-9.—Gendreau, L. A. Notre effort de guerre. *Ibid.*, 1943, 7: 9-12.

— by countries: China.

Eberbeck. Zwei Jahre Lehrer an der Heeres-Veterinär-Akademie (Army Veterinary College) in Peking. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1936, 44: 158-62.—Woo, C. T. Veterinary medicine in China; need for veterinarians. *Arm. Vet. Bull.*, 1943, 37: 260-3.

— by countries: Cuba.

Luna y Cortiñas, B. Veterinaria militar cubana. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1937, 1: No. 2, 71-4.—Veterinary service of the Cuban Army. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1937, 31: 332-4.

— by countries: Czechoslovakia.

Chládek, V. [Requirements for veterinary police] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1937, 13: 250-8. — Úvahy o výcviku s hlediska veterinářské služby. *Ibid.*, 1948, 17: 354-6.—Sístek, M. [Report on the activity of the military veterinary laboratory in Uzhorod] *Ibid.*, 1930, 6: 56-61.

— by countries: France.

FRANCE. ARMÉE. SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE. Statistiques vétérinaires de l'Armée pour l'Intérieur, l'Algérie, la Tunisie, le Maroc et le Levant. *Par.* (1922-37) 1924-39.

Title varies.

In Nos. of *Rev. vét. mil.*, *Par.*

Autonomie (Pour l') du Service vétérinaire dans l'Armée. *Rev. vét.*, Toulouse, 1920, 72: 701-3.—Bocquet, H., & Devautour, J. Historique du Service vétérinaire de l'Armée. *Rev. vét. mil.*, *Par.*, 1947, 2: 293-305, 9 pl.—Carpentier, G. Rapport sur les travaux du Laboratoire militaire de recherches vétérinaires pendant l'année 1933; 1934. *Ibid.*, 1934, 18: 105; 1935, 19: 89.—Daille, A. Documents officiels parus depuis la déclaration de guerre concernant la profession vétérinaire. *Rev. vét.*, Toulouse, 1920, 72: 101-5.—Descazeaux, Rapport sur les travaux du Laboratoire militaire de recherches vétérinaires pendant l'année 1938. *Rev. vét. mil.*, *Par.*, 1939, 23: 69-77.—Leclainche, M. E. Remarks on the French Army Veterinary Service. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1917, 73: 231-4.—Médecine vétérinaire militaire. *J. méd. vét.*, Lyon, 1846, 2: 161-6.—Soulié. Rapport sur le fonctionnement du Laboratoire de recherches du Service vétérinaire des troupes du Levant pendant l'année 1934; 1935. *Rev. vét. mil.*, *Par.*, 1935, 19: 113; 1936, 20: 97.—Urbain. Rapport sur les travaux du Laboratoire militaire de recherches vétérinaires pendant l'année 1929. *Ibid.*, 1930, 14: 70-9.—X. Pour l'autonomie du Service vétérinaire dans l'Armée. *Rev. vét.*, Toulouse, 1920, 72: 47-9.

— by countries: Germany.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [HEERES-DRUCKVORSCHRIFT] H. Dv. 56/1: Kriegsveterinärvorschrift; Organisation und Aufgaben des Kriegsveterinärdienstes [Reprint] 78p. 15cm. Berl., 1944.

— H. Dv. 56/2: Kriegsveterinärvorschrift; Dienstanweisungen für Veterinärdienste. 130p. 15cm. Berl., 1940.

— H. Dv. 56/7: Kriegsveterinärvorschrift; veterinärdienstliche Buchführung und Berichterstattung; Muster. 129p. 15cm. Berl., 1941.

— H. Dv. 57: Heeresveterinärvorschrift vom 6. April 1932. Hierzu Anhang I mit Atlas,

Anhang II und III. 141p. 21cm. Berl., 1932.

GERMANY. REICHSHEER. VETERINÄRUNTERSUCHUNGSAMT. Statistischer Veterinärbericht über das Reichsheer. Berl. (1920-33) 1922-35.

Anordnung für die Kriegszeit Nr. 1 des Reichstierärztführers. Vorsch. Sächs. Vet., 1939, 34: 151.—Anordnung für die Kriegszeit Nr. 4 des Reichstierärztführers. Ibid., 163.—Baschung. Statistiques vétérinaires de l'armée allemande, 1933; pourcentage des entrées et des pertes dans les différents groupes de maladie. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1936, 20: 347-58.—Betzler, M. Der Heeresveterinärdienst. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1939, 47: 623-6.—Fliegeralarm, Passierscheine für Tierärzte. Vorsch. Sächs. Vet., 1941, 36: 5.—G. A. F. animals and veterinary services. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 11 I, 1-42.—Ohmke. Die Beziehungen zwischen der Berliner veterinärmedizinischen Fakultät und dem Heeres-Veterinärwesen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1940, 315-20.—Richters, C. E. Veterinärdienst im Luftschutz. Gasschutz, 1934, 4: 6-13, illust.—Trenkler, K. Das Heeresveterinärwesen auf der Wehrmacht-Anstellung 1941 in Königsberg-Pr. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1942, 54: 102-9.—Wilkins, J. H. The Veterinary and Remount Services of the German Army. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1950, 21: 12-9, illust.

— by countries: Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Animal management. 1908. Reprint. 368p. 15½cm. Lond., 1916.

Development (The) of overseas veterinary services. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1940, 52: 678.—Evolution of the Colonial Veterinary Service. Ibid., 867.—Hickman, J. Administrative history of the Veterinary and Remount Branch, 21st Army Group, on the continent. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1945-46, 17: 66-9.—Lapage, G. Some aspects of British wartime veterinary research. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1945, 106: 204-10.—McCunn, J. For the benefit of the state. Vet. J., Lond., 1941, 97: 278-82.—McGuire, B. B. Back to Europe. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 84-6.—Ritchie, J. N. War-time achievements of the British Home Veterinary Services. Annual Rep. Nat. Vet. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1946, 70.—Short, G. V. The Veterinary Services, British Military Administration, Malaya. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1946-47, 18: 23-8.—Simmons, R. J. A colonial veterinary department in peace and in war. Vet. J., Lond., 1943, 99: 107-10.—Statistical and general report, Army Veterinary Services, 1933-34. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1934, 14: 1175.—Steele-Bodger, H. W. War-time achievements of the British Home Veterinary Services. Annual Rep. Nat. Vet. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1946, 72.—Wells, E. A. Extracts from a report on meat inspection at Nairobi abattoir. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1949, 20: 116-8.

— by countries: Mexico.

Mardial Yañez, J. M. Sección de medicina veterinaria. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 299-305.

— by countries: Morocco.

Martin. Une réalisation du temps de guerre du Service vétérinaire des troupes du Maroc et de l'Institut Pasteur de Casablanca. Maroc méd., 1947, 26: 232.—Velu, H. Rapport sur le fonctionnement du Laboratoire de recherches vétérinaires des troupes du Maroc pendant l'année 1935. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1936, 20: 87-95. — Extrait du rapport sur le fonctionnement du Laboratoire de recherches vétérinaires des troupes du Maroc pendant l'année 1936. Ibid., 1937, 21: 83-8.

— by countries: Norway.

Colbjørnsen, J. M. S. Livestock in wartime Norway. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1944, 105: 185-8.

— by countries: Romania.

Bucică, I. [Report of the Military Veterinary Service for 1935]. Rev. vet. mil. Bucur., 1936, 7: 531-60.—Hikmet Sezer [On the status of veterinary medicine in Roumania] Askeri tibbi baytari mecmuasi, 1936, 13: 268-82.

— by countries: Russia.

Bocquet. Le Service Vétérinaire de l'Armée soviétique. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1947, 2: 143-6. Also Turkish transl., Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1948, 26: No. 163, 52-5.—Chládek, V. Veterinářská služba v Rudé armádě. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 283-90.—Cingovatov, V. A. [Problems of veterinary medicine during the present war]. Veterinaria, Moskva, 1942, No. 6, 1-3.—Motylev, B. G. [The aims of veterinary service] Sovet. vet., 1939, 16: No. 7, 5.—Shur, I. Veterinarno-sanitarnyj nadzor. In: Enikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 698-701.—Speyer, N. Voennno-veterinarnaja služba. Ibid., 846-58.

— by countries: Spain.

Medina García & Sáenz de Pipaón, M. Importancia de los servicios veterinarios en el Ejército. Congr. internat. med. pharm. mil., Madr., 1933, 7. Congr., 1: 135-67.

— by countries: Switzerland.

Collaud, L. Das schweizerische Militär-Veterinärwesen. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1945, 87: 36-8. — Le Service vétérinaire dans l'Armée suisse. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: 193.

— by countries: Turkey.

Arkun, H. Veteriner tabiyesi meselesi (1/800.000 Ankara paftasından) [Veterinary tactical problems] Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1948, 26: 48-51, map.—Reşat S. Akün [Bacteriological laboratory at the hospital of the Society for the care of animals] Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1940, 18: No. 144, 32-40.

— by countries: United States.

MERILLAT, L. A., & CAMPBELL, D. M. Veterinary military history of the United States; with a brief record of the development of veterinary education, practice, organization and legislation. 2 vols. 1172p. 8° Chic., 1935.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army Regulations No. 40-2055; Medical Department; Veterinary service, ports of embarkation and debarkation. 3p. 8° Wash., 1922.

— No. 40-2075. Physical examinations of animals. 10p. 8° Wash., 1922.

— No. 40-2145. Material for veterinary laboratory examination. 8p. 8° Wash., 1921.

— No. 40-2150. Veterinary meat and dairy hygiene, general. 3p. 8° Wash., 1921. Also another edition. 1p. 8° Wash., 1931.

— No. 40-2225. Veterinary inspections of establishments. 3p. 8° Wash., 1921.

— No. 40-2240. Veterinary statistical reports. 5p. 8° Wash., 1928.

— No. 40-2245. Register and report of sick and wounded animals. 2p. 8° Wash., 1925. Also another edition. 2p. 8° Wash., 1928.

— No. 40-2245. Register, veterinary report of sick and wounded animals, and statistical report. 23p. 8° Wash., 1934.

— No. 40-2250. Veterinary diagnostic nomenclature. 15p. 8° Wash., 1921.

— No. 40-2265. Physical examination of animals, record and report. 4p. 8° Wash., 1922.

— No. 40-2270. Veterinary health certificate and memorandum. 3p. 8° Wash., 1922. Also another edition. 1p. 8° Wash., 1926.

Alling, E. E. Veterinary Service; EUCOM. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 4, 56-8.—Arundel, H. F. The Veterinary Services of the United States Army. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1944, 56: 217.—Campbell, D. M. Veterinary Service at an Army post. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 15; passim. Also Vet. Med., Chic., 1944, 39: 81-7.—Carpenter, P. T. Problems incident to the receipt, processing, quarantine, and issue of purchased animals at Fort Robinson, Nebraska. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1939, 33: 51-4.—Derrick, J. D. Veterinary inspection for the regular Army and the C. C. C. Ibid., 171-93.—Experiences in Army Veterinary Service. Vet. Med., Chic., 1945, 40: 241-4.—Foster, R. J. Inspection service of quartermaster supplies by the Veterinary Corps. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1938, 32: 19-32.—Franklin, A. V. Achievements of the Army Veterinary Services during the war. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1945, 57: 540-2.—Functions of the Army Veterinary Service. Vet. Med., Chic., 1942, 37: 281-5.—Functions of the Army Veterinary Service, U. S. A. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1942-43, 14: 76-8.—Harker, P. Visit to veterinary hospital; the Army still has Hosses. Ibid., 107.—Hock, L. A. Another phase of Army Veterinary Service. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1941, 35: 193-6.—Jennings, W. E. Problems that will confront the Veterinary Service of the United States Army in the event of another war. Cornell Vet., 1949, 39: 136-45.—Jones, T. C. Research in animal diseases at the Veterinary Research Laboratory, Army Remount Depot, Front Royal, Virginia. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 310-4.—Kelsall, S. Some aspects of my work with the United States Bureau of Animal Industry and the United States Army. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 101: 469-71.—Kelser, R. A. The Army Veterinary Service. Ibid., 1943, 103: 357-63.—Kester, W. O. Activities of the first Veterinary Troop. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1936, 30: 37-40. — The veterinary leading apparatus in operation. Ibid., No. 2, 132-4. — One hundred and fifty mile endurance ride. Ibid., 1937, 31: 263-9.—McCallam, J. A. The Army Veterinary Service. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1946, 109: 341-6. — Developments affecting the Army Veterinary Service. Ibid.,

1948, 112: 99-104. ——— Class 3 inspection and veterinary personnel. In: Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons, Wash., 1948, Jan., 113-26. ——— The Army Veterinary Service. North Am. Vet., 1949, 30: 156-9.—**McCornack, R. C.** What the U. S. Army did for the veterinary profession. Ibid., 1947, 28: 15-8.—**McKim, O. E.** The service of the Veterinary Corps in the motorized combat armies. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 470-6.—**Merillat, L. A., & Campbell, D. M.** Veterinary military history of the United States. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1936, 16: 221; 245; 288.—**Miner, J. W.** Veterinary activities in a remount area. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1939, 33: 43-6.—**Noonan, J. E.** Exhibits portray veterinary military activities. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 101: 306.—**Randall, R.** Wartime Army medical laboratory activities; wartime activities of the Army veterinary laboratories. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1947, 37: 829-35.—**Todd, F. A.** Veterinary laboratory service in the U. S. Zone of Germany. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 4, 58-65.—**Veterinary (The) service.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1925, 8: 287-9.—**Veterinary service.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 134.—**Veterinary service within the Military District of Washington.** Month. Health Rep. Mil. Distr. Washington, 1948, 1: No. 3, 10.—**Waters, F. C.** Veterinary inspection of meat, meat foods and dairy products consumed by the Army. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 301-4.—**Young, W. A.** The American Red Star Animal Relief and wartime practices of veterinary medicine. North Am. Vet., 1942, 23: 367-73.

— by countries: United States: Air Force.

Todd, W. C. The Army veterinary service for the Army Air Forces at Mitchel Field, N. Y. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1944, 105: 385-90.

VETERINARY surgery.

See also **Veterinary medicine.**

Lagailarde. Appareil pour la contention du chevre couché. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1937, 21: 373-7.—**Maier, I.** [Practical contrivance for restraint and placement of the horse] Rev. vet. mil., Bucur., 1937, 8: 17-29.—**Souza, C. C. de.** Circuncisão prepucio. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1946, 8: No. 50, 19.—**Tagg, J.** A few quitor cases operated upon during the Great War. Vet. J., Lond., 1935, 91: 278-80.

VETERINARY technician.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL. Technical information for enlisted personnel, veterinary service. 230p. 8°. Carlisle Barracks, 1926.

VIAL.

See also **Glass and glassware.**

MORHOUSE, C. H., HETHERINGTON, A. W. [et al.] Testing of ampins (automatic ampule injectors) 2p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-098, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

MORHOUSE, C. H. Service testing of automatic ampule injectors. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, July, 27.—**Preparation (The)** and storage of medicinal ampoules in use in the naval and military medical services. U. S. Dep. State Conf. Ser., 1933, 12: 111-21.—**Schiack, C. A., & Howell, S. R.** Tests on the prevention of fracture of glass containers due to freezing of their liquid contents. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 857-60.—**Tanaka, K.** Yakubin oyobi ampule glass no yûri-alkali ni tsuite [On the free alkali of the glass in ampules and vials] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, Suppl., 757-78, illust.—**Yeager, J. W.** Dropper bottles. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 6, 164.

VIBRATION.

See also under **Pulpa; Ultrasound.**

CROOK, M. N., HARKER, G. S. [et al.] Effect of vibration on legibility of tabular numerical material; experiments 8 and 9. 18 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-1Q, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Amplitude thresholds for visual perception of vibration. 17 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-1R, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

EDWARDS, D. A. W. Report on subjective sensations recorded by an observer exposed to high intensity airborne vibrations with notes on other physiological effects. 11p. 32½cm. Lond., 1948.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 688a, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

— First report on the effect of high intensity vibrations on some animals. 10p. 32½cm. Lond., 1948.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 688b, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

— Notes on the physical principles involved in the effects of vibrations of various frequencies on personnel. 13p. 32½cm. Lond., 1948.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 688c, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

GOLDMAN, D. E. A review of subjective responses to vibratory motion of the human body in the frequency range 1 to 70 cycles per second. 17p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 004 001, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— The effect of mechanical vibration on the patellar reflex of the cat. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2 of preceding Res. Proj.

REIHER, H., & MEISTER, F. J. The sensitivity of the human body to vibrations. 15p. 27½cm. Wright Field, 1946.

Forms No. F-TS-616-RE, Transl. Materiel Com. U. S. A. F.

Aero-medical research; basic studies on vibration. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 111, 1-7.—**Davis, H.** Vibration and its physiological effects. Med. News Lett. Aviat. Suppl., Wash., 1947-48, 9: No. 8, 1-4.—**Effect (The)** of mechanical vibration on the patellar reflex of the cat. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 4.—**Effects of vibration.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 32.—**Epstein, J.** Vibratory sensibility; methods of ascertaining and diagnostic value. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1928, 4: 418-25.—**Goldman, D. E.** The effect of mechanical vibration on the knee jerk of the cat. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 187-9.—**Jacobson, L. S.** Dynamics of structural vibrations. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, Apr., 22-6.—**Physiological effects of the intermittent blasts, periodic blasts and supersonic vibrations of high energy contents.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 2a, 1.—**Reissmann, K., Dessaga, H.** [et al.] Physiological effects of intermittent blasts, periodic blasts and supersonic vibrations of great energy. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-56, 70-2.—**Review (A)** of subjective responses to vibratory motion of the human body in the frequency range 1 to 70 cycles per second. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1948, 3.

VICHY.

See also under **Occupied area—by regions: France; also World War II.**

Fleming, J. Medicine under Vichy. Glasgow M. J., 1944, 142: 65-80.—**Health and sanitation in Vichy.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 161.—**Kandel, I. L.** The Vichy Government and education in France. Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors, 1941, 27: 88-91.

VICTIM.

See **War victim.**

VIEWING box.

See **Radiograph, Processing.**

VILLMERGER war (1712)

See under **Wars and campaigns.**

VINCENT infection.

See also **Gingivitis.**

Army (The) and Vincent's ulceration. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 72: 1-5.—**Brooks, F. R., & Wilson, W. A.** A practical approach to the problem of Vincent's infection in the armed services. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1944, 31: 640-5.—**Chace, R.** The prevention of recurrent Vincent's infection. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 489.—**Crume, J. J.** Vincent's infection or trench mouth. Texas J. M., 1934, 29: 587-9.—**Cuthbert, J., & Williams, F. R. P.** Gingivo-stomatitis; with special reference to Vincent's gingivitis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 115-22.—**Davis, W. R.** Vincent's infection (trench mouth). Michigan Pub. Health, 1935, 23: 204-6.—**Dillon, C.** Nutritional and other factors in trench mouth. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 74: 242.—**Fain, H. G.** Vincent's stomatitis; its diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 601-5.—**Foote, G. B.** Dental considerations of Vincent's infection. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 290-9.—**Frey.** The Army and Vincent's ulceration. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1942, 52: 616.—**Hanawa,**

T., & Yuguti, K. Kōgai-han mahi wo tomonaeru Vincent-kōkyōen no iti rei [A case of Vincent's angina (ulceromembranous stomatitis) accompanied by paralysis of the velum palatinum] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1944, 33: 787.—**Hester, W. R.** Effects of altitude on Vincent's stomatitis. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1948, Oct., 1; 1949, Jan., 1; Oct., 3.—**Karr, G. A.** Trench mouth. J. Ass. Mil. Dent. Surg. U. S., 1919, 3: 66-8.—**Leigh, R. W.** Vincent's stomatitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 588-91.—**Losce, F. L.** An informal report on fusospirochetosis. Ibid., 1946, 98: 491-4.—**McAllister, K.** Nutritional and other factors in trench mouth. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 74: 270.—**McLean, D. W.** Vincent's infection, or trench mouth. Hygeia, Chic., 1935, 13: 540.—**Malter, H. L.** Vincent's infection. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 358-61.—**Mitchell, J. W.** Trench mouth. J. Florida M. Ass., 1928-29, 15: 251-3.—**Rogers, J. A.** Stomatitis Vincent's. Circ. Lett. U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 50, 1.—**Rose, W. A.** Vincent's infection. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 26-36.—**Short, W. H.** Vincent's disease. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1934, 32: 467-87.—**Sickelmore, F. A.** The Army and Vincent's ulceration. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 72: 98.—**Sorin, S.** Trench mouth. Hygeia, Chic., 1934, 12: 157.—**Swayne, S. A.** Trench mouth. Trained Nurse, 1935, 94: 126-8.—**Terzis, M. J.** Control of Vincent's infection. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 123-5.—**Trench mouth;** a public health problem. Week. Bull. Oregon Bd Health, 1942, 20: 37, 1-4.—**Vincent, H.** A historical note concerning ulcero-membranous angina from fuso-spirochetes (Bacillus fusiformis and Spirochaeta vincenti). Mil. Surgeon, 1933, 73: 17-9.—**Vincent's infection.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 69.—**Warner, G. R.** Trench mouth. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1943, 33: 970.—**White, J. S.** Vincent's infection. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed., Lond., 1942-43, 4: 16.

Incidence.

Domalle. A propos de l'apparition dans l'Armée de nombreux cas de gingivo-stomatite ulcéreuse. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 110-2.—**Fenske, E. L.** Report on an epidemic of Vincent's stomatitis at Fort Custer, Michigan. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 12: 70.—**Janetos, D. S.** Trench mouth aboard a United States naval auxiliary vessel. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 308-10.—**Quarles van Ufford, W. J.** Militair-hygiënische problemen in Indië; de ziekte van Plaut-Vincent. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 1218-23.

Treatment.

Allanach, F. G. A simplified treatment for trench mouth. Bull. Connecticut Dent. Ass., 1946, 23: No. 2, 45.—**Allen, C. E.** Short-wave radiotherapy in Vincent's infection. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 376-9, pl.—**Angelescu, G., & Bader, M.** [Ten cases of Plaut-Vincent angina treated with intramuscular injections of Quinby-soluble] Rev. san. mil. Bucur., 1934, 33: 249-52.—**Christiansen, O. J.** A treatment for Vincent's stomatitis and Vincent's angina. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1939, 10: 19.—**Fellows, A. T.** Treatment of Vincent's angina. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1733-5.—**Griffiths, R. H.** Vincent's stomatitis; a report based on the personal treatment of 175 cases in Army camps. Dent. Students Mag., 1945-46, 24: No. 4, 25-8.—**Hirsch, F. G., & Spingarn, C. L.** The treatment of fusospirochetal infections of the mouth and throat with sulfathiazole. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 299-301.—**Hoop, G. D.** A suggestion for treatment of Vincent's infection of the tonsils. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 32, 46-8.—**Kämi Ozen** [Chlorhydric acid in treatment of malignant ulcers of the mouth and ulcers in Vincent's angina] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1936, 65: No. 13, 128-31.—**Klock, J. H.** The relation of medication to the treatment of fusospirochetal infections of the mouth. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 42.—**Ludwick, W. E.** Evaluation of bismuth and arsenicals in the treatment of Vincent's gingivitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 584-6.—**McAllister, K. M.** On the treatment and prevention of trench mouth. S. Afr. Dent. J., 1944, 18: 159.—**McClarence, J. N.** Notes on the incidence and treatment of Vincent's disease of the gums. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 396.—**Mari, R. A.** Estomatitis ulceromembranosa; tratamiento con penicilina local. Rev. pub. nav. B. Air., 1948, 1: 415-20.—**Nizel, A. E., & Rubin, S.** Zinc peroxide's role in the treatment of Vincent's stomatitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 49-54.—**Raus, E. E.** Ulceromembranous gingivitis; penicillin therapy in Vincent's disease. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: 31.—**Ruhi** [Treatment of ulcero-membranous stomatitis by a 1:1000 solution of rivanol] Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 105-7.—**Schmidt, G., & Horwitz, S. A.** Penicillin mouthwash for treatment of Vincent's stomatitis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 591.—**Schneider, W.** Beiträge zur Frage der Behandlung der Stomatitis ulcerosa. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 432.—**Schuessler, C. F.** The effect of nicotinic acid on Vincent's stomatitis. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 12: 64-9.—**Selami Birgen.** Stomatite ulcéreuse lerinkit'a hayatında pratik tedavileri. Askeri shhiye mecmuasi, 1944, 73: No. 42, 13.—**Treatment** of Vincent's stomatitis. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 14, 19-25.—**Twining, H. E., Szylejko, H. W., & Kern, R. A.** Penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's angina. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 479-81.—**Watson, A. S.** Vincent's infection; complications in treatment and diagnosis. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1946, 1: No. 5, 53-9.—**Young, L. E.** Efficacy of penicillin in the treatment of oral fusospirochetosis. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 7, 5.

VINYL ether.

See also Surgical technic, Anesthetization.

Connolly, J., & Baker, R. E. Vinethene anesthesia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 499-506.—**Ogus, W. I.** Vinethene; a suitable anesthetic for war surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 301-6.—**Roche, L. S. C.** Dental extractions in children under vinyl ether. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 399.—**Rothwell, B. S.** Vinethene, an inhalation anesthetic for rapid induction and quick recovery; administered by open drop or in the gas machine for dental oral surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 452-6.

VIRGIN Islands.

See under World War II.

VIROLOGY.

UNITED STATES. ARMY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL BOARD. COMMISSION ON NEUROTROPIC VIRUS DISEASES. Annual report. Wash. (1943-44) 1944—

Quarterly progress report. Wash., No. 9, 1948—

Gauld, R. L. Collection and shipment of specimens for submission to virus and rickettsial laboratories. In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 2: No. 8, 6-9.—**Kiefer, L.** Routine virus and rickettsial diagnostic laboratory procedures available at the European Command Medical Laboratory. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 7, 39-43.—**Smadel, J. E.** Research in virus diseases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 795-808.—Introduction to course in virus and rickettsial diseases. In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 2: No. 8, 1-5.—**Stokes, Sabin [et al.]** Commission on Virus and Rickettsial Diseases. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1948, Jan., 127-32.

VIROSIS.

See also Epidemic, Virosis; Nervous system, Disease; Virosis.

McLIMANS, W. F. Effect of temperature in experimental virus diseases of animals. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-176, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Neurotropic virus diseases. 7p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms TB MED 212, Techn. Bull. U. S. War Dep.

Blount, R. E. Neurotropic virus diseases. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 8, 18-20.—**Gauld, R. L.** Yellow fever, infectious hepatitis and homologous serum jaundice. In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 2: No. 8, 47-52.—**Gordon, J. E.** Neurotropic virus diseases. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 3, Sect. 6, 50-2.—**Höring, F. O.** Die klinischen Eigenschaften der Viruskrankheiten. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 275-80.—**Kikuth, W.** Remedies for virus and rickettsial diseases. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIII-12, 41-3.—Virus and rickettsial infections. Ibid., No. XXV-54, 62-4.—**Laboratory** diagnosis of virus and rickettsial diseases. Health Bull. [U. S. 2. Army] 1947, Nov., 14-6.—**Marcondes da Silva, S.** A urotropina; seu emprego nas encefalomielites e viroses. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1947, 9: No. 51, 27-9.—**Meyer, K. F.** Diagnosis of virus infections. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1948, 8: 713-5.—**Neurotropic** virus diseases. Ibid., 1945, 4: 322.—**Pearson, E. F.** Present concepts of virus diseases. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 345-9.—**Sigel, M. M.** Diagnostic advances at virus laboratory. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, July, 12-9.—**Smadel, J. E.** Pathology. In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 2: No. 8, 41-6.—**Thomas, J. I.** The role of insects in the transmission of filterable virus diseases. Armed Serv. Res. Rep. Insect & Rodent, 1948, No. 3, 70.—**Virus** diseases. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, July, 87-99.—**Virus** diseases; initiated prior to 1942 to devise vaccines for the prevention of virus diseases exclusive of influenza. Ibid., Oct., 89-99.—**Virus** and rickettsial diseases. Ibid., 1948, Jan., 144-50.—**Zinsser, H.** An immunological consideration of the virus problem. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 171-82.

VIRUS.

See also Bacteriological warfare, Research; Influenza, Virus; Poliomyelitis, Virus.

McLIMANS, W. F., & YOUNG, F. C. F. Survival of viruses in stored plasma under various environmental conditions. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-103, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

SCHACHMAN, H. K. Viscosity studies on the association of tobacco mosaic virus in solution. 14p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. NM 000 002, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Anderson, W. M. E. The technique of virus culture of chorio-allantoic membrane in military laboratories. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 211-22.—Bailey. Ultra virus et formes filtrantes des microbes en médecine vétérinaire. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1935, 19: 69-82.—Kelser, R. A. Adaptation of filtrable viruses to different host species and different tissues. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 289-93.—Maurer, F. D. The separation of viruses from bacterial contaminants. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 351-4.—Puntoni, V. Sulla natura del virus filtrabili. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 161-9.—Sterzi, I. Ultra-virus e antiviruses. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1934, 40: 214-9.—Survival of viruses in stored plasma under various environmental conditions. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1944, July, 2.—Woodcock, H. M. Further considerations on the nature of virus agents, with reference to some recent work. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 59: 263; 343.

VIRUS pneumonia.

See under **Pneumonia**.

VISAYAS-MINDANAO area.

See under **World War II**.

VISCERA.

See also **Injury**—by organs: Abdominal viscera.

PLISSON, L. G. E. F. Le système circuloire des viscères intra-abdominaux; pédicules vasculaires et mésos péritonéaux; étude d'anatomie chirurgicale appliquée. p.355-409. 22cm. Par., 1926.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 84:

Apetov, S. A. [Combined wounds of the thoracic and abdominal cavities under conditions at the front] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 11, 34-8.—Fraser, J. Wounds of the stomach, duodenum, liver and spleen. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, R.) 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 889-96.—Hanley, H. G. A case of shrapnel wound of the kidney and liver. Brit. J. Urol., 1942, 14: 14-7.—Hutchinson, R. W., & Zundell, J. L. Actinomyces of lungs and liver; report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 325-9, pl.—Robison, L. J. Simultaneous rupture of the left kidney and the spleen; case report. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1948, 3: No. 4, 4-6.—Taylor, G. W., & Gillet, C. 126 interventions pour plaies viscérales de l'abdomen; statistique intégrale d'un hôpital américain (95th Evacuation Hospital) Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1945, 71: 337-44.—Wheeler, W. I. D. C. A note on visceral decompression and the subsequent recoil. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 323-30.—Zühdu Sevgen. Mesane ve rektüm felci. Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1941, 19: 95-105.

Situs inversus.

Baptista, A. S. Dextrocardia com transposição visceral completa. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1949, 38: 347-52.—Cañedo, R. Situs inversus total. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 183-90.—Derow, J. R., & Stearns, A. L. Report of two cases of complete transposition of the viscera. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 139-42.—Franchi, F. Sei casi di situs viscerum inversus totalis. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 77: 679-700, pl. — Nuova osservazione di un caso di situs viscerum inversus totalis. Ibid., 1931, 79: 669-73.—Friss Baastad, W. [Situs inversus organorum] Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1930, 34: 13-6.—Leal Dias, H. Inversão visceral total. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 255-8, 4 pl.—Lunn, W. E. C. A case of transposition of viscera. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 47: 213-6.—Mori, T. Kyōdai ni mitaru naizō tensaku-syō [Situs inversus viscerum observed in brothers] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1941, 30: 469-72, pl.—Nunes Ribeiro Junior, G. Inversão visceral total. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 200-8.—Phillips, H. Heterotaxy; with report of case of total heterotaxy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1926, 24: 299-303, 2 pl.—Schaanang, C. K. [Two cases of transposition of viscera] Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1930, 34: 92-4.—Solero, C. Sull'osservazione in un militare di un caso di situs viscerum inversus totalis. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 693-8.

VISIBILITY.

See also **Blackout**, **Visibility**; also **Vision**, **Acuity**.

HECHT, S., HENDLEY, C. D., & SHLAER, S. The influence of binoculars and telescopes on the visibility of targets at twilight. 9p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 312, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

UNITED STATES. ARMY-NAVY-NRC VISION COMMITTEE. SUBCOMMITTEE ON VISIBILITY AND ATMOSPHERIC OPTICS. Minutes and proceedings of the meeting. Wash., 1. 1948—

WHITESIDE, T. C. D. The visibility of maps and charts under low intensity red illumination. 11p. 33½cm. Lond., 1949.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 724, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Haber, H., & Gerathewohl, S. A study on the visibility of aircraft insignia. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, Oct., 12.

VISION.

See also **Acceleration**, **Sense organs**; **Anoxia**, **Sense organs**; **Aviator**, **Vision**; **Fitness**; **Hemianopsia**; **Limited service**; **Medical examination**; **Reading**; **Recruit**; **Rejection**.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES-N[ATIONAL] R[ESearch] C[OUNCIL] VISION COMMITTEE. Minutes and proceedings of the meeting. Wash., &c., 1., 1944—

Bibliography of visual literature, 1939-44. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1945, 10. meet.—Fridenberg, P. Visual psychology in war time. Dis. Eye &c. Throat, 1941, 1: 298-300. — Vision in war-time. Eye Ear &c. Month., 1942-43, 21: 337.—Julian, M. J. Attacking the visual gremlins that hamper the war effort. Optic. J., N. Y., 1943, 80: No. 4, 26.—Pockley, F. A. Soldiers' eyesight. Med. J. Australia, 1918, 1: 214.—Smith, J. W. Two eyes to see with. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 176.—Vail, D. War vision. Am. J. Ophth., 1943, 26: 627.—Vision in the national war effort. Optic. J., 1942, 79: 22-4.—Vision studies. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, 33.—Zagorulko, L., Kravkov, S. [et al.] Zrenie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 839-46.

Acuity.

See also other subheadings; also **Night vision**, **Acuity**; **Strabismus**; **Visual field**.

MANDELBAUM, J., & ROWLAND, L. S. Central and paracentral visual acuity at different levels of illumination. 8 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 220, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Betts, E. A., & Dorris, V. Maintaining visual acuity in the Navy. Optometr. Week., 1948, 39: 691.—Botvinnik, N. R. [Correlation between the acuity of vision and the degree of refraction] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 2: 181-93.—Carson, L. D., & Ebert, E. C. Visual acuity and speed of recognition. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 183-6, pl.—Cook, E. B. Comparative study of several measures of visual acuity. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1946, 15. meet., 9-38.—Janas, T. [Changes in the acuity of vision after flights] Lek. vojsk., 1936, 27: 738-41.—Karpinos, B. D. Visual acuity of selectees and Army inductees. Human Biol., 1944, 16: 1-14.—Kuroki, T. Kan-zyō-tai siryoku no kozin-sa ni kan-suru kenkyū; ittei syōdo ni okeru kanzyō-tai siryoku ni tuite [Studies über den individuellen Unterschied der Stäbchensehschärfe; über die Stäbchensehschärfe bei bestimmter Beleuchtung] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1937, 26: 524-33.—Lampis, E. Funzione visiva e servizi militari. Gior. med. mil., 1929, 77: 121-39.—Lebensohn, J. E., & Sullivan, R. R. Temporary stimulation of emmetropic visual acuity. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 90-5.—Mundt, G. H. An analysis of the vision of 200 consecutive selectees as seen by an Advisory Board oculist. Illinois M. J., 1942, 82: 347-50.—Niyazi Ismet Gözcü [Military service and acuity of vision] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: 53-6.—Santa Cecilia, J. A agudeza visual e sorteio militar. Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil., Rio, 1920, 6: 85-7.—Thorburn, T. [Influence of visual acuity on the enrollment of conscripts] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1933, 58: 177-87.—Wherry, R. J. The Army visual acuity research program. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1947, 20. meet., 35-47.—Wolpaw, Seabee [et al.] Studies in visual acuity. Minutes Armed Forces NRC Vision Com., 1948, 22. meet., 87-92.

Acuity: Measurement.

See subheadings (**Refraction**; **Test**)

Acuity, peripheral.

See with **Visual field**.

Anomalies.

Baberowski, W. Untersuchung der Sehleistungen bei einem intrasellären Tumor. Deut. Militärärz., 1942, 7: 738-41.—Beuningen, E. v. Gemeinsame Störungen des peripheren und

zentralen Lichtsinns der Netzhaut. Zschr. Sinnesphysiol., 1943, 70: 184-96, illust.—**Hayden, R., & Goss, O. R.** Visual deficiency; incidence at the United States Naval Academy and measures taken for its reduction. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38: 252-76.—**Høygaard, A., Holm, H., & Rodahl, K.** Latent hemeralopi hos sjöfolk. Nord. med., 1941, 12: 3225 (Abstr.).—**Hurst, A.** Functional disorders of vision. In his Med. Dis. War, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 89-102.—**Kikutí, B.** Svôwa zývni nendo Hongô rental-ku dai ni han tyôhei kensa ni okeru siki no zývtai [The conditions of organs of vision (as discovered in the examination of conscripts for the 2d company in the Hongô regimental district in 1937) Gun idan zassi, 1938, 49-56.—**Kopil-Levina, E. A., & Sherševskaja, O. I.** [Wartime functional affections of sight; diagnosis and treatment] Vest. oft., 1944, 23: No. 5, 31-6.—**Mailler, L. B.** Number of rejectees is optometry's problem. Optometr. Week., 1941-42, 32: 806.—**Poliak, B. L.** Anomali refrakcii u prizyvnikov. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 39-42.—**Souza Medina, D., de.** Acerca do deficit visual verificado nos aspirantes de Escola naval. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1947, 8: 1133-41.—**Ter Kuile, R. W.** Sudden decrease in central vision; its emergency nature and treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 933-7.—**Theodore, F. H., Johnson, R. M.** [et al.] Causes of impaired vision in recently inducted soldiers. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1944, 31: 399-402.

— binocular.

See also **Depth perception.**

Aymat. Estereoscopia a ojo desnudo o sin estereoscopio. Ejército, 1942, No. 30, 25-31.—**Brouwer, J. E., & Jongbloed, J. D.** Die Veränderung des binokulären Tiefensehens bei älteren Fliegern. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 503 (Abstr.).—**D'Oliveira Esteves, J.** Valor del examen de la visión estereoscópica; cálculo y noción de distancia como tests de evolución en la Instrucción del alumno piloto. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1939, 38: 690-5.—**Heinke, E.** Das Raumsehvermögen im Unterdruck. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 351 (Abstr.).—**Kemal** [Stereoscopic vision and distance; its mechanism, elements of appreciation, valuation and measurement] Askeri sıhhiye mecmuasi, 1936, 65: 51-66.—**Kilches, R.** Stereoskopie bewegter Objekte. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 412 (Abstr.).—**Janet.** Un dispositif simple pour la mesure de l'acuité stéréoscopique; le test de Davidson-Onfray. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 482-7.—**Litinsky, G.** Veduščí glaz i ego prielcnaja sposobnost v zavislmosti ot prielcnanija dvumja otkrytyml glazaml. Voen. san. delo, 1935, No. 11, 33-40.—**Margolina** [Binocular and monocular measuring of acuity] Ibid., 1938, No. 2, 58-62.—**Weissig, E.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Raumsehvermögen mit dem Raumsehprüfgerät nach Koeh und dem Zeiss-Stereoskop mit den Prüftafel nach Pulfrich. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 350 (Abstr.).

— Color blindness.

See also **Injury, accidental.**

FARNSWORTH, D. Report of an investigation of corrective training of color blindness. 10 l. 28cm. New Lond., 1947.

Forms No. 15, Col. Vision Rep. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

ROWLAND, L. S. Cures for color blindness. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 122, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Hecht, S., Hsia, Y., & Shlaer, S. Brightness, visual acuity, and colorblindness. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1947, 19. meet., 21-7, 3 ch.—**Sloan, L. L.** Cures for color blindness. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 2, 22. ——— Color blindness. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 67-81.

— Color vision.

See also **Oxygen deficiency.**

COOLEY, E. E., & GROW, M. C. Color vision. 31p. 26½cm. n. p., 1936.

FARNSWORTH, D. The effect of colored lenses upon color discrimination. 15 l. 28cm. New Lond., 1945.

Forms No. 9, Col. Vision Rep. (or, Proj. X-502) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

MATTHEWS, J. L. An investigation of certain aspects of color vision. 12p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 168, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

PECKHAM, R. H. The influence of sun glasses on object-color perception. 23 l. 28cm. Phila., 1949.

Forms Final Rep. Project NR 142-565, U. S. Off. Nav. Res.

SCHELLING, H. v. A method for calculating the effect of filters on color vision. 1. 70-83. 28cm. New Lond., 1949.

Forms No. 21, Col. Vision Rep. (or, Rep. No. 3, Proj. NM 000 009) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES-NRC VISION COMMITTEE. SUBCOMMITTEE ON COLOR VISION. Minutes and proceedings of the meeting. Wash., 1: 1948—

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Color vision report. New Lond., No. 4, 1945—

Christie, W., & Buckle, D. Discussion on colour vision and the Services. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 206.—**Color vision.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 14a, 28.—**Cooley, E. E., & Grow, M. C.** Color vision. Army M. Bull., 1936, 34: 1-31.—**Herbolsheimer, A. J.** Color and color perception. J. Aviat. M., 1942, 13: 201-15.—**Report** of work being done on color vision and dark adaptation in Augenklinik, University of Heidelberg. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 4a, 1.—**Schmidt, I.** Investigation of annual rhythm of color vision. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, Jan., 11; July, 10; Oct., 11. ——— & **Bingel, A.** Effect of oxygen lack on color saturation thresholds. Ibid., 1948, Jan., 12. ——— Effect of oxygen lack and various other factors on color saturation thresholds. Ibid., 1949, Jan., 10.—**Scott, J. W., & Solandt, D. Y.** The relation of dark adaptation to colour vision. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 39-42, 4 ch.—**Vashnevsky, N.** Cvetoslušenie. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 937-41.—**Wittberger, P. W.** A preliminary report of a study of color perception and its practical application in aviation. J. Aviat. M., 1939, 10: 47-9.

— Color vision: Defects.

FARNSWORTH, D. Preliminary report on confusions of colored lights at small subtense by protans and deutans. 20 l. 28cm. New Lond., 1946.

Forms No. 13, Col. Vision Rep. (or, Proj. X-263) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

— & REED, J. D. Comparative reaction times to Christmas tree signal lights with respect to color deficiency. 11 l. 28cm. New Lond., 1946.

Forms No. 10, Col. Vision Rep. (or, Proj. X-265) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

HENDLEY, C. D., & HECHT, S. The colors of natural objects and terrains and their relation to visual color deficiency. 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 269, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

ROWLAND, L. S., & HEAGAN, F. V. Frequency of color deficiency among Air Corps cadets. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 314, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Sloan, L. L. Color deficiency. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1948, 2: 71-87.

— Color vision: Tests.

COOLEY, E. E. The examination of the color perception. 28p. 26cm. n. p., 1937.

FARNSWORTH, D., & FOREMAN, P. A brief history of lanterns for testing color sensation and description of the essential principles; preliminary report on development and trial of New London Navy Lantern as a selection test for serviceable color vision. 12 l. 28cm. New Lond., 1946.

Forms No. 11, Col. Vision Rep. (or, Proj. X-457) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

— Development and trial of New London Navy Lantern as a selection test for serviceable color vision. 39 l. 28cm. New Lond., 1946.

Forms No. 12 of preceding Proj. Rep.

FARNSWORTH, D., & KIMBLE, P. F. Compilation of research on abridgment and administration of the A. O. 1st edition Pseudo-isochromatic plates. 21 l. 28cm. New Lond., 1946.

Forms No. 14, Col. Vision Rep. (or, Proj. X-749) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

FARNSWORTH, D., REED, J. D., & SHILLING, C. W. The effect of certain illuminants on scores

made on pseudo-isochromatic tests [Reprint]
9 l. 28cm. New Lond., 1948.

Forms No. 4, Col. Vision Rep. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

FARNSWORTH, D., SPERLING, H. G., & KIMBLE, P. F. A battery of pass-fail tests for detecting degree of color deficiency. 1. 39-68. 27½cm. New Lond., 1949.

Forms No. 18, Col. Vision Rep. (or, Rep. No. 1, Proj. NM 003 018) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

FRICK, D. C., GREEN, E. L., & FRY, J. M. The AAF SAM color code test (COLCODE) a performance test of color discrimination ability. 27p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 415, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

GREEN, E. L. Selection of color vision test plates; criteria. 15p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 362, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

GRETHER, W. F., CONNELL, S. C., & BJORNSTAD, J. M. Experimental evaluation of the New London Navy Lantern for testing color perception. 11p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1949.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-21B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

ROWLAND, L. S. An evaluation of the ISCC Test for color deficiency in the selection of Air Force personnel. 9p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 54, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— A lantern for measuring chromatic thresholds. 12 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 97, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Selection of a battery of color vision tests. 20p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 108, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Daylight fluorescent lamps as a source of illumination in tests of color perception with pseudo-isochromatic plates. 3p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 130, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— Selection of color vision tests for the Army Air Forces; a review of studies made at the AAF School of Aviation Medicine. v. p. [25]p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 393, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— & FRY, J. M. Selection of color vision test plates; selection of 18 plate tests. 5p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 362, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

SCHMIDT, I. A color signal apparatus for testing color vision in aviation. 11 l. 27cm. Heidelb., 1946.

Forms No. P3-46-19, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelb. Transl. from Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 540-4.

— New tests for the examination and training of color vision; pseudo-isochromatic plates. 11p. 22cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 517, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

— New test for examination and training of color vision; pseudo-isochromatic plates. 7p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. 21-02-042, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. Project No. 137: Selection and validation of tests for color vision. 7 nos. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

CONTENTS

1. A test for ability to distinguish terrain colors. Rowland, L. S. 5p.

2. A simple anomaloscope for detecting and classifying red-green color deficiencies. Rowland, L. S. 13 l.

3. Further studies with a simple anomaloscope for detecting red-green color deficiencies. Rowland, L. S. 8p.

4. A comparison of two lantern tests for red-green deficiency, the Color Threshold Lantern and a modification of the RCN (Royal Canadian Navy) Lantern. Rowland, L. S. 16p.

5. The color threshold lantern as a quantitative test for red-green color deficiency. Rowland, L. S. 13p.

6. The recognition of pyrotechnic signals by normal and color deficient subjects. Rowland, L. S., & McDonald, P. R. 15p.

7. Relationship between degree of color deficiency and ability to identify signals from a biscuit gun. Rowland, L. S. 11p.

WHITE, M. S. A study of the value of the pseudo-isochromatic color vision test in the selection of the military pilot. 6p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 12, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Backenstoe, G. S. Preliminary survey on the color-vision plates of Sinobu Ishihara. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 272-8.

Belostocky, E. M., & Vishnevsky, N. A. Cvetovye porogi u lic s ponizennym cvetnym zreniem. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, 61-6.

Caanitz, H., & Heinsius, E. Kurze Wertung der Untersuchungsergebnisse mit den neuen Stilling-Hertelschen Farbenproben zur Prüfung des Farbensinnes. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 496.

Color perception test. Med. Bull. Continent. Air Command, 1949, 1: No. 3, 15.

D'Oliveira Esteves, J. V. Una ficha para el examen del sentido cromático. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 990-8.

Farnsworth, D. Navy lantern test for color blindness. Med. News Lett. Aviat. Suppl., Wash., 1947-48, 9: No. 6, 3-6.

Heinsius, E. Die Farbensinnprüfung bei der Kriegsmarine. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1941-42, 144: 150-63.

Rowland, L. S., & Heagan, F. V. An abridged edition of the American Optical Company Pseudo-Isochromatic Plates for testing color perception. Forms No. 1-3, Proj. Rep. No. 68, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Schmidt, I. Farbensinnuntersuchungen an normalen und anomalen Trichromaten im Unterdruck. Luftfahrtmedizin 1937-38, 2: 55-71.

Ein Signalfarbengerät zur Farbsehprüfung in der Luftfahrt. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 539-4.

Examination and evaluation of standard color tests with the view of development of a color test best suited for the detection of color proficiency of individual as required by AAF. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1947, June, 5.

New tests for the examination and training of color vision; signal lamp. Ibid., Sept. 30, 15; 1948, Oct., 6.

Munsell color paper samples for training of color vision. Ibid., 16.

New tests for investigation of peripheral vision of color defectives. Ibid., 16.

Pseudo-isochromatic plates. Ibid., 1948, Jan., 10.

Shilling, C. W., & Kohl, J. W. Color vision testing and research. In: Hist. Submar. Med. (Shilling, C. W.) New Lond., 1947, 286-92.

Sloan, L. L. Deficient color perception; new tests. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 166-8.

Selection of color vision tests for the Army Air Forces; a summary of studies made at the Army Air Forces School of Aviation Medicine. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1946, 36: 263-83.

Wollach, L. Comparison of tests for red-green color deficiency. J. Aviat. M., 1948, 19: 447-55.

Solandt, D. Y., & Best, C. H. The Royal Canadian Navy colour vision test lantern. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 18-21.

White, M. S. The value of the pseudo-isochromatic color vision test in original applicants for military flying. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 801-5.

Dark adaptation.

See Night vision; Visual adaptation.

Dazzle.

See as main heading.

Depth perception.

See as main heading; also subheading (binocular)

Diplopia.

SCOBBEE, R. G., & ROWLAND, W. M. A filter for the red lens test in the 64 examination. 2 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 322, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Borley, W. E., & Renaud, O. V. Advancement of superior oblique muscle for correction of diplopia; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 755.

— Examination.

See also other subheadings.

BASTIER, F. E. *Examen de la vision, pour le Service de la marine. 67p. 8° Montp., 1888.

WEYMOUTH, F. W., & HIRSCH, M. J. Studies in visual distance discrimination; relation of monocular to binocular vision, effect of illumination intensity, distance, and other external conditions on threshold. 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 361, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

KRÜCKMANN. Beurteilung der Militärdiensttauglichkeit. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1916, 57: 168.—Rafferty, J. A., & Kimball, A. W., jr. Mathematical statistical research in discriminatory analysis. Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M., 1949, Jan., 16.—Slovinsky, N. S. Racionalnyi metod issledovaniia glaz v usloviakh vojskovoï casti. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 5, 109.—Travers, T. a'B. The distinction between amblyopia and organic defects of vision. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 207.—Villalon, V. Examen de la visión, bajo el punto de vista del servicio militar; generalidades. Actas Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile, 1929, 344-50.—Visual examination of Selective Service registrants. Optic. J., N. Y., 1941, 78: No. 7, 27-9.

— kinetic.

COWPER, M. C. An investigation into the perception of movement. 9 l. 28cm. Lond., 1947.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 683, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

KEIGHLEY, G., & CLARK, W. G. Flicker fusion frequency measurements on humans subjected to positive acceleration. 4p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 426, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

WARDEN, C. J. An investigation of motion acuity under scotopic conditions at various retinal positions. 7p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 326, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

Richmond, P., & Ebert, E. C. Speed of visual perception. Bull. U. S. Nav. M., 1933, 31: 150, pl.

— Malingering.

Chase, J. S. Eye examinations complicated by conscious exaggeration. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1940-41, 17: 331-5.—Eggers, H. Estimation of uncorrected visual acuity in malingerers. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1945, 33: 23-7.—Johnston, P. H. Seeing and sabotage. Optometr. Week., 1942-43, 33: 184.—Lampis, E. Il visus nella simulazione (note ed osservazioni di pratica professionale) Gior. med. mil., 1928, 76: 505-11.

— Myopia.

See as main heading.

— Night vision.

See as main heading; also Visual adaptation.

— Physiology.

See also Eye; Retina.

HARRIS, J. D. Some relations between vision and audition. 22 l. 28cm. New Lond., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. NM 000 009, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

RÍOS Sasiain, M. Algunas alteraciones de la percepción visual, explicadas por la teoría dinámica de la corteza. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 20, 5-9.—Schupfer, F. Le variazioni giornaliere del potere risolutivo retinico e la loro importanza per le misure ottiche di precisione. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1943, 49: 49-71.—Tanaka, H., & Sekiguti, E. Teiatu no kōkaku-yoku ni oyobosu eikyō [Effect of low atmospheric pressure on optic sensitivity] Kaigun gun ikai zasshi, 1935, 24: 113-31, tab.

— Problems.

See also Reading.

Clark, I. Visual problems of military students with heavy academic loads. Proc. Am. Student Health Ass., 1944, 23: 29-31. Also J. Lancet, 1945, 65: 23-5.—Miles, W. R., & Bronk, D. W. Visual problems. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 261-77.—Scobee, R. G. A problem in vision research. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1948, June, 27-31.

— Refraction.

See also Ophthalmology; Optometry; also subheading (Acuity)

Kravkov, S. Refraccia glaza. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1136-40.—Taylor, E. M. Refraction and accommodation. In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1: 795; 1948, 2: 620.

— Refraction: Disorders.

See also Myopia.

Kildee, H. A. Aniseikonia. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1941-42, 18: 39-42.—Matthews. Vision through perspex. Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com., 1943, No. 537, 6.—Olenick, E. J. Visual correctibility of naval recruits. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1949, 49: 104-9.—Saunders, E. E. Navy eye-correction, eye-protection program. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1947-48, 52: 562-5.—Schubert, G. Das Aniseikoniaproblem bei Fliegertauglichkeitsprüfungen. Luftfahrtmedizin, 1939-40, 4: 285-91.—Sullivan, R. R. The Navy eye-correction, eye-protection program. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1948-49, 53: 615-20. Also Optic. J., N. Y., 1949, 86: No. 7, 35. Also Sightsav. Rev., 1949, 19: 25-34.—Swanson, C. A. Highlights of the Navy eye-correction, eye-protection program. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1949-50, 54: 262-70, illust.

— Refraction: Test.

See with subheading (Test)

— Rehabilitation.

Fridenberg, P. Visual preparedness and national defense. Dis. Eye & C. Throat, 1941, 1: 187.—Nasu, K. Aids to vision supplied by the JAAF. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 225, 1.—Ohm, J. H., & Jensen, J. P. H. Results of rehabilitation. Optometr. Week., 1943-44, 34: 448.—Popov, N. P. Suggestions in eye education. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 48-50.—Shepard, C. F. Analysis of rehabilitation cases. Optometr. Week., 1944-45, 35: 1333; 1363.

— Relation to weapons and occupational specialties.

See also Periscope; Visual search.

Gözcü, N. I. Die Sehfunktionen und deren Beziehung zum Militärdienst. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 446 (Abstr.)—Grossmann, E. E. The relationship of the eye to anti-aircraft gunnery. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 383-93.—Maciejewski, K. [Significance of the properties of vision in shooting instructions] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 299-302.—Moutinho, H. A visão profissional nas especializações do Exército. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1941, 7: 169-72.—Wacek, S. [Adaptability of vision in relation to the choice of fire-arms] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 690-3.—Zimkin, N. V. [Accommodation in firing with fire-arms] Vest. oft., 1937, 11: 234-40.—Zoledziowski, Z. [Adaptability of vision in relation to the choice of fire-arms] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 686-9.

— Standards.

Aptitude (L') au service militaire. Oculiste fr., 1947, 162-72; 1950, 1: 114-25.—Bahn, C. A. Ophthalmic requirements of the military services; revision Feb. 1, 1943. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1943, 29: 831-43.—Guiral, R. La capacidad visual desde el punto de vista de la aptitud para el servicio militar. An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana, 1921-22, 58: 118-45.—Litinsky, G. [Standards of visual acuity measured by the depth vision apparatus; its physiological importance] Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 5, 41-5.—Parkinson, A. S. Vision standards for grading recruits. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 458.—Teixer, V. A. Visual requirements for the Armed Services. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1945, 38: 156.—Todorov, D. A. Godnosta na voennosluzhāsite v zavisimost ot ocnata refrakcia. Voen. san. delo, Sofia, 1947, 2: 210-7.

— Standards: Air Force.

Counsell, W. D. Standards of colour vision for the Air Force. Tr. Ophth. Soc. Australia, 1941, 3: 118-20.—Grönvall, H. Testing of the eyes of candidates for the Air Service. Acta ophth., Kbh., 1930, 8: 337-42.—Millis, J. W. Depth perception as an aid in the selection of fighter pilot. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 328-39.—Visual requirements for flying personnel. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 14a, 32.

— Standards: Army.

Barrett, J. W. Visual standards for the Army. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 526.—Eyes (The) of the Army. Am. Opt. Vision, 1943, 27: No. 3, 8.—Keyser, G. W. [Requirements of eyesight and color sense in medical officers of the Army] Norsk. tskr. mil. med., 1929, 33: 29-39.

— Standards: Navy.

MUELLER, C. G., & RICHMOND, P. Comparative study of screening devices for visual selection of Naval personnel. 20 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-471, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

Barrett, J. The visual standards desirable for mariners and railway officers. Proc. Panpacific Surg. Conf., 1929, 1. Conf.

269-73. Also Tr. Internat. Ophth. Congr. (1929) 1930, 13. Congr., 1: 146-9.

stereoscopic.

See subheading (binocular)

Test.

See also other subheadings.

COOK, E. B. Comparative performance of commercial screening devices and far and near wall charts utilizing the same test targets. 87 l. 27½cm. New Lond., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Proj. NM-003-011, (or, X-493) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

SULZMAN, J. H., FARNSWORTH, D. [et al.] Comparison of various screening devices with standard medical visual procedure. 50 l. 27cm. New Lond., 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. X-493, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

CAESAR, J. [Examination of eye sight in recruits] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1932, 8: 172-88.—Gittings, F. C. B. Sight testing in recruits. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 214: 27-30.—Noda, E., & Yokomatu, H. Sisaku sinkeikaku-kei ni yoru kensa seiseki [Results in examination by means of the experimental depth perception meter] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 377-93.—Portable vision testers. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 55.—Reymann, F. [Vision tests for sailors] Ugeskr. læger, 1939, 101: 1118.—Smith, C. G. A report of the vision and hearing tests carried out by the R. C. N. Medical Research Testing Units at Cornwallis and at Halifax. Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada, 1945, 4. meet., 59-66, 4 tab.—White, S. An aid in the measurement of depth perception. Flight Surgeon Topics, 1938, 2: table, 161.

Test: Acuity and refraction.

COOK, E. B., COOK, E. B., & BARTLETT, N. R. Visual acuity measurements with three commercial screening devices. Rev. ed. 44 l. 27cm. New Lond., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. X-493, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

DIMMICK, F. L., & RUDOLPH, L. M. Checkerboard visual acuity targets; an experimental validation. 14p. 28cm. N. Lond., 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. NM 003 008, (or, X-423) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

MUELLER, C. G., & RICHMOND, P. Study of visual acuity targets. 20 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-671, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

SULZMAN, J. H., COOK, E. B., & BARTLETT, N. R. Visual acuity measurements with three commercial screening devices. 43 l. 26½cm. New Lond., 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Proj. No. X-493, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

TRUMBULL, R., & BACKSTROM, O., jr. A comparison of the reliability and validity of visual acuity test targets. 24 l. 27cm. Pensacola, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-676 (Av-357-p) U. S. Naval School Aviat. M.

Beyne, J., & Goett, G. La mesure précise de l'acuité visuelle chez l'homme. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1932, 122: 374-95.

Burch, E. P. Refraction procedures in the military service. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 300-6.—Caesar, J. [Determination of visual acuity] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1930, 6: 2-22.—Caiendoli, S. Una revisione della schiascopia. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 737-48.—Farnsworth, D. Four variables in testing visual acuity. Minutes Army Navy Vision Com., 1945, 11. meet., 57-60. — Comparison of binocular and monocular viewing of tests for monocular acuity on the ortho-rater. Ibid., 12. meet., 67.—Gabriels, J. A. C. Snellen symbols and the naval examiner. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1943, 30: 377.—Irvine, S. R. A simple test for binocular fixation and ocular dominance. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 6, 6.—Klar, R. Ist zur Brillenbestimmung fehlsichtiger Soldaten augenfachärztliche Untersuchung erforderlich? Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 707-9.—Knapp, A. A. Practical points in refraction. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 750-4.—Koby, F. Sur la détermination de l'acuité visuelle chez les militaires. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 348.—Lade, O. Zur Beurteilung der Sehschärfe bei der Musterung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 607.—Lebensohn, J. E. Visual rating, and presentation of an improved unlearnable letter chart. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 744-9.—Marzock, O. Die Genauigkeit der Gläserbestimmung in Kriege. Optik,

Weimar, 1943, 2.—Masuda, H. Tyōhei kensa ni okeru siryoku kensa no saikō narabi ni syōdo to siryoku to no kankai ni suite [Illumination in the tests for vision given Army conscripts, and the relation between illumination and visual power] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 105-44.—Moore, J. I. A visual test card designed for use in examinations for the Armed Forces; a more refined means for differentiating between class 1-A and class 1-B registrants. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1942, 27: 460-5. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 684-8.—Penazzo, D. Sulla necessità di determinare l'acutezza visiva nei corpi armati dello stato mediante l'uso di ottotipi a scala decimale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1936, 42: pt 1, 117.—Refractions for Army military personnel. Am. J. Optometr., 1944, 21: 209.—Rogge, H. Eine Augenbrechungsfehlertabelle. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 346.—Taylor, J. S. Retinoscopic lens-holder. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, 15: 383-5.

VISITING nurse.

See under Nurse.

VISUAL adaptation.

See also Night vision, Physiology.

BLUM, H. F., & FISHER, M. B. A study of binocular fusion at low levels of illumination. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Res. Proj. X-254, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

HARTLINE, H. K., & McDONALD, R. Frequency of seeing at low illumination. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 110, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

MACMARTIN, L. S., & DIMMICK, F. L. Mapping the central scotoma of the dark adapted retina; comparison of a moving stimulus with a stationary presentation. 1. 94-112. 27½cm. N. Lond., 1949.

Forms Proj. NM 003 041 09 02 (or, No. 150, v. 8) Rep. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Laborat.

Counsell, W. D. Night vision and aviation. Tr. Ophth. Soc. Australia, 1941, 3: 126-9.—Hecht, S. Sunlight harms night vision. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 45.—Heinsius, Ueber Nachtsehen. Bern. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 32.—Iannone, A. B., & Toter, N. J. Night vision indoctrination. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 44.—Night adaptation. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 4c, 1.—Night vision. Ibid., App. 14a, 28.—Paiva Gonçalves. A visão noturna dos combatentes. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 527-39.—Rose, H. W., & Schmidt, I. Influencing the dark-adaptation. In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 4b, 1-8, 3 pl.—Yamazaki, S., & Kaneko, H. Night vision; training in the Japanese Navy Air Force. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 243, 1-7.

Test.

See also Night vision, Test.

Gault, H. W. The testing of night vision at a naval training depot. Tr. Ophth. Soc. Australia, 1941, 3: 125.—McEachern, D., Layton, B. D. B., & Burr, E. G. Canadian Army night vision training and testing unit. War Med., Chic., 1944, 5: 283-91.—Radium plaque adaptometer (night vision) test [Form letter] Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 9, 28.—Schonberg, A. L. Plans for inexpensive improvised biophotometer. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 308-11.

VISUAL coincidence reaction test.

See with Bombardier.

VISUAL field.

BLUM, H. F., & FISHER, M. B. Measurements of visual fields with the perimeter under conditions of physiologic stress. 10p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-149, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

KEIL, F. C., jr. Visual fields in the dark adapted state. 13 l. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 35, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

The effects of low barometric pressure on the field of vision. 10p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 158, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M. Also forms Rep. No. 171, Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.

LIVINGSTON, P. C. Report on effects of anoxia, carbon-monoxide, diabetes on the field of vision. 7 l. 23cm. Lond., 1942 [?]

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 451, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

Low, F. N. Studies and investigations in connection with a test for peripheral visual acuity, technique applied to night vision; results of early experiments. 8p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 332, Rep. Com. Aviat. M. U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.

—— The development of simple form acuity in the retinal periphery during dark adaptation under scotopic conditions. 24p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 464 of preceding study.

—— Some characteristics of peripheral visual performance. [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms No. 503 of preceding study.

Loy, A. W. The correlation of the results of recent experiments on peripheral vision. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 17-21.—Measurements of visual fields with the perimeter under conditions of physiologic stress. Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst., 1945, July-Dec., 3.

VISUAL search.

BROWN, C. W. Comparative effectiveness of speed of detection of visual stimuli in the prone and seated positions. 18p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-694-4I, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

CARPENTER, A. A study of the involuntary blink rate during prolonged visual search. 14 l. 29½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 586b, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

KING, S. D., & OLDFIELD, R. C. The movements of the eyes in searching for an inconspicuous object. 11 l. 28cm. Lond., 1946.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 678 of preceding Res. Com.

MACKWORTH, N. H. Faulty perception caused by blank spells without signals during experiments on prolonged visual search. 16 l. 27cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 586a of preceding Res. Com.

—— Effects of heat and high humidity on prolonged visual search as measured by the clock test. 19 l. 26½cm. Lond., 1946.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 586c of preceding Res. Com.

OLDFIELD, R. C. Visual coverage afforded in a single fixation; the probability of perceiving an inconspicuous object displaced from the fixation point. 9 l. 27cm. Lond., 1946.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 679 of preceding Res. Com.

—— Visual search for an inconspicuous object. 14 l. 27½cm. Lond., 1947.

Forms F. P. R. C. No. 681 of preceding Res. Com.

VISUAL standards.

See Vision, Standards; also Aviator, Eye.

VISUAL tract.

See also Blind; Eye; Eye injury.

Kaltwasser, D. Kriegsverletzungen der Sehsphäre. Beitr. Heilk. (Abt. Augenh.) Berl., 1920, H. 1, 1-45, 10 pl.

VITAL capacity.

See Lung.

VITAL statistics.

See under Statistics.

VITAMIN.

See also Nutrition, Caloric and other requirements; Wound, Treatment: Vitamin.

DILLER, H. Neu Ergebnisse der Vitamin-

forschung im Jahre 1939, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lebensmittelchemie und Pharmazie. p. 33-128. 20½cm. Berl., 1943.

Veröff. Heer. San., 1943, No. 113.

Abdulkadir Noyan. Vitaminsizlik hastaliklari, ordu ve memleketimizde durumu. Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1944, 73: No. 43, 60-79.—Adam, S. M. M. La chimie des vitamines. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 111: 515-59.—Cornel, M. Vitaminologia clinica. Rev. san. mil., La Paz, 1938, 4: 594-7.—Demole, V. A survey of vitamin research in Switzerland during the war, 1939-45. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb., 1946-47, 5: 317-22.—Estado de ciertas cuestiones relativas a las vitaminas, basado en las recomendaciones de la Comisión cooperativa sobre vitaminas [Asoc. med. amer.] Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 152-70.—Fierro del Río, L. Las vitaminas hidrosolubles. Rev. Esc. méd. mil., Méx., 1944, 3: No. 17, 2-20.—Gatti, C. F. J. Vitaminas; consideraciones generales; actualización de lo estudiado. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 331; passim.—Hall, W. W. Recent advances in the knowledge of the vitamins. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 46-52.—Harding, T. S. Vitamins at war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 560.—Hatting, D., & Gatica González, S. Las vitaminas hidrosolubles. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1937, 7: 211-27.—Jancić, M. S. [On vitamins] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 143-56.—Klemola, V. Experimentella studier på militärhåstar över vitaminers inverkan på produktionen av vissa keratinämnen. Förhandl. Nord. vet. (1933) 1934, 4. meet., 717-36, illust.—Ławrynowicz, A., & Piotrowska, H. [Effect of the extract of vitamins on the growth of bacteria] Lek. wojsk., 1931, 17: 215-9.—Modern views on vitamins and their functions. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 419-24.—Roquette-Pinto. Guerra e vitaminas. Resenha med., Rio, 1942, 9: 608-15.—Ryles, C. S. Vitamins. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 83-90.—Sewket Artamh [Vitamins] Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: No. 27, 108-13.—Vedeler, E. [Brief orientation on vitamins] Norsk Tskr. mil. med., 1929, 33: 102-4.—Zamfir, D. Conceptii noi despre vitamine. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 625-34.

Determination.

Diller. Ueber die chemische Bestimmung der Vitamine. Veröff. Heer. San., 1938, H. 106, 82-99.—Gemeinhardt, K. Bericht über die Besprechung des Ausschusses zur Festlegung der chemischen Vitamin-Bestimmungsmethoden. In: Wehrmachtverpflegung, Dresd., 1942, 1: 85-8.

Nutritional aspect.

ANDREA, W. A. The ascorbic acid, riboflavin and thiamin content of cereal sprouts and their possible dietary uses. 16p. 28cm. Ottawa, 1944.

Forms No. C-6046A, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Coun. Canada.

Alcázar, A. Higiene alimenticia; algo sobre las vitaminas. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1936, 14: 2: 77; 129.—Andrea, W. A., & Hunter, M. E. F. Vitamin requirements in damage and convalescence. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1944, 5. meet., No. 2, C. 6135, 1-26, 7 fig.—Folena, U. Problema alimentare e vitamine. Gior. med. mil., 1929, 77: 653-9.—Gemeinhardt, K. Vitaminkontrolle in der Wehrmacht. In: Vitaminversorgung d. Truppe, Berl., 1942, 85-93.—Oehman, G. Winterbivackeringens inverkan på den finska arméhästens näringsbehov. Förhandl. Nord. vet. (1933) 1934, 4. meet., 737-62.—Payva, C. A. Contribución al estudio bromatológico del patche. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1938, 11: 147-55.—Schenck. Erfahrungen über die Vitaminversorgung der Feldtruppe. In: Vitaminversorgung d. Truppe, Berl., 1942, 7-27.—Smale, L. E. Vitamins essential in nutrition. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 530-7.—Stutz, E., & Weispfenning, W. Vitaminuntersuchungen in der Kriegsmarine unter Berücksichtigung der Frage: synthetische und natürliche Vitamine? Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 212-7.—Tablica sodržanija vitaminov v piščevykh produktakh po Scheinertu [tab.] Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp., 1942, No. 6, 103-9.—Vogel. Die Anlagen der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Ernährung und Verpflegung in Dachau. In: Vitaminversorgung d. Truppe, Berl., 1942, 125-9.—Vokoun, F. J. Vitamine hysteria. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 270.

Pharmaceutical preparations.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10-19: Multi-vitamins, authorization to use. 2p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

[Preparation of vitamin infusions from pine needles] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 86.—Sydenstricker, V. P. The role of vitamin concentrates in war and in post-war food relief in Europe. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 339-44.—Vitamin concentrates. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 500.

Supply.

VITAMINVERSORGUNG (DIE) DER TRUPPE. 136p. 20cm. Berl., 1942.

Fleisch, A., & Pettipierre, C. Vitamines et sels minéraux en Suisse avant et pendant la guerre. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945,

75: 680-3.—**Pacini, A. E.** Vitamins and the war. *Health Cult.*, N. Y., 1942, 48: No. 4, 14-6.—**Plimmer, R. H. A.** Vitamins in wartime. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1940, 38: 32-5.—**Schreiber.** Vitaminversorgung der Truppe. In: *Vitaminversorgung d. Truppe*, Berl., 1942, 75-84.—**Vitamins for war.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1198.—**West, H. F.** The practical use of vitamins in wartime. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 295-7.—**Ziegelmayr, W.** Massnahmen der Heeresverwaltung zur Sicherung des Vitaminbedarfs und Erhaltung der Vitamine. In: *Vitaminversorgung d. Truppe*, Berl., 1942, 43-74.

Therapeutic use.

See also Vitamin deficiency.

Efremov, V. V. [Use of vitamins in evacuation hospitals] *Voen. med. glub. tyta (Sredneazlat. voen. okrug)* Tashkent, 1943, 209-14.—**Miladinović, M. V.** [Vitamins; their significance and use] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1940, 11: 769-73.

Vitamin A.

See also Night vision and subheadings.

Abderhalden, E. Die Bedeutung des Vitamins A für den Luftschutz. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 69: 1005.—**Auffret, C., & Tanguy, F.** Vitamine A et carotène dans le sang de soldats africains d'une même unité à Dakar. *Algérie méd.*, 1948, 51: 185.—**Bean, W. B., Henderson, C. R.** [et al.] Vitamin A. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 10: 120.—**Effects of subnormal temperatures on vitamin A levels in blood and tissues in the rat.** Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd., 1946, Oct., 129.—**Fanlo, F.** Vitamina A; aceite de hígado de bacalao. *Bol. farm. mil.*, Madr., 1934, 12: 65-7.—**Ferrer, O.** La hipovitaminosis A como problema alimenticio durante la guerra y la paz. *Vida nueva, Habana*, 1942, 49: 217-42.—**Gerstle, M. L., Jr.** Miosis from excessive ingestion of vitamin A over a period of 40 days. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 833.—**Hutter, H. J., & Dieter, E. J.** Vitamin A deficiencies in Army drivers. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 31-3.—**Kołodziejska, Z.** [Rôle of vitamin A in pathology] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1930, 16: 243-9.—**Lacy, F.** Methods of assaying vitamin A status of human subjects. In: *Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst.*, Berkeley, 1942, 42-4.—**Lenz, V.** Vitamin A. *CIOs Rep.*, Lond., 1944, Item 24, No. X-14 & XII-23, 19.—**Tomaszewski, W.** Zagadnienie wydalania witaminy A w moczu. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1941, 34: 120.—**Tutui, Y., & Suzuki, Z.** Untersuchungen über A-Hypovitaminose bei 100 Soldaten. *Jap. J. M. Sc., Ophth.*, 1942-43, 3: 692.—**Vitamin A content of animal feeds restricted by Federal War Production Board; suggested program outlined.** J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 210.—**With, T. K., & Odgaard, K.** The vitamin A reserve of the population in Denmark and Norway during the war. *J. Hyg., Lond.*, 1947, 45: 83-92.—**Zeller, E. A.** Ueber die Vitamin A-Versorgung der schweizerischen Truppe. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1945, 22: 104-11.

Vitamin B.

See also Pantothenic acid; Paraaminobenzoic acid; Pyridoxine.

Columban, M. Vitamina B. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 737-46.—**Hosokawa, S.** Kakusyu vitamin B seizai oyobi sigai-sen syōsya syōti-senrū kōbō-zai ni yoru hatuka-nezumai hatuku ni oyobosu eikyo no zikken [Experiments on the effect of various vitamin B preparations and of yeasts treated by ultraviolet radiation on the growth of mice] *Kaigun gun ikai zasshi*, 1935, 24: 208-12.—**Perekładowski, A., & Jedrzejowska, A.** [Research work on the presence of vitamins of the B group in the bread of soldiers and prisoners] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1929, 13: 440-8.

Vitamin B₁ (Thiamine)

See also Disease—by specific types: Beriberi.

Bean, W. B., Henderson, C. R. [et al.] Vitamin B₁; thiamine. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 10: 121.—**Cruikshank, E. K.** Painful feet in prisoners-of-war in the Far East. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 2: 369-72.—**Diller.** Zur chemischen Bestimmung von Vitamin B₁. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1940, H. 111, 41-62.—**Hukui, N., Sugita, T., & Itō, H.** Kokusyo-zai Kaigun kaizyo butai ni okeru vitamin B-ketubō zōtōai ni tuite [Latent B-avitaminosis in naval units at sea during the extremely hot season] *Kaigun gun ikai zasshi*, 1936, 25: 493-503.—**Kadykov, B. I., Verakso, N. V., & Sadikova, N. V.** Zhidkie pitjevyje drozhi kak istočnik belka i vitamina B. In: *Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.)* Moskva, 1946, 361-5.—**Kayasima, K.** Beriberi-like symptoms of the crews of a destroyer which were thought to have been caused by wrong cooking. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1938, 27: No. 3, 2.—**Mariatti, A. L.** The thiamin status of human subjects. In: *Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst.*, Berkeley, 1942, 46-8.—**Rezende, J.** Vitaminas em oftalmologia. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1947, 8: 1109-31.—**Shapiro, A. L.** Blindness and multiple neuritis from vitamin B deficiency. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 106.—**Suenaga, D.** Vitamin B ketubō-syō ni oyobosu taiyō kōsen no eikyo [The effect of the sun's rays on Vitamin B deficiency diseases] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1930, 375-408, 8 tab.—**Taguti, B., & Isino, S.** Kōbō zōsyoku ni yoru vitamin B no teiryō ni tuite [A quantitative estimation of vitamin B through the multiplication of yeast] *Ibid.*, 1928, 379-420.—**Tiamina; arma de guerra?** *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 18: No. 351, 146.

Vitamin B₂ (riboflavin)

Scott, J. G. Corneal vascularity as a sign of ariboflavinosis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 133-5.—**Smith, M. B.** Ribo-flavin status in human subjects. In: *Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst.*, Berkeley, 1942, 48.

Vitamin B₆ (pyridoxine)

Chatlin, D. Pyridoxine status in human subjects. In: *Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst.*, Berkeley, 1942, 50.

Vitamin B complex.

See also Nicotinic acid; Pantothenic acid; Paraaminobenzoic acid.

Arce Queirolo, A. El complejo vitamínico B. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1944, No. 143, 311; *passim*.—**Excretion of lesser known vitamin B complex vitamins during restricted intake.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 259.—**Kennedy, B.** Nicotinic acid and nutritional status tests. In: *Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst.*, Berkeley, 1942, 49.—**Lepkovsky, S.** The vitamin B complex. *Ibid.*, 23-37.—**Velarde F., J. L.** Extracción y farmacología del complejo vitamínico B. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1937, 10: 50-63.

Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid)

See also Scurvy.

Dulkin, S. I. Ascorbic acid-like substances in foods and food products. 29 l. 27cm. Chic., 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. 7-84-12-03, Res. Rep. U. S. Quartermast. Food & Contain. Inst. Armed Forces.

PiJoan, M., & Haugen, G. Vitamin C in bean sprouts. 8p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-333, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

— & **Catchpole, H. R.** Assay method for vitamin C content of biological material; application of dinitrophenylhydrazine reaction. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1 of preceding Res. Proj.

PiJoan, M., & Lozner, E. L. Vitamin C economy in the human subject. 15p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2 of preceding Res. Proj.

Andrea, W. A. Factors influencing the vitamin C content of germinated field peas. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada)* 1944, 5. meet., No. 2, C. 6095, 1-13.—**Atkins, W. R. G., & Fisher, R. A.** The therapeutic use of vitamin C. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 251.—**Bean, W. B., Henderson, C. R.** [et al.] Vitamin C; ascorbic acid. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 10: 123.—**Bodenhamer, G. S.** Ascorbic acid status of human subjects. In: *Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst.*, Berkeley, 1942, 44.—**Busch.** Der Vitamin-C-Bedarf des Menschen bei körperlicher Belastung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 70: 378.—**Campbell, J.** Methods for the determination of ascorbic acid in foods. *Proc. Com. Nav. Med. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada*, 1945, 4. meet., 91-6, ch.—**Columban, M.** Acidul ascorbic, vitamin C, importanța lui biologică și terapeutică. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1935, 34: 500-5.—**Criscuolo, E., & Gatti, C. F. J.** La vitamina C en la clínica; su precaución. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 396-414.—**Dobrotvovsky, N. M.** [Ashberry infusion as a source of vitamin C] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 7, 54.—**Dottori, N. A.** Solución inyectable de ácido ascórbico. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 126-36.—**Friedrich, T.** Vitamin-C-Gewinnung aus Gladiolen. In: *Vitaminversorgung d. Truppe*, Berl., 1942, 113-24.—**Gedda, E.** (Variability in the standard of vitamin C and capillary inconsistency, proved by Göthlin's test) *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1933, 58: 134-9. — [Attempt to determine excretion of ascorbic acid in the urine with Tillmann's method] *Ibid.*, 1938, 63: 227-54, 5ch.—**Guzman Barrón, A.** La vitamina C en la sangre y en la orina; prueba de eliminación. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1938, 11: 84-90.—**Harris, L. J.** Vitamin-C levels of school-children and students in war-time. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 642-4.—**Holmes, H. N.** Vitamin C in the war. *Science*, 1942, 96: 384-6.—**Horsmann, P.** [Investigations on vitamin C requirement and supply in a group of soldiers, quartered at the Odense barracks in 1940] *Militärärztliche*, 1940, 6: 137-50.—**Itō, K., Toda, K., & Tuzuki, T.** Tyōki kōkai-tyū ni okeru nyō-tyū Vitamin C haizetu-ryō no hendō ni tuite [Quantitative Veränderungen des im Harn ausgeschiedenen Vitamin-C während längerer Seefahrt] *Kaigun gun ikai zasshi*, 1937, 26: 267-78.—**Joslyn, M.** Notes on vitamin C. In: *Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst.*, Berkeley, 1942, 16-20.—**Kayasima, K.** Nyō-tyū kangen-bussitu to Vitamin C sessyu-ryō ni tuite [Reduction products in the urine and the quantity of vitamin C eaten daily in vegetables] *Kaigun gun ikai zasshi*, 1939, 28: 149-62.—**Kobayasi, I.** Kaihei geika kanzya no nōseki-zueki-tyū vitamin C sokutei seiseki [Results in measurement of vitamin C in the cerebrospinal fluid of surgical cases in the Navy] *Ibid.*, 1941, 30: 1-13.—**Krainz, V.** Bericht über die Untersuchungen des

C-Vitaminbedarfs beim 65. Sportunteroffizierslehrgang der Heeresportschule in der Zeit vom 22. Januar bis 7. Februar 1939. Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, **35**: 1503-5.—**Lenz**, Vitamin C. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1944, Item 24, No. X-14 & XII-23, 18.—**Lorenz**, A. J. Vitamin C in national defense. *Nutrit. Res.*, 1940-41, **1**: 1.—**McNee**, G. Z. L., & **Reid**, J. Vitamin-C nutrition during wartime. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, **2**: 538-40.—**Martinez Castilla**, M. Estudio de la vitamina C y de su contenido en diversos productos naturales. *Bol. farm. mil.*, Madrid, 1936, **14**: 110.—**Parri**, W. Il Karkadé come concentrato naturale di vitamina C. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, **84**: 519.—**Pecchi**, J. D. Contribución al estudio de la vitamina C en productos vegetales alimenticios del Paraguay. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1944, No. 143, 282; *passim*.—**Procerov**, B. M., & **Cherkasov**, F. M. Koncentraty i nastoj vitamina C. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 10, 89-95.—**Reta**, J. A. Contribución a la farmacología del ácido ascórbico. *Rev. méd. mil.*, Méx., 1938, **1**: 5-21.—**Riedy do Nascimento e Silva**, F. O emprego clínico da vitamina C. *Arg. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941-42, **2**: 815-40.—**Risley**, H. A., **Thompson**, J. F. [et al.] A spot plate test for ascorbic acid. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, **7**: 1030-3.—**Rugg-Gunn**, M. A. Vitamin C and its relation to the Service. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1938, **24**: 109-205.—**S.** Vitamin-C Mangel in der Armee. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1941, **79**: 492.—**Sabalitschka**, T. Bestimmung des Vitamins C mit Dichlorphenolindophenol. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1943, **15**: No. 113, 5-32.—**Sandoz**, L. M. L'alimentation et les vitamines avec considérations spéciales sur l'usage de la vitamine C en odontologie. *Vischn. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.*, 1941, **18**: 92-103.—**Schmitz-Scholl**, K. Neue Wege zur Erschliessung natürlicher Vitamin-C-Quellen. In: *Vitaminversorgung d. Truppe*, Berl., 1942, 95-111.—**Stutz**, E., & **Reil**, G. C-Vitaminspiegeluntersuchungen während der Westindienreise der Segelschiffe Horst Wessel und Albert Leo Schlageter. *Veröff. Marine San.*, 1938, **8**, 10, 147-56.—**Upwick**, H. v. d. Vitamine C-voorziening in oorlogstijd. *Geneesk. gids*, 1942, **18**: 682-6.—**Vedder**, E. B. A study of the antiscorbutic vitamin; the Wellcome prize essay, 1932. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1932, **71**: 505-15.—**Vitamin C economy in the human subject. *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1944, July, 27.—**Vitamin C in the war**. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1943, **38**: 123.—**Wirz**, F. G. W. Die Hagebutte als hochwertiger Vitaminspender, ihre Sammlung, Verarbeitung und Verwendung. In: *Vitaminversorgung d. Truppe*, Berl., 1942, 29-42.—**Zanotti**, M., & **Ponzone**, M. L'importanza della vitamina C nella razione alimentare del soldato. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1948, **95**: 30-8.—**Zilva**, S. S. Vitamin C in collective feeding. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 64-6.**

Vitamin D.

Hollingsworth, J. E. Methods of assaying nutritional status of human subjects as to vitamin D in calcium. In: *Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst.*, Berkeley, 1942, 41.—**Morgan**, A. F. Late developments in vitamin D. *Ibid.*, 13-5.

Vitamin E (tocopherol)

Emerson, G. A. Vitamin E. In: *Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst.*, Berkeley, 1942, 21.—**Kuhn**. Alpha-tocopherol. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XX-1, 10.

Vitamin K.

Dario Quiroz, J. Nuestros conocimientos actuales sobre la vitamina K. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1940-41, **14**: 41-8.—**Mehlman**, J. S. Vitamin K. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, **17**: 274-82.—**Winkelman**, M. Vitamin K status in human subjects. In: *Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst.*, Berkeley, 1942, 52.

VITAMIN deficiency.

See also **Deficiency disease**; **Mouth, Disease**; **Neuritis**; **Osteomalacia**; **Polyneuritis**; **Ration**, **Vitamin**; **Rickets**; **Scurvy**.

Wilbur, D. L., & **Armstrong**, C. D. The vitamins and vitamin deficiency disease. 28p. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms TB 10-51, U. S. Veterans Admin. Techn. Bull.

Bean, W. B., **Henderson**, C. R. [et al.] Normal ranges and levels suggestive of deficiency [tab.]. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, **10**: 125.—**De Mare**, N., & **Brancato**, F. Alterazioni ematologiche nelle avitaminosi (studio critico e sperimentale). *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1929, **35**: 20-47.—**Dmitrieva**, M. V. O sostojanii trudospobnosti posle tjaželogo alimentarnogo istoščeniia i vyražennykh avitaminozov. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny* (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 115-7.—**Kato**, K. Las vitaminas y enfermedades por carencia; resumen histórico. *Rev. san. mil.*, Asunción, 1940-42, **14**: 527-37.—**Ławrynowicz**, A., & **Bohdanowiczówna**, Z. [Avitaminosis as a favourable terrain for the development of factors of infection] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1928, **11**: 268-74.—**Messias do Carmo**, J. Carências e avitaminoses de guerra. *Rev. méd. cir. Brasil*, 1943, **53**: 269-91.—**Ramzin**, S. O hipovitaminozoi a i raspoznavanju. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1947, **4**: 232-5.—**Sezai Doralp** [Cases of vitamin-deficiency]

Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1940, **18**: 222-45.—**Shulack**, N. R., & **Peters**, M. Spinal cord changes in avitaminosis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 88, 118-20.—**Simonet**, H. Aperçu sur les vitamines et avitaminoses. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1930, **14**: 261-82.—**Valladolid**, F. Vitaminas y avitaminosis. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madrid, 1934, **24**: 355; 1935, **25**: 1; *passim*.—**Vovsi**, M. Avitaminozy. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, **1**: 34-6.

Incidence.

Back, H. Jak zabrániti avitaminosám v armádě. *Lek. vojsk.*, 1941, **34**: 120.—**Claffy**, F. P. Report on ocular deficiency diseases in Singapore prisoner-of-war hospitals, 1942-45. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. Australia*, 1945, **5**: 59-71.—**Denny-Brown**, D. Military neurology in India with especial reference to deficiency syndromes in ex-prisoners of war. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1947, **105**: 435-8.—**Foley**, W. T. Hemorrhagic vesicles and bullae of the mucous membranes of U. S. and British war prisoners in Japan, subsisting on a deficient diet. *N. York State J. M.*, 1946, **46**: 2300-2.—**Inbona**, J. M. Evolution des avitaminoses chez les déportés après leur libération. *Médecin fr.*, 1946, **6**: 53.—**Nardini**, J. E. Vitamin-deficiency diseases in allied prisoners of the Japanese. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, **47**: 272-8.—**Rabe**, E. F. A study of the serum vitamin and alkaline phosphates concentrations of the German population. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1946, **1**: No. 4, 44-8.—**Reed**, J. G. Ocular symptoms in prisoners of war in Sumatra. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1946-47, **40**: 411-20.—**Ridley**, H. Ocular manifestations of malnutrition in released prisoners of war from Thailand. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1945, **29**: 613-8.—**Sugino**, K. Kinkô-tin hakin no sentô ni okeru vitamin ketubô-syô ni tuite [Vitamin-deficiency diseases in the fighting around the town of Hsin-k'ou] *Gun idan zassi*, 1940, 169-74.

Treatment [and prevention]

Krotkov, F. G. [Prophylaxis of avitaminosis in troops] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1944, 69-76.—**Stenzel**, F. R. Prevention of vitamin deficiencies in wartime. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, **229**: 859-62.

VITILIGO.

See also **Dermatosis**.

Grüner, F. Prilog obolenju vitiligo. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1949, **6**: 92.

VITREOUS.

See also **Retina**.

Angius, T. Scintillatio nivea corporis vitrei. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1937, **43**: 55-62.—**Berkove**, A. B. Asthenopia and amblyopia caused by congenital lens-vitreous changes; study of 25 cases. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, **93**: 415-7.—**Cutler**, N. L. Transplantation of vitreous. *Proc. Mil. Ophth. Meet.*, 1945, 134-46.—**Figueiredo**, N. P. de. Um caso de persistência da artéria hialóidea; aspecto interessante de sua apresentação objetiva. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1945, **34**: 89-100.—**Schweinitz**, G. E. de. Cysticercus of the vitreous. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1924, **11**: pt 2, 613, pl.—**Zołędziowski**, Z. [The process of resorption of hemorrhages in the vitreous body] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1938, **32**: 46; 146, 2 pl.

VIVAX malaria.

See **Malaria**, Type: Vivax.

VIVISECTION.

Allen, F. M. War and the antivivisection racket. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1943, **21**: 412; 504; 532.—**Anti-vivisectionists** and protective medicine in the Army. *Nature*, Lond., 1918, **101**: 169.—**Gilchrist**, H. L. A new anti-vivisection bill. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1926, **59**: 347.—**Rogers**, L. The case against the anti-vivisectionists; their anti-public health and anti-war efforts, and their cruelty to animals. *S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed.*, Lond., 1940-41, **2**: 130-4.—**Surgeon** General attacks arguments of antivivisectionists. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, **6**: 247.—**Woods**, H. F. Some war-time reflections; reprinted from the *Anti-Vivisection newssheet*. A-V, Phila., 1942, 50: 11.

VLADIVOSTOK (1918-22)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

VOCAL cord.

See also **Voice**.

Bekir, V. [Clinical study of cancer of the vocal cord] *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1933, **62**: 1-20.

VOCATIONAL interest.

See under **Occupational specialty**.

VOCATIONAL training.

See also **Occupational specialty; Rehabilitation, Veterans; Veteran, Education.**

Barth, S., Erickson, C. E. [et al.] Better vocational guidance for defense. *Occupations*, 1941-42, 20: 167-71.—**Counseling** youth for wartime jobs. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 21: 5-8.—**Donahue, G. T.** Counseling in the Navy's off-duty educational program. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 23: 209-12.—**Evans, G. R.** The Army separation classification and vocational counseling program. *Ibid.*, 69-74.—**Jager, H. A.** Counseling the pre-inductee in 1945. *Ibid.*, 213.—**Miller, L. M.** Vocational education on a county basis; how a small community can share in defense training. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 19: 427-9.—**Nelson, A. G.** Types of vocational counseling problems; a study of two hundred disabled male veterans. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1947, 3: 252-6.—**Price, D. G.** Recent trends in the war production vocational training program. *Occupations*, 1942-43, 21: 634-7.—**Smith, D. V.** Counseling for wartime jobs. *Ibid.*, 233.—**Snyder, L.** The wartime manual in action. *Ibid.*, 404.—**Studebaker, J. W.** Vocational guidance in wartime. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 20: 487-92.

VOENNO-MEDICINSKAJA akademija.

See under **School, Military medical school: Russia.**

VOICE.

See also **Speech.**

Peacher, W. G. Speech disorders in World War II; dysphonia. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chic.*, 1947, 46: 282-92.—**Sani Yaver.** Ses ve ses bozukluklari. *Askeri sikhhiye mecmuasi*, 1944, 73: No. 43, 25-35.

VOLKHOV Front.

See under **World War II.**

VOMITING.

See **Digestive system, Disease; Nausea; Nervous system, Disease; Stomach, Disease.**

VULVA.

See also **Genitals.**

Morassi, A., & Soljancic, A. Fibroma de la vulva. *Rev. san. mil., Asunción*, 1943, No. 139, 231-4.

WALDMANN vaccine.

See under **Foot and mouth disease.**

WALKING.

See **Crutch walking.**

WALKING appliance (caliper)

See **Fracture subheadings (Apparatus; by site: Leg) Plaster of Paris, Apparatus; Splint, Types: Caliper splint; also next heading.**

WALKING cast.

See also **Plaster of Paris, Apparatus.**

Bauman, C. S. Construction of a convalescent walker. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 78, 119.—**Goldberg, D.** A practical walking cast for use under war-time conditions. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 151-3.

WALKING stirrup.

See under **Splint, Types.**

WALTER Reed General Hospital.

See **Medical center, U. S. Army.**

WANGENSTEEN suction.

See under **Intestine; also Suction apparatus.**

WANSTEAD method.

See **Blanketing.**

WAR.

See also **Infant mortality; Militarism, War types; Nursery; Science; Theater of war; also subsequent main headings.**

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. Information Division circular No. 9. 5 l. 28cm. N. Y., 1943.

ROBINSON, W. J. War and revolution. p.63-136. 22½cm. Lond., 1927.

In his *Doctor's Views on Life.*

Cautiero, G. Monografia di guerra vissuta da un medico. *Gior. ital. mal. esot.*, 1935, 8: 98; 126.—**Effect** (The) of war on medical progress. *Brit. M. J.*, 1914, 2: 926.—**England** (In) now, a running commentary by peripatetic correspondents. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 365; passim; 1941, 1: 677; passim; 1942, 1: 55; passim.—**Hartbridge, H.** Some physiological aspects of the present war. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1940, 145: 289-92.—**Lambert, S. W.** What the war has done for medicine. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1918, 46: 97.—**Mercier, R. G.** Guerra integral. In his *Grandez. & miser. d. combat.*, 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 42.

Bibliography.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON WAR-PROBLEM, war-psychology, war-psychiatry, No. 1. 24p. 24cm. Haarlem, 1935.

LEIPZIG. Börsenverein der Deutschen Buchhändler. Die Kriegsschuldfrage. 176p. 19cm. Lpz., 1925.

Americas (The) and the war. *Bull. Panamer. Union*, 1942, 76: 457-66.—**Literature** relating to the war. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1940, 43: 285.—**Lyndenbergh, H. M.** The classification of war books in the New York Public Library. *Libr. J.*, N. Y., 1919, 44: 514.—**Munn, R. R.** Special reference functions in wartime. In: *Refer. Funct. Libr.* (Chicago Univ. Libr. Inst.) 1943, 323-40.—**War bibliographies discontinued** (L. C.) *A L A Bull.*, 1943, 37: 237.—**War literature.** *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1941, 44: 196.—**Wartime service of Biological Abstracts Science, 1941, 94: 340.**

Child welfare.

See also other subheadings; also **Civilian defense, Protection of children.**

OKAMOTO, T. Senzi-ka no ikuzi-hō. Saihan [Rearing children during a war] 2. ed. 230p. 18cm. Tōkyō, 1944.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Publication No. 295: Community action for children in wartime. 9p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Action suisse de secours en faveur des enfants, à l'étranger. [Illustrations] *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: opp. p. 850.—**Albers, H.** Schwangerenfürsorge im Kriege. *Gesundheitsführung*, 1940, 17-21.—**Almack, J. C.** Helping the child face war. *Health, Mount. View*, 1942, 9: No. 11, 4.—**Baruch, D. W.** Child care centers and the mental health of children in this war. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1943, 7: 252-66.—**Blome, K.** Kindergesundheit im Krieg. *Gesundheitsführung*, 1940, 363-5.—**Brooks, G. L.** The child in the war time local health program. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1944, 37: 14-7.—**Buiding** a better world: 1943 school program for building better physical and mental health during wartime. *Everybody's Health*, S. Paul, 1943, 28: No. 7, 14.—**Charter** (The) in terms of the children of the United States. *Child, Wash.*, 1942, 6: 246-8.—**Children in wartime: parents' questions.** *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 452-6.—**Children's Bureau Commission on Children in Wartime: goals for children and youth as we move from war to peace.** *Child, Wash.*, 1943-44, 8: 147-51.—**Clifford, M. L.** Safeguarding health of children in wartime. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1942, 56: 281-4.—**Conference** on planning for care of children in wartime held at University of Chicago. *Welf. Bull.*, Springf., 1943, 34: No. 8, 7.—**D., L.** A propos de l'action de secours en faveur des enfants. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 348; 516.—**France; la Croix-Rouge française et l'enfance.** *Ibid.*, 1944, 26: 661-4.—**Gesteira, M.** Pela orfandade, na guerra e no Brasil. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1944, 52: 589-602.—**Hanauer.** Die Sommerpflege der Schulkinder und der Krieg. *Ther. Mhefte*, 1918, 32: 230-6.—**Kaiser, R.** Aufgaben des Reichsbundes der Kinderreichen im Kriege. *Gesundheitsführung*, 1940, 85-7.—**Keeler, M.** The Children's Bureau in peace and in war. *Child, Wash.*, 1942, 6: 249-54.—**Kleinschmidt, H.** Kindergesundheit im Kriege. *Gesundheitsführung*, 1944, 131-4.—**Kovrigina, M. D.** [Future problems of child health care during the present war] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1943, No. 4, 20-9.—**Paravicini, M.** Die Kinderfürsorge des Schweiz. Roten Kreuzes. *Praxis*, Bern, 1943, 32: 188.—**Red Cross** help for children. *Bull. League Red Cross Soc.*, 1942, 23: 59-64.—**Reymert, M. L.** The responsibilities of parents in war time. *Welf. Bull.*, Springf., 1943, 34: 4-6.—**Rodriguez Cabo, M.** Estabilidad económica de la familia y servicios sociales para los niños bajo las condiciones creadas por la guerra. *Bol. Inst. protec. inf.*, Montev., 1942, 16: 222-32.—**Schusselé, C. A.** Croix-Rouge Suisse, Secours aux enfants; le nouveau Centre d'accueil Henri-Dunant à Genève. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 941-3.—**Thatcher, L.** The care of children in war-time and after. *Edinburgh Postgrad. Lect.* (1940-41) 1942, 2: 447-59.—**Wharton, E. H. B.** The defense of children. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1942-43, 95: 85-8.

— Criminological aspect.

See also War crime; War criminal; also Criminal; Delinquent.

SELLIN, J. T. War and crime: a research memorandum. 24 l. 28cm. N. Y., 1942.

BRISBY, F. H. War-time crime. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 218-20.—EVJEN, V. H. Delinquency and crime in wartime. J. Crim., Chic., 1942-43, 33: 136-46.—FERENCZ, B. B. Hostile French civilians. Ibid., 1944-45, 35: 228-32.—MANNHEIM, H. Crime in wartime England. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1941, 217: 128-37.—RÖHEIM, G. War, crime and the Covenant. J. Crim. Psychopath., 1942-43, 4: 731; passim.—SEARLES, C. War time rackets. Ibid., 501-3.—SELLING, L. S. Specific war crimes. J. Crim., Chic., 1943-44, 34: 303-10.—WILLBACH, H. Crime in New York City as affected by the war. Ibid., 371-6.

— Demographic aspect.

See also Infant mortality; Manpower, Demography; Morbidity; Mortality; Statistics.

OGBURN, W. F. War, babies, and the future. 31p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1943.

Forms No. 83, Pub. Affairs Pamph.

SÁNCHEZ VERDUGO, J. Influencia de la guerra en algunos fenómenos demográficos. 24p. 27cm. Madr., 1947.

Forms Suppl. to No. 34, Bol. estadíst., Madr.

BÉRAUD, A. Etude sur la natalité Pa la Rochelle depuis la guerre. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1937, 51: Var. 551-9.—BERNARD, L. L. Rate of natural increase in seven European countries in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, surplus of births over deaths per 1,000 population, showing fluctuations in war years. In his *Introduct. Sociol.*, N. Y., 1942, 419, tab.—*Bevölkerungs-entwicklung im Kriege*; Eheschliessungen, Geburten und Sterbefälle im Jahre 1941, und in 1. Halbjahr 1942. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1942-43, 50: 644 (Abstr.).—CARVER, T. N. The probable effect of the European War upon the redistribution of population. *Scientia*, Bologna, 1917, 21: 144-51.—Effects of the war on human fertility. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1036.—GEIGEL, Die Statistik nach dem Kriege. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 103.—GINI, C. Bevölkerung und Krieg; wechselseitige Einflüsse. Arch. Bevolk., 1943, 13: 1-20.—Guerra e demografia. Difesa sociale, 1940, 19: 797.—Guerra e população. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 352, 127-9.—GUILFOY, W. H. Registration of births from the viewpoint of war's demands. Tr. Am. Ass. Study Inf. Mortal., 1917, 8: 130-4.—HAUSER, P. M. Population and vital phenomena. Am. J. Sociol., 1942-43, 48: 309-22.—War-time estimates of the population of the United States. Estadística, Méx., 1944, 2: 104-10.—Improved vital statistics during war [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 852.—KOLLER, S. Erfolgswisschen der Sterilitätsbekämpfung; Überlegungen über ein kriegswichtiges bevölkerungspolitisches Problem. Gesundheitsführung, 1944, 187-9.—MARŠÁLEK, J. Porodnfkovy úvahy o poslední válce. Prakt. lék., Praha, 1949, 29: 5-8.—MORIYAMA, I. M. Vital statistics during the war. Yale J. Biol., 1946-47, 19: 453-60.—PIERACCINI, P., & PUCCIONI, L. Della natalità e di alcune condizioni gravidico-fetali durante il periodo di guerra. Riv. ital. gin., 1923, 2: 747-75.—SÁNCHEZ VERDUGO, J. Influencia da guerra em alguns fenómenos demográficos (transl.) J. méd., Porto, 1948, 12: 67.—SCHADE. Heirat im Kriege; eine truppenärztliche Betrachtung. Gesundheitsführung, 1944, 135-7.—SHARPE, F. A. Vital statistics and war conditions. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 199.—STOCKS, P. Notes on war-time vital statistics. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1943, 2: 90-2.—TACUBER, C. Wartime population changes in the United States. Milbank Mem. Fund Q., 1946, 24: 235-50.—THOMPSON, W. S. The effects of war on population growth. In his *Popul. Probl.*, N. Y., 1942, 44-9.—Vital statistics under war. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 201.—War (The) and the lowered birth rate. Ibid., 1915, 2: 1306.—WRIGHT, Q. Population controls among primitive peoples. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 1: 566-8.—Effect of war upon population among primitive peoples. Ibid., 569.

— Effect on children.

See also Civilian defense, Protection of children; Orphan; War victim.

FREUD, A., & BURLINGHAM, D. T. War and children. 191p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1943.

HARTMAN, L. M. The effect of war conditions in Germany upon German school children. 70p. 33cm. Trier, 1919.

Forms Rep. Dep. San. Pub. Health Off. Civ. Gov. Am. Area, 1919, No. 8.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Bureau publication 282: Children in wartime, No. 1: To parents in wartime. 20p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

ALLPORT, G. W., & VELTFORT, H. R. Children in wartime. J. Social Psychol., 1943, 18: 209-14.—BASHFORD, H. H. Young Londoners in war. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 239.—BURT, C., & SIMMINS, C. A. The Cambridge Evacuation survey. Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., 1942, 12: 71-5.—DAVIS, A. Clinical experiences with children in wartime. Welf. Bull., Springf., 1943, 34: No. 3, 8-10.—DUB, L. M. Children in wartime. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1946, 15: 160-2.—ELLIOT, M. M. Children in relation to the war. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1943, 15: 881-99.—Europe's new generation. Hospitals, 1941, 15: No. 12, 67.—FREUDENBERG, E. Troubles with children in wartime. Tr. Conf. Probl. Early Inf., 1948, 2: Conf. 98.—GILMARTIN, J. A. Some effects of the war upon child health in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania M. J., 1944-45, 48: 1137-45.—HALL, C. M. The effect of five years of war on the average child. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 213: 404-6.—HARMS, E. The American child on his front of this war. Nerv. Child, 1942-43, 2: 338-45.—KASZAB, A. L'enfance hongroise frappée par la guerre. Paediat. danub., Budap., 1949, 5: 17-24.—LEFEBVRE, G., & LEFEBVRE, R. L'enfant dans la guerre. Rapp. Congr. hyg. scol., Par., 1947, 69-74.—LOTT, G. M. Children in wartime. News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc., 1942, 20: 113-7.—MERCIER, M. H. The suffering of French children. Nerv. Child, 1942-43, 2: 308-12.—MILLIGAN, E. H. M. The war; how have the children fared? Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 211: 216-20.—MONCRIEFF, A. Children and the war. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 46: 192.—PARTY, R. H. The child as a wartime problem. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 244-50.—PELLER, L. E. Freud, A., & Burlingham, D. T.: 664-7.—Situation des enfants après la guerre en Yougoslavie. Rev. internat. enf. Genève, 1930, 9: 262-5.—STOCKER, H. The great war and the children of Germany. Birth Control, N. Y., 1926-27, 10: 92-106.—WATTIE, N. I. The child under war conditions. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 125; 133.

— Effect on children: Mental effect.

See also War neurosis, juvenile; Youth.

BURLINGHAM, D. T., & FREUD, A. Young children in war-time. 81p. 17cm. Lond., 1942.

CHICAGO. INSTITUTE FOR PSYCHOANALYSIS. Growing up in a world at war. 29p. 19cm. Chic., 1942.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Barometers of wartime influences on the behavior of children and youth. 9p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

ALCOCK, T. Conquering war strain in children. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 372-4.—ATEN, E. L. Mental health problems of school children in time of war. Yearb. Texas Soc. Ment. Hyg., 1942, 24-7.—AVERILL, L. A. The war and the psychology of the child. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1919, 26: 356-64.—BALEY, S. O pewnej metodzie badań wpływów wojny na psychikę młodzieży. Roczn. psychiat., 1949, 37: 33-8.—BENDER, L., & FROSCH, J. Children's reactions to the war. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1942, 12: 571-86.—BEVERLY, B. I. Effect of war upon the minds of children. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 793-8.—BICUDO, V. L. Higiene mental das crianças em tempo de guerra. Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1944, 14: 62-8.—CAREY-TREFZER, C. J. The results of a clinical study of war-damaged children who attended the Child Guidance Clinic, the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1949, 95: 535-59.—COGHILL, H. DeJ. The effect of war on the behavior of children. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 429-36.—CREVELD, S. van. The influence of war conditions upon emotional behavior and psychosomatic symptoms in children as observed in Holland. Tr. Conf. Probl. Early Inf., 1948, 2: Conf. 100-3.—DESPERT, J. L. Effects of war on children's mental health. J. Consult. Psychol., 1944, 8: 206-18.—DOK, S. v. De Amsterdamsche zuigeling in oorlogstijd; noodziekenhuis roemer vischerstraat. Tsch. sociale geneesk., 1946, 24: 5-10, 2 pl.—GARDNER, G. E. Child behavior in a nation at war. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1943, 27: 353-69.—SPENCER, H. Reactions of children with fathers and brothers in the Armed Forces. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1944, 14: 36-43.—GERARD, M. W. Psychology of pre-adolescent children in war time; psychological effects of war on the small child and mother. Ibid., 1943, 13: 493-6. Also Pub. Inst. Neur. Northwest. Univ., 1943, 15: No. 5, 493-6.—HARRIS, J. Answering children's questions [about the war] Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 425-34.—HART DE RUYTER, T. Les enfants de guerre et d'après-guerre en relation avec la psychologie de guerre. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1947, 105: 435.—HEIMHOLZ, H. F. Emotional disturbances of children in wartime. Minnesota M., 1943, 26: 1044-6. Also Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 657-60.—JAMESON, A. Emotional needs of children in war-time. Welf. Bull., Springf., 1942, 33: No. 10, 14.—JENSEN, R. A. Children's psychosomatic complaints and the war. J. Lancet, 1944, 64: 161-3.—JERSILD, A. T., & MEIGS, M. F. Children and war. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 541-73.—KEIR, G. Special evacuation difficulties of the residential school child. Ment. Health, Lond., 1942, 3: 1-8.—KLEIN, E. The influence of teachers' and parents' attitudes and behavior upon children in war time. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 434-45.—LITTLE, S. Children in wartime; a mental hygiene approach to their care. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 347-50.—LIZARRITURI, J. Influencia de la guerra en el caracter del niño. Asistencia, Méx., 1943,

No. 26, 57-60.—**MacDonald, M. W.** Reflections of war in the adjustment of children. *News Lett. Am. Ass. Psychiat. Social Work.*, 1942-43, 12: 36-41. — **Psychology of pre-adolescent children in war time; security for children in the world today.** *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1943, 13: 514-6. — **Mental effects of wartime upon children.** *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1942, 32: 385. — **Mercier, M. H., & Despert, J. L.** Psychological effects of the war on French children. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1943, 5: 266-72. — **Michaels, J. J.** Note on evacuation and the isolated child. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1947, 17: 176-8. — **Murphy, L. B.** Psychology of pre-adolescent children in war time, the young child's experience in war time. *Ibid.*, 1943, 13: 497-501. — **Neustatter, W. L.** Some war-time psychological problems of children. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1941, 146: 320-5. — **Odium, D. M.** Some observations on the reaction of children to wartime conditions as seen in a child guidance clinic. *Zschr. Kinderpsychiat.*, Basel, 1946-47, 13: 173-80. — **Psychological effects of the war on British children.** *J. Am. M. Women Ass.*, 1947, 2: 172-7. Also *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1948, 61: 406. — **Papanek, E.** My experiences with fugitive children in Europe. *Nerv. Child.*, 1942-43, 2: 301-7. — **Pinar, A.** Las huellas de la guerra en el psiquismo infantil y juvenil. *Am. Hosp. Varsovia, Toulouse*, 1949, 2: No. 3, 1-3. — **Ross, H.** Psychology of pre-adolescent children in war time; emotional forces in children as influenced by current events. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1943, 13: 502-4. — **Rouart, J.** Guerre et psychiatrie infantile. *Evolut. psychiat.*, Par., 1947, No. 4, 81-94. — **Ruyter, T. H. de.** Les enfants de guerre et d'après-guerre en relation avec la psychologie de guerre. *Méd. & hyg.*, Genève, 1947, 5: 29. — **Sukhareva, G. E.** Psychologic disturbances in children during war. *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1947-48, 5: 32-7. — **Thompson, J. A.** Pre-school and kindergarten children in war time. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1942, 26: 409-17. — **Williams, H. D.** Behavior problems of children in wartime. *Nerv. Child.*, 1942-43, 2: 346-52. — **Young, F. M.** Psychological effects of war on young children. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1947, 17: 500-10. — **Young, J. M.** The effects of the war on school children. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1942, 68: 97.

Effect on children: Physical effect.

See also **Disease**—by specific types: **Deficiency disease; Malnutrition.**

Biddau, I., & Lorusso, G. Sviluppo somatico, peso e altezza, degli scolari di Roma durante la guerra. *Pediat. internaz.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 51-60. — **Billington, E. M., McCance, R. A., & Widdowson, E. M.** War-time growth of schoolboys. *Nature, Lond.*, 1943, 152: 187. — **Bransby, E. R.** The war-time growth of school children. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond.*, 1944, 3: 212-5. — **Further note on the war-time growth of schoolchildren.** *Ibid.*, 1946, 5: 57-60. — **Child health and the war.** *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1942-43, 21: 161. — **Childhood disease in war time.** *Iowa Pub. Health Bull.*, 1942, 56: No. 2, 4-11. — **Cusmano, L.** Il comportamento della immaturità neonatale nel periodo bellico. *Lattante*, 1947, 18: 9-20. — **Groot, J. de.** Over den invloed welke de laatste oorlogsmoanden gehad hebben op de ontwikkeling der kinderen, geboren in en na deze periode, mede in verband met het toenemen van het aantal aangeboren misvormingen. *Tsch. sociale geneesk.*, 1947, 25: 117-23. — **Laureau, P.** Die Entwicklungsverhältnisse bernischer Kinder während des Krieges. *Gesundheit, Zür.*, 1944, 24: 675-80. — **Milligan, E. H. M.** The physical and nutritional condition of children in war-time 1941, Jan.-Feb., to 1943 Jan.-Feb. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1943, 70: 13; passim. — **Evacuee children.** *Ibid.*, 93: 101. — **Lewis-Fanning, E.** A study of the physical and nutritional condition of children in war-time. *Ibid.*, 1942, 67: 77; passim. — **Growth of infants in the first year of life; a comparison between war years as compared with pre-war years in the town of Glossop.** *Ibid.*, 1944, 71: 13; 21; 29. — **Osmun, M.** The premature infant. *Med. Bull. Europ. Command*, 1949, 6: No. 2, 16-9. — **Starvation (The) of children in occupied countries.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1104. — **War baby growing up.** *Lancet, Lond.*, 1940, 2: 555.

Effect on school hygiene and education.

See also **Education, medical**—in war; **Student; Training, Civilian schools; University.**

SOLBRIG, O. Uebersicht über den jetzigen Stand der Schulgesundheitspflege mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der durch den Krieg geschaffenen Verhältnisse. p.221-88. 25½cm. Berl., 1919.

Erg. Hyg., 1919, 3:

Ballou, F. W. Study of intrasemester pupil turn-over. In: *Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr.*, 1941, 77: Congr., 1. sess., pt 11, 4525-51. — **Chen, C. J.** The influence of war upon schools and students in Chengtu, China. *McGill M. J.*, 1945, 14: 37-40. — **Edgar, J. W.** The effect of war conditions on interest and enrollment in schools of defense areas. *Yearb. Texas Soc. Ment. Hyg.*, 1942, 28-32. — **Effect of the war on medical and premedical education analyzed; training and selection of students outlined.** *Ohio M. J.*, 1943, 39: 365. — **Embree, R. B., jr.** The college personnel program in a nation at war. *Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc.*, 1941-42, 260 (Abstr.)—

Hanauer. Die Schulhygiene im Kriege. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1918, 15: 467-9. — **Kleinschmidt, E. E.** School health programs in wartime. *J. School Health*, 1942, 12: 221-30. — **Lyght, C. E.** Student health and the war. *J. Lancet*, 1943, 63: 152. — **Mosny.** La guerre et l'hygiène scolaire. *Rev. hyg.*, Par., 1915, 37: 289-312. Also *Rev. sc. Par.*, 1915, 113-21. — **Ping Ling.** Moral training of school children in war time. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1918, 25: 276-302. — **Pulliam, R.** Education of children during war period. *Welf. Bull., Springt.*, 1942, 33: No. 3, 14. — **Ritenour, J. P.** Student health services in the war. *Proc. Am. Student Health Ass.*, 1944, 23: 25. — **Stelzner, H. F.** Schulhygiene und Kriegskinder. *Halbmschr. soziale Hyg.*, 1917, 25: 193; 201.

Legal aspects.

See also **Geneva Convention; Humanitarianism; Law, International agreements; also various subheadings of Red Cross; War damage.**

Brown, S. H. Les lois de la guerre selon la doctrine du droit international depuis 1919. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1934, 16: 367-87. — **Delater, G.** La guerre, et les lois de pitié. *Presse méd.*, 1938, 46: 1221. — **Scheuermann, H.** (Attempt to make future wars more humane) *Militärärzten, 1934*, 40: 209-19. — **Schickelé.** Visibilité, signalisation et camouflage des formations sanitaires. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1938, 20: 302-16. — **Voncken.** L'humanité dans la guerre. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1937, 10: 34.

Pathological effect.

See also **Warfare, Diseases and injuries.**

GUILLAUME, J. *L'influence des événements actuels sur la pathologie; étude comparative des affections médicales observées à l'Hôpital de Saint-Denis de juillet 1937 à août 1939, d'une part, et d'août 1940 à juillet 1942, d'autre part. 63p. 24cm. Par., 1942.

LEE, K. Disease in wartime. p.103-15. 21cm. Wash., 1942.

Photoprint of No. 6, v. 1, Editorial Res. Rep.

Benda, R. Guerre et tuberculose. *Médecin fr.*, 1949, 9: 109-11. — **Berkovich, I. M., & Kassira, M. B.** Osobennosti techeniya želudочно-kiselnnykh zabolevaniy u detey starshogo vozrasta v voennoe vremya. *Vest. Akad. med. nauk SSSR*, 1946, No. 5, 52. — **Beznosova, S. N.** Detskije infektsionnye zabolevaniya v Gorkom v gody Velikoj otečestvennoy vojny. *Pediatria, Moskva*, 1945, No. 6, 64-9. — **Böttner, A.** Ueber den Einfluss der Kriegskosten auf die Salzsäuresekretion des Magens bei magengesunden Menschen. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1917, 13: 420. — **Delafontaine, P., Guillaume, J., & Routier, J.** Influence de la guerre et de l'occupation sur la pathologie dans un hôpital de la banlieue parisienne. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1946, 22: 874-7. — **Donini, F.** Guerra moderna e patologia della popolazione civile. *Rass. giuliana med.*, 1945, n. ser., 1: 63. — **Eusterman, G. B.** World wars and their bearing on medical practice, with special reference to digestive and tropical diseases. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.* (1943) 1944, 35: 757-66. Also *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1944, 19: 41-5 (Abstr.). — **Grüneis, P.** Ueber Unterernährung und Mangelkrankheiten. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1946, 58: 194-7. — **Hamperl, H.** Der Einfluss von Krieg und Nahrungsmittelmangel auf das Auftreten und den Verlauf von Erkrankungen vom Standpunkt des Pathologen. *Ibid.*, 589. — **Hofmann, M.** Krieg und chirurgische Erkrankungen der Zivilbevölkerung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 64: 1137. — **How war conditions affect human metabolism; lowered living rate due to strain and shock.** *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1942, 33: 97. — **Inglese, R.** Le carenze alimentari nel morbo da fame bellico. *Minerva med., Tor.*, 1947, 38: 116-20. — **Kaplan, E. M.** Osoblivosti perebivu i likuvannia rakhitu vojennoho času. *Pediat. akush. gin.*, 1946, No. 3, 14-9. — **Klotz, H. P.** Guerre et dénutrition. *Médecin fr.*, 1949, 9: 112-4. — **Nosov, S. D.** Korj za gody Velikoj otečestvennoy vojny. *Pediatria, Moskva*, 1946, No. 4, 11-6. — **Schnetz, H.** Der Einfluss von Krieg und Nahrungsmittelmangel auf das Auftreten und den Verlauf von Krankheiten vom Standpunkt der Internisten. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1946, 58: 591-8. — **Simson, T.** Reaktivnye sostojanija u detey rannego vozrasta v uslovijakh voennogo vremeni. *Pediatria, Moskva*, 1946, No. 6, 47. — **Stegagno, G., & D'Elia, M.** Ricerche sulla resistenza vasale degli scolari durante il periodo bellico. *Pediat. internaz.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 61-73. — **Tecoz, R. M.** L'influence des événements actuels sur la pathologie. *Praxis, Bern*, 1944, 33: 471-3.

Psychological effect.

See also **Militarism, Psychological aspect; also other subheadings of War (Effect on children: Mental effect) also Psychological warfare.**

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION. MILITARY MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE. Reactions of people under stress. Instruction schedule. No. 1-3. 3 Nos. 23cm. Utica, 1942.

GILLESPIE, R. D. Psychological effects of war on citizen and soldier. 251p. 21cm. N. Y., 1942.

SPONT, H. Psychologie de la guerre. 282p. 19cm. Par., 1920.

Anglin, J. V. Presidential address. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1918, 74: 139-56.—Bolton, E. B., & English, M. Morale of a group of senior high-school girls [in war]. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1944, 17: 117-35.—Bondy, R. E. The individual's adjustment to severing community ties in 1942. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1943, 27: 16-9.—Bortz, E. L. Adjustment in wartime. Ann. Int. M., 1943, 19: 457-69.—Burtt, H. E. The Subcommiss on Psychological Aspects of Readjustment. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 64.—Cameron, D. E. Wartime pressures. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 51: 114-20.—Choisy, M. Chant d'amour sur champ de bataille. Psyché, Par., 1948, 3: 130-50.—Conrad, H. S., & Sanford, R. N. Some specific war-attitudes of college students. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1944, 17: 153-86.—Crile, G. W. The vivisection of a nation. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1915, 20: 708-10.—Düick. Beitrag zum Kapitel: Sexualität und Weltkrieg. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1919-20, 6: 347-9.—Dukes, E. The psychological effects of war on the family and its individual members. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1946, 16: 64-73.—Effect of war conditions on mental health. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 618.—Fox, E. War-time behaviour. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 411.—Glover, E. Ueber die durch den Krieg verursachten Änderungen in unserer psychischen Oekonomie. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., Lond., 1940, 25: 336-45.—Notes on the psychological effects of war conditions on the civilian population. Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1941, 22: 132-46.—Hall, G. S. Some relations between the war and psychology. Am. J. Psychol., 1918-19, 30: 211-23.—Some possible effects of the war on American psychology. Psychol. Bull., 1919, 16: 48.—Holbrook, C. S. The effects of war on mental health. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1939-40, 92: 681-3.—Hunter, W. S. Psychology in the war. Am. Psychologist, 1946, 1: 479-92.—Jones, E. Psychology and war conditions. Psychoanal. Q., 1945, 14: 1-27.—Meerlo, A. M. Psychological war experiences in the Second World War. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1946, 49: 398-417.—Mills, H. Psychological problems of war-time. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 172; 204; passim.—Moore, C. B. Some psychological aspects of war. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1916, 23: 367-86.—Moorman, L. J. War psychology and postwar perspective. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1945, 38: 427-9.—Pardo Zela, P. G. de. The effect of the war on the indigenous populations of Peru and Bolivia. América indígena, Méx., 1944, 4: 211-22.—Psychological aspects of war. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 204: 411.—Psychology and the war; notes. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 794.—Report of the Committee on war work. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1920, 76: 329-87.—Richardson, L. F. War-moods. Psychometrika, Colorado Springs, 1948, 13: 147; 197.—Roe, G. C. F. Psychological effects of war. Pub. Health, Lond., 1939-40, 53: 123.—Rose, A. A. The effect of the war on the social and emotional adjustment of college girls. J. Social Psychol., 1946, 24: 177-85.—S., H. C. Behaviour in relation to war conditions: a preliminary enquiry. Ment. Health, Lond., 1942, 3: 35-7.—Thom, D. A. The psychological response of adults and children to influences exerted by the war. Bull. N. England M. Center, 1943, 5: 174-9.—Yerkes, R. M. Psychology in relation to the war. Psychol. Rev., 1918, 25: 85-115.—Young, F. M. The psychological effects of war upon college students. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1943, 15: 75-97.

Psychopathology.

See also War hygiene; War neurosis; War psychosis.

WHITE, W. A. Thoughts of a psychiatrist on the war and after. 28p. 26cm. N. Y., 1919.

Air raid psychology. Lancet, Lond., 1917, 2: 55.—Alliez, J. Menaces de guerre et troubles mentaux. Marseille méd., 1939, 76: pt 2, 128-36.—Arling, C. D., & Bateman, J. F. Nurturing a national neurosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1092-6.—Bálint, I. Epilepsiás karakterjelenségek megnyilvánulása háborús események kapcsán. Orvosok lap., 1946, 2: 603-5.—Braceland, F. J. Psychoses and neuroses in war-time. Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1942) 1943, 67-72.—Chatagnon, P., & Jouannais, S. Influence des événements de guerre sur les psychopathies. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1939, 97: pt 2, 610-7.—Dai, B. Divided loyalty in war; a study of cooperation with the enemy. Psychiatry, Balt., 1944, 7: 327-40.—Dellaert, R. L'influence de la guerre sur le nombre de psychoses. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1943, 43: 93-106.—Dunham, H. W. War and personality disorganization. Am. J. Sociol., 1942-43, 48: 387-97.—Effect of war conditions on the mental health of the community; part of a report of a conference on mental health by the Provisional Council for Mental Health, London, October 29, 1943. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1945, 101: 166.—Europe darkened and silent is risking mental health. Science News Lett., 1939, 36: 228.—Feuillet, C. Influence des conditions de guerre sur la fréquence de l'aliénation mentale. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1948, 73: 107-18.—Flanagan, N. B. The promotion depression. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1383.—Follin, S. Guerre et maladies mentales. Médecin fr., 1949, 9: 115.—Frank, L. K. Problems of a war time society; oppor-

tunities and obligations of orthopsychiatry. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1943, 13: 612-5.—Hemphill, R. E. The influence of the war on mental disease; a psychiatric study. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1941, 87: 170-82.—Hinecks, C. M. Let us remain sane in war time. Health, Toronto, 1940, 8: 65.—Hopkins, F. Decrease in admissions to mental observation wards during war. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 358.—Hübner. Ueber Wahrsager, Weltverbesserer, Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten im Kriege. Korb. Deut. Ges. Anthropol., 1918, 49: 29.—Kirman, B. H. Admissions to mental wards in wartime. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 614.—Kramer, F. Der Einfluss des Krieges auf organische Nervenkrankheiten. In: Handb. ärztl. Erf. Weltkriege, 1922-34, 4: 333-42.—Lohmann, A. A. A influência dos acontecimentos políticos, revoluções e guerras, na produção de psicoses. Arq. Serv. nac. doenc. ment., Rio, 1943, 589-607.—Mari, A. Guerra e psicosis. Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1948, 74: 17-30.—Marui, K. Senzi sinkei-syô ni tuite [On wartime nervous diseases] Gun idan zasshi, 1927, 1329-48.—Mental illness during total war. Week. Bull. Oregon Bd Health, 1942, 20: No. 14, 1-4.—Minkowski, E. Les conséquences psychologiques et psychopathologiques de la guerre et du nazisme. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1948, 61: 280-302.—Mira y López, E. Psychological and psychiatric interpretation of war phenomena. In his Psychiatry in War, N. Y., 1943, 13-5.—Nervous disablement in war and industry. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 311.—Pekelsky, A. Pathogenèse des effets des novicités de guerre dans le système nerveux. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1931, 6. Congr., 2: 135-9.—Pettis, J. B. The effect of war on the mental health of civilian population. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 475-80.—Raitzin, A. Los semilocos. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: pt 2, 821-31.—Robin, G. La guerre peut-elle améliorer certaines anomalies mentales? Rev. méd., Par., 1940, 57: 99-109.—Rome, H. P. War and its psychiatric problems. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1945, 101: 445-50.—Rosenberg, E. H., & Guttmann, E. Chronic neurotics and the outbreak of war. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 95-7.—Schuurmans Stekhoven, W. De gevolgen van schrik als oorlogsmoelstschade. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1943, 47: 313-6.—Symptoms in the civil population engendered or augmented by the effects of war. South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 571.—Tolman, E. C. Identification and the post-war world. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1943, 38: 141-8.—War (The) and nervous breakdown. Lancet, Lond., 1915, 1: 189.—Wilson, D. C. The problem of the civilian maladjusted. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 449-51.—Wright, M. B. Psychological emergencies in war time. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 576-8. Also in War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 173-82.—Young, R. H. The psychiatric aspects of wartime adjustment. J. Omaha Clin. Soc., 1943, 4: 54-8.

Social effect.

See also Woman; Youth.

RICHTER, L. Family life in Germany under the blockade. Preface by Bernard Shaw. 59p. 12^o Lond., 1919.

Bossard, J. H. S. War and the family. In: Marriage & Family (Hill, R., & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 571-89.—Charter, C. E. How the war has affected family life in a small Canadian community. Canad. Nurse, 1943, 39: 125-7.—Frick-Cramer, R. M. Au service des familles dispersées. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1944, 26: 307-16.—Gentile, F. M. The effects of the war upon the family and its members. Psychiatry, Balt., 1943, 6: 37-49.—Goldstein, S. E. War, marriage, and the family. In his Meaning of Marriage, N. Y., 1942, 187-95.—Harrison, S. M. Attacking on social work's three fronts. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1942, 69: 3-21.—Hofstätter, R. Kriegseinflüsse. In his Arbeitende Frau, Wien, 1929, 22-39.—Kaempfert, W. War and technology. Am. J. Sociol., 1940-41, 46: 431-44.—Levy, D. M. War and family life; report for the War Emergency Committee, 1944. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 140-52.—MacKenzie, C. G. War and the family. Marriage & Family Liv., 1944, 6: 43-6.—Noble, N. S. War and the family. Women in Med., 1942, No. 77, 22.—Rice, T. B. The American family in relation to the war. Bull. Dep. Health Lincoln, 1943, Aug., 4-7.—Also Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1943, 46: 174.—Robinson, W. J. Effects of the war on the American people. In his Doctor's Views on Life, Lond., 1927, 123-6.—Rodríguez, M. Estabilidad económica de la familia y servicios sociales para los niños bajo las condiciones creadas por la guerra. Asistencia, Méx., 1942, No. 11, 85-90.—Seligman, B. Z. Isaacs, S., Brown, S. C., & Thoulless, R. H. The Cambridge Evacuation Survey; a wartime study in social welfare and education [Bk Rev.] Man, Lond., 1943, 43: 21-3.—Tarnowsky, G. de. The great melting pot; the amalgamation of our citizens through the war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 1973.—Welfare and war. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 66.

WAR art.

UNITED STATES. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. An album of American battle art, 1755-1918. 319p. 31cm. Wash., 1947.

Imperial War Museum: the nation's war paintings. Lancet, Lond., 1920, 1: 215.—Prieto, P. Los cuadros bélicos de Snayers del Museo del Prado. Ejército, 1943, No. 40, 22-30, 2 pl.—War art. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 220.

WAR (Aspect of)

See the caption (in war; or, in wartime) under the following headings of this section: **Blood transfusion; Dermatitis; Disease; Drug supply; Epidemic; Food supply; Hospital administration; Hospital construction; Hospitalization; Hospital service; Medical care; Military medicine; Morale; Naval medicine; Naval surgeon; Neurology; Neuropsychiatry; Neurotic; Newborn; Nursing; Nutrition; Obstetrics; Ophthalmology; Orthopedics; Otolaryngology; Otorhinolaryngology; Peptic ulcer; Pharmacy; Physical therapy; Physical training; Physician (various subheadings) Practice; Psychiatry; Radiodiagnostics; Sanitation; School, medical; Science; Surgery; Typhoid; Venereal disease; Veterinary medicine.**

WAR bread.

See also **Bread.**

Carte (Sur la) de pain et sa nécessité. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1917, 3. ser., 78: 419; 436.—**Dutcher, R. A.** Whole-wheat bread. *Science*, 1918, n. ser., 48: 116.—**Historische Betrachtungen** über das Kriegsbrod, das Brotbacken, die Herstellung von Suppen, Fladen, Fladenbrod, Cakes, gesäuertem und gewürztem Brod, Kleienbrod, Not- und Vollkornbrod, über den Salz-, Zucker- und Fettthunger. *Korbl. Allg. ärztl. Verein Thüringen*, 1918, 47: 69 &c.—**Klemperer, G.** Kriegsmehl. Mehlmährpräparate und Krankendiät. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1917, 19: 215-8.—**Kühl, H.** Kriegsbrod. *Heilanstalt, Lpz.*, 1917, 12: 53; 61.—**Landenberger, L. L.** Barley bread, optimum reaction and salt effect. *Science*, 1918, n. ser., 48: 269.—**Spriggs, E. I.** War bread. *Chem. News, Lond.*, 1918, 117: 184. Also *Lancet, Lond.*, 1918, 1: 613.—**Substitutes** for wheat employed in making bread for the French Army. *Sc. Am. Suppl.*, N. Y., 1918, 86: 138.—**Zeresinbrod**; ein Vorschlag zur Streckung des Brotmehles. *Bl. Volksgesundhpf.*, 1917, 17: 168.

WAR crime.

See also **War criminal.**

Alexander, L. War crimes; their social-psychological aspects. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1948-49, 105: 170-7. — War crimes and their motivation; the socio-psychological structure of the SS and the criminalization of a society. *J. Crim., Chic.*, 1948-49, 39: 298-326.—**Cololian, P.** Les crimes de guerre des Nazis. *Paris méd.*, 1947, 37: No. 21, I-III.—**Jaegerstab** (The) In: *Trials of War Crim. (Internat. Milit. Tribunal) Wash.*, 1949, 2: pt 2, 524-95.—**Olea y Leyva, T.** Delitos y crímenes de guerra; ensayo de una teoría sobre la guerra y la paz. *Criminalia, Méx.*, 1947, 13: 325-54.—**Proof** (The) as to war crimes and crimes against humanity. In: *Trials of War Crim. (Internat. Milit. Tribunal) Wash.*, 1949, 2: pt 2, 181.—**Salgado, J. A. C.** Crimes de guerra; responsabilidade penal e processo. *Arq. polic. civ., S. Paulo*, 1948, 16: 292-7.—**Slave labor.** In: *Trials of War Crim. (Internat. Milit. Tribunal) Wash.*, 1949, 2: pt 2, 385-623.

Atrocities.

See also **Geneva Convention; Humanitarianism.**

HARTMANN, H. Höllenmarsch der Volksdeutschen in Polen, September 1939. 106p. 22cm. Berl., 1940.

MENKES, G., HERRMANN, R., & MIÈGE, A. Cobayes humains; enquête de trois médecins suisses dans les bagnes nazis. 93p. 20cm. Genève, 1946.

ODIC, C. J. Stepchildren of France. 181p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

WAR ON HOSPITAL SHIPS; from the narratives of eye-witnesses. 20p. 8°. Lond., 1917.

Atrocités (Les) allemandes devant le corps médical. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1946, 53: 521-33.—**Daumezon, G.** Essai de recherche de la signification des assassinats de malades mentaux en Allemagne. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1948, 61: 411-4.—**Greuel-Lügen** im politischen Kampf. *Neues Volk*, 1938, 6: No. 3, 10-6.—**Janowitz, M.** German reactions to Nazi atrocities. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1946-47, 52: 141-6.—**L., J.** Une conférence sur les atrocités scientifiques allemandes. *J. prat., Par.*, 1946, 60: Suppl., 342.—**Lavalée, G.** Témoignages de médecins sur les camps d'extermination en Allemagne. *Concours méd.*, 1945, 67: 409.—**Panning.** Nachweis der Wirkung von Kriegesfeuerwaffen an den volksdeutschen Mordopfern in Polen. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 577 (Abstr.)—**Rommney.** Der Bromberger Blutsonntag. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 67: 215.—**Wolf, S., & Ripley, H. S.** Reactions among allied prisoners of

war subjected to three years of imprisonment and torture by the Japanese. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1947-48, 104: 180-93.

medical.

See also **War criminal, medical.**

Ivy, A. C. Report on war crimes of a medical nature committed in Germany and elsewhere on German nationals and the nationals of occupied countries by the Nazi regime during World War II. 22 l. 27cm. Nürnberg, 1946.

MITSCHERLICH, A., & MIELKE, F. Das Diktat der Menschenverachtung; eine Dokumentation. 175p. 19½cm. Heidelb., 1947.

— **Doctors of infamy; the story of the Nazi medical crimes.** 172p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1949.

Ahnenerbe (The) Society. In: *Trials of War Crim. (Internat. Milit. Tribunal) Wash.*, 1949, 2: pt 2, 188.—**Alexander, L.** Committee for the Investigation of S. S. Medical Crimes. *CIOs Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 42.—**Appeal** from Soviet scientists. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1944, 18: 173.—**Baruk, H.** La défense de la vie et le caractère sacré de la médecine à propos de l'expérimentation médicale criminelle. *Presse méd.*, 1948, 56: 551.—**Brutalities** (The) of Nazi physicians. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 132: 714.—**Crimes de guerre médicaux allemands.** *Ouest méd.*, 1949, 2: 259; 285.—**Diamant-Berger.** Malade ayant subi des expériences chirurgicales en Allemagne. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris* (1946) 1947, 37: 251.—**Dworzecki, M.** Jetons l'anathème contre la science criminelle nazie. *Rev. hist. méd. hébr., Par.*, 1948, 60-4.—**Enloe, C. F., jr.** The German medical war crimes, their nature and significance. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1947, 30: 801-5.—**Ivy, A. C.** Nazi war crimes of a medical nature. *Fed. Bull., Chic.*, 1947, 33: 133-46. Also *Phi Lambda Kappa Q.*, 1947-48, 22: No. 4, 5-12.

— **Nazi war crimes of a medical nature; some conclusions.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1949, 139: 131-5.—**Jurjev, A.** Medicinskie experimenty fašistskikh izuvero. *Med. rabot.*, 1949, 12: No. 41, 4.—**Medical ethics.** In: *Trials of War Crim. (Internat. Milit. Tribunal) Wash.*, 1949, 2: pt 2, 70-121.—**Medical experiments.** *Ibid.*, 623-32.—**Medical experiments in other countries.** *Ibid.*, 90-121.—**Medical (The) service in Germany.** *Ibid.*, 184-8.—**Minkner, K., Wegener, H.** International Investigation Office for Medical SS-Crimes in the German Concentration Camps. *CIOs Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-37, 160-2.—**Subjection** to medical experimentation as substitute for penalties. In: *Trials of War Crim. (Internat. Milit. Tribunal) Wash.*, 1949, 2: pt 2, 44-61.—**War crimes and medicine; the German betrayal and a restatement of the ethics of medicine.** *Manitoba M. Rev.*, 1949, 29: 206-10.

WAR criminal.

See also **Experimentation, human; Murder.**

KACZYNSKI, M., GRZYWO-DĄBROWSKA, M. [et al.] Zbrodnie niemieckie w stosunku do umysłowo chorych w Polsce (dane z zakładów psychiatrycznych) p.55-157. 25½cm. Warsz., 1949.

Rocz. psychiat., 1949, 37:

Capitan. La psycho-pathologie criminelle des Austro-Allemands. *Conf. Ass. fr. avance. sc.*, 1916, 65-84, illust.—**Julius, D.** War criminals in the light of social psychopathology. *Acta med. leg. social., Brux.*, 1948, 1: 324-39.—**Keiley, D. M.** Preliminary studies of the Rorschach records of the Nazi war criminals. *Rorschach Res. Exch.*, 1946, 10: 45-8.—**Pacheco e Silva, A. C.** Os criminosos de guerra. *Impr. méd., Rio*, 1949-50, 25: No. 428, 25-31.

medical.

See also **War crime, medical.**

Becker-Freyse, Hermann. In: *Trials of War Crim. (Internat. Milit. Tribunal) Wash.*, 1949, 2: pt 2, 281-5.—**Boiglboeck, Wilhelm.** *Ibid.*, 290-2.—**Blome, Kurt.** *Ibid.*, 228-35.—**Brack, Viktor.** *Ibid.*, 277-81.—**Brandt, Karl.** *Ibid.*, 189-98.—**Brandt, Rudolf.** *Ibid.*, 235-41.—**Desoille, H.** Les médecins Nazis. *Médecin fr.*, 1946, 6: 377-80.—**Drinker, C. K.** Mitscherlich, A., & Mielke, F.: Doctors of infamy; the story of the Nazi medical crimes [Bk Rev.] *Isis, Bost.*, 1949-50, 40: 301.—**Faria, T. V. de.** Os médicos nazistas no II. processo de Nuremberg. *Rev. med. Rio Grande do Sul*, 1947-48, 4: 148-65.—**Fischer, Fritz.** In: *Trials of War Crim. (Internat. Milit. Tribunal) Wash.*, 1949, 2: pt 2, 296.—**Funck-Bretano, P.** Los crímenes de los médicos nazis. *Rev. med. Pasteur, Méx.*, 1947, 1: 110-4.—**Gebhardt, Karl.** In: *Trials of War Crim. (Internat. Milit. Tribunal) Wash.*, 1949, 2: pt 2, 223-8.—**Genzken, Karl.** *Ibid.*, 217-22.—**German medical profession.** *Ibid.*, 86-90.—**Handloser, Siegfried.** *Ibid.*, 198-207.—**Hoven, Waldemar.** *Ibid.*, 286-90.—**Mrugowsky, Joachim.** *Ibid.*, 241-8.—**Oberheuser, Herta.** *Ibid.*, 294.—**Pokorny, Adolf.** *Ibid.*, 293.—**Poppendick, Helmut.** *Ibid.*, 248-53.—**Romberg, Hans Wolfgang.** *Ibid.*, 272-7.—**Rose, Gerhard.** *Ibid.*, 264-71.—**Rostock, Paul.** *Ibid.*, 208-10.—**Ruff, Siegfried.** *Ibid.*, 272-7.—

Schaefer, Konrad. *Ibid.*, 285.—Schroeder, Oskar. *Ibid.*, 210-7.—Sievers, Wolfram. *Ibid.*, 253-63.—Weltz, Georg August. *Ibid.*, 272-7.

— Punishment.

Mikliszanski, J. K. War and law. *J. Crim.*, Chic., 1943-44, 34: 240-4.—Sentences. In: *Trials of War Crim.* (Internat. Milit. Tribunal) Wash., 1949, 2: pt 2, 298-300.

— Trial.

INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL [NÜRNBERG, GERMANY] Trials of war criminals before the Nuernberg Military Tribunals under Control Council Law No. 10. v.2, The medical case. Pt 2. 898p. 23½cm. Wash., 1949.

KELLEY, D. M. 22 cells in Nuremberg; a psychiatrist examines the Nazi criminals. 2. print. 245p. 21cm. N. Y., 1947.

Alexander, L. Sociopsychologic structure of the SS; psychiatric report of the Nürnberg trials for war crimes. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1948, 59: 622-34. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1948, 108: 347-51.—Bajder, R. I. Nürnbergslij process 23 nemecko-fasistskikh vračej. *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1948, 51-5.—Biddle, F. The Nürnberg trial. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1947, 91: 294-302.—Doman, N. The Nuernberg trial. *Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors*, 1946, 32: 83-91.—Dunn, W. H. A psychiatric survey at the Nuremberg trials. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1947, 7: 274-84.—Hantel, E. Gedanken zum Nürnberg Aertzprozess. *Hippokrates*, Stuttgart, 1947, 18: 202-4.—Imbona, J. M. Le procès des médecins allemands. *Médecin fr.*, 1947, 7: 346-9.—Ivy, A. C. Nazi war crimes of a medical nature. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1946-47, 49: 296-300.—Jiménez de Asúa, L. El juicio de Nuremberg. *Criminalia*, Méx., 1948, 14: 241-56.—Koch, F. Zum Nürnberg Aertzprozess. *Südwestdeut. Aertztbl.*, 1947, 2: 10.—Krasnushkin, E. K. Sudebno-meditsinskaja ekspertiza na Nürnbergskom processe. *Vrach. delo*, 1946, 26: 631-40.—Kühne. Der Nürnberg Aertzprozess. *Deut. Gesundheitsw.*, 1947, 2: 145-8.—Levent, R. A propos du procès des médecins à Nuremberg. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1947, 120: 671.—Mitscherlich. Bericht über Nürnberg Aertzprozess. *Südwestdeut. Aertztbl.*, 1947, 2: 52-4.—Oliaro, T. Dalla selezione razziale al processo medico di Norimberga. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1947, 38: pt 2, 523-32.—Platen, A. v. Aertzprozess Nürnberg; Verteidigung; Urteil. *Hippokrates*, Stuttgart, 1947, 18: 29; 199; 1948, 19: 48.—Der Nürnberg Aertzprozess. Sanitätswarte, 1947, 57.—Schlögell, R. Entschliessung der Westdeutschen Aertztkammern zum Nürnberg Aertzprozess. *Hippokrates*, Stuttgart, 1948, 19: 49.—Silvevaerts, C. Le second procès de Nuremberg. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1946, 26: 1597; *passim*.—Tribunal (Au) militaire de Nuremberg; l'acte officiel d'accusation contre les médecins allemands responsables de crimes de guerre et crimes contre l'humanité. *Psyché*, Par., 1947, 2: 468-71.—Wright, Q. The Nuernberg trial. *J. Crim.*, Chic., 1946-47, 37: 477.

WARD.

See Hospital administration, Ward; Hospital construction, Rooms and wards.

WAR damage.

See also Postwar planning; War reconstruction.

Indirect (The) war losses of Europe. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 299.—Lehmann. Beihilfen für Kriegsschäden in der ärztlichen Praxis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 89: 748.—Reiche, J. Einige Bausteine für eine Dienstvorschrift zur Durchführung der Schädenbekämpfung. *Gasschutz*, 1938, 8: 31-5.—Rolooff, G. Le perditte di guerra in rapporto alla durata. *Minerva (Riv.)*, 1943, 57: 151-3.—Wuth, K. Die Auswirkungen von Kriegsschäden auf die Besteuerung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943; 69: 340.

— Insurance and/or compensation.

ELDERTON, W. P. The impossibility of war risk insurance; a paper read before the Insurance Institute of London on 15th March, 1938. 15p. 8° Cambr., 1938.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE OF FINANCE. SUBCOMMITTEE ON VETERANS' LEGISLATION. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Finance, United States Senate, Seventy-eighth Congress, first session on S. 450. A bill to provide benefits for the injury, disability, death, or enemy detention of civilians, and for the prevention and relief of civilian distress arising out of the present war,

and for other purposes, March 12 and 15, 1943. 140p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Aldred-Brown, G. R. P. War damage insurance. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: Suppl., 7.—Answers (Some) to question concerning war damage insurance. *J. Am. Insur.*, 1943, 20: No. 6, 3.—Bewer, C. Die Entschädigung der Kriegssachschäden. *Deut. Aertztbl.*, 1941, 71: 207-10.—Blanchard, R. H. War risk insurance and the future. *Columbia Univ. Q.*, 1919, 21: 125-31.—Brombach, H. Entschädigungsgrundsätze für Kriegssachschäden. *Deut. Verwalt.*, 1943, 20: 161-3. Also *Gasschutz & Luftschutz*, 1943, 13: 150-3. — Das Entschädigungsverfahren im Kriegssachschadenrecht. *Ibid.*, 117-20.—Büchner, F. Das Entschädigungsverfahren bei Sachschäden und Nutzungsschäden durch Fliegerangriffe. *Ibid.*, 28-33.—Byrne, T. J., jr. Your war damage protection; coverage under war damage policies is explained by an insurance counselor. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1942, 32: 1328.—Doctors' drugs and war damage insurance. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: Suppl., 10.—Ide, G. E. Governmental war insurance and war taxation. *Proc. Ass. Life Insur. Presid.*, 1917, 62-72.—Lanz-Stauffer, H. La couverture du risque de guerre en matière d'incendie. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 432.—Love, T. B. The work of the War Risk Insurance Bureau. *Med. Insur.*, 1917-18, 27: 276-81.—New War Damage Bill; extension of risk period. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1941, 53: 441.—Robinson, H. The new war damage bill. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: Suppl., 10. — War damage insurance. *Ibid.*, 1942, 2: Suppl., 12.—Schäcker, H. Kriegssachschadenrecht und seine praktische Verwirklichung. *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1944, 59: 171-3.—Scott, H. Problems of the war risk examiner. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1920, 13: 214-8.—War Damage bill. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 326.—War damage insurances. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1941, 71: 375.—Wuth, K. Die Entschädigungsleistungen für Kriegsschäden bei den Ärzten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 68: 149.

WARDEN.

See Civilian defense worker, Air raid warden.

WARD management.

See under Hospital administration, Instruction.

WARD tent.

See Camouflage, Medical aspect.

WAR edema.

See under Prisoner of war, Disease; Protein deficiency.

WARFARE.

See also War; also in combination with the following words: Amphibious w.; Atomic w.; Bacteriological w.; Biological w.; Chemical w.; Desert w.; Gas w.; Jungle w.; Land w.; Mobile w.; Motorized w.; Mountain w.; Naval w.; Parachute w.; Psychological w.; Submarine w.; Tank w.; Trench w.; Winter w.

Ettlinger, E. Omens and Celtic warfare. *Man*, Lond., 1943, 43: 11-7.—F., R. The rules of relationship behaviour in one variety of primitive warfare. *Ibid.*, 1947, 47: 108-10.—Malinowski, B. War and weapons among the natives of the Trobriand Islands. *Ibid.*, 1920, 20: 10-12.—Wright, Q. Animal warfare. In his *Study of War*, Chic., 1942, 1: 42; 479.—Military and naval development of the powers, 1850-1937. *Ibid.*, 666-72.—Zimmerman, C. L. Indian warfare. In his *White Eagle*, Harrisb., 1941, 129-39.

— Diseases and injuries.

See also War, Pathological effect.

ASCHOFF, K. A. L. Krankheit und Krieg. 47p. 8°. Freib., 1915.

HURST, A. F. Medical diseases of war. 327p. 22cm. Balt., 1940. ALSO 3. ed. 495p. 22cm. Lond., 1943. ALSO 4. ed. 511p. 22cm. Lond., 1944.

MIYAGAWA, Y. Sensō to malaria [War and malaria] 97p. 18cm. Tokyo, 1944.

RIBBERT, H. Krieg und Krankheit. 30p. 25cm. Bonn, 1916.

Bayon, H. P. Disease as a deciding factor in warfare. *West London M. J.*, 1945, 50: 17-27.—Bogdanović, J. I., & Ševčenko, A. A. Glaznoj travmatizam vojnogog vremena u detej. *Vrach. delo*, 1946, 26: 166-72.—Consuntivo (Il) sanitario della guerra, morbilità. *Riv. med.*, Bari, 1946, 6: 361-3.—Eusterman, G. B. World wars and their bearing on medical practice,

with special reference to digestive and tropical diseases. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1943-44, 96: 295-303.—**Holler**, Zur Diagnose und Therapie der derzeit vorherrschenden Kriegseusehen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 211.—**Importancia de conservar la salud en tiempos de guerra; una enfermedad causa mas muertes que siete guerras**. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1942, 6: 77-81.—**Irvine, E. D.** Civilian health risks in war. Pub. Health, Lond., 1940-41, 54: 21-4.—**Jakovleva, E. K.** Post-travmaticheskie porazheniya voennogo vremeni u zhen'shin. Sovet. nevropsikh., 1948, 8: 117-28.—**Kossakowski, J.** Obrazhenia wojenne u dzieci na podstawie materialu kliniki dziecięcej U. W. Pediat. polska, 1948, 22: 235-44.—**Krehl, L.** Die inneren Kranken im Weltkriege. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1571-4.—**Megele**. Seuchenbekämpfung im Kriege. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 67.—**Morgan, R.** Klinika i lečenje reaktivnykh sostojanij v usloviyakh voennogo vremeni. Vest. Akad. med. nauk SSSR, 1946, No. 5, 56.—**Neff, M. L.** Hunger and disease in Europe. Health, Mount. View, 1940, 7: No. 12, 13.—**Parran, T.** National health in the first year of war; endemic and epidemic diseases, including tropical diseases. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 157-9.—**Rafsky, H. A.** War zone diseases which confront the civilian physician. Rev. Gastroenter., 1945, 12: 193-200.—**Seiffert, G.** Seuchenstand und Seuchenbekämpfung in der heutigen Kriegszeit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 1273-81.—**Simson, T. P.** Osobennosti oslozhenij so storony centralnoj nervnoj sistemy pri infekcijah, perenesennykh v usloviyakh voennogo vremeni. Vest. Akad. med. nauk SSSR, 1946, No. 5, 55.—**Spread (The)** of infection as a war measure. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 285.—**Stowman, K.** The epidemic outlook in Europe. Ibid., 1945, 128: 185-8.—**War** brings bad prospects for health of whole world. Science News Lett., 1939, 36: 280.—**Wartime** dangers to health [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1651.—**Wigham, J. T.** War, famine and pestilence. Irish J. M. Sc., 1939, ser. 6, No. 158, 49-58.

Psychology.

MEERLOO, A. M. Total war and the human mind. 78p. 22cm. N. Y., 1945.

SCHRAUDENBACH, L. *Psyche und Organisation des Volkskrieges untersucht am Spanischen Freiheitskampf gegen Napoleon und anderen neuzeitlichen Völkserhebungen. 76p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

Cunningham, J. M. Some psychological problems created by war. Connecticut Health Bull., 1943, 57: 33-6.—**Denny-Brown, D.** Effects of modern warfare on civil population; experience of Great Britain and Europe. Collect. Lett. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 237-43.—**Greppi, E.** Emozioni e strappi nervosi del periodo bellico quali fattori morbigeni. In his Malati d. ambul., Fir., 1946, 229-44.—**Kollarits, J.** Die Störung im psychischen Weltgefüge. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1921, Orig., 65: 331-50.—**Lyman, R. S.** Some psychological implications of mass deprivation in time of peace and in time of war. News Lett. Am. Ass. Psychiat. Social Work., 1942, 12: 54-6 (Abstr.).—**Mills, C. K.** The influence of wars on the psychology of the times. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1917, 73. meet., 229-38.—**Schneerson, F.** [To the criminal psychopathology of the devastation epidemic in Europe] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1943, 25: 186-8.—**Sommer, R.** Zur Psychologie des Krieges und der Erfindungen. In: Deut. Naturwiss. Techn. Erfind. Weltkr., Münch., 1919, 33-56.—**Thom, D. A.** The war and its effect upon the mental health of the Armed Forces. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 672-8.

WAR hygiene.

See also **Manpower**, National health aspect; **Public health**; **War**, Pathological effect; **Warfare**, Diseases and injuries.

BAEHR, G., BAUER, W. W. [et al.] If bombs fall! Your health and safety in wartime. 96p. 20cm. Wash., 1942.

DIEUAIDE, F. R. Civilian health in wartime. 328p. 21½cm. Camb., 1942.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. Health in wartime; a partial list of recent publications on health of special interest to school administrators and teachers. 10p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

WINSLOW, C. E. A. Health in war and peace. 5p. 12° Pittsb., 1917.

Also in Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work., 1917, 44:

Bauer, E. Obst und Beeren, ein kriegswichtiges Gesundheitsgut! Gesundheitsführung, 1944, 222-4.—**Bondfield, M. G.** Health and welfare under war conditions. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1942, 38: 225-7.—**Cameron, E.** Public health in wartime. Delaware M. J., 1942, 14: 175.—**Cantor, S. J.** Medicine, war and peace. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 628.—**Caverly,**

C. S. Some public health lessons of the war. Vermont M., 1917, 2: 257-64.—**Churchill** on work, rest, and diet. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 214.—**Cowley, L. M.** La higiene y la medicina ante la guerra actual. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1915, 20: 413-22.—**De Garis, M. C.** Medicine, war and peace. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 33.—**Draper, W. F.** Civilian health in wartime. Indust. Nurs., 1943-44, 3: No. 3, 93-9.—**Eccles, W. M.** Personal habits in relation to public health in time of war. J. State M., Lond., 1917, 25: 214-8.—**Fisher, I.** Public health in war time. Phys. Training, 1917-18, 15: 356-66.—**Grayson, W. B.** Public health and national defense. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass. Q., 1941-42, 33: No. 3, 32-6.—**Hamilton, J. A.** Civilian health in war. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 4, 13-6.—**The health of a democracy.** Canad. Hosp., 1943, 20: No. 7, 17-9.—**Hankins, G. G.** Some responsibilities of the medical profession. Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 531.—**Hill, W.** The war-time way to health. Health Cult., N. Y., 1941, 47: No. 4, 20-2.—**Holle, H. A.** The public health in war time. Illinois M. J., 1942, 82: 440-3.—**Hudson, N. P.** Public health in wartime. Ohio J. Sc., 1942, 42: 164-7.—**La Guardia, F. H.** Address. J. Social Hyg., 1941, 27: 321-6.—**Malagueta, I.** O médico e o estado atual do mundo. Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1940, 33: 231-42.—**Mechanistic** medicine and national health. Internat. J. Sex. Econom., 1942, 1: 176.—**Miller, K. E.** Civilian health as a factor in national defense. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1941, 37: 359-71.—**Moncrieff, A.** Wartime health. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 46: 498.—**Neupert, C. N.** Health in civilian defense. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1942, 7: No. 3, 5.—**Health priorities in war.** Ibid., No. 4, 4-6.—**Parran, T.** Health and medical preparedness. J. Med., Cincin., 1940-41, 21: 430-4.—**What are you doing to protect your health?** Nat. Negro Health News, 1942, 10: No. 2, 1-3.—**Opening remarks to the fortieth annual conference of the United States Public Health Service with the Conference of State and Territorial Health Officers.** Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1942, 57: 691-6.—**Pleasants, H., jr.** Public health in national defense. Pennsylvania Health, 1941-42, 2: No. 12, 26.—**Podolsky, M.** The war and public health. Q. Chicago M. School, 1942-43, 3: No. 3, 19.—**Russell, F. F.** The war and public health. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 255-9.—**Saladrigas, E.** La salud en la defensa civil. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1942, 47: 1-9.—**Salud (La)** pública y la guerra económica. Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1943, 10: 137.—**Sanidad (La)** y la guerra. Bol. Of. san. panam., 1942, 21: 361; passim; 1943, 22: 811; passim.—**Schenck, E. G.** Die Alten und der Krieg! Gesundheitsführung, 1943, 203-10.—**Sorondo Campaneria, E.** Influencia de la guerra europea en la salud pública. Med. d. hoy, Habana, 1939, 4: 660-7.—**Tunnell, J. M.** War-time health and education and its significance in peacetime medical care. Delaware M. J., 1945, 17: 189-93.—**Underwood, F. J.** Public health in national defense. Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 82-6.—**Vogel, M.** Gesundheitspflege, Gesundheitsschulung und Gesundheitserziehung im Kriege. Gesundheitsführung, 1943, 181-6.—**War (The)** and international hygiene. Health, Canberra, 1940, 18: 21-3.—**War (The)** and public health. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1942-43, 21: 81-4.—**Westergaard, H.** Public health before and after the war. Internat. J. Pub. Health, Genève, 1921, 2: 19-23.—**Williams, E. G.** Public health in war times. South. M. J., 1918, 11: 21-5.—**Williams, R. C.** Public health in war time. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 619-23.—**Wurz, F. G. M.** Kriegsernährung, Leistungsfähigkeit und Gesundheit. Gesundheitsführung, 1944, 217-21.

History.

See also **Wars and campaigns**; **World War I**; **World War II**.

Cross, R. R. Wartime health, then and now. Illinois Health Mess., 1942, 14: 77.—**Health** contrasts World Wars I and II. Bull. Dep. Health Lincoln, 1942, May, 2-4. Also Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1942, 23: No. 3, 1-3.—**Löwy, J.** Health after the first world war. Bull. Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1942, No. 4, 27-30.

Organization.

All patriotic citizens urged to attend Orlando State-Wide Conference on Health in Home and National Defense. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1942, 34: 3-7.—**Decharneux, G.** La coordination des activités médicales pour la protection de la santé des populations civiles en temps de guerre. Protect. popul. civ., Par., 1938, 1: 257-75.—**Falk, I. S.** Mobilizing for health security. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1942, 69: 200-9.—**German, J. W., jr.** Health benefits derived from war restrictions. Pennsylvania Health, 1943, 4: No. 4, 8.—**Hitchens, A. P.** A health program for the homies in war time. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1940-41, 8: 166-79.—**Jean, S. L.** Utilizing the present crisis to promote health. Med. Woman J., 1942, 49: 311-4.—**Marquette, B.** Programming for community health. Ibid., 1943, 50: 148-50.—**Office (The)** of Defense Health and Welfare Services. Science, 1941, 94: 250.—**Parran, T.** The function of public health in defense. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 186-8.—**Scott, A. C.** The relationship of the medical profession to public health in war. Texas J. M., 1942-43, 38: 228-33.—**Sullivan, F., & Rose, M.** Public health planning for war needs; order or chaos? Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 831-6.

— Problems.

MOILLIE, C. *Les problèmes d'hygiène posés en temps de guerre par la dispersion des populations urbaines. 24p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

CILENTO, R. Wartime problems in health. Australas. Nurs. J., 1942, 40: 129; 143.—**DRAPER, W. F.** Some public health problems in the present emergency. Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1941-42, 16: 32-4.—**EVANS, A. G.** Public health problems in a defense area and suggestions for correction. Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 626-9.—**GAFFRON, M.** Der Kalkbedarf des Menschen und die Kriegsnahrung. Gesundheitsführung, 1944, 205-8.—**GETTING, V. A.** Civilian public-health problems in wartime. N. England J. M., 1943, 228: 1-4.—**HEALTH** problems of evacuation. Med. Off., Lond., 1939, 62: 123.—**HERRERA, J. L.** Problemas sanitarios en tiempo de guerra. Bol. Col. méd. Habana, 1942, 5: No. 3, 13; 30.—**KLEINSCHMIDT, E. E.** Meeting today's health problems. Ohio M. J., 1944, 40: 227-34.—**MENZIES, A. F.** Post war problems. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 45: 399-402.—**PARRAN, T.** Health problems ahead. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 179-82.—**PARRAN** to study civilian defense problems. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 418.—**PARRY, R. H.** Some wartime public health problems. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 390-3.—**PATERSON, J. J.** Health and hygiene problems of evacuation. J. R. San. Inst., 1940-41, 61: 94-8.—**PERROTT, G. S.** Problemas médicos de la guerra. Asistencia, Méx., 1943, No. 26, 23-8.—**PORTER, C.** Citizenship and health questions in war time. Chem. News, Lond., 1917, 115: 209-12.—**CITIZENSHIP** and health questions in war-time. J. State M. Lond., 1917, 25: 276; 300.—**REED, A. G.** Changing aspects of public health problems as related to war medicine. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1942-43, 42: 109-11.—**REPORT** of the Committee on Health Programs. Proc. Conf. U. S. Health Officers, 1942, 40. Conf., 82-7.—**ROGERS, W. W.** Some wartime problems of the local health department. J. Florida M. Ass., 1944-45, 31: 578-83.—**SNOKE** abatement and the war. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 65: 53.—**TIED** (The) soldier and civilian. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1941, 17: 137.—**WAR** problems main subjects discussed at successful A. M. A. meeting. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 686-8.

— Services.

UNITED STATES. CIVILIAN DEFENSE OFFICE. Publication 3627: Health service in war time; a manual for health and medical committees of local defense councils. 15p. 23½cm. Wash., 1941.

DUTIES in war time. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1942, 57: No. 2, 3.—**HEALTH** service by rail. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 1279.—**KERR, L. G.** All-out service in an all-out war. Med. Times, N. Y., 1942, 70: 113.—**MOUNTAIN, J. W.** Evaluation of health services in a national emergency. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 1125-30.—**OSBORN, S. H.** Public health services must be maintained. Connecticut Health Bull., 1942, 56: 3.—**PERROTT, G. S. J.** Rationing health services in wartime. Pub. Health Nurs., 1942, 34: 392-5.—**RICE, T. B.** There is a time for play. Bull. Dep. Health Lincoln, 1942, Jan., 3-5.—**RIGGIN, I. C.** Health service and the war effort. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 1101-4.—**SCHENCK, E. G.** Die Krankenernährung im Kriege. Gesundheitsführung, 1940, 216-22.

— by countries.

CHARVÁT, J. Skody na národním zdraví, zaviněné válkou. Cas. lékař. česk., 1945, 84: 641-6.—**FLEMING, C.** Public health in wartime. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1942, 33: 145-7.—**GOHAR, M. A., & BARAKAT, M. R.** Effect of the war on public health in Egypt. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1945, 48: 109-14.—**GOODMAN, N. M.** Health problems in liberated Europe. London Hosp. Gaz., 1943-44, 47: 59.—**THE** health problems of Europe. Q. Rev. Med. Women Fed., Lond., 1944, July, 11-20.—**KRUTA, V.** Nutrition and health in occupied Europe. Bull. Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1943, No. 6, 3-9.—**MCCANN, J. J.** Our wartime health. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1942, 33: 315-9.—**OSBORN, T. W. B.** The medical state of Europe. Leech, Johannesb., 1943-44, 14: No. 2, 21.—**[PUBLIC** health and national defense] Örv. hetil., 1940, 84: 408.—**PUBLIC** health progress after the war. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 182-4.—**ULEHLOVÁ-TILSCHOVÁ, M.** Od válečné bídě k blahobytu míru. Výživa lidu, 1949, 4: 258.—**VARGAS, F. R., Mercado Monroy, S.** [et al.] Protección de la población civil en época de guerra; prevención de las enfermedades con motivo de la conscripción. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1943, 16: No. 157, 32-8.

— by countries: France.

BERNARD, L. La défense de la santé publique pendant la guerre. 338p. 8° Par., 1929.

BARUCH, J. Z. De gezondheids-toestand van het Fransche volk gedurende den oorlog. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 1216-9.—**[FRANCE]** Décret du 4 octobre 1939, déterminant les mesures exceptionnelles d'hygiène motivées par l'état de guerre. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1939, 31: 1753-6.—**LACURTE, A.** A atual situação higiénica e alimentar da França. Hospital, Rio, 1942, 22: 655-8.—**MOINE, M.** De l'influence des guerres sur la santé. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1947, 47: 176-9.—

Tanon & Besson, A. Fonctionnement des Services d'hygiène pendant le mois de juin 1940. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 123: 490-2.

— by countries: Germany.

See also under World War I; World War II.

CONTI, L. Arbeit für den biologischen Sieg. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1941, 9: 3.—**GESUNDHEITSFÜHRUNG** im vierten Kriegsjahr. Desinfektion, 1943, 35: 1.—**CROPP.** Vitamin C-Aktion für Schulkinder, eine kriegswichtige Massnahme. Gesundheitsführung, 1940, 112.—**FEILCHENFELD, L.** Die diuretische Wirkung der Kriegskost. Med. Klin., Berl., 1918, 14: 13.—**FISCHER, A.** Die gesundheitspolitischen Aufgaben nach dem Kriege. Arch. soziale Hyg., 1916, 11: 129-46.—**GESUNDHEITSFÜHRUNG** im vierten Kriegsjahr. Gesundheitsführung, 1943, 2.—**GOTSCHLICH, E.** Hygienische Betrachtungen über Volksernährung im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 951.—**HOLITSCHER.** Aerzte und Volksernährung. Aerzt. Rdseh., 1917, 27: 25-8.—**KÜHL, H.** Tee, Kaffee und Kakao, ihre Ersatzprodukte im Kriege. Heilanstalt, Lpz., 1916, 11: 25.—**LEMBKE.** Wie sind unsere Kriegsküchen auszubauen, damit die Ernährung der minderbemittelten Volkskreise gesichert wird? Off. Gesundheitspf., 1916, 1: 472-80.—**PASSIM.** Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1941, 55: 37; passim (through subseq. vols.).—**PFFANNENSTIEL, W.** Die Verpflichtung der deutschen Gesundheitswissenschaft im Kriege. Gesundheitsführung, 1944, 94-100.—**PUBLIC** health under Hitler's rule. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1942, 28: 146-9. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1382; passim; 1943, 121: 352; passim; 1944, 125: 39; passim. Also Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1943, 30: 34.—**PUBLIC** health under Hitler's rule, May 14-31, 1943.—**GRADWOHL** Lab. Digest, 1943-44, 7: No. 4, 7.—**SUMMARY** of certain public health measures adopted in Germany during the war. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1941, 16: 425-36. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 1-10.—**WALDMANN.** Wehrmachtarzt und Volksarzt. Gesundheitsführung, 1939, 11-5.

— by countries: Great Britain.

See also under World War I; World War II.

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. The British health services in wartime. 20p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1943.

CLEGG, H. Wartime health and democracy. 64p. 18½cm. Lond., 1941.

Annual report of Ministry of Health; wartime cessation. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 541.—**BRAMLEY, G. F.** The public health department in time of war. Pub. Health, Lond., 1939-40, 53: 31.—**BRITISH** health trend during the war. Month. Labor Rev., 1942, 54: 1154.—**C., K. N., N.** [et al.] Public health in war-time. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1939, 35: 1281.—**CAMP-FOLLOWERS** of war. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 550.—**CLELAND, J. B.** The effect of war on public health. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1945-46, 158.—**ECKERT.** Studien über die gesundheitliche Lage in England; Arbeit aus dem studentischen Kriegseinsatzkampf 1940. Gesundheitsführung, 1940, 454; 1941, 15.—**EDE, STEPHEN** [et al.] Public health aspects of evacuation (debate in House of Commons). Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 716.—**FRAZER, W. M.** Public health and civil defense in Great Britain during the war. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 1319-34.—**GOOD** health of Great Britain notwithstanding the war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 635.—**HEALTH** in war time (London letter). Ibid., 1941, 116: 1716; 117: 468.—**HEALTH** (The) of the nation; the importance of personal and parental responsibility. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1943, 6: 148-50.—**HILL, C.** Britain at war has clean bill of health. Bull. from Britain, 1942, No. 105, 11.—**HUDSON, N. P.** Health conditions and people's morale in war-torn England. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 577.—**IMPROVED** health during the war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1214.—**JAMESON, W.** War and health in Britain. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 1253-62.—**BRITAIN'S** health in wartime. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1942, 33: 51-9.—**LESSONS** (The) of war-time. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 177.—**MACGREGOR, A.** The public health services in the war. Pub. Health, Lond., 1941-42, 55: 81-5.—**MACNALLY, A.** The public health in war time. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 333-6.—**BRITAIN'S** wartime health. South. M. J., 1945, 38: 688-93.—**MASSEY, A.** The wartime health picture in an English city. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 931-4.—**NATIONAL** (The) health after nearly three years of war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1441. Also Science, 1942, 96: 233.—**NATIONAL** health under war conditions. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 431.—**ORGANISATION** of the special medical services in time of war. Med. Off., Lond., 1939, 61: 173.—**PUBLIC** health; points from the Annual Reports. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 56.—**PUBLIC** health appointments in wartime, by Midland M. O. H. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: suppl., 42.—**PUBLIC** health during six years of war. Med. Off., Lond., 1946, 76: 116; 120.—**PUBLIC** health in Great Britain in 1942-43. Month. Labor Rev., 1943, 57: 1157-9.—**PUBLIC** health nurse and evacuation. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1939, 35: 1267.—**PUBLIC** health and the war in England. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 955.—**RYLE, J. A.** Public health in Great Britain during the war. Nature, Lond., 1946, 158: 611.—**WAR** and the common health; a paradox. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 813.—**WAR** and the public health. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 143. Also Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 67: 89.—**WARFARE** and the progress of public health. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1941, 4: 227-9.—**WAR** (The) strain on health services (Great Britain)

J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1902.—**Wartime health.** Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 57.—**Williamson, R.** The nation's health after the blitz; Britain keeps fit. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1940-41, 17: 248-50.—**Wilson, J. G.** Health in war-time. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 65: 113.—**Wright, M.** Effect of war on civilian populations. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 189-92.—**Wright, S.** Fisiologia británica y la guerra. Medicina, Habana, 1943, 1: No. 5, 15-20.

— by countries: Italy.

HERLITZKA, A. L'alimentazione del popolo in tempo di guerra. 40p. 16°. Milano, 1915.

Forms No. 16, Probl. san. guerra.

PENSO, G. Alimentazione, casa, igiene in tempo di guerra. 74p. 17½cm. Roma, 1944.

Casagrandi, O. Igiene di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 83: 113-5.—**Petragnani, G.** La difesa della salute pubblica in tempo di guerra nel quadro dell'organizzazione sanitaria italiana. Forze san., Roma, 1941, 10: No. 21, 3-13.

— by countries: Russia.

Jakovlev, I. N. [Hygiene education during the war] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 6, 38-41.—**Manannikova, N. V.** [The importance of proper organization of medical service for evacuated children] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 4, 1-4.—**Miterev, G. A.** [The war and problems of public health] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: 3-7.—[One year of the war, and the Soviet public health] Ibid., No. 7, 3-5.—**Shklier, B.** [Reconstruction of the work of public health institutions in wartime] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 7, 46.

— by countries: United States.

See also under **World War I**; **World War II**.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL SOCIAL WORK COUNCIL. Health and welfare services in the national defense. 12p. 23cm. N. Y., 1940.

America at war continues in good health. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1943, 24: No. 7, 1.—**Baker, A. L.** Toughen up, America. Good Health, 1942, 77: 54-7.—**Barr, R. H.** Some effects of World War II upon the health of the United States. Kentucky M. J., 1948, 46: 242-6.—**Boudreau, F. G.** Public health and nutrition in the period of transition. Rep. Com. Organiz. Peace, 1942, 2: 170-8.—**Burgdorf, A. L.** War and the health department; in an Eastern city. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 26-30.—**California** health officers' war program. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1942-43, 21: 145-7.—**Cross, R. R.** The 2-way stretch in public health services for war. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1941-42, 44: 452.—**Dublin, L. I.** Health in U. S. excellent during first year of war. Diplomat, 1943, 15: 65-7. — Health in 1942 excellent; outlook for 1943 is very uncertain, but we have health and medical resources to counterbalance special hazards in wartime. Science News Lett., 1943, 43: 22.—**Emerson, H.** Civilian health in war time; chairman's address. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1389-92.—**Griffith, I.** What so proudly we hail. In: Science in War (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) 1942, 17-35.—**Halverson, W. L.** War and the health department; in a western county. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 20-5.—**Health** of the United States at war. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1943, 58: 1281.—**Heller, J. R., jr.** Public health in national defense. Q. Bull. Louisiana Bd Health, 1941, 32: No. 4, 3-9.—**Leathers, W. S.** Public health in national defense. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 1269-75. Also Diplomat, 1940, 12: 291-7.—**Mountain, J. W.** The outlook for the coming year. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1943, 58: 1088-94.—**National** health good after 2 years of war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2089.—**Office** of Defense Health and Welfare Services in Executive Office of President; appointment of Mr. Paul V. McNutt as director; the executive order. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 710-2.—**Parran, T.** The health of our nation in wartime. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1224-6. — Civilian health in war-time. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1942) 1943, 55-62.—**Public** health in a war emergency. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1941-42, 20: 189-91.—**Report** of Senate Committee on Wartime Health and Education. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1945, 32: 270-84.—**Rourke, A. J. J.** Public health after the war. Stanford M. Bull., 1942-43, 1: 161-5.—**Schwitala, A. M.** Wartime health and education; the first hearing before Senator Pepper's committee; interim report. Hosp. Progr., 1945, 26: 8-26.—**Seymour, G.** The health of soldier and civilian, some aspects of the American health movement in war-time. Survey, N. Y., 1918, 40: 89; 154.—**Taft, C. P., Halverson, W. L., & Burgdorf, A. L.** War and the health department. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 15-30.—**Underwood, F. J.** Public health today. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 301-3.—**War** time public health. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1942-43, 21: 17-9.

WAR industry.

See also **Munitions Plant**; **National defense**, **Defense area**.

Bedford, T. Principles of factory ventilation and heating; their application in war-time. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1941, 16: 367.—**Dates, H. B.** Remarks concerning wartime industrial

lighting in connection with conference presentation of report of the Committee on Light in Wartime. Illum. Engin., Balt., 1942, 37: 700-6.—**Dobbie, J. J.** The war and key industries, with special reference to the fixed nitrogen industry. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1920, 430-44.—**Nathusius, M.** Ausbildung und Ausrüstung von Arbeitstruppen in Industriewerken mit Kostenberechnung. Gasschutz, 1934, 4: 37-42.—**Suciu, P.** Cum s'ar putea organiza industria colorantilor si ce folosea s'ar putea trage din această industrie, precum si a petrolului, pentru a acoperi nevoile într'un viitor război chimic. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 1043-50.—**Working, H.** The tools of science and the war industry. Science, 1942, 96: 494.

— Medical aspect.

See also **Industrial medicine**.

Evans, W. A. The war crisis and the industrial surgeon. Proc. Conf. Indust. Physicians, 1918, 5: 40-3.—**Forster, N. K.** Wartime industrial surgery. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 11-6.—**Martin, E.** How the industrial surgeon can best cooperate with the Government to win the war. Pennsylvania M. J., 1917-18, 21: 665-8.—**Schwartz, L., Peck, S. M., & Dunn, J. E.** Dermatitis from resin glue in war industries. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1943, 58: 899-904. pl.—**Selby, C. D., Sawyer, W. A.** [et al.] Fatigue in wartime industry; hours of work and rotation of shifts; a panel discussion. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1942, 7. meet., 13-98. Also Indust. M., 1943, 12: 16 (Abstr.)

WAR neurosis [incl. psychoneurosis]

See also **Mutism**; **Neurosis**; **Nightmare**; **Officer, Diseases**; **Neuropsychiatric casualty**; **Neuropsychiatric examination**; **Shipwrecked**, **Psychology**; **War psychosis**.

BERMANN, G. Las neurosis en la guerra. 251p. 23½cm. B. Air., 1941.

FRADE CORREIA, J. Neurose da guerra. 117p. 19½cm. Porto, 1946.

Forms No. 1, Interpret. psicol. vida contemp.

FRANK, A. The neuroses and psychoses of war. Engl. ed. 93p. 21cm. Kingsford, 1940.

GOLANG, R. I., & MIASISHCHEV, V. N. Нервные и психические заболевания в условиях военного времени. 288p. 22cm. Leningr., 1948.

Forms No. 8, Sovet. nevropsikh.

GRINKER, R. R., & SPIEGEL, J. P. War neuroses. 145p. 24cm. Phila., 1945.

KARDINER, A., & SPIEGEL, H. X. War stress and neurotic illness. 2. ed. 428p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1947.

LÓPEZ IBOR, J. J. Neurosis de guerra. 179p. 17½cm. Barcel., 1942.

MILLER, E. The neuroses in war. 250p. 21cm. N. Y., 1940.

ROSS, T. A. Lectures on war neuroses. 116p. 19cm. Lond., 1941.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON NEUROPSYCHIATRY. SUBCOMMITTEE ON WAR NEUROSES. War neuroses. Wash., 1941-

VOGT, H. Die Neurosen im Kriege. p.119-204. 26cm. Wiesb., 1917.

In: Kriegsbesch. Nervensyst. (Hezel, F. O.)

Alpers, B. J. War and nervous diseases. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1945, 6: 69-79.—**Anderson, R. C.** Neuroses of peace and of war. Occup. Med., 1946, 1: 121-44.—**Antoni, N.** Krigsneuroser. In: Handledn. & Försvarsméd., Stockh., 1940, 1: 219-23.—**Austregésilo, A.** Neuroses de guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1949-50, 25: No. 430, 25-9.—**Bard, L.** Los trastornos nerviosos en la guerra. Medicina, Méx., 1942, 22: Suppl., 1-4.—**Benon, R.** Les maladies mentales et nerveuses et la guerre. Rev. neur., Par., 1916, 23: 210-5.—**Bowman, K. M.** War neuroses. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 1729-31.—**Boyer, G. F.** The psychoneuroses of war. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 43: 53-9.—**Brend, W. A.** War neuroses. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 395.—**Brill, N. Q.** War neuroses. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 489-98. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 390-400. Also South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 609-12.—**Brown, W.** The psycho-neuroses of war. In: His Psychol. & Psychother., 4. ed., Lond., 1940, 88-102.—**Bury, J. S.** War neuroses. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 426.—**Camp, C. D.** Psychoneuroses of war. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 145-9.—**Chamberlain, O. B.** Psycho-neuroses of war. Ibid., 152-4.—**Cobb, S.** War neurosis. In: his Borderl. Psychiat., Camb., 1943, 140-4.—**Crichton-Miller, H.** The neuroses in war; general conclusion. In: Neuroses in War (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 201-10.—**Culpin, M.** A week-

- end with the war neuroses. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 257-9.—**Dane, P. G.** War neurosis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 189.—**Drummond, D.** War psycho-neurosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1918, 1: 349.—**Dunn, W. H.** War neuroses. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 497-504.—**Eneström, H.** [Psychic and nervous diseases among soldiers] *Allm. sven. läkartidn.*, 1919, 16: 1081-101.—**Epstein, S. H.** War neurosis. *N. England J. M.*, 1944, 231: 446-9.—**Fetterman, J. L.** Neuroses of war. In: *His Mind of Injured Man*, Chic., 1943, 228-38.—**Futterman, S.** The psycho-neuroses of war. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1944-45, 21: 57-61.—**Gaupp.** Ueber die Neurosen und Psychosen des Krieges. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 65: 493.—**Psychischen und nervösen Erkrankungen des Heeres im Weltkrieg.** *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1227 (Abstr.).—**Gillespie, R. D.** Psychoneurosis in time of war. *Canad. Nurse*, 1942, 38: 463-8.—**Gonçalves Fernandes.** Neuroses de guerra. *Neurobiologia, Recife*, 1941, 4: 96-109.—**Gordon, A.** War neuroses. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1943, 35: 53-6.—**Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 157-9.—**Also Punjab M. J., 1947, 12: 21-4.—**Grasset.** Les psychonévroses de guerre. *Presse méd.*, 1915, 23: 105-8.—**Haddon, J.** War neuroses. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1919, n. ser., 107: 399.—**Hadfield, J. A.** War neuroses. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 592.—**Henderson, J. L., & Moore, M.** The psycho-neuroses of war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 349-59.—**Also N. England J. M., 1944, 230: 273-8.—**Hoffman, H.** Psychoneuroses during war time. *J. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, 1945, 38: 13-7.—**Holt, W. L.** Neuroses in war. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1943, 35: 97-104.—**Hurst, A. F.** War neuroses. In: *Nelson Loose-Leaf Med.*, 1920, 6: 655-70.—**War neuroses.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 450; 1943, 1: 299.—**Judin, T. I.** War neuroses in the Army and in civilian life. *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1943-44, 1: 553-6.—**Kardiner, A.** The neuroses of war. *War Med.*, Chic., 1941, 1: 219-26.—**Keyes, B. L.** War neuroses. *J. Maine M. Ass.*, 1945, 36: 55, &c.—**Levy, N. A.** Comments on war neuroses. *N. York State J. M.*, 1946, 46: 395-400.—**Lichtenstein, P. M., & Small, S. M.** War psychoneuroses. In: *Handb. Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1943, 139-54.—**Littlejohn, W. S.** Psychoneuroses of war. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1943, 28: 149-51.—**Litwinski, L.** Les nevroses de guerre. *Colimbra méd.*, 1945, 12: 522-37.—**Löwenthal.** Krieg und Nervenkrankheiten. *Mbl. Gesundhpfl.*, 1917, 40: 41-6.—**Loewy, E.** Kriegsneurotiker und Verwundetenabzeichen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 65: 1107.—**Mapother, E.** War neurosis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, 68: 38-48.—**Mathers, A. T.** The psychoneuroses in war time. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1942, 47: 103-12.—**Minski, L.** War neuroses. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1944, 212: 100-3.—**Also Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 600-5.—**Moersch, F. P.** The psychoneuroses of war. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 4: 490-6.—**Moloney, J. C.** Peace neurosis and war neurosis. In: *His Magic Cloak*, Wakefield, 1949, 220-4.—**Naville, F.** Psychonévrose de guerre. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1918, 38: 162.—**Neuroses (The) of the war.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1919, 1: 71.—**Neuroses in war-time;** course of lectures at the Tavistock Clinic. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 126-8.—**Nicholls, P. T., Priest, R.** [et al.] War neuroses. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 2: 152-4.—**Nonne, M.** Neuroses da guerra. *Rev. méd. hyg. mil.*, Rio, 1923, 9: 63-71.—**Pacheco e Silva, A. C.** Psiconevroses de guerra. In: *Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo)* 1943, 85-94.—**Paternoströ, J.** Neuroses de guerra. *Fol. méd.*, Rio, 1945, 26: 49-53.—**Patrick, H. T.** War neuroses. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1919, 12: 33-6.—**Payne, C. R.** Psychoneuroses of war. *N. York State J. M.*, 1921, 21: 171-3.—**Perry, J. S.** War neurosis. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1942, 34: 67-72.—**Pheps, E.** Neurosen bei Soldaten im Kriege. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 413 (Abstr.).—**Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1940, 53: 552.—**Rejtö, S.** [War neuroses] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1919, 17: 109-12.—**Richards, W. G.** War and peace neuroses. *J. Lancet*, 1943, 63: 398-402.—**Rivers, W. H. R.** [War and psychiatry] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1919, 80: 47-50.—**Roubinovich, J.** Les blessés de guerre sans blessures. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1940, 54: 65-7.—**Rouquier, A. J. A.** Les psychonévroses de guerre. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1929, 91: 191-211.—**Saarnio, L.** Krigsneuroser. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 9: 507-16.—**Salmon, T. W.** War neuroses and their lesson. *N. York M. J.*, 1919, 109: 993.—**Sandford, H. A.** War neuroses. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 71: 222-34.—**Schermer, D.** Oorlogsneurosen en psychosen. *Med. wbl. Nederland*, 1916-17, 23: 109-12.—**Schüller, A.** Die Kriegsneurosen und das Publikum. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 68: 1085-93.—**Schumkow.** Kriegsneurosen. *Russ. med. Rdsch.*, Berl., 1907, 5: 133-40.—**Schwartz, L. A.** War neuroses. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1946, 55: 151.—**Sicher, L.** War neuroses. *Med. Woman J.*, 1944, 51: No. 3, 17-24.—**Simmel, E.** War neurosis. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1946, 43: 269-83.—**Sinclair, A. J. M.** The psychological reactions of soldiers. *Med. J. Australia*, 1945, 2: 229; 261.—**Slater, E.** War neurosis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 421.—**Sneznevsky, A.** Psikhonevrozy voennogo vremeni. In: *Enikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-8, 4: 969-72.—**Spiegel, J. P., & Grinker, R. R.** War neuroses. *Progr. Neur. Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1946, 1: 579-96.—**Stockert.** Die psychopathologischen Reaktionen bei Kriegsbeginn. *Sitzber. Frankf. med. Ges.*, 1939, 31.—**Strecker, E. A.** War neuroses. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 196-8.—**Sukhanov, S. A.** [Psychoneuroses of war time] *Russk. vrach.*, 1915, 14: 437-42.—**Thom, D. A.** War neuroses. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 225: 864-7.—**Thomas, J. C.** Neuroses in war time. *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1942-43, 19: 136-9.—**Turner, A.** War neuroses. *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 6 Congr., 2: 129-34.—**Turner, W. A.** Neuroses and psychoses of war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1918, 31: 399-413.—**Uchôa, D. de M.** Neuroses de guerra. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 382, 34-8.—**War neuroses.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 114: 424.—**War neuroses.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 21.—**Also Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 676.—**War neuroses and psychoses.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1916, 38: 320; 428; 545.—**Williams, V. P.** Psychiatry: the neuroses in war. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 302-6.—**Wittkower, E., & Spillane, J. P.** Neuroses in war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 223; 265; 308.—**Worth, R., & Ross, T. A.** War psycho-neuroses. *Lancet*, Lond., 1918, 1: 233.—**Young, G. A.** Psychoneuroses of war. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1943, 28: 280-4.—**Zabriskie, E. G., & Brush, A. L.** Psychoneuroses in war time. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1941, 3: 295-329.************
- **acute.**
- Acute war neuroses.** *N. England J. M.*, 1940, 223: 431-3.—**Allen, C.** Acute war neuroses. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 53.—**Hubert, W. H. de B.** Acute nervous illness in active warfare. *Ibid.*, 1941, 1: 306-8.—**Kartchner, F. D., & Korner, I. N.** The use of hypnosis in the treatment of acute combat reactions. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 630-6.—**Kubie, L. S.** Manual of emergency treatment for acute war neuroses. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 4: 582-98.—**The emergency care and treatment of the acute war neuroses.** In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 541-61.—**Sargent, W., & Shorvon, H. J.** Acute war neurosis; special reference to Pavlov's experimental observations and the mechanism of abreaction. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1945, 54: 231-40.—**Sargent, W., & Slater, E.** Acute war neuroses. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 1.—**Smith, J. F.** The acute war neuroses. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1942-43, 42: 9-11.—**Tredgold, R. F.** The importance of failure of concentration in the acute war neurosis syndrome. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 177-82.
- **Air Force.**
- GEYER, H.** The significance of nervous diseases for the flying services and for aerial operations. 7 l. 27cm. Heidelberg, 1946.
- Forms No. U4-46-7, Transl. U. S. Air Force Aero M. Cent., Heidelberg.
- LEVY, N. A.** Personality disturbances in combat fliers. 89p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1945.
- SYMONDS, C. P., & WILLIAMS, D. J.** The occurrence of neurosis in R. A. F. air crew, 1943-44. 10 l. 18cm. Lond., 1944.
- Forms F. P. R. C. No. 412i, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.
- **Investigation into psychological disorder in flying personnel; the occurrence of neurosis in Royal Air Force air crew, 1944-45.** 5 l. 29cm. Lond., 1945.
- Forms F. P. R. C. No. 412L, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.
- Balser, B. H., & Pacella, B. L.** Studies on flying personnel with operational fatigue; studies on dextrose tolerance and electroencephalographic patterns. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1946, 55: 157.—**Bergin, K. G.** Aircrew neurosis. In: *his Aviat. Med.*, Bristol, 1949, 337-60.—**Bijou, S. W., & Lucio, W. H.** Measures of mental functioning for evaluating severity of disturbance. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1947, No. 15, 133-43.—**Bond, D. D., & Wright, D. G.** Nomenclature for emotional disorders in combat crews. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 11, 16.—**Bronk.** Criterion of flying stress. *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1943, No. 537, 9.—**Carlson, W. A.** Follow-up study of psychiatric cases which occurred in AAF combat personnel. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1949, 20: 459-68.—**Davis, D. B.** Phobias in pilots. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 105-11.—**Erb, H. R., & Bond, D. D.** Sodium amylal narcosis in management of emotional disorders of combat fliers. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 8: 146-52.—**Grinker, R. R.** Rehabilitation of fliers with operational fatigue. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 18-21.—**Combat neuroses in flying personnel.** *Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command*, 1945, 66.—**A dynamic study of war neuroses in fliers returned to the United States.** *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 26-37.—**Spiegel, J. P.** War neuroses in flying personnel overseas and after return to the U. S. A. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 619-24.—**Hastings, D. W., Glueck, B. C., & Wright, D. G.** Sodium amylal narcosis in treatment of operational fatigue in combat aircrews. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 5: 368-72.—**Kahn, L. A.** A discussion of some causes of operational fatigue in the Army Air Forces. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1947, 44: 34-53.—**Klebanoff, S. G.** A Rorschach study of operational fatigue in Army Air Forces combat personnel. *Rorschach Res. Exch.*, 1946, 10: 115-20.—**Lewis, H. A.** Psychologic problems; seen by a flight surgeon. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 231.—**Miller, C. W., jr.** Delayed combat reactions in Air Force personnel. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 8: 253-7.—**Miller, M. L.** Aftermath of operational fatigue in combat aircrews. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 325-30.—**Neustatter, W. L.** Seven hundred and fifty psychoneurotics and ten weeks' fly-bombing. *J. Ment. Se.*, Lond., 1946, 92: 110-7.—**Ohsumi, H., & Iokura, T.** Iwayuru kôku-sinkei-syô ni suite [The so-called aviation neurosis] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1943, 755-67.—**Wright, D. G.** Anxiety in aerial combat. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*

(1944) 1946, 25: 116-24. ——— Operational strain; stress in combat flyers. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 244-6.

Analysis.

See also subheading (Treatment: Psychotherapy)

Berg, C. Clinical notes on the analysis of a war neurosis. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1941-42, 19: 155-85. ——— The analysis of a war neurosis; clinical notes on a complete analysis. In his *War in the Mind*, 2. ed., Lond., 1944, 188-221. Also in his *Case Book*, N. Y., 1948, 188-221. — **Ferenczi, S.** Die Psychoanalyse der Kriegsneurosen. In his *Bausteine z. Psychoanal.*, Lpz., 1927, 3: 95-118. — **Hunt, S. P.** Analysis of neuroses developing after combat in four individuals with outstanding combat records. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1946, 8: 258-70. — **Knight, R. P.** The successful treatment of a case of chronic war neurosis by the psychoanalytic method. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1942, 6: 153-63. — **Levy-Suhl, M.** Ein literarischer Beitrag zur Kriegsneurosenfrage. *Internat. Zschr. Indivpsychol.*, Wien, 1927, 5: 273. — **Müller, H.** Querschnitt durch die Analysen von 200 Neurosen (Kriegsneurosen) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neurotischen Störungen der Willensfunktion, deren Beurteilung und Behandlung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1944, 177: 214-25. — **Muralt, A.** Les névroses de guerre et la psychanalyse. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1920, 7: 323-38. — **Pereira da Silva, G.** Neurose de guerra. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 19: No. 356, 106-8. — **Rosenberg, E.** A clinical contribution to the psychopathology of the war neuroses. *Internat. J. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1943, 24: 32-41. — **Simmel, E.** War neuroses. In: *Psychoanal. Today* (Lorand, S.) N. Y., 1944, 227-48. — **Swank, R. L.** Combat exhaustion; a descriptive and statistical analysis of causes, symptoms and signs. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1949, 109: 475-508.

Anxiety state.

See also subheading (Combat induced)

Bennet, E. A. Anxiety states in war. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 205: 128-30. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, Lond., 1942, 8: 198-203. — **Berg, C.** The lorry driver. In his *Case Book*, N. Y., 1948, 130-3. — **Gall, H.** Notes on a suggested explanation of the anomalies in the situation regarding the prevalence of anxiety conditions. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, 68: 361-5. — **Gaupp, R.** Schreckneurosen und Neurasthenie. In: *Handb. ärztl. Erf. Weltkriegs*, 1922-34, 4: 68-101. — **Gauthier, M.** Le syndrome émotionnel; anxieux de guerre et de paix. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1935, 102: 407-43. — **Hartenberg, P.** Les anxietés de guerre. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1939-40, 20-3. — **Huot, L., & Voivenel, P.** L'anxiété précédant l'assaut. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1917, 3. ser., 32: 245. — **Infante Vieira, E.** Aniedade de guerra. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1926, 16: 593-9. — **Kaufman, M. R.** Ill health as an expression of anxiety in a combat unit. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1947, 9: 104-9. — **Keevil, J. J.** Temperature and blood-pressure in anxiety states. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 31: 82-5. — **Lipscob, F. M.** Contribution to discussion on anxiety neurosis in the Army. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, 68: 32-8. — **Prados, M.** Fright and anxiety states in war psychiatry. *McGill M. J.*, 1944, 13: 157-62. — **Rénou, L.** L'angoisse de guerre et son traitement. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1916, 30: 115. Also Spanish transl., *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1916, 23: pt 1, 223. — **Ross, T. A.** Anxiety neuroses of war. In: *Med. Dis. War* (Hurst, A. F.) Balt., 1940, 134-55. Also 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 135-60; 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 143-68; 4. ed., Lond., 1944, 149-174. — **Schwab, R. S.** Observations of anxiety and fear in non-hospitalized functioning combat personnel. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1946, 71: 13-8. — **Segal, M. E.** Anxiety neurosis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 239-41. — **Symonds, C. P.** Anxiety neurosis in combatants. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 785-9. — **West, R.** War neurosis; the awareness of fear. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 395. — **White.** Neurocirculatory asthenia, anxiety neurosis and allied states. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1947, July, 20. — **Wright, M. B.** Anxiety neuroses in war. *Proc. Cardiff M. Soc.*, 1940-41, 57-9. — **Yellowlees, H.** Anxiety states. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 327-34.

Bibliography.

Benson, J. L. A survey of current literature on war neuroses. *Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc.*, 1941-42, 259 (Abstr.). — **Cobb, S.** Review of neuropsychiatry for 1944; neurosis and the war. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1945, 75: 65-71. — **Wittkower, E., & Spillane, J. P.** A survey of the literature of neuroses in war. In: *Neuroses in War* (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 1-32.

Cases.

Berg, C. Man who swam in a sea of blood. In his *Case Book*, N. Y., 1948, 167-71. — ——— Cambrai 1917, London 1938. *Ibid.*, 172-80. — ——— Bombs and shelters. *Ibid.*, 181-5. — **Bickel, H.** Gibt es heute noch eine Kriegsneurose? eine statistische Untersuchung. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1922, 74: 206-20. — **Brown, W.** Three cases of war psycho-neurosis. In his *Psychol. & Psychother.*, 4. ed., Lond., 1940, 231-9. — **Buttersack, Z.** Casusistik der Kriegsneurosen. *Med. Cor. Bl. Württemberg. ärztl. Landesver.*, 1916, 86: 1-5. — **Fenton, N.** A post-war study of a typical group of war neuroses; cases in 1919-20 and 1924-25; A. E. F. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1929, 10: 443-74. — **Fidler, R. F.** A

psychiatrist's observations in the B. L. A. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1947, 88: 186-91. — **Kennedy, F.** Functional nervous disorders in the last war, the Spanish war, and now. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1943, 69: 79-83. — **Kolb, A. C.** War neuroses among returning soldiers. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1945-46, 42: 89-91. — **Marshall, M. Y.** The psychoneuroses of veterans of World War II. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1944-45, 21: 54-6. — **Neuropsychiatric case report.** *Psychosomat. M.*, 1945, 7: 310-2. — **Pappenheim, M., & Kraus, V.** Ueber Kriegsneurosen bei türkischen Soldaten. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1918, 74: 310-3. — **Podmaniczky, T.** Einige interessante Fälle von Kriegsneurosen. *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, 1915, 51: 81. — **Schwab, S. I.** War neuroses in two wars. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1943, 69: 55-61. — **Slater, E.** War neurosis; an error corrected. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 654. — **Sollier, P.** Statistique des cas de névrose dus à la guerre. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1915, 3. ser., 73: 682-4. — **Sutherland, J. D.** A survey of 100 cases of war neuroses. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 365-70. — **Sutter, J., Stern, H., & Susini, R.** Psychonévroses de guerre; étude d'une centaine de cas personnels. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1947, 105: pt 2, 496-524. — **Trentsch, P. J.** Postwar observations of neuropsychiatric cases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1922, 101: 369-71. — **Weber.** Demonstration von Kriegsneurosen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 63: 1124. — **Young, J.** Two cases of war neurosis. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1921-22, 2: Sect. Med., 230-6.

civilian.

See also Psychological warfare; War, Psychological effect.

METCALF, T. War neurosis in the civil population. 31p. 18½cm. Lond., 1940.

ROZENBERG, S. *Remarques sur quelques cas d'angoisse de guerre chez les Juifs de l'Europe Orientale. 44p. 8° Par., 1934.

Alness, Crichton-Miller, H., & Kimber, W. J. T. Neuroses among civilians in war-times. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 444. — **Bard, L.** La guerra y los trastornos nerviosos. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1942, 32: 83-6. — **Braceland, F. J.** Neuroses and the war. *Proc. M. Sect. Am. Life Convent.*, 1944, 33: 70-94. — **Carter, L. D.** Neuroses incident to war strain; their effect on the civilian population. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1944, 37: 72-5. — **Crichton-Miller, H.** The neuroses of non-combatants in time of war. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1939, 143: 618-26. — **Davis, P.** Battle casualties on the home front. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1943, 70: 90-2. — **Deutsch, F.** The psychoneuroses in war-time. *Ment. Hyg. News*, N. Haven, 1944, 21: No. 3, 1-4. — **Civilian war neuroses and their treatment.** *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1944, 13: 300-12. — **Eiras, F.** A guerra e syndromes neuro-especialistas. *Bol. Acad. nac. med.*, Rio, 1918, 89: 405-21. — **Freeman, W.** Wartime neuroses. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1942, 20: 492; 530. — **Frosch, J.** Psychodynamics in a civilian war neurosis. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1944, 13: 186-97. — **Gillespie, R. D.** Psychoneuroses among civilians in war. In his *Psychol. Effects of War*, N. Y., 1942, 106-65. — **Greenlees, T. D.** The war; impressions neuro-psychological. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1916, n. ser., 101: 101-3. — **Hurst, A. F.** The war neuroses and the neuroses of civil life. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1939, 89: 423-40. — **Kelman, H.** War nerves. *Am. J. Psychoanal.*, 1943, 3: 66. — **Lewis, A.** Incidence of neurosis in England under war conditions. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 169-83. — **McBrayer, R.** So-called shell shock in civil life. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1926, 73: 289. — **McKinley, J. C.** Wartime psychoneuroses. *J. Lancet*, 1943, 63: 82. — **MacLay, W. S., & Whitby, J.** In-patient treatment of civilian neurotic casualties; report on 100 cases treated in an Emergency Medical Service neurosis centre. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 449-51. — **Mathers, A. T.** Psychoneuroses in wartime. *Canad. Nurse*, 1943, 39: 100-5. — **Morales, L. M.** Notes on the neuroses of war in the civilian population. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1942, 34: 83-9. — **Neustatter, W. L.** Reactions subsequent to hostilities. In his *Early Treat. Nerv. Ment. Disord.*, Lond., 1940, 357-60. — **Pilez, A.** Noch einmal Krieg und Neurose. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1934, 36: 594. — **Psychoneuroses during war.** *Physician Bull.*, 1943, 8: 12-5. — **Smith, M. E.** Have the neurotic tendencies of the students at the University of Hawaii increased since the war began? *J. Social Psychol.*, 1945, 21: 179-86. — **Trippie, C. M.** Neuroses and psychoses in wartime. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1942, 39: 524-8. — **Whitby, J.** Neurosis in a London general practice during the 2nd and 3rd years of war. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 36: 123-8. — **Willie, J. A.** Neuropsychiatric problems arising in the civilian population. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1943, 36: 287. — **Ziegler, L. H.** Psychoneuroses in war time. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 18: 941-8.

Clinical analysis.

Almeida Prado, J. N. de. A arranca da constitucionalista e a patologia neuro-mental; notas e observações; neuroses de guerra. *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1938, 36: 13; passim. — **Alt.** Ueber Kriegsneurosen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 64: 1648. Also *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1918, 55: 23. Also *Deut. med. Presse*, 1918, 22: 7. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 44: 56. — **Alzheimer.** Ueber psychogene Geistes- und Nervenstörungen im Kriege (Krankendemonstrationen). *Jahrb. Schol. Ges. vaterl. Cult.* (1915) 1916, 2: Abt. 1, Med. Sekt., 7. — **Culpin, M.** Mode of onset of the neuroses in war. In: *Neuroses in War* (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 33-54. — **Damaye, H.** Etude sur les affections mentales et

névropathiques occasionnelles par les commotions de la guerre. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1917, 3. ser., 32: 441-3.—**Gillespie, R. D.** Psychoneuroses and other mental conditions arising out of the war. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1941, 55: 33-41.—**Gilsenan, B. M. C.** Some aspects of war neurosis. *West London M. J.*, 1940, 45: 10-5.—**Goldstein, K.** Neuroses in war time, from personal experiences. *Tufts M. J.*, 1941-42, 8: 2-8.—**Hurst, A. F.** On so-called war neuroses. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1943, 5: 376-83.—**Honigmann, G.** Ueber Kriegsneurosen. *Verh. Kongr. inn. Med.*, 1907, 24: 118-59.—**Kalmus, E.** Some notes about war neurosis. *Harefuva, Tel Aviv.* 1949, 36: 43-5.—**Kennedy, F.** Functional nervous disorders associated with warfare. *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 425-30.—**Löwenstein** Erfahrungen bei Kriegsneurosen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 65: 196.—**Majocchi, A.** Kriegsneurosen. In *his* *Nachtwachen*, Frauenfeld, 1946, 117-40.—**Phillips, E. L.** War neurosis: a preliminary study of clinical and control groups. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1947, 3: 148-54.—**Sakurai, T.** Psychiatric observations on war neurosis. *Med. Targets*, 1945, No. M-AB, 134.—**Skinner, E. F.** War neuroses. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1942, 71: 105-13.—**Stern, R. L.** Diary of a war neurosis. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1947, 106: 583-6.—**Vallejo Nágera, A.** Panorama emotivo en la retaguardia. In *his* *Locura y guerra*, Valladolid, 1939, 91-7.—**Williams, F. E.** Cinematographic records of war neuroses. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1918, 47: 42.

Combat induced.

See also other subheadings; also **Combat; Heart neurosis; Neuropsychiatric casualty.**

Armitage, H. G. Use of fatigue diagnosis. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 5, 96.—**Bartemeier, L. H., Kubie, L. S.** [et al.] Combat exhaustion. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1946, 104: 358; 489.—**Bellamy, W. A.** Battle exhaustion. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1945, 214: 155.—**Berger, M. M.** Study of combat fatigue cases returned to front-line duty. *J. Mil. M., Pacific*, 1946, 2: No. 4, 23-5.—**Billings, R. M., Chalke, F. C. R., & Shortt, L.** Battle exhaustion: a follow-up study. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1947, 57: 152-5.—**Blakeslee, G. A.** Nervous and mental diseases of soldiers during active warfare. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 1241-7.—**Bleckwenn, W. J.** Neuroses in the combat zone. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1945, 23: 177-83.—**Brody, M. W.** The battle neurosis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 412-9.—**Brooke, E. M.** Battle exhaustion. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 2: 491-3.—**Brown, W.** War neurosis: a comparison of early cases seen in the field with those seen at the Base. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1918-19, 12: Sect. Psychiat., 52-61.—**Chodoff, P.** The combat induced anxiety state as seen after return to duty. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1945, 102: 590-600.—**Cohen, B., & Swank, R. L.** Chronic symptomatology of combat neuroses. *War Med., Chic.*, 1945, 8: 143-5.—**Cohen, R. A., & Delano, J. G.** Subacute emotional disturbances induced by combat. *Ibid.*, 7: 284-96.—**Crichtley, M.** Exhaustion in relation to fighting efficiency: reactions of men to long periods in pen boats. *Int. Interallied Conf. War Med.*, 1942-45, 1947, 289-93.—**Early** recognition and treatment of neuropsychiatric conditions in the combat zone. *Circ. Lett. U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, 176: 1-6.—**Also** *Illinois M. J.*, 1943, 84: 360-2.—**Also** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 705.—**Gillespie, R. D.** Psychoneuroses in the fighting forces. In *his* *Psychol. Effects of War*, N. Y., 1942, 166-208.—**Goethe, V.** [Cannon fever, 1792] *Albany M. A.*, 1917, 38: 2.—**Hersloff, N. B., & Brodsky, A.** The combat syndrome. *Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command*, 1945, 20-5.—**Hohman, L. B.** High incidence of the combat fatigue syndrome. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1947, 8: 188-92.—**The** emotional toll of combat experience. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1947, 8: 631-3.—**Kennedy, F.** Some clinical observations on battle shock. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1916, 89: 288.—**Kinberg, O.** [On psychic and nervous disturbances of soldiers in the field] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1916, 78: 97-126.—**Lidz, T.** Nightmares and the combat neuroses. *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1946, 9: 37-49.—**Ludwig, A. O.** Neuroses occurring in soldiers after prolonged combat exposure. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1947, 11: 15-23.—**McElroy, R. B.** Psychoneuroses, combat-anxiety type. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 517-20.—**Mallet, R.** Troubles d'origine émotive chez le combattant. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1916, 3. ser., 31: 48.—**Marburg, O.** Nervöse Folgezustände von kriegserfahrenen Ereignissen. *Militärarzt, Wien*, 1914, 48: 402-4.—**Menninger, W. C.** Reactions to combat. In *his* *Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 134-52.—**Combat exhaustion.** *Ibid.*, 140-51.—**Murray, J. M.** Psychiatric evaluation of those returning from combat. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 148-50.—**Neumann, K. E.** Psychologische Beobachtung im Felde. *Neur. Zbl.*, 1914, 33: 1243-5.—**Pitcz, A.** Frontdienst und Neurose. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1934, 36: 67.—**Psychoneuroses** from the standpoint of war experience. *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1941-42, 18: 101.—**Raecke, F.** Feldärztlicher Beitrag zum Kapitel Kriegsneurosen. *Arch. Psychiat., Berl.*, 1918, 59: 1-5.—**Raines, G. N., & Broomhead, E.** Research studies on combat fatigue. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1945, 6: 250-6.—**Raines, G. N., & Kolb, L. C.** Combat fatigue and war neurosis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 923; 1299.—**Also** in *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash.*, 1949, 99-111.—**Treatment** of combat induced emotional disorders in a general hospital within the continental limits. *Am. J. Psy-*

chiat., 1944-45, 101: 331-5.—**& Hohman, L. B.** Methods of recovery in combat fatigue and the influence of therapy. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 171-80.—**Ranson, S. W.** The normal battle reaction; its relation to the pathologic battle reaction. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: Suppl., 3-11.—**Rennie, T. A. C., & Woodward, L. E.** Combat fatigue. In *their* *Ment. Health*, N. Y., 1948, 69-77.—**Rhein, J. H. W.** Neuropsychiatric problems of an army at the front, both during and immediately after combat. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1919, 2: 245.—**Saul, L. J., Rome, H., & Leuser, E.** Desensitization of combat fatigue patients. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 476-8.—**Schwab, R. S., Finesinger, J. E., & Brazier, M. A. B.** Psychoneuroses precipitated by combat. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 535-44.—**Also** in *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash.*, 1949, 94-8.—**Shaffer, L. F.** Psychological studies of anxiety reaction to combat. *Res. Rep. Aviat. Psychol. U. S. Air Forces*, 1947, No. 14, 93-121.—**Smith, E. R.** Neuroses resulting from combat. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 94-7.—**Sobel, R.** The old sergeant syndrome. *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1947, 10: 315-21.—**Also** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: Suppl., 137-46.—**Solomon, P.** Incidence of combat fatigue. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1947, 57: 332-41.—**The** diagnosis of combat fatigue. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1947, 47: 850-6.—**Steckel, H. A.** War neuroses in the combat areas. *State Hosp. Q., Utica*, 1919, 5: 44-56.—**Stellar, S.** Combat exhaustion. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1945, 18: 1-6.—**Teicher, J. D.** Disciplinary problems among men with combat fatigue. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 45: 1125.—**Thompson, L. J.** Concerning combat exhaustion. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 139-46.—**Operational strain; psychological casualties in the field.** *Int. Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 239-41.—**Management** of combat exhaustion in the Army. *Ibid.*, 246-8.—**Uhlmann, F.** Ueber nervöse und psychische Erkrankungen bei Kriegsteilnehmern. *Med. Cor. Bl. Württemb. ärztl. Landesver.*, 1916, 86: 326; passim.—**Vallejo Nágera, A.** Emotividad en los frentes de combate. In *his* *Locura y guerra*, Valladolid, 1939, 81-9.—**Vinson, D. B., jr.** Neurotic behavior patterns arising out of the combat situation. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1946, 7: 19-22.—**Von Briesen, H.** A discussion of stress and exhaustion as a primary as well as a contributing etiologic factor in organic neurologic disease. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 286-90.—**Weinberg, S. K.** The combat neuroses. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1945-46, 51: 465-78.—**Weinstein, E. A., & Drayer, C. S.** A dynamic approach to the problem of combat-induced anxiety. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: Suppl., 12-25.—**Whitehorn, J. C.** Combat exhaustion. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1946, 79: 91-4.

Compensation.

Boschi, G. Modalità di indennizzo nella sinistrosi. *Minerva med., Tor.*, 1940, 31: pt 2, 191.—**Consiglio, P.** Revisione delle pensioni di guerra nelle malattie nervose e mentali. *Riv. ital. neuropat.*, 1923, 16: 87-103.—**Gross, C.** Nervöse Kriegsdienstschädigungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1916, 29: 1577.—**Horn, P.** Zur Abfindungsfrage bei Kriegsneurosen. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1917, 13: 170; 197.—**Lewy, E.** Compensation for war neuroses. *War Med., Chic.*, 1941, 1: 887-94.

Diagnosis.

Bell, G. A. War neurosis and scrimshankers. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 708.—**Cañola, G.** A proposito di alcune sindrome nervose funzionali di guerra con considerazioni in rapporti alla simulazione nelle sue varie forme. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1916, 21: 662-75.—**G., R. G., & Hargreaves, G. R.** The differential diagnosis of the psychoneuroses of war. In: *Neuroses in War* (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 85-104.—**García Valcárcel, A.** Neurosis de guerra y simulación, diagnóstico y curación en primera línea. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1941, 6: 302-9.—**Hennelly, T. J.** Differential diagnosis in war neuroses. *Proc. Cardiff M. Soc.*, 1940-41, 63-9.—**Jellinek, S.** Zur militärärztlichen Konstatierung der Kriegsneurosen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1916, 29: 189-93.—**Naegeli.** Schlussfolgerungen für die Art der Abfindung der Kriegsneurosen gezogen aus den Friedenserfahrungen über Unfallneurosen. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1918, 15: 201-3.—**Schmidt, W.** Untergruppe: Simulation. In *his* *Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege*, Berl., 1918, 110-22.—**Thorne, P. S.** War neurosis and scrimshankers. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 537.

Disability.

See also subheading (Compensation)

Boschi, G. Criteri direttivi nell'assistenza agli invalidi per lesioni funzionali del sistema nervoso. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1919, 67: 1307.—**Griff, V.** Osservazioni epirritiche su invalidi di guerra per nevrosi. *Riv. spec. freniat.*, 1926, 50: 617-20.—**Hoche, A.** Ueber Wesen und Tragweite der Dienstbeschädigung bei nervös und psychisch erkrankten Feldzugsteilnehmern. *Mtschr. Psychiat.*, 1916, Orig., 39: 347-67.—**Michael, N.** The psychoneurotic in the Armed Forces. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 99: 651-3.—**Oppenheim, Nonne, Gaupp.** Leitsätze über die Neurosen nach Kriegsschädigungen. *Zschr. Bahnärzte*, 1917, 12: 9-13.—**Rosenfeld.** Zur Beurteilung der Dienstfähigkeit der Kriegsneurotiker. *Strassburg. med. Ztg.*, 1917, 14: 85-90.

Effects.

See also subheading (Prognosis)

Burlingame, C. C. Present and future effects of war neuroses. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1944-45, 15: 210-2. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1945, 101: 429-33.—**Persisting effects of war neuroses**, conference of consultants on ex-service cases. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 179-81.—**Roussy, G., & Boisseau, J.** Les psychonévroses de guerre et leurs séquelles d'après-guerre. *J. m. d. fr.*, 1919, 8: 401-8.—**Sturdevant, C. O.** Residuals of combat induced anxiety. *Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command*, 1945, 32-9. Also *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 55-9.—**Turner, W. A.** After-effects of war neuroses. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1932, 58: 42-6.

Evacuation, and administrative aspect.

Hayman, M. The administrative aspect of combat neurosis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 160-6.—**Levi, V. E.** [War neurosis and evacuation from Army zones] *Sovet. psikhonevr.*, 1941, 17: 60-6.—**Weber, F. W. A.** Wie sollen wir uns in einem zukünftigen Kriege zu den Kriegsneurotikern stellen? *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 86: 1305.

Forensic aspect.

See also other subheadings (Compensation; Diagnosis; Disability)

Baum, H. Was der Kassenarzt von den sogenannten Unfall- und Kriegsneurosen und ihrer Behandlung beziehungsweise Verhütung wissen muss. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1927, 3: 777; *passim*.—**Bonhöffer.** Die Bedeutung der Kriegsbeschädigungen in der Psychopathologie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der D.-B.-Frage. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1916, 12: 1301.—**Boveri, P.** Di alcune questioni medico-legali in rapporto alla guerra; le nevrosi. *Riv. crit. infornutisti*, 1916, 5: 33-5.—**Fraenkel, M.** Kriegsneurosen und Gutachterstätigkeit. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1918, 14: 635-8.—**Horsley, F. M.** War neurosis and lack of evidence to establish it. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1935-36, 62: 592.—**Kardiner, A.** Forensic issues in the neuroses of war. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 99: 654-61.—**Kretschmer, E.** Entwurf zu einem einheitlichen Begutachtungsplan für die Kriegs- und Unfallneurosen. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 66: 804-8.—**Masucci, A.** Sordità e mutismo isterico per lo sparo di un cannone; studio del caso in rapporto alla legge sulle pensioni militari e civili. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1915, 1: 38-45.—**Neustadt, R.** Begutachtung und Fehlbegutachtung psychopathischer und hysterischer Krankheitserscheinungen als Folgen des Kriegsdienstes. *Med. Welt*, 1927, 1: 917-9.—**Rohde, M.** Die Vorgeschichte bei Neurosen und ihre Bedeutung für die Dienstbeschädigungsfrage. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1919, 75: 664-89.—**Rosenfeld, M.** Zur Frage der Erwerbsbeschränkung durch Dienstbeschädigung bei Kriegsneurosen. *Strassburg. med. Ztg.*, 1917, 14: 46-9.—**Schnyder, L.** La question des troubles nerveux fonctionnels de la guerre. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1918, 2: 116-29; *Disc.*, 170-3.—**Strassmann, G.** Gerichtsarztliche Erfahrungen und Spätersuntersuchungen an Kriegsneurotikern. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1926, 7: 309-32.—**Weber, L. W.** Zur Begutachtung der Kriegsneurotiker. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 1094.—**Weiler, K.** Wie steht man heute zu dem Problem der Neurosen als Kriegsdienstbeschädigung? *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1934, 31: 503-5.

Fugue.

Fisher, C. Amnesic states in war neuroses; the psychogenetic of fugues. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1945, 14: 437-68.—**Schmidt, W.** Pseudofuguezustände. In his *Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege*, Berl., 1918, 151-61.

Hysteria.

See as main heading.

juvenile.

See also War, Effect on children: Mental effect.

Burt, C. War neuroses in British children. *Nerv. Child*, 1942-43, 2: 324-37.—**Young, F. M.** A juvenile case of war-connected trauma. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1945, 19: 31-42.

Manifestations.

See also Blind; Psychopath.

Muck, K. A. J. B. O. Beobachtungen und praktische Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiet der Kriegsneurosen der Stimme, der Sprache und des Gehörs. 47p. 22cm. Wiesb., 1918.

Cololian, P. Psychonévrose de guerre, l'hypéromotivité. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1949, 122: 433.—**Denéchau, D.** Les phréno-névroses; gros ventre de guerre ou ventre accordéon; bruits de croassements abdominaux. *Presse méd.*, 1919, 27: 3-5.—**Golman, S. V.** [Valuation of objective symptoms of functional disorder of the nervous system under conditions of war] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1931, 2: 53-66.—**Kasamatsu, A.** Manifestations and development of aspects of war neurosis. *Med. Targets*, 1945, No. M-AB, 133.—**Lehrman, S. R., & Michaels, J. J.** Psychopath-like behavior in war neurotics. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1946,

103: 446-55.—**Lellis, A.** Dos phenomenos physiopathicos nas psycho-neuroses da guerra. *Brasil med.*, 1920, 34: 756.—**Mattos, O. de.** Estados de agitação; excitação psico-motora; reações impulsivas. In: *Psiquiat. guerra* (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 125-40.—**Pollock, L. J.** Psychoneuroses of war. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1943, 49: 924.—**Porak, R.** Nouveaux signes physiologiques des psychonévroses de guerre. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1916, 79: 630-4.—**Rugani, L.** Sulle nevrosi belliche in riguardo all'otorinolaringologia (sordità, anosmia, aguesia, afonia, mutismo). *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1920, 31: 139-66.—**Schmidt, W.** Fahrenflucht und unerlaubte Entfernung. In his *Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege*, Berl., 1918, 1-13.—**Pathologischer, komplizierter und typischer Rausch.** *Ibid.*, 14-39. *Rauschzustände.* *Ibid.*, 23-39.—**Landstreicher.** *Ibid.*, 79-81.—**Haltlose Offiziere.** *Ibid.*, 89-96.—**Hysterische Anfälle.** *Ibid.*, 96-104.—**Slater, E.** War neuroses; general symptomatology and constitutional factors. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1941, 205: 133-5.

naval.

Curran, D., & Garmany, G. Post-operational strain in the Navy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 144-6.—**Davidson, S. M.** Anxiety states arising in naval personnel, afloat and ashore. *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 1654-6.—**Hill, J. M.** Nervous reactions in naval war time personnel. *Northwest M.*, 1944, 43: 114.—**K., W. F.** Combat fatigue. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 4, 1.—**Kolb, L. C.** Duty status following an induced emotional state; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 438.—**Nervous (The) system and naval warfare.** *Ibid.*, 1914, 8: 576-86.—**Raines, G. N., & Kolb, L. C.** Combat fatigue and war neurosis. *Ibid.*, 1943, 41: 923-36.

Neurasthenia.

See Neurasthenia.

ocular.

See also Blind.

Birge, H. L. Ocular war neuroses. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1945, 33: 440-8.—**Harrington, D. O.** Wartime ocular neuroses. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1944, 99: 622-30.—**Michaelson, I. C.** Ocular manifestations of neuroses commonly found among soldiers. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 538-41.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Concerning the ocular phenomena in the psychoneuroses of warfare. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1919, 17: 128-51, 2 pl. Also *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1919, 3. ser., 2: 691-3.

Organized care.

Bonhoeffer, K. Fürsorge für Hirnverletzte und Kriegsneurotiker. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1919, 56: 91-3.—**Jarrett, M. C.** War neuroses after the war; extra-institutional preparation. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1918, 45: 558-64.

Pathogenesis.

See also Combat, Psychological effect.

WIETFELDT, H. Kriegsneurose als psychisch-soziale Mangelkrankheit. 35p. 8: Lpz., 1936.

Appel, J. W. A note on the teleology of combat incurred neuroses. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 125-38.—**Asvachuturov, M. I.** [Psychosomatic correlation in neurotic symptoms during war time] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1935, 2: 45-43.—**Berg, C.** The emergence of an unsuspected war neurosis. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1940, 145: 345-8.—**Bianchi, L.** Relazione sulle nevrosi e psicosi alla commissione del dopo guerra. *Ann. nev.*, Nap., 1919, 35: 135-46.—**Camino, J.** Los traumatismos psicológicos en el campo de batalla. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1921, 3. ser., 11: 643-8.—**Cochran, E. W.** The genesis of combat fatigue. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1946, 7: 211-5.—**Consiglio, P.** Nevrosi e psicosi in guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1913, 61: 32-61.—**Discussion** sur les troubles nerveux dits fonctionnels observés pendant la guerre. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1914, 22: 447-52.—**Edel, P., & Hoppe, A.** Zur Psychologie und Therapie der Kriegsneurosen. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 65: 836-40.—**Fairbairn, W. R. D.** The war neuroses; their nature and significance. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 183-6.—**Fränkel, F.** Ueber die psychopathische Konstitution bei Kriegsneurosen. *Msch. Psychiat.*, 1920, 47: 287-309.—**Fribourg.** Psychonévroses de guerre; les effets immédiats et éloignés de la guerre sur le système nerveux des combattants. *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 6. Congr., 1: 114-71.—**Fröderström, H.** [War neuroses] *Allm. sven. läk. tidsn.*, 1919, 16: 1; 33.—**Gaupp, R.** Kriegsneurosen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1916, Orig., 34: 357-90.—**Von der Nervenkrankten des Krieges.** *Bl. Volksgesundhpf.*, 1917, 17: 97-100.—**Gillespie, R. D.** War neuroses after psychological trauma. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 653-6.—**Hanson, F. R.** The factor of fatigue in the neuroses of combat. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: Suppl., 147-50.—**Hurst, A.** Predisposing causes of war neuroses. In his *Med. Dis. War*, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 1-4; 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 1-4.—**Jackel, M. M.** Precipitating factors in the war neuroses. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 326-9.—**Jacobsohn, L.** Krieg und Nervensystem. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1915, 56: 22-9.—**Jendrassik, E.** Einige Bemerkungen zur Kriegsneurose. *Neur. Zbl.*, 1916, 35: 496-500.—**Juliusburger, O.** Zur Kenntnis der Kriegsneurosen. *Msch. Psychiat.*, 1915, 38: 305-18.—**Kennedy, F.** War neurosis as it is related to psychosomatic medicine. *N. York State J. M.*,

1945, 45: 2285-90.—**Kurshakov, N. A.** [Cardio-neural overstrain in wartime] Hosp. delo, 1944, No. 4, 21-4.—**Laudenheimer, R.** Predisposition to neuroses in war. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 204: 43-5.—**Lippert, E.** Umwelt, Krankheit und Psyche. Wien. med. Wschr., 1947, 97: 207.—**Mackwood, J., & Fairbairn, W. R. D.** War neuroses; their nature and significance. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 396.—**Madigan, P. S., Odum, C. C., & Porter, W. C.** The psychoneuroses of war; the immediate and remote effects of war on the nervous system in combatants and non-combatants. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1931, 6. Congr., 1: 245-72.—**Margulis, M. S.** O patogeneze i patofiziologii kaulzalgicheskogo sindroma. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 311-21.—**Marin, R. J.** L'émotivité et la névrose de guerre. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: Bull., 3-10. Also Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1936, 6: 4-9.—**Maskin, M.** Psychodynamic aspects of the war neuroses. Psychiatry, Balt., 1941, 4: 97-115.—**Menninger, W. C.** Modern concepts of war neuroses. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1946, 10: 196-209. Also Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1946, 22: 7-22.—**Mikorey & Bumke.** Psychogenic reactions. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 178-85.—**Miller, E.** Psychopathological theories of neuroses in war-time. In his Neuroses in War, N. Y., 1940, 105-18.—**Moersch, F. P.** The psychoneuroses of war. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 645-51.—**Moloney, J. C.** The character disintegration of war neurosis exposes the mechanism of character synthesis. In his Magic Cloak, Wakefield, 1949, 119-54, 2 pl.—**Monrad-Krohn, G. H.** Om nervøse krigsreaksjoner og krigsnevroser. Nord. med., 1941, 10: 1915; 1942, 13: 184; Disc., 185; passim.—**Montague, J. B., jr.** Social factors in combat fatigue. Appl. Anthropol., 1947, 6: No. 4, 14-20.—**Oppenheim, H.** Stand der Lehre von den Kriegs- und Unfall-Neurosen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1917, 54: 1169-72.—**Panase, F.** Verursachung, Auslösung und Verschlimmerung endogener Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten durch Kriegsgeschehnisse. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1: 531; 731.—**Povorinsky, J. A.** [Physiopathologic concept of postcontusional and reactive affectogenic war neuroses and basis for their treatment] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1943, 12: No. 5, 56. — Experimentalnoe issledovanie korkovoj dinamiki pri postkontuzionnykh i istericheskikh rassstrojstvakh. Voen. med. sborn., 1946, 3: 95-109.—**Psychoneuroses of war:** the immediate and remote effects of war on the nervous system of combatants and noncombatants. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1933, 16: 66-94.—**Richter, A.** Kriegsneurose und Psychogenie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 1647.—**Rieth, A., & Schellworth, W.** Psychogene Dauerreaktionen (sog. Neurosen) In: Arzt i. d. Wehrmachtswesen. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) Dresd., 1942, 235-44.—**Riggenbach, O.** Zur Frage der Kriegsneurosen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1944, 21: 119-27.—**Russel, C. K.** The nature of the war neuroses. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1939, 41: 549-54.—**Saarnio, I.** [On war neuroses] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1940, 56: 228-54.—**Saul, I. J.** Psychological factors in combat fatigue; with special reference to hostility and the nightmares. Psychosomat. M., 1945, 7: 257-72.—**Seige, M.** Zur Frage der Kriegsneurose. Neur. Zbl., 1920, 39: 12.—**Sharp, W. L.** Stress versus predisposition in combat psychiatry. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1947, 40: 1234-9.—**Simarro y Puig, J.** Algunas consideraciones sobre las neurosis de guerra. Rev. espan. med. cir. guerra, 1941, 7: 23-33.—**Swank, R. L., & Marchand, W. E.** Combat neuroses; development of combat exhaustion. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1946, 55: 236-47.—**Vallejo Nágera, A.** El agotamiento nervioso de guerra. In his Locura & guerra, Valladolid, 1939, 63-9.—**Vincent, C.** Les réactions observées sur le champ de bataille chez un homme de constitution emotive. Rev. neur., Par., 1918, 25: 467-75.—**Visher, J. W., & Tartar, G.** The neurotic goal in post-war neuroses. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1926, 10: 355-61.—**War strain, a debate at the Tavistock Clinic.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 818.—**War stress and the incidence of neurosis.** Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 422.—**Weinstein, E. A.** The function of interpersonal relations in the neurosis of combat. Psychiatry, Balt., 1947, 10: 307-14.

Pathology.

See also Narcolepsy.

Leclerc, H. Les modifications de la pression sanguine dans la névrose de guerre. J. prat., Par., 1940, 54: 122.—**Pegge, G.** War neuroses. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 333.

Prevention.

Ames, T. H. The prevention of war neuroses. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1918, 8: 1018-27.—**Dawson, W. S.** Prevention of war neuroses. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 375-8.—**Snowden, E. N.** Prevention of war psychoneurosis in soldiers. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 1130-2.—**Stier, E.** Wie kann der Entstehung von Kriegsneurosen bei der Feldarmee vorgebeugt werden? Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1918, 67: 142.—**Wishart, J.** Notes on the prevention of war neuroses. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 91: 215.

Prognosis.

See also subheading (Effects)

SCHWANEN, H. *Die Schicksale der Kriegs- und Unfallneurotiker, 1926. 27p. 8°. Bonn, 1927.

Harwood, P. H., jr. Prognosis of war neuroses without psychotherapy. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 641-6.—**Heppenstall, M. E., Hill, D., & Slater, E.** The E. E. G. in the prognosis of war neurosis. Brain, Lond., 1945, 68: 17-22.—**Olkon, D. M.** Treatment of neuroses and mental and psychic disturbances of war and their prognosis. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1944, 5: 272-7.—**Owen, J. W.** Prognosis in acute combat neuroses. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1947, 11: 24-32.—**Panase, F.** Das Schicksal von Renten- und Kriegsneurotikern in seiner Abhängigkeit von Begutachtung und Umwelteinflüssen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1925-26, 88: 232-7.—**Schneider, E.** Zur Klinik und Prognose der Kriegsneurosen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 1295-303.—**Schwab, R. S., & Rochester, H.** Relationship of stress, breakdown, instability and recovery in men with combat and with noncombat neuroses. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 12-8.

Rehabilitation.

See under Neurotic.

Shell shock.

See also Hysteria; Neurasthenia.

Ames, T. H. War shock; its occurrence and symptoms. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1918, 47: 43-7.—**Benon, R.** Guerre: facteur étiologique; commotions, émotions, surmenage. Presse méd., 1919, 27: 352-4.—**Bermann, G.** Conmoción nerviosa por explosión de proyectiles. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 149; 250.—**Blum, P., & Poisson, J.** La commotion nerveuse par les explosifs. Progr. méd., Par., 1918, 3. ser., 33: 393.—**Chavigny.** Grosses explosions de guerre et commotions. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1919, 3. ser., 81: 822.—**Damaye.** Notes sur les commotionnées de la guerre. Progr. méd., Par., 1919, 3. ser., 34: 59.—**Dane, P. G.** Shell shock or traumatic neurosis. Psychoanal. Rev., 1949, 36: 296-301.—**Denny-Brown, D.** Shell shock and effects of high explosives. Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 110-9. Also J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 509-14. Also Collect. Papers Dep. Nerv. Harvard M. School, 1944, 13: No. 16, 3-8.—**Egas Moniz, A. C. de A. F.** Os comocionados da guerra. Portugal méd., 1917, 3: 1-14.—**Fiessinger, N.** Choc émotionnel par explosion d'obus de gros calibre. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1915, 29: 99.—**Harwood, T. E.** Shell shock. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 1: 698.—**Lépine, J.** La commotion des centres nerveux par explosion. Lyon méd., 1916, 125: 181.—**Léri, A.** Les commotions des centres nerveux par éclatement d'obus. Rev. gén. path. guerre, 1916-17, 1: 169-212.—**Lippay-Almássy, A.** [Physical and psychological shock on the battlefield] Orv. hetil., 1941, 85: mellék., 40.—**Lumsden, T.** Shell shock. Lancet, Lond., 1917, 1: 34.—**McVicar.** Shell shock. Ontario J. Neuro-psychiat., 1921, No. 1, 48-51.—**Muirhead, I. B.** Shock and the soldier. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 1: 1021.—**Nervous shock in peace and war.** Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 324.—**Porter, W. T.** Shock at the front. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, 175: 854-8. — Shock; observations at the front. N. York M. J., 1917, 106: 894.—**Roussy, G., & Boisseau, J.** Les sinistres de guerre accidents nerveux par éclatement d'obus à distance. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1916-17, 66: 541. — Les accidents nerveux déterminés par la déflagration des explosifs. Paris méd., 1916-17, 21: 185-91.—**Sarbó, A.** A gránát- és shrapnell-robbanás okozta ú. n. idegchokkról. Orv. hetil., 1915, 59: 45-8. Also Pest. méd. chir. Presse, 1915, 51: 21. Also Wien. Klin. Wschr., 1915, 28: 86-90.—**Schermers, D.** Het springen van mijnen en het ontploffen van granaten. Med. Wbl. Nederland, 1916-17, 23: 193-5.—**Sforza, N.** Le sindromi nervose di commozione da scoppio di granata. Med. nuova, 1916, 7: 6-10.—**Starr, M. A.** War strain and shell shock. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 94: 655.—**Tisdall, C. F.** Shell shock. Pub. Health J., Toronto, 1919, 10: 6-12.—**Vincent, C.** Sur les accidents nerveux déterminés par la déflagration de fortes charges d'explosifs. Rev. neur., Par., 1916, 23: 573-609.—**Widerøe, S.** [Shell shock] Norsk tskr. mil. hælsov., 1917, 21: 77-90.—**Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A.** Notes on war surgery, shell shock, and malingering. In their Emergency Care, Phila., 1942, 487-97.

Shell shock: Cases.

Jellinek. Schüttelneurose bei einem kriegsgefangenen russischen Hauptmann. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 1122.—**Jones, W. E.** A case of shell shock. Med. J. Australia, 1914-16, 1: 203.—**Jumenté, J.** Deux cas d'hémiparésie linguale associée à d'autres paralysies des nerfs crâniens et rachidiens chez des commotionnés. Montpellier méd., 1917, 39: 1006-9.—**Kolisko.** Granatexplosion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 1504.—**Laurent, O.** Accidents nerveux produits à distance par les projectiles de guerre. C. rend. Acad. sc., Par., 1914, 158: 1211-3.—**Lowrey, L. G.** An unresolved case of war shock. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1918, 47: 375.—**Lussana, S.** Osservazioni sullo shock emotivo determinato dallo scoppio di granate di grosso calibro. Gior. med. mil., 1918, 66: 141-4.—**Nervous affections caused by bursting of shells in the patient's vicinity.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1915, 65: 2102.—**Roussy, G.** Accidents nerveux produits à distance par éclatement d'obus. Rev. neur., Par., 1914, 22: 216.—**Ryan, E.** A case of shell shock. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1916, 6: 1095-9. Also Canad. Pract. Rev., 1916, 41: 507-10.—**Shell shock cases.** Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1947, No. 10, 12.—**Tullidge, E. K.** Shock neuroses and psychoses in the present war. Pennsylvania M. J., 1916, 19: 778-82.—**Turner, W. A.** Cases of nervous and mental

shock observed in the base hospitals in France. *Brit. M. J.*, 1915, 1: 833-5. Also *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1915, 24: 343-52.—**Wright, H. P.** Suggestions for a further classification of cases of so-called shell shock. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1917, 7: 629-35.

Shell shock: Pathogenesis and pathology.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Report of the War Office Committee of enquiry into shell shock. 215p. 8°. Lond., 1922.

LACROIX, A. E. *Les modifications pupillaires dans le shock nerveux traumatique chez les blessés de guerre. 43p. 8° Bord., 1919.

AUER, E. M. Phenomena resultant upon fatigue and shock of the central nervous system observed at the front in France. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1916, 89: 641-4.—**Baganz, C. N.**, & **Strotz, C. M.** So-called shell shock; types, etiological factors and means for its prevention. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 282-6.—**Bazzi, T.** Il fattore emozione-choc, nella genesi delle così dette psicosi e nevrosi da guerra; rivista sintetico-critica. *Riv. med. aeronaut.*, 1947, 10: 26-40.—**Beck, O.** Vestibularbefund bei Schrapnellneurose. *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1914, 48: 1302.

BONOLA, F. La sindrome commozionale a scoppio di proiettile. *Bull. sc. med. Bologna*, 1917, 9, ser. 5: 282-8. Also *Gazz. med. lombarda*, 1917, 74: 189-92.—**Cambriels.** Gastropathie neuro-végétative, de choc. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1930, 120: 570-9.—**Chislett, C. G. A.** Effects of the factors producing shell shock. *Canada Lancet*, 1920-21, 54: 393-8.—**De Crinis, M.** Humoralpathologische und biochemische Studien zu den Wirkungen von Explosionen auf das menschliche Nervensystem. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1918, 59: 988-1013.—**Evans, J. J.** Peripheral lesions of shell concussion. *Ir. Ophth. Soc. U. K.*, 1916, 36: 182-8.—**Extracts** from the Report of the War Office Committee of Enquiry on Shell Shock (1922) In: *Neuroses in War* (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 211-24.—**Fraser, R. A.** Report of availability of statistics and present status of information as to gassing and shell shock. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America* (1919) 1920, 6: 74-82.—**Green, E. M. N.** Blood pressure and surface temperature in 110 cases of shell shock. *Lancet*, Lond., 1917, 2: 456.—**Guilain, G.**, & **Barré, J. A.** Les troubles sphinctériens transitoires dans les commotions par éclatement de gros projectiles sans plaie extérieure. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1917, 3, ser., 41: 1114-8.—**Hooker & Weed.** Examination of the brains of shell shocked dogs for intravascular fat. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1918, 81: 897.—**Jones, E.** War shock and Freud's theory of the neuroses. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1917-18, 11: Sect. Psychiat., 21-36.—**Lacroix.** Les modifications pupillaires dans le shock nerveux traumatique grave chez des blessés de guerre. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1918, 44: 905-7.—**Lépine, J.** La commotion des centres nerveux par explosion (considérations pathogéniques et cliniques) *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1916, 3, ser., 76: 9-11.—**Léri, A.** Les commotions retardées par explosion d'obus. *Presse méd.*, 1918, 26: 403-5.—**Loeper, M.**, & **Verpy, G.** Le répercussion glandulaire et humorale des commotions. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1916, 3, ser., 40: 1610-5.—**Mairet, A.**, & **Durante, G.** Contribution à l'étude expérimentale du syndrome commotionnel. *Montpellier méd.*, 1917, 39: 902-15. Also *Presse méd.*, 1917, 25: 478.—**Mairet, A.**, & **Piéron, H.** Le syndrome émotionnel; sa différenciation du syndrome commotionnel. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1916-17, 10, ser., 7: 183-206.—**Marinesco, G.** Lésions corticales expérimentales. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1918, 25: 329-31.—**Mayer, A. G.** On the non-existence of nervous shell-shock in fishes and marine invertebrates. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1917, 3: 597.—**Mestreaz, W.** Valeur de l'hyperglycosie du liquide céphalo-rachidien des commotionnés de guerre. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1918, 81: 505-7.—**Mott, F. W.** The Lettsomian lectures on the effects of high explosives upon the central nervous system. *Lancet*, Lond., 1916, 1: 331; *passim*. The microscopic examination of the brains of two men dead of commotio cerebri (shell shock) without visible external injury. *Brit. M. J.*, 1917, 2: 612-5, pl.

McDougal, W. [et al.] Special discussion on shell shock without visible signs of injury. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1915-16, 9: Psychiat. Neur., I-XLIV.—**Moulinier, R.** Le choc cérébral, sans lésions organiques apparentes, provoqué par les explosions des projectiles modernes. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1918, 105: 161-7.—**Muck, O.** Die seelische Ausschüttung des Gehör- und Schmerzsinns bei Mensch und Tier (Granatexplosions-neurose und Kataplexie) als Parallelvorgänge im Licht der Phylogenie betrachtet. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 503-6.—**Perrin, S. A.** A plea for adequate recognition of the part that can be played in shell-shock by septic foci. *Med. J. Australia*, 1918, 2: 115-6.—**Pitres, A.**, & **Marchand, L.** Quelques observations de syndromes commotionnels simulant des affections organiques du système nerveux central (méningite, paralysie générale, lésions cérébelleuses, sclérose en plaques, tabes). *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1916, 23: 298-311.—**Southard, E. E.** The effects of high explosives upon the central nervous system; a review of Mott's Lettsomian Lectures, 1916, and G. Elliot Smith's Shell shock and its lessons. *Ment. Hyg.*, Concord, 1917, 1: 397-405.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Note on the cause of death due to high-explosive shells in unwounded men. *Brit. M. J.*, 1915, 2: 450.—**Thomas, J. L.** Peripheral shock and its central effects. *Ibid.*, 1916, 1: 44.—**Vincent, C.** Contribution à l'étude de l'état de shock primitif chez les blessés de guerre.

C. rend. Soc. biol., 1918, 81: 886.—**Weil, M. P.** L'hyperglycorachie des commotionnés de guerre. *Ibid.*, 367-9.—**Wideröe, S.** Ueber die pathologisch-anatomische Grundlage der Granat-kontusionen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1918, 59: 110-21.—**Wiltshire, H.** A contribution to the etiology of shell shock. *Lancet*, Lond., 1916, 1: 1207-12.

Shell shock: Sequelae.

See also War psychosis.

FENTON, N. Shell shock and its aftermath. 173p. 8°. S. Louis, 1926.

FALTA, M. Empfindungsstörung bei Labyrintherschütterung nach Granatexplosion. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1917, 13: 1296.—**Fenwick, P. C. C.** Entero-spasm following shell shock. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1917, 98: 391.—**Léri, A.** Un cas d'aphasie motrice (anarthrie et agraphie) suite de commotion pure par éclatement d'obus. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1917, 3, ser., 41: 1314-7.—**Rutlin, E.** Gleichmässige Herabsetzung der vestibulären Erregbarkeit auf beiden Seiten durch Geschützdonner oder Gesichtsschuss. *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1916, 50: 301.—**Southard, E. E.** Shell shock and after. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1918, 179: 73-93.

Shell shock: Treatment.

SALMON, T. W. The care and treatment of mental diseases and war neuroses (shell-shock) in the British Army. 115p. 4° n. p. 1918.

BITTORF, A. Zur Behandlung der nach Granatexplosionen auftretenden Neurosen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 62: 1029.—**Blechnann, G.**, **Barnsby, H.** [et al.] L'étude de l'état de choc dans une ambulance de l'avant; déductions thérapeutiques. *Paris méd.*, 1917, 21: 255.—**D., G.** Méthode de guérison des chocs nerveux par action directe sur les centres nerveux d'après la méthode L. S. Stern. *Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge*, 1946, 99: 30.—**Garton, W.** Electrical treatment of shell-shock. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 205: 117-9.—**Méthode (La)** de traitement des psychonévroses dites de torpillage. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1916, 87: 820-6.—**Salmon, T. W.** The care and treatment of mental diseases and war neurosis (shell shock) in the British Army. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1929, 10: 497-523.—**Turner, W. A.** Arrangements for the care of cases of nervous and mental shock coming from overseas. *Lancet*, Lond., 1916, 1: 1073-5.

Social aspects.

See also Neurotic.

GRINKER, R. R. The medical, psychiatric and social problems of war neuroses. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1945-46, 26: 241-59.—**Harms, E.** Socio-psychiatric aspects of war and post-war neuroses. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1945, 6: 285-8.—**Henze, A.** Was fangen wir mit den durch den Krieg nervenkrank und Schwachsinnig gewordenen Soldaten an? *Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn.*, 1921, 41: 73-7.—**Howland, G. W.** Neuroses in returned soldiers. *Canad. Pract.*, 1917, 42: 97-102.—**Perko, F.** Die Kriegsschäden des Nervensystems und deren sozialpolitische Bedeutung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1917, 30: 803.—**Sutler, J.**, **Stern, H.**, & **Susini, R.** Evolution du problème des psychonévroses de guerre. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1947, 105: pt 2, 249-70.—**Tscherning, R.** Soziale Betrachtungen auf Grund katamnästischer Erhebungen bei Kriegsneurosen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 1376-80.

Surgery.

See also Neurosurgery.

BUCK, A. E. Battle neurosis treated with leucotomy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1947, 2: 1053.—**Gilseman, B. C.**, & **Winnicott, D. W.** Battle neurosis treated with leucotomy. *Ibid.*, 973.—**Saaler, B.** Battle neurosis treated with leucotomy. *Ibid.*, 1009.—**Sargent, W.**, & **Stewart, C. M.** Chronic battle neurosis treated with leucotomy. *Ibid.*, 866-9.

traumatic.

See also Injury, Psychological aspect.

BAUMGART, R. *Friedensserfahrungen über Unfallneurosen; ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Kriegsneurosen. 52p. 8°. Rostock, 1918.

CONFERENCE ON TRAUMATIC WAR NEUROSES IN MERCHANT SEAMEN; the Medical Program of the War Shipping Administration (RMO) and United Seamen's Service, Inc. *Proceedings*. 163p. 25½cm. N. Y., 1943.

DÖRKEN, O. *Ein Beitrag zu dem Kapitel: Traumatische Kriegs-Neurosen und Psychosen. 31p. 8°. Kiel, 1916.

GERMANY. REICHSARBEITSMINISTERIUM. Die Unfall- (Kriegs-) Neurose. 144p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

KARDINER, A. The traumatic neuroses of war. 258p. 26cm. Wash., 1941.

ОСИРОВ, В. П. Травматический психоневроз и психоневротравматизм. p.33-94. 25½cm. Moskva, 1946.

Voen. med. sborn., 1946, 3:

PUUSEPP, L. Traumatische Kriegsneurose. p.11-65. 23½cm. Tartu, 1923.

Fol. neurol. eston., 1923, 1:

Adler, A. Post-traumatic neuroses in war and peace. Individ. Psychol. Bull., 1944-45, 4: 75-8.—Barré, A. Diagnostic, traitement et expertise des séquelles mentales des blessures de guerre et des accidents du travail. Sem. Hôp. Paris, 1932, 8: 227; 266; 292.—Benon, R. Blessures de guerre et psycho-névropathies. Rev. chir., Par., 1931, 69: 713-41.—Blain, D., & Heath, R. G. The nature and treatment of traumatic war neuroses in merchant seamen. Internat. J. Psychanal., Lond., 1944, 25: 142-6.—Boinet. Syndromes émotionnels. Marseille méd., 1921, 58: 212-32.—Buchenholz, B., & Frank, R. The concept of the self in acute traumatic neurosis of war. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1948, 107: 55-61.—Bunnemann. Zur traumatischen Neurose im Kriege. Neur. Zbl., 1915, 34: 888-98.—Ferrari, G. C. Documenti di guerra. Riv. psicol., 1915, 11: 390-9.—Forster. Der Krieg und die traumatischen Neurosen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1915, 37: 72-6.—Gonda, V. Rasche Heilung der Symptome der im Kriege entstandenen traumatischen Neurose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 950.—Hauptmann, A. Kriegs-Neurosen und traumatische Neurose. Mschr. Psychiat., 1916, Orig., 39: 20-31.—Heath, R. G., & Sherman, S. H. The use of drugs in the treatment of traumatic war neuroses. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 355-60.—Hoch, P. H. Psychopathology of the traumatic war neuroses. Ibid., 1943-44, 100: 124-6.—Jessen, H. [Traumatic reflex sequelae; a chapter in war neurology] Bibl. laeger, 1918, 110: 531.—Jakovlev, G. B. Postojannaja kloničeskaja sudoroga s myšecy na počve travmatičeskago nevroza. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1911, 232: Med. spec. pt. 490-7.—Kameneva, E. N. [On the initial states in traumatic war neurosis] In: Probl. nevrat. (Rosenstein, L. M.) Moskva, 1935, 102-24.—Mairet, A., Piéron, H., & Bouzanski. De l'existence d'un syndrome commotionnel, dans les traumatismes de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1915, 3, ser., 73: 654-61.—Mann. Die traumatischen Neurosen, ihre Entstehungsweise und klinischen Formen bei Kriegsverletzten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 1563.—Marburg, O. Zur Frage der Beurteilung traumatischer Neurosen im Kriege. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 281-3.—Marcus. Die Beratungsstelle in der Fürsorge für die Kriegsverletzten. Mschr. Unfallh., 1917, 24: 1-10.—Marie, P., & Athanasio-Bénisty. Troubles nerveux purement fonctionnels consécutifs à des blessures de guerre. Rev. neur., Par., 1914, 22: 424.—Marie, P., & Meige, H. Appareils pour blessés nerveux. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1915, 3, ser., 74: 166-79.—Meyer. Funktionelle Nervenstörungen bei Kriegsteilnehmern nebst Bemerkungen zur traumatischen Neurose. Med. Klin. Berl., 1916, 12: 26.—Miller, J. S., & Gair, M. A traumatic neurosis of World War I 23 years after, psychiatric and Rorschach investigations. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1943, 97: 436-46.—Milligan, W., & Westmacott, F. H. Warfare injuries and neuroses. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1915, 30: 297-303, 3 pl.—Moreau, M. La question des névroses traumatiques et des névroses de guerre dans son état actuel. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1941-42, 41: 97; 223; 1943, 43: 16. Also Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1942, 100: pt. 2, 419-24.—Mustafa, A. [War wounds and psychoneuropathy] Askert shihiyе mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 186-7.—Nägeli. Zur Frage der traumatischen und Kriegs-Neurosen in besonderer Berücksichtigung der Oppenheim'schen Auffassungen. Neur. Zbl., 1916, 35: 482-95.—Nonne, M. Soll man wieder traumatische Neurose bei Kriegsverletzten diagnostizieren? Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 849; 948.—Traumatische Neurose als Folgeerscheinung von Kriegsbeschädigungen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1915-16, 17: 191.—Oppenheim, H. Der Krieg und die traumatischen Neurosen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1915, 52: 257-61.—Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatz Nonnes: Soll man wieder traumatische Neurose bei Kriegsverletzten diagnostizieren? Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 920.—Neurosen nach Kriegsverletzungen. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1916, 26: 353-7. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 337.—Radó, S. Pathodynamics and treatment of traumatic war neurosis, traumatophobia. Psychosomat. M., 1942, 4: 362-8.—Roussy, G. Troubles nerveux psychiques de guerre (à propos d'un récent article du Grasset) Presse méd., 1915, 23: 141.—Roxo, H. Das psicose e neuroses nos feridos de guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 354, 83-5.—Saaler, B. Ueber nervöse und psychische Krankheiten in ihren Beziehungen zum Kriegsdienst. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1916, 53: 1389.—Scholtze, G. Die Unfall-(Kriegs-) Neurose. Aerztl. Mschr., 1929, 188-91. Also Mschr. Unfallh., 1929, 36: 261-4.—Seelert, H. Ueber Neurosen nach Unfällen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Erfahrungen im Kriege. Mschr. Psychiat., 1916, Orig., 38: 328-40.—Selinski, H. Traumatic neurosis of war. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1946, 39: 170.—Sztanojevič, L. Neurologisches während des Feldzuges. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 1155.—Troshin, G. J. [Traumatic neurosis according to the data of the present war] Sovrem. psikiat., 1916, 10: 65; passim.—Uchôa, D. de M. Readaptação dos sinistrados de guerra pela psicoterapia.

Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 382, 65-9.—Urbantschitsch, E. Rasche Heilung der Symptome der im Kriege entstandenen traumatischen Neurose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 1051.—Verdelet, L. Un cas de lésion nerveuse traumatique. Caducée, Par., 1916, 16: 118.—Verger, H. La notion de consolidation dans les névroses traumatiques des sinistrés du travail et des blessés de guerre. Progr. méd., Par., 1916, 3, ser., 31: 118-22.—War neuroses. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 68: 647.

Treatment.

See also Neurosurgery.

GOLDBERG, E. *Die ambulante Behandlung der Kriegsneurotiker in Ambulantenstationen für Nervenkranken [Breslau] 17p. 8° Lpz., 1919.

HEINZE, R. *Ueber die Behandlung und Beurteilung der Kriegsneurosen [Breslau] 14p. 8° Berl., 1917.

MARAMALDI, L. Come rimettere in forza i soldati depressi dalle fatiche della guerra. 8p. 8° Nap., 1916.

Baum, H. Zur Frage der Anstaltsbehandlung der sogenannten Kriegsneurotiker. Neur. Zbl., 1920, 39: 628.—Bowly, J., & Soddy, K. Treatment of war neuroses. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 343.—Bramwell, E. The treatment of war-time neuroses in combatants. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 145: 124-31.—Burns, C. Treatment of war neurosis. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 293.—Cossa, P., Auguin, P., & Chipponi, P. Traitements anglosaxons des névroses de guerre. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 394.—Couston, A. G. War neuroses and the general medical practitioner. N. Zealand M. J., 1942, 41: 6-13.—Culpin, M. Treatment of war neuroses. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 403.—Debenham, G., Sargent, W. [et al.] Ibid., 1941, 1: 107-9.—Deibel, A. W. Nursing care of war neurosis cases. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 2, 26-32.—Dillon, F. Treatment of war neurosis. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 161; 331.—Fetterman, J. L. The treatment attitude toward neuroses during the war. In: His Mind of Injured Man, Chic., 1943, 209.—Grasset. Le traitement des psychonévroses de guerre. Presse méd., 1915, 23: 425.—Greenston, R. R. Practical approach to the war neuroses. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1945, 9: 192-205.—Grinker, R. R. Treatment of war neuroses. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 142-5.—Grundsätze für die Behandlung und Beurteilung der sogenannten Kriegsneurotiker. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1918, 47: 433-46.—Heinze, R. Ueber die Behandlung und Beurteilung der Kriegsneurosen. Ther. Mhefte, 1918, 32: 192-204.—Hoch, P. H. Therapeutic and psychosomatic aspects of war neuroses. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1944, 52: 243.—Some psychosomatic and therapeutic aspects of war neuroses. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1944, 20: 333-47. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1944, 99: 967.—Hoche. Die Versorgung der funktionellen Kriegsneurosen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 1782.—Howard, E. Treatment and resettlement of war psycho-neurosis. Health & Social Welf., Lond., 1945-46, 144-7.—Kalmus. Die aktive Behandlung der Kriegsneurosen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 766.—Knight, R. P. The treatment of the psychoneuroses of war. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1943, 7: 148-55. Also J. Kansas M. Soc., 1943, 44: 257-60.—Krisch. Die Behandlung der Kriegsneurosen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 1463.—Löwenstein, S. Ueber Kriegsneurosen. Ther. Mhefte, 1918, 32: 165-70.—Longo, P. W. Tratamento das psiconeuroses de guerra. In: Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 95-106.—Lumsden, T. Treatment of war neuroses. Brit. M. J., 1917, 2: 707. Also Lancet, Lond., 1918, 2: 370.—McKinney, J. M., & Hughes, J. M. F. Treatment of combat fatigue. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1946, 71: 18-20.—Mann, L. Neue Methoden und Gesichtspunkte zur Behandlung der Kriegsneurosen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1916, 53: 1333-8; Disc., 1917, 54: 45. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 1270.—Middlemiss, J. E. The treatment of war psycho-neuroses. Brit. M. J., 1918, 2: 700.—Minski, L. War neuroses. Mod. Treat. Yearb., 1945, 187-95.—Neustatter, W. L. The war neuroses. In: His Early Treat. Nerv. Ment. Disord., Lond., 1940, 352-67.—Neutra, W. Einige Bemerkungen über die Beurteilung und Behandlung der Kriegsneurosen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 1253.—Rimbaud, L. Le traitement des psychonévroses de guerre et des troubles nerveux dits réflexes. Marseille méd., 1916-17, 53: 817-29.—Runge. Ueber die Behandlung der Kriegsneurosen [Diskussion] Münch. med. Wschr., 1918, 65: 1200.—Schlayer. Die Versorgung der funktionellen Kriegsneurosen. Ibid., 1917, 64: 39.—Schütz. Die Kriegsneurosen und ihre Behandlung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 622-4.—Slater, E. Treatment of war neurosis. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 228.—Spranger, C. H. Zur aktiven Behandlung der Kriegsneurosen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 1327.—Tousey, T. G. Reconditioning of transitarily maladjusted soldiers. Med. Clin. N. America, 1945, 29: 751-9.—Treatment (The) of war neuroses. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 205: 125.—Weber. Zur Behandlung der Kriegsneurosen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 1234.—Weichbrodt. Einige Bemerkungen zur Behandlung von Kriegsneurotikern. Mschr. Psychiat., 1918, Orig., 43: 265-9.—Wespi, H. Funktionelle nervöse Störungen im Kriegsdienst und deren Behandlung. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1949, 26: 177-84.—Wilson, H. L., & Dicks, H. V. War strain; its manifestations and treatment.

Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 756.—**Wollenberg, R.** Wesen und Behandlung der Kriegsneurosen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 13: 1355-8. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 63.

— Treatment: Balneo-, creno-, and climatotherapy.

Alt, K. Ueber die Kur- und Bäderfürsorge für nervenkranken Krieger mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sogenannten Kriegsneurotiker. Wien. med. Wschr., 1918, 68: 844.—**Finn, N.** War strain and spa therapy. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 483-5. Also Brit. J. Phys. M., 1942, 5: 120-3.—**Strauch.** Zur Neurosebehandlung unserer Kriegsbeschädigten im Kurort. Deut. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 284-9.—**Teicher, J. D.** Environment, an adjunct in treatment of combat fatigue. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 460-5.

— Treatment: Drugs and medicaments.

Boshes, B. War neuroses: a study in sedation. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 2-5.—**Brousseau, A., & Laffon, L.** Troubles graves du caractère déterminés par des émotions de guerre; guérison rapide par le cardiazol. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1941, 99: pt 2, 281-6.—**Grinker, R. R., & Spivey, R. J.** Ergotamine tartrate in the treatment of war neuroses. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 158.—**Heath, R. G., & Powdermaker, F.** The use of ergotamine tartrate as a remedy for battle reaction. Ibid., 1944, 125: 111-3.—**Lemkau, P. V., & Sampliner, R. B.** Ergotamine tartrate in treatment of combat exhaustion. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1948, 60: 61-9.—**McGregor, J. S., & Sandison, R. A.** Modified insulin therapy in war neuroses. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 293.—**Solomon, P.** The use of plasma in the treatment of combat fatigue. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 226-8.—**Sutter, J., & Susini, R.** La subnarcoase au pentothal dans les psychonévroses de guerre récentes. Algérie méd., 1946, 297-305.—**Witwer, R. G.** Homeopathic treatment of war neuroses. Homeop. Bull., Calc., 1947-48, 20: 2-6. Also J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1947, 40: 77.

— Treatment, field.

Ball, T. L. Casualty conditioning station. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 28, 17-21.—**Bowman, K. M.** Psychoneuroses of war; care of ill and injured after evacuation from combat zones. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 154-8.—**Dillon, P.** Treatment of neuroses in the field; the advanced psychiatric centre. In: Neuroses in War (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 119-27.—**Embsden.** Die Behandlung der Kriegsneurotiker im Operationsgebiet. Med. Klin., Berl., 1918, 14: 896. Ueber Neurosenbehandlung im Operationsgebiet. Münch. med. Wschr., 1918, 65: 278.—**Owen, J. W., Tillman, C. G. D., & Brunner, R. A.** Treatment of combat fatigue in a forward-area hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 611-20.—**Wadsworth, G. L., Lacy, T., & Pomeranz, A.** Reconditioning program for combat neurosis in forward combat zones. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 146-55.—**Weygandt, W.** Versorgung der Neurosen und Psychosen im Felde. Med. Klin. Berl., 1914, 10: 1503-5.

— Treatment: Occupational and physical therapy.

Cameron, K. Occupation therapy for war neuroses. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 659.—**Craigie, H. B.** Physical treatment of acute war neurosis. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 675.—**Debenham, G. R.** Psychotherapy and occupation therapy in war neuroses. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 205: 143-5.—**Farrar, C. B.** War neuroses and psychoses. Canad. J. Occup. Ther., 1940, 7: 5-16.—**Sargent, W.** Some physical treatments of war neuroses. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 205: 145-8.—**Physical treatment of acute war neuroses.** Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 574-6.—**Schwab, S. I.** The experiment in occupational therapy at Base Hospital 117. A. E. F. Ment. Hyg., Concord, 1919, 3: 580-93, 3 pl.—**Tratamiento físico de las neurosis de guerra agudas.** Dia méd., B. Air., 1943, 15: 938.—**Wagner.** Arbeitstherapie und Rentenabschätzung bei Kriegsneurotikern. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1918, 74: 176.—**Wollenberg, R.** Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Heilbeschäftigung nervenkranker Soldaten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 6.

— Treatment: Psychotherapy.

See also Narcoanalysis; Narcosynthesis.

WATKINS, J. G. Hypnotherapy of war neuroses: a clinical psychologist's casebook. 384p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1949.

Alpert, H. S., Carbone, H. A., & Brooks, J. T. Hypnosis as a therapeutic technique in the war neuroses. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 315-24.—**Blair, D.** Group psychotherapy for war neuroses. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 204.—**Fairbairn, W. R. D.** The repression and the return of bad objects, with special reference to the war neuroses. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1941-43, 19: 327-41.—**Fisher, C.** Hypnosis in treatment of neuroses due to war and to other causes. Pub. Inst. Neur. Northwest Univ., 1943, 15: No. 12, 1-12. Also War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 565-76. Also in Mod. Hypnosis (Kuhn, L.) N. Y., 1947, 143-69.—**Grinker, R. R.** Brief psychotherapy in war neuroses. Proc. Brief Psychother. Council, 1944, 2. Council, 1: 6-19. — **Spiegel, J. P.** Brief psychotherapy in war

neuroses. Psychosomat. M., 1944, 6: 123-31.—**Hadfield, J. A.** Treatment by suggestion and hypno-analysis. In: Neuroses in War (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 128-49.—**Katka.** Hypnosebehandlung der Kriegsneurotiker. Med. Klin., Berl., 1918, 14: 896.—**Kaufman, M. R., & Beaton, L. E.** A psychiatric treatment program in combat. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1947, 11: 1-14.—**Lange.** Zehn Kriegsneurotiker mit Hypnose behandelt. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1918, 55: 960.—**Lowson, J. P.** The treatment of war neuroses by abreaction of the war shock. Med. J. Australia, 1926, 2: 621-6.—**Muñiz Angulo, L.** Un caso de sensación de irrealidad curado por el psicoanálisis. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1943, 7: 88-97.—**Nalappa, J. S.** War-neurosis and psychotherapy. Ind. M. J., 1946, 40: 106-8.—**Neutra, W.** Ueber die Behandlung von Kriegsneurosen mit Suggestion unter Hypnose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1919, 32: 856.—**Paster, S.** Group psychotherapy for combat neuroses. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 472-82.—**Pearson, M. M.** Group therapy of combat fatigue. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1946, 55: 553.—**Reiter, P. J.** Quelques cas de névroses de guerre, traités par psychothérapie combinée. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1947, Suppl. 47, 653-67.—**Schwartz, L. A.** Group psychotherapy in the war neuroses. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 498-500.—**Staudacher, C.** Heilung eines Falles von Kriegsneurose. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., Wien, 1928, 14: 91-7.—**Stolzenburg.** Ueber die Anwendung der Hypnose bei Kriegsneurose. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1918, 55: 990. Also Med. Klin. Berl., 1918, 14: 750.—**Wright, M. B.** Technique of other psychotherapeutic methods. In: Neuroses in War (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 150-62.

— Treatment: Results.

See also subheading (Prognosis)

Fraenkel, M. Schlusswort zu den mit der Kriegsneurotikerbehandlung gemachten Erfahrungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 1322.—**Kasanin, J. S., Windholz, E., & Rhode, C.** Criteria of therapy of war neuroses. Am. J. Psychiat., 1947-48, 104: 259-66.—**Piltz, J.** Ein Beitrag zum Studium der sogenannten Kriegsneurosen und deren Behandlung auf Grund eigener Erfahrungen. Neur. Zbl., 1918, 37: 650; passim.—**Richter, A.** Die Erfahrungen über Behandlung der Kriegsneurosen, angewendet auf die Unfallneurosen des Friedens. Wien. med. Wschr., 1918, 68: 597-600.—**Weiler, K.** Ein Jahr Kriegsneurotikerbehandlung im I. Bayer. AK. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 401-7.—**Wittgenstein.** Schnellheilung schwerer Kriegsneurosen. Zschr. Bahnärzte, 1917, 12: 1-8.

— Treatment: Shock therapy.

Bertin, M. K. Insulin therapy in combat exhaustion. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 1040.—**Boshes, B.** Battle neurosis; electric shock treatment of refractory cases in the theater of operations. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: No. 4, 17-23. Also Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 719-29.—**Dofj, J.** Uspjesno liječenje funkcionalnih smetnja visokofrekventnom (teslino) strujom. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 108-12.—**Longo, P.** Tratamiento psicho-galvanico dos psychonevroticos de guerra, sinistrosados, pithiaticos. São Paulo méd., 1937, 10: pt 2, 259-81.—**Sutter.** L'électro-choc et l'abréaction dans le traitement des psychonévroses de guerre. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1945, 1: 116-20.

— Tremor.

Abreu, F. de, & Alencastro, L. F. de. Diagnóstico de um tremor. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1940, 29: 332-6.—**Brazier, M. A. B.** Tremors of combat neuroses; comparison with tremors of paralysis agitans, delirium tremens and the psychoneuroses of civilian life; electromyographic studies. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1945, 54: 175-80.—**Edwards, A. S.** Finger tremor and battle sounds. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1948, 43: 396-9.—**Hurst, A. F.** Hysterical tremor. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 56-8.—**Silverman, J. J.** Study of tremor in soldiers. Arch. Int. M., 1948, 82: 175-83.

— Types.

See also other subheadings.

Dix, S. War neurosis eventuating in delusions. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 760-4.—**Ferenzi, S.** [Preliminary communication on a few types of war neurosis] Gyógyászat, 1916, 66: 124; 160; 210.—**Fernández Gallego, L.** Causalías de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 287-98.—**Gersmann, J.** Zur Frage der Pathogenese, der Klassifizierung und der Behandlung der Neurosen nach Kriegsschädigungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1919, 69: 931-8.—**Grinker, R. R.** War neuroses or battle fatigue? J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1945, 101: 442-4.—**Gundry, C. H.** Classification and reallocation of exhaustion casualties in a theatre of war. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 822-4.—**Hurst, A. F.** Classification of war neurosis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1917, 31: 109.—**Karnosh, L. J.** The neuroses of war. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1944, 11: 38-43.—**Milian, D.** Battle hypnosis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. ser., 100: 486-8.—**Oppenheim.** Neurosen nach Kriegsschädigungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 1594.

WAR of Independence.

See under Wars and campaigns.

WAR of nerves.

See under **Psychological warfare.**

WAR Participation Committee.

See under **Preparedness, medical: Committees.**

WAR psychosis.

See also **Neuropsychiatric casualty; Neurosis; Psychosis; War neurosis.**

STIEFLER, G. Ueber Psychosen und Neurosen im Kriege [319p.] 8° Lpz., 1917.

Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., 1917, 37: 39.

VALLEJO NÁGERA, A. Psicosis de guerra; estudio clínico y estadístico. 87p. 23cm. Madr., 1942.

WEILER, K. Nervöse und seelische Störungen bei Teilnehmern am Weltkriege, ihre ärztliche und rechtliche Beurteilung. 1. Teil. Nervöse und seelische Störungen psychogener und funktioneller Art. 222p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Forms H. 22 of Arbeit und Gesundheit (Martineck)

— [The same] ... 2. Teil. Geisteskrankheiten und organische Nervenstörungen. 313p. 8° Lpz., 1935.

Forms H. 25, 2. Teil, of Arbeit und Gesundheit (Martineck)

BAONVILLE, H., & TITECA, J. Psychoses de guerre. Rev. Centre neuropsych., Brux., 1940, 5: 36-47.—CAMPBELL, A. W. Remarks on some neuroses and psychoses in war. Med. J. Australia, 1916, 1: 319-23.—COLIN, H. Les séquelles psychiques de la guerre. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1921, 9: 4-13.—CONSIGLIO, P. Nevrosi e psicosi in guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1915, 63: 665-703. — Le psicosi, le nevrosi e la delinquenza militare in guerra. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 2. Congr., 2: 270-2.—CONTERAS, R. El problema que entraña, para el médico militar, la psicosis de guerra. Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: 103-5.—EY, H., & CORNAVIN, J. Evénements de guerre et psychose. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: No. 90, 10.—FREY, T. S. [On the so-called war-psychoses and neuroses] Nord. med., 1939, 4: 3140-6.—FRIBOURG-BLANC, A. Les psychoses de guerre. Rev. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 743-52. Also German transl. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 109-12.—GIANNELLI, A. Le malattie mentali e nervose in guerra. Riv. osp., 1915, 5: 322-31.—GUZMÁN VELASCO, L. La psicosis de guerra. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1943, 7: 423.—MATULAY, K. (Abnormal mental reactions with special regard to the military cases) Voj. zdrav. listy, 1935, 11: 21-32.—MILLER, E. Classification of psychological disorders in war. In his Neuroses in War, N. Y., 1940, 229.—MOTT, F. W. War psychoses and psychoneuroses. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1918, 64: 230-8.—NOUVILAS, P. A. Las psicosis en la guerra. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1934, 24: 80; 101; 140.—OLIVEIRA FILHO, O. Psicosis de guerra. Rev. méd. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 260-8.—PACHECO e SILVA, A. C. Psicologia coletiva; a guerra e a psiquiatria; psicosis de guerra; profilaxia mental em tempo de guerra. In: Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 293-302.—PASTER, S. Psychotic reactions among soldiers of World War II. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1948, 108: 54-66.—PERNAMBUCO FILHO, P. Psicosis de guerra. Cult. méd., Rio, 1943-44, 5: 275-85.—PFERSDORFF, C. Les psychoses provoquées par la guerre. Strasbourg méd., 1938, 98: 459-63.—PIRES, N. Psicosis de guerra. Rev. paul. méd., 1944, 24: 9-22.—PRUNT, C. T. Psychiatric reactions to the war as seen in civilians and soldiers referred to a mental disease hospital. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 50: 370-3. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1943, 97: 698; 1944, 99: 389.—REESE, H. H. Psychiatric disorders. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 101-5.—SEKINE, S., & KOBAYASHI, H. Senzi seisinkyō no kenkyū [Studies of the wartime psychoses] Sogo igaku, 1949, 6: 536-9.—SORGER, E. Kriegpsychosen; Weltkrieg. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 332. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 421. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 413. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1940, 53: 551.—TANCREDI, F. Psicosis hetero-e auto-tóxicas durante a guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 380, 48-52.—VALLEJO NÁGERA, A. La reacción psicógena de guerra. In his Locura & guerra, Vallada, 1939, 113-28.—VAN DER HORST, L. [War psychoses] Ned. tchr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 4777-84.

Battle casualty.

See also **Neuropsychiatric casualty.**

BENON, R. Blessures de guerre; hypomanie; psychose maniaque-asthénique. Ann. méd. lég., 1923, 3: 501-3.—BETZENDAH, W. Ueber symptomatische Psychosen bei Kriegsverwundungen. Nervenarzt, 1943, 16: 191-208.—CUMSTON, C. G. Mental disturbances following shock from explosives. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 172.—EAGER, R. War psychoses occurring in cases with a definite history of shell shock. Brit. M. J., 1918, 1: 422-5.

civilian.

See also **War, Psychopathology.**

LEMAIRE, D. C. P. *Les troubles mentaux transitoires de la guerre des nerfs. 34p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

ROUBILLE, C. E. J. B. *Psychoses de guerre chez les civils, mai-juin 1940 [Strasbourg] 61p. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, 1941.

ALLIEZ, J., PELLISSIER & DIATKINE. Remarques sur les psychoses apparues dans les populations civiles du Var à l'occasion du débarquement allié du 15 août 1944. Marseille méd., 1945, 82: 537-41.—BAUDOUX, R. Psychoses de guerre. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1943-45, 43: 399.—BEAUDOUIN, H. Evénements de guerre et troubles mentaux. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1939, 97: pt 2, 618-21.—BRAARVIG, A. Sinnsilder og krigssituasjonen. Nord. med., 1942, 14: 1243-6.—CATHCART, J. P. S. Mental illness and war. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1940, 8: 149-51.—COLEMAN, S. M. The relation of psychiatry to the war. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 208: 332-6.—FLURIAN. Psychose collective de guerre. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 54: 509.—HALL, R. W. Mental collapse in war-time. Sc. Month., 1942, 54: 81.—HARRIS, A. Psychiatric reactions of civilians in war-time. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 152-5.—HARTENBERG, P. Les troubles mentaux et nerveux provoqués par la guerre. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 155.—HEMPHILL, R. E. The importance of the first year of war in mental disease. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1941, 58: 11-8.—LAIGNEL-LAVASTINE. Psychoses réactionnelles du début de la guerre des nerfs. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1942, 61: 47; 1945-46, 64: 65: 82.—MACLAY, W. S., & GUTTMANN, E. The war as an aetiological factor in psychiatric conditions. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 381-3.—MILLS, H. Psychological problems of war-time; psychoses and neuroses. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 336.—MINSKI, L. Mental disorders associated with the recent (Munich) crisis. Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 163.—TARUMIANZ, M. A. War and postwar psychoses. Delaware M. J., 1942, 14: 77-81.

Combat psychosis.

See also subheading (Battle casualty)

BOCHES, B., & ERICKSON, C. O. Pseudopsychotic and psychotic states arising in combat. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9 Suppl., 151-62.—GRINKER, R. R. Psychiatric disorders in combat crews overseas and in returnees. Med. Clin. N. America, 1945, 29: 729-39.—NEWELL, T. E. Management of psychiatric patients in the combat area. Psychiat. Q., 1946, 20: 275-96.—ROSEN, H., MYERS, H. J. [et al.] The psychopathology of psychotic-like reactions in the combat soldier. Ibid., 138-49.—VALLEJO NÁGERA, A. Psicosis de trincheras. In his Locura & guerra, Vallada, 1939, 132-9.—YAHN, M. Psicosis endógenas desencadenadas nas linhas de frente. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 380, 84-8.

Compensation.

BENEDEK, L. A háborús elme- és idegbajokról a rokkantellátás szempontjából. Népegészségügy, 1943, 24: 342-8.—MEYER, E. Kriegsdienstbeschädigung bei Psychosen und Neurosen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 573.—STIER, E. Rentenversorgung bei nervösen und psychisch erkrankten Feldzugsteilnehmern. In: Hdb. ärztl. Erfahr. Weltkrieg, 1922-34, 4: 168-93.

Confusion.

DUMAS, G., & DELMAS. Les confusions mentales d'origine commotionnelle chez les blessés. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1917, 67: 69-77.—LAIGNEL-LAVASTINE & BALLE, V. Maniérisme puéril post-confusionnel; présentation de malade. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1916-17, 10. sér., 7: 232-40.—RODIET & BLANC, F. Confusion mentale et obusite. Gaz. hôp., 1926, 99: 1093-6.—WETZEL. Das Zustandsbild der frühen Shockpsychosen im Felde. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1917, 54: 469. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 847.

Delirious states.

CAPGRAS, J., & BESSIÈRE, R. Délire d'interprétation consécutive à une commotion par explosion de torpille. Rev. neur., Par., 1918, 25: 121-6.—COURBON, P., & EISSEN, I. La réurrence délirante et l'imputabilité au service militaire des invalidités de guerre. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1921, 9: 323-6.—D'HOLLANDER, F. La folie Ajax; essai médico-épigique. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1941, 6. sér., 6: 278-87.—LAIGNEL-LAVASTINE, BOUVET, M., & ASUAD, J. Un idéaliste passionné de l'évolution sociale, en face de la guerre. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1940, 98: pt 1, 63-7.

Dementia, schizophrenic.

OLIVEIRA BASTOS, F. de. Esquizofrenia e guerra; síndromes esquizofrénicas entre os combatentes; tratamentos modernos. In: Psiquiat. guerra (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 141-8.—SCHELLWORTH, W. Kriegsdienstbeschädigung und Schizophrenie. Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1936, 42: 101-5.—SCHMIDT, W. Schizophrenie. In his Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege, Berl., 1918, 208-15.

Etiology.

Brown, W. T., & Moore, M. Soldiers who break down in battle; some predisposing factors. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 160. — **Soldiers who break down; the family background and the past history.** *Ibid.*, 162. — **Rayneau.** Quelques considérations sur les psychoses de guerre et l'alcoolisme. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1940, 98: pt 2, 291. — **Rennie, T. A. C., & Woodward, L. E.** The psychiatric disabilities of war; dynamics and motivation. In *their Ment. Health*, N. Y., 1948, 68-93.

Forensic aspect.

See also subheading (Compensation)

Consiglio, P. Delle psicosi e delle nevrosi e specialmente della criminalità in guerra. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1915, 2: 408-17. — **González Deleito, F.** Notas de psiquiatria militar; psicosis y presuntos delitos y faltas. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1930, 13: 484-9. — **Meyer.** Kriegsdienstbeschädigung bei Psychosen und Neurosen. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1917, 54: 398 (Abstr.). — **Ravkine, J. G.** [Criminal reactions in war-wounded] J. nevropat. psikhiat., Moskva, 1926, 19: 53-64. — **Schmidt, W.** Reaktive Zustände. In *his Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege*, Berl., 1918, 194-6.

Manic depressive form.

Linn, L., & Tureen, L. L. Intensive electro-convulsive therapy of the acute excited states. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 80. — **Schmidt, W.** Manisch-depressives Irresein, progressive Paralyse. In *his Forens. psychiat. Erfahr. im Kriege*, Berl., 1918, 215. — **Shulack, N. R.** Exhaustion syndrome in excited psychotic patients. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 466-75. — **Watson, S. R.** The management of acute excitements. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 58-61.

Paranoid.

See also **Psychosis, Paranoia.**

Evplova, N. I. [Paranoid reactions of wartime] *Nevropat. psikhiat.*, 1943, 12: No. 5, 52.

Pathogenesis.

Ehrström, M. C. Pallido-striatic symptoms in war psychosis. *Acts med. scand.*, 1944, 119: 521-39. — **Hacquard & Valdenaire.** Psychoses réactionnelles. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 282 (Abstr.). — **Henderson, D. K.** War psychoses; an analysis of 202 cases of mental disorder occurring in home troops. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1918, 64: 165-89. — **War psychoses; the infective exhaustive problem.** *Glasgow M. J.*, 1921, 96: 321-36. — **Mandell, S.** The persistence of the individual life pattern in war psychoses. *Individ. Psychol. Bull.*, 1944-45, 4: 9-19. — **Nelken, J.** Psychozy reaktywne na wojnie. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1921, 2: 941-50. — **Psychozy reaktywne w oświeceniu wojny światowej i służby wojskowej.** *Rocz. psychiat.*, 1934, 23: 72-90. — **Perelman, A. A.** Reaktivnye sostojaniya voennogo vremeni. In: *Tezisly doddla.* (Tomsk. gosud. med. inst.) Tomsk, 1942, 8. — **Powdermaker, F.** Review of cases at Merchant Marine rest centers. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 650-4. — **Ronchevsky, S. P.** [Correlation of affective and exogenous factors in the structure of certain war psychoses] *Nevropat. psikhiat.*, 1944, 13: No. 3, 10-4. — **Williams, J. N.** Analysis of psychiatric patients transferred to the United States from an overseas base. In: *Phys. & Psychobiol. Standards* (U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.) Wash., 1949, 112-4.

traumatic.

Chistovich, A. S. O pozdnikh posleranevnykh psikhozakh. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 338-44. — **Goldstein, K.** The significance of the mental disturbances in rehabilitation of soldiers with brain injury. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1944, 70: 22-4. — **Voronova, M. N.** Nekotorye osobennosti psikhicheskikh zabolevanij v svyazi s travmoy i infekciej. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 145-51.

Treatment.

Baonville, H., & Titeca, J. Les psychoses de guerre et leur traitement par l'insuline. *J. beige neur. psychiat.*, 1941-42, 41-42: 76-82. — **Beeble, H. C.** The nature and treatment of some war psychoses. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 208: 136-9. — **Malkin, P. F.** Klinika i terapiya tajaznykh psikhicheskikh zabolevanij, voznikshikh v dejstvuyushej armii. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 137-44. — **Orr, D. W.** Psychiatric uses of sodium pentothal; experiences in a forward area. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1949, 49: 508-16. — **Rome, H. P.** The role of sedation in military medicine. *Ibid.*, 1944, 42: 525-34. — **Roxo.** As psicoses de reação na guerra e seu tratamento. *Hora med.*, Rio, 1943, No. 60, 37 (Abstr.). — **Sargant, W.** Physical treatments of acute psychiatric states in war. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 4: 577-81. — **Sodium amylal in the management of depressed and negativistic patients. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 5. — **Teitelbaum, H. A., Hockstra, C. S.** [et al.] The treatment of psychiatric disorders due to combat by means of a group therapy program and insulin in sub-shock**

doses. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1946, 104: 123-43. — **Vigouroux.** Psychose de guerre et sédrobrol. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 128.

Veterans.

Hinckley, R. G. Psychiatric experience with Army students and veterans in college. *Proc. Am. Student Health Ass.*, 1946, 24: 55-61. — **Rennie, T. A. C., & Woodward, L. E.** Psychiatric residuals of the war. In *their Ment. Health*, N. Y., 1948, 141-52.

WAR reconstruction.

Fishbein, M. American medicine's contribution to postwar medical service. *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1943, 29: 171-82. — **Holmes, J., & Bayliss, A. D. E.** Post-war planning and winning the war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 539. — **Itogi konferencii po izucheniju mediko-sanitarnykh posledstvij vojny.** *Vest. Akad. med. nauk SSSR*, 1946, No. 4, 16. — **Konferencii (O III.) po izucheniju mediko-sanitarnykh posledstvij vojny.** *Ibid.*, 1947, No. 6, 32. — **McCutcheon, A.** Social work in war rehabilitation; narrative report on relief and medical social work in El Oro Province, 1942-43. *Appl. Anthropol.*, 1943-44, 3: No. 4, 19-27. — **Parran, T.** Public health in the reconstruction period. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1943, 24: 365-7. — **Pether, G. C.** Post-war planning and winning the war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 499. — **Semashko, N. A.** Izučenie sanitarnykh posledstvij vojny. *Tr. Akad. med. nauk SSSR*, Moskva, 1947, 2: 128-35. — **Snezhko, D., Sharovnikov, A.** [et al.] Sanitaro-epidemiologičeskije stanicii posle vojny. *Med. rabot.*, 1946, 9: No. 2, 3. — **Swain, R. L.** The post-war responsibilities of the public health professions. *Am. J. Pharm. Educ.*, 1943, 7: 314-25. — **Thomas, E. W. C.** Some post-war problems. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1942, 68: 165. — **Vitoux, G.** Le Congrès interallié d'hygiène sociale pour la reconstitution des régions dévastées par la guerre. *Presse méd.*, 1919, 27: (annexe) 353; 412; 460. — **Watson-Jones, R.** Post-war planning and winning the war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 478.

WAR relief.

See also **Occupied area; Red Cross; Relief; United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.**

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. ARC [circular] 314: Foreign war relief; September 1, 1939-December 31, 1942. 32p. 22cm. Wash., 1943. — **Curtis, N., & Gilbey, C.** Malnutrition; Quaker work in Austria, 1919-24 and Spain, 1936-39. 87p. 17cm. Lond., 1944.

Cummins, S. L. Foreign Relief and rehabilitation operations, North Africa. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 323-6. — **European (For) relief and reconstruction.** *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 67. — **Mackenzie, M. D.** Medical relief in Europe; questions for immediate study. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 356 (Abstr.).

WARS and campaigns.

See also **Casualty, Comparative statistics; History; Medical history; Unit, History; World War I; World War II.**

SEMEKA, S., GLADSTEIN, S. [et al.] *Russko-tureckie vojny.* p.1187-267. pl. 26½cm. Moskva, 1946-48.

In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4:

Shaw, R. Mars takes steps; a tabulation of important events in military history since Marathon. *Mil. Engin.*, 1943, 35: 240-5. — **Verhältnis der Zahl der Gefallenen und an Wunden Gestorbenen zu der Zahl der an Krankheiten Gestorbenen.** *Militärsanität, Zür.*, 1942, 24: 109.

Antiquity.

Elliott, J. Medical service with the Roman legions. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1949, 48: 585-90. — **Hermont, J.** Les Césars, initiateurs de la médecine militaire romaine. *Vie et bonté*, 1949, No. 6, 12; passim. — **Hume, E. E.** The military sanitation of Moses in the light of modern knowledge. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 39-52. — **M. G.** Medicina militare antica. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1942, 33: pt 2, Varia, 350-6. — **Montserrat, S.** El servicio sanitario en los ejércitos de la antigua Roma. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1942, Año 5, 445-76. — **Oder, E.** Winterlicher Alpenübergang eines römischen Heeres nach der Schilderung eines griechischen Veterinär. *Vet. hist. Jahrb.*, 1925, 48-50. — **Trenkier, R.** [Matters of military sanitation among ancient Romans] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1927, 6: 508-20.

102-106: Trajan's conquest of Dacia.

Casari, A. Traiano e la medicina militare di Roma imperiale. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1937, 36: Suppl., 9-25. — **Ignă, N.** Un post de ajutor pentru răniți în expediția lui Traian contra Dacilor. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1935, 34: 492-5, illust.

— **167–180: Marcomannian wars of Marcus Aurelius.**

Colnat, A. La peste Antonine. In his *Epidém. & hist.*, Par., 1937, 22–5.

— **167–180: Pannonian War.**

See preceding heading.

— **1096–1291: Crusades.**

Cartellieri, A. Machtpolitik vor den Kreuzzügen. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1935, 11: 166.—**Colnat, A.** Les Croisades. In his *Epidém. & hist.*, Par., 1937, 38–43.—**Crusader medicine**; war surgery's zenith, medicine's nadir. *Pharm. Advance*, 1938–41, 13: No. 148, 24–8.

— **1337–1453: Hundred Years' War.**

Colnat, A. La Guerre de cent ans. In his *Epidém. & hist.*, Par., 1937, 59–69, illust.

— **1346: Battle of Crécy.**

Manyon, L. An examination of the historical reliability of Froissart's account of the campaign and battle of Crécy. *Papers Michigan Acad. Sc.* (1926) 1927, 7: 207–24.

— **1492–1524: American Conquest.**

Montserrat Figueras, S. La medicina en la conquista de Méjico. *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1949, 11: 363–77.—**Pezzi, G.** Ricerche storico-mediche intorno al viaggi di Colombo. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1945, 50: 587–629, pl.

— **16. century.**

Colnat, A. La rivalité entre la France et l'Espagne au XVI^e siècle. In his *Epidém. & hist.*, Par., 1937, 85–98, illust.—**Fosseyeux.** Les soins aux blessés de guerre en France, 15–16. siècles. *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1941, 35: 18–30.—**Stewart, D.** Disposal of the sick and wounded of the English army during the 16. century. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 90: 30–8. The causes of disease in the sixteenth century Army. *Ibid.*, 1949, 92: 35–41. The incapacitated soldier in the 16. century. *Ibid.*, 93: 204–11.

— **16. century: Metz.**

Dorveaux, P. Le baume vert de Metz. *Bull. Soc. hist. pharm.*, Par., 1926, 307–14.

— **17. century.**

Colnat, A. La fin de l'hégémonie espagnole. In his *Epidém. & hist.*, Par., 1937, 99–103, illust.

— **1618–1648: Thirty Years' War.**

Colnat, A. La Guerre de trente ans. In his *Epidém. & hist.*, Par., 1937, 109–20, illust.—**Franz, G.** Die bevölkerungsgeschichtlichen Folgen des 30jährigen Krieges. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 67: 409.—**Roesle, E.** Die Wirkung des 30jährigen Krieges auf die Entwicklung einer ländlichen Bevölkerung. *Arch. soziale Hyg.*, 1932, n. F. 7: 209–14.

— **1640–1755: Portugal War of Restoration.**

Gião, M. Notas sobre o serviço de saúde militar na Guerra da restauração. *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1940, 3: 103; 1941, 4: 307. Also *Impr. méd.*, Lisb., 1940, 6: 336; 357; 374.—**Hospital** (Un) de sangre en la batalla del Puente de San Miguel; guerra de restauración de Portugal, siglo XVII [Illustration] *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1946, 8: No. 17, 12.

— **1642–1660: English Civil War and interregnum.**

Kemphorne, G. A. Some notes on the medical service of the Restoration Army. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 340–6. Notes on the medical services during the Civil War and the interregnum, 1642–60. *Ibid.*, 1940, 75: 192–202.

— **1676–1681: Russo-Turkish War.**

Semek, S. Russko-tureckaja vojna 1676–81gg. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946–48, 4: 1187–91.

— **1683: Siege of Wien.**

Probst, G. Sanitäre Verhältnisse in Wien vor und während der Türkenbelagerung 1683. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 83: 823–6.

— **1686: Siege of Buda.**

Héjla, P. Antica igiene militare italiana all'assedio di Buda. *Gior. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1936, 58: 177–84. [Water supply during the siege of Buda] *Orv. hetil.*, 1936, 80: 859–61. Also German transl., *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 88: 761–3.

— **1689–1696: War of the League.**

See next heading.

— **1690: Battle of Beachy Head [Béveziers]**

Hamy, E. T. Les blessés de Béveziers; notice pour servir à l'histoire des débuts de la médecine navale de France. *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1902, 1: 37–52. Also *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1907, 88: 377–88.

— **1695–1696: Azov Campaign.**

Jakovlev, G., & Jurjev, S. Azovskie pokhody Petra I. v 1695 i 1696gg. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946–48, 1: 81–8.

— **18. century.**

Zarkhi, I. B. Medicinskie rukopisi načala 18. veka. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 9, 34–8.

— **18. century: Guiana.**

Duchesne, V. J. A. *La lutte contre les épidémies dans les Campagnes de Guyenne au XVIII^e siècle, sous l'ancien régime. 54p. 25½cm. Bord., 1936.

— **1700–1721: Northern War of Russia.**

Jakovlev, G. Severnaja vojna, 1700–21gg. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946–48, 5: 13–8.

— **1712: Villmerger War.**

Sigerist, H. E. Aus einem Lazarett im zweiten Villmergerkrieg 1712; die Schrift des Johann Kupferschmid De morbis praelantium, Basel 1715. *Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte*, 1918, 48: 1000–7.

— **1722–1723: Russo-Persian War.**

Jakovlev, G. Persidskaja vojna 1722–23gg. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946–48, 4: 481.

— **1735–1739: Russo-Turkish War.**

Gladstein, S. Russko-tureckaja vojna 1735–39gg. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946–48, 4: 1191–203, pl.—**Semek, S.** Voennaja medicina vo vtoroj četverti 18. v.; Russko-tureckaja vojna 1736–39gg. *Ibid.*, 3: 756–65.

— **1739–1741: Jenkins' Ear incident.**

Viets, H. R. Smollett, the War of Jenkins's ear, and An account of the expedition to Carthage, 1743. *Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1939–40, 28: 178–81.

— **1741: Cartagena Expedition.**

See preceding heading.

— **1742–1748: Flanders.**

Kemphorne, G. A. The medical services in Flanders, 1742–48. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 71: 55–62.

— **1745: Battle of Fontenoy.**

Des Cilleuls, J. M. Le service de santé à la bataille de Fontenoy (11 mai 1745) *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1937, 107: 853–73.

— **1756–1763: Seven Years' War.**

Ulrich, K. *Die Wundbehandlung im Siebenjährigen Kriege [Berlin] 20p. 23½cm. Charlottenb., 1936.

Netolitzky, F. R. Minderers Kriegsarsznei-Büchlein für den Dreissigjährigen Krieg. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1936, 7: 55; 80.—**Rückert, O. E.** Bericht aus Unna i. W. über die Pflege eines verwundeten französischen Kriegsgefangenen im Siebenjährigen Kriege (1759) *Südhoft. Arch.*, 1938, 31: 313–6.—**Semek, S.** Semiletijnaja vojna 1756–62gg. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946–48, 3: 765; 5: 28.

— **1768–1774: Russo-Turkish War.**

Jurjev, S. Russko-tureckaja vojna 1768–74gg. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946–48, 4: 1203–25.—**Semek, S.** Voennaja medicina v Rossii vo vtoroj polovine 18. v.; Russko-tureckaja vojna 1769–74gg. *Ibid.*, 3: 771–80.

— **1775: Retreat of Argel.**

Los cirujanos militares Queralt y Puig en la retirada de Argel, durante la expedición del conde O'Reilly, 1775 [Illustration] *Med. & cir. guerra*, 1946, 8: No. 17, 12.

1775-1783: War of American Independence [American Revolutionary War]

ROWLEY, W. Medical advice, for the use of the Army and Navy, in the present American expedition. 47p. 8°. Lond., 1776.

Army surgeons during the American Revolution. Pharm. Advance, 1935-36, 11: No. 127, 13-8, 5 portr.—Ashburn, P. M. American Army Hospitals of the Revolution and the War of 1812. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1930, 46: 47-60.—Benjamin Logan saving Harrison from being scalped, May 1777; lithograph by G. W. Fasel, 1851. In: Album Am. Battle Art (U. S. Libr. Congress) Wash., 1947, 61.—Coues, W. P. Washington's campaign against smallpox in the Continental Army. N. England J. M., 1930, 202: 1254.—Gibson, J. E. Captured medical men and army hospitals of the American revolution. Ann. M. Hist., 1938, n. ser., 10: 382-9.—Gorssline, R. M. Medical notes on Burgoyne's Campaigns, 1776-77. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1929, 8: 386-92.—Middleton, W. S. Medicine at Valley Forge. Ann. M. Hist., 1941, 3, ser., 3: 461-86.—Nadeau, G. A German military surgeon in Rutland, Massachusetts, during the Revolution, Julius Friedrich Wasumus. Bull. Hist. M., 1945, 18: 243-300.—Revolutionary war hospital reconstructed. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 1898.—Riddell, W. R. The American doctor in revolutionary times. Med. J. & Rec., 1933, 138: 429.—Roddie, L. H. A partial list of medical men in the maritime service of the colonies during the American revolution. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 357.—Medical men who were signers of the Declaration of Independence of the United States. Ibid., 1947, 101: 62-5.—Stevenson, I. The medical departments of the Army and Navy during the War of Independence. Ciba Sympos., 1940-41, 2: 498-528.—Thursfield, H. Smallpox in the American War of Independence. Ann. M. Hist., 1940, 3, ser., 2: 312-8.—West, R. M. Nursing during the American Revolution. In her Hist. Nurs. Pennsylvania, 1939, 8-10.

1787-1791: Russo-Turkish War.

Koganicky, A. Russko-tureckaja vojna 1787-91gg. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1225-32.

1788-1790: Russo-Swedish War.

Jurjev, S. Russko-svedskaja vojna 1788-90gg. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1267.

1789-1799: French Revolution.

BRIOT, P. F. Histoire de l'état et des progrès de la chirurgie militaire en France pendant les guerres de la révolution. 430p. 8°. Besançon, 1817.

Chevalier, A. G. Aerzte der Französischen Revolution. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1937-38, 5: 2058-87. — Aerzte und Sanitätswesen bei den Revolutionsarmeen. Ibid., 2069-73. Also English transl., Ciba Sympos., 1945-46, 7: 250-4. — The physicians in the revolutionary assemblies. Ibid., 239-49.—Dujardin, L. Le praticien et la Révolution. Chron. méd., Asnières, 1939, 46: 137-41.—Fourmestraux, J. de. Les médecins aux armées de la République, 4 août 1789-10 novembre 1799. Progr. méd., Par., 1939, 751-6.—Hérissay, J. Un traitement par correspondance sous la Terreur. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1937, 31: 136-44.—Medicus (pseudonym) Famous physicians of the French Revolution. Australas. J. Pharm., 1940, 21: 527.—Schweissheimer, W. Famous physicians of the French Revolution. Ibid. 1948, 29: 519.—Semeka, S. Vlijanie francuskoj burzuažnoj revolucii na razvitiye voennoj mediciny. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 780-2.

1792: Invasion of Braunschweig.

Colnat, A. L'invasion de Brunswick. In his Epidém. & hist., Par., 1937, 121-8, illust.

1792-1793: Palatinate Campaign.

See also preceding heading.

Triaire, P. La campagne du Palatinat (1792-93) d'après le journal inédit de D. Larrey. Gaz. méd. centre, Tours, 1905, 10: 27; passim.

1792-1797: Italian Campaign.

LOGEAS, M. P. L. *Contribution à l'histoire de la pharmacie militaire pendant la Campagne d'Italie, 1792-97 [Nancy; Pharm.] 127p. 24cm. Par., 1937.

Houdard, L. Le Service de santé à l'Armée d'Italie, sous le commandement de Bonaparte. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1939, 110: 799-841.

1793-1795: Pyrénées-Orientales.

Rouffianis. Les rapports de la Société populaire de Perpignan avec le service de santé de l'Armée des Pyrénées-Orientales (1793-94-95) Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1936, 30: 37-48.

1793-1796: Insurrection of Vendée.

HARAND, R. *Les services pharmaceutiques pendant la Campagne de Vendée [Strasbourg; Pharm.] 131p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

MÉNAGER, V. M. *Essai sur l'histoire médicale de la Vendée militaire (1793-96) 41p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Colnat, A. Nantes. In his Epidém. & hist., Par., 1937, 128-35, illust.—Mercier, R. Silhouettes d'officiers de santé républicains des corps de troupe dans la guerre de Vendée. Progr. méd., Par., 1939, pt 1, Suppl., 1; 17.

1798-1799: Egyptian Campaign.

Bayon, H. P. Napoleon's Egyptian expedition; brilliant military victories and ultimate disaster through disease. West London M. J., 1943, 48: 33-45.—Colnat, A. La campagne d'Egypte. In his Epidém. & hist., Par., 1937, 135-44, illust.—Coudray, F. E. C. Notes épidémiologiques du passé; la peste à l'armée d'Orient de la Ire République. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 85: 389-403.—Houdard, L. Le service de santé à l'armée d'Egypte sous le commandement de Kléber. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 106: 897-916. — Sous le commandement de Menou. Ibid., 107: 91-116.—Notes inédites de Desgenettes sur la campagne d'Egypte. Rev. mod. méd. chir., 1906, 4: 264; passim.—Ossédât, M. Les pharmaciens pendant l'expédition d'Egypte. Tr. Soc. hist. pharm., Par. (1942) 1943, 76-80.

1799: Suvorov's Expedition.

Aleksandrovsky, B. P. Zabota Suvorova o zdorovje soldata. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 71.—Ivashov, N. N., & Geizer, I. M. Zabota Suvorova o zdorovje soldat. Ibid., 1946, 47-50.—Maslinskovsky, T. Suvorovskie pokhody 1799g. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 352-5.

1800-1815: Napoleonic wars.

LARREY, D. J. Surgical memoirs of the campaigns of Russia, Germany, and France. 293p. 8°. Phila., 1832.

NOACK, W. *Kriegschirurgie und Wundbehandlung in der Zeit der Napoleonischen Feldzüge [Berlin] 23p. 23cm. Charlottenb., 1939.

Bourges, H. Journal de route d'un médecin des armées de Napoléon (1803-10) Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1936, 30: 293-302.—Brunet, P. Le service pharmaceutique de la Grande armée pendant les campagnes de 1805 à 1809 en Autriche, en Allemagne et en Pologne [Bk Rev.] Tr. Soc. hist. pharm., Par., 1941, 87.—Chevalier, A. G. Los problemas de sanidad en los ejércitos de Napoleón. Actas Ciba, B. Air., 1941, 127-34, illust. Also Actas Ciba, Rio, 1941, 8: 236-43, 3 portr. Also Ciba Sympos., 1941-42, 3: 974-80, 3 portr.—Colnat, A. La guerre d'Espagne. In his Epidém. & hist., Par., 1937, 146-51.—Godart, J. Quelques notes inédites du baron Larrey. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 3, ser., 123: 115-22.—Hochstetter, Feldärztliche und kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus den napoleonischen Feldzügen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 66: 773; 801.—Hygienic conditions in Army camp during Napoleonic war; flea hunt, after lithograph by Travès [Illust.] Clin. Excerpt, N. Y., 1943, 17: 168.—Secques, F. La pharmacie de la Légion de la Garde républicaine. Rev. hist. pharm., Par., 1930, 18: 139-44.—Stoppani, F. La chirurgia di guerra nei concetti d'un chirurgo al seguito delle armate napoleoniche. Minerva chir., Tor., 1946, 1: 101.—Zembrzski, L. Szukba zdrowia w wojsku Polskim w epoce Napoleoniskiej. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 587-91.

1801: San Domingo.

Colnat, A. Saint-Domingue. In his Epidém. & hist., Par., 1937, 144-6.

1805-1814: Russo-Austro-Prusso-French War (Wars of the Coalition)

Maslinskovsky, T. Russoko-avstro-prussko-francuzskie vojny. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1178-87.

1806-1812: Russo-Turkish War.

Jakovlev, G. Russko-tureckaja vojna 1806-12gg. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1232-9.

1808-1809: War of Russia and Denmark with Sweden.

SAMUELSSON, G. Lantvärnets sjukdomar; medicin-historisk studie rörande sjukvården och epidemierna under kriget 1808-09. p.133-205. 22½cm. Lund, 1944.

Forms No. 4, Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1944, 69:

— 1808-1814: Peninsular war.

Gião, M. R. Notas sobre os hospitais militares de Coimbra durante a Guerra Peninsular. *J. méd., Porto*, 1948, 11: 264-73.

— Notas sobre o Hospital Militar da Figueira da Foz durante a Guerra Peninsular. *Ibid.*, 297. — **& Stirling, A. D.** British surgeons in the Portuguese Army during the Peninsular War. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1934, 62: 298-303.

— 1810-1816: Argentine War of Independence.

Ramírez Juárez, E. Tres figuras prestigiosas de la sanidad militar en las guerras de la Independencia y del Paraguay; Doctores Manuel Antonio Casal, Joaquín Díaz de Bedoya y Caupolicán Molina. *Rev. mil., B. Air.*, 1944, 44: pt 2, 745-66.

— 1812: Franco-Russian War.

VINOGRADOV, A. K. Le gant perdu; Stendhal à Moscou, d'après des documents inédits. p. 273-345. 24cm. Par., 1933.

Hippocrate, Par., 1933, 1:

Burdach, K. F. Krieg; der 1812 ausbrechende Krieg. In his *Blicke ins Leben*, Lpz., 1848, 4: 265-75. — **Colnat, A.** La campagne de Russie. In his *Epidém. & hist.*, Par., 1937, 152-61, illust. — **Koloso, G. A.** Vzgljady na humannyja trebovaniya vojny i ikh vypolnenie vo vremja vojn 1912-14gg. *Russ. vrach*, 1913, 12: 512; passim. — **Korneev, V. M.** Voenno-meditsinskoe delo v Otečestvennuju vojnu 1812 goda. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 10, 42-8. — **Maslinkovsky, T.** Otečestvennaja vojna 1812g. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 151-75. — Otečestvennaja vojna 1812g. medicinskoe obespečenie vojsk po položenijam i rasporjaženijam. *Ibid.*, 161-3. — Evakuacija ranenych. *Ibid.*, 167-72. — **Rozova, K. A.** [Medical-sanitary service in the war of 1812] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1942, No. 2, 51-5. — **Schweisheimer, W.** Why did Napoleon's Grand Army perish in Russia? disease and destiny. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1942, 155: 182-4. Also *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1942, 23: 185. — **Semeka, S.** Voennaja medicina v Rossii v pervoj četverti 19. v.; Otečestvennaja vojna 1812g. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 782-801.

— 1812: Franco-Russian War—Battle of Borodino.

Haberling, W. Die Verwundetenfürsorge in der Schlacht bei Borodino; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Sanitätstaktik. In: *Schierning Festschr.*, Berl., 1913, 79-95. — **Keen, W. W.** Reminiscence of the battle of Borodino, 1812. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1923, 52: 97.

— 1812-1815: Anglo-American War.

Anderson, F. J. Medical practices in Detroit during the War of 1812. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1944, 16: 261-75. — **Defeat of the British Army under the command of Sir Edward Pakenham, January 8, 1815; detail from aquatint by Louis-Philibert Debucourt.** In: *Album Am. Battle Art (U. S. Libr. Congress)* Wash., 1947, 111. — **Duncan, L. C.** The medical service in the War of 1812; the pneumonia epidemic of 1812-13. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1933, 72: 48-56. — **McBarron, H. C., jr.** American military dress in the war of 1812; regular infantry. *J. Am. Mil. Inst.*, 1940, 4: 185-96. — American military dress in the war of 1812; regular riflemen. *Mil. Affairs*, 1941, 5: 138-44. — **McGinnis, H. J.** The part that Buffalo, New York, played in the War of 1812. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 393-5. — **St James Church at York, built in 1807; used by the troops as a convalescent hospital during War of 1812 [Illustration]** *Hist. Bull.*, Calgary, 1944-45, 9: opp. p. 14. — **Siege (The) of Fort Meigs, April 28-May 9, 1813; figurative map by William Sebree.** In: *Album Am. Battle Art (U. S. Libr. Congress)* Wash., 1947, 102. — **Wynn, G.** The case book of Dr Amos A. Evans, surgeon on the frigate Constitution in the War of 1812. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1940, 3, ser., 2: 70-8.

— 1812-1815: Anglo-American War—Battle of Lake Erie (1812)

Duncan, L. C. The medical service in the War of 1812; the battle of Lake Erie. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1933, 72: 241-6.

— 1812-1815: Anglo-American War—Battle of Little York (1813)

Phalen, J. M. Medical service at Battle of Little York; April 27, 1813. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 307-9.

— 1825-1828: Argentine-Brazilian War.

RUIZ MORENO, A., RISOLIA, V. A., & D'ONOFRIO, R. La sanidad militar en la guerra del Brasil. p. 95-153. 24cm. B. Air., 1948.

In: *Pub. Inst. hist. med. Univ. B. Aires*, 1948, 12: Pt 2.

— 1828-1829: Russo-Turkish War.

Semeka, S. Russko-tureckaja vojna 1828-29gg. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1239-48.

— 1830-1847: Algerian Conquest.

CLAUDEVILLE, P. *Les chirurgiens de l'Armée d'Afrique (1830-50) 50p. 8°. Par., 1934.

GIRAULT, L. *Contribution à l'étude du rôle du Service santé militaire; Conquête de l'Algérie 1830-47. 106p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Bonnette, P. Mort due sergent Blandan et amputation du chirurgien sous-alde Ducros. *Aesculape*, Par., 1913, 3: 266-8.

— Chirurgie de guerre; blessures de l'abdomen; acte de foi chirurgical de Baudens, 1836, le Larrey d'Afrique. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1939, pt 2, 1379. — **Laignel-Lavastine & Girault, L.** Rôle du Service de santé militaire dans la conquête de l'Algérie, 1830-47. *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1939, 33: 196-202.

— 1845-1848: Mexican War.

McSHERRY, R. El puchero; or, A mixed dish from Mexico, embracing General Scott's campaign, with sketches of military life, in field and camp, of the character of the country, manners and ways of the people, etc. 247p. 19½cm. Phila., 1850.

Duncan, L. C. A medical history of General Zachary Taylor's Army of occupation in Texas and Mexico, 1845-47. *Army M. Bull.*, 1939, 50: 27-60.

— 1847: Sonderbund War [Switzerland]

Gloor-Meyer, W. Zürichs freiwillige Sanitätshilfe im Sonderbundskrieg. *Militärsanität*, Zür., 1948, 30: 1-5.

— 1848-1849: Hungarian Battle for Independence [Hungarian Revolutionary War]

ZÉTÉNY, G. A magyar szabadságharc honvéddorvosai. 235p. 8°. Budap., 1948.

Curti, M. The impact of the revolutions of 1848 on American thought. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1949, 93: 209-15.

— 1848-1849: Italian Revolution in Lombardy [Austro-Italian War]

Mostardini, G. E egli vero che l'ottalmia manifestata in questi ultimi tempi nelle Truppe Austro-Toscane fosse realmente la egiziana come asserisce il D. Heinrich? *Gazz. toscana sc. med. fis.*, 1850, 8: 241.

— 1853-1875: Turkestan Campaign.

Akodus, J. Turkestanskije pokhody. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 611-8.

— 1854-1857: Crimean War.

HILLER, E. *Die Sanitätsverhältnisse im Krimkrieg 1854-56 [Berlin] 21p. 20½cm. Ludwigsb., 1939.

SUTHERLAND, J. Reply to Sir John Hall's observations on the Report of the Sanitary Commission, despatched to the seat of war in the East, 1855-56. 36p. Lond., 1857.

WYATT, J. History of the First Battalion Coldstream Guards during the Eastern Campaign, from February, 1854 to June 1856. 136p. 21½cm. Lond., 1858.

Garrison, F. H. The statistical lessons of the Crimean War. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1917, 41: 457-73. — **Georgievsky, A.** Krymskaja vojna; medicinskoe obespečenie Dunajskoj armii. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 234-8. — **Medicinskoe obespečenie dejstvujúščego otdelnogo Kavkazskogo korpusa.** *Ibid.*, 238-42. — **Medicinskoe obespečenie Krymskoj armii.** *Ibid.*, 242-51. — **& Nikolaev, B.** Krymskaja vojna 1853-56gg. *Ibid.*, 226-68. — **Nikolaev, B.** Krymskaja vojna i medicinskaja služba flota. *Ibid.*, 255-67. — **Statistique de la guerre de Crimée.** *Année so. indust.*, Par. (1866) 1867, 11: 206. — **Wahl.** Notes rétrospectives à propos de l'aliénation mentale dans l'Armée à l'époque de la guerre de Crimée (1854-57) *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 37-43.

— 1856-1860: Italian wars.

LIoust, C. *Le service pharmaceutique pendant la Campagne d'Italie, 1859-60. 99 l. 8°. Par., 1949.

— 1857-1859: Anglo-Indian wars.

Hehir, P. A professor of military medical history for our Indian Wars. *Lancet*, Lond., 1920, 1: 568. — **Rowan, H. D.** Mian Mir (Lahore Cantonment) a retrospect and prospect. *J. Roy. Army M. Corps*, 1908, 11: 229-42.

— 1859: Battle of Solferino.

Collaborateurs (Les) du Comité International de la Croix-Rouge sur le champ de bataille de Solferino. Rev. Internat. Croix Rouge, 1948, 30: Suppl., 295-300.—**Steiner, J.** Feldärztliches aus der Schlacht bei Solferino. Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 655-7.

— 1861-1865: Civil War [United States]

BARUCH, S. A surgeon's story of battle and capture. p.545-8. 8° Nashville [?] before 1920. Cutting from: Confederate Veteran.

BRADY, M. B., & GARDNER, A. Original photographs taken on the battlefields during the Civil War of the United States. Private collection of Edward Bailey Eaton. 126p. 28½cm. Hartford, 1907.

BROWN, F. H. Roll of students of Harvard University who served in the Army or Navy of the United States during the War of the Rebellion. 48p. 24cm. Cambr., 1866.

FALLON, J. T. List of synonyms of organizations in the volunteer service of the United States during the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, and '65. 301p. 23½cm. Wash., 1885.

GOODRICH, F. B. The tribute book, a record of the munificence, self-sacrifice and patriotism of the American people during the War for the Union. 512p. 27½cm. N. Y., 1865.

— United States Sanitary Commission. p.77-110. 27½cm. N. Y., 1865.

In his Tribute Book ... War for the Union.

— Aid societies auxiliary to the Sanitary Commission. p.111-57. 27½cm. N. Y., 1865.

In his Tribute Book ... War for the Union.

— Sanitary fairs. p.158-292. 27½cm. N. Y., 1865.

In his Tribute Book ... War for the Union.

LANCASTER, PA. PATRIOT DAUGHTERS OF LANCASTER. Hospital scenes after the battle of Gettysburg, July, 1863. 61p. 15cm. Phila., 1864.

McMICHAEL, J. R. Diary of Captain J. R. McMichael, prisoner of war, 1864-65. 28p. 23cm. Augusta, 1945.

MORTON, W. T. G. The use of ether as an anesthetic at the Battle of the Wilderness in the Civil War. 15p. 22cm. Chic., 1904.

PAINE, W. Pennsylvania frauds; how state officials teach a political arithmetic; what Dr Paine knows of the frauds of the Pennsylvania war claims. 16p. 8° Phila., 1872.

PECK, G. B. Camp and hospital. 50p. 20cm. Provid., 1884.

RUSH, B. Letter on the rebellion, to a citizen of Washington, from a citizen of Philadelphia. 23p. 22cm. Phila., 1862.

SOUDER, E. B. T. Leaves from the battlefield of Gettysburg; a series of letters from a field hospital; and national poems. 144p. 17cm. Phila., 1864.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. 150TH REGIMENT NEW YORK STATE INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS. Sick book of Co. B, 150th Regt N. Y. S. V., 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, 20th Army Corps, Army of the Cumberland, Feb. 27, 1864-April 9, 1865 [manuscript] [46]p. 15cm. n. p., 1864-65.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION. Report of the Western Sanitary Commission for the year ending June 1st, 1863. 32p. 23cm. S. Louis, 1863.

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION. Report of the secretary with regard to the probable origin of the recent demoralization of the Volunteer Army at Washington, and the duty of the Sanitary Commission with reference to certain

deficiencies in the existing Army arrangements, as suggested thereby. 38p.; 8p. 23cm. Wash., 1861.

Campbell, E. G. The United States military railroads, 1862-65; war time operation and maintenance. J. Am. Mil. Hist. Found., 1939, 2: 70-89.—**Commissary** Department, encampment of the Massachusetts 6th Regiment of Volunteers near Baltimore, 1861; lithograph by John H. Bufford. In: Album Am. Battle Art (U. S. Libr. Congress) Wash., 1947, 240.—**Deutsch, A.** Military psychiatry: The Civil War, 1861-65. In: One Hundred Years of Psychiatry (Am. Psychiat. Ass.) N. Y., 1944, 367-84.—**Dock, L. L.** Nursing in the Civil War. In her Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs., N. Y., 1922, 9.—**Extract** from the journal of a medical officer, 1865-66. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 51-61.—**Fort Albany**, at Arlington Heights, erected 1861 by the 25th Regiment, New York State Militia; lithograph published by E. F. Ruhl, Albany. In: Album Am. Battle Art (U. S. Libr. Congress) Wash., 1947, 239.—**Fort Ridgley**, Minnesota, where in 1862 pioneer nurse Eliza Mueller tended the casualties of Indian warfare [Illustr.] Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 8, 73.—**Goodrich, F. B.** Hospital inspection and transportation. In his Tribute Book ... War for the Union, N. Y., 1865, 95. — The Western Sanitary Commission. Ibid., 293-315, illust. — State sanitary commissions; local relief associations. Ibid., 316-35, illust. — Diet kitchens. Ibid., 361. — International relief. Ibid., 383-6. — The Volunteer Hospital Association. Ibid., 421-30, illust. — A Thanksgiving dinner in the Army and Navy. Ibid., 431-9, illust.—**Hall, C. R.** The influence of the Medical Department upon Confederate war operations. J. Am. Mil. Hist. Found., 1937, 1: 46-54.—**McGinnis, H. J.** Evacuation of the sick and wounded during the Civil War. Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1942, 39: 132-4.—**Meleney, F. L.** Hospital gangrene in the Civil War. In his Treat. Surg. Infect., N. Y., 1948, 12-7.—**Miller, G.** Social services in a Civil War hospital in Baltimore. Bull. Hist. M., 1945, 17: 439-59, pl.—**Nurses** destined for the Army visiting the New York City Hospital preparatory to joining the Hospital Department of the Army; August 31, 1861 [Illustr.] Ciba Sympos., 1942-43, 4: 1385.—**Oates, L.** Civil War nurses. Am. J. Nurs., 1928, 28: 207-12.—**Ross, E. D.** The Civil War after fourscore years. Social Sc., 1943, 18: 203-10.—**Steiner, W. R.** A physician's experiences in the United States Sanitary Commission during the Civil War. Proc. Charaka Club, 1941, 10: 172-91, 3 pl.—**Stimson, J. C., & Thompson, E. C.** Women nurses with the Union Forces during the Civil War. Mil. Surgeon, 1928, 62: 1; 208.—**Stone, J.** War music and war psychology in the [American] Civil War. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1941, 36: 543-60.—**Surgeon** (A) at work at the rear during the Civil War, from a drawing by Winslow Homer [Illustr.] Ciba Sympos., 1942-43, 4: 1384.—**United States Sanitary Commission** proved boon to Civil War period; military welfare organization unique aid to soldiers; great fair held at Chicago; Lincoln's gift. Welf. Bull., Spring, 1942, 33: No. 6, 3-5.—**Volunteer** nurses attending the sick and the wounded at the United States General Hospital at Georgetown, D. C., July 6, 1861 [Illustr.] Ciba Sympos., 1942-43, 4: 1386.—**Weaver, G. H.** Surgeons as prisoners of war; agreement providing for their unconditional release during the American Civil War. Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago, 1933, 4: 249-61.—**West, R. M.** Nursing during the Civil War. In her Hist. Nurs. Pennsylvania, 1939, 15-7. — Some personalities among Civil War nurses. Ibid., 19.—**Zirkle, C.** Soil exhaustion, the territorial limitation of slavery, and the Civil War. Isis, Menasha, 1942-43, 34: 355-9.

For the following pictures and photographs see Collection in the Library: Albany (The) contractors who have influence at Washington, and their victim [Soldier's clothing] Medical cartoon from Disbrow Collection. Group of soldiers showing amputations in lower extremity at Armory Square Hospital, Washington, D. C. Officers of United States General Hospital, Augusta, Maine, 1865. United States. Army. Douglas Hospital. [Photostatic copies of cuttings concerning the Douglas Hospital, 205 I St., Washington, D. C.] United States. Army. General Hospital [Armory Square, Washington, D. C.] Armory Hospital; chapel; ward. United States. Army. General Hospital [Central Park, N. Y.] 1863. United States. Army. General Hospital [West's Buildings, Baltimore, Md.] United States. Army. Russell Barracks. Hospital [Washington, D. C.]

— 1861-1865: Civil War—Confederate Army.

GILDERSLEEVE, J. R. History of Chimborazo Hospital, C. S. A. (Abstract from address given at Nashville, Tenn., June 14, 1904) p.86-94. 8° Richmond, Va., 1909.

Photostat, Southern Historical Papers, 1908, 30:

McCaw, J. B. On Chimborazo Park; Dr James B. McCaw gave it its name; how he came to give it the name; interesting war history of the famous hill. 1 l. 33cm. Richmond, ca 1897.

McKim, R. H. The numerical strength of the Confederate Army. 71p. 19cm. N. Y., 1912.

STEVENSON, W. G. Thirteen months in the Rebel Army; being a narrative of personal adventures in the infantry, ordnance, cavalry, courier, and hospital services. 232p. 17cm. N. Y., 1862.

Chambers, S. R. On the treatment of camp itch. Confed. States M. & S. J., 1865, 2: 10.—Depot Field Hospital, City Point, Va., Apr. 24, 1865. Photographs [Exterior of Ward, Hospital of 2nd Corps; Interior of Ward in Hospital of 2nd Army Corps; (One half of) front row of Wards, Hospital of 2nd Corps] See Collection in Library.—Edwards, C. J. Pneumonia in the Confederate Army. South. Pract., 1911, 33: 478-80.—Hume, E. E. Chimborazo Hospital, Confederate States Army—America's largest military hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 75: 156-66. Also Virginia M. Month., 1934, 61: 189-95.—Lookout Mountain, Tenn., Field Hospital. For photogr. see Coll. in Library.—Malpass, G. N. Medicine in the Confederate Army. Am. J. Pharm., 1943, 115: 173-7.—Map of Chimborazo General Hospital, C. S. A. as it appeared July 6, 1862, Savage Smith, del. Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 118, map.—Maverick, M. Confederate doctors and hospital facilities during the Civil War. Congressional Rec., 1943, 89: A1981-3.—Schwartz, L. L. War problems of dentistry; the South in the Civil War. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1945, 32: 37-42.—Stout, S. H. Soldier patients received good care in Confederate hospitals. Hosp. Management, 1943, 56: 31.

1863-1864: Polish Insurrection.

Bialokur, F. Materiały do historii służby zdrowia w powstaniu styczniowym; higiena w oddziałach powstańczych. Lek. wojsk., 1928, 12: 250; passim. —Chorobowość, epidemie i warunki atmosferyczne w powstaniu styczniowym 1863 i 1864 r. Ibid., 1931, 18: 559-65. —[Physicians of the Polish insurrection of 1863-64] Ibid., 1932, 19: 663-8. —Lekarze i medycy uczestnicy powstania styczniowego 1863-1864 roku i ich życiorysy. Ibid., 1933, 21: 426; passim.

1863-1864: Prusso-Danish War [Schleswig-Holstein question]

HANNOVER, A. Das Endresultat der Resectionen im Kriege 1864 in den Unterklassen der Deutschen Armee. p.109-37. 23cm. Wien, 1869.

Also in: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1869, 18:

Prussian field pharmacy and hospitals under the present war] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1863-64, 3: 310-3.

1865: Battle of Riachuelo.

Ayres Netto, J. Os médicos na batalha naval do Riachuelo. Arg. brasil. med. nav., 1946, 7: 1039-51. Also Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1946, 6: 35-46.

1866: Austro-Prussian ("Seven weeks'") War.

Garrison, F. H. The statistics of the Austro-Prussian ("Seven weeks'") war, 1866, as a measure of sanitary efficiency in campaign. Mil. Surgeon, 1917, 41: 711-7.

1866: Laguna Retreat.

Brandão, filho, L. Comentário médico à margem d'A Retirada da Laguna; cólera ou intoxicação alimentar e avitaminose? Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1941, 13: No. 3, 55-64.—Lobo da Silva, A. O serviço de saúde na Retirada da Laguna. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1939, 28: 31-6.

1870-1871: Franco-Prussian War.

GIACOMINI, C. Alimentazione di Parigi durante l'assedio e sue conseguenze. 43p. 23½cm. Torino, 1871.

HAAR, C. A. Om den frivilliga sjukvården under tysk-franska kriget, 1870. 56p. 8°. Stockh., 1874.

HENSGEN. Kriegs- und Gefangenschaftserlebnisse eines Arztes aus dem Feldzuge von 1870-71. 3. Aufl. 91p. 8°. Heidelb., 1914.

Achard, C. La guerre de 1870; le siège de Paris et la Commune. In his Confess. d'un vieil homme, Par., 1943, 23-36.—Bonnette. Psychologie d'assiégés; le siège de Toul en 1870. Aesculape, Par., 1913, 3: 32-4.—Heyfelder, O. Des résections faites à Neuwied et du traitement des blessés et des malades sous les tentes. Presse méd. belge, 1870-71, 23: 181; 189.—Roger, H. Le siège de Paris. In his Entre deux siècles, Par., 1947, 48-68.—Schweizer Aerzte-Mission im Jahre 1871. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 90.

1873: Khiva Campaign [Mid-Asia]

Akodus, J. Khivinskie pokhody. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 845-54.

1874: Japanese Expedition to Formosa.

Nisimura, H. Meizi siti nen seiban tōbatu no eisei kaiko [Recollections of the (Army) sanitation on the expedition in 1874 to subdue the aborigines (of Formosa)] Gun idan zasshi, 1936, 408-10.

1876: Serbian War with Turkey.

LANGE, F. Meine Erlebnisse im Serbisch-türkischen Kriege von 1876; eine kriegschirurgische Skizze. 156p. 19cm. Hannover, 1880.

Tučaković, M. [Work of Russian hospitals during the Serbian-Turkish war in 1876] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 165-70.

1877-1878: Romanian Campaign.

See also next heading.

Stoian, C. La chirurgie de guerre pendant la Campagne de 1877-78. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 539-62, illust.

1877-1878: Russo-Turkish War.

See also preceding heading.

Semeka, S. Medicina voennaja; vtoraja polovina 19. v.; Russko-tureckaja vojna 1877-78gg. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 824-47. —& Maslinskoy, T. Russko-tureckaja vojna 1877-78gg. Ibid., 4: 1248-65.

1878-1879: Afghan Campaign.

EVATT, G. J. H. The death march through the Khyber Pass in the Afghan Campaign, 1876-79. [50]p. 23cm. Simla [?] 1890 [?]

Reprinted from J. United Serv. Inst. India, 1890, 19: No. 82, 333; 462.

1878-1879: Java-New Caledonian French Expedition.

Boudet. Rapport sur la campagne de l'Allier (1878-79) Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1909, 91: 16; 115.

1879-1881: Akhal-Tekin Expedition of Sobelev.

Akodus, J. Akhal-Tekinskie ekspedicii, 1879-81gg. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 330-41. —Medicinskoe obespechenie Akhal-Tekinskikh ekspedicii. Ibid., 333-41.

1885: North-West Campaign [Canada]

Cummins, J. F. The organization of the medical services in the North West Campaign of 1885. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1943-44, 20: 72-8.

1886-1890: German East-African Campaign.

Steuer, W. Die Erstürmung von Kilwa und Lindi Ausrottung des Sklavenhandels. In his Arzt & Soldat, Berl., 1940, 54-62. —Stationsleben in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Ibid., 77-90. —Chefarzt von Deutsch-Ostafrika. Ibid., 139-56.

1894: Kaffir rebellion.

Laxton, T. L. Three years of my life under the Southern Cross. Lancet, Lond., 1896, 1: 1156.

1894-1895: Japanese occupation of Korea.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki. v.1, Suppl. B: Senryō-ti oyobi Kankoku syubi-tai [Garrisons in occupied territory and in Korea] p.351-400. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1907.

Cholera; ryukō no zyōkō; Kankoku [Cholera epidemics in Korea] In: Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1907, 3: pt 3, 14-7.—Kankoku-nai temnaku kasya oyobi min-oku no kyōyō [The use in Korea of tent infirmaries and houses of the local inhabitants] Ibid., 1: pt 8, 225-33.—Kankoku syubi-tai no eisei gyōmu [Medical service in the garrisons in Korea] Ibid., Suppl. B, 391-9.—Syusse-ti tyū kaku-gun no eisei zyōtai; Kankoku no hūdo [Medical conditions in the armies on expeditions; the natural features of Korea] Ibid., pt 2, 34.

1894-1895: Sino-Japanese War.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN. OHMOTO-EI YASEN EISEI TYŌKAN-BU. Meizi 27-28 nen eki zin-tyū nissi [Field diary of the War of 1894-95, of the Ohmoto Barracks Field Medical Corps] 3v. 22cm. Tōkyō [after 1895]

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki [Medical history of the Army in the War of 1894-95] 4v. in 10. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1907.

— RINZI RIKUGUN KEN-EKI-BU. Rinzi rikugun ken-eki-bu hōkoku tekiyō [Summary of the report of the Emergency Quarantine Department] 252p. 25cm. Tōkyō, 1896.

SATO, T. Nissin Sen-eki to hakuai zigyō [Koike's relation to the Sino-Japanese War and charitable undertakings] In his Den Masanao Koike, Tōkyō, 1940, 182-8.—SYUSSEI-TYŪ kaku-gun no eisei zōtai [Medical conditions in the armies on expeditions] In: Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki [Japan. Rikugun-syō] Tōkyō, 1907, 1: pt 2, 33-220.—ZYPPEI [War relief] Ibid., pt 12, 607-52.

— 1894-1895: Sino-Japanese War—Casualties.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN. Uzina rikugun kanzya syūgō-zyo hōkoku [Report of the Uzina Collecting Station] 203p. 22½cm. [n. p.] 1896.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki. v.2, Syō-byō-sya ippan no keikyō oyobi tōkei [General conditions of and statistics on the sick and wounded] 477p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1907.

— [The same] v.4, pts 1-3: Sensyō [War wounds] 2v. [v.p.] 26cm. Tōkyō, 1907.

— [The same] v.4, pt 2. (Bullet wounds) v. p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1907.

CONTENTS

- Chap. 1, 1-116: Bullet wounds of the head.
- Chap. 2, 1-33: Bullet wounds of the neck.
- Chap. 3, 1-190: Bullet wounds of the thorax.
- Chap. 4, 1-132: Bullet wounds of the abdomen.
- Chap. 5, 1-47: Bullet wounds of the pelvis.
- Chap. 6, 1-10: Bullet wounds of the spinal column.
- Chap. 7, 1-223: Bullet wounds of the extremities.

— [The same] v.4, Suppl. A: Tōsyō oyobi tōsei [Frostbite and death from cold] 39p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1907.

KOZIMA, N. Hasyōhū [Tetanus] 34p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1907.

Forms Suppl. B, v.4, Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō)

EISEI-BUIN no sonshu [Loss of medical unit personnel] In: Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1907, 1: pt 10, 499-503.—GAN-SONSYŌ [Eye injuries] Ibid., 4: pt 2, Chap. 1, 84-116.—HŌSŌ: teki no siyōsesi hō oyobi hōdan; sōsyō densenbyō [Shell wounds: kinds of guns and shells used by the enemy; infection in shell wounds] Ibid., pt 3, 1-21.—SENSI-SYA oyobi kanzya sōsū [Total number of casualties] Ibid., 2: 5-10.—SENSI-SYA oyobi kanzya tōkei [Casualty statistics] Ibid., 203-327.—TEKI-GUN syō-byō-sya no tiryō [Treatment of enemy wounded and sick] Ibid., 134-45.

— 1894-1895: Sino-Japanese War—Diseases and epidemics.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki. v.3, pts 1-6: Densenbyō oyobi kakke [Infectious diseases and beriberi] 3v. 26cm. Tokyo, 1907.

CONTENTS

- Pt 1, 106-16: A kind of typhoid fever that developed in Hiroshima during the war.
- Pt 2, 117-455: Dysentery.
- Pt 3, 1-145: Cholera (incl. cholera epidemics in China)
- Pt 4, 147-249: Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (incl. history of pre-war epidemics in Japan)
- Pt 5, 1-152: Malaria.
- Pt 6, 1-194: Beriberi (incl. beriberi among the natives and the enemy captives in the battle zone)
- BŌKEI [Prevention of infectious diseases] In: Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1907, 1: pt 9, 251-402; Suppl. A, 308.—CHOLERA hassei-zen no keiei [Program for use before the development of cholera] Ibid., 253-64.

— 1894-1895: Sino-Japanese War—Medical organization and services.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki. v.1, pts 1-12: Senzi eisei

kinmu [Medical service in wartime] 2v. 748p.; 652p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1907.

BYŌIN kasya [plans] [Temporary hospital buildings] In: Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1907, 1: Suppl. C, No. 12, 1-3.—EISEI-BU zin-in [Medical unit personnel] Ibid., pt 10, 403-99.—EISEI zairyō tōkei [Statistics of medical stores] Ibid., 2: 327-477.—HEITAN-senro oyobi heitan eisei-bu [Lines of communications, and line of communications medical units] Ibid., 1: pt 5, 4-28.—NAITI syubi-tai, hozyū-tai no eisei kinmu oyobi yobi, yōsai-byōin no kinmu [Medical service in garrisons in Japan and with depot troops, and service in general hospitals and hospitals within fortifications] Ibid., pt 6, 119-79.—RIKUGUN-syō oyobi Senzi Kōtō Sirei-bu ni zoku-suru eisei-bu no senreki oyobi zigyō [Travels and deeds of the medical units under the jurisdiction of the War Ministry and the wartime High Command] Ibid., pt 3, 221-80.—RIKUGUN-syō oyobi Senzi Kōtō Sirei-bu ni zoku-suru eisei-bu [to] yasen eisei syo-butai [to] syubi-butai eisei-bu [to] no hensei oyobi sono kinmu [Organization and duties of the medical units under the jurisdiction of the War Ministry and the wartime High Command, of the various medical units in the field, [and] of the medical units in the garrisons] Ibid., pt 1, 3-31.—SEN-EKI-KAN Nippon Sekizyūzi-sya no zigyō [The work of the Japanese Red Cross Society during campaigns] Ibid., pt 12, 618-41.—SENRYŌ-ti sōtoku-bu no eisei gyōmu [Medical service in the governments-general of occupied territories] Ibid., Suppl. B, 351-71.—SENTI oyobi Naiti no kasetu byōsya [Temporary infirmaries in the field of operations and in Japan] Ibid., pt 8, 223-50.—SENTŌ ka-hōtaizyo, hōtaizyo, yasen byōin no iti [maps] [Locations of battlefield temporary dressing stations, dressing stations, and field hospitals] Ibid., Suppl. C, No. 6, 1-14.—SENZI eisei kinmu; zinzi; syō-batu [Wartime medical service; personnel; rewards and punishments] Ibid., pt 10, 504-11.—SINKOKU-nai tenmaku kasya oyobi min-oku no kyōyō [The use in China of tent infirmaries and houses of the local inhabitants] Ibid., 8, 233-7.—SYUSSEI-TYŪ kaku-gun no eisei zōtai; kōgun oyobi syukuei [Medical conditions in the armies on expeditions; during marches and in quarters] Ibid., pt 2, 157-203.—TOKUSI-KANGO [Volunteer nursing] Ibid., pt 12, 641-5.—WEIHAIWEI oyobi sono hokin tyūton-tai no eisei gyōmu [Medical service in the garrisons stationed in Weihaiwei and the surrounding territory] Ibid., Suppl. B, 371-91.—YASEN-gun no kōgun, tyūryū, oyobi sentō-kan kaku eisei-bu no sagyō [Activities of the various medical units of the field armies during marches, long halts, and fighting] Ibid., pt 4, 281-748.

— 1894-1895: Sino-Japanese War—Sanitation.

SYUSSEI-TYŪ kaku-gun no eisei zōtai: hukusō; ryōsyō; kyūsui; tyōsui-hō no zyunbi oyobi zikkō [Medical conditions in the armies on expeditions: uniforms; provisions; water supply; preparations for, and results in, methods of purifying water] In: Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1907, 1: pt 2, 45-156.

— 1894-1895: Sino-Japanese War—Transportation and evacuation.

BYŌIN-sen [plans] [Hospital ships] In: Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1907, 1: Suppl. C, No. 11, 1-3.—KAIZYŌ oyobi Naiti kanzya yusō narabi ni yusō-gu [Transportation of patients at sea and in Japan, and transportation equipment] Ibid., pt 7, 181-221.—KANZYA yusō-gu [Transportation means] Ibid., 207-21.—KISYA oyobi senpaku yusō-tyū no eisei [Medical and hygienic conditions during troop transportation by train and by ship] Ibid., pt 2, 203-20.—KŌSŌ kanzya no tūro; Sin-Kan kōsō kanzya no tūro [map] [Sea-routes traversed by patients returning from China and Korea] Ibid., Suppl. C, No. 7, 1.—SIN-KAN rikuti kanzya yusō no keikyō oyobi heitan eisei-bu no sagyō [The situation regarding land transportation of patients in China and Korea, and the activities of the line of communications medical units] Ibid., pt 5, 28-118.

— 1895: Cuban Revolution.

CÓRDOVA y QUESADA, A. Curioso caso de psicopatía ocurrido durante la revolución del 95. In his Locura en Cuba, La Habana, 1940, 218.

— 1895: Expedition to Formosa.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki. v.1, Suppl. A: Taiwan hito tobatū-gun [Expeditionary Force against the insurgents in Formosa] p.1-350. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1907.

CHOLERA; ryūkō no zōkyōyō; Taiwan Cholera epidemics in Formosa] In: Meizi 27-28 nen eki rikugun eisei ziseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1907, 3: pt 3, 17-9.

— 1898-1900: Spanish-American War, and occupation.

ALGER, R. A. The Spanish-American war. 466p. 8°. N. Y., 1901.

BIGELOW, J. jr. Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign. 187p. 8°. N. Y., 1899.

BORDEN, W. C. The use of the Röntgen ray by the Medical Department of the United States Army in the War with Spain, 1898. 98p. 29½cm. Wash., 1900.

DOCK, L. L. The episode of the Spanish-American War. p.25-66. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922. In her Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs., N. Y., 1922.

FUNSTON, F. Memories of two wars; Cuban and Philippine experiences. 451p. 8°. N. Y., 1911.

SANTOVENIA, E. S. Memorial book of the inauguration of the Maine Plaza at Havana. 100p. 4°. La Habana, 1928.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. Report of the Commission appointed by the President to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain. 8 v. 8°. Wash., 1900.

Forms No. 221, Senate Doc., 1900, 56. Congr., 1. Sess.

Pensions to male contract nurses of the Spanish-American War. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 746.—Senn, N. War correspondence [Hispano-American war] Ibid., 1898, 31: 34; passim.—Veterinary medicine of the Spanish-American War. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 489.

For the following photographs see Collect. in Library: Group of Medical Officers taken under a spreading Orange tree, Tampa Heights, May 1898. Medical officers, Spanish American War, Tampa, Florida. May, 1898. United States Army. 10th Volunteer Infantry. Spanish American War photographs of Dispensary, Hospital, Transportation & exterior view of Hospital and Dispensary. United States Army Medical Corps. Photographs [J. R. Kean; J. M. Cabell; Wm. N. Suter; J. A. Finlay; F. F. Cochran; Wm. P. Kendall; Wm. D. Wolverton; L. Breckemin; G. W. Adair; D. Bache. Spanish American War, Fort Robinson, Nebr. 1898]

— 1898-1900: Spanish American War, and occupation—Battle of Manila Bay.

Roddis, L. H. The medical departments of the ships of Dewey's squadron in the battle of Manila Bay. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 76: 141-8.

— 1898-1900: Spanish American War, and occupation—Casualties and diseases.

REED, W., VAUGHAN, V. C., & SHAKESPEARE, E. O. Abstract of report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in U. S. military camps during the Spanish War of 1898. 239p. 23cm. Wash., 1900.

— Report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in U. S. military camps during the Spanish war of 1898. Vols 1 & 2. 2 v. Fol. Wash., 1904.

SALEEBY, N. M. Collection of one hundred and fifty-nine charts carefully selected to represent the type of fever of the epidemic of Camp Columbia, Quemados, Cuba, which occurred during September, October, and November, 1899. 159ch. 26cm. Quemados, 1899.

SMITH, C. D. Cases of Chickamauga typhoid treated at the Maine General Hospital. 16p. 8°. Portland, 1899.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BOARD ON THE ORIGIN AND SPREAD OF TYPHOID FEVER IN UNITED STATES MILITARY CAMPS DURING THE SPANISH WAR OF 1898. Cases of typhoid fever among the Hospital and Ambulance Corps men, and the female nurses at Chickamauga, Camps Alger and Mead, 1898. MS. 8 l. [also 75 cards giving the names and number of cases in Hospital and Ambulance Corps] 4° [n. p.] 1898.

VAUGHAN, V. C. Some remarks on typhoid fever among our soldiers during the late war with Spain. 15p. 8°. N. Y., 1899.

Boynton, H. V. Typhoid fever in camps during the war with Spain. J. Am. M. Ass., 1900, 35: 175-7.—Childs, C. The report on the typhoid fever epidemics in the volunteer camps of the United States Army in 1898. Brit. M. J., 1902,

2: 263-5. — A study of the typhoid fever epidemics in the United States volunteer encampments in 1898. Tr. Epidem. Soc. London, 1905-06, 25: 173-203, map.—Reed, W., Vaughan, V. C., & Shakespeare, E. O. Preliminary report on typhoid fever in military camps of the United States, 1898. Army M. Bull., 1940, 53: 73-103.—Report to war office on typhoid epidemic in fifteenth Minn. U. S. V. 1898. Rep. Bd Health Minnesota, 1899-1900, 18: 487-91.—Smith, C. D. Cases of Chickamauga typhoid treated at the Maine General Hospital. Tr. Maine M. Ass., 1898-99, 13: 402-17.—Thomas, J. D. Some complications and sequelae of typhoid fever, as seen in the late war. Tr. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia (1899) 1900, 4: 65-77.—Tyson, J. Experiences in the hospitals of Philadelphia with typhoid fever originating among the soldiers in the late war with Spain. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1899, 3. ser., 21: 6-49.—Vaughan, V. C. Conclusions reached after a study of typhoid fever among the American soldiers in 1898. Gaillard's M. J., 1900, 73: 119-38. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1900, 34: 1451-9. Also Philadelphia M. J., 1900, 5: 1315-25. — Typhoid fever among the troops at Chickamauga in 1898. Internat. Clin., 1900, 10. ser., 1: 25-50.—Watkins, V. E. A consideration of typhoid fever as seen in Army hospitals during the Spanish-American War. Tr. Maine M. Ass., 1901, 14: 128-40.

— 1898-1900: Spanish American War, and occupation—Philippines.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Military notes on the Philippines. 314p. 23cm. Wash., 1898.

— Military administration and operations in the Philippines, 1899-1910. 9v. 23-23½cm. Wash., 1899-1910.

López, C. G. Medical and nursing activities during the Philippine Revolution. Rev. filip. med., 1937, 28: 405-25.

— 1899-1902: Boer War [South Africa]

DOYLE, A. C. The war in South Africa; its cause & conduct. 140p. 22cm. N. Y., 1902.

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. Return of military forces in South Africa, 1899-1901. 2 l. 33cm. Lond., 1901.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA. Report of His Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into the military preparations and other matters connected with the war in South Africa. 4 pts fol. Lond., 1903.

— Minutes of evidence taken Vols. 1 and 2 and appendices of the minutes of evidence [v.3] 3v. fol. Lond., 1903.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Report on the concentration camps in South Africa, by the committee of ladies appointed by the secretary of state for war; containing reports on the camps in Natal, the Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. 208p. fol. Lond., 1902.

RYERSON, G. S. Impressions of the medical side of the war in South Africa. 16p. 12°. Toronto, 1900.

Also Canad. Pract., 1900, 25: 609-12.

Flockemann, A. Reminiscences of the Anglo-Boer war. S. Afr. M. J., 1944, 18: 376.—Gibbon, J. M., & Matheson, M. S. Boer War. In their Three Cent. Canad. Nurs., Toronto, 1947, 289-93.—Rossiter, C. B. Some reminiscences of the Boer War Concentration Camps. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 212: 181; 198.—S., D. A. D. M. The doctor's war, 1899-1902. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 63: 20; passim.—Simpson, W. J. Sanitary condition of camp. Rep. Com. Dysentery (Gr. Britain, Secr. War) Lond., 1903, 76-83.

— 1899-1902: Boer War—Casualties.

KÜTTNER, H. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem Südafrikanischen Kriege 1899/1900. 116p. 24½cm. Tüb., 1900.

STEVENSON, W. F. Report of the surgical cases noted in the South African War, 1899-1902. 308p. fol. Lond., 1905.

Bound with: Report of the Commission on the nature ... of dysentery, Lond., 1903.

— Gunshot wounds and injuries of the abdomen. p.67-121. pl. fol. Lond., 1905.

In his Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War, Lond., 1905.

Hickson, S. Bones of the lower extremity. Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond., 1905, 178-82.
 — The humerus. Ibid., 190.
 Ibid., 195. — Wounds of the ankle joint; wounds of the tarsus. Ibid., 207-9.
 — The wrist joint and carpus; tetanus. Ibid., 216-8.—**Holt.** Gunshot wounds and injuries of the chest. Ibid., 125-57, 2 pl. — Surgical emphysema. Ibid., 136.
 — Fracture of bony walls of chest. Ibid., 139-41.
 — Heart and pericardium. Ibid., 144-6.
 — Wound of oesophagus. Ibid., 149; 164.
 — Pulsating haematoma. Ibid., 152.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Wounds and injuries of the head. Ibid., 9-49, 4 pl. — Gunshot fractures of the skull; gutter fractures; penetrating gunshot fractures of the skull. Ibid., 16-31.
 — Abscess and hernia of the brain. Ibid., 47-9.
 — Gunshot wounds of bladder. Ibid., 95-8.
 — The first field dressing. Ibid., 270-2.—**Sylvester.** Gunshot injuries of blood vessels; of the heart. Ibid., 219-43.

— 1899-1902: Boer War—Diseases and epidemics.

Bruce, D. On the etiology of South African dysentery. Rep. Com. Dysentery (Gr. Britain, Secr. War) Lond., 1903, 7-50, 15 pl. — Detailed description of the micro-organisms found in the organs and intestinal contents of cases of dysentery above described. Ibid., 41-50, 8 pl.—**Ferenzy, A.** Die Typhoidepidemie im südafrikanischen Kriege 1899-1901, deren Aetiology und die Präventivimpfungen dagegen. Allg. mil. ärztl. Ztg. Wien, 1906, 66; passim.—**Garvin, J. F.** [Some professional experiences at the Boer Camp; enteric fever] Brit. M. J., 1903, 1: 856.—**Quill, R. H.** Report of an outbreak of enteric fever at Diyatalawa Camp, Ceylon, among the 2nd King's Rifles, during the period they acted as guard over Boer prisoners of war. Rep. Army M. Dep. (1900) 1902, 42: 449-54.—**Skirving, R. S.** On the spread of enteric fever during the South African war. Australas. M. Gaz., 1901, 20: 4-7.

— 1899-1902: Boer War—Medical organization and services.

CIVILIAN (A) WAR HOSPITAL; being an account of the work of the Portland Hospital, and of experience of wounds and sickness in South Africa, 1900. 343p. 22cm. N. Y., 1901.

Curson, H. H. The volunteer veterinary services of the Empire and the second Anglo-Boer War (1899-1902). Vet. Rec., Lond., 1933, 13: 829-41.—**Medical administration in the South African war.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 341-7.—**Pope, G. F.** Nursing in South Africa during the Boer War 1899-1900. Internat. Congr. Nurses, 1901, 3. Congr., 319-25.—**Stevenson, W. F.** The employment of X-rays in South Africa. In his Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War, Lond., 1905, 275.

— 1900: Boxer Rising.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. IMU-KYOKU. Meizi 33-nen Hokusin Zihen rikugun eisei ziseki [Army medical service history in the Boxer Uprising of 1900] 4v. in 3. 22cm. Tōkyō, 1904-05.

Eisei kinmu; sakusen-ti hūdo [The natural features of the field of operations] In: Meizi 33-nen Hokusin Zihen rikugun eisei ziseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō. Imu-kyoku) Tōkyō, 1905, 1: 288-323.—**Koike, M.** Hokusin Zihen [The North China Incident] (1900) In: Den Masanao Koike (Satō, T.) Tōkyō, 1940, 500-8.

— 1900: Boxer Rising—Casualties and diseases.

Butai-betu si-syō-sya [tab.] [Statistics on dead and wounded by military unit] In: Meizi 33-nen Hokusin Zihen rikugun eisei ziseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō. Imu-kyoku) Tōkyō, 1905, 2: 7.—**Gaikoku** syō-byō-sya tōkei [tab.] [Statistics on sick and wounded nationals of foreign countries] Ibid., 1905, 2: Suppl., 1-10.—**Geka** tiken kizi: teki-gun no siyō-sesi kaki; sensyō no saibetu [Record of successful surgical treatment; firearms used by enemy troops; classification of battle wounds] Ibid., 1904, 3: 1-5.—**Heisyu-betu** si-syō-sya [tab.] [Statistics on dead and wounded by kind of soldiers] Ibid., 1905, 2: 8.—**Naika** tiken kizi: kakke; sekiri; tyō-typhus; malaria; kyōmakuen [Record of successful medical treatment; beriberi; dysentery; typhoid fever; malaria; pleurisy] Ibid., 1904, 4: 359-603.—**Nyūin** kanzya [tab.] [Hospitalized patients] Ibid., 1905, 2: 98-145.—**Senti** nyūin kanzya [tab.] [Patients hospitalized in battle-zone hospitals] Ibid., 108-23.—**Syōkōkei** ziyūsō; endan ziyūsō; hōsō; sōsyō densenbyō [Gunshot wounds by firearms of light calibre; gunshot wounds with lead projectiles; shell wounds; wound infection] Ibid., 1904, 3: 15-346.

— 1900: Boxer Rising—Medical organization and services.

Eisei kinmu: ryōsyō; hu, kakyūhin; eisei-bu zin-in; eisei zairyō [Medical service: food supply; supplement, extras (sweets, cigarettes, etc.) personnel of the medical service; medical stores] In: Meizi 33-nen Hokusin Zihen rikugun eisei

ziseki (Japan. Rikugun-syō. Imu-kyoku) Tōkyō, 1905, 1: 328-77.—**Eisei kinmu:** sentō; byōin oyobi kanzya syūgōsyō; kanzya kōsō [Medical service: in combat; in hospitals and assembly areas for the wounded; evacuation of the wounded] Ibid., 107-287.—**Eisei zairyō,** Dai-5 Sidan; yakubutu, tiryō kikai, makō kikai [tab.] [Medical stores in the 5th Division; drugs, medical instruments, apparatus for the repair of surgical instruments] Ibid., 2: 154; 173; 186.—**Eisei zairyō,** Hiroshima Yōbi Byōin; yakubutu, tiryō kikai; makō kikai [tab.] [Medical stores in the Hiroshima General Hospital; drugs, medical instruments, apparatus for repair of surgical instruments] Ibid., 192; 212; 228.—**Eisei zairyō;** senpaku; yakubutu [tab.] [Medical stores on ships; drugs] Ibid., 231-4.—**Gaikoku** syō-byō-sya syūyō tenmatu [Details on the reception of sick and wounded nationals of other countries] Ibid., 1: Suppl., 1-16.

— 1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si. 2.-6. kan [Medical history of the Army during the War of 1904-05. v.2-6] 5v. in 21. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.

— [The same] v.2, Tōkei [Statistics] 461p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.

RED CROSS. GERMANY. DEUTSCHE VEREINE VOM ROTHEN KREUZ. CENTRAL COMITÉ. Beiträge zur Kriegsheilkunde aus der Hilfstätigkeit der Deutschen Vereine vom Rothen Kreuz während des Russisch-Japanischen Krieges 1904-05. 431p. 28½cm. Lpz., 1908.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. OFFICE OF CHIEF OF STAFF. Reports of military observers attached to the armies in Manchuria during the Russo-Japanese war. 5v. 8°. Wash. 1906.

— Epitome of the Russo-Japanese war. 175p. 8°. Wash., 1907.

Artemjev, A. A. God na vojne: vpečatleniya iz voenno-pokhodnoy zhizni. Voen. med. V. S. Peterb., 1910, 228: Med. spec. pt. 712-42.—**Bulatov, V. J.** Medicinski otčet o boe 14-go maja 1905 g. v Korejskom prolike. Med. pribav. morsk. sborn., 1905, pt. 2, 114-9.—**Hoff, J. van R.** Medico-military notes in Manchuria. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S., 1906, 19: 97-141.—**Kaku** sentō to si-syō-sya narabi-ni kyūgo no gaiyō; Zinsen-oki no kaisen; Kōkai kaisen; Urusan-oki kaisen; Nippon-kai kaisen [Various engagements; the naval battle of dead and wounded and of emergency measures; the naval battle off Inch'ŏn; the Battle of the Yellow Sea; the sea-battle off Ulsan; the Battle of the Japan Sea] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Japan. Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tōkyō, 1910, 366; 403.—**Koike, M.** Niti-Ro Sen-eki [The Russo-Japanese War]—In: Den Masanao Koike (Satō, T.) Tōkyō, 1940, 581-670.—**Liaoyang-sen** oyobi Shaho-sen [The Battle of Liaoyang and the Battle of Shaho] Ibid., 600-39.—**Hōten zen-go** [Before and after the Battle of Mukden] Ibid., 639-49.—**Picher, J. E.** The message of the Orient. Pennsylvania M. J., 1905-06, 9: 866-9.—**Sassaparel, I. I.** Sraženie pri d. Kudjaza; sanitarno-taktičeskaja zametka. Voen. med. J. S. Peterb., 1909, 224: Med. spec. pt. 251-6.—**Soluhk, N. P.** O poslednikh minutakh na krejsere Rjurik. Med. pribav. morsk. sborn., 1905, pt. 2, 33-45.—**Vospominaniya** vrāč's pogibšago v boju krejsera Rjurik. Russ. vrach, 1905, 4: 894; 928.—**Starokadomsky, L.** Russko-japonskaja vojna 1904-05gg. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1268-96.—**Stephan** Insegnamenti tratti dalla guerra russo-giapponese. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1906, 1: 385-99.—**Suzuki, S.** Notes on experiences during the Russo-Japanese naval war 1904-05. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 1125-30. Also J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S., 1905, 17: 420-49.

— 1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—Casualties and injuries.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si. v.3, pts 1-10: Sensyō [War wounds] 10v. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.

LAVAL, E. The Japanese wounded in the first naval engagement. MS. 5p. fol. n. p., 1904. Transl. from: Caducée, Par., 1904, 4: 230.

Brentano. Die Wundinfektion. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 74-84.—**Operationstabelle;** die unter dem Strich angeführten sind Operationen der Friedenspraxis; Todesfälle. Ibid., 142-9.—**Casualties** (The) of the Japanese fleets in the great naval engagement of the Japan Sea [tab.] Sei i kwai M. J., 1905, 24: Suppl., 64.—**Heika-betu** sentō si-syō [ch.] [Statistics on the killed and wounded in battle by branch of service] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 2: App. 3.—**Henle.** Erfrierungen. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 416.—**Kaisen** ni okeru si-syō-sya

no syoti; sōsyō syoti [Care of the dead and the wounded during naval engagements; management of wounds] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Japan. Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tokyo, 1910, 439-87, illust., 3 pl., ch.—**Kaku** sentō si-syō-sya narabi-ni kyūgo no gaiyō; gunkan kutiku-kan tinbotu ni sai-si syō-zesi si-syō-sya; riku-zyō ni okeru sentō sōsyō; Hokken Kantai no si-syō-sya [Various engagements, and summaries of dead and wounded and of emergency measures: dead and wounded during driving off and sinking of enemy ships; wounds incurred on battleships during land bombardment (in joint engagements with the Army) wounds incurred on land; dead and wounded on the squadrons of the Northern Expeditionary Force] Ibid., 363; 382; 435.—**Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen im russisch-japanischen Kriege.** Deut. med. Wschr., 1914, 40; 1731-34.—**Niti-Ro** sen-eki kaigun eisei-si huroku sēnyō syasin no setumei [Explanation of the wound picture supplement to History of sanitation in the navy during the Russo-Japanese War] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tōkyō, 1910, Suppl., 1-10, 56 pl.—**Omo-naru** sentō si-syō-sya no ryakureki; syō-deki-si oyobi tō-si; nēsyō oyobi baku-syō; sintai no tabu ni oitaru sōsyō [Brief history of the dead and the wounded in the chief engagements; deaths from wounds and drowning, and deaths from cold; deaths from heat and from explosions; the wounded with injuries in many places on the body] Ibid., 535-55, illust.—**Sensyō**; sōsyō densenbyō; zyoeki-sya igo-syō [War wounds; wound infection; conditions due to wounds persisting in mustered-out soldiers] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3; pt 10, 165-406.—**Sensyō** no tenki oyobi tiryō nissū; sensyō no ippan kansatu; sensyō no tiryō [Prognosis of war wounds, and days required for healing; general observations on war wounds; treatment of war wounds] Ibid., pt 1, 257-490.—**Sensyō** no tōkei; sensyō no bui-betu [War wound statistics; classification of war wounds by location in the body] Ibid., 157-215, illust.—**Sensyō** sōron [War wounds; summary] Ibid., 1-490, 53 pl.—**Sentō** sisyō sō-syū oyobi bui-betu [tab.] [Battle casualties classified according to type and location of wound] Ibid., 2; 113.—**Sentō** sōsyō [Battle wounds] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Japan. Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tokyo, 1910, 363-630, illust., 2 pl., 4 ch.—**Sentō** sōsyō tōkei; sentō si-syō-sya; sentō sōsyō no gen-in; sōsyō no tōkei [Statistics on battle wounds: the dead and the wounded in battle; causes of battle wounds; statistics on wounded] Ibid., 488-534, 2 ch.—**Skifosovsky, P. T.** Kratkija svedenija ob operacijah, proizvedennykh na glavnykh i peredovyykh perevjazočnykh punktakh v polevykh podvižnykh hospitaljakh (No. 1, 22, 42, 44, 56, 57, 59, 66, 67, 69 i 85) i v zapasnykh hospitaljakh (No. 1 i 10) 2-oi mančžurskoj armii s načala Russko-japonskoj vojny po 1 sentjabrja 1905 goda. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1909, 226. Med. spec. pt. 573-8.—**Syussej** zin-in iti-man nin no 30-niti-kan ni okeru syō-byō-sya oyobi si-sya [ch.] [Statistics on the sick and wounded and on the dead per 10,000 men at the front in a 30-day period] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 2; App., 1.—**Tasō** [Multiple wounds] Ibid., 3; pt 1, 217-55.—**War** mortality of Japanese. J. Am. M. Ass., 1909, 52: 1274.—**Zoege Manteuffel, V. G.** Povređenja i v rusko-japonskuju vojnu. Sezd Ross. khir. (1907) 1908, 8: 108-18.

1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—Casualties and injuries: Abdomino-thoracic wounds.

Brentano. Brustschüsse. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 90-4. — Bauschüsse. Ibid., 95-8.—**Derujinsky.** Trois cas de plaies pleuro-pulmonaires avec observation de seize cas de plaies pulmonaires pendant la guerre russo-japonaise. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1911, 3: 718-20.—**Hai** sōsyō; zūkaku-nai kikan sōsyō; [Lung injuries; injuries to organs in the mediastinum] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3; pt 5, 105-40.—**Hukubu-kotuban** syasō [Bullet and shell wounds of the abdominal and pelvic regions] Ibid., pt 6, 1-400, 10 pl.—**Huku-maku-kō** sentō syasō no tōkei-teki kansatu [narabi-ni] ippan syōzyō oyobi keika [Statistical observations on and general symptoms and progress in penetrating bullet and shell wounds in the peritoneal cavity] Ibid., 95-187.—**Kyōbu** sentō syasō no tōkei-teki kansatu, ryūdan, sindan [oyobi] sin [Statistical observations on, bullets or shell fragments in, diagnosis of, and causes of death with penetrating wounds of the thorax] Ibid., pt 5, 67; 153; 228.—**Kyōbu** syasō [Bullet and shell wounds in the thorax] Ibid., 1-397, 4 pl.—**Omo-naru** sentō si-syō-sya no ryakureki; kukan no sōsyō [Brief history of the dead and the wounded in the chief engagements; wounds of the trunk] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Japan. Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tokyo, 1910, 574-92, illust.

1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—Casualties and injuries: Cardiovascular system.

Brentano. Gefäßschüsse. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 100-2.—**Gaisyō-sei** dōmyaku-ryū [Traumatic arterial aneurysm] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3; pt 9, 36-102.—**Kekkan** no syūryū oyobi sōsyō no zōtōai [Kinds of blood-vessels and conditions of injury] Ibid., 6-20, illust.—**Sensyō**; kekkan syasō [War wounds; bullet and shell wounds in the blood vessels] Ibid., 1-341, 12 pl.

1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—Casualties and injuries: Eye injuries.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si. v.4, pts 1-5: Gan-sonsyō [Eye wounds] 5v. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.

Gan-sonsyō kaku-ron; kakumaku-, kyōmaku- [oyobi] kōsai sōsyō [Particulars on eye injuries; injuries to the cornea, to the sclera [and] to the iris] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 4; pt 1, 51-111.—**Gan-sonsyō** ni okeru tōkei-teki kansatu [Statistical observations on eye wounds] Ibid., 1-43.—**Gan-sonsyō** oyobi gan-byō tōkei [tab.] [Statistics on eye injury and eye disease] Ibid., pt 5, 1-149.—**Kōkan-sei** gan-en [Sympathetic ophthalmia] Ibid., pt 2, 1-418, 15 pl.—**Kōtō-yō** syasō ni in-suru siya-kesson-syō [Defective visual field due to wounds in the occipital lobe] Ibid., pt 3, 1-234, 91 pl., 2 tab.—**Syasō** ni in-suru nō-nōyō ni keihatu-seru uketu-nyūtō-syō oyobi sisinkei-en [Papilledema and ophthalmoneuritis following cerebral abscess caused by bullet and shell wounds] Ibid., pt 4, 1-321, 14 pl.—**Zen** gankyū sōsyō oyobi hen-i, ruiki sōsyō [oyobi] ganka sōsyō [Injuries to and displacement of the whole eyeball, injuries to the lacrimal apparatus [and] injuries to the orbit] Ibid., pt 1, 258; 328.

1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—Casualties and injuries: Head injuries.

Brentano. Penetrierende Schädelschüsse. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 85-8. — Gesichtsschüsse. Ibid., 88.—**Ganmen** kotu-bu syasō [Bullet and shell wounds in the bones of the face] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3; pt 4, 32-49.—**Ganmen** syasō [Bullet and shell wounds in the face] Ibid., 1-175, 7 pl.—**Ganmen** syasō no yogo oyobi tenki [Prognosis of and outlook for bullet and shell wounds of the face] Ibid., 60-78.—**Henle.** Erkrankungen des Gesichts. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 396-400.—**Keibu** syasō [Bullet and shell wounds of the neck] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3; pt 4, 177-256.—**Mimi** syasō [Bullet and shell wounds in the ear] Ibid., pt 3, 335-406.—**Omo-naru** sentō si-syō-sya no ryakureki; tō-bu, ganmen, oyobi kei-bu no sōsyō [Brief history of the dead and the wounded in the chief engagements; wounds of the head, the face, and the neck] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tokyo, 1910, 555-74, illust.—**Tōbu** syasō [Bullet and shell wounds in the head] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) 1924, 3; pt 3, 1-416, 48 pl.—**Tōbu** syasō; kotu syasō [Bullet and shell wounds in the bones of the head] Ibid., 35-128.

1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—casualties and injuries: Musculo-skeletal system.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Sensyō; sisi syasō [War wounds; bullet and shell wounds in the limbs] p.1-737. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.

In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3; pt 7.

CONTENTS

p.35-57: Number of days required for healing.
p.59-97: Simple bullet and shell wounds in the soft parts of the limbs.
p.99-452: ... in the bones of the limbs.
p.280-313: ... in the bones of the hands and the fingers.
p.313-71: ... in the femur.
p.371-433: in the bones of the leg.
p.433-52: ... in the bones of the foot.
p.453-737: ... in the joints.
p.508-54: ... in the elbow joint.
p.554-82: ... in the wrist.
p.582-600: ... in the hip-joint.
p.601-40: ... in the knee-joint.
p.641-56: ... in the ankle-joint.
p.657-737: ... in the bones and the joints of the limbs.

Colmers. Der Wert des Röntgenverfahrens für die Behandlung der Schussbrüche im Felde. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 118-21. — Oberarm; Unterarm. Ibid., 123. — Fuss. Ibid., 140.—**Henle.** Weichteilerkrankungen an den Extremitäten. Ibid., 412-6.—**Omo-naru** sentō si-syō-sya no ryakureki; zyō-si no sōsyō [oyobi] ka-si no sōsyō [Brief history of the dead and the wounded in the chief engagements; wounds of the arms [and] wounds of the legs] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Japan. Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tōkyō, 1910, 592-630, illust.—**Sensyō**; sisi syasō ni okeru sinkei sōsyō [War wounds; nerve injury in bullet and shell wounds in the limbs] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3; pt 9, 354-7.

1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—Casualties and injuries: Nervous system.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Sensyō; sekityū syasō [War wounds; bullet and shell wounds in the

spinal column] p.401-509. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.
In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3; pt 6.

CONTENTS

p.401-5: Total number of casualties with bullet and shell wounds in the spinal column.

p.405: Kinds of ammunition causing bullet and shell wounds in the spinal column.

p.405-10: Shapes of bullet and shell wounds in the spinal column.

p.410-2: Classification of regions in the spinal column injured by bullets and shells.

p.412-34: Kinds of bullet and shell injury to the spinal column.

p.434-88: Symptoms of bullet and shell wounds in the spinal column.

p.493-503: Outcome of bullet and shell wounds in the spinal column.

p.508: Treatment of bullet and shell wounds in the spinal column.

Brentano. Nervenschüsse. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 102-5.—**Colmers.** Knochenschussverletzungen, einschliesslich Rückenmarkschüsse. Ibid., 110-41. — Wirbelsäule. Ibid., 128-30.—**Henle.** Verletzungen des Gehirns. Ibid., 346-50.—**Sensyō;** nō oyobi sono himaku no syasō [War wounds; bullet and shell wounds in the brain and its enveloping membranes] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3; pt 3, 128-36.—**Sensyō;** sinkei syasō; sonsyō-sinkei no kaibō-teki narabi-ni sosiki-teki henka [War wounds; bullet and shell wounds in the nerves; anatomical and histological changes in injured nerves] Ibid., pt 9, 343-73.

1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—Casualties and injuries: Weapons.

Brentano. Gewehrusschusswunden. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 65-9. — Schrapnellkugelnwunden und Verletzungen durch Granatsplitter. Ibid., 69-71. — Verwundungen durch Chungusendinten und Handgranaten. Ibid., 71-4.—**Henle.** Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der steckengebliebenen Projektil, Blindschüsse. Ibid., 417-24.—**Hōsō** gairon; sya-kyori oyobi haretu kyori [General remarks on shell wounds; the range and the length of burst] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3; pt 2, 205; 241.—**Sensyō;** kaitatu-dan sō, baku-syō, hakuhei-sō [oyobi] tōseki-sō [War wounds; wounds caused by flying objects, from explosions, inflicted by cold steel [and] by cast stones] Ibid., pt 1, 1-163, 18 pl.—**Sensyō** sōron; teki-gun no siyō-sesi buki [Summary of war wounds; weapons used by the enemy] Ibid., pt 1, 1-156.—**Syasō** tōkei; zen siyō-saya [Statistics on bullet and shell wounds; total number of casualties] Ibid., pt 2, 1; 11.—**Zyūsō** gairon [General remarks on bullet wounds] Ibid., 25-204, 9 pl.

1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—Diseases.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN. Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki Hirosima yobi-byōin kanzaya narabi-ni gyōmu tōkei-hyō [Tables of statistics on the patients and the business of the Hirosima General Hospital during the War of 1904-05] 236p. 25cm. n. p., 1906 [?]

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si. v.5, pts 1-4: Densenbyō oyobi syuyō sikkān [Infectious and other diseases] 4v. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.

CONTENTS

Pt 1, p.1-481: Typhoid fever; p.483-573: Exanthematic fever. Pt 2, p.1-229: Dysentery; p.231-485: Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; p.487-550: Smallpox; p.551-662: Relapsing fever. Pt 3, p.1-291: Beriberi; p.293-394: Croupous pneumonia; p.395-557: Pleurisy. Pt 4, p.1-304: Psychosis; p.305-450: Scurvy; p.451-61: A case of progressive pernicious anemia; p.461-9: Three cases of temporary glycosuria caused by cerebral pressure; p.469-74: Poisoning with Cicuta; p.475-82: A case of Katayama disease; p.482-6: A case of actinomycosis; p.486-503: Four cases of hysteria; p.504-8: Erythromelalgia; p.508-13: A case of myokymia; p.513-22: Two cases of Brown-Séquard's syndrome caused by trauma; p.522-8: A case diagnosed as gangrene of the lungs, hepatic abscess, and beriberi that was found in the autopsy to be primary cancer of the liver; p.528-36: A case of clubbed finger accompanying bronchiectasis; p.536-44: Two cases of persistence of the ductus arteriosus Botalli; p.544-74: Two cases of the so-called acute yellow atrophy.

SEAMAN, L. L. Shall disease triumph in our Army? p.228-50; 291p. 19cm. N. Y., 1906 [?]

Henle. Erkrankungen des Brustkorbes und seines Inhaltes. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908,

401-7. — Erkrankungen des Bauches. Ibid., 407-12.—**Jakobson, L. A.** O primenienii predokhranitelnykh brjušnoto-fiznykh privivok na teatre voennykh deystvij. Russ. vrach, 1905, 4: 1617.—**Schütze.** Uebersicht über die behandelten Krankheiten. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 169-72. — Dysenterie. Ibid., 176-93.

— Fleckfieber, Typhus exanthematicus. Ibid., 193-8.

— Skorbut; Paratyphus; Typhus abdominalis. Ibid., 200-7.

— Arznei- und Ernährungstherapie. Ibid., 225-7.

— Beitrag zur prophylaktischen Typhusimpfung. Ibid., 228-47. — Uebersicht über die im Lazarett ausgeführten Typhusschutzimpfungen. Ibid., 233-45.

— Krankengeschichten. Ibid., 248-318.—**Shumkov, G. E.** Nevrozny vojny; nabljudeniya v rusko-japonskuju voynu. J. nevropat. psikhiat., Moskva, 1906, 6: 1180-99.

O procente nervnykh bolnykh vo vremya vojny na Dalnem Vostoke. Vrach. gaz., 1906, 13: 851; 872.—**Stanilovsky, L. M.** Vopros o travmaticheskom nevroze na vojne. Tr. Vrem. med. obshch. Daln. Vost., Kharbin, 1906, 2: 146-60.—**Syusseibutai** Kankoku, Sinkoku [oyobi] Karahuto nyūin kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Classification by disease names of the soldiers of the expeditionary forces hospitalized in Korea, in China [and] in Saghalien] In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 2: 10-23.

—**Syusseibutai** nyūin kanzaya; sibō, byōmei oyobi dantai-betu [narabi-ni] heisyu-betu [tab.] [Hospitalized soldiers of the expeditionary forces; classification by disease name, and the number of sick and dead, in each unit [and] in each branch of the service] Ibid., 24-41.—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

—**Taiwan** syubitai sō-kanzaya byōmei-betu [tab.] [Total number of patients in the garrisons in Formosa classified by name of disease] Ibid., 106.

1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—Port Arthur.

GJUBBENET, V. B. V osadždennom Port-Arture; očerki voenno-sanitarnago dela i zametki po polevoj khirurgii. 406p. 8° S. Peterb., 1910.

Kaku sentō to si-syō-sya narabi-ni kyōgo no gaiyō: Ryozyun-kō dai-itizi kōgeki [oyobi] heisoku; Ryozyun-kō teisatu oyobi hūsa kinmu-tyū syō-zesi sentō sōsyō [Various engagements, and a summary of the dead and wounded, and of emergency measures; the first attack on and the blocking-up of Port Arthur; battle wounds received during reconnaissance and the blocking-up of Port Arthur] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Japan. Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tōkyō, 1910, 363-82.—**McLoughlin, G. S.** In besieged Port Arthur. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1911, 16: 667-80.—**Sizemsky, V. V.** Očerki vračebnago i khirurgičeskago dela v Port-Arture vo vremja Russo-Japonskoj vojny. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1908, 222: Med. spec. pt, 218; 417; 600.—**Steiner, J.** Der Sanitätsdienst im Kampfe um Port Artur 1904-05. Militärarzt, Wien, 1908, 42: 182-90.

1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—Sanitation.

HOFF, J. V. R. Report on the military sanitation of the Russian Armies in the Far East, 1905. 269 l. 33cm. Wash., 1905.

JAPAN. KAIGUN IMU-KYOKU. Sen-eki ni okeru eisei zōkyō [Sanitary conditions during battle] p.239-61. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1910.

In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Japan. Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tōkyō, 1910.

CONTENTS

p.239-44: Preparations for departure and a survey of sanitation in the squadron before the start of battle.
p.245-62: Movements of the squadrons departing for battle and a synopsis of weather conditions.
p.262-5: Medical officers attached to the squadrons.
p.265-361: A survey of fleet sanitation.

— **Syussei kantai no eisei gaiyō** [A survey of fleet sanitation] p.265-361. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1910.

In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Japan. Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tōkyō, 1910.

CONTENTS

p.265-75: Sanitary equipment.
p.275-85: Food.
p.285-91: Drinking water.
p.291-5: Clothing.
p.295-300: Ventilation and provision for protection from cold and heat.

p.300-6: Conditions of labor, sleep, and bathing, and methods of inspiring morale and of giving spiritual comfort to the troops.

p.306-22: Quarantine.

p.322-61: Health conditions among the troops.

JAPAN. KAIGUN-SYŌ IMU-KYOKU. Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si [History of sanitation in the Navy during the Russo-Japanese War] 630p. 27cm. Tōkyō, 1910.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki ken-eki si [Record of quarantine during the War of 1904-05] 2v. [v. p.] 26cm. Tokyo, 1907.

— **Sensyō sōron** [Summary of war wounds] p.329-453. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.

In: Meizi 37-38 nen sen-eki rikugun eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3: pt 1.

CONTENTS

p.329-35: Relief and first dressings at the front.
p.335-47: Treatment at the temporary dressing stations.
p.358-63: Treatment at the dressing stations.
p.363-74: Treatment at the field hospitals.
p.375-404: Suggestions for treatment of the wounded at the front and in the second line.

p.404-12: Treatment in hospitals at relay points.

p.412-32: Operating rooms in the battle zone.

p.432-53: Treatment in general hospitals.

Brentano. Badeeinrichtung. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 23-6.—**Eisei** no sisetu oyobi omaru tiryō kikan [Sanitary equipment and the most important facilities for medical treatment] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tōkyō, 1910, 1-238.—**Senzi** eisei no hōsin: sōsetu; bōeki; ryōsaiyoku, inryō-sui, oyobi hihuku [Policies of wartime sanitation: summary; quarantine; food, drinking water, and clothing] Ibid., 24-53.—**Yasui, H.** Niti-ro-sen ni okeru Liao-tung heitan eisei gyōmu no kaiko [Recollections of conditions of sanitation of the commissary depart-

ment in Liao-tung during the Russo-Japanese War] Gun idan zassi, 1930, 311-26.

1904-1905: Russo-Japanese War—Transportation and evacuation.

Krechunesko, K. Usslovia dlja pomeščenija bolnykh i ranenyykh na eskadr. bron. Peresvet. Med. pribav. morsk. sborn., 1904, pt 2, 127; 189.—**Nikolsky, V. M.** Sbornyj punkt evakuacionnoj komissii. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1909, 224: Med. spec. pt, 79-90.—**Potiralsky, P. P.** Evakuacija v sovremennuju vojnu. Ibid., 1908, 221: Med. spec. pt, 698; 222: Med. spec. pt, 47.—**Sitai** no syoti [Disposal of corpses] In: Niti-Ro sen-eki kaigun eisei-si (Japan. Kaigun imu-kyoku) Tōkyō, 1910, 486.—**Syō-byō-sya** syūyō no zyūbi kaikaku [Plans for the reception of injured and sick] Ibid., 19.—**Syō-sya** unpan [Transportation of the wounded] Ibid., 439-50, illust., 2 pl., ch.—**Zoege Manteuffel, V. G.** Ob evakuacii ranenyykh v russko-japonskuju vojnu i ob evakuacii po eshelonam. Khir. Arkh. Veljamina, 1910, 26: 1012-21.

1904-1907: Southwest African Campaign [of Germany]

Franz. Die militärischen und sozialen Folgen der Weichteilschussverletzungen des südwestafrikanischen Feldzuges 1904 bis 1907. In: Schjerning Festschr., Berl., 1913, 68-78.—**Gruner.** Südwestafrikanische Feldzugserinnerungen eines Militärarztes aus den Jahren 1904-06. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1566; 1605.—**Talayrach.** Compte-rendu sanitaire du corps expéditionnaire de la marine dans le Sud-Ouest africain allemand (1904-05) Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1909, 53: 440-7.—**Zöllner, F.** Der Skorbout während des Aufstandes in Deutsch-Südwestafrika 1904-07. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1938, 42: 27; 75.—Südwestafrikanische Feldzugserinnerungen eines Militärarztes aus den Jahren 1904 bis 1906. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 23; passim.

1906: French-Indochinese affairs.

Olivier. Les flottilles de torpilleurs de Cochinchine en 1906. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1907, 88: 93-106.

1906-08: American occupation of Cuba.

Birmingham, H. P. Typhoid fever in the Army of Cuban Pacification. Mil. Surgeon, 1907, 20: 427-58.

1911: Spanish Morocco.

Lazo Garcia, S. La medicina militar española en El Rif. Prog. clín., Madr., 1913, 2: 193-248, 4 pl.

1911-1913: Italo-Turkish War.

D'Abundo, G. Turbe neuro-psichiche consecutive alle comozioni della guerra Italo-Turca. Riv. ital. neuropat., 1912, 5: 257-85.—**Goebel.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen auf der Tripolis-Expedition des Deutschen Rothen Kreuzes. Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir., 1913, 42: 2. T., 194-202. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1913, 39: 774. Also Italian transl., Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1913, 19: pt 2, 504-9.—**Gorrieri, A.** Contributo allo studio delle turbe neuro-psichiche dovute ad emozioni durante la guerra Italo-Turca. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1913, 3: 397-407.—**Salinari, S.** Insegnamenti chirurgici ricavati dalle ultime guerre e specialmente da quella italo-turca. Gior. med. mil. 1914, 62: 243-84.

1911-1926: Chinese civil wars.

Thomson, J. O. Military surgery in South China; gunshot wounds. China M. J., 1926, 40: 328-43.

Oct. 1912-May 1913: First Balkan War.

See also **Ambulance service, History.**

Adam. Balkankrieg und Belgisches Kriegssanitätswesen. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1913, 42: 505-10.—**Bach, V.** Lékařské zkušenosti z války Balkánské. Nové zdraví, 1913, 1: 9-15. Also Zdraví lidu, 1913, 6: 7-13.—**Bienfait.** Echos de la guerre des Balkans. Gaz. méd. belge, 1913-14, 26: 85.—**Boardman, M. T.** The Balkan war. Am. Red Cross Bull., 1913, 8: 5-16.—**Borovikov, I. V.** Otoloski Balkanskij vojny 1912 goda v psichiatricheskom otdelenii pri Rižskom voennom hospitale. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 238: Med. spec. pt, 561-72.—**Cawadias, A.** Avec l'Armée grecque en Macédonie, la route de la bataille. Paris méd., 1912-13, 12: Suppl., 987-9.—**Couergue.** La radiologie en campagne et au cours de la guerre des Balkans. Ibid., 1914, 14: Suppl., 205-11.—**Düring, E. v.** Von Kriegsschauplatz in Montenegro. Münch. med. Wschr., 1913, 60: 926.—**Ferrière.** L'assistance aux prisonniers dans la guerre des Balkans; visite à l'Agence internationale, aux Croix-Rouges serbe et grecque et au Croissant-Rouge. Bull. internat. Soc. Croix Rouge, 1913, 44: 200-12.—**Ford, C. S.** Red Cross problems in time of war; suggested by experience in the Balkan Wars. N. York M. J., 1915, 101: 1099-107, illust.—**Frisch & Clairmont, H.** Erfahrungen und Erlebnisse aus dem Balkankriege. Berl. Klin. Wschr., 1913, 50: 468. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1913, 63: 461-3.—**Geissler.** Aus dem Balkankriege. Rotes Kreuz, Berl., 1913, 31: 615; 644.—**H., H. R.** The war: some facts and some impressions.

Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1912-13, 16: 159; 190.—**Hijmans, F.** Ervaringen mit den Balkanoorlog. Nederl. tsehr. geneesk., 1913, 2: 596-606.—**Kraus & Heinz.** Erfahrungen und Erlebnisse aus dem Balkankriege. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1913, 50: 521.—**Laurent, O.** Notes sur la guerre balkanique. Scalpel, Liège, 1913-14, 66: 577-80.—**Legrand.** Les premiers enseignements de la guerre balkanique. Caducée, Par., 1913, 13: 33.—**Marval, de.** La guerre des Balkans. Bull. internat. Soc. Croix Rouge, 1913, 44: 136-45.—**Meulengracht, E.** Brev fra Serbien; kriegens sygdomme. Ugeskr. laeger, 1912, 74: 1972-5.—**Pantoli, F.** Appunti di tecnica radiologica in guerra; campagna del Montenegro: ottobre 1912-maggio 1913. Radiol. med., Tor., 1914, 1: 481-91.—**Pasteur Valléry-Radot.** La guerre des Balkans; impressions de Constantinople. Hygiène, Par., 1913, 4: No. 41, 4-8.—**Pfann, J.** Katonaorvis tapasztalások a balkáni háborúból. Honvédoorvos, 1913, 26: 21; passim.—**Quanjer.** Van den Balkanoorlog. Mil. geneesk. tsehr., 1913, 17: 51-3.—**Romeyn, J. A.** De eerste lessen van den Balkanoorlog. Ibid., 54-8.—**Steiner, Tintner, & Denk.** Erfahrungen und Erlebnisse aus dem Balkankriege. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1913, 50: 569.—**Veras, S.** Quatre mois au Monténégro pendant la guerre des Balkans. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., Par., 1913, 61: 522-37.—**Voerman, P. A.** Uit den Balkan oorlog. Mil. geneesk. tsehr., 1913, 17: 59-67.—**Wenning, T.** News from the front [Balkan War]. Lancet Clinic, Cincin., 1913, 33: 542.—**Wieting, J. P.** Vom türkischen Kriegsschauplatz. Deut. med. Wschr., 1913, 39: 31; 126; 174.

Oct. 1912-May 1913: First Balkan War—Casualties and injuries.

ALDER, A. Etappenspitaleerfahrungen in Dismotika (türkisch-bulgarischer Krieg) p.499-557. 22½cm. Lpz., 1915.

Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1915, 133:

NIGRISOLI, B. Osservazioni e pratica di chirurgia di guerra; campagna del Montenegro contro la Turchia (1912-13) e notizie ed impressioni sui primi feriti della guerra nostra contro l'Austria (Maggio-Luglio, 1915) 134p. 8° Bologna, 1915.

STIERLIN, E., & VISCHER, A. L. Chirurgische Beobachtungen auf allen Etappen im serbisch-türkischen Kriege 1912-13. p.311-74. 23cm. Lpz., 1914.

Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1914, 131:

Coenen. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen während des Balkankrieges in Athen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1913, 39: 774.—**Delorme.** Enseignements de la guerre de Thrace; des blessures de guerre. Rev. théor. méd. chir., Par., 1913, 80: 297-300.—**Exner, A.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus Bulgarien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1913, 26: 203-5.—**Fraenkel, A.** Kriegschirurgische Eindrücke und Beobachtungen vom Balkankriege. Ibid., 210-5.—**Frisch, O. v.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus Sofia. Ibid., 206-9.—**Heinz, O.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen vom montenegrinisch-türkischen Kriegsschauplatz. Ibid., 413-7.—**Heyrovsky, H.** Chirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem bulgarisch-türkischen Krieg. Ibid., 205.—**Jacobson, S. A.** [Surgical reminiscences from the Balkan war]. Nov. khir. arkh., 1939, 43: 7-12.—**Kallionis.** Chirurgie de guerre; notes préliminaires sur les blessés de la guerre gréco-turque. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1913, n. ser., 38: 762-6.—**Όλγια τινά περί των τραυματιών του Έλληνοτουρκικού πολέμου, (1912-13) Έατρική πρόδος, 1913, 18: 137-9.**—**Le Fort, R.** Remarques et observations sur l'évacuation des blessés serbes et bulgares pendant la guerre des Balkans. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1913, 7: 127-37.—**Une visite en Serbie et en Bulgarie aux blessés de la guerre des Balkans.** Bull. Soc. méd. Nord. Lille, (1913) 1914, 6-48.—**Lucas-Championnière, J. M.** Lettre de Constantinople [blessés de Tchataldja]. J. méd. chir., Par., 1912, 63: 1001-5.—**Makai, E.** Tapasztalatok a hadi sebeszet köréből. Sebészet, 1913, 7-9.—**Monproffit.** La chirurgie dans la guerre des Balkans. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1913, 3. ser., 69: 153-67. Also Gaz. méd. Paris, 1913, 84: 85. Also Έατρική πρόδος, 1913, 18: 73-7.—**Mühsam, R.** Die Gehirn-Rückenmark- und Nervenverletzungen im Deutschen Rothen Kreuz-Lazarett in Belgrad. Arch. klin. Chir., 1913, 101: 742-51. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir., 1913, 42: 2. Teil, 114-23; Disk., 1. Teil, 231-3.—**Chirurgische Erfahrungen im Rothen Kreuz-Lazarett zu Belgrad.** Berl. klin. Wschr., 1913, 50: 462. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1913, 39: 596-600.—**X., X.** Las enseñanzas quirúrgicas de la guerra de los Balcanes. Rev. méd. farm., S. Salvador, 1913, 9: No. 4, 19-23.

Oct. 1912-May 1913: First Balkan War—Medical organization and service.

KUTINČEV, S. Sanitarnata služba Cervenijat krest i balkanskata vojna. 250p. 8° Sofia, 1914.

Clairmont. Bericht an die Oesterreichische Gesellschaft vom Rothen Kreuz über die Mission nach Bulgarien. Militärarzt, Wien, 1913, 47: 130-42.—**Durham, M. E.** War work in Podgoritz, 1912-13. Mag. Lond. School M. Women, 1914, 9:

103; 140.—**Heuyer.** Un hôpital auxiliaire à Philippopolis. Caducée, Par., 1913, 13: 104-8.—**Hovorka, J.** Několik poznámek o působení vídeňské hygienickobakteriologické komise na bojišti bulgarsko-tureckém v prosinci roku 1912. Lék. rozhledy, 1913, n. ř., 2: 129-33.—**Leko, T. M.** O radu jednog pukovskog previjališta koje je funkcionisalo pod relativno povoljnim okolnostima; prilog istoriji srpskog saniteta za vreme Balkanskog rata 1912-13 god. Srpski arh. za celok. lek., 1913, 19: 265-82, map.—**Levin, L. M.** Zаметки о деятельности Европейских госпиталей миссии Красного Креста в Полумесечья во время Балканской войны. Морск. врач, S. Peterb., 1913, 191-217.—**Lotsch.** Das Kriegssanitätswesen der bulgarischen Armee im Feldzug gegen die Türkei 1912-13. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1913, 42: 322-39.—**Pfann, J.** Feljegyzések a magyar vöröskereszt szófiai kórházából. Budapesti orv. ujs., 1913, 11: 205-14.—**Potpeschnigg, K.** Aus dem k. k. Seelazarett [in Triest] Wien. klin. Wschr., 1913, 26: 795-8.—**Reverdin, A.** L'activité de l'ambulance Vaud-Genève pendant la guerre gréco-turque. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1914, 34: 657-76, 6 pl.—**Rietz, T.** På krigskådeplats och hemortssjukhus i Grekland. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1913, 38: 140; 232.—**Rote (Das) Kreuz im Balkankriege.** Rotes Kreuz, Berl., 1913, 31: 579.—**Stürup, J.** Fra serbiske Krigslazaretter. Hospitalstidende, 1913, 5. R., 6: 1458-64.—**Svechnikov, I. N.** Деятельность Русской больницы в память Великой Княгини Александры Георгиевны, королевы Греции в г. Пирее во время балканско-турецкой войны 1912-13 г. г. Морск. врач, S. Peterb., 1913, 657-75.—**Willems, C.** L'ambulance gantoise en Serbie; notes de chirurgie de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1913, 4. ser., 27: 279-306. Also J. méd. Bruxelles, 1913, 18: Suppl., 61.—**Zlatarov, A.** Khigieničnata okhrana na I i III armii prez pervija period na balkanskata vojna. Sovrem. Khig., Sofia, 1912, 6: 272-82.

1913: Siege of Adrianople.

Müllern, K. v. Eindrücke und sanitäre Erfahrungen aus Adrianopel vom Standpunkte des Internisten. Militärarzt, Wien, 1914, 48: 233; 262.—**Sanitäre Verhältnisse in Adrianopel nach dem Falle der Stadt.** Mil. med. & ärztl. Kriegswiss., Wien, 1914, 245-7.

(July-Sept.) 1913: Second Balkan War.

See also Ambulance service, History.

НИКОЛИС, D. J. Наш војни санитет у последњим ратовима. p.196-247. 25cm. Beogr., 1914.

Srpski arh. za celok. lek., 1914, 20: Disc., 261-76.

LUKOWICZ, J. P. *Ueber einige im II. Balkankriege 1913 mit der Behandlung von Thoraxschüssen gemachte Erfahrungen. 29p. 8° Berl., 1914.

Behan, R. J. Surgical experiences during the last Servian Bulgarian war. N. York M. J., 1913, 98: 905-7.—**Budisavljevic, J., Pfanner & Saar.** Pod Crvenim križem; liječnička iskustva iz drugog balkanskog rata. Liječ. vjes., 1914, 36: 382; 432.—**Florschütz, V.** Iskustva iz ratne bolnice; 29. rezervna bolnica u Beogradu za vrijeme srpsko-bugarskog rata god. 1913. Ibid., 1-14.—**Ford, C. S.** Some medico-military observations in the late Balkan wars. N. York M. J., 1915, 101: 52-8.—**Friedrich.** Aus den griechischen Kriegslazaretten zu Saloniki und Athen am Ausgang des zweiten Balkankrieges. Münch. med. Wschr., 1913, 60: 2497-9. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1914, 40: 99.—**Gerulanos.** Beobachtungen über Kriegsverletzungen an peripheren Nerven im Balkankrieg. Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir., 1914, 43: 1. Teil, 197-201.—**Gullström, A.** [A report of the expedition of the Swedish ambulance in Greece during the second Balkan war] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1914, 39: 44-72.—**Kaiser.** Ueber Erfahrungen in serbischen Kriegslazaretten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 446.—**Kirschner.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen vom Balkankriegsschauplatze. Deut. med. Wschr., 1914, 40: 99.—**Military surgery in the Balkans.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1914, 63: 405.—**Steiner.** Feldärztliche Erfahrungen aus dem Balkankriege. Militärarzt, Wien, 1914, 48: 52.—**Svechnikov, I. N.** Деятельность русской больницы в память Великой Княгини Александры Георгиевны в Пирее в болгаро-греко-сербскую войну 1913 года. Морск. врач, S. Peterb., 1913, 722-32.—**Weiss, T.** Enseñanza de la guerra de los Balcanes desde el punto de vista del funcionamiento del servicio de sanidad. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1915, 14: 49; 136.—**Yousuf, A. K.** Surgery in modern warfare. N. York M. J., 1914, 99: 1128-35.

1913: Tripoli.

See under subheading (1911-1913: Italo-Turkish War)

1914-1915: Mexican Expedition [of U. S.]

Bowles, J. T. B. Sanitation of the City of Vera Cruz, Mexico, and Army camps during occupation of United States expeditionary forces. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1915, 5: 119-33.—**Pickett, S. E.** Mexican border service. In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y., 1922, 348.

— 1914-1918: World War I.

See as separate main heading under **World War I**.

— 1915 (etc.) Occupation of Haiti.

Finley, L. B. With the Gendarmerie d'Haiti. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, Suppl. No. 11, 38-41, 4 pl.

— 1917-1920: Russian Civil War.

BARSUKOV, M., KOMISSAROV, M. [et al.] Graždanskaja vojna i organizacija medicinskogo obespečenija Krasnoj Armii i Flota, 1918-20gg. p.195-248. tab. ch. 26½cm. Moskva, 1946-48.

In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 195-248.

Barsukov, M. Kratkij obzor važnejšikh sobytij graždanskoy vojny i inostrannoï intervencii, 1918-20gg. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 195-200. — **Organizatsionnaja struktura medicinskoy služby Krasnoj Armii na fronte, 1918-20gg.** Ibid., 203-6. — **Graždanskaja vojna; medicinskie kadry; lečebno-evakuatsionnoe obespečenie.** Ibid., 206-21. — **Sanitarnoe sostojanie Krasnoj Armii i borba protiv epidemii; sanitarnoe prosvetšenie.** Ibid., 221-7. — **Političeskoe vospitanie v medicinskih učreždenijakh fronta.** Ibid., 227. — **Sovetskaja obščestvennost i ee pomošč bolnym i ranenym.** Ibid., 229. — **Chudinov, I. G.** Podgotovka pedagogov fizičeskoy kultury v gody graždanskoy vojny. Teor. prakt. fiz. kult., Moskva, 1947, 10: 521-6. — **Jankelevitch, S.** Les facteurs psychologiques de la révolution russe. Scientia, Bologna, 1918, 24: 2. ser., 33-42. — **Komissarov, M., Virtuozov, M.** [et al.] Medicinskoe obespečenie flota v graždanskoy vojne. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 232-47. — **Marcou.** Comment les médecins ont préparé la révolution en Russie. Chron. méd., Par., 1917, 24: 131-3. — **Marx, H.** Aertliche Gedanken zur Revolution. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1919, 56: 279. — **R., E.** La rivoluzione Russa nei ricordi di un profugo. Riv. psicol., 1925, 21: 96-105. — **Smešter.** Le rôle des médecins dans la révolution russe. Chron. méd., Par., 1917, 24: 246. — **Sysin, A. N.** Sanitarnoe delo; revoliucija 1917g. In: 25 let sovet. zdravookhr. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 63. — **Leninskij dekret o sozdanii narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniya; gody graždanskoy vojny.** Ibid., 64-7.

— 1917-1920: Russian Civil War—Wrangel's Army.
Hutton, I. G. E. Ghevgeli and the retreat from Serbia. In her *Osmrovo's* Unit in Serbia, &c., Lond., 1928, 41-56. In: *Osmrovo's* Ibid., 134-41. — **Vranja;** typhus. Ibid., 172-87, pl. — **Belgrade.** Ibid., 212-27, 2 pl. — **Sebastopol; the Crimea; the evacuation of the Crimea; the Russian invasion of Constantinople.** Ibid., 238-79.

— 1918-1922: Siberian Expedition [Japan]

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Siberia syuppei eisei si. v.6: Kyokutō Ro-Ryō oyobi Kita Mansyū eisei zōkyō [Medical conditions in the Far Eastern Russian provinces and in Northern Manchuria] 370p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924 [?]

Araki, K. Tōketu narabi-ni tai-kan siken [Experiments in freezing and in resistance to cold] In: Siberia syuppei eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 3: Suppl., 32-44, pl. — **Isii, G.** Hyō-zō tūka ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on crossing on ice] Ibid., 6: 366-8. — **Kaku** tosi no gaikyō: enkaï syū; Heilung-syū; Kō-Baikal-syū; Kita Mansyū [General survey of cities: in the coastal provinces; in Amur Soviet; in Transbaikalia; in North Manchuria] Ibid., 11-47. — **Kantō Rikugun sōko** (zai: Ryozyun) [Warehouses of the Kwantung Army, located in Port Arthur] Ibid., 3: 27-38. — **Kisō** [Weather, in the various provinces] Ibid., 6: 47-72, 15 map., 16 tab., ch. — **Kosino, T., & Okamoto, E.** Senti butai; tōketu siken seiseki [Units at the front; results of experiments in freezing] Ibid., 3: Suppl., 21-30. — **Naiti** butai; Hirosima rikugun hihuku sisō, Uzina syuttōsyō [Units in the homeland; Hirosima Branch Military Clothing Depot, Uzina agency] Ibid., 218-20; Suppl., 77, 2 map. — **Ogata, K.** Yakubutu tōketu ondo siken seiseki [Results in experiments on the freezing temperature of drugs] Ibid., Suppl., 45-52. — **Rikugun ryōmatu honsyō,** Turuga hasyutuso [oyobi] Kantō rikugun sōko [The central provision depot of the army, Tsuruga agency (and) warehouses of the Kwantung Army] Ibid., 78-82. — **Senti** butai [Units at the front] Ibid., 41; Suppl., 6. — **Tyōsen** Gun sōko [Warehouses of the Korean Army] Ibid., 39. — **Uda, H.** Senti butai; tōhetu siken [Units at the front; experiments on freezing] Ibid., 160. — **Vladivostok** Haken-gun sōko [Warehouses of the Vladivostok Expeditionary Force] Ibid., 100; Suppl., 6.

— 1918-1922: Siberian Expedition—Casualties and diseases.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Siberia syuppei eisei si. 3.-6. kan [Medical history of the Siberian Expedition] 4v. in 5. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924 [?]

Siberia syuppei eisei si. 4. kan, hu: Sensyō, senbyō, oyobi Kyokutō Ro-ryō eisei zōkyō [v.4, Suppl.: War wounds, diseases, and medical conditions in the Far Eastern Russian provinces] 209p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924 [?]

CONTENTS

p.1-5: General remarks on war wounds.
p.6-21: General remarks on bullet wounds.
p.22-35: Bullet wounds, in detail.
p.35: Wounds caused by flying objects.
p.37-9: Hand grenade wounds.
p.42: The dysentery bacilli seen in the Spassk region.
p.44: Bacillary dysentery, and typhoid fever and paratyphoid fever developing in the units stationed near Nikolsk-Ussuriiskiy, 16 Nov 1921-2 Sep 1922.
p.45-7: Symptoms and prognosis of pest, and some fragmentary studies on pest. Oda, T.
p.47-60: Studies on pneumonic plague from the point of view of epidemic prevention. Kazizuka, R.
p.60-2: Bipolar dark-staining nature of a few bacilli cultured on a visceral fragment as medium [pest bacilli] Murakami, Y.
p.62-73: Bacillary food poisoning [by paratyphus B-type bacilli]
p.63-5: Etiological examination of the food poisoning that developed in the 43. Infantry Regiment stationed at Spassk Sirana, Y.
p.65-73: Examination of cases of food poisoning caused by paratyphus B-type bacilli, and an experimental study on the mechanism of pollution of the omelet causing the illness with bacillary toxin. Kazizuka, R.
p.73-8: Poisoning by potassium cyanide. Kubota, K.
p.78-98: Beriberi that developed in southern Saghalien during the years 1920-21. Siraisi, U.
p.98-109: Statistical observations on pleurisy that developed in the Ninth Division while it was in Siberia. Murodani, S.
p.125: Resistance of pathogenic organisms to low temperatures. Kasuga, K., & Matuya, H.

— Siberia syuppei eisei si. 5. kan: Senbyō [Medical history of the Siberian Expedition. v.5: War diseases] 223p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924 [?]

CONTENTS

p.13-23: Cholera.
p.23-46: Dysentery.
p.47-60: Typhoid fever.
p.60-89: Paratyphoid fever.
p.89-101: Exanthematous typhus.
p.101-19: Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.
p.119-21: Malaria.
p.121-5: Relapsing fever.
p.125-81: Influenza.
p.182-201: Beriberi.
p.202-7: Food poisoning.
p.207: Drug poisoning.
p.208-23: Pleurisy.

Katō, Z. Gasoline nensyō gasu tyūdoku dōbutu siken [Animal experiments on poisoning with the gases of combustion of gasoline] In: Siberia syuppei eisei si (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 6: 369. — **Oda, T., & Murakami, Y.** Tihō densenbyō no zōkyō; pest [Local surveys of infectious disease; pest] Ibid., 269-92, illust., 2 map. — **Tomioka, Y., & Kasuga, K.** Tihō densenbyō no zōkyō; tōsō, kaiki-netu, sekiri [oyobi] hassin-typhus [Local surveys of infectious disease; smallpox, relapsing fever, dysentery (and) exanthematous typhus] Ibid., 251-67, 3 ch.

— 1918-1922: Siberian Expedition—Medical organization and service.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ. Siberia syuppei eisei si. 3. kan [to] hu: Eisei zairyō [Medical history of the Siberian Expedition. v.3 & Suppl.: Medical supplies] 2v. [v. p.] 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924 [?]

— [The same] ... Eisei zairyō oyobi ikyū. v.3: Appendices 1-6, 8, 10, 11: [Medical matériel and equipment] [107]p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.

CONTENTS

App.1, 1-47: Tables of the contents of war medical matériel.
App.2, 48-54: Tables of the standards of percentage of supply of medical matériel.
App. 3, 54-9: Medical equipment on ships transporting sick and wounded.
App.4, 59-61: Medical equipment on transports.
App.5, 61-5: Dental kits.
App.6, 65-7: Medical kits used during transportation by rail.
App.8, 75: Apparatus for examination of poison gas.
App.10, 89-109: Precautions in the use of medical supplies in the field.
App.11, 1-18: Tables of the contents of the various kinds of medical kits.

Dai-II-sidan Spassk tyūton syo-butai eisei buin rengō settyū eisei kinmu kenkyū [Studies on medical service in snowy weather by the combined medical corps of the various units of the 11th Division stationed in Spassk] In: *Siberia syuppei eisei si* (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 4: Suppl., 128-39.—**Eisei-yō** kakusyu zidōsha [Various kinds of automobiles for medical use] Ibid., 3: 17-24.—**Eisei** zairyō seikyū hōkyū keitō [Channels of requisition and supply of medical materials] Ibid., 2.—**Isida, Y., Yanagizawa, K.** [et al.] Eisei zairyō ni kan-suru zikō [Details on medical materials] Ibid., 6: 354-66, 3 pl.—**Kantō** Rikugun sōko (zai, Ryozyun); yakubutu no tōketu yōbō ni tuite [Method of prevention of drugs from freezing in the warehouses of the Kwantung Army, located in Port Arthur] Ibid., 3: 38.—**Kan-zi** syō-byō-sya no unpan narabi-ni kyūgo ni kan-suru zikō [Details on the transportation and first-aid to the wounded and sick during the winter] Ibid., 6: 301-14, 8 pl.—**Naiti** butai; rikugun eisei zairyō syō [Units in the homeland; military sanitary matériel depôts] Ibid., 3: 189; Suppl., 53.—**Ohshy** Taisen no tame eisei zairyō tyōben-zyō uketaru eikyō [The effect of the European War on the purchase of medical materials] Ibid., 3.—**Senti** butai; Manchuli rinzi yasen byōin; Harbin kanzya ryōyōzyo; Manchuli eisei zairyō hōkyū-han; Rokoku kan-min kyūen oyobi siryō zikō [Units at the front; emergency field-hospital at Manchuli; the sanatorium for patients at Harbin; medical supply squads in Manchuli; details on relief and medical aid to the Russian government and people] Ibid., 46; 153.—**Senti** butai; Nikolaevsk rikugun byōin; Harbin rikugun byōin [Units at the front; the Nikolaevsk Military Hospital; the Harbin Military Hospital] Ibid., Suppl., 16-20, pl., plan.—**Simauti, S., Isii, G., & Nisi, S.** Tyō-kyori nanro [to] kanzi ni okeru syō-byō-sya no unpan-hō [Methods of transportation of sick and wounded for long distances over rough roads and in midwinter] Ibid., 4: Suppl., 125-7.—**Waga-gun** ni okeru kyūyō [Food supply in the Japanese Army] Ibid., 6: 145-71, 4 pl.

1918-1922: Siberian Expedition—Sanitation.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ [Kyūsui ni tuite] [Water supply] [13]p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.
In: *Siberia syuppei eisei si* (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 6: 195; 209.

CONTENTS

p.195: Water supply from rivers.
p.196-200: Water supply obtained by melting ice and snow.
p.209-12: The opinions of various experimenters regarding the Okazaki-type filter.
p.213: Efficacy of chlorinated lime tablets as water purifiers.
opp. p.214: A survey of the water supply in various parts of the country [tab.]
before p.215: Table of properties of the water of various rivers.

JAPAN. RIKUGUN-SYŌ [Siberia ni okeru eisei zyōkyō] [Sanitary conditions in Siberia] p.113-209. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.

In: *Siberia syuppei eisei si* (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 4: Suppl.

CONTENTS

p.113-8: An example of a central heating apparatus in the Russian Army barracks.
p.118-20: Ventilation by means of the pechka.
p.141-4: The rapidly constructed pechka used as a field stove. Segawa, Y.
p.144: Studies on methods of regulating the temperature in freight cars.
p.145-8: Methods of construction of latrines for use in winter in barracks, in regions of extreme cold.
p.148: Extermination of flies.
p.149: Field mice in the Manchuli area.
p.150-209: Sanitary conditions in North Saghalien.

— **Syukuei** [Housing] [70]p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1924.

In: *Siberia syuppei eisei si* (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 6: 73; 90; 315.

CONTENTS

p.73-6: Houses of the local inhabitants.
p.77-87: The pechka, Yanagida, T.
p.90: A table of standard temperatures (C.) in the rooms of various kinds of buildings in Russia.
p.91: Mongolian huts. Kitamura, T.
p.92-7: Buildings in the Russian Army quarters.
p.97-143: Japanese Army quarters.
p.128-39: Equipment for winter quarters.
p.315: Details on housing.

Densenbyō wo baikai-suru kontyūru ni kuzyo [Extermination of insects carrying infectious diseases] In: *Siberia syuppei eisei si* (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 6: 329-54, 2 pl.—**Hihuku** (sen-yō oyobi bōkan-yō tokusyu hihuku no syurui [wo irete]) [Clothing (including special kinds of clothing used in fighting and protection against cold)] Ibid., 215-33, 5 pl.—**Ryōmatu-hin** tōketu zyōkyō oyobi sono hukugen-hō [narabi-ni] hankō naiyō no tōketu zyōtai oyobi bōtō-hō [The freezing of foods and methods of thawing [and] freezing of food in ordinary

food containers and methods of prevention] Ibid., 177; 316.—**Sibuya, H.** Vladivostok haken-gun eisei zyōkyō no taiyō [Summary of the hygienic conditions prevailing in the Vladivostok expeditionary force] Gun idan zasshi, 1924, 272-312.—**Tisitu** oyobi tihyō no tōketu [Nature of the soil and surface frost] In: *Siberia syuppei eisei si* (Japan. Rikugun-syō) Tōkyō, 1924, 6: 6-11, diagr.—**Zyowai** [Cleaning up] Ibid., 233-50, 14 pl., plan.

1918-1922: Vladivostok Expedition [Japan]

See subheading (1918-1922: Siberian Expedition)

1923-1925: French Indian Campaign.

Le Bourgo. Notes médicales recueillies pendant la campagne de la Bellatrix dans l'Océan Indien (1923-25) Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1926, 116: 197-209.

1925-1926: French Morocco.

Lacaze, H. P. Les blessures par balle au Maroc et leur traitement. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 88: 685-720, map.—**Osten-Saken, E. J.** [Summary of French surgical activity at the front during the Morocco colonial war] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: 117-23.

1928: Nicaraguan affairs.

Cameron, S. A. Medical service in Nicaragua. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 70: 38-56.—**Minnick, W. T., & Townsend, F. M.** Medical difficulties encountered by combat forces operating in Northern Nicaragua. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 884-8.

1931: Manchurian Affair.

Birt, E. Kurzer Bericht über die während der letzten Unruhen im Paulun Hospital behandelten kriegschirurgischen Fälle. Tunchi med. Mschr., 1932-33, 8: 213-21.—**Takatu, H.** Syōwa 6-nen Mansyū Zihen no tōsyō ni tuite [On the frost-bites encountered in the Manchurian Affair of 1931] Arch. jap. Chir., 1932, 9: 314-25, illust.—**Willcutts, M. D.** Treatment of the Chinese wounded at a base hospital in Peiping, China. Bull. U. S. Nav. M., 1934, 32: 8-14, pl.

1931-1934: Morocco Campaign and Anti-Atlas operation.

MANDOUL, A. R. H. *Le Service de santé en campagne au Maroc; l'ambulance no. 2 pendant les opérations de l'Anti-Atlas en 1934. 83p. 25½cm. Bord., 1934.

Eisenmenger. Organisation et fonctionnement du Service vétérinaire aux opérations de l'Anti-Atlas (Maroc) en 1934. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1935, 19: 539-62.—**Meidinger, F. E., Demontes, R. E., & Vial, J. G. A.** Le Service de Santé au cours des opérations de police du Djebel Sagho. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 105: 751-94.—**Rey, A. M. J. H. A.** Del'utilisation d'un groupe sanitaire motorisé au Maroc, pendant les opérations qui amenèrent l'occupation du Tifilet (hiver 1931-32) Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 611-21.

1931-1937: Italo-Somalian affairs.

Annovazzi, G. Osservazioni e dati raccolti nell'ospedale da campo N. 540 in Somalia. Chir. org. movim., 1936-37, 22: 528-35.—**Mattei, A.** Relazione sanitaria annuale (luglio 1931-giugno 1932) Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1933, 39: pt 1, 324-46, 3 ch.—**Mennonna, G.** Del servizio di igiene e profilassi nel corpo indigeni della Somalia dopo la mobilitazione. Gior. ital. clin. trop., 1937, 1: 178-80, pl. — **De Lorenzo, L.** Osservazioni intorno all'arruolamento dei Somali. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 472-82.

1932: Chitral Campaign [Pakistan]

L'Isle Sturm, M. G. de. The Chitral reliefs: 1932. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 192-200.

1932: Sao Paulo Revolution.

Barcellos, P. Ambulancia Mixta 2/1. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1936, 25: 171-9.

1932-1935: Chaco War.

FERNÁNDEZ MIRANDA, E. Vitaminas y avitaminosis. p.278-360. 26½cm. Cochabamba, 1938.

In: San. boliv. Camp. del Chaco (Melean, A.) Cochabamba, 1938.

MELEAN, A., MENDOZA, J. [et al.] La sanidad boliviana en la campaña del Chaco, 1933-34. 476p. 27cm. Cochabamba, 1938.

VASCONSELLOS, C. A. Guerra Paraguay-Bolivia, 15 junio, 1932-12 junio, 1935; memoria

de la sanidad en campaña, 1 mayo, 1934-12 junio, 1935. 2. ed. 152p. 25cm. Asunción, 1943.

Aparicio, A. Las fracturas diafisarias y su cirugía inmediata. In: San. boliv. Camp. del Chaco (Melean, A.) Cochabamba, 1938, 427-36.—**Arze Loureiro, R.** Linfogranuloma inguinal. Ibid., 390-7. — Contribución al estudio de la avitaminosis en el Chaco. Ibid., 398-404. — Enfermedades venéreas; balanopostitis y condilomas acuminadas en el Chaco. Ibid., 405-7.—**Arze Soria, E.** Servicio de oftalmología en puestos de vanguardia. Ibid., 445-9.—**Boettner, V.** Experiencia de guerra en la región del Chaco. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1937-38, 10: 479-82.—**Cernadas, F.** Cuidado a enfermos y heridos evacuados al interior de la República. In: San. boliv. Camp. del Chaco (Melean, A.) Cochabamba, 1938, 201-9.—**Dario Quiroz, J.** Fragmentos de la memoria del servicio sanitario de la Segunda división de infantería. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1938-39, 12: 903-16.—**Delgadillo, J. R.** Gangrena gaseosa; técnica de su tratamiento quirúrgico. In: San. boliv. Camp. del Chaco (Melean, A.) Cochabamba, 1938, 450-6.—**Flores, D.** Las epidemias en la guerra y su profilaxis. Ibid., 187-94.—**Gagliardone, C.** La cirugía de guerra en el Chaco boreal. América clín., 1943, 5: 21-8.—**González, G.** Epidemiología y algunos aspectos de patología infecciosa en relación con la guerra del Chaco. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1936, 8: 11-38. — Enfermedades producidas por defectos de alimentación en la guerra del Chaco. An. Fac. cienc. méd., Asunción, 1943, 11: 5-75.—**Hartmann, J.** Jugos vitamínicos; su preparación. In: San. boliv. Camp. del Chaco (Melean, A.) Cochabamba, 1938, 270-2. — Las vitaminas; sus cualidades y obtención; resumen fácil y simplificado. Ibid., 273.—**Idoyaga, V.** Patología médico-militar del Chaco paraguayo. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 20-36. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1929, 28: 104-25.—**Lindsay, J. W.** Medical services in the Chaco War. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 539-62.—**Medical services in the Gran Chaco war.** Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 552.—**Medrano, J. N.** Las vitaminas. In: San. boliv. Camp. del Chaco (Melean, A.) Cochabamba, 1938, 266-9.—**Mejía Gandarillas, J.** Enterocolitis toxi-infecciosas. Ibid., 416-24.—**Mendoza, J.** La sanidad militar del Ejército boliviano en el Chaco. Rev. méd. Chile, 1934, 62: 321. — Notas sobre geografía médica en el Chaco. In: San. boliv. Camp. del Chaco (Melean, A.) Cochabamba, 1938, 157-65.—**Moscoso C., C.** Labor profiláctica de la sanidad militar en campaña. Ibid., 195-200.—**Orihuela, N.** Anotaciones sobre paludismo en el Chaco. Ibid., 210-26.—**Orosco, P. G.** Etiología del paludismo; lucha antipalúdica; tratamiento del paludismo. Ibid., 227-55.—**Pacheco Iturralde, R.** Causas sobre los servicios de la sanidad militar en la guerra del Chaco. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 696-705.—**Recalde, J. F.** La Sanidad paraguaya durante la guerra del Chaco. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1937-38, 10: 595-614.—**Rodríguez, J.** Astenopia luminosa tropical; anotaciones para la sanidad militar en campaña. In: San. boliv. Camp. del Chaco (Melean, A.) Cochabamba, 1938, 440-4.—**Saavedra Nogales, A.** Beneficiencia social en favor de los inválidos; pensión del estado. Ibid., 166-71.—**Salinas Baldivieso, E.** Intoxicaciones. Ibid., 378-82. — Un caso de tétanos. Ibid., 437-9. — Dermo-epidermitis crónica, carachas. Ibid., 457.—**Salomón, M. I.** Notas esfigmomanométricas; insuficiencia suprarrenal. Ibid., 361-4. — Sistema hipófito-diencefálico y nefropatías. Ibid., 475.—**Sotelo, L. V.** Lucha contra el paludismo. Ibid., 256-65.—**Suárez Morales, O.** Anquilostomiasis. Ibid., 365-77. — Las enterocolitis del Ejército en el Chaco. Ibid., 383-9. — Etiología de las adenitis en la Campaña del Chaco. Ibid., 408-15. — El laboratorio en la Campaña del Chaco. Ibid., 459-68. — El paludismo. Ibid., 469. — Fórmula de corrección del valor global para aplicarse en Bolivia. Ibid., 471-4.—**Suárez, R.** Higiene alimenticia; racionamiento individual base. Ibid., 275-7.—**Torres Muñoz, N.** Servicios quirúrgicos en vanguardia. Ibid., 172-86.—**Vasconcellos, C. A.** Organización del servicio sanitario en campaña durante la guerra Paraguay-Bolivia, 15 junio 1932-12 junio 1935. Actas Ciba, B. Air., 1936, 266-301, illust.

1934: Asturian uprising.

Martin Lázaro, J. Los farmacéuticos militares de Asturias durante la pasada revolución de octubre. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1934, 12: 336-8.

1935-1936: Abyssinian (Ethiopian) War.

See also Ambulance service, History.

Atrocità Abissine. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 393-407.—**Baha Ener** [Certain figures relative to the Italo-Ethiopian war] Askeri shihye meemuasi, 1935, 64: No. 12, 96.—**Basile, V. C.** Rilievi di nosografia in territorio abissino. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1935, 41: 88-99.—**Castellani, A.** Lo stato sanitario delle truppe italiane nel conflitto etiopico. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 1279-97.—**Castellani** lectures on Italian-Ethiopian war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 1825.—**Pérez Aranibar, E.** Las enseñanzas sanitarias de la guerra de Etiopía. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1937, 10: 23-30.—**Predtechensky, B. I.** O primenii khimicheskogo oruzhija v Italo-Abissinskiju vojnu. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 77-80.—**Schuppler, V.** Erfahrungen im Abessinienkrieg. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 497 (Abstr.).—**Steuber.** Italien-Abessinien; sind europäische

Truppen im tropischen Kolonialkrieg verwendbar? Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1196-8.

1935-1936: Abyssinian War—Casualties and diseases.

Böhm, G. Appunti di chirurgia dalla campagna d'Africa. Gior. venet. sc. med., 1936, 10: 832-41.—**Di Prampero, A.** Le fratture esposte in un ospedale da campo durante la guerra d'Etiopia. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 210-22.—**Guidi.** Tierkrankheiten im italienisch-abessinischen Krieg. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1938, 46: 129-33.—**Loreti, M., & Zanetti, S.** Osservazioni cliniche-radiologiche di feriti al torace nel conflitto Italo-Etiopico. Clinica, Bologna, 1936, 2: 247-54.—**Musso, A.** Considerazioni cliniche sul trattamento dei traumi di guerra in A. O. I. (Gondar). Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea) 1942, 1: No. 6, 5-15.—**Poggi, I., & Roncoroni, C.** Ricerche sulla nefrite tra le truppe nell'altopiano Nord etiopico. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 825-32.—**Rau, H.** Erfolge der Tropenmedizin; geringe Erkrankungsziffer der italienischen Soldaten in Abessinien. Deut. Aerztebl., 1937, 67: 564.—**Silvio Palazzi.** Ueber die kieferchirurgischen Erfahrungen aus dem abessinischen Krieg. Zbl. Zahn & Heilk., 1937, 2: 308-17.—**Sonnenschein, C.** Exotische Infektionskrankheiten, Abessinischer Feldzug, Mittelmeer-Kala-Azar und Hautleishmaniose (Orientbeule) Jahrgang. ärztl. Fortbild., 1937, 28: H. 11, 52-62.—**Tarsitano, A., & Cotrufo, P.** Studio clinico su vari casi di nefrite in militari reduci dall'A. O. I. Gior. ital. clin. trop., 1937, 1: 327-33.

1935-1936: Abyssinian War—Medical organization and service.

HUARD, P. A. Le Service de santé italien pendant la campagne d'Ethiopie. 47p. 24cm. Illiers, 1937.

Barbieri, P. El Servicio sanitario del Ejército italiano en la guerra Italo-Etiop. Rev. mil. B. Air., 1937, 37: pt 1, 51-5.—**Belmonte, A. C., & Winkel, C. W. F.** [With the Netherland Red Cross Ambulance in Ethiopia] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1936, 80: 3289-93.—**Camara, A.** A eficiência do Serviço de saúde no campanha da Abissinia. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1937, 26: 150-2.—**Castellani, A.** L'importanza dell'organizzazione sanitaria nella guerra d'Etiopia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1013-8.

Notes on the medical organization and the health of the Italian troops during the Ethiopian war. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1936, 39: 222-6. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1936, 35: 992-1000. Also Bruxelles méd., 1936-37, 17: 305-13. Also Ann. paul. med. cir., 1937, 33: 339-51. Also Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1937, 29: 1186-202. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 1-16. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 201-5. Also Reforma méd., Lima, 1937, 23: 116-22. Also J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 304-17. Also Proc. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. & Pharm., 1939, 10. Congr., 136-50.

Maladies et campagnes de guerre tropicales. Praxis, Bern, 1946, 35: 884. Also Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1947, 67: 269.—**Chiuro, G. A.** L'organizzazione ed il funzionamento in A. O. I. dell'Ospedale chirurgico da campo 185 Benito Mussolini. Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena, 1938, 11. ser., 6. Suppl., 33-67.—**Cruz (L.) Roja y el conflicto Italo-Abissino.** Rev. Cruz roja dominic., 1935-36, 1: 186-8.—**Data on the Italian-Ethiopian campaign concerning animals and the veterinary service.** Vet. Bull., Wash., 1936, 30: No. 4, 274-6.—**Faltin, R.** [With the Finnish Red Cross Ambulance in Abyssinia] Fin. llik. säll. hand., 1936, 79: 848-79.—**Ferrari, R. P.** Die Leistungen des italienischen Sanitätswesens während des abessinischen Krieges. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1849.—**Fleming, E. C.** Medical and public health services during the Ethiopian war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1937, 146: 53-7.—**Giardina, G.** Uno sguardo alla guerra di Africa; della preparazione militare e sanitaria alla vittoria delle armi e dell'igiene. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 131-66.—**Gimlette, C. H. M.** The Dutch Red Cross unit in the Abyssinian War. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 265-9.—**Giordano, G.** Impressioni di Servizio medico-militare in A. O. I. (dal febbraio 1936 al febbraio 1937). Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1937, 109: 242-6.—**Huard, P.** The Italian medical service during the campaign in Ethiopia. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 193; 337.—**Johnson, F. K.** Dentistry during the Abyssinian Campaign; an account of a fortnight's tour at the front. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 44-6.—**Martiny, M.** L'oeuvre de l'ambulance italienne chirurgicale E sur le front nord italo-éthiopien. Presse méd., Par., 1936, 44: 515.—**Maugeri, N.** La organizzazione y el funcionamiento del Servicio de sanidad en la campaña italo-etíopica. Rev. san. mil., La Paz, 1940, 4: 873; 909.—**Nogara, G.** Sull'opportunità di alcuni accorgimenti nella costruzione di sezioni chirurgiche ospedaliere sull'altipiano etiopico. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1937) 1938, 44: 981-3. Also Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 48: 874.—**Organizzazione sanitaria e la salute delle truppe durante la guerra d'Etiopia.** Policlinico, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 1537-44.—**Palazzi, S.** I servizi stomatologici dell'armata in A. O. durante le operazioni militari. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 986.—**Pfister, C. R.** Von der Niederländischen Ambulanz in Abessinien. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 1216-8. — Die Organisation und die Resultate des Gesundheitsdienstes im Aethiopischen Kriege. Ibid., 1937, 67: 297.—**Reitano, U.** Organizzazione e funzionamento del Servizio sanitario nelle spedizioni coloniali; relazione al congresso internazionale di medicina militare; Washington,

maggio 1939. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 979; 1059. Also Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 498 (Abstr.).—**Service de Santé** Italien pendant la guerre d'Ethiopie. Bruxelles méd., 1937-38, 18: 169; 244.—**Sovena, E.** Ricordi ed esperienze sul funzionamento di un'unità sanitaria divisionale, sezione di sanità, durante la campagna Italo-Abissinia. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1938, 19: 662-88. Also Boll. Accad. med. Roma, 1938, 64: 40-65, 16 pl. — Esperienze sull'anestesia di guerra durante la campagna italo-abissina. Gior. ital. anest., 1938, 4: 507-23.—**Ursu, L.** Organizarea serviciului sanitar al armatei italiene în războiul Ethiopian. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 905-12.—**Veeneklaas, L.** L'ambulance de la Croix-Rouge néerlandaise en Ethiopie. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1936, 6. Sess., 269-88. Also Bull. internat. serv. santé, Liège, 1938, 11: 13-31.—**Velu, H., & Barotte, J.** La campagne d'Ethiopie et le moteur animé, ses enseignements. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1938, 22: 125-51.—**Winckel, C. W. F.** [With the Netherland ambulance through the land of Paep-Jan (Ethiopia)]. Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 307; 358; 1512. Also Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1936, 80: 418; 684; 2343.

1936-1938: Waziristan affairs.

Nair, K. P. Evacuation of sick animals by mechanized transport in Waziristan (1936-38). J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1939, 10: 68-71.—**Wilson, G.** Waziristan operations, 1937; notes on the use of air transport for the evacuation of casualties. Ibid., 1938, 70: 1-13.

1936-1939: Spanish Civil War.

Bradsworth, C., Jolly, D. [et al.] The war in Spain; medical work for the Republic. Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 168.—**Castaldi, I.** Medicina e igiene di ... guerra nella Spagna Nazionale. Riforma med., 1938, 54: 1317.—**Coromina, J.** Repercussions of the war on children as observed during the Spanish civil war. Nerv. Child, 1942-43, 2: 320-3.—**Cruz (La) Roja en España.** Cruz roja cubana, 1937, 1: No. 9, 32-6.—**Dittrich, H.** War perils in Spain. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1936, 20: No. 9, 7.—**Ellis, R. W. B.** Effects of the Spanish war on the civilian population. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1937, 51: 487-9.—**Fernán Núñez, M.** The Spanish Revolution and Spanish medicine. Bull. Polk Co. M. Soc., 1937, 8: No. 3, Suppl., 7. &c. Also Bull. Utica Acad. M., 1937, 2: No. 3, 7. Also Med. Searchlight, 1937, 13: No. 3, 17.—**Luquero, C. G.** Hechos de guerra y estadística sanitaria en 1936. Rev. san., Madr., 1942, 16: 97-119.—**McClintock, J. K.** The work of the Red Cross in war-torn Spain. Red Cross Courier, 1937, 17: 7.—**Martín Santos, L.** Das humanitäre Geschoss und der spanische Krieg. Beitr. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1939, 15: 122-4.—**Mateo Marcos, S.** Un caso concreto de información, el Servicio rojo en la batalla de Brunete. Ejército, 1942: No. 28, 47-55.—**Parrilla Hermida, M.** Enseñanzas desde el punto de vista sanitario de la guerra en España. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 610-21.—**Phillips, D. T. R.** Enseñanzas de la guerra en España, 1938; una visión del campo de batalla en el futuro. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1938, 38: pt 2, 137-54.—**Posner, J.** A letter from Spain. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1937, 24: 471.—**Swift, E. J.** Relief problems in war-torn Barcelona. Red Cross Courier, 1938-39, 18: No. 8, 7-11.

1936-1939: Spanish Civil War—Casualties.

BORDONARO, F. Le infezioni gangrenose degli arti complicanti le ferite di guerra (guerra di Spagna) 122p. 25cm. Bologna, 1939.

CARERJ, L. Aspetti della traumatologia di guerra, dalla campagna di Spagna. 180p. 23½cm. Tor., 1940.

GARCÍA DIHINX, F. A. Fracturas de guerra; estadística, seudartrosis, ósteosíntesis; Campaña 1936-39. 95p. 24cm. Barcel., 1940.

JIMENO VIDAL, F. Oberarmschussbrüche; Erfahrungen aus dem spanischen Bürgerkrieg 1936-1939. p.401-70. 25½cm. Berl., 1941.

Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1941-42, 41:

PIULACHS OLIVA, P., ARANDES ADÁN, R. [et al.] Heridas vasculares. 194p. 22cm. Barcel., 1947.

Battignani, A. Le lesioni traumatiche oculari nella guerra di Spagna. Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena, 1939, 11. ser., 7: 114-6.—**Carerj, L.** Sulle fratture di guerra. Boll. Soc. piemont. chir., 1940, 10: 166-85. Also Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 656-68.—**Casualty list—Spanish Nationalist Army.** Army M. Bull., 1940, 53: 50.—**Desjacques, R., & Auger, P.** Réflexions sur les blessés de la guerre d'Espagne. Lyon chir., 1939-40, 36: 645-51.—**Jimeno Vidal, F.** Oberschenkelchussbrüche; Erfahrungen aus dem spanischen Krieg. Chirurg, 1940, 12: 70-5.—**Schulterblattschussbrüche; Erfahrungen aus dem spanischen Bürgerkrieg 1936-1939.** Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1941-42, 41: 471-8.—**Vorderarmschussbrüche.** Ibid., 529-74.—**Handgelenkschüsse.** Ibid., 575-604.—**Die Schussverletzungen des Hüftgelenkes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schenkelhalbschussbrüche.** Ibid., 605-48.—**Kniegelenkschüsse.** Ibid., 649-84.—**Un-**

terschenkelchussbrüche. Ibid., 685-710.—**Sprunggelenkschüsse.** Ibid., 711-29.—**Ueber die Behandlung der Erfrierungen; Erfahrungen aus dem spanischen Bürgerkrieg.** Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1942, 16: 318-20.—**Luesma-Oranga, E.** Tétanos traumático de guerra. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 813-20.—**Nuestro** cuadro de honor. Gac. méd. españ., 1942, 16: Suppl., 5-8.—**Prati, M.** Rilievi clinico-statistici su 192 feriti pleuropolmonari (guerra di Spagna, 1936-39). Policlinico, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 1281-7.—**Roel Gerbolés, E.** Penetrating gunshot wounds of the skull, Spanish civil war. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 75: Suppl., 78 (Abstr.)

1936-1939: Spanish Civil War—Diseases.

PASSANISI, I. Note di neuropatologia, psichiatria e medicina legale in margine alla guerra di Spagna. p.1-83. 23cm. Pisa, 1940.

Neopsichiatria, Pisa, 1940, 6:

VALLEJO NÁGERA, A. La locura y la guerra; psicopatología de la guerra española. 252p. 22cm. Valladolid, 1939.

Gilsanz, V., & Grande, F. A- and C-Hypovitaminose bei den Soldaten in Madrid im Jahre 1938. Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern, 1940, 10: 229-35.—**Grasreiner.** An und hinter der rotspanischen Front; Bluttransfusionen, Ernährungsverhältnisse u. a. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 68-70.—**Grassi, A.** Rilievi clinico-statistici sulla infezione streptococcica tra i Legionari italiani in Spagna. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1939, 80: 1127-42.—**Jiménez García, F., & Grande Covián, F.** Aquilias y diarreas carenciales; observaciones sobre los pacientes de Madrid durante la guerra. Rev. clin. españ., 1942, 4: 92-5. Also Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 866 (Abstr.). Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 303 (Abstr.). Also Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 302 (Abstr.).—**Lafora, G. R.** La psiquiatría y neurología de guerra y de la revolución; sus problemas y soluciones. Rev. san. guerra, Barcel., 1937, 1: 121-8.—**López Ibor, J. J.** Experiencias psiquiátricas de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 82-101.—**Mira y López, E.** Psychiatric experience in the Spanish War. Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 1217-20. Also Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1939, 7: 167-74.—**Psychiatry in war.** Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 49: 923.—**Psychiatry in the Spanish republican army.** In his Psychiat. in War, N. Y., 1943, 63-81.—**Nieto, D.** Psiquiatría y neurología de guerra. Rev. san. guerra, 1937, 1: 182-93.—**Palanca, J. A. M. F.** Report on the epidemiological situation in Spain during 1939. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 392-4 (Abstr.).—**Peraíta, M.** Deficiency neuropathies observed in Madrid during the Civil War (1936-39). Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 784.—**Vallejo-Nágera, A.** Psychiatrische Beobachtungen im Spanischen Krieg. Verhber. Internat. Kongr. gerichtl. soziale Med., 1938, 1. Kongr., 512-7. Also in his Locura & guerra, Vallad., 1939, 233-9.

1936-1939: Spanish Civil War—Medical organization and service.

CHIURCO, G. A. Organizzazione dell'Ospedale universitario italiano e chirurgia conservativa nella guerra di Spagna. p.81-133. 24cm. Siena, 1938.

Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena, 1938, 6:

Ba. Der Sanitätsdienst im Spanischen Kriege. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1939-40, 124: 979-82.—**Brown, M. B.** [Sanitary service in the Spanish Republic] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 41: 1403-18.—**Carrasco, H. O. de.** Das Sanitätswesen im spanischen Krieg. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1343.—**Ferraro, F.** Il servizio sanitario divisionale di prima linea in rapporto all'esperienza della guerra di Spagna. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 325-42.—**Ficai, A.** Opere di umanità e di fede nelle guerre di Africa e di Spagna. Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena, 1938, 11. ser., 6: Stud. Fac. med. senese, 261-309.—**Fried, H.** For bravery under fire. R. N., Rutherford, 1937-38, 1: No. 9, 20; 40.—**Fuhr, L.** With the American medical unit in war-torn Spain. Trained Nurse, 1937, 98: 602-7.—**Gimeno Sainz, E.** El servicio de sanidad en la organización antiaeronaútica de Baleares. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 500-13.—**Holman, P.** Hospital in Spain. Mag. London School M. Women, 1937, 1: 50-2.—**Kastein, G. W.** [Organization of medical aid at the front Spanish civil war] Geneesk. gids, 1939, 17: 777-87.—**[Organization of health service in the hinter land; experiences in the Spanish Civil War]** Ibid., 906-14.—**Kristanov, C. A.** Organizacija khirurgičeskoj pomoći internacionalnykh brigad. Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezdha khir. (1938) 1939, 24. meet., 109-16.—**Lasnet.** Une mission sanitaire en Espagne. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 117: 251-60.—**Medical (The) service in the Spanish War.** Army M. Bull., 1940, 53: 45-9.—**Palanca, J.** Los servicios sanitarios españoles a través de nuestra guerra de liberación. Actual. méd., Granada, 1942, 18: 1-12.—**Pinto da Rocha, A.** Algumas considerações sobre o serviço de saúde em Espanha nos últimos oito meses da guerra; apresentação em Espanha; visitas médicas às unidades; operação de Baladrero. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1939, 35-65.—**Posner, J. J.** Oral surgeon in the Spanish [Civil] War. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1942, 32: 773-9.—**Shumkin, B.** [Certain data on the work of the international sanitary service in the Spanish Republican Army] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 5, 59.

1936-1939: Spanish Civil War—Surgical aspect.

Axford, M. The modern treatment of war injuries of limbs; a summary of the closed plaster method used in the Spanish Civil war. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1941, 40: 38-42.—**Barber, G.** La transfusión de sangre en la guerra actual. *Rev. san. guerra*, 1937, 1: 194-203, pl.—**Bordonaro, F.** Contributo alla terapia delle fratture del bacino con la trazione a filo metallico (guerra di Spagna). *Chir. org. movim.*, 1938-39, 24: 221-5.—**Campos Guereta, F.** La hemorragia y el shock en las heridas de abdomen. *Actas Congr. méd. nül. (Spain)* 1939, 1. Congr., 59-64.—**Chirurgische Erfahrungen** auf dem spanischen Kriegsschauplatz. *Med. Welt*, 1937, 11: 1584-6.—**Chiurco, G. A.** Chirurgia conservativa nella guerra di Spagna. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1937) 1938, 44: 942-6. Also *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1938, 48: 872. — **Priorità organizzativa e terapeutica dell' Ospedale chirurgico da campo nelle guerre di Africa Orientale e di Spagna.** *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1939, 12: 614-9.—**D'Harcourt, J., Folch, A., & Oriol, A.** The closed plaster method of treatment; an account of its use during the Spanish war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 652-4.—**Durán Jordá, F.** El servicio de transfusión de sangre de Barcelona; técnicas y utillaje. *Rev. san. guerra*, 1937, 1: 307-21, 4 pl.—**Eloesser, L.** Treatment of compound fractures in war; reports of practical experience in the Spanish Civil War. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 1848-52. Also *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 368-72.—**Gironés, L.** Ergebnisse der Bluttransfusion während des spanischen Krieges. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1939, 35: 1420.—**Gómez Durán, M.** Impresiones sobre cirugía en los hospitales de sangre del frente. *Clin. hig. & hidr.*, 1937, 3: 175-209.—**Griffiths, H. E.** Observations on the treatment of air raid casualties in Barcelona. *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1939, 15: 371-5.—**Harcourt, J. de, & Pi, A. F.** Expérience du shock dans la guerre d'Espagne. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 562.—**Hart, A. T.** War surgery in Spain. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 1099; 1146. Also in *War Wounds* (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 54-71.—**Jensen, F.** Some features of war surgery and Army medical service during the Spanish Civil War of 1936-39. *Chin. M. J.*, Chengtu Ed., 1943-44, 62A: 95-100.—**Jiménez Torres, J.** Cirugía de guerra en la Ciudad universitaria. *Ejército*, 1942, No. 27, 71.—**Jimeno Vidal, F.** Sonderlazarette für Knochenbeschüsse: Erfahrungen aus dem spanischen Krieg. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 529-37.—**Miró Vives, M.** Tratamiento de las fracturas de guerra, según el método de Orr, y resultado de la aplicación del mismo durante la guerra de España. *Rev. méd. veracruz.*, 1940, 20: 3186; 3195.—**Pérez-Vázquez, S., Roquero, A.** [et al.] Treatment of wounds in the Spanish War. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 203-6.—**Pittaluga, M. G.** Quelques considérations sur la transfusion sanguine pendant la guerre civile en Espagne. *Bull. san. Algérie*, 1939, 34: 348-57. Also *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1939, 65: 1080-90.—**Plotkin, F. M.** Traitement des blessures par arme à feu pendant la guerre par bandage plâtre plain; revue d'après les données littéraires de guerre en Espagne. *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1940, No. 9, 46-8.—**Ponseti, I., & Puig Guri, J.** General principles in the treatment of wounds and fractures in the Spanish War. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 39-48.—**Treatment of war wounds and fractures based on Spanish War experience.** *Northwest M.*, 1943, 42: 73-7.—**Ricard, Francillon** [et al.] Réflexions sur le traitement des grands traumatismes des membres par le plâtre et les pansements rares; à propos des blessés espagnols. *Lyon chir.*, 1939, 36: 573-83.—**Sauerland.** Aerztliche Erfahrungen vom Bombenüberfall sowjetspanischer Flieger am 29. 5. 1937 auf Panzerschiff Deutschland mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verbrennungen und ihrer Behandlung. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 393-401.—**Short, A. R.** War surgery in Spain. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1939, 56: 249-51.—**Soehring, K.** Resultados da transfusão de sangue durante a guerra civil na Espanha. *Ciênc. méd.*, Rio, 1943-44, 12: 242-6.—**Sokolowski, T.** [Blood transfusion at the front in the Spanish Civil War] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1938, 31: 154-65.—**Surgical experience in the Spanish War.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 560.—**Tovaru, D.** [Experiences in surgical practice acquired during the war in Spain] *România med.*, 1939, 17: 201.—**Vidaurreta, J.** Memorias de un cirujano que actuó durante nuestra guerra de liberación. *Casa del médico*, 1947, 2. época, No. 84, 3-5.

1936-1939: Spanish Civil War—Transportation and evacuation.

Spanish refugees. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1937, 33: 105.—**Young, J. H.** A Spanish ambulance. *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 1: 663.

1937-1945: Sino-Japanese War (China Incident)

CANTON COMMITTEE FOR JUSTICE TO CHINA. The bombing of Canton. 26p. 4° Hongkong, 1938.

Conflit sino-japonais (trois cent quarante-deuxième circulaire aux Comités centraux). *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1937, 19: 999.—**Fox, L. A.** Observations on the Medical Department of the Japanese North China Expeditionary Force. *Army M. Bull.*, 1939, 47: 9-18. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 130-8.—**Herlich, A.** Bambus gegen Bomben; wie sich Canton gegen

die japanischen Luftangriffe schützte. *Gasschutz*, 1938, 8: 353-8, illust.—**Katō, S., & Murata, M.** Creek wo riyō-si Sina senpaku junk ni yoru kanzya yusō ni tuite. [Using the creeks (in China) to transport the wounded by Chinese junk]. *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, 739-44, 2 pl.—**Lasnet, A.** Dix mois de mission sanitaire dans le sud de la Chine. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1939, 3. ser., 121: 300-17.—**Mehl, H. G.** Vom Luftschutz im Fernostkonflikt. *Gasschutz*, 1938, 8: 120-4.—**Miyagawa, Y.** Activities of the Japanese medical corps in China. *Jap. J. Exp. M.*, 1938, 16: 559-62.—**Muntsch, O.** Eindrücke über Gasschutz und Luftschutz in Japan und auf dem ostasiatischen Kriegsschauplatz. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 294 (Abstr.).—**Schmidt, B.** Eindrücke und ärztliche Erfahrungen von der Reise der Sanitätsoffiziersabordnung nach Ostasien und dem japanischen Kriegsschauplatz. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 65: 228; passim.

1937-1945: Sino-Japanese War—Casualties and diseases.

ADOLPH, P. E. Surgery speaks to China; the experiences of a medical missionary to China in peace and in war. 195p. 21½cm. Phila., 1945.

Amano, N. Zibinkōka-ryōiki ni okeru sensyō ni tuite. [On otorhinolaryngological wounds received in the recent campaign against China]. *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1939, 28: 369-89, pl. Also *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 446 (Abstr.).—**Chang, Y. C.** [A summary of 2,238 cases of wounded soldiers]. *Nat. M. J. China*, 1941, 27: 299-307.—**Hirose, Y.** Konzi zihen ni okeru hinyō-ki sensyō ni tuite. [War-wounds (incised) of the urinary organs in this incident]. *Tōzai igaku*, 1941, 8: 299-302.—**Hotta S., Tamura, A.** [et al.] Yokosuka kaigun byōin ni okeru konzi zihen sensyō tiryō no zisiseki. [Actual results in the cure of the wounded in this incident in the Naval Hospital at Yokosuka]. *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, 809-28.—**Hukuda, Z.** Hyaku-bunnitu yori mitaru Sina zihen no sensyō narabi ni sono sensigaku-teki kōsaku. [Observations on wounds received in the recent campaign against China and consideration of the war statistics from the percentage of wounds]. *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1940, 29: 833-54.—**Huruya, G.** [On eye wounds received in the recent campaign against China]. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940, 5: 444 (Abstr.).—**Ibuki, T.** Hon-zihen ni okeru sensyō no ni-san ni tuite. [A few diseases that accompany war and that have arisen in this incident]. *Acts serol.*, Tokyo, 1940, 1: 441-51.—**Ikei, S.** Mansyū ni okeru kōgun-hein no tōsōyō ni tuite. [Frost-bites of soldiers of the Imperial Army while in Manchuria]. *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, 1119-48, 2 pl.—**Inoue, K.** Shansi-syō ni okeru A-kei paratyphus ni tuite. [Paratyphus A in Shansi Province (China)]. *Gun idan zasshi*, 1943, 947-52.—**Itami, Y.** Nan-Si ni hassei-seru tōsōyō (dai san-do) no iti rei. [A case of frostbite (for the third time) in South China]. *Ibid.*, 1259.—**Kiefer, H.** Chirurgische Beobachtungen auf dem japanischen Kriegsschauplatz in Ostasien. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1939, 12: 515-27.—**Kikuti, T.** Konzi zihen ni okeru gan-sensyō ni tuite. [Eye wounds in the present incident]. *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, 998-1002.—**Matumoto, H.** Nissi zihen ni okeru gaku sensyō tiryō no genkyō. [The present condition of treatment of war wounds of the jaws in the Japanese-Chinese Incident]. *Kōkūbyōgakkai zasshi*, 1939, 13: 509-15.—**Matumoto, N., Simazaki, T.** [et al.] Sasebo kaigun byōin ni okeru konzi zihen sensyō tiryō no zisiseki. [Actual results in the cure of the wounded in this incident in the Naval Hospital at Sasebo]. *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, 831-8.—**Miyosi, E.** Sina-zihen ni okeru kossensyō ni tuite. [The treatment of bone wounds received in battle in the China Incident]. *Ibid.*, 453-62.—**Morioka, K., Sonobe, M.** [et al.] Ryōyōzyo ni okeru Sina Zihen to kekaku ni kan-suru tōkei kenkyū. [Statistische Untersuchungen über die Tuberkuloseentzündung bei Kriegsteilnehmern des japanisch-chinesischen Konfliktes in einer Kriegsbeschädigten-Heilanstalt]. *Kekkaku*, 1940, 18: 713-21.—**Murakami, T.** Tsinan zihen ni okeru gunzin geka-teki keiken no gaiyō. [Summary of surgical experiences in Army camps during the fighting for Tsinan]. *Gun idan zasshi*, 1930, 63-94.—**Nagaoki, M., & Huzino, S.** Sensyō ni yoru ka-sei kodōmyaku-ryū no iti rei. [A case of pseudo-femoral aneurysm caused during the present campaign against China]. *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1940, 29: 719-21, pl.—**Nakauti, Y.** Konzi zihen ni okeru kaigun no hinyōki sensyō no kōsaku. [Observations on wounds of the urogenital organs caused by shooting in the recent campaign against China]. *Ibid.*, 1941, 30: 397-413.—**Noda, T.** Sensyō ni heihatu-seru hasyōhū syōrei ni tuite. [On cases of tetanus arising from complications in wounds received during the recent campaign against China]. *Ibid.*, 1939, 28: 531-8, 2 pl.—**Ohta, M.** Konzi Seti-Syō sakusen ni oite hassei-seru zangō-netu-yō netu-sei sikkān no yon rei hōkoku. [Report on four cases of a pyretic disease resembling trench fever that developed during the present Chekiang-Kiangsi campaign]. *Gun idan zasshi*, 1943, 921-30.—**Tyū-si gunzin-nai** mikka-netu malaria no kenkyū; mikka-netu malaria no rinsyō-teki narabi ni gentyūgaku-teki syō-tiken. [Studies on tertian malaria in the North China Army; various pieces of clinical and protozoological knowledge about tertian malaria]. *Ibid.*, 1357-66.—**Ohtagawa, H., & Koyama, E.** Konzi zihen ni okeru sensyō-sya no sinko sensyō ni tuite. [Nerve injury to the wounded in the present incident]. *Ibid.*, 1938, 947.—**Saitō, T.** Sina-zihen ni okeru gannen-keibu sensyō ni tuite. [Concerning facial and neck wounds received in the China Incident]

Ibid., 436-52.—**Suzuki, H.** Hirosima rikugun byōin ni syūyō-seru cholera kanzya ni tuite [Cholera patients in the Army hospital in Hirosima] Ibid., 1041-54.—**Suzuki, S.** Konzi Sina-zihen ni oite Tōkyō dai iti rikugun byōin ni syūyō-seru kotuban hukubu syasō kanzya ni tuite [Patients with projectile wounds in pelvic and abdomen (wounds received in the present China Incident) received into the First Army Hospital (in Tōkyō)] Ibid., 975.—**Takeuti, K.** Sina-zihen ni okeru sensyō ippan ni tuite [A talk on the usual type of battle-wounds received in the China Incident] Ibid., 463-8.—**Tamura, A.** Konzi zihen ni okeru sensyō-sya no teiryū-dan ni tuite [Bullets lodged in the bodies of war-wounded in the present incident] Ibid., No. 303, 977-80.—**Uehara, Z., Ohtagawa, H.** [et al.] Kure kaigun-byōin ni okeru konzi zihen sensyō tiryō no zissaki [Actual results in the cure of the wounded in this incident in the Naval Hospital at Kure] Ibid., 829.—**Wang, B. L. E., & Sun Yat-Sen.** Selected surgical cases resulting from the present Sino-Japanese war. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1938, 52: 471-3.—**War and medicine;** the treatment of wounded in the present conflict in China. *Army M. Bull.*, 1939, 50: 1-14.—**Watanabe, K.** Hokusi ni okeru zūyō-naru senbyō ni tuite [Major important war-diseases in North China] *Gun idan zassi*, 1938, 861-4.—**Westhues, H.** Ueber Bombenverletzungen; Erfahrungen aus dem chinesisch-japanischen Kriege. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1939, 66: 2362-9.—**Yasuda, M.** Minami Sina sakusen-ti ni okeru syōhei no mōsai-kekkan teikō ni tuite, toku-ni malaria-kanzya ni kan-suru syoken [Capillary resistance of the Japanese soldiers operating in South China, especially observations on sufferers with malaria] *Gun idan zassi*, 1943, 75-80.—**Yasuyama, H., Kanai, I., & Arima, G.** Konzi zihen ni okeru kaigun no senbyō narabi ni bōeki ni tuite [War-diseases and quarantine in the Navy during this incident] Ibid., 1938, 858-60.

1937-1945: Sino-Japanese War—Shanghai Emergency.

Bume, G. F., & Liu, W. L. Gunshot wounds of the chest, medico-surgical experiences during the conflict in Shanghai. *China M. J.*, 1933, 47: 357-63, 2 pl.—**Chen Si-Yuen & Bordes, A.** Quelques notes sur les blessés hospitalisés à l'Hôpital Saint-Marie au cours des derniers bombardements de la région shanghaienne au mois de juillet 1945. *Bull. méd. Univ. Aurore, Shanghai*, 1945, 10: 269-72.—**Galloway, R. W.** Shanghai emergency, 1937. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 299-316.—**Hsu Pao-Y.** Etude statistique de 91 blessures de l'abdomen observées pendant la guerre à Shanghai. *Bull. méd. Univ. Aurore, Shanghai*, 1938, 125-61. Incl. Chinese transl.—**Oettel, H.** Kampfgasvergiftungen an der Shanghai-Front? *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 437-42.—**Okada, T.** Shanghai haken-gun ni ryūkō-seru cholera ni tuite [Cholera in the Shanghai Expeditionary Force] *Gun idan zassi*, 1938, 865-74.—**Tibbs, F. C.** The medical organization of the Shanghai emergency, 1937. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 294-8.

1938: Khasan-Mongol Operations [Russia]

Akhutin, M. N. Khirurgicheskaya rabota vo vremya boev u ozero Khasan. Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezda khir. (1938) 1939, 24. meet., 97-109. Also *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 5, 3-9. Also *Voen. san. delo*, 1939, No. 2, 11-6. [Anaerobic infection in wounded during the battle at the Lake Khasan] *Khirurgia*, 1939, No. 9, 3-7. [Wounds of the chest; data from the military operations at Khasan] *Vest. khir.*, 1939, 57: 552-6. *Khirurgicheskaya rabota v vojskovom rajone vo vremya boev u ozero Khasan.* *Voen. san. delo*, 1939, No. 8, 3-10.—**Blumim, I. S.** [Results of the work of the hospital base of the 1st Army during the Khasan Campaign in 1938] *Vest. khir.*, 1940, 59: 170-8.—*Khansanskaja operacija* 1938g. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 840-4.—**Kolen, A. A.** [Traumatism of the eyes in the present war; data from the battle at Lake Khasan and the Mongolian republic] *Vest. oft.*, 1941, 19: 103-10.

1939: Khalkhin-Gol Operations [Russia]

Entin, D. A. [Organization of first aid and treatment of maxillo-facial wounds based on experience during military operations of the Khalkhin-Gol river and in Finland] *Stomatologia*, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 9-21.—**Mazin, G.** *Khalkhin-Golskaja operacija* 1939g. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 821-39, pl.—**Soldatov, P. K.** *Organizacija raboty rentgenovskogo otdelenija vo vremya boev na r. Khalkhin-Gol.* *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 8, 20-3.—**Zeitlin, N. V.** [Care of gunshot injuries of the extremities at the field hospital of the Khalkhin-Gol River district] *Sovet. med.*, 1941, 5: No. 15, 13.

1939-1945: World War II.

See as main heading **World War II.**

1940: Peru-Ecuador Conflict.

Coordinación (La) de los servicios médicos en la campaña del Norte. *Rev. mil. Perú*, 1942, 39: No. 5, 171.—**Servicio** (El) de sanidad durante el conflicto con el Ecuador. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1941, 14: No. 41, 3-5.

1945-1950: Korean affairs.

See also **Epidemic hemorrhagic fever.**

Hsiao, T. Epidemiology of the diseases of naval importance in Korea. 89p. 23½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Navmed P-1289, U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.

Lane, J. K. Korean pioneering. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1948, 40: 128-32.—**Recent** (The) incidence of neuropsychiatric conditions among troops in Korea. *Health U. S. Army*, 1949, 4: 3.—**Willard, W. R.** Some problems in public health administration in the U. S. Army Military Government in Korea. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1946-47, 19: 661-70.—**Zoltán, J.** A honvéd egészségügy a koreai események tükrében. *Honvédtörv.*, 1950, 2: 305-7.

1947-1948: Indian Civil War.

Smith, M. C. L. The price of freedom. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1948-49, 52: 73-6.

1947-1950: Jewish-Arab Conflict.

Beveridge, A. J. Narrative of the medical evacuation of Palestine Command from January 1 to June 30, 1948. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 92: 24-30.—**Fletcher-Barrett, K.** Martial law in Tel Aviv. Ibid., 1947, 89: 83-90.—**Marcus, M.** War injuries of the thorax. *Harefuah, Tel Aviv*, 1948, 35: 93.—**Rakowszczyk, M.** Six months surgical experiences of the Military Hospital No. 11. Ibid., 1949, 36: 42.—**Sulke, A.** Facial and jaw injuries during the war (1947-48) in Jerusalem [Hebrew text] *Refuat hashinain*, 1949, 6: 7-10.—**Tulinsky, D.** War injuries of the thorax. *Harefuah, Tel Aviv*, 1948, 35: 94-6.—**Zucker, K.** A report of two cases from the Maxillo-Facial Department of Military Hospital No. 10 [Hebrew text] *Refuat hashinain*, 1949, 6: 11.

1947-1950: Jewish-Arab Conflict—Siege of Jerusalem.

Beller, A. J. Experiences in cranio-cerebral war injuries from the Jerusalem front. *Harefuah, Tel Aviv*, 1949, 36: 14-7.—**Birnbaum, D.** [et al.] Medical experiences during the siege of Jerusalem. *J. M. Ass. Israel*, 1949, 36: 3-8.—**Brzezinsky, A., & Bromberg, Y.** Organization of medical aid to Jerusalem's war injured at Hadassah hospitals. *Harefuah, Tel Aviv*, 1949, 36: 1-3. Also *J. M. Ass. Israel*, 1949, 36: 1.—**Halpern, L.** Neuropsychiatric observations during the battle of Jerusalem. *Harefuah, Tel Aviv*, 1949, 36: 11-3.

in art.

See **War art.**

WARSHIP.

See **Battleship.**

WAR Shipping Administration.

See also **Neuropsychiatric examination, Screening.**

Fuller, J. K. Medical care afloat; War Shipping Administration protects merchant mariners. *Hospitals*, 1944, 18: No. 4, 44-6.—**War Shipping Administration.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 856.

WART.

See **Verruca.**

WARTHELAND.

See **Internee.**

WAR victim.

See also **Disabled; Geneva Convention; Nutrition survey; Occupied area—by regions; France; Orphan; Relief, Red Cross; War, Child welfare.**

CONNECTICUT, U. S. A. STATE DEFENSE COUNCIL. PEDIATRIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Manual of medical services for children in planning for, during and after evacuation. 56p. 20½cm. Hartford, 1942.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Compensation for war disablement in France; act of March 31st, 1919. 25p. 25cm. Genève, 1921.

Forms No. 1, Ser. E, Stud. & Rep. Internat. Labour Off.

— Compensation for war disabilities in Germany, Austria, Poland, and Czecho-Slovakia. 43p. 25cm. Genève, 1921.

Forms No. 3, Ser. E, Stud. & Rep. Internat. Labour Off.

— Compensation for war disabilities in Great Britain and the United States. 85p. 25cm. Genève, 1921.

Forms No. 4, Ser. E, Stud. & Rep. Internat. Labour Off.

— The compensation of war victims; medical aid, compensation and war pensions. 91p. 24cm. Lond., 1940.

Forms No. 6, Ser. E, Stud. & Rep. Internat. Labour Off.

MARCOTTE, A. P. *Etude de l'enfance mutilée victime de la guerre. 46p. 8° Par., 1949.

Addis, R. S. Child victims of the war. Ment. Health, Lond., 1946, 6: 11-4.—Bucciante, A. L'infantistica di guerra e le donne marocchine. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 1-16.—Care of children injured by enemy action. Crippled Child, 1942-43, 20: 45.—Conférence d'experts gouvernementaux pour l'étude des conventions protégeant les victimes de la guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1947, 29: 277-89.—De Francesco, F. Un nuovo problema di assistenza sociale, la rieducazione dei minorenni mutilati di guerra. Probl. assist. sociale, 1947, 2: 301-10.—Données actuelles sur l'état sanitaire des nourrissons, des enfants et des adolescents en France en 1942 et 1943. Union méd. Canada, 1944, 73: 1525-32.—Hergott, A. Woman, victim of war. In: Morals in Wartime (Robinson, V.) N. Y., 1943, 106-12.—Heuyer, G. Psychopathologie de l'enfance victime de la guerre. Toulouse méd., 1947, 48: 489-98.—Morère, M. L'enfance victime de la guerre ou l'image de notre temps. Maroc méd., 1949, 28: 736-8.—Present (The) state of French children. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 386.—Serin, S. Les enfants victimes de la guerre. Maroc méd., 1949, 28: 732-6.—Service de recensement des blessés et malades civils, victimes d'un fait de guerre [nominations] Bull. san. pub., Brux., 1939, 4: 745-8.—Service de recensement des blessés et malades civils victimes d'un fait de guerre; rapport 1939-1946. Ibid., 1948, 10: 77-86.—Suffering (The) of children from modern war. Nerv. Child., 1942-43, 2: 298-300.—Toynbee, A. J. Violation of women in war. In: Morals in Wartime (Robinson, V.) N. Y., 1943, 136-50.—Zeylsstra, H. L'enfance victime de la guerre. Med. tschr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 329-33.

WASHING.

See Hand washing; Laundry.

WASHING machine.

Gilson, S. B., & Barfield, H. Sanitary studies of automatic washing machines. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 470-3.—Hundreds of homemade washing machines. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 10.—Washing machine. Ibid., No. 83, 35.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

See also Medical center.

Beachley, R. G. Some wartime public health problems in suburban Washington; Arlington County, Virginia. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 324-8.—Cross, E. A. Washington faces war-time problems of hospital facilities, personnel. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 59: No. 4, 124.—General (The) hospital, permanent; Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 5: 272-322.—Gibson, M. M. Effects of the war on the Children's Hospital. Children's Hosp. Arrow, Wash., 1941-42, 47: No. 4, 1.—Hospitals in wartime Washington. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 313.—Metcalfe, R. F. Attending Surgeon's Office. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 529-38.—New (The) Navy Medical Center, Washington, D. C. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1543.—Nichols, J. B. Contribution of the medical profession of the District of Columbia to the World War II effort. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1949, 18: 549.

WASSERMANN test.

See also Neurosyphilis, Diagnosis; Syphilis, Serodiagnosis.

GENNERICH, W. Die Wassermannsche Serumreaktion bei Syphilis und ihre Nutzenwendung in der Marine unter Hinblick auf die intermittierende Quecksilberbehandlung. 56p. 8° Berl., 1911.

MATZ, P. B. Standardization of serological work in facilities of the Veterans' Administration: The Wasserman test. Rev. 1934. 10p. 23½cm. Wash., 1935.

Akyildiz, H. Wassermann reaksiyonunun teşhis kıymeti [La valeur diagnostique de la réaction du Wassermann]. Askeri tıbbiye mecmuası, 1946, 75: No. 47, 40-3.—Allen, A. H. The diagnosis of syphilis by the Wassermann reaction. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1916, 10: 304-8.—Bassett-Smith, P. W. The complement deviation test (Wassermann's reaction) for syphilis, and some comments on irregularities noticed in practical experience. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1916, 2: 282-8.—Beamish, D. W.

Note on the Wassermann reaction carried out on an unselected British Military Garrison. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1922, 38: 376.—Birt, C. Modifications of Wassermann's reaction. Ibid., 1912, 19: 281-90.—Blood for W. R., please. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 41, 5-7.—Fairley, N. H., & Sullivan, C. F. A preliminary report on the ice-box method of performing the Wassermann reaction. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1919, 33: 268-74.—Harold, C. H. H. The euglobulin group and its relationship to the Wassermann reaction. Ibid., 1922, 39: 83-97.—Hitch, F. G. The Wassermann reaction in practice. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1922, 8: 257-62.—Huff, E. P. 820 complement-fixation tests on 461 patients; modified Emery technique. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1912, 6: 562-73.—Lancelin & Séguy. A propos de la standardisation de la réaction de Wassermann. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1926, 116: 65-70.—Liffran. De l'emploi de la dose maxima de globules dans la réaction de Bordet-Wassermann. Ibid., 329-34.—Norrlin, L. [Therapeutic procedures in irreducible Wassermann reactions] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1937, 62: 73-7.—Perry, H. M., & Lambkin, E. C. Preliminary report on the use of a substitute for the Wassermann reaction in the serum diagnosis of syphilis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1921, 37: 161-71.—Positive Wassermann reactions of doubtful significance. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 33, 4-6.—Recio, A. La reacción de Wassermann como índice del tratamiento de la sífilis. San. mil., Habana, 1921, 1: 215-25.—Romanó, A. C. Reacción de Wassermann; una modificación a la técnica descripta por Baciagalupo-Franzani. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 416-9.—Schröer, W. Ueber die Richtlinien des Chefs des Wehrmachtssanitätswesens für serologische Luesreaktionen im Serum bei Verzicht auf die Wa. R. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1944-45, 105: 443-59.—Silvestrini, L. Contributo al valore pratico della reazione di Wassermann. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1912, 18: 541-72.—Sindö, S. Baidoku ni kan-suru ni-san no zikken narabi-ni tyōsa; baidoku hannō inseika to ketueki-kei to no kankei ni suite [Some experiments and investigations on syphilis; the relation between the negative change of the Wassermann reaction and blood type] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1939, 28: 839-45.—Stitt, E. R. Unreliability of Wassermann tests using unheated serum. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1914, 8: 410.—Sunseri, G. Sull'intima essenza e sul valore diagnostico della reazione Wassermann. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 477-84.—Vedder, E. B. The intensity of a positive Wassermann as a guide to treatment. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 65: 195-205.—Vedia, E. B. de. La reacción Wassermann en el ambiente militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 297-306.—Zwicke. Mitteilung zu Bofinger, Erfahrungen mit der Wassermannschen Reaktion bei syphilitischen und nichtsyphilitischen Krankheiten. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1914, 43: 103.

WASTE.

See also Arctic service, Hygiene; Food waste; Sullage water.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE DIVISION. SANITATION SECTION. Notes on waste disposal. 22p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Navmed 638.

WEED, F. W. Disposal of wastes. p.821-81. 26cm. Wash., 1926.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 821-81.

Disposal of waste. In: Flight Surgeon Ref. File, Wash., 1945, AAF Man. 25-0-1, Sect. 9, No. 5, 1-4. Also In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 5: 17.—Disposal of water. Ibid., 8: 182.—Dixon, H. B. L. A closed system of water disposal by surface evaporation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 168-71.—Ford, J. H. The disposal of wastes. Bull. U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1913, No. 2, 182-90, pl.—Gordon, J. E. Human wastes. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 9, 16-8.—Hattersley, S. M. Disposal of waste water. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 402-4.—James, G. V. The removal of grease from ablation water. Ibid., 1942, 79: 98-101.—Johnson, H. A. Evaporation beds for kitchen and shower waste. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 73, 98.—Mahlie, W. S. Industrial waste pre-treatment at Fort Worth, Texas. Sewage Works J., 1943, 15: 521-4.—Mohlman, F. W. Waste disposal problems in wartime. Ibid., 1164-80 (Abstr.).—Industrial wastes in wartime. Ibid., 1164-81.—Ramos, J. M. [Report on waste water disposal in Army-owned, contractor-operated ammonium nitrate plants] Bull. San. Engin. (NRC) Wash., 1949, 17, meet., 197-9.—Sieg, J. G. Disposal of kitchen liquid wastes in the field. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 132-4.—Van Auken, H. A. Waste disposal. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 103-5.

WATER.

See also Decontamination—of food and water; Mineral water; Sea water; Sullage water; also subsequent main headings.

Hawkes, J. B. Water is not a typical liquid. Research Rev. (U. S. Navy) 1949, 10-4.—Laybourn, R. L. Water. In: Med. Mil. Sympos. (Kans. City S. W. Clin. Soc.) 1934, 105.—

Roldán y Guerrero, R. Labor de los farmacéuticos en la bibliografía hidrología. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1933, 11: 97-101.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Bacterias y otros microorganismos del agua. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1942, 41: 894-8.—**Standards** of water quality for recreational uses. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1949, 4: No. 7, 18-20.—**Uglov, V.** Kolichestvennoe opredelenie zapakha vody v edinicakh po Spaulding. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 35.—& **Loibman, E.** Obektivnyj sposob opredelenija otnositelnoj prozračnosti vody. Ibid., 34.—**War and water.** Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 94.—**Water.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 109-81.

WATER analysis.

BARNES, L. A., & BRONSON, J. F. Improved subsurface water sampling apparatus. 4p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. X-756, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

GOLDMAN, I. S., FLANNERY, M. C. [et al.] The detection of organic fluorine compounds in water. 28p. 27cm. Edgewood Arsenal, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Med. Div. Chem. Warfare Serv. U. S. Army.

Aggeev, P. K. [Indications for laboratory examination of drinking water and evaluation of the results] Feldsher, Moskva, 1939, No. 5, 45-7.—**Brunner, G.** Erfahrungen mit dem Kiesel-säurenährboden von Hettehe und Münch. Deut. Militärarzt, 1939, 4: 229.—**Bultó, I.** Análisis de aguas en campaña. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1933, 11: 74-8.—**Ferloni, A. V. J., Schiavone, E. L., & Gifuni, R. F.** Equipo para análisis bacteriológico del agua en campaña. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1946, 45: 732-59.—**Fodor, A.** Laboratory procedures for bacteriological examination of water. Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 11, 8-10.—**Foerster.** Note sur le dosage du fer dans les électrolytes et dans l'eau. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1933, 123: 121-6.—**Fonseca, M. jr, & Miniz Barreto, L.** Análise sumária da água em campanha. Rev. med. pharm. nav., 1932, 123: 392-401.—**Gordon, J. E.** Kit, water testing, poisonous. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 8, 3.—**Hardenbergh, W. A.** Factors in Army water quality control. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 361-7.—**Hilton-Sergeant, F. C.** The recognition of impurities in water. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 122-9.—**Kroeber, L.** Anleitung zur Untersuchung des Trinkwassers nach militärischen Gesichtspunkten. Pharm. Zhale, 1915, 56: 703; passim.—**Lancelin & Ségué.** Technique de l'analyse bactériologique des eaux utilisées au laboratoire du V^e arrondissement maritime. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1926, 116: 136-44.—**Lehmann.** Equipment for chemical water analysis. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 213.—**McNaught, P. R.** Notes on the geology of the quaternary deposits of the Pianura Padana, plain of the river Po, with the results of bacteriological and chemical examinations of some potable waters derived therefrom. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 34; 96.—**Majella Bijos, G.** Análise físico-química da água; cloração e controle do cloro residual; padronização de técnica e material. Rev. med. mil. Rio, 1941, 30: 547-64.—**Minkovich, I.** Sanitarno-bakteriologičeskoe issledovanie vody. In: Enckil. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1349-54.—**Patterson, T. C.** Bacteriological examination of water: methods in use at Royal Naval College, Greenwich. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1931, 17: 104-18.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Estudio comparativo de los métodos colorimétrico y electro-métrico para pH en agua. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1944, 43: 328-46.—**Sharpe, W. W. S.** A modified case for Horrocks' box for pack transport. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 219.—**Sigaki, K.** Sui-tyū yūkibutu no teiryō-hō ni tuite [Ueber die Methode der quantitativen Analyse der organischen Stoffe im Wasser] Gun idan zasshi, 1934, 643-56.—**Slobodkina, Z. M.** Sukhoi reaktiv Grissa. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 85.—**Thomann, J.** Luftschutz und Gassechutz; über die Feststellung chemischer Kampfstoffe in Trinkwasser an Ort und Stelle. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1938, 76: 429-34.—**Trandafirescu, E.** Contribuțiuni la studiul chimic al apei din Marea Neagră, apele și nomolului din Lacul Tekirghiol. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1935, 34: 249-57.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Bacteriological and chemical examination. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 98.—**Vavilin, P.** Higieničeskoe issledovanie vody. In: Enckil. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1370-5.

WATER bag.

See also Water dispenser.

Hosken, J. G. F. The soldier's water container. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 245.—**Self-cooling water sterilizing bag.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 20.

WATER chlorination.

See also Water sterilization.

Arôso, J. Técnica da esterilização da água em campanha pela cal clorada. Portugal méd., 1917, 3: 735-7.—**Barretto, L. M.** Processos químicos de depuração da água em campanha. Arq. Inst. biol. exérc., Rio, 1946, 7: 207-21.—**Bojko, A. A.** [Purification of water by large doses of chlorine and the possi-

bility of its utilization on ships of the Navy] Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad., 1941, 1: 164-79.—**Chlorination** of water supplies, Territory of Hawaii. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 79, form.—**Dabney, A. S., & Darnall, C. R.** Origin of the liquid chlorine method of water purification. Army M. Bull., 1938, 46: 1-28.—**Elliott, S.** The determination of available chlorine in water-sterilizing powder (chlorine) by means of the Horrocks box and hypo tablets. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 116-8.—**Chlorination** of water supplies; rate of flow of solution from tanks. Ibid., 1929, 52: 219.—**The ammonia-chlorine treatment of water; experiments with waters of different degrees of acidity and alkalinity and varying amounts of pollution.** Ibid., 1936, 67: 73-82.—**Emergency** chlorination of water; disinfection of wells; wartime purchase of hypochlorites. N. Hampshire Health News, 1942, 20: No. 8, 4-8.—**Ferreira, A. B. G.** A eficiência da cloração nos abastecimentos à cargo do Exército americano. Bol. Repart. águas, S. Paulo, 1943, 10: 103-6.—**Geyer, J. C.** Chlorination of drinking water. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 579-602.—**Kalmykov, P. E.** Portativnyj nabor dlya khlorirovaniia i koaguliatsii vody. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, 44-6.—**Kendricks, E. J.** The sanitary engineer and emergency chlorination of water. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 140.—**Liskutin, J.** [Chlorination of water with chloramine] Voj. zdraz. listy, 1938, 14: 35; 433.—**Lyburn, J., & Ridley, J. E.** Fixed dose versus Horrocks test in the chlorination of water supplies in the field. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 9-20.—**Mackenzie, E. F. W.** Report on a series of tests performed to ascertain the efficiency of the ammonia chlorine treatment of water applied by a standardized method. Ibid., 1936, 66: 217; 290.—**Muhsin Berzeg** [Chloramine in the purification of water] Askerit shihye mecmuasi, 1939, 68: No. 25, 109-12.—**Pardi, A.** Sul rapporto tra pH delle acque ed efficacia depurativa del cloro e sul significato della ricerca del cloro libero come indice della avvenuta depurazione. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 919-28.—**Piccoli, E.** Sul valore della presenza del cloro libero nelle acque trattate con lo steridolo nei riguardi della loro sterilizzazione. Ibid., 1940, 88: 939.—**Pozvyaj, T.** Khloraminye (pantocidnye) tabletki kak sredstvo dlya obezrazaniia individualnykh zapasov vody. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 29-33.—**Rodrigues de Almeida Correia, L.** Modificações para simplificação e uniformidade dos métodos ingleses de depuração de águas para consumo do exército. J. farm. Lisb., 1949, 8: 56.—**Sproule, J. C.** Superchlorination of water in the field; effect on Cercariae. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 384-8.—**Tonn, O.** Ein Beitrag zur Trinkwasserreinigung des Chloramins. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1932, 70: 639.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Chlorination. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 95.—**Directions for chlorinating drinking water.** Ibid., Suppl., 34.—**Volkov, A., & Pleshko, V.** Praktika khlorirovaniia vody v polevykh i lagernykh usloviyakh. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 25-8.—**Zodda, A.** Osservazioni sul titolo dei potabilizzatori cloranti e sulla variabilità della loro efficacia. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 522-9. Del modo di ovviare alla fallacia del saggio col reattivo-indice in acque clorate. Ibid., 1941, 89: 431-5.

Apparatus.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V., & MARK, H. J. A laboratory evaluation of chlorocel, an electrolytic sodium hypochlorite producing unit. 15p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. NM 011 014, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Cassese, S. Simplified chlorinator. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 189-92.—**Chukerbuti, J. C.** A cheap automatic continuous chlorinator. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 265-7.—**Preparation** and use of water disinfecting solutions for hypochlorinators. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 117-20.—**Rodnikov, V. G.** [An automatic chlorinator] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 11, 67-71.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Estudio sobre el clorógeno halazone; su adopción en el Ejército. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 475-94.

Well.

See also Water supply.

Posforov, V. M. [Chlorination of water in wells] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 7, 47-9.—**Kisskalt, K.** Schnelluntersuchungen und provisorische Verbesserungen von Brunnen im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 213.—**Turich, M. L.** [Chlorination of water in springs] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 8, 51.

WATER closet.

See also Fecal matter; Waste.

King, A. G., & Wight, R. B. An improvised flush toilet. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 116.

WATER dispenser.

Speck, M. E. A water dispenser. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 31, 46.

WATER fever.See also **Leptospirosis.****Kotov, V.** [Water fever] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 41-5.**WATER filtration [incl. purification]****ORMAN, A. E., FISCHER, A. J.** [et al.] Water supply, sewage and industrial waste treatment. 349p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 96, FIAT Final Rep.

GRANT, C. W. An investigation of the adaptability of the principles of water filtration to individual or squad (small group) use. 18 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1943.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Proj. X-235, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL. Water purification, Pamphlet No. 3. 104p. 8° Carlisle, 1929.**Ahmet Ulusoy.** Pratik su muayene ve tasfiyeleri. Askeri shhiye mecmuası, 1945, 74: No. 45, 60-72.—**Anderson, H. J.** Purification of water on a small scale. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 93: 187-203.—**Bartow, E., Hommon, H. B.** [et al.] Water supply and purification; A. E. F. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1926, 6: 772-820.—**Bryan, A. L.** Water distillation in polluted harbors. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 632-4.—**Coutinho, C. C.** Contribution à l'étude de l'épuration des eaux. *Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.*, Liège, 1938, 8. sess., 255-67. Also *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1939, 2: 321; 1940, 3: 7; 141.—**Elliott, S.** The purification of water supplies on field service; a retrospect. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 92: 111-20.—**Gabovich, P.** Bezbezazhivanie pitjevoj vody zimoi v polevykh usloviyakh. *Voen. san. delo*, 1939, No. 11, 19-23.—**Geyer, J. C.** Water purification in the field. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 4, 16-21.—**Haskins, C. A., & Craig, R. H.** Water supplies and purification plants. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1926, 6: 222-40.—**Jakovenko, V. A.** Ocenka koagulyantov dlia polevogo vodosnabzheniya vojsk. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 8, 100-4.—**Kliukanov, M.** Vodocistnye ustanovki s tkanevo-ugolnymi filtrami. *Ibid.*, 1939, No. 4, 82-94.—**Kraksin, J. S., & Dike, O. D.** A simple water softener. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 32, 49.—**M., D. R.** Purification of temporary water supplies. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 10.—**Mackenzie, E. F. W.** The purification of water supplies by units in the field. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 71: 289-317.—**Muniz Barreto, L.** Depuração de águas potáveis. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1941, 30: 41-9.—**Pompeyo de Cáceres.** Análisis y depuración de las aguas en campaña; dificultades para hacer una labor útil en la práctica de tan importante servicio higiénico. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 2: 514-20.—**Rieux.** Studi comparativi sui processi impiegati nelle armate alleate per la depurazione delle acque potabili, l'igiene degli accantonamenti, la lotta contro i topi, le mosche, le zanzare e contro i parassiti cutanei dell'uomo e degli animali. *Riv. igiene san. pub.*, 1919, 30: 61-6.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Servicios de agua y plantas de purificación de las fuerzas expedicionarias americanas durante la guerra del 1914 al 18. *Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 79: 341-61. Also *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 682 (Abstr.)Improvisación de filtros a presión por el Ejército de Estados Unidos para abastecer de agua a unidades en campamentos de China. *Ibid.*, 1946, 45: 863-9.—**Siebert, C. L., & Milligan, F. B.** Solving wartime pollution problems with minimum use of strategic materials. *Sewage Works J.*, 1943, 15: 615-28.—**Sochilova, A.** Indikacija tifozno-paratifoznykh mikrobov v pitjevykh vodakh s ispolzovaniem metodiki membrannykh filtrov i srede Vilsona i Biera. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 4, 36-41.—**Tadić, R.** [Purification of water] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1934, 5: 88-122.—**Van Auken, H. A.** Water purification, in bounds civilian restaurants. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: Suppl., 31.—**Water purification in China.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 37.**Apparatus.**See also **Water bag.****AKERROYD, E. I., BOBY, W. V.** [et al.] Investigation of German water-treatment industry; equipment and methods of treatment. 64p. 24½cm. Lond. [1945?]

Forms No. 1169, Item No. 22 & 31, BIOS Final Rep., Lond.

BARNES, L. A., & GILMORE, J. D. Preliminary evaluation of the Quinn purifier, pilot model No. 16. 10p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-346, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

EISMAN, L. P. Field and laboratory testing of Quinn purifier. 8 l. 28cm. Camp Lejeune, 1948.

Forms Sub-Proj. 12-48, Res. Proj. NM 011 021, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

— Mechanical and bacteriological studies on the Quinn Water Purifier, Pilot Model No. 18. 11 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Res. Proj. NM 005 052/8, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [HEERES-DRUCKVORSCHRIFT] H. Dv. 195/1: Der Heeres-Trinkwasserbereiter. 24p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

— H. Dv. 195/2: Das Tornisterfiltergerät. 15p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

GRANT, C. W. Water purification; the use of silver treated diatomaceous earth as compared with plain diatomaceous earth and post-filtration chemical treatment. 3 l. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-235, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

METCALF, T. G., COMPLOIER, F. C., & SHEA, L. A. Report on captured enemy equipment; CEE #18958, Membranfilter, German. 7p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Res. Proj. X-158, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

MILLER, B. H., & HARRIS, D. A. Study of the efficiency of an improvised water purification plant. 42 l. 27½cm. Camp Lejeune, 1945.

Forms Res. Proj. X-550, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Water purification; an evaluation of the Quinn portable micro-filter. 8p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Project X-346, Nav. Med. Res. Inst., U. S.

Cox, W. C. [The Miraflores water purification plant] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: 17.Purification plants constructed and operated by the Army. *Ibid.*, 19.—**Fröes, J. V.** Agentes bacteriostáticos usados na depuração da água. *Arg. Inst. biol. exérc.*, Rio, 1948, 9: 5-17.—**Kirkpatrick, R. D.** The Shofu cylinder; a Japanese method of water filtration in the field. *Mil. Engineer*, 1943, 35: 113.—**Knight, S.** The use of alumino-feric in the field for the treatment of water containing colloids. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 83-5.—**Krotkov, F. G.** [A water-purifying plant] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 7, 88-92.—**Maksimenco, S.** Filtry. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 757-65.—**Nisimura, E., & Sigaki, K.** Puralite wo motte-suru mizu no roka siken seiseiki; hu, B-Klarit no zuyotetu siken seiseiki [Wasserfiltration mittels Puralite und Enteisungsfähigkeit von B-Klarit] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1934, 361-70.—**Pruce, A. M.** Underwater treatment tank. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 121.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Equipo portátil para filtración de agua y cloración posterior. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1945, 44: 1644-7. Unidad portátil de purificación de agua; unidad de bombeo y filtración manual. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1949, 48: 91-109.—**Willecke.** The equipment for water purification. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 213.**WATER heater.**See also **Dental equipment.****Feldman, J. L., & Kelley, J. W.** Water heaters. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 84.—**Hetzel, C. C., jr.** A water heating apparatus for field use. *Ibid.*, 1944, 1: No. 7, 16.—**Improved method for heating water in the field.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 409.—**Potter, W. H.** Improved water heater. *Ibid.*, 1944, No. 78, 39.—**Smith, T. W.** Field water heater. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 84.—**Sweeney, R. C.** Improved water heaters. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 1: 30-2.—**Water heater.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 28.**WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN syndrome.**See **Meningococcosis.****WATER immersion.**See **Acceleration, Immersion in fluid; Cold injury, Immersion foot; Immersion in water.****WATER intake.**See **Desert; Nutrition, Caloric requirements.**

WATER metabolism.

PACE, N., KLINE, L. [et al.] Use of radioactive hydrogen for measurement in vivo of total body water. 15p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 5, Res. Proj. X-191, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

PETERS, J. P., & WAXLER, S. H. Fluid regulation in health and in disease. 71 l. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

In: Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.) 1948, 1:

QUASHNOCK, J. M. Water requirements of life raft survivors. 15 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1943.

Forms No. ENG-49-696-39E, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN, B., SCHMIDT-NIELSEN, K. [et al.] Osmotic regulation in desert mammals and methods of analysis in the field. 143p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-113B, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Adolph, E. Water and salt needs of men working in hot climates. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 169-72.—**Behnke, A. R.** Use of radioactive hydrogen for measurement in vivo of total body water. Sympos. Mil. Physiol., Wash., 1947, 60.—**Jaworski, J.** Wpływ hormonów na gospodarkę wodną każdego człowieka. Lek. wojsk., 1941, 34: 112-5.—**Molnár, G. W., Magee, R. B., & Durum, E. L.** Water balance studies at Task Force Frigid and Task Force Williwaw. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1948, App. A, No. 1, 22-37.—**Palmes, E. D.** An apparatus and method for the continuous measurement of evaporative water loss from human subjects. Ibid., 1947, App. B, No. 4, 1-25.

WATER purification.

See with Water filtration.

WATER sterilization.

See also Water filtration; Water supply, Sanitation.

Agar, C. C. Water treatment on the continent. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 31, 43.—**Akopydzhian, A. T.** Novyj sposob otlščija kipačenoj vody ot syroj. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 87.—**Armbrust, H. J.** Main sterilization on a defense job. Engin. News Rec., 1941, 126: 965.—**Babecki, W. J.** Rapport complémentaire sur les moyens d'examen et de désinfection de l'eau pour les troupes en campagne. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1938, 20: 1082-99, ch. Also Rapp. Com. internat. mater. san., 1939, 13: 54-77, tab.—**Bogoljubov, K. K.** O primeneni superaimonizacii dlia obezraživaniya vodi v pokhodnykh usloviyakh. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 10, 25-7.—**Disinfection of water.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 9, 7-9.—**Esterilización del agua por rayos ultravioletas.** Rev. mil. La Paz, 1938, 2: 1011-4.—**Eugster, J.** Trinkwasser-Aufbereitung (Desinfection) Vischr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1947, 24: Spec. No. 51-61.—**Fair, G. M.** Water disinfection and applied subjects. In: Advance Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 2: 520-31.—**Freund, H.** Die Bereitung keimfreien Trinkwassers im Felde. Pharm. Zhalle, 1915, 56: 49; 212.—**G., J. C.** Disinfection of drinking water systems or vessels. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 7, 21-3.—**Gabovich, R. D.** Bisulfatnye tabletki kak sredstvo dlia individualnogo bezzraživaniya vody. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 72-6.—**Goldwater, L. J., & Heller, A. N.** The sterilization of water mains. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 879-83.—**Heppes, C. J.** Steam water distiller. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 9, 67.—**Hoffmann, S.** Bakteriologische und hygienische Erfahrungen bei Desinfektionsversuchen vermittels des Elektrokatalyt-Verfahrens. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1938, 120: 147-65.—**Hurry-up** sterilization for a defense project. Pub. Works, N. Y., 1941, 72: No. 5, 23.—**Ikegami, Y., & Takahasi, Y.** Kinzoku Oligodynamie no suisatu kin sayō ni suite [The bactericidal oligodynamie effect of metals on water bacteria] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1938, 27: 324-32.—**Kirjanova, A. I.** Ocenka sterilizujuščego dejstva spirali predložennoj dlia individualnogo obezraživaniya vody. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 3, 38-40.—**Korotkov, I. L.** Bezreaktivnyj metod otlščija kipačenoj vody ot syroj. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 4, 75-7.—**Kovalenko, V. N.** Organizacija protivopidemičeskikh meroprijatij na arčeskikh gruntovykh dorogakh. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 3, 47-9.—**Levine, M.** Water purification and bacteriological criteria of safety. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 68, 178-99.—**McCulloch, A. F.** The stability of an alkaline hypochlorite solution. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1918, 30: 522-8.—**Maksimenko, S.** Obezraživanie vody. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1397-403.—**Penhallow, D. P.** A unique apparatus for cooking and for boiling water in the field. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 171.—**Piazza, G.** Azioni oligodinamiche dei metalli; studio sperimentale sulla depurazione dell'acqua a mezzo del procedimento catalitico-oligodinamico. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 323-50.—

Ruocco, A. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'azione battericida di un'acqua catadinizzata sul Bacterium coli. Ibid., 1940, 88: 296-304.—**Satta, E.** L'acqua ossigenata elettrolitica pura stabile a 130 vol. per la potabilizzazione delle acque con speciale riguardo all'igiene militare. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1943, 49: 17-26.—**Tincture of iodine** efficient in the sterilization of drinking water. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 2: No. 2, 19.—**Uglov, V. A.** Noyj pribor dlia sterilizacii vody ultrafioletovymi lučami bez predvaritelnoj ee očistki. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 80-3.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Boiling. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 97.—**Vielle, H., & Seigneurin, R.** Two simple procedures for sterilization of drinking water. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 123 (Abstr.)

WATER supply.

See also Canteen; Civilian defense, Utilities: Water supply; Gas warfare, Defense: Food; National defense, Defense area: Hygiene, medical care and sanitation; Sea water, Potability; Ship, Hygiene; also preceding headings.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Military engineering. v.6, Water supply, 1936. 421p. 21cm. Lond., 1940.

Water supplies in the field; notes for medical officers; reprinted with Amendments 1 and 2, 1941 [reprint] 109p. 18½cm. Ottawa, 1943.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON SANITARY ENGINEERING. SUBCOMMITTEE ON MILITARY WATER TREATMENT. Bull[etin] Wash., 1947—

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual, TM 5-295: Water supply and water purification, 1942. 312p. 23cm. Fort Belvoir, 1943. Also another edition. 347p. 23½cm. Wash., 1945.

Charpy, P. El servicio de abastecimiento de agua en campaña. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1947, 47: 1305; passim.—**Colgan, W. R.** Water supply for military purposes. Biol. Rev. City Coll., N. Y., 1943, 5: 7-15.—**Cox, W. C.** Medical Department activities in relation to water supplies. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: 22.—**Water supplies.** Ibid., 64.—**Cruevillier, L.** Du rôle de l'eau à la campagne; comment se procurer une eau abondante et pure. Rev. hyg., Par., 1939-40, 61: 637-43.—**Engle, J. W.** Water supply for the United States Army. Proc. Maryland Delaware Water Sewer Ass., 1937, 11: 21-31.—**Fair, G. M., Wolman, A. [et al.]** Report of Subcommittee on Water Supply. Bull. San. Engin. (NRC) Wash., 1949, 14. meet., 121.—**German, E.** Vodolaznoe delo. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 797-811.—**Gordon, J. E.** Water supply. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 9, 4-14.—**Hardenbergh, W. A.** Water supplies for the Army. J. Am. Water Works Ass., 1942, 34: 11-6.—**Army water supply in World War II.** Ibid., 1946, 38: 952-8.—**Healey, C. W.** Water difficulties in England. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 119.—**Hinman, J. J., jr.** Some problems of water supply for troops. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., 1918, 25: 457-76. Also Mil. Engineer 1943, 35: 560-4.—**Kessler, L. H., Sundstrom, V. B., & Tomek, A. O.** Water supply practice in Army training centers. Water Works Engin., 1943, 96: 930; 950.—**Krotkov, F., & Medvensky, V.** Vodosnabženie vojsk. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 815-36.—**Monaco, B.** Approvvigionamento idrico delle truppe in guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 1177-204.—**Rodrigues de Almeida Correia, L.** O serviço de águas nas manobras de 1945. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1945, 8: 112-41.—**Rozanov, P.** Vodnye perevozki vojsk. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 789-95.—**Saveljev, A.** Vodosnabženie v voenno-polevykh usloviyakh. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 373-6.—**Sztarczyk, G.** A vizellátás biztosítása. Honvéderos, 1950, 3: 302-17.—**Water supply.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 5: 7-15.

Conduits.

Boldyrev, T. E. [Effect of cold on disinfectants and water pipes] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 32-8.—**Kliunkov, V. V.** [Canalization during wartime] Vodosnab. san. tekhn., 1942, 17: No. 3, 7-10.—**Martin, S. C.** Cross-connection hazards in military hospitals. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 90-4.

Drinking water.

CONSOLAZIO, W. V. Effects of storage on potability of canned emergency drinking water. 2p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. NM 011 015, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Bornand, M. L'eau potable et l'Armée. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 100.—**Clogg, H.** Agua potable para las fuerzas armadas

británicas. Medicina, Habana, 1943, 1: No. 7, 6.—**Des Cilleuls**. A propos de l'alimentation en eau des troupes en campagne et de l'organisation du service des eaux. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1940, 13: 79-93. Also Rev. hyg., Par., 1939-40, 61: 627-36.—**Dragomir, S.** Influența potabilității apei în operațiunile militare din campanie. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 388-98.—**Dujarric de la Rivière, R.** El asunto del agua potable y sana. Monde méd. (Ed. esp.) 1941, 51: 33-9.—**F., P. H.** Chemical desalinization superior to solar distillation. Bumed News Lett. Wash., 1943, 2: No. 12, 20.—**Gemeinhardt.** Physical and chemical analysis and purification of drinking water. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 211.—**Gerstein.** Experiences with the supply of drinking water for the troops. Ibid., 211.—**Is your water supply potable?** Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 20, 2.—**Labranca, G.** Il rifornimento idrico delle forze armate in guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 566 (Abstr.).—**Loza, J. C.** Captación y aprovisionamiento de agua. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 324-6.—**Puşca, E.** Alimentarea cu apă potabilă în timp de pace și în timp de război. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 289-302.—**Rachkov, A.** [Checking on the minimal consumption of water and enforcement of a stricter norm] Voen. san. delo, 1936, No. 8, 26-35.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Condiciones de potabilidad del agua de provision; en la zona de la misma; medio de corregirla y determinarla expeditivamente. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1598; 1671.—**Sillevaerts.** Nouveaux essais de ravitaillement en eau potable de l'Armée en campagne. Bruxelles méd., 1938-39, 19: 1136; 1209.—**Vasiuta, D. K., & Harshat, I. I.** [Provision of potable water for shock troops during an offensive] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1944, June, 40.—**Walther, K.** Trinkwasserversorgung. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 294-305.

Equipment.

Karstens, C. W. Enemy water supply equipment. J. Am. Water Works Ass., 1946, 38: 959-68.

Installations.

RODEWALD, F. A., MORHOUSE, C. H., & MORRILL, E. E. A study of ground water resources in the Randolph Air Force Base area with the hypothetical consideration for maintaining and/or improving them. 4p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1949.

Forms Proj. No. 21-02-141, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

American forces develop own field water supply. Water Works Engin., 1943, 96: 1087.—**Babecki, J.** Wody naszych garnizonów. Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9: 115-8.—**Baty, J. B.** Army water supplies in foreign areas. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 347-52.—**Black, H. H.** Army field water supply developments. Ibid., 1944, 34: 697-710.—**Bové, C., Sachs, J. J., & Montgomery, J. B.** Water supply at a base unit in China. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 571-8.—**Brentano.** Trinkwasserversorgung. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 21-3.—**Cape Spear** [water supply problems] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 116.—**Cohen, C., & Gauntt, W. C.** Water supply and sewerage at Army camps. Pub. Works, N. Y., 1941, 72: No. 9, 23.—**Fort McAndrew** [water supply problems] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 117-20.—**Gander Field** [water supply problems] Ibid., 121.—**Hot and cold running water in the field.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 47.—**[Installation; source of water]** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 73-7.—**Lull, G. F.** Water supplies at Army posts at the time of inauguration of the sanitary report. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 600-3.—**Pryor, J. C.** The water supply of the Naval Academy. Ibid., 1931, 63: 13-7.—**Red Cliff** [water supply problems] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 115.—**Salvato, J. A., jr.** Water supply installations, Fairbanks, Alaska. Ibid., 8: 144-7.—**Sellers, A. F., & Gowen, G. H.** Field water supplies in Tunisia; bacteriologic observations. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 94-100.—**Shneerov, A. I.** [Project for water supply and sewage system with special reference to requirements of military operations] Vodostab. san. tekhn., 1942, 17: 26-9.—**Sillevaerts.** Nouveaux essais de ravitaillement en eau potable de l'Armée en campagne. Bruxelles méd., 1938-39, 19: 1136-45.—**Thompson, T. O., & Meneces, A. N. T.** An auxiliary water supply at Cherat. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 68: 27-31.—**Water supply for Dawson Creek area.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 134-43.

Naval aspect.

FETCHER, E. S., jr. Drinking water supply on the ocean. 14 l. 29cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-54-671-180, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

FRABOULET, A. *L'histoire des eaux de boisson à bord des navires. 85p. 8°. Par., 1938.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. An investigation into the cause of

drinking water contamination aboard the USS Icefish (SS367) 10p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Res. Project X-588, Nav. M. Res. Inst., U. S.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE DIVISION. SANITATION SECTION. Notes on water supply ashore. 34p. 27cm. Wash., 1945. Navmed 632.

Appareils à eau à bord des navires. J. chim. méd., Par., 1866, 5. sér., 2: 573.—**Bellile.** L'eau de boisson à bord des bâtiments de guerre. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1920, 110: 358-68. — **Projet d'installation permettant l'épuration, la clarification, le refroidissement et la distribution de l'eau de boisson à bord des navires de guerre.** Ibid., 1926, 116: 56-64.—**Bespaltchikov, A., & Bogoliubov, K.** [Problem of supplying the personnel of battleships with drinking water in various conditions during cruises and standing in port] Voen. san. delo, 1929, No. 4, 38-44.—**Brandt, A.** Drinking water on board ship. Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 293-5.—**James, G. V.** Army use of water; use in sea-going vessels; contamination by poison gases. In his Water Treatm., N. Y., 1941, 107-11.—**Lenza, G.** Possibilità d'impiego del metodo Stassano per la depurazione dell'acqua di bordo. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1939, 45: 511-9.—**Massani, M.** Sul comportamento del b. coli nelle acque di bordo e sul valore della colimetria nel giudizio di potabilità di dette acque. Ibid., 1943, 49: 336-42.—**Meradith, M.** Conserving water in shipboard dental offices. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 771.—**Quérangal des Essarts, J., & Berge, C.** L'eau d'alimentation à bord des navires de guerre. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1946, 40: 225-9. Also Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1946, 1: 421.—**Quérangal des Essarts & Fraboulet.** Histoire de l'eau de boisson à bord des navires. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1939, 129: 18-50.—**Rabl, R., & Knorr, F.** Die Trinkwasserversorgung der Kriegsmarine in der Umgebung von Kiel. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1942, 127: 273-301.—**Silvado, J.** A água a bordo dos navios militares. Brasil med., 1908, 22: 283; 293.

Sanitary survey.

GERMANY. REICHSANSTALT FÜR WASSER- UND LUFTGÜTE. Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Reichsanstalt für Wasser- und Luftgüte für die Zeit vom 1. April 1941 bis 31. Dezember 1942. p.61-79. 23cm. Berl., 1943.

In: Veröff. Volksgesundhdienst, 1943, 57: No. 3.

Alosi, B. Considerazioni sull'approvvigionamento idrico di un centro abitato della Sicilia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1943, 49: 289-94.—**Approved water supplies.** Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 5, 41-4.—**Baixe.** Le problème de l'eau à Dakar et sa solution. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1933, 123: 463-78.—**Büllow, K. v.** Die Wehrgeologie im Dienste des Feldsanitätswesens; Grundwasserhygiene im Kriege. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 329-33.—**Gaskell, A.** Water supplies, with reference to those in the Gallipoli campaign. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1927, 13: 98-109.—**Högl, O.** Die Hygiene des Trinkwassers in der Schweiz. Militärärzt, Zür., 1948, 30: 25; 34; 41.—**Impounded water survey.** In: Malaria Control in War Areas, Atlanta, 1945-46, 29.—**Jameson, G. D.** The municipal water supply of Gibraltar. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 73-84.—**Karasev, D., & Merzlenko, V.** [Restoration of water supply in Rostov-on-the-Don] Vodostab. san. tekhn., 1942, 17: 3-6.—**Kirkpatrick, R. D.** The Japanese water supply on the airport at Guadalcanal. Mil. Engineer, 1943, 35: 276.—**Knott, H. E.** Notes on water supply, with particular reference to that of Alexandria, Egypt. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 348-55.—**Mackenzie, E. F. W.** London's water supply; safeguarding its purity in peace and war. Nature, Lond., 1945, 155: 162-4. — **London's water supply; experiences in safeguarding its purity in war.** Water Works & Sewer., 1945, 92: 353-7.—**Morgan, M. E.** Special sanitary survey of water supply installations covering headquarters, and headquarters operational area. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 175-8.—**Outline for sanitary survey of water supply installations.** Ibid., 125.—**Porfiriev, M. M.** [Restoration of water supply in Kalinin] Vodostab. san. tekhn., 1942, 17: 6-8.—**Potts, C. E., jr.** Water supply in Germany. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1946, 1: No. 1, 20-5.—**Salvato, J. A., jr.** Sanitary survey, water supply, Whitehorse District; Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada; Alaska Highway. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 157-162. — **Skagway District, Skagway, Alaska; Chilkoot Barracks.** Ibid., 164-9. — **Fairbanks District, Fairbanks, Alaska.** Ibid., 170-2.—**Sanitary surveys of water supply installations in accordance with AR 40-205.** Ibid., 121-6.—**Schmidt-Lange, W.** Wasserhygiene im Kriege. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 324-9.—**Special sanitary survey of water supply installations.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 148-56.—**Tria, E.** Le acque della Cirenaiica e della Marmarica. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 501-32.—**Watson, K. S.** The water supply in Frankfurt, Germany, as found upon occupation by U. S. Forces and thereafter. Water & Sewage Works, 1946, 93: 257-60.

Sanitation.

See also **Water filtration**; **Water sterilization**; **Well**.

BEAL, C. *Etude de la surveillance sanitaire des eaux potables dans la zone des armées. 45p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

GABOVITCH, R. D. Removal of poisons from the water supply of troops in the field. 26 numb. 1. 32cm. n. p., 1939.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 190: Water treatment in areas where amebiasis and schistosomiasis are hazards. 6p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

— TB MED 229: Sanitary control of water supplies for fixed installations. 11p. 26cm. Wash., 1949.

Clark, L. K. Safeguarding Army water supplies. *Water Works Engin.*, 1942, 95: 1063.—Cox, C. R. National defense and water supplies. *Water Works & Sewer.*, 1941, 88: 42.—Cox, I. M. A reminder about water. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 146.—Ferrer y Diaz, H. Homenaje a la Sanidad militar del Ejército libertador. *An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana* (1927) 1930, 64: 25-45.—Florito, G. I serbatoi nel sistema di distribuzione dell'acqua agli utenti. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1926, 2: 17-38.—Geyer, J. C. Water sanitation; water quality standards. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 883-9.—Gollandsky, S. M., & Popov, S. P. Značenie prostějích metodov obezražavaniya vody v polevykh usloviyakh. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot (Leningrad. Inst. usoversh. vrach. Kirov) Leningr.*, 1944, 383-6.—Gordon, J. E. Sanitation. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 9, 1-45, 14 pl.—[Instructions for safeguarding drinking water in industries and villages during military operations] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1942, 7: No. 10, 53-6.—Kalmikov, P. Istochniki vodosnabzheniya. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1043-8.—Kisskalt, K. Trinkwasserhygiene im Kriege. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 689-92.—Kogan, I. B. Higieničeskaja ocenka pitjevykh vod v Vostočnoj Prussii. *Voен. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, April, 37.—Macias Teixeira, L. O serviço de saúde na transposição de cursos de água à viva força. *Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.*, 1940, 3: 167-74.—Nebelung, R. G. Microbiologic control of water supplies on a large naval base. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 669-74.—Roubal, J. [Organization of sanitary control of scattered water sources] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1938, 14: 182-7.—Schmidt-Lange. Wasserhygiene im Kriege. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1373 (Abstr.).—Súarez Hernández, N. El agua desde el punto de vista sanitario y en relación con las enfermedades. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1940, 4: 51-62.—Water control. In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 6, 7.—Zdunkiewicz, J. [Safeguarding of drinking water for the civilian population during military operations] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1939, 33: 705-24.

in wartime.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. MEDICAL DIVISION. Sanitary engineering bulletin, No. 1: Protection and maintenance of public water supplies under war conditions. 34p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

Ball, N. Z., & Fitzgerald, R. W. Water supply vs. war demands in Norfolk, Virginia. *Water Works & Sewer.*, 1944, 91: 407-11.—Cottell, A. B. Water conservancy in war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1905, 4: 174-7.—Cox, C. R. Wartime control of water quality. *J. Am. Water Works Ass.*, 1942, 34: 1755-61.—Devendorf, E. New York State mutual aid plan for water service. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 1219-23.—Gorman, A. E. Water, a critical war material. *Water Works & Sewer.*, 1942, 89: 431.—Holler, H. Ländliche Wasserversorgung im Krieg. *Techn. Gemeindebl.*, 1943, 46: 233, &c.—Howard, N. J. War and water service. *Engin. News Rec.*, 1941, 126: 955.—Kononov, V. N. [Experimental organization of reserve water supply of large cities during war] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1942, 7: No. 7, 12-6.—Marseille, A. Over practische moeijlichkeiten bij de watervoorziening na de oorlog te Batavia. *Med. nubl.*, Batavia, 1949, 2: 113-9.—Ohrt, F. Honolulu wartime water works activity. *J. Am. Water Works Ass.*, 1942, 34: 1141-62.—Rhodes, F. A., & Pyle, F. D. National defense creates a problem; San Diego, Calif., must serve an increased population and prepare for the possibility of drought years. *Water Works Engin.*, N. Y., 1941, 94: 1145.—Ten home water supply precautions. *Arizona Pub. Health News*, 1942, 35: No. 7, 1.—[Water supply; its safeguarding and purification during the war in England and United States of America] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1942, 7: No. 10, 57-60.—White, C. W. Priorities and critical materials as they affect public water supplies. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1942-43, 12: 185-7.—Wildsmith, A. C. War-time water works maintenance in Britain. *Water Works & Sewer.*, 1942, 89: 65-8.

WATER supply point.

Osipenko, K. Vodnyj punkt. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 795-7.

WATER tank.

Water tank improvisations. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 24.

WATERTIGHT suit.

See under **Cold exposure**, **Protection**.

WAVE.

See **Shock wave**; **Short wave**; **Sine wave**.

WAZIRISTAN (1936-38)

See under **Wars and campaigns**.

WEAPON.

See also names of weapons; also **Atomic warfare**; **Bacteriological warfare**, **Weapons**; **Firearm**; **Head injury**, **Weapons**; **Injury—by weapons**; **Poison**; **Psychological warfare**; **Wound**.

BURGESS, W. The war and the weapons. p.301-53. 20cm. Chic., 1914.

In *World Social Evil*, Chic., 1914.

CRON, K. Kriegswaffen und Feld-Sanitätsdienst; ein Compendium der Waffenlehre und Waffenwirkung für Militärärzte. 67p. 8°. Wien, 1899. Also 2. Aufl. 69p. 8°. Wien, 1907.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 488/5: Vorschrift für das Verwalten der Waffen und des Geräts bei der Truppe. Teil 5: Verwalten der Waffen und des Geräts beim Feldheer, mit Anhang über Munition, Bekleidung, Verpflegung und Pferde, vom 29. Mai 1940. 256p. 15cm. Berl., 1940.

UNITED STATES. ARMED FORCES SPECIAL WEAPONS PROJECT. Medical indoctrination course; Army Medical Center; lectures. 12 nos. 27cm. Wash., 1947-49.

Effectiveness of weapons and the possibility of body armor. *Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.)* 1945, May, 2-7.—Fears of enemy weapons. *Milit. Rep.*, Wash., 1943, No. 9, 36-9.—Fears of German weapons. *Ibid.*, No. 12, 19-22.—Foisoréanu, V. Arma bacteriologică ca mijloc de atac în viitorul război. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 6: 236-42.—Gray, G. W. Rocket projectiles. In: *Science at War*, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 75.—Guns gets wings. *Ibid.*, 87-92.—Jürgens, G. Die bakteriologische Waffe als Mittel zur Völkerverhetzung und für anderen Unfug. *Gasschutz*, 1934, 4: 225-9.—Mental effect of weapons. *Milit. Rep.*, Wash., 1945, No. 25, 47-55.—Miyazawa, H. Sin-heiki to sin-senzutyū; hu, Hokuiku ni okeru tokubetu dai-ensyū [New war weapons and new war techniques; supplement; special grand maneuvers in the Hokuiku region (Northern and western Honsyū)] *Zyūzenkai zassi*, 1925, 30: 9-20, map.—Palmer, R. R. New weapons and old principles. In: *U. S. Army in World War II*, Wash., 1947, AGF 1: 387-95.—Panning, G. Die Kriegswaffen und ihre Wirkung. In: *Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.)* 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 11-25; 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 12-28; 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 12-28, illust.—Schorer, E. Kriegsseuchen und Bakterienkrieg. *Gesundheit, Zür.*, 1942, 22: 496-507.—Schüttel, E. Der operative und taktische Einsatz von Bombenverbänden im totalen Krieg. *Gasschutz*, 1937, 7: 142-9.—Velásco, G. Nuevas armas y nuevos mecanismos de guerra. *Rev. mil.*, La Paz, 1942, 6: 309-16.—Vieser, W. Berechnung der Wirkung von Geschossen und Bomben. *Gasschutz*, 1934, 4: 309-14.—Walker, K., & Bailey, H. Projectiles and other engines of destruction. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.)* 2. ed. Balt., 1942, 1: 3-11.

chemical.

See also **Chemical agent**; **Chemical warfare**.

Albeata, E. Intrebuintarea argilelor ca material de protecție contra gazelor de luptă. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 843-5.—Chemical warfare chronology of World War II. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1943, 29: No. 3, 50-2.—Ditto, R. C. Will Hitler's goose be cooked with gas? *Ibid.*, 6-8.—Engelhard, H. Theoretische Betrachtungen über die Konzentrationen von chemischen Kampfstoffen. *Gasschutz*, 1934, 4: 174-6.—Flury, F. Ueber den chemischen Krieg. *Ibid.*, 1937, 7: 57-63.—& Tempelhoff, v. Der Gaskampf und die chemischen

Kampfstoffe. *Ibid.*, 1938, 8: 207-10.—**Haack, Flury, F., & Quasebart, K.** Der chemische Krieg. *Ibid.*, 1937, 7: 46-9.—**Hanslian, R.** Der aerochemische Angriff. *Ibid.*, 1934, 4: 3-5.—**Jatzkewitz, E.** Luftschutzmässiges Verhalten im Haushalt. *Ibid.*, 1939, 9: 2-5.—**Johnson, D.** Necessity for good gas discipline particularly in the Army Air Forces. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1943, 29: No. 3, 5.—**Kokatnur, V. R.** Chemical warfare in ancient India; evidence that art was known and practiced long before biblical times. *Ibid.*, 37-9.—**Kroepelin, H.** Ueber das Abregeln von Kampfstoffen aus Flugzeugen. *Gasschutz*, 1938, 8: 39-46.—**Martin, R. J.** A mnemonic method of learning basic chemical warfare. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1941, 27: 7-9.—**Mielenz, W.** Gasschutz für Säuglinge und Kleinkinder. *Gasschutz*, 1939, 9: 13-6, illust.—**Nasset, E. S.** Use of service gas mask, M2a1, in energy metabolism determination. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1943, 29: No. 3, 31-3.—**Otto, C. E.** Fires from incendiary bombs. *Ibid.*, 1941, 27: 94-8.—**Rosenthaler, L.** Die Chemie als Kriegsmittel. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1921, 59: 105-10.—**Schrader, E. A.** Methods of extinguishing incendiary bombs. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1943, 29: No. 3, 15-20.—**Stelle.** Die Vereinheitlichung der tragbaren Kraftspritze. *Gasschutz*, 1939, 9: 10-3, illust.—**Tempelhoff, v.** Chemische Kampfmittel und Gasabwehr in der Russischen Felddienstordnung 1936. *Ibid.*, 1938, 8: 20-3. — Eine sowjetrussische Gaskampfaufgabe. *Ibid.*, 204-6. — Die Vorläufige Gasabwehrvorschrift der Roten Armee vom 15. 12. 1935. *Ibid.*, 1937, 7: 241; 270. — Welchen Einfluss werden die chemischen Kampfmittel im Zukunftskriege auf die Entscheidung ausüben? *Ibid.*, 289-93.—**West, J. A., jr.** Total fire. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1941, 27: 77-83.

— Small arms.

MANN, F. W. The bullet's flight, from powder to target; the internal and external ballistics of small arms. 384p. 25cm. Huntington, 1942.

Rosenblum, D. [Data on energy valuation expended in methods of transferring machine guns] *Voenn. med. J.*, Moskva, 1931, 2: 438-50.—**Utz.** Untersuchung von Infanterie-Geschossen. *Pharm. Zhalle*, 1915, 56: 119; 199.

— V weapon.

Freeman, A. G. Effect on troops of the V weapon bombardment of Antwerp. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 58.

WEATHER.

See **Climatology**; **Intelligence**; **Operation**, Arctic.

WEBBING belt.

See **Belt**.

WEBBING strap litter.

See under **Litter**.

WECHSLER-BELLEVUE test.

See under **Intelligence test**; **Personality inventory**.

WEIGHT.

See **Aviator**, Height and weight; **Height** and weight.

WEIL-FELIX reaction.

See also **Rickettsiasis**, Diagnosis; **Rickettsiasis (orientalis)** Diagnosis.

HOKARI, K. On a new method of diagnosis employing the precipitin reaction of antigen extracted from *Proteus* OXK. 27 l. 27cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. 106, Project Rep. C, Hyg. Sect. Nanpō-gun, Japan.

Bridges, R. F. The preparation of suspensions for the Weil-Felix test. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1935, 64: 153-62.—**Christian, C. R.** The Weil-Felix reaction in fevers of uncertain origin. *Ibid.*, 65: 247-51.—**Kosmodamiansky, V. N.** [Use of the new variant *Proteus* X₁₉ for Weil-Felix reaction] *Voenn. med. J.*, Moskva, 1933, 4: 391-8.—**Scales, C.** Some observations on the Weil-Felix reaction. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1935, 65: 317-9.

WELDER [and welding]

See also under **Electric welding**.

DRINKER, P. Control of welding hazards in defense industries. 15p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Ege, J. F., jr., & Silverman, L. Determination of welding fumes in ship construction. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44:

1309-20.—**Löwy, J.** Význam nemoci svářečů ve válečném průmyslu. *Lek. vojsk.*, 1941, 34: 156-8.—**Quinn, R. W.** Health hazards associated with the welding process; report of cases and review of recent literature. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 410-9.—**Sessions, H. K.** The effects of breathing welding fumes. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1216-23.—**Viles, F. J., jr.** Control of welding fumes; U. S. Navy Yard, Boston. *Indust. M.*, 1945, 14: 71-5. — & **Silverman, L.** A portable welding fume exhauster. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 440-4.

WELDING arc.

See **Electric welding**.

WEST Africa.

See **World War II**.

WESTERN Front.

See under **World War I**; **World War II**.

WESTERN Pacific.

See under **World War II**.

WEST Indies.

See under **World War II**.

WEST Point.

See under **School**, Military Academy.

WET-COLD.

See **Cold injury**; **Endurance**.

WHARTON'S duct.

See with **Salivary gland**.

WIDAL reaction.

See **Typhoid fever**, Diagnosis; **Serodiagnosis**.

WIDOW.

See **Dependent**, Widow.

WIEN.

See also **Occupied area**—by regions: Austria; **Wars and campaigns** (various subheadings)

Steiner, J. Das neue Heerespital in Wien. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 673.—**Wilde, A. G.** A medical officer in Vienna. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1925, 56: 452-60.

WIFE.

See **Dependent** (Emergency maternity and infant care; Wife)

WILD parsnip.

See **Dermatitis**.

WIND blast.

See also **Flying**, Accident; **Injury**, Blast.

THORNTHWAITHE, C. W. The climate of the soldier; determining the wind on the soldier. 13p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms Pt 4, No. 124, Envir. Protect. Ser. Rep. (U. S. Quartermast. Gen.)

WILDER, R. M. Effects of high velocity wind blasts on human volunteers. 16p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 10, Res. Proj. X-630, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Effects of atmospheric pressure, wind blast, detonation. In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, 19-21.—**Injuries** due to the wind of explosives. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1915, 88: 571.—**Nervous** manifestations due to the wind of explosives. *Lancet*, Lond., 1915, 2: 348.—**Schütze, U.** Untersuchungen über den Einfluss hoher Windgeschwindigkeiten auf den Kopf. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1940-41, 5: 322-36. Also English transl. in *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 14d, 1-10.—**Stevenson, W. F.** A note on wind contusions in war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1915, 2: 338.—**Wind** contusion. *Ibid.*, 308.

WINDSHIELD.

BJORNSTAD, J. M. Optical properties of windshield glass. 28p. 27cm. Dayton, 1948.

Forms No. MCREXD-696-93C, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

WINE.

Caddow, H. A. War and the wine industry. Q. J. Alcohol, 1942-43, 3: 288-92.—Cummins, S. L. Port and when to drink it. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 147.—Vega Herrera, A. M. Valor alimenticio del vino genuino y de la cerveza. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 1199-203.

WIL medical officer.

See with Air Force Medical Service, United States Navy.

WINTER warfare.

See also Ambulance, sleigh; Clothing subheadings (Environmental aspect; protective; Test) Raincoat. For physiology of cold environment see also Arctic service, Physiology; Cold exposure.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 18a/17: Taschenbuch für den Winterkrieg [Reprint] 415p. 15cm. Berl., 1943.

— H. Dv. 1a. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 53d/59: Truppenhygiene im Winter. 80p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

UNITED STATES. ARMORED MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Project No. 1: Cold weather operations; report on Sub-Project No. 1-10: Analysis of position of armored force personnel in respect to winter protection with recommendations for use and/or design of suitable equipment and food. v. p. 28cm. Fort Knox, 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. Special series, No. 18: German winter warfare. 215p. 20cm. Wash., 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Basic field manual, FM 31-15: Operations in snow and extreme cold. 82p. 19cm. Wash., 1941.

Blair, J. R., & Gottschalk, C. W. Canadian winter operations. Annual Rep. Med. Dep. Field Res. Laborat., Fort Knox, 1947, App. D, Proj. 1, No. 11, 1.—Holst, J. Winter campaigning. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 284-9.—Kobzev, A. Zimnie dejstviya vojsk. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 803-14.—Military effects of the Russian winter. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 121.—Oetli, H. Lawinen-Rettungs-Dienst. Militärsanität, Zür., 1942, 24: 19; passim.—Lawinengefahr. Ibid., 1944, 26: 1.—Protection against cold, snow, and thaw. Spec. Ser. U. S. Mil. Intell. Serv., 1943, No. 18, 127-36.—Rahm, N. Anvisningar i vinterhygien. In: Fältmed. vademedum, Stockholm, 1940, 108-22.—Rations in winter. Spec. Ser. U. S. Mil. Intell. Serv., 1943, No. 18, 137-43.—Rossmann. Pioniere im Abwehrkampf der Winterschlacht. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1942-43, 127: 86.—Timofeysky, P. Zimnij sanitarnyj transport. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 814-6.—War in snow and extreme cold. Infantry J., 1942, 51: No. 2, 60-6.—Winter bivouacs and shelter. Spec. Ser. U. S. Mil. Intell. Serv., 1943, No. 18, 57-93.—Winter health measures. Ibid., 144-8.

Medical aspects.

CANADIAN ARMY NOTES ON WINTER WARFARE. Pamphlet No. 8: Medical services, 1946 (Provisional) 62p. 19cm. Ottawa, 1946.

— Pamphlet No. 9: Dental service, 1945 (Provisional) 37p. 18½cm. Ottawa, 1945.

GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE. INSPEKTEUR DES SANITÄTSWESENS. Bericht über eine wissenschaftliche Besprechung am 26. und 27. Oktober 1942 in Nürnberg über ärztliche Fragen bei Seenet und Winternot. 74p. 29½cm. Berl., 1943.

Forms Tagber. No. 7, Mitt. Luftfahrtmed., 1943.

Georgievsky, A. S. [First aid in the field in winter] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 10, 5-11.—Gorelov, L. I. Osobennosti organizatsii medicinskoj pomošči v dnevnom boju na ldu.

Ibid., No. 2, 63-6.—Hildenskold, S. I. [Evacuation shelters in winter] Ibid., No. 11, 39-48.—Koch & Preuss. Winter hazards for medical supplies and preventive measures. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 215.—Losonczy, G. A téli kihelyezések egészségvédelmi problémái. Honvéderős, 1950, 2: 631-44.—Markosov, G. Sposoby evakuatsii ranenyykh s polja boya v lesisto-bolotistoj mestnosti v zimnee vremya goda. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 4, 78.—Molchanov, N. S., Sach, U. I. [et al.] [Evacuation of the wounded under winter conditions] Ibid., 1942, No. 10, 57-60.—[Preparation of medical personnel for winter] Ibid., 3-7.—Red Army evacuation of casualties in winter. Milit. Rep., Wash., 1944, No. 16, 27.—Riabov, P. I. [Problems in sanitary technic during winter] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 10, 35.—Ryzhkov, S. I. [Evacuation of the wounded in winter] Med. sestra, Moskva, 1944, 5-9.—Timankov, K. D. [Medical supply during winter] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 69-71.—Zavalishin, N. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie rot i bataljona zimoy v lesisto-bolotistoj mestnosti. Ibid., 1940, No. 10, 30-7.

WIRE splint.

See under Splint, Types.

WOLHYNIAN fever.

See Rickettsiasis (quintana)

WOMAN.

See also Dentist; Hospital Corps; Medical officer, female; Orthoptics; Recruit; Recruiting; Rorschach test; War, Social effect; War victim; also subsequent headings.

CHICAGO, ILL. INSTITUTE FOR PSYCHOANALYSIS. Women in wartime. 41p. 19cm. Chic., 1943.

SEREBRENNIKOV, T. La mujer de la U. R. S. S. en la paz y en la guerra. 45p. 20cm. Méx., 1944.

Forms No. 2, Monogr. breves, Méx.

Batchelor, M. S. Women and war. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1943, 58: No. 12, 5-7.—Binet, A. La guerre et la femme. Gynécologie, 1943, 40: 108-10. Also Quest. gyn. actual., 1943, 3: No. 2, 1-6. — La femme dans la guerre. In his Souvenirs, Par., 1946, 51-75.—Candia Almaraz, A. La mujer, como elemento de grandeza nacional. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1942, 6: No. 57, 183-7.—Castaño, R. de. Las mujeres mexicanas y la guerra actual. Defensa, Méx., 1943, 3: No. 23, 152.—Chase, L. A. Canadian women at war. Med. Woman J., 1944, 51: No. 5, 17, &c.—Comstock, A. L. Women in this war. Yale Rev., 1941-42, 31: 671-82.—Frazier, M. Women in war time. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 846.—Grandmothers incorporated. Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 3, 15.—Gunn, J. I. Report of Women's War Conference. Canad. Nurse, 1918, 14: 963-8.—Halsey, E. The role of college women in war. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1942, 13: 283.—Healthier women, a wartime asset. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1943, 24: No. 7, 6-8.—Hornaday, W. R. On the home front. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 89.—Kimball, N. M. Women on the home front. J. Social Hyg., 1943, 29: 425-8.—Lee, M. P. Women of China in war time. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 531.—Marsh, C. J. Wartime problems as felt by the college woman. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1943, 16: 81-4.—Peuckert, W. E. Die Frau im Kriege. Neue Generation, 1925, 21: 81-6.—Queen (The) encourages the women of the Empire. Brit. J. Nurs., 1943, 91: 46.—Thimmes, D. Die Frau im Kriege. Umschau, 1939, 43: 933.—Women in defense. Nassau M. News, 1941, 15: No. 9, 1.—Women in the war effort. Am. J. Obst., 1942, 44: 732.

Great Britain.

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES [NEW YORK] Women's work in Britain. 11p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1942.

— 50 facts about British women at war. 23p. 13½cm. N. Y., 1943.

STAFFORD, A. Army without banners. 2. impr. 192p. 20cm. Lond., 1943.

Bondfield, M. G. Conscription of women in Great Britain. Occupations, 1942-43, 21: 283-7.—British women at the front. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 577.—British women at war; they fill 2,000,000 jobs. Life, 1941, Aug. 4, 70-7.—Conscription of women. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 862.—Education and leadership in the women's services. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 415-7.—Phillips, E. C. British women in war services. Pub. Health Nurs., 1942, 34: 609-11.—Pudney, C. Women in uniform. Britain Today, Lond., 1941, No. 54, 12-6.—Winner, A. L. Public health problems in the A. T. S. Pub. Health, Lond., 1946-47, 60: 232-5.—Woman (The) war-worker. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 884.—Women in the services. Ibid., 1128.—Women on active service. Britain Today, Lond., 1941,

No. 51, 1-3.—**Women's (The) Services.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 343.—**Women's war work.** *Ibid.*, 1941, 2: 712.

— Marine Corps.

Solomon, P., Brown, M., & Jones, M. R. Neuropsychiatry in the U. S. Marine Corps Women's Reserve; an analysis of motivations for entering military service. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1944, 14: 406-10. — **Methods and procedures in the neuropsychiatric selection of recruits.** *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 643-9. — **Criteria for rejection.** *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 291-5.

— Military service.

See also subsequent main headings.

Bancroft, H. H. Women fight on battlefield; heroine concealed identity; attack of brain fever led to discovery; Molly Pitcher, Deborah Samson, Mary A. Livermore. *Welf. Bull.*, Springf., 1943, 34: No. 2, 8.—**Driest, W.** Die Frau in der Wehrmacht. In his *Richtlinien u. Menschenführ.*, 2. Aufl., Berl., 1944, 75-95.—**Enlistment campaign; woman's field army.** *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1940-41, 10: 311.—**Hirschfeld, M.** Women soldiers and female battalions. In his *Sex. Hist. World War*, N. Y., 1937, 119-33.—**Hollenbeck, F. S.** Woman's place in wartime. *Health, Mount. View*, 1943, 10: No. 8, 18.—**Jordanian, I.** Zhenščiny-voennosluzhāšcie. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 684-6.—**Solomon, P., & Winfield, M. C.** Needs and problems of military women in readjusting to civilian life. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1945, 15: 454-62.—**Thornton, G. K.** Women in the Red Army. *Q. Rev. Med. Women Fed.*, Lond., 1945, 26.—**Voncken, J.** Les femmes à la guerre. *Protect. pop. civ.*, Par., 1938, 1: 124-9.—**Welsh, M.** No time for tears; women at war keep busy with problems of work, uniforms, make-up, dates and meals. *Life*, 1941, Aug. 4, 78-80.—**Women in war.** *California West. M.*, 1943, 58: 140.

WOMEN Accepted for Voluntary Emergency Service [WAVES]

See also **Dermatitis; Hospital Corps; Nurse, Training; Nutrition survey**—by countries: United States.

PINE, M. B., & HAUGEN, G. A study of the adequacy of some of the eating facilities available to enlisted Wave personnel living in the Washington area. 9p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1944.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-295, U. S. Navy. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Enlist in the Waves; serve in the Hospital Corps. 13p. 22½cm. Wash., 1943.

Berge, M. A., & Roose, A. E. Women Reserves for overseas duty. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1100-4.—**Contact dermatitis due to rating badges worn by Waves.** *Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.*, 1945, Jan.-June, 8.—**Lindas, E. B.** WAVES in industrial medicine. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 5, 31.—**Marwill, T. B.** Functional amenorrhea in WAVES. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 569-73.—**Raskin, H. A.** Invalids from the service for causes existing prior to enlistment Women's Reserves. *Ibid.*, 1944, 43: 490-4.—**Women's Reserve of the Navy.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 6, 140-3.

WOMEN in the Air Force.

Air WAC in AAF Medical Services. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 125.—**Monserud, N. O.** Medical considerations of women air force service pilots. *Ibid.*, 214-6.

WOMEN'S Army Corps.

See also **Hospital staff, Recruiting; Neuropsychiatric examination, Female soldier; Physical training, Organization; Shoe.**

PRESTON, A., jr. The Mental Hygiene Unit in a WAC Training Center. MS. 17p. n. p. [Before July 1945]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— **History of psychiatry in the Women's [Army Corps]** MS. 41p. n. p., 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. MEDICAL STATISTICS DIVISION. STATISTICAL ANALYSIS BRANCH. Report No. 3-W: WAAC enrollment data; distribution of WAACs discharged from service due to disability, by cause, August, 1942 through May, 1943. 5 l. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

— **Report No. 4-W: WAAC enrollment data: Results of medical examinations of WAAC candidates April-July 1943.** 11p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

— **Report No. 5-W: WAC enlistment data: Results of medical examinations of white WAC candidates October-December 1943.** 16p. 26½cm. Wash., 1944.

Contraceptives for WACS. *Med. Econom.*, 1942-43, 20: No. 11, 97.—**Craighill, M. D.** Psychiatric aspects of women serving in the Army. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1947-48, 105: 226-30.—**De Schweinitz, E.** Selection for the Women's Army Corps. *News Lett. Am. Ass. Psychiat. Social Work.*, 1944-45, 14: 44-6.—**Enlistment, health, and discharge of the WAC.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 276-87.—**Goodenough, F. L.** The selection of candidates for the officer candidate school at the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps Training Center. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 634-7.—**Health of the WAC.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 86, 37.—**Kreinheder, W. R.** The WAACS are here. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenworth, 1942, 22: No. 86, 47-9.—**Long, C. F.** WAACS in the industrial army; problems of female employment. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1942, 3: No. 10, 6.—**Medical rejection of white WAC candidates.** *Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.)* 1944, Mar., 28.—**Menninger, W. C.** Women in the Army. In his *Psychiat. in a Troubled World*, N. Y., 1948, 102-20. — **Psychological significance of WAC for men.** *Ibid.*, 107.—**Red Cross trains WAACS.** *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, 22: 16.—**Rogers, J. A.** Physical inspection of enrolled members of the Women's Army Corps. *Circ. Letter U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep.*, 1943, No. 135, 1.

WOMEN'S Medical Specialist Corps.

Vogel, E. E. Women's Medical Specialist Corps. In: *Rep. Conf. Surg. General with Army Surgeons*, Wash., 1948, Jan., 110-2.

WOMEN'S Royal Naval Service [W R E N S]

See also **Woman, Great Britain.**

Foulkes, J. F. Observations on the health of women on active service; the Women's Royal Naval Service. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 104-7.—**Rewcastle, A. G.** Minor maladies of WRENS. *Ibid.*, 1942, 28: 215-8. — **The health of the Women's Royal Naval Service.** *Ibid.*, 1946, 32: 97-105.—**Women's Royal Naval Service; ordinary leave and sick leave; provisional rules.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 26: 84.

WOODSIDE throat.

See with **Respiratory system, Disease: Incidence.**

WOOL.

See also **Blanket; Uniform.**

Bayley, C. H., & Weatherburn, A. S. The application of oil to hospital blankets; laboratory experiments with wool. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada]* 1944, 5. meet., No. 3, C. 6136, 1-11.—**Franga Junior, L.** Produção lanigera. *Rev. mil. remonta vet.*, Rio, 1943-44, 6: No. 44, 53-64.—**Sensitivity to uniforms.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 35.

WORK.

See also **Occupational therapy; Prisoner of war.**

Gorinevskaja. Trudoterapija. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 547-51.—**McCarthy, C. L., & Henze, C.** Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Arbeitsphysiologie at Bad Ems and at Dietz a. d. Lahn. *CIOB Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVI-36, 1-16. — **Summarization of a portion of the publications of the K. W. Institut für Arbeitsphysiologie for the years, 1942, 1943 and 1944.** *Ibid.*, 8-16.—**Ranke, O. F.** Allgemeines über Leistung und ihre Grenzen. In: *Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.)*, Berl., 1944, 379-89.—**Rylova, M. L.** Vlijanie na organizm čeloveka ekstremnogo vključenija dobavoenogo soprotivlenija dykhaniju vo vremja fizičeskoj raboty. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda)* Leningr., 1945, 231-7, ch.

WORKER.

See also **Industrial worker; Munition worker.**

R., H. Ein Beitrag zum Thema, Frauennarbeit im Kriege. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1941, 38: 511-3.—**Schauffler, G. C.** Women in heavy war work; obstetrical and gynecological aspects. *Tr. Pacific Coast Soc. Obst.* (1943) 1946, 13: 97-106.

WORKMEN'S Compensation.

See under **Disabled, Employment.**

WORK therapy.See *Occupational therapy*.**WORLD War I [1914-1918]**

BICKNELL, E. P. In war's wake, 1914-15; the Rockefeller Foundation and the American Red Cross join in civilian relief. 276p. 20cm. Wash., 1936.

BLASCHKO, A. Welche Aufgaben erwachsen dem Kampf gegen die Geschlechtskrankheiten aus dem Kriege? 35p. 8°. Lpz., 1915.

BOGART, E. L. Direct and indirect costs of the great World War. 2. ed. 338p. 8°. N. Y. 1920.

Forms No. 24, Preliminary Econ. Studies of the War, of Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace.

HORNE, C. F., & AUSTIN, W. F. Source records of the Great War. 7v. 8°. Indianap., 1931.

KOCH, T. W. War libraries and allied studies. 287p. 8°. N. Y., 1918.

Books in the war; the romance of library war service. 388p. 21cm. Bost., 1919.

LANGE, F. W. T., & BERRY, W. T. Books on the Great War; an annotated bibliography of literature issued during the European conflict. 4v. in 2. 8°. Lond., 1915-16.

LEBLANC, H. Collection Henri Leblanc, destinée à l'Etat; la Grande guerre; iconographie, bibliographie, documents, divers. t. 1-5. 5v. 25½cm. Par., 1916-18.

MERCIER, R. Le vrai visage du combattant, 1914-18. 217p. 8°. Par., 1932. ALSO 2. ed. 207p. 19cm. Madr., 1940.

SCHWARTE, M. Der grosse Krieg, 1914-18 in zehn Bänden. Bd 8, 9, 10. 8°. Lpz., 1921-23.

WILSON, L. N. The War collection at Clark University Library. 53p. 23cm. Worcester, 1918.

Forms No. 1, v.6, Pub. Clark Univ. Libr.

BLAND-SUTTON, J. Atrocities of war. Brit. M. J., 1919, 2: 517-9.—BOER, P. Tuberculosis statistics of armies in the World War. Geneesk. gids, 1927, 5: 1064-70.—GASMUNITION und hergestellte Kampfstoffmengen im Weltkriege. In: Chem. Krieg (Hanslian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 48-77.—GELL, P. L. Emigration after the war. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1918, 10: 88-91.—HEIDBERG, A. Das Volksvermögen einiger Kriegsgegner vor und nach dem Krieg. Umschau, 1925, 29: 801.—KOCH, T. W. British censorship and enemy publications. Libr. J., N. Y., 1917, 42: 697-705.—LUGARO, E. Folie d'empereur ou aberration nationale? Chron. méd., Par., 1916, 23: 3-11.—MANY races at the war. Hospital, Lond., 1918, 65: 69; 89; 93.—MAURIZIO, A. Aliments de famine pendant la guerre de 1914-18. In his Hist. aliment, végét., Par., 1932, 168-79.—MEHL, H. G. Gasmunition und hergestellte Kampfstoffmengen im Weltkriege; die Alliierten. In: Chem. Krieg (Hanslian, R.) 3. Aufl., Berl., 1937, 1: 64-77.—MIELLENZ, W. Los medios químicos de combate en la gran guerra. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1938, 38: pt 2, 1033-48.—ROBINSON, W. J. First thoughts on the World War. In his Doctor's Views on Life, Lond., 1927, 69-79. Revised thoughts on the causes of the World War. Ibid., 133-6.—THORPE, T. E. Some aspects and problems of post-war science, pure and applied. Nature, Lond., 1921-22, 108: 44-56.—WAR and pestilence, 1917-19. In: Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash., 1947, pt 2, 68-74.—WARD, R. DeC. Weather controls over the fighting during the autumn of 1918. Sc. Month., 1919, 8: 5-15.

Albania Retreat of Serbians (1915-1916)

FELIX, M. [History of the health service of the Drina Division in 1914-15] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 701-30.—LATHAM, F. E. In the Serbian retreat. Nurse, Jamestown, 1916, 4: 178-82.—RUVIDIĆ, Z. M. [History of the sanitary service of the Drina Division during the retreat through Albania in 1915-16] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 529-42.

Anzac.

BEGG, C. M. Field ambulance work at Anzac. Brit. M. J., 1915, 2: 806.

Ardennes (1914)

HRON, A. [Study of the progress of the military sanitary service in the French and German Army Corps during the frontier battle in the Ardennes in 1914] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1936, 12: 2-25.

Argonne-Meuse offensive.

LYLE, H. H. M. The principles of the surgery, hospitalization and the evacuation of the wounded in the Argonne-Meuse offensive. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1937-38, 4: 752-62. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 84: 580-91.—PEZOLD, v. Als Chefarzt in den Argonnen. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 1849-51.—RIELÄNDER, Ein Jahr hinter den Argonnen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 763-5.

Asiago Plateau.

See with subheading (Italo-Austrian Front)

Australia and New Zealand.

BUTLER, A. G. The Australian Army Medical Services in the War of 1914-18. 3v. 21½cm. Melb. & Canberra, 1930-43.

DEAKIN, J. E. F. Some experiences with the No. 2 Australian Stationary Hospital. Med. J. Australia, 1917, 1: 76-9.—DUNHILL, T. P. Some surgical experiences at the front. Ibid., 1916, 1: 360.—MILLIGAN, E. T. C. Medical experiences in the war zone. Ibid., 1917, 1: 201-3.—SPRINGTHORPE, J. W. Twelve months services at the front. Ibid., 1916, 1: 355-60.—SURGICAL practice in naval warfare. Ibid., 1917, 1: 554.—SYME, G. A. Surgical experiences at the war. Ibid., 1916, 1: 277-9.—WALLACE, R. A. A. Surgical experience at the front. Ibid., 67-71.—YOUNG, W. Some notes on cases and treatment at base hospitals. N. Zealand M. J., 1916, 15: 194-202.—ZWAR, B. T. Remarks on war experience. Med. J., Australia, 1916, 1: 361.

Austria-Hungary.

See also other subheadings (Hungary; Isonzo)

BREITNER, B., & RAUCH, R. Aerzte und ihre Helfer im Weltkriege 1914-18 (Helden im weissen Kittel) Apotheker im Weltkriege. 503p. 4°. Wien, 1936.

BARACH, F. Ein Beitrag zu kriegschirurgischen Erfahrungen, Militärarzt, Wien, 1915, 49: 92; 105.—BERGGREN, S. Minnen och erfarenheter från svenska sjukhuset i Wien. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1916, 41: 32-41.—DUMAS, G., & AIMÉ, H. Les troubles mentaux et nerveux dans les armées austro-allemandes. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1915-17, 12: 329-47.—EISELSBERG, A. v. Die letzten Vorkriegsjahre in Wien. In his Lebensweg &c., Innsbr., 1949, 211-8. Das erste Kriegsjahr. Ibid., 219-29. An den Fronten in Süd und Nord. Ibid., 243-59. Wieder an den Fronten. Ibid., 289-97. Die zwei letzten Kriegsjahre. Ibid., 298-337. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen. Ibid., 338-45. Die ersten Nachkriegsjahre bis 1927. Ibid., 346-71, 2 pl.—EXNER, A. Kriegschirurgische Demonstrationen an der Klinik Hochenegg. Militärarzt, Wien, 1914, 48: 404-6.—FREUND, E. Die rheumatischen Erkrankungen im Krieg. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1915, 28: 316-9.—HIRSCH, M., & MEISSEL, T. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen. Ibid., 881-7.—HOCHENEGG, J. v. Einführung des praktischen Jahres für Aerzte. Wien. med. Wschr., 1918, 68: 289-94.—HORNIKER, E. Ueber einige organisatorische und klinische Erfahrungen an Trachomformationen im Frontbereich der ... ten Armee. Ibid., 10; 93.—LEDERER, C. W. Feldpostbrief. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1915, 28: 139.—MARGULIÉS, A. Nervenerkrankungen im Kriege. Prag. med. Wschr., 1915, 40: 299-301.—MYRDACZ, Militärärztliche Neujaarsbetrachtung. Militärarzt, Wien, 1915, 49: 1; 1916, 50: 1.—RASCHOFSKÝ, V. [Organization and work of isolation hospitals in former Austro-Hungarian Army during the World War] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1927, 3: 13-7.—SCHELVEN, T. v. Ervaringen als neuroloog aan de ambulance in Oostenrijk-Hongarije. Ned. tskr. geneesk., 1917, 1: 1621.—SCHLEINZER, J. Bericht über den feldärztlichen kriegschirurgischen Besprechungsabend bei der 4. Armee. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1915, 28: 311; 335.—SPRINGER, C. Chirurgische Erfahrungen im Felde. Prag. med. Wschr., 1914, 39: 583-6.—VIENNA'S world war memorial to physicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 600.—WEHRLIN, K. Militärärztliche Studienreise nach Innsbruck. Korb. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1916, 46: 353-67.—ZRÚNEK, K. [Trachoma in the World War] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1926, 2: 102-14.

Bainsizza offensive.

See under subheading (Isonzo)

Balkan Peninsula.

See also other subheadings.

VERNILLAT, H. F., & BÉNITTE, A. C. La victoire du Skra-di-Legen et le fonctionnement du Service de santé (30 mai 1918) p.589-655. 24½cm. Par., 1938.

Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 109:

BAEHR, G. Medical experience in South-eastern Europe. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 92: 350.—BRAUER, L. Die Tätigkeit des beratenden Klinikers auf dem Balkan und in Palästina.

In: Handb. ärztl. Erf. Weltkriege, Lpz., 1921, 3: 677-86.—**Jicinsky, J. R.** Letter from the Balkans. N. York M. J., 1915, 101: 741.—**MacDougall, A. B.** Dental experiences in the Balkans. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1920, 40: 674-81.—**Plotz, H.** Medical experiences in the Balkans. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 92: 351.—**Sieveking.** Mit dem Vereinslazarettzug C 1 Hamburg nach dem Balkan. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 455.—**Steuber, W.** Auf dem Balkan 1915-16. In: his Arzt & Soldat, Berl., 1940, 235-68.

— Baltic Area.

Kulenkamp. Brief aus Kurland. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 597.

— Belgium.

LANGENHOVE, F. v. The growth of a legend; a study based upon the German accounts of francs-tireurs and atrocities in Belgium. 321p. 8°. N. Y., 1916.

MAETERLINCK, M., BUYSE, C., & DUMONT-WILDEN, L. Belgium at war. 28p. 39cm. Brux., 1918.

Busch. Truppenverbandsplatz des Füs. Regts. 80 in der Schlacht bei Neufchateau, Belgien, 22. 8. 1914. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Musehold, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 136-44.—**Some experiences in Brussels during the war.** Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1915, 29: 252-4.

— Cameroons.

Fabian, W. In Kamerun im Weltkriege. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Musehold, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 250-5.—**Jojob, C.** Aperçu médical sur la campagne du Cameroun de 1914-16. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1916, 9: 584-91.

— Canada.

Archibald, E. A. A brief survey of some experiences in the surgery of the present war. West. M. News, Regina, 1916, 8: 219; 267.—**Gibson, J. M., & Mathewson, M. S.** Nursing sisters in the War of 1914-18. In: their Three Cent. Canad. Nurs., Toronto, 1947, 294-312, illust.—**Malloch, T. A.** Hospital experiences in France. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1915, 5: 155-65.—**Vezina, C.** Quelques affections chirurgicales rencontrées pendant la guerre actuelle. Bull. méd. Québec, 1915-16, 17: 66-73.—**Wilson, R.** X-ray work in the Canadian Expeditionary Force. Am. J. Roentg., 1920, n. ser., 7: 26-30.

— Carpathian Front.

Morowitz, B. F. Some observations and statistics of war surgery in the Carpathians. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 91: 543-6.—**Wagner, K.** Bei der 3. Garde-Inf. Div. bei Lodz und dem Durchbruch nach Brzeziny im November 1914 und in den Karpathen 1915. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Musehold, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 23-33, illust.

— Charleroi (Battle of, Aug. 1914)

Poirier, A. P. Le Service de santé d'un corps d'armée dans la bataille le 10^e C. A. à Charleroi (août 1914). Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 107: 817-46.

— Chateau Thierry.

See subheading (United States—Expeditionary Forces)

— China.

Reynolds, W. G. Military surgery in Canton. China M. J., 1917, 31: 489-94.

— Crimea.

Lodyginsky, G. L'évacuation de la Crimée en novembre 1920. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1921, 2: 12-9.

— Czech Brigade.

Habrmann. [Agreements in treatment of war invalids] Věst. česk. lék., 1922, 34: 369.—**Polák, O.** Přehled operativní činnosti v c. a. k. rezervní nemocnici čís. 2 v P. I. odděl. Čas. lék. česk., 1917, 56: 493; 536; 578, 2 pl.—**Prášek, V.** Zdravotní zařízení v České družině. Ibid., 1919, 58: 776-8.—**Raše, R.** Zdravotní služba v Českosloveské armádě v Rusku. Ibid., 755-7.

— Dardanelles Operations.

Celles, R. Aux Dardanelles. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1915, 36: 66-9.—**Hamilton, I.** Operations in the Dardanelles, the difficulties of the Medical Service. Brit. M. J., 1915, 2: 482.—**Niyazi Ismet Gözüü** [Health service in the Turkish Army in the Dardanelles during the World War] Askerî sihiye mecmuası, 1938, 67: No. 23, 77-91, 4 tab.—**Rosenberger, W.** Sanitätsdienst beim Oberkommando der Meerengen, Abteilung in den Dardanelen. In: Vor 20 Jahren (Deut. med.

Wschr.) Lpz., 1935, 2. F., 89-91.—**Sarrailhé, A., & Clunet, J.** La jaunisse des camps et l'épidémie de paratyphoïde des Dardanelles. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1916, 3. ser., 40: 563-7.

— Dobrudja.

F. Feldpostbrief aus der Dobrudscha. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 1401-3.

— Dvina.

Fressel, W. Vom Dünaübergang 1917. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Musehold, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 45-51.

— East African Campaign.

Douglas, R. D. A. Experiences in the East African Campaign. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1920, 18: 203; passim.—**Hauer** [Reminiscences of the campaign in German East Africa] Militäerlaugen, 1935, 41: 200-4.—**Schulze, R.** Arzneiversorgung und Ersatzmittelbeschaffung während des Feldzuges in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Pharm. Zhalle, 1919, 60: 333; 347.—**Taute, M.** Aertzliches aus dem Kriege in Ostafrika, 1914-18. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1919, 23: 525-54. A German account of the medical side of the war in East Africa, 1914-18. East Afr. M. J., 1940-41, 17: 195; 271.—**Vaughan-Williams, H. W.** Medical services in the East African Campaign, 1916-17. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 9-12.—**Wilson, C. J.** Reminiscences of the last East African Campaign. East Afr. M. J., 1939-40, 16: 282-7.

— Eastern Front.

See also other subheadings (Carpathian Front; Russia)

ZUM BUSCH. Als Chefarzt im Ostheer; Erlebnisse und Erfahrungen 1915-1919. 96p. 8°. Berl., 1939.

Forms H. 107, Veröff. Heer. San.

Blumenthal, A. An der Ostfront in Polen; Feldpostbrief. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, 10: 1835-7.—**Jacobi, F.** Chirurgische Erfahrungen von der Front im Osten. Klin. ther. Wschr., Berl., 1916, 23: 103-6.—**S.** Aus einem östlichen Kriegslazarett. Zschr. Krankenpf., 1916, 37: 17-20.—**Werner, H.** Fünftagefieber und Malaria an der Ostfront. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Musehold, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 72-8.—**Wernicke, E.** Fleckfieberforschung und -bekämpfung im Felde, Osten. Ibid., 67-72.

— Egypt.

Barrett, J. W. Summary of report on diseases of the ear, nose, and throat in Egypt from 1915. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1918, 33: 100-6.—**Manson-Bahr, P., & Fairley, N. H.** Observations on bilharziasis amongst the Egyptian Expeditionary Force. Parasitology, Lond., 1920-21, 12: 33-71, 5 pl.

— European Theater.

AGUILAR OLIVA, E. La faz médico-militar de la Guerra europea; apuntes y observaciones. 129p. 19cm. Lima, 1916.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Subject index of the books relating to the European War, 1914-18, acquired by the British Museum, 1914-20. 196p. 26cm. Lond., 1922.

Forms a supplement to its Subj. Index, Lond. (1916-20) 1922.

FRIEDBERGER, E. Zur Entwicklung der Hygiene im Weltkrieg. 238p. 8°. Jena, 1919.

Reprinted with additions from Zschr. ärztl. Fortb., 1919, 14:

HERSCH, L. La mortalité causée par la guerre mondiale. Pt 2: La mortalité indirectement causée par la guerre. p.3-82. 24½cm. Padova, 1927.

Metron, Padova, 1927-28, 7:

LE BON, G. Enseignements psychologiques de la guerre européenne. 364p. 18cm. Par., 1918.

PICKETT, S. E. The European War. p.387-684. 22½cm. N. Y., 1922.

In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.)

Brescher. Experiencia quirúrgica de los países aliados en la guerra 1914-18. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 138-51.—**Darriacrerre.** La aéro-thermo-terapia en el tratamiento de las heridas de guerra; Guerra europea 1914-15. Prog. clín., Madr., 1915, 6: 111-20.—**Fernández, F. M.** Aspectos médicos de la guerra. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1916, 42: 130; passim; 1918, 44: 413; passim.—**Forbes, R. D.** War experiences in England and France. Northwest M., 1917, 16: 194; 227.—**Giffard, G. G.** Notes on my tour of instruction. Ind. M. Gaz., 1917, 52:

145; 185.—**Hornbogen, A. W.** A review of medicine and surgery with especial reference to the European war. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1916, 15: 415-24.—**Johansson, S.** [Some remarks on surgery in the present war] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1917, 42: 17-30.—**Kuhn, P.** Die grossen Lehren des Weltkrieges auf dem Gebiete der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Bl. Volksgesundhpf., 1922, 22: 69-73.—**Levy, E. C.** Some public health lessons of the war. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1918, 8: 664-7.—**Mühlens, P.** Experiencias higiénicas verificadas durante la guerra mundial. Rev. cienc. méd., Méx., 1927, 6: 147-54.—**Orcutt, P. D.** The white road of mystery; things seen, heard and felt on the ambulance, in dugouts and dressing stations. Red Cross Mag., 1918, 13: 37-41.—**Peake, E. C.** Surgical experiences of the war. China M. J., 1917, 31: 404-7.—**Piper, E. B.** Remarks on the surgery of European War; with a description of an irrigation system for perforating infected wounds. Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg., 1916, 18: 174-80, pl.—**R., M.** Notas médicas de la guerra europea. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1914, 13: 694-702.—**Reith-Fraser, A.** A review of the prophylaxis of venereal disease surveyed from the viewpoint of experience in Europe during the Great War. Hosp. Social Serv., 1926, 13: 91-107.—**Sandwith, F. M.** War and disease; the great European war. Hospital, Lond., 1914-15, 57: 417.—**Seidl, C.** Al-gumam informaçoes medico-cirurgicas da guerra europeia. Brasil med., 1915, 29: 57-61.—**War (The)** and after (continuation of the European war) Bull. N. York Pub. Lib., 1919, 23: 336; 457; 764.—**Watts, H.** Some experiences in the war. Ind. M. Gaz., 1915, 50: 321-6.—**Willcox, W. F.** Military losses in the World War. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1927-28, 23: 304.—**Wilson, L. N.** Posters and pictures relating to the European war. Pub. Clark Univ. Lib., 1916-17, 5: No. 4, 1-11.—**Year (A)** of the war: the health of the armies. Lancet, Lond., 1915, 2: 308.

France.

HARDOUIN, H. J. Avec les Blues du 1^{er} Grenadier de France. 601p. 12°. Par., 1934.

KIRCHNER, J. Deutsche Aerzte in französischer Gewalt; aus den Berichten von 50 deutschen Sanitätsoffizieren über Leiden und Grausamkeiten, die sie während ihrer Zurückhaltung in Frankreich erdulden mussten. 60p. 8°. Berl., 1918.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. MILITARY BOARD OF ALLIED SUPPLY. Report: The allied armies under Marshal Foch in the Franco-Belgian Theatre of Operations. Vol. 2. 1173p. 8°. Wash., 1925.

Delépine, J. La Société des sciences médicales de Lille pendant la guerre. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1920, 38: pt 1, 9; passim.—**Forestier, J., & Lumière, M.** Souvenirs du Mont-Cornillet. Paris méd., 1921, 42: annexe, 337-40.—**Fraser, A. N.** A tour of the battlefields in France. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 63: 106-9.—**Gariel.** Rapport sur l'heure d'été. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1918, 3. ser., 79: 53.—**Lautre.** Oeuvres de guerre de la Haute-Garonne. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1917, 38: 178-84.—**Mamlock, G.** Aus Paris und London. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 562; 593.—**Rodiet, A.** Visions de Paris pendant la guerre. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1926, 19. ser., 1: 100; passim, 1927, 20. ser., 1: 30; passim.—**Rumpf.** Das Feuerwehr-Regiment von Paris; im Weltkrieg. Gasschutz, 1938, 8: 92-6.—**Smith, A. L.** Some notes from the battle front in northern France. Brit. M. J., 1916, 1: 581-3.—**Steuber, W.** In französischen Quartieren. In his Arzt & Soldat, Berl., 1940, 228-34.—**War (The)** and the statistics of population of France in 1914. J. Am. M. Ass., 1915, 65: 2102.

France—Casualties and injuries.

Almes, A. Notes de chirurgie de guerre. Progr. méd., Par., 1917, 32: 443; 1918, 33: 41.—**Albee, F.** War surgery in France. Yearb. M. Ass. Gr. N. York, 1917, 30-6.—**Barclay, J. H.** With a surgical team in France and Belgium. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1920-21, 21: 49-53.—**Brelet.** Note sur 3,000 victimes de la guerre de 1914-18. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1948, 64: 463-5.—**Casalis.** Notes on war wounds in France. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1915, 13: 271.—**Ferraton.** La chirurgie de guerre de première ligne au XIV^e Corps d'armée. Lyon chir., 1914-15, 12: 565-601.—**French surgery in this war.** Brit. M. J., 1914, 2: 762-4.—**Fumat, L.** Les étudiants de Bordeaux et la guerre. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1917, 47: 206-11.—**Greenwood, A.** Surgery in a British Hospital in France. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1918, 25-30.—**Guildal, P.** Krigskirurgiske Indtryk fra Frankrig (Vinter 1915-16) Hospitalstidende, 1916, 5. R., 9: 649; 673.—**Laval, E.** Après quinze mois de guerre. Bull. méd., Par., 1915, 29: 3-6.—**Mixter, W. J.** Surgical experiences in France. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, 173: 413-8.—**Most, A.** Kriegschirurgisches aus dem Franzosenlazarett bei der ... Armee in R. ... Med. Klin. Berl., 1912, 12: 120; 150.—**Nabias, de.** Médaille d'argent. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1917, 31: Suppl., p. cmxxi-cmxxv.—**Parrel, G. de.** Notes sur la chirurgie de l'avant. Ibid., 1915, 29: 358-60.—**Pertes de l'Armée française** pendant la guerre. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1922, 40: pt 2, 182-6.—**Schwartz, A.** La chirurgie dans les ambulances de l'avant. Paris méd., 1913-15, 15: 512-5.—**Sergent, E.** Considérations sur la statistique du Centre de triage la Charité-le Vésinet, de

juin 1916 à décembre 1917. J. méd. chir., Par., 1918, 89: 643-8.—**Squirra, C. M.** Personal quirúrgico que se necesitó en la guerra 1914-18 en el sector francés. Actas Congr. nac. med., B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 676-8.—**Trenel & Lelong.** Traumatisme crânien de guerre; délire d'interprétation tardif. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1927, 15: 74-7.—**Tuffier.** Les résultats chirurgicaux pendant la dernière offensive de l'Aisne. Bull. méd., Par., 1918, 32: 61-4.

France—Diseases and epidemics.

CROZAT, J. *Mille deux cas de typhoïde pendant la guerre 1914-18. 28p. 8°. Par., 1919.

GUILLAIN, G., & BARRÉ, J. A. Travaux neurologiques de guerre. 463p. 23cm. Par., 1920.

MYERS, C. S. Shell shock in France, 1914-18. 146p. 19cm. Cambr., 1940.

Beaujeu & Ehringer. Remarques cliniques sur une épidémie d'allure paratyphoïde observée à l'ambulance 14/8 du XXX^e Corps d'Armée. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1914-15, 64: 497-504.—**Brunon, R.** La fièvre typhoïde dans un hôpital auxiliaire. Caducée, Par., 1915, 15: 43.—**Gaucher & Bizard.** La syphilis après deux ans de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1916, 3. ser., 76: 575-83.—**Hannas, A.** La fièvre typhoïde pendant la guerre de 1914 à 1918. Rev. hyg., Par., 1930, 52: 817-39.—**Mauriac, P., & Gaud.** Les héros de la maladie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1916, 46: 271-4.—**Ramond, F., & Chambas, G.** La scarlatine à la IV^e Armée: le rhumatisme et l'ictère scarlatins. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., Par., 1916-17, 66: 529.—**Rapport adressé au Ministère de la guerre, le 12 août 1915, par le docteur David, Alphonse, médecin-major de 2 classe, sur l'épidémie de typhus exanthématique, qui a sévi au camp de Cassel, de janvier à juillet 1915.** J. sc. méd. Lille, 1920, 38: 240-4.—**Roshem, J.** En suivant les guerriers; souvenirs de l'aide-major d'un groupe de 75; trois morts. Paris méd., 1917, 22: Suppl. 118-20.—**Sacquépée.** Evolution générale des fièvres continues (fièvre typhoïde, paratyphoïde, etc.) dans la 1^{re} armée. Presse méd., 1915, 23: 317.—**Toubert.** Army health statistics during the war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 315-7.—**X.** La neurologie de guerre. Presse méd., 1917, 25: 217-20.

France—Medical organization and services.

GOLEN, H. DE. Scandales médicaux pendant la guerre. 234p. 12°. Par., 1933.

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE IN FRANCE, Friends of France, 1914-17; told by its members. 3v. 8°. Bost., 1920.

KRICHEVSKY, J. N. Sanitarnaja služba francuzskoj armii vo vremja mirovoj voiny 1914-18 gg. 240p. 22½cm. Moskva, 1939.

LAVAL, E. Souvenirs d'un Médecin-Major, 1914-17. 237p. 8°. Par., 1932.

LIVRE D'OR DE LA GRANDE FAMILLE MÉDICALE: médecins, vétérinaires, pharmaciens; guerre 1914. Par., v.1-2, 1915-16.

MARQUAND, G. E. *Le poste de secours régimentaire dans la guerre actuelle. 66p. 8°. Bord., 1916.

MONUMENT A LA GLOIRE DES INFIRMIÈRES FRANÇAISES et alliées victimes de leur dévouement, 1914-18. 54p. fol. Par., 1936.

TOUBERT, J. H. Le Service de santé militaire au Grand Quartier Général Français (1918-19) suivi de documents de statistique concernant la guerre mondiale et l'après-guerre. 154p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Afinat. De quelques considérations sur la radiologie aux armées pendant la guerre 1914-18. Montpellier méd., 1928, 50: 369-79.—**Aubourg & Barret.** Une année de fonctionnement des deux camions radiologiques de la IV^e armée. J. radiol. électr., 1914-15, 1: 699-708.—**Bichelonne, H., & Mouriquand, E.** Ambulances chirurgicales proches du front des armées. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1916, 65: 551-67.—**Bovier, L.** Sur l'amélioration du rendement dans les formations chirurgicales de traitement. Ibid., 1918, 69: 809-16.—**Courboulès, R.** La chirurgie pendant la guerre. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1931, 108: 1046-55.—**Crawford, H. De L.** The surgical work of a Casualty Clearing Station in France. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1917, 154: 466-9.—**Cruchet, R.** Un journal médical des tranchées. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1915, 45: 32.—**Cushing, H. W.** With the British medical corps in France. In his Conseer. medic., Bost., 1940, 79-96.—**Decourt, F.** Une nuit d'ambulance. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1917, 31: Suppl., p. dcxxxvii-dcxxxl.—**Duval, P.** Statistique opératoire d'un secteur chirurgical (X^e région, secteur Fougères-Granville-Dinard), du 1^{er} janvier 1915 au 1^{er} mars 1916. Bull. Soc. Chir. Paris, 1916, 42: 893-8.—**Ernst, E. C.** Reminiscences of military roentgenology as experienced by members of the old St. Louis

Base Hospital Unit No. 21 in 1917 and 1919 in Rouen, France. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1940-41, 35: 408-13.—**French** (The) Medical Service during the War, 1914-18. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1929, 52: 38; 206; 280.—**Gross, G.** Fonctionnement de l'ambulance chirurgicale automobile No. 12 pendant la bataille de V. . . Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1916-17, 66: 433-60.—**Guilleminot, H.** Résultats de dix-neuf mois d'expérience sur la radiologie de guerre. J. radiol. électr., 1916, 2: 225-34.—**Haret, G.** La radiologie dans le Service de Santé de l'armée française pendant la guerre de 1914-18. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1919, 3. ser., 81: 718-20.—**Judet.** Chirurgie à la guerre dans les ambulances de l'avant. Paris chir., 1916, 7: 189-99.—**Julien.** Les formations sanitaires dans la guerre actuelle. Lyon méd., 1916, 125: 65-74.—**Langage (Le)** des chiffres et des graphiques; essai d'interprétation de quelques documents de la guerre 1914-18 concernant le Service de santé militaire. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1924, 42: 294; 308; 345.—**Leotta, N.** L'opera svolta in Francia dal nucleo chirurgico No. 1. Gior. med. mil., 1919, 67: 356-8.—**Martin, A.** A propos du fonctionnement intensif d'une ambulance chirurgicale de 1^{re} ligne et du rôle d'un poste chirurgical avancé. Rev. chir., Par., 1916-17, 51: 235-44.—**Monument** in memory of World War physicians (Lyons) J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 637.—**Patel, M.** Etude sur le fonctionnement du Secteur chirurgical Nord de la VII^e région (septembre 1915 à septembre 1916) Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1917, 67: 453-71.—**Pickett, S. E.** French Service de santé. In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y., 1922, 579.—**Reverchon, L.** Les acquisitions de l'oto-rhinolaryngologie française au cours de la guerre 1914-18. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1921, 75: 141-58.—**Savill, A.** Some recollections of work at the Scottish Women's Hospital in France. Am. J. Electrother., 1919, 37: 345-50.—**Sieur.** La chirurgie pendant la guerre 1914-18. Progr. méd., Par., 1940, 7: 47.—**Fonctionnement** du service médical pendant la guerre 1914-18. Ibid., 305-17.—**Sollier.** La neurologie de guerre; décisions prises aux trois réunions des chefs des centres neurologiques. Lyon méd., 1916, 125: 339-44.—**Stacy, H. S.** No. 2 Australian Casualty Clearing Station in France. Med. J. Australia, 1917, 2: 437; 457, 2 pl.—**Strange, C. F.** The Chinese Hospital in France, 1917-19. Lancet, Lond., 1920, 1: 990.—**Témoign.** La chirurgie de guerre dans les hôpitaux de l'arrière et du service d'évacuation des blessés. J. méd. chir., Par., 1914, 85: 652-6.—**Tuffier, T.** A propos des services de l'avant; quatre mémoires envoyés. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1915, n. ser., 41: 2435-42.—**Vignes, H.** Les médecins pendant la guerre de 1914-19. Chron. méd., Par., 1921, 28: 26.—**X.** Notes et impressions sur la médecine dans les tranchées. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1916, 46: 55-8.

France—Naval forces.

BONAIN, A. L., DARGEIN, G. [et al.] Rôle du Service de santé de la Marine française dans la protection sanitaire du bassin de la Méditerranée au cours de la grande guerre et après l'armistice (1914-21) p.487-541. 21½cm. Marseille, 1926. Marseille méd., 1926, 63:

PETIT-DUTAILLIS, P. Ce qu'a vu et su des combats de Dixmude, 16 octobre-16 novembre 1914. p.839-93. 21½cm. Par., 1938.

Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1938, 128:

Seguin. Souvenirs médicaux de la brigade des fusiliers marins (septembre 1914 à décembre 1915) Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1919, 108: 401-17.—**Vignier, Coulomb & Jean.** Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie de guerre d'après les observations de blessés du C. E. O traités à l'hôpital maritime permanent de Sidi-Abdallah. Ibid., 1917, 103: 5; passim.

Galicia.

Potpeschnigg, K. Vom galizischen Kriegsschauplatze. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 136-9.—**Ruge.** Aus einem Feldlaboratorium, Galizien 1915-17. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Musehold, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 78-82.—**Thormann, H.** Während der Durchbruchschlacht in Ostgalizien Juli 1917. Ibid., 51.

Gallipoli.

Corbin, J. Experiences with the A. A. M. C. at Gallipoli. Med. J. Australia, 1916, 1: 111-4.—**Dudgeon, L. S.** Personal experiences on the Gallipoli Peninsula and in the Eastern Mediterranean while a member of the War Office Committee for Epidemic Diseases and Sanitation. Proc. R. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915-16, 9: 101-18.—**Edington, G. H.** With the 1/1st Lowland Field Ambulance in Gallipoli. Glasgow M. J., 1919, 92: 30; passim.—**Hiltmann.** Mit den Maschinengewehren der Mittelmeerddivision an der Front auf Gallipoli. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1696; 1739. Also in: Vor 20 Jahren (Deut. med. Wschr.) Lpz., 1935, 2. F., 112-25.—**Medical (A)** view of the Gallipoli adventure. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 1: 141.—**Morley, J.** Surgery on the Gallipoli Peninsula. Brit. M. J., 1915, 2: 461-3.—**Patrick, A.** A note on typhoid and paratyphoid fever in the Gallipoli Campaign, 1915. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 182-4.—**Tourneix.** Cinq mois de chirurgie de guerre, sur la presqu'île de Gallipoli. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1917, n. ser., 43: 174-7.

Germany.

See also other subheadings (Cameroons; East African Campaign; Tannenberg; Western Front) **BLOND, K.** Ein unbekannter Krieg; Erlebnisse eines Arztes während des Weltkrieges. 197p. 12° Lpz., 1931.

D'ABERNON, H. V. D. V. Red Cross and Berlin Embassy, 1915-26; extracts from the diaries of Viscountess D'Abernon. 152p. 22½cm. Lond., 1946.

DEUTSCHE MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT. Vor 20 Jahren; deutsches Arztum im Weltkrieg; Erlebnisse und Berichte. 185p. 8° Lpz., 1935.

GERMANY. REICHSARCHIV. Der Weltkrieg, 1914 bis 1918. 7v. 26cm. Berl., 1926-30.

CONTENTS

- Die militärischen Operation zu Lande.
3. Der-Marne-Feldzug; von der Sambre zur Marne. 427p. 1926.
4. Der Marne-Feldzug; die Schlacht. 576p. 1926.
5. Der Herbst-Feldzug 1914; im Westen bis zum Stellungskrieg; im Osten bis zum Rückzug. 643p. 1929.
6. Der Herbst-Feldzug 1914; der Abschluss der Operationen im Westen und Osten. 500p. 1929.
Das deutsche Feldeisenbahnwesen. 1. Bd: Die Eisenbahnen zu Kriegsbeginn. 247p. 1928.
Kriegsrüstung und Kriegswirtschaft.
1. Der militärische wirtschaftliche und finanzielle Rüstung Deutschlands von der Reichsgründung bis zum Ausbruch des Weltkrieges. 496p. 1930. Also Anlagen zum 1. Bd. 480p. 1930.

MIRMAN, L., SIMON, G., & KELLER, G. Their crimes. Trans. from the French. 64p. 8° Lond., 1917.

MÜLLER-KIEL, U. Die chemische Waffe im Weltkrieg und—jetzt. 12.—16. Aufl. 164p. 21½cm. Berl., 1943.

Aleman, O. [Report of a study tour of Germany, January and February 1917] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1917, 42: 105-36.—**Altgelt.** Erinnerungen an Etappe 2. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Musehold, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 216-22.—**Bonne.** Was schicken wir unseren Tapferen im Winter ins Feld? Frauenarzt, 1916, 31: 98-100.—**Brüser, J.** Die Versorgung unserer Feldtruppen mit Levestoff. Soziale Prax., 1916-17, 26: 21-5.—**Ewert, H.** Die Beschussung der Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Tapiau durch schwere russische Artillerie im August 1914. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1936, 613.—**Grimme.** Die Entwicklung des deutschen zivilen Luftschutzes; im Weltkrieg. Gasschutz, 1938, 8: 186-9.—**Heindl, R.** Kriminalität und Krieg. Arch. Krim., Lpz., 1926, 78: 63.—**K., M.** Ein heisser Tag. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1914, 51: 1778.—**Klausener.** Kriegsbrieftage aus der Kriegslazarettabteilung 1. Bayr. Armeekorps. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 1956-8.—**Körte, W.** Brief aus dem Felde. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1914, 51: 1927.—**Krieg, E.** Erlebnisse eines Feldarztes. Med. Korbl. Württemberg, 1915, 85: 53-8.—**Münzer, A.** Kriegsskizzen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1914, 51: 1735; passim.—**Pezold, v.** Vor zwanzig Jahren; erste Eindrücke. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1180.—**Rodenwaldt, E.** Hygienische Erfahrungen aus dem Weltkriege von aussereuropäischen Kriegsschauplätzen. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1595-8.—**Schloesser.** Kriegsbrieftage aus der Kriegslazarettabteilung 1. Bayr. Armeekorps. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 2080.—**Schultzen.** Kriegssärztliches aus Feld und Heimat. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 1441.—**Scott-Williams, A.** Some experiences in Germany in 1914-15. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1916-17, 24: 51.—**Steuber.** Menschliche Unzulänglichkeit, die Tragik des Arztes im Felde. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Musehold, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 262-5, illust.—**Tschermak.** Aerztliche Eindrücke an der deutschen Front. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 495.—**Wetzell.** Gedanken zum X. Band des Weltkriegswertes über das Kriegsjahr 1916. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1936-37, 121: 214; passim.

Germany—Casualties.

See also subheading (Germany—Surgical aspect)

JEANNEST, P. M. J. A. Les pertes allemandes pendant la guerre 1914-18, d'après la statistique de guerre allemande. p.701-64. 24cm. Par., 1935.

Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1935, 102:

PAYR, E. Der frische Schädelschuss. p.285-410. 27cm. Lpz., 1922.

In: Handb. ärztl. Erfahrr. Weltkriege, 1922, 1: pt 1.

VAERTING, M. Wie ersetzt Deutschland am schnellsten die Kriegsverluste durch gesunden Nachwuchs? 71p. 24½cm. Münch., 1916.

Forms H. 38, Arzt als Erzieher.

CZERNY, V. Aus Verwundetenlazaretten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1914, 40: 1718.—**Death-rate** (The) in Berlin during the first six months of the war. Brit. M. J., 1915, 2: 302.—**Gottstein**. Die Sterblichkeit in Berlin während des ersten Kriegshalbjahrs. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 740.—**Hezel, O.** Kriegsverletzungen des peripheren Nervensystems. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, 10: 1663.—**Kolb, K.** Ueber die ersten Kriegsverletzungen im Vereinslazarett Schwenningen a. N. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 6: 2148.—**Lindner, K.** Augenärztliche Erfahrungen aus dem Weltkriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 509-11.—**Loebell, v.** Beitrag zur Frage der Verluste unserer Infanterie in den Erstschlachten 1870 und 1914. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1937-38, 122: 1560.—**Oppenheim, H.** Ueber Kriegsverletzungen des zentralen und peripheren Nervensystems. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 196.—**Sturm, A., & Wilke, H.** Ergebnis einer Umfrage bei Hirnverletzten des Weltkrieges 1914-18. Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 213-6.

Germany—Diseases and epidemics.

GERMANY. REICHSMINISTERIUM. Sanitätsbericht über das Deutsche Heer (Deutsches Feld- und Besatzungsheer) im Weltkriege 1914/18. 3. Bd: Die Krankheitsbewegung bei dem Deutschen Feld- und Besatzungsheer. Anlage: Gefechtskalender des Deutschen Heeres im Weltkriege 1914-18. 182p.; 145p. 4° Berl., 1934-35.

RIEGELBERGER, T. *Der Tetanus im Weltkrieg 1914/18 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese, Häufigkeit und Prophylaxe [Freiburg i. B.] 20p. 21cm. Bielefeld, 1937.

WEYGANDT, W. Die Geisteskrankheiten im Kriege. p.205-57. 26cm. Wiesb., 1917.

In: Kriegsbeschäd. Nervensyst. (Hezel, F. O.) Wiesb., 1917.

Blind. Kriegsbeobachtungen über Rheumatismus. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 880.—**Bonhoeffer, K.** Psychopathologische Erfahrungen und Lehren des Weltkriegs. Ibid., 1934, 81: 1212-5.—**Bostrom, A.** Neurologische und psychologische Fronterfahrungen eines Truppenarztes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1917, 13: 1310-4.—**Bunse, P.** Statistische Mitteilungen über das Material einer Armee-Nervenabteilung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1919, 50: 153-73.—**Bussenius, W.** Die Tuberkulose im Weltkriege. In: Handb. ärztl. Erfahr. Weltkriege, 1921, 3: 398-439.—**Dorendorf, H.** Sogenannte rheumatische Erkrankungen. Ibid., 638-76.—**Epidemic** (An) of paratyphoid A in a German regiment. Brit. M. J., 1917, 1: 169.—**Fromme, D.** Die Weilsche Krankheit. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 222-33, illust.—**Fürnrohr, W.** Einige seltener Beobachtungen aus der Kriegsneurologie. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1918, 58: 322-58.—**Gaupp, R.** Die psychischen und nervösen Erkrankungen des Heeres im Weltkrieg. Deut. Militärärztl., 1940, 5: 358-68.—**Gerber**. Beobachtungen aus dem Kriegslazarett. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 1305.—**Heubronn**. Eine eigenartige Truppenepidemie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 938.—**Helly, K.** Pathologische und epidemiologische Kriegsbeobachtungen. Ibid., 1916, 63: 98.—**Hoffmann, W.** Die Cholera im Weltkrieg. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 60-7, illust.—**Hotz, G.** Ärztliche Erfahrungen aus einem deutschen Reservelazarett. Kobl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1915, 45: 14-22.—**Hünemann**. Streiflichter aus der Seuchenbekämpfung im Felde. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 52-60, illust.—**Klinger**. Paratyphus A-Erkrankungen im Felde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 1769.—**Kreuschmer, W.** Ueber die Paratyphus-Sektionsbefunde im Bereich der 1. Armee (1. Juli 1917 bis 1. Februar 1918) Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1935, 178: 298-307.—**Lehmann, E.** Paratyphus A im Felde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 97.—**Leppmann**. Psychiatrische und nervenärztliche Sachverständigentätigkeit im Kriege. Kriegsärztl. Vortr., 1917, T. 4, 33-54.—**Lowy, M.** Neurologische und psychiatrische Mitteilungen aus dem Kriege. Mschr. Psychiat., 1915, 37: 380-8.—**Marcus, H.** [Neurological observations on a study tour in Germany 1918] Sven. läk. säll. förh., 1918, 619-34.—**Matthes, M.** Russische Trichinose. In: Handb. ärztl. Erfahr. Weltkriege, 1921, 3: 335-9.—**Meyer, E.** Psychosen und Neurosen in der Armee während des Krieges. Deut. med. Wschr., 1914, 40: 2085-8.—**Museum, P.** Ergänzendes zur Seuchenbekämpfung. In: his Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege. Oldenb., 1927, 83-6.—**Nonne, M.** Therapeutische Erfahrungen an den Kriegsneurosen in den Jahren 1914-18. In: Handb. ärztl. Erfahr. Weltkriege, 1922-34, 4: 102-21.—**Peltesohn, S.** Kasuistische Mitteilungen aus meiner Tätigkeit im Felde. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1920, 57: 40.—**Phleps, E.** Neurosen bei Soldaten im Weltkriege. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 333. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 422.—**Rohde, M.** Neurologische Betrachtungen eines Truppenarztes im Felde. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1915, Orig., 29: 379-415.—**Schmidt, A.** Ueber

die rheumatischen Erkrankungen im Felde. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, 10: 1755.—**Schüller, A.** Kriegskasuistische Mitteilungen. Militärärztl., Wien, 1915, 49: 323-6.—**Strasser, A.** Ueber rheumatische Affektionen im Felde und über Tornisterdruckneuralgien. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1915, 19: 310-4.—**Tobias, E.** Ergebnisse der bisherigen Kriegserfahrungen auf dem Gebiete des Nervensystems. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 109; 139.—**Typhus** in the Wittenberg camp. Pub. Health, Lond., 1915-16, 29: 179.—**Weygandt, W.** Psychiatrisch-neurologischer Rückblick auf den Weltkrieg. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1934, 36: 589; 609; 617.—**Wilmanns**. Die Behandlung der Kranken mit funktionellen Neurosen im Dienstbereich des XIV. Armeekorps. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 427.—**Wolff, F.** Ärztliche Betrachtungen an der Front. Bl. Volksgesundhpf., 1916, 16: 86-9.—**Zumbusch, L. v.** Die Geschlechts- und Hautkrankheiten im Weltkrieg. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1210-2.

Germany—Medical organization and services.

DÖLGER, R., & EINÖDER, J. Das Feldlazarett im Weltkrieg, 1914-18; ein Tag in einem Feldlazarett. 42p. 8° Mühldorf, 1934.

GERMANY. REICHSKRIEGSMINISTERIUM. Sanitätsbericht über das Deutsche Heer (Deutsches Feld- und Besatzungsheer) im Weltkriege 1914/1918. 1. Bd: Gliederung des Heerensanitätswesens. 332p. 4° Berl., 1935.

[The same] 2. Bd: Der Sanitätsdienst im Gefechts- und Schlachtenverlauf im Weltkriege 1914/18. Kartenband zum 2. Bd. 2v. 4° Berl., 1938.

HIS, W. [Die Front der Aerzte] A German doctor at the front. Transl. by G. M. Blech and J. R. Kean. 230p. 8° Wash., 1933.

KLEIBER, G. Die Sanitäts-Kompagnie Nr. 260 im Weltkriege 1914-18; nach Kriegstagebüchern. 156p. 21½cm. Brandenb., 1930.

MUSEHOLD, P. Streiflichter aus dem Wirken des Sanitätskorps im Weltkriege; unter Benutzung der Akten des Reichsarchivs. 268p. 22cm. Oldenburg i. O., 1927.

Forms No. 196, of Schriftenfolge, Erinnerungsbl. Deut. Regimenter.

SILEX, P., & HIRSCH, B. Bericht über unsere dreijährige Tätigkeit an der Blinden-Lazarettsschule des Vereinslazaretts St. Maria Viktoria-Heilanstalt zu Berlin, 22. November 1914 bis 22. November 1917. 72p. 25½cm. Berl., 1918.

BEITZKE, H. Meine Erfahrungen als Armeepathologe im Weltkrieg. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 465.—**Czyżewicz, A.** Służba zdrowia armii niemieckiej w pierwszych latach wojny światowej. Lek. wojsk., 1932, 20: 943; passim.—**Dubois, M.** La pratique médicale allemande dans un hôpital de l'arrière. Paris méd., 1919, 32: annexe, 65.—**Fröschels, E.** Eine sprachärztliche Kriegsabteilung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 1377.—**Heuss, R. v.** Gliederung des Heeressanitätswesens im Weltkrieg 1914-18. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 1089-91.—**Ilde, K.** Die Kriegsverwendung des Zahnarztes unter Berücksichtigung seiner Tätigkeit im Weltkrieg 1914-18. Zahnärztl. Mitt., 1936, 27: 23-5.—**Kersting**. Die Leistungen des deutschen Sanitätsdienstes im Weltkriege. Deut. Militärärztl., 1936, 1: 369-74.—**Kramer**. Mitteilungen aus ärztlicher Tätigkeit im Kriege. Münch., med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 664-7.—**Kulakowski, M.** [Organization of health service in the German Army during the world war 1914-18] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 32: 549-70.—**Meissner, P.** Ärztliche Tätigkeit an der Front. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1916, 13: 554-63.—**Meyer, H. H., & Moeller, J.** Zur Arzneiverordnung im Kriege. Klin. ther. Wschr., Berl., 1915; 22: 405-8.—**Pannwitz, K.** Als Sanitäts-transport-Kommissar im Weltkriege. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 256-61.—**Schultzen**. Kriegsärztliches aus Feld und Heimat. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1916, 13: 126-31.—**Servicios** (Los) de sanidad militar en Alemania durante la Gran guerra. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1935, 25: 77-82.—**Steuber**. Sanitätsdienst bei der 1. Armee, August und September 1914; ein Rückblick. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 438-42.—**Takenti, K.** Osyū-taisen ni okeru Doitu-Rikugun Eisei-bu no katudō ni tuite [Activities of the Sanitary Corps of the German Army in the European War (World War I)] Gun idan zasshi, 1928, 223-30.

Germany—Naval forces.

EVERS. Die Avitaminosen auf deutschen Hilfskreuzern während des Weltkrieges. 42p. 8° Berl., 1931.

Forms H. 20, Veröff. Marine San.

GLEITSMANN, H. Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über die hauptsächlichsten Allgemeinerkrankungen, die in der deutschen Marine auf den Schiffen und bei den Marineteilen am Lande im Kriege 1914-18 vorgekommen waren. 450p. 4°. Berl., 1935.

Forms vol. 3, Kriegssanitätsber. Deut. Marine 1914-18. Amelung. Ueber besondere Aufgaben des Marine-Sanitätsdienstes im Weltkrieg. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Muschelb. P.) Oldenb., 1927, 247-9.—GLEITSMANN, H. Der Scharlach in der Marine im Kriege 1914-18. In: Kriegssan. Ber. Deut. Marine. Berl., 1935, 3: 187-204.—TREMBUR, R. H. Kriegssanitätsbericht über die Deutsche Marine 1914-18. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 978-80.—UTHEMANN, W. Marinessanitätsdienst im Weltkrieg. Ibid., 1934, 60: 1933; 2005.

— Germany—Public health aspects.

LOTTMANN, K. K. H. F. Einfluss des Krieges auf den Gesundheitszustand in Arnstadt in Thüringen (Auszug) Sp. 8: Arnstadt, 1920.

RUBNER, M. Report on food supply made in the Reichsgesundheitsrat, on December 20, 1917. p. 1-66. 33cm. Trier, 1919.

In: Final Rep. Civil Aff. Dep. San. Pub. Health Trier, 1919.

Aehner, L. Die Lebenshaltung des Mittelstandes in der Vorkriegszeit und Gegenwart. Allg. statist. Arch., 1925-26, 15: 356-79.—BAUER, F. Om Tysklands folkhäring under kriget och för närvarande [Discussion] Sven. läk. säll. förh., 1919, 63-72.—BRAUN, A. H. Die Bevölkerung einer bayrischen Mittelstadt (Passau) im Kriege; Nachtrag 1917. Klin. ther. Wschr., 1919, 26: 21-8.—HANAUER, W. Der Krieg und die Krankenversorgung der Zivilbevölkerung. Deut. Vjschr. öff. Gesundheitspf., 1915, 47: 255-65.—HEIDELBERG in time of war. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 520.—KELLNER, F. Die Kriegs- und Nachkriegsfolgen für die Gesundheit des deutschen Volkes. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1926-27, 23: 259-67.—MASON, C. C. The food problem in Germany, 1914-18. Final Rep. Civil Aff. Trier Dep. San. Pub. Health, 1919, No. 2, 1-46, 18 ch.—PATERSON, J. J. Post-war conditions in Germany. Med. Off., Lond., 1922, 28: 76.—RUPP. Die Einwirkung des Krieges auf die chirurgischen Erkrankungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 946.

— Germany—Sanitation.

TRIER, GERMANY. DEPARTMENT OF SANITATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH. Final reports: Civil affairs. 70 l. 33cm. Trier, 1919.

NETER, E. Einige Bemerkungen über die gesundheitlichen Verhältnisse an der Front. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1366-8.—PAUSE, E. Schützengraben im Bellum gallicum. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 1317.—REASONER, M. A. German sanitation as observed during the American Occupation. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 60: 146-54.

— Germany—Surgical aspect.

GUNDERMANN, W. *Kriegschirurgischer Bericht aus der Giessener Klinik über die ersten 5 Monate des Krieges [Giessen] 58p. 8°. Tüb., 1915.

Also in Beitr. klin. Chir., 1915, 97: (Kriegschir. H. 2) 479-537.

Albrecht, H. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem Feldlazarett. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 420-22.—BRUNNER, C. Kriegschirurgische Eindrücke aus deutschen Lazaretten. Korb. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1915, 45: 210-4.—DANIELSEN, W. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen in der Front. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 2294-6.—DREYER, L. Erste kriegschirurgische Eindrücke. Deut. med. Wschr., 1914, 40: 1789.—DUBS, J. Die wichtigsten feldchirurgischen und sanitätstaktischen Ergebnisse des Weltkrieges. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 725-8.—Aus der kriegschirurgischen Statistik des Weltkrieges 1914-18. In his Feldchirurgie, 2. Aufl., Zür., 1941, 414-38.—EMANUEL, C. Augenärztliche Erfahrungen in Feldlazaretten. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1918, 61: 293-302.—ENDERLIN, Erfahrungen eines beratenden Chirurgen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1916, 90: (Kriegschir. H. 3) 419-25.—ENGEL, E. Einige neuere chirurgische Erfahrungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 1333.—GERBER. Beobachtungen am Kriegslazarett. Zschr. Laryng., 1916-18, 8: 261-88.—German experiences of war surgery. Brit. M. J., 1915, 2: 110; passim.—GOEBEL, K. Bemerkungen zur Verband- und Operationstechnik bei den Sanitätsformationen der vorderen Linie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 103.—HEDLUND, J. A. Krigskirurgiska anteckningar från studieres i Tyskland 1914 och 1916. Allm. sven. lak. tidn., 1916, 13: 1009-28.—HOLLÄNDER. Kasuistisches aus der Kriegschirurgie. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1916, 53: 354.—HUFSCMID, Die Berechtigung zur Vornahme sogenannter Friedensoperationen in Feld- und Kriegslazaretten der vorderen Linie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 514.—JESS, A. Augenärztliche Erfahrungen im

Felde. Deut. med. Wschr., 1918, 44: 1262.—Die Augenheilkunde im Weltkrieg. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1941-5.—KAHLER, O., & AMERSBACH, K. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem Gebiete der Rhino-Laryngologie im ersten Kriegsjahre. Arch. Lar. Rhinol., Berl., 1916, 30: 111-38, pl.—KRAUSKE, P. Chirurgische Beobachtungen vom Kriegsschauplatz. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 6: 1885.—KRAUSE, F. Chirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem Felde. Med. Klin., Berl., 1917, 13: 1-3.—LEVI-SANDER, E. Augenärztliches aus einem Feldlazarett. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1918, 60: 266-72.—LEVY, W. Die ersten Wochen kriegschirurgischer Tätigkeit. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1914, 51: 1699-701.—LITTHAUER, M. Kasuistische Mitteilungen zur Kriegschirurgie. Ibid., 1916, 53: 12-5.—MAKKAS, M. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen und Eindrücke. Deut. med. Wschr., 1914, 40: 231-4.—MATTI, H. Ergebnisse der bisherigen Kriegschirurgischen Erfahrungen. Ibid., 1915, 41: 1447; 1481.—MELCHIOR, E. Kriegschirurgisch-therapeutische Erfahrungen aus einem Heimatlazarett. Ther. Mhefte, 1915, 29: 390-9.—NORDMANN, O. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen im Feldlazarett. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 3; 29.—REHN, L. Kriegserfahrungen eines beratenden Chirurgen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1916, 96: (Kriegschir. H. 1) 116-28.—SCHLANGE. Chirurgische Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen im Felde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 2193.—STACHOW & WIEWIORSKI. Erste kriegschirurgische Eindrücke. Deut. med. Wschr., 1914, 40: 1958.—STRAUSS, M. Chirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem Feldlazarett. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, 10: 1759-63.—STUTZIN & DIESING. Statistisches über 222 kriegschirurgische Eingriffe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 190.—Twenty months surgical field service with the German army. Brit. M. J., 1917, 1: 237-9.—UNTHOFF, W. Kriegsophthalmologische Erfahrungen und Betrachtungen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1916, 53: 5-9.—VOIGT, J. Kriegschirurgisches aus den ersten vier Monaten des Krieges. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 272.—Was die Franzosen von der deutschen Kriegschirurgie halten und was sie in Wirklichkeit geleistet hat. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1919, 48: 123-6.—WESSELY. Kriegsophthalmologische Demonstrationen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 22.

— Great Britain.

Coleman, F. Incidents and accidents in the Great War. Brit. Dent. J., 1940, 68: 271-7.—Collins, W. J. Notes and reflections from the front. Brit. M. J., 1914, 2: 935.—Doctor's (The) war. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 57: 268; passim.—Fairplay. Risks and rewards. Brit. M. J., 1919, 1: 25.—Hunter, S. R. Reminiscences of Janesh, 1916-17. Ulster M. J., 1935, 4: 1-11.—London letter: the war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 68: 991.—Mosher, E. M. Medical war notes. Woman M. J., 1917, 27: 244.

— Great Britain—Casualties and diseases.

MITCHELL, T. J., & SMITH, G. M. History of the Great War based on official documents; medical services, casualties and medical statistics of the great war. 382p. 8°. Lond., 1931.

SALMON, T. W. The care and treatment of mental diseases and war neuroses (shell shock) in the British Army. 102p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1917.

Baird, H. Psychoses in officers in the 1914-18 war. J. Ment. Sci., Lond., 1941, 87: 109-14.—Bransby, E. R., & Lindley, D. V. Mortality during the 1st World War and during and after the 2nd World War. Month. Bull. Min. Health Gr. Britain, 1950, 9: 2-12.—Dillon, F. Neuroses among combatant troops in the Great War. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 63-6.—Etiology (The) of some obscure war diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1917, 2: 391.—Fell, M. Casualties in war. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1927, n. ser., 124: 75.—Graum, L. Ambulance notes. Ibid., 1915, n. ser., 99: 61.—Greenlees, T. D. The war, impressions: neuro- and psychological. Caledon. M. J., 1915-16, 10: 183-7.—Greenwood. British loss of life in the wars of 1794-1815 and in 1914-18. J. R. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1942, 105: 1-16.—Kohn, F. Experiences of typhus fever. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1942, 59: 13-6.—Loss of animals in the war (British Army) Vet. Bull., Wash., 1920, 6: Suppl., No. 3, 3.—Love, A. G. Casualties and medical statistics of the British forces during the Great War. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 70: 109-27.—Medical lessons of the war. Brit. M. J., 1915, 2: 900.—Proportion (The) of recoveries among the wounded. Ibid., 1914, 483.—Soltan, A. B. War wastage from minor ailments. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 2: 694.—War losses and burdens. Brit. M. J., 1923, 1: 483.—Wounded (The) from the Passchendaele actions. Ibid., 1917, 2: 534.

— Great Britain—Medical organization and service.

Browne, J. A. Volunteer surgeons for French hospitals. Lancet, Lond., 1914, 2: 1272.—Fullerton, A. The work of a consulting surgeon with the British force in France. Brit. M. J., 1916, 1: 50.—M., W. A dental officer in the Great War, 1914-18. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 357.—Medicine in the spring offensive. Brit. M. J., 1917, 2: 94.—Miller, G. W. A Dundee medical unit in the Great War. Caledon. M. J., 1939, 17: 246-57.

Great Britain—Naval forces.

K., F. A. High sea wanderings. Hospital, Lond., 1919, 66: 59.—Mackenzie, K. A. I. Some observations in a recent action. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1918, 4: 205.—**Naval medicine in the Great War.** Brit. M. J., 1917, 1: 224-6.—**Ross, J. N. M.** With a Royal Marine Battalion in France. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1917, 3: 465-71.—**Waddy, S. H.** Twelve months in a T. B. D. Ibid., 1918, 4: 313-7.

Great Britain—Surgical aspect.

Atkinson, E. L. Immediate surgery with the Royal Marine Artillery Howitzer Brigade in France, 1916-18. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1922, 8: 16-23.—**Bowly, A.** Growth of the surgery of the Front in France. Brit. M. J., 1919, 2: 127-31.—**British surgery at the front.** Ibid., 1917, 1: 737.—**Low, V. W.** Surgery during the war. Lancet, Lond., 1920, 1: 419-23.—**Martin, A. A.** Surgical notes from a temporary clearing hospital at the front. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 145-51.—**Mayo-Robson, A. W.** Hints on war surgery. Ibid., 2: 136.—**Smith, C. S.** Surgical experiences with the British Expeditionary Forces. Hahnemann. Month., 1920, 55: 192-6.—**Watson, C. G.** Notes on war surgery in France. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1916-17, 24: 67.

Greece.

Eiselsberg, A. v. Zu König Konstantin nach Athen. In his Lebensweg etc., Innsbr., 1949, 230-42. — Eine zweite Reise nach Athen. Ibid., 260-78.

Holland.

Amstel, P. J. de Bruine Ploos van. Das medizinische Leben in Amsterdam während des Krieges. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1915, 12: 638.—**Bijl, J. P., & Peeters, H.** Der Typhus im niederländischen Heer während des mobilen Zustandes in den Jahren 1914-18. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1934, 43: 293-331.—**Lanz, O.** Oorlogsindrukken. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1915, 59: 409-22.—**Lijklema, T.** De werkzaamheden der transport-colonne van Hilversum en Omstreken. Reddingwezen, 1917, 6: 212-5.—**Meerloot, A. M.** Enkele psychiatrische ervaringen uit den wereldoorlog 1914-18. Geneesk. gids, 1940, 18: 704-12.—**Visser, B. P.** Oorlogservaringen op oogheelkundig gebied. Mil. geneesk. tschr., 1916, 20: 140-50.

Hungary.

See also subheading (Austria-Hungary)

Borszéký, K. Hadszészeti tapasztalatok. Orv. hetil., 1915, 59: 101-5.—**Kaposi, H.** Feldbrief au Seine Exzellenz Herrn Geheimrat Professor Czerny. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 631.—**Onodi, A.** Ergebnisse der Abteilung für Hör-, Sprach-, Stimmstörungen und Tracheotomiete vom Kriegsschauplatz, mit einem rhino-laryngologischen Anhang. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1918, 52: 85; passim.—**Parádi, E.** Az 1914-18-as világháború magyar hadirokkantjainak és egyéb károksultjainak seregszemléje. Magy. statiszt. szemle, 1940, 18: 568-614.—**Pécsi, D.** [Smallpox epidemic in the Army] Gyógyászat, 1918, 58: 96.—**Reisz, E.** [Typhoid cases during the war] Ibid., 1916, 56: 18.—**Zsakó, I.** [Psychiatric experiences in the World War] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1938, 36: 1061-6.

Isonzo.

See also subheading (Italo-Austrian Front)

Bainsizza (La) e l'Hermada agosto-settembre 1917 [Illustr.] In: Libro d'oro, Roma, 1924, opp. p.112.—**Battaglia (La x) dell'Isonzo** [Illustr.] Ibid., opp. p.88.—**Giertz, K. G.** Minen och intryck från en studieresa till Wien och Isonzo-fronten april-juni 1915. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1916, 2: 87-136.—**Herhold.** Der Sanitätsdienst in der Isonzosschlacht bei Tolmein, Oktober 1917. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum), P. Oldenb., 1927, 233-6.—**Ortigara (L')** giugno 1917; il calvario degli alpini [Illustr.] In: Libro d'oro, Roma, 1924, opp. p.96.—**Prime (Le)** Battaglie dell'Isonzo [Illustr.] Ibid., opp. p.16.

Italo-Austrian Front.

See also other subheadings (Austria-Hungary; Italy; Isonzo)

BIANCHINI, M. L. Diario di guerra di un psichiatra nella campagna contro l'Austria (1915-18) 71p. 8°. Nap., 1920.

Bocchetti, F. Guerra Italo-Austriaca, MCMXV-MCMXVIII; il libro d'oro; i medici Italiani; ai loro eroi. 522p. 4°. Roma, 1924.

Silvestrini, D. Osservazioni pratiche di chirurgia di guerra agli ospedali da campo; guerra Italo-Austriaca (Maggio-Dicembre 1915) 52p. 8°. Bologna, 1916.

Leotta, N. L'attività del nucleo chirurgico n. 1. durante l'offensiva del giugno 1918. Gior. med. mil., 1918, 66: 552.—**Offensiva (L')** nemica del Trentino [Illustr.] In: Libro d'oro, Roma, 1924, opp. p.28.—**Operazioni (Le)** autunnali del 1916 sulle fronti tridentina e giulia [Illustr.] Ibid., opp. p.62.—

Parola (La) che significò sventura, 24 Ottobre 1917 [Illustr.] Ibid., opp. p.132.—**Piave (Il)** [Illustr.] Ibid., opp. p.140.—**Secondo (Il)** inverno in guerra [Illustr.] Ibid., opp. p.68.—**Siluramento del Perseo** maggio 1917 [Illustr.] Ibid., opp. p.80.—**Soldato (Il)** portafertiti Angelo Vannini medaglia d'oro [Illustr.] Ibid., opp. p.190.—**Sorge, E.** Sul servizio chirurgico in un reparto di ospedale da campo durante l'offensiva austriaca del giugno 1918. Gior. med. mil., 1920, 68: 760-8.—**Terzo** inverno in guerra [Illustr.] In: Libro d'oro, Roma, 1924, opp. p.146.—**Vittorio** veneto 4 Novembre 1918 [Illustr.] Ibid., opp. p.178.

Italy.

See also other subheadings.

Boschi, G. La guerra e le arti sanitarie. 268p. 8°. Milano, 1931.

Hume, E. E. Italy's part in the world war. 2p. 8°. Wash., 1935.

Lustig, A. La difesa della popolazione civile e altri problemi. 30p. 16°. Milano, 1915.

Forms Pt 1, of Probl. san. guerra.

Ceccherelli, A. Dalla terra dove la morte riafferma la vita. Clin. chir., Milano, 1915, 23: 913-46.—**Heiser, V. G.** Medical problems on the Italian front. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 460.—**Hume, E. E.** Military operations on the Italian Front in 1918. Mil. Surgeon, 1928, 64: 859-81, map.—**Lambert, A.** Brief outline of personal observations in Italy and at the Western Battle Front. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 93: 947-50.—**Padovani, E.** Note e osservazioni dalle zone di guerra. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1915, 5: 342-6.—**Penfield, W. G.** War experiences of an American medical student in Italy. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, 173: 684.

Italy—Casualties and diseases.

Brescia, G. Note di clinica medica in guerra. Morgagni, 1918, 60: 25-45.—**Bucciante, A.** Il servizio oculistico nell'Esercito italiano durante la guerra mondiale; la questione del tracoma nell'Esercito. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 239; 349; 704.

I traumi oculari nella guerra mondiale; ciechi di guerra. Ibid., 1938, 86: 3-40.—**Caldera, C.** Contributo casuistico alla traumatologia otorinolaringoiatrica di guerra. Arch. ital. otol., 1916, 27: 194-8.—**D'Abundo, G.** Reparto neuropatologico militarizzato della Clinica delle malattie nervose e mentali della R. Università di Catania. Riv. ital. neuropat., 1917, 10: 22-4.—**Dello Joio, G.** Rendiconto clinico statistico dei casi di traumatismi di guerra curati nella Clinica dal 15 aprile 1915 al 15 marzo 1919. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 169-78.—**Di Vittorio, S.** La lutte contre le paludisme dans la 3me Armée Italienne pendant la grande guerre. Tunis. méd., 1933, 27: 358-72.—**Ferrari, G. C.** Osservazioni psicologiche sui feriti della nostra guerra. Riv. psicol., 1915, 11: 161-86.—**Ferraro, D.** Ferite del torace; guerra 1915-18. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1923, 2: 54-60. — Statistica e casistica di 95 casi personali e del prof. Giordano osservati durante la guerra. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 2: 499-502.—**Gilberti, P.** Sui postumi dei congelamenti riportati durante il periodo bellico 1915-18. Policlinico, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 1787; 1836.—**Mendes, G.** La lotta antitubercolare nell'Esercito italiano durante la campagna di guerra 1915-18. Gior. med. mil., 1921, 69: 298-302.—**Mennella, A.** Osservazioni cliniche e terapeutiche nelle truppe combattenti. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1916-17, 6: 137-61.—**Pisano, G.** Appunti clinici di traumatologia di guerra (marzo-settembre 1917) Gior. med. mil., 1920, 68: 327-43.

Italy—Medical organization and service.

AGOSTINI, C. Contributo clinico alla neuropsichiatria di guerra (il servizio neuropsichiatrico nella zona Carnica) 37p. 8°. Perugia, 1917.

BILANCIONI, G. Un anno di oto-rino-laringoiatria in zona di guerra. p.49-292. 24cm. Roma, 1918.

Atti Clin. otorin. Roma, 1918, 16:

MASSAROTTI, G. Ospedalizzazione militare in guerra. 2. ed. 43p. 16°. Milano, 1915.

Forms No. 9 of Probl. san. guerra.

OSPEDALI (Gli) militari di Piacenza dalla dichiarazione di guerra all'armistizio (Maggio 1915-Novembre 1918) 176p. fol. Parma [1919 or after]

PONTICACCIA, L. Il medico di Battaglione (note sul Servizio sanitario in prima linea) 1915-18. 105p. 8°. Parma, 1920.

Agostini, C. Contributo clinico alla neuropsichiatria di guerra (il servizio neuropsichiatrico nella zona Carnica) Ann. Manic. Perugia, 1917, 11: 11-47.—**Bellotti, O.** Note e appunti sul servizio otorinolaringoiatrico nell'Ospedale di S. Corona con speciale riguardo all'assistenza ai muti e sordi di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1919, 67: 372-7.—**Benassi, G.** Tre anni di radiologia

di guerra (1916-19) Radiol. med., Milano, 1920, 7: 426-33.—**Boschi, G.** Illustrazione della assistenza sanitaria per le forme nervose da guerra, l'ospedale per malattie nervose Villa del Seminario presso Ferrara. Med. nuova, 1918, 9: 6-9.—**Brunetti, F.** Rendiconto sul servizio oto-rinolaringoiatrico nell'Ospedale militare principale di Bari Agosto 1918-Settembre 1919. Gior. med. mil., 1920, 68: 219-42.—**Bryant, W. S.** The oto-rhino-laryngological service in Italy. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1918, 33: 97-100.—**Bucciant, A.** Il servizio oculistico nell'Esercito italiano durante la guerra mondiale. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 239; passim.—**Caliceti, P.** Note sul servizio otorinolaringoiatrico della 3^a Armata. Ibid., 1920, 68: 162-75.—**Campani, A.** Sull'assistenza ospitaliera civile durante la guerra. Policlinico, 1917, 24: sez. prat., 521-7.—**Colesechi, L.** Radiologia di guerra; sei mesi di lavoro con la prima ambulanza radiologica dell'esercito. Radiol. med., Tor., 1917, 4: 13-34.—**Consiglio, P.** L'esperienza neurologica del Centro psichiatrico della zona di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1920, 68: 387-99.—**Ghiarducci, F.** La funzione della 1^a ambulanza radiologica di Armata durante tre mesi di lavoro al fronte. Ibid., 1918, 66: 216-34, 2 pl.—**Gradenigo, G.** La oto-rino-laringologia e i problemi sanitari dell'attuale guerra. Arch. ital. otol., 1917, 26: 335-49.—**Manciol, T.** Un anno di servizio oto-rinolaringoiatrico nell'Ospedale militare principale di Roma. Atti. clin. Otorin. Roma, 1917, 15: 213-23.—**Mendicini, A.** I centri neurologici nella mostra nazionale delle opere d'assistenza nell'Esercito. Q. psichiat., Genova, 1918, 5: 229-34.—**Negro, C.** Annotazioni di neurologia di guerra. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1916, 4. ser., 22: 377-89.—**Nieddu-Semidei, A.** L'otorinolaringologia e il riordinamento degli studi universitari e del Corpo sanitario militare. Gior. med. mil., 1919, 67: 1174-6.—**Pighini, G.** Il servizio neuro-psichiatrico nella zona di guerra. Ann. Manic. Perugia (1915) 1917, 9: 49-65.—**Pusateri, S.** L'ambulatorio oto-rino-laringoiatrico municipale di Palermo nel suo 2^o anno di funzionamento; resoconto statistico (settembre 1916-agosto 1917) Arch. ital. laring., 1918, 38: 18-26.—**Putelli, F.** Il servizio Oto-rino-laringologico di guerra nella sanità militare. Arch. ital. otol., 1918, 29: 101; 152.—**Rosenda, G.** Il servizio neuro-psichiatrico di un'Armata nell'ultimo anno di guerra fino al giorno della cessazione delle ostilità. Gior. med. mil., 1919, 67: 462-70.—**Signoris, E.** Impressioni e considerazioni di un medico sul servizio sanitario durante l'ultima guerra. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: 694-701.

Italy—Naval forces.

Ferraro, D. Il servizio sanitario della R. Marina durante la guerra (quindicennio 1915-19) Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1935, 41: 333-49.—**Natale, E.** Comunicazione sul materiale radiologico trovato nell'Ospedale Militare Marittimo di Pola. Ibid., 1919, 2: 1051-3.

Italy—Surgical aspect.

ACHILLE, F. Statistica di chirurgia di guerra (ospedali territoriali C. R. di Ravenna, Forlì e Ferrara) e statistica di chirurgia civile (Ospedale civile di Santarcangelo di Romagna) 55p. 8°. Roma, 1918.

CAVINA, G. Venti mesi di chirurgia di guerra in un ospedale di Tappa; breve rendiconto statistico-operativo. 73p. 8°. Bologna, 1917.

TEDESCHI, A. Mutilazione e mutilati; una pagina di chirurgia di guerra. 31p. 8°. Livorno [after 1916]

Attività (L') dei nuclei chirurgici alla fronte (offensiva giugno 1918) manovra del personale sanitario. Gior. med. mil., 1918, 66: 549-51.—**Balliano, A.** Diario chirurgico con brevi considerazioni sui casi più notevoli osservati nel 1^o reparto dell'Ospedale succursale del seminario nel primo trimestre di guerra. Ibid., 1916, 64: 107-36.—**Camera, U.** Alcune considerazioni sugli interventi demolitivi e conservativi praticati nell'ospedale da campo 022. Clin. chir., Milano, 1916, 24: 1063-72.—**Collica, I.** Note clinico-pratiche sul lavoro chirurgo del primo semestre di servizio alla fronte. Gior. med. mil., 1917, 65: 120-45, 6 pl.—**De Carli, D.** L'attività del nucleo chirurgico N. 4 alla fronte. Ibid., 1918, 66: 996.—**Del Vecchio, E.** Statistica a relazione sanitaria del II Reparto chirurgico. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1916, 2: 46-81.—**Falcone, R.** Alcuni casi di chirurgia di guerra (con presentazione degli infermi) Atti Accad. med. chir. Napoli, 1918, 82: 41-51.—**Gatti, G.** Sul servizio chirurgico al fronte. Policlinico, 1918, 25: sez. prat., 32-6.—**Giordano, D.** Impressioni di chirurgia bellica. Attual. med., Milano, 1915, 14: 572-88. — Ove la cosiddetta chirurgia di guerra nella chirurgia quotidiana si confonde. Riforma med., 1918, 34: 162-5.—**Janni, R.** L'attività del nucleo chirurgico N. 3 in zona di operazione. Gior. med. mil., 1918, 66: 870-2.—**Lasagna, F.** I progressi della otorinolaringoiatria durante la guerra. Boll. Soc. med. Parma, 1919, 2. ser., 12: 2.—**Mattoli, A.** Il nucleo chirurgico N. 2, e la sua attività alla fronte. Gior. med. mil., 1918, 66: 778-83.—**Metcalf, R.** An American surgeon in Italy and Austria-Hungary. Boston M. & S. J. 1915, 173: 448.—**Minervini, R.** L'opera del nucleo chirurgico N. 5 in zona di guerra (ottobre-novembre 1918) Gior. med. mil., 1919, 67: 590-7.—**Pepe, B.**

Brevi note di terapia chirurgica, risultati ottenuti su circa mille feriti in guerra durante l'anno 1915-16. Med. prat., Nap., 1918, 3: 1-6.—**Plastina, M.** Metodo chimico e fisiologico nel trattamento delle ferite d'arma da fuoco, secondo l'esperienza dell'ultima guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 295-301.—**Renato, M.** Osservazioni e note di chirurgia di guerra. Riv. osp., 1917, 7: 43-59.—**Rossi, B.** Impressioni di un chirurgo nei paesi della guerra. Atti. Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1914-15, 4: 146-69.—**Simeoni, V.** Osservazioni cliniche di chirurgia di guerra. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1918, 21: 37-44.

Japan.

See also Wars and campaigns, 1918-1922: Siberian Expedition.

Aoki, K. Ohshyū Taisen ni okeru gekagaku no sinpo ni tuite [Progress in surgery during the great European War] Sei i kwai M. J., 1919, 38: 244-60.—**Steinhardt, G.** Sekai taisen-tyū ni okeru isi to sika-isi no hataraki ni tuite [The work of physicians and dentists during World War I] Kōkū-byōgakkai zasshi, 1938, 12: 405.—**Torii, H., & Murakami, Y.** Taisyō 6-nen 10-gatu Sityō-hei Dai-18 daitai ni baku-hatu-sesi paratyphus ni tuite [Ueber den Paratyphus, der im Oktober des 6. Jahres Taisyō (1917) im Trainbataillon XVIII ausbrach] Gun idan zasshi, 1919, 627-72.

Jugoslavia.

See subheading (Serbia)

Lithuania.

Deutschländer, C. Feldorthopädisches aus dem litauischen Stellungskriege. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1918, 38: 515-58.

Macedonia.

Kayser, P. Mit den Bulgaren in Mazedonien. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 87-101.—**Mellroy, A. L.** The work of an orthopedic center in Macedonia. Am. Med., 1919, n. ser., 14: 346-55.—**Phear, A. G.** Some medical experiences in Macedonia and the Caucasus. Mag. Lond. School M. Women, 1919-20, 15: 76-87.—**Share** of vaccination against typhoid and paratyphoid in the disappearance of these diseases in the Macedonian campaign. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 1731.

Malta and Mediterranean Area.

Thorburn, W. Two years of war surgery in Malta and the Mediterranean. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1918, 31: 106-23.

Marne, Battle of.

Anderson, I. W. A canteen on the Marne. In her Zig-zagging. Bost., 1918, 17-36, pl.—**Krumbein, Die San. Komp.** 2 IX. A. K. in der Marneschlacht, Esternay, Sept. 1914. In: Streiflicht Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 161-4.—**Lengefeld, H.** Von der Mobilmachung bis zur Marneschlacht als Truppenarzt. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 185.

Mesopotamia.

India and Mesopotamia. Brit. M. J., 1917, 2: 17.—**Lessons** of the Mesopotamia tragedy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 287.—**McPherson, G.** Report of the ophthalmic work done in Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force during 1917 and 1918. Brit. J. Ophth., 1920, 4: 64-75.—**Medical** (The) breakdown in the Mesopotamia expedition. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 301.—**Medical** notes from ancient Mesopotamia. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, 179: 408.—**Mesopotamia** (The) report. Lancet, Lond., 1917, 2: 17.—**Turner, G. G.** Surgical work in Mesopotamia. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1916, 16: 111-13.—**Medical** and surgical notes from Mesopotamia. Brit. M. J., 1917, 2: 33-7.

Meuse.

See subheading (Argonne-Meuse offensive)

Montenegro.

See also subheading (Balkan Peninsula)

Körner, O. Die sanitäre Entwicklung Montenegros. Militärarzt, Wien, 1918, 62: 100-5.—**Kolbe & Souček.** Hygienische und epidemiologische Betrachtungen aus Montenegro, vorwiegend aus dem Kreise Plevlje. Ibid., 93; 97.

Norway.

Gade, F. G. Das medizinische Leben in Norwegen während des Krieges. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1916, 13: 322.

Ortelsburg (1914)

Vagedes, v. Erste Stunden in Ortelsburg 1914. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 21.

Ortigara.

See with subheading (Isonzo)

Palestine (1917-1918)

Allenby. Informe sobre el servicio de sanidad en la campaña de Palestina (año de 1917 à 1918) Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1921, 3. ser., 11: 426-31.—**Blashki.** The first medical unit into Jerusalem. Australas. Nurs. J., 1919, 17: 118-20.—**Luce, R.** War experiences of a territorial medical officer. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 66: 272; passim; 1937, 68: 59; passim.

Péronne (1918)

Glasewald. Péronne 1918. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Musehold, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 186-91.

Piave.

See with subheading (Italo-Austrian Front)

Poland.

See also subheading (Eastern Front)

Frey, G. J. O. Bilder aus dem Gesundheitswesen in Polen (Kongress-Polen) aus der Zeit der deutschen Verwaltung (1914-18) 135p. Berl., 1919.

Lutosławski, W. L'Armée polonaise. 79p. 18cm. Chateau Barby, 1917.

Bellert, J. [Sanitary Service in the 1st Infantry Regiment of the Polish Legions during the battle of Laski (21.X.-26.X. 1914)] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 28: 259-75.—**Bohm.** Field surgery on the Polish battlefield. Boston M. & S.J., 1915, 172: 500.—**Idaszewski, A., & Komocki, W.** Krótki zarys obecnego stanu nauki o włośności, oraz niektóre dane o przebiegu epidemii włośności w jednym z oddziałów wojsk polskich na wschodnim froncie. Lek. wojsk., 1920, 1: No. 15, 1-10.—**Nisenson, D.** Trzeci przyczynok do statystyki chorób zakaźnych w m. st. Warszawie w okresie siedmioletniej wojny europejskiej. Ibid., 1921, 2: 1497-506.—**Reischauer, E.** Von Czenstochau bis Baranowitsch. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Musehold, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 33-44. ill.—**Report of the Inter-Allied Medical Commission to Poland.** Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 748.—**Składkowski, S.** Taktyka sanitarna w świetle walk 2-ej dwizji legionów o Mińsk. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 265-82.—**Sokolowski, T.** [The year 1914 in the 1st Brigade of the Polish Legions] Ibid., 1936, 28: 412-36.

Portugal.

Egaz Moniz, A. C. de A. F. A neurologia na guerra. 334p. 23cm. Lisb., 1917.

Almeida, J. de. Feridos de guerra portugueses; do No. 6 Convalescent Dépôt. Portugal méd., 1918, 4: 22-37.—**Monjardino, J.** Some notes on Portuguese surgery during the first three months on the Western front. Lancet, Lond., 1918, 1: 138-42.

Russia.

See also other subheadings (Carpathian Front; Eastern Front) also Wars and campaigns, 1917-1920.

Abramov, P., & Novozhilov, D. Mirovaya vojna 1914-18gg. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1080-122.—**Baekmann, C.** Erinnerungen eines russland-deutschen Arztes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1937; 2094; 2125.—**Colnat, A.** La Guerre de 1914 et la Révolution russe. In his Epidém. & hist., Par., 1937, 182-7, illust.—**Gran, M.** Sanitarnye i social'no-biologičeskie posledstviya vojny. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 523-31.—**Hagen-Torn, I. E.** [Certain questions of war-time surgery for these hard days] Vest. Carskosek. rajona, 1916, 2: No. 6, 19-49.—**Jahr (Ein)** ärztlicher Kriegerindrücke in Moskau. Münch. med. Wschr., 1915, 62: 1629.—**McClintie, E. S.** With the Russians in Persia. Am. J. Nursing, 1917-18, 18: 34; 102.—**Melder, I. I.** [Sailing of the cruiser Rossija; report for 1914] Morsk. vrach, Petrogr., 1915, 472-81.—**Potemkina, A.** Memoirs of Russia in 1916. Trained Nurse, 1935, 95: 142; 232.—**Uzefovich, A. M.** Russia in the World War, 1914-18. Mil. Engineer, 1941, 33: 324-31.—**Zeleney, N.** Voennno-sanitarnoe delo; opyt i vlijanie imperialistickoj vojny na V.-s. d. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 416-8.

Russia—Casualties and diseases.

Filimonov, I. Травматический невроз по материалам войны; 1914-18 г. 116p. 8°. Moskva, 1926.

Forms No. 9, Monogr. Med. Fak. Mosk. Gosud. Univ.

Babinov, J. K. [Characteristics of diseases of the nervous system during the present war] Morsk. vrach, Petrogr., 1915, 503-14.—**Cichowski.** O ranach jamy brzusznej spotrzeganych na froncie rosyjskim. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 995.—**Dackewicz,**

A. P. Epidemija paratifa B v 35-j pekhotnoj divizii. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 240: Med. spec. pt., 424-44.—**Higier, G. I.** [Non-surgical treatment in field surgery] Russ. vrach., 1915, 14: 564-8.—**Ratner, L. M.** Pronikajuščie ranenija brjušnoj polosti po materialam 1. imperialističeskoj vojny v sovremennom osvještenii. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 179-88.

Russia—Medical organization and service.

Abramov, P. Mirovaya vojna 1914-18gg.; sostojanie zdravookhraneniya v Rossii pered vojnoj. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 1086.—**Medicinskaja pomošč, evakuacija i lečenie ranenych i bolnykh.** Ibid., 1092-105.—**Mery zaščity ot BOV i organizacija lečeniya poražennykh OV.** Ibid., 1105-10.—**Snabženie medikosanitarnym imušestvom.** Ibid., 1110-2.—**Babin.** Rapport médical sur la campagne de l'Amiral-Aube en Russie du nord (1918) Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1920, 109: 455-8.—**Bagdasarian, S. M.** [Sanitary service in the Russian Army during war, 1914-17] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 7, 57.—**Dibajlov, S. I.** [Work of the frontal dressing station of the Second Rifle Regiment of the Life Guards of Tsarskoye Selo during the battle of Kalishani-Kamen] Voen. med. J., Petrogr., 1915, 244: Med. spec. pt., 129-40.—**Dobroljubov, A. I.** [Three days (at a field artillery battery)] Vest. Carskosek. rajona, 1916, 2: No. 10, 65-77.—**Gorjusin, M. A.** [Life in a lazarett for wounded] Vest. Obshch. hig., 1915, 51: 1108-13.—**Morawski, J.** Organizacja ewakuacji i pomocy umysłowo chorým w armji rosyjskiej w czasie wojny 1914-18r. Lek. wojsk., 1921, 2: 1592-9.—**Popov, G. I.** [The war and medicine in the province of Jakutsk] Sibir. vrach., 1915, 2: 282; 295.—**Preobrazhensky, S. A.** Voennaja psikiatrija v period Pervoj mirovoj vojny. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 9, 41-3.—**Rostovcev, M. I.** [Surgical aid during the present war and a plan for movable operating theatres] Russk. vrach., 1915, 14: 409-16.—**Semeka, S.** Medicina voennaja; Mirovaya vojna 1914-18gg. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 869-79.—**Snively, H. H.** Base hospital work in Russia. Mil. Surgeon, 1916, 38: 623-38, 6 pl.—**Sysin, A. N.** Sanitarnoe sostojanie Rossii pered vojnoj 1914-18gg. In: 25 let sovet. zdravookhr. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 60.—**Sanitarnoe delo: vojna 1914-18gg.** Ibid., 61-3.—**Winn, D. F.** Report of 570 cases treated in the military hospital, American Red Cross Kiev, Russia. Atlanta J. Rec. M., 1915-16, 62: 373-88.—**Zabludovsky, A. M.** [The World War in the history of surgery] Nov. khir. arkh., 1937, 39: 171-200.—**Zeleney, N.** Skhema organizacii voennno-sanitarnoj služby v Mirovuiu vojnu v Rossii (1914-17) (chart) In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1928, 5: 425.

Sahara campaign.

Tuffier, T. Les blessés et l'aviation dans les marches du Sahara. Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1919, 3. ser., 81: 188-94.

Salonica.

Ivanic, S. Z. [Scurvy in the artillery of the Danube division on the Salonika front] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 617-24.—**Medical notes from the Salonica force.** Lancet, Lond., 1916, 1: 839-41.

Samoa.

Sims, L. C. Recollections of duty in the South Seas. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, Suppl. No. 9, 7-15, 6 pl.

Serbia.

See also subheading (Albania Retreat)

Hutton, I. G. E. With a woman's unit in Serbia, Salonika and Sebastopol. 302p. 22cm. Lond., 1928.

Kuhne, V. Ceux dont on ignore le martyre (les yougoslaves et la guerre) 299p. 18½cm. Genève, 1917.

Perrigault, J. En campagne avec l'Armée serbe; notes d'un médecin français. p.1-111. 4°. Par., 1917.

Paris méd., 1917, Suppl. No. 20.

Barrie, H. G. A surgeon in Serbia. China M. J., 1916, 30: 329-33.—**Beasley, S. O.** Another viewpoint of our Red Cross work in Siberia. Mil. Surgeon, 1916, 39: 634; 1917, 40: 45, pl.—**Butler, E. F.** Experiences in Serbia during the war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, 90: 918.—**Résumé of war service in Belgrade, Serbia.** Am. Med., 1917, 23: 352-8.—**Chaix.** A propos de mon séjour en Serbie. Rev. hyg., Par., 1916, 38: 568-75.—**Donnelly, J. F.** A Red Cross surgeon in Serbia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, 87: 785.—**Hume, E. E.** American relief work in Serbia. Mil. Surgeon, 1921, 49: 188-201.—**Jolley, W. A.** Experiences in Serbia. Colorado M. J., 1916, 13: 49-55.—**Pétrovich, M.** Serbie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1920, 73: 273.—**Simmonds, E.** With the Serbian refugees. Am. Red Cross Mag., 1916, 11: 117-23.—**Spisic, B.** Slučajevi iz ratne kirurgije. Liječ. vjes., 1915, 37: 1-4.—**Taylor-Jones, L.** Experiences in Serbia. Washington M. Ann., 1916, 15: 98-103.

Siberia.

See also **Wars and campaigns, 1918-1922:** Siberian Expedition.

WENZEL, A. M. Deutsche Kraft in Fesseln; fünf Jahre deutscher Schwesterndienst in Sibirien (1916-21) 140p. 8° Potsdam, 1931.

MATSON, J. Vodka mouth. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1919, 9: 1064.

Skagerrak, Battle of.

Amelung. Auf einem Schlachtkreuzer in der Skagerrak-schlacht. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 237-46.

Somme Operations.

Evacuation (The) of medical units in the Somme reverse. Brit. M. J., 1918, 1: 490.—Foerster, W. Aus einem Feldpostbrief aus der Sommeschlacht 1916. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 179-84.—Kräbber, M. Kriegschirurgische Tätigkeit an der Somme. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 1265.—Thormann, H. Erlebnisse während der Sommeschlacht 1916. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 184.—Vollbrecht. Somme, 1916-17. Ibid., 179.—Wounded (The) from the Somme. Brit. M. J., 1916, 2: 88.

South Africa.

Casalis. The surgical work of the ambulance sudafricaine. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1915, 13: 156-8.

Southern Front.

See other subheadings (Balkan; Greece; Italo-Austrian Front; Isonzo; Mesopotamia; Turkey)

Spain.

C., A. Les médecins espagnols au front français. Chron. méd., Par., 1917, 24: 367.—Farreras, P. Neurología de la guerra. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1919, 3. ser., 9: 681-6.—Fernández Sanz, E. Observaciones personales de psicopatías ocasionadas por la actual guerra europea. Prog. clín., Madr., 1915, 5: 170-8.—González-Deleito, F. Enseñanzas médico-militares de la actual campaña. Rev. valenc. cienc. méd., 1916, 18: 4.—González Granda, J. Dos casos clínicos de cirugía de guerra. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1914, 3. ser., 4: 1-5.

Sweden.

Fröderström, H. [Neurological impressions (May 1916) from travels; report to the chief of the naval medical department] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1917, 42: 137-49.

Switzerland.

Barraud. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen mit Krankendemonstration. Kobl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1917, 47: 1173-5.—Munz, E. Aerztliche Erfahrungen aus dem Weltkrieg. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 696; 718; 762.—Rochs. Aerztliche Betrachtungen des Schweizer Chirurgen und Oberstleutnants Bircher zum Weltkrieg. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1399-401.—Vischer, A. L. Militär-chirurgische Erfahrungen aus einer eigenössenischen Sanitätsanstalt. Kobl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1917, 47: 19-21.—Wild. Erlebnisse und Erfahrungen an der Front. Ibid., 1915, 45: 214-9.

Syria and Palestine.

Steuber. Etwas vom deutschen Sanitätsdienst in Syrien-Palästina. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 101-8.

Tannenberg (1914)

Ejemplo (Un) de historia militar: Tannenberg. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1942, 42: 545-57.—Glasewald. Tannenberg 1914. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 11-20.

Trentino offensive.

See with subheading (Italo-Austrian Front)

Turkey.

See also other subheading (Dardanelles)

Emin Erkul. World war experience in Turkey. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1940, 13: 183-92.—Heinemann, E. F. C. Gedanken über einige chirurgische Beobachtungen in der Türkei. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 855-7.—Mühlens, P. Vier Jahre Kriegshygiene in der Türkei und auf dem Balkan. Ibid., 1935, 61: 1206; 1244.—Neumann-Spengel. Internistische Fürsorgetätigkeit in Smyrna. In: Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkriege (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 114-8.—Schilling, V. Im türkischen Sanitätsdienste. Ibid., 108-14.—Steuber, W. Mit Falkenhayn im Orient 1917/18.

In his Arzt & Soldat, Berl., 1940, 269-78. — Die führenden Männer auf dem Orient-Kriegsschauplatz. Ibid., 290-5.—Stutzin, J. J. Zwei Jahre kriegschirurgische Tätigkeit in der Türkei. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1917, 106: (Kriegschir. H. 39) 709-24.

United States.

DREWRY, E. B. Historical units of agencies of the first World War. p.61-91. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

JUDY, W. L. A soldier's diary; a day-to-day record in the world war. 216p. 8° Chic., 1930.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. Digest of the Proceedings of the Council of National Defense during the World War. Prepared in narrative form by Dr Franklin H. Martin. 700p. 23½cm. Wash., 1934.

Forms No. 193, Senate Doc., 1934, 73. Congr., 2. Sess.

WOOD, E. F. The note-book of an intelligence officer. 346p. 8° N. Y., 1917.

Bixby, E. Experiences with the 109th artillery in the late war in France. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. (1919) 1920, 21: 142-9.—Bowden, W. American labor in the World War, 1914-17. Labor Inform. Bull., Wash., 1939, 6: No. 10, 1-3.—Clevenger, W. F. Personal incidents during service in France. Indianapolis M. J., 1919, 22: 59-63.—Coe, H. C. A last word. Med. Times, N. Y., 1917, 45: 233.—Dunham, T. Letters of a war worker. Red Cross Mag., 1917, 12: 286-95.—Herrick, J. B. War work, World War I. In his Memories of Eighty Years, Chic., 1949, 218-27.—MacDonald, A. H. Statement as to European war. Pacific M. J., 1917, 60: 86-92.—Nafziger, R. O. The American press and public opinion during the World War, 1914 to April, 1917. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1938, 2: 107-9.—Owen, R. L. National defense; speech in the Senate of the United States, Friday, July 20, 1917. Congressional Rec., 1917, 55: 1-4.—Penrose, C. A. Some experiences in the camps and fields of the armies overseas. Dent. Cosmos, 1918, 60: 1119-23.—Sweetser, T. H. Letters from the front. J. Lancet, 1918, 38: 409-12.—Taylor, L. A letter from somewhere in France. Cleveland M. J., 1918, 17: 209.

United States—Casualties and injuries.

GERCHIK, M. *Medizinische Erfahrungen der Amerikaner mit chemischen Kampfstoffen im Weltkrieg. 29p. 23cm. Bern, 1939.

YATES, J. L. Wounds of the chest. p.342-442. 26cm. Wash., 1927.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1.

Care (The) of the wounded in France. Sc. Am. Suppl., 1916, 82: 348.—Chamberlain, W. P., & Fuller, H. N. Current vital statistics. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 86-91.—Fourth (The) thousand cases at Paignton. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 996.—Gaa casualties during the World War. Ibid., 1936, 107: 225.—Goldthwait, J. E. Care of battle casualties in the world war. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 76: 36-8.—Greenwood, A. Injuries and diseases; eyelids. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 677. — Intraocular foreign bodies. Ibid., 692-9, 3 pl. — The blind and nearly blind. Ibid., 701-14.—Horrax, G. Craniocerebral wounds as seen in World War I with suggestions for present day treatment. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1943, 69: 21-8.—Karsner, H. T. Deaths in a war hospital in France. Cleveland M. J., 1918, 17: 202-4.—Lee, B. J. Wounds of the abdomen. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 443-69.—McKernon, J. F. Battle injuries of the ear, nose, and throat. Ibid., 1924, 11: pt 2, 802-9.—Okinieczyc. Wounds of the abdomen. Ibid., 1927, 7: 905-7.—Schweinitz, G. E. de. The blind. Ibid., 1924, 11: pt 2, 581-8. — Concussion and contusion injuries. Ibid., 592-4, 2 pl.—Shell shock and the American Army. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, 178: 60-2.—Wallace, C. Wounds of the head; wounds of the chest; abdominal wounds. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 733-35.—War casualties; losses by organizations and engagements, American Expeditionary Force (including marines) 1917-18. Army M. Bull., 1941, 55: 1-76, 3 tab.—zusammenfassung der medizinischen Erfahrungen der Amerikaner mit chemischen Kampfstoffen im Weltkrieg, 6. April 1917 bis 7. November 1918. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1940, 78: 357-60.

United States—Diseases.

BAILEY, P., & HABER, R. Analysis of special neuropsychiatric reports. p.157-269. 26cm. Wash., 1929.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 10:

CALLENDER, G. R. Pathology of the acute respiratory diseases; in the camps in the United States. p.7-186. 26cm. Wash., 1929.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 12:

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Pathology of the acute respiratory diseases, and of gas gangrene following war wounds. 583p. 26cm. Wash., 1929.

Forms v.12, of Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War.

WEED, F. W. Prevention of venereal diseases. p.899-992. 26cm. Wash., 1926.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6:

Ashburn, P. M. Factors making for a low venereal record in the American Expeditionary Forces. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 1824-8.—**Bruce, H. A.** The problems of military medicine in France. N. York. M. J., 1918, 108: 112-4.—**Bruns, E. H.** The tuberculosis situation in the American Expeditionary Forces. Final Rep. Civil Aff. Trier Dep. San. Pub. Health, 1919, No. 5, 1-18, ch.—**Cohn, A. E.** The effort syndrome, together with a consideration of the significance of certain murmurs. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7:

981-8.—**Fenton, N.** Study of case histories of a typical group of war neuroses; A. E. F. Ibid., 1929, 10: 429-41.—**Hall, M. W., & Michie, H. C.** The diarrheal group of diseases. Ibid., 1928, 9: 1-18, ch.—**Kantor, J. L.** Significance of chronic dyspepsia in the U. S. Army during the first World War. Gastroenterology, 1943, 1: 249-53.—**Keyes, E. L.** The prevention and treatment of venereal diseases. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 1094-8.—**Knowles, F. C.** Prevention of scabies; A. E. F. Ibid., 1926, 6: 1066-70.—**Leecene.** Tetanus infection. Ibid., 1927, 7: 768-71.—**Lowenstein, O.** Neurological experiences from the first World War. Proc. Rudolf Virchow M. Soc. N. York, 1942, 1: 42-5.—**McKernon, J. F.** Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 797-801.—**Michie, H. C.** Anthrax. Ibid., 1928, 9: 223-32.

— The venereal diseases. Ibid., 1926-30.—**Pollock, W. C.** Tuberculosis in the Army; the tuberculosis problem of World War No. 1 and in the present mobilization. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1941, 44: 658-74.—**Reasoner, M. A.** The venereal disease problem with the American Forces in Germany. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 58: 370-91.—**Respiratory** diseases, admissions and deaths by months, American troops, Europe Aug.-Jan. 1918-19; 1919-20; 1921-22. Army M. Bull., 1922, No. 2, 55-7.—**Sands, I. J.** Neuropsychiatric aspects in the first World War and in the present emergency. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 203.—**Schwab, S. I., & Fenton, N.** War neuroses as a medico-military problem; A. E. F. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 10: 369-404.—**Strecker, E. A.** Military psychiatry: World War I, 1917-18. In: One Hundred Years of Psychiatry (Am. Psychiat. Ass. N. Y., 1944, 385-416.—**Suroz, W.** [Venereal diseases during the World War, based on the statistics of the Health Department of the United States of America Apr. 1, 1917] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 29: 237; 301.—**Tasker, A. N.** Diseases of the skin. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 9: 551-7.—**Thom, D. A.** War neuroses; experiences of 1914-18; lessons for the current emergency. Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 96-109. Also J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 499-508.

— Neuropsychiatric experiences of First World War. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 1-10.—**Thornton, M. J., & Brown, S.** The care and disposition of cases of mental disease; A. E. F. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 10: 405-22.

— **United States—Epidemics.**

VAUGHAN, V. C., & PALMER, G. T. The communicable diseases in the National Guard and National Army of the United States during the six months from September 29, 1917, to March 29, 1918 [97]p. 24½cm. Wash., 1918.

Also in Mil. Surgeon, 1918, 43: 251; 392.

Michie, H. C. Scarlet fever. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 9: 391-408. — Encephalitis lethargica. Ibid., 473-81. — Vincent's disease. Ibid., 493-509.—**Semon, H. C., & Barber, H. W.** Pyoderma of parasitic origin. Ibid., 1927, 7: 884-90.—**Siler, J. F., & Lambie, J. S., Jr.** Typhoid and the paratyphoid fevers. Ibid., 1928, 9: 15-60.—**Siler, J. F., & Michie, H. C.** Smallpox. Ibid., 357-86.—**Stevens, F. A.** Clinical aspects of streptococcus pneumonia and empyema. Ibid., 1924, 11: pt 2, 261-84.—**Tasker, A. N.** Typhus fever. Ibid., 1928, 9: 483-92.—**War (The)** and the spread of infectious disease. N. York M. J., 1917, 105: 1039.

— **United States: Expeditionary Forces.**

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION. American armies and battlefields in Europe. 547p. 23cm. Wash., 1938.

CARLSON, A. J., EDDY, W. H. [et al.] Food and nutrition. p.662-771. 26cm. Wash., 1926.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6:

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. CHIEF SURGEON'S OFFICE. Organization and Administration of the Chief Surgeon's Office, American Expeditionary Forces. p.39-472. 25½cm. Wash., 1927.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, 1927, 2:

American Divisions with French Armies, 1917-18. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1925, 8: 291-448, 13 map.—**American** expeditionary activities in Germany, Italy, North Russia, and Siberia. Ibid., 895-969, map.—**American Expeditionary Forces** with the British. Ibid., 875-94, 2 map.—**Callender, G. R.** Pathology of the acute respiratory diseases in the American Expeditionary Forces. Ibid., 1929, 12: 187-95.—**Combat** divisions in training and rest areas and on the march; depot and replacement divisions. Ibid., 1925, 8: 83-104.—**Cushing, H.** Organization and activities of the Neurological Service, American Expeditionary Forces. Ibid., 1927, 11: pt 1, 749-58.—**Dental (The)** section. Chief Surgeon's Office, American Expeditionary Forces. Ibid., 2: 105-23.—**Division of Sanitation and Inspection**, Chief Surgeon's Office, American Expeditionary Forces. Ibid., 133-6.—**Emerson, H.** Sanitary organization; A. E. F. Ibid., 1926, 6: 519-42.—**Finance and Supply Division**, Chief Surgeon's Office, American Expeditionary Forces. Ibid., 1927, 2: 387-417.—**General organization and development of the Chief Surgeon's Office**, American Expeditionary Forces. Ibid., 39-58.—**Goldthwait, J. T.** Orthopedic problems of the American Expeditionary Forces. Ibid., 7: 1140-50.—**Greenwood, A.** Ophthalmology in the American Expeditionary Forces; injuries and diseases. Ibid., 1924, 11: pt 2, 677-700, 5 pl.—**Jones, G. M.** Mujeres de las Fuerzas Expedicionarias Americanas. Rev. benef. púb., Santiago, 1929, 13: 49-64.—**McKernon, J. F.** A brief report of the activities of the Department of Oto-Laryngology of the American Expeditionary Forces, France. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1919, 24: 7-16. Also Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1919, 15: 78-92. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol. 1920, 39: 172-83.

— **Organization of the Otolaryngological Service**, A. E. F. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 792-6.—**Medical** activities of territorial sections, American Expeditionary Forces. Ibid., 1927, 2: 447-72.—**Medical Department** activities, American Forces in France. Ibid., 829-31.—**Military** attachés and observers, medical officers with special duties, hospital units and casual personnel on duty with Allies; American Expeditionary Forces. Ibid., 13-37, map.—**Nursing (The)** section; reconstruction aides, Chief Surgeon's Office, American Expeditionary Forces. Ibid., 125-31.—**Pickett, S. E.** Zone of the base with the American Expeditionary Forces in France. In: Hist. Am. Red Cross Nurs. (Dock, L. L.) N. Y., 1922, 516. — Zone of the advance, American Expeditionary Forces in France. Ibid., 632.—**Report** on organization, equipment, and functions of the Medical Department, American Expeditionary Forces. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 2: 835-902.—**Salmon, T. W.** General view of neuropsychiatric activities; A. E. F. Ibid., 1929, 10: 273-302.—**Training project**; A. E. F. Ibid., 1927, 7: 569-600.—**Veterinary (The)** service, Chief Surgeon's Office, American Expeditionary Forces. Ibid., 2: 419-72.

— **United States—Hospitals.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Military Hospitals in the United States. 857p. 26cm. Wash., 1923.

Forms v.5, of Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War.

Anderson, I. W. Ocean Hospital. In her Zigzagging, Bost., 1918, 128-40, pl.—**Carmack, J.** Observations from nine months in oto-laryngology, Base Hospital, Camp Taylor, Kentucky. Indianapolis M. J., 1919, 22: 512-6.—**Derby, G. S.** Ophthalmic notes from Base Hospital No. 5, U. S. Army, No. 11 General Hospital, B. E. F., France. Ophth. Rec., Chic., 1917, 26: 536-9.—**Division of Hospitalization**, Chief Surgeon's Office, American Expeditionary Forces. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 2: 229-39.—**Harvey, S. C.** Activities of the American First Army Hospital at Deuxnouds. Ibid., 11: pt 1, 759-75.—**Lovejoy, E. P.** Report of American Women's Hospitals; Reconstruction Committee M. W. N. A. Med. Woman J., 1920, 27: 142-7.—**Orthopedic** surgery in embarkation hospitals; American Expeditionary Forces. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 643-51.—**Pool, E. H.** A report presented at the request of the Executive Committee of the New York Hospital; a visit to France. Gen. Bull. Soc. N. York Hosp., 1916, 1: No. 7, 1-18.—**Turnure, P. R.** On the installation of a military hospital at the Château de Passy. Ibid., 1915, 1: No. 4, 1-15.

— **United States—Medical organization.**

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Organization and

administration. p.123-540. 25½cm. Wash., 1923.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, 1923, 1:

— Orders, regulations, and other instructions governing the Medical Department during the World War. p.606-1336. 25½cm. Wash., 1923.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, 1923, 1:

— Training. 1211p. 26cm. Wash., 1927.

Forms v.7, of Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War.

America's contributions; the American Orthopaedic Unit. Brit. M. J., 1917, 1: 779.—**Ashford, B. K.** General organization of the medical services in this war. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 759-62.—**Bailey, P.** Division of Neurology and Psychiatry, Surgeon General's Office. Ibid., 1923, 1: 384-94.—**Williams, F. E., & Komora, P. O.** Neuropsychiatry; organization. Ibid., 1929, 10: 5-22.—**Barrett, C. W.** The constructive sides of war, with some phases of its relation to the medical profession. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1917, 24: 337-43.—**Blumenthal, R. W.** History 32nd Division Medical Dept., 1917-19. Milwaukee M. Times, 1943, 16: No. 7, 23: passim.—**Committee on Medicine, Council of National Defense.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 559-65.—**Field operations;** general view of the Medical Department organization. Ibid., 1925, 8: 13-289.—**Johnston, G. C.** Division of Roentgenology. Ibid., 1923, 1: 465-73.—**Liaison** of the Medical Department, United States Army, with the medical services of the Allies. Ibid., 1927, 2: 71-84.—**Logan, W. H. G.** Dental Division; Surgeon General's Office. Ibid., 1923, 1: 191-6.—**Military** orthopaedics and the American unit. Brit. M. J., 1917, 1: 772.—**Munson, E. L.** Division of Medical Department Training; Medical Officers' Training Camps; Surgeon General's Office. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 213-7.—**Owen, W. O.** The proper organization of the medical profession of the nation at war, with moving pictures. South. M. J., 1917, 10: 926-32.—**Report** of the committee representing the American Otological Society, the American Laryngological Association, and the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society to the Council of National Defense; Exhibit 1, 2, & 3. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1917, 35: 271-81.—**Rich, E. A.** The Cody orthopedic casual detachment. Am. J. Orthop. Surg., 1918, 16: 340-5.—**Training** in divisional camps and in posts. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 301-62.—**Training** of Medical Department; plan and development. Ibid., 1-16.—**Weed, F. W.** Relationships of the Medical Department within the military establishment. Ibid., 1923, 1: 106-22.—**Zabriskie, E. G., Rhein, J. H. W.** [et al.] Division, Corps, and Army consultants; A. E. F. Ibid., 1929, 10: 303-24.

— United States—Medical services.

Howe, M. A. de W., ed. The Harvard volunteers in Europe; personal records of experience in military, ambulance, and hospital service. 264p. 18cm. Cambr., 1916.

Morris, S. J. Otolaryngology in the United States. p.729-90. 26cm. Wash., 1924.

In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, 1924, 11: pt 2.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Neuropsychiatry. 543p. 26cm. Wash., 1929.

Forms v.10, of Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War.

Anderson, I. W. Auto-Chir No. 7. In her Zigzagging. Bost., 1918, 49-67, illust.—**Cavenee, E. L.** Experiences in the war zone. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1915-16, 8: 907-12.—**Cumston, C. G.** Medicina y cirugía en el Ejército y la armada. Rev. amer. farm., N. Y., 1917, 23: 32.—**Davidson, W. C.** Medical experiences of a Rhodes' scholar in the European war. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, 173: 8.—**Eastmond, C.** Notes on the Roentgen ray work of an overseas hospital. Am. J. Roentg., 1919, n. ser., 6: 269.—**Fauntleroy, A. M.** Medical aspects of the European war. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1916, 26: 138.—**General** direction of the medical service, theater of operations. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1925, 8: 55-82.—**Graham, G. D.** Dental history of the Second Division, A. E. F., March 10th to November 6th, 1918. J. Ass. Mil. Dent. Surg. U. S., 1919, 3: 115-21.—**Hoyle, E. P.** Medical and surgical experiences in the first World War and some statistics and medical measures of greatest value to all Army Medical Corps. Homoeop. Rec., 1942-43, 58: 57; passim.—**Hudson, R.** Medical aspects of the present European war. Denver M. Times, 1914-15, 34: 377-85.—**Inlow, W. D.** The Indiana physician in World War I. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1949, 42: No. 8, Suppl., 92-105.—**Lilienthal, H.** In the Zone of the Advance with Team 39. Med. Times, N. Y., 1920, 48: 128.—**Lockwood, I. H.** A brief résumé of the x-ray work in an evacuation hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1919, 44: 389-92.—**Loew, H. K.** A summary of medico-military facts developed by experiences on the European battle fronts. N. York M. J., 1917, 106: 5-10.—**McGee, R. P.** Some things we learned in the war. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1920, 10: 1383-98.—

Medical service of the division in combat. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1925, 8: 105-55.—**Medical** (The) services (American) In: Report Allied Armies under Marshal Foch (U. S. War Dep. Milit. Bd. Allied Supply) 1925, 2: 420-49.—**Molle, E. F.** Reminiscences from one of the overseas dental units. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1916, 6: 800-5.—**Morris, S. J.** Otolaryngology in the United States; statistics. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 744-55.—**Mosher, H. P.** An informal report on otolaryngology in the first year of the war. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1918, 27: 437-55. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 71: 1872-7. Also Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1918, 40: 87-105. Also Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1918, 14: pt 3, 487-506.—**Nydegger, J. A.** Some recent medical observations in the European war zone. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, 90: 318-20. Also Maryland M. J., 1917, 60: 27-32.—**Otolaryngology** in the American Expeditionary Forces. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, 1924, 11: pt 2, 791-809.—**Peterkin, S.** Medicine, surgery, hospitals, and the war. Memphis M. Month., 1918, 39: 265.—**Powell, C.** A consideration of a few of the many lessons in medicine and surgery taught by the present European war. Colorado M., 1916, 13: 143-6.—**Russo, D. R.** Indiana doctors in wars; wartime medical history to 1914. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1949, 42: No. 8, Suppl., 89-91.—**Salmon, T. W., & Williams, F. E.** Neuropsychiatry; preface. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 10: p. v-vii.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Ophthalmology in the United States; statistics. Ibid., 1924, 11: pt 2, 556-61.—**Seaman, L. L.** Personal observations on some medical and other features of the present war. Yearb. M. Ass. Gr. N. York, 1915, 104.—**Speakman, W. C.** The dental surgeon and his work in the war zone. J. Ass. Mil. Dent. Surg. U. S., 1919, 3: 111-5.—**Upshur, J. N.** The World War and the medical profession's part in it. Tr. Tristate M. Ass. Carolinas & Virginia, 1918-19, 20: 131-5.—**Williams, F. E.** Neuropsychiatry in the United States; introduction. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1929, 10: 1-3.—**Neuropsychiatry;** observation and treatment. Ibid., 87-130.—**Komora, P. O.** Neuropsychiatry; personnel. Ibid., 23-38.—**Wilson, R. D.** Experiences in France. J. Lancet, 1918, 38: 591-6.

— United States: Navy.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. NAVMED 1197: The Medical Department of the United States Navy with the Army and Marine Corps in France in World War I; its functions and employment. 322p. 23½cm. Wash., 1947.

Grayson, C. T. The doctors work for naval preparedness. South. M. J., 1917, 10: 6-12.—**Reuterdahl, H.** Medical activities of the U. S. Navy under Admiral Sims' command. Am. Med., 1919, n. ser., 14: 417.

— United States—Sanitation.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Sanitation. 1141p. 26cm. Wash., 1926.

Forms v.6, of Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War.

Army food inspection in the World War (1917-19) Vet. Med., Chic., 1940, 35: 612-5.—**Department** of Sanitation and Public Health, Amer. Expeditionary Forces, German occupied territory. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 2: 821-7.—**Murlin, J. R.** Work carried out by nutritional survey parties and nutrition officers at U. S. military stations. Ibid., 1926, 6: 191-205.

— United States—Surgical aspect.

CUSHING, H. From a surgeon's journal, 1915-18. 534p. 8". Bost., 1936.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. The Medical Department of the United States Army in the World War. v.11: Surgery. 2v. 1324p.; 827p. 26cm. Wash., 1924-27.

Albée. War surgery in France. N. York M. J., 1917, 105: 281.—**Bell, W. J.** Surgery on the battle-field. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1918-19, 11: 61-7.—**Blake, J. A.** Surgical impressions of the World War. Mil. Surgeon, 1926, 58: 225-36.—**Brewer, G. E.** Experiences of a surgeon in the war zone. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1919, 95: 213. Also N. York M. J., 1919, 109: 259-62.—**Presidential address.** Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1920, 38: 1-35.—**War surgery.** In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 875-80.—**Campbell, W. F.** Experiences of a Red Cross surgeon. Med. Times, N. Y., 1918, 46: 303-5.—**Clark, W. I.** Some observations on war surgery in France. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, 179: 365-8.—**Collective** surgical experiences at the front and at the base. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 130-65.—**Corwin, R. W.** War surgery abroad and at home. Northwest M., 1918, 17: 12-4.—**Cumston, C. G.** Medical notes from the Front; conservative surgery. N. York M. J., 1918, 107: 1036-8.—**Cutler, E. C.** War surgery under front line conditions; report of the work of Casual Surgical Team No. 506,

(originally No. 6) from June 18, 1918 to August 8, 1918. *Ann. Surg.*, 1919, 70: 695-712.—**Drennen, W. E.** Experiences in military surgery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1915, 65: 296-300.—**Eastman, J. R.** Memoranda of military surgery. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1916, 9: 445-7.—**Farrell, P. J. H.** The military surgeon on the firing line. *Illinois M. J.*, 1915, 27: 118-20. Also *N. York M. J.*, 1915, 101: 1062-4.—**Fasser, A. O.** A few remarks on European war surgery. *Railw. Surg. J.*, 1916-17, 23: 255-7.—**General principles of treatment of gunshot wounds.** In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 801-3.—**Gray, H. M. W.** Surgical work at a casualty clearing station, or evacuation hospital; a general outline of work during severe fighting. *N. York M. J.*, 1918, 107: 264-6.—**Hanson, A. M.** Management of gunshot wounds of the head and spine in forward hospitals. A. E. F. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 776-94.—**Hoguet, J. P.** Observations on military surgery in the early weeks of the war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1914, 63: 2194-9.—**Hoyle, E. P.** Medical and surgical experiences in the first World War and some statistics and medical measures of greatest value to all Army Medical Corps. *Homoeop. Rec.*, 1924-43, 58: 57; 109.—**Love, A. G.** General surgery; statistics. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 57-85.—**Military surgery, some lessons taught by the present war.** *Sc. Am. Suppl.*, N. Y., 1915, 79: 54.—**Neff, J. M.** Some recent experiences in military surgery. *Railw. Surg. J.*, 1917-18, 24: 219-24.—**Ney, K. W.** Notes on military surgery from personal experience in the present European war. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1916-17, 69: 546-58.—**Nuzum, T. W.** My experience as an Army surgeon. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1920-21, 19: 112-5.—**Oredson, O. A.** Work of a European war surgeon. *J. Lancet*, 1915, 35: 70.—**Orthopaedic surgery; organization.** In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 549-90.—**Osgood, R. B.** First impressions of the opportunity for orthopaedic work at the American Ambulance. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1915, 173: 7-9.—**Pool, E. H., Lee, B. J., & Dineen, P. A.** Surgery of soft parts, bones, and joints, at a front hospital. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1918, 27: 289-311.—**Robert, D. R.** An American surgeon with the French Red Cross. *N. York M. J.*, 1915, 101: 318-22.—**Robinson, V.** The note-book of a war surgeon. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1917, 23: 735-44.—**S. G. G.** An American surgeon in France. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1915, 173: 449.—**War surgery in France.** *Ibid.*, 487.—**Schmitt, J. S.** American surgeons under fire. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1916, 38: 518-24.—**Skilern, P. G., Jr.** Review of military surgery for 1917. *Med. & Surg.*, S. Louis, 1918, 2: 136-44.—**Tarnowsky, G. de.** A corner of the great battlefield. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 70: 1382.—**Surgery at the front.** In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 86-129.—**Therapeutic (The) results of Army surgery in the present war.** *N. York M. J.*, 1916, 103: 270.—**Tullidge, E. K.** Military surgery and the surgeon in the present European war. *Am. Med.*, 1916, 11: 111-3.—**The surgeon in the present war.** *Internat. J. Surg.*, 1916, 30: 146-52.—**Wallace, C.** War surgery. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 731-8.—**Yates, J. L., [et al.]** Laboratory of surgical research, Central Medical Department Laboratory, American Expeditionary Forces, A. P. O. No. 721, France. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1919, 180: 405-17.

United States—Transportation and evacuation.

HATCHET (The) of the United States Ship George Washington; compiled by E. T. Pollock, & P. F. Bloomhardt. 273p. 8°. N. Y., 1919.

Evacuation hospitals, mobile hospitals, mobile surgical units, professional teams, convalescent depots, evacuation ambulance companies, mobile laboratories. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1925, 8: 157-222.

Verdun.

LENG, W. S. Q. S. S. A. 10. Notes on the work of a British volunteer ambulance convoy with the 2nd French Army (of Verdun) 71p. 8°. Sheffield, 1918.

Förster, W. Als Assistenzarzt vor Verdun beim Res. Inf. Regt. 82, März bis Mai 1916. In: *Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkrieg* (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 171-8.—**Groth, W., & Müller, E.** Auf den Maashöhen vor Verdun. September 1914; Heldentod eines Korpsarztes. *Ibid.*, 157-61.—**Vollbrecht.** Auf Verdun, 1916. *Ibid.*, 164-70, illust.

West Africa.

Rallo, A. Uno sguardo all'organizzazione ed al funzionamento del servizio sanitario militare di Dakar. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1915, 1: 168-76.

Western Front.

See also other subheadings.

MEYER, E. G. Der unbekannte Soldat; Erlebnis und Gedanken eines Truppenarztes an der Westfront. 97p. 20cm. Münch., 1929.

Anderson, I. W. In the trenches at Rheims. In her Zig-zagging, Bost., 1918, 37-48.—**Bayly, H. W.** Medical memories

of war service by land and sea; land service at home and on the Western Front, September 1915 - February 1919. *S. George Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1943-44, 33: 48-52.—**Burkitt, E. H.** Surgical notes from the western front during the summer fighting of 1917. *Med. J. Australia*, 1918, 1: 21-8.—**Delorme, E.** Des enseignements de la guerre germanique sur le front français (août 1914, août 1916). *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1916, 31: 163-78.—**Eiselsberg, A. v.** Eine Fahrt an die Westfront. In his *Lebensweg &c.*, Innsbr., 1949, 279-88.—**Franke, P.** Die 2. San. Komp. XXI. A. K. bei Lagarde; in der Schlacht in Lothringen; bei Xermamelle; französische Gefangenschaft. In: *Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkrieg* (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 145-57.—**Impressions (Some) of a civilian at the Western Front.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1916, 2: 432.—**Kessler.** Eindrücke eines Bataillonsarztes aus dem letzten Kriegsjahr im Westen. In: *Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkrieg* (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 196-216, illust.—**Meisen, V.** [Surgical impressions from a tour of England and of the British Front in northern France (October-November 1917).] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1918, 80: 243-257.—**S.** Typhoid fever in the western arena of war. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1915, 172: 499.—**Simon.** Beobachtungen vom westlichen Kriegsschauplatz. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1915, 132: 574-80.—**Stephan.** Mit der San. Komp. in Vorfeldstellung 1918. In: *Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkrieg* (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 194-6.—**Steuber, W.** Friedensjahre; Schulung für den Krieg; Ausbruch des Krieges; an der Westfront 1914/15. In his *Arzt & Soldat*, Berl., 1940, 199-217.—**Wieder an der Westfront; Armeearzt der 18. Armee.** *Ibid.*, 326-52.—**Torrance, G. M.** In the hands of the Hun: a record of six months' captivity. *Caledon. M. J.*, 1934-36, 15: 541; 587.—**Vollbrecht, H.** An der Westfront in Frankreich 1914-17. In: *Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkrieg* (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 119-36.—**Western (The) Front.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1918, 2: 444.—**Weygandt, W.** Von einer Automobilfahrt zum westlichen Kriegsschauplatz. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1914, 61: 2266.—**White, E. W.** Observations on shell shock and neurasthenia in the hospitals in the Western Command. *Brit. M. J.*, 1918, 1: 421.—**Wolf, W.** Erfahrungen allgemeiner Art aus einem Feldlazarett des westlichen Kriegsschauplatzes. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1915, 11: 1104.—**Zechlin.** Während der Abwehrschlacht August 1918. In: *Streiflicht. Wirk. San. Korps Weltkrieg* (Museum, P.) Oldenb., 1927, 191-4.

Ypres [Ieper]

Hanslian, R. Der deutsche Gasangriff bei Ypern am 22. 4. 1915. *Gasschutz*, 1934, 4: 98; passim, illust.

WORLD War II (1939-1945)

For additional references to appropriate subjects see also the H (1942), I-J (1943), K-L (1945) and M₁ (1948) volumes of the Fourth Series of the Index-Catalogue.

Appendix A: Chronology. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 8: 262-6.—**Basias, L. J.** [Preparing the medical history of the present war in England and America] *Hosp. delo*, 1945, No. 4, 12-5.—**Chemical warfare chronology of World War II;** summary of news dispatches appearing in American Daily Press for 1941 and 1942. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1942, 28: 115-8.—**Gibson, J. M., & Mathewson, M. S.** World War II. In their *Three Cent. Canad. Nurs.*, Toronto, 1947, 453-82.—**Guides to historical writing.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 48-51.—**H., J. T. Moloch;** 1940. *S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Bull.*, Lond., 1939-40, 1: 197.—**Henry, H. M.** Western Hemisphere defense. *Social Sc.*, 1942, 17: 36-48.—**History of professional experience in World War II.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 40-2.—**Hogben, L., Johnstone, M. M., & Mullings, D.** The medical ethnography of the second World War. *Brit. J. Social M.*, 1947, 1: 251-75.—**Ipsen, P.** [Maritime war, 1939] *Militaerlaegen*, 1940, 46: 1-22.—**Phalen, J. M.** This too will pass [Edit.]. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 201.—**Riegelman, H.** This gasless war. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1941, 27: 161.—**World (The) at war.** *Nature*, Lond., 1941, 148: 719.—**World War II.** *Minnesota M.*, 1942, 25: 55.

Abyssinian Campaign (1940-1941)

See also subheading (East Africa)

Barnesley, R. E. The medical services and experiences of the Abyssinian Campaign, 1940-41. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 277-81.—**Cormack, R. P.** Some medical aspects of the campaign in Somaliland and Ethiopia, 1941. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 20: 357-75.—**Goulston, E.** Guerrilla surgery. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 134-6.—**McGill, R. J.** Medical experiences with the Rungrose Force in Abyssinia. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 58-63.

Adriatic sector.

See also subheading (Mediterranean Theater of Operations)

D'Abreu, A. L. War wounds of the chest on the Adriatic sector. *Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Medit. Forces*, 1945, 57-9.

— Africa.

See also other subdivisions (Abyssinian Campaign; Congo; East Africa; North Africa; Northwest Africa; South Africa; West Africa)

VICKERY, E. L. History of the Medical Section, Africa—Middle East Theater, September 1941 to September 1945. MS. 2v. 352p. n. p., 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

BARKER, M. H. Northwestern University Medical School's General Hospital in Africa. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1944, 18: 63-9.—Bayer, E. Truppenarzt in Afrika. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1941, 38: 394.—Development of a medical service for airline operations in Africa. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 484; 619.—Green, J. C. Experiences with vascular injuries in Africa and Italy. Mississippi Doctor, 1947-48, 25: 101-5.—Letters from Africa. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1943-44, 47: 190-4.—Ogilvie, W. H. War surgery in Africa. Brit. J. Surg., 1943-44, 31: 313-24. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 951-78. — War in Africa. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 396-403.—Smith, N. W. With the Free French. Australas. Nurs. J., 1943, 41: 95-7.—Stein, H. K. Somewhere in Africa. Gradwohl Laborat. Digest, 1943-44, 7: No. 4, 5.—Wilson, R. A. Pharmacy with Seabees in equatorial Africa. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 4, 35-8.

— el-Alamein (1942)

See also subheading (Egypt; North Africa)

BISHOP, J. C. Experiences of a battle casualty at El Alamein. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 125-9.—Employment of CW mortar troops at el Alamein. Milit. Rep., Wash., 1943, No. 4, 30.—Extracts from British medical officer's notes on battle casualties from El Alamein. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1943, 1: No. 6, 22.—Gear, H. S. Hygiene aspects of the El Alamein victory, 1942. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 383-7. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 1192-206.—Giblin, T. Abdominal surgery in the Alamein Campaign. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1943-44, 13: 37-64.—Wallace, Q. V. B. The battle of Alamein and the campaign in Libya. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 312-9.—Wounded from Alamein; observations on wound shock and its treatment. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, Suppl. No. 7, 1-32.

— Alaska.

See also other subheadings; also Water supply, Sanitary survey.

MCNEIL, G. H. History of the Medical Department in Alaska in World War II. MS. 477p. n. p., before June 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Canol project. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 9-13.—Fritz, M. H. Ophthalmology in Alaska. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 12, 12.—Health conditions among U. S. Army troops in Alaska, 1942-47. Health U. S. Army, 1947, 2: No. 10, 2; No. 11, 2.—Salvato, J. A., jr. Sanitary survey, water supply, Skagway District, Skagway, Alaska. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 164-8.—Staats, C. E. Somewhere in Alaska. West Virginia M. J., 1943, 39: 328.

— Albanese Greek Italian Campaign (1940-1941)

See also subheading (Greece; Italy)

Colucci, C. Con il 40° nucleo chirurgico sul fronte greco-albanese; note e rilievi. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 5-20.—Della Mano, N. Il funzionamento e l'impiego del nucleo chirurgico in guerra; gli insegnamenti della campagna d'Albania. Atti Congr. naz. chir. guerra (1942) 1943, 1. Congr., 122-4.—F. D. Il Servizio sanitario nell'occupazione dell'Albania. Forze san., Roma, 1941, 10: No. 3, 19.—Lampis, E. Il servizio sanitario nell'occupazione italiana dell'Albania. Gior. med. mil., 1940, 88: 565-76.—Lecchini, L. Appunti di nosografia di guerra sul fronte albanese nel semestre novembre 1940-aprile 1941. Policlinico, 1942, 49: sez. prat., 123-30.—Pegoraro, C. Aspetti clinici e fisiopatologici della nefrite di guerra del fronte greco-albanese. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 60.—Roncallo, E., & Di Negro, G. Sindrome da carenza polivitaminica in reduce d'Albania. Ibid., 1942, 90: 373-83.—Sacchetti, A. Le malattie a frigore nei militari provenienti dal fronte occidentale e greco-albanese. Gazz. osp., 1942, 63: 643-52.—Scouras, P. Les troubles psychiques observés sur le front d'Albanie; psychoses de guerre et syndromes psycho-réactifs. Hyg. ment., Par., 1946-47, 36: 73-83.

— Aleutian Islands (1942-1943)

See also subheading (Attu; Kiska; Unalaska)

Aleutians (The) In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 4, 1-19.—Burns, G. C. Neuropsychiatric problems at an Aleutian post. Am. J. Psychiat.,

1945-46, 102: 205-13.—Stager, W. R. A flight surgeon's notes on the Aleutians. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 122-4.

— Algeria.

See also subheading (Oran)

Somewhere in Algeria; a U. S. A. emergency hospital. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 95.

— Alsace.

Nancy. Huit mois de campagne en Alsace et en Allemagne. Bull. Soc. méd. Pau, 1946, 46: 2552-64.

— Ancon.

See also subheading (Panama Canal)

Sanitary regulations, Division Engineer, Panama Division, Ancon, Canal Zone. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 3, Chapt. 19, Exh. B, 1-46, 6 plan.

— Antarctic Expedition (1944-1946)

See also subheading (United States—Navy)

Back, E. H. Medical aspects of a wartime Antarctic expedition, 1944-46 (Operation Tabarin) J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1947, 33: 193-7.

— Antilles.

See also subheading (West Indies)

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ANTILLES DEPARTMENT. Professional history of internal medicine in World War II; The Antilles Department. MS. 139p. n. p., before July 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

SURGEON'S OFFICE. History of Medical Department Activities; Antilles Department; preventive medicine. 157p. 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms v.7, Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash.

— Anzio (1944)

See also subheading (Italian Campaign)

HYMAN, S. The medical story of Anzio. MS. 23p. n. p., before Sept. 1944.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

White, R. Y. At Anzio beachhead. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 370.

— Apamama.

See also subheading (Gilbert Islands)

Apamama. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 5, 22.

— Arakan Operations (1944-1945)

See with subheading (Burma Campaign)

— Arnhem (1940; Sept. 1944-1945)

See also subheading (Holland)

Longland, C. J. Experiences of a medical officer with a parachute unit at Arnhem. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 384-6.—Warrack, G. M. The R. A. M. C. at Arnhem. Ibid., 351-5.

— Aruba (1942)

See also subheading (West Indies)

Aruba [Ned. West Indies] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 115.

— Assam (1943-1944)

See also subheading (Burma Campaign, India)

WITTELS, T. S. Field medical installations and equipment for the early care and evacuation of casualties from air attacks in Assam, India. 21 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-697-2L, Memo Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Elsom, K. A., & Rogers, A. M. Amoebiasis as seen in an Army general hospital in Assam. Field M. Bull. (Burma) 1945, 4: 316-25.—Grindlay, J. H. Treatment of skin infections in the Assam-Burma jungle. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 74, 74-80.—Marriott, H. L. Medical lessons from the Assam-Burma Campaign. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 493-5.—Notes on jungle of North Eastern India, between Assam and Burma. ADTIC Digest, Eglin Field, 1943, Ser. 1, No. 1, 10.

Atlantic area.

See also subheadings (South Atlantic; Western Atlantic)

Bibliography: medical installations in the Atlantic area, manuscript materials. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 95-8.—**Medical installations in the Atlantic area.** Ibid., 1-98.

Attu (1942-1943)

See also subheading (Alaska; Aleutian Islands)

Attu. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 4, 1-10.—**Japanese medical service on Attu.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 20-2.—**Lesser, A.** Report on immersion foot casualties from the battle of Attu. Ann. Surg., 1945, 121: 257-71. Also Spanish transl., An. cirug., B. Air., 1945, 4: 263-77.

Australia.

Fellmeth, F., & Umbach, E. D. Army nurses in Australia and Iceland. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 689.—**Fortune, C.** Some aspects of medical disease confronting us in our war with Japan. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 320-2.—**Letter from Down Under:** a First Lieutenant, M. C., writes of his experiences in Australia. Interne, N. Y., 1943, 9: 175.—**Nevin, S. M.** U. S. Army Veterinary Service in Australia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 113-9.—**The Veterinary Service of Uncle Sam's Army in Australia.** Vet. Med., Chic., 1944, 39: 446-50.—**Our war correspondents.** Detroit M. News, 1942-43, 34: No. 31, 16-20.—**Sibree, E. W.** Acute polyarthritis in Queensland. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 2: 565-7.

Austria.

See also **Occupied area**—by regions: Austria.

Festversammlung der Wiener Aerzteschaft zum Jahrestag der Befreiung Wiens durch die Rote Armee. Oesterr. Aerzteztg, 1945-46, 1: No. 8, 11-3.—**Ritschl, F.** Auswirkungen des zweiten Weltkrieges auf die Volksgesundheit in Oesterreich. Tagungsber. Oesterr. Aerzt. (1947) 1948, 1: Congr., 140-51.—**Vienna (The) University after Nazi occupation of Austria.** Calcutta M. J., 1938, 34: 447-9.

Baltic States.

See also subheading (Russo-German War)

Bachmann, W. Epidemiologische Erfahrungen bei der Ruhr in einem Armeebereich während des Ostfeldzuges 1941. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 280 (Abstr.).—**Karpov, M. K.** [Epidemic control in offensive operations in Pribaltic] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, June, 16-21.

Bashkiria.

See also subheading (Russia)

Lukmanov, S. Health service in Bashkiria in wartime. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1945-46, 3: 190.

Bastogne [Battle of the Bulge, 1944-45]

Phalen, C. S. Medical service at Bastogne. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 37-42.

Bataan (Jan.-Apr. 1942)

See also subheadings (Corregidor; Philippine Islands)

REDMOND, J. I served on Bataan. 167p. 20½cm. Phila., 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. Home from Bataan. 94 l. 43cm. Wash., 1945. Facsimiles of newspaper clippings on the return of U. S. Army nurses.

American Army nurses at Bataan. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 753.—**Cooper, W. E.** Final period of Bataan Campaign. In his Med. Dept. Activ. Philippines, Wash., 1946, 36.

The march from Bataan. Ibid., 100-6.—**Geister, J. M.** She came back from Bataan [Helen Summers] N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 2247. Also Trained Nurse, 1942, 109: 252-4.—**Hatchitt, E., MacDonald, F., & Jenkins, R.** Nursing on Bataan. Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1942, 38: 398-401.—**Heroic (The) nurses of Bataan and Corregidor.** Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 896-8.—**Jungle hospital.** Time, 1942, 39: No. 7, 58.—**MacDonald, F.** Nursing the sick and wounded at Bataan and Corregidor. Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 12, 31-3.—**Motley, R.** Bataan and its aftermath. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1946, 22: 201-5.—**Ritt, C.** Filipino nurses on Bataan. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 346.—**Taking care of the wounded on the Bataan front.** Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1942, 22: No. 84, 41.

Belgium (1940-1945)

See also subheadings (Bastogne) also **Occupied area**—by regions: Belgium.

BECH, A. Les trains sanitaires pendant la campagne 1940. 160p. 22cm. Brux., 1945.

Clark, A. F., jr. Operations in Belgium and France 1939-40. Mil. Engineer, 1941, 33: 368-73.—**Gretton-Watson, B. G.** The arrival of the Belgian convoy. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Bull., Lond., 1939-40, 1: 177.—**Palmer, I.** Kriegsskurgiska studier under en resa i Tyskland och de ockuperade delarna av Belgien och Frankrike. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 611-3.—**Sand, R.** Les effets de la guerre sur la santé de la population belge. Arch. belg. méd. sociale, 1946, 4: 7-24, 3 tab.—**Sicard, A., & Bompard, H.** Notes sur le fonctionnement d'une ambulance chirurgicale en Belgique et sur l'activité d'un hôpital du Nord pendant les mois de mai à juillet 1940. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 960.

Bengal.

See also subheading (India)

Fitch, K. S. Serum transfusions in air-raid casualties in south-east Bengal. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 611-4.—**Orr, I. M.** Medical aspects of Bengal famine relief. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 376-84.

Bengasi.

See also subheading (Libia)

Mustardé, J. C. Benghazi. In his The Sun Stood Still, Lond., 1945, 4. impr., 61-79.

Bermuda.

History of preventive medicine; Bermuda Base Command. U. S. Army. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 66-72.—**United States Naval Mobile Base Hospital Number 1, Bermuda.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 67-70.

Biak Island (1942-1944)

See also subheading (Japan)

Schafer, E. W. Investigation of Japanese medical depots on Biak Island. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 34.

Bismarck Archipelago.

See with subheading (New Guinea)

Bonin Islands (1944-1945)

See also subheading (Japan; Western Pacific) also **Occupied area**—by regions: Japan and Pacific Islands.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies, No. 13: Health and disease in the Bonin and adjacent islands. 4p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Borneo (1941-1945)

See also subheading (Malaysia; Pontianak)

ENGLISH, J. C. Malaria in the Borneo operations May 1-Sept. 1, 1945. 16 l. 35½cm. n. p., 1945.

Bougainville (1942-1945)

See also subheadings (Solomon Islands; Western Pacific)

OUGHTERSON, A. W. [et al.] Study of wound ballistics; report on casualties at Bougainville from 15 February to 22 April 1944. MS. 2v. 240p. [97]p. n. p., after Apr. 1944.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Bougainville. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 3, 67-82.—**Savitt, L. E.** With the American Division at Bougainville. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 257-63.

Brazil (1942-1945)

See also other subheadings (Italian Campaign; Napoli; Taro River)

Lobo, A. O serviço de saúde do Destacamento F. E. B. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1947, 36: 286-325.—**M., P.** O Serviço de saúde da Força expedicionária brasileira. Ibid., 1945, 34: 1-6.

Bremen.

United States Naval Advanced Base, Bremen. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 57-61.

— **Budapest (Siege of)** (6 Nov. 1944–13 Febr., 1945)

See also subheading (Hungary)

Bakucz, J. Effect on the organisms of children of privations caused by the siege of Budapest. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1947, 73: 489–96.—**Recht, S.** Kinderärztliche Erfahrungen nach der Belagerungs- und Hungerperiode in Budapest. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1946, 76: 563–6.

— **Bug-Vistula offensive.**

See also subheading (Russo-German War)

Baidalov, F. T. Organizacija specialnoj pomošči ranenym v golovu v period Bugsko-Vislenskoj nastupatelnoj operacii. *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1946, No. 6, 29–32.

— **Buna Campaign (1942–1943)**

See also subheading (New Guinea)

Marks, G. A. Portable surgical hospital at Buna. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 71, 43–55.—**Thorndike, A.** Surgical problems in the Buna campaign. *Ibid.*, 1944, No. 79, 77–81. ——— Surgical experiences with the wounded of the Buna campaign. *N. England J. M.*, 1944, 231: 649–51.

— **Burma Campaign (1942–1945)**

See also subheadings (Assam; China-Burma-India Theater; India; New Georgia; Salween Campaign)

SEAGRAVE, G. S. Adventures in Burma; told in pictures; Dr Gordon S. Seagrave builds a hospital. 64p. 18cm. Phila., 1944.

— **Burma surgeon returns.** 268p. 23cm. N. Y., 1946.

— **Burma Road.** p.77–147. 22½cm. N. Y., 1943.

In his *Burma Surgeon*, N. Y., 1943.

Ackroyd, S. E. Treating brain wounds in Burma jungle. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1945, 19: 273.—**Air** evacuation aids wounded in Burma. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 916.—**Becker, E. R.** A survey of intestinal parasites in a unit of U. S. troops in Burma, with comments on methods for detecting the presence of *Endamoeba histolytica* in stools. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.*, 1946, 53: 299–303.—**Baker, R. S.** Medicine below the Burma Road. *Harvard M. Alumni Bull.*, 1941–42, 16: 5–9.—**Bullock, W.** Field surgery in the jungle (Kaladan River, Arakan, Burma, 1944) *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 81–6.—**Cradock, A. L.** *Burmese diary*, 1942. *London Hosp. Gaz.*, 1942–43, 46: 7–10.—**Crosby, G. J. V.** Training notes from Burma. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 86: 29–31.—**Davis, P. J. R.** Psychiatry in a division on the Burma Front. *Ibid.*, 1945, 84: 66.—**Miller, J. W.** [et al.] Psychiatry in Burma [Conference on Psychiatry in Forward Areas, Calcutta] *Ibid.*, 66–9.—**Disease** in the Burma campaign. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 2: 484.—**Evacuation** of casualties in Burma. *Milit. Rep.*, Wash., 1944, No. 19, 32–42.—**Experiences** of a glider party in the airborne invasion of Burma. *Ibid.*, 51–64.—**Flickinger, D.** Evacuation of wounded in Burma. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 25.—**Flight** surgeons in Burma. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 853.—**Food** in the Burma jungles. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 40.—**Girdwood, R. H.** The Burma Campaigns, 1942–45; clinical aspects. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1950, 94: 1–20.—**Greenwalt, T. J.** Intestinal coccidiosis. *Field M. Bull. (Burma)* 1945, 4: 282–5.—**Health** conditions in Burma. *Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.)* 1945, May, 28.—**Hsueli, Y. K.** Portable surgical hospital in Northern Burma. *Chin. M. J., Chengtu Ed.*, 1944–45, 63A: 201–4.—**Johnson, R. T.** Missile wounds of the head in the Burma Campaign with special reference to meningitis and ventriculitis due to virulent strains of *Escherichia coli*. *Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl.*, 1947, No. 1, 172–7.—**Lloyd-Still, R. M.** Psychiatry in Burma after re-occupation. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1946, 81: 341–3.—**Marden, P. A.** A review of 74 cases of otitis externa hospitalized during the wet season of 1944. *Field M. Bull. (Burma)* 1945, 4: 285–7.—**Marriott, H. L.** Medicine in the Burma Campaign. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, 1945, 45: 46–8.—**Medical** experiences in the Burma warfare. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 251.—**Medical** service on the Burma Road. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 542.—**Military** medical history made by flight surgeons in Burma. *Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y.*, 1944–45, 6: 141–4.—**Nair, K. P.** The use of naval and I. W. T. craft for transshipping animals in the Arakan operations, 1944–45. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1947–48, 19: 1–9.—**Neild, F. G.** Column into the Naga Hills. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 90: 117–30.—**O'Heeron, M. K.** The management of trauma of the genito-urinary tract in battle casualties at an evacuation hospital during the Northern and Central Burma campaigns, 1944 and 1945. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1947, 57: 1184–93.—**Seagrave, G. S.** Hospitals under fire. In his *Burma Surgeon*, N. Y., 1943, 187–99. ——— Medical officer on the Burma Road. *Ibid.*, 134–47, pl.—**Somersel, E. J., & Sen, K.** Intra-ocular foreign bodies; an account of military cases from the Burma-Assam front. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1948, 32: 13–23.—**Southall, J.** The

veterinary service of Burma. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1939–40, 11: 6–8.—**Stewart, C. M.** The muting of animals for General Wingate's force operating behind the Japanese lines in Burma. *Ibid.*, 1945–46, 17: 87–92.—**Stone, J. H.** Surgeons in battle; the Mobile Surgical Hospital in Burma, 1943 to 1945. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 311–20. ——— Evacuation of the sick and wounded in the second Burma Campaign, 1943–1945. *Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth*, 1949–50, 29: No. 2, 44–51.—**Stungo, E.** Psychiatric casualties in Burma, 1945. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1946, 92: 585–94.—**Thompson, T. O.** Burma retreat, 1942. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 90: 23; passim.—**Webster, F. A. M.** Medicine's campaign in Burma. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 106–9.—**Wigglesworth, R.** The Burma Campaigns, 1942–45; a history of casualty evacuation. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 91: 101–24.—**With** General Chennault in Burma and China. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 313.

— **Caen (Battle, 1944)**

See also subheading (Normandy Beach)

Guisan. Un hôpital chirurgical improvisé pendant la bataille de Caen. *Veska Zschr., Luzern*, 1948, 12: 173.—**Morice, A.** Le Service de santé pendant la bataille de Caen. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1945, 71: 14–9.

— **Calcutta.**

See also subheading (India; India-Burma Theater)

Van Auker, H. A. Calcutta's markets. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: Suppl., 6. ——— Calcutta's restaurants. *Ibid.*, 7.

— **Canada.**

See also subheading (Newfoundland; White-horse sector)

Baillie, W. A summary of 200 neurological and psychiatric admissions from the Canadian Army Service Forces. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1940–41, 97: 753–79.—**Cleghorn, I. M.** The liaison between the R. C. A. F. medical branch and Provincial health departments in the war effort. *Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America*, 1942, 57: meet., 173–81.—**Doyle, A. M.** Psychiatry with the Canadian Army in action in the C. M. F. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1945–46, 3: 93–106.—**Elliott, H.** Head wounds, Canadian Army, World War II. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1949, 4: No. 7, 10–22.—**Gordon, J. K.** Experiences with the Canadian Army in England. *Tr. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America* (1942) 1943, 29: 280–94.—**Gorsline, R. M.** The progress of the medical service since the advent of war. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1941, 45: 201–4. ——— The Medical Services and the war. *Ibid.*, 1942, 47: 116–9.—**Gosselin, G.** L'alimentation en temps de guerre. *Union méd. Canada*, 1942, 71: 1034–45.—**Griffin, D. M., McKerracher, D. G., & Lawson, F. S.** Psychiatry in the Canadian Army. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943–44, 100: 137–41.—**Hawke, W. A.** Common problems in Canadian Army psychiatry: a survey of 250 consultations at an advanced training centre. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944–45, 2: 188–93.—**Hyland, H. H., & Richardson, J. C.** Psychoneurosis in the Canadian Army overseas. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1942, 47: 432–43.—**Johnston, G. C.** Comments on abdominal wounds treated in a Canadian field surgical unit. *Ibid.*, 1945, 53: 242–5.—**MacDonald, D. G. H., & Wellwood, I. L.** Survey of non-effective medical reborders, Canadian Army overseas, July to December, 1944. *Ibid.*, 478–82.—**Pozner, H.** Medical history of an action. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944–45, 2: 621–7.—**Richardson, J. C.** Clinical experiences with a R. C. A. M. C. Neuropsychiatric Division in England 1940 to 1944. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1943–44, 37: 373–6.—**Riches, D. M.** D-day and some casualties. *Canad. Nurse*, 1944, 40: 566–8.—**Robb, J. P.** As I saw it. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944–44, 1: 205–11.

— **Canada—Naval force.**

McCallum, A. The medical branch of the Navy in the 4th year of war. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 49: 311–3.—**MacKenzie, W. C.** Surgical problems in the Royal Canadian Navy. *Ibid.*, 1942, 47: 443–7.—**Mighton, A. K.** An interesting trip. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944–45, 2: 411–4.

— **Caribbean defense.**

See also subheadings (Atlantic area; West Indies)

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND. History of Medical Department activities in the Caribbean Defense Command in World War II. MS. 3v. 687p. n. p., before May 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Danglade, J. H., & Fitzgerald, P. J. Asymptomatic microfilariemia in the Caribbean area. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 193–201.—**Reynolds, F. W.** The Navy and venereal disease control in the Caribbean. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1944, 30: 180–2.

Caroline Islands.

See also subheadings (Palau; Ulithi; Western Pacific)

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 50: Medical and sanitary data on the Caroline Islands. 19p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Caroline (The) battle afloat. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 9, 23-6.—**Carolines** (The). Ibid., 1-30.—**McNair, P. K., Garrison, R. R.** [et al.] Report of a medical survey of the Yap District of the Western Caroline Islands of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: No. 4, 5-19, illust.

Casualty statistics.

See also **Casualty; Injury**; also all other terms of the Military Section related to the sick and wounded.

Battle casualties and sickness in Allied Armies. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 484.—**British Empire** casualties in 5 years of war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 448.—**Casualties** of the British Empire in the first 2 years of the war. Ibid., 1942, 119: 1036.—**Casualties** of the war (review of a survey which appeared in the New York Times July 8, 1940) Army Navy J., 1940, Sept. 7.—**Empire** casualties [military] Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 127.—**Estimate** of men killed in the present war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 542.—**Hellenthal, E.** Las heridas de bala en la guerra europea. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1943, 42: 371-82.—**Monteiro, A.** Traumatismos craneo-encefálicos na guerra atual. Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 16: 301-22.—**Rubakin, A. N.** Sanitarnye posledstviya vtoroj mirovoj vojny v zarubezhnykh stranakh; poteri armij. Vest. Akad. med. nauk SSSR, 1946, No. 2, 5-8.—**Demographic** pokazateli. Ibid., 17-26.—**Total** casualties on both sides. California West. M., 1944, 60: 107.—**War** casualties for the first 3 years [British Empire] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1026.

Central Pacific.

See also other subheading (Hawaii)

BOHART, R. M., & INGRAM, R. L. Mosquitoes of Okinawa and islands in the Central Pacific. 110p. 22½cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms NAVMED 1055, U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.

CHESNIK, C. M. History of the Army Nurse Corps in Central Pacific Base Command. MS. 24p. n. p., before 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

McLAUGHLIN, W. B. Orthopedic history, Central Pacific Base Command. MS. 27p. n. p., before Feb. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY CENTRAL PACIFIC BASE COMMAND. History of internal medicine in the Central Pacific in World War II. MS. 287p. n. p., before Dec. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

China.

See also other subheadings (Burma Campaign; India) also **Wars and campaigns, 1937-1945**: Sino-Japanese War.

POWELL, L. S. A surgeon in wartime China. 233p. 22cm. Lawrence, 1946.

SMITH, R. G. History of the attempt of the United States Army Medical Department to improve the efficiency of the Chinese Army Medical Service, 1941-1945. MS. 2v. 309p. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Adolph, P. E. Experiences in war surgery in China. Ann. Surg., 1944, 119: 134-43.—**Difficulties** of a Chinese Army surgeon. Chin. M. J., 1943, 61: 182-5.—**Elia, J. C.** Flight surgeon in China. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 8.—**Furste, W. L.** Recent front line experiences in China. Ohio M. J., 1945, 41: 336-9.—**Hammond, J. H.** Air evacuation on very heavy bombardment fields in China. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 332.—**Hamshire, J. K.** A year of Army medicine in China. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 223-6.—**Laycock, H. T.** Experiences in a military hospital in Free China. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 262.—**Liu, J. H.** Difficulties of a Chinese army surgeon. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 72-4.—**Notes** on the Chinese Army in India. Milit. Rep., Wash., 1944, No. 16, 39-42.—**Pettus, W. W.** Dental surgeon on the China front.

Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1944, 34: 28-33.—**Sayers, M. G.** The saga of China's fighting men in blue. Interne, N. Y., 1943, 9: 132; passim.—**Sporer, A.** A fighting doctor in China. Ibid., 31.—**With the F. A. U. in China** (Friend's Ambulance Unit) Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 305.—**Yellow** peril, by author of Burmese Diary. London Hosp. Gaz., 1943-44, 47: 210; 255.

China-Burma-India Theater.

See also subheadings (Burma Campaign; India; India-Burma Theater; Iran; Salween Campaign)

STONE, J. H. Organization and administration of the Medical Department in the China-Burma-India and India-Burma Theaters. MS. 228p. n. p., before May 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

The hospitalization and evacuation of sick and wounded in the Communications Zone, China-Burma-India and India-Burma Theaters, 1942-46. MS. 246p. n. p., 1946. The same MS. 260p. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

SWEENEY, H. M. Report of overseas temporary duty in C. B. I. Theater. 21 l. 28½cm. Dayton, 1945.

Forms No. TSEAL-3-695-29H, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

UNITED STATES. ARMY FORCES IN CHINA, BURMA & INDIA. History of the Medical Department Services of Supply, CBI Theater 1942. MS. 55p. n. p., before June 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Beck, I. A. Background and highlights of the Rhode Island Hospital unit in the CBI Theatre of War. Rhode Island M. J., 1946, 29: 739.—**Budge, C. T.** Experience as dental surgeon of the CBITO. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 403-6.—**Cohen, M. H.** Suggestions for treatment of common skin diseases seen in the CBI Theater. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 64-70.—**Loder, G. D.** Army food inspection in the CBI Theater. Vet. Med., Chic., 1946, 41: 349-54.—**Peele, J. C.** Otolaryngology clinic in CBI Theater. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 455-8.—**Running** (A) commentary by peripatetic correspondents. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 467; passim.

Cirenaica.

See under subheading (Libia)

Congo.

See also subheading (Africa)

Dunham, C. D., & Gillespie, W. H. Diarrheal disease in U. S. troops in Belgian Congo. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 76-80.

Corregidor (Apr.-May 1942)

See also subheadings (Bataan; Philippine Islands)

Sitter, S. C. Psychiatric reactions observed on Corregidor and Bataan and in Japanese captivity. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945, 5-9.

Coventry (1940)

See also subheading (Great Britain)

Cremin, J. J. Mobile unit at Coventry. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 847.

Crete (1941)

Kittel, W. Der Sanitätsdienst beim Kampf um Kreta. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1949, 26: 109-19.—**McRitchie, Crete** '41. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 125-8.—**The** evacuation of Crete, 1941. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 481-3.

Czechoslovakia (1939-1945)

See also **Occupied area**—by regions: Czechoslovakia.

Berglez, V. Ze zápisů partyzánského chirurga. Rozhl. chir., Praha, 1947, 26: 221-5.—**Charvát, J.** The influence of war on health conditions in Czechoslovakia. In: Med. Sc. Abused, Praha, 1946, 5-13.—**Henner, C.** Uvodní slovo při zahájení přednášek 11. června 1945. Cas. lék. česk., 1945, 84: 968-70.—**Janota, O.** Conséquences de la deuxième guerre mondiale en Tchécoslovaquie au point de vue psychiatrique. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 667.—**Kleinzeiler, A.** The health situation in Czechoslovakia during the War. Notes Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1944, 22-8.

— **Dakar (1940—)**

Lewis, P. M., Buehler, M. H., & Young, T. R., jr. Plague in Dakar; abstract of a report. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 87, 13-6.

— **Danzig (1939-1945)**

See also subheading (Polish-German Campaign)

Karpov, M. K. Organizacija protivoepidemičeskoj zaštity vojsk pri osade Danciga. *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1946, No. 9, 24-32.

— **Delhi.**

See also subheadings (India; India-Burma Theater)

UNITED STATES. ARMY. DELHI MILITARY COMMAND. History of the U. S. Army Medical Department in Delhi, India. MS. 92p. n. p., before Jan. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— **Denmark (1940-1945)**

Ramlau-Hansen, O., & Fjeldborg. Khirurgiske oplevelser i Frederikshavn i foråret 1940. *Nord. med.*, 1943, 18: 774.—**Ravn, J.** Admissions to the mental hospital at Nykøbing Sjælland caused by the events in Denmark in connection with the surrender of the German occupation forces. *Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.*, 1946, 21: 671-85.

— **Dieppe (1940-1944)**

See also subheading (France)

Commando casualties; medical aspects of the Dieppe raid. What's New, North Chic., 1943, No. 73, 10.—**Fenwick, C. P., & Hayer, F. W.** The Dieppe raid. In: *Interalled Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 306-11.—**Leech, B. C.** R. C. A. M. C. anaesthetic experiences; Dieppe raid casualties, August 19-20, 1942. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 36: 207-10.—**MacFarlane, J. A.** Dieppe in retrospect. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 1: 498-500.—**Use (The)** of smoke at Dieppe. *Milit. Rep., Wash.*, 1943, No. 4, 29.

— **Diseases.**

See also **Disease; Epidemic; Morbidity**; also all names of diseases in the Military Section.

HILLEBRAND, H. W. *Meine Erfahrungen mit Kriegsseuchen im Osten, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung epidemiologischer Gesichtspunkte. 39 l. 29½cm. München, 1949.

Typewritten.

Diseases encountered during the war. In: *Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe*, 1945, App. 6t, 1.—**Gordon, J. E.** The strategic and tactical influence of disease in World War II. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1948, 215: 311-26. Also *Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw.*, 1948-49, 28: No. 12, 27, passim.—**Insect-borne diseases** during World War II. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 613.—**Military importance of disease and injury.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 3: 5-7.—**Rubakin, A. N.** Sanitarnye posledstviya Vtoroj mirovoj vojny v zarubežnykh stranakh; detskaja smertnost i fizičeskoe sostojanie detej. *Vest. Akad. med. nauk SSSR*, 1946, No. 2, 26-30. — **Infekcionnye bolezni za vremja vojny.** *Ibid.*, 30-5. — **Tuberkulez za vremja vtoroj mirovoj vojny.** *Ibid.*, 35-9. — **Veneričeskie zabojevanija za vremja vtoroj mirovoj vojny.** *Ibid.*, 39-42.—**Trist, J. R. R.** The problem of sick wastage in war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 80-5.

— **Dordogne.**

See also subheading (France)

Gaussen. La chirurgie de guerre dans le maquis de Dordogne-Centre. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1945, 153.

— **Dover (1940-1944)**

See also subheading (Great Britain)

Atkins, H. J. B. Lessons from Dover. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1940, 54: 192-5.—**Gordon-Taylor, G.** The last hate; an account of the abdominal injuries of the V-1 and V-2 phases of the war on Britain and of the shelling of Dover. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1945-46, 33: 230-5.—**Toland, G. M. B.** War surgery at Dover, England. *Med. Woman J.*, 1944, 51: No. 3, 25-7.

— **Dunkirk (May 29-June 2, 1940)**

See also subheadings (Flanders; France; Great Britain)

Evacuation (The) of Dunkirk. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 471.—**Red Triangle (The)** at Dunkirk. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1940, 2: 121.—**Saucier, J.** Les accidents neuro-psychiatriques de la

guerre. *Union méd. Canada*, 1941, 70: 1325-8.—**Scott, H. A.** A chemist goes to sea. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1940, 90: 350.—**Work of emergency hospitals; casualties from Dunkirk.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 95.

— **Dutch Guiana.**

See subheading (Surinam)

— **East.**

See also other subheadings (Far East; Middle East)

Johnson, R. T., & Dick, R. C. S. Neurosurgery in the Eastern theatre of war. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1945, 2: 193-7.—**Keeping well in the Near East.** *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1943, 102: 479.—**Taylor, G. F.** Some medical problems of the Eastern Army. *Proc. Conf. Med. Specialists East. Army, Calo.*, 1943, 7-11.—**Thwigg, J. M.** Malaria in the eastern theatres of the war. In: *Interalled Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 97-100.

— **East Africa.**

See also other subheadings (Abyssinian Campaign; Eritrea)

Charters, A. D. Epidemic of beriberi amongst Somali troops in East Africa Command. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1943-44, 37: 55-62.—**Erasmus, J. F. P.** Tropical surgery in the East African Campaign. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1942, 16: 379-82.—**Hauer, A.** Praktische Erfahrungen aus dem Gesundheitsdienst während des Lettow-Vorbeck-Feldzuges in Afrika. *Deut. tropenmed. Zschr.*, 1941, 45: 43-52.—**Le Bihan, A., & Peyrusse, P.** Le bériberi dans le corps d'occupation de la côte française des Somalis en 1940-41. *Méd. trop., Marseille*, 1941, 1: 470-87.—**Wylie, J.** Notes on Kilindini. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1946, 32: 41-4.—**Young, H. B.** The acute abdomen in the East African Askari. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 92: 97-100.

— **Eastern Defense Command.**

UNITED STATES. ARMY. EASTERN DEFENSE COMMAND. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. A history of preventive medicine in the World War II; Eastern Defense Command Bases. 139p. 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms v.6, *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash.

— **Eastern Europe.**

See other subheadings (Europe; Poland; Russo-German War)

— **Eastern Front.**

See under subheading (Russo-German War—Transactions of German forces)

— **East Prussian offensive (1944-1945)**

See also subheading (Russo-German War)

Dobychin, B. D. Khirurgičeskaja pomošč v vojskovom rajone v Vostočno-Prusskuju nastupatelnuju operaciju. *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1946, No. 11, 8-13.

— **Efate.**

See with subheading (New Hebrides)

— **Egypt (1939-1945)**

See also subheadings (Alamein; East; Middle East)

Ascroft, P. B. Neurosurgical experience in Egypt and Libya. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1944, 51: 295. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1944, 99: 74-7.—**Coverdale, H.** Ophthalmic experiences at Helwan, Egypt. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1944, 43: 53-7.—**McMillan, A.** Surgical experiences at a base hospital in Egypt. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 300-6.

— **Eniwetok (1944)**

See also subheading (Marshall Islands; Western Pacific)

Eniwetok. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 7, 20-8.

— **Eritrea (1941—)**

See also subheading (East Africa)

McGhee, J. H. With pack transport in Eritrea. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1941-42, 13: 41-5.—**Veterinary service of a pack train in Eritrea.** *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1942, 37: 421-3.

— Espiritu Santo.

See with subheading (New Hebrides)

— Ethiopia.

See subheading (Abyssinian Campaign)

— Europe.

See also other subheadings (Eastern Europe; European Theater of Operations; France; Great Britain; Normandy Beach; Sicily; Western Front)

RED CROSS. INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE. MEDICAL DIVISION. Etat sanitaire des populations civiles dans les pays européens les plus éprouvés par la guerre. No. 1-2. 2v. 29cm. Genève, 1946.

Danger of famine and pestilence. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 511.—Digmann, P. M. [Land war, 1939] Militaerlaegen, 1940, 46: 23-33.—Duties of Staff Medical Officer, Commander Landing Craft and Bases, Europe. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. A, 8.—Famine in Europe. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 548.—Feldman, Relato general del criterio del tratamiento de las heridas en el frente europeo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1946, 53: 390-3.—Food distribution in Germany, Italy, and occupied Europe. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 657-62.—Goodman, N. M. The health of Europe. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 879.—Problems of health in Europe. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 576.—Health conditions in Europe. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1944, 25: No. 2, 1-4.—Health conditions on the European Continent in 1944. Ibid., 1945, 26: No. 3, 3-5.—Health conditions in occupied Europe. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 67: 74.—Health in occupied Europe. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 136.—Horizon (The) S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed., Lond., 1941-42, 3: 189-94.—Kintz, F. P., & Edgar, J. Medical groups (T/O 8-22) of First U. S. Army in European Campaign; Siegfried Line, Ardennes, Rhine River, and German collapse. Mil. Surgeon, 1950, 106: 139-47.—Northern Africa, Sicily and Southern France, medical installations. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 7-37.—O'Neil, J. Symptômes mentaux observés durant la campagne d'Europe. Union méd. Canada, 1947, 76: 279-82.—State (The) of health in Europe. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 117.

— European Theater of Operations (ETO)

See also subheading (Mediterranean Theater of Operations; Northern Europe; Northwest Europe; Western Europe; Western Front)

CAMPBELL, P. A. Report of trip to European Theater of Operations. 52p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 873, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

Bolton, F. P. Home from ETOUSA. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 5-9.—Cutler, E. C. Experiences of an Army doctor in the European Theater of war. Am. J. Surg., 1947, 73: 637-50.—Hawley, P. R. Advances in war medicine and surgery as demonstrated in the ETO. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1946, 15: 99-109.

— European Theater of Operations—Casualties and diseases.

ROBINSON, J. N. [et al.] History of urology, ETO in World War II; a study of war wounds of the genito-urinary tract [Also Genito-urinary diseases] MS. 20p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS. Report of a ground force battle casualty survey initiated two days prior to V-E Day. MS. [50] p. n. p. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Beckman, W. G. A preliminary report on the occurrence of muscular cramps in flyers in the ETO. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 138-40.—Cannon, N. L. Urologic observations in the ETO. Delaware M. J., 1946, 18: 179-83.—Condition of battle casualties returned from ETO. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 29, 8-11.—Cree, E. M. Health of the Army Nurse Corps in the ETO. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 915.—Culp, O. S. War wounds of the genito-urinary tract; early results observed in 160 patients treated in ETO. J. Urol., Balt., 1947, 57: 1117-28.—Davis, L. Treatment of neurosurgical injuries. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1943, No. 12, 9-14.—Disposition of patients with pulmonary and other forms of tuberculosis, from U. S. hospitals in the ETO. Ibid., 1944, No. 18, 2-7.—Drenick, E. J. Diphtheria

in the ET. Ibid., 1946, 1: No. 1, 17-9.—Epidemiology of diphtheria in the ETO. Ibid., No. 2, 1-7.—Feaster, J. H., jr. Serological survey. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 3, 1-6.—Gettman, R. L. Venereal diseases in a theater of operations. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 32, 38-45.—Gordon, J. E. Incidence of diphtheria in the ET. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 4, 5. —The common diarrheas in ETO. Ibid., Sect. 2, No. 1, 20-2. —Typhoid fever among prisoners of war, ETO. Ibid., No. 3, 5-8.—Hanes, W. J. Experiences in non-specific diarrheal conditions in the ETO. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1946, 13: 199-210.—Leigh, O. C. A report on trench foot and cold injuries in the ETO, 1944-45. Ann. Surg., 1946, 124: 301-13.—Midleton, W. S. Dysentery in the ETO. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 78-82. —Some clinical experiences in the ETO. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1947, 44: 735-8.—Pillsbury, D. M. Disposition of syphilis registers. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1943, No. 13, 18-20.—Rafferty, J. A. Casualties of the U. S. 8th Air Force (ETO) in War II. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 105: 225-7.—Robinson, J. N., Culp, O. S. [et al.] Injuries to the genito-urinary tract in the ETO. J. Urol., Balt., 1946, 56: 498-507.—Schulze, H. A. Diphtheria in the U. S. Army in Europe. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1947, 2: No. 6, 2-6. —Tuberculosis in the U. S. Army during World War II with special reference to the European Command. Ibid., 3: 15-25.—Spurling, R. G. Peripheral nerve injuries in ETO. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 1011-4.—Steck, I. E. Epidemic hepatitis. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 19, 7-15.—Treatment of active tuberculosis and its evacuation from the ETO. Ibid., No. 23, 12-4.—Trench foot and frost bite in the European Theater. Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1945, Mar., 2-6.—Walsh, M. N. Psychiatric notes from the European Theater. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 411-9.

— European Theater of Operations—Medical organization and service.

GORDON, J. E. A history of preventive medicine in the ETO, U. S. Army, 1941-45. 12pts in 2v. 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms v.1 & 2, Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash.

HODGES, W. E., & COLEMAN, H. A. Medical support of the United States Army Air Forces in the ETO. MS. 465p. n. p., before March 1948. MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

JEFFCOTT, G. F. The dental service in the ETO, World War II. MS. 79p. illust. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

LARKEY, S. V. Administrative and logistical history of the Medical Service, Communications Zone, ETO. MS. 14v. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

LOVELACE, W. R., II. Aviation medical problems in the European and Mediterranean theatres of operation. 117p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. TSELA-5B-697-8, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

PETO, M. Women were not expected; an informal story of the nurses of 2nd General Hospital in the ETO. 161p. 23½cm. West Englewood, 1947.

RATHAUSER, F. Rehabilitation and reconditioning in the ETO during World War II. MS. 300p. n. p., before 1947.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

SALATICH, B. P. Convalescent training, Army Air Force personnel, ETO. MS. 22p. n. p., before March 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

SPURLING, R. G. History of neurological surgery in the ETO, September 6, 1942 to July 11, 1945. MS. 136p. n. d., ca 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

THOMPSON, L. J. History of the neuropsychiatric services in the ETO. MS. 14 Chapts. n. p., before 1947.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

TODD, F. A., & CARTER, P. R. History of the United States Army Veterinary Service in Civil Affairs/Military Government in the European

Theater. Pt 1. MS. 60p. n. p., before July 1947.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS. Administrative and logistical history of the Medical Service, Communications Zone-ETO. v.5, chapt. 7. MS. 31p. n. p., before Dec. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— The administration and logistical history of the ETO. Part I: The predecessor commands: SPOBS and USAFBI. MS. 348p. n. p., 1945. MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Casey, J. F. History of the development of neuropsychiatry in the ETO. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 721-7.—**Cleveland, M.** Orthopedic surgery in the ETO. *Ann. Surg.*, 1946, 124: 188-200.—**Cutler, E. C.** Military surgery, United States Army, ETO, 1944-45. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1946, 82: 261-74.—**Darnall, J. R.** Hospitalization in ETO, U. S. Army, World War II. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 426-39. — The establishment of hospitals in the ETO. *Centaur, Menasha*, 1948-49, 54: 335. — Establishment of fixed hospitals in the ETO. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1949, 9: 760-5. — Sidelights on the hospital program, ETO. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 21-9.—**Genetti, E. J.** Medical service in the Constabulary. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1946, 1: No. 3, 53-5.—**Hawley, P. R.** How medicine in the ETO prepared for D-day. In: *Doctors at War* (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 195-217, 7 pl.—**Kimbrough, J. C.** Urology in the ETO. *J. Urol.*, 1947, 57: 1105-16.—**Laird, A.** Medical service in reinforcement installations in the ETO. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 29-33.—**Marshall, D.** Military ophthalmology in the ETO. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1948, 31: 545-61.—**Medical officer and venereal disease control.** *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 23, 6-11.—**Middleton, W. S.** Medicine in the ETO. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1947, 26: 191-200.—**Pace, J. W.** Air evacuation in the ETO. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 323-7.—**Padgett, P. U. S. Army experiences in venereal disease control in the ETO.** *Am. J. Syph.*, 1945, 29: 352-60. Also *J. Social Hyg.*, 1945, 31: No. 1, Suppl., 14-6.—**Rehabilitation in ETO.** *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 22, 12-7.—**Thompson, L. J.** Neuropsychiatry in the ETO. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 235: 7-11.

— European Theater of Operations—Sanitation.

Civilian health problems in the ET. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 113-5. Also *Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.)* 1945, Apr. 42.—**Clark, H. E., & Whitney, R. S.** Sanitary surveys on the continent. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 28, 31-4.—**Cleland, R. S.** Field sanitation. *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 12, 15. — Sanitary engineering in the ETO. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 36-40.—**Draper, W. F.** Public health experiences in the ETO. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1946, 90: 289-94.—**Griffith, W. H.** The nutrition of the United States Army in ETO. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 2: pt 4, 7-40.—**Health supervision for G. I. Joe and Red Cross personnel overseas.** *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 832-41.

— Faeroes.

See also subheading (Denmark; Iceland)

Faeroes, 1941-44; R. M. R. s. and R. C. R. s.; British military other ranks [tab.] In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.)* Lond., 1948, 96.

— Far East.

See also other subheadings (Assam; Burma Campaign; China; East; India; Japan; Malaya; Malaysia; Pacific; Philippine Islands, etc.)

Bowers, W. F. Observations of the surgical consultant in the Far East Command. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1948, 8: 518-23.—**Bruce, J.** Surgery in Far Eastern theatres of war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 93: 57-67.—**Cobey, M. C.** Consultation tour of the Far East Command of the United States Army and naval hospitals. *Bull. Georgetown Univ. M. Cent.*, 1948-49, 2: 199-205.—**Errores estratégicos en la guerra del Extremo Oriente; las responsabilidades en la caída de France.** *Rev. mil. Perú*, 1942, 39: 460-3.—**Marriott, H. L.** Medicine in Far Eastern theatres of war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1949, 93: 68-74.—**Seagrave, G. S.** Venereal diseases. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi*, 1943, 2: 19.—**Tredgold, R. F.** The mental health of British troops in the Far East. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1948, 94: 351-91.

— Finland: 1939-1940, Karelian Isthmus.

See also Ambulance service subheadings (History; Red Cross)

Brander, T. Kinderpsychiatrische Beobachtungen während des Krieges in Finnland 1939-40. *Zschr. Kinderpsychiat.*,

Basel, 1940-41, 7: 177-87. — Psychiatric observations among Finnish children during the Russo-Finnish war of 1939-40. *Nerv. Child*, 1942-43, 2: 313-9.—**Donner, S. E.** Unsere Kinder und der Krieg; Finnlands Kinder im Winterkriege 1939-40; eine psychologisch-psychiatrische Studie. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1947, Suppl. 47, 271-85.—**Esperienze dal conflitto russo-finlandese.** *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, varia, 540-2.—**Nicole, R.** Erlebnisse und Erfahrungen in Finnland. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 933. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 983.—**Roeder.** Enseignements de la guerre de Finlande. *Praxis*, Bern, 1940, 29: 342.

— Finland: 1939-1940, Karelian Isthmus—Casualties and diseases.

Acutin, M. N. Surgical experience in three military campaigns. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 1 (Abstr.).—**Becker, G.** [Experiences in treatment of internal injuries in field hospitals] *Duodecim*, Helsin., 1940, 56: 46-51.—**Brofeldt, S. A.** [Certain surgical experiences from the last Finnish War] *Nord. med.*, 1940, 8: 2686.—**Chievitz, O.** Kriegschirurgische erfahrungen fra Finland. *Ibid.*, 1941, 9: 274 (Abstr.).—**Harid, Sv.** [Impressions of war-surgery and experiences in Finland] *Militaerlaegen*, 1940, 46: 67-89.—**Heinonen, J.** [Surgical experiences from the Finnish War 1939-40] *Nord. med.*, 1940, 8: 2687-90. Also *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 590-3.—**Hellgren, E. G.** [Experiences from the war hospital at Uleåborg] *Nord. med.*, 1940, 8: 2728-32.—**Ifr, W.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus Finnland. *Praxis*, Bern, 1940, 29: 609-13.—**Järvinen, A. J. K., & Järvinen, J. L.** Einfacher Extensionsverband für Transport der Femurfrakturierten vom Felde: Erfahrungen im Finnischen Heer. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 509-11.—**Lundberg, N.** Erfarenheter från finsk-ryska kriget beträffande behandling av kranio-cerebrala skottskador. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 11: 2484-7 (Abstr.).—**Odelberg, A.** Surgical war experiences, Finland, 1939-40. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 43-6.—**Olow, J.** [Experiences of a civil volunteer surgeon in Finland] *Nord. med.*, 1940, 6: 833.—**Saarenmaa, E.** On clostridial infections in war wounds on the Karelian Isthmus. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1946, 93: 363-85, pl.—**Valle, A.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Polyarthritus acuta in der Finnischen Armee. *Acta Soc. med. Duodecim*, 1939, 27: Ser. B, No. 6, 1-9.

— Finland: 1939-1940, Karelian Isthmus—Medical organization and service.

Brofeldt, S. A. [Suomen Punaisen Ristin sotainvalidihuolto vv. 1940 ja 1941] Berättelse över Finlands Röda Kors' verksamhet för krigsinvaliderna åren 1940 och 1951. 63p. 22½cm. Helsin., 1942.

— [Suomen Punaisen Ristin sotainvalidihuolto vv. 1940 ja 1941] Die Verwundeten- und Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge des Finnischen Roten Kreuzes. 61p. 22½cm. Helsin., 1943.

Becker, G. [Experiences in internal medicine during the war in Finland] *Nord. med.*, 1940, 7: 1351-5.—**Colaco Belmonte, A.** [With the Netherlands ambulance in Finland] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 2839; 4928.—**Kajiser, R.** [Experiences during service with a Finnish field hospital] *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1940, 65: 43-8.—**Kivimäki, J.** Om tandläkarverksamheten under finsk-ryska kriget. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 10: 1352-6.—**Nyström, G.** [The Swedish Red Cross Ambulance No. 1, in the Finnish War] *Ibid.*, 1940, 7: 1355-62.—**Simon, M.** [Roentgenological war experiences from Finland] *Ibid.*, 8: 2711.—**Unonius, E., & Schröder, I.** Blood transfusion in the Finnish war. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 2: 474.

— Finland: 1939-1940, Karelian Isthmus—Russian reports.

Babchin, I. S. [Blessures par arme à feu du crâne et du cerveau pendant la guerre en Finlande] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1940, No. 9, 73-82.—**Balachenko, D. N.** [Brief review of gunshot wounds of the face during the Russo-Finnish War (1939-40)] *Vest. khir.*, 1941, 62: 39-45.—**Bondarenko, N. T.** [Sur la question de transfusion de sang dans des conditions du secours médical aux points sanitaires de régiment; tiré de l'expérience faite pendant la guerre en Finlande] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1940, No. 12, 105.—**Bronstein, J. Z.** [Primary treatment of maxillo-facial gunshot wounds during military operations in Mongolia and Finland based on experience of the stomatological unit of the S. M. Kirov Academy of Military Medicine] *Stomatologia, Moskva*, 1942, No. 2, 3-11.—**Fialkovsky, V. V.** [Provisory and definitive immobilization of maxillary fragments in the army zone based on experience during military operations in Mongolia and Finland] *Ibid.*, 1940, No. 6, 56-9.—**Fidelman, N. I.** [Results of the first-aid service during the Finnish campaign] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1940, 47: 288-93.—**Gerasimenko, T. N.** [War contusions of the eyes; data from the Russo-Finnish war] *Vest. off.*, 1941, 19: 123-7.—**Gorinevskaya, V. V.** [Arrangement et traitement de plaies à des étapes d'évacuation sanitaire aux rayons de placement de la division et de l'armée; Karelia] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1940, No. 9, 3-12.—**Granov, L. G., & Levintov, I. M.** [Review of the surgical work of a military hospital at the White-Russian front] *Sovet.*

med., 1940, No. 8, 25-8.—**Grigorjev, A. N.** Nekotorye voprosy organizacii sanitarnogo obespečeniia boevykh deystvij Krasnoj Armii na Karelskomu perešejke. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 44-52.—**Shoshin, A.** Sovetsko-finijskaja vojna 1939-40gg. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 188-202.—**Helimsky, M. A.** [Surgical work at the advance evacuation point during the campaign of Finland in 1940] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1941, No. 2, 29-37.—**Ignatiev, E. N.** [Sanitary protection in the offensive through the woody marshland in Karelia] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, June, 43.—**Kupriakov, P. A.** [Surgical aid during military operations in Finland] Vest. khir., 1941, 61: 113-70.—**Levitov, I. M., & Granov, L. G.** [Gun-shot fractures of the extremities during the battles in western White Russia] Nov. khir. arkh., 1940, 46: 308-13.—**Oksman, I. M.** [Results of stomatological work at the Russo-Finnish front] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1941, No. 4, 20-2.—**Reviakin, L. P.** [Technique in airplane transport of wounded with injuries of the central nervous system during the Finnish campaign] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1941, 5: 38-40.—**Semeka, S. A.** [Sanitary service for divisions and battalions under fire during the war in Finland] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 8, 65-72.—[Organization of work of the medical stations during the war with Finland] Ibid., 73-80.—**Sovetskaja voennaja medicina vo vremja boevykh stolknovenij v rajone ozera khasan i na reke Khalkhin-Gol; Sovetskoi finlidskaja vojna 1939-40gg.** In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 900-5.—**Serebrennikov, L. V.** [Esquisse du travail à l'hôpital de campagne ambulante d'un rayon de placement de la division] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 9, 49-55.—**Stovbunenko-Zaichenko, J. V.** [Results of the work of a group of surgeons at the front, during the battles on the Kareli isthmus] Ortop. travmat., 1940, 14: No. 5, 90-7.—**Usharenko, I. P.** [Results of the organization of surgical work of the medical battalion during the Soviet-Finnish war] Vest. khir., 1941, 61: 171-7.

Finland: 1941-1944, Russo-Finnish War.

SUOMINEN, Y. K. 11. D:n 1942-1943-vuoden vaihteen hygienisistä olosuhteista; etulinja. p.33-147. 21½cm. Helsin., 1949.

In: Sotilaslääk. aikak., 1949, 24: 33-147.

TITINEN, E. A study of penetrating war wounds of the abdomen in the Finnish Fighting Forces during the War of 1941-1944. 36p. 23½cm. Helsin., 1949.

Forms Suppl. 2, v.38: Ann. chir. gyn. fenn.

Björk, H. Otologiska rön under finsk-ryska kriget. Nord. med., 1941, 11: 2481-4 (Abstr.).—**Brofeldt, S. A.** Om de kirurgiska erlärnheterna under finsk-ryska kriget. Ibid., 9: 551-4.—**Donner, S. E.** Experiences of war psychiatry from Finland's second war 1941-44. Acta psychiat. neur. Kbh., 1947, Suppl. 47, 495-510.—**Garvin, L. D.** The work of our surgical detachment. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 75: Suppl. 577 (Abstr.).—**Hauser, K.** Frontalerfahrungen, Schweizerärzte fahren nach Finnland. In: Sanitätstruppen, Zür., 1942, 57-65, illust.—**Kihlstedt, S.** Erfarenheter från evakueringen vid finska gränsen. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1945, 70: 102-16.—**Ravn, J.** Nogle militærpsykiatriske erfaringer fra de to finske krigene 1939-40 og 1941-44. Ugeskr. læger, 1949, 111: 1335.—**Seedorff, J.** Erfaringer fra min virksomhed som militærlæge i den Finske hær. Militærlægen, 1942, 48: 5-23.—**Teräskelä, H.** Eye injuries causing permanent disability in the Finnish army during the Second World War. Acta ophth., Kbh., 1947, 25: 344.

Fysyvään invaliditeetin aiheuttaneet silmävammat Suomen armeijassa viime maailmansodan aikana. [Ocular injuries causing permanent disability in the Finnish Army during the recently ended World War] Duodecim, Helsin., 1947, 63: 288-301.—**Wahlberg, J.** Erfarenheter om den invärtes medicinska sjukvårdstjänsten i Finlands armé under det andra världskriget. Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1945, 70: 1-14.

Finland: 1941-1944, Russo-Finnish War—Russian reports.

Bondarenko, N. T. Blood transfusions for medical treatment under the conditions in the front-line sanitary stations; experiences during the war in Finland. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 74: Suppl., 579 (Abstr.).—**Kosykh, S. F.** Ognestrelnye ranenija želuzhno-licevoj oblasti po materialam sobytij v MNR, Finskoi kampanii i Otečestvennoj vojny 1941-42gg. In: Tezisy doklad. (Tomsk gosud. med. inst.) Tomsk, 1942, 9.—**Levinson, G. I.** [Penetrating wounds of the thorax; data from a division hospital during the war with Finland] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 51-9.

Finschhafen (1942-1943)

See also subheading (New Guinea)

Finschhafen Operation. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 6, 2-4.

Flanders.

See also subheading (Dunkirk; France)

Wright, T. J. With the kite balloons in Flanders. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 56-64.

France (1939-1945)

See also other subheadings (Dieppe; Dordogne; Dunkirk; Flanders; Marseille; Paris; Southern France; Vosges) also **Occupied area**—by regions: France.

Bourgeois, P. La Société de chirurgie de Montréal [Resolution in honor of the war activities of the surgeons of France] Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 281.—**Braine, J.** Souvenirs de la Première Armée. Laval méd., 1948, 13: 262; 397; 533, 3 maps.—**Koch, F.** Impressions and experiences in war hospitals in Belgium and Northern France, 1940. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 74: Suppl., 396 (Abstr.).—**LeBlanc, J. E.** The capitulation of France. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1940, 19: 632-4.—**Minkowski, E.** Le tribut payé par la psychiatrie française à la guerre et à l'occupation. Médecin fr., 1948, 8: 82-4.

France—Casualties and diseases.

Hamel & Munier. Psychoses de guerre 1939-40. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 282 (Abstr.).—**Liégeois, M., Aujaleu, E., & Sohier, R.** Les maladies vénériennes aux armées pendant la campagne 1939-40. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1942, 126: 148-52.

Prophylaxie des infections typho-paratyphoïdes pendant la campagne 1939-1940; ses résultats. Ibid., 229-32.

Infektion von Typhus und Paratyphus. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 1108.

France—Medical organization and service.

DUCOS, H. Le Service de santé militaire en France, 13 septembre 1939-10 mai 1940. 216p. 22cm. Par., 1946.

GABAI, M. *L'ambulance chirurgicale légère 222 du Corps d'Armée Coloniale dans la guerre 1939-40. 148p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

LEFORT, E. L. Un mois de guerre d'un médecin de réserve; septembre 39. 126p. 19½cm. Par., 1942.

MACAIRE, H. M. P. *La vie médicale d'un bataillon d'infanterie pendant les quatre premiers mois de la guerre, septembre, octobre, novembre, décembre, 1939. 56p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Achpise, A. Memories of an Army surgeon [1939-40] Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 46: 274-6.—**Benzécry, I.** Investigaciones médicas en Francia durante la guerra 1939-45. Arch. Col. méd. Salvador, 1949, 2: 124-32. Also Rev. méd. peru., 1949, 22: 217-28.—**C., B.** La vie médicale à Bordeaux pendant la guerre. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1939, 116: pt 2, 361-4.—**Cummings, H.** Radiography with the fighting French forces. Radiography, Lond., 1943, 9: 63.—**Dubeq, X. J.** Six mois d'activité du service de stomatologie d'une ambulance chirurgicale d'armée de spécialités; aperçu sur l'organisation générale des services de stomatologie de la N^e armée. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1940, 117: 425-30.—**Ey, H., & Cornavin, J.** Psychoses et événements de guerre; l'activité d'un service psychiatrique en Beauce de 1940-45. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1948, 106: pt 2, 9-23.—**Gueulette, P.** Activité d'une formation chirurgicale durant les premiers mois de la guerre. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 124.—**Labarthe, P. R.** Enseignements à tirer de l'organisation et de la réalisation des évacuations sanitaires par avion pendant la campagne d'Allemagne, avril-juin 1945. Méd. aéronaut., 1946, 1: 289-96.—**Medical activities of the war (France)** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1652.—**Mobile hospital for Free French forces.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 330.—**Parker, G.** Surgeon with the Maquis. Broad War, Lond., 1948-49, R. 12: 133.—**Rey, A. M. J.** Les liaisons dans le Service de santé au cours de la campagne de la libération 1944-45. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 43-54. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1947, 20: 101-13.—**Richard, A.** Fonctionnement d'une ambulance chirurgicale lourde (mai-juin 1940) Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 715-21.—**Sicé, A.** Le Service de santé des Forces françaises libres pendant les campagnes de 1940-41-42. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 360-6. Also Presse méd., 1945, 53: 345.—**Smith, N. W.** With the Free French. Canad. Nurse, 1944, 40: 23-5.—**Tabureau.** Projet de réorganisation du corps médical français. Concours méd., 1950, 72: 333.—**Talbot.** Les données de la chirurgie de guerre française; leur adaptation à la guerre moderne. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1949, 25: 2443-9.—**Vialard-Goudou, J.** Le fonctionnement pratique du service d santé de la 1^{re} Brigade de la 1^{re} D. F. L. pour Bir-Hacheim (27 mai-11 juin 1942) Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., Par., 1946, 40: 229-34.

Medical activities of the war (France) J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1652.—**Mobile hospital for Free French forces.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 330.—**Parker, G.** Surgeon with the Maquis. Broad War, Lond., 1948-49, R. 12: 133.—**Rey, A. M. J.** Les liaisons dans le Service de santé au cours de la campagne de la libération 1944-45. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 43-54. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1947, 20: 101-13.—**Richard, A.** Fonctionnement d'une ambulance chirurgicale lourde (mai-juin 1940) Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 715-21.—**Sicé, A.** Le Service de santé des Forces françaises libres pendant les campagnes de 1940-41-42. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 360-6. Also Presse méd., 1945, 53: 345.—**Smith, N. W.** With the Free French. Canad. Nurse, 1944, 40: 23-5.—**Tabureau.** Projet de réorganisation du corps médical français. Concours méd., 1950, 72: 333.—**Talbot.** Les données de la chirurgie de guerre française; leur adaptation à la guerre moderne. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1949, 25: 2443-9.—**Vialard-Goudou, J.** Le fonctionnement pratique du service d santé de la 1^{re} Brigade de la 1^{re} D. F. L. pour Bir-Hacheim (27 mai-11 juin 1942) Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., Par., 1946, 40: 229-34.

Medical activities of the war (France) J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1652.—**Mobile hospital for Free French forces.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 330.—**Parker, G.** Surgeon with the Maquis. Broad War, Lond., 1948-49, R. 12: 133.—**Rey, A. M. J.** Les liaisons dans le Service de santé au cours de la campagne de la libération 1944-45. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 43-54. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1947, 20: 101-13.—**Richard, A.** Fonctionnement d'une ambulance chirurgicale lourde (mai-juin 1940) Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 715-21.—**Sicé, A.** Le Service de santé des Forces françaises libres pendant les campagnes de 1940-41-42. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 360-6. Also Presse méd., 1945, 53: 345.—**Smith, N. W.** With the Free French. Canad. Nurse, 1944, 40: 23-5.—**Tabureau.** Projet de réorganisation du corps médical français. Concours méd., 1950, 72: 333.—**Talbot.** Les données de la chirurgie de guerre française; leur adaptation à la guerre moderne. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1949, 25: 2443-9.—**Vialard-Goudou, J.** Le fonctionnement pratique du service d santé de la 1^{re} Brigade de la 1^{re} D. F. L. pour Bir-Hacheim (27 mai-11 juin 1942) Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., Par., 1946, 40: 229-34.

Medical activities of the war (France) J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1652.—**Mobile hospital for Free French forces.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 330.—**Parker, G.** Surgeon with the Maquis. Broad War, Lond., 1948-49, R. 12: 133.—**Rey, A. M. J.** Les liaisons dans le Service de santé au cours de la campagne de la libération 1944-45. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 43-54. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1947, 20: 101-13.—**Richard, A.** Fonctionnement d'une ambulance chirurgicale lourde (mai-juin 1940) Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 715-21.—**Sicé, A.** Le Service de santé des Forces françaises libres pendant les campagnes de 1940-41-42. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 360-6. Also Presse méd., 1945, 53: 345.—**Smith, N. W.** With the Free French. Canad. Nurse, 1944, 40: 23-5.—**Tabureau.** Projet de réorganisation du corps médical français. Concours méd., 1950, 72: 333.—**Talbot.** Les données de la chirurgie de guerre française; leur adaptation à la guerre moderne. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1949, 25: 2443-9.—**Vialard-Goudou, J.** Le fonctionnement pratique du service d santé de la 1^{re} Brigade de la 1^{re} D. F. L. pour Bir-Hacheim (27 mai-11 juin 1942) Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., Par., 1946, 40: 229-34.

Medical activities of the war (France) J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1652.—**Mobile hospital for Free French forces.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 330.—**Parker, G.** Surgeon with the Maquis. Broad War, Lond., 1948-49, R. 12: 133.—**Rey, A. M. J.** Les liaisons dans le Service de santé au cours de la campagne de la libération 1944-45. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 43-54. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1947, 20: 101-13.—**Richard, A.** Fonctionnement d'une ambulance chirurgicale lourde (mai-juin 1940) Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 715-21.—**Sicé, A.** Le Service de santé des Forces françaises libres pendant les campagnes de 1940-41-42. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 360-6. Also Presse méd., 1945, 53: 345.—**Smith, N. W.** With the Free French. Canad. Nurse, 1944, 40: 23-5.—**Tabureau.** Projet de réorganisation du corps médical français. Concours méd., 1950, 72: 333.—**Talbot.** Les données de la chirurgie de guerre française; leur adaptation à la guerre moderne. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1949, 25: 2443-9.—**Vialard-Goudou, J.** Le fonctionnement pratique du service d santé de la 1^{re} Brigade de la 1^{re} D. F. L. pour Bir-Hacheim (27 mai-11 juin 1942) Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., Par., 1946, 40: 229-34.

Medical activities of the war (France) J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1652.—**Mobile hospital for Free French forces.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 330.—**Parker, G.** Surgeon with the Maquis. Broad War, Lond., 1948-49, R. 12: 133.—**Rey, A. M. J.** Les liaisons dans le Service de santé au cours de la campagne de la libération 1944-45. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 43-54. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1947, 20: 101-13.—**Richard, A.** Fonctionnement d'une ambulance chirurgicale lourde (mai-juin 1940) Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 715-21.—**Sicé, A.** Le Service de santé des Forces françaises libres pendant les campagnes de 1940-41-42. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 360-6. Also Presse méd., 1945, 53: 345.—**Smith, N. W.** With the Free French. Canad. Nurse, 1944, 40: 23-5.—**Tabureau.** Projet de réorganisation du corps médical français. Concours méd., 1950, 72: 333.—**Talbot.** Les données de la chirurgie de guerre française; leur adaptation à la guerre moderne. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1949, 25: 2443-9.—**Vialard-Goudou, J.** Le fonctionnement pratique du service d santé de la 1^{re} Brigade de la 1^{re} D. F. L. pour Bir-Hacheim (27 mai-11 juin 1942) Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., Par., 1946, 40: 229-34.

Medical activities of the war (France) J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1652.—**Mobile hospital for Free French forces.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 330.—**Parker, G.** Surgeon with the Maquis. Broad War, Lond., 1948-49, R. 12: 133.—**Rey, A. M. J.** Les liaisons dans le Service de santé au cours de la campagne de la libération 1944-45. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1947, 3: 43-54. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1947, 20: 101-13.—**Richard, A.** Fonctionnement d'une ambulance chirurgicale lourde (mai-juin 1940) Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 715-21.—**Sicé, A.** Le Service de santé des Forces françaises libres pendant les campagnes de 1940-41-42. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 360-6. Also Presse méd., 1945, 53: 345.—**Smith, N. W.** With the Free French. Canad. Nurse, 1944, 40: 23-5.—**Tabureau.** Projet de réorganisation du corps médical français. Concours méd., 1950, 72: 333.—**Talbot.** Les données de la chirurgie de guerre française; leur adaptation à la guerre moderne. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1949, 25: 2443-9.—**Vialard-Goudou, J.** Le fonctionnement pratique du service d santé de la 1^{re} Brigade de la 1^{re} D. F. L. pour Bir-Hacheim (27 mai-11 juin 1942) Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., Par., 1946, 40: 229-34.

France—Transactions of Germans.

Brandenburg, K. Aertzliche Kriegsmassnahmen in Frankreich. Med. klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 311.—**Kolshorn.** Erfahrungen der französischen Teilmobilisierung im Herbst 1938 hinsichtlich des Sanitätswesens. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 10.—**Luserke.** Die NSV in Frankreich. Aertztl. Hellen, 1940, 8: 180.—**Westenhöfer, M., & Barbieri, P.** La evacuación

de infecciosos por los Alemanes en la frontera Franco-Alemana. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 462-8.

France—Transactions of British Forces.

See also other subheadings (Dunkirk; Flanders)
Finny, C. M. An A. D. M. S.'s experiences with the B. E. F., May, 1940. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 67-85.—**Gillespie, F. S.** Notes on surgery from units in France. Circ. Lett. Brit. M. Liais. Off., Carlisle, 1944, No. 14, 1-6.—**Graham-Scott, E. T.** A British Army dental officer in France, 1940. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 354.—**Handley, R. S.** Experiences of war surgery in France and Eritrea. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 77-82. Also Middlesex Hosp. J., 1942, 42: 36-40.—**Jeffrey, J. S.** Treatment of war wounds in France, May-June, 1940. Edinburgh M. J., 1940, 47: 727-42. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 345-57. Also Edinburgh Postgrad. Lect., (1940-41) 1942, 2: 366-81.—**McCallum, D. I.** Personal experiences in France. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 32-6.—**May** and **June** in France. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 54: 233-6.—**Medical** experiences during the evacuation from France. N. Zealand M. J., 1940, 39: 232.—**Plunkett, J. J.** A survey of the work of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps with the British Expeditionary Force in France from December, 1939, to June, 1940. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 28-32.—**With** the B. E. F., by **Medicus, M. P.**, in France. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 11; 44.

France—Transactions of U. S. forces.

See also other subheadings (European Theater of Operations; Marseille; Mediterranean Theater of Operations; Southern France)

REMY, C. E. The history of a convalescent camp in the American Expeditionary Forces in France. MS. 156p. n. p., before June 1942.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Miller, L. Hospital de campaña estadounidense en Francia. Rev. Cruz roja guatem., 1944, 11: 421-7.

French Morocco.

See subheading (Morocco)

Garigliano (1943-1944)

See also subheading (Italian Campaign)

Igert & Luigi. Le 9ème Bataillon médical au Garigliano. Maroc méd., 1947, 26: 195-204.

Germany.

See also Occupied area—by regions: Germany; also subheadings (Hamburg; Leipzig; Polish-German Campaign; Norway; Russo-German War)

MYERS, B. Captured; my experiences as an ambulance driver and as a prisoner of the Nazis. 312p. 22cm. N. Y., 1942.

Allied bombing and the German Armed Forces. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) Wash. 1945, 345-51. Also 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 345-51.—**Bevölkerungsentwicklung** (Die) im Kriege. Deut. Aerztebl., 1942, 72: 372-4.—**Blome, K.** Schwarz gegen Weiss. Gesundheitsführung, 1940, 243-6.—**Conti, L.** Zum dritten Kriegsjahre! Wien. klin. Wschr., 1942, 55: 41. ——— Leistung und Aufgabe des deutschen Arztes im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 71.—**Gottlieb.** Ueber die Aufgaben der deutschen Medizingeschichte im Kriege. Deut. Aerztebl., 1944, 74: 57.—**Johnson, A.** Germany, July 1939. McGill M. J., 1939-40, 9: 27-35.—**Kühn, R.** Grundlagen der Krankenverpflegung und -ernährung unter Berücksichtigung der Kriegsverhältnisse. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 403 (Abstr.)—**Lenz.** [Dutch chemical warfare service in 1940] CIOS Rep., Lond., 1944, Item 24, No. X-14 & XII-23, 9-11.—**Ploetz & Rüdin.** Der uns aufgezwungene Krieg und die Rassenhygiene. Arch. Rassenb., 1939, 33: 443-5.—**Reese, H. H.** Effect of bombing on German universities. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 172-81; illust.—**Wiedau, E.** Lungen- und Herzkrankheiten bei ausländischen Arbeitern verschiedener Nationalität. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1943, 9: B1-3.

Germany—Air Force.

MITTEILUNGEN aus dem Gebiet der Luftfahrtmedizin. Tagungsbericht. Nos. 3, 7. 2 Nos. 29½cm. Berl., 1942-43.

Hippke, E. Fragen der Luftfahrtmedizin; über einige Sonderaufgaben des Sanitätsoffiziers der Luftwaffe. Gesundheitsführung, 1940, 412-6.—**Hofe, K. v.** Ueber Erfahrungen bei Luftkriegsverletzungen der Augen. Med. klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 644.—**Lutz, W.** Bericht über diegerärztliche Erfahrungen bei Jagdverbänden im Westen. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-21, 15-33, illust.—**Reese, H. H.**

Monthly rate of admission for nervous and mental diseases among the German Air Force, 1942-43 [ch.] In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 103.—**Wilcke, K. H.** Tätigkeit und Erfahrungen des Chirurgen bei einer Luftwaffen-Sanitätsbesatzung im West- und Ostfeldzug. Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 549-53.

Germany—Casualties and injuries.

Bauer, F. K. Heat. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 18-24, illust.—**Enloe, C. F., jr.** Introduction. Ibid., 1-5.—**Hellenthal, E.** Neuere Erfahrungen an Schussverletzungen im jetzigen Kriege. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 92-8. Also Bull. War M. Lond. 1942-43, 3: 68 (Abstr.) Also Zbl. Chir., 1944, 70: 1538 (Abstr.)—**Lehnert, D.** Kriegsblindheit. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 26-8. ——— Drei Jahre. ärztliche Kriegsblindenbetreuung. Schr. ärztl. Sonderförs. Schwerverwund., 1943, H. 1, 21-31, 4 pl.—**Mehner, E.** Auswertung und statistische Angaben über 2000 Bauchschüsse des Ost- und Westfeldzuges. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 572-9.—**Platáreanu, V. M.** Ueber Gasangrän; persönliche Erfahrungen im jetzigen Kriege 1942. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1320-8.—**Scholtyssek, H.** Beobachtungen an Späterblindeten. Schr. ärztl. Sonderförs. Schwerverwund., 1944, H. 5, 23-9.

Germany—Diseases.

GERMANY. HEERES-SANITÄTSINSPEKTEUR [Dokument] No. 8715: Die Infektionskrankheiten im jetzigen Kriege. 24p. 21cm. Berl., 1944.

—— [Dokument] No. 8715, Anlage: Die Infektionskrankheiten im jetzigen Kriege. Tabellenteil. 17p. 21cm. Berl., 1944.

KLEIST, K. Beobachtungen auf dem neurologisch-psychiatrischen Fachgebiet im Jahre 1943. 16p. 21cm. n. p., 1944.

NIERENERKRANKUNGEN (Ueber die) in der Wehrmacht während des Krieges und ihre Beziehungen zu inneren und äusseren Krankheitsbedingungen in den Monaten [collected dissertations] 5v. 28cm. Berl., 1944.

CONTENTS

V. 1. ... in den Monaten November und Dezember 1939. Schrey, D. F. 48 l.

V. 2. No. 1: ... in den Monaten März bis April 1940. Kluge, E. K. E. 32 l. No. 2: ... Mai und Juni 1940. Dubbert, E. H. H. K. 46 l.; No. 3: ... September bis Oktober 1940. Brehm, H. P. 32 l.

V. 3. No. 1: ... in den Monaten November und Dezember 1940. Hirschmann, H. D. E. 35 l.; No. 2: ... in Monat Dezember 1941. Ottilie, H. d. 33 l.; No. 3: ... vom 16. bis 20. März 1942. Siemon, E. P. M. 26 l.; No. 4: ... im Monat April 1942. Gumbel, F. H. W. 38 l.

V. 4. No. 1: ... im Monat April 1942. Bangen, H. 32 l.; No. 2: ... vom 11. - 20. Mai 1942. Schütt, H. J. 35 l.; No. 3: ... in der Zeit vom 21. - 31. Mai 1942. Walther, E. R. J. 31 l.

V. 5. No. 1: ... im Monat Juni 1942. Kramm, H. J. 35 l.; No. 2: ... in der Zeit vom 21. - 30. Juni 1942. Fink, H. F. W. 24 l.; No. 3: ... in der Zeit vom 20. - 31. Juli 1942. Friederich, H. 25 l.; No. 4: ... im Monat August 1942 (1.8-15.8) Semrau, G. P. B. 30 l.

ZIMMER, A. Interne Medizin und Neurologie. 745p. 24cm. Wien, 1944.

Boening. Psychiatrisch-neurologische Erfahrungen im Reservelazarett. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 484.—**Hauer.** Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der Amöbenruhr im jetzigen Kriege. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 516-23. Also Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 170 (Abstr.)—**Hosemann, G.** Vorbemerkungen. In: Infektr. jety. Kriege (Germany. Heeres-Saninsp.) Berl., 1944, Docum. No. 8715, 7. Die Häufigkeit von Infektionskrankheiten. Ibid., 8-10, tab. ——— Vergleich der Morbidität an Infektionskrankheiten in den letzten drei Kriegen. Ibid., 10-2, tab. ——— Die tödlichen Verluste durch Infektionskrankheiten. Ibid., 12, tab. ——— Die Letalität der Infektionskrankheiten. Ibid., 14, tab. ——— Die Zunahme der Sterblichkeit an Infektionskrankheiten im Laufe des Krieges. Ibid., 20-2, tab. ——— Die durchschnittliche Behandlungsdauer der Infektionskrankheiten. Ibid., 22, tab. ——— Die Grösse des durch Infektionskrankheiten bedingten Ausfalls an Kampfkraft. Ibid., 23, tab.—**Jacobi, J., & Dörschel, W.** Beobachtungen in einem Ruhrlazarett Sommer 1942. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 440-2.—**Kittel.** Ärztliche Erfahrungen aus dem jetzigen Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 447. Also Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 454. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 556. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 413.—**Kuhn, R. F.** Kidney diseases in the Wehrmacht during the war in relation to internal and external factors. In: Nierenerkrankungen (Collect. Diss.) Berl., 1944, 1: [1], ch.—**Schmidt, B.** Die Diphtherie und ihre Bekämpfung beim deutschen Heere im vergangenen Kriege. Zschr. Hyg., 1947, 127: 191-200.—**Störing, G.** Die Verschiedenheiten der psycho-pathologischen Erfahrungen im

Weltkriege und im jetzigen Krieg, und ihre Ursachen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 25-30.

Germany—Eastern Front.

See as subheading (Russo-German War—Transactions of German forces)

Germany—Medical organization and service.

GERMANY. BERATENDER INTERNIST BEIM HEERES-SANITÄTSINSPEKTEUR. An die Beratenden Internisten des Feld- und Ersatzheeres. Zusammenfassender Bericht [5.-6. Berichte] 2v. 20p.; 18p. 30cm. Berl., 1943.

GERMANY. BERATENDER INTERNIST DER 10. ARMEE. Vierteljahresbericht; Tätigkeit ab 15.2. 1945. 9p. 30cm. n. p., 1945.

KRIEGSBLINDENBETREUUNG. 92p. 23cm. Stuttgart, 1944.

Forms Sonderh. to Schr. ärztl. Sonderfurs. Schwerverwund.

ZIMMER, A. Wehrmedizin; Kriegserfahrungen, 1939-43. 3v. 24½cm. Wien, 1944.

Erfahrungsberichte aus dem chirurgischen Sonderlazarett des Oberkommandos des Heers. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 436 (Abstr.).—Fischer. So arbeitet die Wehrpharmazie. Gesundheitsführung, 1941, 392-6, illust.—Howard, T. W., Thompson, H. W. [et al.] Medical School, University of Munich. CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXV-5, 3-6.—Mira y López, E. Psychiatrie in the Nazi Army. In his Psychiatrie in War, N. Y., 1943, 51-62.—Nordlander, O., Palmer, I., & Wassén, A. [Studies of German medical attendance during war.] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1940, 65: 75-119.—Pfeifer, W. Kriegsrontgenologische Erfahrungen in Frontnähe bei größeren Kämpfen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 10-5.—Ruhe, E. Ärztlicher Rückblick auf 5 Jahre Wehrmachtsfürsorge und -versorgung. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1943, 34: H. 11-12, 49-65.—Schmieder, A. Arzneimittelversorgung ohne Stocken; die Bewährung der deutschen Apotheke im Kriege. Gesundheitsführung, 1941, 368.—Zimmer, E. A. Röntgenologische Beobachtungen im Kriege. Helvet. med. acta, 1944, 11: 756.

Germany—Naval forces.

Fikentscher, A. Der Sanitätsoffizier in der Kriegsmarine. Gesundheitsführung, 1941, 9-12.

Germany—Public health aspect.

ALLIED FORCES. SUPREME HEADQUARTERS. Report on Nazi laws in the field of public health. 73 l. 28cm. [n. p.] 1944.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES. Manual of German health services. 283p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

Conti, L. Problemi sanitari della Germania in tempo di guerra. Forze san., Roma, 1941, 10: No. 21, 15-24. —Gesundheitsführung im 4. Kriegsjahre. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 112. — & Cropp, P. Gesundheitsführung im vierten Kriegsjahr. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1943, 9A: 1.—Fishburn, H. D. Won't starve until fall; U. S. Public Health Officer tells of health conditions in Germany. Science News Lett., 1943, 43: 38.—Health conditions in Germany. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1383.—Kriegsleistungen der Münchener Stadtverwaltung. Techn. Gemeindebl., 1941, 44: 13.—Loi No. 229 du 29 avril 1943 relatif à la protection sanitaire à la main-d'oeuvre française en Allemagne. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 367.—Melling, R. L. Germany's national health administration. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 159-66.—Mühlens, P. Kriegshygienische Erfahrungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 1589-94.—Pitroff-Szabó, B. Kriegshygienische Erfahrungen in Deutschland. Deut. Aerztebl., 1941, 71: 385.—Public health under Hitler's rule. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 359; passim.—Röhrs, H. Gesundheitsführung als Gegenwarts- und Zukunftsaufgabe. Gesundheitsführung, 1943, 4-12.

Germany—Southern Front.

See such subheadings as (Alamein; Gothic Line; Italian Campaign; North Africa) etc.

Germany—Surgical aspect.

Barth, H. Hals-nasenohrenärztliche Erfahrungen in einem Feldlazarett. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 36-42.—Franke, H. Chirurgische Erfahrungen eines Reservelazarettes 1939. Ibid., 1940, 5: 117-21.—Fuchs, P. Feldchirurgische Erfahrungen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1943, 174: 479-92.—Geisthövel, W. Kriegserfahrungen aus der chirurgischen Abteilung eines Reservelazarettes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 933-5. Also Nord. med., 1941, 10: 1565 (Abstr.).—Lehner, A., & Winterstein.

Chirurgische Erfahrungen aus der Arbeit der chirurgischen Ambulanz II/17. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 321-3.—Magnus, G. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 659. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 527.—Moberg, E. Kriegschirurgiska erfarenheter från en Tysklandsresa September-Oktober 1940. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 786-90.—Orth, O. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 392-5.—Senger. Augenärztliche Kriegserfahrungen 1939-40. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1941, 106: 602.

Germany—Transactions of U. S. forces.

HOWARD, T. W., THOMPSON, H. W. [et al.] Medical targets in southern Germany. 16p. 27cm. Wash. [1945?]

Forms No. 247, Rep. Off. Pub. Bd. Wash.

REYNOLDS, F. M. K., WEDDEL, F. J., & HENZE, C. Medical installations in Göttingen area. 11p. 27cm. Wash., 1945[?]

Forms No. 235, Rep. Off. Pub. Bd. Wash.

Stewart, W. K., & Roxburgh, H. L. German occupation and disarmament; aviation medical aspects in Schleswig-Holstein. In: Summary Activ. Aeronaut. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 14j, 1-10.

Germany: Western Front.

German (The) medical plan for the anticipated allied invasion of the Continent. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 349-51.—Hoesslin, H. v. Ein Gang durch Lazarette und Krankenhäuser des Westfeldzugs. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 782-5.—Latten, W. Einsatz einer bespannten Sanitätskompanie als Ortslazarett nach Abschluss der Kampfhandlungen im Westen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 470-4.—Stark, W. Tätigkeit und Problem der Chirurgen auf dem Hauptverbandplatz im Westen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 605 (Abstr.).—Zuckschwerdt, L., & Zoppf, G. Aufgaben, Ausrüstung und Erfahrungen einer mobilen Chirurgengruppe beim Fronteinsatz im Westen. Chirurg, 1942, 14: 513-52. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 116 (Abstr.)

Gilbert Islands (1941-1943)

See also subheading (Apamama; Makin; Tarawa; Western Pacific)

Gilberts (The) In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 5, 1-27.

Gold Coast.

See also subheading (West Africa)

Saunders, G. Public health conditions in wartime; Northern Gold Coast. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1945-46, 157.

Gothic line.

See also subheading (Italian Campaign; North Italy)

Kershaw, G. F. The part played by animal transport in crossing the Gothic Line. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1945-46, 17: 125-30.—Parish, G. Summary of the results of wound closure after Gothic Line battle. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 30.—Stock, A. H., Warner, F. B., & Levinson, H. S. Field studies in bacillary dysentery in U. S. military personnel and civilians in North Africa and Italy; distribution of dysentery bacilli types in U. S. troops before, during and after the assault on the Gothic Line. J. Infect. Dis., 1947, 81: 72-5.

Great Britain.

See also subheadings (Coventry; Dover; London)

WEYMOUTH, A. Plague year, March 1940 — February 1941. 252p. 20½cm. Lond., 1942.

Adamson, M. R. Clacton and A. R. P. Cath. M. Guard., Lond., 1939-40, 17: 223. — Light in the black-out. Ibid., 1941, 18: 141-5.—Bulmer, E. B. L. A. medicine. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 873-6.—Charley, I. H. Wartime impressions from England. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 424-9.—Eighth Army offensive; commenced 18. November, 1941. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 11, 8-10.—Fulton, J. F. England after the Air Battle of Britain. Harvard Alumni Bull., 1940, 43: 331-3.—Ostermann. Arzt und Krieg in England. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 382. Also Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 498 (Abstr.).—Warner, R. We see it through; England is ready for anything. Dent. News, 1941, 24: No. 8, 15-8.—Williams, H. C. M. The years of war in Southampton. Annual Rep. M. Off. Health Southampton (1945) 1947, 155-82.—With the B. E. F. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 1031.

Great Britain—Air Force.

Cade, S. War surgery in the Royal Air Force. Brit. J. Surg., 1944-45, 32: 12-24. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1221-46. — Surgery in the Royal Air

Force. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 510-2.—**Carmichael**. Head injuries in Bomber Command. *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1942, No. 404, 2.—**Parfitt**, D. N. Psychoneuroses in R. A. F. ground personnel. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1944, 90: 566-81.—**Shield**, J. B. Orthopaedic surgery in the R. A. F. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1945, 214: 326.—**Whittingham**, H. Head injuries in Bomber Command. *Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.*, 1942, No. 424, 2.—The contribution of the R. A. F. medical services towards the war effort. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1943-46, 64: 41-6.

Great Britain—Casualties and injuries.

See also subheading (Casualty statistics)

Brandenburg, K. Verluste durch Luftangriffe in England. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1941, 37: 305.—**Cairns**, H. Traumatismes de la tête en Grande-Bretagne pendant la deuxième guerre mondiale. *Méd. & hyg.*, Genève, 1946, 4: No. 83, 2. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1946, 76: 865-70. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1947, 72: 41.—**Casualties** from air attacks on Britain. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 65.—**Casualties** (The) of the battle of Britain. *Ibid.*, 1941, 116: 65.—**Casualties** of the bombardment of England from the French coast [by big cross-channel guns]. *Ibid.*, 1944, 126: 1043.—**Casualties** in the medical services; Royal Army Medical Corps. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 1002; 1941, 2: 106.—**Comparison** by campaign of cause of injury. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.)* Lond., 1948, 216.—**Comparison** by campaign of disposals according to cause of injury. *Ibid.*, 217.—**Comparison** by campaign of sites of injury. *Ibid.*, 216.—**Comparison** by campaign of types of injury. *Ibid.*, 216.—**Contribution** of surgical casualties to hospitalized wastage. *Ibid.*, 217.—**Crawford**, R. A. D. A series of B. L. A. eye casualties. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 87: 58-61.—**Deaths** and cases returned to unit (R. T. U.) in the theatre. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.)* Lond., 1948, 193.—**Distribution** of lethal wounds by weapon and arm of service [tab.]. *Ibid.*, 213.—**Distribution** of trivial wounds by weapon and arm of service [tab.]. *Ibid.*, 211.—**Distribution** of wounds by weapon and site of injury [tab.]. *Ibid.*, 210.—**Duarte da Cunha**, B. Aspectos da cirurgia de guerra na Inglaterra; sobre ferimentos torácicos. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1947, 36: 454-62.—**In England** now; a running commentary by peripatetic correspondents [air raids]. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 363; *passim*.—**Mitchiner**, P. H. Some personal observations on matters medical and casualties seen in the present war. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 207: 254-7. Also *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1942, 40: 36-41. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, Lond., 1943, 9: 148-54.—**Notes** on battle casualties from the Eighth Army. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1942, No. 11, 10-4.—**Porritt**, A. E. Survey of abdominal wounds in 21 Army Group (June, 1944-May, 1945). *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1945-46, 33: 267-74.—**Register** (A) of civilian war dead. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1038.—**Seddon**, H. J. A review of work on peripheral nerve injuries in Great Britain during World War II. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1948, 108: 160-8. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1950, 63: 171-3.—**Surgical** casualties. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.)* Lond., 1948, 185-219.—**Total** (The) casualties of the war [British figures to April 1941]. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2330.—**Webster**, F. A. M. What is happening to Britain's wounded now? *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 13-6.—**Woods**, R. S. Observations on modern treatment of war wounded, B. E. F., at Bristol Royal Infirmary; notes based on cases under the care of Kenneth Fridge, F. R. C. S. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1940, 204: 90-2.

Great Britain—Diseases and epidemics.

Appendicitis. *Bull. Army Health Statist.*, Lond., 2. ser., 1945-46, No. 2, 42-5. Also in: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.)* Lond., 1948, 249-51.—**B. T.** malaria relapses treated with paludrine. *Ibid.*, 277.—**Bodman**, F. Psychiatric cases referred by after-care officers in Region 7. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 2: 59.—**Campbell**, D. J. Venereal diseases in the Armed Forces overseas. *Brit. J. Vener. Dis.*, 1946, 22: 158-68.—**Communicable** diseases of sub-tropical and tropical regions. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.)* Lond., 1948, 158-60.—**Diseases** characteristic of each wastage level [tab.]. *Ibid.*, 55.—**Dixon**, G. J. The oecology of poliomyelitis in a military camp in 1947. *Brit. M. J.*, 1948, 1: 1175-8.—**Efficacy** of therapeutic measures. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.)* Lond., 1948, 273-94.—**Health** of an Army at war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 312.—**Hernia**. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.)* Lond., 1948, 243-6.—**Incidence** (%) of jaundice in relation to nature of arsenical drug employed for first course and stage of syphilis at which treatment began. *Ibid.*, 256.—**Incidence** of V. D. in the U. K.; British troops; M. M. Rs. per 100,000 strength; July-December 1945 [tab.]. *Ibid.*, 267.—**Internal** derangement of the knee. *Ibid.*, 252-4.—**Jaundice** associated with syphilis treatment and with blood transfusion. *Ibid.*, 255-63.—**Lafont**, J. Les phénomènes psychiatriques des premiers jours de guerre en Angleterre. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1939, pt 2, 1376-9.—**Malaria**. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.)* Lond., 1948, 269-72.—**Malaria** relapses treated with quinine and quinine substitutes. *Ibid.*, 273-6.—**Pediculus capitis** and scabies among intakes to A. T. S. training centres by quarters; percentage of recruits infected, January 1942-June 1945 [tab.]. *Ibid.*, 51.—**Psychiatry** in the Army. *Ibid.*, 221-41.—**Rees**, J. R. Neurosis on active service in the British Army. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 224.—

Relative incidence of types of malaria; admissions to hospital, British Army other ranks; M. E. F.; Italy and West Africa, 1943 and 1944 [tab.]. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.)* Lond., 1948, 271.—**Relative** V. D. rates in C. M. F.; British troops, July-December 1945 [tab.]. *Ibid.*, 266.—**Specification** of gonorrhoea. *Ibid.*, 264.—**Treatment** of impetigo with penicillin and with sulfa drugs. *Ibid.*, 293.—**V. D.** after V-day in major theatres. *Ibid.*, 264-8.—**War** strain in Britain. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1941, 153: 149.

Great Britain—Medical organization and service.

Army Medical Services; wartime activities and developments. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 82: 255-62.—**B.**, E. H. W. Some X-ray experiences in the last war. *Radiography*, Lond., 1941, 7: 177-9.—**Bean**, A. M. Civilian military medicine in Great Britain today. *Dutchess Co. Caduceus*, 1942, 8: No. 10, 1-7.—**Bird**, M., **Londen**, M. M. C. [et al.]. Total medicine in total war. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 351.—**Birrell**, J. F. A comparative report on ear, nose and throat work in the Army at home and overseas. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1944, 59: 16-31.—**Canónico**, A. N. Algunos aspectos médicos en Inglaterra. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 14: 430-2.—**Dansey-Browning**, G. C., & **Zorab**, E. C. Ex Africa semper aliquid novi. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 79-83.—**Davis**, P. J. R. Divisional psychiatry; report to the War Office. *Ibid.*, 1946, 86: 254-74.—**Davison**, W. J. El Cuerpo Médico en el Segundo Frente. *Medicina*, Habana, 1944, 2: No. 17, 5: 20.—**Donald**, C. With the Eighth Army in the field. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 709; 743.—**Eager**, R. Three years of military psychiatry. *Ibid.*, 1943, 1: 111.—**England** (In) now; a running commentary by peripatetic correspondents. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 327-9.—**Featherstone**, H. W. Personal experiences in the two wars. *Queen M. Mag.*, Birm., 1946, 39: 8-16.—**Golding**, H. S. Some wartime experiences of a dental officer. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1944, 76: 273-6.—**Hardy**, I. Reminiscences of a Coastal Command Dental Officer. *Dent. Mag.*, Lond., 1944, 61: 269-73.—**Hastings**, S. Organization of E. N. T. department in E. M. S. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 594.—**Herford**, M. Campaigning notes, 1940-45.—*Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1946, 63: 136-47.—**Hood**, A. Army Medical Services in action. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 287-90.—**Le Dentu**, R. Organisation du Service de santé en campagne de l'Armée britannique. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1940, 112: 5-22.—**McCarthy**, K. C. English medicine and the war. *Ohio M. J.*, 1941, 37: 1149-53.—**Medical** history of the war; history from 3rd September, 1939, to October, 1942. *Annual Rep. M. Off. Health*, Salford, 1946, 168-78.—**Mitchiner**, P. H. Personal impressions of the medical services in the present war. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 51-7. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 239-47.—**Penfield**, W. British medicine at war. *Camsi*, Montréal, 1942, 1: 44.—**Pozner**, H. Now, when I was there. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1947, 89: 187-93.—**Rees**, J. R. Three years of military psychiatry in the United Kingdom. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 1-6.—**Robinson**, D. G. Medical care of troops on active duty in England. *Ibid.*, 1942, 1: 301.—**Rupens**, I. Medicinska služba u Engleskoj Pesadskoj diviziji. *Voj. san. pregl.*, Beogr., 1948, 5: 112.—**Waldron**, F. R. An M. O. H. with Second Army. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1946-47, 60: 157-9.—**Woodman**, M. Organization of E. N. T. department in E. M. S. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 668.—**X-ray** (Some) experiences in the present war, with apologies to E. H. W. B. *Radiography*, Lond., 1941, 7: 179.

Great Britain—Naval forces.

Casualties in the Medical Services; Royal Navy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 34.—**Curran**, D. Operational strain; psychological casualties in the Royal Navy. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 233-8.—**Hall**, J. S. A general surgeon at sea; a review of 700 cases treated in the Downs. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 244-7.—**Hunot**, F. C. Administrative experiences at the Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, in connection with the reception of casualties (March, 1942, to October, 1944). *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1946, 32: 19-32.

Great Britain—Public health aspect.

Appleton, K. Some aspects of army sanitation overseas. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1947, 67: 32-5.—**Liškutin**, J. Péče o zdraví národa v Anglii za druhé světové války. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1946, 85: 1716-21.

Great Britain—Surgical aspect.

Bristow, W. R. Some surgical lessons of the war. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1943, 25: 524-34.—**Campbell**, M. [et al.]. Orpington, 1939-45. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1946, 60: 29; *passim*.—**Duarte da Cunha**, B. Aspectos da cirurgia de guerra na Inglaterra; generalidades sobre o tratamento imediato da fratura aberta e infectada; o gesso exclusivo de penso raro. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1947, 36: 149-55.—**Lowden**, T. G. Surgery in advance of road-head. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 180-3.—**Mitchiner**, P. H. War surgery, a retrospect after 4 years. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1943, 210: 325.—A survey of five years of war surgery. *Ibid.*, 1945, 214: 56-9.—**Monro**, D. C. Surgery in the British Army. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 506-10.—**Montserrat Figueras**, S. La cirugía en las formaciones sanitarias de vanguardia en el Ejército inglés. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1945, 7: 260—

9.—**Page, C. M.** Surgical experiences with the B. E. F. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 731-3.—**Perman, E.** Krigskirurgiske erfaringer fra en studierejse i England. Militærlaegen, 1943, 49: 52-72. Also Sven. læk. tidn., 1943, 40: 273-88.—**Porritt, A. E., Debenham, R. K., & Ross, C. C.** B. L. A. surgery. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 377-82.

— Great Britain—Transactions of U. S. forces.

SPRAGUE, W. F. History of the United States Armed Forces in the British Isles, January 8, 1942–June 8, 1942. MS. 16p. n. p., before Apr. 1944.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Army's health better in Britain than at home. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 1943.—**Darnall, J. R.** Digging in at Cheltenham. Mil. Surgeon, 1949, 104: 418-24.—**Hawley, P. R.** Good health of United States troops in Britain. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 855.—**Phillips, E. C.** An American nurse in England. Pub. Health Nurs., 1941, 33: 652-4.—**Shore-based** medical activities (dispensaries) established under Commander, Amphibious Bases, United Kingdom [tab.] In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 40.—**United Kingdom** medical installations. Ibid., 38-61.—**United States Naval Amphibious Supply Base, Exeter.** Ibid., 50.

— Greece (1940-1945)

See also other subheadings (Albanese Greek Italian Campaign; Balkan)

Experiences with the R. A. V. C. in Greece. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1941-42, 13: 73-7.—**Finnie, H.** Flight from Greece. Desmos, S. Paul, 1942, 48: 10-12.—**Franklin, A. V.** V.514 [Vessel No. 514] J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1942-43, 14: 50-2.—**Large, D. T. M.** Experiences of an administrative medical officer in Greece, 1941. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 205-12. Also in Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 298-306.—**Moyers, R. E.** The medical services of the Greek resistance movement in World War II. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1949, 9: 770-3.—**Medical service** with guerrilla troops. Ibid., 773-6.—**Rix, J. C.** The work of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps in Greece. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 94. Also Canad. J. Comp. M., 1945, 9: 51-3.—**Tait, W. M.** The evacuation from Greece. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 314-7.

— Greece—Transactions of Axis forces.

Bugliari, G., & Canavero, G. Sindrome neuroartralgica da perfrigerazione; studio su 1200 congelati tra le truppe del sottosegretario operativo di Bardonecchia. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 505-22.—**De Giacomo, U.** Un anno di assistenza neuro-psichiatrica alle forze armate italiane in Grecia. Ibid., 1943, 91: 116-23.—**Fronimopoulos, J.** Augenärztliche Erfahrungen aus dem griechisch-italienischen Krieg 1940-41. Kln. Mbl. Augenh., 1943, 109: 542-50.—**Lauro, A., & Malan, E.** Attività del 29. Nucleo chirurgico durante la campagna italo-greca. Med. contemp., Tor., 1943, 9: 53-61, illust.—**Rindone, A.** Il servizio chirurgico nell'ospedale della C. R. I. di Foggia nella campagna contro la Grecia. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 49-54.—**Vaglianos, M.** Neue Erkenntnisse über die Erfahrungen der griechischen Soldaten während des Krieges. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 649. Also Policlinico, 1943, 50: sez. prat., 365-7.

— Greek Albanese War.

See subheading (Albanese Greek Italian Campaign)

— Greenland (1940-1945)

See also subheading (Denmark; Narvik)

Dental service in Greenland. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 89-91.—**History** of preventive medicine in the Greenland Base Command. Ibid., 73-91.—**Office** of the Flight Surgeon, Narsarssuak Army Air Base; medical screening of outpost personnel. Ibid., 79-81.

— Guadalcanal (1942)

See also subheading (Matanikau; Solomon Islands; Western Pacific)

HOPKINS, J. H. The 148th Infantry, First Battalion, Guadalcanal, April 20, 1943. MS. 35p. n. p., after April 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

TREGASKIS, R. Guadalcanal diary. 263p. 21cm. N. Y., 1943.

Bean, W. B., Henderson, C. R. [et al.] Issue of rations, Guadalcanal. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 138-41.—**Casualties** from the fighting front at Guadalcanal. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash.,

1946, 2: Chap. 14, 43.—**Flaherty, T. T., Yavorsky, W. D.** [et al.] Evacuation of wounded by air from the battle of Guadalcanal. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 917-22.—**Gist, W. L., jr.** A Marine Corps medical officer's experiences on Guadalcanal. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1942-43, 37: 285.—**Guadalcanal.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 3, 1-32.—**Guadalcanal** neurosis. Science News Lett., 1943, 43: 323.—**Johnson, P. T.** I was a patient from Guadalcanal. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 860-3.—**Johnston, W. M.** Surgical operations with the Navy Medical Corps in the South Pacific. Am. J. Surg., 1943, 60: 313-8.—**Kirkpatrick, R. D.** The Japanese water supply on the airport at Guadalcanal. Mil. Engin., 1943, 35: 276.—**Lidz, T.** Psychiatric casualties from Guadalcanal; a study of reactions to extreme stress. Psychiatry, 1946, 9: 193-213.—**Lodge, N. A.** Theta Kappa Psi near Guadalcanal. Messenger, N. Y., 1943, 40: No. 2, 3-5.—**Maitland, P.** Under fire on Guadalcanal. Harpers Mag., 1942-43, 186: 267-77.—**Miller, J., Jr.** The invasion of Guadalcanal. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1949, 2: 67-75, illust.—**The Naval Battle of Guadalcanal.** Ibid., 177-89, illust.—**Mount Austen, 15-30 December.** Ibid., 232-46, illust., 2 map.—**Fighting on Guadalcanal.** Ibid., 306-18, illust.—**Moore, F. R.** The doctor at Guadalcanal and Tarawa. In: Doctors at War (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 233-46, 4 pl.—**Rosner, A. A.** Neuropsychiatric casualties from Guadalcanal; persistent symptoms in 3 cases. Am. J. M. Sc., 1944, 207: 770-6.—**Smith, E. L.** Blood on Guadalcanal. Pittsburgh M. Bull., 1943, 32: 365; 372. Also Providence M. News, 1943, 4: No. 5, 3. Also Week. Bull. Jackson Co. M. Soc., 1943-44, 38, 384; 408; 427.—**Still bravely singing.** Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 1-22, pl.—**Taft, E.** Modern warfare; modern medicine. Milwaukee M. Times, 1943, 16: No. 3, 19.

— Guam (1941-1945)

See also subheadings (Mariana Islands; Western Pacific)

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 57: Medical and sanitary data on Guam. 16p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Bean, W. B., Henderson, C. R. [et al.] Issue of rations, Guam. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 154-6.—**Guam.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 8, 58-75.—**Jackson, L.** I was on Guam. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 1244-6.—**Mount, R. A., & Floyd, T. M.** A dysentery outbreak aboard a cruiser in Apra Harbor, Guam, Marianas Islands. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 240-9.—**Speck, J. M.** Captured on Guam; the story of five Navy nurses who were prisoners of the enemy for six months last winter. Trained Nurse, 1942, 109: 414-6.—**Stoll, N. R., Loughlin, E. H.** [et al.] A study of hookworm infection in Navy and Marine personnel on Guam. Am. J. Trop. M., 1946, 26: 687-98.

— Guantanamo Bay.

See also subheadings (Antilles; Caribbean defense; West Indies)

Naval Operating Base Dispensary at Guantanamo Bay. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 70-4.

— Hamburg (1943)

See also subheading (Germany)

Abstract of NSV action in the great Hamburg catastrophe, July 24 to August 3, 1943. In: Effect of Bombing &c. Germany (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) 2. ed., Wash., 1947, 351-3.—**Moltrecht, M.** Aerztliche Erfahrungen bei den Luftangriffen auf Hamburg (July-Aug. 1943) Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 260.

— Hawaii

See also subheadings (Central Pacific; Pearl Harbor)

COLE, W. E. History of the Dental Corps of the U. S. Army, Hawaiian Department in World War II. MS. 6v. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

REW, K. G. History of neuropsychiatry in the Hawaiian Area for Medical Services, Central Pacific Base Command. MS. 81p. n. p., before Dec. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

RICH, G. T. History of Medical Laboratory Service, Central Pacific Base Command (Hawaiian Department) 7 December 1941-1 October 1945. MS. 32p. n. p., 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

RONKA, E. K. F. [History of surgical service in Central Pacific Base Command or the Hawai-

ian Department] MS. 488p. n. p., before Dec. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Bean, W. B., Henderson, C. R. [et al.] Issue of rations. Hawaii. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 127.—McNiel, E. E. Psychiatric problems in wartime Hawaii. Hawaii M. J., 1942-43, 2: 63-6.

— Hiroshima (Aug. 6, 1945)

See also **Atomic bomb**; **Atomic warfare**.

FLICK, J. J. Ocular lesions following the atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. 24p. 27cm. Oak Ridge, 1947.

Forms MDDC 936, Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MANHATTAN ENGINEER DISTRICT. The atomic bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. 42p. 26cm. N. Y., 1946.

UNITED STATES. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. The effects of atomic bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki. 46p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms No. 3, of its Rep. Pacific War.

The effects of atomic bombs on health and medical services in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. 86p. 26cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 13 of its Rep. Pacific War.

Atom (The) bomb and Hiroshima. In: *Introduct. Radiol. Safety* (U. S. Navy Bur. Med. Surg.) Wash., 1947, 24-6.—Flick, J. J. Ocular lesions following the atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1948, 31: 137-54. Also *Atomic Energy in Biophys.*, 1948, 1: 147. Also Spanish transl., *América clín.*, 1948, 13: 112-22.—Fromols, J. L'effet sur l'homme de l'explosion atomique d'Hiroshima. *Monde & méd.*, Par., 1946, 63.—Genetic effects of the atomic bombs in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. *Science*, 1947, 106: 331-3.—Geyer, H. Genetische Auswirkungen der Atombomben auf Hiroshima und Nagasaki. *Grenzb. Med.*, 1948, 1: 260.—Ikuisi, T., Iwai, T. [et al.] Hiroshima-si de no gensi-bakudan no saigai toku-ni sei-kinō ni oyobosita eikyō ni tuite [Disaster by the atomic-bomb in Hiroshima, especially its effect upon the genital function] *Sanka & huzinka*, 1946, 13: No. 6, 3; No. 7, 12.—Iejawa, S. Gensi-bakudan ni yoru Hiroshima-si zygaku-sei no mu-gekkei ni kan-suru tyōsa kenkyū [Studies on amenorrhea in students in girls' schools in the city of Hiroshima, caused by the atomic bomb explosion] *Rinsyō & kenkyū*, 1947, 24: 30-3.—Kikuti, T. Hematological observations in the atom bomb sufferers in Hiroshima city, one year after the bombing. *Nuclear Sc. Abstr.*, 1949, 3: 492.—Liebow, A. A., Warren, S. [et al.] Injuries produced by the atomic bomb; observations on human beings at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. *Am. J. Path.*, 1947, 23: 888-91.—Novy, F. G., jr. Survivors of bombing of Hiroshima 3 years later. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1950, 61: 379-83.—Snell, F. M., Neel, J. V., & Isibasi, K. Hematologic studies in Hiroshima and a control city two years after the atomic bombing. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1949, 84: 569-604.—Solandt, O. M. The effects of the atomic bomb at Hiroshima. *Treatm. Serv. Bull.*, Ottawa, 1947, 2: 18-22.—Tanaka, Y. Gensi-bakudan ni yoru kakumaku-budōsyū, toku-ni sono keloïd-yō hikō ni tuite [Staphylocoma corneae due to the atomic bomb (in Hiroshima), especially its keloïd-like thickening] *Niigata igakkai zasshi*, 1947, 61: 356-8.—Warren, S., & Draeger, R. H. The pattern of injuries produced by the atomic bombs at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1946, 27: 871-5. Also *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1349-53.

— Holland (1940-1945)

See also **Nutrition survey**; **Occupied area**—by regions; **Holland**; also subheading (Arnhem) JONG, L. DE. Holland fights the Nazis. 138p. 22cm. Lond., after 1941.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 39: Medical and sanitary data on the Netherlands. 47p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Duzmati, P. P. A summary of combat medicine and surgery. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1945, 9: 139-43.—Eaggar, A. Airborne medical services in operations in Holland. In: *Inter-allied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 347-51.—[Holland and Belgium] *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1940, 14: 187.—Middelhoven, A. Some aspects of infantile pathology in the cities of the Western Netherlands during the time of the blockade. *Ann. paediat.*, Basel, 1945, 165: 225-40.—Neurdenburg, M. G. Vital statistics in the Netherlands during World War II and today; what they may learn in regard to social medicine. *Acta med. leg. social.*, Brux., 1948, 1: 441-54.—Suren, T. J. J. [Report on the surgical treatment of war-wounded in the hospital "Charitas" at Rosendaal] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 3699-703.—Wounded in the Low Countries and Germany. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 218; 250.

— Hukuoka.

See also subheading (Japan)

Takamori, M. Hukuoka kūsyū ni yoru kasyō no tyōsa [A study of the burns resulting from the bombing of Hukuoka] *Rinsyō & kenkyū*, 1947, 24: 260.

— Humanitarian aspect [incl. Red Cross]

See also **Geneva Convention**; **Humanitarianism**; **International Law**; also **Red Cross**.

RED CROSS. INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS COMMITTEE. Inter arma caritas; the work of the International Committee of the Red Cross during the Second World War. 135p. 23cm. Genève, 1947.

— Hungary (1939-1945)

See also **Occupied area**—by regions; **Hungary**; also subheading (Budapest)

Experiences and adventures of a doctor during the war in Hungary. *Dent. Items*, 1947, 69: 51-60.—Ligeti, I. Magyarország külkereskedelmi kapcsolatai a második világháború alatt. *Magy. statiszt. szemle*, 1947, 25: 90-9.—Snyder, A. Besslés Magyarországnak a második világháború következtében elszenvedett embervesztéseiről. *Ibid.*, 1946, 24: 1-4.

— Iceland (1940—)

GIBSON, A. L. History of the Dental Corps in Iceland, 1941-44. MS. 28p. n. p., 1944.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Camp Knox in the Reykjavik area. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 62.—Gordon, J. E. [The medical facilities of Iceland] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: 3.—History of preventive medicine in Iceland. *Ibid.*, 6: 95-101, 11 ch.—Iceland: 1940-42; annual R. M. R. s. and R. C. R. s.; British military other ranks [tab.] In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 95.—Iceland: 1940-42; R. M. R. s. and R. C. R. s.; British military other ranks [tab.] *Ibid.*, 94.—Morbidity in Iceland and Faeroes 1940-44. *Bull. Army Health Statist.*, Lond., 2. ser., 1945-46, No. 3, 24-8.—Todd, F. A. Veterinary service in Iceland. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 73, 85-90. Also *North Am. Vet.*, 1944, 25: 209-11.

— India.

See also subheadings (Assam; Bengal; Burma Campaign; Calcutta; China-Burma-India Theater; Delhi; India-Burma Theater; Moulmein)

SHRIDHARANI, K. J. *War without violence [Columbia University. Ph. D.] 351p. 21cm. N. Y., 1939.

Datta-Majumder, N. Anthropology during the war; India. *Am. Anthropol.*, 1947, 49: 159-64.—Neild, F. G. Indian airborne reminiscences. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1948, 91: 257-74.—Ticehurst, R. G. Impressions from India. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1944, 58: 278-80.

— India—Casualties and diseases.

Bigham, A. Some observations on skin diseases with the Army in India. *Brit. J. Derm. Syph.*, 1944, 56: 199-202.—Crew, R. S., & Berchenko, F. Psychoneurosis; the problem as seen in this theater during the past year. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi*, 1944, 3: 11-4.—Fitz-Hugh, T., jr., Livingood, C. S., & Rogers, A. M. Dhobie mark dermatitis. *Ibid.*, 1943, 2: 53-5.—Katra, S. L. Report on the distribution of typhus fever in the Army in India 1943-46. *J. Ind. Army M. Corps*, 1947, 3: 10-2.—Kirby, C. K. Experiences with 2,350 blood transfusions at an Army general hospital in India. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1945, 210: 623-9.—Map of India showing the distribution of filarial infection in India, 1943. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 23.—Matas, J. A note on psychiatry in Indian troops. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 69.—Singh, K. Psychiatric practice among Indian troops. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1946, 81: 394-7.—Thompson, T. O., & Buckley, C. D. M. The seasonal incidence of dysentery in India amongst military personnel. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 73: 333-41.—Tredgold, R. F., Kelly, G. [et al.] Serious psychiatry disability among British officers in India. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 2: 257-61.—Waud, S. P., & Fein, H. Dermatitis venenata caused by the ink from the bichi nut; initial report. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi*, 1943, 2: 55.—Wittels, T. S. Field medicine in India; care and evacuation of casualties. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 8, 16-8.

— India—Medical organization and services.

Bardhan, P. N. Review of progress in medicine in India during World War II. *Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists*, Bangalore, 1949, 8: 11-32.—Cook, T. J. Dental experiences in India. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 32-5.—Fitz-Hugh, T. Experiences of

an Army medical officer in India. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons* 1944, 29: 93-5.—**Loveday, R. K.** The transport of animals by sea between South Africa and India during World War II. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1946-47, 18: 54-60.—**Medical and sanitary data on India.** *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 8, 15-21.—**Peatt, E. S. W.** The Army Veterinary Services in India and Burma. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1945, 57: 219-21.—**Sloan, T. B. M.** Sidelights on wartime service in India. *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1943, 18: 210-3.—**Tubbs, M.** Saving lives in the jungle. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1945, 64: No. 4, 71-3.—**War years in India; Iraq to Italy**, by a member of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 230-8.—**Work of the Army Veterinary Services in relation to military dairy farms in India.** *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1945-46, 17: 10-6.

— India—Sanitation.

SLATER, P. R. Medical and sanitary data on India; public health and environmental factors influencing. p.16-106. 23cm. Carlisle Barracks, 1943.

Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 68.

Anderson, R. A. Some hygienic problems which will follow on the adoption of mechanization in India. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 223-5.—**How the health of troops is maintained.** *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1942-43, 12: 155.—**Subsistence problems in India.** *Milit. Rep.*, Wash., 1943, No. 3, 31-4.—**Van Auker, H. A.** Temperatures in India [tab.] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 52.—**Bottled drinks.** *Ibid.*, 100.

— India-Burma Theater.

See also other subheadings (Assam; Burma; China-Burma-India Theater; India)

BLUMGART, H. L., & PIKE, G. M. History of internal medicine in IBT. MS. 144p. n. p., before Nov. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

FROMANT, R. M. [et al.] Historical report entitled North Tirap Log IBT, 18 July 1945. MS. 117p. n. p., 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MAYS, J. R. S. History of neuropsychiatry in IBT in World War II. MS. 197p. n. p., before Oct. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

STONE, J. H. History of the Army nurses, physical therapists and hospital dietitians in India and Burma. App. A & B. MS. 102p. n. p., before Nov. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— **United States Army Medical Service in combat in India and Burma.** MS. 2v. 414p. n. p., before Jan. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

VAN AUKE, H. A. A history of preventive medicine in the U. S. Army Forces of the IBT, 1942 to 1945 [v.p.] 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

Also Forms v. 4, *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948. Also MS. in Hist. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— Iran.

See also subheading (Middle East; Persian Gulf Command)

TAMRAZ, J. M. History of Medical Department for the American Military Mission to Iran and Iraq and the history of the Medical Department in China-Burma-India Theater, 25 November 1941 to 18 August 1944. MS. 38p. n. p., after Aug. 1944.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

M., E. S. Backdoor to Armageddon. *War Doctor*, 1943-44, 2: No. 7, 3-6.

— Iraq.

See also preceding subheading.

Morton, T. C. Heat effects in British service personnel in Iraq. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1943-44, 37: 347-72.—**Shepherd, H. M. D.** Effects of heat in Iraq. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 1-8.

— Italian Campaign (1943-1945)

See also subheadings (Anzio; Garigliano; Gothic Line; Mediterranean Theater; Monte Cassino; Napoli; Sicily)

Employment of smoke in Italy. *Milit. Rep.*, Wash., 1944, No. 20, 26-8.—**Hume, E. E.** The 1944 eruption of Vesuvius. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 369-83.—**Rose, E. E.** Somewhere in Italy. *Dent. Rays*, Pittsb., 1944, 19: 89-91.

— Italian Campaign—Casualties and injuries.

SIMEONE, F. A. Trench foot in the Italian Campaign. MS. 61p. 46 app. n. p., after 1942. MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

TRIBBY, W. W. Examination of one thousand American casualties killed in action in Italy. MS. 6v. 1182p. n. p., 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Abdominal wounds in Italy. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 45, 7.—**Armstrong, J. B.** Analysis of abdominal casualties that completed operation in Canadian advanced surgical centres in Italy, 1 Dec. 44-15 Jan. 45. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res.* [Canada] 1946, 9. meet., C.6255, 1-10, 2 ch.—**Carvalho, G. de.** Importância da traumatologia na campanha da Itália; suas aplicações práticas para o Exército Brasileiro. *Hospital*, Rio, 1946, 30: 867-73.—**Greenberg, L. A.** A bacteriological study of war wounds in Italy. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1944-45, 2: 133-41.—**Meyers, S. G., & Payne, C. A.** Diarrhea in U. S. Army personnel in Italy. *Gastroenterology*, 1947, 9: 186-90.—**Munslow, R. A.** Penetrating head wounds; experiences from the Italian campaign. *Ann. Surg.*, 1946, 123: 180-9.—**Operación (La) en dos tiempos en el tratamiento de las heridas en la campaña de Italia; el tratamiento antes de 1943.** *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1946, 45: 18-30.—**Stout, T. D. M.** Abdominal injuries in the Second New Zealand Expeditionary Force during the Italian Campaign. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1945-46, 15: 253-85.—**Trench foot in Italy.** *Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.)* 1944, Mar., 15.—**Two-stage operation in the treatment of wounds in the Italian Campaign.** *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1945-46, 6: 1-25.—**Two-stage (The) operation in the treatment of wounds in the Italian campaign; wound treatment before 1943.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, Suppl. No. 22, 1-12.—**War Department announces names of nurses killed and wounded in Italy.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 927.

— Italian Campaign—Diseases.

See also subheading (North Italy)

Aiken, M. H. A review of psychiatric casualties among New Zealand troops in Italy. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1946, 45: 155-69.—**Bell, H. J.** Gonorrhoea in Italy. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 21-6.—**Eustachy, J.** Malaria in the Polish forces in the East and in Italy. *Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 16.—**Lubowe, I. I.** The commoner dermatoses observed in the Italian theatre [of war] *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 225-32.—**Maclay, D. T.** Some experiences in psychiatry and surgery with 102nd General Hospital, Bari, Italy. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1946, 20: 82-6.—**Manfredini, J.** Aspectos da psiquiatria de guerra na campanha da Itália. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 385, 57-71.—**Stock, A. H.** Observations on diphtheria and diphtheria bacilli in 5th Army troops in the Italian Campaign. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 121-5.

— Italian Campaign—Medical organization and service.

Bolot, F., Seror, J., & Zwilling, F. Réflexions sur l'activité des trois équipes chirurgicales de l'Hôpital complémentaire 421 durant les campagnes d'Italie et de France (1944-45). *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, Par., 1945, 1: 377-411.—**Carter, H. P.** Notes on the medical service during the Italian Campaign, from reports submitted by United States Army observers. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenworth, 1944, 24: No. 2, 18-21.—**Clayton, F.** An evacuation unit serves under fire with the Fifth Army Amphibious Forces. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1944, 44: 453-5.—**Cutliff, & Laverne.** L'anesthésie au Corps expéditionnaire français en Italie et à la première Armée française. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1944, 70: 431-7.—**Duarte da Cunha, B.** Esquema cirúrgico de hospitais avançados, na campanha italiana. *Hospital*, Rio, 1946, 29: 113-23.—**Fifth Army experience in the Italian campaign.** *Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.)* 1945, Mar., 7-11.—**Hugonot, G. A., & Parnet, M. F. J.** La Service de santé du Corps expéditionnaire français en Italie. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, 1945, 1: 339-55, 2 map.—**Hunter, H. D.** The work of a Corps psychiatrist on the Italian front. *Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 128-30. Also *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 86: 127-30.—**Kirkman, L. W.** Operation of Italian military hospitals. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 5-10.—**Komrower, G. M.** Military medicine in Italy; analysis of one year's work in a medical division. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 87: 25-33.—**Ladany, E.**

Dermatology in an Army station hospital serving in Italy. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1945, 52: 335-41.—**Obletz, B. E.** An orthopedic service during a campaign in Italy. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 713-8.—**Stemon, H. V.** Forward neurosurgery in Italy. J. Neurosurg., 1945, 2: 332-9.—**Stammers, F. A. R.** From the diary of a consultant in Italy. Queen M. Mag., Birm., 1946, 39: 17-9.—**Stark, R. C.** Air evacuation; Italian Campaign. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 11.—**Step (In)** with the Q. A.s; on the Italian Front. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 664.—**Thomas, M.** Up front in Italy. R. N., Rutherford, 1943-44, 7: No. 6, 30-5.—**Vianna, L. S.** Odontologia militar brasileira na campanha da Italia. Rev. Ass. paul. cirurg. dent., 1947-48, 1: No. 2-3, 56.

— Italo-French Campaign (1940)

See also subheading (Italy)

Borini, L., & Matli, G. Patologia e terapia fisica delle lesioni da freddo nella Campagna italo-francese del 1940. Med. contempor., Tor., 1940, 6: 295-301. — Ferite e tratture da schegge osservate durante la campagna italo-francese del 1940. Ibid., 439-51. — Marconiterapia dei congelamenti verificatisi durante la Campagna italo-francese del 1940. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt. 2, 586-8.—**Bugliari, G., & Canavero, G.** Sindromi neurotraumatiche da perfrigerazione; osservazioni sui casi verificatisi nell'offensiva del giugno 1940. Ibid., 567-71.

— Italy.

See also preceding subheadings; also subheadings (Albanese Greek Italian Campaign; Greece) Napoli; North Italy)

Accardi, A. Considerazioni sui militari ricoverati in osservazione nella Clinica di San Salvi durante il periodo bellico 1940-42. Riv. pat. nerv., 1947, 68: 109-15.—**Andrenelli, L.** Gli psiconevrosi e lo stato di guerra; dati riguardanti specialmente il conflitto 1940-45. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1949, 54: 243-59, 3 ch.—**Bellecci, P.** Sui feriti oculari nell'ultima guerra mondiale; studio statistico. Ibid., 49-64.—**Boscardi, F., & Sessa, V.** L'epatite epidemica fra le truppe del Corpo d'armata di Roma nel periodo 1 gennaio 1940-8 settembre 1943. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 131-43.—**Giagrasso, G.** Chirurgia di guerra all'ospedale da campo 403 di Kroniero in Valona. Atti Soc. romana chir., 1941, 3: 437-63. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 421 (Abstr.).—**Majocchi, A.** Ein Unterkieferbruch. In his Nachtwachen, Frauenfeld, 1946, 108-16.—**Missione** militare di ufficiali medici del Reich. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt. 1, 294.—**Palmerio, P.** Razione alimentare e profilassi vitaminica delle truppe combattenti nell'ultima guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1949, 96: 453-63.—**Pedico, O.** I gravi traumi dell'occhio nella campagna del 1942. Rass. ital. ottalm., 1946, 15: 406-36.—**Perrier, S.** Il servizio sanitario militare in Piemonte nel periodo clandestino e nella guerra di liberazione; 8 Settembre 1943-8 Giugno 1945. Minerva med., Tor., 1946, 37: 203-10.—**Pettinari, V.** Quindici mesi di chirurgia di guerra in territorio occupato dal nemico. Arch. ital. chir., 1942, 63: 348-64.

— Iwo Jima

See also subheading (Japan)

Baldwin, M., & Reynolds, C. W. The treatment of battle casualties in the initial phases of the operations at Iwo Jima Island. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 288-97.—**Bean, W. B., Henderson, C. R.** [et al.] Rations, Iwo Jima. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 167.—**Benkwith, K. B.** Eye injuries and diseases encountered during Iwo Jima Campaign. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 45: 433-41.—**Control** of insects; Iwo Jima. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 5: 21-6.—**Goudreau, A. A.** Nursing at an advance Naval base hospital during the Iwo Jima campaign. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 884-6.—**Heelan, W. X.** Medical organization at Iwo. Hosp. Corps Q., 18: 55-7.—**Iwo Jima.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 11, 1-81.—**Medical** aspects of Iwo Jima operation. Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1945, June, 17-21.—**Stanmar, S.** A report of neuropsychiatry on Iwo Jima from 1 May to 1 October 1945. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: No. 2, 21-6.

— Japan.

See also other subheadings (Attu; Biak Island; Hiroshima; Hukuoka; Iwo Jima; Kyūsyū; Nagasaki; Okinawa; Ryūkyū; Tokyo) also **Occupied area**—by regions; Japan; Wars and campaigns, 1937-1945; Sino-Japanese War.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. FORCES IN THE PACIFIC. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON. COMMITTEE FOR THE TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION OF JAPANESE ACTIVITIES IN MEDICAL SCIENCES. Final report [v. p.] 27cm. Tokyo, 1945.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical

studies, No. 16: Health and disease in Japan. 4p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 160: Medical and sanitary data on Japan. 157p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Brues, A. M., & Henshaw, P. S. Remarks on the current situation in Japan. Gen. Rep. U. S. Atomic Bomb Casualty Com., 1947, 6-9.—**Cokely, H. J.** Tetanus in Japanese troops. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 6, 12.—**Food** in Japan. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 77, 23.—**Howland, J. W., & Warren, S. L.** The effects of the atomic bomb irradiation on the Japanese. Advance. Biol. M. Physics, 1948, 1: 387-408.—**Joseph, A. M., jr.** Medicine hits the beach. Med. Econom., 1944-45, 22: No. 8, 66-71.—**Matuyama, H.** The physique of Japanese middle school boys during the war years. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1948, 19: 30-3.—**Medical** supplies. In: Effects of Bomb. Japan (U. S. Strateg. Bomb. Surv.) Wash., 1947, 225-32.—**Owen, P. S.** Ophthalmologic survey of atomic bomb casualties in Japan. Bull. Ophth. (NRC) Wash., 1949, 128.—**Thompson, P. W., Scofield, J., & Maloney, J.** El ejército y el soldado japonés. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 887-94.—**Yamada, Z., Okudaira, S.** [et al.] Simo Yūbetu kaigan ni okeru kirai bakuhatsu ni yori tahatu-seru bakusō rei [Many cases of injury from the explosion of (floating) mines on the coast of Lower Yūbetu (in Hokkaidō)] Hokkaido igaku zasshi, 1943, 21: 1793-820.

— Java.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies, No. 3: Health and disease in Java and Sumatra. 6p. 27cm. N. Y., 1943. Also Rev. ed., Orlando, 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 102: Medical and sanitary data on Java. 80p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

— Jugoslavia (1941-1945)

Cernozubov. Origine et développement des services d'hygiène et d'épidémiologie dans l'armée partisane et dans l'armée yougoslave; leur rôle dans le redressement du pays. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1946, 2: 148.—**Dafoe, C. S.** Experiences of a British medical officer in Yugoslavia, 1944. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 372-6.—**Georgievsky, A. S.** Medicinskoe obespechenie partizanskoj vojny v Jugoslavii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 8, 22-8.—**Hirst, J. W.** An account of the medical services of the National Liberation Army of Jugoslavia and of the R. A. M. C. assistance given to it. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 105-14. Also King's Coll. Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1945, 24: 91-100.—**Medical** difficulties of the Yugoslav Patriot Army [London] J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 372.—**Parin, P.** Die Kriegsneurose der Jugoslawen. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1948, 61: 303-24.—**Sekulich, M.** Yugoslavia under enemy occupation. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 364-6.

— Kaladan River (1943-1944)

See with subheading (Burma Campaign)

— Karelian Isthmus.

See with subheading (Finland)

— Kiska (1942-1943)

See also subheading (Aleutian Islands)

Kiska. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 4, 10-4.—**Lane, G. A.** Medical experiences with the 13th Canadian Infantry Brigade at Kiska. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 282-8.

— Kodiak sector.

Navy Medical Department organization; Kodiak sector, at normal operations [ch.] In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. C, 10.

— Komandorskie Islands.

See also subheading (Russia)

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 139: Medical and sanitary data on Ostrova Komandorskiye. 10p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

— Korea (1945-)

Hsiao, T. Epidemiology of the diseases of naval importance in Korea. 89p. 23½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Navmed P-1289, U. S. Navy Bur. M. & S.

JAPAN. SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. Rickettsial diseases in Japan and Korea. v. p. [58]p. 27cm. Tokyo, 1947.

Forms No. 3, Pub. Health Welf. Techn. Bull., Tokyo, Prev. Med.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies. No. 18: Health and disease in Korea. 6p. 27cm. Orlando, 1945.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin, TB MED 208: Medical and sanitary data on Korea. 83p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Berger, M. M. Japanese military psychiatry in Korea. Am. J. Psychiat., 1946-47, 103: 214-6, pl. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 445-8.

Kurile Islands.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS. Publications, OPNAV 50E-2, Occupied areas section: Military government handbook. Kurile Islands. 79p. 27cm. WASH., 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 24: Medical and sanitary data on the Kurile Islands. 8p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Kwajalein (1944)

See also subheading (Marshall Islands)

Kwajalein. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 7, 1-19.

Kyūsyū.

See also subheading (Japan; Nagasaki)

UNITED STATES. NAVY. OFFICE OF NAVAL OPERATIONS. PACIFIC FLEET AND PACIFIC OCEAN AREAS. Information bulletin: Northern Kyushu. 289p. 33½cm. [n. p.] 1945.

Forms No. 132/45 CINCPAC-CINCPAC Bull.

Koga, M. Dai-itizi Kita Kyūsyū tihō kūsū ni okeru iti kyūgozo no katudō hōkoku [Reports of activity of one of the first-aid stations at the time of the first air-raid in the district of northern Kyūsyū]. Nippon rinsyō, 1944, 2: 1029-32.

Koga, S. Kita Kyūsyū kūsū to bōkū kyūgo ni tuite [Aerial attacks in northern Kyūsyū and its defence and first aid] Ibid., 1027-9.

Laos.

PIERRE, J. L. *Notes sur le Laos pendant la campagne de 1945 au Cammon. 82p. 8°. Par., 1949.

Leipzig.

See also subheading (Germany)

Uhle, C. A. W. [The bombing of Leipzig] CIOS Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIX-2, 3.

Leningrad siege [and front] (1941-1944)

See also subheading (Russo-German War)

RUSSIA. ARMIJA. GLAVNOE VOENNO-SANITARNOE UPRAVLENIE KRASNOJ ARMII. Voenная Медицина на Ленинградском фронте. 439p. 20½cm. Moskva, 1946.

Antonov, A. N. Novoroždennye perioda blokady Leningrada, 1942 g. Vopr. pediat., 1947, 15: No. 2, 26-39.—Strashun, I. D. [The history of a victory] Sovet. zdravookhr., 1943, No. 12, 15-20.

Leningrad siege—Casualties and diseases.

CHERNORUCKY, M. V. Алиментарная дистрофия в блокированном Ленинграде. 367p. 22cm. Leningr., 1947.

Alovsky, A. D. K lečeniju otekov v period blokady Leningrada merkuzalom i paracentezom. Sborn. rabot Leningrad. akush. gin. obshch., 1945, No. 2, 143-7.—Ansheles, I. M. [Epidemiological aspect of Leningrad during one year of the war] Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otech. voyny, 1943, 3: 79-90. —————. Materialy k epidemiologičeskoj kharakteristike zimnej vsypki grippa v Leningrade v 1943-44 gg. Ibid., 1945, 6: 36-51.—Brozek, J., Wells, S., & Keys, A. Medical aspects of semistarvation in Leningrad (siege 1941-42) Am.

Rev. Soviet M., 1946-47, 4: 70-86.—Erusalimchik, G. L. Osobennosti tečenija ostrыkh infekcionnykh boleznej v Leningrade v usloviyakh blokady. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za gody Otech. voyny, 1945, 6: 21-35.—Friedland, I. G. Iz nabljudenij nad gruppovymi otravlenijami okisju ugleroda v Leningrade v 1941-43gg. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 74-81. —————. O tak nazyvaemykh posleguarnykh pnevmonijakh v Leningrade v period vrazheskoj osady goroda. Klin. med., Moskva, 1947, 25: No. 8, 54-8. —————. Nekotorye osobennosti kliniki intoksikacii okisju ugleroda v Leningrade v 1941-43 gg. Sovet. vrach. sborn., 1947, No. 5, 13-7.—Golant, R. J. O nekotorykh psichičeskikh narušenijakh v usloviyakh voennogo vremeni na osnovanii leningradskogo opyta dvukh vojn. Sovet. nevropsikh., 1948, 8: 5-17.—Klionsky, E. E. Klinika i tečenie tuberkuleza v vojskakh Leningradskogo fronta v period blokady 1941-42 gg. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1951, 25: 225-37.—Limberg, A. A. [Characteristics of maxillo-facial wounds from data of the Leningrad front] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 7, 19-21.—Matusevich, J. Z., Agapitova, A. S. [et al.] Kliničeskie osobennosti Leningradskoj pellagry v 1941-42 gg. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. hig. truda) Leningr., 1945, 32-50.—Matusevich, J. Z., Velkovich, B. G., & Nikulina, M. M. Kliničeskie osobennosti Leningradskoj cыngi 1941-42gg. Ibid., 5-60.—Mukhina, E. P. Opusčeniia i vypadeniia genitalij u ženščin za period blokady Leningrada. Sborn. rabot Leningrad. akush. gin. obshch., 1945, No. 2, 64-9.—Poliektova, L. M. Osobennosti tečenija nekotorykh ginekologičeskikh zabolevanij v period vojny i blokady Leningrada. Ibid., 58-63.—Rabinovich, K. N. Rak matki v period blokady Leningrada. Ibid., 80-4.—Ryss, S. M. Kliničeskie osobennosti hipovitaminozov i avitaminozov v Leningrade v 1941-42 gg. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za gody Otech. voyny, 1945, 6: 71-85.—Seybold, L. M. Povešdeniia čerepa v period blokady goz Leningrada, po materialam Khirurgičeskogo hospitalija za 10 mesjacev. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot (Leningrad. inst. usoversh. vrach. [Kirov] Leningr., 1944, 71-7.—Sokolov, B. N. Lečenie pronikajuščikh ranenij životu v usloviyakh vojskovogo rajona. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia) Glavn. voen. san. upravl. Moskva, 1946, 95-9.—Tokarevich, K. N. Opyt lečeniia leptospiroznoj želtukhi i očerednye zadatki issledovatel'skoj raboty v etoj oblasti v Leningrade. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za gody Otech. voyny, 1945, 6: 64-70.—Tur, A. F. [Alimentary disorders and other diseases of children in Leningrad, 1941-43] Peditria, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 10-8.

Leningrad siege—Hypertension.

Andreev, A. F. Nekotorye pokazateli funkcionalnogo sostojanija serdecnososudistoj sistemy pri leningradskoj hipertonii. Voen. morsk. med. sborn., 1945, 4: 52-6.—Andrianova, I. G. Khimicheski sostav i fiziko-khimicheskie svoystva krovi i svyvorotki krovi bolnykh hipertoničeskoj v Leningrade v 1943-44 gg. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za gody Otech. voyny, 1946, 8: 46-51.—Batarclukov, R. A. Izmeneniia glaznogo dna, pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni v 1942-43 gg. v Leningrade. Ibid., 1945, 7: 140-50.—Brodovich, L. A. Kholesterinemia pri tak nazyvaemoj Leningradskoj blokadoj hipertonii. Ibid., 1946, 8: 52-60.—Chernobelskaja, V. I. Arterialnaja hipertonia, kak simptom hipertoničeskoj bolezni, v Leningrade v 1943 g. Ibid., 126-36.—Flekel, I. M. Kliničeskie osobennosti nedostatčnosti krovoobraščeniia pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni 1942-43gg. v Leningrade. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot (Leningrad. inst. usoversh. vrach. [Kirov] Leningr., 1944, 321-9.—Gauchman, S. L. Serdečnaja nedostatčnost pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni v Leningrade v 1943 g. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za gody Otech. voyny, 1945, 7: 68-77.—Grotel, D. M. Rasprostranennost i osobennosti hipertoničeskoj bolezni v Leningrade v 1942-43 gg. Ibid., 24-48. —————. K voprosu ob etiopatogeneze hipertoničeskoj bolezni v Leningrade v 1942-43 gg. Ibid., 1946, 8: 3-18. —————. O leningradskoj blokadoj hipertonii. Sovet. vrach. sborn., 1946, 17-22.—Heffer, J. M. Izmeneniia biokhimičeskikh pokazatelej krovi pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni v Leningrade. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za gody Otech. voyny, 1946, 8: 19-36. —————. Chernorucky, M. V. [et al.] Izmeneniia obmena veščestv pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni v svjazj s ee klinikoj v 1943-44 gg. v Leningrade. Ibid., 37-45.—Jakovleva, V. V., & Stozharov, B. I. Tipy nervnoj sistemy i uslovno-reflektornaja deiatelnost u bolnykh hipertoničeskoj bolezniu. Ibid., 73-83.—Koliaeva, S. I. Elektrocardiograficheskie izmeneniia pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni po nabljudenijam 1943 g. Ibid., 1945, 7: 107-18.—Kristosturian, S. L. Ob izmenenij funkcii slukha pri hipertonii. Ibid., 151-4.—Lang, G. F. Etiopatogeneze hipertoničeskoj bolezni. Ibid., 5-23.—Maev, M. D. Ob izmenenijakh glaznogo dna pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni v usloviyakh blokady Leningrada. Ibid., 125-39.—Markin, A. I. Ortodiagraficheskie nabljudenija nad izmenenijami formy i razmerov serdca i aorty pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni v 1943 godu. Ibid., 1946, 8: 121-5. —————. Imelis li kakie-libo konstitucionalnye osobennosti v skelte bolnykh hipertoničeskoj bolezniu v 1943 g. Ibid., 142-4.—Matusevich, J. Z., & Burlova, L. J. Osobennosti krovojanogo davlenija u nekotorykh professionalnykh grupp v Leningrade v 1943 godu. Ibid., 1945, 7: 88-100.—Petrova, P. A. Nabljudenija nad izmenenijami glaznogo dna pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni v period blokady Leningrada. Ibid., 1946, 8: 137-41.—Popova, T. V. Osnovnoj obmen pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni v Leningrade v 1944 godu. Ibid., 61-72.—Pozniak, K. V. Arterialnoe i venoznoe davlenie u voennosluzžaščikh, bolnykh hipertoničeskoj bolezniu. Ibid., 1945, 7: 101-6.—Shulutko, I. B. K traktovke termina Lenin-

gradskaja blokadnaja hipertonijsa. Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 815-20.—**Teplova, E. I.** Hipertonijsa v Leningrade v 1942-43gg.; po materialam obsledovanijsa v Smolninskom rajone. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot (Leningrad. Inst. usoversh. vrach. Kirov) Leningr., 1944, 316-20.—**Tur, A.** Elektrokardiografičeskie izmenenija pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni v 1942-44 gg. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za gody Otech. voyny, 1946, 8: 113-20.—**Volkova, K. G.** Ob ateroskleroze venečnykh arterij serdca pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni v Leningrade v 1943 godu. Ibid., 84-95.—**Waldman, A. A.** Morfoložičeskie issledovanijsa hipofiza pri hipertoničeskoj bolezni. Ibid., 96-9.—**Waldman, V. A.** Lečenie i profilaktika hipertoničeskoj bolezni v Leningrade. Ibid., 1945, 7: 49-67.—**Weinberg, I. S.** Nekotorye dannye ob izmenenijakh nervnoj sistemy pri hipertonii v Leningrade v 1942-43gg.; predvaritelnoe soobščenie. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot (Leningrad. Inst. usoversh. vrach. Kirov) Leningr., 1944, 330-4.—**Weisman, N. M.** Patogenez serdecnoj dejatel'nosti pri hipertonii v period blokady Leningrada. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za gody Otech. voyny, 1946, 8: 100-12.—**Zakharievskaja, M.** Patologoanatomičeskie nabljudenija nad hipertoničeskoj bolezni v 1943 g. Ibid., 1945, 7: 78-87.—**Zalkindson, E. T.** Fizičeskaja terapija v praktike kompleksnogo lečenijsa hipertoničeskoj bolezni. Ibid., 119-24.

— Leningrad siege—Medical organization and service.

LENINGRADSKIJ GOSUDARSTVENNYJ PEDIATRIČESKIJ MEDICINSKIJ INSTITUT. Voprosy pediatrii v dni blokady Leningrada. Sbornik 1-2. 2v. 144p.; 328p. 21½cm. Leningr., 1944-46.

Agranovsky, Z. M. Organizacija medicinskogo kontrolja za pitaniem na Leningradskom fronte v period blokady. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 412-22.—**Azbel, R. I., Nazimov, I. V., & Stepanov, V. G.** Opyt raboty po ozdorovleniju uslovij truda i sniženiju zabolevaniem v uslovijakh blokady na važnejšikh oboronnykh predpriyatijakh Leningrada. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. big. truda) Leningr., 1945, 190-4.—**Belozor, I. S.** Organizacija khirurgičeskoj pomošči v nastupatelnykh bojakh. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 62-6.—**Blinoff, N.** Surgeons and surgery in Leningrad. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 134.—**Bogorov, I. I.** [Peculiarities in the work of gynecological clinics of Leningrad during the period of blockade] Sborn. rabot Leningr. akush. gin. obshch., 1943, 92-6.—**Boreisha, J. A.** Opyt raboty na grunte. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 28-31.—**Borisova, Z. Z., & Friedland, I. G.** [Work of the Leningrad Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Disease during the siege of Leningrad] Hig. san. Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 7, 41-3.—**Epstein, G. J.** Lečenie khirurgičeskikh zabolevanij u invalidov Otečestvennoj voyny v stacionarah Leningrada za 1945 g. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 4, 95.—**Girgolaev, S. S.** Leningradskie khirurgi v vojne II. Ibid., 1948, 68: No. 4, 73.—**Glazman, A. M.** Borba s krovotocenijami v mediko-sanitarnom bataljone. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 174-81.—**Gorbanov, I.** [Third scientific conference of the surgeons of the Leningrad front] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 8, 46-8.—**Gorunkov, J. M.** Iz opyta raboty polevogo evakopunkta. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 23-8.—**Kaganovich, U. J.** Medikamentožnoe snabženie v dni Otečestvennoj voyny v Leningrade. Farmacia, Moskva, 1945, 8: No. 6, 14-6.—**Katzenelson-Lodziato, L. A.** Fizioterapevtičeskie metody lečenijsa v bataljonakh vyzdoravljujuščikh. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 278-82.—**Korshunova, M. I.** Hospital dlja legko ranenyykh v uslovijakh blokady i nastuplenija. Ibid., 36-43.—**Levin, O. A.** Khirurgičeskaja rabota frontovogo sortirovočnogo evakohospitalja v uslovijakh blokady Leningrada i v period boev za snjatje blokady. Ibid., 66-70.—**Mandel, I.** Medicinskoje obespečenie N-skogo strelkovogo polka pri proryve blokady Leningrada. Ibid., 31-6.—**Melaned, J. N.** Bataljony vyzdoravljujuščikh Leningradskogo fronta. Ibid., 47-50.—**Miščuk, N. N.** Organizacija i primenenie fizičeskikh metodov lečenijsa v uslovijakh Leningrada. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god Otech. voyny, 1943, 4: 57-9.—**Rabinovich, N. G.** Analiz zabolevaimosti i organizacija terapevtičeskoj pomošči v Leningradskom voennom okruge. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 11, 13-8.—**Ryblin, J. B.** K organizacii khirurgičeskoj raboty v evakohospitalje na Leningradskom fronte. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 82-9.—[Scientific work of the Leningrad Neurosurgical Institute during the war] Vopr. neirokhir., 1944, 8: 60-3.—**Shalyt, S. S., & Agapitova, A. S.** Iz opyta raboty po medicinskomu obsluživaniju na promyšlennykh predpriyatijakh Leningrada v uslovijakh blokady. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot Otech. voyny (Leningr. inst. big. truda) Leningr., 1945, 185-9.—**Sherman, L. G.** Torfo-grjazelečenie v bataljone vyzdoravljujuščikh. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 273-5.—**Simonov, S. M.** Borba s šokom v avgustovskuju boevuju operaciju 1943 g. Ibid., 211-4.—**Sviatoslavskaia, O. G.** Terapija cyngi v uslovijakh Leningrada 1942 g. Raboty Leningr. vrach. za gody Otech. voyny, 1945, 6: 102-6.—**Vasiljev, V. P.** Lečebno-evakuacionnoe obespečenie vojsk

Leningradskogo fronta. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 3-23.

— Leningrad siege—Sanitation.

Babalanc, R. A. O khode izučenijsa i likvidacii mediko-sanitarnykh posledstvij voyny i blokady v Leningrade. Tr. Konf. izuch. med. san. posled. voyny (1946) 1948, 2. Conf., 1: 25-37.—**Dmitriev, N. Z.** Sanitarnoe obespečenie vodosnabženija za period blokady Leningrada. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 422-36.—**Frenkel, S. G.** [Leningrad Hygiene Society in the second year of the siege of Leningrad] Hig. san. Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 7, 54.—**Mashansky, F. I.** [The care of public health in Leningrad during the present war] Sovet. zdravookhr., 1943, 28-37.

— Levant.

See also subheading (East)

Partridge, M. A. Psychiatry in the Levant. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 115-26.

— Leyte-Samar Campaign (1942-1944)

See also subheading (Philippine Islands)

Letter from a surgical consultant. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 55.—**Leyte.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 10, 1-18.—**Medical aspects of Leyte-Samar Campaign.** Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1945, June, 2-10.

— Liberia.

See also subheading (West Africa)

Moore, L. D. Incidence of malaria among troops in Liberia. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1945, 4: 109-13.

— Libia (1939-1943)

See also subheadings (el-Alamein; Egypt; North Africa; Tobruk; Western Desert)

Aird, I. Military surgery in geographical perspective; a Libyan exercise in surgical strategy and tactics. Edinburgh M. J., 1944, 51: 166-83, 4 p.—**Ascroft, P. B.** Experiences of a mobile surgical unit in the Western Desert. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 65, 73-93.—**Blackmore, W. T. E.** With a field ambulance in Libya. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 161-8.—**Devine, J.** War wounds in the Libyan desert. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 187.—**Eden, K.** Mobile neurosurgery in warfare; experiences in the Eighth Army's campaign in Cyrenaica, Tripolitania, and Tunisia. Brit. J. Surg., 1943-44, 31: 324-8. Also Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 689-92.—**Kyle, E. W.** The treatment of wounded in forward areas. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 459-63; Disc., 469.—**Middle East (On the) front; a casualty clearing station in the desert.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 966.—**Mitchell, G. A. G., Logie, N. J., & Handley, R. S.** Observations on casualties from the Western Desert and Libya arriving at a base hospital. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 61-71.—**Stratton, A. M.** Ambulance at Bir Hacheim. Atlantic Month., 1942, 170: No. 5, 36-42.—**Surgery in Libya.** Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 16.—**Trimble, A. P.** With a field ambulance in Libya. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 151.

— Libia—Axis forces.

Bischhaus, E. Deutscher Flieger im libyschen Lazarett. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1941, 9: 102.—**Costantini, E.** Sull'interpretazione medico-legale di alcune forme di fibrosclerosi polmonare; indagine praticata su militari provenienti dal Fronte libico. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1942, 16: 443-50, map.—**Hellmann, R.** Eindrücke und Erfahrungen vom Kriegsgebiet in Libien. Med. Welt, 1943, 17: 146; 165; 190.—**Horster.** Experiences with amebiasis in Libia. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 102-5.—**Modica, R., & Bellecci, P.** Aspetto batteriologico delle panofthalmiti in Libia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1940, 46: 491-5.—**Seidel, H.** Von Andalsnes bis Tripolis. Gesundheitsführung, 1941, 218-20.

— London (1940-1944)

See also subheading (Great Britain) also
Civilian defense—by countries: Great Britain; Emergency medical service—by countries: Great Britain.

Air-raid casualties among London insurance practitioners. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: Suppl., 30.—**Air raid in Harley street.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1818.—**Attacks (The) on London from the air (London letter)** Ibid., 1386.—**Berg, C.** Cambrai 1917, London 1938; depression and fear years after the forgotten events. In his War in the Mind, 2. ed., Lond., 1944, 172-80.—**Bishop, P. M. F.** Guy's and the German War. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1945, 59: 172-9.—**Brierley, H.** The London Hospital in the war. London Hosp. Gaz., 1945, 48: 211-7.—**Casualties (The) and damage of the second Battle of London.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 510.—**Casualties in London.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 423.—**Delefield, M. E.** School of Hygiene's wartime job. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1945, 20: 103-6.—**Fire (The) of London, 1940.** Radiography, Lond.,

1941, 7: 33-5.—**Hill, C.** Diary of a bombed London hospital: direct hits on St. Thomas's 3 nights in 1 week; how they carried on. *Carib. M. J.*, Trinidad, 1941, 3: 156-8.—**Horniblow, S.** Hospital at war; the story of St. Thomas's. *Ibid.*, 1942, 4: 113-5.—**London** (The) County Council hospitals in the blitz. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 20-39.—**London incident.** *S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Bull.*, Lond., 1940-41, 2: 50.—**Mackenzie, E. F. W.** London's water supply in peace and war. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1944, 72: 213.—**O., K. L.** Flying bomb. *London Hosp. Gaz.*, 1943-44, 47: No. 6, Suppl., 6, 4 pl.—**Pilchet, A.** La mortalité du temps de guerre à Londres. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 774.—**Stocks, P.** The first seven months; a study of war-time mortality in London. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 725-9.—**United States Naval Dispensary**, London, England. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 48-50.

Luzon.

See also subheadings (Manila Bay; Philippine Islands)

Luzon (The) Invasion. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 10, 18-36.—**Musser, M. J., jr.** Use of small airplanes for medical evacuation on Luzon. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 191-6.—**With** the Sixth Army in Luzon. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 465-8.

Madagascar (1942-)

Lessons from Madagascar. *Milit. Rep.*, Wash., 1943, No. 4, 40-43.—**Madagascar** (The) operation. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1943-44, 47: 114-8.

Majuro (1944)

See also subheading (Marshall Islands)
Majuro. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 7, 19.

Makin (1942-1943)

See also subheading (Gilbert Islands)
Makin. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 5, 15-22.

Malaya.

See also subheading (Malaysia)
UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies, No. 4: Health and disease in Malaya. 8p. 27cm. Orlando, 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 95: Medical and sanitary data on British Malaya. 28p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Boyce, C. R. A report on the psychopathic states of the Australian Imperial Force in the Malayan Campaign. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 2: 339-45.—**Derham, A. P.** Singapore and after; a brief historical survey of the activities of the Australian Army Medical Corps in Malaya. *Ibid.*, 397-401.—**Doyle, R. W.** Medical aspects of the Malayan Campaign. *Liverpool Med. Chir. J.*, 1948, 52: 48-54.—**Malay zytii hei yoti si siryô** [Data necessary for the veterinary soldier in Malaya] *Rikugun zytuidan hô*, 1942, 1030-54.

Malaysia.

See also subheadings (Borneo; Java; New Guinea; Philippine Islands; Sumatra)

ALLIED FORCES. ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA. An annotated bibliography of the Southwest Pacific and adjacent areas. 3v. 25cm. Brisbane, 1944.

— [The same] v.1: The Netherlands and British East Indies and the Philippine Islands. 317p. 25cm. Brisbane, 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 70: Medical and sanitary data on the Molukken Islands and islands in the eastern part of the Banda Sea. 30p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Maldives Islands.

Manson, J. M. S. The Maldives Islands and their inhabitants. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1946, 32: 105-12.

Malta (Siege of, 1940-1945)

See also subheading (Mediterranean Theater)
Aglus-Ferrante, T. Child life during Malta's siege. *Queen M. Mag.*, Birm., 1945, 38: 21-3.—**Damodaran, K., & Hartfall, S. J.** Infective hepatitis in the garrison of Malta. *Brit. M. J.*,

1944, 2: 587-90.—**Dentistry** in the blitz, Malta: from an officer serving in Malta. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1943, 74: 50.—**Dixon, H. B. F.** Siege conditions in Malta, 1940-42. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 293-8.—**Evans, E.** Experiences as an Army physician in Malta and Sicily. *Proc. Cardiff M. Soc.*, 1944-45, 31-43.—**Lees, R.** Psychiatric casualties in Malta. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 65.—**Turnbridge, R. E.** Psychiatric experiences of a general physician in Malta, 1941-43. *Ibid.*, 2: 587-90.

Manchuria.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies. No. 17: Health and disease in Manchuria. 6p. 27cm. Orlando, 1945.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Epidemiology of the diseases of naval importance in Manchuria. 54p. 26cm. Wash., 1946.

Navmed 958.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin, TB MED 216: Medical and sanitary data on Manchuria. 85p. 26½cm. Wash., 1946.

Zamyśljaev, N. I., & Prikhodko, I. F. K voprosu o kharaktere synnogo tifa Kvantunskogo poluostrova. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 9, 26-8.

Manila Bay (1941-1942)

See also subheading (Philippine Islands)
Dixon, B. F. Manila Bay episode. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1945, 18: No. 5, 53-72.—**Manila Bay.** In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 2, 1.—**Manila Bay** and the Netherlands East Indies. *Ibid.*, 1-23.—**Trout, H. H., jr.** Treatment of civilian casualties in Manila. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1946, 73: 181-3.

Mareth Line (1942-1943)

See also subheading (Tunisia)
Battlefield dentistry, clinic set up in the Mareth Line [Illust.] *Dent. Rec.*, Lond., 1943, 63: 141.—**Johnston, R.** The battle of the Mareth Line: an analysis of casualties by types and causes. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 176-9.—**Lucas, H. K.** Blood transfusion during the Battle of Mareth, with special reference to problems of supply. *Ibid.*, 1944, 83: 7-11.

Mariana Islands.

See also subheadings (Guam; Saipan)
Adams, H. D. Thoracic casualties from the Marianas. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1234-8.—**Marianas** (The) In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 8, 1-89.—**Marianas** evacuation figures. *Ibid.*, 76.—**Medical aspects of Marianas Campaign.** *Health* (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1945, Jan., 2-7.

Marinduque (1945)

See with subheading (Mindoro)

Marseille.

See also subheadings (France; Southern France)
Naval Dispensary, Marseille. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 35.

Marshall Islands (1942-1944)

See also subheadings (Eniwetok; Kwajalein; Majuro; Mili Island)

Marshalls (The) In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 7, 1-32.—**Spoeher, A.** Life in the Marshall Islands. *Research Rev.* (U. S. Navy) 1949, Apr., 1-6.

Matanikau.

See also subheading (Guadalcanal)
Miller, J., jr. Actions on the Matanikau. In: *U. S. Army in World War II*, Wash., 1949, 2: 125-34, illust.

Medical advances.

See also **Military medicine; Surgery.**
FISHBEIN, M. Doctors at war. 418p. 24cm. N. Y., 1945.

GREAT BRITAIN. UNITED KINGDOM AND DOMINIONS OFFICIAL MEDICAL HISTORIES LIAISON COMMITTEE. Report of the meeting. Lond., 1, 1947—

Campbell, P. A. Otolaryngologic problems of aviation in World War II. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1943, 38: 526-8.—

Darnall, J. R. Mediterranean medical cruise, February, 1944. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 102: 251-65.—**Dudley, S. F.** Important medical lessons of the war. *R. Naval M. Bull.*, 1945, No. 19, 1-20.—**Eastman, P.** A letter. *Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb.*, 1943, 9: 90.—**Hobby, A. W.** Clinical advances in medical problems occasioned by World War II. *Annual Meet. Terr. Ass. Plantation Physicians Hawaii*, 1944, 1: 25-8. Also *Hawaii M. J.*, 1944-45, 4: 243-5.—**Hoople, G. D.** An otolaryngologist's experience in World War II. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1946, 50: 183-93.—**Long, P. H.** Medicine during World War II. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1946, 10: 627-36. Also *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1947, 67: 150-6.—**Meltzer, H. L.** Some of the medical lessons learned in World War II. *Hawaii M. J.*, 1944-45, 4: 239-42.—**Vida, E.** A második világháború tapasztalatai a vérátömlesztés kérdésében. *Honvédozvos*, 1950, 2: 226-31.—**Wartiovaara, T. W.** Om fälthygienen under krigen 1939-44. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1945, 42: 2038-50.

— Mediterranean Theater of Operations [MTO]

See also subheadings (Adriatic sector; Italy; Malta; Sicily) also **Amphibious warfare**.

CONGRESS OF CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES ARMY SURGEONS [ROMA, 1945] Proceedings. 150p. 27cm. Roma, 1945.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. Final report of the Preventive Medicine Officer, 1 January-31 October 1945 [v.p.] 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms v.3, Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash.

— Mediterranean Theater of Operations—Air Force.

CARSON, J. S. G., & COLEMAN, H. A. Medical support of the United States Army Air Forces in the MTO. MS. 261p. n. p., before March 1948.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

HUINS, J. P. Medical aspects of aviation in Mediterranean Command. 4 l. 23½cm. Lond., 1941[?]

Forms F. P. R. C. 311, Gr. Britain Flying Pers. Res. Com.

LOVELACE, W. R., II. Aviation medical problems in the European and Mediterranean theatres of operation. 117p. 26½cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. TSELA-5B-697-8, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

— Mediterranean Theater of Operations—Casualties and injuries.

Button, E. The treatment of battle casualties in the central Mediterranean area. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1944-45, 14: 266-8.

— Mediterranean Theater of Operations—Diseases.

See also subheading (North Africa)

GOLZ, H. H., & KALISCH, A. C. A monograph on the diseases of allergy in the MTO, U. S. Army. MS. 39p. n. p., before June 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

KRANES, A. Leishmaniasis among American troops in the MTO. MS. 14p. n. p., before 1947.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MYERS, D. W., & MATTHEWS, E. DE S. Respiratory diseases in the MTO. MS. 56p. n. p., after 1942.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Alkan, W. J. One year of military medicine in the Central Mediterranean Area. *Acta med. orient., Jerusalem*, 1948, 7: 76-82.—**Gilmore, H. R.** Diarrheal diseases in Fifth Army; cause and prevention. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 134.—**Halsted, J. A., & Weinberg, H.** Peptic ulcer among soldiers in the MTO. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 234: 313-20.—**Isaacs, I.** Venereal disease control in the MT. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 88.—**Short, C. L.** Arthritis in the MTO; clinical description of hypertrophic arthritis, arthralgia and psychogenic rheumatism. *N. England J. M.*, 1947, 236: 429-37.—**Arthritis in the MTO; clinical description of infectious and other types of arthritis.** *Ibid.*, 468-73.—**Smith, J. A., & Lyon, J. D., jr.** Results in the treatment of gonorrhea

in a combat field artillery unit. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 48-50.—**Wilen, C. J. W., & Poole, P. P.** Digestive diseases observed in a general hospital in the MT. *Gastroenterology*, 1947, 9: 253-71.

— Mediterranean Theater of Operations—Medical organization and service.

BERGER, F. M. History of the Medical Department Dietetics Service in the MTO, U. S. Army, 1942-45. MS. 96p. n. p., 1945.

Forms v.4, Med. Dep. in MTO.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

BRAUER, J. C. History of the Army Dental Corps, MT; organization and development of the command. MS. 51p. n. p., before 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

CLIFT, G. Field operations of the Medical Department in the MTO U. S. Army. MS. 420p. n. p., before Nov. 1945.

Forms v.6, Med. Dep. in MTO.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

DAVIDSON, W. L. Medical supply in the MTO, U. S. Army. MS. 216p. n. p., before Nov. 1945.

Forms v.7 of Med. Dep. in MTO.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MUNDEN, K. W. Administration of the Medical Department in the MTOUSA; a history of the American Medical Section, AFHQ. MS. 2v. n. p., before Nov. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— Convalescent rehabilitation [MTO] MS. [200] p. n. p., before Nov. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

PARSONS, A. F. [et al.] History of the Army Nurse Corps in the MTOUSA, 1942-45. MS. 160p. n. p., 1945.

Forms v.6, of Med. Dep. in MTO.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

TRUITT, M. E. History of the Medical Department Physical Therapy Service in the MTO. MS. 68p. n. p., before Oct. 1945.

Forms v.5, of Med. Dep. in MTO.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS. MEDICAL SECTION. History of the Medical Section, Headquarters, Comzone, MTOUSA, February 1944-October 1944. MS. 88p. n. p., after Oct. 1944.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

ZELEN, A. I. Hospital construction in the MTO, U. S. Army. MS. 61p. n. p., before Nov. 1945.

Forms v.3, of Med. Dep. in MTO.

Franklin, A. V. The activities of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps in the MT. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1944, 56: 447.—**Fyock, T.** Some nursing problems in a station hospital. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.*, 1945, 3: 272-5.—**Hutter, H. J.** Medical service of the Mediterranean Base Section. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 41-51.

— Mediterranean Theater of Operations—Surgical aspect.

Churchill, E. D. Trends and practices in thoracic surgery in the MT. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1943-44, 13: 307-15. — The surgical management of the wounded in the MT at the time of the fall of Rome. *Ann. Surg.*, 1944, 120: 268-83. Also *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1944, 62: 268-83. Also *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 58-65. — Surgery in the MT. *Bumed News Lett., Wash.*, 1945, 5: No. 4, 15-8.—**Hampton, O. P., jr.** Reparative surgery of compound battle fractures in the MTO. *Ann. Surg.*, 1945, 122: 289-332. — Delayed internal fixation of compound battle fractures in the MTO. *Ibid.*, 1946, 123: 1: 238.—**Lyons, C.** An investigation of the role of chemotherapy in wound management in the MT. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1945) 1946, 57: 437-59. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1946, 123: 902-24.—**Stead, J. R. S.** A summary of the results of abdominal surgery in CMF. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Medit. Forces*, 1945, 67-72.—**Tanner, D.** The treatment of maxillofacial injuries in the MTW. *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1946, 12: 163-75.

— Mexico.

Blanco Cancino, R. Informe de las actividades desarrolladas por el Servicio médico de la Fuerza aérea expedicionaria mexicana durante el período del 27 de marzo al 18 de noviembre de 1945. Bol. san. mil., Méx., 1949, 2: 620; passim.

— Middle Asia.

SREDNEAZIATSKIJ VOENNYJ OKRUG. SANITARNYJ OTDEL. Voennaja medicina glubokogo tyla v Otečestvennuju vojnu. 582p. 27cm. Tashkent, 1943.

Pavlovsky, K. N. [Work of the evacuation hospitals of the Central Asia Military District during the first year of war] Voenn. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 5-13.—**Sorokina, V. A.** [Results of the activity of the Army medical district commission] Ibid., 34-40.

— Middle East [ME]

D'Souza, I. Nostalgic reminiscences. Nurs. J. India, 1944, 35: 144-6, 2 pl.—**McGhee, J. H.** A livestock depot, R. A. V. C., in the ME. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 36-41.—**Medical ethnography of the ME, 1944.** In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 117-23.—**Williams, L. S.** Impressions of a journey to the ME and Italy. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1944-45, 24: 53-8.

— Middle East—Casualties and injuries.

Collins, E. G. Ear, nose, and throat casualties in a general hospital in the ME. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 286-9.—**Croomb, J. H.** Effects of heat; an account of a group of cases admitted to a general hospital on arrival in ME. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 288-92.—**Duncan, W. J. L.** Ocular injuries of soldiers in the ME. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 235-9.—**Head wounds in the ME.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 533.—**Macdonald, A.** Observations on battle casualty compound fractures and joint injuries in the ME. N. Zealand M. J., 1944, 43: 172-6.—**MacLennan, J. D.** Anaerobic infections of war wounds in the ME. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 63; passim.—**Nicholson, W. F., & Scadding, J. G.** Penetrating wounds of the chest; review of 291 cases in the ME. Ibid., 1944, 1: 299-303.—**Wiles, P.** Analysis of battle casualties admitted to ME hospitals, April 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943. Ibid., 523-5.

— Middle East—Diseases.

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. A review of the health of the MEF, 1942-43; the campaign in East Africa, 1940-41, and Madagascar, 1942; the campaigns in North Africa, 1940-41; the first campaign in Libya, June 1940-Feb. 1941. MS. 340p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Bacillary dysentery in the ME; modern chemotherapeutic treatment. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 673-5.—**Bloomberg, B. M.** The Schick reactions and diphtheria immunisation of a South African field hospital staff in the ME. S. Afr. M. J., 1943, 17: 99-102.—**Boyd, J. S. K.** Laboratory findings in clinical dysentery in MEF between August 1940 and June 1943. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1946, 58: 237-41.—**MacLennan, J. D.** Tetanus in the ME; effects of active immunisation. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 745-9.—**Brockbank, W., & Whittaker, S. R. F.** Notes on typhus fever in the ME. Ibid., 1944, 1: 150.—**Chisholm, G. B.** Psychiatric casualties in the ME. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 211-4.—**Coverdale, H.** Hysteria in ophthalmology; experiences with New Zealand troops in the ME. Brit. J. Ophth., 1945, 29: 120-4.—**Craigie, H. B.** Neurosis on active service; experiences in the MEF. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 228-30.—**Crofton, J., & Dick, J. C.** Clinical and pathological aspects of typhus in the MEF. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 1-6.—**Edsall, G.** Tetanus in the ME. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 559.—**Fine, J., & Livny, F.** Filariasis in the ME. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 327.—**Finlayson, M. H.** The laboratory diagnosis of dysentery occurring in South African troops in the ME. S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 251-3. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 307-13.—**Hamilton, J. B.** The incidence of eye disease in the Australian Imperial Forces, ME. Brit. J. Ophth., 1944, 28: 383-93.—**Havens, W. P., jr.** Infectious hepatitis in the ME; a clinical review of 200 cases seen in a military hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 17-23.—**Health of troops in the ME.** Ibid., 1941, 117: 1553.—**Hone, F. R., Keogh, E. V., & Andrew, R.** Bacillary dysentery in an Australian hospital in the ME. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 631-5.—**Illingworth, R. S.** Some experience in an isolation block of a general hospital in the ME. Univ. Leeds Med. Mag., 1945, 15: 47-55.—**Oliver, W. A.** Smallpox in the ME; lessons from 100 cases. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 681-5.—**James, G. W. B.** Operational strain; experiences with the MEF. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 242.—**Kirk, N. J.** Acute appendicitis in the ME. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 156-9.—**Lees, R.** Venereal diseases in the Armed Forces overseas. Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1946, 22: 149-58.—**MacGibbon, T. A.** Diphtheria in the ME; some observations on 71 cases. Edinburgh M. J., 1943, 50: 617-25.—**Osborn, C. H., Sippe, E.** [et al.] Unfit for active service,

a clinical survey of the soldier patients transported to Australia from the ME on the first voyage of the Hospital Ship Manunda. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 123-6.—**Overall medical wastage in the ME during 1943 and 1944.** In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 59-75.—**Paul, J. R., Havens, W. P., jr., & Van Rooyen, C. E.** Poliomyelitis in British and American troops in the ME; the isolation of virus from human faeces. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 841-3.—**Psychiatric disorders in the ME; October 1943-March 1945.** In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 235-41.—**Relative incidence of admissions to hospital in MEF by arms of service, British Army other ranks, 1943 and 1944** [tab.] Ibid., 77-9.—**Relative morbidity rates** [tab.] Ibid., 120.—**Relative wastage rates w. r. t. major diseases, weighted by duration of stay in hospital only; British Army, ME, 1943 and 1944** [tab.] Ibid., 65.—**Richmond, A. E., & Gear, H. S.** The health of the MEF, 1942-43. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 1-32.—**Salmond, K. G.** Blood transfusion in the ME. N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 4-12.—**Seasonal distributions of hospital admissions in the ME; British Army other ranks; 1943** [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 75.—**Stewart, D. T., & Powles, C. P.** Transfusion practice in the ME; hospital and field work with the 2nd N. Z. E. F. N. Zealand M. J., 1944, 43: 177-90. Also Proc. Univ. Otago M. School, 1945, 22: No. 12, 1-14.—**Van Rooyen, C. E., & Gordon, I.** Some experimental work on infective hepatitis in the MEF. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 213-25.—**Wilson, C.** Infective hepatitis and allied forms of jaundice. London Hosp. Gaz., 1943-44, 47: Suppl., p. i-vii.—**Wirts, C. W., jr.** Dysentery in American troops in the ME. Gastroenterology, 1946, 7: 533.—**Wood, J. J., & Tallant, E. J.** Dysentery in American troops in the ME. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1944, 11: 252-5.—**Wood, J. J.** Some observations on transfusion in the ME. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 97-100; Disc., 105-7.

— Middle East—Medical organization and services.

BEIRUT, SYRIA. SPEARS MOBILE CLINICS. The work of the Spears Mobile Clinics in Syria and Lebanon, 1941-45. 51 l. 8°. Beirut[?] 1946.

Appreciation [of Red Cross] from surgeon and matron of Red Cross service in the ME. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 397.—**Army Medical Service in the ME.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 977.—**Bulmer, E.** Military medicine in the ME; an experience of 13,542 cases. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 374-7.—**Buxton, S. D.** Experiences in the ME; hospitals; surgery; travels. King's Coll. Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943, 22: 34-9.—**Craigie, H. B.** Two years of military psychiatry in the ME. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 105-9. Also Spanish transl., Rev. psychiat. crim., B. Air., 1944, 9: 445-54.—**Jeffcott, G. F.** Dental problems in the MEF. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 54-8.—**Jones, K.** Army nursing sisters in the ME. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 97.—**Lumsden, R. B.** Otolaryngology in the Army; a review of 4½ years in the ME. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1945, 60: 91-109.—**Noble, J. A.** Some recollections of a year with field medical units in the ME. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1945, 24: 345-50.—**Nursing** (The) services in the ME. Brit. J. Nurs., 1943, 91: 47.—**Peatt, E. S. W.** Activities of the R. A. V. C. in the ME. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1943-44, 15: 54-6.—**Porritt, A. E.** Desert hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 224-7.—**Reeves, B.** A report into the first thousand cases attending the ear, nose and throat out-patient clinic of a general hospital in the ME. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 73-83.—**Sams, C. F.** Medical problems in the ME. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 21: 215-29.—**Scourge of the East;** demonstration of an anti-typhus unit in the ME. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 897.

— Middle East—Sanitation.

Gear, H. S. Hygiene, the medical officer, and the ME campaign. S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 182-4.—**Layton, T. G.** Field sanitation; some aspects of its application in the ME. J. R. San. Inst., 1944, 64: 95-101.

— Middle East—Surgical aspect.

Albert, S. N. Extraits de l'histoire de l'Hôpital chirurgical mobile No. 3. Rev. méd. Moyen Orient, 1945-46, 4: 65-7, pl.—**Button, E.** Some experiences in war surgery in the ME. N. Zealand M. J., 1944, 43: 284-8.—**Buxton, S. D.** Surgical experiences in the ME, 1941 to July, 1942. Brit. J. Surg., 1943-44, 31: 111-27.—**Debenham, R. K.** War surgery in the ME. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 223-7. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 866-80.—**Gillespie, F. S.** Surgery in ME. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 109-15.—**Jack, E. A.** Evacuation of the fractured femur; the Tobruk plaster and other methods used in the ME. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 11-3.—**King, E. S. J.** Experiences in thoracic surgery in a base hospital in the ME. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 22-9.—**Logie, N. J.** Surgical gleanings from the ME. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 658-62.—**Muir, E. G.** Surgery in the ME. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1940-43, 63: 235-48. Also Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 1-3.—**Oldfield, M. C.** Some experience of reparative surgery in the ME with a short review of 1200 cases treated during the last 2 years. Brit. J. Surg., 1944-45, 32: 237-46.—**Porritt, A. E.** Military surgery in the ME. Ibid., 1943-44, 31: 208-21.—**Renou, C. A. M.** Some experiences

gained in the treatment of war wounds of the abdominal viscera, and the results obtained at a forward operating area in the ME. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 123-30.—**Robinson, N.** Some surgical experiences in the ME. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 376-80.—**Scott, R. B.** The early treatment of wounds of the chest in the ME. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 490-2.—**Walton, F. E.** The surgical service of a station hospital in the ME. Surgery, 1943, 14: 645-50.

— Middle Pacific.

See also subheading (Pacific)
UNITED STATES. ARMY FORCES, MIDDLE PACIFIC. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON. History of Office of the Surgeon, U. S. Army Forces, Middle Pacific and predecessor commands, 7 December 1941-2 September 1945. MS. 3v. in 4 [500]p. n. p., after Sept. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Gregory, R. H. Sanitary consultant, Office of the Surgeon, United States Armed Forces, Middle Pacific. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 35-8.

— Mili Island (1942-1944)

See also subheading (Marshall Islands)

Narimiya, Y. Mili-tō kiti ni okeru sensō seikatu ni-ka-nen [Two years of war-time life in Mili island, South Pacific; medical notes] Sōgō igaku, 1946, 3: 20-5.

— Mindanao.

See with subheading (Visayas-Mindanao area)

— Mindoro (1944)

See also subheading (Philippine Islands)

Haverty, J. W. History of medical activity in the Mindoro-Marinduque Operation. MS. 62p. n. p., before 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— Moluccas.

See with subheading (Malaysia)

— Monte Cassino (1944)

See also subheading (Italian Campaign)

Palmer, A. Specimen casualty survey carried out in the Cassino Area; Bombing Survey Unit, Central Mediterranean Forces, 20-27 January 1944. MS. 10p. n. p., after 27 Jan. 1944.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Kaczanowski, G. Służba zdrowia 5 Kresowej dywizji piechoty w bitwie o Monte Cassino. Lek. wojsk., 1946, 37: 33-48.—**Notes** on the casualties of the Cassino battles. Brit. Dent. J., 1945, 78: 143.

— Morocco.

See also subheadings (North Africa; Northwest Africa; Rif)

Blancardi, C. Problèmes sanitaires d'Armée en 1943-45. Maroc méd., 1947, 26: 205-9.—**Donnadieu, A.** Pithiatisme indigène et guerres. Ibid., 1941, 21: 154.—**Gélebart, F. M.** Deux réalisations de guerre au Maroc. Rev. Corps san. mil., Par., 1946, 2: 1-11.—**Stock, A. H., Eisenstadt, I.** [et al.] Field studies in bacillary dysentery in U. S. military personnel and civilians in North Africa and Italy; types of dysentery bacilli isolated from U. S. Army personnel and natives in French Morocco and Italy. J. Infect. Dis., 1947, 81: 59-64.—**Stock, A. H., Karlson, A. G.** [et al.] The epidemic of bacillary dysentery in the Atlantic Base Section, French Morocco, 1943. Ibid., 68-71.

— Moulmein (1942)

See also subheadings (Burma Campaign; China-Burma-India Theater; India-Burma Theater)

Grey, A. B. Last days in Moulmein. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1943, 18: 16.

— Mount Austen.

See with subheading (Guadalcanal)

— Munda [1942-1943]

See also subheading (New Georgia)

Battle front surgery; surgery by flashlight in early days of Marine occupation of Munda [Illustr.] Surgery, 1944, 15:

1017.—**Ivens, M. H.** One night on the Munda Trail. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 53-5.

— Naga Hills.

See with subheading (Burma Campaign)

— Nagasaki (Aug. 9, 1945)

See also the references under subheading (Hiroshima)

Beck, J. S. P., & Meissner, W. A. Radiation effects of the atomic bomb among the natives of Nagasaki, Kyushu. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1946, 16: 586-92. — Atomic bomb surface burns; some clinical observations among prisoners of war rescued at Nagasaki, Kyushu. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1947, 40: 515-21.—**Harris, B. R., & Stevens, M. A.** Experiences at Nagasaki, Japan. Connecticut M. J., 1945, 9: 913-7.—**Hayasi, I.** Ko-Takeuti Kyōzyū no bōken ni tuite [On the autopsy on Professor Takeuti's body; the result of the atomic bomb explosion in Nagasaki] Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1947, 36: 56.—**Isigami, R., Kikuti, T.** [et al.] Observation on both the blood picture and bone-marrow in atomic bomb sufferers in Nagasaki with special reference to Nisiyama district. Nuclear Sc. Abstr., 1949, 3: 492.—**Kikuti, T., Wakisaka, G.** [et al.] Report of hematological observations in the atomic bomb sufferers in Nagasaki city one year and 4 months after the bombing. Ibid., 493.—**Larkin, J. C.** The distribution of radiation in the atomic bombing of Nagasaki. Am. J. Roentg., 1946, 55: 525-32.—**Nagasaki-si ni ryūkō-seru dengue-netu tyōsa hōkoku** [Report on an investigation of epidemic dengue in the city of Nagasaki] Gun idan zasshi, 1943, 235-58.—**Ohtubo, K., & Isizawa, S.** Nagasaki-si ni okeru gensei-bakudan higai narabi-ni kōi sayō ni kan-suru eiseigaku-teki tyōsa hōkoku [Damage in Nagasaki due to the explosion of the atomic bomb, and subsequent effects: report of hygienic study] rinsyo & kenkyū, 1947, 24: 27-9.—**Schlaegel, T. F., jr.** Ocular histopathology of some Nagasaki atomic-bomb casualties. Am. J. Ophth., 1947, 30: 127-35.—**Timmes, J. J.** Radiation sickness in Nagasaki; preliminary report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 219-24.—**Warren, S. L.** Radioactivity and Nagasaki. Harvey Lect., 1945-46, 41: 188. — The Nagasaki survivors as seen in 1947. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 102: 98-100.

— Napoli.

See also subheading (Brazil; Italian Campaign; Italy)

Mazzini Bueno. Orientação dos serviços de clínica médica na seção de hospitalização brasileira em Nápoles. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 373-84.

— Narsarsssuak.

See with subheading (Greenland)

— Narvik.

See also subheading (Greenland)

Evans, W. M. Soldier, sailor or ruddy doctor; field ambulance work at Narvik. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 111-21.

— Netherlands.

See subheading (Holland)

— Netherlands Indies.

See also Occupied area—by regions: Netherlands Indies; also subheadings (Borneo; Java; Pontianak; Savu Island)

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. DIVISION OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE. Epidemiology of diseases of military importance in the Netherlands Indies. 250p. 18½cm. Wash., 1944.

Netherlands East Indies. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 2, 10.

— Neuropsychiatric aspect.

See also Neuropsychiatric casualty; Neuropsychiatry.

Deutsch, A. Military psychiatry: World War II, 1941-43. In: One Hundred Years of Psychiatry (Am. Psychiat. Ass.) N. Y., 1944, 419-41.—**Littlejohn, W. S.** Psychoneuroses and World War II. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1946-47, 16: 69-72.—**Rickles, N. K.** Psychoneurosis in World War II. Northwest M., 1942, 41: 373-6.—**Sinclair, A. J. M.** Psychiatric aspects of the present war. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 501-14.

— New Britain.

See with subheading (New Guinea)

New Caledonia.

KING, A. G. Medical history of New Caledonia Service Command. MS. 39p. n. p., before Aug. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

PERRY, W. J. The mosquitoes and mosquito-borne diseases of New Caledonia. 26 l. 27cm. Camp Lejeune, 1949.

Forms Res. Proj. NM 005 044, U. S. Nav. M. Field Res. Laborat.

King, A. G. Teleo-obstetrical progress in the Army with particular reference to foreign service in the Far Pacific. Cincinnati J. M., 1942-43, 23: 548-54.—Mobile Hospital Number 5, at Noumea, New Caledonia. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 40-2.

Newfoundland.

See also subheading (Canada)

History of preventive medicine in World War II; Newfoundland Base Command. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 6: 103-39.—Venereal disease conditions in Newfoundland. Ibid., 135-7.—Watkins, J. C. A. Assignment to Newfoundland. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 60, 151-7.

New Georgia (1942-1943)

See also subheading (Munda)

HOPKINS, J. H. Individual casualty history, missile wounds, New Georgia-Burma 1944. MS. 334p. [Film pl. in separate folder] n. p., after 1944.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Casualty analysis, New Georgia and Burma, 1943-45. MS. 150p. n. p., after 1945. MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Medical service in the New Georgia campaign. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 79, 49-57.—New Georgia. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 3, 33-66.—Plans for New Georgia Operation. Ibid., 36-9.

New Guinea.

See also other subheadings (Buna campaign; Finschhafen; Tanahmerah Bay operation)

ROBINSON, B. J. Record of service, an Australian medical officer in the New Guinea campaign. 177p. 19cm. Melb., 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies, No. 8: Health and disease in New Guinea. 8p. 27cm. N. Y., 1944. ALSO Revised ed., Orlando, 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 18: Medical and sanitary data on Dutch New Guinea. 16p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Air evacuation of patients in New Guinea. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 185-90.—Eagleburger, L. S. Early medical service in New Guinea. Ibid., 1943, No. 70, 55-9. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 258-60.—Emergency rations in the New Guinea campaign. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 888.—Field hospital. Red Cross Courier, 1942-43, 22: No. 10, 19.—Hampton, L. J., & Hammet, H. H., jr. Experiences with anesthesia in an Army hospital in New Guinea. Anesthesiology, 1945, 6: 173-80.—Horack, H. M. Medical and sanitary data on the Territory of Papua, the Australian-Mandated Territory of New Guinea, including the Bismarck Archipelago. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 65, 18-49.—Hutchison, A. M. C. Supply problems in New Guinea. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1949-50, 29: No. 9, 105-10, illust.—Jacoby, A. H., Loudon, J. R. [et al.] The diarrhea problem in a New Guinea base. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 70-8.—Medical aid in New Guinea. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1239.—Morris, G. N. Experiences with a mobile surgical team on an amphibious operation in New Guinea. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 2: 402-6.—Native (These) New Guinea stretcher bearers, who were carrying wounded Americans from the front lines at Buna to hospitals in the rear, stop to rest a while in the shade of a coconut grove [Illust.] Hosp. Topics, 1943, 21: No. 4, 15.—New Guinea. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 6, 1-14.—Norris, F. K. The New Guinea campaign. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 2: 425-31.—Notes on living and travelling in New Guinea, Papua and New Britain. ADTIC Digest, Eglin Field, 1943, Ser. I, No. 1, 1-9.—Papuan natives carrying blood plasma to the front in New Guinea [Illust.] Pharm. Advance, 1942-43, 14: No. 161, 4.—Pier, A. New Guinea Campaign. Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1943-44, 18: 21.—Schafer, E. W. Investigation of Japanese medical depot

at an evacuated air strip in New Guinea. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 435.—Shlimovitz, N. Care of natives, Ramu Valley, New Guinea. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 90-2.—Sinclair, A. J. M. Psychiatric casualties in an operational zone in New Guinea. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 453-60.—Snyder, L. J. Medical air evacuation in New Guinea. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 522-7.—Stalker, L. K. Letters; somewhere in New Guinea, March 12, 1943. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1943, 10: 196.—Tank crew fatigue in New Guinea. Milit. Rep., Wash., 1944, No. 14, 35-40.—Weiner, L. Convalescing. Alpha Omegan, Phila., 1943, 37: 116-8.—Weller, G. Army dentist aids fliers in New Guinea. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1943, 33: 472-4.—Yeates, J. M. The organization of advanced surgical teams in New Guinea. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 97-104.

New Hebrides (1942)

KING, A. G. Medical history of Espiritu Santo (New Hebrides) Service Command. MS. 75p. n. p., before Dec. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Base Hospital Number 2, at Efate, New Hebrides. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 39.

New York.

Eaton, E. R. Civilian defense and other activities of the Metropolitan Hospital for 1941. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1942, 35: 90-3.—Walson, C. M. Some of the medical accomplishments in New York, New Jersey, and Delaware during World War II with particular reference to metropolitan New York. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 294-305.

New Zealand.

See also subheading (Australia)

Aiken, M. H. Psychoneuroses in the second New Zealand Expeditionary Force. N. Zealand M. J., 1941, 40: 345-58.—American doctors on active service in New Zealand. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1403.—Medical (A) officer in an Army school of instruction. N. Zealand M. J., 1940, 39: 105.—Medical and sanitary data on New Zealand. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 63, 41-70.—Mobile Hospital Number 6, near Wellington, New Zealand. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 43.—Park, R. G. Skin diseases in the 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force. N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 46-50.—United States medical men in New Zealand. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 241-4.

Nicaragua.

United States Naval Base, Corinto, Nicaragua. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 76.

Normandy Beach (6 June, 1944-)

See also subheading (Caen)

Anderson, C., Jeffrey, M., & Pai, M. N. Psychiatric casualties from the Normandy beach-head; first thoughts on 100 cases. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 218-21.—Approximate disposal of 1,000 cases admitted to all medical units; 21. Army Group; June-July 1944 [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 195.—Ardao, H. A. El tratamiento de las heridas de guerra; experiencia de la batalla de Normandia. Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay, 1944, 15: 345-70, illust. Also Arch. urug. med., 1945, 27: 78-103.—Assessment (The) of battle casualties in the Normandy Campaign; June-July 1944. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 185-92.—Battle medical experiences. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 17, 16-23.—Cases dealt with entirely in forward medical units [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 187.—Casualties in Normandy flown across the English Channel. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 154.—Darnall, J. R. Scouting for hospital sites in Normandy. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 191-201.—Dunphy, J. E., & Hoerr, S. O. A general hospital in the Normandy Campaign. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 594-602.—Evacuation from Normandy; June-July 1944 [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 190.—Experiences at Cosham, by a student. S. George Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1944-45, 34: 17-9.—Farni, G. S. The early days of the Normandy Invasion. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 1-5.—Fiddes, F. S. Work of a field ambulance in the Battle of Normandy. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 448-50.—Gillespie, F. S. Head injuries in Normandy. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 10, 8-10.—Notes from hospitals in Normandy and England. Circ. Lett. Brit. M. Liais. Off., Carlisle, 1944, No. 15, 1-8.—Glasscock, R. E. Evacuation of casualties by LST from the Normandy beach-head. Contact, Pensacola, 1945-46, 5: 452-7.—Gosse, C. L. Evacuation of casualties from Normandy beaches. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 418-21.—Hawley, P. R. Early events in France and England. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 41.—Letter from the Chief Surgeon, European Theater of Operations. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1944, 24: No. 6, 58-61.—Hutchinson, D. F., &

Chapman, H. R. The evacuation of casualties from a Normandy Beach. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, **83**: 209-14.—**Hutton, J. L.** Experiences of a dental officer in Normandy. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, **79**: 103-6.—**Injured** personnel evacuated from Normandy [tab.]. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 186.—**Jones, H. E.** A note on diarrhoea among troops in Normandy. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1945, **43**: 133.—**Keddy, G. W. A.** Experiences in a 600 bed hospital in Normandy. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1946, **25**: 131-5.—**Kenner, A. W.** The highest standard of medical service. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 80, 43.—**Messey, J. W.** Narrative [Normandy landing]. *Hahneman. Month.*, 1944, **79**: 588-91.—**Miller, E.** Psychiatric casualties among officers and men from Normandy; distribution of aetiological factors. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, **1**: 364-6.—**Mitchell, P. R.** Major difficulties experienced in the establishment of 600 and 1,200 bed general hospitals in Normandy. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, **85**: 228-33.—**Needles, W.** A statistical study of 100 neuropsychiatric casualties from the Normandy Campaign; with control material. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, **102**: 214-21.—**Normandy.** In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, **1**: Chap. 17, 1-30.—**Normandy** (The) beachheads. *Ibid.*, 5-10.—**Personnel** evacuated from Normandy [tab.]. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 186.—**Preparations** for the Normandy Invasion. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, **2**: Chap. 15, 4.—**Ratio** of casualties E. A. and N. E. A. by rank (numbers in brackets give crude figures in samples) [tab.]. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 191.—**Time** spent at different stages of evacuation. *Ibid.*, 194.—**Trevor, D.** Certain observations on Normandy casualties. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1944-45, **38**: 76-8.—**Wagner, P. S.** Psychiatric activities during the Normandy offensive, June 20-August 20, 1944; an experience with 5,203 neuropsychiatric casualties. *Psychiatry*, 1946, **9**: 341-65.—**Watson, M. C.** Medical aspects of the Normandy Invasion. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, **53**: 99-111.—**Wounded** (The) from Normandy; evacuation and distribution. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, **2**: 253-5.—**Wounded** (The) from Normandy; evacuation by air. *Ibid.*, 278.—**Wounded** from Normandy; sea or air evacuation? *Ibid.*, 383.

— North Africa (1942-1944)

See also other subheadings (Africa; el-Alamein; Bengasi; Egypt; Libya; Mareth Line; Tunisia; Western Desert)

Allied (The) invasions of North Africa and Europe. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, **1**: pt 4, Chap. 14-8, 97p.—**Bennett, W. L.** News from North Africa. *News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc.*, 1943, **21**: 51.—**Bradford, A. W.** Letter from North Africa. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1943, **41**: 104-7.—**Casper, W. T.** I saw the Allied invasion of Africa. *Milwaukee M. Times*, 1943, **16**: No. 3, 15; 35.—**Fuller, B. A. G.**, 2d, & **Jones, E. L.** Letters from North Africa. *Atlantic Month.*, 1943, **171**: 55-8.—**Hume, R.** What about North Africa? *Red Cross Courier*, 1942-43, **22**: No. 11, 13; 23.—**Kirk, N. T.** Address. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, **122**: 522.—**Letter** from a South Carolina physician in North Africa. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1943, **39**: 128.—**Letters** from the camps; North Africa. *Bull. Linn Co. M. Soc.*, 1942-43, **11**: No. 8, 11.—**Mustardé, J. C.** Tarhuna. In his *The Sun Stood Still*, Lond., 1945, 4, impr., 79-90.—**Natives** (The) of North Africa. In: *School Lect. U. S. Air Force Arctic & C. Inform. Cent.*, N. Y., 1943, pt 2, No. 1, 8-11.—**North Africa.** In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, **1**: Chap. 14, 1-15.—**Reinartz, E. C.** A flight surgeon looks at war. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1944, **41**: 20-6.—**S., W.** North Africa in the early history of medicine; battlefields of today, cultural centres of yesteryear. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1943, **24**: 440.—**Smoke** screening of North African ports. *Milit. Rep.*, Wash., 1943, No. 7, 25-9.—**Woodward, T. E.** Abstract from a North African diary. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1943-44, **28**: 172-6.

— North Africa—Casualties and diseases.

ANDREWS, J. M. Malaria control history in World War II in North Africa, Italy and the Islands of the Mediterranean. MS. 71p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

GRINKER, R. R., & SPIEGEL, J. P. War neuroses in North Africa. 300p. 23cm. N. Y., 1943.

SHORT, C. L. Arthritis in the North African and Mediterranean Theater of Operations. MS. 84p. n. p., after 1944.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Bartlett, M. K. Vitamin C deficiency in general hospital patients; an abstract. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, **2**: 32-5.—**Bland, E. F.** Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the North African and Mediterranean Theater of Operations, United States Army. *Am. Heart J.*, 1946, **32**: 545-59.—**Campbell, D. J.** Gonorrhoea in North Africa and the Central Mediterranean. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, **82**:

269.—**Churchill, E. D.** Theater experience in wounds of the abdomen. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, **1**: No. 3, 2-6.—**Custer, E. A.** Tuberculosis in the NAT of Operations. *Ibid.*, **30**.—**Dewey, L. A.** Venereal disease control; a survey. *Ibid.*, 33-5.—**Diack, S. L.** Some notes on tuberculosis in the NAT Operations. *Ibid.*, **2**: 28.—**Duty** status treatment of gonorrhoea. *Ibid.*, **1**: No. 2, 18-20.—**Gowen, G. H.** Acute enteritis in North Africa. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 71, 55-8.—**Halstead, J. A., & Weinberg, H.** Chronic dyspepsia among soldiers in the NAT of operations; a study of 100 cases in a general hospital. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, **1**: No. 2, 2-8. Also Portug. transl. *Rev. méd. cir. Brasil*, 1944, **52**: 633-48.—**Hepatitis** in North Africa. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 76, 23.—**Jaundice.** *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, **1**: 38-40.—**Last** lap in North Africa; a casualty clearing station in action. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, **39**: 331.—**McKean, G. T., & King, D. S.** Tuberculosis in the Army in North Africa and Italy. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, **6**: 452-5.—**Ragan, C., & Roberts, J. A.** Diarrhoeal diseases in French North Africa. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, **1**: No. 3, 23-6.—**Schwartz, H. G., & Rouhas, G. E.** Cranio-cerebral war wounds. *Ibid.*, **22**.—**Sherman, W. B., & Dunham, C. D.** A type of fever of unknown etiology observed in North Africa. *Ibid.*, **2**: 91-3.—**Short, C. L.** Rheumatoid arthritis in a general hospital. *Ibid.*, **1**: No. 2, 10-2.—**Stock, A. H., Tribby, W. W., & Ashute, A.** Field studies in bacillary dysentery in U. S. military personnel and civilians in North Africa and Italy; pathogenicity of a new serologic type of dysentery bacillus (T-2nd Med. Lab. or Lavington I or etousa. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1947, **81**: 65-7.—**Tetanus** in North Africa. *South. M. J.*, 1943, **36**: 316.

— North Africa—Medical organization and service.

BRAUER, J. C. History (Annual report) of Medical Section, NAT of Operations of U. S. Army, 1943; dentistry. MS. 6p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

HANSON, F. R. Combat psychiatry; experiences in the North African and Mediterranean Theaters of Operation, American Ground Forces, World War II. 216p. 23½cm. Wash., 1949.

Forms Suppl. to v.9, *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*

Bernhard, F. Notes from a psychiatric social worker in North Africa; use of individual and group techniques. *News Lett. Am. Ass. Psychiat. Social Work.*, 1943-44, **13**: 75.—**Blanchfield, F. A.** Evacuation hospital in North Africa. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, **43**: 625.—**Brod, J.** Lékařské zkušenosti z války v sev. Africe a v Itálii. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1946, **85**: 1467; 1518; 1546, illust.—**Cameron, A. J.** Ophthalmic work in a British general hospital in North Africa. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1945, **29**: 26-37.—**Cowan, E. W.** North African-Italian Theater. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, **96**: 142-5.—**Dental** service in North Africa. *Oral Hyg., Pittsb.*, 1943, **33**: 1392.—**Donald, C.** With the Eighth Army in the field. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, **1**: 709; passim.—**Gordon, J. E.** [Operation Torch, destined for assault on North Africa] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, **1**: 9.—**Hashinger, E. H.** An evacuation hospital at the front. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenw., 1944, **24**: No. 3, 68-71.—**Hunt, T. C.** Medical experiences in North Africa, 1943-44. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, **2**: 495-8.—**Ireland, P. E.** Report of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department No. 15 Canadian General Hospital, North Africa. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, **1**: 98-101.—**Kenner, A. W.** Medical service in the North African Campaign. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 76, 76; No. 77, 72. Also *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenw., 1944, **23**: No. 11, 5-10.—**Lombard, P.** L'organisation de la transfusion sanguine en Afrique du Nord. *Afrique fr. chir.*, 1943, **1**: 303.—**Long, P. H.** Medical problems in the North African and Mediterranean Theaters of Operations. *Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass.*, 1946, **34**: 45-60.—**On** the North African front; Allied medical units follow combat forces at blitzkrieg pace. *Med. Econom.*, 1942-43, **20**: No. 7, 38; 93.—**Operating** in a tent hospital in North Africa [Illustr.]. *Pharm. Advance*, 1942-43, **14**: No. 161, 6.—**Pacey, K. C., Bleackley, J. R., & Martine, W. R.** Compo-cookery in a casualty clearing station with the British North African Forces. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, **81**: 231-8.—**Pyle, E.** Tribute paid to medical profession. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1942-43, **45**: 751.—**Sicé, A.** Les services sanitaires et chirurgicaux des Forces françaises libres pendant les campagnes dans le désert, 1941-45. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1948, **28**: 2043-53.—**Wilbur, B. M.** Nursing activities in the NAT of operations. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, **1**: No. 2, 28.

— North Africa—Sanitation.

Diamond, W. J. Water supply in North Africa. *Mil. Engin.*, 1943, **35**: 565.—**Disease** prevention in North Africa. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, **122**: 605.—**Eisenhower, M. S.** The relevance of food at the time of occupation; conditions in North Africa. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1943, **19**: 265.—**Goepfert.** Water-supply in NAT of Operation. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 212.—**Lapage, G.** The hygiene of the Eighth Army in North Africa.

Nature, Lond., 1944, 153: 688.—North Africa not a health resort for armies. What's New, North Chic., 1943, No. 67, 11.

— North Africa—Surgical aspect.

Doctors operate under shellfire. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 359.—**Lindey, M.** Nursing problems on a traumatic thoracic surgical service in a theater of operations. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 2: 53-5.—**Rohlf, E. L., & Snyder, J. M.** Surgical experiences with abdominal wounds in the North African campaign. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 79: 286-96.—Surgical lesson from Africa. Bull. San Diego Co. M. Soc., 1943, 29: 151. Also What's New, North Chic., 1943, No. 70, 10.

— North Africa—Transactions of German forces.

GERMANY. OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES [Heeres-Druckvorschrift] H. Dv. 1a. Anh. 2. Merkblatt 53d/56: Der Arzt im Nahen Osten und in Nordafrika. 96p. 21½cm. Berl., 1942.

SKALWEIT, W. Erfahrungsbericht über Vitamin B₁-Mangelstörungen bei den deutschen Truppen der ehemaligen Panzerarmee Afrika, neuritisches Beriberi-Syndrom, vom Februar 1943. 19 l. 30cm. n. p., 1945.

Eurafrica und der gegenwärtige Krieg. Europ. Rev., Stuttgart, 1943, 19: 118-21.—**Horster.** Influence of climate and kind of nutrition of German soldiers in North Africa. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 8, 167-9.—**Kaemmerer.** Cardiac findings among soldiers of the Africa Corps. Ibid., 169.—**Ludwig, V.** Die afrikanische Burmastrasse. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1942, 127: 367.—**Mohr, W.** Wurminfektionen bei den rückgekehrten Afrika-Deutschen; Beobachtungen im Tropeninstitut in den Jahren 1936-40. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1942, 39: 859-61 (Abstr.)

— Northern Europe.

See also subheading (European Theater of Operations)

Pearson, R. W., Tuhy, J. E., & Welch, C. S. Abdominal surgery in the evacuation hospital; experience with 335 abdominal injuries in the campaign in Northern Europe. Surgery, 1947, 21: 1-23.

— Northern Ireland.

Evrard. Evacuation par air des blessés et malades des brigades belges d'Irlande du Nord. Arch. Serv. san. Armée belge, 1945, No. 11, 56-8.—United States Naval Operating Base at Londonderry, Northern Ireland. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 41.

— North Italy.

See also subheading (Gothic Line; Italy)
Gillingham, F. J. Neurosurgical experiences in Northern Italy. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 80-7.

— Northwest Africa.

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. NATOUSA-Official medical history of the War, United Kingdom Campaign in North-West Africa, November 1943-May 1943. MS. 68p. n. p., after May 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— Northwest Europe.

See also subheadings (Europe; European Theater of Operations)

Evans, R. G. An outline of the role of the medical services in the Second (British) Army's campaign in North-West Europe (1944-45). J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 88: 47; passim.—**Experiences** with a field dressing station; Northwest Europe. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1946-47, 4: 142-6.—**Hunter, M.** Hygiene problems of the campaign in North-West Europe, 1944-45; a review. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1947, 88: 1-21.—**Rowbotham, G. F., & Whalley, N.** A series of wounds of the head from the battle front of North-west Europe. Brit. J. Surg., War Surg. Suppl., 1947, No. 1, 87-90.—**Small, J. M., & Turner, E. A.** A surgical experience of 1,200 cases of penetrating brain wounds in battle, N. W. Europe, 1944-45. Ibid., 62-74.—**Stewart, D. D.** Air evacuation in North-West European Campaign. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 270-3.

— Northwest Service Command.

MANNING, F. G. Preventive medicine in the Northwest Service Command, Northwest Division, United States Engineer Department and

Northwest District, Sixth Service Command. 273p. 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms v.8, Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash.

[Early (The) history of the Northwest Service Command] In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 8: 1-35.—Northwest Service Command installations requiring maintenance & operation [map] Ibid., after p.273.

— Norway (1940-1945)

See also Occupied area—by regions: Norway.
CURTIS, M. Norway and the war, Sept., 1939-Dec., 1940. 154p. 24½cm. Lond., 1941.

EVANG, K. Norway's food in peace and war. 77 l. 35½cm. Wash., 1942.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 29: Medical and sanitary data on Norway. 38p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Drury, G. B. With a British hospital in Norway. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 286.—**Kreyberg, L.** First day of the Norwegian Campaign. Interne, N. Y., 1941, 7: 726, &c. —Militært Kysthold ved norske avdelinger i Canada og på Island, 1940-41. Tskr. Norske lægeforen., 1946, 66: 506-10.—**Lov** om vern om praksis for læger, tannlæger og veterinærer som gjør militær tjeneste i Norge eller andre steder med regeringens godkjenning. Tskr. Norges lægeforen., 1943, 63: 141.—**Parrisius, W., Lampe, G. [et al.]** Erfahrungen während einer Trichinose-Epidemie. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 872-4 (Abstr.)—**Perman, E.** Krigskirurgiska framsteg under innevarande krig. Nord. med., 1945, 25: 472-8.—**Sæthre, H.** Psychiatriske Spitalerfahrungen aus dem Krieg in Norwegen, Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 275 (Abstr.) —Psychiatrische Erfahrungen aus Lazaretten während des Krieges in Norwegen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der essentiellen Situationspsychosen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1943, 20: 132 (Abstr.)

— Noumea.

See with subheading (New Caledonia; South Pacific)

— Oahu.

See also subheadings (Barbers Point; Hawaii)
Strode, J. E. Observations on the treatment of war wounds made at Tripler General Hospital, Fort Shafter, Honolulu. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 158-61.—**Weatherby, F. E.** War neuroses after air attack on Oahu, Territory of Hawaii, Dec. 7, 1941. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 270. —The use of the medical service of a fixed hospital in the air attack on Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, December 7, 1941. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 95.

— Okinawa (March-June 1945)

See also other subheadings (Central Pacific)
KAUFMAN, M. R. Report of neuropsychiatric observer in the Okinawa Operation. MS. 38p. n. p., before May 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MARKEY, O. B. Neuropsychiatric history of the Okinawa Campaign. MS. 15p. n. p., before Oct. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Bean, W. B., Henderson, C. R. [et al.] Casualties from Okinawa; rations. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 180.—**Beck, R. R.** With the Army on Okinawa. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 232-4.—**Benjamin, E. L.** Report of two hundred necropsies on natives of Okinawa. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 495-500.—**Christensen, H. W.** Burns in Naval personnel on Okinawa. Wisconsin M. J., 1947, 46: 1022-4.—**Coakley, C. S.** Anesthesia experiences in a marine evacuation hospital on Okinawa. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1946, 15: 110-5.—**Devine, J. W., jr., & Farr, H. W.** The neurosurgical management of wounded in the Okinawa Campaign. Mil. Surgeon, 1948, 103: 202-7.—**McKay, E. D.** Ophthalmology and otolaryngology in the Okinawan Campaign. Texas J. M., 1948-49, 44: 330-2.—**Martin, W. B.** Clinical experience with snake bites on Okinawa. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 79-82.—**Moloney, J. C.** Psychiatric observations in Okinawa Shima. Psychiatry, 1945, 8: 391-9.—Navy casualties during the Battle of Okinawa. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 9, 2-5.—Okinawa. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 12, 1-68.—**Sabin, A. B.** Epidemic encephalitis in military personnel; isolation of Japanese B virus on Okinawa in 1945, serologic diagnosis, clinical manifestations, epidemiologic aspects and use of mouse brain vaccine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 133: 281-93.—[Special augmented hospital, Okinawa] In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 59-65.

Oran (1940-1942)

See also subheadings (Algeria; Northwest Africa)

United States Naval Base Hospital No. 9, Oran. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 15.—**United States Naval Dispensary, U. S. Naval Station, Oran.** Ibid., 25.

Pacific.

See also other subheadings (Central Pacific; Middle Pacific; South Pacific; Southwest Pacific; Western Pacific)

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies, No. 6: Health and disease in the Japanese mandated islands and Guam. 8p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 83: Medical and sanitary data on the Izu, Bonin, Kazan, and Marcus Islands. 18p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

TB MED 189: Medical and sanitary data on the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Ocean Island, and Nauru. 24p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

Allied (The) offensive in the Pacific. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: pt 2, Chap. 3-10, 344p.—**Baum, W. C.** Letter from Pacific war area. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1944, 10: 22.—**Japanese attacks and reversals of the allies in the Pacific.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: pt 1, Chap. 1-2, 56p.—**Jiu-jitsu en el Pacifico.** Rev. mil. Perù, 1942, 39: 428-40.—**Stalker (Dr) reports.** Diplomat, 1943, 15: 317.—**Stein, J. J.** Combat experience in the Pacific areas. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 177-87.

Pacific—Air Force.

BOWMAN, R. A., jr. To report on field trip and observation of air evacuation activities in the Pacific Division of ATC from 16 October 1945 to 9 November 1945. 3p. 27cm. Dayton, 1946.

Forms No. TSEAA-4-698-38A, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Advanced base dispensaries; Air Forces. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 88-94.—**Staff Medical Office of Air Center Command, Pacific.** Ibid., Chap. 13, App. A, 5.

Pacific—Casualties and diseases.

WHEELER, K. We are the wounded. 224p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1945.

Butler, F. A. Skin disease of unknown etiology. Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1945, 5: No. 1, 24.—**Clavero, G.** Filariasis en las fuerzas armadas americanas del Pacifico. Rev. san., Madr., 1945, 19: 904-7.—**Evans, H. S.** Some psychiatric notes on the war in the Pacific. Ohio M. J., 1946, 42: 145-9.—**Fowler, C. D.** A malarial study on Island X in the Pacific. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1945, 19: No. 8, 7.—**Hamlin, H.** Experience with brain injuries in the Pacific. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 822-8.—**Hardt, H. G., jr.** Wounds of the chest in Pacific jungle warfare; a review of 32 cases. Arch. Surg., 1944, 49: 367-72.—**Holman, E.** Experiences with chest wounds from the Pacific combat area. Ann. Surg., 1944, 119: 1-25.—**Keck, E. B.** Treatment of the wounded in the Pacific. Rec. Columbia M. Soc. Richland Co., 1944, 8: No. 10, 9; No. 11, 10.—**Moriarty, J. D.** A survey of 5,000 psychotic patients (evacuated to a U. S. naval hospital from the Pacific; and a rehabilitation program) Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1947, 8: 27-9.—**Most, H., Hayman, J. M., jr., & Wilson, T. B.** Hookworm infections in troops returning from the Pacific. Am. J. M. Sc., 1946, 212: 347-50.—**Neel, H. B., & Cole, J. P.** Gas gangrene in amphibious warfare in the Pacific Area. Am. J. Surg., 1944, 66: 290-9.—**Bacteriology of war wounds in the Pacific area.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1127-30.—**Norcross, N. C.** Operative experiences on wounds of peripheral nerves from the Pacific combat area; a preliminary report based on 50 cases. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 127.—**Pratt, G. A.** Cirugía naval en el Pacifico; avance de la cirugía general en la segunda guerra mundial. Villaladra méd., 1946, 14: 188.—**Raine, F., & Jennison, D. B.** Thoracic casualties from an island campaign in the Pacific. J. Thorac. Surg., 1948, 17: 91-8.—**Resch, F.** Care of civilian casualties in the Pacific. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 6.—**Reynolds, L. R.** War injuries to the genito-urinary tract; a brief review of the type of injuries observed in one U. S. Naval base hospital in the Pacific. J. Urol., Balt., 1945, 53: 419-21.—**Rogers, W. L., & Holman, E.** The care of thoracic wounds as adapted to the Pacific Theater. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 711-6.—**Penetrating wounds of the chest in the Pacific area; an analysis of 180 cases.** Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1946, 64: 1076-81.—**Sofield, H. A.** Common types

of low back pain in U. S. Army in the Pacific. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1946, 2: 13-26.—**Zelig, M. A.** War neurosis; psychiatric experiences and management on a Pacific island. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 166-72.

Pacific—Medical organization and service.

Adams, D. M. The collecting company in combat on Pacific atolls. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 106-9.—**Advanced base dispensaries; Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 94-8.—**Advanced base dispensaries; Service Forces.** Ibid., 79.—**Advanced (The) base Naval dispensary.** Ibid., 81-6.—**Atsatt, R. F.** The medical organization of a Pacific base. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 57-60.—**Dispensaries** associated with an industrial establishment. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 74.—**Duties** assigned to the Medical Department of the Staff of the Commander, Administrative Command, Amphibious Forces, U. S. Pacific Fleet. Ibid., Chap. 13, App. A, 2.—**Duties of the Force Surgeon, Amphibious Force, Pacific Fleet, 1942.** Ibid., 1.—**Duties of Staff Medical Office of Commander Cruisers, Destroyers; Administrative Center, Pacific Fleet.** Ibid., 3.—**Fourteenth Naval District dispensaries.** Ibid., Chap. 14, 68-79.—**G components.** Ibid., 80.—**Greaves, F. C.** The health services program in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 925-40.—**Hillman, C. C.** Medical operations in the Pacific theatres. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 594-7.—**Leigh, T. F.** Army hospital in the Pacific; a camera view of service overseas. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 4, 45-9.—**Medical installations in the Pacific.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 1-106.—**Medical supplies; Pacific Fleet, 1946.** Ibid., December 1945. Ibid., Chap. 16, 24.—**Michael, W. H.** Naval medicine in the Pacific War. Hygeia, 1945, 23: 672-5.—**Naval dispensaries in the Pacific during World War II.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 66-106.—**Organization of Staff Medical Office, Administrative Command, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet.** Ibid., Chap. 13, App. A, 1.—**Organization of Staff Medical Office, Submarine Force, Pacific Fleet.** Ibid., 5.—**POA personnel.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 47-68.—**Smith, G. W.** Medical problems in the Pacific. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1944, 45: 37-45.—**Willis, J. M., & Menaker, G. J.** Medical aspects of amphibious operations in the Pacific Ocean areas. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 61-8.

Pacific—Sanitation.

McCAY, C. M. Food supplies, messing and native feeding at advanced bases in the Pacific, 8 December 1945 to 1 March 1946. 40p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1946.

Forms Rep. No. 13, Res. Proj. X-184, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. HISTORICAL DIVISION. A history of preventive medicine ... in World War II. v.10: United States Army Forces, Middle Pacific. 235p. 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical manual, TM 10-420: Emergency food plants and poisonous plants of the islands of the Pacific. 149p. 17cm. Wash., 1943.

Preventive medicine program for the Pacific Ocean area. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 10: 15-21.

Palau (1944)

See also subheading (Caroline Islands)

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 41: Medical and sanitary data on the Palau Islands. 16p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Control of insects; Palau Islands. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 5: 21.—**Health of the native population of Palau and Yap, 1946.** Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 4, 8.—**Southern (The) Palaus.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 9, 1-22.

Palestine.

See also subheading (Middle East)

Black, J. M. Experiences of war surgery at a 600-bedded general hospital in Palestine, November 1940 to August 1941. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 175-83.

Panama Canal.

See also Venereal disease—by countries: Canal Zone; also subheadings (Ancon; Caribbean defense)

Cox, W. C. The prevention of disease in the United States Army during World War II; the Panama Canal Department. 4v. in. 2. [size varies] 27½-32cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms v.11 & 12, Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND. PANAMA ENGINEER DIVISION. MEDICAL SECTION. Sanitary regulations [Reprint] 46p. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

Forms Exh. B. Chapt. 19, pt 3, v.11, Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. PANAMA CANAL DEPARTMENT. Professional history of internal medicine in World War II, 1 January 1940 to 1 October 1945; the Panama Canal Department. MS. 2v. 316p. paged continuously. n. p., before July 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

WILLIAMS, W. T. Dental history, Panama Canal Department. MS. 39p. n. p., before May 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Control of malaria in the Panama sector. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 31-40.—Cox, W. C. [The health of the troops, the Panama Canal Department] Ibid., 1. Nutrition; the troops in the Panama Canal Department. Ibid., 11-4.—Drainage survey, malaria control, Panama Canal Department. Ibid., 12: Exh. A, 1-171; Exh. B, 1-65; Exh. C, 1-42.—Giblin, The Canal Zone defense area. Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 12, 19.—Harrell, W. B., & Wilson, R. O. Ruptured peptic ulcer among U. S. troops in Panama; report of 10 cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 336-42.—Naval Hospital, Balboa, Canal Zone. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 81.

— Papua (1942-1943)

See with subheading (New Guinea)

— Paracel Islands (1939-1945)

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 152; medical and sanitary data on Paracel Islands. 8p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

— Paris.

See also subheading (France)

DIVISIA. F. *La lutte contre les effets des bombardements aériens à Paris; organisation de la défense passive à l'Hôtel-Dieu. 48p. 23½cm. Par., 1939.

Darnall, J. R. Fixed hospitals follow the breakthrough to Paris. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 271-81.—Gordon, J. E. Theater headquarters in Paris. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 1: 20-2.—Prelat, P. Ophthalmology in Paris during the war. Am. J. Ophth., 1945, 28: 1088-111.

— Pearl Harbor.

See also subheading (Hawaii)

Craft, W. E. Medicine in the war. Merck Rep., 1942, 51: No. 2, 24-6.—Gray, G. W. Preparedness at Pearl Harbor. In his Science at War, 3. ed., N. Y., 1943, 203-6.—McClain, M. A dental wife tells of Pearl Harbor. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1942, 32: 1480-2.—Medical victory at Pearl Harbor. California West. M., 1942, 56: 90. Also Health, Mount. View, 1942, 9: No. 8, 9.—Michael, W. H. Medical action at Pearl Harbor. Harpers Mag., 1942, Aug., 270-4.—New medicine for war. Pittsburgh M. Bull., 1942, 31: 654-8.—Pinkerton, F. J. War-time experiences in Hawaii after the blitz on Pearl Harbor. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 625-30.—Trial by battle at Pearl Harbor. What's New, North Chic., 1943, No. 56, 9.

— Pearl Harbor—Casualties and diseases.

RAVDIN, I. S., & LONG, P. H. Some observations on the casualties at Pearl Harbor. MS. 9p. n. p., after Dec. 7, 1941.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

The problems of the Hickam Station Hospital, the Tripler General Hospital, and the Schofield Station Hospital. MS. 18p. n. p., after Dec. 7, 1941.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— The treatment of Army casualties in Hawaii. MS. 10p. n. p., after Dec. 7, 1941.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Battle casualties in the Pearl Harbor attack. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 5.—Eckert, G. War wounds. Rhode Island M. J., 1943, 26: 45.—[Epidemics in the Pearl Harbor area] In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 9.—Hayden, R. H. What was done for the wounded. Red Cross Courier, 1941-42, 21: No. 12, 23.—Moorhead, J. J. War wounds. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 56: 338-40. Also in War Med. Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 24-6. Also Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1942, 21: 671-5. — Reports surgical experience at Pearl Harbor on December 7; surgeon says postoperative mortality rate was only 3.8 per cent in a large group of seriously wounded victims. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1942, 16: No. 8, 8-10. — The lesson for hospitals from Pearl Harbor. Hosp. Progr., 1942, 23: 283-5. — Surgical experience at Pearl Harbor. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 712-4. — Outline of treatment in war injuries; Tripler General Hospital [Honolulu] surgical service. Pennsylvania Health, 1942, 3: 35-9. — Surgeon in Hawaii. Time, 1942, 39: Jan., No. 3, p. 37.—Radvin, I. S., & Long, P. H. The treatment of Army casualties in Hawaii. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 1-8. — Report on the status of chemotherapy and the results of its use at Pearl Harbor. Minutes Subcom. Surg. Inf. (NRC) Wash., 1942, 1-5. — Some observations on the casualties at Pearl Harbor. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 353-8.—Surgical experience at Pearl Harbor on December 7. California West. M., 1942, 56: 363.—War casualties at Pearl Harbor. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1217.

— Pearl Harbor—Naval forces.

Eckert, G. A., & Mader, J. W. The Solace in action. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 552-7.—Frates, F. E., jr. Pearl Harbor through the South Pacific. J. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1945, 11: 3-12.—Gendreau, E. A. M. First hand lessons at Pearl Harbor. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 9-12.—Harrison, F. M. Psychiatry aboard a hospital ship during the attack on Pearl Harbor. War Med. Chic., 1945, 8: 238-43.—Hayden, R. Activities of the naval hospital at Pearl Harbor following the Japanese air raid of December 7, 1941; comments on the care of battle casualties. Am. J. Surg., 1943, 60: 161-81. — Experiences at the Naval Hospital, Pearl Harbor, during and after the Japanese air raid of December 7, 1941. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 6: 259-69. Also Spanish transl. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1944, 8: 700-10.—Henry, T. R. Heroic and fruitful chapter in Navy medicine written in Pearl Harbor's grueling stress. Sunday Star, 1942, Jan. 4.—Internal organization; Naval hospitals at Pearl Harbor. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 17-34.—[Neuropsychiatric section of the Pearl Harbor (Navy Yard) Hospital] Ibid., 21.—Pearl Harbor. Ibid., Chap. 1, 1-33.—Pearl Harbor hospitals, 1942-45. Ibid., 2: Chap. 14, 1-35.—Reception, admission, and evacuation of patients. Ibid., 15-7.—Success (The) of Navy medicine at Pearl Harbor. Ibid., 1: Chap. 1, 29-31.—Supplies; the hospitals in the Pearl Harbor area. Ibid., 2: Chap. 14, 13-5.—U. S. Naval Hospital, Pearl Harbor. Ibid., 1: Chap. 1, 12-20.—United States Naval Hospital, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; report of activities, December 7, 1941. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 162-4.—United States Naval Receiving Station Dispensary, Navy, Number 128 (Pearl Harbor) In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 71-4.—Winters, S. R. Pearl Harbor; a victory for Navy doctors. Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 342.

— Persian Gulf Command.

See also subheadings (Iran; Iraq)

PENTLARGE, V. H., jr. History of the Persian Gulf Command; Medical Department. MS. 57p. n. p., after 1941.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Heat reactions in the Persian Gulf Command. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 247.—Stewart, W. Effects of heat with special reference to its occurrence in British troops in the Persian Gulf area in 1941-42. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1948, 90: 178-93.

— Philippine Islands.

See also other subheadings (Bataan; Corregidor; Leyte-Samar Campaign; Luzon; Manila Bay; Visayas-Mindanao area)

COOPER, W. E. Medical Department activities in the Philippines from 1941 to 6 May 1942, and including medical activities in Japanese prisoner of war camps. 149p. 26½cm. Wash., 1946.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies, No. 9: Health and disease in the Philippine Islands. 8p. 27cm. N. Y., 1944. ALSO Revised ed., Orlando, 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 68: Medical and sanitary data on Philippine Islands. 85p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Camerer, C. B. The Medical Department of the U. S. Navy in the Philippines. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 339-52.—**Cheever, F. S.** Dysentery outbreak aboard naval vessels in San Pedro Bay, Philippine Islands. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 479-94.—**Clarke, A. R.** An Army nurse returns to the Philippines. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 177. — Guerrilla nurse; the story of a nurse who served with the Philippine Army. Ibid., 598-600.—**Conway, H.** Anaerobic infection and gangrene of war wounds in casualties from the Philippine Islands. Surgery, 1946, 19: 553-61. — & **Coldwater, K. B.** Battle casualties from the Philippine Islands; summary of experience with four thousand and forty cases. Ibid., 20: 482-92.—**Cooper, W. E.** The medical field service, Philippine Campaign. In his Med. Dept. Activ. Philippine, Wash., 1946, 19-37. — Hospitalization in the Philippines. Ibid., 47-78. — The medical service, Mountain Province. Ibid., 89-92. — Medical activities with the guerrillas. Ibid., 144-9.—**Experiences of hospitals in war** offer dramatic picture at AHA; Capt. Florence MacDonald's story of suffering in Philippines wrings hearts of listeners. Hosp. Management, 1942, 54: No. 5, 22.—**Feeney, R. E.** Wound bacteriology in the Philippines. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 514-8.—**Gressitt, J. L.** The war and science in the Philippines. Science, 1945, 102: 537.—**Moultrie, M. L.** My Philippine experiences. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1942, 31: 401.—**Philippines (The)** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 10, 1-48.—**Potenciano, P. G.** Practice of medicine during the Japanese occupation of the Philippine Islands. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 450.

Poland.

See also **Occupied area**—by regions: Poland.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 176: Medical and sanitary data on Poland & Danzig. 38p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Bendarzewski, S. Nowe osiągnięcia chirurgii polowej i klinicznej. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 154-80.—**Debicki, K.** Leczenie ran wojennych oparte na doświadczeniu w Frontu Zachodniego. Polski przegl. chir., 1949, 21: 207-22.—**Długosz, H.** Schorzenia wśród żołnierzy polskich w Szkocii, na podstawie materiału Izby Chorych jednego z obozów w lecie 1940. Lek. wojsk., Edinb., 1942, 34: 48-52.—**Jedlewski, B.** Troscie o zdrowie kraju. Ibid., 222-5.—**Jurasz, A. T.** Former and post-war health problems in Poland. Ibid., 1945, 36: 95-103.—**Krotkow, T.** Zagadnienia higieny wojskowej w drugiej wojnie światowej. Ibid., 90-7.—**Szarecki, B.** Parę uwag chirurgicznych na marginesie doświadczeń i osiągnięć służby zdrowia w II wojnie światowej. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 17-19.

Polish German Campaign (1939)

Daldrup, F. Mit einem Feldlazarett in Polen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1940, 37: 86-8.—**Dyes,** Röntgenologische Erfahrungen aus Warschau. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 574 (Abstr.).—**Hartleben, H.** The organization of the medical service of the German Army and its employment in the campaign against Poland. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 401-9. Also Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 308-15.—**Hoche, O.** Wehrchirurgische Erfahrungen an Verwundeten des deutsch-polnischen Feldzuges 1939 in einem Reservelazarett. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 291-3.—**Moritsch, P.** Erfahrungen während des Einsatzes des Feldlazarettes im Polenkrieg. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 110-7. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 574 (Abstr.).—**Reichold, W.** Erfahrungen einer Sanitätskompanie in Polen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 109. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 574 (Abstr.).—**Rogalski, S.** La industria aeronáutica y el arma aérea polaca en la guerra alemana-polaca. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1943, 43: 181-8.—**Schredl, L.** Als Chirurg bei einer bespannten Sanitätskompanie in Polen. Chirurg, 1940, 12: 486-90. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1123 (Abstr.).—**Storck.** Erlebnisse als Arzt im Polenfeldzug. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 454. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 440.—**Strumienski, S.** Z doświadczeń niemieckiej służby zdrowia w czasie kampanii przeciw Polsce. Lek. wojsk., 1942, 34: 52-5.—**Wahlstab.** Als Sanitätsoffizier im Polenkrieg. Deut. Aerztebl., 1940, 70: 38.—**Wildegans, H.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen im polnischen Feldzuge. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 343-7. Also Verb. Berl. med. Ges. (1940) 1941, 71: No. 15, 1-12. Also Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 562 (Abstr.). Also Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 287.—**Wolff, U.** Kriegserfahrungen in einem Feldlazarett. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 321-4.—**Wortis, S. B.** [Extermination of medical men and destruction of hospital facilities] In: Med. Miss. Poland (Am. Unitar. Serv.) N. Y., 1949, 43-8.

Polish-German Campaign—Casualties and diseases.

GANTENBERG, R. Ruhr aus dem Polenfeldzug. 17p. 24cm. Stuttg., 1940. Forms No. 6, Vortr. prakt. Med.

HIPKKE, E., DOWALZIG, H. [et al.] Transportation of wounded by airplane in the Polish-German war. v.p. 27cm. Wash., 1940.

Air transportation of wounded in the German campaign in Poland. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 416.—**Assmann.** Erfahrungen über Ruhr in polnischen Feldzug. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 692. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 872.—**Auftreten (Das)** von Tetanus im Polenfeldzuge. Deut. Aerztebl., 1940, 70: 401.—**Casualty** evacuation by airplane, German-Polish War, 1939. Army M. Bull., 1940, 53: 1-10.—**Gantenberg, R.** Ruhr aus dem Feldzug in Polen 1939. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 1789; 1820. Also Nord. med., 1941, 11: 2722.—**Gasteiger, H., & Schmidt, M.** Ueber einige Beobachtungen an Augenverletzten des polnischen Feldzuges. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 505-9.—**Höring, F. O., & Mai, H.** Ueber Durchfallserkrankungen im polnischen Feldzug. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 197-9.—**Kalk.** Beobachtungen über die Ruhr im Osten 1939. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 552 (Abstr.).—**Krieger, H.** Beitrag zum Problem der toxischen Ruhr; Erfahrungen im Polenfeldzug 1939. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 1137-9.—**Otto, H.** Die Ruhr bei der Feldtruppe in Polen. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 241; 272.—**Steuer, K.** Dysentery in German army in Polish campaign in 1939. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 125 (Abstr.).—**Stier.** Neurologische Beobachtungen aus dem Feldzug in Polen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 577 (Abstr.).—**Stracker, O.** Schussverletzungen im fünften Monat nach dem polnischen Feldzug. Zschr. Orthop., 1941, 71: 335-70. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 74: Suppl., 284 (Abstr.).—**Töniss, W.** Die Behandlung der Hirnverletzungen auf Grund der Erfahrungen im Feldzug gegen Polen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 57.—**Wildegans, H.** Ueber das Auftreten von Tetanus im deutsch-polnischen Feldzuge. Ibid., 869-71.—**Wurm, K.** Die Ruhr im polnischen Feldzug unter Berücksichtigung persönlicher Erfahrungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1183; 1209. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 307 (Abstr.).

Pontianak (1942)

See also subheading (Borneo)

Heilbrunn, A. [The bombardment of Pontianak] S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 99.

Portugal.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 56: Medical and sanitary data on Portugal. 30p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Public health aspects.

See also **Public health; Sanitation.**

Chodźko, W. Współpraca narodów w zakresie ochrony zdrowia publicznego w czasie drugiej wojny światowej. Roczn. Uniw. Lublin, Sect. D, 1948, 3: 289-326.—**Rubakin, A. N.** Sanitarnye posledstviya vtoroy mirovoy vojny v zarubezhnykh stranakh. Vest. Akad. med. nauk SSSR, 1946, No. 2, 3-44.—**Pitanie** naseleniya vo vremya vtoroy mirovoy vojny. Ibid., 8-17. —**Izučenie** sanitarnykh posledstviy vojny za rubežom. Ibid., 42-4.

Puerto Rico.

Borinquen Field. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 69-78.—**Camp O'Reilly.** Ibid., 79-85.—**Camp Tortuguero.** Ibid., 65-8.—**Fort Brooke.** Ibid., 41-5.—**Fort Buchanan.** Ibid., 49-59.—**Fort Bundy.** Ibid., 87-9.—**Hailwax, A.** War in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1939, 3: 80-5.—**Henry Barracks.** In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 47.—**Losey Field.** Ibid., 61-4.—**Medical Department** at U. S. Naval Station, Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 74-6.—**Survey** of filariasis in Puerto Rico. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 49-51.

Queensland.

See with subheading (Australia)

Ramu Valley.

See with subheading (New Guinea)

Reykjavik (1940—)

See with subheading (Iceland)

Rif.

See also subheading (Morocco)

IRIBARREN CUARTERO, I. *Trabajos de un médico militar en el Rif, Beni Said [Madrid] 41p. 29½cm. Ceuta, 1942.

Romania.

Paulian, D. Die Geisteskrankheiten in diesem Krieg. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsf., 1943, 20: 133 (Abstr.).

Roseneath Peninsula.

See also subheading (Great Britain)

United States Naval Base Number 2, Roseneath Peninsula.
In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 45.

Rostov (1941-1943)

See also subheading (Russo-German War)

Abramov, P. V. [The work of the medical unit during the liberation of Rostov] *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 12, 41-8.

Russia.

See also **Occupied area**—by regions: Russia; also subheadings (Komandorskie Islands; Russo-German War)

Bertarelli, E. Progressi e conquiste della medicina russa durante la guerra. *Med. internaz.*, Milano, 1948, 56: 257-61. Also *Arq. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1949, 33: 6.—**Carling, E. R.** Medical and surgical achievement in the U. S. S. R. during war. *Nature*, Lond., 1944, 153: 419-24. — *Medical mission to Moscow.* In: *Intercalled Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 404.—**Fischer, G.** La médecine dans l'Union Soviétique en paix comme en guerre. *Concours méd.*, 1947, 69: 9.—**Graschenkov, N.** Soviet medicine in war-time. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 17: 185-7.—**Halpern, D.** Russian medicine in war time. *Q. Chicago M. School*, 1942-43, 3: 7.—**Koten, B.** Soviet medicine in wartime. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1943, 21: 268.—**Kukarkin, A.** Soviet medicine in war-time. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1943-44, 13: 52.—**Lavrentiev.** Experimental medicine in Russia in the war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 436.—**Pashincev, I. A.** [Tasks of fieldshers and midwives during the second winter of the war] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1943, 4-7.—**Propper-Graschenkov, N. I.** La guerre et la médecine. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1946, 22: 1311-9.—**Russian alliance.** *S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed.*, Lond., 1941-42, 3: 163.—**Russian medicine in peace and war.** *Canad. Doctor*, 1943, 9: No. 3, 20-4.—**Russian medicine in war.** *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1942, 155: 153.—**Sigerist, H. E.** Soviet medicine in wartime. *Camsi*, Montréal, 1943, 2: 20-3.—[Tasks of fieldshers and midwives in 1943] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1943, 1-4.—**War medicine and pharmacology in Russia.** *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1943, 24: 150.

Russia—Casualties and diseases.

Barinsky, F. G., & Dodonova, O. N. [Children's infections and their control in the USSR in the years of the Great Patriotic War] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 1, -8.—**Smagin, G. A.** Hipertonija na KVF v 1942-43 gg. *Voen. morsk. med. sborn.*, 1945, 4: 29-35.

Russia—Sanitation.

MAURER, R. Soviet health care in peace and war. 48p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1943.

Baran, N. A. [Medico-sanitary service of the rural population in wartime] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1943, No. 3, 10-5.—**Chetverikov, V. S.** [Sanitary work in the USSR during the first two years of the war] *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 10, 31; 1944, 9: No. 4, 20.—**Frenkel, J. A.** [The tasks of the rural medical districts during wartime] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1942, 36-8.—**Kolesnikov, S. A.** [Soviet public health in war time] *Sovet. med.*, 1943, 7: No. 7, 1-8.—**Kushnir, E. A.** [Protection of the sanitary home front] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1943, No. 4, 45-7.—**Livshic, G. N.** [Results of medical service of the rural population during 1942] *Farmatsia*, Moskva, 1943, 6: No. 2, 5-7.—**Mediko-sanitarnom** (O) obsluzhivani evakuirovannykh detej; prikaz po Narkomzdravu SSSR ot 26. VIII 1941 g. No. 408. *Sborn. prikaz. instrukc.* Narkomzdr., 1942, No. 2, 29.—**Mediko-sanitarnom** (O) obsluzhivani evakuirovannogo grazhdanskogo naselenija; prikaz po Narkomzdravu SSSR ot 29. VIII 1941 g. No. 416. *Ibid.*, 25.—**Molodcov, N. A.** [Post-war problems of medicine] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 4, 20-5.—**Molotov, V. M.** [Destruction of cities and villages] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1942, 7: No. 5, 34-6.—**Obnovlensky, P. F.** Vlijanie vojny na chislennyj sostav i dvizhenie naselenija v Kalininskoy oblasti. In: *Tr. Konf. izuch. med. san. posled. vojny* (1946) 1948, 2 Conf., 2: 17-24.—**Polozenie o mediko-sanitarnom obsluzhivani grazhdanskogo naselenija, evakuirovannogo iz ugrozhaemykh rajonov.** *Sborn. prikaz. instrukc.* Narkomzdr., 1942, No. 2, 26-9.—**Popov, G. M.** [Sanitary problems in populated regions during the present war] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1941, 6: No. 7, 10-2.—**Rubakin, A. N.** Oficialnye nedelnye paiki dlja detej v stranakh, okupirovannykh nemcami v 1942 g. [tab.] *Vest. Akad. med. nauk SSSR*, 1946, No. 2, 12-4.—**Stalin, I. V.** [Broadcast by I. V. Stalin, president of the state defense committee] *Vest. oft.*, 1941, 19: No. 7, 3-6.—**Tapelsohn, S. L.** [The state of rural public health care in wartime] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1943, No. 6, 29-38.

Russia—Surgical aspect.

Acutin, M. N. Surgical experience in three Russian military campaigns. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 3: 201 (Abstr.).—**Burdenko, N.** Soviet military field surgery. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 637-40.—**Carling, E. R.** The medical and surgical achievement of Soviet Russia in war. *Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain* (1943-44) 1946, 33: 76-90.—**Clarke, R.** Some contributions to war sur-

gery from the U. S. S. R. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 372-5.—**Cutler, E.** Military surgery in Russia. *Proc. Cardiff M. Soc.*, 1943-44, 34-43.—**Elman, R.** Russian war surgery; military medical reports from Russia. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1943, 77: Suppl., 93-7. Also *Portug. transl.*, *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1943, 51: 735-42.—**Gordon-Taylor, G.** The Anglo-American-Canadian Surgical Mission to Russia, July, 1943. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1943-44, 31: 205-7. — *Surgery and Russia.* In: *War Surg.* (Brit. M. Stud. Ass.) Lond., 1944, 46-59.—**Lapage, G.** Soviet war-time surgery. *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 152: 756.—**Lebedenko, V. V.** Observations on field surgery. *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 7: 92-7.—**Penfield, W.** The British-American-Canadian surgical mission to the U. S. S. R. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 49: 455-61. — *The recent surgical mission to the U. S. S. R.* *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1943-44, 1: 169-71. Also in *Science in Soviet Russia* (U. S. Nat. Counc. Amer. Soviet Friendship) *Lanc.*, 1944, 55-61.—**Smirnov, E. I.** [The concepts of N. I. Pirogov in the present war] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1943, No. 2, 3-11. Also *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, 3-11.

Russo-Finnish War.

See subheading (Finland)

Russo-German War (1941-1945)

See also other subheadings (Bug-Vistula offensive; Komandorskie Islands; Leningrad siege; Rostov; Sevastopol; Volkhov front)

Cressey, G. B. Siberian resources for Soviet warfare. *Science*, 1942, 95: 264-6.—**Krichevsky, J., Epstein, O.** [et al.] Otečestvennaja vojna 1941-45gg. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 175-87.—**Mayer, C. F.** Medical history of the Russo-German War, 1941-45. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1951, 109: 207-221.—**Mnogotomnyj trud Opyt sovetskoy mediciny v vojne II**, 1941-45 gg. *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1949, 27: No. 9, 90-4. Also *Vest. vener.*, 1949, No. 4-7.—**Russian warfare.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 22, 5.

Russo-German War—Air Force.

Miroljubov, V. G., Gurevich, I. I. [et al.] [Stomachal illnesses in the Air Corps of M. A. F. of the Red Army within the Patriotic war] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1944, 22: No. 12, 51-5.

Russo-German War—Diseases.

GELSTEIN, E. M. *Терапия. Разд. 7: Нарушения общего питания.* 202p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

Forms v.28. *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne.*

VOVSI, M. S. *Терапия. Разд. 2: Болезни сердца и сосудов.* 299p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

Forms v.21. *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne.*

Abramović, G. B., & Mnuhkin, S. S. *Klinika alimentarnoj distrofii; izmenenija psikhiki.* In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 28: 117-9.—**Cajka, T. V.** *Patologičeskaja anatomia alimentarnoj distrofii.* *Ibid.*, 56-87, 3 pl.—**Dobronravov, V. N.** *Bolezni koži; česotka.* *Ibid.*, 27: 72-82.—**Egorov, P. I.** *K diagnostike i klinike gastritov po materialam Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny.* *Sborn. tr. Voen. med. akad.* Kirov, 1949, 43: 67-72.—**Gelstein, E. M.** *Alimentarnaja distrofiya; etiologija i patogeneza.* In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 28: 18-29. — **Stocik, N. L.** [et al.] *Alimentarnaja distrofiya.* *Ibid.*, 9-133, 3pl.—*Alimentarnaja distrofiya; klassifikacija; klinika.* *Ibid.*, 87-113. — *Alimentarnaja distrofiya; tečenie i osloženija.* *Ibid.*, 119-33.—**Heftler, J. M.** *Alimentarnaja distrofiya; narušenija obmena.* *Ibid.*, 29-56.—**Istamanova, T. S.** *Funkcionalnye zabolevanija serdca.* *Ibid.*, 21: 21-47.—**Kedrov, A. A.** *Distrofiya miokarda kak pričina serdečnoj nedostatočnosti.* *Ibid.*, 91-124.—**Khvilivickaja, M. I.** *Obliterirujuščij trombangit.* *Ibid.*, 258-83. — **Davidovskij, N. M.** *Narušenija venečnogo krovoobrašćenija.* *Ibid.*, 220-57, pl.—**Kolesnikov, I. S., & Smirnova, A. P.** *Perikardit.* *Ibid.*, 10: 176-214.—**Kričagin, I. P., & Rakhlin, L. M.** *Avitaminoz A.* *Ibid.*, 28: 181-7.—**Kulikovskij, G. G.** *Izmenenija so storony ukha i pridatočnykh pazukh nosa.* *Ibid.*, 1949, 4: 137-41.—**Lang-Belonogova, N. S.** *Hipertoničeskaja bolezni.* *Ibid.*, 1950, 21: 175-219, 2 pl.—**Libov, L. L.** *Zaživlenie ran pri nepolnočnom pitanii.* *Ibid.*, 1: 132-7.—**Lure, E. L.** *Avitaminoz B.* *Ibid.*, 28: 169-78.—**Mežbovskij, R. G., & Babuškina, G. A.** *Poroki serdca.* *Ibid.*, 21: 70-90.—**Mnuhina, G., & Mazo, B.** *Smertnost ot somatičeskikh zabolevanij po materialam evakohospitalaj Chkalova za gody Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny.* *Hosp. delo*, 1946, No. 6, 47-9.—**Pavlov, S. T.** *Obščij analiz zabolevaemosti kožnymi boleznyami v vojskakh v gody Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny.* In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 27: 11-24. — **Patkanian, K. G.** [et al.] *Bolezni koži.* *Ibid.*, 11-128, 4 pl.—**Popov, M. Z.** *Izmenenija so storony zritel'nogo apparata.* *Ibid.*, 1949, 4: 133-7.—**Razdolskij, I. J.** *Klinika alimentarnoj distrofii; izmenenija nervnoj sistemy.* *Ibid.*, 1950, 28: 113-7.—**Ryess, S. M.** *Avitaminozy; cynga.* *Ibid.*, 134-52. — *Pellagra.* *Ibid.*, 152-69. — **Lure, Z. L.** [et al.] *Avitaminozy.* *Ibid.*, 134-87.—**Sčerba, M. L.** *Osljoženija pri ognestrel'nykh*

ranenijakh lica i čeljustej; pnevmonii. Ibid., 6: 273-84.—**Smirnov, K. K.** Dermatitis; ekzema; čuščujat'j lišaj i proče bolezni koži. Ibid., 27: 101-21.—**Stocik, N. L.** Alimentarnaja distrofiya; istoričeskaja spravka. Ibid., 28: 10-8.—**Vovsi, M. S., & Suleev, G. P.** Istoričeskij obzor i obščie statističeskie dannye o nefritakh v Velikuju otečestvennuju vojnu. Ibid., 22: 9-18.—**Rasprostranenie nefritov v dejstvujushej armii.** Ibid., 19-24.

Russo-German War—Epidemics.

Ravikovich, E. M., & Mauerman, O. E. [Some data on epidemiology of diphtheria and scarlet fever in the years of the Patriotic War] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1945, No. 1, 15-20.

Russo-German War—Hospitals.

Botkin (2,350-bed) Hospital in Moscow becomes a base. Hosp. Management, 1942, 54: No. 2, 20.—**Bynin, B. H.** Kliničeskie itogi raboty čeljustnykh hospital'ev Narkomzdrava RSFSR za gody Otečestvennoj vojny. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. čeljust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 5-14.—**Frank-Kameneckij, L. Z., Turkin, P. P., & Kliukov, N. S.** [The work of the mobile field hospitals during the present war] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1941, No. 9, 50-2.—**Gruliov, L.** Botkin Hospital. Moscow, fights in the front line. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 60: No. 6, 63-5.—**Pešek, J.** Léčebné a evakuační zajištění sovětské armády za Velké války. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1949, 18: 226-37.—**Weissblat, S. N.** Opyt dvukhletnej raboty, dekabr 1941—nojabr 1943, čeljustno-licevogo otdelenija evakohospitalja v gor. Stalinabade. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Tadzhik. Narkomzdrav.) Stalinabad, 1945, 161-71.

Russo-German War—Infections.

RAVIČ-SČERBO, V. A. Терапия. Разд. 6: Туберкулез легких. 264р. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

Forms v.25, Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne.

Ariel, M. B. Patomorfologia tuberkuleza pri narušenii pitania. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 25: 210-25.—**Klionsky, E. E.** Tuberkulez i narušenie pitania. Ibid., 206-37.—**Arkhangelsky, S. P.** Léčenie sifilisa. Ibid., 27: 141-62.—**Faivšenko, E. L.** [Tetanus in rear hospitals] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 2, 44-9.—**Kusevicky, I. A.** Patologičeskaja anatomija osnovnykh form legočnogo tuberkuleza v gody Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 25: 79-92.—**Levitin, F. I.** Borba s tuberkulezom v period Otečestvennoj vojny. In: 25 let sovet. zdravookh. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 157.—**Mežbovsky, R. G.** Ostryj revmatizm. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 21: 48-69.—**Patkanian, K. G.** Gnoimičeskie bolezni koži. Ibid., 27: 25-57, 3 pl.—**Pavlov, S. T.** Obščij analiz zabolevaemosti kožnymi boleznyami v vojskakh v gody Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. Ibid., 11-24.—**Profilaktika veneričeskikh boleznej v dejstvujushej armii.** Ibid., 129-40.—**Arkhangelsky, S. P., & Shekhter, A. D.** Profilaktika i léčenie veneričeskikh boleznej. Ibid., 129-211.—**Ravič-Sčerbo, V. A.** Svoeobrazie osnovnykh form legočnogo tuberkuleza v vojskakh v gody Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. Ibid., 68-144, 13 pl.—**Shekhter, A. D.** Léčenie mužskoj gonorei v period Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. Ibid., 27: 163-208.—**Shmelev, N. A.** Raspoznavanie tuberkuleza i ego kliničeskie formy. Ibid., 25: 113-41, 5 pl.—**Strukov, A. I., & Khmel'nickij, B. M.** Pervyj tuberkulez v armii v gody Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. Ibid., 145-93.—**Talanov, S. I., & Ivanov, I. N.** Organizacija borby s tuberkulezom v dejstvujushej armii. Ibid., 37-67, 19 pl.—**Voznesenskij, A. N.** Osobennosti kliniki i tečenija tuberkuleza verkhnikh dykhatelnykh putej. Ibid., 194-205, pl.

Russo-German War—Injuries.

ENTIN, D. A. Хирургия. Разд. 3: Огнестрельные ранения и повреждения лица и челюстей. 400р. 26½cm. Moskva, 1952.

Forms v.6, Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne.

POJLAK, B. L. Внутриглазные инородные тела и их извлечение. p.116-67. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 7:

Arjev, T. J. Klassifikacija i simptomatologija otmoroženij. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 252-9, 13 pl.—**Babickaja, E. E.** Povrezdenija sljunnykh želez pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh lica i čeljustej. Ibid., 6: 240-6.—**Balacenko, D. N., & Goldberg, D. G.** Ognestrelnye ranenija šei, sočetannye s povrezdeniem lica. Ibid., 247-72, 4 pl.—**Balacenko, D. N., & Kadzova, A. V.** Osložnenija pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh lica i čeljustej; vtoričnye krvotoečenija. Ibid., 284-302.—**Banaitis, S. I.** Itogi lečenija ranenyykh v život po opytu vojny II. Vest. khir., 1949, 69: No. 5, 59.—**Survillo, O. N., & Aizman, I. M.** Iskody ranenij života. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 12: 517-40, 7 pl.—**Baranova, O. P.** O tečenii pronika-

juščikh ranenij grudnoj kletki po materialam tylovykh evakohospital'ev. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 268-77.—**Barbel, I. E.** Ognestrelnye povrezdenija glaznic. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 7: 216-39, 13 pl.—**Begelman, I. A.** Ognestrelnye ranenija obeikh čeljustej. Ibid., 6: 208-25, 2 pl.—**Berezinskaja, D. I.** Ožogi glaz i ikh pridatkov. Ibid., 7: 263-9.—**Bočarov, A. A.** Klassifikacija i častota ranenij grudi. Ibid., 1949, 9: 31-47.—**Obščaja kharakteristika tečenija ranenij grudi i ikh osložnenij.** Ibid., 48-64, 2 pl.—**Zvorykin, I. A.** Obščie iskody pri ranenijakh grudi. Ibid., 85-112.—**Bronstein, J. E., & Zbarž, J. M.** Ognestrelnye ranenija nižnej čeljusti; patologija, simptomatologija, klinika i diagnostika; osložnenija. Ibid., 1950, 6: 134-51, 8 pl.—**Chernaja, L. A.** [Dormant anaerobic infection in gunshot wounds (material from Stalinabad evacuation hospital)] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 3, 3-8.—**Čertkova, F. A.** [Microflora of the wounds of wartime, after the data of the N... rear evako-hospital] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1944, No. 9, 61-3.—**Chistovič, A. N., & Svjatukhin, M. V.** Patologičeskaja anatomija ranenij legkikh i plevry. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 9: 142-78, 2 pl.—**Dondero, A. P.** I congelamenti delle estremità inferiori nella casistica della campagna sul fronte russo. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1948, 22: 104-22.—**Entin, D. A., & Dacenco, M. F.** Obščaja kliničeskaja ocenka patologii ognestrelnykh ranenij lica i čeljustej. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 6: 36-72, 5 pl.—**Entin, D. A., & Kabakov, B. D.** Klassifikacija i častota ognestrelnykh ranenij i povrezdenij lica i čeljustej. Ibid., 28-35.—**Iskody ranenij lica i čeljustej.** Ibid., 88-92.—**Entin, D. A., & Uvarov, V. M.** Ognestrelnye osteomielity čeljustej. Ibid., 303-14, 2 pl.—**Fésius, A.** A szovjetháboró hadiávkái. Orv. hetil., 1944, 88: 29.—**Fratkin, G. M.** Nepronikajuschie ranenija života. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 12: 119-41.—**Gamov, V. S.** Otmoroženija; istoričeskie dannye; statističeskie dannye. Ibid., 1950, 1: 194-210.—**Gilenko, M. M., & Bisjarina, V. P.** Pronikajuschie ognestrelnye ranenija grudnoj kletki po materialam evakohospital'ev glubokogo tyla. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 263-8.—**Girgolaev, S. S.** Ognestrelnye rany. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 15-60, 9 pl.—**Gorjainov, V. S.** Kharakter ognestrelnykh ranenij organa zrenija po materialam Otečestvennoj vojny i vidy pomošči na različnykh etapakh evakuacii. Vest. oft., 1945, 24: No. 4, 31-8.—**Ivaščenko, G. M., Zbarž, J. M., & Bronstein, J. E.** Léčenie ranenij nižnej čeljusti. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 6: 151-65.—**Kabakov, B. D.** Ognestrelnye ranenija nižnej čeljusti; klassifikacija i statističeskie dannye. Ibid., 129-34.—**Bronstein, J. E.** [et al.] Ognestrelnye ranenija nižnej čeljusti. Ibid., 129-76, 8 pl.—**Kabakov, B. D., & Kjandskij, A. A.** [et al.] Ranenija i povrezdenija m'jagkikh tkanej lica. Ibid., 93-123, 3 pl.—**Kadzova, A. V.** Ognestrelnye ranenija skulovoj kosti i skulovoj dugi. Ibid., 226-9.—**Kevesh, E. L.** Rentgeno-diagnostika ranenij grudnoj kletki. Ibid., 1949, 9: 113-41, 19 pl.—**Khordos, S. M.** [Injuries of the eye in the present war] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 493-8.—**Kolen, A. A.** Doščenija sovsetskikh oftalmologov v izučenii kliniki boevoj travmy glaz i léčenie ee v Velikuju otečestvennuju vojnu. Vest. oft., 1947, 26: No. 5, 19-23.—**Ranenija vek i sleznykh organov.** In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 7: 190-215.—**Kolesnikov, I. S.** Inorodnye tela plevry i legkikh. Ibid., 1949, 9: 367-423, 11 pl.—**Smirnova, A. P.** Ranenija sredostenija i ego organov. Ibid., 424-88, 4 pl.—**Kolesov, V. I., & Libov, S. L.** Pronikajuschie ranenija grudi; ranenija plevry i legkikh. Ibid., 229-366, 6 pl.—**Kopp, I. F.** Glaznoj travmatizm i glaznaja zabolevaemost v Otečestvennoj vojne po materialam frontovogo i armejskogo SEG. Vest. oft., 1945, 24: No. 4, 39-42.—**Krasnov, M. L., Berezinskaja, D. I., & Fridman, S. J.** Pronikajuschie ranenija glaz; klassifikacija, klinika, léčenie, osložnenija. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 7: 82-101.—**Krivorotov, I. A.** Zakrytye povrezdenija života. Ibid., 1949, 12: 474-516.—**Krupacev, I. F.** Thoraco-abdominalis sérülések a frontmögötti kiürítőkórház adatai alapján. Honvéderovos, 1950, 2: 603 (Abstr.).—**Lipovich, N. S.** [War injuries of the eyes; data from the Smolensk military hospital] Vest. oft., 1941, 19: 110-4.—**Ljapunov, A. J.** Glaznoj boevoj travmatizm v gody Velikoj Otečestvennoj vojny. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 7, 18-21.—**Melnikov, A. V.** Pozdnie osložnenija ranenij života i ikh léčenie. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 12: 412-73.—**Menšikov, F. K.** Pronikajuschie ranenija grudnoj kletki po materialam evakohospital'ev SibVO. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 232-40.—**Mikhelson, N. M.** Povrezdenie jazyka pri ognestrelnykh ranenijakh lica i čeljustej. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 6: 230-9.—**Nalimov, B. S.** Krovotok iz ranenij v legočnuju tkany pri ranenijakh i kontuzijakh. Ibid., 29: 18-34, 8 pl.—**Novacenko, N. P.** Opyt lečenija invalidov Otečestvennoj vojny s povrezdenijami oporno-dvigatel'nogo apparata. Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 563-8.—**Pakhomova, V. I.** Otravlenija antirizimami v gody Otečestvennoj vojny. Farm. & toks., Moskva, 1947, 10: No. 3, 48.—**Pavlova-Kaminskaja, Z. A., & Bočever, E. M.** Kontuzii glaz i ikh pridatkov. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 7: 176-89, 3 pl.—**Petrov, H.** Hassebesülések. Honvéderovos, 1950, 2: 442-5.—**Preobrazhenskaja, M. N.** [Characteristics of wounds of the eyes in the present war] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: No. 6, 17-23.—**Obščaja kharakteristika boevykh**

travm glaza v nastojašeej Otečestvennoj vojne. San. služba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 56-62.—**Rudenko, O. M., & Rusanov, M. N.** Pronikajušee ranenija života; sočetannye ranenija polnykh i parenkhimatoznykh organov. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 12: 303-22.—**Schwartzberg, J. A.** Ranenie lobnykh pazukh po materialam Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 161-5.—**Shapiro, I. N.** Voennaja travma organov močepolovoj sistemy i ee lečenie v evakohospitaljakh Narkomzdrava RSFSR v Velikuju otečestvennuju vojnu. In: Voen. travma močepol. org. (Fronstein, R. M.) Moskva, 1947, 5-21.—**Sinani, M. F.** Okoloranevye poraženija koži. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 27: 83-100, pl.—**Survillo, O. N.** Patologičeskaja anatomija ognestrelnykh ranenij parenkhimatoznykh organov života. Ibid., 1949, 12: 235-69, pl.—**Svatikova, A. G., Sergieva, M. G., & Treťjakov, I. M.** Osobennosti povreždenija glaz v Otečestvennuju vojnu po dannym tylovogo hospitalja. In: Tezisy doklad. (Toms. gosud. med. inst.) Tomsk, 1942, 8.—**Tanfiljev, D. E., Uvarov, V. M. [et al.]** Ognestrelnye ranenija verkhnej čeljusti. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 6: 177-207.—**Terian, K. G.** Obščie vyvody po ognestrelnym ranenijam miagkikh tkanej. Ibid., 1949, 4: 261-3.—**Tikhomirov, P. E.** [Characteristics of intraocular splinters in the present war and surgical tactics] Vest. oft., 1944, 23: No. 10, 3.—Ranenija i bolezni glaz v Vojnu II i lečenie ikh v tylovych evakohospitaljakh. In: Boev. povrezhd. glaz (Savvaitov, A. S.) Moskva, 1947, 6-12.—Nepronikajušee ranenija glaznogo jabloka. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 7: 168-75.—**Tjurikov, M. V.** [Gunshot wounds of the thoracic cavity; data for 9 months of the present war from an evacuation hospital] Klin. med., Moskva, 1942, 20: No. 8, 22-32.—Nepronikajušee ranenija grudi. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 9: 181-228, pl.—**Velikanova, M. M.** Ložnye sustavy i zamedlennoe srašenie perelomov posle ognestrelnykh ranenij nižnej čeljusti. Ibid., 1950, 6: 323-30, 2 pl.—**Višnevsij, N. A.** Klassifikacija i osobennosti ognestrelnykh ranenij i povreždenij glaz. Ibid., 7: 23-41.—**Voroncov, I. M., & Survillo, O. N.** Pronikajušee ranenija života; ranenija parenkhimatoznykh organov. Ibid., 1949, 12: 233-302, 4 pl.

Russo-German War—Logistics.

Dalnejšem (O) razvitii i organizacionno-khozjaistvennom ukrepleni podsobnykh khozjaistv, ovosčesovkhozov i mašinosenoknykh stancij v Krasnoj Armii, prikaz narodnogo komissara oboronov No. 133 of 23 aprlja 1943g. Sborn. instr. metod. mat. evakohosp., 1943, No. 17, 17-9.—**Normy** sdači kartofelja i ovosčej na planovoe snabženie voinskih častej i učreždenij Krasnoj Armii iz svoikh podsobnykh khozjaistv na 1943g. Ibid., 20.—**Normy** sdači produktov životnovodstva i golovy skota, pticy i pčelosejnyh, imejuščihsja na načalo goda, na planovoe snabženie vojskovykh častej i učreždenij Krasnoj Armii iz svoikh podsobnykh khozjaistv na 1943g. Ibid., 21.—**Porjadke (O) sdači produktov na planovoe snabženie ot podsobnykh khozjaistv prompredpriatij, skladov, baz i drugih učreždenij NI O; prikaz načalnika tyła Krasnoj Armii No. 12 of 30 ijunja 1942g.** Ibid., 17.

Russo-German War—Medical experiences.

Достижения Советской Медицины в годы Отечественной войны. Т. 1. 166р. 22cm. Moskva, 1943.

Опыт Советской Медицины в Великой отечественной войне 1941-1945 гг. 17v. Moskva, 1949—

ŠTOVBUNENKO-ZAJČENKO, J. V. Zapiski vrača-partizana. 124p. 19½cm. Kiev, 1948.

Makarov, I. D. Bibliografija po voennoj medicine za gody 1941-45. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, 57; passim.—**Naufnoj (O) razrabotke i obščeni opyta sovet. mediciny za vremja Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny 1941-45gg.** Ibid., 1946, No. 3, 3.—**Russian (A) guerilla doctor.** Canad. Doctor, 1943, 9: No. 3, 25-9.—**T., N.** Notes of a guerilla surgeon. In: Soviet Health Protect. (Propper-Grashchenkov, N. I.) Lond., 1945, 28-36.—**Vnutrennjaja medicina v gody Velikoj Otečestvennoj vojny.** Med. rabot., 1947, 10: 27, 1.

Russo-German War—Medical [and scientific] institutions.

Appeal (An) by the U. S. S. R. Academy of Sciences. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: Suppl., 9.—**Parin, V. V.** [Research work of the Public Health Institutes during the present war] Sovet. zdravookhr., 1943, 18-28.—**Petrov, N. N.** Naučnaja rabota i kirurģičeskaja klinika GIDUVA za god Otečestvennoj vojny. Raboty Leningr. vrač. za god Oteč. vojny, 1942, 2: 112-6.—**Propper-Grashchenkov, N. I.** The All-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine and the war. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1944-45, 2: 108-18.—**Rogozin, I. I.** Instituty epidemiologii i mikrobiologii v gody Otečestvennoj vojny. In: Dost. Sovet. med. Oteč. vojny, 1943, 1: 163-7.—**Samarin, N. N.** God naučnoj raboty 2-j kafedry kirurģii GIDUV v uslovijakh vtoroj Otečestvennoj vojny. Raboty Leningr. vrač. za god Oteč.

vojny, 1942, 2: 117-22.—**Shabanov, A. N.** Učebnyj plan lečebnogo fakulteta, dejstvovavšij perez Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: 25 let sovet. zdravookhr. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 210-2.—**Sovetskaja vyssjaja medicinskaja škola v period Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny.** Ibid., 212-4.

Russo-German War—Medical organization.

Санитарная Служба в дни Отечественной войны. Sverdlovsk, No. 6, 1946—

Akodus, J. Perestrojka medicinskoj služby armii k načalu Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 270-80.—**Barsukov, V. P.** Specializirovannaja pomošč vo 2 gvardejskoj armii v 1942-45gg. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 3, 39-43.—**Cabot, H.** Russian medicine organized for war. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1943-44, 1: 158-60.—**Dakhnovsky, A. K.** Glaznaja pomošč voennosluzhaščim N-skogo garnizona za period Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny po materialam garnizonnogo hospitalja i garnizonnnoj polikliniki. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1947, No. 10, 7-15.—**Divakov, P. D.** Podgotovka medicinskih sester zapasa na kursakh obščestv. Krasnogo kresta i Krasnogo polumesjaca za vremja Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: Plenum kadr. zdrav. Min. zdrav. Russia (1944) 1946, 1. Congr., 116-23.—**Dolin, A. O.** Učenie akademika I. P. Pavlova i voenno-medicinskoe delo v uslovijakh Otečestvennoj vojny. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia) Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 283-301.—**Furman, I. I.** Rabota bolnic vosstanovitelnoj kirurģii i organizacija polikliničeskoi pomošči invalidam Otečestvennoj vojny. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. čeljusti. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 224-8.—**Ivanov, V.** Mediko-sanitarnaja služba VMF v Velikuju Otečestvennuju vojnu. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 919-22.—**Jabonero Sánchez, V.** Campana de Rusia; el servicio sanitario de batallón durante el invierno. Ejército, 1943, No. 41, 55-9.—**Kagan, S. S., & Klimov, K. M.** Osnovnye formy i metody disperisierizacii invalidov Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. Vrach. delo, 1945, 25: 597-602.—**Krichevsky, J., & Epstein, O.** Otečestvennaja vojna 1941-45gg.; medicinskaja služba Sovetskoi Armii v khode Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 181-3.—**Makarov, I. D.** Bibliografija po voennoj medicine za gody Otečestvennoj vojny; organizacija i taktika medicinskoj služby; obščie voprosy voennoj mediciny. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 3, 58; No. 4, 57.—**Maslin-kovskij, T.** Medicinskaja služba v inostrannykh armijakh, v period vtoroj mirovoj vojny. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 960-79.—**Medicine on the Russian front.** Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 5, 50.—**Mosenkov.** Nekotorye dannye v rabote okružnoj voenno-vračebnoj komissii v period boevykh dejstvij. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 6-11.—**Nazarova, N. S.** O sostojanii lečebno-profilaktičeskoi pomošči detjam v Kalininskoi oblasti. In: Tr. Konf. izuč. med. san. posled. vojny (1946) 1948, 2. Conf., 1: 76.—**Novotelov, S. A.** [Present organization of military orthopedics] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 14-22.—**Poljakov, N. A.** Medicinskoe obespečenie nastupatelnoj operacii N-skoi armii (Dukhovščinskaja operacija) Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 43-54.—**Popov, G. M.** [On the history of military medical preparation in Russia] Ibid., June, 47-52.—**Redakcionnoj (Ot) kollegii truda, Opyt sovet. mediciny v Velikoj otečestvennoj vojne 1941-45gg.** Ibid., 1946, No. 3, 4-15.—**Semeke, S.** Oformlenie sovet. voennoj mediciny v gody Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 905-12.—**Tarasov, M. M.** Medicina u partizan v Velikuju otečestvennuju vojnu. Sovet. zdravookhr., 1947, No. 8, 42-51.—**Vodovozov, A. M.** Lečebnaja pomošč invalidam Otečestvennoj vojny na novom etape. Vrach. delo, 1945, 25: 595-8.

Russo-German War—Medical services.

Bocharov, A. A., & Zvorykin, I. A. Obščie principy okazaniya pomošči i etapnogo lečeniya i evakuacii po naznačeniju ranenyykh v grudj. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 9: 65-84, pl.—**Dubov, M. D.** K voprosu ob organizacii pomošči invalidam Otečestvennoj vojny i ranenijami čeljustno-licevoj oblasti. Vest. khir., 1940, 66: No. 5, 84-6.—**Entin, D. A.** [Stomatology in the present war: history of field maxillo-facial surgery in the U. S. S. R.] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1942, No. 4, 39-48.—**Jabonero Sánchez, V.** Servicio sanitario en el batallón durante la campaña de Rusia. Ejército, 1942, No. 32, 72-4.—**Khrisanov, N. E.** Kurorty v dni Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: 25 let sovet. zdravookhr. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 152.—**Kulikovskij, G. G.** Oto-laringo-ģičeskaja pomošč ranenym, kontuzennym i bolnym po opytu Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1946, No. 4, 3-11.—**Svetlakov, M. I.** Istoričeskij obzor razvitiya oto-rino-laringoģičeskoi pomošči ranenym, bolnym i kontuzennym. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 8: 13-21.—**Likhachev, A. G., & Wolfkovich, M. I.** Zadači vsesojuznogo naučnogo obščestva otolaringologov na dannom etape Otečestvennoj vojny. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognestrel. povrezhd. ukha, ču., Moskva, 1944, 68-72.—**Miterev, G. A.** [All to the service at the front] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 13, 4-7.—**Smirnov, E. I.** [Problems of sanitary service during the present war] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 12, 1-4.—[The urgent problems of the sanitary service of wounded and sick based on 10 months experience during the

war] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 10, 3-10.—Ushakov, A. A. Profil sovremennoogo voennogo oto-rino-laringologa v Otečestvennuiu voynu. Vest. otorinol., 1945, 7: No. 2, 26-8.

Russo-German War—Naval forces.

Andreev, F. Otečestvennaja vojna 1941-45gg.; mediko-sanitarnaja služba Voennogo-Morskogo Flota. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 183.

Russo-German War—Neuropsychiatry [incl. head injuries]

KUDRIN, I. S., VASKIN, I. S. [et al.] Повреждения периферической нервной системы военного времени. p.259-357. 22½cm. Leningr., 1942.

In: Osn. voen. polev. neirokhir. (Bondarčuk, A. V.) Leningr., 1942.

KUŠELEVSKY, B. P., & RAZDOLSKY, I. J. Внутренние заболевания и заболевания нервной системы при взрывной травме мозга. p. 257-312. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, v.29.

Aleksandrov, N. N., & Volkov, A. A. Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; ranenija sinusov tverdog mozgovoj oboločki. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 4: 413-22, pl.—Arendt, A. A. Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; travmatičeskaja vodjanka mozga pozdnih periodov. Ibid., 503-8, 9pl. Khirurgičeskoe lečenje travmatičeskoi epilepsii pozdnih periodov. Ibid., 520-30.—Aronovich, G. D., & Sherman, L. G. Nekotorye dannye po kliniko-laboratornoj diagnostike. Ibid., 146-50.—Babchin, I. S. Obščaja klassifikacija boevykh povrezhdenij čerepa i golovnogo mozga i statističeskie dannye; klassifikacija. Ibid., 39-51.

Klassifikacija ognestrelnykh ranenij m'jagkikh tkanej čerepa i statističeskie dannye. Ibid., 235-7. Klassifikacija ognestrelnykh nepronikajuščikh ranenij čerepa i statističeskie dannye. Ibid., 264-7. Klassifikacija ognestrelnykh pronikajuščikh ranenij čerepa i statističeskie dannye. Ibid., 326-31, pl. Klinika pronikajuščikh ranenij. Ibid., 340-62. Lečenje neosložnennykh ranenij. Ibid., 404-13. Istečenie i vyukhanie mozga. Ibid., 425-31, pl. Rannie abscessy mozga. Ibid., 462-72, 2pl. Rezultaty lečenia pronikajuščikh ranenij čerepa. Ibid., 530-6. Obščie vyvody po ognestrelnym pronikajuščim ranenijam čerepa i golovnogo mozga. Ibid., 537-9.

— & Malysheva, T. S. Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; encefalita. Ibid., 456-62.—Bondarčuk, A. V. Povrezhdenija periferičeskoi nervnoj sistemy voennogo vremeni; kausalnaja. In his Osn. voen. polev. neirokhir., Leningr., 1942, 349-57, pl.—Dansker, V. L. Ognestrelnye nepronikajuščie ranenija kostej čerepa; osložnenija i ikh lečenje; subduralnye hematomy. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 4: 299-303.

Ognestrelnye nepronikajuščie ranenija kostej čerepa; rezultaty lečenia. Ibid., 320-3.—Emdin, P. I. Obščie vyvody po nepronikajuščim ranenijam čerepa. Ibid., 323-5.—Filštinskij, M. M. Ognestrelnye nepronikajuščie ranenija kostej čerepa; klinika. Ibid., 288-93. Ognestrelnye nepronikajuščie ranenija kostej čerepa; osložnenija i ikh lečenje; pakhimenin-gity; epiduralnye abscessy; prochie gnojnye osložnenija. Ibid., 312-20.—Garkavi, K. I. Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; ependimity. Ibid., 482-9.—Goikman, V. A. Tečenie neosložnennykh i osložnennykh ran čerepa i mozga. Ibid., 104-9.—Graščenkov, N. I. Mikroflora ran golovnogo mozga. Ibid., 66-70.—Holman, S. V. Zakrytaja travma čerepa. Ibid., 189-234.—Judin, T. I. [Frontal region and psychoneurotic syndromes in gunshot lesions; general preliminary data after experience of the Great Patriotic War] Nevropat. Psichiat., 1945, 14: 43-9.—Kisilevskij, V. L. Ognestrelnye ranenija m'jagkikh tkanej čerepa; nekotorye dannye po patologičeskoi anatomii. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 4: 237-40.—Kopylov, M. B. [Certain peculiarities of cranial and cerebral injuries in the present war] Vopr. neirokhir., 1943, 7: No. 6, 50-4.

Rentgenodiagnostika poraženij golovnogo mozga. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 4: 159; 395; 23 pl.—Kosinskaja, N. S. Rentgenodiagnostika ognestrelnykh ranenij čerepa; rentgenodiagnostika perelomov kostej čerepa. Ibid., 150-9. Ognestrelnye nepronikajuščie ranenija kostej čerepa; rentgenodiagnostika. Ibid., 274-87.

Rentgenodiagnostika ognestrelnykh perelomov čerepa. Ibid., 372-95, 4pl.—Kudrin, I. S. Povrezhdenija periferičeskoi nervnoj sistemy voennogo vremeni; pokazanija i sroki operativnykh vmeščatelstv. In: Osn. voen. polev. neirokhir. (Bondarčuk, A. V.) Leningr., 1942, 271.—Makarov, I. D. Bibliografija po voennoj medicene za gody 1941-45; povrezhdenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga. Voen. med. ž., Moskva, 1947, No. 8, 48; No. 9, 42; No. 10, 51.—Malysheva, T. S. Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; meningity i meningo-encefalita. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 4: 446-56, 2pl.—Margorin, E. M. Ognestrelnye ranenija m'jagkikh tkanej čerepa; lečenje neosložnennykh ranenij, operativnoe lečenje. Ibid., 245-51.

— Osložnenija i ikh lečenje; krovotečenija, hematomy, anevrizmy, flemony i dr. Ibid., 252-6. Vnutri-čerepnye gnojnye i prochie osložnenija. Ibid., 258.—Melkova, A. S. Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; gryži želudčkov mozga. Ibid., 508-15, 3pl.—Močanov, N. S. Nekotorye izmenenija so storony vnutrennykh organov. Ibid., 141-6.—Nikolskij, V. A. Ognestrelnye nepronikajuščie ranenija kostej čerepa; osložnenija i ikh lečenje; epiduralnye hematomy. Ibid., 296-9. Kontuzionnye očagi. Ibid., 303.

Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; vnutrimozgovye hematomy. Ibid., 422-5, pl.—Rapoport, M. J. Izmenenija so storony nervnoj sistemy; period likvidacii rannikh osložnenij i period pozdnikh osložnenij. Ibid., 119-25. Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; oboloččno-mozgovye rubcy, slipivye arahnoidity, subarahnoidalnye kisty i rubcovye boleвыe sindromy tverdog mozgovoj oboločki pozdnih periodov. Ibid., 489-97. — & Podgoraia, A. J. Patogenez, klinika, tečenie travmatičeskoi epilepsii pozdnih periodov. Ibid., 516-20.—Razdolskij, I. J. Izmenenija so storony nervnoj sistemy; načalnyj period i period rannikh reakcij i osložnenij. Ibid., 110-9.—Revjakina, L. P. Povrezhdenija periferičeskoi nervnoj sistemy voennogo vremeni; evakuacija, sortirovka i sanitarnyj transport. In: Osn. voen. polev. neirokhir. (Bondarčuk, A. V.) Leningr., 1942, 268-71.

Roeklin, L. L. Sérjėzi epilepsia agylovėsek utėn. Honvėdorvos, 1950, 2: 447 (abstr.).—Romm, S. Z., & Rosenfeld, I. M. Kombinirovannye ranenija čerepa, ukha i pridatočnykh pazukh nosa. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 4: 362-72.—Samotkin, B. A. Obščaja klassifikacija boevykh povrezhdenij čerepa i golovnogo mozga i statističeskie dannye. Ibid., 51-60. Ognestrelnye ranenija m'jagkikh tkanej čerepa; lečenje neosložnennykh ranenij, obščie principy vedenija ranenyykh. Ibid., 251.

Rezultaty lečenia. Ibid., 259-61.—Šamov, V. N. Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; likvorreia i likvornye svišči. Ibid., 432-45. — & Samotkin, B. A. Obščie principy lečenia ognestrelnykh ranenij čerepa i golovnogo mozga. Ibid., 166-86, 6pl.—Šefer, D. G. Ognestrelnye ranenija m'jagkikh tkanej čerepa; osteomielity čerepa. Ibid., 256-8. Ognestrelnye nepronikajuščie ranenija kostej čerepa; osložnenija i ikh lečenje; osteomielity. Ibid., 304-12, pl. Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; pozdnie abscessy mozga. Ibid., 472-82, 2pl. — & Filštinskij, M. M. Ognestrelnye nepronikajuščie ranenija kostej čerepa; lečenje neosložnennykh ranenij. Ibid., 293-6.—Šmarian, A. S. Izmenenija so storony islikhčeskoi sfery. Ibid., 125-32.—Šubin, N. V., & Lapušinskaja, V. M. Klinika i lečenje ognestrelnykh čerepno-mozgovykh povrezhdenij v Otečestvennoj vojne. In: Izėisy doklad. (Tomsk gosud. med. inst.) Tomsk, 1942, 5.—Smirnov, L. I. Ognestrelnye nepronikajuščie ranenija kostej čerepa; nekotorye dannye po patologičeskoi anatomii. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 4: 267-74, pl.

— & Kisilevskij, V. L. Patologičeskaja anatomija ognestrelnykh ran čerepa i golovnogo mozga. Ibid., 70-104, 4pl.—Terian, K. G. Ognestrelnye ranenija m'jagkikh tkanej čerepa; klinika. Ibid., 241-5.—Triumfov, A. V. Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; kisty mozga. Ibid., 497-503, 2pl.—Tron, E. Z. Porazhenija nervnogo apparata glaza. Ibid., 1950, 7: 240-62.—Uspenskij, E. A. Pronikajuščie ognestrelnye ranenija čerepa i golovnogo mozga; nekotorye dannye po patologičeskoi anatomii. Ibid., 1949, 4: 331-40, 4pl.—Vaskin, I. S. Častnaja simptomatologija i diagnostika ognestrelnykh ranenij periferičeskikh nervov. In: Osn. voen. polev. neirokhir. (Bondarčuk, A. V.) Leningr., 1942, 286-312.

— Russo-German War—Neuropsychiatry: Diseases.

Неврология Военного Времени; теория и практика. 2v. 410p.; 329p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1949.

Нервные и Психические Заболевания военного времени. 271p. 27cm. Moskva, 1948.

Aronovich, G. D., & Midiane, M. K. Infekcionnye zabolėvanija nervnoj sistemy; prochie infekcionnye zabolėvanija centralnoj nervnoj sistemy v period vojny. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 26; 233-6.—Belinky, N. L., & Šapoval, A. N. Sravnitel'naja kharakteristika dalnevostočnogo i volkovskogo kleščevogo encefalita. Ibid., 196-200.—Bondarev, N. I. [Psychiatric service in the Army] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 7, 44.—Davidenko, S. N. Nervnye bolezni; zaključenie. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 26; 291-309.—Detenhof, F. F. Psichiatrija v Uzbekistane vo vremja vojny. Nevropat. psichiat., 1945, 14: No. 4, 72-4.—Eliseev, V. A., Popova, M. I., & Rodionova, E. P. Bolezni periferičeskoi nervnoj sistemy; pojasnično-krestcovye radikulyty, nevrity i nevralgii. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1949, 26; 117-27.—Gorovoj-Šahtan, V. A. Nevrozy; obščie dannye. Ibid., 39-43. Nevrozy; reaktivnye nevrozy. Ibid., 91-7.—Graščenkov, N. I. Infekcionnye zabolėvanija nervnoj sistemy; Japonskij encefalit. Ibid., 200-24.—Handelman, N. J. Sosudistye zabolėvanija golovnogo mozga; trombozy i embolli sosudov golovnogo mozga. Ibid., 271-3.—Karcikjan, S. I., & Kačėev, V. A. Bolezni periferičeskoi nervnoj sistemy; mononevrity i nevralgii. Ibid.,

112-7.—**Kasparov, B. S.** [Psychoneurologic service in a military unit during one year] *Nevropat. psikhiat.*, 1943, 12: No. 5, 67.—**Klosovsky, B. N., & Minkin, S. J.** Otek i nabukhanie golovnogo mozga. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1949, 4: 61-5.—**Lobova, L.** *Psykhiatrie v SSSR za valky*. Neur. & psykhiat. česka, 1948, 10: 237-9.—**Lukomsky, I. I.** [Activity of the Moscow society of neuropathologists and psychiatrists during the present war] *Nevropat. psikhiat.*, 1942, 11: No. 5, 61-82.—**Manulkin, M. M.** Infekcionnye zabolevaniya nervnoj sistemy; bruceloznye zabolevaniya nervnoj sistemy. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1949, 26: 225-33.—**Razdolsky, I. J., & Semenova-Tian-Shanskaja, V. V.** Bolezni periferičeskoj nervnoj sistemy; polinevrity. *Ibid.*, 127-40.—**Ozeretsky, N. I.** Psikhické izmenjenja pri arterialnoj hipertenzii. *Ibid.*, 273-81.—**Popov, E. A.** Nevroz; nevrastenija, asteničeskie sostojanija i nevroz istoščenija. *Ibid.*, 43-50.—**Navjazčivye sostojanija i psikhastenija. *Ibid.*, 50-5.—**[Psychoneurological work in Omsk during the present war]** *Nevropat. psikhiat.*, 1942, 11: No. 5, 85-7.—**Ravkin, I. G.** Zabolevaniya centralnoj nervnoj sistemy toksičeskogo proischoždenija. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1949, 26: 237-62.—**Razdolsky, I. J.** Sosudistye zabolevaniya golovnogo mozga; obščie dantye; hemoragičeskij insult. *Ibid.*, 263-71, 2pl.—**Semenova-Tian-Shanskaja, V. V.** Patologičeskaja anatomija nevritov i polinevritov. *Ibid.*, 102-12, 2pl.—**Šapoval, A. N.** Patomorfologija kleščevogo encefalita. *Ibid.*, 146-62, 3pl.—**Šapoval, A. N.** Etiologija kleščevogo encefalita. *Ibid.*, 141-6.—**Klinika, terapija i profilaktika kleščevogo encefalita. *Ibid.*, 102-7.—**Snežnevsky, A. V.** Opyt raboty frontovogo nevropsikhiatricheskogo hospitalja v Velikoj otečestvennoj vojne. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 2, 23-31.—**Timofeev, N. N.** [Psychiatry during wartime] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 9, 34-6.—**[Psychiatric service in the active Army]** *Nevropat. psikhiat.*, 1943, 12: No. 5, 53.—**Infekcionnye zabolevaniya nervnoj sistemy; psikhické rastrojstva pri kleščevom encefalite. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1949, 26: 193-6.—**Triumfov, A. V.** Epilepsija. *Ibid.*, 282-90.******

Russo-German War—Public health aspect.

See also subheading (Russia—Sanitation)

BLACK, E. Soviet health in wartime. 15p. 18cm. Lond., 1943.

Cherkinsky, S. N. [Tula province after German occupation] *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 2, 52-6.—**Četverikov, V. S.** [Results of the fifth Plenum of the Sanitary-epidemiological Council of the Public Health of the USSR] *Ibid.*, 1944, 9: No. 6, 46-51.—**[Correction of the results of Fascist mismanagement in three regions of the Orel province]** *Ibid.*, 1943, 8: No. 8, 43-5.—**Falk, L. A.** Health in Byelorussia, a devastated area of the Soviet Union. *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1946-47, 4: 306-13.—**Kolesnikov, S. A.** Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v dni Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: 25 let sovet. zdravookhr. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 17-35.—**Lejkin, V. I.** O khode likvidacii mediko-sanitarnykh posledstvij vojny v Velikolukskoj oblasti. In: *Tr. Konf. izuč. med. san. posled. vojny* (1946) 1948, 2, Conf., 1: 38-45.—**Medico-sanitary consequences of the war and measures for their liquidation. In: *Five-year Plan* (Moskva Akad. med. nauk) 1948, 13-6.—**Miterev, G. A.** [Program of the public health for the winter of 1942-43 in the U. S. S. R.] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1942, No. 11, 3-14.—**[Soviet care of public health during the present war]** *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1944, No. 7, 3-7.—**Itogi raboty organov zdravookhraneniya za gody Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny i pjatiletnij plan na 1946-50 gg.** *Med. rabot.*, 1946, 9: No. 27, 2.—**Neupokoeva, T. L.** [Achievements of public health in villages during the present war] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1943, No. 10, 7-13.—**Petrov, B. D.** [Care of public health in regions freed from the enemy] *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1942, No. 1/2, 3-13.—**Rehabilitation of Russian territory formerly occupied by Nazis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 976.—**Škliar, B.** [The results of fascist occupation on public health in the Stavropol region] *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 4, 38-43.—**Sysin, A. N.** Scientific work in the domain of hygiene and city planning during the present war] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1944, No. 6, 7-14.—**Tapelsohn, S. L.** [The work of regional departments of public health during war] *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 12, 21; 1944, No. 3, 26.—**Tretiakov, A. F.** [Tasks during the autumn-winter period of 1943-44] *Ibid.*, No. 9, 41-7.—**Weber, L. G.** [Organization of the preventive medical work in the liberated areas] *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 7, 48-53.****

Russo-German War—Sanitation.

See also subheading (Russia—Sanitation)

Grusko, J. M. Zkušnosti higieniki Sovetské armády z velké vlastenské války. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 35-7.—**Krotkov, F. G.** Voennaja higiena v Otečestvennuju vojnu. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, 47-52.—**Higiena pitaniya vojsk po opytu Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. *Ibid.*, March, 45-53.—**Lipkin, G.** Voennio-sanitarnij protivoepidemičeskij otrjad. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 933-5.—**Piatkin, K. D.** Četyrehletnij opyt raboty SEO v dejstvujúcej armii. *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1946, 11: No. 4, 46.—**Savenko, G., & Anshelievich, R.** Voennio-sanitarnij**

poezd. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 924-33.—**Shoshin, A.** Voennio-sanitarnoje opisanie. *Ibid.*, 923.—**Stenberg, A. I.** [Provisional alterations carried in the food-sanitary laws in the Great Patriotic War] *Hig. san.*, Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 10, 23-30.

Russo-German War—Surgical aspect.

KOROVIN, A. S. Записки военного хирурга. 288p. 19½cm. Moskva, 1948.

КУРЯКОВ, Р. А. Хирургия. Разд. 6: Огнестрельные ранения и повреждения груди. 368p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

Forms v.10. *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*.

МУСН, В. М. Материалы к истории хирургии военного времени, 1938-44 гг. 195p. 23½cm. Novosibirsk, 1947.

УРАЛЬСКИЙ ВОЕННЫЙ ОКРУГ. САНИТАРНЫЙ ОТДЕЛ.

Сборник научных работ по лечению огнестрельных ранений и отморожений в госпитальных глубокого тыла. 564p. 25½cm. Sverdlovsk, 1941.

Banajtsz, S. I. A hasi sebesülések gyógyítási eredményei a Nagy Honvédő Háború tapasztalatai alapján. *Honvéddorvos*, 1950, 2: 437 (Abstr.).—**Berkutov, A. N.** Lečenje ranenyykh v život vo frontovykh lečebnykh učreždenijakh. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1949, 12: 110-5.—**Burdenko, N. N.** Lečenje ognestrel'nykh ranenij v period Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny na fronte. *Vest. khir.*, 1946, 66: No. 5, 91. Also *Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezda khir.* (1946) 1948, 25, meet., 32-52.—**Entin, D. A.** Predvaritelnye itogi lečeniya čeljustno-liečnykh ranenyykh v Otečestvennoj vojne. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, No. 3, 3-12.—**Lečenje ognestrel'nykh ranenij i povreždenij lica i čeljustej do Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 6: 15-27.—**Evoljucija metodov lečeniya ranenij i povreždenij lica i čeljustej vo vremja Velikoj Otečestvennoj vojny. *Ibid.*, 73-87, 4pl.—**Fedofilov, P. D.** Lečenje ognestrel'nykh perelomov bedra po materialam mežarmejskoj hospitalnoj bazy 3. Belorusskogo fronta. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1946, No. 9, 7-10.—**Flerovskiy, A. Y.** Iz praktiki khirurgičeskogo otdeleniya tyloвого hospitalja. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 8, 35-9.—**Girgolav, S. S.** [A year of surgical work at the front] *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 7, 11-4.—**Ob obščenihi po lečeniju ranenyykh v Velikuju otečestvennuju vojnu. *Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezda khir.* (1946) 1948, 25, meet., 529-36.—**Libov, L. L.** Lečenje ognestrel'nykh ran. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 1: 78-122.—**Pervaja pomošč lečeniya ranenogo. *Ibid.*, 91-7.—**Goldhammer, K. K.** [The treatment of penetrating wounds of the thorax at the hospital of the second echelon] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1942, No. 9, 33-41.—**Ivaščenko, G. M., Fialkovskiy, V. V.** [et al.] Lečenje ranenij i njanjikh tkanej lica. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 6: 107-18.—**János, G.** Tábori sebeszet a szovjetunió nagy honvédő háborújának tapasztalatai alapján. *Honvéddorvos*, 1950, 2: 715-7.—**Kokaja, Z. V.** Opyt lečeniya invalidov Otečestvennoj vojny v otdelenii vosstanovitelnoj oftalmokhirurgii. *Vest. oft.*, 1945, 24: No. 3, 35-8.—**Limberg, A. A., Velikanova, M. M.** [et al.] Vosstanovitelnaja khirurgija i njanjikh tkanej lica i čeljustej v Velikoj otečestvennoj vojne. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 6: 331-73, 8pl.—**Makarov, I. D.** Bibliografija po voennoj medicine za gody 1941-45gg; voenno-polevaja khirurgija; shok; rany i ikh lečenje. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1947, 52: No. 2, 57; No. 3, 41.—**Nedelja voenno-polevoj khirurgii**; prikaz po Narkomzdravu SSSR ot 18/III 1941 g., No. 118. *Sborn. prikaz. instrukcie*. Narkomzdr., 1941, No. 2, 5.—**Nikolaev, G. F.** Dovračebnaja i vračebnaja pomošč pri ranenijakh v život. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1949, 12: 78.—**Pešček, J.** Organizacija a rozsah chirurgické pomoci na evakuáčnych etapách zdravotnícké služby sovětské armády za Velké vlastenské války. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1949, 18: 73-82.—**Poljak, B. L.** Khirurgičeskaja obrabotka pri pronikajuščikh i skvoznykh ranenijakh glaza, a takže pri razrušenijakh glaznogo jablaka. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 7: 102-16, 5 pl.—**Popov, F. A.** Vosstanovitelnye operacii pri defektakh naružnogo nosa i ušnoj rakoviny. *Ibid.*, 8: 246-58, 10 pl.—**Priorov, N. N.** [Restorative surgery in the treatment of disabled soldiers of the present war] *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1943, No. 6, 10-6.—**Rufanov, I. G.** Lečenje ognestrel'nykh ranenij v period Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny v tylu. *Vest. khir.*, 1946, 66: No. 5, 93. Also *Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezda khir.* (1946) 1948, 25, meet., 53-64.—**Sherševskaja, O. I.** Lečenje invalidov Otečestvennoj vojny s otdalennymi posledstvijami boevykh povreždenij glaza i ego pridatkov. *Vest. oft.*, 1945, 24: No. 4, 15-9.—**Titov, V. I.** Obščie principy okazaniya pomoci i etapnogo lečeniya ranenyykh v život; operiruemoost ranenyykh s pronikajuščimi ranenijami života. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1949, 12: 92-5.—**Posleoperacionnoe tečenje ranenij života i lečenje ikh v vojskovom i armejskom rajonakh. *Ibid.*, 105-10.—**Vankevič, M. M.** Ortopedičeskije meroprijatija pri osteopatičeskomo zameščenií obširnykh izjanov nižnej čeljusti. *Ibid.*, 1950, 6: 369-73.—**Velikanova, M. M.** Kratkij obzor metodov ortopedičeskogo lečeniya ognestrel'nykh perelomov nižnej čeljusti v hospitaljakh fronto-**********

vogo i tylovogo rajona. Ibid., 165-71.—**Zabludovsky, A. M.** Lečenie ranenij života do Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. Ibid., 1949, 12: 19-31.—**Zbarž, J. M., Uvarov, V. M., & Tanfiljev, D. E.** Ognestrelnye ranenija verkhnej čeljusti; lečenie. Ibid., 1950, 6: 192-203.

— Russo-German War—Therapeutics.

Bagdasarov, A. A. [Blood transfusion work of the Central Institute of the Order of Lenin during the present war] Sovet. zdravookhr., 1944, No. 7, 24-7. — **Perelivanie krovi v evakohospitalakh v period Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny.** In: Vopr. khir. vojny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 17-31.—**Kulikova, A. I.** Perelivanie krovi za dva goda Otečestvennoj vojny. In: Vopr. pereliv. krovi, Gorky, 1944, 332-5.—**Nalimov, B. S., & Schwarz, Z. S.** Lečenie krovoizlijanij v legočnuju tkanj. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne. Moskva, 1950, 29: 34-8.—**Nechaev, E. N.** Metody raboty Gorkovskoj oblastnoj stanicii perelivaniya krovi v gody Velikoj otečestvennoj vojny. In: Vopr. khir. vojny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 414-9.—**Shamov, V. N.** Perelivanie krovi vo vremja Otečestvennoj vojny. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 2, 13-22.

— Russo-German War—Transactions of German forces.

BIRCHER, R. Drei Monate an der Ostfront; Tagebuch November 1942 bis Februar 1943. p.296-365. 23cm. Zofingen, 1945.

In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945.

EICHENBERGER, E. Als Rotkreuzschwester an der Ostfront; Erlebnisbericht. 234p. 20cm. Zür., 1945.

SCHWEIZER AERZTE AN DER OSTFRONT; wehrmedizinische Aufsätze und Erlebnisberichte. 415p. 23cm. Zofingen, 1945.

Angerer, H. Kriegschirurgische Beobachtungen aus einem Reservelazarett während des ersten Vierteljahres-Einsatzes im Russlandfeldzuge. Chirurg, 1942, 14: 257-64.—**Aschenbrenner, R.** Beobachtungen zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Durchfallkrankheiten bei einer Sanitätskompanie in Russland. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 711-7.—**Bachmann, W.** Epidemiologische Erfahrungen bei der Ruhr in einem Armeebereich während des Ostfeldzuges 1941. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1942, 128: 1-10.—**Baumann, E.** Kälteschäden im Kriege. In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945, 81-106, 9 pl.—**Bernoulli, R.** Einführung in die erste Hilfe. Ibid., 399-415.—**Bloch, H.** Zur Frage der chemischen Wundbehandlung in der Kriegschirurgie. Ibid., 133-9.—**Buchka.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem Ostfeldzug. Arch. klin. Chir., 1944-45, 206: 629-39.—**Escher, F.** Der Aufbau und der Betrieb einer Hals-Nasen-Ohren-station im Kriegslazarett. In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945, 241-6.—**German** strategical picture of Smolensk and Kiev. Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 58, 145-7.—**Gerstenberg, H.** Die akute Glomerulonephritis im russischen Winterfeldzug. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 929-34.—**Haberer, H. v.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem Ostfeldzug 1941. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 437-42.—**Hegelin, R.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Triage in den inneren Abteilungen der Feld- und Kriegslazarette. In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945, 140-5.—**Hoff-Graz, F.** Beobachtungen bei der Ruhr in Sowjetrussland 1941. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 1049-53.—**Howald, R.** Zur Psychologie des Kriegerlebens. In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945, 283-9.—**Huck, P.** Hauptverbandplatz Cholm. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 161-6.—**Hügi, E.** P. Lazarettort einer Gruppe der schweiz. Aerztemission. In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945, 290-5.—**Kammerer, E.** Zehn Eier für eine Bauchoperation; sie wenden sich an deutsche Aerzte; russische Bauern fahren ihre Kranken zum deutschen Lazarett. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 1099.—**Kern, P.** Erfahrungen aus dem Ostfeldzug. Ibid., 1942, 89: 1005-7.—**Koller, F.** Moderne Kriegseusehen. In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945, 125-32.—**Kosic, H.** Kriegschirurgischer Erfahrungsbericht aus einer im Winter 1942 an der Ostfront eingesetzten Fallschirmjäger-Sanitätskompanie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1944, 94: 149-52.—**Kuoch, A.** Bericht über den Abtransport am 13. Febr. 1940. In: Klin. & Behandl. d. örtl. Erfrier. (Debrunner, H.) Bern, 1941, 23-7, pl.—**Löhe, H.** Die Erfrierung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beobachtungen im Winterfeldzug 1941/42. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1943, 184: 45-58. Also Derm. Wschr., 1943, 116: 244-6.—**Markwalder, E.** Die Herstellung der Transportfähigkeit auf dem Verbandplatz. In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945, 260-70.—**Meili, H.** Erweiterung militärischer Fushygiene durch gezieltes Fusstraining. Ibid., 388-98.—**Mrugowsky, J.** Die Seuchelage im europäischen Teil der UdSSR. Prakt. Desinfekt., 1942, 34: 115-20.—**Naegeli, T.** Die Bedeutung primärer sachgemässer Wundbehandlung im Kriege. In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945, 58-62.—**Erinnerungen und Ergebnisse an der Ostfront im Winter 1941/42.** Ibid., 275-82.—**Plugfelder, G.** Kriegserfahrungen über bazilläre Ruhr. Ibid., 119-24.—**Pradervand, E.** Eindrücke und Erfahrungen als Internist in einem Kriegslazarett der Ostfront. Ibid., 146-58.—**Puoz, de.** Der Shock; Ursachen, Verhütung

und Behandlung. Ibid., 159-63. — **Ueber Kälteschäden.** Ibid., 107-18.—**Rauber, A.** Ein Lehrbuch für Simulanten. Ibid., 379-87, 6 pl.—**Roulet, R. de.** Installation de la salle d'opération à Lemberg. Ibid., 271-4.—**Rüdisser, E.** Beobachtungen zur Pathogenese und Aetiologie von Nierentzündungen im Feldzug im Osten Winter 1941-42. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 402 (Abstr.).—**Schrank, H.** Chirurgische Erfahrungen bei einem Divisionsfeldlazarett während des Feldzuges gegen Sowjetrussland. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1596-601.—**Schredl, L.** Spezielle Chirurgie im Ostfeldzug. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 963-6.—**Schweizer Aerztekommision.** Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 131.—**Schweizerische Aerztemission für die Ostfront.** Ibid., 1941, 30: 811.—**Stark, W.** Bericht über einen vorgeschobenen H. V.-Platz im freien Gelände. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 408-10.—**Starlinger, F.** Fehler und Gefahren chirurgischen Handelns im Ostfeldzuge. Ibid., 343-50. Also Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 1535-7 (Abstr.).—**Sypcher, C. O. R. L.** Erfahrungen aus dem Kriegslazarett. In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945, 247-59.—**Vuilleumier, P.** Médecine interne de guerre. Ibid., 202-7.—**Wassmer, F.** L'état de shock. Ibid., 164-8. — **Les plaies du crâne et du cerveau; plaies thoraciques; les plaies artérielles.** Ibid., 169-94. — **Les amputations et les indications qui les justifient sur le front.** Ibid., 195-8. — **Les hémorragies secondaires et tardives.** Ibid., 199-201.—**Weyeneth, R.** Erfahrungen über gas- und ödembildende Infektionen an der Ostfront. Ibid., 63-80.—**Z., N. Z.** Zweite schweizerische Aerztemission. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 73.—**Zehnder.** Der Kriegsschädelverletzte. In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945, 208-19.—**Zimmer, E. A.** Kieferchirurgische und kieferärztliche Beobachtungen im Kriege. Ibid., 220-40, 28 pl.

— Russo-German War—Transportation and evacuation.

Babijčuk, A. N. Nekotorye voprosy lečebno-evakuacionnogo obepečeniya boevykh deystvij častej VVS na Kubani i Kerčenskom poluostrove v 1943 i 1944 gg. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, April, 35.—**Bogatyrev, M. F.** [Work of casualty evacuation trains in the Soviet Union during the present war] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 10, 28.—**Kadin, L. S.** Kratkij analiz itogov lečebno-evakuacionnogo obepečeniya boevykh deystvij vojsk N-skoj armii ot Visly do Odera. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 12, 3-10.—**Libov, L. L.** Kharakteristika etapov evakuacii ikh lečebnoj funkcii. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 98-120.

— Ryūkyū Islands.

See also subheading (Japan)

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies, No. 14: Health and disease in the Nansei Islands (Ryūkyū Islands) 6p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

— Saint Thomas.

See with subheading (Virgin Islands)

— Saipan.

See also subheading (Mariana Islands)

Beam, R. S., & Marshall, J. T., jr. Filariasis on Saipan. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 5: 51-5.—**Control of dengue on Saipan.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 1.—**Cornell, W. S.** Experiences as chief of the surgical service of a 2,000-bed Army general hospital on the Island of Saipan. South. M. & S., 1945, 107: 357-9.—**Embrese, J. F.** Military government in Saipan and Tinian. Appl. Anthropol., 1946, 5: 1-39.—**Lucas, J. G.** Illinois doctor in Saipan invasion. Illinois M. J., 1944, 86: 185.—**Michael, P.** War wound infections; battle casualties from the Saipan campaign with special reference to infections due to clostridia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 83-7.—**Prompt** evacuation of casualties greatest single factor in saving lives. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 1047.—**Saint, C. L.** Medical problems encountered in the field hospital on the Saipan-Tinian operations. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 399-403.—**Saipan.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 8, 5-44.

— Salerno.

See also subheading (Italian Campaign)

Clark, M. W. General Clark eulogizes medical services at Salerno. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 641.—**Salerno.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 16, 1-14.—**Use** (The) of smoke at Salerno. Milit. Rep., Wash., 1944, No. 15, 25-30.

— Salween Campaign (1942-1944)

See also subheading (Burma Campaign; China-Burma India Theater)

American veterinary officers in the Chinese Army in the Salween Campaign. Vet. Med., Chic., 1945, 40: 78.—**Owyang, E.** Medical liaison in the China Theater before and during the Salween Campaign. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 513-6.

Samoa.

Byrd, E. E., St. Amant, L. S., & Bromberg, L. Studies on filariasis in the Samoan area. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1-20.—Dickson, J. G., Huntington, R. W., jr., & Eichold, S. Filariasis in defense force, Samoan group; preliminary report. *Ibid.*, 1943, 41: 1240-51.—[Mobile Hospital Number 3, American Samoa] In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 44.—Murray, W. D. Filariasis studies in American Samoa. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 327-41.—Webster, E. H. Filariasis among white immigrants in Samoa. *Ibid.*, 1946, 46: 186-92.

Santa Cruz Islands.

See also subheading (Southwest Pacific)

Miller, J., jr. The Battle of the Santa Cruz Islands. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1949, 2, 167-9, illust.

Santa Lucia.

St. Lucia. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 102-6.

Savu Island battle.

See also subheading (Netherlands Indies)

Newman, W. A. A dental officer's experience in the battle of Savu Island. Pennsylvania Dent. J., 1944-45, 12: 87-90.

Schouten Islands.

See subheading (Biak)

Sevastopol (1941-1942)

See also subheading (Russo-German War)

Piši-Hájek, V. Léčarská služba v obraně Sevastopolu v letech 1941-42. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 161-9. —Několik vlastních poznatků o plynové gangréně při obraně Sevastopolu v letech 1941-1942. *Ibid.*, 182.

Shanghai.

See Wars and campaigns, 1937-1945: Sino-Japanese War—Shanghai emergency.

Sicily (July-Aug. 1943)

See also subheadings (Italian Campaign; Tunisia)

Alosi, B. Considerazioni sull'approvvigionamento idrico di un centro abitato della Sicilia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1943, 49: 289-94.—Binning, R. Sicilian Invasion. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 265-70.—Doyle, A. M. Report of the Canadian Medical Rest Station in the Sicilian Campaign. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 104-6.—Hutchinson, W. S., jr. Use of the 4.2-inch chemical mortar in the invasion of Sicily. Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenworth, 1942-43, 23: No. 8, 13-6.—In step with the Q. A.'s; the Sicily Campaign. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 629.—Longland, C. J. Medical organization and experiences in an airborne operation, Sicily. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 366-70.—Murray, R. O., & Mossendew, N. A. Embarkation of casualties from a beach-head; an article based on experiences in Sicily and Italy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 215-9.—Scott, R. The invasion of Sicily. R. N., Rutherford, 1943-44, 7: 32.—Sheffield, D. G. Sicilian campaign, 1943. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1944, 42: 142-5.—Sicily. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 15, 1-27.—Tomlinson, P. The Sicilian Campaign; medical planning. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 327-9.—United States Naval Dispensary, NOB, Palermo. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 28.

Sicily—Casualties and diseases.

Sabin, A. B. Field observations on sandfly fever in American Forces with special reference to period of combat in Sicily in 1943. MS. 12p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Battle medical experiences. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 15, 13-26.—O'Malley, C. J. S. Evacuation of casualties by air during invasion of Sicily and Italy. In: Interallied Conf. War Med. (1942-45) 1947, 329-34.—Patrick, W. Some surgical problems in a theatre of war, with special reference to the campaign in Sicily; the general surgical picture. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1946, 42: 398-400.—Report of the neuropsychiatrist on the Sicilian Campaign. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 106.—Shefts, L. M., & Doud, E. A. The management of thoracic and thoracoabdominal wounds in the forward areas in the Sicilian and Italian Campaigns. J. Thorac. Surg., 1946, 15: 205-23.—Streams of wounded get swift, efficient treatment. California West. M., 1943, 59: 175.

Siegfried Line.

See with subheading (Europe)

Sierra Leone.

See also subheading (West Africa)

Darlow, H. M. Freetown memories. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 263-9.

Singapore (1941-1945)

Burgess, R. C. Experiences in the military camp at Singapore. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Cambr., 1946, 5: 116-21.—Cruikshank, E. K. Experiences in the military camp at Singapore. *Ibid.*, 121-7.—Duncan, D. [His Majesty's Naval Base, Singapore; its medical aspects] Deut. Militärarz., 1940, 5: 440 (Abstr.).—Far East (On the) front; Queen Alexandra Military Hospital. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 1020.—Hosie, L. M. Escape from Singapore. Nurs. J. India, 1944, 35: 133-6.—Logan, W. R. Psychical illness among the Services in Singapore. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1941, 87: 241-55.—Mockler, E. J. Return to Singapore. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1946, 32: 272-84.—Van Doornum, E. We brought casualties from Singapore. S. Afr. Nurs. J., 1946-47, 13: No. 10, 14-7.

Solomon Islands (1942-1943)

See also subheadings (Bougainville; Guadalcanal; New Georgia; Santa Cruz; Savu; Western Pacific)

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies, No. 7: Health and disease in the Solomon and Bismarck Islands. 8p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Ashore in the Solomons, 7-9 August. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 3, 7-12.—Crile, G., jr. Experiences of the surgical service of the United States Naval Hospital, Auckland, New Zealand, with casualties from the initial Solomon Islands engagement. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 306-24. —Flesh wounds. *Ibid.*, 307-15. —Burns. *Ibid.*, 315-7.—Medical service swift in Solomons. Linacre Q., 1943, 11: 20-2.—Sagebiel, J. L., & Bird, L. C. A study of psychiatric casualties received at U. S. Naval Base Hospital—from the Solomon Islands battle area. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1627-37.—Solomons (The). In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 3, 1-85.

Somaliland (1940-1941)

See with subheading (East Africa)

South Africa.

Baigrie, R. D. H. A survey of 267 cases treated at a South African field surgical unit. S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 108-11.—Finlayson, M. H. Outbreaks of dysentery at a military hospital in South Africa. *Ibid.*, 1943, 17: 173-5. —The investigation of outbreaks of dysentery at a military hospital in South Africa. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 68-72.—Helman, M. Acute gastroenteritis among troops at the Cape, 1941. S. Afr. M. J., 1943, 17: 39.—Some suggestions for improvements in the S. A. M. C. by a field ambulance officer. *Ibid.*, 1941, 15: 307.

South Atlantic.

UNITED STATES. ARMY FORCES, SOUTH ATLANTIC. Medical history World War II, United States Army Forces, South Atlantic. MS. 541p., app. n. p., before Nov. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Medical department facilities in the South Atlantic area [tab.] In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 92.

South China.

See other subheadings (Burma Campaign; China; Japan)

South China Sea.

Surgical (A) operation in the South China Sea. Q. Bull. Dir. Gen. M. Serv. Air Min., Lond., 1949, No. 13, 1-3.

Southeast Asia.

SCRUB typhus investigations in South East Asia. 3v. 32cm. Lond., 1947.

Hoskyn, C. H. Some practical notes for field ambulance commanders on the medical considerations in planning mounting and carrying out combined operations in South-

East Asia Command. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 236-42.—**Marriott, H. L.** Medical problems of South-East Asia Command. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 679-84.—**Hill, I. G. W.** [et al.] Medical experiences of the war in the South-East Asia Command. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1945-46, 39: 461-84.—**R., R. H.** The Army Veterinary Service in South-East Asia Command. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1945-46, 17: 69-73.—**Robinson, J. T.** Air evacuation of casualties in South-East Asia. *Ibid.*, 1946, 87: 180-90.

Southern France.

See also subheadings (France; Marseille)

Bennett, J. W. Experiences as a medical officer aboard an LST on D-Day in Southern France. *South. M. & S.*, 1947, 109: 185.—**Southern France.** In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 18, 1-7.

South Pacific (1942-1945)

Coates, W. A. News from the South Pacific; a letter from one of our medical Marines. *News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc.*, 1943, 21: 35.—**Parker, P. B.** Emergency housing in the South Pacific. *Mil. Engin.*, 1943, 35: 509.—**Vaughan-Jones, R.** Some South Sea islands. J. R. Nav. M. Serv. 1941, 27: 175; 1942, 28: 165.—**Wolfert, I.** From a South Pacific notebook. *American Mercury*, 1944, 58: 163-71.

South Pacific—Air Force.

Kalez, M. M. Observations on the odd and strange war in the South Pacific. J. Aviat. M., 1944, 15: 85-92.—**Rice, D. M.** Flight to Kirawagi. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1945, 45: 10.—**Staff Medical Office.** Marine Aircraft, South Pacific, Fleet Marine Force, 1943. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. A, 9.

South Pacific—Casualties and diseases.

Downs, W. G., Harper, P. A., & Lisansky, E. T. Malaria and other insect borne diseases in the South Pacific Campaign, 1942-45; epidemiology of insect borne diseases in Army troops. MS. 33p. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.* Also *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1947, 27: No. 3, Suppl., 69-89.

Harper, P. A. [et al.] Malaria and epidemic control in the South Pacific Area, 1942-44. MS. 288p. n. p., before Dec. 1946.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

Harper, P. A., Lisansky, E. T. [et al.] Malaria and other insect-borne diseases in the South Pacific Campaign, 1942-1945. 128p. 25½cm. Balt., 1947.

Forms Suppl. to No. 3, *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1947, 27:

Harper, P. A., Sasse, B. E. [et al.] Malaria and other insect borne diseases in the South Pacific Campaign, 1942-45; general aspects and control measures. MS. 126p. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

Levine, N. D., & Harper, P. A. Malaria and other insect-borne diseases in the South Pacific Campaign, 1942-45; pt IV: Parasitological observations on malaria in natives and troops and filariasis in natives. MS. [9]p. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.* Also *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1947, 27: No. 3, Suppl., 119-28.

Oman, P. W., & Christenson, L. D. Malaria and other insect-borne diseases in the South Pacific Campaign, 1942-45; entomology. MS. 50p. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

Thompson, A. I. Venereal disease, South Pacific Area. MS. 20p. n. p., before Jan. 1946.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies, No. 11: Health and disease in Polynesia (South Pacific Islands) 8p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

Alden, H. S., & Jones, J. W. Tropical dermatoses among naval personnel in the South-Pacific area. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1947, 36: 75-9.—**Auster, L. S.** Combat injuries in the South Pacific. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1009-18.—**Bennett, F. O., & Brunette, P. C.** Battle casualties in the South Pacific. N. Zealand M. J., 1944, 43: 4-8. Also *Proc. Univ. Otago M. School*, 1945, 22: No. 3, 1-5.—**Bingham, C. T., & Macke, R. L.**

Dermatologic practice in the South Pacific; a review of 1,500 cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 17-24.—**Burack, S.** Psychiatric problems on a South Pacific island. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 606.—**Crile, G.** Naval casualties in a base hospital in the South Pacific. *Arch. Surg.*, 1944, 48: 305-14.—**Duemling, W. W.** Cutaneous diseases in the South Pacific; observations among military forces. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1945, 52: 75-86.—**Englehorn, T. D., & Wellman, W. E.** Filariasis in soldiers on an island in the South Pacific. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1945, 209: 141-52.—**Fulcher, O. H.** Traumatic lesions of peripheral nerves; experience in South Pacific area. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 325-34.—**Harper, P.** Observations on insect-borne diseases in the South Pacific Campaign. J. *Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1947, 31: 631-42.—**Henninger, J. M.** Psychiatric observations in a combat area in the South Pacific. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 824-6.—**Huntington, R. W., jr.** **Fogel, R. H.** [et al.] Filariasis among American troops in a South Pacific island group. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1943-44, 16: 529-37. pl.—**Kennard, H. E.** Casualties in the South Pacific. N. England J. M., 1945, 232: 101-4.—**McLaughlin, R. R. M.** Treatment of tropical skin diseases in the South Pacific; an outline. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 314-22.—**Oman, P. W., & Christenson, L. D.** Malaria and other insect-borne diseases in the South Pacific Campaign, 1942-1945; entomology. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1947, 27: No. 3, Suppl., 91-117.—**Potts, W. J.** Battle casualties in a South Pacific evacuation hospital. *Ann. Surg.*, 1944, 120: 886-90.—**Sapero, J. J., & Butler, F. A.** Highlights on epidemic diseases occurring in military forces in the early phases of the war in the South Pacific. J. *Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 502-6.—**Sprague, H. B., & McGinn, S.** Heart diseases and disorders as causes for evacuation from the South Pacific combat area. *Am. Heart J.*, 1944, 27: 568-74.—**Yandell, H. R.** Experience in the treatment of burns; from the South Pacific area. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 829-37.

South Pacific—Medical organization and service.

ALDES, J. H. Orthopedic surgery, South Pacific Area. MS. 82p. n. p., before 1946.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

BAKER, B. M., jr. History of internal medicine in the South Pacific Area. MS. 108p. n. p., before 1946.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

BARR, V. A. Dental history South Pacific Area. MS. 17p. n. p., before 1946.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

BILLINGS, E. G. History of Neuropsychiatry and neuropsychiatric education in the South Pacific. MS. 78p. n. p., before Feb. 1945.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

BROWN, P. W. Dental service in the South Pacific theaters. MS. 52p. n. p., before 1944.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

Dental history in the South Pacific Base Command. MS. 32p. n. p., before Oct. 1948.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

KELLEY, R. B. History of nursing service in the South Pacific, World War II. MS. 28p. n. p., before Jan. 1946.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

MURRAY, R. Laboratory service, South Pacific Area. MS. 39p., 33 encl. n. p., before Jan. 1946.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

PARSONS, R. P. Mob 3; a naval hospital in a South Sea jungle. 248p. 22cm. Indianap., 1945.

STEVENS, F. W. Medicine; South Pacific Area. MS. 39p. n. p., before Dec. 1945.

MS. in *Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.*

Army surgeons in the South Pacific [Illust.] *Pharm. Advance*, 1942-43, 14: No. 161, 5.—**Carson, J. E.** A dental officer writes from the South Pacific. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 186-9.—**Crandall, F. G., jr.** Observations of a medical officer in the South Pacific area. *California West. M.*, 1943, 59: 319-22.—**Daws, F. E.** Letter from a nurse. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1943, 4: No. 4, 11.—**Dyke, L. H.** A clinical laboratory in South Pacific area. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1401-6.—**General organization plan; malaria and epidemic control South Pacific** [ch.] In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. C, 8.—**Hanson, T. J.** A dental program in the South Pacific area. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 824-6.—**Kelley, E. H.** War anesthesia in the South Pacific. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 63.—**McMahon, A.** Medicine in the South Pacific. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1944, 40: 348-55. Also *South. M. J.*, 1945, 38: 7-12.—**Malaria and**

Disease Control Staff, Headquarters, Commander South Pacific, Noumea, New Caledonia. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. A, 11.—**Master, A. M.** Medicine in the South Pacific. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 308-15.—**Navy** hospital facilities in the South Pacific. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 46-8.—**Personnel** of a hospital in the South Pacific. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 155, portr. (group).—**Redden, R. F.** Dentistry in the Navy and the South Pacific. Contact Point, 1943-44, 21: 3-6.—**Schmoele, J. M.** The naval mobile hospital in the South Pacific. Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 339-41.

Southwest Pacific.

See also subheadings (Borneo; Santa Cruz Islands)

ALLIED FORCES. ALLIED GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA. An annotated bibliography of the Southwest Pacific and adjacent areas, v. 2: The mandated Territory of New Guinea, Papua, the British Solomon Islands, the New Hebrides and Micronesia. 274p. 25cm. Brisbane, 1944.

[The same] v. 3: Malaya, Thailand, Indo-China, the China coast and the Japanese Empire. 256p. 25cm. Brisbane, 1944.

CHALLMAN, S. A. History of neuropsychiatry in the SWPA. MS. 71p. n. p., 1945.

MS. Several versions, in Hist. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

GLOVER, D. M. [Surgical history, SWPA] MS. 135p. n. p., before Jan. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

KEENAN, J. N. History of the Dental Corps in the SWPA, World War II. MS. 86p. n. p., before April 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MIXTER, C. G., jr. The medical support of air warfare in the South and SW Pacific, 7 December 1941-15 August 1945. MS. 4v. n. p., 1948.

Forms No. 35, Rep. Air. Evaluat. Bd SWPA U. S. Air Force. MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

THOMAS, H. M. History of the medical consultant in the SWPA from September 1943 to September 1945. MS. 97p. n. p., after Sept. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies, No. 10: Health and disease in Borneo, Celebes, the Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands. 8p. 27cm. N. Y., 1944. Also Revised ed., Orlando, 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 75: Medical and sanitary data on the Lesser Sunda and Southwestern Islands. 22p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Abbott, K. H. Management of acute cranioccephalic injuries of war; methods applied in evacuation hospitals of the SWPTO. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 469-82.—**Fritzell, K. E.** Surgical practice in the SW Pacific. Minnesota M., 1945, 28: 473.—**Gardner, W. J.** Experiences of U. S. Naval Mobile Hospital Unit No. 4 in SW Pacific. Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 570.—**Hall, J. B., & Bosse, F. K.** Fighter pilot survey in the SW Pacific; a study of 1000 pilots over a period of 33 months in the theatre of combat. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 227-30.—**Inflammatory** dermatoses in southwestern Pacific areas, with special reference to treatment. J. Mil. M. Pacific, 1945, 1: No. 3, 44-55.—**Logue, J. B.** Scrub typhus; report of epidemic in the SW Pacific. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 645-9.—**Matas, R.** Glimpses of vascular surgery on the coral reefs of the southwestern Pacific. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 71: 299-302.—**Murphy, J. B.** War medicine in SW Pacific. Rec. Columbia M. Soc. Richland Co., 1943, 7: No. 2, 13.—**Rothschild, D.** Review of neuropsychiatric cases in the SW Pacific area. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 454-9.—**Shaw, W. J.** The use of medical units in an amphibious landing in the S. W. P. A. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 177-84.—**Tucker, D., & Tillinghast, A. J.** X-ray department in SWPA. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 86, 109-14.—**Yeager, G. H.** Medical experiences in the SW Pacific. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1944-45, 29: 213-23.

Spain.

Pey Belsué, F. Impresiones personales sobre el Servicio de sanidad militar en Alemania y algunas consideraciones sobre el

de la División española de voluntarios. Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944, 3. Jorn., 2: 191-8.

Spitsbergen.

British Task Force, Spitzbergen Operation. Spec. Ser. U. S. Mil. Intell. Serv., 1942, No. 1, 99-116, map.

Sudan.

Army nursing in the Sudan. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 605.—**Howard, W. A.** Medical and sanitary data on Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 64, 23-61.—**MacKenzie, P. Z.** The part played by the animals of the Sudan with the Allied armies, 1940-46. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1947-48, 19: 13-7.—**Nursing with the Army in a war time station in the Sudan.** Brit. J. Nurs., 1942, 90: 145.—**Stuppel, R.** Memorandum on war surgery at the 53rd General Hospital, Sudan; January 1941-April 1941. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 238-98.—**Sudan (The)** and its health problems. Ibid., 153-5.—**Walton, R. E.** Observations on Mohammedan Sudanese natives. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 11, 23.

Sumatra (1942-1945)

See also subheading (Java)

Aalbers, J. G. Wat Nederlandsche artsen op Sumatra meemaakten. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1946, 90: 1338-42.

Sunda Islands.

See with subheading (Southwest Pacific)

Surgical advances.

American war surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 153.—**Behrend, A.** Some surgical problems of the present war. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 5: 308-12.—**DeBakey, M. E.** Military surgery in World War II; a backward glance and a forward look. N. England J. M., 1947, 236: 341-50.—**Faltin, R.** [Surgical war experiences] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 2683-6.—**Gray, H. K.** Some of the surgical lessons learned in World War II. Annual Meet. Terr. Ass. Plantation Physicians Hawaii, 1944, 1: 29-34.—**Kopp, J. G.** [Experiences in the field of war surgery] Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 931-43.—**MacFarlane, J. A.** The trends in military surgery in the first year of the war. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1940-41, 14: 61-7. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 43: 540-3.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** War surgery; 1943. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1943) 1944, 42-4.—**Raine, F.** Advances in surgery during the present war. Annual Meet. Terr. Ass. Plantation Physicians Hawaii, 1944, 1: 34-9. Also Hawaii M. J., 1944-45, 4: 236-8.—**Rankin, F. W.** Comments on surgical methods used in World War II. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1944) 1945, 200-3.—**Ravdin, I. S.** Advances in military surgery in World War II. Pub. Dep. Surg. Univ. Pennsylvania, 1946, No. 33, 25-7.—**Vernier, J.** Acquisitions chirurgicales de la guerre, 1939-45. Bull. méd. Afrique occid. fr., 1947, 4: 139-46.—**Wallenstein, C. A.** La cirugía de la segunda guerra mundial. Bol. Col. méd. Holguin, 1945, 3: 17-9.—**Wassmer, F.** Activité chirurgicale dans une armée au combat. Praxis, Bern, 1945, 34: 237-40.

Surinam.

Dutch Guiana. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 7: 155-7.

Sweden.

Eriksson, J. [Pneumonia epidemic among the regiments stationed at Västerorrland during 1941] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1941, 66: 77-9.—**Groth, K. E.** Sjökrigsskirurgiska erfarenheter från senaste krig. Ibid., 1944, 68: Suppl., 202-20.—**Huss, R.** [Hygienic experiences during the mobilization in Norrbotten] Ibid., 1940, 65: 26-33.—**Kungl. Maj:t** (Till) avgivna yttranden över 1944 års militärsjukvårdskommittés betänkande. del 1. Ibid., 1945, 70: 162-249.—**Milchev, A.** Uspekhit na voenno-meditsinskata služba na švetskata armija prez vreme na vojna II. Lek. pregl., Sofia, 1949, No. 6, 248-62.—**Perman, E.** Krigsskirurgiska erfarenheter från Norrbotten oktober 1944. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1945, 70: 21-7.—**Rylander, G.** Militärpsykiatriska erfarenheter i Sverige. Militärlägen, 1946, 52: 4-36.—**Strömberg, E., & Asplund, G.** 1944 Aars militärsjukvårdskommittés betänkande. del 1. Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1945, 70: 135-61.—**Wahlstedt, A.** Några reflexioner i anknytning till 2½ månaders trupptjänst vid försvarsberedskapen 1940. Nord. med., 1943, 17: 132-6.—**Wretblad.** Militärpsykiatriska erfarenheter från Karolinska sjukhuset. Ibid., 1944, 21: 493-502.

Switzerland.

See also subheading (Russo-German war—Transactions of German forces)

Alder, A. Seriendurchleuchtung in der Schweizerischen Armee. In: Schweiz. Aerzte a. d. Ostfront, Zofingen, 1945, 369-78.

Syria.

Judge, J. Experiences with a veterinary hospital in Syria. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1942-43, 14: 26-8.—**Norris, F. K.** The Syrian Campaign. *Med. J. Australia*, 1944, 1: 41-5.—**Robinson, N.** Syrian (The) Campaign. *Ibid.*, 1942, 2: 377.

Tanahmerah Bay operation.

See also subheading (New Guinea)

Tanahmerah Bay-Humboldt Bay-Aitape Operation. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 6, 4-12.

Tarawa (1942-1943)

See also subheadings (Gilbert Islands; Guadalcanal; Western Pacific)

Portrait of medical evacuation of wounded in atoll warfare. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: 90-4.—**Tarawa.** In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 5, 2-15.—**Work of Navy Medical Corps at Tarawa.** *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1944, 19: 61.

Taro River.

See also subheadings (Brazil; Italian Campaign)

Peixoto, G. O Serviço de saúde da Divisão brasileira em Fornovo di Taro. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio., 1948, 37: 317-25.

Thailand.

UNITED STATES. ARMY AIR FORCES. ARCTIC, DESERT AND TROPIC BRANCH. Regional medical studies, No. 5: Health and disease in French Indo-China and Thailand. *Rev.* 6p. 27cm. Orlando, 1944.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 63: Medical and sanitary data on Thailand. 32p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Markowitz, J. The R. A. M. C. in Thailand P. O. W. camps. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 86: 139. — **The R. A. M. C. in Thailand.** *Ibid.*, 141-6.—**Reid, J. A., & Wilson, T.** Report on nutrition, and discussion of the main causes of death, F Force, Thailand. *Ibid.*, 1947, 89: 149-65.—**Thailand.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 79, 33.

Tinian.

See also subheading (Saipan)

Tinian. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 8, 44-58.—**Tinian hospitalization ashore.** *Ibid.*, 82.—**Tinian (The)** off-shore struggle. *Ibid.*, 51-4.

Tobruk (Siege of, 1942)

See also subheading (Libia)

Cooper, E. L. Relapsing fever in Tobruk. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 635-7. — **& Sinclair, A. J. M.** War neuroses in Tobruk; a report on 207 patients from the Australian Imperial Force units in Tobruk. *Ibid.*, 2: 73-7.—**Goulston, S. J. M.** A regimental aid post in Tobruk. *Ibid.*, 1: 494-6.—**Green, R.** A dental officer's work in Tobruk and elsewhere. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1944, 77: 317-9.—**Hospital (A)** in Tobruk under siege. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 779.—**Logie, N. J.** Treatment of burns at Tobruk. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 609-11. — **Organization and treatment of burns: experiences at Tobruk, 1942.** In: *Interalled Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 123-6.—**Morlet, C.** With the Australian Army Medical Corps in two sieges; Anzac and Tobruk. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 2: 221-4.—**Mustardé, J. C.** Tobruk. In *his The Sun Stood Still*, Lond., 1945, 4, impr., 11-22. — **The fall of Tobruk.** *Ibid.*, 22-32.

Tokyo.

See also subheading (Japan)

Parker, J. L. I was a dental officer on the U. S. S. Hornet when Tokyo was bombed. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 1722-6.

Travancore.

See also subheading (India)

Abstract from Survey Report on Food Famine and Nutritional Diseases in Travancore, 1943-44. *Bengal Pub. Health J.*, 1945-46, 3: 197.

Trinidad.

See also subheadings (Caribbean Defense; West Indies)

Boucaud, J. E. A. Treatment of war casualties in Trinidad. *Carib. M. J.*, Trinidad, 1942, 4: 49-57.—**Naval Operating Base, Trinidad.** In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*,

Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 82-6.—**Waller Field Air Base Dispensary.** In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 7: 121-6.

Tripolitania.

See under subheading (Libia)

Tunisia.

See also subheadings (Libia; Mareth Line; North Africa)

GRINKER, R. R., & SPIEGEL, J. P. War neuroses in North Africa; the Tunisian Campaign. *MS.* 208p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

American doctors heroes of Tunisia. *Linacre Q.*, 1943, 11: 40.—**Bolot.** Quelques considérations pratiques tirées de l'expérience d'un chirurgien d'ambulance d'avant au cours de la campagne de Tunisie. *Afrique fr. chir.*, 1944, 2: 44-7.—**Bradley, O.** Hospitalization in the final battle in Tunisia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 1191.—**Burgin, L.** Evacuation of casualties in an infantry division in Tunisia and Sicily. In: *Interalled Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 342-7.—**Curtillet, E.** Le traitement du choc pendant la campagne de Tunisie, 1942-43. *Afrique fr. chir.*, 1943, 1: 297-303.—**Fremantle, F.** Medical services in Tunisia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 28.—**Gezon, H. M.** Investigation of a jaundice epidemic in Tunisia. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 579-89.—**Laurent & Carpentier.** Statistique et traitement de 1,693 blessés de guerre; Hôpital maritime de Sidi-Abdallah, Tunisie. *Rev. méd. nav.*, Par., 1946, 1: 157-73.—**Medical results** in the Tunisian Campaign. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 823.—**Miller, L. R.** Medical experiences in the Tunisian Campaign. In: *Interalled Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 340-2.—**Note (A)** on surgery in the 8th Army. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 274.—**Parker, G.** A statistical review with some clinical and therapeutic notes on 554 cases operated on by a Field Surgical Unit in the forward area during the Tunisian and Italian Campaigns. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 73-8.—**Sénégas, R., & Bolot, F.** L'aviation sanitaire française pendant la campagne de Tunisie. *Méd. aéronaut.*, 1946, 1: 278-88.—**Spiegel, H. X.** Psychiatric observations in the Tunisian campaign. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1944, 14: 381-5.—**Tunisia picture** hoax. *Med. Econom.*, 1942-43, 20: No. 8, 48, illust.—**Wade, E. W.** Medical arrangements for the First Army in the Tunisian Campaign. In: *Interalled Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 335-9.—**Weddell, J. M.** Surgery in Tunisia; November, 1942, to May, 1943. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 459-62.

Turkey.

Ekrem Sadi Kavum [Psychological rôle of the physician and certain particulars in hygiene and treatment of wounds in the present war] *Askeri shhiye mecmuasi*, 1941, 70: No. 34, 2-9.

İkinci Dünya savaşında askeri shhiye hizmetleri [Military health services during Second World War] *Ibid.*, 1947, 76: No. 48, 1-8.—**Saib Birken** [Accidents due to cold in the armies with special reference to the World War] *Ibid.*, 1940, 69: No. 30, 28-48.—**Turkish (The)** mission [to Great Britain] *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 1: 169.

Ukraina.

See also subheading (Russo-German War)

Marzeev, A. N. Sanitarnye posledstviya razrusheniya gorodov Ukrainy v period vojny i okkupatsii 1941-45 gg. In: *Tr. Konf. izuch. med. san. posled. voiny* (1946) 1948, 2, Conf., 1: 87-131.

Ulithi Islands (1944)

See also subheading (Caroline Islands)

Ulithi (The) Islands. In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 9, 22.

Unalaska.

See also subheading (Aleutian Islands)

Navy Medical Department Organization; Unalaska subsector, at normal operation [ch.] In: *U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist.*, Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 13, App. C, 11.

United States (Dec. 7, 1941-1945)

Baldwin, H. W. America at war; summer 1943. *Foreign Affairs*, 1943-44, 22: 59-69.—**Porter, W. N.** Our job in 1942. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1942, 28: 3.—**Thiesmeyer, L. R., & Burckhard, J. E.** Wartime alphabet; glossary of abbreviations. In: *their Combat Scientists*, Bost., 1947, 386-91.—**Wilburne, M., & Ceccolini, E. M.** Heart disease in selective service examinees; a study of 20,000 examinees in the Pacific Northwest. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1944, 207: 204-9.

United States: Air Force.

CLARK, H. G. A review of the personnel and activities of the Preventive Medicine Branch,

Office of the Air Surgeon, 1 April 1942 to 31 December 1945. MS. 27p. n. p., 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

COLEMAN, H. A. Organization and administration, AAF Medical Services in the Zone of Interior. MS. 1v. in 3. 1462p. n. p., before March 1948.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

CUTLER, S. J., & RAFFERTY, J. A. Medical experiences of the U. S. 8th Air Force, January 1943-June 1945. 24p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 3, Proj. No. 21-02-014, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

DEEMER, W. L., jr., & RAFFERTY, J. A. Statistical evaluation of the experimental adaptability rating for military aeronautics (ARMA) of World War II. 9p. 26cm. Randolph Field, 1948.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 21-02-097, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

HASTINGS, D. W., WRIGHT, D. G., & GLUECK, B. C., jr. Psychiatric experiences of the Eighth Air Force; first year of combat (July 4, 1942-July 4, 1943). 307p. 23cm. N. Y., 1944.

PAGE, R. C. Air commando Doc. 186p. 22cm. N. Y., 1945.

RUSK, H. A. The Army Air Forces Convalescent Services program. MS. 13p. n. p., before Nov. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. AIR FORCE. EIGHTH AIR FORCE. Eighth Air Force battle casualty survey. MS. 5v. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Baldy, R. Le Service de santé de l'air américain pendant la guerre. Méd. aéronaut., 1946, 1: 48-51.—Evans, E. T. Elective surgery of orthopedic conditions in a general hospital servicing the Air Forces overseas. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 236-40.—Grant, D. N. W. The Army Air Forces Medical Services; a two year review. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: 1-4. Summary of outstanding accomplishments of AAF medical services in 1943. Clin. Med., 1944, 51: 144. Five wartime achievements of the Army Air Forces Medical Service. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1944) 1945, 93-7.—Luck, J. V., Smith, H. M. A. [et al.] Orthopedic surgery in the Army Air Forces during World War II; psychologic problems, convalescent care and rehabilitation. Arch. Surg., 1949, 58: 75-88.—Officer casualties in AAF Medical Service; based on reports received in the Office of the Air Surgeon, 7 Dec. 1941-1 Aug. 1944. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 10, 12.—Rafferty, J. A. Gunshot wounds in the 8th Air Force in World War II. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 22-5.—Shands, A. R., jr. Report on regional fracture-orthopedic conferences of the AAF. Air Surgeon Bull., 1944, 1: No. 5, 14. The practice of orthopedic surgery in the Army Air Forces in 1942 and 1943. Clinics, Phila., 1943-44, 2: 966-80.

United States—Army.

GREENFIELD, K. R., & PALMER, R. R. Origins of the Army Ground Forces: General Headquarters, United States Army, 1940-42. p.1-157. 25½cm. Wash., 1947.

In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1947, AGF 1:

— & WILEY, B. I. The organization of ground combat troops. 540p. 25½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms v.1, U. S. Army in World War II (AGF)

PALMER, R. R. Reorganization of ground troops for combat. p.261-382. 25½cm. Wash., 1947.

In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1947, AGF 1:

— Organization and training of new ground combat elements. p.383-434. 25½cm. Wash., 1947.

In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1947, AGF 1:

UNITED (The) STATES ARMY IN WORLD WAR II: THE ARMY GROUND FORCES. v.1-2; the war in the Pacific. v.2. 3v. 25½cm. Wash., 1947-49.

WILEY, B. I. The training of nondivisional units. p.495-560. 25½cm. Wash., 1948.

In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1948, AGF 2:

— The preparation of units for overseas movement. p.561-618. 25½cm. Wash., 1948.

In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1948, AGF 2:

Garcin, F. R. With the 4th Army. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 22-4.—Gibson, A. With the 2nd Army. Ibid., 11-8.—Greenfield, K. R., & Palmer, R. R. The development of General Headquarters, United States Army. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1947, AGF 1: 1-31, 4 pl. GHQ and the Armored Force. Ibid., 56-72. The dissolution of GHQ and the establishment of Army Ground Forces. Ibid., 143-55.—Palmer, R. R. Ground Forces in the Army, December 1941-April 1945; a statistical study. Ibid., 159-184, tab. The 1942 Army. Ibid., 198-211. The 1943 Army. Ibid., 212-30. The 1944-45 Army. Ibid., 231-51. The infantry division. Ibid., 300-18. The armored division. Ibid., 319-35. Experimental divisions. Ibid., 336-50.—Phipps, F. H. With the 3rd Army. Chem. Warf. Bull., 1942, 28: 18-21.—Shekerjian, H. With the 1st Army. Ibid., 5-11.—Wiley, B. I. Changes in organization. In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1947, AGF 1: 454-83. AGF liaison at War Department and ASF installations. Ibid., 484-95.

United States—Casualties.

BEEBE, G. W., & DEBAKEY, M. E. Battle casualties; incidence, mortality, and logistic considerations. MS. 383p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

EICHNA, L. W. Heat casualty in World War II. Draft 1. MS. 43p. and tables I and X. n. p., before Aug. 1947.

— The same. Draft 2. MS. 57p., 9p. n. p., before March 1948.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

FRENCH, R. W. Physical aspects of the missile casualty. MS. 121p. n. p., 1947.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

PALMER, A. Missile casualty surveys. MS. 46p. n. p., 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

SNYDER, H. E., & CULBERTSON, J. W. Study of Fifth Army Hospital battle casualty deaths; an analysis of case reports from field and evacuation hospitals on 1450 fatally wounded American soldiers. MS. 3v. 457p. n. p., 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. MEDICAL STATISTICS DIVISION. Morbidity and mortality in the United States army, 1940-45; preliminary tables, based on periodic summary reports [275]p. 20 x 27½cm. Wash., 1946.

Army battle deaths. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 17.—Battle casualties by arm or service. Health (U. S. War Dep. Surg. Gen. Off.) 1945, May, 25-7.—Casualties in the present [U. S.] Armed Forces. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 237.—Current statistical reports and sick and wounded records. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 82-7.—Deaths in American land forces during major wars. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 37-9.—Death rate of Army wounded almost half that of first World War. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 927.—Merchant seamen losses sharply cut. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1944, 25: No. 6, 1-3.—Reduction in war wound fatalities. Ibid., 1943, 24: No. 2, 1.—Thorne, F. H. A statistical review of 367 blinded service men, World War II. Am. J. Ophth., 1946, 29: 1285-92.

United States—Diseases.

STRAUSS, M. B. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs. First draft. MS. 23p. n. p., before July 1946. Also Second draft. MS. 28p. n. p., before Jan. 1948.

TOYE, A. E. Résumé of periodontoclasia in the United States Army during World War II. MS. 29p. n. p., before May 1949.

— The same. Periodontal and gingival diseases in the United States Army during World War II. MS. 39p. n. p., before May 1949. MS. 39p. n. p., before May 1949.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. MEDICAL STATISTICS DIVISION. Report No. 1, D. D. E.: Disability discharges among enlisted men, August 1941 through July 1943. 10p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

Bean, W. B., Henderson, C. R. [et al.] Percentage of troops with significant medical history [tab.] In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 10: 147.—Gerwig, W. H., jr. Appendicitis; a study of over 500 cases observed during the present emergency in Army hospitals. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 291-6.—Gordon, J. E. The diarrheas and dysenteries. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 1, 1-31, 5 pl., 20 tab., 7 ch.—Griffith, W. H. Malnutrition in recovered allied military personnel. *Ibid.*, 2: pt 4, 28-30. — Malnutrition, types and treatment. *Ibid.*, 31-5.—Health of American troops abroad. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1943, 12: 162.—Hench, P. S. Rheumatic diseases among American soldiers in World War II. *Ann. Rheumat. Dis.*, Lond., 1947-48, 6: 68-73.—Marble, A. Diabetes mellitus in the U. S. Army in World War II. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 105: 357-63.—Van Auken, H. A. Incidence of internal disease. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 105.

United States—Epidemics.

GOLZ, H. H. Army experiences with malaria in World War II; clinical observations. MS. 56p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

GORDON, J. E. Typhus fever. p.1-54. 27cm. Wash., 1948.

In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 5, No. 1.

PHILIP, C. B. Mite-borne diseases in the United States Army in World War II. MS. 71p. n. p., after Oct. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Scrub typhus and scrub itch in the United States Army in World War II. MS. 66p. n. p., 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

SABIN, A. B. Research on dengue during World War II. MS. 45p. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Corbett, A. J. Scrub typhus. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 70, 34-54.—Cox, W. C. Malaria. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 25-68.—Felsen, J., & Wolarsky, W. Bacillary dysentery and ulcerative colitis; their occurrence among military and associated personnel, World War II. *Gastroenterology*, 1947, 9: 557-61.—Gordon, J. E. Amebic dysentery. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 2, No. 1, 25-8. — Bacillary dysentery. *Ibid.*, 28-31. — Influenza. *Ibid.*, Sect. 3, No. 2, 1-16, map, 11 tab., 10 ch. — Epidemic influenza in smaller units of the U. S. Army. *Ibid.*, 7-10. — Malaria and others. *Ibid.*, Sect. 5, No. 2, 1-28, pl., 2 map, 8 tab., 3 ch. — Relapsing fever. *Ibid.*, 26. — Undulant fever. *Ibid.*, Sect. 6, 55.—Lipman, B. L., Casey, A. V. [et al.] Scrub typhus; results of a study of the cases of 200 patients admitted to and treated at a station hospital between Feb. 9, 1943 and Feb. 4, 1944. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 304-15.—Van Auken, H. A. Typhoid, cholera, typhus, plague and tetanus. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 6. — Influenza. *Ibid.*, 7. — Yellow fever. *Ibid.*, 7-9.

United States—Hospitals.

ELLISON, D. M. A history of the Physical Therapy Department of the 31st Station Hospital, January 1943-May 1945. MS. 4p. n. p., before Dec. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Bell, J. C., & Heublein, G. W. Diagnostic roentgenology in an Army general hospital during the present war. *Radiology*, 1944, 43: 425-85.

United States—Infections.

BILLINGS, F. T. Experiences of the U. S. Army Medical Department with Schistosomiasis japonica in World War II. MS. 73p. n. p., before Nov. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

BROWN, T. M. The history of filariasis in World War II. MS. 44p. n. p., 1946.

— The same. MS. 26p. n. p., 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

DACK, G. M. Staphylococcus and enterococcus food poisoning and botulism. MS. 18p. n. p., about 1950.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

LONG, E. R. History of preventive medicine, United States Army Medical Department, World War II; communicable diseases, tuberculosis. MS. 38p. n. p., 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— Tuberculosis in the Army in World War II. MS. 180p. n. p., 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MOST, H. Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) in World War II. MS. 70p. n. p., before May 1948.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

WARTMAN, W. B. Filariasis in American Armed Forces in World War II. p.333-94. 25½cm. Balt., 1947.

In: *Medicine*, Balt., 1947, 26:

Altshuler, L. N. Gonorrhea in World War II. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1948, 32: 115-23.—Aronson, J. D. The occurrence and anatomic characteristics of fatal tuberculosis in the U. S. Army during World War II. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 491-503.—Cox, W. C. Venereal disease. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 11: pt 2, 11-23.—Crisuolo, E. Las enfermedades infecciosas en el Ejército norteamericano durante la Guerra mundial no. 2. *Rev. san. mil. argent.*, 1948, 47: 77-83.—Gordon, J. E. Streptococcal infections. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 1: pt 3, Sect. 4, 1-4. — Incidence of tuberculosis among United States troops. *Ibid.*, 13-6. — Leishmaniasis. *Ibid.*, Sect. 5, No. 2, 27. — Tetanus. *Ibid.*, Sect. 6, 52. — Anthrax. *Ibid.*, 54. — Leprosy. *Ibid.*, 54. — [Problems caused by the non-fraternization policy] *Ibid.*, pt 5, 26.—Long, E. R. A résumé of the tuberculosis experience of the U. S. Army in World War II. *Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, N. Y. (1946) 1947, 42: 227-37. — El control de la tuberculosis en el Ejército de los Estados Unidos durante la II Guerra Mundial. *Liga urug. contra tuberc.*, 1947, No. 60, 9-20.—Van Auken, H. A. Rabies. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 3, 121. — Venereal disease. *Ibid.*, 3: 43; 11: pt 2, chapt. 13, Exh. G, 1-31, illust.

United States—Injuries.

DEBAKEY, M. E. [History of trench foot in World War II] MS. v. p. [240]p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

WHAYNE, T. F. Cold injury in World War II; a study in the epidemiology of trauma. MS. 305p. app. n. p., 1950.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Blades, B., & Dugan, D. J. War wounds of the chest, observed at the Thoracic Surgery Center, Walter Reed General Hospital. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1943-44, 13: 294-306.—Care of the wounded in World War II. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 910.—Uhde, G. I. Some personal experiences in the treatment of war gas burns of the upper respiratory tract during World War II. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 483-7.

United States—Logistics.

FOSTER, W. B. History of the Medical Department, World War II; physical standards. MS. 456p. n. p., before Nov. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

JOHNSON, J. B., jr., & WILSON, G. H. A history of wartime research and development of medical field equipment. 2v. 731p. 27½cm. Wash., 1946.

SIMMONS, J. S. Logistics in World War II. MS. 43p. n. p., 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. DENTAL DIVISION. History of the Army Dental Corps; equipment and supply, 1941, 1942, 1943. MS. 46p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

United States—Medical experiences.

American doctors at war. *Pittsburgh M. Bull.*, 1943, 32: 292.—Bosworth, B. M. Experiences in a theater of operations. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 88-93.—Compere, C. L.

Experiences in a theater of operations. *Ibid.*, 95-9.—**Doctor** in Hades, by the Doctor's Wife. *Atlantic Month.*, 1941, May, 605-13.—**Ferguson, L. K.** Experiences in a theater of operations. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 100-3.—**Kenney, E. C.** Experiences in a theater of operations. *Ibid.*, 110-6.—**Kerr, H. H.** Once again. *Ann. Surg.*, 1942, 115: 481-7.—**Letters** from afar. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1943, 39: 304-19.—**Letters** from members in the Armed Forces. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1944, 8: 828-60.—**McCormack, C. G.** Experiences in a theater of operations. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 107-10.—**Moorman, L. J.** Medicine in the dugout. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1946, 19: 274-81.—**More** letters from physicians in the services. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1943, 12: 204-6.—**News** from those in the Armed Forces. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1943-44, 28: 42-51.—**Robbins, J. H.** Experiences in a theater of operations. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 106.—**Schmoele, J. M.** Experiences in a theater of operations. *Ibid.*, 104.

— United States—Medical organization.

BIEDERMAN, A. A. Final Report of the Plans and Operations Officer. MS. 41p., app. 1-16. n. p., before Nov. 1945.

Forms v.14, Med. Dep. in MTO.
MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

BLANCHFIELD, F. A., & STANDLEE, M. W. The Army Nurse Corps in World War II. MS. 312p. n. p., after Feb. 1947.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

CRAIGHILL, M. D. History of Women's Medical Unit. MS. 43p. n. p., before July 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

DABNEY, M. G. The handling of claims by the Office of The Surgeon General of the Army during World War II. MS. 285p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY. Courage and devotion beyond the call of duty; being a partial record of official citations to medical officers in the United States Armed Forces during World War II. Preliminary ed. 256p. 16cm. Evansville, 1944.

MORGAN, E. J., & WAGNER, D. O. The organization of the Medical Department in the Zone of the Interior. MS. 181p. n. p., before June 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

PALMER, R. R., & KEAST, W. R. The procurement of officers. p.87-163. 25½cm. Wash., 1948.

In: U. S. Army in World War II, Wash., 1948, AGF 2.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. DENTAL DIVISION. History of the Army Dental Corps. MS. 98p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— Army Dental Corps personnel; historical report, 1940-43. MS. 107p. n. p., 1944.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT. COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL RESEARCH. History of Division of Medicine; Committee on Medical Research, Office of Scientific Research & Development. MS. 222p. n. p., before May 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Ashe, W. F., Jr. Report of overseas temporary duty assignment. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 10: 221-6.—**De Lorimier, A. A.** Roentgenology and this world-wide war. *Radiology*, 1943, 40: 304-6.—**Greenfield, K. R., & Palmer, R. R.** The administration of training. In: *U. S. Army in World War II*, Wash., 1947, AGF 1: 32-55, pl.—**Lobo, A.** Preparação do Serviço de saúde norte-americano na guerra atual. *Rev. med. mil. Rio*, 1942, 31: 171-86.—**Palmer, R. R.** Organization for training. In: *U. S. Army in World War II*, Wash., 1947, AGF 1: 396-417.—**Physical (The)** selection of military and civilian personnel. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 8: 54-80.—**POA** personnel. *Ibid.*, 10: 47-68.

— United States—Medical and scientific institutions.

FULTON, J. F. Memorandum concerning the proposed medical history of the war planned by the Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council. 3 l. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

SCIENTISTS IN UNIFORM, World War II. 98p. 23cm. Wash., 1948.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION. SUBCOMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL RECORDS. Minutes of meeting. Wash., July 12, 1941—

Clawson, M. D. Report on dental mission; Meharry Medical College dean covered 25,000 miles on tour of Near and Far East, Africa. *Dent. Surv.*, 1943, 19: 66-8.

— United States—Medical services.

BRAUER, J. C. A history of the United States Army Dental Service in World War II. Chap. I-III. MS. 154p. n. p., before Febr. 1949.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

DIRKSEN, L. C. History of prosthetic service, World War II. MS. 14p. n. p., before July 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

DUNCAN, G. G. History of medical consultant's activities Second Service Command. MS. 115p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

GOODMAN, S. M. History of Medical Department training, U. S. Army, World War II. MS. 12v. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

GREENWOOD, G. R. Report of the Chemical Warfare Branch, Office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army Medical Department in World War II. MS. 41p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

HYMAN, S. History of Medical Department training, U. S. Army World War II. V.5: The training of replacements, fillers and cadres, 1939-45. MS. 110p. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

JEFFCOTT, G. F. Clinical dentistry in the U. S. Army in World War II; general considerations. MS. 150p. n. p., 1948.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

LOUGHLIN, R. L. Medical history of the United States Army in World War II [Volume on reconditioning] MS. 336p. n. p., 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MCGUIRE, J. History of medical service of the Fifth Service Command for the Period 1 August 1944 to present. Section 1. MS. 81p. n. p., 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— History of medical service of the Fifth Service Command for the period 10 August 1944 to September 1945. Section 2. MS. 53p., 22p. n. p., 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MARBLE, A. Sixth Service Command, report of activities of medical services and medical consultant. MS. 82p. n. p., before Nov. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MILLER, H. M. History of dental activity of the U. S. Army in Base Section Four. MS. 23p. n. p., before Nov. 1, 1942.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MILLETT, J. D. The role of the Army Service Forces. MS. 3v. 877p. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MINOR, J. History of medical consultant's activities in Third Service Command 26 January

1944-14 December 1945. MS. 62p. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MORGAN, H. J., SHULL, H. H., & BILLINGS, F. T., jr. History of the Medical Consultants Division, Office of the Surgeon General in World War II. MS. 133p. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. History of ophthalmology in World War II. MS. 21 Chapt. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. DENTAL DIVISION. History of the Army Dental Corps; professional service, 1941-1942-1943. MS. 98p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Blackham, R. J. The American Army Medical Services in the field. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1946, 86: 201-7.—Coates, J. B., jr. Thirty-one hundred miles with the First Medical Regiment. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 587-97.—Field medical service in the United States Army. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 19, 1-4.—Hirsch, J. Paintings of Army medicine. VI. What's New, North Chic., 1945, No. 94, 11-22.—Holland, D. J., jr. Dentistry in khaki. Harvard Dent. Alumni Bull., 1945-46, 6: No. 4, 3-7.—Kirk, N. T. The importance and the contributions of the dental officers in World War II. Rev. Chicago Dent. Soc., 1943, 6: No. 9, 8.

Medical Department activities on our various battle fronts during the present war. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1943) 1944, 65-9.—War-time activities of the Army Medical Department. N. England J. M., 1946, 235: 182-5.—The Army Medical Department in World War II. Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1946-47, 43: 219-22.—Maslin-kovski, T. J. Medicinska služba pehotnoj divizii, Armii SSA. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 45.—More than 97% recover. Science News Lett., 1943, 43: 343.—Rankin, F. W. [Activities of the Medical Department of the Army during World War II] Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1949, 67: 1-21.—Reid, E. K. Comments on Army radiology in World War II. N. York State J. M., 1947, 47: 858-60.—Salisbury, L. A. Medical service of a square division; one year of active duty. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 496-509.—Thompson, C. F. Indiana doctors and World War II. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1949, 42: No. 8, Suppl., 106-8.

United States: Navy.

SCHLACK, C. A. The history of the Medical Department of the United States Navy during World War II; a general survey of the United States Naval Dental Corps in World War II. MS. 178p. n. p., after 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Japanese defeat. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: pt 3, Chap. 11-3, 88p.—White, A. J. Medical experiences in naval warfare. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 424-7.

United States—Navy: Casualties and diseases.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. The history of the Medical Department of the United States Navy in World War II; the statistics of diseases and injuries. viii, 184p. 27cm. Wash., 1950.

Forms v. 3, Navmed P-1318.

Battle casualties. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 3, 59: 71.—Beach treatment and care of casualties. Ibid., Chap. 8, 11-7.—Care and evacuation of casualties. Ibid., Chap. 11, 24; Chap. 12, 13.—Casualties. Ibid., Chap. 8, 67; Chap. 9, 13.—Disease incidence; malaria. Ibid., Chap. 3, 52-5.—McMahon, A., & Huston, H. R. War wounds of the chest; a report of 278 cases encountered at U. S. Naval Base Hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1579-87.—Mast, G. W. Gonorrhea in the United States Navy during World War II. Am. J. Syph., 1948, 32: 106-14.—Non-combat deaths in World War II. Statist. Navy M., 1948, 4: No. 10, 10-4.—Porter, J. E., & Pratt, G. H. Appendicitis in the tropics; experience in a U. S. naval base hospital. Am. J. Surg., 1944, 65: 153-6.—[Psychoneuroses and nervous conditions precipitated by monotony] In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 50.—Randolph, N. A. Handling casualties on assault transports. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 94.—Shilling, C. W., & Duff, I. F. Appendicitis aboard combat submarines in World War II. In: Hist. Submar. Med. (Shilling, C. W.) New Lond., 1947, 103-10.—Appendectomies performed aboard subma-

rines on war patrols. Ibid., 110-3.—Skin diseases as related to air conditioning aboard submarines. Ibid., 134-6.—Swanson, C. A., & Stewart, R. A. Causes of unioocular and binocular blindness in the U. S. Navy and U. S. Marine Corps in World War II. Sight-sav. Rev., 1946, 16: 36-46. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 520-7. Also Arq. brasil. oft., 1946, 9: 47.—Types of injuries and their treatment. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 1, 21-9.—War neurosis. Ibid., Chap. 3, 57-9.—World War II casualties, Navy and Marine Corps. Statist. Navy M., 1949, 5: No. 5, 3-5.

United States—Navy: Medical organization and service.

COOPER, P. Navy nurse. 226p. 21cm. N. Y., 1946.

UNITED STATES. NAVY. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. United States Navy Medical Department at war, 1941-45; administrative history. 2v. in 7. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Ackerknecht, E. H. The care of the sick and the wounded sailor in the United States. Ciba Sympos., 1942-43, 4: 1410-8.—Assault (The) In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 14, 8-14.—Assault force hospitalization. Ibid., Chap. 8, 65-7.—Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Ibid., 2: Chap. 2, 17-9.—Bureau of Medicine and Surgery; developments in its structural organization. Ibid., Chap. 1, 1-16.—Burial of the dead. Ibid., 1: Chap. 8, 30-2.—Combs, N. K. The Medical Department in island warfare. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 23-8.—Crile, G. Further reports of Specialist Unit No. 110. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1944, 29: 7.—Cumulative historical reports of U. S. Naval activities for the period of World War II, historical supplements to the fourth Quarterly Sanitary report, 1945. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 14, 103-6.—Dentistry. Ibid., 1: Chap. 12, 36.—Desmarais, M. V. Navy nursing on D-Day plus 4. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 12.—Dollard, H. L. The task of the medical department of the U. S. Navy in global war. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1944, 66: 43-6. Also Philadelphia M., 1943-44, 39: 1499-505.—Goldthwait, M. A Navy psychiatric department in England. Trained Nurse, 1945, 115: 261-4.—Hospitalization. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 11, 40-7.—Jungle medicine. Ibid., Chap. 3, 21-9.—Kessler, H. H., & Hartman, J. Activities of the Orthopedic Department at U. S. Naval Base Hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1540-56.—Legge, R. F. A statistical review of 1,000 orthopedic consultations at a Naval dispensary. Ibid., 1947, 47: 827-9.—McIntire, R. T. Policies and activities of the Medical Department of the United States Navy in the present national emergency. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 119-23.—Medical aid on the beaches. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 8, 60-2.—Medical (The) department and civil affairs. Ibid., Chap. 9, 16.—Medical department facilities in operation in the Fifteenth Naval District as of January 1945 [tab.] Ibid., 2: Chap. 15, 91.—Medical department facilities in operation in the Tenth Naval District as of January 1945 [tab.] Ibid., 89.—Medical Specialists Unit No. 110. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1291.—Medical supply. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 3, 48-50.—Mobile Base Hospital Number Two. Ibid., Chap. 1, 11.—Naval medical supply, extra-continental. Ibid., 2: Chap. 16, 1-28.—Navy Field Medical Photographic Unit. Ibid., 1: Chap. 11, 62.—Oliver, J. B., Kelly, A. C., & Watkins, R. P. Medical problems on an attack transport. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 92-9.—Pratt, F. Memorial of the Wasp; Americans in battle. Harpers Mag., 1943, 186: 545-55.—Standard block medical supplies, 3,000 men for 30 days. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 8, 78-81.—Supervision and control of continental medical activities and Navy hospitals; bibliography. Ibid., 2: Chap. 8, App. 1, 1-6.—Sutton, D. G. Major problems of the Medical Department of the Navy during the present emergency. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 644-8.—Treatment in field hospital facilities. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 8, 24-8.—Vickers, H. D. Eighteen months on an attack transport. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 513-24.

United States—Navy: Sanitation.

Health and sanitation. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 1: Chap. 12, 29-33.—Norris, F. T. Public health progress made by the U. S. Navy in World War II. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1944-45, 59-60. meet., 145-52.

United States—Navy: Surgical aspect.

Ferguson, L. K. Navy war surgery. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 29: 122-5.—Huston, H. R. Navy war surgery. Ibid., 134-7.—Kenney, E. C. Navy war surgery. Ibid., 138-42.—McCormack, C. G. Navy war surgery. Ibid., 131-3.—Rankin, J. O. Surgical experience in a continental naval hospital. West Virginia M. J., 1945, 41: 33-45.—Robbins, J. H. Navy war surgery. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 29: 128-30.—Schmoeler, J. M. Navy war surgery. Ibid., 126-8.

— United States—Neuropsychiatry.

APPEL, J. W. Cause and prevention of psychiatric disorders in the U. S. Army in World War II. Chapter I: Organization and planning. MS. 27p. n. p., after 1943.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

COOKE, E. D. All but me and thee; psychiatry at the foxhole level. 215p. 27½cm. Wash., 1946.

O'KEEFE, D. E. History of psychiatric social work in World War II. MS. 34p. n. p., after 1941.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

SPURLING, R. G., & WOODHALL, B. [History of neurosurgery in World War II] MS. 26 Chapt. n. p., before April 1948.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

APPEL, J. W. Incidence of neuropsychiatric disorders in the United States Army in World War II. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 433-6.—Burlingame, C. C. Service to be rendered by psychiatry in the present war. Ment. Hyg. News, Alb., 1941-42, 12: No. 10, 2.—Deutsch, A. Psychiatry in World War II. In: *His Mentally Ill in America*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1949, 458-82.—Ebaugh, F. G. Survey of neuropsychiatric casualties at station hospitals and military camps, 1941-43. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 106-21.—Grinker, R. R. Psychiatric disorders in combat crews overseas and in returnees. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1944-45, 15: 218-20.—Holloran, R. D. The role and general organization of neuropsychiatry in the Army during current war. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 10-8.—Menninger, W. C. Psychiatric experience in the war, 1941-46. Am. J. Psychiat., 1946-47, 103: 577-86.—The initial handicaps confronting Army psychiatry in World War II. In: *His Psychiat.* in a Troubled World, N. Y., 1948, 9-24.—Michaels, J. J. The Medical Department of the United States Army in the World War; neuropsychiatry. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 172-86.—Peal, S. Psychiatric experiences in a tropical theater of operations. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 73, 68-78.—Snyder, H. M. Observations of psychiatry in World War II. Am. J. Psychiat., 1947-48, 104: 221-5.—Talkington, P. C. Combat psychiatry; Third United States Army experience. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 401-4.—Wright, H. S. Psychiatry in the Fifth Army area. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 73-9.

— United States—Public health aspect.

SCHWARTZ, E. E., & SHERMAN, E. R. Community health and welfare expenditures in wartime, 1942 and 1940, 30 urban areas. 70p. 26½cm. Wash., 1944.

Civil public health. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 8: 255-8.—Crabtree, J. A. War time health and medical problems. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1943, 18: 95-104.—Delfosse, J. Le Service de Santé des États-Unis (1941-45) Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1947, 20: 1-8.—Drazer, W. F. Civilian health in wartime. Indust. M., 1944, 13: 396-9.—Public health in war time. Bull. Lederle Laborat., 1943, 11: 25-8.—Walker, D. W. Public health advances by the Army during the war. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1944-45, 59-60. meet., 136-44.

— United States—Sanitation.

HARDENBERGH, W. A. The Sanitary Engineering Division. First draft. MS. 154p. n. p., before 1947.

— The same. Rev. ed. MS. 250p. n. p., before 1947.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

KNIES, P. T. History of United States Army program in foreign quarantine in World War II. First draft MS. 105p., Appendix [Also Second draft, M. S. 109p., Appendix] n. p., before 1947.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MANNING, F. G. History of preventive medicine in World War II. MS. 265p. n. p., before June 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. HISTORICAL DIVISION. A history of preventive medicine ... [in World War II] v. 1-12. 12v. [size varies] 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

— A history of preventive medicine ... in World War II. v. 9: A history of Preventive

Medicine Division, Ground Medical Section, Headquarters, Army Ground Forces. 9p., 19p. 27½cm. Wash., 1948.

WHAYNE, T. F. Clothing. MS. 96p. n. p., 1950.

— The same. Bibliography. MS. 27p. n. p., 1950.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— Housing. MS. 91p. 15p. n. p., 1950.

— The same. Bibliography. MS. 15p. n. p., 1950.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Annex to history of preventive medicine in World War II. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 6: 61.—Annex to operations plan. Ibid., 9: Tab A, 6-15.—Annex 6a to operations plan, sanitary survey of. Ibid., 16.—Cox, W. C. The Sanitary Engineering Division. Ibid., 11: 68-73.—The Medical Department field sanitary forces. Ibid., 70.—Engineer Department Health Service; amendment to Division Circular Letter No. 23 (revised) dated February 18, 1943. Ibid., 8: 70.—Extra-military sanitation and liaison activities. Ibid., 5: 61, 8 pl.—Gordon, J. E. Health of the Command. Ibid., 2: pt 12, 1-4, 7 pl., 18 tab., 3 ch.—Hardenbergh, W. A. Sanitary engineering plan and organization for POA. Ibid., 10: 69-71.—Plans for extra-cantonment sanitation. Ibid., 6: 19.—Safe-guarding the health of American troops abroad. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1942, 23: No. 12, 1-4.—Sanitary engineering. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 6: 44-6.—Sanitary reports. Ibid., 7-11.—Special sanitary precautions. Ibid., 9: Tab. A, 15.

— United States—Surgical aspect.

CLARK, R. L., jr. History of surgery; Army Medical Department, World War II. MS. 2v. 386p. n. p., before March 1948.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

COLEY, B. L. History of the Surgical Consultant's Service of the Professional Services Section, Eighth Service Command, 31 July 1942 to 17 March 1945. MS. 19p. n. p., before Dec. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

CUTLER, C. W., jr. Surgery in the First Service Command. MS. 95p. n. p., before Dec. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

FORSEE, J. H. Forward surgery of the severely wounded; a history of the Second Auxiliary Surgical Group, 1942-45. MS. 2v. 931p. n. p., before Oct. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

HOLLENBERG, H. G. History of the surgical consultants service of the Professional Services Section, Eighth Service Command, 1 May 1945 to 1 November 1945. MS. 36p. n. p., 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

KENNEDY, R. H. History of surgical consultant's activities, Second Service Command 1945. MS. 63p. n. p., 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

PENBERTH, G. C. Activities of the surgical consultant, Seventh Service Command. MS. 19p. n. p., before Dec. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SECOND AUXILIARY SURGICAL GROUP. Forward surgery of the severely wounded; a history of the Second Auxiliary Surgical Group, 1942-45. MS. 2v. 931p. n. p., 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

YATES, R. E. The procurement and distribution of medical supplies in the Zone of the Interior during World War II. MS. 254p. n. p., before May 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Coley, B. L. Experiences of a surgical consultant to a service command. Surgery, 1943, 14: 484 (Abstr.).—Cutler, E. C. Surgery; the U. S. Forces. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 498-502.—Kirk, N. T. Surgical care of the wounded in the United States Army. Surgery, 1944, 15:

211-23.—**Reiter, B. R.** Surgical experiences D-day to D+7. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 416.

— United States—Transportation and evacuation.

JAMES, H. P. Transportation of sick and wounded. First draft MS. 103p. Also Part II. Second draft MS. 51p. n. p., after 1943. MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

Burry, W. C. Standard procedures at the Third U. S. Army Air and Railroad Evacuation Holding Unit. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 30, 37.—**Primary** evacuations from the zone of the armies. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1925, 8: 261-86, map.—**Van Auken, H. A.** Troop movements; movements by railroad. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 4: pt 2, 111-6.

— Veterinary progress.

Cavalry achievements in the present war. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1942, 37: 314.—**Jennings, W. E.** Actividades veterinarias en la II Guerra Mundial (transl.)—*Rev. mil.*, B. Air., 1947, 47: 1643-9.

— Virgin Islands.

See also subheading (West Indies)
St. Thomas. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 7: 107.

— Visayas-Mindanao area.

See also subheading (Philippine Islands)
BRADDOCK, W. H. Narrative history of the Visayas-Mindanao Force, U. S. A. F. F. E. and U. S. F. I. P. MS. 20p. n. p., 1946. MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

— Volkhov front.

See also subheading (Russo-German War)
Melnikov, S. A., Belikov, L. A., & Belinky, N. L. Infekcionnye zabolevaniya nervnoj sistemy; kleschevoj encefalit na Volkhovskom fronte. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. otec. vojne*, Moskva, 1949, 26: 167-92.

— Vosges.

See also subheading (France)
Blondin, S., Leclerc, G. C., & Rouvillois, C. Note sur le fonctionnement d'une formation chirurgicale dans les Vosges (13 juin-30 août 1940) Statistique de 475 blessés, opérés, suivis pendant deux mois. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1940, 66: 652-5. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1942, 74: Suppl., 397 (Abstr.)

— West Africa.

See also subheadings (Africa; Gold Coast; Sierra Leone)

Alliez, J. A propos des psychoses observées chez les militaires originaires d'Afrique Occidentale Française. *Marseille méd.*, 1941, 78: 777-87.—**Dembovitz, N.** Psychiatry amongst West African Troops. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 70-4.—**Dennison, W. M., & Dick, A. L.** Surgery in West Africa; experiences in a military hospital. *Ibid.*, 1944, 82: 112-24.—**Elliot, M.** A year's work on the medical side of a West African military hospital. *Ibid.*, 203-11.—**Henson, R. A.** Neurological experiences in West Africa. *Ibid.*, 83: 53-9.—**Miles, S.** The White Man's Grave; West Africa yesterday and to-day. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 30-4.—**Morbidity** in West Africa, 1941-45. *Bull. Army Health Statist.*, Lond., 2. ser., 1945-46, No. 6, 35-40.—**Murray-Lyon, R. M.** Important diseases affecting West African native troops. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1943-44, 37: 287-302.—**Smith, F., & Evans, R. W.** Murine typhus in British soldiers in West Africa. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 142.—**West Africa**, 1941-44. In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 101-5.—**West Africa** awakes, a field ambulance at work. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 257, illust.

— Western Atlantic area.

See also subheading (Atlantic area)
Western Atlantic medical installations. In: U. S. Nav. M. Dep. at War Admin. Hist., Wash., 1946, 2: Chap. 15, 61-98.

— Western Desert.

See also subheadings (Egypt; Libia; North Africa; Tobruk)

Ascraft, P. B. Cirugía en la guerra del desierto. *Medicina*, Habana, 1944, 2: No. 12, 7.—**Boyd, J. S. K.** Enteric group fevers in prisoners of war from the Western Desert, with special reference to prophylactic inoculation, January 1941, to

February 1943. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 719-21.—**Chute.** Address. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1942-43, 20: 290-9.—**Collins, E. G.** Injury to the ears among battle casualties of the Western Desert. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1944, 59: 1-15.—**Desert** surgery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 17.—**First** aid station in the North African desert [Illustr.] *Pharm. Advance*, 1942-43, 14: No. 161, 6.—**Further** extracts from letters from a mobile neurosurgical unit in the Western Desert. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 33-7.—**King, E. S. J.** Surgery in the desert. *Australas. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1941-42, 11: 63-5.—**Mitchell, G. A. G., Logie, N. J., & Handley, R. S.** Casualties from the Western Desert and Libya arriving at a base hospital. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 713-6.—**Notes** on the offensive in the Western Desert. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 64, 62-9.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** Notes on desert surgery. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1943-44, 21: 86; 135. ——— Abdominal wounds in the Western Desert. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1944, 78: 225-38. Also *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 6: 435-45.—**Porritt, A. E.** British surgeon follows desert battle from a tent hospital. *Hospitals*, 1944, 18: No. 5, 65.—**Preparations** for the offensive in the Western Desert. *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1942, No. 11, 7.—**Surgery** in the desert. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 80: 266-9.

— Western Europe.

See also subheading (Europe)
Health conditions in Western Europe. *Gen. M. Interest Lett.*, Ottawa, 1944, No. 5, 3-6.

— Western Front.

See also subheading (Western Europe; Germany; Western Front)

Casualties on the Western Front; sites and severity. *Month. Bull. Health Statist.* (Gr. Britain War Off.) 1945, Sept., 28-30.—**Darnall, J. R.** Fixed hospital reconnaissance on the Western Front in the fall of 1944. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1948, 103: 251-60.—**Jones, H. W., jr, Falor, W. H., & Burbank, C. B.** 524 Abdominal wounds on the Western Front. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1946, 79: 283-308.—**Medical** services for the Western Front. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 816.

— Western Pacific.

MAJOR, J. W. Surgical history of Western Pacific Base Command. MS. 231p. n. p., before Feb. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.
ROTTERSMAN, W., & PELTZ, W. History of the neuropsychiatric work in the Western Pacific Base Command from 14 April to 31 August 1945. MS. 88p., app. n. p., 1945. MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

SHELL, M. B. The history of the Army Nurse Corps in subordinate units, Western Pacific Base Command. MS. 119p. n. p., before Jan. 1945.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.
TOTH, E. F. History of anesthesia in the Western Pacific Base Command. MS. 21p. n. p., before Jan. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.
TURNER, G. O. History of internal medicine of the Western Pacific Base Command. MS. 91p. n. p., before Jan. 1946.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.
UNITED STATES. ARMY. WESTERN PACIFIC BASE COMMAND. MEDICAL INSPECTOR. History of preventive medicine in the Western Pacific Base Command. 69p. 27½cm. Wash., 1948. Forms v.5, *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash.

— West Indies.

See also subheading (Antilles; Aruba; Caribbean defense; Trinidad; Virgin Islands)

Platzter, R. F., & Lawlor, W. K. A. Filariasis in West Indian laborers. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 576-8.—**Saunders, G. M.** Medical conditions in the West Indies. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 621-32.

— Whitehorse sector.

See also subheading (Canada)
Salvato, J. A., jr. Sanitary survey, water supply, Whitehorse District; Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada. In: *Prev. Med. in World War II*, Wash., 1948, 8: 157-61.—**Station** hospital, Whitehorse. *Ibid.*, 16-9.—**Whitehorse** sector. *Ibid.*, 14.

— **Yap District.**

See with subheading (Caroline Islands; also Palau)

— **Yukon Territory.**

See under subheadings (Canada; Whitehorse sector)

WORM disease.

See **Helminthosis.**

WORTH-BLACK amblyoscope.

See under **Orthoptics.**

WOUND.

See also **Casualty; Injury; Wounded.**

BALTAR DOMÍNGUEZ, R. Fisiopatología, clínica y tratamiento de las heridas recientes de guerra. p.1-68. 21½cm. Santander, 1938.

In: Cuest. méd. quir. guerra (Gironés, L.)

FRUCHAUD-BRIN, H., CHATELIER, J. M. [et al.] Chirurgie de guerre. T. 1.: Les plaies de guerre en général. 847p. 21cm. Beirut, 1943.

JAPAN. KAIGUN-SYŌ. KAIGUN GUN-I GAKKŌ GUNZIN GEKA KYŌSITU. Sensyōgaku [Science of war wounds] 187p. 21½cm. Tōkyō, 1943.

MUSINI, E. Ferite di guerra; conferenza tenuta la sera del 18 Maggio 1916 nella grande sala della Scuola commerciale. 44p. 8° Bologna 1917.

Blake, J. A. General considerations of the wounds of war. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 1102-8.—Boggon, R. H. War wounds. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 450; 476.—Bove, C. F. War wounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1940, 152: 395-9.—Burrow, J. L. E. War wounds. Nature, Lond., 1919-20, 103: 501.—Drigalski, W. v. Die Verwundung im Kriege. In: his Aufstieg d. San. Korps, Oldenb. 1939, 30-4.—Gallie, W. E. War wounds. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 44: 338-44.—Gaudenzi, T. F. Ferida de guerra. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1943-44, 15: No. 2, 45; passim.—Lecene. General considerations of the wounds of war. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 777-9.—Majocchi, A. Blut und Wunden. In: his Nachtwachen, Frauenfeld, 1946, 176-96.—Mercier, R. G. Previsión de bajas por heridas. In: his Grandeza y miser. d. combat, 2. ed., Madr., 1940, 159-62.—Mitchiner, P. H. War wounds. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 67-71.—Moorhead, J. J. Symposium on war medicine: wartime wounds. J. M. Soc. Co. New York, 1942, 1: No. 31, 5-7.—Moppert. La plaie de guerre. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 237-41.—Oliveira, A. B. de. Ferimentos. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 47-50.—Research on war wounds. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 746.—War wounds. Roche Rev., Nutley, 1941-42, 6: 305; passim.—Wounds in modern war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1940, 152: 385.

— **air-raid.**

See subheading (—by weapons)

— **Biology.**

Beecher, H. K. Pain in men wounded in battle. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S., 1945, 3: 77-82. — The physiological effects of wounds as guides for treatment of freshly wounded men. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1947, 7: 743-5.—Fiessinger, N. La biologie de la plaie de guerre. In: Oeuvre (Delbert, P.) Par., 1932, 55-62.—Hautz, G. Biologia da ferida de guerra. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: No. espec., 75-83.—Moller Meireles, M. Contribuição ao estudo da biologia da ferida de guerra. Arq. Inst. biol. exérc., Rio, 1945, 6: No. 6, 25-7.—Nedrigajlova, O. V. Mestnyj leukocitoz pri posledstvijah ognestrelnykh ranenij. Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 419-26.

— **Classification.**

See also **Wounded. Classification.**

Gilorteanu, I., & Costescu, P. Sechelele ranirilor abdominale de război; raport prezentat la al VIII-lea Congres internațional de medicină și farmacie militară din 1935, Bruxelles. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1937, 36: 135-48, illust.—Girgolav, S. S. [Pirogov's classification of wounds from the modern viewpoint] Vest. khir., 1933, 30: 26-8.—Hughes, B. Classification of war wounds. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 10-7. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 12-9. Also J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 7: 275-84.—Leonardov, B. [International standardization of wound terminology] Voen. san. delo, 1929, 68-73.—Stieda, A. Beurteilung der Kriegswunden und ihre erste Behandlung. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 101-37.

— **Complications.**

See also **Wounded, Complications; Wound infection.**

Cárdenas, M. de. La meralgia parestésica como complicación de herida de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 4: 385-91.—Fraser, J., Platt, H. [et al.] Sequelae to war wounds. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 205: 368-87.—Gershberg, H. Some observations on war wounds; with particular reference to stormy fermentation. Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 505-14.—Girgolav, S. S., & Libov, L. L. Oslozneniya v techenii ranenij. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 123-38.—Hardouin, P. Un nouveau cas d'épithélioma cutané compliquant une plaie de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 429.—Libov, L. L. Oslozneniya v techenii ranenij; proja-vleniya cingyi v rane. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 137.—Mondor, H., Olivier, C., & Martinet, D. Epithélioma cutané compliquant une plaie de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 283-8.—Oltremare, J. H. Le shock traumatique. In: his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 67-78.

— **Contracture.**

See also **Hysteria; Injury, Sequelae.**

Dubov, M. D., & Velikanova, M. M. Kontrakturny. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 6: 314-23.—Klipinicer, I. A. [Treatment of myogenetic contractures with automatic elastic tractors] Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sred-neaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 156.—Novotelinov, S. A. Klinika i lečenie kontrakturny ognestrel'nogo proisshozhdeniya. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 5, 109.—Pašenko, V. A., & Pašenko, K. P. [Treatment of war wound contractures with physical therapy and fangotherapy at Karachi] Hosp. delo, 1944, No. 6, 41-4.

— **Healing.**

See also subheading (Biology)

MARSHAK, A. Healing of experimental skin wounds [Abstract] 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 43, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

MOORE, F. D., & COPE, O. Measure of fluid shifts using radioactive isotopes [Abstract] 1p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 46, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

WATERMAN, D. F., BIRKILL, F. R., & LEVENSON, S. M. Report of the healing of open wounds in the presence of anemia. 6 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 53, U. S. Army M. Nutrit. Laborat.

Report of the healing of soft tissue wounds; the effects of nutrition, anemia and age. 24 l. 27cm. Chic., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 55, U. S. Army M. Nutrit. Laborat.

Anyiskov, N. N., Volkova, K. G., & Garsin, V. G. A sebgygyulástra vonatkozó kutatások elsődleges sebészeti sebellátás után. Honvédsor, 1950, 2: 418-24.—Bowers, W. F. Healing of wounds. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 140-52. Also in War Med., Sympos., (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 27-40.—Fehr, A. Wundheilung. Militärsanität, Zür., 1943, 25: 56; passim.—Girgolav, S. S., & Kuprijanov, P. A. Obščee ponjatie o rane i ee zaživlenii. In: Lečen. ran. vojne (Petrov, N. N.) 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 5-33.—Healing of wounds. Circ. Chief Surgeon's Off. U. S. Army Force Pacific, 1946, No. 10, 10-4; No. 11, 11-6.—Howes, E. L. Experimental wound healing. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 111-22.—Kosogljad, A. A. Lečenie vjalo zaživajuščikh ran lipkim plastyrem po Bayntonu po materialu N e-hospitalja. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Tadzhik. Narkomzdrav.) Stalinabad, 1945, 114-7.—Lukanov, A. F. [Effect of certain saline solutions on the healing of wounds of the skin] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1936, 7: 33-43.—Meige, H., & Bénisty, A. De l'importance des lésions vasculaires associées aux lésions des nerfs périphériques dans les plaies de guerre. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1915, 3. ser., 39: 208-11.—Policard. General pathological anatomy and physiology of wounds; spontaneous evolutions; healing process. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 764-8.—Puckett, H. L. Influence of thyroid in the healing of wounds. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 510-6.—Rakhmanov, A. G. [Measures for promoting the rapid healing of wounds] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 12, 54.—Reed, G. B., Orr, J. H., & Anderson, R. Growth of fibroblasts in serum containing sulfathiazole. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 635-8.—Rice, F. A. Healing the wounds of war. Bull. Acad. M., Cleveland, 1939, 23: No. 11, 16.—Ryan, T. C. Management of wounds and wound healing. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1947, 47: 991-9.—Schulte, W. V. The physiology of wound healing and evisceration. Surgeon Circ. M. Sect. Far East Command, 1950, 5: No. 3, 15-9.—Slupsky, N. E. [The treatment of granulating wounds] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 18-23.—Trueta, J. The healing of wounds. In: his Principl. & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 45-56.—Whipple, A. O. Wound healing. In: Burns Shock &c. (U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.) Phila., 1943, 177-94. — Factors in healing and

sequence of events. *Ibid.*, 177-82.—**Wilson, H.** The relationship of wound healing and protein metabolism. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 96-8.

Healing: Environmental and geographical factors.

LARGE, A. M. The effects of cooling on wound healing [Abstract] [1] l. 28cm. Wash., 1944. Forms No. 17, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

Byrne, R. V. Healing of wounds in New Guinea. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 7: 181.—**Robbins, F. R.** The healing of surgical wounds in the tropics. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 450.—**Salgannik, G. M.** [Observations on the healing of wounds in the Arctic] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1937, 15: 118-21.—**Wound-healing in the tropics.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 49, 6.

Infection.

See as main heading **Wound infection.**

Mechanism.

See also **Ballistics Injury**—by weapons.

Black, A. N., Burns, B. D., & Zuckerman, S. An experimental study of the wounding mechanism of high-velocity missiles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 872-4.—**Harvey, E. N., Butler, E. G.** [et al.] Mechanism of wounding. *War Med.*, Chic., 1945, 8: 91-104.—**Squirru, C. M.** Esquema de la evolución de la herida de guerra. *Actas Congr. nac. med.*, B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 671-3.

naval.

Graham-Yool, M. A. Wounds in naval action. In: *Surg. Mod. Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 772-7; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 898-903.—**Hukuda, Z.** Saikin yon-ka nenkan no gaisyo tōkei-teki kansatu [Statistical observations on external wounds received on board six warships during the last four years] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1939, 28: 628-39.—**Keating, C.** Wounds in naval action. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 994-1005.

Osteomyelitis.

See with **Wound infection.**

Pathology.

WRIGHT, A. E. Pathology and treatment of war wounds. 208p. 26cm. Lond., 1942.

Ashford, B. K. Histopathology of war wounds. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 1086-94.—**Kergin, F. G.** The pathology and treatment of war wounds. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 52: 543-9.

Plastic surgery.

See **Plastic surgery.**

Research.

See also **Research, surgical.**

COPE, O. Annual report from contracts OEMcmr 102 and 307 [Abstract] 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 25, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

KINSELL, L. W. The uptake of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in rapidly regenerating tissue, and in normal tissue, in the human subject [Abstract] 1 l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 21, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

SIMMS, H. S., & PARSHLEY, M. S. The effect of materials upon adult tissues in vitro. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 31, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

self-inflicted.

See also **Mutilation.**

Teneff, S. Simulazioni ed autolesionismo. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 562-74, illust.

Surgery.

See as main heading **Wound surgery.**

Treatment.

See also **Hospital service, surgical; Surgery, Manuals; Wound surgery.**

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. General principles guiding the treatment of wounds of war. 40p. 13½cm. Lond., 1917.

SARTORY, A. Le traitement des plaies de guerre. 111p. 16½cm. Par., 1917.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. Treatment of wounds. 52p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1943.

Alessandri, R. Trattamento delle ferite di guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 408-17.—**Blanco Acevedo, E.** Indicaciones terapéuticas generales en las heridas de guerra. *Rev. med. Rosario*, 1935, 9: 11-28.—**Brunn, W. v.** Tratamiento dos feridos na guerra. *Med. germ.*, Rio, 1940, 9: 405-9.—**C., L. R.** War wounds. *Ann. Dent.*, 1942, 1: 83-5.—**Care of war wounds.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 2.—**Coller, F. A., & Farris, J. M.** Wounds of warfare. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 441-50.—**Committee on the treatment of war wounds.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 109.—**Dikshit, B. B., & Gardham, A. J.** Treatment of wounds with special reference to war-wounds. *Rep. Haffkine Inst.*, Bombay (1942-43) 1945, 49.—**Erdély, J.** Ueber die Wundbehandlung. *Lab. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 249 (Abstr.).—**Farris, J. M.** A letter from Captain Farris; definitive treatment of wounds. *Univ. Hosp. Bull.*, Ann Arb., 1944, 10: 79-81.—**Garipey, J. U.** Le traitement des plaies de guerre. *Union méd. Canada*, 1941, 70: 504-14.—**Gilorteanu, I.** Le traitement des plaies de guerre. *Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie*, 1937, 2: pt 4, 639-50.—**Girgolav, S. S.** [Certain common errors in treatment of wounds] *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 11, 6-8.—**Gómes Sigler, J. J.** Normas generales del tratamiento y primeros cuidados a los heridos de guerra. *Coimbra méd.*, 1939, 6: 323-39.—**Green, F. H. K.** Conference on the treatment of war wounds, organized by the War Wounds Committee of the Medical Research Council at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine on the 29th November, 1940. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1940-41, 129-36.—**Gutiérrez, A.** Tratamiento de las heridas de guerra. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1945, 17: 97-9.—**Halford, A. C. F.** War wounds. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 511.—**Hardaway, R. M.** Treatment of war wounds. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 37-42.—**Harris, R. I.** War wounds; the present status of their treatment. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 52: 450-8.—**Hautz, G.** Tratamiento da ferida de guerra. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: No. espec., 216-21.—**Hellner, H.** Zur Behandlung der Kriegswunden. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1943, 39: 455-8.—**Illingworth, C. F. W.** Treatment of war wounds. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1942, 137: Suppl., 7-15.—**Keller, W. L.** The general treatment of wounds of war. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 713-8.—**Lewis, D.** The treatment of war wounds. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 79: 10-2.—**MacCallum, P.** War wounds (special articles on civilian war casualties) *Med. J. Australia*, 1939, 2: 658.—**MacLellan, E.** War wounds, the principles of treatment. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 208: 272-4.—**Management (The)** of war wounds. *Med. Rec. N. Y.*, 1917, 91: 636-8.—**Mitchiner, P. H.** War wounds, *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, 1944, 10: 198-206.—**Moore, F. R.** The treatment of war wounds. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1944, 17: No. 5, 32-6. Also *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1944, 13: 213, &c.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** The treatment of war wounds. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1940, 145: 337-44.—**Perman, E.** Särbehandlingens framsteg under innevarande krig. *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1944, 68: Suppl., 5-11.—**Petermann, J.** Ueber Wundbehandlung im Krieg und Frieden. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 65: 584-6.—**Putzu, F.** L'esperienza della guerra mondiale nella cura delle ferite. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1935, 16: 923-34.—**Shaw, C. G.** The treatment of war wounds (special articles on civilian war casualties) *Med. J. Australia*, 1939, 2: 696.—**Sheehan, J. E.** Wounds in modern war. *Med. Rec. N. Y.*, 1940, 152: 165-7.—**Silva, C. C.** Feridas de guerra; tratamento. *Vida méd.*, Rio, 1944, 12: No. 3, 12-7.—**Simons.** Grundsätze der Wundversorgung. *Aerzt. Feldpost.*, 1945, No. 4, 2.—**Sokolowski, T.** [Treatment of wounds] *Lék. vojsk.*, 1941, 34: 4-14.—**Spick, A. E.** Le traitement de la plaie de guerre. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 95: 333-52. Also *Rev. méd. est.*, 1932, 60: 109-28.—**Spittler, A. W.** War wounds. *Hawaii M. J.*, 1942-43, 2: 17-21.—**Stacy, H. S.** Twenty years after. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 73: 313; 1940, 74: 52.—**Strömbeck, J. P.** [Treatment of wounds during war] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 2: 1550-4. Also in *Handledn. & Försvarsmed.*, Stockh., 1940, 2: 125-34. Also *Nord. med.*, 1941, 9: 68 (Abstr.).—**Treatment (The)** of war wounds. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1916, 67: 1304.—**Treatment (The)** of war wounds. *Nature*, Lond., 1917, 99: 514; 534.—**Treatment of war wounds.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 17.—**Treatment of war wounds** [Merck & Co.] *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1942, 101: 155.—**Treatment of wounds in war.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1918, 1: 490; 516; 544.—**Treatment of wounds of war.** *Ibid.*, 28.—**Veraart, B. A. G.** [Treatment of wounds during warfare] *Geneesk. gids*, 1940, 18: 70-3.—**Vergara Soto, M., & Aceves Peredo, J.** Principios y técnica generales del tratamiento de las heridas; las enseñanzas de la guerra 1914-18 y de la actual guerra mundial. *Sugestiones*, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 108, 91; passim.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** The treatment of wounds in war time. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1943, 209: 27-9.—**War wounds.** *Roche Rev.*, Nutley, 1941-42, 6: 305; 343.—**War wounds and their treatment.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 2: 291.—**Weddell, J. M.** The treatment of wounds in war. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 785-7. Also in *War Wounds* (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 1-8.—**Woolf, A. E. M.** Some aspects of the treatment of war wounds; a retrospective and present-day contemplation. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1943, 210: 207-10.—**Woolsey, J. H.** Wounds; their care under civilian defense

California West. M., 1944, 61: 193-6.—**Wright, A. D.** Treatment of war wounds. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 877.

Treatment: Anesthetics.

Bonnet. Essais de traitement des plaies atones par les infiltrations de novocaïne au pourtour des lésions. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 348-52.—**Fried, W.** Die Novokain-block-Behandlungsmethode von Prof. A. Wischnjewski. Deut. Gesundheitswes., 1947, 2: 187.—**Vishnevsky, A. A.** [Local anesthesia and oil-balsam dressings in the Army] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1940, 57: No. 2, 26-34. — [Local anesthesia and treatment of war wounds] Vest. khir., 1940, 59: 179-89. — [Local anesthesia and treatment of wounds during military operations] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1941, 61: 8-32. Also Sovet. med., 1941, 5: 10-5. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 263 (Abstr.) Also War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 426 (Abstr.) — **Naši metody lečenja ran.** Arkh. biol. nauk, 1941, 62: 3-11. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 67 (Abstr.)

Treatment: Antibiotics.

Brodkin. La pénicilline dans le traitement des blessures de guerre. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1944, 17: No. 11, 1-7.—**Gallardo, E.** Sensitivity of bacteria from infected wounds to penicillin; method of assay. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 86-91.—**Garrod, L. P.** The treatment of war wounds with penicillin. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 755. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1944, 4: 319-21. Also Spanish transl., Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 135-40.—**Gledhill, W. C.** Local and parenteral penicillin therapy in the treatment of recent war wounds. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1946-47, 16: 91-127.—**Harley, H. R. S.** The use of penicillin in the treatment of war wounds. Med. Bull., Bombay, 1946, 14: 6-9.—**Jeffrey, J. S.** Application of penicillin to war wounds. Brit. J. Surg., 1944-45, 32: 124-9. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1501-11.—**Lyons, C.** Penicillin and its use in the war wounded. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 315-8.—**Maisonave, A. D.** Penicilina y sulfamidados en las heridas de guerra; resultados. Congr. interamer. cirug., 1946, 3. Congr., 3: 269-92.—**Penicillin treatment of wounds; instructions for dispensing.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1944, 98: 140.—**Pulvertaft, J. V.** Local therapy of war wounds with penicillin. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 341-6.—**Review of the Florey and Cairns report on the use of penicillin in war wounds.** J. Neurosurg., 1944, 1: 201-10.—**Roy, T. E., & Greenberg, L.** A bacteriological study of 65 war wounds in relation to penicillin therapy. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 116-32. — & **Hamilton, J. D.** The indications for the use of penicillin at the time of suture of wounds. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C.6212, 1-7.

Treatment: Bacteriophage.

See also Wound infection, Treatment.

RAIGA, A. Traitement des plaies de guerre par le bactériophage de d'Hérèlle. 87p. 23½cm. Par., 1941.

Note relative à l'emploi des antiviruses pour le traitement des plaies. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1933, 17: 325-7.—**Roederer, C.** Traitement des plaies de guerre par le bactériophage de d'Hérèlle, de M. Raiga. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1941, 32: 156-8.—**Szarecki, B.** The treatment of wounds with bacteriophages. Lek. wojsk., 1942, 34: 263-77.

Treatment: Chemotherapy and antiseptics.

See also subheading (Treatment: Sulfonamides)

CREIGNOU & BLAQUE, G. Traitement des plaies de guerre; méthode Mencièrè. 63p. 16° Par., 1918.

MEMORANDUM on the Carrel-Dakin treatment of wounds. 8p. 8° Lond., 1917.

Action of antiseptics on wounds. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 40-4.—**Bello, E., & Castañeda, M.** Tratamiento actual de las heridas de guerra; evolución del concepto sobre el mecanismo biológico de los antisépticos. An. Fac. med. Lima, 1918, 1: 53-76.—**Bevan, A. D.** The Carrel-Dakin treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 1727.—**Bouquet, H.** Quelques nouvelles notions sur la désinfection des plaies de guerre. Bull. gén. théor., Par., 1915-16, 168: 656.—**Carrel, A.** Les principes de la technique de la stérilisation des plaies. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1916, 65: 489-98.—**Carrel-Dakin treatment of wounds.** Brit. M. J., 1917, 2: 597-9.—**Chemotherapy as related to war wounds.** In: Lect. Peace & War Orthop. Surg. Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons Ann Arb., 1943, 314-22.—**Chemotherapy in relation to war wounds.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 448-51.—**Chemotherapy of war wounds.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 2194.—**Colebrook, L.** Chemotherapy in relation to war wounds. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 74: 197-204.—**Garrod, L. P.** Recent advances in the antiseptic treatment of wounds. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 589-92.—**Karitzky, B.** Zur Chemotherapie von Kriegswunden. Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 178-80.—**Konzett, H.** Chemische Antisepsis und Sulfonamidbehandlung in der Kriegschirurgie. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 57-70.—**Kozhenkov, I. A.** [Selection of ligatures in primary treatment of wounds with

Carrel-Dakin solution] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1934, 1: 187.—**Legroux, R.** Chimio-prévention de l'infection bactérienne des plaies de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 415-25.—**McClintock, L. A., & Goodale, R.** Studies on the improvement of wound therapy by the use of synergistic, imixtures of anti-bacterial substances. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1057-64.—**McCormack, A. T.** The Carrel-Dakin treatment; a reply to Dr. Bevan. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 2062.—**Marmeaux, A.** Chimiothérapie des plaies de guerre. Progr. méd., Par., 1939, pt 2, 1215-8.—**Marotte.** Exposé sur la question de l'antiseptique dans les plaies de guerre. Rapp. Com. internat. matér. san., 1939, 13: 123-8.—**Neumeyer, G.** Zur antiseptischen Behandlung der Kriegswunden. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 231-5.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** Chemotherapy for war wounds; clinical experience after Dunkirk. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 642. — & **Page, M.** The chemotherapy of war wounds. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1940-43, 63: 54-60.—**Page, M., Colebrook, L.** [et al.] Chemotherapy for war wounds. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 640-3.—**Post.** Traitement d'une vaste plaie par la solution du professeur Delbet. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1916, 16: 195. — & **Gayral.** Traitement des plaies par les solutions Carrel-Dakin et Delbet. Ibid., 1915, 15: 406-9.—**Sokolov, S. D.** Lečenje ran khloraminom. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 524-31.—**Wustmann, O.** Untersuchungen zur Chemotherapie von Kriegswunden; Eubasin, Marfanil-Prontalbinwundstrepulver. Deut. Militärarzt, 1944, 9: 417-20.

Treatment: Dressing, and closed plaster method.

See under Wound surgery.

Treatment: First aid.

See also Wound surgery subheadings (Excision; Primary suture)

ANDERSON, W. The early treatment of war wounds. 96p. 17cm. Lond., 1941.

TENEFF, S. La ferite d'arma da fuoco ed il loro primo trattamento. p.104-57. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940.

Farah, E. Missão da socorrista de guerra. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 11-7.—**Maliniak, J. W.** The early treatment of war wounds with emphasis on prevention of deformities. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1943, 1: 175-83.—**Teneff, S.** Il primo trattamento delle ferite d'arma da fuoco. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 139-48.

Treatment: Hemotherapy.

See also Blood transfusion.

Antipina, M. K. Autohemoterapija v uslovijakh tyloвого evakohospitala. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot N-skogo evakohosp. (Dikovicky, A. A.) Gorky, 1943, 67-73.—**Baxter, J. F.** III. Blood and blood substitutes. In his Scientists Against Time Bost., 1946, 321-36.—**Muirhead, E. E., Crow, M. H., & Walker, A. T.** Parenteral administration of fluids during the early care of battle casualties. Arch. Surg., 1946, 52: 640-60.—**Olttramare, J. H.** La transfusion du sang. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 160-8.—**Ritter, A.** Blutersatz durch Bluttransfusion und Ersatzflüssigkeiten in der Armee im Frieden und im Kriege. Vjschr. schwiz. Sanitätsf., 1937, 14: 34; passim.—**Sazonov, V. I.** Primenenie transsudatov kak krovo-zamenjajushej židkosti pri lečenii bolnykh i ranenyykh. Voen. med. sborn., 1944, 1: 149-59.—**Selcovsky, P.** Krovozameščajushe židkosti. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 3: 135-9.—**Transfusions.** In: Summary Activ. Aeromed. Res. Sect. Off. Surgeon U. S. Air Forces Europe, 1945, App. 6a, 1.

Treatment: History.

CROES, F. *Schotwonden in de 16. eeuw. 140p. 24cm. Amst., 1940.

MYSH, V. M. Staroe i novoe v metodike sovremennogo lečenja ran i, v častnosti, ognestrelnykh ranenij, ikh osložnenij i posledstvij. p.7-79. 23½cm. Novosibirsk, 1947.

In his Materialy istor. khir. voen. vrem.

Boiling oil (From) to sulfonamides; wound[surgery in the past. Clin. Excerpt, N. Y., 1942, 16: 195-204.—**Brunn, J. W.** Die Wundversorgung im Kriege in ihrer Entwicklung. Deut. Aerztebl., 1940, 70: 195-7.—**Chauvet, S.** Blessures de guerre. In his Méd. peupl. primit., Par., 1936, 62-73.—**D'Harcourt, J.** Estudio de la evolución en el criterio y tratamiento de las heridas de guerra de vientre, desde principios de siglo, hasta el final de la segunda gran guerra. Arch. méd. mex., 1945, 3: 264.—**Edmond, W. S.** A gunshot wound in 1814. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 733.—**Forty years after.** Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 450.—**Haberling, W.** Die Kriegesverwundetenfürsorge in den deutschen Heldenliedern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 1332.—**Krauss.** Wandlungen in der Behandlung von Kriegswunden.

Umschau, 1939, 43: 1084-7.—**Lippay-Almásky, A.** Javult-e a harctéri sebesültek ellátása az első világháború óta? Orv. hetil., 1944, 88: mell., 5.—**Morel, C.** Les blessures de guerre et leur traitement chez les peuplades néolithiques de la région des Causses. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 100: 109-25.—**Pezzi, G.** Terapia medica delle ferite da arma da fuoco nel 600. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1948, 53: 124-32, 2 pl.—**Stewart, D.** Disposal of the sick and wounded of the English Army during the 16. century. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1949, 92: 130-8.—**Woolf, A. E. M.** Some aspects of the treatment of war wounds; a retrospective and present-day contemplation. Punjab M. J., 1946, 11: 158-63.

Treatment: Hormones.

Sazontov, V. I. Katalizin-novyy biológičeskij preparat dlja lečenija ran i nagnoitelnykh processov. Voen. med. sborn., 1944, 1: 137-48.—**Serelman, H.** L'insuline dans le traitement des plaies de guerre. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 782.

Treatment: Hospital.

Corben, S. D., & Smith, D. R. The treatment of war wounds at an E. M. S. base hospital. Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., Lond., 1944, 29: 85-8.—**Gasanov, S. M.** Opyt lečenija ran v evakohospitale tyła naftamastikoj. Hosp. delo, 1945, No. 12, 37-9.—**Petitclerc, J. L.** The treatment of war wounds in French hospitals. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1937, 36: 60-62.—**Porter, J. E.** The treatment of war wounds at U. S. Naval Base Hospital No. 2. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 78: 477-86.—**Zabludovskiy, A. M.** [Treatment of wounds in evacuation hospitals] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 4, 4-9.

Treatment: Local remedies.

See also subheading (Treatment: Chemotherapy and antiseptics)

Agar-agar in treating war wounds. Sc. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1917, 83: 294.—**Belin.** De l'emploi du permanganate de potassium en poudre dans le traitement des plaies en campagne. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1915, 15: 337-50.—**Bibergeil E.** Zur Behandlung schlechtheilender granulierender Wunden. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1918, 47: 289.—**Bulba, V.** [Significance of the use of cleol, as rational method in surgery, in field hospitals] Voen. san. delo, 1935, 23-5.—**Dakov, V., & Lisova, A.** Liječenje rana pomoću vručeg parafina uz kontrolu citosolske slike eksudata rane. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1945, 2: No. 8, 16-9.—**Doppler, K.** Die Wundbehandlung mit überkonzentrierter Kaliumpermanganatlösung im Krankenhaus und im Feld. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 399-401.—**Fernández-Ruiz, C.** Los vendajes de cola de cine, tratamiento de elección en las heridas de tórpida cicatrización de miembros inferiores. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 108-11.—**Freiman, S. A., & Kogan, J. A.** [Treatment of wounds with naphthaline-vaseline ointment] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 78.—**Fulghum, J. E.** Merthiolate-tannic acid method of treating abrasion wounds. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 534-6.—**Goldberg, D. I.** Nekotorye itogi primeneniya mazi, stimulirujuščej zaživlenie ran. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 95-102.—**Gurd, F. B., & McKim, L. H. B. I. P. P.** and liquid paraffin treatment of war and civilian wounds. Ann. Surg., 1941, 113: 987-1000.—**Györfly, I.** Potassium permanganate-boric acid powder in treatment of wounds. War Med. Chic., 1943, 3: 661 (Abstr.).—**Janov, N. M.** Mekhanizm dejstvija spirito-odnogo rastvora v praktike orošeniya im ranenij voennogo vremeni. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 103-9.—**Khodkov, V.** [Preliminary treatment of war wounds with a soap solution] Med. rabot., 1944, 7: No. 10, 2.—**Kovalskiy, V. V., Palladina, L. I.** [et al.] [Effect of aqueous extracts of preserved cadaveric skin on the healing of wounds] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 204-8.—**Lhoste, A.** Le traitement des plaies par les sucres. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1916, 16: 232-4.—**Mac-Auliffe, L.** Dégraissage de la périphérie des plaies de guerre, par le tétrachlorure de carbone. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1916, 3. ser., 76: 180.—**McInturff, D. N., jr.** Camphorated oil in the treatment of minor industrial wounds. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 70-2.—**Orator, V.** Die Anwendung von Tierkohlengranulat (Merck) bei der Wundbehandlung im Krieg und Frieden. Zbl. Chir., 1941, 68: 898-903.—**Potassium permanganate** in the disinfection of wounds. Med. J. Australia, 1917, 2: 500.—**Remzi Tarakçioğlu.** Yara ve ekzama tedavisinde balik yağı, haricen kullanılışı. Askeri vet. mecmuası, 1941, 19: No. 149, 137-43 (Abstr.).—**Ritter, A.** Eignen sich die ätherischen Öle als Wundbehandlungsmittel, speziell auch in der Kriegschirurgie? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 157.—**Sampson, H. H.** Local treatment of recent war wounds. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 75-85.—**Sawae, R.** Geka-ryōkii ni okeru pilocarpine-ryōhō; pilocarpine no sōsyō ryōhō [Pilocarpine treatment in the field of surgery; treatment of wounds with pilocarpine] Nippon gekagakai zasshi, 1931-32, 32: 922-40.—**Shimšević, B. J.** Parafinoliječenje i primenienie peska pri lečenju bolnykh. Med. sestra, Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 23-7.—**Shostakovskiy, Z. F., Avakova, V. A., & Ljapin-Dolinskij, A. D.** O primenienii balzama vinilina pri voenno-polevykh ranenijakh. Sovet. med., 1947, 11: No. 9, 15.—**Siina, S.** Sōsyō no yuzai ryōhō ni kan-suru kenkyū [Study on treatment of wounds with an oil preparation] Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi, 1939, 28: 685-704, 4 pl. — Yo ga sōsei-seru sōsyō

sendeki-eki ni tuite [A new wound-washing solution made by the author] Ibid., 1940, 29: 546-57, pl.—**Stonham, F. V.** Urea treatment of wounds. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 240-4.—**Superiority** of liquid petrolatum in the removal of fuel oil from burns and wounds. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1944, 3: No. 6, 3.—**Theilhaber, F. A.** Ein neues Granulationsmittel (Benegran) Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 918.—**Thomann, J.** Folium Digitalis als Wundheilmittel. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1943, 81: 189.—**Tivanovac, P.** Liječenje torpidnih rana pčelinjim voskom. Voj. san. pregl., Beogr., 1948, 5: 198-201.

Treatment: Medical care.

Holman, E. Working rules in the field; supplementary suggestions on care of wounded. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 253-62.—**Kirk, N. T.** Recapitulation of medical care. Proc. Service Command Conf. U. S. Army, 1945, 7: 309-13.—**Medical care.** Ibid., 127-51.

Treatment: Methods.

MAGNUS, G. Ueber den heutigen Stand der Wundbehandlung nach den Erfahrungen des Weltkrieges. 20p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Notes on recent advances in the treatment of wounds and burns. 11p. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

Alessandri. Seguito della discussione sulla cura delle ferite di guerra. Policlinico, 1917, 24: sez. prat., 556.—**Banaitis, S.** Etapnoe lečenje ran. Voen. san. delo, 1935, 10-6.—**Barthe de Sandfort.** De la kérithérapie dans les plaies de guerre. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1915, 15: 87-90.—**Bassuet.** Sur le traitement des plaies de guerre anciennes. Gaz. méd. Paris, 1916, 87: 14.—**Baynes, T. L. S.** The application of theory to practice in the after-treatment of war wounds. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 170-5.—**Bräuning, F.** Ueber moderne Wundbehandlung. Dent. Militärarzt, 1936, 1: 233-7.—**Cabral Saadadura, F.** Terapêutica das feridas de guerra em geral. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1939, 191-210.—**Cope, V. Z.** The main principles of treatment of war wounds; with special reference to limb wounds. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1941, 47: 136-40.—**Debaissieux, G.** Considérations générales sur le traitement des plaies de guerre. Tr. Ambul. Océan, La Panne, 1917, 1: 65-84.—**Dépage & Maloens.** Aperçu clinique sur les effets comparés de divers traitements des plaies de guerre (Guillet 1916 à juillet 1917) Ibid., fasc. 2, 1-19.—**Duroux, E.** Traitement différent des plaies de guerre suivant les secteurs. Progr. méd., Par., 1939, pt 2, 1203.—**Franke.** Interne Mittel in der Wundbehandlung. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 55-8.—**Fruchaud, H.** Treatment of recent war wounds; French and Spanish methods. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 725-7.—**Gonzalo Castañeda.** Criterio y práctica moderna en la atención de las heridas de guerra. Rev. cirug. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1935, 6: 711-15.—**Gordon-Taylor, G.** El tratamiento actual de las heridas de guerra. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1942, 41: 185-8. Also Rev. san. mil. Habana, 1942, 6: 265-7. Also Union méd. Canada, 1942, 71: 11-5. Also Canis, Montréal, 1943, 2: 101-6.—**Hikmet Sahin** [Medical treatment of war wounds] Askeri sihihiye mecmuası, 1940, 69: No. 32, 17-37.—**Keating, P. M., & Davis, F. M.** Prophylactic treatment of wounds in war. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 235-40.—**La Cava, G.** La medicatura biologica nel trattamento delle ferite di guerra. Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena, 1941, 9: 117-25, illust.—**Lauber, H.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Kriegswunden. Med. Welt, 1943, 17: 135-41.—**Leotta, N.** Trattamento definitivo delle ferite cavarie di guerra. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 787-802.—**Libov, L. L.** Osloženienja v tečenij ranenij; zaživlenie ran pri nepolnočennom pitanii. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 132-7.—**Moppert.** Les progrès réalisés dans le traitement de la plaie de guerre. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: 189.—**Mysh, V. M.** Otkrytyj i zakrytyj sposoby lečenija ran. In: his Materialy istor. khir. voen. vrem., Novosibirsk, 1947, 80-99.—**Nesterov, A. I.** Kompleksnaja funkcionalnaja terapija i ee značenie dlja lečenija voenno-travmatičeskikh poraženij v evakohospitaljakh. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 288-95.—**Nogueira Paranaquá, C.** Tratamento atual das feridas de guerra. Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 341, 48-51.—**Office of Civilian Defense** advises on new techniques for treating burns and wounds. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 61: No. 4, 126-8.—**Ohsuka, T.** Kaigun ni okeru sensyō tiryō hōsin ni tuite [Naval policies for treatment of war-wounds] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 804-8.—**Ospovat, B. L.** [Contemporary methods in treatment of wounds] Feldsher, Moskva, 1939, No. 4, 38-41.—**Petrov, N. N.** Metodika khimičeskij očiščki. In: his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 110-22.—**Polonowski & Durand, G.** Sur un nouveau mode de traitement des plaies. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 345-52.—**Prigge, R.** La suerotherapia y la quimioterapia en el tratamiento de las heridas de guerra. Casa del médico, 1943, 2. época, No. 34, 77.—**Rankin, F. W.** Los progresos en el tratamiento de los heridos de guerra. Rev. mil. Perú, 1947, 44: 43; passim.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** [et al.] War wounds and burns. Clinics, 1943-44, 2: 1194-218.—**Ricci, G. B.** Ancora sulla cura delle ferite dei nostri valorosi. Gazz. osp., 1918, 39: 578.—**Rufanov, I. G.** [Modern methods of treatment of wounds] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, 1-6.—**Burdenko.** Referát o skúsenostiach liečenia rán. Bratisl. lek,

listy, 1947, 27: 562.—**Sališev, V. E.** [Modern methods of treatment of wounds] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 1-3.—**Slesinger, E. G.** Modern treatment of war wounds. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1942, 38: 86; *passim*.—**Szacki, A.** Przyczynę do metodyki opracowania świeżych zranień; przemysławanie ran podczas udzielania pierwszej pomocy. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1946, 26-34.—**Trocnis, F.** Sobre el tratamiento de las heridas de guerra. *Repert. med. cir.*, Bogotá, 1932, 23: 426-35.—**Van Wagener, F. H.** The treatment of minor wounds and infections. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 427-31.—**Walton, J.** Recent advances in the treatment of war wounds. In: *War Surg.* (Brit. M. Stud. Ass.) Lond., 1944, 3-10.

Treatment: Physiotherapy.

Alexandrov, V. A. [Fangothrapy of war wounds] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 3, 43-7.—**Belot & Dechambre.** Le traitement des plaies de guerre par l'air chaud sous pression. *Paris méd.*, 1918, 28: Suppl., 323.—**Cure (La)** solaire des plaies de guerre. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1917, 88: 847-51.—**Dikovskiy, A. M.** Kurortnoe lechenie boevykh travm i zabolevaniy voennoslužbašchikh v usloviyakh Zapadnoy Sibiri. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 302-10.—**Domshlak, M. P.** [X-ray treatment of war wounds] *Khirurgiya*, Moskva, 1943, No. 2, 37-43.—**Röntgenoterapiya voennykh ran; ee organizatsiya i pokazaniya.** *Hosp. delo*, 1947, No. 4, 54-6.—**Goldfeil, L. G.** [Balneo-physiotherapy for fresh wounds] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 7, 19-24.—**Guzman, S.** [Modern biological and physical methods in treatment of atonic wounds, with special reference to the author's method] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1937, 30: 18-36.—**Hill, L.** The penetration of rays through the skin and radiant energy for the treatment of wounds. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 1-9.—**Krichevsky, A. M.** [Treatment of slow healing war wounds and hypertrophic scar-tissue with iontophoresis of zinc] *Sovet. med.*, 1943, 7: 7-9.—**Loginov, A. M.** Lechenie ran ultrafioletovymi lúčami. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1946, 22.—**Rakhmanov, A. V.** Teoriya i praktika fizioterapii ran. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 8, 9-14.—**[Application of physical methods in treatment of wounds]** *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1943, No. 3, 1-6.—**Rivière, J.** Cicatrizing war wounds, and fistulous directions by means of effluvia of high frequency. *Am. J. Electrother.*, 1918, 36: 22-5.—**Shamraevsky, S. M.** K metodike primeneniya fizičeskoj terapii pri otkrytom lečenii ran. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 197-202.

Treatment: Sulfonamides.

See also subheading (Treatment: Chemotherapy and antiseptics)

TESSON, A. *Les sulfamides dans le traitement des plaies de guerre; les enseignements qui en découlent dans la pratique courante. 76p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

Allaines, F. d', & Gony, A. Résultat du traitement des blessures de guerre par les sulfamides. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1940, 66: 765-70. Also *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 979.—**Altino, E.** Dos ferimentos de guerra e das sulfamidas. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1941, 30: 85-100. Also *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 456-60.—**Barondes, R. R., & Drischel, F. G.** Treatment of war wounds with the sulfonamides. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1934, 93: 72-7.—**Basset, A., & Larget, M.** A propos de la sulfamidothérapie des plaies de guerre. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1940, 66: 771-7. Also *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 979.—**Beyer, W.** Chemotherapy in hands of surgeon; marfanilsulfamidamide as new wound antiseptic. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 4: 211 (Abstr.).—**Colebrook, L.** Treatment of war wounds by sulphonamide packs. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 113.—**Desplas, B.** Critique de l'emploi des sulfamides locaux et généraux dans le traitement des blessures de guerre. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1940, 66: 784-7. Also *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 980. Also Russian transl. in *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 260-9.—**Feggetter, G. Y.** Sulphathiazole-proflavine powder in war wounds. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 1: 593.—**Ferraro, D.** La chemioterapia sulfamidica nelle ferite di guerra (in Francia) *Forze san.*, Roma, 1941, 10: No. 1, 33-41.—**Fox, C. L., jr.** Sulfonamides in the treatment of war wounds and burns. *Spec. Libr.*, Balt., 1943, 34: 244-7. Also *Annual Rep. Smithson. Inst.* (1943) 1944, 569-74.—**Franke, O.** Ueber Wundbehandlung mit Sulfonamiden. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 45-8.—**Gabetti, D. C.** Alcuni cenni sul funzionamento chirurgico del IV Ospedale da campo e sull'impiego dei sulfamidici sui feriti di guerra. *Boll. Soc. piemont. chir.*, 1941, 11: 865-71.—**Gebhardt & Fischer, F.** Besondere Versuche über Sulfonamidwirkungen. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 43.—**Gosset, J.** Plaies de guerre et sulfamides. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1940, 66: 820-5. Also Russian transl. in *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 269-71.—**Guazzelli, A.** I sulfamidici in polvere nella cura delle ferite. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 430-4.—**Hare, R., & Clark, E. M.** Use of plastic gels as vehicles for applying sulfonamide compounds to wounds. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 4: 140-51.—**Herrmann, G.** Marfanil-Prontalbinpuder in der Kriegschirurgie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 90: 697.—**Heyl, J. T.** Sulphathiazole in the treatment of war wounds. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1940-41, 34: 782-6.—**Jentzer, A., & Madjzoub, R.** The treatment of wounds by Hoffmann-La Roche, 4029. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 319 (Abstr.).—**Judin, S. S.**

Mestnaja i obščaja sulfamidoterapija pri lečenii ognestrelnykh ran. In: *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 289.—**Legroux.** Sur l'emploi du sulfamide dans le traitement des plaies de guerre. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1940, 66: 879-82. Also Russian transl. in *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 242. Also *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 48 (Abstr.). Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1942, 74: Suppl., 392 (Abstr.).—**Chimioprévention des plaies de guerre par les sulfamides.** *Gaz. hôp.*, 1940, 113: 373.—**Michon, L.** L'emploi des sulfamides dans le traitement des plaies de guerre. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1940, 66: 806-12.—**Monod, R., & Claisse, R.** Sulfamidothérapie locale et contrôle bactériologique dans les plaies de guerre. *Ibid.*, 777-83. Also Russian transl. in *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 249-60.—**Müller, H. R.** Schädigung durch endolumbale Sulfonamidarréicherung. *Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte*, 1943, 3. Congr., 45.—**Oliveira Ramos, J. de.** A sulfanilamidoterapia da ferida de guerra. *Rev. méd. cir. Brasil*, 1944, 52: 885-93.—**& Faria, R.** A sulfaterapia da ferida de guerra. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1943, 32: 388-98. Also *Rev. paul. med.*, 1943, 23: 190-7.—**Pergament-Abramovich, R. I.** [The treatment of war wounds with sulphidine iontophoresis] *Hosp. delo*, 1944, No. 6, 37-40.—**Pfister.** Sulfapyridine in the treatment of wounds. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 166 (Abstr.).—**Popovitch.** Traitement des plaies de guerre par les sulfamides et la pénicilline. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, Par., 1946, 2: 147.—**Pulvertaft, J. V., & Mackenzie, D. H.** Local therapy of war wounds with sulphasuxidine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 279-84.—**Sager, W. W., & Pudenz, R. H.** Concentrations of sulfonamides in wound exudates following oral administration; an experimental study. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 1275-82.—**Salles Gadelha, C.** Gaze sulfanilamidica. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 218.—**Sanchis Olmos, V.** Sobre el uso de la sulfamida en cirugía de guerra. *Medicina*, 1941, 9: 136-44.—**Sarroste & Fauvert, R.** Influence de la sulfamidothérapie sur l'évolution bactériologique des plaies de guerre. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1940, 66: 812-20.—**Sauvé, L.** Les sulfamides en chirurgie de guerre. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 980.—**Schulze, W., & Jergius, A.** Frühbehandlung mit Sulfathiazol bei Verwundungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 391-405.—**Sefton, N.** Noticia terapêutica complementar [aplicação local de sulfamida] *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1942, 31: 216.—**Souza Lopes, R.** As sulfamidas nos traumatismos de guerra. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 18: No. 354, 47-51.—**Sulfatiazol** en el tratamiento de heridas de guerra. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 49: pt 2, 1076.—**Sulphathiazole-proflavine powder** for wounds. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 33, 1.—**Thrower, W. R.** Sulfamidoterapia em cirurgia de guerra. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 18: No. 351, 54-9.—**Tréfouel, J.** Eksperimentalnye dannye o dejstvii sulfamidov pri lečenii ran voennogo vremeni. In: *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 213-7.—**Waldner, H. J.** An instrument for introducing sulfonamide crystals into wounds. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 442.—**Wustmann, O.** Untersuchungen zur Chemotherapie von Kriegswunden; Prontosil, Albucid, Sulfapyridin oral. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 406-15.

Treatment: Vitamins.

Bronstein, E. B. [Treatment of wounds with vitamin C obtained from pine needles] *Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug)* Tashkent, 1943, 231.—**Komarčeva, A. G.** [Vitamin therapy of wounds] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 11-3.—**Mensikov, F. K.** O značenii vitaminov v kompleksnoj terapii voennoj travmy. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 295-302.

by branches of service: Air Force.

Benson, O. O., jr., & Hoffman, I. L. A study of wounds in combat crews with certain recommendations for prevention. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1944, 1: No. 7, 1-3.—**MacFee, W. F.** The treatment of wounds received in aerial combat. In: *Interallied Conf. War Med.* (1942-45) 1947, 126.—**Motobayasi, H., Sugita, T., & Kimura, M.** Japanese Navy aircrew wound survey. *Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S.*, Tokyo, 1945, No. 242, 1-6.—**Stewart, J. D., & Ristine, E. R.** Combat wounds in crewmen of heavy bombers. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 101.

by organs and regions.

See also names of organs and regions.

Bourgeois & Sourdille. War injuries of the ear. *Rev. War Surg.*, M., 1918, 1: No. 6, 61-6.—**Chance, A.** War injuries. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 363.—**Łęczycki, A.** [Localization of war wounds on the surface of the body] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1934, 23: 9; 78.—**Moore, E. J., Liebault, G., & Canuot, G.** Pathology of war wounds of the larynx and trachea. *Rev. War Surg.*, M., 1918, 1: No. 8, 30-6.—**Stacy, H. S.** Twenty years after; multiple wounds (abdomen, buttock, and arms) fractured humerus; wounds of small bowel and bladder. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 176.—**War wounds of the lung.** *Rev. War Surg.*, M., 1918, 1: No. 4, 1-26.—**Wounds of the throat.** *Ibid.*, No. 5, 38-42.

by organs and regions: Abdomen.

See also Wound surgery, abdominal.

Abdominal wounds. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 20, 6.—**Abdominal wounds in war.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 1649.—**Ascoli, R.** Alcune considerazioni sui feriti di guerra

all'addome. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1939, 87: 941-9.—**Borden, D. L.** War wounds of the abdomen. *J. Lancet*, 1943, 63: 213.—**Bravo y Diaz Cañedo.** Consideraciones sobre las heridas de vientre. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 50-6.—**Canto Borreguero, N.** Nuestra experiencia en los heridos de vientre. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 2: 1-8.—**Castiglioni, G.** Ferite dell'addome. *Atti Accad. med. lombarda*, 1940, 29: 444-60.—**Charbonnier, A.** Généralités sur les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen en chirurgie de guerre. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1940, 60: 357-82.—**Chute, A. L., Cleghorn, R. A., & Armstrong, J. B.** Studies of bodily reactions to injury in battle casualties; clinical and physiological observations in casualties with wounds penetrating the abdomen. *Proc. Conn. Army M. Res. [Canada]* 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C.6227d, 1-13, 7 tab. ch.—**Faure, J. L.** Réflexions sur les plaies de guerre de la région abdominale. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1940, 112: 319-22.—**Giacobbe, C.** Ferite dell'addome. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 641-55.—**Gómez-Durán, M.** Los ciclos afortunados y las etapas desgraciadas de los penetrantes de vientre; las fases del optimismo entusiasta y del pesimismo desalentado. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 170-9.—**Greene, E. I.** Abdominal wounds in war. In: *Rev. Med.* (Boshes, B.) 5. ed., Chic., 1942, 281-6.—**Heaton, L. D.** Abdominal war wounds. *Hawaii M. J.*, 1942-43, 2: 26-8. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 22-5.—**Jones, H. W., jr.** Wounds of the abdomen. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1946, 2: No. 2, 27-34.—**Kosanovitch.** Plaies de l'abdomen. *Rev. Corps san. mil.*, Par., 2: 144.—**Lieux & Courbil.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen avec perforations multiples; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1939, 33: 384-6.—**McGrigor, D. B., & Samuel, E.** The radiology of war injuries; war wounds of the abdomen. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1945, 18: 65-75.—**Macías Torres, E.** Enseñanzas de la guerra; tratamiento de las heridas del abdomen. *Progr. clín.*, Madr., 1917, 9: 18-40.—**Maingot, R.** The management of war wounds of the abdomen. *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, 1944, 10: 219-31.—[Measures in penetrating wounds of the abdomen] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 10, 84-6.—**Naz.** Plaies de guerre. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1942, 62: 67.—**Neuman.** Les plaies de l'abdomen en temps de guerre. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1940, 13: 14-8.—**Nores Martínez, A.** Las heridas penetrantes del abdomen y su tratamiento. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 155-86.—**Quick, B.** (Special articles on civilian war casualties: abdominal wounds) *Med. J. Australia*, 1939, 2: 972-7.—**Rankin, F. W., & Hurt, L. E.** Notes on abdominal wounds received in battle. In: *Noland Reun. Vol.*, Fairfield, 1947, 255-68.—**Searls, H. H., & Shidler, F. P.** War wounds of the abdomen. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1946, 36: 473-7.—**Shidler, F. P.** Abdominal war wounds; report of ten cases with recovery. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 558-65.—**Taylor, G. G.** Las heridas abdominales en la guerra moderna. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1942, 41: 381-4.—**Tkačev, S. E.** 500 slučajev pronikajućih ranjenih života. *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 12-7.—**Val-Carres Ortiz, A.** Consideraciones sobre los heridos abdominales de guerra. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 332-8.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** The treatment of abdominal war wounds. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1939, 202: 357.—**War wounds of the abdomen.** *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1940, 16: 115.—**Welch, C. E.** War wounds of the abdomen. *N. England J. M.*, 1947, 237: 156; 187.

— by organs and regions: Abdomen—Complications and sequelae.

Beaver, M. G., & Smith, R. S. Late manifestations of abdominal wounds of war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 97: 13-23.—**Bradford, B., jr. & Campbell, D. A.** Fatalities following war wounds of the abdomen. *Arch. Surg.*, 1946, 53: 414-24.—**Branovački, E. M.** (Sequels of abdominal wounds) *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1934, 5: 373-81.—**Foisie, P. S.** Intestinal obstruction following abdominal battle wounds. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 234: 498-500.—**Fontes Peixoto, G. J.** Sequelas dos ferimentos de guerra do abdomen. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1942, 50: 949-84.—**McIver, M. A.** Complications following war wounds of the abdomen. *Gastroenterology*, 1947, 8: 504-11.—**Moore, R. M., & Kennedy, J. C.** Mortality in penetrating wounds of the abdomen in civil practice; with particular reference to the influence of hemorrhage. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 912-6.—**Nores, A. (H.)** Las peritonitis del postoperatorio en los heridos del abdomen. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1939, 3: 342-51.—**Nores Martínez, A.** Complicaciones del postoperatorio en los heridos del abdomen. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 1159; passim.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** The late complications of abdominal war-wounds. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 253-6.—**Stabler, F.** Complications of abdominal wounds; immediate. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 22-9. Late complications of abdominal wounds. *Ibid.*, 103-7.

— by organs and regions: Abdomen—Gunshot wounds.

See also subheading (—by weapons: Gunshot wounds)

Barón, A. G. Clasificación de las heridas del abdomen por arma de fuego. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1940, 5: 1-4.—**D'Arcy, T. N.** Gun-shot wound of the abdomen. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 235-49.—**Davis, J. W.** Gunshot wounds of the abdomen. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 86: 456-62. Also in *War Med.*, *Sympos.* (Pugh, W. S.) *N. Y.*, 1942, 198-205.—**Debre-**

zeny, Z. A haszlövésék kórjósata és orvoslása a hadosztály eu. oszlopánál. *Orvostud. közl.*, 1944, 5: 264-7.—**Harild, S.** Die intraperitoneale Verwendung von Sulfathiazol bei Bauchschüssen. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 128 (Abstr.).—**Harms, H. P., & Hack, R. W.** Gunshot wound of the abdomen; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 928.—**Hukuda, S., & Usuda, M.** Hukubu syasō ni tuite [Gunshot wounds in the abdomen] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1941, 30: 347-56.—**Jiménez Benítez, F.** Protocolos de autopsias en diez heridos por arma punzo cortante y de proyectil de arma de fuego penetrantes de vientre. *Torreón méd.*, 1949, 4: 206-10.—**Jirásek, A.** Naše zkušenosti o střelných poraněních břicha ve světové válce. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1919, 58: 633; 659; 681.—**Krivorotov, I. A.** [The administration of sulphidine in the treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 10, 28-30.—**Lockwood, A. L.** Gunshot wounds of the abdomen (Surgical problems of war) *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 401-3.—**Mervine, T. B.** Fatal gunshot wound of the abdomen. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1947, 4: No. 2, 8.—**Nisida, Z., & Ogawa, M.** Sentō-sei hukubu syasō no syuzuyutu keiken [Experience with operation on gunshot wounds of the abdomen] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1939, 28: 139-46.—**Pawłowski, B.** [Sequels of abdominal gunshot wounds] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 26: 449-57.—**Pfeil, K.** Sollen Bauchschüsse nach Ablauf von 12 Stunden noch operiert werden? *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 160-6.—**Pšeničnikov, V. I.** [Gunshot wounds of the abdomen during military operations] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1941, 62: 34-8. Also *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1943-44, 4: 77 (Abstr.).—**Reinberg, S. A.** X-ray diagnosis in gunshot wounds of the abdominal cavity and its significance in field surgery. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1944, 17: 291-5.—**Schmeiden, V.** Ueber die Bauchschussverletzungen im Kriege. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1943, 70: 231-6.—**Schroeder, K.** Zur Behandlung der Bauchschüsse. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1942-43, 3: 502 (Abstr.).—**Schürer, F. v.** Ueber intraperitoneale Anwendung von Cibazol bei Bauchschüssen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 686-92.—**Stacy, H. S.** (Twenty years after; gunshot wounds of abdomen) *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 105-12.—**Stevenson, W. F.** Laparotomy for gunshot wounds of the abdomen. In his *Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War*, Lond., 1905, 75-8. Gunshot wounds and injuries of the abdomen; no visceral lesion noted. *Ibid.*, 105-11. The treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen. *Ibid.*, 112-6.—**Traube, V.** Behandlung von Spätfolgen nach operativ und konservativ behandelten Bauchschüssen. In: *Kriegschirurgie* (Zillmer, W.) *Dresd.*, 1943, 338-59.—**Uffreduzzi, O.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della parete addominale. In his *Chir. guerra*, Tor., 1940, 900-6, illust.—**Volpi, J. P.** Heridas de bala de abdomen; consideraciones sobre 19 casos personales. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 736-44.

— by organs and regions: Blood vessels.

See also **Surgical technic, cardiovascular.**

Teneff, S. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dei vasi sanguigni. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) *Tor.*, 1940, 1070; 1165, illust.

— by organs and regions: Extremities.

See also **Extremity injury; Surgical technic, Extremities.**

SEDDON, H. J. Wounds of the extremities; five reviews. p.271-374. 26cm. Lond., 1948. Forms No. 2, War Surg. Suppl. *Brit. J. Surg.*

Babich, B. K. [Principles of treatment of wounds of the extremities in evacuation hospitals] *Hosp. delo*, 1944, 19-26.—**Burge, H. W.** The primary operation in battle wounds of the limbs. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 1.—**Carter, B. N., & DeBakey, M. E.** War wounds of the extremities. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 117-21.—**Caspers, C. A.** Treatment of war wounds of the extremities. *Minnesota M.*, 1944, 27: 364-7.—**Cohen, S. M., & Schulenburg, C. A. R.** Treatment of war wounds of the limbs; experience in 206 cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 351-6.—**Cope, V. Z.** The main principles of treatment of war-wounds, with special reference to the limbs. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1942, 71: 1-6.—**Decker, P.** Principes pour le traitement des plaies des membres en chirurgie de guerre. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1939, 59: 833-61.—**Fiedelholz, L. G.** [Reflex contractures or physiopathies in wounds of the extremities] *Voen. med. glub. tyia* (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) *Tashkent*, 1943, 390-2.—**MacFee, W. F.** Arterial anastomosis in war wounds of the extremities. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1948, 28: 381-9.—**Hucherson, D. C.** Treatment of contaminated wounds of the extremities in war and in peace. *Med. Rec.*, Houston, 1946, 40: 1634-6.—**Irwin, G. G.** Wounds of the joints of the upper extremity. In: *Surg. Modern War*. (Bailey, H.) *Edinb.*, 1940-41, 491-502.—**Milgram, J. E.** Functional recovery of war wounds of the extremities. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1946, 31: 176-9.—**Smirnov, I. I., Ermakova, E. S., & Sushchenko, V. A.** [Features of wounds of the extremities and their complications] *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, No. 8, 30-2.—**Snyder, H. E.** War wounds of the extremities. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 1: No. 5, 35.—**Sofield, H. A.** Early treatment of extremity wounds. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 562-6.—**Threadgill, F. D.** Residuals of war wounds of the extremities. *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 6: 316-8.—**War wounds of the extremities.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 76, 61-71.—**War wounds of the limbs.** *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1940, 16: 147.

by organs and regions: Eye.

See also Eye injury.

Kolen, A. A. Setki s otkryvajushimisja kryškami dlja otkrytogo vedenija glaznykh i nekotorykh drugih posleoperacionnykh i boevykh ran. San. sluzhba, Sverdlovsk, 1946, No. 6, 145.—**Rezende, C.** Ferimentos oculares de guerra. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 117-20.

by organs and regions: Head.

See Head injury.

by organs and regions: Heart.

See Heart injury.

by organs and regions: Nerve.

See Nerve injury.

by organs and regions: Soft parts.

See also Soft tissue.

CAYREL & VIGNES, H. L'évolution des plaies de guerre des parties molles (bibliographie analytique des travaux récents) 31p. 8°. Par., 1917.

Also in Rev. path. comp., Par., 1916, 16: 157; 169; 211.

Brown, J. J. M. Wounds of soft tissue; two-stage treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 588-90.—**Chaffin, L.** Treatment of wounds of soft parts. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 27: 112-6.—**Dufour, R.** Traitement d'urgence des plaies de guerre des parties molles (acquisitions chirurgicales) J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 619; passim.—**Fernández Zumel, M.** Tratamiento de las heridas de partes blandas. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 114-20.—**Gioia, T.** Tratamiento de los heridos de partes blandas. In his Traum. guerra, B. Air., 1943, 27-54.—**Pool, E. H.** Wounds of soft parts. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 11: pt 1, 294-316.—**Popilka, J.** Nynější ošetřování otevřených poranění měkkých částí. Voj. zdrav. listy, 1948, 17: 257-62.—**Rose, T. F., & Newsom, A.** Suture of deep soft tissue war wounds aided by penicillin therapy. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 364-8.—**Surgical treatment of war wounds of the soft parts.** Rev. War Surg. & M., 1918, 1: No. 8, 3-16.—**Weinlos, M.** Flesh wounds; significance and proper management. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 627-30.—**Woolsey, J. H.** War soft tissue wounds and their complications. California West. M., 1942, 57: 130-6.

by organs and regions: Viscera.

Arnulf, G. A propos de l'évolution post-opératoire secondaire des plaies viscérales de l'abdomen en chirurgie de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1945, 71: 382-7.—**Barón, A. G.** Los prolapso viscerales en las heridas de vientre de guerra, producidas por arma de fuego. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 4: 1-19.—**Fraser, J.** Wounds of the stomach, duodenum, liver and spleen. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 412-8.—**Turner, G. R.** War wounds of the solid abdominal viscera. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 204: 266-70.—**Uffreduzzi, O.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco del pancreas. In his Chir. guerra, Tor., 1940, 926-8, illust.

by weapons.

See also Flak.

Ellis Ribeiro, F. Agentes vulnerantes bélicos; características da ferida de guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 19: No. 356, 93-104.—**Giacometti.** Ferita della mano per arma da taglio. Gior. med. mil., 1851-52, 1: 316-8.—**Hunter, J. B., Savin, L. H., & Radley, E. J.** Heridas por fragmentos de vidrios. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 18-24.—**Koyama, K.** Buki to sensyō to no kankei narabi-ni dai-ensyō-kan ni okeru dai-ku sidan eisei gaikyō ni tuite [The relation of war weapons to war wounds, and the sanitary condition of the Ninth Division during the grand maneuvers] Zyūzenkai zasshi, 1925, 30: 20-5.—**Lesions (The) produced by mustard gas burns.** Rev. War Surg. & M., 1919, 2: 37-48.—**Neme, B.** Agressivos químicos. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 30-8, 2 pl.

by weapons: Air raid.

Beins, H. G. Over de therapie van de meest voorkomende chirurgische verwondingen bij luchtbombardementen. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1944, 88: 438-42.—**Botterell, E. H., & Jefferson, G.** Tratamiento de las heridas del cuero cabelludo y otras, ocasionadas en las incursiones aereas. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 223-32.—**Canónico, A. N.** Heridos por el bombardeo sobre Londres; comentarios sobre su asistencia. Ibid., 1941, 40: 53-7.—**Cutler, E. C., Morton, P. C., & Sandusky, W. R.** Observations on the prophylactic use of penicillin in the wounds of aerial warfare. Brit. J. Surg., 1944-45, 32: 207-11.—**Imperati, L.** Aspetti clinici e terapeutici delle ferite della guerra aerea. Fol. med., Nap., 1943, 29: 249-60, 4 pl.—**Rostock.** Behandlung der durch Fliegerangriffe gesetzten Wunden.

Deut. Aerztebl., 1944, 74: 34.—**Spooner, E. T. C.** The bacteriology of air-raided wounds examined within 48 hours of infliction. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 477.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite della guerra aerea. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 502-4.

by weapons: Bayonet.

Gilorteanu, I., & Ionesco, V. Plaie pénétrante bipolaire de l'abdomen par baïonnette; guérison sans intervention. Rev. chir., Bucur. 1937, 40: 129-33.—**Matthews, D. N.** Penetrating bayonet wounds. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 325.—**Teneff, S.** Generalità di anatomia patologica delle ferite da armi bianche. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 116. Le ferite da armi bianche della faccia. Ibid., 675. Le ferite da armi bianche. Ibid., 1146; 1249.

by weapons: Bomb and grenade.

Etzel, E. Bombas = explosivos. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 39-46, 8 pl.—**Le Vann, L. J.** Wounds from bomb fragments. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 168.—**Pilcher, R., & Zuckerman, S.** Wounds from bomb fragments. Ibid., 131.—**Reddingius, T.** [Treatment of wounds; injuries caused by grenade and bomb-throwing] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 2809-15.—**Wilson, H. C.** Wounds from bomb fragments. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 66.

by weapons: Gunshot wounds.

See also subheading (—by organs and regions: Abdomen—Gunshot wounds) also Injury, gunshot.

TÖNNIS, W. Vorschlag über die Versorgung der Schädelschüsse. MS. 6 l. 30½cm. n. p. [ca 1940]

Akhutin, M. N. [The primary treatment of gunshot wounds] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 8-17.—**Dikovsky, A. A.** Značenie funkcionalnoj terapii (l. f. k.) v obščem komplekse lečeniia ognestrelnykh ranenij. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot N-skogo evakohosp. (Dikovsky, A. A.) Gorky, 1943, 44-56.—**Frankau, C.** Gunshot wounds of the upper extremities. In: War Wounds (Brit. M. J.) Lond., 1939, 72-6.—**Frey.** Sulfonamidbehandlung der Schusswunden. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 44.—**Gioia, T.** Heridas de las articulaciones, en general, producidas por proyectiles de armas da fuego. In his Traum. guerra, B. Air., 1943, 89-104. Heridas de los huesos de los miembros, en general, por proyectiles de armas da fuego. Ibid., 105-21. Heridas del cráneo y del cerebro por proyectiles de armas da fuego. Ibid., 122-47, illust. Tática quirúrgica en los heridos penetrantes del cráneo. Ibid., 148-72, illust.—**Girgola, S. S.** Lečenie ognestrelnykh ran; istoričeskij obzor. In: Opyt sovet. med. v velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 78-91.—**Libov, L. L.** Pervaja pomošč' i lečenie ranenogo. Ibid., 91-7.—**Grigorovič, K. A.** [Gunshot wounds of the vascular-neural ganglion of the upper extremity] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 172-8.—**Iičenko, P. J.** [Un essai du traitement par les méthodes physiques des plaies par arme à feu; d'après les matériaux de l'hôpital d'évacuation] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 9, 59-65.—**[The treatment of gunshot wounds with streptocoid emulsion in regimental and Army zones]** Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 2, 27-9.—**Ivanjuškin, A. G.** Lečenie ognestrelnykh ran, khloracidom. Ibid., 1941, No. 4, 34-8.—**Läwen, A.** Tratamiento de las heridas de guerra por arma de fuego con separadores improvisados. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 560-3.—**Landa, A. M.** [The treatment of gunshot wounds of the extremities in an evacuation hospital] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 3, 88-99.—**Mirovtorcev, S. R.** Dlitelno nežaživajuščie rany i jazvy ognestrelnogo proiskhoždenija i ikh lečenie. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 42-56.—**Pentín, A. G., & Chernyševa, L. I.** Opyt primeneniia syvorotki akademika A. A. Bogomolova v lečeniia ognestrelnykh ranenij. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran & otmorozh. (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 538-43.—**Randerath.** Schäden der Sulfonamidbehandlung der Schussverletzungen. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 47.—**Teneff, S.** Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della laringe e della trachea. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 757-69. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco del mediastino. Ibid., 881-5. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco dell'apparato genitale. Ibid., 1049-56, illust. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco delle parti molli. Ibid., 1059; 1152; illust.

by weapons: Knife.

Rippy, E. L. Penetrating knife wounds of the abdomen. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 161-9.

by weapons: Shell.

Aircraft cannon-shell wounds. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 21, 11.—**Cárdenas, M. de.** Herida torácica por proyectil de mortero. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 377-81, illust.

by weapons: Small arms.

Osten-Sacken, E. U. [Side-arm wounds and other mechanical injuries during war] Ortop. travmat., Kharkov, 1935, 9: 37-42.

in animals.

Besim, A. Kolordu baş baytarlığının kolordusu etibbayi baytariyesine yaralar hakkında yaptığı tamim sureti bervechi atidir [Circularaire du chef vétérinaire du corps d'armée aux médecins, vétérinaires sur les plaies] Askerî tibbi baytarî mecmuası, 1932-33, 10: 410.—Bouchet, Le plaies de guerre. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1932, 16: 289; 377.—Cevad Sahin, Dr. Jauss muharip ordularında veteriner tecrübelerden: yara tedavisi. Askerî vet. mecmuası, 1941, 19: 147 (Abstr.).—Mitchell, W. M. War wounds and their treatment. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1940, 52: 33-6.—Smith, D. F. Magnesium sulphate glycerine solution as a wound dressing. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1939, 10: 171.—Treatment of wounds in Army animals. Vet. Med., Chic., 1942, 37: 463-9.—Wright, J. G. The treatment of war wounds; abstract of recent contributions to the literature; review of the situation in regard to animals. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1939, 51: 1445-9. Also J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1939-40, 11: 55-61.

WOUND ballistics.

See under Ballistics.

WOUNDED.

See also Casualty; also various main headings beginning with Hospital; also Prisoner of war, Sick and wounded; Sick.

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. War on the wounded. loose leaflet. 8° Lond., 1915.

Itô, M. Sen-syô kanzya syasin [Photographs of patients with war wounds] Rinsyô igaku syasin zuhu, 1929-30, 8: No. 11, 31, 2 pl.—Kennedy, M. J. The wounded Turk. Am. Red Cross Mag., 1916, 11: 105-10.—Milian, G. Blessés et malades. Paris méd., 1918, 28: suppl., 376.—Shustov, V. Raneniy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1023.—Steinthal, Vorstellung von Kriegsverwundeten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 1414.—Tupin, Les polyblessés en chirurgie de guerre. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1949, 43: 100.

air raid.

WITTELS, T. S. Field medical installations and equipment for the early care and evacuation of casualties from air attacks in Assam, India. 21 l. 27cm. Dayton, 1944.

Forms No. ENG-49-697-2L, Memo. Rep. Aero M. Laborat. U. S. Air Force.

Masante, G. Ferite e lesioni dei civili in seguito a bombardamento aereo; nota preventiva riguardante 500 feriti della città di Torino. Casist. med., Tor., 1944, 1: 99-106.—Popov, G. M. [Transportation of wounded during air-raids] Feldsher, Moskva, 1939, No. 4, 46-50.

arctic.

See Arctic service, Medical aspect.

Care.

See also Wound surgery.

Apert, E. La conservation de la race. Monde méd., 1916-17, 26: 4-13.—Bagdasarjan, S. M. Zabota partii Lenina-Stalina o ranenyykh boicakh i komandirakh Krasnoi armii. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 9, 1-9.—Boehmig, Ueber Verwundetenfürsorge. Mil. Wbl., Berl., 1939-40, 124: 417-9.—Care (The) of wounded soldiers. Science, 1917, n. ser., 46: 448-50.—Darrach, W. The care of the lightly wounded. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 74: 402-5.—Dietrich, E. Die ärztliche Fürsorge für die Kriegskranken. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 1025-8.—Kirk, N. T. Care of the wounded by American surgeons. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 29: 290.—Professional care of the wounded. In: Surg. Tr. Motor-skelet. Syst. (Bancroft, F. W.) Phila., 1945, 1225-45.—Köbisch, Ueber eine Verbesserung der Verwundetenfürsorge in der Front. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult. (1915) 1916, 2: Abt. 1, Med. Sekt. [Vorträge] 35-43.—Marsh, E. H. Medical service and the wounded soldier. Westchester M. Bull., 1939, 7: No. 11, 7.—Müller, H. Die Versorgung der Verwundeten. Deut. Aerztebl., 1940, 70: 71.—Pereslavsky, A. [Good care of the wounded as base of efficacious treatment] Med. rabot., 1944, 7: No. 12, 2.—Perrin, M. A propos des laissés pour compte de la guerre. Caducée, Par., 1919, 19: 161.—Peter, F. [Care of the wounded in the field] Tsch. tandheekl., 1939, 46: 821-40.—Podolsky, E. Care of the wounded. In his Red Miracle, N. Y., 1947, 75-9.—Rankin, F. W. Medical service to the sick and wounded. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 682-6.—Respect (Le) du blessé et la guerre actuelle; note par le Comité de la Presse Médicale. Union méd. Canada, 1940, 69: 725.—Schönbauer, L. Ueber militär-sanitäre Einrichtungen im Krieg mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verwunde-

tenfürsorge. Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 15; 44.—Seamam, G. E. The care of the wounded in the zone of advance and on the front lines. Wisconsin M. J., 1919-20, 18: 193-206.—Smirnov, E. I. The organization of medical care for the wounded. Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1943-44, 1: 9-14.

Classification, marking and reception.

See also Clearing station, Activities; Triage; Wound, Classification.

Bolot. Considérations techniques à propos des différents types de blessures de guerre. Afrique fr. chir., 1944, 2: 34-8.—Cambresier, La notation internationale des blessures de guerre. Arch. méd. belges, 1935, 88: Bull. internat., 383-91. Also Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil. (1934) 1936, 4. Sess., 145-56.—Chavannaz, J. Le triage chirurgical. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 110: 425-7.—Marotte. Rapport sur le projet d'adoption d'une nomenclature internationale détaillée des blessures de guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1928, 10: 612-8.

Complications.

See also Pneumonia—in wounded.

HORODYŃSKI, W., KARWACKI, L. P. [et. al.] Powikłania, grożące ranemu na polu walki. 31p. 12½cm. Warsz., 1925.

MOŁČANOV, N. S. Терапия. Разд. 9: Внутренние болезни у раненых. 335p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

Forms v. 29, Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne.

Beyer, V. A., & Granenova, M. A. Zabolevanija poček u ranenyykh. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 29: 142-58, pl.—Chirejkin, V. K. Nagnoitelnye processy v legkikh u ranenyykh i ikh lečenje. Ibid., 83-111, 5 pl.—Kaplansky, S., Boldyreva, N., & Berezovskaja, N. [Hypo-proteinemia and its rôle in the pathogenesis of emaciation of the wounded] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 5, 3-8.—Kobayasi, S. Sensyô-kanzya ni okeru ni-san no naika-teki kansatsu ni suite [A few observations of the war-wounded from the standpoint of internal medicine] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 875-82.—Kobozov, A. A., & Nathanson, G. E. [Material for the study of morbidity in the wounded] Klin. med., Moskva, 1944, 22: No. 4, 67-9.—Libov, L. L. Projavlenie cyngi v rane. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 137.—Mangas, M. C. Acidosis en los heridos de guerra. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 57.—Mołčanov, N. S., & Ovcinnikov, B. A. Zabolevanija serdecno-sosudistoj sistemy u ranenyykh. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 29: 112-41, 3 pl.—Rusakov, A. B. O ranenye čakhotke; o ranenym istoščeni. In: Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 522.—Ščerba, M. L., & Kukoverov, A. V. Malokrovie u ranenyykh. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 29: 159-88, 5 pl.—Shapiro, J. E. [Pulmonary complications in the wounded at various stages of evacuation] Klin. med., Moskva, 1944, 22: 48-52.—Shor, V. G., & Ščerba, M. L. Pnevmonii u ranenyykh. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 29: 38-78, 2 pl.—Schwarz, Z. S. Profilaktika i lečenje pnevmonij u ranenyykh. Ibid., 78-83.—Wachsmuth, W. Die Kriegs-Wundkachexie; ein durch Infektion und Eiweißverlust entstandener Symptomenkomplex. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 495-8.

Evacuation.

See also Evacuation—of wounded; also Division, Infantry; Dog.

HATHAWAY, H. G. The disposal of the wounded of cavalry. 8p. 8° Simla, 1900.

Abe, O., Hirai & Nakamura, H. Air evacuation of the sick and wounded. Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 296, 1.—Barrett, St C., & Cowell, E. M. New appliances for the recovery and transport of casualties in forward areas under fire. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 74: 166-9.—Correa Netto, A. Organização no tratamento do ferido de guerra, durante a atuação da F. E. B. na Itália. An. paul. med. cir., 1946, 51: 416-20.—Fernández Dávila, G. El problema de las evacuaciones sanitarias. Actual méd. peru., 1938-39, 4: 89.—García Valcárcel, A. La evacuación de heridos hasta la ambulancia; táctica de compañía y grupo. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 5: 299; 1941, 6: 105.—Khodorkov, F. A. Očerrednye zadachi lečebno-evakuacionnogo obespečeniya vojsk. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, Jan., 18-20.—Kuzmin, A. N. Opyt organizacii raboty PPM v boju. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 85-8.—Love, W. G., & Hogarth, J. A. Evacuation of casualties over cliffs. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 145-8.—Margiewicz, A. Zagadnienie ewakuacji lekko rannych i chorych środkami transportu ogłog. Lek. wojsk., 1949, 25: 276-81.—Marinesco, N. Les évacuations sanitaires à l'échelon armée; Service de triage et d'évacuation. Arch. méd. belges, 1934, 87: Bull. internat., 551-63.—Riumshin, I. E. [On the security of evacuation of gravely wounded during winter] Vrach. delo, 1941, 23: 93-6.—Robbin, S., & Scott, T. G. Evacuation of patients at a United States port. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 85, 75-83.—Voitenko, M. F. K voprosu

ob organizacii raboty polkovogo punkta medicinskoj pomošci. Voen. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 81-5.—**Wimp, J. J., Tomlinson, J., & Wallace, R. R.** Combat casualty evacuation. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 1-5.—**Wyniers, V. M. E.** El transporte de heridos en primera linea. Actas Congr. internac. med. farm. mil., 1933, 2: Tema 1, 1-27.—**Zavalisin, N. I.** Medicinski raspredeletelnyj post kak organ upravljenija evakuacij. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, 38-46.

Examination.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations No. 40-1025; Medical Department: The report of the sick and wounded. 1p. 8° Wash., 1933.

Arjev, T. J., & Shčepina, M. K. Itogi vračebnogo obsledovanija vozvraščennykh v stroj ranenyykh. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, No. 12, 11-3.—**Barón, A. G.** Modelo de impreso para historias clínicas de heridos recientes de vientre. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1938, 1: 278-81.—**Egorov, P., Vulfović, M.** [et al.] Issledovanie bolnogo, ranenogo. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 1014-30.—**Ottolenghi, S.** La scheda biografica clinica riassuntiva del soldato ferito o infermo in guerra. Policlinico, 1917, 24: Sez. prat., 787-90.

naval.

See also Naval warfare, Medical aspect.

Auffret, C. Fonctionnement du service de santé dans les combats navals; les blessés doivent-ils être secourus pendant le combat, ou seulement après celui-ci? moyens de transport des blessés; nécessité de personnel spécialement élevé pour ce service; hôpitaux de combat; leur situation au-dessus ou au-dessous de la cuirasse. Congr. internat. méd., 1906, 15. Congr. Sect. 17, 146; 210; Disc., 308.—**Bosredon, L.** Traitement des marins blessés ou malades. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1928, 58: No. 22, 893-901.—**Downing, F. H.** Treatment of acute naval casualties. California West. M., 1944, 61: 141-3.—**Leendertz, R. J.** Hulp aan zieken en gewonden aan boord van vrachtschepen. Reddingswezen, 1917, 6: 101-8.—**Müller-Osten, W.** Verwundetenversorgung auf Kriegsschiffen; Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen im 1. Jahre des Seekrieges. Deut. Militärarzt. 1941, 222-8.—**Nadler, F.** Neuzeitlicher Kranken- und Verwundetendienst an Bord der Kriegsschiffe. Ibid., 1937, 2: 115-8.—**Oudard, J.** Fonctionnement du Service de santé pendant le combat sur mer; le traitement des blessés. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 884-7.—**Saitō, Y.** Kaisen ni okeru okuyi tiryō ni oite. [Emergency treatment for the wounded in naval battles] Sei i kwan M. J., 1906, 25: No. 291, 25-7.—**Secours** (Les) aux blessés dans les guerres maritimes. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1905, 83: 185; 266; 347.—**Stokes, C. F.** Some features of the immediate treatment and transport of the wounded in naval warfare. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons, U. S., 1904, 15: 481-91.—**Wise, J. C.** Premiers secours aux blessés dans un combat maritime. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1905, 83: 161-70.

non-transportable.

See also Offensive; Red Cross, Services: Wounded and sick.

Deane, J. S. A proposed solution of the problem of the non-transportable wounded. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 293-6.—**Ernst, M.** Die Beurteilung der Transportfähigkeit im Felde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1165-8. Also War Med., Chic. 1942, 2: 1047-9 (Abstr.)

Nursing.

Dwyer, S. M. Nursing care of war injuries. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 1236-40.—**Landow, E. J.** Medical social service to the wounded soldier. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 12, 25.

Nutrition and diet.

NOYAN, A., & URAL, Z. L'alimentation des malades et blessés pendant la guerre et en temps de paix, les principes physiologiques, psychologiques et chimiques de cette alimentation. p.365-436. 24½cm. Craiova, 1937.

Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 1: **Dionisi.** Etude comparative du ravitaillement en vivres et de l'alimentation des malades et blessés en temps de paix et en temps de guerre. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 1: 317-64; Disc., 221.—**Georgevitch, A.** Etude comparée de l'approvisionnement des blessés et des malades en denrées alimentaires. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 247.—**Graham, G.** Diet for the wounded man. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 27-31.

Pain.

Grimault d'Algrange, L. Le traitement de la douleur chez les blessés de guerre. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1938, 66: 891-910.—**Pool, J. L.** Pain disturbances associated with certain war wounds. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1948, 59: 810-3.

Physiopathology.

Beecher, H. K., Simeone, F. A. [et al.] The internal state of the severely wounded man on entry to the most forward hospital. Surgery, 1947, 22: 672-711.—**Burnett, C. H., Shapiro, S. L.** [et al.] Renal function studies in the wounded. Ibid., 856-73.—**Lathe, G. H., & Cameron, K. G.** Biochemical studies on wounded men. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C.6243a-C.6243c.—**Zunz, E.** Recherches sur la teneur du sérum sanguin en réserve alcaline chez les blessés de guerre. Tr. Ambul. Océan, La Panne, 1917, 1: Fasc.2, 339-53.

Psychology.

See also Injury, Psychological aspect.

Barton, W. E. So he's been wounded. Red Cross Courier, 1943-44, 23: No. 4, 21.—**Minski, L.** Psychological reactions in the wounded. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 444.

Records.

See Record.

Rehabilitation.

See also Rehabilitation.

DOHERTY, W. B., & RUNES, D. D. Rehabilitation of the war injured; a symposium. 684p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1943.

Borne. De l'assistance et de la réadaptation des malades de la guerre. Rev. hyg., Par., 1915, 37: 833-49.—**Buckley, G., & Passmore, F. J.** From the man's point of view. Revueille, Lond., 1918, 1: 294-301.—**Davydov, V. G.** Princip sodružestvennykh divizij v lečebnoj gymnastike pri voennykh travmakh. In: Tezisy doklad. (Tomsk gosud. med. inst.) Tomsk, 1942, 24.—**Englert, L.** Sport und Spiel der Kriegsverletzten. Deut. Aerztebl., 1940, 70: 96-9.—**Heck, F.** Verwundetensport im Reservelazarett. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1941-42, 41: 394-400. Also Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 643 (Abstr.)—**Houlding, R. N.** Rehabilitation of injured air crews. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 429-33.—**Knoll, W.** Anzeigen und Gegenanzeigen zum Verwundetensport. Deut. Militärarzt, 1941, 6: 10-4.—**Laiguel-Lavastine.** The recuperation of the wounded and sick to the Front from a psychological viewpoint. War Med., Par., 1918, 2: 751-7.—**McMurray, T. P., Seddon, H. J.** [et al.] Physical medicine, orthopaedics, and rehabilitation. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 791.—**Restoration** of functions of postwar trauma. In: Five-year Plan (Moskva Akad. med. nauk) 1948, 36-40.—**Soeur, R.** Les estropiés et l'orthopédie. Scalpel, Brux., 1949, 102: 893-903.—**Thorndike, A.** Reconditioning for the war wounded; the United States Army Service Forces' program. Am. J. Surg., 1945, 67: 302-18.

Resuscitation.

See as main heading.

Surgical aspect.

See also Wound surgery.

Kitani, Y. Sensyō-kanzya yori mitaru gekagaku-teki kōsatu [Surgical observations of the war-wounded] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 949-59.—**Reinberg, G. A.** [Necessity of more active operation of wounded in evacuation hospitals] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 7, 9-15.—**Teneff, S.** Preparazione dei feriti all'intervento chirurgico. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, G.) Tor., 1940, 48.

Shock.

See Shock, traumatic.

Transportation.

See also Ambulance service; Evacuation; River crossing.

TRUMPP, J. Der Transport der Verwundeten. p.10-51. 18cm. Münch., 1915.

In: Taschenb. d. Feldarzt., Münch., 1915, 3. T.

UNGER, H. Helfer und Soldaten, ein Buch vom Kriege. 310p. 20½cm. Berl., 1943.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. MEDICAL FIELD MANUAL FM 8-35: Transportation of the sick and wounded. 175p. 19cm. Wash., 1941. Also another edition, 224p. 17cm. Wash., 1945.

Altino, E. Feridas de guerra; tratamento das lesões recentes; pensos improvisados; transporte de feridos. Arq. brasil. cir., 1942, 10: 213-31.—**Bernhoff, G.** [Transportation of the wounded] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1938, 63: 91-108.—**Cardenas Pinedo, M.** Transporte de enfermos y heridos. Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex., 1936, 77.—**Darmer, B.** Der Stabsarzt und seine Verwundeten. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1940, 8: 150-2.—**Eikrem Sadi Kavour.** II. inci cihan savaşında hasta ve yaralı-

larin taşınması problemi. Askeri sıhhiye mecmuası, 1946, 75: No. 46, 25-33.—**Ferrari, R. P.** Aus dem Sanitätswesen fremder Heere. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 107-9.—**Gilbert, E. W.** Transportation of the sick and wounded. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 213-25.—**Hanafin, P. J.** On manoeuvres with a mechanized force. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 217-26.—**Jiano, J.** Le transport des blessés de guerre. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 294-302, illust.—**Johnston, J. C.** A report on some experiments on the transport of casualties. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 124-33.—**Kavur, E. S.** İkinci Dünya savaşında hasta ve yaralıların hava yolu ile taşınmaları. Askeri sıhhiye mecmuası, 1947, 76: No. 50, 2-11.—**Layton, T. B.** Transport of wounded; surgical aspects. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 537-40.—**Manning, J. G.** Transportation of the wounded soldier. J. Bone Surg., 1945, 27: 458.—**Moritsch, P.** Verwundetentransport. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 10-33.—**Nicholls, T. B.** The transportation of wounded. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 791-7. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 910-6. Also 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 1012-8.—**Nusret Karasu** [Transportation of sick and wounded during war operations] Askeri sıhhiye mecmuası, 1939, 68: No. 28, 87-100.—**Raia, A.** Levantamento e transporte de feridos. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 156-8, 30 pl.—**Teneff, S.** Trasporto e trasportabilità dei feriti. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Torr., 1940, 33-7.—**Thomann, J.** Transport des malades et des blessés. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1937, 19: 563-85.—**Timofeevsky, P.** Vynos ranenyykh s polja boia. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1080-95, illust., pl.—**Perenoska ranenogo.** Ibid., 4: 438-44.—**Transportirovka ranenyykh.** Ibid., 5: 507-14, 2pl.—**Wounded** brought from France to England. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 144.

Transportation: Arrangements for wounded.

UNITED STATES. CIVILIAN DEFENSE OFFICE. MEDICAL DIVISION. OCD Pub. No. 2215: Field care and transportation of the injured. 117p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

Baumann, E. Elastische Züge beim Transport und in der Behandlung von Knochenbrüchen in Friedens- und Feldchirurgie. Zbl. Chir., 1941, 68: 1394-7.—**Bernhoff, G.** [Care of the sick during transportation] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1935, 60: 123-56.—**Bljumin, I. S.** [Transport of wounded from the field in winter] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1944, 55-61.—**Bohman, H. R.** Splinting and transportation of the wounded. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1942, 22: 1311-27.—**Braicev, V. J.** Transportnaja immobilizacija pri perelomakh bedra. Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezda khir. (1938) 1939, 24. meet., 281-3.—**British** (Wanstead) method of blanketing casualties. Canad. Hosp., 1943, 20: No. 7, 30.—**Care of inert patients** during transit to base. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 42, 2. Also J. Am. M. Asst. 1945, 127: 668.—**Eljasev, A. I.** [Principles of transport immobilization] Vest. khir., 1941, 61: 266-71.—**Ernst, M.** Ueber die Vorbereitung der Verwundeten zum Abtransport aus dem frontnahen Lazarett. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1377-9.—**Goldsmith, R.** Improvised dressings and transportation of the wounded. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 1761-72.—**Graser, V.** Ueber eine Strecklagerung mit natürlicher Schienung auf der Feldtrage. Zbl. Chir., 1944, 71: 30-3.—**Hautz, G.** Considerações em torno da aparelhagem de transporte para os fraturados de guerra. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1945, 34: 421-9.—**Heublein, W.** Ueber die Bergung Verwundeter aus Schartenburmen. Deut. Militärarzt 1940, 5: 466-72.—**Hodges, H. F., & Grogono, E. B.** Technique for fastening a casualty on an A. R. P. stretcher with triangular bandages. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 280.—**Jazykov, D. K.** [Splint for transportation of the wounded and technic of its application] Feldsher, Moskva, 1940, No. 4, 13; 1941, No. 10, 16.—**Kalinina, T. V.** [Oil-balsam dressing during evacuation of wounded in trains of the sanitary service] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 23, 17.—**Lawson, R. S.** The transport of wounded in plaster of Paris splints. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 426.—**Markwalder, E.** Die Herstellung der Transportfähigkeit auf dem Verbandplatz. Militärsanität, Zür., 1944, 26: 113; passim.—**Martin, P. G. C.** Fixation in the transport of lower limb casualties. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 100-4.—**Murphy, D. M.** Description of the sling seat. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 75: 268-70.—**Passauer, E.** Hygienische Fragen des Kranken- und Verwundetentransports beim Heer. In: Wehrhygiene (Handloser, S.) Berl., 1944, 336-40.—**Petrov, B. A.** Transportnaja immobilizacija; vvedenie. In: Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 30-57.—**Ryzhkov, S. I.** [Transport of wounded in winter] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1944, 61-8.—**Smith, W. D. L.** Hand carriage of wounded. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 294.

Transportation: Means [and routes]

GERMANY. HEER. OBERKOMMANDO. Entwurf: Krankenträgerordnung (KT.-O) vom 20. 12. 1934. Nachdruck 1938. 120p. 14cm. Berl., 1938.

Colmers. Krankentransport. In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908, 48-53.—**Novelty** and ingenuity appear in methods of rescuing and moving victims of war. Am. Red Cross Mag., 1917, 12: 54-64, 6 pl.—**Transport** of military sick and wounded; British ambulance trains and boats. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 1011.

Transportation: Means—Air.

See also **Air ambulance: Air evacuation.**

PETERSON, E. W., BORNSTEIN, M. B., & JASPER, H. H. Medical problems of air transport of sick and wounded. 11p. 28cm. [Ottawa] 1944.

Forms No. C-6061, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council Canada.

Medical problems of air transport of sick and wounded. 5p. 28cm. [Ottawa] 1944.

Forms No. C-6062, Rep. Ass. Com. Army M. Res. Nat. Res. Council Canada.

Přeprava civilních osob raněných a nemocných vojenskými sanitárními letouny. Zdravot. rev., Praha, 1950, 25: 17.—**Vivanco Fürst, H.** Transporte aéreo de los heridos máxilo-faciales. Rev. Circ. odont. Córdoba, 1947, 12: 11; 53; 81.

Transportation: Means—Land.

See also **Ambulance; Ambulance service; Hospital train.**

Audeoud, R. Le transport des blessés en montagne. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1947, 5: 187.—**Desobry, P. F. L.** Déplacement par voie ferrée de formations sanitaires de corps d'armée. Rev. Serv. san. mil. Par., 1938, 109: 685-99.—**Frei, C.** Ueber die Entwicklung des Verwundetentransports im winterlichen Hochgebirge. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1945, 22: 87-94.—**Grill, J. A.** Hospital on wheels; European railroads played an important role in the World War; observations of rail transportation of disabled soldiers. Bull. Onondaga Co. M. Soc., 1936, Suppl., Dec., 5.—**Gut.** Neue Wege im Gebirgstransport. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 1249-53.—**Hales, S.** Transport of sick and wounded by 15-cwt. lorry. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 149.—**Hisano, T.** Daba hensei sityōhei tyūtai kū-daba wo motte-suru kanzya yusō no kenkyū. [A study of transportation of the sick using the unloaded pack-horses of the organized Transport Corps] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 1405-10, 3 pl.—**Hörmann, W.** Ein behelfsmässiges Krankentransportgerät für wegeleses Gelände. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 280-3.—**Krievsky, J. N.** [The rôle of the sledge team in transport of wounded] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 11, 51.—**Labignette, P.** Les premiers trains de blessés en France. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 302.—**Mazza, M. A.** Servicio sanitario de montaña; transporte de heridos. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1940, 39: 901-910.—**Servicio sanitario en montaña; nuestro modelo de carga transporte de heridos; camilla a lomo.** Ibid., 1943, 42: 205-8.—**Petty, G. F.** Two bicycle method of carrying casualties. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 42.—**Schickely, J. M. A.** Les évacuations sanitaires par route. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 88: 263-84.—**Thomann, J.** Etudes sur l'utilisation des automobiles sur rails pour le transport des blessés. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff., 1936, 13: 63-70, illust.—**Wuhrmann, F., & Pedrazzini, A.** Transporti estivi in alta montagna. Ibid., 1947, 24: Spec. No. 145-50.

Transportation: Means—Water.

See also **Hospital ship; Transport.**

Cormack, E. A. Improvised rafts, punts, and barges. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 248-52.—**Cuttle, T. D., & Marquis, J. N.** Medical problems in amphibious warfare; the LST in evacuation of casualties. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 922-9.—**Ford, R. A. W.** Rapid method of moving helpless patients into hospital-ship boats in abandoning ship. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 47.—**Gevurtz, W. S., & Michel, A. J.** Medical experiences on an APD. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 930-6.—**Greenberg, M. W.** Transportation of patients across water. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 89, 119-21.—**Rees-Roberts, I. B.** Improvised raft for stretcher cases. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 252.—**Rubovits, F. E.** A field expedient method for transporting casualties across water barriers. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 198.—**Special** (A) stretcher-bearing crane transfers men wounded in Solomon Islands to shore at South Pacific fort hospital [Illust.] Pharm. Advance, 1942-43, 14: No. 161, front.—**Timofeevsky, P.** Transport voenno-sanitarnyy. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 5: 505-7.

Transportation: Nature of injury, and sickness.

See also **Wounded, non-transportable.**

Coenen, H. Grundsätze der Transportfähigkeit, der Transport und die Unterbringung der Verwundeten. In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917, 338-56.—**Domrich, H.** Ueber die Transportfähigkeit frischoperierter Schwerverletzter. Zbl. Chir., 1941, 68: 1385-7.—**Eskin, I. A.** [Transportation précoce des opérés et son signification dans l'organisation de

secours chirurgical aux blessés dans la cavité abdominale] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1941, 45-7.—**Gibson, G. M.** The stretcher case. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 765-71. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 2: 891-7.—**Käfer, H.** Transport und Transportfähigkeit der Kriegsschussverletzten. In: his Feldechirurgie, 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 28-38. Also 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 28-38, illust.—**Kaiser.** Der Transport Augenverletzter. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 20.—**Paiva Gonçalves.** Cuidados a ter nas formações sanitarias avançadas com os portadores de ferimentos oculo-palpebrais e orbito-oculares. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1939, 28: 439-49.

— Transportation: Organization.

WESTENHÖFER, M. Die Krankentransport-anstalten in Metz und Warschau. p.7-83. 8°. Berl., 1935.

Veröff. Heer. San., 1935, No. 99.

Bayar, A. Kriegssanitätsdienst im Armeebereich, Krankenbeförderung und Krankenversorgung im rückwärtigen Operationsgebiet. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1502-5.—**Carotenuto, P.** Note cliniche e considerazioni sull'andamento delle ferite in guerra, in rapporto al loro trattamento ed alla organizzazione sanitaria odierna. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 1161-70.—**Chastang, L.** Les transports hôpitaux en temps de paix et en temps de guerre; leur rôle dans les expéditions Coloniales. Rapp. Congr. san. pub., Marseille, 1922, 3. Congr., 169-81.—**Division of Hospitalization,** Chief Surgeon's Office; Medical Department transportation. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 2: 317-50.—**Evacuation of patients to the United States.** Ibid., 791-806.—**Fort, L., jr.** Casualty handling on an attack transport. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 121-3.—**Kiersnowski, T.** [Transportation of the wounded by infantry sanitary service] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 545; 599.—**Lescher, F. G.** Medical arrangements for military casualties at home. In: Org. Strat. Tact. Army M. Serv. War (Nicholls, T. B.) Lond., 2. ed., 1940, 279-85.—**Medical facilities for wounded in forthcoming invasion of Europe.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 155.—**Mikhalevsky, I. I.** [Epicrisis in wounded and sick evacuated on transports] Voenn. san. delo, 1943, 23-5.—**Mousson, G.** Die Transportkapazität für Material und Verwundete bei den Sanitätsformationen der Felddivision und die Frage der Motorisierung einzelner Sanitätseinheiten der Felddivision; ein Beitrag zur Behebung der Transportkalamität. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1946, 23: 55-63.—**Officer and enlisted personnel;** transfer of overseas casualties to Naval hospitals in home localities (Form letter) Bumed News Lett., Wash., 1944, 4: No. 9, 31.—**Ransom, J. E.** Service organizations for the relief of the sick and wounded. Ciba Sympos., 1946-47, 8: 534-40.—**Schlegel, M.** Die Krankensammelstellen als Durchgangsstellen des Verwundetenabschubes. Deut. Militärärztl., 1940, 5: 283-6.

— Transportation: Vehicles and devices.

Bondarev, A. [Horse-borne litters for mountainous regions] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, No. 8, 38-40.—**Carr, C. R., & Ullrich, H. C.** Multiple stretcher hoist. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1162-4.—**Garric, R.** Brouette porte-brancard spéciale pour la montagne avec adaptation immédiate pour les terrains enneigés. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 215-20.—**Habig, J. M.** Nouveau monoroue tous terrains et escamotable. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1940, 13: 192-5.—**Hedinger, C.** Schlittentransporte. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1947, 24: Spec. No., 134-8.—**Jerricak** (The floating stretcher. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 134.—**Mann, W. L., & Kayser, R.** Experimental aircraft-submarine litter and transportation splints. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 305-11.—**Markwalder, E.** Der Rollkanadier, ein neues Transportmittel für den Verwundetentransport. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1947, 24: Spec. No., 128-34.—**Müller, P. G.** Herrichtung eines Stahlfeldwagens zum behelfsmässigen Krankentransport. Deut. Militärärztl., 1941, 6: 169.—**Muthschall.** Ein behelfsmässiger Schneeschuhschlitten zur Krankenbeförderung. Ibid., 1936, 1: 327-9.—**Niemeyer, H.** Gefedertes Krankentragegestell zum Ausbau von Lastwagen für Krankentransport. Ibid., 1941, 6: 167-9.—**Nord, J.** Internationale brancardwagen; systeem; Officier van Gezondheid Nord. Mil. genesk. tschr., 1907, 11: 182-4, pl.—**Novikov, V.** [New device for transporting the wounded] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 9, 6.—**Ogilvie, C. W., jr.** A simplified sling for hoisting stretcher casualties. Hosp. Corp. Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 117-9.—**Pervès, J. M.** Utilité des appareils soulève-malades et des lits mécaniques; facilité de leur construction. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1937, 127: 750-4.—**Picture** of a wagon such as was used by the Society of the City of Zürich for the transportation of seriously wounded soldiers in 1847; after a drawing in the Public report of the Society for 1848. Ciba Sympos., 1942-43, 4: 1367.—**Rogge, H.** Tonnen-fahrgeräte für Transporte im Dünensand. Deut. Militärärztl., 1944, 9: 100.—**Sigg, K.** Improvisationen und neue Geräte für den Verwundetentransport. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1942, 19: 6-21. Der Velobahrentransport. Militärärztl., Zür., 1943, 25: 3; passim.—**Stein, J. J.** The cargo carrier M-29; use in casualty evacuation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1071-3.—**Thompson, T. O.** Spring transport for a difficult case. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 121-6.—

Tyson, E. B. The use of a quarter ton steel trailer as a boat. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 354.

— Treatment.

See also Aid station; Disabled; First aid; Occupational therapy; Rehabilitation; Wound surgery.

WESTHUES, H. Fortschrittliche Lagerung und Behandlung Schwerverwundeter. 2. Aufl. 101p. 21½cm. Berl., 1944.

Abdülkadir Noyan. Asker hastalarının beslenmesi ve tedavisi. Askerî shhiye mecmuasi, 1942, 71: No. 38, X-XIV.—**Advice** from a wounded M. O. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 36, 6-8.—**Cankat, M.** Les principes sur lesquels doit se baser le traitement des blessés de guerre dans les campagnes futures, d'après les enseignements de la guerre mondiale. Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1938, 11: 115-38.—**Forwood, W. H.** A plea for earlier and more permanent treatment of the wounded on and near the battlefield. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S., 1896, 6: 152-8.—**Heuss, R. v.** Organisation und Improvisation der ersten Versorgung und Bergung der Verwundeten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1162-4.—**Hill, J.** New aids for the wounded. Atlantic Month., 1942, 169: No. 3, 286-92.—**Kirk, N. T.** The care of battle casualties and the casual sick. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 6-8.—**MacNalty, A. S.** Why more wounded get well again. Med. World, 1944, 62: 398.—**Müller, E.** Ueber die ärztliche Nachbehandlung der Verwundeten. In: Verwendungsmod. d. Kriegsbesch. (Krais, F.) Stuttg., 1916, 15-9, illust.—**Murat Cankat.** Principes sur lesquels doit se baser le traitement des blessés de guerre dans les campagnes futures, d'après les enseignements de la guerre mondiale. Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil., 1937, 7. Sess., 27-52.—**Navarro, M.** Socorros de urgencia aos feridos de guerra. São Paulo méd., 1942, 15: pt 2, 89-111.—**Paula Chagas, C.** O problema dos primeiros socorros e do transporte dos feridos em campanha. An. paul. med. cir., 1943, 45: 135 (Abstr.)—**Rapid** treatment of wounded [London letter] J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 984.—**Remarkable** results treating wounded. Army Navy Reg., 1943, 64: 5.—**What** the United States is doing for sick and wounded. J. Lancet, 1919, 39: 680-2.

— Treatment: Errors.

Reinberg, G. A. [Certain typical errors in treatment of wounded in hospitals] Voenn. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voenn. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 28-33.

— Treatment: Methods.

See also Subheading (Care)

Bumm, E. Zur Frage der Nachbehandlung Verwundeter in den vorderen Sanitätseinheiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 481-3.—**Gorinevskaja, V. V.** [Complex treatment for slightly wounded in hospitals] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1944, June, 4-12.—**János, G.** A sebesültek komplex kezelése. Honvédkorvos, 1950, 2: 316-23, illust.—**Komiyayama, T.** Gun iki sekkai hō. [Methods of cutting into garments (coat and others) of soldiers] Gun idan zassi, 1936, 327.—**Miramon de Laroquette.** La physiothérapie des blessés de guerre. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1913) 1914, 42: 622-5.—**Nyblett, H. G.** Physical treatment of wounded soldiers. Canada Lancet, 1917-18, 51: 495-501.—**Pisani, S.** Per una tempestiva e larga utilizzazione del nostro patrimonio ternale a beneficio dei feriti e dei malati di guerra. Clin. term., Roma, 1941, 1: 134-42.—**Sitenko, M. I.** [Organization and methods of immobilization of the wounded in military zones] Ortop. travmat., Kharkov, 1938, 12: No. 4, 5-11.—**Specialized** treatment for the wounded. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 199.

WOUNDED in action.

See Casualty, Wounded in action.

WOUND infection.

See also Head injury, Infection; Nerve degeneration.

DOMAGK, G. Die Bedeutung der Infektionskrankheiten und der Wundinfektionen und ihre Bekämpfung in Krieg und Frieden. 31p. 20½cm. Münster, 1941.

Forms No. 18, Schr. Ges. Förd. Westfäl. Wilhelms Univ. Münster.

KIRSCHNER, M. Die Wundinfektionskrankheiten. p.155-216. 24½cm. Lpz., 1917.

In: Lehrb. Kriegschir. (Borchard, A. F.) Lpz., 1917.

OCHSNER, A. Contaminated and infected wounds [Abstract] 3p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 40, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

OGILVIE, W. H. War primer on wound infection. 96p. 21½cm. Lond., 1940.

TENEFF, S. Complicazioni infettive delle ferite d'arma da fuoco. p.177-267. 25cm. Tor., 1940.

In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON SURGERY. SUBCOMMITTEE ON SURGICAL INFECTIONS. Minutes of meeting. Wash., 1942—

Arterial wounds, infective complications [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 288.—**Banaitis, S. I.** Ranevaja infekcija i ee vidy. In: Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir. (Kuprijanov, P. A., & Banaitis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 146-85, pl.—**Burns** and wound infections in air raid casualties. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 458.—**Chest** wounds, infective complications [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 288.—**Cross** infection of wounds. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, No. 3, 2. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 28.—**Flesh** wounds, infective complications [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 287.—**Gioia, T.** La infección traumática. In his Traum. guerra, B. Air., 1943, 55-58.—**Gómez Azcarate, G.** Las grandes infecciones en las heridas de guerra. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1945, 17: 1-23.—**Hall, I. C.** A wartime study of civilian wounds. J. Bact., Balt., 1945, 49: 417.—**Heinemann-Grüder, C.** Die Infektion der Kriegswunden. In: Feldchirurgie (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 126-38. Also 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 144-57. Also 9. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 147-60.—**Incidence** of soft tissue infections (excluding gas gangrene) by bone severity grade [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 285.—**Incidence** of soft tissue infections (excluding gas gangrene) by soft tissue severity grades [tab.] Ibid., 286.—**Joint** wounds, infective complications [tab.] Ibid., 286.—**Karitzky, B.** Die Wundinfektion im Felde. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 532-7.—**Killian, H.** Wundinfektionen. In: Innere Wehrmed. (Handloser, S.) Dresd., 1944, 185-230.—**Maia, M.** As infecções como complicações da ferida de guerra. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: No. espec., 141-65.—**Makarenko, A.** Ranevye infekcii. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 1021-3.—**Marques Torres, A.** Complicações infectuosas das feridas de guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 354, 86-9.—**Matumoto, H., & Mitome, M.** Gaku sensyō no osendo [Proportion of war wounds of the jaw becoming contaminated] Kōkūbyōgakkai zasshi, 1939, 13: 518.—**Meleney, F. L.** Infected wounds and burns. Burned News Lett., Wash., 1945, 6: 11.—**Miles, A. A.** Wright, A. E.: Pathology and treatment of war wounds [Bk Rev.] Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 209.—**Schwabacher, H.** [et al.] Hospital infection of war wounds. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 855; 895.—**Mitchell, G. A. G.** Infection in war wounds. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 83: 225-9.—**Miyakawa, Y.** Kūbaku-ka ni okeru sōsyo densenbyō [Infection of wounds during (under) air raids] Nippon rinshō, 1943, 1: 714-22.—**Oltmar, J. H.** Le problème de l'infection. In his Chir. guerre, Lausanne, 1944, 201-12.—**Otte, H.** Wundinfektion. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zillmer, W.) Dresd., 1943, 9-31.—**Petrov, N. N.** Opredelenie, pričiny, topografiya, rasprostraneniye i priznaki ranevoj infekcii. In his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 45-50.—**Rohde, C.** Ueber Wundinfektion im Kriege. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1939-40, 253: 659-73. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1374 (Abstr.)—**Ross, J. P.** La infección en las heridas de guerra de las extremidades. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 711-9.—**Sandusky, W. R.** Surgical infection in war wounds as observed in the base hospitals. In: Clin. Aspects Surg. Infect. (Meinley, F. L.) Phila., 1949, 768-82.—**Schallock** On the occurrence of wound infections. Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 4. Conf. (1944) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 2, 82.—**Trueta, J.** Infection. In his Princip. & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 57-65, illust.—**Turich, M. L.** (Wound infections) Feldsher, Moskva, 1940, 23-5.—**War** primer on wound infection. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 457.—**Wilson, R. J.** Hospital wound infection in war casualties. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1941-42, 19: 104-8.—**Wound** infection and the nose. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 46, 3.

anaerobe.

See also other subheadings; also **Gas gangrene; Tetanus.**

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. WAR WOUNDS COMMITTEE. ANAEROBES SUB-COMMITTEE [Reports] A. S. Lond., No. 2, 1942—

LEVIN, O. A., СИСТОВИĆ, А. N. [et al.] Анаэробная инфекция. p.51-183. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

In: v.2 of Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne.

Banaitis, S. I. [Anaerobic infection of wounds] Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 12, 21-3.—**Carnes, H. E.** Simple field methods for cultivating and identifying anaerobes commonly encountered in war wounds. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 309-12.—**Систовић, А. N.** Patologoanatomicheskie izmeneniya pri anaerobnoj infekcii. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 2: 73-101, 7 pl.—**Eremin, I. K.** [Prophylaxis of anaerobic

infection in gunshot wounds] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 10, 5.—**Fraenkel, E.** Ueber anaerobe Wundinfektion. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1917, 54: 1230.—**Gurd, F. B.** Potassium permanganate in the treatment of anaerobic infection of wounds. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1917, 29: 202-5.—**Hamilton, J.** Anaerobic infection in war wounds. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 387-407.—**Incidence** of gas gangrene and anaerobic cellulitis [tab.] In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 282.—**Ivens.** A clinical study of anaerobic wound infection. Brit. M. J., 1916, 2: 872.—**Jüngling.** Ueber anaerobe Wundinfektion mit Demonstration mikroskopischer Präparate. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 919.—**Koldner, I. B.** Lečenje perekisju cinka ognestrelnykh ran, oslozhnennykh anaerobnoj infekciej. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 4, 8-14.—**Korompay, T.** Die Wundbehandlung an der Front mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anaeroben Infektionen. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1942-43, 50: 676 (Abstr.)—**Kukin, N. N.** [The treatment of gunshot wounds complicated by anaerobic infection] Bull. War M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 70 (Abstr.)—**Melnikov, A. V.** [Anaerobic infection of gunshot wounds] Feldsher, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 1-6.—**Tečenie anaerobnoj infekcii v zavisimosti ot osobennostej raneniya.** In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 2: 131-7.—**Smena anaerobnoj infekcii v rane drugoj infekciej.** Ibid., 137-45.—**Anaerobnaja infekcija; vidy operativnogo vmešatel'stva; razrezy.** Ibid., 153-9.—**Moesgaard, J.** [Anaerobic wound infection] Militärärz., 1939, 45: 59-88.—**Perec, L. G.** [Local serotherapy and seroprophylaxis of anaerobic wound infection] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 7, 72.—**Petrov, N. N.** Anaerobnaja ili gazovaja infekcija. In his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 175-90.—**Priitkin, R. I.** War wounds and anaerobes. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 164-76. Also in War Med., Sympos. (Pugh, W. S.) N. Y., 1942, 75-88.—**Also J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 462-73.—Rokhlin, D. G.** Rentgenologičeskoe razpoznavanie projavlenij anaerobnoj infekcii. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 2: 104-14, 5 pl.—**Schreus.** Felderfahrungen über die Chemotherapie der Anaerobenwundinfektion insbesondere mit Globulid nebst Bemerkungen über Chemoprophylaxe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 73: 101.—**Weinstein, V. G.** [Surgeon's tactics in anaerobic infections of wounds] Vest. khir., 1940, 59: 269-73.

Bacteriology.

HOLMES, L. F., & WILSON, M. E. A micrococcus producing a lavender pigment [Abstract] 1 l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 36, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

Altmeier, W. A. The bacteriology of war wounds; collective review. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 75: Suppl., 518-33.—**Aranda Vergara, G.** La flora bacteriana en las heridas de guerra. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1935, 13: 33-7.—**Bancalari Pareja, A.** Carbunclo; tétano; gangrena gaseosa; la profilaxis. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1935, 34: 387-92.—**Benicio, A.** Bio-bacteriología da ferida de guerra. Rev. méd. Pernambuco, 1943, 13: 83-94.—**Chernaja, L. A., & Aberman, E. O.** [Anaerobic and aerobic flora of foreign bodies, bone sequestra and wound secretion (data from an evacuation hospital)] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 2, 40-4.—**Elser, W. J.** The bacteriology of war wounds. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 966-70.—**Fiessinger, N., Moiroud, P.** [et al.] Etude sur les pus en chirurgie de guerre par la méthode de la pyoculture du Pierre Delbet. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1916, 30: Suppl., p. CCLXI.—**Fleming, A.** Bacteriological examination of wounds. In: Surg. Modern. Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 141-9. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 20-8.—**García Sierra.** El diagnóstico bacteriológico en cirugía de guerra. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt 2, 551.—**Greenberg, L.** Laboratory methods used in the bacteriological study of war wounds. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C.6210, 1-4a.—**Hamilton, J.** Bacterial flora of war wounds and penicillin therapy. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces, 1945, 139.—**Jablons, B.** Wound bacteriology. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 1108-12.—**Kawai, S., Ikenoue, Y.** [et al.] Sensyōsō men yori bunri-seru saikin ni tuite [Micro-organisms found in battle wounds] Gun idan zasshi, 1938, 940.—**León Blanco, F.** Bacteriología de las heridas de guerra. San. & benef. mun., Habana, 1942-43, 2: 165-9.—**Levaditi, C.** Recherches sur la flore des plaies de guerre. Tr. Ambul. Océan, La Panne, 1917, 1: fasc. 2, 235-75.—**Delrez, L.** Le rôle de la flore cutanée dans la contamination des plaies de guerre. Ibid., 277-84.—**Levaditi, C., Gérard-Moissonnier** [et al.] Nouvelles recherches sur la flore microbienne des traumatismes de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. sér., 122: 371-81. Also J. Chir., Par., 1940, 56: 246.—**Lins, A.** Microbiología das feridas de guerra. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 354, 36-46.—**Magrou, J., & Rouché, P.** Un cas d'actinomycose dans une plaie de guerre. In: Trav. Clin. chir. Saltpêtrière, Par., 1926, 163-5.—**Magrou, M.** Bacteria of war wounds. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1927, 7: 937-45.—**Nicol, H.** Soil bacteria and war wounds. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 723.—**Ostrovskaja, A. M., & Pozvyaj, T. T.** [Properties of microflora of wounds in gunshot injuries; data of investigations of wounds of the wounded in Khasan, in the New-Siberian hospital] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, No. 4, 92-9.—**Poirier, M.** Note sur la flore tardive des

plaies de guerre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1941, 135: 1350-2.—**Pulvertaft, J. V.** Bacteriology of war wounds. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 1.—**Rosenthal, G.** Histobacteriological cytodiagnostics of war wounds. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 929.—**Roy, T. E., Hamilton, J. D., & Greenberg, L.** The contamination of wounds with bacteria. *Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada]* 1945, 8, meet., No. 2, C.6215, 1-16.—**Samsonov, P. F., Medvedeva, T. I.** [et al.] [Microflora of wounds] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 199-203.—**Satomi, S.** Sōsyo densenbyō ni suite [Contagious diseases attacking through incised wounds] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1938, 938.—**Shirill, E. M.** K voprosu o bakteriologičeskoj kharakteristike mikroflory boevykh ranenij. *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1946, No. 5, 19-23.—**Sibata, T., Murakami, S.** [et al.] Sensyō kanzya yori bunri-seru budōzyō-kyōkin ni suite [Bacteriological study on staphylococci isolated from wounds] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1940, 29: 558-65.—**Sidorov, N. V.** O bakteriologičeskom kontrole pri lečenij ran. In: *Sporn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1942, 110-3.—**Tissier.** War wound bacteriology. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 749-59.

Cellulitis.

Atypical cellulitis in the Middle East. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 27, 4.—**Fly, W. P., jr.** A report of hospitalized cellulitis cases of dental origin at Fort Knox, Kentucky. *Army Dent. Bull.*, 1942, 13: 174-6.—**Fučka.** Demontrace chirurgického oddělení nemocného po proběhlé plynové flegrmoně. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1948, 17: 154.—**Gruber, M. D.** Cellulitis of masticatory structures. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 551-9.

clostridial.

See also Gas edema; Gas gangrene; Tetanus.

Dowdy, A. H., Sewell, R. L., & Vincent, J. G. The prophylaxis and therapeusis of clostridial infections, gas gangrene [Abstract] 1 l. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 22, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

MacFarlane, R. G., & MacLennan, J. D. Investigation of war wounds; the pathology and treatment of gas gangrene. 11p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 47, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

Also another edition, 10p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 54, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

Vollmer, E. P., Cravitz, L., & Gilmore, J. D. Prolonged survival time in guinea pigs infected with *Clostridium welchii* and treated with adrenal cortical extract. 3p. 26½cm. Bethesda, 1947.

Forms Rep. No. 2, Res. Proj. X-759, U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Wagner, R. R. The non-specific inhibition of the lecithinase activity of type A *Clostridium welchii* toxin. 9p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 6, Proj. NM 007 024 (or, X-759) U. S. Nav. M. Res. Inst.

Atmeier & Logan. Nature and control of clostridial infections. *Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd.*, 1948, Jan., 157.—**Carter, C. B., & Collins, L. D.** The early detection of clostridial infections. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 2: 89.—**Feeney, R. E.** The isolation and identification of clostridia in the field. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 101: 50-6.—**Fels, I. G.** A rapid cultural method for the presumptive identification of *Clostridium welchii*. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 27, 22-4.—**Nestorescu, N.** Cercetări asupra imunității oculite față de germeții gangrenosi la om. *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1937, 36: 64-8.—**Okubo, S.** Shanghai hakin no dozōtyū yori kensyutū-sitaru gasu-eso byōin-sei kenki-sei saikin ni suite [On the anaerobic bacilli causing gas gangrene isolated from the soil around Shanghai] *Kaigun gun-ikai zasshi*, 1935, 24: 132-9, pl.—**Oltmar, J. H.** La gangrène gazeuse. In: *his Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 225-33.—**Patterson, T. C., Keating, C., & Clegg, H. W.** Experiences in the prophylaxis and treatment of clostridial infections in casualties from the invasion of Europe. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1945-46, 33: 74-9.—**Wilson, M. J.** Experience in treatment of gas bacillus infection. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 145-62.

Diagnosis.

Diagnostic test in wound infections. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 19, 5.—**Heiman, E. J.** Opyt opredelenija hialuronidazy v ranevom otdeljaemom dlja rannej diagnostiki ranevoj infekcii na fronte. *Biull. eksp. biol. med.*, 1947, 24: 367-70.—When are wounds infected? *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 29, 1.

Diphtheria.

Binhold. Ueber Wunddiphtherie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 521-7.—**Brickner, W. M.** Infection of war wounds by diphtheria and diphtheroids. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1925, 56: 683-5, pl.—**Buergers.** Wound diphtheria. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 2. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 7, 122-4.—**Clauber, K. W.** Vorschläge für ärztliche Massnahmen bei Wunddiphtherie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1942, 7: 526.—**Horn, C.** Ueber Wunddiphtherie und ihre Behandlung. *Ibid.*, 523-6.—**Killian, H.** Diphtheria of wounds. *Bull. War M. Lond.*, 1941-42, 2: 489 (Abstr.).—**Oltmar, J. H.** La diphtérie des plaies. In: *his Chir. guerre*, Lausanne, 1944, 234.—**Reimers, C.** Ueber die Wunddiphtherie beim Osteoher. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1944, 71: 1235-42.—**Scott, T. F. M., Graham, J. R.** [et al.] Wound diphtheria. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 31, 24-8.—**Seifert, E.** Zur Behandlung der sogenannten Wunddiphtherie. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 355.—**Teneff, S.** La difterite delle ferite. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 244.—**Zikowsky, J.** Wunddiphtherie. In: *Kriegschirurgie* (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 100-20.

Gas gangrene.

See as main heading.

Gunshot wound.

Dziemian, A. J., & Herget, C. M. Physical aspects of primary contamination of bullet wounds. 17p. 26½cm. Army Chem. Cent., 1949.

Forms Rep. No. 215, Med. Div. Chem. Corps U. S. Army.

Hellner, H. Zur Behandlung infizierter Gelenkschüsse. p.211-98. 23½cm. Berl., 1943.

Arch. klin. Chir., 1942-43, 204:

Dukelsky, B. E. [Material on anaerobic infection of gunshot wounds] *Ortop. travmat.*, Kharkov, 1941, 15: No. 2, 19-29.—**Dziemian, A. J., & Herget, C. M.** Physical aspects of primary contamination of bullet wounds. *Techn. Inform. Pilot*, 1950, R, 519.—**Girgolar, S. S.** Infekcionnye oslozheniya ognestrelnoj rany. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 2: 15-8.—**Lidsky, A. T.** Lečenje inficirannykh ognestrelnykh ranenij bakpreparatami. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gork. gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 57-67.—**Smirnova, L. G.** Opredelenie virulentnosti ranevoj flory v kliničeskoj praktike. *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1947, No. 2, 95.—**Wustmann, O.** Die Behandlung putrid infizierter Schussbrüche mit dem Dakin-Dauertropfverfahren; (Feuchte Dakin-Kammer) *Zbl. Chir.*, 1941, 68: 1906-8.

Osteomyelitis.

See also Osteomyelitis.

Arjev, T. J., & Sinani, M. F. Хронический огнестрельный остеомиелит. p.391-488. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

In v.2 of *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*.

Kornev, P. G. Огнестрельный остеомиелит. p.275-337. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

In v.2 of *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*.

Острый огнестрельный остеомиелит. p.338-90. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

In v.2 of *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*.

Raymond, J. A propos de l'ostéomyélite chronique par projectiles de guerre localisée aux épiphyses. 52p. 24cm. Lyon, 1943.

Astrov, M. S. [Gunshot osteomyelitis and its treatment] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 131-6.—**Kovda, R. J.** [Effect of the electric field of ultra-high frequency on the course of traumatic osteomyelitis] *Ibid.*, 434-40.—**Bastos & D'Harcourt.** Observaciones recientes sobre osteomielitis de guerra. *Actas Soc. cirug. Madrid*, 1934-35, 4: 129-38. Also *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1935, 38: 255. Also *Med. iberica*, 1935, 29: pt 1, 478.—**Berezov, J. E.** K voprosu o primeneni antiretikuljarnoj citotoksicheskoj syvrotki pri ognestrelnykh osteomielitakh. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gork. gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 384-7.—**Bruskin, J. M.** [Osteomyelitis as sequel of gunshot fractures] Voen. med. glub. tyła (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 121-30.—**Carerj, L.** Considerazioni sull'osteomielite in sede di frattura da arma da fuoco in relazione al trattamento alla Lohr. *Glor. med. mil.*, 1941, 89: 597-606.—**Davydovsky, I. V.** O patogeneze i patologicčeskoj anatomii khroničeskogo osteomielita ognestrelnogo proiskhoždenija. *Vest. khir.*, 1946, 66: No. 5, 104.—**Deklava, D.** O traumatichnom osteomielitisu. *Voj. san. pregl.*, 1945, 2: No. 8, 34-9, 4 pl.—**Devjatov, N. N.** O rentgenologičeskikh simptomakh sekvestracii kosti pri tak nazyvaemykh ognestrelnykh osteomielitakh konečnostej. In: *Sporn. nauch. rabot lech. ognest. ran. & otmorozh.* (Ural. voen. okrug) Sverdlovsk, 1941, 310-22, 2 pl.—**Flerovsky, A. J.** K tekhnike operacii ognestrelnykh osteomielitov. Voen. med. glub. tyła, Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 17-9.—**Fridland, M. O.** Klinika i lečenje khroničeskogo ognestrelnogo

osteomielita. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 5, 104.—Gómez Ulla. Observaciones recientes sobre osteomielitis de guerra. Rev. cirug. Barcelona, 1935, 9: 368-70.—Grace, E. J., & Bryson, V. Chronic osteomyelitis in war wounded; a report of two veterans discharged with intractable osteomyelitis and successfully treated with local penicillin-detergent therapy. N. York State J. M., 1947, 47: 2204.—Jankovskij, Kizsoljuk & Szutorihin. Néhány biokémiai érték változása a vérben és a vizeletben a lóvés által okozott csontvelő gyulladásánál. Honvéddorvos, 1950, 2: 110 (Abstr.).—Kadakh, V. K. K voprosu o lečenii ognestrelnykh osteomielitov. In: Vopr. khir. voyny &c. (Gork. gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 183-9.—Kogen, A. L. O lečenii khroničeskikh osteomielitov. Ibid., 190-3.—Kondrasov, I. S. Klinika i terapija zlokačestvenno protekajuščikh voennotravmatičeskikh osteomielitov. Hosp. delo, 1945, No. 12, 16-9.—Le Bourgo. Les ostéomyélites de guerre réchauffées; étude de 29 observations. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1930, 120: 141-63.—Lindenbaum, L. M. Primenenie antiretikuljarnoj citotoksičeskoj syvorotki akad. Bogomolca pri lečenii osloznenykh osteomielitov ognestrelnykh perelomov čeljustej. In: Tr. Konf. rabot. cheliust. khir. evakohosp., Moskva, 1945, 113-9.—Lvov, P. P. Travmatičeskie osteomielity čeljustej. Ibid., 107-13.—Management of cases of traumatic osteomyelitis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 396.—Orlov, M. M. Klinika i patogenez sepsisa pri ognestrelnom osteomielite. Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 407-14.—Osteomyelitis in wounds of long bones [tab.]. In: Statist. Rep. Health of Army (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 285.—Rokhlin, D. G. O rentgenovskom izobraženii khroničeskogo osteomielita ognestrelnogo proiskhoždenija. Vest. khir., 1946, 66: No. 5, 105.—Ryvlin, J. B. Ognestrennyj osteomielit lopatki, reber, ključicy i grudiny. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 10: 215-36, 4 pl.—Schick, F. Erwiderng zu der Abhandlung Beobachtungen und Ergebnisse bei der Vaccinebehandlung der chronisch-eitrigen Osteomyelitis nach Schussbrüchen von V. Struppler und G. Heinrich. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 363.—Spiridonov, A. N. Lečenje ognestrelnogo osteomielita. In: Sborn. nauch. rabot N-skogo evakohosp. (Dikovickij, A. A.) Gorky, 1943, 5-20.—Struppler, V., & Heinrich, G. Beobachtungen und Ergebnisse bei der Vaccinebehandlung der chronisch-eitrigen Osteomyelitis nach Schussbrüchen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1942, 7: 691-703.— & Schick, F. Erwiderng zu der Abhandlung Beobachtungen und Ergebnisse bei der Vaccinebehandlung der chronisch-eitrigen Osteomyelitis nach Schussbrüchen. Ibid., 1943, 8: 363; 670.—Teplov, S. V. Opyt lečenija ognestrelnykh osteomielitov bedra v svete pokazanij k metodu operacij. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gorky gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 366-83.—Tikhodeev, S. M. Posleranovoj osteomielit (nekotorye nabljudenija nad zaživleniem ognestrelnykh perelomov v rentgenovskom otobraženii) In: Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp. (Pravdin, A. N.) Moskva, 1941, 180-7.—Torres Marty, L. Osteomielitis de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 313-22, illust.—Vlasenko, V. G. K voprosu o lečenii ognestrelnykh osteomielitov. In: Vopr. khir. voyny (Gork. gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 357-65.—Weeden, W. M., McNeer, G. [et al.] Experiences with posttraumatic osteomyelitis in World War II. Ann. Surg., 1947, 125: 89-95.

Parasites.

Fine, A. Maggot therapy in infected wounds. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 166-72. Also 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 155-60.—Lange-Sundermann. Die Maden-therapie in ästhetischer Form zur Behandlung schwer infizierter Kriegsverletzungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1017-0.—Sokolovsky, M. P. [Elimination of maggots from wounds] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 9, 51-3.

Physiopathology.

Felix, K. Funktionelle Schädigung der Leber durch Bakteriengift. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 505-11.—Gräff, S. Ausbreitungswege der Infektion in der Chirurgie. Ibid., 445-9.—Lebau. Importance de l'hystolyse dans les infections bactériennes des plaies de guerre. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 205.—Legroux, R., & Loiseleur, J. Importance de la cytolyse dans l'infection des plaies de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 272-7.—Longacre, A. B. Some factors influencing infection in combat casualties as observed in the combat zones. In: Clin. Aspects Surg. Infect. (Meleney, F. L.) Phila., 1949, 763-7.—Meleney, F. Clinical and laboratory study of contaminated wounds and burns. Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd, 1946, Oct., 26-9.—Melnotte, P. Le pH des plaies de guerre infectées. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 870-4. Also Russian transl. in Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva 1943, 229-34. Also Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 48 (Abstr.).—Petrov, N. N. Sposoby reakcii organizma na ranenuju infekciju. In his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 51-5.—Schallock, G. Ueber Organveränderungen beim infizierten Schussbruch. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 515-21.—Trueta, J. The passage of bacteria and their toxins through the body. In his Principi. & Pract. War Surg., S. Louis, 1943, 66-82, illust.—Wright, G. P. Toxic factors in wound infection. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 251-62.

Prevention.

See also Burns, Treatment; Wound, Treatment (Chemotherapy; sulfonamide)

FIROR, W. M., & BLISS, E. A. The control of wound infections [Abstract] 2p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 20, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. War memorandum No. 6: The prevention of hospital infection of wounds. 29p. 24½cm. Delhi, 1942.

Also in Nurs. Times, 1941, 37: 904; passim.

MELENEY, F. L. Final report of a thirty-three months' study of the prevention of infection in civilian accidental wounds carried on at Presbyterian Hospital, New York City, from February 1, 1942 to October 31, 1944. 26p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 53, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE. MEDICAL DIVISION. Treatment of burns and prevention of wound infections. 11p. 25cm. Wash., 1942.

Adams, J. M. The prevention of wound infections in the field. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1935-36, 2: 226.—Aluac Martínez, F. Nuevos métodos en la lucha contra la infección de las heridas de guerra. Ejército, 1944, No. 49, 45-9.—Anti-bacterial agent No. 1; early evacuation. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 32, 1.—Control of infection in war wounds. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 753.—Crispolti, E. Vaccini e sulfamidici nella profilassi e cura anti-infettiva delle ferite di guerra. Policlinico, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 432-6.—Frank, M., & Vignes, H. Les solutions salines hypertoniques en chirurgie de guerre; méthode phylacagogique de Wright. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1916, 16: 337-43.—François, M., & Vignes, H. La méthode de Wright pour l'étude et le traitement des plaies de guerre. Ibid., 5-15.—Hellner, H. Die chirurgische Wundinfektion und ihre Bekämpfung. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 310 (Abstr.).—Henriques, J. Prevenção da infecção e tratamento das feridas de guerra. Arq. brasil. cir., 1942, 10: 129-53.—Hoerr, S. O. A study of the effect of prophylactic oral sulfadiazine upon infection in soft tissue war wounds closed secondarily. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1946, 82: 586-97.—Infection of war wounds; methods of prevention and control. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 92: 33.—Legroux, R. Chimio-prévention expérimentale de l'infection des plaies de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 3. sér., 124: 554-62. Also Russian transl. in Zametki voen. polev. khir. (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 221-9.—Lehmann, J. C. Wundinfektionsbekämpfung bei den vorderen Sanitätseinheiten. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 706-10. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 186 (Abstr.).—Meleney, F. L. The prevention of infection in accidental wounds. In: Advance. Mil. Med., Bost., 1948, 1: 95-110.—Memorandum concerning the use of sulphonalamide derivatives for prophylaxis and treatment of wound infections. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 73: 298-301.—Monod, R., & Caisse, R. Sulfamidotherapie locale et contrôle bactériologique dans les plaies de guerre. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 980.—Moskovsky, S. D. [Sulfamide preparations in prevention and therapy of wound infections] Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 10, 10-4. Also Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 8, 15-8.—Niedner, F. Ueber die Bekämpfung der banalen Wundinfektion in den vorderen Sanitätseinrichtungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 637-40.—Petrov, N. N. Principy profilaktiki ranевой infekcii. In his Lechen. ran. voine, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 69-84.—Prevention (The) of infection in wounds and burns. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 61, 13-23. Also War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 488-96.—Prevention (The) and treatment of infection in wounds by sulphonamides. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 309.—Soldiers may carry protection against germs. Science News Lett., 1940, 37: 341.—Sulphonamides for infected wounds; prophylaxis and treatment (War Office supplementary memorandum) Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 969.

pyogenic.

See also Suppuration.

TENEFF, S. Le infezioni piogene delle ferite d'arma da fuoco. p.181-215. 25cm. Tor., 1940. In: Chir. guerra (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940.

Bartholomé, H. Erfahrungen in der Behandlung der pyogenen und putriden Wund- und Allgemeininfektion bei Kriegswunden. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 365 (Abstr.). Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 44 (Abstr.).—Elimination of haemolytic streptococci from wounds and burns. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, 2.—Fedorovich, D. P. Lečenje gnojnykh ran neopantonnymi. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 9, 17-9.—Fisher, M. N., & Ključareva, G. G. Metod količestvennogo učeta mikrobnj obsemennosti gnojnykh ran. In: Voen. med. Leningr. fronte (Russia. Glavn. voen. san. upravlj.) Moskva, 1946, 251-62.—Girgola, S. S., & Libov, L. L. Gnojnaja infekcija ran. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 126-32.—Gorinevskaja, V. V. Gnojnye i gnijlostnye osloznenija ran, ikh predupreždenie i lečenje v vojskovom i armejskom rajonakh. In her Perv. khir. pomoshch

travm. voen. mirn. vrem., Moskva, 1942, 105-39.—**Hare, R.** Sources of haemolytic streptococcal infection of wounds in war and in civil life. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 109-12.—**Kolesov, V. I.** Bakteriologoterapija gnojnykh ran. In: *Voen. med. Leningr. fronte* (Russia. Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 240-3.—**Kukoverov, N. A.** [Significance of intermuscular space and its cellular tissue in the spread of acute, suppurative infections of extremities in war and industrial trauma] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1937, 38: 305-44.—**Levaditi, C., Gérard-Moissonnier** [et al.] Les plaies de guerre contaminées de streptocoque et leur chimiothérapie. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1940, 3. sér., 123: 39-56. Also *Gaz. hôp.*, 1940, 113: 78.—**Levaditi, J., & Giuntini, J.** Caractères biochimiques de streptocoques isolés de plaies de guerre. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1940, 133: 408-10.

Variations biologiques des souches de streptocoques isolées à partir de plaies de guerre soumises à l'action des dérivés sulfamidés. *Ibid.*, 410-3.—**Lindeman, V. M.** [Antiseptic remedies in treatment of suppurative wounds] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1938, No. 2, 8-11.—**Mashtafarov, V. N.** [Hydrotherapy of suppurative wounds] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1940, No. 9, 15.—**Napalkov, P. N.** Gnilostnaja infekcija ognestrelnykh ran. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 2: 19-50, 5 pl.—**North, E. A., Christie, R., & Rank, B. K.** Penicillin-resistant staphylococci in wounds; a report based on a study of 59 cases of infected war wounds. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 2: 43-51.—**Owczarewicz, L., & Sokolowski, T.** L'état actuel du traitement et de la prévention des infections pyogènes des plaies de guerre. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1935, 88: *Bull. internat.*, 61-81. Also *Sess. off. internat. docum. méd. mil.* (1934) 1936, 4. Sess., 55-78.—**Pavolocky, S. I.** [New method of treatment of purulent wounds] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 8, 50.—**Petrov, N. N.** Obsčefekcionnye formy pri ranenijakh i zatjažnye mestnye formy; obsčaja gnoerodnaja ranevaja infekcija; zaraženie krvi. In *his Lechen. ran. vojne*, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 154-63.—**Shabanov, A. N.** [Treatment of acute suppurative wounds] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1943, No. 10, 17-9.—**Teneff, S.** Le complicazioni delle infezioni piogene delle ferite d'arma da fuoco. In: *Chir. guerra* (Uffreduzzi, O.) Tor., 1940, 215-26.—**Terentiev, A. P., Shapkaiz, M. I., & Popova, A. V.** [Treatment of suppurative wounds with preparation of special clays] *Voen. med. glub. tyla* (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 215-9.—**Toshinsky, I. I.** [Results of bacteriophage treatment of suppurative wounds] *Ibid.*, 227-30.—**Trueta, J.** Pyogenic infections of war wounds. In *his Principi. & Pract. War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 83-92.—**Wyant.** The use of Dakin's solution, dichloramine-T, and eusol in the treatment of suppurating wounds. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 762-4.

Sepsis.

See also Sepsis.

CHERNOV, A. Z., & TEODORI, M. I. ПАНЕВОЙ СЕПСИС. p.189-256. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

In v. 23 of *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*.

MELNIKOV, A. V. Klinika septičeskikh osloženij ognestrelnykh ran. 179p. 22cm. Moskva, 1943.

SOKOLOV, N. V. ПАНЕВОЙ СЕПСИС. 24p. 20 cm. Kazan, 1943.

Barbieri, P. Los estados sépticos crónicos en las heridas de guerra. *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1945, 44: 16.—**Berezov, E. L., & Kulikova, A. I.** Lečenje ranevogo sepsisa perelivaniem krvi. In: *Vopr. khir. vojny &c.* (Gork. gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 9-26.—**Böhler, L., & Ignacio Imaz, J.** La protección contra la septicemia mortal por heridas, por medio del tratamiento quirúrgico y del reposo completo e ininterrumpido exclusivamente, sin el empleo de los nuevos métodos químicos, inmunológicos o radiológicos. *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1934, 33: 276-90.—**Chronic sepsis** in war wounds. *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1944, No. 33, 2.—**Dikshit, B. B., & Gardham, A. J.** Control of sepsis in war wounds by pre-surgical treatment; preliminary report. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1945, 80: 121-5.—**Gorelov, M. A.** [The treatment of wound sepsis with intravenous infusions of alcohol] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 8, 47.—**King, R. A.** Chronic sepsis with toxæmia in war wounds. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 140-3.—**Ross, J. P.** Sepsis in war wounds of the limbs. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 589-91.—**Senderikhin, M. A.** [Wound intoxication and sepsis; wound exhaustion] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1944, No. 7, 23-7.—**Septic** (The) problem in war. *Nature*, Lond., 1917, 99: 48-50.

Tetanus.

See as main heading.

Treatment.

See also Nitrofuran.

Augé, A. Etude et traitement de l'infection dans la plaie de guerre. *Montpellier méd.*, 1931, 53: 239-54.—**Boycott, A. E.** The treatment of septic war wounds. *Lancet*, Lond., 1916, 2: 623.—**Carrel, A.** Treatment of infected wounds. *N. York M. J.*, 1917, 106: 816.—**Dakin, H. D.** The treatment of infected wounds. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 69: 1994.—**Donati, M.** Cura delle infezioni chirurgiche con speciale riguardo alle

ferite di guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 501-3.—**Girgolv, S. S., Arjev, T. J., & Libov, L. L.** Lečenje osloženij inficirovannykh ran. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 1: 139-90.—**Hellner, H.** Die chirurgische Wundinfektion und ihre Bekämpfung. *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 766 (Abstr.).—**Spire.** Le traitement des blessures de guerre et des infections consécutives. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1937, 19: 351-67.—**Spittel, R. L.** The treatment of infected wounds. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1916, 13: 66-74.—**Starlinger, F.** Die Bekämpfung des unspezifischen Infekts im Rahmen der Kriegsverletzungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1332-4.—**Treatment** (The) of infected war wounds. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 69: 286.—**Wheeler, W. I. de C.** Treatment of infected war wounds. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 394.

— Treatment: Antiseptics and disinfectants.

MELENEY, F. L., FRIEDMAN, S. T., & HARVEY, H. D. The treatment of progressive bacterial synergistic gangrene with penicillin [Abstract] 1p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 51, *Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep.* (OSRD) Wash.

NAFFZIGER, H. C., WARMER, H. [et al.] Clinical experience with treatment of infections of the bone with penicillin [Abstract] 1p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 44, *Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep.* (OSRD) Wash.

Antiseptics and the treatment of infected wounds. *Nature*, Lond., 1917, 99: 265.—**Beaton, G. T.** The use of antiseptics in infected wounds. *Lancet*, Lond., 1915, 2: 1214.—**Benedetto, S.** La chimioterapia antisettica ed il trattamento delle ferite infette. *Riforma med.*, 1917, 33: 384.—**Carrel's method** of treating infected wounds. *Ther. Gaz., Detr.*, 1917, 41: 438-40.—**Chemotherapy and infections in war.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 859.—**Chemotherapy of infected war wounds.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 2251.—**Daman, T. W. A.** The use of glycerine and ichthylol in the treatment of septic wounds. *Brit. M. J.*, 1916, 2: 646.—**Gause, G. F., & Bražnikova, M. G.** Gramicidin S and its use in the treatment of infected wounds. *War Med., Chic.*, 1944, 6: 180.—**Geraschenko, N. T.** [Results in treatment of infected wounds with colloidal iodine in oil] *Voen. med. glub. tyla* (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 233-5.—**Heiman, E. J.** Ugolnaja anhidraza krvi pri ranevom sepsise. *Voen. med. sborn.*, 1946, 3: 171-81.—**Holder, H. G., & MacKay, E. M.** Wound therapy; with special reference to application of carbamide-sulfonamide mixtures to contaminated and infected wounds. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 90: 509-18.—**Kirschner, M.** Chemotherapy of surgical infections. *War Med., Chic.*, 1943, 3: 677 (Abstr.).—**Kős, R.** Fertőzött sebek kezelése penicillin-marfáil-sulfapyridin sebhintőpor lokális alkalmazásával. *Honvédsorvos*, 1950, 3: 580-8, illust.—**Loeb, W. A., & Thornton, J. S.** Neoprontosil and sulfanilamide in the local treatment of infected wounds. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 65-71.—**Marcinovich, M. R.** [Streptococci in treatment of infected wounds] *Voen. med. glub. tyla* (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug) Tashkent, 1943, 220-6.—**Maylard, A. E.** The value of pure carbolic acid in the treatment of septic wounds. *Brit. M. J.*, 1917, 1: 808.—**Mező, B.** Treatment of infected wounds with potassium permanganate-boric acid solution and powder. *War Med., Chic.*, 1943, 3: 660 (Abstr.).—**Penicillin therapy** of surgical infections. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 72, 1-3.—**Popov, V. I.** [Intravenous injections of magnocide in treatment of infected wounds] *Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff*, 1935, 3: 147-55.—**Rostock.** Chemotherapy of the wound infections. *Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht*, 1. Conf. (1942) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 9, 27-35.—**Sarreste, M., & Fauvert, R.** Bakteriologičeskie izmenenija v ranakh voennogo vremeni pod vlijaniem sulfamidoterapii. In: *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 234-42.—**Treatment** (The) of infected wounds; the Carrel-Dakin method. *Brit. M. J.*, 1917, 1: 264.—**Valdes.** The flavine antiseptic in the treatment of infected wounds. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 779-82.—**Weinberg, J.** Topical penicillin treatment of wound infections in compound fractures. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 419-22.—**Zenker, S., & Kiffner, R.** Experimental investigations on chemotherapy in wound infections. *War Med., Chic.*, 1943, 3: 677.

— Treatment: Methods.

DUBUISSON, J. *Le traitement des plaies de guerre infectées par les transfusions, la protéinothérapie et la pénicilline. 39p. 24cm. Par., 1945.

Barling, S. Local treatment of infected war wounds. In: *Surg. Modern Warf.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, p.86-95.—**Carrel, A., Dakin** [et al.] Traitement abortif de l'infection des plaies. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1915, 3. sér., 74: 361-8.—**Daniel, G.** Quelles possibilités thérapeutiques nous offrent les rayons X dans les infections de guerre? *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1940, pt 1, 269-74.—**Fansler, W. A.** The use of *Bacillus laetis bulgaricus* in the treatment of infected wounds. *J. Lancet*, 1917, 37: 679.—**Fourmestiaux, de.** La voie artérielle dans le

traitement des infections des membres. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1940, 112: 45-55.—**Girgola, S. S., Arjev, T. J., & Gamov, V. S.** Lečenje osloženij inficirovannykh ran. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 139-68.—**Gorinevskaja, V. V.** Metodika leženija vospalivšikhsja ran. In: Lechen. ran. vojne (Petrov, N. N.) 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 123-34.—**Kosterev, S. A., & Fandré, S. A.** [Effect of ultraviolet rays on the healing of infected wounds] Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff, 1935, 3: 133-8.—**Libov, L. L.** Lečenje osloženij inficirovannykh ran; lekarstvennaja terapija. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 168-81.—**Lluesma-Uranga, E.** Heridas de guerra infectadas; experiencias y criterio personal en su tratamiento local. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 958.—**McCullough, N. C.** Treatment of infected war wounds with a nitrofuran. Indust. M., 1947, 16: 128-30.—**Maršak, M. S.** [Dietotherapy in infected wounds] Voenn. san. delo, 1942, No. 10, 35-41.—**Moskalenko, V. K.** voprosu o lečenii inficirovannykh ran orošeniem spirito-jodnym rastvorom. Ibid., 1941, No. 6, 23-9.—**Nazarkin, I. D.** [The treatment of infected wounds with waste motor oil] Ibid., 1943, No. 8, 30-3.—**Open (The)** treatment of infected wounds [ed.]. N. York M. J., 1916, 104: 1293.—**Ospovsky, V. M.** [Treatment of infected wounds with oil balsam dressings according to Vishnevsky] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1941, 62: 39-45. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 68 (Abstr.).—**Owczarewicz, L., & Sokolowski, T.** (Present-day treatment of infected war wounds) Lek. wojsk., 1934, 24: 165-80.—**Petrov, N. N.** Obščie principy leženija mestnoj ranevoj infekcii; sodejstvie pokoju, oporoženiju ranevo go sekreta, pritoku krvi; fagoterapija. In his Lechen. ran. vojne, 6. ed., Leningr., 1942, 85-9.—**Sweetser, T. H.** Treatment of war wounds based on their bacteriology. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 17-24. Also Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 488.—**Traitement** abortif de l'infection des plaies. Gaz. méd. Paris, 1915, 86: 79.—**Tsodyks, M.** [New methods of treatment of infected wounds] Voenn. san. delo, 1936, No. 8, 6-13.—**Zagorodnyj, P. E.** [Balsams in the treatment of infected wounds] Ibid., 1943, No. 5, 47.

Treatment, surgical.

See also Wound surgery.

GIRGOLAV, S. S. Хирургия. Разд. 1: Общие вопросы военно-полевой хирургии; гнилостная инфекция, анаэробная инфекция, столбняк, остеомиелит. 500p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1950.

Forms v.2, Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne.

OCHSNER, A. Contaminated and infected wounds; study of reconstructive surgery in cases of bone infection [Abstract] 5p. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 50, Infect. Wounds & Burns Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

Barling, S. Local treatment of infected war wounds, with special reference to débridement. In: Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 105-14.—**Gdalevič, I. N.** Dozvolena li kostnaja plastika na inficirovannom materiale voennogo vremeni? Vrach. delo, 1946, 26: 459-64.—**Goodrich, C. H.** Cut-out infected wounds. N. York State J. M., 1937, 37: 2101-5.—**Ivančenko, A. I.** [Packing of infected pathological cavities following war wounds] Hosp. delo, 1944, No. 6, 35-7.—**Lee, W. E.** The secondary suture of infected wounds after their chemical sterilization with dichloramine-T. Internat. Clin., 1918, 28. ser., 1: 174-82, 6 pl.—**Lluesma-Uranga, E.** Tratamiento de heridas infectadas de curso tórpido, según las normas y experiencias proporcionadas por la cirugía de guerra. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt. 1, 580-5.—**Treatment** of infected wounds at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. Rev. War Surg. & M., 1919, 2: No. 5, 1-27.

WOUNDING mechanism.

See under Ballistics, Wound ballistics.

WOUND shock.

See Shock, traumatic.

WOUND surgery.

See also Surgical technic; Traumatology; Wound, Treatment.

HOCHE, O. F. Wehrchirurgische Behandlung Verwundeter und Verletzter. 175p. 18cm. Berl., 1940.

Berry, F. B. Surgical principles in wound management. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1946, 22: 605-18.—**Gibson, C. L.** Treatment of war wounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 94: 66.—**Hoche, O.** Die wehrchirurgische Behandlung der Verwundeten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35: 1363; passim. Also Cienc. méd., Rio, 1943-44, 12: 150-8.—**Hook, F. R.** Management of wounds. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1941, 21: 1723-37.—**MacFarlane, J. A.** Wounds in modern war. J. Bone Surg., 1942,

24: 739-52.—**Magnus, G.** Ueber Wundbehandlung. In: Kriegschir. Ratgeber, Berl., 1941, 88-93.—**Petermann, W.** Wundbehandlung im Krieg und Frieden. Zbl. Chir., 1939, 66: 2029-35.—**Poate, H. R. G.** War wounds and their treatment. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1941-42, 11: 219-29.—**Redwitz.** Rückblick und Ausblick auf die Wundbehandlung vor und nach dem Kriege. Zbl. Chir., 1947, 72: 886.—**Sheehan, J. E.** War wounds. Am. J. Surg., 1943, 61: 324-30.—**Souza Ferreira.** Conferencia sobre cirurgia de guerra; tratamento da ferida de guerra. Tribuna med., Rio, 1927, 31: 170; 179.—**Williams, H. W.** Traumatic surgery. J. Christian M. Ass. India, 1950, 25: 104-9.

abdominal.

See also Wound—by organs and regions: Abdomen.

Aylett, S. O., & Alsop, A. F. Surgery and anesthesia of war wounds of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 547-51.—**Barón, A. G.** Resultados inmediatos obtenidos en vanguardia del tratamiento de los heridos penetrantes y complicados de vientre. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 2: 213-24.—**El** porvenir incierto de los heridos abdominales de guerra al abandonar el equipo quirúrgico de vanguardia. Ibid., 1940, 5: 194-202.—**Basiedo, G. M., & Johnston, D. W. B.** Primary surgery of war wounds of the abdomen. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 534-41.—**Berry, F. B.** Surgery in the field for wounds of the abdomen. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 31, 5-13. Also Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 140-8.—**Blackburn, G., & Rob, C. G.** The abdominal wound in the field. Brit. J. Surg., 1945-46, 33: 46-52.—**Bogle, J. H.** War wounds of the abdomen; a review of 131 cases. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 656-67.—**Bolot, F., Stéfani, R., & Mayaud, J.** Considérations sur les plaies de l'abdomen en chirurgie de guerre. Afrique fr. chir., 1944, 2: 5-33.—**Clegghorn, R. A., Chute, A. L., & Lathe, G. H.** Studies of bodily reactions to injury in battle casualties; observations following operation and typical histories of cases with wounds penetrating the abdomen. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. [Canada] 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C. 6227e, 1-27, 4 tab.—**Corrêa Netto, A.** Rotina para tratamento das feridas penetrantes do abdomen em cirurgia de guerra. An. paul. med. cir., 1946, 51: 265.—**Cuadrado, F.** Vías de acceso a las heridas intraperitoneales de guerra. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1939, 3: 267-78.—**Danič, R.** [Abdominal wounds in time of war and their treatment] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 633-50.—**Dunphy, J. E., Hoerr, S. O.** [et al.] The problem of nutrition in the postoperative care of abdominal wounds of warfare. N. England J. M., 1946, 234: 545-52.—**Erasmus, J. F. P.** The forward surgery of abdominal war wounds. S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 446-52.—**Jarvis, F. J., Byers, W. L., & Platt, E. V.** Experience in the management of the abdominal wounds of warfare. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1946, 82: 174-93.—**Lowdon, A. G. R.** War wounds of the abdomen; report of 64 cases treated by laparotomy. Edinburgh M. J., 1944, 51: 257-79.—**MacFarlane, J. A.** The management and results of war wounds of the abdomen, 1944. Univ. Leeds Med. Mag., 1945, 15: 84-94.—**McNealey, R. W.** Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1944, 24: 79-92.—**Maingot, R.** The management of war wounds of the abdomen. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 85-90.—**Moiroud, P., & Vignes, H.** Les plaies de l'abdomen en chirurgie de guerre; bibliographie des travaux récents. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1916, 16: 25; 45; 97.—**Nichols, H. M.** Abdominal wound suture; the use of figure-of-eight steel wire in emergency surgery. West. J. Surg., 1943, 51: 17-20.—**Nores, A. (h.)** El drenaje y sus indicaciones en las heridas penetrantes del abdomen. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 224-9.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** The treatment of abdominal wounds. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 299-309. Also Spanish transl. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 470-83.—**Forward surgery** of abdominal wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 555-8.—**Porto, M.** Indicações e contra-indicações operatórias nos ferimentos abdominais em cirurgia de guerra. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1934, 23: 58-86.—**Rankin, F. W., & Hurt, L. E.** Notes on abdominal wounds received in battle. South. Surgeon, 1947, 13: 543-51.—**Shidler, F. P.** Treatment of acute war wounds of the abdomen. West. J. Surg., 1946, 54: 228-39.—**Sierra Fornies, A.** Heridas del abdomen. In: Cuest. méd. quir. guerra (Gironés, L.) Santander, 1938, 97-144.—**Snyder, J. M.** Surgical management of war wounds of the abdomen. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 331-42.—**Uffreduzzi, O.** Le ferite addominali in generale. In his Chir. guerra, Tor., 1940, 891-900, illust.—**Walton, J.** Abdominal wounds in war; treatment of individual lesions. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 61-3.

Closed plaster technic.

ROULLAND, H. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des plaies de guerre par la méthode occlusive. 77p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

SULAMAA, M. *Ueber die Wundbehandlung nach der Salbenaueigipsungsmethode; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres entzündungs-pathologischen Wirkungsmechanismus. p.21-85. 24cm. Helsinki, 1941.

Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1942, Ser. B, 32:

Ančević, V. D. [The treatment of wounds by plaster cast immobilization] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 29-34.—**Barondes, R. de R.** Antibacterial and healing factors in the closed plaster treatment of wounds. Med. Rec. N. Y., 1942, 155: 373.—**Behandlingen** (Om) av krigsskador med slutna gipsförband enligt Orr-Löhr. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 237.—**Bosse, P.** Was kann der Lebertranverband nach Löhr an der vordersten Front leisten? Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 601-3.—**Brandt, G.** Offene Wundbehandlung oder abschliessender Salbengipsverband? Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1602-4.—**Brown, F. R.** Unpadded plaster in open wounds. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 692.—**Closed** method of treating war wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 655.—**Cunha, B.** Em torno do gesso oclusivo. An. Hosp. centr. exere., Rio, 1942, 7: 79-90.—**Deneke, K.** Die Notwendigkeit des Gipsverbandes bei der ersten Versorgung der Gliedmassen-Schussbrüche. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 199-201 (Abstr.).—**D'Harcourt, J., Folch Pi, A., & Oriol Anguera, A.** La cure occlusive en chirurgie de guerre. Rev. chir., Par., 1939, 77: 645-72.—**Ellis Ribeiro, F.** Tratamento das feridas pelo método oclusivo gessado (Orr-Trueta) Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1945, 370-86.—**Higgs, S. L., Spooner, E. T. C.** [et al.] Discussion on the closed plaster treatment of wounds in the light of recent experience. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 218-21.—**Honkanen, P.** Sekundär Orr-Löhrbehandlung av krigsskador. Nord. med., 1941, 11: 2114 (Abstr.).—**Lagrot, Nagaiar, & Leroy, M.** Le traitement des plaies de guerre des membres par le plâtre fermé. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1945, 71: 185-8.—**Marques Porto, E.** A propósito do penso raro, sob gesso oclusivo, no tratamento da ferida de guerra. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 50-8. Also Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: 347-52.—**Mason, M. L.** Primary closure and the closed plaster treatment of wounds. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School., 1941, 15: 302-5.—**Milligan, E. T. C.** Treatment of wounds by closed method. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 1161.—**New** treatment highly suited for wounds of modern warfare. Delaware M. J., 1940, 12: 263. Also J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1940, 33: No. 10, 32.—**Orr** plaster-cast technique starts a revolution in war wound surgery. Life, 1940, Dec. 9, 47-9.—**Pannett, C. A.** The closed plaster method. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 82.—**Pearson, M. G.** Closed-plaster treatment of war wounds. S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 228.—**Richards, V., & Reichert, F. L.** Treatment of war wounds; the Orr closed plaster method for compound fractures; and the modified guillotine amputation. Stanford M. Bull., 1942-43, 1: 90-101.—**Schulenburg, C. A. R.** The closed-plaster treatment of war wounds. S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 159; Disc., 343.—**Silver, C. M., & Rusbridge, H. W.** Use of a saturated iodoform-benzoin solution to counteract the odor of plaster-cast war wounds. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 233.—**Steinman, L. I.** [The treatment of wounds with closed plaster casts at the rear] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 4, 16-20.—**Sulama, M.** Zur Behandlung der Schussbrüche im Kriege mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Indikationen zur Salbengipsung. Acta chir. scand., 1943-44, 89: 483-98.—**Talbot, A. E., Protar, M., & Boron.** Quelques considérations sur la méthode espagnole dans le traitement des plaies de guerre. Progr. méd., Par., 1940, pt 1, 397-401.—**Trueta, J.** The closed plaster method. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 53.—**Tratamiento** des las heridas y fracturas de guerra. Gac. per. cir. med., 1940-41, 3: No. 35, 4; passim. Also Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 616. Also Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 22.—**Trueta's** message. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 79: 91.—**Turovskaja, A. I., & Kozlov, D. N.** [The healing of non-infected wounds without frequent changes of dressing] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 6, 64.—**Watson-Jones, R., & Palser, J. E. J.** Closed plaster technique for infected fractures and war wounds. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 764.

Dressing.

See also Dressing.

Gurd, F. B., Ackman, F. D., & Smith, F. Planned timing in the treatment of wounds and infections by means of infrequent occlusive dressings. p.37-60. 26cm. Phila., 1944.

In: Technique in trauma (Gurd, F. B.)

Akhutin, M. N. [Methods in preliminary dressing of war wounds] Nov. khir. arkh., 1940, 45: 195-207.—**Bowden, J. N.** Improvised dressings and transportation. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1940, 15: 746.—**Creignou.** Choix d'un pansement de guerre dans les formations de l'avant et les hôpitaux d'évacuation. Progr. méd., Par., 1917, 3, ser., 32: 226-8.—**Dick, I. L.** Modern methods of dressing wounds. In: Surg. Modern Warf. (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 107-14.—**Dressing** technique versus sepsis. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 47, 3.—**Fedorov, D. N., & Korovin, A. S.** [Treatment of gunshot wounds and frostbite in evacuation hospitals with ointment dressing] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1941, 62: 28-33. Also Bull. War M., Lond., 1943-44, 4: 68 (Abstr.).—**Gurd, F. B., Ackman, D., & Smith, F.** Planned timing in the treatment of wounds and infections by means of infrequent occlusive dressings. Ann. Surg., 1943, 118: 921-44, 2 pl., ch.—**Juriev, N. M.** [Introduction of a standard preliminary dressing of war wounds] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1941, No. 9, 58-63.—**Košeleva, V. P.** Cink-kleol-krakmalnye povjazki pri lečenii vjalo zaživajúščikh ran goleni. In: Vopr. khir. voyny &c. (Gork. gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1942, 234-7.—**Loewy, R.** Du traitement des plaies à l'air libre; les corbeilles caoutchoutées. Paris chir., 1916, 7: 681.—**Raja, A.** Bandagens. In: Man. socor. guerra, S. Paulo, 1943, 152-5.—**Timofeev, M. S.**

[Preliminary dressing of wounds during military operations] Radianska med., 1940, 5: No. 7, 43-8.—**Višnevsky, A. V.** [Against frequent dressing of wounds] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1945, June, 8-16.—**When** dressing wounds; some reminders. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 36, 5.

Excision of wound (Débridement)

See also subheading (Primary suture)

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Notes on the diagnosis and treatment of gas gangrene. 13p. 24½cm. Lond., 1940.

Forms No. 2, M. R. C. War. Mem.

MAGNUS, G. Ueber den heutigen Stand der Wundbehandlung nach den Erfahrungen des Weltkrieges. 21p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Archibald, E. W. Wound excision or débridement; what should they really mean? J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 345-56.—**Aub, J. C.** Débridement and antitoxin. Bull. Shock (NRC) Wash., 1943, 197.—**Axhausen.** Ueber die Versorgung der Gesichts-Kieferverletzungen des Krieges. Chirurg, 1939, 11: 801-7, illust.—**Bailey, H.** Débridement. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 535.—**Baldree, C. E., jr.** Débridement unit. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 555.—**Barthélemy, M.** L'évolution et le traitement des plaies de poitrine en chirurgie de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 123: 156-61.—**Bonnette.** L'épluchage des plaies de guerre; un précurseur, le docteur Baudens surnommé le Larrey d'Afrique. Progr. méd., Par., 1939, pt 2, 1271.—**Bowly, A.** Primary suture of wounds at the front in France. Brit. M. J., 1918, 1: 333.—**Brook, R. C.** War injuries of the chest. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 54: 270-6.—**Brown, J. J. M.** [et al.] Experience at a casualty clearing station. Lancet, 1940, 2: 443-5.—**Brunner, C.** [Experiments of Friedrich] In his Erfahr. Stud. Wundinfekt., Frauenfeld, 1898-99, 160.—**Burckhardt.** Ueber Wundauschneidung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1940, 254: 249-61.—**Burdenko, N. N.** Primary excision and primary suture] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1938, No. 10, 6-23.—**Butler, A. G.** The treatment of large soft tissue injuries by excision and primary suture. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 197.—**Carrel, A., & Dehelly, G.** Débridement et nettoyage d'une plaie des parties molles. In their Traitem. plaies infect., 2. éd., Par., 1917, 91-4.—**Chaffin, L.** Treatment of wounds of soft parts. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1942, 27: 112-6.—**Charbonnier, A.** Généralités sur les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen en chirurgie de guerre. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1940, 60: 357-82.—**Charlton, M. R.** Débridement. Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 129-34.—**Chevrier.** Nettoyage et désinfection des plaies de guerre par la haute-fréquence. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 320.—**Claumont, P., & Meyer, P.** Zur Verhütung und Behandlung der pyogenen und putriden akzidentellen Wunden. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1977; 2037; 2073.—**Conference** on the treatment of war wounds. Bull. War Med., Lond., 1941, 1: 129-36.—**Curinova, E. G.** Pervičnaja khirurgičeskaja obrabotka ran. Med. sestra, Moskva, 1945, No. 7, 20-2.—**Davies, R. E. M.** The acid débridement of necrotic wounds. Pharm. J., Lond., 1948, 106: 431.—**D'Harcourt, J.** [et al.] The closed plaster method of treatment; an account of its use during the Spanish War. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 652-4.—**Durán, M. G.** La limpieza quirúrgica precoz de las heridas y sus consecuencias tardías. Coimbra méd., 1937, 4: 312-28.—**Ehalt, W.** Behandlungsergebnisse von offenen Frakturen der langen Röhrenknochen. Arch. orthop. Chir., 1931, 29: 586-617.—**Die Behandlung** frischer offener Brüche. Chirurg, 1937, 9: 760-7.—**Wundversorgung.** In his Behandl. offen. Brüche langen Röhrenknoch., Wien, 1938, 16-26.—**Können** Infektionen nach frischen Zufallswunden vermieden werden? Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 1309-12.—**Ueber Wundauschneidung.** Chirurg, 1941, 13: 474-85.—**Ettorre, E.** Trattamento primario delle ferite di guerra. Atti Accad. med. lombarda, 1940, 29: 461-81.—**Excision** of wounds. Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 19, 4.—**Franz, C. A. O.** [Wandexcisionen von Schusswunden] In his Lehrb. d. Kriegschir., 2. Aufl., Berl., 1936, 31.—**Die primäre Wundbehandlung.** Ibid., 70-3.—**Garber, N. I.** [Primary excision of freshly infected wounds in the light of experiment] Nov. khir. arkh., 1937, 38: 298-300.—**Gay, E. C.** Skin dressings in the treatment of débrided wounds. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 212-8.—**Girgolav, S. S.** Dopolnitelnye meroprijatija pri khirurgičeskoj obrabotke rany. In: Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne, Moskva, 1950, 1: 120-2.—**Gordon-Taylor, G.** The abdominal injuries of warfare. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 181; 235.—**Gorinevskaya, V. V.** [Preliminary treatment of wounds by excision followed by suture in industrial and street accidents] Sovet. khir., 1934, 6: 123-40.—**[Errors and complications in primary treatment and suturing of infected wounds]** Nov. khir. arkh., 1937, 38: 303-5.—**Gray, H. M. W.** Operative treatment of war wounds. In his Early Treatm. War Wounds, Lond., 1919, 143-73.—**Häbler, C.** Wie soll sich der praktische Arzt bei akzidentellen Wunden verhalten? Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 473-5.—**Härtel, F.** Allgemeine chirurgische Technik im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 1677-80.—**Hales, W. A.** Excision and primary suture of wounds in war surgery. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 64-7.—**The treatment** of large soft tissue injuries by excision and primary suture. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 135-7.—**Halford, A. C. F.** The

treatment of large soft tissue injuries by excision and primary suture. *Ibid.*, 222.—**Hare, R.** Immobilization for infected wounds. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 235.—**Hart, A. T.** War surgery in Spain. *Ibid.*, 1939, 1: 1099; 1146.—**Hayward.** Was versteht man unter der Friedrichschen Wundexzision bei frischen Wunden und für welche Art von Verletzungen kommt dieses Verfahren in Betracht? *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1939, 36: 597-9.—**Heitz-Boyer.** Chirurgie de guerre et bistouri électrique; l'épluchage électrique des plaies; lécanisme d'action, technique opératoire, instrumentation. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1939, 65: 1298-309. — Nettoyage et désinfection des plaies de guerre par la haute-fréquence; bistouri électrique et électrocoagulation. *Ibid.*, 1940, 66: 261-72.—**Heller, E.** Ueber die sogenannte Wundexzision nach Friedrich; primäre Wundnaht oder Offenhalten der Wunden? *Chirurg.*, 1938, 10: 497-501.—**Hellner, H.** Das Friedrichsche Experiment unter erschwerten Bedingungen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1941, 201: 597-636. Also *War Med., Chic.*, 1943, 3: 658 (Abstr.) — Die Behandlung der Friedens- und Kriegswunde im Lichte des Friedrichschen Experimentes; eine Nachprüfung des Friedrichschen Versuchs unter erschwerten Bedingungen. *Chirurg.*, 1941, 13: 465; 497. Also *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, 31: 316 (Abstr.)—**Heusser, H.** Wundausschneidung, Wundexzision, Wundnaht. *Praxis, Bern*, 1940, 29: 379.—**Heyl, J. H.** The treatment of compound fractures of the long bones. *Ann. Surg.*, 1940, 111: 470-90.—**Hoche, O.** Die wehrchirurgische Behandlung der Verwundeten. *Med. Klin.*, 1939, 35: 1363; passim.—**Hollie, F., Dimmick, T.** [et al.] Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Wert der postoperativen Penicillinprophylaxe für die primäre Wundversorgung nach Friedrich. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1950, 80: 84-7.—**Hufschmid & Eckert.** Primäre Wundexzision und primäre Naht. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1917, 106: *Kriegschir.* H. 36, 147-66, illust.—**Jeffrey, J. S.** Treatment of war wounds in France, May-June 1940. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1940, 47: 727-42.—**Kefalas, A.** A note on the removal of non-viable tissue. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1942, 148: 369.—**Khromov, B. M.** Protivopokazaniya k pervonoi obrabotke ran. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 5, 77-81.—**Kirk, G. D., & Hershey, M. A.** The closure of debrided war wounds. *Ohio M. J.*, 1946, 42: 245-53.—**Kirschner, M.** Die Behandlung der Schussfrakturen unter dem Einfluss der Drahtextension. *Chirurg.*, 1940, 12: 25-51, fig.—**Kirtley, J. A.** A study of 60 cases of tetanus. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1940, 49: 480-3.—**König, F.** Aerztliche Versorgung der Zufallswunden. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 86: 161-4.—**König, W.** Ueber primäre Wundbehandlung in der Wehrmacht unter Bekanntgabe von Heilergebnissen aus der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Bonn. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 844 (Abstr.)—**Krämer, K.** Technik der Wundausschneidung. In: *Verletzte Hand*, 2. Aufl., Wien, 1938, 22-7.—**Kuprijanov, P. A.** Khirurgičeskaja obrabotka ran. In: *Kratkij kurs voen. polev. khir.* (Kuprijanov, P. A., & Banatis, S. I.) Moskva, 1942, 136-46.—**Laarmann, A.** Die Behandlung von Finger- und Zehenwunden. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 63: 1631-4.—**Läwen, A., & Hesse, E.** Bakterienbefunde bei frischen Kriegsschussverletzungen und ihre klinische Bedeutung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 63: 688-91.—**Lebedenko, V. V.** Obosnovanija k khirurgičeskoj obrabotke ognestrelnoj travmy pozvonocnika. In: *Tr. Plen. Hosp. sov. Narkomzdr. SSSR* (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 369-72.—**Lehtinen, V.** [Results of the wound revision of war injuries and factors influencing their prognosis] *Duodecim, Helsin.*, 1940, 56: 280-92.—**Lenormant, C.** Contreindications et indications de la suture primitive des plaies de guerre. *Rev. Serv. santé mil., Par.*, 1940, 112: 33-43.—**Léris, R.** Après l'excision des plaies musculaires par projectiles de guerre; suture primitive, plâtre ou suture retardée. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 1-3.—**Libov, L. L.** Lečenie ognestrelnyh ran; tekhnika khirurgičeskoj obrabotki. In: *Opyt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 1: 118-20.—**McKellar, C.** Débridement; a warning. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 526.—**Mackenzie, W.** Débridement. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 503.—**Mittelman, A. S.** Opyt vtoričnoj khirurgičeskoj obrabotki ran v uslovijakh hospitalnoj bazy fronta. In: *Voen. med. Leningr. fronte* (Russia, Glavn. voen. san. upravl.) Moskva, 1946, 89-95.—**Monroe, C. W.** Débridement, when and how much? a comparative study of battle casualties. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 77, 37-41. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1944, 79: 478-81.—**Moorhead, J. J.** War wounds. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1942) 1943, 161-4.—**Noetzel, W.** Die Behandlung frischer Wunden; die Wundausschneidung nach Friedrich; die Tetanus-Vorbeugung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1938, 65: 822-4. — Die Wundausschneidung. *Chirurg.*, 1940, 12: 739.—**Oehlecker, F.** Die missverständene Wundausschneidung nach Friedrich. *Ibid.*, 231-9. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 597 (Abstr.) Also *War Med., Chic.*, 1943, 3: 659 (Abstr.) — Die Wundausschneidung. *Chirurg.*, 1940, 12: 741. — Zur Frage der sogenannten Wundausschneidung. *Ibid.*, 1941, 13: 485-93.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** Débridement. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 570. Also in his *War primer on wound infection*, Lond., 1940, 60.—**Page, C. M.** Misuse of the word débridement. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1944-45, 5: 422.—**Paterson.** Sepsis in war wounds of the limbs. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 589-91.—**Pawłowski, B.** Współczesny pogląd na ranę wojenną, rsp. uszkodzenie wojenne. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1943, 35: 162-206.—**Payne, R. T.** Débridement. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 503.—**Pearson, C. J. P.** Wound excision in H. M. ships. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 86-8.—**Pichler, H.** Die Kieferschussbehandlung an der Wiener Klinik. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 53: 22-4.—**Platt, H.** War injuries of peripheral nerves. *Postgrad. M. J., Lond.*, 1940, 16: 256-9.—**Poate,**

H. R. G. The question of excision and suture of wounds in war surgery. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1942-43, 12: 143-6.—**Pomerantz, R. B.** Debridement; obsolescent stop gap, or essential treatment? *Mil. Surgeon*, 1949, 104: 79-90.—**Rankin, F. W.** (Discussion) *Bull. Am. Coll. Surg.*, 1942, 27: 114.—**Redwitz, E. v.** Die Behandlung der frischen Wunde im Krieg und Frieden. Rück- und Ausblick. *Chirurg.*, 1939, 11: 737-43.—**Reimers, C.** Ueber die Versorgung von Bombenverletzten in einem Basislazarett; nach Erfahrungen auf dem chinesischen Kriegsschauplatz. *Ibid.*, 1940, 12: 145-52.—**Roberts, J. E. H.** War injuries of the chest. *Postgrad. M. J., Lond.*, 1940, 16: 79-83.—**Roux, G.** L'excision des plaies de guerre; son principe, son but, sa technique. *Presse méd.*, 1939, 47: 1381-3.—**Saegesser, M.** Die Wundrandexzision nach Friedrich. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 1128.—**Sampson, H. H.** Primary wound excision. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 93-104.—**Schöne, G.** Behandlung frischer Kriegswunden und Verhütung des Ausbruches der Wundinfektion. *Handb. ärztl. Erfahr. Weltkriege*, 1922, T. 1: 132-66.—**Schreus, H. T., & Peltzer, E.** Chemoprophylaxis of gas gangrene; experimental infection with soil in Friedrich's experiment. *War Med., Chic.*, 1943, 3: 678 (Abstr.)—**Schüle, F.** Ergebnisse primär-operativer Behandlung offener Weichteilverletzungen und die Gefahren dieser Versorgung. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1935, 245: 770-82.—**Siemer, A.** Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung von Gelegenheitswunden aller Art unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entstehung und Heilungstendenz nach primärem Verschluss der Wunde nach Wundexzision nach Friedrich. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1938-39, 39: 558-78.—**Soulié, J.** [et al.] La cure occlusive dans le traitement des fractures de guerre. *J. chir., Par.*, 1940, 55: 22-37.—**Surgical** (The) lessons of heavy fighting. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1940, 1: 1052.—**Technique** (The) of wound excision. *Bull. War M., Lond.*, 1942-43, 3: 535.—**Tillet, W. S., Sherry, S.** [et al.] Streptococcal enzymatic débridement. *Ann. Surg.*, 1950, 131: 12-22, illust., pl.—**Trueta, J.** Wound excision. In: *his Princip. & Pract. War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 214-27, illust.—**Barrie, J. M.** The rationale of complete immobilization in treatment of infected wounds. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 46-8.—**Tarnowsky, G. de Pool, E. H., & Ney, K. W.** Débridement. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 11: Pt. 1, 127; 155; 299; 981.—**Witt, J.** Die primäre Wundbehandlung mit Exzision und Pyoktanin oeruleum Merck. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1918, 14: 213-5.—**Woodhall, B.** [Secondary débridement] *Neurosurg. Rep.* (OSRD) Wash., 1945, No. 68, 102.—**Wooler, G. H.** The primary treatment of wounds. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Méditer. Forces*, 1945, 2-4.—**Woolsey, J. H.** Débridement. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1951, 82: 179-82.—**Zemgulyš.** [Importance of the primary excision of a wound and the possibility of its application in future wars] *Medicina, Kaunas*, 1935, 16: 549-54.—**Zurinova, E. G.** [The primary surgical treatment of wounds] *Med. sestra, Moskva*, 1945, No. 7, 20-2.—**Zur Verth, M.** Zeit und Technik der Wundausschneidung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 183: 349-53; Disc., 134. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 1604. — Zur Frage der Wundausschneidung. *Chirurg. Berl.*, 1935, 7: 473-7.

Field surgery.

DUBS, J. Die Feldchirurgie im schweizerischen Gefechts-Sanitätsdienst. 332p. 24cm. Zür., 1939.

GERMANY HEER. SANITÄTS-INSPEKTION [Dokument] Az. 50c268-In.(II) 2628: Richtlinien für die Versorgung Verwundeter in den vorderen Sanitäts-Einrichtungen. 64 l. 20½cm. Berl., 1939.

HAGNER, W. H. K. *Primäre Wundversorgung im Felde [Berlin] 17p. 21cm. Königsb., 1938.

SCHIRMBECK, S. *Primäre Wundversorgung im Kriege; gelten noch die v. Bergmann'schen Grundsätze? [Berlin] 43p. 20½cm. Pfaffenhofen, 1939.

SCOTLAND. MIDLOTHIAN BATTALION HOME GUARD. MEDICAL OFFICER. You and your comrades; front line treatment of wounds. 1. repr. 31p. 10½cm. Edinb., 1943.

Barondes, R. de R. War wounds at the surgical station. *Northwest M.*, 1942, 41: 343-6.—**Buzello, A.** Ueber die operative Wundversorgung im Felde. *Jahrbuch ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1943, 34: H. 11-12, 65-76.—**Frey, E. K.** Ueber Wundversorgung im Gefechtsbereich. *Chirurg.*, 1939, 11: 808-13. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 76 (Abstr.)—**Georgievskaja, V. S.** [Certain principles in treatment of wounds during military operations] *Sovet. med.*, 1941, 5: No. 6, 19.—**Gontermann.** Ueber Wundbehandlung im Felde, ein Beitrag zur Wehrmedizin. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1939, 35: 1502.—**Heinemann-Grüder, C.** Wundbehandlung. In: *Feldchirurgie* (Käfer, H.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1941, 116-26. Also 6. Aufl., Dresd., 1943, 129-43.—**Hf, W.** Wundversorgung und Anästhesie im Felde. *Praxis, Bern*, 1943, 32: 307; 383-6.—[Instructions in prophylaxis and treatment of wounds during military operations]

Sovet. med., 1940, No. 8, 33-8.—**Milostanov, N. N.** [Treatment of wounds in combat zone] Vrach. delo, 1940, 22: 247-56.—**Moppert, G.** Le traitement de la plaie de guerre dans les formations chirurgicales de l'avant. Helvet. chir. acta, 1945, 12: 433-5.—**Schöne, G.** Was bedeutet rechtzeitige Wundbehandlung an der Front? Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35: 1333-5.—**—** Vorbeugende operative Wundbehandlung an der Front. Ibid., 1940, 36: 559; 588.—**Surgical treatment of wounded men in advanced units.** Ther. Gaz., Det., 1918, 3, ser., 34: 172-5.

— Methods.

Beecher, H. K. Preoperatorio en heridos de guerra. An. cirug., B. Air., 1945, 4: 783-806 (transl.).—**Bertagnoni.** Modern methods in the treatment of wounds; sulfanilamide injections and the thorough cleansing of wounds; new methods; working upon the germs from the interior outwards. Brit. J. Nurs., 1941, 89: 39.—**Blakley, J.** Supresión del apósito en las intervenciones quirúrgicas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1917, 24: 425.—**Capper, W. M.** Treatment of battle wounds; two-stage operation. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 587.—**Curtillet, E., Note, D.** [et al.] Pour la suture artérielle dans les plaies de guerre. Presse méd., 1945, 53: 502.—**Florinsky, B. D.** [Prevention of suppurative complications of open wounds by surgical treatment] Sovet. khir., 1933, 4: 359-63.—**Geselevic, A. M.** Operativnaja tekhnika aktivnoj khirurgičeskogo obrabotki ran. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 9, 10-6.—**Hendry, R. W., Gledhill, W. C., & Price, B. H.** Treatment of battle casualties; two-stage operation. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 618-21.—**Judin, S. S.** Principij i tekhnika khirurgičeskogo issečénija voennykh ran. In his *Zametki voen. polev. khir.*, Moskva, 1943, 141.—**Krause, N. I.** [Treatment of wounds with special attention to the prevention of scar formation] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 11, 13-8.—**Läwen, A.** Ueber die Offenhaltung von Kriegsschusswunden durch behelfsmässig hergestellte Wundspitzen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 1.—**Marino, H.** Observaciones de un cirujano en tiempo de guerra; el tratamiento actual de los heridos. Dña méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 332-5.—**Mysh, V. M.** Drenaž i tamponirovanie ran. In his *Materialy istor. khir. voen. vrem.*, Novosibirsk, 1947, 115-24.—**Oehlecker, F.** Die Behandlung der Friedens- und Kriegswunde. Chirurg, 1941, 13: 537.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** The surgery of war wounds; a forecast, 1940, and a retrospect, 1945; the problems 1940. In his *Surgery Orthodox, &c.*, Oxf., 1948, 204-11.—**Pikin, D. I.** [The treatment of fresh wounds by implantation of chemically treated tissue] Voen. san. delo, 1942, No. 8, 17-21.—**Porritt, A. E.** Orthopaedic surgery in treatment of wounds. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 335.—**Schmoelle, J. M., Huston, H. R.** [et al.] The surgical management of war wounds at U. S. Naval Base Hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1525-39.—**Stoney, R. A.** Methods of removing projectiles and kindred foreign bodies. In: *Surg. Mod. Warfare* (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 161-5.—**Surgical procedures in military hospitals in Britain; treatment of wounds.** Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 483.—**Treatment of war wounds by German surgeons.** Brit. M. J., 1919, 1: 317.—**Trueta, J.** The biological treatment of war wounds and fractures. In: *War Surg.* (Brit. M. Stud. Ass.) Lond., 1944, 11-5.—**Turner, A. C., Murray, A. A., & Fowler, G. A.** Treatment of battle casualties; two-stage operation. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 621.

— Primary suture.

See also subheading (Excision)

WEYL, J. *Sur l'histoire des suture suture primitives des plaies de guerre. 31p. 23½cm. Par., 1939.

Babb, F. S. Delayed primary closure of wounds. Minnesota, 1949, 32: 815.—**Barling, S., & Sampson, H. H.** Delayed primary and secondary suture of wounds. In: *Surg. Modern War.* (Bailey, H.) Edinb., 1940-41, 150-4; 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 166-70.—**Braine, J.** A propos de la suture primitive des plaies accidentelles dans la pratique courante du temps de paix. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 989-1000.—**—** A propos des suture suture primitives des plaies de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 214-9.—**— & Rouhier.** Dangers de la suture primitive dans les traumatismes ouverts du temps de paix. Ibid., 1939, 65: 289-92.—**Bruner, J. M.** The immediate and early plastic closure of open wounds and raw surfaces. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1950, 40: 7-9.—**Burdenko, N. N.** [Letters on the primary suture and primary treatment of wounds] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1933, No. 9, 3-12.—**Charles-Bloch, J.** A propos de la suture primitive des plaies de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 212-4. Also Monaco méditer. méd., 1940, 7: 71.—**Cleveland, M., & Grove, J. A.** Delayed primary closure of wounds with compound fractures. J. Bone Surg., 1945, 27: 452-6.—**Curtillet, E., & Curtillet, A.** De la suture secondaire des plaies de guerre des parties molles; suture primitive retardée; suture secondaire précoce. Afrique fr. chir., 1943, 1: 371-4.—**Delayed primary suture.** Brit. M. J., 1918, 2: 526.—**Delayed primary suture.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 656.—**Desplas, B.** Dangers de la suture primitive dans les traumatismes ouverts du temps de paix. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1939, 65: 243-60. Also Rev. méd. fr., 1939, 20: 353-8. Also Russian transl. in *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 95-109.—**Downs, T. M.** The suturing of clean wounds. U. S. Nav. M. Bull.,

1943, 41: 68-73.—**Duval, P.** A propos des suture suture primitives. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 102.—**—** Sur la suture primitive des plaies de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 102-9. Also Russian transl. in *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 115-31.—**Edwards, H. C.** Revival of early wound closure; two-stage operation as applied in Italy. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 583-5.—**Entin, D. A.** [Postponed primary and secondary sutures of gunshot wounds] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 8, 33-7.—**Flesh** wounds primarily or secondarily sutured [tab.] In: *Statist. Rep. Health of Army* (Gr. Britain War Off.) Lond., 1948, 287.—**Freebody, D. F.** The value of early closure of wounds. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 509.—**Garber, N. I., & Rachman, Z. I.** [Primary treatment of fresh wounds from the view-point of military field surgery] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1938, No. 7-8, 36-41.—**Gillespie, F. S.** Early closure of battle wounds. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 517-20.—**Godier, H.** Po povodu pervičnogo šva. In: *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 109-11.—**Goldhahn, R.** Wundnaht oder offene Wundbehandlung? Umschau, 1943, 47: 85.—**Greenberg, M.** Primary suture of wounds. S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 145.—**Harbison, S. P., & Oden, L. H., jr.** Split skin grafts in the early closure of wounds. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 6: 88-90.—**Heifitz, A. B.** [Preliminary treatment of wounds] Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 11, 53-6.—**Hoche, J., & Monod, O.** L'activité d'un centre chirurgical de première urgence en septembre 1939, avec quelques considérations sur la suture primitive de plaies de guerre. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 529-41.—**Ilénko, P. J.** [Postponed primary and secondary sutures in gunshot wounds in the Army zone] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 7, 37-42.—**Kak postupat' posle issečénija myšecnykh ran, nanesennykh voennymi snaryadami; pervičnyj šov, gipsovaja povjazka ili vtoričnyj šov.** In: *Zametki voen. polev. khir.* (Judin, S. S.) Moskva, 1943, 131-40.—**Kirtley, J. A., jr., & Trabue, C. C.** Report on delayed primary closure of wounds. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S., 1944, 1: 10.—**Lawrie, R.** Primary closure of battle wounds of the face. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 625.—**Lenormant, C.** Contre-indications et indications de la suture primitive des plaies de guerre. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1940, 112: 33-43.—**Maia, B.** Sutura primitiva das feridas. Impr. med., Rio, 1940, 16: 1143-55. Also Rev. med. Pernambuco, 1940, 10: 201-25.—**Masini, P.** A propos des suture suture primitives. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 230.—**Morris, J. H., & Martin, G. H.** Delayed primary closure of contaminated wounds; a report based on 46 cases. Surgery, 1949, 26: 616-21.—**Mulder, J.** [Treatment of wounds in accidents with antiseptics and primary suturing] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 2, 2591-4.—**Murray, C. J. B.** Delayed primary suture of flesh wounds. Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Medit. Forces, 1945, 4: Néis, P. Suture primitive des plaies accidentelles. Clinique, Par., 1933, 28: 365.—**Poljakov, K. L.** Vlijanie eksperimentalnogo sna na zaživlenie ran (zaživlenie defektov koži u čeloveka) Voen. med. sborn., 1945, No. 2, 223-33.—**Primal suture** of wounds. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1579.—**Primary closure** of wounds. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 8.—**Problem** (The) of the suturable wound. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada) 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C.6209, 1-5.—**Raven, R. W.** Wound closure by delayed primary suture. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 214: 298-301.—**Factors influencing the closure of battle wounds.** Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Medit. Forces, 1945, 145-8.—**Ribollet.** Considérations au sujet de quelques cas de suture primitive des plaies. Maroc. méd., 1940, 20: 12-5; Disc., 73.—**Roux-Berger, J. L., & Senleq, L.** Dangers des suture suture primitives et des esquillectomies insuffisantes. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 61-7.—**Also Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 81.**—**Roy, T. E., Hamilton, J. D., & Greenberg, L.** A study of 109 war wounds closed by primary suture. Proc. Com. Army M. Res. (Canada) 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C.6216, 1-25.—**Sargeant, T. R., & Morton, W. A.** Delayed suture of soft-tissue wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 333-6.—**Stöhr, F.** Wann ist die primäre Wundnaht indiziert und wie soll sie durchgeführt werden? wann soll die offene Wundbehandlung durchgeführt werden? Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1932, 6: 106. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 178.—**Tikhomirov, I.** Pervičnyj šov. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 4: 388-90.—**Trubshaw, W. H. D.** Routine delayed primary suture of wounds. S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 130-2.—**Trueta, J.** Primary suture of war wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 758.—**—** Primary and secondary sutures. In his *Princip. & Pract. War Surg.*, S. Louis, 1943, 284-9, illust.—**Tuomikoski, V.** Missä olosuhteissa ampuhaavaain ompeleminen on mahdollinen [Under what conditions is suturing of war wounds possible] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1948, 64: 286-95.—**Vassitch, A.** A propos des dangers de la suture primitive dans les traumatismes ouverts du temps de paix. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1939, 65: 856-61.—**Young, F., & Favata, B. V.** Suture of wounds by plasma-thrombin adhesion. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 80-5.

— Secondary suture.

Antelava, N. V. [Use of the secondary suture in wounds of the soft tissue in evacuation hospitals] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 5, 22-5.—**Arjev, T. J.** Vtóričnaja orabotka ran; vtóričnye švy. In: *Opýt sovet. med. v Velik. oteč. vojne*, Moskva, 1950, 1: 141-63.—**Bentley, F. H.** The treatment of flesh wounds by early secondary suture and penicillin. Brit. J. Surg., 1944-45, 32: 132-9.—**Bhatia, D.** Delayed and secondary suture of war wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 624.—

Burdenko, N. N. [Secondary suture as an element of restorative surgery] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 5, 16-32.—**Clarkson, P.** Late closure of wounds. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 2: 395-400. Also *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 17-20.—**Crile, G.** Secondary closure of wounds. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1944, 11: 1-5.—**Cutler, E. C.** Secondary suture. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1943, No. 12, 22.—**Debeyre, A.** L'évolution de la plaie de guerre; suture secondaire. *Echo méd. nord*, 1935, 3. ser., 3: 365-84.—**Early** secondary suture of war wounds. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 70: 554.—**Garber, N. I.** [Resection of wounds after primary healing] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, 22-5.—**Harbison, S. P.** Secondary closure of war wounds with early healing and return to duty. *Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.*, 1945-46, 9: 58-64.—**Kosogljad, A. A.** Vtoričnyj šov i ego effektivnost na materiale N-skogo evakohospitalja. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot evakohosp.* (Tadzhik. Narkomzdrav.) Stalinabad, 1945, 108-13.—**Lagasse, La.** suture secondaire des plaies de guerre traitées par la méthode Carrel. *Tr. Ambul. Océan, La Panne*, 1917, 1: 85-104.—**Lawrence, K. B., & Sturgis, S. H.** Secondary suture of war wounds; a study of methods and results in an overseas general hospital. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1946, 82: 543-8.—**Loubéjac, A. M.** La tática de la sutura secundaria en las heridas contusas. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1941, 19: 617-22. Also *Bol. Soc. cir. Montevideo*, 1941, 12: 87-92.—**Lowry, K. F.** Application of delayed suture in the management of wounds. *Arch. Surg.*, 1948, 56: 398-400.—**Lyons, C.** The use of chemotherapy in the secondary closure of war wounds of soft parts. *Surgery*, 1946, 19: 275.—**Macpherson, A. I. S.** Delayed suture of soft tissue wounds. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 2: 43.—**Makarov, M. P.** O vtoričnom šve. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gork. gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 347-50.—**Meranov, L. V.** [The secondary suture in Army hospitals for the slightly wounded] *Voen. san. delo*, 1943, No. 11, 18-24.—**Mira, J. J.** The role of secondary closures in the management of war wounds. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1946, 47: 199-202.—**Mnacakanov, I. I.** [Secondary sutures on granulating wounds] *Hosp. delo*, 1945, No. 1, 28.—**Moore, T.** The treatment of G. S. W.'s by secondary excision and suture. *Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces*, 1945, 20.—**Otto, T. O.** Wound closure without the use of grafts. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1946) 1947, 58: 274-83. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1947, 125: 778-87.—**Overton, L. M.** The management of open wounds as exemplified in the present European combat. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1942, 75: Suppl., 195-205.—**Patrick, W.** Treatment of wounds by delayed suture. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 788-90. — The delayed suture of wounds. *Nurs. Mirror*, Lond., 1945, 81: 313; 331.—**Rounds, R. C.** Delayed suture of wounds associated with fractures. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1946, 43: 216-9.—**Roy, T. E., Hamilton, J. D., & Greenberg, L.** A study of 300 war wounds closed by delayed suture in relation to bacteriology, wound factors, chemotherapy, and healing. *Proc. Com. Army M. Rec.* [Canada] 1945, 8. meet., No. 2, C.6211, 1-45.—**Rubcova, E. M.** Primenenie vtoričnogo šva. In: *Sborn. nauch. rabot N-skogo evakohosp.* (Dikovicky, A. A.) Gorky, 1943, 21-32.—**Rusbridge, H. W., Krajcski, D. S., & Silver, C. M.** Delayed closure of war wounds. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 1: 11-3.—**Sazontov, V. I., & Schwarzberg, E. M.** O vtoričnom i etapnom sblizhenii kraev ran. *Tr. Evakohosp. Leningr.*, 1943, No. 2, 12-6.—**Secondary** closure of war wounds. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 24, 1. Also *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.*, 1944, 1: No. 5, 12.—**Stammers, F. A. R.** The policy of delayed suture; rôle of the forward surgeon. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 586.—**Stonham, F. V.** The late treatment of war wounds. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 611-6.—**Tolčénov, A. I.** Vtoričnyj šov s anesteziej novokainom v rastvore rivanola. In: *Vopr. khir. voyny* (Gork. gosud. med. inst.) Gorky, 1946, 351-6.—**Volkman, J.** Ueber Sofortnaht, Frühnaht, Spätnaht. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1942, 69: 1043.—**Vulfovich, M.** Vtoričnyj šov. In: *Encikl. slovar voen. med.*, Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 1064-8.—**Whelan, C. S., & Thompson, W. D., jr.** Skin grafting and secondary closure in war wounds; a preliminary report. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1944, 79: 584-8.—**Wilson, H.** Secondary suture of war wounds; a clinical study of 305 secondary closures. *Ann. Surg.*, 1945, 121: 152-6. Also Spanish transl., *An. cirug.*, B. Air., 1945, 4: 157-60. — & **Threadgill, F. D.** Secondary suture of war wounds. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 77-80.—**Zininger, M. M.** The use of secondary suture in civil practice. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1929, 48: 551-4.

WRANGEL'S Army.

See Wars and campaigns, 1917-1920: Russian Civil War.

WRIST.

See also Extremity; Fracture—by site: Forearm and hand; Hand; Radial nerve.

McNee, J. W. Salt water boils and their prevention. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 73.—**Pygott, F.** Wrist injuries in service patients. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1946, 19: 381.—**Tosti, A.** La foruncolosi dei polsi. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1949, 96: 511-3.

WRIST-DROP.

See under Radial nerve.

WRITING.

Bingel, A. G. A. Investigations of handwriting forces. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1948, Apr., 9: Oct., 4; 1949, Jan., 4. — & **Maier-Leibnitz, H.** Investigations of handwriting-pressure. *Ibid.*, 1947, Oct., 12; 1948, Jan., 7.

— professional.

UNITED STATES. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Technical bulletin TB 10A-208: Professional papers and theses. 4p. 26½cm. Wash., 1949.

Praise (On) and criticism. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 356.—**Schwartz, J. L.** Medical writings. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1949, 22: No. 2, 33-41.—**Writing** (On the) of journal articles. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 592.

WRY-NECK.

See Torticollis.

WUCHERERIA.

See also Filariasis.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 142: Filariasis (Wuchereria) with special reference to early stages. 10p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Filariasis (Wuchereria) with special reference to early stages. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 294-6.—**Goodman, A. A., Weinberger, E. M.** [et al.] Studies of filariasis in soldiers evacuated from the South Pacific. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1945, 23: 823-36.—**Hodge, I. G., Denhoff, E., & Vander Veer, J. B.** Early filariasis (bancrofti) in American soldiers. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1945, 210: 207-23.—**O'Connor, F. W., Golden, R., & Auchincloss, H.** The Röntgen demonstration of calcified Filaria bancrofti in human tissue. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1931, 29: 17-25.—**S., J. J.** Epidemiological observations on filariasis (due to W. bancrofti) in the military forces in the Pacific Area. *Bumed News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: 1-5.—**Vianna Martins, A.** Estudos sobre a filariose de bancrofti na região amazônica. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1944, 33: 223-32.—**Webb, J. E., & Nelson, E. C.** Development of Wuchereria bancrofti from Okinawans in Culex quinquefasciatus of Oahu. *J. Mil. M. Pacific*, 1945, 1: No. 4, 55-63.

XANTHOMA.

Diamond, J. L. Xanthoma diabeticorum. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 225.—**Stell, M. F.** Xanthoma tuberosum multiplex. *Ibid.*, 1934, 10: 345-8.—**Tepperberg, I.** Xanthoma tuberosum multiplex associated with coronary heart disease. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 18: 438-40.

XANTHOPROTEIN.

Almeyda Arroyo, R. La reacción xantoproteica y su valor en clínica. *Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso*, 1938, 8: 73-95.

X-RAY.

See Radiation gamma.

X-RAY couch.

See under Radiology, Apparatus: Various devices.

X-RAY diffraction.

See Radiology, Methods.

X-RAY film.

See Radiograph.

X-RAY table.

See under Radiography, Apparatus: Devices.

XYLIDRIN.

Kleiderer, I. C., Conquest, V., & Williams, J. H. Xylidrin. *CIOs Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXVII-48, 15.

YAWS.

See Frambesia.

YEAST.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. ACCESSORY FOOD FACTORS

COMMITTEE. Food yeast; a survey of its nutritive value. 16p. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms No. 16, War. Mem., Med. Res. Coun. Privy Coun. Gr. Britain.

Marsak, M. S. Opyt lečebnogo primeneniya sukhnogo hematogena i drozžež. Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1945, March, 33-7.

YELLOW fever.

Bejarano, J. F. R. Información sobre fiebre amarilla y paludismo. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 728-31.—**Belikov, L.** Zheltaja likhoradka (febris flava; yellow fever). In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 2: 627-31.—**Dutt, P. K.** War and yellow fever. Bengal Pub. Health J., 1939-40, 1: 55.—**Faust, E. C.** Yellow fever, dengue and sandfly fever. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 315-21.—**Gorgas, W. C.** Recent experiences of the United States Army with regard to sanitation of yellow fever in the tropics. C. rend. Congr. égypt. méd. (1902) 1904, 1. Congr., 1: 144-53.—**Höring, Ueber** städtisches Gelbfieber und Dschungelfieber. Ber. Arbeitstag. Ost. berat. Fachärzte, 1943, 3. Congr., 112. Also English transl., Conf. Med. Consultants to Wehrmacht, 3. Conf. (1943) 1948, Proj. 1, pt 5, 128-30.—**La Terza, E.** La febbre gialla. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1933, 39: pt 1, 192-210.—**Lloyd, B. J.** Yellow fever; yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 81-8.—**Martin Salazar, M.** Últimos progresos sobre la fiebre amarilla. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1936, 26: 1-3.—**Mazzeo, M.** Acquisizioni recenti nel campo della febbre gialla. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 46: 1251-71.—**Pereira de Mello, S. T.** A febre amarela, historia e evolução. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1942, 31: 287-98. — A forma silvestre da febre amarela. Ibid., 1944, 33: 443-8. — O vírus da febre amarela. Ibid., 1943, 32: 474-6.—**Plazy, D.** Du rôle des médecins de la marine dans l'étude de la fièvre jaune. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1930, 120: 245-61.—**Rho, F.** Nefriti e nefrosi e la caratteristica epatonefrosi della febbre gialla. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1931, 37: pt 1, 121-7.—**Salazar, M.** Los últimos progresos sobre la fiebre amarilla. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1932, 22: 1-4.—**Still, J. T.** Significance of yellow fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 61: 268-80.—**Yellow fever.** Ibid., 1936, 67: 395-9.

Control.

Antunes, W. S. Field control in yellow fever. Proc. Internat. Congr. Trop. M., 1948, 4. Congr., 1: 498-505. Also Abstr. Internat. Congr. Trop. M. Malaria, 1948, 4. Congr., 38.—**Control of yellow fever.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, No. 41, 2.—**Ireland, M. W.** The conquest of yellow fever. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 44: 244-51.—**Menace (The)** of yellow fever. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 28-34.—**Ministerio de Guerra,** Servicio de profilaxis de fiebre amarilla; instrucciones que reglamentan el empleo de la viscerotomía en el Ejército. In: Memoria (Venezuela Min. san.) Caracas, 1937, 385-7.—**Reitano, U.** Navigazione aerea e febbre gialla. Gior. med. mil., 1931, 79: 539-43.—**Williams, C. L.** Yellow fever control during the war. Am. J. Trop. M., 1944, 24: 245-7.—**Winter, F. A.** The romantic side of the conquest of yellow fever. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 61: 438-52.—**Yellow fever.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 71: 261-5.

Immunization.

Rowland, L. S. Scotopic vision in patients with jaundice following yellow fever inoculations. 7p. 27cm. Randolph Field, 1942.

Forms Rep. No. 1, Proj. No. 79, U. S. Air Force School Aviat. M.

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Immunization of all personnel against yellow fever; direction for use of yellow fever vaccine. 4p. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Wash., 1941.

Bieling & Oelrichs. Yellow fever vaccine. CIOs Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXII-13, 7.—**DeVeer, J. A., & Matzner, M. J.** Postvaccinal (yellow fever) jaundice; report of a fatal case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1381-7.—**Directions** for use of yellow fever vaccine in immunization against yellow fever. War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 429-31.—**Findlay, G. M.** La inmunización contra la fiebre amarilla. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 122-6.—**Jones, T. C., & Maurer, F. D.** Attempts to produce jaundice in horses by inoculation of yellow fever vaccine. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 76, 115-20.—**Loza, J. C.** Profilaxis y prevención de la fiebre amarilla. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 498-501.—**Salazar, M.** Protección contra la fiebre amarilla. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1933, 23: 65.—**Sawyer, W. A., Meyer, K. F.** [et al.] Jaundice in Army personnel in the western region of the United States and its relation to vaccination against yellow fever. Am. J. Hyg., 1944, 39: 337; 40: 35.—**Schlumberger, H. E., Soles, E. P., & Smadel, J. E.** Preparation of yellow fever vaccine. CIOs Rep., Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXIV-5, 8.—**Sulzberger, M. B., & Asher, C.** Urticarial and erythema multiforme-like eruptions following injections of yellow fever vaccine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 411-4.—**Truitt, G. W.** Skin reaction to yellow fever vaccine. Air Surgeon Bull., 1945, 2: 382.—**Vaccinating** U. S. troops against yellow fever. Science News Lett., 1941, 39: 168.—**Vaccination** against yellow fever.

Army M. Bull., 1941, 56: 73.—**Yellow fever.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 74: 249-52.—**Yellow fever immunization.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 497.—**Yellow fever immunization** for all Army personnel. Ibid., 1942, 118: 737.—**Yellow fever inoculation.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1945, No. 46, 5.—**Yellow fever vaccine.** Ibid., 1942, No. 15, 6. Also Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 48.

Incidence.

Andrieu, G. R. J. J., & Mauvais, F. E. R. Les acquisitions récentes concernant l'épidémiologie de la fièvre jaune. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1938, 108: 179-204.—**Bejarano, J. F. R.** Consideraciones sobre la fiebre amarilla en América del Sur. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 771-96. — La fiebre amarilla y la República Argentina. Rev. san. mil. argent., 1948, 47: 58-75, tab.—**Bryson, A.** Yellow fever: fever in the Sybille (1827). J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1939, 25: 100-4.—**Canton.** La fièvre jaune dans la circonscription de Dakar et dépendances. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1939, 129: 387-410.—**Dudley, S. F.** Yellow fever, as seen by the medical officers of the Royal Navy in the nineteenth century. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1933, 19: 151-65. — Can yellow fever spread into Asia? an essay on the ecology of mosquito-borne disease. Ibid., 1935, 21: 16-28.—**Emmett, J. E.** Yellow fever: a survey to the present. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 575-93.—**Hagen, E.** Epidemiologie und Bekämpfung des Gelbfiebers. Veröff. Marine San., 1942, H. 34, 96-102.—**Lull, G. F.** The yellow fever epidemic of '67. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 76: 318-21.—**MacLeod, W.** Outbreak of yellow fever, 1859. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1933, 19: 186-200.—**Prager Fróes, H.** O estado de guerra e o problema mundial da febre amarela com especial referência ao Brasil. Brasil med., 1943, 57: 284; 314; 335.—**Yellow fever.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 392-6.—**Yellow fever.** Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 9: Tab. A, 19.—**Yellow fever** in the Sudan. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 314.

Treatment.

Pereira de Mello, S. T. A prova de sero-proteção na febre amarela. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 56-8.—**Sellards, A. W., & McCann, W. S.** Choline hydrochloride in experimental yellow fever in rhesus monkeys. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 420-2.

YOUTH.

See also War, subheadings (Effect on children; Effect on school hygiene and education)

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Protecting the health of young workers in wartime. 10p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Wash., 1943.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. GENERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON PROTECTION OF YOUNG WORKERS. SUBCOMMITTEE ON YOUNG WORKERS IN WARTIME AGRICULTURE. Recommendations made at meeting held Nov. 13-14, 1942, on community planning, on supervision of young workers, and on safety insurance standards 20p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

Abbott, J. D. The community and its youth in wartime. J. Social Hyg., 1943, 29: 511-20.—**Beverly, B. I.** The reactions of children and youth to wartime. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1942, 20: 665-72.—**Ehrhardt, J.** Die Lage der gefährdeten und verwahrlosten Grosskinder in Deutschland nach dem Kriege. Rev. internat. enf., Genève, 1929, 8: 796-815.—**Frias, A., R.** Preparación pre-militar. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1941, 5: 1119-21.—**Friedman, M. H.** Rural youth and World War II. J. Am. M. Ass., 1948, 136: 775-7.—**Lidsky, Y. V.** Fizicheskoe razvitiye i sostoyaniye zdorovya molodeži USSR. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 8, 46-52.—**Liebenow, D.** Gesundheitsführung der Hitler-Jugend im Kriege. Ausland. Deut. Medizinertreffen (1942) 1944, 1. Congr., 172-82.—**Maddocks, R.** Teen age program for young war workers. J. Phys. Educ., N. Y., 1942-43, 40: 106.—**Moldenhauer.** Jugendhygiene nach dem Kriege. Zschr. Schulgesundh., 1915, 28: 449-51.—**Pearlman, L. M., & Eskin, L.** Teen-age youth in the wartime labor force. Month. Labor Rev., 1945, 60: 6-17.—**Fritchard, R., & Rosenzweig, S.** The effects of war stress upon childhood and youth. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1942, 37: 329-44.—**Protecting** the health of young workers in wartime. Michigan Pub. Health, 1943, 31: 83-7.—**Ruyter, T. H. de.** Massenspsychologische und psychopathologische Erscheinungen beim Kinde und Jugendlichen während des Krieges und der Nachkriegszeit. Zschr. Kinderpsychiat., Basel, 1946-47, 13: 205-20.—**Serach, T. I.** A 14-year-old can help. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 1015.—**Shevjakov, G. V.** War and adolescents. J. Psychol. Provincet., 1942, 14: 161-79.—**Standards** for young war workers. Month. Labor Rev., 1943, 56: 694-7.—**Wild, B. T.** War and the problems of youth. Yearb. Texas Soc. Ment. Hyg., 1942, 15-8.—**Winnicott, D. W.** Children's hostels in war and peace. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1947-48, 21: 175-80.—**Young workers** and war jobs. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1943, 24: No. 4, 1-3.—**Young workers** in the wartime labor market. Child, Wash., 1944-45, 9: 72-6.—**Zilmer, A.** The parents' part in wartime. Wisconsin Bd Health G. Bull., 1942 7: 28-30.

YPERITE.

See **Decontamination**—of clothing; **Gas poisoning**, **Tear gas**; **Mustard gas**.

ZINC.

Artur. Note sur quelques cas d'intoxication par les vapeurs de zinc. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1929, 119: 547-59.—**Kandatu, K.** Aen oyobi aen gan-yū toryō narabi-ni magnesium no irigaku-teki sayō. [The medicophysical action of zinc and paint containing zinc and of magnesium] Kaigun gun-ikāi zasshi, 1936, 25: 443-57, 4 pl.—**Nicolai, C. N.** Zinc poisoning; four cases. Hosp. Corps Q., 1949, 22: No. 3, 46.

ZONE.

See also **Canal Zone**; **Combat zone**; **Communications zone**; **Panama Canal Zone**; also such terms as **Area**; **Base**; **Depot**; **Training center**.

Maslinkovsky, T. Voennyj okrug. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 950-2.

— Zone of interior.

MORGAN, E. J., & WAGNER, D. O. The organization of the Medical Department in the Zone of the Interior. 182p. 27cm. Wash., 1946.

Abramov, P. Armejskij tyl. In: Encikl. slovar voen. med., Moskva, 1946-48, 1: 257-62.

ZOOLOGY.

See also **Veterinary service**.

Breukelman, J. Relation of zoology to the war effort. Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., 1943, 46: 294-7.—**Congresso (4.)** internacional de zootecnia. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1939, 2: 877-9.—**Hindle, E.** Zoologists in war and peace. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1946-47, 4: 179-86.—**McKenney, F. D.** Wartime problems of zoological gardens. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1943, 102: 190-2.—**Schwartz, B.** Zooparasites in relation to production of meat and other animal products in wartime. Ibid., 1945, 106: 331-5.

ZOSTER.

Castro, Santayana de. Zona (herpes zoster) Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 391-3.—**Director, W.** Zoster with vari-

celliform eruption; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 186.—**Doleman, F. T.** Simultaneous manifestation of herpes zoster and varicella. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1941, 27: 309.—**Ettinger, A.** [Herpes zoster and small pox] Lek. vojsk., 1931, 17: 207-14.—**Fergusson, A. G.** Herpes zoster, with associated generalized varicelliform eruption. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 233-6.—**Henderson, A. T., Young, D. C., & Kempton, G. B.** Herpes zoster with concurrent encephalitis; report of a case. U. S. Armed Forces M. J., 1950, 1: 222-4.—**Horton, S. H., jr.** Herpes zoster following exposure to varicella; treatment of herpes zoster with cowpox vaccine. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 742-9.—**Joltrain.** Le traitement du zona. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1939, 129: 468.—**Kemal Arikan** [Zona and cases of varicella] Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1941, 70: No. 33, 45-7.—**Lasché, P. G., & Toms, R. E.** Herpes zoster in early syphilis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 253-6.—**Lemmon, G. B., jr.** Herpes zoster with motor involvement; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 357-9.—**Lloyd-Williams, I. H.** On the relationship between varicella and herpes zoster. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 70: 267.—**Mallows, H. R.** Zoster lymphadenitis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1948, 34: 152.—**Melnotte, P.** Un cas de méningite zonateuse. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1929, 23: 189-94.—**Nattkemper, R. L.** Herpetic inflammation of geniculate and glossopharyngeal ganglia; case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1932, 30: 35-7.—**Rodino, N.** Zoster e varicella. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 723-9.—**Rosow, H. M.** Herpes zoster with a motor complication. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 350.—**Visani, A.** Sulle complicanze meningee e meningoencefaliche da herpes zoster. Gior. med. mil., 1948, 95: 459-68.

ZYGOMA.

Alling, E. E. Depressed fractures of the zygoma. Med. Bull. Europ. Command, 1949, 6: No. 12, 8.—**Amaral, O., & Vieira Filho, O.** Considerações acerca de cinco casos de fratura do malar. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1944, 33: 389.—**Christiansen, G. W., & Bradley, J. L.** Treatment of depressed fracture of the zygomatic arch by the Gillies method. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1066-8. ——— Bilateral depressed fracture of the zygoma. Ibid., 45: 153-5.—**Guilbert.** Réduction des fractures de l'os malaire par voie temporale, procédé de Gillies; appareil de prothèse de contention pour les fractures de l'os malaire. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1948, 3: 209-13, 2 pl.—**Larson, A. B.** Fracture of the zygoma. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1151-4.—**Richison, F. A.** Treatment of malar and zygomatic fractures. Ibid., 1939, 37: 566-71, pl.—**Robin, P. A.** Radiographic demonstration of the zygomatic arch. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 88, 116.—**Smith, G. G.** Management of malar bone fractures; a report of 15 cases. Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veterans Hosp., 1948, 5: 1-11.

[END OF MILITARY SECTION]

MILITARY Surgeon. Wash., v.1, 1891—

Title varies: v.1-3, 1891-93, *Transactions of the Association of Military Surgeons*; v.4-9, 1894-1900, *Proceedings of the Association of Military Surgeons*; v.10-19, 1901-1906, *Journal of the Association of Military Surgeons*.

MILITCH, Branka, 1905—

*Contribution

à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des fractures de la tête du radius. 42p. pl. 8°. Par., Presses univ. France, 1931.

MILITE, Germano, 1873-1924.

For Obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 988.

MILITIA.

See in preceding *Military Section* as *Militia*.

MILIUM.

Syn.: Colloid milium; Degeneratio colloidalis miliaris; Pseudo-milium.

Alfonso & Argüelles. Milium coloide. Bol. Soc. cubana derm. sif., 1931, 2: 182.—**Andrews, G. C.** Colloid milium. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 41: 788.—**Argüello, R. A., & Strada, F.** Sobre una observación de pseudo-milium coloide. Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1941, 25: 304. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: 276-80.—**Bergamasco, A.** Pseudo-milium coloide. Arch. ital. derm., 1940, 16: 465-500.—**Berlin, C.** Degeneratio colloidalis cutis solaris; purpura solaris; etiologic and clinical considerations. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1946, 58: 274-9.—**Börjes, E.** Ueber echte Milien beim Neugeborenen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1941, 37: 1200.—**Casanovas Viadé, M., & Mercadal Peyrí, J.** Tres casos de milium coloide. Med. Ibera, 1936, 30: pt 2, 341.—**Casazza, R.** Pseudo-milium coloide e tumori. Arch. ital. derm., 1937, 13: 582-601.—**Conti, A. L.** Coloide milium; colloid milium; pseudomilium coloide. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1946, 53: pt 2, 471-9.—**Cordivola, L. A., & Quevedo, C. C.** Pseudo-milium coloide. Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1944, 28: 188-91.—**Diétel, F.** Hautmilien. Derm. Wschr., 1934, 99: 1637-40.—**Emanuel, S.** Colloidmilium? Nord. med., 1942, 14: 1870.—**Fidanza, E. P.** Sobre un nuevo caso de pseudo-milium coloide. Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1939, 23: 62-6.—**Gaté.** Milium ou grutum [illust.]. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1948, 8: opp. p.237.—**Greco, N. V., & Bigatti, A.** Seudo-milium zoniforme hialino granuloso en una niña. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 2011-3.—**Grzybowski.** Pseudo-milium colloide [illust.]. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1948, 8: opp. p.48.—**Hailey, H.** Colloid milium. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1948, 58: 675-9.—**Hart-Drant, P.** Milium. In: Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 10: 167.—**Hukai, A.** Kōyō zokuryū-syu ni tuki [Ueber das Kolloidmilium] Acta derm., Kyōto, 1928, 11: 123-56, illust.—**Ketzán, I.** Degeneratio colloidalis miliaris. Derm. Wschr., 1940, 110: 264.—**Lapa, A., & Ferreira, C.** Algumas considerações clinicas e histo-patológicas acerca de um caso de degenerescência colóide da pele (milium coloide) Lisboa med., 1931, 8: 617-27, pl.—**Lombardo, C.** Contributo allo studio del pseudo-milium coloide. Glor. ital. mal. vener., 1913, 48: 64-75, 3 pl.—**Malbrán, C. F., & Bosq, P.** Seudo-milium coloide. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: 735.—**Marchionini, A., & Kámile Sevkí Aygün.** Untersuchungen über das Kolloidmilium in Anatolien. Derm. Wschr., 1941, 113: 897-909.—**Nimpfer, T.** Ueber Vorkommen und Entstehen der sogenannten sekundären Hautmilien. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1936, 174: 625-32.—**Okada, K.** Honyūzū kūbu kōhan ni tukite [Vascular milia in the cervical region in the infant] J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1936, 25: 1015-23, pl.—**Oliver, E. A., & Bluefarb, S. M.** A case for diagnosis (colloid milium?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1943, 48: 454.—**Percival G. H., & Duthie, D. A.** Notes on a case of colloid pseudomilium. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1948, 60: 399-404, 4 pl.—**Petges, G., & Lecoulant, P.** Milium coloide. In: Nouv. prat. derm. (Darier, Dabouraud, et al.) Par., 1936, 6: 231-7.—**Rabut, Dobkevitch & Ramakers.** Milium coloide. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1948, 55: 98.—**Ramos e Silva, J., & Fialho, A.** Um caso de pseudo-milium coloide. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1933, 41: 11-3, 2 pl.—**Robert, P.** Kolloidmilium des Gesichts; therapeutischer Erfolg durch Druckbestrahlung mit der Kromayerlampe. Dermatologica, Basel, 1947, 94: 173-5.—**Robinson, S. S.** Colloid degeneration of the skin (colloid milium) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1944, 49: 454.—**Tasker, S.** Colloid degeneration of the skin (colloid milium) report of a case, with observations on ascorbic acid therapy. Ibid., 1945, 52: 180.—**Semon, H.** Colloid milium. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: Sect. Derm., 1355. Also Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1938, 50: 615.—**Shiperskaja, A.** K voprosu o milium koloidalnoe. Russ. J. kozhn. vener. bolez., 1911, 22: 69-71.—**Spillman, L., Watrin, J., & Welle, R.** Un cas de colloid milium. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1938, 45: 535-9.—**Stalder, W.** Kolloidmilium. Dermatologica, Basel, 1945, 91: 259.—**Voshein, E. B.** [Ulerythema ophryogenes with numerous grouped milia] Nord. med., 1940, 6: 679.

MILIZIA sanitaria; il medico condotto; organo dell'Associazione fascista del pubblico impiego. Roma v.39, 1940—

MILJANIC, Petar, 1858-97.

For bibliography see Bibl. Centr. hig. zavod., Beogr., 1937, No. 25, 75-90 (Kujacel, S.)

MILK.

See also the subsequent main headings from **Milk adulteration** to **Milk** (vitaminized) For references to human milk see under **Breast milk** in the 4. series.

BARAHONA, J. DE. *Breve estudo ácerca do leite. 83p. 8°. Lisb., 1884.

FRANK, L. C. What every person should know about milk. 11p. 23½cm. Wash., 1939. Forms Suppl. No. 150, Pub. Health Rep., Wash.

PEARSON, R. A. Facts about milk. 29p. 8° Wash., 1896.

Forms No. 42, Farmers Bull.

Beeson, H. O. Milk. Denver M. Times, 1913-14, 33: 127-31.—**Bigger, J. W.** Milk; good and evil. Irish J. M. Sc., 1931, 6. ser., 6-16.—**Carter, F. R. N.** A story about milk. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1947, 40: 242.—**Cépède, M.** Le lait. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1936, 24: 147-55.—**Chokier, L.** Le lait. J. méd. Bruxelles, 1908, 13: 252-7.—**Droz, R.** Le lait. Econom., hóp., 1948, 17: 16.—**Frank, L. C.** What every person should know about milk. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1934, 49: 1505-15. Also Vet. Bull., Wash., 1935, 29: 170-83. Also Vet. Med., Chic., 1935, 30: 110-4. Also Spanish transl., Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1935, 14: 519-27. Also Salud e san., Bogotá, 1936, 5: No. 45, 12-9.—**Fulton, J. S.** What the public ought to know as to milk [Abstr.] Charities, N. Y., 1906, 6: 479-84.—**Goler, G. W.** Milk and education. N. York M. J., 1908, 87: 207-9.—**Goulding, R.** Milk. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1949, 63: 305-10.—**Gregory, L.** Milk. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., 1909, 20: 7-14.—**Heine.** Die Milch. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1942, 50: 398-400.—**Hougardy.** Le lait. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège, 1905, 49: 390-409.—**Kroeber, L.** Milch und Milchprodukte. Pharm. Zhale, 1924, 65: 675; 697.—**Labbé, H.** Le lait; ses dérivés usuels, ses succédanés. In: Le lait (France. Journée ét. social.) Troyes, 1934, 39-43.—**Layson, S. V.** Facts and fallacies about milk. Hygeia, Chic., 1935, 13: 350-2.—**Marin, O.** La leche. Bol. san., Managua, 1940-41, 2: No. 16, 24-6.—**Marre, F.** Le lait et la crème. Hygiène, Par., 1913, 4: No. 43, 16-20.—**Milk.** Ind. M. Gaz., 1937, 72: 31. Also Bull. M. Soc. Co. Kings, 1940, 19: 113-20.—**Nicoll, D.** Facts and fancies concerning milk. Commonwealth, Bost., 1938, 25: 335-7.—**Parrino, P. S.** Some facts about milk. Q. Bull. Louisiana Bd Health, 1940, 31: No. 3, 2-4.—**Rodríguez Polo, M.** La leche. Rev. zootéc., B. Air., 1936, 23: 312-8.—**Samuels, H. J.** Milk. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1934, 13: 93.—**Soper, H. W.** Milk. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1943, 60: 1-9.—**Tobey, J. A.** Milk and medical science. Am. Med., 1928, 23: 786-92.—**Voitkevič, A., Speransky, G. [et al.]** Moloko. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1931, 18: 612-58.—**Wardwell, J. K.** Some things that a physician ought to know about milk. Ann. Gyn. Pediat., Bost., 1908, 21: 295-302.—**Williams, H.** Milk, again. Baltimore Health News, 1941, 18: 185-91.

— **Bactericide quality.**

See **Milk fermentation**. Germicidal stage; **Milk serology**.

— **Detection.**

See also **Milk analysis**; **Milk chemistry**; **Milk stain**.

Grossfeld, J. Der Nachweis eines Milchzusatzes zu Backwaren. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1918, 35: 457-71.—**Kappeller, G., Gottfried, A., & Reidemeister, W.** Beitrag zum Nachweis von Milch in Backwaren. Ibid., 1923, 45: 65-9.

— **History and folklore.**

ACCORAMBONI, G. Tractatus de lacte. 94p. 16cm. Venez., 1536.

Amaral Rogick, F. A. Um pouco de história sobre o leite. Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo, 1944, 7: 80-4.—**Bircher, R.** Viertausend Jahre ohne Milch. Wendepunkt, Zür., 1938-39, 16: 512-8.—**Bühler-Oppenheim, K.** Die Tiermilch in der Volksheilkunde und im Heilaberglauben. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1947-48, 10: 4260-4. Also Spanish transl., Actas Ciba, B. Air., 1948, 367-72. Also Portug. transl., Actas Ciba, Rio, 1949, 16: 180-5.—**Fouassier, M.** L'analyse du lait au XVIII^e siècle. Pharm. fr., 1947, 51: No. 2, 14-27.—**Grüss, J.** Ueber Milchreste aus der Hallstattzeit und andere Funde. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1933, 9: 105, illust.—**Milk** through the ages. Pharm. Advance, 1946, No. 170, 3-6.—**Milky** (The) way. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1943, 36: 342.—**Piérot, M.** Le lait d'hier et celui d'aujourd'hui. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1945, 45: 326.—**Thieulin, G., & Houdinière, A.** Le lait d'hier et le lait de demain. Lait, 1945, 25: 18-23.

Witch's milk.

Davies, W. L., & Moncrieff, A. Composition of the milk from the breasts of newly-born infants. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1938, 32: 1238-40.—Linton, R. G. The composition of witch's milk. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1934, 90: 213-5.—Forbes, T. R. Witch's milk and witches' marks. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1949-50, 22: 219-25.

MILK adulteration.

See also other main headings beginning with **Milk** (analysis; casein; chemistry; contamination; control; fat)

Fikéis, W. Ueber die Schwierigkeiten bei der gerichtlichen Verfolgung von Lebensmittelverfälschungen und insbesondere von Milchverfälschungen. p.51-87. 23½cm. Lpz., 1928.

Abh. Hyg., 1928, No. 2.

Krombholz, E. Ueber die Grundlagen der Beurteilung von Milchverfälschungen. p.1-50. 23½cm. Lpz., 1928.

Abh. Hyg., 1928, No. 2.

Adulteration of milk in course of transit. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1906, n. ser., 37: 421.—Ardiani, M. A. Manipuleo de la leche en la ciudad de Casilda desde su origen hasta su entrega al consumidor. *Actas Congr. nac. med.*, B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 399-405.—Datos y técnicas generales para análisis de leches. *Rev. san.*, Caracas, 1940, 5: No. 1, 59-80.—Del Valle Sárraga, R. Notes on milk adulteration. *Porto Rico Rev. Pub. Health*, 1928-29, 4: 505.—Díaz Brito, A. Adulteración de la leche de vaca. *Crón. méd. quir.* Habana, 1905, 21: 346-9.—Falsification du lait. *J. chim. méd.*, Par., 1866, 5. ser., 2: 263.—Grassberger, R. Ueber Milch und Milchverfälschung. *Zschr. Bahnärzte*, 1928, 23: 31-50.—Marcas, L., & Huyge, G. Altérations du lait postérieures à la traite. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1911, 4: 588-90.—Milk. *Brit. Food J.*, 1942, 44: 57.—Rogick, F. A. Adulteração do leite. *Bol. indúst. animal*, S. Paulo, 1947, 9: No. 3, 75-89.—Russell, E. N. The adulteration of milk in Bristol. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1909, 27: 47.—Tampering with milk. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1941, 66: 65.—Toubeau, M. L'évolution de l'idée de fraude. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 835-9.

Adulterants.

See also **Milk analysis**; **Milk chemistry**; **Milk type**; **Milk (vegetable)**

Bertarelli, E. Ricerche ed osservazioni sull'adulterazione dell latte colla margarina. *Ann. igiene*, 1933, 43: 853-63.—Hattori, K., & Ogimura, Y. Gyūnyū-tyū tōnyū no kansiki [Detection of the soy bean milk in cow's milk] *Nippon elsel kagakkai si*, 1935, 7: 133-6.—Hirayama, K. Kasal-si no gyūnyū-tyū tōnyū kansiki-hō ni tuite [Kasal's method of detecting the adulteration of (cow's) milk with bean milk (made from bean curd)] *Ibid.*, 1943, 15: 59-64.—Jesus, P. I. de, & Segundino Jao. Studies on adulteration of fresh cow's milk with coconut juice. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1936, 16: 85-90.—Matusiak, S. Przyczynki do sprawy zafalszowania mleka na rynku Warszawskim. *Zdrowie, Warsz.*, 1931, 46: 1275-8.—Puig Roig, P. Estudio de las alteraciones y sofisticaciones de la leche y sus derivados. *Gac. méd. catal.*, 1918, 53: 10; 43; 79.—Sabatié, A. Falsification du lait par addition d'eau sucrée. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1931, 24: 208-11.—Tallo, F., & Albanese, B. Ricerche delle adulterazioni del latte e del burro col sussidio della luce di Wood. *Riv. san. sicil.*, 1930, 18: 1383-93, 4 pl.—Wauters, J. Une nouvelle falsification du lait. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. nat. Bruxelles*, 1911, 69: 12-7.—Weehuizen, F. Vermenging van melk met santen en blikkenmelk. *Meded. Burgerl. geneesk. dienst Ned. Indië*, 1918, 6: 161-3. Also *Meded. Geneesk. laborat. Weltevreden*, 1918, 3. ser., A, pt 1-2, 161-3.

Detection.

See also **Milk analysis**; **Milk type**.

Clotet, L. La leche; fisiología glandular y algunas pruebas practicas para descubrir su adulteración mas corriente, al alcance de toda familia. *Rev. zootéc.*, B. Air., 1929, 16: 204-7.—Cornalba, G. Etude comparative des nouvelles méthodes propres à découvrir le mouillage dans le lait. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1909, 2: 529-34.—García, A., & García Godos, M. La aceite total de las leches en relación con el mouillage. *Actas Congr. méd. lat. amer.* (1913) 1914, 5. Congr., 8: 68.—Granvigne, C., & Cassez, G. Valeur des diverses données fournies par l'examen physique et chimique du lait et du beurre de ce lait pour l'appréciation des falsifications du lait. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1911, 4: 77-85.—Jao, S. G. Simple qualitative tests for adulterants in fresh milk. *J. Philippine M. Ass.*, 1946, 22: 109-12.—Liverseege, J. F. The calculation of milk adulteration. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.*, Lond., 1908, 27: 604.—Nallino, G. Guida per riconoscere le alterazioni e per scoprire le falsificazioni delle principali sostanze alimentari; del latte. *Gior. farm. chim.*, Tor., 1866, 15: 49; passim.—Pérez Noguera, E. La determinación del aguado y del descremado de la leche. *Gac. méd. catal.*, 1915, 47: 313; 339.—Seixas, A. C. O leite, molhagem e seu padrão. *Rev. inst. Adolfo Lutz*, S. Paulo, 1942, 2: 390-412.

Fat deficiency.

See also **Milk fat**.

GUGGENBERG, F. *Beitrag zur Beurteilung von Milchfälschungen durch Entrahmung [München] 40p. 21cm. Kallmünz, 1937.

Forensic aspect.

SZANTO, L. *Le lait et ses falsifications. 48p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Court decision on public health; convictions under Federal Filled Milk Act upheld. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1944, 59: 731.—Gibson. Milk adulteration and the Cambridge judgment. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1917-18, 31: 54-8.—Milk. *Brit. Food J.*, 1942, 44: 56.—Milk; appeal, Mathewson v. Irvine. *Ibid.*, 1943, 45: 4-7.—Milk; Marketing Board fined; minister of food summoned. *Ibid.*, 78.—Milk; sample explodes in court, case dismissed. *Ibid.*, 56.—Milk; summons withdrawn. *Ibid.*, 77.—Milk (A) warranty. *Brit. M. J.*, 1909, 1: 1096.—Thomas, D. L. The warranty defence in milk prosecutions. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1919, 22: 155.—Unusual (Some) requirements in a milk ordinance upheld (city of Owensboro vs. Evans (Ky.) 189 S. W. R. 1153) *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 68: 1575.—Warning on Filled Milk Act. *Ibid.*, 1938, 110: 2018.

Pathological effect.

Remy, E. Wirtschaftliche und gesundheitsschädliche Folgen der Milchfälschung. *Natur*, Lpz., 1925-26, 17: 361.—Vidal Sotolongo y Lynch. Consideraciones acerca de los perjuicios de la adulteración de la leche como determinante de la atrepsia y de las diarreas de la primera infancia; importancia efectiva de su tratamiento por el suero equino fisiológico. *Crón. méd. quir.* Habana, 1906, 32: 327-34.—Vymětal, F. Korosivní účinky solanek, používaných v mlékárnách na býv. území moravskoslezském. *Výživa lidu*, 1949, 4: 230.

Prevention and repression.

See also **Milk headings**: **M. control**; **M. inspection**; **M. legislation**.

Braun, C. Milchfälschung und Milchkontrolle. S. Petersb. med. Wechr., 1907, 32: 87-9.—Eloire, A. La répression des fraudes du lait. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1928, 28: 333-45.—Steps to prevent milk adulteration. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1942, 77: 241.

Skimming.

See as subheading (Fat deficiency)

MILK analysis.

See also other headings related to **Milk**: **M. bacteriology**; **M. chemistry**; **M. composition**; **M. constituents**; **M. examination**; **M. sample**; **M. testing**.

Alonso Cuadrado, G. Informe sobre análisis de leche. *An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana*, 1915-16, 52: 524.—Analysis (The) of milk. *Internat. Hosp. Rec.*, Det., 1910, 13: No. 7, 15.—Anfruns, M. Leche; caracteres físicos, químicos y microscópicos; crioscopia. *Gac. méd. catal.*, 1910, 36: 283-92.—Appmeyer, C. A. Analysis of milk. *Elect. M. J.*, 1919, 79: 467-75.—Carlinifanti, E., & Pierandrei. Contributo all'analisi del latte. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1907, 6: 26-34.—Frank, L. C. Milk investigations. *Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Pub. Health*, 1934, 31.—Gomes, C. Ligeiras considerações sobre analyses de leite. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1912, 2: 598-606.—Lait. *Bull. san. pub.*, Brux., 1949, 11: 54-70.—Meillère, G. Analyse du lait. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1914, 7. ser., 9: 489; passim.—Oropeza, P. Anotaciones sobre la leche y sus análisis más rudimentarios. *Bol. Min. san.*, Caracas, 1937-38, 2: 1124-43.—Pannain, L. Analisi di alcuni latticini. *Q. nutriz.*, Bologna, 1934-35, 1: 175-9.—Pappel, A. Milk analysis. *Cairo Sc. J.*, 1913, 7: 63-7.—Peligot, E. Analyse du lait. *Nature*, Par., 1882-83, 11: 85.—Porcher, C. Petites recherches sur l'analyse du lait. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1920, 13: 35-7.—Ramírez Acosta, D. Estudio de la leche; caracteres físicos, químicos y microscópicos, crioscopia y fermentos. *Gac. méd. catal.*, 1913, 43: 406; 444.—Richeri, V. H., & Land, P. A. F. Análisis de leche. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 2, 1026-9.—Rodier, J. L'analyse du lait. *Bull. Inst. hyg. Maroc*, 1948, 8: 151-77, ch.—Smith, J. B. Milk analysis. *Med. Times*, Lond., 1893, 21: 338; 353; 369.

Apparatus.

Cvang, I., & Sergeev, G. O zamene laktodensimetra Kevena urometrom Fogelia dlya issledovaniya piščevykh produktov v polevykh naborakh. *Voen. san. delo*, 1940, No. 4, 95.—Filding, K. A milk plunger. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1937, 57: 131.—Lachenschmid, M. Das Milchuntersuchungsbesteck B und C nach Dr. Schönborn-Prostken. *Zschr. Fleisch. Milchhyg.*, 1928-29, 39: 429-31.—Mojonnier, T. Un appareil pour l'analyse du lait et des produits lactés. *Lait*, 1925, 5: 997-1000.—Pien, J. Une innovation en laiterie, l'acidimètre automatique des

fermiers réunis. *Ibid.*, 1933, 13: 1222-9.—**Schenk, C.** Eine neue Milchprüfungsschale. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, 1938, 29: 217-9.—**Schrader.** Die Spritzpipette. *Zschr. Fleisch. Milchhyg.*, 1927-28, 38: 103.—**Wilson, J. B.** A modified Soxhlet's tube. *Merck's Rep.*, N. Y., 1906, 15: 195. Also *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1906, 4. ser., 22: 587.

— biological.

See Milk biology.

— Capillary analysis.

SPRENGLER, K. *Kapillaranalytische Milch-Untersuchungen [Diplomlandwirt] [München] 60p. 8°. Ochsenfurt, 1932.

— Constants.

See also subheading (Nomogram)

DUROS, F. *Contribution à l'étude des constantes physiques du lait [Ec. pharm.] 57p. 8°. Montpellier, 1905.

Brahmachari, B. B. Constants of cow milk. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 76-8.

— Cryoscopy.

MONIER-WILLIAMS, G. W. Report to the Local Government Board on the freezing point of milk considered in relation to the detection of added water. 32p. 8°. Lond., 1914.

Alleged adulteration of milk with water; the Hortvet test. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1934, 59: 691.—**Alleman, O.** Beitrag zur kryoskopischen Milchuntersuchung. *Molkereiztg.*, 1906, 16: 49.—**Atkins, W. R. G.** The freezing-point of milk; a method of detecting adulteration, with some considerations of osmotic pressures. *Chem. News, Lond.*, 1908, 97: 241.—**Barthel, C.** La cryoscopie du lait appliquée à la recherche des fraudes par addition d'eau. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1904-05, 4: 505-12.—**Bordas, F.** La cryoscopie et le mouillage du lait. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1911, 4: 301.—**Bunce, E. H.** Comparative notes on the cryoscopy of milk. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1933, 68: 23-6.—**Crispo.** Zur Prüfung der Milch durch Bestimmung ihres Gefrierpunktes. *Molkereiztg.*, 1905, 15: 469-71.—**Détermination de l'indice cryoscopique.** *Bull. san. pub., Brux.*, 1949, 11: 58-60.—**Elsdon, G. D., & Stubbs, J. R.** The freezing point of milk as a means of detecting added water. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1930, 55: 423-32. — The technique of the freezing-point test for milk. *Ibid.*, 1934, 59: 585-93. — The calculation of added water from the freezing-point of watered milks. *Ibid.*, 1936, 61: 382-6.—**Fiehe, J., & Kordatzki, W.** Beitrag zur Milchuntersuchung mit Hilfe der Kryoskopie, der Kryolalzahl und der Chlor-Zucker-Zahl. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1928, 55: 251-62.—**Finizio, G.** Valore della crioscopia applicata all'analisi del latte. *Pediatr. ital.*, 1905, 2. ser., 3: 580-92. Also *Atti Congr. pediat. ital.* (1905) 1906, 5. Congr., 399-412.—**Gangl, J., & Jeschki, K.** Ein Apparat für die Gefrierpunktsbestimmung der Milch bei Reihenuntersuchungen. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1934, 68: 540-8.—**Grüner, E.** La crioscopia applicata all'analisi del latte. *Rend. ist. lombardo sc. lett.*, 1906, 2. ser., 39: 435-55.—**Imbert, H., & Ducros, F.** Détermination comparative du mouillage des laits par cryoscopie et réfractométrie. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1905, 12: 145-51.—**Lacomme.** Le mouillage du lait et la cryoscopie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon*, 1905, 4: 57-66.—**Lajoux, H.** La question du lait; mouillage et écrémage; analyse et cryoscopie. *Union méd. nordet.*, 1904, 28: 173; 200. — Considérations sur l'analyse chimique et la cryoscopie du lait. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1905, 6. ser., 21: 577-91.—**Lethem, W. A.** The freezing point test of milk. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv.*, Lond., 1945, 4: 83.—**Lockwood, H. C.** Notes on the use of the Hortvet apparatus in determining the freezing-point of milk. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1932, 57: 698-703.—**Macdonald, F. J.** The freezing-point of bulk milk. *Ibid.*, 1948, 73: 423-9.—**Maiocco, F. L.** Sull'applicazione della crioscopia all'analisi del latte. *Gior. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1905, 27: 409-16.—**Milk; the freezing point test.** *Brit. Food J.*, 1941, 43: 64.—**Monier-Williams, G. W.** The determination of the true freezing point of milk. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1933, 58: 254-64.—**Monk, H. E.** Freezing point test; limits for genuine milk. *Brit. Food J.*, 1942, 44: 40.—**Morgado, S.** Uso do crioscópio de Beckmann para determinar quando um leite foi adulterado e a quantidade de água que lhe foi adicionada. *Rev. mil. remonta vet.*, Rio, 1945, 7: No. 48, 53.—**Pawlett, A., Wentzky, D., & Petersheyde.** Ein abnormer Gefrierpunkt von Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1934, 68: 359-63.—**Plücker, W., & Steinruck, A.** Gefrierpunkts- und Leitfähigkeitsschwan- kungen bei Milch. *Ibid.*, 1930, 60: 112-23.—**Ponce de Leão, A. M.** A crioscopia dos leites da região de Coimbra. *Coimbra méd.*, 1937, 4: 262-72.—**Rowland, S. J., Aschaffenburg, R., & Veinoglou, B. C.** Mastitis and the freezing-point of milk. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1943, 68: 302.—**Ryan, J. J., & Pyne, G. T.** Investigations of the cryoscopy of milk. *Sc. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.*, 1934, 21: 113-22.—**Seasonal variations in the freezing-point of South African milk.** *Analyst, Lond.*, 1937, 62: 44-6.—**Simpson, I. A.** The use of the freezing point of milk for the

detection of added water. *Malay. M. J.*, 1936, 11: 28-35.—**Stoecklin, L.** La cryoscopie du lait; contribution à l'étude et à l'analyse du lait. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1911, 4: 232-58.—**Stubbs, J. R.** The Hortvet freezing-point process for the examination of milk: Correction factors and the influence of stirring. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1935, 60: 147; 223. — A study of heat exchange in the cryoscopes of Hortvet and Monier-Williams for the determination of the freezing-point of milk. *Ibid.*, 1936, 61: 600-7. — A modified Hortvet apparatus and the true freezing-point of milk. *Ibid.*, 1937, 62: 100-10.—**Studinger, J.** Bestimmung von Gefrierpunktsdepressionen bei Milch. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1931, 22: 221.—**Sutton, R. W., Markland, J.** [et al.] Investigations in the examination and on variations in the composition of milk; the determination of the Hortvet freezing-point. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1950, 75: 42-9.—**Temple, P. L.** A new apparatus for the rapid and economical determination of the freezing-point of milk. *Ibid.*, 1937, 62: 709-12.—**Veinoglou, B. C.** Freezing point of artificially induced bovine mammary secretions. *Nature, Lond.*, 1945, 155: 172.—**Vukov, J.** Bestimmung der Gefrierpunktsniedrigung der Milch; die Säurekorrektur als Fehlerquelle der Bestimmung. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1934, 67: 639-44.—**Weinstein, P.** Die Gefrierpunktsbestimmung der Milch. *Ibid.*, 1928, 55: 590-602. — Welcher molekulare Gefrierpunktswert des Wassers soll der Gefrierpunktsbestimmung der Milch zugrunde gelegt werden? *Ibid.*, 1929, 58: 136-9. — Beitrag zur Technik der Gefrierpunktsbestimmung der Milch. *Ibid.*, 1932, 63: 188-94.—**Wiss, K.** Zur Gefrierpunktsbestimmung der Milch. *Ibid.*, 64: 367-71.

— Cytology and morphology.

See also other subheadings (Leukocyte; Staining)

ROSS, H. E. The cell content of milk. p.775-93. 23cm. Ithaca, 1911.

Forms Bull. 303, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta.

Breed, R. S. Die Wirkung der Zentrifuge und des Separators auf die Verteilung der Zelelemente in der Milch, nebst einer Kritik der zur Bestimmung der Zellenzahl in der Milch verwendeten neuen Methoden. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1912, 75: 383-92.—**Duran-Jorda, F.** Cell contents of milk. *Nature, Lond.*, 1944, 154: 704.—**Kendall, A. I.** The significance and microscopical determination of the cellular contents of milk. *Collect. Stud. Res. Laborat. Dep. Health, N. Y.*, 1907, 3: 169-81.—**Lourie, R.** Contribution à l'étude des éléments figurés du colostrum et du lait. *Tr. Laborat. histol. Coll. France* (1901) 1903, 118-50, pl.—**Mautner, B.** Ueber Lactonien. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1908, 49: 29-33.—**Nalli, V.** Sull'esistenza della membrana aptogena e sulla genesi dei corpuscoli del latte. *Fol. clin. chim.*, Bologna, 1910-11, 3: 1-18, 2 pl.—**Prati, M.** Sugli elementi morfologici del latte e del colostro. *Haematologica, Pavia*, 1927, 8: 503-16, pl. Also *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1928, 79: 36-44.—**Prescott, S. C., & Breed, R. S.** The determination of the number of body cells in milk by a direct method. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1910, 7: 632-40.—**Skorpi, F.** O výskytu t. zv. jasných buněk, lamprocytů, ve žláze mléčné. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1943, 82: 4-10, pl.—**Steck, W.** Weitere Untersuchungen über den Zusammenhang zwischen Keim- und Körperzellgehalt aseptisch gewonnener Einzelviertelmilchen aus gesunden Küheuten. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1923, Orig., 90: 61-78.—**Wolf.** Contribution à la morphologie du lait sur les coupes. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, 1931, 26: 548-51.—**Zlotnik, I.** Types of cells present in cow's milk. *J. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1947, 57: 196-208, 2 pl.

— Density.

Ripan-Tilici, R., & Dragulescu, C. Dichte und Viscosität der Milch als Kennzeichen einer Verfälschung. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1936, 72: 121-37.—**Silva, H. M. T., & Cerri, M. M. G.** Observações sobre a densidade do leite. *Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo*, 1944, 7: 71-9.—**Siro, M., & Joret, G.** L'emploi du lactodensimètre. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1915, 8: 123.

— differential.

See under Milk type.

— Electric properties.

See also Milk pasteurization, Electric method.
PASCAL, R. *Contribution à l'étude de la conductibilité électrique du lait. 63p. 23½cm. Lyon, 1946.

PETERSEN, F. *Untersuchungen über den elektrischen Widerstand der Milch [Kiel] 56p. 8°. Merseburg, 1904.

Brereton, J. G. Electrode decomposition potentials and migration of milk constituents when subjected to a direct current. *Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ.* (1942) 1943, 252-6.—**Gerber, V.** Ueber die Bedeutung der spezifischen elektrischen Leitfähigkeit der Milch und ein neues, praktisches Verfahren zu deren Bestimmung. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1926, 51: 336; 1927, 54: 257.—**Grönwall, A.** Changes in the electrophoretic pattern of cow's milk during early lactation. *Nature*,

Lond., 1947, 159: 376.—**Jones, G. E.** A statistical examination of conductivity values for aseptically drawn milk supplies. *Proc. Soc. Appl. Bact., Lond.*, 1949, 29: 33.—**Krenn, J.** Studien über die elektrische Leitfähigkeit der Milch; die Ergebnisse praktisch durchgeführter Messungen an Milch von Kühen verschiedener Herden. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1930, 59: 32-62. — Valor de la medición de la capacidad conductriz de la leche para la estimación química e higiénica de la misma. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr.*, 1931, 21: 678.—**Leiman, V. N.** [Application of electric conductivity for the examination of the milk of healthy and diseased animals] *Sborn. nauch. rabot (Inst. usoversh. vrach. Kirova) Leningr.*, 1940, 81-7.—**Luyet, B.** Sur la résistance électrique du lait et de ses constituants. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 64.—**Messner, E.** Contribución al estudio de la influencia de la temperatura sobre la conductividad de la leche. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo*, 1933, 5: 189-95.—**Mohler, H., & Hartnagel, J.** Eine Leitfähigkeitsapparatur zur Serienuntersuchung. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern*, 1935, 26: 66-8.—**Mommen, H.** Ueber die Kataphorese von Kuhmilch und Frauenmilch. *Mscrh. Kinderh.*, 1929, 42: 361-72.—**Niemczycki, S., & Galecki, J.** Conductibilité électrique spécifique du lait et nouveaux dispositifs pour sa détermination. *Lait*, 1938, 18: 1009-33.—**Rossi, A.** Distribuzione degli elettroliti nel latte e nell'ultrafiltrato. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 475-9.—**Rupp, G.** Ueber quantitative Bestimmungen in Nahrungsmitteln mittels des elektrischen Leitvermögens. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1905, 10: 37-41.—**Schweers, A.** Die elektrische Leitfähigkeit als Mittel für die chemische und hygienische Beurteilung der Milch. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1931-32, 107: 354-85.

Fluorescence.

Brakhage, G. Fluorometrische Milchuntersuchungen. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1943, 129: 49-59.—**Dérivé, M.** La fluorescence du lait. *Lait*, 1942, 22: 122-34.—**Radley, J. A.** The fluorescence of milk and dairy products. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1933, 58: 527-9.

Forensic aspect.

Egger, F. Ein angeblicher Milchdiebstahl und seine Aufklärung. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1943, 85: 59-64.—**Frei, W.** Prinzipien und Grundlagen der praktischen Milchuntersuchung. *Vjschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1912, 3, ser., 44: 41-63. **Milk**; validity of public analyst's certificate challenged. *Brit. Food J.*, 1941, 43: 119.

hygienic.

See **Milk examination**, hygienic.

Interpretation of findings.

See also **Milk quality**.

Bolling, G. E. Should the results of milk analyses be given publicity? *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1914, 4: 1198-201.—**Carrillo Gil, A.** Sobre el valor a los análisis de leche. *Rev. méd. Yucatán*, 1930, 16: 53-8.—**Collins, S. H.** The application of the theory of errors to investigations of milk. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.* (1910) 1911, 80: 589.—**Fouassier, M.** Interprétation des résultats analytiques en matière d'expertise du lait. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1949, 42: 165-8.—**Meillère, G.** Considérations sur l'analyse du lait. *Bull. sc. pharm., Par.*, 1908, 15: 269-75.—**Porcher, C.** Commission d'études de l'interprétation d'analyses des laits. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1915, 8: 397-402.—**Roux, E.** L'expertise des laits. *Ibid.*, 355; *Disc.*, 360.

Leucocytes.

See also **Milk bacteria**, Interpretation of findings; **Milk defect**, Pus.

Bourgeois, E. A. G. *Contribution à l'étude des leucocytes du lait et essai de leucocyto-diagnostic des différents états physiologiques et pathologiques de cette sécrétion [Ecole Alfort] 76p. 8°. d'Ambilly-Annemasse, 1927.

Campbell, H. C. Leucocytes in milk: methods of determination and the effect of heat upon their number. 19p. 8°. Wash., 1909.
Forms Bull. No. 117 U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust.

Bourgeois, E. Contribution à l'étude des leucocytes du lait et essai de leucocyto-diagnostic des différents états physiologiques et pathologiques de cette sécrétion. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 525; 640, 2 pl.—**Grassi, L.** I leucociti nel latte. *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1932, 55: 945-59, pl.—**Heiss, K.** Ueber das Auftreten eosinophiler Leukozyten in der Milch. *Zschr. Fleisch. Milchhyg.*, 1935-36, 46: 438-43.—**Holm, G. C.** The types of leucocytes in market milk as related to bovine mastitis. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1934, 85: 735-46.—**Johnson, S. D., & Trudel, F. G.** Observations on the significance of leucocytes in milk. *Cornell Vet.*, 1932, 22: 354-84.—**Lo Russo, R.** Comparación de las fórmulas leucocitarias de la leche de vacas que reaccionan o no a la tuberculina; su importancia en la inspección sanitaria de la leche. *Rev. med. vet., B. Air.*, 1945, 27: 89-127.—**Mohr,**

R. W. Leucocytes in cows' milk. *Vet. Bull., Wash.*, 1931, 25: 245-50.—**Nyiredy, I.** [Significance of Trommsdorff's test in hygienic evaluation of whole milk] *Allatorv. lap.*, 1938, 61: 429. — [Variability of leucocytes in the milk during one period of lactation and its diagnostic significance] *Ibid.*, 1939, 62: 92-5.—**Procerov, B. M.** Leukocyt moloka. *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1948, 13: No. 11, 33-5.—**Rullmann, W.** Trommsdorffsche Milch-Eiterprobe. *Molkereiztg.*, 1906, 16: 411.—**Russell, H. L.** Leucocytes in milk. *Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass.* (1907) 1908, 33: 174-8. — & **Hoffmann, C.** Leucocyte standards and the leucocyte content of milks from apparently healthy cows. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1907, Suppl. No. 3, 63-75, tab. Also *Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass.* (1906) 1907, 32: pt 2, 63-75, tab.—**Schuppius, R.** Die Milchleukozytenprobe nach Trommsdorff. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1907, 62: 137-46.—**Seelmann, M., Wolf, C. H., & Gartz, M. v.** Untersuchungen zur Festlegung des Begriffes mikroskopisch nachweisbarer Eiter im Sinne der ersten Verordnung zur Ausführung des Milchgesetzes. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1936, 71: 41-64.—**Trommsdorff, R.** Die Milchleukozytenprobe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 53: 541-3. Also *Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München* (1906) 1907, 22: 49-55.

Luminescence.

Dérivé, M. L'examen du lait de vache sous la lumière de Wood. *Ann. hyg., Par.*, 1936, n. ser., 14: 169.—**Hermann, G.** Lässt sich die Quarzlampe-Lumineszenzanalyse zur Milchuntersuchung für die staatlichen Ueberwachungsanstalten verwenden? *Zschr. Fleisch. Milchhyg.*, 1936-37, 47: 258-60.—**Packbier, A.** Die Lumineszenz unter der Analysen-Quarzlampe ein diagnostisches Hilfsmittel zur Feststellung krankhaft veränderter Milchproben. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1935, 86: 531-3.—**Reible, J.** Lumineszenz und ultraviolette Strahlen in der Milchhygiene. *Ibid.*, 1937, 88: 229; 241, 268.

Manual.

See also under **Milk science**.

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, & ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTS. Standard methods of milk analysis. 4. ed. 40p. 25½cm. N. Y., 1923.

— Standard methods of milk analysis, bacteriological and chemical. Also 6. ed. 105p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.

BARTHEL, C. Methods used in the examination of milk and dairy products. 260p. 8°. Lond., 1910.

GRONOVER, A., & STROHECKER, R. *Milch*. p.37-211. 25½cm. Berl., 1936.

In: *Handb. Lebensmitt. Chem.* (Bömer, A.) Berl., 1936, 3:

VON DER BECKE, W. Die Milchprüfungs-Methoden. 105p. 22½cm. Bremen, 1882.

Methods.

REISS, F., & SOMMERFELD, P. Quantitative Analyse. p.233-305. 26½cm. Wiesb., 1909.

In: *Handb. Milchh.* (Sommerfeld, P.) Wiesb., 1909.

RJAZANCOV, N. Sposoby izsledovaniya moloka. p.49-125. 4°. Kharkov, 1891.

In: *Sborn. tr. Kharkov. vet. inst.* (1889-90) 1891, 3:

Ackermann, E. Nouvelles contributions à l'analyse du lait. *Schweiz. Ztg.*, 1916, 54: 573-8.—**Binaghi, R.** L'hydromisimétrie comme moyen mouveau et certain d'appréciation du lait entier et du lait écrémé. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1909-10, 8: 361-71.—**Bordas, F., & Touplain.** Nouvelle méthode d'analyse rapide du lait. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1905, 140: 1099.—**Bouriez, A.** L'analyse indirecte du lait. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1921, 14: 334-6.—**Casda.** Epikassit und Löthlik, zwei Anstrichverzinzungsmittel. *Molkereiztg.*, 1909, 19: 482.—**Defrance, P.** L'analyse indirecte du lait. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1921, 14: 278-81.—**Gyönyü kensa-hô** [Methods of examination of cow's milk] *Nippon eisei kagaku kai si*, 1937, 9: 195-211.—**Kawasaki, K.** Gyönyü kensa-hô [Methods of examining cow's milk] *Ibid.*, 1935, 7: 196-205.—**Kita, E.** Nyūyū bunseki-hô [Method of analysis of milk] *Yakugaku zasshi*, 1885, 1: 43; 91.—**Liverseege, J. F.** Milk, condensed milk, dried milk, butter-milk. In *his Adulter. & Analys. Foods*, Lond., 1932, 194-237.—**Lohnstein, I.** Eine einfache Methode der Milchanalyse für die ärztliche Praxis. *Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg.*, 1905, 74: 334; 354.

Zur Methodik der Milchanalyse mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die ärztliche Praxis. *Ther. Mefte*, 1905, 19: 248-54.—**Messner, E.** Sobre la desecación de las extensiones de leche según Breed. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo*, 1935-36, 6: 78.—**Richmond, H. D., & Miller, E. H.** The method of analysis of milk used in the government laboratory for samples referred under the sale of food and drugs acts. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1906, 31: 317-35.—**Ruffy, J.** Contribution à l'analyse du lait. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 95-101.—**Shutt, F. T.** Milk analysis by the asbestos method. *Proc. R. Soc. Canada* (1890) 1891, 8: Sect. 3, 7-10.—**Ugarte, T.** Nouvelle méthode d'analyse du lait sur

un centimètre cube. Ann. falsif., Par., 1931, 24: 402-11. Also J. pharm. chim., Par., 1931, 8. ser., 14: 22-33. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 38: pt 1, 760-74.—**Vandeveldt, A. J. J.** Unification des méthodes d'analyse du lait. Rev. gén. lait, 1909-10, 8: 371-8.

Methods, physical.

BASSET, C. L. J. B. *Contribution à l'étude des méthodes physiques d'examen du lait [Ecole de pharmacie] 60p. 8°. Bord., 1905.

SCHNORF, C. *Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchung physiologischer und pathologischer Kuh-Milch. 207p. 8°. Zür., 1904.

Also in Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1904, 46: 197; 250.

Taylor, H. B. Some physico-chemical measurements on milk. J. R. Soc. N. S. Wales, 1914, 47: pt 2, 174-92.—**Zangger, H.** Die Verwendung neuer physikalisch-chemischer Methoden zur Milchuntersuchung vom sozial-medizinischen und physiologischen Standpunkt. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1908, 50: 247-67.

Microscopy.

See also subheading (Cytology and morphology)

Bentivoglio, G. C. Sulla valutazione dell'esame microscopico del latte (rapporto tra stato fisico-chimico del grasso e tasso proteico). Riv. clin. pediat., 1933, 31: 3-23.—**Høyberg, H. M.** Die mikroskopische Untersuchung der Milch als Glied der täglichen Milchkontrolle. Molkereihyg., 1909, 19: 218. Also Zschr. Fleisch Milchw. 1909, 19: 277-80.—**Karsten, A.** Les nouveaux microscopes à la chambre photographique; les progrès qu'ils permettent de réaliser dans l'examen du lait et des produits laitiers. Lait, 1937, 17: 337-47.—**Langeron, M. C. P.** Examen du lait. In his Précis d. microsc., 7. éd., Par., 1949, 1145.—**Loth, R.** Les malpropretés visibles du lait; leur examen microscopique. Lait, 1930, 10: 655; 812, 4 pl.

Molecular constant.

DOMENGE-HÉRITIER, P. *Contribution à l'étude de la constante moléculaire simplifiée des laits de mammites. 75p. 25cm. Lyon, 1939.

Bouin, M. La constante moléculaire approchée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 1089.—**Cattelain, E., & Blicq, L.** Des méthodes actuellement utilisées pour caractériser le mouillage des laits, et en particulier de la constante moléculaire simplifiée. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1928, 8. ser., 8: 455; 510.—**Couerbe, E., & Couerbe, J.** La recherche du mouillage des laits par l'application de la constante moléculaire simplifiée n'est-elle pas, dans certains cas, sujet à caution? Ann. hyg., Par., 1949, 27: 24-43.—**Domenge-Héritier, P.** Contribution à l'étude de la constante moléculaire simplifiée des laits de mammites. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1941, 83: 382.—**Fonze-Diacon, L.** La constante moléculaire simplifiée dans l'analyse des laits caillés. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1920) 1921, 44: 665.—**Lataix, A.** Recherches sur la constante moléculaire simplifiée. C. M. S. de certains laits. Lait, 1932, 12: 931-8.—**Milaeloff, S.** Recherche du mouillage des laits par l'application de la constante moléculaire simplifiée. Ann. hyg., Par., 1947, 25: 297-303.—**Siroi, M., & Joret, G.** La valeur de la constante moléculaire simplifiée dans la caractérisation du mouillage des laits. Ann. falsif., Par., 1919, 12: 88-92.

Nomogram and calculations.

See also subheading (Constants)

Davis, D. S. Milk and cream nomograph. Food Indust., 1943, 15: No. 12, 75.—**Harris, L. J.** Milk calculations; a reply. Analyst, Lond., 1919, 44: 314-7.—**Hawley, H.** A milk calculation formula for use at tropical temperatures. Ibid., 1933, 58: 272.—**Reiss, F.** Ueberflüssige Formeln zur Milchuntersuchung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1923-24, 34: 61.—**Richmond, H. D.** Milk calculations; a criticism. Analyst, Lond., 1919, 44: 200.

Photoanalysis.

See also subheadings (Fluorescence; Luminescence)

Tuckey, S. L., Ruehe, H. A., & Clark, G. L. Application des rayons X aux recherches de technologie laitière. Lait, 1934, 14: 942-50.—**Urbach, C.** Les méthodes de photométrie par degrés dans l'examen du lait et des produits de laiterie. Ibid., 1935, 15: 129-41.

Physical properties of milk.

See also subheading (Electric properties)

Blomberg, C. Melk; de osmotische compensatie. Pharm. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 7: 278-80.—**Koepe, H.** Physikalische Verhältnisse. In: Handb. Milchw. (Sommerfeld, P.) Wiesb., 1909, 129-51.—**Koffler, L.** Der Milchschnitzpunkt unter dem Mikroskop. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1941, 17: 345.—**Maiocco, F. L.** Osservazioni su alcune proprietà fisico-chimiche del latte.

Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1905, 4. ser., 11: 755-62.—**Schnorf, C.** La chaleur spécifique du lait. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1905, 19: 313-5.

Quality.

See Milk quality.

Refractometry.

See under Milk serum.

Sediment and sedimentation.

See also subheading (Staining)

Announcement of 1939 edition of Connecticut official milk sediment standards. Connecticut Health Bull., 1939, 53: 227.—**Fouassier, M.** Sur une amélioration apportée à la centrifugation dans le procédé Gerber et sa répercussion sur les analyses du lait. Lait, 1946, 26: 313-6.—**Jansen, J. D., & den Dooren de Jong, L. E.** L'emploi des projections micrographiques dans l'examen du sédiment du lait. Ibid., 1925, 5: 221-3, pl.—**Kreis, H.** Ueber ein Sediment aus griesiger Milch. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1930, 21: 229-31.—**Mickle, F. L.** First step toward 1934 revision of Connecticut milk sediment standards. Connecticut Health Bull., 1933, 47: 82-4.—**Wardlaw, H. S. H.** On the nature of the deposit obtained from milk by spinning in a centrifuge. Repr. Papers sc. laborat Univ. Sydney, 1909-16, B, 2: 152-71.

Specific gravity.

KOBLER, B. *Untersuchungen über Viskosität und Oberflächenspannung der Milch [Zürich] 72p. 8°. Bonn, 1908.

Also Arch. ges. Physiol., 1908-09, 75: 1-72.

Baldoni, A. Le variazioni spontanee del peso specifico del latte. Gior. Soc. ital., 1905, 27: 293; 341.—**Bentivoglio, G. C.** Contributo allo studio della viscosità del latte. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1931, 13: 446-82.—**Blomberg, C.** Melk; soortelijk gewicht en refractie-verschil. Pharm. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 7: 347-50.—**Cavallari, D.** Sulla viscosità del latte determinata con l'apparecchio di Hoeppfer. Sperim. mentale, 1941-42, 95: 285-94.—**Cavazzani, E.** Reazione viscosimetrica del latte. Arch. fisiol. Fir., 1904-05, 2: 513-20.—**La viscosità del latte.** Atti Accad. sc. med. natur. Ferrara, 1904, 05, 79: 61-6.—**Dehuyzen, M. C.** Over het verband tusschen soortelijk gewicht, temperatuur en samenstelling van koemelk en eenige andere waterrijke vochten. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1918, 2: 899-912.—**Gerum, J.** Zur Bestimmung des spezifischen Gewichtes der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1926, 52: 268.—**Koestler, G.** Ueber die physikalisch-chemischen Grundlagen des spezifischen Gewichtes der Milch. Ibid., 279-87.

Spectral analysis.

See under Milk chemistry.

Staining.

See also Milk bacteriology.

Broadhurst, J., & Paley, C. A differential stain for the direct examination of milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1938, 36: 311.—**Erb, N. M.** A rapid stain for the direct microscopic examination of milk. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 377-9.—**Gautier, C., & Morel, A.** Sur une réaction colorée du lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1906, 60: 376.—**Monod, O.** Sur le mécanisme de la coloration rouge cerise du lait en présence d'alcalis concentrés. Ibid., 1907, 62: 542.—**Köhler, H.** Beiträge zur Technik der Vitalfärbung von Milchsedimentausstrichen durch Fluorochrome. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1947, 54: 215-7.—**Levine, B. S., & Deak, L. A.** Newly proposed staining formulas for the direct microscopic examination of milk. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1948, 38: 1210-8.—**Comparative analysis of the standard methods methylene blue stain and advantages of the polychrome and acid-and-water-free stains in the direct microscopic examination of milk.** Ibid., 1949, 39: 1110-9.—**Messner, E.** La combinación verde metilo, pironina y hellantina para el estudio citológico de la leche. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1941-42, 10: 213-7.—**Shutt, D. B.** A rapid staining method for the microscopical examination of milk; a preliminary note. Stain Techn., 1947, 22: 1.

Surface tension.

See also Milk nutrition, Curd tension.

JOIGNEREZ, X. *Contribution à l'étude de la tension superficielle du lait [Nancy] 80p. 25cm. Besançon, 1942.

Belle, G. La tension superficielle du lait du vache. Lait, 1936, 16: 13-20.—**Carapelle, E., & Chimeria, G.** Sulla tensione superficiale del latte; ricerche sperimentali. Gazz. med. chir., Pal., 1910, 9: 81-7. Also Rev. hyg., Par., 1910, 9: 167-78.—**Cardoso, F. A., & Wancolle, A.** Contribuição ao estudo da tensão superficial do leite. Ann. Soc. pharm. chim. São Paulo, 1938, 3: 169-89.—**Kopaczewski, W.** La tension superficielle du

lait. Lait, 1936, 16: 356-9.—Ogata, S., Yokonawa, T., & Nagasawa, S. Tyōpona no buturi-kagaku-teki narabi-ni seibutugaku-teki sayō kiten ni kan-suru tiken hō; tyōonpa no kyōdo to nyūkyū hakaī sayō narabi-ni nyūzyū-hyōmen-tyōryoku kakō sayō to no kankai ni tuite [Supplementary reports on the mechanism of the physico-chemical and the biological action of supersonic waves; the relation between the strength (intensity) of the supersonic waves and their action in destroying milk globules as well as in lowering the surface tension of milk] Osaka Igakkai zasshi, 1941, 40: 1211-4.—Piccardi, G. Sulla tensione superficiale del latte. Riv. clin. pediat., 1947, 45: 385-410.—Segale, M. Modificazioni di tensione superficiale e di viscosità indotte nel latte dall'idrato di sodio e loro importanza per i dosaggi del grasso. Boll. Accad. med. Genova, 1912, 27: 95-9.—Veiu, H., & Belle, G. Tension superficielle du lait de vache. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 678.

Viscosity.

Lussana, F. Sulla viscosità del latte. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1905, 8. ser., 5: 615-8.—Maiocco, F. L. Sulla viscosità del latte. Nuovo ercolani, 1906, 11: 290; 301.—Taper-noux, A., & Vuillaume, R. La viscosité du lait de vache. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1128. Also Lait, 1934, 14: 449-56.

Volume.

Whitleston, W. G., & Verrall, S. A. The measurement of milk volume. N. Zealand J. Sc., 1948-49, Sect. B, 30: 65-70.

MILKAU, Fritz, 1859-1934. Die internationale Bibliographie der Naturwissenschaften nach dem Plane der Royal Society; eine orientierende Uebersicht. 62p. 25cm. Berl., A. Asher & Co., 1899.

Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft. 2v. 4^o Lpz., O. Harrassowitz, 1931-33.

For portrait see in: Aufsätze F. Milkau (Leyh, G.) Lpz., 1921, front.

See also Leyh, G. Aufsätze, Fritz Milkau gewidmet. 378p. 27cm. Lpz., 1921.

MILK bacteria [incl. fungi]

See also Milk contamination; Milk defect; also Milk bacteriology.

REINECKE, G. *Untersuchungen über die Grösse der Bakterienkonglomerate in Milch [Leipzig] 23p. 8^o Lengerich i. W., 1936.

Gorini, C. Sulle polpe barbietola fresche, conservate e secche, in rapporto colla microflora e colla sanità del latte. Rendic. Ist. lombardo sc. lett., 1912, 2. ser., 45: 1004-9.—Guittonneau, G., Mocquot, G., & Eyrard, A. Sur la microflora envahissante des laits de consommation; son origine et sa signification dans les contrôles hygiéniques. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 118: 754-9.—Hoag, E. B. The bacteria of the dairy. Los Angeles M. J., 1903-04, 1: 3-6.—Lesné, E. Microbes du lait. Clinique, Par., 1907, 2: 5-7.—Marshall, C. E. Milk bacteria. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1906, 5: 251-8.—Sagastume, C. A., & Guerellico, L. M. Flora microbiana y valor nutritivo de leches crudas y tratadas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: pt 2, 1487-96.—Szász, A. A tej bakteriumtartalmáról. Közl. össehas. élet & kört., 1906, 6: 135-58.—Wiese, E. Der Mikrobeninhalt der tierischen Flüssigkeiten, besonders der Milch. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 45: 545.

acid-fast.

Beattie, J. M., & Lewis, F. C. Acid-fast bacilli in milk [Abstr.] J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1913-14, 18: 122.—Fondarinov, O. P. [Coloration of acid-fast bacteria in milk] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1925, 24: 247.—Gaiger, S. H., & Davies, G. O. The occurrence of acid-fast bacteria, other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis, in milk. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1933, 13: 876-82.—Gorini, C. I batteri acido-presamigeni del latte in rapporto all'igiene della mungitura. Rendic. Ist. lombardo sc. lett., 1906, 2. ser., 39: 236-42.—Moretti, E. Sul destino dei bacilli resistenti agli acidi (simil-tubercolari) del latte del commercio nel tubo gastro-enterico. Morgagni, 1905, 47: 688-704.—Palacios, R., & Rojas, J. de D. Bacillos acido-resistentes en la leche. Rev. Inst. bact. Chile, 1932, 3: 25-7.

Actinomycetes.

Chalmers, C. H. Some observations on species of actinomycetes found in samples of milk. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1932-33, 87: 1-26.

anaerobe.

EINHOLZ, B. E. A. *Anaerobe Sporenbildner der Milch; Reinzüchtung, Bestimmung und Nachweis. 60p. 8^o Kiel, 1934.

Dührsen, W. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von anaeroben Sporenbildnern in Milch unter Berücksichtigung ihrer sonstigen hygienischen Beschaffenheit. Zbl. Bakt.,

2. Abt., 1937, 96: 35-74, pl.—Heuser, G., & Krapohl, E. Hitzebeständige Sporenbildner in der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1933, 65: 429-35.—Hussong, R. V., & Hammer, B. W. Anaerobic bacteria in dairy products; numbers of spores of anaerobic bacteria in milk and cream. J. Bact., Balt., 1930, 19: 89-94. Relationship of anaerobic bacteria to certain abnormal fermentations. Ibid., 95-9.—Pien, J., Bachimont, J., & Filhol, R. Sur la recherche du Bacterium coli dans le lait. Lait, 1932, 12: 903; passim; 1933, 13: 346; passim.—Schern, K. Die Gärkochprobe und die anaeroben Gärkochproben der Milch. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1928, 33: 171-8.

Antagonism.

Doskočil, A. [Symbiosis and antagonism of pathogenic microbes with nonpathogenic milk microbes] Cas. lék. česk., 1931, 70: 517-20.—Lipska, I. Les bacilles antityphiques du lait. Lait, 1935, 15: 113-6.—Rochaix, A., & Simon, F. Antagonisme du colibacille et des bactéries putrides dans le lait contaminé. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1944, 70: 313-5.

aromatic.

Leck, J. van der. Aromabildende Bakterien in Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1906-07, 17: 366; 481; 647.

Bacteriophage.

See also Milk ferment.

Dorner, W. Contribution à l'étude de la cause du gonflement des laits au lacto-fermentateur avec une annexe sur l'application du phénomène de D'Herelle à l'industrie laitière. Lait, 1926, 6: 505; 655; 850.—Lipska, I. El fenómeno de D'Herelle en la leche (transl.) Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 577-9. Also Lait, 1932, 12: 88-95.—Mazé, P. Sur les bactériophages des ferments lactiques normaux du lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 125: 412-5. Origine des bactériophages des ferments lactiques normaux du lait. Ibid., 1941, 135: 807. Action de l'intestin humain sur les bactériophages des ferments lactiques normaux du lait. Ibid., 1942, 136: 655. —Mazé, P. J., fils. Nouvelles recherches sur l'origine des bactériophages des ferments lactiques normaux du lait. Ibid., 1943, 137: 357.—Mosimann, W. Bakteriophagen als Ursache von Fabrikationsstörungen in Milchverarbeitungsbetrieben. Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1946, 9: 586-91.—Schioppa, L. Ricerche sul fenomeno della batteriologia nei rapporti col latte. Gior. batt. immun., 1936, 17: 805-8.

Biology.

Béjambes, M. La vie microbienne dans le lait. J. méd. fr., 1932, 21: 425-7.—Bhagvat, K., & Sekhon, N. S. Nutritional requirements of L. bulgaricus, L. acidophilus and Streptococcus lactis. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1944, 13: 45.—Frazier, W. C., & Whittier, E. O. Studies on the influence of bacteria on the oxidation-reduction potential of milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 239; 253.—Gorini, C. Stimulation des activités bactériennes dans le lait. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1926, 183: 250.—St John, E. Q., & Pennington, M. E. The relative rate of growth of milk bacteria in raw and pasteurized clean milk. J. Infect. Dis., 1907, 4: 647-56.

Brucella.

See also Milk serology, Agglutinin: Brucella.

BLUM MARTÍNEZ, A. *Investigación de la infección por brucelas de la leche de los establos de los sectores urbano y rural de la ciudad de Guayaquil. p.266-316. 25½cm. Guayaquil, 1944.

Rev. ecuador. hig. med. trop., 1944, 1:

FUEST, J. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Nachweis von Brucella abortus in Einzel- und Gruppenmilchproben [Giessen] 39p. 8^o Bottrop, 1935.

KLITZSCHMÜLLER, P. *Zum züchterischen Nachweis von Brucella abortus in der Milch. 43p. 21cm. Lpz., 1936.

LERCHE, M. Abortus-Bang-Bakterien in Milch und Milchprodukten vom Rind. p.253-328. 23cm. Berl., 1931.

Also Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1931, 38:

SUMMA, H. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Nachweis von Bakterium Abortus Bang in Milch [Giessen] 38p. 8^o Scheinfeld, 1934.

TREFFENSTÄDT, W. *Ueber den färberischen Nachweis der Brucellen in der Milch. 36p. 24cm. Giessen, 1938.

Agius, E. Investigation to detect viable Brucella organisms in pasteurized milk by the guinea-pig inoculation method. Annual Rep. M. Off. Malta (1938) 1939, 91-3.—Bang, O., &

- Bendixen, C.** El número de bacterias del aborto en la leche de vacas que han abortado (transl.). Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 587-95.—**Barratt, M. M.** Some observations on the isolation of *Brucella* organisms from raw milk. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1935, 48: 43-50.—**Burri, F.** Untersuchungen von Milch auf Bang-Bazillen und Bang-Agglutinine. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern (1935-37) 1938, No. 37, 1.—**Carpenter, C. M., & Boak, R.** *Brucella abortus* in milk and dairy products. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1928, 18: 743-51.—**Serological studies on the abortus-melitensis group of organisms isolated from milk.** Abstr. Papers N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat., 1929, 13. meet., 7.—**Damon, S. R., & Fagan, R.** Isolation of *Brucella melitensis* from cow's milk. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1947, 62: 1097.—**Duke, F. W.** *Brucella melitensis* in cow's milk. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 517.—**Ehrlich, D.** Die Frischmilchschnellagglutination zum Nachweis der Abortus-Bang-Infektion. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1937-38, 52: 163-79.—**Evans, A. C.** The presence of *Bacillus abortus* in milk. Science, 1915, n. ser., 42: 352.—**The large numbers of *Bact. abortus* var. *lipolyticus* which may be found in milk.** J. Bact., Balt., 1917, 2: 185.—**Fitch, C. P., & Bishop, L. M.** *Brucella abortus* in raw market milk. Cornell Vet., 1937, 27: 37-41.—**Detection of contamination of raw market milk with *Brucella abortus*.** Ibid., 1939, 29: 410-5.—**Gilman, H. L.** The elimination of *Bact. abortus* in the milk of cows. Ibid., 1930, 20: 106-22.—**Gorlani, A.** La dimostrazione del B. di Bang nel latte. Clin. vet., Milano, 1934, 57: 522-30.—**Huddleson, J. F.** Procedures for the detection of the *Brucella* in milk. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: Suppl., 130-3.—**King, M. J.** *Brucella abortus* infection of milk. N. England J. M., 1929, 201: 918-23.—**Caldwell, D. W.** *Brucella abortus* in milk supply as a source of agglutinins in human sera. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 178: 115-21.—**Krol, A. J.** [Isolation of *Bacillus abortus* Bang in cow's milk] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1930, 30: 585-92.—**Obukhov, P. F.** [Inspection of marketed milk for *Brucella*] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1939, No. 7, 94-8.—**Plate, G.** Die Feststellung von *Brucella abortus* in der Milch bei der Milchüberwachung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1934, 42: 537-43.—**Proschold, O.** Zum Nachweis von Abortus-Bang-Bakterien in der Milch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1928-29, 39: 277.—**Schumann & Lerché.** Beiträge zur Bang-Infektion des Rindes; Untersuchungen von Gesamt- und Einzelmilchproben auf Abortus-Bang-Bakterien. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 38: 808-13.—**Seelemann, M., & Pfeffer, A.** Zum Nachweis der *Brucella abortus* Bang in der Milch. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1939, 55: 264-82.—**Smith, J.** *Brucella abortus* in milk. J. Hyg., Camb., 1932, 32: 354-66.—**Stockmayer, W.** Kulturelle Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung von Bangschen Abortusbazillen mit der Milch. Reichsgesundhbl., 1933, 8: 790.—**Die Feststellung von Bang-bazillen in Einzel- und Gruppenmilchproben mit Hilfe von Elektivnährböden.** Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1933, 128: 205-16.—**Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Bakteriengehalt von Rahm, Butter, Mager- und Buttermilch, sowie Versuche über die Konservierung von Milchproben.** Ibid., 1934-35, 133: 425-35.—**Tarasov, I.** [Conservation of *Brucella melitensis* in corned sheep meat] In: Brucellosis (Zdrodovski, P.) Moskva, 1937, 419-22.—**Van Drimmelen, G. C.** The viability of *Brucella abortus* bovis in milk samples from infected cows. J. S. Afr. Vet. M. Ass., 1948, 19: 58-60.—**Versilova, P.** [Conservation of *Brucella melitensis* in sheep-milk and brynza (sheep-milk cheese) In: Brucellosis (Zdrodovski, P.) Moskva, 1937, 407-17.
- **Classification.**
- Conn, H. W., Esten, W. M., & Stocking, W. A.** Classification of dairy bacteria. Rep. Storrs Connecticut Agr. Exp. Station, 1906.—**Gorini, C.** Ueber die Notwendigkeit einer grundlegenden Systematik in der Klassifikation der Milchbakterien. Molkereiztg., 1905, 15: 517.—**Löhnis, F.** Zur Kenntnis und Benennung der in Milch und Molkereiprodukten vorkommenden Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1911, 29: 331-40.—**Wolff, A.** Zur Kenntnis und Benennung der in Milch und Molkereiprodukten vorkommenden Bakterien [mit Erwidern von F. Löhnis] Ibid., 30: 341-4.
- **Coli, coliform and intestinal bacteria.**
- HAUSAM, W.** *Untersuchungen über Bakterium coli; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milch-Colibakterien und zur Erforschung ihres Lebenszyklus [Kiel] 78p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1930.
- HOLTZ, H.** *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Nachweis des Coligehalts in der Milch. 30p. 8°. Giessen, 1937.
- KAHMANN, T.** *Der Coli-Aerogenes-Titer in beanstandeter Milch [Münster] 16p. 8°. Quakenbrück, 1935.
- KATTAN, J.** *La valeur des différentes techniques bactériologiques dans la recherche des microbes du groupe E. coli dans le lait [Lausanne] 28p. 23cm. Bienne, 1944.
- ABRAHAM, G.** Untersuchungen über eine durch ein atypisches Colibakterium hervorgerufene Milchinfektion Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 113: 74-80.—**Bartram, M. T., & Black, L. A.** Detection and significance of the coliform group in milk; a comparison of media for use in isolation. Food Res., 1936, 1: 551-63.—**Identification of species isolated.** Ibid., 1937, 2: 21-6.—**Productivity of media used in the isolation of *Escherichia-aerobacter* from milk.** J. Bact., Balt., 1937, 33: 93.—**Reaction of *Escherichia-aerobacter* from milk on Eijkman medium.** Ibid., 93.—**Bogdanov, V.** [Method of determination of the titre of microbes of the coli-aerogenes group in milk] Microbiology, Moskva, 1932, 1: 471-4.—**Castro Marçal, J. M. de.** Da pesquisa e identificação do para-coli bacillo no leite (*Bacillus lactis aerogenes*). Bol. san., Rio., 1924, 3: 3; 1925, 4: 32.—**Pinhoiro Bravo, L.** [et al.] Pesquisa de germes do grupo coli-aerogenes, no leite. Rev. brasil. med. farm., 1939, 15: 1-34.—**Davidson, J. L.** An experience with *B. coli* contamination of milk. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 242.—**Demigneux, M.** Recherche d'une base pour la colimétrie du lait. Ann. falsif., Par., 1937, 30: 410-2.—**Di Aichelburg, U.** Osservazioni su stipiti del gruppo Coli-aerogenes isolati dal latte. Gior. batt. immun., 1934, 12: 481-504.—**Ricerca e significato dei germi del gruppo coli-aerogenes nel latte.** Igien. mod., 1934, 27: 70; 121.—**Dorner, W.** Le milieu de Stark et England au formiate-ricinoléate dans la colimétrie appliquée à l'industrie laitière. Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1943, 6: 115.—**Feiner-Bortenstein, E.** [Characteristics of colon bacilli isolated from milk] Med. dozw., 1935, 20: 285-8.—**Ferraz Lopes, C., & Soares Filho, F.** A colimetria aplicada ao controle de leite cru e leite pasteurizado; seu valor, em correlação com a contagem bacteriana global. Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo, 1943, 6: 46-56.—**Franklin, U. D.** The significance of coliform bacteria in milk. J. M. Ass., Alabama, 1947-48, 17: 118.—**Gilcreas, F. W.** Determination of coliform bacteria in milk. Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1946, 82.—**Griffin, A. M., & Stuart, C. A.** An ecological study of the coliform bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 40: 83-100.—**Interpretation of the coliform test.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 43.—**Jackson, D. D.** The determination of intestinal bacteria in milk. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., 1907-08, n. ser., 4: 16-8. Also Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass. (1907) 1908, 33: pt 11, 101-3.—**Kheshgi, S. M. K.** A study of coliform organisms in milk. Microfilm Abstr. Doct. Diss., 1948, 8: No. 2, 13.—**Krenn, E., & Rank, B.** Zur Beseitigung hoher Coli-Titer in Molkereimilch. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1946, 33: 311.—**Lepanto, P.** Ricerche sul contenuto colibacillare nel latte; applicazione della colimetria nella vigilanza igienica del latte. Igien. mod., 1931, 24: 321-30.—**Lernau, C.** Survey of bacteriological examinations in 103 strains of coliform bacteria isolated from milk; clinical data on the mastitis in infected cows [Hebrew text] Refuah vet., 1947, 4: 11-6.—**Lerner, M.** [A titer for *Bacillus coli* in milk] Ned. tsschr. hyg. microb., 1931-32, 6: 81-97.—**Une méthode de titrage du *Bacterium coli* dans le lait, le babeurre, le fromage.** Lait, 1935, 15: 833-53.—**Lipeka, I.** [Alcalizing bacteria from the group of coli-aerogenes in milk] Med. dozw., 1933, 17: 320. Also Lait, 1935, 15: 705-10.—**Etudes biochimiques sur les bacilles du groupe Coli-aerogenes du lait.** Ibid., 1934, 14: 673-83.—**Les colibacilles et les coliphages de laitage.** Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 722.—**McGrady, M. H., & Archambault, J.** Examining dairy products for members of the *Escherichia-aerobacter* group. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1934, 24: 122-8.—**Matui, T., Matusima, H.** [et al.] Gynnyū-tū no daiyō-kinzoku no bunpu zyōtai to sono eisei-teki igi ni tuite [The conditions of distribution of colibacilli in cow's milk and their hygienic significance] Kōsei kagaku, 1948, 7: 96-8; 53 [Abstr.]—**Minkewitsch, J. E.** Zur Bestimmung des Coliaerogenestiters in Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 125: 125-8.—**Moldavan, A.** A modified technique for the detection of the *Escherichia-Aerobacter* group in milk. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 1032.—**Monteverde, J. J.** Investigación de bacterias del grupo coli-aerogenes en leche. Arch. farm. bioquím. Tucumán, 1945, 2: 353-84.—**Moro, E.** Ueber die Neutralrotreaktion der Milch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1912, 59: 2553.—**Natvig, H.** Forekomsten av *Escherichia* og *Aerobacter* i Oslomelken og deres betydning for den praktiske melkekontroll. Nord. hyg. tskr., 1944, 25: 205-20.—**Neri, F., & Simonetti, F.** Sulla presenza e sul significato del colibacillo nel latte. Ann. igien., 1930, 40: 345-53.—**Pirax, E.** Titration des B. coli aerogenes dans les laits. Lait, 1940, 20: 257-71, pl.—**Presence of coliform organisms in milk.** Med. Bull. U. S. First Army, 1948, 3: No. 2, 19.—**Rocheix, A., & Simon, F.** Antagonisme du colibacille et des bactéries putrides dans le lait contaminé. Lait, 1945, 25: 144-7.—**Rogick, F. A.** Da termoresistência dos germes coliformes do leite. Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo, 1942, 5: No. 4, 154-63.—**Rowlands, A.** The udder as a possible source of coliform organisms in milk. J. Hyg., Lond., 1939, 39: 454-62.—**Sánchez Marroquín, A., & Alvarado, E.** Bacterias coliformes fermentadoras de pectina; incidencia en la leche y significación sanitaria. Rev. Soc. mex. hist. natur., 1947, 8: 59-68.—**Salles, W. B., & Hammer, B. W.** Species of *Escherichia-aerobacter* organisms responsible for some defects in dairy products. J. Bact., Balt., 1933, 25: 461-7.—**Skinner, C. E., & Marvin, R. M.** A comparison of media for the detection of coliaerogenes organisms in raw milk. Ibid., 1942, 44: 255.—**Smit, J., Krol, B. M., & Wijk, A. J. van.** The B. coli test in the routine analysis of raw milk. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1939-40, 6: 1-10.—**Solberg, P.** The heat resistance of the *Escherichia-Aerobacter* bacteria in milk. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1947) 1949, 4. Congr., 526.—**Stark, C. N., & Curtis, L. R.** Evaluation of certain media for the detection of

colon organisms in milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1936, 26: 354.—**Stuart, C. A., Baker, M.** [et al.] Antigenic relationships of the coliform bacteria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1940, 40: 101-42.—**Valdes Ornelas, O., & Martínez, F. C.** Aislamiento de bacterias coliformes a partir de cremas y mantequillas pasteurizadas. *Ciencia, Méx.*, 1947-48, 8: 284.—**Vassileff, T.** Recherche et numération du coli-bacille dans le lait par la méthode du rouge neutre. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 181; 318, pl.—**Zavagli, V.** I germi del gruppo coli-aerogenes nel latte. *Ann. igiene*, 1933, 43: 1-31, 3 pl. Also German transl., *Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere*, 1933, 45: 110-34.

Colonization.

DIEHM, M. M. *The nature of the pin-point colonies in raw and pasteurized milk. 14p. 8°. Phila., 1929.

Also *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1929, 45: 61-72.

Morris, C. S., & Edwards, M. A. Limitations of the colony count test for assessing the total number of viable bacteria in raw and heated milk. *Nature, Lond.*, 1947, 160: 434.

Control.

See **Milk control; Milk quality; Milk testing.**

Corynebacterium.

Bendixen, H. C. Untersuchungen über die in aseptisch entnommenen Milchproben vorkommenden Korynebakterien (Euterkorynebakterien) *Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere*, 1932-33, 43: 106-25.—**Black, L. A.** The probable identity of diphtheroids isolated from aseptically-drawn milk with *Corynebacterium bovis* and *Bacterium lipolyticum*. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1941, 41: 99.

Count.

See also **Milk storage, Keeping quality.**

BACKOFEN, O. M. *Keimbestimmung in frischer Milch durch mikroskopisches Auszählen. 21p. 8°. Lpz., 1920.

DE FILIPPIS, V. Osservazioni sulla carica batterica del latte crudo; alcuni fattori delle cariche batteriche irriducibili e loro incidenza stagionale. p.455-517. 24cm. Genova, 1939.

Igiene mod., 1939, 32:

HEINERT, G. *Ueber die mikroskopische Keimzahlbestimmung in der Milch. 49p. 21cm. Lpz., 1936.

Abele, C. A. Results of bacterial plate counts of milk on three media and at two temperatures of incubation. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1939, 29: 821-46.—**Damon, S. R.** A comparison of plate counts of raw milk on the old standard nutrient agar and on the new standard tryptone-glucose-extract-milk agar. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1939, 2: 222-6.—**Albus, W. R.** Some observations on the plate-count method of enumerating bacteria in milk. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1928, 16: 269-77.—**Arroyo, J.** El metodo de Breed para la numeración de bacterias en la leche y su aplicación para el mismo objeto. *Bol. Dep. salub. púb., Méx.*, 1942, 5: 103-10.—**Arroyo Avila, A.** ¿Es inútil la cuenta de gérmenes en la leche, desde el punto de vista de la higiene pública? *Salubridad, Méx.*, 1931, 2: 40-5.—**Bacterial plate count of milk.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 18.—**Biddle, E. S.** A comparative study of the blood plate, Hotis test and Breed smear as used for the laboratory diagnosis of bovine mastitis. *North Am. Vet.*, 1944, 25: 476-9.—**Bigger, J. W., & Griffiths, L. L.** A weighted mean method of averaging bacterial counts of milk. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1933, 25: 253-60.—**Bogdanoff, W. M.** Une nouvelle méthode de numération directe des microbes du lait. *Lait*, 1934, 14: 37-48.—**Breed, R. S.** The accuracy of bacterial counts from milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1927, 17: 604-6.—**Bryan, C. S., Devereux, E. D.** [et al.] Some farm procedures that affect the bacteria count of milk. *Vet. Bull., Lond.*, 1943, 13: 190 (Abstr.).—**Buice, W. A.** The possibilities of the Breed microscopic count of bacteria in milk, considered from the statistical point of view. *Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt.*, 1933-34, 89: 387-98.—**Campbell, H. C.** Biochemic reactions and the bacterial count of milk. *Rep. Bur. Animal Indust.*, 1913, 28: 195-224, pl.—**Campbell, J. J. R., & Konowalchuk, J.** Comparison of drop and pour plate counts of bacteria in raw milk. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1948, 26: E, 327-9.—**Carrieue, M. F.** De la numération des germes du lait par la méthode de Skar. *Lait*, 1929, 9: 1047-51.—**Casario, E., & Peragallo, F.** Sulla tecnica del conteggio della carica batterica del latte. *Ann. igiene*, 1934, 44: 978-85.—**Castro Marçal, J. M. de.** Métodos de contagem de germes; sua aplicação ao leite. *Rev. brasil med. farm.*, 1940, 16: 36-79.—**Clarenburg, A.** Recherches systématiques sur la méthode de Frost des petites cultures sur lames pour le dénombrement des bactéries vivantes dans le lait. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 321-36.—**Courtney, J. L.** A study of variability in duplicate standard plate counts as applied to milk. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1947, 53: 372.—**Doberska-Mayowa, I.** [Value of Skar's method in determination of bacilli in milk] *Med. dośw.*, 1932, 15: 247-52.—**Dorner, W.** Sobre la precisión del método de extensión

de Burri, para el contejo de los bacilos de la leche y límites de utilización de este método. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 671.—**Demont, P.** Recherches sur le procédé Burri de numération bactérienne par stries. *Lait*, 1931, 11: 909; 1005.—**Field, H. I., & Smith, H. W.** The examination of milk samples for mastitis; the comparative value of deep blood plating and incubated smears in diagnosis. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1944, 56: 425.—**Fisher, M. R.** Common causes for intermittent high bacterial count and positive phosphatase tests. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, 3: 260-3.—**Garlinfanti, E.** Un metodo facile e preciso per la determinazione della carica microbica del latte in terreni liquidi. *Ann. igiene*, 1942, 52: 15-22.—**Hanks, J. H., & James, D. F.** The enumeration of bacteria by the microscope method. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1940, 39: 297-305.—**Heinemann, P. G., & Glenn, T. H.** A comparison of practical methods for determining the bacterial content of milk. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1908, 5: 412-20.—**Hilgermann & Spranger.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit des Skarschen Keimzahlungsverfahrens zur Bestimmung des Bakteriengehaltes der Milch. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1927, 98: 37-42.—**Iverson, C.** The relation of total acidity to the bacterial content of rural city milk; a consideration of the Wyatt Johnston loop method of estimating the bacterial content. *Physician & Surgeon*, 1908, 33: 157-64.—**Leete, C. S.** Studies with a different method of appraising standard plate counts. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1935) 1936, 24: 28-45.—**Marcus, T.** Low bacteria counts in milk with tryptone agar at 32° C. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, 3: 103.—**Matui, T.** Gūnyū saikin kensa no tyokusetu kyōken-hō ni okeru saikin keisoku-hō [A method of bacteria count by means of direct microscopic count in the examination of cow's milk] *Sanitation, Tokyo*, 1948, 1: 9: 27.—**Messner, E.** Cantidad de gérmenes en las leches producidas por glándulas sanas. *An. Fac. vet., Montev.*, 1937, No. 1, 11-40.—**Morgan, M. E., Anderson, E. O., & Plastridge, W. N.** Mastitis and the plate count of milk. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1942, 101: 148 (Abstr.).—**Münchberg, F.** Beitrag zur Keimzahlbestimmung in Milch nach dem Objektträgerkulturverfahren. *Wien. tierärzt. Mschr.*, 1949, 36: 733-5.—**Nelson, F. E.** The effect of the new standard milk agar on the plate count of dairy products. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1940, 39: 263-72.—**Neukomm, A.** Le contrôle bactériologique du lait par la méthode de Skar. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1927, 69: 1-25.—**Newman, R. W.** One solution technique for direct microscopic counting of bacteria in milk. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 323-5.—**Pederson, C. S., & Yale, M. W.** Effect of temperature of incubation upon agar plate count of milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1934, 24: 477-84.—**Pien, J., & Baise, J.** Sur la numération directe des microbes du lait. *Lait*, 1931, 11: 705-11.—**Pozzi-Escot, E.** A propos d'une nouvelle méthode de numération directe des microbes du lait. *Ibid.*, 1934, 14: 494.—**Raaitte, A. van, & Lerner, M.** [Estimation of number of bacteria in milk] *Ned. tsehr. hyg. microb.*, 1929-30, 4: 212; 312.—**Rosenau, M. J.** The number of bacteria in milk and the value of bacterial counts. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1908, No. 41, 421-45.—**Schultz, E. W., Marx, A., & Beaver, H. J.** The relationship between the hydrogen-ion concentration and the bacterial count of cow's milk (a preliminary report) *Abstr. Bact., Balt.*, 1921, 5: 7.—**Soares Filho, F.** Apreciação bacteriológica sobre leite ordenhado mecanicamente. *Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo*, 1941, 4: No. 3, 180-3.—**Tallo, F., & Parrino, G.** Il nitroantrachinone quale rivelatore della carica batterica del latte. *Cult. med. mod., Pal.*, 1937, 16: 148-55.—**Thornton, H. R.** The changing methods for the quantitative estimation of bacteria in milk. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1938, 29: 270-6.—**Verona, O.** Sulla determinazione della carica microbica nel latte. *Riv. ital. igiene*, 1946, 6: 140-6.—**Wachter.** Discrepancies in milk counts. *Abstr. Papers N. Y. Ass. Pub. Health Laborat.*, 1931, Mid-y meet., 12.—**Yamada, T.** Gūnyū-tvū no saikin-sū no helhan-ne oyobi Breed-ne ni tuite [The flat-plate value and Breed's value of the bacteria numbers in cow's milk] *Igaku & seibutugaku*, 1947, 11: 307.

Culture.

See also **Milk bacteriology, Culture media.**

Black, L. A., & Brueckner, H. J. The isolation, cultivation and nature of primitive forms of bacteria in milk and milk products. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1940, 39: 95.—**Burri, R.** Les cultures en stries pour remplacer les cultures sur plaques. *Lait*, 1929, 9: 1028-31.—**Gambrell, G. C., & Ostrolenk, M.** Control of dust contamination in agar pour plate analysis of milk. *Food Res.*, 1945, 10: 303-7.—**Hökl, J., & Svoboda, J.** Ustalenie ilości bakterii w mleku metodą wysiewania [Determination of the bacteria present in milk by the artificial cultivation method] *Med. wet., Warsz.*, 1949, 5: 243-50.—**Kleckner, A. L.** The microscopic examination of incubated milk samples; method and application in detecting infection of the bovine udder. *North Am. Vet.*, 1942, 23: 386-9.

Deterioration of milk.

See also **Milk fermentation; Milk Modification Milk (sour)**

LOUIS, P. *Contribution à l'étude des altérations bactériologiques et cryptogamiques du lait; altérations secondaires [Strasbourg] 123p. 24½cm. Beauvais, 1939.

LOUIS-MÉRER, Y. *Les altérations bactériologiques et cryptogamiques du lait, altérations primitives [Strasbourg] 133p. 24½cm. Beauvais, 1938.

Burri, R., & Duggell, M. Bakteriologischer Befund bei einigen Milchproben von abnormaler Beschaffenheit. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1905-06, 15: 709-22.—Eigen, I. I. Otnośenie različnykh mikroorganizmov, kultiviruemykh v moloke, k reakcii Shardingera. Vest. obshch. vet., 1912, 24: 768-80.—el-Gheriani. Les germes de la putréfaction et leurs effets sur l'état hygiénique du lait. Lait, 1940, 20: 243.—Filadelfefov, S. N. Izmnenie sostava moloka pri čisto razvodke sarciny. Vet. obozr., 1908, 10: 420.—Häni, J. Versuche über die unter dem Einfluss der Bakterienentwicklung in der Milch auftretenden Veränderungen, ein Beitrag zur Abklärung des Begriffes der erstickten Milch. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1937, 28: 315; 1938, 29: 57.—Jensen, C. O. Bacteriological investigations on certain milk and butter faults. In his Select. Papers, Kbh., 1948, 1: 42-85, pl.—S. Modifications du lait sous l'influence des bactéries et odeur de renfermé du lait. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1941, 79: 721.

Enterococcus.

Henneberg, G. Milchbakteriologische Feststellungen zur Enterokokkenfrage. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1936, 138: 75-83.—Turner, G. E., & Smith, F. R. Sources of hemolytic enterococci found in milk. J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 183-6.—White, J. C., & Sherman, J. M. Occurrence of enterococci in milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 48: 262.

fecal.

See also subheading (Coli, etc.)

BAUMANN, J. Untersuchungen über die milchwirtschaftlich wichtigen Bakterien in den Faeces des Rindes [Zürich] 67p. 8°. Bern, 1934.

VOGELER, L. H. A. *Ueber sporenbildende Bakterien im Darmkot des gesunden Rindes unter der Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für die Milchwirtschaft [Kiel] p.180-227. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also Milchwirtsch. Forsch., 1930, 10:

Maulhardt, J. Klassifizierung der in Kot und Milch vorkommenden, gramnegativen, Milchsäure vergärenden Bakterien. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1930, 1: 165-75.

Fungi.

Cummins, H. A., Kennelly, V. C. E., & Grimes, M. A study of fungi found in milk. Se. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1928-29, 19: 311-9, 2 pl. Etude des champignons trouvés dans le lait, la crème et le beurre (transl.) Lait, 1932, 12: 894; 1071.

gas-producing.

Eckles, C. H. A method of isolating and counting gas producing bacteria in milk. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (1900) 1901, 8: 144.—Gruber, T. Die beweglichen und unbeweglichen aeroben Gärungsreger in der Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1906, 16: 654; 711.—Harrison, F. C. A comparative study of sixty-six varieties of gas-producing bacteria found in milk. Rev. gén. lait, 1904-05, 4: 265; passim. Also Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1905, 14: 359; 472.

indol-producing.

Prescott, S. C. A note on the indol-producing bacteria in milk. Science, 1906, n. ser., 23: 212.

Industrial use.

See also Milk product, Cheese: Manufacture.

Gorini, C. Die säure- und lab-erzeugenden Bakterien in ihren Beziehungen zur Milchgewinnung. Molkereiztg., 1907, 17: 349.—Kelly, C. D. Les levains lactiques en laiterie et les organismes qu'on y trouve (transl.) Lait, 1932, 12: 703-17.—Wolff, A. Milchwirtschaftliche Bakteriologie. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1910, 28: 417-22.

Interpretation of findings.

See also Milk analysis, Leukocytes.

Burrow, H. The bacterial contamination of milk and its significance. J. R. San. Inst., 1931, 52: 234-44. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1931, 11: 1295-302.—Davies, G. O. The significance of (a) acid-fast bacilli, (b) Bacillus coli in milk. Nat. Vet. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1933, 2-10. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1933, 13: 1046-61.—Dupont, M. C. Etudes bactériologiques sur le lait; microflores mammaire anormale. Lait, 1931, 11: 29-35.—Gabbano, L. Il significato ed il valore dell'esame batteriologico del latte. Igiene mod., 1931, 24: 129-38.—Harris, N. M. The relative importance of streptococci and leukocytes in milk. J. Infect. Dis., 1907, Suppl. No. 3, 50-62. Also Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass. (1906) 1907, 32: pt 2, 50-62.—

Kirchensteins, A. Sur la présence des leucocytes et des microbes dans le lait, ainsi que d'autres éléments organisés; contribution au contrôle bactériologique du lait. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1917, 8: 121-47.—Klein, L. A., & Learmonth, R. Significance of streptococci, and a high leukocyte count, H-ion concentration and chlorine content in cow's milk. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1935, 86: 600-19.—Meinert & Weigmann. Ueber den Gehalt der Milch an Leukocyten oder Streptokokken und seine Bedeutung für die hygienische Beurteilung der Milch. Molkereiztg., 1909, 17: 182; 195.—Miller, W. W. The significance of leukocytes and streptococci in milk. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1908, No. 41, 479-86.—Prouty, C. C. To what extent should bacterial counts of milk be given publicity? J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 32-7.—Rogers, L. A. The significance of bacteria in milk. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp., 1915, 4: 146-52.—Slack, F. H. The significance of pus and streptococci in milk. Am. Vet. Rev., 1914, 44: 716-22.—Snyder, J. R. The relation of bacterial count in milk to diseases in children consuming it. South. M. J., 1922, 15: 33-7.

iron-producing.

Mudge, C. S. The presence of iron depositing bacteria in milk. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1925-26, 23: 725.

Lactobacillus.

See also Lactobacillus; Milk fermentation; Milk (fermented) Milk (sour)

Caswell, M. C., Koditschek, L. K., & Hendlin, D. The microbiological estimation of Lactobacillus lactis Dörner activity with vitamin B₁₂ as a standard. J. Biol. Chem., 1949, 180: 125-31.—Koditschek, L. K., Hendlin, D., & Woodruff, H. B. Investigations on the nutrition of Lactobacillus lactis Dörner. Ibid., 179: 1093-102.—Kopeloff, N., & Beerman, P. L. acidophilus versus L. bulgaricus milk feeding. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1924-25, 22: 318.—Pepler, H. J. Influence of time and temperature of incubation and of storage on the heat resistance of thermophilic lactic acid bacteria. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1940, 4: 11-3.—Ritter, P. Beitrag zur Frage der Disposition der Milch als Nährboden einiger wichtiger Milchsäurebakterien; vorläufige Mitteilung. Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1947, 10: 440-3.—Speck, M. L., & Myers, R. P. The viability of dried Lactobacillus bulgaricus cultures as affected by the temperature of the reconstituting fluid. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 51: 587. ——— The viability of dried skim-milk cultures of Lactobacillus bulgaricus as affected by the temperature of reconstitution. Ibid., 52: 657-63.

lipolytic.

Long, H. F. A study of some lipolytic microorganisms isolated from dairy products. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1936-37, 11: 78-80.

Micrococcus.

HOUSTON, A. C. The bacteriological examination of milk in relation to standards. 48p. 33cm. Lond., 1905.

STOLZE, H. H. *Pathogene Mikrokokken in der Milchwirtschaft unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der physiologischen Eigenschaften [Kiel] p.381-412. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also Milchwirtsch. Forsch., 1930, 10:

Boi, F. Ricerche sui caratteri differenziali fra stafilococchi delle infezioni contagiose mammarie degli ovini e dei caprini e stafilococchi saprofitici del latte. Biochim. ter. sper., 1940, 27: 103-14.—Harned, H. H. A classification of the proteolytic micrococci isolated from dairy products. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1939-40, 14: 43-5.—McDiarmid, A. The carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in the milk and on the teats of normal cows. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1947, 59: 11.—Plastridge, W. N., Weirther, F. J., & Williams, L. F. Observations on staphylococci associated with bovine mastitis. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 88.—Thöni, J., & Thaysen, A. C. Micrococcus mucrofaciens n. sp., ein Milchsäurebildner. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1912, 3: 335-41.—Velilla, D. M., Faber, J. E., jr., & Pelczar, M. J., jr. A technique for the isolation of coagulase-producing staphylococci from milk in bovine mastitis. Am. J. Vet. Res., 1947, 8: 275-9.

Oidium.

RITTER, U. E. W. *Ueber Oospore-(Oidium-) Arten beziehungsweise Rassen aus Milch und Milcherzeugnissen; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Eiweissabbaus in Milch durch Rein- und Mischkulturen mit den 5 wichtigsten Begleitorganismen von der Käseoberfläche [Kiel] p.163-200. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Bergdolt, E. Ueber das Spiralwachstum von Oidium lactis; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsmechanik der Pilze. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1931, 2: 591-600.

pathogenic.

See also **Milkborne disease, Infection.**

Disease-producing organisms in milk. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1934, 25: 15.—**Goffon, A.** Bacterial contamination of milk. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1920-21, 33: 84; 96.—**Gorini, C.** Bactéries pathogènes, ferments mixtes du lait. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 184: 1355. Sulla diffusione della proprietà di fermento misto fra i batteri patogeni. Policlinico, 1923, 35: Sez. prat., 175-82.—**Henneberg.** Los organismos nocivos que se encuentran más frecuentemente en Alemania, en la leche, la mantequilla y el queso. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 673.—**Humphrey, E. W.** Milk infection. Northwest. Lancet, 1904, 24: 441-5.—**Mati, S.** [Ueber das Schicksal der in der Kuhmilch gemischten pathogenen Bakterien] Acta paediat. jap., 1939, 45: Suppl., 42 (Abstr.).—**Patterson, J. N.** Milk may contain bacteria both disease producing and non-disease producing. Health Notes, Jacksonv., 1941, 33: 71-3.—**Pullinger, E. J.** The incidence of tubercle bacilli and Brucella abortus in milk. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 967-71.—**Rühmekorf.** Zur Methodik der hygienischen Milchuntersuchung; ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung von Krankheitsregenen in Handelsmilch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1929-30, 40: 337-41.—**Schroeder, E. C., & Cotton, W. E.** An undescribed pathogenic bacterium in milk. Am. Vet. Rev., 1911, 40: 195-206.—**Türk, W.** Ueber einen Fall von Versuechung der Milch durch Coccidium oviforme und Bacterium coli varietas dysentericum. Hyg. Rdsch., 1914, 24: 1181-6.—**Verge, J.** Sur la teneur en bacilles de Koch (Mycobacterium tuberculosis) et en bacilles de Bang (Brucella abortus bovis) des laits mis en vente dans la région parisienne. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 432-5.—**Wahby, A. M.** Review of studies on the viability of pathogenic bacteria in milk. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1935, 18: 623-32.—**Wedemann.** Der Einfluss der Milchsäuregärung auf in Milch enthaltene pathogene Keime. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1925-26, 97: 50-5.

peptonizing.

Fouassier, M. La présence des germes peptonisants et thermorésistants dans les laits. Lait, 1928, 8: 563-74.—**Krasovskaja-Kolosova, N. V.** [Determination of milk polluted with peptonizing bacteria] Hig. epidem., Moskva, 1929, 8: 9-15.

Prevention.

See also **Milk pasteurization; Milk purification; Milk sterilization.**

Curran, H. R., Evans, F. R., & Leviton, A. The germicidal activity of hydrogen peroxide upon bacterial spores. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 3. Congr., 721.—**Laurent, D.** Note concernant la protection du lait contre l'invasion microbienne dans la pratique industrielle par l'emploi de la pénicilline. Concours méd., 1947, 69: 2082.

proteolytic.

Frazier, W. C., & Rupp, P. Studies on the proteolytic bacteria in milk; a medium for the direct isolation of caseolytic milk bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1928, 16: 57-60, 2 pl.—**Action of proteolytic bacteria of milk on milk.** Ibid., 65-78.—**Action of proteolytic milk bacteria on amino acids and other simple nitrogenous compounds.** Ibid., 231-45.—**Rotkopfowna, N.** [On the method of isolation of proteolytic (caseolytic) aerobic bacteria of milk and their properties] Med. dośw., 1933, 16: 505-17.

Pseudomonas.

Fettick, O. Erdbeergeruch erzeugendes Bakterium (Pseudomonas fragarioidea Huss) als Ursache eines Milchfehlers. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1911, 21: 280-3.—**Maccolini, R.** La frequenza ed il significato del proteobacillo nel latte. Ann. igiene, 1939, 49: 501-22.

Resistance.

Bondioli, M. Azione della formalina sulla flora batterica del latte. Gior. biol. appl., 1931, 1: 57-62.—**Demeter, K. J.** Influencia de la plata de catadina sobre la microflora de la leche. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 666-71.—**Orefice, E.** Critica clinico-sperimentale del lavoro di Behring Sänglingsmilch und Säuglingssterblichkeit; sul modo di comportarsi del bacillo del fieno nel latte trattato con vari mezzi. Pediatra, Nap., 1905, 2. ser., 3: 166-71.

Saccharomyces.

Sparapani, J. C. De l'action biologique antiseptique et antitoxique du Saccharomyces sardus sur les microbes pathogènes du lait et sur leurs toxines. Lait, 1931, 11: 254-6.—**Valagussa, F.** Sulla presenza dei saccaromiceti nel latte di vacca; azione di essi nel trattamento di alcune malattie acute dell'intestino del bambino. Riv. clin. pediat., 1905, 3: 889-96.

Salmonella.

Fischer, G. Untersuchungen nach der Methode von Wassén über Diagnostik und Lebensverhältnisse des Bac. paratyphi B. in frischer und sauer werdender Milch. Acta path. microb.

scand., 1930, 7: 366-87.—**Gorino, C.** La coagulation du lait par B. typhosus et par d'autres bactéries considérées comme inactives sur le lait. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 187.—**Klein, E.** The occurrence of Bacillus enteritidis (Gaertner) in cows' milk. Tr. Path. Soc. London, 1904-05, 56: 132-5.—**Maccolini, R.** Le salmonelle e le pseudosalmonelle nel latte. Gior. batt. immun., 1940, 24: 117-52.—**Standfuss, R., & Wilken, H.** Ueber die Ausscheidung von Enteritis-Bakterien durch die Milch und deren Nachweis bei Rindern. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 41: 721-6.

saprophytic.

WEIGMANN, H. Die Saprophyten der Milch. p. 328-404. 26½cm. Wiesb., 1909.
In: Handb. Milchk. (Sommerfeld, P.) Wiesb., 1909.

Bessau. Die Saprophyten der Milch und ihre Bedeutung. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933, 16: 299-324; Disc., 369-75. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1419; 1461. Also in Ser. med. R. Jemma, Milano, 1934, 1: 175-93.—**Lafforgue, B., & Andrieu, G.** L'action pathogène de certains saprophytes ou pseudo-saprophytes du lait. Paris méd., 1936, 99: 33-6.—**Schern, K.** Sobre la influencia de algunos gases en la flora bacteriana saprofítica de la leche. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1935-36, 6: 232-8.

Source.

See also **Milk contamination.**

BERGEY, D. H. Source and nature of bacteria in milk. 40p. 8°. Harrisb., 1904.
Forms Bull. 125 of Pennsylvania Dep. Agr.

STECK, W. Die latente Infektion der Milchdrüse vom pathologisch-physiologischen und milchwirtschaftlichen Standpunkt. 111p. 8°. Hannover, 1930.

WIGGER, A. *Untersuchungen über die Bakterienflora einiger Kraftfuttermittel in frischem und gärendem Zustande mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Einwirkung auf Milch. 232p. 8°. Zür., 1913.

Zbl. Bakt., 1914, 41: 1-232.

D'Heil. Beitrag zur Frage des Bakteriengehaltes der Milch und des Euters. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1905-06, 16: 84.—**Diffloth, P.** Des causes d'infection du lait. Presse méd., 1904, 1: 404.—**Gorini, C.** Die frischen, gelagerten und getrockneten Rübenschneitzeln in Beziehung zur Mikroflora und gesundheitlichen Beschaffenheit der Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1912, 34: 35-40.—**Hanus, J., & Stýblová, A.** Reinfekce mléka a infekce mléčných výrobků. Výzkum. prům. výživ., 1949, 37.—**Haupt, H.** Ueber die Ausscheidung von Staphylokokken, Corynebakterien und Abortusbacillen mit der Milch einer galkranken Kuh. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1934, 68: 208-14.—**McEwen, A. D., & Samuel, J. M.** The experimental bacterial contamination of the inner structure of the teats and the milk of cows. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1946, 58: 485-7.—**Mašek, J.** Sur la réinfection du lait dans les laiteries. Lait, 1935, 15: 110-2.—**Prucha, M. J., Harding, H. A., & Weeter, H. M.** Utensils as a source of bacterial contamination of milk. Science, 1915, n. ser., 42: 353.—**Wolf, A.** Zur Frage nach den Beziehungen zwischen Bakterienflora der Milch und der Weide. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1913, 39: 411-9.

Staining.

Dorner, W. Un procédé simple pour la coloration des spores. Lait, 1926, 6: 8-12, pl.—**Guittoneau, G., & Brigando, J.** Observations relatives à la coloration des microbes préalablement chauffés dans le lait. Ibid., 1936, 16: 577-87.—**Strugger, S.** Zum heutigen Stand der Akridinorange-Färbung lebender und toter Bakterien auch für die Milchuntersuchung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1943-44, 54: 161.

Standards.

See also **Milk grading, Standards; Milk testing, Methylene-blue reduction test.**

SEIBOLD, E. *Ueber den Keimgehalt unter aseptischen Kautelen gewonnener Milch und dessen Bedeutung für die Praxis [Giessen] 26p. 8°. Jena, 1910.

Brueckner, H. J., & Sherman, J. M. Primitive or filtrable forms of bacteria and their occurrence in aseptic milk. J. Infect. Dis., 1932, 51: 1-16.—**Darányi, J.** Bakteriologische Untersuchung der aseptisch gewonnenen Kuhmilch. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1941-42, 127: 1-6. Also Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 421 (Abstr.).—**Gamova-Kalukova, N. I.** [Norms in relation to the bacteriology of products of children's milk kitchens] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1945, 10: No. 10, 26-9.—**Corrieri, I.** Contributo alla conoscenza della microflora propria del latte. Ann. igiene, 1933, 43: 257-64.—**Harrison, F. C., & Cumming, M.** The bacterial flora of freshly drawn milk. J. Appl. Microb., 1902, 5: 2086; 1903, 6: 2130; 2181.—**Lignières, J.** La recherche des qualités normales du lait par la

culture de microbes appropriés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1919, 82: 1094-6.—Seibold, E. Ueber den Keimgehalt unter aseptischen Kautelen gewonnener Milch und dessen Bedeutung für die Praxis. Molkereiztg., 1910, 20: 554. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1910, 55: Orig., 301-26.—Thornton, H. R., & Strynadka, N. J. The numbers and kinds of bacteria in aseptically drawn milk. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1935) 1936, 24: 178-91.—Vitéz, I. Az aseptikusan nyert tej bacterium-tartalmáról. Népegészségügy, 1941, 22: 1467-75.

Streptococcus.

BAEHR, J. *Vorkommen und Bedeutung der Streptokokken in der Milch [Bern] 74p. 8° Münch., 1910.

RULLMANN, W. Ueber den Enzym- und Streptokokkengehalt aseptisch entnommener Milch. p.81-144. 24cm. Münch., 1911.

Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1911, 73:

Beahm, E. H. A bacteriological study of the streptococci isolated from raw retail milk. Am. J. Hyg., 1942, 36: 147-52.—Bendixen, H. C., & Minett, F. C. Excretion of Streptococcus pyogenes in the milk of naturally infected cows. J. Hyg., Lond., 1938, 38: 374-83, pl.—Berg, W. v. d. Een nieuwe methode ter onderkenning van streptococci en staphylococci in de melk van klinisch normale uiers. Tschr. diergeneesk., 1940, 67: 8.—Bergey, D. H. The leukocyte and streptococcus content of cows' milk. Univ. Pennsylvania M. Bull., 1907-08, 20: 108-19.—Boffa, U. Streptococcus hématiques du lait. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1934, 6: 226-8. Also Atti Congr. naz. microb. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 310-2.—Bornand, M. La signification et la recherche du streptococcus dans le lait. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1927, 18: 326-32. Also Lait, 1928, 8: 789-95.—Brown, J. H. The streptococci of milk with special reference to human health. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1933, 27: 372-8. Significance of the hemolytic streptococci found in milk. Cornell Vet., 1937, 27: 110-21.—Orcutt, M. L. Dairy infection with streptococcus. J. Exp. M., 1920, 3: 49-70.—Davis, D. J. The hemolytic streptococci found in milk; their significance and their relation to streptococci of human origin. J. Bact., Balt., 1916, 1: 83.—Dechigi, M. Come si differenziano gli streptococchi beta-emolitici del latte normale e patologico. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1935, 14: 313-42.—Ferguson, J. The significance of long-chained streptococci in Breed smears of market milk. Cornell Vet., 1941, 31: 183-92. Also Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1940-41) 1942, 93-9.—Fonyó, J. Ueber die biochemischen Eigenschaften der aus Rohmilch gezüchteten hämolytischen Streptokokken. Biochem. Zschr., 1941, 308: 78-82.—Frost, W. D., & Carr, A. M. A dairy infection with Streptococcus epidemicus Davis. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1927, 17: 139-41.—Gilbert, R., & Clark, M. E. The use of glycerol as a preservative for milk specimens to be examined for hemolytic streptococci. Ibid., 1933, 23: 720.—Gorini, C. Action des streptococcus sur le lait. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1926, 182: 946. L'action et la stimulation des streptococcus dans le lait. Lait, 1927, 7: 225-31.—Groesbeck, W. M. Isolation of streptococci from milk. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 345.—Hardenbergh, J. G. The identification and significance of hemolytic streptococci in milk. N. England J. M., 1930, 202: 373-6.—Heinemann, P. G. The significance of streptococci in milk. J. Infect. Dis., 1906, 3: 173-82, 3 pl.—Hergesell, W. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die in der Milch vorkommenden Streptokokken einschliesslich des Streptococcus epidemicus (Davis) Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1931, 63: 543-60.—Hökl, J. Ueber Bakteriophagen- und Dissoziationserscheinungen bei einem Streptokokkenstamm aus Milch einer euterkranken Kuh. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 125: 298-303.—Kaiser, M. Ueber die Häufigkeit des Streptokokkenbefundes in der Milch. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1906, 56: 51-89.—Miller, W. W. The significance of leucocytes and streptococci in milk. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1909, 22: 34-40.—Müller, P. T. Ueber die Streptokokken der Milch. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1906, 56: 90-107.—Nottbohm, H. Sind alle in der Milch vorkommenden hämolytischen Streptokokken vom Pyogenes-Typ menschenpathogen? Zschr. Hyg., 1939-40, 122: 594-602.—Petruschky, J. Weitere Beobachtungen zur Frage der Bedeutung der Streptokokken in der Milch. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1910) 1911, 82: 2. T., 255.—Puppel, R. Ueber Streptokokken in der Milch. Ibid., 256-8. Also Verh. Ges. Kinderh. ... (1910) 1911, 28: 272-4.—Ueber Streptokokken in der Milch und im Säuglingsstuhl. Zschr. Hyg., 1911-12, 449-96.—Rogers, L. A., & Dahlberg, A. O. The origin of some of the streptococci found in milk. J. Agr. Res., 1913-14, 1: 491-511.—Rosenow, E. C. Isolation from milk supplies of specific types of green-producing (alpha) streptococci and their thermal death point in milk. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 776-8. Also Minnesota M., 1944, 27: 469; 550.—Rulfo, J. F. Algunas estreptococos patógenos que pueden encontrarse en la leche que consume la población de la ciudad de México. Rev. mex. biol., 1930, 10: 15-21.—Savage, W. G. Streptococci and leucocytes in milk. J. Hyg., Lond., 1906, 6: 123-38.—Seelemann, M. Vorkommen und biologisches Verhalten von tier- und menschenpathogenen Streptokokken in der Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., Orig., 1939, 144: Beih., 174-87, tab.; Disc., 196; 1. Abt., 1940, 136: 12. Die in der Milch vorkommenden Streptokok-

kenarten und ihre nähere Bestimmung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1940-41, 51: 211; 227. —Hadenfeldt, A. Zur Frage der Identität des Streptococcus pyogenes (haemolyticus) mit dem Streptococcus epidemicus Davis und seine Bedeutung für die Milchhygiene. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 126: 231-40.—Shafer, R. J., & Groesbeck, W. M. A method for the isolation of streptococci from milk. Abstr. Papers N. Y. Ass. Pub. Health Laborat., 1932, Mid-yr meet., 1.—Sherman, J. M., & Hastings, E. G. The presence of streptococci in the milk of normal animals. Science, 1915, n. ser., 42: 319.—Sherman, J. M., & Niven, C. F. The hemolytic streptococci of milk. J. Infect. Dis., 1938, 62: 190-201.—Smith, F. R., Hankinson, C. L., & Mudge, C. S. Fibrinolytic activity of beta-hemolytic streptococci from cow's milk. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1936, 34: 266-70.

Streptococcus lactis.

HEUCKE, R. *Zur Kenntnis des Streptococcus lactis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Malzaroma-Stämme; Aufspaltung in stark und schwach säuernde Stämme [Kiel] 62p. 8° Quakenbrück, 1935.

KEITEL, F. G. *Hitzeresistente Milch-Milch-säure-Streptokokken unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verhaltens in der Zuckerreihe und bei der Lackmusmilchprobe [Kiel] 59p. 8° Weimar, 1931.

MANGOLD, A. *Untersuchungen über die baktericide Wirkung einiger in der konservierenden Zahnheilkunde gebrauchter Konservierungs- und Desinfizierungsmittel sowie einiger anderer chemischer Stoffe am Streptococcus lacticus Kruse [Leipzig] 17p. 8° Borna-Lpz., 1926.

URBAHN, H. *Untersuchungen über die Variabilität des Streptococcus lacticus [Marburg] 31p. 8° Dortmund-Hörde, 1933.

Bhagvat, K., & Sekhon, N. S. Nutritional requirements of L. bulgaricus, L. acidophilus and Streptococcus lactis. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1944, 13: 45.—Buijwid, O. Ueber Variabilität des Str. lacticus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., Jena, 1928, 106: 20.—Gorini, C. The morphological and cultural characters of the lactic acidoproteolytic cocci. Enzymologia, Gravenh., 1948-49, 13: 205-7, pl.—Gunsalus, I. C., Niven, C. F., jr., & Sherman, J. M. The identification of Streptococcus lactis R as a strain of Streptococcus faecalis. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 48: 611.—Hegarty, C. P. Adaptive enzymes of Streptococcus lactis. Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ. (1938) 1939, 297-300.—Heinemann, P. G. The variability of two strains of Streptococcus lacticus. Science, 1915, n. ser., 42: 321.—Hohenadel, M. Morphologische und biologische Studien über Bacterium lactis commune. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1915-16, 85: 237-61.—Hunter, G. J. E. Phage-resistant and phage-carrying strains of lactic streptococci. J. Hyg., Lond., 1947, 45: 307-12.—Jefferson, W. E., & Orcutt, F. S. Associated growth of Streptococcus lactis with bacilli commonly found in milk. Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc., 1947-48, 26: 80.—Josse, J. Isolement de bactériophages spécifiques pour des streptococcus lactiques. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1947, 73: 906-8.—Keresztesy, J. C., Rickes, E. L., & Stokes, J. L. A new growth factor for Streptococcus lactis. Science, 1943, 97: 465.—Light, R. F., & Frey, C. N. Sulfanilamide treatment of a canine hemolytic streptococemia characterized by edema of one foot and leg. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1939, 95: 364.—Marshall, M. S. Association of Bacillus subtilis and Streptococcus lacticus. Abstr. Bact., Balt., 1920, 4: 5.—Mims, V., Totter, J. R., & Day, P. L. A method for the determination of substances enzymatically convertible to the factor stimulating Streptococcus lactis R. J. Biol. Chem., 1944, 155: 401-5.—Mudge, C. S., & Smith, F. R. Nutritional factors of S. lactis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 672-4.—Naylor, H. B. The behavior of Streptococcus lactis at low temperatures. Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ. (1943) 1944, 339-41.—Niven, C. F., jr. Nutrition of Streptococcus lactis. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 47: 343-50.—Okulitch, O. Microbic dissociation of lactic acid streptococci. Canad. J. Res., 1939, 17: Sect. C, 171-7.—Palladina, O. K., Peret, L. G., & Mazjukevič, V. A. [Bacteriophage control of lactic streptococcus] Microbiology, Moskva, 1943, 12: 44-52.—Parmelee, C. E., Carr, P. H., & Nelson, F. E. Electron microscope studies of bacteriophage active against Streptococcus lactis. J. Bact., Balt., 57: 391-7.—Rahn, O., Hegarty, C. P., & Deuel, R. E. Factors influencing the rate of fermentation of Streptococcus lactis. Ibid., 1938, 35: 547-58.—Reiter, B. Lysogenic strains of lactic streptococci. Nature, Lond., 1949, 164: 667.—Rogers, L. A. The inhibiting effect of Streptococcus lactis on Lactobacillus bulgaricus. J. Bact., Balt., 1928, 16: 321-5.—Sadler, W. Production d'une odeur et d'un saveur de caramel dans les produits laitiers par le Streptococcus lactis, Lister. Lait, 1927, 7: 126-40, 4 pl.—Seelemann, M. Zum primären Vorkommen des Strept. lactis und von Enterokokken in der Milchdrüse des Rindes sowie zur Bedeutung dieser Milchsäurestreptokokken bei Sekretionsstörungen und anderen Erkrankungen der Tiere und des Menschen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1942 43 149: 441-

59.—Shattock, P. M. F., & Mattick, A. T. R. The serological grouping of *Streptococcus lactis* (group N) and its relationship to *Streptococcus faecalis*. J. Hyg., Lond., 1943-44, 43: 173-88.—Skorodumova, A. M. [Lysis of the cells of *Streptococcus lactis* in the preparation of dry cultures] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1936, 43: 249-53.—Stark, P., & Sherman, J. M. Concerning the habitat of *Streptococcus lactis*. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 30: 639-46.—Stokes, J. L., Keresztesy, J. C., & Foster, J. W. Relation of the *Streptococcus lactis* R factor to folic acid. Science, 1944, 100: 522.—Supińska, J., & Matuszewski, T. Die Leistungen der Einzelzellen verschiedener Stämme von *Streptococcus lactis*. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1936, 94: 499-508.—Violle, H. Les microbes du lait; une espèce banale de ferment lactique très fréquente dans le lait; le streptocoque lactique glaireux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1921, 35: 218-29, 2 pl.—Wagner, V. Zur Kenntnis der Pathogenität des *Streptococcus lactis*. Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1944, 7: 163-7.—Whitehead, H. R. A substance inhibiting bacterial growth, produced by certain strains of lactic streptococci. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 1793-800.—Zambotti, V. Rapporti fra struttura chimica, attività superficiale e azione biologica desunti dall'influenza di tre acidi chetolattici sullo sviluppo dello streptococco lattico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1946, 22: 621.

Streptococcus mastitidis (agalactiae)

KLINGMÜLLER, O. F. H. *Untersuchungen über Unterschiede des *Streptococcus cremoris* und *Streptococcus mastitidis* [Kiel] p.431-55. 8° Berl., 1930.

Milchwirtschaft. Forsch., 1930, 10:

Alberts, J. O., & Bryan, H. S. Studies on bovine mastitis; the incidence of streptococci in milk samples from 12,077 dairy cows. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1947, 111: 130-3.—Boer, H. W. de, & Simons, S. [Mastitis streptococci in mixed milk] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1930, 57: 1143-58.—Bryan, C. S., & Devereux, E. D. A comparison of the microscopic test, Hottis test and blood agar plate in detecting streptococci of mastitis in milk. Cornell Vet., 1937, 27: 68-74.—Bryan, C. S., & Huber, F. T. The microscopic examination of producer samples of milk for streptococci of mastitis. Vet. Med., Chic., 1935, 30: 429-32.—Bryan, C. S., & Nelson, E. A. Influence of contaminating bacteria on the results of the microscopic test for streptococci mastitis. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1937, 27: 914-7.—Examination (The) of milk for streptococci of infection of bovine mammary tissue. Vet. Med., Chic., 1940, 35: 166.—Johns, C. K. The relation between bacterial infection and the biochemical reactions of milk from streptococcus-free quarters. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1938, 2: 8-10.—Hastings, E. G. The relation between bacterial numbers and biochemical values in milk from streptococcus-free quarters. Canad. J. Res., 1938, 16: Sect. D, 15-30.—Kleckner, A. L. Efficiency of the microscopic examination of incubated milk samples for the detection of mastitis streptococci. Am. J. Vet. Res., 1941, 2: 313-6. Also J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1940, 97: 540 (Abstr.)—Examen microscópico de muestras de leche compuesta incubada; método rápido y eficaz para investigar la infección estrepto- o estafilocócica de la ubre de la vaca. Rev. med. vet., B. Air., 1943, 25: 77-86.—Klimmer, M., Haupt, H., & Rootz, E. Zur Trennung einiger in der Milch vorkommender Streptokokken mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Isolierung des Str. agalactiae Guillebeau. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1928, 107: 206-31, pl.—Mastitis streptococci in raw milk. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 647.—Morgan, M. E., Anderson, E. O., & Plaistridge, W. N. Mastitis and the plate count of milk; a quantitative study of the growth of *Streptococcus agalactiae* in various plating media. J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 245-52.—Munch-Petersen, E. Studies on bovine mastitis; a note on the presence of streptococci, especially Str. agalactiae, in milk from beef cows. Austral. Vet. J., 1945, 21: 12-4.—Murphy, J. M. The value of the Hottis test in detecting mastitis streptococci in milk. Cornell Vet., 1939, 29: 279-86.—Pounden, W. D., & Johnson, M. M. The influence of an udder oecus upon the activity of mastitis streptococci in milk. J. Vet. Res., 1941, 2: 317.—Pounden, W. D., & Zehner, C. E. An irritant for udder tissues produced by mastitis streptococci in milk. Cornell Vet., 1941, 31: 382-8.—Schönberg, F. Zur Diagnosestellung Mastitis-Streptokokken in der Handelsmilch und zur Beurteilung mastitisstreptokokkenhaltiger Milch in der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelüberwachung. Berl. tierärztl. Wochr., 1930, 46: 214-6, pl.—Silva Filho, F. S. da. Mastite estreptocócica e contagem de bactérias do leite em placas de gelose. Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo, 1947, 9: No. 3, 71-4.—Soares Filho, F. Valor da prova de Hottis para evidenciar no leite a presença de estreptococos de mastite. Ibid., 1947, 9: No. 3, 57-63.—Stasiewicz, G. Studia nad chorobotwórczymi paciorkowcami występującymi w mleku ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem paciorkowców bezmleczności. Med. wet., Warsz., 1948, 4: 554.—Thompson, J. E. The Finn curd test for mastitis streptococci in milk. North Am. Vet., 1941, 22: 720.—Williams, W. L. The identification of streptococcus of mastitis in routine milk samples. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1937, 27: 453.

thermoduric and thermophil.

See also Milk modification, Heated milk; Milk pasteurization; Milk sterilization.

JANCKE, F. E. E. *Thermophile Bakterien in Milch; Beiträge zur Biologie der Thermophilen [Kiel] p.303-50. 8° Berl., 1928.

Milchwirtschaft. Forsch., 1928, 5:

Azzi Leal, R. Importancia da pesquisa de germens termófilos no leite cru e pasteurizado. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1939, 18: 39-43.—Eckford, M. O. Thermophilic bacteria in milk. Am. J. Hyg., 1927, 7: 201-21.—Franco, E. Ricerche sui batteri termofili del latte. Gior. batt. immun., 1936, 17: 457-66.—Franklin, U. D. The significance of thermodurics in milk. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1949-50, 19: 185.—Groppali, M. La microflora termofila del latte. Gior. batt. immun., 1936, 17: 182-95.—Hussong, R. V., & Hammer, B. W. A thermophile coagulating milk under practical conditions. J. Bact., Balt., 1928, 15: 179-88.—Jones-Evans, E., & Thomas, B. F. Preliminary studies of the effect of ageing milk samples on the numbers of thermoduric bacteria. Proc. Soc. Appl. Bact., Lond., 1948, 19. Conf., 30-3.—Mailmann, W. L., Bryan, C. S., & Fox, W. K. A new microscopic procedure for the detecting and locating of the source of thermoduric organisms in milk. J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 195-9.—Prickett, P. S. Thermophilic spore-formers associated with milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 36.—Rudig, D. M. A general consideration of thermoduric and thermophilic organisms as a source of contamination of the milk supply. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 165.—Sales, W. B. Heat-resistant and heat-loving bacteria; the problem; the control. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 35: 315-20.—Suzuki, T. Gyunyū-tyū ni konnyū-seru tyō-nai byōgenkin no kanetu teikō ni suite [Heat resistance of the (mixed) intestinal micro-organisms existing in milk] Tiba igakkai zasshi, 1942, 20: 1153-97.—Tanner, F. W., & Harding, H. G. Thermophilic bacteria from milk. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1926, 67: 330-47.

Time and temperature factors.

Prucha, M. J. Effect of different temperatures on the bacterial flora of milk. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1927, 17: 356-9.—Wilcox, H. L. The time and temperature factors in the bacteriological examination of milk. Collect. Stud. Res. Laborat. Dep. Health, N. Y., 1907, 3: 186-92.

Tuberculosis bacillus.

See also Milkborne disease subheadings (Tuberculosis; Tuberculous milk)

Coveney, M. F., & Edington, J. W. The biological test for the presence of M. tuberculosis in milk. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1934, 14: 447-50.—Downham, K. D. The examination of milk for the presence of tubercle bacilli; a comparison between the cell group method and a method for the concentration of tubercle bacilli in milk. Ibid., 1931, 11: 756-8.—Eber, A. Teneur en bacilles tuberculeux du lait et des produits de laiterie. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1908, 7: No. 41, 21-4.—Fiorentini, A. Come avviene il passaggio del bacillo tubercolare nel latte. Corriere san., 1908, 19: 485-8.—Fondarinova, O. [Coloring of acidoresistant tubercular rods in milk] Arch. biol. nauk, 1924, 24: 247.—Grolhier, A. de, & Voiculesco, T. Recherches sur la présence du bacille tuberculeux dans le lait et les produits dérivés. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1939, 63: 145-58.—Hagan, W. A. Examination of milk for tubercle bacilli. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: suppl., 126-9.—Kästli, P. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Tuberkelbazillenausscheidung in der Milch tuberkulöser erkrankter Kühe. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1947, 89: 103-26.—Lawrynowicz, A. Praktyk grzelnice w mleku. Zdrowie, Warsz., 1932, 47: 11-5.—Matthews, H. T. The microscopic examination of milk for tubercle-cell groups. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1931, 11: 403-5, 2 pl. — A preliminary note on the value of microscopic examination of milk from more than one cow for the presence of tuberculosis. Ibid., 1933, 13: 235-8.—Mattick, A. T. R., & White, P. Routine tests for the presence of living tubercle bacilli in cows' milk. Med. Off., Lond., 1935, 54: 265-7.—Pérez Pardo, J. Investigación directa del bacilo de Koch en la leche. Actas Congr. nac. san., Madr. (1934) 1935, 1. Congr., 4: 345-9.—Saxer, E. Ueber die Herkunft der Tuberkelbazillen in der Konsummilch. In: Tuberk. Reinfekt. Rinde (Gräub, E.) Basel, 1947, 71-4.—Schönberg, F., & Fleischhauer, G. Zur Technik der Marktmilchuntersuchung auf Tuberkelbakterien durch den Tierversuch. Zschr. Fleisch & Milchhyg., 1934-35, 45: 282-7.—Sonnenschein, C. Der kulturelle Nachweis von Tuberkelbakterien in Milch auf Malachitgrün-Einährboden. Deut. tierärztl. Wochr., 1930, 38: 115.—Verge, J. Lait de vache et bacille tuberculeux. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1948, 227: 488-90. — Recherches sur la présence du bacille tuberculeux dans le lait. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1947) 1949, 4. Congr., 224.—Wilmart, J. Quelles mesures sont à prendre pour que le lait commercial ne renferme pas de bacilles tuberculeux, humains ou bovins, et ne provienne pas de vaches tuberculeuses? Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1908, 24: 247-96.—Wood, D. R. The examination of milk for tubercle bacilli; a survey of experience and results. Analyst, Lond., 1930, 55: 544-50. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1930, 10: 937-40.

Types.

Ford, W. W. Observations on the toxic properties of heated and decomposed milk and of milk cultures of *Bacterium Welchii* (*Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus*). Am. J. Dis. Child., 1919, 18: 199-206.—Gorini, C. Le *Bacillus mininus mammae* (n. sp.)

Rev. gén. lait, 1906-07, 2: 553-9, pl.—**Huss, H.** Zur Charakteristik einer neuen, aus sterilisierter Dosenmilch isolierten Bakterie, *Plectridium novum*. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1907, 19: 256; 420, pl.—**Naray, A.** Ein neues, gelben Farbstoff erzeugendes Bacterium in der Milch (*Bacterium chromoflavum*) Ibid., 1912, 35: 222-33.—**Plähn, O.** Das Bacterium vulgare in der Milchwirtschaft. Ibid., 1937, 96: 196-221.—**Sarles, W. B., & Hammer, B. W.** Observations on *Bacillus coagulans*. J. Bact., Balt., 1932, 23: 301-14.—**Sforza, M.** Segnalazione di mastiti da *Asteroides* e prove di pastorizzazione del latte inquinato con tali germi. Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea) 1946, 6: 153-9.

Variation.

ALTENDORF, H. *Der Keimgehalt der Milch von der Gewinnung bis zur Abgabe an den Verbraucher [Frankfurt] 29p. 8°. Bottrop-W., 1937.

WOLFF, A. *Zur Kenntnis der Veränderungen in der Bakterienflora der frischen Milch während des sog. Inkubationsstadiums. 88p. 8°. Zür., 1908.

Addenbrooke, B. Town cow byres, and their influence on the number and variety of bacteria in milk as delivered to consumers. Northumberland & Durham M. J., 1899, 7: 74-81.—**Allen, L. A., & Watson, S. J.** Effet de l'addition de petit-lait dans un ensilage d'herbes sur les transformations bactériologiques et chimiques ultérieures. Lait, 1934, 14: 889-95.—**Anderson, J. F.** The relative proportion of bacteria in top milk (cream layer) and bottom milk (skim milk) and its bearing on infant-feeding. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., 1909, 15: 567-9 [Abstr.]—**Casario, E.** Osservazioni e ricerche sulla variazione della carica batterica del latte in rapporto ad alcune cause che si verificano comunemente nella pratica. Ann. igiene, 1937, 47: 385-94.—**Leete, C. S.** Relation between the bacterial count of whole milk and that of the cream and skim milk separated from it. J. Agric. Res., 1925-26, 31: 695-9.—**Prucha, M. J., & Weeter, H. M.** Influence of conditions in the barn upon the germ content of milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1916, 1: 109.—**Stevens, K. R., & Jones, L. W.** Factors influencing the bacterial content of aseptically drawn milk. Ibid., 1938, 36: 309.—**Wolf, A.** Zur Kenntnis der Veränderungen in der Bakterienflora der frischen Milch während des sogenannten Inkubationsstadiums. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1908, 20: 545; 651; 737.—**Wright, J.** Bacteriology of the collection and preservation of human milk. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 2: 121-4.

Variation: Biological factors.

Mazzeo, M. Costituenti e microflora del latte vaccino durante la mungitura. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1941, 16: 619-21. — Della microflora del latte all'inizio della mungitura. Settimana med., 1942, 30: 191-7.—**Ritter, P.** Das Verhalten milchwirtschaftlich wichtiger Bakterien in der Milch in Abhängigkeit von Laktationsstadium, Fütterungsart und Standort der Kuh. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1947) 1949, 4. Congr., 524.—**Savage, W. G.** Report on bacterial studies of milk from healthy and diseased cows. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., London (1906-07) 1908, Suppl., 205-52.

Virus.

Porcher, C. Le lait et la fièvre aphteuse. Ann. falsif., Par., 1920, 13: 480-2.—**Trubergen, F.** Ueber die Haltbarkeit des Maul- und Klauenseuchevirus in Milch und Molkeprodukten. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 40: 129; 530.

Yeasts.

NISSSEN, W. *Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Hefen in der Erde, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der für die Milchwirtschaft wichtigen Arten [Kiel] p.30-67. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Milchwirtsch. Forsch., 1930, 10:

Chinn, S. H. F. Non-lactose fermenting yeasts and yeast-like fungi from cream and butter. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1946-47, 21: 15-7.—**Glathe, H.** Vorkommen und Tätigkeit der Hefen in der Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1935, 92: 61-3.

MILK bacteriology [incl. microbiology]

See also Milk bacteria; Milkborne disease.

Bacteriology of milk. Rep. Gov. Bur. Microb., Sydney. (1909) 1910, 107-26.—**Bacteriology** of milk. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 2: 680.—**Bergey, D. H., & Rosenberger, R. C.** Bacteriology of milk. Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 2: 50.—**Burrows, W.** The bacteriology of milk and food. In his Textb. Bact., 15. ed., Phila., 1949, 262-75.—**Dorner, W.** Récents progrès de la bactériologie générale. Lait, 1932, 12: 1029-40.—**Fynn, E.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1907, 18: 428-39, 2 pl.—**Gorini, M. E. C.** La batteriologia al 2° Congresso Internazionale di lattaria (Berna 1914). Rendic. Ist. lombardo sc. lett., 1914, 2. ser., 47: 906-17.—**López Diaz, M.** Microbiologia de la leche. An. Acad. farm., Madr., 1946,

12: 305-48.—**Prescott, S. C.** Commercial bacterial inspection of milk and its results. Science, 1907, n. ser., 25: 819 [Abstr.]—**Severin, S., & Budinoff, L.** Ein Beitrag zur Bakteriologie der Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1905, 14: 463-72.

Animal inoculation.

Fleischhauer, G., Gebauer, B., & Hayn, L. v. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Alkoholvorbereitung von Milchproben zur Verbesserung des Nachweises von Abortus- und Tuberkelbakterien mit Hilfe des Meerschweinchen-Versuches. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1941-42, 52: 227. Also Vet. Bull., Lond., 1943, 13: 145 (Abstr.)

Apparatus.

WEISS, R. *Ein neues Gärröhrchen zum Nachweis der Gasbildung bei der Bestimmung des Bacterium coli in der Milch. 40p. 21cm. Lpz., 1937.

Barkworth, H. A new pipette used in the bacteriological testing of milk. J. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 26: 226.

Culture media.

See also Milk bacteria, Culture.

Abele, C. A. Findings in comparative studies of old and new culture media. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 24-32.—**Aida, T.** Rennyū wo motte sei-seru Lackmusmolke ni tuite [Ueber die mit kondensierter Milch bereitete Lackmusmolke] Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1937, 36: 2495-503.—**Anderson, J. A.** The use of tributyrin agar in dairy bacteriology. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 3. Congr., 726-8.—**Ayers, S. H.** Casein media adapted to the bacterial examination of milk. Rep. Bur. Animal Indust. (1911) 1913, 28: 225-35.—**Barkworth, H.** A statistical examination of the significance and comparative value of milk agar for raw and pasteurised milk. J. Hyg., Lond., 1936, 36: 169-72. A cheap and efficient medium for the plate count of milk. Ibid., 1942, 42: 218-23.—**Beveridge, W. I. B.** An alkaline culture medium for differentiation of staphylococci and micrococci from cow's milk. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1940, 18: 391.—**Boerner, F., & Robinson, M. O.** Factors influencing the prevalence of spreaders on agar plates in bacteriological examination of milk. J. Infect. Dis., 1931, 48: 372-80.—**Bowers, C. S., & Hucker, G. J.** The composition of media for the bacteriological analysis of milk. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1934) 1935, 23: 219-31. Further studies of the composition of media for the bacteriological analysis of milk. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1936, 26: 350-3. Also Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1936, 62: 24-7.—**Brown, J. H., & Howe, P. E.** Transparent milk as a bacteriological medium. J. Bact., Balt., 1922, 7: 511-4.—**Brown, J. H., Bonyne, C. W., & Moak, H.** Results obtained in a co-operative investigation of bacteriological media for milk counts. Am. J. Hyg., 1938, 27: 12-8.—**Comparative tests of agar media for standard milk work.** Am. J. Pub. Health, 1939, 29: No. 2, Suppl., 79-81.—**Demon, P., & Dorner, W.** La gélose au petit-lait peptoné, milieu de choix pour la détermination du nombre de germes contenus dans le lait. Lait, 1931, 11: 801-9.—**Eckles, C. H.** A comparison of media for the quantitative estimation of bacteria in milk. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (1900) 1901, 8: 139-43.—**Gorini, C.** La leche como medio nutritivo para las bacterias (Transl.) Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 572-7.—**Gunsalus, I. C., & Stark, C. N.** Formate ricinoleate and brilliant green bile broths to detect coliform organisms in pasteurized milk. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1938, 28: 832-4.—**Hachtel, F. W.** The use of blood-agar in the routine examination of milk sediments. J. Am. M. Ass., 1913, 61: 564.—**Harrison, F. C., & Van der Leek, J.** Aesculin bile salt media for milk analysis. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., 1909, 19: 564-6.—**Henneberg.** La culture en coup de plume, indispensable aux recherches concernant la bactériologie du lait. Lait, 1934, 14: 1135-7.—**Heutsche, H. O., & Münch, H.** Bakteriologische Milchkontrolle mit Ersatznährböden. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1939-40, 101: 337-41.—**Kessler, M. A., & Swenarton, J. C.** Gentian violet lactose pepton bile for the detection of *B. coli* in milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1927, 14: 47-53.—**Lind, H. E.** Symposium on tryptone-glucose-extract-milk agar. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 208-14.—**Norton, J. F., & Seymour, M.** Study of media for the estimation of bacteria in milk. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1926, 16: 35-39.—**Oijen, C. F. v.** Over de vervanging van agar door kiezelzuurvoedingsbodan, bij het quantitatief bacteriologisch melkonderzoek. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1941, 68: 1047-51.—**Pérez-Boudet, J. M.** La leche como medio de cultivo bacteriano. Cruz roja dominica, 1946, 12: No. 3, 29.—**Uemura, T.** Nyūzū oyobi nyūzū daiyō-hin ni kan-suru kenkyū; zinkō ei-yō-eki no saikin hatuiku ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on milk and milk substitutes; studies on an artificial nutritive solution for the development of bacteria] Osaka igakkai zasshi, 1933, 32: 2233-50.—**Yale, M. W., & Pederson, C. S.** Optimum temperature of incubation for standard methods of milk analysis as influenced by the medium. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1936, 26: 344-9.

Evaluation of methods.

Ahmed Roushdy. The comparative value of bacteriological methods in estimating the bacterial count of market milks in Egypt. Vet. J., Lond., 1948, 104: 23-8.—**Faulda, J. S.**

Milk examination: a comparison of the plate count and reduction test. *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 1: 949.—**Gelder, R. H. van, & Lerner, M.** Ergibt sich eine Regelmässigkeit zwischen der Reduktasezeit und dem Bakteriengehalt nach der allgemeinen Plattenzählmethode? *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1925-26, 36: 374; 400.—**Skar, O.** Die Reduktaseprobe, die Gärprobe, Bestimmung des Kubikinhalts und der Oberfläche der Mikroorganismen, die Milchseifrage. *Ibid.*, 1933-34, 44: 201; 221.—**Wilcox, H. L.** A comparative study of the direct microscopic and plating methods for the bacteriological examination of milk. *Collect. Stud. Res. Laborat. Dep. Health, N. Y.*, 1907, 3: 182-5.

— Manual.

See also **Milk grading.**

Bryan, C. S. Dairy bacteriology and public health; a handbook for veterinarians and milk sanitarians. 4. Print. 33 l. 28cm. Minneap., 1947.

CHALMERS, C. H. Bacteria in relation to the milk supply; a practical guide for the commercial bacteriologist. 192p. 8° Lond., 1935. Also another edition, 272p. 19cm. Lond., 1945.

DEMETER, K. J. Bakteriologische Untersuchungsmethoden von Milch, Milcherzeugnissen, Molkereihilfsstoffen und Versandmaterial. p.665-770. 25cm. Berl., 1939.
In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl. 1939, Abt. 12, 2, Bd 1.

— [The same] 2. Aufl. 111p. 24cm. Berl., 1943.

DORNER, W., DEMONT, P., & CHAVANNES, D. Microbiologie laitière. 224p. 20cm. Lausanne, 1942.

HAMMER, B. W. Dairy bacteriology. 2. ed. 482p. 24cm. N. Y., 1946.

HENNEBERG, W. Bakteriologie und Mykologie der Milch und der Milcherzeugnisse. p.429-87. 25½cm. Berl., 1936.

In: *Handb. Lebensmittelchem.* (A. Bömer) Bd 3.

RENCO, P. Microbiologia del latte e dei latticini. 777p. 16cm. Milano, 1939.

— Methods.

Baudou, A. C., & Polizza, A. Examen bacteriologique de la leche. *Rev. As. bioquím. argent.*, 1946, 13: 211-6.—**Breed, R. S.** Comments on the standard methods for the bacteriological examination of milk. *Abstr. Papers N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat.*, 1923, Mid-yr meet., 10.—**Burri, R.** L'importance des méthodes de recherches simples en bactériologie laitière. *Lait*, 1934, 14: 1016-23.—**Committee on progress report of the Standard Methods for Bacterial Milk Analysis.** *Am. Pub. Health Ass.*, (1908) 1909, 34: pt 1, 275-85 (Abstr.).—**Conn, H. W.** Standards for determining the purity of milk; the limit of error in bacteriological milk analysis. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1915, 30: 2349-95.—**Davis, J. G.** Bacteriological methods for the large-scale detection of mastitis. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1942, 54: 145-7.—**Gorrieri, I.** L'esame batteriologico per la vigilanza igienica sul latte. *Ann. igiene*, 1932, 42: 445-52.—**Goyens, F.** [Breed's simplified method of bacteriological examination of milk] *Arch. méd. sociale*, Brux., 1938, 1: 424-9.—**Graf, F.** Fluorescenzmikroskopische Untersuchungen zum Nachweis von Bakterien in der Milch. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1942-43, 105: 475 (Abstr.).—**Groppali, M.** Osservazioni e rilievi sull'esame batteriologico del latte. *Gior. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1934, 56: 149-62.—**Heinemann, P. G.** Bacteriological examination of market milk. *Tr. Internat. Congr. Hyg. Demog.*, (1912) 1913, 15. Congr., 2: 133-9.—**Hökl, J., & Svoboda, J.** Příspevek ke standardisaci mikrobiologického vyšetřování mléka. *Cas. česk. vet.*, 1949, 4: 126-9.—**Howell, J. B.** Bacteriological testing of milk. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 1073.—**Jordan, T. G. O.** Bacteriological examination of milk samples. *Rep. Health Com. Melbourne* (1940) 1941, 24-6.—**Lipska, I.** Angielska metoda bakteriologicznej kontroli czystości mleka. *Zdrowie, Warsz.*, 1931, 46: 416-20.—**Müller, R.** Zum Nachweis von Schmutz- und Farbstoffbakterien in der Milch. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 726-8.—**Newman, G.** A note on the bacteriological examination of milk. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1905-06, 18: 157-9.—**Pospesch, L.** [Determination of bacteria in milk] *Allatorv. lap.*, 1933, 56: 185-7.—**Preliminary statement by the Committee on Standard Methods of Bacterial Milk Analysis to the Laboratory Section of the American Public Health Association. *Am. J. Pub. Hyg.*, 1906-07, n. ser., 3: 331-74 (Abstr.). Also *Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass.*, (1907) 1908, 33: 42-75 (Abstr.).—**Ravenel, M. P.** Report of the Committee on Standard Methods for Bacterial Milk Analysis. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1915, 5: 64.—**Report of the Committee on Standard Methods of Bacterial Milk Analysis. *Am. J. Pub.*****

Hyg., 1909-10, n. ser., 6: 315-45.—**Rosell, J. M.** Comentarios sobre los principales métodos utilizados oficialmente en diferentes países para la inspección bacteriológica y biológica de la leche. *Actas Congr. nac. san.*, Madr. (1934) 1935, 1. congr., 4: 362-9.—**Rovenskaja, E.** [Methods of bacteriological examination of milk] *Hig. epidem.*, Moskva, 1931, 9: 24-6.—**Slack, F. H.** Methods of bacteriological examination of milk. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1906, Suppl. No. 2, 214-22. Also *Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass.* (1905) 1906, 31: pt 2, 214-22. — **Park, W. H.** [et al.] Committee on Bacterial Milk Analysis: report of progress (Abstr.) *Am. J. Pub. Hyg.*, 1907-08, n. ser., 4: 425-35 (Abstr.).—**Standard methods of milk analysis; bacteriological methods.** *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1926, 16: 811-8.—**Stokes, W. R.** The bacteriological examination of milk. *Maryland M. J.*, 1908, 51: 133-8.—**Thomas, R. C., Levine, B. S., & Black, L. A.** Studies showing the effect of changes in the new (9th) edition of Standard methods in relation to the bacteriological analysis of milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1948, 38: 233-8.—**Toledo Mello, J. de.** Sobre a prova de leite nas pesquisas bacteriológicas. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1941, 15: 423-7.—**Varela, G.** Algunas consideraciones sobre el método standard americano de análisis bacteriológicos de leche. *Rev. mex. biol.*, 1926, 6: 91-4.—**Walter, W. G., & Hucker, G. J.** Proposed method for the bacteriological examination of flat surfaces. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1941, 31: 487-90.—**Wilczyński, W.** Szybki sposób oceni mleka pod względem bakteriologicznym. *Zdrowie, Warsz.*, 1908, 24: 90-5.

— Microscopy.

Bryan, C. S. The microscopic detection of bacterial defects of milk. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1941, 36: 415-9.—**Kleckner, A. L.** Microscope examination of incubated composite milk samples; a rapid and efficient method for detecting streptococcus and staphylococcus infection of the bovine udder. *Vet. Extens. Q.*, Phila., 1942, No. 85, 3-13.—**Knaysi, G., & Ford, M. B.** A microscopic method for the differentiation of living and dead bacteria in milk. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1938, 35: 62.—**Slack, F. H.** The microscopic estimate of bacteria in milk. *Science*, 1906, n. ser., 23: 211. Also *Techn. Q.*, Bost., 1906, 19: 37-40.—**Smith, J. W.** Routine bacteriological examination of milk by direct microscopy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 68: 214.

— Problems.

Demeter, K. J. Neuere Erfahrungen und Probleme auf dem Gebiet der Milchbakteriologie. *Forsch. & Fortschr.*, 1939, 15: 236. Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., *Orig.*, 1939, 144: Beih., 154-68; *Disc.*, 196; 1. Abt., 1940, 136: 9.—**Ra.** Neuere Erfahrungen und Probleme aus der Milchbakteriologie. *Umschau*, 1939, 43: 559.

— Research studies.

Mac Conkey, A. A contribution to the bacteriology of milk. *J. Hyg.*, Lond., 1906, 6: 385-407.—**Rosell, J. M.** Resultados de siete años de investigaciones de bacteriología lactológica. *Actas Congr. nac. san.*, Madr. (1934) 1935, 1. congr., 4: 356-62.—**Tidswell, F.** Researches on bacteria in milk. *Rep. Gov. Bur. Microb.*, Sydney, 1912, 2: 186-91.—**Vecci, P.** Microbi lattici e vibroni di Koch: ricerche sperimentali. *Tommasi, Nap.*, 1912, 7: 66-8.—**Vojtkević, A. F.** [Survey of studies on lactic microbiology in USSR for twenty years (1917-37)] *Mikrobiologija, Moskva*, 1937, 6: 1015-35. — **Raboty po mikrobiologii mleka i moločnykh produktov za voennye gody v SSSR i za granicej.** *Ibid.*, 1947, 16: 85-95.

MILK bar.

See also **Chocolate.**

Baier, E. Vorschläge des Ausschusses betreffend Beurteilung von Milch- und Rahmschokolade. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1911, 22: 121-9.—**Dartnell, M.** Milk bars. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1940, 18: 228.—**Gahrzt, G.** Beitrag zur Fettbestimmung in Milch- und Sahnebonbons. *Pharm. Zhalle*, 1927, 68: 177-9.—**Haussler, E. P.** Die Berechnung der fettfreien Trockenmilchsubstanz in Milch- und Rahmschokoladen. *Ibid.*, 1914, 55: 571-3.—**Milk bars.** *Good Health*, 1936, 71: 137.—**Schweigart, H. A.** La leche en el chocolate, un nuevo factor en la industria lechera alemana. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 707.

MILK beverage.

See also **Coffee; Milk (fermented) Milk nutrition; Milk serum.**

Campbell, H. G. Boissons au lait. *Lait*, 1929, 9: 437-40.—**Caron.** La question du café au lait. *Année sc. Indust.*, Par. (1864) 1866, 9: 308-16.—**Ellis, H. R.** Cultured milk drinks. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1935, 29: 273-6.—**Hasterlik, A.** Vorschläge zur Hebung des Verbrauches an Trinkmilch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1907, 17: 178; 205.—**Israel, A. L.** Milk drinks and other made milk products. *Am. Food. J.*, 1924, 19: 65; 87.—**Merrall, H.** The milk-drinking craze. *Prescriber, Edinb.*, 1939, 33: 217-20.—**Milk-drinking** (The) habit. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1936, 193: 563.—**Milk for human consumption.** *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1937, 17: 543.—**Vincent, L.** Les buveurs de lait. *Clinique, Par.*, 1907, 2: 1.

MILK biology.

See also **Milk testing.**

SASSENHAGEN, M. P. T. *Ueber die biologischen Eigenschaften der Colostral- und Mastitis-milch [Bern] 56p. 8°. Stuttg., 1910.

Cornel, M. Sul potere regolatore del latte. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 908-18.—Coplans, M. On some vital properties of milk. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 2: 1074-80.—It6, S. Seibutugaku oyobi seibutu-kagaku-zyō yori gyūnyū no (hon-yūsi ei-yōhin tosite) zinn'yū ni oyobazaru yuen wo ronzu [Reasons for the inferiority of cow's milk as food for infants to human milk from the standpoint of biology and biochemistry] Zika zassi, 1907, 699-714.—Koning, C. J. Recherches biologiques. Rev. gén. lait, 1908-09, 7: 131; passim.—Richardson, G. A. Some dynamic properties of milk. Abstr. Papers Am. Chem. Soc., 1950, 117. meet., 3A.—Staffe, A. Zur Physiologie der Milch. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1947-48, 10: 4238-43.—Struelens. Quelques considérations sur le lait et ses dérivés (babeurre et petit lait) au point de vue chimique, physiologique et clinique. Presse méd. belge, 1905, 57: 822-4.—Violle, H. Le lait et l'hémolyse. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1920, 170: 1078.—Wassermeyer, H. Zur Biologie der Milch. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 529-32.

Examination.

See also **Milk examination; Milk serology.**

KOLLMEYER, F. *Ueber die biologische Differenzierung von Milch und Milcheiweisskörpern [Giessen] 29p. 8°. Münch., 1910.

Dychno, M. A., & Briskin, O. M. Zur Frage der hygienischen Bewertung der biologischen Eigenschaften der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 54: 438-46.—Porcher, C., & Comby, L. Emploi de l'acétone dans l'analyse biologique du lait. Lait, 1930, 10: 481-93.—Schern, K. Ueber die historische Entwicklung und prinzipielle Bedeutung biologischer Milchuntersuchungen in klinischer, milchhygienischer und forensischer Beziehung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1911, 27: 761-7.

MILKBORNE disease.

See also names of specific diseases; also **Milk bacteria**, pathogenic; **Milk nutrition**, Pathological effect; **Milk poisoning**.

Burri, R. Die Milch als Krankheitsüberträger. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1932, 23: 1-6.—Caudill, F. W. Diseases transmissible by milk. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1942-43, 15: 81-4.—Diseases caused by milk. Georgia Health, 1947, 27: No. 8, 2.—Dolman, C. E. The present status of milk-borne disease hazards. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 183-93.—Eager, J. M. Morbidity and mortality statistics as influenced by milk. Bull. U. S. Hyg. Laborat., 1908, No. 41, 229-42.—Fuchs, A. W. Milk and its relation to disease. Spec. Rep. Raw Milk (Dep. Health) Kansas City, Kan., 1941, 55-63.—Horton, M. B. Milk and health. Health Educ. J., Lond., 1947, 5: 178-81.—Houdinière, A. Le lait malsain; les maladies transmissibles par le lait de nos animaux domestiques. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1942, 42: 17-58.—Knowlton, M. Milk-borne diseases. Connecticut Health Bull., 1938, 52: 126-8.—Kober, G. M. Morbific and infectious milk. Maryland M. J., 1906, 49: 440; 487.—Milk as a factor in the cause of disease. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 513-5.—Pettersson, A. The transmission of diseases by means of milk. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933, 16: 286-99; Disc., 369-75.—Fraunitz, C. Gefahren der Krankheitsübertragung durch Milch und ihre Verhütung. Med. Welt., 1929, 3: 1641.—Present (The) status of milkborne diseases. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Milk San. (1936) 1937, 25: 120-9.—Rubenstein, A. D. Milk-borne diseases. Common-health, Bost., 1938, 25: 289-92.—Savage, W. G., Minett, F. C., & Scott, W. M. Discussion on milk as a factor in the cause of disease. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 951-60.—Wehr, R. E. The newer knowledge in reference to diseases spread through milk supplies. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1937-38, 10: 414-7.

Animal disease.

Fourie, P. J. J. Diseases of animals transmissible to man by means of milk. J. R. San. Inst., 1935-36, 56: 748-54.—Grüttner, F. Welche Krankheiten werden durch Milch vom Tier auf den Menschen übertragen? Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1643.—Hardenbergh, J. G. The relation of disease in animals to public health; the milk. Vet. Med., 1934, 29: 6-8.—Ravenel, M. F. Transmission of animal diseases to man through milk. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 174-82. Also Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 86; passim.—Stiles, C. W. The relation of cow's milk to the zoo-parasitic diseases of man. Bull. U. S. Hyg. Laborat., 1908, No. 41, 223-5.

Dysentery.

Hemmes, G. D., & Wesemael, P. J. V. van. Massale dysenteriebesmetting, ontstaan door gebruik van melk en room. Ned. tachs. geneesk., 1949, 93: 3080-4.

Epidemiology.

Gioseffi, M. L'alimentazione lattea nella diffusione delle malattie di infezione e il codice del latte. Difesa sociale, 1933, 12: 24-33.—Lassablière, P. Les épidémies d'origine laitière et leurs enseignements. Médecin chez lui, 1936, 13: No. 4, 15-28.—Massey, A. Report of an outbreak of sickness due to contaminated milk. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 996.—Oijen, C. F. v. Milk-borne epidemics in 1938. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1941, 11: 895 (Abstr.).—Petersen, H. [Effect of the incubation period on the course of the curve of milk-epidemics] Bibl. laeger, 1940, 132: 217-28.—Savage, W. The investigation of milk-spread diseases. In his Pract. Pub. Health Probl., Lond., 1941, 67-79.

Geography.

See also **Milk composition**—by countries.

ARMSTRONG, C., & PARRAN, T., jr. Further studies on the importance of milk and milk products as a factor in the causation of outbreaks in the United States. 81p. 23½cm. Wash., 1927.

Forms Suppl. No. 62, Pub. Health Rep., Wash.

Bigelow, G. H., & Feemster, R. F. Milk-borne disease in Massachusetts 1930-32. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1933, 23: 571-6.—Bigelow, G. H., & Forsbeck, F. C. Milk-borne disease in Massachusetts, 1927-1929. Ibid., 1930, 20: 1094-104.—Defries, R. D. Survey of certain milk-borne diseases in Canada. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1938, 29: 255-61.—Feemster, R. F. Milk-borne disease in Massachusetts, 1933-40. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 1169-73. —Milk-borne disease in Massachusetts, 1941-45. Ibid., 1946, 36: 777-81.—Granvigne. La surveillance simultanée de la mortalité par diarrhée infantile et de la qualité du lait, à Boulogne-sur-Mer en 1912. Ann. falsif., Par., 1913, 6: 110-4.—Henderson, A., Michie, E. J. M. [et al.] Three milk-borne outbreaks of disease in north-east Scotland. Health Bull., Edinb., 1948, 6: 28.—Smith, J. Milk-borne disease in Britain; a brief survey of the position during recent years. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 192-5.—Survey of milk-borne diseases in Canada. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 225.

Infection.

See also **Milk bacteria**, pathogenic.

VILENSKI, M. *Le rôle du lait et ses dérivés dans la transmission des bacilles tuberculeux, typhique et paratyphique; l'industrie laitière en Palestine [Alfort] 80p. 8°. Par., 1932.

WEBER, F. A. Übertragung von Krankheitserregern mit der Milch. p.405-71. 26½cm. Wiesb., 1909.

In: Handb. Milchh. (Sommerfeld, P.) Wiesb., 1909

Aureggio, E. Des viandes au point de vue de l'hygiène; étude documentaire sur les maladies contagieuses, les fraudes et l'hygiène de la viande et du lait destinés à l'alimentation publique et aux soldats. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1908) 1909, 37: 1380-98.—Blount, W. P. A veterinarian's viewpoint on milk-borne infections. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1937, 195: 483-6.—Brand, W. W. Milk as a carrier of infection. Ohio San. Bull., 1906, 10: 86-95.—Brooks, P. B. Some observations on milk-borne infection. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1935, 86: 342-7.—Caminopetros, J. Le lait, source de contamination de l'homme et des animaux dans la transmission de la fièvre du Queensland observée en Grèce. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1948, 132: 468-71.—Cocke, C. W. Milk infection and prophylaxis of same. Tr. Tristate M. Ass., 1904, 6: 249-55.—Colangeli, L. Malattie infettive da latte animali. Prat. pediat., Milano, 1938, 16: 131-8.—Davis, D. J. Bovine mastitis in relation to milk-borne epidemics. J. Infect. Dis., 1937, 60: 374-80.—Goodchild, J. F. Milk epidemics. Canada Lancet, 1908-09, 43: 254-61.—Harrington, C. Milk as a carrier of infection. N. York M. J., 1907, 85: 696-9.—Helm. Die Streptokokkenmastitis (gelber Galt) der Kühe, ihre Bedeutung für die menschliche Gesundheit und ihre Bekämpfung. Reichsgesundtbl., 1934, 9: 396-9.—Hering, F. Ueber die etwaige Bedeutung infizierter Milch für die Widerstandsfähigkeit der damit ernährten Individuen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1915-16, 26: 151.—Infected milk. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 81.—Infection from milk. Ibid., 1906, 2: 390.—Kästli, P. Zur Frage der Übertragung von Krankheitskeimen auf den Menschen durch den Konsum von Milch und Milchprodukten. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1948, 39: 46-64.—Kitchin, J. M. W. The unremoved menace of infected and contaminated dairy products. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1918, 24: 342-4.—Koon, G. H. Parasitic and infectious diseases transmitted through meat and dairy products. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1938, 35: 362-70.—Marfan, A. B. Les microbes pathogènes du lait; transmission des maladies infectieuses par le lait. Nourrisson, 1916, 4: 34-56.—Milk and infectious disease. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 837.—Milk-borne infection. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 1462.—Nash, J. T. C. A note on the bacterial contamination of milk as illustrating the connexion between flies and epidemic diarrhoea. Lancet, Lond., 1908, 2: 1668.—Nattan-Larrier, L. Sur le passage des trypanosomes dans le lait.

Rev. path. comp., Par., 1913, 13: 282-5.—**Neal, P. R.** Milk: its relation to infectious disease. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1927-28, 80: 11-6.—**Needham, F. S.** The milk supply of a community and its relation to communicable disease. Certif. Milk, 1940, 15: No. 175, 3; 20.—**Newton, R. C.** Some of the dangers of infected milk. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1905, 2: 21-5.—**Parker, H. N.** Report of Committee on Communicable Diseases Affecting Man. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 261-72.—**Petrilla, A.** Tej útján terjesztett typhusjárvány Csepelen. Orsz. Közegészs. Int. közl., 1936, 9: No. 19, 1-8.—**Shrewsbury, J. F. D.** Milk and its relation to microbial diseases of man. Birmingham M. Rev., 1937, 12: 29-39.—**Törnelli, E.** En knörosepideimi orsakai av mjölksmitta. Kvartalsskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk., 1936, 31: 65-72.—**Trask, J. W.** Milk and its relation to infectious diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 51: 1491-6.—**Uebertragung von Krankheitskeimen durch Milch und Milchprodukte.** Veska Zschr., Aarau, 1949, 13: 323-5.—**Williams, L. R.** Milk and communicable disease. Dominion M. Month., 1917, 48: 11-5.

Micrococciosis.

See also Food poisoning.

Crabtree, J. A., & Litterer, W. Outbreak of milk poisoning due to a toxin-producing staphylococcus found in the udders of two cows. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1934, 24: 1116-28.—**Rosati, T.** Il latte quale fonte di tossi-infezione da stafilococco enterotossico; prime ricerche sul latte alimentare della città di Perugia. Ann. san. pubbl., Roma, 1949, 10: 756-78.—**Shaughnessy, H. J., & Grubb, T. C.** Staphylococcus food poisoning; report of a small milk-borne epidemic. J. Infect. Dis., 1936, 58: 318-23. — The incrimination of milk and milk products in staphylococcus poisonings; suggested methods for the investigation of outbreaks. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1937, 28: 229-34.

Prevention and control.

See also Milk control; Milk hygiene; Milk pasteurization.

BOURDEAU, H. *La prophylaxie des maladies dues au lait et l'hygiène laitière. 112p. 8°. Par., 1934.

DEHRING, H. *Die Gefahren des Milchverkehrs und ihre Verhütung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der übertragbaren Krankheiten [Berlin] 92p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1930.

Allaria, G. B. The prophylaxis of diseases due to milk. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933, 16: 324-44; Disc., 369-75.—**Davison, W. C.** Elimination of milk-borne disease. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 49: 72-8.—**Goldie, W.** The laboratory control of milk-borne disease. J. R. San. Inst., 1946, 66: 505-12.—**Jordan, J. O.** Protection of public milk supplies from specimens contaminated with pus organisms. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., 1909, 19: 126-34. Also Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass. (1908) 1909, 34: pt. 1, 425-33.—**Knapp, H. J.** Urban safeguards against milk-borne diseases. Ohio M. J., 1940, 36: 1191-3.—**Lereboullet, P.** La prophylaxie des maladies dues au lait (hygiène et réglementation) Acta paediat., Upps., 1933, 16: 344-68; Disc., 369-75. Also Nourrisson, 1933, 21: 273-95.—**Milk-borne outbreaks stress need for pasteurization.** J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 223.—**Pettersson, A., Bessau [et al.]** La prophylaxie des maladies dues au lait. Nourrisson, 1933, 21: 374-8. Also Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 1626.—**Renaud, M.** Le lait et les bactéries. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1930, 2: 103-15.—**Watts, P. S.** The importance of cowshed hygiene in the transmission of milk-borne disease. J. R. San. Inst., 1947, 67: 458-65.—**Wright, N.** Methods of reducing infection in the milk supply. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1935, 29: 30-44.—**Zapatero, E.** La leche como vehículo de infección; aspectos sanitarios del abastecimiento de la leche; depuración bacteriológica de la leche. In: Orient. act. san. púb. (Palanca, J. A.) Madr., 1947, 185-97.

Salmonellosis.

See also Milk bacteria, Salmonella.

Bowman, M. An epidemic of typhoid fever due to infected cheese, Manitoba, December 1939-March 1940. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1942, 33: 541-7.—**Bretin & Forgerot, E.** Epidémie de fièvre paratyphoïde transmise par le lait. Lait, 1925, 5: 882-8.—**Dutour.** Leche i bacilo tífico. Tribuna méd. (Chile) 1917, 11: 224.—**Gautrez, E.** Le lait et la fièvre typhoïde. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1907) 1908, 36: pt. 2, 1615-28.—**Lentz, O.** Die Uebertragung des Typhus und Paratyphus durch Milch und Milchprodukte. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 1429-31.—**Renoul & Cherbonnier.** Transmission à l'homme par le lait de vache d'une maladie ayant toutes les apparences de la fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1911, 14: 91-4.—**Wahby, A. M.** Review of milk epidemics in different countries. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1932, 15: 796-813.

Scarlet fever.

See also Milk bacteria, Streptococcus.

BROOKS, P. B. Number 550 [Scarlet fever

epidemic due to raw milk] 4p. 24cm. N. Y., 1937[?]

Also in Am. Agric., 1937, Apr. 24.

Dittmar, F., & McGowan, J. P. On an outbreak of scarlet fever in a small Scottish burgh, associated with milk, the cows supplying which were affected with a teat eruption. Pub. Health, Lond., 1910-11, 24: 138-42.—**Douglas, R., Smith, J. [et al.]** A milk-spread epidemic of scarlet fever. J. Hyg., Lond., 1941, 41: 543-52.—**Ernst, J.** Milk epidemics of scarlet fever and angina. In his Epidem. Signif. Streptococci, Kbh., 1942, 281-306.—**Feemster, R. F., & Kingston, J. M.** A scarlet fever outbreak due to raw milk. Spec. Rep. Raw Milk (Dep. Health) Kansas City, Kan., 1941, 85-91.—**Five hundred cases of scarlet fever caused by use of raw milk from infected cow.** Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1937, 52: No. 4, 113.—**Henningsen, E. J., & Ernst, J.** Milk epidemic of scarlet fever and angina, originating from a milkmaid with scarlatinal otitis media. J. Hyg., Lond., 1939, 39: 51-9. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1939, 101: 298-304.—**Hunting, W.** Scarlet fever in relation to cows' milk. Med. Mag., Lond., 1910, 19: 663. Also San. Rec., Lond., 1910, n. ser., 46: 433-5 [Abstr.]—**Jepsen, A., & Hansen, P. L.** An angina-scarlatina milk epidemic, the Gledsaxe epidemic; bacteriological and clinical studies on mastitis produced by group A streptococci. Aarskr. Vet. Landbohøjsk., Kbh., 1943, 94-128.—**Kinde, M. R., & Adams, H. S.** An outbreak of milk-borne scarlet fever. Michigan Pub. Health, 1937, 25: 131-4.—**Lorentzen, G., & Ewers, G.** Ueber eine Scharlachepidemie durch Milch. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst., 1938-39, 4: A, 1-10.—**McM., G. V. T.** Scarlet fever and ice-cream. Health Bull., Edinb., 1942-43, 2: 20.—**Milk-borne epidemic of scarlet fever.** Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1937, 52: 1013-4.—**Milk-borne scarlet fever.** Med. Off., Lond., 1937, 58: 1.—**Milk-borne (A) scarlet fever epidemic.** Health News, Alb., 1937, 14: 23.—**Pearson, N. F.** Report on outbreak of scarlet fever attributed to milk supply in the Borough of Shaftesbury. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 53.—**Pels Leusden, F., & Biltz, G.** Weitere bakteriologische Untersuchungsergebnisse anlässlich der Pinneberger Scharlach-Milcheidemie. Zschr. Hyg., 1938-39, 121: 260-75.—**Reekie, A. G.** Scarlet fever outbreak in Lanarkshire associated with an ice-cream café. Health Bull., Edinb., 1948, 6: 65.—**Schoechli, A.** Ueber die Ausbreitung einer Scharlachepidemie durch Milch. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1949, 91: 780-9.—**Seiler, H. E.** Outbreak of scarlet fever associated with inefficient pasteurization. Med. Off., Lond., 1932, 48: 45.—**Sleigh, J. C.** A milk-borne epidemic of scarlet fever. Ibid., 1936, 55: 25-7.—**Stiner, O.** Uebertragung von Scharlach durch Milch. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1938, 29: 350-7.—**Taylor, H.** An outbreak of scarlet fever and the milk supply. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1929, 9: 9.—**Watson, R.** An outbreak of milk-borne scarlet fever and tonsillitis in Doncaster. Brit. M. J., 1937, 1: 1189-93.—**Welch, H., & Mickle, F. L.** Bacteriological studies of a milk-borne outbreak of scarlet fever. Rep. Dep. Health Connecticut, 1933, 56: 334-8.

Sore throat.

Archibald, R. E., & Feemster, R. F. A small milk-borne outbreak of septic sore throat. N. England J. M., 1932, 206: 1252-4.—**Blanchard, C. K.** A milk borne outbreak of septic sore throat. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1934, 18: 131-9.—**Camps, F. E., & Wood, J. L. M.** An outbreak of epidemic sore throat of milk-borne origin. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 756-60.—**Final report on milkborne septic sore throat outbreak in Suffolk County.** Health News, Alb., 1942, 19: 23.—**Outbreak of sore throat [New York]** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1297.—**Scamman, C. L.** Milk-borne septic sore throat and scarlet fever. Med. Off., Lond., 1930, 43: 73-5.—**Sternagel, F.** Milk-borne streptococcal sore throats. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1938, 28: 173-6.

Streptococcosis.

See also Milk bacteria, Streptococcus.

Brooks, P. B. The epidemiology of milk-borne streptococcus infections. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 214-23. — Streptococcal mastitis and public health. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1939, 94: 11-7.—**Dublin, T. D., Rogers, E. F. H. [et al.]** Milk-borne outbreaks due to serologically typed hemolytic streptococci. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 157-66.—**Evans, A. C.** Types of streptococci associated with bovine mastitis followed by outbreaks of human disease. J. Infect. Dis., 1946, 78: 18-24.—**Gollidge, S. V.** Streptococcus infection in man caused through the medium of milk from infected udders. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1932, 12: 1499-501.—**Henningsen, E. J., & Ernst, J.** Milk epidemic of angina, originating from a cow with mastitis and due to Streptococcus pyogenes, Lancetfield group A. J. Hyg., Lond., 1938, 38: 384-91.—**Hökl, J.** O streptokokkových zánětech vemene dojnic po stránce spotřeby mléka. Prakt. lék., Praha, 1932, 12: 495-7.—**Newitt, A. W., Glasen, J. W., & Pryer, R. W.** An outbreak of milk-borne hemolytic streptococcal infection. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 804-12.

Trichinella.

Koriatnov, V. P. K voprosu o vozmozhnosti peredači trichinellosa čerez moloko. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1946, 15: 65.

— Tuberculosis.

See also Milk bacteria, Tuberculosis bacillus.

SCHROEDER, E. C., & COTTON, W. E. Experiments with milk artificially infected with tubercle bacilli. 19p. 8°. Wash., 1906.

Forms Bull. 86 of U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust.

SURMANN, H. *Tuberkuloseinfektion durch Milch. 32p. 8°. Bonn, 1937.

Bessau. Die Fütterungstuberkulose vom klinischen Standpunkt aus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1294. Also Zbl. ges. Tuberkforsch., 1940-41, 53: 155.—Bovine tuberculosis in man, with special reference to infection by milk. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1931, 11: 1230; 1249.—Carling, E. Tuberculosis and milk. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 557.—Christiansen, M. How may the child be safeguarded against bovine infection, with reference especially to milk supply? Vet. J., Lond., 1935, 91: 304-6, pl.—Ferreira, C. A tuberculose bovina transmissível ao homem e o leite constitue um valioso factor de contágio. Brazil med., 1916, 30: 49-51.—Fuchs, A. W. Protect the nation's milk supply; against the transmission of tuberculosis of bovine origin. Crippled Child, 1940-41, 18: 38-40.—Gofton, A. Bovine tuberculosis and infection of milk. J. R. San. Inst., 1931, 52: 217-22. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1931, 11: 1269-71.—Grinstead Aalborg, P. [General practical means for prevention of the spread of bovine tuberculosis infection through milk] Hospitalistidende, 1935, 78: Dansk. med. selsk. forh., 10-7.—Harris, R. I. The menace of raw milk; milk-borne tuberculosis. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1932, 23: 1-5.—Hawthorne, C. O. Tuberculosis and milk. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 494.—Lange. Die Fütterungstuberkulose vom bakteriologisch-hygienischen Standpunkt aus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1294. Also Zbl. ges. Tuberkforsch., 1940-41, 53: 156.—Launoy, L. Le lait; aperçu sur la composition chimique du lait et la propagation de la tuberculose par cet aliment. Biol. méd., Par., 1904, 2: 353-70. Also Rev. valenc. cienc. méd., 1905, 7: 33; 49.—Lederle, E. J. Public milk supplies with special reference to the tuberculosis problem. Tr. Am. Antituberc. League, 1907, 49-52.—Lozano, A. R. Peligros del ambiente tuberculoso para el lactante y medios de evitarlos. Siglo méd., 1933, 91: 27.—Mantovani, G. Ricerche sul burro come veicolo della infezione tubercolare. Glor. batt. imm., 1949, 41: 284-97.—Mattinson, A. B. How may the child be safeguarded against bovine tuberculosis, with special reference to the milk supply? Vet. Rec., Lond., 1935, 15: 951-5.—Memorandum (A) on bovine tuberculosis in man, with special reference to infection by milk. Rep. Pub. Health Med. Subj., Lond., 1931, No. 63, 1-25.—Menchaca, F. J. Pasteurización obligatoria de la leche y mortalidad infantil por tuberculosis en la ciudad de Santa Fé. Commun. Congr. panamer. tuberc., 1940, 5. Congr., 3: 340-8.—Milk and the increased incidence of nonpulmonary tuberculosis infection. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 53.—Minette. De l'usage du lait dans le régime alimentaire des personnes. Rev. internat. tuberc., Par., 1906, 10: 87.—Müssemeier. Die Fütterungstuberkulose vom veterinärärztlichen Standpunkt aus. Zbl. ges. Tuberkforsch., 1940-41, 53: 157.—Park, W. H. Tuberculosis and milk. Bull. Union internat. tuberc., Par., 1927, 4: No. 2, 136-52. Also Rev. belge tuberc., 1927, 18: 27-39.—Parry, R. H., & Hall, I. W. Reservoirs of bovine tubercle bacilli: their relation to a safe milk supply. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1127.—Pettersson, A. The spread of tuberculous infection by means of milk, and measures against this spread. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933-34, 15: 149. Also Hygiea, Stockh., 1934, 96: 323.—Pope, A. S. Tuberculosis and milk. Commonwealth, Bost., 1938, 25: 305-7.—Price, R. M. Milk and its relation to tuberculosis. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1934, 25: 13-5.—Ravenel, P. The transmission of tuberculosis through milk. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com., 1908, 2. Sess., 56-8.—Prevention of tuberculous infection through milk. Cong. internat. aliment., 1910, 2. Congr., 1: Sect. 3, 49-54.—Raw, N. Tuberculosis and milk. Brit. M. J., 1927, 1: 373. Also Vet. J., Lond., 1927, 83: 216-9.—Ronde, H. de. Iets over t. b. c.-onderzoek in een nagenoeg zuiver consumptie-melk-gebied. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1940, 67: 807.—Ruys, A. C. Over de betekenis van melk als bron van besmetting van de mens met de rundertuberkelbacil. Tegen de tuberculose, 1948, 44: 55.—Savage, W. G. Milk and tuberculosis. J. R. San. Inst., 1928-29, 49: 339-45.—Tuberculosis and the milk supply. In his Pract. Pub. Health Probl., Lond., 1941, 55-66.—Schroeder, E. C. Tuberculosis infection through milk. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com., 1908, 2. Sess., 49-55.—Sigenobu, M. Honyū ni yoru ryūketu kekaku-kin no nyūzūyū kansen ni suite (zikken-teki-kenkyū) [Infection of young through sucking milk of the mother infected intravascularly by tubercle bacilli] Osaka igakkai zasshi, 1933, 32: 1959-98.—Stähl, S. En tuberkulosepidemi förorsakad av mjölksmitta. Nord. med. tskr., 1937, 13: 121-5. Also Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1939, 36: 83-99.—Stiles, H. J. The necessity for a more thorough control of the milk supply in combating surgical tuberculosis in childhood. Brit. M. J., 1913, 2: 370.—Tippet, G. Clean and safe milk, and the prevention of tuberculosis. Med. Off., Lond., 1933, 49: 65.—Trendel. Die Übertragung der Tiertuberkulose durch Milch auf den Menschen. Aertzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1929, 35: 279-81.—Tuberculosis and the milk supply. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 1035.—Wester [Tuberculosis in man caused by drinking milk] Tegen de tuberculose, 1937, 33: 49-52. Also Tsch. diergeneesk.,

1937, 64: 235-9.—Withington, P. R. Tuberculosis rate in infants in relation to the milk supply. N. England J. M., 1929, 202: 1034-8.

— Tuberculous milk.

BERGMANN, G. D. O. *Das Zellbild der Milch bei tuberkulöser Mastitis [Leipzig] 34p. 8°. Dresd., 1933.

Also Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1933, 43: 211-38.

LEFORT, E. *Contribution à l'étude de l'infection tuberculeuse du lait [Pharm.] 128p. 24½cm. Lille, 1938.

SCOTLAND. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Tuberculous infection in milk; a report by the Department of Health for Scotland. 38p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

Forms Spec. Rep. No. 189. Gt Brit. Privy Coun., Med. Res. Council.

TILGNER, K. A. *Weitere Studien über das Zellbild der Milch bei der tuberkulösen Mastitis. 31p. 21cm. Lpz., 1937.

UNITED STATES. BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Bulletin No. 44; Infectiveness of milk of cows which have reacted to the tuberculin test; by John R. Mohler. 93p. 8°. Wash., 1903.

Arena, A. R., & Cucchiani Acevedo, R. Investigación del bacilo de Koch en la leche de vacas tuberculino-positivas. An. Cáted. pat. clín. tuberc., B. Air., 1944, 6: 68-80.—Baker, H. B. Infectiousness of milk of tuberculous cows. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., 1900, 69-78.—Brittlebank, J. W. Tuberculous bovines and tuberculous milk. J. State M., Lond., 1929, 37: 517-23.—Dieffenbach, W. H. Milk production and tests for bovine tuberculosis. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1930, 23: 43-50.—Donohue, F. O. Tuberculosis in milk. Tr. Am. Antituberc. League, 1907, 40-6.—Ehrlich, C. Kann Eutertuberkulose am Zellbild der Milch erkannt werden? Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1936, 49: 97-104.—Fight (The) against tuberculous milk. Vet. J., Lond., 1939, 95: 62.—Fishburn, J. York's experience with tuberculous milk. J. R. San. Inst., Lond., 1932, 52: 539-47.—Gaiger, S. H., & Davies, G. O. Bovine tuberculosis; biological tests of milk. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1931, 11: 1072-4.—Karsten. Ueber den serologischen Nachweis der Eutertuberkulose und dessen Verwendbarkeit bei der Durchführung des freiwilligen Tuberkulosebekämpfungsverfahrens und der Vorzugs- und Markenmilchüberwachung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 41: 561-6.—Lapage, C. P. The testing of tuberculous milks. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1933, 136: 562-3.—Loyd, J. S., Litt, W. L. [et al.] Tuberculous infection in milk as affected by recent legislation. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1927, 7: 752; 771.—Menton, J. Bovine tuberculosis in relation to the public milk supply. Med. Off., Lond., 1930, 43: 153-5.—Pallaske, G. Verwendung eines Milch-zentrifugatsehnittverfahrens zur Diagnose der Eutertuberkulose. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1937-38, 48: 201-7.—Pearson, R. A. The tuberculous cow. Proc. Conf. San. Off. N. York, 1908, 8: 213-20.—Proscholdt, O. Ueber die Bedeutung der Untersuchungen der Proben des Gesamtgemelkes. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 750-2.—Quine, R. H. Dangerous milk. Med. World, Lond., 1945, 63: 397-9.—Rautmann, H. Vorläufiges Ergebnis der im Bakteriologischen Institut in Halle a. S. ausgeführten Versuche zur Frühdiagnose der Eutertuberkulose durch den Lymphkottennachweis in der Milch. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 36: 664-6.—Rossi, P. Etude expérimentale de certains sous-produits du lait tuberculeux. Lait, 1928, 8: 665-78.—Saleeby, C. W. Potential homicide. Tr. Am. Antituberc. League, 1907, 46-6.—Scharf. Die Bedeutung der Gesamtgemelke für die Ermittlung der Eutertuberkulose beim Rinde. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 747-50.—Schroeder, E. C. The peril of tuberculosis milk second to no other. Tr. Am. Antituberc. League, 1907, 46-8.—Schumann, P. Ausmerzung eutertuberkulöser Kühe nach Untersuchung der Sammelmilchproben. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 43: 658.—Tachard, E. Le lait homicide. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1904) 1905, 33: pt 2, 1488-94.—Untersuchung (Die) der Milchproben auf Tuberkulose. Milchwirtsch. Zbl., 1942, 71: 41.—Wahby, A. M. The bovine tubercle bacillus and milk. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1933, 16: 292-301.—Wedemann, W. Verhalten von Tuberkelbazillen in Molken bei der Käseherstellung aus tuberkelbazillenhaltiger Milch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1925-26, 36: 212-7.—Williams, R. S. The milk question and tuberculosis. Brit. J. Tuberc., 1931, 25: 107-15.

— Undulant fever.

See also Milk bacteria, Brucella; Milk serology, Agglutinin: Brucella.

CHEVALIER, J. *Lait et fièvre undulante. 41p. 25cm. Par., 1938.

HOFMANN, W. *Ueber die Bedeutung der Milch als Infektionsquelle bei mehreren Bangin-

fektionen am Niederrhein [Giessen] 24p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, 1937.

QUINLAN, J. Die Uebertragungsmöglichkeit von Abortus-Bacillen auf Kälber, die mit Milch von infizierten Kühen gefüttert werden. p.192-242. 23½cm. Berl., 1923.

Also in: Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1923, 49:

Beattie, C. P., & Rice, R. M. Undulant fever due to brucella of the porcine type—Brucella suis; report of a milk-borne epidemic. J. Am. Med. Ass., 1934, 102: 1670-4.—Borts, I. H., Harris, D. M. [et al.] A milk borne epidemic of brucellosis caused by the porcine type of Brucella (Brucella suis) in a raw milk supply. Ibid., 1943, 121: 319-22.—Brucellosis and pasteurization of milk. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 959.—Carpenter, C. M., & King, M. J. Brucella abortus in milk and its relation to undulant fever. Spec. Rep. Raw Milk (Dep. Health) Kansas City, Kan., 1941, 19-27.—Carroll, W. R. Undulant fever agglutinins in blood of one hundred people drinking brucella-infected milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1937, 33: 45.—Dalrymple-Champneys, W. Undulant fever conveyed by milk. Brit. M. J., 1931, 2: 604.—Elkington, G. W., Wilson, G. S. [et al.] A mild epidemic of undulant fever in a boys' school due to drinking raw milk. Ibid., 1940, 1: 477.—Engel, R. [Epidemic undulant fever cases from milk] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: 786.

Gehäuftes Auftreten von Febris undulans (Bang) nach dem Genuss ungekochter Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1938, 142: 165-8.—Farbar, M. E., & Mathews, F. P. An epidemic of undulant fever with a study of the associated milk supply. Ann. Int. M., 1928-29, 2: 875-80.—Gatt, J. E. H. Undulant fever and the Maltese milk problem. Arch. internat. brucell., Joyeuse, 1939, 2: No. 2, 45-51.—Helm, F. P. Undulant fever. Spec. Rep. Raw Milk (Dep. Health) Kansas City, Kan., 1941, 159-61.—Houdinière, A. Le rôle du lait dans la transmission des brucelloses. Lait, 1945, 25: 232-41.—Klimmer, M. Abortus Bang und Milchhygiene; Bluttitel. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 48: 87-94.—Manson-Bahr, P. H. The increased frequency of fevers of the undulant type in non-tropical countries, and its relationship to infection by cow's milk. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1933, 56: 192-219.—Wilson, G. S. [et al.] Fevers of undulant type in relation to cow's milk infection. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 414.—Kinjard, L. Les brucelloses et le lait. Lait, 1935, 15: 915-28.—Robinson, D. B. Undulant fever from goat milk infection; report of case. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1935, 32: 239.—Role of milk in undulant fever. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1940, 70: 580.—Weisman, J. I. Pasteurized versus raw milk in undulant fever. N. England J. M., 1937, 216: 977.

MILK bottle.

See also Milk (bottled) Milk container.

Barkworth, H. Comparison of two techniques for assessing the degree of sterility of milk bottles. Med. Off., Lond., 1939, 62: 245-7.—Bergen, v. Ist die Thermoflasche zum Warmhalten von Milch geeignet? Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1917, 47: 870-2.—Eberlein, L. Metallflasche oder Glasflasche für die Milchversorgung? Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1925-26, 36: 164.—Gebbs-Smith, E. G., & Hobday, F. T. G. Milk bottles as a possible cause of epidemics. J. State M., Lond., 1928, 36: 660-4.—Langstein, L. Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz über die Reichsmilchflasche. Zschr. Säuglingsfürs., 1910-11, 4: 279.—Lichtenberger. La bouteille à lait d'un type unique en Allemagne. Lait, 1929, 9: 106.—Meurer, R. Beiträge über Kontakt-Infektionen der Milch durch die Flaschen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1926-27, 37: 150.—Sansby, J. M. New milk bottle, a means of lessening the spread of communicable diseases. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1939, 56: 650-4.

Cap.

McFarlane, V. H., & Weinzirol, J. The protective value of the single and the double cap for bottled milk. Am. J. Hyg., 1934, 19: 521-31.—Seiffert. Ueber Milchflaschenverschlüsse. Deut. med. Wschr., 1911, 37: 1397-9.—Siethoff, E. G. A. ten, & Reijst, J. J. Een nieuwe sluiting voor melkflascen. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1906, 2: 327. Also Zschr. Nahrungsmitt., 1906, 12: 352.

Cleansing.

See also Milk plant, Cleansing and sterilization.

Dykes, T. Nettoyage et traitement des bouteilles à lait. Lait, 1935, 15: 338-42.—Hopkins, M. B., & Kelly, M. L. Sterilization of bottles for pasteurized milk. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1919, 9: 183.—Lapage, G. Cleansing of milk bottles. Nature, Lond., 1944, 153: 31.—Moore, C. M. Testing of bottle-washing solutions. J. Milk Techn., 1939, 2: 227-35.—Wade, E. M., Archibald, R. W., & Whittaker, H. A. Chemical sterilization of milk bottles in relation to tubercle bacilli. J. Bact., Balt., 1928, 15: 189-94.

MILK (bottled)

See also Milk bottle; Milk pasteurization, in the bottle.

ELLENBERGER, H. B. Bottled milk deliveries. 12p. 23cm. Burlington, 1942.

Casagrandi, O., & Seppilli, A. L'imbottigliamento del latte con speciale riguardo ai recipienti di carta. Igiene mod., 1936, 23: 37-52, 2pl.—Emboutillage du lait en France. Lait, 1943, 23: 149-58.—Gibbs-Smith, E. G. The disadvantages of the bottle system of milk distribution. Vet. J., Lond., 1927, 83: 202-4.—Hauck, E. Le lait en bouteilles et ses installations mécaniques. Lait, 1935, 15: 675-83. — Installations modernes pour la mise en bouteilles du lait. Ibid., 1939, 19: 1-15.—Hess, A. F. The distribution of bacteria in bottled milk and its application to infant feeding. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1908, 25: 591-7. Also Zschr. Hyg., 1906, 62: 395-400.—Howell, J. M. Bottled milk as a health measure and some of the difficulties encountered in securing a pure milk-supply. J. Am. M. Ass., 1910, 54: 1199-201. Also Q. Bull. Ohio State Bd Health, 1910, 2: 56-66.—Jordan, J. O. Some legal and practical aspects of a bottled milk regulation. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1912, 2: 105.—Meurer, R. Beiträge über Kontakt-Infektionen der Milch durch die Flaschen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1926-27, 37: 150; 169.—Way, H. O. A bacteriologic comparison of milk served in bottles and by the dip method. Cleveland M. J., 1907, 6: 147-54.

MILK (breast)

See Breast milk.

MILK can.

See also Milk container.

Coates, H. T. Milk cans and pails. J. Milk Techn., 1939, 2: 269-75.—Entseuchung der Milchkanen. Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 154.—Frank, L. C. Studies of the bactericidal treatment of milk cans in hot-air cabinets. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1938, 53: 329-38, 2 pl.—Spülen von Milchtransportgefäßen nach der Entleerung mit Wasser ist eine allgemein bindende, rechtlich verpflichtende Vorschrift. Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 98.—Verordnung des Reichsstatthalters in Sachsen; Landesregierung, Ministerium für Wirtschaft und Arbeit, über Milchgesetz; Kennzeichnung von Milchkanen. Vorsch. Sächs. Vet., 1937, 32: 151.

MILK (canned fresh)

See also Milk quality, Freshness.

Greene, H. T. Milk kept fresh 42 days by vacuum packing. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1936, 30: No. 4, 320-2.—Jug station milk. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1940, 24: 185.—Leotta, N. Il latte conservato allo stato fresco? Forze san., Roma, 1937, 6: 378.—Meulemans, O., & De Haas, J. H. Vitamin A, carotene and vitamin C content of canned milk. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1938, 56: 14-21.—Rohmer, P., & Sacrez, R. L'alimentation de l'enfant normal par les laits de conserve. Strasbourg méd., 1948, 108: 37-41.—Sacquépée, E. E. J., & Ferrabouc, O. L. J. P. S. Les laits conservés, leur utilisation dans l'armée. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1930, 93: 465-77.

MILK care [and handling]

See also Milk processing; Milk sanitation.

CAMPBELL, H. G. The care of milk in the home. 16p. 8° Ottawa, 1930.

Forms No. 115, Pamphl. Canada Dep. Agr.

ROSS, H. E. The care and handling of milk. Rev. ed. 417p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1939.

WHITAKER, G. M., ROGERS, L. A. & HUNT, C. L. The care of milk and its use in the home. 20p. 8° Wash., 1910.

Forms No. 413, Farmers' Bull.

Alaphilippe. Sur l'hygiène du lait; appareil économique pour la récolte du lait pendant la traite manuelle. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1923, 75: 215-8.—Babonneix, L. Les différences manières d'administrer le lait de vache. Gaz. hóp., 1933, 106: 611-4.—Beinert, F. L. The care of milk in the home. Commonwealth, Bost., 1938, 25: 321-3.—Bohm. Om mjölkhygien och handelen med mjölk. Förh. Medd. läk. sällsk. Lund, 1901, 16-8.—Care and serving of milk in public eating places. Georgia Health, 1941, 21: No. 12, 1.—Hempel. Behandlung und Versand der Milch. Molkereiztg., 1907, 17: 481-3.—Lummis, G. D. Milk; from the cow to the consumer. Month. Bull. Ohio State Bd. Health, 1911, 1: 107-22.—McCarrey, J. J. On the manner in which milk should be dealt with, from milking to delivery. Bull. san., Montréal, 1910, 10: 67-72.

MILK casein.

See also Casein; Milk coagulation; Milk modification; Milk protein.

Browne, F. L. Technologically useful properties of casein. In: Colloid Chem. (Alexander, J.) N. Y., 1932, 4: 399-414.—Carpenter, D. C. The optical rotation and dissociation of casein. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1935, 57: 129-31.—Caseina e sue applicazioni. Glor. farm. chim., Tor., 1903, 52: 215-9.—Dunn, M. S. Casein. Biochem. Prepar., N. Y., 1949, 1: 22-4.—Rakuzin, M. A. [Optic property, adsorption and centrifugation of casein solutions] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obschch., khim.

ch., 1915, 47: 147-9. ——— & Logunova, R. S. [Rotary power of the caseinates of alkali metals] *Ibid.*, 1959-61. — **Strohecker, R.** Casein. Milchsucker. In: *Handb. Lebensmittelchem.* (A. Bömer) Berl., 1936, 3: 423-8. — **Targue, E. L.** Aplicaciones técnicas de la caseína. *Rev. med. vet.*, B. Air., 1942, 24: 253; *passim*. — **Vom Casein.** Schweiz. Drogist. Ztg., 1947, 47: 268.

Antigenicity.

Bagdy, D., & Kesztvüs, L. Ueber Antigen-eigenschaften von Caseinfraktionen. *Ber. ges. Physiol.*, 1943-44, 134: 182. ——— Weitere Untersuchungen über die Antigen-eigenschaften des Kaseins. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1944-45, 105: 365-71. — **Kocsis, A., & Kesztvüs, L.** A phosphor-komponens szerepe a casein antigenspezifitásának meghatározásában. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1941, 42: 367. Also *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1942, 101: 356-60.

Biology.

Fick, H. F. The composition of casein and its relation to certain dairy phenomena. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin*, 1942, 7: 45-7. — **Fischer, M. H., & Suer, W. J.** Casein as catalase. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1939, 27: 824-7. — **Porcher, C., & Muffet, E.** Le sort de la caseïne dans la rétention lactée. *Lait*, 1930, 10: 394; 528. — **Zollkofer, E.** Die Kaseinzahl der Milch bei normaler und gestörter Sekretion. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1943, 34: 74-9.

Chemistry.

MELLANDER, M. O. S. On chemical and nutritional differences between casein from human and from cow's milk. p.107-98. 22½cm. Upps., 1947.

Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1946-47, 52:

TIMPE, O. H. *Ein Beitrag zur Chemie des Caseins der Kuhmilch [Würzburg] p.141-5. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Also *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1927, 44:

Bailowitz, K. Ueber die Adsorption von Ca an das Casein der Milch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 256: 64-74. — **Cherbuliez, E., & Baudet, P.** Sur les constituants de la caseïne. *Helvet. chim. acta*, 1950, 33: 398-404. — **Damodaran, M., & Ramachandran, B. V.** Amino-acids of casein phosphopeptide. *Nature*, Lond., 1940, 145: 857. — **Diaz, P.** Ausencia del factor N en la caseína del comercio. *Bol. Soc. biol. Santiago*, 1943-44, 1: 17. Also *Rev. med. aliment.*, Santiago, 1944-44, 6: 9. — **Dunn, M. S., & Rockland, L. B.** Investigations of amino acids, peptides and proteins; the histidine content of casein. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1946, 11: 89-108. — **Fodor, A., Fodor, P. J., & Kuk-Meiri, S.** The chemical composition of acropeptides from casein and their behaviour towards enzymes. *Enzymologia*, Amst., 1947, 12: 101-6. — **Fox, S. W., Kobayashi, Y.** [et al.] The bacterial activity of racemized casein, caseose, and the four diastereoisomeric leucylleucines. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, 70: 3404-6. — **Gordon, W. G., Semmett, W. F.** [et al.] Some amino acid analyses of whole casein, α -casein and β -casein. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1947, 6: 255. ——— Amino acid composition of casein, α -casein and β -casein. *Ibid.*, 1949, 8: 202. Also *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 71: 3293-7. — **Graf, E.** Ueber den Basenaustausch an Kasein. *Kolloid Beihfte*, 1937, 46: 229-310. — **Jones, D. B., & Gersdorff, C. E. F.** Decystinized casein. *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1938, 8: No. 7, 64. — **Kovács, E.** Vergleichende physikalische und chemische Untersuchungen an Caseinen verschiedener Tierarten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1940, 306: 74-6. — **Lieben, F.** On the silver compound of casein in alkaline medium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1945, 157: 627-32. — **Lindet, L.** Sur les formes que le phosphore et le calcium affectent dans la caseïne du lait. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1912, 155: 923. Also *Rev. gén. lait*, 1911-12, 9: 265-7. — **McMeekin, T. L., Groves, M. L., & Hipp, N. J.** Specific volume of α - and β -casein and relationship of specific volume to amino acid composition. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1949, 8: 223. ——— Apparent specific volume of α -casein and β -casein and the relationship of specific volume to amino acid composition. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, 71: 3298-300. — **Massart, L., & Vanderhoeven, D.** The basophilicity of casein. *Arch. Internat. pharm. dyn.*, Gand, 1948-49, 77: 369-74. — **Mocquot, G.** Etude sur l'eau des caillés de fromagerie (phosphocaseinates de calcium) et son comportement vis-à-vis de quelques substances non électrolytes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1945, 221: 121-3. — **Mutt, V.** Bound chlorine in casein and in tissue proteins. *Acta chem. scand.*, 1949, 3: 300. — **Nitschmann, H.** Elektronenmikroskopische Größenbestimmung der Calciumcaseinatnättelchen in Kuhmilch. *Helvet. chim. acta*, 1949, 32: 1258-64. ——— & **Hadorn, H.** Die Umsetzung des Caseins mit Formaldehyd; quantitative Verfolgung der Formaldehydbindung bei der Härtung des Caseins mit wässrigem und mit gasförmigem Formaldehyd. *Ibid.*, 1943, 26: 1075-84. — **Pader, M., Melnick, D., & Oser, B. L.** Factors affecting the availability of lysine in heat-processed casein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1948, 172: 763-9. — **Paloheimo, L.** Ueber die Ergänzung von Casein durch Verabreichung von L-Cystin. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1937-38, 295: 48-57. — **Patton, A. R., Hill, E. G., & Foreman,**

E. M. Amino acid impairment in casein heated with glucose. *Science*, 1948, 107: 623. — **Pien, J., & Weissmann, M.** Nouvelles études sur le dosage des matières minérales des caséines lactiques. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 15-22. — **Piettre, M.** Au sujet des complexes caséinate, caséinophosphate de chaux dans le lait. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 194: 1988-91. — **Plimmer, R. H. A., & Lawton, J. H. T.** Analysis of proteins; the products of the action of sodium hydroxide on caseinogen; the composition of dephosphocasein, or depocasein. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1939, 33: 530-42. — **Posternak, T., & Pollaczek, H.** Sur les phosphopeptides de la caseïne (lactotyriques) *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 23 (Abstr.). — **Rakuzin, M. A., & Flier, G. D.** [Adsorption of casein by aluminum oxide] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1915, 47: 1331. — **Ramsdell, G. A., & Whittier, E. O.** Composition of casein in milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1944, 154: 413-9. — **Schein, A. H., & Berg, C. P.** Destruction and racemization of basic amino acids upon autoclaving casein with sulfuric acid. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1943, 2: 69 (Abstr.). ——— The effect of varying the conditions of heating casein with sulfuric acid upon the yields and optical rotations of the basic amino acids. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1946, 11: 215-24. — **Sorimati, K.** Kasein no datu-rinsan-ka ni tuite [The dephosphorization of casein] *Nippon seikagakkai kaihō*, 1938, 13: 207. — **Stewart, A. P., jr.** The effect of the interaction of casein and lactose on certain properties of milk and milk products. *Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ.* (1942) 1943, 472-5. — **Toennies, G.** The oxidative conversion of casein into protein free of methionine and tryptophane. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1942, 145: 667-70. Also *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 133 (Abstr.). — **Warner, R. C.** Separation of α - and β -casein. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, 66: 1725-31.

Coagulation.

See Milk coagulation.

Colloid properties.

KÜNTZEL, A., & DOEHNER, K. Der Lösungszustand und das Quellungsverhalten des Kaseins in der Milch. p.277-358. 23½cm. Dresd., 1940. Also in: *Kolloid Beihfte*, 1939-40, 51:

NITSCHMANN, H., & GUGGISBERG, H. Strömungsoptische und viskosimetrische Untersuchungen über den Lösungszustand von Casein. [63]p. 23cm. Basel, 1941. *Helvet. chim. acta*, 1941, 24: 434; 574.

OLBRICH, W. *Untersuchungen über die Abhängigkeit des Grades der strahlenbedingten Umwertung des Caseins von der Strahlenintensität. 12p. 23cm. Berl., 1936.

Christen, C., & Virasoro, E. La loi d'action de la présure dans la coagulation du complexe caséinate de calcium & phosphates de calcium. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 923-31, 3 ch. — **Cohen, H. R.** The effect of dry grinding on the properties of proteins; studies on casein. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1943, 2: 345-51. — **Déribéré, M.** Le séchage de la caseïne par rayonnement infrarouge. *Lait, Par.*, 1943, 23: 289-95. — **Hankinson, C. L., & Briggs, D. R.** Electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect; in systems of calcium and sodium caseinates. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1941, 45: 943-53. — **Kopaczewski, W.** Gélification de la caseïne dans ses rapports avec celle du lait. *Lait*, 1936, 16: 801-10. — **Kreidl, A., & Neumann, A.** Ultramikroskopische Beobachtungen über das Verhalten der Kaseinsuspension in der frischen Milch und bei der Gerinnung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1908, 123: 523-39. — **Krejci, L. E.** Electrophoretic evidence for complex formation in casein; a correction. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1942, 234: 197-201. ——— **Jennings, R. K.** [et al.] Electrophoretic evidence for complex formations in casein. *Ibid.*, 1941, 232: 592-6. — **Laki, K.** On the electronegativity of atoms and their influence on the isoelectric point of casein. *Stud. Inst. M. Chem. Univ. Szeged* (1942) 1943, 2: 43-8. — **McKee, R. H., & Gould, S. P.** The solubility of casein in salts of certain organic acids, and its fractionation by means of these acids. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1938, 57: 125-43. — **Mellander, O.** Elektrophoretische Untersuchung von Casein. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1938-39, 300: 240-5. — **Melson, E. F., Korn, A. H., & Hoover, S. R.** Water absorption of proteins; lack of dependence of hysteresis in casein on free amino groups. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, 70: 1144-6. — **Nitschmann, H., & Hadorn, H.** Die Umsetzung des Caseins mit Formaldehyd; der Einfluss der Formaldehydgerbung auf das Quellungsvermögen des Caseins. *Helvet. chim. acta*, 1943, 26: 1084-98. — **Nitschmann, H., & Lehmann, W.** Elektrophoretische Differenzierung von Säure- und Labcasein. *Experientia*, Basel, 1947, 3: 153. — **Trendtel, F.** Ueber individuelle Verschiedenheiten des isoelektrischen Punktes beim Frauenmilchcasein. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 180: 371-6. — **Wang, C. C., & Wood, A. A.** The optimum conditions for the precipitation of casein from human and from cow's milk. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930, 40: 787-90. — **Zoller, H. F.** The precipitation of grain curd casein from pasteurized milk including pasteurized sweet cream buttermilk. *Science*, 19 0, n. ser., 52: 392.

Determination.

Army, H. V., & Pratt, T. M. Estimation of caseine; a preliminary study. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1906, 78: 121-8.—**Breton**, F. G., & **Sharp**, P. F. Refractometric determination of casein in skim milk. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 540 (Abstr.).—**Sullivan**, M. X., **Milone**, H. S., & **Everitt**, E. L. A rapid procedure for estimating the tryptophane content of casein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1938, 125: 471-4.

Digestibility.

Hösl, J. *Ueber Unterschiede in der tryptischen und peptischen Spaltung des Caseins, Paracaseins und des Paracaseinkalkes aus Kuh- und Ziegen-Milch. 29p. 8°. Bern, 1910.

Bhagvat, K. The relative digestibility of caseins in their artificial and natural environments. *Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists India*, 1936, 1: 22-4.—**Chow**, B. F. The effect of enzymatic hydrolysis on the nutritive value of casein; digestion of casein with bacterial and fungal enzymes. *J. Nutrit.*, 1948, 36: 239-44.—**Allison**, J. B., & **White**, J. The effect of enzymatic hydrolysis on the nutritive value of casein; digestion of casein with pancreatic enzymes. *Ibid.*, 231-8.—**Fodor**, P. I., **Kuk-Meiri**, S., & **Fodor**, A. The digestibility of casein derivatives by the digestive tract. *Exp. M. & S.*, 1944, 2: 311-8.—**Jones**, D. B., & **Gersdorff**, C. E. F. Digestion studies in vitro; some partial cleavage products from a peptic digest of casein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 100: p. lviii; 1934, 105: p. xlii.

Hydrolysate.

Agren, G. A note on the growth promoting properties of an enzymatic hydrolysate of casein. *Acta chem. scand.*, 1947, 1: 69.—**Albanese**, A. A. Preparation of methionine and tryptophan-free casein hydrolysates. *Science*, 1943, 98: 46.—**Allison**, J. B., **Chow**, B. F. [et al.] The effect of enzymatic hydrolysis on the nutritive value of casein; intravenous feeding in dogs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1949, 180: 383-7.—**Alper**, C., **Chow**, B. F., & **De Biase**, S. Q. Administration of parenteral and oral casein hydrolysate to depleted dogs. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1949, 8: 180.—**Armijo y Valenzuela**, M. de. Los hidrolizados de caseína en terapéutica. *Farmacoter. actual*, 1947, 4: 75-81.—**Beck**, J. The hydrolysis of casein by enzymes with especial reference to the distribution of amino acids in the hydrolysate. *Microfilm Abstr. Doct. Diss.*, 1947, 7: No. 2, 9.—**Block**, R. J., & **Bolling**, D. Essential amino acid distribution in a casein hydrolysate suitable for parenteral injection. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1944, 116: 368.—**Brinkman**, R., **Eerland**, L. D. [et al.] Hydrolyzed casein (capain) as a plasma substitute. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1945, 30: 1034-6.—**Chow**, B. F., & **De Biase**, S. The effect of oral administration of casein hydrolysate on the total circulating plasma proteins of man. *Ibid.*, 1948, 33: 453-61.—**Christensen**, H. N., **Lynch**, E. L., & **Powers**, J. H. The conjugated, non-protein, amino acids of plasma; peptidemia and hyperpeptiduria as a result of the intravenous administration of partially hydrolyzed casein (amigen). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946, 166: 649-52.—**Clark**, D. E., **Brunschwig**, A., & **Corbin**, N. Utilization of parenterally administered casein digest for synthesis of proteins. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, 49: 282-5.—**Cox**, W. M., Jr., & **Mueller**, A. J. Nitrogen retention on casein digests. *Ibid.*, 1939, 42: 658-63.—**Effect of intravenous casein hydrolysate on the amino nitrogen and CO₂ combining power of plasma. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1943, 2: 59 (Abstr.).—[et al.] Species difference in nitrogen retention; the effect of adding methionine to an enzymic casein hydrolysate. *Ibid.*, 1947, 6: 246.—**Eldred**, N. R., & **Rodney**, G. The effect of proteolytic enzymes on raw and heated casein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946, 162: 261-5.—**Elman**, R. Amino acid content of the blood following intravenous injection of hydrolyzed casein. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1937-38, 37: 437-40.—**Parenteral replacement of protein with the amino-acids of hydrolyzed casein. *Ann. Surg.*, 1940, 112: 594.—**Weiner**, D. O., & **Bradley**, E. Intravenous injections of amino-acids, hydrolyzed casein, in postoperative patients. *Ibid.*, 1942, 115: 1160-5.—**Everitt**, E. L., & **Hess**, W. C. The in vitro digestion of casein and the determination of some of the amino acids in the cleavage products. *Bull. Georgetown Univ. M. Cent.*, 1949-50, 3: 47-9.—**Frazier**, W. C., & **Rupp**, P. Studies on the proteolytic bacteria of milk: action of proteolytic bacteria on milk on casein and gelatin. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1928, 16: 187-96.—**Fuller**, J., **Humphreys**, E. M. [et al.] Fates of parenterally administered homologous serum protein and casein hydrolysate. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1949, 8: 356.—**Gilson**, L. E., **Tyell**, A. A. [et al.] Oxalic acid hydrolysate of casein for bacteriological purposes. *Ibid.*, 1942, 1: pt. 2, 112 (Abstr.).—**Goldberg**, L., & **Wretling**, K. A. J. The toxicity of a dialyzed casein digest. *Acta physiol. scand.*, 1947, 14: 19-26.—**Hankes**, L. V., **Riesen**, W. H. [et al.] Liberation of amino acids from raw and heated casein by acid and enzyme hydrolysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1948, 176: 467-76.—**Hartmann**, A. F., **Lawler**, H. J., & **Mecker**, C. B. Studies of amino acid administration; clinical uses of an enzymatic digest of casein. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1944, 24: 371-86.—**Hoffman**, W. S., **Kozoll**, D. D. [et al.] The determination of the nitrogen balance index of a newlyophylized casein acid hydrolysate in protein-deficient patients. *Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.*, 1947, 20: 76.—**Hoffman**, W. S., **Kozoll**, D. D., & **Osgood**, B. Blood chemical changes following intravenous administration of a casein hydrolysate to human subjects. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1946, 61: 137-40.—****

Holmstedt, B., & **Wretling**, K. A. J. Effect on blood pressure of enzymatic casein digest. *Acta physiol. scand.*, 1948-49, 16: 321-5.—**Hopps**, H. C., & **Campbell**, J. A. Immunologic and toxic properties of casein digest as prepared for parenteral administration. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 1203-11. Also *Am. J. Path.*, 1942, 18: 750 (Abstr.).—**Horvitz**, A., **Sachar**, L. A., & **Elman**, R. Effect of parenteral amino acids, hydrolyzed casein, on growth of rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, 49: 118-21.—**Horvitt**, M. K. Observations on the first stages of casein hydrolysis by chymotrypsin and trypsin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1944, 156: 421-5.—**Huzita**, S. Ueber die partielle Hydrolyse des Caseins. *Tōhoku J. Exp. M.*, 1938, 34: 339-44.—**Jorpes**, J. E., **Magnusson**, J. H., & **Wretling**, K. A. Casein hydrolysate; a supplementary food for premature infants. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 2: 228-32. Also *Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo*, 1948, 8: 633-45.—**Learner**, N., **Robinson**, H. W. [et al.] The effects upon small intestine of rapid intravenous injections of casein hydrolysate. *Gastroenterology*, 1945, 5: 201-9.—**Leifson**, E. Preparation and properties of bacteriological peptones; enzymic hydrolysates of casein. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1943, 72: 179-99.—**Letter of information and instruction on the use of casein hydrolysate (amigen). *Burned News Lett.*, Wash., 1944, 4: 26-32.—**Lombroso**, C., **Ardy**, C., & **Muratorio**, A. Ricerche sugli autolizzati proteici; metabolismo gassoso di cani adulti trattati per via parenterale o alimentati con autolizzati di caseina. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1949, 25: 313.—**Lombroso**, C., **Ardy**, C., & **Rossi**, O. Metabolismo gassoso di cani in accrescimento alimentati con autolizzati di caseina o con caseina. *Ibid.*, 312.—**Madden**, S. C., **Zeldis**, L. J. [et al.] Casein digests parenterally utilized to form blood plasma protein. *J. Exp. M.*, 1941, 73: 727-43.—**Maggioli**, G. Sul potere tampone degli idrolizzati di caseina. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1948, 24: 921.—**Magnusson**, J. H. An amino acid mixture, casein hydrolysate, as an additional food for premature infants. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1948, 35: Suppl. 1, 290.—**Mellander**, O. On casein from human and cow's milk and their behaviour on hydrolysis with different proteolytic enzymes; preliminary report. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 32: 668-83.—**Mueller**, A. J., **Fickas**, D., & **Cox**, W. M., Jr. Minimum maintenance requirement of an enzymic casein hydrolysate. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1943, 72: 110-5.—**Mueller**, J. H., & **Johnson**, E. R. Acid hydrolysates of casein to replace peptone in the preparation of bacteriological media. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1941, 40: 33-8.—**Mulholland**, W. M., & **Fox**, H. Metabolism and disposal of casein hydrolysate administered intravenously. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1949, 77: 126.—**Sahyun**, M. Some aspects of metabolism following parenteral administration of casein hydrolysate. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1941, 48: 14-9.—**Kade**, C. F., Jr., & **Houston**, J. Preparation and nutritive value of an incomplete acid hydrolysate of casein. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1947, 14: 230-5.—**Schein**, A. H., & **Berg**, C. P. The effect of varying the conditions of hydrolyzing casein with sulfuric acid upon the optical rotation and the amino and ammonia nitrogen content of the hydrolysates. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1946, 11: 209-13.—**Shohl**, A. T. Nitrogen storage following intravenous and oral administration of casein hydrolysate to infants with acute gastro-intestinal disturbance. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1943, 22: 257-63.—**Butler**, A. M. [et al.] Nitrogen metabolism during the oral and parenteral administration of the amino acids of hydrolyzed casein. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1939, 15: 469-75.—**Warner**, R. C., & **Polis**, E. On the presence of a proteolytic enzyme in casein. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, 67: 529-32.—**Williams**, Y. J., **Bishop**, E. A., & **Young**, W. F. Hydrolyzed casein for parenteral administration to infants. *Arch. Dis. Child.*, Lond., 1949, 24: 159-70.—**Winnick**, T. General characteristics of the partial hydrolysis products from the action of proteolytic enzymes of casein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1944, 152: 465-73.—**Wretling**, K. A. J. About the pyrogen activity of dialyzed casein digest. *Acta physiol. scand.*, 1946, 12: 385-8.—**Free amino acids in dialyzed casein digest. *Ibid.*, 1947, 13: 45-54.****

iodized.

DYRENDALH, S. E. L. *Some effects of feeding iodinated casein for a long time to cattle, swine and white rats. 116p. 24cm. Stockholm, 1949.

Jorão, L. P., & **Assis**, F. de P. Ensaio preliminar com iodo caseína produzida no Brasil, visando o aumento da quantidade de leite e do teor de gordura, em bovinos. *Bol. Soc. paul. med. vet.*, 1945-46, 7: 223-30.—**Man**, T. J. de, & **Bos**, K. Over de beïnvloeding van den leg bij kippen door geïodeerd caseïne. *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1946, 71: 755-64.—**Marenzi**, A. D., & **Viallonga**, F. Los espectros de absorción en el ultravioleta de la caseína iodada y de la tiroglobulina. *Pub. Centro fisiol. B. Air.*, 1941, 5: 297-302. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1941, 17: 270-4.—**Reinecke**, E. P., & **Turner**, C. W. The effect of manganese compounds and certain other factors on the formation of thyroxine in iodinated casein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1945, 161: 613-9.—[et al.] The quantitative determination of thyroxine in iodinated casein having thyroidal activity. *Ibid.*, 599-611.—**Thorbeck**, G., **Hansen**, I. G., & **Moustgaard**, J. The influence of iodized casein on the metabolism of milk cows. *J. Animal Sc.*, 1948, 7: 291-7.

Manufacture.

Pien, J., & **Herschdoerfer**, S. La fabrication des caséines lactiques à faible teneur en cendres. *Lait*, 1934, 14: 30-7.—**Sartory**, A., **Sartory**, R., & **Meyer**, J. Le rôle des actinomycètes

cellulolytiques dans les altérations des toiles de lin et de chanvre utilisées au cours de la fabrication des caséines. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1948, 226: 1212.

Nutritive value.

BRAASCH, G. J. A. *Zur Kenntnis der Veränderung im Stoffwechsel bei allmählichem Ersatz des Kartoffeleiweisses durch Caseins als Nahrungseiweiss. 15p. 22cm. Berl., 1936.

EWALD, J. W. O. H. *Zwei experimentell-diätetische Studien; zur Kenntnis des individuellen Charakters der Beeinflussung der Oxydationslage im Zwischenstoffwechsel durch die Qualität unterschiedlicher Eiweisse in der Nahrung nach Mischungsversuchen mit Hafereiweiss und Edestin; vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Glykogengehalt der Leber bei der Ernährung mit einer Casein- oder Karottendiät. 25p. 22½cm. Berl., 1939.

GEISSLER, P. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Harnquotienten C:N und Vacat O:N durch Casein und Roggenmehl 40% iger Ausmahlung bei Verfütterung N-aequimolekularer Mengen an Ratten. 15p. 23cm. Berl., 1939.

SCHRÖDER, H. *Einfluss der Röstung eines reinen tierischen Eiweisses auf dessen ernährungsphysiologische Wirkung am Beispiel des Caseins. 16p. 23cm. Berl., 1938.

TURNER, H. H. H. *Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Zusatzes einer kleinen Kaseinmenge auf den Stoffwechsel bei der Ernährungslage der deutschen Zivilbevölkerung im Winter 1939-40. 20p. 23cm. Berl., 1940.

BENNETT, M. A., & TOENNIES, G. A nutritional assay of casein modified by the action of hydrogen peroxide and formic acid. J. Biol. Chem., 1942, 145: 671-7.—BOSSHARDT, D. K., AYRES, M. M. [et al.] The effect of liver extracts on the utilization of casein for growth. J. Nutrit., 1946, 32: 93-9.—CANNON, M. D., BOUTWELL, R. K., & ELVERJEM, C. A. The vitamin content of casein. Science, 1945, 102: 529.—DERSE, P. H., ELVEJEM, C. A., & HART, E. B. Nutritive value of casein as influenced by alcohol extraction. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1948, 68: 669-72.—ECKERT, J. N. Sulfur balance indexes of casein in adult dogs with and without addition of DL-methionine. Arch. Biochem., Lanc., 1948, 19: 379-87.—GREACES, E. O., MORGAN, A. F., & LOVEEN, M. K. The effect of amino-acid supplements and of variations in temperature and duration of heating upon the biological value of heated casein. J. Nutrit., 1938, 16: 115-28.—HARTE, R. A. Addition of casein to mixed protein diet. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1947, 14: 208.—ISIGURO, H. Casein oyobi kanten wo hukumu tokusyū syokuzi shō ni yoru mouse no kanzō no henka ni suite [On the pathological changes in the livers of mice fed on the special diets mixed with casein or agar] Jap. J. Vet. Sc., 1943, 5: 207-32.—MCINROY, E. E., MURER, H. K., & THIENEN, R. Jr. The effect of autoclaving with dextrose on the nutritive value of casein. Arch. Biochem., Lanc., 1949, 20: 256-60.—MAITRA, M. K., & MOORE, T. The vitamin A content of Light White casein. Biochem. J., Lond., 1939, 33: 1648-51.—MAYFIELD, H. L., & HEDRICK, M. T. The effects of various levels of thiamine and riboflavin intake upon the utilization of casein, supplemented with methionine. J. Nutrit., 1949, 37: 475-86.—MORGAN, A. F., & GREAVES, E. O. Note on the nutritive value of Glaxo and Light White caseins. Biochem. J., Lond., 1937, 31: 1553-5.—PIRL, E. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss unterschiedlicher Mengen des gleichen Eiweisses (Casein) in der gemischten Nahrung auf den Glykogengehalt der Leber und die Oxydationslage im Zwischenstoffwechsel. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1939, 106: 328-37.—RAOUL, Y., & MARNAY, C. Action corrective des phyto-hormones sur un régime à faible teneur en caséine chez le rat. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1949, 31: 839-42.—ROTH, J. S., & ALLISON, J. B. The effect of feeding excess glycine, arginine, and methionine on the utilization of casein. Abstr. Papers Am. Chem. Soc., 1948, 114. meet., 13C.—SAVAZZINI, L. La caséine dans le régime des rats blancs. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 972.—STOKOL, J. A. Phenanthrene in relation to growth of rats maintained on a low-casein diet. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 42: 328-30.—WEAST, E. O., GROODY, M., & MORGAN, A. F. Utilization by dogs of the nitrogen of heated casein. Am. J. Physiol., 1948, 152: 286-301.

Preparations.

See also Milk modification.

CHEN, T. T., HIROOKA, T., & KAWARADA, M. Ueber das Casein-Trypton. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1940, 31: 335-41.—FREY, E. Plasmon. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl.,

1911, 11: 845.—HOGAN, A. G., POWELL, E. L., & GUERANT, R. E. Anemia from lysine deficiency in deaminized casein. J. Biol. Chem., 1941, 137: 41-9.—KÜNTZEL, A., & DOEHNER, K. Ueber die Herstellung von Fasern aus Kasein, Kolloid Beihfte, 1940-41, 52: 1-44.—MUMMERY, W. R. Casein mucilage. N. Zealand J. Sc., 1945-46, Sect. B, 27: 55-8.—NITULESCU-BOLOGA, V., & POPOVICIU, I. [Facts on the use of casein-calcium (Larosan) in gastroenteritis and hypotrophy] Cluj. med., 1926, 7: 271-3.—R., F. Vernis à base de caséine. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1904, 10: 127.—WEISBERG, S. M., & GREENSPAN, J. Production of devitaminized casein by solvent extraction. U. S. Patent Off., 1949, No. 2,477,505.

Therapeutic use.

CURTIS, R. M., & BREWER, J. H. Casein in the local treatment of burns and wounds. Arch. Surg., 1944, 48: 130-6, pl.—HOFMAN, J. J. La caséine et son emploi en pharmacie. Congr. pharm. Liège (1934) 1935, 137-40.—KONSULOFF, S. Die Wirkung des Labcaseins auf das Wachstum bösartiger Tumoren. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1943-44, 54: 375-8.—MASEDA, K., & SONODA, S. Ganka-ryōiki ni okeru Casein seizai no ōyō ni suite [Ueber die Anwendung des Kaseinpräparates im Gebiete der Augenheilkunde] Nagasaki igakkai zasshi, 1925, 3: 184-94.—WRETLIND, K. A. J. Changes in the carbon dioxide combining power after injection of dialyzed casein digest. Acta physiol. scand., 1948, 15: 100-8.

MILK (certified)

Abbrev.: CM for Certified milk.

See also Milk commission; Milk contamination; Milk grading; Milk (raw)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL MILK COMMISSIONS. The facts about CM. 14p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

BARNES, H. L. The story of CM. Certif. Milk, 1934, 9: 5.—BROWN, J. H. CM a wartime necessity. Ibid., 1943, 18: No. 204, 3.—CM is a medical food required by physicians. Ibid., No. 208, 3.—Why CM? Am. J. M. Sc., 1946, 211: 144-8.—BURGHARDT, G. F. Certified milk. Marquette M. Rev., 1936-37, 1: 25-8.—California court upholds status of CM. Certif. Milk, 1941, 16: No. 184, 11.—CASSIDY, P. B. Feeding of CM produces striking decrease in death rate. Ibid., 1937, 12: No. 130, 5.—Certified milk in the U. S. Public Health Service ordinance. Ibid., 1938, 13: No. 151, 7.—COHEN, S. A. Presenting CM to the profession. N. York State J. M., 1940, 40: 20-2.—CM; yesterday and tomorrow. Ibid., 1317-9.—COIT, H. L. Clean milk in its economic and medical relations with special reference to certified milk. Kentucky M. J., 1908, 6: 279-84.—COOK, A. S. CM promotion in metropolitan district of Philadelphia. Certif. Milk, 1941, 16: No. 185, 9.—CORBIN, C. I. Symposium on nutritional quality developments in CM; soft curd milk. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 101-5.—Dwyer, H. L. The importance of CM in the diet after infancy. Arch. Pediatr., N. Y., 1936, 53: 635-8.—CM is a milk for every member of the family. Certif. Milk, 1942, 17: No. 192, 5.—GILTNER, R. Why CM? J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1932, 80: 375-9.—HALL, R. M. Pediatric experiences with CM. Certif. Milk, 1940, 15: No. 165, 3.—HARDENBERGH, J. G. Nutritional value of CM. Ibid., 1936, 11: No. 124, 5.—HEFFERNAN, H. N. Possibilities of CM in the South. Ibid., 1930, 5: 1.—HORN, D. W. A survey of CMs. Hahnenman, Month., 1934, 69: 401-21.—JOHNSON, A. W. CM in war time. Certif. Milk, 1943, 18: No. 205, 3.—JONES, C. C. Stress CM for all; babies, children, adults. Ibid., 1942, 17: No. 190, 7.—KELLOGG, J. H. Clean CM vs. denatured pasteurized milk. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com. (1923) 1925, 17. Conf., 112-9.—LARSON, C. W. The trend of CM. Certif. Milk, 1940, 15: No. 172, 9.—LEWIS, M. S. The importance of CM. Memphis M. J., 1932, 9: 177-80.—McENERY, E. T. Continue CM when baby grows up. Certif. Milk, 1942, 17: No. 192, 12.—MOAK, H. Twenty-five years in CM; a history of progress touching the interests of every obstetrician, pediatrician, family physician and public health official in the United States. Ibid., 1933, 8: 1-3.—Certified milk. Rhode Island M. J., 1933, 16: 123-7.—MORSE, J. L. Certified milk. Boston M. & S. J., 1926, 195: 1143.—MURPHY, W. G. The value of CM. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1907, 19: 729-33.—NORRIS, J. C. The American milk revolution. Certif. Milk, 1940, 15: No. 176, 3, portr.—NORTH, C. E. Has sanitation of CM any practical value? Ibid., 1934, 9: 3-5.—NUTTALL, J. P. Idealism, the background of CM. Ibid., 1938, 13: No. 149, 5.—POSSON, R. J. CM, what it has done, what it can do. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com. (1924) 1925, 18. Conf., 232-5.—REGAN, J. C. CM is definitely the best milk available. Certif. Milk, 1941, 16: No. 189, 3.—RICHARDSON, F. H. What value, CM? Bull. Buncombe Co. M. Soc., 1941, 5: No. 2, 21.—ROTH, G. The story of CM. Mouth Health Q., Minneap., 1937, 6: No. 2, 31-47, illust.—SCOFIELD, W. W. CM from the standpoint of the food official. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com. (1924) 1925, 18. Conf., 201-9.—STEARNS, T. CM a factor in development of a superior race in North America. Certif. Milk, 1939, 14: No. 158, 9.—VANDERSLICE, J. W. The future outlook for CM. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com. (1923) 1925, 17. Conf., 123-6.—WEISS, S. Eine Bereicherung der diätetischen Ernährung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 977.—WHERRY, E. G. Certified milk. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1926,

23: 627-30.—**Woelffer, E. A.** CM holds its own. *Certif. Milk*, 1940, 15: No. 176, 7.—**Wolman, I. J.** The meaning of quality in milk with special reference to CM. *Ibid.*, 9: passim; portr.—**Zentay, P. J.** The outlook for CM. *Ibid.*, 1942, 17: No. 194, 5.

Bacteria.

Brown, J. H., Frost, W. D., & Shaw, M. Hemolytic streptococci of the beta type in CM. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 38: 381-8.—**Chalmers, C. H.** A study of coliform organisms in samples of CM. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1927-28, 27: 295-305.—**Frost, W. D., Gumm, M., & Thomas, R. C.** Types of hemolytic streptococci in CM. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1927, 40: 698-705.—**Hasley, D. E.** *Brucella abortus* in CM. *Ibid.*, 1930, 46: 430-4.—Further studies on *Brucella abortus* in CM. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1931, 21: 515-8.—**Stewart, A. H.** A bacteriological study of the CM of Philadelphia. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1906, n. ser., 131: 625-35.—**Stuart, C. A., Wheeler, K. M., & Griffin, A. M.** coliform organisms in CM. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1938, 36: 411-8.

Certification.

Brown, J. H. Revision of methods and standards for CM. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1939, 29: 355-8.—**Cook, A. S.** Certification of milk by more than one Commission. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.* (1924) 1925, 18. Conf., 223-6.—**Graded** milks; certified milk (examined 41; passed 40; rejected 1) Portsmouth Health Rep., 1933, 93.—**Paula Rodrigues, A. de.** A certificação higienica do leite; métodos utilizados e apreciação dos resultados. *Bol. san., Rio*, 1924, 3: 3-52, 4 pl.

Control.

Coit, H. L. Certified milk. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1912, 29: 613-7.—**Drake, B. F.** CM of the Medical Society of the County of Westchester. *N. York State J. M.*, 1914, 14: 136-42.—**Hardenbergh, J. G.** Bacteriological control of CM. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1930, 77: 320-7.—**McClelland, R. N.** The laboratory control of Walker-Gordon CM. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1926, 195: 1145.—**Parker, M. E.** Blood agar plate in the control of CM. *Nation's Health, Chic.*, 1927, 9: No. 8, 42.—**Parran, T., Jr. & Brooks, P. B.** The state's responsibility in CM. *Certif. Milk*, 1935, 10: No. 113, 5; 12.—**Rice, J. L.** Effective co-operation between city health department and commission supervision of CM. *Ibid.*, No. 111, 5-13.

Hazards.

North, C. E. Has sanitation of CM any practical value? *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1933, 61: 359-70.—**Winslow, K.** CM an unsafe food. *Pediatrics, N. Y.*, 1912, 24: 387-95.

pasteurized.

See Milk (pasteurized) certified.

Production.

See also Milk depot.

Lane, C. B. Medical milk commission and the production of CM in the United States. 43p. 8° Wash., 1908.

Forms Bull. No. 104, U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust.

Bell, A. The production and the value of CM. *Long Island M. J.*, 1915, 9: 86-90.—**Foord, J. A.** The production of CM. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1913, 168: 612-5, Disc., 617.—**Geier, O. P.** Our experiences with CM in Cincinnati. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1908, 6: 276-9.—**Lane, C. B.** A plan for annual CM contests. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.*, 1909, 3: 81-8.—**McLain, W. H.** The production of CM. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1909-10, 4: 161-5.—**Mattison, F. C. E.** Uniform interpretation of rules governing the production of CM. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.* (1923) 1925, 17. Conf., 89-93.—CM; what it is and how it is produced. *Food Facts, Los Ang.*, 1927-28, 4: No. 6, 9; 25.—**Philp, R., & Simpson, J. C.** The production of CM. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1926, n. ser., 33: 118-20.—**Thomas, J. J.** CM in Cleveland. *Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland*, 1941, 26: No. 4, 11.

Sale.

See also Milk (market)

Adamson, M. H. Advertising CM. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.* (1923) 1925, 17. Conf., 107-12.—**Brown, C. W. M.** CM in small cities. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1907, 48: 587; Disc., 641.—**Hogerton, S.** CM sales and their relation to national defense. *Certif. Milk*, 1942, 17: No. 192, 7.—**Kenfield, F. S.** How to sell CM. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.* (1923) 1925, 17. Conf., 73-5.—**Quigley, J. V.** Increasing employment and payrolls should encourage CM sales. *Certif. Milk*, 1941, 16: No. 189, 9.—**Shoemaker, S. W.** The value of news in increasing the sales of CM. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.* (1923) 1925, 17. Conf., 93-102.—**Tuley, H. E.** CM and the general milk supply of Louisville. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1907, 49: 1344-9.—**Voltaire, M. T.** The best method of selling CM. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.* (1924) 1925, 18. Conf., 226-32.—**Wyman, E. T.** Merchandising CM as I see it. *Certif. Milk*, 1942, 17: No. 193, 5.

Standards.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL MILK COMMISSIONS. Methods and standards for the production and distribution of certified milk. 17p. 8° Wash., 1912.

Repr. from *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., No. 85.

Brown, J. H. A critical discussion of some methods and standards for CM. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1938, 28: 1053-8.—**Burgardt, G. F.** Maintaining certified standards. *Certif. Milk*, 1942, 17: No. 200, 3; 1943, 18: 3.—**Higher** CM standards for Philadelphia. *Ibid.*, 1941, 16: No. 188, 13.—**Martin, A. T.** CM standards have resulted in the high quality milk on market today. *Ibid.*, 1942, 17: No. 190, 3.—**Methods** and standards for the production and distribution of CM. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1912, 27: 947-61.—**Regan, J. C.** Methods and standards in graphic form; exhibit at Metropolitan meeting brings out salient differences between CM and market milk. *Certif. Milk*, 1942, 17: No. 193, 7.—**Requirements** of the milk commission of the Indianapolis Medical Society for CM. *Indiana M. J.*, 1908-09, 27: 148-51.—**Requirements** of the St Louis Pure Milk Commission for CM. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1911-12, 8: 388-93.

MILK chemistry.

See also Milk constituents; Milk contamination; Milk testing.

Kastle, J. H., & Roberts, N. The chemistry of milk. p.309-417. 8° Wash., 1908.

Bull U. S. Hyg. Laborat., 1908, No. 41.

PIERSON, R. *Quelques recherches sur le lait. 27p. 8° Par., 1920.

RAUDNITZ, R. W. Allgemeine Chemie der Milch. p.152-232. 27cm. Wiesb., 1909.

In: *Handb. Milchh.* (Sommerfeld, P.)

Babonneix, L. *Chimie du lait.* *Gaz. hôp.*, 1934, 107: 275; 309.—**Barbour, P. F.** The chemistry of milk. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1906-07, 13: 85-92.—**Carra, J.** Potere reattivo del latte e suoi derivati. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena*, 1923-24, 24: 25: 87-96.—**Carstaphen, W. T.** Some physiology and bio-chemic observations on milk. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1915, 62: 33-45.—**Davies, W. L.** Progrès récents en chimie laitière. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 468; 585.—**Genin, G.** Les progrès récents dans la chimie du lait. *Ibid.*, 1930, 10: 684-90.—**Gronover, A.** Milch und Milcherzeugnisse. In: *Handb. Lebensmittelchem.*, Berl., 1942, 9: 446-56.—**Kopatschek, F.** Leche. In his *Manual laborat. quim.*, B. Air., 1942, 204-19.—**Meyn, A.** Chemie und Hygiene der Milch. *Msch. Kinderh.*, 1939, 78: 114; 1940, 82: 384; 1942, 91: 272.—**Milk.** In: *Official & Tent. Meth. Analys.* (U. S. Ass. Off. Agr. Chemists) 6. ed., Wash., 1945, 303-31.—**Paget, M.** Le lait; sa chimie et ses applications. *J. obst. gyn.*, Par., 1932, 3: 7; No. 2, 3.—**Raudnitz, R. W.** Fünftes Sammelreferat über die Arbeiten aus der Milchchemie. *Msch. Kinderh.*, 1905-06, 3: 570; 4: 559.—**Silva Lacaz, P. da.** O leite; estudo bio-químico. *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1939, 15: 843-53.—**Szontagh, F.** Zur Biochemie der Milch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1905, 62: 715-22.—**Tedeschi, V., & Cappa, A.** I limiti della lattoreazione. *Pediatra*, 1905, 2, ser., 3: 483-8.—**Theorell, H.** Mjölkbildningens kem. *Med. fören. tskr.*, Stockh., 1931, 9: 19-26.—**Van Slyke, L. L.** The chemistry of cow's milk. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1905, 22: 509-22.—Some points on the chemistry of milk. *N. York M. J.*, 1907, 85: 979-81.

Acid-base equilibrium.

LIENHARD, H. *Untersuchungen über die Wasserstoff-Ionen-Konzentration in der normalen und pathologischen Kuhmilch. 52p. 8° Zür., 1926.

STREIT, H. *Studien über die Wasserstoffion-Konzentration der Milch und des Weines [München] 71p. 8° Kempten, 1928.

Coolidge, L. H., & Wyant, R. W. The sanitary quality of milk as judged by the colorimetric hydrogen ion determination. *Abstr. Bact., Balt.*, 1920, 4: 6.—**Foa, C.** La réaction du lait et de l'humeur aqueuse étudiée par la méthode électrométrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1905, 49: 51-3.—**Karsten, A.** La mesure du pH au service du lait et des produits laitiers [transl.]. *Lait*, 1937, 17: 918-27.—**Kleckner, A. L.** Some observations on the H-ion concentration of cow's milk during estrum. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1940, 96: 316-8.—**Lester, V.** [On the measurement of hydrogen-ion concentration in some dairy products by means of Billmann's quinhydrone electrode] *Bibl. laeger*, 1924, 116: 481-90.—**Porcher, C.** Une analyse sur le pH; essai pour rendre la notion de l'acidité actuelle et de l'acidité potentielle accessible aux esprits les moins avertis. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 959-66.—**Taylor, W. A.** Application of hydrogen ion control to milk. *Certif. Milk*, 1928, 3: 6-9.—**Van Slyke, L. L., & Baker, J. C.** Conditions causing variation in the reaction of freshly drawn milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1919, 40: 345-55.

Buffer action.

AVRAMOWITCH, J. *Ueber das Salzsäurebindungsvermögen der Kuhmilch. 23p. 8°. Giessen, 1928.

POST, P. *Bijdrage tot de kennis van het buffermengsel en het cryolacetal in melk [Amsterdam] 61p. 8°. Goes, 1928.

TROITZSCH, M. *Ueber das Salzsäurebindungsvermögen der Milch. 14p. 8°. Giessen, 1919.

BRATASANO, A. Nouvelles recherches sur les courbes de neutralisation et de pouvoir tampon du lait de vache. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 1334-6. — & MANZINI, C. Etude du lait de vache par la méthode des courbes de neutralisation. Ibid., 83-7. — COMEL, M. Ricerche sul potere di moderazione del latte. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1929, 13: 353-98. — WHITTIER, E. O. Buffer intensities of milk and milk constituents; buffer action of calcium phosphate. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 102: 733-47. — Buffer action of calcium citrate. Ibid., 1938, 123: 283-94.

Colloid chemistry.

See also Milk coagulation; Milk modification, Homogenized milk.

EUFINGER, J. *Die Veränderung der Frauen- und Kuhmilch durch Schütteln [Giessen] 23p. 8°. Düsseldorf, 1913.

PORCHER, C. C. T. Le lait au point de vue colloidal. p.997-1070. 24cm. Par., 1926.

Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1926, 8:

ALESSI, G., & CARAPPELLE, E. Sur les altérations des globules du lait. Rev. hyg., Par., 1908, 7: 309-29, 3 pl.—ALEXANDER, J., & BULLOWA, J. G. M. The influence of colloidal protection on milk. J. Am. M. Ass., 1910, 4: 1196-8.—AACHFENBURG, R. Milk as an emulsion. Nature, Lond., 1950, 165: 183.—GÉNIN, G. La mousse du lait. Lait, 1932, 12: 1079-88. — La chimie colloïdale et l'étude du lait. Ibid., 1933, 13: 608-15.—KASAHARA, M., TATUMI, M., & KONISI, K. Ueber den Einfluss der Ultraschallwellen auf die Milch. Zschr. Kinderh., 1937, 59: 193-7.—MITUHASHI, M. Tyōōpa no nyūzū ni oyobosu eikyō ni suite [Einfluss der Ultraschallwellen auf die Milch] Jap. Zschr. Mikrob., 1937, 31: 1728-47.—OGATA, S. [Ueber den Einfluss der Ultraschallwellen auf die Oberflächenspannung und Wasserstoffionenkonzentration der Milch; ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Menschen- und Tiermilch] Acta paediat. jap., 1939, 45: Suppl., 45 (Abstr.).—SPOVERINI, L. Recherche sur la physico-chimie colloïdale du lait et leurs conséquences dans la pratique alimentaire des enfants. Lait, 1930, 10: 21-32.—TATUMI, M., & KONISI, K. Tyōōpa no nyūzū ni oyobosu eikyō [The effect of supersonic waves upon milk] Zika zasshi, 1936, 1760.—THIERBACH, W. Ueber die Häutehenbildung in Milch. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 83: 62-8.—VANDEVELDE, A. J. J. Phénomènes de diffusion des constituants du lait dans un gel de gélose. Lait, 1926, 6: 605; passim.—WIEGNER, G. Ueber die Aenderung einiger physikalischer Eigenschaften der Kuhmilch mit der Zertellung ihrer dispersen Phasen. Kolloid Zschr., 1914, 15: 105-23.

comparative.

See Milk type.

Indicators.

SEEKLES, L. Over het gebruik van indicator-papier voor de bepaling der pH van urine, faeces, voedingsbodems voor bacteriologisch onderzoek, melk, vleesch en vleeschextract. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1939, 66: 910-32.—TAPERNOUX, A. Un papier indicateur pour la recherche des laits acides. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 621.—ULRICH, J. A. New indicators to replace litmus in milk. Science, 1944, 99: 352.

Manual.

BALLARIN, O. Notas sobre a bioquímica do leite. 23cm. Rio, 1947.

DAVIES, W. L. The chemistry of milk. 522p. 8°. Lond., 1936. ALSO 2. ed. 534p. 22cm. N. Y., 1939.

Methods.

BEHRE, A. Stallprobenergebnisse bei Milch; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Bewertung des Chlorcalciumserums und der Nitratreaktion. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1924, 48: 153-60.—JACOBSEN, A. P. Drei Mikromethoden in der Milchanalyse. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1938, 79: 87-96.—LOSTE, M. Méthode à l'extrait floconneux dans l'analyse chimique du lait de vache. Ann. hyg., Par., 1906, 9: 446-52.—MÜNCHBERG, F. Einige Mikro- und Mesomikromethoden der Milchanalyse. Mikrochemie, Wien, 1947, 33: 268-72.—PRESSLICH, W. Eine

einfache Vorrichtung zum Reinigen von Mischpipetten (Melangieren). Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 1783.—SHINKARENKO, A. L. [Sanitary chemical analysis of milk] Vopr. pitan., 1936, 5: No. 3, 73-7.

Oxido-reduction.

See also Milk enzyme, Reductase; Milk testing subheadings.

BRAND, E. Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der Reduktionsfähigkeit der Milch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 821-3.—FAY, A. C., MAHONEY, J. L., & WOELFFER, E. W. A potentiometric method of detecting milk susceptible to oxidation. Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 724-6.—MARTINI, E. Azione della luce sul potenziale di ossidoriduzione del latte. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 453-5.—PETROSINI, G. I fenomeni di ossi-riduzione nel latte. Ricer. sc., 1942, 13: 654-64.—THORNTON, H. R., & HASTINGS, E. G. Oxidation-reduction potentials and the mechanism of reduction. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 18: 293-318.

Spectrography.

SIMON, F. *Contribution à l'étude spectrographique de l'ultra-filtrat de laits. 63p. 25cm. Lyon, 1944.

AKAZAWA, T., & MURATA, T. Sigaisen ryōiki ni okeru nyūzū no bunkōgaku-teki kenkyū [Spectroscopical studies on milk in the field of ultraviolet rays] Zika zasshi, 1934, 1853-5.—BLUMBERG, H., & RASK, O. S. The spectrographic analysis of milk ashes. J. Nutrit., 1933, 6: 285-8.—DREA, W. F. Spectrum analysis of milk ashes. Ibid., 1934, 8: 229-34. — Spectrum analysis for trace elements in the ashes of human, goat and cow milk. Ibid. 1938, 16: 325-31.—FLORENCE, G., BESSIÈRES, S., & GUYOT, L. Etude spectrographique de l'ultra-filtrat du lait. Tr. Soc. chim. biol., 1941, 23: 1020-2.—ZBINDEN, C. Les infiniment petits chimiques du lait et leur détection par la méthode spectrographique. Lait, 1931, 11: 113-23.

Standards.

CORNALBA, G. Une constante chimique du lait comme critérium nouveau plus sûr et plus précis pour l'appréciation de la pureté du lait. Rev. gén. lait, 1908-09, 7: 33-56.—DAVIS, J. G. Chemical standards and analytical methods for milk. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 206. Also Monit. farm., Madr., 1949, 55: 143-5.—EDSALL, D. L., VAN SLYKE, L. L., & CHAPIN, H. D. Report of the Committee on chemical standards. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com., 1908, 2. Sess., 22-4.—FROIDEVAUX, J. Contribution à l'expertise du lait; constantes; indice moyen d'espèce et ses applications; comparaison des échantillons de prélèvements. Ann. falsif., Par., 1933, 26: 202-17.—THIEULIN, G. Lait normal ou lait brut. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1948, 48: 192-7.

MILK churning.

See also Milk product, Butter.

BEHRENDT, H. Zur Analyse der Schüttelwirkung auf Frauen- und Kuhmilch. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 128: 450-64.—CLAYTON, W., & MORSE, J. F. Oberflächenchemie des Butterungsvorganges. Kolloid Zschr., 1937, 80: 31-3.—LYONS, J., & O'SHEA, M. Factors influencing the loss of butterfat in churning. Econom. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1936, 3: 1-18.

Churn.

HUGHES, A. E., & ELLISON, D. The microflora of efficiently washed milk churns. Proc. Soc. Appl. Bact., Lond., 1948, 19. Conf., 22.—MILK; dirty water in milk churn. Brit. Food J., 1940, 42: 86.—MILK; milk churn patched with soap. Ibid., 1943, 45: 56.—MILK; misuse of milk churns. Ibid., 1941, 43: 115.

MILK (coagulated)

See Milk (fermented)

MILK coagulation.

See also Milk casein; Milk product, Cheese.

LUNDSTEEN, E. *Undersøgelser over mælkens koagulation. 94p. 25cm. Kbh., 1936.

CHAPRON. Sur la coagulation du lait. Rec. méd. vét., 1933, 109: 346-8.—CHIO, M., & REPETTO, S. Sulla coagulazione del latte. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 345-7.—DUNGER, M. v., & NELZ, G. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Blut- und Milchgerinnung. Zschr. Biol., 1936, 97: 277-96.—FOURNIER, A. Sur la congélation du lait. Lait, 1940, 20: 390-402. Also Rev. path. comp., Par., 1940-41, 41: 155; 183.—KREIDL, A., & LENK, E. Das Verhalten steriler und gekochter Milch zu Lab und Säure. Biochem. Zschr., 1911, 36: 357-62.—LOEVENHART, A. S. Ueber die Gerinnung der Milch. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1904, 41: 177-205.—WHITE, F. W. Observations on milk coagulation and digestion. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1900-01, 5: 125-36.

— Agents.

Gerber, C. Caséification du lait emprésuré avec une dose déterminée des ferments protéolytiques végétaux et animaux préalablement additionnés de doses croissantes d'iode; comparaison entre l'action de l'iode libre et l'iodure mercurique sur la caséification diastasique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1912, 72: 1114-6.—**Krishna Murti, C. R., Jagannathan, V., & Subrahmanyam, V.** Preparation of a highly active vegetable rennet from *Ficus carica* Linn. *J. Sc. Indust. Res.*, 1945-46, 4: 720.—**Laroze, A., & Silva, J. A. da.** Ação duma argila montmorilonítica sobre o leite. *J. farm., Lisb.*, 1949, 8: 17.—**Raghuhandana Rao, R., & Krishna Murti, C. R.** Effect of antibiotics on the milk-clotting enzymes of *Carica papaya* and *Ficus carica*. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1948, 17: 23.—**Revis, C., & Payne, G. A.** The acid coagulation of milk. *J. Hyg., Lond.*, 1907, 7: 216-31.—**Seno, H.** Gynnyū no kessyō gyōko-sei bussitu ni suite [Ueber die plasmakoagulierende Substanz der Kuhmilch] *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1939, 51: 2577-93.

— Chemistry.

See also **Milk casein.**

Friedheim, W. *Die Stickstoffverteilung in der Kuh-, Büffel-, Ziegen-, Frauen- und Eselsmilch bei Säure und Labfällung [Bern] 26p. 8°. Berl., 1909.

Hakenkamp, B. *Ueber den Einfluss der Monobromessigsäure auf die Gerinnung der Milch [Münster/Westf.] 15p. 21cm. Werne a. d. Lippe, 1935.

Couvreux, E. Les albuminoïdes du lait et la caséification. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1906, 61: 512. Also *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1906) 1907, 35: pt 2, 511-3.—**Gerber, C.** Action des albumines et globulines du sang, des œufs et des muscles sur la caséification du lait. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1908, 65: 180-2. — Influence des éléments halogènes sur les actions diastases présurantes et protéolytiques; chlore et caséification du lait. *Ibid.*, 1912, 73: 354-6.—**Hankison, C. L., & Palmer, L. S.** Rennin action in relation to the water binding and electrokinetic properties of calcium and sodium caseinate sols. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 1943, 26: 1043-56.—**Heide, E., & Schilf, E.** Ueber die Wirkung von Infusen aus Röstprodukten von Cerealien auf die Gerinnung und Verdaulichkeit der Milch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 213: 190-4.—**Pertsoff, V.** The effect of rennin upon casein; further consideration of the properties of paracasein. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1927-28, 11: 239-53.—**Porcher, C.** La chimie-physique de l'emprésurage. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 993-1028.

— Coagulability.

Koch, R. F. *Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Säuregrad und Labhemmung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Labhemmprobe nach Schern. 29p. 8°. Giessen, 1938.

Bokorny, T. Empfindlichkeit der Milchsäurebakterien gegen verschiedene Substanzen; Verhinderung der Milcherinnung. *Pharm. Zhalle*, 1905, 46: 223-6.—**Dorner, W.** Un appareil simple pour la détermination de la force de la présure et de la coagulabilité du lait. *Lait*, 1934, 14: 100-4.—**Schern, K.** Die Labfähigkeit der Milch im Dienste der tierärztl. Milchhygiene. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1928, 36: 4-6.

— Curd tension.

See under **Milk nutrition.**

— Diagnostic use.

Matukura, T. Die Anwendung der Milchkoagulationsreaktion zur Unterscheidung von Menschen- und Kuhmilch in der gerichtlichen Medizin. *Proc. Jap. Soc. Forens. M.*, 1940, 25: 68.—**Minkevich, I. E., & Mostova, R. S.** Moločno-koagulyatsionny test i sfera ego primeneniya. *Hig. & san., Moskva*, 1946, 11: 33-6.

— Factors.

Anselmi, S., & Rossi, A. Punto di congelamento del latte: influenza dell'acidità. *Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma*, 1946, 9: 662-74.—**Kugelmass, I. N.** The mechanism of milk clotting; role of hydrogen ion concentration. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1937, 38, 4: 523-7.—**Lundsteen, E.** Ueber das Reaktionsoptimum des Chymosins; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 271: 259-63.—**Monier-Williams, G. W.** Le point de congélation du lait et sa relation avec la recherche du mouillage. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1915, 8: 296-321.

— Flocculation.

See also **Milk chemistry**, **Colloid chemistry**.

Alho, E. *Die Ausflockung der Frauenmilch durch aktives Rinderserum. 113p. 8°. Helsin., 1913.

Buxton, B. H., & Rahe, A. H. Effect of dilution upon the flocculation of colloids; the flocculation of milk. *J. Med. Res.*, 1910, 22: 483-500.—**Malayoth, G.** Ausflockungsphänomene in der Milch mittels Säure von Früchten in Gegenwart natürlicher Kolloide. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1938, 34: 1565.

— Heat coagulation.

See **Milk modification**, **Heated milk**.

— Mechanism.

ALPÉROVITCH-GUÏLELS. Recherches sur la rétraction du caillot du lait. 22p. 8°. Lausanne, 1909.

Gyr, A. *Die Retraktion der Milchgerinnung nach der Labung. p.314-27. 24cm. Basel, 1944. Also *Ann. paediat.*, Basel, 1944, 163:

Berridge, N. J. The second phase of rennet coagulation. *Nature, Lond.*, 1942, 149: 194.—**Kugelmass, I. N.** Milk clotting-mechanism and modification. *Acta paediat., Upps.*, 1937-38, 20: 29-70. — The mechanism of milk clotting; role of milk components in coagulation. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1937-38, 4: 170-4. — Milk curd; its mechanism and modification. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1937, 12: 25-44.—**Porcher, C.** La méthode synthétique dans l'étude du lait; le lait au point de vue colloïdal; recherches sur le mécanisme de l'action de la présure. *Lait*, 1929, 9: 449; passim.—**Smith, A. G., & Bradley, H. C.** The diphasic aspect of the curdling of milk by rennin. *Science*, 1935, 82: 467.

— pathological.

See also **Milk defect**, **Sweet curdling**.

O'Hehir, C. J. A note on the coagulation of milk by *Bacillus coli communis*. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1906, 11: 405-7.—**Talce-Niedra, D.** Einige Aktivatoren der bakteriellen Labferment. *Enzymologia, Haag*, 1940, 8: 163-6.—**Wahlin, J. G.** A study of rennin action; rennin production by *Bacillus prodigiosus*. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1928, 16: 355-73.

— Pepsin.

Clifford, W. M. The effect of fluorides and iodides on the clotting of milk by pepsin. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1928, 22: 1128-32.—**Fullerton, J. B., & Gathercoal, E. N.** Elixir of pepsin and rennin, the rennin assay. *Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S.*, 1938-39, 7: 85.

— Rennet.

BRÄULER, R. *Der Einfluss verschiedener Labmengen und verschiedener Temperaturen auf die Gerinnung der Milch. p.519-51. 8°. Tüb., 1910.

Arch. ges. physiol., 1910, 130:

MERCK, E., CHEMISCHE FABRIK [DARMSTADT] Labferment. 45p. 22cm. Darmstadt, 1920. Forms No. 25, of its Wiss. Abh.

Arnaudi, C. Quelques données sur la flore microbienne des présures liquides et en poudre. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1938, 10: 189-92.—**Berridge, N. J.** Pure crystalline rennin. *Nature, Lond.*, 1943, 151: 473. — **Davis, J. G.** [et al.] The production of rennet from living calves. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1942, 36: Suppl. 3 (Abstr.)—**Briot, A.** Contribution à la connaissance de la présure de figuler. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1907, 9: 636-9.—**Delfour, H.** Titration de la présure. *Ann. pharm. fr.*, 1943, 1: 121.—**Dotli, L. B., & Kleiner, I. S.** The absence of rennin from adult human gastric juice. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1942-43, 138: 557-9. — Is there rennin in human gastric juice? *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1942, 1: pt 2, 21 (Abstr.)—**French, B. E.** Specific absorption studies upon calf rennin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 765-7. — Studies on the purification and properties of calves' rennin. *Abstr. Theses Univ. Chic.*, 1926-27, 5: 417-21.—**Gallay, R.** Le ferment de la présure et le lait. *Lait*, 1934, 14: 693-709.—**Graber, H. T.** Rennin; a note and a correction. *J. Indust. Engin. Chem.*, 1916, 8: 909.—**Graham, V. E., & Hastings, E. G.** Studies on film-forming yeasts; film-forming yeasts in rennet brine. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1942, 20: Sect. C, 63-7.—**Grimmer, W.** Die Untersuchung des Labs. In: *Fermente* (Oppenheimer, C.) *Lpz.*, 5. Aufl., 1929, 3: 1065-70.—**Hedin, S. G.** Labfermente. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden) *Berl.*, 1936, 4: pt 1, 263 8.—**Heiduschka, A., & Schmidt, W.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Labferments. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 257: 463-6.—**Holter, H.** Chymase. In: *Meth. Fermentforsch.* (Bamann, E., & Myrbäck, K. D. R.) *Lpz.*, 1941, 2: 2081-90.—**Illovey, H.** The reaction of some milk modifications to rennet. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1907, 157: 462-4.—**Klein, D., Dunning, H. A. B.** [et al.] A. D. M. A. reference rennin. *Proc. Am. Drug. Manuf. Ass.*, 1935, 24. meet., 177; 1936, 25. meet., 213; 1937, 26. meet., 187.—**Kleiner, I. S., & Tauber, H.** Experiments showing the independent identity of rennin. *Coll. Papers N. York Homeop. M. College*, 1935, 1: 421-6.—**Laquer, E.** Ueber die Wirkung der Labfermente auf Milch und Kasein. *Biochem. Zbl.*, 1905, 4: 333-47.—**Lüers, H.,**

& Bader, J. Ueber die Reinigung des Chymosins. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 190: 122-42.—Lundsteen, E. Ueber das pH-Optimum der chymosinaktiven Enzyme (Chymotrypsin, Pepsin, Chymosin) *Ibid.*, 1937-38, 295: 191-7.—Mazé, P., & Mazé, P. J. La coagulation du lait par la présure. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1939, 130: 122-4.—Menges, R. W. Rennet extract. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1946, 108: 136-9.—Meunier, L. Digestion lactée; rôle du lab-ferment. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1904, 147: 683-5.—Moriyama, H. Studies on rennin as a virus-model; the inactivation of rennin by the neutralization of its acidified solution. *Arch. Virusforsch.*, 1939-40, 1: 510-6. — Resemblance of rennin to some viruses in its physical and chemical properties. *Ibid.*, 1941, 2: 71-9. — & Ohasi, S. Ueber die Zusammenwirkung des H₂S mit Schwermetallsalz auf das Lab. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1941, 29: 334.—Nitschmann, H., & Lehmann, W. Zum Problem der Labwirkung auf Casein. *Schweiz. Chem. Ztg.*, 1946, 29: 330.—Also *Helvet. chim. acta*, 1947, 30: 804-15.—Oppenheimer, C. Chymase (Labferment). In: *Fermente* (Oppenheimer, C.) 1939, Suppl., 2: 863-79.—Rao, C. N. B., Rao, M. V. L. [et al.] Purification and chemical nature of rennin. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1941, 10: 215-9.—Schöberl, A., & Rambacher, P. Ueber die Reinigung des Labfermentes durch chromatographische Adsorption. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1940, 305: 223-6.—Sylvest, O. A method for determining the renninogen of urine. *Acta med. scand.*, 1949, 133: 289-97.—Tapernoux, A. Sur la détermination de la force de la présure. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1942, 136: 816-8.—Taubner, H., & Kleiner, I. S. The chemical nature of rennin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1934, 104: 259-66.—Utz, Ueber Lab. Pharm. Zhalle. 1917, 58: 167-70.—Wahlin, J. G. A study of rennin action; effect of rennin on sodium caseinate. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1928, 16: 375-86.—Zaykowsky, J. Die Einwirkung des Chymosins auf die Eiweissstoffe der Milch. *Fermentforschung*, 1924-26, 8: 537-46. — & Pavlovsky, N. M. Die Fermente bei den neugeborenen Kälbern. *Ibid.*, 547-52.—Zaykowsky, J., Fedorova, O., & Iwankin, W. Fermente im Mageninhalt verschieden alter Kälber. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 10: 83-7.

spontaneous.

Cosmovici, N. L. Discussion sur la coagulation spontanée du lait et le rôle des ions H. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1934, 16: 899-902.—Pozerski, E. L'autocoagulation chloroformique des laits recueillis à différents moments de la traite. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1914, 76: 812.

MILK (colostral)

See also Milk secretion.

ANDERS, L. *Hat der Nachweis der Kolostrumkörperchen eine Bedeutung für die forensische Beurteilung des Frischmilchendseins der Kühe? [Bern] 40p. 8°. Berl., 1909.

Houdinière, A. Le colostrum de vache. *Lait*, 1944, 24: 108; passim.—Köbele, W. Untersuchungen über die hämolytische Wirkung der Kolostralmilch der Kuh. *Zbl. Bak.*, 1. Abt., Orig., 1911-12, 61: 561-89.—Rukhljadev, N. P. Eksudativnye cildnyy v molozive korov. *Vest. obsch. vet.*, 1906, 18: 65-7.—Weissfog. Beobachtungen über die Milch, speziell die Kolostralmilch. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1905, 13: 193; pl.

Bacteria.

UEMURA, T. Nyūzyū oyobi nyūzyū daiyō-hin ni kan-suru kenkyū; syo-nyū no saikingaku-teki kenkyū [Studies on milk and milk substitutes; bacteriological studies on the colostrum] p.365-448. 25½cm. Osaka, 1933.

In: *Osaka igakkai zassi*, 1933, 32:

Cataldi, M. S., & Müller, A. Microflora del colostro y de la superficie cutánea del seno materno en relación con la del tubo digestivo del recién nacido. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1947, 19: 473-5.—Malterre, Giniéris [et al.] Un procédé de stérilisation du colostrum. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1939, 12: 355-62.

Chemistry and composition.

Charlwood, P. A., & Thomson, A. Electrophoretic patterns of lamb serum before and after transfer of colostrum. *Nature*, Lond., 1948, 161: 59.—Eden, E. The absorption of vitamin A from colostrum by lambs. *Brit. J. Nutr.*, 1948, 2: 42-6.—Hansen, R. G., & Phillips, P. H. Studies on proteins from bovine colostrum; electrophoretic studies on the blood serum proteins of colostrum-free calves and of calves fed colostrum at various ages. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1947, 171: 223-7. — The homologous and heterologous transfer of ingested protein to the blood stream of the young animal. *Ibid.*, 1949, 179: 523-7. — & Potter, R. L. Some amino acid analyses of a purified colostrum pseudoglobulin. *Ibid.*, 1947, 171: 229-32.—Holmes, A. D., & Lindquist, H. G. Some characteristics of mare's colostrum and milk. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1947, 23: 957-61.—Holmes, A. D., Spielman, A. F., & Wetherbee, R. T. Composition of Percheron mares' colostrum. *J. Nutr.*, 1949, 37:

385-92.—Konsuloff, S. Ueber die Hormone im Colostrum. *Endokrinologie*, 1933, 13: 27-9.—Luecke, R. W., Duncan, C. W. [et al.] Milk studies; some vitamin and trace elements found in the colostrum of the dairy cow, beef cow and swine. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1947, 13: 277-82.—Niekerk, J., & Bliet, M. S. C. On the vitamin-D content of cow's colostrum. *Acta brevina neerl.*, 1939, 9: 25.—Overman, O. R., & Sanman, F. P. Etude sur la vitesse de variation dans la composition du colostrum de vache. *Lait*, 1926, 6: 626-39.—Parrish, D. B., Wise, G. H., & Hughes, J. S. The state of vitamin A in colostrum and in milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1947, 167: 673-8.—Pearson, P. B., Darnell, A. L., & Weir, J. The thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid content of colostrum and milk of the cow and ewe. *J. Nutr.*, 1946, 31: 51-7.—Reinhardt, R., & Seibold, E. Das Verhalten der Schardingerschen Reaktion gegenüber Colostralmilch von Kühen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1911, 31: 294-320.—Vitamin B-complex in the colostrum and milk of ruminants. *Nutr. Rev.*, 1946, 4: 211.—Winterstein, E., & Strickler, E. Die chemische Zusammensetzung des Colostrums mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eiweissstoffe. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, 47: 58-82.

Nutritive value.

Aschaffenburg, R. The nutritive value of colostrum for the calf; changes in the serum protein of the newborn calf following the ingestion of small quantities of the non-fatty fraction. *Brit. J. Nutr.*, 1949, 3: 200-4, pl. — Bartlett, S. [et al.] The nutritive value for the calf of colostrum and its fractions. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1948, 42: Suppl., p. xxx. — The nutritive value of colostrum for the calf; the effect of different fractions of colostrum. *Brit. J. Nutr.*, 1949, 3: 187-96. — The nutritive value of colostrum for the calf; the effect of small quantities of the non-fatty fraction. *Ibid.*, 196-200.—Oht, R. Die Kolostralmilch als Nahrungsmittel, Schrittmacher in der Rindviehzucht und Milcherzeugungsschlacht. *Nutr. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 283 (Abstr.).—Sutton, T. S. Colostrum and its value in calf raising. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1947, 110: 262.

Secretion.

Hackney, B. H. Colostorrhoea, with a report of cases. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1916, 63: 285.—Leto, C. Ritorno allo stato colostrale del latte e citopognosi dell'allattamento. *Pediatrics*, Nap., 1906, 2. ser., 4: 584-94.—Morel, G. Quand le colostrum devient-il du lait? *Hyg. viande*, Par., 1911, 5: 337-40.

Serology and immunology.

See also Milk serology.

Bordet, J., & Bordet, M. Le pouvoir bactériolytique du colostrum et du lait. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1924, 179: 1109-13.—Bruner, D. W., Edwards, P. R., & Doll, E. R. Passive immunity in the newborn foal. *Cornell Vet.*, 1948, 38: 363-6.—Hirsfeld, L., & Lille-Szyszkowicz, I. Badania nad immunologią siary. *Polski tygod. lek.*, 1948, 3: 513.—Lemétayer, E., Nicot, L. [et al.] Immunité antitoxique colostrale du poulain issu de juments immunisées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1946, 140: 854-6. — Origine lactée de l'immunité antitoxique chez le poulain issu de juments immunisées. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1947, 131: 49. — Chute du taux antitoxique du colostrum au moment de l'accouchement chez les juments immunisées, étude du mécanisme de cette chute. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1947, 20: 408-12. — Vitesse d'apparition des antitoxines spécifiques chez les poulains après ingestion de colostrum de juments immunisées au moyen de l'antigène diphtérique ou tétanique. *Ibid.*, 457-60.—McDougall, E. I. An immune globulin fraction from bovine precolostrum. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1949, 44: 531-41. — & McCarthy, E. F. Absorption of immune globulin by the young lamb after ingestion of colostrum. *Nature*, Lond., 1949, 164: 354.—McGirr, J. L. Colostral transmission of antibody substances from mother to offspring: a review. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1947, 103: 345-56.—Matumoto, S., & Yamamoto, Y. Zin-syonyū gansui-tanso-yōbussitu no kei-tokui-sei ni suite [Blutgruppenspezifität der kohlenhydratartigen Substanz im Colostrum des Menschen] Tyōsen igakkai zassi, 1941, 31: 989-98.—Miyakawa, K. Syonyū no kesseigaku-teki kenkyū [Serologische Untersuchungen über Colostrum] *Jap. Zschr. Mikrob.*, 1937, 31: 394-410.—Silva, G. Indagine sulla eventuale latto-reazione specifica del colostro. *Pediatrics*, Nap., 1905, 2. ser., 3: 596-8.—Smith, E. L. The immune proteins of bovine colostrum and plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946, 164: 345-58. — & Holm, A. The transfer of immunity to the new-born calf from colostrum. *Ibid.*, 1948, 175: 349-57.—Yamamoto, Y. Zin-syonyū no ketuekikeigaku-teki kenkyū. [Ueber Blutgruppen und serologische Untersuchung des Colostrums] Tyōsen igakkai zassi, 1941, 31: 818-58. Also Summary rep., *Jap. J. M. Sc., Soc. Med. & Hyg.*, 1939-40, 3: Proc., 143.

Toxicity.

See also Milk poisoning.

Flamma, S. Sui fermenti proteolitici e sulla tossicità del colostro in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1913, 18: 496-515.

MILK commission.

Abbr.: MCom. for Milk commission.

See also **Milk (certified) Milk control; Milk legislation.**

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL MILK COMMISSIONS. Proceedings of the 2. to the 20. Annual Conference. 4v. 8°. Cincinnati, 1908-26. [UNITED STATES] **COMMISSION ON MILK STANDARDS.** Report of the Commission on Milk Standards appointed by the New York Milk Committee. p.673-91. 8°. Wash., 1912.

Also Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1912, 27: No. 78.

— **Second report of the Commission on Milk Standards appointed by the New York Milk Committee, containing resolutions adopted at the meeting in Richmond, Va., May 2-3, 1913.** p.1733-89. 8°. Wash., 1913.

Repr. from Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1913, No. 141. Also South. M. J., 1914, 7: 274-85.

Blume, R. B. MCom. Academy of Medicine of Cincinnati, Ohio. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com. (1923) 1925, 17: Conf., 16-25.—**Brown, E. G.** Report of Committee on Milk; conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1931, 46: 1455-60.

— Report of Committee on Milk; Conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities, June 2, 1932. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1932, 47: 29-32.

— Report of Committee on milk. Ibid., 1933, 48: 76-8.—**Coit, H. L.** The Medical MCom. on the American Continent. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., 1910, 16: Congr., 10: Sect. Pédiat., 316-24.

— **Conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America, Washington, D. C., April 29-30, 1931; Report of Committee on Milk.** Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1931, 46: Suppl., 1-6.—**Frazier, B. C.** Work of the Jefferson County MCom. Kentucky M. J., 1908-09, 7: 729-31.—**Geier, O. P.** The American Association of Medical MComs. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 50: 1417.

— Certified MComs. Illinois M. J., 1910, 17: 48-52.—**Hamill, S. M.** The standards and work of the Philadelphia Pediatric Society's MCom: embodying a reply to a criticism by Dr. A. H. Stewart of the Philadelphia Bureau of Health. Am. J. M. Sc., n. ser., 133: 608-18.—**Holt, W. L.** Medical MComs. and the importance of a pure milk supply. California State J. M., 1909, 7: 136-42.

— **Kerr, J. W.** Federal recognition of the work of the Medical MCom. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1908, 20: 441-6. Also Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com., 1908, 2: Sess., 71-5.—**La Guardia, V. de.** Comisión para los tipos de leche (Commission on milk standards) tercer informe de la Comisión para tipos de leche, presentado por el comité de la leche de New York.

San. & benef., Habana, 1919, 21: 101-28.—**Martel, H.** Rapport au nom de la Commission du lait. Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1939, 3: ser., 122: 427.—**MCom Funds; opinion of legal counsel of the California Medical Association.** Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1942, 72: 220-4.—**Milk Reorganisation Commission.** Vet. Rec., Lond., 1933, 13: 128-34.—**Moak, H.** Responsibility of MComs for control of nutritive factors in certified milk. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 123-7.—**Morse, J. L.** Report of the MCom of the Suffolk District Medical Society. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, 155: 673.—**Phair, J. T.** Report of the Committee on Milk. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1941, 56: meet., 97; 1942, 57: meet., 246.—**Phillips, W. C.** The achievements and future possibilities of the New York Milk Committee. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1909, 16: 509-12 (Abstr.)—**Report of Committee on Milk.** Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1934, 49: 61-6.—**Report of the MCom.** Lancet Clinic, Cincinnati, 1909, 101: 519-22.—**Report of the MCom of the Academy of Medicine.** Ibid., 1907, n. ser., 58: 297; 601.—**Report of the MCom of the Providence Medical Association.** 1941. Rhode Island M. J., 1942, 25: No. 3, Suppl., 12.—**Report of the MCom of the San Francisco County Medical Society.** California State J. M., 1909, 7: 142-4.—**Report of the National Commission on Milk Standards of the New York Milk Committee.** 1920. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1920, 35: 2955-8.—**Reports of the various MComs.** Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com., 1909, 3: 8-44.—**Resolutions passed by National Commission on Milk Standards.** Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1919, 34: 69-71.—**Rickards, B. R.** A synopsis of the work of the MComs of the United States. Am. J. Hyg., 1907-08, n. ser., 3: 135-54.—**Riggin, I. C.** 1938 report of the Committee on Milk. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1938, 53: 138-40.—**Rimer, E. S.** Milk; the role of medical commissions in developing standards for milk production. N. York State J. M., 1940, 40: 741-5.—**Tätigkeit der schweizerischen Milchkommission im Laufe der Berichtsperiode.** Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1943, 34: 23.—**Valencien, C.** Rapport sur l'activité de la Commission suisse du lait en 1937-38. Ibid., 1939, 30: 179.—**Van Derlicse, J. W.** Report of the Secretary of the Chicago Medical Society MCom. Illinois M. J., 1910, 17: 46-8.—**Walworth, G.** The Grigg Commission. In his Feeding the Nation, Lond., 1940, 345-9.—**The Central Milk Committee.** Ibid., 351.—**Milk Reorganisation Commission's Report, December, 1936.** Ibid., 371-3.—

Way, C., Corbin, C. I., & Fitch, E. W. Report of the Committee on Clean Milk. Cornell Vet., 1917, 7: 5-12.—**Woodward, W. C.** Report of Committee on Standards for Milk. Proc. Conf. State Prov. Bds Health N. America, (1911) 1912, 26: 182-7.

MILK composition [incl. contents]

See also **Milk analysis; Milk chemistry; Milk constituents.**

LAXA, O. O významu neurčených látek v mléce. 4p. 25cm. Praha, 1932.

Forms No. 10, Věst. Česk. spol. nauk, tř. mat. přírod. (1931) 1932.

England, J. W. Comparative composition of milks. Am. J. Pharm., 1908, 80: 55-66.—**Keller, A., & Mai, H.** Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der Milch. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 487-9.—**Pagliani, L.** La composizione del latte per uso industriale di fronte alla legge sanitaria. Riv. igiene san. pub., 1911, 22: 71-5.—**Richmond, H. D.** The composition and analysis of milk. Analyst, Lond., 1905, 30: 325; 1906, 31: 176.—**The composition of milk.** Ibid., 1907, 32: 141; 1908, 33: 113; 1910, 35: 231.—**Rossmann, B.** Milchstatistische Untersuchungen. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1934, 68: 279-93.

Biological changes.

PRACHFELD, F. *Ueber den Gehalt der Kuhmilch an den einzelnen Bestandteilen im Verlaufe der Laktation. 141p. 8° Lpz., 1905.

Alquier, J., & Silvestre de Sacy, G. Variations quantitatives de la production du lait chez la vache sous l'influence de la castration. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment. Par., 1930, 13: 436-63.—**Bauer, R.** Ueber die Konstanz der Grierpunktdepression der Milch im Verlauf einer Laktationsperiode. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1933, 65: 42-9.—**Bouin, M.** Contribution à l'étude des variations de la composition du lait de vache au cours de la lactation. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1920) 1921, 44: 262-6.—**Cenkás, Z.** La modificación de la composición du lait à l'époque de la paison. Lait, 1934, 14: 808-11.—**Eckles, C. H., & Palmer, L. S.** The influence of parturition on the composition and properties of the milk and milk fat of the cow. J. Biol. Chem., 1916, 27: 313-26.—**Gamberini, P.** Sul latte di vacca castrata: indagini sulla sua composizione chimica. Lattante, 1940, 11: 407-12.—**Grubert.** Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der Milch während der Brunst der Kühe. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1926-27, 55: 306-28.—**Hann, F.** Einfluss der Arbeit der Milchtiere auf die Zusammensetzung der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 54: 337-41.—**King, J. O. L.** Variation in the body temperature of dairy cows, and its influence on milk composition. Ind. Vet. J., 1949-50, 26: 55-61.—**Lermat.** Le lait des vaches castrées. Bull. Soc. path. comp., Par., 1904, 3: No. 8, 18-21.—**Meyer, A.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milch brünstiger Kühe. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1932, 64: 235-50.—**Mezger, O.** Ueber den Einfluss der Brunst auf die Zusammensetzung der Kuhmilch. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1908, 16: 273-81.—**Nottbohm, F. E.** Unterbrechung der Melkzeiten und Zusammensetzung der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 53: 342-53.—**Rossmel, J.** Untersuchungen über die Milch kastrierter Kühe. Biochem. Zschr., 1909, 16: 164-81.—**Staffe, A., Janoschek, A., & Scheimpflug, W.** Sur quelques composants et propriétés du lait des vaches castrées. Lait, 1930, 10: 1037-97.—**Stapensea, B. J.** Invloed van enkele physiologische en pathologische processen bij de koe op de samenstelling en de hoedanigheid der melk. Tschr. veearts., 1910, 37: 225-39.

Food factor.

See also **Milk secretion, Food factor; also under Milk fat; Milk protein; Milk vitamin.**

PERKINS, A. E., KRAUS, W. E., & HAYDEN, C. C. The chemical composition and nutritive properties of milk as affected by the level of protein feeding. 69p. 8° Wooster, 1932.

Forms No. 515, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

Aviragnet, E. C. Inconvénients et dangers du lait des vaches nourries de résidus industriels. Hyg. viande, 1910, 4: 76; 140. Also Ber. Internat. Congr. Säuglingsschutz (1911) 1912, 3: Congr., 927-46.—**Behre, A., & Frerichs, K.** Hat die Kriegszeit und insbesondere der Futtermangel Einfluss auf die chemische Zusammensetzung der Milch und die Milcherträge? Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1918, 35: 471-5.—**Brouwer, E.** Influencia de la alimentación sobre la composición de la leche. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 637.—**Echenique, L., & Suárez, B.** Influencia de la alimentación sobre la leche; modificación química y sensibilización a la prueba del alcohol. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1935, 6: 94-104. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 570-2.—**Effect (The) of feeding on the composition of milk.** Brit. Food J., 1937, 39: 97; 106; 116.—**Food value of milk affected by protein in ratio.** Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., 1928, No. 417, 60.—**Golding, J., & Paine, S. C.** Note on the composition of milk yielded by cows fed on

pasture manures with phosphates and potash. *Analyst*, Lond., 1910, 35: 246.—**Gorini**, C. L'alimentazione delle vacche e la produzione igienica del latte. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1914, 37: 447-53. — L'influence des fourrages ensilés sur les qualités du lait et des produits dérivés. *Lait*, 1934, 14: 879-83.—**Guérin**, C. Le lait pauvre; les races bovines du nord et leur alimentation. *Rev. méd. Normandie*, 1909, 270-3.—**Hadjimarkos**, D. Effect of diet on some of the minerals and vitamins of human and bovine milk. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1948, 37: 573-9.—**Hand**, D. B. Possibilities of improving milk by increased nutrition qualities in feeds. *Certif. Milk*, 1941, 16: No. 182, 7: 14.—**Hess**, A. F., **Unger**, L. J., & **Supplee**, G. C. The relation of fodder to the antiscorbutic potency and salt content of milk. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1920-21, 18: 39.—**Hostettler**, H. Der Einfluss der Silagefütterung auf die Beschaffenheit der Milch. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1945, 36: 50-79.—**Hyghes**, J. S., & **Cave**, H. W. Coefficients of digestibility of the constituents of milk and the balance of calcium and phosphorus in calves on a milk diet. *J. Nutr.*, 1931, 4: 163-9.—**Jensen**, Q. La composition du lait peut-elle être influencée par l'affouragement? *Rev. gén. lait*, 1905-06, 5: 103; passim.—**Kieferle**, I. Influencia de la levadura seca irradiada, empleada como alimento, sobre la leche y la utilización de la leche. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 649.—**Krane**, W. Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Verdaulichkeit der Kuhmilch durch Zusatz gebräuchlicher Verdünnungsmittel. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1931-32, 52: 245-59.—**Kraus**, W. E. Effect of the cow's ration on food value of milk. *Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 1928, 13: 195.—**Lauder**, A., & **Fagan**, T. W. On the composition of milk as affected by increase of the amount of calcium phosphate in the rations of cows. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 1914-15, 35: 195-202.—**Mueller**, A. J., & **Cox**, W. M., jr. The effect of changes in diet on the volume and composition of rat milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1937, 119: p. lxxii.—**Porcher**, C. De l'influence de l'alimentation sur la composition du lait. *Hyg. viande*, 1909, 3: 409-25. — De l'alimentation des vaches laitières par les résidus industriels. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1909-10, 8: 60; passim. — La potasse, l'acide phosphorique et la chaux du lait et la question des engrais. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 608.—**Rigaux**, J. De l'influence de l'alimentation sur la composition du lait. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1906) 1907, 35: pt 2, 1168-78.—**Rolle**, J. Nachteilige Wirkung der Rübenfütterung auf die Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1915, 30: 361.—**Ross**, O. B., **Van Arsdell**, W. J., & **MacVicar**, R. W. Effect of ration upon some constituents of blood and milk of Hereford cows and the blood of their calves. *J. Animal Sci.*, 1948, 7: 532.—**Teichert**, K. Wechselwirkungen zwischen Düngung und Milch. *Milch-wirtsch. Zbl.*, 1942, 71: 1-7.—**Torriani**, D. L'azione dei lipidi sulla secrezione lattea e sulla composizione chimica del latte; l'azione della lecitina e della colesterina pure introdotte per via parenterale nella capra. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 443-5. — L'azione dei lipidi totali del torlo d'uovo introdotto per via parenterale nella capra. *Ibid.*, 445-7.—**Turner**, W. F., **Shaw**, R. H. [et al.] Effect of water in the ration on the composition of milk. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1916, 6: 167-78.—**Vivier**, A. Influence des feuilles de betteraves sur la production et la composition du lait. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1911, 4: 638-41.—**Zwagermann**, C. Influencia de los pedazos de cabeza y hojas frescas de remolacha en la calidad de la leche. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 661.

Geographical and climatic differences.

See also subheadings (—by countries)

Blackham, R. J. Milk in the tropics. *Lancet*, Lond., 1920, 2: 1136-40. — Milk standards in the tropics. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1926, 34: 217-23. Also *World Health*, Genève, 1926, 7: 18-22.—**Bubani**, L. Ricerche sperimentali su alcune proprietà biologiche del latte vaccino prodotto in alta montagna. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1934, 9: 310; 1935, 10: 745.—**Demonchy**, L. Lait; production hygiénique; nécessité de protéger les stations climatiques par une réglementation hygiénique du lait. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1912, 12: 129-40.—**Doussset**, L. La rareté du lait sous les tropiques et l'emploi du lait sec. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1922, 14: 178-81.—**Hegh**, E. Laiterie tropicale. *Lait*, 1938, 18: 436-43.—**Porcher**, C. L'établissement de la composition moyenne du lait d'une région; un essai pour le pays de Gex. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 931-5.—**Staffe**, A. Die Milch im Höhenklima. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1933, 9: 506.—**Vielly**, J. A propos des laits de montagne. *Lait*, 1940, 20: 16-20.

Variation.

See also other subheadings.

SCHMIDT, E. G. J. *Ueber die Schwankungen des Gehalts der Milch an Fett und fettfreier Trockensubstanz und die Bedeutung dieser Schwankungen für den Nachweis von Milchverfälschungen durch Abrahmen und Wasserzusatz [Leipzig] 39p. 8°. Altenburg-Thür., 1933.

Brito-Babapulle, L. A. P. Various factors that affect milk composition. *Ind. Vet. J.*, 1945-46, 22: 414-25.—**Crowther**, C. Variation in the composition of cows' milk. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1910, 18: 26-36.—**Folley**, S. J., & **Malpress**, F. H.

The chemical composition of bovine mammary secretions induced by the subcutaneous implantation or oral administration of synthetic oestrogens. *J. Endocr.*, Oxf., 1944-45, 4: 37-42.—**Giusti**, L., & **Rietti**, C. T. Action de l'insuline sur la composition du lait. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 252.—**Kägi**, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gehaltsschwankungen von Milch. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1943, 34: 74.—**Monvoisin**, A. Les variations de la composition chimique du lait de vache et la loi sur les fraudes. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1908-09, 7: 481; passim.—**Nitzescu**, I. I., & **Nicolau**, G. L'action des monodisaccharides, en injection intraveineuse sur la composition du lait. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 1464.—**Petersen**, W. E., & **Rigor**, T. V. Effect of delayed milking upon composition of cow's milk. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1932, 30: 257-9.—**Rowland**, S. J., & **Hinks**, E. The effect of air raids on the composition of milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1941, 66: 327.—**Thierry**, E. Causes qui font varier le lait de la vache en quantité et en qualité. *Hyg. gén. appl.*, Par., 1907, 2: 287-90.—**Wiegner**, G. Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Zusammensetzung der Kuhmilch vom Dispersitätsgrade ihrer Einzelbestandteile. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1914, 27: 425-38.—**Wright**, P. A., **Deysher**, E. F., & **Cary**, C. A. Variations in the composition of milk. *Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr.*, 1939, 639-48.

by countries.

See also Milk (market)

Leche. *Bol. Ofic. san. panamer.*, Wash., 1932, 11: 504-15.—**Wolf**, C. Le lait aux colonies. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 223; passim.

by countries: Argentina.

Arena, A. R., **Gómez**, J. B., & **Brisco Capurro**, A. I. Indice tuberculoso de la leche de consumo de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. *An. Cáted. pat. clín. tuberc.*, B. Air., 1947, 9: 38-47.—**Brisco Capurro**, A. J. Infección tuberculosa de las cremas de consumo de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. *Ibid.*, 1942, 4: 338-42.—**Cavazzutti**, G. B., & **Cortelezzi**, E. D. La leche de consumo en La Plata. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1916, 23: pt 2, 515-29.—**Depetris**, P. Valor antirraquítico de la leche de vaca de consumo de la ciudad de Córdoba. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1937, 8: 852-8.—**Kipshagen**, F. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen der Marktmilch in Buenos-Aires. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchwhyg.*, 1925-26, 36: 308-12.—**Macola**, B. A., & **Fazio**, C. C. Calcio y magnesio en la leche de Córdoba. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1944, 20: 649-58.—**Manzullo**, A. Investigaciones bacteriológicas en las leches de consumo de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. *Rev. Inst. bact. Dep. nac. hig.*, B. Air., 1935-36, 7: 507-48. — Bacteriología de la leche de consumo en B. Aires. *Rev. sud-amer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1938, 21: 460.—**Moreira**, A., & **Tessieri**, I. Cantidad de gérmenes que contiene la leche de consumo de Buenos Aires. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1928, 22: 771-8.

by countries: Australia.

Ferguson, E. W. Note on the examination of the Sydney suburban dairy milk for tubercle bacilli. *Med. J. Australia*, 1924, 1: Suppl., 271-5.—**Hutchinson**, R. C. Observations on the mineral and vitamin content of Australian milk. *Nutr. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 28 (Abstr.).—**Low** soil phosphate and Australian milk. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 1: 803.—**Miller**, E. H. Composition of Australian (Victorian) milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1912, 37: 47.—**O'Brien**, R. G. A survey of genuine milk samples collected during the period July, 1933, to October, 1934, in the Metropolitan milk board producing districts. *Rep. Dir. Pub. Health N. S. Wales* (1934) 1936, 20-5.

by countries: Austria.

Rudolf, J. Ueber das Vorkommen der Bang'schen Abortusbakterien in der Wiener Marktmilch und Bemerkungen über die Gefährlichkeit von Bangbazillenhaltiger Milch für den Menschen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 80: 1523-6.—**Münchberg** & **Agnesy**. Bakteriologisch-hygienische Untersuchungen über die Beschaffenheit der Wiener Marktmilch. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 1747-50.

by countries: Belgium.

Kufferath, H. Contribution à l'étude des laits de la ville de Bruxelles. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1908, 62: 657-60. Also *Clinique*, Brux., 1908, 22: 341-57.—**Mainsbrecq**, V. La constante moléculaire simplifiée et les laits de la région de Bruxelles. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1935, 28: 167-72.—**Vivario**, R., & **Stainier**, C. Etude chimique des laits de l'est de la Belgique. *J. pharm. Belgique*, 1929, 11: 285; passim.

by countries: Brazil.

MARTINS, A. F. Sobre o padrão bacteriológico do leite em São Paulo; considerações em torno de 626 análises, efetuadas de agosto de 1934 a dezembro de 1937. p.304-56. 26cm. S. Paulo, 1941.

Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, S. Paulo, 1941, 1:

Altino Doria, O. O leite que o Rio de Janeiro consome. *Fol. méd.*, Rio, 1934, 15: 241-9.—**Figueira**, F. Sobre o leite consumido no Rio de Janeiro. *Brasil med.*, 1920, 34: 106.—

Gomes, E. O leite no Rio de Janeiro. *Ibid.*, 1906, 20: 343.—**Rogick, F. A.** Análises físico-químicas do leite proveniente de rebanhos bovinos, localizados em diversas regiões do Estado de São Paulo. *Bol. indúst. animal*, S. Paulo, 1943, 6: No. 3, 59; 1946, 8: 102; *passim*; 1947, 9: No. 3, 64.

— by countries: Bulgaria.

Petkoff, N. Ueber die Zusammensetzung der bulgarischen Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1937, 74: 170-5.

— by countries: Canada.

Laberge, J. E. Le lait à Montréal. *Union méd. Canada*, 1907, 36: 70-9.

— by countries: China.

Levine, C. O., & Cadbury, W. W. A study of milk produced in Kwangtung. 9p. 8°. Canton, ca 1918.

Levine, C. O. Milk produced in Southern China. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1919, 15: 91-104, pl.

— by countries: Colombia.

Gómez Vega, P. La leche en Bogotá. *Repert. med. cir.* Bogotá, 1930, 21: 64-82.

— by countries: Cuba.

Angulo, J. J., Cowley, R. F. [et al.] Vitamin A content of Cuban cow's milk and of liver oils of Cuban sea sharks. *Food Res.*, 1948, 13: 1-5.—**Dobal, M. E.** El abasto de leche de la ciudad de la Habana; informe sobre los promedios de composición química y tenor bacteriano, y sobre la organización del servicio de vigilancia sanitaria. *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1933, 12: 141-52.—**Plasencia, L.** La leche que se consume en la Habana, por su composición es buena; es sucia bacteriológicamente por malas manipulaciones. *Ann. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana*, 1914, 50: 921-37, *illustr.* Also *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1914, 24: 59-80.—**Simpson, J. A.** La leche en Cuba. *Ann. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana*, 1922-23, 59: 34-73. Also *San. benef.*, Habana, 1922, 27: 239-59, pl.

— by countries: Czechoslovakia.

Kredba, M., & Byčichin, A. [Quality of the milk in Prague in 1933] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1934, 73: 855-60.—**Nesent, R.** Die biologische und hygienische Kontrolle und Beschaffenheit der in Nordböhmen ermolkenen Milch. *Prag. Arch. Tiermed.*, 1930, 10: T. A, 111-46.

— by countries: Denmark.

Andersen, A. C., Longmack, E. P., & Winther, J. E. La composición y el calor de combustión de la leche de vaca danesa. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 663-5.—**Björum, A., & Poulsen, V.** [Analysis of milk from Copenhagen dairy companies in the summer of 1917] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1917, 79: 1869-82.—**Pedersen, N.** Milchbeurteilung in Dänemark. *Molkereiztg.*, 1906, 16: 533.—**Schmidt, V.** [Analysis of milk from Copenhagen milk shops in the summer of 1917] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1917, 79: 1897-901.

— by countries: East Africa.

Kirkham, V. H. The composition of milk in British East Africa. *Analyst*, Lond., 1920, 45: 298-301.

— by countries: Egypt.

Ghoneim, A., Taha el-Katib, M., & Raafat, M. Chemical composition of Egyptian cow's milk in relation to milk laws. *Nature*, Lond., 1947, 159: 506.—**Hogan, G., & Azadian, A.** The composition of Egyptian cow milk (the milk of individual animals). *Rep. Pub. Health Laborat.*, Cairo, 1918, 31-6.—**Lucas, A.** The composition of the milk of Egyptian animals. *Cairo Sc. J.*, 1914, 8: 158.—**Mihaeloff, S.** Le rôle du lait dans la dissémination des germes pathogènes en Egypte. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1939, n. ser., 17: 351-6.—**Mohamed, Z., & Hassanein, M. A.** Bacteriological examination of some milk samples obtained from various districts in Egypt. *Annual Rep. Vet. Serv. Egypt* (1933-34) 1939, 47-52.—**Wahby, A. M., & Rouchdy, A.** Incidence of pathogenic bacteria in market milk of Cairo. *Vet. J. Lond.*, 1946, 102: 94-102.

— by countries: Eritrea.

Chiari, B. Ricerche su alcuni costituenti normali del latte dei bovini dell'Altipiano Eritreo. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1937, 18: 200-14. Also *Atti Congr. stud. col.*, Sez. pat., 1937, 3. Congr., 9: 225-8.

— by countries: France.

Alvarez, J. A. *Etude bactériologique du lait mis dans le commerce dans la ville de Bordeaux. 116p. 25cm. Bord., 1933.

BARTHÉLEMY, A. *Contribution à l'étude du lait consommé à Nancy. 105p. 8°. Nancy, 1907.

BERGEVIN, C. Etude sur les laits de la Beauce et du Perche (Arrondissement de Châteaudun) [Pharm.] 72p. 8°. Par., 1913.

BERTIN-SANS, H., & GAUJOUX, E. La qualité des laits de dépôt à Montpellier. 6p. 8°. Montpellier, 1909.

Also *Montpellier méd.*, 1909, 28: 265-8.

— La qualité du lait à Montpellier. 6p. 8°. Montpel., 1906.

Also *Montpellier méd.*, 1906, 23: 217; 293; 609.

BURY, A. A. A. Enquête sur le lait à Lille [Pharm.] 58p. 8°. Lille, 1911.

CRASSOUS, R. D. *Quelques recherches sur la qualité du lait à Montpellier. 100p. 25cm. Montpel., 1936.

DEFRANCE, P. *Les normes des laits de Montpellier, appendice, quelques observations sur l'analyse des laits conservés par addition de bichromate de potasse. 44p. 8°. Montpel., 1908.

DESBARRIÈRES, E. *Etude sur les laits de Touraine (Arrondissement de Loches) observations relatives aux variations de composition du lait. 100p. 8°. Par., 1909.

DOP, J. B. *Contribution à l'étude chimique du lait de la région sud de Toulouse; constante moléculaire [Strasbourg] 67p. 25cm. Lyon, 1943.

GENEL, M. *Contribution à l'étude de l'extrait dégraissé et de la constante moléculaire simplifiée; son application aux laits de vaches flamandes dans la région du Nord [Nancy] 134p. 24cm. Lille, 1933.

GROSJEAN, R. H. R. *Le problème du lait hygienique en Meurthe-et-Moselle; souillures par bactéries Coli-aerogenes. 137p. 25cm. Nancy, 1937.

LAGRANGE, A. P. J. M. *Etude analytique des laits de la vallée de la Dronne; du passage de quelques principes alimentaires et autres dans le lait. 67p. 25cm. Bord., 1933.

MATHIEU, G. *De l'influence des facteurs climatiques sur la constante moléculaire simplifiée et corrigée du lait; étude appliquée au lait de vache des plus hautes vallées alpines [Pharm.; Marseille] 101p. 25cm. Salon, 1939.

PRADOUX, G. *Contribution à l'étude chimique du lait du Limousin occidental; constante moléculaire simplifiée des laits de la région de Limoges [Pharm.; Strasbourg] 58p. 24cm. Limoges, 1941.

Auguet, A. La constante moléculaire simplifiée et les laits du Finistère. *Ann. falsif. Par.*, 1921, 14: 204-25.—**Bellier**. Le lait à Lyon. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1906) 1907, 35: pt 2, 1382-8.—**Bertin-Sans, H., Imbert, H., & Blaufus, O.** La qualité du lait à Montpellier; organisation d'une surveillance des laitiers syndiqués. *Montpellier méd.*, 1907, 25: 553-63.—**Bonn, A.** Le lait consommé à Lille. *Echo méd. Nord*, 1905, 10: 296.

— **Dubernard, & Pagès.** Les variations de composition des beurres et des laits dans le Département du Nord; résultat d'une enquête d'une année, 1912-13. *Ann. falsif. Par.*, 1914, 7: 231-43.—**Carrieux, F.** Recherches sur la qualité du lait à Montpellier. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 26-35.—**Defrance, P.** Les laits de la ville de Montpellier. *Ann. falsif. Par.*, 1920, 13: 146-50.—**Florentin, D.** La composition et la pureté des laits de la région parisienne. *Ibid.*, 1937, 30: 156-60.—**Fonze-Diacon.** La qualité du lait à Montpellier. *Montpellier méd.*, 1907, 24: 134-9. — La constante moléculaire approchée et les laits de Montpellier. *Ann. falsif. Par.*, 1921, 14: 271-5.—**Gibert, P.** Recherches sur la contamination par le bacille tuberculeux bovin du lait et des produits laitiers livrés à la consommation parisienne. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1945, 139: 356. — Recherche du bacille tuberculeux bovin dans le lait et les produits laitiers distribués à Paris. *Rec. tr. Inst. nat. hyg.*, Par., 1946, 2: 731-8.—**Hugues.** Les laits de la ville de Montpellier. *Ann. falsif. Par.*, 1919, 12: 272-82.—**Maurd, Arnaud, & Carcanague.** Etude des laits vendus à Toulouse et dans le département; nécessité du minimum.

Arch. méd. Toulouse, 1909, 16: 289; 306.—**Paget**, Enquête sur les laits vendus à Lille. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1927, 45: pt 2, 384-8. — **L'hygiène du lait vendu à Lille**. Ibid., 1929, 47: pt 2, 303-6.—**Pinard, A.** Le lait du troupeau de Paris, son emploi. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1914, 72: 163-7.—**Rambault & Crassous**, Quelques recherches sur le lait à Montpellier. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1934-35, 16: 259-64.—**Robin & Drugé, F.** La constante moléculaire simplifiée appliquée aux laits de la Loire-Inférieure. Lait, 1932, 12: 658-64.—**Ros, V., & Gaujoux, E.** Etude des laits de dépôt à Montpellier. Montpellier méd., 1908, 27: 377-81.—**Verge, J.** Recherche du bacille tuberculeux dans les laits mis en vente à Paris. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 458. — **Les laits tuberculeux; sur la teneur en bacilles de Koch des laits mis en vente dans la région parisienne**. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1946, 46: 2-4.—**Warnery, M.** Essais de recherches des bacilles bovins dans le lait livré à la consommation parisienne. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1933, 4, ser., 1: 959-62.

by countries: French West Africa.

Dufour, V. Etude des laits consommés à Dakar. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1937, 35: 87-136.

by countries: Germany.

Bürkle, E. *Die Beschaffenheit der Tübinger Milch [Tübingen] 27p. 8° Ulm, 1932.

Falke, R. W. *Zur hygienischen Untersuchung und Beurteilung der Marktmilch einer Großstadt Mitteldeutschlands. 44p. 8° Engelsdorf-Lpz., 1931.

Hoffman, W. *Die Beschaffenheit der Vorzugsmilch einer mitteldeutschen Großstadt vom Standpunkt der Milchhygiene. 44p. 8° Lucka-Lpz., 1930.

Baur, R. Die Beschaffenheit der Verkaufsmilch im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1939, 47: 365.—**Brüning, H.** Untersuchungen der Leipziger Marktmilch, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in derselben nachweisbaren Streptokokken. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1905, 62: 1-21.—**Eber, A.** Untersuchungen über den Tuberkelbazillengehalt der in Leipzig zum Verkauf kommenden Milch und Molkeerzeugnisse. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1908, 18: 309-19.—**Fortuna, E.** Studi e ricerche sulla sorveglianza igienica del latte intrapresi nella Città di Amburgo. Igien. mod., 1931, 24: 331-47.—**Hitcher**, Untersuchung der Milch der Kuhherde der königl. Domäne Kleinhof-Tapien im Jahre 1904-05; 1906-07. Molkereiztg., 1906, 16: 471; 1908, 18: 494; 505.—**Jankowski, Z.** [The milk in Pomerania] Warsz. czas. lek., 1939, 16: 258; 277; 298.—**Meyn, A., & Weiske, G.** Untersuchungen über den Abortusbakteriengenehalt der Vorzugsmilch einer Großstadt. Ztschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1930-31, 41: 277-82.—**Stevens, F. L.** Market milk, bacteriological data. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1907, 20: 114-21.—**Vollert**, Untersuchungen über den Tuberkelbazillengehalt Königsberger Marktmilch. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1926, 38: 204-10.

by countries: Great Britain.

Bacterial content of the London milk supply. Med. Off., 1933, 50: 202-4.—**Cameron, J. S.** Yorkshire milk. Pub. Health, Lond., 1908-09, 21: 263-70.—**Delépine, S.** Pathogenic properties of and amount of dirt contained in the milk supplied to the town of Manchester during the ten years 1897 to 1906 inclusive. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1907-08, 47: 473-82, ch.—**Fairer, J. A.** The bacteriological investigation of a county milk supply. Med. Off., Lond., 1926, 35: 163-6.—**Fordyce, A. D.** The percentage composition of Edinburgh milks. Edinburgh M. J., 1908, n. ser., 1: 230.—**Hewlett, R. T., & Barton, G. S.** The results of a chemical, microscopical and bacteriological examination of samples of London milks. J. Hyg., Lond., 1907, 7: 22-31.—**Kay, H. D.** The compositional quality of milk. J. R. San. Inst., 1947, 67: 515-8; Disc., 534.—**Medland, H. M.** The purity of milk supplies in the West of England. Ibid., 1929-30, 50: 709-11.—**Milk in England and Wales and in Scotland**. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1945, 57: 639-41.—**Peck, J. W.** London milk. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1907, 15: 219-26.—**Richmond, H. D., & Revis, C.** London milk. Ibid., 268-72.—**Thorpe, T. E.** The analysis of samples of milk referred to the Government Laboratory in connection with the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1905, 87: 206-25. Also Analyst, Lond., 1905, 30: 197-205 (Abstr.).

by countries: Greece.

Ananiadēs, B., & Papanarghyrou, N. Recherches sur l'existence du bacille tuberculeux et du bacille de Bang dans le lait et le beurre du commerce à Salonique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 776.

by countries: Guatemala.

García Vargas, J. *Contribución al estudio de las leches de Guatemala; control bacteriológico

por el método de Skar. 19p. 26cm. Guatemala, 1933.

by countries: Hebrides.

Williams, H. Some observations on tuberculosis in the Hebrides with special reference to milk. Edinburgh M. J., 1931, n. ser., 38: 209-18.

by countries: Holland.

Reinders, W. Een melkonderzoek te Breda. Tsch. sociale hyg., 1905, 7: 156-63.—**Velthorst, H.** [Bacteriology of milk of cafeterias] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1929, 4: 87.

by countries: Hungary.

Szanyi, I. Zusammensetzung westungarischer Milch. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1928, 55: 297.

by countries: India.

Banerjee, R. Tubercle bacilli in milk of Calcutta. Calcutta M. J., 1944, 41: 59-62. — **Sen, A. K.** The bacterial content of the Calcutta milk supply; suggested milk bacteriological standards. Ind. M. Gaz., 1946, 81: 40-5.—**Blackham, R. J.** Milk in India. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1911, 16: 187-91.—**Blomberg, C.** Melk; getal van Bialon en somgetal (I+V) in Indië. Pharm. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 7: 327-31.—**De, N. K.** Spectrographic examination of some Indian milks. Ind. J. M. Res., 1934-35, 22: 499-508.—**Macmahon, P. S., & Srivastava, L. N.** Some cryoscopic measurements in Indian milk. Analyst, Lond., 1935, 60: 307.—**Srivastava, G. N.** Dairy milk. Ind. Vet. J., 1940, 17: 73-6.—**Stewart, A. D., & Banerjee, N. L.** The cryoscopy of Calcutta milk. Ind. J. M. Res., 1930, 18: 57-70.

by countries: Indochina.

Brancourt, A. A. P. *Le lait dans le Delta tonkinois. 43p. 25cm. Bord., 1934.

Autret, M. Les laits de vache du Tonkin. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1948, 8: 587-622, 3 tab.—**Guichard, F.** La réaction de Schardinger sur les laits de Cochinchine. Ann. med. pharm. col., Par., 1935, 33: 1038-50. Contribution à l'établissement des limites des composants des laits de vache de la région de Hanoi. Ibid., 1937, 35: 744-7. Also Bull. Soc. méd. chir., Hanoi, 1937, 15: 315-8.—**Jaffret, M., & Autret, M.** Les laits et la production laitière au Tonkin. Rev. élév. méd. vét. pays trop., 1947, 1: 201; passim.—**Loste**, Le lait des vaches du Tonkin. Ann. hyg. méd. col., Par., 1906, 9: 440-5.

by countries: Italy.

Bonamartini, G. Studio chimico del latte che si produce nel territorio di Firenze e considerazioni igieniche. p.171-227. 23½cm. Roma, 1913.

Ann. igiene, 1913, n. ser., 23:

Ara, F. Sulla condizioni del latte alimentare nella città di Modena. Igien. mod., 1934, 27: 491-501.—**Boffa, U.** Il latte alimentare in Asti. Ibid., 1932, 25: 42-9.—**Cormio, A.** Sul contenuto in germi patogeni dei latticini freschi di Bari. Ibid., 1931, 24: 353-60.—**Costa, A.** Studio chimico-igienico sul latte commerciale di Firenze. Ibid., 1926, 19: 257-67.—**Jonata, R.** Ricerche sulla presenza delle brucelle e di agglutinine specifiche nel latte e nei formaggi di uso alimentare più comune in Italia. Gior. clin. med., 1933, 14: 242-56.—**Mondolfo, U.** Sulla presenza di germi patogeni nel latte del mercato di Bologna e sulla metodica per il loro studio. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1933, 105: 531-42.—**Vanni, G.** Sul latte del mercato di Modena. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1915, 37: 82; 140.

by countries: Japan.

Ataka, S., Matubara, K., & Sigeno, S. Kanagawa-ken ni okeru sihan gyūnyū no genzyō ni suite [Present status of the milk sold commercially in Kanagawa Prefecture] Nippon eisei kagakkai si, 1935, 7: 174-84.—**Matumoto, B., & Syōzi, Y.** Kanazawa tihō ni okeru gyūnyū no kagaku-teki sōsei koto-ni sono yūki-seibun no ganryō ni tukite [Chemical composition of milk in the Kanazawa region, especially the amounts of its organic constituents] Zyūzenkai zassi, 1931, 36: 1381-93.

by countries: Jugoslavia.

Ivanić, S. Z. [Bacteriological quality of milk sold at Beograd] Glasnik, Beogr., 1929, 7: 1-9.

by countries: Manchuria.

Sugiura, M. Man-Mō ni okeru gyūnyū no kenkyū; gyūnyū no kagaku-teki sōsei ni suite [Cow's milk in Manchuria and Mongolia; chemical constituents] J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1934, 20: 641-64. — **Gyūnyū no muki seibun ni suite** [Inorganic components of milk] Ibid., 665-79. — **Gyūnyū no rin gan-yū-ryō narabi-ni sono bunpu zyōtai ni suite** [Phosphorus content of cow's milk and its distribution] Ibid., 21: 1-13. — **Hi-tanpaku-sei gan-tisso bussitu ni suite** [Non-protein nitrogenous substance] Ibid., 1935, 22: 699-710.

— Gyönyű tyű no kangen-bussitu, toku-ni Ascorbin-san to Glutathion ni tuite [Reducing substances in milk, especially ascorbic acid and glutathione] *Ibid.*, 1936, 25: 239-64. — Man-Mō gyönyű no Vitamin C gan-yū-rō ni tuite [The vitamin C content of the Manchurian and Mongolian milk] *Nippon seikagakkai kaiho*, 1935, 10: 189.

by countries: Mexico.

Arroyo, J. La leche fresca en México desde el punto de vista bacteriológico. *Gac. méd. México*, 1946, 76: 325-52. — Bárcenas F., M. Análisis químico de seis tipos de leche que se expenden en la capital. *Rev. quim. farm. Tegucigalpa*, 1947, 2: 65-8. — Urbina, M. M. La leche que se toma en la Ciudad de México. *Bol. cienc. méd., Méx.*, 1910, 1: 265-77. Also *Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex.*, 1910, 4. Congr., 681-92.

by countries: Monaco.

BERNIN, A. *Les laits de la principauté de Monaco et de ses environs immédiats. 49p. 8°. Montpel., 1913.

by countries: Morocco.

Comby, J. Le lait de vache au Maroc. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1923, 21: 187-90. — Lavialle, P. Le lait de vache de la région de Rabat (Maroc) *Ibid.*, 1919, 17: 138-44. Also *Bull. sc. pharm., Par.*, 1919, 26: 193-7. — Velu, H., Zottner, G., & Belle, G. Composition des laits et hygiène de la production laitière au Maroc. *Lait*, 1934, 14: 572-9.

by countries: Paraguay.

Ramírez Boettner, C. M., & Canese, A. Tuberculosis y brucelosis en muestras de leche asuncena. *Rev. méd. Paraguay*, 1946, 3: 131-3.

by countries: Poland.

Ber, A. Bacilles de Bang et bacilles tuberculeux dans le lait du commerce à Varsovie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1269. — Hryniewicz, M., & Wasilewska-Mironowiczowa, E. [Bacterial infection of the milk on the markets in Warszawa during the various seasons] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1929, 8: 656. — Lipska, I. Les colibacilles et les bactériophages du lait de consommation en nature à Varsovie. *Lait*, 1937, 17: 236-41.

by countries: Portugal.

Borges, I., & Agueda Ferreira, A. Contribution à l'étude bactériologique du lait de la ville de Lisbonne. *Arch. Inst. bact. Camara Pestana, Lisbon*, 1909-10, 3: 99-135. — Pinto, M. A. O leite do Porto sob o ponto de vista bacteriológico. *An. Fac. farm. Porto*, 1939, 1: 5-29.

by countries: Romania.

Vladesco, R., & Prahoveanu, H. Le lait et la vitamine C en Roumanie. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 798-805.

by countries: Russia.

Arnoldov, V. A. O kačestve moloka v bufetakh passažirskikh parokhodov na r. Volge i o merakh k ustranjeniju ego nedobrokačestvennosti. *Vest. obščh. hig. sud. prakt. med.*, 1909, 45: 1357-79. — Bykov, K. M. K voprosu ob issledovanii moloka i moločnykh produktov v g. Kazani. *Kazan. med. J.*, 1910, 10: 161-98. — Demianenko, V. [Milk on the Kharkov market] *Profil. med., Kharkov*, 1927, 6: No. 11, 1-12. — Furs, T. [Tests of bacteriological control of sold milk in Leningrad] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1924, 24: 243-6. — Kiszkziel, J. Mleko w Piotrkowie i gubernii Piotrkowskiej. *Zdrowie, Warsz.*, 1907, 23: 533-42, tab. — Minch, A. A., Astanina, V. V., & Krivitskaja, N. I. [Hygienic evaluation of milk in kindergartens in Leningrad] *Pediatr. Moskva*, 1940, No. 7, 90-3. — Mudrov, A. A. Khimicheskoe issledovanie moloka nižegorodskogo rynka za 1926-27 g. *Hig. epidem., Moskva*, 1928, 7: No. 7, 32-6. — Shimansky, E., & Koenig, F. [Results of survey of market milk] *Profil. med., Kharkov*, 1928, 7: No. 4, 144-9. — Sokolov, A. P. Bakteriologičeskoe issledovanie moloka nižegorodskogo rynka. *Hig. epidem., Moskva*, 1928, 7: No. 7, 36-40. — Solovjeva, A. N., & Solovjev, A. V. [Chemical composition of therapeutic milk mixtures dispensed by the milk kitchens in Novosibirsk] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1939, 8: No. 3, 76-85. — Trapezonov, G. S. Issledovanie Kharkovskago prodážnogo moloka na tuberkulez. *Sborn. tr. Kharkov. vet. inst.*, 1912-13, 11: No. 5, 1-34. — Vulfovij, M. A., & Gluškovskaja, N. S. Sostojanie moločnogo rynka g. Dnepropetrovsk po planovomu issledovaniju. *Profil. med. Kharkov*, 1927, 6: No. 7, 10-22. — Wojtkiewicz. Untersuchung der Moskauer Marktmilch. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1913, 39: 53-61. — Zakharov, N. N., & Einer, L. N. K voprosu o kačestve rynchonogo moloka v Leningrade. *Hig. & san., Moskva*, 1949, 14: No. 9, 51.

by countries: Somaliland.

Sensi, G. Sulla composizione chimica del latte somalo. *Glor. med. mil.*, 1937, 85: 869-87.

by countries: South Africa.

Horwitz, B. M. Incidence of tubercle bacilli in the milk supply of Cape Town. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1944, 18: 357. — Pullinger, E. J. The chemical composition of milk produced on the South African high-veld for supplying the fluid milk trade. *J. S. Afr. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1946, 17: 177-83.

by countries: Spain.

Carda Gómez, P. La leche en el medio rural. *Rev. san., Madr.*, 1932, 7: 307-10. — Martínez Bruna, J. La composición media de la leche de vaca en Valladolid. *Ibid.*, 1936, 11: 395-406. — Sampedro, A., López Azcona, J. M., & Santos Rúa, A. Oligoelementos en alimentos españoles de origen animal; embutidos, leche y productos lácteos. *Rev. españ. fisiol.*, 1948, 4: 233-5, tab.

by countries: Switzerland.

DÜGGELI, M. Untersuchungen über die Mikroflora von Handelmilch verschiedener Herkunft in der Stadt Zürich nach Zahl und Art der darin vorkommenden Spaltpilze. p.433-531. 23½cm. Jena, 1916.

Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1916, 45:

Thöni, J. Untersuchungen über die hygienisch-bakteriologische Beschaffenheit der Berner Marktmilch mit Berücksichtigung des Vorkommens von Tuberkelbacillen. p.11-69. 24cm. Jena, 1914.

Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1914, 74: Orig.

Bührer, C. Le lait à Montreux. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg*, 1917, 55: 272-4. — Untersuchungen über den Gehalt der Milch in der Schweiz. *Schweiz. Chem. Ztg*, 1946, 29: 402. — Zollikofer, E., & Krupski, A. Untersuchungen über die Produktions- und Gehaltsschwankungen der Milch auf den Alpen Prélêt und Cotter im Val d'Hérens, Valais. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1946, 88: 25; 80.

by countries: Tunis.

Henry, E. La tuberculose bovine et la production du lait à Tunis. *Tunis. méd.*, 1937, 31: 267-77.

by countries: Turkey.

Bilal. Etudes sur les laits d'Ankara au point de vue de Brucella Bang et de la tuberculose. *Arch. internat. brucell.*, Joyeuse, 1939, 2: No. 2, 53. — Kiper, M. [Milk fats from different parts of Turkey] *Türkijiyen & teor. biyol. dergisi*, 1946, 6: 107-28. — Server Kâmil Tokgöz & Sait Bilâl Golem [Investigation of milk samples from Ankara for Brucella Bang and tuberculosis bacilli] *Türk hitizsihihâ teor. biyol. mecmuasi*, 1938-39, 1: 23-9.

by countries: Uganda.

Hall, C. N., & Jones, E. R. The results of milk analysis in the Uganda Protectorate. *Vet. J. Lond.*, 1928, 84: 177-83.

by countries: United States.

Bartlett, C. J. New Haven milk. *Yale M. J.*, 1906-07, 13: 163-80. — Clarke, L. B. The milk supply of Atlanta; the dangers existing in impure milk, and the remedy. *Atlanta J. Rec. Med.*, 1907-08, 9: 136-47. — Conn, H. W. The character of milk in small communities. *Proc. Conf. Am. Ass. Med. Milk Com.*, 1909, 3: 71-6. — Gilman, H. L., & Milks, C. H. Types in Brucella recovered from milk in New York State. *Cornell Vet.*, 1933, 23: 150-2. — Hess, A. F. A study of the tuberculous contamination of the New York City milk supply. *Tr. Internat. Congr. Tuberc.*, 1908, 6. Congr., 4: pt. 2, 523-32. — Hoyer, B. Milk that is available in Cincinnati. *J. Med., Cincin.*, 1934, 15: 370-3. — Hutshing, E. E. The milk supply of San Francisco and its bacterial content. *California State J. M.*, 1913, 11: 14-7. — Kinyoun, J. J., & Dieter, L. V. A bacteriological study of the milk supply of Washington, D. C. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1912, 2: 262-74. — Le Mar, J. D., & Gunderson, M. F. Studies on Omaha milk; the bacterial population of market milk. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1938, 23: 13-7. — North, C. E. New York City milk. *N. York State J. M.*, 1940, 40: 1320-7. — Orcutt, F. S. The quality of milk in a large section of Virginia as affected by the constant occurrence of *Streptococcus lactis* variety *tardus* and *Bacillus subtilis*. *J. Bact.*, 1942, 43: 61. — Pryor, J. C. On the presence of spore-bearing bacteria in Washington market milk. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 1914, 25: 276-8. — Schroeder, M. C. A study of the bacteriological and sanitary condition of the milk supply of New York City. *Collect. Stud. Res. Laborat. Dep. Health N. York*, 1911, 6: 237-53, 2 tab. — Schweinitz, E. A. de. A report upon the examination of milk furnished by the Pasteur Milk Laboratory of Washington, D. C., from January 1, 1898-February 1, 1899. *Tr. M. Soc. District of Columbia (1899)* 1900, 4: 36. — Seelig, M. G. Report of the examination of market milk in St. Louis. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1922, 19: 303-5. — Shippin, L. P. Principal types of microorganisms in Baltimore milk. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 1914, 25: 122-8. — Spengler, N. L. A study of the

purity and quality of the milk supply of Georgia and its relation to children consuming it. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1923, 12: 313-8.—**Swenarton, J. C.** Observations on pin point colony organisms in the Baltimore milk supply. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1926, 11: 285-92.—**Wynne, S. W.** The history of milk in New York City. *Cornell Vet.*, 1934, 24: 299-309.

— by countries: Uruguay.

Borzone, R. A. Flora microbiana de la leche potable de Santa Fé antes y después de higienizada. *Bol. Cons. nac. hig.*, Montev., 1930-31, 25: 339-45.—**Murguía, L. J.** Algunas consideraciones sobre la calidad de la leche que consume Montevideo. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1945, 16: 277-83. Also *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1945, 24: 151. Also *Arch. méd. mex.*, 1946, 4: 280.

— by countries: Venezuela.

Andrade, J. L. Determinación por control de análisis del porcentaje máximo y mínimo de las substancias componentes de nuestras leches de consumo; fijación de tipos normales y diferenciación del fraude y de la mala calidad. *Bol. Min. san.*, Caracas, 1939, 4: No. 5, 82-96, ch.—**Olano y Bañares, J. R. de.** Las características de la leche de vaca en Mérida. *Mem. Congr. venezol. leche*, 1939, 1. Congr., 353-6.

— in wartime.

Gronover, A. Beitrag zur Frage der Kriegsmilch und einiges über die Kryoskopie der Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1919, 38: 211.—**Fritzker, J.** Hat sich die Qualität der Milch während der Kriegszeit verändert? *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1919, 57: 167-9.

MILK constituents.

See also other main headings on Milk: M. analysis; M. chemistry; M. composition; M. contamination.

Génin, G. Les constituants moins connus du lait. *Lait*, 1937, 17: 820-3.—**Laza, O.** Sur la signification des matières non spécifiées dans le lait. *Ibid.*, 1928, 8: 1-4.—**Leyko, Z.** Los componentes de la leche, solubles en el agua y su constancia. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 679-82.—**Mojonnier, T.**, & **Troy, H. C.** The constituents of milk. In *their Techn. Control Dairy Prod.*, 2. ed., Chic., 1925, 10-34.

— Acids.

See also Milk chemistry, Acid-base equilibrium.
KUNICKY, P. V. Кислотность молока, как фактор, влияющий на результаты исследования этого продукта. p.243-314. 24cm. *Khar'kov*, 1911.

Sborn. tr. Kharkov. vet. inst., 1911, 10:

ZEICH, W. *Untersuchungen über den Säuregrad frisch ermolkenen Kuhmilch (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Milch von euterkranken, brünstigen, stiersüchtigen und tuberkulösen Kühen und solchen mit Erkrankungen von Gebärmutter und Scheide) [Giessen] 59p. 8°. Düsseldorf, 1937.

Anderson, E. O., **Dowd, L. R.**, & **Stuwer, C. A.** Relation of acidity of milk to oxidized flavor. *Food Res.*, 1937, 2: 143-50.—**Bordas, F.**, & **Touplain, F.** L'acidité originelle du lait. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1911, 4: 297-301.—**Chrétien, A.** Recherches sur l'acidité du lait de vache. *Hyg. viande*, 1913, 7: 244-57.—**Koestler, G.** Kritische Bemerkungen zum Grenzsäuregrad der Milch. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1948, 39: 337-41.—**Monvoisin, A.** L'acidité des laits. *Hyg. viande*, 1910, 4: 241-6.—**Rice, F. E.** Milk with high apparent acidity. *Science*, 1919, n. ser., 50: 424.—**Robinson, A. D.**, & **Samson, H. S.** The source of acidity of fresh milk from Jersey cows. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1946, 24: Sect. B, 5-11.—**Scheele.** Sur le lait et sur son acide. *Observations (Rozier) Par.*, 1783, 22: 170-5.—**Schern, K.** Ueber einen neuen Apparat zur Säurebestimmung der Milch. *Molkereiztg.*, 1910, 20: 445.—**Sommer, H. H.** The titratable acidity of milk. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1932) 1933, 21: 90-100.—**Tapernoux, A.** Les relations entre l'acidité actuelle et l'acidité potentielle du lait. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 686; 795; 916.—**Vandevelde, J. J.** Les indicateurs et l'acidité totale et réelle du lait. *Ibid.*, 1927, 7: 140-9.

— Adenine.

Kay, H. D., & **Marshall, P. G.** Phosphorus compounds of milk; presence of adenine nucleotide in milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1928, 22: 416-8.—**Voegtlin, C.**, & **Sherwin, C. P.** Adenine and guanine in cow's milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1918, 33: 145-9.

— Albumin.

See Milk protein, Lactalbumin.

— Alcohol.

Hänni, H. Untersuchung über das Vorkommen von Alkohol in Milch nach Verfütterung stiller Obstrester. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1949, 40: 119-24.

— Amino acids.

See also Milk casein; Milk protein.

ROCHAT, R. *Contribution à l'étude d'une des réactions des α -amino-acides sur les glucides; coloration rouge vif que prend le lait additionné de soude caustique concentrée. 90p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Amino-acids in milk. *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 2: 1499.—**Beach, E. F.**, **Bernstein, S. S.** [et al.] Distribution of nitrogen and protein amino acids in human and in cow's milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 139: 57-63.—**Block, R. J.**, & **Bolling, D.** The quantities of amino acids in the nonprotein fraction of breast and cow's milk. *Arch. Biochem.*, Lond., 1950, 25: 350-3.—**Franco, E.** Ricerche sugli aminoacidi del latte in varie condizioni di esperimento. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1937, 18: 157-63.—**Hodson, A. Z.**, & **Krueger, G. M.** Essential amino acid content of casein and fresh and processed cow's milk as determined microbiologically on hydrolyzates. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1946, 10: 55-64.—**Kuiken, K. A.**, & **Pearson, P. B.** The essential amino acid (except tryptophan) content of colostrum and milk of the cow and ewe. *J. Nutrit.*, 1949, 39: 167-76.—**Nosu, S.** Kakusyu nyūyū no yūri-amino-san ryō ni suite [The amount of free amino acids in various kinds of milk] *Zika zassi*, 1931, 1379-87.—**Spirito, F.** Sul contenuto in aminoacidi del latte. *Pediatris (Riv.)*, 1926, 34: 921-9.

— Ammonia and derivatives.

Burstein, A. I., & **Frum, F. S.** [Quantitative determination of ammonium salts in milk as a method of sanitary valuation of milk] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1935, 4: 98-108. Also *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1935, 69: 421-31.—**Carrasco C., L.** Valoración del amoníaco en la leche. *Rev. quim. farm.*, Santiago, 1944, 2: No. 18, 2-11.—**Heller, J.**, & **Swiechowska, W.** Sur l'ammoniaque du lait. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 1009-16.—**Kluge, H.** Ueber die Beurteilung von Milch auf Grund des Ammoniakgehaltes. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1936, 71: 232-45.—**Niemczycki, S.**, & **Gerhardt, K.** L'ammoniaque du lait et son dosage. *Lait*, 1936, 16: 1049-61.—**Polonowski, M.** L'ammoniaque du lait de vache; sa signification en hygiène alimentaire; application au lait concentré sucré. *Ibid.*, 232-4. — & **Boulanger, P.** L'ammoniaque du lait de femme et du lait de vache. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par.*, 1935, 17: 1178-83. Also *J. Pharm. chim., Par.*, 1935, 8. ser., 21: 621.—**Sherman, H. C.** [et al.] Ammonia in milk and its development during proteolysis under the influence of strong antiseptics. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1907-08, 3: 171-5.—**Trillat, A.**, & **Sauton.** L'ammoniaque dans le lait; recherche et interprétation de sa présence. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1905, 19: 493-502. — Sur la présence de l'ammoniaque dans le lait de vache. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1905, 58: 816-8.

— Bromine and bromides.

Bellucci, I. Il contenuto di bromo nel latte. *Atti Accad. fisioec. Siena*, 1937, 11 ser., 5: 25-7.

— Calcium.

See also Milk nutrition, Metabolic effect; Calcium.

HEITSCH, K. Untersuchungen über den Kalkgehalt der Milch unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses der Fütterung. 80p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1935.

Baier, E., & **Neumann, P.** Ueber den Nachweis und die Beurteilung von Zuckerkalkzusatz zu Milch und Rahm. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1908, 16: 51-63.—**Caló, A.** Microdeterminación del calcio en la leche. *Rev. san.*, Caracas, 1945, 10: 293-301. — El calcio en la leche humana y en la leche de vaca, en la ciudad de Maracaibo. *Ibid.*, 303-8.—**Echenique, L.** Teneur élevée en calcium des chardons de Castille (*Cynara cardunculus* L.) et asnal (*Silybum marianum* L.); influence sur quelques propriétés du lait. *C. rend. Soc. biol., Par.*, 1937, 124: 589.—**Hess, A. F.**, & **Benjamin, H. R.** Comparative analysis of forms of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in human and cow's milk. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1933, 30: 1358-61.—**Holtz, F.** Lässt sich der Kalziumgehalt der Frauenmilch erhöhen? *Zschr. ges. inn. Med.*, 1946, 1: 99-101.—**Ionized calcium in milk.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 538.—**Lampitt, L. H.**, & **Bushill, J. H.** Dialysis of milk; some factors affecting the distribution of calcium and phosphorus. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 1305-12. — & **Filmer, D. F.** Salt equilibrium with special reference to calcium, magnesium and phosphorus. *Ibid.*, 1937, 31: 1861-73.—**Pyne, G. T.** Rennet hysteresis and the calcium phosphate of milk. *Ibid.*, 1945, 39: 385-90. — & **Ryan, J. J.** On the colloidal calcium phosphate of milk. *Sc. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.*, 1933, 20: 471-6.—**Robinson, C. H.**, **Hylnka, I.** [et al.] Calcium content of fluid milk. *Canad. J. Pub. Health.*, 1947, 38: 236-

9.—**Sanders, G. P.** The determination of the calcium, magnesium, and acid-soluble phosphorus of milk by means of trichloroacetic acid filtrates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, **90**: 747-56.—**Sarzana, G.** Determinazione del calcio diffusibile del latte mediante la dialisi di compensazione. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1936, **11**: 266.—**Semmons, E. M.**, & **McHenry, E. W.** Observations on the calcium content of cow's milk. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1946, **37**: 22-5.—**Senze, A.** O roli wapnia w czynnościowych zaburzeniach gruczołu mlekowego. *Med. wet.*, Warsz., 1949, **5**: 539-42.—**Sheehy, E. J.**, & **Senior, B. J.** The effect of cod-liver oil feeding on the calcium and phosphorus content of cow's milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1929, **23**: 898-901.—**Vladesco, R.** Contribution à l'étude du calcium du lait. *Lait*, 1939, **19**: 354-8.—**Weingärtner, L.** Untersuchungen über den Calcium- und Phosphorgehalt der rohen und erhitzten Frauen- und Kuhmilch sowie ihrer Ultrafiltrate. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1939, **80**: 157-65.—**Zaykowsky, J.** Ueber den Einfluss des Calciums und der Phosphorsäure auf die Milch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, **169**: 67-76.

Carbohydrates.

See also Milk serum, Refractometry; also Galactose.

Anderson, W. H. The detection of cane-sugar in milk and cream. *Analyst*, Lond., 1907, **32**: 87.—**Arkhangelsky, M. I.** Prigotovleniye sakharnykh sred iz moloka. *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1947, **12**: No. 7, 42.—**Blood sugar and lactose in milk.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, **106**: 469.—**Cousin, & Nguyen-van-Dinh.** Sur la recherche et le dosage du saccharose dans les laits. *Ann. Ecole sup. méd. pharm. Indochine*, 1939, **3**: 79-86.—**Defrance, P.** Le dosage du lactose et des albuminoïdes dans les laits autoclavés et dans les laits conservés par addition de bichromate de potasse. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1919, **12**: 78.—**Génin, G.** L'utilisation du sérum; la fabrication du sucre de lait pur. *Lait*, 1941, **21**: 28-33.—**Granvigne, C.** L'extrait dégraissé délaçoté et le rapport du lactose à l'extrait dégraissé. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1919, **12**: 215-7.—**Helman, B.** Novyj metod kolčestvennago opredeleniya moločnago sakhara v moloke. *J. Russ. obschh. okhran. narod. zdrav.*, S. Peterb., 1903, **13**: 240-4.—**Jørgensen, H. C.**, & **Østergaard, P. S.** Examination of lactose content in normal milk; report from dairy laboratory. *Aarskr. Vet. Landbohøjsk.*, Kbh., 1939, **130**: 3.—**Lubin, B. O.**, & **Zikina, L. I.** [Determination of saccharose and lactose in children's milk mixtures] *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1945, **10**: No. 10, 29-33.—**Ohoka, M.**, & **Ito, H.** Gyunyū oyobi gyunyū seihin-tyū no syōto no teiryō ni suite [The quantitative determination of cane sugar in milk and in milk products] *Nippon eisel kagakkai sh.*, 1938, **10**: 1-9.—**Pictet, A.**, & **Vogel, H.** Sur la synthèse du sucre du lait. *Lait*, 1928, **8**: 684.—**Pros, E.** Mikrometoda iloščewogo oznaczania cukru w mleku pokarmowem. *Medycyna*, 1932, **216**.—**Scheicher, O.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Blutzucker und dem Milchezucker in der Milch des Rindes. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1928, **58**: 527-37.—**Sundberg, T.** Beziehung zwischen Zuckergehalt, Chlorgehalt und Serumfraktion der Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1931, **62**: 509-12.

Carbon dioxide and carbonates.

Barillé, A. Carbonodoseur ou appareil pour doser dans le lait de l'acide carbonique sous ses divers états. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1909) 1910, **38**: 335.—**Foschini, A.**, & **Talenti, M.** Il contenuto in anidride carbonica del latte e sue variazioni a seguito del trasporto e dei più comuni trattamenti termici di risanamento. *Ann. igiene*, 1942, **52**: 69-75.—**Van Slyke, L. L.**, & **Baker, J. C.** Carbonic acid and carbonates in cow's milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1919, **40**: 335-44.

Casein.

See Milk casein.

Chlorine and chlorides.

Ballarin, O. Cloretos no leite; sua função, importância e dosagem. *Arq. brasil. nutr.*, 1949, **6**: 9-30.—**Barkworth, H.** The effect of small amounts of chlorine on the reduction time of milk. *J. Hyg.*, Lond., 1942, **42**: 334-7.—**Barthe, L.**, & **Du-filho, E.** Dosage du chlore et du sodium dans les laits et quelques femelles de mammifères. *Lait*, 1928, **8**: 97-9.—**Beckel, A.** Anwendung der Chlorbestimmung in Milch als Vorprobe auf Wässerung. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1932, **64**: 144.—**Caulfield, W. J.**, & **Riddell, W. H.** The chloride content of cows' milk. *Cornell Vet.*, 1935, **25**: 333-43.—**D'Este, G.** Defecazione del latte e del sangue e possibilità di determinare il cloro nel filtrato tricloraetico; deduzione del coefficiente di correzione. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1940, **79**: 153-60.—**Duron, P.**, & **Fournier, A.** Note sur le dosage des chlorures dans les laits. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1948, **41**: 537.—**Fleischhauer, G.** Ueber den Wert der Chlorfunktions-Methode bei der Milchuntersuchung. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1928, **36**: 542.—**Geyer, E.**, & **Rotsch, A.** Mercurimetrische Chlorbestimmung in Milch. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1933, **65**: 66-71.—**Gheriany, M. G.**, et al. Results of chlorination of cholera-infected milk. *Med. & Laborat. Progr.*, Cairo, 1947, **8**: 220.—**Guichard, F.**, & **Nguyen Kim Kinh.** Dosage des chlorures dans les laits du Tonkin. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1936, **34**: 756-8. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. chir.*, Hanoi, 1936, **14**: 448.—**Hoffmann, W.** Ueber den Gehalt der Milch an organischen Chlorverbindungen nach Behandlung

der Kühe mit Hexachloräthan. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1941, **49**: 527.—**Holm, G. C.** A field technique for the Hayden chloride test. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1936, **31**: 292-5.—**Hunt, I. V.** The indigo-carmin reaction as a test for chlorates and hypochlorites in milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1939, **64**: 653-7.—**Huruya, A.** Nyūzū no enso teiryō-hō ni suite [Method of quantitative determination of chlorine in milk] *Hokuetsu igakkai zasshi*, 1925, **40**: 1-8.—**Husband, A. D.**, & **Goddard, W.** A note on the estimation of chlorine in milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1927, **21**: 259-61.—**Jones, T. S.**, & **Davies, W. L.** The relation of sodium to chlorine in the milk of Shorthorn and Guernsey cows. *Ibid.*, 1935, **29**: 978-81.—**Lobstein, E.**, & **Wallart, J.** Les laits du Sundgau; recherches sur les variations du taux des chlorures et la présence des nitrates. *Lait*, 1927, **7**: 835-43.—**Mach, F.**, & **Lepper, W.** Zur Chlorbestimmung in der Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1927, **53**: 454-8.—**Massot, A.**, & **Lestra, H.** Le dosage des chlorures dans les laits. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1935, **42**: 423-6. Also *Lait*, 1936, **16**: 723-5.—**Messner, E.** Estudio comparativo de los métodos de dosificación de los cloruros en la leche. *An. Fac. vet.*, Montev., 1938, No. 4, 325-31.—**Neseni, R.** Die Bestimmung des Chlorgehaltes der Milch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw. Hyg.*, 1927-28, **38**: 343.—**Neue (Eine)** Schnellmethode zur Erkennung fehlerhafter und krankhaft veränderter Milch, Schulzes Milchchlorprober Chlorofunk. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, **37**: 421.—**Pérez de Albéniz y Donadiéu, L.** Clorimetría de la leche. *Resum. Congr. hisp. port. farm.*, 1948, **1**. Congr., 32.—**Péronnet, M.** Dosage volumétrique des chlorures dans les laits bichromatés. *Ann. pharm. fr.*, 1949, **7**: 212-5.—**Porcher, C.** Du chlorure de sodium dans le lait. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1905-06, **5**: 173; 193. — De la présence et du rôle du chlorure de sodium dans le lait. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1906, **60**: 19-21.—**Rohmann, C.** Ueber die potentiometrische Chlorbestimmung in Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1928, **55**: 580-90.—**Rupp, P.** Investigación de hipocloritos y cloraminas en la leche y en la crema (transl.). *Crón. méd. quir. Habana*, 1936, **62**: 291-7.—**Sundberg, T.** Ueber elektrometrische Chlorbestimmung in der Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1928, **56**: 32-8.—**Vladesco, R.** Le dosage des chlorures par microsedimentation; application au lait. *Lait*, 1941, **21**: 233-6.

Cholesterol.

See under Milk fat.

Choline.

Hodson, A. Z. The use of Neurospora for the determination of choline and biotin in milk products. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1945, **157**: 383-5.—**Kahane, E.**, & **Lévy, J.** Biochimie de la choline et de ses dérivés; substances choliniques du lait. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1945, **27**: 72-7. — Sur les principes choliniques du lait et sur leur répartition entre les globules gras et le plasma. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1945, **220**: 97-9. — Les substances choliniques du lait. *Lait*, 1945, **25**: 193-223.—**Müller, H.** Ueber das Vorkommen des Cholins und Methylguanidins in der Milch. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1926, **84**: 553-6.—**Vaubel, W.** Die Bedeutung des Cholins in der Sommer- und Wintermilch. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, **54**: 1971.

Citric acid.

See also Milk modification, Citrated milk; Milk vitamin.

DESMOULIÈRE, E. *Etude sur le dosage de l'acide citrique dans le lait. 80p. 8°. Par., 1910.

Arup, P. S. Citric acid determinations in milk and milk products. *Analyst*, Lond., 1938, **63**: 635-40.—**Baumgärtel, T.** Ueber den Citronensäuregehalt der Milch. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1938, **73**: 353-7.—**Fossatti, T. C.** Contribución a la valoración del ácido cítrico en la leche. *Rev. Fac. cienc. quim.* (La Plata) 1942, **17**: 239-45.—**Kieferle, F.**, **Schwaibold, J.**, & **Hackmann, C.** Der Gehalt der Kuhmilch an Citronensäure und dessen Beziehungen zur Chlorzuckerzahl als Kriterium für normale beziehungsweise anormale Milch. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1925, **145**: 18-36.

Colloids.

See also Milk chemistry, Colloid chemistry.

Guiffre, M. Contributo alla conoscenza della costituzione colloidale del latte. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1932, **42**: Suppl., 216.—**Mouriquand, G.**, & **Russo, P.** Etude comparative de quelques laits au point de vue de leur teneur en colloïdes visibles au microscope par l'éclairage latéral sur fond sombre; explication de leurs différences de digestibilité. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon*, 1910, **9**: 220-5. Also *Lyon méd.*, 1910, **115**: 83-7.

Copper.

Beck, A. B. Studies on the copper content of the milk of sheep and of cows. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1941, **19**: 145-50.—**Beckel, A.** Das Kupferserum der Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1931, **62**: 170-98.—**Broek, A.**, & **Wolff, L. K.** The quantity of Cu, Zn and Mn in cow's milk. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1935, **5**: 80.—**Kil, Y. T.** Dō no seikagaku-teki kenkyū; nyūzū no dō oyobi tetu gan-yū-ryō ni suite [Biological studies on copper; on the copper and iron content of milk]

Keiō igaku, 1936, 16: 785-91.—**Lesné, Zizine & Briskas.** Le cuivre dans le lait de femme et dans le lait de certaines espèces animales. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1936, 34: 569-76. Also *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1936, 36: 1369-80.—**Remy, E.** Zur Frage des Kupfergehaltes der Milch und einiger Milchpräparate. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1932, 64: 545-8.—**Zbinden, C.** Application d'une nouvelle méthode du micro-dosage du cuivre dans le lait. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 481-9.—**Zondek, S. G., & Bandmann, M.** Kupfer in Frauenmilch und Kuhmilch. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1528-31.

Determination.

Jona, T. Nuovo metodo di dosaggio del lattosio e del grasso nel latte. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia*, 1910, 24: 178-84.—**Torrisi, D.** Micrometodo per il dosaggio delle diverse frazioni di fosforo e dei lipidi nel latte. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 1011-3.

Dry substance.

See subheading (Solids; Total solids)

Effect of external agents.

See also **Milk modification**, Irradiated milk.

Buruiană, L. The action of sunlight on milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1937, 31: 1452-8.—**Gehrke, C. W., & Almy, E. F.** The action of mineral-ion exchange resins on certain milk constituents. *Science*, 1949, 110: 556-8.—**Houssay, B. A., & Negrete, J.** Acción de los venenos de serpientes sobre los hidrocarbonados, las grasas y la leche. *Rev. Inst. bact. Dep. nac. hig. B. Air.*, 1918, 1: 173-94.—**Krüger, F.** Ueber eine eigentümliche Veränderung der Milch durch Natron- resp. Kallilauge. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1906-07, 50: 293-302.—**Martini, E.** Die Wirkung des Lichtes auf das Oxydations-Reduktionspotential der Milch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 260: 153-60.—**Römer & Much.** Milch unter dem Einfluss des Lichtes. *Sitzber. Naturwiss. Marburg* (1906) 1907, 101-20.—**Segale, M.** Sull'arrossamento del latte in presenza di NaOH. *Boll. Acad. med. Genova*, 1912, 27: 105-14.—**Vandevelde, A. J. J.** L'action des halogènes sur le lait et sur ses constituants. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 495-500.—**Whitehead, H. R.** The influence of sunlight on milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 1647-52. Also *Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr.*, 1931, 21: 694.

Fat.

See **Milk fat**.

Fatty acids.

See **Milk fat**, Composition.

Hormones.

See also **Milk secretion**, Endocrine aspect.

Konsuloff, S. Der Uebergang von Hormonen in die Milch. *Endokrinologie*, 1935, 16: 237-40.—**Weisman, A. I., Kleiner, I. S., & Allen, E.** Cows' milk as a possible excretory source of the anterior pituitary-like hormone. *Endocrinology*, 1935, 19: 395-7.

Indican.

Hervieux, C. Recherche de l'indoxyle (indican) dans les laits de vache et de chèvre. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1931, 193: 1480-2. — La réaction de Jolles (indican) appliquée au lait. *Ibid.*, 1932, 194: 1603.—**Sato, M., & Murata, K.** Nyūyū-nai indican, bilirubin no kensyutō hōhō narabi-ni sono sonzai ni tuite [Methods of detecting, and the existence of, indican and bilirubin in milk] *Nippon eisei kagakai si*, 1936, 8: 398-401.

Iodine.

Fellenberg, T. v. Le dosage de l'iode dans le lait. *Lait*, 1930, 10: 986-9.—**Hoehn, H.** Die Jod-Eiweiss-Bindung bei Milch gesunder Tiere. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1935, 86: 49-55.—**Kieferle, F.** Ueber den Jodgehalt der Milch und seine Abhängigkeit von dem Jodgehalt der Futterpflanzen und des Erdbodens, sowie die Beziehungen zum Kropf. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1928, 16: 957-62.—**Yamasiro, K.** Nyūyū oyobi gyūnyū kakō-hin no yōdo-san-ne ni tuite [On the iodine acid value of milk and processed milk products] *Mitt. Med. Ges. Osaka*, 1934, 33: 777-86.

Iron.

See also **Milk bacteria**, iron-producing.

Dahl, S. Jernindholdet i kosemelk. *Nord. hyg. tskr.*, 1944, 25: 114-8.—**Edelstein, F.** Eisengehalt der Kuhmilch. *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch.*, (1911) 1912, 83: 2. T. 2. Hälfte, 479.—**Henriques, V., & Roche, A.** La teneur en fer du lait peut-elle augmenter sous l'influence d'ingestion ou d'injection de sel de fer? *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1929, 11: 679-92.—**Iizawa, T., & Tomita, N.** Nyūyū-nai tetu biryō-teiryō-hō ni tuite [Microdetermination of iron in milk] *Keiō igaku*, 1934, 14: 871-86. Also *Nippon seikagakkai kaibo*, 1934-35, 9: 42.—**Johnston, F. A.** Iron content of market milk. *Food Res.*, 1944, 9: 212-7.—**Gellman, N., & Strom, J.** Methods for determining the iron content of milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1948,

175: 343-7.—**Kanamori, S.** Gyūnyū oyobi gyūnyū seihin no tetu-ryō [The iron content of cow's milk and foods manufactured from cow's milk] *Nagoya izakkai zassi*, 1940, 51: 979-95.—**Lesné, E., Clément, R., & Zizine, P.** Sur la teneur en fer du lait de femme et du lait de certains mammifères (anesse, chèvre, vache) *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1930, 12: 1410-3. Also *Lait*, 1931, 11: 355-8.—**Plumier, M.** Le fer dans le lait de femme et de vache. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1946, 140: 680.—**Soxhlet, F. v., Langstein, L., & Edelstein, F.** Ueber den Eisengehalt der Frauen- und Kuhmilch. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1912, 59: 1717.—**Wallgren, A.** On the iron content in milk. *Acta paediat., Upps.*, 1931-32, 12: 153-69.

Lead.

Nosu, S., Kawamura, R. [et al.] Gyūnyū oyobi gyūnyū kakōhin (hunnyū, rennyū) no iwayuru seizyō-en ni tuite; hu, zinn'yū gan-en-ryō to no hikaku [The so-called normal lead in cow's milk and processed products of cow's milk (milk powder, condensed milk); Suppl., comparison with the lead content of human milk] *Zika zassi*, 1935, 1323-6. Also *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1936, 147: 357-9.

Lecithin.

See with **Milk fat**.

Magnesium.

See also **Milk nutrition**, Pathological effect.

Day, H. G., & Orent-Keiles, E. Adequacy of cow milk as a source of magnesium for rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1939, 40: 638-40. **Nordbø, R.** The concentration of ionized magnesium and calcium in milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1939, 128: 745-57.—**Pyne, G. T.** The micro-determination of calcium and magnesium in milk. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1943, 68: 330.

Manganese.

Kemmerer, A. R., & Todd, W. R. The effect of diet on the manganese content of milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 44: 317-21.—**Wolff, L. K.** [Contents of Cu, Zn and Mn in cow milk] *Ned. tscrh. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 3799-502.

Mineral.

BURLET, J. *Contribution à l'étude minérale du lait de vache. 103p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Génin, G. Le réglage de la teneur en sels du lait au moyen d'un traitement par échange de bases. *Lait*, 1934, 14: 950-4.—**Hermano, A. J., & Claravall, S.** Mineral constituents in fresh and canned milk. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1935, 57: 323-8. Also *Bull. Nat. Res. Counc. Philippine Islands*, 1937, No. 12, 134.—**Leyton G., C.** Contenido mineral de la leche y el queso de la producción nacional y de la relación de este con el forraje y el suelo. *Bol. Soc. quim. Perú*, 1946, 12: 106-13.—**Pfyl, B., & Samter, W.** Ueber die Alkalität der Asche von Lebensmitteln; die Alkalitätswerte von Milch und Milchserum; gleichzeitige Bestimmung anderer Mineralbestandteile. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1924, 48: 325-63.—**Steffen, F.** Ueber den Salzgehalt von Milch, Colostrum und Galle. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 61: 204.—**Vuk, M., & Sándor, Z.** Aenderung des Natriumgehaltes der Milch einiger Säugetiere während der Lactationsperiode. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1938, 75: 312-6.

Nitrogen and combinations.

Colobrero, V., & Valenciano, O. A. Fracciones nitrogenadas de la leche; método para su determinación. *Rev. As. bioquím. argent.*, 1948, 15: 201-8.—**Dosage** de quelques combinaisons azotées dans le lait par la méthode au micro-Kjeldahl. *Bull. san. pub., Brux.*, 1949, 11: 67-9.—**Engel, S., & Denmark, L.** Ueber den Uebergang des Kolostrums in die Milch, insbesondere über das Verhalten der stickstoffhaltigen Körper (Kuh, Schaf, Stute.) *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1911-12, 75: 148-58.—**Kahn, M., & Goodridge, F. G.** A non-protein, colloidal, nitrogenous substance in milk. *Biochem. Bull.*, 1912-13, 2: 178 [Abstr.]—**Leroy, A. M.** Une méthode rapide de dosage des matières azotées totales dans le lait à l'usage des contrôleurs laitiers. *Lait*, 1937, 17: 230-5.—**McFadden, G. H., & Weiser, H. H.** A method for determining the action of certain organisms on nitrogen distribution in milk. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1938, 110: 154-8.—**Neseni, K., & Hinke, F.** Der klinisch-chemische Nachweis von Verschleibungen im Stickstoffverhältnis in der Kuhmilch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1934-35, 45: 342-8.—**Noquera Gómez, E.** El nitrógeno amoniacal y el nitrógeno ureico en las leches de Caracas. *Bol. Min. san., Caracas*, 1938, 2: 1495-506.—**Scott, L. D.** Rapid methods for the quantitative determination of total protein and non-protein nitrogen in human and cow's milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 1193-7.—**Venuti, A.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla composizione di alcuni lattini animali, con particolare riguardo alle sostanze azotate. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1929, 27: 643-54.

Nucleic acid.

See also **Milk casein**; **Milk protein**.

Mandel, J. A. Ueber die Analyse der Spaltungsprodukte des Nukleoproteides der Milchdrüse. *C. rend. Congr. internat.*

méd., 1910, 16. Congr., Sect. 2, Physiol., 179-82.—**Mandel, P., & Bieth, R.** Acide nucléique du lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1948, 142: 234.

Oxalic acid.

Frola, G. Ricerche sull'acido ossalico del latte. Riv. clin. pediat., 1937, 35: 919-35.

Phospholipids.

See with Milk fat.

Phosphorus and compounds.

Acharya, B. N., & Devadatta, S. C. A note on the different types of phosphorus compounds in milk. Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Bangalore, 1936-37, 2: 8.—**Bomskov, C.** Ueber organische Phosphorverbindungen in Kuh- und Frauenmilch. Zschr. Kinderh., 1932, 53: 527-39. Ueber die Phosphorverbindungen der Milch. Ibid., 1932-33, 54: 779.—**Borsarelli.** Nota intorno alla composizione delle ceneri di latte ed alla quantità di fosforo che possono contenere. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1866, 15: 23-46.—**Bigando, J., Champ & Closson.** Les phosphates de calcium du lait. Lait, 1935, 15: 382-6.—**Chanda, R., & Owen, E. C.** The effects of tyrosine and thiorauril on the secretion of the phosphorus compounds normally present in milk. Biochem. J., Lond., 1949, 44: Suppl., p. xxix.—**De Toni, G., & Graf, G.** Ricerche sul fosforo estere del latte di donna, di mucca e di capra. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 816-8. Also Zschr. Kinderh., 1938-39, 60: 74-6. Ricerche sul fosforo organico del latte: nozioni generali sul fosforo organico del latte in genere e sulla presenza di fosfatasi nel latte. Riv. clin. pediat., 1938, 36: 289-303. Il fosforo estere del latte di donna; sua idrolisi enzimatica ed acida. Ibid., 304-18. Il fosforo estere del latte di mucca e del latte di capra, sua idrolisi enzimatica ed acida. Ibid., 673-84.—**Hennaux, L.** Taux des phosphates dans les laits normaux et pathologiques. Acta biol. belg., 1943-45, 3: 175.—**Henrici, M.** Phosphorgehalt in Kuh- und Frauenmilch. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 521.—**Kling, A., & Lassieur, A.** La détermination de l'acide phosphorique des laits et son application à la recherche du mouillage. Ann. falsif., Par., 1923, 16: 141-6; Disc., 69.—**Lampitt, L. H., & Bushill, J. H.** The dialysis of milk; the distribution of phosphorus. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 711-22.—**Lenstrup, E.** The phosphorus content of human milk and cow's milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 70: 193-202.—**Mai.** Ueber die Phosphorverbindungen in der Milch. Mschr. Kinderh., 1931-32, 51: 391.—**Peña, A.** Dosage colorimétrique des phosphates dans le lait. Lait, 1931, 11: 942-5.—**Pyne, G. T.** The colloidal phosphate of milk. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 940-8. A simple titrimetric method for the approximate determination of milk phosphates. Soc. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1934-35, 21: 223-9.—**Ringimont, C., & Davenport, H.** Some phosphorus compounds of milk; the liberation of phosphorus from caseinogen by enzymes and other agents. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 777-90.—**Steffen, F., & Süllmann, H.** Ueber Unterschiede im Schwefel- und Phosphorgehalt von Frauen- und Kuhmilch. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1931, 61: 1114-6.—**Tagaki, K.** Kato nyūzyō-tyū no rinsan kagobutu ni suite [Ueber die Phosphorverbindungen in Kaninchenmilch]. Kyōto hiritu ika daigaku zasshi, 1937, 19: 383-94.—**Torrisi, D.** Procedimento semimetrico per il dosaggio sistematico delle diverse frazioni del fosforo e dei lipidi nel latte. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1936, 22: 471-502.—**Viadescio, R.** Adaptation de la méthode de Copaux au dosage de l'acide phosphorique du lait et ses applications. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1025-7.—**Wardlaw, H. S. H.** On the diffusible phosphorus of cow's milk. Repr. Papers Sc. laborat., Univ. Sydney, 1909-16, B, 2: 253-66.

Pigments.

Lundborg, M. Ueber Farbstoffe der Milch. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 231: 274-89.—**Murata, K.** Gyūnyū no sikiso; sībō-yō-sei sikiso [The pigments of milk; fat-soluble pigments]. Nippon eisel kagakkai si, 1937, 9: 117-21. Suiyō-sei sikiso [The water-soluble pigments]. Ibid., 212-7.—**Porcher, C.** Sur le passage possible des chromogènes indoxylés et méthylkétoliques dans le lait chez la chèvre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1907, 63: 468-71.

Solids-non-fat.

See also subheading (Total solids) also Milk adulteration, Detection.

Anselmi, S. Il residuo magro secco ed altri indici analitici del latte quali elementi per il giudizio di annacquamento in rapporto alle disposizioni legislative. Rendic. Ist. san. pubbl., Roma, 1940, 3: 847-93.—**Cini, M.** Sul residuo magro del latte determinato per via indiretta con la formula di Fleischmann. Boll. chim. farm., 1933, 72: 685-7.—**Elsdon, G. D., & Stubbs, J. R.** The refraction of milks low in solids-non-fat. Analyst, Lond., 1929, 54: 318-20.—**Ottiker, A.** Der Wert der Fett- und zuckerfreien Trockensubstanz für die Beurteilung der Milch. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1919, 57: 121-4.—**Porcher, C.** La quasi-fixité de l'extrait dégraissé du lait chez un animal pendant plusieurs mois consécutifs. Ann. falsif., Par., 1920, 13: 78-84, 2 tab.—**Rangappa, K. S.** Refractive index and refractive constant of milk low in solids-not-fat. Current Sc., Bangalore,

1946, 15: 288.—**Reiss, F.** Die Berechnung der fettfreien Milch-trockensubstanz. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1925-26, 36: 161.

Sulfur and compounds.

Bosio, P. Lo zolfo nel latte di donna e di mucca dosato nelle sue frazioni. Riv. clin. pediat., 1929, 27: 364-72.—**Grossfeld, J., & Young Yen, M. H.** Zur Bestimmung des Sulfatgehaltes von Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1941, 82: 489-97.—**Hirschstein, L.** Ueber die Beziehungen des Schwefels zum Stickstoff in Nahrungsmitteln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frauen- und Kuhmilch. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1912, 16: 705-10. Also Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch., 2. T., 2. Hälfte, 85.—**Hutchinson, R. C.** The sulphur content of milk. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 229-31.—**Luca, A., & Lagani, G.** Ricerche sul solfo nel latte. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1934, 9: 693-8.—**Révol, L., & Paccard, R.** Sur le soufre total du lait (lait de femme et lait de vache). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 126: 25.—**Tillmans, J., & Suthoff, W.** Präformierte Schwefelsäure in der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1910, 20: 49-63.

Total solids.

See also subheading (Solids-non-fat)

Bonham, A. R. A comparison of methods for the determination of milk solids. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1933, 24: 295-8.—**Bouin & Gobert, P.** A propos du calcul de l'extrait dans les analyses de lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1907, 62: 421. A propos du calcul de l'extrait sec du lait et de la formule de M. A. Leys. Rev. gén. lait, 1906-07, 6: 409-13.—**Desai, C. M., & Patel, A. H.** Determination of total solids in milk. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1945, 14: 203.—**Giribaldo, D., & Peluffo, A.** Détermination indirecte de l'extrait du lait de vache; origine et fondements des formules qui servent à en faire le calcul; manière de les déduire; formules dérivées. Monit. scient., Par., 1909, 4. ser., 23: 489-99.—**Golding, J.** The use of the air-damped balance for the determination of total solids in milk. Analyst, Lond., 1934, 59: 468-74.—**Gronover, A., & Türk, F.** Ist die fettfreie Trockenmasse der Milch von ausschlaggebender Bedeutung zur Erkennung einer gewässerten Milch? Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 53: 520-4.—**Klamer, I. C. E.** Ist die fettfreie Trockenmasse von ausschlaggebender Bedeutung zur Erkennung einer gewässerten Milch? Ibid., 1928, 55: 45-7.—**Jochelson, D.** Vereinfachtes Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Trockensubstanz und des Fettgehalts in der Milch]. Vopr. pitan., 1935, 4: No. 5, 111-5.—**Leys, A.** Calcul de l'extrait sec du lait. Rev. gén. lait, 1906-07, 6: 303-5.—**Mezger, O.** Ist die Berechnung der Trockensubstanz bei Milch für gerichtliche Fälle ungenügend? Molkereiztg., 1910, 20: 133; 145.—**Müller-Hoessli, E.** Die Berechnung der Milchtrockensubstanz. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1943, 34: 374-6. Also Lait, 1944, 24: 310-2.—**Saar, R.** Beiträge zur Errechnung der Milchtrockensubstanz. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1928, 55: 573-7.—**Shaw, R. N., & Eckles, C. N.** The estimation of total solids in milk by use of formulas. Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust., 1911, No. 134, 5-31.

Tryptophan.

Imai, S. Tryptophan teiryō-hō narabi-ni nyūzyū no Tryptophan gan-yūryō ni suite [A method of quantitative determination of tryptophan and the tryptophan content of milk]. Zūyūzenkai zasshi, 1926, 31: 1371-95.

Vitamins.

See Milk vitamin.

Zinc.

Bertrand, G., & Beuzemont, Y. Sur les variations de la teneur en zinc des animaux avec l'âge; influence du régime lacté. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1930, 65: 247-50.

MILK consumption [incl. demand]

See also Milk marketing; Milk supply.

HEINRICH, J. *Considérations sur le développement de la consommation du lait. 79p. 24½cm. Marseille, 1935.

Revis, C., & Partridge, W. The fallacy of milk statistics. San. Rec., Lond., 1907, n. ser., 39: 347.—**Wilkinson, R. A.** Wanted: more milk. Atlantic Month., 1941, Jan., 64-70.

Africa.

Barrett, R. E. An enquiry into diet and nutrition amongst Indian school children in Kampala with special reference to the consumption of milk. East Afr. M. J., 1937-38, 14: 199-208.—**South Africa** drinks more milk. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1939, 35: 421.

America.

Escudero, P., Pierangeli, E., & Rothman, B. Sobre el requerimiento de leche y su consumo global en la República Argentina. Rev. As. argent. diet., 1946, 4: 3-5.—**Hopper, W. C.** Consumption of milk in Canada. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 147-53.—**Kitching, J. S.** Milk consumption in the Vancouver metropolitan area. Ibid., 154-7.—**Pluchon, J. P., &**

Rose-Rosette, R. Etude sur le lait consommé à la Martinique. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1941, 1: 235-53.—**Rocha Fernandes, J.** Dados analíticos referentes aos leites de consumo da cidade de Porto Alegre. Rev. aliment., Rio, 1945, 9: No. 2, 7-10.

America: United States.

Abbott, O. D. The need of milk in the South. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 354-6.—**Adolph, D.** Milk consumption among children of Massachusetts. Commonwealth, Bost., 1938, 25: 330-2.—**Arnold, L.** What should be the per capita per day milk consumption of our population? Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1935-36, 2: 416-21.—**Blanford, C. J.** The demand for milk and cream as revealed by consumer purchases at retail food stores in New York City. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 287 (Abstr.).—**Egbert, S.** Significant aspects of a recent official survey concerning the household use of milk in Philadelphia. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 789-95.—**Family consumption of milk in the United States.** Labor Inform. Bull., Wash., 1936, 3: No. 11, 13.—**Jones, C. H.** The present needs of the milk supply of Baltimore. Charities, N. Y., 1906, 16: 499-502 (Abstr.).—**Leach, C. N., & Frank, L. C.** Milk consumption in eighteen small Alabama communities. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1928, 43: 2955-7.—**Milk consumption in Hartford.** Annual Rep. Bd Health Hartford, 1940, 56: 54.—**Spencer, L., & Blanford, C. J.** Changes in demand for milk, cream, and evaporated milk in the New York metropolitan area. Annual Rep. N. York Coll. Agr., 1941, 54: 76.

Asia.

Malaviya. Milk, the perfect food, but every Indian gets only 6 ounces a day. Ind. Vet. J., 1941-42, 18: 179-81.

Europe.

Leighton, G. R., & McKinlay, P. L. Milk consumption and the growth of school children; report on an investigation in Lanarkshire schools. 20p. 24½cm. Edinb., 1930.

Bransby, E. R. An investigation into the consumer-demand for milk in the city of Leeds. Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 60: 71; 127.—**Burns, C. M.** A study of the milk consumption in 1,000 families in county Durham. J. State M., Lond., 1933, 41: 414-32.—**Constantinescu, G. K.** [Milk; production and consumption] In: Probl. san. pop. rurale Romania, Bucur., 1940, 387-97.—**Cramer, W.** Requirements of the population in milk-fat, and the available supply. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 774-7.—**Gompf, A.** Zur Frage einer Reichs-Milchstatistik. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1928, 56: 203-5.—**Hösslin, H. v.** Milch als Nahrungsmittel und unser Milchverbrauch. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 1531-4.—**Holitscher, A.** Der Alkohol- und Milchverbrauch in den Kranken- und Irrenhäusern des deutschen Sprachgebietes. Proc. Internat. Congr. Alcohol., 1909, 12. Congr., 285-9.—**Jessop, W. J. E., Mowbray, J., & Dockeray, G. C.** Dublin's milk needs. J. M. Ass. Ire, 1945, 17: 124-7.—**Kněz, V.** Zvýšení u nás spotřeby mléka! Výchova lidu, 1948, 3: 180.—**Larbalétrier, A.** La consommation du lait à Paris. Nature, Par., 1932-83, 11: 291.—**La Rosa, G.** L'alimentazione latte nei grandi e piccoli centri della Sicilia. Riv. san. sicil., 1932, 20: 911-7.—**Leighton, G.** El consumo de leche y el crecimiento de los escolares; una investigación en los escolares escoceses. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 702.—**Maulaz, L.** La consommation du lait dans les écoles de Vevey, Suisse. Lait, 1929, 9: 74-7.—**Pelc, H.** La production et la consommation du lait dans le district de Český Brod au point de vue de l'hygiène. Tr. Inst. hyg. pub. tchéc., 1934, 5: 39-82.—**Rambault.** Sur l'alimentation en lait de la ville de Milan (Italie). Rev. hyg., Par., 1934, 56: 348-59.—**Smithard, E. H. R.** A study of milk consumption in an outer London suburb. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 235-7.—**Tej,** tejtermékek és tojás, mint fehérjeforrások a budapesti családok táplálkozásában. Statist. ért., 1942, 209-12.—**Vandeveld, A. J. J., & Neiryneck, R.** La question du lait à Gand pendant la guerre 1914-18. J. pharm. Belgique, 1920, 2: 581; passim.

MILK container.

See also other main headings on Milk: **M. bottle; M. can; M. care; M. plant; M. transportation.**

Barthélemi, G. L'obturation des cruches, pots, bidons à lait. Lait, 1936, 16: 705-11.—**Sanborn, J. R.** Single service containers for distribution of fluid milk. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 101: 477-80.—**Breed, R. S.** Single service containers for milk and milk products. Certif. Milk, 1939, 14: No. 154, 7-9.—**Sanitary aspects of packaging milk and milk products.** Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: No. 2, Suppl., 84-9.—**Tobey, J. A.** Containers for milk. In his Public Health Law, 3. ed., N. Y., 1947, 195.

Cleansing.

Brooke, M. S. A bacteriological investigation into the cleansing of milk bottles. Glasgow M. J., 1948, 29: 402-8.—**Hobbs, B. C., & Wilson, G. S.** The cleaning and sterilization of milk bottles. J. Hyg., Lond., 1943-44, 43: 96-120.—**Natvig, H.** Rengjøringen av melkeflasker. Nord. hyg. tskr., 1944,

25: 140-50, illust.—**Shere, L.** How to prevent and remove milk deposits. Food Indust., 1942, 14: No. 6, 44; passim.—**Use of single-service containers for delivery of milk [Illinois]** Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1944, 59: 1037-9.

Corrosion.

Fink, C. G., & Bohrmann, F. A. La corrosion des métaux par le lait. Lait, 1935, 15: 28-36.

Examination.

Foord, D. C., Crane, C. L., & Clark, B. S. Significance of adequate controls in absolute sterility determinations. Food Res., 1943, 8: 489-95.—**Mudge, C. S., & Foord, D. C.** Needle puncture method for determination of the bacterial contamination of paraffined milk containers. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 273-7.—**Thomas, S. B., & Jenkins, E.** The comparative sterility of milk bottles and milk cartons. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 420 (Abstr.).

Pail.

Casario, E. Ueber den Verlauf der gesamten Aciditätsveränderung und des pH der in verschiedenen Metallgefäßen enthaltenen Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1934, 67: 587-97.—**Hunziker, O. F.** Metals and their various influences on milk. Rep. Internat. Dairy Congr. (1928) 1929, 8. Congr., 46-62.—**Mohr, W., Kramer, R.** [et al.] L'action de métaux et de combinaisons de métaux sur le lait complet et du lait complet sur les métaux et leurs combinaisons. Lait, 1935, 15: 432-8.—**Truffert, L.** Utilisation des seaux galvanisés pour la récolte du lait. Ann. hyg., Par., 1949, 27: 153-63.

Paper.

Génin, G. L'emploi des récipients en carton dans l'industrie laitière. Lait, 1937, 17: 369-71.—**Henderson, J. L., Foord, D. C., & Roadhouse, C. L.** Influence of sunlight on flavor and ascorbic acid content of milk exposed in three different types of paper containers. Food Res., 1940, 5: 153-9.—**Martin, E. M. S.** Paper milk bottles in New York. Certif. Milk, 1929, 3: 11.—**Moss, F. J., Thomas, R. C., & Havens, M. K.** Bactericidal effect of the paraffining of paperboard used for paper milk containers. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1941, 56: 944-56, pl.—**Paraffining of paper milk containers.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 39.—**Reitz, A.** Deutsche Milchflaschen aus Papier. Umschau, 1930, 34: 272.—**Stark, C. N.** Sanitary regulations for controlling the production of paper containers for milk. J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 200-5.—**Tanner, L. P.** The paper milk container. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1939, 15: 456-60.

wooden.

Génin, G. L'emploi des récipients en bois pour le transport du lait. Lait, 1936, 16: 841-6.

MILK contamination.

See also other main headings on Milk: **M. adulteration; M. bacteria; M.-borne disease; M. defect; M. hygiene; M. inspection; M. modification; M. preservation; M. sample.**

Bastian, H. C. The contamination of milk. Lancet, Lond., 1908, 2: 1324.—**Bernton, H. S.** The dangers of unclean milk. Bull. Rhode Island Bd Health, 1918, 14: 18-23.—**Hall, I. W.** Some impurities of vended milks. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1909, 27: 48-56.—**Moat, C. P.** Clean vs. dirty milk. Bull. Vermont Bd Health, 1913-14, 14: No. 2, 52.—**Porcher, C.** Le lait meurtrier; les impuretés originelles, la fraude, quelques organisations modèles. Aesculape, Par., 1: 1912, 89; 107.—**Ramos Espinosa, A.** Leches y cremas contaminadas. Rev. mex. pediatr., 1940, 10: 213-5.—**Soxhlet.** Gutachten über verunreinigte Milch. Molkereiztg., 1906, 16: 485.—**Spooner, C. S.** An interesting case of milk contamination. J. Econom. Entom., 1920, 43: 368.—**Talbot, F. S.** Milk; the dirty food. Good Health, 1909, 45: 686-93.

Animals and parasites.

Bruce, E. A. Drosophilids in milk. Pub. Health J., Toronto, 1922, 13: 259-61.—**Fettick, O.** Fliegenlarven enthaltende Milch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1912-13, 23: 252.—**Kohn, F. G.** Tiere als Fremdkörper in der Milch. Prag. Arch. Tiermed., 1932, 12: 7-14.—**Les animaux comme corps étrangers dans le lait.** Lait, 1933, 13: 337-46.—**Konsuloff, S.** Sur une série de parasites trouvés dans le lait. Ann. parasit., Par., 1930, 8: 244-8.—**Milk; presence of insect larvae [Police Court]** Brit. Food J., 1944, 46: 55.

Benzoic acid.

See also Milk sample, Preservation.
[Detection of benzoic acid and boric acid in milk] Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1883, 15: 7-11.—**Grossfeld, J.** Die Bestimmung kleiner Mengen Benzoesäure in Milch, Butter, Margarine, Fleisch und Eigelb. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 53: 467-83.—**Hinks, E.** The detection and estimation of benzoic acid in milk and cream. Analyst, Lond., 1913, 38: 555-8.—**Liverseege, J. F., & Evers, N.** The determination of benzoic

acid in milk. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond.*, 1913, 32: 319 (Abstr.).—**Mussill, J.**, & **Smejkal, O.** Die Verwendbarkeit von p-Oxybenzoesäureestern zur Konservierung von Milch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw. Hyg.*, 1931-32, 42: 117-9; Disc., 199-201.—**Philippie, E.** Zum Nachweis von Benzoesäure und Salizylsäure in Milch. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern*, 1911, 2: 377-83.

Determination.

See also Milk testing.

Bernstein, A. Ein Schmutzprober für Milch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw. Hyg.*, 1906, 16: 264.—**Bohm, E.** Nachweis von Saccharose, Wasserstoffsuperoxyd, Formaldehyd und Nitrat in der Milch mittels starker Schwefelsäure. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1939, 77: 18-32.—**Brown, L. A.**, & **Gott, E. J.** Use of Endo's medium in locating milk contamination. *Am. Food J.*, 1923, 18: 295.—**Rochaix, A.**, & **Tapernoux, A.** Recherche de la contamination du lait par la méthode au rouge neutre. *Ann. hyg., Par.*, 1933, n. ser., 11: 1-13.—**Schern, K.**, & **Gorli, B.** Nuevo reactivo para la investigación de la reacción de la leche y especialmente de sustancias alcalinas adicionadas a la leche. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo*, 1931, 3: 49.—**Serger, H.** Verfahren der Milchschnitzbestimmung. *Pharm. Zhalle*, 1911, 52: 449-55.—**Shrewsbury, H. S.** The estimation of preservatives in milk. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1907, 32: 5-14.—**Thornton, H. R.**, **Strynadka, N. J.** [et al.] Milk contamination and the methylene blue reduction test. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1934, 25: 284-94.—**Vairo, G.** Sul riconoscimento dell'immersione di foglie di rafano selvatico nel latte. *Scuola salern.*, 1909, 10: 13-5.

Dirt.

See also Milk analysis, Sediment.

Schroeder, M. C. Dirt sediment testing; a factor in obtaining clean milk. 19p. 8°. N. Y., 1914.

Allman, J. D. Easy milk analysis for the determination of foreign substances. *Med. Times, Lond.*, 1906, 34: 586-8.—**Analytical Methods Committee.** Report of the sub-committee on dirt in milk. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1937, 62: 287-501, pl.—**Delépine, S.** Pathogenic properties of and amount of dirt contained in the milk supplied to the town of Manchester during the ten years 1897 to 1906, inclusive. *Dreschfeld Memorial, Manchester*, 1908, 237-46, 2 ch. Also *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1907-08, 47: 473-82, ch.—**Detecting dirty milk.** *MSN, Toronto*, 1942, No. 14, 3.—**Fiorentini, Ceradini & Galli.** Alcune ricerche sul sudiciume del latte che si consuma in Milano. *Gior. Soc. Ital. Igiene*, 1905, 27: 452-8.—**Fournier, A.** Les corps étrangers du lait (un coefficient de propreté du lait) *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 1485.—**Fumagalli, A.** Die sostanze eterogenee nel latte. *Arch. sc. Soc. vet. Ital.*, 1906, 4: 149-51.—**Kober, G. M.** Milk sediments or dirty milk in relation to disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1907, 49: 1091.—**Litterscheid, F. M.** Anwendung der Lumineszenz-Erscheinungen bei der Untersuchung von Milchschnitz. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1927, 53: 263.—**Lowe, W. F.** Estimation of dirt in milk. *Chem. News, Lond.*, 1912, 56: 61.—**Mazza, C.** Sopra un nuovo metodo per dosare rapidamente il sudiciume nel latte. *Atti Soc. piemont. Igiene*, 1896, 2: 79-84.—**Mickle, F. L.** Failure of standard method for visible dirt in milk to meet Connecticut requirements. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1929, 19: 172-8.—**Milk; fat deficiency; presence of dirt.** *Brit. Food J.*, 1940, 42: 117.—**Plücker, W.** Ein neues Verfahren zur Schmutzbestimmung in Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1935, 70: 96-107.—**Reed, W. McK.** Filth in the milk supply in the cities and villages and its practical exposure with demonstration. *Month. Bull. Ohio State Bd Health*, 1912, 2: 248-53.—**Reiss, F.** Ueber eine Verunreinigung der Milch durch Holz und Zinntellchen. *Molkereiztg.*, 1907, 17: 543.—**Revis, C.** The examination of milk for dirt and leucocytes. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1908, 16: 734-40.—**Schroeder, M. C.** Dirt sediment testing; a factor in obtaining clean milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1914, 4: 50-64.—**Volihase.** Ermittlung und Beurteilung des Schmutzgehaltes der Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1926, 51: 373.—**Weller, H.** Die Bestimmung des Schmutzgehaltes in der Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1905, 10: 591-6.—**Young, M.** Dirty milk food. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1907, 28: 477-9 [Abstr.]

Drug.

See also Milk secretion, Drug excretion.

Rosenthaler, L., & **Ungerer, E.** Nachweis von Hexamethylentetramin in Wein und Milch. *Pharm. Zhalle*, 1913, 54: 1153-5.

Feces, manure, and urine.

See also Milk bacteria; Milk bacteriology; Milk testing.

Bernardo, F. J., & **Barrera, A.** Investigación de la orina en la leche de vaca. *Monit. farm., Madr.*, 1947, 53: 241-4.—**Buruana, L.** La recherche et le dosage de l'urine dans le lait. *Lait*, 1936, 16: 698-705.—**Detection of manure pollution in milk.** *Vet. Bull., Wash.*, 1921, 7: Suppl., No. 3, 50-2.—**Laxa, O.** La détermination des excréments de la vache dans le lait. *Lait*,

1931, 11: 816-22.—**Nunn, P. W. G.** Manure in milk. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1905-06, 26: 417.—**Sporogenes (The) test for manure content in milk.** *Vet. Bull., Wash.*, 1921, 8: Suppl., No. 11, 178-81.—**Weinzirl, J.**, & **Veldee, M. V.** A bacteriological method for determining manure pollution of milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1915, 5: 862-6.

Fluorine and compounds.

Georgievsky, A. P. Ftor v moloke i ego sanitarnoe znachenie. *Hig. & san., Moskva*, 1947, 12: No. 8, 35-9.—**Mazzeo, P.** Il fluoro di sodio per la conservazione del latte. *Pediatr. (Arch.) Nap.*, 1905, 2. ser., 3: 105-7.—**Ottolenghi, D.** Sulla ricerca del fluore nel latte. *Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena*, 1905, 4. ser., 17: 445-53.

Hydrogen peroxide.

See also Milk pasteurization; Milk preservation; Milk sterilization.

Amberg, S. A method for the determination of hydrogen peroxide in milk together with some observations on the preservation of milk by this substance. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1905-06, 1: 219-28.—**Banerjee, N. L.** Use of hydrogen peroxide as a milk preservative. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1947, 82: 156-9.—**Baumann, E.** Ueber die Konservierung der Milch durch Wasserstoffsuperoxyd. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1905, 52: 1083-8.—**Bonjean, E.** Traitement du lait par l'eau oxygénée. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1909, 2: 411; 475.—**García Hernández.** Análisis bromatológico; determinación de peróxido de hidrógeno de la leche de vaca. *Rev. farm. Cuba*, 1947, 25: No. 6, 5.—**Graaff, W. C. de.** Onderzoekingen over melk; de invloed van waterstofperoxyde op de melkenzymen. *Tschr. veearstentijk.*, 1908-09, 36: 29-35.—**Kabriel, G.** [Preservation of milk by hydrogen peroxide] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1923, 62: 109-16.—**Medin, O.** Om behandling af mjølk med vatesuperoxid. *Hygiea, Stockholm*, 1908, 2. F., 8: 239-57.—**Preservation of milk during transport by addition of H₂O₂** *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1942, 7: No. 8, 54.—**Wilkinson, W. P.**, & **Peters, E. R. C.** Zum Nachweise von Wasserstoffsuperoxid in Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1908, 16: 515-7.

Minerals.

Barthe, L., & **Dufilho, E.** Elimination du sodium et du chlore dans le lait de vache; fraude du lait par addition de sels de sodium. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1927, 20: 88-91. Also *Lait*, 1927, 7: 817-23.—**Johns, C. K.** The preservative effect of chlorine compounds in milk. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1930, 21: 162-8.—**Read, J. W.**, & **Hale, H.** Feeding chlorinated milk to the albino rat. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1925-26, 30: 889-92.—**Reiss, F.** Ueber gesalzene Handelsmilch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1915, 30: 333.—**Sarran, S.** Etude d'une nouvelle constante pour déceler le salage dans le lait. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 738-93.—**Vivario, R.**, & **Stainier, C.** La recherche du salage des laits par la détermination du rapport phosphore-chlore. *Ibid.*, 1933, 13: 1073-81.—**Wendt, G. v.** Zur Variabilität der Milch; über den Einfluss verschiedener Salzbeigaben auf die Zusammensetzung und Menge der Milch. *Skandin. Arch. Physiol., Berl.*, 1908, 21: 89-145.

Nitrate.

Bognár, G., & **Forgács, T.** Zur Nitratreaktion bei Milchprodukten. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1938, 76: 535-8.—**Cavalier, J.** Sur la recherche du mouillage du lait par la présence du nitrate. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. ouest.*, 1907, 16: 13-8. Also *Tr. sc. Univ. Rennes*, 1907, 6: 71-5.—**Elvidge, W. F.** Note on nitrates in milk. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1934, 59: 170-2.—**Galvagno, O.** Sul valore della reazione dei nitrati pel riconoscimento dell'annacquamento del latte. *Gior. Soc. Ital. Igiene*, 1907, 29: 547-51.—**Haas, P.**, & **Lee, B.** Note on the nitrate oxidizing mechanism of milk. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1924, 113: 94.—**Lerrigo, A. F.** The routine detection of nitrates in milk. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1930, 55: 433-5.—**Reiss, F.** Der Stallmist als Quelle einer Nitratreaktion der Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1919, 38: 362-4.—**Rothenfusser, S.** Welchen Wert hat der Nachweis der Nitrate für die Beurteilung der Milch? *Ibid.*, 1909, 18: 353-63.—**Süpfle, K.** Nitratgehalt der Milch als Beweis der Milchwässerung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 755-7.—**Tillmans, J.** Ueber den Nachweis und die quantitative Bestimmung von Salpetersäure in der Milch mit Diphenylamin-Schwefelsäure. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1910, 20: 676-707. Also *Molkereiztg.*, 1911, 21: 16; 26.—**Schneehagen, W.** Erfahrungen mit der quantitativen Bestimmung der Salpetersäure in der Milch bei der praktischen Milchkontrolle. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1916, 31: 341-51.—**Tillmans, J.**, & **Spittger, A.** Vereinfachung des Verfahrens zur Bestimmung von Salpetersäure in der Milch mit Diphenylamin-Schwefelsäure. *Ibid.*, 1911, 22: 401-5.—**Wauters, J.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Anwesenheit der Nitrate in der Milch. *Molkereiztg.*, 1909, 19: 409. Also *Congr. internat. hyg. aliment.*, 1910, 2. Congr., 2: Sect. 4, 95.

Picric acid.

Lagrange-François. L'acide picrique dans le lait; sa caractérisation. *Lait*, 1934, 14: 817-9.

Prevention.

See also **Milk care; Milk hygiene; Milk plant, inspection.**

Laurent, D. Note concernant la protection du lait contre l'invasion microbienne dans la pratique industrielle, par l'emploi de la pénicilline. Concours méd., 1947, 69: 1235.—**Protection of milk against infection and contamination.** Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 282.—**Seiffert.** Ueber Milchschnitz und seine Bekämpfung. Fortsch. Med., 1908, 26: 1089; 1121; 1153. Also Praeg. med. Wschr., 1909, 34: 43; 58; 76. Also Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1908) 1909, 25: 293-325.

Salicylic acid.

Gyönyü oyobi gyüraku-tyü ni kon-suru salicyl-san wo kentei suru hō [Method of examination of milk and butter for salicylic acid] Yakugaku zasshi, 1883, 672.

Water.

See also **Milk analysis, Cryoscopy; Milk serum, Refractometry.**

Gouirand, P. *Considérations sur la recherche du mouillage et de l'écrémage dans le lait de vache. 103p. 8° Montp., 1912.

Anselmi, S. La sensibilità di alcuni indici analitici del latte in rapporto all'annacquamento. Rend. Ist. sup. san., Roma, 1941, 4: 876-85.—**Bouin, M.** A propos du calcul du mouillage dans les analyses de lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 89-91.—**Buogo, G.** Osservazioni sui metodi per determinare l'annacquamento nel latte. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1940-41, 7: 350-2.—**Cerf, J.** Etude comparative des principes constants utilisées pour la détermination du mouillage du lait. Lait, 1932, 12: 300; 400.—**Dominikiewicz, M.** O badaniu mleka na zafalszowanie woda. Zdrowie, Warsz., 1905, 2. ser., 5: 830-41.—**Giannotti, D.** Prove di comparazione della determinazione dell'annacquamento del latte colle forme di calcolo e la crioscopia. Clin. vet., Milano, 1935, 58: 209-15.—**Knafl, P. E.** Optičeskij metod opredelenija podmesi vody k moloku. Hig. i san., Moskva, 1947, 12: No. 6, 35-8.—**Kyriazidis, K. N.** Nephelometrische Bestimmung der Milchverwässerung. Zschr. Hyg., 1936-37, 119: 10-20.—**Mohler, H., & Forster, H.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über verschiedene Methoden zur Bestimmung eines Wasserzusatzes zu Milch. Mitt. Lebensmittelunters., 1936, 27: 113-24.—**Occhialini, E.** Metodi per determinare l'annacquamento nel latte. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1940-41, 7: 245; 330.—**Reidemeister, W.** Beurteilung einer Milchverwässerung nach dem Wassergehalt des Milchplasmas und der Gefrierpunktbestimmung. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1934, 68: 298-301.—**Revis, C.** The detection of added water in milk. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, Lond., 1907, 20: 39-42.—**Todd, J. C., & Sanford, A. H.** Milk and water. In their Clin. Diagn. Laborat., 11. ed., Phila., 1948, 721-6.—**Vuillaume, R.** Formule simple permettant un calcul immédiat du taux de mouillage du lait, connaissant la densité et le taux de la matière grasse. Lait, 1942, 22: 113-22.—**Woodman, A. G.** On the determination of added water in milk. Techn. Q., Bost., 1899, 12: 165-70.—**Wuyts, L., & Courtoy, F.** Détermination du mouillage du lait au moyen de la constante du Dr. Cornalba. Ann. falsif., Par., 1911, 4: 590-4.

MILK control.

See also other main headings on **Milk: M. grading; M. hygiene; M. inspection; M. legislation; M. (market) M. merchandizing; M. production; M. supply.**

Barron, J. L. Philosophy and future of milk control. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 467-76.—**Brédo.** A propos du contrôle du lait. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1923, 23: 253.—**Buckingham, E. M.** Protection of milk. Med. & Surg. Rep. Boston City Hosp., 1913, 16. ser., 23-8.—**Doenecke.** Ein Beitrag zur Milchkontrolle. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1911, 21: 315-20.—**Gamble, J. A.** Milk supervision and its control. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1917, 7: 953-5.—**Gräub, E.** Die Kontrolle der Konsummilch. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1926, 68: 59-61.—**Jensen, C. O.** On milk and milk control. In his Select. Papers, Kbh., 1948, 1: 469-87.—**Johns, C. K.** Recent developments in milk control. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 35: 33-7.—**Lassablière, P.** Le contrôle du lait. Médecine, Par., 1937, 18: No. 6, 1-36.—**Leroy, A. M.** Ce que doit savoir un bon contrôleur laitier et beurrier. Lait, 1925, 5: 34, 5 pl.; passim.—**Lesné, E.** Sur le contrôle du lait. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3. ser., 116: 813.—**Louis.** Rapport au sujet de la surveillance du lait. Lait, 1927, 7: 687-95.—**Mai, C.** Die Ueberwachung des Verkehrs mit Milch. Molkereiztg., 1914, 23: 489; 497; 505.—**Martin.** Die Milchkontrolle. Mitt. Verein. badisch. Tierärzte, 1908, 8: 1-9.—**Melvin, A. D.** Public control of the production, distribution, and sale of milk in the interest of public health. Rep. Internat. Vet. Congr. (1914) 1915, 10. Congr., 2: 361-78.—**Nystedt, S.** Mjölkkontroll. Förhandl. Nord. vet., 1921, 2. meet., 462-79.—**Porcher, C.** The control of the production, distribution, and sale of milk in the interests of public health. Rep. Internat. Vet. Congr. (1914) 1915, 10. Congr., 2: 521.—**Raumer, E. von.** Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Milchkontrolle. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1906, 12: 513-21.

Also Molkereiztg., 1907, 17: 2-5.—**Roéland, C., & Grollet, C.** Rapport sur le contrôle du lait. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1914, 14: 258-72.—**Rosenau, M. J.** Milk control. In: Admin. Med. (Emerson, H.) N. Y., 1941, 505-15.

bacteriological [Abbr.: b. c. for bacteriological control; c. b. for contrôle bacteriologique]

See also **Milk (certified) Control.**

HOUSE, A. G. Bacteriological control of milk. 59p. 8° Cambr., 1931.

Bertazzoni, M. L'importance pratique de la recherche colimétrique en tant que contrôle du fonctionnement des installations de pasteurisation. Lait, 1935, 15: 332-8.—**Christiansen, M.** Yverbakterier og mælkekontrol. Förhandl. Nord. vet. (1933) 1934, 4. meet., 155-72.—**Demeter, K. J.** Directives pour l'exécution du c. b. du lait. Lait, 1936, 16: 138-47.—**Fairer, J. A.** Bacteriological efforts to produce a clean milk supply. Med. Off., Lond., 1927, 37: 235-7.—**Furs, T. A.** [B. c. of milk in Leningrad] Arkh. biol. nauk. 1925, 24: 243-6.—**Giuffrida, G.** Recherches et considérations relatives au c. b. du lait. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1933, 5: 68-76.—**Kliewe, H., & Herwig, H.** Bakteriologische Untersuchungen in der Giessener Milchzentrale. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1936-37, 117: 179-86.—**McIntosh, J., & Whitby, L. E. H.** The b. c. of milk-supplies. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 147-50.—**Rowlands, A.** B. c. of milk. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 196-201.—**Sjöstrand, J.** Juvverbakterier och mjölkkontroll. Förhandl. Nord. vet. (1933) 1934, 4. meet., 172-88.—**Weber, B. K.** der Vorzugsmilch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1928-29, 39: 301-3.

biological.

See also **Milk biology; Milk serology.**

Neumark-Chertkova, F. [Biological control of milk] J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva, 1932, 1: 22-5.—**Pincherle, M., & Gelli, G.** Ulteriori controlli su talune proprietà biologiche del latte. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 824-8.

Forensic aspect.

Shaw, H. B. Legal questions and answers. Bull. Vermont Bd Health, 1913-14, 14: No. 4, 46-53.—**Tobey, J. A.** Recent court decisions on milk control. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1932, 47: 23; 1934, 49: Suppl., 1. Also Spanish transl., Crón. méd. quir., Habana, 1933, 59: 330-7. Also Bol. sal. púb., Montev., 1934, 3: 213-22. Also Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1934, 49: 993; 1937, 52: 1038. — Milk control. In his Public Health Law, 3. ed., N. Y., 1947, 181-200.

hygienic [Abbr.: h. c. for hygienic control; or c. h. for contrôle hygiénique]

See also **Milk bacteriology; Milkborne disease.**

MONDOR, C. *Etude sur le c. h. du lait. 58p. 8° Par., 1929.

Beaufrière, F., & Thieulin, G. Modalités, techniques et résultats du c. h. du lait, au lieu de consommation. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1941, 14: 175-9.—**Davidson, F. A.** The protection of bulk milk, with special reference to bovine tuberculosis. J. R. San. Inst., 1937-38, 58: 217-39.—**Desoubry.** Du contrôle sanitaire du lait. Mém. Soc. sc. Seine-et-Oise, 1909, 18: 96-115.—**Grosse-Bohle, H.** Die hygienische Ueberwachung des Verkehrs mit Milch. Molkereiztg., 1907, 17: 373-5. Also Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1907, 14: 78-89.—**Guillaume, A., & Thilo, H.** L'appréciation de la valeur hygiénique du lait livré à la consommation en nature. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1919, 26: 151; 268.—**Hobbing, E.** Die Notwendigkeit der Beteiligung des Humanmediziners an der gesundheitlichen Ueberwachung der Milch. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 396.—**Houdinière, A.** Réaction de Schardinger; laits crus colostraux et c. h. à la consommation. Lait, 1934, 14: 468; 591.—**Koller, R.** Ueber hygienische Milchkontrollen. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1929, 16: 201; 261.—**Labbé, H.** Le lait et son c. h. Médecine, Par., 1928, 9: 1154-8.—**Louis, A.** Production et c. h. du lait dans les étables urbaines et suburbaines. Lait, 1946, 26: 1; passim.—**Morhardt, P. E.** Le c. h. du lait. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1933, 33: 1170-5.—**Pfannenstiel, W.** Die Notwendigkeit der Beteiligung des Humanmediziners an der gesundheitlichen Ueberwachung der Milch. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 841-3.—**Savage, W. G.** The h. c. of the milk supply. J. R. San. Inst., 1906, 27: 685-95.—**Tabares B., A.** Control sanitario de la leche. Hig. & salub., Bogotá, 1949, 3: 39.—**Thieulin, G.** Méthode de c. h. du lait. Lait, 1942, 22: 8-21. Also Rev. path. comp., Par., 1942, 42: 1-16.—**Verda, A.** Sur le c. h. du lait. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1917, 55: 665; passim.—**Werder, J.** Erfahrungen bei der hygienischen Milchkontrolle. Mitt. Lebensmittelunters., Bern, 1926, 17: 102-11.—**Zapatero, E.** Le c. h. du lait; une méthode pratique et simple de colimétrie. Lait, 1936, 16: 689-93, pl.—**Zaribnicky, F.** Die Bedeutung der Untersuchung von Viertelgemelken in der Milchwirtschaft. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 1078-80.—**Zschokke, E.** Ueber die Einführung einer sanitären Milchkontrolle. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1904, 46: 126-35.

laboratory [Abbr.: l. c. for laboratory control]

See also **Milk laboratory.**

Bolling, C. E. Report of Committee on Laboratory Methods. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 188-91.—**Breed, R. S.** Application of laboratory methods to the control of public milk supplies. Abstr. Papers N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat., 1922, Mid-yr meet., 4. The standardization of laboratory methods useful in controlling the quality of dairy products. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1936, 27: 222-5. — Simplification of l. c. procedures for market milk. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 386-9.—**Fuchs, A. W.** L. c. of milk under war conditions. Ibid., 390-2.—**Garnier, M., & Douris, R. G.** Le contrôle hygiénique du lait au laboratoire. Rev. méd. Moyen Orient, 1948, 5: 142-54.—**Hershey, J., Waldrip, H. W., & Willett, J. C.** Trends in laboratory procedures in the milk control program of St. Louis. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 339-42.—**Hill, H.** The l. c. of milk supplies. Brit. Food J., 1939, 41: 65; passim.—**Johns, C. K.** L. c. of milk under war conditions. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 393-5.—**Ketz.** Milchkontrolle im Schlachthoflaboratorium. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 51: 232-7.—**Moser, F.** Alta rentabilidad por un control de laboratorio intensivo, en las grandes lecherías. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 685.—**Robertson, A. H.** Laboratory procedures in sanitary milk control. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1946, 36: 1245-59.—**Savage, W. G.** Laboratory tests and milk control. Med. Off., Lond., 1932, 48: 231-3.—**Schütze.** Ueber Milchkontrolle und chemische Laboratorien in Kurorten. Balneol. Zentrztg., 1905, 146; 149; 153.—**Stark, O. K.** Some results of laboratory milk control. J. Bact., Balt., 1941, 42: 147.—**Tiedeman, W. D.** L. c. of milk under war conditions. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 401-3.

Milk type (special)

See also **Milk grading, special.**

Engel, C. S. Ueber die Kontrolle-billiger Säuglingsmilch. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1905, 2: 414-6.—**Muñoz Turnbull, J.** Control sanitario de las leches industrializadas para alimentación infantil. Asistencia, Méx., 1942, No. 11, 106-13.—**Scharr.** Die Kontrolle der Kinder- und Vorzugsmilch. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 185-7.—**Stockmayer, W.** Zur Ueberwachung der Vorzugs- und Markenmilch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1943-44, 54: 51-6.—**Weiss, S.** Die gesetzliche und freiwillige Kindermilchkontrolle. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1910, 23: 435-40.

Organization.

See also **Milk depot.**

Vámos, Zs. *Le contrôle municipal du lait. 29p. 8° Par., 1931.

Adams, H. S. Planning and administering a milk control program. In his Milk & Food Sanit., N. Y., 1947, 10-23.—**Barthélemi, G.** L'organisation du contrôle hygiénique du lait. Lait, 1938, 18: 462-73.—**Breed, R. S.** The results of an experiment in controlling the milk supply of a small city. N. York State J. M., 1919, 19: 134-8.—**Bru, P.** Sur l'organisation du contrôle sanitaire et hygiénique du lait. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1923, 75: 761-6.—**Chalmers, A. K.** The increase of the power of local authorities with regard to milk supply. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 425. Also Proc. Nat. Conf. Inf. Mortal. Westminster, 1906, 280-9.—**Fisher, M. R.** Milk control of municipalities. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1935-36, 30: 539-43.—**Hanway, J. A.** Milk control under Public Utilities Board. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1944, 23: 273-8.—**Klose, F., & Wurm, O.** Amtliche Milchkontrollstellen, ein Weg zur Besserung der Milchversorgung der Städte. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1928, n. F., 3: 221-9.—**Lederle, E. J.** The sanitary control of local milk supplies through local official agencies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, 82: 1063-7.—**Levin, W.** The relation of the state to a sanitary milk supply. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1923, 13: 557-61.—**M., J. T.** Melkkontrolle in groote steden. Tsch. sociale hyg., 1906, 8: 334-48.—**McCready, M. H.** Milk control for the small town. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1934, 25: 519-23.—**Messner, H.** Die Wichtigkeit einer verlässlichen Milchkontrolle für Kurorte und die Massnahmen zur Erreichung derselben. Med. Bl., Wien, 1909, 32: 38-50. Also Oesterr. San. Wes., 1909, 21: 97; passim.—**Robertson, J. S.** Milk control under a board of public utilities. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 36: 192-5.—**Russell, H. L.** The function of the State in milk-control work. Tr. Internat. Congr. Hyg. (1912) 1913, 15. Congr., 4: 598-601.—**Stokes, W. R., & Wright, T. M.** The co-ordination of laboratory work and inspection in supervising the milk supply. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., 1909, 19: 317. Also Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass. (1908) 1909, 34: pt 1, 227.—**Tischer, O.** A municipal milk control program. Pennsylvania Health, 1935, 13: No. 2, 15-9.—**Wilbur, B. K.** Geographical boundaries determine milk control area. Nation's Health, Chic., 1926, 8: 450-2.—**Wright, R. D.** An effectual city milk control programme. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1941, 21: 249.

Problems.

Abraham, S. New problems for milk control officials. Certif. Milk, 1939, 14: No. 156, 7.—**Brock, F. D.** Necessity for and some difficulties of public health milk control. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 36-40.—**Grim, G. W.** Current problems con-

cerning milk control. Cornell Vet., 1928, 18: 85-97.—**Guyselman, P. C.** The necessity for milk control. Alameda Co. Pub. Health News, 1925, 3: No. 3, 2-4.—**Phair, J. T.** Present day problems in milk control and their suggested solution. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1943, 58. meet., 85-9.—**Sparks, H. D., & White, F. A.** Field and laboratory problems in a milk control program. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1943, 5: 162-70.

Quality control.

See under **Milk quality.**

Technical aspect.

See also other main headings on **Milk: M. bacteria; M. contamination; M. defect; M. quality; M. supply; M. testing.**

Cocq, M. *Contribution à l'étude des moyens de contrôle hygiénique du lait. 38p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Klimmer, M. Tierärztliche Milchkontrolle; eine Anleitung zu ihrer praktischen Durchführung 125p. 8° Berl., 1929.

Bérard, P. A. Contribution à l'étude sur le contrôle du lait nature dans les laiteries par l'examen microscopique direct. Bull. hyg., Montréal, 1947, 33: No. 3, 3-11.—**Boynton, W. H., & Hiscock, I. V.** An inventory of some methods of milk control. J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 147-51.—**Brew, J. D.** Some practical aspects of city milk control. Nation's Health, Chic., 1925, 7: 1-4.—**Corash, P.** The value of physical examination of dairy herds to milk control programs. Cornell Vet., 1947, 37: 34-8.—**Eloire, A.** La surveillance de la vente du lait en nature; moyen facile et pratique de rechercher les laits mouillés. Hyg. viande, 1910, 4: 427-30.—**Gobert, P., & Bouin, M.** A propos de la détermination de l'extrait sec et de quelques formules de calcul utilisées dans le contrôle du lait. Rev. gén. lait, 1906-07, 6: 193; 224.—**Hastings, C. J.** Quelle est la meilleure méthode de surveillance de l'approvisionnement en lait? Lait, 1926, 6: 455-69.—**Messner.** Ueber die Wichtigkeit einer verlässlichen Milchkontrolle und die Massnahmen zur Erreichung derselben. Zschr. Stadthyg., 1909, 1: 493-505.—**Miner, C. H., & Irwin, R. E.** Milk control in Pennsylvania. Atlantic M. J., 1924-25, 28: 267.—**Notbohm, F. E.** Durchführung einer 21tägigen Milchkontrolle während einer vollen Laktationsperiode. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1928, 100: 65-81.—**Parrino, P. S.** The technical and practical aspects of milk control. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1939-40, 92: 381-8.—**Roux, L.** Les étapes du contrôle du lait 1875-1939; lactodensimètre, analyse chimique, épreuve biologique. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1939, 81: 328-33.—**Taussig, S.** L'exactitude des différentes méthodes en contrôle laitier. Lait, 1935, 15: 1087-101.—**Troili-Petersson, G.** En billig mjölk-kontroll med god resultat. Hyg. tskr., Stockh. (1911) 1912, 4: 287-94.—**Woodward, W. C.** Health department; methods for the supervision of the milk supply. Am. Med., 1908, n. ser., 3: 299-303.

Value.

Adams, H. S. History and public health importance of milk control. In his Milk & Food Sanit., N. Y., 1947, 1-9.—**Chavarria, F. R. A.** Importancia del control sanitario de la leche. Rev. zootéc., B. Air., 1930, 17: 511-28.—**Fuchs, A. W.** Milk control in the defense program. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1942, 57: 422-31.—**Hellens, O.** [Significance of milk control from the sanitary view-point on checking the spread of infectious diseases] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1935, 78: 295-314.—**Ibsen, C. H.** La influencia del control de la leche y del pago según la calidad, sobre la calidad de la manteca. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 701.—**McCulloch, E. C.** Milk control and public health. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1934, 28: 246-51.—**Stockmayer, W.** Die Bedeutung der Milchkontrolle für die menschliche Gesundheit. Reichsgesundhbl., 1934, 9: 278-80.

veterinary and medical.

See also **Milk examination, veterinary.**

Blaim, T. Zur Beteiligung der Tierärzte an der Milchkontrolle. Wschr. Tierh. Viehzucht, 1906, 50: 446-8.—**Brittlebank, J. W.** The control of the milk supply from the point of view of the veterinary inspector. Proc. English Speak. Conf. Infant Mortal., 3. Conf., 1913, 1: 200-33.—**Glage.** Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen bei der tierärztlichen Milchkontrolle. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 44: 745-8.—**Hiscock, I. V.** The medical association and the milk supply. Kentucky M. J., 1932, 30: 697-702.—**Mathews, H. T., Lethem, W. A.** [et al.] Discussion on the veterinary and medical control of the milk supply. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 253-60.—**Messner, H.** Die Entwicklung der Milchkontrolle und der Anteil der Tierärzte an derselben. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1936-37, 47: 458-61.—**Neseni, R.** Tierärztliche Milchkontrolle. Prag. tierärztl. Arch., 1935, 15: Sonderheft No. 1, 26-30.—**Ostertag, R.** Tierärztliche Mitwirkung bei der Milchkontrolle. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 345-51.—**Control veterinario de la leche, con especial consideración al tratamiento de la leche infectada de tuberculosis, aborto in-**

feccioso, mastitis estreptocócica o por bacterias del grupo paratífus-enteritis (transl.) Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 602-14.—**Rudolf, J.** Zur Kontrolle der Konsummilch vom Standpunkt des Veterinärhygienikers. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1929, 71: 141-4. Also Wien. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 16: 127-32.

by countries.

Belloni, J. A. Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Organisation der Milchkontrolle in Kopenhagen und Stockholm; Vergleich der genannten Kontrollenrichtungen mit der durch Tierärzte angestrebten Idealorganisation einer städtischen Milchkontrolle. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 80: 457-59.—**Bohdanowiczówna, Z.** [Organization of milk control in Brussels, Strassbourg and Vienna] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 396-8.—**Ehrström, W.** Mjölkkontrollen i de skandinaviska länderna. Förhandl. Nord. vet. (1933) 1934, 4. meet., 144-55.—**Frank, L. C.** Coordinación de esfuerzos en el control sanitario de la leche de consumo público en el mercado americano [Transl.] Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1936, 63: 321-33.—**Kufferath, H.** Le contrôle du lait à Washington et à Melbourne; quelles conclusions en tirer pour la Belgique? Clinique, Brux., 1909, 23: 365-80. Also Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1909, 25: 141-60.—**Lind, C.** [Milk control and milk supply in foreign countries] Nord. hyg. tskr., 1920, 1: 24-32.—**Morgan, M. T.** Le contrôle sanitaire du lait en Angleterre et dans le Pays de Galles. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1936, 28: 81-7.—**Pocher, C.** Le contrôle laitier à l'étranger; quelques réflexions d'ordre général. Lait, 1926, 6: 690-707.

by countries: Africa.

Belle, G. Le contrôle hygiénique du lait à Casablanca. Maroc. méd., 1949, 28: 514-7.—**Gilles, G.** Nécessité d'organiser un contrôle hygiénique du lait frais en Algérie. Algérie méd., 1948, 51: 559-64.—**Woltz, M., & Buck, G.** Essai de contrôle du lait à Tananarive. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 934-9.

by countries: America.

GARCÍA VARGAS, J. *Contribución al estudio de las leches de Guatemala; control bacteriológico por el método de Skar. 19p. 26cm. Guatemala, 1933.

Andrade, J. L. Determinación por control de análisis del porcentaje máximo y mínimo de las substancias componentes de nuestras leches de consumo; fijación de tipos normales y diferenciación del fraude y de la mala calidad. Bol. Min. san., Caracas, 1939, 4: No. 5, 82-96, tab. Also Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 98-112, tab.—**Bambarén, C. A.** Sanidad pública municipal; sobre control sanitario de la producción y venta de la leche que se consume en Lima. Crón. méd., Lima, 1943, 60: 24-7.—**Berry, A. E.** A survey of milk control in cities and towns in Canada. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1938, 29: 305-9.—**Costa Mandry, O.** Better milk. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1938, 2: 212-7.—**Cowley, R.** Sanitary milk control situation in Havana. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 132-6.—**Jeffs, H. B.** Le contrôle du lait au Canada. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1936, 28: 88-99.—**Lavery, J. F.** Milk control on the farm; with special reference to that exercised by the Department of Public Health of the City of Toronto. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1941, 5: 63-74.—**Martins, A. F.** Sobre o padrão bacteriológico do leite em São Paulo; leite de granjas. Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, S. Paulo, 1942, 2: 369-89.—**Navarini, E. P., Ardiani, M. A., & Forte, A.** Control higiénico de la leche de consumo de las ciudades de Rosario y Casilda. Actas Congr. nac. med., B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 508-11.—**Netto, F. A.** A organização dos serviços de controle leiteiro no Estado de São Paulo. Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo, 1947, 9: No. 3, 90-113.—**Ordóñez Valdez, S.** Control sanitario de leche en San Pedro, Coah. Salub. & asist., Méx., 1945, 4: No. 11, 49-56, illust.—**Rincones, H., J. V.** La urgente necesidad de intensificar el control sanitario de la leche en el interior del país, como una medida eficaz en pro del mejoramiento de la salud del niño, y la salud pública en general. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 381.—**Tustin, P. B.** How Winnipeg's milk supply is supervised. J. R. San. Inst., 1914-15, 35: 204-10.—**Vizcarondo, O.** Determinación, por control de análisis, del porcentaje máximo y mínimo de nuestras leches de consumo; fijación de tipos normales de clasificación. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 112-31.

by countries: America—United States.

LEDERLE, E. J., & RAYNOR, R. The milk supply of New York City, and its control by the Department of Health. 70p. 8° N. Y., 1912. Forms No. 5, Monogr. Serv., Dep. Health N. York (City) 1912.

Chapin, C. V. Milk control in Providence, U. S. A. Med. Off., Lond., 1919, 22: 221.—**Dunshee, J. D.** Milk control. Week Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1935, 14: 1-3.—**Frank, L. C.** The unification of milk control in the United States. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1925, 15: 977-80. — A national program for the unification of milk control. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1926, 41: 1583-616. — The coordi-

nation of American milk control effort. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1935) 1936, 24: 9-27.—**Gabbano, L.** La sorveglianza igienica del latte in Baltimore, Md. Igien. mod., 1931, 24: 1-17.—**Kerr, J. W.** The supervision of milk supplies in the United States, and its bearing on the protection of the public health. Proc. English Speak. Conf. Infant Mort., 1913, 175-86.—**Krueger, P. F.** Pasteurized milk and sanitary milk control in Illinois. Illinois M. J., 1929, 55: 212-7.—**Lederle, E. J.** The sanitary control of New York's milk supply. Pennsylvania M. J., 1911-12, 15: 198-204; Disc. 209-12.—**Moffett, W. K.** Milk control in Pennsylvania. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Milk San. (1936) 1937, 25: 165-80.—**Panisset, L.** Le contrôle sanitaire du commerce et de la production du lait aux Etats-Unis. Hyg. viande, 1907, 1: 49-53.—**Park, W. H.** Report of committee on the control of milk supplies in large cities. Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass., 1905, 30: 176-84.—**Pierce, C. C.** L'état actuel du contrôle du lait aux Etats-Unis. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 72-9.—**Report of Committee on Methods of Improving Milk Supplies in Small Communities; the status of milk control in municipalities of 1,000 to 10,000 population.** Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Milk San. (1936) 1937, 25: 347-81.—**Riser, W. A.** The control of the milk supply for an Iowa institution. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1938, 92: 645-52.—**Russell, J. E.** Sanitary control of the milk supply in the State of New Jersey. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1934, 18: 223-7.—**Todd, F. A.** Two years of milk control work in the sixth CCC district. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1937, 31: 300-4.—**Weiss, H.** How Cumberland controls its milk supply. Mun. San., 1931, 2: 171-3, &c.

by countries: Australia.

Robertson, W. A. N. Le contrôle du lait en Australie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 2216.

by countries: Europe.

ROMMER, L. *Contrôle du lait en Suisse en particulier à Davos. 32p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

Aaser, C. S. Melkekontrollen i Norge. Förhandl. Nord. vet. (1933) 1934, 4. meet., 135-44.—**Baclessau, A.** Le contrôle sanitaire dans le commerce du lait et de ses dérivés à Constantza (Roumanie) Hyg. viande, 1911, 5: 265-8.—**Bognar, G.** La répression des fraudes en Hongrie: le contrôle du lait à Budapest. Ann. falsif., Par., 1926, 19: 440-4.—**Bohm, E.** Om mjölkkontrollen och tillhållanden. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1903-04, 8: 457-76.—**De Tilloux, J.** El control lechero y mantequero belga, considerado como factor de la mejora de las razas (transl.) Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 628-31.—**Diskussion om melkekotrol.** Förh. Med. selsk. Kristiania, 1908, 197: 255.—**Doubek, B.** Snahý a zryšený jakostí a o zlepšení zdravotní bezpečnosti konzumního mléka. Výživa lidu, 1949, 4: 156-8.—**Ehrström, W.** Organización del control lechero en la ciudad de Helsingfors (transl.) Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 631-6. — Riktlinjer för organisationen av kommunal mjölkkontroll i Finland. Nord. hyg. tskr., 1934, 15: 103-8. — Mjölkkontrollen i Helsingfors med mjölkproduktionsområdet. Hyg. rev., Stockh., 1947, 36: 15-8.—**Friis, S.** Traek av mælkelokontrollens udvikling i København gennem 40 aar. Ber. Nord. vet., 1928, 3. meet., 582-601; Disc. 634-40.—**Gonzalez, P.** Control sanitario de la leche en Barcelona. Rev. zootec., B. Air., 1926, 13: 352-7.—**Gratz, O.** [Hygienic milk control abroad and in Hungary] Allatorv. lap., 1935, 58: 33-6.—**Gustafson, F.** Mjölkkontrollen i Stockholm. Ber. Nord. vet., 1928, 3. meet., 601-13; Disc. 634-40.—**Heile, K.** Ueber den Einfluss der Milchkontrolle auf die Beschaffenheit der Milch in Graz. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1906, 56: 205-7.—**Jaanhof, J., & Raud, V.** La lechería, el control de exportación y el comercio de los productos lecheros en Estonia. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 716.—**Jacobsen, A.** Le contrôle du lait à Christiania. Hyg. viande, 1914, 8: 321-5.—**Jimison, R. L.** Quality control of Danish milk supply. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 2: 47-52. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 101: 507-9.—**Johns, C. K.** Recent developments in milk control. Med. Off., Lond., 1944, 71: 109.—**Kasperowicz, F.** Badanie na zanieczyszczenie mleka rynkowego w Wilnie. Zdrowie, Warsz., 1931, 46: 105-14.—**Kontrola mleka.** Boj o zdraz., Bratisl., 1948, 23: 60-4.—**Maidontarkastamo.** Terv. & sairaanh. Kaupungin tilast. Helsinki, 1947, 29: 38-46.—**Mazzeo, M., & Lo Porto, F.** Importanza sanitaria ed economica del controllo biologico del latte del commercio in Palermo. Gior. batt. immun., 1939, 22: 97-120.—**Nai, D. D.** Per un più ampio controllo sanitario di tutto il latte alimentare. Clin. vet., Milano, 1940, 63: 165-73.—**Petrovich, B.** [For a better control of milk] Glasnik, Beogr., 1928, 5: 82-6.—**Redogörelse för mjölkkontrollens i Helsingfors verksamhet under år 1937.**—Nord. hyg. tskr., 1938, 19: 333-8.—**Thiele, R.** Die Milchkontrolle in Polen links der Weichsel. Zschr. Hyg., 1918, 86: 263-76.—**Todd, F. A.** Milk control program of U. S. forces in Iceland. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 461-7.—**Wolff, L.** Om mjölk och mjölkkontroll. Hygela, Stockh., 1905, 2. f., 4: 297-309.

by countries: Europe—France.

JEANNIN, J. *Le contrôle sanitaire du lait à Dijon. 69p. 25cm. Lyon, 1939.

LA QUÉRIÈRE, M. DE. *Le lait et son contrôle administratif en France. 71p. 8° Par., 1937.

NÉVOT, A. *Les méthodes de contrôle hygiénique des laits; leur application aux laits parisiens. 94p. 8° Par., 1930.

Baudeau, H. Le contrôle hygiénique du lait à Nancy. Lait, 1936, 16: 946-56.—Bertin-Sans, H., Imbert, H. [et al.] Organisation d'un contrôle officieux du lait à Montpellier: résultats obtenus (août 1908). Hyg. viande, 1908, 2: 546-60.—Bourgeois, G. Le contrôle hygiénique du lait à Dijon. Lait, 1938, 18: 648-66.—Clevisch, A. Sur l'hygiène et le contrôle du lait; l'approvisionnement en lait. Ibid., 1927, 7: 787-801.—Davies, B. L'approvisionnement en lait de la Nation; production hygiénique et contrôle (transl.) Ibid., 1937, 17: 449; 591.—Deloume, Contrôle sanitaire de la Coopérative laitière de Belfort. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1941, 14: 184.—Fouassier, M. Le contrôle du lait au Syndicat de la crèmerie française. Lait, 1928, 8: 270-2.—Gaujoux. Contrôle officieux du lait livré à Montpellier par les laitiers syndiqués. Montpellier méd., 1909, 28: 60-3.—Hallez, G. L. Le lait, officiellement contrôlé, en France. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1933, 33: 679-84.—Historique de l'organisation du contrôle sanitaire du lait mis en vente dans le Département de la Seine. Ann. hyg., Par., 1930, n. ser., 8: 113-9.—Lacambre, Lasausse & Abry. Le contrôle de l'hygiène du lait à Nantes pendant cinq années; de 1942 à 1947. Ibid., 1947, 25: 219-29.—Leroy, A. M. Le développement du contrôle laitier en France; nécessité d'une entente entre les associations de contrôle laitier et beurrier. Lait, 1926, 6: 723-53, map.—Lesné, E. Rapport sur le contrôle du lait. Méd. internat., Par., 1937, 45: 80.—Nicolas, R., & Le Hyaric, M. Le contrôle hygiénique du lait et des produits laitiers dans le Morbihan au cours de l'année 1948. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1949, 49: 494-501.—Porcherel, J. Cinq années de contrôle officiel facultatif du lait. Avenir méd., Lyon, 1934, 31: 164-8.—Violet, Le contrôle hygiénique du lait dans l'agglomération lyonnaise. J. méd. Lyon, 1948, 29: 697-9.

— by countries: Europe—Germany.

Behre, A. Ueber einige Ergebnisse bei der biologischen Milchkontrolle in Altona. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1928, 56: 38-50.—Borinski, P. Die städtische Milchkontrolle in Berlin. Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundheitsph., 1925-26, 2: 169-75.—Ehrlich. Betrachtungen über die tierärztliche Milchkontrolle auf Grund der im Tierseucheninstitut der Landwirtschaftskammer für die Provinz Hannover gesammelten Erfahrungen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 44: 793-7. Also Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1929, 71: 86-8. —Milchüberwachung im Milchwirtschaftsgebiet Niedersachsen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 43: 645-50.—Grüttner, F. Erfahrungen in der tierärztlichen Milchkontrolle im Reg.-Bezirk Magdeburg. Ibid., 1929, 37: 213-7.—Kiessig. Die Durchführung der freiwilligen Milchkontrolle in Schleswig-Holstein. Ibid., 1927, 35: 759-62.—Niederstadt. Die polizeiliche Überwachung des Verkehrs mit Milch in grosseren Städten Deutschlands. Off. Gesundheitsph., 1916, 1: 236-49.—Rühmke, R. Zur Milchkontrolle in Leipzig. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1912, 21: 352-6.

— by countries: Europe—Great Britain.

Control of milk production and sales. Brit. Food J., 1943, 45: 42; 51; 61.—Hope, E. W. Supervision of the milk supply in the City of Liverpool. J. Prev. M., Lond., 1906, 14: 727-32.—Ichoh, G. La protection du lait en Angleterre. Ann. hyg., Par., 1926, n. ser., 4: 419-29.—Littelljohn, A. R. Impure milk; state inspection and control of the milk supply. Med. Off., Lond., 1912, 7: 109-11.—Young, W. J. The administration of the Model Milk Clauses in Sheffield. J. R. San. Inst., 1911-12, 32: 73-83.

MILK cooling.

See also Milk modification, Frozen milk; Milk storage.

ROTENBERG, G. *Contribution à l'emploi du froid pour la conservation du lait. 58p. 8° Par., 1930.

Adams, H. S. Cooling and storing milk. In his Milk & Food Sanit., N. Y., 1947, 58-71.—Baier & Bongert. Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise der Nassluftkühlung und der Trockenluftkühlung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1905, 15: 230; 261.—Belaval, J. Propaganda pro refrigeración de la leche en Puerto Rico. Bol. as. méd. Puerto Rico, 1926, 20: No. 153, 25-9.—Bliez, J. Réflexions sur l'emploi du froid en laiterie. Lait, 1927, 7: 45-53.—Kitchen, J. M. W. Temperature control as related to improvement in milk, cream, and butter supplies, and how it should be applied. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1921, 99: 565-9.—Lassablière, P., & Rotenberg, G. Action du froid sur la conservation du lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 358.—Lesné, A. Propos de la réfrigération du lait naturel. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1946, 130: 152.—Mohorčić, H. Ueber Milchkuhlung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in Steiermark. Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark, 1912, 49: 41-4.—Ostertag, R. Die Milchkuhlung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1930-31, 41: 1; passim.—Porcher, C. Le froid en laiterie au premier Congrès international du froid, octobre 1908. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1909, 12: 131-49.—Salles, C., & Lembert, P. Les applications du froid dans l'industrie laitière. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1949, 49: 501-18.—Sherman,

J. M., & White, J. C. The spoilage of milk held near the freezing point. Annual Rep. N. York Coll. Agr., 1941, 54: 121.

Bacteriology.

SCHRODER, A. *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Kühlung auf die Haltbarkeit und den Keimgehalt der Milch [Leipzig] 68p. 8° Dresd., 1908.

Mott, F. E., & Mazer, H. Deterioration of milk by bacterial growth under refrigeration at 40° F. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 174.—Pennington, M. E. Bacterial growth and chemical changes in milk kept at low temperatures. J. Biol. Chem., 1908, 4: 353-93. Also Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1908, 4: p. xxvii.—Roeland, C. Rapports entre la température du lait refroidi après la traite et les numérations microbiennes. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1935, 35: 1032-42.—Wahby, A. M., & Sherman, J. M. The growth of pathogenic bacteria in milk in relation to the degree of cooling. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1934, 17: 641-4.

Farm and house.

KANSAS, U. S. A. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletin 295: Milk cooling on Kansas farms. 39p. 23cm. Manhattan, 1941.

Franklin, U. D. Cooling milk at the farm. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1944-45, 14: 76.—Kaiser, M. Ueber die Kühlung der Milch im Hause. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1906, 56: 30-50.—Lassablière, P. Le refroidissement du lait à la ferme. Médecine, Par., 1949, 30: No. 8, 12-4. Also Rev. path. comp., Par., 1949, 49: 463-8.—Lindquist, P. A., Mahoney, J. L., & Cotter, J. M. Evaluation of results of mechanical cooling of milk on producing farms. Sanitarian, Los Ang., 1947-48, 10: 195-7.

MILK cost [and price]

See also Milk marketing; Milk merchandizing. NEW YORK CITY. MILK INDUSTRY FOUNDATION. More milk for low income families. 15p. 19cm. N. York, 1941.

Custo do leite no Brasil. Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 337, 153.—Dvorak, J. La valoración de la leche por las cooperativas en Checoslovaquia. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 712.—Eichelberger, M. The importance of economical milk in human nutrition. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 169-74.—Government cheap milk scheme. Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 64: 36.—Hasselbach, W. v., & Mork, M. R. La vente du lait et des produits laitiers et l'établissement d'un prix régional acceptable pour les producteurs, les intermédiaires et les consommateurs. Lait, 1939, 19: 421-4.—Hög Pedersen, E. El pago de la leche según su calidad. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 368-74.—Lemoigne, M., & Musso, L. Notes sur l'utilisation du lait par les indigènes en Algérie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, 1921, 1: 89-98.—McCune, W. Why milk costs so much. Harpers Mag., 1942, May, 604-11.—Saint-Chamas, R. de. Le prix de revient du lait. Lait, 1932, 12: 1121-8.—Spildo, L. S. Del pago de la leche según su valor de utilización; una base de apreciación común al trabajo de la cría, a las necesidades de alimentación, a la alimentación en sí y al débito de la leche. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 655.—Tobey, J. A. Nutrition and health and the price of milk. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1934, 13: 129. Also Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 197-203.

Free milk.

KERR, J. W. The history, development, and statistics of milk charities in the United States. 22p. 8° Wash., 1910.

Forms No. 50, Repr. U. S. Pub. Health & Marine Hosp. Serv.

Also Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1910, 25: No. 39.

Billington, L. Penny Milk program. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1942, 7: No. 3, 18-20.—Coit, H. L. Medical milk charities. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1911, 23: 291-7.—Dinnyés, P. [A novel plan for assuring the amount of milk distributed free to mothers and children] Népegészségügy, 1941, 22: 73-7.—Free milk scheme. Rep. Dep. Local Gov. & Pub. Health, Dublin, 1933-34, 68: 216.—Milk (The) in schools scheme. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 156.—Milk-in-schools scheme in New Zealand. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 36: 42.—Milk in schools schemes [Scotland] Annual Rep. Dep. Health Scotland, 1938, 9: 54-6; 1939, 10: 55.—Penny milk in a wartime health program. Hartford Health Bull., 1943, 8: 3.—Supply (The) of milk to school children. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 63.

MILK cream.

See also Milk fat; Milk product, Skimmed milk. TOWNSEND, C. W. Cream for the home modification of milk. 8p. 12° Bost., 1903. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, 148:

Caulfield, W. J., Nelson, F. E., & Martin, W. H. Measuring the sanitary quality of market cream. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, 3: 245-54.—Chollet, A. La désacidification des crèmes. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 43-5.—Hogner, R. Grädd och mjölk. Hälsovänner, Stockh., 1910, 25: 123.—Jeanner, P. J. De la crème. *J. chim. méd.*, Par., 1866, 5. sér., 2: 148-51.—Kopatschek, F. Crema de leche. In his *Manual lab. quim.*, B. Air., 1942, 219.—Rosell, J. M. Les crèmes de qualité. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 379-82.—Shelmerdine, E. K. Cream and whole milk calculation. *N. York M. J.*, 1907, 85: 983.—Shrader, J. H., & Craig, R. S. Cream quality and sanitary control. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1926, 16: 897-901.—Van Wagtendonk, W. J., & Walzen, R. A dietary factor, essential for guinea pigs; isolation from raw cream. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1942-43, 1: 373-7.

Adulteration.

Cream; presence of emulsified vegetable fats [Law reports] *Brit. Food J.*, 1939, 41: 108.—Cream; synthetic not artificial. *Ibid.*, 1940, 42: 47.—Linon, G. Sur un jugement de relaxe rendu en matière d'écroulage de lait. *Rev. méd. vét.*, 1947, 10: 221-5.—O'Brien, R. G. Addition of foreign substance to cream. *Rep. Dir. Pub. Health N. S. Wales* (1938) 1940, 58.

Alterations.

JACKSON, C. J., HOWAT, G. R., & HOAR, T. P. Discoloration and corrosion in canned cream. p.284-90. 25%cm. n. p., 1936.

KARACIOLO YÁÑEZ, M. *Contribución al estudio de la maduración artificial de cremas [Chile] 20p. 26%cm. Santiago, 1943.

Chollet, A. La maturation spontanée des crèmes. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 282-4.—Dam, W. v., & Holwerda, B. J. L'influence du degré d'acidité élevée de la crème sur le teneur en matière grasse du babeurre et sur la durée du barattage (transl.) *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 22-5.—Pien, J. Etude de la dilution des crèmes et de son influence sur la composition des babeures. *Ibid.*, 1943, 23: 119-40.—Rodenkirchen, J. Untersuchungen über fadenziehenden Rahm. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., Orig., 1939, 144: Beih., 187; Disc., 196.

Analysis.

Crème. *Bull. san. pub.*, Brux., 1949, 11: 76-8.—Lindet. Le dosage de la matière grasse dans la crème. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1915, 8: 203; 291.—Liverseege, J. F. Cream. In his *Adulter. & Analys. Foods*, Lond., 1932, 261-7.—Moyer, L. S. Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry; the composition of the surface film on the fat droplets in cream. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1940, 133: 29-38.—Shelmerdine, E. K. Cream and whole milk calculation. *N. York M. J.*, 1907, 85: 983.—Skelton, F. M. A study of the factors affecting the viscosity of cream. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin*, 1942, 7: 49-51.

Bacteriology.

Burri, R. La bactériologie de la crème et du beurre. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 979-92.—Hédosy, J. [The azurufin-reductase test and its value for the determination of bacteria in cream] *Allat. rev. lap.*, 1936, 59: 298-300.—Robinton, E. D., Borman, E. K., & Mickle, F. L. Preliminary bacteriological study of market creams. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1941, 4: 253-7.—Bacteriological indices of the sanitary quality of market cream. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 464-70.—Robinton, E. D., & Genung, E. F. The effect of incubation temperature upon certain organisms cultured in cream. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1942, 43: 778.

Pasteurization.

Brown, W. H., & Ellikey, P. R. The effect of flash pasteurization and subsequent treatment on the phosphatase value of cream. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1942, 43: 118.—Chilson, W. H., & Collins, M. A. Application of the resazurin test in determining the quality of pasteurized cream. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, 3: 334-40.—Mattick, A. T. H. Les effets de la pasteurisation sur la crème. *Lait*, 1926, 6: 440-8.—O'Brien, R. G. Investigations carried out in regard to milk and cream; pasteurisation of cream by the Flash process. *Rep. Dir. Pub. Health N. S. Wales*, 1937, 25-7.

MILK cream (sour)

Dam, W. v. L'influence de la concentration des albuminoïdes solubles de la crème acidifiée sur la teneur en matière grasse du babeurre et sur la durée du barattage (transl.) *Lait*, 1928, 8: 897-902.—Otto, F. Ein Beitrag für die Notwendigkeit der Gewährleistung einwandfreier Beschaffenheit beim Bezug von Rahmsäuerungs-Reinkulturen. *Molkereiztg.*, 1907, 17: 529.—Seidenberg, A. The detection of gelatin in sour cream. *J. Indust. Chem.*, 1913, 5: 927.—Szakál, I. [Data on the acidity of milk cream] *Allat. rev. lap.*, 1938, 61: 351.—Zarins, E., & Brants, K. Verfahren zur photometrischen Bestimmung des Acetoins und Diactoïls in den Säureweckern und im Sauerrahm. *Zschr. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, 1943, 86: 19-38.

MILK defect.

See also **Milk composition; Milk fermentation.** Fournier, A. Sur les souillures du lait. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1935, 11: 771-4.—Hoton, L. La réglementation du lait malpropre. *Lait*, 1940, 20: 287-91.—Houdinière, A. Considérations sur une classification des laits impropres à la consommation. *Ibid.*, 1941, 21: 367-72.—Lentz, R. W. Milchfehler, ihre Verhütung und Behebung. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1936, 52: 201.—Mathieu, L. Les laits suspects. *Rev. internat. falsif.*, 1907, 20: 164.—Wolff, A. Ueber einen Fall von nicht gerinnender, käsiger Milch und nicht reifendem, bitterem Quark. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1909, 24: 361-73, 3 pl.

Abnormal milk.

VAN RENSBURG, S. W. J. *The secretion of abnormal milk by quarters free from known pathogens [Vet.] p.91-226. 24cm. Pretoria, 1947.

Onderstepoort, *J. Vet. Sc.*, 1947, 22.

Hastings, E. G., & Beach, B. A. A further study of the production of milk of abnormal composition by cows free from udder streptococci. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1939, 58: 543-56.—Heuser, G. Anormale Stallprobenmilch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1910, 19: 433-41.—Pounden, W. D. Abnormal milk. *North Am. Vet.*, 1944, 25: 212; 223.

Blood.

Kamoto, K. Wagyu ni okeru bunben-zen no ketuyō-nyū ni tuite [The blood-like milk of Japanese cows before parturition] *Sōgō zūyōgaku zasshi*, 1948, 5: 114.—Meuch, K. Behandlung des Blutes resp. Hämoglobins in der Milch, des sog. Blutmelkens bei Kühen, durch Luftinfusionen vermittelst des Luftfilters nach Ewers-Waren. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1906, 22: 4.—Pusch. Blutmelken beim Rinde. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1904, 12: 431.

Causes.

BAHRS, J. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Entstehens von Milchfehlern: 1. Die Entwicklung der Bakterienflora in Schlempemilch unter Berücksichtigung der Pufferung der Milch; 2. Die Abhängigkeit des Wachstums einiger alkalibildender Organismen von der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration [Kiel] 52p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1933.

Abel, J. Ueber die Ursachen des unreinen Gebarens im Verkehr mit Milch und Vorschläge zu ihrer Beseitigung. *Deut. Vjschr. öff. Gesundheitspfl.*, 1909, 41: 483-504.—Baker, J. A., & Little, R. B. A virus causing abnormal milk in cattle. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1946, 63: 406.—Ritter, W. Oxydative Veränderungen in Milch, Rahm und Butter. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern., 1935, 26: 145-54.

Detection.

JASTRAM, H. *Untersuchungen über die Verwendbarkeit der Labhemprobe nach Schern zur Erkennung der Milch gattkranker Kühe. 23p. 8°. Giessen, 1937.

SIEGERT, K. O. A. *Zellanalytische Studien an der Milch gattinfizierter Kühe. 80p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

A. La constante moléculaire simplifiée et les laits pathologiques. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1935, 73: 427.—Baker, J. C., & Van Slyke, L. L. A method for the preliminary detection of abnormal milk based on the hydrogen ion concentration. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1919, 40: 357-71.—Bischoff, O. Die Geschmacksprobe und die Chlorbestimmung als wertvolle Hilfsmittel zur Erkennung pathologischer Milch. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1929, 37: 147-51.—Cone, J. F. The leucocyte count and the chloride content of milk from bovine udders with mild streptococci infections. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, 3: 341-5. Also *Vet. Bull.*, Lond., 1942, 12: 2 (Abstr.)—Fay, A. C., Cave, H. W., & Atkeson, F. W. Detection of mastitis by the brom-thymol-blue test, leucocyte count, and the microscopic examination of incubated samples of milk. *Cornell Vet.*, 1938, 28: 40-50.—Gräub, E., & Zschokke, W. Die Erkennung krankhaft veränderter Milch durch die Brom-Thymolprobe und die prophylaktische Impfung gegen den gelben Galt. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1929, 71: 399-410.—Hadwen, S., & Gwatkin, R. The detection of abnormal cow's milk by microscopic methods. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1939, 17: Sect. D, 225-44, 4 pl. Also *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1940, 35: 573.—Jespersen, E. C. Bovine mastitis and the microscopic examination of milk as a laboratory means of diagnosis. *North Am. Vet.*, 1945, 26: 33-5.—Koeftler, G. Zum Nachweis der durch Sektionsstörung veränderten Milch. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern., 1920, 11: 154-69.—Krenn, J. Studien über die elektrische Leitfähigkeit der Milch; Erkennung krankhaft veränderter Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch.*

Lebensmitt., 1929, 57: 148-77.—McCulloch, E. C. The rapid detection of mastitic milk by a portable electrometric device. Vet. Med., Chic., 1940, 35: 158-64.—Marçon, J. Diagnostic au laboratoire d'un lait de mammitte streptococcique. Bull. Ass. diplôm. microb., Nancy, 1949, No. 36, 17-21.—Methodik der Untersuchung von Einzelmilchproben auf gelben Galt. Milchwirtsch. Zbl., 1942, 71: 37.—Methodik der Untersuchung von Mischmilch auf Mastitis-Sekret. Ibid., 39.—Murphy, J. M. The use of strict foremilk in the study and diagnosis of chronic bovine mastitis. Cornell Vet., 1943, 33: 48-51.—Roemmle, O. Ueber Vormelkschalen und ein Beitrag zur Diagnose der Streptokokkenmastitis. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1930-31, 41: 235-9.—Schrantz, F. La recherche des laits malades dans la pratique. Lait, 1927, 7: 303-6.—Schützler, K. Ein neuer Weg zur Erkennung kranker Milch in Verbindung mit der Fettbestimmung; säurefreie Morsin-Methode. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1926-27, 37: 277.—Vuillaume, R. Contribution à l'étude de l'acidité des laits anormaux. Lait, 1934, 14: 12-25.—Ziegler, M. Weitere Untersuchungen über das Zellbild der Milch bei tuberkulöser Mastitis. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1937, 51: 176-84.

Discoloration.

Davies, W. L. Beet taint in milk. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1935, 471.—Forest, M. Le lait au rouge. Nourrisson, 1919, 7: 217-21.—Larcher, O. Etude générale sur le lait rouge, suivie d'un rapport sur un nouvel exemple de cette altération. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1877, 31: 126-40.

Effect of conditions of dairy cow.

See also Milk composition; Biological changes.

Burkey, L. A., Sanders, G. P., & Cone, J. F. The sequence of bacterial and chemical changes occurring in mastitis milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 88.—Davis, D. J. Public health aspects of mastitis. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1938, 93: 19.—Diener, P. Untersuchungen über die Milch scheidenkatarrhkranker Kühe. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1920-21, 31: 141; passim.—Experience with an epidemic. Spec. Rep. Raw Milk (Dep. Health) Kansas City, Kan., 1941, 93-7.—Haupt, H. Zur Beurteilung der Milch von streptokokkenkranken Kühen im Rahmen der sanitätspolizeilichen Lebensmittelkontrolle. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1930, 61: 173-6; Erweiterung von M. Seelemann, 177-80.—Knauer, Beobachtungen über die Veränderungen der Milch galkranker Kühe in ihren Beziehungen zur Käseherstellung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1931, 39: 579-81.—Lenfeld, J., & Hökl, J. Die biologischen Eigenschaften der Milch einer an chronischem Milzbrand des Euters erkrankten Milchkuh. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1941, 52: 26-9.—Milk from diseased cow. Brit. Food J., 1942, 45: 15.—Mohler, J. R. Conditions and diseases of the cow injuriously affecting the milk. Bull. U. S. Hyg. Laborat., Wash., 1908, No. 41, 489-507.—Murphy, J. M. The general effect of staphylococcal infection on the biochemical composition of strict foremilk. Cornell Vet., 1943, 33: 52-6.—Palmer, L. S., & Eckles, C. H. Gestation versus stage of lactation as factors causing abnormal composition of cow's milk. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1917, 13: 413-9.—Panisset, L. Les infections de la mamelle; comment elles influent sur la valeur hygiénique du lait alimentaire et sur les dérivés du lait. Lait, 1935, 15: 905-15.—Pröscholdt, O. Beitrag zur Streptokokkenmastitis; Herdenkontrolle in Milchviehbeständen, die Zentralmolkereien angeschlossen sind, zur Erzielung einwandfreier gesunder Milch. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1930, 61: 445-60.—Prouty, C. C. Studies on the leucocyte content of milk drawn from Brucella abortus infected udders. J. Bact., Balt., 1934, 27: 293-301.—Schönberg, F. Zum Einfluss des gelben Galts auf die Gelbfluoreszenz der Kuhmilch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1942-43, 53: 215.—Seelemann, M. Zur Beurteilung der Milch von streptokokkenkranken Kühen im Rahmen der sanitätspolizeilichen Lebensmittelkontrolle. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1929, 60: 534-52.—Smits, J. C. J. C. Is het gebruik der melk van aan tonghlah lijdende koeien schadelijk voor de gezondheid van den mensch, speciaal voor die van kleine kinderen? Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1912, 2: 980-3.—Vagni, M. Considerazioni pratiche su due casi di mastite streptococcica; terapia e vigilanza sanitaria del latte. Clin. vet., Milano, 1947, 70: 33-5.—Your milk; new treatment for serious cattle disease. Ninety-nine, Lond., 1950, 9: 2.—Zaribnický, F. Ueber den Einfluss von Krankheiten der Rinder auf die Milch. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1913-14, 40: 355-81.

Flavor and odor.

Adams, H. S. Undesirable flavors in milk. In his Milk & Food Sanit., N. Y., 1947, 78-83.—Effect of garlic on the flavor and odor of milk. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1181.—Fettick, O. Eperzagot terjesztő baktérium (Pseudomonas fragariaeoides Huss) mint tejhiba okozója. Allatorv. lap., 1910, 33: 519-21.—Szappanfű tej. Ibid., 1911, 34: 109. Also Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1910-11, 21: 389-92.—Gondos, M. A. Alterations oxydatives du lait et des produits laitiers, goût huileux-sulfureux. Lait, 1934, 14: 25-30.—Guthrie, E. S. The causes of bad flavors in milk. Cornell Vet., 1943, 33: 236-49.—Krukovsky, V. N. Photoinactivation of milk fat lipase and the origin of bitter flavor in milk. Science, 1947, 105: 286.—Névet, A. Laits malodorants et à mauvais goût; influence de l'alimentation des vaches laitières; influence de certains traitements industriels. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1933, 33: 1037-45.—

Olson, H. C., & Hammer, B. W. Organisms producing a potato odor in milk. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1934-35, 9: 125-7.—Pien, J., & Herschdoerfer, S. Les saveurs et odeurs anormales du lait. Lait, 1935, 15: 1; passim.—Proks, J., & Groh, J. Le goût défectueux, goût huileux-rancé, sulfureux et amer du lait. Ibid., 370-81.—Sadler, W., & Irwin, M. L. Feed flavor or stable odor in milk caused by an atypical strain of Aerobacter oxytocum. Canad. J. Res., 1930, 3: 200-4.—Sherman, J. M. Abnormal milk flavors of non-bacterial origin. Cornell Vet., 1934, 24: 202-7.—Thurston, L. M. Oxidation in relation to off-flavors in milk and certain milk products. Food Res., 1937, 2: 255-72.—Trillat, A., & Sauton, J. Sur le lait amer. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1907, 144: 926-9.—L'amertume du lait et des fromages. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1908, 22: 244-59.—Whitnah, C. H., Peterson, W. J. [et al.] Carotene balance and blood-carotene levels in helpers and lactating dairy cows, and their relation to the production of off-flavor milk. J. Agr. Res., 1939, 58: 343-55.

Pus.

See also Milk analysis, Leukocytes.

Pock, H. v. *Beitrag zur Frage des Vorliegens mikroskopisch nachweisbaren Eiters in der Milch. 48p. 21cm. Lpz., 1937.

Ehrlich, C. Untersuchungen über die Feststellungen von Milcheiter. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1939, 49: 274; 289.—Höyberg, H. M. Eine Methode zum Nachweis von Kühen, deren Milch eine abnorme Menge von Leukozyten samt Fibrinfasern und Bakterien enthält. Ibid., 1910-11, 21: 133-47.—Kuhn, E. Ueber den bakteriologischen Nachweis von Eiter und Galtstreptokokken in roher und erhitzter Milch. Ibid., 1935-36, 46: 443.—Lerche, M., Nieder, H. J., & Zinn, E. Die Untersuchung roher und erhitzter Milch auf mikroskopisch nachweisbaren Eiter. Ibid., 1936-37, 47: 25; 50.—Wiedmann, F. Eiter in der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1934, 67: 174-8.

Ropy milk.

Barthel, C. Zwei Fälle von schleimiger Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1910, 28: 614-7.—Buchanan, R. E., & Hammer, B. W. Slimy and ropy milk. Science, 1915, n. ser., 42: 320.—Freear, K., & Venn, E. C. V. The acidity of ropy milk. Biochem. J., Lond., 1920, 14: 422-31.—Gwatkin, R. Ropy milk. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1938, 2: 113.—Kjos-Hanssen, B. Seig (slimmet) melk som melkefeil. Norsk vet. tskr., 1944, 56: 75-94.—Kluyver, A. J. [Slime formation in milk] Ned. tsschr. hyg. microb., 1928-29, 3: 301-7, pl.—Laxa, O. Stinkende fadenziehende Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1936, 95: 125-30.—Mader, C. K. Ropy milk; its cause and prevention. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1940, 4: 203-5.—Mounce, M. J. A study of the organisms associated with an outbreak of ropy milk. Proc. R. Soc. Canada, 1923, 3. ser., 17: Sect. 5, 115-22.—Sato, Y. Untersuchungen über Schleimbildung in Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1907, 19: 27-40.—Stark, C. N. Ropy milk; its causes and correction. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 224-35.—& Foter, M. J. The importance of feeds as a source of ropy milk organisms. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 37.

Sweet curdling.

See also Milk coagulation.

Ehrlich, C. Die Süss- oder Labgerinnung der Milch, ein beachtenswerter Milchfehler. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1948, 55: 333-5.

MILK delivery.

See also Milk (bottled) Milk care; Milk distribution.

Abbott, G. The delivery of milk and its care in the home. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1906, 23: 909-13.—Adams, F. E. Precautions to be taken in the delivery of milk where infectious disease is present. Q. Bull. Ohio State Bd Health, 1910, 2: 256.—Every other day milk deliveries. New Hampshire Health News, 1942, 20: No. 4, 7-9.—Health officers urged to permit milk plant deliveries by standard time. Health News, Alb., 1942, 19: 27.—Herz, J. Zur Milchlieferung in die Städte. Molkereiztg., 1909, 19: 99.—Milk; a question of place of delivery. Brit. Food J., 1941, 43: 3.—Molyneux, G. W. Daylight delivery of milk from a public health standpoint. Westchester Health, 1934, 4: No. 8, 1.

MILK depot.

See also Milk (certified) Milk control, Organization; Milk supply; Milk transportation.

Bertarelli, E. Considerazioni sulle centrali del latte. Ann. igiene, 1935, 45: 638-42.—Bettinotti, S. I. El arancel del lactarium social. Arch. argent. pediat., 1941, 16: 277-80.—El servicio social del lactario; escuela práctica de visitadoras. Ibid., 586: 614.—Delgado Urdaneta, A. Estaciones de leche; fines, organización, funcionamiento. Unidad san., Caracas, 1947, 1: 61-6.—Hökl, J., Svěrák, A., & Liška, A. Jaká je teplota mléka dodávaného do sběren? Zvěř. obzor, 1941, 34: 266.—Kerr, J. W. Certified milk and infants' milk

depots. Bull. U. S. Hyg. Laborat., Wash., 1908, No. 41, 565-88.—**Kourie, A.** Qué son las Estaciones de leche? Notas salud públ. Trujillo, 1947, 2: No. 9, 12.—**Macri, G.** Igiene e centrali del latte. Boll. chim. farm., 1936, 75: 33-6.—**Penso, G.** Indagini e considerazioni sulla centrale del latte di un piccolo centro. Rendic. Ist. san. pubbl., Roma, 1940, 3: 389-408.—**Polese, N.** Considerazioni sulle centrali del latte. Ann. igiene, 1936, 46: 168-75.—**Wile, I. S.** Educational responsibilities of a milk depot. Bull. Am. Acad. M., 1910, 11: 264-78. Also N. York M. J., 1910, 91: 124-9. Milk and milk depots. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. (1909) 1910, 17: 56-68.

Control.

Gallo, P. El control higienico-sanitario de la leche en la central lechera. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 325-9.—**Kourie, A.** Aspecto médico de las estaciones de leche. Prev. social, Trujillo, 1948, 15.—**Rondani, V.** La difesa igienica dell'alimento principe per la razza; il latte; necessità e urgenza di provvedimenti; se non centrali del latte almeno le stazioni di controllo. Rass. med. lavoro indust., 1930, 1: 204-9.

Geographical references.

Battaglini, U. Relazione sulla attività della Centrale del latte di Cheren nell'anno 1944. Boll. Soc. ital. med., 1945, 5: 129-49.—**Ebner, U.** Ueber die Milchzentrale in Nürnberg. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 1078.—**Loi du 16 juin 1938-XVI.** portant règlement sur l'installation et le fonctionnement des centrales laitières [Italie] Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub. Par., 1940, 32: 426-9.—**Municipal (The)** lactarium of Buenos Aires. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1941, 20: 829-31.—**Ohlen.** Milk depôts in Germany. Pub. Health, Lond., 1904-05, 17: 655-63.—**Orellana, D.** Líneas generales para el funcionamiento de una estación de leche en polvo de tipo rural. Unidad san., Caracas, 1946, 5: 12-6.—**Repetto, S.** La Centrale del latte della Grande Genova. Igiene mod., 1938, 31: 171-9, 2 pl.—**Resolución** sobre depósitos de leche y expendios fijos. Rev. san., Caracas, 1940, 5: No. 2, 295-8.—**Sallowitz, M.** Anteproyecto de un establecimiento con lechos de fangos activados para la ciudad de Córdoba, República Argentina. Actas Congr. nac. med., B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 916-21.—**Sforza, M.** La Centrale del latte di Asmara nel primo biennio di attività. Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea) 1944, 4: 3-49.—**Tron, G.** Il controllo sanitario della Centrale del latte di Milano. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1931, 10: 316-31. Also Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1931, 53: 196-215.

MILK diet.

See Milk therapy.

MILK disinfection.

See with Milk sterilization.

MILK distribution.

See also Milk delivery; Milk (market) Milk merchandizing; Milk supply; Milk transportation.

Anderson, E. B. Modern methods of handling and distributing milk. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 208-14.—**Arostegui, G.** The need of a good distribution and inspection of milk. Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass., 1905, 30: 185-92.—**Mechanical cow.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 1041.—**Walford, E.** Railway transit and distribution of milk. Pub. Health, Lond., 1905-06, 18: 583-8.

Geography.

Distribution of milk. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 730.—**H.** Milk distribution and the tire shortage. New Hampshire Health News, 1942, 20: No. 3, 12.—**Ikeda, S.** Tōkyō-si titi kyōkyō no genzyō ni tuite [Present conditions of distribution of milk in the city of Tokyo] Kōsei kagaku, 1942, 3: 593.—**Lassablière, P.** Quelques vœux sur la distribution du lait actuel. Médecine, Par., 1942, 23: No. 3, 32-5.—**Lesné, E., & Ribadeau-Dumas, L.** Sur la répartition du lait destiné à la population de Département de la Seine. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 123: 619-22.—**Milk** distribution in wartime London. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 161.—**Scheme** for municipal distribution of milk at Manchester. Med. Off., Lond., 1920, 23: 185-87.—**Weiss, S.** La distribution du lait au dixième arrondissement de Vienne (Autriche) Ann. méd. chir. inf., Par., 1906, 10: 115-25.

Problems.

Cripps, J. The problem of milk distribution. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1937, 195: 489-93.—**Quinton, J. T.** Milk distribution and its problems. J. R. San. Inst., 1936-37, 57: 478-83.

special.

Lereboullet. Sur la distribution du lait aux nourrissons. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1942, 126: 360; 397.—**Malbohan, A.** Problém distribuce mléka pro kojence. Léč. listy, 1946, 1: 468.—**Thieulin, G.** Qualité hygiénique du lait faisant l'objet de distributions spéciales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1942, 126: 82-6.

MILK donor.

See with Breast-milk.

MILK enzyme

See also Milk fermentation; Milk testing.

GAGNONI, E. Dei fermenti solubili nel latte; studio sul ricambio materiale di poppanti nutriti con latte materno privo di fermenti. p.295-363. 24cm. Siena, 1905.

Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena, 1905, 4. ser., 17:

GIFFHORN, A. *Untersuchungen über Enzyme in der Kuhmilch. 45p. 8°. Berl., 1909.

VANDEVELDE, A. J. J. Nouvelles recherches sur les ferments solubles du lait. 87p. 22cm. Brux., 1907.

Forms No. 2, v.2, 2. sér., Mém. Acad. Belgique, 1907.

Belloni, G. L'enzimoreazione con disintegrati di latte umano e vaccino nel 1° anno di vita. Arch. biol. Genova, 1924, 1: 230-5.—**Brahm, C.** Die Fermente der Milch. Zbl. Physiol., Wien, 1907, n. F., 2: 81; 129.—**Fredericq, L., & Jorissen, A.** Nouvelles recherches sur les ferments solubles du lait [Rap.] Bull. Acad. Belgique, 1906, 820-30.—**Grimmer, W.** Fermente der Milch. In: Fermente (Oppenheimer, C.) Lpz., 5. Aufl., 1929, 3: 1488-97. Fermente in der Milchwirtschaft. Ibid., 4: 38-43. Also in Meth. Fermentforsch. (Bamann, E., & Myrbäck, K. D. R.) Lpz., 1941, 3: 2846-53.—**König, C. J.** Melk-enzymen. Tschr. v. veeartsenijk., 1905-06, 33: 617-29.—**Monvoisin, A.** Sur quelques diastases du lait. Rev. gén. lait, 1906-07, 6: 265-72.—**Rothenfusser, S.** Ueber den Nachweis von Fermenten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1908, 16: 63-74.—**Seligmann, E.** Die Fermente der Milch. In: Handb. Milchk. (Sommerfeld, P.) Wiesb., 1909, 306-27.—**Splitzgerber, A.** Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse von den Peroxydasen, Katalasen und Reduktasen der Milch. Pharm. Zhalle, 1912, 53: 1289; passim.—**Vandeveld, A. J. J.** De enzymen van de melk. Handel. Ned. natuur geneesk. congr., 1907, 11. Congr., 216-20. Also Rev. gén. lait, 1906-07, 6: 361; 385; 414.

Amylase.

Bengen, M. F., & Bohm, E. Ist die Amylaseprobe zum alleinigen Nachweis genügender Dauererhaltung geeignet? ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milchamylase. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1935, 69: 146-52.—**Chrzaszcz, T., & Goralowna, C.** Ueber die Diastasemenge der Kuhmilch unter pathologischen Bedingungen. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 180: 263-71.—**Heiserer, G.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Amylasegehaltes der Kuhmilch. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1926, 97: 195-218.—**Kluge, H.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milchdiastase. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1933, 65: 71-84.—**Manicattide, M., Bratescu & Popa, M.** Détermination quantitative de l'amylase dans le lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 657.—**Schenk, R.** Untersuchungen über den Amylasegehalt der Milch verschiedener Tiere. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1928, 58: 375-84.—**Schloemer, A.** Die Amylase der Kuhmilch als α -Amylase und der Einfluss der Temperatur und der Wasserstoffionen-Konzentration auf ihre Wirksamkeit. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1936, 71: 311-8.—**Weinstein, P.** Amylase-Nachweis in der Milch. Ibid., 1934, 68: 73-80.

Catalase.

KUNTZE, W. Abschätzung des Keimgehalts und Prüfung der Milch nach neueren Methoden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Katalaseprobe. p.1-53. 24cm. Jena, 1911.

Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., Jena, 1911, 30:

Bertin-Sans, H., & Gaujoux, E. Appréciation du degré d'altération d'un lait; valeur relative de la catalasimétrie et de la réductasimétrie. Hyg. viande, 1912, 6: 65-71.—**Bordas, F., & Touplain, F.** Sur la présence des catalases et des peroxydases dans le lait de vache. Ann. falsif., Par., 1909, 2: 193-6.—**Brissker, F.** Ein neuer einfacher Apparat zur Katalasebestimmung in der Milch. Molkereiztg., 1915, 25: 81.—**Burri, R., & Staub, W.** Nouvel appareil pour la détermination de la catalase du lait. Rev. gén. lait, 1908-09, 7: 272-4.—**Faitelowitz, A.** Ueber die Katalase der Kuhmilch. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1911, 21: 294.—**Hülphers, G.** Nägra undersökningar å katalashalten i mjölk, särskildt masttjmjölk. Sven. vet. tskr., 1911, 16: 149-55.—**Jacobsen, A.** Om katalaseundersökkelser i melk. Tskr. Norske lægeforen., 1911, 31: 10-6.—**Koestler, G.** Ueber die Katalaseprobe. Molkereiztg., 1911, 21: 541.—**Monlux, A. W.** The catalase test in the diagnosis of infectious bovine mastitis. Cornell Vet., 1948, 38: 389-405.—**Pritzker, J.** Beiträge zur Katalasebestimmung in der Milch. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1915, 53: 437; 449; 461.—**Revis, C.** The catalase of milk as an indicator of disease. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1910, 18: 231-7.—**Sarthou, J.** Détermination indirecte de la richesse bactérienne du lait de vache; catalasimétrie. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1910, 7. ser., 1: 113-8. Détermination rapide de la valeur diététique d'un lait; dosage

der catalases bactérienne; catalismétrie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1911, 57: 29-40.—Zaykowsky, J., & Alexeev, P. Die Katalase der Milch; die Bestimmung der Milchkatalase mit KMnO₄-Titration. Fermentforschung, 1930, 12: 55-66.—Zeilling, A. Ueber die Herkunft der originären Katalase der Kuhmilch. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 257: 450-62.

— Effect of physical agents.

See also Milk modification, Heated milk.

Kasahara, M., & Yosinare, T. Ueber den Einfluss der ultrakustischen Schallwellen auf die Milchenzyme. Zschr. Kinderh., 1937-38, 59: 462-4.—Kay, H. D. A light-sensitive enzyme in cow's milk. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 511.

— Fibrogenase.

Buruiana, L. Une nouvelle diastase dans le lait, la fibrogénase. Lait, 1941, 21: 138-40.

— Glycerophosphatase.

Minato, I. Nyūzū no glycerophosphatase ni suite [On the glycerophosphatase of milk] Osaka Igakkai zasshi, 1933, 32: 1191-210.

— Indophenol oxydase.

Bigwood, E. J., & Thomas, J. De l'existence d'une indophénol-oxydase dans le lait et le problème des déshydrases oxytropes. Ann. physiol., Par., 1935, 11: 937-41. — De la présence d'une indophénol-oxydase dans le lait cru frais. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1637-9. — & Herbo, H. De l'action de l'oxyde de carbone sur l'indophénol-oxydase du lait. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 18: 182-4.

— Kinase.

Hougardy, A. Sur l'existence d'une kinase dans le lait de vache. Arch. internat. physiol., Liège, 1906-07, 4: 360-8.

— Lipase.

Lucca, A. Ricerche sulla lipasi del latte. Riv. clin. pediat., 1931, 29: 1056-71.—Reder, R. E. The quantitative determination of lipase in milk. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc. (1934) 1935, 15: 49.—Uesasa, K. Nyū sibō-kōso ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on the fat-splitting enzymes of milk] Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn., 1941, 36: 934-50.

— Oxydase.

Acqua, M. Sull'analisi quantitativa dei fermenti ossidanti nel latte. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1928, 10: 567-74.—Aloy, J., & Valdiguie, A. Sur l'oxyhydrase du lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 333.—Bigwood, E. J., & Thomas, J. Le système oxydasique du lait et le cytochrome. Ibid., 1935, 119: 337-9. — & Herbo, H. De la réversibilité de l'action inhibitrice de l'acide cyanhydrique sur l'oxydase du lait. Ann. physiol., Par., 1936, 12: 690-2.—Graziani, A. Contributo allo studio dell' enzima ossidante nel latte. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1907, 29: 145; 193.—Jensen, O. Om oprindelsen til komaelkens oxydaser og reduktaser. Dansk vidensk. selsk. forh., 1906, 295-314. Also Rev. gén. lait, 1906-07, 6: 34; 56; 85.

— Perhydrase.

Michlin, D. Ueber die Perhydrase des Kuhcolostrums und der Kuhmilch. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 163: 36-47.

— Peroxydase.

WAENTIG, P. Die Peroxydasereaktion der Kuhmilch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verwendung zum Nachweis stattgehabter Erhitzung der Milch. p.464-535. 8° Berl., 1907. Also Arb. Gesundhamt., 1907, 26:

Arakawa, T. An approximate estimation of milk peroxidase. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1930, 16: 107-10.—Bouma, A., & Dam, W. van. Ueber den Einfluss des Säuregrades der Milch auf die Geschwindigkeit der Abtötung der Peroxydase durch Erhitzen. Biochem. Zschr., 1918, 92: 385-96.—Brogi, G. Osservazioni sulla determinazione quantitativa della perossidasi nel latte e nel colostro. Fol. med. Nap., 1943, 29: 613-23, tab.—Eck, J. J. Ueber das Verhalten der Kuhmilch-Peroxydase beim Erhitzen. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1911, 22: 393-400.—Elliott, K. A. C. Milk peroxidase; its preparation, properties, and action with H₂O₂ on metabolites; with a method for determining small amounts of H₂O₂ in complex mixtures. Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 10-24.—Eyrard, A., & Jouffret, R. J. Etude d'une réaction peroxydasique appropriée pour la détection de l'eau oxygénée dans les laits de consommation. Lait, 1943, 23: 141-7.—Grewing, B. Ueber den Einfluss von Konservierungsmitteln auf die Reaktionen der Milchperoxydase. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1914, 28: 380-6.—Grimmer, Milchperoxydase und Milchalbumin. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1915-16, 26: 340.—Jona, T. Sopra alcune reazioni perossidiche del latte. Arch. farm. sper., 1913, 15: 122-30.—Kastle, J. H., & Porch, M. B. The peroxidase reaction of milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1908, 4: 301-20. Also

Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1908, 4: p. xxxix.—Keizer, D. P. R. [Arakawa's reagent] Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 1152-5.—Kooper, W. D. Sind Alkalität und Peroxydase der Milch identische Begriffe? Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1912, 23: 1-13.—Masek, J. L'influence de l'âge du lait sur la sensibilité de la réaction de Storch. Lait, 1936, 16: 941.—Meyer, E. Ueber den Einfluss der Milchsäuerung auf den Peroxydasenachweis mit der armliehen Guajakprobe. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1937, 45: 22.—Schönberg, F., & Milbradt, H. Zum Einfluss des Zellgehaltes in der Milch auf die Peroxydase-Probe. Ibid., 1942, 50: 69-71.—Van der Burg, B. La réaction de Storch. Lait, 1931, 11: 946-53.—Yosimatu, S. Nyūzū peroxidase hannō ni elkyō-suru bussitu [Substances which influence the peroxidase reaction of milk] Zika zasshi, 1934, 1722.

— Phosphatase.

Anderson, E. B., Herschdörfer, Z., & Neave, F. K. The enzymes of milk; some notes on Kay and Graham's phosphatase test. Analyst, Lond., 1937, 62: 86-95.—Contardi, A., Ravazoni, C., & Osella, L. Fosfatasi e fosfatasi del latte. Enzymologia, Amst., 1937, 3: 170-9.—Fischer, O. Ueber die Phosphatasereaktion zum Nachweis der Kurzzeit- und Dauererhitzung der Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1943-44, 106: 63 (Abstr.).—Folley, S. J., & Kay, H. D. Variations in the phosphomonoesterase content of the milk of the cow in relation to the progress of lactation. Enzymologia, Amst., 1936-37, 1: 48-54.—Hög Pedersen, E. La prueba de fosfatasa para controlar las leches stasanzadas. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 225-8.—Kay, H. D., & Neave, F. K. Technique de l'épreuve de la phosphatase. Lait, 1938, 18: 1041-9.—Leahy, H. W., Sandholzer, L. A., & Woodside, M. R. Possible errors in the phosphatase test resulting from bacterial growth in milk. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 183-8.—Massart, L., & Vandendriessche, L. La phosphatase du lait, un metalloprotéide. Enzymologia, Amst., 1943-45, 11: 261-5.—Mikhlin, S. Y., & Shlygin, G. K. Prostoe kačestvennoe opredelenie fosfatazy v moloke kak proba na ego pasterizovannost. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1950, 36-41.—Mottier, M. Notes sur la recherche de la phosphatase dans le lait. Mitt. Lebensmittel-untersuch., Bern, 1949, 40: 35-42.—Paley, C. A study of the effect of the growth of some organisms in milk on the phosphatase test. J. Milk Techn., 1939, 2: 251-3.—Perry, N. A., & Doan, F. J. Studies on the phosphatase test and its application to processed and treated milks. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 185.—Riva, A., Schiavone, E. L., & Vadillo, E. Aplicación de un equipo de campaña para la ejecución del test de fosfatasa de Scharer. Rev. Inst. bact. Malbran, B. Air., 1941, 10: 357-67.—Scharer, H. Further observations on the rapid phosphatase test. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 1206-10. — Laboratory control of milk under war conditions; the rapid phosphatase test. Ibid., 1943, 33: 396-8.—Smith, M. D. Kay and Graham's phosphatase test applied to Ontario milk. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1937, 28: 383-7.

— Polypeptidase.

Abderhalden, R. Das Vorkommen von Polypeptidasen in der Milch. Fermentforschung, 1936-37, 15: 302-10.

— Pyrophosphatase.

Guittonneau, G., Chevalier, R., & Jarrousse, H. Sur la présence dans le lait de vache de deux pyrophosphatases accumulables dans le beurre et le babeurre. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1944, 218: 1006-8.

— Reductase (Schardinger enzyme)

See also Milk chemistry, Oxido-reduction; Milk testing, Reductase test.

Boer, H. W. de, Simons, S., & Vortman, N. J. M. [Relation of milking manipulations to the appearance of reductase] Tsehr. diergeneesk., 1932, 59: 437-55.—Hopkins, F. G., & Dixon, M. Ueber die Isolierung des Schardingerenzym aus Milch; eine Richtigestellung. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 159: 482.—Knobloch, E. Polarographische Untersuchung von Schardinger-Enzym in Milch. Bull. internat. Cl. sc. math. Acad. sc., Praha (1943) 1944, 44: 358. — Die Lichtinaktivierung des Schardinger-Enzyms. Naturwissenschaften, 1944, 32: 43.—Monvoison, A. La réductase du lait frais. Rec. méd. vét., 1908, 85: 32-41.—Römer, P. H. Zur Schardinger-Reaktion der Kuhmilch. Biochem. Zschr., 1912, 40: 5-14.—Rullmann, W. Vorläufige Mitteilung über Römers Arbeit: Zur Schardinger-Reaktion der Kuhmilch. Ibid., 1913, 48: 155.—Seligmann, E. Ueber die Reductasen der Kuhmilch. Zschr. Hyg., 1906, 52: 161-78.—Smidt, H. Ueber die sogenannte Reduktase der Milch. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1906, 58: 313-26.

— Salolase.

Takai, S. Salolase content in human milk and Arakawa's reaction; salolase in human milk. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 29: 71-81.

— Variation.

Chrzaszcza, T., & Goralowna, C. Einfluss der Fütterung auf die Enzymmenge der Kuhmilch. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 180:

247-62.—**Niemczycki, S.** Rozpoznawanie zapalenia wymion zapomoczą reakcyi enzymatycznych mleka. *Przegl. wet.*, **Lwów**, 1914, 29: 185-95.

Xanthine dehydrase.

Michlin, D., Jemeljanow, A., & Solowjewa, M. Ueber das Schardingerenzym und die Xanthinoxidase der Milch. *Enzymologia*, **Amst.**, 1936-37, 1: 151-5.—**Polanowski, M., Bandu, L., & Neuzil, E.** Estado físico-químico de la xantina-deshidrasa en la leche de vaca. *Rev. san. vet.*, **Madr.**, 1949, 4: 509-16.—**Worden, A. N.** Xanthine oxidase activity of cow's milk. *Nature*, **London**, 1942, 152: 505.

MILKER.

See also next heading.

Alkiewicz, J. Ueber ein neues Gewerbekennzeichen bei Melkern. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1938, 107: 1233.—**Bellesini, C.** Sulla fisiopatologia professionale delle mani dei mungitori. *Med. lavoro*, 1947, 38: 81-7.—**Epstein, S.** Milker's eczema; an analysis of 42 cases. *J. Allergy*, 1948, 19: 333-41.—**Ferrannini, L.** Asma professionale dei mugnai. *Q. allergia*, **Milano**, 1935, 1: 113-24.—**Guzman, J.** [Dermatosis of milkers] *Orv. hetil.*, 1933, 77: mell.—**Harrison, J.** Lancefield group B streptococci, *Str. agalactiae*, in the hands of milkers and others. *Bull. Hyg.*, **London**, 1941, 16: 409.—**Jirasek, A.** [Panaritium in milkmaids] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1940, 79: 260-2.—**Lebedeva, V. F., & Lebedev, I. A.** [Affections of the hands in milkers] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 8, 23-6.—**Ledo Dunipe, E.** Lesiones ungueales y cutáneas en los ordeñadores de ovejas. *Medicamenta*, **Madr.**, 1949, 7: pt 2, 155.—**May, J.** Contribución al estudio de las enfermedades adquiridas por el ordeño. *Rev. urug. dermat.*, 1937, 2: 268-74.—**Maymone, S.** Patologia ed igiene dei mungitori, con particolare riguardo ad alterazioni professionali delle dita delle mani. *Attual. med.*, **Roma**, 1949, 14: No. 9, 7-10.—**Nikolaev, M. P.** [Suppurative diseases of the fingers in milkers] *Sovet. khir.*, 1934, 6: 861-70.—**Penso, G.** Meningitico eruttivo, sporadico, benigno, a carattere professionale (maladie des fruitiers). *Boll. Accad. med. Roma*, 1936, 62: 235.—**Pomus, B. I.** [Skin disease in milkers] *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 36: 548-52.—**Schönfeld, W.** Berufliche Hauterkrankungen in landwirtschaftlichen Betrieben Pommern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kuhpocken und eines daran sich anschließenden Todesfalles. *Med. Klin.*, **Berlin**, 1934, 30: 8-13.—**Tryb, A.** Ueber Hautveränderungen bei Melkern. In: *Schädig. d. Haut*. (Ullmann, K.) **Lpz.**, 1926, 2: 413-8.—**Weinshel, B. S.** [Les maladies des muscles et des articulations chez les trayeuses, les rapports professionnels et prophylaxie de ces maladies] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 10, 21.—**Zurhelle, E.** Exanthemas and fever as result of skin affections in milkers. *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1936, 80: 2104-10, pl.

MILKER'S nodules.

OLMES, H. *Ueber Melkerknoten und ihre Lokalisation. 39p. 8°. **Bonn**, 1930.
VIERTHELIG, M. *Melkerknoten. 40p. 8°. **Erlangen-Bruck**, 1935.

Ballarini, M. Contributo allo studio dei noduli dei mungitori. *Atti Soc. ital. dermat. sif.*, 1938, 1: 724-30.—**Beck, J. R.** Milker's nodules; a clinical note. *Delaware M. J.*, 1940, 12: 180.—**Becker, F. T.** Milk's nodules. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 2140-4.—**Bonnevie, P.** (Milk's nodules) *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1935, 97: 143-7.—**Brants, J.** Ueber einen Fall von Melkerknoten. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, **Berlin**, 1938-39, 178: 87-91.—**Ceitin, I. A.** [On the etiology of milk's nodules] *Int. Jubil. sborn. Bogolepov, Novosibirsk*, 1933, 32-5, 2 pl. Also *Sovet. vest. vener.*, 1934, 3: 602-5.—**Cohen, I.** Melkerknoten. *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1941, 85: 2616.—**Danbolt, N.** Budeleknoter en paravaksinal infeksjon fra kukopper til mennesker. *Tskr. Norske laegeforen.*, 1949, 69: 177-9.—**De Gregorio, E., & De Blasio, R.** Su di un caso di nodulo dei mungitori. *Rinasc. med.*, 1938, 15: 511, pl.—**Frieboes, V.** Ueber Melkerknoten. *Delber. Congr. dermat. internat.* (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 2: 435-8.—**Gotttron, H.** Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Melkerknoten. *Derm. Zschr.*, 1930, 58: 207-21.—**Drei Fälle von Melkerknoten** [illust.] *Derm. Wschr.*, 1943, 116: 335.—**Green, M. T.** Milk's nodule. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1944-45, 97: 13.—**Hagan, W. A.** Milk's nodules. In: *Dis. Transm. Animals to Man* (Hull, T. G.) 3. ed., **Springf.**, 1947, 255-9.—**Hofbauer, Melkerknoten.** *Derm. Wschr.*, 1943, 117: 632.—**Katzenellenbogen, I.** Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Melkerknoten. *Acta dermat. vener.*, **Stockh.**, 1935, 16: 316-27.—**Koch, F.** Melkerknoten (illust.) *Derm. Wschr.*, 1947, 119: 598.—**Lehmann, E.** Zum Krankheitsbild der Melkerknoten. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 1529-32.—**Ludy, J. B.** Milk's nodules. In: *Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz)* **Phila.**, *Serv. Vol.*, 1941, 60-3.—**Mercadal Peyri, J.** Contribución al estudio del nódulo de los vaqueros. *Actas dermat. sif.*, **Madr.**, 1940-41, 32: 739-48.—**Nageli, H.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Melkerknoten und ihre günstige Beeinflussung durch Sulfonamidverbindungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1941, 6: 428-30.—**Petráček, E.** Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Melkerknoten. *Derm. Zschr.*, 1935, 71: 71-8.—**Petrin, S.** Ueber Melkerknoten. *Med. Klin.*, **Berlin**, 1941, 37: 351-3.—**Pomuse, B. J.** Ueber Melkerknoten. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1934, 98: 134-42.—**Salkan, P. M.** Zur Klinik der Epidemiologie und Aetiologie der Melkerknoten. *Acta dermat. vener.*, **Stockh.**, 1933, 14: 342-68.—

Schultze, W., Seifried, O., & Schaaf, J. Die Melkerknoten und ihre Aetiologie. *Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere*, 1927, 31: 295-313, 4 pl.—**Sézary, A., Bolger, M.** [et al.] Nodule des trayeurs. *Ann. dermat. syph.*, **Par.**, 1944, 4: 325.—**Stark, A. M.** [Clinical, epidemiological and experimental data on the so-called milk's nodules] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1937, 41: 1375-9.—**Tiesenhausen, M. M.** [et al.] Ueber die Pockenatologie der sogenannten Melkerknoten. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, **Berlin**, 1934, 170: 38-60.—**Tappeiner, S.** Zur Frage der vaxinalen Aetiologie der Melkerknoten. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 51: 1061.—**Varca, C.** Noduli dei mungitori. *Dermosiflografo*, 1936, 11: 192-7.—**Wallace, H. J.** A note on milk's nodes. *Brit. J. Derm. Syph.*, 1947, 59: 379, pl.—**Wendberger, J.** Ueber zwei Fälle von Melkerknoten. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1933, 97: 1199-202.—**Zalkan, P. M.** [Etiology of papules in milkers] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 274-82.—**Zurukzoglu, S., & Kuske, E.** Beitrag zum Problem der Aetiologie der Melkerknoten. *Acta dermat. vener.*, **Stockh.**, 1938, 19: 569-86.

MILK examination.

See also Milk analysis; Milk bacteriology; Milk chemistry; Milk composition; Milk constituents; Milk inspection; Milk testing.

Anido y Fragufo, V. Examen de leche y agua. In *his Laborat. clín.*, **Habana**, 1943, 2: 917-41.—**Gautrelet, E.** Contribution à l'étude chimique, physique et physiologique des laits alimentaires. *Rev. mal. nutrit.*, **Par.**, 1906, 2. ser., 4: 131-41.—**Hes, L., & Ricardo, J.** Over levering en onderzoek van melk. *Ziekenhuiswezen*, 1935, 8: 208-10.—**Johns, C. K.** A study of milk from apparently normal udders. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Milk San.* (1936) 1937, 25: 145-64.—**Kempkens, J.** Milchuntersuchungsergebnisse. *Zschr. Säuglingsfürs.*, 1910-11, 4: 246-9.—**Marcas, L.** Contribution à l'étude des laits à ascension lente. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1905-06, 5: 289-99.—**Monvoisin, A.** Données récentes relatives à l'examen du lait. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1905, 82: 301-5.—**Nonhebel, G. K. A.** Milch-Untersuchung. *Pharm. Zhalle*, 1914, 55: 215.—**Ort, T.** The significance and value of examinations of milk. *Lancet*, **London**, 1930, 1: 641.—**Praetorius, Milch und Milchuntersuchung.** *Zschr. Krankenanst.*, 1905, 1: 485-93.—**Struelens.** Quelques considérations sur le lait et ses dérivés (babeurre et petit lait), au point de vue chimique bactériologique et clinique. *Presse méd. belge*, 1905, 57: 822-4; *Disc.*, 943-8.

hygienic.

JUNGBERTH, K. *Ueber die Kombination verschiedenster Untersuchungsmethoden zur hygienischen Beurteilung einer Milch, im besondern der Düsseldorf Marktmilch. 73p. 8°. **Borna-Lpz.**, 1915.

MARREAS FERREIRA, P. V. A análise higienica do leite. p.3-70. 24cm. **Lisb.**, 1913.

Forms No. 3, v.1, Arch. Inst. med. leg. Lisboa, ser. B, 1913-14.

Hucker, G. J., & Haynes, W. C. Use of agar slants in determining the sanitary quality of milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1939, 29: 651-4.—**Lamb, F. H.** Examination of milk from a health standpoint. *Q. Bull. Ohio State Bd Health*, 1910, 2: 242-6.—**O'Brien, R. G.** Investigations carried out in regard to milk and cream; milk. *Rep. Dir. Pub. Health N. S. Wales*, 1937, 24: 4.—**Prescott, S. C.** The need for uniform methods in the sanitary examination of milk. *Rep. Ann. Bur. Health Ass.* (1905) 1906, 31: pt 2, 246-8.—**Torra Cabarrocas, L.** La leche desde el punto de vista sanitario. *Rev. méd. Cubana*, 1943, 54: 1007; 1944, 55: 46; 101.

Methods.

GÉRAUD, F. J. *Etude chimique et bactériologique des laits du lot. 133p. 8°. **Par.**, 1916.

LENZEN, H. Ueber die Bedeutung und den praktischen Wert der gebräuchlichsten Untersuchungsmethoden der Milch. p.1-69. 8°. **Berlin**, 1911.

Arb. Bakt. Laborat. Schlachthof. Berlin, 1911, H. 3.

Bérard, R. Bacteriological and chemical analyses of milk. *Bull. hyg.*, **Montréal**, 1946, 32: No. 4, 3-20.—**Breed, R. S.** Progress in standardizing laboratory procedures. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1935) 1936, 24: 109-15.—**Davis, J. G., & Ward, S. J.** The ultra-rapid examination of milk for chemical and bacteriological quality; single quarter samples at the farm; herd bulk samples on the creamery platform. *Biochem. J.*, **London**, 1944, 38: Suppl., 9.—**Gronover.** Beiträge zur Milchuntersuchung. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1923, 45: 13-24.—**Hesse, A.** Ratschläge für die Milch- und Rahmuntersuchung. *Molkereiztg.*, 1908, 18: 411-3.—**Höyberg, H. M.** Mitteilungen aus der praktischen Milchkontrolle: 1. Die Alkoholprobe; 2. Die Bedeutung abnormer Milch bei der Beurteilung von Milchverfälschungen. *Zschr. Fleisch. Milchw.*, 1910-11, 21: 392-6.—**Lewis, D. M.** Practical municipal milk examinations. *J. Am. Pub. Health Ass.*, 1911, 1: 778-82.—**Oyen, C. F. van.** [Quantitative and qual-

tative examination of milk obtained under special precautionary measures]. Ned. tsehr. hyg. microb., 1931-32, 6: 98-102.—Riével. Moderne Milchuntersuchung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1908, 16: 657-61.—Roddy, J. A. The routine examination of milk. N. York M. J., 1911, 94: 227-31.—Souza, G. de P. Sobre um novo método utilisavel na fiscalização do leite. Rev. biol., S. Paulo, 1927-29, 1: 52-5.—Sutherland, P. L. The laboratory examination of milk. J. R. San. Inst., 1937-38, 58: 693-705.—Way, H. O. A review of the routine bacteriological and chemical examinations of the Cleveland milk supply. Cleveland M. J., 1911, 10: 608-12.

— veterinary.

See also **Milk control**, veterinary and medical; **Milk inspection**.

MOGENDORFF, S. I. M. *Die Milchuntersuchungen vom tierärztlichen Standpunkte aus betrachtet [Bern] 88p. 8°. Borne, 1909.

SCHERN, K. Die tierärztliche Diagnostik der Milchveränderungen und deren gesetzliche Beurteilung; eine Anleitung für Tierärzte und Studierende. 118p. 8°. Berl., 1912.

Glage. Zur Systematik bei der tierärztlichen Milchuntersuchung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 37: 737-9.—Porcher. La question du lait; son examen au point de vue vétérinaire. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1907, 5. ser., 11: 18-30.

MILK extract.

See also **Milk product**.

Fonze-Diacon. Sur la valeur de l'extrait dégraisé des laits. Bull. Acad. sc. Montpellier, 1916, 87-92.—Jurgens, K. F. O konservakh molochno-kofejnago ekstrakta. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1905, 3: Med. spec. pt., 750-60.—Magan. Considérations sur la richesse du lait pur en extrait sec et sur son mouillage. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1903, 57: 334-9.—Pokrovsky, G. N. [On the vagotropic action of milk extract] Farm. i toks., Moskva, 1939, 2: No. 6, 38-42.

MILK factor.

See also **Breast, Cancer—in animals**.

Armstrong, E. C. Observations on the nature of the oestrous cycle and on the effect upon it of the milk factor, in mice of two inbred strains, differing in mammary cancer incidence. Brit. J. Cancer, 1948, 2: 59-69.—Barnum, C. P., Ball, Z. B., & Bittner, J. J. Partial separation of the mammary tumor milk agent and a comparison of various sources of the agent. Cancer Res., 1947, 7: 522-8.—Barnum, C. P., Huseby, R. A., & Bittner, J. J. Partial separation of the mammary tumor milk agent and studies on its stability. Acta Unio internat. cancer., Louvain, 1948, 6: 185-7.—Begg, A. M. Intranasal administration of mammary tumour milk factor. Brit. J. Cancer, 1949, 3: 88-90.—Bennison, B. E. Effect of splenectomy on the development of mammary tumors in mice containing the milk agent. Cancer Res., 1949, 9: 543.—Bittner, J. J. Characteristics of the mammary tumor milk agent in serial dilution and blood studies. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1945, 59: 43. —The transplantability of mammary cancer in mice associated with the source of the mammary tumor milk agent. Cancer Res., 1947, 7: 741-5. —Die Ursachen und die Verhütung des Brustkrebses der Maus. Krebsarzt, Wien, 1948, 3: 321-36. —Die Ursache des Brustkrebses der Maus. Ibid., 1949, 4: 31.—Bonser, G. M. A microscopical study of the evolution of mouse mammary cancer; the effect of the milk factor and a comparison with the human disease. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1945, 57: 413-22.—Borges, P. R. F. The mammary tumor milk agent given to adult female mice following splenectomy and vital staining. Cancer Res., 1949, 9: 328-30.—Dmochowski, L. Mammary tumour inducing factor and genetic constitution. Brit. J. Cancer, 1948, 2: 94-102. Also Heredity, Lond., 1948, 2: 279. —Survival of the milk factor in a transplantable breast tumour in mice. Brit. J. Cancer, 1949, 3: 246-8.—Gorer, P. A., & Law, L. W. An attempt to demonstrate neutralizing antibodies to the mammary tumor milk agent in mice. Ibid., 90-3.—Graff, S., Moore, D. H. [et al.] The milk agent. Acta Unio internat. cancer., Louvain, 1948, 6: 191-6. —Isolation of mouse mammary carcinoma virus. Cancer. N. Y., 1949, 2: 755-62.—Green, R. G. Cytotoxic property of mouse cancer antiserum. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1946, 61: 113. —Mooney, M. M., & Bittner, J. J. Antigenic character of the cancer milk agent in mice. Ibid., 115-7. —Serial transmission of the milk agent of mouse mammary carcinoma. Ibid., 362.—Heston, W. E., Deringer, M. K., & Levillain, W. D. Mammary gland tumors in a line of C3H mice deprived of the milk agent. Cancer Res., 1949, 9: 544.—Huseby, R. A., & Bittner, J. J. Comparative studies of the oestrous cycles in relation to the mammary tumor milk agent. Ibid., 1947, 7: 722. —Influence of age and mammary development upon mammary carcinogenesis following injection of milk agent. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1948, 69: 193-6.—Imagawa, D. T., Green, R. G., & Halvorsen, H. O. A precipitin test for antigens present in mouse tissues containing the milk agent. Ibid., 68: 162-6.—Kahler, H., & Andervont, H. B. Sedimentation of the milk agent. Acta Unio internat.

cancer., Louvain, 1948, 6: 206-8.—Korteweg, R. Genetically determined differences in hormone production a possible factor influencing the susceptibility to mammary cancer in mice. Brit. J. Cancer, 1948, 2: 91-4. Also Heredity, Lond., 1948, 2: 279.—Laplante de Stize. Epithélioma mammaire par facteur transmissible chez la souris. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1948, 142: 76.—Lewisohn, R., Leuchtenberger, C. [et al.] The influence of liver L. casei factor on spontaneous breast cancer in mice. Science, 1946, 104: 436.—Milk factor. Annual Rep. Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign, 1948, 26: 135-44.—Porter, K. R., & Thompson, H. P. A particulate body associated with epithelial cells cultured from mammary carcinomas of mice of a milk-factor strain. J. Exp. Med., 1948, 88: 15-24, 3 pl. Also Cancer Res., 1949, 9: 557.—Samuels, L. T., Bittner, J. J., & Samuels, B. K. Excretion of steroids in the feces of mice of various strains with and without the mammary tumor milk agent. Ibid., 1947, 7: 722.—Shimkin, M. B., & Andervont, H. B. Properties and nature of the milk agent in the genesis of mammary tumors in mice. Res. Conf. Cancer (Am. Ass. Advanc. Sc.) (1944) 1945, 97-105.—Taylor, A., Kynette, A., & Hungate, R. F. Demonstration of a virus-like tumor agent by filtration and desiccation of materials from eggs bearing mouse mammary carcinoma. In: Cancer Stud. (Texas Univ. Biochem. Inst.) Austin, 1945, 13-31, 4 pl.—Wright, G. P. Mammary tumours in the mouse and the milk-factor in cancer. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1947, 30: 219-38.

MILK fat.

See also **Milk composition**; **Milk constituents**; **Milk cream**.

GOUDAL, G. *Contribution à l'étude de la matière grasse du lait [Toulouse. Pharm.] 100p. 24½cm. Toulon, 1938.

Dickson, D. Richesse du lait en matière grasse. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance sc. (1899) 1900, 28: pt 2, 790-5.—Engel. Nahrungs Fett und Milchfett. Verh. Ges. Kinderh. (1905) 1906, 22-9.—England, J. W., & La Wall, C. H. The fat of top milks. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 45: 893.—Porcher, C. Le procès de la matière grasse du lait. Lait, 1925, 5: 1: 152, pl. ch.—Seno, K. Gyunyu-tyū no sibō ni suite; nyū-hi, dassi-nyū, gyūroku oyobi rakunyu nado no sibō ni suite [The fats contained in cow's milk; fats in the milk skin, in skim milk, in butter, and in buttermilk] Nippon eisei kagakkai si, 1936, 8: 72-80.

— Biological effect.

Christiansen, M. Un factor dependiente de la grasa de la leche, que inhibe el desarrollo de los estreptococos patógenos (transl.) Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 595-602.—Tarassuk, N. P., & Regan, W. M. A study of the blood carotene in relation to lipolytic activity of milk. J. Dairy Sc., 1943, 26: 987-96.

— Butter fat [Abbr.: BF.]

See also **Milk product**, **Butter**.

Bal, D. V., & Shrivastava, R. C. A study of the periodic fluctuations in the carotene content of cow and buffalo BF. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 34 (Abstr.).—Bhan, C. Ghee (BF) in nation's diet. Ind. Vet. J., 1940, 17: 69-72.—Blatt, M. L., & Harris, E. H. The substitution of olive oil for BF in infant feeding. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1937, 11: 455-67.—Brahmachari, B. C. Constants of pure cow ghee. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 318-22.—BF excels as growth producer. Certif. Milk, 1942, 17: No. 197, 7.—Deuel, H. J., jr., Halliday, N. [et al.] The effect of vitamin A intake on vitamin A content of BF. J. Biol. Chem., 1941, 139: 479.—Dutta, N. C. A comparative study of BF and hydrogenated vegetable fat (dalda) on the utilization of calcium and phosphorus. Ann. Biochem. Exp. M. Calc., 1948, 8: 137-44.—Dyer, B., Taylor, G., & Hamence, J. H. A semi-micro modification for the determination of Reichert, Polenske and Kirschner values in BF. Analyst, Lond., 1941, 66: 355-8.—Farrington, T. BF in milk. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1907, 15: 263-7.—Gasser, E. Die Butterschmalzherstellung ein aktuelles Problem. Milchwirtsch. Zbl., 1943, 72: 37: 52.—Hamdi, H., & Zollikofer, E. Beobachtungen über die Entmischung von reinem BF bei verschiedenem Erstarrungsverlauf. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1944, 35: 66-76.—Hawley, H. Reichert value of BF. Current Sc. Bangalore, 1943, 12: 153.—Henry, K. M., & Kon, S. K. The vitamin D content of English BF throughout the year. Biochem. J., Lond., 1942, 36: 456-9.—Hilditch, T. P., & Longenecker, H. E. Further determination and characterization of the component acids of BF. J. Biol. Chem., 1937-38, 122: 497-506.—Hodgson, R. E., Knott, J. C. [et al.] The relation of color and carotene content of roughage in the dairy ration to the color, carotene content, and vitamin A activity of BF. J. Agr. Res., 1938, 57: 513-28.—Josephson, D. V., & Dahle, C. D. Heating makes BF keep. Food Indust., 1945, 17: 80-3.—McDowall, F. H., Dolby, R. M. [et al.] New Zealand dries BF. Ibid., 370, &c.—Mason, E. D., Theophilus, F., & Frimodt-Møller, J. The influence of BF in the absence or presence of casein on growth in young rats on a rice diet. Ind. J. M. Res., 1945, 33: 219-28.—Masurovsky, B. I. More accurate test for BF. Food Indust., 1944, 16: 798.—Mohr, W., & Eichstädt, A. Untersuchungsverfahren für Butterschmalz,

In: Handb. Lebensmittelchem., Berl., 1942, 9: 558-68.—**Mohr, W., & Mack, E.** Die Bestimmung des Fettgehaltes in Butter. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 4 (Abstr.).—**Muirs, M. M., & House, M. A.** Ether peroxide as a possible source of error in the Rose-Gottlieb BF test. Analyst, Lond., 1949, 74: 85-9.—**Narasimhamurty, G.** Effect of ageing in presence of air and light on the constants of BF. Ibid., 1941, 66: 98-101.—**Parrish, D. B., Shimer, E. R., & Hughes, J. S.** Growth and food preference of rats fed a lactose-dried milk ration containing BF or corn oil. J. Nutrit., 1946, 31: 321-31.—**Peyronny, F.** Les variations du taux butyreux des laits individuels. Lait, 1927, 7: 421-36, 2 ch.—**Pullingar, E. J.** An example of low BF production by a high-grade Friesland herd. J. S. Afr. Vet. M. Ass., 1946, 17: 81-4.—**Ranwez, F.** Dosage indirect du beurre dans le lait. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1904, 10: 145-8.—**Schloemer, A.** Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zusammenhänge zwischen Jahreszeit und Refraktion des BF. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1942, 83: 55-8.—**Schneider, H. A.** BF in dermatitis-producing diets. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 44: 266.—**Thorpe, T. E.** The interdependence of the physical and chemical criteria in the analysis of BF. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1904, 248-56.—**White, F. A.** A comparison of Babcock and Rose-Gottlieb for the determination of BF in milk. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1943, 5: 8-11.—**Williams, N. K.** The effect of soybeans and soybean oil on milk and BF production and on the quality of the BF. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1941-42, 16: 148-51.

Butyrometry.

Bressanin, G. Sull'uso dei tubi di Gerber per il latte nella determinazione del grasso nel burro. Boll. chim. farm., 1918, 57: 81.—**Cador, P., & Macherel, P.** Dosage de la matière grasse des crèmes; notes pour une étude rationnelle des méthodes acido-butyrométriques. Lait, 1944, 24: 196; 289. Notes pour une étude rationnelle des méthodes acido-butyrométriques; graduation des butyromètres à lait. Ibid., 1945, 25: 290-311.—**Gerber, N.** L'acidobutyrométrie. Gior. farm., Trieste, 1897, 2: 193-7.—**Giannotti, D.** Il metodo butirometrico Morsin. Clin. vet., Milano, 1930, 53: 535-43.—**Grossfeld, J.** Vereinfachte Vorschrift zur Bestimmung der Buttersäurezahl. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 53: 381-3.—**Haupt, M.** Ueber die MilCHFettbestimmung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sinacidbutyrometrie. Apothekerztg., 1906, 21: 570.—**Koestler, G., & Loertscher, W.** Dr. N. Gerber's Acidbutyrometrie als wissenschaftliche Untersuchungsmethode für Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1929, 57: 48-59.—**Nadai, G.** Neues zur säurefreien Butyrometrie der Milch. Ibid., 1934, 67: 178-80.—**Pien, J.** La graduation des butyromètres à lait. Lait, 1942, 22: 22-38. La graduation des butyromètres à crème; un nouveau modèle de butyromètre. Ibid., 1944, 24: 139-46. Un nouveau butyromètre pour l'application de la méthode Gottlieb-Rose. Ibid., 341-3.—**Teply, M.** Etude sur les variations de l'indice d'acide butyrique dans la matière grasse du lait. Ann. falsif., Par., 1937, 30: 23-31.

Chemistry.

Dubrisay, R., & Geoffroy, M. J. Application de l'analyse capillaire à l'étude de l'altération des corps gras. Lait, 1942, 22: 209-18.—**Höyberg, H. M.** Eine Methode zur Färbung des bei der Gerberschen Azidbutyrometrie abgeschiedenen Milchs-fettes. Zschr. Fleisch. Milchhyg., 1910-11, 20: 46.—**Polonovski, M., Baudu, L., & Neuzil, E.** Xanthine-déhydrase et cénapses lipido-protéïdiques du lait de vache. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1947, 29: 958-67.—**Said, I. A.** Note on the antimony trichloride reaction with the milk fats of women having: (A) normal (B) rickety children. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1929, 2: 957-60.—**Sjöström, G.** [Estimation of phosphorus in milk fat isolated for estimation of the fat content of milk] Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 15 (Abstr.)

Cholesterol.

Abbr.: C for cholesterol or cholesterol.

Ansbacher, S., & Suppice, G. C. The C content and the antirachitic activation of milk constituents. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 105: 391-404.—**Coccheri, P.** Sulle C del latte. Lattante, 1932, 3: 378-400.—**Dam, H.** Ueber die Verteilung des C-s und der C-ester zwischen Fett und Plasma in der Kuhmilch. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 270: 121-5. Der C-gehalt der Milch in Beziehung zum Nahrungs-C. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1934, 224: 127.—**Doulikin, A., & Helman, S.** Quelques données sur la teneur du sang des vaches laitières en C et en phosphatides. Lait, 1934, 14: 797-808.—**Koyama, M.** Zinrul oyobi dōbutu nyūzyū-nai C-ester no syutugen oyobi syōtōyō ni tuite [Appearance of and variation in C esters in human and animal milk] Nippon byōrigakkai kaisi, 1926, 16: 536-41. Also Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1926, 16: 178.—**Nakanishi, H.** Nyūzyū C no seibutugaku-teki igi ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studien über die biologische Bedeutung des C-s der Milch] Nippon huzinkagakkai zasshi, 1932, 27: 1649-85.—**Nataf, B., Mickelsen, O.** [et al.] The C content of cows' milk. J. Nutrit., 1948, 36: 495-506.—**Stringfield, O. L.** The value of C in milk. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1938, 5: 15-7.—**Sugiyama, K.** Nyūzyū-tyū C-ryō ni kan-suru tiken hōi [Supplementary report on the amount of C in milk] Osaka igakkai zasshi, 1933, 32: 3261-80.

Colloid chemistry.

Goriaew. Viscosité de la matière grasse du beurre. Lait, 1936, 16: 943-5.—**Leviton, A., & Leighton, A.** Viscosity relationships in emulsions containing milk fat. J. Phys. Chem., 1936, 40: 71-80.—**Macheboeuf, M., & Teyau, F.** Recherches sur l'état physicochimique des lipides du lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1940, 133: 289-91.

Composition.

BACHMANN, O. *Vergleichende Gesamtsterin- und Ergosterinbestimmungen in Kuhmilch verschiedener Herkunft [München] p.744-54. 8° Berl., 1930.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71:

VAN SLYKE, L. L. Conditions affecting the proportions of fat and proteins in cow's milk. 27p. 8° N. Y., 1908.

Also N. York M. J., 1908, 87: 1021-8.

Anantakrishnan, C. P., Bhale Rao, V. R. [et al.] The component fatty acids of buffalo colostrum fat. J. Biol. Chem., 1946, 166: 31-3.—**Anantakrishnan, C. P., Bhale Rao, V. R., & Paul, T. M.** The component acids of cow colostrum fat. Biochem. J., Lond., 1946, 40: 292-7. Composition of buffalo milk fat. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1947, 13: 389-93.

The glyceride composition of milk fat. Ibid., 1948, 18: 35-40.—**Baldwin, A. R., & Longenecker, H. E.** Component fatty acids of early and mature human milk fat. J. Biol. Chem., 1944, 154: 255-65.—**Fleischmann, W., & Warmbold, H.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zusammensetzung des Fettes der Kuhmilch. Zschr. Biol. Münch., 1907, 50: 375-92.—**Hentschel, H., & Bachmann, O.** Gesamtsterin- und Ergosterinbestimmungen in der Kuhmilch; vergleichende Gesamtsterin- und Ergosterinbestimmungen in Kuhmilch verschiedener Herkunft. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71: 744-54.—**Hilditch, T. P.** Less known constituents of milk and their examination; some minor component acids of milk-fats and their possible significance. Analyst, Lond., 1937, 62: 250-9. & **Paul, H.** The occurrence and possible significance of some of the minor component acids of cow milk fat. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 1905-14.—**Jack, E. L., Henderson, J. L., & Hinshaw, E. B.** The distribution pattern of fatty acids in glycerides of milk fat. J. Biol. Chem., 1946, 162: 119-28.—**Petersen, W. E., Palmer, L. S., & Eckles, C. H.** The synthesis and secretion of milk fat; an analytical study of the fat of the bovine mammary gland. Am. J. Physiol., 1929, 90: 582-91.—**Piettre, M., & Roëland, C.** La trimyrine, glycéride du lait. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 178: 2283-5.—**Riemenscheider, R. W., & Ellis, N. R.** The component fatty acids of goat milk fat. J. Biol. Chem., 1936, 113: 219-33.

Correlation with blood.

ROODZANT, P. *Onderzoekingen betreffende de correlatie tusschen het vetgehalte van de melk en het lipidiegehalte van het bloed. 79p. 8° Utrecht., 1931.

Aylward, F. X., Blackwood, J. H., & Smith, J. A. Lipaemia and milk fat secretion in the ruminant. Biochem. J., Lond., 1937, 31: 130-7.—**Hiro, Y.** Ueber die serologischen Eigenschaften der Milchlipide. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 344-6.

Determination.

FLATTER, M. *Etude critique et comparative des différentes méthodes de dosage des lipides du lait (matières grasses et lipidées) 112p. 8° Strasb., 1933.

NEWLANDER, C. E. The Babcock test; notes on its use in determining the percentage of fat in whole milk, skim-milk, buttermilk, cream and whey. 11p. 23cm. E. Lansing, 1916.

Forms No. 2, Bull. Extens. Div. Michigan Agr. Coll.

Andersen, A. C. Zur Bestimmung des MilCHFettes. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1930, 59: 600-2.—**Andrade, J. L.** Estudio comparativo de algunos métodos usados para la determinación de la grasa en leches en polvo, leche condensada, quesos, helados. Rev. san., Caracas, 1942, 7: 561-72.—**Arutunian, L. A.** [Methods of determination of fat in milk] Vopr. pitan., 1935, 4: 124-6.—**Baumann, O.** Die Fettbestimmung in der Milch nach Prof. Morres und Dr. Schützler. Pharm. Zhale, 1927, 68: 289.—**Borra, V.** Determinazione quantitativa degli acidi grassi volatili nel latte di mucca, di capra e di pecora. Pediatria (Riv.) 1931, 39: 102-9.—**Carstens.** Eine neue Fettbestimmungsmethode. Verh. Ges. Kinderh., (1904) 1905, 21: 127.—**Cavalli, R.** Studio comparativo tra otto metodi volumetrici per la determinazione del grasso nel latte ed un metodo ponderale. Clin. vet., Milano, 1933, 56: 23; 102.—**Croll, W. L.** An investigation to determine the accuracy of a modified Meigs method for the quantitative determination of fat in milk, with a description of an improved form of apparatus. Biochem. Bull., 1913, 2: 509-18, pl.—**Dosage** de la matière grasse du lait. Bull. san. pub., Brux., 1949, 11: 56-8.—

Fouard, E. Nouvelle méthode de dosage de la matière grasse du lait. *Ann. pharm.*, Louvain, 1904, 10: 472-4.—**Gerber, N.** Méthode sal; nouveau procédé de dosage rapide de la matière grasse du lait, sans l'emploi d'acide. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1905-06, 5: 318-21.—**Giannotti, G.** Ancora un metodo per la facile determinazione del contenuto grassoso del latte. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1931, 54: 360; 690.—**Gologorsky, B. S., & Kagan, L. I.** O beskislnotnykh metodakh opredeleniya žira v moloke i molochnykh produktakh. *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1946, 11: No. 5, 53.—**Grossfeld, J.** Weitere Versuche zur Milchliefbestimmung in Fettgemischen. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1926, 51: 203-13.—**Wissemann, F.** Ueber Milchliefbestimmung in kleinen Fettmengen. *Ibid.*, 1927, 54: 352-6.—**Hahn, M., Strauss, W., & Kyriazidis, K. N.** Eine objektive, nephelometrische Methode der Milchliefbestimmung. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1932, 114: 347-57.—**Hostettler, H., & Hänni, H.** Untersuchungen über die Genauigkeit verschiedener Milchliefbestimmungsmethoden. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1947, 38: 354-60.—**Hostettler, H., Lehmann, W., & Künzle, L.** Die Fettgehaltsbestimmung in Magermilch, Buttermilch, Sirte (Molke), Zentrifugalmagermilch und Schötte. *Ibid.*, 1946, 37: 238-57.—**Hurel, C., & Mocquot, G.** Contribution à l'étude de la méthode Kohler pour le dosage de la matière grasse des crèmes. *Lait*, 1946, 26: 289-301.—**Huyge, C.** Le dosage de la matière grasse dans le lait par la méthode Rose-Gottlieb. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1908-09, 7: 265-72.—**Kijanovsky, B. I.** Novyy spobop opredeleniya količestva žira v moloke. *Vrach*, 1938, 14: 1161.—**Koenig, W.** Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Untersuchung der Milch auf ihren Fettgehalt. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1936, 71: 1-8.—**Fettbestimmungen in Sahne mittels des Weka-Verfahrens.** *Ibid.*, 72: 405-11.—**Kunicky, R. V.** Novyya dannyya v oblasti metodiki massovoykh opredeleniy procentnogo soderžaniya žira v koroviyem moloke. *Sborn. tr. Kharkov. vet. inst.*, 1908-11, 9: No. 6, 1-6.—**Leithe, W.** Pyknometrische Fettbestimmungen in Milch, Rahm, Butter und Käse. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1934, 67: 441-6.—**Refraktometrische Fettbestimmungen in Milch und Milcherzeugnissen.** *Ibid.*, 1936, 71: 245-51.—**Lührig, H.** Ueber Milchliefbestimmung in Nahrungsmitteln auf Grund der Reichert-Meißleschen Zahl. *Pharm. Zhalle*, 1927, 68: 49; 65.—**Maccagno, L., & Mizzi, C.** Di un nuovo metodo per la determinazione del grasso nel latte. *Riv. igiene san. pubb.*, Tor., 1905, 16: 796-801.—**Magliano, A., & Porzio, J.** Méthode pratique pour le dosage de la matière grasse du lait. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 713-28.—**Martin, W. H.** Modified Babcock technique for milk fat in frozen desserts. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 33: 597-9.—**Mojonier, T., & Troy, H. C.** History and principles of fat and total solids tests. In *Their Techn. Control Dairy Prod.*, 2. ed., Chic., 1925, 35-63.—**Moriwaki, Y.** A new micro-method for the determination of milk fat. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1944, 47: 28-33.—**A new micromethod for the estimation of the iodine number of human milk fat.** *Ibid.*, 34-40.—**Naidus, D.** [Simple method for determination of milk fat] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1936, 5: No. 3, 51-4.—**Oijen, C. F.** Untersuchungen über das Verfahren nach Gerber für die quantitative Fettbestimmung in Milch. *Zschr. Fleisch. Milchw.*, 1927-28, 38: 149-53.—**Parsons, C. S.** A new volumetric method for the estimation of fat in milk, buttermilk, and cream. *Analyst*, Lond., 1889, 14: 181-7.—**Pien, J.** Le dosage de la matière grasse des crèmes; méthode industrielle et méthode d'expertise. *Lait*, 1943, 23: 18-22.—**Platon, J. B.** Die Verwendbarkeit der Methode von Thomé zur Fettbestimmungen in Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1926, 51: 120-5.—**Pozzi-Escot, E.** Le dosage rapide de la matière grasse du lait: Gerber ou Babcock? *Lait*, 1926, 6: 601-5; *Disc.*, 1927, 7: 354-63.—**Pritzker, J.** Ein neues Schnellverfahren zur Bestimmung des Fettgehaltes der Milch. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1919, 57: 498-500.—**Repetto, S.** Méthode simple et facile pour la détermination de la matière grasse dans le lait. *Lait*, 1935, 15: 15-9.—**Riabko, N. A., & Skripničenko, V. F.** [Fäser's method for determination of fat in milk at milk control stations] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1941, 6: No. 2, 62.—**Rolle, M.** Entnahme von Milchproben zum Zwecke der Untersuchung auf Fettgehalt bei der Milchkontrolle in Städten. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1933, 41: 115.—**Salvestroni, C.** Il metodo Höyberg per la determinazione del grasso nel latte (nota sperimentale). *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1926, 49: 755-61.—**Schäin, P.** The use of detergents for quantitative fat determinations; determination of fat in milk. *Science*, 1949, 110: 121.—**Schloemer, A.** Beitrag zum Einfluss der Phosphatide auf die Fettbestimmung in Milch und Milchprodukten. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1942, 83: 305-16.—**Spur, B.** Modification et simplification du procédé proposé par M. le Dr Höyberg pour la détermination de la matière grasse dans le lait et la crème. *Lait*, 1926, 6: 518; 639. Also *Zschr. Fleisch. Milchw.*, 1926-27, 37: 276.—**Tavs, L.** Die Bestimmung des Fettgehalts in kleinen Milchmengen. *Msehr. Kinderh.*, 1926, 32: 487-90.—**Vaghi, L.** Il nuovo metodo dell'Höyberg confrontato col metodo del Gerber per la determinazione del grasso nel latte. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1937, 60: 89-92.—**Wieske, P.** Die Sal-Methode zur Fettbestimmung der Milch. *Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1906, 16: 79-82.—**Woerden, J. van.** De methode Höyberg ter bepaling van het vetgehalte in melk. *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1927, 54: 905; 1928, 55: 505. Also *Lait*, 1928, 8: 678-83.

Formation.

See also **Milk secretion, Formation.**

Engel. Ueber die Quellen des Milch- und Colostralfettes und über die bei der Milchsecretion wirkenden Kräfte. *Arch.*

Kinderh., 1906, 43: 204-26.—**Folley, S. J., & French, T. H.** Acetate as a possible precursor of ruminant milk fat, particularly the short-chain fatty acids. *Nature*, Lond., 1949, 163: 174.—**Hammond, J.** The physiology of milk and butter fat secretion. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1936, 16: 519-35.—**Hills, F. B., & Boland, E. N.** Segregation of fat factors in milk production. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.*, 1913, 20: 195-8.—**Kirchner.** Die Entstehung des Milchfettes und die Mittel, um den Fettgehalt der Milch zu beeinflussen, sowie die Anforderungen an die Marktmilch. *Molkereiztg.*, 1908, 18: 86; 98.—**Laxa, O.** Les phosphatides de la glande mammaire précurseurs de la matière grasse du lait. *Lait*, 1930, 10: 1076.—**Maynard, L. A., Hodson, A.** [et al.] The blood precursor of milk fat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1937, 119: p. lxxi.—**Migliavacca, A.** Sulla formazione del grasso del latte (nota preventiva con dimostrazione di preparati microscopici). *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1929, n. ser., 4: 431-4.—**Petersen, W. E., Palmer, L. S., & Eckles, C. H.** The synthesis and secretion of milk fat; the time of milk and fat secretion. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 90: 573-81.—**A study of the activity of the perfused surviving gland, with special reference to the fat.** *Ibid.*, 592-9.—**Shaw, J. C., & Knott, C. B.** The blood precursors of the short chain fatty acids of milk. *Ibid.*, 1941, 133: 443.—**Willoughby, C. F.** The source of fat in milk. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1906, n. ser., 81: 632.

Genetics.

Gassmann, P. *Untersuchungen über die Vererbung des Milchliefgehaltes durch die Bullen beim Bayerischen Höhenfleckvieh [München] 99p. 21cm. Heiligenstadt (Eichsfeld) 1938.

Geography.

Santa, S. *Etude de la teneur en matière grasse du lait de la région d'Oran avec essai de détermination d'un indice d'écémage [Alger; Pharm.] 130p. 24½cm. Oran, 1937.

Labarthe, C. A. La variación estacional de la materia grasa de la leche en algunas zonas de la República Argentina. *Rev. Fac. agron. vet.*, B. Air., 1946-47, 11: 181-214.—**Musso, L., & Germain.** Variations de la matière grasse du lait de vache dans la région d'Alger. *Lait*, 1931, 11: 924; 1932, 12: 21.—**Paget, M.** Etude de la teneur en matière grasse des laits de vaches de race flamande dans la région des Flandres. *Ibid.*, 1928, 8: 288-305.—**Siedel, J.** Einige Angaben über den Fettgehalt der Milch in Mecklenburg. *Molkereiztg.*, 1905, 15: 541-3.

Globules.

Apple, H. J. Milk-fat globules. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1935, 87: 331.—**Krukovsky, V. N., & Sharp, P. F.** The physicochemical properties of the surface of milk-fat globules. *Annual Rep. New York Coll. Agr.*, 1941, 54: 122.—**Prieger, I.** Ueber die Hüllen der Milchliefkügelchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 217: 331-6.—**Wood, H. B.** Formation of the fat globule of milk. *Am. Med.*, 1907, n. ser., 2: 416-8.

Indexes.

Callow, E. H. The iodine-value of the fat from pre-colostrum, colostrum and milk. *Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Lond.* (1939) 1949, 32.—**Indexe Reichert-Meißl modifié par Leffman Beam et indice Polenske.** *Bull. san. pub.*, Brux., 1949, 11: 75.—**Kuhlmann, J., & Grossfeld, J.** Eine neue Kennzahl für Milchlief. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1926, 51: 31-42.

Lecithin.

Fournier, A. Les lécithines et le lait; le phosphore organique et en particulier les lécithines du lait. *Presse méd.*, 1905, 13: 835.—**Koch, W.** Ueber den Lecithingehalt der Milch. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, 47: 327-30.—**Kurtz, F. E., Jamieson, G. S., & Holm, G. E.** The lipids of milk; the fatty acids of the lecithin-cephalin fraction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 106: 717-24.—**Nerking, J., & Haensel, E.** Der Lecithingehalt der Milch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1908, 13: 348-53.

Nutritive effect.

See also **Milk nutrition, Metabolic effect.**

Asai, K. Kanetu no nyūzū sūbō syōka ni oyobosu eikyō ni suite [Effect of heat upon the digestion of the fats in milk] *Zika zasshi*, 1931, 1140-5.—**Borra, V.** Dell'azione degli acidi grassi inferiori del latte sull'accrescimento e sulla metamorfosi dei grani. *Probl. aliment.*, Roma, 1931-32, 1: 220-30.—**Henderson, J. L., Jack, E. L.** [et al.] Nutritional studies on milk fat; the growth of young rats fed milk fat and certain synthetic glycerides as supplements to a fat-free diet. *J. Nutr.*, 1945, 30: 169-73.—**The growth of young rats fed glyceride fractions separated from milk fat.** *Ibid.*, 175-81.—**Jack, E. L., & Hinshaw, E. B.** The effect of the treatment of milk fat with certain solvents on the growth of young rats. *Ibid.*, 1947, 34: 715-24.—**Schantz, E. J.** The relation of fat to the utilization of lactose in milk. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin*, 1940, 4: 146-8.

Phospholipids.

Bischoff, G. Zur Kenntnis der in der Milch vorhandenen Phosphatide. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1928, 173: 227-32.—**Buriana, L., & Fortunesco, A.** Remarques sur le dosage des phosphatides du lait. *Lait*, 1941, 21: 8-14.—**Diemair, W., Bleyer, B., & Ott, M.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milchphosphatide. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 272: 119-32.—**Hattori, K.** Gyūnyū-tyū no sibō ni suite (gyūnyū-tyū rinsaito no syozai ni suite) [Fats in cow's milk (the presence of phospholipins in cow's milk)] *Nippon seikagakkai kaibō*, 1932, 7: 11-5.—**Hilditch, T. P., & Maddison, L.** The component acids of phosphatides present in cow's milk fat. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1941, 35: 24-30.—**Lobstein, J. E., & Flatter, M.** Phosphore lipoidique et phosphatides du lait du vache. *Lait*, 1935, 15: 946-54.—**Osborne, T. B., & Wakeman, A. J.** Some new constituents of milk; the distribution of phosphatides in milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1916, 28: 1-9.—**Rewald, B.** Teneur du lait en phosphatides. *Lait*, 1937, 17: 225-9.—**Tayeau, F.** Recherches sur l'état physicochimique des diverses substances lipoidiques du lait et particulièrement des phosphatides et du cholestérol. *Ibid.*, 1940, 20: 129-34.—**Trautmann, A., & Kirchhoff, H.** Lässt sich der Phosphatidgehalt der Milch durch Verabreichung phosphatidreicher Nahrung beeinflussen? *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 247: 275-96.

Standards.

Schulz, K. *Ist es zweckmässig und berechtigt, in den Polizeiverordnungen von der in den Verkehr gebrachten Milch einen Mindestfettgehalt von 2,7% zu verlangen? [Bern] 36p. 8°. *Willhmsb.*, 1909.

Behre, A. Ist die Forderung eines Mindestfettgehaltes der Marktmilch berechtigt? *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1910, 19: 331-5.—**Borland, V.** The fat content in milk. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1937, 58: 49.—**Hukui, Z.** [Ueber Fettgehalt der Milch] *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1939, 45: 78 (Abstr.).—**Mai, C.** Ist die Forderung eines Mindestfettgehaltes der Marktmilch berechtigt? *Molkereiztg.*, 1910, 20: 37-41.—**Standard of fat in milk.** *Brit. Food J.*, 1937-38, 39: 44.

Types.

Bardisian, A. Studio sulle differenze qualitative del grasso nel latte di donna e d'animali. *Pediatrica (Arch.) Nap.*, 1926-27, 2: 189-209.—**Brioux, C.** Teneur en matière grasse du lait des vaches de race normande; moyennes butyreuses. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1911, 4: 470-4.—**Laxa, O.** La matière grasse du lait de chameau. *Ibid.*, 1934, 27: 282-5.—**Pritzker, J.** Beziehung des Fettgehaltes des Kessilmilch zum Fettgehalt des aus ihr hergestellten Käses. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1919, 57: 45-8.

Variation.

Avenard, R. A. L. *Etude de la matière grasse du lait; les variations de sa constitution; sa formation [Pharm.] 179p. 24cm. Lille, 1933.

Bartley, E. H. Variation in fat content of cow's milk; a study of the fat in certified milk delivered in Brooklyn during 1906. *Arch. Pediat. N. Y.*, 1907, 24: 908-13; Disc., 942-4.—**Bünger, H.** Schwankungen im Fettgehalt der Milch an Gewittertagen. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1943, 19: 361.—**Carbonne, E.** Recherche sur alcune cause di variazione del contenuto in grasso del latte di vacca. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1934, 57: 37-46.—**Groh, L.** L'influence de la durée des intervalles des traites sur la sécrétion du lait et sa teneur en matière grasse. *Lait*, 1935, 15: 854-64.—**Grumme, U.** Ueber die Möglichkeit, den Fettgehalt der Milch zu steigern (tierexperimentelle Studie) *Zschr. exp. Path.*, 1913, 14: 549-54.—**Hermes, A.** Die Schwankungen des Fettgehaltes der Milch und die Vererbung der Milchfettergiebigkeit nach achtjährigen schwedischen Untersuchungen von K. A. Höglström. *Molkereiztg.*, 1907, 17: 25; 37; 49.—**Höft, H.** Beiträge zur Beurteilung der Erniedrigung des Milchfettgehaltes durch unvollständiges Ausmelken. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1909, 18: 550-3.—**Kelly, E.** Effect of certain factors on amount of fat consumed in milk served to school children. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1932) 1933, 21: 197-201.—**Mosimann, W.** Betrachtungen über die Schwankungen im Milchfettgehalt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Fettgehaltes unserer Milch in den Kriegsjahren. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1944, 35: 14-32.

Variation: Food factor.

Gogitidze, S. K. [Transition of the fats from food into milk] 81p. 8°. Kiev, 1904.

Boes, J., & Weyland, H. Zur Kenntnis des Einflusses der Zuckerrübenfütterung auf die Zusammensetzung des Milchfettes. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1915, 29: 473-5.—**Bünger, H.** Müssen wir bei der Verfolgung des heutigen Zuchtzieles auf Steigerung des prozentischen Fettgehaltes der Milch auch mit einer Veränderung der Milch an sonstigen Bestandteilen rechnen? *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 92 (Abstr.).—**Eckles, C. H.** The influence of the plane of nutrition upon the percentage of fat in milk and the properties of the fat. *Univ. Wisconsin Stud. Sc.*, 1921, No. 2, 60-75.—**Herzer, F. H., Moore, J. S., & Cowart, W. C.** The effects of various feeds on the

milk fat constants and on the flavor and texture of butter. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 149 (Abstr.).—**Hilditch, T. P., & Jasperson, H.** The influence of dietary fat of varying unsaturation on the component acids of cow milk fats. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1943, 37: 238-43.—**Hilditch, T. P., & Thompson, H. M.** The effect of certain ingested fatty oils upon the composition of cow milk fat. *Ibid.*, 1936, 30: 677-91.—**Kästli, P.** Untersuchungen über die individuellen Schwankungen innerhalb der Melkzeiten sowie den Einfluss der Fütterung auf den Fettgehalt der Milch bei einzelnen Kühen. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1940, 31: 46-53.—**Kellner, O.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen des Nahrungsfettes auf die Milchproduktion der Kühe. *Molkereiztg.*, 1907, 17: 229; 241.—**Lucadou, W. v.** Ueber den Fettgehalt der Milch und dessen Erhöhung durch Zufuhr von Vitaminen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1941, 20: 115-9. Also *Nord. med.*, 1941, 12: 2965 (Abstr.). Also *Bull. Hyg.*, Lond., 1942, 17: 121 (Abstr.).—**Masero, P.** Sulla percentuale di grasso nel latte vaccino secreto durante i calori. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1942, 17: 688.—**Monnot, G.** Action de la séro-opothérapie sur la production de la matière grasse du lait chez les vaches laitières. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 198: 119.—**Mueller, A. J., & Cox, W. M., jr.** Rat milk fat as affected by lipids in the diet. *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1938, 8: No. 7, 88.—**Powell, E. B.** Relation of roughage to the fat content of milk. *Certif. Milk*, 1938, 13: No. 152, 9-20.—**Relações** entre teor em gorduras do leite e vitaminas. *Resenha clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 10: 489.—**Sheehy, E. J.** Influencia de la adición de sustancias grasas a la alimentación de las vacas sobre el contenido en materia grasa de la leche. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 655.—**Smith, J. A. B.** Studies in the secretion of milk fat; the effect of inanition on the blood lipoids of the lactating cow. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1938, 32: 1856-67.—**Dastur, N. N.** The effect of inanition on the yield and composition of milk fat. *Ibid.*, 1938-76.—**Stoddard, G. E., Allen, N. N., & Peterson, W. H.** Some effects of a low roughage, high concentrate ration on the fat of cow's milk. *J. Animal Sc.*, 1949, 8: 630.—**Tangl, H., & Szafka, E.** Wirkung von Hefeverfütterung auf den Fettgehalt der Milch. *Zschr. Vitaminforsch.*, Wien, 1947-48, 1: 453-65.

Variation, pathological.

Kunicki-Goldfinger, W. Wpływ przewlekłego, zakaźnego zapalenia wymion u krów na ilość i jakość mleka. *Med. wet.*, Warsz., 1948, 4: 439-41.

Variation: Pharmacological aspect.

Brouwer, E., & Martin, J. De la production de lait alcalin et de l'augmentation de l'indice d'iode de la matière grasse du lait consécutives à l'injection sous-cutanée d'α-dinitrophenol. *Lait*, 1938, 18: 337-47.—**Ferrando, R., Chenavier, P., & Cormier, M.** Action de l'huile de foie de morue sur le taux du tocophérol sanguin de la vache laitière et le taux butyreux de son lait. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1949, 31: 810-6.—**Smith, J. A. B., & Dastur, N. N.** Studies on the secretion of milk fat; the effect of thyroxine administration on the blood lipoids and on the nature of the milk fat. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1940, 34: 1093-107.

Variation, physiological.

Bauer, A. W. *Ueber den Einfluss der Abkalbezeit auf den Milch- und Fettertrag beim Angler Rind [Kiel] p.99-165. 8°. Berl., 1929. Also *Milchwirtsch. Forsch.*, 1929, 8:

Gowen, J. W. Studies in milk secretion; on the variations and correlations of butter-fat percentage with age in Jersey cattle. p.249-324. 25cm. Princeton, 1920.

Genetics, 1920, 5:

Dechambre & Ginieis. Notes sur l'influence du rut sur la teneur du lait en matière grasse. *Tr. Soc. biol.*, Barcel., 1919, 7: 83-7.—**Lyons, J., & O'Shea, M.** The influence of the stage of lactation on fat estimations by the Gerber method. *Sc. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.*, 1934, 21: 123-31.—**Monroe, C. F.** Butter-fat tests of first and later lactations. *Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 1927, 12: 35.—**Porcher, C., & Maynard, L.** La graisse du sang et la graisse du lait pendant la lactation. *Lait*, 1930, 10: 601; 765.—**Strauch.** Ueber den Fettgehalt der Milch in den Stand- und Transportgefäßen. *Molkereiztg.*, 1905, 15: 291.

Vitamins.

See also Milk vitamin.

Gillam, A. E., & El Ridi, M. S. The carotene of milk fat (butter) *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1937, 31: 251-3.—**Kon, S. K., Mawson, E. H., & Thompson, S. Y.** Relation of the concentration of vitamin A, carotenoids and cholesterol in milk fat to the size of the fat globules. *Nature*, Lond., 1944, 154: 82.—**Renaud, M.** Graisses et vitamines du lait. *Rev. crit. path.*, Par., 1930, 1: 307-14.—**Titae, A. A., Ginsburg, M. B.** [et al.] O značení vitamína B₁ v obrazovaní žira mléka. *Biull. eksp. biol. med.*, 1947, 23: 440-2.

MILK ferment.

See also **Milk enzyme**. For microbial causes of milk fermentation; see also **Lactic ferment**; **Milk bacteria**; also **Milk (fermented)**

JOST, J. P. *Les ferments lactiques; leur action sur les éléments du lait; leur application en médecine vétérinaire. 64p. 24½cm. Lyon, 1946.

SORIANO, S. S. *Los fermentos lácticos; su utilización en la fabricación de manteca. p.197-272. 26cm. B. Air., 1923.

Rev. Fac. agron. vet., B. Air., 1923, 4:

Baixe & Merrien. Le ferment lactique thibétain. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1935, 35: 1167.—**Behmer**. Culturas lácticas seleccionadas. Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo, 1943, 6: 100.—**Bertarelli, E.** Conceitos modernos sobre a ação dos fermentos lácticos. Arq. biol., S. Paulo, 1946, 30: 110. Also Rev. quim. farm., Rio, 1947, 12: No. 3, 21-3.—**Dominikiewicz, M.** O fermentach mleka. Wiadom. farm., 1907, 34: 241; 257.—**Freeman, R. G.** The ferments of milk and their relation to pasteurization. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 49: 1740-2.—**Gorini, C.** Sur l'activité décarboxylasique des ferments lactiques acido-protéolytiques. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1949, 229: 433.—**Kopaczewski, W.** Le lait et les ferments gélifiants. Ibid., 498-500.—**Mazé, P.** Résistance des ferments lactiques normaux du lait à leurs bactériophages. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1943, 137: 355.

La genèse et la persistance des éléments dégénérés dans les couches stables des ferments lactiques normaux du lait. Ibid., 1946, 140: 355.—**Mazé, P. J.** La dégénérescence, par passages en lait stérilisé, des ferments lactiques normaux du lait est l'oeuvre de bactériophages peu virulents. Ibid., 1944, 138: 270.—**Mellin, A.** Om fermenter och fermentreaktioner särskildt med hänsyn till bedömande och kontroll af mjölk. Svensk vet. tskr., 1910, 16: 1-11.—**Negri, R.** Attività fermentativa e carica batterica dei fermenti lattici. Rendic. Ist. san. pubbl., Roma, 1940, 3: 567-78.—**Rummant, J.** Contribution à l'étude des éveilleurs d'acides. Lait, 1935, 15: 212-7.—**White, A. H., & Hood, E. G.** Un estudio de los métodos para determinar el número de mucorinas y de fermentos en la leche. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madrid, 1931, 21: 693.

Therapeutic use.

CANTENOT, G. *Contribution à l'étude des ferments lactiques tyndallisés; leur emploi en thérapeutique vétérinaire [Vet.] 67p. 25cm. Lyon, 1946.

DUBAS, H. *Contribution à l'étude des ferments lactiques tyndallisés en thérapeutique intestinale suivie de quelques considérations sur leur emploi dans le traitement des plaies. 60p. 24cm. Nancy, 1937.

Benacchio, L. Azione combinata dei fermenti lattici e del carbone medicinale sull'apparato digerente. Arch. ital. mal. app. diger., 1941-42, 10: 459-76.—**Bignon, P.** Le traitement par les ferments lactiques (amida) chez le nourrisson dans les troubles intestinaux aigus et chroniques du premier âge; un moyen simple curatif et préventif. Centre méd., Moulins, 1946, 52: 92-5.—**Brunetti, F.** I fermenti lattici in otorinolaringia. Atti Congr. Soc. ital. laring. (1913) 1914, 16: pt 2, 359-61.—**Maccacaro, G.** Contributo sperimentale all'interpretazione del meccanismo d'azione dei fermenti lattici. Farmaco, Pavia, 1948, 3: 416-23.—**Mitolo, M.** Sul meccanismo d'azione dei fermenti lattici; ricerche sperimentali. Ann. igiene, 1941, 51: 465-84.—**Pacheco, G.** Fermentos lacteos do comércio. Brasil med., 1944, 58: 356-8.—**Puntoni, V.** Ancora sul meccanismo d'azione dei fermenti lattici. Ann. igiene, 1940, 50: 348-51.

Sui fermenti lattici adoperati nell'industria farmaceutica. Ibid., 1941, 51: 673-90. — Sui meccanismo d'azione dei fermenti lattici e sul loro controllo. Ibid., 1943, 53: 125-7.—**Terrasse, G.** La vitalité et la longévité des ferments lactiques base d'une rénovation de la bactériothérapie lactique; ferments vivants et ferments morts. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1932, 32: 413-8.—**Vega y Reguera, E.** Substitución de la dieta hídrica por los fermentos lácticos. Mem. Congr. mex. pediat., 1937, 1. Congr., 357-78.—**Verney, L.** Moderne concezioni sul meccanismo d'azione dei fermenti lattici. Forze san., Roma, 1939, 8: 1131.

MILK fermentation.

See also **Milk bacteria**; **Milk ferment**; **Milk (fermented)**

Blumenthal, F., & Wolff, H. Beitrag zur Milchgärung. Charité Ann., Berl., 1905, 29: 12-7.—**Düggeli, M.** Die bakteriologische Charakterisierung der verschiedenen Typen der Milchgärprobe. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1907, 18: 37; 224; 439, pl.—**Hecht.** Ueber katalytische und fermentative Eigenschaften der Milch. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: Sect. pediat., 49-52.—**Kantardjief, A.** Une modification de la micro-méthode de Lindner pour les essais de fermentation.

Lait, 1928, 8: 590-2.—**Thomson, H. L.** Milk fermentations. Bull. Vermont Bd Health, 1911-12, 12: No. 2, 41.

Germicidal stage (1. stage)

See also **Milk**.

CANITANO, G. *Sulla cosiddetta azione battericida del latte. 35p. 25cm. Padova, 1932.

DREWES, K. *Ueber die Bactericidie der Milch [Kiel] p.403-30. 8°. Berl., 1926.

HUNZIKER, O. F. Investigations concerning the germicidal action in cow's milk. p.65-91. 8°. Ithaca, 1901.

Forms Bull. 197, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta.

Brudny, V. Untersuchungen über die Bakterizidie der Milch und über die während der bakteriziden Phase auftretenden Anpassungsformen des B. coli commune. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1908-09, 22: 193-222.—**Carboni, S. A.** Sull'azione battericida del latte di mucca conservato a bassa temperatura. Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena, 1919, 8, ser., 11: 79-87.—**Dold, H., Witzmann, E., & Kleinen, C.** Ueber antibakterielle Hemmungsstoffe (Inhibine) und antibakterielle Wandlungsstoffe (Mutine) in der frischen, rohen, unter sterilen Kautelen entnommenen Milch (Kuhmilch und Frauenmilch) Zschr. Hyg., 1936-37, 119: 525-38.—**Evans, J. A., & Cope, T. A.** The bactericidal property of milk. Univ. Pennsylvania M. Bull., 1908-09, 21: 264-74.—**Hanssen, F. S.** [On bactericidal action in milk] Med. rev., Bergen, 1923, 40: 259-79.—**Heinemann, P. G., & Glenn, T. H.** Experiments on the germicidal action of cow's milk. J. Infect. Dis., 1908, 5: 534-41, tab.—**Henninger, E.** Ueber die Bakterizidie der Milch. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1926, 97: 183-94.—**Jones, F. S.** The properties of the bactericidal substance in milk. J. Exp. M., 1928, 47: 877-88.

— **Little, R. B.** The bactericidal property of cow's milk. Ibid., 1927, 45: 319-35.—**Jones, F. S., & Simms, H. S.** The bacterial growth inhibitor (lactenin) of milk; the preparation in concentrated form. Ibid., 1930, 51: 327-39.—**Little, R. B.** Bactericidal property of milk. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Milk San. (1936) 1937, 25: 105-19.—**Morris, C. S.** Presence in raw cow's milk of a bactericidal substance specific for certain strains of coliform organisms. Nature, Lond., 1945, 155: 22.—**Orla-Jensen, S., & Jacobsen, J.** Neue Untersuchungen über die bakteriziden Eigenschaften der Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1930, 80: 321-41.—**Rosenau, M. J., & McCoy, G. W.** The germicidal property of milk. Bull. U. S. Hyg. Laborat., Wash., 1908, No. 41, 449-76. Also J. Med. Res., Bost., 1908, 18: 165-202.—**Thompson, A. T.** The bactericidal property of fresh milk. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1930, 24: Suppl., 139-41.

Lactic fermentation.

See subheading (Milk souring)

Milk-souring (2. stage)

See also **Milk cream (sour)** **Milk (sour)**

MARSHALL, C. E., & FARRAND, B. Bacterial associations in the souring of milk. p.7-59. 24cm. Jena, 1908.

Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1908, 21:

Allari, G. B. Della funzione della temperatura nell'inacidimento del latte. Riv. igiene san. pubbl., Tor., 1912, 23: 201-5.—**Berdnikov, A. I.** Skisane moloka i vlijanie etogo processa na kholernago vibriona. Russ. vrach, 1909, 8: 497-500.—**Feteh-roff, G. R.** The souring of milk. Am. Vet. Rev., 1910-11, 38: 593-603.—**Fournier, A.** Recherches sur l'acidogénie du lait. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1938, 20: 179-200. — Sur les altérations acidogènes du lait. Lait, 1939, 19: 576-85.—**Gorini, C.** Les bactéries productrices d'acide et de préure en rapport avec l'hygiène de la traite. Rev. gén. lait, 1906-07, 6: 179-85.—**Heinemann, P. G.** Kinds of bacteria concerned in souring of milk. Science, 1906, n. ser., 23: 211.—**Hinsberg, K., & Holland, G.** Die Beeinflussung der Milchsäuregärung in der Milch durch Monojodessigsäure. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1338.—**Lampitt, L. H., & Bogod, M.** Acid changes in milk produced by certain bacteria. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 361-9.—**Marshall, C. E.** Extended studies of the associative action of bacteria in the souring of milk. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1905, 15: 400-19. Also Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass. (1905) 1906, 31: 312-27.—**Mayoroff, S. N.** pr-Schwankungen der säuernden Milch. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1935, 69: 301-5.—**Mazé, P., & Césari, E.** Le destruction du Bacillus abortus dans le lait et les fromages par la fermentation lactique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 630-2.—**Porcher, C., & Lambert, L.** Action favorisante du Bacillus subtilis dans la fermentation lactique; le rattrapage du lait. Lait, 1930, 10: 640-54.—**Renon, L., Richet, C. fils, & Lepine, A.** Rôle antiseptique des ferments métalliques sur la fermentation lactique. C. rend. Soc. méd., Par., 1914, 76: 396-8.—**Roy, S. C., & Bhatnagar, D. P.** Change in nitrogen content of milk on souring. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1948, 17: 25.—**Rubner, M.** Ueber spontane Wärmebildung in Kuhmilch und die Milchsäuregärung. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1906, 57: 244-68.—**Vincent, R.** On the development of acidity in milk and its relation to time and temperature. Tr. Glasgow Obst. and Gyn. Soc., 1911-12, 1913, 9: 13-23.

Neutralization (3. stage)

Baetslé, M. R. L'identification du lait neutralisé. Lait, 1937, 17: 141-7.—Bongert, J. Zur Frage der Gesundheitsschädlichkeit der Neutralisation bakteriell zersetzter, gesäuerter Milch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1924-25, 35: 161-4.—Eble, K., & Pfeiffer, H. Beitrag zum Nachweis neutralisierter Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1933, 65: 435-9.—Hattori, K., & Tanabe, S. Luckenbach-si no tyūwa gyūnyū kansiki-hō ni tuite [Luckenbach's method of judging neutral milk] Nippon eisel kagakai si, 1935, 7: 125-32.—Reiss, F. Hält neutralisierte Milch die Alkoholprobe aus? Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1922-23, 33: 109.

Putrefaction (4. stage)

See Milk defect.

Special fermentation.

See also Milk defect, Flavor; Milk (fermented)

Milk (sour)

Dorner, W. Contribution à l'étude de la cause du gonflement des laits au lacto-fermentateur avec une annexe sur l'application du phénomène de d'Hérèlle à l'industrie laitière. Lait, 1926, 6: 505; 655; 850.—Gorini, C. Gli acidoproteoliti nella fermentazione gassosa associativa in latte. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., Rome, 1932, 101-3.

viscous.

See also Milk defect, Ropy milk.

Harrison, F. C. The viscous fermentation of milk and beer. Rev. gén. lait, 1905-06, 5: 73; passim.

MILK (fermented)

See also Milk fermentation; Milk modification subheadings; Milk (sour)

Bianco, A. Sull'azione alimentare e curativa del micuriato; latte fermentato che si prepara in Sardegna. Gazz. osp., 1906, 27: 155. — Sul micuriato latte fermentato che si prepara in Sardegna; studio batteriologico e sua applicazione in medicina ed in otorinolaringia. Cesalpino, 1912, 8: 23; 111; 147.—Fermented milk preparations. Prescriber, Edinb., 1908, 2: 51-3.—Guerbet, F. Les laits fermentés. Normandie méd., 1906, 21: 177; 196.—Guittouneau, G., & Chevalier, R. Nouvelles techniques de préparation d'un milieu de culture à base de lait digéré: le lait digéré par la papaine. Lait, 1941, 21: 1-8.—Kopatschek, F. Leches dietéticas o fermentadas. In his: Manual lab. quím., B. Air., 1942, 221.—Kuntze, W. Studien über fermentierte Milch. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1908, 21: 737-68, 3 pl.—Linke, Podkawsa. Ther. Neuheit., 1907, 2: 181-8.—McLester, J. S. Fermented milk. In his Nutr. & Diet., 4. ed., Phila., 1943, 137.—Moulin, A. Les boissons fermentées du lait. Lait, 1937, 17: 946-9.—Pisu, I., & Guarnacci, M. Contributo al controllo igienico del latte fermentato acido. Igiene mod., 1938, 31: 337-50.—Reuter, L. Du lait fermenté. Bull. Soc. hist. pharm., Par., 1928, No. 58, Suppl. p. vi.—Rogers, L. A. Fermented milks. Circ. U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust., 1911, No. 171, 133-61.—Wolff, G. Kefir, Kumys, Yoghurt. Pharm. Zhalle, 1928, 69: 177-82.

Acidophilus milk [Abbr.: AM]

Acidophilus therapy. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 730.—Bass, C. C. Production of AM on a large scale for general use. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1503.—Cheplin, H. A. Further observations on the therapeutic effect of AM. N. York M. J., 1923, 118: 742-8. — Fulmer, H. C., & Barney, C. O. Studies on the therapeutic application of AM. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1896-9.—Cheplin, H. A., Post, C. D., & Wiseman, J. R. AM and its therapeutic effects. Boston M. & S. J., 1923, 189: 405-11.—Clark, W. E., & Perry, M. W. The clinical value of AM. N. York M. J., 1923, 118: 740-2.—Eggston, A. A. A new technic for the preparation of Bacillus AM and its therapeutic value. Ibid., 1922, 115: 683-5.—Ivanov, M. M. [Bactericidity of AM] Sovet. vet., 1939, 16: No. 5, 58-60.—Kähler, K. H. Die Bedeutung der AM (Reformjoghurt) für die Säuglingstherapie speziell bei dyspeptischen Störungen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1938, 72: 18-21.—Kopeloff, L. M., Etschells, J. L., & Kopeloff, N. Bacteriological changes in AM at room and ice-box temperatures. J. Bact., Balt., 1934, 28: 489-500.—Kopeloff, N. AM therapy. Psychiat. Q., 1935, 9: 20-6.—Beerman, P. Some temperature studies on AM. State Hosp. Q., Utica, 1922-23, 8: 37-2-81. Also Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1922-23, 20: 303.—Kopeloff, N., & Cheney, C. O. Studies on the therapeutic effect of bacillus AM and lactose. Ibid., 1921-22, 19: 372. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 609-11.—Kulp, W. L. Studies on the viability of L. acidophilus in AM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1931, 21: 873-83.—Levinstein, I. I. [AM as a medicinal preparation] Farmacia, Moskva, 1943, 6: No. 5, 35-7. — [AM as a valuable medicinal substance] Sovet. med., 1944, 8: No. 3, 26.—Morris, W. H. The use of AM in a tuberculous sanatorium. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 93-7.—Myers, R. P. Transformation of the intestinal flora through the feeding of unfermented AM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1931, 21: 867-72.—Olevsky, M. I., & Kuzmenko, S. T. [Effect of AM on the gastro-duodenal tract]

Vrach. delo, 1936, 19: 683-90.—Rettger, L. F. AM as a therapeutic agent. West. Dietitian, Los Ang., 1926-27, 2: No. 4, 18.—Ryss, S. M. [Physiologische Prüfung des Einflusses von Acidophilin und einigen anderen milchsäuren Präparaten auf die Sekretion des Magens und des Pankreas] Vopr. pitan., 1936, 5: No. 3, 25-30.—Stark, C. N., Gordon, R. [et al.] Studies on AM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1934, 24: 470-2.—Wahby, A. M. Therapeutic value of AM. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1934, 17: 729-33.

alcoholic.

Paechner, J. Ueber alkoholhaltige Milch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1913, 23: 556-61.—Wolff, G. Alkoholische Milchprodukte (Kefir, Kumys, Yoghurt). Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1920, 58: 239; 254. — Alkoholische Milchprodukte und ihre hygienisch-diätetische Bedeutung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1835-8.

Bacteriology.

Doldi, S. Sul comportamento di alcuni microrganismi patogeni di fronte al siero di latte fermentato acido. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 783-6, pl.—Wilson, F. L., & Tanner, F. W. Behavior of pathogenic bacteria in fermented milks. Food Res., 1945, 10: 122-34.

Buttermilk [Abbr.: BM]

Schwartzman, Y. J. *De l'emploi de l'élédon à La Pouponnière et à la Clinique infantile de Lausanne. 28p. 22½cm. Lausanne, 1937.

Stubbendorf, W. v. *Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der BM als Heil- und Dauernahrung im Säuglingsalter [Düsseldorf] 13p. 21cm. Schramberg, 1935.

Abdala, J. R., & Pellerano, J. C. Nuestra experiencia sobre babeurre. Prensa méd. argent., 1936, 23: 383-6.—Baker, M. P., & Hammer, B. W. The development of metallic flavor in BM. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., 1925, 32: 55-8.—Carvalho, L. de S. O leiteiro na administração artificial do recém-nascido e do lactente. Arq. pediat., Rio, 1948-49, 21: 219.—Crisp, R. H., Graham, H. B. [et al.] A substitute for BM in infant feeding. Med. J. Australia, 1948, 2: 443.—Daikhes, M. T., & Levina, E. P. [Therapeutic efficacy of modified BM] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 281-6.—Dam, W. v. Expériences techniques concernant l'influence de la température du barattage sur la teneur en matière grasse du babeurre, provenant de crème réfrigérée à très basse température (transl.) Lait, 1928, 8: 574-83. — & Holwerda, B. J. La teneur en matière grasse du babeurre et la durée du barattage peuvent-elles être influencées par le genre de levain lactique? (transl.) Ibid., 1930, 10: 142-5.—Deal, J. L. Y., Ayala, W., & Ceretta, H. O. Preparación y composición del babeurre medicinal. Pediat. Américas, Méx., 1944, 2: 65-70.—Farnsteiner, K. Untersuchungen über die Verfälschungen von BM. Molkereiztg., 1906, 16: 38.—Gaing, E. A. Preparação do babeurre. Arch. biol., S. Paulo, 1921, 6: 958-60.—Getreuer, V. Die Langsteinsche BM als Heilnahrung. Oesterr. Zschr. Kinderh., 1948-49, 2: 389-94.—Grünfelder, B. Limon or proteic BM as a diet for infants. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1943, 24: 61.—Holwerda, B. J. La détermination colorimétrique du degré d'acidité du fromage et du petit-lait (transl.) Lait, 1929, 9: 910-4.—Jouan, C. Petit-lait tournesolé et succédanés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1916, 79: 520-2.—Kassel, W. Ueber Erfahrungen mit einer neuen BM Konserve. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1905, 42: 903-5.—Kieferle, I. Utilisation du lait éréme, du babeurre et du petit-lait. Lait, 1939, 19: 188-205.—Kionka, H. BM-konserve. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1908, 3: 84.—Knaysi, G. Some factors other than bacteria that influence the body of artificial BM. J. Agr. Res., 1927, 34: 771-84.—Lima, T. Emprego do leite em pó e das farinhas na alimentação das crianças (alguns casos clínicos de minha observação pessoal) Impr. méd., Lisb., 1936, 2: insert, 5-12.—Lorenzo y Deal, J., Ayala, W., & Ceretta, H. O. Preparación y composición del babeurre medicinal. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1939, 10: 657-68.—Lyons, J. The influence of the type of equipment used for the separation and treatment of cream on churning time and loss of fat in the BM. Econom. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1942, 3: 119-29, pl.—McDowall, F. H. Butterfat losses in BM. N. Zealand J. Sc., 1937-38, 19: 682-90.—Madeira Pinto. La valeur du babeurre. Pôrto med., 1906, 3: 98.—Manin, F. Ueber den Trockenstoffgehalt der BM aus magerem und fettem Rahm. Milchwirtsch. Ztg., 1942, 50: 599.—Martins, F. Vantagens do leiteiro na realização do lactente dispéptico. Arq. pediat., Rio, 1948-49, 21: 149-56. Also Rev. méd. Bahia, 1948, 16: 243-50.—Melquiades, G. Do emprego do leiteiro fresco açucarado na rotina dietética. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 351, 44-8.—Onoki, T. Rakumusunyū sei-seihō no iti henpō ni tuite [A variant method of manufacturing pure BM] Gun idan zasshi, 1929, 1058-66, ch.—Pien, J. Babeurre et lait éréme. Ann. falsif., Par., 1935, 29: 323. — & Martin, R. Considérations générales sur les babeures. Lait, 1932, 12: 513-22.—Pikler, L. Préparation d'un babeurre artificiel légèrement acide. Ibid., 1942, 22: 1-8.—Ritter, W., & Nussbaumer, T. Einige einfache Versuche über den Einfluss von Zusätzen auf den Fettgehalt der BM. Milchwirtsch. Zbl., 1942, 71: 18.—Siga, I. Rakunyū no tiryō-

MILK fever.

Alarcón, A. G. La fiebre de la leche seca. *C. A. M. E. P.*, Méx., 1938, 3: 94-7.—**Blechnmann, G.** Fièvre de lait concentré. *Hôpital*, 1946, 34: 44.—**Fièvre de lait sec.** *Ibid.*, 45.—**Broca, R., & Marie, J.** La fièvre de lait sec. *Année pédiat.*, 1934, 1. ser., 83-7.—**Marie, J.** La fièvre de lait sec. *Synthèse, Par.*, 1935, 3: No. 10, 21-4, tab.—**Mora.** La soi-disante fièvre de lait sec des nourrissons. *Médecin chez lui*, 1933, 10: No. 14, 25-9.—**Péhu, M.** Sur la fièvre du lait sec. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 603-10.

MILK (goat's)

See Goat; also Milk type.

MILK grading.

See also Milk (certified) Milk control; Milk production; Milk quality.

Anderson, J. F. Quality grades for milk supplies. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1917, 17: 21-3.—**Bateson, S. W.** Grading of milk supplies. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1916, 72: 239-41.—**Bodger, H. W. S.** The production of graded milk. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1926, 6: 1077-83.—**Chapin, H. W.** The principles of top milks. *N. York M. J.*, 1906, 84: 1113.—**Fischer.** Grades of milk. *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24 & 25, No. XXVIII-59, 27.—**Grading of milk.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 521.—**Jacobi, A.** The gospel of top milk. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 51: 1216-9.—**Kelly, E.** Classification and grading of milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1927, 17: 224-6.—**Lederle, E. J.** Problems in sanitary milk classification, with special reference to the experience in New York City. *Science*, 1913, n. ser., 38: 375.—**Lythgoe, H. C.** The grading of milk. *Commonwealth, Bost.*, 1938, 25: 311-4.—**McAllan, J.** The grading of milk. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1929, 37: 229-39.—**Melvin, A. D.** Commercial classes of milk. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1907, 49: 1092.—**North, C. E.** The public value of different milks. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1913, 84: 924-7.—**Reynolds, F. M. K., Weddel, F. J., & Henze, C.** [Milk, classified] *CIOS Rep.*, Lond., 1945, Item 24, No. XXII-14, 8.—**Smyth, H. F.** Ten years' experience with the grading of milk. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 69: 1772.—**Stringent milk grading.** *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1943, 69: 35.—**Tankard, A. R.** Grading of milk; the handling and distribution of milk. *Brit. Food J.*, 1937-38, 39: 93-5.

Bacteriology.

See also Milk bacteria.

HEMPLER, P. A comparison of some methods of bacteriological grading of milk. p.1-79. 26½cm. Kbh., 1940.

In: *Aarsskr. Vet. Landbohøjsk.*, Kbh., 1940.

NICHOLS, A. A., & EDWARDS, S. J. The comparative values of the plate count and the modified methylene-blue reduction test as routine methods for grading milk. p.258-70. 25½cm. n.p., 1936.

WILSON, G. S. The bacteriological grading of milk. 392p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

Forms Spec. Rep. No. 206. Gt Brit. Privy Coun. Med. Res. Coun.

Bacteriological grading of milk; a survey of technical procedures. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 227.—**Bacteriological tests for graded milk.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 1180. Also *Analyst*, Lond., 1937, 62: 126.—**Grading of milk by the total bacterial count.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 121.—**Laxminarayana, H.** Bacteriological grading of Indian milks. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1946, 15: 314.—**Majowesky, W.** [Bacteriological classification of milk in relation to quality] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1936, 63: 26-9.—**Pennington, M. E., & Roberts, E. L.** The significance of leucocytes and streptococci in the production of a high-grade milk. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1908, 5: 72-84.—**Priestley, A. H.** Bacteriological grading of milk. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 827.

Grade A milk.

See also Milk quality.

DIXEY R. N. Tuberculin-tested milk; a study of re-organization for its production. 111p. 8°. Oxf., 1937.

RINEAR, E. H., & MOORE, H. C. Maintenance of grade A milk. 24p. 8°. Durham, 1936

Forms No. 291, Bull. N. Hampshire Agr. Exp. Sta.

Brown, R. K. Grade A (tuberculin tested) milk. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1925, 39: 4.—**C., C. H.** Tuberculin tested milk. *Health Bull.*, Edinb., 1943-45, 3: 6.—**Columbien, J.** Le clean milk ou grade A milk dans les Pays-Bas. *Lait*, 1925, 5: 340-4.—**Eller, W. E.** Grade A milk. *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1947, 62: No. 8, 5-7.—**Freear, K., Mattick, A. T. R., & Williams, R. S.** A study of the bacteriological examination of grade A

(cert.) milk. *J. Hyg.*, Lond., 1921-22, 20: 125-31.—**Gaiger, S. H., & Davies, G. O.** Bovine tuberculosis: biological tests of milk. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1933, 13: 874-6.—**Gloyne, S. R.** Bacterial counts in grade A (tuberculin tested) milk. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1925-26, 7: 213-7.—**Jarrett, J. M.** Why you should demand grade A milk. *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1942, 57: No. 6, 8-11.—**Maddock, C.** The production and distribution of grade A (tuberculin tested) milk. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1926, 34: 537-44.—**Mattick, A. T. R., & Williams, R. S.** Evidence of the necessity for a bacteriological standard for grade A milk. *J. Hyg.*, Cambr., 1922-23, 21: 33-6.—**The bacteriological condition and keeping qualities of grade A (certified) milk during the year 1921.** *Ibid.*, 134-8.—**Nicolas, E., & Porcher, C.** Un des cotés de l'approvisionnement des lions en lait; de la tuberculisation; moyens de l'assurer. *Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon*, 1907, 10: 274-94.—**Ruehe, H. A.** Selling the Grade A milk ordinance to a community. *Bull. Dep. Health Lincoln*, 1942, May, 4-16. Also *Illinois Health Mess.*, 1942, 14: 50.—**Steele-Bodger, H. W.** The establishment and maintenance of a tubercle-free herd and the production of graded milk. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1929, 9: 1031-35.—**Thomasson, H. L.** Grade A milk. *Bull. Dep. Health Lincoln*, 1942, No. 11, 6-8.—**Just milk or Grade A milk for our children.** *Ibid.*, Apr., 5-7. Also *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1942, 45: 93.—**Tuberculin-tested milk.** *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1943, 55: 221; 281.—**Vos, F.** Melk van tuberculose-vrij vee. *Tschr. sociale geneesk.*, 1924, 2: 23.

special [incl. children's milk]

Brinton, R. F. Special grades of milk recognized by the state department of health. *Annual Rep. Pennsylvania Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.*, 1933, 9: 103-7.—**McCleary, G. F.** The public supply of pure or specially prepared milk for the feeding of infants. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, 2: 422.—**Priestly, J.** Milk grading; licenses for the purchase and sale of milk of special quality; conditions of production required by the Local Government Board. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1918-19, 32: 3.—**Rocaz.** Le lait pour nourrissons de la ville de Bordeaux. *Lait*, 1925, 5: 458-63.—**Siegmund.** Kur- und Kindermilch. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1908, 50: 170-9.—**Winkler, W.** Ueber die heutigen Anforderungen an Kindermilch. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 75: 2057-62.

Standards.

See also Milk bacteria, Standards; Milk composition, Standards.

Anderson, J. F. Why standards for milk are necessary to the welfare of the dairy industry. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.*, 1915, 4: 96-103.—**Bacteriological standards for milk.** *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1914, 29: 1218-21.—**Barnes, M. E.** Attainable standards in the bacterial counts of raw and pasteurized milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1936, 26: 561-6.—**Brenkman, C. J.** Modelmelk, misverstand en mystificatie. *Tschr. sociale geneesk.*, 1927, 5: 17.—**Chapin, H. D.** The principle of top milks. *N. York M. J.*, 1906, 84: 1113.—**Cook, L. B.** Uniformity of standards. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.*, 1915, 4: 174-7.—**Hawley, E. E., & Mast, E. E. M.** Standards for the grading of milk; regulations of the sanitary code referring to the sale of milk in New York state. In their *Fundam. Nutr.*, Springfield, 1940, 383.—**McClement, J.** Evolution of bacteriological standards for milk in England. *Brit. M. Bull.*, 1947, 5: 201-5.—**Majoweski, W.** [Bacteriological norms in the regulation of milk standards] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1935, 62: 366-73.—**North, C. E.** Milk standards. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1918, 8: 228.—**Official standards and grades of milk and cream.** *Puerto Rico Health Bull.*, 1938, 2: 230-4.—**Schofield, W. W.** Many grades or one safe standard. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1925, 10: 52-5.—**Watkins, A. G.** An investigation into the standard of milk supplied to children. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 140.

by countries.

See also Milk composition—by countries; Milk hygiene—by countries.

DEFRANCE, P. *Les normes des laits de Montpellier, appendice; quelques observations sur l'analyse des laits conservés par addition de bichromate de potasse. 44p. 8°. Montpel., 1908.

Brooke, M. S. Milk standards and milk safety; a critical analysis in relation to Glasgow's milk supply. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1947, 28: 378-86.—**Wilson, G. S.** The system of grading milk in the United States of America. *Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1932, 1: 664-711.

MILK handler.

See also Milk distribution; Milker; Milk merchandizing.

Borman, E. K., West, D. E., & Mickle, F. L. Laboratory examinations of milk handlers. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 25: 557-70. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 1324.—**Borrino, A.** Utilità e pericoli dei distributori di latte per bambini. *Atti Accad. fisici. Siena*, 1920, 8. ser., 12: 232-43.—**Foote, F. M., Welch,**

H. [et al.] Incidence and significance of beta hemolytic streptococci in cultures from a selected group of milk handlers. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1936, **26**: 799-806.—**Hazelhurst, G. H.** The medical examination of milk handlers. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1935-36, **5**: 328-30.—**Kelly, E.** The need for medical inspection of employees who are engaged in the production and handling of milk. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.*, 1915, **4**: 80-6.—**McDaniel, O.** The medical examination of dairy workers. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.* (1924) 1925, **18**, Conf., 214-20.—**Matschke & Gagel.** Milchhändlerlehrgänge und Milchpropaganda. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1927, **35**: 254-7.—**Park, W. H.** The medical examination of employees. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.*, 1908, **2**, Sess., 21.

MILK hygiene.

See also Milk control, hygienic; Milk examination, hygienic; Milk inspection; Milk purity; Milk quality; Milk sanitation; Milk supply.

FAJARDO, A., filho. *Contribuição ao estudo higienico do leite. 76p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1927.

HELMBOLD, J. H. W. R. *Beiträge zur Milchhygiene. 33p. 8°. Königsb.-Pr., 1936.

KLEIN, L. A. Notes on milk hygiene 215 l. 4°. Moylan, 1936.

LEMOULOU, P. *Hygiène et lait. 90p. 8°. Par., 1931.

PORCHER, C. C. T. Rapport sur l'hygiène du lait. p.1224-324. 22cm. Par., 1911.

Rev. hyg., Par., 1911, **33**:

SYNIS, A. N., & BARKHAN, E. M. [Hygiene of milk and dairy products; collection of articles] 283p. 20cm. Moskva, 1929.

Barthe, L. L'hygiène du lait. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1932, **109**: 655-8.—**Bates, C. O.** Municipal hygiene; milk. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.*, 1906, **13**: 17-20.—**Bernbach.** Milchhygiene. Veröff. Tierärztl. Preussens (1902) 1904, **3**: pt 2, 69-81.—**Brenkman, C. J.** Hygienische melkwinning; een ernstig streven. *Tschr. sociale geneesk.*, 1925, **3**: 5.—**Cardinali, G.** Alcune considerazioni igieniche sul latte. *Pediat. prat., Mod.*, 1935, **12**: 101-18.—**Claveaux.** L'hygiène du lait. *Lait*, 1935, **15**: 971-80.—**Confalone, R.** Il latte igienico. *Glor. med. mil.*, 1934, **82**: 597-607.—**DeVine, B.** Estimate of the value of milk from a hygienic point of view. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1938, **50**: 1725-7.—**Fabian, F. W., Boisvert, O. E.** [et al.] Milk and dairy products. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1938, **28**: Suppl. 66-74.—**Fettick, O.** Erdekesebb esetek a tejhygiene köréből. *Allator. lap.*, 1911, **34**: 233-17.—**Garnier, M.** L'hygiène du lait. *C. rend. Jour. méd. Beyrouth*, 1938, **1**: 72-83.—**Glover, J. S.** Milk hygiene and its application. *Canad. J. Comp. M.*, 1938, **2**: 170-4.—**Guittonneau, Mocquet, G.** [et al.] La leche sana. *Bol. Inst. proteo. inf. Montev.*, 1937-38, **11**: 499 (Abstr.).—**Hainaut, E.** L'hygiène du lait. *Mouvement hyg., Brux.*, 1912, **28**: 121-6.—**Hamill, J. M.** Milk. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1933, **2**: 1495-8.—**Hardenburg, J. G.** Milk hygiene. *Vet. Bull., Wash.*, 1937, **31**: 97-107.—**Harnett, P.** Milk hygiene. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1934, **14**: 1193-202.—**Heinemann, P. G.** Sanitary milk. *Arch. Pediat., N. Y.*, 1908, **25**: 436-45.—**Juel-Brockdorff, E.** [Hygiene of milk and stable] Ugeskr. laeger, 1941, **103**: 254.—**Kiszkiel, J.** Mleko z punktu widzenia higieny. *Zdrowie, Warsz.*, 1907, **23**: 347-70.—**Knothe, H.** Gesunde Milch, eine hygienische Forderung des Tages. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst*, 1950, **11**: 333-9.—**Kolle.** Milchhygienische Untersuchungen. *Klin. Jahrb.*, 1904, **13**: 319-50.—**Leche.** *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1940, **19**: 1136.—**Lesné.** A propos de l'hygiène du lait. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1945, **129**: 275.—**— & Ribadeau-Dumas.** A propos de l'hygiène du lait. *Ibid.*, 1944, **128**: 478-81.—**Medicine and milk.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1907, **1**: 585.—**Milk, tinned foods and bread.** *Nature, Lond.*, 1947, **160**: 307.—**Miranda, F. de P.** Higiene de la leche. *Salubridad, Mex.*, 1930, **1**: 1122-7.—**Moynihan, B. G. A. M.** Practitioner, *Lond.*, 1931, **126**: 385-94.—**Müller, P. T.** Zur Milchhygiene. *Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark*, 1905, **42**: 301-4.—**Pastorino, A. E.** Condiciones higienicas de la leche de consumo. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1945, **16**: 297-300.—**Pesce, P. A.** Il latte nei riguardi dell'igiene alimentare. *Glor. Soc. vet. ital.*, 1906, **55**: 1145; *passim*.—**Piquero, A. R.** La leche do consumo; su higiene. *Rev. med., B. Air.*, 1940, **2**: 909-14.—**Pritzker, J.** Ueber hygienische Milch. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1915, **53**: 583; *passim*.—**Randall, R.** Milk hygiene. *Vet. Bull., Wash.*, 1921, **8**: 158-61.—**Reitz, A.** Milchhygiene und Bakteriologie. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1906, **16**: 378-82.—**Rensoil.** Leche. *Actas Conf. Panamer. dir. nac. san.*, 1931, **2**: 53-8.—**Rullmann, W., & Trommsdorff, R.** Milchhygienische Untersuchungen. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1906, **59**: 224-65.—**Salus, G.** Untersuchungen zur Hygiene der Kuhmilch. *Ibid.*, 1912, **75**: 353-70.—**Salveraglio, F.** Igiene de la leche. *Dia méd. urug.*, 1946-47, **14**: 586-95.—**Schreiber, G.** Le lait; étude d'hygiène et de prophylaxie infantiles. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1933, **33**: 675-9.—**Shrader, J. H.** Milk; whither research? *Certif. Milk*, 1941, **16**: No. 178, 7.—**Sikkes, M.** Een eenvoudige hygienische melkwinning. *Tschr. sociale geneesk.*, 1925, **3**: 5, *illust.*.—**Sordelli, A.** Defensa higienica de la leche. *Rev. Inst. bact. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air.*, 1935-36, **7**: 270-86.—

Steuer, E. Zum Abschnitt Milchhygiene. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst*, 1939-40, **5**: A, 677-91.—**Tapernoux, A.** L'hygiène du lait dans la crise actuelle. *In: Aliment. & santé, Par.*, 1945, 45-50.

Le lait. *In: Traité hyg. (Rochaix, A.) Par.*, 1946, **1**: 412-50, *illust.*.—**Tarbett, R. E.** Milk and milk products. *In: Chicago Cook Co. Health Surv.*, N. Y., 1949, 228-46.—**Thieulin, G.** L'hygiène du lait. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1934, **48**: Suppl., 2092-7.—**Tonina, T. A.** La leche apta para el consumo. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1941, **48**: pt 1, 1373-87.—**Torian, O. N.** Milk and its relation to health. *Indiana M. J.*, 1908-09, **27**: 45-8.—**Torras Cabarrocas, L.** La leche desde el punto de vista sanitario. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1943, **54**: 1007; *passim*.—**Van Huffelen, E.** De melk in hygienisch opzicht. *Handel. Vlaamsch. nat. geneesk. Congr.* 1910, **14**, Congr., 240-8.—**Waddell, J.** Milk, sanitary and otherwise. *Sc. Month.*, 1917, **4**: 155-64.—**Waerden, H. van der.** Melkhygienische onderzoekingen; voorloopige mededeeling. *Tschr. sociale hyg.*, 1910, **12**: 169-76.—**Winslow, C. E. A.** Le lait. *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1927, **49**: 641-62.

Control.

See Milk control.

Hazards.

See also Milkborne disease; Milk contamination; Milk defect; Milk nutrition, Pathological effect; Milk poisoning.

JANNIN-BOUIN, S. *Les laits insalubres; leur législation, leur contrôle rapide. 157p. 25cm. Nancy-Laxou, 1939.

NEW YORK, N. Y. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. MILK COMMISSION. Is loose milk a health hazard? 254 p. 23cm. N. Y., 1931.

Hauser, A., & Fouassier, M. L'hygiène laitière dans ses rapports avec la mortalité infantile du premier âge. *Lait*, 1935, **15**: 141-3.—**Houdinière, A.** Le lait malsain. *Ibid.*, 1942, **22**: 134; 224. Also *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, **51**: 88 (Abstr.).—**Hughes, D. A.** Unhealthy milk as a federal problem. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, 1907-08, **32**: 497-505.—**Josephson, E. M.** The truth about milk. *In: his Your Life is Their Toy*, N. Y., 1940, 93-120.—**King, E. D., jr.** The fly and the milk supply. *Certif. Milk*, 1928, **2**: 9-11.—**MacMahon, J. R., & Hope, R.** Milk still unsafe. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, **2**: 230.—**Miller, D. J. M.** The dangers that may lurk in ordinary milk, and the duty of the physician to educate the public and the authorities in the necessity of a pure milk supply. *N. York M. J.*, 1906, **84**: 595-8. Also *Tr. Philadelphia Pediat. Soc.* (1905-06) 1907, **2**: 78-83.—**North, C. E.** Milk dangers newly recognized. *Bull. Vermont Bd Health*, 1913-14, **14**: No. 2, 22-6.

History.

See also Milk, History.

Hanauer, W. Zur Geschichte der Milchhygiene bis zur Mitte des vorigen Jahrhunderts. *Hyg. Rdsch.*, 1908, **18**: 1201-14.—**Rullmann, W.** Rückblicke auf die milchhygienischen Forschungen der letzten zwölf Jahre. *Zbl. Bakt.*, **1**, Abt., Orig., 1913, **71**: 165-82.—**Stuurman, S.** Een kwart-eeuw melkhygiene. *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1946, **71**: 933-7.

Instruction.

See also Milk sanitarian.

ILLINOIS, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Educational health circular No. 182: Milk. 4p. 21½cm. Springf., 1945[?] Also *Rev. ed.* 8p. 14cm. Springf., 1947[?]

PAN AMERICAN SANITARY BUREAU. Publication No. 51: Milk. 8p. 24cm. Wash., 1931.

Glage. Merkblatt für praktizierende Tierärzte über Milchhygiene und Milchbeurteilung. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1922, **38**: 494; 505.—**Kelley, E.** Instruction in the schools concerning sanitary milk. *Tr. Internat. Congr. School Hyg.*, (1913) 1914, **3**: 38-43.—**Schaffung (Die)** eines aufklärenden Films über Milch und Milchprodukte mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Milchhygiene. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1923, **14**: 65-71.—**Serkovsky, S.** Novyya napravleniya v oblasti higieny moloka. *J. Russ. obsch. okhran. narod. zdrav.*, 1904, **14**: 277-90. Also *Zdrowie, Warsz.*, 1904, **2**, ser., **4**: 467-80.

Practical aspects.

See also Milk control; Milk production; Milk sanitation.

Archibald, R. W. Sanitary milk and how to get it. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1914, **26**: 543-8. Also *S. Paul M. J.*, 1914, **16**: 573-9.—**Bryan, C. S.** Practical aspects of milk hygiene. *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1948, **43**: 58.—**Davies, L. M.** Milk as it affects the producer. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1937-38, **1**: 334-40.—**Fouassier, M.** L'hygiène laitière. *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1929, **51**: 5-32.—**Lesné.** Sur une réalisation importante de l'hygiène du lait. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1945, **129**: 118.—**Swarts, G. T.** A sanitary milk; how it can be obtained. *Bull. Vermont Bd*

Health, 1912-13, 13: No. 2, 3-16.—**Williams, H. C. M.** Milk as it affects the consumer. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1937-38, 1: 341-60.

Problems.

See also **Milk problem.**

Beckert. Fragen zur Milchhygiene. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1927, 40: 37-42.—**Jiménez Núñez, R.** El problema de salubridad de mayor importancia, en mi concepto, para las poblaciones, es el abasto de leche de vaca sana y de calidad irrepachable. Rev. méd., S. José, 1937-38, 5: 121-6.—**Johnston, J.** The solution of the milk problem. N. York State J. M., 1908, 8: 6-11.—**Névoit, A.** Quelques opinions en matière d'hygiène laitière. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 909-12.—**Restrepo, A.** La leche: un imperativo alimenticio y un problema sanitario. An. Acad. med. Medellín, 1946-47, 3: 258-82.—**Seelemann, M.** Problem der Milchhygiene. Deut. Gesundheitsw., 1948, 3: 709.—**Sievers W., H. K.** El problema de la leche higiénica. Rev. zootécn., B. Air., 1938, 25: 9-25.—**Staskiewicz, G.** Zagadnienia higieny mleka. Med. vet., Warsz., 1948, 4: 794-7.

rural.

Baird, B. D. Some considerations of the pure milk question in country districts. Wisconsin M. J., 1910-11, 9: 147-50.—**Chollet, A.** Soins à donner au lait à la ferme. Lait, 1929, 9: 108-12.—**Grassi, L.** L'hygiène du lait alimentaire dans les villes. Ibid., 1934, 14: 999-1015.—**Paquin, J.** Hygiène du lait sur la ferme. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1942, 6: 255-8.

by countries.

See also **Milk sanitation.**

PIRES DE LIMA, A. *O valor higienico do leite do Porto. 158p. 8° Porto, 1911.

Allard, E. U. L'hygiène du lait au Canada. Lait, 1938, 18: 813; 919.—**Bigger, J. W.** The progress of the clean milk campaign in Dublin. Irish J. M. Sc., 1934, 6 ser., 551-6.—**Conferencia nacional sobre higiene de la leche.** Bol. san., B. Air., 1940, 4: 491.—**Ehrström, W.** Discussions on milk hygiene at the Scandinavian Veterinary Congresses. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1942, 12: 61 (Abstr.).—**Girard, A.** L'hygiène du lait à Québec. Lait, 1939, 19: 1004-7.—**Hygiene (The) of milk.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 212.—**Iturbide Alvarez, S.** La higiene de la leche en México. Tr. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 308-15.—**Kramer, Y. M.** Experiencias hechas en Holanda para la mejora sistemática de la higiene de la leche. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 677.—**Melço Silvestre, A.** A higiene do leite na cidade de Coimbra. Coimbra méd., 1937, 4: 88-106.—**Rodríguez, J., h.** Contribución al estudio de las condiciones sanitarias de la leche en la ciudad de Cumana, Estado Sucre. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 228-30.—**Sarvide, M. H.** Breves consideraciones sobre el problema sanitario de la leche en México. Gac. méd. México, 1947, 77: 1-8.—**Schiavone, E. L.** Estudio de las condiciones higiénicas de la leche de consumo de algunas unidades de nuestro Ejército. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 1, 971-84.—**Sidorenko, S.** [Hygiene and control of milk in Novy Pazar] Glasnik Centr. hyg. zav., Beograd, 1940, 23: 431-52.—**Stuurman, S.** Melkhygiëne in West-Nederland. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1942, 69: 394-406.—**Suárez, P. A.** Trabajos de investigación llevados a cabo por los alumnos de higiene. Arch. Fac. cien. méd., Quito, 1933, 3: 5-21, ch.—**Sugaku, A.** Gūnyū no saikin-sū kara mita kan-nai no gūnyū eisei mondai [The problem of the sanitary condition of milk as observed from the bacterial count in the milk in places under the jurisdiction of the government of Hokkaidō] Sanitation, Tokyo, 1948, 1: 114-8.—**Unger, J.** Die Entwicklung der Milch- und Fleischhygiene in der Schweiz. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1939-40, 50: 31; 41.

by countries: France.

PARISOT, J., MELNOTTE, P., & FERNIER, L. Milk hygiene in the Department of Meurthe-et-Moselle. p.662-729. 24cm. Genève, 1934.

Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1934, 3:

Gernez-Rieux, C., & Butiaux, R. L'hygiène du lait; un point important de l'hygiène laitière: les contaminations successives du lait du producteur au consommateur; étude bactériologique du certains laits livrés à la population du Nord de la France. Techn. hosp., Par., 1946-47, 2: No. 18, 11-5.—**Grenolleau & Jouen.** Le problème de l'hygiène du lait en France. Mouvem. san., Par., 1936, 13: 363-75.—**Milhaud, F.** Le problème du lait devant le Ministère de la santé publique. Médecin fr., 1947, 7: 25.—**Thieulin, G.** L'hygiène du lait en France. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1936, 28: 105-23. Also Lait, 1936, 16: 337-56. Also Paris méd., 1936, 100: Annex, 371-6.—**Organisation de l'hygiène du lait en France.** Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1942, 126: 264-6.—**Woringer, P.** L'hygiène du lait en 1923. J. méd. Paris, 1923, 42: 967-70. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1923, 29: 255-67.

by countries: Germany.

Hadlich, R. Die milchhygienischen Verhältnisse in Weimar seit Anfang der siebziger Jahre. Korbl. Allg. ärztl. Verein.

Thüringen, 1908, 37: 341-58.—**Seelemann.** Probleme der Milchhygiene in Deutschland, ihre Lösung und Verwirklichung. Med. Mschr., 1948, 2: 448.—**Weyrauch, F., Kaires, A. & Müller, H.** Untersuchungen zum jetzigen Stand der Milchhygiene. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1934, 113: 19-28.

by countries: Great Britain.

Brown, J. H. English standards for milk. Certif. Milk, 1936, 11: No. 126, 7.—**Davies, D. S.** Milk from a public health standpoint: City of Bristol. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1909, 26: 44-6.—**Kay, H. D.** Safe milk in Great Britain. Nature, Lond., 1950, 165: 144.—**Kerr, H.** The clean milk campaign in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Med. Off., Lond., 1924, 31: 203.—**Lethem, W. A.** Safer milk; the White Paper. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1943, 2: 92-4.—**Simons, O. V.** Safe milk controversy. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 134.—**Smith, W. R., Barham, G. [et al.]** Report of the Committee appointed by the Royal Institute of Public Health to consider the best means to insure a clean milk-supply to the consumer. J. Prev. M., 1906, 14: 705-26.

by countries: Italy.

Grassi, L. Il servizio igienico del latte alimentare in Italia. Clin. vet., Milano, 1928, 51: 746-63. ——— L'igiene del latte alimentare in Italia. Med. & biol., Roma, 1943, 4: 369-81.—**Ichok, G.** L'action sanitaire à l'étranger: la protection du lait en Italie. Rev. hyg., Par., 1934, 56: 756-68.

by countries: United States.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. HEALTH DEPARTMENT. FOOD INSPECTION SERVICE. Milk report. Wash., 1921-39.

PROVIDENCE. DEPARTMENT OF MILK INSPECTION. Report of the inspector of milk. Providence (1934) 1935—

Arms, B. L. Some observations on the milk situation in the South. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1915, 5: 1246-50.—**Doughty, J. M., jr.** New Mexico's fresh milk problem resulting from Bang's diseased cattle. N. Mexico Health Off., 1948, 16: 3-8.—**Edson, C. F.** The Los Angeles Health Department; the milk supply. South. California Pract., 1910, 25: 372-6.—**Giltner, W.** Milk hygiene in the United States. Vet. Med., Chic., 1939, 34: 346-51.—**Hoffman, W. E., jr.** The inspection and chemical examination of the Baltimore milk supply. N. York M. J., 1908, 87: 69.—**Jilek, J.** [Military milk hygiene in the United States of America] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1936, 12: 28-38.—**Jordan, J. O.** Observations on the present-day milk situation. Am. J. Hyg., 1906-07, n. s., 3: 375-84.—**Le Mar, J. D., & Gunderson, M. F.** Public health aspects of a Nebraska milk supply. Nebraska M. J., 1938, 23: 59-63.—**Nederveen, H. J.** [Milk hygiene in the United States] Ned. tscr. hyg. microb., 1928-29, 3: 179-99.—**Steele, H. W.** The milk campaign in Maryland. Charities, N. Y., 1906, 16: 474-8.

MILKING machine.

Abbr.: MM.

HENDERSON, J. L., ROADHOUSE, C. L., & FOLGER, A. H. Sanitary care, operation, and installation of MM-s. Rev. ed. 16p. 24cm. Berkeley, 1942.

LOCHHEAD, A. G., & JOHNS, C. K. Bacteriological investigations of MM-s. 37p. 8° Ottawa, 1929.

Forms No. 127, Bull. Canada Dep. Agr.

Adams, H. S. Cleaning MM-s. In his Milk & Food Sanit., N. Y., 1947, 55-8.—**Burgwald, L. H.** Some variations of the heat method for sterilizing MM-s. J. Agr. Res., 1927, 34: 27-33.—**Carlens, O., & Krestownikoff, A.** Ueber durch den Melkakt hervorgerufene hypoglykämische Zustände. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 181: 176-82.—**Chome, E.** Un nouveau modèle de tire-lait électrique. Gyn. obst., Par., 1944-45, 44: 237.—**Churchward, R. E.** A note on the occurrence of electric shocks from MM-s and their possible effect on development of mastitis. Austral. Vet. J., 1948, 24: 150.—**Couvelaire, A.** Procédé nouveau de traite mécanique du lait par la succi-pompe de M de Rohan. C. rend. Soc. obst. gyn. pédiat., Paris, 1908, 10: 291-3. Also Rev. prat. obst. pédiat., 1908, 21: 378-80.—**Fabian, F. W., & Nielsen, G. L.** A comparison of dowlidic A and chlorine (diversol) for use in MM-s. J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 268-75.—**Franklin, U. D.** The cleaning and bactericidal treatment of MM-s. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1941-42, 11: 256-8.—**Gémin, G.** Entretien et nettoyage des machines à traire. Lait, 1937, 17: 147-51.—**Haasjes, C. H.** A modified milking-tube. North Am. Vet., 1942, 23: 524. Also Vet. Pract., Evanston, 1942, 23: No. 11, 24.—**Hay, J. R.** The bacterial flora and disinfection of teat cups. Am. J. Vet. Res., 1941, 2: 297-304.—**Hoy, W. A., & Rowlands, A.** Wet storage methods for the treatment of MM clusters. Proc. Soc. Appl. Bact., Lond., 1948, 19. Conf., 40-52, illust.—**Johns, C. K.** Care of MM-s. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1944, 8: 338-41. ——— & **Lochhead, A. G.** Bacteriological studies of MM-s. J. Hyg.,

Lond., 1929-30, 29: 35-50.—**Laxa, O., & Proks, J.** Essais effectués avec la machine à traire Alfa. *Lait*, 1929, 9: 1017; 1930, 10: 35.—**Madsen, T., Andresen, P. H., & Krag, P.** Nogle bakteriologiske undersøgelser over MM-er. *Commun. Instr. sérothér.* Danois, 1933, 23: Art. 13.—**Mueller, A. J.** A modified apparatus for milking small laboratory animals. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1938-39, 24: 426.—**Neave, F. K., Sloan, J. K. B., & Mattick, A. T. R.** An outbreak of clinical mastitis involving 26 cows in a herd believed free from *Streptococcus agalactiae* (the role of MM-s in mastitis). *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1944, 56: 349-51.—**Pfibrský, J.** Automatické odsávání hlenů, mléka a tekutin. *Cesk. nemoc.*, 1949, 17: 243-5, illust.—**Ruediger, G. F.** The MM a source of bacterial contamination of milk. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1916, 19: 652-4.—**Schröder, E.** Ein Beitrag zur MM-frage. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1930, 38: 467-70.—**Temple, P. L., & Kon, S. K.** A simple apparatus for milking small laboratory animals. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1937, 31: 2197.—**Vos, F.** Is de MM er al? *Tschr. sociale geneesk.*, 1927, 5: 18-20.—**Watts, P. S.** The MM as a factor in the incidence of mastitis as revealed by the plating method. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1942, 54: 181-4.

MILK injection.

See also Fever therapy; Milk therapy.

LEPRÊTRE, G. *Contribution à l'étude des inj. de lait en thérapeutique. 32p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Augstein. Behandlung mit parentaler Milchzufuhr. *Zschr. Bahnärzte*, 1921, 16: 168-71.—**Balk, J., & Kureš, H.** Popudová terapie denaturovaným mlékem. *Cesk. ofth.*, 1949, 5: 130-6.—**Barbellon, G.** Protéinothérapie lactique. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1935, 196-8.—**Blechnann, G.** Inj. de lait chez le nourrisson. *Méd. inf., Par.*, 1926, 32: 106-9.—**Chowdhury, T. C. B.** A note on intramuscular inj. of sterilized milk. *Antiseptic, Madras*, 1931, 28: 665-78. — Non-specific protein therapy (milk inj.). *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1934, 54: 364-70.—**Colquitt, L. A.** Personal experience with non-specific milk inj. *Tristate M. J.*, 1934, 6: 1258-63.—**Cordeiro de Farias, R.** Proteínoterapia não específica; as inj. de leite em terapêutica. *Laborat. clin.*, Rio, 1926, 6: 231-6.—**Costa, I. P.** Contribución al estudio de la terapéutica parenteral de la proteína; las inj. de leche. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1924, 31: 608-11.—**Di Pace, I.** I vantaggi delle iniezioni di latte di donna nella proteínoterapia. *Nuova med. ital.*, 1941, 14: 228.—**Ferf, B. J.** Milk-injections. *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1923, 63: 508.—**Gawalowski, K.** [Intracutaneous inj. of milk] *Cesk. dermat.*, 1922, 3: 147-50.—**Grote.** Ueber parentale Eiweisskörperbehandlung (im besonderen Behandlung mit Milchinj.) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 66: 307.—**Hodson, L. A.** Therapeutic intra-muscular milk inj. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1924-25, 11: 189-91.—**Holtz, G.** Yatren-Casein-Lösung in der Praxis. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1922, 40: 245.—**Huber, O.** Milchinj. Proteínkörpertherapie. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1924, 72: 472.—**Korobkov.** [New preparation in protein therapy (lactozan)] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1928, 6: 49-53.—**Ley, A.** Zehn Jahre parentale unspezifische Reiztherapie; persönliche klinische Erfahrungen mit Milch, Caseosan [etc.] *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1932, 30: 662-9.—**Liebermann, L.** Zur Technik der Milchinjektion. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1929, 25: 901.—**Morel, L.** Lactoprotéinothérapie. *Vie méd., Par.*, 1928, 9: 495-7.—**Müller, L.** Ueber parentale Eiweiss-(Milch-) Inj. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 64: 23.—**Nandi, A. K.** On the possibilities of non-specific protein (milk) therapy. *Antiseptic, Madras*, 1934, 31: 654-7.—**Protéinothérapie (La)** par les inj. sous-cutanées de lait. *Rev. prat. biol. appl., Par.*, 1923, 16: 49-52.—**Reiter, H.** Ueber Milchtherapie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 44: 175.—**Rendu.** Les inj. intraveineuses de lait. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 133: 745.—**Rivara, A.** La sterilizzazione eterea del latte nelle proteínoterapie per iniezioni endovenose. *Policlinico*, 1922, 29: Sez. prat., 322.—**Silvestri, T.** Contributo sulle iniezioni di latte in terapia. *Riforma med.*, 1921, 37: 176.—**Uddgren, G.** [Remarks on milk inj.] *Allm. sven. läk. tidn.*, 1919, 16: 265-71.—**Ziemann, H.** Zur Reizkörpertherapie mit Yatren-Casein. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 1573.

Indication.

FOXONET, J. *De l'emploi des inj. de lait dans le traitement de quelques affections du chien [Ecole Alfort] 65p. 8°. Par., 1926.

HERZAU, W. F. F. *Erfahrungen mit der parentalen Milchtherapie an der Breslauer Universitäts-Augenlinik. 32p. 8°. Breslau, 1927.

UDDGREN, G. S. *Einige Erfahrungen über die therapeutische und diagnostische Bedeutung der Milchinj. besonders in der Ophthalmologie [Karolinska Inst.] 172p. 20cm. Stockh., 1918.

Ajgaonkar, S. S. Role of milk inj. in ophthalmic practice. *Antiseptic, Madras*, 1933, 30: 985-8.—**Alimurung, M. D. M.** Pyretotherapy with cow's milk in rheumatoid arthritis. *Bull. S. Juan Hosp. Manila*, 1941, 15: 285-99.—**Amabile, G.** Proteínoterapia específica con iniezioni di latte nelle forme fistolistiche dell'apparato genitale muliebre. *Rass. ostet.*, 1938,

47: 199-208.—**Colombino, C., & Pincherle, P.** Proteínoterapia delle forme infettive acute; caseínoterapia e colterapia endovenosa. *Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med.*, 1921, 10: 351-71.—**Denton, J. F.** Milk inj. in acute pelvic infections. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1926, 15: 396-8.—**Domec, T.** Le lait en thérapeutique. *Clin. opht., Par.*, 1928, 32: 375-82.—**El-Bakly, M. A.** Milk inj. *Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt*, 1933, 26: 179-91.—**Gaston, I. E.** Milk inj. in ophthalmic diseases. *Tr. Pacific Coast Oto Ophth. Soc.*, 1925, 13: 116-24.—**Gellhorn, G.** Milk inj. in gynecology and obstetrics. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1926, 19: 229-34.—**Hazebrook, F. E. A.** Behandeling van venerische bubonen met melkinj. *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1921, 61: 388-94.—**Itô, Y.** Gyunyû tyûsya ga kiku gan-sikkân [Eye diseases for which inj. of milk is very efficacious]. *Therapy.* *Tôkyô*, 1925, 2: No. 2, 3-7.—**Obal, A.** Vergleich der Heilungsergebnisse der perforierenden Augenverletzungen vor und nach Einführung der Milchinj. *Wien. klt. Wschr.*, 1943, 56: 576.—**Pacheco Luna, R.** Pláticas oftalmológicas para los estudiantes, las inj. de leche como terapéutica de choc en oftalmología. *Guatemala méd.*, 1941, 6: No. 8, 2-4.—**Panisset, L., & Verge, J.** Les inj. de lait dans le traitement des maladies des animaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 68. — Les inj. thérapeutiques de lait en médecine vétérinaire. *Paris méd.*, 1923, 49: 148-50.—**Velter, E.** Les inj. de lait en ophtalmologie. *Année méd. prat., Par.*, 1939, 18: 342.—**Weirauk, H. V.** Non-specific protein therapy, milk, in the treatment of certain diseases of the skin and syphilis. *Ohio M. J.*, 1926, 22: 305-8.—**Zinvelu, E.** [Proteinotherapy by milk inj. in gynecological and obstetrical infections] *Cluj. med.*, 1926, 7: 405-7.

Mode of action.

Anerdi, C. Reattività ipotermica ed eteroproteine, latte. *Ricer. med. sper.*, 1946, 16: 99-112.—**Berencesi, G.** Sorozatos tej befecskendezések hatása a vésrágó tryptophan tartalmára. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1941, 42: 442-4.—**Biró, L.** A vérképző rendszer vizsgálatá tejinj. után. *Orvosok lapj.*, 1947, 3: 266-8.—**Blum, J.** Ueber den Einfluss subkutaner Inj. von Milch und Cibalumin auf das Blutbild beim Rind. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1925, 67: 364.—**Chatin, P., & Rendu, R.** Recherches sur l'influence dite galactogène des inj. sous-cutanées de lait (méthode de Nolf) *Lyon méd.*, 1912, 118: 161-74.—**Corinaldesi, S.** Sull'azione terapeutica del latte e delle sostanze proteíniche introdotte per via parenterale. *Riforma med.*, 1920, 36: 296-300.—**Debernardi, G.** Azione del trattamento con eteroproteine (latte) sul sistema istocitario. *Ricer. pat. sper.*, 1946, 34: 3-16.—**Dziembowski, S.** Ueber den therapeutischen Wert parentaler Milchzufuhr. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1916, 12: 1174.—**Goldenberg, L., & Panisset, L.** L'innocuité des inj. thérapeutiques de lait; arguments expérimentaux. *Paris méd.*, 1924, 53: 450.—**Imbert, L.** L'action thérapeutique des inj. intramusculaires de lait de vache stérilisée. *Marseille méd.*, 1918, 55: 629.—**La Grutta, L.** Modificazioni di alcune proprietà fisico-chimiche del siero per l'introduzione parentale di caseina, ovalbumina, siero ed emazie eterogenee. *Riv. pat. sper., Nap.*, 1926, 1: 332-43.—**Landau, A., Glass, J.** [et al.] [Effect of sub- and intra-cutaneous inj. of milk on the behaviour of leucocytes in man] *In: Prace klin. Oddz. chor. wewn. Szpit. Wolski, Warsz.*, 1932, 423-37. — Etudes sur la leucocytose et la leucopénie; sur l'influence des inj. intradermiques et sous-cutanées du lait sur la leucocytose chez l'homme. *Ibid.*, 1169-83.—**Leucocytosis** after milk inj. [tab.] *Annual Rep. Ophth. Sect. Kasr el-Aini Hosp.*, 1929, 2: 74-87.—**Müller, E. F.** Die myeloische Wirkung der Milchinj. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1918, 14: 440.—**Nolf, P.** De l'influence galactogène des inj. sous-cutanées de lait. *Scapell, Liège*, 1909-10, 62: 943-5.—**Okada, Y.** Plasma-saiho ni kan-suru kenkyû, toku-ni gyunyû-tyûsya no oyobosu ekyô ni suite [Studies on plasma cells, especially the effect of inj. of milk]. *Zyûzenkai zasshi*, 1936, 41: 1145-56.—**Pron, L.** Protéinothérapie lactique et réaction thermique. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1935, 68.—**Rodin, F. H., & McBride, R. W.** Milk inj.; a study of body temperature and the leucocytes. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1927, 174: 511-9.—**Schlesinger, A.** Ueber Beeinflussung der Blutzellgranulationen durch Milchinj. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1939, 62: 137-9.—**Sigl, A., & Heigl, H.** Veränderungen im Blutbilde bei Gesunden und Kranken nach parentaler Zufuhr von reinem Milcheiweiss (Albumol) *Ibid.*, 1923, 20: 1, 143-54.

Untoward effect.

MIYATA, K. Syosyu no nyûzyû oyobi sono tanpaku syo-seibun ni yoru kabin-sei gensyô no kenkyû [Studies on anaphylactic reactions caused by various milks and their protein fractions] p.684-750. 25½cm. Tôkyô, 1941.

Sei i kai zasshi, 1941, 60:

SZAMPAN, A. C. *Tuberkulöser Primäraffekt nach intramuskulärer Milchinj. beim Neugeborenen. 12p. 8°. Zür., 1933.

Also *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1933, 3.F., 90:

Bernstein, C., jr., & Ginsberg, J. E. Sensitization to milk as a result of its use in nonspecific foreign protein therapy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 193.—**Bloch, S.** Abort bei Mäusen nach Inj. von Colostrum und Milch. *Gynaecologia, Basel*, 1946, 121: 204-12.—**El Bakly, M. A.** Anaphylaxis in milk inj. *Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt*, 1927, 20: 193-8.—**Kitamura, S.** Gyunyû

tyūsa ni yoru genkyoku-sei irakusa-sin-yō kōhan no iti rei [Ein Fall von zirkumskripten allergischen Ausschlägen durch Milchinj.] Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1938, 43: 363.—Zeckel, A. Névrite de la partie dorsale du plexus brachial à la suite d'une inj. de lait. Rev. neur., Par., 1939, 71: 459-63.

MILK inspection.

Abbrev.: FS for fiscalização sanitária; IS for inspection sanitaire; MI for milk inspection.

See also other main headings on Milk: M. adulteration; M. analysis; M. bacteriology; M. chemistry; M. control; M. examination; M. hygiene; Milk plant, inspection.

Adam, P. Sur l'insp. du lait. Rev. sc., Par., 1907, 5, ser., 7: 495-9.—Araoz, M. C. Insp. de leche y sus derivados. In his Nuevo digesto legis. boliv., La Paz, 1943, 5: 106-9.—Ashworth, R. R. La FS de la leche y su relación con la salud pública. Bol. of san. panamer., 1939, 18: 1079.—Baladad, A. E. The importance of milk and meat insp. Philippine Hosp., 1940-41, 1: 96.—Bjelland, A. O. Milk and meat insp. S. Paul M. J., 1909, 11: 10-5.—Borell, S. Algunas determinaciones para la insp. hig.-bromatológica de la leche. Resum. Congr. hisp. portug. farm., 1948, 1. Congr., 27.—Bryan, C. S. Meat and MI. Vet. Med., Chic., 1950, 45: 21.—Centrich, F. Aspecto social de la insp. san. de la leche de abasto. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., León, 1922, 12: 62-7.—Fiscalização san. do leite. Arq. hig., Rio, 1944, 14: 273-81.—Green, W. S. Concerning municipal MI, with a note on tuberculous milk. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1905-06, 1: 315-8.—Hood, A. J. G. L'importance de l'inspection dans la production du bon lait. Mém. Congr. Ass. méd. fr. Amérique du Nord (1922) 1923, 7. Congr., 705-8.—Kelly, E. Supervision and insp. of milk. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1939, 360-3.—Liénaux, E. Pourquoi il y a lieu d'instituer l'IS du lait et sur quoi elle doit s'exercer. Ann. méd. vét., Brux., 1910, 59: 425-46.—Milk inspection. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1922, 12: 577-91.—Sharwell, S. G. Lessons to be learned from an insp. that follows milk from the cow to the consumer. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp., 1915, 4: 194-7.—Thieulin, G. IS du lait et de ses dérivés; le contrôle hygiénique des pâtes maigres. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1943, 16: 54-8.—Tobey, J. A. Sanitation and insp. of milk supplies. In his Public Health Law, 3. ed., N. Y., 1947, 187.—Webster, E. H. Sanitary insp. and its bearing on clean milk. Bull. U. S. Hyg. Laborat., Wash., 1908, No. 41, 511-23, 24 pl. Also Ann. M. Pract., 1909, 22: 249-51.—Wiley, H. W. Dairy and MI from the standpoint of the milk and cream producer. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp., 1915, 4: 72-9.—Yamada, T. Gyūnyū no kanri-zu [Control chart of milk] Sanitation, Tokyo, 1948, 1: 133-9.

Methods.

See also Milk control; Milk laboratory.

Giltner, W. MI without an expensive laboratory. Mobile M. & S. J., 1908, 12: 68-74.—Heald, J. H. MI from a practical viewpoint. Tr. N. Carolina Pub. Health Ass., 1922, 12: 58-63.—Jordan, J. O. Utilization of bacteriologic and microscopic methods in the insp. of milk. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., 1909-10, n. ser., 6: 601-4.—Monjarás, J. E. Datos para la práctica de la IS de la leche y sus derivados. Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex., 1910, 4. Congr., 694-8.—Thieulin, G., & Vuillaume, R. Eléments pratiques d'analyse et d'insp. du lait. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1943, 16: 290.—Weisman, L. G. MI under special conditions. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1926, 18: Suppl., 98-100.

Organization.

See also Milk plant, inspection.

SILVA, R. T. DA. *Aspectos da FS do leite em Curitiba [Paraná] 89p. 23½cm. Curitiba, 1941.

Andres, R. L. The MI service at Kansas City, Mo. North Am. Vet., 1936, 27: 18-20.—Beaufrère, F., Gély, R., & Thieulin, G. L'IS du lait à l'étable dans le département de la Seine. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1942, 15: 78-83.—Biehn, J. F. The history of MI in Chicago. Illinois M. J., 1907, 12: 623-31.—Brittlebank, J. W. The uniform system of MI. J. R. San. Inst., 1925-26, 46: 372-81. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1925, 5: 851; 883.—Christodoro, C. Federal insp. of milk. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 70: 788.—Gaujoux, E. Comment peut-on, dans une ville, réaliser d'une façon pratique l'insp. régulière des laits de consommation? Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1908, 22: 710-2.—Groulx, A. L'insp. du lait à Montréal. Union méd. Canada, 1948, 77: 825-7.—Guillaume, A. L'insp. du lait dans une ville hollandaise. Normandie méd., 1921, 32: 195-8.—Hecke, F. Die Danziger Milchüberwachung und ihre Bedeutung für die Bang- und Tuberkulosebekämpfung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1941, 61-5.—Hilts, W. H. MI in a small town. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1929, 75: 68-73. Also Vet. Med., Chic., 1931, 26: 54-7.—Hollingsworth, F. B. Municipal MI. Ibid., 1936, 31: 474-6.—Kircher, G. Polizeiliche Milchreund und ihre hygienische Bedeutung. Zbl. allg. Gesundheitspf., 1906, 25: 140-55.—Kunicky, R. V. O značení sanitarnago nadzora za molokom i ob osnovnom principe organizacii takogo nadzora.

Arkh. vet. nauk, 1913, 43: pt 2, 168-82.—Maldonado, A. G. Como trabaja la sección de leche de la división de saneamiento e IS. Rev. san. Caracas, 1940, 5: 402-11, 3 pl., plan.—Purrrington, W. F. MI in small communities. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp., 1915, 4: 188-91.—Rabagliati, D. S. MI in England compared with other countries. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1932, 12: 1105-9.—Raynor, R. What rigid insp. of milk is doing for New York City. N. York State J. M., 1908, 8: 252-9.—Rodriguez, A. de P. A orientação do serviço de F de leite para melhorar as condições higienicas do produto. Arch. hyg., Rio, 1928, 2: 151-80, map, 4pl.—Stanton, B. Medical volunteer insp. and certification of milk. Ohio San. Bull., 1908, 12: 96-100.—Wardwell, J. K. Practical MI by a District Medical Society. Am. Gyn. Pediat., Bost., 1908, 21: 23-8.—Zupka, S. [MI in military units] Vojs. zdrav. listy, 1936, 12: 204-12.

veterinary.

Campbell, D. M. Veterinary service at an Army post. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 110; passim.—Grassi, L. Il veterinario comunale ed il servizio igienico del latte alimentare. In: Annuario vet. ital., Roma, 1934-35, 589-602.—Lorenzen, P. Official MI in the Veterinary Investigation Office, Kassell. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1942, 12: 126.—Ostertag, R. v. Veterinary MI with special reference to the treatment of milk infected with tuberculosis, epidemic abortion, streptococcus-mastitis, and with bacteria of the paratyphoid-enteritis group. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1931, 11: 881.—Oyen, C. F. v. Diergeneeskundig toezicht bij de winning van model-melk. Handel. Ned. natuur geneesk. congr., 1929, 22. Congr., 248.—Regan, J. J. Veterinary supervision of milk supplies in the New York milk-shed. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1938, 92: 769-71.—Way, C. Sanitation and veterinary insp. in relation to pure milk. Cornell Vet., 1915-16, 5: 4-17, 2 ch.

MILK inspector.

See Milk sanitarian.

MILK kitchen.

See also Milk depot.

Angela, M. Ein Blick in die Milchküche des Preyer-Kinderspitals. Krankenschwester, Wien, 1950, 3: 27.—Behla, R. Die Milchküchen in Deutschland. Med. statist. Nachr., Berl., 1911-12, 3: 635.—Gil, S. A. K voprosu ob učete i ocenke raboty molочноj kukhni. Profil. med., Kharkov, 1927, 6: No. 2, 74-6.—Kozlov, I. N., Bobrakova, V. M., & Zakharova, L. N. [Sanitary-bacteriological examination of the products of the dairy kitchens of Novosibirsk] Pediatría, Moskva, 1941, No. 3, 99-104.—Malskaia, A. V. [The sanitary-hygienic state of dairy kitchens in Soviet Russia] Radianska med., 1941, 6: 63-71.—Padilla Roque, C. M. Cocinas de leche. Arch. Secr. salud púb. (Argentina) 1946-47, 1: No. 5, 37-54.

MILK laboratory.

Abbrev.: ML for milk laboratory.

See also Milk control, laboratory.

Black, L. A. MLs in war areas. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 824-32. — Surveys of MLs in war areas in the United States; practices observed in making agar plate counts. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1943, 58: 1605-23. — Practices observed in making direct microscopic examinations and methylene blue reduction tests. Ibid., 1641-56. — Observations on sampling and health department practice relative to bacteriological milk analysis. Ibid., 1681-9. — Carel, A. Le lab. municipal et l'allaitement maternel ou les conséquences imprévues d'une analyse de lait. Pédiat. prat., Lille, 1906, 4: 92.—Carson, C. C. Reference books of value in labs examining milk and dairy products. Connecticut Health Bull., 1940, 54: 139.—Foster, E. Utilidad de los lab. de leche. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 2, 405-10.—Francis, S. C. The ML; Children's Hospital of Philadelphia. Am. J. Nurs., 1923-24, 24: 949-55.—Hillesund, C. M. Litt om den laboratoriemessige kontrollen slik som den utføres ved Oslo Helseråd. Norsk vet. tskr., 1943, 55: 104-13.—Knapp, H. J., & Buchanan, E. B. The traveling ML. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1937, 21: No. 8, 9.—Mickle, F. L. New law covers registration of labs examining milk or milk products. Connecticut M. J., 1946, 10: 78.—Ostertag, R. Die amtliche Milchuntersuchungsstelle der kgl. Haupt- und Residenzstadt München. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1907, 17: 213.—Pfeleiderer, Ein Besuch im Milchhygienischen Laboratorium des Bezirksärztes Dr. Gabathuler in Davos. Ibid., 1924-25, 35: 300; 321.—Rotch, T. M. The development of MLs in connection with the dispensing of food stuffs. Interstate M. J., 1909, 16: 387-94. — The development of milk laboratories in regard to what food stuffs they can provide and their relation to the principles of infant feeding. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., 1909, 195-212.—Safford, C. E. Progress report on grade A milk control labs (bacteriological) J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 215-20.—Soxhlet, Die amtliche Milchuntersuchungsstelle der Stadt München. Molkereiztg., 1908, 18: 397-400.—Vincent, R. The ML and its relation to medicine. Brit. M. J., 1906, 2: 937-9.

MILK legislation.

Abbrev.: MO for milk ordinance; MR for milk regulation; Ord. for ordinance; PO for proyecto de ordenanza; Reg. for regulation; Réglem. for réglementation; RV for réglementation de la vente.

See also Milk commission.

Babonneix, L. Une politique du lait. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1934, 107: 997.—**Traugé.** La protection lég. contre la contamination du lait par les typhiques et les porteurs de germes. *Lait*, 1929, 9: 996-1006.

— Algeria.

Galland, C. de. La RV du lait en Algérie; arrêté du Maire d'Alger, en date du 30 Avril 1913. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1914, 7: Bull., 33-5.

— Argentina.

Etcheagaray, M., & Foster, E. Leche para niños y enfermos: PO municipal. *Rev. Soc. argent. nipiol.*, 1925, 1: 86; 93. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1925-26, 12: 610.—**Sarmiento Laspiur, R.** PO reglam. del comercio de leche de consumo de Buenos Ayres. *Proc. Pan Am. Sc. Congr.* (1915-16) 1917, 2. Congr., 10: 130-67.

— Austria.

Lode, A. Zur Regelung des Verkehrs mit Milch. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 81: 774-8.—**Messner, H.** Ortpolizeiliche Vorschriften für den Milchverkehr in Karlsbad. *Festschr. Versamml. Deut. Naturforsch.*, Karlsbad, 1902, 531-9.

— Belgium.

Henry, R. Législ. belge sur le lait. *Ann. méd. chir. inf.*, *Par.*, 1907, 11: 651-7. Also *Clinique, Brux.*, 1907, 21: 764-71.—**Hoton, L.** Législ. étrangère; l'hygiène du lait en Belgique; contrôle facultatif du lait, du beurre et du fromage. *Lait*, 1940, 20: 249-53.—**Loi 30 mars 1936** relative à la prohibition des succédanés de certains produits laitiers. *Bull. Admin. hyg., Brux.*, 1936, 29.—**Wilmart, J.** Etat actuel de la RV du lait. *Clinique, Brux.*, 1908, 22: 881-91. Also *Mouvement hyg., Brux.*, 1908, 24: 251-64.

— Brazil.

Decreto-lei No. 12,033, de 26 de junho de 1941, altera a constituição da Comissão reguladora do comércio de leite. *Arg. hig.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 6: No. 13, 196.—**Moncorvo.** Legisl. sul controllo della produzione e della vendita del latte a Rio de Janeiro [Brasilie] *Pediatria, Nap.*, 1908, 2. ser., 6: 217-9.—**Venda de leite cru**, em desobediência ao art. 264, do dec. est. 10.395, de 26-7-39; aplicação do art. 302, XI, cominatória, do Cod. de proc. civil. *Arg. hig.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 6: No. 12, 168.

— Canada.

CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Regulations governing the inspection of condensed, evaporated and dried milk. 8p. 12° Ottawa, 1929.

The dairy industry act and regulations. 45p. 12° Ottawa, 1936.

Forms No. 37, Acts Orders and Regulations.

Ball, O. V. Model milk by-laws. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1934, 25: 25-7.—**Berry, A. E.** Milk control reg-s in Ontario, 1936. *Ibid.*, 1936, 27: 504-10. — **Milk-control legisl.** in Canada. *Ibid.*, 1938, 29: 301-4.—**Pelletier, E.** Législ. relative au lait, au Canada. *Ann. méd. chir. inf.*, *Par.*, 1907, 11: 657-68.—**Règlement du 3 juillet 1936**, pour l'application de la loi de 1934 sur le contrôle du lait [Canada] *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, *Par.*, 1939, 31: 578-82.

— Colombia.

CASTRO H., J. *Sobre la necesidad de una revisión a las disposiciones vigentes para leches y derivados. p.101-83. 24cm. Bogotá, 1944.

Also *Rev. med. vet.*, Bogotá, 1944, 13:

Acuerdo número 17 de 1939 (Noviembre 21) sobre higiene de la leche. *Rev. colomb. pediat.*, 1943-44, 3: 265-8.—**Departamento Nacional de Higiene.** Resolución número 154 de 1933, por la cual se dictan algunas disposiciones sobre la higiene de la leche y sus productos derivados. *Ibid.*, 251-65.—**Resolución número 154** de 1933 por la cual se dictan algunas disposiciones sobre higiene de la leche y sus productos derivados. *Rev. hig.*, Bogotá, 1933, 14: 315-38.

— Costa Rica.

Nuevo reglamento de leches. *Rev. méd.*, S. José, 1937-38, 5: 168-78.

— Cuba.

Ferrer Cartaya, M. La leche de vaca y la legisl. sanitaria. *Bol. Soc. cubana pediat.*, 1943, 15: 389-428.

— Eire.

O'Callaghan, W. P. The milk bill, 1934. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 6. ser., 217-24.

— France.

ARRAGON. *Le lait; son usage dans l'alimentation des enfants et des malades et la loi sur la répression des fraudes (août 1905) 137p. 8° Toulouse, 1909.

DEMIGNEUX, M. *Organisation de la vente d'un lait pur; étude pour l'application de la loi du 2 juillet 1935. 89p. 8° Par., 1937.

LOUCHET, M. *Etude comparative et critique de la législ. et du contrôle de la production et de la vente du lait en France et dans quelques pays étrangers. 191p. 24cm. Lille, 1939.

Bémer. La défense des consommateurs de lait. In: *Le lait* (France. Journée ét. social.) Troyes, 1934, 25-30.—**Décret** du 24 avril 1940, interdisant l'utilisation de la callette en dehors de l'industrie laitière. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1940, 33: 124.—**Demouchy, L.** Nécessité de protéger les stations climatiques par une réglem. hygiénique du lait. *Rev. méd. Normandie*, 1912, 145; 168.—**France.** Circulaire ministérielle No. 142, Agriculture, du 22 avril 1938, aux agents de la répression des fraudes, concernant l'application de la loi du 29 juin 1934 relative à la protection de produits laitiers, complément à la Circulaire No. 119. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, *Par.*, 1938, 30: 2736.—**Homen, M.** Mesures destinées à garantir la composition et la qualité du lait et des produits laitiers par la voie de dispositions légales et de règlements de police. *Lait*, 1938, 18: 1086-93.—**Martin, R.** A propos du projet de loi sur l'assainissement du marché du lait. *Ann. hyg., Par.*, 1935, n. ser., 13: 501-4.—**Nénot, A.** La loi du 2 juillet 1935 sur l'assainissement des marchés du lait; commentaires. *Lait*, 1936, 16: 383-9.—**Organisation** du marché du lait et des produits résineux; loi du 2 juillet 1935. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1935, 28: 430-40.—**Parisot, J., & Melnotte, P.** Le problème du lait potable en Meurthe-et-Moselle; la législ. récente peut-elle avantageusement le résoudre? *Rev. méd. sociale, Par.*, 1936, 4: 189-99.—**Petit.** Une réglem. dans l'approvisionnement du lait à Rouen. *Rev. méd. Normandie*, 1907, 8: 101: 177.—**Prophylaxie** de la tuberculose des bovidés et la réglem. du commerce du lait. *Echo vét., Liège*, 1913-14, 42: 67-73.—**Ribadeau-Dumas.** Rapport sur les conclusions des quatre communications de M. Thieulin, relatives à l'organisation de l'hygiène du lait en France. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, *Par.*, 1942, 126: 345.—**Tapernoux, A.** Réflexions sur la légalisation française concernant les laits concentrés et les laits en poudre. *Lait*, 1943, 23: 1-15.

— Germany [Abbrev.: RMG for Reichsmilchgesetz]

LIPPE, R. v. Deutsche Milchmarktordnung; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den wirtschaftsrechtlichen Verbänden. 62p. 21cm. Bleicherode a. H., 1937.

SCHLOSSMANN, A. Milchhandel und Milchregulative. p.836-978. 26cm. Wiesb., 1909.

In: *Handb. Milchk.* (Sommerfeld, P.)

Baur, R. Die für die milchwirtschaftlichen Unternehmen wichtigsten Vorschriften des Viehseuchengesetzes sowie über die Erhaltung von Milch und Milchrückständen und den Betrieb von Milcherhitzungseinrichtungen. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 91 (Abstr.)—**Bengen, M. F.** Die neue Milchgesetzgebung. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1936, 7: 173-9.—**Clauss, W.** Gedanken zur Gestaltung der städtischen Frischmilchversorgung. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 2 (Abstr.)—**Deutsches Reich.** Milchgesetz vom 31. Juli 1930. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1930, 5: 694-9.—**Heine.** Vorschläge für eine Neuregelung der Milchgesetzgebung. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1921-22, 32: 101-3.—**Der neue Entwurf des RMG.** *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1930, 38: 388-94.—**Herberg.** Betrachtungen über das geplante RMG. *Ibid.*, 1920, 28: 1009: 203.—**Kieferle, F.** Ueber die gesetzliche Regelung des Verkehrs mit Milch. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1929-30, 21: 465-89.—**Lehmann, M.** Das kommende RMG? *Arch. soziale Hyg.*, 1925-26, n. F., 1: 345.—**Matschke.** Milchpolizeiverordnungen und andere. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1927, 35: 83-90.—**Milchverordnung.** *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1936, 11: 199.—**Neue (Die) Münchener Milch-Polizeiverordnung.** *Molkereiztg.*, 1906, 16: 496.—**Plenske.** Erfahrungen mit dem RMG. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1933, 46: 559-66.—**Runderlass** des Reichsministers des Innern und für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, betr. Zulassung von Milcherhitzungseinrichtungen. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1939, 14: 557.—**Verordnung** des Reichsministers für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft über den Zusammenschluss der deutschen Milch- und Fettwirtschaft. *Ibid.*, 1938, 13: 680-2.

Great Britain.

Administration of the milk (special designations) order, 1936, with special reference to accredited milk. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1937, 17: 329.—**Begg, H.** The Milk (special designations) Order (Scotland) 1922, with special reference to the veterinary services required under its provisions. *Ibid.*, 1923, 3: 405-12.—**Belam, F. A.** The Milk and Dairies Order, 1926. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1926-27, 40: 395-7.—**Bodger, H. W. S.** Milk (special designations) Order, 1922; some comparisons and criticisms. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1927, 83: 259-62.—**Bond, W. A.** The milk clauses of the London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1908. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1908-09, 22: 175-7.—**Cross, F. J.** The Government's milk policy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 340.—**Dunlop, J. L.** The legislative control of milk supplies and its problems. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1934-35, 55: 611-8.—**Gibson, J. M.** Recent reg-s relating to milk. *Ibid.*, 1950, 70: 130-7.—**Government's** milk policy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 1040; 1943, 2: 173.—**Grant, J. C.** Scotland and the milk scheme. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1943, 55: 306.—**House of Lords** on Government's milk policy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 250.—**Jones, G. R.** Co-ordination between local authorities and the Ministry of Agriculture in the administration of the Agriculture Act, 1937, (Part IV) *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1939-40, 60: 61-5.—**Jones, J. H.** A veterinary inspector's aspect of the milk legis. now in force. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1927, 83: 253-7.—**Klutmann, H. A.** Die englischen Milchgeseetze und die Milchhygiene. *Zschr. Fleisch. Milchhyg.*, 1928-29, 39: 143.—**Lethem, W. A.** The milk (special designation) reg-s 1949. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1950, 70: 19-28.—**McAllan, J.** The resumé of the present MR-s (Scotland) *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1926, 6: 349-57.—**McKenna, P. J.** The Government's milk policy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 281.—**Medlock, F. W.** Milk legislation affecting the veterinary profession. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1937, 17: 701-5.—**Milk**; an important parliamentary debate. *Ibid.*, 1945, 57: 199.—**Milk**; unnecessary exposure of milk. *Brit. Food J.*, 1942, 44: 10.—**Milk Act**, 1934; particulars of arrangements for the purpose of Section 9. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1935, 91: 28-35.—**Milk policy**. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 1103.—**Milk** policy of the government. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1937, 17: 1209.—**Milk** (special designations) reg-s, 1941. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 916.—**Moore, S. G.** A criticism of the milk grading orders. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1923-24, 44: 189-91.—**Pollard, J.** Milk and dairies legis. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1937, 17: 705-8.—**Proposed** legislation on milk-supplies: I. Mr. John Burns's bill; II. Lord Pentland's bill. *Lancet*, Lond., 1909, 1: 1708.—**Purbrick, R.** Clean milk reg-s. *Ibid.*, 1942, 2: 739.—**Rabagliati, D. S.** Present day administration of the milk and dairies legislation as influenced by the work and teachings of Sir John M'Fadyean. *J. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1937, 50: 351-5.—**Ritchie, J. N.** A general review of the legislation dealing with the public health aspect of the milk supply. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1935-36, 56: 226-42. Also *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1935, 15: 1206-10.—**Roberts, A. E.** Observations on the Government's milk policy. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1944, 64: 1-4.—**Savage, W. A.** national milk policy. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1943, 70: 189-92.—**Smith, E. B.** Notes on Section 2, Milk & Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922. *Ibid.*, 1923, 30: 129.—**Synthetic** (The) cream, restriction, order, 1940; dated December 4th, 1940. *Analyst*, Lond., 1941, 66: 62.—**Thomas, M. E.** Milk administration; past, future? *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1944, 64: 5-8.—**Unsafe** milk. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 661.—**Walworth, G.** Milk Industry Bill. In his *Feeding the Nation*, Lond., 1940, 377-82.—**Watered** milk bill. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 2: 141.—**Watkins, A. G.** The Government's milk policy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 247.

Holland.

W., H. P. Gemeentelijke melkverordeningen. *Tschr. sociale hyg.*, 1905, 7: 12-26.

Hungary.

Földmívelésügyi (A) miniszter 84.848/1948. F. M. számú rendelete a vegyileg tartóított tej forgalombahozatalának szabályozása tárgyában. *Népegészségügy*, 1948, 29: 442.—**106.100/1942.** K. M. számú rendelete; a tej forgalmának szabályozása tárgyában. *Ibid.*, 1942, 23: 727-30.—**M. Kir.** Minisztérium 7.050/1941. M. E. számú rendelete a tejnek és tejszinnak az 1942. évben való szállítása tárgyában. *Ibid.*, 1941, 22: 1242.

Mexico.

Rossi, P. Hygiène et législ. sanitaire du lait au Mexique. *Rev. hyg.*, Par., 1933, 55: 200-10.

Poland.

W sprawie uregulowania handlu okręznego mlekiem i jego przetworami. *Pediat. polska*, 1949, 23: 457.

Portugal.

Nova legislação sobre leite. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1938, 56: 226-32.

Puerto Rico.

Arbora, A. Practical observations concerning our sanitary reg-s for the production and sale of milk. *Puerto Rico Health Bull.*, 1938, 2: 21-3.

Russia.

Hubert, V. O. Zakonopoloženija o nadzore za proizvodstvom i prodajeju moloka v različnykh gosudarstvakh; v Rossii [etc.] *J. Russ. obshch. okhran. narod. zdrav.*, 1907, 17: No. 6, 33.

South Africa.

Gunn, G. H. Milk supplies, with special reference to legislation. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1932, 6: 251-6.

Spain.

González-Alvarez, M. Reglam. de la lactancia mercenaria. *Pediat. españ.*, 1925, 14: 333-41.—**Vidal Munné, J.** Sugestiones para la reglam. de la higiene de la leche. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1929, 19: 948-59.

Sweden.

Lundberg, C. Några synpunkter vid ordnandet af handeln med mjölk. *Hyg. tskr.*, Stockh. (1911) 1912, 4: 1-21.—**Nyare** spörsmål beträffande mjölk-hygien och mjölk-kontrol. *Sven. vet. tskr.*, 1910, 15: 19; 43.

Switzerland.

Schweizerisches Lebensmittelbuch; Anträge für die Revision des Abschnittes: Milch. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1911, 2: 425; 467.

Turkey.

Turquie. Instructions du 29 juillet 1935, du Ministre de l'Hygiène et de l'assistance sociale, établies en application de l'article 171 de la loi sur l'hygiène publique. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1936, 28: 1876-83.

United States.

AMERICAN MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION. Milk control; governmental reg. of the dairy industry in the United States. 49p. 27cm. Chic., 1937. Forms Pub. No. 57, Pub. Admin. Serv.

DIRTY MILK DECLARED TO VIOLATE THE PURE FOOD LAW. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1913.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Milk testing requirements. 15p. 8°. Harrisb., 1930.

Forms No. 487, Bull. Pennsylvania Dep. Agr.

REBAUDET, J. *La réglementation du lait à New York [Lyon] 97p. 8°. Chambéry, 1911.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. A bill to further regulate the sale of milk in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. 6p. 8°. Wash., 1896.

54. Congr., 2 Sess., S. 3388. Dec. 15, 1896.

UNITED STATES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Ordenanza modelo para leche. 11p. 23cm. Wash., 1928.

Forms Pub. No. 5, Panamer. San. Bur.

Public health service MO and code; 1935. 114p. 8°. Wash., 1935.

Act concerning the sampling and testing of milk and cream; Chapter 41, House Bill No. 843. Connecticut Health Bull., 1933, 47: 157.—**Brew, J. D.** What kind of a MO should New York State have? *Cornell Vet.*, 1926, 16: 203-12.

Judging the efficiency of the enforcement of sanitary MR-s. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1932, 22: 514-8.—**Brooks, P. B.** The relation of the veterinarian to the new milk code. *Cornell Vet.*, 1929, 19: 161-4.—**Bushong, R. D.** Status of standard MO program in Tennessee. *Papers Health Work. Conf. Tennessee*, 1931, 2: 35-47.—**Certified** milk in the U. S. *Public Health Service MO. Certif. Milk*, 1936, 11: No. 122, 9: 14; 17.—**Clark, F. A., & Johnson, W. S.** Results of the operation of the standard MO in Missouri. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1931, 46: 1413-24.—**Corbin, C. I.** Interstate uniformity of milk laws and reg-s; who wants uniformity and why? *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1935) 1936, 24: 222-6.—**Court** decisions on public health; MR-s. validity [West Virginia] *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1944, 59: 315.—**Eustis, R. S.** Résumé of the Boston situation. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.* (1924) 1925, 18. Conf., 235-44.—**Filled** Milk Act, U. S. C. 21: 61 to 63. In: *Treat. Law of Food* (Toulmin, H. A., jr) Cincin., 1942, 992-6.—**Frank, L. C.** Standard for MO; a plea for uniformity in procedure and active support of the medical profession. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1928-29, 81: 871-6.

Interstate uniformity of milk laws and reg-s; what would be done about it? *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1935) 1936, 24: 232-47.—**Weich, S. W., & Abele, C. A.** Standard MO results in 14 Alabama towns. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1927, 42: 657-67. Also *South. M. J.*, 1927, 20: 233-40.—**Fuchs, A. W., & Frank, L. C.** Cost of local enforcement of the U. S.

Public Health Service MO. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1935, 50: No. 50, 1762-6. Also Vet. Bull., Wash., 1936, 30, 2: 152-5.—**Getting, V. A.** The progress of MR. Commonwealth, Bost., 1938, 25: 308-10.—**Goler, G. W.** Municipal reg. of the milk supply. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 49: 1077-9; Disc., 1093.—**Import (The) Milk Act, U. S. C. 21: 141 to 149.** In: Treat. Law of Food (Toulmin, H. A., jr) Cincin., 1942, 989-92.—**Irwin, R. E.** A model MO. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. (1920-21) 1922, 22: 196-200. — Interstate uniformity of milk laws and reg-s; what are the obstacles in the way? Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1935) 1936, 24: 227-31.—**Jug station milk.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1724.—**Milk supplies improved by standard MO; survey conducted by Public Health Service shows marked improvement.** Mun. San., 1932, 3: 291.—**Nance, W. O.** The essentials of the new Chicago MO. Illinois M. J., 1913, 23: 45-8.—**New milk law.** Pennsylvania M. J., 1934, 37: 409.—**Parker, L. T.** Validity of city ord. and state laws and other reg-s to assure wholesomeness of milk. Vet. Med., Chic., 1935, 30: 343-6.—**Pearson, L.** Existing and desirable laws governing the milk supply. Tr. Philadelphia Pediat. Soc. (1905-06) 1907, 2: 75-8.—**R.** Ein neues Milchgesezt in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 779.—**Reg.** requiring pasteurization of milk upheld. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1923, 38: 98-100.—**Report of the Committee on Uniform Standard MO, Conference of State and Territorial Health Officers, 1926.** Ibid., 1926, 41: 1573-82.—**Report of the Executive Committee [of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia] on the Milk Bill.** Washington M. Ann., 1907-08, 6: 76-86.—**Rodes, L. O.** Needed legis to regulate milk supply. Colorado M., 1908, 5: 483-91.—**Shelley, H. J.** Methods in obtaining milk code adoption (as employed in Middletown, N. Y.). N. York State J. M., 1928, 28: 1468.—**Slack, F. H.** The comparative value of bacterial and temperature reg-s for a city's milk supply. J. Infect. Dis., 1907, Suppl. No. 3, 76-81.—**Also Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass., (1906) 1907, 32: pt 2, 76-81.**—**Trotter, A. M.** A suggestion for general legis. for the control of the milk supply. J. Prev. M., 1906, 14: 217-25.—**Voorhees, E. B.** State reg. of the milk supply. N. York M. J., 1907, 85: 934-6.—**Warning on Filled Milk Act.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 2018.

Venezuela.

Noguera Gómez, E. Paulas recomendables para una reglam. eficiente de la industria lechera en el país. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 293-322.

MILKMAN.

See **Milker.**

MILKMAN, Louis Arthur, 1895-1951.

For biography see Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1944, 38: 5-7, ports.

MILK (market)

Abbrev.: MM for market milk.

See also **Milk (certified) Milk composition—by countries; Milk delivery; Milk distribution; Milk grading; Milk supply; Milk transportation.**

Biedert. Bemerkungen zu einer MM erster Klasse. Verh. Ges. Kinderh., 1905 1906, 30-5.—**Blais, M., Beaudoin, R., & Sanderson, M.** A survey of the nutritive value of milk and milk products as sold on the Montreal markets. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1949, 40: 392-5.—**Gromov, N. N.** Bazarne moloko v. g. Serpukhe. Vrach. gaz., 1912, 19: 789-92.—**Melvin, A. D.** The classification of MM. Bull. U. S. Hyg. Laborat., Wash., 1908, No. 41, 559-61.—**Pearson, R. A.** MM; a plan for its improvement. Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust. (1900) 1901, 17: 158-93, 9pl. — Some influence in favor of better MM. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, 154: 463.

Sanitation.

See also **Milk control; Milk sanitation.**

DIAMANDIDI, V. F. Опыт санитарного исследования Харьковского продажного молока. p. 7-67. 24cm. Kharkov, 1911.

Sborn. tr. Kharkov. vet. inst., 1908-11, 9: No. 6.

GOOREN, G. L. J. *Hygienische Untersuchungen der Handelsmilch [Bern] 22p. 8°. Jena, 1912.

Also Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1912, 35: 625-46.

Bicky, V. K voprosu o kontrole za prodazhnyim molokom. Arkh. vet. nauk, 1914, 44: pt 2, 350-74.—**Brown, L. P.** The experience of New York City in grading MM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1916, 6: 671-7.—**Gamble, J. A.** MM; increasing its freedom from disease-producing organisms and controlling the prepasteurized bacteria-count (1929-31). Bull. George Washington Univ., 1931, 1-10.—**Gilles, G.** L'hygiène du lait frais en Algérie; principes de l'organisation et de l'assainissement du marché. Cah. méd., Alger, 1948, 3: 227-32.—**Glässer.** Die MM unserer Städte in hygienischer Hinsicht. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1939, 47: 61-3.—**Heinzman, M. A.** California's MM

control program. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 67-75.—**Nystedt, S.** Public control of the production, distribution, and sale of MM. Rep. Internat. Vet. Congr. (1914) 1915, 10. Congr., 2: 431-75.—**Rudorff, F.** Welche praktisch ausführbaren hygienischen Ansprüche lassen sich an gute Markt- sowie an Vorzugsmilch stellen? Molkerelz., 1907, 17: 601-3.—**Stone, R. V.** A modified Quevenne lactometer for the public health laboratory control of MM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1933, 23: 939-42.—**Tapernoux, A.** Les efforts d'organisation et d'assainissement du marché du lait en France. Lait, 1935, 15: 480-96.

Supply.

See also **Milk production; Milk quality.**

Report on MM supplies of certain urban communities, January 1, 1936, to December 31, 1940. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1938, 53: 128; 1939, 54: 176; passim; 1940, 55: 121; passim; 1941, 56: 240.—**Report on MM supplies of certain urban communities; with description of method of rating milk sheds.** Ibid., 1381-99.—**Report on MM supplies of Public Health Service Milk Ordinance communities.** Ibid., 1943, 58: 320-4.—**Report on MM supplies of standard milk ordinance communities.** Ibid., 1941, 56: 1563; 1942, 57: 228; 1218.—**Report on MM supplies of urban communities.** Ibid., 1937, 52: 130-3.

MILK merchandizing.

See also **Milk beverage; Milk care; Milk (bottled) Milk hygiene; Milk supply.**

CASALINI, M. La vendita del latte per l'alimentazione umana. 74p. 8°. Torino, 1906.

LANDO, Z. D. Maelkehandel. 432p. 21cm. Kbh., 1938.

Bibliogr.: p. 411-26.

UNITED STATES FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. Sale and distribution of milk and milk products. 103p. 8°. Wash., 1936.

Forms House Doc. No. 451, 74th Congr., 2d Sess.

Cates, J. The sale of milk. Pub. Health, Lond., 1913-14, 27: 120-8.—**Gelly.** La vente du lait de consommation courante dans les villes. Rev. hyg. méd. social, 1937, 16: 72-7.—**Grüttner, F.** Ueber den Milchverkehr in kleinstädtischen und ländlichen Bezirken unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Molkekreislaufes. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 38: 581-6.—**Hottinger, R.** Relação entre o mercado e o consumo de leite, sob o ponto de vista hygienico e commercial. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1915, 5: 364-8.—**Labelle, E. C.** Le commerce du lait. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1941, 5: 229-32.—**Mazzitelli, M.** Su lo smercio igienico del latte destinato al consumo diretto. Studium, Nap., 1933, 23: 5-17.—**Milk in small general shops.** Lancet, Lond., 1907, 1: 193; 253.—**Rudorff, F.** Moyens d'adapter la vente du lait en gros et en détail aux besoins hygiéniques. Ann. hyg., Par., 1908, 4. ser., 10: 326-31.

Control.

Eloire, A. La surveillance de la vente publique du lait normal, moyen facile et pratique de rechercher les laits mouillés. Rec. méd. vét., 1922, 98: 573-6. Also Rev. path. comp., Par., 1923, 23: 137-9.—**Geudens, D.** Le controle sur la vente du lait. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1908, 24: 218-33.—**Hansen, H.** Om tilsyn med handel med animalske naeringsmidler, mælk undtagen. Nord. hyg. tskr., 1931, 12: 377-406.—**Kelly, E.** The control of bulk milk in stores. Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust., (1911) 1913, 28: 237-46.—**Manceaux, L.** De la nécessité de réglementer la vente du lait. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1914, 14: 176-83; Disc., 212; 292.—**Milk; carton milk, deficiency of 4 fluid ounces.** Brit. Food J., 1941, 43: 37.—**Milk; defendant's contention that she was not entitled to sell milk by retail.** Ibid., 1943, 45: 7.—**Oijen, C. F. v.** Toezicht op den handel in melk. Tschr. diergeneesk., 1941, 68: 352-8.—**Pinto, E.** O commercio do leite Rio de Janeiro e a sua fiscalização sanitaria. Tribuna med., Rio, 1908, 14: 188; passim.—**Tustin, P. B.** Retail aspects of milk hygiene. J. R. San. Inst., 1929-30, 50: 312-5; Disc., 322.

MILK modification.

See also **Milk adulteration; Milk processing; Milk product.**

Cattle, C. H. Milk, sweet and sour. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, 84: 207-18.—**Delavilla, A.** Klinische Erfahrungen über Lakto. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1906, 19: 703-5.—**McAllister, A.** Whole milk versus laboratory milk. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 47: 1087-9.—**Meillère, G.** Les laits modifiés. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. ser., 39: 216.—**Renaud, M.** Les laits allégés. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 1178-80.—**Russell, W. C.** Scientific control of the nutritional content of cow's milk. Certif. Milk, 1937, 12: 10; 18.—**Simpson, J. A.** Estudio dietético de la leche; algunas observaciones sobre leche modificada. Vida nueva, Habana, 1928, 21: 167-77.—**Vignes, H.** Les laits modifiés. Progr. méd., Par., 1940, 68: 483-5.

Aeration and deaeration.

Marshall, C. E. The aeration of milk. *Contr. Med. Res. V. C. Vaughan Anniv.*, 1903, 237-75.—**Sharp, P. F., Hand, D. B., & Guthrie, E. S.** Preliminary report on the deaeration of market milk. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, 3: 137-43.

Deaeration as a means of retarding oxidized flavors and preserving the vitamin C of milk. *Ibid.*, 1941, 4: 138-43. Also *Bull. Hyg., Lond.*, 1942, 17: 420 (Abstr.).

Analysis.

See also Milk adulteration.

Blatt, M. L., & Zeldes, M. Survey of milk modifications. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1941, 17: 117-22.—**Dubosc, L.** L'analyse des laits altérés. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1913, 6: 452-4.—**Gascard, A.** L'analyse des laits altérés. *Ibid.*, 1914, 7: 525-30.—**Kling, A.** L'analyse des laits altérés. *Ibid.*, 1911, 4: 636-8.—**Lassieur, A.** La question de l'analyse des laits altérés. *Ibid.*, 1922, 15: 95-101.—**Kling, A., & Roy, P.** L'analyse des laits altérés. *Ibid.*, 1909, 2: 257-63.—**Landmann, O.** Backhausové mléku. *Cas. veřej. zdravot.*, 1908, 10: 90; 114.—**Méry, L.** Les altérations du lait de vache. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1906, 20: 344.—**Ronnet, L.** Analyse des laits altérés. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1911, 4: 557; 1912, 5: 45.—**Vásquez, J. R.** Leches modificadas; su agrupamiento. *Rev. Soc. puericult. B. Aires*, 1948, 14: 104-13.—**Voiret, E. G.** Analyse des laits altérés ou coagulés. *Lait*, 1940, 20: 407-10.

Bacteriology.

Borzzone, R. A. Flora microbiana de las leches modificadas que se elaboran en Santa Fé. *Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region.* (1929) 1930, 5. meet., 2: 1376-80.—**Heinemann, P. S.** The bacteriology of tätté milk. *Science*, 1911, n. ser., 33: 630.

Biological effect.

Courtney, A. M. Some differences in the behaviour of raw, pasteurized, boiled, evaporated and dried milk at the hydrogenation concentration of the stomach. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1927, 17: 919-22.—**Randoin, L., & Lecocq, R.** Etude biologique du lait modifié, dans sa constitution, par élimination des lipides et par addition de divers glucides. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 528-31.—**Spies, T. D., & Dreizen, S.** The effect of milk supplements on the growth of children with nutritive failure; the Wetzel grid findings. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1949, 34: 393-413.

Boiled milk.

See also subheading (Heated milk)

GRIMM, V. *Versuche über das Absterben von Bakterien in physiologischer Kochsalzlösung und in Milch bei Kochen unter erniedrigtem Druck. 27p. 8°. Berl., 1906.

Alarini, G. B. Delle alterazioni della reazione attiva del latte vaccino prodotte dalla cottura. *Pediatrica, Nap.*, 1912, 2. ser., 20: 217-24.—**Bauwens, L.** De hoedanigheid der melk die in de steden verkocht wordt. *Handel. Vlaamsch natur. & geneesk. congr.*, (1903) 1904 7: 49-56.—**Bracci, C.** Sopra alcune alterazioni del latte cotto. *Pediatrica, Nap.*, 1905, 2. ser., 3: 515-28.—**Brenkman, C. J.** Modelmelk; koken of niet koken? *Tschr. sociale geneesk.*, 1926, 4: 173.—**Clemm, W. N.** Gekochte oder rohe Milch. *Med. Woche*, 1906, 7: 173-5.—**D'Alessandro, A.** Los estragos de la leche hervida. *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1918, 25: 233-42.—**Dupraz, E.** Récupération du beurre dans les pellicules du lait bouilli. *Progr. méd.*, *Par.*, 1917, 3. ser., 32: 197.—**English, W. L.** Boiled milk and raw protein. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 339.—**Grosser, P.** Ueber den Einfluss des Kochens auf das physikalisch-chemische Verhalten von Frauenmilch, Kuhmilch und Buttermilch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1913, 48: 427-31.—**Mantovani, G.** Contributo allo studio dei lattii che coagulano al calore; ricerche sulla coagulazione del latte di capra alla temperatura di ebollizione. *Igiene mod.*, 1938, 31: 351-63.—**Mondolfo, U.** Ebollizione e germi patogeni del latte. *Bull. sc. med., Bologna*, 1934, 106: 338-46.—**Rogina, B.** Verhalten der Citronensäure in gekochter Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1935, 69: 337-40.—**Saraceni, F.** Latte bollito o latte alla formalina? *Atti Congr. pediat. ital.* (1905) 1906, 5: 379-83.—**Soxhlet.** Die Gerinnung schwach saurer Milch beim Kochen. *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch.* (1904) 1905, 2. T., 151.

Boiled milk: Bacteriology.

Chambrelent. De l'ébullition du lait au point de vue de sa pureté bactériologique et de sa composition chimique. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1905, 26: 474.—**Schern, K.** Las pruebas aeróbica y anaeróbica de fermentación para la leche hervida. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo*, 1929, 1: 291-5.—**Stolzova, M.** [Is the boiling of milk sufficient to kill filtrable forms of the tubercle bacillus?] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1929, 9: 445-9.—**Varma, K., & Laxminarayana, H.** Aerobic spore-forming bacteria in boiled milk. *Current Sc., Bangalore*, 1947, 16: 228.

Boiled milk: Nutritive value.

Cancedda, L. L'azione esercitata dai lattii collettivi sull'accrescimento dimensionale del *Lupinus albus L.*; ricerche sul latte di vacca crudo e cotto. *Proflassi*, 1939, 12: 201-10.

Chakraborty, R. K. A note on the vitamin C-values of boiled and pasteurised cow's milk. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1936, 3: 13.—**Donath, W. F.** Het anti-neuritisch vitamine-gehalte van gekookte melk. *Pharm. tschr., Ned. Indië*, 1931, 8: 449.—**Escudero, A., Herreaz, M. L., & Alvarez Herrero, H. G. de.** Influencia de la cocción de la leche sobre su contenido de flavina, ácido nicotínico y tiamina. *Rev. As. argent. diet.*, 1943, 1: 119.—**Gardella, E.** Perché il latte bollendo perda della sua coagulabilità. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1907, 5: 26-31.—**Graham, S., & Morris, N.** The effect of boiling on the nutritive value of milk. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, *Lond.*, 1937, 12: 169-72.—**Schwartz, E. W., Murphy, F. J., & Hann, R. M.** Studies on the destruction of vitamin C in the boiling of milk. *J. Nutrit.*, 1929-30, 2: 325-52.

Calcium milk.

See also Milk constituents, Calcium.

Lesné, E. Le lait calcique. *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1935, 106: 598.—**Muñoz, A. A. de, & Gentile, M. A.** Leche cálcica. *An. Soc. puericult. B. Aires*, 1938, 4: 278-84; *Disc.*, 328.

Chocolate milk.

Holmes, A. D., Jones, C. P. [et al.] Ascorbic acid, riboflavin and thiamine content of chocolate milk. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1945, 69: 157-9.—**Mueller, W. S., & Ritchie, W. S.** Nutritive value of milks, plain versus chocolate flavored. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Milk San.* (1936) 1937, 25: 61-79.—**Newell, G. W., & Elvehjem, C. A.** Studies on the growth of rats raised on chocolate milk. *Science*, 1944, 99: 411.

Citrated milk.

England, J. W. The use of sodium citrate as a modifier of cow's milk. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1906, 47: 1241-3.—**Kuhlmann, F., & Wauer, D.** Die Verwendung der Citrettenmilch in der Erwachsenen-diätetik. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1942, 85: 399-401.—**Luerssen, A.** Die Unbrauchbarkeit der Zitronensäure zur Desinfektion der Milch. *Deut. med. Presse*, 1907, 11: 139.—**Murtagh, J. J., & Riviere, C. A.** La leche citrica en la alimentación del lactante. *An. Soc. puericult. B. Aires*, 1943, 9: 24-34.—**Uldall, C.** Nogle undersøgelser over sunde og syge spædbørns ernæring med ublandet kornmelk tilsat cytronsyre (citridomælk). *Ugeskr. læger*, 1943, 105: 489-96.

Enriched milk.

See also Milk (vitaminized)

Block, R. J. Biologic studies on the value of dietary supplements of milk and milk products. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1949, 25: 937-40.—**Holford, F. D.** Fortifying milk and its effect upon the vitamin content. *Vet. Bull., Wash.*, 1935, 29: 341-52.—Is there need for the fortification of milk? *N. Hampshire Health News*, 1942, 20: No. 4, 14.—**McCullum, E. V.** Is there need for the fortification of milk? *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 80-4.—**Márquez, V. M.** Variaciones del contenido de colina en la leche durante su envejecimiento; consideraciones sobre una nueva reacción para distinguir leches frescas de leches de más de 24 horas de ordeñadas. *Rev. san., Carácas*, 1943, 8: 47-66.—**Maynard, L. A.** Fortification of milk. *Proc. Food Nutr. Bd U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.*, 1948, 8: 15.—**Report (A)** on milk fortification. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 4: 339-44.—**Ribadeau-Dumas, L.** Les laits enrichis. *Rev. diét., Par.*, 1946, 5: 3-5.

Formula milk.

See also Infant nutrition, artificial.

ARGENTINA. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE LA NUTRICIÓN. Publicaciones de divulgación, DNP 7: Método para la preparación y uso de la mezcla láctea Escudero. 2. ed. 17p. 22cm. B. Air., 1948.

Andô, K. Zinkô-nyû siyô seiseki [Result of the use of artificial milk]. *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1947, 51: 14.—**Brink, J. A. van den.** Iets over het gebruik van Emsternate-melk. *Tschr. prakt. verlosk.*, 1905-06, 9: 305-15.—**Brown, D. R.** Accurate modification of milk, simple and practicable. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1907, 48: 577-85; *Disc.*, 641.—**Burgos, H. I.** Ventajas del manejo de la mezcla láctea Escudero. *Rev. As. argent. diet.*, 1943, 1: 243-5.—**Chapin, H. D.** The use of gruels as diluents of cow's milk. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1899, 11: 219-29.—**Escudero, P.** Fundamentos para preparar una mezcla láctea que pueda emplearse en lugar de la leche humana. *Rev. As. argent. diet.*, 1943, 1: 3-12.—**Bacteriología comparada de las heces fecales del lactante alimentado con leche humana y con mezcla láctea.** *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1894-1944, t. cincuentenario, 251-4.—**Cataldi, M. S., & Montagna, C. P.** Microflora intestinal de los lactantes alimentados con mezcla láctea Escudero. *Rev. As. argent. diet.*, 1944, 2: 40-6.—**Escudero, P., & Domínguez, B. D.** Nueva fórmula de preparación de la besamela Escudero. *Ibid.*, 285-9.—**Escudero, P., Waisman S. G., & Cataldi, M. S.** Estudio comparativo, químico, microscópico y bacteriológico de las heces del lactante alimentado con leche humana y mezcla láctea Escudero. *Ibid.*, 122-32.—**Estrada, M. T.** Relación del resultado obtenido en 11 lactantes alimentados con leche de vaca, diluida con agua de bananina al 2%. *Bol. Soc. cubana pediat.*, 1945, 17: 47-60.—

González Aguirre, J., Messina, R. B., & Ribatto, N. La mezcla láctea Escudero acidificada; su aplicación en nuestro servicio de lactantes. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 16: 1404-6.—**Holt, L. M.** A ready method of calculating milk formulas of various percentages and the caloric value of the same. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1911, 23: 278-84.—**Jessup, H.** When a child refuses plain milk. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1927, 27: 275-7.—**Littig, L. W.** Modified milk: the principle not the rule. *Iowa M. J.*, 1906, 12: 142-5.—**Montagna, C. P.** Resultados obtenidos durante 7 años de utilización de la mezcla láctea Escudero. *Rev. As. argent. diet.*, 1943, 1: 99-105. Also *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 15: 1110.—& **Burgos, H. I.** Preparación de la mezcla láctea Escudero en las regiones donde se carece de leche fresca. *An. Soc. puericult.* B. Aires, 1940, 6: 98-102; *Disc.*, 128.—**Müller, E., & Rominger, E.** Das Milchzucker-Fettproblem in der Säuglingsnahrung. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1948, 16: 236-45.—**Natelson, S., Sherman, M., & Kramer, B.** Carbohydrate supplements (lactose and starch hydrolysates) in infant feeding; blood sugar changes following the administration of carbohydrate supplements in various milk media. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1949, 34: 443-57.—**Nielsen, E.** Le lait artificiel pour les veaux et les jeunes porcs. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 307-9.—**O'Malley, J., & O'Malley, A.** Ready tables for modified milk. *Am. Med.*, 1907, n. ser., 2: 679-83.—**Putnam, G. W.** Milk modification prescription blank. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1907, 49: 691.—**Rohmer, P., & Beyer, P.** Les laits artificiels dans l'alimentation du nourrisson. *Ann. nutrit.*, Par., 1947, 1: 119-33.—**Schlemmerdine, E. K.** Ready methods of formulating modified milk mixtures. *N. York M. J.*, 1904, 80: 971-4.—**Soriano, S., & Soriano, A. M. de.** Preparación y conservación de la mezcla láctea Escudero con leche acidificada y leche bifida. *Rev. As. argent. diet.*, 1948, 6: 235-42.—**Southby, R.** Modification of cow's milk for infant feeding. *Med. J. Australia*, 1948, 1: 660.—**Tuley, H. E.** The importance of milk modification for infant feeding. *Tr. Kentucky M. Soc.*, 1901, 46: 114-22; *Disc.*, 127-31.—**Waisman, S. G.** Vigilancia y resultados del método elegido para la acidificación de la mezcla láctea Escudero. *Rev. As. argent. diet.*, 1945, 3: 280-3.

Frozen milk.

See also Milk cooling.

Corbin, H. Le refroidissement et la congélation du lait. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 884; 1929, 9: 26, diag.—**Doan, F. J., & Leeder, J. G.** Milk can be frozen for sale to consumers. *Food Indust.*, 1944, 16: No. 7, 6; 123.—**Frozen milk** for hospital ships. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 85, 19.—**McNeill, R.** Frozen milk. *Vet. Bull.*, Carlisle, 1940, 34: 38-40.—**Roadhouse, C. L., & Henderson, J. L.** How quick freezing affects keeping quality of milk and cream. *Food Indust.*, 1940, 12: No. 6, 54.—**Shafir, A. I., & Popov, S. P.** [Hygienic evaluation of frozen milk.] *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 3, 21-5.—**Tressler, D. K., & Evers, C. F.** Frozen milk. In their *Freez. Preserv. Foods*, N. Y., 1943, 526-9.—**Winter, V. V.** The separation of the components of frozen milk by fractional melting. *Chem. News*, Lond., 1929, 138: 321-4.

Heated milk.

See also Milk pasteurization; Milk sterilization; Milk testing.

Brouwer, E. Sur les membranes d'écume dans le lait. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1925, 10: 407-11.—**Drucker, P.** Varnebehandling af mælk. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 21: 370-5.—**Effect** (The) of heat on milk. *Month. Rep. Dep. Pub. Health*, Toronto, 1938, Feb., pt. 2, 4.—**Fridericia, L. S.** Færne ved varmebehandling af mælk. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1943, 105: 639.—**Hahn, J. B.** Færne ved varmebehandling af mælk. *Ibid.*, 615.—**Hall, J. M.** Effect of heat on milk. *Jamaica Pub. Health*, 1933, 8: 112.—**Jepsen, A.** Varnebehandling af mælk. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 21: 367-70.—**Meyn, A.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Kurzzeiterhitzung an Grossleistungserhitzern des Milchhofes Leipzig. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1935, 43: 737-9.—**Miyata, K.** Konwa-seraretaru ni-syu nyūyū no kanetu hensei ni tuite [On denaturation of mixed milks by heat] *Acta serol.*, Tokyo, 1941, 2: 539-44.—**Mojonnier, T.** Transmission de la chaleur par les métaux et les alliages. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 859.—**Müssemeier.** Zur Frage der Milcherhitzung in Sammelmolkereien. *Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere*, 1942, 59: 5-15.—**Orla-Jensen.** Recherches sur les laits chauffés. *Lait*, 1933, 13: 82-5.—**Pels-Leusden, F.** Milchhäutenbildung und ihre Verhinderung. *Gesundh. Ingenieur*, 1928, 51: 792.—**Schulz, M.** Bedeutung der Wärmerückgewinnung bei der Milcherhitzung. *Molkereiztg.*, 1911, 21: 73-6.—**Stassano, H.** Leche maternal, leche cruda de vaca y sanada por medio de un tratamiento racional y apropiado por el calor. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 708-10.—**Weber.** Lebensmittelkunde einschl. Fleischbeschau und Schlachthofwesen; Erhitzung der Milch in bäuerlichen Wirtschaften und auf Gütern aus Anlass der Maul- und Klauenseuche. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1933, 49: 718-20.—**Wedemann.** Neuere Verfahren der Milcherhitzung. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1934, 9: 231-5.—Die Kurzzeiterhitzung von Milch. *Ibid.*, 1935, 10: 859.

Heated milk: Bacteriology.

Ehle, K., & Pfeiffer, H. Betrachtungen über die Abhandlung: Einwirkung der Erhitzung auf das mikroskopische Bild der Milch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1935-36, 46: 340-

2.—**Ford, W. W., & Pryor, J. C.** Observations upon the bacteria found in milk heated to various temperatures. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 1914, 25: 270-6.—**Guittonneau, G., & Brigando, J.** Sur une résistance aux colorations de certains corps microbiens acquise par chauffage dans le lait. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 1622-4.—**Lewis, J. H., & Hayden, H. C.** Effect of heat on the antigenic properties of milk. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 44: 1211-20.—**Rosenau, M. J.** Thermal death points of milk bacteria and other effects of heat upon milk. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1908, 20: 549-57.—**Schubert, H.** Die Reinfektion der erhitzten Milch durch die Molkereifluff. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1943-44, 125: 654-65.—**Shippen, L. P.** Common organisms in heated milk: their relation to its reactions. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 1915, 26: 257-61.

Heated milk: Chemical and physical changes.

DESOILLE-MERLHES, H. *Modifications de quelques éléments minéraux du lait sous l'influence de la chaleur. 68p. 8° Par., 1929.

Cambosu, G. Il comportamento di latte crudo e sottoposto a varie temperature di fronte agli acidi. *Igiene mod.*, 1936, 29: 1-9.—**Casero, E.** La viscosità del latte in rapporto ad alcuni trattamenti termici. *Ann. igiene*, 1934, 44: 1020-4.—**Cosmovici, N. L.** Le lait chauffé à différentes températures se comporte-t-il de la même manière que le lait cru, envers la présure, en milieu oxalaté? *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 130-2.—**Daniels, A. L., & Loughlin, R.** A deficiency in heat-treated milks. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1920, 44: 381-97.—**Deco, M.** Influence de la cuisson et du réchauffement sur la teneur du lait en vitamine A et en carotène. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1939, 130: 819-21.—**Fynn, E.** Ueber die Entstehung von Schwefelwasserstoff bei der Erhitzung der Milch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1908, 18: 180-2.—**Guittonneau, G., & Béjames, M.** Chromorésistance et enrobage phosphocalcique des microbes chauffés dans le lait. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 225-34.—**Halliday, N.** Effect of heat at varying concentrations of hydrogen ion on vitamin B (B₁) in protein-free milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 98: 707-17.—**Kosikowsky, F. V.** The effect of high temperature and various chemical agents upon the heat stability, browning and apparent change in lactose concentration of whole and evaporated milk. *Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ.* (1944) 1945, 224-7.—**Magee, H. E., & Harvey, D.** Studies on the effect of heat on milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1926, 20: 873; 885.—**Messner, E.** Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de la température sur la conductibilité du lait. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 897-9.—**Sugita, T.** [Ueber den Vitamin C-Gehalt von Milch und Milchpräparaten und dessen Beeinflussung durch Erhitzen] *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1939, 45: Suppl., 47 (Abstr.).—**Sure, B., & Ford, Z. W.** Influence of incubation at 37° C on stability of thiamin and riboflavin in cow's milk. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1943, 54: 83-5.—**Tarassuk, N. P.** Effect of oxygen on color and flavor of heated milk. *Food Indust.*, 1947, 19: 781-3.—**Van Dam, W.** Des variations de l'acidité du lait dues au chauffage. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1908-09, 7: 275-7.—**Zilva, S. S.** The rate of inactivation by heat of peroxidase in milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1914, 8: 656-69.

Heated milk: Microscopy.

Helm, R. Untersuchungen über den Zellgehalt roher und erhitzter Milch. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1936-37, 71: 413-26.—**Helmreich, W.** Einwirkung der Erhitzung auf das mikroskopische Bild der Milch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1935-36, 46: 154-6.—**Russell, H. L., & Hoffmann, C.** Effect of heating upon the determination of leucocytes in milk. *Am. J. Pub. Hyg.*, 1907-08, n. ser., 4: 285-91. Also *Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass.* (1907) 1908, 33: pt. 2, 22-8.—**Scherrn, K.** Ueber das Verhalten von Blutkörperchen, Tierkohle-, usw.-Suspensionen in roher und erhitzter Milch. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1934, 42: 723-5.

Heated milk: Nutritive value.

ESCUADERO, A., HERRAIZ, M. L., & ALVAREZ HERRERO, H. G. DE. Influencia de la cocción sobre el valor nutritivo de la leche de vaca. p.165-223. 25cm. B. Air., 1944.

Rev. As. argent. diet., 1944, 2:

Behring, E. v. Experimentelle Ergebnisse betreffend die Veränderung der Nährstoffe und Zymasen in der Kuhmilch unter dem Einfluss hoher Temperaturgrade. *Molkereiztg.*, 1906, 16: 135; 147.—**Borges Hernández, F.** Pre-escurbuto producido por leche de vaca hervida. *Bol. Soc. cubana pediat.*, 1936, 8: 814-8.—**Daum, K.** The effect of heat upon certain constituents of milk; adult utilization of calcium from heated milk. *Abstr. Theses Univ. Chic.*, 1925-26, 4: 423-30.—**Fraas.** Die Milcherhitzungsfrage in Württemberg. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1936, 52: 221.—**Gagnoni, E.** Influenza del riscaldamento a bagno maria, secondo il metodo Soxhlet, sulla digeribilità delle sostanze proteiche del latte di vacca. *Atti Acad. fisiocrit. Siena*, 1905, 4, ser., 17: 365-80. Also *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1905, 3: 561-71. Also *Atti Congr. pediat. ital.* (1905) 1906, 5. Congr., 447.—**Glässer.** Rohmilch oder erhitzte Milch als Trinkmilch in unseren Städten. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1935, 43: 781-3.—**Hertel, H.** Ueber die biologische Wertigkeit von

Rohmilch und kurzzeiterhitzter Milch im Rattenfütterungsversuch. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934-35, 84: 321-36.—**Laird, D. A.** How a warm milk drink in the middle of the afternoon's work reduces last hour slump. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1934, 140: 131.—**Magee, H. E., & Harvey, D.** Studies on the effect of heat on milk; the influence of diets of fresh and treated cow's milk on the calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism of the young pig. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 885-91.—**Mattick, E. C. V., & Golding, J.** Relative value of raw and heated milk in nutrition. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 1132-4.—**Okada, J., & Sano, T.** A few findings concerning digestion and nutrition of heated cow's milk. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1934, 12: 169-98.

Heated milk: Overheating.

Eble, K., & Pfeiffer, H. Dithizonprobe zum Nachweis hochehrhitzter Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1934, 68: 307-10.—**Fischer, L.** Clinical facts relating to superheated milk. Month. Cyclopedia. Pract. Med., Phila., 1905, 18: 534-7.—**Fleisch, A., & Domenjoz, R.** Reduktionswert überhitzter Milch und Ascorbinsäuregehalt. Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern, 1940, 10: 244-54. Also Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 237.

Heated milk: Tests.

Gröger, P. E. A. *Die wichtigsten Enzymreaktionen zur Unterscheidung roher und gekochter Milch unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schardinger-Reaktion. 61p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1911.

Herholz, B. J. H. *Beiträge zu bisher bekannten Reaktionen zur Unterscheidung von roher und erhitzter Milch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Guajakproben [Königsberg i. P.] 102p. 8°. Braunsch., 1908.

Seberich, J. *Zur Frage des Nachweises der Niedererhitzung der Milch mit Hilfe eines besonders eingestellten Schardinger-Reagens. 28p. 8°. München, 1931.

Utujian, M. S. *La distinction du lait cru et du lait cuit par la méthode d'Arnold. 15p. 8°. Lausanne, 1904.

Barthélemy, G. La précipitation spécifique des lactoprotéines comme moyen de contrôle du chauffage du lait. Lait, 1941, 21: 225-33.—**Drost, J.** Zum Nachweis genügend erhitzter Milch. Pharm. Zhale, 1912, 53: 943-53. Also Zschr. Fleisch Milchehyg., 1912-13, 23: 250-2.—**Fiore, F.** Studio comparativo dei metodi di differenziazione del latte cotto dal crudo (latte di vacca, di capra) prove di controllo della reazione di Schern-Gorli. Igiene mod., 1934, 27: 202-17.—**Pooy, J. P.** [Arnold's reaction in identification of heated milk] Zschr. diergeneesk., 1935, 62: 638-43.—**Freudenberg, E.** Ueber die neue Milchreaktion von A. Solé. Mschr. Kinderh., 1936, 65: 173.—**Gaucher, L.** Réaction très simple permettant de distinguer le lait cuit du lait cru. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 64: 275.—**Häfer, H.** Ueber den Nachweis stattgehabter Erhitzung der Milch. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1930-31, 105: 319-21.—**Jacobsen, J. E.** Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der kremometrischen Probe und der Phosphataseprobe zur Kontrolle der Dauererhitzung von Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1936, 71: 515-21.—**Jeschki, K., & Zäch, C.** Ueber die Peroxydasereaktion bei hoch- und momenterhitzter Milch. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1934, 25: 324.—**Kinugasa, Y., Hattori, Y., & Akiyama, K.** Si-nyū no kanetudo oyobi sinendo no kanbetu-hō ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on methods of examination and judgment of the degree of heating and the degree of freshness of milk bought in the market] Nippon eisei kagakkai si, 1930, 2: 1-33.—**Kohn, F. G., & Klemm, E.** Die Schern-Gorliche Ringreaktion zur Unterscheidung von roher und erhitzter Milch. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1931, 39: 82-93.—**Kuhlmann, H.** Der biologische Nachweis der Dauererhitzung der Milch. Ibid., 1934, 46: 261-83.—**Lepri, G., & Piccinino, L.** Modificazione alla prova di Sharding per riconoscere i rapporti nelle miscele fra latte crudo e latte bollito o pastorizzato a 80°. Igiene mod., 1929, 22: 207-12.—**Lind, C.** Les enzymes du lait et leur utilisation pour apprécier le chauffage du lait. Lait, 1927, 7: 935-46.—**Lorenzen, J.** Die Brauchbarkeit der Amylasen- und der Jodschnellreaktion zum Nachweis momenterhitzter Milch. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 84: 433; 445.—**Masoco, P.** Sulla differenziazione del latte crudo dal latte cotto. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1934, 56: 229-31.—**Meyer, H.** Zur Frage des Nachweises der Niedererhitzung der Milch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Amylasenreaktion. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 83: 313; 327.—**Morris, C. S.** Effect of temperature on the reducing activity of leucocytes in milk. Nature, Lond., 1944, 153: 436.—**Münchberg, F.** Methoden zur Unterscheidung von roher und erhitzter Milch. Wien. tierärztl. Wschr., 1931, 18: 641-9.—**Nyredy, I.** [Schern-Gorli reaction] Allatorv. lap., 1933, 56: 51; 75. Also German transl., Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1934, 46: 48-58.—**Oria-Jensen, P.** Proben zur Feststellung des Erhitzungsgrades der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1932, 63: 300-8.—**Pittarelli, M.** Sulla identificazione del latte cotto nel latte crudo. Ann. igiene, 1933,

43: 864-75.—**Renner, F.** Die Brauchbarkeit der Schardingerreaktion zum Nachweise der Dauererhitzung der Milch. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 83: 493-7.—**Rochaix, T., & Thévenon, L.** Nouvelle méthode pour différencier le lait cuit du lait cru. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon, 1909, 8: 346-8. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1909, 67: 475-7.—**Römer, P. H., & Sames, T.** Beiträge zur Schardingerschen Reaktion der Kuhmilch. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1910, 20: 1-10.—**Schern, K.** Zur Theorie und Praxis der SGR (Schern-Gorliche Reaktion für Milch) Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 52: 81; 97. — & **Gorli de Villar y Rossi, B. E.** Algunas observaciones sobre la teoría de la reacción de anillo de Schern-Gorli con algunos otros nuevos experimentos. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1935-36, 6: 62-9.—**Schern, K., & Schellhase, W.** Ueber die Guajak-Guajacolprobe zur Unterscheidung roher und gekochter Milch. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1911, 27: 868.—**Seligmann, E.** Nachweis stattgehabter Erhitzung von Milch. Zschr. angew. Mikr., 1907, 12: 243-8.—**Stehle, G.** Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Peroxydasereaktion zum Nachweis dauererhitzter Milch. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 87: 505; 519.—**Stoldt, W.** Beitrag zum Nachweis der Kurzzeit-Erhitzung der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1935, 69: 71-3.—**Tillmanns, J.** Eine bequeme Ausführungsart der Storch'schen Reaktion. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1912, 23: 61-4.—**Van Slyke, L. L., & Keeler, R. F.** The CO-content as a basis for distinguishing heated from unheated milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1920, 41: 41-5.—**Weber, E.** Die Guajakringprobe. Zschr. Tiermed., 1912, 16: 145-8.—**Weinstein, P.** Nachweis des Erhitzungsgrades der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1928, 56: 457-67.—**X.** Ueber die Methoden zum Nachweis des Erhitzungsgrades von Milch. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1935, 73: 258.—**Zäch, C.** Ueber die Methoden zum Nachweis des Erhitzungsgrades von Milch. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1924, 25: 87-100.

Homogenized milk. [Abbrev.: HM for homogenized milk; homogenisierte Milch; LH for lait homogénéisé.]

Buglia, G. Ueber einige physikalisch-chemische Merkmale der HM. Zschr. Chem. Indust. Kolloide, 1907-08, 2: 353. Also Arch. ital. biol., 1909, 51: 382-4.—**Carr, R. E., & Trout, G. M.** Some cooking qualities of HM; baked and soft custard. Food Res., 1942, 7: 360-9.—**Chevalier, J. Le LH.** Congr. internat. hyg. aliment., 1910, 2. Congr., 2. Sect., 4, 141-4.—**Dorner, W., & Widmer, A.** Rancissement du lait par l'homogénéisation. Lait, 1931, 11: 545-64.—**Franklin, U. D.** The effects of homogenization on milk. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1948-49, 18: 113.—**Hollender, H., & Weckel, K. G.** Stability of HM in cookery practice. Food Res., 1941, 6: 335-43.—**Homogénéisation du lait; ce qu'elle est, ce qu'elle n'est pas.** Nourrisson, 1938, 26: 233-9.—**Istaz, C., & Van Soest, G.** L'homogénéisation du lait. Rev. gén. lait, 1906-07, 6: 241-8.—**Judkins, H. F.** Homogenizing efficiency test studies. J. Dairy Sci., 1943, 26: 997-1010.—**Lavialle, P.** Le mouvement brownien dans le LH. Tr. Internat. Congr. Med., 1941, Sub-sect. III (a) Chem. Path., pt. 2, 101-3.—**Lyons, J.** The influence of mechanical treatment of milk and cream on the size distribution of the fat globules. Econom. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1946, 3: 249-72.—**Mesquita Sampaio, E. A. de.** O batimento do leite. São Paulo med., 1943, 16: 233.—**Richmond, H. D.** The estimation of fat in HM. Analyst, Lond., 1906, 31: 218.—**Townson, A. M., & Trout, G. M.** Some cooking qualities of HM; white sauces. Food Res., 1946, 11: 261-73.

Homogenized milk: Nutritive value.

Birk, W. Ueber Ernährungsversuche mit HM. Mschr. Kinderh., 1908, 7: 129-32.—**Newman, B. M.** Milk made more digestible; homogenization eliminates separation of cream. Sc. Am., N. Y., 1941, 164: 199-202.—**Stejskal, K. v., & Neuburger, C.** Ueber die Verwertung von HM im menschlichen Organismus. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 317-9.—**Wolman, I. J.** The present status of HM from the physician's point of view. J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 276-80.

Infants'.

See subheading (Formula milk)

Iodized milk.

See also Milk therapy, Indications.

Bruger, M., & Silberbusch, F. F. Metabolic studies in children fed milk from cows receiving synthetic thyroprotein. J. Clin. Endocr., 1946, 6: 565-70.—**Gaiani, D.** Sull'azione della tintura di iodio nel latte. Ann. igiene, 1921, 31: 414-8.—**Monroe, C. F.** The possibility of producing iodized milk. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., 1928, 13: 153. Also Certif. Milk, 1929, 3: No. 33, 11.

Irradiated milk [Abbrev.: irr. for irradiation, irradiated or equivalents]

See also Milk (vitaminized)

Moës, M. *Fütterungsversuche mit Ultraviolettbestrahlter Milch und mit Milch be-

strahler Kühe [Kiel] 52p. 8°. Neuhaus-Elbe, 1928.

Andrik, L., & Kucera, C. L'influence de l'irr. par les rayons ultra-violet et l'administration de l'iode sur la valeur biologique du lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 622-4.—Aoki, S. Sigaisen-syōsya gyūnyū ni yoru siro-nezumi siiku siken [Experiments on feeding albino rats with milk irr. with ultraviolet rays] Keiō igaku, 1931, 11: 1107-21.—Bentivoglio, G. C. L'azione eutrofica degli alimenti irr.; ricerche sperimentali sul latte e note critiche. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1928, 10: 221-54.—Chouard. Lait irradié. Ann. hyg., Par., 1949, 27: 222-4.—Dawkins, V., & Pattison, C. L. Irr. milk; its effect on the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 1314.—Diemair. Ueber den derzeitigen technischen Stand der Milchbestrahlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 86 (Abstr.).—Flake, J. C. The source and character of a flavor produced in milk by ultraviolet and solar radiation. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1940, 5: 37.—Gerber, N., & Hirschi, A. Action des rayons ultraviolets sur le lait. Rev. gén. lat., 1905-06, 5: 252.—Gosselin, G. L'irr. du lait. Bull. Ass. méd. fr. Amérique du Nord, 1937, 3: 187.—Halac, E. S. Contribution à l'étude du traitement du rachitisme et de la tétanie par le lait irr. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1926, 24: 204-12.—Nassau, E. Ueber die Heilung von Rachitis und Tetanie durch bestrahlte Milch. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1925-26, 31: 153-60. Also Rev. espec., B. Air., 1926, 1: 1091-102. Also Arch. lat. amer. pédiat., B. Air., 1927, 3, ser., 21: 215-24.—Heine. Die Behandlung der Milch mit ultravioletten Strahlen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 37: 739.—Heuss, H. v. Ueber den wahrscheinlich sauren Charakter der geschlossenen bestrahlten Vollmilch. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1719.—Hickman, J. O. The irr. of milk. J. State M., Lond., 1930, 38: 476-9.—Hummel, F. C., Hunscher, H. A., & Macy, I. G. Effect of irr. milks on storage of nitrogen and acid-base minerals in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1939, 58: 753-67.—Irr. (L') du lait de consommation en Suisse. Gesundheit, Zür., 1942, 22: 283-8.—Lassablière, P. Enquête et contribution expérimentale sur la valeur du lait irr. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1946, 130: 371-4. Also Médecine, Par., 1946, 27: No. 10, 7-10.—Lesnè, E. Le lait actinisé. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 564-6.—Didier-Hesse. Façon dont se comporte le lait de vache irr. vis-à-vis de la présure et des ferments lactiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 426.—Randoil, L. Le lait actinisé; recherches comparatives sur la teneur en vitamines dans le lait de vache ayant subi l'actinisation et dans le même lait n'ayant pas été soumis à ce traitement. Gesundheit, Zür., 1943, 23: 459-70, ch.—Rau, H., & Gruber, A. Erfahrungen mit bestrahlter Frischmilch und Vigantol. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 274.—Scheer, K. Bestrahlte Frischmilch als Dauernahrung. Ibid., 1938, 85: 1346.—Schultz, O. Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung ultravioletten Strahlen auf Milch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1926-27, 37: 131; 183; 220. Die Einwirkung der Ultraviolettstrahlung auf die Bakterienflora aktivierter Milchprodukte unter Berücksichtigung pathogener Keime. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 315-8.—Sigai-sen wo syōsya-seru musyū sinzen-naru gyūnyū (Takayama taiyō-nyū) [Ultraviolet-ray treated odorless fresh milk] Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1927-28, 5: 439-41.—Supplee, G. C., & Rentschler, H. C. The value of the recording ultraviolet meter in the irr. of milk. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1935, 142: 267; 316.—Tanon, L. Rapport au sujet du lait irr. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1946, 130: 431.—Trendel. L'importance de l'exposition du lait aux rayons ultra-violet pour l'industrie laitière d'après les résultats des recherches les plus modernes. Lait, 1929, 9: 430-5.—Vacek, T., & Vlček, J. [Biological action of milk irr. by ultra-violet rays] Zvěř. obzor, 1940, 33: zver. rozpr., 121-9.—Vieilly, J., & Harder, J. Actinisation du lait. Lait, 1937, 17: 576; 707.—Vollmer, H., & Lee, S. Einfluss bestrahlter Kuhmilch auf die Sauerstoffzehrung isolierter Kaldsdarmzellen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1926, 42: 574-7.—Weckel, K. G. Radiation and the microorganisms of milk. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1935) 1936, 24: 69-75.—Jackson, H. C. Observations on the source of flavor in milk exposed for prolonged periods to radiation. Food Res., 1936, 1: 419-26.—[Wortmann] Reichsgesundheitsführer Staatssekretär Dr. L. Conti besichtigt die Milchbestrahlungsanlage in Frankfurt am Main. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1940, 8: 124.

Irradiated milk: Poisoning.

Cardinali, G. L'azione tossica nel latte irr. Pediat. prat., Modena, 1934, 11: 108-22.—Degkwitz, R. Ueber die toxische Wirkung ultraviolettenbestrahlter Milch und anderer Substanzen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1631-4.—Lombardo, F. L'azione tossica del latte irr. Ann. igiene, 1929, 39: 586-8.—Reyher, P., & Walkhoff, E. Ueber die toxische Wirkung ultraviolettenbestrahlter Milch und anderer Substanzen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1071-3.

Irradiated milk: Vitamin content.

See also Milk vitamin; Milk (vitaminized)

Grote, I. *Ueber den Vitamin-C-Gehalt ultraviolettenbestrahlter Milch. 15p. 8°. Greifsw., 1929.

Bach, H. Prophylaxie du rachitisme au moyen du lait irr. avec la lampe de quartz originale d'Hanau, système du docteur Scholl. Lait, 1929, 9: 194-7.—Boisselot, J., & Causseret, J. Recherches expérimentales sur le lait de vache actinisé; influ-

ence de l'actinisation sur la teneur du lait en vitamine B₁ et en vitamine B₂. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1946, 34: 176-8.—Chicote, C. Vitaminas y leche de vaca irr. Rev. san., Madr., 1942, 16: 481-98.—Falkenheim, C., & Kirsch, W. Ueber die antirachitische Wirkung von Radiumemanation; Untersuchungen mit Radiumemanationskummilch (Raëkumi) Zschr. Kinderh., 1932, 53: 602-11.—Génin, G. L'augmentation des propriétés antirachitiques du lait par les radiations lumineuses. Lait, 1937, 17: 47-9.—Hottinger, A. Ueber den Einfluss des ultravioletten Lichtes auf den C-Vitamingehalt der Milch. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1793-7.—Mouriquand, G. Leulier, A., & Schoen. Lait irr. et rachitisme. Lait, 1928, 8: 82-8.—Reyher, P. Ueber den Einfluss ultravioletten Strahlen auf den C-Vitamingehalt der Kuhmilch. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 455.—Scheer, K. Schädigt die Ultraviolettenbestrahlung der Milch ihren Vitamin-C-Gehalt? Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 603. Antirachitische Heilkraft der bestrahlten Milch. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 721 (Abstr.). Also Röntgenpraxis, 1940, 12: 471 (Abstr.). Zwei Jahre Milchbestrahlung zur Rachitisebekämpfung in Frankfurt am Main. Med. Welt, 1942, 16: 1069-72.—Schroeder, H. Die Einwirkung ultravioletten Strahlen auf den Vitamin-C-Gehalt der Milch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 1942. Schädigt die Ultraviolettenbestrahlung der Milch ihren Vitamin-C-Gehalt? [Discussion] Ibid., 1939, 86: 821.—Supplee, G. C., & Dow, O. D. The effect of ultraviolet irr. on the antiscorbutic vitamin of liquid and of dry milk. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 41: 1353-62.—Weckel, K. G. Irr. and control of vitamin D in milk. Food Indust., 1941, 13: No. 6, 43-6.

Malted milk [Abbrev.: MM for malted milk and Malzmilch]

See also Milk product, Dry milk.

HORLICK'S MALTED MILK CORPORATION [RACINE, WISC.] Basic nutrition in prophylaxis and therapy. 59p. 21cm. Racine, 1943.

Chocolate MM; 90 per cent. of wheat flour. Brit. Food J., 1942, 44: 3.—Felicci, F. La Kufeca nell'alimentazione dei bambini e degli adulti. Gazz. med. Roma, 1911, 37: 201-4.—Freudenberg, F. Einige Worte über Horlick's MM. Reichs Med. Anz., Lpz., 1908, 33: 64.—Friedman, U. M. [Malted milk] Hig. & zdorov., 1942, 7: No. 8, 18-20.—Huét, G. J. Over den invloed van maltzopron op de samenstelling en de afscheiding van het zog. Ned. mschr. verlosk., 1912, 1: 524-38.—Kimball, H. Malted milk. Private Hosp., N. Y., 1933, 1: No. 8, 16.—Malted milk; fat deficiency. Brit. Food J., 1941, 43: 33.—Malted milk; skimmed milk powder, dried malt extract, and flour. Ibid., 1940, 42: 106.—Richmond, G. F., & Musgrave, W. E. The composition of Horlick's MM. Philippine J. Sc., 1908, 3: Sect. A, 87-90.—Rubinstein, J. I. [The thermostability of MM] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 3, 25-30.—Tobey, J. A. Therapeutic uses of MM. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1934, 140: 18-20.

Mineralized milk.

Denigès, G. Le lait ferré et caramélisé. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 54: 372.—Kemmerer, A. R., Elvehjem, C. A. [et al.] The nutritive value and efficiency of mineralized milk. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 102: 319-24.—Krauss, W. E. Should the mineralization and vitaminization of milk become general? Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., 1933, 18: 126-9.—Schoorl, I. P. [Mineralization and vitaminization of milk] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 4887-91.

Perhydrazide milk.

Much. Ueber Perhydrazidemilch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1906, 53: 1236.—Römer, P. H. Ueber belichtete Perhydrazidemilch. Berl. Klin. Wschr., 1906, 43: 1004; 1041.

Protein-poor milk.

Arloing, F., & Delore, P. Lait décaféiné et anaphylaxie digestive. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1987-9.

Protein-rich milk.

Benjamin, M. Klinische und poliklinische Erfahrungen mit Tricalcol-Casemilch. Arch. Kinderh., 1915, 64: 204-34.—Castellanos, A. Consideraciones sobre las leches albuminosas. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1934, 6: 265-77.—Darrow, D. C., Martins da Silva, M., & Stevenson, S. S. Production of acidosis in premature infants by protein milk. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1945, 27: 43-58.—Gómez Aguado. Pretendidos sucedáneos de la leche albuminosa. Nipologia, Nap., 1924, 10: 79.—Grossmann, F. Die Anwendung der Eiweissmilch ambulanten Kranken. Pest. med. chir. Presse, 1914, 50: 217-20.—Heim, P., & John, K. M. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit caseinangereicherter Kuhmilch; theoretische Überlegungen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1912, 4: Orig., 1-31.—Hotz, A. Erfahrungen mit Eiweissmilch in Pulverform bei der Behandlung von Ernährungsstörungen des Säuglings und des Kleinkindes und in der Zwiemilchernährung. Praxis, Bern, 1945, 34: 240-5.—Meulemans, I. O., & Haas, J. H. de. Eenvoudige bereiding van eiwitmelk; modificeren van samenstelling van zure melk. Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1947, 15: 213-21.—Montagna, C. P., & Waisman, G. La mezcla láctea Esudero hiperprotéica. Rev.

Soc. puericult. B. Aires, 1944, 10: 346; 1945, 11: 64.—**Virasoro, J. E.** Tipo de leche albuminosa de fácil preparación y costo reducido. Prensa méd. argent., 1934-35, 21: pt 1, 1208-10.

Reconstituted milk [Abbrev.: RM for reconstituted milk]

Emerson, H., Johnson, F. E. [et al.] Reconstituted milk. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1942, 18: 488.—**Hauser, G. H., & King, W. H.** The problem of RM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1947, 37: 1284-90.—**Randall, R.** Bacteriological, chemical, and biological studies of RM. Philippine J. Sc., 1933, 52: 219-35. — RM and its adaptability for use in the military service. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1934, 28: 130-8.—**Reconstituted and sophisticated milk.** Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 519.—**Stenberg, A. I.** [Restoration of milk from milk products] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 7, 26-9.

Sugar-poor milk.

Lauritzen, M. Ueber Willmanns's Milch für Diabetiker. Zschr. diät. phys. Ther., 1899, 3: 220-3.—**Lehndorff, H., & Zak, E.** Eine einfache Methode zur Darstellung einer zuckerrarmen Milch. Wien. med. Wschr., 1910, 60: 1930-2.—**Tracy, P. H., & Corbett, W. J.** Preparation and use of low-lactose milk. Food Res., 1939, 4: 493-8.

Sweetened milk.

See also Milk product, Condensed milk.

Goudswaard, A. Onderzoek op vreemde suiker in melk. Pharm. tsehr. Ned. Indië, 1929, 6: 240.—**Lavialle.** Sur les propriétés du lait hypersucré. Tr. Internat. Congr. Med. (1913) 1914, Sect. 5, Ther., pt 2, 77.—**Lecoq, R.** Influence de l'écémage et de l'addition de glucides variés sur la valeur alimentaire du lait de vache. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1597-9.—**Uzan, M.** Essais cliniques sur le surcage du lait destiné à l'alimentation des nourrissons. Médecin chez lui, 1938, 15: No. 8, 19-25.

MILK nutrition.

Abbrev.: alim. for alimentation and equivalents.

See also Milk beverage; Milk consumption; Milk therapy, dietetic.

Bottazzi, F. Il latte. p.201-59. 25cm. Bologna, 1934.

Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1934-35, 1:

FRANCE. JOURNÉE D'ÉTUDES SOCIALES. Le lait dans l'alimentation humaine. 74p. 22½cm. Troyes, 1934.

Kroon, H. M. De koemelk als voedingsmiddel; de behandeling op de boerderij, bij den melkhandelaar en bij den consumenten. 54p. 8°. Deventer, 1905.

NUTRITION PAMPHLET, No. 4: Milk and milk products. 8p. 21cm. Canberra, 1939.

Alarcón, A. G. El lugar de la leche en la alim. Prensa méd. mex., 1944, 9: 151-3.—**Bottazzi, F.** Il latte e i suoi derivati nell'alim. umana. Rass. clin. sc., 1932, 10: 345-56.—**Calder, W. B.** Milk; a food for thought. J. R. San. Inst., 1947, 67: 259-65.—**Carles, P.** A propos du lait aliment. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1905, 26: 500.—**Eddy, W. H.** New facts about old foods. Annual Rep. Pennsylvania Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp., 1933, 9: 95-102.—**Gaucher, L.** De l'emploi des sérums anticoagulants dans l'alimentation lactée. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1912) 1913, 41: 783-8.—**Godlewski, H.** Le régime lacté, sa faveur présente et passée. J. méd. fr., 1933, 22: 4-8.—**Gorini, C.** Studi sull'alim. e la nutr.; contro lo sperpere e per la migliore utilizzazione del latte fra l'uomo e gli animali domestici. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1930-31, 15: 586-610.—**Hay, W. H.** Milk. Hay System News, 1936-37, 3: No. 7, 2.—**Herz.** Die Milch als Nahrungsmittel und Getränk. Molkereiztg., 1906, 16: 399-401.—**Himesch, B.** Unsere Nahrungsmittel, die Milch. Med. f. Alle, Wien, 1906, 1: 83; passim.—**Labbé, H., & Labbé, H.** Le lait. Infirm. fr., 1925-26, 3: 532-43.—**Lauridsen, C.** La leche en la alim. humana. Rev. zootéc., B. Air., 1936, 23: 203-7.—**McLester, J. S.** Milk. In his Nutr. & Diet., 4. ed., Phila., 1943, 165-75.—**Marre, F.** Le lait au Congrès de l'aliment pur (Genève, 5-12 septembre 1908). Rev. hyg., Par., 1908, 7: 466-71.—**Messerli, F. M.** Le lait et ses dérivés dans l'alim. Schweiz. Zschr. Hyg., 1931-32, 11: 766-76.—**Milch** (Die) in Volkswirtschaft und Volksernährung. Deut. Arztbeibl., 1937, 67: 850.—**Milch** oder Alkohol. Naturheilkunde, Bern, 1948, 45: 125.—**Milk** and meat in the food supply. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1920, 35: 994-6.—**Milk** and nutrition. Brit. Food J., 1939, 41: 38.—**Monvoisin.** La leche alim. Tribuna méd. (Chile) 1926, 20: 371; passim.—**Müller-Lenhardt.** Milch und Milcherzeugnisse in der menschlichen und tierischen Ernährung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1949, 56: 7.—**Sansonetti, P.** L'alim.; il latte. Forze san., Roma, 1933, 2: 587-90.—**Soper, H. W.** Milk. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1935-36, 2: 113-6.—**Thieulin, M. G.** Le lait et ses dérivés dans l'alim.

de l'homme. Nourisson, 1934, 22: 296-301.—**Toledo y Toledo, E.** El destete y su régimen. Rev. espec. méd. Madr., 1907, 10: 605-10.—**Wauters, J.** Les denrées alim. pendant la guerre; le lait. Ann. Soc. sc. Bruxelles, 1919, 57-65.—**Ziegelmayr, W.** Ein neues Volksnahrungsmittel. Umschau, 1933, 37: 115.

Adults.

Cornwall, E. F. Milk as a food for human adults. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc. (1930) 1931, 30: 92-100. — Milk for men. Med. Times, N. Y., 1934, 62: 14-6.—**Richet, C., & Chapu.** Le régime lacté chez l'adulte. Méd. libre, Par., 1948, 22: No. 5, 3-16.

Artificial feeding of infants.

See also Infant nutrition, Milk; Milk modification, Formula milk.

Baptista, V. O problema do leite infantil. São Paulo méd., 1929-30, 2: 447-54.—**Borošová, A.** O význam mlieka pri výžive dietata. Boj o zdrav., Bratisl., 1949, 24: 138.—**Castellanos Fonseca, E.** La leche de cabra en el alim. infantil. Rev. cubana pediat., 1948, 20: 493-6. — La leche de cabra en la alim. del lactante. Ibid., 1949, 21: 8-23.—**Chick, H.** The nutr. value of cow's milk for infants. Rev. internat. enf., Genève, 1929, 7: 336-41.—**Crépin, J., & Crépin, P.** Sur le lait, aliment du premier âge; le lait dans la pratique actuelle de l'allaitement. Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: 1453-8.—**Feer, E.** La quantité exigée de lait de vache dans l'alim. du nourrisson sain. Rev. belge puericult., 1937, 2: 1-5.—**Fortier, D.** De l'emploi de différents laits en diététique infantile. Laval méd., 1944, 9: 588-611.—**Freudenberg, E.** Ueber Säuglingsernährung mit Stutenmilch. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1948, 171: 49-64.—**Hörmann, G.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Milchnahrungen auf den Säuglingskot und seine Bakterienflora. Arch. Kinderh., 1940, 119: 17-27. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 381 (Abstr.).—**Hoobler, H. R.** Milk for babies. Alameda Co. Pub. Health News, 1926, 4: No. 6, 11.—**Kohn, R.** Les laits utilisés dans l'alim. du nourrisson. Santé pub., Par., 1947, 2: No. 10, 2.—**Kühl, H.** Beitrag zur Milcherkennung des Säuglings. Pharm. Zhalle, 1912, 53: 555-7.—**Lesné, E.** Sur la nécessité de modifier la technique de l'allait. artif. et des régimes lactés en raison du règlement récemment mis en vigueur concernant le taux butyreux du lait. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1942, 126: 93.—**Liscovich, L.** Nueva orientación en la interpretación clínica de la infancia; el empleo de la leche de vaca en el lactante. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1945, 16: 487-91.—**Matheussen, P.** Mælk til spædbørn. Forh. Grønland. landsraad., 1948, 145-7.—**Murata, K.** Gynyū nyūseihin no bonyū daiyō tosite no tukai-miti ni kan-suru kenkyū; honpō gynyū ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on the use of cow's milk and milk products as substitutes for mother's milk; studies on cow's milk in Japan] Nippon eisei kagakkai si, 1937, 9: 423-53.—**Pikler, L.** Une théorie physico-chimique de l'allait. artif. Lait, 1938, 18: 681-98.—**Platt, B. S.** Nutritional comparison of human and cow's milk for infant-feeding. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 177-81.—**Rehm, E.** Die Kuhmilch als Säuglingsnahrung. Abh. Naturhist. Ges. Nürnberg, 1877, 6: 79-100.—**Roberson, C.** Modification of cow's milk in infant feeding. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1905, 52: 309-16.—**Rohmer, P.** Sur l'emploi rationnel des laits industriels dans l'alim. du nourrisson. Concours méd., 1943, 65: 103-6.—**Stoeltzner, W.** K-Milch als Säuglingsnahrung. Arch. Kinderh., 1946-47, 133: 85-9.—**Sugiyama, S.** Nyūzi-in-nai hoiku no kihon-teki mondai [Basic problems of nursing in infant institutes] Zika zassi, 1940, 46: 1080-2.—**Terrien, E.** Du choix d'un lait chez le nourrisson. J. prat., Par., 1941, 55: 106; 120.—**Vignec, A. J., McNamara, H., & Barnett, H. L.** Use of a supplemented milk for infant feeding. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1948, 76: 154-68.—**Whately, M. T.** Régua de leite. J. pediat., Rio, 1945, 11: 262-6.—**Wilsdorf, P.** A propos de la lutte contre la mortalité infantile et de l'utilisation des laits de régime. Méd. inf., Par., 1946, 53: 213-9.—**Yamada, S.** Kyōto-tihō kenkō nyūyōzi no hukunyū ni tuite [Milk for healthy nursing infants in the district of Kyōtō] Zika zassi, 1932, 1477-84.—**Yokoi, H.** Bonyū ciyōzi no rin'yū zissi seiseki [Results of putting infants brought up on their mother's milk on other milk] Nagoya igakkai zassi, 1943, 57: 679.

Balanced food.

CRUMBINE, S. J., & TOBEY, J. A. The most nearly perfect food; the story of milk. 292p. 12°. Balt., 1929.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Milk, an all-round food. 8p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1941.

Gálvez Gómez, A. La leche, el alim. completo. Crón méd. quir. Habana, 1939, 65: 768-88.—**Jacquet, R.** Le lait de vache; est-il un aliment équilibré pour tous les mammifères? C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 197: 1755-7.—**Kerckhoff, D.** Milk more than any other single food meets the nutritional needs of the body. Certif. Milk, 1941, 16: No. 188, 9.—**Lecoq, R.** Le lait envisagé comme aliment complet et biologiquement équilibré. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. alim., Par., 1930, 18: 481-509.—**Randoin, L.** Etude comparative des rapports et équilibres alim. caractérisant le lait de vache, le lait de femme (alim. normale du nourrisson) et la ration équilibrée normale de l'adulte. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 125: 113-5.—**Reed, O. E.** Impress consumers that milk

is the best food we have. *Certif. Milk*, 1942, 17: No. 190, 5.—**Sala, A.** L'adattamento del latte di mucca alla nostra alim. *Riv. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1937, 59: 75-9.

Cardiovascular effect.

Colombo, C. Influenza del regime latteo assoluto sulla circolazione del sangue. *Riforma med.*, 1904, 20: 1215-8.—**Isibasi, S.** [The action of milk on the heart of *Rana esculenta* and *Bufo vulgaris*] *Sei i kai M. J.*, 1911, 30: 1-10.—**Lussana, F.** Action du lait et de ses constituants sur le cœur isolé de grenouille et de tortue. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1912-13, 57: 1-21.

Children.

See also subheading (School children)

GAING, E. *La leche y sus propiedades biológicas; contribución al estudio de la alim. infantil. 87p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1904.

HAAS, J. H. DE, & MEULEMANS, I. O. Melk in het bijzonder als zuigelingenvoedsel. 104p. 24½cm. Batavia, 1904.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Studies of use of milk by families having little children. 4p. 8° Wash., 1918.

Abhayaratna, O. E. R. Value of milk in childhood. *Ceylon Health News*, 1945, 11: No. 5, 6-8.—**Christiansen, J.** En liter mælk daglig til børn. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1945, 107: 10.—**Fouassier, M.** Etude sur le lait de grand ramassage dans ses rapports avec l'alim. infantile. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 148-52.—**Garrahan, J. P.** La leche como alim. del niño. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1945, 23: 123-35.—**Lassablière, P.** Les critères du bon lait dans l'alim. actuelle des enfants du premier âge. *Rev. path. comp. Par.*, 1942, 42: 58-76.—**Levi, K.** Art und Umfang regelmässigen Milchgennusses im Kindesalter. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1545.—**McKay, H.** Milk in the diets of young children. *Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 1932, No. 157, 135.—**Major, W.** Notions générales sur les différents laits dans l'alim. de l'enfant. *Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. S. Justine Montréal*, 1942, 4: 144-51.—**Miegeville.** Lait de vache et alim. de l'enfance. *Maroc méd.*, 1948, 27: 51.—**Nádvozník, F.** Mléko pro kojence. *Prakt. lék.*, Praha, 1946, 26: 484.—**Růžicka, S.** Příspěvek k výživě kojenců okyseleným mlékem. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1944, 83: 720-3.—**Sánchez González, J.** Un aspecto de la alim. infantil en México y el problema de la leche. *Asistencia, Méx.*, 1943, No. 20, 9-30.—**Siegl, J.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Milch in der Ernährung des Kindes. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 86: 512-4.—**Simoda, Y.** Eiyō huryō zi ni taisuru milk hunch ni suite [Milk lunches for the poorly-nourished children]. *Nippon gakkō eisei*, 1930, 18: 134-6.—**Sterling, E. B.** The milk feeding of children. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1929, 44: 957-64.—**Teysschl, O.** Mléko pro kojence. *Prakt. lék.*, Praha, 1946, 26: 223-5.—**Utheim Toverud, K.** [The place of milk in the diet of children]. *Norsk. mag. laegevid.*, 1936, 97: 538-51.—**Welch, S. H., & Fite, J. H.** Lantern slide discussion of milk; for the general practitioner and the mother. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1926, 43: 514-32.

Curd tension of milk.

Espe, D. L., & Dye, J. A. Effect of curd tension on the digestibility of milk. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 43: 62-9.—**Nutritional (The)** significance of the curd tension of milk. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 2040.—**Relation** of curd tension to the digestibility of milk. *Ibid.*, 1922.

Deficiency of milk.

See also Milk defect.

Becker, J. E., & McCollum, E. V. The nature of dietary deficiencies of milk. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1930, 12: 503-10.—**Daniels, A. L., & Hutton, M. K.** Mineral deficiencies of milk as shown by growth and fertility of white rats. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 63: 143-56.—**Glanzmann, E.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Nahrungdefekte der Kuhmilch und verschiedener Milchpräparate. *Zschr. Vitaminforsch.*, Bern, 1934, 3: 2-27, 3 pl.—**Van Donk, E. C., Steenbock, H., & Hart, E. B.** The nutritive deficiency of milk with specific reference to manganese, energy and pituitary relations. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 103: 468-79.

Dental aspect.

Boitel, W. Le lait. *Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh.*, 1933, 43: 760-9.—**Hecht, C. E.** Milk. *Dent. Mag.*, Lond., 1932, 49: 592-600.—**Hopkins, F. B.** Milk in relation to sound teeth. *Commonwealth, Bost.*, 1938, 25: 332-5.—**Sprawson, E.** Children's dentistry and raw milk. *Dent. Mag.*, Lond., 1932, 49: 1157-63.

Digestibility [Abbrev.: D for digestibility and equivalents]

See also other subheadings; also Milk pasteurization; Milk (raw)

TURNER, A. W. *Digestibility of milk as affected by various types of treatment [Illinois

1942; Ph. D.] 9p. 27cm. [Champaign, Ill.?] 1945.

Repr. from Food research, 1945, 10: 52-9.

Bruynoghe, R. D des alim. lactés. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1906-07, 6: 411; passim.—**Escudero, P.** Estudio comparativo de la D del metabolismo de los glúcidos, protéidos y lípidos de la leche humana y de la mezcla láctea. *Escudero.* In: Libro de oro M. R. Castex, B. Air., 1940, 1: 423-9.—**Ghoneim, A., & El-Katib, M. T.** D of cow's and buffalo's milk. *Nature*, Lond., 1947, 159: 273.—**Hougardy, A.** Recherches sur la D du lait. *Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège*, 1905, 44: 425-8.—**Jensen, O., & Spur, B.** [D of fresh and sour milk] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1924, 86: 655.—**Mortenson, F. N.** The D of milk in vivo as affected by certain physical treatments. *J. Sc. Iowa Coll.*, 1933-34, 8: 211.—**Wallen-Lawrence, Z., & Koch, F. C.** The relative D of unsweetened evaporated milk, bottled milk and raw milk by trypsin in vitro. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930, 39: 18-33.

Digestion [Abbrev.: D for digestion and equivalents]

BÉLOVODSKY, O. *Signification physiologique du phénomène de caséification gastrique du lait. 32p. 8° Lausanne, 1908.

DOAN, F. J., & DIZIKES, J. L. Digestion characteristics of various types of milk compared with human milk. 18p. 23cm. State College, 1942.

Arthus, M. Sur la caséification gastrique du lait. *Arch. fisiol. Fir.*, 1909, 7: 268-75. — Etudes sur la D du lait. *Arch. internat. physiol.*, Liège, 1921, 18: 133-46.—**Bulkley, L. D.** Absorption versus D of milk. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1898, 31: 1449-52.—**Caussade, L., & Neimann, N.** Le lait, sa D chez le nourrisson. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1936, 96: 283.—**Fetter, D.** Studies on the D of milk in vivo. *Rev. Gastroenter.*, N. Y., 1941, 8: 120-7. — & **Schlutz, F. W.** D of milk and of modified milk in vitro; in vivo. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 50: 1101; 1107.—**Gaucher, L.** Sur la D du lait. *Rapp. Caisse rech. sc. (France)* (1909) 1910, 64-6. — Recherches sur la D du lait; D gastrique du caséum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1912, 72: 354.—**Gerlier, C.** Sur la coagulation gastrique des laits citratés et fluorés. *Ibid.*, 1909, 66: 719-21.—**Kugelmass, I. N.** Milk D; mechanism and modification. *N. York State J. M.*, 1937, 37: 652-6.—**Lovati, V.** Ricerche sull'azione dei fermenti proteolitici nella D latte. *Tribuna med.*, Milano, 1908, 14: 321-7.—**Tobler.** Ueber Magenverdauung der Milch. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 32: 1645. — & **Bogen, H.** Ueber die Dauer der Magenverdauung der Milch und ihre Beeinflussung durch verschiedene Faktoren. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1908-09, 7: 12-28.—**Wolman, I. J.** Gastric phase of milk D in childhood. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1946, 71: 394-422.

Effect of saliva.

TRACHTMANN, L. *Action de la salive sur le lait. 22p. 8° Lausanne, 1911.

Exclusive feeding.

KRAUSS, W. E. Studies on the nutritive value of milk; the deficiencies of an exclusive milk diet and how to overcome them. 54p. 8° Wooster, 1931.

Forms No. 477, *Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.*

Arthus, A. Alim. exclusive chez le rat par des laits en poudre de même origine mais la richesse crémées différentes. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1936, 24: 218-27.—**Colombo, K.** Wirkung des absoluten Milchregimes auf den Blutdruck. *Zbl. phys. Ther.*, 1904, 1: 98-103. Also *Zschr. diät. phys. Ther.*, 1904, 8: 355-60.—**Hernández Rubio, M.** Síndromes clínicos del lactante determinados o favorecidos por una alim. láctea exclusiva o predominante. *Actual. méd.*, Granada, 1946, 32: 270-94.—**Krupski, A., Almásy, F., & Ulrich, H.** Kommt es bei reiner Milchfütterung zu einem Milchnährschaden beim Kalb? *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1942, 84: 466-74.—**Neff, A.** Exclusive milk and gelatinated milk diets. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 128: 67.—**Terrell, W. W.** Exclusive milk diet for twelve years. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1908, 59: 387.—**Volpino, G., & Buda, L.** L'alim. latteia esclusiva nelle cavie. *Arch. ital. med. sper.*, 1939, 4: 769-80.—**Zagami, V.** Contributo sperimentale alla conoscenza degli effetti dell'alim. latteia esclusiva. *Boll. Soc. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 228-31. — Sugli effetti dell'alim. latteia esclusiva. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Nap., 1926-27, 9: 379-97, ch.

Experiments.

SCHRAPE, W. J. *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Ernährung tierischer Säuglinge mit artaigner und artfremder Milch [Leipzig] 82p. 8° Dresd., 1912.

Elderton, E. M. The Lanarkshire milk experiment. *Ann. Eugen.*, Cambr., 1933, 5: 326-36.—**McCollum, E. V., & Hart, E. B.** Experiments in feeding dissected milk. *Proc. Am. Soc.*

Biol. Chem., 1912, p. xvi.—Milk and nutrition; new experiments reported to the Milk Nutrition Committee. Analyst, Lond., 1937, 62: 463-5.—**Pearson, K.** Appendix to Dr. Elderton's paper on the Lanarkshire milk experiment. Ann. Eugen., Cambr., 1933, 5: 337-63.—**Pfaundler, M., & Schübel, K.** Verdauungsversuche am Dünndarm junger Ziegen bei Einverleibung artgenerer und artfremder Milch. Zschr. Kinderh., 1921, 30: 55-78.—**White, P.** Statistical appendix. In: Milk & Nutr. (Gr. Britain Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying) Reading, 1937, pt 1, 64-6.

Galactagogue effect.

Arelli, A. L'azione galattogoga dei principi attivi del latte. Clin. med., Fir., 1907, 13: 781-98.—**Duncan, C. H.** Milk as a galactagogue. N. York M. J., 1918, 108: 575.—**Sica, A. J., Cerecedo, L. R., & Vinson, L. J.** The beneficial effects of milk on lactation in rats maintained on purified diets. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1947, 6: 421.

Gastrointestinal effect.

See also other subheadings (Pathological effect: Dyspepsia)

Meyer, O. B. Ueber die Wirkungen von Frauen- und Kuhmilch auf glatte Muskulatur. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 315-8.—**Rehm, W. S., & Enelow, A. J.** A study of the alleged effect of milk on the human gastric potential and a description of a new method for measuring the potential. Gastroenterology, 1944, 3: 306-13.—**Schlutz, F. W., & Fetter, D.** Effect of milk and modified milk on gastric contractions. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1933, 45: 480-5.—**Xavier, A. A., & Pacheco, G.** Acção do leite fresco-crú ou fervido, e do leite fermentado, sobre o intestino perfundido segundo o methodo de Cohnheim-Magnus. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1938, 33: 441-53.

Growth effect.

GREAT BRITAIN. MILK NUTRITION COMMITTEE. Milk and nutrition, pt 4: The effects of dietary supplements of pasteurised and raw milk on the growth and health of school children (final report) 70p. 25cm. Shinfield, 1939.

Belle, G. Recherches sur la croissance des mammifères, ses relations avec la composition chimique du lait de la mère. Lait, 1931, 11: 337; passim.—**Cohen, S. A.** Your child's growth and development. Certif. Milk, 1938, 13: No. 149, 3; passim.—**Effects** (The) of dietary supplements of pasteurised and raw milk on the growth and health of school children. In: Milk & Nutr. (Gr. Britain Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying) Reading, 1937, pt 2, 1-34.—**Hart, E. B.** Making milk a complete food for growth. Certif. Milk, 1934, 9: 5-8.—**Henry, K. M., & Kon, S. K.** Raw and commercially pasteurised milks as sources of calcium and phosphorus for the growing rat. In: Milk & Nutr. (Gr. Britain Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying) Reading, 1937, pt 1, 9-31, pl. 7 tab.—**Kohler, G. O., Elvehjem, C. A., & Hart, E. B.** Further studies on the growth promoting factor associated with summer milk. J. Nutrit., 1937, 14: 131-44.—**MacNair, V., & Roberts, L. J.** Effect of a milk supplement on the physical status of institutional children; ossification of the bones of the wrist. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1938, 56: 494-509.—**Pacheco, G., & Xavier, A. A.** Influencia do leite puro ou fermentado sobre a curva do peso. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1938, 33: 437-40.—**Roberts, L. J., Blair, R. [et al.]** Effect of a milk supplement on the physical status of institutional children; growth in height and in weight. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1938, 56: 287-300.—**W.** Der Einfluss von roher und von erhitzter Milch auf Wachstum und Stoffwechsel. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 1052.—**Waddell, J., Steenbock, H., & Hart, E. B.** Growth and reproduction on milk diets. J. Nutrit., 1931, 4: 53-65.

Health value.

Carrasco T. S. Leche y salud humana. Rev. méd. Chile, 1940, 68: 862-9.—**Cohen, S. A.** Milk and your health. Med. Searchlight, 1937, 13: No. 3, 8-10.—**Dastur, N. N.** Milk in relation to health. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1942, 11: 294-6.—**Forsgren, E.** Om naturkost, industrikost och mjölksens betydelse för folkhälsan. Kvartalskr. Sven. nat. fören. tuberk., 1938, 33: 13-6.—**Hart, E. B.** Milk in national health. Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 553-7.—**Hausser, G.** La distribution du lait peut-elle prévenir les maladies professionnelles? Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1938, 1: 34-7.—**Hucks, F.** The milky way to health. Health, Toronto, 1941-42, 9: No. 4, 11.—**Kimball, H.** The health value of milk in the diet. N. York Physician, 1934, 2: No. 2, 16; 17; 24.—**Leite (O)** e a saúde popular. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 329, 124; 1943, 18: No. 349, 152.—**Lesson** in diet. Good Health, 1927, 62: No. 4, 6.—**Levine, V. E.** Milk: a protective food. Food Facts, Los Ang., 1927, 3: No. 5, 17.—**McHenry, E. W.** Milk: the protected, protective food. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 143-6.—**Pisek, G. R.** Milk as a factor in the promotion of public health. N. York State J. M., 1913, 13: 25-7.—**Sherwood, F. W.** What is in a quart of milk? Health Bull., Raleigh, 1942, 57: No. 11, 11.—**Spalding, M.** Milk for the whole family. Commonhealth, Bost., 1938, 25: 323-30.—**Townsend, J. G.** Milk as a factor in the nation's health. Nation's Health, Chic., 1922, 4: 60-4.—**Vos, F.** Gemeentelijk melkbedrijf. Tschr. sociale geneesk., 1924, 2: 243.

Hematopoietic effect.

See also subheading (Pathological effect: Anemia)

Frost, D. V. Factors for hematopoiesis in dogs on milk diets. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1940, 5: 156-8.—**Schern, K., & Gorli, B. E.** Como se comportan los eritrocitos de cobayo y de perro frente a las leches crudas, pasteurizadas y hervidas. Bol. Asist. púb. nac., Montev., 1930, 20: 296-301.

Importance.

Chevalier, R. L'importance du lait et des produits laitiers dans l'alim. humaine. Econom. hôp., Par., 1947, 16: No. 97, 16; passim.—**Gabbano, L.** Importanza del latte nell'alim. umana. Igiene mod., 1932, 25: 175-83.—**Hemmerding, A.** Le lait dans l'alim. des malades et des bien portants. In: Le lait (France. Journée ét. social), Troyes, 1934, 36-8.—**Josephson, E. M.** Milk is not essential in diet after infancy. In: His Your Life is Their Toy, N. Y., 1940, 93.—**Noel, M. B.** Milk, the indispensable food. Health, Mount. View, 1941, 8: No. 11, 16.—**Orla-Jensen.** Sur l'importance du lait et des produits laitiers dans la nutr. humaine. Lait, 1925, 5: 554-62.—**Thomen, A. A.** Up to what age is milk essential to one's diet? In: His Doctors don't believe it, N. Y., 1941, 7-9.—**Wendt, G. von.** L'importance du lait pour l'alim. humaine. Lait, 1939, 19: 430.

Industrial workers.

Defelice, V. La leche; su acción profiláctica en la industria. An. Conv. méd. indust., B. Air. (1944) 1946, 2. Conv., 298-314.—**Su acción profiláctica en los obreros que trabajan en la manipulación del plomo y sus derivados.** Ibid., 314-22.—**Hult, M.** Milk is health insurance; industrial milk services pay big dividends. Certif. Milk, 1942, 17: No. 193, 11.—**Lockhart, L. P.** The importance of milk in industry. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1937, 195: 499-501.—**Wilson, C., & Speaks, C.** Milk used in war for greater efficiency. Certif. Milk, 1942, 17: No. 197, 11.

Metabolic effect.

Gardner, J., Neal, A. L. [et al.] Biotin, pantothenic acid, and riboflavin balances of young women on a milk diet. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 683.—**Kondo, T.** [Experimentell-pathologische Untersuchung über die intravasculäre Fettverdauung bei Kuhmilch] Jap. J. M. Sc. Path., 1941-42, 6: Suppl., 14 (Abstr.).—**Morii, S., Chang, F. S., & Taue, Y.** Kakusan oyobi sono bunkal-sanbutu no syuzuyi zōki ni okeru bunkai ni tuite; gūnyū ni yoru kakusan oyobi sono bunkal-sanbutu no sankabunkai ni tuite [The analysis of nucleic acid and the products of its decomposition in various (bodily) organs; the decomposition by oxidation of nucleic acid and its products caused by milk] Nippon igaku, 1944: 277-80.—**Schnütgen.** Ueber Ernährung mit eisenhaltiger Kuhmilch. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1907, 44: 1502-5.—**Shendrikovsky, V. D., & Dombrovsky, I. M.** O vlijanii konjaka na usvoenie azota i žira i obmen veshchestv pri moločnoj diete u zdorovych ljudi. Vrach, 1894, 15: 1121.—**Terroine, E. F., & Mandler, A. M.** De l'influence de l'adjonction d'aliments ternaires au lait sur la grandeur de la rétention azotée au cours de la croissance. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1925, 181: 1176-9.

Metabolic effect: Calcium.

See also Milk constituents, Calcium.

Breiter, H., Mills, R. [et al.] The utilization of the Ca of milk by adults. J. Nutrit., 1941, 21: 351-62.—**Budde, O.** Einfluss der Verdauung auf den Lösungszustand von Kalk und Phosphat der Milch. Mschr. Kinderh., 1930, 47: 511-6.—**Coward, K. H., Kassner, E. W., & Waller, L. W.** The availability of the Ca of milk. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 39.—**Daniels, A. L., Hutton, M. K. [et al.]** Relation of ingestion of milk to Ca metabolism in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 47: 499-512.—**Hess, J. H., Poncher, H. G., & Woodward, H.** Factors influencing the utilization of Ca and P of cow's milk. Ibid., 48: 1058-71.—**Kinsman, G., Sheldon, D. [et al.]** The utilization of the Ca of milk by pre-school children. J. Nutrit., 1939, 17: 429-41.—**Kramer, M. A., Latzke, E., & Shaw, M. M.** A comparison of raw, pasteurized, evaporated and dried milks as sources of Ca and P for the human subject. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 79: 283-95.—**Kramer, M., Potter, M. T., & Gillum, I.** Utilization by normal adult subjects of the Ca and P in raw milk and in ice cream. J. Nutrit., 1931, 4: 103-14.

Nervous system.

Mouriquand, G., Rollet, J. [et al.] Lait et chonaxie vestibulaire. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1949, 49: 490.

Nutritive value.

See also the corresponding subheading under Milk casein; Milk fat; Milk protein.

Advisory Committee on Nutrition. Brit. Food J., 1936, 38: 31.—**Birk.** Die Bedeutung der Milch als Nahrungsmittel. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1925-26, 36: 321-8.—**Capstick, E.** Milk. In: Child Health (Ellis, R. W. B.) Lond., 1947, 322-35.—**Chaudhuri, P. B.** Milk; its value as diet and in economic

uplift of the country. *Ind. Vet. J.*, 1940, **16**: 397-407.—**Chitree, R. G.**, & **Patwardhan, V. N.** The nutr. value of milk and curds. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1945, **14**: 320.—**Datta, N. C.**, & **Banerjee, B. N.** Studies on the nutr. value of milk and milk products. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1934, **22**: 341-51.—**De Fonseka, D. C.** Milk as an article of food. *Ceylon Health News*, 1945, **11**: No. 5, 3-5.—**Eckstein, E.** Ueber die Ausnutzung der Milch. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, **81**: 1454.—**Fischer, L.** Milk. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1935, **52**: 781-4.—**Kon, S. K.** La valeur nutrit. du lait et produits laitiers. *Lait*, 1937, **17**: 929; 1947.—**Krauss, W. E.** Nutr. aspects of milk. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, **3**: 205-7.—**Levesque, J.**, & **Jacquot, R.** *Alim. économi-seurs de lait.* *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1944, **128**: 313-6.—**Lewis, J. T.** El valor alim. de la leche comparada con otro alimento. *An. Dep. nac. hig.*, B. Air., 1935, **33**: 196.—**McColum, E. V.** Nutr. value of milk and the importance of milk in the human dietary. *Rep. Internat. Dairy Congr.* (1928) 1929, **8** Congr., 116-23.—**McHenry, E. W.** The nutr. value of milk. *Stud. Connaught Laborat.*, 1938, **10**: No. 25, 1-5.—**Malpica, F. M.** La dotación diaria de leche. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1942, **22**: Suppl., 25-32.—**Milk as a food.** *Brit. Food J.*, 1941, **43**: 74. Also *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1943, **55**: 355.—**Milk as a food under present conditions** [London letter] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, **117**: 1278.—**Outhouse, J.** The food value of milk. *Illinois Health Mess.*, 1938, **10**: 24-8.—**Pocher, C.** La valeur d'un litre de lait. *Lait*, 1926, **6**: 488-95.—**Reyher, Die Milch als Nahrungsmittel.** *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1925-26, **36**: 291-4.—**Rubner, Der Wert der Milch in der Volksernährung. *Aerzt. Mitt. Baden*, 1928, **72**: 104-7. Also *Vereinsbl. pfläz. Aerzte*, 1928, **40**: 168-70.—**Simonnet, H.** La valeur alim. des laits. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1943, **31**: 47-78.—**Viadescu, R.** [Alim. value of milk] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1933, **22**: 964-82.—**Wahby, A. M.** Milk as a food. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1933, **16**: 156-65.—**Walworth, G.** White paper on milk policy. In his *Feeding the Nation*, Lond., 1940, 375.—**Wilson, L. T.** Milk and nutrition. *Med. Searchlight*, 1933, **9**: 10-4.**

— Nutritive value: Various aspects.

Bardisian, A. Il valore energetico dei componenti del latte. *Med. ital.*, 1926, **7**: 6-28.—**Brody, S.**, & **Sadhu, D. P.** The nutr. significance of milk with special reference to milk sugar. *Sc. Month.*, 1947, **64**: 5-13.—**Das, N.**, & **Guha, B. C.** A comparative nutr. study of milk obtained from different species, including the human. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1936, **3**: 1-7.—**Drummond, J. C.**, **Singer, E.** [et al.] An experiment on the nutr. value of winter-produced summer milk. *J. Hyg.*, Lond., 1938, **38**: 25-39.—**Komárek, A.** Chemické složení mléka a jeho výživná hodnota. *Výživa lidu*, 1948, **3**: 238.—**Kon, S. K.** Relative nutr. value of different forms of milk. *Nature*, Lond., 1941, **148**: 607-9. — The chemical composition and nutr. value of milk and milk products. *Proc. Nutr. Soc., Camb.*, 1944, **2**: 149-62.—**Krauss, W. E.**, & **Hayden.** The food value of milk as affected by high and low protein ratios. *Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 1929, **No. 431**, 105.—**Magini, G.** Sul valore nutr. del latte di bufala e del latte di vacca; ricerche chimiche. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1911, **34**: 993-1000.—**Pal, R. K.**, & **Bose, N. M.** Nutr. value of milk from an uncovered heifer. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1942, **9**: 141-3.—**Pincherie, M.** *Alim. delle larve di anfibio con singoli elementi costitutivi del latte.* *Atti Accad. fisior.*, Siena, 1927, **10** ser., **2**: 247-9.—**Randoin, L.** Etude comparative des rapports et équilibres alim. caractérisant le lait de vache, le lait de femme et la ration équilibrée normale de l'adulte. *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, **31**: 452 (Abstr.).—**Wanshenk, O. B.**, & **Dolan, E. J.** The rôle of the mineral salts of milk in nutrition. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1933, **138**: 172.

— Pathological effect.

See also subheadings (Deficiency; Dental aspect; Exclusive feeding) also Milkborne disease; Milk poisoning.

ROSENAU, M. J. Some diseases caused by milk. *4p.* 8° Bost., ca 1912.

Burnett, C. H., **Commons, R. R.** [et al.] Hypercalcemia without hypercalcaemia or hypophosphatemia, calcinosis and renal insufficiency; a syndrome following prolonged intake of milk and alkali. *N. England J. M.*, 1949, **240**: 787-94.—**Crichton-Browne, J.** Milk and health. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1918, **26**: 140; 178.—**Martin, F. S.** Improper use of milk. *Texas J. M.*, 1932, **27**: 645-7.—**Martin, L.**, & **Pettit, A.** Néphrite et cirrhose hépatique chez le lapin soumis à l'alim. lactée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1912, **72**: 720-2. Also *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1913, **27**: 532-40, pl.—**Moore, R. M.** Does milk make mucus? *California M.*, 1948, **68**: 31.—**Why some adults do not drink milk.** *Ibid.*, 1949, **70**: 34.—**Norris, J. C.** Milk in relation to cause and prevention of disease. *Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc.*, Atlanta, 1939, **13**: No. 15, 11.—**Price, M. L.** Relation of milk to disease. *Maryland M. J.*, 1909, **52**: 36-9.—**Rosamond, E.** Further observation on the evils of too much milk. *South. M. J.*, 1935, **28**: 46.—**Ruhrh, J.** The relation of milk to disease. *J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Physicians, Balt.*, 1908-09, **11**: 5-18.—**Saitz, C.** [Milk substrate in the pathogenesis of digestive diseases in children] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1929, **68**: 300-5.—**Speechly, H. M.** Milk in relation to health. *Pub. Health J.*, Toronto, 1928, **19**: 363-5.—**Warum ich die Tierrmilch ablehne.** *Volksgesundheit*, Bern, 1949, **42**: 174.

— **Pathological effect: Allergy** [Abbrev.: MA for milk allergy; MI for milk intolerance and milk idiosyncrasy]

COVELLI, G. *A intolerancia lactea na infancia; meios para corrigil-a [Paraná] 81p. 27cm. S. Paulo, 1923.

FLATTOT, M. *L'intolérance pour le lait chez le nourrisson. 107p. 24cm. Lyon, 1944.

HAUSER, P. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kuhmilchüberempfindlichkeit, Idiosynkrasie, Anaph., im Säuglingsalter [Zürich] 23p. 21cm. Affoltern, 1942.

VENDEL, S. Cow's MI in infants. 37p. 24cm. Stockh., 1948.

Forms Suppl. 5, v. 35, Acta paediat., Upps.

Bonansea, S. J. Síntesis de algunas investigaciones sobre las vitaminas y la anaf. alim. en relación con la leche y la salubridad pública en México. *Mem. Soc. Antonio Alzate*, 1923, **41**: 375-400.—**Bowen, R.** Epileptiform convulsions in children due to allergy. *Proc. Balyeat Clin.*, Oklahoma, 1932, **1**: No. 11, 5-7.—**Browne, R. C.** MA in children. *Manitoba M. Rev.*, 1947, **27**: 459-62.—**Cardon, L.** Functional bowel disturbance and MA; bedside diagnosis. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1940, **7**: 378-82.—**Carrara, N.** L'anaf. da latte vaccino. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1934, **42**: 1296-321.—**Chauveau, J.** Manœuvres diététiques au cours d'une intoxication gastro-intestinale fébrile chez un enfant; intol. au lait. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1927, **3**: 296.—**Copeland, S. C.**, & **Keating, J. P.** MA in children. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1937-38, **41**: 1133-7.—**Denis, J.** De la diarrhée commune au lait de vache chez le nourrisson. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1941, **59**: 161-5.—**Felts, G. R.** Food allergy in infancy. *Q. Balyeat Clin.*, Oklahoma, 1940, **10**: No. 2, 14.—**Göppert, F.** Idiosynkrasie gegen Kuhmilch. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1911, **37**: 1006.—**Gorter, E.** [Idiosyncrasy to cow's milk] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1931, **75**: pt 4, 5192-6.—**Hill, L. W.** Immunologic relations between cow's milk and goat's milk. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1939, **58**: 905.—**Hull, W. M.** Food allergy; an unusual case of conjunctivitis with malodorous sudoresis due to milk. *Proc. Balyeat Clin.*, Oklahoma, 1943, **13**: 28.—**Isihara, G.** Gūnyū tokusitu no ito rei [A case of cow's MI] *Zika zassi*, 1940, **46**: 951.—**Kerley, C. G.** Allergic manifestations to cows' milk. *N. York State J. M.*, 1936, **36**: 1320-2.—**Kittredge, W. E.**, & **Johnson, C.** Allergic hematuria due to milk; report of a case. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1948-49, **101**: 419-21.—**Kleinschmidt, H.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Sensibilisierung durch Milchfütterung. *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch.* (1912) 1913, **84**: 2, T. 2, Hälfte, 234.—**McLendon, P. A.**, & **Jaeger, D. S.** MI, the cause of a nutritional entity; a clinical study. *South. M. J.*, 1943, **36**: 571-5. — A synopsis of a clinical study of MI. *Clin. Med.*, 1944, **51**: 275. — The rôle of cow's milk in gastro-intestinal allergy of children. *Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp.*, Wash., 1947-48, **4**: 23-30.—**Marfan, A. B.** Les injections sous-cutanées de lait de vache comme épreuves révélatrices de l'anaph. pour ce lait. *Paris, méd.*, 1940, **30**: 562.—**Martínez Vargas.** Intol. de los huevos y la leche en la alim. de los niños. *Med. argent.*, 1932, **11**: 1662.—**Montagna, C. P.**, & **Vernocchi, P. J.** Consideraciones sobre un caso de anaf. a la leche de vaca. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1942, **17**: 193. — Un caso de anaf. alim. a la leche de vaca en un lactante. *Recop. tr. cient. Inst. nac. nutr.*, B. Air. (1942-43) 1944, **159**: 62.—**Mukherjee, S.** Acquired hypersensitivity to milk protein; report of a case. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1939, **35**: 467-9.—**Pires, A. A.** Tratamento da intolerância lactea. *Laborat. clin.*, Rio, 1942, **22**: 17-9.—**Randolph, T. G.** Allergic headache; an unusual case of milk sensitivity. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, **126**: 430-2.—**Rappaport, E. M.** Postdysenteric diarrhea due to MA. *Rev. Gastroenter.*, N. Y., 1948, **15**: 466-83.—**Ratner, B.**, & **Gruehl, H. L.** Anaph. properties of purified milk proteins, raw, evaporated, superheated, dried and acidified milk. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934, **31**: 559.—**Ribadeau-Dumas, L.** *Intol. au lait.* *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1935, **11**: 421-6.—**Richet, C. fils**, & **Saint Girons, F.** Anaph. au lait. *J. méd. fr.*, 1933, **22**: 9-13.—**Rockwell, G. E.** Milk sensitization. *J. Allergy*, 1941-42, **13**: 404-6.—**Ruiz Moreno, G.**, & **Solari, M. A.** Un caso más de toxemia alérgica. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1944, **31**: 90.—**Salvioli, G.** Sulle così dette anaf. da latte nell'infanzia. *Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova*, 1923, **1**: 85-101.—**Sangiorgi, P.** Problemi allergici dell'alim. in generale e di quella lactea in particolare. *Atti Conv. lombard. aliment. pop.*, 1938, **1** Conv., *Rep. No. 25*, 1-7.—**Seitz, L.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Idiosynkrasien im Säuglings- und Kleinkindesalter. *Msehr. Kinderh.*, 1935, **63**: 310-9.—**Sensitivity to milk and cream. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, **103**: 360.—**Seyler, L. E.** Allergic headache proven due to milk; skin test negative. *Proc. Balyeat Clin.*, Oklahoma, 1935, **4**: No. 2, 14.—**Stening, S. E. L.** Milk intolerance. *Med. J. Australia*, 1949, **1**: 754.—**Thiers, H.**, & **Chevallier, R.** Existence dans le liquide de digestion pepsique du lait, d'un antigène déclenchant ultrafiltrable, agent de désensibilisation clinique des allergies gastriques au lait. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, **121**: 693-5. — Existence dans le liquide de digestion pepsique du lait d'un antigène partiel ultrafiltrable. *Lyon méd.*, 1936, **158**: 101-4.—**Tobler, W.** Ein Fall von sog. Kuh-MI bei einem 2½ Mt. alten Säugling.**

Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 1068.—Williams, D. A. MI in elementary school children. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 1081.

Pathological effect: Allergy—Treatment.

See also Milk injection; Milk substitute.

Albert-Weil, J. La vaccination intestinale et la substitution bactérienne intestinale; médicaments de base ou médicaments adjuvants de la thérapeutique. Hôpital, 1947, 35: 152; passim.—Beverini, A. Intol. per il latte e sua cura con le iniezioni di latte. *Pediatrics* (Riv.), 1935, 43: 1227–53.—Cathala, J., Ducas, P., & Netter, A. Intolérance au lait, eczéma, oedème; valeur du régime hyperprotéique et hypercalorique. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1933, 31: 224–9.—Devraigne, S., & Uzan, M. Lait et mode de sucrage du lait dans les allergies cutanées des nourrissons élevés artificiellement. *Médecin chez lui*, 1939, 16: 9–15.—Fleisborg, E. W. Om benadryl-behandling af allergiske sygdomme hos børn; specielt desr anvendelse ved komælkssydiosykrisi hos spædbørn. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1947, 109: 639–42.—Glaser, J. The use of strained meats as the protein basis for milk substitutes in the treatment of MA. N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 2399–402. Also *J. Allergy*, 1944, 15: 283–90.—Lassabrière, P. Les principes essentiels du traitement de l'allergie du lait. *Médecin chez lui*, 1936, 13: No. 12, 13–28.—Marfan, A. B. Les injections sous-cutanées de lait de vache comme épreuves révélatrices de l'anaph. pour ce lait; leur action désensibilisante. *Nourrisson*, 1938, 26: 299.—Ratner, B. The treatment of MA and its basic principles. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 934–9. Also *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Sect. *Pediat.*, 1935, 199–213.—Saini, F. Le iniezioni sottocutanee di latte di mucca come prova rivelatrice dell'anaf. per questo latte; loro azione desensibilizzante. *Policlin. inf.*, *Tor.*, 1939, 7: 56.—Schloss, O. M., & Anderson, A. F. Treatment of MA. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 1025–7.—Thiers, H., & Chevallier, R. Désensibilisation spécifique des allergies au lait ou à l'œuf chez l'adulte par l'antigène ultra-filtrable retiré du repas déclenchant. *Lyon méd.*, 1936, 158: 104–6.

Pathological effect: Anemia.

Huzita, S. [Ueber die Wirkungen der Nahrungs- und Blut-ersatzstoffe auf die mit kuhmilchgezogenen Mäuse]. *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1939, 45: Suppl., 64 (Abstr.).—Ohoka, Z. Nyūzyū hinketu to kanzō kō-hinketu seibun; hu, zikken hōkoku [Milk anemia and the anti-anemia constituents of liver; supplement, report on experiments]. *Nippon eisei kagakkai si*, 1939, 11: 25–36.—Sakurai [Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Kuhmilchanämie]. *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1939, 45: Suppl., 103 (Abstr.).—Supple, G. C., Dow, O. D. [et al.] A comparative study of liquid and dry milk as anemia-producing diets. *J. Nutrit.*, 1929–30, 2: 451–69. Also *Lait*, 1932, 12: 1–17.—Vollmer, H., & Melde, G. L. Versuche über die Milchanämie der Ratte unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schafmilchanämie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1941, 20: 17–9.

Pathological effect: Anemia—by goat's milk [Abbrev.: GMA for goat's milk anemia; ZMA for Ziegenmilchanämie]

AUFFARTH, M. *Ueber die ZMA. 12p. 8°. Kiel, 1933.

BERTHOLD, E. *Ueber Ziegenmilchanämien [Göttingen] 29p. 8°. Remscheid, 1930.

FELDHAUS, E. *Beitrag zur Klinik, zu dem Blutbefund und der Behandlung der alimentären Anämie, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der ZMA. 20p. 8°. Münster, 1935.

FISCHER, M. *Beitrag zur Frage der ZMA. [Bonn] 37p. 8°. Düren, 1933.

JOACHIMI, H. *Die ZMA junger, wachsender Ratten als Testmethode für Leberextraktpräparate [Göttingen] 16p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, 1937.

KELTING, H. *Ueber das Verhalten des Blutkörperchenvolumens bei der experimentellen ZMA der wachsenden Ratte [Kiel] 27p. 23½cm. Kellinghusen, 1935.

LESZYNSKY, H. *Die ZMA [Bern] 108p. 22cm. Jerusalem, 1939.

MATOSI, R. *Ueber ZMA. 36p. 8°. Zür., 1928.

RAGAZ, L. *Lassen sich bei Kindern, die eine ZMA durchgemacht haben, später Blutveränderungen nachweisen? 36p. 22½cm. Zür., 1939.

SCHÖNENBERG, A. *Ueber Verhütung der experimentellen ZMA bei Ratten [Göttingen] 12p. 8°. Gelsenkirchen, 1935.

ALT, H. L. Experimental GMA. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1935–36, 33: 48–52.—Balde, J. H. Ueber die Beeinflussung der ZMA der Ratte durch Ziegenleber und Ziegenleberextrakt (D. 7) *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1939, 117: 95–100.—Borra, V. Sulla

patogenesi dell'anemia da latte di capra. *Atti Congr. pediat. ital.*, 1931, 14. Congr., pt 2, 892–5.—Bosc, R. Un cas d'anémie grave de type pernicieux du nourrisson par lait de chèvre. *Echo méd. Cévennes*, 1948, 49: No. 5, 5. — Anémie grave curable due au lait de chèvre chez un nourrisson. *Arch. fr. pédiat.*, 1949, 6: 201–3. Also *Montpellier méd.*, 1949, 35–36: 25.—Casser, C. Folsäure bei perniciöser ZMA (hämatologische und blutchemische Beobachtungen) *Helvet. paediat. acta*, 1948, 3: 301–18.—Dordi, A. Anemia gravissima argentera in lattante alimentato con latte di capra; trasfusione. *Pediatrics* (Riv.) 1936, 44: 1002–14.—Glanzmann, E. Klinische und experimentelle Studien über ZMA und -dystrophie. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1925–26, 3. F., 61: 127–64.—Görgy, P. Beitrag zur Pathogenese der ZMA. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 56: 1–13.—Haase, G. Beitrag zum Studium der ZMA im Tierversuch. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 60: 241–53.—Haase, M. Untersuchungen über ZMA. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1934, 50: 595–8.—Hyland, C. M. [GMA] *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1929, 46: 673–8.—Kohler, G. O. [GMA] *Summaries Doct. Diss.*, Univ. Wisconsin, 1938, 3: 228. — Elvehjem, C. A., & Hart, E. B. [GMA] *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1935, 113: 279–84.—Laurent, N. Un procès sanitaire devant l'opinion; le chèvre, le lait et la maladie No. 16. *Lait*, 1929, 9: 12–22.—Mödlinger, P. [Case of GMA] *Orv. hetil.*, 1937, 81: 247–9. Also *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1938, 9: 425–7.—Nielsen, H. E. [Case of GMA] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1937, 99: 366–8.—Orten, J. M., & Smith, A. H. [GMA] *Yale J. Biol.*, 1935–36, 8: 637–42.—Schönenberg, A. Versuche zur Frage der ZMA. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1935, 63: 414–21.—Timmermans, J. Alimentation et anémie provoquée par le lait de chèvre. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 96–8.—Tschesche, R., & Wolf, H. J. Ueber den ZMA-Faktor von Rominger und Bomskov; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 244: p. i–iii.—Uruno, K. Yagi-nyū hinketu ni tuite [GMA] *Kōsei kagaku*, 1940–41, 1: 573–9.—Weill, L. Anémie grave chez une enfant nourrie exclusivement au lait de chèvre depuis 6 mois. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1935, 33: 145–9.

Pathological effect: Anorexia.

Siemsen, W. J. The influence of excessive milk feeding on gastric motility and its relation to chronic anorexia. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1931, 41: 291–302.—Wolman, I. J. Does milk between meals hamper the appetite or food intake of the child? *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1946, 28: 703–12.—Woodward, M. R. Milk and appetite. *Texas J. M.*, 1941–42, 37: 297.

Pathological effect: Dyspepsia.

Bentivoglio, G. C. Il ricambio azotato del lattante nella dispepsia da latte di vacca. *Probl. aliment.*, Roma, 1933, 3: 133–56.—Clément, R. Dyspepsie du lait de vache. *Presse méd.*, 1950, 58: 212.—Indigestiones von der Milch (1752). In: *Ärzte & Kurpfleger* (Buchner, E.) München, 1922, 241 (Marg. No. 295).—Kellogg, J. H. Casein dyspepsia, or chronic milk poisoning. *Mod. Med.* Battle Creek, 1908, 17: 57–60.—Mathieu, R. La dyspepsie du lait de vache; son traitement par le malt. *J. méd. chir. Par.*, 1934, 105: 97–115.

Pathological effect: Hoarseness.

Dollinger, J. Milchheiserkeit. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 86: 827.

Pathological effect: Vitamin deficiency.

See also Milk vitamin; Milk (vitaminized)

Kaplan, M., & Jammet, M. L. Cinq cas de scorbut chez des nourrissons alimentés au lait de vache pasteurisé bouilli. *Nourrisson*, 1946, 34: 112–8.—Mouriquand, G., & Leulier, A. Sur les facteurs rachitigènes du lait de vache. *Lyon méd.*, 1934, 153: 534–7.—Suzuki, K., & Arakawa, T. Aporoxidatic milk as a possibly early symptom of avitaminosis-B; an experimental study. *Tōhoku J. Exp. M.*, 1930, 16: 228–31.—Vallette, A., & Domanska. Effet scorbutigène de différents laits; résultats expérimentaux. *J. méd. Paris*, 1934, 54: 326–8.

Planning of meals.

HANSEN'S (CHR.) LABORATORY. Milk and milk foods in diet planning. 32p. 19½cm. Little Falls, 1942.

MACFADDEN, B. A. The miracle of milk; how to use the milk diet scientifically at home. 204p. 20cm. N. Y., 1935.

MORE MILK IN YOUR MEALS. 11p. 23cm. N. Y., 1935.

Cerruti, C. F., & Giuffrida, G. Il valore del latte come alim. supplementare nella dieta delle colonie estive. *Pediat. med. prat.*, *Tor.*, 1937, 12: 246–63, ch.—Graika, R. Die Milch auf dem Speisezettel eines Kindererholungsheims. *Mitt. Bl. Deut. Ver.*, 1927, Sonderh., 57–60.—McCullum, E. V. The importance of milk as a supplement to institutional dietaries. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1943, 6. Congr., 6: 259–64.—McLeod, F. The place of milk in the diet. *Certif. Milk*, 1928, 2: 3–5.

Problems.

See also **Milk problem.**

BASTONI, G. I latte alimentare come problema igienico-sanitario e come problema tecnico. 176p. 8°. Parma, 1936.

Davenas, P. Les problèmes de l'alim.; le lait. *Médecine, Par.*, 1947, 28: No. 1, 3-6.—**Helmholtz, H. F.** Milk, a European child health problem. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1948, 23: 149-55.—**Lesné, E., & Ribadeau-Dumas, L.** La question des régimes lactés. *Bull. Acad. nat. méd.*, 1947, 131: 604-6.—**Lopes Pontes, J. P.** Sugestões sobre o problema alim. do leite. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1946, 3: 27-30.—**Neri, F.** La questione del latte e il problema dell'alim. Difesa sociale, 1931, 10: 565-79.—**Porcher, C.** La crise actuelle et le lait. *Lait*, 1931, 11: 641-55.

Research.

See also **Milk science.**

READING, ENGL. UNIVERSITY. NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN DAIRYING. Milk and nutrition. 3v. 25cm. Reading, 1937-38.

Cary, C. A. Milk in nutr. research; a sketch of progress. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1939, 699-705.—**Garrett, O. F.** Recent research pertaining to the general and nutr. properties of milk. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1939, 57: 720-3.—**Rando, L., & Lecocq, R.** Du choix d'un animal réactif pour l'étude de l'équilibre nutr. des laits. *Ann. falsif. Par.*, 1930, 23: 132-41. Also *Lait*, 1931, 11: 133-43.—**Reed, O. E.** Dairy research and human nutrition. *Certif. Milk*, 1943, No. 212, 3; passim; 1944, 19: No. 213, 5; passim.—**Report of Committee on Food Value of Milk and Milk Products.** Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1935) 1936, 24: 270-98; (1936) 1937, 25: 40-60.—**Williams, R. S.** The importance of a complete study of nutr. value of milk. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1931, 11: 887-9. Also *J. State M.*, Lond., 1931, 39: 141-56.

School children.

See also **Milk cost**, **Free milk**; also subheading (Children)

Batka, I. A makóli iskolai tejakció eredménye az 1937-38. iskolai évben. *Népegészségügy*, 1938, 19: 1112-4.—**Deysen-roth, C. F.** School program of the Milk Foundation builds for lasting values through integrated health projects. *J. School Health*, 1942, 12: 319-22.—**Fetterman, J. C., Shillinger, M. L. C., & Irvin, R. R.** Coffee and milk drinking habits of school children. *Nation's Health*, Chic., 1927, 9: No. 8, 31: 72.—**Hawthorne, C. O.** Milk and school-children. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 405.—**Javet, M.** Die Milch in der Schule. *Gesundheit, Zür.*, 1934, 14: 269-73.—**Leighton, G., & Clark, M. L.** Milk consumption and the growth of school children. *Brit. M. J.*, 1929, 1: 23-5.—**Lininger, F. F.** Relation of the use of milk to the physical and scholastic progress of undernourished school children. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1933, 23: 555-60.—**Loewenthal, L. J. A.** The effect of the addition of milk to the diet of school-boys in Buganda. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1938-39, 15: 35-45.—**Marrack, J. R.** School meals and milk. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1945-46, 59: 178-80.—**Paterson, J. J.** A candid criticism of the school children's milk scheme. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1934, 52: 183.—**Porcher, C.** La distribution du lait dans les écoles. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 234-7.—**Recent** (Some) researches on the value of milk in the diets of boys during school age. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1928, 51: 50-5.—**Scharf, J. W., & Sinnadorai, S.** Milk for the school child. *Malay. M. J.*, 1937, 12: 18.—**Schoedel, J.** Art und Umfang regelmäßigen Milchgenusses im Kindesalter. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1367-9.—**Sehrell, W. H., Tisdall, F. F., & Hoobler, I. M.** Evaluation of milk in school lunch programs. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1947, 23: 854.—**Stone, J. G., & Turner, C. E.** Mid-session luncheons of crackers and milk. *Nation's Health*, Chic., 1927, 9: No. 7, 25-8.—**Vigne, P., & Weill, L.** Quelques expériences concluantes de distribution de lait aux enfants des écoles. *Avenir méd.*, Lyon, 1934, 31: 56-8.

Sexual effect.

Forti, C. Ricerche sulla dieta di latte di vacca con particolare riguardo ai fenomeni di riproduzione. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1941, 16: 154-6.—**Martino, G.** Effetti dell'alimentazione latte sulla sviluppo sessuale nei polli. *Ibid.*, 1934, 9: 217-9.—**Waddell, J., & VanDonk, E.** Male sterility on milk diets. *J. Nutr.*, 1931, 4: 67-77.—**Zagami, V., & Famiani, V.** Riproduzione e allattamento nei rapporti con l'alimentazione. *Q. nutriz.*, Bologna, 1937, 4: 233-65.

Urinary effect.

Kochs, H. *Die Harnreaktion nach Milchkost. 28p. 8°. Berl., 1935.

of rodents.

Boas, M. A., & Chick, H. The influence of diet and management of the cow upon the deposition of Ca in rats receiving a daily ration of the milk in their diet. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1924, 18: 433-47.—**Chiofalo, I.** Comportamento dei reni in ratti

alim. con latte diluito. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 482-4.—**Fynn, E.** Ueber die Entwicklung weisser Ratten bei Milchnahrung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 153: 496-503.—**Jacquot, R., & Trimbach, H.** La valeur alim. pour divers mammifères du lait de vache et de laits modifiés. *Bull. Soc. se. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1934, 22: 134-56, 5 ch.—**Longenecker, H. E., & Hilditch, T. P.** The fat composition of milk-fed rats. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1938, 32: 784-91.—**Maze, P., & Pettit, A.** Sur l'alim. lactée du lapin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1914, 76: 653-5.—**Nevens, W. B., & Shaw, D. D.** The relative digestibility by rats of the milk of five breeds of dairy cattle. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1933, 46: 463-72.—**Richardson, L. R., & Hogan, A. G.** Adequacy of a milk diet for the rat. *J. Nutr.*, 1940, 19: 13-9.—**Wulzen, R., & Bahrs, A. M.** Effects of milk diets on guinea pigs. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1941, 133: 500.

MILK pasteurization.

Abbrev.: MP for milk pasteurization; P for pasteurization and equivalents; PM for pasteurization of milk and Pasteurisierung der Milch.

See also **Milk cooling**; **Milk modification**, **Heated milk**; **Milk preservation**; **Milk processing**; **Milk sterilization**.

AYERS, S. H. The PM. 44p. 8°. Wash., 1912.

Forms Circ. 184, U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust.

HILL, H. Pasteurisation. 152p. 23cm. Lond., 1943. Also 2. ed. 296p. 23cm. Lond., 1947.

JONES, W. F., & WHITE, A. H. The PM, cream and dairy byproducts. 22p. 8°. Ottawa, 1926.

Forms No. 59, Bull. Canada Dep. Agr.

NORTH, C. E., PARK, W. H. [et al.] Commercial P. 217p. 23cm. Wash., 1925.

Forms No. 147, Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1925.

WILSON, G. S. The PM. 212p. 22½cm. Lond., 1942.

Ayers, S. H. The present status of P. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1914, 4: 15-9.—**Babcock, C. J.** The PM. Spec. Rep. Raw Milk (Dep. Health) Kansas City, Kan., 1941, 99-102.—**Bates, G.** [PM] Health, Toronto, 1940, 8: 12.—**Baudouin, J. A.** P of milk supply. *Pub. Health J.*, Toronto, 1918, 9: 11-26. — La P du lait. *Union méd. Canada*, 1941, 70: 170-3.—**Bordas, L.** P du lait. *Ann. falsif. Par.*, 1915, 8: 89-93.—**Carling, E., Myers, B.** [et al.] [PM] *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 112.—**Charles, J. R.** [PM] *Ibid.*, 171.—**Coldrey, E., Macdonald, A. H.** [et al.] [PM] *Ibid.*, 3: 52.—**DeWitt, C. E. A.** Milk and P. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1939, 18: 669-72.—**Echavarria, H. G.** La P de la leche. *Rev. Fac. med.*, Bogotá, 1932-33, 1: 871.—**Evans, W. A.** Pasteurization. *Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort.*, (1911) 1912 2: 265.—**Foley, A. R.** La P du lait. *Union méd. Canada*, 1943, 72: 547-50.—**Fouassier, L.** P du lait. *Ann. falsif. Par.*, 1934, 27: 259.—**Freudenreich, E. v.** Ueber die P. Korb. Schweiz. Aerzt. 1905, 35: 521-3. Also *Molkereiztg.*, 1905, 15: 421.—**Garrod, L. P.** [PM] *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 80. Also *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 444.—**Gothein, E.** Die PM, eine ökonomische und soziale Pflicht. *Molkereiztg.*, 1908, 18: 361; 373.—**Horne, R. J. M.** [PM] *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1937, 57: 150.—**Kenwood, H.** The PM. *J. R. San. Inst.*, Lond., 1908-09, 29: 260-73.—**Krejsa, V.** Mléko syrové a P. *Prakt. lék.*, Praha, 1936, 16: 107.—**Kühl, H.** Die PM. *Pharm. Zhalle*, 1915, 56: 595-7.—**LeSage, A.** La P du lait ordinaire. *Union méd. Canada*, 1943, 72: 261-6.—**Lethem, W. A.** The PM. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1949, 108: 253.—**Lythgoe, H. C.** The PM. *Commonwealth*, Bost., 1938, 25: 315-9.—**Macmahon, J. R.** [PM] *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 740.—**Milk and P.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 83.—**Milk P.** *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1942, 67: 187.—**Miller, J. F.** [MP] *Health News*, Albany, 1923, n. ser., 18: 91-4.—**Morena, N.** P do leite. *Hora méd.*, Rio, 1943, No. 65, 27.—**Moreno, T.** La P de la leche. *Rev. zootéc.*, B. Air., 1930, 17: 706-16.—**Parran, T., jr., & Godfrey, E. S., jr.** [PM] Spec. Rep. Raw Milk (Dep. Health) Kansas City, Kan., 1941, 145-57.—**Pasteurisation.** *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1943, 55: 221.—**Pasteurization of milk.** *Health Bull.*, Edinb., 1942-43, 2: 17. Also *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1946, 58: 185-9.—**Porcher, C.** Sur la P du lait. *Bull. Soc. se. vét.*, Lyon, 1908, 11: 246. — Réflexions sur la P. *Lait*, 1933, 13: 3-60.—**Richards, B. R.** The commercial PM. *Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass.* (1908) 1909, 34: pt 1, 187-93.—**Rosenau, M. J.** Pasteurization. *J. Am. A. S. M.*, 1907, 49: 1093. Also *Bull. U. S. Hyg. Laborat.*, Wash., 1908, No. 41, 591-628. — Milk and P. *Ann. M. Pract.*, 1909, 22: 237-45, 3 pl. — Pasteurization. *N. England J. M.*, 1929, 200: 51-5.—**Sadler, W., Kelly, C. D., & Martin, G. R.** On the producing of milk having a low bacterial content. *J. Hyg.*, Lond., 1923-24, 22: 410-2.—**Savage, W.** Milk and P. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1938, 59: 179-81.—**Shall we pasteurize**; the true facts in the case you may judge for yourself after reading. *Health & Happiness*, 1934, 1: 11-22.—**Stassano, H.** De la P. *Lait*.

1925, 5: 473-9.—Wilson, G. S. The PM. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 68: 90. Also Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 261.—Zeller. Ueber MP. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 597-9.

Advantages and disadvantages.

BIBBY, J. P. The case against PM. 71p. 21½cm. Lond., 1944.

Arnold, E. La P du lait. Rev. hyg., Par., 1927, 49: 529-40.—Case (A) against the general PM. S. Afr. M. J., 1947, 21: 432.—Do doctors disagree about P? Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 727.—Escudero, P. La inconveniencia de la P obligatoria de la leche. Rev. colomb. pediat., 1948-49, 8: 171-94.—Freeman, R. G. P: the advantages and disadvantages to the consumer. N. York M. J., 1907, 85: 551-3.—Hall, M. The argument for PM. King's Coll. Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1944, 23: 5-8.—Hastings, C. J. Some reasons why milk should be pasteurized. Am. Med., 1918, 13: 422-8.—Howard, C. D. What MP does and why it should be demanded. Health, Concord, 1936, Aug., 1-4.—Lasseur, P. Les nouvelles générations de pharmaciens et la question du lait; les avantages et les inconvénients de la P du lait. Bull. Ass. diplôm. microb., Nancy, 1942, No. 24, 43-5.—Micol, H. A case against MP. Food Mater., N. Y., 1943, 3: No. 7, 2.—Pasteurization of milk advocated. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1917, 32: 1879.—Pierce, C. C. Etat actuel des aspects scientifiques et pratiques de la P du lait. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 2218-20.—Roby, J. P: its advantages and disadvantages to the municipality. N. York M. J., 1907, 85: 739-41.—Sylvestre, J. E. Pour ou contre la P du lait. Union méd. Canada, 1941, 70: 290-2. Also Canad. J. Comp. M., 1943, 7: 133-5.

Apparatus.

See Milk pasteurizer.

Bacteriological aspect.

See also Milk bacteria.

Albano, F. Resistenza dei microbi del latte alla bassa P e nuovi orientamenti del controllo batteriologico alle stalle; cause determinanti di una mancata efficienza della P. nutriz., Bologna, 1934-35, 1: 295-304.—Bartram, M. T. The effect of pasteurizing temperatures on (A) Brucella abortus and (B) Brucella abortus agglutinins in milk. Cornell Vet., 1931, 21: 360-7.—Bogdanoff, W. M. L'influence des différentes températures de P du lait sur le développement des microbes acido-lactiques du type Streptococcus lactis et Bacterium casei. Lait, 1933, 13: 677-86.—Corini, C. Batteri acidoproteolitici e termofili nella P del latte. Ann. Igiene, 1931, 41: 457-66. Also Lait, 1931, 11: 225-34.—Graham, V. E. The destruction of pure cultures of the Escherichia-Aerobacter group in MP. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1936, 27: 81-5.—Hryniewicz, M., & Lawrynowicz, A. [Effect of temperature in P on the number of bacilli in milk] Med. dośw., 1932, 15: 243-6.—Prucha, M. J., & Corbett, W. J. Time required for destruction of bacteria at different temperatures of P. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 269-73.—Rosenau, M. J. Thermal death points of milk bacteria and other effects of heat upon milk. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com., 1908, 2, Sess., 58-64.—Ward, A. R. Influence of various operations at the pasteurizing plant on microscopical counts of the bacteria in milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 39: 94.

Biorization.

Binder, W. Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel von Dr. F. Hering: Biorisation und Enzymmilch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1913, 24: 122.—Hering, F. Biorisation und Enzymmilch. Ibid., 55.—Kroon, H. M., van Heelsbergen, T., & Baudet, E. A. R. F. Het bioriseren, een nieuwe methode voor de bereiding van ziektekiemvrije melk. Tsch. veerartsenijk., 1915, 42: 621-32, 2 pl.—Pritzker, J. Ueber biorisierte Milch. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1916, 54: 251; 265.—Schmitz, K. E. F. Ueber die Leistungsfähigkeit des Lobeckschen Milchsterilisierungsverfahrens (Biorisation) Zschr. Hyg., 1915, 80: 233-60.

Chemical methods.

Prescott, S. C. The efficiency of chemical P and its relation to the milk problem. Techn. Q., Bost., 1905, 18: 247-56.

Control.

Barkworth, H. The thermometer as a check on efficient P. Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 59: 141. — Laboratory tests for efficiency of P. Ibid., 171.—Buller Souto, A., & Muller da Silva, M. Investigações em contagens comparativas entre a espuma e o leite respectivo. Hospital, Rio, 1947, 31: 547-53.—De Alessi, E. Sul valore della ricerca del B. coli nel latte come controllo della P. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 944-51.—Del Valle Sárraga, R. Chemical control of P, chemical aspects of milk grading by the butter-fat contents and the analytical picture of water dilution. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1938, 2: 218-21.—Fuchs, A. W. Automatic control of P: advantages and safeguards. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 477-82.—Gilcreas, F. W. Report on tests for P of dairy products. Stud. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1937-39, 9: No. 77, 373-80.—Grenouilleau, G., & Mornet-Cros, M. Utilité du contrôle bactériologique de la P du lait. Ann. hyg., Par., 1935,

n. ser., 13: 721-8.—Koehler, G., & Tonney, F. O. The control of P. J. Am. M. Ass., 1911, 56: 713-8.—Leersum, E. C. v. The vitamin C content of electrically treated milk. J. Hyg., Lond., 1926, 25: 461-70, 2 pl. — Electrische pasteurisatie van melk. Ned. Tsch. geneesk., 1926, 70: Pt 1, B, 234-45.—Leibovitch, B. Emploi de la teinture de gaïac dans le contrôle de la P. Lait, 1937, 17: 463-72.—Lythgoe, H. C. Official control of P in Massachusetts. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1934) 1935, 23: 81-92.—Perez M., J. Métodos para controlar la P de la leche y productos lácteos. Rev. med., Valparaíso, 1945-46, 19: 289. Also Pediat. Américas, Méx., 1947, 5: 191.—Pien, J. Le contrôle de la P du lait et de la crème. Lait, 1945, 25: 311-20.—Powers, A. J. Pasteurization control. Certif. Milk, 1942, 17: No. 199, 7; passim.—Riva, A., Schiavone, E. L., & Vadillo, E. Test de Kay-Graham para controlar de la P. Rev. Inst. bact. Malabrán, B. Air., 1941, 10: 343-56.—Savage, W. The supervision and control of MP. In his Pract. Pub. Health Probl., Lond., 1941, 96-120.—Soares Filho, F. Controle de P. Bol. ind. animal, S. Paulo, 1942, 5: No. 4, 139-42.—Svenartson, J. C. Can B. coli be used as an index of the proper PM. J. Bact., Balt., 1927, 13: 419-29.

Effectiveness.

Bongert & Hock. Untersuchungen über die Zuverlässigkeit der Dauer-PM zwecks Abtötung von Krankheitserregern, die auf Mensch und Tier übertragbar sind. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1925-26, 36: 394; 1926-27, 37: 5; 20.—Brown, A. [PM] and infant mortality rates in Toronto, Vancouver, and Victoria. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 133.—Davies, B. The efficiency of commercial P. Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 63: 167.—Frank, L. C. An effective and practical definition of P. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1930, 20: 1105-19.—Jenkins, H. Experiments on the PM, with reference to the efficiency of commercial P. J. Hyg., Lond., 1926-27, 25: 273-84.—Mack, M. J., Boisvert, O. [et al.] Status of PM and milk products. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1939, 29: No. 2, Suppl., 36-41.—Quevedo, J. M., h. Resultados obtenidos en los cobayos inoculados con muestras de leche, antes y después de pasteurizadas a 63°. Rev. med. vet., B. Air., 1940, 22: 351-80.—Seelmann, M. Zur Frage der Abtötung von Tuberkel-, Typhus-, Paratyphusbazillen und Mastitis-Streptokokken in einigen heute gebräuchlichen Milcherhitzungsanlagen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 765-70.—Stassano, H. Des critères dont on devrait s'inspirer et des méthodes que l'on devrait suivre dans l'appréciation d'un procédé de P du lait. Lait, 1933, 13: 85-110.—Todd, F. A., & Ranney, A. F. Effects of P temperatures on Brucella abortus agglutinins in milk. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1940, 34: 31-7.

Electric methods [Abbrev.: DE for désacidification électrique]

See also Milk processing; Milk purification.

DECAIE, J. *La DE du lait [Vet.] 55p. 24½cm. Lyon, 1945.

Beattie, J. M., & Lewis, F. C. The utilisation of electricity in the continuous sterilisation of milk. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1913-14, 18: 120-2. — Electrical treatment of milk for infant feeding and the destruction of Bacillus tuberculosis. J. State M., Lond., 1916, 24: 174-7.—Columbini, G. La P à l'électricité mise en pratique. Lait, 1928, 8: 857-9.—Dénier. Désacidification du lait par voie électrique. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1949, 49: 491-4.—FitzGerald, G. W. The electrical process of MP. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1932, 26: 212-21.—Graz, O. La désacidification du lait et de la crème par voie électrique; l'appareil électrique Eclair de désacidification. Lait, 1934, 14: 145-54. — A propos de la théorie de la DE du lait. Ibid., 1936, 16: 611.—Pien, J., & Baisse, J. A propos de la DE du lait. Ibid., 20-6. — La théorie de la DE du lait. Ibid., 921-41.—Polonovski. Sur la désacidification des laits. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 120-2.—Prescott, S. C. The treatment of milk by an electrical method. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1927, 18: 221-3.—Robison, F. W. Studies on the Electropure process of treating milk. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1923, 15: 514-8.—Rolet, A. La stérilisation du lait et du beurre par l'électricité. Rev. gén. se. pur., 1926, 37: 273-8.—Rossi, A. Distribuzione degli elettroliti nel latte e nel dializzato. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 1060-3.—Stabler, S. H. The electrical process of MP. Am. J. Hyg., 1931, 14: 433-52.—Tapernoux, A., Desrante, R., & Beguet, Y. La conductibilité électrique du lait désacidifié par électrolyse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 1145.—Terwen, A. J. L., & Quelle, H. J. Ueber die bakteriologischen Erfolge mit dem Elektropasteur für Milch nach Aten. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1934, 112: 273-9.—Wachter, L. M. Electropure process for treating milk. Abstr. Papers N. Y. Ass. Pub. Health Laborat., 1927, Mid-yr meet., 6.—Winkler, W. Succès obtenus jusqu'ici par l'emploi du courant électrique pour conserver et désacidifier le lait. Lait, 1934, 14: 1111-6. — La stabilisation du lait par la DE. Ibid., 1935, 15: 505-8.

High-temperature-short-time method.

Burn, J. L. [MP] high-temperature-short-time method. In his Recent Adv. Pub. Health, Lond., 1947, 380-2.—Button, F. C. High-temperature-short-time PM. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 198-203.—Dotterer, W. D. Short-time P as it looks to the milk plant operator. Food Indust., 1940, 12: No. 2,

46; No. 3, 74.—**Hileman, J. L., & Leber, H.** High-temperature, short-time P and its practical application to the dairy industry. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1941, 4: 128-37.—**Irwin, R. E.** High-temperature-short-time P. *Annual Rep. Pennsylvania Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.*, 1933, 9: 108-22.—**Keller, F. M.** Short-time PM, as it looks to the health officer. *Food Ind. Int.*, 1940, 12: No. 4, 48-50.—**Mattick, A. T. R., & Hiseox, E. R.** High-temperature-short-time P; the destruction of tubercle bacilli and phosphatase in large-scale plant. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1939, 61: 177-80.—**O'Daniel, V. F.** The problem of thermophilic bacteria in short-time high-temperature P. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, 44: 387.—**Starnes, M. B.** Short-time high-temperature PM. *Army Vet. Bull.*, 1943, 37: 24-33.—**Supplee, G. C., & Jensen, O. G.** The instantaneous heat treatment of milk. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1941, 4: 5-17.—**Vieira Marques, F.** P de leite á alta temperatura. *Arq. saúde públ., Belo Horiz.*, 1933, 1: 17-20.—**Yale, M. W.** La P à température élevée de courte durée aux Etats-Unis. *Lait*, 1935, 15: 466; *passim*.

History.

Göransson, R. N. Les pionniers de la P. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 701-8.

Holding system.

Zeller, H., Weidemann, W. [et al.] Ueber die sog. niedrige Dauerpasteurisierung der Milch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abtötung von Seuchenerregern. 72p. 26cm. Berl., 1928.

Forms Sonderheft to v.38, *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1927-28.

Barthel, C. P basse; une observation au sujet de la P lente. *Lait*, 1926, 6: 350.—**Christiansen, M.** Lavpasteurisering (langtids-P) af mælk. *Nord. med. tskr.*, 1930, 2: 167-74.—**Génin, G.** P du lait; ses avantages et ses inconvénients; méthode de P basse. *Lait*, 1935, 15: 1101-3.—**Gustafson, F.** Långtids P och mjölksens produktionshygien. *Förhandl. Nord. vet. (1933)* 1934, 4. meet., 678-88.—**Hönack, R.** Die gesundheitliche Bedeutung und praktische Ausführung der Milchdauererhitzung. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1925, 33: 55.—**Katrandjiff, K.** Nouvelles recherches sur la P à basse température. *Lait*, 1930, 10: 128-35.—**Orla-Jensen, Le Dous, C.** [et al.] Recherches sur la P basse du lait; une nouvelle réaction pour contrôler la température de chauffage. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 622; 724.—**Pien, J., & Baisse, J.** Le contrôle chimique de la P basse du lait. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1935, 28: 403-10.—**Pröschold, O.** Impfversuche an Meerschweinchen und Fütterungsversuche an Schweinen zur Prüfung der Zuverlässigkeit der Dauererhitzung der Milch bei 63-65° C während 30 Minuten in Standwannen mit Rührwerk. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1928, 58: 296-310.—**Rautmann, H.** Der praktische Wert der Dauererhitzung der Milch auf 63-65 Grad Celsius für die Tuberkulose-Bekämpfung. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1926-27, 37: 185-9.—**Seelmann, M.** Der Streit um die Zuverlässigkeit der Milchdauererhitzung. *Ibid.*, 77-80.—**Yanagizawa, Y., & Ida, K.** Gyūnyū no teion-sakkin-hō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental studies in the low-temperature method of killing bacteria in milk] *Zikken igaku zasshi*, 1935, 19: 137-45.—**Zeller, H.** Zur Frage der Abtötung verschiedener Tierseuchenerreger bei der schonenden Dauer-PM. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1927, 35: 762-5.

Home methods.

Arnold, A., & Gustafson, C. J. Home PM. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1930, 20: 1065-70.—**Evans, J. L.** The dangers of commercial PM and the advantages and limitations of home P. *Tr. Philadelphia Pediat. Soc.*, 1905-06, 1907, 2: 73-5.—**Home P.** Connecticut Health Bull., 1943, 57: 269-71.—**McKinnon, N. E.** Home PM. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1934, 25: 16.—**Williamson, A. H.** Farm P. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, 3: 5-8.

Hydrogen peroxide.

See also **Milk sterilization.**

Adam, P. Sur les laits traités par l'H₂O₂. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1906, 6. ser., 23: 273-7. Also *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1906, 83: 169-73.—**Bertarelli, E., Peragallo, I., & Caserio, E.** Il trattamento igienico del latte con H₂O₂ elettrolitica a 130 volumi. *Ann. igiene*, 1944, 54: 33; 69; 108.—**Budde (The)** H₂O₂ process for sterilizing milk. *Sc. Am., N. Y.*, 1909, 100: 350.—**Buddeised** milk. *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1908, 2: 36.—**Caserio, E.** Osservazioni e ricerche sull'impiego dell'H₂O₂ a 130 volumi nella conservazione del latte. *Riv. ital. igiene*, 1943, 3: 88-95.—**Davel.** Leche cruda aséptica, Perhydrazemilch. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1906, 2: 323-38.—**Hewlett, R. T.** An experimental investigation of the Budde process for the preservation of milk. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, 1: 209-11.—**Buddeised** milk. *Am. Med.*, 1918, 13: 441.—**Lindman, C.** Buddisierung von Milch. *Verh. Nord. Kongr. inn. Med.* (1904) 1905, 5: 272-80.—**Lukin, M.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Sterilisierung der Milch mit H₂O₂ unter spezieller Berücksichtigung des von Budde angegebenen Verfahrens. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1905, 15: 20; 165; *Disc.*, 639.—**Moggi, D.** Primi esperimenti di alimentazione infantile con latte trattato con H₂O₂ elettrolitica 130 vol. *Sperimentale*, 1942-43, 96: 475.—**Pasteurization** with H₂O₂. *Fed. Sc. Progr.*, Wash., 1947, 1: No. 4, 45.—**Petrini, M., & Attili, L.** Ricerche su nuovi metodi di bonifica del latte vaccino; latte O e latte trattato con H₂O₂

a 130 v. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1945, 24: 127-42.—**Rousseau, E.** Etude sur la stérilisation du lait par l'H₂O₂. *Bull. se. pharm.*, Par., 1906, 12: 616-20.—**Sarthou, J.** La stérilisation du lait par l'H₂O₂ et la laboratoire de Behring. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1906, 20: 927. Also *Clinique*, Brux., 1906, 20: 847-50.—**Satta, F. E.** La depurazione del latte con H₂O₂ elettrolitica 130 vol. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1942, 33: pt 2, 451. Also *Sperimentale*, 1942-43, 96: 465-74. Significato e finalità del trattamento igienico del latte con H₂O₂ elettrolitica a 130 volumi. *Riv. ital. igiene*, 1948, 8: 183-223.

Hygienic value.

BIARNOIS, J. *La P; sa nécessité; son action sur le lait de consommation. 78p. 8° Par., 1933.

CAMPBELL, H. G. Why pasteurize milk. 7p. 8° Ottawa, 1930.

Forms Pamphl. No. 124, Canada Dep. Agr.

JANNIN-BOUIN, M. *L'hygiène du lait et la P tabulaire intégrale. 97p. 24½cm. Nancy-Laxou, 1937.

MARCHE, J. C. *Contribution à l'étude de la P et du contrôle hygiénique des laits. 112p. 24cm. Nancy, 1935.

STRAUS, N. [MP] an economic and social duty. 22p. 8° Heidelb., 1909.

Agramonte, A. Nota acerca de la P de la leche. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1914, 24: 11-7.—**American (The)** Medical Association and P. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1941, 32: 173.—**Andrews, J., & Fuchs, A. W.** P and its relation to health. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1948, 138: 128-31.—**Bauer, W. W.** Shall we pasteurize? *Hygeia*, Chic., 1934, 12: 124-58.—**Bergman, R.** MP och dess hygieniska betydelse. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1944, 41: 2407-20.—**Chamberlain, F.** The true facts about MP. *Health*, Toronto, 1941-42, 9: No. 4, 18.—**Fouassier, M.** La P du lait devant l'hygiène et les industries du lait. *Lait*, 1936, 16: 442-9.—**Greene, S. H.** The PM; the modern method of safeguarding milk against bacterial infection. *West. Dietitian*, 1926, 1: No. 2, 28-30.—**Hall, D.** The weakness of P as a means of safeguarding the milk supply. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1935, 43: 24-7.—**Helmholz, H. F.** P, sterilization and boiling of milk. *Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort.* (1912) 1913, 3: 206-18.—**Here** are your answers to question, Why pasteurize? Why pasteurize milk? *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1941, 25: 220.—**Hiscock, I. V.** Educational work as a factor in increasing the extent of P. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1935) 1936, 24: 46-61.—**Kenwood, H.** The trade PM and the public health. *J. R. San. Inst., Lond.*, 1926-27, 47: 355-60; *Disc.*, 366.—**Knowlton, M. P.** to protect health. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1938, 52: 249.—**Ledesma, C. H.** Fundamentos de la P de la leche. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1945, 16: 292-6.—**MacGregor, R. R.** Threat of milk-borne disease; P is essential in the battle against disease. *Health*, Toronto, 1942-43, 10: No. 2, 15.—**Menton, J., & Steele-Bodger, H. W.** Improvement in the public milk supply; is P necessary? *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1930, 10: 255-60.—**Müssemeier.** Zur Frage der Milcherhitzung in Sammelmolkereien. *Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere*, 1942, 59: 5-15.—**Perret.** De la P du lait. *Ob. stétrique*, Par., 1905, 10: 199-207.—**Report** on PM. *Tr. Am. Ass. Study Infant Mort.* (1914) 1915, 5: 276-82.—**Rotch, T. M.** The PM for public sale. *Am. J. Pub. Hyg.*, 1907-08, n. ser., 3: 181-210.—**Tustin, P. B.** P; a safeguard of public health. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1927, 83: 184-8.—**West, G. A.** P for safe milk. *Health Bur.*, Rochester, 1935, Sept., 2-4.—**Zelenski, T.** Zur Frage der P der Säuglingsmilch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1906, 63: 288-307.

In-the-bottle method.

AYERS, S. H., & JOHNSON, W. T., JR. Pasteurizing milk in bottles and bottling hot milk pasturized in bulk. 27p. 8° Wash., 1915.

Form Bull. No. 240, U. S. Dep. Agr. Prof. Paper. Dairy Div.

Laws and regulations.

See also **Milk sanitation.**

Act (An) concerning PM and cream. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1943, 57: 166.—**Bauer, W. W.** Debemos pasteurizar la leche (transl.) *Hig. & salub.*, Bogotá, 1948, 2: 181-6.—**Bruggen, A. C. van.** [Compulsory PM] *Ned. tskr. geneesk.*, 1921, 65: pt 2, 2937-48.—**Case** for P. *Poole Corporation Bill*. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 1: 571.—**Décret** du 26 avril 1939, relatif au contrôle des ateliers de P du lait. [France] *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1940, 32: 400-5.—**Etchegaray, M.** Proyecto de ley sobre higienización y P de la leche para la capital federal. *Rev. espec. B. Air.*, 1928, 3: 20.—**Frank, L. C., Moss, F. J., & LeFevre, P. E.** Definitions of P and their enforcement. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1927, 17: 131-9.—**Also** *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1927, 42: 1152-62, 5 pl.—**Higienización** y P de la leche; fundamentos del proyecto de ley. *Rev. espec. B. Air.*, 1928, 3: 21-31.—**Kern.** La P obligatoire du lait à Strasbourg. *Lait*, 1926, 6: 469.—**Neveu, R.** A propos du décret concernant

les laits pasteurisés. Ann. hyg., Par., 1939, n. ser., 17: 396-401.—Nénot, A. A propos des décrets des 26 et 28 avril 1939 sur les laits pasteurisés et non-pasteurisés. Rec. méd. vét., 1941, 117: 210-4.—Pien, J., & Baisse, J. Le contrôle chimique de la P basse. Lait, 1934, 14: 934-42.—Regulation requiring PM upheld. Bull. Dep. Health Seattle, 1923, 16: No. 6.—Reiss, F. Die Notwendigkeit der Deklaration pasteurisierter Milch, eine Lücke in der Berliner Milch-Polizeiverordnung vom 15. März 1902. Molkereiztg., 1906, 15: 73.—Richter, K., & Seelmann, M. Ueber die dringende Notwendigkeit einer Neuordnung der MP in Deutschland. Zschr. Hyg., 1926, 106: 538-46.—Safe (A) milk supply; B. M. A. deputation to the Minister of Food. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 265.—Sala, A. I motivi che impongono la trattazione termica del latte destinato al consumo. Riv. Soc. ital. igiene, 1939, 61: 6-9.—Tobey, J. A. Pasteurization. In his Public Health Law, 3. ed., N. Y., 1947, 192-5.

Methods.

Bulharowski, G. Sur les pasteurisateurs instantanés. Lait, 1933, 13: 772-85. — P rationnelle du lait. Ibid., 1934, 14: 924-34. Also Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1935, 6: 1-8. — Sur le traitement du lait par le procédé Hofius-Richter-Crespi. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1943, 216: 789.—Meurer, R. Betrachtungen über Milcherhitzungsverfahren und neuzeitliche Trinkmilchverarbeitung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1926-27, 37: 253-62.—Nobel, E. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Milchhygiene. Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 80: 656-61.—Piras, L. Sui metodi di trattamento termico nella P del latte. Igien. mod., 1934, 67: 539-43.—Present-day methods of pasteurizing milk. J. Am. M. Ass., 1915, 65: 530.—Seligman, R. Méthodes et procédés divers pour la P du lait. Lait, 1926, 6: 425-40. — P methods. J. R. San. Inst., 1932, 53: 19-30.

Methods: Comparison.

Brueckner, H. J., & Millenky, A. A comparative study of high temperature short-time P and holder P. Annual Rep. New York Coll. Agr., 1941, 54: 122.—Davo, A. Sulla P del latte a bassa temperatura. Med. ital., 1928, 9: 606-20.—Gomensoro, J. La P de la leche. Bol. Cons. nac. hig., Montev., 1931, 25: 508-17.—Hryniewicz, M., Lawrynowicz, A., & Wasilewska-Mironowiczowa, E. [Comparative value of various methods in PM from viewpoint of epidemiology] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 967.—Mazé, T., Guérault, T., & Dinescu. Détermination de la température de P du lait dans ses rapports avec les applications industrielles; influence du chauffage sur la conservation des propriétés physiologiques du lait. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1909, 148: 1469-71.—Roëland. P hâtive et P tardive. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1939, 39: 322-8.

Oxygen treatment.

Anselmi, S., & Russo, C. Latte trattato con ossigeno sotto pressione. Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma, 1943, 6: 161-202.—Ragazzi, C. A. Il latte O. Riv. ital. igiene, 1942, 2: 289-310.

Radiothermy.

Gehman, J. M. An experiment in MP. J. Electron. M., 1941, 25: No. 3, 13 (Abstr.).—O'Brine, J. P de leche por medio del radio (transl.) Rev. san. vet., Madr., 1949, 4: 335-9.

Relation to tuberculosis.

Chalmers, C. H. Tuberculosis and P of the milk supply. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Camb., 1945, 3: 186-94.—Humphries, E., Peden, D., & Wright, H. D. The adequacy of commercial P for destruction of tubercle bacilli. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 151.—May, H. B. Bovine tuberculosis and the PM. London Hosp. Gaz., 1943-44, 47: 52-4.—Meanwell, L. J. An investigation into the effect of P on the bovine tubercle bacillus in naturally infected tuberculous milk. J. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 26: 392-402. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1928, 8: 272-4.—Oehninger, L. Tuberkulose und P der Kuhmilch. Naturärztl. Rdsch., 1935, 7: 195-201.—Rosa, A. Sulla P del latte; ricerche su latte contaminato con bacilli di Koch di tipo bovino. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 1084-6.—Scharf & Lentz. Ueber die Zuverlässigkeit der Dauer-P in der Abtötung von Tuberkelbazillen in der Milch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1926-27, 37: 202; 218.—Sparapani, G. C. Circa l'alimentarsi con latte pasteurizzato a bassa temperatura proveniente da animali tubercolosi. Umbria med., 1929, 9: 1688-1694.—L'alimentazione con latte pasteurizzato a bassa temperatura proveniente da animali tubercolosi. Proflassi, 1930, 3: 40-3.—Sutherland, H. [PM] Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 435.—Virdis, F. Contributo sperimentale allo studio dell'azione della temperatura di P a 63° C. sul bacillo della tubercolosi bovina nel latte a diversa concentrazione idrogenionica. Igien. mod., 1934, 27: 19-28.—White, H. G. A study of the effect of P on the infectivity of the milk of tuberculous cows. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 222-5.

Research studies.

BRAND, H. *Kritische und experimentelle Studien zur PM (Kuhmilch und Frauenmilch) 90p., 8° Zür., 1925.

Casero, E. Osservazioni e ricerche sul latte pasteurizzato. Ann. igiene, 1934, 44: 1013-9.—Orr, T. Is P the solution of

the milk problem? Pub. Health, Lond., 1932, 45: 326-35.—Park, S. E., Graham, R. [et al.] [PM] artificially infected with two strains of Brucella suis. J. Bact., Balt., 1932, 24: 461-71.—Schrott-Fiechtl, H. Versuche über die Gewinnung keimarmen Milch auf der Ausstellung für Säuglingspflege in Berlin. Molkereiztg., 1906, 16: 207-9.—Seelmann, M. Kritische Betrachtungen zur MP. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1980-2.—Wachter, L. M. Recent P experiments. Abstr. Papers N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat., 1922, Mid-yr meet., 5.

Standards.

North, C. E., & Park, W. H. Standards for MP. Am. J. Hyg., 1927, 7: 147-73.—Tiedeman, W. D. Maintaining standards of P. Health News, Albany, 1949, 26: No. 6, 3-5.

Stassano's method.

CAYROU, R. *Contribution à l'étude de la P du lait destiné à l'approvisionnement des villes ou des grands centres dépourvus de bétail laitier; le procédé de H. Stassano, stassanisation. 145p. 23½cm. Toulouse, 1934.

GOEFFERT, H. J. M. P. *Lait cru et lait pasteurisé sous couche mince (procédé Stassano) en pédiatrie. 96p. 25cm. Nancy, 1933.

Albornoz, F. Stassanización; nuevo sistema de P de la leche. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1933, 23: 69-75.—Armas, J. de. Necesidad de obtener leche pasteurizable; el metodo de la stassanización. Bol. Min. san., Caracas, 1939, 4: No. 3, 85-9. Also Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 220-4.—Christen, C. La P du lait en circulation continue par le procédé de la couche mince, stassanisation. Lait, 1930, 10: 241-56.—Hansen, A. P. Stassanización de la leche. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 699.—Hög Pedersen, E. Resumen del 16 informe de la Estación experimental del Gobierno danes, sobre los resultados obtenidos por el ultimo modelo de la maquina stassanizadora. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 356-60.—Levi. Stassanization—new method of PM. Sovet vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 1697.—Lütterbach, J. A. A stassanização do leite e o seu valor higiénico. Bol. Secr. saúde, Rio, 1936, 2: No. 5, 59-81, 5 pl.—Marginesu, P., & Conti, O. Ricerche sul comportamento del fattore C nel latte stassanizzato. Igien. mod., 1941, 34: 1-11.—Ninni, C. Enrico Stassano ed il metodo della stassanizzazione del latte. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 1319.—Nouveau agrégat de P du Docteur Stassano. Lait, 1937, 17: 904-8.—Olano y Bañares, J. R. R. de. Pasteurización-stassanización. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 349-52.—Stassano, H. De la conservation et de l'assainissement du lait. Lait, 1926, 6: 533, pl.; passim.—Traitement du lait par la chaleur, stassanisation (transl.) Ibid., 1930, 10: 382; 493; Disc., 728.

Supervision.

See subheading (Control)

Technic.

Adams, H. S. The P process. In his Milk & Food Sanit., N. Y., 1947, 84-96.—Arthaud-Berthet, J., Perrier, A., & Dupont, L. La P de la crème et l'emploi de ferments purs sélectionnés dans l'industrie beurrière; application pratique faite d'après l'étude des beurres fermiers d'Isigny. Rev. gén. lait., 1905-06, 5: 217; 241.—Belotti, E. La P è e deve essere operazione di realtà. Proflassi, 1933, 6: 308-13.—Dalmlyre-Champneys, W. Technical methods and devices in connection with the PM. J. R. San. Inst., 1932, 53: 14-9. Also Mat. & Child Welf., Lond., 1932, 16: 200.—Demeter, K. J. La P du lait des fromageries considéré du point de vue des différentes espèces de fromages. Lait, 1938, 18: 637-48.—Frandsen, J. H. How can the small milk producer meet P requirements? J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 158-60.—Fruehwald, H. La P du lait servant à fabriquer le fromage Emmental. Lait, 1935, 15: 573-8.—Gorini, C. Les acidoprotéolyses dans la P du lait pour la fabrication des fromages mou de type Bel Paese. Ibid., 570-3.—Production de lait de P facile. Ibid., 1933, 18: 84-99.—Keestra, F. Sur des expériences ayant trait à la fabrication des fromages de gouda et d'edam en partant du lait pasteurisé, dans les laiteries de la Frise. Ibid., 1935, 15: 691-8.—Lederle, E. J. [PM] Am. J. Pub. Hyg., 1907-08, n. ser., 30: 164-81.—Pederson, C. S., & Beavens, E. A. Taking the guesswork out of pasteurizing. Food Indust., 1940, 12: No. 4, 61-3.—Pien, J. La P du lait en vue de la fabrication des fromages. Lait, 1935, 15: 748-55.—Savage, W. G. [MP] as a technical problem. J. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 33: 42-54. Also Spanish transl., Bol. of. san. panamer., Wash., 1933, 12: 804-23.—Vaillant, E. Méthode sure et rapide d'appréciation des laits destinés à la P. Lait, 1935, 15: 961-70.

Temperature-time relation.

See also other subheadings (High-temperature-short-time; Holding system)

Bever, A. K. v. The influence of temperature and pasteurizing time upon the enzymes and bacteria in milk. Enzymologia, Amst., 1943, 11: 7-18.—Hall, I. W. Time factors in the PM. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 972-4.—Manceaux, L. H.

Pasteurization. Rev. hyg., Par., 1928, 50: 301-5.—**Park, W. H.** Thermal death points of pathogenic bacteria in milk; their influence in determining the temperatures for commercial P. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1927, 17: 36-47.

tubular.

Corblin, H. La P tubulaire intégrale. Lait, 1931, 11: 21-9.

Ultraviolet rays.

Ayers, S. H., & Johnson, W. T., jr. The destruction of bacteria in milk by ultra-violet rays. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1914, 40: 109-31.—**De Gasperi, F., & Sangiorgi, G.** Sulla questione della sterilizzazione del latte per mezzo dei raggi ultravioletti. Clin. vet., Milano, 1912, 35: 529-36.—**Nicholson, E.** Pasteurizing with ultraviolet gives low bacteria count milk. Food Indust., 1947, 19: 1495.—**Seiffert.** Ueber die Abtötung pathogener Keime durch Bestrahlung der Milch mit ultraviolettem Licht. Fortsch. Med., 1910, 28: 897-902.

Universal application.

Bell, W. J. Universal P our first objective. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1929, 20: 531-5.—**Enstis, R. S.** Should all milk be pasteurized? Boston M. & S. J., 1917, 176: 710.—**Evans, W. A.** The advantages and disadvantages of P of all city milk. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1932, 80: 370-5.—**Hefernan, E. B.** City milk supply: a plea for P. Med. J. Australia, 1918, 2: 157.—**Kenwood, H. R.** The P of the public milk supply. Brit. Food J., 1931, 33: 81-3.—**Rotch, T. M.** The PM for public sale. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., 1907-08, n. ser., 3: 135-54.—**Sala, A.** Tutto il latte destinato al consumo dovrebbe essere pastorizzato? e se sì, perché? Profilassi, 1933, 6: 51-3.—**Washburn, R. M.** Tout lait destiné à la consommation publique devrait-il être pasteurisé, et si oui, pourquoi? Lait, 1933, 13: 179-91. Also Rev. méd. vera-cruz., 1935, 15: 1475-86. Also Spec. Rep. Raw Milk (Dep. Health) Kansas City, 1941, 103-12.

by countries.

BAUDE, R. *La P des laits de consommation. 147p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1934.

Agramonte, A. Nota acerca de la P de la leche. An. Acad. clenc. méd. Habana, 1914, 50: 903-11.—**Ballbé, C., Grau, C.** [et al.] Solicita se autorice la instalación de una usina para pasteurizar la leche. Bol. mun. La Plata, 1940, 31: No. 287, 37-9.—**Guittonneau, G.** Le contrôle interprofessionnel de la P des laits dans la région parisienne; méthodes employées; résultats acquis après 10 mois de contrôle. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1942, 42: 76-84.—**Lynovsky, O. P., Romysh, L. F., & Reut, A. I.** [PM in institutions for children] Pediatría, Moskva, 1940, No. 7, 85-90.—**Pascoe, J. V.** [PM] Austral. Hosp., 1946, 13: No. 9, 21-4.—**Pasteurización (La)** de la leche en el Perú. Rev. san. policía, Lima, 1947, 7: 293.—**Pasteurisation (La)** des laits de consommation. Bull. san. Algérie, 1939, 34: 1-18.—**Ragazzi, C. A.** Progressi nella P del latte. Omnia med., Pisa, 1931, 9: No. 6, 7-11.—**Rajendran, M. S.** [PM] Ind. Vet. J., 1946-47, 23: 447-53.—**Resolución** que hace obligatoria la P de la leche destinada al consumo público en Maracay. Rev. san., Caracas, 1940, 5: No. 2, 300.—**Rezende, M. M.** Pedido para obrigar as usinas a pasteurizar o leite. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1941, 6: No. 13, 182.—**Rogick, F. A.** Contribuição ao estudo dos leites crus chegados à usina pasteurizadora da Capital. Bol. ind. animal, S. Paulo, 1941, 4: No. 3, 82-97.—**Flora colibacilar dos leites crus, chegados à usina pasteurizadora da Capital.** Ibid., 1942, 5: 12-6.—**Tetzlaff, F.** Informe acerca de la construcción de una planta de P de leche con capacidad para 7,000 litros diarios. Rev. san., Caracas, 1940, 5: 383-93, plan.

by countries: Canada.

Baudouin, J. A. La P du lait. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 543-7.—**Berry, A. E.** Progress in P in Ontario. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 208-12.—**Defries, R. D.** Efforts for the compulsory PM in the province of Quebec. Ibid., 1943, 34: 389.—**Desmeules, R.** La P obligatoire du lait. Laval méd., 1943, 8: 541-4.—**Groulx, A.** P in the province of Quebec; with special reference to Montreal. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1946, 37: 17-21. Also Med. Off., Lond., 1946, 75: 141.—**Hershey, J. M.** A P program in British Columbia. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 36: 316-20.—**Lacasse, G.** La P dans la province d'Ontario. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 540-2.—**Le Sage, A.** The PM in Quebec. Health, Toronto, 1946, 14: 14.—**Murray, R. H.** The public and P. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1934, 25: 28-30.—**The extent of P in Canada.** Ibid., 30.—**Survey of P in Canada with a record of epidemics due to raw milk.** Ibid., 1936, 27: 555-9.—**Pasteurization of milk.** Health, Toronto, 1938, 6: 12.—**Survey of milk control, including the extent of P, in municipalities of 2000 population in Canada.** Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 216-24.—**Vézina, C.** Pour la P obligatoire du lait. Laval méd., 1943, 8: 400-4.

by countries: Great Britain.

Brockington, C. F. The evidence for compulsory PM. Brit. M. J., 1937, 1: 667; 887.—**Complete PM** urged on the government [Gt Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 390.—**Compulsory PM.** Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 512.—**Compulsory P**

now. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 507.—**Göransson, R. N.** La mortalité infantile et la P du lait à Londres. Lait, 1938, 18: 666-8.—**Health department and trade inquiries.** Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 69: 15.—**Heat-treated Milk** (prescribed tests) Order, 1944, dated March 23rd, 1944, made by the Minister of Health under regulation 55G of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939. Brit. Food J., 1944, 46: 32-4.—**Horst, M. D.** [MP] in England. Tsch. sociale genesk., 1926, 4: 103; 116.—**McCracken, I., & Stewart, A. M.** A review of the milk supply in Glasgow in relation to P. Glasgow M. J., 1937, 128: 48-57.—**[PM]** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 179-83. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 150.—**Progress of heat treatment for school milk.** Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1944, 3: 133.—**Sessel, L. E.** Mejora en los métodos de P de la leche; un par británico aconseja un nuevo sistema de inmunización. Cruz Roja domin., 1946, 12: No. 3, 27.

by countries: South Africa.

Donnelly, P. A. [PM] Pub. Health, Johannesburg, 1946, 10: No. 4, 6-11.—**Fehrsen, F. O.** [PM] S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 302-7.—**Pullinger, E. J.** [PM] in South Africa. Ibid., 50-5.

by countries: United States.

ILLINOIS. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. JOINT COMMITTEE ON TUBERCULIN TEST AND PASTEURIZATION OF MILK. Joint Committee of House and Senate to investigate the tuberculin test and the pasteurization of milk and its products, under House Joint Resolution No. 20. 471p. 8° Springf., 1910.

Report. 79p. 8° Springf., 1911.

All milk (87.5% of sold in American cities is pasteurized. Memphis M. J., 1936, 11: No. 8, 34.—**Andrews, J., & Fuchs, A. W.** National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities; MP facilities. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1944, 59: 189-204.—**Dugan, S. V.** PM on the increase. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1941-42, 14: 381.—**Levy, G. J.** 87.5% of all milk sold in American cities is pasteurized. Memphis M. J., 1935, 10: 38.—**Neff, R. E.** Hospital contracts to pasteurize. Mod. Hosp., 1937, 48: 90-4.—**Putnam, G. W.** Chicago's program for correction of P defects. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1927, 17: 121-30.—**Shere, L.** Status of MP in Illinois. Illinois M. J., 1927, 51: 142-8.

MILK (pasteurized)

Abbrev.: LP for lait pasteurisé and equivalents; PM for pasteurized milk and equivalents.

See also Milk (sterilized)

Adams, H. S. [PM] eller ej [transl.] Hyg. rev., Stockh., 1949, 38: 379-85.—**Amyot, J. A.** The advantages and disadvantages of P. Dominion M. Month., 1909, 33: 51-60.—**Boynton, W. H., & Nelbach, P. E.** A colorimeter for the phosphatase test. Contr. Dep. Pub. Health Yale, 1937-39, 16: No. 14, 1.—**C. C. H.** Pasteurized and heat-treated milk. Health Bull., Edinb., 1943-45, 3: 10.—**Chesney, F.** [LP] Ann. falsif., Par., 1914, 7: Bull., 278.—**De Biasi, D.** Il LP. Rass. clin. sc., 1928, 6: 309-15.—**Destrée & Nélis.** Conditions à exiger des LP et des laits stérilisés. Bull. san. pub., Brux., 1946, 8: 228.—**Geiger, J. C.** Concerning PM. California West. M., 1942, 56: 276.—**Hardt, O.** [PM] Ugeskr. læger, 1941, 103: 1411-4.—**Knox, J. H. M., jr.** A study of hospital and dispensary milk in warm weather; with special reference to P. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1907, 24: 516-21.—**Leche (La)** pasteurizada (transl.) Rev. med. cir., Barranquilla, 1949, 16: 23-42.—**Meyer, A.** [LP] Rev. As. méd. mex., 1926, 5: 1319-28.—**Oijen, C. F. v.** [Requirements of milk to be pasteurized] Handel. Ned. Congr. openb. gezondh., 1936, 193-205.—**Ostertag.** Die Einfuhr PM aus Dänemark nach Berlin. Molkereiztg, 1905, 15: 301.—**Pasteurized milk.** Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 59: 115. Also News Lett. Massachusetts Dep. Pub. Health, 1938, 3: No. 3, 7. Also Week. Bull. Oregon Bd Health, 1941, 19: No. 14, 1; No. 16, 1.—**Pennington, M. E., & McClintock, J. A.** A preliminary report on the pasteurized and clean milk of Philadelphia. Am. J. M. Sc., 1905, n. ser., 130: 140-9.—**Vieilly, J.** Le LP dans le Sud-Est de la France. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. ser., 122: 342-7.—**Vismé, R. de.** [LP] Normandie méd., 1914, 30: 301.

Bacteria.

CLARKE, J. J., & DOUGHERTY, J. M. *A study of thermophilic bacteria in PM [Ph. D.; Catholic Univ. America] 56p. 23cm. Wash., 1926.

ROGERS, L. A. The bacteria of pasteurized and unpasteurized milk under laboratory conditions. 32p. 8° Washr., 1905.

Forms Bull. No. 73, U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust.

SEIBEL, E. E. *Hitzefeste Bakterien in der bei 63°C ½-Stunde dauer-PM [Kiel] p.41-79. 8° Berl., 1926.

SLANETZ, L. W. Prevalence and classification of hemolytic streptococci in PM. 12p. 8°. Durham, 1938.

Forms Tech. Bull. 70, N. Hampshire Agr. Exp. Sta.

WOLF, F. J. K. *Säuregrad und Keimgehalt bei gewöhnlicher und bei PM. 31p. 8°. Berl., 1906.

Beattie, J. M. La bactériologie du LP. Lait, 1926, 6: 567.—Beattie, M. Use of a differential stain in the direct enumeration of bacteria in PM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1927, 17: 1031-4.—Bowes, G. K. The bacterial counts of PM. Pub. Health, Lond., 1927-28, 41: 364-7.—Breed, R. S. Report of investigation of thermophilic bacteria in PM. Abstr. Papers N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat., 1928, Mid-yr meet., 2.

Les bactéries thermophiles du LP par la P basse. Lait, 1933, 13: 60-81.—Prickett, P. S., & Yale, M. W. The significance of thermophilic spore-forming bacteria in PM. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 37.—Cambosi, G. Ricerche sul modo di comportarsi di germi non patogeni e di germi patogeni nel LP e nel latte cotto e nel loro siero. Igiene mod., 1936, 29: 213.

247.—Dockeray, G. C., & Scott, B. A. M. The bacteriological content of Dublin PM. Irish J. M. Sc., 1932, 83: 653-64.

2 pl.—Egan, H. E. Evaluation of the coliform index of PM. Med. Bull. Off. Chief Surgeon Europ. Command, 1948, 5: No. 5, 15.—Fischer, H. Untersuchungen über den Keimgehalt der pasteurisierten Schmilch. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1947, 38: 48-63.—Fouassier, M. Les microorganismes persistant dans le lait après la pasteurisation: leur rôle sur la décomposition de l'H₂O₂. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1920, 171: 327.

Fugazza, E. Colonie a punta di spillo e germi termoresistenti e termofili nel LP. Igiene mod., 1936, 29: 235-46.—Gorini, C. Bactéries acidoprotéolytiques dans le LP. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1930, 191: 885.

—Azidoproteolyten und thermophile Bakterien bei der PM. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932-33, 127: 357-60.—Graham, V. E., & Orme, W. H. A laboratory procedure for detecting and eliminating thermophilic bacteria from PM. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 70.—Guerriero, F. Ricerche del bacillo tubercolare nel latte della Campania prima e dopo la P; presenza di bacilli tubercolari anche tipo umano. Gior. batt. immun., 1939, 22: 476-98.—Guittoneau, G., Mocquot, G., & Eyrard, A. Recherches sur la P des laits de consommation; choix d'un milieu de culture pour la numération des germes microbiens. Lait, 1938, 18: 225-33.—Harding, H. A., Ward, A. R., & Harding, H. G. The bacterial flora of PM. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 35.—Hershey, J. B. The effect of P on the nutr. requirements of milk bacteria. Ibid., 1942, 43: 117.—Hucker, G. J. A study of the cocci resisting P temperatures. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1928, 76: 17-27.—Jensen, C. Untersuchungen über den Gehalt an Bacterium coli in PM. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1943, 51: 270-2.—Jong, D. A. de. [PM] en ziektekiemen. Tschr. veearstrij., 1907-08, 35: 1-25.—Kalkbrenner, A. Die hygienisch-bakteriologische Beschaffenheit der pasteurisierten und bestrahlten Molkereimilch in einer hessischen Grossstadt. Zschr. Hyg., 1949, 129: 9-31.—Keith, T. S. The bacterial count in PM. Med. Off., Lond., 1930, 43: 255.—Kitchen, J. M. W. Milk bacteria which proliferate before, and those which survive P; new methods applied to meet an as yet unremoved menace. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 92: 409-14.—McCutcheon, C. T., & Harding, H. A. Methods of controlling the bacterial content of PM. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 28-39.—Mello, A. Pesquisa do M. tuberculosis no LP da Capital. Bol. indist. animal, S. Paulo, 1942, 5: No. 4, 7-14.—Milk; the use of a differential stain in the direct enumeration in PM. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 23: 559.—Oijen, C. F. van. Contrôle op de doeltreffendheid van pasteurisatiestellen voor melk, in het bijzonder met het oog op het passeeren van levensvatbare tubercelbacteriën. Tschr. diergeneesk., 1939, 66: 1055-75.—Resistance of streptococci to P. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1934, 24: 67-71.—Shrader, J. H. Significance of the tuberculin test in a PM supply. Ibid., 1925, 15: 767-70.—Soriano, A. M. de. Estudio microbiológico de la LP y embotellada que se vende en la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Rev. As. argent. diet., 1944, 2: 224-7.—Estudio microbiológico de las LP durante su conservación. Ibid., 1946, 4: 63-73.—Stark, C. N. Some media for the detection of gram-negative bacteria in PM. Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 723.—Thomen, A. A. How free of living germs is PM? In his Doctors Don't Believe It, N. Y., 1941, 5-7.—Ward, A. R., & Myers, C. E. Influence of dead bacteria on microscopic counts of PM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1937, 27: 899-905.—Wright, H. D. The cultivation of streptococci from PM. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1936, 42: 31-44.—Yale, M. W. Comparison of solid with liquid media as a means of determining the presence of lactose fermenting bacteria in PM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1937, 27: 564-9.

— certified.

See also Milk (certified)

Eustis, R. S. Certified milk, pasteurized. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1934) 1935, 23: 121-9.—Guittoneau, G. Nouvelles remarques sur la question du LP certifié en France. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 472; 1946, 130: 457.—Mayo, C. H. Hopes certified milk, pasteurized, will be extensively produced. Certif. Milk, 1935, 10: No. 114, 7.—Pasteurization of certified milk. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 601.

— Changes.

RUPP, P. Chemical changes produced in cow's milk by P. 15p. 8°. Wash., 1913.

WEINLIG, A. F. *Physikalische und chemische Veränderungen der Milch beim P. [Kiel] 78p. 8°. Greifswald, 1922.

WIEGAND, P. *Ueber die Veränderungen der PM beim offenen Verkauf [Heidelberg] 23p. 22cm. Heppenheim-B., 1937.

Barillé, T. De l'existence des carbonophosphates dans le lait; leur précipitation par la P. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1909, 6, ser., 30: 444-52. Also Séance Congr. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1909, 38. Congr., 220. Also C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1909) 1910, 38: 329-34.—Bergey, D. H. Influence of P on the chemical and physical qualities of milk. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1905, n. ser., 8: 102-7.—Elsdon, G. D., & Stubbs, J. R. The freezing-point of pasteurized and sterilized milks. Analyst, Lond., 1933, 58: 7-10.—Fearis, W. The effect of the destruction of lactic acid bacteria by pasteurization of milk. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1015.—Frullini, P. L. Modificazioni della polvere di cocciniglia nel latte crudo e pasteurizzato. Igiene mod., 1935, 28: 166.—Henry, K. M., Kon, S. K., & Watson, M. B. The effect of commercial P on the biological value and digestibility of the proteins (nitrogen) of milk. In: Milk & Nutr. (G. Brit. Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying) Reading, 1937, pt 1, 37-44, pl., tab.—Iandolo, C., & Lombardi, M. Modificazioni chimico-fisiche del latte di vacca in seguito alla P. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 626-30.—Isaachsen, H. [Chemical and biologic effects of P and sterilization in milk] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1932, 93: 421-9.—Maddock, C. The effect of pasteurization on milk. Vet. J., Lond., 1927, 83: 346-9.—Porcher, C., & Thieulin, G. Essais sur la fabrication du port-salut en partant de LP, réensemencés de levain lactique. Lait, 1935, 15: 19-28.—Schryver, S. B. Rapport sur les transformations chimiques subies par le lait pendant la P. Ibid., 1926, 6: 448-55.—Tria, E., & Zummo, C. Modificazioni chimiche e chimico-fisiche del latte di vacca in seguito alla P. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 178-80.—Waisman, S. G., & Petazze, M. L. A. Algunas transformaciones químicas que experimenta la LP cuando se la mantiene a la temperatura del ambiente. Rev. As. argent. diet., 1944, 2: 93-106.

— Contamination.

See also subheading (Bacteria)

GROS, F. *Ueber die nachträgliche Verschmutzung PM im Offenverkauf [Heidelberg] 31p. 8°. Erlangen-Bruck, 1938.

Fuchs, A. W. Contamination of PM by improper relative pressures in regenerators. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1933, 53: 496-505.—Murray, J. G. Ropy contamination in PM. Proc. Soc. Appl. Bact., Lond., 1949, 17.—Sansby, J. M. Contamination of PM, including bacteriological study of the milk after it is poured from bottles contaminated externally with B. coli. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1938, 55: 22-8.—Pratt, A. D. Does the nickel dissolved from the container during pasteurization catalyze the destruction of the vitamins of milk? J. Nutr., 1930-31, 3: 141-56.—Stoppel, F. Der Nachweis und die Bestimmung von Rohmilchzusatz zu PM nach dem Verfahren von Orla-Jensen. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1937, 73: 327-9.

— Control.

STEIN, K. S. *Om Kontrollering af PM. 175p. 25cm. Kbh., 1937.

Alff, E. C., & Buchbinder, L. The practical significance of so-called heat-resistant coliform organisms in the coliform testing of PM. J. Bact., Balt., 1947, 53: 505.—Babcock, C. J. Use of coliform test in controlling the quality of PM. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 81-4.—Barkworth, H. Coliform organisms and pasteurization. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 311-25.—Buchbinder, L., & Fertig, J. W. A survey of the coliform status and suggested standards for coliform control of PM in a large city. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 51: 589.—Cooper, K. W., Woodman, D., & Nicholls, F. The laboratory control of PM. Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 69: 109-11.—Gilcreas, F. W. The value of the direct coliform count in the control of PM. Proc. N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat., 1947, 27: 57.—Guittoneau, G., Mocquot, G., & Eyrard, A. Recherches sur la P des laits de consommation; sur la colimétrie appliquée aux contrôles de la P des laits et des LP. Lait, 1939, 19: 113-39.—Martinez Pecoits, C. C. El test coli en la P de la leche. Rev. Fac. cienc. quim. (La Plata) 1946, 1947, 21: 45.—Moffat, A. B., & Mackay, J. The coliform test in PM. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1938, 29: 283-7.—Riva, A., & Scrimaglio, E. La colimetria en leches como test de P. Fol. biol., B. Air., 1937, 325-7.—Tiedeman, W. v. D., & Hohl, N. J. Improved laboratory control of PM. Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 59: 257.

— Cream.

See Milk cream, Pasteurization.

— Digestibility.

Margaria, R., & Moruzzi, G. Curva di titolazione e potere regolatore del latte crudo e pasteurizzato. *Q. nutriz.*, Bologna, 1937, 4: 226-32.—**Terroine, F., & Spindler, H.** De l'influence des divers procédés de P par chauffage sur la digestibilité des constituants albuminoïdes et minéraux du lait. *Lait*, 1925, 5: 241-56.

— Distribution.

Lampard, M. E. [P of milk and the new distribution scheme. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 134.—**Macgregor, A. S. M.** The place of P in a scheme of milk distribution. *Ibid.*, 1930, 2: 463-5. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1930, 23: 544-7.—**Ostertag.** Wie hat sich die Gesundheitspolizei gegenüber dem Verkauf PM zu stellen? *Arztl. Sachverstz.*, 1905, 11: 277. Also *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1905, 15: 293-5.—**Savage, W. G.** Pasteurisation in relation to milk distribution. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 1: 543-6.—**Straus, N.** [LP]; sa distribution à New-York [Rap.] *Gaz. mal. inf.*, Par., 1905, 7: 169; 177.

— Enzymes.

De Filippis, V., & Randieri, V. Saggi zimoscopici a 37° su diversi latti crudi e pastorizzati; rapporti con la carica batterica. *Riv. ital. igiene*, 1942, 2: 112-29.—**Gorini, C.** Un ensilage lactique thermophile pasteurisé. *Lait*, 1938, 18: 673-81.—**Reiz, G.** [Die enzymatische Eigenschaften PM] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1935, 4: No. 3, 78.

Examination [Abbrev.: LP for lait pasteurisé; PM for pasteurized milk; P for pasteurization]

FRITZSCHE, M. H. R. *Zur hygienischen Untersuchung und Beurteilung PM. 48p. 8: Lucka, 1931.

Bengen, M. F. Der Nachweis der Milch-P. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1934, 68: 80-4. — **Bohm, E.** Ueber die Brauchbarkeit einiger Verfahren zum Nachweise der P von Milch. *Ibid.*, 67: 379-97.—**Buttenberg, P.** Zur Untersuchung der PM. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1906, 11: 377-85.—**Cambosio, G.** Il molibdato d'ammonio come indicatore dell'avvenuta P del latte. *Igiene mod.*, 1935, 28: 222-4.—**Examination of PM.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 885.—**Frost, W. D.** The detection of PM. *Univ. Wisconsin Stud. So.*, 1921, No. 2, 151-63, 2 pl.—**Galvagno, O.** Sull'esame del LP. *Gior. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1907, 29: 241; 289. Also *Zbl.-Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1908, 21: 632-47.—**Ikeda, T., Yamada, T., & Matui, T.** Telon sakkinn-gyinyū no seibutu-kagaku-teki torisimari ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on the biochemical control of PM] *Kōsei kagaku*, 1940-41, 1: 569; passim.—**Kay, H. D., & Neave, F. K.** Simple test for efficiency of P. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 1516-8.—**Leahy, H. W.** A practical test for P. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1934) 1935, 23: 93-108.—**Münchberg, F.** Ueber Albuminproben zur Erkennung dauer-PM. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1936, 23: 725-30.—**Peria, M.** Ricerche sul meccanismo della reazione del molibdato d'ammonio per la differenziazione del latte crudo da quello pastorizzato. *Igiene mod.*, 1941, 34: 146-50.—**Roger, D. M.** Practical experience with the Schärer rapid field test for P. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1938, 28: 1325-7.—**Sánchez-Marroquín, A.** Pruebas para el control de la P de la leche y productos lácteos. *Ciencia, Méx.*, 1947-48, 8: 280-4.—**Scharer, H.** A new test for P. *Q. Bull. N. York Dep. Health*, 1938, 6: 55.—**Strohecker, R., & Schnerb, J.** Zum Nachweis der Dauer-P der Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1933, 65: 85-95.—**Tapernoux, A.** Recherche de l'eau oxygénée dans les LP. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 410. — **Recherches sur le diagnostic de la P du lait de vache.** *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 649-52.—**Van Bever, A. K., & Straub, J.** La signification de la réaction de Storch, de la vitesse de montée de la crème, ainsi que de la détermination des phosphatases pour le contrôle de la P du lait. *Lait*, 1943, 23: 97, 222.—**Vaal, J. W. de.** [Investigation on PM] *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst.*, 1935, 2: 15-26.—**Witte, J.** Zur Kontrolle der Milcherhitzung durch das Guajakreagens und die Bestimmung des Gehaltes an Coli-aerogenes-Bakterien. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1944, 52: 175-9.—**Wolf, C. H.** Die Erkennung dauer-PM. *Ibid.*, 1930, 38: 443; 681.—**Zeller, H.** Ueber den Nachweis der Dauer-PM. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1935, 86: 193-9.

— Forensic aspect.

Dosch, A. The PM fraud. *Pearson's Mag.*, N. Y., 1910, 24: 721-9.—**Milk; unclean vessels; misuse of designation PM.** *Brit. Food J.*, 1943, 45: 48.—[PM] not as described. *Analyst*, Lond., 1943, 68: 216.—**Tobey, J. A.** Court decisions on P. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1927, 42: 1756-60. — **Pasteurization and the courts.** *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1934) 1935, 23: 109-19. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1935, 212: 613-6.

— Grade A milk.

See also **Milk grading, Grade A milk.**

ILLINOIS, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Educational health circular No. 135:

Grade A milk, pasteurized, raw; grade A milk products; law and minimum requirements for interpretation and enforcement. 40p. 23cm. Springf., 1943.

Brooks, C. A bacteriological study of grade A PM. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1930, 20: 1209-15.—**Bundesen, H. N.** Inaugurating grade A PM in the city of Chicago. *Ibid.*, 1937, 27: 680-4.—**Soares Filho, F.** Baixa acidez em LP tipo A. *Bol. Indúst. animal*, S. Paulo, 1943, 6: No. 4, 84-92.

— Health safety.

Carroll, F. B. [PM] is safe milk. *Commonwealth*, Bost., 1938, 25: 320.—**Münchberg, F.** Die hygienische Beurteilung PM. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1933, 20: 278-84.—**Only (The)** safe milk is PM. *Health News*, Albany, 1942, 19: 86.—**Picton, W.** Safe milk. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 592.—**Thieulin, G.** Garantie hygiénique des LP. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1941, 125: 400-2.

— in-the-bottle.

Forgács, T. Colimetrische Kontrolle der Budapestester pasteurisierten Flaschenmilch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1935, 69: 248-51.—**Hemmes, G. D., & Wesmael, P. J. V. v.** Paratyphusepidemie, ontstaan door gebruik van in flessen PM. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1949, 93: 1892-7.—**Schulz, H.** Der Uebergang von Kieselsäure in die Milch beim Sterilisieren in Glasflaschen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1912, 59: 353.

— Keeping quality.

Baker, J. C., & Van Slyke, L. L. A method for the determination of the keeping quality of milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1919, 40: 373-82.—**Margaria, R., & Moruzzi, G.** Sulla durata di conservazione del latte crudo e stassanizzato. *Ateneo parm.*, 1936, 8: 301-8.

— Minerals.

Auchinachie, D. W. An investigation into the effect of P on the availability of the Ca and phosphorus of cows' milk. *In: Milk & Nutr.* (Gr. Britain Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying) Reading, 1937, pt 1, 32-6, tab.—**Barillé, A.** De l'existence des carbonates phosphatés dans le lait; leur précipitation par la P. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1909, 149: 356-8.

— Nutritive value.

See also **Milk (raw)**

KRAUSS, W. E., ERB, J. H., & WASHBURN, R. G. Studies on the nutr. value of milk; the effects of pasteurization on some of the nutr. properties of milk. 33p. 8° Wooster, 1933.

Forms No. 518, *Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.*

STIRLING, J. D., & BLACKWOOD, J. H. The nutr. properties of milk in relation to P; a review of the existing knowledge. 80p. 8° Glasgow, 1933.

Forms: *Bull. No. 5, Hannah Dairy Res. Inst.*

Bartlett, S. Summary of available information. *In: Milk & Nutr.* (Gr. Britain Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying) Reading, 1938, pt 3, 25, tab.—**Cotton, A. G., & Mackintosh, J.** Experiment at the National Institute for Research in Dairying. *Ibid.*, 6-13, tab.—**Cimmino, A.** Considerazioni e ricerche sul valore alimentare del LP. *Q. nutriz.*, Bologna, 1934-35, 1: 122-44.—**Crichton, J. A., & Biggar, W. A.** Experiments at the Rowett Research Institute. *In: Milk & Nutr.* (Gr. Britain Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying) Reading, 1938, pt 3, 14-22, 2 tab. Disc., 23.—**Ellis, M., & Mitchell, H. H.** The effect of the P of milk on the utilization of its Ca for growth in the rat. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 104: 1-9.—**Freudenreich, E. de.** Sur la P du lait dans l'alim. de l'enfance. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1904-05, 4: 433-7.—**McCollum, E. V.** The nutr. aspects of milk P. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1934, 24: 956-8. Also *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1934, 13: 137-9. Also *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1935, 19: 387-9.—**McHenry, E. W.** The nutr. value of PM. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1934, 25: 22-5.—**Maurer, S.** The effect of a diet of PM upon performance in rats. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1935, 20: 393-5.—**Nutr. (The)** value of PM. *Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health*, Lond. (1936) 1937, 146-8.—**Pröscholdt, O.** Fütterung mit Molken und Buttermilch von dauerpasteurisierten Milch an Schweine in der mit Dauerpasteurisierungseinrichtung ausgestatteten Molkerei. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1928, 58: 313-22.—**Savage, W. G.** The effect of P upon the nutr. properties of milk. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 429; 485.—**Simonet, H., Guittenneau, G.** [et al.] De l'influence de la P à l'abri de l'air sur la valeur nutritive du lait. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1937, 204: 1690-2.—**Vincent, R.** On PM and its effects. *Am. Med.*, 1913, n. ser., 8: 365-8.

— Nutritive value, comparative.

See also **Milk nutrition; Milk (raw)**

BRÜCKLER, F. F. Q. *Zwei Ziegenfütterungsversuche mit roher und gekochter Kuhmilch; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Ueberlegenheit der rohen

oder der gekochten Milch [Rostock] 29p. 8°. Berl., 1907.

GLET, P. *Ueber die Einwirkung von roher, dauer- und hoch-pasteurisierter Milch auf den tierischen Organismus, auf Grund von Versuchen an Meerschweinchen, Ferkeln und Kälbern [Kiel] p.328-66. 8°. Berl., 1929.

Also Milchwirtsch. Forsch., 1929, 8:

GREAT BRITAIN. MILK NUTRITION COMMITTEE. Milk and nutrition. Pt 2: The effects of dietary supplements of pasteurised and raw milk on the growth and health of school children (Interim report) 34p. 25cm. Reading, 1938.

ZIMMER, J. *Ueber Kalkresorption im Tierkörper bei Verwendung von pasteurisierter und sterilisierter Milch. 13p. 8°. Strassb., 1911.

Achard, G., & Stassano, H. Quelques constantes physico-chimiques du lait cru et du LP selon différents procédés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 708-10.—Anderson, E. B., & Meanwell, L. J. Raw milk quality and P. J. R. San. Inst., 1949, 69: 24-31.—Anderson, H. D. A comparison of the nutr. values of raw, pasteurized, and evaporated milks for the dog. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1942, 6: 24-6.—Arango Lombardero, S. Debemos prescribir cruda o cocida la leche de vacas? Congr. españ. internac. tuberc. (1912) 1914, 2. Congr., 2: 261-3.—Bahrs, A. M., & Wulzen, R. Effect of supplemented raw and PM upon growth and well-being of rats. Certif. Milk, 1941, 16: No. 180, 5.—Brandenburg, K. Rohe und PM. Med. Klin., Berl., 1938, 34: 1716.

Der Nährwert von roher und von keimfrei gemachter Milch. Ibid., 1940, 36: 193.—Catel, W. Ueber den Einfluss roher und auto-klavierter Milch auf Wachstum und Stoffwechsel (Tierversuche) Jahrb. Kinderh., 1931-32, 3. ser., 84: 278-303.—Coll y Bofill, J. Debemos prescribir cruda o cocida la leche de vacas? Congr. españ. internac. tuberc. (1910) 1912, 1. Congr., 1026-38.—Elvehjem, C. A. A study of the nutritional value of raw and PM. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1935) 1936, 24: 196-204.—Escudero, A., & Waisman, S. G. Influencia de la leche cruda y de la hervida sobre el crecimiento de la rata blanca y la composición química de sus cenizas. Actas Congr. nac. med., Rosario, 1934, 5: pt 4, 809-13.—Frank, L. C., Clark, F. A. [et al.] Do children who drink raw milk thrive better than children who drink heated milk? Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1932, 47: 1951-60. Also Médecin chez lui, 1935, 12: No. 15, 30-7.—Harding, H. A. Pasteurized vs. raw milk. Illinois M. J., 1932, 62: 374-8.—Henry, K. M., & Kon, S. K. Comparison of the total nutritive value of raw and commercially PM. In: Milk & Nutr. (Gr. Britain Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying) Reading, 1937, pt 1, 57-63, 3 tab.—Kaufmann, G. L. Certified boiled vs. boiled PM. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com. (1924) 1925, 18. Conf., 221-3.—Krauss, W. E. Raw versus PM from the nutr. standpoint. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 76-89.

[et al.] Raw versus PM; anemia, development, growth, and calcification. Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., 1932, No. 154, 3-6.—Laughlin, T. L. Raw vs. PM. North Am. J. Homeop., 1908, 56: 119-22.—McHenry, E. W. The nutritional value of raw and PM. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1938, 29: 295-7.—Mattick, E. C. V., & Golding, J. Relative value of raw and heated milk in nutrition. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 662; 1936, 1: 1132; 2: 702.—Nutr. value of raw and PM. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1937, 17: 622. Also Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 1144.—Nyrop, E. [Should we use raw or PM?] Ugeskr. laeger., 1934, 96: 606; 628.—Oria-Jensen, [Should we drink raw or PM?] Ibid., 752-4.—Raw and PM. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 1049.—Raw versus PM. N. Zealand M. J., 1938, 37: 4.—Rochaix, A., & Thévenon, L. Lait cru et lait cuit. Rev. hyg., Par., 1910, 32: 497-518.—Schroeder, E. C. An experiment with raw and heated cow's milk and its lesson; with comments on Bacillus abortus. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1913, 6: 334-43.—Titus, E. W. Cow's milk, raw and heated. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, 86: 58-61.—Use (On the) of raw milk as a food and the sterilization of milk. Diet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1905, 21: 529-32.—Wilson, G. S., Minetti, F. C., & Carling, H. F. The nutr. value of raw and PM for calves. J. Hyg., Camb., 1937, 37: 243-53. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1937, 17: 818-24.

— Pathological effect.

Cardelle, G. Escorbuto infantil por LP, hervida. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1933, 5: 133-5, 2 pl.—Challinor, K., Scherago, M., & Weaver, R. H. The occurrence of food-poisoning staphylococci in PM. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 45: 577 (Abstr.).—Food poisoning traced to PM [Kentucky] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 958.—Hackler, J. F. Outbreak of Staphylococcus milk poisoning in PM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1939, 29: 1247-9.—Kaplan, Le scorbut des nourrissons alimentés au lait de vache pasteurisé. Médecin fr., 1946, 6: 287.—Lorenzo y Deal, J. P. de la leche, enfermedades carenciales e infecciones intestinales. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 1, 587-604.

— Problems.

Guittouneau, G. La question du LP en France. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1947, 47: 61-4.—Martel, H. Au sujet des LP. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. ser., 122: 73-8.

Test of heating.

See also Milk modification, Heated milk; Milk testing.

MEYER, H. *Zur Frage des Nachweises der Niedererhitzung der Milch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Amylasenreaktion. 28p. 8°. Münch., 1931.

PHILIPPE, J. *Le contrôle de la P du lait; la réaction de Schern-Gorli. 74p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.

Brüere. Comprimés enzymoscopiques pour le contrôle rapide des LP. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1906, 6. ser., 24: 488-93.—Forgács, T., & Radics, I. Ueber den Nachweis der P des Sauerrahmes mittels der Amylaseprobe. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1938, 76: 20-4.—Gilcreas, F. W., & Davis, W. S. Investigation of the amylase and phosphatase tests as an indication of P. Stud. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1937-39, 9: No. 74, 15-32.—Lethem, W. A. Prescribed tests for heat-treated milk. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1944, 3: 75.—Moretti, I. P del latte paragonata alla prova di Cambosi et alla prova della riduttasi secondo Wilson. Riv. ital. igiene, 1943, 3: 22-8.—Rothenfusser, S. Ueber den Nachweis einer Erhitzung der Milch und ein neues Verfahren zum Nachweise der Dauer-P. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1930, 60: 94-109.—Schern & Gorli. Technique d'une nouvelle réaction pour déceler la P du lait au-dessus de 58 degrés. Lait, 1932, 12: 17-9.—Schnetka, M. Zum Nachweis PM; ein Versuch, die P-dauer zu ermitteln. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1935, 69: 235-48.

— Test of heating: Phosphatase.

KAY, H. D., ASCHAFFENBURG, R., & NEAVE, F. K. The phosphatase test for control of efficiency of P. 53p. 24½cm. Shinfield, 1939.

LARCO MACEDO, H. B. *Reacción de la fosfatasa aplicada al reconocimiento de la P de la leche; estudio de las causas que podrían modificar sus resultados [Doctorado en bioquímica y farmacia] 55p. 27cm. B. Air., 1942.

Alessandrini, A. La prova della fosfatasi per il controllo della P bassa del latte. Ann. igiene, 1938, 48: 405-17.—Andersen, A. C. Die Phosphataseprobe zum Nachweis des P. bei Konsummilk. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1948, 39: 65-70.—Buck, T. C., jr. False positive phosphatase test from a thermophil in PM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 1224-36.—Christen, C. C. Réaction presque aussitôt rapide et facile que la réaction de Storch pour distinguer du lait cru; un lait de P basse ou un lait stannisé. Lait, 1930, 10: 32-4.—Del Valle Sarraga, R. The phosphatase test for the control of P. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1940, 4: 305.—Fasken, J. E., & McClure, A. D. The phosphatase test as an indicator of P of milk. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1940, 4: 128-37.—Ferraz Lopes, C., & Soares Filho, F. Controle da efecácia da P do leite pela prova da fosfatase. Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo, 1944, 7: 47-60.—Gilcreas, F. W. Phosphatase test as an indication of P. Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1938, 47.

Comparative studies of the phosphatase test and its application to the control of P. Abstr. Papers N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat., 1939, 23. meet., 2.—& Davis, W. S. The value of the phosphatase test in the control of P. Ibid., 1937, 21. meet., 10.—The practical value of the phosphatase test for P. Stud. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1937-39, 9: No. 75, 1-11.—Precision in reading the results of the phosphatase test. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 14-8.—Gori, P. Reazione ad anello di Schern e Gorli e il punto critico nella P del latte vaccino. Igien. mod., 1933, 26: 295-8.—Hoy, W. A., & Neave, F. K. The phosphatase test for efficient P. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 595-8.—Jepsen, A., & Madelung, P. On phosphatase methods in the control of long-time P and stannized milk. J. Milk Techn., 1939, 2: 254.—Kay, H. D. Control of the efficiency of P of milk; the phosphatase test. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1936, 27: 551-4.—Kern, A. Ueber die Reaktion von Schern-Gorli in PM. Prag. Arch. Tiermed., 1931, 11: 315-7.—Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Reaktion von Schern-Gorli in dauer-PM. Ibid., 1932, 12: 273.—Kohn, F. G., & Klemm, E. Sur le diagnostic du LP à basse température par l'anneau de Schern-Gorli. Lait, 1932, 12: 19-21.—Krueger, P. F. Use of the phosphatase test in the control of P. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1939, 29: 477-81.—Milford, T. H., & Clark, F. A. The phosphatase test for completeness of P. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1942-43, 12: 245-7.—Milligan, H. J. Supervision of PM: the phosphatase test. Med. Off., Lond., 1936, 55: 87.—Neri, F., & Moretti, I. Il controllo della P del latte mediante la prova della fosfatasi. Riv. ital. igiene, 1941, 1: 886-905.—Moloney, P. J. The phosphatase test. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 213-5.—Parvis, D. Sulla prova della fosfatasi per il controllo della P del latte. Igien. mod., 1939, 32: 366-82, ch.—Pasteurization and the phosphatase test. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 363.—Phosphatase (The) test. Hartford Health Bull., 1941, 6: No. 11, 1.—Phosphatase test as an indication of P. Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1937, p. 61.—Phosphatase (The) test and P. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 1225.—Phosphatase tests for P. In: Official & Tent. Meth. Analys.

(U. S. Ass. Off. Agr. Chemists) 6. ed., Wash., 1945, 319-22.—**Ritter, W.** Der Nachweis der P von Milch und Milchproducten durch die Phosphatase-reaktion. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1949, 40: 43-60.—**Schern, K., Gorli de Villar y Rossi, B. E.** Literatura aparecida hasta ahora sobre la reacción de Schern y Gorli. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1935-36, 6: 51-61.—**Smith, M. D.** The use of the phosphatase test in the control of P. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1938, 29: 288-94.—**Tiedeman, W. V.** Present status of phosphatase test for P. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1938, 28: 316-24.—**Tranmai, H.** A study of the phosphatase tests as tests for efficiency of P. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1944, 8: 39-41.

Test of heating: Reductase.

Araujo, T. L. Sobre a ação enzimática do ácido ascórbico na reação de Schardinger. Rev. brasil. biol., 1942, 2: 53-5.—**Ciani, G.** Sul valore della prova della riduttasi secondo Wilson per la determinazione della carica batterica del LP. Ann. igiene, 1939, 49: 290-308.—**Eyrard, A., Rey, S.** L'épreuve de la réductase dans le contrôle de la qualité des LP. Lait., 1943, 23: 295-303.

Vitamin content.

Gilliam, A. E., Henry, K. M., & Kon, S. K. The effect of commercial P on the vitamin A and carotene content of milk. In: Milk & Nutr. (Gr. Britain Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying) Reading, 1937, pt 1, 45-8.—**Holmberg, C. G.** [Certain view-points on P with special reference to the significance of milk as vitamin source] Lunds läk. säll. förh., 1936-37, 174-81. Also Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1937, 76: 109-14. Also Sven. läk. tidn., 1937, 34: 1002-9.—**Holmes, A. D.** Effect of P on the riboflavin content of milk. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1944, 20: 226.—**Jones, C. P.** [et al.] The ratio of ascorbic acid, riboflavin and thiamine in raw and PM. J. Nutrit., 1943, 26: 337-45.—**Kon, S. K.** The effect of commercial P on the vitamin B complex of milk. In: Milk & Nutr. (Gr. Britain Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying) Reading, 1937, pt 1, 49-51, tab.—**Watson, M. B.** The effect of commercial P on the vitamin C of milk. Ibid., 52-6.—**Lorenzini, G.** P del latte e vitamina C. Rass. clin. sc., 1928, 6: 317-20.—**Rundberg, G.** Versuche über die Resistenz der C-Vitamine in der Milch gegen P im Vakuum. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933-34, 15: 357-73. Also Nord. med. tskr., 1935, 9: 510.—**Schwartz, E. W., Murphy, F. J., & Cox, J. J.** The effect of P upon the vitamin C content of milk in the presence of certain metals. J. Nutrit., 1931, 4: 211-25.—**Sharp, P. F.** Vitamin C in PM. Science, 1936, 84: 461.—**Stella, G.** Il contenuto in acido ascorbico del LP al momento del consumo. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1938, 5: 311-20.

MILK pasteurizer.

Abbrev.: MP for milk pasteurizer and equivalents; P for pasteurizer.

See also Milk pasteurizing plant.

Bulharowski, G. A propos de l'exposition agricole de Cologne; les P à lait. Lait, 1930, 10: 1178-85.—**Krueger, P. F.** Thermal efficiency of MP holders. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 236-45.—**Pocher, C.** La disposition des appareils et des locaux dans la P basse. Lait, 1926, 6: 412-23, pl.

Bacteriology.

Isaacs, M. L., & Gordon, A. Growth of thermophiles in P equipment. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 45: 51 (Abstr.).—**Parvis, D.** Orientamenti attuali della tecnica di pastorizzazione del latte; controllo batteriologico di un P a strato sottile. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1940, 28: 181-8.—**Robertson, A. H., Yale, M. W., & Breed, R. S.** Non-thermophilic, spore-forming bacteria associated with P equipment. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1926, 68: 17-22, pl.—**Stassano, H.** De l'effet thermique, particulièrement efficace sur les bactéries, de la paroi métallique chauffante, à large surface, dans les appareils de stérilisation et de P. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 711-3.

Heaters.

See also Milk sterilization.

Lembke, A. Die Hitzewiderstandsfähigkeit der Colibakterien und die Verwendbarkeit dieser Eigenschaft als Vergleichsmassstab für die Beurteilung von Milcherhitzern. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1937, 96: 92-109.—**Orla-Jensen, E.** Le nouvel appareil danois Gloria à pasteuriser le lait. Lait, 1933, 13: 945-9.—**Thomasson, H. L.** New test for high-temperature short-time P-s. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1945, 48: 155, &c.

home made.

Thomas, R. C. Operation studies of home MP-s. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1949, 64: 1411-22.

Plate type.

Renner, B. Die Plattenpasteuriser-Apparate unter Berücksichtigung der neuen amtlichen Vorschriften über die Erhitzung der Milch. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 44: 84-7.—**Stassano, H.** Des appareils de pasteurisation à plaques. Lait, 1931, 11: 124; 244; Disc., 1932, 12: 1108-21.

MILK-PASTEURIZING plant.

Abbrev.: MPP milk pasteurizing plant; PP for pasteurizing plant; MDEA for Milcherhitzungsanlage; MEE for Milcherhitzungseinrichtung.

See also Milk pasteurizer.

ILLINOIS, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Educational health circular No. 134: MPP law. Rev. ed. 66p. 23cm. Springf., 1942.

Adams, H. S. Plans for the modern PP. In his Milk & Food Sanit., N. Y., 1947, 97-105.—**Bourbonnais, G., & Marier, J.** Usines de pasteurisation. Bull. san., Montréal, 1947, 47: 77-80. Also Engl. transl., Ibid., 59-62.—**Burn, G. A. H.** Engineering features of PP and equipment. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 199-207.—**Milcherhitzungseinrichtungen.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1937, 12: 447.—[PP] Med Off., Lond., 1936, 55: 51.—**Repetto, S.** L'établissement central pour la pasteurisation du lait de la ville de Gènes, Italie. Lait, 1939, 19: 313-24.—**Seelemann, M.** Eine neuzeitliche und vorbildliche MDEA. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 859-62.—Zur Vereinheitlichung im Milcherhitzerbau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1941-42, 52: 228.—**Yale, M. W., & Breed, R. S.** The control of thermophilic bacteria in PP. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1930, 20: 1192-8.—**Zulassung von MEE.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1937, 12: 275; 1938, 13: 180; 943.

Supervision.

DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS, W. Report on the supervision of MPP. 47p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

Forms No. 77 Rep. Pub. Health, Lond.

Berry, A. E. Inspection of MPP. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1932, 23: 37-41.—**Falcioni, A. C.** Algunas observaciones sobre el control sanitario de las usinas pasteurizadoras de leche. Rev. med. vet., B. Air., 1942, 24: 216-24.—**Supervision of MPP.** Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 1078.

Workers.

Hollins, A. Shortage of pasteurisation workers. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 739.—**Renner, K. M.** The training of PP operators. J. Milk Techn., 1939, 2: 286-9.

MILK pathology.

See Milk defect.

MILK plant.

See also Dairy; Milk production.

Adams, H. S. The dairy environment. In his Milk & Food Sanit., N. Y., 1947, 41-4.—**Ikeda, T., Yamada, T., & Onta, H.** Hukugyō-teki gyūnyū sakusuyuzō tyōsa seiseki [Results of an investigation of the dairies maintained as a side-line business] Kōsei kagaku, 1941, 2: 164-76.—**Petry, C. O.** Various phases of dairy practice. Vet. Med., Chic., 1948, 43: 266-9.—**Plock, V. D. J., & Perkins.** L'économie de l'énergie dans les établissements laitiers. Lait, 1939, 19: 874-85.—**Rubin-Zamora, H.** Normas e indicaciones para la construcción de granjas agro-pecuarias sanitarias, acondicionadas para la obtención de leche higiénica en campo libre. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 374-81.

Cleansing and sterilizing [Abbrev.: IL for industrie laitière and equivalents; L for laiterie and equivalents]

JOHNS, C. K. The washing and sterilization of farm dairy utensils. 4p. 8°. Ottawa, 1928.

Forms No. 64, Circ. Canada Dep. Agr.

Bonjean, E. Emploi de l'eau oxygénée dans l'IL; lavage des ustensiles et récipients. Ann. falsif., Par., 1908, 1: 59-65.—**Burn, G. A. H.** Cleansing and disinfecting operations in a small dairy. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1938, 29: 310-3.—**Davis, J. G.** The cleansing and sterilizing of dairy and ice-cream plant. J. R. San. Inst., 1948, 68: 547-56.—**Dugan, S. V.** Cleanliness the first essential. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1942-43, 15: 561.—**Génin, G.** Les agents de nettoyage employés dans l'IL. Lait, 1935, 15: 868-70.—La stérilisation des ustensiles de L par la chaleur sèche. Ibid., 1936, 16: 30-3.—Le nettoyage des objets étamés en L; emploi du sulfite de sodium. Ibid., 612-5.—**Holmquist, C. A., Frank, L. C.** [et al.] Hot air sterilization of milk utensils. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1937, 27: Suppl., 150-2.—**Lesser, M. A.** Dairy cleaners. Soap, N. Y., 1948, 24: No. 5, 40-3.—**Lucas, P. S., Hartsuch, B., & Barnum, H. J.** A study of some physical and chemical properties of several dairy cleaners. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 40-7.—**Parker, M. E.** Manual of dairy detergents and cleaning practices. Food Indust., 1943, 15: No. 7, 78; No. 8, 71.—**Schwartz, C.** Detergents in the dairy industries. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 420 (Abstr.).—**Searis, E. M., Fletcher, F. W., & Kenaga, E. E.** Methyl bromide as a fumigant for dairy

factories. *J. Econom. Entom.*, 1944, 37: 822-9.—**Taylor, G. B.** Demonstration of sterilizer for farm utensils. *Am. Food J.*, 1916, 11: 412-4.—**Wise, R. I.** Control of bacteria in dairy plants. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1944, 47: 215.

Hygiene and sanitation.

WILSTER, G. H. Testing dairy products and dairy plant sanitation. 191p. 23cm. Corvallis, 1947.

Berry, A. E. Engineering defects in dairies. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1938, 29: 314-7.—**Davidson, F. A.** Farm buildings in relation to the health of dairy cows and milk production. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1949, 69: 372-82.—**Moro, A.** Norme igieniche nella costruzione di nuove stalle per bovini da latte per la bassa Lombardia, degli accessori e servizi dipendenti. *Atti Conv. lombard. igiene rurale* (1933) 1934, 1. Conv., 126-32.—**Pearson, R. A.** Development of dairy hygiene. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.*, 1908, 2. Sess., 70.—**Schmidt-Erlangen, H.** Hygienische Bekämpfung der Schaben in Milchverarbeitungsstätten und Milchwarenlageräumen. *Milchwirtsch. Zbl.*, 1943, 72: 49-52.—**Stuurman, S.** De betekenis van de stalhygiene voor de kwaliteit der melk, met inachtneming van de rentabiliteit op dit punt. *Tsch. diergeneesk.*, 1938, 65: 217-25.

Inspection.

See also Milk control; Milk production.

Arloing, S. Nécessité de l'inspection des vacheries et du contrôle de la production du lait. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1908) 1909, 37: 1326-34.—**Beechwood.** Gýnyný sakusyü-zyô oyobi gýnyný syori-zyô no kansî [Supervision of cow barns and milk-processing plants] Sanitation, Tokyo, 1948, 1: 175; passim.—**Borland, A. A.** The scoring of dairies. *Bull. Vermont Bd. Health*, 1913-14, 14: No. 2, 7-22.—**Bulharowski, G.** Le contrôle des étables et la production d'un lait propre et sain. *Lait*, 1929, 9: 1104-8.—**Bushong, J. P.** Some conditions observed while inspecting certified dairies. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.* (1923) 1925, 17. Conf., 119-21.—**Campbell, D. M.** The fluid milk plant. *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1944, 39: 91-105.—**Cote, F. J.** Dairy farm inspection. *Canada. J. Comp. M.*, 1940, 4: 288-91.—**Kerr, J. W.** The bearing of dairy inspection on the better control of milk-borne diseases of man. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.*, 1915, 4: 87-95.—**Milne, A. J.** Control in dairies. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1938, 12: 285-7.—**Pearson, L., Hamill, S. McC., & Ward, A. R.** Report of the Committee on the inspection of herds and farms used for the production of certified milk. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.*, 1908, 2. Sess., 24-30.—**Rennes, J.** La salubrité du lait et l'inspection généralisée des étables. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 310-16.—**Savage, W.** The laboratory and cowshed and dairy inspection. In his *Pract. Pub. Health Probl.*, Lond., 1941, 80-95.—**Smith, F. E. A.** Laboratory control methods for country plants. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1934) 1935, 23: 13-22.—**Staffe.** L'importance de l'hygiène de l'étable au point de vue du rendement économique. *Lait*, 1938, 18: 429-36.—**Work (The)** of the Army Veterinary Services in relation to military dairy farms in India. *Ind. Vet. J.*, 1945-46, 22: 255-63.—**Yale, M. W., & Eglinton, R.** The value of the colon test as a means of detecting unsanitary conditions on the farm. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1935) 1936, 24: 116-37.

rural.

Martin, E. E. The advantages and disadvantages of town versus country dairies in connection with the supply of milk. *J. Prev. M.*, Lond., 1906, 14: 226-31.—**Messner, H.** Die Selbstkontrolle der bäuerlichen Molkeereien. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1938-39, 49: 371.

Waste water.

BECKER, F. K. E. W. *Bakteriologische Studien über Molkeerigebrauchswasser unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lebensfähigkeit einiger Bakterien im Wasser [Kiel] p.286-334. 8°. Berl., 1929.

Also *Milchwirtsch. Forsch.*, 1929, 9:

FALCIONI, A. C. Los desagües cloacales y la higiene pública; el problema en los mataderos y en la industria lechera. 46p. 22cm. La Plata, 1944.

Biochemical process treats dairy wastes. *Mun. San., N. Y.*, 1938, 9: 333-6.—**Bucker, M.** Plans et constructions d'établissements laitiers en tenant compte des questions de drainage et d'épuration des eaux résiduaires. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 541-53.—**Calvert, H. T.** Milk factory effluents. *Rep. Water Poll. Res. Bd. Lond.* (1938) 1939, 12-23.—**Eldridge, E. F.** Milk waste treatment by the Mallory process; experiences at the Eachus Dairies plant, West Chester. *Water Works & Sewer.*, 1941, 88: 457-62.—**Génin, G.** Le traitement des eaux résiduaires de laiterie. *Lait*, 1938, 18: 711-4.—**Haase, L. W.** Ueber den Einfluss von Molkeabwasser auf die Behandlung von Abwässern kleiner Städte. *Kleine Mitt. Verein. Wasserversorg.*,

1935, 11: 37-42.—**Hepburn, E. A.** The purification and disposal of milk wastes. *Health Bull.*, Melb., 1938, No. 53, 1478-90.—**Lembke, A.** Studie über die Beteiligung von Mikroben an Abbaugängen, die sich bei der Behandlung von Molkeerabwässern in einer Faulkammeranlage abspielen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1939-40, 101: 1-29.—**Montagna, S. D.** Methods and results of activated sludge treatment of dairy wastes. *Sewage Purif. Lond.*, 1940, 2: 55.—**Prütz, M.** Ueber die Beseitigung und Verwertung von Molkeerabwässern insbesondere von Molken. *Kleine Mitt. Verein. Wasserversorg.*, 1928, 4: 125-31.—**Rossi, P.** Les eaux résiduaires des laiteries. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 28; 318.—**Scarlett, C. A.** The practical treatment of dairy effluents. *Analyst Lond.*, 1939, 64: 252-60.—**Treatment (The)** and disposal of waste waters from dairies and milk products factories. *Bull. Hyg., Lond.*, 1942, 17: 482 (Abstr.)—**Van Yesselsteyn, H. A.** Purification of dairy trade waste waters. *Tr. Internat. Conf. San. Engin.*, 1924, 1. Congr., 231-42.—**Veale, P. O.** The effect of dairy factory drainage upon the quality of streams in Taranaki. *N. Zealand J. Sc.*, 1945-46, 27: B, 282-302.—**Warrick, L. F.** New developments in treatment of milk wastes. *Food Indust.*, 1940, 12: No. 9, 46-8.—**Wittmer, E. F.** Treating milk wastes by 2-stage filtration. *Pub. Works, N. Y.*, 1941, 72: No. 3, 19.

Waste water: Use.

Casario, E. Aspetti autarchici del problema alimentare; l'utilizzazione razionale dei sottoprodotti della lavorazione industriale del latte. *Q. nutriz.*, Bologna, 1941-42, 8: 246-52.—**Diennert, F.** Epuration des eaux de laiterie. *Lait*, 1925, 5: 573-81.—**Fouassier, M.** L'épuration des eaux résiduaires de laiteries. *Ibid.*, 1936, 16: 562-8.—**Hn.** Richtlinien für die landwirtschaftliche Verwertung insbesondere Verregnung von Molkeerabwässern. *Gesundh. Ingenieur*, 1942, 65: 434. Also *Kleine Mitt. Verein. Wasserversorg.*, 1942, 18: 142-6.—**Savage, W.** The disposal of effluents containing milk. In his *Pract. Pub. Health Probl.*, Lond., 1941, 30-41.

Water supply.

Burr, A., & Doering, H. Conditions requises pour avoir une eau de laiterie. *Lait*, 1935, 15: 102-10.—**Hellström, B.** Metod att minska mejeriarvlopssvattnets innehåll av föroreningar genom att tillvarata mjölkspill (SB-systemet) *Hyg. rev.*, Stockh., 1949, 38: 298-300.—**Lévy, I., & Rechter, de.** L'emploi du peroxyde de chlore pour la désinfection des eaux dans l'industrie laitière. *Lait*, 1925, 5: 562-7.—**Lindroth, A.** Spillbrunnssystemet (törebodassystemet) inom mejeridriften än en gång. *Hyg. rev. Stockh.*, 1948, 37: 97-9.—**Long, H. F., & Corley, R. T.** Observations on bacteriological condition of creamery water supplies. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, 44: 255.—**Pien, J.** L'emploi de l'eau oxygénée en laiterie. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1948, 41: 178-83.—**Santos, I. dos, & Sousa Carvalho, A. de.** A água na indústria de laticínios. *Rev. med. vet., Lisb.*, 1948, 43: 129-59, 2 tab.—**Shutt, D. B.** The role of non-faecal bacteria in water supplied to creameries. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1936, 27: 226.

MILK poisoning.

See also Milkborne disease, Infection; Milk nutrition, Pathological effect; Milk secretion, Drug excretion; Milk sickness.

Awerkijew, N. D. Ueber ein tierisches Alkaloid aus sterilisierten und unter bestimmten Bedingungen aufbewahrter Milch. *Zschr. physiol. chem.*, 1911, 72: 347-62.—**Bosma, J.** Intox. door het drinken van melk enier koe, lijdende aan staphylococcen-mastitis. *Tsch. diergeneesk.*, 1939, 66: 1258.—**Brush, E. F.** Acute milk-poisoning. In his *Milk, N. Y.*, 1898, 15-25.—**Cartaz, A.** Empoisonnement par le lait. *Nature*, Par., 1886, 14: pt 2, 347.—**Carter, R. H., & Mann, H. D.** The DDT content of milk from a cow sprayed with DDT. *J. Econom. Entom.*, 1949, 42: 708.—**Davidson, M. T.** Milk a human poison. *South. M. J.*, 1942, 35: 196-9.—**Food poisoning** from milk. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 1: 859.—**Hémery.** Intox. alim. due à une altération de lait. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1908, 2: 458-61.—**McGuire, B. B.** Child dies of milk sick poisoning. *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1946, 61: No. 12, 7.—**Marien, A.** L'empoison. par le lait. *Union méd. Canada*, 1907, 36: 4-9.—**Matuguma, M.** Iwayuru zinnyn-tyndoku-syô ni yoru zyô-ganken-kasui no itai rei [Ein Fall der Ptois infolge von sog. Menschenmilchvergiftung]. *Acta Soc. ophth. jap.*, 1933, 37: 1643-7.—**Minett, F. C.** Enterotoxins of milk and cream. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1942, 6. Congr., 5: 413.—**Paruit, C.** Les laits meurtriers; laits toxiques et laits tuberculeux d'origine commune. *C. rend. Congr. internat. path. comp.* (1912) 1914, 1. Congr., 833-7.—**Schmidt, H. W.** Neuartige Obstbaumspritzung auf Wiesen und Weiden im Licht der Milchhygiene. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941-42, 52: 229-31.—**Sturel.** Au sujet des cas d'intox. alim. dus à une altération du lait. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1908, 2: 478.

MILK-POWDER.

See Milk product, Dry milk.

MILKPOX.

See Alastrim, in 4. series.

MILK preparation.

See **Milk modification**; also **Milk processing**; **Milk product**.

MILK preservation.

Abbrev.: CL for conservation du lait; conservazione del latte; C for conservation.

See also **Milk cooling**; **Milk pasteurization**; **Milk sample**, **Preservation**; **Milk storage**.

GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL BABY WELFARE COUNCIL. Milk in the home; how to keep milk in good condition for use by adults and children. 2p. 23cm. Lond., 1943.

Forms No. 89, Leaflet Nat. Baby Welf. Coun. Gr. Britain.

— Methods.

See also **Milk modification**, **Heated milk**.

Bonnechaux, E. Le lait et les divers procédés de C. J. hyg., Par., 1905, 30: 29-32.—Brillouin, A. CL à l'état frais et sans altération des graisses ni des albuminoïdes. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1902, 31: 440.—Carter, W. S. The use of milk preservatives. Texas State J. M., 1903, 1: 212-4.—Cathala, J., & Macheboeuf. Sur le procédé de CL par adjonction de microlysine, proposé par M. le professeur G. Bertrand. Nourrisson, 1945, 33: 138-41.—Curran, H. R., & Evans, F. R. The activity of penicillin in relation to bacterial spores and the preservation of milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 52: 89-98.—Galaine, C., & Houbert, C. Procédé pratique nouveau pour la C des liquides fermentescibles et plus spécialement du lait. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 117: 30-2.—Gologorsky, B. S., & Timkovsky, U. V. Konservacija moloka tokami ultravysokoj častoty. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1945, 13: No. 9, 32.—Hilgers, W. E., & Lapp, C. Der Wert der Entsäuerung der Milch durch Alkalikarbonate und die hierdurch bedingten biologischen Veränderungen. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1920, 43: 353-6.—Kuppelmayr. Ein neuer Apparat zur Haltbarmachung der Milch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchehyg., 1920, 30: 229.—Liverseege, J. F. Birmingham milk and preservatives. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1908, 16: 225-30.—Raudnitz, R. W. The attitude of public health authorities regarding the preservation of milk by heat. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, 72: 381-3.—Richmond, H. D., & Miller, E. H. Preservatives in milk. Analyst, Lond., 1907, 32: 144-54.—Römer. Une nouvelle méthode de stérilisation et de CL. Tribune méd., 1906, n. ser., 38: 561.—Sherman, H. C., Hahn, A. W., & Mettler, A. J. Comparative experiments upon chemical preservatives in milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1905, 27: 1060-8.—Spolverini, L. M., & Flaminj, M. Un nuovo metodo di CL. Atti Congr.ediat. ital. (1905) 1906, 5. Congr., 361-6.—Vasio como meio conservador do leite; suas vantagens científicas e praticas. Tribuna med., Rio, 1916, 22: 215; 218.—Zausajlov, M. A., & Teličenko, E. V. O prostějsem sposobe sokhranjenija moloka ot porči. Vest. obshch. hig., 1905, 471-4.

MILK problem.

Abbrev.: MP for milk problem and equivalents; MQ for milk question; P for problem; PL for problème du lait and equivalents.

• See also other main headings related to **Milk**.

BENDIXEN, H. C., BLINK, G. J. [et al.] The milk problem. p.371-504. 24cm. Genève, 1937. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1937, 6:

SPARGO, J. The common sense of the MQ. 351p. 20cm. N. Y., 1908.

Guigoz, M. Notes sur le PL. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1940, 78: 667-9.—Kitchen, J. M. W. The war and its effect on the great MQ. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1918, 24: 661.—Milk: its whence and whither discussed at chemists' meeting. Science News Lett., 1937, 32: 165-7.—Piffard, H. G. The MP. N. York M. J., 1907, 85: 773-8.

— by countries.

Bielek, T. A tej mint Európa gyermekegészségügyi problémája. Népegészségügy, 1949, 30: 177.—Bustos, J. El PL en Quito. Rev. As. Esc. quim. farm., Quito, 1943, 1: No. 2, 13-23.—García, C. M. Los PL. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1934, 60: 33-8.—Jamaica (Some) MP-s. Jamaica Pub. Health, 1933, 8: 105-7.—Lafleur, M. Le PL en Haiti. Bull. Serv. hyg., Port au Prince, 1935, 2: No. 5, 23-6.—Lippitt, W. F. Notes on the MP in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1938, 2: 221-3.—Morales Otero, P. Porto Rico and its MP-s. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1928, 18: 1384-7.—Ortiz Aragonés, J. M. El PL en las grandes poblaciones. An. Acad. farm., Madr., 1934, 3: 143-60.—Silva Leal, M. da. Um aspecto grave do PL. Acção méd., 1947, 11: 357-60.—Sinnatambay, M. The MP in Colombo. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1906, 3: 69-75.—Troicky, I. Molochny vopros s točki zrenija socialnoj. Russ. vrach, 1909, 8: 2384-86. Also French transl., Ann. méd. chir. inf., Par., 1910, 14: 171-9.

— by countries: Argentina.

D'Amato, H. J. El PL en la República Argentina. Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: pt 2, 1507-10. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: pt 2, 747-50.

— by countries: Belgium.

Bigwood, E. J. Considérations au sujet du PL en Belgique. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1946, 11: 28-39.—Brull, L. Sur le PL en Belgique. Rev. méd. Liège, 1948, 3: 297-300. — & Neuprez, R. Le PL en Belgique. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1946, 11: 10-5.—Philippart-Wodon. La question du lait. Rev. belge puéricult., 1936, 1: 155-64.

— by countries: Brazil.

Amaral, F. P. do. O problema do leite em São Paulo. Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 347, 84-94. Also Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1942, 2: 300-16.—B., S. M. O PL no Rio de Janeiro. Brasil med., 1940, 54: 544.—Dos Santos Abreu, E. A questão do leite. Rev. paul. med., 1942, 21: 438-42.—Meirelles, E. O PL entre nós. Tribuna med., Rio, 1919, 25: 213; 232.—Mello, A. A questão do leite em São Paulo. Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo, 1942, 5: 6-11.—Mendes, A. O PL no Rio de Janeiro: como o enfrentou e está resolvendo a Comissão executiva do leite. Brasil med., 1943, 57: No. 25, 16-24.—Morena, N. O PL em São Paulo. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1942, 7: No. 14, 63-86.—Pascale, H. Questão do leite em Baurá. Ibid., 213.—Questão (O) do leite. An. paul. med. cir., 1943, 45: 138-46 (Abstr.)—Silva, D. Ferreira da. O leite no P alimentar, considerações a respeito do que é distribuído em Niterói. Brasil cir., 1941, 3: 253-65.

— by countries: Canada.

Seymour, M. M. A study of MP-s in Canada. Pub. Health J., Toronto, 1925-26, 17: 241; passim.

— by countries: Chile.

SCHWARZENBERG L., J., & STEEGER S., A. Nuestro problema de la leche. p.869-920. 23½cm. Santiago, 1942. Rev. chilena pediat., 1942, 13:

Landa Perroni, F. El PL en relación con la alimentación popular en Chile. Rev. chilena hig., 1939, 2: 21-40.—Scroggie, A. El PL. Rev. chilena pediat., 1942, 13: 863-8; Disc., 929-38.—Traub H., J. El PL en Santiago. Rev. quim. farm., Santiago, 1936, 4: 17.

— by countries: France.

BOUCHET, F. *A propos de la question du lait; de l'influence des sociétés de médecins sur l'alim. des villes en lait. 60p. 8°. Lyon, 1907.

Ballon, M. La question du lait, à Troyes. In: Le lait (France. Journée ét. social) Troyes, 1934, 44-8.—Beau, M. La situation laitière. Lait, 1928, 8: 449; 1933, 13: 651; 1934, 14: 1023.—Buckley, M. Le PL. Gaz. méd. France, 1931, 136-40.—Cassel. La question du lait à Dieppe. Ann. falsif., Par., 1911, 4: 436-9.—Fournier, A. Le PL. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1205.—Giroux, J. Le P du bon lait. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1929, 9: 164-85.—Golding, J. Progrès dans l'essai du lait. Lait, 1935, 15: 822-5.—Lavalée, G. Le PL dans la France de 1947. Concours méd., 1947, 69: 1394.—Lesné, E., & Richet, C. La question actuelle du lait. J. méd. Paris, 1948, 68: 5.—Letard, E. Questions laitières. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1949, 49: 219-22.—Magniaux. Sur la question du lait. Normandie méd., 1908, 24: 217-20.—Marre, F. Le PL. Rev. hyg., Par., 1909, 8: 58-72.—Michot, A. Le PL en France. Population, Par., 1947, 2: 67-80.—Moenart, L. Quelques mots sur la question du lait. Ann. Soc. méd. Anvers, 1906, 68: 13-27.—Perreau & Bachelot. Rapport sur la question du lait. Arch. méd. Angers, 1946, 50: 33-5.—Porcher, C. La question du lait; l'enseignement du lait à l'Ecole de Lyon. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1907, 5. ser., 11: 148; 202.—Rennes, J. La question du lait. Lait, 1928, 8: 209-18.—Triollet. Le PL dans le Morbihan; son importance sanitaire et économique. Rev. hyg. méd. social., 1938, 17: 15-25.

— by countries: Germany.

Eckardt. Ueber die Milchfrage. Zschr. Fleisch Milchehyg., 1915-16, 26: 23-7.—Vaubel, W. Der Standpunkt des Arztes zur Milchfrage. Fortsch. Med., 1929, 47: 80-2.

— by countries: Great Britain.

Buckley, W. Milk problems. J. R. San. Inst., 1928-29, 49: 346-9.—Dighton, A. The MP; a suggested solution. Child, Lond., 1919-20, 10: 443-5.—Gloyne, S. R. The MP from a pathologist's point of view. Med. Off., Lond., 1933, 49: 185.—Milk and its problems; a Nutrition Society discussion. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 113.—Milk (The) P and the Ministry of Health. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 620-2.—Pillidge, W. Observations on MP-s. J. R. San. Inst., 1935-36, 56: 624-6.—Pritchard, E. The MP: the supply. Bedrock, Lond., 1913-14, 2: 110-9.—Scurfield, H. The MP. J. State M., Lond., 1923, 31: 28-40.—Stephens, G. A. A new aspect of the MP.

Med. Off., Lond., 1936, 56: 245.—**Stock, C. J. H.** An inquiry into some problems connected with milk. Analyst, Lond., 1930, 55: 553-43.

— by countries: Holland.

Van Raalte, A. Le PL alim. en Hollande. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 2221-4.—**Vos, F.** Het MP. Techn. sociale geneesk., 1923, 1: 154; passim.

— by countries: Italy.

Cirenei, G. La questione del latte a Genova in rapporto alle condizioni igienico-zootecniche della Provincia. Clin. vet., Milano, 1935, 58: 824-37.—**Lutario, A.** Le PL alim. en Italie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 80-102.

— by countries: Peru.

Gallardo, P. El PL en la ciudad de Lima. Crón. méd., Lima, 1941, 58: 323-6.—**García, E. L.** El PL en Lima. Ibid., 1930, 47: 365-70.

— by countries: United States.

BERLINER, E. The MQ from various points of view. 28p. 8° Wash., 1907.

Kellogg, J. W. Some milk enforcement P-s. Annual Rep. Pennsylvania Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp., 1933, 9: 38-45.—**Kiefer, G. L.** The MP. Teachers' San. Bull., Lansing, 1905, 8: 53-8.—**McAlister, A.** Encouragements in the present status of the MP. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1908-09, 5: 167-70.—**Miner, C. H.** The MP. Pennsylvania M. J., 1919-20, 23: 115.—**St Louis MP-s.** North Am. Vet., 1936, 17: No. 7, 14-22.—**Thresh, J. C.** Summary of address on the MP. Birmingham M. Rev., 1908, 63: 258-60.

— by countries: Venezuela.

García Maldonado, A. Resumen de la ponencia Estado actual del PL en Venezuela desde los puntos de vista higiénico y comercial. Bol. Min. san., Caracas, 1939, 4: No. 3, 33-41. Also Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 27-46.—**Márquez, G.** Lo que se debe hacer para mejorar el estado actual del P lechero en Venezuela, desde los puntos de vista higiénico y comercial. Ibid., 168-88.—**Méndez Ochoa, J.** El PL en el Estado Cojedes Julio de 1939. Ibid., 63-7.—**Pi Suñer, J.** El PL en Venezuela. Ciencia, Méx., 1941, 2: 168-70.

MILK processing.

See also Milk care.

WEIGMANN, H. Die Verarbeitung der Milch. p.586-650. 26½cm. Wiesb., 1909.

In: Handb. Milchk. (Sommerfeld, P.)

Crispo, D. Le traitement rationnel du lait. Congr. Internat. hyg. aliment., 1910, 2. Congr., 1: Sect. 3, 45-8.—**Ebi.** Problemi di igiene annonaria; il trattamento del latte per il pubblico consumo. Riv. Soc. ital. igiene, 1941-42, 63: 64: 77.—**Gesteira, M.** Processos de correção do leite de vaca. Laborat. clin., Rio, 1943, 23: 179; passim.—**Kon, S. K.** A survey of the place of cows milk in the human diet and of the effect of processing on its nutr. value. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 170-6.—**Luft.** Traitement du lait et de la crème en vue d'éviter les défauts du beurre en Allemagne. Lait, 1928, 8: 874-9.—**Mattick, A. T. R.** Bacteriological aspects of milk processing and distribution. Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Cambr., 1944, 2: 141-9.—**Stiner, O.** Ueber die Behandlung der Milch. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1933, 24: 94-103.—**Stumpff, J. E.** De melk en hare toebereiding in het binnengasthuis. Ziekenhuis, 1910, 1: 17-20.—**Vollhase.** Was ist unter molkeremässiger Behandlung der Milch zu verstehen? Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1926, 51: 371-3.

MILK product.

Abbrev.: DP for dairy product; MDW for Milchdauerware; ME for Milcherzeugnis; PA for produit alimentaire and equivalents; PL for produit laitier.

See also Milk bar; Milk beverage; Milk modification; also such terms as Butter; Cheese; Cream; Dairy product; Ice-cream.

HUNZIKER, O. F. Condensed milk and milk powder; prepared for factory, school and laboratory. 6. ed. 504p. 23cm. La Grange, 1946.

ROCHAIX, A. J., & TAPERNOUX, A. Le lait et ses dérivés; chimie, bactériologie, hygiène. 412p. 25cm. Par., 1942.

STOHMANN, F. C. A. Die Milch- und Molkereiprodukte; ein Handbuch für Milchtechniker und Nahrungsmittelchemiker. 1031p. 23cm. Braunschweig, 1898.

Corash, P. Milk and milk products. In: Chem. & Techn. Food (Jacobs, M. B.) N. Y., 1944, 2: 617-48.—**Keilling, J.** Les PA dérivés du lait. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1943, 31: 79-83.—**Leite** como matéria prima; fabricação de PA láteos. Rev. aliment., Rio, 1944, 8: No. 12, 11-4.—**Notbohm, F. E.** Vorläufige Begriffsbestimmungen für MDW. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1928, 56: 63-72.—**Rochaix, A. J., & Taperoux, A.** Le lait et ses dérivés. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1948, 21: 146.—**Rosell, J. M.** Le lait dans quelques-unes de ses formes d'utilisation. Lait, 1939, 19: 139; 234.—**Strohecker, R.** Milcherzeugnisse. In: Handb. Lebensmittelchem. (A. Bömer) Berl., 1936, Bd 3, p.212-37.

— Adulteration.

Braunsdorf, K. Ueber einen neuen Gelatine-Nachweis in MP. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1934, 67: 326-32.—**Cheese, cream cheese; fat deficiency.** Brit. Food J., 1940, 42: 64.—**Fincke, H.** Untersuchungen über Kennwerte des Fettes von MDW und dessen Mischungen mit Kakaobutter. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1929, 57: 9-13.—**Letzig, E.** Nachweis von Verdickungsmitteln in ME. Ibid., 1934, 68: 301-6.—**Mueller, W. S., & Mack, M. J.** Cereal flours as antioxidants in DP. Food Res., 1939, 4: 401-5.—**Pien, J.** Relations de densité dans les PL. Ann. falsif., Par., 1939, 32: 16; 72.

— alcoholic.

See also Milk (fermented)

Novák, B. Použití esencí při přípravě mléčných cocktailů. Výživa lidu, 1949, 4: 276.—**Siman, J.** Použití esencí k přípravě mléčných cocktailů. Ibid., 333.

— Analysis.

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Standard methods for the examination of DP, bacteriological, bioassay and chemical. 7. ed. 190p. 24cm. N. Y., 1939 [2. print., 1940] ALSO 8. ed. 288p. 24cm. N. Y., 1941. ALSO 9. ed. 373p. 24cm. N. Y., 1948.

Earlier editions have title: Standard methods of milk analysis.

Breed, R. S., Hitchens, A. P. [et al.] Examination of DP. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: No. 3, Suppl., 156.—**Breed, R. S., McCrady, M. H.** [et al.] Examination of DP. Ibid., 1941, 31: No. 3, Suppl., 138.—**Examination of milk, cream and butter.** Ibid., 1942, 32: No. 3, Suppl., 156.—**Breed, R. S., Mickle, F. L., & Scott, H. T.** Standard methods for the examination of DP. Gradwohl Laborat. Digest, 1938-39, 2: No. 10, 5-7.—**Dairy products.** In: Official & Tent. Meth. Analys. (U. S. Ass. Off. Agr. Chemists) 6. ed., Wash., 1945, 303-44.—**Jacobs, M. B.** Milk, cream, and DP. In: Chem. & Techn. Food & Food Products (Jacobs, M. B.) N. Y., 1944, 1: 395-434.—**Ludington, V. D., & Bird, E. W.** Application of the refractometer to determination of total solids in MP. Food Res., 1941, 6: 421-34.—**Pien, J., & Maurice, G.** Relations de densité dans les PL. Lait, 1938, 18: 582-610.—**Reiss, F.** Untersuchung der Milch- und Molkereiprodukte. In: Handb. Milchk. (Sommerfeld, P.) Wiesb., 1909, 751-67.—**Robertson, A. H., Black, L. A.** [et al.] Standard methods for the examination of DP. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1948-49, 39: Yearb., 80-2.—**Standard methods for the examination of DP.** Ibid., 1940, 30: No. 2, Suppl., 108.

— Bacteriology.

Breed, R. S. Bacteriological examination of DP. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1938, 28: Suppl. 2, 102.—**Hammer, B. W.** Application of the Burri smear culture technic to various solid DP. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 3. Congr., 720.—**Kajukova, N. I., Buzuk, V. M., & Persina, N. N.** [Ecology of the aroma-forming bacteria of DP] Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1937, 6: 60-78.—**Knight, H. Z., & Browne, E. H.** Some observations on a pleomorphic bacillus isolated from different lots of processed whole MP. J. Bact., Balt., 1947, 53: 501.—**Pederson, C. S., & Breed, R. S.** Accuracy of plate counts made from MP as affected by the temperature of incubation. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 162-8.—**Piven, M. F.** [Pollution of MP by microorganisms] Hig. & zdorov., 1941, 6: No. 7, 58.—**Pullinger, E. J.** Examination of MP for tubercle bacilli and Brucella abortus. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1342-4.

— Butter: Adulteration, and contamination

[Abbrev.: B for butter; beurre; burro]

FRANCK-BERNARD, O. *A propos des inconvénients des B boratés. 29p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Bodroux, F. Les B boriés. Ann. falsif., Par., 1937, 30: 260; 291.—**Bonn, A.** Les B anormaux. Ibid., 1912, 5: 57-67.—**Brioux, C.** Contribution à l'étude des B anormaux; les B individuels de concours beurrier de Rouen. Ibid., 449-59.—**Jouis, E.** Le diacétyle dans les B normands. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1937, 205: 526-8.—**Buccar, M. de.** La recherche du diacétyle dans les B. Ann. hyg., Par., 1940, n. sér., 18: 271-6.—**Budagian, F. E., & Pavlov, V. P.** [Effect of admixtures of salt on salt cow B; Mg sulfates and Na, also Mg

chloride and Ca]. Tr. San. hig. inst. Glnza, Moskva, 1929, 136-48.—**Burkitt, M. C.** Bog-butter from Skve. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 29.—**Butter**, 100 per cent. margarine (Law reports) Brit. Food J., 1939, 41: 108.—**Butter**, 25 per cent. of margarine. Ibid., 1941, 43: 23.—**Cocconi, A.** La polarimetria nella diagnosi di sofisticazione del B con grassi eterogenei. Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea) 1942, 1: No. 3, 52-5.—**Collard-Bovy, A.** Faut-il réglementer ou défendre la vente des B additionnés d'eau ou dans lesquels on a laissé de l'eau, soit intentionnellement, soit par suite d'un défaut de fabrication? Ann. falsif., Par., 1911, 4: 600.—**Creach, P.** Les fraudes du B au Tchad; leur détection; la valeur de l'indice de Valenta. Ibid., 1939, 32: 4-16.—**Dehove, R., & Bessier, L.** Recherche et dosage du diacétyle dans les B. Ibid., 1937, 30: 288-91.—**Eloire, A.** A propos de la fraude des B; addition de margarine; circonstances atténuantes; acquittement. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1933, 33: 1249-54.—**Falsification** du B. J. chim. méd., Par., 1865, 5. sér., 1: 88.—**Frehe, L.** La question de chim. méd., Par., 1909, 2: 70.—**Granvigne, C., & Cassez, G.** Valeur des diverses données fournies par l'examen chimique et physique du B pour l'appréciation de ses falsifications. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance sc. (1911) 1912, 40: 1224-34.—**Hoton, L.** De l'importance des indices de réfraction pour la distinction des B purs d'avec les B falsifiés. Ann. falsif., Par., 1909, 2: 8-26, tab. — La recherche de la graisse de coco dans le B à l'aide du microscope. Ibid., 275. Beurre purs; B falsifiés. Ibid., 535; 1910, 3: 28.—**Lemoigne, M., & Monguillon, P.** Les amidonants des B à base de diacétyle sont-ils des produits naturels? Ibid., 1935, 28: 278-80.—**Liverseege, J. F.** Butter; margarine. In his Adulter. & Analys. Foods, Lond., 1932, 246-51.—**Martel, H.** Suppression de l'acide borique pour conserver les B et les margarines. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1947, 131: 427.—**Fouassier, M.** Beurre. Acad. nat. méd., 1940, 113: 230.—**Robin, L.** Méthode de recherche des falsifications du B. Ann. falsif., Par., 1912, 5: 180-7.—**Vuafart, L.** La question de l'eau dans le B. Ibid., 1909, 2: 41-4. — Les B anormaux du nord de la France. Ibid., 1912, 5: 121-35.—**Weems, J. B., & Bouska, F. W.** A chemical study of B increasers. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (1899) 1900, 7: 120-3.

Butter: Analysis.

HEHNER, O., & ANGELL, A. Butter, its analysis and adulterations; specially treating on the detection and determination of foreign fats. 2. ed. 86p. 20cm. Lond., 1877.

MOHR, W., & EICHSTÄDT, A. Butter. p. 493-545. 25½cm. Berl., 1942.

In: Handb. Lebensmittelchem. (Böhmer, A.) Berl., 1942, 9:

Analisi del B. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1908, 57: 485-91.—**Appareil** du Dr Bischoff pour observer la fusion du B. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1896, 2: 125.—**Beurre.** Bull. san. pub., Brux., 1949, 11: 73-6.—**Bohm, E., Sturz, O., & Jonas, S.** Bestimmung von Kochsalz in B und Margarine. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1943, 85: 334-7.—**Brouwer, E.** Sur des indices complexes pour le B. Acta brev. neerl., 1946, 13: 74-7.—**Bruno, A.** Un hydromètre à B. Ann. falsif., Par., 1920, 13: 543-5.—**Caserio, E.** Osservazioni e ricerche intorno alle varie qualità di B. Ann. igiene, 1940, 50: 453-60.—**Chollet, A., & Camus, A.** Analyses de B purs des Charentes et du Poitou. Lait, 1932, 12: 664-70.—**Crismer.** Les températures critiques de dissolution appliquées à l'analyse du B. C. rend. Congr. internat. pharm. (1897) 1898, 3. Congr., 295-7.—**Franquai, J. B.** Sur l'analyse du B. J. chim. méd., Par., 1866, 5. sér., 2: 151; 218.—**Grant, G. A., & White, W. H.** A fluorescence method for assessing the keeping quality of B. Canad. J. Res., 1946, 24: F. 461-6.—**Hoton, L.** L'utilité de l'analyse microscopique du B. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 92 (Abstr.).—**Isnard, E.** Analyse immédiate du B; dosage du non-beurre. Ann. falsif., Par., 1914, 7: 369; 442.—**Jahr, E.** Nouvelle méthode d'analyse sommaire du B. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1896, 2: 122-4.—**Korpáczy, S., & Ersek, A.** Bestimmung des Fett-, Wasser-, Nichtfett- und Salzgehaltes und des Säuregrades der B mit Hilfe des Jenaer Glasfiteriegels. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1942, 83: 218-20.—**Mohr, W., & Oldenbourg, F.** Comment on infère sur la consistance du B en le soumettant dans les exploitations à un travail technique. Lait, 1935, 15: 217-22.—**Morpurgo, G.** Metodi analitici delle sostanze alimentari, con riflesso al Codex alimentarius Austriacus; burro. Gior. farm., Trieste, 1896, 1: 372; passim.—**Parfitt, E. H.** Methods for making and significance of cream and B sediment tests. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1937, 27: 341-5.—**Polonovski, M., & Thomas, M.** Variations saisonnières et cycle annuel des indices des B du nord de la France. Lait, 1933, 13: 249; passim.—**Pottenstein, W.** Beobachtungen an der B im filtrierten ultravioletten Lichte im Laufe von vielerlei jährlichen Terminen. Prag. tierärzt. Arch., 1937, 17: 1: 25.—**Rosengren, L. F.** Le teneur en eau du B pendant les différents stades de sa fabrication. Lait, 1935, 15: 222-5.—**Sá Earp, J. de.** Analyse pratica de manteiga e margarina. Rev. Dep. nac. prod. anim., Rio, 1935, 2: 211-22.—**Schloemer, A.** Untersuchungsverfahren für B sowie für Neben- und Hilfsprodukte der Butterei. In: Handb. Lebensmittelchem., Berl., 1942, 9: 546-57.—**Vandam, L.** L'indice de Crismer des B. Ann. falsif., Par., 1919, 12: 260-9.—**Vuafart.** Composition des B de l'école ambulante de

laiterie du Pas-de-Calais. Ibid., 1912, 5: 476.—**Wassergehalt** (Der) der B. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1946, 37: 25-35.

Butter: Bacteriology.

EUWENS, F. *Eiweisszersetzende Bakterien in der B; Einfluss auf die Butterbeschaffenheit; Bakämpfungsmittel [Kiel] 65p. 8°. Quakenbrück, 1935.

HOOD, E. G., & WHITE, A. H. Studies on moulds and yeasts in creamery B. 15p. 8°. Ottawa, 1928.

Forms Pamph. No. 92, Canada Dep. Agr.

Baker, M. P. Some of the relationships among the organisms in B cultures. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1931-32, 6: 409-11.—**Beyma thoe Kingma, F. H. van.** Beschreibung einiger neuer Pilzarten aus dem Centraalbureau voor Schimmelmecultures Baarn (Holland) Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1938-39, 99: 381-94.—**Brisou, J.** Analyse bactériologique des B dans la région de Brest; biologie du bacille typhique dans le B. Lait, 1935, 15: 864-8.—**Collins, M. A., & Hammer, B. W.** Migration of bacteria through B. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1932-33, 7: 453-60.—**Fouts, E. L.** Effect of growth of microorganisms on acid numbers of fat in cream and B. Ibid., 1939-40, 14: 32-4.—**Hauduroy, P.** Etude des voiles du bacille du B de Rabinowitsch. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 128: 870.—**Hoecher, W. H.** Distribution of salt in B and its effect on bacterial action. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1941-42, 16: 75.—**Krishnaswamy, M. A., & Laxminarayana, H.** Microflora in B. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1948, 17: 159.—**Long, H. F., & Hammer, B. W.** Examination of B with the Burri smear culture technic. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1937-38, 12: 441-50, pl.—**Factors influencing bacterial growth in B.** Bact. Rev., Balt., 1941, 5: 337-74.—**Perini, P. E.** Sulla presenza e resistenza all'azione del tempo delle brucelle nel B del commercio. Igien. mod., 1939, 32: 137-41.—**Shadwick, G. W., jr.** A study of comparative methods and media used in microbiological examination of creamery B; yeast and mold counts. Food Res., 1938, 3: 287-98.—**Slade, H. D., & Werkman, C. H.** The anaerobic dissimilation of citric acid by cell suspensions of Streptococcus paracitrovorus. J. Bact., Balt., 1941, 41: 675-84.—**Thibodeau, R.** Diacetyl in B cultures. Med. School Digest, Minneap., 1938-39, 2: 140 (Abstr.).—**Tubercle bacilli and uncooked food.** Bull. Vermont Bd Health, 1911-12, 12: No. 3, 58-60.—**Voiculescu, T.** Action pathogène du bacille de timothée incorporé à du B. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 1448-51.

Butter: Chemistry.

André, V. Beurre; détermination rapide de l'indice d'acides volatils. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1901, 7: 193-5.—**Berl, S., & Peterson, W. H.** Determination and content of carotene and vitamin A in Wisconsin B. J. Nutrit., 1943, 26: 527-38.—**Boer, J.** Un facteur nouveau, présent dans le B d'été, activant la croissance chez le rat. In: Exposés ann. biochim. méd., Par., 1948, 9. sér., 97-125.—**Clayton, W.** Butter and margarine from the standpoint of colloid chemistry. In: Colloid Chem. (Alexander, J.) N. Y., 1932, 4: 579-88.—**Goodwin, T. W., & Morton, R. A.** The determination of carotene and vitamin A in B and margarine. Analyst, Lond., 1946, 71: 15-20.—**Grant, G. A., Gibbons, N. E.** [et al.] Chemical and microbiological studies on stored, salted B. Canad. J. Res., 1948, 26: F. 105-24.—**Harriman, L. A.** Causes of slow acid production in B cultures. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1934-35, 9: 155-7.—**King, N.** Chimie colloïdale du B; condition à l'histologie des substances techniques. Lait, 1932, 12: 501; 675.—**Kopatschek, F.** Manteca. In his: Manual lab. quim., B. Air., 1942, 189-93.—**Mohr, W., & Eichstädt, A.** L'action de la crème et de la matière grasse du B sur les métaux et des métaux sur la qualité du B et du B fondu. Lait, 1935, 15: 316-21.—**Moir, G. M., & Andrews, E. D.** Methods for estimating the iron and copper contents of B. Analyst, Lond., 1943, 68: 253 (Abstr.).—**Parfitt, E. H., Brown, W. H., & Shadwick, G. W., jr.** Application of the phosphatase test to B. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 240-6.—**Shadwick, G. W., jr., & Parker, M. E.** Application of the phosphatase test to creamery B. Ibid., 1939, 29: 482-9.—**Strain, H. H.** Carotene; isolation and detection of α -carotene, and the carotenes of carrot roots and of B. J. Biol. Chem., 1939, 127: 191-201.—**Vandam, L.** Notice sur un procédé de dosage des acides du B solubles dans l'eau. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1901, 7: 195-200.—**Van Dormael, J.** Etude comparative des diverses méthodes utilisées pour la recherche quantitative des acides insolubles et fixes dans le B et la margarine. Ibid., 1903, 9: 481-6.—**Vivario, R., & Van Beneden, G.** Etude chimique des B. Congr. pharm. Liège (1934) 1935, 165-7.

Butter: Flavor and odor.

Carlinifanti, E. Le attuali nozioni sull'aroma del B. Igien. mod., 1946, 39: 12-5.—**Clayton, T. J., & Hammer, B. W.** A skunk-like odor of bacterial origin in B. J. Bact., Balt., 1939, 37: 251-8.—**Derby, H. A.** Bacteriological studies on B showing surface taint. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1934-35, 9: 145.—**Fabricsius, N. E.** The influence of various procedures on the flavor and keeping quality of B. Ibid., 1936-37, 11: 54-6.—**Hedrick,**

T. I. Flavor development in unsalted B. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 17: 77-9.—**Jamieson, M. C.** A new method for studying the effect of bacteria on B flavor. *Food Res.*, 1943, 8: 62-6.—**Parker, M. E., & Shadwick, G. W., jr.** Chemical determination of aroma in B and B cultures. *Ibid.*, 1937, 2: 227-35.

Butter: Inspection.

LAMY, J. *Les B de crèmes maturées au point de vue hygiène. 101p. 8° Par., 1937.

Barker, J. B. Veterinary practice in association with a B factory. *Austral. Vet. J.*, 1936, 12: 25-8.—**Schloemer, A.** Ueberwachung des Verkehrs mit B und Butterschmalz. In: *Handb. Lebensmittelchem.*, Berl., 1942, 9: 569-79, illust.

Butter: Laws and regulations.

Acts relating to oleomargarine, renovated or process B and adulterated B, U. S. C. 26: 2300 to 2314, 2320 to 2327, 3200 to 3203, 3206 to 3207. In: *Treat. Law of Food* (Toulmin, H. A., jr) Cincin., 1942, 1034-40.—**Decreto** sobre mantequilla y oleomargarina. In: *Leyes* (Costa Rica) S. José, 1935, 63.—**Decreto** sobre empaque de la mantequilla destinada a la venta. *Ibid.*, 64.—**Jahreszeitlich** bedingte Butterfehler und ihre Bekämpfung (was neue dänische Erfahrungen lehren) *Milch-wirtschaft. Ztg.*, 1942, 50: 579.

Butter: Metabolism, and nutritive value.

BOER, J., & JANSEN, B. C. P. Investigations on the nutr. value of B, compared with that of other fats to which varying amounts of vitamin A and vitamin D have been added. 177p. 24cm. Amst., 1942.

Forms Livr. 1, Arch. néerl. physiol., 1942, 26:

KOINZER, E. *Vergleichende Untersuchung über den Einfluss der frischen und der gebräunten B auf die Lage der Harnquotienten C:N und Vacat-O:N [Berlin] 31p. 23cm. Charlottenb., 1940.

Brown, E. F., & Bloor, W. R. The nutr. value of the fatty acids of B including their effect on the utilization of carotene. *J. Nutrit.*, 1945, 29: 349-60.—**Butter** and national health. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1938, 60: No. 6, p. vii.—**Butter** and the nation's diet. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1938, 130: No. 3, Advertisement, 23.—**Butter** is superior to vegetable oils for children. *Diploma*, 1943, 15: 16.—**Chanda, R.** The comparative nutr. value of B and hydrogenated fat (vanaspati) *Brit. J. Nutrit.*, 1949, 3: Suppl., p. v-vii.—**Christensen, C. L.** Butter in national health. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1942, 41: 50; 532.—**Comparative** (The) nutr. value of B and oleomargarine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1425-7.—**Ershoff, B. H., Pagonis, J. N., & Deuel, H. J., jr.** Comparative nutr. value of B and vegetable fats under conditions of low environmental temperature. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1949, 70: 287-90.—**Euler, B. v., Euler, H. v., & Säberg, I.** Versuche über Nahrungsfaktoren der B. Ernährung, 1943, 8: 257-64.—**Hagnell-Zethraeus, G., Neymark, M., & Widmark, E. M. P.** A comparative investigation of the influence of B and margarine on the Ca assimilation of growing and full-grown rats in full vitamin supply. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 92 (Abstr.)—**Heftmann, E.** Some studies on the nutr. value of B fatty acids. *J. Nutrit.*, 1947, 34: 455-67.—**Hill, L.** The nutr. value of B. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1938, 141: 345.—**Noeggerath, C.** Butterscheue Kinder. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1930, 46: 289-99.—**Nutritive** (The) value of B. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1938, 45: Advertisements, 11. Also *Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res.*, 1943, 4: 1-10.—**Richet, C., & Maret, R.** Valeur comparée du B et de la margarine soit pure soit additionnée de vitamine A; étude expérimentale sur la croissance du rat. *Bull. Acad. nat. méd.*, 1949, 133: 338-40.

Butter, pasteurized.

HOOD, E. G., & WHITE, A. H. The cause and prevention of mould in Canadian pasteurized B. 20p. 8° Ottawa, 1926.

Forms No. 48, Bull. Canada Dep. Agr.

Bouska, F. W., & Brown, J. C. The significance of yeasts and oidia in pasteurized B. *Univ. Wisconsin Stud. Sc.*, 1921, No. 2, 131-8.—**Nyiredy, I.** [Conditions of increase of bacteria in pasteurized B] *Allatorv. lap.*, 1936, 59: 313-6.—**Perini, P. E.** Ricerche ed osservazioni sul contenuto in microvitali del B pastorizzato e non-pastorizzato. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1937, 19: 433-40.—**Schutt, D. B.** Contaminated water as a source of surface flavor in pasteurized creamery B. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1929, 17: 39.

Butter: Rancidity, and deterioration.

HUSSONG, R. V. The relationships of a lipolytic organism to rancidity of B. *J. Sc. Iowa Coll.*, 1933-34, 8: 199-201.—**Nelson, J. A.** The correlation between the organisms found microscopically and the bacteriological deterioration of B. *Ibid.*, 213-5.—**Olson, H. C.** The microflora of churn and its importance in the deterioration of B. *Ibid.*, 217-9.

Butter: Storage.

BOOGAERT, H. L., HOMANS, L. N. S. [et al.] In hoeveerre kan de duurzaamheid van koelhuisboter worden beïnvloed door verschillende wijzen van het zuren van de room en door het al of niet zouten van de boter? p.1-52. 24cm. Amst., 1937.

Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, 1937, 4:

Bordas. Conservation des B par le bicarbonate de soude et le nitrate de soude. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1914, 7: 45-9.—**Conservación** de la mantequilla en los trópicos. *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1946, 25: 169.—**Erfahrungen** und Erkenntnisse bei der Lagerung von B. *Milchwirtsch. Zbl.*, 1942, 71: 51.—**Heat resistant B** developed by Army. *Minnesota M.*, 1942, 25: 643.—**Kanunnikova, Z. A.** [Effect of various concentrations of NaCl on the decomposition of B by microorganisms and the formation of some ferments] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1936, 43: 117-27.—**Marchadier.** L'acide benzoïque agent conservateur des B. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1911, 4: 28.—**Van Dam, W.** Expériences techniques concernant l'influence de la réfrigération à très basse température sur la consistance du B, immédiatement après sa préparation, et la teneur en matière grasse du babeurre. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 474-82.—**White, A. H.** Studies of storage B showing surface deterioration. *Exp. Sta. Rec.*, Wash., 1943, 89: 248 (Abstr.)—**Wiley, W. J.** The effect of acidity on the keeping quality of unsalted B. *J. Coun. Sc. Indust. Res.*, Melb., 1937, 10: 327-32.

Butter: Substitute.

AMARAL, F. P. do. A substituição da manteiga sob o ponto de vista nutritivo. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1943, 46: 205.—**Bandel, F.** [Artificial B] *Ny pharm. tid.*, Kbh., 1874, 6: 300-3.

Butter: Vitamin content.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Miscellaneous Publication, No. 571: Vitamin A in B. 14p. 20cm. Wash., 1945.

Atkeson, F. W., Hughes, J. S. [et al.] Recovery of carotene and vitamin A from B when cows were fed unlimited quantities of green rye. *J. Nutrit.*, 1937, 14: 621-9.—**Bacharach, A. L.** The vitamin content of ghee. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 2: 141.—**Beeson, W. M.** Factors affecting the carotene and vitamin A content of B. *Summaries Doct. Diss.* Univ. Wisconsin, 1937, 1: 171-3.—**Berry, G. B.** The effect of sunshine upon the anti-rachitic potency of B. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc.* (1941) 1942, 22: 27-30. Also *Vet. Bull.*, Lond., 1943, 13: 296 (Abstr.)—**De, N. K., Ranganathan, S., & Sundarajan, A. R.** Vitamin A and carotene content of ghee (clarified B) and fortified margarine. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1946, 34: 3-12.—**Ellenberger, H. A., Guerrant, N. B., & Fardig, O. B.** Seasonal variations in the vitamin A and the carotene content of retail B. *J. Nutrit.*, 1947, 33: 39-52.—**Flury, F.** Zur Frage der Standardisierung des Vitamins D in B und vitaminhaltiger Margarine. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 203: 14-21.—**Gallup, W. D., & Kuhlman, A. H.** Rapid estimation of carotene in B fat. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 361 (Abstr.)—**Hauge, S. M.** Feeding of cows controls vitamin A content of B. *Food Indust.*, 1942, 14: No. 2, 48.—**Jackson, R. W.** Studies with the vitamin A of B fat. *J. Nutrit.*, 1931-32, 4: 171-84.—**Leuschen, M. E., Kunerth, B. L.** [et al.] Vitamin A activity of B determined by various methods. *Ibid.*, 1937, 14: 247-59.—**Lundborg, M.** Zur Kenntnis des A-Vitamins im Butterfett. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 235: 1-13.—**Scheunert, A., & Wagner, E.** Ueber das Verhalten des Vitamin-A-Gehaltes der B bei verschiedener Erhitzungsweise. *Ibid.*, 236: 29-34.—**Wilkinson, H.** The vitamin A and vitamin D contents of B; seasonal variation. *Analyst*, Lond., 1939, 64: 17-23.

By-products.

Bünger. Milchabfälle in der Schlachtvieherzeugung. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 695 (Abstr.)—**Casario, E.** Aspetti autarchici del probl. alim.; l'utilizzazione razionale dei sottoprodotti della lavorazione industriale del latte. *Ibid.*, 643 (Abstr.)—**Hunziker, C. F.** L'utilisation des excédents de lait considérée du point de vue de la fabrication des conserves. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 92-108.—**Kalmanovich, F. L.** [MP from laboratory by-products] *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 8, 33.—**Simskaia, A. M.** [MP from laboratory by-products] *Ibid.*, 35.

canned.

NICHOLS, A. A. The bacteriology of canned milk products. 4p. 28cm. Lond., 1936.

Cheese [Abbrev.: C for cheese; F for fromage; K for Käse; Q for queijo]

See also Cheese, in 4. series; also Milk casein; Milk coagulation.

MEZGER, O., & UMBRECHT, J. Käse. p.308-422. 25½cm. Berl., 1936.

In: *Handb. Lebensmittelchem.* (Bömer, A.) Berl., 1936, 3:

SCHLOEMER, A. Käse. p.580-624. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Berl., 1942.

In: Handb. Lebensmittelchem., Berl., 1942, 9:

Grollet, C. Les F. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1932, 32: 1171-3.—Simková, V. Sýr, pochoutka starověku. Výživa lidu, 1949, 4: 331.—Winteler, J. Naturgeschichte des Schabziegers. Praxis, Bern, 1941, 30: 902.

Cheese: Adulteration.

Cheese: appeal; alleged misleading label. Brit. Food J., 1940, 42: 103-5.—Cheese; cream cheese. Ibid., 93.—Cream C; fat deficiency; presence of foreign fat. Ibid., 115.—Fellenberg, T. v. Nachweis von Gelatine in K. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1938, 29: 10-5.—Griebel, C., & Zeglin, H. Zum Nachweis geringer Mengen Pektin in Speisequark. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1937, 74: 16-21.—Liverseege, J. F. Cheese. In his Adulter. & Analys. Foods, Lond., 1932, 302-8.—Martin, R. Quelques réflexions sur la répression de la fraude dans la fourniture du lait de brebis et le commerce des F de Roquefort. Ann. falsif., Par., 1909, 2: 501-4.—Péter, A. Ueber den Nachweis und die Bestimmung von zum Liptauer K gemischtem Kuhkäse. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1938, 76: 118-23.

Cheese: Analysis.

Bourgeois, J. Au sujet de l'adaption des butyromètres à lait pour le dosage de la matière grasse dans les F. Lait, 1940, 20: 403-7.—Cheese. In: Official & Tent. Meth. Analys. (U. S. Ass. Off. Agr. Chemists) 6. ed., Wash., 1945, 336-42.—Convention internationale pour l'unification des méthodes de prélèvement et d'analyse des F dans le commerce international, Rome, 26 avril 1934. Ann. falsif., Par., 1935, 28: 480-6.—Delay, L. Quels sont les procédés à prescrire pour l'analyse et le contrôle du F? Ibid., 1911, 4: 595-9.—Fromages. Bull. san. pub. Brux., 1949, 11: 78-80.—Harper, R., & Baron, M. Factorial analysis of rheological measurements on C. Nature, Lond., 1948, 162: 821.—Hostettler, H., & Künzle, L. Beiträge zur Methodik der Käseanalyse; die Verwendung von Pergamentpapierbechern an Stelle der Glasbecher zur acidbutyrometrischen Fettgehaltsbestimmung nach Gerber-van Gulik. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1947, 38: 28-33.—Internationale Abkommen zur Vereinheitlichung der Methoden für die Entnahme von Proben und die Untersuchung von K. Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 17-9.—Kay, H. D., Hiscox, E. R. [et al.] Cheese; some recent chemical and physico-chemical findings. Analyst, Lond., 1941, 66: 39-43.—Koestler, G. Zur Kenntnis der Teigeigenschaften des Emmentalerkäses. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1938, 29: 188-201.—Zustandsanalytische Betrachtungen am Gel des Emmentalerkäses. Ibid., 1942, 33: 33-47.—Macfarlane, T. On the analysis of C. Proc. R. Soc. Canada, 1903, 9: Sect. 3, 3-13.—Métodos oficiales para análisis de Q, empleados por el Laboratorio de química analítica, bromatología y toxicología del Ministerio de sanidad y asistencia social. Rev. san., Caracas, 1943, 8: 67-75.—Munin, F. Neue Methoden der Käseuntersuchung und Stickstoffbestimmung. Milchwirtsch. Ztg., 1942, 50: 580-2.—Nicholls, J. R. Water and fat in English C. Analyst, Lond., 1941, 66: 265-86.—O'Shea, M. J., & Lyons, J. Some points concerning commercial methods of estimating the moisture and fat content of C. Econom. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1941, 3: 91-106.—Penados M., R. P. Análisis de Q; métodos de laboratorio. Esc. farm., Guatemala, 1948-49, 11: No. 138, 16-24.

Cheese: Bacteriology.

HOFMANN, W. *Zur Kenntnis der Bakterien- und Pilzflora des Camembertkäses in verschiedenem Reifungszustand. 52p. 8°. Kiel, 1935.

PERRS, H. R. *Untersuchungen über die auf K und Quarg vorkommenden Torulahefen und ihre Bedeutung für die Käseerei [Kiel] 54p. 21cm. Stolp, 1936.

STÖLTING, B. G. J. *Ueber die Streptokokken des normal reifenden Tilsiter K; Beitrag zur Kenntnis beweglicher Streptokokken [Kiel] 69p. 8°. Quakenbrück, 1935.

Babel, F. J. Bacteriological studies on Swiss-type C from pasteurized milk. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1939-40, 14: 6.—Beynum, J. van, & Pette, J. W. Propionsäurebakterien in Gouda und Edamer-Käse. Milchwirtsch. Zbl., 1942, 71: 281-3.—Der Nachweis gasbildender Bakterien im K. Ibid., 1943, 72: 81.—Burri, R. Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Käseuntersuchung. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 3. Congr., 716.—Corberi, E. Ricerche sopra i cocci acidoproteolitici del Gorin. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1938, 9: 95-115.—Crispino, L. Sulla presenza di germi del gruppo Coli-aerogenes in alcuni tipi di F di produzione bergamasca. Riv. ital. igiene, 1942, 2: 418-27.—Delitsch, H. Ueber Mikrokokken im Tilsiter K. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1937-38, 97: 389-99.—Demeter, K. J., & Janoschek, A. Vorkommen von Propionsäurebakterien in verschiedenen Käsesorten. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 3. Congr., 717.—Vorkommen und Entwicklung der Propionsäurebakterien in verschiedenen Käsear-

ten. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1940-41, 103: 257-71.—Dörwald, W. Untersuchungen über Bact. proteus, fluorescens und alcaligenes in der Milchwirtschaft, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Vorkommens dieser Bakterien auf dem Tilsiter K. Ibid., 1938-39, 99: 177-209.—Dörner, W. Un cas remarquable de gonflement tardif du F $\frac{1}{4}$ gras causé par Escherichia coli. Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1943, 6: 412-4.—Garey, J. C. The bacteriology of brick C during its manufacture. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1940, 5: 11.—Gilman, H. L., Dahlberg, A. C., & Marquardt, J. C. The occurrence and survival of Brucella abortus in cheddar and limburger C. Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1944-45) 1946, 147-60.—Golding, N. S. Some factors affecting the growth of Penicillium roqueforti in C. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1934-35, 9: 151-3.—Gorini, C. Acidoproteolytic cocci in American C. Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 3. Congr., 716.—Janoschek, A. Mikrobiologie der Emmentaler Käseerei. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1939, 144: Belh., 171-4; Disc., 196; 1940, 136: 11.—Johns, C. K., & Katznelson, H. Studies on bacteriophage in relation to Cheddar cheesemaking. Canad. J. Res., 1941, 19: Sect. C, 49-58, pl.—Kästli, P. Die Lebensfähigkeit von Mycobacterium tuberculosis in schweizerischen Käsesorten. Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1948, 11: 408-13.—Krenn, E. Bact. proteus als Fäulniserreger in Weichkäse. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1946, 33: 475.—Margolena, L. A., & Hansen, P. A. Propionibacterium rubrum from dairy C. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1938-39, 99: 107-15.—Mattick, A. T. R., & Shattock, P. M. F. Group D streptococci in English hard C. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1943, 2: 73-5.—Meyer, W. Bakteriologische und chemische Untersuchungen an normal und schlecht gereiften Tilsiter K. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1938, 98: 212-33.—Mucciolo, P., Lacaz, C. S., & Ribeiro, P. A. Penicilliose em Q; observações preliminares sobre a ação do etil-mercúrio-tiossulfato de sódio (merthiolate) na profilaxia das alterações produzidas pelo Penicillium sp. Rev. Fac. med. vet., S. Paulo, 1945-48, 3: 283-300, 2 pl. Abstr. Bol. Soc. paul. med. vet., 1947-48, 8: 83-100.—Palladina, O. K. Investigation of bacterial leavens for C] Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1938, 7: 592-610.—Runov, E. V. Rasprostranennost streptokokkovogo bakteriofaga v syrah. Ibid., 1949, 18: 174-6.—Sarukhanov (Sarukhanian), F. G. Sojkiye rasy židkikh kultur Bact. casei. Ibid., 1940, 9: 718-29.—Tittler, R. P., Sanders, G. P. [et al.] The effects of lactobacilli on the quality of Cheddar C made from pasteurized milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1947, 54: 276.—Vizir, P. E. [Bacterial contamination of the bryzna C] J. mikrob., Kiev., 1940, 7: No. 4, 47-78.—Weiser, H. H. Microorganisms associated with gassy Swiss C. J. Bact., Balt., 1942, 45: 46.—Yale, M. W., & Marquardt, J. C. Factors affecting the survival of Streptococcus pyogenes in C. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 326-33.

Cheese, canned.

Jones, G. R. Storage of canned C under widely different temperatures. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 117-9.

Cheese: Chemistry.

SILVA GRAÇA MENDES, M. E. DA, & CARVALHO DE ALMEIDA, R. Contribuição para o estudo da composição química e do valor alimentar dos Q nacionais. p.81-186. 26cm. Lisb., 1948.

In: Bol. Inst. sup. hig. Jorge, Lisb., 1948, 3:

Casario, E., & Erba, I. Ricerche sulla costituzione chimico-biologica del Gorgonzola in rapporto alla qualità. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1936, 3: 472-9.—Chemistry of C. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 838.—Davis, J. G. Enzymes in C. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 189.—Florentin, D. Le dosage de la matière grasse dans les F. Ann. falsif., Par., 1938, 31: 351-5.—Grossfeld, J., & Zeisset, A. Neue Methode zur Fettbestimmung in K. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1942, 84: 193-202.—Guittenneau, G., & Chevalier, R. L'idée des caractéristiques calco-phosphoriques; étude sur le Ca et le P dans les F. Ann. falsif., Par., 1935, 28: 198-208.—Iglesias, E. J. Composición química de los C de Tañ. Arch. farm. bioquím. Tucumán, 1945, 2: 385-400.—Knudsen, S. [Determination of hydrogen ion concentration of C by aid of the quinhydrone electrode]. Aarskr. Vet. Landbohøjsk., Kbh., 1925, 1-11. Also Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1925, 50: 300-6.—Lane, C. B., & Hammer, B. W. Studies on the fat of cheddar C. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1938-39, 13: 149-55.—Leather, A. N. Ca tartrate crystals in processed C. Analyst, Lond., 1949, 74: 51.—Maxa, V. O chemickém složení některých československých sýrů. Výživa lidu, 1949, 4: 40-2.—Mazé, P., & Mazé, P. J. Action solubilisante de la pression sur les caillés de fromagerie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 124.—Personius, C., Boardman, E., & Ausherman, A. R. Some factors affecting the behavior of cheddar C in cooking. Food Res., 1944, 9: 304-11.—Ungan, A. Türkiye beyaz ve kasar peynirleri üzerinde kimyazal incelemeler [Chemical studies on different kinds of C in Turkey] Türk hijyen ve tıcc. biyol. dergisi, 1948, 8: No. 2, 130-5.—Zeisset, A. Zur Fettbestimmung in Käse nach von Gulik. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1942, 84: 301-8.

Cheese: Hygiene, and inspection.

Bolotov, M. P. [Significance of the catalase indicator in estimation of the quality of C] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1940, 5: No. 2, 17-21.—Carlinfantini, E. La produzione dei F pastoriz-

zati dal punto di vista igienico. Igiene & san. pub., 1947, 3: 422-6.—**Cheese**. Hygeia, Chic., 1940, 18: 243.—**Gilcreas, F. W.** Report on pasteurization of dairy products; the phosphatase test in the examination of hard C. Stud. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1945-47, 12: No. 50, 422-30. Also Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health, 1946, 83.—**Gutsche, F. W.** Begutachtung von Harzer K durch die bakterioskopische Untersuchungsmethode. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1938, 76: 209-25.—**Scharer, H.** Application of the phosphatase test to C; a preliminary report on cheddar type C. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 358-60.

Cheese: Laws and regulations.

Application du décret-loi du 23 décembre 1939 relatif à l'abaissement de 5% de la teneur en matière grasse des F. Ann. falsif., Par., 1940, 33: 131-3.—**Décret-loi** du 1^{er} avril 1940, rendant obligatoire le marquage des F. Ibid., 117.—**Filled Cheese Act**, U. S. C. 26: 2350 to 2362 and U. S. C. 26: 3210, 3211. In: Treat. Law of Food (Toulmin, H. A., jr) Cincin., 1942, 1029-33.—**Fabrication**, définition et commerce des F [France. Décret du 20 octobre 1936] Ann. falsif., Par., 1936, 29: 494-502.—**Fromages**; Camembert; teneur en matière grasse; F contenant moins de 36% de matière grasse; vente sous la dénomination Camembert; définition du congrès de Genève; usages du commerce; tromperie sur l'espèce et l'origine (Jugement) Ibid., 1921, 14: 302.—**Swaving, A. J.** La législation en matière de F. Ibid., 1923, 16: 622; world-wide.

Cheese: Metabolism, and nutritive value.

ALBERT, J. *Unterschiede in der ernährungsphysiologischen Wirkung von Kasein und K. 28p. 23cm. Berl., 1938.

Blix, G. Mesost som järnkälla i näringen. Upsala läk. fören. förh., 1947, 52: 223-5.—**McLester, J. S.** Cheese. In his Nutr. & Diet, 4. ed., Phila., 1943, 181-4.—**Orro, A.** Il valore alimentare di alcuni derivati del latte; ricerche ed osservazioni sul F pecorino. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1936, 3: 313-41.—**Zuleger, F.** Význam a důležitost syrové stravy pro dítě. Výživa lidu, 1948, 3: 116-8.

Cheese, pasteurized.

Casario, E. Modificazioni provocate dal trattamento di pastorizzazione del F sulle varie frazioni azotate. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1938, 5: 349-54.—**Pavan, G.** Ricerche batteriologiche sui F pastorizzati. Igiene mod., 1938, 31: 257-62.—**Saravia Iglesias, G.** Estudio sobre los Q pasteurizados. Rev. zooteen., B. Air., 1937, 24: 128-50.

Cheese: Pathological effect.

Alter, A. A. [Endemic poisoning in the Kharkhov region by C made of ewe's milk] Hig. & zdorov., 1941, 6: No. 2, 58.—**Berberian, D. A.** Cheese poisoning in Syria and the Lebanon. J. Palestine Arab M. Ass., 1946, 1: 30-7.—**Bornand, M., & Bonifazi, G.** Deux cas d'empoisonnement par du F. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1939, 30: 7-9.—**Chertkova, F., & Blank, L.** [Study of B. perfringens in relation to poisoning with pressed cottage C] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1938, 19: 881.—**Donatelli, L.** Avvelenamenti da F; considerazioni critiche e cliniche. Riv. clin. med., 1938, 39: 1-19.—**Fabian, F. W.** Cheese and its relation to disease. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1947, 37: 987-96.—**Florentin, D.** Les intoxic. alim. d'origine microbienne, en particulier celles qui concernent les F. Ann. hyg., Par., 1938, n. sér., 16: 539-48.—**La flore colibacillaire des F et les intoxic. alim.** C. rend. Acad. sc., 1938, 206: 1060-2.—**Kober, E.** Käsegift. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1909, 7: 491-3.—**Macdonald, A.** Staphylococcal food poisoning caused by C. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Laborat. Serv., Lond., 1944, 3: 121.—**Majewski, W. H. F. C., & Tuenter, J. P. A.** [C poisoning] Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst., 1935, 2: 388-417.—**Meyer, K. F.** Cheese-borne epidemics of typhoid fever. California West. M., 1944, 61: 137-9.—**Schaefer, Ueber eine Käsevergiftung.** Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1938-39, 143: 67-9.—**Tiedeman, W. D.** Cheese as a factor in disease transmission. Health News, Albany, 1944, 21: 174.—**Török, P., & Acs, L.** [C poisoning] Népegészségügy, 1937, 18: 175-82.—**Verge, J.** Les toxico-infect. alim. dues aux F. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1948, 48: 177-81.

Cheese: Vitamin content.

Balsamelli, F. Ricerche sul valore vitam. dei formaggi pastorizzati comparativamente al valore vitam. dei F freschi e di quelli stagionati. Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern., 1938-39, 8: 136-44.—**Burkholder, P. R., Collier, J., & Meyer, D.** Synthesis of vitamins by microorganisms in relation to vitamin content of fancy C. Food Res., 1943, 8: 314-22.—**Davies, A. W., & Moore, T.** The vitamin A content of C. Biochem. J., Lond., 1939, 33: 1645-7.—**Evans, E. V., Irvine, O. R., & Bryant, L. R.** The retention of nutrients in C making; thiamine in Cheddar C made from raw and pasteurized milk. J. Nutrit., 1946, 32: 227-37.—**Morgan, A. F.** Vitamin A in three varieties of C. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 78: 11-6.—**Randoin, L.** Recherches sur la teneur en acide ascorbique des PL notamment de différentes variétés de F français. Bull. Soc. chim. biol.,

Par., 1941, 23: 358-61.—**Sullivan, R. A., Bloom, E., & Jarmol, J.** The value of DP in nutrition; the riboflavin, pantothenic acid, nicotinic acid and biotin content of several varieties of C. J. Nutrit., 1943, 25: 463-70.—**Todhunter, E. N., Roderuck, C. E., & Golding, N. S.** The vitamin A value of Roquefort type C. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 565 (Abstr.)

Chemistry.

Allen, L. A. Observations on some alcohol-soluble proteins from MP. Biochem. J., Lond., 1931, 25: 1045-50.—**Ayyar, C. S. R.** Dairy chemistry. Annual Rev. Biochem. Allied Res. India, 1936, 7: 137-40.—**Cole, W. C., & Smith, F. R.** Use of Nile blue sulfate for studying oil-in-water emulsions. Food Res., 1941, 6: 413-20.—**Hinton, C. L., & Macara, T.** The determination of aldose sugars by means of chloramine-T, with special reference to the analysis of MP. Analyst, Lond., 1927, 52: 668-88.—**McDowall, F. H.** Temperature-change in cheese and butter. N. Zealand J. Sc., 1930-31, 12: 215-27, ch.—**Minato, I.** Nyū-seihin oyobi kokuhun-tyū no glycerophosphatase ni tuite [Study on glycerophosphatase in MP and in flour] Osaka igakkaï zasshi, 1933, 32: 1211-8.—**Mirchandani, T. J.** Dairy chemistry. Annual Rev. Biochem. Allied Res. India, 1930, 1: 9.—**Smith, L. M., Lubert, D. J., & Thornton, H. R.** Estimation of lipase in DP; an extraction-titration method for the estimation of milk lipase. Canad. J. Res., 1949, 27: F, 483-90.—**—** An extraction-titration method for the estimation of bacterial lipase. Ibid., 491-8.—**—** Lipase activity in cultures of micro-organisms and in cheese. Ibid., 499-503.

Condensed milk [Abbrev.: CM for condensed or concentrated milk and Kondensierte Milch; LC for lait concentré or condensé and leche condensada]

LASSABLIÈRE, P. Le lait condensé. 108p. 8°. Par., 1919.

Babonneix, L. Le LC. Gaz. hôp., 1933, 106: 961.—**Blanchard, L., & Thieulin, G.** Utilisation rationnelle des LC sucrés d'origine étrangère (U. S. A.) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1946, 130: 37-40.—**Castellanos, A.** Sobre algunas confusiones existentes en las diluciones de LC. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1934, 6: 291-300.—**Corley, R. T., & Doan, F. J.** A study of concentration and freezing as a means of preserving fluid whole milk. Food Res., 1940, 5: 369-78.—**De Luynes & Homberg.** Latte conservato della Compagnia Anglo-Svizzera di Cham cantone di Zug (Svizzera) Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1874, 23: 382-4.—**Fortun, S., & García Hernández, M.** Estudio sobre LC importadas. An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana, 1920-21, 57: 522-32.—**—** Also San. benef., Habana, 1921, 25: 200-6.—**Goris, A.** La distribution du LC. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 481.—**Haas, J. H. de, & Meulemans, I. O.** [Use of CM in the Dutch Indies] Geneesk. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1937, 77: 1168-86.—**Kotzine.** Etude sur les LC et les laits conservés [Transl.] Rev. internat. falsif., 1907, 10: 34-7.—**Labignette, P.** [LC] français et LC américain. Concours méd., 1945, 67: 820.—**Lait condensé.** Bull. san. pub., Brux., 1949, 11: 70-2.—**Paisseau, G.** Ce qu'il faut savoir du LC sucré. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: 1276.—**Rice, F. M.** Le LC sucré. Médecin chez lui, 1936, 13: No. 6, 35-9.—**Waltner, K.** A tejkonservékröl. Paediat. danub., Budap., 1947, 1: 369-75.—**Zbinden, C.** Die Milchkonserv. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 968-70.

Condensed milk: Adulteration, and contamination.

ROTHCHILD, H. DE, & PORCHER, C. L'industrie des LC et la fraude. 28p. 8°. Par., 1917.

Génin, G. La corrosion des métaux au cours de la fabrication du LC. Lait, 1935, 15: 159-67.—**Harris, J. J.** Formation of buttone in sweetened CM by *Monilia niger*. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1933, 88: 58-61.—**Thompson, E. C., Mears, R. P.** [et al.] Metals and CM; corrosion of metals in manufacture of evaporated and sweetened CM. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1933, 25: 1311-6.

Condensed milk: Bacteriology.

DELÉPINE, S. Report upon the effects of certain condensing and drying processes used in the preservation of milk upon its bacterial contents. 49p. 8°. Lond., 1914.

Forms No. 97 Rep. Local Gov. Bd Health, Lond.

Bacteriology of CM; a report to the Food Investigation Committee. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 2: 529.—**Dold, H., & Garratt, E.** The bacteriological and chemical examination of certain brands of CM. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1910, 17: 294-8.—**Gehri, G.** Untersuchungen über den Keim- und Fermentgehalt CM. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1928, 19: 89-101.—**Knudsen, S.** [Yeast and moulds in sweetened CM] Aarskr. Vet. Landbohøjsk., Kbh., 1922, 282-95.—**Marchal, J. G.** Analyse bactériologique des LC. Bull. Ass. diplôm. microb., Nancy, 1947, No. 28, 31-4.

Condensed milk: Composition.

MONIER-WILLIAMS, G. W. A report on the determination of sucrose, lactose and invert sugar in sweetened CM. 22p. 8° Lond., 1930.

Forms No. 57, Rep. Pub. Health & Med. Subj., Gr. Britain Privy Counc. Med. Res. Counc.

Bonnet, J. Dosage du saccharose et du lactose dans le LC sucré. Lait, 1941, 21: 150-2.—De Jesus, P. I., & Lim, R. Comparative analysis of different brands of imported canned milk. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1939, 19: 667-75.—Düring, A. Vergleichende Saccharose-Bestimmungen in gezeuckerter CM. Pharm. Zhalle, 1930, 71: 49-51.—Elser, E. Halbmikromethoden zur Untersuchung von CM. Mitt. Lebensmittelluntersuch., Bern, 1930, 21: 314-20.—Hals, S., & Klyken, O. B. Ueber Fettbestimmungen in CM. Zschr. Unterz., Nahrungsmitt., 1907, 13: 338-45.—Hinks, E., & Hughes, E. B. Report of the MP Sub-Committee to the Standing Committee on uniformity of analytical methods, the determination of sucrose in sweetened CM. Analyst, Lond., 1930, 55: 111-22.—Hinton, C. L., & Macara, T. The determination of lavulose in sweetened CM. Ibid., 1931, 56: 286-92.—Le Grand, L. Dosage du lactose en présence d'autres sucres réducteurs; application aux laits altérés et aux LC sucrés. Ann. falsif., Par., 1921, 14: 132-6.—Leroy, G. A. Un galapiézomètre. Ibid., 1919, 12: 34.—Lorenz, H. Zur Bestimmung von Saccharose und Lactose in gezeuckerter CM. Zschr. Unterz. Lebensmitt., 1932, 64: 564-9.—Mandal Bertelsen, G., & Moller, A. Determinación de la materia grasa en la leche conservada, especialmente en la LC azucarada. Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 682.—Miller, E. H. Composition of Australian sweetened CM. Analyst, Lond., 1912, 37: 49.—Polonovski, M. Modifications physico-chimiques dans des constituants du lait au cours de la concentration en présence de sirop de sucré. Lait, 1937, 17: 699-707.—Richard, F. Analyse du LC sucré. Ibid., 1927, 7: 635-9.—Tahara, R. CM no kensa. Yakugaku zassi, 1889, 130-47.

Condensed milk: Control.

Agencio Cecilia, C. Le contrôle hygiénique du LC sucré. Lait, 1940, 20: 271-9.—Organisation d'un contrôle officiel et facultatif du LC. Bull. san. pub., Brux., 1938, 3: 468-71.

Condensed milk: Defects.

Agencio-Cecilia, C. Deux nouveaux défauts du LC sucré. Lait, 1940, 20: 385-90.—Dodge, C. W. A possible cause of the formation of gas in cans of CM. J. Infect. Dis., 1905, Suppl. No. 1, 353.

Condensed milk: Deterioration.

Ferrabouc, O. L. J. P. Les altérations des LC. Bull. Serv. san., Par., 1942-43, 1: 422-31.—Kozin, N. I., & Novikova, E. I. [Ueber die Ursachen des Dunkeln von gezeuckerter CM beim Lagern in der Wärme] Vopr. pitan., 1937, 6: No. 4, 3-20.—Krenn, E. Gärung in CM. Wien. tierärzt. Mschr., 1947, 34: 423.—Pettybridge, G. H. The causes of blowing in tins of CM. Econom. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1902-06, 1: pt 7, 306-20.—Rudakov, K. I., Harzstein, N. G., & Shislova, N. A. Catenuaria fuliginea kak vozбудitel porokov gsuščennogo moloka s sakharom. Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1940, 9: 45-53.

Condensed milk: Evaporated milk
[Abbrev.: EM for evaporated milk; LE for lait évaporé and leche evaporada]

CHICAGO, ILL. IRRADIATED EVAPORATED MILK INSTITUTE. The Committee on Foods of the American Medical Association has accepted these statements concerning irradiated EM. Leaflet. 23cm. Chic., 1935.

POLI, M. T. *Du LC homogénéisé et stérilisé non sucré dans l'alim. du nourrisson. 128p. 24cm. Alger, 1933.

Atwood, F. J., & Ehlers, M. S. The use of EM in quantity cookery. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1933, 9: 306-14.—Benton, A. G., & Alberty, H. G. Studies on the stability of EM during sterilization, with reference to the hydrogen ion concentration, alcohol test, and the addition of specific buffers. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 68: 251-63.—Bordas. La question du LC. Ann. falsif., Par., 1918, 11: 317-25.—Cosner, L. B., & Schuck, C. Suitability of the Bourquin-Sherman diet for riboflavin assays and results obtained in the assay of EM. J. Nutr., 1948, 35: 725-32.—Curran, H. R., Evans, F. R., & Bell, R. W. Heat activatable spores in EM. Food Indust., 1948, 20: 370.—Daniels, A. L. Further evidence of destruction of thiamine in EM. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1941, 62: 127-9.—Deming, J., & Davis, H. A bacteriological investigation of EM. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1931, 48: 42-7.—Determination of water, of total solids, and of fat in dried milk. Analyst, Lond., 1936, 61: 105-11.—Doan, F. J., & Josephson, D. V. Vacuum sealing will retain vitamin C in EM. Food Indust., 1944, 16: 91, &c.—Donath, W. F. [Nutritional value of canned milk; examination for content of anti-xerophthalmic, anti-berl-beri and anti-scorbutic vitamins] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 129-39.—Données

(Quelques) générales sur le LC et les laits en poudre. Méd. inf., Par., 1948, 55: 69: passim.—Eichelberger, M. [EM] a milk supply for all. Trained Nurse, 1941, 107: 335-9.—Evaporated milk. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 764.—Evenson, O. L. The correction required in applying the Babcock formula to the estimation of total solids in EM. J. Indust. Chem., 1917, 9: 499-501.—Fairhall, L. T. The lead content of EM. J. Indust. Hyg., 1937, 19: 491-7.—Guillaume, A. Le commerce actuel des LC en France. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1921, 28: 379-89.—Hammer, B. W. Gas in EM due to a Streptococcus. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1927-28, 2: 1-7.—Kimball, H. [EM] Private Hosp., N. Y., 1933, 1: No. 10, 26.—Krauss, W. E. Allocation of ascorbic acid for EM. Proc. Food Nutr. Bd U. S. Nat. Res. Counc., 1944-45, 4: 241-3.—Krenn, I. Mastmilch. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 397.—Krieger, C. H., & Scott, H. T. Stability of vitamin D in irradiated EM. Food Res., 1938, 3: 283-6.—Lassablière, P. Le LE; son histoire; sa composition; ses caractères. Médecin chez lui, 1935, 12: No. 3, 3-7. — Une solution pratique de la distribution d'un lait propre et sain; le LC non sucré. Ibid., 1937, 14: No. 24, 13-6.—Lomholt, S. [CM] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1868, 7: 244.—McNellis, R. [EM] Vet. Bull., Wash., 1936, 30, 2: 109-22.—Miami Valley, Da Lee, Spring Farm, Pitchers Best, and Shady Nook brands EM. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 157.—Mohri, R. W. Mineral precipitation in EM. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1940, 34: 152-8.—Mojonnier, T., & Troy, H. C. Standardizing EM. In their Techn. Control Dairy Prod., 2. ed., Chic., 1925, 164-230. — [EM] its sterilization and physical and chemical control. Ibid., 741-93.—Osler, A. G., Dillon, E., & Buchbinder, L. Bacteriological study of canned EM implicated in an outbreak of gastroenteritis. J. Bact., Balt., 1945, 49: 413.—Rice, F. E. Protein, minerals and vitamins of EM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1934, 24: 194-8. — Le LE au point de vue chimique et nutritif. Médecin chez lui, 1935, 12: No. 22, 30-9. — De l'utilisation du LC non sucré pour l'alim. infantile. Ibid., 1936, 13: No. 9, 26-32.—Schultz, F. W., & Knott, E. M. Factors affecting the vitamin B₁ content of EM. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 40: 532-5.—Shaw, R. H. [EM] what it is and how it is made. Food Facts, Los Ang., 1927, 3: No. 3, 16.—Taylor, H. G., & Roberts, R. W., jr. Whole lactate acid EM does not require a refrigerator. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1943, 23: 307-9.—Thieulin, G. A propos des LC et des laits secs d'origine étrangère. Paris méd., 1947, 37: No. 46, 1.—Tissandier, G. Fabrication du LC en Suisse. Nature, Par., 1873-74, 2: 387.—Tobey, J. A. The public health value of CM. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 126: 208-12.—Uzan, M. Un lait qui nous revient d'Amérique; le LC homogénéisé non-sucre. Tunis. méd., 1937, 31: 307-30.—Wauters, J. Les LC et évaporés. Vol. jubil. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1922, 411-7.—Zoller, H. F. Fats in the EM industry; certain physical and chemical requirements. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1923, 15: 278.

Condensed milk: Evaporated milk—Nutritive value.

CARNATION Co. Infant feeding simplified with irradiated Carnation milk, unsweetened, evaporated. 31p. 20½cm. Milwaukee, 1943.

IRRADIATED EVAPORATED MILK INSTITUTE. Infant feeding with irradiated EM. 39p. 23cm. Chic., 1941.

Doan, F. J., & Josephson, D. V. Observations on the ascorbic acid content of EM. J. Dairy Sci., 1943, 26: 1031-41.—Evaporated milk in diets. Bull. san., Montréal, 1942, 42: 65-7.—Hoffman, W. S., Parmelee, A. H., & Grossman, A. Electrolyte balance studies on premature infants on a diet of EM. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1949, 77: 49-60.—Honeywell, H. E., Dutcher, R. A., & Dahle, C. D. Ossifying potency of raw and EM. J. Nutr., 1929-30, 2: 251-6.—Lassablière, P. La valeur nutr. du LC non sucré. Médecin chez lui, 1934, 11: No. 18, 23-33.—Litchfield, H. R. [EM] in infant feeding; an evaluation with and without added carbohydrate. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1944, 61: 617-25.—McCulloch, E. V., & Grubb, W. A completely supplemented EM and its use as a food for infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1944, 68: 231-5.—McCulloch, H. Use of EM without added sugar for the feeding of infants. Ibid., 67: 52-5.—Miranda, R. Do emprego da lacteina como alimento e medicamento na alimentação do lactente. Laborat. clin., Rio, 1943, 23: 19-23.—Rhoads, T. F., Rapoport, M. [et al.] Studies on the growth and development of male children receiving EM; the effect of various vitamin supplements on growth in length and incidence of rickets during the first two years of life. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1941, 19: 169-89. — Physical growth, dentition, and intelligence of white and Negro children through the first four years as influenced by vitamin supplements. Ibid., 1945, 26: 415-54.—Samuels, L. T., & Koch, F. C. The relative quantities of the heat-stable and heat-labile fractions of vitamin B in raw and EM. J. Nutr., 1932, 5: 307-24.—Smyth, F. S., & Hurwith, S. Le LE à l'acide lactique partiellement neutralisé et l'alim. infantile. Médecin chez lui, 1936, 13: No. 18, 29-37.—Souders, H. J., Hunscher, H. A. [et al.] Influence of fluid and of EM on mineral and nitrogen metabolism of growing children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1939, 58: 529-39.—Valdador, T. La LE en la alim. del lactante. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1935, 7: 261-9.—Weckel, K. G. Adding vitamin D concentrates to EM. Food Indust., 1945, 17: 94-6.

Condensed milk: Hygiene.

Carlinfanti, E. Controllo igienico e risanamento del latte destinato alla condensazione e del LC. *Ann. igiene*, 1945, 55: 77-98.—**Zotner, G.** Au sujet de la salubrité des LC sucrés. *Maroc méd.*, 1945, 24: 170-2.

Condensed milk: Laws and regulations.

Condensed (The) milk, milk content, [Ministry of Food] order, 1940; dated October 26, 1940. *Analyst*, Lond., 1941, 66: 12.

Condensed milk: Nutritive value.

PAISSEAU, G. C. Le LC sucré; son emploi chez le nourrisson sain et le nourrisson malade. 151p. 19cm. Par., 1936.

De Smedt, P. Quelques considérations au sujet de l'alim. du nourrisson au LC. *Scalpel*, Brux., 1933, 86: 83.—**Gómez del Río, G.** Utilización de la LC hipersucrada como alim. del niño durante los 2 primeros años de la vida. *Bol. Soc. cubana pediat.*, 1933, 5: 7-24.—**Gómez Pagola, J.** Cómo equilibrar la LC mediante la harina de soya. *Asistencia*, Méx., 1943, No. 19, 41-66.—**Le Lorier.** De l'emploi du LC sucré comme complément de la ration alim. chez le nouveau-né et le nourrisson allaités au sein. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 88-97.—**Ortiz Machado, O.** La LC; sus aplicaciones a la alimentación infantil. *Bol. Soc. cubana pediat.*, 1932, 4: 397-422.—**Pikler, L.** Laits dilués, LC, laits desséchés; considérations sur le problème de la concentration la plus convenable du lait dans les alim. lactées infantiles. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 561-73.—**Polonovski, M., & Gellé, P.** De l'emploi comparé du LC sucré et du lait de vache frais dans l'alim. du nourrisson. *Echo méd. nord.* 1936, 5: 805-19.—**Ragazzi, C. A.** Il LC zuccherato nella dietetica e nell'allevamento umano. *Med. ital.*, 1930, 11: 481-7.—**Schabelitz, F. H.** [CM] bei geistiger Ermüdung. *Ars medic.*, Basel, 1943, 33: 666-8.—**Schiavone, G. A.** La LC en la sobrealimentación. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1938, 10: 135-40.—**Skodáček, G.** Sladené kondenzované mlieko vo výžive kojencov. *Pediat. listy*, 1948, 3: 203-6.

Condensed milk: Vitamin content.

SCHMID, A. E. *La vitamine C dans les LC et dans les laits en poudre. p.432-42. 23½cm. Lausanne, 1938.

Arch. méd. enf., 1937, 40:

Bakke, A. Das C-Vitamin in gezuckelter CM. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1930, 90: 188-96. — **& Aschehoug, V.** La vitamine C dans le LC sucré. *Lait*, 1929, 9: 749; 837.—**Génin, G.** Influence de l'irradiation sur la teneur en vitamine A du LC. *Ibid.*, 1937, 17: 368.

Condensed milk—in wartime.

Guigoz, C., & Jaton, A. Les laits conservés dans l'alim. de guerre. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 970-2.—**Herrero Besada, M.** La LC como elemento indispensable en la vida de campaña. *Congr. internac. med. farm. mil.*, Madr., 1933, 2: 211-4.

Control and inspection.

MOJONNIER, T., & TROY, H. C. The technical control of DP; a treatise on the testing, analyzing, standardizing and the manufacture of DP. 2. ed. 936p. 23½cm. Chic., 1925.

Clarke, J. O. Determination of filth and extraneous matter in DP. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1947, 37: 728-32.—**Ferraz Lopes, C., Alves Netto, F., & Di Franco, E.** A inspeção do leite e seus produtos no Estado de São Paulo; organização e desenvolvimento dos serviços. *Bol. indúst. animal*, S. Paulo, 1943, 6: No. 4, 149-84.—**Mack, M. J., Clarke, J. O.** [et al.] Food value and sanitary control of some special DP. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: No. 3, Suppl., 100-4.—**Moore, H. K.** Inspection of DP. *Vet. Bull.*, Carlisle, 1939, 33: 217-30.—**Neveu, R.** Journée familiale et médico-sociale d'informations et d'études concernant les PL et notamment sur le plan Monnet. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1947, 25: 206-12.—**Schulz, M.** Vorschläge zu Richtlinien für die Zulassung neuer MP. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1939, 77: Beil., 57-63.

Deterioration.

Corbett, W. J., & Tracy, P. H. Experiments on the use of certain antioxidants for control of oxidized flavor in DP. *Food Res.*, 1941, 6: 445-59.—**Dairy products deterioration.** *Q. Techn. Progr. Rep. Quartermaster Gen.*, 1943, Sept., 367.

Dry milk [Abbrev.: DM for desiccated or dry milk; LD for lait desséché et equivalents; LP for lait en poudre, etc.; LS for lait sec, etc.; TM for Trockenmilch]

See also **Milk modification**, Malted milk.

PORCHER, C. [Le lait desséché. 2. éd.] *Dry milk*. 309p. 8. Milwaukee, 1929.

Babonneix, L. Le lait sec. *Gaz. hôp.*, Par., 1933, 106: 1506.—**Ballner, F., & von Stockert, K.** Einige Bemerkungen über TM. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1911, 22: 648-51.—**Bernaldes Ortozon, L.** [LD] *Rev. san. nav.*, Valparaíso, 1934, 3: 253-66.—**Biro, E.** Sur la dessiccation du lait. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.*, 1906, 35: 301.—**Duhamel, R.** Le LS. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1936, 107: 290-3.—**Goebel.** Volks- und wehrwirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Milchpulver. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 253 (Abstr.).—**Jensen, O.** Quelques observations sur le LP. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1904-05, 4: 538-42. Also *Molkereiztg.*, 1905, 15: 565.—**Kimball, H.** [DM] Private Hosp., N. Y., 1933, 1: No. 9, 16.—**Lait (Le) sec.** *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1923, 37: 861.—**Langstein, L.** Zur Frage der TM. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 864.—**Lind, C.** [DM] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1920, 82: 954-6.—**Mantovani, A.** Leche solidificata. *Actas Congr. nac. med.*, B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 494-504.—**Plauchu.** A propos du LD. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*, Lyon, 1913, 11: 90-4.—**Popp, M.** Melk-en eierpoeder. *Mbl. verversch.*, 1909-10, 26: 39-42.—**Porcher, C.** Le LD. *Provence méd.*, 1912, 23: 385-9. — La question du LD. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*, Lyon, 1913, 11: 69-84.—**Raganathan.** [DM] *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1933, 53: 54-62.—**Ribeiro, S. O.** LP na clinica infantil. *Pub. méd.*, S. Paulo, 1933-34, 5: No. 8, 26-36.—**Round, O. S.** [DM] *Recreat. Sc.*, Lond., 1862, 3: 92-5.—**Schreiber, G.** Le LS ou LP. *Presse méd.*, 1912, 20: 778.—**Souvestre.** Sur le LD. *Anjou méd.*, 1913, 20: 1-4.—**Starokadomsky, L. U.** O sukhom moloke Irven. *Protok. zased. obsh. morsk. vrach.* Kronstadt, 1904-05, 42: 47-51.—**Tracy, P. H.** Where we stand on dried MP. *Food Mater.*, N. Y., 1945, 5: No. 3, 8.—**Ugarte, F.** Leche; leches modificadas y derivados lácteos en polvo; una nueva forma práctica de preparación y dosificación. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 8: 803.—**Valledor, T.** Las LS o LP. *Bol. Soc. cubana pediat.*, 1934, 6: 239-63.—**Vergely, J.** Le LD. *J. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1926, 56: 735-9.—**Weill, E., & Mouriquand, G.** Note sur le LD. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*, Lyon, 1912, 10: 495-9.

Dry milk: Adulteration, and contamination.

Asai, K. Hunnyū no kenkyū; hunnyū no obutu gan-yū-ryō ni tuite [...] amount of dirt contained in milk powder] *Zika zassi*, 1931, 361-3.—**Ballarin, O.** [LD] e leite fresco. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1945, 2: 851-6.—**Milk powder substitute.** *Brit. Food J.*, 1941, 43: 105.—**Milk powder substitute; false warranty.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 44: 78.—**Porcher, C.** Les LD et la fraude. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1918, 11: 150-62.

Dry milk: Analysis.

Anselmi, S., & Cesari, A. Analisi del LP; determinazione della solubilità. *Rendic. Ist. sup. san.*, Roma, 1944, 7: 490-507. — Analisi del LP; generalità e determinazione del contenuto in acqua. *Ibid.*, 1946, 9: 347-61. — Analisi di campioni di prodotti fabbricati in Italia e schema di analisi sistematica del LP. *Ibid.*, 362-88.—**Asai, K.** Hunnyū no kenkyū; hunnyū shōkyū no gengai-kenbikyō-teki kōzō ni tuite [...] ultra-microscopical structure of fatty particles of DM] *Zika zassi*, 1931, 363-8, 2 pl. — Hunnyū-zyū no sando ni tuite [...] Acidity of the milk made from DM] *Ibid.*, 577-82. — Hunnyū-zyū no hinetu ni tuite [...] specific heat of the milk made with DM] *Ibid.*, 650-2.—**Ballarin, O.** [LD] y leche fresca; estudio comparativo de sus propiedades y características. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1946, 18: 1082-6.—**Dawson, E. C.** Determination of small additions of milk powder to flour. *Analyst*, Lond., 1944, 69: 296-8.—**Fellenberg, T., & Honegger, P.** Die Wasserbestimmung in Sauermilchpulver. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1928, 19: 53-7.—**Hawat, G. R., & Wright, C.** Facteurs affectants la solubilité des poudres de lait. *Lait*, 1935, 15: 438-43.—**Hunnyū (kansō-nyū) kensa-hō** [Methods of examining DM] *Nippon eisei kagakkai si*, 1936, 8: 188-97.—**Ikebe, H.** Titi-hun-eki no hinetu ni tuite [Specific heat of fluid made with DM] *Zika zassi*, 1931, 1015.—**Jaton, A.** Sur la solubilité du LP. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1947, 38: 133-8.—**Lampitt, L. H., & Bushill, J. H.** The physico-chemical constitution of milk powder. *Analyst*, Lond., 1931, 56: 778-94.—**Miyakawa, K.** Hunnyū no kesseigaku-teki kenkyū [Serologische Untersuchungen über TM] *Jap. Zschr. Mikrob.*, 1937, 31: 1117-28.—**Pearce, J. A.** [DM] powder; methods of assessing quality and some effects of heat treatment. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1945, 23: Sect. F, 177-84.—**Richmond, H. D.** The analysis of DM. *Analyst*, Lond., 1906, 31: 219-24.—**Rullmann, W.** Ueber einige besondere Ergebnisse bei Untersuchungen von Trockenpräparaten aus Milch und Hühnereiern. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1917, 34: 331-4.—**Stamberg, O. E., & Bailey, C. H.** Density of DM solids. *Food Res.*, 1940, 5: 275-80.—**Villanova, A. C., & Ballarin, O.** A estrutura do LP pesquisada no microscópio eletrônico. *Rev. méd. aeronáut.*, Rio, 1949, 1: 3-17.

Dry milk: Bacteriology.

Cone, J. F., & Ashworth, U. S. Comparison of methods of reconstituting milk powder for the plate count, with an analysis of variance. *Food Res.*, 1949, 14: 165-76.—**Crossley, E. L., & Johnson, W. A.** Bacteriological aspects of the manufacture of spray DM and whey powders with some observations on moisture content and solubility. *Analyst*, Lond., 1943, 68: 91 (Abstr.).—**Grosso, G.** Ricerche sul contenuto in batteri del LD (processo Just-Hatmaker) della "TM-Verwertungs-Ge-

sellschaft." Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1907, 4. ser., 13: 551-6.

— Bakteriologische Untersuchungen von T.M. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1907, 17: 312-5.—**Higginbottom, C.** The survival of the microflora of milk powders during storage at different relative humidities. Proc. Soc. Appl. Bact., Lond., 1948, 19. Conf., 18. — The micro-flora of DM. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1947) 1949, 4. Congr., 516-8.—**Ikebe, H.** Titi-hun ni kan-suru kenkyū; titi-hun ni kon-zitaru byōgen-kin no unmei ni tuite [The fate of the pathogenic microorganisms mixed in with DM] Zika zassi, 1930, 115-8.—**Kawamura, I.** Rennyū ni kon-zitaru byōgen-kin no unmei ni tuite [The fate of pathogenic microorganisms mixed in with DM] Ibid., 80-91.—**Muggia, A.** Recherches bactériologiques sur les LP, employés dans la pratique pédiatrique. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microbiol., 1929, 1: 65.—**Muñoz Turnbull, J.** Bacteriología de las LS, condensadas y evaporadas. Bol. salub., Méx., 1940, 3: 265-75.—**Prachfeld, F.** Bakteriologische Untersuchungen einiger TM-Präparate. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1907-08, 18: 121-5. Also Molkereiztg., 1908, 18: 3.—**Soriano, A. M. de.** Estudio microbiológico del LP de vaca. Rev. As. argent. dietol., 1944, 2: 228-30. Also Arch. farm. bioquím. Tucumán, 1945, 2: 401-9.—**Supplee, G. C., & Bixby, E. M.** The bacteriology of DM, with particular reference to that made by the Just process. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 37: 1016-26.—**Uemura, T.** Kakusyu tiryō hunnyū no saikinkaku-teki kenkyū [Bacteriological studies on various kinds of therapeutic DM] Osaka igakkai zassi, 1933, 32: 901-6.

Dry milk: Changes.

MENEFFEE, S. G. *A study of the effect of processing upon some of the chemical and physical properties of dried whole milk [Ph. D.; Univ. Illinois] 6p. 22½cm. Urbana, 1944.

Fouassier, M., & Maurice, G. Le rapport entre l'acidité lactique du lait et sa perte en extrait sec. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1926, 8: 175-7.—**Ikebe, H.** Titi-hun ni kan-suru kenkyū; titi-hun-tyū no kōso ni tuite [Studies on DM; the enzymes in DM] Zika zassi, 1930, 241-4.

Dry milk: Chemistry.

Arthur, A. Casificación de divers LS. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 534-6.—**Asai, K.** Hunnyū no tetu gan-yū-ryō ni tuite [Amount of iron contained in DM] Zika zassi, 1931, 776-8.—**Boulet, M., & McFarlane, W. D.** A simple method for determining the copper content of milk powder. Canad. J. Res., 1945, 23: Sect. B, 70-5.—**Escudero, A., Herrera, M. L., & Musmanno, E.** Estudio de la fijación del calcio, del queso y de la LP. Rev. As. argent. diet., 1946, 4: 16-22.—**Hardisty, E. B.** The iron content of liquid and reconstituted DM; a comparison. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1931, 48: 108-16.—**Ikebe, H.** Titi-hun no calcium oyobi rin gan-yū-ryō ni tuite [Amount of Ca and P contained in DM] Zika zassi, 1931, 241-60. — Titi-hun no tetu gan-yū-ryō ni tuite [The amount of iron contained in DM] Ibid., 647-50.—**Kimura, M.** Sigai-sen syōsya hunnyū ni kan-suru ni-san no tiken. [Observations on DM irradiated with ultraviolet rays] Zikken igaku zassi, 1935, 19: 227-38.—**Lea, C. H.** Note on the presence of heat-labile S in milk powder made from milk pre-heated at a high temperature (190° to 200° F). Analyst, Lond., 1946, 71: 227. — A note on the Chapman and McFarlane method for the estimation of reducing groups in milk powder. Ibid., 1947, 72: 336-40.—**Muers, M. M., & Anderson, E. B.** Determination of the volume of gas contained in the particles of DM powder. Ibid., 1944, 69: 5-7.—**Pearce, J. A.** [DM] powder; factors affecting the sorption of CO₂. Canad. J. Res., 1945, 23: Sect. F, 327-33.

Dry milk: Composition.

Anselmi, S., & Cesari, A. Analisi del LP; determinazione del contenuto in grasso. Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma, 1944, 7: 508-27.—**Balarin, O.** Considerações do LP e sua estrutura. Rev. paul. med., 1949, 35: 413-24.—**Coulter, S. T., & Jenness, R.** Gas-packing dry whole milk. Food Indust., 1946, 18: 352-5.—**Di Frisco.** Sulla composizione chimica e sul valore nutr. di alcune polveri di latte. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 1064.—**Droop-Richmond, H.** The estimation of fat in DM. Analyst, Lond., 1908, 33: 389.—**Gane, R.** The water relations of milk powders. Rep. Food Invest. Bd. Lond. (1939) 1949, 16-9.—**Génin, G.** La constitution physico-chimique de la poudre de LD; les matières grasses de la poudre de LD par pulvérisation. Lait, 1931, 11: 589-97.—**Haupt, H.** Zur Fettbestimmung in Milchpulvern und Fettkäsen. Zschr. Nahrungsmitt., 1906, 12: 217-21.—**Ikebe, H.** Titi-hun no kakaku-teki sosai [Chemical composition of DM] Zika zassi, 1930, 522-6.—**McClellan, B. G.** The estimation of fat in DM. Analyst, Lond., 1908, 33: 353-6.—**Pien, J.** Une nouvelle règle pour le calcul de l'extrait sec des laits. Ann. falsif., Par., 1949, 42: 43-5.—**Richard, F.** Analyse de la LP; contribution à l'étude du dosage de la matière grasse et de l'humidité. Lait, 1926, 6: 86-8.—**Schoonjans, A.** Note sur le dosage de la matière grasse dans les poudres de lait. Ibid., 1925, 5: 782-5.—**Sirianni, G., & De Rienzo, A.** Sulla composizione chimica e sul valore nutr. di alcune polveri di latte. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1934-35, 1: 64-86.—**Wahba Salib.** An investigation into the composition of DM on the Egyptian market when made up according to the instructions supplied with these milks. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1931, 14: 312-7.

Dry milk: Consumption.

Lawrence, C. S. Dry whole milk for the Armed Forces; possibilities and problems. Activit. Rep. U. S. Quartermast. Food & Cont. Inst., 1948, 1: 114-6.—**Sýrovátka, A.** Sušená mléka a možnosti jejich odběru u nás. Prakt. lék., Praha, 1949, 29: 339.

Dry milk: Control and inspection.

Antúnez Zambrano, M. J. [LP] y su control bromatológico. Rev. san., Caracas, 1946, 11: 451-71.—**Artero, V.** 1 LP, puri e misti, ed il loro controllo igienico. Boll. chim. farm., 1930, 69: 937; 981.—**Thompson, R. E.** The inspection of powdered whole milk. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 85-9.

Dry milk: Deterioration and preservation.

Carlinfanti, E. Ricerche sulla conservazione del LP. Igiene & san. pubb., 1946, 2: 3-10. — Ulteriori ricerche sulla conservazione del LP. Ibid., 1947, 3: 3.—**Chapman, R. A., & McFarlane, W. D.** A colorimetric method for the determination of fat-peroxides and its application in the study of the keeping quality of milk powders. Canad. J. Res., 1943, 21: Sect. B, 133-9. The effect of wheat germ oil antioxidants and natural reducing substances on the stability of whole milk powder. Ibid., 1946, 24: Sect. F, 47-60.—**Dahle, C. D., & Josephson, D. V.** Removal of oxidizing factors makes dry whole milk keep. Food Indust., 1943, 15: No. 11, 76.—**Heiss, R.** Zur Frage der chemisch-physikalischen Veränderungen getrockneter ME bei der Lagerung. Deut. Lebensmitt. Rdsch., 1950, 46: 4-6.—**Hollender, H. A., & Tracy, P. H.** The relation of the use of certain antioxidants and methods of processing to the keeping quality of powdered whole milk. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 21 (Abstr.).—**Jack, E. L., & Henderson, J. L.** Preventing off-flavors in dried whole milk. Food Indust., 1942, 14: No. 3, 50-2.—**Keilling, J., Camus, A., & Jabot, P.** Note sur un aspect du vieillissement des PL en poudre. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1947, 35: 194-201.—**Mohr, W., Ritterhoff, K.** [et al.] The keeping quality of whole milk powder in relation to composition, preparation and conditions of storage. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1941, 16: 592.—**Mooser, J. B., & Chapman, R. A.** The browning reaction in DM powder. Canad. J. Res., 1949, 27: F, 429-34.—**Pearce, J. A., & Bryce, W. A.** [DM] powder; the effect of light on keeping quality. Ibid., 1945, 23: Sect. F, 334-9. — [DM] powder; the effect of storage temperature, moisture content, and plant source on the keeping quality of milk powders of different fat levels. Ibid., 1946, 24: Sect. F, 61-9. [DM] powder; the effect of season of production on keeping quality. Ibid., 1947, 25: F, 13-7.—**Pearce, J. A., Whittaker, J.** [et al.] The keeping quality of dehydrated mixtures of egg and milk. Ibid., 1946, 24: Sect. F, 70-6.—**Williamson, M. B.** Retardation of fat autooxidation in DM. Food Res., 1944, 9: 298-303.

Dry milk: Hygiene.

Obach, M. Las LP; algunos comentarios críticos de las mismas y de sus medios publicitarios. Rev. españ. pediat., 1948, 4: 666-79, tab.—**Prickett, P. S.** Seven ways to beat bacteria in a DM plant. Food Indust., 1943, 15: No. 8, 73.—**Schreiber, G.** Pour éviter les ravages du mauvais lait; la création d'une manufacture nationale de LS. Méd. inf., Par., 1927, 33: 13-5.—**Shrader, J. H., Ewing, C. L.** [et al.] Sanitary quality of some commercial milk powders. Am. J. Hyg., 1928, 8: 386-97.—**Tobey, J. A.** Powdered milk and the public health. N. England J. M., 1929, 200: 237-9.

Dry milk: Laws and regulations.

Dried milk and the Local Government Board. Brit. M. J., 1918, 2: 289.—**Reglamento sobre la LP;** cuáles son los reglamentos vigentes en Estados Unidos sobre la producción de LP. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1942, 21: 818.

Dry milk: Metabolism and nutritive value.

IKEBE, H., & NAGATOMI, T. Titi-hun-eki no yōzyaku dōbutu syōkakan tūka no roentgen-kensa [Roentgenological examination of the passage of DM fluid through the alimentary canal of the young animal] 76p. 24cm. Tokyo, 1931. In: Zika zassi, 1931, 659; 1393.

Anderegg, L. T., & Nelson, V. E. Nutr. value of powdered milk together with observations for a new vitamin for reproduction. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., 1925, 32: 321.—**Antúnez Zambrano, M.** [LP] y su control bromatológico. Indust. farm. venezol., 1946, 2: No. 5, 14-32.—**Asai, K.** Kakusyu hunnyū no tanpaku syōka ni kan-suru tiken. [Reports on digestion of protein in various kinds of DM] Zika zassi, 1931, 66-71.

— **Nagatomi, T., & Ikebe, H.** Kakusyu hunnyū no siken syōkakan tūka zikan ni tuite. [The time required for various kinds of DM to pass through the digestive tracts of young dogs] Ibid., 1926-32.—**Bacharach, A. L.** Effect of added iron on the haemopoietic properties of DM. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 957.—**Barański, R.** Zalety mleka sproszkowanego w odżywianiu niemowlęcia. Pediat. polska, 1949, 23: 253-6.—**Bauzá, J. A.** La alim. artif. por la LD el primer semestre. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1950, 21: 54.—**Cornalba, G.** La LP

nell'allattamento. Boll. chim. farm., 1933, 72: 368.—**Demole, V.** Praktische Skorbutkost Nr. 111 aus Haferflocken und TM. Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern, 1934, 3: 89-91.—**Dried milk for adults in institutions.** Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 39.—**Dried separated milk for school canteens, etc.** Ibid., 68.—**Filina, O. A.** [Experimental and clinical observations on gastric secretion in DM feeding] Pediatra, Moskva, 1943, No. 5, 25-30.—**Guinon, L., Ribadeau-Dumas, L., & Vincent, E.** De l'utilisation de la poudre de lait dans les centres d'élevage. Lait, 1925, 5: 585-94.—**Hutchinson, R. C.** The nutr. value of powdered whole milk. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 2: 392-400.—**Ikebe, H.** Titi-hun ni okeru syōka siken [Tests on the digestion of DM] Zika zasshi, 1930, 2065-72.—**Kōda, S., & Kitagawa, H.** Vitamin B-ketubō syokuzi (hunnyū) wo motte-seru nyūzi oyobi dōbutu no zikken hōkoku [Reports of experiments on nursing infants and animals with a vitamin B-deficient diet, DM] Ibid., 1934, 1715-7.—**Kurosu, K.** Syūzuu no hunnyū wo motte syō-seru Ratte no hatuiku zyōtai narabi-ni kanzō-nai Glykogen oyobi sibō no hatugen ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental Untersuchungen über das Wachstum der mit verschiedenen Milchpulvern gefütterten Ratten und das Vorkommen des Glykogens und Fettes in der Leber] Sel i kai Zasshi, 1940, 59: 101-23.—**Kvetoň, M.** Sušené mléko s hlediska jakostněch požadavků. Výzkum. přím. vživ., 1949, 30: passim.—**Lait (Le)** en poudre dans l'alimentation des nourrissons. Scalpel, Brux., 1930, 83: 110-2.—**Levine, D. J.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Fähigkeit verschiedener Kohlenhydrate das Fett bei Ernährung mit fettfreier TM Allpogal zu ersetzen. Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern, 1935, 4: 92-105.—**Miyawaki, A.** Digestibilidad de la proteína en la LP fabricada según diversos métodos. Rev. hig. san. puear., Madr., 1931, 21: 684.—**Nevens, W. B., & Shaw, D. D.** The apparent digestibility of fresh whole milk and of powdered whole milk. J. Nutrit., 1933, 6: 139-50.—**Noorden, C.** Ausnützungsversuche mit Krauseischer TM. Ther. Halbhefte, 1921, 35: 440-2.—**Oda, S.** Gyūnyū to hunnyū no tiskai [Comparative merits of cow's milk and DM] Gakkō eisei, 1948, 27: No. 4, 13-23.—**Ogry, G. Y.** [Study of dietetic properties of DM; the secretion of gastric juice in various affections] Sovet. med., 1937, No. 7, 15-7.—**Platt, W.** Powdered milk for field service. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 76: 200-8.—**Plehn, Die Verwendung der TM.** Molkereiztg., 1908, 18: 109.—**Randoin, L., & Lecocq, R.** Action curative du lait de vache entier desséché et du lait concentré sucré sur le rachitisme expérimental du rat. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1929, 8, ser., 10: 496-500, pl.—**Roume.** Sur l'utilisation de la poudre de lait dans l'élevage des prématurés débiles. Lait, 1927, 7: 437-40.—**Seno, Y.** Nyūzi ni okeru sei-hakuhai-tenka hunnyū eiyo no hunben sulso-ion nōdo ni tuite [Hydrogen ion concentration of the feces of infants nourished on DM with the addition of refined millet] Tōkyō ika daigaku zasshi, 1948, 6: 1-7.—**Sommerville, D.** Laboratory experiments on the digestibility of DM. Pub. Health, Lond., 1905-06, 18: 40-5.—**Tavares, A.** O LS na alim. dos lactantes saós. Portugal méd., 1933, 17: 358-61.—**Use of DM for cooking.** N. Hampshire Health News, 1942, 20: No. 2, 17.—**Vail, G. E., & Ames, E.** The use of DM in certain institution recipes. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1941, 17: 131-5.

Dry milk: Pathological effect.

Babione, R. W. Gastro-enteritis outbreak due to powdered milk. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1948, 48: 342-5.—**Higuti, I.** Syokuzi-sei denpun-yō hensel ni kan-suru tiken hoi; hunnyū eiyo ni yoru hatuka-nezumi no denpun-yō hensel ni tuite [Supplementary reports on amyloid degeneration due to diet; amyloid degeneration in the mouse fed with DM] Osaka igakkai zasshi, 1930, 29: 505-22.—**Kasahara, M.** Hunnyū eiyo syōgai (rinsyō kōgi) [Clinical talk on nutritional difficulties through the use of DM] Zikken ihō, 1943-44, 30: 65-7.—**Wieland, E.** Ueber Polyavitaminose beim Säugling nach Ernährung mit fettfreier TM nebst Bemerkungen über die klinische Diagnose der sogenannten Prä-Avitaminose und über den ungleichen Vitamin-C-Gehalt verschiedener TM-präparate. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 826-32.—**Yosinare, T.** Titi-hun no vitamin C gan-yū-ryō ni tuite [Vitamin C content of DM] Zika zasshi, 1935, 1435-8.—**Titi-hun eiyo ni yoru zikken-teki Barlow-si-byō.** [Experimental Barlow's disease due to DM] Ibid., 1768-74, incl. pl.—**Titi-hun eiyo ni yoru zikken-teki Barlow-si-byō** no seikagaku-teki kenkyū. [Biochemical studies on experimental Barlow's disease due to DM] Ibid., 1936, 40-52.—**Titi-hun eiyo ni yoru zikken-teki Barlow-si-byō marmot** no zōki phosphatase ni tuite [Visceral phosphatase in the marmot suffering from Barlow's disease due to DM] Ibid., 248-59.

Dry milk: Skimmed milk.

See with subheading (Skimmed milk)

Dry milk: Types.

Brezina, E., & Lazar, E. Ueber die Ausnützung der Just-Hatmakerschen TM. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1906, 19: 1139.—**Exchaquet, L.** Observations sur l'emploi d'un LS acidifié, le Pélargon orange. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1942, 62: 545-60.—**Friderichsen, C., & Nielsen, E.** Eledon; kaernemælk i pulverform. Ugeskr. laeger, 1944, 106: 648-50.—**Hirokawa, K.** Hunnyū daiyō-hin Yumogen no eiyo-gaku-teki kenkyū [Nutritional studies on yumogen, a substitute for DM] J. Med. Coll. Keijō (Seoul), 1943, 13: 305-15.—**Kurosu, K.** Naigal sihan

hunnyū ni yoru zinkō eiyo dōbutu no hatuiku narabi-ni zōkinai syūyō bussitu no seisei kankai yori kazuki no hinstu wo ronzi awasete sono kisyaku-hyō ni oyobu [Discussion on the quality of various DM of foreign and domestic production with observations on the physical development and the formation of essential substances in the organs of the animals fed with these artificial nutritive substances and charts for use in diluting them] Zika zasshi, 1931, 1686-8.—**Leite séco nacional.** Impr. méd., Lisb., 1935, 1: Suppl., 9.—**Levent, R.** Les LS acidifiés. Gaz. hôp., 1943, 116: 119.—**Linke.** Salter TM. Ther. Neuheit, 1909, 4: 307-11.—**Miyawaki, T.** Sironozumi no talzyū zōka wo kizyun tosuru hunnyū no hikaku siken ni tuite [Comparative studies of various DM with the increase in body weight of albino rats as the standard] Zika zasshi, 1931, 1682-6.—**Report of the composition and dietetic value of ambrosia.** J. State M., Lond., 1922, 30: 540-6.—**Suriyong, R.** La farine lactée Nestlé. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 712-4.—**Use of modified DM Glaxo.** [Abstr.] Northumberland & Durham M. J., 1909, 17: 141-52.—**Weiss, J.** Ueber den Wert der TM Galack am Krankenbette. Med. techn. J., Wien, 1906-07, 2: 225-8.

Dry milk: Vitamin content.

Jung, F. Ueber den Vitamin C-Gehalt von TM. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 153-5.—**Kitagawa, H.** Shihan no hunnyū oyobi rennyū no vitamin B gan-yū-ryō ni tuite [Ueber den Vitamin B Gehalt in der TM sowie kondensierten Milch-konserven im Handel] Zika zasshi, 1935, 779-87.—**Renner, L.** Vitamin-C-Gehalt von Milchpulvern. Zschr. Kinderh., 1934-35, 57: 414-8.—**Supplee, G. C., & Dow, O. D.** Variations in the antiscorbutic properties of DM. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1926, 31: 41-50.—**Nelson, J. W.** Richesse en vitamines du lait liquide et du LS. Lait, 1927, 7: 12-26.—**Tyō, Z.** Der Gehalt der verschiedenen ME, besonders der TM (Milchpulver) an Ascorbinsäure. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1939, 26: 1033-42.—**Woessner, W. W., Elvehjem, C. A., & Schutte, H.** The determination of ascorbic acid in evaporated milk, powdered milk and powdered MP-s. J. Nutrit., 1940, 20: 327-38.

Evaporated milk.

See with subheading (Condensed milk)

Hygiene.

Brauner, H. Die Bedeutung der MP in der Medizin. Wien. med. Wschr., 1947, 97: 180.—**Congrés (2^e) d'alimentation, Liège, octobre 1911.** Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1912, 28: 126-32.—**Harvey, W. C.** Milk products. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1937, 195: 493-9.—**Meyn, A.** Die Molkerei im Dienst der Volksernährung und Volksgesundheit. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1937, 45: 805; 837.

Industrial use.

Génin, G. Les produits industriels préparés en partant des sous-produits du lait. Lait, 1940, 20: 117-21, tab.—**La fabrication du caoutchouc synthétique en partant des dérivés laitiers.** Ibid., 1946, 26: 351-9.—**Le lait, matière première de l'industrie chimique.** Nature, Par., 1949, 122: 141.—**Industrial utilization of DP.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 2153.

Laws and regulations.

HOLTHÖFER, H. Gesetzgebung über ME, p.488-579. 25½cm. Berl., 1936.
In: Handl. Lebensmittelchem. (A. Böhrer) Bd 3.

Court decision on public health [New York] state sanitary code amendment defining MP held invalid as applied to certain product. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1943, 58: 1700.—**Lesné, E.** Sur la vente exclusive du lait frais écrémé à 30 p. 1,000; la suppression des laits concentrés entiers et du lait sec entier acidifié; la réduction de la fabrication des laits concentrés et secs. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 125: 371.—**Munin, F.** Wie kann man auf die Butter- und Käsequalität ungünstige Fütterungseinflüsse ausschalten? Milchwirtsch. Ztg., 1942, 50: 611.—**Toubeau, M.** La nouvelle loi sur les PL. Lait, 1934, 14: 1068-70.

Nutritive value.

Benoit, R. L'alim. du nourrisson par les dérivés du lait. Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. S. Justine Montréal, 1942, 4: No. 1, 7-14.—**Breed, R. S.** Increased use of safe DP betters human nutrition. Certif. Milk, 1942, 17: No. 198, 3.—**Chinn, A., & Gustafson, G. M.** The economy of combinations of DP in low-cost adequate diets. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1941, 17: 123-30.—**Hiscock, I. V.** Report of Committee on Food Value of Milk and MP. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 281-306.—**Jaffa, M. E.** The value of educational work on the food values of DP. West. Dietitian, 1926, 1: No. 2, 13: 40.—**Mann, H. C. C.** The importance of dairy produce in the diet during the school age. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1939, 2: 486-514.—**Martin, E. A., Boisvert, O.** [et al.] Food values of DP as affected by methods of handling in production, distribution, and use. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1947, 37: 1113-20.—**Ortega, A. R.** La leche de vaca y sus derivados en la alim. del lactante. Rev. hispana pediatri., 1934, 5: 617-26.—**Reed, O. E.** Dairy research and human nutrition. Certif.

Milk, 1944, 19: No. 213, 5; passim.—Visco, S. Valore nutr. dei derivati del latte. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1934-35, 1: 453-91.

Pathological effect.

Blumenthal, N. L., & Treščevsky, N. P. [Early serodiagnosis of the cause of alimentary toxic infection in milk products (curd, milk, cottage cheese and ice-cream) J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 50-7.—Infected butter and cheese. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 318.—Sensitivity to milk and cheese; butter and oleomargarine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 410.

reliquefied.

Keeney, D. G., Baur, L. S., & Garret, O. F. Effect of terminal disinfection and other factors on the stability of ascorbic acid in reliquified MP used in infant feeding. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1949, 34: 745-52.

Skimmed milk [Abbrev.: LE for lait écrémé, etc.; MM for Magermilch; SM for skimmed milk]

GRÜNDLER, A. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aufzählung der Milch. 29p. 8° Zür., 1923.

Donath, W. F. [On skimmed, sweetened milk] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1938, 78: 1258-67.—Leblond, G., & Leblond, C. P. Correction de certaines déficiences du lait. Rev. canad. biol., 1942, 1: 366-71.—Mandrès, A. H. Le lait demi-écrémé à Bordeaux. Lait, 1933, 13: 123-34.—Renault, J. Sur un vœu de la Société de médecine du Mans concernant la vente du L. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3, ser., 96: 43-7.—Saint-Cyr, J. Laits-pauvres; LE, répression de l'écémage; modifications à y apporter. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1937, 10: 267-72.—Scheidtger, H. Durch Milch- oder Zitronensäure gesäuerte MM als Ersatz für Buttermilch. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1941, 157: 101-28.—Sisido [Skim milk] Tyūgai izi sinpō, 1907, 28: 865-78.

Skimmed milk: Analysis.

Lezé, R., Boutines, & Duflos. Etude du procédé R. Lezé pour l'analyse du LE. Rev. gén. lait, 1908-09, 6: 193-7.—Lotmar, W., & Nitschmann, H. Streulichtmessungen an MM. Helvet. chim. acta, 1941, 24: 242-7.—Schiele, J. Ueber das Verhalten der Milchwerte bei den verschiedenen Arten des Fettzuges. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 33: 654-6.

Skimmed milk: Chemistry and composition.

Formenti, C. Systematische Untersuchungen über die Zunahme der fettfreien Trockensubstanz in der Milch bei Entnahme. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1910, 11: 616-25.—Isio, M., & Gomi, T. Tōryō wo zōka-sitaru dassirennyū no sonzai-ryoku ni tuite [The effect of an increase in the amount of sugar added to canned SM as a preservative] Nippon eisei kagakkai si, 1938, 10: 217-28.—Lezé, R. Dosage de la matière grasse dans le LE. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1907, 145: 817. Also Rev. gén. lait, 1906-07, 6: 397-9.—Mašek, J. Contribution à la connaissance de la composition chimique de la boue d'écémage. Lait, 1935, 15: 242-7.—Pien, J., & Maurice, G. Le dosage de la matière grasse dans les LE. Ibid., 1932, 12: 269; 389.—Platon, J. B. Der A-Vitamingehalt der MM. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 185: 238-41.—Scheer, K. Kann MM durch Bestrahlung antirachitisch werden? Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1219 (Abstr.).—Vitamin A-D SM; statement adopted by Food and Nutrition Board. Proc. Food Nutr. Bd U. S. Nat. Res. Council., 1949, 9: 15.

Skimmed milk, condensed.

Bordas, F. Les laits condensés écrémés. Ann. falsif., Par., 1920, 13: 499.—Carrick, M. M. The condensed SM menace. South. M. J., 1915, 8: 629.—Sobbe, v. Zur Kenntnis des Milchlins. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., Berl., 1910, 20: 511-4.

Skimmed milk, dry.

Curtis, L. R., & Hileman, J. L. A comparison of media and incubation temperatures for making bacteria counts of spray-process dry SM. Food Res., 1937, 2: 73-80.—Henry, K. M., & Kon, S. K. Changes on storage in the biological value of the proteins of dried SM. Biochem. J., Lond., 1945, 39: p. xxvi. [et al.] Deterioration on storage of dried SM. Nature, Lond., 1946, 158: 348.—Hodson, A. Z., & Krueger, G. M. Changes in the essential amino acid content of the proteins of dry SM on prolonged storage. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1947, 12: 51-5.—Holm, G. E. Dried SM added to other foods improves their nutr. value. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1935, 171-4.—Hunt, E. P. Dry SM in low cost diets. Child Develop., 1939, 10: 241-68.—Lindsey, J. B., & Archibald, J. G. SM powders in the rearing of young calves. Bull. Massachusetts Agr. Exp. Sta., 1926, No. 230, 147-50.—Mazé, P., & Anxionnaz, R. Action de l'hypochlorite de sodium sur les qualités nutritives du LE en poudre préparé en hiver par évaporation à 100°-103° sur des cylindres chauffés à la vapeur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 245-7.—Mohri, R. W. SM powder. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1939, 33: 237-48.—Pien, J. Caractères

distinctifs des poudres de LE, poudres solubles, poudres Hat-maker. Lait, 1938, 18: 347-53.—Porcher, C. Influence du taux de la matière grasse sur celui de l'extrait sec dégraissé dans le lait. Ann. falsif., Par., 1915, 8: 385-97; Disc., 354.—Roberts, L. J., Carlson, L., & MacNair, V. The supplementary value of dry SM in institution diets. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1934, 10: 317-24.—Sorensen, C. M. Detecting thermophilic contamination in SM-powder. Food Res., 1938, 3: 421-7.—Van Norman, H. E. Dry milks. Rep. Internat. Dairy Congr. (1928) 1929, 8. Congr., 87-93.—Wolff, L. K. [Addition of SM-powder to ordinary bread] Versl. volksgezondh., 1934, 4: 388.

Skimmed milk: Hygiene.

Absatz von entrahmter Frischmilch. Reichsgesundhbl., 1937, 12: 665.—Pohl, G., & Aschmoneit, E. Ueber das Vorkommen von Krankheitserregern in erhitzter MM. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1940, 135-8.

Skimmed milk: Laws and regulations.

Kennzeichnung von Behältnissen, Flaschen und Kannen mit entrahmter Frischmilch. Vorsch. Sächs. Vet., 1940, 35: 131.—Standards for dried SM. In: Treat. Law of Food (Toulmin, H. A., jr) Cincin., 1942, 1120.

Skimmed milk: Manufacture.

Leighton, A., & Leviton, A. The effect of the diluting action of cane sugar upon the viscosity of the colloidal suspension SM. J. Phys. Chem., 1932, 36: 523-8.—Lyons, J., & Fonlay, W. Influences of heating and agitating milk before separation on the fat loss in the SM. Econom. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1932, 2: 423-43.—Nichols, J. B., Bailey, E. D. [et al.] L'effet du chauffage préliminaire sur la dispersion du caséinate et de Ca dans le LE. Lait, 1932, 12: 748-54.

Skimmed milk: Nutritive effect.

Abbott, J. S. The food value and economics of SM. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 237-9.—Baumgärtel, T. Zur Verwertung der MM in der Lebensmittelindustrie. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1933, 8: No. 384.—Bolt, L. Nutritional value of SM. Health Bull., Bakersfield, 1948, Jan. [3]—Bordot, E., Wollman, S., & D'Ovidio, R. La leche descremada en la alimentación de los lactantes. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1917, 11: 45-52.—Bünger, H. Fragen der Verführung der Molkeleerückstände, insbesondere der dicksauren MM. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 151 (Abstr.).—F., G. Quelques notions utiles sur la valeur alim. du LE. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 1319.—Gilbert, A., & Chassevant, A. Valeur alim. et diététique du LE. Hyg. gén. appl., Par., 1906, 1: 705-14.—Hofmann, H. Pig rearing experiments with acidified SM. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 676 (Abstr.).—Hutchinson, R. C. The high nutr. value of SM. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 1: 457-9.—Isaachsen, H. La valeur du LE pendant la période de croissance des animaux. Lait, 1935, 15: 812-7.—Klein. Schweinefütterungsversuch mit verschiedenen Mengen MM unter Anwendung gleichstarker Rationen. Molkereiztg., 1908, 18: 410.—Krishnan, B. G., & Mitra, K. SM and the growth of school children. Ind. J. M. Res., 1937-38, 25: 647-9.—Lévy, L. La valeur nutritive des LE et moullés. Ann. falsif., Par., 1913, 6: 450.—Martel, H. Sur la valeur alim. du LE et du babeurre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 123: 967-83.—Mazé, P., Mazé, P. J., & Anxionnaz, R. Variation des qualités nutr. du LE avec le degré d'acoutumance des animaux à l'assimilation du lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 751.—Mitra, K. A statistical note on the experiments with SM. Ind. J. M. Res., 1937-38, 25: 650-4.—Muñoz Turnbull, J. Leches descremadas en pediatría. Mem. Congr. mex. pediat., 1938, 1. Congr., 133-42.—Need for a program to effect wider use of SM solids for human food. Proc. Food Nutr. Bd U. S. Nat. Res. Council., 1945-46, 5: 185-8.—Pirocchi, A. Expériences sur l'utilisation du LE l'alim. des veaux. Rev. gén. lait, 1905-06, 5: 49-58.—Ramsdell, G. A., & Webb, B. H. Utilization of SM and whey in precooked dried soup. Food Res., 1941, 6: 265-71.—Schäfer, H. Zur Frage der Futterwirkung von roher MM und MM aus erhitzter Vollmilch bei wachsenden Schweinen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1943, 93: 133-47.—Terroine, E. F. L'emploi du mélange de LE et de bouillies amyliées dans l'alim. du jeune bétail. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1930, 18: 173-87.—Van Norman, H. E. Dry SM; a valuable addition to the food list. Food Facts, Los Ang., 1927-28, 4: 20-3.—Webb, B. H. Utilization of SM in a new potato product. Food Indust., 1940, 12: No. 5, 48.

Skimmed milk: Poisoning.

Arthus, A. Intox. par le lait écrémé. Ann. physiol., Par., 1937, 13: 955-61.—Green, W. W., Kernkamp, H. C. H. [et al.] A toxic-uremic syndrome in baby pigs fed on dried SM. Am. J. Vet. Res., 1949, 10: 256-64.—Kon, S. K., Bird, M. J. [et al.] Failure to demonstrate wrist stiffness in guinea pigs receiving SM diets. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1946, 11: 371-3.

Skimmed milk: Therapeutic use.

Spindler, L. A., & Zimmerman, H. E., jr. Effect of SM on infections of ascarids, whipworms, and nodular worms in swine. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1944, 30: Suppl., 16. — Effect of SM on the growth and acquisition of parasites by pigs under condi-

tions of constant exposure to infection. *Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington*, 1944, 11: 49-54.

Vitamin content.

Highman, S. E. The vitamin A content of some South African DP. *S. Afr. J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 8: 28-34.—**Jukes, T. H.**, & **Richardson, G. A.** Assays of riboflavin and the filtrate factor in certain MP. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1938, 57: 603-10.—**Reaves, P. M.** The effect of the vitamin content of the feed on the vitamin content of DP. *Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc.*, 1947-48, 26: 68.—**Sullivan, R. A., Beaty, A.** [et al.] Determining riboflavin in the dried MP; a comparison of the methods of assay. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1943, 2: 333-43.—**Tomoi, T.**, & **Tomita, S.** Nyū-selhin-tyū no sō-Vitamin C-ryō narabi-ni Ascorbin-san no sankā ni suite [The total Vitamin C content of MP and oxidation of ascorbic acid] *Nippon seikagakkai kaihō*, 1937, 12: 83.

MILK production.

Abbrev.: MP for milk production and equivalents; PL for production laitière and equivalents; PM for production of milk.

See also **Milk marketing**; **Milk plant**; **Milk processing**; **Milk supply**.

INCHAUSTI, D., TAGLE, E., & HELMAN, M. B. Investigaciones sobre PL. 59p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1942.

Jean-Blain, M. Généralités sur la PL. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1949, 49: 477-87.—**Martel, H.** Le vèlage et la PL et du beurre en hiver. *Hyg. viande*, 1911, 5: 561-80.—**Milk-production**; the other voice. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 1: 323.—**Neff, R. E.** MP and its importance to the hospital. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1936, 38: 342-50.—**Oijen, C. T. v.**, & **Vos, F.** Melkwinning. *Tsch. sociale geneesk.*, 1924, 2: 57.—**Rotch, T. M.** Milk; its production, its care, its use. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, 3: 233.—**Smith, J. H.** A charter for MP. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1946, 58: 368.—**Taylor, J.** The PM. *Month. Bull. Indiana Div. Pub. Health*, 1937, 40: 66.—**Wille, R.** Die MP als Wirtschafts- und Kulturproblem. *Tierärztl. Umsch.*, 1947, 2: 105-7.

Control.

VIÉILLY, J. *Rôle du vétérinaire dans la PL. 63p. 25cm. Lyon, 1934.

Arloing, S. Nécessité de l'inspection des vacheries et du contrôle de la PL. *Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon*, 1908, 11: 332-42.—**Belloni, A. J.** Tierärztliche Produzenten-Milchkontrolle. *Munch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1930, 81: 169-71.—**Chodkowski, A.** Higieniczna PM i jego przetworów pod kontrolą lekarzy wet. *Med. wet., Warsz.*, 1948, 4: 38-40.—**Control of conditions of MP.** *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1944, 56: 179.—**Control of MP and sales.** *Brit. Food J.*, 1943, 45: 42; passim. **Gallo, P.** La PL en sus aspectos biológicos y económicos. *Mem. Congr. venezol. leche*, 1939, 1. Congr., 330-8.—**García Maldonado, A.** El control inicial de la leche. *Unidad san.*, Caracas, 1943, 2: 102.—**Gorini, C.** Die Ernährung des Milchviehs und die hygienische PM; Erfordernis einer bakteriologischen Kontrolle der Futtermittel. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. abt., 1914, 42: 582-7.—**Hardenbergh, J. G.** Technical supervision in the production of highest quality of milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1930, 20: 705-14.—**Laukvik, E.** Hvilke krav bør og må kunne stilles til fjøsrum med veterinær kontroll av MP? *Förhandl. Nord. vet.* (1933) 1934, 4. meet., 1009-12.—**Mason, F. W.** Supervision of MP. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1949, 69: 569-81.—**Morot, C.** Le contrôle sanitaire de la PL destiné à l'alim. humaine. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1906) 1907, 35: pt 2, 1377-81.—**Stenström, O.** Om produktionskontroll av tuberkelfri mjölk. *Förhandl. Nord. vet.*, 1921, 2. meet., 479-91.—**Toubeau, M.** Le contrôle officiel de la PL. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 196-204.—**Vranken, F.** Le contrôle de la PL en Flandre occidentale, Belgique. *Ibid.*, 1927, 7: 544-7.—**Wauters, J.** Projet d'organisation d'un service intercommunal pour la surveillance de la production et du commerce lait. *Echo vét.*, Liège, 1912-13, 41: 79-87.

Hygiene.

See also **Milk quality**.

ADAMS, H. S. Essentials of sanitary milk production. p.24-77. 24cm. N. Y., 1947.

In his **Milk & Food Sanit.**

FIGUEIROA REGO, A. DE. A produção e a higiene do leite alimentar. p.243-302. 23cm. Porto, 1947.

Conf. Liga port. profil. social, 1947, 6: p. 243-302. Also *Clin. hig. & hidr.*, Lisb., 1939, 5: 162-86.

Craig, R. S., & **Lescure, J. M.** A program of revised methods of sanitary MP. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1932) 1933, 21: 202-13.—**Gorini, C.** La produzione igienica del latte. *Atti Conv. lombard. igiene rurale* (1933) 1934, 1. Conv., 245. — Sur le mouvement pour la production hygiénique du lait dans différents pays. *Lait*, 1934, 14: 431-42.—**Gould, G. N.** Disease control and MP. *Vet. J.*,

Lond., 1945, 101: 232-6.—**Groud, C.** Sur la PL hygiénique. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1925, 25: 887-91.—**Heimberg, V. G.** Higienické uslovija izgotovljenja detskikh moločnykh smesej. *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1948, 13: No. 4, 16-20.—**Löhms.** Welche Mehrarbeit und Mehrkosten entstehen durch die gesteigerten Anforderungen der Milch? *Molkereiztg.*, 1908, 18: 217; 229; 241; 253.—**Maynard, L. A.** The soil basis of better MP. *Certif. Milk*, 1941, 16: No. 181, 5.—**Monsarrat.** Meilleures conditions de PL destiné à l'alim. des enfants. *Bull. Soc. path. comp.*, Par., 1905, 4: No. 11, 4-11.—**Rudorff, F.** Conditions hygiéniques pour l'obtention d'un bon lait. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1908, 4. ser., 9: 267-72.—**S.** Le point de vue sanitaire dans la PL. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1941, 79: 689.—**Savage, W.** MP and human disease. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1945, 101: 236-42.—**Tapernoux, A.** La production d'un lait propre et sain à la ferme. *Lait*, 1937, 17: 241-59.—**Thomas, S. B.**, **Hobson, P. M.** [et al.] A survey of methods of MP in relation to the incidence of thermophilic organisms in farm milk supplies. *Proc. Soc. Appl. Bact.*, Lond., 1948, 19. Conf., 7-12.

Quality aspect.

See also **Milk quality**.

Athanassof, N. Os problemas da PL bom e limpo. *Rev. aliment.*, Rio, 1945, 9: No. 10, 8-15.—**Braccini, P.** Sui riflessi sanitari del latte di vacche alimentate con silaggio; ricerche istologiche sul fegato di vitelli da latte. *Igiene mod.*, 1942, 35: 187-92, pl.—**Hardenbergh, J. G.** Newer developments in quality MP. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1941, 38: 20-3.

by countries.

Gorini, C. Sobre el movimiento para la producción higiénica de la leche en los diferentes países (transl.) *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 583-7. Also *Lait*, 1934, 14: 1116-25.—**Léplae, E.** La PL dans les pays chauds. *Lait*, 1935, 15: 1037-45.

by countries: Africa.

CACCIAGUERRA, J. *La PL dans le département d'Alger. 55p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.

MOUSSAUD, A. *De la PL en Algérie. 69p. 23½cm. Toulouse, 1934.

Wahby, A. M. MP and the nation's health. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1939, 22: 474-96.

by countries: America.

Gallo, P. La PL en sus aspectos biológicos y económicos. *Bol. Min. san.*, Caracas, 1939, 4: No. 3, 90-7.—**Organización social de la producción y de la distribución de la leche.** *Rev. hig.*, Bogotá, 1933, 14: 309-14.—**Producción de leche.** *Estadist. chilena*, 1944, 17: 473.—**Soares Filho, F.**, & **França Bittencourt, S.** Leite produzido e beneficiado em nova granja leiteira. *Bol. indúst. animal*, S. Paulo, 1946, 8: No. 3, 45-53.

by countries: America—United States.

WOOD, C. W. Milk; its production, consumption, sale, transportation, legislation. 30p. 8°. Worcester, 1908.

Jean-Blain, M. La production hygiénique du lait dans l'Etat de New York. *Rev. méd. vét.*, 1947, 10: 441-52.—**Ross, W. H.** Supervision of the PM in Suffolk County and regulations of the Board of Health. *News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc.*, 1940, 17: 141-5.—**Walker, H.** Regulating the production, handling, and distribution of milk. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1928, 43: 2095-108.

by countries: Asia.

Kandasami Raju, P. A brief survey of MP and distribution in Hosur cattle farm. *Ind. Vet. J.*, 1945-46, 22: 27-31.—**Kothavala, Z. R.** PL en las Indias. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 725.

by countries: Europe.

LE MOAL, L. *Production et utilisation du lait en Cornouailles, secteur de Callac-de-Bretagne. 47p. 25cm. Lyon, 1937.

PAULIN, G. *La PL du Département de l'Isère [Vét.] 116p. 25cm. Lyon, 1935.

TURREL, M. *La PL dans les Basses-Alpes. 53p. 25cm. Lyon, 1939.

Bressou, C., & **Houdinière, A.** La politique du lait pendant la guerre en Grande-Bretagne; production. *Ann. nutrit.*, Par., 1947, 1: 605-20.—**Frederiksen, L.** La cría del ganado y la PL en Dinamarca. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 643-5.—**Funkquist, H.** Medidas adoptadas en Suecia para el progreso de la cría de los bovinos y de la PL (transl.) *Ibid.*, 564-71.—**Keiser, F.** La nueva ley lechera alemana y su relación con la PL. *Ibid.*, 716.—**Letard, E.** Etat actuel du cheptel et de la PL en France. *Lait*, 1945, 25: 286-8.—**Magi, J.** Medidas tomadas en Estonia para la mejora de la cría del ganado y

de la PL. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 652.*—**Maintaining** the milk supply; production demonstrations in Cheshire. *Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 196.*—**Oyen, C. F. v.** Observation sur la PL modèle selon la méthode du Dr. Stenhouse Williams aux Pays-Bas (transl.). *Lait, 1929, 9: 189-92.*—**Robin.** L'alim. des villes en lait; opportunité de statistiques régionales; le déficit de la production; nécessité d'associer à son contrôle hygiénique, une action destinée à l'intensifier. *Ibid., 1927, 7: 231-6.*—**Roeland, C.** La production et le contrôle obligatoire du lait en Italie. *Rev. path. comp., Par., 1936, 36: 541; passim.*—**Sacco, P.** La PL da consumarsi crudo nella Provincia di Milano. *Gior. Soc. ital. Igiene, 1932, 54: 132-50.*—**Vilhjalmsson, H.** La cría del ganado y la PL en Islandia. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 657-9.*

— in wartime.

Kay, H. D. MP in war-time. *Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 242-5.*—**Kluter, H.** How to increase MP to meet wartime demands. *Certif. Milk, 1944, 19: No. 214, 9.*—**Milk production** in war-time. *Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 12.*

MILK protein.

See also **Milk casein** [Abbrev.: AL for albuminoide du lait; MP for milk protein and equivalents; ME for Milcheiweiss; PL for protide du lait]

ORLOVSKY, M. S. F. *O belke moločnykh šarikov korovjago moloka, ob organizovannykh belkakh vymeni i ikh otnošenii drug k drugu. 110p. 8°. S. Peterb., 1913.

Hiromura, Y. On the accelerating action of the protein component of egg white and cow's milk on the clotting time of blood. *Proc. Jap. Physiol. Soc., 1942, 21: 101.*—**McMeekin, T. L., & Polis, B. D.** Milk proteins. *Advance. Protein Chem., N. Y., 1949, 5: 201-28.*—**Olson, G. A.** Milk proteins. *J. Biol. Chem., 1908, 5: 261-81.*—**Renaud, M.** PL (Les) et leur utilisation. *Rev. crit. path., Par., 1930, 1: 447-55.*—**Rotch, F. M.** The treatment of the proteids of cow's milk. *J. Boston Soc. M. Sc., 1900, 5: 93-5.*—**Tadokoro, T.** Nyūzū no tanpaku ni tuite [The MP-s] Zika zassi, 1932, 2300-2.

— Biological value.

Albanese, A. A., Holt, L. E., jr [et al.] Studies on the protein metabolism of the infant; the comparative biological value of some MP preparations. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1947, 80: 149-57.*—**Bickel, A.** Zur ernährungsphysiologischen Bedeutung des ME. *Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1164-7.*—**Bolling, D., Block, R. J., & Chow, B. F.** The chemical and biological properties of tryptic digests of casein and lactalbumin. *Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1947, 13: 323-7.*—**Cox, W. M., jr.** Casein and lactalbumin in human nutrition. *Interne, 1948, 14: 255-8.*—**Mueller, A. J. [et al.]** Comparative nutrit. value of casein and of lactalbumin for man. *Am. J. Dis. Child., 1949, 77: 108.*—**Hamamoto, E.** Untersuchungen über die aktive Sulfhydryl-Disulfid-Gruppe im ME-körper und ihre Bedeutung für die Ernährung des Säuglings. *Msehr. Kinderh., 1942, 91: 37-52.*—**Hoske, H.** Das ME in der Volksernährung. *Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1157-61.*—**Lintzel, W., & Bertram, W.** Die biologische Wertigkeit des ME beim Erwachsenen. *Biochem. Zschr., 1938, 297: 315-23.*—**Mitra, K., & Mitra, H. C.** Investigations into the biological value of MP. *Ind. J. M. Res., 1942, 30: 423; 575.*—**Morris, S., & Wright, N.** Les valeurs biologiques des protéines de certains concentrés pour la production laitière. *Lait, 1934, 14: 883-8.*—**Mueller, A. J., & Cox, W. M., jr.** Comparative nutrit. value of casein and lactalbumin for man. *J. Nutrit., 1947, 34: 285-94.* Also *Science, 1947, 105: 580.*—**Southworth, T. S.** Some conclusions from our knowledge of the MP. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1907-08, 9: 71-8.*—**Value of MP in infant feeding.** *Certif. Milk, 1937, 12: No. 138, 5: 18.*—**Whitnah, C. H.** Nutr. value of MP. *Food Res., 1943, 8: 89-94.*

— Chemistry.

SIMPSON, J. A. Coeficiente proteico de la leche [estudio químico de las sustancias proteicas] instalación de un laboratorio de leche humanizada. 88p. 8°. Habana, 1925.

Abderhalden, E., & Hunter, A. Vorläufige Mitteilung über den Gehalt der Eiweisskörper der Milch an Glykokoll. *Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1906, 147: 404-6.*—**Burg, R. van der, & Habers, L.** La valeur du dosage volumétrique au métalal de la matière AL. *Lait, 1937, 17: 805-9.*—**Corran, H. S., & Green, D. E.** The isolation of a flavo-protein from cow's milk. *Biochem. J., Lond., 1938, 32: 2231-41.*—**Dills, W. L., & Nelson, J. M.** Isolation of a copper bearing protein from cow's milk. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1942, 64: 1616-8.*—**Escudero, P., & Waisman, G.** Estudio comparativo de los nitrógenos proteico y no proteico de las leches humana y de vaca. *Bol. Soc. quím. Perú, 1946, 12: 152-8.*—**Gorini, C.** Los ácidos proteolíticos en lechería (transl.). *Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 614-6.*—**Leontiev, I. F.** [Copper and cow's MP] *Priroda, 1943, 32: No. 6, 44.*—**Leviton, A., & Haller, H. S.** A spectroturbidi-

metric study of the proteins of milk. *J. Phys. Colloid Chem., 1947, 51: 460-73.*—**Lindet & Ammann, L.** Contribution à l'étude des matières albuminoïdes solubles du lait. *C. rend. Acad. sc., 1906, 142: 1282-5.* Also *Rev. gén. lait, 1905-06, 5: 361-71.*—**Nicolet, B. H., & Shinn, L. A.** Does hydroxyglutamic acid occur in MP? *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1941, 35: Meet., 98.*—**Titus, R. W., Sommer, H. H., & Hart, E. B.** The nature of the protein surrounding the fat globules in milk. *J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 76: 237-50.*

— Effect of various agents.

See also **Milk fermentation; Milk modification.**

WRIGHT, N. C. Factors affecting the solubility of milk powders: the effect of heat on the solubility of MP. p.122-41. 25½cm. Camb., 1932.

J. Dairy Res., 1932, 4:

Franco, E. Ricerche sui polipeptidi del latte in varie condizioni di esperimento. *Riv. pat. sper., 1937, 18: 151-6.*—**Langstein.** Das Verhalten der ME-körper bei der enzymatischen Spaltung. *Münch. med. Wschr., 1906, 53: 1981.*—**Miller, P. G.** The heat stability of MP. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1938, 3: 30.*—**Pedersen, K. O.** Ultracentrifugal and electrophoretic studies on the MP; introduction and preliminary results with fractions from skim milk. *Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 948-960.*—**Zentner, J., & Langstein, L.** Das Verhalten der ME-körper bei der enzymatischen Spaltung. *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1906) 1907, 23: 111-4.*

— Formation.

Pacchioni, D. Della origine delle sostanze PL. In: *Comba Festschr., Fir., 1929, 302-7.*—**Schweigart, H. A.** Ernährungs-wirtschaftliche Betrachtung zur ME-erzeugung. *Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1167-9.*

— Immunology, and serology.

See also **Milk serology.**

Oliveira Lima, A. Fracções PL; seu comportamento químico e imunológico. *Brasil med., 1941, 55: 229-34.*—**Sasaki, S.** Ueber die serologische Differenzierung der Milch- und Serum-Eiweisskörper. *Arch. Med. Univ. Okayama, 1928-30, 1: 550-81.*

— Lactalbumin [Abbrev.: LA for lactalbumin]

PEYROT, M. *Contribution à l'étude des divers AL [Pharm.] 93p. 24½cm. Toulouse, 1935.

Abderhalden, E., & Pribram, H. Die Monoaminosäuren des Albumins aus Kuhmilch. *Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1907, 51: 409-14.*—**Davis, R. M., Rizzo, P., & Smith, A. H.** Effect of heat on the nutrit. value of LA. *J. Michigan M. Soc., 1948, 47: 1380.*—**Effect of heat on the nutrit. value of LA; chemical and morphologic changes.** *Arch. Path., Chic., 1949, 47: 464-74.*—**Growth on diets containing heated proteins.** *J. Nutrit., 1949, 37: 115-26.*—**Polis, B. D., Shmukler, H. W., & Custer, J. H.** Isolation of a crystalline albumin from milk whey identical with serum albumin. *Abstr. Papers Am. Chem. Soc., 1950, 117: meet., 37C.*—**Soenke, M. L., Horning, M. G., & Watson, E. H.** Maintaining nitrogen balance with a partially hydrolyzed protein; three adults maintained by the oral administration of partially hydrolyzed LA. *Am. Practitioner, 1946-47, 1: 489-92.*—**Walker, W. O., & Cadenhead, A. F. G.** Note on the precipitation of LA in cow's milk. *J. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1914, 6: 573.*

— Lactoglobulin [Abbrev.: LG for lactoglobulin]

Bain, J. A., & Deutsch, H. F. Studies on LG-s. *Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1948, 16: 221-9.*—**Brand, E.** Nutritional equivalence of β -LG and its corresponding amino acids. *Abstr. Papers Am. Chem. Soc., 1948, 114: meet., 38C.*—**Saidel, L. J. [et al.]** The empirical formula of β -LG. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1945, 67: 1524-32.*—**Briggs, D. R., & Hull, R.** Studies on protein denaturation; electrophoretic study of kinetics at neutrality of heat denaturation of β -LG. *Ibid., 2007-14.*—**Bull, H. B.** Monolayers of β -LG; film molecular weight. *Ibid., 1946, 68: 745-7.*—**Mixed monolayers of β -LG and lauryl sulfate.** *Ibid., 747.*—**Currie, B. T.** Osmotic pressure of β -LG solutions. *Ibid., 742-5.*—**Cecil, R., & Ogston, A. G.** The sedimentation constant, diffusion constant and molecular weight of LG. *Biochem. J., Lond., 1949, 44: 33-5.*—**Choh Hao Li.** Electrophoretic inhomogeneity of crystalline beta-LG. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1946, 68: 2746.*—**Christensen, L. K.** Trypsin splitting and denaturation of β -LG. *Nature, Lond., 1949, 163: 1003.*—**Gutfreund, H.** Molecular weight of Palmer's β -LG. *Ibid., 1945, 155: 237.*—**Halwer, M., & Brice, B. A.** Molecular weight of β -LG as determined by light-scattering measurements. *J. Colloid Sc., 1949, 4: 439.*—**Jacobsen, C. F.** A comparison of different β -LG samples. *C. rend. Laborat. Carlsberg, sér. chim., 1947-49, 26: 455-75.*—**Christensen, L. K.** Influence of temperature on the urea denaturation of β -LG. *Nature, Lond., 1948, 161: 30.*—**McMeekin, T. L., Polis, B. D. [et al.]** A crystalline compound of β -LG with

dodecyl sulfate. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1948, 7: 172. — Heterogeneity of crystalline beta-LG. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1948, 70: 881. — Senti, F. R., & Warner, R. C. X-ray molecular weight of β -LG. Ibid., 1948, 70: 20. — Smith, E. L. Isolation and properties of immune LG from bovine whey. J. Biol. Chem., 1946, 165: 665-76.

Pathological effect.

Hoffman, W. S., Parmelee, A. H., & Grossman, A. Mechanism of production of acidosis in premature infants by protein milk. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1948, 75: 637-59.

Serum protein.

See also Milk serum.

Deutsch, H. F. A study of whey proteins from the milk of various animals. J. Biol. Chem., 1947, 169: 437-48. — McMeekin, T. L., DellaMonica, E., & Custer, J. H. Separation and properties of bovine whey proteins. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1947, 6: 277.

Therapeutic use.

See also Milk injection; Milk therapy.

Bommer, S. Das ME in der Krankenkost. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1161-3. — Gerhard, G. Aktiviertes ME als Therapeutikum und Tonikum in der Dermatologie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1944, 94: 95. — Weychert, H. Gastritis- und Ulcusbehandlung mit ME. Med. Welt, 1941, 15: 872.

Variation.

Masero, P. Sulla variazione del contenuto in sostanze proteiche nel latte vaccino secreto durante i calori. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1942, 17: 689. — Sulle correlazioni tra fattori climatici e contenuto in sostanze proteiche nel latte vaccino. Ibid., 1943, 18: 71.

MILK purification.

See also Milk sanitation; Milk sterilization.

Dvuzilny, A. J., & Zakharov, N. N. [Alfa-Laval's apparatus for purification of milk] Hig. epidem., Moskva, 1931, 10: 30-7. — Funke's Faltenmilchsieb. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1906, 16: 294. — Giroux, G. L'épuration du lait dans l'industrie laitière; nécessité de la filtration ou de l'épuration centrifuge. Lait, 1937, 17: 354-67.

Filtration.

Borrino, A. Ricerche sull'ultrafiltrazione del latte. Biochim. ter. sper., 1912-13, 4: 425-40. — Franklin, U. D. Filtering milk on the farm. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1943-44, 13: 122. — Génin, G. Doit-on centrifuger ou filtrer le lait? Lait, 1932, 12: 839-47. — Masek, J. Etude microbiologique sur la filtration du lait. Ibid., 1935, 15: 954-60. — Schroeder, M. C. A practical modification of the Winslow dirt filter. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1912, 2: 360-3. — Stassano, H., & Rollet, A. P. Des avantages de la filtration sur le nettoyage mécanique du lait au moyen d'essoreuses centrifuges. Lait, 1929, 9: 831-7.

Methods.

Bertrand, G., & Lemoigne, M. Epuration microbienne sélective du lait par de petites doses de trichloronitrométhane. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1945, 220: 721-3. — Bischoff. Ueber einen Versuch, durch die Anwendung des Dr. Volkmar'schen Verfahrens die Ausscheidung von Bang-Bakterien mit der Milch der Kühe zu beseitigen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1934, 42: 533-5. — Diffloth, P. Des modes mécaniques de purification du lait; filtration; centrifugation. Presse méd., 1904, 2: 763. — Groud, C. Sur les procédés d'épuration du lait. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1931, 31: 1175-7. — Hammer, B. W. Process of clarification of milk. Pub. Health Michigan, 1917, 5: 160-3. — Zietschmann. Ueber die Gewinnung keimarmen Milch auf Rittergut Ohorn. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1906, 14: 513-7.

MILK quality.

Abbrev.: M for milk and equivalents; L for lactose and equivalents; Q for quality and equivalents.

See also Milk (certified) Milk composition; Milk grading.

Kono, G. Saikin no gyūnyū oyobi nyū-zaihin ni suite [Cow's M and M preparations in recent years] Rinsyo naika syonika, 1949, 4: 138-43. — Krumbiegel, E. R. QM. Milwau-kee M. Times, 1941, 14: No. 8, 14-6. — Kuck, E. R. The cow produces M perfect beyond ability of humans to improve it. Certif. Milk, 1941, 16: No. 187, 5. — Leland, H. A. Production of QM. Commonwealth, Bost., 1938, 25: 283-8. — Medical notes in Parliament; QM. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 617. — Oijen, C. F. v. Modelmelk. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1941, 68: 303-11. — Quality M. Weck. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1936, 15: 62. — Roland. De la nature de certains L. Poitou méd., 1908, 23: 169-72. — Thieulin, G. Le bon L indispensable au consommateur, profitable au producteur. Lait, 1937, 17: 785-9. — Le L anonyme et le L de qualité. Bull. Acad.

méd., Par., 1942, 126: 208-10. — Tiller, S. Vitality in M. Med. Chir. J., Phila., 1905, 6: No. 12, 39-43. — Vos, F. Modelmelk. Tsch. sociale geneesk., 1924, 2: 43.

Control.

See also Milk inspection.

Bergsma, D. Quality control of M and cream supplies. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1949, 30: 241. — Bouchard, G. Supervision of the Q of M. Bull. hyg., Montréal, 1946, 32: No. 4, 21-6. — Hopson, G. H. QM and its control. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1939, 94: 378-82. — The importance of the veterinarian in QM control. North Am. Vet., 1943, 24: 83-7. — Koesteler, G. Mesures pour l'amélioration du L au siège de production, contrôle des arrivages et contrôle permanent, dans les exploitations du L et des produits laitiers. Lait, 1938, 18: 867-84.

Freshness of milk.

Cingovator, V. A. [Estimation of fresh M] Tr. Sibirsk. vet. inst., 1927, No. 9, 49-87. — Heine. Ein neues Verfahren zur Frischerhaltung der M. Zschr. Fleisch & Milchhyg., 1934-35, 45: 381. — Herz, F. J. Die Ausstellung frischer M und ihre Beurteilung. Molkereiztg., 1906, 16: 557. — Inchoff, G. Die Bestimmung der Frische der M. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 53: 435-49. — Madison, R. M. Quality of fresh M. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 237-41. — Miyao, N. Gyūnyū sinzen-do no siken-hō [Examination of the degree of freshness of M] Sanitation, Tokyo, 1948, 1: 50. — Pijanowski, E. Au sujet de l'épreuve de la fraîcheur et de la force présurigène du L. Lait, 1936, 16: 1-13. — Poulsen, V. [Standard fresh M] Ugeskr. læger, 1919, 81: 233-8. — Roeder, G. Ueber die Prüfung des Frischezustandes der M bei der Anlieferung an die Molkerei. Zschr. Lebensmittelluntersuch., 1948, 88: 306-16. — Sarthou, J. Comparaison des résultats donnés par le dosage de l'acidité et la catalasimétrie dans le contrôle de la fraîcheur des L. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1910, 7, ser., 2: 387-90. — Schönberg, F. Nitrazingelb auch ein brauchbarer Indikator für die Frischegradbestimmung der M. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1942-43, 53: 31.

Tests.

See also Milk examination; Milk testing.

ZSCHIEGNER, H. *Ueber die Untersuchung der M mit dem Qualitätsschnellprüfer von Dr. Meurer. 43p. 21cm. Lpz., 1937.

Ballner, F. [The simplest method to determine the Q of M] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1925, 1: 153. — Bortree, A. L. MQ tests. M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing, 1947-48, 8: 109-12. — Borzone, R. A. La congelación rápida de L cruda por el método de Reyless, constituye un fijador de la bondad de la L. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1934, 24: 705-8. Also Actas Congr. nac. med., B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 882-6. — Carson, C. C. Testing for MQ. Connecticut Health Bull., 1937, 51: 9-11. — Ehrlich. Welche Untersuchungsmethoden haben sich bei der Kontrolle von Vorzugsmilchbeständen im Stalle und im Laboratorium bewährt? Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 38: 661-6. — Johns, C. K. Dye reduction tests for controlling MQ. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 717-20. — Tests for MQ. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 169-73. — Kumaran, J. D. S. Tests for detecting poor QM and grading. Ind. Vet. J., 1940, 17: 1-10, tab. — Lazarus, N. E. A practical method for determining the Q of M and by-products. Annual Rep. Pennsylvania Ass. Dairy and Milk Insp., 1933, 9: 136-42. — Mathieu, G. Méthode simple pour l'évaluation exacte de la richesse des L. Lait, 1926, 6: 153-5. — Oijen, C. F. v. Kwaliteitsbepaling van M. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1941, 68: 68-83. — Stapséa, J. Welke der meest gebruikelijke proeven verdienen bij het onderzoek naar de kwaliteit der melk de voorkeur. Tsch. veerartsenijk., 1912, 39: 231-60.

Variation.

See also Milk composition, Variation.

Bérard, H. L., Rosell, J. M., Turgeon, J. L'influence de l'alim. des vaches laitières sur la production de L de bonne qualité industrielle. Lait, 1936, 16: 1068-83. — Burkhardt, R. C. Some present day problems affecting MQ. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1946-47, 16: 397-9. — C. C. H. Nation's M supply; aims for improving Q. Health Bull., Edinb., 1942-43, 2: 79. — Csizsar, J. Traitement et transformation du L, amélioration de la qualité; le L défectueux considéré du point de vue pratique et scientifique. Lait, 1938, 18: 625-36. — Hopson, G. H. The newer science in producing high QM. Cornell Vet., 1943, 33: 161-70. — Laberge, J. E. The Q of M: what can be done to improve it. Montreal M. J., 1907, 36: 120-5. — Moulton, L. H. Scientific feeding improves cows' M. Certif. Milk, 1933, 8: No. 83, 4; No. 84, 5. — Rosam, H. C. V. How to obtain the highest QM at the minimum cost. Agr. Papers Internat. Management Congr., 1933, 7, Congr., 69. — Schwartz. Amélioration de la Q du L et des produits laitiers; méthodes modernes de recherches. Lait, 1939, 19: 302-13. — Yamada, T. Nyū-situ kaizen ni ōyō-suru saiten-hyō ni arawareta ten-sū no kyakkan-sei ni suite [Objectification of the numbers appearing in the score table upon their application for the improvement of the Q of M] Igaku & seibutugaku, 1947, 11: 195-7. — Matui, T., & Moriwaki, T. Hutatabi nyū-situ no

kaizen ni tuite. [Again regarding the improvement of the Q of M] Kōsei kagaku, 1942, 3: 592.

by countries.

See with Milk composition—by countries.

MILK ration.

See also Milk distribution.

Certificates for extra milk. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: Suppl., 77.—**Day, D., & Forbes, S. A.** Milk distribution. Ibid., 1942, 2: Suppl., 77.—**Edmunds, H. T.** Supplementary milk certificates. Ibid., 1941, 2: Suppl., 104.—**Extra milk for invalids.** Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 289.—**Layton, T. B.** Certificates for extra milk. Ibid., 774.—**Medical certificates** under the milk restriction order. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 41.—**Milk for mothers and children.** Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 64: 65.—**Milk for the elderly** [question in Parliament] Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 682.—**Milk rationing.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 660.—**Nouvelle (Une) carte est instituée pour la vente du lait entier et du lait condensé, 1 septembre 1940.** J. méd. Paris, 1940, 60: 292.—**Registration for milk.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 252.

MILK (raw)

Abbrev.: LC for lait cru, latte crudo and other equivalents; RM for raw milk, Rohmilch, etc.

See also Milk (certified)

Basenau. Ongekookte melk. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1908, 2. R., 44: 1. Afd., 1459.—**Diethoff, ten.** Ongekookte melk. Ibid., 1455-9.—**Frank, L. C.** What every person should know about milk. Spec. Rep. Raw Milk (Dep. Health) Kansas City, Kan., 1941, 65-75.—**Grassi, L.** Il latte da potersi consumare crudo negli Stati Uniti d'America e nei paesi Europei. Ann. igiene, 1932, 42: 844-62.—**Green, C. A.** Condition of retailed RM in an urban area. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 9.—**Méry.** Le LC. Méd. mod., Par., 1906, 17: 357. Also Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1906, 20: 759.—**Rajotte, H.** Étude sur la consommation du LC. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1942, 6: 318-23.—**Roëland, C.** Le LC. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1942, 42: 85-95.

Advantages, and disadvantages.

Burés Molina, F. La leche de vaca cruda en la alim. del niño, ventajas e inconvenientes. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1943, 15: 372-88. Also Arq. pediat., Rio, 1945-46, 18: 341-60.—**Cohen, C., & Ruelle, G.** Plaidoyer en faveur du LC. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1932, 8: 312-23.—**Nobécourt, P., & Veslot, J.** Les avantages et les inconvénients du LC de vache dans l'alim. des nourrissons. Rev. méd. sociale, Par., 1933, 1: 81-91.—**Viego Delgado, R.** Ventajas e inconvenientes de la leche de vaca cruda en la alim. infantil. Rev. Col. méd. Cienfuegos, 1947, 2: 459-75.

Analysis.

Bigwood, E. J., & Thomas, J. De la consommation d'oxygène par le LC frais. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1639-42.—**Myers, R. P., & Pence, J. A.** A simplified procedure for the laboratory examination of RM supplies. J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 18-25.—**Weichlein.** Das Berliner RM-verfahren. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 43: 657.

Bacteriology.

Berg, W. v. d. Onderzoekingen over kiemgetalbepalingen van rauwe mengmelk. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1948, 73: 686-9.—**Brüning, H.** Aetherische Öle und Bakterienwirkung in roher Kuhmilch. Zbl. inn. Med., 1906, 27: 337-46.—**Cripps, L. D., & Purvis, J. E.** The relative resistances to infection of raw, pasteurised, and boiled milk. J. R. San. Inst., 1915-16, 36: 391-3.—**Curran, H. R.** The origin of the growth-restraining substance in RM and the action of this substance upon an organism of the sweet curdling type. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 38.—**De Filippis, V.** Le variazioni stagionali della carica batterica del LC. Gior. batt. immun., 1934, 13: 701-10.—**Higginbottom, C.** The examination of RM by the methylene blue and resazurin tests and by the plate count. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 421 (Abstr.).—**Jenkins, H.** A comparison of microscopic and 32°-T-G-M agar plate counts on RM. J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 314-7.—**Machi, S.** Zur Bakteriologie der rohen Kuhmilch. Acta paediat. jap., 1938, 44: 33 (Abstr.).—**Morin, J. E.** Le LC vu par le bactériologiste. Laval méd., 1943, 8: 453-60. Also Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 536-40.—**Storck, W.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Alkalibildner in RM. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1936, 94: 295-330.—**Yamada, T.** Sei-nyū ni okeru hyōzyun salkin-sū ni tuite [Standard bacterial count in RM] Igaku & seibutugaku, 1948, 13: 373-5.

Control.

Cerrutti, C. F., & Boffa. Le contrôle hygiénique du lait destiné à être consommé cru. Rev. hyg., Par., 1937, 59: 248-87.—**County and state must cooperate to control sale of RM.** J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1941, 34: 406.—**Daily order tests proposed for RM control at receiving plants.** Health News, Albany, 1937, 14: 17.—**Ellinger, C.** Controlling contamination of RM. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1938, 29: 277-82.—**Fugazza, E.** Le

misure di vigilanza igienica sul LC nel comune di Milano. Igien. mod., 1934, 27: 519-26.—**Public health detective work.** Illinois Health Mess., 1942, 14: 66.

Grade A milk.

Pullinger, E. J. A method of grading RM, with special reference to the grading of milk for South Africa. J. S. Afr. Vet. M. Ass., 1946, 17: 15; passim.—**Tropa, E., & Gonçalves Garcia, M. L.** LC especial. J. méd., Porto, 1943-44, 4: 541.—**Williams, W. L.** Staphylococcus aureus contamination of a grade A RM supply. J. Milk Techn., 1941, 4: 311-3.

Hygienic aspect.

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Special report on RM menace in Kansas City. 159p. 28cm. Kansas City, 1941.

Foods; constitutionality of municipal ordinance prohibiting sale of guaranteed RM (California) J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1059.—**Frank, E. H., & Frank, L. C.** A raw deal from RM. Health Off., Wash., 1936-37, 1: 285-98.—**Gloyne, L. B.** Is a physician justified in recommending raw cow's milk? J. Kansas M. Soc., 1930, 31: 8-14.—**Harris, H. J.** The RM menace. Hygeia, Chic., 1941, 19: 208-10.—**Johnson, A. M.** Dangers arising from the use of RM. Health Bur., Rochester, 1938, April, 2-4.—**Lear, S. A., & Minkin, J. L.** Milk; food or poison? Florida Health Notes, 1946, 38: 120-31.—**McCarthy, J.** The RM danger. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 767.—**Sommerfeld, P.** Rohmilch. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1927, 40: 752-5.—**Strauss, N.** [RM] Tr. Am. Antituberc. League, 1907, 55-8.—**Westman, R. T.** A special report on the RM menace in Kansas City, Kansas. Spec. Rep. Raw Milk (Dep. Health) Kansas City, Kan., 1941, 1-11.

Nutritive value.

See also Milk (pasteurized) Nutritive value: Comparative.

DESJEUX, E. *De l'alim. par le LC chez l'enfant à l'état de santé et à l'état de maladie. 154p. 8°. Tours, 1904.

Givan, T. B. Unrivalled position of pure RM as a nutritional food for children. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com. (1924) 1925, 18. Conf., 172-7.—**Haverschmidt.** Ervaringen omtrent de voeding met ongekookte melk. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1908, 2. R., 44: 1. Afd., 1452-55.—**Kameniczky, A.** Zur Frage des RM-genusses. Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1933, 8: No. 399.—**Kubo, M.** Nama-gyūnyū eiyo ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on feeding with raw cow's milk] Acta paediat. jap., 1949, 53: 154-8.—**Sprawson, E.** Preliminary investigation of the influence of RM on teeth and lymphoid tissue. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 649-64.—**Weiss, S.** Zur Frage der RM-ernährung. Bl. klin. Hydrother., 1908, 18: 73-8.—**Wolff, S.** Morsels of casein after the ingestion of raw cow's milk. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1939-40, 154: 54-6.

Sanitation.

Anselmi, S. Conservazione e depurazione del latte vaccino crudo per aggiunta di piccole quantità di acqua ossigenata ad alte concentrazione. Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma, 1946, 9: 389-438.—**Chapin, H. D.** The necessity of a pure RM. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 886.—**Plate.** Die Bekämpfung der Abortus-Bang-Infektionen, der Tuberkulose und des gelben Gales im Plane der Massnahmen der RM-versorgung; die RM-versorgung der Stadt Bremen. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1937, 51: 287-302.—**Schlossmann, A.** Ueber keimfreie RM. Arch. Kinderh., 1913, 60: 61: 676-88.

Testing.

Antunes Tropa, E., & Marques Esteves, E. Sobre a apreciação de LC pelos processos de Breed-Brew e de Skar. Tr. Laborat. centr. pat. vet., Lisboa, 1938, 4: 121-31, 2 pl.—**Ciani, G.** Ulteriori ricerche sulla prova della riduttasi secondo Wilson nel controllo igienico del LC. Azione vet., 1939, 8: 409-16.—**Moretti, I.** La prova della riduttasi e la acidimetria per la valutazione dello stato di conservazione del LC. Riv. ital. igiene, 1942, 2: 774-9.—**Nixon, M. C., & Lamb, A. B.** Resazurin triple reading test for grading the quality of RM. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1945, 9: 18-23.

MILK refrigeration.

See Milk cooling.

MILKS, Howard Jay, 1879– Practical veterinary pharmacology, materia medica and therapeutics; with a chapter on biological therapeutics by Adolph Eichhorn. 2. ed. xi, 539p. pl. 8°. Chic., A. Eger, 1930. Also 3. ed. 581p. 1936. Also 4. ed. 620p. 1940. Also 5. ed. 673p. 1946.

See also Presentation to Cornell University of the alumni portrait by Dr. Howard Jay Milks. Cornell Vet., 1942, 32: 219-21, portr.

MILK sample.

Abbrev.: E for échantillon; EL échantillon du lait; MS for milk sample, or sample of milk.

See also Milk analysis; Milk bacteriology; Milk examination; Milk testing.

Barkworth, H. Transit conditions for MS. Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 59: 269.—**Care of MS.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 32.—**Chalmers, C. H.** Examination of MS. Health Bull., Edinb., 1948, 6: 71-3.—**Frouin, A.** Emploi de la saponine pour homogénéiser les EL destinés à l'analyse. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1911, 17: 697.—**Goertler.** Ein einfaches Gerät zur Erleichterung der Anmelkprobe und der Probenentnahme bei Massenuntersuchungen von Milchkühen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1937, 53: 526.—**Gronover, A., & Türk, F.** Chemische und physikalische Untersuchung von Stallprobenmilchen und die Bewertung der Ergebnisse. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1925, 49: 187-93.—**Král, J.** Zaslání vzorků mléka k bakteriologickému vyšetření. Zvěř. obzor, 1941, 34: 261-6.

Preservation.

Bryan, C. S. Preservation of MS with brilliant green for streptococcus and abortion examination. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1933, 23: 1182-5.—**Délioux, H.** Conservation momentanée du lait par le peroxyacétate. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1910) 1911, 39: 2, 4, 201-6.—**Grélot, P.** Sur l'emploi du sublimé comme agent conservateur du lait destiné à l'analyse. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1907, 6, ser., 25: 423-8.—**Tillmans, J., Spittgerber, A., & Riffart, H.** Ueber die Konservierung von Milchproben zu Untersuchungszwecken. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1914, 27: 893-901.—**Voiret, E. G., & Bonaimé.** Conservation des EL. Ann. falsif., Par., 1939, 32: 404. Also Lait, 1940, 20: 411.

Sampling significance.

Dunbar, D. Milk sampling under the Food and Drugs Acts. Brit. Food J., 1905, 7: 213; 235.—**Münchberg, F., & Quas, F.** Beitrag zur veterinärhygienischen Beurteilung roher Sammelmilchproben. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1939, 26: 419-32.—**Torrance, H. L.** The inadequacy of bulk sampling as a means of protecting the public from the dangers of tubercle infection in milk. Vet. J., Lond., 1933, 89: 179-83, pl.—**Weber, K.** Versuche über die Erzielung richtiger Durchschnittsproben bei Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 53: 449-54.

MILK sanitarian.

See also Milk inspection.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK SANITARIANS. Annual Report, 4, 1915; 21, 1932; 23-25, 1934-36. 5v. 23cm. Wash., &c., 1915-37.

Beaufrère, Léon, & Nénot. La mallette à prélèvements de l'inspecteur-hygiéniste laitier. Rec. méd. vét., 1939, 115: 617-22.—**Bendixen, H. A.** The work of the milk sanitarian; fruitful or fruitlessly fretful? Sanitarian, Los Ang., 1946-47, 9: 197-202.—**Holford, F. D.** Some of the problems confronting the milk sanitarian. Cornell Vet., 1939, 29: 145-53.—**Tiedeman, W. B.** Report of the Committee on Sanitary Procedure; International Association of Milk Sanitarians for 1939. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 65-71.—**Yearout, F. H.** Relationship between the dairymen and the sanitarian in the milk program. Papers Health Work. Conf. Tennessee, 1938, 10: 103-13.

Instruction.

Butterworth, T. H. The training of personnel for the field of milk sanitation. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 19-23.—**Giltner, W.** The training of veterinarians for milk hygiene. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1938, 93: 367-71.—**Kroon, H. M.** De kennis van melk en melkhygiëne worde als leervak aan 's rijks veertuigrijkschool ingevoerd. Tsch. veerts., 1904-05, 32: 1-14.

MILK sanitation.

Abbrev.: MS for milk sanitation; HL for higienización de la leche, and equivalents; AL for assainissement du lait.

See also Milk care; Milk hygiene; Milk plant; Milk production; Milk supply.

Anderson, J. C. Reducing disease hazards through MS. Texas J. M., 1931-32, 27: 34-9.—**Asomura, T.** Gyūnyū to syokuniku no essei [Sanitation of milk and meat] Kōsei kagaku, 1948, 7: 190-3.—**Cox, W. C.** Milk. In: Prev. Med. in World War II, Wash., 1948, 11: 61.—**Holmquist, C. A.** [MS] Annual Rep. N. York State Dep. Health, 1941, 62: pt 1, 352-62.—**Lewis, M.** Milk sanitation. Tr. N. Carolina Pub. Health Ass., 1926, 16: 45-50.—**Meewes, K. H., Seelemann, M., & Nottbohm, H.** Milch. FIAT Rev., Wiesb., 1948, Hyg., pt 1, 140-56.—**Milk sanitation.** Q. Bull. Louisiana Bd Health, 1943, 34: No. 3, 3; 19. Also Virginia Health Bull., 1949, 2: No. 7, 3-13.

Methods.

Brooks, P. B. Essentials vs non-essentials in MS. N. England J. M., 1930, 202: 582-5.—**Claveaux, E. M.** [HL] Bol. sal. pub., Montev., 1934, 3: 172-84.—**Gronwald, H.** Die Methode Nathan Straus im Lichte deutscher Forschung. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1908, 10: 386-8.—**McKay, R. D.** Essentials of MS. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1947, 26: 279-81.—**Morton, R. J.** Essentials of MS. Papers Health Work. Conf. Tennessee, 1931, 2: 25-34.—**Rodrigues, A. de P.** Um novo metodo de tratamento higienico do leite. Arch. brasil. med., 1922, 12: 411-3.—**Rolet, A.** Les méthodes modernes d'AL. Rev. gén. sc. pur., Par., 1933, 44: 55-60.—**Soares Filho, F.** Exame da eficiência do tratamento bactericida procedido em frascos destinados ao engarrafamento de leite. Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo, 1944, 7: No. 3, 3-8.

Organization.

ENOCK, A. G. This milk business; a study from 1895 to 1943. 243p. 23cm. Lond., 1943.

TOBEY, J. A. Legal aspects of MS. 2. ed. 133p. 24cm. Wash., 1947.

Cumming, H. S. Public health service, with special reference to MS. West Virginia M. J., 1932, 28: 492.—**Frank, L. C.** A state-wide MS program. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1924, 39: 2765-87.—**—** The scope of the MS studies of the Public Health Service. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Milk San. (1936) 1937, 25: 191-200.—**Hitchens, A. P.** Celebration of a half century of MS. Week. Roster, Phila., 1941-42, 37: 1373-7.—**Ragsdale, A. C.** MS in the dairy industry. Illinois Health Mess., 1941, 13: 38-42.

Problems.

See also Milk problem.

CIRELLI, A. D. El problema de la HL de consumo. 213p. 23cm. S. Franc. 1941.

Besio Moreno, N. La ingeniería sanitaria en el grave problema de la leche. Bol. Obras san. nac., B. Air., 1941, 8: 20-3.—**Frank, L. C.** Engineering problems in MS. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1939, 54: 513-27, illust.—**Klutmann, H. A.** Grundsätzliches zur Frage der Hygienisierung der Milchversorgung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1928-29, 39: 176-8.—**Schaffner, R.** Conclusiones sobre el problema de la HL. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1945, 16: 291.—**Webb, J. A., & Ragsdale, H. L.** Problems of the MS program. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1950, 116: 275-7.

by countries.

NAZARRE, A. Consideraciones generales de la Ordenanza municipal sobre higienización de la leche y su complementación necesaria. p.439-93. 25cm. B. Air., 1910.

Tr. Congr. internac. amer. med. hig., 1910.

TAMAYO, L. E. La HL en la ciudad de Guayaquil. 23p. 27cm. Guayaquil, 1933.

Amaral, F. P. do. O leite; considerações de ordem higiênico-social sobre o seu comércio em São Paulo. Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1948, 8: 57; 107.—**Barberousse, C. M.** Algunos aspectos del problema de la HL en los Estados Unidos. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1948, 19: 232; 462.—**Benítez Soto, L.** Bosquejo del problema sanitario de la leche en México. Medicina, Méx., 1945, 25: Suppl., 115-9.—**Borzone, R. A.** El problema de la leche potable en los centros rurales y urbanos de Santa Fé. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 884-93.—**Breed, R. S.** MS in European countries. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1934) 1935, 23: 164-73.

— The whence and whither of MS. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1940, 31: 414-23.—**Bureau (The)** of MS. Pennsylvania Health, 1941-42, 2: No. 6, 24.—**Fatán, J.** Zöldkeresztes tehenakció a beregi közigazgatási kirendeltség területén. Nepegyeségügy, 1941, 22: 1000-6.—**Frank, L. C.** Report of MS Advisory Board of the United States Public Health Service. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1934, 49: 67-70. Also Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1936, 28: 100-4.—**Holmquist, C. A.** Report of the Committee on MS. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1927, No. 169, 87-93.—**Local MS needs; importance of MS.** J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1940-41, 10: 117-20.—**Milk-sanitation ratings of cities.** Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1934, 49: 112; 530; 1935, 50: 949.—**Milk sanitation status of urban communities; urban communities in which pasteurized milk is both properly produced and properly pasteurized and in which raw milk is at least properly produced, as shown by ratings of 90 percent or more reported by the state MS authorities during the period January 1, 1934, to December 31, 1935.** Ibid., 1936, 51: No. 6, 143-6.—**Moss, F. J.** Milk investigations of the U. S. Public Health Service. J. Milk Techn., 1940, 3: 145-54.—**Murray, R. H.** MS in Canada. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1932, 23: 259-66.—**N. C. Public Health Association; score card for milk.** Tr. N. Carolina Pub. Health Ass., 1922, 12: 71-9.—**Oliva, S.** La HL destina a los niños menores de dos años. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1917, 11: 518-41.—**Ramos, M. de P.** [HL] Pediat. prat., S. Paulo, 1934, 5: 397-418.—**HL e a soja nos Estados Unidos.** Rev. paul. med., 1948, 32: 148.—**Saldún de Rodríguez, M. L.** Aspectos del problema de

la HL de vaca en los Estados Unidos. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1948, 19: 233; 332.—**Taylor, C. L.** The sanitation status of Indiana milk supplies. Month. Bull. Indiana Div. Pub. Health, 1937, 40: 148-50.

MILK science.

Crónicas; leche. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1942, 21: 168-72.—**Dorner, W.** Quelques réflexions sur les moyens de rendre le travail scientifique plus efficace et en particulier sur la bibliographie. Lait, 1927, 7: 984-90.—**Grimmer, W.** Die Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Milchwissenschaft und Molkereipraxis in den Jahren 1916 und 1917. Mschr. Kinderh., 1920, 18: 27; 144.—**Hoobler, B. R., & Macy, I. G.** Milk. Cyclopedia. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 10: 168-82.—**Raudnitz, R. W.** Elfte Sammelreferat über die Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Milchwissenschaft und Molkereipraxis. Mschr. Kinderh., 1907-08, 6: 579-614.—**Reitz, A.** Umschau über die Fortschritte der Milchwissenschaft. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1916-17, 27: 81; 101.

— **Congresses** [Abbrev.: MWK for Milchwirtschafts-Kongress; CIL for Congrès international de laiterie, and equivalents; CVL congreso venezolano de la leche]

See also **Milk commission.**

INTERNATIONAL DAIRY CONGRESS. UNITED STATES DELEGATES. Report, 1928. 135p. 22½cm. Wash., 1929.

VENEZUELA. CONGRESO VENEZOLANO DE LA LECHE [1. Congr., Caracas, July 5-10, 1939] Memoria. 426p. 25cm. Caracas, 1939.

WORLD DAIRY CONGRESS [9. Congr., 1931] [Memorias] p.527-726. 24cm. Madr., 1931.

In: Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21:

Arloing. Compte rendu du Congrès de Buda-Pesth; du Congrès international de la tuberculose et du Congrès de laiterie. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1905, 8: 211-8.—**Armas, J. C. de.** Informe que presenta el delegado por el Estado Apure, al primer CVL. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 131-9.—**Clauss, W.** Elfte MWK vom 22.-28. August 1937 in Berlin. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1936, 72: 319-21.—**CIL** (10*) Rome-Milan, 30 avril-6 mai, 1934. Lait, 1935, 15: 98; 212.—**CIL** (11*) Berlin, 21-28 août 1937. Ibid., 1939, 19: 417-34.—**CIL** (12) Stockholm, 15-19 agosto 1949. Rev. san. vét., Madr., 1949, 4: 130-66.—**Congrès de l'office national de propagande du lait**, Paris, février, 1934. Lait, 1934, 14: 336.—**Congrès** (17.) national de l'industrie laitière, Nancy, 24-26 septembre, 1936. Ibid., 1936, 16: 1037-44.—**Copeland, W. R., Fetterman, J. C., & Edwards, O. M., jr.** Symposium on milk. Pennsylvania M. J., 1906-07, 10: 716-29.—**Cuenca, C. L. de.** Duodécimo CIL celebrado en Estocolmo en agosto de 1949. Rev. san. vét., Madr., 1949, 4: 737-69.—**Exposición** que hace la Jefatura Civil del Sistrito Torres, Estado Lara, para informar sobre el cuestionario que se presentará al primer CVL. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 84-6.—**Internationaler** (VI) MWK. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1914, 56: 346-56.—**Internationaler** (XII) MWK. Ibid., 1948, 90: 285.—**L., d.** Enkele indrukken van het Internationale Congres der Gouttes de Lait te Brussel. Tsch. kinderverzorg., 1906-07, 4: 187.—**Martel, H.** Au sujet des travaux de la Conférence du lait. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1946, 130: 512-20.—**Mezinárodní** (12) mlékařský kongres. Výzkum. prům. výživ., 1949, 35.—**Münchberg, F.** Elfte MWK in Berlin, 22. bis 27. August 1937. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1937, 24: 641-5.—**Phair, J. T.** 1939 Report of the Committee on Milk Conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America (1939) 1940, 54. Meet., 85-92.—**Porcher, C.** Comptendu du 3. CIL tenu à la Haye du 16 au 20 septembre 1907. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1907, 10: 417-28.—**Primer CVL**, 5-10 julio 1939. Arch. venezol. puericult., 1939, 2: 127-37. Also Rev. Policlin. Caracas, 1939, 9: 3186.—**Report** of the Committee on Milk, Conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities, 1935. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1935, 29: No. 4, 353-7.—**Ruiz Martínez, C.** CIL (g). Rev. hig. san. pecuar., Madr., 1931, 21: 527-64, illust.—**Segunda** Conferencia nacional de la leche, B. Aires, 1941. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1941, 14: 501-4.

— **Institutes and societies.**

[NETHERLANDS] GENOOTSCHAP TER BEVORDERING VAN MELKKUNDE. Handelingen. Dieren, 1908—

Kon, S. K. Experiments at the National Institute for Research in Dairying; general introduction. In: Milk & Nutr. (Gr. Brit. Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying) Reading, 1937, pt 1, 7.—**Porcher, C.** La création d'un institut du lait. Rev. sc., Par., 1920, 58: 363-6.—**Seelemann, M.** 25 Jahre tierärztliche Mitarbeit an der Versuchs- und Forschungsanstalt für Milchwirtschaft in Kiel, 1925-49. Lebensmitteltierarz., 1950, 1: 39-45.—**Vinitka, J.** Výzkumná práce Laktologického ústavu českého vysokého učení technického v Praze. Výživa lidu, 1949, 4: 228.

— **Manual.**

BRUSH, E. F. Milk. 126p. 19cm. N. Y., 1898.

ECKLES, C. H., COMBS, W. B., & MACY, H. Milk and milk products. 3. ed. 414p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1943.

GRIMMER, W. Lehrbuch der Chemie und Physiologie der Milch. 2. Aufl. 326p. 8° Berl., 1926.

KLIMMER, M. Milchkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Milchhygiene und der hygienischen Milchkontrolle. 2. Aufl. 212p. 8° Berl., 1932.

— & **SCHÖNBERG, F. K.** [The same] 5. Aufl. 293p. 23½cm. Berl., 1947.

ROCHAUX, A., & TAPERNOUX, A. Le lait et ses dérivés; chimie, bactériologie, hygiène. 2. éd. 456p. 25½cm. Par., 1948.

SOMMERFELD, P. Handbuch der Milchkunde. 999p. 27½cm. Wiesb., 1909.

— **Periodical.**

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE. Balt., etc., v.8, 1925—

JOURNAL OF MILK TECHNOLOGY. Orange, v.2, 1939—

LAIT (Le) Par., v.4, 1924—

LEITE E LACTICINIOS. Rio, v.1-2, 1922-24.

MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHE Zeitung für den Alpen-, Sudeten- und Donaauraum. Wien, v.50, 1942—

MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHES ZENTRALBLATT; Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche und praktische Milchkunde. Hannover, v.71, 1942—

MOLKEREI-ZEITUNG. Berl., v.14-25, 1904-15.

VITEX NEWS. Harrison, No. 2, 1937—

VITEX NEWS. Supplement. Harrison, No. 2, 1941—

Journal (Les) de laiterie dans le monde. Lait, 1929, 9: 212; 322.

MILK secretion.

Abbrev.: L for lactation; MS for milk secretion and equivalents; SL for sécrétion du lait and equivalents; SM for secretion of milk.

See also **Milk composition**, Biological changes. For human milk see **Breast-milk**, Secretion.

DYSSEGAARD, A. [Investigations on MS] p.103-64. 8° Kbh., 1923.

Aarsskr. Vet. Landbohøjsk., Kbh., 1923.

ESPE, D. L. Secretion of milk. 265p. 23cm. Ames, 1938.

Duncum, B. M. Some notes on the history of L. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 253.—**Folley, S. J.** Lactation. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1940, 15: 421-58.—**Kay, H. D.** The SM. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 159-62. Also Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain (1945) 1947, 33: 401-18. — Biochemistry of MS. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 149-54.—**Nichita, G.** Etude de la SL. Lait, 1940, 20: 244.—**Nikitin, V. N.** Novye dannye po biokhimii L. Biokhimiia, Moskva, 1949, 14: 211-8. — Biokhimické problémy L. J. obshch. biol., Moskva, 1949, 10: 459-69.—**Petersen, W. E.** Lactation. Physiol. Rev., 1944, 24: 340-71.—**Süe, P.** [SL] In his Dix ans appl. radioact., Par., 1948, 112.—**Svehla, K.** Praktické využití pokusných a klinických pozorování o tvorbě mléka. Cas. lék. česk., 1919, 58: 672-6.—**Vignes, H.** Quelques idées très générales sur l'allaitement. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1948, 48: 493-7.

— **abnormal.**

ZIMMERMANN, E. *Ueber einen Fall von L bei einem Fohlen, unter Berücksichtigung der Literatur über abnorme Milchsekretion bei unseren Haustieren [Leipzig] 24p. 8° Lucka, 1923.

Barker, C. A. V. Lactation in a free martin heifer following hormone therapy. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1944, 8: 216-8.—**Engelhardt, H.** Zwei Fälle von L anomalis bei neugeborenen Fohlen. Prag. tierärztl. Arch., 1938, 18: 167.—**Higgins, C. C.** Lactation in a virgin bitch. Vet. Pract., Evanston, 1942, 23: No. 3, 20.—**Raghavachari, K. V.** Lactation in a sterile cow.

Ind. Vet. J., 1940-41, 17: 296.—**Shoshan, A.** Maiden L in a heifer. Vet. J., Lond., 1935, 91: 280.—**Velich, A.** La SL sans fécondations. Lait, 1926, 6: 1; 102, pl.—**Zimmermann, W.** Auftreten starker L bei einer Stute vier Monate vor Ablauf der normalen Trächtigkeit. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1907, 23: 197.

Disorders.

COCCOLA, C. A. DE. *La yohimbin dans l'hypogalactie; contribution à l'étude des galactogues. 73p. 8° Par., 1936.

SEELEMAN, M. Untersuchungen über die Sekretionsstörungen der Milchdrüse, insbesondere die durch Streptokokken hervorgerufenen Euterentzündungen des Rindes. p.1-53. 23cm. Berl., 1928.

Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1928, 58:

ZAGHA, J. *L'agalaxie contagieuse des petits ruminants [Alfort; Vét.] 88p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

Antonowitsch, E. Laktationshemmung nach Fehl- und Totgeburt. Geburtsh. & Frauenh., 1948, 8: 227-9.—**Bridré, J.** Agalaxie contagieuse. In: Ultravirus (Levaditi, C.) Par., 1943, 1143-56.—**Edelmann, A., & Gaunt, R.** Inhibition of L in the rat. Am. J. Physiol., 1940, 129: 350. Also Physiol. Zool., 1941, 14: 373-8.—**Florentin, P.** Le tissu adipeux de la mamelle au cours de la rétention lactée chez le cobaye. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1936, 13: 336-42.—**Gascogne, G. H.** Appliance for stimulating the process of L. U. S. Patent Off., 1951, No. 2,542,505.—**Grégoire, C.** Stimulation de la SL et structure de la glande mammaire en état de rétention forcée. Arch. biol., Liège, 1946, 57: 183-96.—**Klein, L. A.** Treatment of agalactia in sterile cows and heifers by implantations of stilbestrol. Vet. Extens. Q., Phila., 1946, No. 101, 22-4.—**Kos, M.** Poruchy laktace a jejich lécba jodem. Cesk. gyn., 1949, 14: 473-8.—**Lagov, S. I.** [Correlation of the mammary glands with other glands of internal secretion in gravidan therapy of pathological L.] In: Tr. Endokr. otdel. Obedin. poliklin., Moskva, 1936, 318-23.—**Laue, W.** Der Wert der sogenannten Vormelkproben zur Feststellung von Sekretionsstörungen der Milchdrüse unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Prüfchale nach Dr. Jonske. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1929-30, 40: 227-30.—**Leeney, H.** Milking troubles. Australas. J. Pharm., 1929, n. ser., 10: 516-9.—**Peeters, Vandeplassche & Massart.** Hormonal treatment of agalactia in the mare. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1946, 58: 627.—**Porcher, C.** La rétention lactée. Ann. falsif., Par., 1919, 12: 329-43.—**Ratti, P.** L'agalassia contagiosa delle capre e delle pecore in Val Bregaglia, Cantone dei Grigioni. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1938, 80: 317-20.—**Reid, T.** The holding up and letting down of milk. M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing, 1943-44, 4: 128-36.—**Schumann, P.** Erfahrungen bei der Bekämpfung des gelben Caltes der Kühe. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1944, 52: 42-4.—**Strebel, R.** Sur l'application de la sonde désobturatrice du trayon et ses suites. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1868, 24: 512-5.—**Weibull, R.** Leverbehandling vid bristande MS. Sven. läk. tidn., 1944, 41: 683.—**Zietzschmann, O.** Ueber das Aufziehen der Milch bei der Kuh. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1923, 31: 111-4.—**Zwart, S. G.** Das sogenannte Aufziehen (Aufhalten, Verhalten, Zurückhalten, Nichtherablassen) der Milch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1915-16, 26: 373-5.

Drug excretion.

See also Milk contamination.

DÉCHAVANNE, H. *Du passage des substances médicamenteuse et toxiques dans le lait. 102p. 8° Lyon, 1909.

KOLDEWIJN, H. B. *Overgang van geneesmiddelen in melk. 118p. 8° Leiden, 1910.

MÖLLMANN, H. *Untersuchungen über den Uebergang von Opiumbestandteilen in die Milch unserer Haustiere sowie über die durch die Verabreichung von Opium bedingten Veränderungen der Milch. 40p. 8° Hannover, 1910.

Burn, J. H. Excretion of drugs in milk. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 190-2.—**Dowden, H. C.** Note on the quantity of theobromine in the milk of cows fed on a diet including this alkaloid. Biochem. J., Lond., 1938, 32: 71-3.—**Erf, L. A.** Secretion of orally administered radio-iron in the milk of cows. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1941, 46: 284-7.—**Pecher, C.** Secretion of radio-strontium in milk of two cows following intravenous administration. Ibid., 1940, 45: 762-4.—**Hallie, L. van.** Ueber die Ausscheidung von Arzneimitteln durch die Milch. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1908, 246: 593-5.—**Kawamura, T.** Syosyu Sulfonamid-kagobutu no nyūzyū e no haisetu narabi-ni kore ga kettū nōdo to no hikakū kenkyū, oyobi P-Aminobenzolsulfonacetylamid no sinyō narabi-ni taleki-nai ni okeru teiryō [Die Ausscheidung der verschiedenen Sulfonamidverbindungen in die Milch, und ihr Zusammenhang mit dem Blutspiegel, sowie die Bestimmung von P-Aminobenzolsulfonacetylamid im Harn, im Kot u. in den Körperflüssigkeiten, Jap. J. Urol., 1940, 29: 195-206.—**Kolda, J.** Du passage des

substances médicamenteuses dans le lait. Lait, 1926, 6: 12; 88.—**Lagrange-François.** Considérations sur l'influence du passage dans le lait de quelques principes d'origine minérale ou végétale. Ibid., 1934, 14: 811-7.—**Lanzoni, O.** Modificazioni indotte da alcuni medicamenti sulla percentuale degli elementi costitutivi del latte di vacca. Clin. vet., Milano, 1913, 36: 11; 58.—**Matthews, N. L., Curtis, G. M., & Meyer, J. H.** The effect of increased iodine feeding upon the iodine content of cows' milk. Collect. Repr. Comly & Coleman Fund M. & S. Res. Ohio Univ., 1939-41, 1: No. 13, 395-402.—**Reijst-Scheffer, A.** Der Uebergang der Jodide in Milch. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1908, 246: 595-8.—**Ringseisen, J.** Welche Arzneimittel gehen in die Milch über? Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 84: 229-34.—**Titze, C., & Wedemann, W.** Beitrag zur Frage, ob das dem tierischen Körper einverleibte Kupfer mit der Milch ausgeschieden wird. Arb. Gesundheitsamt., 1911, 38: 125-38.

Endocrine aspect.

CHANTEREAU, R. *Hypophyse et L; étude critique. 43p. 24cm. Par., 1942.

FOLLEY, S. J., & MALPRESS, F. H. Hormonal control of L. p.745-805. 23½cm. N. Y., 1948. In: Hormones (Pincus, G.) N. Y., 1948, 1:

WERRA, G. de. *A propos de l'action du propionate de testostérone sur la SL. 47p. 23cm. Lausanne, 1941.

Atkinson, W. B. The production of ovarian hormones during L in the mouse. Anat. Rec., 1946, 94: 448.—**Leatham, J. H.** The day to day level of estrogen and progesterin during L in the mouse. Ibid., 95: 147-57, pl.—**Barnes, J.** Hormonal inhibition of L; with special reference to man. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 167-70.—**Bottomley, A. C., Folley, S. J.** [et al.] Effect of subcutaneous implantation of adrenalin tablets on blood-sugar and milk composition in lactating ruminants. J. Endocrin., Oxf., 1939, 1: 287-99.—**Bradbury, J. T.** Study of endocrine factors influencing mammary development and secretion in the mouse. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1932, 30: 212.—**Bucciardi, G.** L'azione dell'insulina e della pilocarpina sulla secrezione e sulla quantità di lattosio nel latte. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 527-30.—**Cowie, A. T., & Folley, S. J.** The measurement of lactational performance in the rat in studies of the endocrine control of L. J. Endocrin., Camb., 1947, 5: 9-13.—**Adrenalectomy and replacement therapy in lactating rats; effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate on L in adrenalectomized rats. Ibid., 14-23. — Effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate and 11-oxygenated cortical steroids on L in adrenalectomized rats maintained on stock or high-protein diets. Ibid., 24-31. — The effect of adrenalectomy on L studied in pair-fed rats. Ibid., 282-9. — [et al.] Further observations on the effects of adrenalectomy on lactating rats studied by the paired-feeding technique. Ibid., 1949, 6: Suppl., p. ii.—**Desclein, L.** Influence de la section de la tige hypophysaire sur la L chez le rat blanc. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1940, 134: 267-9. — A propos du rôle de la prolactine dans le mécanisme du diœstrus de la L. Ibid., 1946, 140: 1182-4.—**Fauvet, E.** Hypophyse und L. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 381-5.—**Fawns, H. T., Folley, S. J., & Young, F. G.** The galactopoietic action of pituitary extracts in lactating cows; the response during the peak of L. J. Endocrin., Camb., 1944-45, 4: 205-11.—**Folley, S. J.** The effect of oestrogenic hormones on L and on the phosphatase of the blood and milk of the lactating cow. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 2262-72. — Experiments on the relation between the thyroid gland and L in the rat. J. Physiol., Lond., 1938, 93: 401-12. — Recent advances in lactational endocrinology as applied to farm animals. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1944, 56: 9. — Endocrine control of the mammary gland; L. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 135-42. — **Cowie, A. T.** Adrenalectomy and replacement therapy in lactating rats. Yale J. Biol., 1944-45, 17: 67-74.—**Folley, S. J., & Kon, S. K.** The effect of sex hormones on L in the rat. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1938, ser. B, 124: 476-92.—**Folley, S. J., & Malpress, F. H.** The artificial induction of L in the bovine by the subcutaneous implantation of synthetic oestrogen tablets. J. Endocrin., Oxf., 1944-45, 4: 1-18, pl. — Artificial induction of L in bovines by oral administration of synthetic oestrogens. Ibid., 23-36, pl. — **Young, F. G.** Induction of L in goats and cows with synthetic oestrogens and anterior-pituitary extracts. Ibid., 181-93. — The galactopoietic action of pituitary extracts in lactating cows; comparison of extracts of pituitary glands from different species. Ibid., 212-8.—**Folley, S. J., & White, P.** The effect of thyroxine on MS and on the phosphatase of the blood and milk of the lactating cow. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1936-37, ser. B, 120: 346-65.—**Folley, S. J., & Young, F. G.** Further experiments on the continued treatment of lactating cows with anterior pituitary extracts. J. Endocrin., Oxf., 1940, 2: 226-36. — [et al.] The galactopoietic action of pituitary extracts in lactating cows. Ibid., 1944-45, 4: 194-218. — **Stewart, D. L.** Experiments on the use of tablets containing 50% hexoestrol for the artificial induction of L in the bovine. Ibid., 43-52.—**Friedman, M. H.** Glands, hormones, and blood constituents; their relation to MS, endocrine factors. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1939, 685-94.—**Gaunt, R., & Tobin, C. E.** Lactation in adrenalectomized rats. Am. J. Physiol., 1936, 115: 588-98.—**Graham, W. R. jr.** The effect of thyroidectomy and thyroid feeding on the MS and milk fat production of cows.**

- J. Nutrit., 1934, 7: 407-29.—Grégoire, C. Influence de diverses modalités expérimentales de la L sur les thyroïdes et les surrénales du rat. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1946, 140: 1151.—Hain, A. M. Effect upon L of oophorectomy during pregnancy (albino rat). Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 24: 117-21.—Hammond, J., jr., & Day, F. T. Oestrogen treatment of cattle; induced L and other effects. J. Endocr., Oxf., 1944-45, 4: 53-82, 2 pl.—Hibbs, J. W., & Krauss, W. E. The effect of thyroprotein (protamone) on milk production and on some of the constituents of the milk and blood of dairy cows. J. Animal Sci., 1947, 6: 161-73.—Hohlweg, W. Ueber die hormonale Auslösung der L. Zbl. Gyn., 1947, 69: 1299-308.—Jauregui, G. R. La hormona lactogénica o prolactina. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1946, 53: 269-71.—Joseph, F., & Vaidyanathan, S. N. Inhibition of L in a bitch with stilboestrol dipropionate in oil. Ind. Vet. J., 1948-49, 25: 450.—Langezaal, C. F. M., & Gaarenstroom, J. H. La signification de l'hypophyse pour la L du rat. Acta brev. neerl., 1946, 13: 56-60.—Lipchina, L. [Effect of hormones and lysates on L.] In: Probl. Zootechn. Exp. Endocr. (Zavadovsky, B. M.) Moskva, 1935, 2: 274-82.—Lyons, W. R. Evidence of placental mammatrophin. Anat. Rec., 1944, 88: 446.—Masson, G. M. C. Effects of gonadotrophic hormones on L. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1947, 66: 506-8.—Meites, J., & Turner, C. W. The experimental induction and maintenance of L in goats with estrogen-thyroid combinations. J. Animal Sci., 1947, 6: 499.—Menzyu, K. An experimental study on the mechanism of the SM; on the effect of individual and united actions of follicular hormone, lutein hormone, and anterior-lobe hormone upon the mammary gland. Jap. J. Obst., 1940, 22: 25-34, 2 pl. — An experimental study on the relation between the adrenal and the mammary gland. Ibid., 35-41, pl.—Nagareda, C. S., & Gaunt, R. Lactation in adrenalectomized rats. Anat. Rec., 1948, 101: 723.—Nelson, W. O., Himwich, H. E., & Fazekas, J. F. Studies on the physiology of L; the induction of L in depancreatized dogs. Ibid., 1936, 66: 201-15.—Nelson, W. O., & Smelser, G. K. Lactation in the male guinea pig and its bearing on the corpus luteum problem. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 103: 374-81.—Parkes, A. S., & Glover, R. E. Induction of L in heifers by a single injection of esters of diethylstilboestrol. J. Endocr., Oxf., 1944-45, 4: 90-102. — Oestrogenic induction of L in cattle. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1945, 57: 597.—Petersen, W. E. The hormonal control of L. Recent Progr. Hormone Res., 1948, 2: 133-58.—Reece, R. P. Initiation and maintenance of L in dairy heifers by hormone administration. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1943, 52: 145. — Bartlett, J. W. [et al.] Hormonal inhibition of L. Ibid., 1940, 43: 183-6.—Robson, J. M. Action of testosterone on L. Ibid., 1937-38, 36: 153.—Roy, A. The galactopoietic activity of hormones in cows in declining L. J. Endocr., Camb., 1947, 5: Proc. xxv.—Smith, G. V. S., & Smith, O. W. The inhibition of L in rabbits with large amounts of oestrin. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 103: 356-61.—Spriggs, D. N. Some observations on the oestrogenic induction of L in cattle. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1945, 57: 519-25.—Sulman, F. G., & Twerski, J. Lack of effect of prolactin on milk production of cows (Hebrew text). Refuah vet., 1948, 5: 53.—Tutumi, M. Nyüzü bünputi ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyü; nōkasuitai-zen-yō no iwayuru Lactationshormon oyobi sono syōmei-hō ni tuite [Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die MS; über das sog. Laktationshormon in Hypophysenvorderlappen und seine Nachweismethode] Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn., 1937, 32: 1549-63, 6 pl. — Sibayama, K., & Takenaga, Z. Nōkasuitai-zen-yō no nyüzü-bünputi-Hormon (Lactationshormon) syōmei-hō ni tuite [Method of proving the L hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis] Ibid., 883.—Walker, S. M., & Matthews, J. I. Observations on the effects of prepartal and postpartal estrogen and progesterone treatment on L in the rat. Endocrinology, 1949, 44: 8-17, incl. pl.
- **Food factor.**
- See also Milk composition, Food factor.
- Barsantini, J. C., Masson, G., & Selye, H. Effets des stéroïdes sur la L. Rev. canad. biol., 1946, 5: 407-27.—Bus, R. L'allaitement artificiel chez les animaux domestiques. Lait, 1928, 2: 393-410.—Cardone, E. Prove di alimentazione delle vacche da latte con farina di pancreas. Clin. vet., Milano, 1936, 59: 285-96, ch.—Cary, C. A. Utilization of feed energy and feed protein in MS. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1939, 649-67.—Cerecedo, L. R., & Vinson, L. J. Growth, reproduction, and L in mice on highly purified diets, and the effect of folic acid concentrates on L. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1944, 5: 157-64. — The effect of the L casei factor and of a highly potent folic acid concentrate on L in rats maintained on synthetic rations. Ibid., 469.—Clayton, M. M. The comparative value of different food proteins for reproduction and L in the rat; milk, egg and meats. J. Nutrit., 1930-31, 3: 23-38.—Daggs, R. G. Studies on L; production of milk in the dog as influenced by different kinds of food proteins. Ibid., 1931, 4: 443-67. — Effect of various dietary principles on L in rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934, 32: 194. — & Tomboulion, R. L. Studies on L; effect of various dietary principles on L in rats. J. Nutrit., 1935, 9: 581-92.—Gouin, R. Recherches sur le rendement de la glande mammaire. Bull. Soc. ch. hyg. aliment., Par., 1928, 16: 211-7.—Loosli, J. K., Lingenselter, J. F. [et al.] The role of dietary fat and linoleic acid in the L of the rat. J. Nutrit., 1944, 28: 81-8.—Miller, W. C. The influence of feeding and management on MS with special reference to animals. Pub. Health, Lond., 1946-47, 60: 141-3.—Mueller, A. J., & Cox, W. M., jr. The effect of changes in diet on the volume and composition of rat milk. J. Nutrit., 1946, 31: 249-59.—Peet, L. J. Some dietary factors affecting L in the albino rat. J. Soc. Iowa Coll., 1931-32, 6: 463-5.—Ravasin, L. Alcune osservazioni sui rapporti intercorrenti tra alimentazione e allattamento. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1941-42, 8: 333-40.—Smuts, D. B., & Du Toit, B. A. The milk-producing qualities of certain proteins; the special role played by amino-acid cystine. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 98 (Abstr.).
- **Formation of milk.**
- See also Milk fat, Formation.
- Cary, C. A. Glands, hormones, and blood constituents; their relation to MS; blood constituents. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1939, 694-8.—Graham, W. R., Jones, T. S. G., & Kay, H. D. The precursors in cows' food of milk fat and other milk constituents. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1936-37, ser. B., 120: 330-46.—Krzyszewak, F. W. Die Bildung der Milch im Euter. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 45: 829-32.—Nikitin, V. N. [Synthesis of organic substances of milk and their predecessors in the blood] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1941, 14: 126-35.—Lintzel, W. Le chimisme de la formation du lait. Lait, 1934, 14: 1125-30.—Peskett, G. L. MS in relation to blood composition; the urea contents of blood and of milk-serum. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 1657.—Petersen, W. C. The making of milk in the cow's udder. M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing, 1941-42, 2: 57.
- **Gland.**
- Chiodi, V. Osservazioni sulla ghiandola mammaria dei bovini ad alta, media e bassa produzione di latte. Monit. zool. ital., 1932-33, 44: suppl., 289-91.—Cochrane, E. R. Observations on a reflex controlling milk flow in the individual mammary gland of the cow. Brit. Vet. J., 1949, 105: 320.—Hesselberg, C., & Loeb, L. The retrogression of the lactating mammary gland in the guinea pig. Am. J. Physiol., 1937, 118: 628-31.—Hesselberg, C., & Loeb, L. The structure of the secreting and retrogressing mammary gland in the guinea pig. Anat. Rec., 1937-38, 68: 103-12.—Hoskins, H. P. The udder of the cow; structure, development, synthesis of milk. North Am. Vet., 1943, 24: 36; passim.—Ingelbrecht, P. Influence du système nerveux central sur la mamelle lactante chez le rat blanc. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 1369-71.—Levenstein, I. The histology of the mammary glands of adrenalectomized lactating rats. Anat. Res., 1936-37, 65: 477-88, 2 pl.—Shaw, J. C., & Petersen, W. E. Utilization of β -hydroxybutyric acid by the perfused lactating mammary gland. J. Biol. Chem., 1943, 147: 639-43.—Stakalić, E. P. K voprosu o svjazi među razvitiem potovnykh želez i moločnoj produktivnosti. Izv. Akad. nauk SSSR, ser. biol., 1945, 722-9, illust.—Uyldert, I. E. Investigations on the mammary gland and the L process in rats. Acta brev. neerl., 1943, 13: 17-20.
- **Pharmacology.**
- See also other subheadings (Disorders; Drug excretion)
- Gräfe, E. *Pyro-Dalbeen als milchtreibendes Mittel bei Kühen. 58p. 8°. Lpz., 1935.
- Campus, A. Le iniezioni di saccarosio e la SL nella pecora. Arch. farm. sper., 1926, 41: 39-46.—Fauvel, E. Künstliche Auslösung der L. Zbl. Gyn., 1947, 69: 91.—Grüter, F. Flazenta-Extrakt, ein milchtreibendes Mittel. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1926, 68: 397.—Hodson, A. Z. Studies of the role of cholesterol esters in MS. Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ. (1937) 1938, 239-42.—Klein, L. A. Therapeutic control of L. Vet. J., Lond., 1943, 99: 56-8.—Malpress, F. H. Experimental induction of L. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 161-3.—Mirone, L., & Cerecedo, L. R. The beneficial effect of xanthopterin on L, and of biotin on reproduction and L, in mice maintained on highly purified diets. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1947, 15: 324-6.—Nakasima, S., Takada, Z. [et al.] Yakubutu ni yoru nyüzü bünputi yokuseli-hō [A method of controlling the SM by the use of drugs] Keisō igaku, 1937, 17: 470.—Out, L., & Scott, J. C. Preliminary note; the action of various agents upon the SM [Abstr.] Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1911-12, 9: 63.—Poelt, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Vitamine auf die MS bei Kühen. Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern, 1932, 1: 289-94.—Robinson, M. Stimulation of L. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1947-48, 86: 439.—Schmid, E. Jodiertes Kochsals und MS. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1925, 67: 307-10.—Smith, T. C. Effect of salt-sugar solution and DCA on L. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1949, 8: 148.—Young, F. G. Experimental stimulation (galactopoiesis) of L. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 155-60.
- **Physiology.**
- TGETGEL, B. *Untersuchungen über den Sekretionsdruck und über des Einschiessen der Milch im Euter des Rindes. 37p. 8°. Zür., 1926.
- Azimov, G. I. [Physiology of L] J. Physiol. USSR, 1936, 21: 757.—Blaxter, K. L. The physiology of L. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1949, 6: 12-4.—Feige, E. Zur Biologie der MS beim Rinde. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 81: 20-3.—Foley, S. J. The nervous system and L. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 142-8.—Hill, R. L. Some aspects of the physiology of mammary

secretion. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1917, 51: 642-54.—**Kay, H. D., Richardson, K. C.** [et al.] Physiology of L. Nature, Lond., 1948, 162: 601.—**Keiffer, H.** Du mécanisme de la L dans la série des mammifères. Bull. Acad. Belgique, 1930, 5. ser., 16: 516-28, 6 pl.—**Lorenzo y Deai, J.** L et glycémie. Lait, 1937, 17: 113-22.—**Morros Sarda, J.** Mecanismo humoral e nervoso da SL. Rev. milit. remonta e vet., Rio, 1945, 7: No. 49, 74; passim.—**Narayan, D., & Bhalerao, V. R.** Initiation of L in heifers and cows. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1947, 16: 29.—**Physiology of MS.** Vet. Rec., Lond., 1936, 16: 535.—**Staffe, A.** Acerca de la fisiología de la leche. Actas Ciba, B. Alr., 1948, 342-9. Also Actas Ciba, Rio, 1949, 16: 158-64.—**Turchini, J., Khau Van Kien, L., & Callaudaux.** Remarques sur l'histo-physiologie de la SL. Montpellier méd., 1948, 33: 34: 376.—**Sur le mécanisme histo-chimique des sécrétions glucidiques et protidiques de la glande mammaire.** Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 461.—**Turner, C. W.** Physiology of MS. In: Bovine Mastitis (Little, R. B.) N. Y., 1946, 63-97.

Variation.

BRÉARD, P. A. M. *De l'influence de divers facteurs sur la SL chez l'homme et les animaux. 136p. 25cm. Nancy, 1938.

Factors influencing L. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 517.—**Gaines, W. L.** Recherches sur la variation de la L des vaches Guernesey en fonction du temps (transl.) Lait, 1929, 9: 344; 491.—**Kroon, H. M.** [Influence of ultraviolet rays on milk production] Tsch. d. genesesk., 1929, 56: 965-78.—**Porcher, C., & Taper-noux, A.** Action de la saignée sur la SL. Lait, 1925, 5: 965-8.—**Yosida, M., Suzuki, S.** [et al.] Ion-ka kuki-yoku no yagi nyūzūyū bunpitu ni oyobosu eikyō [The effect of bathing in ionized air on the SM in goats] Hokkaidō igaku zasshi, 1941, 19: 1909-15.

in various animals.

Daggs, R. G. Studies on L; technic for studying L in rats. J. Nutr., 1935, 9: 575-80.—**Fenton, P. F., & Cowgill, G. R.** Nutr. of the mouse; L performance of four strains maintained on stock rations. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1948, 68: 58-60.—**Freud, J., & Uydert, I. E.** Mamma and L in rats and other species. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Gand, 1948-49, 76: 74-94.—**Gardner, W. U., & Dougherty, J. H.** The circulating leukocytes of suckling and nonsuckling lactating mice. Anat. Rec., 1944, 88: 432.—**Greene, R. R.** Uterine distention and L in the rat. Endocrinology, 1941, 29: 1026.—**Hámori, D.** [Data on milk production and heredity of MS in the mare] Allatorv. lap., 1939, 62: 39-43.—**Howard, A., & Sander, G.** Milk production in mice. Abstr. Bk Internat. Congr. Genet., 1948, 8. Congr., 66.—**Kozłowska, M., McCay, C. M., & Maynard, L. A.** A technic for studying L in small animals and its use in evaluating protein levels in the diet. J. Nutr., 1932, 5: 61-7.—**Krehbiel, R. H.** The effects of L on the implantation of ova of a concurrent pregnancy in the rat. Anat. Rec., 1941, 81: 43-65, pl.—**Martins, T.** Disgorging of food to the puppies by the lactating dog. Physiol. Zool., 1949, 22: 169-72.—**Matveev, B. S.** [On adaptation to L in mammals] Zool. J. Moskva, 1942, 31: 47-68.—**Papp, G.** [Milk and milk production of the mare] Allatorv. lap., 1939, 62: 6; 24: 44.—**Pons, P., & Ladrat, J.** Contribution à l'étude quantitative de la L chez la chienne. Rev. méd. vét., 1942, 12: 175-83.—**Turcan, T.** Zur Feststellung des Frischmilchendseins der Ziegen mittels der Mikro-Abderhaldenreaktion nach Pregl-de Crinis. Fermentforschung, 1924-26, 8: 524-9.—**Uydert, I. E.** Mammary development and L in rats. Acta brevia neerl., 1947-48, 15: 89-96.—**Zucker, T. F., & Zucker, L. M.** L in rats on well fortified all-plant rations. Arch. Biochem., Lanc., 1948, 19: 323-8.

MILK serology.

See also Milk casein; Milk protein; Milk serum.

Eury, J. Le lait fixé. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1906, 13: 669-72.—**Hukuda, Y.** Zin-nyū narabi-ni iti-ni katiku-nyū no kesseigaku-teki seizyō ni tuite [Ueber die serologischen Eigenschaften der Milch von Menschen und einigen Haustieren] Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1935, 34: 644-58.—**Marillotti, F.** Sulla presenza del principio litico di Fleming nel latte. Pediatra (Riv.), 1936, 44: 1097-108.—**Miyakawa, K.** Zennyū no kessei ni tai-suru kesseigaku-teki kankai [Die serologischen Beziehungen zwischen Vollmilch und Serum] Jap. Zschr. Mikrob., 1937, 31: 159-82.—**Nyūzūyū tanpakusitu kaku-Fraktion no kessei ni tai-suru kesseigaku-teki kankai** [Die serologischen Beziehungen zwischen Eiweissfraktionen der Milch u. Serum] Ibid., 1937-97.—**Kessei no zennyū narabi-ni kore wo kōsei-suru tanpakusitu kaku-Fraktion ni tai-suru kesseigaku-teki kankai** [The serological relations of serum to whole milk and to the various protein (albumin) fractions forming whole milk] Ibid., 377-93.—**Sei, sya-nyūzūyū no syuzoku tokusei oyobi kesseigaku-teki kankai ni tuite** [Ueber die Artsepezifität und die serologischen Beziehungen roher u. gekochter Milch] Ibid., 479-504.—**Kessei oyobi nyūzūyū to kakusayū zōki to no kesseigaku-teki sōgo-kankai** [Die serologischen Beziehungen des Serums bzw. der Milch und verschiedener Organe] Ibid., 1229-44.

Agglutinin.

Wong, D. H., & Wong, A. I. H. The significance of dysentery agglutinins in the colostrum and milk. Nat. M. J. China, 1930, 16: 673-83.

Agglutinin: Brucella [Abbrev.: Aggl. for agglutination]

KNÖDLER, E. *Ueber die Brauchbarkeit verschiedener Milchseren als Ersatz des Labserums zur Aggl. auf Abortus Bang [München] 31p. 20½cm. Coburg, 1939.

Berge, R., & Ekrem, A. Frischmilch-Schnellaggl.-methode zur Feststellung von Brucella-Agglutininen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 40: 844-6.—**Bremer, H. E.** The Brucella ring test in mixed raw milk supplies. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1950, 40: 290-2.—**Brown, J. H.** Ring test for Brucella agglutinins in milk. Certif. Milk, 1950, 25: No. 2, 10.—**Bruhn, P. A.** The Brucella abortus ring test. Am. J. Vet. Res., 1948, 9: 360-9.—**Diernhofer, K.** Molken-, Milchserum- und Milchlager. als Hilfsmittel zur Feststellung der Brucellabesiedelung des Kuheuters. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1933, 20: 97-105.—**Gerber, L.** Beitrag zur Bang-Schnellaggl. der Milch. Ibid., 1935, 22: 531-7.—**Gilman, H. L.** The aggl. titre of milk as an indicator of the presence of Bact. abortus in milk. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 53.—**Hamilton, A. V., & Hardy, A. V.** The Brucella ring test; its potential value in the control of brucellosis. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1950, 40: 321-3.—**Jimison, R. L.** Ring test for Brucella abortus. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1947, 2: No. 3, 61.—**Nieland, H.** Die Abortus-Bang-Infektion der Milch und ihre Erkennung mit Hilfe der Aggl. (vergleichende Untersuchungen über Schnell- und Langsam-aggl.) Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1934, 50: 709-11.—**Thieulin, G., & Gely, R.** Taux différent de la lacto-aggl., vis-à-vis de Brucella abortus pour les différents quartiers de la mamelle chez la vache. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1946, 140: 133.—**Traum, J., & Maderious, W. E.** The interpretation of whey aggl. test results in cows vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Am. J. Vet. Res., 1947, 8: 244-6.—**Van Drimmelen, G. C.** The Brucella abortion ring test for fresh milk. S. Afr. M. J., 1948, 22: 765.

Antibodies.

György, P., Moro, E., & Witebsky, E. Milchantikörper im Serum von Säuglingen. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 821-3.—**Jundell, I.** Kvinnomjölkens och komjölkens opsoniner. Hygiea, Stockh., 1912, 74: 335-45.—**Marrack, J. R.** Antibodies in milk. Brit. M. Bull., 1947, 5: 187-9.—**Moro, E.** Ueber das bakteriolytische Alexin der Milch. Zschr. exp. Path., 1907, 4: 470-9.—**Musotto, F.** Antiopei specifici O da infezioni di latte. Gior. batt. Immun., 1948, 38: 331-8.—**Panichi, L., & Calcaterra, E.** Sugli anticorpi del latte. Ann. Ist. Maragliano, 1908-09, 3: 9-11. Also Gazz. osp., 1908, 29: 1502.—**Römer, P. H.** Ueber den Uebergang von Toxinen und Antikörpern in die Milch und ihre Uebertragung auf den Säugling durch die Verfüterung solcher Milch. In: Handb. Milchk. (Sommerfeld, P.) Wiesb., 1909, 472-502.—**Schultz, C.** Verwertung der Untersuchungsergebnisse des Milchserums auf Tuberkulose-Antikörper für das Tuberkulosebekämpfungsverfahren. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 43: 113.—**Strobl, A., & Wasitzky, A.** Ueber das Vorkommen von komplementbindenden Ei- und Milchantikörpern im Blutserum. Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 52: 95-105. Also Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 289.

Antigenicity of milk.

Baeyer, E. Zur Kenntnis der Antigenfunktionen der Milch. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 56: 241-52.—**Cutler, O. I.** Antigenic properties of evaporated milk. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 964-6.—**Jadassohn, W., & Schaaf, F.** Zur Antigenanalyse der Milch. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934, 83: 152-6.—**Joannides, G.** Le lait, substance anatogénique? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1210.—**Tanaka, H.** Nyūzūyū no kōgensai ni tuite [The antigenicity of milk] Hokuetu igakkai zasshi, 1934, 49: 283; passim.

Complement deviation.

GUTHKE, P. L. *Ist es möglich, durch die Komplementbindungsmethode das Frischmilchendsein von Kühen festzustellen? [Leipzig] 55p. 8° Bromberg, 1912.

Karsten. Die Verwendung der mit dem Blut- und Milchserum angestellten Komplementbindungsreaktion bei der Durchführung des freiwilligen Tuberkulosebekämpfungsverfahrens. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 43: 101-4.—**Kudicke, R., & Sachs, H.** Ueber das biologische Verhalten roher und gekochter Milch (Immunisierungs- und Komplementbindungsversuche) Zschr. Immunforsch., 1913, 20: Orig., 316-35.—**Miyakawa, K.** Nyūzūyū tanpakusitu-Fraktion no kesseigaku-teki kenkyū; hotai-ketugō hannō ni yoru zikken [Serologische Studien über Milcheiweissfraktionen; Untersuchungen durch die Komplementbindungsreaktion] Jap. Zschr. Mikrob., 1937, 31: 809-29.—**Zennyū no nyūzūyū-tanpakusitu kaku-Fraktion ni tai-suru kesseigakuteki kankai; hotai-ketugō hannō ni**

yoru zikken [Experiments by means of the complement fixation on the serological relations of whole milk and protein (albumin) fractions of milk] *Ibid.*, 1085-116.—**Pfaundler, M.** Zur Frage der Milchkomplemente. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1909, 35: 2321.—**Rautmann, H.** Ein Beitrag zur Ausbreitung der Tuberkulose im Körper des Rindes auf Grund des Zerlegungsbefundes sowie der Ergebnisse der Milchserumkomplementbindung von 200 Kühen. *Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere*, 1933-34, 45: 250-9.—**Hartwig, H.** Der Wert der Milchserum-Komplementbindung für die Feststellung der Rindertuberkulose, insbesondere für den Nachweis der Euter-tuberkulose. *Ibid.*, 233-49.

Hemolysis.

SCHMIDT, B. H. K. *Ueber Milchkämolyse [Giessen] 76p. 8°. Stuttg., 1911.

Pfaundler, M., & Moro, E. Ueber hämolytische Substanzen der Milch. *Zschr. exp. Path.*, 1907, 4: 451-69.—**Schern, K., & Gorli, B. E.** Como se comportan los eritrocitos de cobayo y de perro frente a las leches crudas, pasteurizadas y hervidas. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo*, 1930, 2: 246-9.—**Schmidt, B.** Ueber Milchkämolyse. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1911, 56: 342-58.

Immunizing properties.

Poehl, A. Die Uebertragung der Immunität durch die Milch und das Lactalexin als therapeutisches Mittel. *S. Petersb. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 33: 357; *passim*.—**Rosenberg, J.** The value of immunized milk as a prophylactic and cure for typhoid and tuberculosis infection. *N. York M. J.*, 1913, 98: 718.—**Smith, E. L.** Isolation and properties of immune lactoglobulins from bovine whey. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946, 165: 665-76.

Precipitation and precipitin [Abbrev.: P for precipitation]

Gnosspeliuss, A. A simple specific P test for cow's milk. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1940, 15: 171-6.—**Horrocks, W. H.** On the use of lactoserum as a means of distinguishing goat's milk from cow's milk. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1908, 11: 450-60.—**Jones, F. S.** The reaction of cow's milk to blood serum precipitin. *J. Exp. M.*, 1926, 43: 451-9.—**Mazzaracchio, V.** I sieri precipitanti depurati per saturazione; identificazione e differenziazione del latte di vacca, di pecora e di capra. *Rendic. Ist. san. pubb.*, Roma, 1938, 1: 544-50.—**Miyakawa, K.** Nyū-zyū tanpakusitu-Fraktion no kesseigaku-teki kenkyū; tinkō hannō ni yoru zikken [Serologische Studien über Milcheiweissfraktionen; Untersuchungen durch die P-Reaktion] *Jap. Zschr. Mikrob.*, 1937, 31: 541-64.—**Zennyū no nyūzyū-tanpakusitu kaku-Fraktion ni tai-suru kesseigaku-teki kankei; tinkō hannō ni yoru zikken** [Experiments by means of the P reaction on the serological relations of whole milk and protein (albumin) fractions of milk] *Ibid.*, 830-52.

Prothrombin.

Schönheyder, F., & Thomsen, S. B. On the prothrombin content in milk. *Acta physiol. scand.*, 1942, 4: 309-16.

Serodiagnosis.

Bauer, J. Ueber biologische Milchdifferenzierung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 55: 847.—**Dehio, M.** Die Bedeutung alkoholösischer Bestandteile für die serologische Reaktionsfähigkeit der Milch. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1931, 70: 58-76.—**Kluge, H.** Ueber die Anwendbarkeit des Ammoniumsulfat-Grenzserums der Milch bei serologischen Untersuchungen. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1936, 71: 405-10.—**Plate, G.** Die Anwendung serologischer Methoden bei der Markenmilchuntersuchung. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1934, 42: 768-71.—**Schlossberger.** Ueber die serologische Unterscheidung verschiedener Milcharten und aus Milch dargestellter Trockenpräparate. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1934, 9: 84-7.

MILK serum.

See also **Milk product**, **Cheese**; **Milk serology**.

Gratz, O. Amélioration par le lavage de la crème de lait et de sérum de fromagerie. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 172-81.—**Horn, D. W.** Milk and blood serum; an hypothesis. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1927, 99: 330-5.

Analysis.

MOLLENHAUER, E. O. *Studien über das aus Milch hergestellte Chlorkalciumserum und über Gefrierpunktsbestimmungen der Milch [Königsberg] 112p. 8°. Lpz., 1914.

Frei, W., & Lienhard, H. Untersuchungen über die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration des Chlorkalciumserums von normaler und pathologischer Kuhmilch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 178: 1-27.—**Ledent, R.** Contribution à l'étude du sérum du lait. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1920, 13: 601-5.—**Matui, T., Aoki, R.** [et al.] Nyūsyū no kaizen ni tuite; nyūsei ni yoru kasui siken-hō; hu, si-nyū no nyūsyū kensa seiseki [The improvement of milk; hydrolytic examination of the whey; results of the qualitative examination of the milk on the market] *Kōsei kagaku*, 1941, 2:

82-91.—**Rossi, M.** Anomalie del peso specifico, dell' indice crioscopico e refrattometrico nel siero di latte di vacche gestanti. *Ann. igiene*, 1943, 53: 15-7.

Beverage.

Hamann, V. Untersuchung und Beurteilung von Molkegetränken. *Deut. Lebensmitt. Rdsch.*, 1948, 44: 49.—**Hesse, A.** Molkengetränke. *Zschr. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, 1948, 88: 499-506.

Chemistry and composition.

Bondiolli, M. Quelques recherches sur la relation existant entre l'acidité d'un sérum-lactique et son contenu microbien. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 77.—**Daigo, K.** Kessel oyobi nyūsyō-tyū no Adrenalin syōmel-hō oyobi kore ga ōyō ni tuite no hōi [Beiträge zur Nachweismethode von Adrenalin im Serum und Milchplasma, und sein Gebrauch] *Jap. Zschr. Mikrob.*, 1937, 31: 1208.—**Edlbacher, S.** Vitamingehalt der Molken. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 68: 140.—**Frazier, W. C., & Rupp, P.** Studies on the proteolytic bacteria of milk; action of proteolytic bacteria on milk serum. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, 21: 263-71.—**Génin, G.** Séparation du lactose et des protéines solubles contenues dans le sérum du lait par extraction par l'alcool. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 693-8.—**Lepri, G.** Sur un phénomène photo-chimique et un phénomène photo-catalytique dans le sérum de lait. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1926, 77: 116-23.—**Siman, J.** Výroba mléčného bíliku ze syrovátky. *Výzkum. prům. výživ.*, 1948, 39.—**Wode, G.** Détermination du pH dans le jus de fromage. *Lait*, 1930, 10: 1083-7.

Food use.

Beau, M. Sur l'utilisation des sérums de caséine et des petits laits de fromagerie. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 387-93.—**Browne, H. H., & Webb, B. H.** Canned whey pudding, a new product. *Food Indust.*, 1941, 13: No. 11, 36-8.—**Kiger, J.** De l'emploi du lacto-sérum concentré dans la fabrication des pâtes alimentaires. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1944, 32: 113-6. Also *Lait*, 1946, 26: 17-21. Notes complémentaires relatives à l'emploi du lactosérum concentré dans la fabrication des pâtes alimentaires. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1947, 35: 266-9.—**Pien, J.** Utilisation des sérums de fromagerie et des lacto-protéines dans l'alimentation. *Lait*, 1943, 23: 193-222.—**Riedel, P.** Die Molkenverwertung. *Deut. Lebensmitt. Rdsch.*, 1947, 43: 121-3. Molken-Essig. *Ibid.*, 1948, 44: 57.—**Webb, B. H.** Utilization of whey in foods. *Food Res.*, 1938, 3: 233-8.

Nutritive value.

Bünger. Ensayos de alim. con los subproductos procedentes del tratamiento de la leche, particularmente con el suero. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 695.—**Chernomordik, A. B., & Gurina, R. M.** Molčočnaia syrovotka vmesto laktozy. *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1947, 12: No. 9, 37.—**Daniel, F. K., & Harvey, E. H.** Some observations on the nutritive value of dialyzed whey solids. *J. Nutr.*, 1947, 33: 429-36.—**Orri, A.** Il valore alim. di alcuni derivati del latte; ricerche ed osservazioni sulla ricotta. *Q. nutriz.*, Bologna, 1938, 5: 325-48.—**Riedel, P.** Die Bedeutung der Molke für die Ernährung. *Deut. Gesundheitsw.*, 1949, 4: 19.—**Rossi, P.** Le sérum de caséine et quelques sous-produits de l'industrie laitière: leurs propriétés et leur valeur alimentaire. *Lait*, 1930, 10: 136; 278.

Production.

PFFYL, B., & TURNAU, R. Ueber verbesserte Herstellung von Milchseren und ihre Anwendbarkeit zur Untersuchung der Milch. p.245-304. 8°. Berl., 1912.

Arb. Gesundhmt., 1912, 40:

Grosser, P. Ueber eine durch colloidale Ausflockung gewonnene Milchmolke. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1909, 49: 595.—**Leithe, W., & Müller, E.** Herstellung von eiweissfreien Milchseren auf kaltem Weg. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1936, 71: 319-22.—**Ruschmann, G., Bartram, H., & Rinckleben, P.** Einsäuerung von Saft aus jungem, eiweissreichem Grünfütter unter Zusatz von Trockenmolke. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 547 (Abstr.)

Refractometry [Abbrev.: R for refractometry and equivalents; RC for refractive constant; RI for refractive index]

See also **Milk adulteration**; **Milk chemistry**.

COTHEREAU, A. *Etude sur la recherche du mouillage dans le lait par le réfractomètre. 96p. 8°. Par., 1905.

Ackermann, E. Zum refr. Nachweis eines Wasserzusatzes zur Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1908, 16: 586-9.—**Alpers, K.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zusammensetzung und Untersuchung der Kuh- und Ziegenmilch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der R von des Chlorkalciumserums. *Ibid.*, 1912, 23: 497-503.—**Dobrovolsky, K. D.** Primenenie R pri sanitarnykh issledovaniyakh voošče i v častnosti pri kontrole za molokom. *Vest. obshch. hig.*, 1908, 44: 1267-82.—

Eldson, G. D., & Stubbs, J. R. The immersion refractometer and its value in milk analysis. *Analyst*, Lond., 1927, 52: 193-214. Also Spanish transl., Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1936, 62: 501-8.—**García, C. M.** Nota sobre un RI rápido y eliminatório de leche. *Ibid.*, 604-6.—**Gronover, A., & Türk, F.** Untersuchung von Milch unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Lichtbrechung. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1931, 61: 85-94.—**Gross, W.** Verwertung der Refraktion des Milchserums zur unmittelbaren Berechnung des Grades einer Milchwässerung. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1941, 126: 219-27.—**Henkel, T.** Beiträge zur Beurteilung der Milch auf grund der refr. Untersuchung des Milchserums. *Molkereiztg.*, 1908, 18: 613; 1909, 19: 157; 1909-05, 4: 529-38.—**Lataix, A.** Contribution à l'étude de la R des lacto-sérums. *Lait*, 1929, 9: 474; passim.—**Leithe, W.** Ein neues Schnellverfahren zur gleichzeitigen refr. Bestimmung von Milchlaktose und Bleissigserum der Milch. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1934, 68: 293-7.—**Mai, C., & Rothenfusser, S.** Ueber den Nachweis von Wasserzusatzen zur Milch auf refr. Wege. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1908, 16: 7-19. Also *Rev. gén. lait*, 1908-09, 7: 217-30.—**Zur R des Chlorkaliumserums der Milch einzelner Kühe.** *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1911, 21: 23-37.—**Panchaud, L.** Sur l'augmentation anormale de l'RI du sérum chlorocalcique des laits aigris. *Lait*, 1925, 5: 777-82.—**Rangappa, K. S.** RI of milk. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1946, 15: 230.—**Some factors affecting the RI and constant of milk.** *Ibid.*, 1947, 16: 28.—**Contribution of the major constituents to the RI of milk.** *Nature*, Lond., 1947, 160: 719.—**Cryoscopy and refraction in milk.** *Biochim. biophys. acta*, Amst., 1948, 2: 207-9.—**Contribution of the major constituents to the total refraction in milk.** *Ibid.*, 210-6.—**The RC of whole and skim milk.** *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1948, 17: 213.—**Rothenfusser, S.** [R] der Milch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bleissigserums. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1932, 64: 105-14.—**Tapernoux, A.** Quelques observations concernant l'action de la solution de chlorure de calcium pour R sur les laits additionnés de carbonates alcalins. *Lait*, 1936, 16: 832-40.—**Utz.** Beiträge zur refr. Untersuchung der Milch. *Molkereiztg.*, 1906, 16: 109; 123.—**Verwendbarkeit von Labessenz bei der refr. Milchuntersuchung.** *Ibid.*, 424.—**Zlateff, I.** Ueber die Refraktionszahl des mit Kupfersulfat erhaltenen Serums von Büffel- und Ziegenmilch. *Zschr. Fleisch & Milchwhyg.*, 1934-35, 45: 402-5.

Therapeutic use [Abbrev.: LS for lacto-sérum]

HOEFER, A. *Ueber Molketherapie [Halle-Wittenberg] 15p. 8°. Bleicherode, 1935.

KRONFELS, F. K. v. Gais, Weisbad und die Molkenkuren im Canton Appenzell. 297p. Constanz., 1826.

Arends, E. Ueber Molke und ihre Verwendungsmöglichkeiten in der Apotheke. *Pharm. Ztg. Berl.*, 1947, 83: 377.—**Hoffmann, K. F.** Die Molke, ein Heil- und Gesundheitsmittel. *Volksgesundh.*, Rastatt, 1948, No. 2, 19.—**Horváth, A.** Erfahrungen mit dem Schwellenreizmittel Lactosetin. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1926, 42: 364; 740.—**Kühl, H.** Molkenkuren. *Pharm. Zhalle*, 1912, 53: 1261-3.—**Kunze, R.** Ueber Molkenkuren. *Hippokrat.*, Stuttgart, 1939, 10: 945-53.—**Pollard, R.** Ueber Molkosan-Kuren bei Hautkrankheiten. *Klin. ther. Wschr.*, Wien, 1914, 21: 566-9.—**Renaud, M.** Purgations par prises répétées de LS; l'application d'un principe nouveau. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1928, 3. ser., 100: 854-6.—**Le lait agent thérapeutique; principes des cures de LS.** *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 801-13, pl.—**Les indications des cures de LS et leurs résultats.** *Ibid.*, 941-8.—**Sur l'action purgative et laxative du LS; son mécanisme; le principe des purgations hépato-duodénales.** *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1213.—**Indications thérapeutiques du LS et les indications de son emploi.** *Paris méd.*, 1928, 69: 481-3.—**Indications thérapeutiques et modes d'emploi du LS.** *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1929, 100: 125-33.—**L'emploi du LS en thérapeutique.** *Lait*, 1930, 10: 369-81.—**Muller, J., & Miget, A.** Les propriétés cholagogues du LS. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1211.—**Schastin, N.** [Action of sour-milk whey on duodenal and pancreatic secretions] *Vrach. delo*, 1928, 11: 958-60.—**Takeuti, K.** Molke (nyusei) ryôhō. *Therapy*, Tôkyô, 1925, 2: No. 9, 6-8.

MILK sickness.

Abbrev.: MS for milk sickness.

Syn.: Trembles.

See also **Eupatorium**.

COUCH, J. F. Trembles (or MS) 11p. 8°. Wash., 1933.

Forms Circ. No. 306, U. S. Dep. Agr.

MOSELEY, E. L. Milk sickness caused by white snakeroot. 171p. 22½cm. Bowling Green, 1941.

Bulger, H. A. MS, trembles. In: *Modern Med. Ther.* (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 1: 1184.—**Marsh, C. D.** Plants cause

MS and alkali disease. *Nation's Health*, Chic., 1926, 8: 528; 580.—**Sybesma, R. P.** [Calcium chloride treatment in MS] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1929, 56: 814-8.

canine.

Brooksbank, N. H. MS in small bitches. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1932, 12: 417.—**Fabbretti, C.** Di una singolare causa di zoppicatura nel cane. *Nuovo ercolani*, 1922, 27: 44.

human.

See also **Milk poisoning**.

Angle, G. K. Clinical report of five cases of MS. *J. N. Mexico M. Soc.*, 1908-09, 4: 4-7.—**Beck, F. P., & Beck, V.** [MS]; report of a case. *Chicago Clinic*, 1905, 18: 249.—**Bulger, H. A., Smith, F. M., & Steinmeyer, A.** [MS] and the metabolic disturbances in white snake-root poisoning. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 1964-6.—**Couch, J. F.** [MS], the result of richweed poisoning. *Ibid.*, 234-6.—**Trembles, MS, produced by toxic butter.** *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1941, 36: 244.—**Culpepper, M. B.** [MS] erroneously called alkali poisoning. *Southwest. M.*, 1926, 10: 391-3.—**Cutler, J. T.** Studies in experimental trembles or MS. *J. Tennessee Acad. Sc.*, 1934, 9: 1-7.—**Doyle, J. T.** [MS] North Carolina M. J., 1947, 8: 404-10.—**Gowen, G. H.** [MS] Illinois M. J., 1938, 74: 447-52.—**Hansen, A. A.** Relation of white snakeroot to human MS (field studies) *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1927, 20: 182-7.—**Hardin, R. H.** [MS] Virginia M. Month., 1934, 61: 528-31.—**Hull, T. G.** [MS] In his Dis. Transm. Animals to Man, 3. ed., Springt., 1947, 281-8, illust.—**Jordan, E. O., & Harris, N. M.** The cause of MS or trembles [Bacillus lactimorbi] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 50: 1665-73.—**[MS] Tr.** *Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1907-09, 7: 203-9.—**Knight, H. W.** [MS] due to white snake root [Eupatorium urticaefolium] *South. M. & S.*, 1935, 97: 142-4.—**Lambert, C. F.** [MS] *Ibid.*, 1937, 99: 165.—**McCoy, G. N.** MS. *Bull. U. S. Hyg. Laborat.*, 1908, No. 41, 211-9.—**Milam, D. F.** [MS] in North Carolina. *South. M. & S.*, 1934, 96: 278.—**Reagan, J. A.** Milk sick and MS. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1908, 55: 467-70. Also *Charlotte M. J.*, 1908, 58: 319.—**Richardson, W. P.** The MS or trembles; report of five cases. *South. M. & S.*, 1931, 43: 731.—**Rony, H. R.** A moléstia do leite. *Resenha clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1949, 18: 371-3.—**MS; an adventure in diagnosis.** *Q. Chicago M. School*, 1949-50, 11: 21-4.—**Simmons, J. S.** Milk sickness. In: *Oxford Med.* (Christian, H. A.) N. Y., 5: 1940, 258(17)-258(29)—**Stenn, F.** The pioneer history of MS. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1937, 9: 23-9.—**Walsh, W. E.** [MS] Illinois M. J., 1930, 58: 454-7.—**Zerfas, L. C.** [MS] and the Lincoln family. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1936, 29: 88.

ovine.

Bertrand, I., Carré, H., & Lucam, F. La tremblante du mouton. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1937, 14: 565-86. Also *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1937, 113: 586-603.—**Cuillé, J., & Chelle, P. L.** La tremblante du mouton est-elle déterminée par un virus filtrable? *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1938, 206: 1687.

MILK (sour)

Abbrev.: LA for lait aigre; lait acidifié, leche ácida, etc.; SM for sour milk, Sauermilch and equivalents.

See also **Milk (fermented) Milk modification, Citrated milk**.

METCHNIKOFF, E. I. I. Quelques remarques sur le LA. 30p. 12°. Par., 1906.

Alarcon, A. G. [LA] *Prensa méd. mex.*, 1941, 6: 69-71.—**Araki, T.** [To the question of the formation of SM in the animal organism] *Ityô-byô kenkyûkai kaihō*, 1900-01, 2: 410-20.—**Haim, L.** The question of SM. *N. York M. J.*, 1908, 87: 544-8.—**Hewlett, R. T.** [SM] *Lancet*, Lond., 1910, 676.—**MacKee, G. M.** The SM question. *Diet. & Hyg. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1908, 24: 391-8.—**The practical value of SM.** *N. York State J. M.*, 1908, 8: 475-9.—**Pernetta, C.** Misturas butíricas e LA. *Rev. med. Bahia*, 1941, 9: 203-16.—**Piffard, H. G.** A study of SM-s. *N. York M. J.*, 1908, 87: 1-9, 2pl.

Analysis.

WAHLMANN, H. *Physikalisch-chemische Beziehungen zwischen Frauenmilch und SM beziehungsweise sauren Milchnahrungen; ein Beitrag zur Ernährungsphysiologie. 23p. 8°. Münch., 1934.

Evans, H. J. The estimation of the original freezing-point of SM. *Analyst*, Lond., 1936, 61: 666-70.—**Macdonald, F. J.** The analysis of SM. *Ibid.*, 1944, 69: 173-6.—**Determination of the original freezing-point of SM.** *Ibid.*, 1945, 70: 323-6.—**Pyne, G. T., & Ryan, J. J.** Investigations on a molecular constant for SM. *Sc. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.*, 1937, 21: 581-6.—**A molecular constant for SM; effect of preservatives.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 22: 283-5.—**Ryan, J. J.** A molecular constant for SM; very old samples. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 23: 271.

Bacteria.

SCHUPPENER, A. *Ueber die Lebensdauer der Tuberkelbazillen in SM. p.180-3. 8°. Giessen, 1937.

Also Zbl. Bakt., 1937, 139:

SOLAKIAN, S. *Les LA et leurs bacilles. 55p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Düggeli, M. Die Mikroflora der SM-arten und deren Verwendung. Schweiz. Zschr. allg. Path. 1938, 1: 273-312.—Hewlett, R. T. The bacteriology of SM. Brit. M. J., 1910, 2: 1584-6.—Honda, Y. Die bakteriologischen Beobachtungen über die SM in der inneren Mongolei; die SM in der inneren Mongolei, insbesondere ihre ethnologischen Beobachtungen. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1938, 28: 71.—Ueber die biologischen Eigenschaften der isolierten Stämme. Ibid., 73.—Kiewe, H., & Hsu, M. Ueber die Ursache des Absterbens von Typhusbazillen in SM. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1154.—Kiewe, H., & Schuppener, A. Ueber die Lebensdauer der Tuberkelbazillen in SM. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1937, 139: 180-3.—Makrinov, I. A. [Methods for determination of microbes in SM] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1925, 24: 217-30.—Matrick, A. T. R., & Hirsch, A. SM and the tubercle bacillus. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 417.—Oria-Jensen, A. D., & Hansen, P. A. The bacteriological flora of spontaneously SM and of commercial starters for butter making. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1932, 86: 6-29.—Oria-Jensen, S., & Sadler, W. Bakteriologische Untersuchung über das isländische SM-präparat Skyr. Ibid., 1940, 102: 260.

Bifidus milk.

MAYER, J. B. Entwicklung einer neuen Säuglingsnahrung mit Thermobacterium bifidum; ein Beitrag zum Problem der SM-nahrung. p.293-345. 24½cm. Berl., 1948.

In: Zschr. Kinderh., 1947-48, 65:

Budiansky, E. Da significação da flora bifida no lactente; o leite de Bessau. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1943, 14: 763-73.

Buttermilk.

See under Milk (fermented)

Chemistry and composition.

VAN SLYKE, L. L., & HART, E. B. Chemical changes in the souring of milk and their relations to cottage cheese. 38p. 8°. Geneva, 1904.

Forms Bull. No. 245, N. Y. Agr. Exp. Sta.

Caló, A. La refractometría de la LA. Unidad san., Caracas, 1945, 4: 164-8.—Stewart, A. D., & Chatterjee, N. K. Note on the determination of the nitrogen in SM as a subsidiary standard of purity. Ind. M. Gaz., 1931, 66: 320-2.—Waisman, S. G., & Soriano, A. M. de. Transformaciones químicas y bacteriológicas de la LA durante su conservación. Rev. As. argent. diet., 1943, 1: 255-65.

Food use.

BOUTET, L. A. R. *Contribution à l'étude du vinaigre de lait [Bordeaux] 80p. 8°. Ruffec, 1914.

KLEEBOERG, J., & BEHRENDT, H. Die Nährpräparate mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der SM-arten. 346p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1930.

Filadeau, G., & Vitoux. Le vinaigre de lait. Ann. falsif. Par., 1909, 2: 278-80.—Huzinami, R. San-kō gyūnyū no iti riyō-hō [A method of utilization of SM] Sanitation, Tokyo, 1943, 1: 33.—Oria-Jensen, S. SM-produkter. Nord. med., 1943, 17: 253-6.

Gastrointestinal effect.

BOGOLJUBOV, O. Kisloe moloko, kak odno iz sredstv borby so starostju i novyj sposob ego prigotovlenija. 48p. 8°. Moskva, 1907.

KNAUER, F. Die SM also in Mittel zur Erhaltung der Gesundheit und Verlängerung des Lebens. 26p. 8°. Tachau, 1912[?]

Román, J. [The antagonistic effect of the microflora of SM upon pathogenic microorganisms] Magyar. orv. arch., 1939, 40: 183-94.—Wejnert, B. O zmiianie ilości bakterij w kale pod wpływem stosowania w lewatywach i w dyecie mleka kwaśnego zwykłego oraz sporządzanego sposobem Miecznikowa. Przegl. lek., 1907, 46: 303; passim.

Lactic acid milk.

METZENHEIM, O. R. W. *Milchsäuremilch als Ersatz für Holländische Säuglingsnahrung. 8p. 8°. Greifsw., 1932.

MORGAN, S. F. *Lactic acid milk in infant feeding, with clinical observations [Milwaukee Hospital] 16 l. 28cm. Milwaukee, 1927.

Butler, L. J. Use of whole lactic acid milk in feeding underweight children under one year of age. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1924, 71: 273-6.—Haas, J. H. de. Lactic acid milk in the tropics. Ind. J. Pediat., 1939, 6: 108-11.—Hondelink-van Voorthuizen, H. W. Over de betekenis van melkzure en citroenzure melk als zuigelingenvoeding. Tsch. prakt. verlosk. 1933-34, 37: 235-7.

Nutritive value.

DIRAND, M. G. C. *Le lait entier acidifié; son emploi chez le nourrisson sain et le nourrisson malade. 163p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

Blackham, R. J. Acid milks in health and disease. J. State M., Lond., 1930, 38: 587-93.—Bohn, A. L'emploi de LA dans la diététique du premier âge. Ann. méd. chir., Par., 1937, 2: 45-8.—Feer, E. El valor de las LA en la alimentación del lactante. Día méd., B. Air., 1948, 20: 1597.—Fernández Jiménez, A., & Soto, J. La leche de vaca acidificada en la alim. del lactante. Med. españ., 1947, 10: 480-2.—Garot, L. Un nouvel aliment de régime pour les nourrissons; le lait entier acidifié. Rev. belge puéricult., 1936, 1: 7-18.—Hd. Die SM-arten in der Nahrung der Völker und in der modernen Medizin. Praxis, Bern, 1939, 28: 747-50.—Luis-Yagüe y Espinosa, J. Las LA en la diética de adultos rurales. Práct. méd., Madr., 1948, 6: No. 66, 41.—Maccarini, H. La LA hipergrasosa en la primera infancia. Día méd., B. Air., 1936, 8: 1009, &c.—Marfan, A. B. Sur l'emploi des LA dans l'alim. des enfants du premier âge. Nourrisson, 1941, 29: 31-41.—Mégevand, J., & Riederer, V. Säurevollmilchnahrung im Säuglingsalter. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 334-8.—Naessens, W. M. SM voor zuigelingen. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1941, 85: 4708-10.—Navarro Hidalgo, A. Las LA en la alim. infantil; su problema en México. Mem. Congr. mex. pediat., 1938, 1. Congr., 457-81.—Nitti, R. Il latte intero acidificato nell'alim. del lattante. Lattante, 1948, 19: 163-73.—Pikler, L. Raisons de l'acidif. des alim. lactés infantiles; contribution au mode d'action des LA. Lait, 1938, 18: 1033-41.—Püschel, E. Ueber die Verweildauer von gesäuerter Vollmilch im Magen und Darm bei Säuglingen bzw. Frühgeburten. Arch. Kinderh., 1944, 132: 162-9.—Thoenes, F. Ueber den Einfluss SM-mischungen auf die chemische Zusammensetzung des wachsenden Hundeorganismus. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1930, 3.F., 78: 155-60.—Weiss, S. Ueber den Wert der SM als Nahrungsmittel. Oesterr. Arzt, 1936, 3: 189.

Production.

Belonovsky, G. K. Voprosu o skisani moloka. Protok. zased. Obshch. morsk. vrach. Kronstadt. (1904-05) 1907, 42: No. 2, 83-8.—Laxa, O. L'acidification prolongée du petit-lait. Lait, 1932, 12: 613-6.—Merrien, E. Essai sur l'étude de l'acidification du lait par le ferment thibétain. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1935, 35: 1168-72.—Preparation (The) of SM. Brit. M. J., 1910, 1: 886.—Rangappa, K. S. The effect of processing and SM by the indigenous method. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1946, 15: 251. Also Ind. M. Gaz., 1947, 82: 320-2.—Schmidt, P. W. Die theoretische Grundlage der Salzsäuremilchbehandlung. Zbl. Haut Geschlkr., 1949-50, 74: 35.

Skimmed milk.

Donis, M. II. LA y descremada. Medicina, Méx., 1931, 11: 895-907.—Saldán, M. L. Sobre la leche descremada ácida. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1930, 1: 54.

Therapeutic use.

Cavalcanti, J. R. O emprego de LA em pediatria. Rev. méd. Pernambuco, 1936, 6: 97-101.—Dert, H. G. Préparation et emploi thérapeutique de LA sous les tropiques. Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1947) 1949, 4. Congr., 501.—Emerson, H. Therapeutic use of SM. N. York M. J., 1908, 87: 245.—Hoffmann, S. Die hygienisch-diätetische Bedeutung der verschiedenen SM-produkte. Gesundheit, Zür., 1945, 25: 178-83.—Kellogg, J. H. The SM cure. Good Health, 1936, 71: 326-9.—Mora, J. LA y su importancia en pediatria. Actual. méd., Granada, 1945, 31: 672-5.—Osuna Jiménez, J. M. La LA, medio práctico de lucha contra los trastornos nutritivos en el medio beneficio rural. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt 2, 389-93.—Penrose, C. A. A review of the theories and facts underlying the treatment of disease by SM cultures. Maryland M. J., 1915, 58: 53-72.—Rothman, B., Díaz, H., & Falabella, E. El uso de las LA y acidificadas en la alim. de los enfermos. Rev. As. argent. diet., 1944, 2: 22-36.—Takuma, T., & Nakazima, H. Nyūzi geri ni tai-suru sanpai-nyū no gyō [The use of SM in treatment of infantile diarrhea] Tiryō & syohō, 1944, 25: 103-6.

Types.

MURTAGH, J. J. *La LA hipergrasosa; su empleo en la alim. infantil. 108p. 23cm. B. Air., 1931.

Gaing, E. Ueberfette SM. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 645.—Mathieu, R. Le LA de Marriott. J. méd. chir., Par.,

1938, 109: 4-21.—**Matthiasson, S.** [Skvt] Ugeskr. læger, 1935, 97: 1046-9.—**Oropeza, P.** La LA de Marriot. *Pediat. Américas, Méx.*, 1945, 3: 488-91.—**Pedraza M., H.** LA caseosa. *Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá*, 1934-35, 3: 321-3.—**Velasco Blanco, L., Fuks, D., & Lauers, R.** LA y acidificadas. *Arch. amer. med., B. Air.*, 1937, 13: 1-12.

MILK-STAIN.

BITTENCOURT DE ABREU, A. *Contribuição ao estudo medico-legal das manchas de leite e colostrum. 22p. 8° São Paulo, 1928.

Litvin, A., & Ferrer Zanchi, A. Reacciones químicas y bioquímicas para investigar manchas de leche y de colostro. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1945, 59: 1376-80.

MILK sterilization [incl. disinfection]

Abbrev.: MS milk sterilization and equivalents; SL stérilisation du lait, and equivalents; SM sterilization of milk.

See also **Milk modification** subheadings (Boiled milk; Heated milk; Homogenized milk) **Milk pasteurization; Milk purification.**

TJADEN, H. Sterilisierung und Pasteurisierung. p.651-735. 26½cm. Wiesb., 1909.

In: *Handb. Milch.* (Sommerfeld, P.)

VOIGT, A. R. W. *Die MS in ihrer gesundheitlichen Bedeutung und praktischen Ausführung. 76p. 8° Lpz., 1906.

— Methods.

SCEMAMA, I. J. *Contribution à l'étude des divers procédés de conservation et de SL. 111p. 8° Montpel., 1904.

Amey, C. Perfectionnements aux systèmes actuels de stérilisation et de pasteurisation du lait. *Hyg. viande*, 1912, 6: 129-36.—**Fouassier, M.** Technique d'obtention au laboratoire de lait éréché et stérilisé. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 68.—**Gelder, R. H. van.** [Means of MS] *Tsch. diergeneesk.*, 1930, 57: 215-31.—**Heryng, T.** Nawa metoda wyjalawania mleka z zachowaniem jego zaczynów i ciał ochronnych. *Zdrowie, Warsz.*, 1903, 24: 763-6. Also *Novoe v med.*, 1909, 3: 46-60. Also *Tr. Vseross. Otolar. Sjezda*, 1909, 1: 184-7. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1910, 68: 668.—**Kuntze, W.** Gewinnung keimarmen Milch. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1908, 20: 420-43.—**Prucha, M. J.** Carbonation of dairy products. *Sc. Month.*, 1932, 35: 57.—**Schaffer.** Etude de deux procédés proposés pour la SL. *Ann. hyg., Par.*, 1949, 27: 207-18.—**Scurfield, H.** The West country method of rendering milk safe from tubercle. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1925, 34: 43.

— Methods, chemical.

See also **Milk pasteurization** subheadings (Hydrogen peroxide; Oxygen treatment)

Arrarte, E. Acción del negro animal sobre el caldo glicerinado estéril, a 37°, bajo el punto de vista de los gérmenes banales, y su valor como agente de SL. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1915-16, 2: 299. — Acción del negro animal sobre el caldo glicerinado y su valor como agente de SL. *Rev. méd. Uruguay*, 1916, 7: 112-21.—**Engel, C. S.** Was ist von der Formalinmilch zu halten? *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1905, 2: 13.—**Frontini, S.** Sul valore dell'acido carbonico nella SL. *Atti Congr. pediat. ital.* (1905) 1906, 5: 357-60.—**Ramon, G., Debré, R.** [et al.] Action synergique de l'aldéhyde formique et de la chaleur sur la teneur du lait en germes microbiens. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1945, 220: 635-7.—**Romani, B., & Previtera, A.** Ricerca biologica degli antisettici nel latte. *Igiene mod.*, 1942, 35: 177-84.—**Van Slyke, L. L., & Bosworth, A. W.** Carbonated milk. *Science*, 1906, n. ser., 23: 712.

— Methods, physical.

See also subheadings of **Milk modification**; also **Milk processing.**

DELVALLEZ, A. E. H. *Etude critique et expérimentale sur les divers procédés domestiques de SL par la chaleur. 131p. 8° Par., 1906.

Marfan, A. B. SL par la chaleur; stérilisation absolue, pasteurisation, ébullition, chauffage au bain Marie à 100°. *Nourisson*, 1916, 4: 129-54.—**Robin.** Technique de la SL; obtention de températures constantes et d'un produit de condition uniforme. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 41.—**Schreiber, G., & Cronfalt, R.** La SL dans les gouttes de lait; stérilisation industrielle, soxhletisation ou autoclave? *Clinique, Par.*, 1923, 18: 300.

MILK (sterilized)

Abbrev.: LS for lait stérilisé and equivalents; SM for sterilized milk, and equivalents.

See also **Milk (pasteurized)**

Bresset & Carel, A. Lait cru et LS. *Méd. prat.*, Par., 1907; 3: 485.—**Ferreira, C.** Le LS, à la lumière des études et des recherches récentes. *Arch. lat.-amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1905, 1: 165-83.—**Helbig.** Zur Geschichte der keimfreien Milch. *Pharm. Zhalle*, 1910, 51: 1051-3.—**Knüsel, O.** Studien über die sogenannte SM des Handels. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1908, 18: 149.—**Lorenzola, F.** Sull'uso del LS e omogeneizzato da parte del R. Esercito in Albania. *Igiene mod.*, 1941, 34: 272-4.—**Müller, K.** Untersuchungen über sterilisierte, Backhaus-, Enzyma- und Uviol-Milch. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1916-17, 47: 385-408.—**Pellet.** Contribution à l'étude du LS. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 13; 108.—**Shelmerdine, A.** The distribution and sale of humanized and M. J. Prev. M., Lond., 1905, 13: 349-58.—**Schulze, G.** Untersuchung einer 27 Jahre alten SM. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1926, 52: 380-4.

— Bacteria.

KNUSEL, O. *Studien über die sogenannte SM des Handels; ein Beitrag zur Biologie der peptonisierenden Milchbakterien [Zürich] 79p. 8° Berl., 1908.

Also *Zschr. Fleisch. Milchhyg.*, 1908, 20: 420-43.

Fynn, E. Estudio sobre la presencia de formas evolutivas en la LS; su semejanza con elementos histológicos de la sangre; poder bactericida de la leche. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1906, 13: 1210-6.

— Changes.

Delvallez, A. Influence des divers procédés de stérilisation du lait par la chaleur sur sa composition chimique. *Pratique jour.*, 1905-06, 6: 353; 369.—**Fridericia, L. S.** Influence of the Jonas Nielsen sterilizing process on the A-vitamin-content of milk. *Physiol. Papers* (A. Krogh), Kbh., 1926, 40-6. Also *Medd. Hyg. inst. Univ. Kjøbenhavn* (1924-27) 1928, 4: No. 10, 40-6.—**Giolitti, G.** Intorno all'azione dell'acqua ossigenata ad elevata concentrazione sui costituenti chimici del latte. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1949, 72: 353-8.—**Gorini, C.** Il latte disgenetico. *Gazz. osp.*, 1928, 49: 455-7. — Une affirmation inexacte de Bogdanoff à propos de mes recherches sur le LS à haute température. *Lait*, 1933, 13: 950-2.—**Guittonneau, G., & Bejambes, M.** Sur l'entraînement mécanique, dans les laits chauffés, des phosphates enrobant la surface des cellules bactériennes; rupture de l'équilibre phosphatique dans les laits microbiens stérilisés. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1940, 210: 612-5. — Sur la rupture de l'équilibre phosphatique dans les laits microbiens fortement chauffés; cas des LS. *Lait*, 1941, 21: 140-9.—**Marinelli, G.** Azione coagulante del B. coli e del B. lactis aërogenes sul LS a diverse temperature. *Diagn. tecn. laborat.*, Nap., 1940, 11: 231-4.

— Contamination.

Brunon, R. Le lait de vache stérilisé; sa valeur nutritive. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1905, 3. ser., 53: 396-9.—**Olea, G.** La presencia del plomo en la LS. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1918, 3. ser., 8: 752.—**Phyl, B.** Uebergang von Kieselsäure in die Milch beim Sterilisieren in Glasflaschen. *Molkereiztg.*, 1915, 25: 177.

— Nutritive value.

Aehle, H. Ueber den Einfluss autoklavierter Milch auf Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit und Grundumsatz (Tierversuche) *Meshr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 62: 44-6.—**Aviragnet, E. C., & Péhu, M.** De la valeur relative du LS, pasteurisé, cru et desséché au point de vue alim. *Rev. hyg. méd. inf.*, 1909, 8: 250-61.—**Brunon, R.** Le lait de vache stérilisé; sa valeur nutritive. *Normandie méd.*, 1905, 20: 233; 1906, 21: 129; 147.—**Channon, H. A., & Channon, H. J.** The influence of raw and SM on growth and reproduction in rats. *J. Hyg., Lond.*, 1936, 36: 73-81.—**Gibson, R. B., & Concepcion, I.** The influence of fresh and autoclaved cows' milk on the development of neuritis in animals. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1916, 11: Sec. B., 119-31, 2 pl.—**Ulcia y Cardona, R.** Valor nutr. de la LS. *Rev. med. cir. práct.*, Madr., 1908, 78: 89-101.

MILK storage.

See also **Milk care.**

Mitchell, O. W. H., & Hannett, G. E. An investigation of methods of storing and dispensing milk and the value of a practical scoring system. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1915, 5: 1242-5.—**New method of keeping milk.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 520.

— Changes of milk.

Schorer, E. H. Experimental studies on milk; with especial reference to the uniformity of different grades of milk, and the effects of storage upon certified, inspected, and pasteurized

milks based upon daily observations of samples covering a period of ten months. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1912, 2: 295-337.—**Tanon, L.** Sur un procédé destiné à empêcher la tournée du lait. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1945, 129: 315-7.—**Tuley, H. E.** Bacteria in milk increased by retention in thermos bottle. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1908-09, 7: 502.

— Keeping quality of milk. [Abbrev.: KQ for keeping quality, or property, of milk]

Baker, J. C., & Van Slyke, L. L. A method for the determination of the KQ. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1919, 40: 373-82.—**Barkworth, H.** KQ and the age on testing for total bacterial count. *J. Hyg., Lond.*, 1931, 31: 373.—**Conn, H. W.** The relation of temperature to the KQ. *Brit. Food J.*, 1905, 7: 5.—**Coolidge, L. H., & Wyant, R. W.** Judging the KQ by a Ph method. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1920, 10: 978.—**Fuller, J. M., DePew, H. F., & Huggins, D. E.** A simple method for determining the KQ. *Circ. N. Hampshire Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 1924, No. 23, 1-12.—**Truffert, L.** Du danger de l'emploi de matériel en fer galvanisé pour la manutention du lait. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1949, 42: 151-61.

MILK substitute.

See also **Milk modification; Milk nutrition, Pathological effect: Allergy; Milk (vegetable)**

Niederwieser, V. Ueber die Verwendung von Calzamyd zur Herstellung von Säuglingsmilch. *Oesterr. Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1948-49, 2: 257-62.—**Parker, G.** Milk substitutes for the sick. *Brit. M. J.*, 1918, 1: 53. — **Milk substitutes.** *Ibid.*, 1936, 1: 736.—**Renaux, E.** Crème et lait ersatz. *J. pharm. Belgique*, 1932, 14: 78.—**Siegl, J.** Zur Herstellung der Calcia-Milch mit Maizena. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1943, 128: 163-7.—**Takuma, T., & Iwazawa, T.** Syakan-hun wo motita iwayuru daiyō-nyū [The so-called substitute milk made of boiled and dried powdered sardines] *Sindan & tiryō*, 1948, 36: 21-4.—**Tama, T., & Saitō, T.** San-yō tanpaku-hun wo motita iwayuru daiyō-nyū [The protein of powdered silkworm chrysalides used as a substitute for milk] *Tiryō*, 1947, 29: 273-7.—**Whittaker, H. A.** A synthetic milk medium. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1912, 2: 162.

MILK sugar.

See **Galactose; Lactose.**

MILK supply.

Abbrev.: A for approvisionnement, or abastacimiento, and equivalents; AL for approvisionnement en (du) lait and equivalents; FL for fornitura di latte; MV for Milchversorgung, or melkvoorziening, and equivalents; MS for milk supply; S for supply.

See also **Milk composition; Milk control.**

— Effect of environment, and weather.

Bruce, A. A tropical MS. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1922, 48: 288-94.—**Gordon, W.** Prevalent rain-bearing winds and the MS of Manchester during the years 1896-1909. *Brit. M. J.*, 1911, 1: 482-5.—**Public milk and water supplies affected by recent storms.** *Health News, Albany*, 1943, 20: 13.—**Spearman, B.** A pure MS in the tropics. *Kenya M. J.*, 1926, 3: 51-5.

— Improvement.

See also **Milk sanitation; also subheading (metropolitan)**

Blackburn, W. J. A plea for a better MS. *Proc. Homeop. M. Soc. Ohio*, 1908, 44: 149-53.—**Blodgett, S. H.** Some suggestions for improving milk for the municipal S. *N. England M. Gaz.*, 1914, 49: 237-50.—**Cumming, H. S.** The Pan American Sanitary Bureau and its cooperative work in the improvement of MS. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, 3: 105-8.—**Estes, H. R.** Report of committee on methods of improving MS in small communities. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1932) 1933, 21: 164-70.—**Evans, W. A.** Improvement of the MS. *Proc. Am. Vet. M. Ass.* (1913) 1914, 308-23.—**Greig, R. B.** The improvement of the MS. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1915, 23: 161-70.—**Kitchen, J. M. W.** Reporting progress relating to improving the milk and butter S. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1920, 98: 486.—**Mack, M. J., Babcock, C. J.** [et al.] Improving the quality of MS in small communities. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1941, 31: No. 3, Suppl., 109-13.—**Porcher, C.** De l'action médicale dans l'amélioration de la qualité du lait consommé dans les villes; influence des sociétés de médecins. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp., Lyon*, 1908, 7: 49-56. Also *Lyon méd.*, 1908, 110: 436-43.—**Savage, W. G.** Improvements in the MS. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1923, 29: 125-7.—**William, R. S.** The call for an improved MS. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1920, 2: 869.

— metropolitan.

BEAU, M. L'approvisionnement en lait des grandes villes. p.530-634. 25cm. Par., 1907. *Rev. hyg. méd. inf.*, Par., 1907, 6:

VISME, P. DE. *La question du lait dans les grandes villes, en vue d'assurer à la consommation un lait naturel. 46p. 8°. Montpel., 1908.

Arnaud, F. W. F., & Russell, E. Notes on the MS of two large towns. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1910, 35: 8-11.—**Black, R. A.** A sanitary MS for cities from a medical standpoint. *Illinois M. J.*, 1911, 19: 436-40.—**Borinski, P.** Neue und alte Probleme der grosstädtischen MV. *Arch. sozial. Hyg.*, 1925-26, n. F., 1: 109-15.—**Breed, R. S.** The milk problem in cities. *Health News, Rochester*, 1923, n. ser., 18: 84-90.—**Cimmino, A.** AL dei grandi centri urbani. *Forze san., Roma*, 1940, 9: No. 14, 7-13.—**Clevish, A.** Etude comparative sur l'AL dans les villes du monde. *Lait*, 1925, 5: 359-67. Also *Zschr. Fleisch Milchwyg.*, 1925-26, 36: 180; 198.—**Ensch, L.** L'alim. en lait des grandes villes. *Méd. & hyg., Brux.*, 1906, 4: 283; 1907, 5: 17; passim. Also *Mouvement hyg., Brux.*, 1907, 23: 46-52.—**Feeser, Z.** MV der Städte. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchwyg.*, 1925-26, 36: 360-3.—**Fiorentini, A.** Un viaggio all'estero per lo studio della FL sano ai grandi centri. *Gior. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1908, 30: 308-17.—**Fischer, A.** Neuzzeitliche städtische MV. *Techn. Gemeindef., 1925-26*, 28: 225-9.—**Fouassier, M.** Un aperçu sur le ravitaillement en lait des grands centres urbains. *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1935, 57: 274-8.—**Friedel, R.** Rohe oder bearbeitete Milch für die Versorgung grösserer Gemeinden. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1918-19, 15: Orig., 609-14.—**Geluk, J. A.** [MS in large cities] *Tschr. sociale hyg.*, 1923, 25: 177-85.—**Gizelt, A.** Zaopatrywanie miast w mleko. *Przegl. hyg.*, 1906, 5: 57; 94; 144.—**Gómez de Rosas, N.** Plan de AL desde el punto de vista sanitario para una población de mas de 20,000 habitantes. *Actas Congr. méd. nac., Habana, 3. Congr.*, 1914, 2: 366-99.—**Grimm, U.** Ueber die MV der Städte; welche hygienischen Massnahmen sind dabei wünschenswert? *Vjschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1911, 3. F., 42: 389-421.—**Harding, H. A.** The development of city MS problems. *Univ. Wisconsin Stud. Sc.*, 1921, No. 2, 29-54.—**Harrington, C.** The problem of city MS. *Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass.* (1906) 1907, 32: pt 1, 153-9.—**Heuser, G.** Die Versorgung der Städte mit gesundheitlich einwandfreier Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1926, 51: 114-9.—**Hollingworth, W. G.** The MS of cities. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, 1906-07, 30: 1179-86.—**Kothavalla, Z. R.** Improving the MS of towns. *Ind. Vet. J.*, 1947-48, 24: 391-8.—**Lane, C. B.** Modern methods of improving the MS of cities. *N. York M. J.*, 1907, 85: 1029-34.—**Moll van Charante, G. H.** Le lait et l'A d'une grande ville (transl.) *Lait*, 1926, 6: 477; 579.—**Monjarás, J. F.** AL en las grandes poblaciones. *Gac. méd. México*, 1915, 3. ser., 10: 317-20.—**Nicolas, E. & Porcher, C.** De la municipalisation du lait. *Hyg. viande*, 1907, 1: 251-9; 303.—**Notthohm, F. E.** Die Versorgung der Städte mit vollwertiger Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1927, 54: 201-14.—**Peset Alexandre, T.** AL en el medio urbano. *Actas Congr. nac. san., Madr.* (1934) 1935, 1. Congr., 3: 98-102.—**Pillai, P. R.** City MS. *Ind. M. J.*, 1934, 28: 134-6.—**Porcher, C.** De l'alim. des grandes villes en lait. *Mém. Soc. sc., Seine-et-Oise*, 1909, 18: 215-55. — **Nicolas, E.** La question des minima et des moyennes dans l'A des villes en lait. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1906-07, 6: 289-303.—**Porcher, P. & Porte, D.** De l'A des grandes villes en lait. *Pediat. prat.*, 1908, 6: 235-40. Also *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1908) 1909, 37: 1318.—**Premio (II) reale per AL nelle città.** *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1907, 30: 97-100.—**Profé, O.** Beitrag zur Frage der MV grosser Städte. *Tierarzt*, 1911, 50: 232-41.—**Reitz, A.** Beiträge zur Verbesserung der Städte-MV. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchwyg.*, 1909-10, 20: 16-8.—**Riével, F.** The provision of milk for cities. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, 1909-10, 36: 561-8.—**Robertson, J.** MS for large towns. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1910, n. ser., 4: 197-206.—**Rudolf, A. F.** [Improving the MS in towns] *Hig. epidem., Moskva*, 1929, 8: 12-21.—**Scarpellini, A.** L'AL nelle grandi città. *Gior. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1929, 51: 100; 197.—**Schneider, A.** Zur Versorgung der Städte mit Milch. *Molkereiztg.*, 1908, 18: 553; 565.—**Seiter, H.** Fragen der städtischen MV; zugleich ein Beitrag über den Wert der Dauerpasteurisierung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 763-6.—**Skalweit, B.** Die MV der englischen Städte. *Molkereiztg.*, 1908, 18: 421; 433.—**Sommerfeld, P.** Die MV der Grosstadt. *Berl. Klin.*, 1927, H. 381, 1-30.—**Straus, N.** The relation of the city to the MS. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1915, 5: 11-4.—**Stuurman, S.** [MS for large cities] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1933, 60: 113; 191.—**Tapernoux, A.** L'A d'un grand centre urbain en lait. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1949, 49: 449-60.—**Tesse, G.** Igien. ed AL nei centri popolosi. *Arch. sc. Soc. nat. vet., Tor.*, 1910, 8: 125-50.—**Thieulin, G.** Nouvelles modalités et techniques de l'AL des grands centres de consommation. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1949, 49: 460-3.—**Vos, I. H. J.** De MV der groote steden. *Tschr. sociale geneesk.*, 1923, 1: 5; passim.—**Woringer, P.** L'A des villes en lait. *Strasbourg méd.*, 89: 188-94.

— military.

Morhouse, C. H., Morrill, E. E., jr [et al.] Development of a method to provide whole fresh milk for long range bomber and transport crews. *Q. Res. Rep. U. S. School Aviat. M.*, 1949, Oct., 41.—**Schiavone, E. L.** La leche de consumo; estudio de

sus condiciones higiénicas en algunas unidades del Ejército. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 717-38.

Public health aspect [Abbrev.: PH for public health]

See also **Milkborne disease; Milk hygiene**; also subheading (Safeguarding)

MACWEEN, H. A. The public MS. 182p. 22cm. Lond., 1910.

MILK and its relation to the public health. 757p. 8° Wash., 1908.

Forms No. 41, Bull. U. S. Hyg. Laborat.

SANITARY RELATIONS of the milk supply. 7p. 8° Wash., 1907.

Forms No. 111, Circ. U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust.

ARNOLD, L. Administrative PH problems in milk and milk products. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 133-9.—**Axe, J. W.** The cow in relation to PH. J. State M., Lond., 1904, 12: 701-9.—**Baker, W. A.** The milk problem from a sanitary standpoint. N. York State J. M., 1906, 6: 247.—**Boynton, W.** Protecting the PH. Tufts M. J., 1939-40, 6: 91-4.—**Butler, T.** Our MS and some of its relations to PH. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1908, 55: 335-47. Also Bull. N. Carolina Bd Health, 1908-09, 23: 45-57.—**Cluver, F. W. P.** Milk and the PH. S. Afr. M. J., 1938, 12: 287-91.—**Coulter, J. L.** The conservation of human resources, with special consideration of milk investigation. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1910, n. ser., 30: 230-3.—**Eaton, P. J.** Milk and its relation to PH. Pennsylvania M. J., 1911-12, 15: 204-12.—**Evans, W. A.** Relation of milk to the PH. Am. Vet. Rev., 1909-10, 37: 165-74.—**Fiadeiro, J.** A colaboração dos médicos e veterinários na saúde pública; alguns aspectos do problema higiénico do leite alimentar; as fontes de contaminação microbiana do leite. Bol. Inst. sup. hig. Jorge, Lisb., 1947, 2: 241-65.—**Fremantle, F. E.** The requirements of the PH in respect of the MS. Vet. J., Lond., 1927, 83: 170-2.—**Garland, J.** Milk and the PH. Boston M. & S. J., 1923, 189: 460; 513; 563.—**Jacob, M.** Milk in its relation to PH. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1920-21, 13: 255-8.—**Kelemen, M.** [PH and veterinary requirements in the MS] Allatorv. lap., 1937, 60: 178-81.—**Leonard, T. H.** Better milk and public welfare. Welf. Mag., Pontiac, 1927, 18: 783-98.—**Macgregor, A. S. M.** The MS and the PH. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1939, 33: 61-8.—**Martin, J. G.** The milk problem from the municipal health officer's viewpoint. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1927-28, 80: 17-9.—Milk and its relation to PH. Health Bull., Melb., 1933, Nos. 33 & 34: 977-1002.—Milk is closely identified with PH. Certif. Milk, 1941, 16: No. 188, 3; 20.—**Neel, W. V.** Milk and its relation to PH. Kentucky M. J., 1928, 26: 290-3.—**Palmer, W. B.** Attitude of health departments. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 128-47.—**Park, W. H.** The relation of milk to PH. Queen's Univ. Med. Fac. Pub., Kingston, 1910, 1-19.—**Philip, R.** The MS of the country and its bearings on health. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh, 1924-25, 104: 89-101.—**Sedgwick, W. T.** MS and the PH. Techn. Q., Bost., 1891, 4: 365-78.—**Sergeant, E.** Sanitary authorities and MS. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1907, 15: 675-8.—**Southwood, A. R.** Milk and the PH. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 1: 454-7.—**Stillson, H. L.** Milk. Bull. Vermont Bd Health, 1911-12, 12: No. 4, 44-51.—**Strong, R. A.** Milk in its relation to the PH. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1939-40, 92: 388-90.—**Swift, H.** The milk situation. Boston M. & S. J., 1920, 182: 447-50.

rural.

FERGUSON, R. G. A pure MS for the farm house. Pub. Health J., Toronto, 1927, 18: 151-5, pl.—**Hayes, J.** Improving MS in small towns. Bull. san., Montréal, 1916, 16: 78-81.—**Toms, S. W. S.** The problem of regulation of a rural MS. Diet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1907, 23: 714-21. Also N. York State J. M., 1908, 8: 116-21.—**Weber, A.** Zur MV auf dem Lande. Münch. med. Wschr., 1912, 59: 1271.

Safeguarding.

COTRIM, M. DE S. *Do A higienico do leite. 84p. 8°. São Paulo, 1931.

ARNIM, v. **Borinski** [et al.] Hygiene der Milchversorgung. Deut. Zschr. off. Gesundheitspfl., 1927, 3: 164-89.—**Brown, A. J.** The problem of safeguarding the MS. Philadelphia M., 1944-45, 40: 1513-7.—**Fiestas.** [A] higienico de las leche. Bol. técn. Dir. gen. san., Madr., 1931, 6: 530-52.—**Flanley, M. G.** Safeguarding the MS. Mod. Hosp., 1938, 51: 76-80.—**Graham, V. E.** Protecting the MS. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1947, 9: 89-93.—**Grünwald, M.** Wege zur hygienischen MV. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1926-27, n. F., 2: 175-7.—**Henderson, D. W.** Hygienic milk supplies. J. R. San. Inst., 1929-30, 50: 112-5.—**Hess, H. E.** Safeguarding a municipal MS. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1936, 30: No. 4, 288-91.—**Hiscock, I. V.** Protection of MS. In: Pract. Libr. M. & S. (Appleton) N. Y., 1937, 12: 389-99.—**Kadensky, B.** [On hygienic milk service] Zver. obzor, 1940, 33: 73-81.—**Larsson, R.** Vår MV ur hygienisk synpunkt. Nord. hyg. tskr., 1937, 18: 46-58; Disc., 77-80.—**Lubliner, L.** W sprawie dostarczania miastu zdrowego, asyprycznego mleka. Zdrowie, Warsz., 1906, 2. ser., 6: 729-32.—**MacGregor, A. S. M.**

The MS. Edinburgh M. J., 1938, 45: 363-7.—**Manteufel, Die Hygiene der MV.** Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2356.—**Purbrick, Brown, E., & Hudson.** Safeguarding the MS. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 534.—**Rosenau, M. J.** Guarding the MS. Bull. Des Moines Acad. M., 1936, 7: Suppl., p. iii-v. Also Memphis M. J., 1936, 11: 19-21.—**Savage, H. M.** Safeguarding the MS. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1933, 27: 321-7.—**Sedgwick, W. T.** A note on some of the requirements for a sanitary MS. Techn. Q. Bost., 1897, 10: 245.—**Tiedeman, W. von D., Frank, L. C.** [et al.] [MS] Am. J. Pub. Health, 1938, 28: Suppl. 124.—**Woringer, P.** Science laitière; l'A des villes en lait. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1925, 1: 92-108.

by countries.

ERDMANN. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Basler Milchverhältnisse. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1914, 52: 189-91.—**Krasavicky, P. M.** K voprosu o snabzhenii peterburgskikh bolnic molokom. Vrach. gaz., 1914, 21: 678-81.—**Minett, E. P.** Protection of the MS in British Guiana. J. London School Trop. M., 1912-13, 2: 217-20.—**Wickremasinghe, W. G.** A national milk policy for Ceylon. Ceylon Health News, 1945, 11: No. 5, 1-3.

by countries: Argentina.

ARDIANI, M. A. Manipuleo de la leche en la ciudad de Casilda, desde su origen hasta su entrega al consumidor; estudio físico, químico y bacteriológico; estadística. p.37-45. 24½cm. Rosario, Arg., 1934.

BORZONE, R. A. Higienización obligatoria de la leche de consumo en la ciudad de Santa Fe. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1929) 1930, 5. meet., 2: 1348-75.—**Etchegaray, M.** Medidas indispensables para abastecer de leche higiénica a la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Rev. zootéc., B. Air., 1925, 12: 207-11.—**Marchese, C. A.** AL en las poblaciones del país. Hygieia, B. Air., 1949, 3: 95-103.—**Moreno, R. T.** Las dificultades del abasto de leche en algunas regiones del país relacionadas con la asistencia infantil. Actas Congr. nac. puericult., B. Air., 1940, 1. Congr., 2: 465-70.—**Obarrio, J. M.** AL en el municipio de Buenos Aires. Actas Conf. san. panamer., 1934, 509-12.—**Pavé, S.** El AL higiénica a las ciudades; estado actual del desenvolvimiento de la industria lechera, sus causas. Rev. med., B. Air., 1939, 1: 47-60.—**Rodríguez, G.** El AL para la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: pt 1, 311; passim.

by countries: Australia and New Zealand.

CHERRY, T. The Melbourne MS. Intercolon. M. J. Australasia, 1908, 13: 207-18.—**Gregory, E.** An adequate S of milk of good quality for human consumption. N. Zealand Nurs. J., 1945, 38: 161-3. Also N. Zealand Dent. J., 1945, 41: 122-6.—**Municipal MS;** the Wellington experiment. Australas. J. Pharm., 1923, n. ser., 4: 124.—**New Zealand's Municipal MS.** Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 212.

by countries: Austria.

KAISER, F. J. Die MV und der Milchpreis in Wien. Molkerzeitg., 1908, 18: 482.—**Lederer, E. J.** The MS of Vienna. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, 71: 986-8.—**Weiss, S.** Die Organisation der Still- und Milchkasse in Wien. Med. Bl., Wien, 1908, 31: 434-46.

by countries: Belgium.

SCHEIBER, E. A. O. *Milchversorgung und Milchverwertung während des Krieges in Flandern [Giessen] 37p. 8° Stuttg., 1917. Also Arch. Kinderh., 1917, 66: 217-50.

by countries: Brazil.

AMARAL, F. P. do. O problema do leite em S. Paulo; em favor de seu melhor A. Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1942, 2: 131-3.—**Barreto, C.** O AL ao Rio de Janeiro. Brasil med., 1920, 34: 734-9.—**Ferreira, C.** O problema do leite em S. Paulo. Ibid., 1914, 28: 183; 193.—**Moreira, P. M.** Notas à margem do problema de AL à cidade de Porto Alegre; entrepostos regionais de refrigeração. Arq. riogrand. med., 1942, 21: 7-9.—**Motta Rezende, C. da.** O AL no Rio de Janeiro. Arch. brasil. med., 1921, 11: 269-87.—**Rodrigues, A. de P.** O actual padrão do leite; métodos utilizados na sua determinação. Bol. san., Rio, 1922, 1: 4-41.—**Seta, F. D. de.** A e commercio do leite. Rev. hyg. saúde púb., Rio, 1928, 2: 1-26.

by countries: Canada.

CURREY, D. V. Community MS in Ontario. Pub. Health J., Toronto, 1927, 18: 301-11.—**Dubé, AL à Montréal.** Union méd. Canada, 1907, 36: 253-63.—**Mayotte, R. G.** Methods employed in improving the MS of the city of Montreal, Canada. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp., 1915, 4: 160-8.—**Paquin, C. R.** Le problème du lait à Québec. Bull. méd. Québec, 1927, 28: 163-76.—**Tice, J. W., Tisdall, F. F., & McCreary, J. F.** A practical method for the S of fresh milk to isolated R. C. A. F. stations. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 51: 541-3.

— by countries: Cuba.

Camacho, A. Vigilancia sanitaria de AL. Salub. asist. social, Habana, 1944, 47: 11-6.—García, C. M. Rapida ojeada de conjunto al AL de la ciudad de la Habana. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1934, 60: 184-6.

— by countries: Czechoslovakia.

Laxa, O. O zásobování král. hlav. města Prahy a před-městských obcí mlékem r. 1903. a 1904. Cas. veřej. zdrav., 1905, 7: 43; 76; 149.

— by countries: Denmark.

Adams, S. H. The solving of the milk problem; how Copenhagen has established the feasibility of a pure and healthful S. McClure's Mag., N. Y., 1908-09, 32: 200-7.—Hollmann, Die MV Kopenhagens. Melkerei, 1907, 17: 290; 303.—Jensen, O. Recherches sur le lait mis en vente à Copenhague et propositions pour son amélioration. Rev. gén. lait, 1909-10, 8: 49-60.—Milk (The) supply of the City of Copenhagen. Vet. J., Lond., 1927, 83: 210-3.—Poulsen, V. [Milk for children in København] Med. rev., Bergen, 1923, 40: 125-42.—Schlanbusch, I. [MS of Copenhagen] Nord. hyg. tskr., 1927, 8: 185-94.

— by countries: Finland.

Saura, E., & Bass, E. Die MV und die Milchkontrolle der Stadt Helsingfors (Finland) Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1937-38, 48: 242-8.

— by countries: France.

BIRBIS, G. *Etude de l'AL de l'agglomération lyonnaise. 112p. 8°. Lyon, 1916.

CASSEL, J. B. S. M. J. *La question du lait a Dieppe. [Ecole de pharm.] 23p. 8°. Lille, 1910. DIFFLOTH, P. L'A de Paris en lait. 12p. 12°. Valenciennes, 1904.

FAURE, J. *Approvisionnement en lait de la ville de Paris. 99p. 8°. Par., 1907.

GAUCHON, E. *Etude sur les laits du Poitou (arrondissement de Poitiers) [Ecole de pharm.] 58p. 8°. Par., 1914.

KUPPELMAYR, H. *Die Milchverhältnisse der Stadt Metz. 55p. 8°. Metz, 1910.

SCHANG, E. *La production laitière en Moselle. 102p. 25cm. Lyon, 1939.

SIMACOURBE, G. *La question du lait propre dans les grandes villes et en particulier dans la ville du Havre. 71p. 8°. Par., 1911.

STEVENIN, D. *L'AL de la ville de Strasbourg et le contrôle hygiénique du lait [Alfort] 63p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Arnaud, J. L'A de Lyon en lait. Lait, 1929, 9: 113-24.—Beau, M. La situation laitière. Ibid., 1943, 23: 362-7.—Bilecq, L. Les laits de l'Orne (région de Sées) C. M. S. apparente et C. M. S. réelle. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1928, 8, ser., 8: 543-6.—Hédin, H. La question du lait à Montpellier. Montpellier méd., 1913, 36: 201; 225.—Houdinière, A. Le ravitaillement en lait de la Région parisienne à l'Académie de médecine. Lait, 1944, 24: 283-6.—Leroy, L'AL de la région parisienne dans le cas d'un arrêt des moyens de transports normaux. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1944, 128: 40.—Martel, H. L'A de Paris et de sa banlieue. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1919, 3, ser., 82: 268-74. Also Bull. gén. théor., 1920-21, 171: 47-51.—Nénot, A. L'A de Paris en lait; nécessité d'un contrôle hygiénique; ses méthodes; recherche du colibacille dans le lait. Prat. méd. fr., Par., 1932, 13: 225-40.—Porcher, C. L'A de Paris en lait pendant la guerre. Paris méd., 1918, 27: 269-72.—Ros, La question du lait à Montpellier. Montpellier méd., 1907, 25: 34-6.—Saint-Olive, P. Le ravitaillement en lait de la ville de Lyon au point de vue agricole. Lait, 1926, 6: 306-13, map.—Tapernoux, A. Le ravitaillement en lait de la ville de Lyon. Bull. Serv. san., Par., 1944, 2: 478-89, map.—Vielle, H., & Durand, Enquête sur les laits à Marseille en 1946. Rec. d. trav. Inst. nat. hyg., Par., 1949, 3: 919-24.

— by countries: Germany.

ARNOLDI, W. *Die MV der Stadt Königsberg i. Pr. [Königsberg] 240p. 8°. Münch., 1914.

AURNHAMMER, A. *Milchversorgung der Stadt München. 62p. 8°. Münch., 1907.

BEHR, F. *Die Versorgung der Stadt Kiel mit Milch. 69p. 8°. Kiel, 1932.

LAER, A. v. *Die MV der grossen deutschen Städte. p.145-64. 24½cm. Berl., 1933.

Also Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1933, 30:

REMINGHORST, J. *Die MV und das Molkeerwesen in der Provinz Westfalen [Münster] 30p. 8°. Bottrop, 1934.

SCHNITT, K. J. *Hygiene der MV der Stadt Freiburg im Breisgau [Freiburg i. B.] 45p. 23cm. Berl., 1937.

Bohlmann, R. Beitrag zur MV der Stadt Dortmund. Pharm. Zhalte, 1906, 47: 493-504.—Borinski, P. Die MV Berlins. Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundheitspfl., 1929, 5: 73-96.—& Krüger, O. MV und städtische Milchkontrolle in Berlin. Ibid., 1928, 4: 81-97.—Brandt, K. Die Mängel der heutigen Berliner MV. Ibid., 1929, 5: 68-72.—Gradenwitz, A. Municipal MS in Germany: the remarkable institution of the City of Dresden. Sc. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1911, 72: 40-2.—Kühl, H. Ueber die MV im Deutschen Reich. Deut. Vjschr. öff. Gesundheitspfl., 1914, 46: 405-32.—Laer, A. v. Der heutige Stand der MV der deutschen Grossstädte. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1933, 30: 145-64.—Meinert, C. Die MV der Stadt Hamburg. Melkerei, 1909, 19: 49, 63; 73.—Meyn, A. Die Versorgung Leipzigs mit gesunder Milch. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1941, 57: 201-5.—Mühlsens, Die MV der Stadt Köln. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1927-28, 38: 303.—Reiter, L. FL en Allemagne, considérée au point de vue de l'hygiène et l'état actuel de la pasteurisation du lait. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 2203-15.—Zaubzer, Die Kuhmilch: Soll und Haben dieses Nahrungsmittels für die Stadt München und deren Umgebung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1906, 53: 307-9.

— by countries: Great Britain.

DELÉPINE, A. S. The Manchester MS from a public health point of view. 49p. 8°. Manchester, 1909.

MCCRACKEN, I., & STEWART, A. M. A review of the MS of Glasgow in relation to pasteurization. 52p. fol. Glasgow, 1937.

Addiscott, W. J. Our MS. J. R. San. Inst., 1913-14, 34: 256-9.—Carpenter, G. La production et la distribution du lait dans la Grande-Bretagne et l'Irlande. Ann. méd. chir. inf., Par., 1907, 11: 668-71.—Chalmers, C. H. A review of the MS in Scotland. Health Bull., Edinb., 1950, 8: 10-2.—Dalling, T. Milk policy. Vet. J., Lond., 1943, 99: 205-7.—Graham, J. N. Ten years' work on the improvement of a county MS. Med. Off., Lond., 1935, 53: 87.—Howell, J. B. The problem of a clean MS for London. Vet. J., Lond., 1927, 83: 182-4.—Hoy, W. A. The clean MS of Reading. Ibid., 289-93.—Hutt, C. W. The question of clean milk for Central London. Ibid., 175-8.—Jervis, J. J. The MS of Leeds. Med. Off., Lond., 1928, 40: 147-50.—Jones, T. E. The supervision of the Liverpool MS. Vet. J., Lond., 1927, 83: 178-82.—Macgregor, A. S. M. The MS. Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 59: 77.—Milk policy. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 85.—Milk (The) supply. Brit. Food J., 1943, 45: 63.—Milk (The) supply of London. Med. Mag., Lond., 1906, 15: 275; passim.—Robertson, R. The MS of Edinburgh; with suggestions for the improvement of MS generally. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1907, 15: 610-4.—Robertson, W. G. A. Considerations relating to the improvement of the MS, with special reference to the city of Edinburgh. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh, 1904-05, n. ser., 24: 61-88.—Savage, W. Current questions of MS. J. R. San. Inst., 1944, 64: 117-25.—Schaeffer, G., & Jacquot, R. La politique du lait en Angleterre; répartition et consommation. Ann. nutrit., Par., 1947, 1: 69-82.—Simpson, J. C. The MS of the country: policy? Edinburgh M. J., 1931, n. ser., 38: 219-25.—Vignes, H. La question du lait en Angleterre pendant la guerre. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1919, 19: 203-5.—Walworth, G. Milk and milk products. In his Feeding the Nation, Lond., 1940, 93-6.—Winter MS; Lord Dawson's warning. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 145.

— by countries: Holland.

Vos, I. H. J. *De MV van Amsterdam. 150p. 8°. Amst., 1918.

Wolff, L. K. [MS in Amsterdam] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 2895-903.

— by countries: India.

Ahmad, M. U. MS problem of Calcutta. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1936-37, 6: 9-12.—Mann, H. H. The S of milk to Indian cities. Ind. M. Rec., 1914, 34: 141-7.—Stephens, G. A. The people of India need milk. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 212: 271.

— by countries: Indonesia.

Langen, C. D. de. MS of the Netherlands Indies. Meded. Dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1929, 18: 246.

— by countries: Italy.

Fiorentini, A. L'AL ai grandi centri. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1910, 31: 93-103.—Perini, P. E. Considerazioni e rilievi intorno alla provvista di latte igienico nei piccoli e nei medi comuni. Ibid., 1935, 57: 101-8.—Zapatero, E., & Talenti, M. L'AL per la città di Roma. Arch. farm. sper., 1934-35, 58: 68-87.

— by countries: Mexico.

Alba Luna, L. de. Informe descriptivo de las actividades de la Provisión de leche de Mazatlán, Sin. Asistencia, Méx., 1943, No. 20, 31-6.—**Cardenas de la Vega, M.** La provisión de leche de la Asociación nacional de protección a la infancia. Tr. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 236-45.

— by countries: Morocco.

Belle, G. La crise du lait au Maroc. Lait, 1937, 17: 1103-9.

— by countries: Philippine Islands.

Fox, C. An effort on the part of the Bureau of Health to improve the MS of Manila. Bull. Manila M. Soc., 1911, 3: 31.

— by countries: Spain.

Arroyo, C., García, I., & Hidalgo, J. La higiene de la leche en Madrid. Rev. san., Madr., 1932, 7: 641-67.

— by countries: United States.

ALVORD, H. E., & PEARSON, R. A. The MS of two hundred cities and towns. 210p. 8° Wash., 1903.

Forms Bull. 46 of U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust.

DOANE, C. F. The milk supply of twenty-nine Southern cities. 40p. 8° Wash., 1905.

Forms Bull. No. 70, U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust.

FUCHS, A. W., & FRANK, L. C. MS and their control in American urban communities of over 1,000 population in 1936. 69p. 8° Wash., 1939.

Forms No. 245, Pub. Health Bull.

GUNN, S. M. The MS of the City of Milwaukee and its control by the health department. 45p. 8° Milwaukee, 1912.

Repr. from Bull. Bur. Econ. Effic., 1912, No. 13. Also Contr. San. Res. Laborat. Mass. Inst. Techn., 1912, 8:

SPENCER, L. The milk situation in New York, January 1937. 19p. 8° Ithaca, 1937.

Forms No. 365, Cornell Extens. Bull.

WHITAKER, G. M. The milk supply of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. 62p. 8° Wash., 1905.

Forms Bull. No. 81, U. S. Bur. Anim. Indust.

Agreement reached in guarding safety of Florida MS. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1941, 33: 164.—**Allen, R. McD.** Louisville's MS: dairies in and around Louisville. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1906-07, 13: 73-82; Disc., 88-92.—**Amott, A. L.** The MS of Chicago. Univ. Wisconsin Stud. Sc., 1921, No. 2, 170-81.—**Beebe, H. M.** The MS of Sidney, Ohio, with reference to preventive measures against tubercular infection. Q. Bull. Ohio State Bd Health, 1910, 2: 66-83.—**Bensel, W.** The protection of the New York MS. N. York State J. M., 1906, 6: 28.—**Buchler, E.** Some experiences in procuring a pure MS for the City of Indianapolis. Indiana M. J., 1908-09, 27: 48-52.—**Bundesen, H. N.** Chicago's MS; what does it mean? J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1937, 90: 419-24.—**Burri, R.** L'AL des villes de l'Amerique du Nord. Lait, 1933, 13: 1189; 1292. — The MS of North-American cities. Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1932, 1: 46-63.—**Cowden, T. K.** The S and utilization of milk in Pennsylvania. Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ. (1937) 1938, 344-7.—**Cristadoro, C.** The MS [N. Y. City] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, 82: 941.—**Crumbine, S. J.** A summary of a MS survey in twelve states. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America (1926) 1927, 41: 157-73.—**Darlington, T.** The methods of dealing with the MS of New York City. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 49: 1079; Disc., 1093.—**Estado actual** de la distribución y control de leche en la ciudad de Nueva York. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1945, 16: 272-6.—**Fawcett, C. J.** Milk in Massachusetts. Commonhealth, Bost., 1938, 25: 281-3.—**Ford, W. W.** A consideration of the MS of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1913, 24: 25-8.—**Goler, G. W.** The origin, development and results of municipal milk work in Rochester, N. Y. Maryland M. J., 1906, 49: 201-8. Also Charities, N. Y., 1906, 16: 484-7 (Abstr.).—**Graham, J.** A proper MS for the cities and towns of North Carolina. Charlotte M. J., 1905, 27: 77-81. Also Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1905, 52: 346-54.—**Holmquist, C. A.** Report of the committee on MS. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1926, No. 160, 21-42.—**Holt, L. E., Jacobi, A.** [et al.] Report on the MS of New York City, with recommendations. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1908, 25: 110-6.—**Jones, C. H.** The present aspects and needs of the MS of Baltimore. Maryland M. J., 1906, 49: 245-54.—**Jordan, J. O.** Some features of the milk situation. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, 168: 609; Disc., 617.—**Kaummann, N.** Die MV der Stadt Chicago. Molkereiztg., 1909, 19: 241-4.—**Klein, L. A.** What can be done to improve the MS in Pennsylvania? J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1916, n. ser., 3: 350-6. Also Pennsylvania M. J., 1916-17, 20: 184-90.—**Leonard, T. H.** The milk situation in Illinois. Institution, Springfield, 1923, 14: No. 4, 109-16.—**Levy, E. C.** The MS of Richmond, Virginia, from a sanitary

standpoint; a preliminary study. Old Dominion J. M. & S., 1905-06, 4: 317-30. Also Virginia M. Semi-Month., 1906-07, 11: 32-40.—**Lutes, E.** The MS of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. (1920-21) 1922, 22: 190.—**McFall, R. J.** The MS of Massachusetts. Bull. Massachusetts Agr. Exp. Sta., 1927, No. 236.—**Magruder, G. L.** The MS of Washington, D. C. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 49: 1088; 1093. — Further observations on the MS of Washington, D. C. Ibid., 1910, 55: 581-9.—**Moore, C. U.** Progress in providing proper milk for Portland. Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com. (1923) 1925, 17, Conf., 76-88.—**Ochsner, R. J., & Leslie, R. F.** The Cleveland MS. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1929, 13: 9-11.—**Parrish, G.** A report on the local milk situation [City of Los Angeles] Spec. Rep. Raw Milk (Dep. Health) Kansas City, 1941, 121-43.—**Parsons, M. S.** Factors affecting the MS in the New York milk shed. Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ. (1937) 1938, 367-9.—**Pierce, C. W.** The S and utilization of milk in the New York milk shed. Ibid., 370-2.—**Safeguarding** Indiana's MS; Bureau of Dairy Products. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1942, 45: 28.—**Spencer, L., & Pollard, A. J.** Adjusting the MS for the New York market. Annual Rep. N. York Coll. Agr., 1941, 54: 77.—**Steckel, L. M.** The MS of New York City; a lesson in municipal sanitation. Am. Med., 1916, 22: 303-9.—**Toms, S. W. S.** A study of the MS in New York. N. York State J. M., 1905, 5: 336-44.—**Van de Velde, H.** L'AL a New York. Ann. Soc. méd. Anvers, 1912, 74: 11-43, 5 tab.—**Van Horn, H. H.** The MS of Columbia, Mo. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1911-12, 8: 393-7.—**Veenbaas, A. H.** Die MV New Yorks. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1934-35, 45: 341.—**Widmayer, F. J.** Milk situation in the City of Scranton, Pa. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. (1920-21) 1922, 22: 194-6.—**Williams, L. R.** A review of the recent efforts to improve New York City's MS. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1907, 24: 667-73.

— by countries: Venezuela.

Acosta, C. A., & Ramírez, J. Informe del Estado Bolívar. Mem. Congr. venezol. leche, 1939, 1. Congr., 53-5.—**Dominquez, F.** Presentación de métodos recomendables para lograr el abaratamiento de la leche y el mejoramiento del ganado lechero. Ibid., 281-92.—**Oropeza, A., & Andrade, J. L.** Informe de los delegados de Lara al Congreso venezolano de la leche. Ibid., 72-84.

— in wartime.

KELLY, E., KROEZE, H. A. [et al.] A study of the effect of war conditions on the MS of the Continental United States. 16p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 6, San. Engin. Rep. (NRC) Wash.

Irwin, R. E. Our public MS and the war. Pennsylvania Health, 1943, 4: No. 4, 6.—**Larsson, R.** Vår MV ur hygienisk synpunkt. Nord. med., 1941, 10: 1589 (Abstr.).—**Lesné, A.** Propos du décret sur la réduction du lait chez les enfants. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1944, 128: 98.—**Milk supply** in time of war. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 972.—**Riével, Die MV der Städte im Kriege.** Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1919, 27: 183-5.—**Some wartime problems** associated with MS. Health Bull., Edinb., 1941-42, 1: 25-7.—**War-time milk scheme.** Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 63: 214.—**Whitehead, H.** The importance of a safe MS in war time. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 406-8.

MILK testing.

Abbrev.: EL for épreuve de lait, expertise de lait; MT for milk test; MP for Milchprüfung; T for test.

See also Milk analysis; Milk examination; Milk sample.

VAN SLYKE, L. L. Modern methods of testing milk and milk products. 2. ed. 286p. 19cm. N. Y., 1921.

Ataka, S., Matiyama, M., & Nakamati, T. Gyūnyū kenshō ni tuite [Methods of testing milk] Nippon eisei kagakkai si, 1938, 10: 165-70.—**Balázsy, D.** Kaschauer MP-system. Beitr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1932, 10: 319-22.—**Baquiast, R.** Méthodes employées en Grande Bretagne contre la coagulation des laits de consommation; le plan national d'EL et de conseils aux professionnels. National milk testing and advisory scheme. Lait, 1946, 26: 116-24.—**Baum, W. W.** National milk testing and advisory scheme. Med. Off., Lond., 1948, 79: 46.—**Biffi, U.** Una prova biologica per il controllo igienico del latte. Rass. ostet., 1908, 17: 764.—**C., C. H.** Designated milks; new tests. Health Bull., Edinb., 1943-45, 3: 51-3.—**Doherty, W. M.** A new method for milk-testing. Analyst, Lond., 1908, 33: 273-5.—**Golding, J.** The Neusal MT. Ibid., 1911, 36: 203-6.—**Icard, Expertise** rapide des laits marchands et du lait des nourrices; dosage du beurre dans les fromages. Ann. hyg., Par., 1920, 4. ser., 34: 221-35. Also Rev. path. comp., Par., 1920, 20: 110-8. — Un autre procédé rapide d'EL et des fromages; procédé vulgaire à la portée de tous applicable à l'examen du lait des nourrices. Ibid., 162-6.—**Javelberg, G. I.** O kharakteristike ryochnogo moloka, metod srednej proby. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1947, 12: No. 10, 44.—**Martell, Die Prüfung der Milch.** Zschr. Krankenanst., 1924,

20: 255-60.—**Michaud, G.** Milk testing without apparatus. *Sc. Am., N. Y.*, 1909, **100**: 320.—[Milk tests] *Pharm. tid., Kbh.*, 1863-64, **3**: 120-3.—**National milk testing and advisory scheme.** *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1943, **69**: 84.—**Paterson, A. B.** The diagnostic value of Rothera's T on milk. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1945, **101**: 199-204.—**Quadri, S.** Studio sul latte; una nuova semplice reazione osservabile nel latte con particolare riguardo a quello flogistico. *Clin. pediat., Mod.*, 1940, **22**: 183-92.—**Simizu, T.** Kan-i eisei siken-hō; gyūnyū [Easy methods for hygienic T; on milk] *Nippon eisei kakagkai si*, 1930, **2**: 40-3.—**Stone, R. V.** Laboratory control of milk under war conditions; milk testing, under emergency conditions. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, **33**: 399.—**Tabuti, S.** Gyūnyū kensa-hō ni kan-suru hōkoku [Report on methods of testing milk] *Nippon eisei kakagkai si*, 1939, **11**: 14-20.—**Vogel's (A.) MT** *Pharm. tid., Kbh.*, 1863-64, **3**: 298; 308.—**Wright, C. C.** Synopsis of milk testing. *North Am. Vet.*, 1929, **10**: 31.

Alcohol test.

Alcohol T in relation to milk. *Vet. Bull., Wash.*, 1920, **5**: Suppl., No. 4, **11**: **6**: 4.—**Auzinger, A.** Ueber die Alkoholprobe der Milch und die Verwendung von Brennspritus zur Ausführung derselben. *Molkereiztg.*, 1911, **21**: 37.—**Bahr, L.** Einige Milchuntersuchungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Wertes der Rosolsäurealkoholprobe. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw. u. 1913-14*, **24**: 228; passim.—**Boersma, J. H.** [Alcohol T in the examination of milk] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1934, **61**: 1255-7.—**Chalmers, C. H.** The modification of the alcohol T as an index of the bacterial count and keeping quality of milk. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1928, **15**: 93-104.—**Echenique, L., & Rossi Lema, L.** Frecuencia de la positividad a la prueba del alcohol de las leches de nuestros tambos e influencia de la temperatura sobre la misma. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo*, 1936-37, **7**: 299-313.—**Goy, S., & Janisch, J.** Für Milchuntersuchungen nach Gerber unbrauchbarer Amylalkohol. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1925, **50**: 373.

Aldehyde number.

Occhialini, E. Il numero di aldeide e l'annacquamento del latte. *Q. nutriz., Bologna*, 1943, **9**: 178-80.—**Richmond, H. D., & Miller, E. H.** Note on a recent paper by R. Steinegger on the aldehyde figure of milk. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1906, **31**: 224-6.—**Steinegger, R.** Die Aldehydzahl der Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1905, **10**: 659-71.

Brom-cresol and brom-thymol tests [Abbrev.: BC for brom-cresol; BT for brom-thymol]

Bryan, C. S. A study of the BT-blue reaction in freshly drawn milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1933, **23**: 721-4.—**Patterson, J. H.** Notes on BC purple T. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1924, **4**: 735-40.—**Silva Nogueira, E. da.** Ensaio do BC púrpura e do azul de BT no leite. *Tr. Laborat. pat. vet., Lisb.*, 1932, **2**: 217; 225, 14 pl.—**Stableforth, A. W.** Studies on bovine mastitis; diagnosis by means of the reaction of the milk to BC-purple. *J. Comp. Path., Lond.*, 1930, **43**: 22-39.

Diphenylamine test [Abbrev.: D for diphenylamine]

Hartmann, W. Beitrag zur Bewertung der D-Reaktion bei Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1923, **45**: 153.—**Reiss, F.** Eisen als Ursache einer Formalin- und D-Reaktion der Milch. *Ibid.*, 1921, **41**: 26-9.

Enzyme tests.

See also **Milk enzyme**; **Milk, pasteurized**, **Test of heating**.

Barthel, C. Några af komjölkens enzymreaktioner och deras betydelse för den hygieniska mjölkkontrollen. *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1908, **70**: 569-79. Also *Svens. läk. säll. förh.*, 1908, 21-8.

Guaiac test.

Arnost, A. Die Guaiak-Reaktion der Milch. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1905, **10**: 538-40.—**Becker.** Warnung vor Guaiaktinktur! *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1925-26, **36**: 218.—**Pfau, E.** Ueber die Haltbarkeit des Guajak-Reagens. *Apothekerzeitung*, 1926, **41**: 738-40.

Methylene-blue reduction test [Abbrev.: MB for methylene blue; RT for reduction test; AM for azzurro di metilene; BM for bleu de méthylène]

MAGGI, L. *Ricerca sul controllo della freschezza e purezza del latte col metodo della R del BM e dell'esame microscopico dei micro-organismi [Lausanne] 54p. 8°. Lugano-Mendrisio, 1907.

Aikins, G. A., & Fay, A. C. Effect of light on the R of MB in milk. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1932, **44**: 85-95.—**Angelici, G.** Sul potere bioriduttore del latte inquinato; contributo alle con-

scienze del controllo sanitario del latte. *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1911, **34**: 388-401.—**Barnum, H. J.** Comparison between MB and sediment test results. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1932) 1933, **21**: 192-6.—**Bertin Sans, H., & Gaujoux, E.** Procédé pratique pour déterminer le degré d'altération d'un lait; essai au BM. *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1909, **31**: 866-74. Also *Montpellier méd.*, 1910, **30**: 18-24.—**Burriana, L.** Les potentiels de R dans le lait frais, non cuit. *Lait*, 1932, **12**: 785-8.—**Cathcart, E. P.** Upon the R of MB by cow's milk. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1906, **6**: 300-3.—**Conn, H. J.** Standardization of tablets for determining MBR in milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1937, **27**: 793-5.—**Dłuzewski, S.** [Value of the R method for the determination of the quantity of bacteria in milk] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1929, **8**: 589.—**Dominikiewicz, M.** Próba redukcijna jako środek oceny higienicznej mleka. *Zdrowie, Warsz.*, 1910, **26**: 869-87. Also *Vest. obshch. hig.*, 1911, **47**: 1001-17.—**Fay, A. C., & Aikins, G. A.** Factors influencing the changes in oxidation-reduction potential on the R of MB in milk. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1932, **44**: 71-83.—**Fred, E. B.** A study of the quantitative R of MB by bacteria found in milk and the use of this stain in determining the keeping quality of milk. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1912, **35**: 391-428.—**Jensen, H. O.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Reduktionsprobe der Kuhmilch mit Berücksichtigung der Mechanik der Reduktion. *Ibid.*, 1937, **96**: 110-38.—**Johns, C. K.** Place of the MB and resazurin RT in a milk control program. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1939, **29**: 239-47.—**Little, L.** Comparative studies upon the MB and resazurin tests. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, **3**: 274-9.—**Martini, V.** Riduzione fotocimica dell'AM da parte del latte e contenuto in glutazione. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, **6**: 773-5.—**Mati, S.** Gyūnyū-hōgan daityō-kin no Methylenblau kangen-sayō ni kan-suru kenkyū [MBR by the colon bacilli contained in cow's milk] *Osaka igakkai zasshi*, 1941, **40**: 891-4.—**Matuszewski, T., & Supińska, J.** Studies on the MBRT: raw milk test after Wilson's modification. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1939-40, **101**: 45-64.—**Mordberg, L. K.** Ob ispytanii moloka metileno-voj sinkoi. *Izv. Imp. Voen. med. Akad.*, 1912, **24**: 446-83.—**Morton, R. K., & Vincent, J. M.** Influence of time and temperature of storage on dye-reduction tests in milk. *Nature, Lond.*, 1948, **162**: 415.—**Müller, P. T.** Die Reduktionsprobe, ein Mittel zur Beurteilung des Frischzustandes der Milch. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1906, **66**: 108-204.—**Nai, D., Asdrubali, M., & Ciani, G.** Sul valore del metodo di Wilson nella determinazione della carica batterica del latte. *Riv. biol.*, 1938, **25**: 1-9.—**Seep, L.** [Janus green versus MB in Barthel's RT] *Ned. tschr. hyg. microb.*, 1927-28, **2**: 230-7.—**Temple, P. L., & McClellmont, J.** A constant temperature water bath primarily designed for the MBRT. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1937, **58**: 241.—**Thornton, H. R.** Modified MBR technique. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1937, **27**: 791.—**— & Hastings, E. G.** Studies on oxidation-reduction in milk; the choice of an indicator for the RT; the reduction of Janus Green B in milk. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1929, **18**: 319-32.—**Thornton, H. R., & Sandin, R. B.** Standardization of the MBRT by the use of MB thiocyanate. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1935, **25**: 1114-7.—**— & Miller, C. S.** The substitution of MB thiocyanate for MB chloride in the RT of milk. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1935, **13**: Sec. B, 257-63.—**Uichanco, J. B.** The MBRT; its efficiency and interpretation under Philippine conditions. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1935, **57**: 295-321.—**Whitehead, H. B.** The R of MB in milk; the influence of light. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1930, **24**: 579-84.—**Wilson, G. S.** The modified MBRT for the grading of raw milk on the basis of bacterial cleanliness. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1936, **16**: 494-7.

Reactions.

Douglas, C. Ortol reaction for milk. *Tr. Glasgow Path. Clin. Soc.*, 1903-04, **10**: 47.—**Polonovski, M., & Moreno-Martin, F.** Sur la signification et le mécanisme de la réaction d'Umikoff. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1935, **17**: 960-4.—**Salvioli, G.** Reazioni osservabili nel latte mescolato con alcune sostanze coloranti e metalli colloidali. *Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena*, 1933, **11** ser., **1**: (studi) 35-50.—**Solé, A.** Ueber eine neue Milchreaktion. *Mschr. Kinderh.*, 1935, **63**: 383; 1936, **66**: 224.—**Vaudin.** Sur l'essai du lait au moyen du carmin d'indigo. *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1907, **29**: 1065-9.

Reductase test [Abbrev.: ER épreuve de la reductase; R reductase; RT or RP reductase test or Reductase-probe, and equivalents]

AZZI LEAL, R. *O leite, seu controle higiênico pela RP. 59p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1934.

BLUM, P. *Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Janusgrüns für die RP der Milch. 30p. 8°. Giessen, 1937.

LOJANDER, W. *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der verschiedenartigen Behandlung der Milch auf das Resultat der R- und Aldehyd-RP. 142p. 8°. Helsinki, 1925.

Also *Acta Soc. med. Duodecim*, 1925, **6**: Heft 2, 41-134.
Asdrubali, M. RP per la determinazione dell'inquinamento batterico del latte crudo. *Ann. igiene*, 1939, **49**: 218-38.—**Barthel, C.** Verwendbarkeit der RP zur Beurteilung der hygienischen Beschaffenheit der Milch. *Molkereiztg.*, 1908, **18**: 182; 193. Also *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1908, **15**:

385-403. Also French transl., *Rev. gén. lait*, 1908-09, 7: 1; 25; 49.—**Bertin-Sans, H., & Gaujoux, E.** Les R du lait de vache: leur signification au point de vue de la valeur hygiénique du lait. *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1914, 36: 258-71.—**Ciani, G.** La RP secondo Wilson nella pratica del controllo igienico del latte. *Azione. vet.*, 1939, 8: 448-56. Sulla interpretazione dei risultati ottenuti con la RP secondo Wilson nel controllo batteriologico del latte. *Ibid.*, 1940, 9: 367-71. La RP come indice della colimetria del latte. *Glor. batt. immun.*, 1940, 24: 233-52.—**De Gasperi, F., & Sangiorgi, G.** Sul valore della R- e della catalasimetria nell'apprezzamento del grado di alterazione del latte da inquinamento batterico. *Riv. Igiene*, 1913, 14: 220-33.—**Dorner, W.** La durée de la décoloration à l'ER est-elle fonction de la teneur bactérienne du lait? *Lait*, 1933, 13: 595-608.—**Farias, R. de.** Da apreciação do leite, segundo as provas conjugadas de R e lacto-fermentação. *Bol. Soc. brasil. med. vet.*, 1939, 9: 179-81.—**García, C. M.** Nuestra RP modificada y la estimación del contenido bacteriano de la leche. *Crón. méd. quir. Habana*, 1940, 66: 29-36.—**Giannotti, D.** Prove di confronto fra i metodi della R al bleu di metilene ed al verde di Janus. *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1934, 57: 59-67.—**Grimes, M.** Rapport entre la durée de l'ER et le nombre des bactéries contenues dans le lait conservé à basse température. *Lait*, 1929, 9: 905-10.—**Hämory, D.** [New data on the RT of milk] *Allatorv. lap.*, 1935, 58: 256.—**Höyberg, H. M.** Ist die RP eine wertvolle Probe im Dienste der Milchkontrolle? *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw. hyg.*, 1913, 24: 107-12.—**Jacobsen, A.** Ein neuer Katalaseapparat und eine Kombination der Gärprobe, der Gärgasprobe und der RP. *Ibid.*, 1914-15, 25: 81-4.—**Lerner, M.** [Comparative RT] *Ned. tschr. hyg. microb.*, 1929, 4: 45-86.—**Mantovani, A.** La reductasimetria y el contralor higiénico de la leche. *Actas Congr. nac. med.*, B. Air. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 7: 418-27.—**Matuszewski, T., Neyman, J.** [et al.] Une interprétation mathématique de l'ER. *Lait*, 1935, 15: 1057-77.—**Methylene blue RT in milk control work.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 82, 17.—**Pados, W. H.** [Value of the RT for practical milk hygiene compared with the degree of acidity] *Ned. tschr. hyg. microb.*, 1927-28, 2: 132-8.—**Rodriguez, A. de P.** Sobre o valor da RP na certificação higienica do leite. *Brasil med.*, 1924, 38: 60-3.—**Schern, K.** Beobachtungen über die Schardinger-Reaktion der Milch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1909, 18: 261-84.—**Skar, O.** Verhalten der Leukozyten der Milch bei der Methylenblau-RP. *Molkereiztg.*, 1913, 23: 373. La prueba de la reductasa. *Rev. hig. san. pecuar.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 688-90.—**Soep, L.** Le vert janus en face du bleu de méthylène dans l'essai à la R selon Barthel. *Lait*, 1927, 7: 927-35.—**Thornton, H. R.** Reduction of Janus green B in milk. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1929, 17: 34.—**Whitehead, H. R.** The methylene blue RT. *N. Zealand J. Sc.*, 1930-31, 12: 100-7.

Resazurin test [Abbrev.: R for resazurin; RT for resazurin test]

Baker, W., Davis, J. G. [et al.] The synthesis and standardization of sodium resazurate for testing the hygienic quality of milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1942, 36: Suppl., 1 (Abstr.).—**Collins, M. A., White, L. M.** [et al.] Application of RT in determining quality of raw milk and cream. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1939, 2: 236-44.—**Johns, C. K.** The behaviour of R in milk. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1942, 20: Sect. C, 336-46. Dye concentration in R tablets. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 955. Standardized tablets for the RT. *Stain Techn.*, 1944, 19: 144.—**Howson, R. K.** A modified RT for the more accurate estimation of milk quality. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, 3: 320-5.—**National Milk Testing and Advisory Scheme:** the RT and the methylene blue test. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1945-46, 59: 7.—**Russell, R. R., Palmer-Jones, T., & Moir, G. M.** The RT for detecting mastitis. *Vet. Bull., Lond.*, 1941, 11: 824 (Abstr.).—**Schacht, F. L., & Nichols, R. E.** Studies of the resazurin-remnet test; preliminary report. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1941, 4: 281-4.—**Thomas, S. B., & Davies, M.** The RT. *Bull. Hyg., Lond.*, 1942, 17: 422 (Abstr.).—**Thornton, H. R., McClure, F., & Sandin, R. B.** The reduction of R in milk and aqueous solutions. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1941, 19: Sect. B, 39-48.—**Twigg, R. S.** Oxidation-reduction aspects of R. *Nature, Lond.*, 1945, 155: 401.—**Watts, P. S., & Stirling, A. C.** Mastitis and the RT. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1944, 56: 83-5.

Tuberculin test.

See Milk grading, Grade A milk.

MILK therapy.

Abbrev.: LT for lactotherapy, leite na terapia, and equivalents; MK for Milchkure; MT for Milchtherapie.

See also Milk ferment; Milk injection; Milk nutrition; Milk protein; Milk serum.

FEYLESSOUF NASSROLLAH. *Lactotherapie; 1) per injectionem, 2) per os, 3) per usum extrac-torum. 43p. 8°. Berlin-Friedenau, 1929.

KOTTMANN, J. B. K. Der Weissenstein; die Milch- und Molkenkuren, auch Molkenbäder auf

dem Jura bei Solothurn. 130p. 17cm. Solothurn, 1829.

Buess, H., & Mamlock, G. La LT de los tiempos modernos. *Actas Ciba, B. Air.*, 1948, 373-80. Also *Actas Ciba, Rio*, 1949, 16: 186-92.—**Cerqueira Pereira, F. de.** Sobre a LT. *Rev. med. cir. Brazil*, 1926, 34: 127-30.—**Lait chez les malades.** *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1936, 107: 447-53.—**Müller-Lenhartz.** Mehr Milch, weniger Arznei. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw. hyg.*, 1937-38, 48: 128.—**Schäffer.** Kurmilch und MK. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1906, 46: 232-40.—**Socio de Souza, F. A.** LT. *Fol. méd.*, Rio, 1925, 6: 186.—**Van Hoosen, B.** Galactotherapy. *Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Pennsylvania*, 1920, 45: 42-50.

Biological effect.

Filia, A. L'eliminazione dell'acido urico per il latte. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1910-11, 2: 395; 1911-12, 3: 20-5.—**Giani, P.** Equilibri delle difese immunitarie; azione del latte sul decorso dell'infezione sperimentale da stafilococco. *Glor. batt. immun.*, 1932, 9: 880-94.—**Gregory, W. S.** Antitoxic milk. *West. M. Times*, 1925-26, 45: 72.—**Nandö, N., Simura, Y., & Makino, K.** Kossetu no tiyu ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū; Vitamin D, tō, oyobi gyūnyū taiyō tōyo ga kossetu no tiyu ni oyobosu eikyō [Experimental studies on the healing of fracture; the effect of maximal doses of vitamin D, of sugar, and of milk on the healing of fracture] *Kōkūbyōgakkai zasshi*, 1938, 12: 385-7.

— dietetic [Abbrev.: MD for milk diet; RL for regimen lacteo and equivalents]

BARCHUDAROFF, M. *Ueber die Karellkur. 45p. 8. Berl., 1911.

PORTER, C. S. Milk diet as a remedy for chronic disease. 8. ed. 280p. 17cm. Los Gatos, 1919.

SANTOS GRAÇA, J. J. dos. *Algumas considerações sobre o emprego da dieta lactea. 77p. 8°. Lisb., 1879.

TOMSON, W. B. Fluid milk in its relations to the tuberculous and tuberculosis care committees. 48p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

B. R. W. Karell diet; the eponym. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 225: 465.—**Botes, R. S.** Karell diet. *Cyclop. Med.* (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 8: 366-8.—**Clément, R.** Le RL en thérapeutique. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 553.—**Cohen Tervaert, D. G., & Lier, E. H. B. van.** Eenige mededeelingen over MD bij splende nierziekte. *Onderzoek. Physiol. laborat. Utrecht*, 1916, 17: 230-46.—**Crews, J. E.** MD in sanitarium treatment; an account of practical experience in using a MD for curative purposes, and to bring about correct functioning in the aliment tract. *Certif. Milk*, 1930, 4: 1-3.—**Eberding, W.** Erfolgreiche Anwendung einer reinen MD. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 56: 424.—**Ferrabouc, L.** Sur le lait fourni aux malades dans les hôpitaux. *Ann. hyg. Par.*, 1941, 19: 237-43.—**Forti, C.** Ricerche sperimentali sulle diete lattée. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1943, 43: 118-65.—**Freyberger, L.** Milk and MD. *Treatment Lond.*, 1903-04, 7: 727; passim.—**Grau San Martín, R.** El RL en la diabetes. *Ann. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana*, 1922-23, 59: 315-20.—**Greene, C. H.** Standards of nutrition in relation to therapeutic diets. *Certif. Milk*, 1942, 17: No. 194, 3.—**Idc, M.** Le RL. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1923, 24-7.—**Jack, G. N.** The lopped MD, including references to its benefits in post-operative disturbances and metabolic defects. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1917-18, 73: 174-8.—**Karell, P.** Ueber MK. *Bl. klin. Hydrother.*, 1906, 16: 137-58.—**Labbé, H., & Vitry, G.** Relations entre le RL et l'indicanurie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1907, 63: 677-9.—**Legendre.** L'alim. des malades (diète lactée) *Clinique, Par.*, 1908, 3: 615.—**Mader, A.** Milk-free diet in pyuria and eczema of children. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1934, 1: 99-103.—**Petteruti, G.** Della bromatologia clinica; latte. *Med. ital.*, 1906, 4: 221; 264.—**Raudnitz, R. W.** Milk. In: *Dis. Child.* (Pfaundler & Schlossmann) Phila., 1903, 1: 303-39.—**Renaud, M.** Les RL; le lait aliment, le lait agent thérapeutique. *Rev. crit. path.*, Par., 1930, 1: 168-72.—**Salgado Filho.** Dificuldades na prescrição da dieta lactea. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1946, 3: 61.—**Taddei, P.** La LT nell'infezione tifosa. *Riv. ital. ter.*, 1930, 4: 86-93.—**Wadi, W.** Ueber den Wirkungsmechanismus der Karellschen MK. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 1838.

External use of milk.

Bruck, C. Milch als Hautpflege- und Hautheilmittel. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 322.—**Gardemin, E.** Der Milchwickel. *Hippokrates, Stuttg.*, 1936, 7: 816-9.—**Ggrurina, A.** Ueber die Heilkraft von Rohmilchumschlägen. *Ars medici.* Wien, 1933, 23: 159.—**Rehn, L.** Ueber die Verwendung von Milchsalben bei Hautkrankheiten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 2010.—**Tümmers, H., & Rosenberg, W.** Dermatotherapeutische Erfahrungen mit den Milkdempfräparaten. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1928, 86: 757-9.

History.

Bongert, J. 25 Jahre Berliner MK-anstalt. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw. hyg.*, 1913, 24: 28-31.—**Buess, H., & Mamlock, G.** Die Milch in der Therapie der neueren Zeit. *Ciba Zschr.*, Basel,

1947-48, 10: 4266-72.—**Ebstein, E.** Ueber MK in älterer und neuerer Zeit. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1908, 4: 1465-8.

— homeopathic.

Roberts, H. A. The milks as homoeopathic agents. *Homoeop. Rec.*, 1941, 57: 5-11.

— Indications.

Cornic, R. *De la galactothérapie particulièrement dans les maladies infectieuses; essai dans la tuberculose expérimentale du chien [Alfort] 63p. 8° Par., 1934.

Gouray, H.-A. *Etude des applications médicamenteuses du lait. 46p. 8° Par., 1931.

Belin, De l'emploi du lait comme galactogène. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1919, 19: 302-5.—**Chatterjee, S. K.** Milk treatment of erysipelas. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1931-32, 26: 419.—

Crewe, J. E. The use of milk in the treatment of human disease. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1926, 21: 278-82. Also *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1928, 34: 561-70.—**Denti, A. V.** La galactoterapia in oculistica. *Boll. ocul.*, 1923, 2: 85-103.—**Giani, P., & Samarini, F.** Breve nota sull'uso del latte negli ospedali di guerra. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1917, 65: 41-6. Also *Morgagni*, 1917, 59: pt 2, 129-35.—**Hertod, M. F.** Lactis usus in empyemate. *Misc. med. phys. Acad. natur. curios. germ.*, Par., 1672, 1: 79.

Usus lactis in putridis. *Ibid.*, 84.—**Medovikov, P. S.** Parnoe korovie moloko, kak leebnoe sredstvo pri želudочно-kiselnnykh zabolevaniyakh. *Russ. vrach*, 1911, 10: 2034-40.—**Norris, J. C.** Therapeutic uses of milk in certain important diseases. *Certif. Milk*, 1935, 10: 1; passim.—**Pinkof.** Goedkoop melk voor zieken. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1917, 2: 1257-60.—**Porcher, C.** Les emplois du lait dans la thérapeutique en dehors de la diététique. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 121-8.—**Solt, P.** Die Milch als Haemostatium. *Ther. Mhefte*, 1906, 20: 479-83.—**Tanon, L.** Sur l'emploi du lait comme antitoxique dans les différentes industries. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1933, 3. ser., 121: 87.—**Vespucchi, P.** Therapeutica bacteriophagica e therapeutica lactica. *Arq. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1934, 16: 27.

— Medicated milk.

See also **Milk modification** subheadings; also **Milk (vitaminized)**

Denigès, G. Contribution à l'emploi du lait comme véhicule de médicaments. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1933, 54: 370-2.—**Introduction (De l')** des médicaments dans le lait des animaux. *Année sc. indust.*, Par., 1860, 4: 384-9.

— Pharmaceutical preparations.

See also **Milk serum**, Therapeutic use.

Bruhn, F. Sahne-Arznei Rhöna. *Ther. Neuheit*, 1910, 5: 219-24.—**Feil, L.** Therapie mit verbesserter kochsalzfreier Milch. *Pennac.* Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 627-9.—**Klemperer, J.** Ein Fall von Xifalmilchvergiftung. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1928, 30: 191.—**Lecoq, R.** A propos d'un lait thérapeutique. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 847-9.—**Zaribnicky, F.** Penicillinwirkung in Milch. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1947, 34: 775-8.

MILK tooth.

See under **Dentition**.

MILK trade.

See **Milk marketing**; **Milk merchandizing**.

MILK transportation.

See also **Milk distribution**; **Milk supply**.

Anantakrishnan, C. P., Dastur, N. N., & Kothavalla, Z. R. Transport of milk in warm condition. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1946, 15: 354-6.—**Barthélemy, G.** A propos de gares laitières. *Lait*, 1936, 16: 587-92.—**Giroux, J.** Le ramassage, le transport des laits. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1935, n. ser., 13: 185-97.—**Göransson, R. N.** Le transport par chemin de fer du lait aux Etats-Unis. *Lait*, 1926, 6: 500-2.—**Györköcs, E.** Budapest tejszállító vidékei. *Statist. ért.*, 1940, 231-5.—A Budapestre felhozott tejtermékek szállítási távolságai. *Ibid.*, 247-53.—**Heinemann, P. G.** The best methods of collecting and transporting milk destined as food for infants. *Tr. Am. Ass. Study & Prev. Inf. Mortal.* (1911) 1912, 2: 276-80.—**Kohn-Abrest, E.** Avantages de l'emploi de l'aluminium pour le transport et la manipulation du lait. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1949, 42: 161-5.—**Kurmann, O.** Moyens techniques pour le traitement et le transport du lait. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 652-9.—**Lichtenberger, B.** Le transport actuel du lait frais. *Ibid.*, 1928, 8: 4-13.—**Milk-supply (The)** of London: some personal observations upon its railway transport. *Lancet*, Lond., 1907, 1: 1116; passim.—**Roy, L.** Le transport des laits et la fabrication du gruyère. *Lait*, 1932, 12: 670-5.—**Schroeder, M. C.** Transportation of milk. *Science*, 1913, n. ser., 38: 375.—**Taffoureau, M.** Moyens techniques pour le traitement et le transport du lait. *Lait*, 1939, 19: 644-52.

MILK type.

Basak, K. C., & Guha, B. C. The influence of cow's, goat's and buffalo's milk on the growth of rats; a statistical note. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1936, 3: 235-40.—**Benvenuto, E., & Segnini, U.** Gruppi di latte. *Lattante*, 1941, 12: 418-24.—**Burr, A.** Ziegenmilch, Schafmilch, Büffelmilch, Eselinnenmilch, Stutenmilch, Kamelmilch. In: *Handb. Milchh.* (Sommerfeld, P.) Wiesb., 1909, 815-32.—**Castro Marçal, J. M. de.** Os grupos de leite. *Hora méd.*, Rio, 1938, 2: 71-3.—**Dujarric de la Rivière, R., & Kossowitch, N.** Groupes de laits. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1937, 3. ser., 117: 270-5. Also *Lait*, 1938, 18: 474-81.—**Hawley, E. E., & Mast, E. E. M.** Composition of milks of various mammals. In: *Their Fundam. Nutr.*, Springfield, 1940, 382.—**Raudnitz, R. W.** Kurze Zusammenstellung der chemischen Zusammensetzung und der Eigenschaften der verschiedenen Milcharten. In: *Handb. Milchh.* (Sommerfeld, P.) Wiesb., 1909, 833-5.

— Buffalo [Abbrev.: BM for buffalo milk]

Achaya, K. T., & Banerjee, B. N. The fatty acid and glyceride structures of Indian BM and depot fats, and some characteristics of Eastern animal fats. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1946, 40: 664-9.—**Ahmed Ghoneim.** Relation between fat and (a) protein, (b) heat value in BM. *Nature*, Lond., 1946, 158: 342.—**Taha el-Katib, M., & el-Maghrabi, M.** Chemical composition of Egyptian BM and its relation to milk laws. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1947, 30: 418-20.—**Burr, A.** Die BM; ihre Eigenschaften und Verwertung. *Molkereiztg.*, 1907, 17: 193.—**Ghosh, N. K., & Datta Roy, B. K.** On the composition of BM and the detection of adulterated samples passed as cow milk. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 279-82.—**Gutiérrez, M.** The freezing point of carabao's milk and its use in the detection of added water. *Acta med. philip.*, 1940-41, 2: 497-510.—**Narasimhamurti, G.** On the composition of BM and the detection of adulterated samples passed as cow milk. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 506.—**Pissarewsky, J. Y.** Contribution à l'étude du lait de buffesse; production, propriétés et composition, dérivés. *Lait*, 1936, 16: 465; passim.

— Camel.

Dhingra, D. R. The component fatty acids and glycerides of the milk-fat of Indian camels. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 73-8.

— Cat.

Commaile, A. Analyse du lait de chatte. *J. chim. méd.*, Par., 1867, 5. ser., 3: 7.

— Cow.

Griaule. Coutumes abyssines relatives au lait de vache. *Lait*, 1941, 21: 338-46.—**Groud, C.** Sur le lait de vaches. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1925, 25: 841-4.—**Ohler.** Beobachtungen über die qualitativen und quantitativen Verschiedenheiten der Kuhmilch und deren Ursachen. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1911, 55: 377-82.—**Pardiñas, E.** Estudio comparativo sobre la leche de vaca. *Actas Congr. med. nac. Habana*, 1905, 1: 470-4.—**Thompson, O. P.** Cow's milk. *Bull. Iowa Inst.*, 1919, 21: 177-80.

— Deer.

Gezelius, G. Ueber D-Vitamingehalt der Renntiermilch. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1944-45, 32: 422-5.—**Hill, R. L.** The analysis of milk secreted by a suckling doe kid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1918, 33: 391-3.

— Differentiation.

Austen, W. Recherche du lait de chèvre dans les mélanges avec le lait de vache. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1921, 14: 406-8.—**Bernardini, F., & Rossi, B.** Sulle mescolanze del latte di vacca con latte e con siero di latte di pecora. *Ann. igiene*, 1932, 42: 453-61.—**Biedert, P.** Die weiteren Schicksale der von mir unter Kehrs Leitung unternommenen Untersuchungen über die chemischen Unterschiede der Menschen- und Kuhmilch. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1907, 81: 1-45.—**Bomskov, C., & Nissen, H.** Ueber organische Phosphorverbindungen in Ziegenmilch und Stutenmilch. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1932-33, 54: 775-8.—**Bosworth, A. W., & Van Slyke, L. L.** A comparison of the composition of cow's milk, goat's milk and human milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1916, 24: 187.—**Catel, W.** Pharmakologische und chemische Untersuchungen über Frauen- und Kuhmilch sowie ihre Molkerei. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1929-30, 3. F. 76: 132-80.—**Davidsohn, H.** Neue Methode zur Unterscheidung zwischen Frauenmilch und Kuhmilch, zugleich ein Beitrag zum Studium des lipolytischen Milchelements. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1913, Orig., 8: 14-23.—**Dhingra, D. R.** The component fatty acids and glycerides of the milkfats of Indian goats and sheep. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 851-9.—**Engel, C.** De voedingswaarde van melk; vergelijking van koemelk en vrouwenmelk. *Voeding*, 1947, 8: 194-204.—**Frangia, E.** Prove comparative chimiche sierologiche e biologiche per la diagnosi del tipo animale del latte in commercio. *Gior. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1929, 51: 166-85.—**Funaro, A., & Musante, L.** Le lait de brebis dans les falsifications du lait de vache. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1911, 4: 403-5.—**Gershenfeld, L.** Cow's milk and human milk. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1932, 104: 176-220.—**Grimbert, L.** Recherche du lait de vache dans le lait d'ânesse. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1909, 6. ser., 30: 298-

- 300.—**Hilditch, T. P., & Jasperson, H.** The component acids of milk fats of the goat, ewe and mare. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1944, 38: 443-7.—**Holtzman, D. Rego, J.** Die Verfälschung der Kuhmilch mit Schafmilch hygienisch und chemisch beurteilt. *Arq. Inst. centr. hig.*, 1914, 1: 213-67.—**Janoshek, A.** Zur Unterscheidung von reiner Kuhmilch und reiner Ziegenmilch nach Dr. F. G. Kohn. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1929-30, 40: 93-5.—**Kasahara, M., & Ogata, S.** Eine neue Methode zur Unterscheidung von Menschen- und Tierrmilch durch bio-physikalische Methode. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1939, 61: 28-30.—**Kayser, M. E.** Le lactotest de Koschuscharoff; le moyen le plus simple pour rechercher l'addition du lait de vache au lait de de femme. *Lait*, 1938, 18: 930-4.—**Kreidl, A., & Lenk, E.** Kapillarscheinungen an Frauen- und Kuhmilch. *Sitzber. Akad. Wiss., math-naturw. Kl.*, 1910, 119: 365-88.—**Laxa, O.** Les différences biochimiques entre le lait de brebis et le lait de vache. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1914, 9: 529-36.—**Legros, J.** Le dépiége de la fraude par lait de vache, de chèvre ou de brebis dans le lait de femme fourni au lactarium. *Pédiatrie*, 1919, 4: 561-9.—**Lenk, E.** Die chemischen und physikalischen Unterschiede zwischen Frauen- und Kuhmilch. *Naturwiss. Wschr.*, 1912, 11: 374-7.—**Lespérance, J.** Lait de femme et lait de vache. *Mém. Congr. Ass. méd. fr. Amérique du Nord* (1904) 1905, 2. Congr., 431-40.—**Levine, V. E.** The differences between cow's milk and woman's milk. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1926, 43: 353-79.—**Mantovani, G.** Méthode pratique pour mettre en évidence l'adonction du lait de vache au lait de chèvre. *Lait*, 1938, 18: 240-3.—**Marquardt, J. C.** Detecting cow-goat milk mixtures. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1940, 3: 144.—**Mazzeo, M.** Sull'anello colorato di Schern e Gorli; differenziazione rapida del latte vaccino da quello ovino e caprino. *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1936, 59: 717-20.—**Meigs, A. V., & Marsh, H. I.** The quantitative analysis of human and of cows' milk. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1911, 3. ser., 33: 227-44.—**Michel, C.** Lait de chèvre et lait d'anesse. *Rev. hyg. méd. inf.*, 1909, 8: 616-40.—**Mori, F.** Eine neue Methode zur Unterscheidung von Menschen- und Tierrmilch. *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1938, 44: 12 (Abstr.).—**Nakanishi, H.** Ueber die Cholesteringehalt der Milch von verschiedenen Tierarten. *Nagoya J. M. Sc.*, 1931, 5: 190.—**Nosu, S.** Zinn'yū oyobi gyūnyū no kakaku-teki iti sin-kanbetu-hō ni tuite [A new method of chemical judgment of human milk and cow's milk] *Zika zasshi*, 1931, 1232-5.—**Notthohm, F. E., & Philippi, K.** Angleichung einiger Aschenbestandteile von Kuh- und Schafmilch an diejenigen des Blutes. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1933, 65: 551-61.—**Parmentier & Deveux.** Déterminer par l'examen comparé des propriétés physiques et chimiques la nature des laits de femme, de vache, de chèvre, d'anesse, de brebis et de jument. In: *Observations (Roziar) Par.*, 1790, 37: 361: 415.—**Rodkey, F. L., & Ball, E. G.** A rapid test for distinguishing human from cow's milk based upon a difference in their xanthine oxidase content. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1946, 31: 354-6.—**Schwarz, A.** Ein Beitrag zu den Unterschieden zwischen Kuh- und Menschenmilch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1909, n. F., 70: 441-57.—**Spinelli, F.** Ricerca dell'indicano nel latte di vacca e di capra. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1946, 22: 211.—**Todd, C.** Some experiments on the differentiation of cow and buffalo milk. *Rep. Pub. Health Laborat., Cairo*, 1918, 25-7. Also *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1919, 12: 82-5.
- **Dog.**
Anderson, H. D., Johnson, B. C., & Arnold, A. The composition of dog's milk. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1940, 129: 631-4.—**Grimmer, A. H.** Lac caninum. *Homoeop. Rec.*, 1946-47, 62: 355-61.
- **Dolphin.**
Eichelberger, L., Fletcher, F. S., jr. [et al.] The composition of dolphin milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1940, 134: 171-6. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1940, 129: 487 (Abstr.)
- **Donkey.**
Babonneix, L. Le lait d'anesse. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1935, 108: 1432.—**González-Díaz, C., & Cravioto, R. O.** Contribución al estudio de la composición de la leche de burra. *An. Esc. nac. cienc. biol. Méx.*, 1945-47, 4: 371-4.—**Porcher, C.** Le lait d'anesse. *Lait*, 1928, 8: 268-70.—**Vernet, E.** Du pays où l'on fait voler les ânes, à une nouvelle machine à traire. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1947, 123: 551-3.—**Wagner.** Ueber den Fettgehalt Eselinmilch. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1906, 12: 658.
- **Echidna.**
Marston, H. R. The milk of the monotreme; Echidna aculeata multiauleata. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1926, 3: 217-20.
- **Elephant.**
Anselmi, S., & Calò, A. Sul latte di elefante. *Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma*, 1949, 12: 372-81.—**Krauze, S., & Legatowa, B.** Analyse d'un lait d'éléphant. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern*, 1949, 40: 321-4.
- **Ewe [Abbrev.: LB for lait de brebis, and equivalents]**
Boyer, L., & Sajous, P. Le LB corse. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1922, 15: 402-5.—**Comte.** Le LB corses. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1906, 6. ser., 24: 199-204.—**Falascini, A.** Studio sulle variazioni del latte di una pecora vissana durante un lattazione. *Boll. Soc. eustach.*, 1931, 28: 215-27.—**Kvatchkoff, I.** Considérations sur le lait caillé bulgare de brebis (Kisselo mleko ou Kvasseno mleko). *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1936, 58: 454-70. Also *Lait*, 1937, 17: 472-88.—**Laxa, O.** La production et les qualités du lait de la brebis valaque. *Rev. gén. lait*, 1908-09, 7: 289, 4 pl.; passim. — Les produits laitiers du Monténégro (quelques notions sur la laiterie ovine). *Ibid.*, 1909-10, 8: 179; 201, 2 pl.—**Martin, R., & Bejambes.** Variations de la composition des LB au cours de la lactation. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1923, 16: 599-602.—**Peirce, A. W.** Further observations on the milk of the Merino ewe. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1936, 14: 187-92.—**Ritzman, E. G.** Ewes' milk; its fat content and relation to the growth of lambs. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1917, 8: 29-36.—**Schmidt, H. W.** Die Verwertungsmöglichkeiten der Schafmilch; ein Wort zu der aufstrebenden Milchschaftung in Deutschland. *Ernährung*, 1944, 9: 44-6.—**Vlaminck & Elghozzy, F.** Le LB des Basses-Pyrénées et ses falsifications. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1929, 22: 542-7.
- **Goat [Abbrev.: GM for goat's milk; LC for lait de chèvre; ZM for Ziegenmilch]**
See also **Milk nutrition, Pathological effect: Anemia.**
Brühler, R. ZM und Säuglingsernährung. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1927, 69: 153-6.—**Bryan, C. S.** The bacterial content of GM. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 1942, 3: No. 6, 92-5.—**Chollet, A., & Camus, A.** Etude de la matière grasse du LC, son application éventuelle à la recherche du mélange; LC et lait de vache. *Lait*, 1937, 17: 135-41.—**Dengo Bonilla, M.** Análisis químico de la LC. *Farmacía, S. José*, 1948, 2: 72-5.—**Eder, G.** Etwas über die Erzeugung und Eigenschaften der ZM. *Milchwirtsch. Ztg.*, 1942, 50: 615.—**Fasold, H., & Heidemann, E. R.** Ueber die Gelbfärbung der Milch thyreoprüver Ziegen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933-34, 92: 53-6.—**Hill, L. W.** Immunologic relationships between cow's milk and GM. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1939, 15: 157-62.—**Holmes, A. D.** Decrease of reduced ascorbic acid in GM during storage. *Food Res.*, 1949, 14: 468-71.—**Kuzmeski, J. W. [et al.]** GM as a source of bone-building minerals for infant feeding. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1946, 71: 647-53.—**Holmes, A. D., Lindquist, H. G. [et al.]** The vitamin content of commercial winter GM. *N. England J. M.*, 1945, 232: 72-6.—**Holmes, A. D., Lindquist, H. G., & Finnegan, E. J.** Reduced ascorbic acid in GM. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1950, 26: 179-81.—**Husler, J. [ZM]** Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 740.—**James, C., & Aud'houi, V.** Cures de petit-lait de chèvre. In their *Guide prat. eaux minér.*, 13. ed., Par., 1889, 201.—**Krenn, J.** Zum Nachweis von ZM in Kuhmilch. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1933, 65: 297-304.—**Leistner, W.** Eine ZM-probe mit Bact. putidum. *Berl. tierärzt. Wschr.*, 1949, 5.—**Marquardt, J. C.** GM and its supervision. *J. Milk Techn.*, 1939, 2: 280-5.—**Mihara, K., & Hayasi, M.** Yagi-nyū eiyo ni kansuru kenkyū [Studies on the nutr. value of GM] *Kōsei kagaku*, 1942, 3: 590-2. — Nōson yagi-nyū eiyo-zī ni tuite no seiseki [Results of the farm children fed with GM] *Ibid.*, 1943, 4: 439-54.—**Moreno, R. T.** Utilidad de la LC. *Bol. san.*, B. Air., 1942, 6: 651-5.—**Nakabati, H.** Nyūzi yagi-nyū eiyo seiseki [Results in feeding nursing infants on GM] *Rinsyo naika syonika*, 1948, 3: 24-6.—**Nakagawa, I.** Yagi-nyū eiyo-ka [The nutr. value of GM] *Kōsei kagaku*, 1943, 4: 378-83.—**Okada, T.** Yamagata-ken-ka no yaginyū eiyo-zī tyōsa seiseki [Results of the investigation of the children fed with GM in Yamagata-prefecture] *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1944, 50: 122-30.—**Ramos Espinosa, A.** Cabras o lo que se quiera. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1942, 22: Suppl., 61.—**Schnabel, A. G.** Something about GM, with reflections. *Elect.*, M. J., 1908, 68: 605-9.—**Seno, Y.** Yagi-nyū-tyū ni okeru sibō oyobi rinsai ni tuite [Fats and phospholipids in GM] *Tokyo ika daigaku zasshi*, 1948, 6: 8-16.—**Takabayasi, T., Kubo, M. [et al.]** Tibaken-ka ni okeru yagi-nyū eiyo-zī tyōsa seiseki [Results of the investigation of the children fed with GM in Tibaprefecture] *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1944, 50: 131-42.—**Takahashi, K.** Untersuchungen über experimentelle ZM-anämie. *Ibid.*, 1939, 45: 64 (Abstr.).—**Takeda, H.** Yagi-nyū eiyo-zī no ketueki-zō, sekkekyū teikō, ketueki-nai tetu, enso oyobi syokuen gan-ryō narabi-ni kessei-nai muki-rin oyobi calcium gan-ryō ni tuite [The blood-pictate, erythrocytic resistance, iron, chlorine and cooking-salt in the blood, and inorganic phosphorus and calcium, in infants fed on GM] *Ibid.*, 1943, 49: 1005-19. — Yagi-nyū eiyo-zī no kotuzui-zō, hinketu tyōyō seiseki narabi-ni kotu-roentgen-zō ni tuite [Condition of the medulla of bones of the children fed with GM and the result of the treatment of anemia in such children and also the roentgenographs of bones] *Ibid.*, 1944, 50: 69-82.—**Wood, A. J.** A note on GM. *Intercolon. M. J. Australasia*, 1905, 10: 188-91.—**Zeisset, A., & Grossfeld, J.** Grosszahluntersuchung über Kennzahlen von ZM-fett. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1942, 83: 385-99.
- **Guinea pig.**
Engelbert, V. E. Fat content of guinea-pig milk. *Science*, 1945, 101: 459.—**Glimstedt, G., Moberg, H. A., & Widmark, E. M. P.** Der Stoffwechsel bakterienfreier Tiere; die Gewinnung von Meerschweinchenmilch. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1937, 76: 148-57.—**Neymark, M.** Die Zusammensetzung der Meerschweinchenmilch. *Ibid.*, 158-61.

— human.

See Breast-milk.

— Mare.

Cimmino, A. La vitamina C nel latte degli equini. *Ann. igiene*, 1940, 50: 471.—Holmes, A. D. Enhancing the riboflavin content of mare's milk. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 235: 360-2. — & Jones, C. P. Stability of reduced ascorbic acid in mares' milk. *J. Nutrit.*, 1947, 34: 113-9.

— Marsupials.

Ducceschi, V. Il latte dei marsupiali. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1907-08, 5: 413-24.

— Monkey.

Schumacher, H. M. Die chemische Zusammensetzung der Milch eines anthropoiden Affen (Orang-Utan). *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 56: 415.—Van Wagenen, G., Himwich, H. E., & Catchpole, H. R. Composition of the milk of the monkey, *M. mulatta*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1941, 48: 133.

— Rat, and mouse.

Benoit, J. Sur la participation de cellules glandulaires lipopexiques interacinéuses à l'élaboration du lait, chez la souris blanche. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 86: 609-12.—Cox, W. M., jr, & Mueller, A. J. The composition of milk from stock rats and an apparatus for milking small laboratory animals. *J. Nutrit.*, 1937, 13: 249-60, pl.—Uyldert, I. E. Eenige onderzoekingen over melkklier en lactatie bij ratten. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1942, 86: 3108-10.

— Sow.

Bowland, J. P., Grummer, R. H. [et al.] Effect of the stage of lactation and ration on the composition of sow's milk. *J. Animal Sci.*, 1943, 7: 521.—Bowland, J. P., Wu, L. M. [et al.] The vitamin A and vitamin C content of sow's milk, blood and liver, and the vitamin D content of the milk. *Ibid.*, 1949, 8: 615.—Braude, R., Coates, M. E. [et al.] A study of the composition of sow's milk. *Brit. J. Nutrit.*, 1947-48, 1: 64-77.—De la Mare, P. B. D., & Shorland, F. B. Fat of sow's milk. *Nature*, Lond., 1944, 153: 380.—Heidebrecht, A. A., Ross, O. B. [et al.] The toxicity and nutritional adequacy of milk from sows suckling pigs showing symptoms of baby pig disease. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1950, 116: 147.—Hughes, E. H., & Hart, H. G. Production and composition of sow's milk. *J. Nutrit.*, 1935, 9: 311-22.—Lana, O. La matière grasse du lait de truie. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1931, 24: 87.

— Vixen.

Young, E. G., & Grant, G. A. The composition of vixen milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 93: 805-10.

— Whale.

Begg, M. Ascorbic acid content of whale's milk. *Nature*, Lond., 1947, 160: 430.—Scheibe, A. Die Zusammensetzung der Walfischmilch. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 55: 795.—Takemura, K. Ueber die Milch verschiedener Walarten. *Jap. J. Med. Sci., Biochem.*, 1925-32, 1: 131-4.

MILK (vegetable)

See also Milk substitute.

Arvores que produzem leite. *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1941, 17: No. 327, 121.—Carles, P. Le lait végétal. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1907, 37: C39.—Feingold, B. F. Calsoy; a soybean substitute for milk. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1942, 20: 484.—Gutierrez, M., & Sunico-Suaco, P. A simple method for detecting adulteration of milk with coconut milk. *Acta med. philip.*, 1940-41, 2: 351-3.—Khrustalev, A. Moloko rastitelnoe. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1931, 18: 658-62.—Macein, M. Leches vegetales en dietoterapia infantil. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1943, 6: 120-C.—Tso, E. A vegetable milk substitute for north China. *Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr.*, 1929, 13. Congr., 271. — A comparison of the nutritive properties of soybean milk and cow's milk. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 3: 353-C2.—Ultée, A. J. sr. Bestanddelen van melksappen. *Pharm. wbl.*, Amst., 1949 84: 65-9.—Vegetable milk. *Good Health*, 1934, 69: 11.

MILK vitamin.

Abbrev.: V for vitamin; VL and VM for vitamin of milk, and equivalents.

See also Milk (vitaminized) also other main headings as Milk fat, Vitamins.

LE BOUËDEC, M. *Les vitamines du lait. 44p. 8°. Par., 1926.

NEUWEILER, W. Die VM unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frauenmilch. 140p. 8°. Bern, 1936.

Bussón, A. Les VL. *Rev. méd. sociale*, Par., 1935, 3: 344-6.—Cary, C. A. The VM and in milk production. Yearb.

U. S. Dep. Agr., 1939, 668-84.—Crawford, M. E. F., Golding, J. [et al.] The fat-soluble VM. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1930, 24: 682-91.—Frohring, W. O. A synthetic V-A-free milk suitable for V-A studies in very young puppies. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1021-4.—Greenebaum, J. V. A comparative study of the V content of certified, inspected, pasteurized and oxygenated milk of Cincinnati. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.* (1923) 1925, 17. Conf., 46-68.—Houston, J., & Zon, S. K. V in rat's and in guinea-pig's milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1939, 33: 1655-9.—Klein, L. A. Sources of VM. *Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.* (1923) 1925, 17. Conf., 68-72.—Lassablière, P. Les VL de vache dans l'allaitement artificiel. *Médecin chez lui*, 1941, 18: No. 3, 18-24.—Lesné, E., & Vagliano, H. Les VL, Lait, 1925, 5: 955-64.—McCollum, E. V. VM; milk most nearly perfect and most effective supplemental food. *Certif. Milk*, 1935, 10: No. 109, 5; No. 110, 7.—Markuze, Z. V of elephant's milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1939, 33: 198-200.—Mouriquand, G. Les VL. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1949, 49: 431-49.—Plantenga, B. P. B. [Milk as a source of V] *Geneesk. gids*, 1939, 17: 154-66.—Randoin, L. Les VL de vache. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1941, 23: 437-52.—Scheunert, E. Les éléments du lait importants pour l'alim., *notamment des V.* Lait, 1939, 19: 432.—Tobey, J. A. Milk as a source of V. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1932, 39: 189-91.—Vitamin (The) composition of human milk. *Nutrit. Rev.*, 1946, 4: 134-7.—Vitamins and milk standards. *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1942, 18: 204-6.—Von der Mühl, M. V und Milchkonserven. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 874.

— Antianemic factor.

Müller, F. R., & Pritchard, W. H. Presence in milk of the extrinsic factor of Castle. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1937-38, 37: 149-52.

— Determination.

Lecoq, R., Chauchard, P., & Mazoué, H. Recherche de quelques V peu connues dans le lait par la méthode chromométrique. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1949, 49: 468-76.—Vinet, A., & Meunier, P. Dosage électrophotométrique des V-A et C dans le lait; influence de la stabilisation et de la conservation. *Lait*, 1941, 21: 239-42.—Wijsgarden, J. C. H. van. The determination of carotene, V-A and V-C in cow's milk. *Acta brevita neerl.*, 1934-35, 4: 49-52.—Willstaedt, H., & With, T. K. Ueber die chromatographische Adsorptionsanalyse kleiner Carotinoidmengen (Mikrochromatographie) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Carotinoide der Milch und des Serums. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1938, 253: 40-6.

— Effect of various agents.

See also Milk modification; Milk pasteurization; Milk product.

Jephcott, H., & Bacharach, A. L. L'effet de la dessiccation sur les VL. *Lait*, 1926, 6: 249-59.—Pien, J. V et stérilisation sous vide. *Ibid.*, 1937, 17: 27-46.—Weitzel, W. Die VM und ihr Verhalten gegenüber chemischen, physikalischen und thermischen Eingriffen. *Zschr. Fleisch. Milchhyg.*, 1929-30, 40: 389-92.

— Fluctuation.

Guggenheim, K. Seasonal fluctuations of the V-A and C content of Palestinian milks. *J. Hyg.*, Lond., 1940, 40: 690-8.—Price, W. A. Nature's methods for producing high V milks and their rôle in nutrition. *Certif. Milk*, 1935, 10: No. 107, 9-18.—Sherman, H. C. Natural and induced variations in the V values of milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1933, 23: 1031-4.—Wolman, I. J. The variability of the V content of milk. *Certif. Milk*, 1942, 17: No. 197, 3; *passim*.

— Food factor.

See also Milk composition.

Bubani, L. Ricerche sperimentali su alcune proprietà biologiche del latte di mucca prodotto in alta montagna. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1935, 10: 745-58.—Chanda, R., McNaught, M. L., & Owen, E. C. The effect of thyroxine and thiouracil on some of the water-soluble VM. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1949, 45: Suppl. p. xix.—Chick, H., & Roscoe, M. H. Influence of diet and sunlight upon the amount of V-A and V-D in the milk afforded by a cow. *Ibid.*, 1926, 20: 632-49.—Golding, J., Soames, K. M., & Zilva, S. S. The influence of the cow's diet on the fat-soluble V of winter milk. *Ibid.*, 1908-19.—Holmes, A. D., Jones, C. P., & Wertz, A. W. Ascorbic acid, riboflavin and thiamine content of cow's milk; influence of the ration. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1944, 67: 376-81.—Krauss, W. E. Effect of the cow's ration on V content of milk. *Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 1928, 13: 198.—Light, R. F., Wilson, L. T., & Frey, C. N. Activatability of milk as affected by feeding ergosterol to cows. *J. Nutrit.*, 1937, 14: 453-7.—Wagner, R., & Wimmerger, H. Ueber den Einfluss von Lebertranverfütterung an Milchkühe auf den V-gehalt der Milch; eine klinisch-experimentelle Studie. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1925-26, 40: 295-308.

— Grass-juice factor.

Kohler, G. O., Randie, S. B. [et al.] Simplified rations for guinea pigs suitable for assay of the grass juice factor. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1939, 40: 154-7.

Vitamin A.

DINNARD, C. *Recherches sur la teneur en V-A de différents laits destinés à l'alimentation des nourissons dans la région marseillaise. 103p. 24cm. Marseille, 1939.

Andreia, N. Sul contenuto in V-A e fattore antirachitico del latte fresco e del Galapan [latte vaccino umanizzato ed essiccato] Pensiero med., 1931, 20: 203-5.—Brouwer, E., & Holleman, L. W. J. [V-A & C in milk and milk products] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1932-33, 2: 212-44.—Brouwer, E., Meynecht, E. A. M., & Dijkstra, N. D. De la V-A et du carotène dans la conservation du lait et de la crème sous pression d'oxygène élevée, procédé Hofius. Lait, 1939, 19: 673-86.—Debré, R., & Bussan, A. Teneur en V-A des différents laits ou de certains dérivés du lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 1297-9.—Deco, M. Variations saisonnières de la teneur du lait frais en V-A et en carotène. Ibid., 1939, 130: 817.—Dornbush, A. C., Peterson, W. H., & Olson, F. R. The carotene and V-A content of market milks. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 1748-51.—François, A. Recherches sur le comportement biochimique et physiologique de la V-A dans la sécrétion lactée. Lait, 1946, 26: 97; passim.—Gologorsky, B. S. V-A i karotin v moiko. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1948, 13: No. 4, 21-6.—Haas, J. H. de, & Meulemans, I. O. [Contents of carotin and V-A in cow's milk and cow-milk products; observations on V-A prophylaxis] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indie, 1937, 77: 279-88. Also Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern, 1938, 7: 1-10.—Hess, A. F., & Weinstock, M. A study of the antirachitic factor in human and in cow's milk. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1927, 34: 845-53.—Lundborg, M. Wie wirkt Erwärmen auf den A-Vitamingehalt der Milch ein? Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 259: 27-9.—Meigs, E. B., Hartman, A. M., & Converse, H. T. V-A and color in hay and milk. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1935, 29: 184-7.—Menken, J. G. V-A and carotene in human bloodserum and milk. Acta brevia neerl., 1934, 4: 78.—Miller, C. D. The antirachitic value of winter and summer milk produced in Hawaii. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1946, 22: 312-4.—Pavlov, G. N., Soldatenkov, P. F., & Cokhallo, G. I. [Carotin and V-A contents in the lactic fat and blood under various conditions] J. Physiol. USSR, 1936, 21: 283-92.—Satterfield, G. H., Clegg, R. E., & Holmes, A. D. V-A content of sheep's colostrum and milk. Food Res., 1944, 9: 206-11.—Suppie, G. C., & Dorcas, M. J. L'activation antirachitique du lait au point de vue physique et biologique. Lait, 1934, 14: 1-12, 125.—Winzenried, H. U., & Wanntorp, H. Der genetische Einfluss auf die Höhe des V-A- und Karotingehaltes in Milch von einiigen Rinderzwillingen. Internat. Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern, 1948, 20: 134-57.

Vitamin A: Determination.

Amaral Rogick, F., & Amaral Rogick, L. Dosagem do caroteno e da V-A do leite. Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo, 1946, 8: No. 3, 3-17.—Chevallier, A., & Manuel, S. Sur une technique de dosage de la V-A dans le lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 553-5.—Koehn, C. J. A rapid photoelectric method for the determination of V-A and carotene in milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1940, 133: Proc. 56.—Niekirk, J. v. [Quantitative data on the contents of antirachitic V in breast milk and cow's milk] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1933, 11: 525-30.—Skurnik, L., & Heilfen, M. Ueber die Bestimmung und den Gehalt des A-Vitamins und Carotins in Milch und Blut. Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern, 1944, 15: 52-68.—Sobel, A. E., & Rosenberg, A. A. Improved method for determination of V-A in milk. Abstr. Papers Am. Chem. Soc., 1948, 114, meet., 15C.—Willstaedt, H., & With, T. K. Om kvantitativ kemisk bestemmelse af carotinoider og A-vitamin i mælk. Nord. med. tskr., 1938, 15: 847-54. Also Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1938, 253: 133-42.

Vitamin A: Production.

Deuel, H. J., jr., Halliday, N. [et al.] The production of high V-A milk by diet. J. Nutr., 1941, 22: 303-13.—Deuel, H. J., jr., Hallman, L. F. [et al.] The effect of a high V-A intake on the blood and milk carotene of Holstein and Guernsey cows. Ibid., 1942, 23: 567-79.—Fasold, H., & Peters, H. Ueber die Bedeutung des Uebertrittes des V-A in die Milch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1427-9.—Hardenbergh, J. G., & Wilson, L. T. The production of antirachitic milk by the feeding of dairy cattle. Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp. (1932) 1933, 21: 106-22. Also Am. J. Pub. Health, 1933, 23: 230-6. Also Certif. Milk, 1933, 8: No. 85, 3; No. 86, 3; No. 88, 2.—Harris, P. L., Swanson, W. J., & Hickman, K. C. D. Covitamin studies; effect of tocopherol supplementation on the output of V-A, carotene, and fat by dairy cows. J. Nutr., 1947, 33: 41-27.—Jones, J. H. Diet and the V-A content of milk. Vet. Extens. Q. Phila., 1944, No. 94, 16-8.—Kirk, W. G. The effect of the ingestion of irradiated yeast molds, and ergosterol on the antirachitic potency of ewe's milk. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1938-39, 13: 235-8.—Luce, E. M. The influence of diet and sunlight upon the growth-promoting and anti-rachitic properties of the milk afforded by the cow. Biochem. J., Lond., 1924, 18: 716-39, pl.—Steenbock, H., Hart, E. B. [et al.] Fat-soluble V; the antirachitic value of cow's milk as modified by exposure of the cow to sunlight and to radiations from a quartz mercury vapor lamp. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1930, 87: 103-26.—Underwood, E. J., & Curnow, D. H. V-A in the nutrition of sheep in Western Australia; the V-A content of ewe's milk and colostrum.

Austral. Vet. J., 1944, 20: 282-6.—Wyman, E. T., & Butler, A. M. Antirachitic value of milk from cows fed irradiated yeast. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 1509-18.

Vitamin B complex.

*PAGE, J. W., jr. The concentration and partial fractionation of the V-G factors of milk. 27p. 8°. N. Y., 1933.

Daniel, L., & Norris, L. C. Riboflavin content of milk and milk products. Food Res., 1944, 9: 312-8.—Daniels, A. L. Comparison of V-B₁ content of raw and evaporated milk by the 10-day bio-assay method. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938, 38: 212-6.—Gundersen, F. L., & Steenbock, H. Is the V-B content of milk under physiological control? J. Nutr., 1932, 5: 199-212.—György, P. Quantitative estimation of lactoflavin and of V-B₁ in cow's milk and in human milk. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1936, 35: 204-7.—Halliday, N., & Deuel, H. J., jr. The presence of free and combined thiamine in milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1941, 140: 555-61.—Holmes, A. D., & Holmes, J. O. Uniformity of riboflavin content of milk produced under standardized conditions. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1943, 66: 607-10.—Hunt, C. H., & Krauss, W. E. The relative antineuritic and antipellagic potency of cow's milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 79: 733-8.—Kendall, N. Thiamin content of various milks. J. Pediatr., S. Louis, 1942, 20: 65-73.—Knott, E. M. Thiamin content of milk in relation to V-B₁ requirement of infants. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 1013-7.—Lawrence, J. M., Herrington, B. L., & Maynard, L. A. The nicotinic acid, biotin, and pantothenic acid content of cow's milk. J. Nutr., 1946, 32: 73-91.—Neuweiler, Bemerkungen über den V-B₁-gehalt der Milch. Klin. Wschr., 1941, 20: 1072. Also Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 787 (Abstr.). Also Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern, 1942, 12: 190 (Abstr.).—Noll, C. L., & Jensen, O. G. The chemical determination of nicotinic acid in milk and milk derivatives. J. Biol. Chem., 1941, 140: 755-62.—Randoon, L., & Raffy, A. La V-B₂ dans les laits et les produits de laiterie. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1941, 23: 90-5.—Riddell, W. H. Milk as a source of V-G. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1938, 39: 196-8.—The V-G, flavin, content of milk. Certif. Milk, 1940, 15: No. 174, 5.—Sure, B. Availability of V in foods and food products; riboflavin balances with liquid milk, dried skimmed milk, and evaporated milk and the influence of succinyl sulfathiazole on such balances. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1947, 12: 389-93.—Vinet, A., & Meunier, P. Dosage électrophotométrique des V-B₁ et B₂ du lait sans adsorption préalable. Lait, 1941, 21: 236-8.—Widenbauer, F., & Heckler, F. Ueber den V-B₁-Gehalt der Kuh- und Frauenmilch. Zschr. Kinderh., 1938-39, 60: 683-90.—Williams, R. J., Cheldelin, V. H., & Mitchell, H. K. The B vitamin content of milk from animals of different species. In: Stud. Vitamin Content (Univ. Texas) 1942, 97-104.—Ziegler, J. A. Photochemical destruction of V-B₂ in milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1944, 66: 1039.

Vitamin B complex: Fluctuation.

Fernández Flores, E., Johnson, M., & Socarrás, H. Estudio cuantitativo de la riboflavina en leches de vaca, fresca y pasteurizada; leches en polvo, condensada, evaporada y leche fresca de cabra que existen en el mercado. Rev. cubana pediat., 1947, 19: 382-6.—Halliday, N. Effect of heat at varying concentrations of hydrogen ion on V-G (B₂) in protein-free milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 95: 371-85.—Hodson, A. Z. The pyridoxine content of fresh, pasteurized, evaporated, and dried milk. J. Nutr., 1944, 27: 415-8.—The nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid, choline and biotin content of fresh, irradiated evaporated and dry milk. Ibid., 1945, 29: 137-42.—Hunt, C. H., & Krauss, W. E. The influence of the ration of the cow upon the V-B and V-G content of milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 92: 631-8.—Peterson, W. J., Haig, F. M., & Shaw, A. O. Destruction of riboflavin in milk by sunlight. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1944, 66: 662.—Ziegler, J. A., & Keevil, N. B. Photochemical destruction of riboflavin in milk and losses during processing. J. Biol. Chem., 1944, 155: 605.

Vitamin C [Abbrev.: AA for ascorbic acid]

GELBAND, M. *L'AA, V-C, dans les laits de consommation. 64p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Antiscorbutic (The) factor in cow's milk. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 589.—Auffret, C. V-C; sang, lait. Rapp. Org. enq. é. anthrop., Dakar, 1946, 165-7.—Barreus, V. Om mjölken som C-vitaminkälla. Nord. hyg. tskr., 1936, 17: 117-27.—Buruiana, L. Le taux de l'AA dans le lait de quelques mammifères. Lait, 1939, 19: 449-54.—Cho, J. Der Gehalt der rohen Kuhmilch an AA mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der AA-oxydase. Mitt. Med. Akad. Klot., 1939, 26: 432-51.—Cimmino, A. La V-C nel latte di donna, di vacca e di altri mammiferi. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1938, 5: 239-88.—Clark, V., & Ohlson, M. A. The AA content of certain dairy beverages. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 460.—Fonseca Ribeiro, R., & Aché, L. Sobre o teor de V-C no leite de São Paulo. Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, S. Paulo, 1941, 1: 192-8.—Ghosh, A. R., & Guha, B. C. A note on the relative V-C-values of milk and curd. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 382.—Gologorsky, B. S. Vitamin C v rymnoom moloke. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1947, 12: No. 8, 39-43.—Gonçalves Ferreira, F. A. O AA do leite consumido em Coimbra. Coimbra méd., 1940, 7: 463-6.—Guigoz, M. Le taux de la V-C du lait de vache et son importance dans l'alim.

infantile. Lait, 1940, 20: 279-87.—**Jacobsen, J. E.** Ueber die Ursachen der geringen Haltbarkeit des V-C in der Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1935, 69: 206-13.—**Kō, K.** Nyūyū no Ascorbin-san sanku-yokusei no hontai ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on the nature of the regulation (control) of the oxidation of AA in milk]. Nippon seikagakkai kaiho, 1942-43, 17: 125-7.—**Kon, S. K., & Watson, M. B.** The V-C content of cow's milk. Biochem. J., Lond., 1937, 31: 223-6.—**Lesné, & Dubreuil.** Du pouvoir antiscorbique des différents éléments du lait. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1923, 21: 29.—**Mácola, B. A., Fazio, C., C.** V-C en la leche de Córdoba. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1944, 20: 212-20.—**Mawson, E. H., & Kon, S. K.** V-C content of milk as consumed. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 14.—**Mendive, J. R., & Repetto, O. M.** El contenido en V-C de las leches de consumo de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Rev. Inst. bact. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1940, 9: 487-95.—**Meulemans, O., & Haas, J. H. de.** The V-C content of cow's milk and cow's milk mixtures. Ind. J. Pediat., 1937, 4: 1-10.—**Miwa, H., & Takiyama, I.** Gynūyū tū vitamin C-I-Ascorbin-san ryō ni tuite [Studies on the amount of V-C in milk]. Kōsei kagaku, 1943, 4: 94-9.—**Mouriquand, G., & Stupp, H.** Lait et V-C; moyens physiques de conservation. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1949, 49: 487-9.—**Munilla, A., & Obes Polieri, J.** Sobre los factores que facilitan la oxidación del AA en la leche. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1936-37, 7: 204-6.—**Neuweiler, W.** Ueber das Vorkommen eines Ascorbinschutzstoffes in der Milch. Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern, 1946-47, 18: 335-42.—**Nisizawa, Y., Kasahara, T. [et al.]** Vitamin-C no Stablisiering ni tuite; nama-gynūyū-tū Vitamin-C no Stablisiering ni tuite [Ueber die Stablisiering von V-C: stabilisierung of V-C in raw milk]. Osaka igakkai zasshi, 1936, 35: 493-5.—**Palladina, O. K., & Anoskina, A. A.** [V-C contents in milk and its synthesis in lactic acid fermentation]. Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1937, 6: 787-804.—**Reedman, E. J.** The AA content of milk. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1937, 28: 339.—**Riddell, W. H., & Whitnah, C. H.** Certified milk as a source of V-C. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1936, 37: 283; 1938, 39: 1.—**Roine, P.** Effect of oxidation-reduction potential on the stability of AA in milk and in fermented milk. Acta chem. scand., 1948, 2: 97-108.—**Schiaparelli, P., & Buogo, G.** Valore di AA (V-C) in alcuni alimenti (latte vaccino, latte umano, colostro, latte in polvere, frutta). Riv. clin. pediat., 1935, 33: 739-94.—**Schlemmer, F., & Cahnmann, H.** Das V-C in der Milch. München. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 84: 49-51.—**Schmid, A.** La V-C dans les laits concentrés et dans les laits en poudre. Arch. méd. enf., 1937, 40: 432-42.—**Statement** pertaining to addition of AA to milk for the purpose of preventing oxidized flavor; adopted by Food and Nutrition Board, May 6, 1949. Proc. Food Nutr. Bd U. S. Nat. Res. Council, 1949, 9: 16.—**Stewart, A. P., Jr., & Sharp, P. F.** V-C content of market milk, evaporated milk, and powdered whole milk. J. Nutrit., 1946, 31: 161-73.—**Sugiura, M.** Cow's milk in Manchuria and Mongolia; V-C. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1935, 23: 80.—**Vladesco, R., & Prachovanu, H.** Le lait et la V-C en Roumanie. Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie, 1939, 4: 124-32.—**Wendt, G. v.** C-Vitamin-Studien; C-Vitamin in der Kuhmilch. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1938, 80: 398-402.—**West, F. V., & Wenger, J. C.** The V-C content of certified milk at the time of consumption. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1938-39, 5: 251.—**Zollkofer, C.** Das V-C in der Konsummilch. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 67 (Abstr.).

Vitamin C: Determination.

FREYTAG, H. *Bestimmung des V-C-Gehaltes in menschlicher und tierischer Milch [Rostock] 19p. 22cm. Barth i. Pom., 1937.

Bleyer, B. Die Bestimmung von V-C (Antiskorbutin) in Milch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 257.—**Giza, T.** Recherches sur le métabolisme de la V-C dans l'organisme de l'enfant; déterminations de l'acide ascorbique dans le sang, le liquide céphalo-rachidien et l'urine des enfants malades, ainsi que dans le lait de la femme et de la vache. C. rend. Acad. polon. sc., cl. méd., 1939, 4.—**Mathiesen, M.** The 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol-reducing factor in milk compared with a biological determination of V-C. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1939, 82: 157-66.—**Meunier, P., & Mentzer, C.** Sur le dosage de l'AA dans le lait. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 129: 1075-7.—**Scarzella, M.** Ricerche sul contenuto in V-C del latte (titolazione con il metodo Tillmans). Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1933, 8: 393-409.—**Willberg, B.** Die Bestimmung von V-C in Milch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1938, 76: 128-32.—**Woessner, W. W.** The photoelectric determination of AA (V-C) in milk and its application to whole, powdered, and evaporated milks. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1940, 5: 207-9.—**Elvehjem, C. A., & Scheute, H. A.** The determination of AA in commercial milks. J. Nutrit., 1939, 18: 619-26.—**Zevallos, T., E.** Dosaje del AA en las leches. An. Esc. farm. Univ. San Marcos, 1939, 1: 120-32.

Vitamin C: Fluctuation.

Barnes, R. E., & Hume, E. M. Relative anti-scorbutic value of fresh, dried and heated cow's milk. Biochem. J., Lond., 1919, 13: 306-28.—**—** A comparison between the antiscorbutic properties of fresh, heated, and dried cow's milk. Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 323.—**Bisogni, G., & Calendoli, G.** L'aqua ossigenata quale agente conservatore del latte e le variazioni dell'AA in esso contenuto. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1943, 18: 322.—**Booth, R. G., & Kon, S. K.** Effect of light on the reducing

substance (V-C?) in milk. Nature, Lond., 1934, 134: 536.—**Dutcher, R. A., Eckles, C. H. [et al.]** The influence of the diet of the cow upon the antiscorbutic and nutritive properties of cow's milk. Science, 1920, n. ser., 52: 589.—**Failla, G.** Influence des manipulations et de la température de conservation sur le contenu en V-C du lait destiné à l'alim. humaine. Lait, 1939, 19: 455-61.—**Gudiet, M. A.** [Decomposition of AA in milk from the effect of light]. Priroda, 1937, 26: 101.—**Hand, D. B., Gunsalus, I. C., & Sharp, P. F.** Effect of the processing of milk on the reduced and total V-C content. Annual Rep. N. York Coll. Agr., 1941, 54: 120.—**Hand, D. B., Guthrie, E. S., & Sharp, P. F.** Effect of oxygen light and lactoflavin on the oxidation of V-C in milk. Science, 1933, 87: 439-41.—**Holmes, A. D., Tripp, F. [et al.]** The influence of pasteurization on the AA (V-C) content of certified milk. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1939, 15: 363-8.—**—** A study of breed and seasonal variations in the AA content of certified milk from Guernseys and Holsteins. J. Nutrit., 1939, 17: 187-98.—**—** Influence of age of cow on AA content of certified milk. Food Res., 1940, 5: 263-73.

AA content of cow's milk at various stages of lactation. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1940, 60: 1025-30.—**—** The AA content of cow's milk during pregnancy. J. Nutrit., 1941, 22: 267-71.—**—** Relation of volume of daily milk production to AA content of cow's milk. Food Res., 1942, 7: 111-7.

AA content of cow's milk after 5 years of continuous lactation. Ibid., 370-2.—**—** AA content of cow's milk during 4 successive lactation periods. Ibid., 1943, 8: 237-42.—**Hughes, J. S., & Fitch, J. B. [et al.]** Relation between the V-C content of a cow's ration of the V-C content of its milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1926-27, 71: 309-16.—**Kawasima, K.** Vitamin C ni kan-suru kenkyū; nyūyū-tū ni vitamin C-ryō no kisetsu-teki elkyō ni kan-suru tiken hoi [Studies über das V-C; supplementary information on the seasonal influences (effect) upon the V-C content of milk]. Osaka igakkai zasshi, 1937, 36: 539-44.—**Lavialle, P.** Le facteur C (antiscorbique) dans le lait de vache; ses rapports avec la concentration, l'homogénéisation et la stérilisation. Médecine, Par., 1926-27, 8: 825-9. Also Lait, 1927, 7: 621-4. Also Nourrisson, 1927, 15: 157-60.—**Leersum, E. C. v.** Sur le teneur en V-C du lait cru ou pasteurisé. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. alim., Par., 1926, 14: 391-405. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 1, 338-48, pl. Also Vet. J., Lond., 1927, 83: 238-44.—**—** Teneur en V-C du lait traité électriquement. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. alim., Par., 1927, 15: 230-44, 2 pl.—**Lilleengen, K.** Experimental researches into the influence of freezing on the C-vitamin content of orange juice and milk. Acta paediat., Upps., 1935-36, 18: 392-418.—**Lindberg, A.** Om kognings indflydelse paa ascorbinsyreindholdet imælskaamt om tilsaetning af hybenekstrakt til spaedboernsmælk. Ugeskr. laeger, 1943, 105: 122.—**Lojander, W.** Ueber den C-Vitamingehalt der Milch und seine Variationen. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim., 1935, 18: Ser. A, No. 9, 1-30.—**—** Ueber die Schwankungen des V-C-Gehalts der Milch und die zu ihnen betragenden Faktoren. Ibid., 1939, 27: Ser. B, No. 19, 1-10.—**McLeod, F. L.** Antiscorbutic V content of milk of stall-fed cows throughout a year; probability that ensilage is an important source of this V. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1947-9.—**Mathiesen, E.** [Variations in the content of V-C in consumer's milk]. Nord. med., 1939, 1: 690-2.—**Nehring, K., & Wachholder, K.** Der Einfluss des Futters auf den Gehalt der Kuhmilch an V-C. Vitamine & Hormone, Lpz., 1942, 2: 400-16.—**Randoine, L., & Perroteau, A.** Recherches expérimentales sur la valeur antiscorbique comparée des laits de vache frais, pasteurisés, bouillis, autoclavés, concentrés non sucrés, concentrés sucrés, secs non sucrés et secs sucrés. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 434-8.—**Rasmussen, R., Bogart, R., & Maynard, L. A.** AA content of milk of various species as influenced by ascorbic acid injection and diet. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938, 39: 502-5.—**Rasmussen, R., Guerrant, N. B. [et al.]** The effects of breed characteristics and stages of lactation on the V-C (AA) content of cow's milk. J. Nutrit., 1936, 11: 425-32.—**Reif, G.** Die Einwirkung von Aluminium, Aluminiumlegierungen und von nichtrostenden Stählen auf den V-C-Gehalt der Milch. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1948, 69: 325-7.—**Riddell, W. H., Whitnah, C. H. [et al.]** Influence of the ration on the V-C content of milk. J. Nutrit., 1936, 11: 47-54.—**Rohmer, P., Bessonoff, N., & Stoerr, H.** Le cycle annuel de la sécrétion de V-C par la glande mammaire des vaches laitières. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1934, 32: 566-9.—**Satterfield, G. H., Bailey, E. A., Jr [et al.]** The AA content of ewes' blood, colostrum and milk and the effect of ascorbic acid injections. J. Nutrit., 1942, 24: 121-9.—**Seelmann, M., & Hadenfeldt, A.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Erhitzungsarten auf den C-Vitamingehalt der Milch; Prüfung der Sommermilch auf Gehalt an V-C. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 225-30.

Vitamin D.

CARSTENS, O. *Studien über Gehalt und Anreicherungs-möglichkeiten der Kuhmilch an V-D. 81p. 8°. Kiel, 1934.

OLSON, T. M., & WALLIS, G. C. Vitamin D in milk. 52p. 8°. Brookings, 1935.

Forms No. 296, Exp. Bull. S. Dakota Agr. Exp. Sta.

Bechtel, H. E., & Hoppert, C. A. A study of the seasonal variation of V-D in normal cow's milk. J. Nutrit., 1936, 11: 537-49.—**Campion, J. E., Henry, K. M. [et al.]** The source of V-D in summer milk. Biochem. J., Lond., 1937, 31: 81-8.—**Malo, C.** La leche, el sol y la V-D. Bol. educ. san., Caracas,

1941, 4: 11.—Morgareidge, K., & O'Brien, B. Anomalies in the bio-assay of V-D milk. *J. Nutrit.*, 1938, 16: 395-405.—Ruehe, H. A. The importance of a high V-D content in milk. *Certif. Milk*, 1939, 14: No. 162, 5.—Scott, H. T., Baird, F. D. [et al.] Standard methods of V-D bioassay of milk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1939, 29: No. 2, Suppl., 54-9.—Senoo, K. Gyn-sibō (Milchfett) to gyūroku-sibō (Butterfett) to no Vitamin D kōka ni tuite [Ueber die V-D-Wirkung von Milch- und Butterfett] *Nippon eisei kagakai si*, 1937, 9: 351-9, 3 pl.—Supplee, G. C., Ansbacher, S. [et al.] The influence of milk constituents on the effectiveness of V-D. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 114: 95-107, 2 pl.

Vitamin D: Production by diet.

Frey, C. N. How to get V-D into milk by feeding cows yeast. *Food Indust.*, 1941, 13: No. 6, 46-8.—Krauss, W. E. Effect of cow's ration on V-D content of milk. *Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 1929, 14: 57. —Increasing the V-D content of milk. *Ibid.*, 1932, No. 156, 117-21. —Bethke, R. M., & Monroe, C. F. The effect of feeding irradiated ergosterol to cows on the V-D content of milk. *J. Nutrit.*, 1932, 5: 467-77.—Van Rampae, Du lait et du soleil [Caricature] *In: Memento théor.*, Par., 1946, 103.—Woelffer, E. A. V-D milk from yeast-fed cows. *Cornell Vet.*, 1933, 23: 313-24.

Vitamin E.

Abderhalden, R. Der V-E-Gehalt der Frauen- und Kuhmilch. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1944, 23: 340. Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1947, 318: 47-53.—Brouwer, E., & Holleman, L. W. J. [V-E and C in milk and milk products] *Mschr. kindergeneesk.*, 1932-33, 2: 277-301.—Fulchignoni, E., & Alibrandi, A. Sugli effetti dell'alimentazione lattea esclusiva nei polli in accrescimento; esiste una V dello sviluppo sessuale? *Q. nutriz.*, Bologna, 1937, 4: 105-28.

Vitamin PP.

Morel, M., & Baratte, J. Teneur du lait de la vache en V-PP. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1942, 68: 538. Also *Lait*, 1943, 23: 147-9.

MILK (vitaminized)

Abbrev.: IM for irradiated milk; LI for lait irradié, and equivalents; V for vitamin; VM for vitaminized milk or equivalents.

See also *Milk modification*, *Irradiated milk*; *Milk vitamin*.

[American Medical Association Council on Foods] Fortification of milk with V and minerals. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 432.—Bolduc, A. Vitamins and VM. *Bull. san.*, Montréal, 1935, 35: 121-31.—Dickens, C. Process of concentrating the V content of milk and products. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1936, No. 2,052,218.—Drasdo, W. Zur Frage der Aufwertung der Kuhmilch mit V-trägern. *Praxis*, Bern, 1933, 22: Beil., 51, 32-5.—Holford, F. D. Fortifying milk and its effect upon the V content. *Cornell Vet.*, 1935, 25: 136-46.—Lucadon, W. v. On the fat content of milk and its increase by the addition of V. *Bull. War M.*, Lond., 1941-42, 2: 424 (Abstr.).—McCullum, E. V. Present status of VM. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1938, 28: 1069-71.—Restatement of the position of the Food and Nutrition Board with regard to addition of V to milk. *Proc. Food Nutr. Bd U. S. Nat. Res. Council*, 1948, 8: 15.—Supplee, G. C., Bender, R. C., & Flanagan, G. E. The V-B supplementation of milk. *J. Nutrit.*, 1934, 8: 365-75.—Williams, E. B., Burgwald, L. H., & Washburn, R. G. The addition of carotenoids as a means of maintaining a uniform color in milk as measured by the lac-chrom-meter. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 564 (Abstr.).

Vitamin A.

SCHNIEPER, A. *La V-A dans les LI et non irradiés. 20p. 22½cm. Lausanne, 1939.

Bender, R. C., & Supplee, G. C. V-A content of milk irradiated by various carbon arcs. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 45: 995-8.—Boisselot, J., & Causeret, J. Recherches expérimentales sur le lait de vache actinisé; influence de l'actinisation sur la teneur du lait en V-A. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1948, 36: 30-2.—Eliot, M. M., & Powers, G. F. Potency of milks fortified with respect to antirachitic properties; clinical tests and a proposed method of procedure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 1823.—Fleisch, A. Nature de la V antirachitique dans le LI. *Zschr. Vitaminforsch.*, Bern, 1938-39, 8: 217-20.—Supplee, G. C. Antirachitic activation of milk by direct irradiation with ultra-violet rays. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1933, 23: 225-9.—Beck, H. H., & Dorcas, M. J. IM; the influence of the intensity and character of the radiations on the antirachitic potency. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 98: 769-82.

Vitamin B complex.

Holmes, A. D., & Jones, C. P. Effect of sunshine upon the ascorbic acid and riboflavin content of milk. *J. Nutrit.*, 1945, 29: 201-9.

Vitamin C.

Boisselot, J., & Causeret, J. Recherches expérimentales sur le lait de vache actinisé; influence de l'actinisation sur la teneur du lait en V-C antiscorbutique. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1946, 34: 148-54.—Kon, S. K., & Watson, M. B. The effect of light on the V-C of milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 30: 2273-90.

Vitamin D.

Bolduc, A. V-D milk. *Bull. Hyg.*, Montréal, 1935, 21: No. 1, 1-4.—Brooks, P. B. V-D milk control; the administrative aspects. *N. York State J. M.*, 1935, 35: 776-80.—Brown, W. E. V-D certified milk. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1934, 15: 88.—& Kowalewski, J. F. V-D certified milk; its antirachitic value as shown by rat experiment. *Ibid.*, 1933, 13: 646-50.—Bunker, J. W. M., & Harris, R. S. The clinical status of V-D milks. *N. England J. M.*, 1934, 211: 1140-7.—The value of V-D milks to the consumer. *Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.* (1934) 1935, 23: 139-63.—A reappraisal of V-D milks. *N. England J. M.*, 1938, 219: 9-12.—Coward, K. H. The value of IM compared with cod-liver oil as a source of V-D. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 2: 1090.—East, B. R. V-D milk. *Dent. Outlook*, N. Y., 1934, 21: 227-32. Also *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1934, 15: 418-22.—Ellis, C., & Wells, A. A. Methods for increasing V-D in milk. In their *Chem. Action UV Rays*, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 835-47.—Friedman, S. V-D milk; a resumé. *J. Pediatr.*, St. Louis, 1934, 4: 678-92.—Gezelius, G. D-vitaminhalten i renmjölk. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 11: 2160 (Abstr.).—Giraud, P., & Coignet, J. Note sur l'emploi d'un lait actinisé pour l'alim. des nourrissons dans une pouponnière. *Arch. fr. pédiat.*, 1948, 5: 472-7.—Jeans, P. C. V-D milk; the relative value of different varieties of V-D milk for infants: a critical interpretative review. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 2066; 2150.—Krauss, W. E. [et al.] Increasing the V-D content of milk; the effect of feeding cows a cod-liver oil concentrate (vitex) *Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 1933, 18: 15-77.—Lewis, J. M. Clinical experience with V-D milks. *N. York State J. M.*, 1934, 34: 685-8.—McBeath, N. E., & McMahon, H. O. Clinical study of V-D milk. *Certif. Milk*, 1933, 8: 4-6.—McHenry, E. W. V-D milk. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1935, 26: 377-80.—MacKenzie, F. B. A new phase of V-D milk. *Northwest M.*, 1934, 33: 22-5.—Metabolized V-D milk approved by A. M. A. *Certif. Milk*, 1933, 13: No. 141, 9.—Milk constituents and the effectiveness of V-D. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 215.—Møller, H. Om D-vitaminisering af mælk. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1948, 110: 468.—Mostyn, H. J. Effect of feline growth of heat-processed foods and metabolized V-D milk. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1947, 42: 110-2.—Post, C. I. How to add V-D concentrate and control V-D in milk. *Food Indust.*, 1941, 13: No. 6, 41-3.—Present status of V-D milk. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 206.—R., F. A. Leite vitaminizado D. *Bol. indúst. animal*, S. Paulo, 1942, 5: No. 4, 216.—Russell, H. L. V-D milk; the latest step in certified milk improvement. *Certif. Milk*, 1932, 7: 1-4.—Shrader, J. H. The fortification of milk with V-D. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1934, 15: 709-18.—Spickard, V. W. V-D milk; a comparison of methods of production and their values. *Northwest M.*, 1934, 33: 204-6.—Supplee, G. C., & Hanford, Z. M. IM; the amount of V-D and its rate of formation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 95: 687-97.—Tobey, J. A. V-D milk. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1935, 63: 15-7. Also *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1936, 36: 576-80.—Vitamin D in milk. In: *Official & Tent. Meth. Analys.* (U. S. Ass. Off. Agr. Chemists) 6. ed., Wash., 1945, 621-5.—Vitamin D milk. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 1894. Also *Hygeia*, Chic., 1939, 17: 1119. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 344.—Vitamin D milk containing 600 U. S. P. units of V-D to the quart is not eligible for list of accepted foods. *Ibid.*, 1941, 116: 413.—Wilcox, H. B. Milk as a vehicle for V-D. *Health Exam.*, N. Y., 1934, 4: 14-7.—Wyman, E. T. V-D milk. *N. England J. M.*, 1933, 209: 889-93.—Wynne, S. W. V-D milks from the health officer's standpoint. *Certif. Milk*, 1933, 8: 2.—Zucker, T. F. V-D milk. *Eye Ear & C. Month.*, 1933, 12: 461. Also *Med. Searchlight*, 1934, 10: 9-11.

MILKWEED.

See under *Asclepiadaceae*.

MILK whey.

See *Milk serum*.

MILL, John Stuart, 1806-73.

KENNEDY, G. *The psychological empiricism of John Stuart Mill [Columbia Univ.] 80p. 8°. Amherst, 1928.

See also *Levi, A. W.* The mental crisis of John Stuart Mill. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1945, 32: 86-101.—Wentscher, E. John Stuart Mills Stellung zur Religion. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1930, 77: 48-66.

MILL, Leopold, 1874-

For biography see in *Aerzte Livlands* (Brennsohn, I.) Mitau, 1905, 292.

MILL, Ralph J. Food, drug and cosmetic act as it relates to cosmetics; regulations and inter-

pretations; the Federal Food, drug and cosmetic act of 1938. p.641-89. 23½cm. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1941.

In: Chem. & Manuf. Cosmetics (De Navarre, M. G.)

— State board questions and answers; pharmacy. [59]p. 27½cm. Det., Clark & Wilson Co., 1948.

MILL, Thomas, 1878-1941.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 596.

MILL [and milling]

See also Miller; also Cereal; Flour; Metal industry.

GROSEDMANGE, L. C. L. *Hygiène de la minoterie. 76p. 8° Nancy, 1905.

Fricksinger, H. W. Blausäureräucherung im Dienste der Mehlschädlingbekämpfung; Bericht über eine vereinfachte Methode der Mühlenräucherung. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1917-18, 4: 310-24.—**Maurizio, A.** La mouture primitive. In his Hist. aliment. végét., Par., 1932, 377-422.—**Mlynářský** ústav výzkumný. Výživa lidu, 1949, 4: 239.—**Pawlitzki.** Schutz des Werkzeuges an Fräsmaschinen. Arbeitsschutz, 1942, 390-2.—**Pelshenke, P.** Auftreten und Einfluss gepresster und geschädigter Stärkekörner beim Mahlprozess. Zschr. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1950, 90: 48.—**Schwarz, L.** Beobachtungen an Gefolgschaftsmitgliedern einer Braunsteinsmühle. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1943, 129: 265-75.

MILLA, Eloisa [M. D. 1935] Lezioni di fisiologia; fisiologia dell'occhio. 119p. pl. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Milano, Ist. ed. Cisalpino [after 1940]

— Lezioni di fisiologia; termoregolazione e udito. 78p. illust. tab. ch. 24½cm. Milano, Cisalpino [after 1940]

— Lezioni di fisiologia; fisiologia dei muscoli. 218p. illust. tab. diagr. ch. 20½cm. Milano, P. A. Redi, 1949.

Forms v.9, Collana cult. med. biol.

See also Caprano, V., & Milla, E. Esercitazioni di tecnica fisiologica e di chimica fisiologica. 146p. 24cm. Milano, 1942. Also Comp. of **Margaria, R.** Fisiologia della respirazione. 146p. 25cm. Milano, 1945.

MILLA, José. *Algo sobre seroterapia antidiférica. 33p. illust. 27cm. Guatemala, Impr. royal, 1920.

MILLAK, Konrad, 1886-
Czterdzieści lat pracy zawodowej. Med. wet., Warsz., 1948, 4: 217, portr.

For portrait see Med. wet., Warsz., 1949, 5: 88.

MILLAN, Alfonso, 1906- *L'inadaptabilité sociale des épileptiques et son rôle dans la délinquance. 67p. 8°. Par., Presses modernes, 1931.

For portrait see Crón. méd. mex., 1933, 32: No. 12, front.

MILLAN, Ignacio.
For portrait see Acta Unio internat. cancer., Louvain, 1948, 6: p. x.

MILLAN, Javier.
Joint author of **Schwarzenberg L. J., Zenteno, T.** [et al.] Diarreas agudas en el lactante. p.393-453. 24cm. Santiago de Chile, 1945.

MILLAN, Ricardo Enrique. *Contribución al estudio del tratamiento de la luxación congénita de cadera. 54p. illust. 27cm. B. Air, E. Spinelli, 1938.

MILLAN Arrate, Miguel. *Contribución al estudio de las cesáreas bajas extra-peritoneales por artificio; método Puga-Sanhueza. 62p. tab. 25½cm. Santiago, Condor, 1939.

MILLAN Palma, José, 1880?-1936.
For obituary see Bol. Col. of. méd. Provinc. Málaga, 1937, Spec. No. [37] portr.

MILLAN Ponce, J. La medicina en el hogar; pequeño tratado de medicina doméstica. lxiv, 246p. pl. 18½cm. Méx., Cía ed. cat., 1902.

MILLANT, Germaine, 1908- *Dermatite érythémato-bulleuse des bains de soleil dans les prés (maladie d'Oppenheim) 91p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

MILLAR, Alexander B.

See Scotland. Local Government Board. Report to the Local Government Board for Scotland on the sanitary condition of the Lews. 14p. 24½cm. Glasg., 1905.

MILLAR, Ronald, & FREE, Edward Elway. Sunrays and health. vi, 124p. 8°. N. Y., R. M. McBride & Co., 1929.

MILLARD, Aenne, 1912- *Die Ausscheidung gonadotropen Wirkstoffes nach Zufuhr von Prolan. 28p. 20½cm. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1938.

MILLARD, André, 1906- *Recherches sur la teneur en potassium de quelques tissus animaux [Lyon] 80p. 8°. Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1934.

MILLARD, Auguste, 1830-1915. *De la trachéotomie dans le cas de croup. 247p. 8°. Par., Rignoux, 1858.

For obituary see Presse méd., 1915, 23: annexe, 433. Also Portugal méd., 1916, 2: 144.

MILLARD, Eloi Louis, 1897-1950.
For obituary see Ann. pharm. belg., 1950, 1: 10-22, portr.

MILLARD, Frederick Payne, 1878- Poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis) xiv, 162p. illust. pl. portr. 23½cm. Kirksville, Mo., Journal Print. Co., 1918.

— Arthritis. 45p. illust. portr. 8°. Toronto, the Author, 1936.

MILLARD, Henry B., 1832-93.
For biography see in Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par., 1939, 85.

MILLARD, Jean, 1908- *Prix de revient du lait dans le sud-est de la Haute-Marne [Alfort] 47p. 8°. Sens, Soc. gén. impr., 1933.

MILLARD, Lee Wells. Stammering; its origin and the advanced natural method of cure. 17. ed. 151p. illust. pl. portr. 20cm. Milwaukee, North-West. School Stammerers, 1920.

MILLARD, Nellie D., & KING, Barry Griffith. Human anatomy and physiology. vii, 525p. illust. diagr. 20½cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1941. Also 2. ed. 514p. 1945.

MILLARD, Nellie D., & SHOWERS, Mary Jane C. Laboratory manual of anatomy & physiology. viii, 119p. illust. diagr. 27cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1946.

MILLARD, Oscar Benjamin, 1901-37.
For obituary see Dauphin M. Acad., 1938, 27: No. 2, 6 (Bloom, J., Van Sickle, F., & Culp, J. F.)

MILLARD, Perry H., 1848-97.
For biography see in Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 2: 170 (Foster, B.) Also in: Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 791. Also in Invited & Conquered (Myers, J. H.) S. Paul, 1949, 78, portr. See also Millard memorial. Minnesota M., 1936, 19: 303, portr.

MILLARD, Samuel Thomas, 1876-1948.
For obituary see J. Kansas M. Soc., 1948, 49: 118.

MILLARD, Shirley. I saw them die; diary and recollections. x, 115p. 8°. N. Y., Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1936.

MILLARD-GUBLER syndrome.

See Hemiplegia, Protuberant syndromes.

MILLARES Carlo, Augustin, 1893- Tratado de paleografía española. 2. ed. 2v. 535p.; 121pl. illust. 8°; 4°. Madr., Hernando & V. Suárez, 1932.

MILLAS y Vallicrosa, José María, 1897- Una obra astronómica desconocida de Johannes Avendaut Hispanus. p.451-75. 8°. Bruges, S. Catherine Pr., 1936.

In: Osiris, Bruges, 1936, 1: 1

MILLAU [France]

Guitard, E. H. Les malheurs d'un apothicaire de Milbau converti du protestantisme au catholicisme à l'époque de la révocation. Rev. hist. pharm., Par., 1948, 36: 296-300.

MILLBERGER, Herbert, 1911—*Ueber aktive Kombinationsimmunisierung [München] 47p. 21½cm. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1938.

MILLBERRY, Guy Stillman, 1872—A study of the dental problem in Hawaii. 158p. ch. 8°. Honolulu, Strong Found., 1930.

— Dental health education and dental health service in Hawaii; a survey. 185p. illust. map. tab. 23cm. Honolulu, Strong Found., 1941.

See also Hodgen, J. D., Millberry, G. S., & Shell, J. S. Practical dental metallurgy. 7.ed. 470p. 8°. S. Louis, 1932.

MILLBOURN, Erik Wilhelm, 1903—Studien über die Ausbildung des lymphatischen Gewebes und der Sekundärknötchen in der menschlichen Milz bei verschiedenen Krankheitszuständen. p.147–216. tab. ch. 24½cm. Berl., 1931.

In: Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1931–32, 16:

— *Klinische Studien über die Cholecholethiasis; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ikterus, des Verhaltens der Diastase, des spontanen Steinabgangs, sowie der Früh- und Spätergebnisse nach konservativer und operativer Therapie. 310p. illust. tab. diagr. 24cm. Lund, H. Ohlsson, 1941.

Also Suppl. 65, Acta chir. scand.

MILLE, Hans, 1908—*Klinischer Beitrag zur Oberflächenanaesthetie in der Zahnheilkunde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Reichsverordnung vom 19. Dezember 1930 [Leipzig] 29p. 8°. Zeulenroda i T., A. Oberreuter, 1932.

MILLE, Joel Natanael, 1902–43.

For obituary see Sven. läk. tidn., 1943, 40: 2155, portr.

MILLE, Roger Noël, 1909—*L'indoxyle; signification clinique des variations de son taux dans l'urine et dans le sang. 60p. 25cm. Bord., J. Bière, 1934.

MILLEDGEVILLE State Hospital. Annual report. Milledgeville, Ga, 1891—

MILLEFOLIUM.

See *Achillea millefolium*; see also **Hemostatic**, plant.

MILLEN, Francis J. *The lateral recesses of the fourth ventricle; their relation to certain gliomas of the cerebello-pontine angle [Univ. Minnesota] 3 p.l., 84 l. illust. tab. 28cm. Rochester, Minn., Mayo Found. M. Educ. & Res., 1948.

Typewritten.

MILLENER, Frederick Hoyer, 1872–1925.

For biography see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 238, portr.

MILLEPED.

See **Milliped**.

MILLER, Aaron Woolley, 1818–81.

For biography see in Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash., 1909, 242.

MILLER, Abraham, 1905—*Zur Frage des Spontanpneumothorax bei Kindern der ersten Lebensperiode [Basel] 40p. 21½cm. Mulhouse, J. Itgen, 1938.

MILLER, Adam, 1810–1901. Plain talk to the sick, with directions for homoeopathic treatment and general rules for the preservation of health; also An appendix on the diseases of women, containing an exposé of the impositions practiced upon innocent sufferers by men in high places. 212p. 8°. Chic., the Author, 1879.

MILLER, Adam Marion, 1879—

See Bailey, F. R., & Miller, A. M. Text-book of embryology. 5. ed. 687p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1929.

MILLER, Adolph William, 1841–1923.

For biography see in Hist. Class 1893 Dep. Med. Univ. Pennsylvania (Forst, J. R.) Phila., 1913, Append. (1928) 23. Also in First Century (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) Phila., 1922, 257.

MILLER, Akin Constantine, 1832–87. Gynaecological record, designed for practitioners and students of medicine. 100 l. 8°. Clevel., the Author, 1884.

MILLER, Alan. The phantoms of a physician. 288p. 19cm. Lond., Grayson & Grayson, 1934.

MILLER, Albert, 1867—

For biography see in Physicians Mayo Clin., Phila., 1927, 369, portr.

MILLER, Albert, 1914—*Beitrag zum familiären Vorkommen der Pupillotonie [Berlin] 16p. 23cm. Wien, Br. Hollinek, 1939.

MILLER, Albert Harvey, 1881—

For portrait see J. Michigan M. Soc., 1943, 42: 906.

MILLER, Albert Hersey, 1873—Anesthetics; their relative values and dangers. 51p. 8°. Providence, R. I., E. A. Johnson Co., 1931.

MILLER, Albert Merrill, 1876–1941.

For obituary see Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1941) 1942, 238, portr. (Langworthy, H. G.)

MILLER, Alden Holmes, 1906—Structural modifications in the Hawaiian goose (*Nesochen sandvicensis*) a study in adaptive evolution. p.1–79. illust. pl. tab. diagr. ch. 24½cm. Berkeley, 1937.

Univ. California Pub. Zool., 1937, 42:

— Speciation in the avian genus *Junco*. p.173–434. 26cm. Berkeley, Univ. California Pr., 1941.

Forms No. 3, v.44, Univ. California Pub. Zool.

MILLER, Alexander Gordon, 1842–1929.

For obituary see Edinburgh M. J., 1929, n. ser., 36: 557–9, portr. (Miles, A.)

MILLER, Alexander Kenneth, 1856–1945.

For obituary see J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1946, 67 (Cosbie, A. J. C.)

MILLER, Alfred B., 1852–1928.

For portrait see J. Missouri M. Ass., 1950, 47: 258.

MILLER, Alice.

See Greteman, T. J., & Miller, A. Home care of bone and joint tuberculosis. 43p. 28cm. Iowa City, 1943.

MILLER, Amy Johnson, 1898—The pioneer doctor in the Ozarks White River country. 161p. pl. map (end papers) 20½cm. Kansas City, Mo., Burton Pub. Co., 1949.

MILLER, Anselm, 1908—

*Gibt es bei Salyrgan und Novasurol nachweisbare Nierenschädigungen? [Würzburg] 20p. 8°. Regensb., J. Habbel, 1936.

MILLER, Arthur Alfonse. Bendien's diagnostic methods for cancer, and principles of treatment. 79p. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1931.

— Modern advances in diseases of the throat. xii, 120p. illust. pl. 23cm. Lond., H. K. Lewis, 1934.

MILLER, Arthur Austin, 1900—Climatology. x, 304p. 8°. Lond., Methuen & Co., 1931.

MILLER, Arthur Frederick, 1877—

For biography see Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1947, 26: 282 (Hiltz, J. E.)

MILLER, Arthur Patterson, 1896—

See Cronkright, A. B., & Miller, A. P. Plumbing and public health. vii, 117p. fig. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

MILLER, Arthur W., 1876—

For biography see J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1943, 103: 168, portr. Also North Am. Vet., 1943, 24: 588, portr.

For portrait see J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1945, 107: 314. Also North Am. Vet., 1945, 26: 654.

MILLER, August Edward, 1899- An introductory study of the Acarina, or mites, of Ohio. p.85-172. 8°. Wooster, O., 1925.

Forms No. 386, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

MILLER, Augustus Taylor, jr, 1910- See Morehouse, L. E., & Miller, A. T., jr. Physiology of exercise. 353p. 22½cm. S. Louis, 1948.

MILLER, Basil Williams, 1897- Florence Nightingale; the lady with the lamp. 125p. 20cm. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1947.

MILLER, Ben W.

See under Miller, Bernard William.

MILLER, Benjamin Frank, 1907- You and your doctor; a frank discussion of group medical practice and other modern trends in American medicine. x, 183p. 21cm. N. Y., Whittlesey House, 1948.

MILLER, Bernard William, BOOKWALTER, Karl W., & SCHLAFFER, George Ezra. Physical fitness for boys; a manual for the instructor of the service program. xvi, 457p. illust. tab. diagr. form. 23½cm. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1943.

MILLER, Bruce, 1865-

For portrait see J. Nat. M. Soc., 1946, 2: 34; 68.

MILLER, Carey Dunlap, 1895- Japanese foods commonly used in Hawaii. 41p. 8°. Honolulu, 1933.

Forms Bull. 68, Hawaii Agr. Exp. Sta.

— A study of the dietary and value of living of 44 Japanese families in Hawaii. 27p. 8°. Honolulu, 1938.

Forms No. 18, Univ. Hawaii Res. Pub.

— & **BENEDICT, Francis Gano.** Basal metabolism of normal young men and women of various races in Hawaii and basal metabolism of Samoan men. 71p. 8°. Honolulu, 1937.

Forms No. 15, Univ. Hawaii Res. Pub.

MILLER, Charles Albert, 1871-1947.

For obituary see Rocky Mountain M. J., 1947, 44: 656.

MILLER, Charles Conrad, 1880- The correction of featural imperfections. 136p. illust. 18cm. Chic., the Author, 1907.

Cover title: Cosmetic surgery.

— Cannula implants and review of implantation technics in esthetic surgery. 2 pts. in 1 v. 77p.; 99p. illust. 20cm. Chic., Oak Pr., 1926.

— Experiments with rubber and gutta percha in esthetic surgery. 99p. 20cm. Chic., Oak Pr., 1926.

Forms Pt 2, of his Cannula implants.

— The injection treatment of hemorrhoids. 124p. pl. 12°. Chic., Mod. Surg. Pub., 1929.

MILLER, Charles H.

See Hiller, F. H., & Miller, C. H. The juvenile court and county institutions for children in Jackson County (Kansas City) Missouri; report of a survey. 92p. 23cm. N. Y., 1944.

MILLER, Charles Henderson, 1867-1934.

For portrait see in Neoplasm (Northwest. Univ. M. School) Chic., 1902, 135.

MILLER, Charles Hewitt, 1875-1939.

For obituary see London Hosp. Gaz., 1939-40, 43: 62, portr.

MILLER, Charles Jefferson, 1874-1936. An introduction to gynecology. 327p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1931. Also 2. ed. 354p. illust. 1934.

— Clinical gynecology. 560p. illust. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1932.

See also Collins, C. G. Charles Jefferson Miller, his teachings in the therapy of puerperal sepsis. South. Surgeon, 1946-47, 12: 318-24.

For biography see Album Am. Gyn. Soc., 1918, 328, portr.

For obituary see Am. J. Obst., 1936, 31: 731-3, portr. (Chipman, W. W.) Also South. Surg., 1936, 5: 166-70, portr. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 62: 895; 1024, portr. (Ochsner, A.) Also Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1936, 49: 465-8, portr. (Tyrone,

C. H.) Also Ann. Surg., 1937, 105: 1035-8, portr. (Tyrone, C. H.)

MILLER, Charlotte Riesel, 1912- *Vitamin-Ausscheidung und Vitamin-Bilanz beim normalen Menschen. 24p. ch. 8°. Lausanne, Impr. Mont-Blanc, 1938.

MILLER, Chester Irving, 1900-

For portrait see Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1933-34, 30: 134.

MILLER, Clarence Ross, 1890-

For biography see in Am. Men in Gov., Wash., 1949, 269.

MILLER, Clark Addison, 1904- *Diabetic acidosis [Marquette Univ.] 29p. 28cm. Milwaukee, n. p., 1930.

Typewritten.

MILLER, Clifton Meredith, 1873-1943.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1239. Also Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1943, 331. Also Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1944, 33: 322.

MILLER, David Franklin, 1892- & **BLAYDES, Glenn William.** Methods and materials for teaching biological sciences. xii, 435p. illust. diagr. 23½cm. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1938.

MILLER, David Griffin, jr, 1908-

For biography see Kentucky M. J., 1948, 46: 481, portr.

MILLER, Dayton Clarence, 1866-1941.

For obituary see Laryngoscope, 1941, 51: 473-5. Also Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1942, 32: 375-7.

MILLER, De Laskie, 1818-1903.

For biography see in Memories of Eighty Years (Herriek, J. B.) Chic., 1949, 64.

MILLER, Donald H.

For portrait see J. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1946, 12: opp. p. 3.

MILLER, Donald Sidney, 1908- *Sudeck's bone atrophy, clinical and experimental findings [Univ. Illinois] 8p. 23½cm. Chic., n. p., 1942.

For biography see Q. Chicago M. School, 1947-48, 9: 23, portr.

MILLER, Douglas Alexander [M. D. 1923, Edinburgh] Midwifery for nurses. 2. ed. rev. viii, 264p. illust. pl. 18½cm. Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1937.

Also Editor of Midwifery. 4. ed. 2 pts. 132p. 18cm. Edinb., 1945.

MILLER, Edgar Calvin Le Roy, 1867-

See Dorland, W. A. N., & Miller, E. C. L. The American illustrated medical dictionary. 16. ed. 1493p. 8°. Phila., 1932. Also 17. ed. 1573p. 1937. Also 18. ed. 1607p. 1938. Also 19. ed. 1647p. 1941. Also 20. ed. 1668p. 1944. Also 21. ed. 1660p. 1947.

MILLER, Edmund Wallace, 1904-

For biography see in Invited & Conquered (Myers, J. A.) S. Paul, 1949, 463, portr.

MILLER, Edward, 1760-1812.

For biography see in Coll. Physicians & Surg. N. York, (Shrady, J.) N. Y., 1903, 1: 42. Also in Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 792.

MILLER, Edward Carl.

For portrait see Texas Dent. J., 1946, 64: 397.

MILLER, Edward Louis, 1884-1947.

For obituary see J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1947, 40: 398.

MILLER, Edwin Cyrus, 1878- A physiological study of the winter wheat plant at different stages of its development. 167p. 8°. Topeka, 1939.

Forms No. 47, Techn. Bull. Kansas Agr. Exp. Sta.

MILLER, Edwin Lee, 1887-1943.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 787.

For portrait see J. Missouri M. Ass., 1950, 47: 277.

MILLER, Edwin Lynn, 1906- Studies on North American Cercariae. 125p. pl. tab. 24½cm. Urbana, Ill., Univ. Illinois Pr., 1936.

Forms No. 2, v.14, Illinois Biol. Monogr.

MILLER, Eli Peck, 1828-1912. The improved Turkish bath; what is it, who should take it, why, when, how, and where. 27p. 18cm. N. Y., Miller, Haynes & Co., 1870.

MILLER, Elmer Severn, 1905-1941. Quantitative biological spectroscopy. v.1: Absorption spectra. Rev. ed. 301p. illust. pl. diagr. 27cm. Minncap., Burgess Pub. Co., 1940.

MILLER, Emanuel, 1893- Modern psychotherapy. 131p. 8°. Lond., J. Caper, 1930.

— Insomnia and other disturbances of sleep. 88p. 16°. Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1935.

— The neuroses in war; by several authors. xii, 250p. 21cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1940.

MILLER, Enoch H., 1851-1928.

For portrait see J. Missouri M. Ass., 1950, 47: 266.

MILLER, Erma V. O., MICKELSEN, Olaf, & KEYS, Ancel Benjamin. Notes on the estimation of 17-ketosteroids in urine, together with a presentation of a new micro method. 19 l. tab. 28cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms No. 38, Med. Nutrit. Rep. (OSRD) Wash.

MILLER, Frank Ebenezer, 1859-1932.

For biography see in Coll. Physicians & Surg. N. York (Shrady, J.) N. Y., 1903, 1: 538-40, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MILLER, Frank Wallace, 1871-1937.

For obituary see Tr. Pacific Coast Oto Ophth. Soc., 1938, 26. meet., 182.

MILLER, Franklin Pierce, 1854-1914.

For biography see in Hist. Long Island (Ross, P. V.) N. Y., 1902, 2: 66.

MILLER, Franz.

Editor of *Stauffer, K.* Homöotherapie. 3. Aufl. 1051p. 24½cm. Regensb., 1939.

MILLER, Fred Duffield, 1887-

For portrait see J. Florida Dent. Soc., 1945, 16: No. 11, 12.

MILLER, Frederick Christopher, 1868-1947.

For obituary see Kentucky M. J., 1948, 46: 28.

MILLER, Frederick Mason, 1870-1947.

For obituary see N. York State J. M., 1947, 47: 1819.

MILLER, Frederick Richard, 1866-1916.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1916, 1: 363.

MILLER, Fred L. Health and physical education for Kansas elementary schools; a program of suggested study outlines on major health areas and an introduction to teaching physical education. 150p. 22cm. Topeka, State Dep. Pub. Instr., 1947.

MILLER, Fred Nathan, 1891-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MILLER, Genevieve, 1914- Wm. Beaumont's formative years; two early notebooks, 1811-1821; with annotations and an introductory essay. 87p. 24cm. N. Y., 1946.

Also editor of *Bibliography of the history of medicine of the United States and Canada*. Balt., 2.-9. (1940-47) 1941-48.

See also **McReady, B. W.** On the influence of trades, professions, and occupations in the United States, in the production of disease; with an introductory essay by Genevieve Miller. 129p. 20½cm. Balt., 1943.

MILLER, George Gavin, 1892-

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 286.

MILLER, George Richard, 1846-72.

For biography see in Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash., 1909, 290, portr.

MILLER, George Robert, 1872-1947.

For obituary see West Virginia M. J., 1947, 43: No. 11, p. xxxiii.

MILLER, Georges, 1913- *Contribution

à l'étude de l'échinococcose musculaire. 39p. 24½cm. Marseille, Soc. anon. sémaphore Marseille, 1939.

MILLER, George Stewart, 1884-

For portrait see in Hist. Tufts Coll. M. School (Spector, B.) Bost., 1943, opp. p. 257.

MILLER, George William, 1882-

Young, J. K. Editor of *Handbook of anatomy*. 7. ed. 460p. 8°. Phila., 1930. Also 8. ed. 460p. 1936.

MILLER, Gideon Brown, 1861-1937.

For biography see in Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash., 1909, 376, portr. Also *Album Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1918, 330, portr. For obituary see Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc. (1938) 1939, 63: 285, portr. (Hunner, G. L.)

MILLER, Hans, -1938.

For obituary see Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg, 1938, 76: 34, portr.

MILLER, Harold Abiud, 1891-1949.

For obituary see Bull. Ingham Co. M. Soc., 1949, 18: No. 4, 10, portr.

MILLER, Harold Bachman, 1861-1944.

For obituary see Proc. M. Sect. Am. Life Convent., 1944, 33: 210.

MILLER, Harold Carl, 1889-, & **STEIDEL, C. E.** Accidents in the California petroleum industry in 1923. iv, 30p. tab. 23cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1926.

Forms No. 382, Techn. Paper U. S. Bur. Mines.

MILLER, Harry Clyde, 1888-1935.

For obituary see Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1935, 45: 581, portr. (Davis, H. H.)

MILLER, Harry Dudley, 1908-44.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 731 (Moore, R. M.)

MILLER, Harry Garrett, 1869-1947.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1948, 136: 637. Also J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1948, 45: 41.

MILLER, Harry Milton, jr, 1895- Comparative studies on furcocercous Cercariae. 112p. pl. tab. 26½cm. Urbana, Ill., Univ. Illinois Pr., 1926.

Forms No. 3, v.10, Illinois Biol. Monogr.

MILLER, Helen Meyer, 1905- A summary of the anatomy and histology of the human eyeball with histopathology. 68 l. 27cm. N. Y., the Author, 1946.

MILLER, Henry, 1800-74.

Thoms, H. Henry Miller and the development of scientific obstetrics in the new west. Am. J. Obst., 1938, 35: 716-20, portr.

For biography see in: *Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 2: 171 (Zimmerman, B. F.) Also in: *Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 792. Also in: *Hist. Am. M. Ass.* (Fishbein, M.) Phila., 1947, 597, portr. (Bierring, W. L.)

For portrait see in *Founders & Presidents of the Am. M. Ass.* (Arlington Chem. Co.) Yonkers, N. Y., 1910, pl. 2.

MILLER, Henry Alexander, 1904-45.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 706.

MILLER, Henry George [M. D., 1940, Durham]

See **Daley, R., & Miller, H. G.** Progress in clinical medicine. 356p. 25cm. Lond., 1948.

MILLER, Henry Lewis, 1859- Home guide: a plain and practical hand book on health and disease. 320p. 8°. Chic., the Author, 1891.

MILLER, Henry Taylor, 1881-1943.

For obituary see Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 130.

MILLER, Heymen Rudolph, 1888- Angina pectoris; nerve pathways, physiology, symptomatology, and treatment. xvii, 275p. illust. 23½cm. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1939. Also another ed. xx, 289p. illust. 23½cm. N. Y., Grune & Stratton, 1942. Also [Rev. ed.] xiii, 336p. 1950.

Subtitle varies.

— Central autonomic regulations in health and disease, with special reference to the hypothalamus. xx, 430p. illust. diagr. 23½cm. N. Y., Grune & Stratton, 1942.

For biography see in *Internat. Who's Who World M.*, N. Y., 1947, 478.

MILLER, Hilliard Eve, 1893-1945.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 128: 683. Also Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc. (1946) 1947, 69: 275, portr. (King, E. L.)

MILLER, Hiram Edgar, 1891-1947.

For obituary see Bull. S. Francisco Co. M. Soc., 1947, 20: No. 12, 20 (Weeks, A.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1948, 136: 637.

MILLER, Horace Metcalfe [D. M. D. 1924, Oregon] The dental office guide. 239p. illust. diagr. 8°. Oswego, Ore., the Author, 1934.

— Ethyl chloride. [5]p. 25½cm. Clevel., 1940.

Also Bull. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth., 1940, 8: 18-22.

— History of dental activity of the U. S. Army in Base Section Four. MS. 23p. illust. [Before Nov. 1942]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MILLER, Howard C., 1893-1950.

See Year book of dentistry. Chic., 1942-

For portrait see J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: opp. p. 1357.

MILLER, Hubert Caspar, 1897-*Early active motion in the treatment of Pott's fracture [Marquette Univ.] 17p. 28cm. Milwaukee, n. p., 1926.

Typewritten.

MILLER, Hugh, 1877-1930.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1930, 2: 196.

MILLER, Ian Douglas [M. B. 1924, Sydney]

See Coppelson, V. M., & Miller, I. D. Clinical handbook for residents, nurses and students. 205p. 12°. Sydney, 1936.

MILLER, Ira Clyde, 1895-1946.

For obituary see Dauphin M. Acad., 1946, 35: No. 10, 8. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 133: 119. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1947, 100: 283.

MILLER, Irving, 1918-

For portrait see Univ. Manitoba M. J., 1943, 14: No. 4, 22.

MILLER, Jacob Preston, 1853-1909.

For biography see in Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash., 1909, 367, portr.

MILLER, James, 1812-64. Alcohol; its place and power. Rev. ed. 231p. portr. 8°. Glasgow, Scott Temperance League, 1861.

MILLER, James Alexander, 1874-1948. Diseases of the respiratory tract. p.742-872. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1938.

In: Int. Med. (Musser, J. H.) 3. ed., Phila., 1938. Also in 4. ed., 1945, p. 787-900.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1948, 29: 1197, portr. Also Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1948, 24: 744-6, portr. (Goodridge, M., & Van Ingen, P.) 808. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1948, 138: 709. Also in N. York Acad. Med. (Van Ingen, P.) N. Y., 1949, 477-87, portr. Also N. York State J. M., 1948, 48: 1847. Also Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1949, 59: 467, portr. Also Tr. Am. Clin. Clim. Ass. (1948) 1949, 60: Suppl., p. liii. Also Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1949, 62: 9.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in Am. Coll. Physicians (Morgan, W. G.) Phila., 1940, 26.

— **BAEHR, George, & CORWIN, Edward Henry Lewinski.** Preventive medicine in modern practice; ed. under the auspices of the Committee on Public Health Relations of the New York Academy of Medicine. 3. ed., completely rewritten, of Outline of preventive medicine. xii, 851p. pl. tab. diagr. 26cm. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1942.

MILLER, James Alexander, & DAVIDSON, James. Practical pathology, including morbid anatomy and post-mortem technique. 3. ed. xv, 518p. illust. 23cm. Lond., A. & C. Black, 1938.

MILLER, James Alexander, & WALLGREN, Arvid. Pulmonary tuberculosis in adults and children. 193p. pl. diagr. 25cm. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1939.

MILLER, James Alexander, WILLIAMS, Linsly R., & SMITH, Theobald. Public health and the practising physician. xiii, 27p. 8°. N. Y., Milbank Mem. Fund, 1929.

MILLER, James Grier, 1916- Unconsciousness. vi, 329p. 23½cm. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1942.

MILLER, James Lewis, 1889-1923.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 2049.

MILLER, James Lowry, 1902-

Editor of Lomholt, S. Dermatology and syphilis. Rev. p.935-1076. 24½cm. N. Y., 1949.

MILLER, James Martin, 1890-1938.

For obituary see Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 82: 378.

MILLER, James Raglan, 1886-

For portrait see J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: before p.717; 1947, 134: before p.417; 1949, 140: No. 5, front. Also Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 476; 1947, 11: 461.

MILLER, James Roscoe, 1905-

For biography see Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School., 1948, 22: 385, portr.; 1949, 23: 239, portr. Also Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1947-48, 44: 101 (Gilkey, C. C.) 1948-49, 45: 251 (Anson, B. J.) portr.

For portrait see Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1941, 15: 313. Also Sigma Nu Bull., 1942, 31: 51. Also Diplomate, 1946, 18: 251. Also Connecticut M. J., 1948, 12: 554; 655. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1948, 137: 573.

MILLER, Jegoszja Uszer, 1912-*Faus-ses appendicites au cours des maladies fébriles. 32p. 24cm. Par., M. Laverne, 1939.

MILLER, Jerome Jacob, 1897- Your teeth; and how to keep them. xviii, 232p. illust. pl. 21cm. N. Y., Lantern Pr., 1947.

MILLER, John, 1774-1862.

For biography see in Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 2: 172 (Bradford, G. W.) Also in: Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 793.

MILLER, John, 1880- Weibliche Geschlechtsorgane; die Krankheiten des Eierstockes. ix, 1047p. illust. tab. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1937.

Forms 3. T., 7. Bd, Handb. spez. path. Anat. Hist. (Lubarsch, O., et al.)

MILLER, John Alexander, 1850-1925. Home treatment for diseases of women and some favorite prescriptions. 309p. 23½cm. S. Franc., the Author, 1891.

— Femina; a work for every woman. 422p. 8°. S. Franc., Femina Co., 1893.

MILLER, John Allen, 1905- General zoology work book. Pt 1: A study of the principles and problems of physiology and heredity as applied to a typical animal. 4. ed., rev. 1941. 148p. illust. tab. diagr. form ch. 28cm. Columbus, O., the Author, 1941.

— General zoology work book. Pt 2: A study of the principles and problems of classification, ecology, and evolution. 4. ed., rev. 1939. ii, 124 l. illust. map. tab. diagr. form. 28cm., Columbus, O., the Author, 1939.

MILLER, John Anthony, 1859-1946.

For obituary see Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1946) 1947, 326-30 (Dresden, A.)

MILLER, John Burr, 1876-1946.

For obituary see Texas J. M., 1946-47, 42: 350, portr.

MILLER, John F., 1834-1906.

For obituary see Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1906, 53: 159.

MILLER, John Regis, 1913-*Resistance of explanted gastric mucosa to various chemical and physical agents [Minnesota] 2 p. l., 35 l. illust. tab. ch. 27cm. Rochester, Minn., Mayo Found. M. Educ. & Res., 1949.

Typewritten.

MILLER, John William, 1900-

See Specht, H., Miller, J. W. [et al.] Acute response of guinea pigs to the inhalation of ketone vapors. 66p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

MILLER, John Willoughby, 1880-

See Menge, K., Miller, J. W. [et al.] Anatomie. 723p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

MILLER, John Wilson, 1885?-1947.

For obituary see Pub. Health, Lond., 1946-47, 60: 209. Also Brit. M. J., 1947, 1: 787.

MILLER, Jorge V., -1924.

For obituary see Prensa méd. argent., 1924, 11: 159, portr.

MILLER, Joseph.

See Verborgene (Der) Arzt, oder Nützliche Hausfreund. 179p. 16cm. Neu-Berlin, Pa., 1830.

MILLER, Joseph Francis, 1908-*Acute appendicitis, with a report of seventy-five cases

of ruptured appendices. 30p. 28cm. Milwaukee, n. p., 1937.

Typewritten.

MILLER, Joseph L., 1875– Joyfull
newes out of the new-found worlde; the first
American materia medica. p.253–96. 20cm.
Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1933.

In: Lectures Hist. Med., 1926–32, Phila., 1933.

— Renaissance midwifery: the evolution of
modern obstetrics, 1500–1700. p.297–337. 20cm.
Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1933.

In: Lectures Hist. Med., 1926–32, Phila., 1933.

MILLER, Joseph Leggett, 1867–1937. Ty-
phoid fever. p.665–744. 26½cm. N. Y., Oxford
Univ. Pr., 1940.

In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A.) v.4:

Herrick, J. B. Biography. In his Memories of Eighty
Years, Chic., 1949, 157.

For obituary see Arch. Int. M., 1937, 60: 730, portr. Also
J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 520, portr. Also Tr. Ass. Am.
Physicians, 1938, 53: 18 (Capps, J. A.)

For portrait see in: Hist. Am. M. Ass. (Fishbein, M.) Phila.,
1947, 1112.

MILLER, Joseph M., 1907–

See **Stevens, S. S., Egan, J. P.** [et al.] The effects of noise on
psychomotor efficiency; noise reduction in aircraft as related to
communication, annoyance and aural injury. 124 l. 27½cm.
Cambr., 1941.

MILLER, Joseph Matthew, 1911– *Sar-
coma of the mammary gland [Univ. Minnesota]
51 l. illust. tab. 28cm. Rochester, Minn.,
Mayo Found. M. Educ. & Res., 1938.

Typewritten.

For biography see in Am. Men in Gov., Wash., 1949, 270.

MILLER, Karl. Salud, vigor y belleza por la
gimnasia sin aparatos; los mejores ejercicios por
ambos sexos; seguidos de prescripciones para su
aplicación en las distintas dolencias. 3. ed.
españ. 127p. illust. 20cm. Barcel., Ed. Osso,
1943.

MILLER, Lawrence William, 1897– , &
BOYLE, J. S. The Hydnaceae of Iowa. 92p.
pl. 24cm. Iowa City, Univ. Iowa, 1943.

Forms No. 2, v.18, Stud. Nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa.

MILLER, Lewis Hackaliah, 1852–1928.

For biography see in Coll. Physicians & Surg. N. York
(Shrady, J.) N. Y., 1903, 1: 630, portr.

MILLER, Lewis L., 1798–1870.

For biography see in: Med. School Brown Univ. (Parsons,
C. W.) Provid., 1881, 39.

For portrait see Rhode Island M. J., 1948, 31: 31.

MILLER, Lila, 1902–

For biography see Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1943, 9:
73, portr.

MILLER, Lucille Ferol W., 1878–1947.

For obituary see J. Nat. M. Ass., 1947, 39: 269 (Alexander,
W. G.)

MILLER, Luise, 1909– *Der gegen-
wärtige Stand der Forschung über Vitamin A
[München] 32p. 21cm. Speyer a. R., Pilger,
1936.

MILLER, Luke, 1815–81.

For biography see Minnesota M., 1947, 30: 652–5 (Guthrey,
N. H.)

MILLER, Mary Thomas, 1869–1923.

For obituary see Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll.
Pennsylvania, 1923, 48: 12.

MILLER, Maurice Erwin, 1868–1938.

For portrait see in Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash.,
1909, opp. p. 217.

MILLER, Maurice Irving, 1897–1947.

For obituary see Ohio M. J., 1947, 43: 1080.

MILLER, Merle Middoun, 1903–

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MILLER, Milton Albert, 1907– Laboratory
manual for vertebrate anatomy. 2p. l., 93 l.
illust. tab. 28cm. Davis, Calif., the Author,
1948.

See also **Hamre, C. J.**, & **Miller, M. A.** Laboratory manual
in comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. 148p. 22cm.
Honolulu, 1939.

MILLER, Minor W., 1887–

For portrait see J. Indiana M. Ass., 1945, 38: 331; 1946, 39:
505.

MILLER, Miriam Charlotte, 1889–
Through the years with the nurses at the Shady-
side Hospital; a history of the Pittsburgh Training
School for Nurses now the Shadyside Hospital
School of Nursing. xv, 181p. illust. portr. 23cm.
Pittsb., the Author, 1946.

MILLER, Neal Elgar, 1909–

See **Dollard, J.**, **Miller, N. E.** [et al.] Frustration and
aggression. 209p. 23½cm. New Haven, 1939.

MILLER, Noah Richard, 1905–

For biography see Nebraska M. J., 1947, 32: 467.

MILLER, Norman Fritz, 1894–

See **Peterson, R.**, & **Miller, N. F.** A manual for a demon-
stration course in obstetrics. 3. ed. 188p. 21cm. Ann Arb., 1940.

For portrait see Mississippi Doctor, 1935–36, 13: No. 9, 61.
Also Dallas M. J., 1941, 27: 25. Also Bull. Chicago M. Soc.,
1946–47, 49: 474. Also Bull. Multnomah Co. M. Soc., 1948, 3:
No. 8, 10.

— & **BRYANT, Virginia.** Gynecologic and
gynecologic nursing. vi, 378p. illust. diagr.
20½cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1944.

— & **HYDE, Betty.** Gynecologic & gyne-
cologic nursing. 2. ed. x, 485p. illust. ch.
20½cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1949.

MILLER, Otto. Formulário terapêutico de
bolso; medicina interna, pediatria. vii, 102p.
tab. 15½cm. Rio, n. p., 1947.

MILLER, Paul. The war dead return. 92p.
19cm. Lond., Psychic Pr., 1943.

MILLER, Peter, 1773–1848.

For biography see Virginia M. Month., 1949, 76: 233.

MILLER, Philip, 1691–1771.

For portrait see Chemist & Druggist, Lond., 1923, 98: 920.

MILLER, Philip R. Dear Elmer; a series of
letters between a father and a son who is attend-
ing dental college. 72p. 8. Toledo, Blade
Print. Co., 1935.

MILLER, Reginald Henry, 1879–1948.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1949, 1: 76. Also Lancet, Lond.,
1949, 1: 84.

MILLER, Reuben Boyd, 1871–1928.

For biography see Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 57, 98–100.

MILLER, Richard Henry, 1884–

Tuber-
culosis of the lymphatic system. xiv, 248p.
illust. pl. 8. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1934.

MILLER, Robert Cunningham, 1899–

For portrait see Biol. Colloq., Corvallis, 1946, 7: 4.

MILLER, Robert Horace, 1879– Applied
anatomy, functional and topographical. 484p.
illust. pl. 24½cm. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1938.

MILLER, Robert Warren, 1850–1940.

For portrait see Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1946, 76:
No. 3, 49.

MILLER, Roger G., 1900– Synopsis of
full and partial dentures. 221p. illust. 20cm.
S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1942.

MILLER, Roshier Welsh, 1870–

For biography see Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 670, portr.
(Smith, J. H.) Also Messenger, 1942, 39: 30, portr.

Miller, Roy Benson, 1877–

For biography see in Past Presid. West Virginia M. Ass.,
Charleston, 1942, 107, portr.

MILLER, Rudolf, 1895– *Die Verände-
rung der Mundschleimhaut unter der Einwirkung
von Tintenstift-Farbstoffen [Tübingen] 23p.
8. Göppingen, A. Müller, 1931.

MILLER, Rudolf, 1913– *Untersuchung
eines Hirnlipoidsols auf seine Antigeneigenschaft
im anaphylaktischen Versuch am Meerschwein-
chen. 7p. 23cm. Hamb., A. Preilipper, 1941.

MILLER, Ruth Emma, 1905– *A quan-
titative and qualitative study of the bacterial
flora of the sewage passing through the activated
sludge sewage treatment plant at Collingswood,

N. J. [Pennsylvania] 27p. 8°. Phila., the Author, 1936.

MILLER, Samuel Charles, 1903— Oral diagnosis and treatment planning; a textbook for students and practitioners of dentistry and medicine. xiv, 620p. illust. pl. diagr. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1936. Also 2. ed. xviii, 903p. 1946.

Second edition has title: Oral diagnosis and treatment.

See also **Sorrin, S., & Miller, S. C.** The practice of periodontia. 160p. 8° N. Y., 1928.

— **SORRIN, Sidney** [et al.] Textbook of periodontia (oral medicine). 631p. 8°. Phila., Blakiston Co., 1938. Also 2. ed. xvi, 733p. 23½cm. 1943.

MILLER, Samuel Douglas, 1907—

For biography see Nebraska M. J., 1947, 32: 467.

MILLER, Samuel Freeman, 1816—90.

For biography see in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 696.

MILLER, Samuel Rush, 1869—1947.

For obituary see J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1948, 41: 97.

MILLER, Saul D. *Ein Beitrag zur Tuberkulose des Waldeyerschen Schlundrings. 20p. 8°. Lausanne, Impr. Mont-Blanc, 1938.

MILLER, Seward Elmore, 1905— Clinical laboratory medicine. p.1106—48. illust. pl. tab. 26cm. Balt., 1946.

In: Modern Manag. Clin. Med. (Albrecht, F. K.) Balt., 1946.

— Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs. p.190—225. illust. tab. 26cm. Balt., 1946.

In: Modern Manag. Clin. Med. (Albrecht, F. K.) Balt., 1946.

MILLER, Shirley Putnam, 1878— *The effects of inanition upon the stomach and intestines of albino rats underfed from birth for various periods [Minnesota] 16p. 8°. Minneap., the Author, 1923.

For biography see Phil Chi Q., Menasha, 1935, 32: 78; 1942, 39: 351, portr.

MILLER, Sidney, 1914— *The urinary

excretion of the 17-ketosteroids in diabetes mellitus [Minnesota] 62 l. tab. diagr. 28cm. Rochester, Minn., Mayo Found. M. Educ. & Res., 1944.

Also J. Clin. Endocr., 1945, 5: 220—5.

MILLER, Simon, 1848—1935.

For obituary see Week. Roster, Phila., 1935, 30: 1473; 1476. (Senty, W. M.) Also Wisconsin M. J., 1936, 35: 229—32, portr. (Miller, W. S.)

MILLER, Sumner Marcy, 1873—1945.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 299.

MILLER, Sydney Robotham, 1884—1949.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1949, 31: 183, portr. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1949, 140: 1043.

For portrait see in Am. Coll. Physicians (Morgan, W. G.) Phila., 1940, 18. Also in Proc. Dent. Centen. Celebr. (Maryland Dent. Ass.) 1940, 905.

MILLER, Tate, 1892—

For biography see Texas J. M., 1948—49, 44: 67, portr.

For portrait see Dallas M. J., 1947, 33: 73.

MILLER, Thomas, 1806—73.

For biography see in Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash., 1909, 226; portr. Also in Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 2: 173 (Lamb, D. S.) Also in: Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 794. Also Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1946, 15: 185, portr.

MILLER, Thomas, 1857—1915.

For portrait see in Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash., 1909, opp. p. 209.

MILLER, Thomas Grier, 1886—

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940—41, 30: 116; 1942, 31: 102.

MILLER, Vernon Lemont, 1903— The critical frequency limen for visual flicker in

children between the ages of 6 and 18. p.3—53. illust. tab. 23½cm. Provincetown, 1942.

Forms No. 1, Pt 1, v.26, Genet. Psychol. Monogr.

See also **Renshaw, S., Miller, V. L., & Marquis, D. P.** Children's sleep. 242p. 8° N. Y., 1933.

MILLER, Vincent [pseudonym?] The man-plant; or, Scheme for increasing and improving the British breed. 2. ed. 2p. l., 50p. 8°. London, M. Cooper, 1752.

MILLER, Virginia. Editor of American men in government. 472p. 24½cm. Wash., 1949.

MILLER, W. E.

See **Jones, G. W., Miller, W. E., & Campbell, John.** Ventilation of manholes; effect of vertical ducts in combination with openings in manhole covers on the natural ventilation. 7p. 4° Wash., 1940.

MILLER, Wade Hampton, 1895— Analysis of the aviation medicine situation and recommendations for a Bureau program. 7p. 27cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1940.

Forms No. 9, Techn. Develop. Rep. Civil Aeron. Authority.

— **Anatomy.** p.17—70. illust. diagr.

25cm. S. Louis, 1949.

In: Clin. Orthopt. (Kramer, M. E.) S. Louis, 1949.

— **Physiology.** p.93—124. illust. tab. diagr. 25cm. S. Louis, 1949.

In: Clin. Orthopt. (Kramer, M. E.) S. Louis, 1949.

MILLER, Walter Peck, 1876—1910.

For obituary see Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 1910, 41: 419.

Miller, Wilbur Redington, 1903—

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940—41, 30: 225; 1942, 31: 253. Also Med. Bull. Univ. Iowa, 1949, Nov. 1.

MILLER, William, 1878—1914.

For obituary see Glasgow M. J., 1915, 83: 39.

MILLER, William, 1912— The book industry; a report of the Public Library Inquiry. xiv, 156p. tab. 22½cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1949.

MILLER, William Allen, 1817—70.

Adams, C. W. William Allen Miller and William Hallowes Miller; a note to the early history of spectroscopy. Isis, Menasha, 1942—43, 34: 337—9.

MILLER, William Augustus. The involuntary forces, their use and abuses and how to control them. 215p. portr. 19½cm. Hannibal, Mo., the Author, 1900.

MILLER, William B. E., HAZARD, Willis Pope [et al.] Diseases of live stock and their most efficient remedies. 523p. 8°. Phila., D. McKay, 1890.

MILLER, William Christopher, 1898—

Some parasites of British sheep; with some suggestions for their eradication and control. 106p. 12° Glasgow, R. Young & Co., 1926.

— **Black's Veterinary dictionary.** 2. ed. xii, 1140p. illust. pl. 8° Lond., A. & C. Black, 1935.

For biography see Vet. Rec., Lond., 1944, 56: 471, portr.

MILLER, William E., 1871—

For biography see in Hist. Class 1893 Dep. Med. Univ. Pennsylvania (Forst, J. R.) Phila., 1913, 176.

MILLER, William H. How to relax; scientific body control. xi, 99p. pl. 21cm. N. Y., Smith & Durrell, 1945.

MILLER, William Hallowes, 1801—80.

Adams, C. W. William Allen Miller and William Hallowes Miller; a note to the early history of spectroscopy. Isis, Menasha, 1942—43, 34: 337—9.

MILLER, William Humphrys, 1882—1938.

For obituary see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolary., 1939, 419.

MILLER, William J., 1870—1947.

For obituary see Wisconsin M. J., 1947, 46: 734.

MILLER, William Jackson, 1867—1947.

For obituary see Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1947—48, 42: 473, portr.

MILLER, William John.

See **Pilates, J. H., & Miller, W. J.** Return to life through contology. 87p. 26cm. N. Y., 1945.

MILLER, William Lash, 1866-1940.

For obituary see J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1941, 63: 1, portr. (Bancroft, W. D.) Also J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1941, 31: 484. Also Tr. R. Soc. Canada, 1941, 35: 131-4, portr. (Kenrick, F. B.) Also J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1942, 334-6 (Kenrick, F. B.)

MILLER, William Leon, 1859-1910.

For portrait see in Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash., 1909, opp. p. 145.

MILLER, William Lindsay, 1897-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MILLER, William Louis, 1889-1918.

For obituary see J. Michigan M. Soc., 1918, 17: 346.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MILLER, William Snow, 1858-1939. William Beaumont and his book; Elisha North and his copy of Beaumont's book. p.155-79. 4° N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1929.

Also Ann. M. Hist., 1929, n. ser., 1:

— John Davidson Godman. p.293-303. illust. portr. 8° N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1937.

Also Ann. M. Hist., 1937, n. ser., 9:

— The lung. xiv, 209p. illust. tab. 8° Springf., C. C. Thomas, 1937. Also 2. ed. 222p. 1947.

— Dane County Medical Society, 1860-1870. 14p. portr. 8° Madison, 1938.

Also Wisconsin M. J., 1938, 37: 580-92.

For Festschrift see Miller (William Snow) Festschrift. p.81-238. 25½cm. Menasha, Wis., 1928.

See also Middleton, W. S. Doctor William Snow Miller and his seminar. Bull. Hist. M., 1940, 8: 1067-72, portr.—Garrison, F. H. Professor Miller as a pioneer in postgraduate (seminar) training in the history of medicine. Phi Beta Pi Q., 1928-29, 25: 128-30.—Krause, A. K. Some pathological and clinical applications of William Snow Miller's studies on the anatomy of the lung. Ibid., 124-7.

For bibliography see Phi Beta Pi Q., 1928-29, 25: 83-5, portr.

For biography see Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1933-34, 30: 19, portr.

For obituary see Anat. Rec., 1940, 76: Suppl., 21. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 269. Also Wisconsin M. J., 1940, 39: 109, portr. (Meek, W. J.)

MILLER (William Snow) Festschrift; assembled on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. p.81-238. illust. portr. facs. 25½cm. Menasha, Wis., 1928.

Also Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1928, 25:

MILLER, William Taylor, 1896- & **JOHNSON, Howard Wilfred.** Differential staining of section of unpreserved bovine udder tissue affected with mastitis. 4p. pl. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1939.

Forms Circ. No. 514, U. S. Dep. Agr.

MILLER, Willoughby Dayton, 1853-1907.

Anderson, H. B. Pierre Fauchard, 1690-1761 and W. D. Miller, 1853-1907. Bull. Acad. M., Toronto, 1938, 11: 132-4.—Thorpe, B. L. Willoughby Miller, a great dental scientist. In his Biogr. Pioneer Am. Dentists, Chic., 1909, 581-91, portr.—Unveiling of the American Miller Memorial. Oral Hyg., Pittsb., 1916, 6: 115-9, portr.—Witthaus, C. H. Een monument voor W. D. Miller. Tsch. tandheelk., 1948, 55: 242-4.

For biography see in Story of Dent. (Bremner, M. D. K.) 2. ed., Brooklyn, 1946, after 206, portr.

For portrait see in Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 473. Also Zahnärztl. Mitt., 1941, 32: 350. Also in Tcen. dent. conserv. (Zabotinsky, A.) 2. ed., B. Air., 1942, 27. Also in Prof. Dent. Am. soc. Agis, A. J.) N. Y., 1943, opp. p. 96. Also in Dent. Chronol. (Prinz, H.) Phila., 1943, 108. Also in Zahnk. i. 19ten Jahrh. (Strömgen, H. L.) Kbh., 1945, 173.

MILLER, Wolfgang Berthold, 1911-

*Die Ohrenerkrankungen im Kindesalter bearbeitet nach Beobachtungen aus der Zeit vom 1. Januar 1924 bis 1. Januar 1934 [München] 48p. 21cm. Zeulenroda, B. Sporn, 1936.

MILLER.

See also Mill [and milling]; also Asthma; Dermatitis, occupational; Eczema, occupational.

Angulo, L. N., & Gallego, J. D. Berufliche Lungenerkrankungen im spanischen Mühlgewerbe. Ber. Internat. Kongr. Unfallmed. (1938) 1939, 8. Congr., 2: 1213-27.—Castellino,

P. G. Le stigmate del mugnai. Fol. med., Nap., 1938, 24: 233-7.—Cesarani, F. L'interpretazione delle immagini radiologiche dei corpi estranei nella mani dei mugnai. Radiol. med., Tor., 1948, 34: 272-7.—Cesaro, A. N. Sulla patologia dei lavoratori dei molini; inchiesta igienico, clinico, radiologica. Rass. med. indust., 1947, 16: 49-70.—Dishoeck, H. A. E. van, & Roux, D. J. Die Pathogenese der Mehl- und Persulfatüberempfindlichkeit bei Mehlarbeitern. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1940, 181: 34-40.—Hirsch, A. Hygienische Bedenken gegen das Deka-Malverfahren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 241.—Hruszek, H. Ueber eine Berufsdermatose bei Müllern. Derm. Wschr., 1935, 101: 1549.—Jiménez Díaz, C., Castro Mendoza, H. [et al.] El alérgeno sensibilizante en el asma de los molineros. An. Inst. invest. méd., Madr., (1937-41) 1942, 1: 303-6. Also Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 42 (Abstr.).—Jiménez-Díaz, C., Lahoz, C., & Canto, G. The allergens of mill dust; asthma in millers, farmers, and others. Ann. Allergy, 1947, 5: 519-25.—Krüger, E., & Saupe, E. Gewerbehygienische und klinisch-röntgenologische Untersuchungen an Bäckern und Müllern. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 1860-3.—Najera Angulo, L., & Dantin Gallego, J. Les poussières dans la meunerie et dans ses produits. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1939, 2: 337-47.—Saupe, Ueber das Müllergewerbezeichen (Müllerkrätze) Fortschr. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 37: 492.

MILLER-ABBOT tube.

See Intestine, Intubation.

MILLERET, Paul, 1919-

*Les réactions du squelette dans les méningiomes; les méningiomes avec hyperostose. 196p. illust. tab. 25cm. Lyon, C. Annequin, 1948.

MILLERET, Pierre, 1902-

*De l'invagination intestinale aiguë de l'adulte dans sa variété iléo-iléale. 75p. pl. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1928.

MILLERIS, Aron. *Contribution à l'étude de la blennorrhagie féminine. 51p. 8° Genève, Impr. du Commerce, 1934.

MILLET, Adrien, -1937.

Etude expérimentale de la formation des voyelles. 71p. 25½cm. Par., Hermann & cie, 1938.

Forms No. 630, Actual. sc. industr.

MILLET, Alain, 1922-

*Les cryptoleucémies à forme anémique. 67p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1946.

MILLET, Henri. *A propos de la mortalité maternelle à la Clinique d'accouchement de la Faculté de Toulouse de 1934 à 1945 [Toulouse] 56p. tab. 24cm. Montauban, J. Prunet, 1946.

MILLET, Jean, 1912-

*Contribution à l'étude des formes cliniques atypiques de granulomatose maligne. 96p. tab. 25cm. Montpel., Impr. Mari-Lavit, 1937.

MILLET, John Alfred Parsons, 1888-

Insomnia; its causes and treatment. 195p. illust. diagr. 19½cm. N. Y., Greenberg, 1938.

For biography see in Internat. Who's Who World M., N. Y., 1947, 480.

MILLET, M. *Contribution à l'étude des Hémiptères nuisibles aux végétaux [Pharm.] 124p. pl. 24cm. Strasb. [n. p.] 1938.

MILLET, Marc, 1915-

La transfusion sanguine dans le traitement des broncho-pneumonies des nourrissons. 100p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr. M. & L. Riou, 1939.

MILLET, Melvin C., 1868-1907.

For biography see in Physicians Mayo Clin., Phila., 1927, 370, portr.

MILLET, Raymond. Claude Bernard; ou, L'aventure scientifique. 316p. illust. 19cm. Par., Ed. nouv. France, 1945.

MILLET, René, 1907-

*Contribution à l'étude des abcès du cercelet. 256p. 8° Lyon, A. Rey, 1935.

MILLET, Roscoe Frick, 1905-

*Comparative study of the bromsulphalein test and of the galactose and lactic acid tolerance tests in experimental hepatic injury [Minnesota] 31 l. tab. diagr. 28cm. Rochester, Minn., Mayo Found. M. Educ. & Res., 1934.

Typewritten.

MILLET [Panicum]

See also **Cereal**—in human pathology; **Grain**.
[Brazil. Decreto, 17 agosto 1938] Regulamentação da classificação comercial e fiscalização da exportação do milho. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1939, 2: 951-4.—Costa, D. Valor de crescimento do Adlay e do arroz comum. Hospital, Rio, 1945, 27: 991-6.—Dvinianinova, I. L., & Savina, A. G. Practically important properties of millet oil. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1941, 33: 248-50.—Féron, F., & Bouquet, F. Présence de lipase dans la farine de millet. Ann. nutrit., Par., 1948, 2: 537-41.—Klivanskaja, A. A. O jačmene. Feldsher & akush., 1949, No. 7, 52.—Maurizio, A. Plantes à bouillies tombées en désuétude; le millet sanguin. In his Hist. aliment. végét., Par., 1932, 303-7.

Disease.

Elliott, C. A bacterial stripe disease of proso millet. J. Agr. Res., 1923-24, 26: 151-9, 3 pl.—Kopelman, J. A. Ob ošibkakh v opredelenii poraženosti pšena vrediteljami. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1947, 12: No. 10, 46.

Nutritive properties.

HOLDHEIM, H. *Die Wirkung des Hirseeiweisses auf die Lage der Harnquotienten C:N und Vacat, O:N. 19p. 23cm. Berl., 1937.

Akimoto, M., Tagawa, K., & Tanaka, K. Awa no gan-yūsuru vitamin B₁ to kore ga gansui-ryō oyobi ondo ni yoru eikyō [The vitamin B content of millet, and the effect on it of the water content and the temperature] Kokumin eisei, 1935, 12: 1785-94.—Corkill, N. L., Creditor, H., & Stewart, G. E. S. Millet beer and peanuts as protective foods in Africans. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1948, 51: 140-4.—Schoofs, F. Composition et valeur alimentaire de la farine de millet. Tr. Inst. pharm. Gilkinet, Liège (1947-48) 1949, 11: No. 1, 11-6.—Simizu, S., & Izizima, T. Haiseihun no nyūzi eiyō tenka-hin tosite no kati [The nutritive value of powdered Japanese millet (barn grass) added to the diet of infants] Acta paediat. jap., 1948, 52: 59.—Takei, U. Stoffwechseluntersuchung an dem in Jehol endemischen Kropfe; über die Verdauungs- und Resorptionsfähigkeit von Hirse. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1936, 24: 11.

Poisoning.

See also **Agranulocytosis**; **Anemia** subheadings (aplastic; toxic) **Bone marrow**, Diseases; **Fusarium**.

MAYER, C. F. Endemic panmyelotoxicosis in the Russian grain belt. Pt 1: The clinical aspects of alimentary toxic aleukia; a comprehensive review. Pt 2: The botany, phytopathology, and toxicology of Russian cereal food (with bibliogr.) [39]p. 8°. Wash., 1953.

Also Mil. Surgeon, 1953, 113: 173; 295.

Ayyar, K. V. S., & Narayanawamy, K. Varagu poisoning. Nature, Lond., 1949, 163: 912.—Belecky, G. N. O merakh predupreždenija i borby s zabolevanijami septičeskoj anginoj (alimentarnaja toksičeskaja alekija) Hig. & san., Moskva, 1945, 10: No. 3, 22-6.—Cherkes, G. A. [Routes of excretion of alitoxin in experimental cereal poisoning] Biull. eksp. biol. med., 1944, 17: No. 3, 41-5.—Elpidina, O. K. [On phytotoxins occurring in grain responsible for septic angina] C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1945, 46: 83-5.—Fridman, J. M. Opyt profilaktičeskoj raboty po predupreždeniju alimentarnoj toksičeskoj alekiji v 1945 g. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1946, No. 9, 35-41.—Grinberg, G. I. [Clinical aspect and pathogenesis of the so-called septic angina] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 10, 24.—Gubarev, E. M., & Gubareva, N. A. Khimičeskaja priroda i nekotorye fiziologičeskie svojstva jadov, obuslovliwajuščikh septičeskiju anginu. Biokhimiia, Moskva, 1945, 10: 199-204.—Hata, S. Kōryō-syoku ni yoru kōmon-heisoku oyobi nyōhei [Stricture of the anus and anuria due to a diet of sorghum] Rinsyo hihu hinyoku, 1946-47, 1: 123.—Karatygin, V. M., & Rožnova, Z. I. Vitaminnaja nedostatocnost pri alimentarnoj toksičeskoj alekiji (septičeskoj angine) Sovet. med., 1947, 11: No. 5, 17-9.—Kholodenko, M. I. Izmenenija nervnoj sistemy pri toksii-alimentarnoj alekiji (tak nazvymoj septičeskoj angine) Nevropat. psichiat., 1947, 16: No. 4, 67.—Kretović, V. L., & Bundel, A. A. Issledovanie masla iz perezimovavšego v pole toksičeskogo prosa. Biokhimiia, Moskva, 1945, 10: 216-24.—Kretović, V., Sosodov, N. [et al.] Biokhimičeskie osobennosti jadovitogo prosa. Ibid., 1947-48.—Perstneva, A. P. O nekotorykh osobennostjakh kliniki alimentarnoj hemorričeskoj alekiji (septičeskoj anginy) Klin. med., Moskva, 1949, 27: No. 5, 85-7.—Rubinstein, U. I. Toksičeskaja kul'tura Fusarium iz zlakov Zabajkajla. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1949, 14: No. 12, 35-9.—Sarkisov, A. K., & Kvašina, E. S. Novye toksiko-biologičeskie svojstva griba Fusarium sporotrichoides Sherb. Doklady Akad. nauk SSSR, 1948, 63: 77-9.

MILLET-LACOMBE, Georges Pierre, 1907—
*Contribution à l'étude clinique et thérapeutique des ruptures utérines obstétricales. 80p. 25cm. Bord., Impr. Delmas, 1933.

MILLET & ROUX [Montevideo, Uruguay]
For almanac see Guía formulario e índice terapéutico. B. Air., 1942—

MILLETT, Clinton Charles, 1910—
For biography see Nebraska M. J., 1947, 32: 465.

MILLETT, John David, 1912— The role
of the Army Service Forces. MS. 3v. [877]p.
[After 1945]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MILLETTE, John W., 1864—
For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y. 1942, 291.

MILLETTIA.

See also **Leguminosae**.

Bachstetz, M., & Cavallini, G. Contributo alla conoscenza della composizione chimica dei semi di Millettia ferruginea. Farmaco, Pavia, 1946, 1: 195.—Clark, E. P. The occurrence of rotenone and related substances in the seeds of the berebera tree; a procedure for the separation of deguelin and tephrosin. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 27-9.—Shin Foon Chiu, Sping Lin, & Yee Som Chui. Insecticidal action of Millettia pachycarpa Benth. J. Econom. Entom., 1942, 35: 80-2.

MILLHOFF, Clarence Beacom, 1873-1947.

For obituary see Med. Comment, 1947, 29: No. 12, 4, portr.

MILLIAMMETRY.

See also **Electrometry**.

Abadie. Dispositif simple permettant d'éclairer le milliampèremètre du meuble de Galffe pour Coolidge sans interrompre l'obscurité. Presse méd., 1921, 29: (annexe) 415.—Badstübner. Das Milliamperemeter bei Röntgenaufnahmen und bei der Härtebestimmung von Röhren. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1913, 42: 339-42.—Belot, J. Lampe pour éclairage des milliampèremètres. J. radiol. élect., 1916, 2: 180.—Chantraine, H. Das ballistische Milliamperemeter. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 37: 865.—Nolke, W. Eine neue Milliamperemeterbeleuchtung. Ibid., 1926, 35: 282.—Saigō, H. Sinkel milliampere-byō-kel ni tuite [A new type of milliamperemeter-second meter] Ika kikaigaku zasshi, 1939-40, 17: 323-7.—Milliamperemeter-byō relay ni tuite [On milliamperemeter-second relay] Ibid., 1941-42, 19: 31-4.—Schönfeld, A. Meine Erfahrungen am akustischen Milliamperemeter-Minuten-Zähler nach Dr. Spiegler. Röntgenpraxis, 1930, 2: 586-94.—Spiegler, G. Der akustische Milliamperemeter. Ibid., 1929, 1: 758-62.—Thoraus, R. How far can ordinary milli-ammeters be used for reading short-time currents? Acta radiol., Stockh., 1930, 11: 321-30.—Watson, W. Time and milliamperes. Radiography, Lond., 1946, 12: 33.—Wertheim-Salomonson, J. K. A. The milliampèremeter and Roentgen light. Arch. Röntg. Ray, Lond., 1910-11, 15: 445-50. Also Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1910-11, 16: 291-6. Also Arch. élect. méd., 1912, 20: 296-303.

MILLIAU, Marcel, 1907— *Les scarlatines frustes et leur diagnostic. 75p. 8°. Par., C. Serre, 1932.

MILLICEV, Vladimir, 1898— *Der Einfluss des vegetativen Nervensystems auf den Stoffwechsel und die Wärmeregulation. 24p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1927.

MILLICK, John Witmire, 1846-1924.

For portrait see in North. M. Ass. Philadelphia (Jacobs, M. S.) Phila., 1946, 76.

MILLIES, Edith, 1911— *Ueber schwere Blutungen aus Magen- und Duodenalgeschwüren und ihre Behandlung [Berlin] 23p. 8°. Potsdam, A. W. Hayn, 1937.

MILLIET, Sérgio, 1898—
See Silva Sérgio Milliet da Costa e, 1898—

MILLIEZ, Paul Lucien Marie, 1912—
*Accidents cérébraux des hypertendus et oedème méningo-encéphalique. 381p. pl. 24cm. Par., J. Peyronnet & cie, 1943.

MILLIGAN, Clarence Wilbur, 1885-1950.

For obituary see Bull. Sangamon Co. M. Soc., 1950, 15: 51, portr.

MILLIGAN, Hulbert, 1865-1925.
For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 53.

MILLIGAN, Roy Heape, 1889–1948.
For obituary see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1949–50, 54: 78.

MILLIGAN, Stanley Andrew, 1884–1924.
For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 211.

MILLIGAN, Sir William, 1864–1929.
For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 1393. Also Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 47–9. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1930, 45: 155–8, portr.

MILLIGEN, George, fl. 1763–75.
For biography see Rec. Columbia M. Soc. Richland Co., 1949, 13: No. 6, 14–23.

MILLAGRAPHY

Cignolini, P. Regmographie und Milligraphie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1948, 67: 177–85.—**Gilardoni, A.** Regmographie und Milligraphie. Ibid., 1943, 67: 185–90.

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, 1868–
For biography see Current Biogr., N. Y., 1940, 1: 584.

MILLIKEN, HERBERT ELDRIDGE, 1880–1943.
For obituary see J. Maine M. Ass., 1943, 34: 57.

MILLIKEN, Margaret Eugenie Wilson.
See Petersen, W. F., & Milliken, M. E. W. The patient and the weather. v.2-3. 2v. 4°. Ann Arb., 1934–36.

MILLIKEN, Robert Addison, 1891–1937.
For obituary see J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1937–38, 34: 150.

MILLIKEN, Samuel Edwin, 1866–1949.
For obituary see Texas J. M., 1949, 45: 871, portr.

MILLIKEN, Sayres Louise, 1878–1948. Work of Army nurses during wars and in times of peace. 3p. 8°. Wash., Surgeon Gen. Off. U. S. Army, 1932.

Mimeographed.

MILLIKIN, Dan, 1845–1914.
For obituary see Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1914, 111: 691.

MILLIKIN, Thomas N., 1862–
For biography see in Hist. Class 1893 Dep. Med. Univ. Pennsylvania (Forst, J. R.) Phila., 1913, 177.

MILLIN, Aubin Louis, 1759–1818.
For portrait see Collection in Library.

MILLIN, Terence John, 1903– Retro-
public urinary surgery. vii, 208p. illust. tab. ch. 25cm. [print.: Aberdeen, Centr. Pr.] Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1947.

Also American issue [print.: Aberdeen, Centr. Pr.] Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1947.

For biography see in Internat. Who's Who World M., N. Y., 1947, 480.

MILLINER.

See Hat industry.

MILLING, Chapman James, 1901–
For biography see Rec. Columbia M. Soc. Richland Co., 1948, 12: 7, portr.

MILLING.

See Mill; Miller; also Flour.

MILLINGEN, Julius Michael, 1800–78.
Wood, C. A. Julius Millingen, Lord Byron's physician. Ann. M. Hist., 1929, n. ser., 1: 260–9.

MILLINGTON, John, fl. 1854–60.
For biography see in Early Med. Hist. Memphis (Bruesch, S. R.) Memphis, 1947, 32.

MILLINGTON-HERRMANN, Eva, 1914–
*Die Eklampsien und Schwangerschaftstoxikosen an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Leipzig in den Jahren 1922–26 [Leipzig] 24p. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Zeulenroda, A. Oberreuter, 1942.

MILLIPED.

See also Chilopoda; Diplopoda.

LOOMIS, H. F. The millipeds of Hispaniola, with descriptions of a new family, new genera, and new species. 191p. 8°. Cambr., 1936.

Forms No. 1, v.80, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard.

— Three new millipeds of the order Colobognatha from Tennessee, Texas, and Lower California, with records of previously known species. p.361–8. illus. 8°. Wash., 1936.

Forms No. 2989, v.83, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.

— Crested millipeds of the family Lysipetalidae in North America, with descriptions of new genera and species. p.97–135. 8°. Wash., 1937.

Forms No. 3006, v.84, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.

— New and noteworthy millipeds from Cuba, collected by Dr P. J. Darlington in 1936. p.427–80. 8°. Wash., 1938.

Forms No. 6, v.82, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard.

— Millipeds collected in Puerto Rico and the Dominican Republic by Dr P. J. Darlington in 1938. p.17–80. 24½cm. Cambr., 1941.

Forms No. 2, v.88, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard.

— New cave and epigeal millipeds of the United States, with notes on some established species. p.373–410. 24½cm. Cambr., Mass., 1943.

Forms No. 7, v.92, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard.

Granata, L. Ophryomyxa pachyiuli n. sp., parassita dei millepiedi. Monit. zool. ital., 1925, 36: 143–7.—**Lal, M. B.** Ktenostreptus specularis Attems 1936, a Ceylonese millipede. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 536. — Sex dimorphism in Thyroglyphus malayus. Ibid., 1942, 11: 467.—**Loomis, H. F.** The millipeds collected in Appalachian caves by Mr. Kenneth Dearolf. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, 1939, 86: 165–93. — New genera and species of millipeds from the southern peninsula of Haiti. J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1941, 31: 188–95. — Sinocybe, a new genus of colobognath millipeds from China. Ibid., 1942, 32: 270–3. A new genus of Virginia millipeds related to Scytonotus and a new species from Florida. Ibid., 1943, 33: 318–20.

Injurious effect.

Burt, E. Exudate from millipedes with particular reference to its injurious effects. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1947, 44: 7–12.—**Halstead, B. W., & Ryckman, R.** Injurious effects from contacts with millipedes. Med. Arts & Sc., Takoma, 1949, 3: 16–8.

MILLIS, Harry Alvin, 1873– Sickness and insurance; a study of the sickness problem and health insurance. ix, 166p. tab. 8°. Chic., Univ. Chicago Pr., 1937.

MILLISER, Russell Von, 1906–
For biography see Q. Chicago M. School, 1947–48, 9: No. 4, 33, portr.

MILLMAN, Louis Jay, 1909– *Die akute progressive Schlafenbeinosteomyelitis des Kindesalters. 22p. 8°. Stetten-Basel, K. Schahl, 1936.

MILLN, George Herbert Stephens, 1882–1945.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 858.

MILLON, Auguste Nicholas Eugène, 1812–1867.

Blaessinger, E. Biography. In his Quelq. grand. fig. pharm. mil., Par., 1948, 245–86, portr. — L'oeuvre scientifique de Millon. Ibid., 260–84.

MILLON, Pierre, 1913– *Le facteur humoral dans la pathogénie des accidents de la transfusion de sang; étude expérimentale. 77p. pl. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr. M. & L. Riou, 1937.

MILLOT, Albert, 1876–1942.
For biography see Année psychol., Par. (1940–41) 1945, 41:–42: 668.

MILLOT, Georgette Mangin, 1899– Vos yeux; comment conserver une bonne vue; rééduquer la vision; corriger le strabisme; supprimer les lunettes; comment embellir vos yeux. 104p. illust. pl. 25½cm. Par., Ed. Médicis, 1949.

MILLOT, Jacques, 1897– Cicatrisation et régénération. p.135–225. 25½cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1940.

In: Traité physiol. norm. path. (Roger, G. E. H., & Binet, L.) T. 12.

See also Lester, P., & Millot, J. Grundriss der Anthropologie. 190p. 19cm. Lahar, 1947.

MILLOT, Jacques Léon, 1908– *Etude des formes anatomo-cliniques des épithéliomes

du canal cervico-utérin. 129p. pl. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1936.

MILLS, Alden Brewster, 1903- The extent of illness and of physical and mental defects prevailing in the United States; a compilation of the existing material. 83p. 8°. Wash., Com. Costs of Med. Care [1929]
Forms No. 2, Pub. Com. Costs of Med. Care.

— Hospital public relations. xix, 361p. pl. diagr. 22½cm. Chic., Physicians' Rec. Co., 1939.

See also Sinai, N., & Mills, A. B. A study of physicians and dentists in Detroit: 1929. 50p. 8°. Wash., 1931.

— & **GUILD, Cameron St Clair.** The Ross-Loos medical group; a description of a voluntary health insurance plan. 59p. 8°. Wash., Com. Costs of Med. Care, 1933.

Forms No. 13, Misc. Contrib. Com. Costs of Med. Care.

MILLS, Alden Brewster, & JONES, Everett W. The modern small hospital and community health center. 138p. illust. plan. diagr. 36cm. Chic., Mod. Hosp. Pub. Co., 1946.

A selection of plans submitted in the competition conducted by the Modern Hospital.

MILLS, Anson, 1834-1924. My story; ed. by C. H. Claudy. 412p. 21½cm. Wash., B. S. Adams, 1918.

MILLS, Arthur Edward, 1865-1940.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 748. Also Med. J. Australia, 1940, 1: 878-83, portr. (McDonald, C. G.)

MILLS, Charles H. C., 1868-1936.

For obituary see Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1936, 83: 112 (Nalle, B. C.)

MILLS, Charles Karsner, 1845-1931. First lessons in physiology and hygiene. ix, 206p. 12° Phila., Eldredge & Brs, 1883. Also rev. ed. with special reference to alcohol, tobacco, and other narcotics. xiv, 238p. 1885. Also another ed. Physiology and hygiene. xiii, 252p. 12° Phila., Hind, Noble & Eldredge, 1904.

See also: **BIBLIOGRAPHY of Charles K. Mills, M. D., 1872-1907.** 19p. 24cm. [n.p., 1908?]

Kieffer, J. E. Charles Karsner Mills, 1845-1931, king of neurologists. Pennsylvania Health, 1940-41, 1: No. 11, 38-43, portr.—**McCarthy, D. J.** President's address; introduction to Mills lecture. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1933, 59: 1-3.

For biography see in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 697. Also in North. M. Ass. Philadelphia (Jacobs, M. S.) Phila., 1946, 69, portr. (Solis-Cohen, M.)

For obituary see Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1931, 57: 550-8 (Weisenburg, T. H.) Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 1390-410 (Frazier, C. H., Spiller, W. G., et al. Also Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1932, 54: p. xc-xcii (Weisenburg, T. H.)

MILLS, Charles Wilson, 1879-1945.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1946, 25: 890. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 166. Also Tr. Am. Clin. Clim. Ass. (1946) 1947, 58: p. civ (Metzger, J.)

MILLS, Clarence Alonzo, 1891- Living with the weather. viii, 206p. portr. 8°. Cincin., Caxton Pr., 1934.

— Medical climatology; climatic and weather influences in health and disease. vii, 296p. map. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Springf., Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1939.

— Climate in health and disease. p.453-500(15) 26½cm. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1941.
In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) 1941, 1:

— Climate makes the man. vi, 320p. pl. 22½cm. N. Y., Harper & Bros, 1942.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Your M. Ass., Sioux Falls, 1946-47, 1: No. 3, 1.

MILLS, Cornelius Martin, 1909-

For portrait see California M., 1949, 70: 338.

MILLS, Edward Sadler, 1897-

See Ackman, F. D., Gerrie, J. W. [et al.] A report on the management of burns, using the occlusive compression dressing, with sulfathiazole emulsion. p.21-36. 26cm. Phila., 1944.

MILLS, Elizabeth R. Medical social work in sight conservation as developed in the State of Washington. 15p. 23cm. N. Y., 1944.

Forms No. 428, Pub. Nat. Soc. Prevent. Blind. Also in Sightsav. Rev., 1944, 14: No. 3.

MILLS, Ellsworth Paro, 1875-1936.

For obituary see Detroit M. News, 1935-36, 27: No. 48, 7, portr. (Cree, W. J.)

MILLS, Frederick Hubbell, 1869-

For biography see Jefferson M. Coll. Alumni Bull., 1944, 3: No. 6, 24, portr.

MILLS, Frederick James. The life of John Carter. iv, 122p. pl. facs. 20cm. N. Y., Hurd & Houghton, 1868.

MILLS, George Francis, 1874-1941.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1981.

MILLS, George Percival, 1883-

For bibliography see in Index d. titres Soc. internat. chir., Brux., 1933, 1: 374.

For biography see in Internat. Who's Who World M., N. Y., 1947, 480.

— & **HUMPHREYS, Humphrey.** A textbook of surgery for dental students. 4. ed. xii, 342p. 8° Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1935. Also 5. ed. 368p. 1948.

MILLS, George Wilson Terry, 1880-1948.

For obituary see N. York State J. M., 1948, 48: 1294.

MILLS, Gerald Edgell, & POYSER, Arthur Hampden Ronald Westall. Lunacy practice. xviii, 499p.; 34p. 26cm. Lond., Butterworth & Co., 1934.

MILLS, Harlan Page, 1873-1945.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1945, 22: 769-71 (Watkins, W. W.) Also Arizona M., 1945, 2: 177, portr.

MILLS, Harlow Burgess, 1906- Two human diseases which may be contracted from Montana rodents. [8]p. 22cm. Helena, 1941.
Forms No. 1, Misc. Pub. Montana State Bd Entom. See also Jellison, W. L., Kohls, G. M., & Mills, H. B. Siphonaptera. 22p. 22cm. Helena, 1943.

MILLS, Harry Brooker, 1869-1947.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1948, 136: 789. Also Pennsylvania M. J., 1947-48, 51: 575.

MILLS, Herbert Henry, 1868-1947.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1947, 2: 114. Also Lancet, Lond., 1947, 2: 75. Also West London M. J., 1947, 52: 93.

MILLS, Ira D., 1844-1921.

For biography see in Orange Co. M. Hist. (Ball, C. D.) S. Ana, 1926, 46.

MILLS, John Harold, 1902- *Clinical aspects of aneurysms [Minnesota] 113p. tab. 28cm. Rochester, Minn., Mayo Found. M. Educ. & Res., 1936.

MILLS, Lawrence W. The osteopathic profession and its colleges. 24p. illust. 23cm. Chic., 1947.

Forms Booklet No. 20, Am. Osteopath. Ass.

MILLS, Lewis Herald.

See Baker, A. O., & Mills, L. H. Dynamic biology. 733p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1938.

— Dynamic biology today. 822p. 23cm. Chic., 1943.

MILLS, Marian E., 1887-

See Hodgdon, A. R., Mills, M. E., & Clapp, H. S. Protecting our native plants. 12p. 8° Durham, 1940.

MILLS, Melvin Duane, 1914- *A study of the effect of digitalis upon the final deflection (RS-T segment and T wave) of the electrocardiogram characteristic of left and right ventricular hypertrophy [Minnesota] 2p. l., 55 l. tab. ch. 27½cm. Rochester, Minn., Mayo Found. M. Educ. & Res., 1949.

MILLS, Oliver Howard. Lead poison and you; valuable information on physical, medical and insurance angles which all craftsmen should know. 119p. 19cm. Hollywood Station, Los Ang., the Author, 1939.

MILLS, R. Walter, 1877-1924.

For biography see Am. J. Digest., 1946, 13: 338 (Soper, H. W.)

MILLS, Ralph Garfield, 1881-1944.

For obituary see *Ann. Allergy*, 1944, 2: 523 (Unger, L.)
Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 720.

MILLS, Robert H., 1883-

Mills appointed head of the Army Dental Corps. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 875.—Mills named first major general in dental history. *Ibid.*, 1943, 30: 1633, portr.

For biography see *Army Dent. Bull.*, 1942, 13: 142, portr.
Also *Bull. Massachusetts Dent. Soc.*, 1943, 19: No. 4, 9, portr.
Also *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 626. Also *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1946, 33: 895.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*. Also *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 361.

MILLS, Stephen Dow, 1906-

*Acute lymphatic leukemia in childhood [Minnesota] 68 l. illust. 28cm. Rochester, Minn., Mayo Found. M. Educ. & Res., 1934.

MILLS, Stephen Roy, 1887-1946.

For obituary see *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 99: 263.

MILLS, Thomas Wesley, 1847-1915.

For biography see in *Hist. Am. Physiol. Soc.* (Howell, W. H.)
Balt., 1938, 35, portr.

MILLS, Walter Sands, 1865-1935.

For obituary see *J. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, 1934, 27: 168 (Copeland, R. S.)

MILLS, Wesley, 1847-1915.

For obituary see *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1915, 5: 338-41.

MILLS, William Merrill, 1883-

For portrait see *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1946, 47: 165. Also *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.* (1947) 1948, 55: 1.

MILLSPAUGH, Charles Frederick, 1854-1923.

For biography see in *Diet. Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) N. Y., 1928, 846 (Barnhart, J. H.)

MILLSPAUGH, Joseph G., 1851-1927.

For obituary see *J. Lancet*, 1936, 56: 65, portr. (Grassick, J.)

MILLUY, François, 1912- *Contribution à l'étude des fistules gastro-duodénales. 64p. illust. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1941.

MILNE, Allan Hay, 1869-1918.

For obituary see *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverp., 1920-21, 14: 1, portr.

MILNE, Arthur John, 1879-1940.

For obituary see *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1940, 14: 412.

MILNE, Charles Irvine, 1884?-1937.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 1: 1233.

MILNE, Colin, 1743?-1815. A botanical dictionary; or, Elements of systematic and philosophical botany. 2. ed. [456]p. illust. pl. tab. 19cm. Lond., T. Lowndes, 1778.

— Supplement, containing ample descriptions of several curious plants, chiefly Asiatic. [70]p. pl. 19cm. Lond., T. Lowndes, 1778.

Bound with his *Botanical dictionary*. 2. ed. 1778.

MILNE, John Andrews, 1900-

For biography see *Mississippi Doctor*, 1941-42, 19: 418, portr.

MILNE, Lindsay Stephen, 1883-1944.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 910.

MILNE, Louis Archie, 1879-1943.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 250.

MILNE, Robert, 1881-1949.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 2: 879, portr. Also *J. Bone Surg.*, 1949, 31B: 620, portr. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1949, 2: 677, portr. Also *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1950, 36: 47.

MILNE, Robert Edward Alexander, 1900-48.

For obituary see *N. York State J. M.*, 1948, 48: 1408.

MILNE, William, 1839-82.

For biography see in *Hist. Med. Profes. Co. Ontario* (Kaiser, T. E.) Oshawa, 1934, 50.

MILNE-EDWARDS, Alphonse, 1835-1900.

For biography see *Rev. hist. pharm.*, Par., 1936, 24: 335. Also in *Quelq. grand. fig. pharm. mil.* (Blaessinger, E.) Par., 1948, 333.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*. Also *Bios*, Mount Vernon, 1943, 14: 163.

MILNER, Esther, 1918- *Effects of sex role and social status on the early adolescent personality [Chicago] p.231-325. tab. 24½cm. Provincet., Mass., 1949.

In: *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*, 1949, 40: No. 2.

MILNER, Marion Blackett, 1900-

See Earle, F. M., & Milner, M. The use of performance tests of intelligence in vocational guidance. 76p. 8° Lond., 1929.

MILO.

See *Sorghum*.

MILOCH, Francisco, 1906-

*L'apicolysé avec plombage paraffiné dans le traitement de la tuberculose du sommet. 128p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1933.

MILOIKOWITCH, Alexandre N. *Le syndrome angineux abdominal dans l'infarctus de la pointe du myocarde. 16p. 8° Genève, Impr. du commerce, 1927.

MILON, Robert, 1899- *Remarques sur l'histoire de l'insuffisance aortique. 54p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1944.

MILOSTNY, Karel, 1913-45.

For obituary see *Cas. lek. čes.*, 1946, 85: 780.

MILOUTINOVITCH, Grouya, 1912-

*L'ulcère simple du coeco-ascendant. 80p. pl. 24½cm. Marseille, Impr. Ant. Ged, 1937.

MILOVANOVIC, Milovan, 1884-1948.

For biography see in *Internat. Who's Who World M.*, N. Y., 1947, 481.

For obituary see *Srpski arb. celok. lek.*, 1948, 46: 490.

MILOVANOVITCH, Jarko B., 1900-

*Contribution à l'étude clinique et thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale des gangrènes diabétiques des membres inférieurs. 310p. pl. ch. 8° Par., Presses univ. France, 1932.

MILOVIDOV, Petr Filippovich, 1896- La constitution chimique et physico-chimique du noyau cellulaire. 87p. illust. tab. 24cm. Praha, Nákladem Královské české společnosti nauk, 1936.

MILOVIDOV, S. I., & PREOBRAZHENSKY, Boris Sergeevič. Сборник научных работ по лечению огнестрельных повреждений уха, горла и носа. 76p. tab. 22cm. Москва, Medgiz, 1944.

MILOVIDSKAJA, K. Лечебная помощь инвалидам Отечественной войны. 48p. illust. 14½cm. Moskva, Min. zdravookh. SSSR Inst. san. prosveshchenia, 1946.

MILOVZOROV, Alexandr Pavlovich, 1852-

For biography see in *Aerzte Estlands* (Brennsohn, I.) Riga, 1922, 277.

MILOWANSKY, Angel Christoforo, 1899-

*Ueber essentielle Teleangiectasien. 15p. 8° Münch. E. Gach, 1930.

MILROY, John Alexander, 1871-1934.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 614. Also *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 983 (Hunter, A.)

MILROY, Thomas Macketchie, -1947.

For obituary see *Manitoba M. Rev.*, 1947, 27: 161.

MILROY, William Forsyth, 1855-1942.

See *Buck, R. W.* Milroy's disease; medical eponym. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 244.—*Milroy's disease*. *California West M.*, 1943, 58: 301.

For biography see in *Hist. Med. Nebraska* (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 217, portr.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 550. Also *Tr. Am. Ther. Soc.* (1943) 1944, 43: 9 (Pottenger, F. M.)

MILROY disease.

See *Edema*, Meige-Milroy-Nonne type.

MILSOM, A. Administrative science for hospitals and institutions. 602p. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Lond., C. Knight & Co., 1939.

MILSON, Louis, 1893-

*Investigations on the Dick reaction in scarlet fever [Marquette Univ.] 17p. 28cm. Milwaukee, n. p., 1926.

Typewritten.

MILSTEAD, Laurence Coleman, 1899-1947.

For obituary see *Ann. Int. M.*, 1947, 27: 1063 (Kline, W. D.)

MILSTEIN, Iija. *Zur Pathogenese des Tremors [Basel] 15p. 8°. S. Louis, Edit. Alsatia, 1931.

MILT, Bernhard. *Einfluss der Sterilisation durch partielle Tubenresektion auf die Menstruation und das Geschlechtsleben [Zürich] p.639-60. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 112:

MILTENBERGER, George Warner, 1819-1905. For biography see in: Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 2: 174 (Cordell, E. F.) Also in: Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 795. For portrait see Collection in Library.

MILTGEN, Edouard. *Le cerveau des criminels [Toulouse] 94p. illust. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, Impr. moderne, 1938.

MILTHALER, Wulfhild, 1910- *Die Uterus-Sarkome an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Königsberg 1910-1932. 39p. 8°. Königsb. i. P., O. Kümmel, 1935.

MILTIADES, Joannides [M. D. 1937, Genève] *Tuberculose et logements à Genève. 24p. 22½cm. Genève, Impr. genevoise, 1937.

MILTON, Hazel Doris.

See **Habel, M. L., & Milton, H. D.** The graduate nurse in the home. 290p. 21cm. Phila., 1939.

MILTON, Herbert Meyrick Nelson, fl. 1889-1921.

For portrait see in Hist. Med. Educ. Egypt (Mahfouz, N.) Cairo, 1935, opp. p. 51.

MILTON, John, 1608-74.

Hanford, J. H. John Milton forswears physic. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1944, 32: 23-34.—[Lauder's attack on John Milton's poetical character and moral candour] In: Sketches of Imposture, Phila., 1845, 158-65.—Milton et la pathologie. Chron. méd., 1925, 32: 74-7.—Milton's blindness. Lancet, Lond., 1908, 2: 1832.—Rogers, L. John Milton's blindness, a suggested diagnosis. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 1275. Also J. Hist. M., N. Y., 1949, 4: 468-71.—Sorsby, A. On the nature of Milton's blindness. Brit. J. Ophth., 1930, 14: 339-54.—Svendsen, K. Milton and medical lore. Bull. Hist. M., 1943, 13: 158-84.—Wilmer, W. H. The blindness of Milton. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1933, 52: Suppl., 85-106.—Wood, D. J. The blindness of John Milton. S. Afr. M. J., 1935, 9: 791-5.

MILTON, R.

See **Oberner, E., & Milton, R.** Individual health. v.1. 244p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

MILTON, Thomas Harlan, 1908-

For biography see Kentucky M. J., 1948, 46: 351, portr.

MILWARD, Guilherme Bastos, 1878-1932.

See **Hermeto, S., jr.** Guilherme Milward. Ann. paul. med. cir., S. Paulo, 1933, 26: 419-23.—Rego, L. F. de M. A figura intelectual de Guilherme Milward. Ibid., 25: 25-32.

For obituary see Ann. paul. med. cir., S. Paulo, 1933, 25: 7-18, portr. (Nogueira, P., & Favero, F.) Also Rev. med., S. Paulo, 1941, 25: No. 88, 66-70. (Ferreira, A. A.)

MILWARD, William Courtenay, 1872-1913.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1913, 1: 916.

MILWAUKEE, Wis., Bureau of Economy and Efficiency. Bulletin. Milwaukee, No. 12, 1912-

CONTENTS

No. 12. Reorganization of the system of garbage collection. Goodell, R. E. 1912.

No. 13. Milk supply. Gunn, S. M. 1912.

No. 18. Communicable diseases. Gunn, S. M. 1912.

MILWAUKEE, Wis. Common Council. Annual report. Compiled and edited by the Municipal Reference Library. Milwaukee, 1921-

MILWAUKEE, Wis. Department of School Hygiene. Annual report. Milwaukee, 1916/17-

MILWAUKEE, Wis. Health Department. Annual report of the Commissioner of Health. 14.-39., 1890/91-1915. 22v. 8°. Milwaukee, 1891-[1916?]

Incomplete.

— Bulletin. Milwaukee, 1917-

— The Milwaukee Health Department. 56p. 23cm. Milwaukee, 1940.

MILWAUKEE, Wis. Lee Foundation for Nutritional Research.

See under **Lee (The) Foundation for Nutritional Research.**

MILWAUKEE, Wis. Public Library. Annual reports. Milwaukee, 3., 1880-

MILWAUKEE, Wis. Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee. Bulletin.

See **Dickinson, W. E.** The mosquitoes of Wisconsin. p.269-365. 26½cm. Milwaukee, 1944.—**Fisher, A. K., Kuhn, H. W., & Adami, G. C.** The dental pathology of the prehistoric Indians of Wisconsin. p.331-74. 8°. Milwaukee, 1931.—**Smith, H. H.** Ethnobotany of the Meskwaki Indians. p.177-326. 8°. Milwaukee, 1928. — Ethnobotany of the Ojibwe Indians. p.329-524. 8°. Milwaukee, 1932. — Ethnobotany of the forest Potawatomi Indians. 230p. 8°. Milwaukee, 1933.

MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin.

See also **United States.**

Anibaldi, N. El Centro de rehabilitación de Milwaukee, the Curative Workshop of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U. S. A. Kinesiología, B. Air., 1948, 10: 53-8.—**Baer, C. A.** Early medical history of Milwaukee. Milwaukee M. Times, 1941, 14: No. 7, 14-7.—**Banzhaf, H. L.** Marquette University Department of Dentistry; formerly Milwaukee Medical College Dental Department. In: Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 580-6.—**Effect** of the war on clinic visits. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 505.—**Evans, C. A.** Milwaukee medical societies; an eighty-five year retrospect. Wisconsin M. J., 1923-24, 22: 247-54.—**Fischer, P. M.** The development of the German hospital. Hosp. Progr., 1926, 7: 87-91. — The German hospital of modern times. Ibid., 131-5.—**Hospitals and institutions in Milwaukee.** Ibid., 1939, 20: 152-63.—**Krumbiegel, E. R.** Milwaukee's health in 1941. Bull. Milwaukee Health Dep., 1941, 3-18.—**Markson, J.** Marquette clinics. Marquette M. Rev., 1940-41, 5: 157.—**Milwaukee Hospital** typifies ideal of community service, cradled in Christian spirit; its 80 years marked by adherence to first principles. Hosp. Management, 1942, 54: No. 6, 13-5.—**Tallmadge, G. K.** Conventions. Milwaukee M. Times, 1940, 13: No. 2, 23; 45. — Medical education in Milwaukee, 1848-93. Wisconsin M. J., 1937, 36: 303-16.

[MILWAUKEE County] Medical Society of Milwaukee County. A directory of members. Milwaukee, No. 1, 1945-

— Annual report. Milwaukee, 1946-

See also **Jermain, W. M.** Crumbs from the dinner table. Milwaukee M. Times, 1940, 13: No. 2, 17.

MILWAUKEE County Dental Society. Bulletin. Milwaukee, v.9, 1943-

MILWAUKEE (The) Medical Times. Milwaukee, v.13, 1940-

MILWIDSKY, Heinz, 1911-

*Ueber die Kreislauffunktion blasser Kinder. 24p. 21cm. Berl., B. Levy, 1936.

MILZ, Ulysse, 1871-1950.

For obituary see Ann. pharm. belg., 1950, 1: 54-65, portr.

MIMA, Kiyosi. Syokubutu-sei sinkei-keitō no chronaxie ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū; tyōkan ni kan-suru kenkyū. p.33-136. tab. diagr. ch. 24½cm. Kyōto, 1942.

In: Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1942, 34:

MIMA.

See **Mimeae.**

MIMBELA, Pablo S., 1870-1940. Programa razonada para la cátedra de medicina operatoria. xxv, 102p. 21½cm. Barcel., A. López Robert, 1909.

For biography see in Bibl. cent. med. Peru (Valdizan, H., & Bambaren, C. A.) Lima, 1921, 2: 333. Also An. Fac. med. Lima, 1925, Spec. No., 62.

For obituary see Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1940, 32: 737-9, portr. Also Rev. méd. peru., 1940, 12: 343-5.

MIMEAE.

Deacon, W. E. A note on the tribe Mimeae (De Bord) J. Bact., 1945, 49: 511.—**De Bord, G. G.** Description of Mimeae trib. nov. with three genera and three species and two new species of Neisseria from conjunctivitis and vaginitis. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1941-42, 16: 471-80. — Mima polymorpha in meningitis. J. Bact., Balt., 1948, 55: 764.—**Faust, J., & Hood, M.** Fulminating septicemia caused by Mima polymorpha; report of case. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1949, 19: 1143-5.

MIMESIS.

See under **Hysteria.**

MIMET, Paul Robert, 1913—*Physiopathologie du choc traumatique; recherche de bases cliniques et anatomiques; applications thérapeutiques, rachianesthésie, morphine intraveineuse, infiltration sinu-carotidienne [Bordeaux] 366p. 24cm. Niort, Impr. S.-Denis, 1942.

MIMETISM.

See Mimicry.

MIMIC action.

See also next heading; also **Gesture**.

DUMAS, G. Les mimiques. p.293-360. 24½cm. Par., 1933.

In: *Nouv. tr. psychol.*, Par., 1933, 3:

FLACH, A. Lie Psychologie der Ausdrucksbewegung. 100p. 23cm. Wien, 1928.

Also in *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1928, 65: 435-534.

Jaspers, K. Ausdruck der Seele in Leib und Bewegungen, Ausdruckspsychologie. In his *Allg. Psychopath.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1946, 214-30. — **Mimik.** Ibid., 226-9. — **Papillault, G.** Sur la mimique et son symbolisme instinctif; caractère ergastique et caractère hédoniste. *Actes Inst. internat. anthrop.* (1927) 1928, 3. Congr., 619-25. — **Parenti, A.** Le alterazioni della mimica e la loro base anatomica. *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 1647-50. — **Surkov, A.** Mimika. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1931, 18: 362-4. — **Thomas, A., & Ajuria-guerra, J. de.** Tonus d'expression. In their *Et. sémiol. tonus musc.*, Par., 1949, 102-15. — **Trenga, V.** Esquisse d'une étude du langage et de la mimique populaires, dans leurs rapports avec la biologie, la physiologie et la médecine. *Praticien N. Afrique*, 1931, 4: 50; passim. — **Vallejo Nágera, A.** Psicoantropología mimica de Claus. In his *Biotipología*, Barcel., 1947, 153.

Psychopathology.

Dumas, G. La mimique vocale. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1932, 90: pt 2, 129-56. — **Ferraris, M.** Il fenomeno bulbomimico (segno di Modonesi-De Lisi) nei processi infiammatori e tumoral dell'encefalo e delle meningi. *Riv. neur.*, Bologna, 1948, 18: 684-93. — **Frankl, V. E.** Zur mimischen Bejahung und Verneinung. *Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal.*, 1924, 10: 437. — **Knauer, A.** Ueber den Einfluss von Ausdrucksbewegungen auf das elektrolitische Potential und die Leitfähigkeit der menschlichen Haut. *Klin. psych. nerv. Krankh.*, 1908, 3: 1-19. — **Kosawa, H.** Magische Mimik bei einer Zwangsneurose. *Beitr. Psychoanal.*, Sendai, 1933, 2: 21-32. — **Rosenfeld, M.** Ueber die Störungen der Ausdrucksbewegungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1909, 56: 835-7. — **Süger, N.** Zur Frage der mimischen Bejahung und Verneinung. *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1945, 4: 51-5.

MIMICRY.

See also **Imitation**; also **Adaptation**; **Environment**; also in the **Military Section Camouflage**. — **BENSON, S. B.** Concealing coloration among some desert rodents of the Southwestern United States. 69p. 26cm. Berkeley, 1933.

Forms No. 1, v.40, Pub. Zool. Univ. California.

PARKER, G. H. Color changes of animals in relation to nervous activity. 74p. 8°. Phila., 1936.

Beljajeff, M. M. Ein Experiment über die Bedeutung der Schutzfärbung. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1927, 47: 107-13. — **Brüel, L.** Ueber Begriff und Erklärung der Mimikry. *Ibid.*, 1932, 52: 13-42. — **Bugnon, E.** Observation relative à un cas de mimétisme. *Bull. Soc. vaud. sc. nat.*, 1903, 39: 385-8, pl. — **Carpenter, G. D. H.** Mimetic polymorphism. *Nature*, Lond., 1946, 158: 277-9. — Mimicry, and ecogenotypical variation. *Am. Natur.*, 1948, 82: 234-40. — **Carter, G. S.** Mimicry, protective resemblance and animal behaviour. *Science Progr.*, Lond., 1946, 34: 547-51. — **Chapman, E. J.** On mimetism in inorganic nature. *Proc. R. Soc. Canada* (1884) 1885, 2: Sect. 4, 161. — **Czepa, A.** Schutzfärbung und Mimikry. *Naturwiss. Wschr.*, 1914, 13: 49; 65; 81. — **Dixey, F. A.** Recent developments in the theory of mimicry. *Nature*, Lond., 1907, 76: 673-8. Also *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.*, 1907, 736. — The geographical relations of mimicry. *Ibid.*, (1913) 1914, 518. — **Dogel, V.** Mimikria. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1931, 18: 364-6. — **Driihon, A.** Mimétisme et homochromie. *Atomes*, Par., 1946-47, 233-8. — **Giersberg.** Neuere Untersuchungen zur Physiologie des Farbwechsels. *Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult.*, (1933) 1934, 106: 110-14. — **Goldschmidt, R. B.** Mimetic polymorphism, a controversial chapter of Darwinism. *Q. Rev. Biol.*, 1945, 20: 147; passim. — **Hartman, H.** The basis of modern camouflage. *Biol. Colloq.*, Corvallis (1943-44) 1945, 8-10. — **Heikertinger, F.** Welchen Quellen entspringen die

biologischen Trachthypothesen? *Zool. Anz.*, 1926-27, 69: 225-48. — Ueber transformative Schutzfärbung und ihre wissenschaftliche Begründung. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1930, 50: 193-219. — Ist das Mimikryproblem eine vergleichend-morphologische oder eine ökologische Frage? *Zool. Anz.*, 1937, 119: 11-6. — **Joleaud, A.** Sur le prétendu mimétisme des balanes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1910, 69: 101. — **Joliet, L.** Un exemple de mimétisme, *Pontonia diazona* (sp. nov.). *Arch. zool. exp.*, Par., 1882, 10: 118-20. — **Lienhart, R.** Homochromie mimétique du Cottus gobio L. *Rec. jubilé sc. Prof. Le Monnier*, Nancy, 1913, 125-30. — **McAtee, W. L.** Text-book facts on protective coloration. *Am. Natur.*, 1935, 69: 374-8. — **Peter, K.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Schutztracht. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1930, 50: 19-25. — **Picado, C.** Documents sur le mimétisme recueillis en Costa-Rica. *Bull. sc. France*, 1910, 44: 89-108, pl. — **Poljakov, I. M.** [Darwinism and the problem of mimicry] *Usp. sovrem. biol.*, 1939, 11: 238-319. — **Poulton, E. B.** Mimicry. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.* (1913) 1914, 518. — **Prochnow, O.** Sichtschutztracht oder Wärmeschutztracht? *Biol. Zbl.*, 1927, 47: 662-70. — **Shull, A. F.** The needs of the mimicry theory. *Science*, 1937, 85: 496-8. — **Spivey, T. S.** Presuggested forms. In his *Resurrection*, Beverly Hills, 1925, 190-203. — **Steiniger, F.** Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen zur Mimikryfrage. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1937, 57: 47-58. — Die genetische, tierpsychologische und ökologische Seite der Mimikry. *Zschr. angew. Entom.*, 1938-39, 25: 461-71. — Eine Kritik an der exakten Mimikryforschung Heikertingers. *Ibid.*, 1942, 29: 329-65. — **Study, E.** Vorweisung einiger weniger bekannter Beispiele von Mimikry, etc. *Handel. Ned. natuur genesk. congr.*, 1923, 19. Congr., 143. — **Ubisch, L. v.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Mimikry. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1934, 10: 72. — **Vogel, H. H., jr.** **Scott, J. P., & Marston, M. V.** Social facilitation and allelomimetic behavior in dogs. *Behaviour*, Leiden, 1949-50, 2: 121-43. — **Werner, F.** Das Ende der Mimikryhypothese. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1907, 28: 174-85. — Nochmals Mimikry und Schutzfärbung. *Ibid.*, 1903, 28: 567; 588. — **Williams, C. B.** Birds and butterflies. *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 151: 173. — **Züllrich, R.** Betrachtungen zum sogenannten Mimikryproblem. *Biol. gen.*, Wien, 1934, 10: 167-78. — **Zugmayer, E.** Ueber Mimikry und verwandte Erscheinungen. *Zschr. wiss. Zool.*, 1908, 90: 313-26.

Amphibia.

HERBST, C., & ASCHER, F. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsphysiologie der Färbung und Zeichnung der Tiere; der Einfluss der Beleuchtung von unten auf das Farbkleid des Feuersalamanders. p.1-59. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Arch. Entwmech., 1927, 112:

PAULI, W. F. Versuche über den physiologischen Farbenwechsel der Salamanderlarve und der Pfrille. p.421-508. 23cm. Lpz., 1926. *Zschr. wiss. Zool.*, 1926, 128:

Anashkin, N. M. [Über die Anpassungsfärbung der Amphibien] *J. Physiol. USSR*, 1934, 17: 74-80. — **Carlton, F. C.** The color changes in the skin of the so-called florida chameleon, *Anolis carolinensis* Cuv. *Proc. Am. Acad. Art. Sc.*, 1903-04, 39: 259-76. pl. — **Herbst, C.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsphysiologie der Färbung und Zeichnung der Tiere; kritische Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von MacBride Influence of the colour of the background on the colour of the skin of *Salamandra maculosa*. *Arch. Entwmech.*, 1927, 112: 59. — **Hubbard, M. E.** Correlated protective devices in some California salamanders. *Univ. California Pub. Zool.*, 1903, 1: No. 4, 157-70. pl. — **Rheinhold, B.** Versuche über den Farbwechsel der Frösche. *Umschau*, 1925, 29: 48.

Fish.

Carpenter, G. D. H., & Trewavas, E. Mimicry in fishes. *Nature*, Lond., 1947, 160: 508. — **Danielson, R. N.** The melanophore responses of fishes in relation to contrast in the visual field. *Physiol. Zool.*, 1941, 14: 96-102. — **Probable (A)** case of mimicry in fish. *Lancet*, Lond., 1908, 2: 1315. — **Sumner, F. B.** Does protective coloration protect? Results of some experiments with fishes and birds. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Acad. Sc.*, 1934, 20: 559-64. — **Trewavas, E.** An example of mimicry in fishes. *Nature*, Lond., 1947, 160: 120. — **Ward, F.** Markings and colors in fish; how they protect their wearers. *Se. Am. Suppl.*, 1908, 66: 297.

Insects.

Pocock, R. I., & Poulton, E. B. On the palatability of some British insects, with notes on the significance of mimetic resemblances. p.809-68. 8°. Lond., 1911.

Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1911, pt 3.

Dixey, F. A. Le mimétisme chez certains papillons. *Rev. gén. sc. pur.*, 1920, 31: 18-22. — **Hase, A.** Weitere Beobachtungen über die Maskierung bei parasitären Wanzen (Cimicidae und Triatomidae) *Zschr. Parasitenk.*, 1941-42, 12: 388-403. — **Heikertinger, F.** Ueber den Fühler von Mimiceton und seine Anpassung. *Zool. Anz.*, 1926, 68: 17-24. — Kritik der

Schmetterlingsmimikry; die Mimikrytypen der afrikanischen Papilioniden und ihr Verhältnis zu den nichtmimetischen Verwandten. Biol. Zbl., 1934, 54: 365-89. — Die Mimikrytypen der afrikanischen Nymphaliden und ihr Verhältnis zu den nichtmimetischen Verwandten. Ibid., 1935, 55: 461-83.

— Die Mimikrymodelle der Tagfalter Afrikas und ihr Ekelgeschmack. Ibid., 1936, 56: 151-66. — Heller, M. Zur Kenntnis der Schutzfärbung bei Insekten. Zool. Anz., 1928, 78: 13-21. — Hovanitz, W. Geographical regularity in the variation and supposed mimicry of a butterfly, *Limenitis bredowii*. Am. Natur., 1945, 79: 472-4. — Koller, G. Ueber den Farbwechsel von Coregonenlarven. Biol. Zbl., 1934, 54: 419-36. — Poulton, E. B. Mimicry between the genera of certain African Nymphaline butterflies. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc. (1913) 1914, 519. — Ants as models for mimicry. Zool. Anz., 1929, 82: 79-86. — Punnett, R. C. Mimicry in butterflies. J. Hered., 1916, 7: 463-8. — Rammner, W. Der Farbwechsel des Schildkäfers *Cassida murraea* L. Zool. Anz., 1932, 100: 155-60. — Shelford, R. Mimicry amongst the Blattidae; with a revision of the genus *Prosoplecta* Sauss., and the description of a new genus. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1912, pt. 2, 355-76, pl. — Skinner, H. Mimicry in butterflies. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philadelphia, 1912, 64: pt. 1, 141. — Steiniger, F. Schutzstellung und akinetische Erscheinungen bei einigen Spinnen; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis visueller Anpassungserscheinungen. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1934, 145: 541-75. — Vignon, P. Sur le mimétisme des sauterelles ptérochroées. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1923, 176: 1348-50. — Wasmann, E. Zur Streitfrage der Ameisenmimikry. Zool. Anz., 1926, 68: 273-82.

Plants.

Beal, W. J. Plants that hide from animals. Pop. Sc. Month., 1905, 67: 178-83. — Kempton, J. H. Protective coloration in seeds of Bolivian maize. J. Hered., 1917, 8: 200-2. — Kozo-Poliansky, B. M. [Mimicry in plants; Delphinium-Elatopsis mimicry] Priroda, 1938, 27: No. 4, 54-67.

MIMIN, Jacques, 1902— *Les rétinites azotémiques des diabétiques. 91p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1928.

MIMMS, Carney Wilson, 1890-1947.

For obituary see J. Florida M. Ass., 1947-48, 34: 416.

MIMOBDELLA.

Oka, A. Sur les deux genres *Mimobdella* Blanchard et *Odontobdella* nov. gen. Annot. zool. jap., 1922-23, 10: 243-52.

MIMOSA.

See also Leguminosae.

Bose, J. C., & Das, S. C. Physiological investigations with petiole-pulvinus preparations of *Mimosa pudica*. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1916, 89: ser. B., 213-31. — Burr, H. S. An electrometric study of *mimosa*. Yale J. Biol., 1942-43, 15: 823-9. — Das, S. C., & Palit, B. K. Modification of vital activity after inflorescence in *Mimosa pudica*. Tr. Bose Res. Inst. Calcutta (1933-34) 1935, 9: 8-34. — Grebennikova, M. N., Sorokina, V. I., & Turova, A. D. [The pharmacology of *mimosa*] Farm. & toks., Moskva, 1943, 6: No. 4, 40. — Hesse, G. Ueber die Natur der Erregungssubstanz von *Mimosa pudica* L. Biochem. Zschr., 1939-40, 303: 152-63. — Isimoda, H., & Mori, K. Studies on *Mimosa pudica* from the standpoint of Reizphysiologie. Proc. Jap. Physiol. Soc., 1932, 11: 252. — Lisanta, A. La narcosi della *Mimosa pudica*. Farm. ital., 1939, 7: 481. — Luz, H. *Mimosa separia* Benthaim. Tribuna farm., Curitiba, 1947, 15: 121. — Mollan, T. R. M. A cera do ceroplastes grandis da *Mimosa acutifolia*. An. Ass. quim. Brasil, 1943, 2: 75. — Soltys, A., & Umrath, K. Ueber die Erregungssubstanz der Mimosoideen. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 284: 247-55. — Stephen, A. M. The chemical constitution of wattle (*mimosa*) tannin. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1949, 3082-5.

MIMOSACEAE.

See also Leguminosae; Mimosa.

Guichard, F. Une mimosée toxique du Laos. Bull. Soc. méd. chir., Hanoi, 1937, 15: 1088-90. — Mascré, M., & Ottenwaelder, A. Recherches sur la *Leucaena glauca* Benth (mimosées). Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1941, 48: 65-70. — Munessada, T. Gōkan-hi no seiyakugaku-teki kenkyū [Ueber die pharmakognostischen Untersuchung der Rinde von *Albizia Julibrissia* Duraz. und einiger Holzinden von Leguminosaeen-Pflanzen] Yakugaku zasshi, 1932, 52: 183-91, incl. 2 pl.

MIMOUN, Gilbert, 1913— *Les résultats éloignés de la neurotomie rétro-gassérienne par voie temporale, statistique de . . . Wertheimer [Lyon] 100p. 24½cm. Bourg, Berthod, 1937.

MIMUJIN, Abraham.

See Palacios Costa, N., & Mimujin, A. Mortalidad feto-infantil perinatal. p.53-152. 22½cm. B. Air., 1944.

MIMURA, Dōeki, 1700-61.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zimmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 112.

MIN, Tjen Tjauw. *Vitamine K en haemorrhagische diathesen. 186p. tab. ch. 24cm. Utrecht, Schotanus & Jens, 1941.

MINAGAWA, Kinsi, —1940.

For obituary see Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1940, 52: 1002.

MINAGUTI, Tetuzō. Maus ni tai-suru saikinetu Spirochaeta kansen yōyaku narabi-ni nōnai eizonsei ni tuite. p.1347-96. tab. 26cm. Kyōto, 1935.

In: Jap. Zschr. Mikrob., 1935, 29:

MINAHAN, Patrick Robert, 1875-1953.

For portrait see Wisconsin M. J., 1943, 42: 827; 1945, 44: 1088.

MINAHASA.

Kutuna, M., Sakai, K., & Sigematu, I. Minahasa-zin no seitaiz-zinruigaku-teki kenkyū [Somatologische Untersuchungen an den Minahassern, Celebes] Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1944, 43: 124-35.

MINAKOV, Petr Andreevich, 1865—

For biography see in Bolsh. med. encikl., 1931, 18: 366-8, portr.

MINALE, Salvatore. I vermi intestinali dell'uomo. 143p. 8° Nap., P. Federico & G. Ardia, 1936.

MINAMI, Daisō, 1878-1945.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zimmei ziten, Tokyo, 1942, 7: 506. Also Jap. M. J. (w.) 1948, 739 (Kuwano, S.)

MINAMI, Syōgō, 1893—

For biography see in Sinsen dai zimmei ziten, Tokyo, 1942, 7: 506.

MINANA HERNANDEZ, José.

See Rodríguez Partearroyo, F., Gómez Pallete y Mesquita, F., & Miñana Hernández, J. Patología de la región hiliar del pulmón. 163p. 24½cm. Madr., 1936.

MINARD, David, 1913—

*Studies on the concentration and liberation of histamine in tissues. 40p. 24cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Libr., 1939.

MINAS Gerais, Brazil. Associação médica de Minas Gerais. Revista. Belo Horizonte, v.1, 1949—

MINAS Gerais, Brazil. Diretoria de saúde pública.

See Arquivos de saúde pública. Belo Horizonte.

MINAS Gerais, Brazil. Diretoria de saúde pública. Centro de saúde de Teófilo Otoni. Boletim. Teófilo Otoni, v.1, 1938—

MINAS Gerais, Brazil. Escola superior de veterinária. Arquivos. Belo Horiz., v.1, 1943—

MINAS Gerais, Brazil. Instituto químico-biológico do estado de Minas Gerais. Arquivos. Belo Horiz., v.1, 1945—

MINAS Gerais, Brazil. Sociedade mineira de leprologia.

Publisher of Arquivos mineiros de leprologia. Belo Horiz., ano 3, 1943—

MINAS Gerais, Brazil. Universidade de Minas Gerais. Revista. Belo Horiz., v.1-2, 1929-1932/33.

MINAS Gerais, Brazil. Universidade de Minas Gerais. Faculdade de medicina. Annaes. Belo Horiz., ano 2, v.1, 1930—

MINAS Gerais, Brazil. Universidade de Minas Gerais. Faculdade de odontologia e farmacia. Anais. Belo Horiz., v.1, 1936—

Viana, E. M. Relatório da Biblioteca. An. Fac. odont. Univ. Minas Gerais, 1940, 5: 129.

MINAS Gerais, Brazil.

Agrícola, E. Centros de saúde e postos de hygiene no Estado de Minas Gerais. Ann. Congr. brasil. hyg., 1929, 5. Congr., 2: 19-33, 6 ch. Also Arch. hyg., Rio, 1930, 4: No. 2, 97-111, 5 ch. — Carone, I. Os climas do Estado de Minas; zona de Matta. Rev. brasil. tuberc., 1935-36, 5: 269-86. — Gióvine, N. Estudo clínico da deficiência de fósforo nos bovinos de Minas Gerais. Arq. Esc. sup. vet. Minas Gerais, 1943, 1: 17-25, 4 pl. — Rangel, N. [et al.] Necrobacilose; síndroma nosológica; a necrobacilose em Minas Gerais, Brasil. Ibid., 35-65, 14 pl. — Hipólito, O., & Freitas, M. G. Observações sobre

alguns acarinos parasitos de *Gallus gallus domesticus*, em Minas. *Ibid.*, 81, 5 pl.—**Hipólito, O., Sousa, R. de, & Góvino, N.** Brucelose e sôro: aglutinação em Minas Gerais. *Ibid.*, 31-4.—**Morais, R. G. de, & Freitas, M. G. de.** Sarna psorópica em bovinos de Minas Gerais, Brasil. *Ibid.*, 75-80, 4 pl.—**Novia, A.** A saúde pública em Minas Gerais. *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1934, 13: 976-83.—**Pelegri, B.** Uma excursão científica a Poços de Caldas; impressões transmitidas ao Estado de Minas. *Medicamenta*, Rio, 1934, 13: 31-3.—**Rangel, N. M., & Machado, A. V.** Contribuição a oncologia comparada em Minas Gerais. *Arq. Esc. sup. vet. Minas Gerais*, 1943, 1: 83-96.—**Rhoad, A. O.** Land uses and trends in central Minas Gerais. *Proc. Am. Soc. Congr.* (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 5: 113-7.—**Rosenburg, C.** As estâncias minerais do sul de Minas Gerais; suas necessidades, suas riquezas. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1940, 21: 331-5.—**Silva Campos, M. A. da.** A saúde pública no Estado de Minas Gerais. *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1937, 16: 214-9.—**Vianna, J. B.** Bocio endêmico em Minas Gerais. *Ann. Fac. med. Univ. Minas Gerais*, 1931, 3: 53-79.—**Viêgas, A. P.** Incidência de bocio em Minas Gerais; análise de 252 casos. *Brasil med.*, 1946, 60: 359-61.—**Wilwerth, A. M.** Nota prévia sobre o teor fósforo e cálcio no sangue de equinos de Minas Gerais, Brasil. *Arq. Esc. sup. vet. Minas Gerais*, 1943, 1: 27-9.

MINASIAN, Caro Owen. *Contribution à l'étude des anomalies réno-urétérales. 61p. pl. 8°. Lausanne, Impr. La Concorde, 1929.

MINATI, Carlo, 1824-99. Di Cosimo Palamidessi e degli studi in Italia. 21p. 21½cm. Pisa, Tipogr. Nistri, 1870.

— Sui bagni di Casciana. 14p. 21½cm. Milano, Frat. Rechiedei, 1888.
For obituary see *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1899, 6: p. xlvii-lvi, portr. (Pinzani, E.)

MINATO, Tyōan, -1838.
For biography see in *Sinsen dai zinmei ziten*, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 66.

MINATTA, R.
In: *Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay*, 1947, 18: Also *Arch. urug. med.*, 1949, 34: 558-630.

MINAUD, René Jean Marie, 1903- *La morphée en gouttes. 68p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1928.

MINC, Théodore, 1905- *Contribution à l'étude de l'épreuve de galactosurie provoquée dans les cirrheses. 50p. 8°. Par., L. Rodstein, 1935.

MINCER.

See also **Laboratory, Instruments.**
Craigie, J. A pressure mincer for the preparation of tumour suspensions. *Brit. J. Cancer*, 1949, 3: 249, pl.

MINCH, Grigory Nikolaevich, 1836-96.
For biography see *Feldsher & akush.*, 1949, No. 8, 35-8, portr. Also *Lek. pregl.*, Sofia, 1949, No. 6, 222-31. Also *Vest. venger.*, 1949, No. 3, 46-8.

MINCHEW, Benjamin Harvey, 1882-
For biography see *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1937, 26: 571 (Roberts, C. W.)

For portrait see *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1943, 32: 121; 1946, 35: 71; 1948, 37: 96; 1950, 39: 118.

MINCHIN, Humphrey, 1816-1900.
For biography see in *Hist. R. Coll. Surgeons Ireland* (Cameron, C. A.) *Dubl.*, 1886, 491.

MINCK, Walter Gerhard Erich, 1905- *Therapogen als milchtreibendes Mittel. 47p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1937.

MINCKLER, Jeff, 1912- The nervous system. p.1350-418. illust. diagr. 25½cm. S. Louis, 1948.

In: *Pathology* (Anderson, W. A. D.) S. Louis, 1948.

MIND. Lond., v.1. 1876—
See also **Sorley, W. R.** Fifty years of Mind. *Mind*, Lond., 1926, 35: 409-18.

MIND; by John Fiske [et al.] xii, 185p. portr. 15½cm. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902.

At head of title: Little masterpieces of science.

MIND.

See also **Mind and body.**
Belart, W. Der Geist, Privileg des Menschen? *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 1359.—**Blair-Bell, W.** Brains. *Liverpool Med. Chir. J.*, 1932, 40: 1-16.—**Bode, B. H.** The nature of

the psychical. *J. Philos., Lanc.*, 1917, 14: 288-94.—**Govindaswamy, M. V.** The human mind. Antiseptic, Madras, 1947, 44: 718-29.—**Körner, T.** Zur Frage der Differenzierung der psychologischen und etymologischen Grundlage der sogenannten Seelen-Begriffe im Austronesischen. *Zschr. Ethnol.*, 1937-38, 69: 23-7.—**Lilienstein.** Was ist die Seele? *Umschau*, 1927, 31: 345-7.—**Meerloo, A. M.** [The soul in biology?] *Genesck. gids*, 1933, 11: 165-72.—**Montague, W. P.** Mind the reciprocal of motion. *Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 414.—**Myers, C. S.** On the nature of mind. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.*, 1931, 100: 181-95.—**Rivers, W. H. R.** The concept of soul-substance in New Guinea and Melanesia. *Folk-Lore*, Lond., 1920, 31: 48-69.—**Samberger, F.** [The human soul] *Cesk. derm.*, 1941, 20: 63-79.—**Stephen, K.** The misuse of mind. *Psyche*, Lond., 1921-22, n. ser., 2: 127-37.—**White, W. A.** Mind; man's most distinctive organ. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1929, 13: 462-72. Also *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1928) 1929, 239-44.

Abnormity, and disability.

See also **Mental deficiency.**
Disorders of the mind. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1937-38, 18: 217-21.—**Gruenberg, F.** The basic discrepancy of the human mind. *Individ. Psychol. Bull.*, 1947, 6: 177-84.—**Jacobson, J. R., & Pratt, H. G.** Psychobiologic dysfunction in children. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1949, 109: 330-46.—**Juda, A.** The relationship between highest mental capacity and psychic abnormalities. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1949-50, 106: 296-307.—**Mackenzie, M.** Mental maladjustments. In *his Human Mind*, Phila., 1941, 128-33.—**Meyer, A.** The problems of mental reaction-types, mental causes and diseases. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1908, 5: 245-61.—**Németh, O.** A középiskolai tanulónál észlelhető pszichikai rendellenességekről. *Közegész. törvénysz. orvostud. szemle*, 1914, 13-6.—**Porter, G. C.** Humpers of the human mind. *Nat. Elect.* *M. Ass. Q.*, 1942-43, 54: No. 4, 28-32.—**Richardson, H.** Arrested mental development. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1907, 71: 604.—**Rosenzweig, S., & Kogan, K. L.** Measures of intellectual deviation. In *their Psychodiagnosis*, N. Y., 1949, 45-74.—**Solomon, M.** The struggle for equilibrium. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1934, 29: 334-48.

Activity.

See also other subheadings.
BARMACK, J. E. *Boredom and other factors in the physiology of mental effort: an exploratory study [Columbia University] 83p. 8°. N. Y., 1937.

Forms No. 218, *Arch. Psychol.*, July, 1937.
BERNE, E. L. The mind in action. 320p. 21cm. N. Y., 1947.

MAEDER, A. [Die Richtung im Seelenleben] *Hur själän läker sig själän*. 151p. 22cm. Stockh., 1943.

Dodge, R. The conditions of effective human action. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1918, 15: 137-47.—**Gerver, G. V.** [Higher brain activity in the light of dialectic materialism] *J. neuropat. psikiat.*, Moskva, 1931, 24: No. 5, 42-50.—**Herrington, L. P.** The relation of physiological and social indices of activity level. In: *Stud. in Person* (Terman Anniv. Vol.) N. Y., 1942, 125-46.—**Hillebrand, M. J.** Die Aktivität der Seele in ihrer anthropologischen und pädagogischen Bedeutung. *Zschr. pädag. Psychol.*, 1935, 36: 15: 49.

Affective life.

See also **Emotion; Mind and body.**
AUSTREGÉSILO, A. Afeto e inteligência. p.7-85. 22cm. Rio, 1949.
In *his Obras compl.*, Rio, 1949, 10:—
DESPERT, J. L., & PIERCE, H. O. The relation of emotional adjustment to intellectual function. p.3-56. 25cm. Provincet., 1946.
In: *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*, 1946, 34:—
PAGÈS, L. Affectivité et intelligence; étude psychopathologique. 207p. 22½cm. Par., 1926.
SARTRE, J. P. The emotions, outline of a theory. 97p. 22cm. N. Y., 1948.

Aubin, H. Sartre, J. P.: Esquisse d'une théorie des émotions [Bk rev.] *Evolut. psychiat.*, Par., 1949, 447-9.—**Brown, W.** Theories of emotion. In *his Psychol. & Psychother.*, 4. ed., Lond., 1940, 75-87.—**Cabanès.** Les émotions funestes. In *his Fonct. de la vie*, Par., 1926, 255-75.—**Carter, H. L. J.** A combined projective and psychogalvanic response technique for investigating certain affective processes. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1947, 11: 270-5.—**Childe, A.** De l'émotion en biologie et en ethnographie. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1918, 8: 134-43.—
Emoção e inteligência. *An. Acad. brasil. cienc.*, 1932, 4: 5-7.—**Duffy, E.** An explanation of emotional phenomena without the use of the concept emotion. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1941, 25: 283-93.—
Leeper's motivational theory of

- emotion. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1948, 55: 324-8.—**Gagné, R. M.**, & **Graham, C. H.** The effect of an emotional state on the initial stages of acquisition in a conditioned operant response. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1940, 26: 297-500.—**Haggard, E. A.** Experimental studies in affective processes. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1943, 33: 257; passim.—**Hamilton, G. V.** The emotional life of modern woman. In: *Woman's Coming of Age* (Schmalhausen, S. D.) N. Y., 1931, 207-29.—**Harris, R. E.**, & **Thompson, C. W.** The relation of emotional adjustment to intellectual function; a note. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1947, 44: 283-7.—**Ingham, S. D.** The nature of emotion. *Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc.*, 1942, 7: 49-54.—**Ingle, D. J.** A test of mental instability. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1934, 18: 252-66.—**Jeanson, F.** Positions françaises actuelles sur le problème philosophique des émotions. *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1947, 6: 183-7.—**Klineberg, O.** The physiology of emotion. In his *Social Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, 166-8.—**Lindner, R. M.** A functional study of emotion. *Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ.* (1938) 1939, 253-5.—**London, I. D.** The treatment of emotions in contemporary Soviet psychology. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1949, 41: 89-100.—**Moore, T. V.** The psychology of the emotions. In his *Driving Forces of Human Nature*, N. Y., 1948, 107-14.—**Muncie, W. S.** Definition and classification of affect. In his *Psychobiology*, S. Louis, 1939, 80-2. — Effect of emotions on the cognitive and conative processes. *Ibid.*, 94-6.—**Strecker, E. A.**, & **Appel, K. E.** The mental use of substitutes, the transference of emotions, and the importance of symbolism. In their *Discov. Ourselves*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1943, 299-314.—**Tuttle, H. S.** Emotion as substitute response. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1940, 22: 87-104.—**Webb, W. B.** A motivational theory of emotions. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1948, 55: 329-35.—**Wys, W. H. v.** Ueber affectives Wahrnehmen und Erleben. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 71: 425.—**Young, P. T.** Emotion as disorganized response; a reply to professor Leeper. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1949, 56: 184-91.—**Zangwill, C. L.** The theory of emotion; a correspondence between J. T. MacCurdy and Morton Prince. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1948-49, 39: 1-11
- **Ageing.**
See also subheadings (Deterioration; infantile; juvenile)
CLARK, M. P. Changes in primary mental abilities with age. 30p. 25½cm. N. Y., 1944.
GARRETT, H. E., **BRYAN, A. I.**, & **PERL, R. E.** The age factor in mental organization. 31p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1935.
Forms No. 176, *Arch. Psychol.*, N. Y.
Bracken, H. v. Die Altersveränderungen der geistigen Leistungsfähigkeit und der seelischen Innenwelt. *Zschr. Altersforsch.*, 1938-39, 1: 256-66.—**Copple, G. E.** Senescent Decline on the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale. *Univ. Pittsburgh Bull.*, 1949, 45: No. 8, 227-36.—**Foulds, G. A.** Variations in the intellectual activities of adults. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1949, 62: 238-46. — & **Raven, J. C.** Normal changes in the mental abilities of adults as age advances. *J. Ment. Sc. Lond.*, 1948, 94: 133-42.—**Lorge, I.** Retests after 10 years. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1934, 25: 136-41.—**Lungwitz, H.** Von der senilen Denkweise. In his *Entdeck. d. Seele*, 5. Aufl., Berl., 1947, 349-51.—**Miles, W. R.**, & **Miles, C. C.** Intelligence and age. In: *Geriatr. Med.* (Stieglitz, E. J.) Phila., 1943, 106-8. — Mental changes with normal aging. *Ibid.*, 2. ed., Phila., 1949, 91-104.—**Nascher, I. L.** The aging mind. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1944, 157: 669-71.—**Patterson, H.** The chronological age of highly intelligent freshmen. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc.* (1933) 1934, 14: 81.—**Sorenson, H.** Mental ability over a wide range of adult ages. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1933, 17: 729-41.
- **Analysis.**
MEILI, R. L'analyse de l'intelligence. p.1-64. 24½cm. Neuchâtel, 1946.
In: *Arch. psychol.*, Neuchâtel, 1946, 31: No. 121.
Joel, W., & **Shapiro, D.** A genotypical approach to the analysis of personal interaction. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1949, 28: 9-17.—**Moore, T. V.** The analysis of mental life. In his *Cognit. Psychol.*, Chic., 1939, 579-89.—**Myers, C. S.** A new analysis of intelligence; a critical notice. *Occup. Psychol.*, Lond., 1947, 21: 17-23.—**Nyssen, R.** Le problème de l'examen analytique de l'intelligence. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1946, 44-46: 297-309.—**Pikler, J.** Entwurf einer Zergliederung des Bewusstseins in rein-objektive Elemente. *Rapp. Congr. Internat. psychol.* (1909) 1910, 6. Congr., 752-65.—**Rimoldi, H. J.** Aplicaciones y teoría del análisis factorial. *Cienc. & invest.*, B. Air., 1949, 5: 399-404.—**Yela, M.** La técnica del análisis factorial. *Rev. psicol. gen. apl.*, Madr., 1949, 4: 121-40.
- **Care and hygiene.**
See also **Mental health; Mental hygiene; Mind and body.**
REID, J. K. Whither humanity; the philosophy of a doctor. 139p. 22cm. Lond., 1945.
Bryce, P. The mind, and how to preserve it. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1880, 33: 243-91.—**Guyer, M. F.** Managing our minds. In his *Speaking of Man*, N. Y., 1942, 117-57.—**Harris, N.** The health of the mind. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1947, 10: 363-6.—**Hörömpöly, M.** Az egészséges lélek. *Népegészségügy*, 1948, 29: 244.—**Read, G. D.** Ante-natal care of the emotions. *Health Off.*, Wash., 1938, 3: 184-90.—**Verweyen, J. M.** Hygiene des Geistes. Wendepunkt, Zür., 1926-27, 4: 447-51.—**Züblin-Spiller, E.** Hygiene durch Gesinnung und Willen zu fruchtbarer Tat. *Gesundh. & Wohlf.*, Zür., 1948, 28: 268-70.
- **Cognitive life.**
See also **Cognition; Knowledge; Mind-reading.**
Chih Wei Luh. A comparative approach toward the psychology of cognition. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1937, 50: 445-51.—**Hebb, D. O.** Emotion in man and animal; an analysis of the intuitive processes of recognition. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1946, 53: 88-106.—**Heidbreder, E.** Toward a dynamic psychology of cognition. *Ibid.*, 1945, 52: 1-22.—**Heider, F.** Attitudes and cognitive organization. *J. Psychol.*, 1946, 21: 107-12.—**Leighton, A. H.**, & **Leighton, D. C.** Cognition. *Papers Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol.*, 1949, 40: 132-5.—**Molina M., S.** Psicoanálisis del conocimiento objetivo. *Psiquis, Méx.*, 1949, 4: 113-9.—**Muncie, W.** Cognitive assets; some special items. In his *Psychobiol. & Psychiat.*, 2. ed., S. Louis, 1948, 59-74.—**Peatman, J. G.** Cognitive psychology. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1940, 10: 609-11.—**Pieris, C. A. de.** Del conocer, como nuevo contenido de la vida. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 49: 943.—**Van Mierlo, S.** La connaissance. In his *Science, Par.*, 1948, 63-84.—**Wagner, L.** Erkenntnisgeist und Muttergeist. *Zschr. Menschenk.*, 1935-36, 11: 15-24.
- **Conation.**
See subheading (Volition)
- **Consciousness.**
See also subheading (Unconscious) also **Consciousness.**
AGERBERG, J. Medvetandets problem, ur fysiologisk synpunkt. 260p. 22½cm. Stockh., 1942.
BINET, A. On double consciousness. 93p. 18½cm. Chic., 1894.
HAAN, B. J. DE. *Teruggrijpende verdringing van bewustzijnsinhouden. 95p. 23½cm. Groningen, 1918.
HAVAS, F. The equilibrium theory of the human consciousness. *Rev. ed.* 15p. 22cm. Glasg., 1946.
LIGHTHALL, W. D. Superpersonalism; the outer consciousness; a biological entity; reflections on the independence of instinct and its characteristics in evolution. 115p. 23cm. Montreal, 1926.
MÜLLER, L. R. Aufwachen, Bewusstsein und Weltanschauung. 2. Aufl. 33p. 23cm. Lpz., 1942.
SCHMALHAUSEN, S. D. What is consciousness? a pre-Freudian survey. p.327-60. 22½cm. N. Y., 1929.
In his *Our Changing Hum. Nat.*, N. Y., 1929.
SEIDEL, A. Bewusstsein als Verhängnis. 221p. 24½cm. Bonn, 1927.
STRÖMGREN, E. Om bevidsthedsforstyrrelser. 72p. 21cm. Kbh., 1945.
WELLS, H. M. *The phenomenology of acts of choice; an analysis of volitional consciousness. 157p. 26cm. Cambr., 1927.
Forms Monogr. Suppl. No. 11, *Brit. J. Psychol.*
Adler, G. C. Jung's contribution to modern consciousness. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1944-45, 20: 207-20.—**Amaldi, P.** Della coscienza e dei suoi elementi costitutivi anche sotto l'aspetto biologico. *Rass. stud. psychiat.*, 1949, 38: 484-92.—**Bekhterev, V. M.** O ličnom i obščem soznanii. *Vest. psikh. klm. antrop.*, 1904, 1: 541; passim.—**Bergmann, G.** A positivistic metaphysics of consciousness. *Mind*, Lond., 1945, 54: 193-226.—**Cobb, S.** Consciousness. In his *Borderl. Psychiat.*, Cambr., 1943, 90-102.—**Dalbiez, R.** The various types of consciousness. In his *Psychoanal. Meth. & Doctrine of Freud*, Lond., 1941, 2: 18-21.—**Girreno Pérez, A.** Lo consciente, lo preconsciente y lo inconsciente según el psicoanálisis. *An. med.*, Barcel., 1948, 35: 125-9.—**Gurwitsch, A.** A non-ecological conception of consciousness. *Philos. & Phenom. Res.*, 1940-41, 1: 325-38.—**Haerlin, C.** Ueber das vital Unbewusste, Bewusstsein und Charakter mit Bemerkungen über die deutsche Seelenkunde von Goethe und Carus. *Zbl. Psychother.*, 1935, 8: 279-95.—**Jaspers, K.** Gegenstands-

bewusstsein. In his Allg. Psychopath., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1946, 51-67. — Das augenblickliche Ganze; der Bewusstseinszustand. *Ibid.*, 114-29. — **Jung, C. G.** Bewusstsein, Unbewusstes und Individuation. *Zbl. Psychother.*, 1939, 11: 257-70. — **Lassen, H.** Zum Problem der Einheit des Bewusstseins. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1943-44, 112: 371-99. — **Lungwitz, H.** Vom Bewusstsein und vom Denken. In his Entdeck. d. Seele, 5. Aufl., Berl., 1947, 53-74. — **Martin, J. P.** Consciousness and its disturbances considered from the neurological aspect. *Lancet*, Lond., 1949, 1: 1; passim. — **Max, L. W.** An experimental study of the motor theory of consciousness; method and apparatus. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1935, 13: 159-75. — **Meyer, A.** A plea for the concept of sense as the essence of consciousness. In his *Commonsense Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1948, 607-15. — **Minikowski, E.** Les voies d'accès au conscient; la conscience et l'inconscient. *Evolut. psychiat.*, Par., 1949, 383-405. — **Moore, T. V.** Consciousness. In his *Driving Forces of Human Nature*, N. Y., 1948, 63-6. — **Müller, L. R.** Ueber das Aufwachen, das Bewusstsein und über Weltanschauung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 67: 156; 186. — **Philippe, J.** Le problème de la conscience dans la psychologie expérimentale. *C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 266-8. — **Prince, M.** Awareness, consciousness, co-consciousness and animal intelligence from the point of view of the data of abnormal psychology; a biological theory of consciousness. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1925, 32: 166-88. — **Reiser, O. L.** Consciousness as a new dimension. *Psyche*, Lond., 1934, 14: 165-76. — **Rogge, H. C.** Das derelictische Prinzip. *Zbl. Psychother.*, 1934, 7: 362-71. — Das Bewusstsein. *Ibid.*, 1936, 9: 344-61. — **Simoneit, M.** Die mit dem Bewusstsein der Freiheit erfolgende Einstellung und Beeinflussung des Bewusstseins als Kern des Willenssergebnisses; seine phänomenalen Merkmale. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1937, 98: 286-96. — **Vailati, V.** La classification des états de conscience proposée par le professeur Franz Brentano et ses applications à l'analyse psychologique des jugements. *C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 322-8. — **Verjaal, A.** Klinische Betrachtungen über Bewusstsein, Wahrnehmen und Erinnern. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1938-39, 164: 93-104. — **Walker, K.** Consciousness. In his *Diagn. Man. Lond.*, 1943, 102-15. — Higher states of consciousness. *Ibid.*, 143-63.

— Cosmic mind.

Montague, W. P. The human soul and the cosmic mind. *Mind*, Lond., 1945, 54: 50-64. — **Needham, J.** Aspects of the world mind in time and space. *Advance. Sc.*, Lond., 1942, 2: 100-3. — **Walker, K.** Cosmic consciousness. In his *Diagn. Man. Lond.*, 1943, 154. — **Wells, H. G., Crowther, J. G.** [et al.] Science and the world mind. *Advance. Sc.*, Lond., 1942, 2: 93-108.

— Death.

See also Immortality.

Prince, M. Why the body has a mind and the survival of consciousness after death. In his *Clin. Exp. Stud. Person.*, 2. ed., Camb., 1939, 569-92.

— Deterioration, and decline.

Crown, S. Notes on an experimental study of intellectual deterioration. *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 2: 684. — **Hartnacke, W.** Die Nachwuchsschwäche des begabteren und die Nachwuchsstärke des unbegabteren Volkstels. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1936, 12: 77. — **Lawton, G.** Mental decline and its retardation. *Sc. Month.*, 1944, 58: 312-7. Also *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1945, 32: 229-48. — **Levi, J., Oppenheim, S., & Wechsler, D.** Clinical use of the mental deterioration index of the Bellevue-Wechsler scale. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1945, 40: 405-7. — **Penrose, L. S.** The supposed threat of declining intelligence. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1948-49, 53: 114-8. — **Woolf, R.** Is there a decline of intelligence in Britain? a review of Sir Cyril Burt's Intelligence and fertility. *Brit. M. Bull.*, 1947, 5: 226-8.

— Development and growth.

See also Mind and body, Development.

Baldwin, J. M. Die Entwicklung des Geistes beim Kinde und bei der Rasse; Methoden und Verfahren. Nach der 3. engl. Aufl. 470p. 23cm. Berl., 1898.

— Mental development in the child and the race. 3. ed. 477p. 22cm. N. Y., 1915.

Blatz, W. E., & Millichamp, D. A. The development of emotion in the infant. 44p. 23cm. Toronto, 1935.

Bogen, H. Zur Entwicklung der grammatisch-logischen Funktionen (statistische Ergebnisse aus einer Experimentaluntersuchung an einem Bindeworttest) p.33-99. 8° Lpz., 1921.

Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1921, 19:

Boynton, P. L., & Boynton, J. C. Psychology of child development. 2. print. 519p. 21cm. Minneap., 1940.

Crissey, O. L. Mental development as related to institutional residence and educational achievement. 81p. 23½cm. Iowa City, 1937.

Goodenough, F. L., & Mauer, K. M. The mental growth of children from two to fourteen years, a study of the predictive value of the Minnesota preschool scales. 130p. 23½cm. Minneap., 1942.

Hamlin, R. M. An analysis of age-progress curves as related to the mental growth curve: a study of vocabulary. 37p. 25½cm. N. Y., 1944.

Hubert, R. La croissance mentale; étude de psychogénétique. 2v. 638p. paged continuously. 21½cm. Par., 1949.

Jersild, A. T. Emotional development. p.752-90. 22cm. N. Y., 1946.

In: *Manual Child Psychol.* (Carmichael, L.) N. Y., 1946.

MIND. 185p. 15½cm. N. Y., 1902.

Swift, E. J. Mind in the making; a study in mental development. 329p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1909.

Warner, F. A course of lectures on the growth and means of training the mental faculty. 222p. 18cm. Camb., 1890.

Allen, F. H. The normal psychological growth process. In his *Psychother. Child.*, N. Y., 1942, 15-29. — **Baugh, J.** The origin of human mind. *Canad. Pract.*, 1906, 31: 239-41. — **Beverly, B. I.** Mental growth, development and hygiene. In: *Child in Health &c.* (Grulee, C. G.) Balt., 1948, 20-32. — **Blanco White, A. R.** Mental growth. In her *Worry in Women*, Lond., 1941, 280-302. — **Blumenfeld, W.** The invariability of certain coefficients of correlation during human development. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1946, 68: 189-204. — **Brook, A.** Schülerbesprechung bei den Kleinsten. *Internat. Zschr. Indivpsychol.*, Wien, 1936, 14: 220-7. — **Carmichael, L.** The experimental embryology of mind. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 1-28. — **Catell, P.** Mental development from birth to puberty. *Rev. Educ. Res.*, 1933, 3: 84-107. — **Choisy, M.** Stades et rythmes de la croissance psychique. *Psyché*, Par., 1948, 3: 1186-205. — **Debrunner, H.** Die Einwirkung der körperlichen und seelischen Polarisierung auf die Intelligenzentwicklung, veranschaulicht an erblischen Zwillingen. *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1948, 7: 309. — **Delatfe, A.** La première floraison de la ville mentale. *Rev. philanthrop.*, Par., 1918, 39: 60-71. — **Ekehorn, G.** Remarks concerning mind's ontogenesis. *Acta med. scand.*, 1949, Suppl. 231, 411-20. — **Erikson, E. H.** Ego development and historical change; clinical notes. *Psychoanal. Stud. Child.*, 1946, 2: 359-96. — **Freud, A.** Emotional and instinctive development. In: *Child Health* (Ellis, R. W. B.) Lond., 1947, 196-215. — **Gesell, A.** Development diagnosis and supervision; some postwar possibilities. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1945, 15: 510-3. — **Halliday, J. L.** Later phases of emotional development. In his *Psychosocial Med.*, N. Y., 1948, 238-42. — **Harri-man, P. L.** Emotional development of children. In: *Child Psychol.* (C. E. Skinner) N. Y., 1941, 154-79. — **Hendrick, I.** Ego development and certain character problems. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1936, 5: 320-46. — **Herfort, C.** [Phylo- and ontogenesis of the soul] *Anthropologie, Praha*, 1929, 7: 221-6. port. — **Hilden, A. H.** A longitudinal study of intellectual development. *J. Psychol. Provincet.*, 1949, 28: 187-214. — **Hill, P. J.** The emotional development of the child. *J. Dent. Educ.*, 1946-47, 11: 209-15. — **Howard, R. W.** The development history of a group of triplets. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1947, 70: 191-204. — **Howard, S.** La evolución psíquica y el factor emocional. *Bol. Hosp. Viña del Mar*, 1945, 1: 65-70. — **Kuhlmann, F., & Odoroff, M. E.** Verification of the Heinis mental growth curve on results with the Stanford-Binet tests. *J. Psychol. Provincet.*, 1942, 13: 355-64. — **Lipmann, O.** Die Entwicklung der grammatisch-logischen Funktionen; vorläufige Mitteilung über eine Experimental-Untersuchung. *Zschr. angew. Psychol.*, 1916-17, 12: 347-71. — **McCallum, C. M.** Mental development. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 636; 652. — **Martiz, E. W.** Phenomenal spurt of mental development in a young child. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1945, 19: 52-9. — **Massière, J.** Die affektive Entwicklung des Kindes und der Milieuwechsel. *Wien. Zschr. prakt. Psychol.*, 1949, 1: 93-101. — **Meek, L. H., & Jersild, A. T.** Mental development from two to 12 years. *Rev. Educ. Res.*, 1936, 6: 17-48. — **Morais Barros, M. J.** Desenvolvimento psíquico do indivíduo normal. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 18: No. 353, 121-5. — **Oppenheimer, O.** Do we grow mentally? *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1947, 71: 65-73. — **Penrose, L. S.** Intellectual development. In: *Child Health* (Ellis, R. W. B.) Lond., 1947, 183-95. — **Plant, J. S., & Senn, M. J. E.** Mental and emotional development. In: *Textb. Pediat.* (Nelson, W. E.) 5. ed., Phila., 1950, 74-87. — **Puig, F.** La genèse de la volonté chez l'enfant et la doctrine du professeur Adler. *Internat. Zschr. Indivpsychol.*, Wien, 1931, 9: 138. — **Sarrour, Le** développement intellectuel de l'enfant. *Algérie méd.*, 1935, 39: 805-13. — **Sears, R. R., Wise, G. W.** [et al.] Approaches to a dynamic theory of development. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1950, 20: 123-60. — **Senn, M. J. E.** What we have learned about emotional growth and development from clinical observation and from common

pediatric practice. In: *Pediat. & Emot. Needs Child*, N. Y., 1948, 1-9. — **Langford, W. S.** [et al.] What have we learned about emotional growth and development? *Ibid.*, 1-33, 5 pl. — **Slater, E., Beckwith, R., & Behnke, L.** Emotional development; progress chart. *Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop.*, 1939, 4: No. 2, 143. — **Tedeschi, E.** I fenomeni di ordine nella psicogenesi. *Ricerche psichiat.*, Milano, 1907, 511-23. — **Valentine, C. W.** Further aspects of mental development. In his *Psychol. Early Childh.*, Lond., 1942, 57-64. — **Washburn, A. H.** Possible contributions to our understanding of emotional development from a study of human growth. In: *Pediat. & Emot. Needs Child*, N. Y., 1948, 16-33, 5 pl. — **Wellman, B. L.** Human development. In: *Fields of Psychol.* (Seashore, R. H.) N. Y., 1942, 229-64. — **Zietz, K.** Zur Entwicklung des kausalen Denkens bei Kindern. *Zschr. angew. Psychol.*, 1939, 57: 50-85.

— Dynamics.

SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK, J. L. C. Een voorlezing over het verschil tusschen doode natuurkrachten, levenskrachten en ziel [Utrecht, 1935] p.283-359. 25cm. Amst., 1932.

Opusc. selecta Neerl. de arte med., 1932, 11:

Gillespie, R. D. The present status of the concepts of nervous and mental energy. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1924-25, 15: Sect. Gen., 266-79. — **Heilpach, W.** Die Bewusstseins-Unbewusstseins-Polarität der Seele; ein Beitrag zur theoretischen Psychodynamik. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1936, 96: 221-39. — **Ioteyko, J.** L'énergétisme psychique. *Rev. Univ. Bruxelles*, 1905-06, 11: 263-85. — **Mackenzie, M.** The driving forces of mind. In his *Human Mind*, Phila., 1941, 34-7. — **Menninger, W. C.** Fundamentals of psychiatry; mental dynamisms. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1943, 44: 325-31. — **Mind (The)** has real force. *J. Parapsychol.*, 1943, 7: 69-75. — **Mitolo, M.** Il costo energetico del lavoro mentale. *Pollclinico*, 1945, 52: Sez. prat., 31: 22. — **Muñoz, R. P.** Nuevos conceptos sobre la importancia del dinamopsiquismo en el hombre. *Pub. méd.*, B. Air., 1946, 12: 11-20. — **Reich, W.** What is biopsychic energy? In his *Funct. Orgasm*, 1942, 238-43. — **Spring, W. J.** A critical consideration of Bernfeld and Feitelberg's theory of psychic energy. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1934, 3: 445-73. — **Tecoz, H. F.** La force en nous. *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 758.

— Environmental relations.

JONES, H. E. Environmental influences on mental development. p.582-632. 22cm. N. Y., 1946.

In: *Manual Child Psychol.* (Carmichael, L.) N. Y., 1946.

KOHNSTAMM, O. F. Intelligenz und Anpassung; Entwurf zu einer biologischen Darstellung der seelischen Vorgänge. p.227-92. 23½cm. Münch., 1927.

In his *Erscheinungsform. d. Seele*, Münch., 1927.

Blake, R. R. The relation between childhood environment and the scholastic aptitude and intelligence of adults. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1949, 29: 37-41. — **Crissey, O. L.** The mental development of children of the same IQ in differing institutional environments. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.*, 1938, 45: 265-9. — **Groot, A. D. de.** Der Einfluss der Kriegsumstände auf die Intelligenz holländischer Schulkinder. *Zschr. Kinderpsychiat.*, Basel, 1948-49, 15: 24. — **Spitz, R. A., & Wolf, K. M.** Environment vs. race-environment as an etiological factor in psychiatric disturbances in infancy. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1946, 103: 520-7. — **Winn, R. B.** Mind and nature. *Philos. of Sc.*, Balt., 1946, 13: 41-52.

— Evolution.

BEALE, A. A. The evolution of man's mind. 96p. 19cm. Phila., 1939.

Berryman, F., & Smith, G. E. The evolution of the mind. *Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1935, 28: pt 1, No. 132, 131-48. — **Bolton, J. S.** The evolution of mind. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 659; 728. — **Campbell, H.** Man's mental evolution; past and present. *Med. Press*, Lond., 1927, n. ser., 123: 253; passim. — **Dambuyant, M.** Les illusions évolutionnistes de M. A. Lalande. *J. psychol. norm. pathol.*, Par., 1935, 32: 653-68. — **Ekehorn, G.** Remarks on mind's phylogenetical evolution. *Acta med. scand.*, 1949, Suppl. 231, 393-411. — **Kantor, J. R.** The evolution of mind. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1935, 42: 455-65. — **Lashley, K. S.** Persistent problems in the evolution of mind. *Q. Rev. Biol.*, 1949, 24: 28-42. — **Smith, G. E.** Evolution of the mind. *Nature*, Lond., 1934, 133: 245-52. — **White, W. A.** The concept of evolution as applied to the human mind. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1927, n. ser., 3: 502-12.

— Examination.

See also subheading (Measurement) also **Mental test.**

FERNALD, M. R. The diagnosis of mental imagery. 169p. 8° Balt., 1912.

Forms No. 1, v.14, *Psychol. Monogr.*, Balt.

WIGGAM, A. E. Exploring your mind with the psychologists. 419p. 22cm. N. Y., 1928.

Angell, J. R. Methods for the determination of mental imagery. *Psychol. Monogr.*, Balt., 1910-11, 13: 61-108. — **Nysen, R.** De l'examen mental quantitatif. *Acta neur. psychiat. belg.*, 1948, 48: 521-30. — **Wickware, F. S.** Exploring the mind. In: *Science Yearb.*, N. Y., 1947, 149-59.

— Expression.

Kraines, S. H. Energy mobilization and expression. In his *Ther. Neuroses*, Phila., 1941, 236-55. — **Specht, W.** Vom Ausdruck der Seele. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1926, 101: 671-700.

— Faculties and traits.

See also **Mental ability**; **Mental test**, **Factorial analysis**; **Mental trait**, etc.

CAMPBELL, J. B. Life: physical and spiritual, and the amazing power of the cultivated and developed human soul, by which it performs the most wonderful occult phenomena and reveals the deepest mysteries. v. p. [287]p. 20cm. Fairmount, Ohio, 1886[?]

HAZLITT, V. Ability, a psychological study. 147p. 8° Lond., 1926.

LEPER, R. W. Lewin's Topological and vector psychology. 218p. 25½cm. Eugene, 1943.

MCDougall, W. [The energies of men] *Aufbaukräfte der Seele*. 282p. 25½cm. Lpz., 1937.

RHINE, J. B. New frontiers of the mind; the story of the Duke experiments. 275p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

THURSTONE, L. L. The vectors of mind. 266p. 25½cm. Chic., 1935.

— **Primary mental abilities.** 121p. 8° Chic., 1938.

VOIVENEL, P. Les forces mystérieuses de l'esprit. 261p. 18cm. Toulouse, 1946.

Archer, R. L. A note on the theory of the general and specific factors in ability. *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1936, 6: 165-73. — **Barksdale, J. W.** Some attributes of the human mind. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1925-26, 18: 226-8. — **Bronner, A. F.** Special mental abilities and disabilities. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.* (1930) 1932, 1. Congr., 2: 422-46. — **Burridge, W.** On the divisions of mind. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1931, 77: 345-50. — **Cimkin, I.** [Theory of the ability to combine] *Psikhiat. gaz.*, Petrogr., 1916, 3: 60-2. — **Holub, A.** Wege zu besonderen Fähigkeiten (Begabung) *Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol.*, Wien, 1933, 11: 350-3. — **Howe, A. J.** Sensibility, intelligence, instinct, and mind. In his *Misc. Papers*, Cincin., 1894, 80-95. — **Jeffress, L. A.** The nature of primary abilities. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1948, 61: 107-11. — **Mackenzie, M.** The discrete nature of the mind. In his *Human Mind*, Phila., 1941, 40-2. — **Moore, T. V.** Mental faculties and factorial analysis. In his *Cognit. Psychol.*, Chic., 1939, 590-604. — **O'Neill, J. J.** Peculiar properties of the human mind. *J. Am. Soc. Psychol.*, 1936, 30: 205; passim. — **Philpott, S. J. F.** The meaning of G and other factors in terms of rates of output. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1936, 27: 196-224. — **Sisk, H. L.** A multiple factor analysis of mental abilities in the freshman engineering curriculum. *Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ.* (1939) 1940, 86. — **Spearman, C.** Analysis of abilities into factors by the method of least squares. *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1934, 4: 183-5. — The factor theory and its troubles; scientific value. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1934, 25: 383-400. — **Spiel, O.** Aenderung des Lebensstiles, Begabungswandel. *Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol.*, Wien, 1932, 10: 183-200. — **Thomson, G. H.** Maximising the specific factors in the analysis of ability. *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1938, 8: 255-64. — **Thurstone, L. L.** The vectors of mind. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1934, 41: 1-32. — **Primary mental abilities.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 1363. — **Primary mental abilities.** *Science*, 1948, 108: 585.

— Fatigue.

See **Mind and body**, **Fatigue**.

— Feeling and sentiment.

Bertocci, P. A. Sentiments and attitudes. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1940, 11: 245-57. — **Coghill, G. E., & Legner, W. K.** General feelings before birth. *Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop.*, 1937, 2: No. 6, 68. — **Farnell, F. J.** Can one's feelings be regimented? *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1940, 151: 417. — **Flugel, J. C.** Feeling and the hornic theory. *Character & Personality*, 1938-39, 7: 211-29. — **French, V. V.** The structure of sentiments; a restatement of the theory of sentiments. *J. Person.*, Durham, 1946-47, 15: 247-82. — **Ingham, H. V.** Interdepend-

ent superiority and inferiority feelings. California M., 1949, 71: 337-40.—**Janet**. La evolución de los sentimientos. Crón. méd. mex., 1926, 25: 349-52.—**Jaspers, K.** Gefühle und Gemütszustände. In his Allg. Psychopath., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1946, 90-7. — Gegenstandslose Gefühle. Ibid., 94-6. — Wie aus gegenstandslosen Gefühlen Welten erwachsen. Ibid., 96.—**Külpe, O.** Sur Psychologie der Gefühle. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1909) 1910, 6. Congr., 183-96.—**Lungwitz, H.** Die Gefühligkeit. In his Entdeck. d. Seele, 5. Aufl., Berl., 1947, 117-20.—**Manacéine, M. de.** Sur les sentiments et les sensations et leurs différences fondamentales. C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol. (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 278-83.—**Pradines, M.** Les affections-régulations, les sentiments. In his Traité psych. gén., 2. éd., Par., 1946, 1: 659-81.—**Travis, L. E., & Baruch, D. W.** Even the baby has feelings. In their Personal Probl., N. Y., 1941, 43-50.—**Vogt, O.** Contribution à la psychologie des sentiments. C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol. (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 403-7.—**Young, K.** Feelings and emotions. In his Person. & Probl. Adjust., N. Y., 1941, 68-75.

Functions.

See also subheadings (Faculties and traits; Mechanism) also **Mental work; Mind and body.**
AUSTREGÉSILO, A. Pensar, sentir e atuar. p.191-340. 22cm. Rio, 1944.
In his Obras compl., Rio, 1944, 1:

DUMAS, G. Nouveau traité de psychologie. v.5: Les fonctions systématisées de la vie intellectuelle. 408p. 24½cm. Par., 1936.

ROHRBACHER, H. Die Vorgänge im Gehirn und das geistige Leben. 197p. 23½cm. Lpz., 1939.

Banissani, F. Sul lavoro mentale epurato; nuovi esperimenti. Riv. psicol., 1925, 21: 23-32.—**Bolton, F. E.** Some ethical aspects of mental economy. Pop. Sc. Month., 1907, 71: 246-57.—**Burridge, W.** Time, space and the mental machine. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1945, 14: 119-21.—**Chalfant, E. M.** Conscious and non-conscious mental functions. J. Clin. Psychol., 1945, 1: 77-82.—**Ekehorn, G.** Mind's way of assessing significance and probability; and how mind speeds up a remote and cumbersome statistical tendency. Acta med. scand., 1949, Suppl. 231, 288-302. — Establishment, rôle, and power of verbal and other mental conventions. Ibid., 331-45. — The mental way: some basic phenomena briefly mentioned. Ibid., 386-92.—**Hoernlé, R. F. A.** Concerning reason in human affairs. Mind, Lond., 1936, 45: 281-96.—**Hull, C. L.** Mind, mechanism, an adaptive behavior. Psychol. Rev., 1937, 44: 1-16.—**Ingenieros, J.** Las funciones psíquicas sintéticas. Ser. méd., B. Air. 1911, 18: pt 1, 497.—**Maccagno, M. A.** Introduzione sperimentale allo studio dei tipi di lavoro mentale. Riv. psicol., 1912, 8: 1-9.—**Meissl, A.** Die Elemente der psychischen Funktion. Wien. klin. Rschau, 1905, 19: 890; 925.—**Moore, J. S., & White, L. A.** Mind is minding; but or still? Sc. Month., 1940, 50: 365.—**Schorn, M.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Mehrfachhandlung. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1928, 108: 195-221.—**Vaschide, N.** La courbe du travail intellectuel d'après Krapelin et son école. Rev. psychiat., Par., 1905, 188-200.—**White, L. A.** Mind is minding. Sc. Month., 1939, 48: 169-71.—**Young, F. L. D.** Psychosynthesis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1936, 50: 327-30.—**Ziiochi, A.** La mentalità positiva davanti ad un fatto storico. Note riv. psychiat., 1914, ser. 3; 7: 264-82.

Group mind.

See also **Crowd psychology**; also under names of nationalities.

Brown, E. J. The common mind: has it an existence? and to what extent can it be depended upon in the discussion of public questions? Tr. Minnesota M. Ass., 1903, 35: 296-302.—**Gregory, W. S.** A study of stereotyped thinking; affective reactions to persons as the basis for judging their nationality. J. Social Psychol., 1941, 13: 89-102.—**Hartshorne, C.** Elements of truth in the group-mind concept. Social Res., 1942, 9: 248-65.—**Montagu, M. F. A.** Selection and the mental characters of mankind. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1947, 5: 244.—**Prak, J. I.** De intelligentie van het nederlandse volk. Afkomst & toekomst, 1937, 3: 115-31.—**Thomson, G.** The trend of national intelligence. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1946-47, 38: 9-18.

Heredity.

See also **Genius.**

LENZ, F. G. K. Die Erbllichkeit der geistigen Begabung. p.371-433. 22½cm. Münch., 1923.
In: Grundr. d. menschl. Erbllichkeit (Baur, E.) 2. Aufl., Münch., 1923, 1:

REINÖHL, F. Die Vererbung der geistigen Begabung. 230p. 8° Münch., 1937.

Burt, C. Intelligence and heredity; a critical notice. Occup. Psychol., Lond., 1945, 19: 39-42.—**Colucci, C.** Contributo allo

studio della ereditarietà ed educabilità dei sentimenti. Cervoello, 1923, 2: 133.—**Dahlberg, G.** Rare psychological defects from the point of view of the population. Proc. Internat. Genet. Congr. (1939) 1941, 7. Congr., 94-6.—**Diedrich, H.** Erhebungen an Stettiner Grundschulern über Schulleistung, Begabung und Geschwisterzahl. Arch. Rassenb., 1941-42, 35: 1-17.—**East, E. M.** The inheritance of mental characteristics. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1931, 15: 45-51.—**Firgau, H. J.** Die genetische Ganzheitspsychologie und die entwicklungspsychologische Lehre von der Ausdifferenzierung des Lebens. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1943, 112: 23-50.—**Fox, C.** Mental heredity. Acta psychol., Hague, 1938, 4: 171-202.—**Gotor, P., & Cascajo, J.** Inteligencia y época del año de la concepción. Psicotecnia, Madr., 1945, 5: No. 20, 1-10.—**Gotschaldt, K.** Phänogenetische Fragestellungen im Bereich der Erbpsychologie. Zschr. indukt. Abstamm., 1939, 76: 118-57.—**Graewe, H.** Die Schulleistungen von Zwillingen. Arch. Rassenb., 1940-41, 34: 62-9.—**Griffith, C. R.** The paradox of geneticism in psychology. Psychol. Rev., 1942, 49: 201-25.—**Hall, C. S.** The inheritance of emotionality. Sigma Xi Q., 1938, 26: 17-27.—**Heier, F.** Ueber Zusammenhänge von Begabung, Schulleistung und Geschwisterzahl in einem märkischen Landkreise. Arch. Rassenb., 1941-42, 35: 468-77.—**Himmelweit, H. T.** Intelligence and size of family; their relationship in an adult group of high educational standard. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1948-49, 40: 77-84.—**Kirkpatrick, E. A.** The point of view of genetic psychology. J. Educ. Psychol., Balt., 1910, 1: 76-82.—**Kloimwieder, R.** Die Intelligenz in ihren Beziehungen zur Vererbung, Umwelt und Übung. Zschr. menschl. Vererb., 1941-42, 25: 582-617. Also Zbl. allg. Path., 1943, 81: 181 (Abstr).—**L., G.** Le niveau mental des enfants et la profession de leurs parents. J. prat., Par., 1947, 61: 328-30.—**Loisel.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'hérédité des caractères psychiques. Rapp. Caisse rech. sc. (France) (1909) 1910, 89.—**Manacéine, M. de.** Sur l'hérédité psychique (observations sur des enfants). C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol. (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 545-8.—**Murphy, G.** A review of relevant research on the inheritance of mental traits. Eugen. News, 1947, 32: 41-4.—**Pickford, R. W.** The genetics of intelligence. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1949, 28: 129-45.—**Schachter & Cotte, S.** Le niveau mental des enfants et la profession de leurs parents. Arch. méd. sociale, 1947, 3: 165-70.—**Soeda, T.** Yūsyū-zi no kakei tyōsa. [Surveys of the lineage of superior children] Kōsei kagaku, 1943, 4: 56; passim.—**Thorndike, E. L.** The resemblance of siblings in intelligence-test scores. J. Genet. Psychol., 1944, 64: 265-7.—**Volkelt, H.** Abwehr eines Angriffes auf die genetische Ganzheitspsychologie. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1943, 112: 207-15.—**Williams, L. A.** How to collect data for studies in genetic psychology. Pedag. Seminary, Worcester, 1894-96, 3: 419-23.

History of research.

See also **Mind and body.**

LA FORGE, L. DE. Tractatus de mente humana, ejus facultatibus & functionibus, nec non de eiusdem unione cum corpore, secundum principia Renati Descartes, emendatus ... per J. F. 247p. 20½cm. Amst., 1688.

SZYMSANSKI, J. S. Wandlungen der Seelenauffassung im Laufe der Zeiten. p.561-718. 23cm. Berl., 1931.

Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 94:

Patrick, G. T. W. The search for the soul in contemporary thought. Pop. Sc. Month., 1911, 78: 460-8.—**Strebel, J.** Ueber Willensfreiheit und Determination bez. Praedestination bei Paracelsus. Nova acta paracels., Basel, 1947, 4: 37-47.

Individuality.

BRAUN, H. Der überindividuelle Charakter des Psychischen. 58p. 8° Leipz., 1934.

Baker, H. J. The nature and extent of individual mental differences. Rev. Educ. Res., 1932, 2: 288-94.—**Barnes, H. E., & Teeters, N. K.** The nature of the mental life of the individual. In their New Horiz. Crim., N. Y., 1943, 233-41.—**Bryn, D.** The problem of human types; comments and an experiment. Character & Personality, 1936-37, 5: 48-60.—**Del Greco, F.** Intorno alla mente ed ai suoi tipi. Manicomio, 1905, 21: 321-42.—**Marshall, H. R.** Other men's minds. J. Philos., Lanc., 1918, 15: 627-31.—**Wisdom, J.** Other minds. Mind, Lond., 1940, 49: 369; 1941, 50: 1; passim.

infantile.

See also other subheadings (Ageing; Development; juvenile)

Debesse, M. Wallon, H.: Les origines de la pensée chez l'enfant [Bk Rev.] Rev. philos. France, 1947, 72: 100-7.—**Gilliland, A. R.** The measurement of the mentality of infants. Child Develop., 1948, 19: 155-8.—**Kobayasi, T.** Nyūyōzō no seisin hattatu to sono sidō [The mental development of nursing infants and its guidance] Zika sinryo, 1949, 12: 373; passim.—**Lungwitz, H.** Von der infantilen Denkwiese. In his Entdeck. d. Seele, 5. Aufl., Berl., 1947, 189-217.—**Oliveira, H. de. A**

evolução da afetividade no lactente. *Rev. med. Bahia*, 1934, 2: 52-5.—**Pitfield, R. L.** Infantile thinking. *Ned. Rev. of Rev.*, 1932, 38: 63-76.—**Ross, H., & Johnson, A. M.** Psychiatric interpretation of the growth process; the earliest years. *J. Social Casework*, 1949, 30: 87-92.—**Schnieberg, M.** Methods of approach to the infant's mind, a study of his ego activities. *Nerv. Child*, 1947, 6: 278-83.

Integration.

See also **Mind and body**. Holistic.

Watt, H. J. The elements of experience and their integration; or modalism. p.127-204. 25cm. Lond., 1911.

Brit. J. Psychol., 1911, 4:

Wentscher, E. Das Ich als Seeleneinheit. p. 321-92. 23½cm. Lpz., 1936.

Arch. ges. Psychol., 1936, 97:

Rondelli, U. Sherrington e dell'integrazione mentale. *Mi-nerva med.*, Tor., 1948, 39: pt 2, Varia, 471.—**White, W. A.** The adjustments and unity of the organisms. *Psyche*, Lond., 1926, 7: No. 25, 5-18. ———. Man, the great integrator. *Science*, 1935, 81: 237-43.

Intellect.

See also next subheading; also **Intellect**.

Andreev, M., & Gurevich, M. Odaenost. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1932, 22: 98-104.—**Ferenzi, S.** Geburt des Intellekts. In: *Die Bausteine z. Psychoanal.*, Lpz., 1927, 4: 250-2.—**Jones, L. W.** Present day theories of intellectual factors; general, group, and specific. *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1933, 3: 1-12.—**Kannabikh, J., & Lurja, A.** Intelekt. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1930, 11: 493-9.—**Lehman, H. C.** Young thinkers and great achievements. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1949, 74: 245-71.—**Lurja, A.** Intelekt; ili intellektualnoe povedenie. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1930, 11: 494-9.—**Wright, H. W.** Intellect and the development of personality. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1944, 57: 371-88.

Intelligence [Abbrev.: I for intelligence and equivalents]

See also **Intelligence; Intelligence quotient**.

Ahumada Bustos, O. Reflexiones acerca de la I. *Bo. educ. fis.*, Santiago (Chile) 1947-48, 14: 34-6.—**Chein, I.** On the nature of I. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1945, 32: 111-26.—**Conrad, H. S.** Investigating and appraising I and other aptitudes. In: *Meth. Psychol.* (Andrews, T. G.) Chic., 1948, 498-538.—**Dacos, F.** L'I est-elle vitale? *Acta physiother. rheumat. belg.*, 1948, 3: 124-39.—**Flugel, J. C.** An inquiry as to popular views on I and related topics. *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1947, 17: 140-52.—**Garrett, H. E.** A developmental theory of I. *Am. Psychologist*, 1946, 1: 372-8.—**Goddard, H. H.** A suggested definition of I. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 245-50. Also *Training School Bull.*, 1946-47, 43: 185-93.—**What is I?** *J. Social Psychol.*, 1946, 24: 51-69.—**Gray, S. W.** The relation of individual variability to I. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1944, 35: 201-10.—**Greene, K. B.** General intelligence and its measurement. *Rev. Educ. Res.*, 1932, 2: 274-83.—**Guilford, J. P.** A note on the discovery of a G factor by means of Thurstone's centroid method of analysis. *Psychometrika*, Cincin., 1941, 6: 205-8.—**Jaspers, K.** Die I. In: *his Allg. Psychopath.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1946, 180-7.—**Langer, W. L.** Scholarship and the I problem. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1948, 92: 43-5.—**Loevinger, J.** On the proportional contributions of differences in nature and in nurture to differences in I. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1943, 40: 725-56.—**Medeiros, M. de.** Biologia e I. *Resenha med.*, Rio, 1943, 10: 62-70.—**Meili, R.** Sur la nature des facteurs d'I. *Acta psychol.*, Amst., 1949, 6: 40-58.—**Müller, K. V.** Bericht über die Begabtenuntersuchung Niedersachsens. *Homo*, Stuttg., 1949, 1: 136-42.—**Muller, P.** La psychologie de l'I, d'après le dernier livre de M. Jean Piaget. *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1948, 7: 140-50.—**Muncie, W. S.** Intelligence. In: *his Psychobiology*, S. Louis, 1939, 70-2.—**Murphy, G.** The freeing of I. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1946, 10: 47-55.—**Mysliveček, Soukup** [et al.] Debata o účinku prof. Vondráčka, I a intelekt. *Neur. & psychiat. česká* 1947, 9: 199-210.—**Piaget, J., & Inhelder, B.** Diagnosis of mental operations and theory of the I. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1946-47, 51: 401-6.—**Rimoldi, H. J. A.** Study of some factors related to I. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1948, 13: 27-46.—**Ronge, A.** Intelligenzuntersuchungen an bayrischen jungen Männern aus Landwirtschaft und Handwerk. *Zschr. menschl. Vererb.*, 1943-44, 27: 150-88.—**Schneider, E.** Begabung, I. Bildung. *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1948, 7: 308.—**Smith, D. W.** Intelligence and fertility. *Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag.*, Lond., 1948, 33: 20-3.—**Spearmann, C.** The factor theory and its troubles: uniqueness of G. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1934, 25: 142-53.—**Stoddard, G. D.** New light on I. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, 1942, 49: 51-60.—**Thurstone, L. L.** Theories of I. *St. Month.*, 1946, 62: 101-12.—**Vialle, L.** Le bovarysme. *Rev. philos. France*, 1942-43, 132: 111-28.—**Wechsler, D.** Cognitive, conative, and non-intellective I. *Am. Psychologist*, 1950, 5: 78-83.—**Weyr, F.** L'I surmornale considérée comme phénomène collectif. *Bull. Inst. internat. statist.*, Haye, 1938, 28: 1. livr., 110.—**Wilbur, R. L.** Intelligence first. In: *his*

Human Hopes, Stanford Univ., 1940, 84-95.—**Zazzo, R.** Développement mental et types d'I. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1948, 55: 575-7.

Introspection.

See subheading (Self-knowledge)

juvenile.

See also subheadings (Ageing; Development; Maturity)

Ament, W. The mind of the child; a comparative history of life. 78p. 20cm. N. Y., 1923.

Baudouin, C. L'âme enfantine et la psychanalyse. 274p. 12°. Neuchâtel, 1931.

— [The same] The mind of the child; a psychoanalytical study. 282p. 8° Lond., 1933.

Graber, G. H. The mental life of the child. 158p. 19cm. Lond., 1949.

Hildreth, G. The child mind in evolution. 163p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1941.

Isaacs, S. S. Childhood and after; some essays and clinical studies. 245p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1949.

Lungwitz, H. Von der juvenilen Denkweise. p.217-72. 24½cm. Berl., 1947.

In: *his Entdeck. d. Seele*, 5. Aufl.

Ranschburg, P. A gyermek elme fejlődése és működése. 163p. 24cm. Budap., 1905.

Rodríguez Montoya, M. I. El desarrollo mental de los estudiantes varones de Lima, investigado mediante el test de series geométricas de Dunayevsky. p.34-92. 24½cm. Lima, 1949.

In: *Bol. Inst. psicopedag. nac.*, Lima, 1949, 8:

Simonsen, K. M. *Examination of children from children's homes and day-nurseries by the Bühler-Hetzer developmental tests. 188p. 25cm. Kbh., 1947.

Wallon, H. L'évolution psychologique de l'enfant. 2. éd. 224p. 16cm. Par., 1947.

Bayley, N. Consistency and variability in the growth of intelligence from birth to 18 years. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1949, 75: 165-96.—**Blumenfeld, W.** Nota sobre la relación entre la habilidad mental y la edad cronológica de los jóvenes egresados de los colegios. *Bol. Inst. psicopedag. nac.*, Lima, 1947, 6: 72-6.—**Brooks, F. D.** Mental development in adolescence. *Rev. Educ. Res.*, 1936, 6: 85-101.—**Earle, F. M.** The significance of ability differences at eleven-plus. *Occup. Psychol.*, Lond., 1947, 21: 193-202.—**Gray, J. S.** Psychology in child development. In: *his Psychol. Hum. Affairs*, N. Y., 1946, 69-105.—**Harkavy-Katz, S.** The mental development of the child according to Gesell [Hebrew text] Harefuah Tel Aviv, 1949, 37: 156.—**Landquist, J.** Den psykiska utvecklingen under den senare barnåldern och under brytningsåren. In: *Skolhygien* (Sweden Skolöversty.) Stockh., 1947, 278-310.—**Long, L., & Welch, L.** Reasoning ability in young children. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1941, 12: 21-44.—**Lurie, L. A.** The emotional life of the child. In: *Princip. Child Care* (Ohio Dep. Pub. Welf.) Columbus, 1941, 161-72.—**Odium, D. M.** The emotional development of the adolescent. *Health Educ. J.*, Lond., 1948, 6: 137-40.—**Sister M. Florence Louise.** Mental growth and development at the college level. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1947, 38: 65-82.—**Skeels, H. M., & Harms, I.** Children with inferior social histories; their mental development in adoptive homes. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1948, 72: 283-94.—**Thelander, H. E.** Childhood development patterns. *J. Am. M. Women Ass.*, 1946, 1: 302.—**Thorndike, R. L.** Growth of intelligence during adolescence. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1948, 72: 11-5.—**Vernon, P. E.** Changes in abilities from 14 to 20 years. *Advance. Sc.*, Lond., 1948, 5: 138.

Limitations.

Rhine, J. B. The reach of the mind. 235p. 21cm. N. Y., 1947.

Knehr, C. A. Intelligence as structural limitation and potential. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1950, 29: 165-71.—**McGeoch, J. A.** The vertical dimensions of mind. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1936, 43: 107-29.—**Maday, S.** Anpassungsbreite und Begabung. In: *Hughlings Jackson Mem. Vol.*, Debrecen, 1935, No. 48, 16p.—**Walker, H. F. B.** Limitations. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1938, 12: 307-10.

Manuals.

Bumke, O. Gedanken über die Seele. 3. Aufl. 350p. 24½cm. Berl., 1942. Also 4. Aufl. 303p. 24½cm. Berl., 1948.

CANNON, A. Powers that be (The Mayfair lectures) 221p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1935.

GULICK, L. H. Mind and work. 201p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1908.

HALL, H. J. The untroubled mind. 96p. 17½cm. Bost., 1915.

JONES, F. W., & PORTEUS, S. D. The matrix of the mind. 424p. 8° Lond., 1929.

JUNG, C. G. Wirklichkeit der Seele; Anwendungen und Fortschritte der neuen Psychologie. 409p. 20½cm. Zür., 1939.

Forms v.4, Psychol. Abh., Zür.

LORYEA, J. H. Is man a free agent? the law of suggestion, including hypnosis, what and why it is, and how to induce it; the law of nature, mind, heredity, etc. 248p. 23½cm. Lansing, 1902.

MACKENZIE, M. The human mind. 216p. 19cm. Phila., 1941.

MACTAGGART, M. Man, mind, and psychology. 83p. 19cm. Lond., 1940.

MAUDSLEY, H. Life in mind & conduct; studies of organic in human nature. 444p. 23cm. Lond., 1902.

MENNINGER, K. A. The human mind. 447p. 8° N. Y., 1930. ALSO 2. ed. 504p. 8° N. Y., 1937. ALSO 3. ed. 517p. 24cm. N. Y., 1945.

PODOLSKY, E. The thinking machine. 232p. 24cm. N. Y., 1947.

SCHILDER, P. Mind: perception and thought in their constructive aspects. 432p. 22cm. N. Y., 1942.

SUNDERLAND, L. Pathetism; man considered in respect to his form, life, sensation, soul, mind, spirit; giving the rationale of those laws which produce the mysteries, miseries, felicities, of human nature! 156p. 19cm. Bost., 1847.

TODD, M. E. The thinking body; a study of the balancing forces of dynamic man. 314p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

VÖLGYESI, F. Minden a lélek. 2. kiad. 452p. 21cm. Budap., 1941.

HADLEY, E. E. Zilboorg, G.: Mind, medicine, and man [Bk Rev.] Psychiatry, Balt., 1943, 6: 328-31.

Maturity.

See also subheading (Development)

LUNGEWITZ, H. Von der maturren Denkweise. p.272-349. 24cm. Berl., 1947.

In his Entdeck. d. Seele, 5. Aufl.

Alexander, F. Emotional maturity. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1948, 26: No. 5, 1-4.—Clark, J. H. An investigation of certain relationships between the California test of mental maturity and the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale. J. Gen. Psychol., 1949, 41: 21-5.—Solomon, P. Emotional maturity. Ann. West. M. & S., 1948, 2: 12-5.—Taylor, K. W. Sequences of emotional growth. In: Marriage & Family (Hill, R., & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 461-4.—Wendt, V. K. Geistige Entfaltung und Reife. Umschau, 1944, 48: 17-9.—Wolters, A. W. The concept of mental maturity. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 494-6.—Zuckerman, S. B. On adult mental age. Interne, 1946, 12: 738-41.

Measurement.

See also Mental test.

GARRETT, H. E., & ANASTASI, A. The tetrad-difference criterion and the measurement of mental traits. p.231-81. 8° N. Y., 1932. Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., 1932, 33:

KELLEY, T. L. Essential traits of mental life; the purposes and principles underlying the selection and measurement of independent mental factors, together with computational tables. 145p. 8° Cambr., 1935.

LOEVINGER, J. A systematic approach to the construction and evaluation of tests of ability. 49p. 25½cm. Wash., 1947.

Forms No. 4, v.61 (or, No. 285) Psychol. Monogr.

SCHNECK, M. M. R. *The measurement of verbal and numerical abilities [Columbia] 49p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1929.

Forms No. 107, Arch. Psychol., N. Y.

Altus, W. D. A note on group differences in intelligence and the type of test employed. J. Consult. Psychol., 1948, 12: 194.—Berry, M. F., & Eisenson, J. Determining mental ability. In their Defect. Speech, N. Y., 1942, 84-6.—Davis, W. A., & Havighurst, R. J. The measurement of mental systems; can intelligence be measured? Sc. Month., 1948, 66: 301-16.—De Rosa, G. Criteri per la valutazione del grado d'intelligenza negli animali e nell'uomo. Gazz. san., 1949, 20: 344-7.—Donders. Instruments servant à mesurer la vitesse des perceptions et de la pensée. Année sc. indust., Par. (1869) 1870, 14: 464-6.—Herring, J. P. The measurement of mental growth. J. Educ. Psychol., 1940, 31: 686-92.—Leverett, H. M. The mind we measure and its dimensions. Philos. of Sc., Balt., 1948, 15: 39-46.—Menninger, K. A. Intelligence measurement. In his Human Mind, N. Y., 1937, 175-8.—Padalino, F. Unità di misura ψ (psi) e metriche dell'intelligenza. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1949, 38: 475-83.—Peterson, F. Le galvanomètre comme appareil de mesure des émotions. Ann. électrob., Lille, 1908, 11: 454-8.—Raven, J. C. The comparative assessment of intellectual ability. Brit. J. Psychol., 1948-49, 39: 12-9.—Slater, P. Comment on the comparative assessment of intellectual ability. Ibid., 20.—Stern, E. Zur Prüfung des Denkvermögens an Bildern. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1919, 56: 609.—Vernon, P. E. Intelligence test sophistication. Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., 1938, 8: 237-44. — Recent developments in the measurement of intelligence and special abilities. Brit. M. Bull., 1949, 6: 21-3.—Vierregge, C. Prüfung der Merkfähigkeit Gesunder und Geisteskranker mit einfachen Zahlen. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1908, 65: 207-39.—Vladyčko, S. D. Tablica geometričeskikh figur dlya issledovaniya processa sosredotočeniya resp. aktivnogo vnimanija u nervno-i duševnobykh. Vest. psikhol., krim. antrop. & pedol., 1912, 8: No. 1, 73-7.—Voelker, P. H. The use of a rating scale as a technique for evaluating the growth of certain social habits and attitudes in mentally defective children in the public school system. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1944-45, 49: 316-8.

Mechanisms.

See also other subheadings (Activity; Functions) also Mind and body.

DELACROIX, H. Les opérations intellectuelles. p.85-142. 24½cm. Par., 1936.

In: Nouv. tr. psychol., Par., 1936, 5:

Baker, F. F. Mental mechanisms. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1935, 19: 543-550.—Blondel, C. L'activité automatique et l'activité synthétique. In: Nouv. tr. psychol., Par., 1934, 4: 341-85.—Dölken. Mechanismen im Gehirn einseitig begabter Menschen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1937, 157: 323-57.—Houloose, J. Normal and abnormal mental mechanism. Physiother. Rev., 1936, 16: 144-7.—Ish, C. W. Mental mechanisms. Southwest J. M. & S., 1934, 18: 164-8.—Paquién, G. Las defensas de nuestra mente. Rev. Cruz roja colomb., 1946, 19: 69-72.

Memory.

See Memory.

Modifiers.

See also other subheadings; also Mind and body.

MACHOVER, S. *Cultural and racial variations in patterns of intellect; performance of Negro and white criminals on the Bellevue adult intelligence scale. 91p. 23cm. N. Y., 1943.

Groot, A. D. de. Oorlogsinvloeden op het intelligentieniveau van de jeugd. Ned. tschr. psychol., 1946, 1: 80-7.—Havighurst, R. J., & Breese, F. H. Relation between ability and social status in a midwestern community; primary mental abilities. J. Educ. Psychol., 1947, 38: 241-7.—Kirihara, Y. Rōdō-sya zidō no tinō ni tulte [The mental capacity of the children of laborers] Neurologia, Tokyo, 1925, 25: 232.—Kobler, F. J. Cultural differentials in intelligence. J. Social Psychol., 1943, 18: 279-303.—Linton, R. The effects of culture on mental and emotional processes. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1938) 1939, 19: 293-304.—West, W. F. The influence of heredity, training and environment on mentality. Texas State J. M., 1906, 1: 230.

Motives and values.

GARNETT, A. C. The mind in action; a study of motives and values. 226p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

Hall, J. K. What moves man? North Carolina M. J., 1940, 1: 523-9.—Howe, E. G. Motives and mechanisms of the mind. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 36; passim.—Mathias, E. Untersuchungen zum Schwierigkeitsgesetz der Motivation; ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Willenspsychologie. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1936, 95: 301-46.

— Natural history.

BLEULER, P. E. *Naturgeschichte der Seele und ihres Bewusstwerdens; eine Elementarpsychologie.* 343p. 25cm. Berl., 1921.

— *Naturgeschichte der Seele und ihres Bewusstwerdens; mnemistische Biopsychologie.* 2. Aufl. 268p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

RITCHIE, A. D. *The natural history of mind.* 286p. 8°. Lond., 1936.

— normal.

See also subheading (Abnormality; Sanity)

BURNHAM, W. H. *The normal mind.* Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1922, 29: 383-99.—DARRAH, L. W. *The difficulties of being normal.* J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1939, 90: 730-7.—EDWARDS, A. S. *A theoretical and clinical study of so-called normality.* J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1934, 28: 366-76.—JONES, E. *The concept of a normal mind.* Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1942, 23: 1-8.—ROSSI, A. R. *Ficha psíquica de normalidad.* In: *Trat. biotipol.* (Rossi, A. R.) B. Air., 1944, 3: [692-704]—TREGOLD, A. F. *The normal mind.* In his *Textb. Ment. Defic.*, 7. ed., Balt., 1947, 66-84.

— Organization.

See also other subheadings (Integration; Structure)

ASCH, S. E. *A study of change in mental organization.* 30p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1936.

Forms No. 195, Arch. Psychol., N. Y.

HERTZMAN, M. *The effects of the relative difficulty of mental tests on patterns of mental organization.* 69p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1936.

Forms No. 197, Arch. Psychol., N. Y.

REICHARD, S. *Mental organization and age level.* 30d. 25½cm. N. Y., 1944.

BLEULER, P. E. *A priori und a posteriori, Organisation und Erfahrung.* In his *Naturgesch. d. Seele*, Berl., 1921, 227-9.—THURSTONE, L. L. *Shifty and mathematical components; a critique of Anastasi's monograph on the influence of specific experience upon mental organization.* Psychol. Bull., 1938, 35: 223-36.

— Pathology.

See also *Mind and body* subheadings (Psychosomatic disease; Psychosomatic medicine)

BARUK, H. *Les troubles de la contention de la pensée intérieure.* p.507-85. 25cm. Par., 1938. In his *Psychiat. méd. physiol. exp.*

BOREL, J. *Le déséquilibre psychique; ses psychoses, sa morale.* 378p. 22½cm. Par., 1947.

BROMBERG, W. *The mind of man; the story of man's conquest of mental illness.* 323p. 8°. N. Y., 1937.

CLOUSTON, S. T. S. *Unsoundness of mind.* 360p. 8°. N. Y., 1911.

DELGADO ESPINOSA, H. F. *Psicología general y psicopatología de la voluntad.* p.1-61. 25cm. Lima, 1939.

In: *Rev. neur. psiquiat.*, Lima, 1939, 2:

DOMARUS, E. VON. *Das Denken und seine krankhaften Störungen.* p.369-456. 25cm. Lpz., 1929.

Forms No. 8, v.25, Würzb. Abh. Med.

HOWDEN, R. A. *The mind in conflict; a simple explanation of how modern psychology sets out to solve nervous difficulties and problems.* 83p. 16°. Lond., 1931.

KRAUCH, E. *A mind restored; the story of Jim Curran.* 242p. 8°. N. Y., 1937.

MOORE, T. V. *The driving forces of human nature and their adjustment; an introduction to the psychology and psychopathology of emotional behavior and volitional control.* 461p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1948.

MULLER, F. P. **Denken, streven en werkelijkheid; onderzoekingen op het gebied der psychopathologie.* 224p. 8°. Leiden, 1919.

RIBOT, T. A. *Les maladies de la volonté.* 11. éd. 184p. 18½cm. Par., 1896.

ROBERTS, H., & JACKSON, M. N. *The troubled mind; a general account of the human mind and its disorders and their remedies.* 284p. 8°. Lond., 1938.

SCHMALHAUSEN, S. D. *The mind's pathology.* p.259-93. 22½cm. N. Y., 1929.

In his *Our Changing Hum. Nat.*, N. Y., 1929.

STODDART, W. H. B. *Mind and its disorders; a text-book for students and practitioners.* 2. ed. 518p. 22cm. Phila., 1912. Also 5. ed. 593p. 8°. Lond., 1926.

STOLZ, K. R. *Tricks our minds play on us.* 252p. 20cm. Nashville, 1939.

Berry, R. J. A. *Some modern views of the human mind and its disorders.* Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1934, 26: 127-32.—Berze, J. *Der Vernunftbegriff in der Psychiatrie.* Wien. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1947-48, 1: 19-33.—Birenbaum, G. V., & Zeigarnik, B. V. [Dynamic analysis of disorders of the reasoning faculty] *Sovet. nevropat.*, 1935, 4: No. 6, 75-98.—Blondel, C. *The morbid mind.* Psyche, Lond., 1926, 7: 73-86.—Bromberg, W. *Emotional immaturity and antisocial behavior.* J. Clin. Psychopath., 1946-47, 8: 423-52.—Brown, L. G. *Disorders of emotions.* In his *Social Path.*, N. Y., 1942, 221-36.—Brown, W. *Mental unity and mental dissociation.* Brit. J. Psychol., 1927-28, 18: Sec. Gen., pt 3, 237-48. Also Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sci., 1927, 95: 167-75.—Burlingame, C. C. *Is there mental disease per se?* J. Missouri M. Ass., 1948, 45: 742-7.—Burstin, J. *Pensée affective et psychopathologie.* Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1939, 97: pt 2, 382; 495; 557.—De Buck, D. *De gemoedsstemming, hare normale en pathologische schommelingen en veranderingen.* Med. wbl., Amst., 1904-05, 11: 609; 621.—Delgado, H. *Psicología y psicopatología de la conciencia del yo.* An. Inst. psicol. B. Aires, 1938, 2: 135-76.—Deutsch, H. *Some forms of emotional disturbance and their relationship to schizophrenia.* Psychoanal. Q., 1942, 11: 301-21.—Dreikurs, R. *Psychological differentiation of psychopathological disorders.* Individ. Psychol. Bull., 1944-45, 4: 35-48.—Eggsgaard, J., Martensen-Larsen, O., & Ostenfeld, I. *Emotional disorders affectible by convulsion therapy.* Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1947, Suppl. 47, 443-50.—Ferraz Alvim, J. *Estudo sobre a psicologia normal e patológica da emoção.* Rev. neur. psiquiat., S. Paulo, 1941, 7: 119-29.—Freiman, I. S., & Lemkau, P. V. *Organic thinking difficulty.* J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1946, 103: 239-47.—Gemelli, A. *Orienting concepts in the study of affective states.* Ibid., 1949, 110: 198; 209.—Guthrie, E. A. *On the margin.* Am. J. Psychother., 1949, 3: 430-3.—Hot, R. R. *Effects of ego-involvement upon levels of aspiration.* Psychiatry, 1945, 8: 299-317.—Jaspers, K. *Psychopathologie des Geistes.* In his *Allg. Psychopath.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1946, 609-13.—Kennedy, F. *The biopsychic approach to diseases of the mind; its dependence on neurology and general medicine.* Bull. Linn. Co. M. Soc., 1934-35, 3: No. 5, 3-6. Also N. England J. M. 1936, 214: 1095-8.—Kleist, K. *Störungen des Denkens und ihre hirnpathologischen Grundlagen (paralogische und allogische Denkstörungen).* In: *Gegenwartspröbl. psych. neur. Forsch.* (Roggenbau, C. H.) 1939, 72-87.—Klimes, K. *Zur Frage des Lautwerdens der Gedanken.* Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1941-42, 114: 358-65.—Lament for the sick mind. Pilot, Evanston, 1939-40, 4: No. 12, 7-9.—Liber, B. *Elusive mental cases; indecision.* N. York State J. M., 1949, 49: 1167-9.—Lindowsky, J. *Die Willensdefekte vom Standpunkt der Normalpsychologie.* Ber. Kongr. Heilpädagog., 1923, 1: 45-61.—Livi, S. *Emotional immaturity.* S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 357-9.—Maier, B. *Ueber Haltlosigkeit.* Zbl. Psychother., 1933, 6: 83-8.—Menninger, K. A. *Deficient emotion.* In his *Human Mind*, N. Y., 1937, 193-6.—Deficient volition. Ibid., 197.—Excessive volition. Ibid., 199-201.—Distorted intellection. Ibid., 223-47.—Distorted emotion. Ibid., 249-59.—Distorted volition. Ibid., 259-64.—Miller, R. S. *Contributions to the psychopathology of everyday life; their relation to abnormal mental phenomena.* Psychoanal. Rev. N. Y., 1914-15, 2: 121-51.—Moor, P. *Halt und Haltungschwäche; eine heilpädagogische Betrachtung.* Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol., 1942, 1: 36-50.—Moore, T. V. *Consciousness and its impairment.* In his *Cognit. Psychol.*, Chic., 1939, 3-10.—The pathology of voluntary action. In his *Driving Forces of Human Nature*, N. Y., 1948, 373-87.—Obiglio, J. R. *La emoción violenta patológica.* Rev. psiquiat. crim., B. Air., 1942, 7: 265-80.—Osipov, V. P. [The origin of affective states] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1941, 10: No. 3, 7-10.—Rashkis, H. A. *Three types of thinking disorder; an investigation of the behavior on special tests of schizophrenics, general paresis and cerebral arteriosclerosis.* J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 106: 650-70.—Remsen, D. B. *Emotional immaturity as a problem in general practice.* Rec. Columbia M. Soc. Richland Co., 1945, 9: No. 9, 7-9.—Richtzenhain. *Der psychisch kranke Mensch als philosophisches Problem.* Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1930, 32: 62-4.—Roennau, E. *Phänomenologie und Pathologie des Willens.* Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1937, 157: 676-97.—Rosenthal, G. *La cérébrasthénie auditive somnifère et l'hypoglycémie d'accès.* J. prat., Par., 1949, 63: 459.—Schlager,

Krankhafte Störung der Geistestätigkeit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1195.—**Stekel, W.** Homens 50% (transl.) Rev. brasil. med., 1949, 6: 142-4.—**Thompson, J. W.** Fatigue and mental illness. In: *Ment. Health* (Am. Ass. Advance, Sc.) Lancaster, 1939, 100-3.—**Tucker, B. R.** Emotional illness: pathways, manifestations, and treatment. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1940, 1: 168-74.—**Welch, L., & Long, L.** Psychopathological defects in inductive reasoning. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1946, 21: 201-25.—**Wertham, F.** The shadow of madness. In his *Show of Violence*, N. Y., 1949, 21-37.—**Wieman, R. W.** Dispelling emotional crises through extensionalization. *Papers Am. Congr. Gen. Semantics* (1941) 1942, 2, Congr., 293-9.

Periodicity.

Fryer, D. Conscious activity in co-ordination of repetitive mental work and rhythmic timing. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1937-38, 28: 150-66.—**Janet, P.** Les oscillations du niveau mental. *Atti Congr. internaz. psicol.* (1905) 1906, 5: 110-26.—*Les oscillations de l'activité mentale.* *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1921, 18: 140-5.—**Philpott, S. J. F.** The curve of fluctuation in mental output and the curve of numbers of factors in the natural numbers. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1948-49, 39: 123-41.—**Ruediger, W. C.** The period of mental reconstruction. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1907, 18: 353-70.—**Sterzinger, O.** Rhythmen der seelischen Energie. *Zschr. Menschenk.*, 1927-28, 3: H. 1, 25-32.—**Wachsmuth, G.** Die Bedeutung des Rhythmus für das geistig-seelische Leben des Menschen. In his *Erde & Mensch*, Kreuzlingen, 1945, 476-82.

Personality and character aspect.

See **Mind and body**; also **Character**.

Physiology.

CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of mental physiology. 4. ed. 737p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1886.
KORZYBSKI, A. On the foundation of psychophysiology. p.313-65. 8° N. Y., 1941.
In his *Science & Sanity*, 2. ed.

Fryer, D. Variability in automatic mental performance with uniform intent. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1937, 21: 528-45.—**Korzybski, A.** On the mechanism of identification and visualization. In his *Science & Sanity*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1941, 452-68.—**Logre, B. J.** Psycho-physiology. In: *Traité psychol. norm. path.* (Roger, G. H. & Binet, L.) Par., 1935, 10: 1-37.—**Roussy, G.** Les cheminements de la psycho-physiologie; l'instinct et l'intelligence. *Presse méd.*, 1942, 50: 285.—*Sur les chemins de la psycho-physiologie avec Henri Roger.* *Ibid.*, 1946, 54: 381.—**Scheiner, E.** La fisiologia dei processi psichici. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1927, 32: 349-68.—**Ursan, G.** Contribuțiuni rusești, de concepție materialistă, în psihofiziologie. *Ardeal. med.*, Cluj., 1948, 8: 204-10.

prenatal.

See also subheading (Development)

Darlington, H. S. The problem of pre-natal mentation. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1945, 32: 319-24.

primitive.

See also **Man, primitive**.

ALDRICH, C. R. The primitive mind and modern civilization. 249p. 8° Lond., 1931.
ALLIER, R. S. P. [Le noncivilisé et nous] The mind of the savage. 301p. 23cm. N. Y., 1929.

BOAS, F. The mind of primitive man. 2. ed. 285p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

Fribourg-Blanc, A. L'état mental des indigènes de l'Afrique du nord et leurs réactions psychopathiques. *Hyg. ment.*, Par., 1927, 22: 135-44.—**Lahy, B.** Mesure de l'intelligence pratique des membres d'une tribu berbère du Moyen-Atlas. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1940-41, 37: 364-411.—**Lévy-Valensi, J.** Mentalité primitive et psychopathologie. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1934, 92: 676-701.—**Lorand, S.** The primitive mind. *Insight*, N. Y., 1941-42, 8: 5-8.—**Thurnwald, R.** Der kulturelle Hintergrund primitiven Denkens. *Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1937) 1938, 11, Congr., 184-95.—**Winnicott, D. W.** Primitive emotional development. *Internat. J. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1945, 26: 137-43. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. psicoanal.*, B. Air., 1947-48, 5: 1003-18.

Racial aspect.

See also under names of racial groups.

KLINEBERG, O. Tests of Negro intelligence. p.25-96. 24cm. N. Y., 1944.
In his *Character. Am. Negro*.

Alper, T. G., & Boring, E. G. Intelligence-test scores of northern and southern white and Negro recruits in 1918. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1944, 39: 471-4.—**Avebury, J. L.** Mental

differences in different races. In his *Orig. of Civiliz.*, 5. ed., Lond., 1889, 501.—**Bañuelos García, M.** Bosquejo de las cualidades psicológicas de la raza nórdica. In his *Antrop. actual españ.*, Barcel., 1941, 36-48, illust.—*Bosquejo de las cualidades psicológicas de la raza eurásica mediterránea o del Oeste de Europa.* *Ibid.*, 55-74, illust.—*Caracteres psicológicos de la raza dálica.* *Ibid.*, 81-7, illust.—*Caracteres psicológicos de los judíos.* *Ibid.*, 125-30.—**Bossano, L.** Raza e intelligenza. *Rev. mex. sociol.*, 1944, 6: 275-82.—**Brown, F.** A comparative study of the intelligence of Jewish and Scandinavian kindergarten children. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1944, 64: 67-92.—**Garrett, H. E.** A note on the intelligence scores of Negroes and whites in 1918. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1945, 40: 344-6.—*Negro-white differences in mental ability in the United States.* *Sc. Month.*, 1947, 65: 329-33.—**Havighurst, R. J., & Hilkevitch, R. R.** The intelligence of Indian children as measured by a performance scale. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1944, 39: 419-33.—**Hunt, W. A.** Negro-white differences in intelligence in World War II; a note of caution. *Ibid.*, 1947, 42: 254.—**Lall, S.** Distribution of intelligence in U. P., India. *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1944, 14: 95-8.—**Livesay, T. M.** The relation of economic status to intelligence and to the racial derivation of high school seniors in Hawaii. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1944, 57: 77-82.—**Montagu, A. F., & Pasamanick, B.** Racial intelligence. *Sc. Month.*, 1948, 66: 81.—**Stratton, G. M., & Henry, F. M.** Emotion in Chinese, Japanese, and whites; racial and national difference and likeness in physiological reactions to an emotional stimulus. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1943, 56: 161-80.—**Swift, E. J.** The racial brain and education. In his *Mind in the Making*, N. Y., 1909, 219-38.

Reasoning [Abbrev.: R for reasoning]

See also other subheadings (Thinking; Thought)

ROBERTS, H. Mind and reason. p.121-90. 8° Lond., 1936.

In his *Euthanasia*.

Fletcher, J. M. The wisdom of the mind. *Sigma Xi Q.*, 1938, 26: 6-16.—**Lefford, A.** The influence of emotional subject matter on logical R. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1946, 34: 127-51.—**Pillsbury, W. B.** Recent naturalistic theories of R. *Scientia*, Bologna, 1924, 2. ser., 36: 23-32.—**Segond, J.** Le R et l'activité intentionnelle de l'esprit. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1925, 22: 817-34.—**Welch, L., & Diethelm, O.** Experiments on the psychology of R. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1948, 108: 74.

Research studies.

See also **Mind and body**.

SIMONEIT, M. Willenshemmung und Assoziation, ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Untersuchung des assoziativen Aequivalents der Determination. p.161-235. 23½cm. Lpz., 1926.

Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1926, 100:

SKAWRAN, P. R. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Willen bei Wahlhandlungen. p.95-162. 23cm. Lpz., 1927.

Arch. ges. Psychol., 1927, 58:

TULLIO, P. I riflessi orientativi nello studio delle attività mentali. 173p. 25cm. Bologna, 1938.

Abramowski, E. Etudes expérimentales sur la volonté. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1915, 12: 89.—**Babák, E.** K methodice srovnávací fysiologie smyslové. *Lék. rozhledy*, 1913, 20: 545-7.—**Banissani, F.** Contributo alla psicologia sperimentale della volontà. *Arch. ital. psicol.*, 1926, 5: 15-8.—**Chrisof, C.** The formulation and elaboration of thought-problems; an experimental study of thinking. *Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ.* (1938) 1939, 232-4.—**Ekehorn, G.** Methodical remarks. *Acta med. scand.*, 1949, Suppl. 231, 444-68.—**Electrograms of identical twins.** *Science*, 1936, 83: 11.—**Gesell, A.** Scientific approaches to the study of the human mind. *Ibid.*, 1938, 88: 225-30.—**Gibson, E. J., & McGarvey, H. R.** Experimental studies of thought and reasoning. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1937, 34: 327-50.—**Pratt, C. C.** Experimental studies of thought and reasoning. *Ibid.*, 1928, 25: 550-61.—**Schulze, E.** Die Anpassung eines Willensimpulses an eine Verzögerung seines Effektes und ihre Prüfung durch die Herstellung einer Vergleichszeitstrecke. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1923, 44: 1-50.

Sanity.

See also subheading (normal) also **Insanity**.

LANGDON, F. W. Mind, sound and unsound. 12p. 24cm. Cincin., 1908.

MYERS, A. How sane are you? 143p. 23cm. N. Y., 1948.

Langgenhager, J. Vom geistigen Gesundsein. *Volksge-sundheit*, Bern, 1947, 40: 155; 195.—**Werne, B.** Sanity. In: *Law of Exp. Testim.* (Rogers, H. W.) 3. ed., Alb., 1941, 32-4.

— Self-knowledge.

MENNINGER, W. C. Understanding yourself. 3. print. 53p. 21½cm. Chic., 1949.

PORTS, J. Know thyself; a study in mental qualities. 267p. 8° Phila., 1935.

STRECKER, E. A., & APPEL, K. E. Discovering ourselves; a view of the human mind and how it works. 306p. 8° N. Y., 1931.

Bertocci, P. A. The psychological self, the ego, and personality. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1945, 52: 91-9.—Chen, I. The awareness of self and the structure of the ego. *Ibid.*, 1944, 51: 304-14.—Ducasse, C. J. Introspection, mental acts, and sense. *Mind*, Lond., 1936, 45: 181-92.—Lundholm, H. Reflections upon the nature of the psychological self. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1940, 47: 110-26.—Mauß, M. Une catégorie de l'esprit humain; la notion de personne, celle de Moi. *J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1938, 68: 263-81.—Parcheminey, G. L'homme à la découverte de son âme, de C. G. Jung. *Evolut. psychiat.*, Par., 1948, 147-50.—Perry, R. B. The mind's familiarity with itself. *J. Philos., Lanc.*, 1909, 6: 113-22.

— Sets.

See also other subheadings (Integration; Measurement; Organization)

Rees, H. J., & Israel, H. E. An investigation of the establishment and operation of mental sets. *Psychol. Monogr.*, Princeton, 1934-35, 46: 1-26.—Sipola, E. M. A group study of some effects of preparatory set. *Ibid.*, 27-38.—Thorndike, E. L. New data on the influence of frequency and of mind set. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1949, 39: 395-403.

— Sex differences.

ALLEN, C. N. Individual differences in delayed reaction of infants; a study of sex differences in early retentiveness. 40p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1931. Forms No. 127, *Arch. Psychol.*, N. Y.

TERMAN, L. M., JOHNSON, W. B. [et al.] Psychological sex differences. p.954-1000. 22cm. N. Y., 1946.

In: *Manual Child Psychol.* (Carmichael, L.)

Book, W. F., & Meadows, J. L. Sex differences in 5925 high school seniors in ten psychological tests. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1928-29, 12: 56-81.—Brachfeld, F. O. Is woman less intelligent than man? *Individ. Psychol. Bull.*, 1946, 5: 87-9.—Bramwell, B. S. A note on the intellectual differences of the sexes. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1941-42, 33: 44-8.—Burt, C. The mental differences between the sexes. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sci.* 1913, Lond., 1914, 750.—Cockerell, T. D. A. The relative ability of men and women. *J. Hered.*, Wash., 1934, 25: 163.—Dillon, M. Mind; masculine and feminine. In his *Self*, Lond., 1946, 98-110.—Ehrenstein, W. Die psychischen Geschlechtsunterschiede. *Umschau*, 1927, 31: 621-5.—Hartmann, G. W. Sex differences in valuation attitudes. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1934, 5: 106-12.—Johnson, W. B., & Terman, L. M. Some highlights in the literature of psychological sex differences published since 1920. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1940, 9: 327-36.—Klineberg, O. Sex differences. In his *Social Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, 265-81.—Lewis, W. D. Sex distribution of intelligence among inferior and superior children. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1945, 67: 67-75.—Newman, M., & Scheffler, I. Sex difference in emotional reaction to the news. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1947, 42: 476-9.—Pauli, R. Zur Psychologie der Geschlechter. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1928, 66: 117-54.—Porter, J. P. Emotional sex differences in college freshmen as indicated by accumulative error scores and comparable measures. *C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn.* (1927) 1929, 4. Conf., 544.—Roberts, J. A. F. On the difference between the sexes in dispersion of intelligence. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 727-30.—Sarcy, I. A inteligência do homem e a da mulher. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 18: No. 355, 122-4.—Schmidberger, G. Ueber Geschlechtsunterschiede in der Rechenbegabung; eine experimentelle Untersuchung an 8 bis 14 jährigen Volksschulkindern aus Kostruktionsklassen. *Zschr. pädag. Psychol.*, 1932, 33: 70; 140.—Searl, M. N. A note on the relation between physical and psychical differences in boys and girls. *Internat. J. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1938, 19: 50-62.—Skaggs, E. B. Sex differences in feeling and emotional disposition in a university population. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1942, 16: 21-7.—Werner, T. A. Sexes in dispersion of intelligence. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 887.—Zazzo, R. Première contribution des psychologues scolaires à la psychologie différentielle des sexes. *Enfance*, Par., 1948, 1: 168-75.

— Sociological aspect.

See also subheading (Modifiers)

Bartlett, F. C. Intelligence as a social problem. *J. Ment. Sci.*, Lond., 1947, 93: 1-8.—Blackburn, J. Influence of the social environment on intelligence test scores. *Biol. Human Affairs*, Lond., 1947-48, 13: 171-9.—Burt, C. Ability and income. *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1943, 13: 83-98.—Havighurst, R. J., & Janke, L. L. Relations between ability and social status in a midwestern community; 10-year-old children. *J.*

Educ. Psychol., 1944, 35: 357-68.—Osborn, R. C. How is intellectual performance related to social and economic background. *Ibid.*, 1943, 34: 215-28.—Richardson, H. M. Studies of mental resemblance between husbands and wives and between friends. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1939, 36: 104-20.

— Structure.

See also subheadings (Integration; Organization)

GENERELLI, J. A. The structure of mental capacities. p.193-267. 24cm. Berkeley, 1939. In: *Pub. Univ. California at Los Ang.* in *Educ., Philos., & Psychol.*, 1939, 1: No. 15.

Burt, C. The structure of the mind; a review of the results of factor analysis. *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1949, 19: 100; *passim*.—Glover, E. Basic mental concepts; their clinical and theoretical value. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1947, 16: 482-506.—Jung, C. G. Ueber den Archetypus. *Zbl. Psychother.*, 1936, 9: 259-74.—Kranefeldt, W. M. Ueber zwei Arten archetypischer Zuordnung. *Ibid.*, 322-34.—Oppenheimer, O. The structure of the mind. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1949, 40: 247-59.—Piaget, J. Les trois structures fondamentales de la vie psychique: rythme, régulation et groupement. *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1942, 1: 9-21.—Schultz-Henke, H. Ueber die Archetypen. *Zbl. Psychother.*, 1936, 9: 335-43.

— Subconscious [Abbrev.: S for subconscious and equivalents; U for Unterbewusst and Unterbewusstsein]

See also subheading (Unconscious)

CARNCROSS, H. L. The escape from the primitive. 348p. 21cm. N. Y., 1926.

JASTROW, J. The subconscious. 550p. 21cm. Bost., 1906.

WALDSTEIN, L. The S self and its relation to education and health. New ed. 171p. 20cm. N. Y., 1926.

WALLON, H. La conscience et la vie S. 38p. 25½cm. Par., 1942.

Abramowski, E. Dissociation et transformation du S normal. *Rev. psychol.*, Brux., 1910, 3: 63; 187.—Aipetianc, E. S., & Bykov, K. M. [The doctrine of interreception and the psychology of the S] *Usp. sovrem. biol.*, 1942, 15: 273-82.—Astvacaturov, M. I. [Nature of the S in neurology] *Prirada*, 1935, 24: 71-80.—Baerwald, R. Das U als Mitarbeiter des Psychologen. *Psychol. & Med.*, Stuttg., 1925-26, 1: 248-51.—Baruk, H. Le conscient et l'inconscient; le S. In his *Psychiat. morale exp.*, Par., 1945, 152-64.—Birnbach, H. La S; un essai de synthèse. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1930, 22, ser., 49: pt 1, 175-82.—Bottome, P. [From the world of the S] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 2955-7.—Braun, H. Das U in der Volksschulpraxis. *Zschr. pädagog. Psychol.*, 1926, 27: 476-80.—Calderoni, M. Le teorie psicologiche di J. Pikler e la sua teoria del S. *Riv. psicol.*, 1910, 6: 273-92.—Dale, L. A. Note on an attempt to repeat the Woodworth results. *J. Am. Soc. Psychol.*, 1943, 37: 134-7.—Dessoir, M. Das Unterbewusstsein. *Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1909) 1910, 6. Congr., 37-56. Also in his *Vom Jenseits d. Seele*, 2. Aufl., Stuttg., 1918, 29-48.—Durand, de Gros. Pluralité animale et animique chez l'homme. *C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 648-52.—Fischer, H. Unbewusst oder U? *Fortsch. Med.*, 1926, 44: 977.—Janet, P. Les problèmes du S. *Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1909) 1910, 6. Congr., 57-70.—Jastrow, J. The S in health and disease. *Psychotherapy*, N. Y., 1909, 2: 48; No. 2, 39. — The S mind. In his *Getting More Out of Life*, N. Y., 1940, 86-93.—Kohnstamm, O. Das U und die Methode der hypnotischen Selbstbesinnung. In his *Erscheinungsform d. Seele*, Münch., 1927, 405-522.—Lagomarsino, A. S. Introducção à la metapsíquica, consciente y S. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 2, 985-93.—Levin, M. Hughlings Jackson's views on mentation; their value for the psychiatrist. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1933, 30: 848-74.—Long, C. E. The psychoanalytic use of subliminal material. *Proc. Soc. Psychol. Res.*, Glasg., 1918, 30: 1-32.—McCowan, P. K. The S in story writing. *J. Ment. Sci.*, Lond., 1943, 89: 59-63.—Martin, L. J. An experimental study of the S. In: *Exp. Psychol. Res.* (Coover, J. E.) *Stanford Univ.*, 1917, 422-38.—Martius, G. Ueber einen neuen Apparat zur Lichtunterbrechung und einige Ergebnisse der mit ihm angestellten Untersuchungen. *C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 465.—Pierce, B. The S factor in medicine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 2: 1221-5.—Pressey, H. E. A conception of the S. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1926, 21: 277-83.—Prince, M. The S. *Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1909) 1910, 6. Congr., 71-105. — Some problems of abnormal psychology. In his *Clin. Exp. Stud. Person.*, 2. ed., Camb., 1939, 351-72. — The theory of the conscious; different meanings of the term S. *Ibid.*, 477-94. — The S. *Ibid.*, 495-508.—Ruland, L. The conscious, the unconscious and the S. In his *Pastoral Med.*, S. Louis, 1936, 223-5.—Sadler, W. S. The S mind. In his *Ment. Mischief*, S. Louis, 1947, 23-36.—Sage. Le cas de Mme Malvina Gérard et la

mentation S. Ann. sc. psychol., Par., 1904, 14: 65; passim.—**Sordelli, G.** Les sources et le S. C. rend. Congr. internat. radiotellur., 1932, 1. Congr., 208.—**Spearman, C.** The substructure of the mind. Brit. J. Psychol., 1927-28, 18: Sect. Gen., 249-61.—**Sudre, R.** The structure of the S mind. J. Am. Soc. Psychol. Res., 1930, 24: 77-81.—**Szalai, A.** Infectious parapsyches. Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1934, 15: 187-90.—**Voronoff, S.** The role of the S in the work of genius. In his From Cretin to Genius, N. Y., 1941, 57-70.—**Woodworth, H.** Report of investigations into an obscure function of the S mind. J. Am. Soc. Psychol. Res., 1942, 36: 185-230. — Further consideration of multiple-blocking and unblocking in normal subjects. Ibid., 1943, 37: 119-33. — Report of investigations into an obscure function of the S mind. Ibid., 143.

Theories.

See also **Mind and body**, Theories; also **Life**.

Aars, K. B. R. Les sept problèmes de l'âme. C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol. (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 144-50.—**Ashe, G.** The subject theory; a new view of the mind. J. Am. Soc. Psychol. Res., 1942, 37: 16-24.—**Frankhauser, K.** Vitalismus, Mnemismus, Energismus. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 141: 246-60.—**Ljungberg, E.** Essai d'adaptation d'un plan fonctionnel psychique aux phénomènes psycho-pathologiques. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1947, Suppl. 47, 541-50.—**Luce, A. A.** Berkeley's existence in the mind. Mind, Lond., 1941, 50: 258-67.—**Rignano, E.** In che cosa consiste e donde deriva il finalismo dei fenomeni psichici? Riv. psicol., 1926, 22: 97-101. Also J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1926, 23: 935-9.—**Strong, S. M.** A note on George H. Mead's The Philosophy of the Act. Am. J. Sociol., 1938-39, 45: 71-6.

Thinking process.

See also other subheadings (Reasoning; Thought) also **Idea**.

Bleuler, P. E. Das Denken; die Assoziationen; die Intelligenz. p.154-202. 25cm. Berl., 1921.

In his Naturgesch. d. Seele, Berl., 1921.

Clark, R. S. *An experimental study of silent thinking [Columbia] 101p. 24cm. N. Y., 1922. Forms No. 48, Arch. Psychol., N. Y.

Cohn, J. Ich denke und Es denkt; Untersuchungen an spontanen Denkverläufen über die Struktur des Seelenlebens. p.1-75. 24cm. Gravenh., 1936.

Acta psychol., Gravenh., 1936, 2:

Duncker, K. A qualitative, experimental and theoretical, study of productive thinking, solving of comprehensible problems. p.642-708. 23cm. Worcester, 1926.

Pedag. Semin., Worcester, 1926, 33:

Grünbaum, A. A. Untersuchungen über die Funktionen des Denkens und des Gedächtnisses. [164]p. 23cm. Lpz., 1916-19.

Arch. ges. Psychol., 1916-17, 36: 423; 1917-18, 37: 74; 1918-19, 38: 182.

Heidbreder, E. *An experimental study of thinking [Columbia Univ.] 175p. 8°. N. Y., 1924.

Hermann, I. Studien zur Denkpsychologie; Abhängigkeiten des Denkens; Lösungs-Theorie. p.22-102. 25cm. Amst., 1940.

Acta psychol., Amst., 1940, 5: No. 2.

Lämmermann, H. Die Konstanz und die Uebbarkeit von Denkleistungen. p.3-87. 23½cm. Lpz., 1934.

Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1934, 46: Also abstr. Ber. Deut. Ges. Psychol. (1933) 1934, 13. Kongr., 146-8.

Sargent, S. S. Thinking processes at various levels of difficulty; a quantitative and qualitative study of individual differences. 58p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1940.

Forms No. 249, Arch. Psychol., N. Y.

Bills, A. G. The thinking machine. In his Psychol. Efficiency, N. Y., 1943, 1-21.—**Blumenfeld, W.** Ueber die Untersuchung des Aufgabebewusstseins und anderer Denkvorgänge. Ber. Kongr. exp. Psychol. (1923) 1924, 8. Congr., 152-5.—**Bühler, K.** Eine Bemerkung zu der Diskussion über die Psychologie des Denkens. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1919, 82: 97-101.—**Chrisof, C.** The formulation and elaboration of thought-problems. Am. J. Psychol., 1939, 52: 161-85.—**Drury, E. G. D.** What do we think with? S. Afr. M. J., 1934, 8: 591-4.—**Gadiske, R. E.** Demonstrative geometry as a means for improving critical thinking. Summaries Doct.

Diss. Northwestern Univ., Chic., 1940, 8: 91-7.—**Harlow, H. F.** & **Harlow, M. K.** Learning to think. Sc. Am., N. Y., 1949, 181: No. 2, 36-9.—**Heidbreder, E.** Studying human thinking. In: Meth. Psychol. (Andrews, T. G.) Chic., 1948, 96-123.—**Hengstenberg, H. E.** Erwägungen über den Denkvorgang. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1929, 67: 131-60.—**Hermann, I.** Das Ich und das Denken. Imago, Wien, 1929, 15: 89; 325.—**Horney, K.** Man as a thinking machine. Am. J. Psychoanal., 1949, 9: 94.—**Ingham, S. D.** Physiology of thinking. Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc., 1943, 8: 69-74.—**Ivanitzky, G. A.** [Mechanism of thought] Sovrem. psikhonevr., 1929, 8: 288-96.—**Johnson, A. E.** An experimental study in the analysis and measurement of reflective thinking. Summaries Doct. Diss. Northwestern Univ., Chic., 1942, 10: 60-5.—**Kraines, S. H.** Emotional thinking. In his Ther. Neuroses, Phila., 1941, 190-3.—**Laforge, R.** Psychologie de la pensée. Psyché, Par., 1948, 3: 1206; passim.—**Metfessel, M.** The all-or-none nature of emotional thinking. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1940, 9: 323-6.—**Miner, J. B.** The procedure of thinking about mind. Psychol. Rev., 1929, 36: 332-40.—**Oldfield, R. C.** & **Zangwill, O. L.** Head's concept of the schema and its application in contemporary British psychology; Wolters' theory of thinking. Brit. J. Psychol., 1942-43, 33: 143-9.—**Reiser, O. L.** Aristotelian, Galilean and non-Aristotelian modes of thinking. Psychol. Rev., 1939, 46: 151-62.—**Schilder, P.** Thinking. In his Mind Percept. & Thought, N. Y., 1942, 300-23.—**Székel, L.** Studien zur Psychologie des Denkens; zur Topologie des Einfalls. Acta psychol., Hague, 1940, 5: 79-96.—**Van Liere, E. J.** Creative thinking and old age. Q. Phi Beta Pi M., 1948-49, 45: 233.—**Watson, J. B.** Is thinking merely the action of language mechanisms? Brit. J. Psychol., 1920-21, 11: 87-104.—**Wolters, A. W.** Some biological aspects of thinking. Ibid., 1942-43, 33: 176-83.

Thought.

See also **Mind-reading**.

Bailey, H. The physiology of thought; a functional study of the human mind in action. 314p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1949.

Belaval, J. Y. Sur la vitesse de la pensée. J. psych. norm., Path., Par., 1936, 33: 584-96.—**Chojnacki, P.** La pensée comme activité motrice et intentionnelle. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 354.—**Claude, H.** & **Durand, C.** Remarques critiques sur la théorie mécaniste de l'écho de la pensée. Encéphale, 1939, 34: pt 1, 1-19.—**Dewey, J.** Values, liking, and thought. J. Philos., Lanc., 1923, 20: 617-22.—**Ewing, A. C.** Critical notice: The Nature of Thought, by Brand Blanshard, 1939. Mind, Lond., 1944, 53: 75-85.—**Glockler, G.** Simultaneity and originality in human thought. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., 1941, 48: 83-90.—**Humphrey, G.** The problem of the direction of thought. Brit. J. Psychol., 1939-40, 30: 183-96.—**Konkle, W. B.** Thought ranging. Med. Pictwick, 1920, 6: 163-5.—**Leary, C. G.** The texture of thought. Practitioner, Lond., 1947, 158: 497-505.—**Meili, R.** La pensée productrice d'après Claparède et d'après Duncker. J. psych. norm. path., Par., 1936, 33: 614-27.—**Pelizzzi, C.** Spunti di pensiero costruttivo. Riv. psicol., 1925, 21: 117-23.—**Rawlins, F. I. G.** Kruse, F. V.: The foundation of human thought [Bk Rev.] Nature, Lond., 1949, 164: 852.—**Roger, G. H.** Physiologie de la pensée. Arch. méd. belges, 1942, 95: 325-33.—**Scheminzy, F.** Psychische Phänomene (Jenseits der Grenzen menschlicher Sinne) der Gedanke. Wien. klin. Rdsch., 1919, 33: 54-6.—**Ten Hoor, M.** Thought as awareness and thought as behavior. J. Philos., Lanc., 1934, 31: 533-43.—**Whitehead, A. N.** The organization of thought; the basis of organized action. Sc. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1917, 83: 338; 366.

Training.

See also **Learning**.

Austregésilo, A. Disciplina espiritual. p.239-98. 22cm. Rio, 1947.

In his Obras compl., Rio, 1947, 8:

Payot, J. The education of the will; the theory and practise of self-culture. 3. Amer. ed. 424p. 8°. N. Y., 1911.

Thomson, W. H. Medical aspects of mental discipline. 29p. 23cm. N. Y., 1890.

Altus, W. D. The relationship of intelligence and years of schooling when literacy is held constant. J. Consult. Psychol., 1949, 13: 375.—**F. C.** A educação da vontade. Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1944, 13: 415-20.—**Foucault, M.** Les lois de l'exercice dans le travail mental. Scientia, Bologna, 1934, 56: 19-26.—**Fries, M. E.** The child's ego development and the training of adults in his environment. Psychoanal. Stud. Child, 1946, 2: 85-112.—**Hall, G. S.** Moral education and will-training. Pedag. Semin., Worcester, 1892, 2: 72-89.—**MacDougall, R.** The significance of the human hand in the evolution of mind. Am. J. Psychol., 1905, 16: 232-42.—**Poffenberger, A. T., jr.** The influence of improvement in one simple mental process upon other related processes. J. Educ. Psychol., 1915, 6: 459-74. Also Psychol. Bull., 1915, 12: 64 (Abstr.).—**Schultz, J. H.** Seelische Schulung, Körperfunktion und Unbewusstes. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1935, 11: 290.—**Sterne, J. A.**

propos du traitement moral et de l'éducation de la volonté. Rev. méd. est, 1926, 54: 165-8.

— **Unconscious** [Abbrev.: I for Inconscious; U for unconscious, unbewusst, and equivalents]

See also subheadings (Consciousness; Subconscious)

BASH, K. W. Consciousness and the U in depth and Gestalt psychology. p.213-88. 23½cm. Amst., 1949.

Acta psychol., Amst., 1949, 6:

BODIN, J. E. E. *La sibylle (fragment) critique de toute psychologie de l'I. 92p. 8°. Par., 1926.

EBBERS, H. Beiträge zum Problem des Unbewussten und der psychischen Realität, insbesondere der psychischen Akte. p.69-128. 23cm. Lpz., 1933.

Arch. ges. Psychol., 1933, 87:

FILLOUX, J. C. L'inconscient. 128p. 17cm. Par., 1947.

GRODDECK, G. W. Exploring the U; further exercise in applied analytical psychology. 224p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

JUNG, C. G. Die Autonomie des U. p.9-61. 21cm. Zür., 1942.

In his Psychol. & Relig., Zür., 1942.

— Ueber die Psychologie des U. 5. Aufl. 213p. 21cm. Zür., 1943.

KAHN, S. Psychological and neurological definitions and the U. 219p. 20½cm. Bost., 1940.

LEVINE, I. The U; an introduction to Freudian psychology. 215p. 19cm. N. Y., 1923.

MAUCCO, G. De l'I à l'âme enfantine. 229p. 18½cm. Par., 1948.

PIERCE, F. E. Our unconscious mind and how to use it. 323p. 21cm. N. Y., 1922.

PRINCE, M. The U; the fundamentals of human personality, normal and abnormal. 549p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1915. Also 2. ed. 654p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1921.

VALENTINE, C. W. The new psychology of the U. 162p. 8°. Lond., 1928.

WOLFF, W. Diagrams of the U; handwriting and personality in measurement, experiment and analysis. 493p. 26cm. N. Y., 1948.

Ach, N. Ueber den Begriff des U in der Psychologie der Gegenwart. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1933, 129: 223-45.—Baudouin, C. L'I dans la contemplation esthétique. Arch. psychol., Genève, 1928, 21: 55-75.—Benda, C. E. Das U und der Aufbau der geistigen Welt. Zbl. Psychother., 1931, 4: 7-19.—Bleuler, E. Qualität consciente et I. Scientia, Bologna, 1938, 63: Suppl., 64-74.—Boer, J. de. Bijdrage tot de psychologie en psychopathologie van het onbewuste. Psychiat. neur. bl., Utrecht, 1918, 61-93.—Bolton, J. S. The myth of the U mind. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1926, 72: 25-38.—Brown, W. Freud's theory of the U. In his Psychol. & Psychother., 4. ed., Lond., 1940, 51-74.—Brugmans, H. J. F. W. The psychic U and the psychological U. Acta psychol., Hague, 1939, 4: 241-74.—Cunha Lopes, P. Psicologia do I. Ilust. med., Rio, 1939, 5: 81-4.—Da'biez, R. The metaphysics of the U. In his Psychoanal. Meth. & Doctrine of Freud, Lond., 1941, 2: 1-19. — The various types of U. Ibid., 21-40. — The affective U. Ibid., 33. — The Freudian U. Ibid., 40-6.—Damourrette, J., & Pichon, E. La grammaire en tant que mode d'exploration de l'I. In: Evolut. psychiatr., Par., 1925, 237-57.—Delay, J., Desclaux, P. [et al.] Le 245 RP (pentothal Abbott) dans l'exploration du psychisme I: intérêt médico-légal. Ann. méd. lég., 1945, 25: 66-8.—Dias Corrêa, P. O I e a responsabilidade; aparente antinomia. Brasil méd., 1948, 62: 56-61. — O I e a responsabilidade perante a legislação penal. Rev. brasil. med., 1949, 6: 168-74.—Dunlap, K. Psychoanalysis and the U. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 330-6.—Eastburg, F. E. Some conceptions of the U. J. Am. Soc. Psychol. Res., 1924, 18: 283-9.—Eckstein, F. Aeltere Theorien des U. In: Almanach d. Psychoanal., Wien, 1936, 241-4.—Eder, M. D. Kann das U erzogen werden? Imago, Wien, 1926, 12: 136-46.—Ferenczi, S. Zur Erkenntnis des U. In his Bausteine z. Psychoanal., Lpz., 1927, 3: 26-32.—Finkelstein, I. Some weak points in the psychoanalytic doctrine of the U. Illinois M. J., 1934, 65: 457.—Fischer, S. Kritische Bemerkungen zum U Freuds. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 137: 775-90.—French, T. M. Real-

ity and the U. Psychoanal. Q., 1937, 6: 23-61.—Freud, S. Fixation upon traumas: the U. In his Gen. Introd. psychoanal., N. Y., 1943, 242-52.—Fröschels, E. Ueber das sogenannte U. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 146: 773-80.

About the name and some pathologic functions of the U. J. Clin. Psychopath., 1945-46, 7: 273-9.—Garm, A. Consideraciones generales sobre el I en psiquiatría. Siglo méd., 1932, 90: 673-8.—Gimeno Pérez, A. El descubrimiento del psicoanálisis; importancia de lo I en la vida humana. An. med., Barcel., 1948, 35: 163-8.—Hall, J. K. The id; merely an introductory word. South. M. & S., 1943, 105: 487-90.—Hinkle, B. M. The U; its dynamic manifestations in human life. In her Recreat. Individ., N. Y., 1949, 97-129, pl.—Hinrichsen, O. Bemerkungen zur schöpferischen Macht des U. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1939, 41: 28-32.—House, S. D. Psychologies of the U. Psychoanal. Rev., 1928, 15: 1-26.—Ivimey, M. The unconscious. Am. J. Psychoanal., 1949, 9: 93.

How the U works. Summaries Lect. Ass. Advance. Psychoanal., N. Y., 1949-50, No. 7, 1-4.—Jones, E. The U and its significance for psychopathology. In his Papers Psychoanal., 4. ed., Lond., 1938, 120-8.—Joussain, A. L'idée de l'I et l'intuition de la vie. Rev. philos. Par., 1911, 71: 467-93.—Jung, C. G. The concept of the collective U. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1936, 44: 46; 64. — Archetypes of the collective U. In his Integr. Personality, N. Y., 1939, 52-95.—Kaplan, L. The child, primitive man, and the U. J. Sex. Psychol., 1924, 2: 433-60.—Körner, O. Die klinische Bedeutung des kollaktiven U. Ber. Allg. ärztl. Kongr. Psychother., 1929, 4. Kongr., 33-45.—Krisch, H. Die Psychologie des U von Carus. Zbl. Psychother., 1936, 9: 283-90.—Legiardi-Laura, C. The U mind. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1935, 41: 125-36.—Le Lay, Y. La psychologie de l'I et l'esprit français. In: Kultur. Bedeut. d. kompl. Psychol., Berl., 1935, 398-415.—Lenormand, H. R. Das U im Drama. Almanach Internat. Psychoanal. Verl., Wien, 1926, 39-43.—Levey, H. B. What is your U mind? a radio talk. Ment. Health Bull., Chic., 1935-36, 14: No. 6, 1.—Marie, A. La psychanalyse et les nouvelles méthodes d'investigation de l'I. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1934, pt 2, 373-6.—Meier, C. A. Spontanmanifestationen des kollektiven U. Zbl. Psychother., 1939, 11: 284-303.—Meng, H. Das Unbewusste. Wendepunkt, Zür., 1930-31, 8: 507; 566; 618.—Menninger, K. A. Laws of the U. In his Human Mind, N. Y., 1937, 274-8.—Menninger, W. C. The theory of the U. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1943, 44: 183-6.—Moore, T. V. The unconscious. In his Driving Forces of Human Nature, N. Y., 1948, 67-85. — Methods of investigating the U. Ibid., 92-5.—Paulhan, F. Sur le psychisme I. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1921, 18: 1; 146.—Pavão Basewitz, M. Mistérios do I. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, pt. No. 386, 84-8.—Perafiel, C. O I na vida social. Arch. brasil. hyg. ment., 1929, 2: 160-3 (Abstr.).—Perelman, L. O I, tirano. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 334, 126.—Picinino, F. L'I (in cerca del divino nelle manifestazioni della mente umana) Gazz. internaz. med.-chir., 1930, 38: 49; 74.—Pradines, M. L'I normal ou de constitution. In his Traité psych. gén., 2. éd., Par., 1946, 1: 11-8.—Rado, S. Mind, U mind, and brain. Psychosomat. M., 1949, 11: 165-8.—Ribeiro do Valle, L. Observações do I na obra de Machado de Assis. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1939, 15: 197-208.—Ribot, T. Les mouvements et l'activité I. Rev. philos., Par., 1912, 72: pt 2, 65-81.—Rothenhäusler, O. Einbruch und Projektion des U. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 20: 316-27.—Seligman, C. G. The U in relation to anthropology. Brit. J. Psychol., 1927-28, 18: 373-87.—Sharpe, E. F. Similar and divergent U determinants underlying the sublimations of pure art and pure science. Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1935, 16: 186-202.—Shatalov, N. F. Bezsozdatelnaja psichicheskaja dejatel'nost' i jeja rol v žizni čeloveka. Protok. zased. Obshch. neiropt. psichiat. Moskov. Univ., 1897-98, 8.—Silverberg, W. V. Baynes, H. G.: Mythology of the Soul; a Research into the U from Schizophrenic Dreams and Drawings [Bk. Rev.] Psychoanal. Q., 1942, 11: 236-8.—Stockmayer, W. Das U im Seelenleben. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1927, 37: 1-9.—Sugar, N. Zur Frage der U Verständigung und der ansteckenden Fehlhandlung. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., Lond., 1941, 26: 84-7.—Uhler, A. M. Unconscious urges. In his Cast out Your Devils, 1939, 133-44.—Wulff, M. Ueber den zeitlichen Verlauf U Vorgänge. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1931, 17: 507-15.

— Understanding process.

Abel, T. The operation called Verstehen. Am. J. Sociol., 1948-49, 54: 211-8.—Jaspers, K. Das metaphysische Verstehen. In his Allg. Psychopath., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1946, 257. — Grundformen der Verstehbarkeit. Ibid., 283-9. — Die Grundgesetze des psychologischen Verstehens und der Verstehbarkeit. Ibid., 296-302. — Verständliche Zusammenhänge bei spezifischen Mechanismen. Ibid., 303-44.—Wach, J. On understanding. In: Albert Schweitzer Jubilee Bk, Camb., 1945, 131-46.—Whiteley, C. H. On understanding. Mind, Lond., 1949, 58: 339-51.

— **Volition.**

Ach, N. Analyse des Willens. 460p. 4°. Berl., 1935.

In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) 1935, 6: E.

DWELSHAUVERS, G. L'exercice de la volonté. 174p. 23cm. Par., 1949.

GIVET, J. S. DE. *La volonté*. 239p. 19cm. Avignon, 1946.

GRASSL, E. *Die Willensschwäche; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Theorie des Willens, der Willensentwicklung und Willenserziehung*. 254p. 8°. Lpz., 1937.

Forms Beih. 77, *Zschr. angew. Psychol.*

HANDS, J. Will-ability; or M and its varied conditions and capacities; a dissertation and explanation of the mystery of will-ability, mind energy, or mental volition. 158p. 8°. Lond., [187?]

LEWIN, K. *Vorsatz, Wille und Bedürfnis*. p.330-85, 24cm. Berl., 1926.

Psychol. Forsch., 1926, 7:

Alexander, S. Foundations and sketch-plan of a conational psychology. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1911-12, 4: 239-67.—Aveling, F. The influence of volition upon thinking. *Ibid.*, 1932, 22: 324-32.—Bosanquet, W. C. The principles of voluntary action or conduct. In his *Meditatio med.*, Aldershot, 1937, 119-62.—Calkins, M. W. Fact and inference in Raymond Wheeler's doctrine of will and self-activity. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1921, 28: 356-73.—Cresson, A. Le vrai rôle de la volonté dans la réflexion. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1932, 29: 369-400.—Dorcus, R. M. Is there a unit trait of volitional perseveration? *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1935, 13: 345-56.—Eden, H. Analyse einer einfachen äusseren Willenshandlung unter dem Gesichtspunkt der Integrationstypologie. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1. Abt., 1937, 141: 198-240.—Krieg, H. Zur Biologie des Willens. *Naturwiss. Rdsch.*, 1948, 1: 241-8.—Lewis, H. D. Some observations on natural rights and the general will. *Mind*, Lond., 1938, 47: 18-44.—Lungwitz, H. Wunsch und Wille als Objektänderung; Wahl; Vergleich. In his *Entdeck. d. Seele*, 5. Aufl., Berl., 1947, 235-9.—Martin, A. R. On making real efforts. *Summaries Lect. Ass. Advanc. Psychoanal.*, N. Y., 1949-50, No. 8, 1-4.—Mullaby, P. Will, choice, and ends. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1949, 12: 379-86.—Oberto, S. L'analisi sperimentale delle qualità del volere. *Arch. ital. psicol. gen. lavoro*, 1938, 16: 37-69, 4 pl.—Pérgola, B. La voluntad como elemento curativo. *Rev. pract.*, Valencia, 1949, 2. época, 5: 195-7.—Prado Huante, H. La voluntad. *Psiquis. Méx.*, 1947, 2: 187-9.—Schneider, K. Zur Psychologie und Psychopathologie der Trieb- und Willenserlebnisse. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 141: 351-62.—Solé, A. Ueber die Wirkung des Wahrscheinlichkeitsgesetzes auf seelische Vorgänge. *Wien. Zschr. prakt. Psychol.*, 1949, 1: 73-7.—Soucek, R. Quelques remarques sur la question des éléments psychologiques et sur le problème de la volonté. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1923, 20: 693-701.—Volonte (La) devant l'obstacle. *Rev. gén. clin. Théor.*, 1925, 39: p.LV.—Ziveri, A. Confronti e considerazioni critiche sul concetto di volontà. *Cervello*, 1927, 6: 17-31.

— Volition: Freedom of choice.

DAL BIANCO, P. *Willensfreiheit als naturwissenschaftliches Problem*. 19p. 21cm. Innsbruck, 1947.

Forms No. 4, *Samml. Med.*, Innsbruck.

GIES, K. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Willen mit Berücksichtigung der Entstehung des Bewusstseins der Willensfreiheit*. p.1-96. 24cm. Lpz., 1930.

Arch. ges. Psychol., 1930, 74:

HAEDICKE, J. *Des Menschen Wille ist frei*. 58p. 24½cm. Lpz., 1937.

RABL, C. R. H. *Das Problem der Willensfreiheit unter medizinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Gesichtspunkten*. 150p. 8°. Münch., 1933.

Carrington, H. Free will and determinism, in the light of psychic phenomena. *J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res.*, 1940, 34: 214-24.—Dillon, M. Free will. In his *Self*, Lond., 1946, 111-22.—Dingler, H. Determinismus oder Indeterminismus? *Zschr. ges. Naturwiss.*, 1939, 5: 42-57.—Ekstein, R. Psychological laws and human freedom. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1947, 25: 181-91.—Ernst, A. Dynamographisch-plethysmographische Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Unlustgefühlen auf äussere Willenshandlungen. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1926, 57: 445-88, tab.—Favill, J. The great delusion. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1940, 91: 306-15.—Foerster, R. Zur Frage der Willensfreiheit und über die Folgerungen aus ihrer Verneinung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1939, 35: 1387.—Gregory, J. C. Indeterminism and the wish. *Science Progr.*, Lond., 1948, 36: 605-13.—Hobart, R. E. Free will as involving determination and inconceivable without it. *Mind*, Lond., 1934, 43: 1-27.—Kohnstamm, O. Inwiefern gibt es einen freien Willen für die ärztliche und erzieherische Willensbeeinflussung. In his *Erscheinungsform. d. Seele*, Münch., 1927, 189-208.—Krueger, E. Gibt es einen freien Willen? *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1939, 36:

471-4. ——— Willensfreiheit und Gesetzgebung. *Ibid.*, 727-9. ——— Die Willensfreiheit im Lichte der neuen naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1940, 34: 150-5.—Laforge, R. Reflections on the notions of free will, of liberty and of death. In his *Relat. Reality*, N. Y., 1940, 85-90.—London, I. D. Free-will as a function of divergence. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1948, 55: 41-7.—Müller-Hegemann, D. Gedanken zum Willensfreiheitsproblem (hauptsächlich von ärztlichen Gesichtspunkten aus). *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1943, 45: 247; 259.—Nowell-Smith, P. Free will and moral responsibility. *Mind*, Lond., 1948, 57: 45-61.—Planck, M. Das Wesen der Willensfreiheit. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1936, 12: 213.—Schrödinger, E. Indeterminism and free will. *Nature*, Lond., 1936, 138: 13.—Stengel v. Rutkowski, L. Die Frage der Willensfreiheit vom Standpunkt der Kulturbio-logie. *Biolog. Münch.*, 1940, 9: 213-21.—Stern, W. Meine Auffassung der Willensfreiheit. *C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 365-7.

— in animals.

See also **Behavior; Instinct; Mind and body**—in animals.

BRODY, E. G. Genetic basis of spontaneous activity in the albino rat. 24p. 25½cm. Balt., 1942.

ROMANES, G. J. *Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on instinct by Charles Darwin*. 411p. 23cm. Lond., 1883.

WASHBURN, M. F. *The animal mind; a textbook of comparative psychology*. 4. ed. 536p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

YERKES, R. M. *The mental life of monkeys and apes*. 145p. 24½cm. Cambr., 1916.

Buttel-Reepen. Meine Erfahrungen mit den denkenden Pferden. *Naturwiss. Wschr.*, 1913, 12: 241; 257.—Eckstein, G. Concerning a dog's word comprehension. *Science*, 1949, 109: 494.—Fischel, W. Möglichkeiten tierischen Denkens. *Zool. Anz.*, 1933-34, 105: 225-33.—Huxley, J. S. Ils n'ont que de l'âme; an essay on bird-mind. In his *Essays Biol.*, Harmondsworth, 1939, 91-110.—Lampl, H. Einige Analogien in der Verhaltensweise von Vögeln und psychischen Mechanismen beim Menschen. *Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1940, 25: 399-408.—Nissen, H. W., Blum, J. S., & Blum, R. A. Conditional matching behavior in chimpanzee; implications for the comparative study of intelligence. *J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.*, 1949, 42: 339-56.—Ouy-Vernazobres. Suite et conclusion de l'enquête sur l'âme animale. *Bull. Acad. sc. Montpellier*, 1936, No. 65, 73-7.—Plate, L. Beobachtungen an den denkenden Elberfelder Pferden des Herrn K. Krall. *Naturwiss. Wschr.*, 1913, 12: 263-8.—Rankin, C. Body and mind. *J. Chart. Soc. Massage*, Lond., 1938-39, 24: 209-11.—Tryon, R. C., Tryon, C. M., & Kuznets, G. Studies in individual differences in maze ability; ratings and other measures of initial emotional responses of rats to novel inanimate objects. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1941, 32: 447-73.—Ziegler, H. F. Ueber das Rechenvermögen der Elberfelder Pferde. *Naturwiss. Wschr.*, 1915, 14: 241-4.

MINDANAO.

See also in the **Military Section** under **World War II**, **Visayas-Mindanao** area.

GARVAN, JOHN M. *The Manóbos of Mindanao*. 265p. 28½cm. Wash., 1941.

MIND and body.

Abbrev.: M for medicine and equivalents; M&B for mind and body; MPS for médecine psychosomatique and equivalents; PP for psychophysical; PS for psychosomatic and equivalents; PSM for psychosomatic medicine.

See also **Body; Mind**.

ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH IN NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES. *The inter-relationship of M&B; the proceedings of the Association*, New York, Dec. 27-28, 1938. 381p. 23½cm. Balt., 1939.

BINET, A. *L'âme et le corps*. 288p. 18½cm. Par., 1926.

BLEULER, P. E. *Die Ergie*. p.229-86. 25cm. Berl., 1921.

In his *Naturgesch. d. Seele*, Berl., 1921.

BUNNEMANN, O. *Leib und Seele*. 27p. 17½cm. Berl., 1938.

McDOUGALL, W. *Body and mind*. 8. ed. 384p. 22½cm. Lond., 1938.

WORCESTER, E., & McCOMB, S. Body, mind and spirit. 367p. 8°. Bost., 1931.

Anderson, M. Spirit and clay. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1937-38, 38: 151-61.—Barlow, W. The M&B relationship. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1948, 11: 74-80.—Billington, C. M. Mind and body. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 1026.—Body and mind. Calcutta M. J., 1942, 39: 453-5.—Bon, H. Relations psychophysiques. In his Précis d. méd. cath., Par., 1936, 163.—Brito, A. de. Elo PS. Impr. méd., Rio, 1939, 15: 1423-6.—Psiquismo e soma. Vida méd., Rio, 1945, 13: No. 2, 3-9.—Büchner, F. Von der Leiblichkeit des Menschen. Studium gen., Heidelb., 1947-48, 1: 419-25.—Cohn, J. V. The PS matrix. J. Florida M. Ass., 1945-46, 32: 421-5.—Dewey, J. Body and mind. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1928, 2. ser., 4: 3-19. Also Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1928, 12: 1-17.—Dillon, M. Body and mind. In his Self, Lond., 1946, 11-38.—Driesch, H. Leib und Seele. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1935, 11: 99.—Elkins, A. J. Man, then the gods. Ohio M. J., 1945, 41: 340.—González H., E. Física y psicología. Rev. méd., Valparaíso, 1945, 18: 625-9.—Kassowitz, M. Körper und Seele. J. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1906-07, 7: 82-95.—Kennedy, F. The inter-relationship of M&B. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1942-43, 9: 607-16.—Kunkel, F. Corpo e alma. Cult. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 7: 45-60.—Laburn, J. A. de. Correlación PS. In: Libro de oro M. R. Castex, B. Air., 1939, 3: 1766-74.—Ludwig, A. O. The practical importance of modern concepts of psychosomatic relations. N. England J. M., 1948, 238: 175-8.—McAlpine, D. Mind and body; the opening address delivered at the Queen's Hall, October 4th, 1932. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1932, 205: 214-26.—Macleod, K. Mind and body. Brit. M. J., 1910, 2: 114.—Miller, E. Psychosomatics. Health Educ. J. Lond., 1947, 5: 79-83.—Mind and body. Ind. M. Rec., 1938, 58: 133-5.—Morhardt, P. E. Contribution à la PS des groupes humains et des classes sociales. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1947, 66: 196; 209; 1948, 67: 10.—Mukherji, D. The M&B. Ind. M. Rec., 1944, 64: 101-4.—Myerson, A. Psychosomatics and somatopsychics. Psychiat. Q., 1940, 14: 665-75. Also Collect. Papers Dep. Nerv. Harvard, 1941, 11: No. 47, 1-11.—O'Neill, J. J. Body and spirit. J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1935, 29: 255-8.—Potonié, H. Körper und Seele. Naturwiss. Wschr., 1913, 12: 216-8.—Primordial conceptions of body and soul. Am. Med., 1918, n. ser., 13: 664-6.—Reök, I. [Body, soul and spirit] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1941, 39: 481-5.—Saavedra, A. M. Correlaciones PS. Eugenesia, Mex., 1942, 3: No. 29, 6; passim.—Schiele, B. C., & Meller, R. L. PS relationships. Bull. Staff Meet. Minnesota Gen. Hosp., 1939-40, 11: 127-34.—Stratton, G. M. The difference between the mental and the physical. Psychol. Bull., 1906, 3: 1-9.—Stuart, W. Mind and body. Physiotherapy, Lond., 1948, 34: 4-6.—Valentine, C. W. The M&B. Am. Druggist, 1946, 114: No. 6, 72, &c.—Walsh, J. J. The M&B. Ohio M. J., 1929, 25: 621-6.—Weizsäcker, V. v. Ueber PS Wissenschaft. Klin. Wschr., 1948, 26: 192.—Westenhöfer, M. Seele und Geist. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 150-2.

Affective life.

See also **Mind**; also such terms as **Emotion**, etc.
CANNON, W. B. Bodily changes in pain, hunger, fear and rage; an account of recent researches into the function of emotional excitement. 2. ed. 404p. 21cm. N. Y., 1929.

COLEMAN, J. C. Facial expressions of emotion. 36p. 25½cm. Wash., 1950.

Forms No. 1, v.63 (or. No. 296) Psychol. Monogr.

DE CRINIS, M. Der Affekt und seine körperlichen Grundlagen; eine Studie über die Leib-Seele-Beziehungen. 84p. 23cm. Lpz., 1944.

DUMAS, G. Les expressions spéciales; la joie, la tristesse, la peur, la colère. p.121-209. 24½cm. Par., 1933.

In: Nouv. tr. psychol., Par., 1933, 3:

Réactions émotionnelles communes; la sueur, la chair de poule, le tremblement, le rire, le pleurer, le sanglot, les larmes. p.210-92. 24½cm. Par., 1933.

In: Nouv. tr. psychol., Par., 1933, 3:

LÉGER, G. *La constitution hyperémotive et ses bases organiques. 256p. 25cm. Lyon, 1939.

Bilz, R. Die Stimmung als leib-seelisches Phänomen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 342.—Calligaris, G. La fabbrica dei pensieri sulla pelle dell'uomo. Arch. gen. neur., Teramo, 1929, 10: 145-81.—Castellanos, I. Los aparatos registradores de la emoción. Vida nueva, Habana, 1942, 49: 255-8.—Darling, I. A. Emotions and bodily reactions. Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 115-8.—Dickey, E. C., & Knower, F. H. A note on some ethnological differences in recognition of simulated expressions of the emotions. Am. J. Sociol., 1941-42, 47: 190-3.—Dumas, G. Le choc émotionnel: réactions glandulaires et musculaires. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1928, 25: 130-64. —L'expression des émotions; historique et méthodes. In: Nouv. tr. psychol., Par., 1933, 3:

39-83, illust. — Les expressions préalables; l'étonnement, l'attention, la surprise. Ibid., 84-102, illust.—Farr, C. B., & Bond, E. D. Facial expression in emotional states. In: Human Face (Philadelphia Co. Dent. Soc.), Phila., 1935, 63-8.—Forel, O. L. L'échothymie; contribution à l'étude de l'affectivité. Schweiz. med. Jahrb., 1933, p. i-liv.—Gantt, W. H. Emotional state on acquired and inborn reactions; satiation on cardiac conditional reflexes and unconditional reflexes to food. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1949, 8: 52.—Haggard, E. A. Experimental studies in affective processes; some effects of cognitive structure and active participation on certain autonomic reactions during and following experimentally induced stress. J. Exp. Psychol., 1943, 33: 257-84. — On the quantification and evaluation of measured changes in skin resistance. Ibid., 1945, 35: 46-56.—Hanawalt, N. G. The role of the upper and lower parts of the face as a basis for judging facial expressions; in painting and sculpture. J. Gen. Psychol., 1942, 27: 331-46.—Klineberg, O. The nature of emotional expression. In his Social Psychol., N. Y., 1940, 176-98.—Knower, F. H. Analysis of some experimental variations of simulated vocal expressions of the emotions. J. Social Psychol., 1941, 14: 369-72.—Mittelman, B., & Wolf, H. G. Emotions and skin temperature; observations on patients during psychotherapeutic (psychoanalytic) interviews. Psychosomat. M., 1943, 5: 211-31.—Pizarro Crespo, E. Emociones y personalidad; aspectos psicológicos, biológicos y clínicos de las emociones y la afectividad. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: 1009-20.—Spector, B. Facial manifestations of emotional expression. Bull. New England M. Center, 1943, 5: 70-3.—Vilhena, H. de. Sobre a expressão corporal das emoções conforme os gêneros literários. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1939, 57: 377-88.—Wolf, W. Determination of dominant features in facial expression. In his Express. Person., N. Y., 1943, 39-41.

Bibliography.

DUNBAR, H. F. Emotions and bodily changes; a survey of literature on psychosomatic inter-relationships, 1910-33. 2. ed. 601p. 24cm. N. Y., 1938.

— [The same] 1910-45. 3. ed. 604p. 24cm. N. Y., 1946.

Biophysics.

IVANITZKY, G. A. [Bio-physical basis of thought] Sovrem. psikhonevr., 1930, 11: 201-8.—Rashevsky, N. The mathematical biophysics of some mental phenomena; anxieties and elations. Bull. Math. Biophys., 1946, 8: 1-6.

Brain.

See also subheading (Localization of function) also **Brain**.

HALSTEAD, W. C. Brain and intelligence; a quantitative study of the frontal lobes. 206p. 23½cm. Chic., 1947.

JANET, P. Le cerveau et la pensée. 179p. 12° Par., 1867.

SÜNNER, P. The brain and the mind; transl. from the German by C. Harry Brooks. 112p. 8° Lond., 1926.

Adrian, E. D. Huxley: The brain and the mind. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 1233-6. — The brain and the mind. In his Physic. Backgr. Percept., Oxf., 1947, 1-17.—Antoni, N. Cerebrala allmänsymtom i kritisk belysning. Nord. med., 1941, 10: 1865-73.—Bargheer, E. Das Hirn. In his Eingeweide, Berl., 1931, 13-20.—Berry, R. J. A. Brain structure in relation to the mind; illustrated by new and original models. J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond., 1932, 13: 97-117. Also Stoke Park Monogr. Ment. Defic., 1933, 1: 107-27, 7 pl.—Brain, W. R. Brain and mind; the philosophical approach to psychiatry. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 745.—Brown, W. Relation of mind to brain. In his Psychol. & Psychother., 4. ed., Lond., 1940, 196-212.—Crisinis, M. de. Die Entwicklung der Grosshirnrinde und ihre Beziehungen zum Ausreifen des menschlichen Intellektes. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1933, 9: 99, illust.—Drabovitch, W. La conscience et les mécanismes du cerveau. Rev. philos. France, 1938, 63: 51-75.—Ekehorn, G. The characteristic quality of durability of cerebro-mental records. Acta med. scand., 1949, Suppl. 231, 158-64. — The quality of cerebro-mental resonance and its bearings upon cerebral editing. Ibid., 1957-81. — The largely subconscious nature, the early onset, and the profound importance of cerebral editing. Ibid., 181-7. — Spatial over-lapping of cerebral regions and functions; the importance of such over-lapping for cerebral syntheses, equatings, and editings. Ibid., 187-97. — Overlapping and brain's unification of rhythms to form coherent engrams. Ibid., 197-204. — Cerebral overlapping; general remarks. Ibid., 204-12. — The introduction into the cerebro-mental of extra-physical combinative contingencies. Ibid., 212-24. — Fusing cerebro-mental records and consequent as-if-situations originating imagination. Ibid., 224-35. — Cerebro-mental

resonance accentuating mental liberty from external space-time-relationships. *Ibid.*, 235-9. — The necessity of cerebro-mental editing. *Ibid.*, 260-6. — The cerebro-mental continuum and some of its consequences. *Ibid.*, 267-76. — The grand paradoxon reviewed with reference to a basic cerebro-chemical investigation. *Ibid.*, 420-44. — **Fessard, A.** Les ondes cérébrales et la pensée. *Sciences, Par.*, 1937, 65: 273-5. — **Fleming, A. J.** The hypothalamus and human emotions. *Delaware M. J.*, 1944, 16: 1-13. — **Hebb, D. O.** Intelligence in man after large removals of cerebral tissue; defects following right temporal lobectomy. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1939, 21: 437-46. — **Kessler, M. M.** Spontaneous and reflex emotional responses differentiated by lesions in the diencephalon. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1941, 47: 225-7. — **Kōguti, Y.** Zidō ni okeru sintai to tinō to no kankai; taikaku, taikai, eiō to tinō to no kankai ni tuite [Relation of body to intellect in the child; relation of physique, body type, and nutrition to intellect] *Zyūzenkai zasshi*, 1937, 42: 3200-4. — Tinō to taiyoku to no kankai ni tuite [Relation of intellect to bodily strength] *Ibid.*, 3322-7. — Kakusyū sintai sokudō oyobi sisū to sintyō to no sōkan ni tuite [Interrelations of all bodily measurements and indexes with bodily growth] *Ibid.*, 3653-8. — Syakai-teki toku-ni keizai-teki tii no eikyō ni tuite [Effect of social, especially financial, position] *Ibid.*, 3659-66. — Yū-retu zidō-gun no taikai-teki tokutyō [Bodily characteristics of the superior group of children and of the inferior group of children] *Ibid.*, 3667-76. — Dōbōkan ni okeru tinō no yū-retu to sintai hatuku to no kankai [Relation of differences in intellect in siblings to physical growth] *Ibid.*, 3677-83. — **Lungwitz, H.** Denken als Funktion der Hirnrinde. In *his* Entdeck. d. Seele, 5. Aufl., Berl., 1947, 61-4. — Von der Spezifität der Denkkzellen. *Ibid.*, 64-9. — **Masuyama, M.** Nō-ken-siki tinō-kensa-hō ni tuite [A method of the examination of the intellectual faculties by the study of the brain] *Igaku & seibutugaku*, 1944, 6: 248. — **Maziarski, S.** [Brain and the soul] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1934, 13: 21; 41. — **Murphy, J. P., & Gellhorn, E.** Further investigations on diencephalic-cortical relations and their significance for the problem on emotion. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 1945, 8: 431-47. — **Peiper, A.** Sinnesphysiologie und Hirntätigkeit. *Msehr. Kinderh.*, 1942, 91: 390-5. — **Pickworth, F. A.** Brain and mind. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1947, 2: 562. — **Podolsky, E.** The emotions and the cerebrum. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1945, 6: 312-4. — The chemical brew of the brain. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1946, 159: 346-8. — **Power, T. D.** Brain and mind. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1947, 2: 451. — **Prince, M.** Hughlings-Jackson on the connection between the mind and the brain. In *his* Clin. Exp. Stud. Person., 2. ed., Camb., 1939, 593-612. — **Richter, D., & Dawson, R. M. C.** Brain lactate in emotion. *Nature, Lond.*, 1948, 161: 205. — **Roubinovich, J.** Les perturbations affectives et leur mécanisme cérébral de régulation. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1947, 61: 73-6. — **Sántha, K.** [Brain and mind] *Orvosképzés*, 1933, 23: 307-12. — **Spiegel, E. A., Miller, H. R., & Oppenheimer, M. J.** Forebrain and rage reactions. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 1940, 3: 538-48.

Cardiovascular relations.

See also subheading (Psychosomatic disease) also Cardiovascular system, Physiology.

TRZCIŃSKA, H. Le travail mental et la courbe pléthysmographique. p.337-91. 25½cm. Kraków, 1926.

In: Tr. Laborat. psychol. exp., Kraków, 1926.

Balme, H. Emotion and blood-pressure. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1942, 1: 91. — **Beebe-Center, J. G., & Stevens, S. S.** Cardiac acceleration in emotional situations. *Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 304. — **Bello de Campos, A.** Condição-sismógrafo de emoções. *Rev. clín. S. Paulo*, 1944, 16: 121-6. — **Binger, C. A. L.** The mind and the heart. In *his* More about Psychiatry, Chic., 1949, 27-45. — **Brower, D.** The relation between intelligence and cardiovascular activity before and after visuo-motor conflict. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1947, 70: 233-5. — **Gaskill, H. V., & Cox, G. M.** Patterns in emotional reactions; heart rate and blood pressure. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1941, 24: 409-21. — **Hickam, J. B., Cargill, W. H., & Golden, A.** Cardiovascular reactions to emotional stimuli; effect on the cardiac output, arteriovenous oxygen difference, arterial pressure, and peripheral resistance. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1948, 27: 290-8. — **Kraines, S. H.** Cardiovascular signs of emotion. In *his* Ther. Neuroses, Phila., 1941, 84-7. — **Lofus, T. A., Gold, H., & Diethelm, O.** Cardiac changes in the presence of intense emotion. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 697, pl. — **Morris, D. P.** Blood pressure and pulse changes in normal individuals under emotional stress; their relationship to emotional instability. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1941, 3: 389-98. — **Theron, P. A.** Peripheral vasomotor reactions as indices of basic emotional tension and lability. *Ibid.*, 1948, 10: 335-46.

Correlations and interactions.

See also other subheadings.

CALLIGARIS, G. La fabbrica dei sentimenti sul corpo dell'uomo. 1058p. 8°. Roma, 1932.

DAVIS, R. C. The relation of certain muscle action potentials to mental work. 29p. 25½cm. Bloomington, 1937.

Forms No. 5, Sc. Ser. Indiana Univ. Pub.

KONDRATJEW, N. Ueber die Natur der Korrelationen bei den Wirbeltieren. p.341-419. 8° Berl., 1933.

Zschr. ges. Anat., 3. Abt., Berl., 1933, 30:

MÜLLER-FREIENFELS, R. Der Einfluss der Gefühle und motorischen Faktoren auf Assoziation und Denken. p.381-430. 23cm. Lpz., 1913.

Arch. ges. Psychol., 1913, 27:

Bagnoli, A. Supplemento di esperienze sulla simultaneità tra lavoro intellettuale e lavoro manuale; e nuovi risultati. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1925, 49: 450-77. — **Bailey, B. F.** A consideration of the relation of the psychic and somatic. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1926, 11: 4-8. — **Barilari, M. J., Berard, E. L., & Berrueto, J. J.** Lo orgánico y lo psíquico; correlación psicofísica del individuo. *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1948, 20: 478-83. — **Baruk, H.** Le problème de la volonté; nouvelles données psycho-physiologiques. *J. psychol. norm. path., Par.*, 1939, 36: 397-423. — **Body and mind; some new interrelations.** *What's New, North Chic.*, 1946, No. 108, 7-9. — **Bosanquet, W. C.** The physical aspect of consciousness of mind. In *his* Meditatio med., Aldershot, 1937, 71-115. — **Brandt, H. F.** Ocular patterns as indices of intellectual achievement. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.*, 1941, 48: 367-74. — **Clites, M. S.** Certain somatic activities in relation of successful and unsuccessful problem solving. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1935, 18: 708-24. — **Compton, E. H.** A study of the relations of mental and physical abilities. *Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh*, 1932, 8: 313. — **Crafts, L. W. J., Schneier, T. C.** [et al.] The motor theory of thinking. In: *their* Recent Exper. Psychol., 15. impr., N. Y., 1938, 371-84, illust. — **Criele, G.** The physical nature of mental processes. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1934, 56: 63-9. — **Curtis, W. B.** PS relationships. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1940, 38: 313-8. — **Donath, J.** Wechselwirkung von Seele und Körper. *Deut. Aerzte Ztg.*, 1932, 7: No. 309. — **Dunbar, F.** Emotions and bodily changes; a report of some recent PS studies. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1940-41, 14: 839-53. — **Hinrichs, M. A.** Some correlations between health, intelligence quotient, extracurricular activities, and scholastic record. *Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health*, 1941, 12: 228-41. — **Kennedy, F.** The inter-relationship of M & B. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1938) 1939, 19: 1-15. — **Kučera, E.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Willenshandlung. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1930, 77: 223-48. — **Lehman, H. C.** Intellectual versus physical peak performance; the age factor. *Sc. Month.*, 1945, 61: 127-37. — **Liefmann, E.** Ueber Leistungsprüfungen von Schulkindern insbesondere die Beziehungen der sog. gnost. Intelligenz zu körperlichen Leistungen und zur Gesundheit. *Zschr. Kinderpsychiat.*, Basel, 1945-46, 12: 65-77. — **Lowe, M. F.** The application of the balance to the study of the bodily changes occurring during periods of volitional activity. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1935-36, 26: 245-62, pl. — **Marx, H.** PS Wechselwirkungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 689-92. — **Ogden, C. K.** Bodies as minds. *Psyche, Lond.*, 1926, 7: 21-8. — **Oswald, A.** Die Beziehungen zwischen Leib und Seele. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 61: 29-36. — **Ponte, V.** Correlações PS. *Neurobiologia, Recife*, 1943, 6: 194-201. — **Postle, B. L.** PS relationships. *Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.*, 1938, 5: 117-9. — **Richie, H.** The interaction of M & B. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 2: 253-5. — **Saavedra, A. M.** Correlaciones PS. *Eugenesia, Méx.*, 1942, 3: No. 29, 6; No. 30, 8. — **Schachter, M., & Cotte, S.** Rang de naissance et niveau intellectuel. *Criança port.*, 1946-47, 6: 101-4. — **Schultz, J. H.** Die Reichweite des Seelischen im Körpergeschehen. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1936, 12: 54. — Die Beziehungen von Leib und Seele. In: *Norm. Krankh. Steuerung* [etc.] (Adam, C.) Jena, 1937, 8-14. — **Shock, N. W.** Some psychophysiological relations. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1939, 36: 447-76.

Correlations and interactions: Special organ relations.

Astvacaturov, M. I. [PS correlations in diseases of the internal organs] *Sovrem. probl. teor. med.* (Jackson, R. E.) Moskva, 1936, 1: 115-31. — **Crookshank, F. G.** Organ-Jargon. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1930, 10: 295-311. — **Schultz, I. H.** Die PP Organfunktion und ihre therapeutische Beeinflussung. *Med. Welt.*, 1939, 13: 847. — **Stekel, W.** Die Autonomie der Organe. *Psychother. Prax.*, Wien, 1934, 1: 1-9.

Cybernetics.

WIENER, N. Cybernetics; or, Control and communication in the animal and the machine. 194p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1948.

Bates, J. A. V. Mind, machine, and man. *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 2: 177. — **Charvát, J.** Cybernismus, nauka o kontrole a spojení v živé hmotě a ve strojích. *Biol. listy, Praha*, 1949, 30: 136-46. — **Ekehorn, G.** Mental patterns, the physical, the ENIAC, and the purely reflex. *Acta med. scand.*, 1949, Suppl. 231,

76-85.—**Gastaut, H.** Sur l'auto-régulation comparée des machines et du cerveau par les circuits réactifs ou réflexions sur la cybernétique. Sem. hôp., Par., 1949, 25: 2710-7.—**Jefferson, G.** The mind of mechanical man. Brit. M. J., 1949, 1: 1105-10.—**Margenau, H.** Wiener, N.: Cybernetics [Bk Rev.] Am. J. Sc., 1948-49, 247: 342-4.—**Russell, S. B.** A thinking machine, planning and theories, mechanical reproduction of mental processes. Sc. Am., N. Y., 1915, 113: 246.—**Ryle, J. A.** Man and the machine. Brit. M. J., 1949, 2: 176.—**Wiener, N.** Cybernetics. Sc. Am., N. Y., 1948, 179: No. 5, 14-8.

Development.

See also **Mind, Development.**

DUNBAR, H. F. Your child's mind and body; a practical guide for parents. 324p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1949.

FANKHAUSER, G. *Der Richtungssinn der Entwicklung dargestellt an Aufsätzen und Zeichnungen des Schulalters [Bern] 100p. 21cm. Zür., 1944.

HANSEN, W. Ueber das Werden von Formen der Willenshandlung; eine genetische, experimentelle Untersuchung. p.257-368. 23cm. Lpz., 1928.

Arch. ges. Psychol., 1928, 63:

LINDHEIM, A. v. Saluti juventutis; der Zusammenhang körperlicher und geistiger Entwicklung in den ersten zwanzig Lebensjahren des Menschen. 2. Aufl. 546p. 25½cm. Lpz., 1908.

Asher, C., & Roberts, J. A. F. A study on birthweight and intelligence. Brit. J. Social M., 1949, 3: 56-68.—**Bekhterev, V. M.** Ob evolucii nervno-psichicheskoi dejatel'nosti. Russ. vrach, 1913, 12: 457; 497.—**Campbell, G. M.** Mental and physical development. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1908, 16: 617-22.—**Corsini, R.** Season of birth and mental ability of prison inmates. J. Social Psychol., 1946, 23: 65-72.—**Jones, D. C.** A statistical study of the relationship between mental and athletic activity and physical or respiratory development. Science Progr., Lond., 1926, 20: 260-9.—**Köguti, Y.** Zidô ni okeru sintai to tinô to no kankai (sin-siryô ni tuite no saikenkyû) tinô to sintai-hatuku, taikaku, eiyo, tôbu-sokudo to no kankai ni tuite [The relation of body intellect in the child; relation of intellect to bodily growth, physique, nutrition, and head measurements] Zyuzenkai zasshi, 1937, 42: 3304-21.

—**Zen-kenkyû no sôkatsu, sintai hatuku to tinô hattatu to no kankai ni kan-suru sôsetu** [The relation of body to intellect in the child; summary of all studies, a lecture on the relation of bodily development to intellectual progress] Ibid., 3684-97.—**Kohnstamm, O.** Geistige Arbeit und Wachstum; eine energetischbiologische Fragestellung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 5: 1803.—**Maxfield, J. R., sr.** How far can the body retard the normal development and functions of the mind? Dallas M. J., 1948, 34: 28-31.—**Mohr, G. J.** PS problems in childhood. Child Develop., 1948, 19: 137-42.—**Peiper, A.** Die neurologischen Grundlagen der psychischen Entwicklung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1323. Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1941, 87: 179-205.—**Piaget, J.** Le problème neurologique de l'intériorisation des actions en opérations réversibles. Arch. psychol., Neuchâtel, 1947-49, 32: 241-58.—**Rietz, K.** Körperentwicklung und geistige Begabung. Zschr. Schulgesundh., 1906, 19: 65-98.—**Roberts, J. A. F.** Intelligence and season of conception. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 320-2.—**Asher, C.** Birthweight and intelligence. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1949-50, 54: 87-92.—**Roubinovitch, J.** L'état PS de l'adolescent normal. France méd., 1949, 12: No. 6, 12-4.—**Schmidt, P.** Ueber leibselische Reifung. Verh. Kongr. Sc. Reform (1930) 1931, 4. Kongr., 269-76.—**Sontag, L. W.** Some PS aspects of childhood. Nerv. Child, 1946, 5: 296-304.—**Takaguti, Y.** Zidô no sintai hatuku to tinô to no kankai ni tuite [Relation of bodily development in the child to mind] Zyuzenkai zasshi, 1935, 40: 4418-34.—**Tilney, F.** Correlative development of hand and brain in the evolution of intelligence with especial reference to education. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1922, 48: 350.—**Welch, L.** The genetic development of the associational structures of abstract thinking. J. Genet. Psychol., 1940, 56: 175-206.—**Zuck, T. T.** The relation of physical development to mental expansion. Child Res. Clin. Ser., 1936, 3: 6-15.

Digestive-system relations.

See also **Digestive system, Physiology.**

Grace, W. J., Seton, P. H. [et al.] Changes in lysozyme formation in the human colon in various emotional states. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1948, 24: 390.—**Portis, S. A.** The clinical significance of emotional disturbances affecting the stomach, duodenum and biliary tract. Psychosomat. M., 1944, 6: 71-81.—**Santos, N., & Jaso, L.** Psychogene Regulierung über die Eingeweidefunktionen und den Stoffwechsel. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 55-7.—**Wolf, S.** Alterações da função gástrica associadas a vários estados emocionais. Rev. brasil. med., 1946, 3: 781-4.—**Wolf, H. G.** Emotions and gastric function. Science, 1943, 98: 481-4.

Electrophysiological aspect.

See also **Electroencephalography; Electro-physiology.**

PECH, J. Théorie electro-dynamique de la pensée. 42p. 8° Par., 1919.

THIESEN, J. W. Effects of certain forms of emotion on the normal electroencephalogram. 85p. 25½cm. N. Y., 1943.

Burge, W. E., Koons, E. G., & Burge, E. L. Further study on the electrical potential of the cerebral cortex in relation to consciousness, unconsciousness, and anesthesia. Am. J. Physiol., 1940, 129: 325.—**Cohn, R.** The influence of emotion on the human electroencephalogram. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1946, 104: 351-7.—**Hyperemotional states and the high-frequency EEG.** In his Clin. Electroenceph., N. Y., 1949, 561.—**Finesinger, J. E., Brazier, M. A. B.** [et al.] A study of levels of consciousness based on electroencephalographic data in pentothal anesthesia. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1947, 72: 183-5.—**Gibbs, F. A., & Davis, H.** Alterations in the human electroencephalogram associated with disturbances of consciousness. Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr. (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 40.—**Horst, L. van der.** Bewustzijnsprocessen en begeleidverschijnselen van de hersenen (een onderzoek naar de bio-elektrische activiteit van de hersenschors) Psychiat. neur. bl. Amst., 1940-41, 44: 443-54, 3 pl.—**Jacobson, E.** Electrical measurements of mental activities in man. Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., 1945-46, 8: 272.—**Janzen, R., & Kornmüller, A. E.** Hirn-bioelektrische Erscheinungen bei Änderungen der Bewusstseinslage. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1939, 149: 74-92.—**Knott, J. R., Friedman, H., & Bardsley, R.** Some electroencephalographic correlates of intelligence in 8-year- and 12-year-old children. J. Exp. Psychol., 1942, 30: 380-91.—**Koressios, N. T.** PS et électro-encéphalo-somatisme. France méd., 1947, 10: No. 4, 18.

Endocrine relations.

See also **Endocrine system, Function; also names of endocrine glands.**

ABÉLY, P., ASSAILY, A., & LAINÉ, B. Les facteurs vasculaires et endocriniens de l'affectivité. 192p. 20½cm. Par., 1948.

Benedek, T., & Rubenstein, B. B. The gonadal and the emotional cycle. In their Sex. Cycle in Women, Wash., 1942, 3: 129-44.—**Danilevsky, V. J.** [Observations on the relations between emotions and endocrines] Radianska med., 1938, 3: No. 5, 3-12.—**Daniilov, A. A.** [Physiology of the emotions from the view-point of recent achievements in investigations of the glands of internal secretion] Priroda, 1940, 29: 61-9.—**Diethelm, O., Doty, E. J., & Milhorat, A. T.** Emotions and adrenergic and cholinergic changes in the blood. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1945, 54: 110-5.—**Gaskill, H. V., & Fritz, M. F.** Basal metabolism and the college freshman psychological test. J. Gen. Psychol., 1946, 34: 29-45.—**Gellhorn, E., Allen, A., & Feldman, J.** Influence of emotional excitement on insulin content of blood in normals and psychotic patients. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1941, 46: 572-4.—**Effect of emotional excitement on the insulin content of the blood; contribution to physiology of the psychoses.** Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 47: 499.—**Loeser, A. A.** Effect of emotional shock on hormone release and endometrial development. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 518.—**Marañón, G.** Sobre el factor hormonal de la emoción. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1937, 22: 885-98.—**El factor suprarrenal en la hipertensión emocional.** In his Nuevos probl. clín. secr. int., Madr., 1940, 158-61.—**Wolf, W.** The role of the endocrine glands in emotional disturbances, crime and rehabilitation. J. Clin. Psychopath., 1945-46, 7: 539-60.

Equilibrium.

MATHEY, J. *Contribution à l'étude des balancements PS. 108p. 25cm. Par., 1938.

Baruk, H., & Mathey, J. Contribution à l'étude des balancements PS. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: 373.—**Tucker, B. R.** The emotion-reason balance. Phi Chi Q., 1938, 35: 401-5.—**Yahuda, J.** Orannc equilibrium. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 214: 124-6.

Experimental research.

WESTGEEST, G. J. C. Het samengaan van verschillen in lichamelijke geoefendheid enerzijds en psychische verschillen anderzijds; een experimenteel onderzoek. p.5-60. 24cm. Tilburg, 1941.

Tschr. zielkde, 1941, 33:

Alrutz, S. Une méthode d'investigation des phénomènes psychophysiologiques. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1909) 1910, 6. Congr., 247-62.—**Borchardt, L.** Neue Wege zur Erforschung des Leib-Seele-Problems. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1931, 81: 461-76.—**Dispensa, J., & Hornbeck, R. T.** Can

intelligence be altered by physical agents? *J. Psychol., Provincet., 1944, 17: 95-106.*—**Mueller, O.** The connection between physical and psychical conditions; an experimental investigation. *Sc. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1907, 64: 163.*—**Tinō** to sintai to no kankei ni tuite no tyōsa [Investigation of the relation of mind to body] *Nippon gakkō eisei, 1937, 25: 480-9.*

— **Fatigue** [Abbrev.: F for fatigue and equivalents; GU for geistige Ueberarbeit; MF for mental fatigue and equivalents]

ARAI, T. Mental fatigue. 115p. 23cm. N. See also **Fatigue**.

Y., 1912.

Forms No. 54, Contrib. Educ. Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ.

BILLS, A. G. Mental work and mental fatigue; four aspects of mental fatigue. p.37-112. 21cm. N. Y., 1943.

In his *Psychol. Efficiency*, N. Y., 1943.

FERMI, C. Fatica psichica e psico-fisica; sintomatologia, patogenesi, cause determinanti, condizioni predisponenti, profilassi e terapia. 519p. 25cm. Roma, 1941.

— **Fatica psichica; inchiesta internazionale fra professori universitari di svariate discipline.** 154p. 25cm. Siena, 1943.

HUXTABLE, Z. L., WHITE, M. H., & McCARTOR, M. A. A re-performance and re-interpretation of the Arai experiment in MF with three subjects. 52p. 25½cm. Wash., 1946.

Forms No. 5, v.59 (or, No. 275) *Psychol. Monogr.*

ARAGONA, G., & LA SPADA, F. Associazione verbale e F sensoriale uditiva. *Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1940-41, 40: 238-46.*—**BARNES, T. C., & AMOROSO, M. D.** Bioelectrical studies of F; further studies of alleged MF in students. *Fed. Proc., Balt., 1947, 6: 75.*—**BARNES, T. C., & BRIEGER, H.** Electroencephalographic studies of MF. *J. Psychol., Provincet., 1946, 22: 181-92.*—**BARTLEY, S. H.** Conflict, frustration and F. *Psychosomat. M., 1943, 5: 160-4.*—**CHUTE, E.** Mental fatigue. In their *Fatigue & Impairment*, Lond., 1947, 302-23.—**BILLS, A. G.** The relative importance of sensory, motor, and central factors in the F from mental work. *Psychol. Bull., 1941, 38: 559.*—**BROZEK, J. M.** Psychological factors in relation to performance and F. *Fed. Proc., Balt., 1943, 2: 134-44.* Also *Indust. Hyg. Digest, 1943, No. 10, 14.*—**CHATAGNON, P., CHATAGNON, C., & RAIMBOURG, R.** Psychose d'épuisement avec maladie d'Addison traitée par l'acétate de desoxycoartico cortéone. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1942, 100: pt 2, 90-4.*—**DAVIS, D. R.** The disorganization of behaviour in F. *J. Neur. Psychiat., Lond., 1946, n. ser., 9: 23-9.*—**GELBREICH, E. W.** Mental work blocks and the galvanic skin response. *Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., 1943, 46: 198-203.*—**LANGE, F.** Körperliche Krankheitszeichen bei GU. *Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 366; 398.* Also *Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 872 (Abstr.).*—**MOTOKAWA, K., MITA, T., & TUZIGUTI, K.** Nō-ha to seisin-hirō [Brain-waves and MF] *Nippon seirigaku zasshi, 1944, 9: 690-700.*—**MYERS, C. S.** Conceptions of MF. *Am. J. Psychol., 1937, 50: 296-306.*—**NEWBURGER, M.** The relative importance of homogeneity and difficulty in the development of MF at two different levels of intelligence. *J. Appl. Psychol., 1942, 26: 81-93.*—**PEÑA RUBIO, J.** La atención y la F intelectual del niño en relación con su estado orgánico. *Actual. méd., Granada, 1944, 30: 571-5.*—**POYER, G.** Activité mentale, travail intellectuel et F. *J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1921, 18: 300-19.* Also in *Nouv. tr. psychol., Par., 1934, 4: 412-54.*—**RAYBURN, C. R.** The MF states, symptoms and diagnosis. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1947, 40: 375-8.*—**SAINTVITEUX, J.** Contribution expérimentale à l'étude de la F mentale et de l'économie du travail scolaire. *Travail humain, 1948, 11: 69-93.*—**SHATERNIKOV, M. N.** [Energy losses in professional mental work] *Sborn. Vsesoiuz. sezd fiziol., 1937, 6. Congr., 342-6.*—**SIMONSON, E.** Fatigue of the central nervous system. *Clin. Proc., Cape Town, 1943, 2: 112-6.*—**Symposium on F; inaugural meeting of the American Society for Research in PS Problems, New York, December 18, 1942.** *Psychosomat. M., 1943, 5: 152-65.*—**TRILLOT, J.** Apparition d'un syndrome hypomaniaque à la suite d'un surmenage intellectuel intense. *Ann. méd. lég., 1940, 20: 170-2.*—**VALENTINER, H. L.** The comparative fatigability of normal and mentally deficient children. *J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1941, 36: 51-61.*—**WATKINS, A. L., COBB, S. [et al.]** Psychiatric and physiologic studies on F. *Arch. Phys. M., 1947, 28: 199-206.*—**YOSIKAWA, H., & HUKUYAMA, T.** Hirō oyobi kaihuku ni kan-suru sei-kagaku-teki kenkyū [Biochemical studies on F and recovery] *Kōsei kagaku, 1943, 4: 388.*

Hematological relations.

See also such terms as **Blood chemistry; Blood picture; Hematopoietic system.**

BOND, D. D. Sympathetic and vagal interaction in emotional responses of the heart rate. *Am. J. Physiol., 1942-43, 138:*

468-78.—**Clouston, T. S.** Blood and mind. *Edinburgh M. J., 1908, n. ser., 1: 9-23.*—**Cotugno, V.** Variazioni biochimiche indotte dalle emozioni nel sangue. *Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1949, 87: 201-6.*—**Milhorat, A. T., & Diethelm, O.** Substances in blood of patients during emotional states; effect of the isolated rabbit intestine. *Fed. Proc., Balt., 1947, 6: 165.*—**Monetti, G.** Emocionometria nello stato emotivo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1942, 17: 649.*—**Neumann, C., Lhamon, W. T., & Cohn, A. E.** A study of factors (emotional) responsible for changes in the pattern of spontaneous rhythmic fluctuations in the volume of the vascular bed of the finger tip. *J. Clin. Invest., 1944, 23: 1-9.*

History of research.

FOCHTMAN, V. A. *Das Leib-Seele-Problem bei George Trumbull Ladd und William McDougall. 114p. 8° Münch., 1928.

Antoni, N. Somatiskt och psykiskt i medicinens historia. *Sven. läk. tidn., 1945, 42: 2309-25.*—**Bier, A.** Gedanken eines Arztes über die Medizin; die Seele; geistliche Entwicklung des Seelenproblems und eigene, endgültige Stellungnahme zu ihm. *Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 265; 307; 350.*—**Chaddock, C. G.** Review of the growth of knowledge of the relations of the mind and the nervous system. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1904, 82-99.*—**Ferrari, A.** I rapporti psico-fisici e la loro interpretazione medico-biologica nel corso dei secoli. *Nervina med., Tor., 1949, 40: pt 2, Varia, 162-80.*—**Ferraz Alvim, J.** Qual o valor psicológico da afirmação de Descartes: a alma é mais fácil de se conhecer do que o corpo? *Rev. neur. psiquiat. S. Paulo, 1941, 7: 65.*—**Jordan, H.** Gehirn und Seele. *Sudhoffs Arch., 1934-35, 27: 250-66.*—**Lloyd, A. H.** PP parallelism: a psychological episode in history. *J. Philos., Lanc., 1917, 14: 561-70.*—**Loewenberg, R. D.** The significance of the obvious; an eighteenth century controversy on PS principles. *Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 10: 666-79.*—**Nippert, O.** Einiges über Kants Ansichten von Naturgaben, Vererbung und dem Zusammenhang zwischen Körper und Seele. *Volk & Rasse, 1932, 7: 80-6.*—**Podiapsky, P.** De l'influence des états psychiques sur les changements de couleurs des cheveux et de la peau, et sur la guérison de la lèpre biblique [zaraath]. *Rev. hypnot., Par., 1907-08, 22: 309; 335.*—**Riese, W.** The 150th anniversary of S. T. Soemmerring's Organ of the soul; the reaction of his contemporaries and its significance today. *Bull. Hist. M., 1946, 20: 310-21.*—**Schumacher, J.** Die Entwicklung des Leib-Geist-Seele-Gedankens von der Antike über Paracelsus bis zur Neuzeit. *Med. Rdsch., Mainz, 1947, 1: 242.*—**Steen, H.** Das Leib-Seele-Problem in der Philosophie Hollands in 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. *Ned. tscr. psychol., 1937-38, 5: 480; passim.*

Holistic aspect.

See also **Holism.**

GOLDSTEIN, K. The organism, a holistic approach to biology derived from pathological data in man. 533p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1939.

PI SUÑER, A. La unidad funcional. 3. ed. 2v., 230n., 179p. 18½cm. Méx., 1944.

Desideriu, D. Orientări noi în neurologie; unitatea somatopsichică. *Ardeal. med., Cluj, 1948, 8: 10-3.*—**Harrison, F. M.** PP unity. *Delaware M. J., 1948, 20: 156-9.*—**Heyer, G. R.** The PS unity; a few practical inferences. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1938, 84: 1069-71.*—**Holism (The)** of the patient. *Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 757.*—**Jaspers, K.** Die Zuordnung von Leib und Seele in Ganzen. In his *Allg. Psychopath., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1946, 189.*—**Klemm, O.** Die ganzheitspsychologische Theorie der Gefühle. *Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 306.*—**Köhler, R.** Ueber Ganzheitsbetrachtung. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1939, 41: 102-4.*—**Korzybski, A.** The organism-as-a-whole. In his *Science & Sanity, 2. ed., N. Y., 1941, 123-30.*—**Picarel, F. J.** La unidad biopsíquica del niño. *Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1937-38, 11: 583-92.*—**Strecker, F. A., & Appel, K. E.** The intimate relation of body and mind. In their *Discov. Ourselves, 2. ed., N. Y., 1943, 7-19.*—**Wie, I. S.** Body-mind unity. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1940, 10: 532-47.*

Medical aspect.

See subheading (Psychosomatic medicine)

Metabolic correlations.

See also **Metabolism, Physiology.**

GOLDSTEIN, H. A biochemical study of the metabolism of mental work. 57p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1934.

Forms No. 164, *Arch. Psychol., N. Y.*

STEINBERG, J. The relation between basal metabolism and mental speed. 39p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1934.

Forms No. 172, *Arch. Psychol., N. Y.*

TOTTEN, E. Oxygen consumption during emotional stimulation. 79p. 26½cm. Balt., 1925.

LOKŠINA, E. S., & EFMOV, V. V. [Dependence between the biological and physico-chemical properties of the cerebrospinal fluid and the emotional state in man] Biull. eksp. biol. med., 1942, 14: 11-6.—MEYER, A., BOLLMEIER, L. N., & ALEXANDER, F. Correlation between emotions and carbohydrate metabolism in two cases of diabetes mellitus. Psychosomat. M., 1945, 7: 335-41.—MITOLO, M. Corpi creatinici e fosforo urinari nello stato emotivo. Ann. Fac. med. chir. Univ. Bari, 1943, 2: 111-20, ch.—MITTELSTEDT, A., & NOVAKOVSKAIA, E. S. Modification du métabolisme dans certains cas d'excitation émotionnelle. Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr. (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 48.—PODOLSKY, E. The chemistry of intelligence. Virginia M. Month., 1939, 66: 625-8.

— Mental effects upon body.

See also subheading (Psychosomatic disease: Pathogenesis)

BRITTAN, S. B. Man and his relations; illustrating the influence of the mind on the body; the relations of the faculties to the organs, and to the elements, objects and phenomena of the external world. 578p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1864.

LEUBA, J. *Les actions dynamiques du psychisme sur le physique; essai de confrontation des psychothérapies. 29p. 8° Par., 1930.

WITTKOWER, E. Studies on the influence of emotions on the functions of the organs. p.533-682. 8° Lond., 1935.

J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1935, 81:

ANDERSEN, W. T. Nogle betragtinger over psyke kontra soma. Ugeskr. laeger, 1949, 111: 1004-6.—BROSSE, T. L'énergie consciente facteur de régulation psychophysiologique. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 305.—CONKLIN, W. L. The relation of mental attitude to bodily function. N. York M. J., 1908, 87: 582-4.—CRANDALL, L. A., jr., & HILL, T. S. Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to emotion in psychopathic subjects and controls. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1946, 5: No. 1, pt 2, 19.—DEMOLL, R. Die Beseelung der Organismen als wirksamer Faktor bei Veränderung des Körpers. Naturwiss. Rdsch., 1950, 3: 10-3.—DEUTSCH, F. De l'influence du psychisme sur la vie organique. Rev. fr. psychanal., 1927, 1: 105-19. — Die Einwirkung der Seele auf die physiologischen und pathologischen Vorgänge im Organismus. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1935-40.—GÖRING, M. H. Die Kraft der Seele. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1939, 10: 1074-6.—GOLLA, F. L., & ANTONOVITCH, S. The respiration rhythm in its relation to the mechanism of thought. Brain, Lond., 1929, 52: 491-509.—JENSEN, R. A. Mental and emotional influences on the body. Med. School Digest, 1938-39, 2: 95 (Abstr.)—KELLOGG, J. H. Influence of the mind on the body. Good Health, 1937, 72: 328; 361; 1938, 73: 12.—KING, E. W. The influence of the mind over the functions of the body. Pacific M. J., 1906, 49: 193-206.—NUMA, L. E. De quelques influences du psychisme sur le physique. Caducée, Port-au-Prince, 1946, No. 23, 2-4.—OSTY, E., & OSTY, M. Die unbekannten Einwirkungen des Geistes auf die Materie. Zschr. Parapsychol., 1933, 8: 145; passim.—REY, A., & OSTERRIETH, P. A. Dominance de l'organisme mental sur l'organisme physique: la réaction d'ouverture des yeux. Arch. psychol., Genève, 1939-40, 27: 157-71.—REY, A., & ZATORSKA, H. La réaction d'ouverture des yeux pendant l'exécution d'actes simples. Ibid., 1940, 28: 64-72.—SCHULTZ, J. H. Die Reichweite des Seelischen im Körpergeschehen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1642-4.—STERN, F. R. The somatic aspect of emotional reactions. West Virginia M. J., 1945, 41: 179-84.—WALSH, J. J. What the mind does to the body. Med. Times, N. Y., 1928, 56: 158-63.—WRIGHT, T. B. The influence of the mind in producing health and disease. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1946, 39: 271-81.

— Pharmacological aspect.

See also under names of drugs having mental effects.

COLLINS, W. J. *The effects of certain parasympathomimetic substances on the emotions of normal and psychotic individuals [Ph. D.; Cath. Univ. America] 68p. 23cm. Wash., 1946.

DEVLIN, W. J. The effect of certain pharmacological preparations on the emotions of normal and psychotic individuals. 56p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

ALLERS, R. Ueber die psychische Wirkung von Arzneimitteln. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 122: 204-25.—BOWMAN, K. M. Alteration of mental and emotional processes by chemical and hormonal agents. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1938) 1939, 19: 108-11.—CURRAN, F. J. The effects of barbiturates and bromides on mental and emotional processes.

Ibid., 154-71.—DAMRAU, F. Psychometric evaluation of sedatives. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1946, 159: 349-51.—DARROW, C. W. Psychological effects of drugs. Psychol. Bull., 1929, 26: 527-45.—MEERLOO, A. M. [Provocation of psychopathologic conditions by sleep-producing agents] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 3005-11.—WYLIE, M. The mental effects of drugs. Surgo, Glasg., 1946-47, 13: 66-8.—ZUTT, J. Ueber die polare Struktur des Bewusstseins; durch psychiatrische Erfahrungen mit Pervitin angeregte Gedanken. Nervenarzt, 1943, 16: 145-62.

— Physiological relations.

DESORMEAUX, M. A. P. V. *Sur le problème de la régulation consciente des fonctions somatiques; à propos d'un cas. 39p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

TROLAND, L. T. The principles of psycho-physiology; a survey of modern scientific psychology. 429p. 8° N. Y., 1929.

ARNOLD, M. B. Physiological differentiation of emotional states. Psychol. Rev., 1945, 52: 35-48.—BENA, E. Physiological selection. C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn. (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 579-606.—BERGER, H. Physiologische Begleiterscheinungen psychischer Vorgänge. In: Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1937, 2: 492-526.—DESFOSSÉS, P. Influence de la volonté sur les activités physiologiques. Presse méd., Par., 1936, 44: 555.—D'OLIVEIRA ESTEVES, J. V. Método para valorar y calificar cuantitativa y cualitativamente los resultados del test de la asociación del trabajo físico y mental. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1941, 26: 618-28.—DÜKER, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Theorie der fortlaufenden Handlung. Ber. Deut. Ges. Psychol. (1933) 1934, 13. Kongr., 125.—ENGLISH, O. S. The nature of the emotional states that disturb bodily function. Pennsylvania M. J., 1948-49, 52: 689-91.—FÉRÉ, C. Note sur la durée de l'influence de la représentation mentale d'un mouvement sur le travail. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1905, 58: 812.—FREEMAN, G. L. Mental activity and the muscular processes. Psychol. Rev., 1931, 38: 428-49.—& PATHMAN, J. H. The relation of overt muscular discharge to physiological recovery from experimentally induced displacement. J. Exp. Psychol., 1942, 30: 161-74.—HERNÁNDEZ, A. Fisiología de la emoción. Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1940-41, 9: 401-9.—JACOBSON, E. Electrical measurements of neuromuscular states during mental activities; imagination and recollection of various muscular acts. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 94: 22-34.—JASPERS, K. Der PP Grund der Leistungen. In: his Allg. Psychopath., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1946, 167-76.—KORCHIN, B. Secretary reactions in PS studies. Abstr. Theses Cornell Univ. (1939) 1940, 284-7.—KRASKIN, L. H. Emotions and their effect on body function. Am. J. Optometr., 1942, 19: 290-303.—LAMBIE, C. G. The physiological basis of emotion. Proc. R. Australas. Coll. Physicians, 1946, 1: 72-5.—MARTIN, W. W. Consciousness as organismic physiological functioning. Psychol. Rev., 1947, 54: 99-115.—MOORE, T. V. La fisiología de las emociones. Rev. psicol. gen. apl., Madr., 1947, 2: 49-77. Also In: his Driving Forces of Human Nature, N. Y., 1948, 128-44.—NELSON CHAVES, Fisiologia da emoção. Neurobiologia, Recife, 1940, 3: 245-56.—SAUL, L. J. Physiological effects of emotional tension. In: Person. & Behav. Disord. (Hunt, J. M.) N. Y., 1944, 1: 269-305.—SOLOMON, M. Psychophysiological interrelationships. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1946, 55: 678-80.—VASCHIDE, N. Les rapports du travail musculaire et du travail intellectuel. Gaz. hôp., 1905, 78: 843-8.—WESPI, H. Beziehungen zwischen Physiologie und komplexer Psychologie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 426-8.—WHITEHORN, J. C. Physiological changes in emotional states. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1938) 1939, 19: 256-70.—WINTERSTEIN, H. Die physiologischen Grundlagen der Willensfreiheit und das Problem des Strafrechts. Studium gen., Heidelb., 1947-48, 1: 329-42.—WITTKOWER, M. Some observations on the influence of emotions on bodily functions. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 308.—WOLF, G. A., jr. Relation of emotion to bodily function. Interne, 1946, 12: 96-9.—WOLF, S., HOLMES, T. H. [et al.] Physiologic mechanisms of PS phenomena. Pennsylvania M. J., 1948-49, 52: 681-8.—WRIGHT, S. The physiology of emotions. In: Modern Trends Psychol. Med. (Harris, N. G.) Lond., 1948, 19-50.

— Psychoneural correlations.

See also Conditioned reflex.

BLEULER, P. E. Ableitung des Bewusstseins aus der Funktion des Zentralnervensystems. p.20-75. 25cm. Berl., 1921.

In: his Naturgesch. d. Seele, Berl., 1921.

CAMPION, G. G., & SMITH, G. E. The neural basis of thought. 167p. 8° Lond., 1934.

HERMANN, R. Versuch einer mechanistischen Analyse des Seelen- und Nervenlebens (Grundzüge einer Psycho-Neuro-Physik) 154p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

LAGUARDA NEVICATI, M. M. Principios generales de la dinámica neuro-psíquica relacional. 192p. 19½cm. Montev., 1944.

MOORE, T. V. Consciousness and the nervous system. 94p. 8° Balt., 1938.

Forms No. 3, v.4, Stud. Psychol. Cath. Univ. America.

SCHEIDT, W. Grundlagen einer neurologischen Psychologie. 256p. 8° Jena, 1937.

— Aufbau einer neurologischen Psychologie. 192p. 25½cm. Jena, 1938.

TOURNAY, A. Physiologie spéciale du système nerveux. p.223-92. 24½cm. Par., 1930.

In: Nouv. tr. psychol., Par., 1930, 1:

Bard, P. Neural mechanisms in emotional and sexual behavior. Psychosomat. M., 1942, 4: 171.—Bunnemann. Physikalische Anschauungsweisen in neurologisch-psychiatrischer Literatur, ein Kapitel zur Leibseelenfrage. Mschr. Psychiat., 1914, 36: 138-74.—Cabanac, J. Réflexions philosophiques sur le développement du système nerveux et de l'intelligence de l'homme. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1937, 18: 207-12.—Cárdenas Rodríguez, M. de. El sistema nervioso central y la inteligencia. Medicina, Madr., 1934, 5: pt 2, 207-16, ch.—Donati, G. Sistema nervoso vegetativo ed emozionale. Gior. med. mil., 1947, 94: 105; 192.—Hrbek, J. Problém center a lokalizace funkce nervových a psychických. Cas. lék. česk., 1949, 88: 5-10.—Müller, L. R. Neurologische Bemerkungen über die Beziehungen des Körpers zu seelischen Vorgängen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1587; 1632.—Nicati, W. La fonction mentale; phénomène de contrementalité. Rev. internat. méd. chir., 1927, 38: 104; 118.—Piaget, J. L'intelligence et la maturation nerveuse. Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol., 1948, 7: 307.—Pi Suñer, A. Les émotions dans leurs relations avec le fonctionnement nerveux et neuro-humoral. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 295-304.—Rashevsky, N. The neural mechanism of logical thinking. Bull. Math. Biophys., 1946, 8: 29-40.—Vázquez Velasco, C. La emoción como reflejo neurovegetativo. An. med. int., Madr., 1935, 4: 393-9.—Zeitlin, S. M., & Voskoboinikova, V. A. Activité biologique du liquide cérébro-spinal et du sang sous l'effet de l'excitation émotionnelle du système nerveux central. Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1937, 4: 71-4.—Zimkina, A. M., & Zimkin, N. V. O dinamike nervnykh processov v posledovatelnykh osúščénijakh i obrazakh. Fiziol. zh. SSSR, 1950, 36: 83-91.

Psychophysical junction.

GURLEY, R. R. What is mental, what physical: the concepts fundamental in the sciences. p.201-48. 22½cm. N. Y., 1913.

Britto, A. de. Elo PS; visão de conjunto. Rev. méd. brasil., 1945, 18: 221-30.—Sack, W. Zum Mechanismus der PP Schaltung. Nervenarzt, 1933, 6: 57-62.—Strömberg, G. The physical and the non-physical worlds and their intermediate elements. Se. Month., 1942, 54: 71-80.

Psychophysical parallelism [Abbrev.: PP psychophysical and equivalents; PPP psychophysical parallelism, and equivalents]

See also subheading (Theories)

BÜTTNER, G. Das psycho-physische Verhältnis als Grundproblem der Entwicklungslehre, der Psychologie und der Philosophie. p.233-87. 25½cm. Stuttgart, 1909.

Zschr. Ausb. Entwickl., 1909, 3:

DRIESCH, H. Mind and body, a criticism of PPP. 163p. 8° Lond., 1927.

Abramovitch. La dualité et le Primum movens. Evolut. méd. chir., 1924, 5: 218-20.—Anderson, W. L. G. A study in PPP. West London M. J., 1942, 47: 6-9.—Bon, H. L'âme et le corps. In his Précis d. méd. cath., Par., 1936, 141-69.—Ekehorn, G. The PP dualism compared to wave- & particle-behaviour dualism. Acta med. scand., 1949, Suppl. 231, 65-7.

The PPP. Ibid., 371-86.—Fox, H. Somatic symbolization versus PS dualism. Psychiatry, Balt., 1942, 5: 7-13.—Meyer, A. E. Every individual is a composite of a mental and physical self. Trained Nurse, 1944, 113: 251-4.—Miroglio, A. Trois réfutations du PPP. Rev. philos. France, 1937, 124: 215-54.—Müller, A. Ueber die heutige Lage des PPP und der Wechselwirkungstheorie. Naturwiss. Wschr., 1915, 14: 497-507.—Pascal, T. De la dualité des véhicules de conscience. C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol. (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 698-712.—Pheips, A. S. The mental duet. Am. J. Psychol., 1918, 29: 449.—Savage, G. C. The duality of man. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 48: 1995-9.

Psychophysics [Abbrev.: PP for psychophysical, and equivalents]

REISS, H. Versuch einer mechanistischen Analyse des Seelen- und Nervenlebens; Grundzüge

einer Psycho-Neuro-Physik. 154p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Cobb, P. W. Weber's law and the Fechnerian muddle. Psychol. Rev., 1932, 39: 533-51.—Georgi, F. PP Korrelationen: Wege, Ziele und Grenzen PP Forschung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1948, 78: 553-7.—Gilbert, G. M. Dynamic and the Phi phenomenon. Arch. Psychol., N. Y., 1939, No. 237, 5-43.—Lasarew. Ueber das PP Gesetz. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1875.—Lipps, G. F. Zwei Briefe von Wilhelm Weber an G. Th. Fechner über das psychische Mass. Ber. Sächs. Ges. Wiss., Math. phys. Kl., 1905, 57: 388-95.—McConnell, R. A. Physical or non-physical? J. Parapsychol., 1947, 11: 111-7.—Phillip, B. R. The Weber-Fechner law and the discrimination of color mass. J. Exp. Psychol., 1941, 29: 323-33.—Philippe, J. Pour et contre la PP. Rev. philos. Par., 1909, 68: 113-49.—Ramul, K. Moderne Physik und Psychologie. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1936, 97: 47-72.—Thurstone, L. L. Fechner's law and the method of equal-appearing intervals. J. Exp. Psychol., 1929, 12: 214-24.—Psychophysics. In: Encycl. Psychol., N. Y., 1946, 640-4.—PP methods. In: Meth. Psychol. (Andrews, T. G.) Chic., 1948, 124-57.—Weber, E. Bemerkung zu der Abhandlung: Die körperl. Begleitersehnungen seelischer Vorgänge [mit Erweiterung von E. Leschke]. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1911, 21: 579-81.—Weizsäcker, V. v. Ueber PP. Nervenarzt, 1943, 16: 465-76.—Wirth, W. Das Wesen der PP Gesetzmässigkeit. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1927, 60: 205-33.—Young, G., & Householder, A. S. A note on multidimensional PP analysis. Psychometrika, Cincin., 1941, 6: 331-3.

Psychosomatic constitution.

See also Constitution.

Blumencron, W. Konstitution und körperlich-seelische Wechselwirkung. Prakt. Arzt, 1949, 3: 107-17.—Child, I. L., & Sheldon, W. H. The correlation between components of physique and scores on certain psychological tests. Character & Personality, 1941-42, 10: 23-34.—Enke, W., & Hildebrand, E. Erfassungs- und Aussageform bei den Konstitutionstypen. Zschr. menschl. Vererb., 1939-40, 24: 547-65.—Just, G., & Kramaschke, W. Abiturientenleistung und Konstitutionstypus. Ibid., 248-59.—Köhler, E. Leistungsdynamik und Affekt bei den Konstitutionsformen; experimentelle Studien. Ibid., 1943-44, 27: 69-113.—Kramer-Petersen [Physical and psychological features in diagnosis and treatment] Ugeskr. laeger, 1936, 98: 989-99.—Lachapelle, P. Constitution émoive. In his Psychiat. pastor., Montréal, 2. éd., 1942, 139-52.—Mira, E. Influencia de la personalidad psíquica en la fisiología y la patología somáticas. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1928, 10: 425-38.

Psychosomatic disease [Abbrev.: PS for psychosomatic]

See also subheading (Psychosomatic medicine)

also Mind, Pathology.

Brauchle, A. Körperliche und seelische Gleichgewichtstörungen, ihre Folgen und deren naturgemässe Behandlung. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1934, 5: 7-23.—Buttersack. Gesunde Kranke und kranke Gesunde. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 31: 341.—Deb, A. K. PS illnesses. Ind. M. Rec., 1948, 68: 161.—Flournoy, H. Les maladies PS. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1949, 7: 131-3.—Halliday, J. L. The significance of the concept of a PS affection. Psychosomat. M., 1945, 7: 240-5.—Lichtenstein, P. M., & Small, S. M. PS illnesses. In their Handb. Psychiat., N. Y., 1943, 155-64.—Livers. Psychologie und Krankheit. Naturheilkunde, Bern, 1949, 46: 61.—López Ibor, J. J. Patología PS y patología personal. Medicamenta, Madr., 1946, 4: 257; 299.—Miller, C. W., jr. PS disorders. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1948, 41: 206-12.—Oberhofer, B., Radošević, Z., & Rosenzweig, A. O značenju PS poremećaja. Liječ. vjes., 1949, 71: 342-9.—Randolph, H. C. PS disorders. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 102-4.—Ravá, G. Malattie PS, psiconevrosi, psicoterapia. Minerva med., Tor., 1949, 40: pt 2, Varia, 106.—Rocha, O. Psiconeuróticos e PS. Rev. brasil. med., 1949, 6: 493-8.—Strauss, R. Zum Kapitel: Physisches und psychisches Kranksein. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 227.—Wibrotte, J. Problème posé au praticien par les troubles PS. Concours méd., 1949, 71: 1276.

Psychosomatic disease: Cases.

Berg, C. A mysterious illness. In his Case Book, N. Y., 1948, 142-52.—Caprio, F. S. A day in the office of a psychiatrist. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1946, 159: 224-8.—Cobb, S. Human nature and the understanding of disease. In: Hosp. in Contemp. Life (Faxon, N. W.) Cambr., 1949, 108-36.—Cover, E. M. Co-existence of organic and PS disease; case report. Virginia M. Month., 1948, 75: 359.—Ferrer de Mendiola, L. Un caso de infelicidad. Sugestiones, Méx., 1949-50, 15: No. 170, 57-60.—Fitz, R. The case of James. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1940, 55: 196-8.—Grant, W. A case of PS interest. Manitoba M. Rev., 1945, 25: 536-8.—Hume, P. B. Shattered students in an atomic age. Proc. Pacific Sect. Am. Student Health Ass., 1947, 10: 6-20.—Lain Entralgo, P. Enfermedad y biografía; cuatro viñetas de historia contemporánea. Medicamenta, Madr., 1949, 7: pt 2, 289; passim.—Leadingham, R. S. PS illnesses in urban practice. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1942, 16: No. 11.7. Also Ann. Int. M., 1943, 19: 741-8.—Martinez

Gómez, S. Cómo eslabonar la cadena PS de este caso práctico? Galicia clín., Coruña, 1948, 20: 339-51. — Ni apendicitis ni colestitis; estudio de un caso clínico. Ibid., 1949, 21: 867-79. — Miller, E., Wilson, A. T. M., & Wittkower, E. Clinical case studies and their relationships, including the PS disorders. In: *Neuroses in War* (Miller, E.) N. Y., 1940, 55-84. — Neustatter, W. L. Cases of converted emotion. In his *Early Treat. Nerv. Ment. Disord.*, Lond., 1940, 164-6. — Siegel, Z. Zwei Fälle aus der Praxis der kleinen Analyse. Psychoanal. Praxis, 1933, 3: 77-82. — Weiss, E., & English, O. S. Organic and psychic disease coexisting; silent gallstones; cholecystectomy; arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism; atypical depression; and conversion hysteria; case report. In their *Psychosomat. Med.*, Phila., 1943, 474-6. — Zemléni, W. J. Psychische Gründe, somatische Wirkungen; zwei Fälle. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 3012-4.

Psychosomatic disease, chronic.

RUESCH, J., HARRIS, R. E. [et al.] Chronic disease and psychological invalidism; a PS study. 191p. 26cm. N. Y., 1946.

Halliday, J. L. PSM and the medical officer; PS aspects of chronic sickness. Health Bull., Edinb., 1946-47, 5: 19-23. — Weiss, E. PS aspects of chronic disease. Proc. M. Sect. Am. Life Convent., 1946, 34: 45-72.

Psychosomatic disease: Clinical aspect

[Abbrev.: PS for psychosomatic; M for medicine]

Carrera Domínguez, P. Notas de psicopatología, la emoción en la clínica. Medicina, Madr., 1942, 10: pt 1, 501-18. — Dubnikov, E. I. [Rôle and significance of the psychological factor for the clinic] Sovet. klin., 1934, 20: 448-54. — Hinsie, L. E. A clinical description of PSM. Med. Clin. N. America, 1944, 28: 525-52. — Martínez Gómez, S. Observaciones clínicas neuro-endocrinas y PS de poca monta. Galicia clín., Coruña, 1948, 20: 555-8. Also Med. españ., 1949, 12: 439-43; 529. — Schwartz, L. A. Clinical implications of PSM; a summary of 300 case histories. Harper Hosp. Bull., Det., 1941-42, 1: 76-9. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 48: 158. Also Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1942, 3: 332-9. — Serebrinsky, B. La emoción en clínica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1945, 52: pt 1, 636-51. — Weinberg, A. A. [Mutual relations between psyche and vegetative nervous system and their importance in clinical medicine] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1928, 32: 260-71, pl. — Zeno, L. Clínica PS. An. cirug., Rosario, 1943, 9: 125-42. Also Día méd., B. Air., 1944, 16: 264-8.

Psychosomatic disease: Diagnosis.

Barilari, M. J. Comentarios a propósito de un problema de diagnóstico. Día méd., B. Air., 1949, 21: 1183-96. — Berrueto, J. J. El interrogatorio PS. Ibid., 1948, 20: 1780-7. — Bennett, A. E. PS syndromes; errors in diagnosis and treatment. Texas J. M., 1949, 45: 676-82. — Burns, M. M. A family history influences treatment and prevention. Connecticut M. J., 1941, 5: 207-9. — Cavanagh, J. R. The PS history. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1946, 15: 325-9. — Cobb, S. Technique of interviewing a patient with PS disorder. Med. Clin. N. America, 1944, 28: 1210-6. — Crider, B., & Schott, R. The interpretation of PS complaints to the patient. Ohio M. J., 1950, 46: 130-2. — Delay, J. L'observation PS. Presse méd., 1948, 56: 425. — Gildea, E. F. PSM and methods of diagnosis. Postgrad. M., 1948, 3: 353-8. — Grinker, R. R. There is nothing physically the matter. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1377. — Hart, A. D. PS diagnosis. Ibid., 1948, 136: 147-52. — Kubis, J. F. Experimental and statistical factors in the diagnosis of consciously suppressed affective experience. J. Clin. Psychol., 1950, 6: 12-6. — Leadingham, R. S. The recognition and management of early PS disorders. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1947, 36: 19-23. — Lipkin, M., & Sharp, L. I. PSM; some notes on its application in the diagnosis and treatment of disease. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 760-7. — O'Neill, D. PSM; diagnosis and treatment. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1949, 45: 202. — Pérez Pastorini, V. Valor de la anamnesis asociativa en MPS. Rev. psicoanal., B. Air., 1945, 3: 43-64. — Randolph, A. C. PS history taking. North Carolina M. J., 1949, 10: 253-7. — Sequin, C. A. La historia clínica PS. Gac. méd., Lima, 1945-46, 2: 192-210. — Souza, F. de. Técnicas especiais de exame na investigação dos problemas PS. Pol. méd., Rio, 1948, 29: 77-81. — Tillotson, K. J. The study of the patient from a PS standpoint. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 753-7. — Weiss, E. PS diagnosis. Am. Practitioner, 1946-47, 1: 150-62. Also Med. Rec., Houston, 1948, 42: 466-71.

Psychosomatic disease: Diagnosis, differential.

Barilari, M. J., Berrueto, J. J., & Berard, E. L. El criterio dinámico-integral en MPS. Día méd., B. Air., 1948, 20: 1849-53. — Browne, A. M. Diagnóstico de psico-génesis. Ibid., 1947, 19: 282-5. — Dunbar, H. F. Criteria for PS diagnosis and therapy, with special reference to cardiovascular syndromes. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 50: 735-40. — Gillespie, R. D. The clinical differentiation of psychogenic and physiogenic disorders. Brain, Lond., 1928, 51: 254-75. — Harrower-Erickson, M. R. Diagnosis of psychogenic factors in disease by

means of the Rorschach method. Psychiat. Q., 1943, 17: 57-66. — Redwood, F. H. Can you separate nervous ailments from the physical? Med. World, N. Y., 1946, 64: 532-7. — Saslow, G. Criteria for diagnosis of PS symptoms. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1947, 44: 894-6. — Tournier, P. Troubles fonctionnels et psychiques. In his *Méd. de la personne*, 7. éd., Neuchâtel, 1943, 38-52.

Psychosomatic disease: Incidence.

WAKESIMA, T. Taiwan ni okeru seisin-sinkei-byô no sin-insei ni tuite; kômin no nettai-zyunka narabi-ni minzoku-seisin-igaku-teki kô-satu (Ueber die Psychogenität der Neurosen und Psychosen in Formosa; eine Tropenakklimatisations- und rassenspsychiatrische Betrachtung) p.32-84. 25cm. Taihoku, 1942.

In: Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1942, 41: Suppl. 6.

Halliday, J. L. The incidence of PS affection in Britain. Psychosomat. M., 1945, 7: 135-46. Also Health Bull., Edinb., 1946-47, 5: 9-11. — Lock, F. R., & Donnelly, J. F. The incidence of PS disease from a private referred gynecologic practice. Am. J. Obst., 1947, 54: 783-90. — Miller, C. W., jr. PS disorders encountered in general hospital practice. Memphis M. J., 1947, 22: 158-63. — Weider, A., & Mittelman, B. Personality and PS disturbances among industrial personnel. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1946, 16: 631-9.

Psychosomatic disease: Manifestation

[Abbrev.: PS for psychosomatic; M for medicine]

MURRAY, J. B. Some common PS manifestations. 101p. 18cm. Lond., 1949.

Arruda, E. Os sintomas PS; estudo fenomenológico. Impr. méd., Rio, 1948-49, 24: No. 414, 30-6. — DeCoursey, C., & Vollmer, J. E. Objective findings in PS dysfunction. Ohio M. J., 1949, 45: 349. — Farreras Valentí, P. Sobre la naturaleza y clínica compleja de los pacientes afectos de neurodistonías vegetativas; contribución al estudio de la MPS. Rev. clín. españ., 1948, 29: 23-7. — Fenichel, O. Nature and classification of the so-called PS phenomena. Psychoanal. Q., 1945, 14: 287-312. — Friedman, A. P., & Nielsen, J. M. Loss of emotional expression and body scheme. Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc., 1942, 7: 206. — Garna, A. Aspectos PS de la medicina; gestosis, asma, ciclo sexual femenino, úlcera péptica. Rev. méd. Hosp. españ., B. Air., 1944-45, 14: 215-30. — Hellpach, W. Psychom and Graphom. Aertzl. Forsch., 1948, 2: 52-61. — Jaspers, K. Die Symptomenkomplexe der abnormen Gemütszustände. In his *Allg. Psychopath.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1946, 499-501. — London, L. S. PS neuroses. In his *Libido & Delusion*, 2. ed., Wash., 1946, 26-30. — Pearce, J. D. W. Some common PS disabilities. Med. Press, Lond., 1947, 217: 359-62. — Rennie, T. A. C. PS manifestations; general aspects. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1947-48, 52: 65-73. — Schachter, M. Intrications PS de psychopathologie de la vie quotidienne. Strasbourg méd., 1949, 109: 3-9. — Targowla, R. Les syndromes PS. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 1293-5. — Wittgenstein, O. Zwei PS Behandlungsberichte; Polyarthrititis und Basedow. In: *Menschen in Not* (Heyer, G. R.) Stuttg., 1951, 2: 60-71.

Psychosomatic disease: Manifestation, corporeal.

BAKER, D. M. Cardiac symptoms in the neuroses. 49p. 18cm. Lond., 1942.

CAULDWELL, D. O. Sex and psycho-somatology; a study of the various aspects of the relation of PSM to sexuality and sexual disorders, including important endocrine data. 32p. 21½cm. Girard, Kan., 1947.

EVANS, W. A. Hypertensions, the modern scourge. 271p. 21cm. Dallas, 1945.

Forms v.3, of his *Human Techn.*

Abrahams, A. Physical aspects of psychological disease. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 473-6. — Adler, A. Physical manifestations of psychic disturbances. Individ. Psychol. Bull., 1944-45, 4: 3-8. — Bachrach, W. H., Grossman, M. I., & Ivy, A. C. The terminology of somatic changes accompanying emotional states. J. Am. M. Ass., 1948, 137: 1619. — Bieber, L., & Tarachow, S. Autonomic symptoms in psychoneurotics. Psychosomat. M., 1941, 3: 253-62. — Braatoy, T. The neuromuscular hypertension and the understanding of nervous conditions. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1942, 95: 550-67. — Büchler, P. Affektpsychose und vegetativ-endokrine Störungen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1928-29, 86: 654-64. — Chatagnon, A., & Klein, F. Gastro-entéro-colite avec fièvre déclenchée par l'examen psychanalytique chez une jeune fille étiquetée hébérène; un cas expérimental de manifestations PS. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1949, 107: pt 2, 335-7. — Dunbar, F. Character and symptom formation; some preliminary notes with special reference to patients with hypertensive, rheumatic and coronary disease. Psychoanal. Q., 1939, 8: 18-47. — Euzière, J. Troubles

- digestifs et système nerveux. In: *Prat. gastroentéro.* (Baumel, J.) Par., 1942, 272-82.—**Ficarra, B. J.** PS symptoms and borderline hyperthyroidism. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1946, 71: 363.—**Frey, E.** Klinische Beobachtungen zur Frage der Beziehungen der Psyche zu den vegetativen Funktionen bei Neurosen. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 34: 158.—**Fuentes, M.** Los síntomas somáticos en las psiconeurosis. *Gac. méd. México*, 1949, 79: 202-10.—**Garma, A.** Aspectos PS de la medicina; gestosis, asma, ciclo sexual femenino, úlcera péptica. *Rev. méd. Hosp. españ.*, B. Air., 1944-45, 14: 215-30.—**Grolman, G. v.** Consideraciones sobre MPS en oftalmología; influencia de la psiquis del médico en la evolución de las afecciones orgánicas; oftalmía simpática; glaucoma. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1950, 37: 185-7.—**Harms, H. E.** Somatic substitutive reactions in adolescents. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1948-49, 101: 260-4.—**Hughes, J. C.** The psychic component in cardiac, diabetic and fracture patients. In: *Cyclop. Med.* (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1940, Serv. Vol., 326.—**Jaspers, K.** Somatische Befunde bei Psychosen. In: *His Allg. Psychopath.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1946, 208-11.—**Jelliffe, S. E.** The bodily organs and psychopathology. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1935-36, 92: 1051-76.—**Johnson, W. O.** Emotional disturbances with pelvic symptoms. *South. Surgeon*, 1939, 8: 373-83.—**Kauders, O.** Disorders of the vegetative system and a concept of PS interrelationship. *Abstr. Science Libr.*, Hartford, 1949, 17: 366.—**Klimes, K.** A psychogen-tünetek közserkezetéről. *Orvostud. közl.*, 1944, 5: 295; 365.—**Kovács, L.** Protoenergie psichiche e manifestazioni neurovegetative. In: *Saggi di psicoanal.*, Roma, 1936, 189-202.—**Marchionini, A.** Beziehungen der Dermatologie zur Neurologie und Psychiatrie. *Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1941, 13: 64-82.—**Metzger, F. C.** Emotions in the allergic individual. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 697-9.—**Minkowski, F.** L'anesthésie affective. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1946, 104: pt 1, 80-8.—**Riboli, B.** Reazioni termiche emotive. *Rass. stud. psychiat.*, 1949, 38: 183-99.—**Rogerson, C. H.** Psychology in general practice; visceral neurosis. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1943, 151: 178-86.—**Rome, H. P.** Neuromuscular and joint diseases and the PS approach. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1949, 33: 1061-9.—**Roussey, G., Boisseau, J., & Oelsnitz, M. d'** Hystérie et troubles physiopathiques. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1945, 26: 647-67.—**Ruben.** Troubles mentaux et troubles digestifs. *Homeopath. fr.*, 1949, 25: 177-9.—**Sarić, D.** [Changes in the sympathetic nervous system in psychoneuroses] *Rev. neur. psychiat.*, Praha, 1931, 28: 15-9.—**Schindler, R.** Die Psychoneurosen des Verdauungstraktes. *Ber. Allg. ärztl. Kongr. Psychother.*, 1927, 2. Congr., 184-94; *Disc.*, 223-30.—**Stief, A.** Ueber die anatomischen Grundlagen der vegetativen Störungen bei Geisteskrankheiten. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1927, 97: 112-32.—**Vilhena, H. de.** Sobre a expressão corporal das emoções conforme os gêneros literários. *Arq. anat., Lish.*, 1938, 19: 71-101.—**Weigner, W. C.** Physical symptoms from psychological sources. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1934, 17: 167-71.—**Weiss, E., & English, O. S.** Special topics; allergy, dentistry, arthritis. In: *Their Psychosomat. Med.*, Phila., 1943, 495-510.—**Weiss, F. A.** Physical complaints of neurotic origin. *Summaries Lect. Ass. Advanc. Psychoanal.*, N. Y., 1949-50, No. 11, 1-4.—**Wulfeck, W. H.** Motor function in the mentally disordered; intraindividual consistency of expressive movement in psychotics, psychoneurotics, and normals. *J. Psychol. Provincet.*, 1941, 11: 151-60.
- **Psychosomatic disease: Manifestation, mental.**
- Cabaleiro Goas, M.** En torno a la concepción PS de las personalidades psicopáticas y de las psiconeurosis. *Med. españ.*, 1949, 22: 546-57.—**Faure, J.** Rôle des tendances agressives dans les états PS. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1949, 126: 247.—**Glover, E.** On the nature of psychological symptoms. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1939, 131: 189.—**Holland, J. A.** Mental symptoms, a manifestation of physical illness. *Jahnehan. Month.*, 1937, 72: 833-7.—**London, L. S., & Caprio, F. S.** PS ailments associated with sexual pathology. In: *Their Sex.* *Deviat.*, Wash., 1950, 638-52.—**Metcalfe, G. E.** Psychiatric manifestations in somatic illness. *J. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, 1938, 31: 721-5.—**Monnerot-Dumaine, & Stephan, E.** Les accidents médiats non mentaux déclenchés par les émotions; syndromes post-émotionnels. *Rev. sc. méd. fr. Moyen Orient, Beyrouth*, 1942, 1: 17-43.
- **Psychosomatic disease: Pathogenesis.**
- See also other divisions of this subheading.
- Atkin, I.** M & B in human disease. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1940, 203: 416-23.—**Bing, R.** Somatische Faktoren in der Gestaltung psychogener Symptome. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 953-60.—**Burke, N. H. M.** Some aspects of the inter-relation between bodily and mental disease. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1926, 6: Sect. Med., 110-20.—**Cosens, W. B.** Morning miseries. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 1: 440; *passim*.—**De, N.** Relation between mental and physical diseases. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1942, 39: 431-44.—**Duseberg, G.** Gezeichnete. *Hippokrates, Stuttg.*, 1936, 7: 165-70.—**Dyer, O. C.** Psiquismo y enfermadad. *Rev. san. policía, Lima*, 1944, 4: 161-8.—**Fetterman, J. L.** The correlation of psychic and somatic disorders. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 105: 26-31.—**Frank, L.** Die Determination physischer und psychischer Symptome im Unbewusstsein. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1912, 19: 299-342.—**Frankstein, S. I.** One unconsidered form of the part played by the nervous system in the development of disease. *Science*, 1947, 106: 242.—**Goldstein, K.** Analogous mechanism in the formation of symptoms in organic and functional disorders. *Bull. Forest Sanit. Des Plaines*, 1942, 1: 28-36.—**Cuevara Oropesa, M.** Las psiconeurosis y la MPS. *Gac. méd. México*, 1949, 79: 211-9.—**Hackfield, A. W.** The dynamic interpretation of certain idiopathic internal medicine problems. *Texas J. M.*, 1937-38, 33: 6-8.—**Halliday, J. L.** The formulation of a PS affection. In: *His Psychosocial Med.*, N. Y., 1948, 47-59.—**Ontogenetic theory and the PS affections.** *Ibid.*, 89-107.—**Hollmann, W.** [Soziologische Betrachtung des Krankheitsgeschehen] In: *his Krankheit etc.*, Lpz., 1940, 73-98.—**Koch, E. J., jr.** Physical and mental process disease; an analogy. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1948, 108: 187-99.—**Krasnushkin, E. K.** [Relations between mental and somatic diseases] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1942, 11: 20-32.—**Meerlo, A. M.** [M & B in pathology] *Geneesk. gids*, 1933, 11: 237; 269.—**Mohr, F.** Die Wechselwirkung körperlicher und seelischer Faktoren im Krankheitsgeschehen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 772-6.—**Morselli, E.** Psiche e soma; considerazioni retrospettive di psicopatologia generale. *Q. psychiat.*, Genova, 1927, 14: 81-92.—**Perlin, J.** The dilemma of the etiological concepts of mental and organic disease. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1944, 100: 606-12.—**Reca, T. A.** A contribution to the study of the genesis of PS disorders. *Nerv. Child*, 1946, 5: 305-15.—**Sontag, L. W.** Determinants of predisposition to PS dysfunction and disease; problem of proneness to psychosomatic disorder. In: *Synops. Psychosom. Diag.* (Dunbar, H. F.) S. Louis, 1948, 38-66.—**Wertham, F. I.** The relativity of psychogenic and of constitutional factors. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1929, 22: 1201-6.—**Williams, T. A.** The interplay of mental with physical disorders. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1936, 192: 525-30.
- **Psychosomatic disease: Pathology.**
- Breitner, B.** Shiles PS Krankheitslehre im Aspekt der Chirurgie. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1935, 11: 37.—**Cleghorn, R. A.** PSM and altered autonomic and humoral function. *McGill M. J.*, 1949, 18: 25-42.—**Halliday, J. L.** Concept of a PS affection. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 692-6.—**Kubie, L. S.** The basis of a classification of disorders from the PS standpoint. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1944, 20: 46-65.—**L., C. G.** Birth of a theory. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1941, 39: 19-23.—**Sheehan, D.** Physiologic principles underlying PS disorders. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1943, 50: 734. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1943, 98: 414-6.—**Stalker, H.** The PS diseases; a hypothetical formulation. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1949, 95: 355-68.—**Stransky, E.** Zum Problem der Schaffung einer allgemeingültigen PS klinischen Krankheitslehre im Aspekt der Psychoneurologie bzw. der angewandten Psychopathologie. *Verh. ber. Kongr. förd. med. Synthese* (1934) 1935, 3. Congr., 2: 122-31.—**Verderese, M. L.** Conceito PS da enfermagem. *An. enferm.*, S. Paulo, 1948, 1: 107-9.
- **Psychosomatic disease: Personality aspect.**
- Bingham, C. T.** PS disease; the relationship of personality and thought to disease. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1949, 13: 876.—**Bram, I.** The individual behind the disease. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1937, 146: 349-51.—**Casson, F. R. C.** Some interpersonal factors in illness. *Lancet*, Lond., 1949, 2: 681-4.—**Gildea, F. F.** Special features of personality which are common to certain PS disorders. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1949, 11: 273-81.—**Hannah, H. B.** An analysis of some of the factors in personality influencing health. *J. Lancet*, 1940, 60: 105-7.—**Mittelman, B., Weider, A.** [et al.] Personality and PS disturbances in patients on medical and surgical wards; a survey of 450 admissions. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1945, 7: 220-3. Also *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1944) 1946, 25: 304-10.—**Moschowitz, F., & Roudin, M. B.** The association of PS disorders and their relation to personality types in the same individuals. *N. York State J. M.*, 1948, 48: 1375-81.
- **Psychosomatic disease: Psychogenesis** [Abbrev.: PS for psychosomatic; M for medicine]
- ALKAN, L.** Anatomische Organkrankheiten aus seelischer Ursache. 142p. 8°. Stuttg., 1930.
- BLANCO ACEVEDO, E., & AGUERRE, J. A.** Los factores neuropsíquicos en clínica. 103p. 23½cm. Montev., 1944.
- BOSS, M.** Körperliches Kranksein als Folge seelischer Gleichgewichtsstörungen. 3. Aufl. 115p. 19½cm. Bern, 1940. Also 4. Aufl. 111p. 20cm. Bern, 1940.
- BUSS, H.** *Die Wandlungen des Psychogenie-Begriffs. 164p. 23cm. Hölstein, 1940.
- GÖRING, M. H.** Ueber seelisch bedingte echte Organerkrankungen. 82p. 8°. Stuttg., 1937.
- GRÜNEWALD, E.** Flucht in die Krankheit? 35p. 21cm. Innsbruck, 1947.
- Forms No. 5, Samml. Med., Innsbruck.

MÉNÉTRIER, J. *Considérations sur les réceptivités aux maladies. 116p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

PRADINES, M. Les affections dérégantes, les émotions. p.682-734. 19cm. Par., 1946.

In his *Traité psych. gén.*, 2. éd., Par., 1946, 1:

Alkan, L. Anatomische Organkrankheiten aus seelischer Ursache. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1931, 27: 457-63. Also *Verh. Berl. med. Ges.* (1930) 1931, 61: pt 2, 221-39.—**Benon, R.** Idées ou émotions sensibilisatrices: la fonction idéo-thymosensibilisatrice. *Sem. hôp., Par.*, 1946, 22: 1127.—**Berliner, B.** The psychogenesis of a fatal organic disease. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1938, 7: 368-79.—**Beizendahl, W.** Körperlich-seelische Wechselwirkungen bei organischen Psychosen. In: *Gegenwartspröbl. psych. neur. Forsch.* (Roggenbau, C. H.) 1939, 1-17.—**Bincer, W.** Wpływ urazu psychicznego na powstawanie niektórych chorób wewnętrznych. *Med. & przyroda*, 1937, No. 2, 31-3.—**Bohn, R. W.** Psychogenic factors in physical illness. *J. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, 1933, 26: 184-7.—**Bond, E. D.** The wish to fall ill. *Proc. Am. Student Health Ass.*, 1935, 16: 28-30. Also *J. Lancet*, 1936, 56: 377-9.—**Brink, C. D.** The psychological factor in disease; the physician. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1939, 13: 550-9.—**Brosin, H. W.** Emotional aspects of organic disease. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1949, 48: 607-10.—**Brugsch, T.** Das Problem des Seelischen in der inneren Medizin. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1932, 28: 1-6.—**Bull, N.** Towards a clarification of the concept of emotion. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1945, 7: 210-4.—**Bunne-mann, O.** Noch einmal Organfunktion. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1942, 44: 307-9.—**Burns, E. M.** Psychologic factors in physical disease. *Northwest M.*, 1938, 37: 1-4.—**Burrow, T.** The meaning of the psychic factor. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1913-14, 8: 322-30.—**Buttersack, F.** Erkrankungen vom psychischen Kraftfeld aus. *Med. Welt.*, 1935, 9: 975.—**Cabaleiro Goas, M.** Contribución al concepto de enfermedad psíquica. *Galicia clín., Coruña*, 1950, 22: 1-5.—**Carmichael, F. A.** Emotional factors in structural organic changes. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1943, 4: 372-4.—**Catalano, A.** Ricerche cliniche e considerazioni sulla influenza delle malattie somatiche intercorrenti nelle malattie mentali. *Gior. psichiat.*, 1928, 56: No. 3, 11-33.—**Chalmers, R. & Wooley, L. F.** The emotional aspects of physical disease. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1949, 38: 436-42.—**Copians, M. P.** The importance of psychological factors in organic disease. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1946, 60: 325-7.—**Davidson, H. A.** Emotional precipitants of death. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1949, 46: 350-2.—**Davies, D.** The emotions and medical disorders. *Proc. Cardiff M. Soc.* (1945-46) 1947, 49-63.—**Dearborn, G. V. N.** The concept of psychogenesis. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1937-38, 32: 207-15.—**Deutsch, F.** The production of somatic disease by emotional disturbance. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1938) 1939, 19: 271-92.—**Dock, W. O.** Organic lesions resulting from emotional stress. *Texas J. M.*, 1945-46, 41: 398-401.—**Dukor, B.** Lo funcional y lo psicógeno en la práctica médica (transl.). *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1948, 20: 2373-9.—**Dunbar, H. F.** The psychic component in disease from the point of view of the medical social worker's responsibility. *Bull. Am. Ass. M. Social Work.*, 1937, 10: 69-80.—**Ehrström, M. C.** Psykogenesis vid invärtes sjukdomar. *Nord. med.*, 1947, 36: 2089-93.—**Eisenbud, J.** A method for investigating the effect of repression on the somatic expression of emotion in vegetative functions; a preliminary report. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1939, 1: 376-87.—**Emoção, fator mórbido.** *Impr. méd., Rio*, 1943, 18: No. 353, 21.—**Emozioni fatali.** *Minerva med., Tor.*, 1940, 31: pt 2, Varia, 48-50.—**Estrada Torres, A.** Repercusión del estado anímico sobre el somático en nuestros enfermos. *Mem. Congr. méd. dominic.*, 1946, 4. Congr., 1: 282-5.—**Evans, T. H.** A preliminary report on the relations of mind rhythm to nervousness. *Am. Med.*, 1905, 10: 1106.—**Ferenzi, S.** Pathoneuroziskok. *Gyógyászat*, 1918, 58: 240-4.—**Finesinger, J. E.** Psychiatric components in medical disease; PSM. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 227: 578-84.—**Fremont-Smith, M.** Relationships between emotional states and organic disease. *Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass.*, 1932, 48: 62-72.—**Gagliardi, G.** Emozioni e malattie. *Forze san., Roma*, 1940, 9: No. 6, 27-31.—**Gemelli, A.** Orienting concepts in the study of affective states (transl.). *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1949, 110: 198; passim.—**González Enriquez, R.** Psicogénesis de los síntomas corporales. *Gac. méd. México*, 1949, 79: 191-201. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1949, 36: 1738-43.—**Grieco y Bivio, A.** El estado emocional. *Med. argent.*, 1931, 10: 684-8.—**Gutmanas, L.** (Mental state as serious factor in the origin and treatment of diseases) *Medicina, Kaunas*, 1934, 15: 250-63.—**Hall, A. J.** Bodily diseases in mental disorders. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 133-6.—**Halliday, J. L.** Changes in the world of the adult. In his *Psychosocial Med.*, N. Y., 1948, 121-7.—**Hansen, K.** Zur Theorie der Symptombildung in der Neurose; nach Versuchen in Hypnose. *Ber. Allg. ärztl. Kongr. Psychother.*, 1927, 2. Congr., 86-103.—**Harrison, F. M.** Role of the emotions in disease. *Delaware M. J.*, 1947, 19: 79-83.—**Hill, B.** Mental factors in the causation of bodily disease. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1926, 23: 625-30.—**Hinsie, L. E.** How our emotions affect our health. In: *Every Woman's Standard M. Guide*, N. Y., 1948, 300-8.—**Hollmann, W.** [Der Einfluss psychischen Geschehens auf die Entstehung und auf den Verlauf von Krankheiten] in his *Krankheit etc.*, Lpz., 1940, 11-30.—**Horimi, T.** Selsin-sintal igaku; zōdō to sintal sikkān [Psychosomatic medicine; emotion and body diseases] *J. Jap. M. Ass.*, 1949, 23: 748-51.—**Horstmann, W.** Bedarf der Begriff des Psychogenen einer Revision? *Mischr. Psychiat.*, 1937, 96:

181-96.—**Ingvar, S.** Organsygdomme af nervøes natur. In: *Sjaelens laegebog* (Jørgensen, C.) Kbh., 1946, 15-46.—**Jaspers, K.** Die somatischen Störungen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Seele. In his *Allg. Psychopath.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1946, 199-208.—**Jelinek, A.** Ueber den Einfluss nervöser und psychischer Faktoren auf den Ablauf körperlicher Zustände. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1936, 32: 194; 229.—**Jelliffe, S. E.** Psychopathology and organic disease. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1922, 48: 314-26.—**Psychopathology and organic disease.** *N. York State J. M.*, 1932, 32: 581-8.—**Joson, T.** Emotion as a factor in physical disease. *J. Philippine M. Ass.*, 1949, 25: 27-30.—**Kesten, M.** Las reacciones afectivas y la posibilidad de modificarlas. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1948, 35: 2474; passim.—**Köster, R.** Die Bedeutung seelischer Einflüsse auf Entstehung und Heilung organischer Erkrankungen. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1937, 55: 297-300.—**Kraines, S. H.** Relaxed attitudes. In his *Ther. Neuroses*, Phila., 1941, 244-55.—**Lake, G. B.** Psychic factors in disease. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1936, 58: 133-9.—**Lane, W. A.** A influencia das emoções sobre a saúde. *Educ. fls.*, Rio, 1942, No. 62, 44.—**Lange, C. de.** Psyche und Krankheit. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 67: 981.—**Levin, M.** The pathogenesis of narcoleptic and epileptic seizures occurring under acute emotional stress. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1950, 111: 101-8.—**Ling, T. M.** Psychological factors in disease. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1938, 55: 101-10.—**Lopes Rodrigues.** Os hiperemotivos; inquietos; impresionáveis; tímidos; angustiados; insatisfeitos. *Rev. méd. Minas*, 1943, 11: No. 118, 7-53.—**López Ibor, J. J.** El alma en las enfermedades del cuerpo; patología de la vitalidad. *Medicamenta, Madr.*, 1949, 7: 83-93.—**McDowall, R. J. S.** The effect of mental stress on man. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.*, 1927, 95: 370.—**Mackenzie, M.** Emotional over-reaction. In his *Human Mind*, Phila., 1941, 137.—**MacLean, P. D.** PS disease and the visceral brain; recent developments bearing on the Papez theory of emotion. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1949, 11: 338-53.—**Mallett, E. P.** The influence of the mind in functional and organic diseases. *South. M. & S.*, 1926, 88: 563-70. Also *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1926, 73: 210-21.—**Más de Ayala, I.** Las sobrecargas funcionales psicógenas en las afecciones orgánicas. *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1949, 21: 1778-80. El mecanismo de la proyección afectiva en las organoneurosis. *Ibid.*, 2709-11.—**Menninger, K. A.** Excessive emotion. In his *Human Mind*, N. Y., 1937, 205-12.—**Menninger, W. C.** Severe mental disturbances associated with organic disease. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1936, 37: 356-63.—**Psychological factors in medical and surgical conditions.** *Nebraska M. J.*, 1937, 22: 1-8.—**Psychological factors in disease.** *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1938, 37: 29-38.—**Emotional factors in organic disease.** *Ann. Int. M.*, 1949, 31: 207-15. Also *Spanish transl.*, *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1949, 36: 2605-7.—**Milhorat, A. T., & Small, S. M.** Probable mechanism by which somatic changes in certain emotional states are mediated. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1943, 53: 23-5.—**Miller, C. S.** The consideration of the psychic factors in physical disease. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1928-29, 81: 611-8.—**Molokhov, A.** Psikhogenii. In: *Bolsk. med. encikl.*, 1933, 27: 743-9.—**Morrison, D. A. R.** Some psychologic aspects of medical disorders. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1943, 42: 306-11.—**Moschowitz, E.** The psychogenic origin of organic diseases. *N. England J. M.*, 1935, 212: 603-11.—**Nathan.** Psychisme et troubles somatiques. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 1152-4.—**Owensby, N. M.** The mind as a factor in bodily disease. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1934, 139: 19-24.—**Paulin, J. E.** The relation of the emotions to physical discomfort. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1944) 1945, 26-9. Also *Postgrad. M.*, 1947, 2: 365-9.—**Payne, A. M.** The importance of the psychological state in the etiology of organic disease. *Mag. London School M. Women*, 1938, 2: 42-9.—**Peñáez Redondo, J.** La emoción y su papel patógeno. *Rev. clín. españ.*, 1949, 32: 301-8.—**Pern, S.** Mind and disease. *Med. World, Lond.*, 1944-45, 61: 294-9.—**Ploticher, A. I., & Furmanov, A. M.** [Effect of emotional trauma on the higher mental processes in children] *Soviet. pediat.*, 1936, No. 8, 113-20.—**Poljack, B.** The masquerade of life; the problem of emotional adjustment. *Clin. Med.*, 1944, 51: 314-9.—**Portis, S. A.** The medical treatment of PS disturbances; with special reference to the gastro-intestinal tract and fatigue. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 413-8.—**Pratt, J. H.** The emotional origin of somatic symptoms. *Bull. New England M. Center*, 1941, 3: 68-70.—**Raven, M. O.** The psychological factor in general practice. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1939, 142: 213-20.—**Reid, J. R.** The concept of psychogenesis. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1947-48, 104: 653-60.—**Romano, J.** Emotional components of illness. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1943, 7: 22-5.—**Rouanet, G.** Zur Rolle des Nervensystems im Krankheitsgeschehen. *Deut. Gesundheitsw.*, 1947, 2: 730-4.—**Rümke, H. C.** The overestimation of psychogenesis. *Fol. psychiat. & c. neerl.*, 1948, 51: 137-42.—**Saul, L. J.** A note on the psychogenesis of organic symptoms. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1935, 4: 476-83.—**Schroeder, P. L.** Emotional factors in organic disease. *Minnesota M.*, 1941, 24: 20-4.—**Schultz-Hencke, H.** Krankheitsanfänge und Psyche. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1940, 16: 380-2. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 871.—**The onset of disease and the state of the mind.** *Research & Progr.*, Berl., 1941, 7: 51-5.—**Seitzer, A.** Ein Beitrag zur seelischen Verursachung körperlicher Krankheiten. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1943, 16: 15-8.—**Sexe.** Les causes spirituelles des maladies physiques. *Bull. Soc. méd. S. Luc, Bourges*, 1931, 37: 208-16.—**Smith, N. R.** The mechanism in psychogenic disease. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1929, 30: 1-4.—**Stegmann, M.** Die Psychogenese organischer Krankheiten und das Weltbild. *Imago, Wien*, 1926, 12: 196-202.—**Stern, E.** Psychische Krankheits-

ursachen. Umschau, 1926, 30: 165-7.—Taylor, J. M. Mind, emotion and body reciprocities. Med. Times, N. Y., 1929, 57: 98; 106.—Tournier, P. Sur d'autres maladies physiques. In his Méd. de la personne, 7. éd., Neuchâtel, 1943, 24-37.—Tramer, M. Zur Psychosomatik: ungewöhnliche somatische Lösungsversuche psychischer Konflikte. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 193-6.—Turnbull, H. H. Fear as a factor in disease. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 131-5.—Twyeffort, L. H. Psychological factors in the etiology and therapy of medical conditions. In: Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., Serv. Vol., 1941, 616-27.—Viner, N. The psychogenic origin of some organic syndromes. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1938, 38: 561-4.—Walker, B. The psychological factor in disease; the general practitioner's point of view. S. Afr. M. J., 1939, 13: 566-70.—Walsh, G. The psychogenic factor in disease. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1937-38, 7: 111-3.—Watters, T. A. Emotional factors in disease. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1939-40, 92: 118-25.—Way, O. F. The danger of suggestion in sickness. J. Lancet, 1930, 50: 550-3.—Wholey, C. C. The menace of emotional factors in bodily diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 1073-6.—Wilson, A. T. M. Psychological factors in organic disease. Individ. Psychol. M. Pamphl., Lond., 1938, No. 20, 23-42.—Wolff, H. G. Life situation, emotions, and disease. In: Teach. Psychother. M., N. Y., 1947, 376-97.—Yelowices, D. The psychological factor in physical disease. Glasgow M. J., 1926, 105: 31-40.—Ziegler, L. H., & Heyman, J. False concepts of diseases or conditions as psychogenic foci. Am. J. Psychiat., 1935, 92: 655-74.—Zutti, J. Ueber seelische Krankheitsentstehung. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 36-41.

— Psychosomatic disease: Somatogenesis.

See also under names of various disease or bodily changes.

BLEULER, M. Untersuchungen aus dem Grenzgebiet zwischen Psychopathologie und Endokrinologie. p.271-528. 24½cm. Berl., 1948.

In: Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1948, 180:

MENNINGER-LERCHENTHAL, E. Ueber die bemerkenswerten Heilungsvorgänge bei Psychosen. p.359-409. 21cm. Berl., 1929.

Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1929, 90:

Adamson, G. L., & Bochner, A. A. K. Physical debility and emotional disorders. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 454-62.—Agadjanian, K. Le rôle des troubles neuro-végétatifs dans la pathologie de la vie affective et dans l'origine des variations des fonctions perceptivo-associatives. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1945-46, 64: 65: 96-108.—Albert-Weil, J. De l'unité somato-psychique et de la genèse de certaines psychoses. In his De la souffrance à la pensée, Genève, 1948, 35-63.—Bainbridge, W. S. Somatic factors in mental and nerve conditions. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1941, 15: 51-67.—Baruk, H. Les troubles mentaux dans les affections cérébrales organiques connues. In his Psychiat. méd., Par., 1938, 17-36.—Balok, J. R. Psychiatric aspects of physical illness. Virginia M. Month., 1939, 66: 92-4.—Botelho, A. Centros psíquicos extra-corticales e perturbações mentais. Rev. Univ. Rio, 1932, 2. ser., No. 2, 131-45.—Carque, L. R. The human mind in health and disease. J. Am. Electron. Res. Ass., 1939, 16: 154-6.—Draper, G. On certain biological factors in human disease. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1945, 21: 599-609.—Feuerstein, W. Zur speziellen Psychologie innerer Erkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1049.—Freeman, M. Mental imagery in health and disease. Med. Woman J., 1939, 46: 223-6.—Geier, T. A. [Somatobiologic basis in psychopathy]. J. neuropat. psikiat., Moskva, 1930, 23: No. 4, 22-32.—Giliarovsky, V. A. O roli somato-vegetativnykh narušenij v geneze psikhogenii voennogo vremeni. In: Tr. Flen. Hosp. sov. Narkomzdr. SSSR (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 375-8.—Golant, R. J. [Investigations on the clinical aspect of psychoses caused by organic affections of the brain] Nevropat. psikiat., 1937, 6: 40-8.—Halstead, W. C. A power factor (P) in general intelligence; effects of lesions of the brain. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1946, 56: 234.—Jacobi, E. Psychische Veränderungen bei inneren Krankheiten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1340.—Jennings, J. E. The mental attitude of the patient. Nosokomeion, Stuttg., 1930, 1: 56-9.—Kerman, W. Z. Functional overlay in physical disease. Proc. Neuropsych. Conf. 6. Serv. Command, 1945, 67-72.—Klebanoff, S. G. Psychological changes in organic brain lesions and ablations. Psychol. Bull., 1945, 42: 585-623.—Krecker, A. Ueber seelische Schädigung der chirurgischen Kranken. In his Vom Arzt & seinen Kranken, Berl., 1947, 44-57.—Laignel-Lavastine, Bouvet & Follin. Psychoses aiguës d'épuisement somato-psychique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 123: 498-503.—Landis, C., & Bolles, M. M. Emotional development with physical handicap. In their Personal. & Sex. N. Y., 1942, 30-7.—Mental deviation and handicap. Ibid., 98.—Longhi, L. Sintomi psichici nella patologia delle formazioni della base encefalica; natura ed essenza dei sintomi psichici; il problema della coscienza. Riv. sper. freniat., 1948, 72: 37-68.—Lunt, L. K. Attitude in relation to illness. N. England J. M., 1938, 219: 557-61.—McLean, J. The psychopathology of the sick. S. Afr. M. J., 1935, 9: 665.—Martin Santos, L. Enfermedad y piquismo de los enfermos en medio de sus lesiones diversas. Sem. méd. españ., 1944, 7: 434-42.—Meng, H. Zur Psychopathologie, Ichpsychologie und Psycho-

therapie Organischkranker: Psyche, Sexus, Krankheit und Schmerz. Aerztl. Mhefte, Bern, 1945, 1: Jun., 76-88.—Menninger, K. Emotional factors in organic gynecological conditions. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1943, 7: 47-55.—Mirone, S. J. The physical basis of mental disorder: focal sepsis and endocrine disorders. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 2: Suppl., 114-6.—Nichols, J. B. Somatopsychosis. Clin. Med., 1926, 23: 326-31.—Norris, S. C. The mind of the patient. Centr. States M. Month., 1908, 11: 433-9.—North, H. M. Physical bases of mental disorder; endocrine disturbances and sepsis. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 2: Suppl., 113.—Prior, G. P. U., & Kinna, A. L. Some physical causes of mental disorders. Ibid., 107-10.—Richter, D. Somatic aspects of mental health and disease. Brit. M. Bull., 1949, 6: 44-8, illust.—Schweighofer, J. Ueber die Beziehungen von Umwelt und Vererbung in der Entstehung von Psychopathien. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 124: 727-63.—Spies, T. D., Bradley, J. [et al.] Emotional disturbances in persons with pellagra, beriberi and associated deficiency states. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis. (1941) 1943, 22: 122-40.—Stenberg, S. Insulin, cholesterol, emotions and psychosis. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1941, 16: 289-323.—Sullivan, E. A. Psychiatric reactions to illness and their effect on nursing care. Med. Woman J., 1936, 43: 111-7.—Tarachow, S. Some notes on repression and on ego integrity in organic disease. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1938-39, 5: 558-64.—Tarasov, U. K. Ob izmenenijakh so storony psikhiki u somaticheskikh bolnykh, lečennykh dlitel'nyim snom. Klin. med., Moskva, 1949, 27: No. 9, 79-82.—Toulouse, E., & Courtois, A. Séquelles mentales d'encéphalopathies aiguës (d'après 100 observations). Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1933, 91: pt. 1, 565-90.—Udech, A. Der Einfluss körperlicher Störungen auf die Psyche. Naturheilkunde, Bern, 1946, 43: 140; passim.—Walker, J. Physical bases of mental disorders. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 211: 344-6.—Wiersma, E. D. The influence of diseases on mental disposition. In: Sidelights Surgery (S. Forbát) Lond., 1939, 191-227.—Youmans, W. B. Bodily states and mental attitudes. Ment. Hyg., 1940, 24: 216-28.—Zweig, H. Zur speziellen Psychologie innerer Erkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1555.

— Psychosomatic disease: Therapy.

BERSOT, H. Que fait-on en Suisse pour les malades nerveux et mentaux? 170p. 23½cm. Bern, 1936.

Forms No. 9, Contr. étude probl. hosp.

HAEBERLIN, C. Die Bedeutung leibseelischer Zusammenhänge für ärztliches Handeln. 30p. 8° Lpz., 1930.

Forms H. 412, v.37, Berl. Klin.

LONDON, ENGL. THEOSOPHICAL RESEARCH CENTRE. Some unrecognized factors in medicine. 254p. 22cm. Lond., 1939.

PRATT, J. H. The group method in the treatment of PS disorders. 10p. 23cm. N. Y., 1946.

Forms No. 19, Psychodrama Monogr.

Adler, G. Consciousness and cure. In his Stud. Analyt. Psychol., Lond., 1948, 128-47, 2 pl.—Baer, H. PP Erregungszustände und ihre Behandlung durch neue Schlafmittelkombinationen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1946, 76: 582.—Barilari, M. J., Berruczo, J. J., & Berard, E. L. MPS y psicoterapia. Dia. méd. B. Air., 1948, 20: 809-17.—Bellin du Coteau. Méthode PP de guérison. Paris méd., 1927, 66: annexe 5, 1-10.—Bennett, A. E. Improper management of PS syndromes; diagnosed and treated as true organic disease. Interne, 1946, 12: 585-7.—Bodman, F. Homeopathy and the PS approach. Brit. Homoeop. J., 1949, 39: 127-42.—Carmichael, F. A. Evaluation of the mental factor in treatment of physical disorders. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1938, 35: 436-40.—Chappell, M. N., & Stevenson, T. I. Group psychological training in some organic conditions. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1936, 20: 588-97.—Cottrille, W. P. Dynamics of therapy; your glands and your emotions; a preliminary investigation. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1947-48, 47: 345-50.—Crank, H. H. Some problems of therapy in PS disease. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1948, 38: 51-4.—Dunbar, F. Symposium on physiological aspects of convalescence and rehabilitation: PS approach to physiological dysfunction and disease. Fed. Proc. Balt., 1944, 3: 271-4.—& Ariow, J. Criteria for therapy in PS disorders. Psychosomat. M., 1944, 6: 283-6.—Dunn, F. E. The osteopathic management of PS problems. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1948-49, 48: 196-9.—Ebaugh, F. G. The treatment of PS syndromes in general practice. Manitoba M. Rev., 1948, 28: 637-41.—English, O. S. Therapeutic approach to PS problems. In: Psychoanal. Today (Lorand, S.) N. Y., 1944, 43-9.—Treatment of PS conditions. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1948, 45: 123-6.—Psychiatric treatment in PS illnesses. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1948-49, 101: 565-73.—Evans, G. Physical methods in the treatment of so-called PS states. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1946, 9: 100-4.—Evseeff, G. S. Narcotherapy in PS disorders. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1949, 48: 709-12.—Exemplarsky, J. P. Primenenie mestnoj anestezii pri neurogenykh boljakh. Sovet. med., 1949, 13: No. 12, 26.—Gerald, H. F. The place of

- drugs in PSM. Bull. Creighton Univ. School M., 1945, 3: No. 2, 20.—Gomes, M. Psicología tratamiento PS. Fol. méd., Rio, 1949, 30: 97-103.—Härtel, F. F. Der Genesungswille als Heilfaktor. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 957-64.—Hastings, D. Treatment of PS disorder by the general physician. Northwest M., 1949, 48: 617-20.—Hoff, H., & Strotzka, H. Die Psychotherapie in der Sozialversicherung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1949, 61: 739-42.—Holtmann, W., & Hantel, E. Beiträge zur klinischen Psychologie; die Bedeutung der klinischen Psychologie für die allgemeinärztliche Behandlung der Früh-schäden. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1944, 15: 160-3.—Hubble, D. The aetiological approach to therapeutics; a footnote to Winnicott. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1944-45, 48: 42-4.—Jones, A. PS Therapie. Aerzt. Forsch., 1948, 2: 479-81.—Lewis, N. D. C. PSM. In: Ther. Advances in Psychiatry (Pennsylvania Univ. Bicent. Conf.) Phila., 1941, 15-26.—Meyers, T. J. Psychotherapy in the treatment of PS problems. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1948-49, 48: 192-5.—Mirams, S. Some observations on a psychological illness as compared with physical disease; a comparison of therapeutic results. N. Zealand Nurs. J., 1946, 39: 309-11.—Mittelmann, B. Failures in PS case treatments. Proc. Am. Psychopath. Ass. (1947) 1948, 37, meet., 106-20.—Mohr, F. Das Leib-Seele-Problem. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 61-4.—Murdoch, H. M. Some aspects of treatment in emotional illness. Wisconsin M. J., 1949, 48: 235-9.—Murray, J. B. Treatment. In his Some Common Psychosom. Manif., Lond., 1949, 85-92.—Parkin, A. C. PS disorders and their therapy. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1948-49, 26: 37-43.—Reid, J. K. Mind; the chief therapeutic power. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 119: 113-8.—Ripley, H. S., & Wolf, S. The intravenous use of sodium amylal in PS disorders. Psychosomat. M., 1947, 9: 260-8. Also Proc. Am. Fed. Clin. Res., 1947, 3: 60.—& Wolff, H. G. Treatment in a PS clinic; preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1948, 138: 949-51.—Robinson, G. C. PS factors in convalescence. In: Convalescence (N. York Acad. M.) N. Y., 1940, 129-49.—Schultze-Jahde, K. Psychogen. Zbl. Psychother., 1933, 6: 96-110.—Stevenson, G. H. Mental hygiene related to PS disorders. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1947, 57: 468-72.—Strauss, E. B. A flight from therapeutics. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1944-45, 48: 28.—Vigderman, D. L. Observations on some PS relationships and osteopathy. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1947-48, 47: 249-53.—Weise, E. The treatment of illness of emotional origin by the general physician. Pennsylvania M. J., 1939-40, 43: 239-42. The treatment of illness of emotional origin by the internist. Ann. Int. M., 1940-41, 14: 424-35.—Wibrotte, J. Troubles PS et thermalisme. Presse therm. clim., 1949, 86: 163.—Williams, J. F. PSM; notes on treatment. South M. & S., 1949, 111: 164-6.—Winnicott, D. W. A tendency in therapeutics. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1944-45, 48: 7-9.—Wolff, T. Betrachtung und Besprechung von Reich der Seele. Zbl. Psychother., 1938, 10: 239-78.—Young, W. W. Homeopathic philosophy as illustrated in a case of encephalopathy. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1949, 42: 137-41.

Psychosomatic disease—in children.

- Barraclough, W. W. Mental reactions of normal children to physical illness. Am. J. Psychiat., 1936-37, 93: 865-77.—Beitelheim, B., & Sylvester, E. Physical symptoms in emotionally disturbed children. Psychoanal. Stud. Child, 1949, 3-4: 353-68.—Despert, J. L. Remarks on the predictability factor in PS relations. Nerv. Child, 1946, 5: 291-5.—Ford, H., & Rose, L. The emotional origin of physical symptoms in children. Texas J. M., 1942-43, 38: 310-4.—Gunnarson, S. PS sjukdomar hos barn. Nord. med., 1948, 38: 937-41.—Lamm, S. S. Physical expression of psychogenic disturbance in children. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1942, 20: 237-43.—Meynecht, A. P. J. L'aspect somatique chez les enfants à troubles psychiques. Fol. psychiat. & neur., 1948, 51: 427-41.—Price, W. C. PS illness in childhood; a report of six cases. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1949, 34: 781-93.—Quinn, A. G. The PS child. Memphis M. J., 1945, 20: 105-7.—Sperling, M. The role of the mother in PS disorders in children. Psychosomat. M., 1949, 11: 377-85.

Psychosomatic medicine [Abbrev.: MPS or PSM for psychosomatic medicine and equivalents]

See also subheading (Psychosomatic disease)

- Aberbuckh, E. O PSM. Med. robot., 1946, 9: No. 38, 1.—Alcero Castro, H. R. MPS. Rev. méd. hondur., 1944-45, 15: 151-3.—Alexander, F. La era PS en la medicina moderna. Psiquis, Méx., 1949, 4: 259-68.—Alvarez, W. C. PSM that every physician should know. J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 135: 704-8. Also Med. latina, Habana, 1948, 7: 147-55.—Arling, C. D. PSM. Cincinnati J. M., 1942-43, 23: 57.—Austregales, A. A M1S. Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1946, 481-5.—Barber, H. PSM. In his Occasion Fleeting, Lond., 1947, 106-17.—Barr, D. P. Significance of PSM. Am. J. Med., 1947, 3: 381-3.—Binger, C. PSM or M&B relationships. In his The Doctor's Job, N. Y., 1945, 97-109.—PSM. N. York M. J., 1945, 1, No. 2, 11, &c.—Brussel, J. A. Psychosomatics [poem]. Psychiat. Q., 1949, 23: 367.—Cahn, C. H. PSM. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1944-45, 22: 90-100.—Caughey, J. L., Jr. PSM. Pract. Libr. M. & S., 1940 Suppl., 3-12.—Cobb, S. Psychosomatics. In his Borderl. Psychiat., Camb., 1943, 149-60.—Coburn, F. E. PSM. Bull. Linn Co. M. Soc., 1947-

- 48, 16: 15.—Courchet, J. L. MPS. In: Entretiens de Bichat, Par., 1947, 229. Also Sem. hóp., Par., 1947, 23: Suppl., 1297-9.—Crank, H. H. PSM; general considerations. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1947, 37: 396-403.—Delay, J. La MPS. Acquis. méd. réc., Par., 1949, 257-76.—Delmas-Marsalet, P., Faure, J. [et al.] Contribution à la MPS. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1948, 106: pt 2, 518.—D'Heucqueville, G. Médecine du corps et médecine de l'esprit. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1947, 66: 125-33.—Dunbar, F. PSM. In: Psychoanal. Today (Lorand, S.) N. Y., 1944, 23-42.—Edwards, A. T. PSM. Med. J. Australia, 1947, 2: 772-4.—Ewalt, J. R. PSM. Texas J. M., 1944-45, 40: 5-9.—Galbraith, H. M. PSM. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1941, 34: 431-4.—Géraud, J. Introduction à la MPS. Toulouse méd., 1949, 50: 347-63.—Girard, E. MPS. Rev. méd. Córdoba, 1950, 38: 6-10.—Goldstein, R. PSM. Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 758-63.—Gordon, R. G. PSM. In: Edinburgh Postgrad. Lect. (1938-39) 1940, 1: 72-87. Also Edinburgh M. J., 1940, 47: 16-31.—Gowan, L. R. PSM. Minnesota M. J., 1941, 24: 753-6.—Grinker, R. R. PSM. Ment. Health Bull., Chic., 1948-49, 26: No. 2, 1-6.—Guevara Oropesa, M. La MPS. Arch. neur. psiq. México, 1945, 8: 73-87. Also Gac. méd. México, 1946, 76: 114-28.—Gupta, D. M. PSM. Calcutta M. J., 1949, 46: 53-7.—Gwynn, H. B. PSM. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1948-49, 18: 61-7.—Hamman, L. PSM. In: Med. Addenda, N. Y., 1947, 9-37.—Hardy, T. L. PSM. Queen M. Mag., Birmingham, 1946, 39: 95-7.—Harris, N. G. The relation of psychological medicine to general medicine; PSM. In: Modern Trends Psychol. Med., Lond., 1948, 1-18.—Hécaen, H., & Duchêne, H. La MPS. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 730.—Hesnard, M. Sur la MPS. Maroc méd., 1949, 28: 185-8.—Hoffmann, R. H. PSM. Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., 1945-46, 8: 229-32.—Horimi, T. Seisin-sintai igaku [PSM] Rinsyō, 1949, 2: 700-8.—Hutchings, R. H. Remarks on PSM. North. New York M. J., 1947, 4: 7-9.—Janney, H. M. PSM. Kentucky M. J., 1945, 43: 185-8.—Lafont, J. MPS. Progr. méd., Par., 1948, 76: 492.—Lanza, M. La MPS. Policlinico, 1949, 56: Sez. prat., 473-85.—Levine, M. PSM. Kentucky M. J., 1945, 43: 39-45.—Liber, B. PSM. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1946, 159: 599-606.—Lindner, T. PSM. Sven. läk. tidn., 1949, 46: 842-5.—Love, H. R. PS aspects of general medicine. Med. J. Australia, 1949, 1: 347.—Mayer, E. E. The significance of PSM. Pennsylvania M. J., 1944-45, 48: 900-5.—Meaning (The) of PSM. N. England J. M., 1947, 236: 83.—Medina, J. MPS. Matern. & inf., S. Paulo, 1948, 6: No. 17, 25-52.—Medlicott, R. W. PSM. N. Zealand M. J., 1944, 43: 34-8.—Meignant, P. MPS. Bull. méd., Par., 1947, 61: 81-4.—Mello, A. S. MPS. Rev. brasil. med., 1948, 5: 16; 11.—Mentha, H. A propos de MPS. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1947, 67: 386-400.—Miller, H. G. PSM. In: Progr. Clin. M. (Daley, R.) Lond., 1948, 302-24.—Mittelmann, B. Psychosomatics. In: Encycl. Psychol., N. Y., 1946, 678-722.—Moschowitz, E. PSM. In his Biol. Disease, N. Y., 1948, 159-69.—Moura, J. P. de. MPS; estado atual. Bol. Soc. med. cir. Campinas, 1948, 6: 56; 1949, 7: 33.—Myerson, A. PSM. N. England J. M., 1947, 236: 301.—Nacht, S. Introduction à la MPS. Evolut. psychiat., Par., 1948, 57-91.—New, J. S. PSM. Rec. Columbia M. Soc. Richmond Co., 1948, 12: No. 8.—O'Neill, D. PSM. Nurs. Times Lond., 1949, 45: 62; 82.—Palmer, D. M. PSM. Health Center J., Columbus, 1947-48, 1: 139-45.—Paster, S., Savitt, R. A. [et al.] Symposium on PSM. Rev. Gastroenter., 1947, 14: 391-434.—Penta, P. MPS. Diagnost. Nap., 1949, 5: 45-57.—Pinkerton, R. E. Some reflections on PSM. Ohio M. J., 1947, 43: 613-5.—Psychosomatic medicine. Rep. Inst. Psychoanal., Chic., 1943, 8-12. Also Roche Rev., Nutley, N. J., 1944-45, 9: 267; passim.—Ravine, W. PSM. Cincinnati J. M., 1945-46, 26: 4-11.—Reed, J. V. PSM. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1944, 37: 391-6.—Reiter, P. J. PSM. Acta med. scand., 1949, Suppl. 234, 274-89.—Reyes, J. MPS. Torreon méd., 1949, 4: 148-52.—Ross, D. PSM. Med. J. Australia, 1947, 2: 774-7.—Roxo, H. MPS. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 386, 25-7.—Scardieli, G. La MPS. Settimana med., 1949, 37: 16-8.—Schafer, R. PSM. S. Afr. M. J., 1948, 22: 167-9.—Shoemaker, D. The role of PSM. Q. Chicago M. School, 1944-45, 5: No. 3, 11, &c.—Silva Mello, A. da. MPS. Rev. brasil. med., 1946, 3: 286-95.—Stein, R. R. PSM. Nassau M. News, 1947, 20: No. 9, 1.—Stern, E. MPS. Psyché, Par., 1949, 4: 117-36.—Streitwieser, R. J. PSM. Bull. Creighton Univ. School M., 1945, 3: No. 2, 21-3.—Sussman, N. PSM. Pennsylvania M. J., 1946-47, 50: 401.—Sutermeister, H. Ueber PSM. Ars medici, Basel, 1950, 40: 88-95.—Teixeira, N. MPS. Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1947, 329-40.—Thompson, W. T., Jr. PSM. South M. & S., 1949, 111: 166-71.—Unsworth, H. R. PSM. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc. (1945) 1946, 45: 89-92.—Van der Heide, C. PSM. News Lett. Am. Ass. Psychiat. Social Work., 1944-44, 13: 13-20.—Vignes, H. De la MPS. J. prat., Par., 1948, 62: 482-4.—Vinding, T. PSM. Med. forum, Kbh., 1949, 2: 161-92.—Wallace, H. The PS concept in modern medicine. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1941, 38: 509-12.—Weiss, E. PSM. In: Oxford Med., N. Y., 1945, 1: 744 (1)-744(27).—& Saul, L. J. PSM. Progr. Neur. Psychiat., N. Y., 1946, 1: 597; 1947, 2: 403; 1948, 3: 525.—Weizsäcker, V. v. PSM. Med. Mschr., 1949, 3: 555.—PS Wissen-schaft und Medizin. Praxis, Bern, 1949, 38: 336.—Wickware, F. S. PSM. In: Science Yearb. (Ratcliff, J. D.) N. Y., 1946, 149-61.—Williams, J. F. PSM. Virginia M. Month., 1948, 75: 452-5.—Wittkower, E. D. PSM. In: Mod. Pract. Psychol., N. Y., 1949, 103-34.—Zabriske, E. G. What is PSM? Clin. Med., 1944, 51: 335.

Psychosomatic medicine: Bibliography.

RASCOVSKY, A. Resúmenes de libros y artículos fundamentales relacionados con la literatura psicósomática reciente. p.615-754. 23cm. B. Air., 1948.

In his Pat. psicósomát., B. Air., 1948.

Grotjahn, M. Psychoanalytic contributions to PSM: a bibliography. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1944, 6: 169-75.—New medical journal for mind and body. *Science News Lett.*, 1939, 35: 72.—Schiele, B. C. PSM; review. *Staff Meet. Bull. Hosp. Univ. Minnesota*, 1944-45, 16: 97-105.

Psychosomatic medicine: Cardiology.

Dreyfus-Moreau, J. MPS et cardiologie. *Sem. hôp., Par.*, 1948, 24: 1210-4.—Moura, J. P. P. de. MPS: cardiologia psicossomática. *Bol. Soc. med. cir. Campinas*, 1948, 6: 93-100.—MPS: cardiologia, diagnóstico e tratamento. *Ibid.*, 119-33.—Simazono, Y. Seisin-sintai-igaku mata-wa kokoro to sintai to no kankai [The relation between PSM or the heart and the body] *Tiryô*, 1949, 31: 329-32.

Psychosomatic medicine: Clinics.

Austregésilo, A. La clínica PS. *Rev. neur. B. Aires*, 1946-47, 11: 191-211.—Bernstein, S. S., Small, S. M., & Reich, M. J. A PS unit in a general hospital. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1949, 49: 516-9.—New PS clinic. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 247.—*Psychoanalytic and PS Clinic*. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1945, 101: 200.—*Psychoanalytic and PS clinic established at Columbia*. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1944, 18: 713.

Psychosomatic medicine: Dentistry.

McDONALD, A. E. Psychosomatics and hypnotism in dentistry. 58p. 22cm. N. Orleans, 1949.

Land, J. S. Some PS aspects of medicine. *Dent. Items*, 1947, 69: 99; passim.—McGonigle, W. I. L. PSM as applied to dentistry. *J. N. Jersey Dent. Soc.*, 1944-45, 16: 25-8.—Roberts, D. L. The dental aspects of psychosomatics. *Penn. Dent. J.*, 1948-49, 52: No. 4, 16-20.—Weiss, E. PS aspects of dentistry. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1944, 31: 215-20.

Psychosomatic medicine: Dermatology.

Campbell, C. H. Somato-psychic medicine. *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1947, 8: 191-8.—Pichon-Rivière, E. Aspectos PS de la dermatología. *Rev. psicoanal.*, B. Air., 1948, 6: 295-329.—Ramos e Silva, J. A dermatologia e a MPS. *Hospital, Rio*, 1944, 25: 863-75.

Psychosomatic medicine: Essays.

A., W. C. PSM is not new. *Gastroenterology*, 1946, 6: 62.—Agüero Correa, G. La salud mental del maestro: consideraciones sobre PSM. *Rev. med.*, Valparaíso, 1945, 18: 630-5.—Alexander, F. Aspectos psicológicos de la medicina. *Rev. psicoanal.*, B. Air., 1943, 1: 63-82.—Alvarez, W. C. Some aspects of PSM of interest to the general practitioner. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1949, 33: 923-33.—Andresen Leitão, J. A PS e os médicos: influência da guerra na agudização do problema. *J. méd., Porto*, 1948, 11: 294-6.—Armstrong, C. P. Psychosomatics of everyday life. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1949, 41: 101-9.—Ascher, E. PSM: a critique. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1949, 45: 113-6.—Austregésilo, A. Fames, libido, ego e a MPS. *Cult. méd., Rio*, 1945-46, 7: 67-83.—Barbeau, A. Sous le signe de Psyché. *J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal*, 1943, 12: 247-60.—Barrow, W. H. The patient and the art of living; an approach to PSM. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 114: 703-13.—Bauer, J. PS aspects of general medicine. *Clin. Proc.*, Cape Town, 1944, 3: 461-8. Also *Mod. Med.*, Chic., 1945, 13: No. 2, 57-64.—Bentley, M. Mind, body, and soul in medical psychology. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1933, 45: 577-91.—Binger, C. A critique of PSM. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1948, 28: 642-6.—Bingham, C. T. PSM: the etiological approach to diagnosis and therapy. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1948, 12: 545-9.—Boyd, W. E. The body-mind and modern medicine: a new circuit for recording the psycho-galvanic reflex. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1940, n. ser., 3: 71-5.—Burlingame, C. C. The emotions under a microscope. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1949, 42: 408-72.—Burnham, R. W. Logic in PSM. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1944, 51: 257-9.—Campbell, C. H. A brief critique of psychosomatics. *Ann. Allergy*, 1945, 3: 163-71. Also *Ohio M. J.*, 1945, 41: 805-9.—Dechaume, J. Unité somato-psychique et MPS. *Concours méd.*, 1949, 71: 423-5.—Deutsch, F. The PS concept. *Acta med. orient.*, Jerusalem, 1948, 7: 33-42.—D'Heucqueville, G. Médecine du corps et médecine de l'esprit. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1947, 66: 149; passim. Also *Arch. hosp.*, Par., 1949, 21: 173-80.—Doi, K. Seisin-sintai igaku no rikai no tame ni [Towards an understanding of PSM] *Tokyo izi sinsi*, 1949, 66: 78; passim.—Finesinger, J. E. Psychiatric components in medical disease; PSM. *Collect. Papers Dep. Neur. Harvard M. School*, 1944, 13: No. 22, 1-19.—Freyhan, F. A. The PS dilemma. *Delaware M. J.*, 1948, 20: 165-8.—Frishie, G. F. PS interrelations in general medicine. *N. England J. M.*, 1945, 232: 398.—Galdston, I. Biodynamic medicine versus PSM. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1944, 8: 116-21.—

Gillespie, R. D. Psychological medicine and the family doctor. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1945, 59: 216-20.—Green, J. Doelstelling en werktrein der PSM. *Geneesk. gids*, 1947, 25: 505-11.—Halliday, J. L. PSM and the medical officer. *Health Bull.*, Edinb., 1945-46, 4: 43; 75.—PSM, a new medical outlook. *Pharm. Advance*, 1947, No. 175, 3-5. Also *Surgo*, Glasg., 1948-49, 15: 69-72.—Henry, J. Anthropology and psychosomatics. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1949, 11: 216-22.—Hoagland, H. Scientific capital and the dividends of applied science. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1947, 8: 106-11.—Katzenbogen, S. PSM: introductory remarks. *Ibid.*, 1943, 4: 342-5.—Laboucarie, J. Les tendances de la MPS. *Toulouse méd.*, 1948, 49: 822-40.—Lambert, H. Aux horizons de la médecine. *Avenir méd.*, Par., 1938, 35: 202; 240; 1939, 36: 39.—Le Sage, J. De la nécessité d'une MPS. *Union méd. Canada*, 1949, 78: 1444-7.—Liber, B. Between mental health and mental disease. *N. York State J. M.*, 1938, 38: 1288.—Livni, S. Reflections on the PS approach. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1948, 22: 56-63.—Margolin, S. G., & Kaufman, M. R. What is PSM? *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1948, 32: 609.—Margolis, H. M. The biodynamic point of view in medicine. *J. Social Casework*, 1949, 30: 3-9.—Marques, A. Tendência PS da medicina. *Hospital, Rio*, 1943, 23: 833-9.—Medicina integral. *Med. cir. farm.*, Rio, 1947, 9-13.—Martínez Laurencena, I. Medicina funcional; kinesiaterapia sensorial; estesioterapia. *Actual. méd.*, Granada, 1947, 33: 566-73.—Maslow, A. H. Higher and lower needs. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1948, 25: 433-6.—Mathews, A. G. The medical profession and medical schools still frown on the merits of PSM. *J. Nat. M. Soc.*, 1948, 4: 22.—Medeiros, M. de. Aspectos atuais da MPS. *An. Inst. psiquiat.*, Rio (1946-47) 1948, 75-89.—Meshorer, E. A homeopath views PSM. *Homoeop. Rec.*, 1948-49, 64: 177-83.—Miray López, E. Orientación PS en la medicina actual. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 49: 1079-86.—Moschowitz, E. Essays on the biology of disease. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1945-46, 12: 928-38.—Nelken, S. What makes MPS? *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1944-45, 97: 319-22.—Paster, S. General aspects of PSM. *Rev. Gastroenter.*, 1947, 14: 391-401.—Poli, E. Analisi del concetto di MPS. *Settimana med.*, 1949, 37: 381-5.—Psychosomatic medicine: theory and therapy. *Mount Airy Sanit. Bull.*, 1948, May, 1-20.—Rodríguez Portillo, M. En el conocimiento integral del hombre radica la esencia de la medicina. *Gac. méd. españ.*, 1949, 23: 460-2.—Ross, G. L., & Brown, T. E. The PS concept in working clothes. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1949-50, 106: 680-5.—Saslow, G. An experiment with comprehensive medicine. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1948, 10: 165-75.—Scheimann, E. The relation of the study of the hand to PSM. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1946, 159: 284-6.—Seguin, C. A. Lo que no es la MPS. *Medicamenta*, Madrid, 1950, 8: 1.—Smith, L. Why psychology? *London Hosp. Gaz.*, 1943-44, 47: 14.—Sorhegui, R. Bosquejo de la MPS. *Rev. méd. hondur.*, 1948, 16: 804-12.—Souza, F. de. Um aspecto interessante da MPS: a psicobiologia objetiva da Adolf Meyer. *An. Inst. psiquiat.*, Rio (1946-47) 1948, 90-8.—Strecker, E. A. The heaven of PSM. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 18: 736-40.—Tochtermann, W. Von der Kunst des Helfens. *Med. Mschr.*, 1949, 3: 136.—Truffert, P. A propos de la discussion sur la MPS. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1947, 73: 373-5.—Vallejo Nájera, A. Crítica y resultados de los métodos psicobiológicos. *Medicina*, Madrid, 1941, 9: 79-98.—Venturi, V. Ideias gerais sobre PSM. *Bol. Sanat. S. Paulo*, 1948-49, 10: 102-8.—Viegas, A. P. A medicina integral. *Med. cir. farm.*, Rio, 1948, 669-73.—Warburg, E. Nogle korte betragtninger om laegelig psychologi. *Med. forum, Kbh.*, 1949, 2: 229-33.—Weiss, E. The study of the emotional life in the practice of medicine. In: *Libro de oro M. R. Castex*, B. Air., 1939, 3: 1468-72.—The medical approach to postwar emotional problems. *Westchester M. Bull.*, 1945, 13: No. 10, 7-9.—West, R. An introduction to PSM. *Med. World, Lond.*, 1947-48, 67: 266-9.—Zeno, L., & Pizarro Crespo, E. Clínica PS. *Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat.*, Rosario, 1946, 11: 37-47.—Zweig, H. Das Leib-Seelenproblem und seine Auswirkung in der Medizin. *Zbl. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931-32, 61: 1-25.

Psychosomatic medicine, experimental.

Alexander, F. Clinical versus experimental approach in psychosomatics. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1941, 3: 330-6.—Delay, J. Les bases expérimentales et scientifiques de la MPS. *Praxis*, Bern, 1948, 37: 955.—Les bases expérimentales de la MPS. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1949, 69: 154-76.—Report of the Committee on Animal Experimentation 1943-1944. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1945, 7: 46-51.—Wolf, S. Experimental research into PS phenomena in medicine. *Science*, 1948, 107: 637-9.

Psychosomatic medicine, forensic.

Smith, H. W., & Cobb, S. Relation of emotions to injury and disease: a call for forensic PSM. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 19: 873-908.

Psychosomatic medicine: Gynecology and obstetrics.

Braga. MPS en gynecologia. *J. prat.*, Par., 1947, 61: 392.—Bryson, E. The PS approach in gynaecological practice. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1945, 155: 378-84.—Clavero Núñez, A. Ginecología PS. *Rev. mex. cirug.*, 1949, 17: 307-15.—Cooke, W. R. Psychosomatics in gynecic practice. *South. M. J.*, 1949, 42: 903-8.—Faria, T. V. de. O terceiro componente em clínica

ginecológica. Rev. med. Rio Grande do Sul, 1948-49, 5: 253-6. — Desajustes matrimoniais em clínica ginecológica. *Ibid.*, 312-5. — **Feinberg, C. M.** Problema reaktivnykh sostojanij. In his Sudeb. psichiat. exp., Moskva, 1947, 21-4. — **Fernández-Ruiz, C.** La ginecología PS: cuerpo y alma. Medicina, Madr., 1949, 17: pt 2, 200-11. — **Kosmak, G. W.** PS aspects of gynecology and obstetrics. N. York State J. M., 1945, 45: 2298-304. — **Nemirovsky, J.** MPS em ginecologia e obstetricia. Impr. méd., Rio, 1949-50, 25: No. 427, 34-59. — **Oliveira, E. de.** Limites da ginecologia PS. Hospital, Rio, 1949, 36: 399-415. — **Palmer, D. M.** PS orientations in obstetrics and gynecology. Ohio M. J., 1949, 45: 965-70. — **Pratt, J. P.** PS gynecology. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1947-48, 50: 23. — **Turenne, A.** MPS em ginecologia. An. brasil. gin., 1948, 26: 304-8. — Ginecologia PS. Matern. e inf., S. Paulo, 1948, 6: No. 17, 191-205. — **Winzeler, H.** Psychiatrie, Psychotherapie und Neurologie. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1939-40, 110: 275; passim.

Psychosomatic medicine: History.

Barbosa, J. T. São Tomaz de Aquino e os fundamentos da MPS. Hospital, Rio, 1947, 32: 285. — **Biedermann, J.** Stiller Bertalan alkattana és a mai ú. n. PS orvostan. Tud. közl. Pszich. izr. hitközs. alapítv. közkörh., Budap., 1949, 19-29. — **Delmas-Marsalet, P., Faure, J.** [et al.] Contributions à la MPS. Concours méd., 1949, 71: 114. — **Leonard, C. E.** Recent advances in PSM. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1943, 36: 334-7. — **Maffezzoni, G.** Nota informativa sugli sviluppi attuali della MPS. Accad. med., Tor., 1949, 64: 349-54. — **Marty, P.** La MPS, évolution normale des sciences médicales. Médecin fr., 1947, 7: 313-5. — **Moura, J. P. de.** A evolução do pensamento PS e a medicina. Bol. Soc. med. cir. Campinas, 1948, 6: 27-34. — **Notkin, J.** Recent progress in PSM. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1941, 94: 593-605. — **Raginsky, B. B.** PSM: its history, development and teaching. Am. J. Med., 1948, 5: 857-78. — **Seguin, C. A.** Erasistratus, Antiochus, and PSM. Psychosomat. M., 1948, 10: 355, illust. — **Vallejo-Nágera Botas, J. A.** La MPS y su influencia en la medicina española. Medicina, Madr., 1949, 17: 388-94. — **Weiss, E., & Saul, L. J.** PSM. Progr. Neur. Psychiat., N. Y., 1949, 4: 467-72. — **Zilboorg, G.** PSM: a historical perspective. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 50: 733. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1943, 98: 414. Also Psychosomat. M., 1944, 6: 3-6.

Psychosomatic medicine: Industrial aspect.

Chatelier, A. Staggered hours and overtime: a study in psychosomatics. Med. World, Lond., 1947-48, 67: 434-7. — **Eadie, G. A.** Practical methods for handling PS problems in industry. Indust. M., 1949, 18: 369-71. — **Irvine, E. A.** PS consultations in industry. *Ibid.*, 1946, 15: 1-5. Also M. D., Chic., 1946, 1: No. 3, 19-28. Also Indust. Nurs., 1947, 6: 27-35. — **Kindred, J. C.** Emotional first aid stations in industry off the job; the industrial patient in the hospital. Postgrad. Course Indust. M. Long Island Coll. M., 1944, 3: Sect. E, No. 14, 1-3. — **Lott, G. M.** Emotional first aid stations in industry; the psychiatrist as a staff member of the medical department. *Ibid.*, No. 13, 1-8. — **Mittelman, B., Weider, A.** [et al.] Detection and management of personality and PS disorders among industrial personnel. Psychosomat. M., 1945, 7: 359-67. — **Ross, H. G.** PSM in industry. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1945, 44: 1067-71. — PS disturbances and their bearing on the worker's efficiency. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1950, 62: 141-6. — **Sumiacher, B.** Clínica PS en la medicina del trabajo. Med. deporte, B. Air., 1948, 13: 1858-63. — **Whitney, L. H.** Emotional first aid stations in industry; on the job. Postgrad. Course Indust. M. Long Island Coll. M., 1944, 3: Sect. E, No. 12, 1-5.

Psychosomatic medicine: Institutes.

Josiah Macy jr Foundation. Psychoanal. Q., 1942, 11: 147.

Psychosomatic medicine: Instruction.

Alexander, P. Training principles in PSM. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1946, 16: 410-2. — **Daniels, G. E.** Graduate training in PSM. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1945, 9: 63-8. — **Daniels, G. E.** Graduate training in PSM. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1945, 9: 63-8. — **Deutsch, F., Kaufman, M. R., & B'umgart, H. L.** Present methods of teaching. Collect. Papers Dep. Nerv. Harvard, 1941, 11: No. 11, 213-22. — **Levine, M.** An orientation chart in the teaching of PSM. Psychosomat. M., 1948, 10: 111-3. — **Rubin, S.** The psychiatric history in the teaching of PSM. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1948, 12: 182-6. — **Weiss, E., & English, O. S.** Training in PSM. In their Psychosomat. Med., Phila., 1943, 642-51.

Psychosomatic medicine: Internal medicine.

Carns, M. L., & Washburne, A. C. Psychiatric investigation in internal medicine. Ann. Int. M., 1933, 7: 664-8. — **Clark, P. C.** PS problems as seen in internal medicine. Psychiat. Q., 1946, 20: 113-22. — **D'Alambert, J. P. G.** A endocrinologia na MPS. Rev. clín. S. Paulo, 1946, 19: 38-46. — **Lockwood, B. C.** Psychiatry and PSM viewed by an internist.

J. Michigan M. Soc., 1947, 46: 1183-8. — **Miranda, P.** Las glándulas endocrinas y la MPS. Prensa méd. mex., 1949, 14: 218-21. — **Steckel, H. A.** Psychiatric implications of internal medicine. Psychiat. Q., 1945, 19: 636-43. — **Strauch, F. W.** Das Seelische in der inneren Medizin. Med. Mschr., 1949, 3: 214-7. — **Strecker, E. A.** Psychosomatics; the liaison between internal medicine and psychiatry. J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 134: 1520. — **Van Balen, G. F.** PS beoordeling in de interne practijk. Belg. tschr. geneesk., 1949, 5: 89-92. — **Williams, R. D.** An internist looks at PSM. Interne, 1948, 14: 235, &c.

Psychosomatic medicine: Manual.

ALEXANDER, F. G., & FRENCH, T. M. Studies in PSM. 568p. 24cm. N. Y., 1948.

ANTONI, N. R. E. En bok om nerver. 449p. 19cm. Stockh., 1946.

BOSS, M. Körperliches Kranksein als Folge seelischer Gleichgewichtsstörungen. 3. Aufl. 115p. 19½cm. Bern, 1940. Also 4. Aufl. 111p. 20cm. Bern, 1940.

— [The same] Själsharmoni och hälsa. 124p. 20½cm. Stockh., 1944.

BRAATØY, T. F. De nervøse sinn; medisinsk psykologi og psykoterapi. 670p. 26½cm. Kbh., 1947.

CASSIANO, H. Medicina PS e sociedade. 130p. 23½cm. Rio, 1947.

DUNBAR, H. F. PS diagnosis. 741p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1943.

— Mind and body, PSM. 263p. 22cm. N. Y., 1947.

— Synopsis of PS diagnosis and treatment. 501p. 20cm. S. Louis, 1948.

HINSIE, L. E. The person in the body; an introduction to PSM. 263p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

HOLLMANN, W. Krankheit, Lebenskrise und soziales Seniecksal; sieben Vorlesungen. 192p. 21½cm. Lpz., 1940.

Forms H. 4, Schriftenreihe Deut. med. Wschr.

JELLIFFE, S. E. Sketches in PSM. 155p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1939.

LEAHY, M. P. The mind in disease; some conditions cured by suggestion. 178p. 8°. Lond., 1926.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE MONOGRAPH. Wash., No. 1, 1939.

RASCOVSKY, A. Patología PS. 768p. 24cm. B. Air., 1948.

SEGNO, A. V. The law of mentalism. 33. ed. 206p. 23cm. Los Ang., 1902.

SEGUN, C. A. Introducción a la MPS. 292p. 25cm. Lima, 1947.

— [The same] Introduction to PSM. 320p. 22cm. N. Y., 1950.

SIEBECK, R., & WEIZSÄCKER, V. v. Die Medizin in der Verantwortung. 44p. 20cm. Tüb., 1947.

Forms v.2, ser. 5, Schriftenreihe Evangelischen Akad.

SLAUGHTER, F. G. Medicine for moderns; the new science of PSM. 246p. 22cm. N. Y., 1947.

STEIN, C. Nothing to sneeze at. 107 l. 28cm. Springf., 1949.

TOURNIER, P. Krankheit und Lebensprobleme. 4. Aufl. 296p. 22½cm. Basel, 1944.

TRIDON, A. Psychoanalysis and man's unconscious motives. 208p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1924.

WEIZSÄCKER, V. von. Klinische Vorstellungen. 2. Aufl. 125p. 23½cm. Stuttg., 1943. Also 3. Aufl. 125p. 24cm. Stuttg., 1947.

— [The same] Problemas clínicos de MPS. 168p. 28cm. Barcel., 1946.

WHITE, W. A. Medical psychology; the mental factor in disease. 141p. 8°. N. Y., 1931.

ZENO, L., & PIZARRO CRESPO, E. Clínica PS. 361p. 23cm. B. Air., 1945.

Psychosomatic medicine: Neuropsychiatry.

Bonner, C. A. The application of PSM in a mental hospital. *Am. J. Occup. Ther.*, 1948, 2: 216-9.—**Caldas, M.** *Psiquiatria ou sinólatia?* Brasil méd. cir., 1949, 11: 331-40.—**Dunbar, H. F.** Physical-mental relationships in illness: trends in modern medicine and research as related to psychiatry. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1934-35, 91: 541-62.—**Krasnushkin, E. K.** *O somato-psikhiatrii.* Klin. med., Moskva, 1948, 26: No. 8, 3-9.—**Leme Lopes, J.** A MPS do ponto de vista do psiquiatra. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1946, 3: 375-81.—**Musa, A. B.** Psychiatry with PS implications in general hospital. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1946, 10: 474-6.—**Palmer, W. W.** Psychiatric aspects of medical problems. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1934-35, 91: 575-84.—**Schiele, B. C.** PSM and psychiatry. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1946, 7: 101-6.

Psychosomatic medicine: Ophthalmology, and otorhinolaryngology.

Brandenburg, K. C. PS manifestations in eye, ear, nose and throat practice. *Ann. West. M. & S.*, 1949, 3: 89-94.—**Clay, J. V. F.** PS aspects of ophthalmology and otolaryngology. *Hahneman. Month.*, 1948, 83: 74-9.—**Gómez Cima, L.** *Psicosoma y otorrinolaringología.* Medicina, Madr., 1949, 17: pt 2, 325-30.—**Henner, R.** PS components of disease in otolaryngology. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1948, 47: 789-801.

Psychosomatic medicine: Pediatric aspect.

See also subheading (Psychosomatic disease—in children)

Fontes, V. A PS e a neuro-psiquiatria infantil. *Monogr. Inst. Costa Ferreira, Lisb.*, 1948, 41-65.—**Heinild, S.** PS pediatrics. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1949, 37: 117-24.—**Moragas, J. de.** Algo sobre la patología PS de las primeras edades. *Rev. españ. pediátr.*, 1946, 2: 666-77.—**Psykosomatisk paediatric. Ugeskr. laeger, 1947, 109: 982.—**Richards, E. L.** La MPS en la sala de pediatria. *Hospital (América clín.)* N. Y., 1947, 3: No. 8, 36-5.—**Sperling, M.** The handling of mothers of children with PS disorders. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1949, 11: 315.**

Psychosomatic medicine: Practice.

Arzt, P. K. PSM in general practice. *J. Lancet*, 1948, 68: 423-7.—**Barilari, M. J., Berrueto, J. J., & Berard, E. L.** El médico y el problema del tiempo. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1948, 20: 1314.—**Berblinger, K. W.** PS considerations in general practice. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1950, 77: 113-8.—**Billow, B. W.** PSM in daily practice. *Am. Practitioner*, 1947-48, 2: 321-3.—**Blount, R. C.** Practical aspects of PSM. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1947, 45: 398-401.—**Brown, M.** PS problems in medical practice. *Bull. North Shore Br. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1949, May, 9, &c.—**Cooper, S. R., & Powles, W. E.** The PS approach in practice. *McGill M. J.*, 1945, 14: 415-38.—**Daniels, G. E.** The PS approach in medical practice. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1948, 24: 209-26.—**Davidson, M., James, G. W. B., & Richardson, J. S.** Co-operation between physician and psychiatrist in PSM. *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1948, 24: 407-14.—**Dunbar, F.** Progressos recientes en investigación y práctica PS. *Rev. neur. psiquiat.*, Lima, 1945, 2: 99-120.—**Go-line, H. I.** Medical practice for body and mind. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 214-4.—**Greenhill, M. H.** The application of PS techniques to the general practice of medicine. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1949, 19: 535-41.—**Guiano, R. V.** PSM in general practice. *J. Philippine M. Ass.*, 1949, 25: 1-9.—**Hauer, A.** PS therapy in general practice. *Texas J. M.*, 1949, 45: 683-5.—**Kaufman, M. R., & Margolin, S. G.** Theory and practice of PSM in a general hospital. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1948, 32: 611-6.—**Livni, S.** Reflections on the PS approach in general practice. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1947, 21: 857-63.—**Martin, C. A.** Les limites de la pratique PS. *Laval méd.*, 1949, 14: 180-208.—**Also Union méd. Canada, 1949, 78: 352.—**Moriarty, J. D.** PS aspects of general practice. *Ann. West. M. & S.*, 1948, 2: 166-9.—**Ryan, E. J., & Morgan, P. W.** PS problems in a private practice. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1948, 33: 1621.—**Saul, L. J.** The place of PS knowledge in case work. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1941, 68: 280-94.—**Stevenson, G. H.** PSM and the general practitioner. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 49: 488-92.—**Strotzka, H.** *Praktischer Arzt und PSM.* *Prakt. Arzt, Wien*, 1948, 2: 235-44.—**Weiss, E.** PSM and the general physician. *Delaware M. J.*, 1941, 13: 181-4.—**PS aspects of general practice. *Clin. Med.*, 1943, 50: 292-4.—**PS aspects of problem cases in the practice of medicine. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1944) 1945, 204-11. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. neur. psiquiat.*, Lima, 1945, 8: 1-25.—**The PS concept in general medical practice. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1948-49, 52: 692-7.—**Weizsäcker, V. v.** *PS Wissenschaft und ärztliche Praxis.* *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1949, 79: 155.—**Williams, J. F.** Practice of ISM. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1947, 74: 401-5.—**Wolf, S.** Como é praticada a PS em Nova York. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1947, 4: 355.********

Psychosomatic medicine: Principles.

Alexander, F. Conceptos fundamentales en la investigación PS, psicogénesis, conversión y especificidad. *Psiquiátr. Méx.*, 1949, July, 38-51.—**Angel, J.** La PSM et ses bases. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1949, 77: 179-84.—**Austregésilo, A.** Fundamentos da clínica PS. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1947-48, 23: No. 411, 25-35.—**Blanchet, K.** Les fondements de la MPS. *Laval méd.*, 1949, 14: 427-36.—**Boss, M.** Die Grundlagen einer PSM. *Schweiz.*

med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 1203-8.—**Browne, A. M.** Principios de MPS. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 16: 1141-5.—**Draper, G.** The concept of organic unity and PSM. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 767-71.—**Gottlieb, J. S.** PSM; basic principles. *Bull. Linn Co. M. Soc.*, 1947-48, 16: 7, &c.—**Hardie, P. W.** Some PS principles. *McGregor Clin. Bull.*, Hamilton, 1947, 8: No. 2, 3-15.—**Kupper, H. I.** Psychodynamic concepts in PSM. *Ann. West. M. & S.*, 1947, 1: 388-91.—**Lentino, P.** Bases da MPS. *Neurobiologia, Recife*, 1946, 9: 113-25.—**Leschenko, C. D.** Princip neirosomatičeskogo edinstva v kliničeskoi medicini i rol mežutočnogo mozga. *Vrach. delo*, 1946, 26: 18-22.—**McNeel, B. H.** PS principles; their application to care in a general hospital. *Canad. Hosp.*, 1948, 25: No. 7, 27. Also Spanish transl., *Hospital (América clín.)* N. Y., 1950, 6: 14-7.—**Nobre de Mello, A. L.** Fundamentos da MPS. *Cult. méd.*, Rio, 1945-46, 7: 31-7.—**Pacheco e Silva, A. C.** Fundamentos da MPS. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1949, 58: 365-70.—**Pichon-Rivière, E. J.** Conceptos básicos en MPS. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1948, 35: 1719-23.—**Sacristán, J. M.** Algunas consideraciones acerca de los fundamentos de la MPS. *Rev. psicol. gen. apl.*, Madr., 1946, 1: 109-44.—**Spitz, R. A.** PS principles and methods and their clinical application. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 553-64.

Psychosomatic medicine: Problems.

Wyss, W. H. v. *Psychophysiologische Probleme in der Medizin.* 207p. 23cm. Basel, 1944.

Barnett, J. M. PS aspects of problem cases in medicine and surgery. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1946, 35: 250-6.—**Ewalt, J. R.** PS problems. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 150-3.—**Goldstein, K.** The PS problem; its significance for the physician. *Bull. New England M. Center*, 1941, 3: 145-7.—**Hasings, D. W.** PS problems in general medicine. *Bull. Hennepin Co. M. Soc.*, 1947, 18: 19-23.—**Krapf, E. E.** Problemas de la MPS. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1948, 35: 1713-9.—**Lewis, N. D. C.** Practical PS problems. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1947-48, 50: 153-7.—**Long, F. A.** Psychosomatics: the problem, the scope, and the approach. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1948-49, 48: 187-91.—**Weiss, E.** PS aspects of problem cases in the practice of medicine. *Postgrad. M.*, 1947, 2: 10-9.—**Whitehorn, J. C.** PS problem (transl.). *Nord. med.*, 1948, 38: 919-22.—**Williams, J. F.** PSM; problems in the general hospital. *South. M. & S.*, 1948, 110: 302-4.—**Wolf, W.** The problem of the PS patient. *Am. J. Psychother.*, 1948, 2: 438-40.

Psychosomatic medicine: Public health aspect.

Dunbar, F. The bearing of emotional factors on social health programs dealing with economic disability. In: *Ment. Health (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.)* Lancaster, 1939, 199-210.—**Public health aspects of PS problems.** *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 35: 117-22.—**Gilbert, R.** Relating the PS viewpoint to public health nursing. *Ibid.*, 123-32.—**Lombardi, A.** La MPS nel quadro dell'attuale crisi sanitaria. *Fed. méd.*, Roma, 1949, 2: No. 10, 11-3.—**McGregor, E. M., Middleton, A. B.** [et al.] Seminar on PS viewpoint in public health services. In: *Ment. Health in Nurs.*, Wash., 1949, 143-6.

Psychosomatic medicine: Research.

Alexander, F. Fundamental concepts of PS research; psychogenesis, conversion, specificity. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1943, 5: 205-10. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1944, 51: 208-10.—**American (The) Society for Research in PS Problems.** *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1943, 10: 235. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 517.—**English, O. S.** PSM; clinical and research implications. *Nent. Hyg.*, Alb., 1948, 32: 560-7.—**Joint meeting of the American Society for Research in PS Problems will be held with the American Psychiatric Association on Monday, May 15, at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia; program. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1944, 6: 169-75.—**National Committee for Mental Hygiene** establishes research fund in PSM. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1944, 28: 500-2.—**Society for Research in PS Problems. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 105.—**Stainbrook, E.** The experimental induction of acute animal behavior disorders as a method in PS research. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1947, 9: 256-9.****

Psychosomatic medicine: Surgical aspect.

Beck, W. C. Surgery and PS disease. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1948, 75: 757.—**Brooks, B.** PS surgery. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1943) 1944, 55: 1-11.—**Dogliotti, A. M.** Aspetti dell'animo umano visti da un chirurgo. *N. inerva med.*, Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 553-7.—**Gossel, J.** Problèmes PS en chirurgie générale. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1947, 73: 122-9. Also *Sem. hôp.*, Par., 1947, 23: 913-7.—**Marty, P.** Chirurgie et problèmes PS. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1950, 30: 246-61.—**Koogler, P. R.** PS problems in surgical practice. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1948-49, 48: 238-40.—**Russell, J. D.** Movements and motivations. *Med. J. Australia*, 1949, 2: 376-80.—**Signorelli, A.** Soul, M & B. In: *Sidelights Surgery (S. Forbát) Lond.*, 1939, 91-116.—**Vignes, H.** MPS et affections chirurgicales. *J. prat.*, Par., 1948, 62: 644.—**Zeno, L.** Tendencia PS en cirugía; contribución clínica. *An. cirurg.*, Rosario, 1948, 13: 111-9. Also *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1948, 20: 1949-53.—**Tendencia PS en ortopedia; traumatología.** *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1948, 62: 581-3.

Respiratory relations.

Ent. An essay tending to make a probable conjecture of tempers and dispositions by the modulations of the voice in ordinary discourse. *Philos. Tr.*, Lond., 1676-78, 11-12: 1010.

Self-knowledge.

See also under **Mind**.

SCHILDER, P. Das Körperschema; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Bewusstsein des eigenen Körpers. 92p. 8°. Berl., 1923.

— The image and appearance of the human body; studies in the constructive energies of the psyche. 353p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

Lunn, V. Om legemsbevidstheden, belyst ved nogle forstyrrelser af den normale oplevelsesmaade. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1948, 110: 178-80.

Sexual aspect.

Grisillon, M. Relations du physique et du psychique chez la femme. *J. prat.*, Par., 1948, 62: 645.—**Wolfe, T. P.** The sex-economic concept of PS identity and antithesis. *Internat. J. Sex Econom.*, 1942, 1: 33-54.

Somatic effect upon mind.

Barship, M. M. Mental reactions in health and disease. *Freemden's Hosp. Bull.*, 1934, 1: 62; 65.—**Nakagawa, K.** Syokubutu-sai sinkai-kei kintyo to zuyōto hassai to no kankai n' tuite [The relation between tonus in the vegetative nervous system and the development of emotions] *Neurologia*, Tokyo, 1925, 25: 226-9.—**Physical** health modifies mentality in many ways. *Tr. Nat. Safety Council*, 1933, 22. Annual Congr., 157-64.

Theories.

ACHELIS, J. D., HAEERLIN, C. [et al.] Philosophische Grenzfragen der Medizin. 114p. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

BAIN, A. Mind and body; the theories of their relation. 200p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1882.

Forms v.4, *Internat. Sc. Ser.*

BLEULER, E. Die Psychoide als Prinzip der organischen Entwicklung. 152p. 8°. Berl., 1925.

CIAFARDO, R. La correlación PS; su crítica [Buenos Aires] 51p. 26½cm. La Plata, 1934.

Adler, A. Zum Leib-Seele-Problem. *Internat. Zschr. Individuropsychol.*, Wien, 1933, 11: 337-45.—**Alberti, J. L.** Componentes orgánicos de nuestra vida psíquica; el cuerpo y el alma; el problema en su actualidad. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1936, 23: 1529-46.—**Alverdes, F.** Zum Leib-Seele-Problem. *Zool. Anz.*, 1943-44, 144: 119.—**Austregésilo, A.** PS e existencialismo. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1949-50, 25: No. 429, 25.—**Baeyer, H.** Das Seele-Leib-Umwelt-Problem in der Lehre von der menschlichen Bewegung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 84: 133-5.—**Barker, R. G.** The somatopsychologic problem. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1947, 9: 192-6.—**Bleuler, E.** Psyche and psychoid; a scientific conception of the relations between psyche and body. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1930, 4: 35-48.—**Mnemistische Biologie und Psychologie.** *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1936, 21: 311-37. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1938, 87: 169-201.—**Boyajian, A.** The strange trinity called man. *Sc. Month.*, 1946, 62: 355-63.—**Buyse, O.** Le problème PP de l'apprentissage; conclusions. *Rev. psychol.*, Brux., 1911, 4: 51-5.—**Carrington, H.** The problem of the mind-body relation. *J. Am. Soc. Psychol. Res.*, 1940, 34: 117-24.—**Delay, J.** La doctrine PS. *Presse méd.*, 1947, 55: 833.—**Di Gaspero, H.** Ueber den Psyche-Körper-Zusammenhang. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1927, 34: 92-103.—**Drew, C. A.** Some facts and fancies about M & B. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, 153: 67-74. Also *Med. Communic. Massachusetts M. Soc.*, 1905, 20: 1-26. Also *N. England M. Month.*, 1905, 24: 353-64.—**Erickson, R. W.** Isomorphism as a necessary concept. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1942, 26: 353-8.—**Fröschels.** Zur Leib-Seele-Frage (Psychogenie) *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935, 152: 77-83.—**Hall, M.** On the influence of the mind on the body. In his *Pract. Observ.*, Lond., 1846, 2. ser., 29-43.—**Hoff, F.** Einige Beiträge zum Leib-Seele-Problem. In his *Med. Klin.*, Stuttg., 1948, 429-41.—**Hyslop, J. H.** Parallelism and materialism, or the relation between mental and physical phenomena. *Proc. Am. Soc. Psychol. Res.*, 1907, 1: 169-220.—**Jelliffe, S. E.** General reflections on PS monism. *N. York State J. M.*, 1939, 39: 1017-21.—**Joad, C. E. M.** Free will in relation to the M & B problem. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1937-38, 36: 359-70.—**Johnson, H. M.** Are PP problems genuine or spurious? *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1945, 58: 189-211.—**Karcher, H.** Leibseelenproblem und innere Medizin. *Praxis*, Bern, 1945, 34: 505-8.—**Latta, R., Clouston, T.** [et al.] Discussion on the relation of mind to body. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.* (1912) 1913, 646-8.—**Leibbrand, W.** Der Körper, ein Wagen der Seele. In his *Göttl. Stab d. Aeskulap*, Salzbr., 1939, 63-81.—**Marquillas.** Nuevo reino natural;

teorias del Sr. Salvañá. *Bótica*, Barcel., 1852-53, 1: 359.—**Megay.** Einige Gedanken zum Leib-Seele-Problem. *Krankenschwester*, Wien, 1949, 2: 161-4.—**Meyer, A.** Neue Gesichtspunkte zum Studium des Leib-Seeleproblems. *Verhbr. Kongr. Förd. med. Synthese* (1934) 1935, 3. Congr., 2: 74-90.

— Objective psychology or psychobiology with subordination of the medically useless contrast of mental and physical. *Proc. Conf. Psychiat. Educ.* (1936) 1938, 4. Conf., 307-13. Also in his *Commonsense Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1948, 397-405.—**Munnynck, P. M. de.** L'énergétisme et le problème PP. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 61: 321-3.—**Murphy, G.** Psychical research and the mind-body relation. *J. Am. Soc. Psychol. Res.*, 1946, 40: 189-207.—**Parcheminey, G.** L'âme et l'action, de Ch. Baudoin. *Evolut. psychiat.*, Par., 1948, 143-6.—**Pavicić, A. F.** Une hypothèse sur la possibilité des rapports de l'âme et du corps. *C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 306-10.—**Pavlov, I. P.** Reply of a physiologist to psychologists. In his *Condit. Reflex. & Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1941, 2: 117-45, 2 portr.—**Pearson, K.** On our present knowledge of the relationship of M & B. *Ann. Eugen.*, Cambr., 1925-26, 1: 382-406.—**Pözl, O.** Bemerkungen zum Leib-Seele-Problem. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 87: 11; 40.—**Sahli, H.** Ueber die Beziehungen des Geistes zum Körper; fällt das Geistige in den Bereich der Energetik? *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 61: 49; 76.—**Siebeck, R.** Bemerkungen zu den Ueberlegungen von Zutt. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 40.—**Smith, H. B.** The psychology of togetherness. *Bull. John Rylands Libr.*, Manch., 1945-46, 29: 359-68.—**Spranger, E.** Geist und Seele. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1936, 12: 420-2.—**Sprockhoff, H.** Die Behandlung des Leib-Seele-Problems in der Schulmedizin der Gegenwart. *Aerzt. Rdsch.*, 1936, 46: 129-33.—**Velden, R. von den.** Correlación entre cuerpo y alma. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1941, 13: 113-5.—**Wenzl, A.** Das Leib-Seeleproblem. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1936, 12: 393.—**Zinoviev, P.** Psikhoida. In: *Bolsh. med. enickl.*, 1933, 27: 762.

in animals.

See also **Mind**—in animals.

ARNHOLD, S. Die psychophysische Struktur bei Hühnern verschiedener Rassen. p.1-91. 23cm. Lpz., 1938.

Zschr. psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1938, 144:

Bard, P. Central nervous mechanisms for emotional behavior patterns in animals. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1938) 1939, 19: 190-218.—**Fuller, J. L.** Activity, heart rate and pneumograms of normal dogs during excitement. *Anat. Rec.*, 1946, 96: 590.—**Grant, R.** Emotional hypothermia in rabbits. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1950, 160: 285-90.—**Schmid, B.** Der Werkzeuggebrauch der Tiere, ein Ausdruck höchster Intelligenzleistung? *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1936, 12: 39.—**Yeakel, E. H., & Rhoades, R. P.** A comparison of the body and endocrine gland, adrenal, thyroid and pituitary, weights of emotional and non-emotional rats. *Endocrinology*, 1941, 28: 337-40.

MINDARUS.

Nüsslin, O. Zur Biologie der Gattung Mindarus Koch. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1910, 30: 402; 440.

MIND blindness.

See **Agnosia**; **Alexia**; **Amnesia**; **Aphasia**.

MIND cure.

See also **Faith-cure**.

AUSTREGÉSILO, A. As forças curativas do esprito. 2. ed. p.5-119. 22cm. Rio, 1947.

In his *Obras compl.*, Rio, 1947, 7:

BOEHME, K. A. New thought healing made plain. 142p. 19½cm. Holyoke, 1919.

BUTLER, G. F. How the mind cures. 286p. 20cm. N. Y., 1921.

GAUBE, H. D. De regimine mentis orationes duo [1747] p.89-281. 25½cm. Amst., 1932.

Latin-German text. In: *Opusc. selecta Neerl. de arte med.*, 1932, 11:

NICHOLS, W. T. Mind cure; its truths and fallacies, from a common sense standpoint. 76p. 16°. Chic., 1886.

TITCOMB, S. E. Mind-cure on a material basis. 288p. 8°. Bost., 1885.

Cicognani, A. G. Spiritual ministrations and health service. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1942, 23: 65-7.—**Löwenfeld, L.** Behandlung durch Erregung von Affekten; Emotionstherapie. In his *Lehrb. gesamt. Psychother.*, Wiesbad., 1897, 167-70.—**Maxfield, J. R., sr.** How far can the mind heal the body? *Dallas M. J.*, 1947, 33: 145-7.—**Rose, J. A.** Democracy and the philosophy of will therapy. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1942, 29: 401-5.

MIND deafness.

See **Deafness**, Nerve and word.

MINDEN, Denbix Simeon, 1896— First aid and civilian defense manual. 256p. illust. 20½cm. N. Y., Books Inc., 1942.

MINDER, Arnold, —1924.

For obituary see *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1924, 66: 498.

MINDER, Edda, 1896— *Zur Frage der paraplegischen Lähmung im Anschluss an Bauchartenverschluss [München] 15p. 8° Geesthacht-Hamb., A. Flügel, 1930.

MINDER, Friedrich, 1864–1933?

For biography see in *Diet. hist. biog. Suisse*, Neuchâtel, 1928, 4: 757.

MINDER, Gyula [MD. 1920, Budapest] Lehrbuch der Urologie. xii, 348p. illust. tab. diagn. 25cm. Bern, H. Huber, 1946.

Forms No. 4, Samml. med. Lehr- & Handb. Aerzte.

— Leitfaden für prostatiker. ix, 68p. illust. 23cm. Stuttg., G. Thieme, 1950.

MINDER, Hans, 1913— *Histiochemische Untersuchungen über das Phänomen der Pigmentdunkelung. 18p. pl. 22½cm. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1939.

MINDER, Julius.

See **Minder, Gyula**.

MINDER, Karl, 1884— *Die natürlichen Körperöffnungen des Wildschweines; Beitrag zur Anatomie von Sus scrofa L. p.217–57. 8° Zür., O. Füssli, 1930.

Also *Arch. Julius Klaus Stift.*, 1930, 5:

MINDER, Walter, 1905— Radiumdosimetrie [Wien, J. Springer, 1941] vii, 183p. illust. tab. diagn. 22½cm. Ann Arb., J. W. Edwards, 1945.

MINDERER, Johann Martin, —1812.

For biography see in *Aerzte Livlands (Brennsohn, I.) Mitau*, 1905, 293.

MINDERER, Raymond, 1571–1621.

Babonneix, L. A propos de l'esprit de Mindererus. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1937, 13: 371–7, illust.

MINDERJAHN, Gerda, 1906— *Können im Hinblick auf die Therapie die bisher bekannten Systeme zur Diagnostik der Pulpaerkrankungen befriedigen? [Bonn] 31p. 21cm. Stollb. i. R., J. Kogel, 1936.

MINDES, Jonathan. Harnanalyse für Apotheker und Aerzte. viii, 189p. illust. tab. 18½cm. Lpz., F. Deuticke, 1912.

— Lexique médico-pharmaceutique en quatre langues (allemand, anglais, français, latin) Ed. française. 162p. 17cm. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1930.

— [The same] Pharmazeutisches Compendium für Apotheker, Aerzte und Drogisten. viii, 522p. illust. pl. 8° Wien, W. Maudrich, 1932.

MIND healing.

See **Mind cure**.

MINDLIN, Estela. Tratado de radiología y fisioterapia bucodental. 757p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., A. López, 1940. Also 2. ed. 757p. B. Air., Ed. Vázquez, 1945.

MINDLIN, Henrique Sam. *O liquido cefaloracheano na syphilis. 95p. 8° S. Paulo, Casa Duprat, 1931.

MINDLIN, S. S. Классификация, номенклатура сердечно-сосудистых заболеваний и трудоспособность. 84p. 21cm. Rostov n. D., 1934.

MINDLINE, Joseph.

See **Melton, George Mindline Joseph**.

MINDORO.

See also in **Military Section** under **World War II**, Mindoro.

Gardner, F. Mangyan customs. In his *Philippine Indie Stud.*, S. Ant., 1943, 57–64.—**Miller, M. L.** The Mangyans of Mindoro. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1912, 7: D, 135–56, 10 pl.—**Veith, I.** Health and disease among the Mangyans. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1945, 17: 377–84.

MIND reading.

See also **Divination**.

HOVEY, W. A. Mind-reading and beyond. 201p. 19cm. Bost., 1885.

Calligaris, G. Introduzione alla lettura del pensiero. *Arch. gen. neur.*, Teramo, 1929, 10: 48–64.—**Corson, E. R.** Professor James's Ingersoll lecture and his transmission theory of the brain. *J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res.*, 1940, 34: 333–44.—**Ferrari, J. C.** De la devination de la pensée. *C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 132–6.—**Heuyer, G.** Le devinement de la pensée et contribution à l'étude de l'origine organique de l'automatisme mental. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1926, 84: pt 2, 321; 406. — & **Lamache**. Le symptôme de devination de la pensée. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1925, 29. Congr., 197–201.—**Hyslop, J. H.** A case of alleged mind reading. *J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res.*, 1919, 13: B, 130–6.—**Richter, H. L. B.** Eine Untersuchung über die Isolierung des Bewusstseins; ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Erforschung der Frage der Gedankenübertragung. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1940, 107: 182–222.

MINDT, Walter, & WEISS, Edmund. Grundlagen der Refraktionsbestimmung und Brillenanpassung. xvi, 368p. 8° Berl., W. Hanke, 1930.

MINDUS, Walter, 1908— *Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung von Schenkelhalsbrüchen [Frankfurt, a. M.] 24p. 8° Berl., Schröder, 1936.

MINE, Seii, 1885–1938.

For obituary see *Jap. J. Derm. Urol.*, 1939, 45: 72, portr.

MINE.

See also **Coal miner**.

Accidents and their prevention.

See also **Miner, Accidents**.

KORN, J. *Gefahrenbekämpfung und Unfallminderung in der Geschichte des Steinkohlenbergbaues unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Saarbergbaues [Heidelberg] 47p. 22cm. Würzb., 1936.

Blascheck, A. Die hauptsächlichsten Unfälle im Steinkohlenbergbau und die Massnahmen zu deren Verhütung. *Opera Internat. Congr. Indust. Acid.* (1928) 1929, 5. Congr., 535–41.—**Gross, N.** Mitwirkung der Arbeiter bei der Unfallverhütung im Bergbau. *Arbeiterschutz*, 1927, 3: 68.—**Haide C.** Aus der Unfallverhütungsarbeit eines Hüttenwerkes. *Ibid.*, 1934, 22–4.—**Maple, J. B.** Indiana coal mine accidents. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1942, 35: 421–3.—**Nicoll, E. A.** Accidents in coal-mines. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 445.—**Schwantke**. Die Unfallverhütung in der Hüttenindustrie. *Arbeiterschutz*, 1939, 230–3.—Unfallverhütung in Hüttenwerken. *Ibid.*, 1940, 42.—**Specht, W.** Ueber Brunnenunfälle und Vorschläge zu ihrer Vermeidung. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1936, 27: 160–73.—**Transvaal** Chamber of Mines; Prevention of Accidents Committee. *Indust. Safety Surv.*, Genève, 1948, 24: 95–7.—**Vernon, H. M.** Coal-mining accidents. In his *Accidents*, Cambr., 1936, 297–321.

Climate.

See also **Miner, Working conditions**.

VERNON, H. M., & BEDFORD, T. The atmospheric conditions in pithead baths. 39p. 8° Lond., 1930.

Forms Rep. No. 60, Gt. Britain Indust. Health Res. Bd.

Bedford, T., & Warner, C. G. The reduction of mine air temperatures. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1931, 13: 135–9.—**Lawton, B. R.** The improvement of atmospheric conditions in hot underground workings. *Annual Rep. Safety in Mines Res. Bd. Lond.*, 1933, 12: 106; 1934, 13: 119; 1935, 14: 122.—**Noble, J. A.** Evidence for a steepening of geothermal gradients in some deep mines and drill holes. *Am. J. Sc.*, 1948, 246: 426–40.—**Whitehouse, A. G. R.** Mine temperatures; physiological investigations. *Annual Rep. Safety in Mines Res. Bd. Lond.*, 1933, 12: 107. — & **Hancock, W.** Mine temperatures; physiological investigations. *Ibid.*, 1931, 10: 77.

Conditions, and health survey.

See also other subheadings.

RODRÍGUEZ CAMPOS, O. *Informe de las condiciones sanitarias del mineral de Las Esperanzas, Coahuila. 69p. 22cm. Méx., 1949.

Angeli, B. L'industria mineraria sarda; una visita a Monteponi. Gior. farm. chin., Tor., 1924, 73: 81-6.—**Conditions in British coal-mining industry.** Month. Labor Rev., 1942, 55: 941-51.—**Feil, A.** Conditions hygiéniques du travail dans les Ardoisières. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1641-3.—**Firmeza, R.** Condições de saúde nas minas de carvão. Hora méd., Rio, 1943, No. 64, 17-22.—**Forero B., P. E.** Minas de carbón de San Vicente (Cundinamarca). Rev. hig., Bogotá, 1938, 19: No. 6, 4; No. 8, 4.—**Frew, Butt [et al.]** Health conditions on the Witwatersrand gold mines. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1927-28, 7: No. 8, 1-11.—**Health survey at Vatukoula mine field.** Annual M. Health Rep. Fiji, 1939, 42.—**López Sáa, A.** Estudio de las condiciones biológicas, económicas y sociales del Campamento minero de Portovelo. Bol. Dep. méd. social, Quito, 1937, 1: 4-9.—**Mærck, K. V.** Južno-Enisejskie zolotye priiski; sanitarno-vrachebnij očerk. Sibirsk. vrach, 1913-14, 1: 400; 417.—**Pyne, A. F., Pirow, H., & Roberts, F. G. A.** Historical review of mining conditions on the Witwatersrand and the changes which have taken place since the early days of the fields. Silicosis, Geneva, 1930, 107-28.

Drainage.

Colmer, A. R., & Hinkle, M. E. The role of microorganisms in acid mine drainage: a preliminary report. Science, 1947, 106: 253-6.—**Haney, P. D.** Acid mine drainage. Activit. Bull. Ohio River Pollut. Surv., 1940, 2: No. 5, 5.—**Schindler, J. H.** Study of the drainage problems of a certain mine. Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh, 1933, 9: 487.

Dust, and its control.

See also Dust.

BEDFORD, T., & WARNER, C. G. A physical study of the dust hazard in certain mines. p.5-68. 24cm. Lond., 1943.

Spec. Rep. Med. Res. Council, Lond., 1943, No. 244.

BRUNS, H., CELEN, W., & EHRISMANN, O. Ueber das Gesteinsstaubverfahren zur Bekämpfung von Kohlenstaubexplosionen vom hygienischen Standpunkt aus. p.509-58. 24½cm. Berl., 1939.

Arch. Gewerbepath., 1938-39, 9:

HARRINGTON, D., FORBES, J. J. V. [et al.] Allaying dust in bituminous-coal mines with water. 55p. 23cm. Wash., 1939.

Forms Techn. Paper 593, U. S. Bur. Mines.

HORSTMANN, H. *Zur Frage der Staubbestimmungen in Bergwerksbetrieben [Münster] 30p. 8°. Bottrop i. W., 1934.

Barsotti, M. Maschere antipolvere per la protezione dei minatori. Atti Conv. silicosi, 1941, 221-7.—**Bedford, T., & Warner, C. G.** Experiments in dust reduction at the coalface by means of water. Spec. Rep. Ser. Med. Res. Council, Lond., 1943, No. 244, 47-51.—**Poyd, J.** Methods for determining the dust in mine air, as practised on the Witwatersrand. Silicosis, Geneva, 1930, 141-50.—**Burdekin, J. T.** La mesure des poussières charbonneuses trouvées dans l'air des mines. Méd. usine, 1949, 11: 550.—**Dills, C. C.** Study of dust conditions in the Tri-State mining district of Oklahoma, Kansas, and Missouri. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 619-29.—**Dispersion (The)** of stone dusts by explosion blasts. Annual Rep. Safety in Mines Res. Bd Gr. Britain (1946) 1947, 25: 11.—**Estimation of the amounts and nature of dust on the floor and on the roof and sides on mine roadways.** Ibid., (1947) 1949, 26: 18-20.—**Feil, A.** La prophylaxie contre les poussières dans les mines. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 443.—**Formation and estimation of dilute dust clouds.** Annual Rep. Safety in Mines Res. Bd Gr. Britain (1946) 1947, 25: 15.—**Harrington, D.** The engineering-hygienic aspects of dust elimination in mines. J. Indust. Hyg., 1925-26, 7: 199-214.—**Hay, I.** Le problème de la poussière dans les charbonnages britanniques. Méd. usine, 1949, 11: 549.—**Jones, D.** The reduction of dust at the coal face. Indust. Hyg. Digest, 1943, 7: No. 9, 28 (Abstr.) Also J. Indust. Hyg., 1943, 25: Suppl., 162 (Abstr.)—**Landwehr, M.** Staubbemessung und Staubbekämpfung im Bergbau. Umschau, 1941, 45: 793-6.—**Laying (The)** of floor dust on mine roadways. Annual Rep. Safety in Mines (Gr. Britain) (1947) 1949, 26: 16-8.—**Leclercq, J., & Marchand, M.** Influence de la ventilation sur la teneur en poussières de l'atmosphère des mines. Ann. méd. lés., Par., 1935, 15: 75-7.—**McEwen, A. F., & Buist, J.** The nature and source of dust in mine air, together with a brief reference to those operations which produce dust. Silicosis, Geneva, 1930, 129-40.—**Montesano, G.** Ricerche sulla concentrazione e sulla dimensione della polvere nella galleria di una miniera. Med. lavoro, 1944, 35: 32-42, 7 pl. — **Esperimenti di aspirazione delle polveri dai fori da mina col metodo**

Bruck-Vigliani. Ibid., 1949, 40: 251-3.—**Nakagomi, I.** Kinzokuzan ni okeru kô-nai zin-ai ni tuite [The dust problem in metal mines] Tôhoku igaku zasshi, 1949, 41: 190-6.—**Nelson, A.** Dust control in hard headings. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1943, 18: 734 (Abstr.)—**Rapid methods for the examination of mine road dusts.** Annual Rep. Safety in Mines Res. Bd Gr. Britain (1946) 1947, 25: 13.—**Sayers, R. R.** Reaction to mixed dusts; atmospheric and clinical in hard coal mining. Sympos. Silicosis, 1939, 4. Sympos., 281-90. — **Dust and gases found in coal mines.** West Virginia M. J., 1941, 37: 503-7.—**Second report of the Coal Dust Research Committee, 1941; sprays.** Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1941, 16: 561-3.—**Tebbens, B. D.** Dust concentrations in Bolivia's mines. Q. Am. Indust. Hyg. Ass., 1947, 8: 38-41.—**Vigliani, E. C., & Bruck, R.** La lotta contro le polveri nelle miniere; descrizione di un metodo di aspirazione della polvere attraverso il foro assiale del fioretto. Med. lavoro, 1944, 35: 25-32, 2 pl.—**Warner, C. G.** Dust reduction at the coalface by means of water sprays. J. Indust. Hyg., 1943, 25: 303-5.—**Watson, H. H.** Les variations de la poussière dans les mines au poste d'extraction du charbon. Méd. usine, 1949, 11: 550.—**Windish, J. P.** Results of dust survey in Alberta coal mines. Indust. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1949, 1: 17.

Explosion and fire.

See also Explosion.

ASH, S. H. Explosions in Washington coal mines. 52p. 21½cm. Wash., 1931.

Forms No. 507, Techn. Paper U. S. Bur. Mines.

HARRINGTON, D. Coal-mine explosions and coal- and metal-mine fires in the United States during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. 21p. 4°. Wash., 1939.

Forms Inform. Circ. No. 7092, U. S. Bur. Mines.

PICKARD, B. O. Lessons from the fire in the Argonaut mine. 39p. 21½cm. Wash., 1926.

Forms No. 363, Techn. Paper U. S. Bur. Mines.

Coal dust explosions. Annual Rep. Safety in Mines Res. Bd Gr. Britain (1946) 1947, 25: 5; (1947) 1949, 26: 4.—**Enquête sur l'explosion dans la houillère du Staffordshire.** J. chim. méd., Par., 1867, 5. ser., 3: 150-2.—**Guardasione, V.** Gli scoppi del grisou nelle solfatare siciliane. Rass. med. indust., 1941, 12: 45 (Abstr.)—**Hodgson, L.** A letter written by D. Lucas Hodgson, physician at Newcastle, containing some observations made by him of a subterranean fire in a coal-mine near that city. Philos. Tr., Lond., 1676-78, 11: 12: 762-6.—**Schöler, A.** Keine Schiagewetterkatastrophen mehr! Umschau, 1926, 30: 151-3.—**Schultze-Rhönhof.** Grubenbrände; Versuche über Entstehung, Verhütung und Verlauf sowie Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung. Ibid., 1943, 47: 214-6.

First aid.

See also other subheadings.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINES DEPARTMENT. First aid at mines. 2. ed. 20p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

Forms: Safety Pamphlet No. 7.

Fisher, S. W. First aid in British mines. Kongrber. Internat. Kongr. Rettungswes. (1939) 1941, 5. Kongr., 247.—**Humphries, S. V.** Mining first aid. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1945-46, 25: 39-46.

Gases.

See also Carbon dioxide; Carbon monoxide; Gas poisoning.

FÜTZ, A. *Ueber Grubengas-Vergiftung. 34p. 8°. Bonn, 1930.

Automatic gas detectors in mines. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 149.—**Determination of carbon dioxide in mine dusts.** Analyst, Lond., 1944, 69: 19.—**Herndon, R. F.** A clinical study of the effects of mine gases. J. Indust. Hyg., 1927, 9: 402-20.—**Irvine, L. G.** Accidents from poisonous or asphyxiating gases in mines. Med. J. S. Africa, 1915, 11: 17-35.—**Kavalerov, I. N.** Ob oksli ugleroda v rudničnom vozdukhie i nekotorykh sposobakh opredelenija eja. Vest. obshch. hig., 1912, 48: 1735-66.—**Mecatunian, A.** [Investigation of the air in mines in relation to industrial poisoning] Hig. & san., Moskva, 1939, 4: No. 12, 59-61.—**Mine gases.** Annual Rep. Safety in Mines (Gr. Britain) (1947) 1949, 26: 29.

Hazards.

See also other subheadings (Safety; Sanitation)

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Bureau publication No. 275: Occupational hazards to young workers. Report No. 3: The coal-mining industry. 55p. 23½cm. Wash., 1942.

Boyd, J. I. Some dermatological hazards in the mining industry. Med. Press, Lond., 1949, 221: 569-73.—**Bruce, T.** Bergbau. In his Silikose [etc.] Stockh., 1942, 147-78.—**Fisher, S. W.** Health hazards of coal-mining. Brit. J. Indust. M., 1944, 1: 153-8.—**Health hazards in mines, 17th century** [Illustr.]

In: *Civiliz. & Disease* (Sigerist, H. E.) Ithaca, 1943, opp. p.44.—**Keatinge, G. F.** The hazards of coal mining. In: *Pract. Indust. M.* (Davies, T. A. L.) Lond., 1948, 200-12.—**Lörincz, F.** A féregnek a külvilágban lejártszódó fejlődése; a talaj fertőzöttségére, valamint annak fertőtlenítésére vonatkozó vizsgálata a brennbergi bányában. In his *Aneylot.* kérdés. mai állása Magyarországon, Pécs, 1935, 17-28, illust.—**Riddell, A. R.** Ontario gold mining. *Sympos. Silicosis*, 1939, 4. *Sympos.*, 241-9.—**Späh, K.** Die Gefahren der Motorisierung in den Untertagebetrieben der Zechen und ihre Beseitigung durch die Verwendung von Grubenpferden. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1931, 82: 306.—**Urban, E. C. J.** The granite cutting and finishing industry in Vermont. *Sympos. Silicosis*, 1939, 4. *Sympos.*, 200-6.

— Illumination.

Comité d'études sur l'éclairage des mines; rapport du Secrétaire, Comité britannique. C. rend. Com. internat. éclair., 1935, 9. sess., 575-95.—**Egeler, C. E.** Illumination of mines and mining operations. *Tr. Illum. Engin. Soc.*, 1938, 33: 439-64.—**Mine lighting.** *Annual Rep. Safety in Mines Res. Bd. Gr. Britain* (1946) 1947, 25: 22; (1947) 1949, 26: 83.—**Owings, C. W.** Some mine-lighting practices in the United States. *Tr. Illum. Engin. Soc.*, 1934, 29: 47-64.—**Réunion du Comité de l'éclairage des mines.** C. rend. Com. internat. éclair., 1935, 9. sess., 130-3.

— Inspection.

Curtius. Die gesundheitliche Beaufsichtigung der Bergwerksbetriebe durch die Kreisärzte. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1908, 21: 457-76.—**Germany:** decree of the 27th of August, 1941, concerning medical inspection in mines. *Bull. Hyg. Lond.*, 1942, 17: 516 (Abstr.).—**Hatos, G.** Eszrevételek a bányá- és gyárvizsgálatokról. *Népegészségügy*, 1949, 30: 168.

— Laws and regulations.

MARCHESE, E. La legge sulle miniere in Sardegna. 31p. 21cm. Genova, 1869.
[Belgium] Arrêté du Régent portant règlement général des mesures d'hygiène et de santé des travailleurs dans les mines, minières et carrières souterraines. *Bull. san. pub., Brux.*, 1947, 9: 220-51.—**Belgium.** Arrêté ministeriel pris en exécution de l'article 4 de l'arrêté royal du 9 août sur l'éclairage des mines par lampes à flamme, modifié par l'arrêté royal du 14 mai 1937. *Bull. Min. san. pub., Brux.*, 1938, 3: 66-70, pl.—**Keresztes, L.** Gondolatok az új bányaeészségügyi törvény elé. *Orvosok lapj.*, 1947, 3: 29.—**Medical bills in congress;** coal mines, health and safety conditions. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1010.—**Miners' rights.** *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1942, 208: 373.—**Regulations concerning health and safety in underground work in mines,** dated 29 May 1947. *Indust. Safety Surv., Montreal*, 1947, 23: 139.—**Sayers, R. R.** Some comments on the new federal coal mine inspection act. *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America*, 1941, 6. meet., 104-7.—**Vorschriften,** betreffend die Einrichtung und den Betrieb von Blei- und Zinkhütten. *Oesterr. San. Wes.*, 1908, 20: 397.

— Medical service.

See also **Miner.**

GULIK, P. J. v. *De medisch-hygiënische dienst der Mijnbouw Maatschappij Redjang-Lebong gedurende het tijdvak 1925 tot en met 1929 [Amsterdam] 100p. 8°. Amst., 1930.

MICHO, R. *L'organisation médicale dans les houillères du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. 112p. 24cm. Lille, 1942.

VAN RIEL, J. Le Service médical de la Compagnie minière des Grands lacs africains et la situation sanitaire de la main-d'oeuvre. 58p. 25cm. Brux., 1939.

Forms Pt 2, v.9, *Mém. Sect. sc. nat. Inst. col. belge* (Collect. 8°)

Agarev, I. Otčet o postanovke medicinskoj pomošči na zolotykh priiskakh Mariinskogo gornago okruga Tomskoj gubernii za 1905 god. *Sibirsk. vrach. vedom.*, 1906, 4: 41; 60.—**Capel, E. H.** A medical service for the coal mining industry. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1948, 68: 525-31.—**Carrois, J.** Modernisation de la médecine des mines. *Concours méd.*, 1947, 69: 562.—**Daco.** Situation sanitaire et organisation du service médical aux mines de Kilo Moto. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1926-27, 7: 273-90.—**Daubenton, F.** Training and specialisation of mine medical officers. *Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass.*, 1935-36, 15: 75-82.—**Dubrov, J. G.** [L'organisation du secours traumatologique dans une région minière] *Ortop. travnat.*, Kharkov, 1937, 11: No. 5, 104-18.—**Griffiths, J.** *Mines Medical Service.* *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 148.—**Keatinge, G. F.** A colliery medical service in practice. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1946, 9: 12-8.—**Littlewood, S.** Drugs for accidents in mines. *Ibid.*, 1943, 6: 60.—**McBride, H.** Development of medicine and nursing service; in a silver-lead ore-producing mine. *Indust. Nurs.*, 1946, 5: No. 8, 9-14.—**Medical services for miners;** committee's report. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 470.—**Mengel, S. P.**

Some medical and surgical problems and their solution; from the point of view of the mining surgeon. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1918, 21: 347-52.—**Mines** (The) *Medical Service.* *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 267.—**Moore, K. R.** The medical supervision of employees in the metal-mining industry of Western Australia. *Rep. Fed. Health Coun. Australia*, 1936, 10: 16-20.—**Orenstein, A. J.** A note on the medical and hygienic organization of the Rand Mines, Ltd., Transvaal, South Africa. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1925, 29: Beih. 1, 268-73.—**Réforme** (La) récente de la médecine des mines. *Concours méd.*, 1947, 69: 207-9.

— Safety.

CURRIE, R. D. Coal-mine safety organizations in Alabama. 48p. 21½cm. Wash., 1931.

Forms No. 489, *Techn. Paper U. S. Bur. Mines.*

GREAT BRITAIN. SAFETY IN MINES RESEARCH BOARD. Annual report. Lond., No. 8 (1929) 1930—

SEIP, R. H. Eye protection experience in mining operations. 11p. 23cm. N. Y., 1941.

Forms No. 355, *Pub. Nat. Soc. Prevent. Blind.* Also in *Sightsav. Rev.*, 1941, 11: No. 2.

Cole, G. E. Health and safety in the Manitoba mining industry. *Occup. Hazards, Pittsb.*, 1943-44, 6: No. 9, 12-5.—**Currie, R. D.** Electric blasting underground (in coal mines) *Tr. Nat. Safety Council*, 1942, 31. Congr., 1: 462-70.—**Harrington, D.** Safety in mining. *Mineral Yearb.*, 1934, 1097-114.—**Safety in the mining and allied industries.** *Safety Bull.*, 1936, 1: No. 3, 3.—**Health and safety activities of the Federal Bureau of Mines.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 112: 641.—**Hartley, H.** Safety in Mines Research Board annual report. *Nature, Lond.*, 1943, 151: 284.—**Health and safety recommendations of New South Wales Coal Commission.** *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1940, 50: 910.—**Kenwood, H.** The sanitation of mines in respect to human dejecta. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1910, 18: 257-67.—**Safety and health requirements for mining in Peru,** 1943. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1944, 58: 100.—**Sayers, R. R.** Making the mine a safe place to work. *Nation's Health, Chic.*, 1925, 7: 161; 215.—**Shufflebotham, F.** The sanitation of mines. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1908, 2: 933-5.—**Taylor, M. G.** Health and safety below the earth's surface. *Trained Nurse*, 1937, 99: 143-7.—**Tillson, B. F.** The underground worker's safety. *Nat. Safety News*, 1926, 13: No. 2, 9-12.—**Vaage, D.** The experimental mine in Gelsenkirchen; its installation and work. *Indust. Safety Surv., Genève*, 1930, 6: 123-8.—**Experimental stations, their development, installations and work for accident prevention in coal mining.** *Ibid.*, 93-102.—**Watanabe, K.** Anzenbosi ni yori saigai wo bōsi-si etaru zituei ni tuite [Actual cases of the prevention of accidents by the use of safety caps (in mining operations)] *Jap. J. Sc. Labor*, 1938, 15: 327-31.

— Safety device.

UNITED STATES. BUREAU OF MINES. Safety rules for installing and using electrical equipment in coal mines. 21p. 23cm. Wash., 1926.

Daveler, E. V., & Renz, R. E. Storage battery locomotives in metal mines. *Proc. Nat. Safety Council*, 1921, 10: 400-4.—**Flameproof electrical equipment.** *Annual Rep. Safety in Mines Res. Bd. Gr. Britain* (1946) 1947, 25: 20 (1947) 1949, 26: 24.—**N., W.** Two important safety devices for mines. *Ciba Sympos.*, 1941-42, 3: 1048, portr.—**Whiteside, F. W.** Advantages of trolley locomotives for underground haulage from a safety standpoint. *Proc. Nat. Safety Council*, 1921, 10: 404-6.

— Sanitation, and hygiene.

RAND MINES, TRANSVAAL. SUPERINTENDENT OF SANITATION. Annual report of the department. Johannesburg, 1915-16; 1918; 1930—

Arnoldi, I. A. Sanitarnee sostojanie šakht Kuzbassa i meroprijatija po ozdorovleniju truda gornjakov. *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1945, 10: No. 7, 26-30.—**Bard, L.** Hygiene en las minas. *Prensa méd., La Paz*, 1947, 7: 8-10.—**Bezbockaja, M. J.** Sanitarnyja meroprijatija na rudnikakh pri borbe s epidemijami vooščie i s kholeroj v častnosti. *Russ. vrach*, 1910, 9: 844.—**Birks, M.** Health conditions at Broken Hill mines. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1921, 39: 121-5.—**Brooks, N. P.** Mine sanitation. *Month. Cyclop., Phila.*, 1913, 6: 203-16.—**Foulon, A.** Fortschritte im Arbeitsschutzwesen, besonders in der Gruben-sicherheit. *Zschr. Gewerbehyg.*, 1936, 43: 167-72.—**Frey.** Neuere Fortschritte in der Hygiene des Hüttenwesens und Bergbaus in Deutschland. *Vjschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1912, 3: F. 43: 1. Suppl. H., 113-41.—**Galambos, J.** A Nagybánya-vidéki érbányák és kohóüzemek egészségügyi helyzete. *Népegészségügy*, 1944, 25: 489-95.—**Gardner, L. U.** Air hygiene in the mining industry. *Rep. Saranac Laborat. Tuberc.*, 1939, 34-6.—**Hernández Pacheco, D.** La sanidad minera en los Estados Unidos; aportaciones preliminares para su organización en España. *Bol. técn. Dir. gen. san., Madr.*, 1930, 5: 803-9.—**Hölzl, H.** Hygienische Luftuntersuchungen in Luftschutz- und Bergwerkstollen; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Erträglichkeit für den Aufenthalt des Menschen. *Zschr. phys. Ther.*, Wien,

1948, 1: 113-20.—**Jagot**. Rapport sur l'hygiène intérieure des usines annexes des mines d'or de La Bellière. Arch. méd. Angers, 1906, 10: 365-75.—**Moreau, L.** L'hygiène au Transvaal; mines d'or et de diamants. Ann. hyg., Par., 1914, 4. ser., 21: 350-61.—**Nikolsky, D.** K sanitarnomu issledovaniju šakht. Russ. vrach, 1912, 11: 1151.—**Ohnisi, S.** Kinzoku kōzan ni okeru kō-nai kūki oyobi inryōsui ni tuite [On the conditions of air and drinking water in the pits of metal mines] Zyūzenkai zasshi, 1918, 23: No. 5, 1-8, tab. — Kōzan eisei ni kansuru kenkyū; iwayuru kōgyō-zin ni tuite [Studies on mining sanitation; so-called mining dust] Ibid., 1923, 28: 483-99.—**Opitz, K.** Die Entwicklung der Gesundheitsverhältnisse in Thomasschlackenmühlen. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1918, 3. F., 57: 71-83.—**Phoenix, W.** Mining hygiene. Health, Melbourne, 1926, 4: 114-21.—**Shufflebotham, F.** The sanitation of mines. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1908, 16: 675-82.—**Somfai, J.** Bányagészségügy. Népegészségügy, 1948, 29: 72-5.—**White, J. H.** Sanitation as a safety factor in mining. Proc. Nat. Safety Council, 1915, 4: 229-36.—**Zinbo, T.** Akita-ken kōzan eisei ni tuite [Hygiene in the mines of Akita prefecture] Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn., 1943, 38: 523.

Ventilation.

HARRINGTON, D. Underground ventilation at Butte. 131p. 8°. Wash., 1923.
Forms Bull. No. 294, U. S. Bur. Mines.

McELROY, G. E. Natural ventilation of Michigan copper mines. 40p. 23cm. Wash., 1932.
Forms No. 516, Techn. Paper U. S. Bur. Mines.

UNITED STATES. FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Coal-mine ventilation. 62p. 8°. Wash., 1920.
Forms Bull. No. 41.

Beattie, H. L. Economical mine ventilation at a western Pennsylvania coal mine. Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh, 1933, 9: 469.—**Harrington, D.** Ventilation studies in metal mines. Tr. Am. Soc. Heat. Ventil. Engin., 1921, 27: 337-51.—**Leclercq, J., & Marchand, M.** Influence de la ventilation sur la teneur en poussières de l'atmosphère des mines. Méd. travail, 1934, 6: 254-6.—**Watermeyer, G. A., & Rees, J. P.** The general question of mine ventilation and air renewal, including references to the heat and humidity problems. Silicosis, Geneva, 1930, 172-7.

MINE (military)

See also this heading in the Military Section.
Albicky, B. A. [On closed fractures of the foot caused by a mine explosion] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1945, No. 6, 68-73.—**Arnulf, G., Boquet & de Tayrac.** A propos des traumatismes fermés du pied par mine. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1946, 72: 145.—**Barbieri, A.** Fratture da scoppio di mina. Q. radiol., Belluno, 1947, 11: 24-7, 4 pl.—**Bolot.** Des blessures par explosions de mines; observées au cours des campagnes de Tunisie et des Vosges. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1947, 73: 133-6.—**Delvoe.** Traumatismes fermés du pied par mine. Ibid., 1945, 71: 314.—**Fabre.** Les blessures par mines; plaies pénétrantes et lésions par souffle. Progr. méd., Par., 1947, 75: 148-53.—**Greene, J. M.** Report of a case of land-mine wound. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1947, 21: 58.—**Heraud.** Note sur les blessures par mines terrestres. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1945, 71: 312-4.—**Jackson, O. J. V.** Fractures and other injuries produced by sea mines. Bull. Postgrad. Com. Med. Univ. Sydney, 1945-46, 1: No. 2, 1-7.—**Kraus, J. H.** Why an acoustic mine explodes; this is how you can make a working model. Science News Lett., 1941, 40: 296.—**Serkin, A. V.** Otravlenie gazami ot vzryva miny s posledujušim razstrojstvom pamjati. Voen. med. J., S. Peterb., 1914, 240: Med. spec. pt, 475-80.

MINE detector.

Bradbury, R. H. Clinical application of mine detector. North Am. Vet., 1947, 28: 661-3.—**Peuchot.** Protection des pionniers et artificiers en opération de déminage. Rev. méd. nav., Par., 1947, 2: 177.

MINEGISI, Tetunari. Izamin-ao no siro-nezumi gansyu ni oyobosu sayō ni tuite. p.593-669. pl. tab. ch. 25½cm. Tōkyō, 1937.
In: Kelo Igaku, 1937, 17:

MINEHART, John Roy, 1878-1932.

For obituary see Tr. Am. Ther. Soc., 1934, 33: 14.

MINELLA, Pierre, 1915-—*Contribution à l'étude des fractures de la tubérosité antérieure du tibia. 59p. 24cm. Nancy, Impr. nancéienne, 1943.

MINER, Charles Howard, 1868-—

For biography see in Hist. Class 1893 Dep. Med. Univ. Pennsylvania (Forst, J. R.) Phila., 1913, 178.
For portrait see Collection in Library.

MINER, Donald, 1884-1942.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 467.

MINER, Elmer Andrew, 1870-—Living the liver diet. 106p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1931.

MINER, Erwin, 1909-—*Ueber Milchzahnpersistenz [Münster] 39p. 8°. Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1933.

MINER, Frederick Bingham, 1876-1945.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 128: 683.

MINER, James Burt, 1873-1943.

Translator of **Piéron, H.** The principles of experimental psychology. 190p. 8°. Lond., 1929.
For obituary see Psychol. Rev., 1943, 50: 632-4 (White, M. M.)

MINER, John Rice, 1892-—Suicide and its relation to climatic and other factors. iii, 140p. tab. ch. 26cm. Balt., 1922.

Forms No. 2, Monogr. Ser. Am. J. Hyg.

See **Pearl, R., & Miner, J. R.** Life tables for the pecan-nut case bearer, *Acrobasis caryae* grote. p.169-84. 8°. Brux., 1936.

MINER, Julius Francis, 1823-1886.

For biography see in: Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 2: 174. (Brush, E. N.) Also in: Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 795.
For portrait see Collection in Library.

MINER, Leroy Matthew Simpson, 1882-—The new dentistry; a phase of preventive medicine; six Lowell lectures. 219p. 8°. Cambr., Harvard Univ. Pr., 1933.

— Why the teeth? vi, 71p. illust. pl. 16°. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1937.

See also **O'Rourke, J. T., & Miner, L. M. S.** Dental education in the United States. 367p. 23cm. Phila., 1941.

For portrait see Harvard Dent. Alumni Bull., 1942-43, 3: opp. p. 43.

MINER, Maude Emma, 1880-—Slavery of prostitution; a plea for emancipation. xi, 308p. 20cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1916.

MINER, Neil Alden, 1898-1947.

For obituary see Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., 1948, 55: 42, portr.

MINER, Stanley G., 1861-1942.

For obituary see Detroit M. News, 1941-42, 33: No. 46, 7, portr. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1521.

MINER, Thomas, 1777-1841.

Hallock, F. K. Thomas Miner, M. D., of Middletown; an early Connecticut physician of exceptional culture. Yale J. Biol., 1935-36, 8: 337-52, portr.—**Steiner, W. R.** [Biography] In: Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 2: 175. Also in: Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 796.

MINER, Walter N., 1872-1948.

For obituary see Canad. M. Ass. J., 1948, 59: 297.

MINER, Worthington Warner, 1847-1920. A ramble 'round the Hub; an illustrated booklet presented as a souvenir of the Boston meeting of the American Medical Association. 24p. illust. 26½cm. Bost., n. p., 1906.

MINER.

See also Mine.

Irvine, L. G., & Macaulay, D. The life-history of the native mine labourer in the Transvaal. J. Hyg., Lond., 1906, 6: 149-74.—**Joseph, F.** The British miner. Britain Today, Lond., 1941, No. 61, 12-6, pl.—**Lescohier, D. D.** The risks of the ore-diggers. Survey, N. Y., 1911, 26: 514; passim.—**Lissier, I. L.** Gornorabocie na železných rudnikakh Krivorožskago rajona. J. Obsch. russ. vrach. pam. Pirogova, 1907, 13: 743-68.

Accidents.

See also subheading (Injury)

SALMADE. Instruction sur le caractère des accidents auxquels les ouvriers mineurs sont exposés, et sur la nature des secours qui doivent leur être administrés lorsque ces accidents ont lieu. 48p. 8°. Par., 1813.

Accidental deaths in coal mines [1940] J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1467.—**Creyghton, J.** Herstel der validiteit na ongevallen in de nederlandse mijnen. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1947, 91: 2471-6.—**Dervieux, F.** Etude médico-légale de la catastrophe de

Courrières d'après des documents recueillis sur place. Ann. hyg., Par., 1906, 4. ser., 6: 385; 519.—Ebel. Die vorläufige Nachweisung der Unfälle im preussischen Bergbau im Jahre 1926. Arbeiterschutz, 1927, 3: 89-92.—MacDonald, H. K., & Rankin, W. D. The Moose River mine accident. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 35: 143-8.—MacDonald, I. The effects of privation in the Moose River mine disaster. Ibid., 149-52.—Schwarzacher, W. Gerichtlich-medizinische Beobachtungen bei dem Grubenunglück im Kaliwerk Buggingen. In: Festschr. H. Zanger, Zür., 1935, 1: 109-20.—Weischer, A. Bericht über die bei der Grubenkatastrophe der Zeche Radbod am 12. Nov. 1908 verunglückten Bergleute, die im katholischen Krankenhaus zu Hamm behandelt wurden. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1910, 16: 195-9.

— Anthropology.

OHTUKA, T. Naiti-zin, Tyōsen-zin tankō rōmusa no sintai-teki seisin-teki seinō ni tuite no kansatu [Observations on physical and mental ability of the Japanese and Korean workers in coal-mines] p.271-350. 24½cm. Sapporo, 1941.

In: Hokkaidō igaku zasshi, 1941, 19:

Allen, F. J. Remarks on the physique of colliery natives, the nature of their work and its effect on health, with special reference to the suggested lowering of physical standard. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1935-36, 15: 1-5.—Sirai, I., & Andō, T. Mansyū tankō rōdō-sya no taisei no tokusei to sono tekisei ni tuite [The physical characteristics of the coal-miners in Manchukuo and their distribution according to ability] Kōsei kagaku, 1942, 3: 241-64.—Takeya, S. Der Körperbau der chinesischen Bergwerksleute. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1937, 26: 11.

— Community affairs and housing.

OEHME, A. H. H. E. *Die Arbeitersiedlungen der Braunkohlenwerke Borna und Umgebung. 23p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1935.

Bogomolov, A. K. [Sanitary investigation of the dwellings of the miners of the Marlin system of mines] Sibirsk. vrach. 1913-14, 1: 663-8.—Eddy, L. G. An example of effective disease control in a tropical mining community. Brit. Guiana M. Annual, 1947, 28: 162-81, tab. 2 ch.—Goldsmith, A. W. Washing facilities in native compounds of the Witwatersrand mines. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1941, 22: 59-64.—Halliday, J. L. The mining community as a sick society. In his Psychosocial Med., N. Y., 1948, 184-95.—Kemp, F. H., & Wilson, D. C. Social ecology of the Radstock colliery. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 172.—Ljašenko, I. I. K vorostu o liščakhi rabočikh na zorno-promyšlennyykh predpriyatiakh Doneckago bassejna. Obsch. vrach., 1911, 2: No. 9, 86-96.—Masters, W. E. A model mining village in the tropics. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1919, 22: 89-93.—Powers, E. Reminiscences of 25 years medical service in an American owned mining camp in Korea. Bull. Anderson Co. Hosp., 1940-41, 2: No. 1, 12-4.—Prikhodko, P. T. Aktualnye zadachi sanitarno-bytovogo obsluzhivaniya zornorabotčikov Kuzbasa. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1947, 12: No. 8, 20-6.—Toriyama, T. Mitui Mike no Ryoku-ga-oka zuyūtake [The residences of the coalmine at Mike (Mike Mine) owned by the Mitui Company (from the standpoint of hygienic living conditions)] Kenkō hoken, 1950, 4: 19.—Vibal, A. P. The camp physician, his duties and responsibilities. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1937, 17: 687-91.

— disabled.

See also other subheadings (Accidents; Injury; Rehabilitation)

Ascher, L. Invalidität der Bergarbeiter und Verstäubung in feuchter Luft. Hyg. Rdsch., 1908, 18: 821. — Zur Frage der Invalidität der Bergarbeiter. Ibid., 1909, 19: 1105-10.—Halliday, J. L. Dangerous occupation, psychosomatic illness and morale; a study based on the investigation of incapacitation disorders in underground miners. Psychosomat. M., 1943, 5: 71-84.—Niewöhner, H. Der Altersknick in der Industriebevölkerung Recklinghausens. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1939, 122: 1-19.—Sheen, A. W. The return to work of the injured colliery workman. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: Suppl., 154.—Treasure, J. A. P. A study of the efficiency of groups of ex-miners disabled by pneumoconiosis employed in light industries in South Wales. Brit. J. Social M., 1949, 3: 127-38.

— Disease.

See also Ancylostomiasis; Miners' nystagmus, and similar terms.

FORMAN, J. *The incidence in miners of positive complement fixation tests for tuberculosis, gonorrhoea, and syphilis. 31p. 8°. Butte, 1936.

Aubin, E. D. Miner's complaints. N. Zealand M. J., 1907, 5: 35.—Bernstein, R. E. Industrial disease affecting the Bantu on the Witwatersrand gold mines. Leech, Johannesb., 1939, 10: No. 2, 34-41.—Biondi, C. Le malattie del lavoro

negli operai delle miniere bergamasche. Ramazzini, 1908, 2: 281-95.—Bologna, R. Sulla malattia delle mine o poian. Rass. med. indust., 1947, 16: 200-2.—Bottomley, W. F. S. Notes on miners' disease at Bendigo. Intercolon. M. J. Australasia, 1906, 11: 85-9.—Brookbank, E. M. Miner's cramp. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 65.—Calderón, H. Estudios sobre la granja de recuperación. Protec. soc., La Paz, 1945, 8: No. 89, 11-4.—Cavagliano, B. Sul poian o malattia delle mine. Med. lavoro, 1932, 23: 325-38.—Coleman, J. W. Some pathological conditions to which the miner is peculiarly liable. Tr. Arizona M. Ass., 1901, 75-83.—Dickson, D. E. The morbid miner. Edinburgh M. J., 1936, 43: 696-705.—Dowling, G. B., & Brain, R. T. Epidemic of obscure aetiology occurring in a coal mine in Kent. Proc. Roy. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 813-5.—Feil, A. Quelques manifestations pathologiques professionnelles observées chez les ardoisiers. Progr. méd., Par., 1935, 1869-73.—Freise, F. W. Berufskrankheiten von Manganerz-Bergleuten und Verladern; Beobachtungen aus brasilianischen Betrieben. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1932, 4: 1-13.—Granati, A., & Mancini, F. Osservazioni sugli esodi da fame comparsi negli operai delle miniere di ferro dell'isola d'Elba. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1945, 20: 344-6.—Green, Grieve [et al.] Dysentery and colitis amongst mine natives. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1928-29, 8: No. 94, 1-10.—Hütter, C. Berg- und Hüttenarbeiter Erkrankungen. Schwester, 1921, 4: 186-9.—Iwamoto, T., Yasima, M., & Maeta, T. Zyōban tankō akamari ni tuite bo zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental studies on akamari (a special fever developing among miners) in the Zyōban coal mine] Tōhoku igaku zasshi, 1949, 41: 94-7.—Karp, M. [Gastrocniosis in miners] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1938, 18: 68-72.—Lastes, J. B. Trastornos nerviosos, producidos en el laboreo de las minas; paginas de la vida medica de la colonia. Rev. méd. peru., 1937, 9: 332-9.—Lazarus, J. Minenkrankheit. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 700-18.—Legrand. A propos du dépistage de la syphilis dans une collectivité ouvrière. Arch. Inst. prophyl., Par., 1931, 3: 375-8.—Lynott, W. A. Bureau of Mines' studies of occupational diseases. J. Indust. Chem., 1916, 8: 1062-4.—Martin, E., & Roche, L. Résultats d'une enquête effectuée sur des mineurs au rocher du bassin de la Loire. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1944-45, 6: 67-9.—Nakamura, T., Kikuti, S. [et al.] Tankō rōmusa no sikkān toku-ni hinpatu sikkān to tokui sikkān [Studies on diseases of coal-miners, especially diseases of frequent occurrence and diseases of a peculiar nature] Tōhoku igaku zasshi, 1949, 41: 98-112.—Nemecnost horníků a lékařů. Věst. česk. lékař., 1949, 61: 132.—Orosco, G. Historia del mal de minas en Bolivia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 38: Pt 1, 601-21.—Ottley, J. A short account of the diseases which appear to be prevalent in the Puruni district and particularly at the Peters' mine. Brit. Guiana M. Annual (1908) 1909, 16: 103-10.—Post, F. A study of psychiatric illness in coal miners. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1946, 92: 574-84.—Rabinowitz. Sweating disease. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1944-45, 24: 49.—Roberto, F. F. Informe presentado al sindicato de Muzo por la misión encargada de estudiar la epidemia de fiebres observada en la mina en los meses de marzo y abril de 1907. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1907, 28: 93-105.—Russell, A. E. On the incidence of certain diseases amongst the Transvaal gold miners. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1914, 24: 54-64.—Seeberg, G. Fall zur Diagnose. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1942-43, 23: 78.—Snell, S. Presidential address; delivered at the seventy-sixth annual meeting of the British Medical Association. Brit. M. J., 1908, 2: 241-7, ch. Also Lancet, Lond., 1908, 2: 287-91.—Summons, W. Miners' disease. Intercolon. M. J. Australasia, 1907, 12: 1-10.—Straatman, A. H. [Diseases and accidents among miners and measures for their prevention] Reddingswezen, 1920, 9: 225-38.—Suzuki, Y., Kiskawa, H., & Inoue, Y. Zyōban tankō Yumoto-kō ni okeru nettyū-syō (akamari) no tōkei-teki kansatu [Statistical observations on the fever (akamari) in the Yumoto shaft of the Zyōban coal mine] Tōhoku igaku zasshi, 1949, 41: 149-53.—Williams, L. S., Miller, A. [et al.] Smalls. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1936-37, 16: 33-7.—Yosida, S. Zyōban tankō zūyūgōin no zibinkōka-teki kensa seisēki ni tuite [The result of otorhinolaryngological examination of the workers in the Zyōban coal mine] Tōhoku igaku zasshi, 1949, 41: 140-3.

— Disease; Blood.

Emerson, N. The effect of underground work on the erythrocyte count of Europeans working on the Rand gold mines. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1933, 22: 369-76.—Nordman. De l'anémie des mineurs. Loire méd., 1930, 44: 382-99.

— Disease, cardiovascular.

WOHLHUETER, G. *Le syndrome cardio-pulmonaire du mineur de houille. 107p. 24cm. Strasb., 1939.

Drenckhahn, C. H. Vasospastic disease of the hands of miners due to vibration. Illinois M. J., 1936, 70: 354-7.—Feil, A. Le cœur et l'appareil circulatoire du mineur. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 309-14.—Wohlhueter, G. Le cœur des mineurs. Méd. travail, 1936, 8: 209-15.

— Disease; Forensic aspect.

Fisher, S. W. Medico-legal aspects of coal-mining. Med. Leg. Crim. Rev., Lond., 1938, 6: 245-60.—Hauptilzkerkrankungen, Epidermophytie, keine bergmännische Berufskrankheit.

Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1141 (Abstr.).—**Leclercq, J., & Brehon.** Etat pulmonaire des ouvriers mineurs de la fosse N° 2 des mines de Béthune. Ann. méd. lég., 1935, 15: 72-4.—**Mauthner, O.** Typische Berufsschäden im Bergbau, bei der Koksbereitung und im Hüttenbetrieb im Bereiche des Gehörorgans und der oberen Luftwege (ein Uebersichtsbeitrag zum Zwecke der gesetzlichen Erfassung) Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 654-7.—**Rangel y Frias, E.** La tuberculosis pulmonar en los mineros, no precedida de silicosis, no es enfermedad profesional. Rev. med. cir., Monterrey, 1943, 5: 72-83.—**Vera, M.** La tuberculosis pulmonar de los mineros no precedida de silicosis no es enfermedad profesional. Ibid., 1944, 6: 1-7.—**Tuberculo-silicosis** of coal miner; length of exposure and date of contraction within proper limits [Utah] Indust. Hyg. Digest, 1943, 7: No. 9, 3.

— Disease, musculoskeletal.

See also under names of parts and regions.

Adamson, W. A. D. Injuries of the cartilage in miners. Edinburgh M. J., 1946, 53: 37-45.—**Azzolla, F.** Die Myalgie eine der häufigsten Bergarbeiterkrankheiten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1689.—**Karp, M.** (Hygroma praepatellare et olecrani, affection common among miners) Bratisl. lek. listy, 1937, 17: 141-4.—**Linde, F.** Ueber Schädigung der Ellenbogengelenke durch Arbeit mit Pressluftwerkzeugen, eine besonders bei Bergleuten häufige Erkrankung. Zschr. Gewerbehyg., 1933, 40: 4-6.—**Rosenbaum, B. N.** Roentgenological analysis of lumbar pains among the coal miners of Chermukhovo and its estimation as occupational disease. Tr. Vost. Sibir. med. inst., 1935, No. 3, 74-82.—**Ruiz Moreno, A., & Moreno, B. A.** El reumatismo en los mineros. An. Conv. méd. indust., B. Air. 1946, 2. Conv., 146-55.

— Disease, parasitic.

See also Ancylostomiasis.

Ancylostomiasis or anemia of the mineros. In: Conf. profila., Mex., 1948-49, 135.—**Bussmann, W.** Hygienische Massnahmen zur Verhinderung der Wiedereinschleppung des Hakenwurms in den deutschen Bergbau. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 267.—**Czukelter-Szeesödy, J., & Acs, L.** Az ancylostomiasis gyógyítására bevezetett eljárásokról és az ezek kapcsán a brennigri bányászoknál elért eredményekről. In: Ancylost. kérdés, mai állása Magyarországon. (Lőrincz, F.) Pécs, 1935, 67-75.—**Garin, C., Rousset, J., & Gonthier, B.** Organisation de la lutte contre l'ancylostomose dans une exploitation minière. Méd. travail, 1931, 3: 37; 1932, 4: 23.—**Helbig.** Wurmkrankheit der Bergleute. Pharm. Zhalle, 1903, 44: 846; 1904, 45: 213.—**Lőrincz, F., & Makara, G.** Az ancylostoma duodenale fertőzésnek intenzitásáról és az azt befolyásoló tényezőkre vonatkozó vizsgálatok a brennigri bányamunkásoknál. In: Ancylost. kérdés, mai állása Magyarországon. (Lőrincz, F.) Pécs, 1935, 42-54.—**Lőrincz, F., & Stiller, J.** Az ancylostomiasis jelenlegi előfordulása Magyarországon (33 bányászati üzem 3440 munkásánál végzett 5567 vizsgálat alapján) Ibid., 33-42, tab.—**Nakamura, T., Koyama, M.** [et al.] Ziyoban tankō zyūgyō-in oyobi kazoku no kisēiyūgaku-teki tyōsa seiseki [Results of parasitological investigations of the workers in the Ziyoban Coal mine and of their families] Tōhoku igaku zasshi, 1949, 41: 113-7.—**Ortiz Mariotte, C., & Romano Montero, A.** Uncinariasis en mineral del Monte Hgo. Medicina, Méx., 1940, 20: 291-8.—**Zmeev, G. J.** [Epidemiology of occupational infestation with worms in miners] J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva, 1932, 1: No. 3, 30-7.

— Disease: Pathology.

HORNUNG, G. *Die Luft der Steinkohlengruben und ihr Einfluss auf den menschlichen Organismus. 37p. 21cm. Würzb., 1939.

Cronin, A. J. Dust inhalation by hematite miners. J. Indust. Hyg., 1926, 8: 291-5.—**Dreosti, A. O.** Pathological reactions produced by work in hot and humid environment in the Witwatersrand gold mines. S. Afr. J. M. Sc., 1937, 2: 29-36.—**Fischer, W. O.** A preliminary report on 1,402 consecutive autopsies on native mine workers. J. M. Ass. S. Afr., 1929, 3: 511-6. Record of 561 consecutive autopsies on native mine workers. S. Afr. M. J., 1932, 6: 359-61.—**Fowler, H. P.** Lode gold mining and its effect on the health of underground African employees. Rep. M. Dep. Gold Coast Colony (1936) 1937, 101.—**Heymann, B., & Freudenberg, K.** Statistische Erhebungen über den Einfluss des Grubenklimas auf die Gesundheit der Bergleute. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1934, n. F., 11: 72; 111.—**Lewenstein.** Der Bergmann bei unterirdischen Gesteinsarbeiten. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1936, 48. Kongr., 143-54.—**Pévoa, H.** A patología nas minas. Arch. brasil. méd., 1940, 30: 201-8.—**Weil, H.** Ueber die Wirkungen des Grubenklimas auf den Menschen. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1932, 108: 280-306.

— Disease, respiratory.

See also Anthracosis.

BERDO, N., & CWOJDZIŃSKA, I. Choroby narządu oddechowego u górników kopalni węgla

Zabłębia Dąbrowskiego. 23p. 24cm. Kraków, 1938.

Forms No. 10, v.5, Rozpr. wyd. lek. Polska akad.

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Chronic pulmonary disease in South Wales coalminers; medical studies. 222p. 24½cm. Lond., 1942.

— [The same] Environmental studies. 222p. 24cm. Lond., 1943.

SAYERS, R. R. Pulmonary diseases in the mining industry. 26p. 27cm. Wash., 1941.

Badham, C., & Taylor, H. B. The lungs of coal, metalliferous and sandstone miners and other workers in New South Wales; chemical analysis and pathology. Rep. Dir. Pub. Health N. S. Wales (1936) 1938, 100-43.—**Benignetti.** Alcuni ultimi modelli di apparecchi respiratori nelle miniere. Riv. ingegn. san., 1905, 1: 148-50.—**Berdo, N., & Cwojdzinska, I.** Les pneumopathies chez les mineurs du bassin houiller de Dąbrowa Górnicza. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc. cl. méd., 1938, 751.—**Daubenton, F., Frew, A.** [et al.] Correlation between the different respiratory diseases and general conditions on the mines in 1931. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1932-33, 12: 1-15, ch.—**Experiment (An)** with sulphapyridine for pneumonia in native mine labourers on the Rand. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 278.—**Fox, F. W.** A study of the reserves of vitamin A in the livers of native mine labourers with special reference to their resistance to pneumonia. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 953-5.—**Gorgas, W. C.** Recommendations as to sanitation concerning employees of the mines on the Rand made to the Transvaal Chamber of Mines. J. Am. M. Ass., 1914, 62: 1855-65. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1914, 35: 24-50.—**Investigation (An)** of chronic pulmonary disease in coalminers. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 523-5.—**Leclercq, J., & Brehon.** Etat pulmonaire des ouvriers mineurs de la fosse No. 2 des mines de Béthune. Echo méd. nord, 1934, 3. ser., 2: 237. Also Méd. travail, 1934, 6: 251-4.—**Lemoine, J. M., & Bruninx, W.** Les bronches des ouvriers mineurs. J. fr. méd. chir. thorac., 1948, 2: 79-84.—**Lister, F. S.** Prophylactic inoculation of man against pneumococcal infections, and more particularly against lobar pneumonia; including a report upon the results of the experimental inoculation, with a specific group vaccine, of the native mine labourers employed upon the Premier (diamond) mine and the Crown (gold) mines in the Transvaal and the De Beers (diamond) mines at Kimberley—covering the period from November 1, 1916, to October 31, 1917. Pub. S. Afr. Inst. M. Res., 1917, 10: 303-32.—**Martin, E., & Roche, L.** Quelques remarques sur la dyspnée d'effort chez les ouvriers du fond employés dans les houillères. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1946, 7: 197.—**Massino, S.** [Pathology of lungs of coal-miners] Vrach. delo, 1927, 10: 1071-6.—**Motley, H. L.** Pulmonary function studies in bituminous coal miners. West Virginia M. J., 1950, 46: 8-23, illust.—**Lang, L. P., & Gordon, B.** Pulmonary emphysema and ventilation measurements in 100 anthracite coal miners with respiratory complaints. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1949, 59: 270-88. Studies on the respiratory gas exchange in 100 anthracite coal miners with pulmonary complaints. Ibid., 1950, 61: 201-25, illust.—**Orenstein, A. J., Frazer, J. F. D., & Walker, J. I.** Chest disease in Rand miners. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 233.—**Peterson, J. N., Peterson, J. M., & Startup, C. W.** Miners' dyspnoea. Ibid., 1939, 1: 147-9.—**Pulmonary disease in miners.** Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 43.—**Relief, F.** Chest disease in Rand miners. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 536.—**Robertson, C. K.** Neo-equine in the dyspnoea of coal-miners. Brit. M. J., 1949, 2: 961.—**Schopper, W.** Ueber Lungenentzündungen bei Brauneisenstein-Bergarbeitern. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1930, 104: 175-83.—**Silicosis and tuberculosis among miners in Oklahoma, Kansas, and Missouri.** Month. Labor Rev., 1933, 37: 68-70.—**Weber, F. A.** Die Bergkrankheit der Erzbergleute in Schneeberg in Sachsen (Schneeberger Lungenkrebs) Arb. Reichsgesundh., 1926, 57: 179-88.—**Williams, E.** The presence of curious bodies in the lungs of South African gold-miners. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1939, 48: 475-7.—**Ziel, D.** La maladie minière à Joachimsthal. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1934, 26: 701-4.

— Disease, respiratory: Fibrosis of lung.

Arce Castrillo, L. Las esclerosas pulmonares de los obreros de minas de Estafío. Ap. resp. & tuberc., La Paz, 1949, 6: 3-13.—**Croizier, L., & Martin, E.** Fibrose pulmonaire chez les mineurs plus spécialement occupés à la perforation et à l'exploitation des roches. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1934, 4. ser., 2: 292-8. Some remarks on pulmonary fibrosis in miners. Tubercle, Lond., 1936-37, 18: 206.—**Eloire, F.** Interprétation des images radiographiques de fibrose pulmonaire des mineurs. Echo méd. nord, 1935, 3. ser., 4: 367-72.—**Leclercq, J.** Les fibroses pulmonaires des mineurs: la composition du terrain houiller du Nord de la France. Ibid., 1936, 6: 359-68, illust.—**Martin, E., & Roche, L.** La fibrose pulmonaire des mineurs au charbon. J. méd. Lyon, 1945, 25: 63-6.—**Muller, M., & Eloire, F.** Les images de sclérose pulmonaire chez les individus du pays minier ne travaillant et n'ayant jamais travaillé aux mines. Echo méd. Nord, 1935, 3. ser., 4: 777-83; illust. Also J. belge radiol., 1936, 25: 311-4.—**Stewart, M. J., & Faulds, J. S.** The pulmonary fibrosis of haematite miners. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1934, 39: 233-53, 10 pl.

Disease, respiratory: Phthisis.

SOUTH AFRICA. MINERS' PHTHISIS ACTS COMMISSION. Report of the Miners' Phthisis Acts Commission 1941-43; majority report and minority report. 57p. 32cm. Pretoria, 1943.

SOUTH AFRICA. MINERS' PHTHISIS MEDICAL BUREAU. Report. Cape Town, &c., 1 (1916-17) 1918-

SOUTH AFRICA. MINISTER OF MINES. Report of the Committee to inquire into the position of miners' phthisis beneficiaries. 41p. fol. Pretoria, 1935.

Borsalini, G. Contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico allo studio della tubercolosi dei minatori. Clin. med. ital., 1931, 62: 659-73, 2 pl.—**Cohen, A. C.** Incidence of pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tuberculosis in anthracite coal miners. Arch. Int. M., 1939, 63: 1117-22.—**Croizier, L., & Martin, E.** La fréquence de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez les mineurs. Loire méd., 1938, 52: 347-54.—**Crouch, J. H.** A study of tuberculosis deaths in Silver Bow County, Montana, and of other important causes of deaths in miners. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1936, 33: 396-403.—**Fraser, D. S.** The actuarial valuation of the outstanding liabilities under the South African Miners' Phthisis Act. Silicosis, Geneva, 1930, 675-86.—**Functions and experience of the Medical Board of Appeal appointed under the Miners' Phthisis Act.** Ibid., 610-7.—**Irvine, L. G.** The functions of the Miners' Phthisis Medical Bureau and the general system of medical examinations conducted under the Miners' Phthisis Act. Ibid., 597-609.—**Lienhardt, Depoire & Delannoy.** Phthisis des mineurs et pneumothorax. Echo méd. nord, 1936, 5: 251-5.—**Phthisis des mineurs.** Ibid., 1937, 7: 275-80.—**Miners' phthisis: a problem of labour.** Off. Yearb. Union S. Africa, 1933-34, 16: 231-8.—**Miners' phthisis beneficiaries.** Annual Rep. S. Africa Dep. Pub. Health, 1934-35, 39-41.—**Miners' phthisis in South Africa.** Month. Labor Rev., 1934, 38: 322.—**Pringle, A. D.** Sanatorium treatment of miners' phthisis patients. Silicosis, Geneva, 1930, 572-88.—**Ravault, P., Roche, L.** [et al.] Granulie chez un ancien mineur; diagnostic différentiel avec la silicose. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1948, 9: 59-62.—**South Africa. Miner's Phthisis Medical Bureau.** Annual reports, 1935-38. Tubercle, Lond., 1939-40, 21: 240-2.—**Veiga Pires.** A volta dum relatório sobre a tuberculose nos indígenas mineiros do Rand. Bol. tisiol., Porto, 1934, 1: 61-77.—**Watt, A. H.** Personal experiences of miners' phthisis on the Rand, from 1903 to 1916. Silicosis, Geneva, 1930, 589-96.—**Williams, C. J., Raath, C. S., & Orpen, B. G. O.** The work of the Miners' Phthisis Board and of the mining industry in providing employment for silicosis sufferers and their dependants. Ibid., 687-92.

Disease, respiratory: Pneumoconiosis.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF FUEL AND POWER. Report of the Advisory Committee on the Treatment and Rehabilitation of Miners in the Wales Region Suffering from pneumoconiosis. 18p. 24½cm. Lond., 1944.

POUBELLE, M. P. *Contribution à l'étude de la pneumoconiose des mineurs et de ses rapports avec la tuberculose. 53p. 24½cm. Lille, 1936.

Aslett, E. A., Davies, T. W., & Jenkins, T. I. Radiological appearances in the development of coal miners' pneumoconiosis. Brit. J. Radiol., 1943, 16: 308-13.—**Atkins, J. B.** Pneumoconiosis in coalminers. J. R. San. Inst., 1948, 68: 516-25.—**Brites, G.** O nódulo pneumoconiótico dos mineiros da Uruguaia. Coimbra méd., 1938, 5: 729-35, 5 pl.—**Burger.** La radiographie miniature dans la pneumoconiose des mineurs. Méd. usine, 1949, 11: 547.—**Creyghton, J.** Het bloedbeeld bij mijnwerkers-pneumoconiose. Geneesk. gids, 1948, 26: 176-84. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1948, 35: 1311.—**Donald, K. W.** Reaction to carbon dioxide in pneumoconiosis of coalminers. Clin. Sc., Lond., 1949-50, 8: 45-52.—**Dufort, Josseland** [et al.] Inoculation positive de nodules pulmonaires fibreux (nodules silicotiques) dans un cas de pneumoconiose fibreuse chez un mineur. Lyon méd., 1936, 157: 470.—**Fisher, S. W.** Pneumoconiosis among British coal miners. Pharm. J., Lond., 1948, 107: 232.—**Fletcher, C. M.** Pneumoconiosis of coal-miners. Brit. M. J., 1948, 1: 1015; 1065, pl.—**Oldham, P. D.** The problem of consistent radiological diagnosis in coalminers' pneumoconiosis; an experimental study. Brit. J. Indust. M., 1949, 6: 168-83.—**Gerlach, W.** Die Staublungen des Mansfelder Bergmanns, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage Staublungen und Lungentuberkulose. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1931, 2: 105-22.—**Gill, C. C.** Miner's lung; pneumoconiosis, silicosis, anthracosis; and analysis of 222 cases. Tr. M. Soc. Hawaii, 1940, 50: 130-8.—**Miner's lung, pneumoconiosis, silicosis, anthracosis: an analysis of 227 cases.** Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 264-82.—**Gooding, C. G.** Pneumoconiosis in South Wales anthracite miners. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 2: 891-6.—**Gough, J.** Pneumoconiosis in coal workers in Wales. Occup. Med., 1947, 4: 86-97.—**Wentworth.** La pathologie de la pneumoconiose des houillères dans le pays de Galles; un procédé nouveau pour l'étude de la pathologie des poumons. Méd.

usine, 1949, 11: 546.—**Graham, I. A. D.** Pneumonokoniosis in New South Wales coal miners. Med. J. Australia, 1948, 1: 544.—**Smith, G. C.** Pneumonokoniosis in New South Wales coal miners. Ibid., 775-7.—**Helmers, J. H., & Uduft, H.** Untersuchungen über die Ursache der Staublungenerkrankungen im Bereich des Mansfelder Kupferschieferbergbaus. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1942, 11: 480-502.—**Heppleston, A. G.** The essential lesion of pneumokoniosis in Welsh coal workers. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1947, 59: 453-60, 4 pl.—**Husten, K.** Die Steintauberkrankungen der Ruhrbergleute. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 506-8.—**Imasaki, Y.** Honpō kinkōzan no kehai ni tuite [Pneumoconiosis in gold-mines in Japan] Nagoya igakkai zasshi, 1944, 59: 317-33, pl.—**Jones, R. H.** Pneumoconiosis encountered in bituminous coal miners. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 611-5.—**King, E. J., & Gilchrist, M.** Chronic pulmonary disease in South Wales coalminers; experimental studies: the estimation of coal and of aluminium in dried lung. Spec. Rep. Ser. Med. Res. Council, Lond., 1945, No. 250, 21-8.—**King, E. J., & Hart, P. D.** Pneumoconiosis of coalminers. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 155.—**King, E. J., & Nagelschmidt, G.** The mineral content of the lungs of workers from the South Wales coalfield. Biochem. J., Lond., 1944, 38: Suppl., 6. Also Spec. Rep. Ser. Med. Res. Council, Lond., 1945, No. 250, 1-20, pl.—**Leclercq, J., Balgairies, E., & Treguer, C.** La collaboration médico-technique dans la lutte contre les poussières dans les houillères du Bassin du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. Ann. méd. lég., 1948, 329-31.—**McVittie, J. C.** Pneumoconiosis in coal miners. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1949, 25: 618-31, illust.—**Martin, E.** Valeur pronostique de la vitesse de la sédimentation sanguine dans la pneumoconiose des mineurs. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1948, 9: 104-8.—**Roche, L.** Les formes pseudo-tumorales de la pneumoconiose des mineurs; étude radiologique et clinique. Ibid., 1946, 7: 310-5.—**Mattei & Perret.** La prévention des pneumoconioses dans le bassin minier de la Mure. Ibid., 61-4.—**Meiklejohn, A.** Haemosiderosis and dust reticulation of coal-miners; an interesting case report. Brit. J. Radiol., 1949, 22: 547.—**Mey, A. V. M.** De pneumoconiose der mijnwerkers. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1949, 93: 3992-6.—**Moshkovsky, I. I.** [Pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Borba s tuberk., 1934, No. 7, 102-13.—**Pneumoconiosis among underground workers.** Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 74-6 (Abstr.).—**Bril, E. J.** [Pneumoconiosis in miners] Vrach. delo, 1934, 17: 665-72, pl.—**Mottura, G.** Siderosi e cancro polmonare in un minatore. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1942, 105: pt. 2, 81-8, 6 pl.—**Nakamura, T., Akaike, M., & Nakagomi, I.** Keihai ni kan-suru kenkyū; Tōhoku syōkinzoku-kōzan ni okeru zin-ai taisaku no genzyō [Studies on pneumoconiosis; present conditions in dust prevention measures in small metal mines of the north-eastern district of Japan] (Tōhoku) Tōhoku igaku zasshi, 1949, 41: 154-60.—**Tōhoku syōkinzoku kōzan ni okeru keihai no ekigaku-teki kenkyū** [Epidemiological studies on pneumoconiosis in small metal mines of the north-eastern district of Japan] Ibid., 161-9.—**Nisbet, A. T.** Pneumonokoniosis in New South Wales coal miners. Med. J. Australia, 1948, 1: 389-96.—**Outhred, K. G.** Pneumonokoniosis on Western Australian goldfields. Ibid., 1949, 2: 355-8.—**Hallam, K.** [et al.] Pneumoconiosis on the goldfields. Ibid., 1948, 2: 460.—**Paviot, J., Chevallier, R., & Badinand, H.** Examen chimique des poumons noirs et des viscéres d'un sujet ayant travaillé pendant 5 ans dans une mine de plomb. Méd. travail, 1931, 3: 19-28.—**Perret & Mattei.** Quelques aspects médico-sociaux de la pneumoconiose des mineurs. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1947, 8: 196-203.—**Pneumoconiosis of coal workers.** Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 689.—**Pneumoconiosis in South Wales coalminers.** Ibid., 1946, 1: 462.—**Pneumoconiosis of workers in coal mines and of other workers exposed to coal dust.** Proc. Internat. Conf. Silicosis (1938) 1940, 2. Conf., 28-36.—**Policard, A., & Devuns, J.** Recherches histochimiques sur les particules minérales renfermées dans le poudon des mineurs. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1930, 190: 979.—**Policard, A., & Doubrow, S.** Sur les mécanismes qui interviennent dans la fixation des poussières minérales par le poudon. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 337-9.—**Policard, A., & Martin, E.** Étude statistique sur les modifications pulmonaires observées chez les mineurs travaillant dans les poussières de rocher. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 3. ser., 104: 333-43.—**Proctor, L.** Pneumoconiosis of coal miners. Trephine, Brisbane, 1949, 2: No. 4, 57-72, illust.—**Rogers, E.** Recognition of coalminers' pneumoconiosis. Leech, Cardiff, 1947-48, 3: No. 2, 7-10.—**Schilling, C.** Untersuchungen über Staublungenerkrankungen bei Arbeitern des Schausinsland-Bergwerkes. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 52: Kongr., 33.—**Sharp, W. C.** Pneumoconiosis of coal miners. Health Bull., Edinb., 1949, 7: 44-7.—**Simonin, Drouet** [et al.] La pneumoconiose des mineurs de fer. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1944-45, 70: 148-54.—**Stewart, A.** Pneumoconiosis of coal-miners: a study of the disease after exposure to dust has ceased. Brit. J. Indust. M., 1948, 5: 120-40.—**Sundell, C. G.** [Stone-dust lung as industrial disease of miners in Grangesberg and adjacent mines] Sven. lāk. tidn., 1935, 32: 369-92, 7 pl.—**Tamura, A., Murata, T.** [et al.] Matuo iō kōzan ni okeru kehai to hai-kekkaku to no kanren ni tuite [Relation between pneumoconiosis and pulmonary tuberculosis in the Matuo sulphur mine] Nippon rinsyō kekkaku, 1949, 8: 368-75.—**Thomas, A. J.** The heart in the pneumoconiosis of coalminers. Brit. Heart J., 1948, 10: 282-92.—**Treasure, J. A. P.** A study of the efficiency of groups of ex-miners disabled by pneumoconiosis employed in light industries in South Wales. Brit. J. Social M., 1949, 3: 127-38.—**Vossenaar, A. H.** De pneumoconiose der mijnwerkers. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1949, 93: 3191-3.—**Wohlhueter, G., Kleitz,**

M. [et al.] La pneumokontose des meuniers et des boulangers. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1939-40, 2: 653-67.—Zorn, O. Die Beurteilung der körperlichen Leistungsfähigkeit bei den Staublungerkrankungen der Bergleute im Ruhrbezirk. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1944, 100: 293-313.

Disease, respiratory: Silicosis.

CADY, J. *La silicose pulmonaire dans les mines d'or de l'Anjou; ses problèmes actuels. 87p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

DEFRENNÉ, P. *Contribution à l'étude du pronostic clinique de la silicose chez les mineurs au rocher. 57p. 25cm. Lyon, 1945.

GREINACHER-CRISTOFARI, V. *Die Mineur-Silikose in der Schweiz. 28p. 22½cm. Zür., 1945.

Also Zschr. Unfallmed., Zür., 1945, 38: No. 3.

LANDWEHR, M. Was der Bergmann von der Staublungerkrankung (Silikose) und den Möglichkeiten zu ihrer Bekämpfung wissen muss. 50p. 21cm. Berl., 1941.

SAYERS, R. R. Silicosis among miners. 24p. 8° Wash., 1925.

Forms No. 372, Techn. Pap. U. S. Bur. Mines.

TRANSVAAL MINE MEDICAL OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION. Silicosis in South Africa; a symposium on the histo-pathology, pathological anatomy and radiology of the disease, Johannesburg, October 23, 1930. 44p. 23½cm. Johannesburg, 1931.

Amstler, R. La silicose pulmonaire chez les mineurs d'or de l'Anjou. Gaz. méd. France, 1939, 46: 481-6. — & Cady, J. Remarques sur l'étude clinique et radiologique de la silicose pulmonaire chez les mineurs d'or de l'Anjou. Arch. méd. Angers, 1939, 43: 73. — Remarques sur la silicose des mineurs d'or des mines d'or de La Bellière en Maine-et-Loire. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1939, 5. ser., 5: 580-8. — Appelman, A. C. De mijnwerkerspneumonoconiose en de ongevallenwet 1921. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1949, 93: 1995-7. — Cassou, R., & Blancia, C. La silicose pulmonaire du mineur. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1443-6. — Clarke, B. G., & Moffet, C. E. Silicosis in soft coal miners. J. Indust. Hyg., 1941, 23: 176-86. — Cooke, W. F. Silicosis in the British coalfields. Tubercle, Lond., 1937-38, 19: 289-306. — Cornet, A. Opacités ganglio-pulmonaires de densité anormale chez un ancien mineur. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1942, 4: 27-33. — Davies, T. W. Silicosis in slate quarry miners. Tubercle, Lond., 1938-39, 20: 543-55. — Deaner, S. Silicosis in Stourbridge freelay miners. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 417-20. — Dinkel, S. S. K voprosu o rasprostraneni silikozu sredi rabočikh gornorudnoj promyšlennosti. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1949, 14: No. 9, 49. — Dreessen, W. C., Page, R. T., & Brinton, H. P. Silicosis and other health problems of metal miners. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 142-50. — Drinker, P. Mining in dolomite. Sympos. Silicosis, 1939, 4. Sympos., 158-62. — Du Toit, A. B., Barry, G. E., & Dale, N. P. Review of the development of silicosis legislation in South Africa, with particular reference to compensation. Silicosis, Geneva, 1930, 648-74. — Elliott, J. H. Silicosis in Ontario gold miners. Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass., 1923, 39: 24-43. — Ellis, P. M., Smith, M. T. [et al.] Silicosis; general considerations and survey in the Coeur d'Alene mining district of Idaho. Northwest M., 1942, 41: 406-12. — Flinn, R. H., Seifert, H. E., & Brinton, H. P. Anthracosis-silicosis among bituminous coal miners. Indust. M., 1942, 11: 470-3. — Fraser, D. S., & Irvine, L. G. Statistical account of the incidence and progression of silicosis amongst the gold miners of the Witwatersrand. Silicosis, Geneva, 1930, 618-47. — Froment, J., & Guichard, A. Silicose pulmonaire avec pneumothorax spontané, évoluant chez un ancien mineur. Lyon méd., 1934, 154: 391-5. — Fruchart, G., & Pennel, J. Le terrain pulmonaire du mineur et ses conséquences physiopathologiques. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1949, 67: 313-9. — Garin, Un cas de silicose pulmonaire stabilisé depuis dix ans chez un ancien mineur au rocher. Lyon méd., 1935, 707. — Hahn, F. Estudio sobre la determinación de la silice en los pulmones de obreros de minas. Bol. Dep. méd. social, Quito, 1937, 1: 27-35. — Hale, L. W. Tin mining and silicosis in Cornwall. Thorax, Lond., 1946, 1: 71-92. — Hernández-Pacheco, D. La silicosis en el ambiente minero de carbón. Rev. españ. segur. social, 1947, 1: 11-31. — Holman, T. Historical relationship of mining, silicosis, and rock removal. Brit. J. Indust. M., 1947, 4: 1-29. — Horai, Z., Kimura, T., & Nomura, K. Keihai no syōrei [Silicose bei Erzbergleuten in Japan] Kekkaku, 1938, 16: 7-19, 3 pl. — Irvine, L. G., Mavrogordato, A., & Pirow, H. A review of the history of silicosis on the Witwatersrand goldfields. Silicosis, Geneva, 1930, 178-208. — Izquierdo, S., & García, E. La silicosis entre los mineros de Vizcaya. Tubercle, Lond., 1942, 23: 191 (Abstr.). — Langelez, A. Belgian miners' silicosis. Proc. Internat. Conf. Silicosis (1938) 1940, 2. Conf., 140-50. — Leal y Leal, J. El problema de la silicosis en la zona minera de Linares y La Carolina. Medicina, Madr., 1943, 11: pt 2, 375-83. — Magnin, J. Méditation sur la prophylaxie de la silicose dans les mines. Méd. travail, 1935, 7: 60-7.

La silicose dans les mines de Bessèges, Gard. Ibid., 137-55. — Sur la prophylaxie de la silicose dans les mines. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1946, 7: 475-88. — Martin, E., & Roche, L. Organisation de la prévention médicale de la silicose dans certaines mines du bassin de Saint-Étienne. Ibid., 296-8. — Medeiros Q., S. Clasificaciones sobre silicosis; adoptar en Bolivia, para uso general de médicos dedicados a atención de obreros mineros. Protec. soc., La Paz, 1946, 9: No. 102, 30-6. — Mesures de prévention contre la silicose dans la construction de tunnels et de galeries, ainsi que dans les mines. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1945, 37: 22-7. — Montesano, G. Aspetti della silicosis in una miniera di antracite; studio clinico-radiologico e contributo casistico. Rass. med. indust., 1942, 13: 331-73. Also Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 419 (Abstr.). — Moore, K. R. Silicosis among metal miners in western Australia. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 1: 147-53. — Mosonyi, L. [Silicosis in coal miners] Orv. hetil., 1939, 83: mell., 163. — Očenášek, M. [Silicosis of miners in the pathology of social medicine] Cas. lék. česk., 1933, 72: 1712-7. — Orenstein, A. J. Silicosis in the gold mines of the Witwatersrand; a brief review. Occup. Med., 1947, 4: 50-5. — Pastor, E. M., & Liendo, R. R. Silico-tuberculosis o tisis de los mineros. Gac. méd., Lima, 1945-46, 2: 223-9. — Pik, C., & Smeliarsky, Z. Neotložnye voprosy borby s silikozom v gornorudnoj promyšlennosti. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1947, 12: No. 10, 11-8. — Ramallal, Nota previa sobre la silicosis en las minas de Rodalquilar. Med. ibera, 1936, 30: pt 1, 191-5. — Roche, L. Statistiques comparées sur la fréquence de la silicose dans les mines de charbon. Méd. usine, 1948, 10: 372. — Sayers, R. R. Anthracosis-silicosis among hard-coal miners. Proc. Internat. Conf. Silicosis (1938) 1940, 2. Conf., 124-33. — Silicosis and tuberculosis in South Africa; report of the Miners' Phthisis Bureau. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 116. — Siros, A. Mines d'amiant, silicose, amiantose. Laval méd., 1939, 4: 275-83. — Small, M. J. A note on the occurrence of silicosis in bituminous coal miners. West Virginia M. J., 1946, 42: 6. — Stragioti, L. Valutazione della natura silicotigena di cave e miniere. Med. lavoro, 1948, 39: 52-65. — Tortori-Donati, B. Modificazioni ematologiche ed umorali nella silicosis degli operai delle miniere di carbone. Ibid., 1947, 38: 151-66. — Tri-State Mining Area, with high silicosis mortality, is proved plague spot of the country. Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1940, 26: 8. — Tuberculosis statistics; silicosis on the South African gold mines; production-rates for silicosis per cent; at each year of underground service at the periods shown. Tubercle, Lond., 1934, 15: 401. — Vokáč, Z. Silikosa u horníků rosičko-oslavanské kamenouhelné pánve. Cas. lék. česk., 1949, 88: 618-21. — Vossenaar, A. H. La silicosis nelle miniere di carbone olandesi. Fol. med., Nap., 1937, 23: 1130-52. — Measures of prevention of silicosis in Dutch coal mines. Proc. Internat. Conf. Silicosis (1938) 1940, 2. Conf., 204-7. — Zanetti, E. La silicosis negli operai della cave di granito di Alzo. Med. lavoro, 1947, 38: 173-91.

Disease: Skin.

Dangerfield, L. F., & Gear, J. Sporotrichosis among miners on the Witwatersrand gold mines. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 128-31. — Dermatitis in mining industry. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 400. — Dowling, G. B., & Brain, R. T. An epidemic papulopustular eruption of occupational origin occurring in coal-miners. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1934, 46: 215-21. — Duverne, J. Les dermatoses des mineurs. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1946, 7: 64-6. — Le problème médico-social des dermo-épidérmies chez les mineurs. Ibid., 1949, 10: 72-4. — Also Dersosiflografo, 1949, 24: 90-5. — Fabry & Bockholt. Schädigungen der Haut durch Kohle. In: Schädig. d. Haut. (Ullmann, K.) Lpz., 1926, 2: 285-93. — Helm, M. A. F., & Berman, C. The clinical, therapeutic and epidemiological features of the sporotrichosis infection on the mines. In: Sporotrichosis, Johannesburg, 1947, 59-72, illust., ch. — Knowles, R. B. Factors influencing dermatitis in coal-miners. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 430-2. — Lewin, J. M. Ueber Färbung der Hautnarben bei den Arbeitern der Kohlenindustrie. Derm. Zschr., 1936, 73: 135.

Education.

Orenstein, A. J., & Gordon, A. Notes on elementary hygiene, etc. for Compound Officials, Central Mining-Rand Mines Group. 2. ed. 68p. 8°. Johannesburg, 1936.

Williams, R. C. Miners' safety and health almanac for 1919. 48p. 24½cm. Wash., 1918.

Forms No. 24, Miners Circ. U. S. Bur. Mines.

Health (A) almanac for miners. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 198. — Sayers, R. R. Relation of illness to safety in mining. Tr. Nat. Safety Council, 1932, 2: 170-83. — Snejko, D. S. [Hygiene instruction work at the coal mines of the Tovarsky region] Sovet. zdravookhr., 1943, No. 9, 61-4. — Talbot, M. H. Fighting death in mines; how science is educating the miner. Sc. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1911, 71: 200.

Environmental influences.

See also Mine subheadings.

Flinn, R. H., Jones, J. L. [et al.] Soft coal miners, health and working environment. 118p. 23½cm. Wash., 1941.

STRAUSS, W. Klima und Arbeit; über die Wirkungen des Grubenklimas auf den Menschen; Untersuchungen im Kalibergbau. p.777-853. 24cm. Berl., 1931.

Arch. Gewerbepath., 1931, 2:

WEIL, H. *Ueber die Wirkungen des Grubenklimas auf den Menschen (Untersuchungen im Kalibergwerk der Gewerkschaft Baden zu Bugingen) [Freiburg] 32p. 8° Münch., 1931.

WORKING (The) environment and the health of workers in bituminous coal mines, nonferrous metal mines, and nonferrous metal smelters in Utah. 310p. 23cm. Salt Lake City, 1940.

Equipment and clothing.

Mang, J. Unfallverhütungsschuhe für den Bergbau. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1935, n. F., 12: 203.—Nuovo apparecchio per la respirazione nelle miniere. Riv. ingegn. san., 1911, 12: 337-59.

Eye.

See also Miners' nystagmus.

Campbell, D. A. A comparison of dark adaptation with the psychological state in miners. Brit. J. Ophth., 1948, 32: 225-32. — & Tonks, E. A comparison of dark adaptation in miners with their nutritional state. Ibid., 205-8.—Hessberg, R. Ueber die Beurteilung von Brechungsfehlern, besonders der höher- und hochgradigen Myopie für die Eignung zur bergmännischen Berufsarbeit. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1928, 81: 794-801.—Imaizumi, K., & Takahasi, M. Zyōban tankō zyūgyōin no gan-sikkān ni tuite [Eye-diseases among the workers at the Zyōban coal mine] Tōhoku igaku zasshi, 1949, 41: 136-9.—Stassen. La fatica dell'apparecchio visivo nei minatori. Boll. ocul., 1925, 4: 89-92.

female.

Employment of women miners. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1944-45, 14: 64.—Flores, D. El trabajo de la mujer y los niños en las minas. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1943-44, 17: 391-8.—Kavalierov, I. N. O položeni bolnykh ženshchín-glenov semeistv gornorabotshch na rudnikakh, zavodakh i drugikh promyshlennyykh predpriyatiyakh, raspolozhennykh v rajone Bakhmutskaogo uезда Ekaterinoslavskoy gubernii. Tr. Obshch. russ. vrach. pam. Pirogova, 9. sjezd (1904) 1905, 4: 406-11.—Talpallikar, M. B. Life and labour of women workers in the Bellampalli mines. Ind. J. Social Work, 1948-49, 9: 208-17.

Health and hygiene.

LEOPOLD, L. De gezondheidstoestand der arbeiders bij de steenkolenmijnen van Poeloe Laet. 236p. 23cm. Amst., 1915.

Forms No. 2, Meded. Kolon. inst. Amsterdam, afd. trop. hyg.

SPANIOL, W. *Studienbeitrag zur sozialen Lage und dem Gesundheitszustand der Saarbergleute. 32p. 8° Heidelb., 1935.

Castañeda, G. Higiene que debe observarse en los trabajos mineros subterráneos. Mem. Congr. méd. panam. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 753-9.—Chailley-Bert. Note concernant l'état physique du personnel des mines de fer, juin 1942. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 86-9.—Colombo, F. V. Health problems of miners in the Rocky Mountain area. Occup. Med., 1948, 5: 343-8.—Director General de Salubridad estudia las condiciones sanitarias de los centros mineros; resolución, rsuprema; Lima, 2 de febrero de 1940. Reforma méd., Lima 1940, 26: 118.—Ferrand y López, C. Breves consideraciones generales acerca de la higiene de los operarios de las minas. Rev. espec. méd., Madr., 1905, 8: 502-4.—Fisher, S. W. Miners' health and welfare. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1939, 2: 476-85.—Health in the Witwatersrand mines. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 278.—Health of workers in nonferrous-metal mines. Month. Labor Rev., 1942, 55: 259-62.—Iwasaki, I. Kōzan eisai ni kan-suru kenkyū; toku-ni tanzan ni okeru sakugan-ki shyōsa o ni kukutai-teki shyōgai ni tuite; hu, sono taisaku [Studies on mining hygiene, special reference to the physical effects of the jackhammer and measures to counteract these] Keiō igaku, 1943, 23: 187-234.—Kuroda, Y. Tankō rōdō eisai no zittai [Hygienic conditions among laborers in coal mines] J. Pub. Health, Tokyo, 1948-49, 5: 419-23.—McGrath, E. Coal mine health meeting. J. Social Hyg., 1941, 27: 439-41.—Miner's (The) health. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1943, 6: 33.—Morris, J. N. Coalminers. Lancet, Lond., 1947, 2: 341-7.—Somfai, J. Bányászegészségügy [Health conditions among miners in Hungary] Népegészségügy, 1948, 29: 72-5.—South American miners' health [Bolivia] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 1131.—Van Hassel, V. L'hygiène des houillères. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1908, 24: 233-8.

Health examination.

MEY, A. V. M. *Periodiek röntgenologisch longonderzoek bij steenarbeiders der staatsmijnen [Utrecht] 150p. 23½cm. Maastricht, 1947.

Burger, G. C. E., Edens, J. D. [et al.] Over het onderzoek van mijnwerkers door middel der röntgencamerafotografie. Tschr. sociale geneesk., 1948, 26: 103-5.—Culpin, M. Going underground. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 397.—Germany; order of the Minister of Economy concerning medical examinations before employment in mines; May 23, 1940. J. Indust. Hyg., 1941, 23: Suppl., 192 (Abstr.).—Girdwood, A. I. The medical examination of native labourers on engagement at the gold mines of the Witwatersrand. Silicosis, Geneva, 1930, 566-71.—Peall, P. A. Physical examination and scientific management of mine native labourers. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1937-38, 17: 52-4.—Physical standard of returning miners. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 894.—Suggestions relating to the medical examination of native mine labourers. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1927-28, 7: No. 9, 7.—Vis, P. A. [Examination of workers for underground mining] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 1012-5.—Zalkind, E. M., Ponizovskaja, A. I., & Finkel, I. E. [Psychoneurologic examination of miners] Sovet. nevropat., 1932, 1: 465-79.

Health insurance.

See also subheading (Social security)

Davis, M. M. Health insurance as miners know it. Surv. Graph., 1947, 36: 353-5.—Verordnung des Bevollmächtigten für den Vierjahresplan über die Neuordnung der Rentenversicherung im Bergbau. Reichsgesundhbl., 1942, 17: 834-6.—Zemplényi, I. Az Országos Bányatársulat feladatai. Népegészségügy, 1948, 29: 210-2.

History.

PARCELSUS. On the Miners' sickness and other miners' diseases. p.43-126. 25½cm. Balt., 1941.

In: Four Treat. of T. v. Hohenheim (Paracelsus)

ROSEN, G. The history of miners' diseases. 490p. 24cm. N. Y., 1943.

Abstract (An) of a letter from Liege concerning a strange preservation of four men in a mine 24 days without any food, April 9, 1684. Philos. Tr., Lond., 1683-84, 13: 14: 577.—Hassler, F. Deutsche Bergleute des 16. Jahrhunderts im Auslande. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1938, 14: 221.

Hospitals and medical establishments.

FOUNTAIN HEAD, PA. STATE HOSPITAL FOR INJURED PERSONS OF THE ANTHRACITE COAL REGION OF PENNSYLVANIA. Official reports. Pottsv., &c., 1-17, 1882/84-1918.

Adams, D., Grenfell, D. [et al.] Rehabilitation centres for miners. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 368.—Artificial sunlight for miners (Sweden) J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1653.—Fitness center for miners [Gt. Britain] Ibid., 1943, 122: 759.—Miner's (The) hospital. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1948, 44: 137.—Orenstein, A. J. The organization for the treatment of accidents and diseases, among the workers of the Central Mining Rand Mines, Limited, mines. Opera Internat. Congr. Indust. Accid. (1928) 1929, 5. Congr., 475-83. — Native mine hospital economics. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1928-29, 8: No. 92, 6-8.—Pentz, R. H. Plan organized for coal miners; provides hospital and medical care. Hosp. Management, 1941, 51: No. 5, 19.—Pontén, J. [Experiences in the Boliden solum for miners] Nord. med., 1939, 3: 2569-72.—Quensel. Bergmannswohl, Unfallnervenheilstalt der Knappschafts-Berufsgenossenschaft zu Schkeuditz. Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1911, 17: 197-205.—Schmidt, L. Miners' physical treatment centre at Kirkby Colliery. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1943, 6: 105-10. — Ultra-violet irradiation and prevention of illness. Ibid., 1944, 7: 159.—Schuth, E., Landschütz, R., & Irmer, U. Höhengonnen-Ausgleichsbestrahlungen für Bergleute; vorläufige Erfahrungen und Ergebnisse der Bestrahlungsanlage auf der Krupp-Zeche Amalie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 656-8.—Szabó, I. Arbeiter-Wohlfahrts-, Arbeiterschutz- und sanitäre Einrichtung bei den Tatabányae (Totis) Bergwerken. Opera Internat. Congr. Indust. Accid. (1928) 1929, 5. Congr., 506-10.—Takács, A. Sanitäre Verhältnisse und Arbeiterwohlfahrts-Einrichtungen in den Bergwerken der Salgótarjánai Steinkohlen Bergbau A. G. Ibid., 709-11.—Uhlig & Gudent. Das Knappschafts-Krankenhaus in Steele a. d. Ruhr. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1928, 24: 391-4.—West, R. M. Miners' hospital of northern Cambria, Spangler. In her Hist. Nurs. Pennsylvania, 1939, 509-11.

Industrial hygiene.

LAUENSTEIN, H. *Das Katathermometer in der Gewerbehygiene mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kalibergbaus. 26p. 8° Gött., 1931. — Dreosti, A. O. Industrial medicine in the Witwatersrand gold mines. Leech, Johannesb., 1936, 7: No. 2, 5-11.—Sayers,

R. R. Industrial health activities of the United States Bureau of Mines. Clinics, Phila., 1943-44, 2: 762-70.

Injury.

See also **Mine, Accidents; Miner, Accidents.**

FRIEDRICH, A. *Die für Kohlenbergbau eigentümlichen Verletzungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Saargebietes [Heidelberg] 41p. 22cm. Würzb., 1934.

FUEST, H. *Charakteristische Verletzungen im Eisen- und Hüttenbetrieb [Heidelberg] 16p. 8° Bruchsal (Baden) 1935.

SEBOLD, H. *Charakteristische Verletzungen im Kokerei- und Nebenbetrieb [Heidelberg] 36p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, 1938.

Alessandria, P., & Betocchi, G. Accidents du travail dans les solfatares de Sicile et dans les nouveaux centres miniers de l'Istrie et de la Sardaigne; accidents du travail et maladies tropicales dans l'Afrique Orientale italienne. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1939, 2: 44.—**Becker, J.** Ueber stumpfe Bauchverletzungen bei Bergleuten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1941, 37: 861; 913.—**D'Ambrosio, F.** Del rischio professionale negli operai delle miniere dell'Elba (studio statistico su 5506 infortuni) Rass. previd. sociale, 1930, 17: No. 11, 23-58.—**Dubrov, J. G.** Borba s travmatizmom v ugodnoj promyslennosti. Feldsher & akush., 1949, No. 7, 7-11.—**Fatal accidents in coal mines, 1946.** Indust. Safety Surv., Montreal, 1947, 23: 143.—**Fatalities and injuries by causes in metal mines during year 1915.** Proc. Nat. Safety Council, 1917, 6: 1447.—**Fay, A. H.** Metal-mine accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1915. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1916, 6: 1235.—**George, W. E.** Medical examination and compensation of miners for industrial injury: the development of the system at Broken Hill, New South Wales. Occup. Med., 1947, 4: 68-85.—**Hanaut, A.** Les accidents du travail dans les mines. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1946, 7: 56-61.—**Industrial injuries in mining and quarrying, 1930-39.** Month. Labor Rev., 1940, 51: 1417-21.—**Isinisi, S.** Kō-nai sōsyo tiryō-hō no iti kōsatu [A study on methods of treatment of wounds in mines] Jap. J. Sc. Labor, 1938, 15: 326.—**Maeta, T., Iwamoto, T., & Yasima, M.** Zyōban tankō Yumoto-kō kōsyo kanzya tōkei [Statistics on the public injuries at the Yumoto shaft of the Zyōban coal mine] Tōhoku igaku zasshi, 1949, 41: 130-5.—**Mereu.** Infortuni sul lavoro alla Miniera Argentiera (Sassari) (quinquennio 1909-13) Med. nuova, 1913, 4: 301-6.—**Phillips, W. L.** The treatment of penetrating chest wounds, empyema, and pulmonary tuberculosis. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1941-43, 22: 129-59.—**Porcu-Maccioni, G.** Rilievi statistici e critici sulla distribuzione delle lesioni da infortunio nella mano, fra gli operai delle miniere di Sardegna, con particolare riguardo al dito pollice. Rass. previd. sociale, 1929, 16: No. 2, 8-17.—**Sayers, R. R.** The care of the injured miner. Nation's Health, Chic., 1923, 5: 293.—**Shcherbakov, F. S.** [Open fractures of the long tubular bones in miners] Ortop. travmat., Kharkov, 1937, 11: 60-5.—**Vossenaar, A. H.** [Fractures in the mining industry] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 3860-4.—**Watkins, A. P.** Post-operative treatment of mine injuries. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1928-29, 8: No. 92, 1-6.

juvenile.

Act of 1842 regulating employment in mines. In: Child & State (Abbott, G.) Chic., 1938, 1: 169-73.—**Erlaß des Generalbevollmächtigten für den Arbeitseinsatz, betr. Beschäftigung von Jugendlichen in Bergbaubetrieben.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1943, 18: 372.

Medical care.

See also **Mine, Medical service.**

NEW YORK. N. Y. BUREAU OF COOPERATIVE MEDICINE. Medical care in selected areas of the Appalachian bituminous coal fields. 55p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1939.

UNITED STATES. COAL MINES ADMINISTRATION. A medical survey of the bituminous-coal industry. Supplement: The coal miner and his family. 244p.; 67p. 29cm. Wash., 1947.

Brock, R. S. The colliery doctor. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 49-51.—**Bryce, L. W.** List practice in the coal fields. Med. Econom., 1940-41, 18: No. 11, 36-41.—**Capel, E.** Medical and nursing care of miners. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1948, 87: No. 2244, Suppl., p. iv.—**Chenet, S.** Au sujet de la médecine des mines. Médecin fr., 1946, 6: 294.—**K., W.** Aus meiner Bergbauernpraxis: Erinnerungen eines alten Arztes. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 144-6.—**McLagan v. Blackball Coal Company** [free medical treatment] New Zealand Workers Compens. Cases (1925) 1926, 34.—**Medical services for miners.** Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 747.—**Medical (A) survey of the bituminous-coal industry.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1947, 134: 537-41.—**Miller, A.** Valedictory address. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1943-44, 23: 145-9.—**Moore, K. R.** Medical super-

vision of mine employees in Western Australia. Health Bull., Melb., 1934, 12: 95-9.—**Sickness and medical care in a coal-mining area in Arkansas.** Month. Labor Rev., 1940, 51: 1421-4.—**Stacy, C. B.** Medical service in the coal fields. Indust. M., 1949, 18: 253-6.—**Thompson, A. G.** Medical care of native gold miners; how health and welfare are maintained. Hosp. & Health Management, Lond., 1950, 13: 82-7.—**Transvaal Mine Medical Officers' Association.** S. Afr. M. J., 1938, 12: 602-5.—**Williams, R. W.** Medicine and law underground. Health Horizon, Lond., 1946, Nov. No., 15-8.—**Zemplényi.** Megjegyzések Karosaa-Pfeiffer dr. cikkére. Népegéségügy, 1942, 23: 1326-8.

Medical problems.

Beaumont, W. Medical problems in industry; medicine and the colliery. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1944, 7: 56.—**Cope, C. L.** Research on human problems in the National Coal Board. J. R. San. Inst., 1948, 68: 511-6.—**Atkins, J. B., & Capel, E. H.** Discussion on the medical problems of the coal-mining industry. Ibid., 511-31.—**Fisher, S. W.** Medical aspects of coal-mining. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 59-64.—**Mengel, S. P.** Some medical and surgical problems and their solutions. From the point of view of the mining surgeon. Proc. Conf. Indust. Phys. Surg., 1918, 5: 1-6, Disc., 13.

Metabolism.

Granati, A., & Busca, L. Il costo energetico del lavoro nelle miniere di carbone in Carbonia. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1941-42, 8: 1-34.—**Granati, A., & Peretti, G.** Glicemia e massimo possibile consumo di ossigeno all'inizio ed alla fine del lavoro, negli operai delle miniere di carbone. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1940, 15: 1083-5.—**Kuroda, K.** Tanzan ni okeru toki tankikan rōdō no ketueki suibun-ryō ni oyobosu eikyō [Effect on the amount of water in the blood of short periods of work in the coal mines during the winter] Kōsei kagaku, 1943, 4: 342-9.—**Yamamoto, K., & Hirano, E.** Tanzan suiketu-syō ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on hydermia in coal-miners] Igaku & seibutugaku, 1944, 5: 290; 367; 387.—**Maeta, T., Iwamoto, T., & Yasima, M.** Zyōban tankō rōmusa no ketueki suibun-ryō (ryūsan-dō-hō) [The blood-water amount of the miners of the Zyōban mine] Tōhoku igaku zasshi, 1949, 41: 71-3.—**Nakamura, T., & Akaiki, M.** Kō-nai sagyō-sya no nyō-syoken [Observations on the urine of workers in a coalmine] Ibid., 118-24.

Morbidity, and mortality.

See also subheading (Disease)

NEYMANN, B., & FREUDENBERG, K. Morbidität und Mortalität der Bergleute im Ruhrgebiet. 200p. 8° Essen, 1925.

MARSCH, E. Gesundheit und Krankheit im Bergbau; Untersuchungen über Krankheitshäufigkeit und Fehlerbelastung der wichtigsten Krankheitsarten in einem Steinkohlenrevier. 91p. 23cm. Stuttg., 1942.

Forms No. 4, Schr. Arbeits &c. Med.

Allen, F. J. Morbidity and mortality on coal and gold mines for 1941. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1943, 23: 59-64.

Comparison of morbidity and mortality rates of different collieries. Ibid., 64-70.—**Běhounek, F., & Fořt, F.** Hornická nemoc jáchymovská. Cas. lék. česk., 1941, 80: 693-8.—**High mortality on the collieries.** Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1928-29, 8: No. 90, 6-8.—**Mining and quarrying.** In: Decen. Suppl. Reg. Gen. G. Britain (1931) 1938, pt IIa, 80-8.—**Montesano, G.** Morbilità e mortalità fra minatori di una miniera in montagna. Med. lavoro, 1942, 33: 202-10.—**Mortality amongst mine natives.** Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1927-28, 7: No. 9, 3-6.

Nursing care.

Cunningham, P. J. Visiting the miner. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1948, 44: 314.—**Nursing the miners.** R. N., Rutherford, 1949-50, 13: No. 2, 40-5.—**Shirey, R. T.** Nursing miners and their families; the Koppers Coal nursing service. Am. J. Nurs., 1944, 44: 347-50.

Nutrition.

Abe, T. Syōwa 3 nen Kyūsyū hō-tankō zyūgyōin-kan ni boppatsu-seru kakke dai-ryūkō no tōkei-teki kansatu (Statistical observations on a great epidemic of beriberi that broke out suddenly among the workers in a certain coal-mine in Kyūsyū in 1928) Jiziti ika to rinsyō, 1933, 10: 87; passim.—**Alimentação dos operários que trabalham no sub-solo (mina de Morro Velho) e as medidas que se impõem à sua indispensável correção.** Hora med., Rio, 1941, No. 45, 11-45.—**Brock, R.** The diet of colliery workers in war time. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 207: 154-9.—**Cunto, M. de.** Panorama alimentar dos trabalhadores do sub-solo; minas de ouro de Nova Lima. Rev. brasil. med., 1948, 5: 353; 457.—**Davies, I. J.** The diet of miners in war time. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 209: 263; 1944, 211: 214. Also Mod. Treat. Yearb., 1944, 10: 206-9.—**Food and the miner.** Lancet, Lond., 1947, 1: 260.—**Fox, F. W.** The mine native diet inquiry. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off.

Ass., 1934-35, 14: 34-6. — **Dangerfield, L. F.** [et al.] Vitamin C requirements of native mine labourers; an experimental study. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 143-7. — **Fox, F. W., Fleischer, S. R.** [et al.] The food and feeding of mine native laborers. *Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass.*, 1941, 22: 23-30. — **Goldsmith, A. W.** The mine medical officer aspect. *Ibid.*, 30-38. — **Katō, S.** Tankō eiyo kaizen ni kan-suru tyōsa kenkyū; keika no gaiyō narabi-ni syokubutu tyōsa seiseki no iteni [Investigations on the improvement of the nutrition of coal-miners; outline of the investigations and some results in the investigation on food] *Jap. J. Nutr.*, 1948, 6: 102-6. — **Loeser, H. A.** Diet of mine natives. *Transvaal M. J.*, 1911-12, 7: 152-63. — **Metabolism** of the anti-scorbutic vitamin by native mine labourers. *Annual Rep. S. Africa Inst. M. Res.*, 1939, 24-30. — **Mitra, K.** Dietary and physique of mining population in Itharia coal fields, Bihar. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1941, 29: 143-56. — **Póvoa, H.** Alimentação dos mineiros. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943-44, 19: No. 361, 27-34. — **Williams, L. S.** The food and feeding of mine native labourers. *Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass.*, 1941, 22: 1-15, ch. — **Zemplényi, I.** Bányászok ételmezése és egészségügye. *Népegészségügy.* 1942, 23: 1006-10.

Nystagmus.

See **Miners' nystagmus.**

Poisoning.

See also **Lead poisoning; Mine, Gases.**

DIEBITSCH, J. M. E. K. *Der Einfluss der Kohlensäure-Einatmung auf Bergleute. 31p. 8°. Bresl., 1913.

Chartschenko, N. S. Wirkung der Schachtgase auf den Organismus; die Wirkung von CO auf das Atemvolumen, auf die Reflexerregbarkeit und auf den Muskel in situ. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1932-33, 6: 433-6.

Rehabilitation.

See also **Miner, disabled.**

Davis, S. B. Rehabilitation of miners. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1949, 12: 139-43, illust. — **Restoring the injured miner.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 553.

Rescue.

See also **Mine, First aid.**

GROVE, G. W. Suggested procedure for conducting first-aid and mine rescue contests. 51p. 22½cm. Wash., 1937.

Forms Techn. Paper 579, U. S. Bur. Mines.

INTERNATIONAL MINE-RESCUE STANDARDIZATION CONFERENCE [St Louis, 1921] Mine rescue standards; a tentative study. 44p. 23cm. Wash., 1923.

Forms No. 334, Techn. Paper, U. S. Bur. Mines.

Cannaday, J. C., Teague, V., & Ledbetter, J. H. Life saving system. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,299,793. — **Jones, W. I.** Red Cross relief in a mine disaster. *Red Cross Courier*, 1930, 9: No. 9, 15. — **Meyer, G.** Rettungswesen in Bergwerken. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 32: 924-6. — **Rescue training station.** *Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass.*, 1944-45, 24: 63.

Social security.

See also subheading (Health insurance)

Coucke, C. Considérations sur la sécurité sociale minière. *Médecin fr.*, 1949, 9: 142-4. — **Magyar (A)** köztársaság kormányának 5.980/1948. Korm. számú rendelete a bányatárs-pénztárak szövetsége tárgyában. *Népegészségügy*, 1948, 29: 462. — **Orosco, G.** Problemas médico-sociales del minero. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1945, 32: 257-70. — **Peloncini, M.** Certezza dell'avvenire per i minatori cecoslovacchi. *Natura e vita*, Milano, 1947, 2: 267-9. — **Voluntary insurance** in South African Mines. *Med. Care*, 1944, 4: 313. — **Zemplényi, I.** Az országos bányatárs-pénztár feladatai. *Népegészségügy*, 1948, 29: 210-2.

Welfare.

KUCZYNSKI GODARD, M. H., AVILA L., N., & ARRUÉ, A. Estudios médico-sociales en minas de Puno con anotaciones sobre las migraciones indígenas. 98p. 24cm. Lima, 1945.

WILLIAMS, R. C. Miners' safety and health almanac for 1920. 51p. 24½cm. Wash., 1919.

Forms No. 26, Miners Circ. U. S. Bur. Mines.

Bergarbeiterbewegung (Die) in Grossbritannien und in Deutschland. *Soziale Praxis*, 1912, 21: 673-82. — **Children** in an anthracite coal-mining district. In: *Child & State* (Abbott, G.) *Chic.*, 1938, 1: 377-82. — **Children** in a bituminous coal-mining district. *Ibid.*, 382-4. — **Children** in the Kentucky coal fields. *Ibid.*, 384-7. — **Feil, A.** Les oeuvres sociales dans les Ardoisières.

Progr. méd., Par., 1935, 1909-13. — La protection des ouvriers mineurs. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 443. — **Guillemin, J.** Les oeuvres sociales dans les mines domaniales de potasse d'Alsace. *Rev. hyg. méd. social.*, 1932, 11: 214-6. — **Improving the miner's lot.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 435. — **Kemp, C. G.** Les plans et la construction pour le bien-être des houilleurs. *Méd. usine*, Par., 1949, 11: 548. — **Miners' welfare activities** in Great Britain. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1944, 58: 765. — **Welfare provisions for miners** in six foreign countries. *Ibid.*, 1947, 62: 862-7.

Working capacity.

See also other subheadings (disabled; Disease; Forensic aspect; Rehabilitation)

Granati, A., & Peretti, G. Valutazione della capacità lavorativa degli operai nelle miniere di carbone, attraverso lo studio del massimo possibile consumo di ossigeno. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1940, 26: 154-60. — **King, E. J., & Hart, F. D.** Prognosis of coal-miners. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 194.

Working conditions.

See also **Mine, Conditions, and health survey.**

OLIVEIRA, O. G. DE. Condições do trabalho humano nas minas de carvão de Arroio dos Ratos e Butiá; dados colhidos através de uma inspeção realizada entre 19-2-44 a 2-3-44. p.65-158. 26½cm. Rio, 1948.

Arq. hig., Rio (1945) 1948, 15:

B., D. Physiological and psychological effects of high temperature and humidity in mining and metallurgical works. *Nature*, Lond., 1949, 164: 513. — **Cope, C. L.** Human factors in industry: working conditions; coal mining. *Advance. Sc.*, Lond., 1948, 5: 99-101. — **Denis, H.** De la limitation des heures de travail dans les mines. *Rev. psychol.*, Brux., 1909, 2: 37-53. — **Freise, F. W.** Beeinflussung der Gesundheit von Bergleuten durch Arbeiten auf grosser Teufe; Beobachtungen beim brasilianischen Bergbau. *Arch. Gewerbepath.*, 1930-31, 620-33. — **Hasse, A.** Leistung und klimatische Bedingungen im Bergbau. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1934-35, 8: 455-75. — **Kikuti, S.** Kō-on kō-situ kōnai rōmusa no rōdō seiri ni kan suru kenkyū [Studies on the physiology of the labourers working in high temperature and high humidity in mines] *Tōhoku igaku zasshi*, 1949, 41: 1-27. — **Kisine, T., Sutō, K., & Simizu, T.** Seppa sagyō-tyū ni okeru ketuki oyobi nyō no hendō ni suite [Changes in the blood and urine (conditions) of the people engaging in work in mines in very cramped quarters] *Ibid.*, 76-8. — Kō-on kō-situ kōnai sagyō ni yoru hirō oyobi vitamin B₁ narabi-ni C ketubō ni suite [The fatigue due to the mine work in high temperature and humidity and deficiency in vitamins B₁ and C] *Ibid.*, 79-81. — **Labor conditions** in coal mines. 19th century [Illust.] In: *Civiltiz. & Disce* (Sigerist, H. E.) *Ithaca*, 1943, opp. p. 44. — **Langlois, J. P.** Les conditions physiologiques du travail dans les mines. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1910) 1911, 39: 4, 172-6. — **Also Séance Congr. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1910, 39. Congr., 189. — **Ro-chaux, A.** Travail dans les mines. In: *his Traité hyg.*, Par., 1946, 1: 937-41, illust. — **Sibuya, H.** Kō-on kō-situ-ka ni okeru kōnaihu no nyō syoken narabi-ni Donaggo hannō ni suite [Observations of the urine of the miners working in high temperature and high humidity and their Donaggo reaction] *Tōhoku igaku zasshi*, 1949, 41: 38; passim. — **Vernon, H. M.** The effect of atmospheric conditions on efficiency in deep mining. *Annual Rep. Indust. Fatigue Res. Bd.*, Lond. (1922) 1923, 3: 59. — **Weiner, J. S.** Observations on the working ability of Bantu mineworkers with reference to acclimatization to hot humid conditions. *Brit. J. Indust. M.*, 1950, 7: 17-26. — **Working conditions** in hot and deep mines; *Empire Mining Congress.* *Brit. M. J.*, 1949, 2: 592.**

Work physiology.

BURTON, A. C. Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Arbeitsphysiologie; physiology of exercise and application to industry, particularly mining [v. p.] 39p. 25cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms No. 83, Item 24, BIOS Final Rep., Lond.

Akaike, M. Tankō rōmusa no ketuatu ni suite [The blood pressure of laborers in coal mines] *Tōhoku igaku zasshi*, 1949, 41: 125-9. — **Ladell, W. S. S.** Some physiological observations on West African coal miners. *Brit. J. Indust. M.*, 1948, 5: 16-20. — **Muller, T. F., & Moss, K. N.** A further study of the physiological aspect of a miner's work. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 254. — **Ninomiya, H.** Tankō ni okeru kō-nal rōdō ga rōmusa sintai ni oyobosu elkō ni suite [The effect of labor in the mine-shafts of coalmines on the bodies of the laborers] *Jap. J. Sc. Labor*, 1938, 15: 553-6. — **Peretti, G., & Granati, A.** La gattata cardiaca durante il lavoro nelle miniere di carbone. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1940, 26: 149-53. — Il rendimento del lavoro muscolare negli operai delle miniere. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1940, 15: 1115. — Variazioni del Q. R. e della utilizzazione dei principi nutritivi nel lavoro muscolare, studiate sugli operai delle miniere di carbone durante l'intero turno di lavoro. *Ibid.*, 1116-9. — Il rendimento del lavoro muscolare negli operai delle miniere di

carbone. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1941-42, 8: 219-26.—**Stepanov, A. E.** [Changes in body weight, dynamo- and spirometry and pulse frequency in miners doing 6-hour work in the mines] In: *Sbornik N. I. Gorlitzontov*, Novosibirsk, 1935, 209-13.

MINERAL deficiency.

See also **Deficiency disease**; also under names of inorganic elements.

LEROUX, M. *Contribution à l'étude des carences minérales. 48p. 8° Par., 1932.

PASSWEG, J. *Etude des carences minérales alimentaires. 40p. 8° Par., 1936.

Arias Valles, E. Los elementos minerales y sus estados de carencia. Sem. méd. españ., 1944, 7: 1-18.—**Freudenthal, P.** Nogle studier over A-vitaminmangel og mineralstofmangel samt konsekvenserne af disse. Forh. Med. selsk. København, 1935-36, 39-45.—**Greenberg, D. M.** Minerals in nutrition and possible mineral deficiencies. Papers U. S. Conf. Nutr. Nat. Defense, 1941, 5.—**Guy, W. B.** Mineral deficiency diseases. Bull. Off. Pract., 1938-39, 12: 61; passim.—**Hall, D. C.** Evidences of mineral deficiency in the Northwest. Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr. (1939) 1943, 6. Congr., 6: 701-4.—**Kruse, H. D., Butler, A. M.** [et al.] Round table discussion on vitamin and mineral deficiencies. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1941, 18: 128-41.—**New (A)** study shows diets are low in minerals and vitamins. Progr. Nutrit., N. Y., 1945, 7: 2.—**Veselkin.** Izsledovanie nad mineralnym golodaniem. Tr. Obshch. russ. vrach. Pirogova, 1904, 9. sess., 123.—**Vitamin and mineral deficiencies.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: No. 4191, Advt., 21.

Calcium and phosphorus.

See **Blood calcium**, **Deficiency**.

Children.

Bergamini, M. Carencia parziale minerale nel bambino allattato artificialmente. Acta paediat., Upps., 1938, 22: 167.—**Robertson, E. C.** Intestinal stasis due to low mineral intake. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1937, 53: 500-9.

Dental aspect.

Coughlan, J. S., jr. Remineralization. Tufts Dent. Outlook, 1946, 20: No. 4, 2-5.—**Fox, F. W.** Minerals in the diet and our teeth. S. Afr. M. J., 1934, 8: 517-9.—**Freeman, S., & Skillen, W. G.** Tooth disturbances in a case of chronic hypocalcemia. J. Dent. Res., 1943, 22: 211.—**Gardner, B. S.** The prosthodontist's interest in the mineralization and demineralization of bone. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1935, 22: 995-9.—**Jones, M. R.** Studies on inorganic salt metabolism; the effect of faulty diet on the dentition of brood bitches, and the dental and skeletal development of their offspring. J. Dent. Res., 1929-30, 10: 281-312, illust.—**Simonton, F. V.** Mineral metabolism in relation to alveolar atrophy in dogs. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1928, 15: 881-911.—**Kérébel, B.** Le problème de la déminéralisation dentaire. Inform. dent., Par., 1948, 30: 1312; 1354.—**Weinmann, J. P., & Schour, I.** Experimental studies in calcification; the effect of a rachitogenic diet on the dental tissues of the white rat. Am. J. Path., 1945, 21: 821-31, incl. 2 pl.—The effect of a rachitogenic diet on the alveolar bone of the white rat. Ibid., 833-55, incl. 5 pl.

experimental.

Bernhardt, K. S. Phosphorus and iron deficiencies and learning in the rat. J. Comp. Psychol., 1936, 22: 273-6.—**Brooke, R. O., & Smith, A. H.** Inorganic salts in nutrition; the mineral metabolism of rats receiving a diet low in inorganic constituents. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 100: 105-24.—**Emerique, L.** Influence de déséquilibres minéraux du régime alimentaire sur la croissance du rat blanc et sa composition chimique (Variations du potassium et du calcium). Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1933, 15: 1221-34.—**Eppright, E. S., & Smith, A. H.** The influence of specific mineral deficiencies on the growth of body and organs of the rat. J. Nutrit., 1937, 14: 21-33.—**Fraser, H. F.** A chronic deficiency of calcium, vitamin C, and both calcium and vitamin C in monkeys. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1942, 57: 959-67.—**Hall, R. P., & Cosgrove, W. B.** Mineral deficiency as a factor in limiting growth of the oiliate, Glaucoma piriformis. Anat. Rec., 1942, 84: 544 (Abstr.).—**Kriss, M., & Smith, A. H.** The respiratory metabolism of rats receiving a diet deficient in inorganic constituents; the change in basal metabolism. J. Nutrit., 1937, 14: 487-501.—The change in total energy metabolism of rats receiving a diet deficient in inorganic constituents. Ibid., 1938, 16: 375-84.—**Leutsky, C. M.** Pellagra-like lesions produced in mice by mineral deficiencies. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 1421-3.—**Orent-Keiles, E., & McCollum, E. V.** Mineral metabolism of rats on an extremely sodium-deficient diet. J. Biol. Chem., 1940, 133: 75-81.—**Orten, J. M., Smith, A. H., & Mendel, L. B.** Relation of calcium and of iron to the erythrocyte and hemoglobin content of the blood of rats consuming a mineral deficient ration. J. Nutrit., 1936, 12: 373-85.—**Schrader, G. A., Prickett, C. O., & Salmon, W. D.** Symptomatology and pathology of potassium and magnesium deficiencies in the rat. Ibid., 1937, 14: 85-106, 2 pl.—**Schultz, R. V.** A study of cer-

tain effects in the rat produced by diets deficient in mineral salts. Yale J. Biol., 1929-30, 2: 115-22.—**Smith, A. H., & Schultz, R. V.** Effects of diet poor in inorganic salts on certain organs and blood of young rats. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 94: 107-17.—**Smith, P. K., & Smith, A. H.** The acid-base balance in the serum of rats, with particular reference to the effects produced by a diet low in inorganic constituents. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1934, 105: p. lxxxii.—**Yudkin, A. M., Farquhar, L. R., & Wakeman, A. J.** Some abnormalities in rats subsisting on diets poor in mineral nutrients. Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 17: 40-5.

Geography.

Castro, J. de. Metabolismo dos sais minerais nos trópicos; carências minerais no Brasil. Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1945, 535-44.—**Pal, J. C.** Deficiency of some minerals and protein in Bengali diets. Ind. M. J., 1938, 32: 636.

Pathology.

Emerique, L. Composition chimique minérale du rat blanc carencé en vitamine A; influence de certains déséquilibres minéraux alimentaires. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1933, 15: 1235-8.—**Follis, R. H., jr.** Pathologic effects produced by deficiency of single metallic and nonmetallic elements. Arch. Path., Chic., 1942, 34: 451-68.—**Mellanby, E.** Further observations on bone overgrowth and nerve degeneration produced by defective diet. J. Physiol., Lond., 1939, 96: Suppl., 36.—**Schmitt, H. G.** Ernährungsschäden am Knochen des Erwachsenen. Med. Klin., Münch., 1947, 42: 505-9.—**Smith, A. H., & Swanson, P. P.** Blood changes induced by diets defective in inorganic constituents. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 248.—**Thielmann, F.** Ueber das Verhalten des normalen menschlichen Organismus bei Mineralmangel. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 116: 261-71.

Physiopathology.

Cohn, E. T., & Greenberg, D. M. The biochemistry of mineral deficiency; mineral balances. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 106 (Abstr.).—**Colglazier, M. C.** The effect of mineral deficiency states upon the cardio-vascular system. Med. Woman J., 1950, 57: 40-2.—**Famiani, V.** Sul comportamento del ricambio azotato e dell'eliminazione urinaria del Cl, S, P e Ca nell'alimentazione deficiente in sostanze minerali. Fisiol. & med., Roma, 1943, 14: 207-12.—**Kanamori, T.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss vitaminreicher, mineralstoffarmer Ernährung auf den Stoffwechsel und die Lage des Harnquotienten C:N. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 175: 318-29.—**Kriss, M., & Smith, A. H.** Oxidative changes induced by a mineral deficient diet. J. Nutrit., 1938, 16: 385-93.—**Kuiken, K. A.** A study of the effect of deficiencies in copper and iron on the catalase activity of rat tissues. Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh, 1944, 149-55.—**Robertson, E. C., & Doyle, M. E.** Intestinal stasis in low mineral diets. J. Nutrit., 1935, 9: 553-67.—**Sjollema, B.** The desirability of studies on mineral deficiencies in the tropics. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 1: 134-8.

Salt depletion.

See also **Chlorine**, **Metabolism**; **Disorders**.

Elkinton, J. R., Danowski, T. S., & Winkler, A. W. Hemodynamic changes in salt depletion and in dehydration. J. Clin. Invest., 1946, 25: 120-9.—**Flachsland Siburu, E. H.** El síndrome de carencia de sales; fisiopatología, sintomatología, diagnóstico y tratamiento médico. Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1944, 23: 836-42.—**Galbraith, A. J.** Water and salt depletion. Brit. M. J., 1947, 1: 503.—**Hino, S.** Eiyō-sittōsyō ni okeru syokuen taishya [Metabolism of salt in malnutrition] Rinsyō naika taisyika, 1947, 2: 73.—**Kerry, R.** Water and salt depletion. Brit. M. J., 1947, 1: 781.

Treatment.

Baccarani, U. Nuovi orientamenti e nuovi aspetti della cura mineralizzante. Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 721-3.—**Dehaussy, E.** Les syndromes de déminéralisation et leur thérapeutique. Paris, méd., 1929, 73: 318-23.—**Famiani, V.** Sull'importanza delle vitamine nell'alimentazione deficiente in sostanze minerali. Fisiol. & med., Roma, 1942, 13: 193-200.—**Groecke, M.** Die Bekämpfung des Mineralsalz mangels. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 724.—**Guy, W. B.** Mineral deficiency diseases; mineral therapy. Bull. Off. Pract., 1938-39, 12: 73-7.—**Pessey, La.** La minéralisation humaine; ses défailances, sa thérapeutique. Gaz. eaux, 1907, 50: 193; 201.

MINERAL drug.

See also **Medicament**; **Mineral therapy**; **Mineral water**, **Therapy**.

DANO, G. Etude sur cinq médicaments minéraux constitutionnels. 52p. 23½cm. Par., 1937.

Espinosa, C. A. Nomenclatura de las especies químicas minerales. Rev. As. Esc. quim. farm., Quito, 1943, 1: No. 2, 123-51.—**Pavesi, C.** Dei concimi azotati, fosfati e carboniosi. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1874, 23: 241-7.

colloidal.

Adami, E. Sul meccanismo di azione dei colloidi minerali; azione dell'argento colloidale sulla respirazione dei tessuti. Arch. ital. sc. farm., 1942, 11: 45-66.—**Schneiderwirth, H. J., & Wilcox, F. W.** Thixotropic mineral gels and their therapeutic possibilities. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1947, 36: 402-6.—**Spagnol, G.** Fattori che modificano la fissazione dei colloidi minerali nell'organismo; azione degli anestetici. Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova, 1927, 5: 411-7.

History.

NICOLS, T. Beschreibung der Steine, sowohl edels als gemeine; darinnen derer Gestalt, Kräfte, Tugenden, Medicin, Eigenschaften, Preiss und Werth auf das Deutlichste gezeigt wird; samt beygesetzten Warnungen, sich für derer Verfälschung wohl zu hüten. 274p. 16°. Culmbach, 1734.

Estreicher, A. Rzecz krótka o gabinetie mineralogicznym Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Roczn. Wydz. lek., Kraków, 1842, 5: 42-76.

Pharmacology.

MAHN, E. *Ueber die antiphlogistische Wirkung von Mineralsalzen und Nahrungsstoffen [Heidelberg] 9p. 21cm. Würzb.-Aumühle 1939.

PLANS Y PUJOL, F. Lecciones de mineralogia farmacéutica. 2. ed. 171p. 22cm. Barcel., 1870.

Bound with his *Lecc. fárm. zool.*, 2. ed., Barcel., 1870.

Beiglbock, W., & Benda, L. Ueber Untersuchungen der Harnausscheidung bei Mineralsalzverabreichung. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1941-42, 36: 185-96.—**Caldwell, M. J., & Hughes, J. S.** A suggested explanation for the action of mineral elements on nerve irritability. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1945, 106: 298-300.—**Charrin, A.** Action des matières minérales sur les échanges et la résistance de l'organisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1905, 59: 112-4.—**Fairbanks, B. W.** What are we to believe about minerals? North Am. Vet., 1938, 19: No. 12, 47-52.—**Hagemann, O.** Beitrag zur Einwirkung der Mineralsubstanzen auf den tierischen Organismus. Verh. Ges. deut. naturforsch. (1912) 1913, 84: 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, 360-4.—**Heilmeyer, E.** Eisen und Kupfer als Wirkstoffe im Organismus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1947, 72: 92.—**Keining, E., & Hopf, G.** Ueber Wirkungsweise und Möglichkeiten der Mineralsalztherapie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1937, 33: 1205-9.—**Mogilnicki, B., Zhdanov, I., & Markuse, K.** [Influence sur les fonctions de la mésenchyme et sur les mésoglyes par l'introduction à longue durée des sels minéraux dans l'organisme] J. méd., Kiev, 1935, 4: 475-82.—**Rubino, F., & Castro, V.** Ricerche sull'ipoalimentazione; influenza delle vitamine e dei sali minerali sui limiti di resistenza all'ipoalimentazione. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1948, 24: 1246-8.—**Sammartino, U.** Azione dei metalli sul ricambio dei glucidi. Arch. farm. sper., 1936, 61: 209-36.—**Simon, I.** Eliminazione gastrica di NaCl e di Na₂SO₄ in seguito ad iniezioni endovenose di soluzione ipertonica dei due sali. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1939, 14: 448.—**Starkenstein, E.** Das Problem der humoralen, solidären und zellulären Wirkung und seine Beziehung zur Mineralstofftherapie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 1260-6.—**Stephan, Z.** Therapeutischen Wirkung medikamentöser Mineraliendarreichung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1365.

Phytopharmacological aspect.

ROCHÉ, M. E. E. H. *De l'action de quelques composés du règne minéral sur les végétaux. 70p. 4°. Par., 1867.

Beraud, P. Sur le processus d'accoutumance des levures aux milieux minéraux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1941, 135: 683; 872.—**Deleano, N. T., Popovici, N., & Ionesco, L.** Sur l'influence de quelques sels minéraux sur la catalase des tiges du blé. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., 1937, 19: 1393-7.—**James, W. O., & Cattle, M.** Studies of the physiological importance of the mineral elements in plants; the influence of potassium chloride on the rate of diastatic hydrolysis of starch. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 1805-9.—**Mazé, P., & Mazé, P. J., fils.** Influence des sels minéraux sur le pouvoir coagulant de la présure. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1941, 135: 808-10.

Preparations.

See also **Mineral therapy**, **Transmineralization**.
Detlefsen. Anwendung von Aricyl, Tonophosphan und Volkmarschen Mineralstoffpräparaten. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1937, 53: 561-3.—**Hirsch, P.** Ueber Astromedox, vordem Transformin. Hippokrat., Stuttg., 1939, 10: 752-5.—**Jung, H.** Die Eigenschaften des Löss und dessen Anwendung in der Heilkunde. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 1164.—**Stejskal, K. v.** Ein Beitrag zur Wirkung des Mineralsalzpräparates Sepledin bei inneren Erkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35:

1374.—**Ulich, A.** Einige Bemerkungen über den Mineralstoffwechsel und über Halovis, das mineralische Roborans. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1020-4.—**Weichlein, W.** Volkmarsche Mineralstofftherapie. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 43: 632-4.

MINERAL industry.

See also **Mine**; also under names of minerals and metals.

Bernales, S. E. El enfisema pulmonar, enfermedad adquirida en el trabajo por intoxicación de polvos y gases derivados de los minerales. Actual. méd. peru., 1940-41, 6: 39-48.—**Industrial injuries in the mineral industries**, 1940. Month. Labor Rev., 1941, 53: 960.—**Murray, A. L.** Controlling eye hazards in the mineral industries. Proc. Nat. Soc. Prev. Blindness, 1936, 22-31.—**Williams, C. R.** Composition of industrial dusts; foundry dusts. J. Indust. Hyg., 1945, 27: 110-4.

MINERALIZATION.

See also **Mineral nutrition**; **Mineral therapy**, **Transmineralization**.

Albee, F. H. Correlation in the use of mineralized foods and vitamins in treatment. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1940, 3: 425-32.—**Becker, J. E.** Increasing food values by mineralization and vitaminization. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1934-35, 10: 391-7.—**Corrie, F. E.** Methods of mineral supplementation and the formulation of mixes and bricks. Manuf. Chem., Lond., 1946, 17: 532-4.—**Dufrenoy, J., & Genevois, L.** L'addition de vitamines et de sels minéraux aux aliments aux Etats-Unis; une politique d'amélioration de l'alimentation nationale. Ann. nutrit., Par., 1947, 1: 389-424.—**Jukes, T. H.** The fortification of foods with vitamins and minerals. Papers U. S. Conf. Nutr. Nat. Defense, 1941, 21-4.—**McQuarrie, I., & Ziegler, M. R.** Comparison of nutritive value of mineral-enriched meat and milk. Pediatrics, Springfield, 1950, 5: 210-23.

MINERAL jelly.

Syn.: Petrolatum; Vaseline.

Alton, W. H. Emulsion. U. S. Patent Off., 1946, No. 2,409,338.—**Deutsch, W., jr.** Closure of post-operative wound with irradiated petrolatum; case report. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1935, 28: 490; p. xix.—**Eising, E. H.** Therapeutic and physical properties of ultraviolet irradiated petrolatum. Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 1231-9.—**Golden, M. J.** Qualitative and quantitative determination of peroxides in petrolatum. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1949, 38: 301-4.—**Hollander, L.** Dermatitis produced by petrolatum; report of a case. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1938, 38: 49-51.—**Hopkins, J. G.** Schamberg's disease; dermatitis venenata; petrolatum. Ibid., 1941, 44: 1154.—**Levin, S. J., & Moss, S. S.** Sensitization to petrolatum in ointment bases. Ann. Allergy, 1948, 6: 579-83.—**Meyer, E.** Petrolatum in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics. Drug & Cosmet. Indust., 1934, 34: 583. — Como se emplea el petrolato en la preparación de cosméticos y productos farmacéuticos. Farmacéutico, N. Y., 1946, 22: 68-70.—**Nasal inhalant preparation containing petrolatum omitted from New and Nonofficial Remedies.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 378.—**Rhodes, R. K.** New methods for evaluating functional properties of petrolatum. Drug & Cosmet. Indust., 1948, 62: 43.—**Scheer, B. T., & Fox, D. L.** Attachment of sedentary marine organisms to petrolatum surfaces. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1947, 65: 92-5.—**Sears, H. J., & Black, N.** The bactericidal properties of ultraviolet irradiated petrolatum. J. Bact., Balt., 1934, 27: 453-64.—**Trevani, E.** Subcutane Gasbildung als Folge einer mit Petrolat verunreinigten Schnittverletzung. Zbl. Chir., 1937, 64: 1763-5.—**Zahorsky, J.** Petrolatum as a medicament for children. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1943, 60: 250-5.

Vaseline.

Adam, P. Essai des vaselines pharmaceutiques. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1905, 11: 450.—**Alvaro-Alberto.** A vaselina nas pólvoras. An. Acad. brasil. cienc., 1940, 12: 325; passim. — A vaselina como moderante e como refrigerante. Ibid., 1942, 14: 229-33.—**Cheval.** Injection de vaseline stérilisée dans la caisse. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1902, 7: 65. — Ampoules-seringues pour injections de vaseline aseptique per tubum. Ibid., 1904, 9: 66-8.—**Dyban, P. A.** [Substituting American vaseline for ung. cereum] Sovet. vest. oft., 1932, 1: 545.—**Frieboes, W.** Vaseline und Teerschädigung der unbedeckten und belichteten Körperhaut. Derm. Zschr., 1917, 24: 641-5.—**Gottron, H.** Vaselineoderm (zwei Fälle). Derm. Wschr., 1944, 118: 63.—**Hoffmann, E., & Habermann, R.** Arzneiliche und gewerbliche Dermatosen durch Kriegersatzmittel (Vaseline, Schmieröl) und eigenartige Melanodermatiden. Deut. med. Wschr., 1918, 44: 261-4.—**Jentsch, M.** Beobachtungen beim Vaselinoderm. Derm. Wschr., 1947, 119: 97-105.—**Kern, W., & Cordes, T.** Untersuchungen über Handelsvaseline. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1943, 281: 23-47, 3 pl.—**Konrad.** Vaselineoderm. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1942, 55: 697.—**Ruemete, T.** Vaseline und Vaselinöle. Pharm. Zhale., 1941, 82: 157-60.—**Shamulov, B. N., Bakina, K. I., & Benjamovic, E. B.** [Vaseline substitutes in surgical practice]. Vest. venger., 1937, 194-6.—[Vaseline] Ny pharm. tidl., Kbh., 1877, 9:

169; 1882, 14: 169.—Ziegenspeck, H. Polarisationsmikroskopische Versuche mit Vaseline. Bl. Untersuch. &c. Instrum., 1941, 16: 1-4, illust.

MINERAL metabolism.

See also *Bacteria*, Metabolism; *Blood chemistry*, Minerals; *Ion*, Metabolism; *Metabolism*; also under names of inorganic elements.

CLARK, G. W. Studies in the mineral metabolism of adult man. p.195-287. 23cm. Berkeley, 1926.

In: Univ. California Pub. Physiol., 1926, 5: Also forms No. 10, Collect. Repr. California Stomat. Res. Gp., 1923-28, 1:

Asher, D. W. Mineral metabolism. Am. J. M. Techn., 1938, 4: 132-9.—Aub, J. C. Mineral metabolism. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1934, 2, ser., 10: 82-94.—Bansi, H. W. Betrachtungen über den Mineralstoffwechsel. Klin. Wschr., 1939, 18: 797-801.—Berg, R. Ueber Mineralstoffwechsel. Pharm. Zhalle, 1913, 54: 1212-6. — Untersuchungen über den Mineralstoffwechsel. Zschr. Klin. Med., 1916, 83: 311-31.—Bing, F. C. Mineral metabolism. Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 10: 104-7.—Browning, E. Minerals and metabolism. Am. Med., 1928, 23: 806-6.—Chown, B. Studies in mineral metabolism. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 35: 134-7.—Enger, R. Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1943, 40: 373-7.—Freudenberg, E. Der Mineralstoffwechsel. Tungchi med. Mschr., 1926-27, 2: 237-49.—Haita, Z. Kōsitsu-taisya ni tuite [Mineral metabolism] Nippon seikagakkai kaihō, 1929, 4: 41-55.—Lavrov, B., & Hefter, J. Obmen veščestv; mineralnyj obmen. In: Bolsh. med. enikl., 1932, 21: 727-41.—Lenzner, C. Das Geheimnis des Mineralstoffwechsels. Wendepunkt, Zür., 1930-31, 8: 329-35.—Pierce, H. B. Minerals and mineral metabolism. In: Fundam. Nutr. (Hawley & Mast) Springfield, 1940, 225-41.—Scherk, Ueber Mineralstoffwechsel. S. Peterb. med. Wschr., 1908, 33: 680.—Schilling, F. Mineralstoffwechsel. Ther. Mhefte, 1907, 21: 351-6.—Siedek, H. Ueber Salzstoffwechsel. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 1013-6.—Straub, H. Mineralhaushalt. Balneologe, 1937, 4: 268-76.—Thomson, D. L. Some aspects of mineral metabolism. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Laryng. Otol. Rhinol., 1935, 27-35.—Vogt-Møller, P. Mineralstoffkifet. In: Nord. med. odont. haandb., Kbh., 1943, 87-102.—Wiechowski, W. Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel. Jahrkurs. ärztl. Fortbild., 1926, 17: H. 8, 1-11.

Acid-base equilibrium.

ECKARDT, W. H. J. W. *Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel des Menschen; Wirkung von Calcium- und Mg-Karbonat auf den Säure-Basenhaushalt [Jena] 39p. 21cm. Lengerich i. W., 1937.

FEST, E. *Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel des Menschen: die Wirkung von Gewürzgurke, Linsen, magerem und fettem Schweinefleisch auf den Säure-Basen-Haushalt. 16p. 21cm. Jena, 1938.

GEHRMANN, H. *Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel des Menschen; die Wirkung von Phosphorsäure, Ammoniumphosphat, Magnesiumchlorid und Magnesiumphosphat auf den Säure-Basen-Haushalt [Jena] 21p. 22cm. Eisfeld i. Thür., 1938.

HAMBERGER, D. *Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel des Menschen; die Wirkung von Salzsäure, Ammoniumchlorid und Ammoniak auf den Säure-Basen-Haushalt. 19p. 8° Jena, 1937.

KLEIN, H. J. *Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel des Menschen; die Wirkung von Kaliumchlorid, primärem, sekundärem und tertiärem Kaliumphosphat auf den Säure-Basen-Haushalt [Jena] 23p. 22cm. Eisfeld i. Thür., 1938.

KRANERT, H. *Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel des Menschen; die Wirkung von Kalium-Bicarbonat und Kalium-Acetat auf den Säure-Basenhaushalt unter Berücksichtigung der Vitamin A- und D-Zufuhr. 19p. 8° Jena, 1936.

LUDWIG, O. *Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel des Menschen; die Wirkung von Milch, Milcheiweissbrot, Knäckebrot auf den Säure-Basenhaushalt. 18p. 21cm. Jena, 1938.

SCHINDHELM, E. *Untersuchungen über den Mineralstoffwechsel des Menschen; die Wirkung von sekundärem Natriumphosphat und Calciumchlorid und deren Kombinationen auf den Säure-Basen-Haushalt. 20p. 21cm. Jena, 1938.

SEIFF, E. *Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel des Menschen; die Wirkung von Schellfisch, Quark, Rosenkohl und Bier auf den Säure-Basen-Haushalt. 16p. 20½cm. Jena, 1938.

TAUBERT, M. K. E. *Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel des Menschen; die Wirkung von Natrium- und Kaliumbikarbonat auf den Säure-Basenhaushalt. 24p. 8° Jena, 1937.

WAGNER, J. *Untersuchungen über den Mineralstoffwechsel; Wirkung von Ammonsulfat auf den Säure-Basenhaushalt [Jena] 30p. 22cm. Eisfeld i. Thür., 1938.

Dotterweich, H. Die Kalkausscheidungen der Tiere als Regulatoren des Säure-Basengleichgewichts. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1933, 9: 439.—Giza, T. Les rapports réciproques du métabolisme minéral, de l'équilibre acide-base et de la pression osmotique des protéines du sang dans les états oedémateux des enfants. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., cl. méd., 1939, 107-24, 2 tab.—Nuzzi, P., & Napoli, M. Influenza del cloruro sodico sull'equilibrio acido-basico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 987-90.—Schmitt, F., & Röttger, I. Beeinflussung des Blutbleispiegels und des Mineralgehaltes von Plasma und Erythrocyten durch Aenderung des Säure-Basengleichgewichtes bei Normalpersonen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1939, 184: 286-95.

Biology.

LE PLAY, A. E. Du rôle des substances minérales en biologie. 133p. 4° Par., 1906.

Allen, A. M. Rôle of minerals in animal life. Med. World, 1940, 58: 516-8.—Asher, L. Die Mineralstoffe im Lebensgebetriebe. Jahrkurs. ärztl. Fortbild., 1932, 23: 1-19.—Charrin, A. Le rôle des matières minérales dans l'organisme. Sem. méd., Par., 1906, 26: 433-5.—Herrera, A. L. Rôle prépondérant des substances minérales dans les phénomènes biologiques. Rev. sc., Par., 1903, 4, ser., 19: 751-4.—Hirschler, A., & Terray, P. Ueber die Bedeutung der anorganischen Salze im Stoffwechsel des Organismus. Zschr. klin. Med., 1905, 56: 137-44.—Sheldon, J. H. The mineral basis of life. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 47-53.

Blood urine quotient.

Hermann, S., & Zentner, M. Säurewirkungen und Säureschicksal im Organismus; Bestimmung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Harn und im strömenden Kaninchenblut nach peroraler und intravenöser Zufuhr von Calcium- und Natriumsalzen. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1938, 190: 309-15.—Hurka, W. Die Relationen einwertiger Ionen im Harn und Blut. Biochem. Zschr., 1942-43, 313: 400-18.

Bones.

SCHAPIRA, G. *Le rôle des éléments minéraux en physiologie et en pathologie osseuse. 67p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

Bauer, W., Aub, J. C., & Albright, F. A study of the bone trabeculae as a readily available reserve supply of calcium. J. Exp. M., 1929, 49: 145-61, Spl.—Cartier, P. Les constituants minéraux des tissus calcifiés; la structure minérale de l'os, de la dentine et du ciment. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1948, 30: 65-73. — La structure moléculaire du sel de l'os. Ibid., 73-81.—Dallémagne, M. J. Le dépôt des matières minérales dans l'os en formation. Acta biol. belg., 1942, 2: 95-9. — Réflexions sur la métabolisme minéral des tissus calcifiés. Rev. méd. Liège, 1946, 1: 77-9.—Endō, K. Siryō-nai kōsitsu-ryō no henka ni yoru kokkei-sosiki-teki syoken [Histological observations on the changes in bones caused by the changes in the amount of minerals in food] Zika zasshi, 1932, 2328.—Guarnaschelli-Raggio, A., & Gaetano, M. Comportamento della composizione minerale dello scheletro in rapporto all'introduzione di lipidi splenici inibenti il midollo osseo. Policlinico, 1942, 49: Sez. med., 1-7.—Jones, M. R. Studies on inorganic salt metabolism in dogs; on certain factors which influence the deposition and resorption of bone. Am. J. Physiol., 1926-27, 79: 694-707.—Schmidt, M. B. Die Beteiligung des Skeletts am Mineralstoffwechsel des Körpers. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 68: 856-8.—Venar, Y. A., & Todd, T. W. Experiments on the maintenance of mineral density in the skeleton. J. Laborat. Clin. M., 1936-37, 22: 221-30.

Calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus.

See *Calcium*, Metabolism; *Magnesium*, Metabolism.

Caloric value.

Escudero, P., Rimoldi, A. A., & Waisman, G. Estudio del valor calórico total y neto y del metabolismo mineral en un niño de tres meses de edad. Rev. As. argent. diet., 1943, 1: 191-8.

Chemistry.

MEAD, E. Simplified bio-chemistry; a modern treatise on vital body minerals and their relation to health. 96p. 8°. Sioux City, 1922.

Chatron. De l'intérêt du dosage des bases minérales fixes totales dans les liquides de l'organisme. *Ann. biol. clin.*, Par., 1945, 3: 126.—Hart, E. B., & Elvehjem, C. A. Mineral metabolism. *Annual Rev. Biochem.*, 1936, 5: 271-94.—Klinke, K. Mineralstoffwechsel. In: *Handb. Biochem.* (Oppenheimer, C.) 2. Aufl., Jena, 1936, *Ergänz.* 3: 487-530.—McCance, R. A., & Widdowson, E. M. Mineral metabolism. *Annual Rev. Biochem.*, 1944, 13: 315-46.—Maynard, L. A., & Loosli, J. K. Mineral nutrition. *Ibid.*, 1943, 12: 251-72.—Maynard, L. A., & Smith, S. E. Mineral metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1947, 16: 273-90.—Mirasierra y Sánchez, M. G. de. Bioquímica y análisis de los elementos inorgánicos de la sangre. *Farm. nueva, Madr.*, 1948, 13: 8; *passim*.—Richards, W. G. Body minerals. *J. Lancet*, 1945, 65: 315-21.—Schmitt, F. Die Carboanhydrase und ihre Beziehung zu Mineralvorgängen zwischen Plasma und Erythrocyten. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1939, 184: 300-9.—Servantie, L. Modifications biochimiques du sang au cours de la conservation; les échanges minéraux globulo-plasmatisques. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1941, 118: 263-70.—Splatt, B. Some observations on changes in the mineral content of plasma and serum. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 2: 363-8.

Chlorine.

See Chlorine, Metabolism.

Climatic effect.

Arndt, G. Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel unter dem Einfluss der Seeklimafaktoren. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1935, 47. Kongr., 569-71. Also *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1935, 56: 394-6.

Copper and iron.

See Copper, Metabolism; Iron, Metabolism.

Correlations.

Berg, R. Mineralstoffwechsel und Eiweissbedarf. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 66.—Brock, J., & Hoffmann, A. Zur Frage der Fettwirkung auf den Säure-Basenstoffwechsel; Untersuchungen unter Berücksichtigung der Stuhlmineralausfuhr. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1929-30, 48: 585-97.—Kollath, W. Ueber die Korrelation der Mineralien, Vitamine und Hormone. *Ber. Deut. Ges. Zahn & Heilk.* (1936) 1937, 73. Tag., 2. T., 23-9.

Cytology.

Grumme. Zur Frage der synthetischen Fähigkeit der menschlichen und tierischen Zelle; können anorganische Stoffe, insonderheit Mineralsalze, assimiliert werden? *Ther. Mhefte*, 1919, 33: 421-32.—Peters, K. Are mineral elements building material or builders in cell life? *Am. Med.*, 1926, n. ser., 21: 776-80.—Scott, G. H. Mineral distribution in the cytoplasm. *Biol. Sympos.*, Lancaster, 1943, 10: 277-89.—Zondek, S. G. Die Bedeutung der anorganischen Substanzen für die Funktion der Zelle. *Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1922, 32: 7-15.

Disorder.

See also Acid-base equilibrium, Disorder; Acidosis; Alkalosis; Mineral deficiency.

CANTAROW, A. Mineral metabolism. p.174-269. 25cm. Phila., 1942.

In: *Dis. Metab.* (Duncan, G. G.)

STRAUB, H., & BECKMANN, K. Krankheiten des Wasser- und Salzstoffwechsels, Krankheiten der Nieren und Harnwege sowie der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane. p.1-97. 25½cm. Berl., 1942.

In: *Lehrb. inn. Med.*, 5. Aufl., Berl., 1942, 2:

Domračev, G. V. Diagnostika mineralnykh narušenij v organizme životnykh. *Veterinaria*, Moskva, 1949, No. 12, 38, illust.—Hoff, F. Störungen des Wasser- und Salzhaushaltes. In *his Med. Klin.*, Stuttgart, 1948, 164-85, illust.

Disorder: Endocrine aspect.

See also Diabetes insipidus; Diabetes mellitus.

Barenghi, G. Le perturbazioni del ricambio minerale nell'insufficienza surrenale. *Gazz. med. ital.*, 1941, 100: 282-93.—Panthaloon van Eck, H. van. De stofwisseling der mineralen tijdens het hypoglycaemische coma. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1941, 85: 2917-26.

Disorder: Pathology.

See also under names of specific diseases.

MACH-PERROT, R. S. Les troubles du méta-

bolisme du sel et de l'eau. 248p. 23½cm. Lausanne, 1946.

In *his Trouble metab. sel.*, Lausanne, 1946.

Altschuller, G. Ueber einen Fall von periodisch auftretender isolierter Salzstoffwechselstörung. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 120: 373-85.—Feuillie, E. Les troubles du métabolisme acido-basique du chlorure de sodium. *Rapp. Congr. fr. méd.* (1925) 1926, 18. Sess., 2: 108-16.—Pacchioni, D. Riassunto di contributi italiani allo studio del ricambio minerale del bambino in rapporto alla patogenesi del rachitismo e della tetania. *Arch. ital. pediat.*, 1937, 5: 297-332.—Telfer, S. V. Infantile rickets; the excretion and absorption of the mineral elements and the influence of fats in the diet on mineral absorption. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1926-27, 20: 7-25.—Vidal Vera, A. Hipocloremia e hipocloruria en el embarazo. *Mem. Congr. méd. peninsular* (1944) 1945, 2. Congr., 216-28.

Distribution of mineral.

Eichelberger, L., & McLean, F. C. The distribution of calcium and magnesium between the cells and the extracellular fluids of skeletal muscle and liver in dogs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1942, 142: 467-76.—Heischkel, E. Ueber den Mineralgehalt des elastischen Bandes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 272: 235-45.—Henckel, K. O. Sobre la distribución de las substancias inorgánicas en algunos órganos del cuerpo humano según el método de microincineración. *Bol. Soc. biol. Concepción*, 1929-30, 3: 73-99.—Heubner, W. Mineralgehalt der Stützgewebe. *Balneologie*, 1934, 1: 26-8.—Lematte, L., Boinot, G., & Kahane, E. La composition minérale des tissus de l'homme et des animaux. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1928, 10: 553-67.—Schmitt, F., & Basse, W. Tagesschwankungen der Mineralbewegung zwischen Plasma und Erythrocyten, beobachtet bei Blei, Calcium und Phosphor an Gesunden unter verschiedenen Versuchsbedingungen; Bleigehalt der Galle. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1938, 182: 193-9.—Snyder, R., & Katzenbogen, S. The distribution of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, inorganic phosphorus, and chloride between the blood serum and cells of normal individuals. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1942, 143: 223-6.—Wilkins, W. E. Sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus content of skeletal and cardiac muscle, bladder and uterus. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934, 31: 1117.

Elimination of mineral.

Barkus, O. On the rate of elimination of inorganic salts from the blood stream. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1924, 69: 35-40.—Beigelboeck, W., & Bender, L. Ueber Untersuchungen der Harnausscheidung bei Mineralsalzverabreichung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 22 (Abstr.).—Chatron, M. Sur l'élimination urinaire des bases minérales fixes totales de l'ammoniaque. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1100-2.—Escudero, P. A., Heráiz, L., & Ameghino, J. La eliminación de elementos minerales en el hombre sometido a distintas condiciones alimenticias. *Tr. Inst. nac. nutr.*, B. Air., 1939, 4: 144-60.—Freyberg, R. H., & Grant, R. L. Loss of minerals through the skin of normal humans when sweating is avoided. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1937, 16: 729-31.—Kirsner, J. B. The effect of calcium carbonate, aluminum phosphate, and aluminum hydroxide on mineral excretion in man. *Ibid.*, 1943, 22: 47-52.—Lematte, L. Minéraux de la ration et minéraux des urines du sujet normal. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1932, 49: 38-54.—Ramond, F., & Popovici, D. Le pouvoir excréteur du tube digestif pour quelques métaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 456-8.

Endocrine relations.

See also subheading (Disorder: Endocrine aspect)

HULE, V. Vnitřní sekrece a minerální metabolismus. p.269-328. 21cm. Brno, 1948.

In: *Spisy Lék. Fak. Masaryk. Univ.*, 1948, 21:

MELLI, G. Il metabolismo minerale in rapporto alla funzione paratirica. 132p. 8°. Roma, 1935.

NISIDA, S. Muki-enrui taisya yori mitaru dainō-suitai to syosyu naibunpi-sen-seizai to no kankei ni suite [On the relation of the pituitary body to preparations of the various endocrine glands from the standpoint of the metabolism of inorganic salts] [87]p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1934-35.

See *i kwai M. J.*, 1934, 53: 847; 1935, 54: 179.

Aub, J. C., Bauer, W., & Albright, F. The influence of the thyroid and parathyroid glands upon inorganic salt metabolism. *Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr.*, 1929, 13. Congr., 12.—Brull, L. Recherches sur le métabolisme minéral; mécanisme d'action de la parathyroïde sur le métabolisme du phosphore au niveau du rein. *Arch. internat. physiol.*, Liège, 1936, 43: 253-66.—Cardoso, D. M. Suprarrenae, paratiróides e equilíbrio mineral. *Arq. Inst. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1938, 9: 67-76.—Décourt, J., & Guillemin, J. Métabolisme minéral et glandes endocrines. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1939, 46: 507-12.—Ferrannini, A., Putignano, T., & Muratore, F. Rapporti fra ricambio glucidico e ricambio minerale in casi di ipoparatiroidismo. *Arch. pat.*, Bologna,

1943, 24: 142-65.—**Foglia, V. G., & Gerschman, R.** Significado de los trastornos generales y minerales consecutivos a la extirpación de la médula suprarrenal. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1940, 16: 225-37.—**Gross, F.** Kombinierte Wasser- und Kochsalzbelastungen an normalen und nebennierenlosen Hunden. *Helvet. physiol. pharm. acta*, 1948, 6: 406-25.—**Lip-schitz, W.** Mobilisierung der Salzdepots im Organismus durch Arterienunterbindung; Wirkung des Adrenalins auf den Mineralhaushalt. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Gand, 1936, 53: 215-38.—**Mizokami, M., & Nisimura, S.** Kiga dôbutu ni okeru nyô-tyû syokuen oyobi Calcium-hai-setu ni oyobosu nisan naibunpi no eikyô ni tuite [Ueber den Einfluss der innersekretorischen Drüsen auf den Natriumchlorid- und Calciumstoffwechsel bei Hunden im Hungerzustand]. *Fol. endocr. jap.*, 1929-30, 5: 601-22.—**Nielsen, H.** Elektrolytstoffskeft og dets hormonale regulation. *Nord. med.*, 1942, 15: 2448-52.—**Olivia, G., & Moschini-Antinori, E.** Modificazioni nell'equilibrio minerale del sangue consecutiva a variazioni della glicemia; variazioni della calcemia, della potassiemia e della magnesemia in seguito ad azione insulinica ed adrenalina. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1942, 29: 83-94.—**Parhon, C. I.** Metabolismul mineral si functiunile endocrine. *Misc. med. român.*, 1937, 10: 412.—**Rigler, R.** Nebenniere, Wasser- und Salzhaushalt. *Med. & Chem.*, Leverkusen, 1936, 3: 220-38.—**Sugimoto, S.** Hukuzin to denkaitsu taisya; Adrenalin, hukuzin-hisutu ext. oyobi Cholin no kessei K oyobi Ca gan-yû-ryô ni oyobosu eikyô [Nebenniere und Elektrolytenstoffwechsel; über den Einfluss des Adrenalins, des Nebennierenrindextraktes und des Cholins auf den Kalium- und Calciumgehalt im Blutsrum]. *Fol. endocr. jap.*, 1932-33, 8: 12-27.—**Hukuzin zuisitu oyobi hisutu-kesson no kessei K oyobi Ca ni oyobosu eikyô** hu, hukuzin tekisyutu kato no kanzô narabi-ni kinniku Glycogen gan-yû-ryô [Einfluss des Verlustes des Mark- und Rindenteils der Nebenniere auf den K- und Ca-Gehalt im Blutsrum; Anhang, Glykogengehalt in Leber und Muskel von Kaninchen mit entfernten Nebennieren]. *Ibid.*, 149-71.—**Vidal, F., & Pujol, A.** Gonadas y metabolismo hidrosalino; estudio experimental. *Rev. argent. urol.*, 1942, 11: 185-97.

Equilibrium.

Green, H. H. The mineral balance in the blood of ruminants. *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1940, 35: 72-82.—**Jesserer, H.** Neue Untersuchungen zur Frage des Kalium-Calcium-Gleichgewichtes im Serum. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1943-44, 191: 522-35.—**Labbe, M., Nepeux, F., & Slosse, J.** L'équilibre minéral (calcium, magnésium, potassium, sodium) chez les sujets sains et les diabétiques. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, Par., 1926, 16: 393-408.—**Loehwing, W. F.** Aspects of mineral nutrient balance as related to sap hydron concentration. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1928-29, 26: 189.—**Pfeiffer, D. B.** Surgical applications of the principles of salt and water balance. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1939-40, 43: 1121-5.—**Vielle, P. L., & Dufort, P.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'équilibre minéro-minéral. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1928, 3, ser., 99: 424-30, 3 graphs. Also *Presse méd.*, 1928, 36: 1011-3.

experimental.

Abuladze, K. S., Georgievskaja, A. M. [et al.] [Mineral composition of the blood in a dog deprived of one cerebral hemisphere and of the cortex of the motor region of the other]. *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1935, 38: 403-6.—**Alters, W. D., & Kendall, E. C.** Maintenance of adrenalectomized dogs without cortin, through control of the mineral constituents of the diet. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1937, 118: 87-94.—**Cahane.** Augmentation du magnésium et du calcium dans le foie des animaux hyperthyroïdés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 577.—**Collazo, J. A., & Canal, J.** Estudio comparado de las curvas de calcemia y fosfatemia en el perro tratado con parathormona y vitamina D a grandes dosis. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, Suppl.*, 1930-32, 806-17.—**Dennis, J., & Harbaugh, F. G.** The experimental alteration of blood potassium and calcium levels in cattle. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 1948, 9: 20-5.—**Gerschman, R.** Variaciones estacionales o por hipofisectomía de los elementos minerales del plasma del sapo. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1943, 19: 170-81.—**Krzywanek, F. W., & Brüggermann, J.** Stoffwechselversuche mit alleiniger Verfütterung von Lecksuchtheu an kranke und gesunde Ochsen. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 43; (Abstr.)—**Lipschitz, W.** Ueber experimentelle Verschiebungen im Mineralhaushalt des Kaninchens und ihre Beziehung zur Entzündungsreaktion. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Gand, 1936, 53: 187-99.—**Outhouse, J., Smith, J., & Twomey, I.** The relative effects of certain saccharides and of vitamin D on mineral metabolism of rats. *J. Nutrit.*, 1938, 15: 257-68.—**Parhon, C. I., Dérevic, H., & Dérevic, M.** Sur le calcium et le phosphore des os chez des chiens hyperthyroïdés, hyperparathyroïdés ou soumis à ces deux traitements combinés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 1396-8.—**Shelling, D. H.** Calcium and phosphorus studies; the effect of diet and of viosterol on the tetany and on the serum calcium of parathyroidectomized rats. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 96: 215-28.—**Sherman, H. C.** Experiments upon the total metabolism of iron and calcium in man. *Science*, 1907, n. ser., 25: 421 (Abstr.)

Geographical differences.

BOUCKAERT, J. J. P., CASIER, H., & JADIN, J. Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme du cal-

cium et du phosphore chez les indigènes de l'Afrique centrale. 25p. 25½cm. Brux., 1938. Forms pt 2, v.8. *Mém. Inst. col. belge, Sect. sc. nat.*

Auffret, C., & Tanguy, F. Calcium, phosphore minéral, phosphatases dans le sérum de sujets africains domiciliés à Dakar. *Rapp. Inst. Pasteur, Dakar* (1946) 1948, 91.—**Chu, H. I., Liu, S. H.** [et al.] Calcium, phosphorus, nitrogen and magnesium metabolism in normal young Chinese adults. *Chin. M. J.*, 1941, 59: 1-33.—**Eggleston, W. G. E.** The zinc and copper contents of the organs and tissues of Chinese subjects. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1940, 34: 991-7.—**Radsma, W.** The content of mineral substances in the blood with different groups of population in Batavia. *Arch. néerl. physiol.* (1947) 1948, 28: 488-500.—**Klerks, J. V., & Everse, J. W. R.** A contribution to the knowledge about the mineral metabolism in the inhabitants of the tropics. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 574; 1937, 22: 287; 544. Also *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 1259; 2590; 2840.—**Radsma, W., & Ploegman, V. R. C.** [Contribution to the study of mineral metabolism in the population groups in Batavia] *Ibid.*, 1937, 77: 1162-7. Also *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1938, 23: 56-61.—**Radsma, W., & Streef, G. M.** [The amount of basic mineral elements in the blood of different groups of population at Batavia] *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië*, 1937, 77: 1386-403. Also *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1938, 23: 107-25.—**Roy, A.** Investigations on the mineral contents of blood of Bengali subjects; calcium, magnesium and phosphorus contents of the serum, plasma and whole blood of tubercular and diabetic patients and of normal persons. *Ann. Biochem. Exp. M., Calc.*, 1942, 2: 1-8.—**Schrumpf-Pierron, P.** Le rapport Mg-K-Ca dans la ration des fellahs d'Egypte. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 996-8. Also *Fol. med. int. orient.*, 1932-33, 1: Sect. 1, 5-14.—**Splatt, B.** Values for the mineral content of the serum of Australian adults. *Med. J. Australia*, 1948, 2: 744.

History.

Nyffenegger, A. Aelteres und Neues über den Mineralstoffhaushalt. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1945, 87: 205-10.

Industrial aspect.

Hannich, W. Der Mineralstoffwechsel beim Fabrikarbeiter und dessen krankhafte Störungen. *Zschr. Gewerbehyg., Wien*, 1926, 32: 37.

Interchangeability of minerals.

Keller, R. Hofmeister-Reihe und Gruppenregel. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 278: 454-9.—**Starkenstein, E.** Ueber die Substituierbarkeit physiologisch lebenswichtiger Mineralstoffe durch andere Stoffe der gleichen chemischen Gruppe. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1932, 28: 1375.

Intestinal phase.

Guassardo, G., & Peola, F. L'assorbimento del calcio e potassio in particolari condizioni sperimentali. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1930, 22: 391-401.—**Influenza di alcuni ormoni sull'assorbimento intestinale del Ca e K.** *Ibid.*, 455-61.—**Hoff-Jørgensen, E.** The influence of phytic acid on the absorption of calcium and phosphorus; in dogs. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1946, 40: 189-92.—**Jahn, D.** Beziehungen des Magen-Darmtrakts zum Mineralstoffwechsel. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1942, 33: H. 3, 22-9.—**Schaible, P. J., Bandemer, S. L., & Moore, J. M.** Mineral partition during intestinal digestion. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: p. lxxix.—**Telfer, S. V.** The influence of free fatty acids in the intestine on the absorption and excretion of the mineral elements. *Q. J. Med., Oxf.*, 1926-27, 20: 1-6.

Iodine.

See **Iodine, Metabolism.**

Manual.

ALBU, A., & NEUBERG, C. Physiologie und Pathologie des Mineralstoffwechsels, nebst Tabellen über die Mineralstoffzusammensetzung der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel sowie der Mineralbrunnen- und -Bäder. 247p. 8°. Berl., 1906.

ALTHOFF, H. *Mineralstoffwechsel und Diätetik [Frankfurt a. M.] 49p. 21cm. Lippstadt, 1939.

KLINKE, K. Der Mineralstoffwechsel; Physiologie und Pathologie. 298p. 8° Lpz., 1931.

SANGUINETTI, A. A. *Aplicaciones clínicas y dietéticas del metabolismo mineral. 132p. 27½cm. B. Air., 1941.

SHOHL, A. T. Mineral metabolism. 384p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1939.

Mutual influence of minerals.

Carneiro Felipe, J., & Thales Martins. Radioactivité et action oligodynamique des minéraux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1498.—**De, H. N., & Basu, K. P.** Mutual influence of minerals in metabolism. Ind. J. M. Res., 1949, 37: 213-31.—**Hurka, W., & Ružičić, I.** Die Relationen einwertiger Ionen im Harn und Blut; die Relation zwischen Natrium, Kalium, Chlorid, Ammoniak und Harnstoff bei Säure- und Harnstoffbelastung am gesunden Menschen. Biochem. Zschr., 1943, 316: 44-51.—**Schwartz Meyer, V.** El poder adsorbente en diversos productos minerales del país. Rev. quim. farm., Santiago, 1943, 1: No. 10, 3; 1944, 2: No. 12, 16.—**Welsch, M.** Influence des sels minéraux sur la mycélise. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 126: 1254-7.

Nutritional relations.

See also Mineral nutrition.

Bassett, S. H., Elden, C. A., & McCann, W. S. The mineral exchanges of man; effect of excess potassium and of calcium on two normal men and on an oedematous nephritic. J. Nutrit., 1932, 5: 1-27.—**Berg, R.** Eiweißbedarf und Mineralstoffwechsel. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1934, 5: 24-30.—**Eppinger, G.** [Raw foods and mineral metabolism] Klin. med., Moskva, 1937, 15: 1058-60.—**Goitein, S.** A táplálék Ca- és Mg-tartalmanak befolyásáról ezen elemek forgalmára és a szervék Ca- és Mg-tartalma. Magy. orv. arch., 1905, ú. f., 6: 600; 641.—**Hubbell, R. B., & Koehne, M.** Effect of varying sugar intake on nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus retention of children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 47: 988-92.—**Iswariah, V.** Mineral metabolism and nutrition. Antiseptic, Madras, 1948, 45: 157-63.—**Kapp, H.** Ueber den Einfluss einseitiger Ernährung auf den Mineralbestand des Tierkörpers. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 1117; 1139.—**Kühnau, J.** Der Mineralstoff- und Säurebasenhaushalt des Menschen und seine Beeinflussung durch die Ernährung. Prakt. Arzt, 1933, n. F., 18: 399; 423; 449.—**Macy, I. G., Hummel, F. C.** [et al.] Effects of simple dietary alterations upon retention of positive and negative minerals by children. J. Nutrit., 1940, 19: 461-76.—**Oehme, C.** Mineralstoffwechsel und Ernährung. Zbl. inn. Med., 1931, 52: 978-90.—**Ribadeau-Dumas, L.** Action de l'alimentation actuelle sur les échanges salins chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1942-43, 58: 428.—**Schmitz, E.** Mineralstoffwechsel und Ernährung. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 217-20. Also Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 31: 301-7.—**Telfer, S. V.** The influence of acid-feeding on the utilization of the mineral elements. Glasgow M. J., 1939, 131: 257-68.—**Wiley, F. H., Wiley, L. L., & Waller, D. S.** The effect of the ingestion of sodium, potassium, and ammonium chlorides and sodium bicarbonate on the metabolism of inorganic salts and water. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 101: 73-82.

Pathology.

See also Biliary calculus; Calculus; Edema; Fever; Inflammation.

Alexander, L., & Myerson, A. Minerals in normal and in pathologic brain tissue, studied by micro-incineration and spectroscopy. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1938, 39: 131-49.—**Klostermeyer, W.** Untersuchungen über den Mineralstoffgehalt tuberkulöser Herde mit Hilfe der Schnittveraschung. Virchow Arch., 1936, 298: 298-310.—**Penna de Azevedo, A.** Infiltrações minerais, incrustações, calculos e concreções. Acta med., Rio, 1940, 5: 167-82, pl.

Pharmacological influence.

Messini, M., & Scalabrino, D. Il ricambio idrico-salino nell'organismo sano e ammalato sotto l'azione di acque cloruro-sodiche. p.819-77. 24cm. Milano, 1933. Clin. med. ital., 1933, 64:

Bomskov, C., & Seemans, G. Ueber eine Wirkung des Vitamin A auf den Mineralhaushalt. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 89: 771-9.—**Corey, E. L., & Britton, S. W.** The antagonistic action of desoxycorticosterone and post-pituitary extract on chloride and water balance. Am. J. Physiol., 1941, 133: 511-9.—**Delachaux, A.** Die Wirkung der Zufuhr grosser Natriummengen per os auf die Ausscheidung der Anionen, Kationen, und Stickstofffraktionen unter Berücksichtigung des Säure-Basengleichgewichtes des Organismus. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern (1935-37) 1938, No. 44, 1.—**Engel, R., McQuarrie, I., & Ziegler, M.** Untersuchungen über den Mineralhaushalt nach Zufuhr von Hypophysenhinterlappen-substanz. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 173: 248-59.—**Fiandaca, S., & Sorce, S.** Sull'influenza degli ormoni corticali sul ricambio minerale. Riv. pat. sper., 1936, 16: 407-18.—**Groot, T. de, Hirschfeld, W. K., & Plank, G. M. van der.** Over den invloed van een extra gift organisch gebonden mineralen op de stofwisseling van het rund. Tsch. diogenesek., 1939, 66: 898-905, 2 pl.—**Ikuyma, M.** Tainai kōbutusuturō ni oyobosu san no ikkyō ni kansuru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimental study on the effect of acid upon the amount of mineral substances in the body] Nippon syōkaihyō gakkai zasshi, 1934, 33: 642-62. Also Jap. J. M. Sc., Int. Med., 1936, 4: Proc., 127.—**Isii, I.** Ueber die Wirkung der Gallensäure auf den Stoffwechsel in den Entzündungsfüssigkeiten; Mineral-

stoffwechsel. Arb. Med. Fak. Okayama, 1936-38, 5: 323-38.—**Itō, S.** Biryō yōdo narabi-ni iō no kessei K oyobi Ca gan-yūryō ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [Ueber den Einfluss kleiner Jod- und Schwefeloxiden auf den Kalium- und Calciumgehalt im Blutserum] Fol. endocr. jap., 1930-31, 6: 637-56.—**Jenny, F.** Die Wirkung der Zufuhr grosser Calciumglukonatmengen per os auf die Ausscheidung von Anionen, Kationen und Stickstofffraktionen unter Berücksichtigung des Säurebasengleichgewichtes des Organismus. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern (1935-37) 1938, No. 69, 1-4.—**Jesserer, H., & Spiess-Bertschinger, A.** Der Einfluss sympathisch und parasympathisch erregender Wirkstoffe auf das Kalium-Calcium-Gleichgewicht im Serum. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1943, 191: 471-87.—**Korányi, S.** Grenzen und Methoden der therapeutischen Beeinflussung des Mineralstoffwechsels. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 297; 342.—**Labbé, H., & Lavagna, F.** Action des sels ammoniacaux sur l'équilibre acidobasique de l'organisme. Rapp. Congr. fr. méd. (1925) 1926, 18. sess., 2: 159.—**McChesney, E. W., & McAuliff, J. P.** Effects of some ion exchange resins on the mineral metabolism of rats. Am. J. Physiol., 1950, 160: 264-76.—**Roller, D.** Der Einfluss synthetischer Nebennierenrindenwirkstoffe auf die Mineralstoffausscheidung des Menschen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 719. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1941, 54: 603.—**Sartorius, O. W., & Roberts, K.** Effect of pitressin and desoxycorticosterone in low dosage on excretion of water and sodium. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1949, 8: 138.—**Shohl, A. T., Wakeman, A. M., & Shorr, E. Y.** Mineral metabolism on a high mineral diet. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1928, 35: 576-9.—**Siedek, H.** Ueber den Einfluss therapeutischer Massnahmen auf den Na-, Cl- und K-Stoffwechsel. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1043-6. — Ueber den Einfluss therapeutischer Massnahmen auf den Mineralstoffwechsel. Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien, 1936, 35: 36-8.—**Stransky, E.** Mineralhaushalt und Heilquellen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1937, 33: 1563-6. — Biologischer Nachweis einer Heilquellenwirkung auf den Mineralhaushalt. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1937, 101: 103-110.—**Strauss, L. H., & Scheer, P.** Ueber den Einfluss des Nicotins auf die mineralischen Bestandteile des Blutes; Blutcalciumspiegel. Ibid., 1938-39, 104: 691-704.—**Sugimoto, S.** Insulin oyobi Pituitrin no kessei narabi-ni kokaku-kin gan-yū K-oyobi Ca-ryō ni oyobosu eikyō [Ueber den Einfluss von Insulin und Pituitrin auf den K- und Ca-Gehalt im Serum und Skelettmuskel] Fol. endocr. jap., 1932-33, 8: 618-34.—**Venulet, F., Goebel, F., & Tislowitz, R.** Influence de l'ammoniaque sur l'équilibre acido-alcalin. C. rend. Congr. internat. path. comp., 1936, 3. Congr., 525-7.

Physico-chemical mechanism.

See also Diuresis.

PESCHECK, E. Weitere Versuche am Fleischfresser über die stickstoffsparende Wirkung von Salzen, besonders von Natriumacetat. p.275-320. 24cm. Berl., 1913.

Biochem. Zschr., 1913, 52:

Aida, K. Einfluss der kolloidalen Lösung auf die Rückresorption des Kochsalzes in der Niere; Studien über Flüssigkeitsaustausch. Tōhoku J. Exp. M., 1943, 45: 266-77.—**Gollwitzer-Meier K., & Rabi, R.** Der Stoffaustausch zwischen Blut und Gewebe nach Wasser- und Salzzufuhr und seine Abhängigkeit vom Mineralhaushalt und Zustand der Gewebe. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 53: 525-47.—**Hudofsky, B., Malorny, G., & Netter, H.** Spielen Austauschadsorptionen an das Muskelgewebe eine Rolle im Mineralhaushalt? Arch. ges. Physiol., 1939-40, 243: 388-408.—**Sherman, H. C.** Some quantitative aspects of the mineral metabolism. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1931-32, 1: 617-20.—**Thomas, P.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Mineralstoffe auf die Oxydationslage des Körpers bei vitaminarer Ernährung. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 271: 250-8.—**Walsch, H.** Grundform der Permeation der Mineralstoffe im Organismus. Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr. (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 148.

Physiology.

ROGER, G. E. H. Sole mineralne ustroju i ich rola fizjologiczna. p.87-141. 22½cm. Warsz., 1938.

Biol. lek., Warsz., 1938, 17:

Beckmann, K. Leber und Mineralhaushalt. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1927, 39. Kongr., 250-4. Also Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 49-51.—**Bonadonna, T.** Delle odierne conoscenze intorno al metabolismo minerale nell'organismo animale. Clin. vet., Milano, 1931, 54: 783; 875; 949.—**Jung, A.** Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Kochsalz und Kalium. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 1028-31.—**Manchester, R. C.** The diurnal rhythm in water and mineral exchange. J. Clin. Invest., 1933, 12: 995-1008.—**Meyer-Hisch, R.** Verdauungsorgane und Wasser- und Mineralstoffwechsel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1755-8.—**Oehme, C., Oehme, M., & Wassermeyer, H.** Ueber Gesetzmässigkeiten des Mineralstoffwechsels. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1926-27, 154: 107-30.—**Pacchioni, D.** Fosforo, calcio, potassio e magnesio negli studi di ricercatori italiani. Acta paediat., Upps., 1938, 22: 94-8.—**Roseli, J. M.** Los actuales conocimientos sobre el metabolismo mineral. Siglo méd., 1927, 74: 461; 491.—**Schmitt, F.** Die Stellung der Erythrocyten im

Mineralhaushalt. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1939, 57: 241-59.—**Seekles, L.** Der Zustand der Minerale im Blutserum. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1936, 21: 526-37.

— Pregnancy changes [incl. estrus cycle]

Bittar, J. O ferro em obstetrícia. *C. A. M., Porto Alegre*, 1949, 9: 109, &c.—**Brown, W. E., & Bradbury, J. T.** Sodium and water excretion in pregnant women. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1949, 48: 174-82.—**Dahl, S.** Studies on serum iron; serum iron in healthy women during the latter part of pregnancy, parturition and puerperium. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1945, 119: 281-303.—**Donelson, E., Nims, B.** [et al.] Metabolism of women during the reproductive cycle; calcium and phosphorus utilization in late lactation and during subsequent reproductive rest. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 91: 675-86.—**Fabregat, L. M.** Metabolismo del arsénico; contribución al metabolismo del yodo; la importancia de estos elementos en el embarazo normal y patológico; probable transcendencia en otros estados patológicos; la mucosa uterina es una glándula; hechos, sugerencias e hipótesis. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1935, 7: 421-43.—**Fernández-Ruiz, C.** Estudio del balance de calcio y magnesio en el embarazo. *Med. iber.*, 1936, 30: pt 1, 102-4.—**Fontana, G.** Sulla composizione minerale delle ossa in gravidanza. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1942, 113: 57-61.—**Huff, C. E., & Pyle, S. I.** Differences in the utilization of calcium and phosphorus in negative and positive balances during pregnancy. *Human Biol.*, 1937, 9: 29-42.—**Kropp, B.** The content and distribution of minerals in human amnion and chorion at term. *Anat. Rec.*, 1940, 77: 407-15, pl.—**Nakatu, Y.** Ninsin, bunpen oyobi sanzoku-zi ni okeru bussitu-taishu ni kan-suru sōsetu; yūkin, kōsūtu, kōso oyobi sanro-heikō [Discussion of the metabolism of substances during pregnancy, parturition, and after labor; organic acids, minerals, yeasts (ferments) and the acid-base equilibrium]. *Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn.*, 1939, 34: 249-69.—**Nicholas, H. O., & Kuhn, E. M.** The role of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D in pregnancy. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1932, 11: 1313-9.—**Okey, R., Stewart, J. M., & Greenwood, M. L.** Studies on the metabolism of women; the calcium and inorganic phosphorus in the blood of normal women at the various stages on the monthly cycle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 87: 91-102.—**Paladino, T.** Il ricambio idrico-salino a termine di gravidanza; cloruremia, cloruria e diuresi. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1947, 23: 408.—**Toverud, K. U., & Toverud, G.** Studies on the mineral metabolism during pregnancy and lactation. *Biochem. J. Lond.*, 1932, 26: 1424-34, pl. ——— Fortsatte undersøgelser over mineralstoffskiftet under svangerskap og gjevning; osteoporose, rakitt. *Norsk mag. laegev.*, 1933, 94: 18-31.—**Uzan.** Vitamines, équilibre minéral et allaitement maternel. *Médecin chez lui*, 1937, 14: No. 14, 25; passim.

— Problems.

McCance, R. A. Medical problems in mineral metabolism. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 643; 765; 823.—**Smith, A. H.** Medical problems in mineral metabolism. In: *Pract. Libr. M. & S.* (Appleton) N. Y., 1938, Suppl., 8-19.

— Radiation influence.

Adler, K., & Adler, M. Calcium- und Kaliumstoffwechsel unter dem Einfluss der Röntgenstrahlen bei Kaninchen; Ausscheidung. *Strahlentherapie*, 1932, 44: 481-8.—**Aizikovich, E. A., & Bratkovsky, R. E.** [Effect of the high frequency field on the correlation of ash elements in the progeny of animals] In: *Biol. deist. ultravys. chast.* (Kupalov, P. S.) Moskva, 1937, 337-47.—**Brockmüller, A.** Ueber die Beeinflussung des Blutkalkspiegels durch Quarzlampebestrahlungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 1255-7.—**Giordano, G.** Azione biologica delle radiazioni sul ricambio salino. In: *Trat. radiobiol.* (Balli, R.) Roma, 1939, 2: 1023-49.—**Makidono, Z.** Kakusyu hōsha-sen no seita-nai muki-enrui ni oyobosu eikyō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimentelle Studie über die Wirkung der verschiedenen Strahlen auf den Mineralstoffwechsel im Blutserum]. *J. Kumamoto M. Soc.*, 1937, 13: 1701-16.—**Malczynski, S.** Variations des éléments minéraux du sang sous l'influence d'irradiations par les rayons limités. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 928-31.—**Reed, C. I., & Tweedy, W. R.** Blood calcium in direct irradiation of blood. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 76: 54-8.—**Stransky, E.** Ueber die Beeinflussung des normalen und veränderten Mineralstoffhaushalts des Kaninchens durch Radiumemanation. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 179: 19-45.—**Tyō, H.** Nōkasuitai oyobi kōyō-sen roentgen-sen syōsya no kessai-nai Kalium, Calcium-sintin-taishu ni oyobosu eikyō [Der Einfluss der Röntgenbestrahlung von Hypophyse und Schilddrüse auf den Kalium- und Calciumstoffwechsel im Blutserum]. *Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn.*, 1935, 30: 1299; 1421.—**Visiković, E. A., & Bratkovsky, R. E.** [Effect of darkness, light and mercury quartz lamp irradiation on the mineral metabolism in animal progeny] *Vrach. delo*, 1931, 14: 1326-9.

— Rare and minor elements.

Bertrand, D. Le molybdène et le cuivre dans la série animale. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1943, 25: 197-200.—**Fairhall, L. T.** A study of the normal zinc metabolism with particular reference to the calcium metabolism. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 70: 495-512.—**Kent, N. L., & McCance, R. A.** The absorption and excretion of minor elements by man; silver, gold, lithium, boron and vanadium. *Biochem. J. Lond.*, 1941, 35: 837-44. ——— Cobalt, nickel, tin and manganese. *Ibid.*,

877-83.—**Klinke, K.** Die im Körper weniger verbreiteten Elemente. *Tabulae biol.*, Berl., 1934, 4: 209-17.—**McHargue, J. S.** Further evidence that small quantities of copper, manganese and zinc are factors in the metabolism of animals. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 77: 245-55.—**Sluiter, E.** [Metabolism of minerals in the animal organism; manganese] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 1553-64.

— Regulation and control.

BERG, R. Kontrolle des Mineralstoffwechsels. 87p. 8° Lpz., 1930.

BROCH, O. J. Studies on the regulation of the serum electrolytes, with a survey of the water and salt metabolism in the organism. 186p. 22cm. Oslo, 1945.

Forms No. 166, Suppl., *Acta med. scand.*

Bijlsma, U. G. (Effect of the central nervous system and hormones on the aqueous and salt metabolism) *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 2657-60.—**Blokhin, N. N., & Praydina, K. I.** K voprosu o roli vegetativnoj nervnoj sistemy v reguljacii vodno-solevogo obmena. *Bull. eksp. biol. med.*, 1946, 21: No. 5, 26-8.—**Centanni, E.** Sui regolatori del ricambio minerale (calcio e fosforo, zolfo, ferro) *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1928, 8: 519-30.—**Netter, H.** Ein neuartiges Regulationssystem im Mineralhaushalt der Organismen. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1932, 8: 236.

— Research methods.

GUT, E. *Zur Methodik der Kalzium-, Magnesium- und Phosphor-Bilanz beim Rind; Beitrag zur Erforschung des Mineralstoffwechsels des Rindes und Beitrag zur klinischen Differentialdiagnose der Osteoporose und der Rachitis des Junggrindes [Zürich] 61p. 22½cm. Wädenswil, 1943.

KRULL, G. *Ueber die Technik des Mineralstoffwechselversuchs bei der Ratte [Berlin] 16p. 8° Gütersloh-W., 1935.

Bassett, S. H., Elden, C. A., & McCann, W. S. The mineral exchanges of man; organization of metabolism ward and analytical methods. *J. Nutrit.*, 1931, 4: 235-48.—**Bauer, W., & Aub, J. C.** Studies in inorganic salt metabolism; the ward routine and methods. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1927-28, 3: 106-15.—**Greenberg, D. M.** Tracer studies on the metabolism of mineral elements with radioactive isotopes. *Papers U. S. Symp. Isotopes in Biol.*, 1948, 261-91. ——— **Campbell, W. W., & Murayama, M.** Studies in mineral metabolism with the aid of artificial radioactive isotopes; the absorption, excretion, and distribution of labeled sodium in rats maintained on normal and low sodium diets. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1940, 136: 35-46.—**Greenberg, D. M., Copp, D. H., & Cuthbertson, E. M.** The distribution and excretion, particularly by way of the bile, of iron, cobalt, and manganese. *Ibid.*, 1943, 147: 749-56.—**Richter, C. P., & Eckert, J. F.** Mineral metabolism of adrenalectomized rats studied by the appetite method. *Endocrinology*, 1938, 22: 214-24.

— Reserve.

SCHALCH, W. *Die unmittelbaren Reserven des Organismus. 21p. 8° Basel, 1932.

Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 62:

— Storage.

Lison, L. Sur la fixation histochimique des éléments minéraux des tissus. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1936, 5. ser., 22: 951-67.—**Thomas, A. D.** The internal storage of foodstuffs with special reference to bony tissue as the body's mineral bank. *Leech, Johannesb.*, 1946, 17: 23.

— Strontium and barium.

Voinar, A. O., & Lazovskaja, L. N. [The distribution of strontium and barium in the animal organism and their connection with calcium] *Biul. eksp. biol. med.*, 1943, 15: 64-7.

— Trace elements.

See also subheading (Rare and minor elements)
LEUTHARDT, F. Mineralstoffwechsel; die Spurelemente. p.588-655. 25½cm. Münch., 1941.

Erg. Physiol., 1941, 44:

Dougherty, E. C. Elements constituting major mineral metabolites. In: *Isotop. Tracers* (Siri, W. E.) N. Y., 1949, 520-3.—**Lee, R., & Hanson, W. A.** Trace mineral elements and their importance in morphology. In: *Protomorphology* (Lee, R.) Milwaukee, 1947, 15-24.—**McClure, F. J.** Mineral metabolism (fluorine and other trace elements) *Annual Rev.*

Biochem., 1949, 18: 335-54.—**Rose, M. S.** The nutritional significance of some mineral elements occurring as traces in the animal body. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1932, 4: 499-518.

Variation.

Gaudio, V. Azione delle onde corte ed ultra corte sulla calcemia. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1936, 37: 625-32.—**Oliva, G.** Variazioni dell'equilibrio minerale del siero consecutive a modificazioni della glicemia per carico di glucosio o per azione insulinica. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1941, 16: 19.—**Vovsi, M. S., Bagon, N. T., & Itzikson, I. A.** [Effect of bloodletting on the intermediate water-salt metabolism] *Med. biol. J., Moskva*, 1929, 5: No. 6, 66-76.

Variation: Age.

Bazilevich, I. V., & Pravdina, L. I. [Changes in the mineral metabolism of the old] *J. med.*, Kiev, 1940, 10: 1267-74.—**Michaux, A.** La rétention des substances minérales par l'organisme animal au cours de la croissance. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1938, 26: 134-48.—**Rissel, E., & Wiedemann, G.** Mineralstoffgehalt und Lebensalter. *Klin. Wochr.*, 1940, 19: 953.—**Wang, C. C., Kaucher, M., & Wing, M.** Metabolism of adolescent girls; mineral metabolism. *Am. J. Dis. Child.* 1936, 52: 41-53.

Variation: Temperature of environment.

Brednow, W. Der Einfluss des warmen Vollbades auf den Mineralstoffwechsel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Indifferenz-zone. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1928, 109: 293-301.—**Horiuti, K.** Kōon oyobi utunetu-kankyō ni okeru kōsitsu taisya ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū; kōon oyobi utunetu-kankyō ni okeru kōsitsu-heikō ni tuite [Experimental studies on mineral metabolism in high temperatures and a moist environment; mineral balance in the environment of high temperature and humidity] *Keio igaku*, 1943, 23: 461-83.—**Kōon kōsitsu kankyō ni okeru kin-undō no zintai kōsitsu tūkan-taisya ni oyobosu eikyō** [The effect of muscular exercise under conditions of high temperature and high humidity on the intermediate metabolism of minerals in the human body] *Ibid.*, 873-84.—**Leutsky, K. M.** [Effect of high temperature on mineral metabolism; effect of high temperature on the mineral composition of the muscles, liver, skin, bones and testicles] *J. Physiol. USSR*, 1940, 29: 115-20.—**Sai, K.** Nettarei zaizyū kenkō-sya no muki-enryō taisya ni tuite [Metabolism of inorganic salts among healthy persons in tropical and sub-tropical regions] *Taiwan igakkai zassi*, 1941, 40: 1363-90.—**Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Schmidt-Nielsen, B., & Schneiderman, H.** Salt excretion in desert mammals. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1948, 154: 163-6.—**Siotto, G.** L'atassia del ricambio minerale in rapporto agli squilibri della regolazione termica. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1936, 17: 1395-404.

Variation—in pathological conditions.

Aalkjaer, V. Klinisk oversigt over elektrolyt- og vædske-problemerne ved kirurgiske lidelser. *Nord. med.*, 1942, 15: 2455-8.—**Austoni, B., & Coggi, G.** Considerazioni sul ricambio minerale in un caso di derivazione totale esterna della bile. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1934, 37: 464-72.—**Bassett, S. H., Killip, T., & McCann, W. S.** Mineral metabolism during treatment of a case of polycythemia vera. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1931, 10: 771-85.—**Bottin, J.** Deux éléments essentiels de la clinique chirurgicale, la déshydratation et la déminéralisation. *J. belge urol.*, 1937, 10: 1-34.—**Castellani, T.** Contributo allo studio dell'infiammazione sierosa; osservazioni sul ricambio minerale nelle epatopatie e nel reumatismo articolare. *Friuli med.*, 1947, 2: 376-84.—**Feichtinger, R.** Der gestörte Mineralstoffwechsel bei Erkrankung des Dünndarms. *Mitt. Biochem.*, 1934, 41: 178-81.—**Harrer, G., & Loibl, K.** Ueber Cholesterin- und Mineralstoffwechsel-Untersuchungen bei frischen Hirnverletzungen und deren Folgezuständen. *Wien. med. Wochr.*, 1948, 98: 409-14.—**Heupke, W., & Metz, R.** Die Störungen des Mineralhaushaltes bei Krankheiten des Skelettes. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1938, 29: H. 3, 22-33.—**Horiuti, K.** Kōon oyobi utunetu-kankyō ni okeru kōsitsu taisya ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū; kōon oyobi utunetu-kankyō no zōki kōsitsu-ryō ni oyobosu eikyō narabi ni syokuen oyobi rinsan-en tōyo ni tuite [Experimental studies on mineral metabolism in high temperatures and a moist environment; the effect of high temperatures and a moist environment on the mineral content of the organs, and administration of sodium chloride and phosphates] *Keio igaku*, 1943, 23: 633-46.—**Hurka, W.** Die Relationen einwertiger Ionen im Harn und Blut; die Relation zwischen Natrium, Kalium und Chlorid im Harn bei Schädigungen des Herzens, der Niere und der Leber. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1942-43, 313: 400-15.—**Ivanitskaja, R. D.** [Aspect of mineral metabolism in tuberculous children] *Vrach. delo*, 1936, 19: 773-6.—**Jesserer, H.** Untersuchungen über den Kalium- und Kalziumgehalt im menschlichen Serum. *Wien. klin. Wochr.*, 1942, 55: 109-11. Also *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 244 (Abstr.).—**Kaunitz, H., & Kren, O.** Mineralstoffwechsel im postoperativen Zustand. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1936-37, 131: 317-33.—**Kroetz, C.** Experimentelle Änderungen im vegetativ-nervösen Gleichgewicht des Menschen und ihr Einfluss auf die mineralische Gesamtbilanz. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 254-7.—**Litoshenko, L. N.** [Calcium and potassium levels in the blood serum in physiological and pathological states] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1937, 15: 90-8.—

Narpozzi, A., & Marchetto, G. Comportamento di alcuni minerali nel sangue e funzione del rene in ipertrofia compensatoria. *Pat. sper.*, Tor., 1948, 37: 17-28.—**Oiyama, M.** Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel bei experimenteller Azidosis und Leber- oder Nierenfunktionsstörung. *Jap. J. M. Sc., Int. Med.*, 1936, 4: Proc., 210.—**Oliva, G., & Moschini-Antinori, E.** Modificazioni nell'equilibrio minerale del sangue consecutive a variazioni della glicemia; variazioni della calcemia, della potassiemia e della magnesemia. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1940, 25: 113-36.—**Pavianský, R.** Metabolismus minerálních látek při kostních chorobách. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1944, 83: 532-6.—**Perera, G. A., & Blood, D. W.** Disturbance in salt and water metabolism in hypertension. *Am. J. Med.*, 1946, 1: 602-6.—**Piana, G. A.** Il ricambio minerale negli atrofici. *Lattante*, 1931, 2: 407-23.—**Pick, E. P.** Beziehungen des Wasser- und Mineralstoffwechsels zu Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 1818. Also *Münch. med. Wochr.*, 1926, 73: 2000.—**Pisa, M.** Le glicerofosfatasi plasmatiche nei processi di demineralizzazione ossea da nevrectomia. *Sperimentale*, 1935, 89: 76-81.—**Pojer, J.** Minerální profil srdeční slabosti. *Spisy Lék. Fak. Masaryk. Univ.*, 1940, 19: 1-27, 2 charts.—**Popoviciu, G.** Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme minéral dans la prophylaxie et dans la thérapie de la tuberculose chez l'enfant. *Rev. pediat.*, Cluj, 1937, 1: 375-9.—**Wang, C. C., Kaucher, M., & Wing, M.** Mineral metabolism of twenty-three adolescent girls, five nephrotic children, and two boys with progressive pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: p. xcv.

Water metabolism correlations.

See also Water metabolism.

Biaccardi, S. Ricerche cliniche sul ricambio dell'acqua e del cloruro di sodio e sul meccanismo di azione della pituitrina negli esperimenti idrico e salino. *Endocr. pat. cost.*, Bologna, 1932, n. ser. 7: 127-42.—**Bittoff, A.** Zur Pathologie des Wasser- und Salzstoffwechsels. *Deut. Arch. klin. M.*, 1908, 94: 84-109.—**Brull, L., Poverman, R., & Goffart, H.** Recherches sur le métabolisme minéral; influence d'abondantes administrations d'eau par voie gastrique sur le métabolisme minéral du chien. *Arch. internat. physiol.*, Liège, 1936, 43: 238-52.—**Epiphright, E. S., & Smith, A. H.** Changes in the water of tissues induced by diets containing various mineral supplements. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1938, 121: 379-86.—**Klodt, W.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über unterschiedliche Einwirkungen des Natrium- und Chlorions auf den Wasserhaushalt. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1936, 32: 1538-41.—**Labbe, M.** El mecanismo de la hidratación tisular estudiado principalmente desde el punto de vista del equilibrio mineral. *Arch. med.*, Madrid, 1928, 28: 501-9.—**Moore, F. D.** Expanding horizons in the study of water and electrolyte metabolism. *Proc. Am. Pharm. Manuf. Ass.*, 1946, Midyr meet., 45-50.—**Reaser, P. B., & Burch, G. E.** Turnover of water and salt. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1946-47, 99: 122-4.—**Schütte, E.** Mineralstoffwechsel und Wasserhaushalt. *FIAT Rev.*, Wiesb., 1948, *Physiol. Path. Chem.*, 89-105.

in animals.

Bialaszewicz, K. Sur la régulation de la composition minérale de l'hémolymphe chez le crabe. *Arch. internat. physiol.*, Liège, 1932, 35: 98-124.—**Bogucki, M.** Recherches sur la régulation de la composition minérale du sang chez l'écrevisse, *Astacus fluviatilis* L. *Ibid.*, 1934, 38: 172-9.—**Conway, E. J.** The physiological significance of inorganic levels in the internal medium of animals. *Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 1945, 20: 56-72.—**Drihlon-Courtois, A.** Sur la régulation de la concentration minérale du milieu intérieur chez quelques crustacés, et leur adaptation aux changements de salinité. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 198: 1079-81.—**Pora, E. A.** Régulation minérale du milieu intérieur chez les poissons sténohalins. *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1936, 12: 139-68.—**Heller, V. G., & Haddad, M.** Paths of excretion and mineral balance in animals drinking saline and alkaline waters. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 113: 439-47.—**Kaplansky, S., & Boldyreva, N.** [Ueber den Mineralstoffgehalt der Muskelgewebe der homoiosmotischen Fische bei veränderten Konzentrationen der Mineralsalze des Wassers] *J. Physiol. USSR*, 1934, 17: 96-9.—**Kladienko, D. P.** [Age variations in the quantity of certain mineral elements in the tissues and organs of fishes] *J. med.*, Kiev, 1940, 10: 1573-86.—**Marek, J., Wellmann, O., & Urbányi, L.** Untersuchungen über den Mineralstoffwechsel des tierischen Organismus; Beeinflussung des Mineralstoffwechsels durch ein verschiedenartig mit Kalkcarbonat ergänztes phosphorarmes bzw. phosphoreiches Futter. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1942-43, 78: 129-39.—**Auswirkung mineralstofflich verschieden zusammengesetzter Futtermittel auf die Ausnützung der Mineralstoffe nach ihrer gegenseitigen Vertauschung.** *Ibid.*, 140-7.—**Sluiter, E.** [Mineral metabolism in animals] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1937, 81: 1931-54.

in birds.

Common, R. H., Rutledge, W. A., & Hale, R. W. Gonadal hormones and mineral balance in the domestic fowl. *Nature*, Lond., 1947, 160: 541.—**Gutowka, M. S., & Parkhurst, R. T.** Studies in mineral nutrition of laying hens; the manganese requirement; excess of calcium in the diet. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 518 (Abstr.)

— in children.

See also subheading (Variation: Age)
 SYŌZI, T. Sinsanzi-ki kō-bussitu bussitu-taisya no kenkyū [Untersuchungen des anorganischen Stoffwechsels im Lebensstadium der Neugeborenen] p.333-96. 26cm. Taihoku, 1936.

In: Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1936, 35:

Bischoff, H., & Körner, H. Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel des Säuglings; Bilanzuntersuchungen bei Obst- und Gemüseernährung. Arch. Kinderh., 1942, 125: 31-48.—**Buchbinder, S. I., & Shcheglova, A. V.** Mineral metabolism in young children in experimental diet. Pediatría, Moskva, 1937, No. 7, 20-9.—**Courtney, A. M.** Some studies on calcium and phosphorus concentration in the small and large intestines of children. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1930, 5: 23-7. ——— & **Brown, A.** Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in some older children on mixed diet including a large or a small quantity of milk. Ibid., 17-22.—**Gorter, E.** Metabolisme mineral et hydrique. Acta paediat., Upps., 1938, 22: 89-91.—**Hunscher, H. A., Cope, F. [et al.]** Successive mineral balances in childhood. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1932, 8: p. lxiv.—**Kaulbersz-Marynowska, H., & Gerlée, E.** [Hydro-mineral metabolism in infants] Pediat. polska, 1936, 16: 7-35.—**Klinke, K.** Fragen des Wasser- und Mineralhaushaltes. Mschr. Kinderh., 1929, 43: 439-44. Der Mineralstoffwechsel. In: Biol. Daten Kinderarzt (J. Brock) Berl., Bd 3, 1939, 124-61.—**Leone, A., & Falchi, S.** Rapporti tra azione della lattoflavina e metabolismo minerale nel bambino; azione sul calcio, magnesio, sodio, potassio, cloruri, fosforo inorganico ematici. Riv. pat. sper., 1940, 24: 193-216.—**Meyer, L. F.** Zur Kenntnis des Mineralstoffwechsels im Säuglingsalter. Biochem. Zschr., 1908, 12: 422-65.—**Petrunkina, A.** Ueber die Bilanzen von Stickstoff, Kalk, Magnesium, Phosphor und Eisen bei Kindern von 7-8 Jahren. Zschr. Kinderh., 1934, 56: 219-26.—**Piana, G. A.** Dati comparativi su alcuni componenti minerali del sangue di lattanti al seno e di lattanti ad alimentazione artificiale nel primo semestre di vita. Acta paediat., Upps., 1938, 22: 165.—**Popoviciu, G., & Blois, C.** [Mineral metabolism in children] Cluj. med., 1935, 16: 407-8.—**Potter, P. S.** Mineral salt and water metabolism in infancy. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1928, 45: 633-52.—**Rominger, E.** Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel beim Säugling. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 521.——— & **Meyer, H.** Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel beim Säugling. Ibid., 1933, 80: 879.—**Schiaparelli, P.** Sulle variazioni di alcuni componenti minerali del sangue di lattanti al seno e di lattanti ad alimentazione artificiale nel primo semestre di vita. Acta paediat., Upps., 1938, 22: 167.—**Shepherd, M. L., Macy, I. G. [et al.]** Synthesized, processed, and natural sources of vitamin C in the mineral metabolism of normal children. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1940, 16: 704-16.—**Stearns, G.** The mineral metabolism of normal infants. Physiol. Rev., 1939, 19: 415-38.—**Swanson, W. W., & Iob, L. V.** Mineral composition of the bone and cartilage of the human fetus. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1937, 54: 1025-9.—**Telfer, S. V.** Mineral metabolism in infancy. Glasgow M. J., 1930, 11: 246; 114: 10; 265.—**Toverud, K. U.** The mineral metabolism during infancy and its relation to the problem of artificial feeding. Acta paediat., Upps., 1938, 22: 91-4.

— in invertebrates.

Boné, G. J. Regulation of the sodium-potassium ratio in insects. Nature, Lond., 1947, 160: 679.—**Bowen, V. T.** The mineral metabolism of insects. Rep. Conf. Biol. Appl. Nuclear Phys., 1948, 104-8, illust.—**Scholles, W.** Ueber die Mineralregulation wasserlebender Evertelaten. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1933, 19: 522-54.—**Tobias, J. M.** Potassium, sodium and water interchange in irritable tissues and haemolymph of an omnivorous insect, Periplaneta americana. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1948, 31: 125-42.

— in mammals.

KIELIGER, F. *Röntgenologische und histologische Knochenuntersuchungen bei zwei Rindern mit Störungen des Ca- und P-Stoffwechsels. 20p. 22½cm. Zür., 1938.

Allcroft, W. M. The fate of calcium and magnesium in the blood stream of the ruminant; with special reference to treatment of metabolic disorders in the bovine. Vet. J., Lond., 1947, 103: 157-76.—**Atarasi, I.** Studien über anorganische Substanzen im Blute des gefesselten Kaninchens. Jap. J. M. Sc. Soc. Med. & Hyg., 1939-40, 3: Proc. 9-11.—**Bang, O., & Dahm, C. R.** Einige Analyseergebnisse von Mineralstoffwechselversuchen mit Pferd und Kuh. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1934, 69: 1-32.—**Cox, W. M., jr., & Imboden, M.** The mineral composition of young rats. J. Nutrit., 1936, 11: 177-90.—**Dukes, H. H.** Minerals, water, and vitamins in metabolism. In his Physiol. Domest. Anim., 6. ed., Ithaca, 1947, 504-33, illust.—**Forbes, E. B.** The mineral metabolism of dairy cattle and swine. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1926-27, 70: 721-35.—**French, R. B., & Letonoff, T. V.** The mineral metabolism of the beef steer. J. Nutrit., 1928-29, 1: 201-8.—**Marek, J., Wellmann, O., & Urbányi, L.** Über die Wirkung von Ammoniumchlorid bzw. Ammoniumphosphat auf den Mineral-

stoffwechsel erwachsener Kaninchen bei kalkarmer bzw. bei kalkreicher Fütterung. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1941-42, 77: 204-14. ——— Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels durch Natriumhydrocarbonat bzw. durch Kalksalze bei erwachsenen Kaninchen mit kalkarmer bzw. kalkreicher Fütterung. Ibid., 215-22. ——— Beeinflussung des Mineralstoffwechsels junger wachsender Kaninchen durch Natriumphosphat bzw. Calciumcarbonat bei mittelgrosser Kalkversorgung des Körpers. Ibid., 291-9. Also Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 437; 629 (Abstr.) ——— Wirkung einer Dauereinführung von Natriumcitratlösung auf den Calcium- und Phosphorstoffwechsel der Kuh und des Kaninchens. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1941-42, 77: 300-7.—**Miller, H. G., Yates, W. W. [et al.]** Mineral metabolism studies with dairy cattle: mineral equilibrium during gestation. Am. J. Physiol., 1925-26, 75: 696-703.—**Puddy, C. A.** A study of the mineral metabolism of the breeding ewe. Abstr. Theses Univ., Aberdeen, 1934, 17.—**Seekles, L.** Der Zustand der Minerale im Blutserum; quantitative Beziehungen zwischen dem Calcium und den Anionen bildenden Bestandteilen; Eiweiss, anorganischer Phosphorsäure und Kohlensäure, im normalen Rinderserum. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1937, 22: 93-107.—**Theiler, A., DuToit, P. J., & Malan, A. I.** Studies in mineral metabolism; calcium and phosphorus in the nutrition of growing pigs. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc., 1937, 9: 127-64.—**Turner, W. A., & Hartman, A. M.** The adequate ration for high-producing cows and the effect of exercise on calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen balances. J. Nutrit., 1928-29, 1: 445-54.

— in plants.

KERR, T. *The injections of certain salts into the protoplasm and vacuoles of the root hairs of Limnobia spongia [Pennsylvania; Ph.D.] 440p. 8°. Phila., 1933.

Bertrand, G., & Moknagatz, M. Sur la répartition du nickel et du cobalt dans les plantes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1930, 44: 543-7.—**Bertrand, G., & Silberstein, L.** Teneurs comparatives en soufre et en azote de plantes cultivées sur le même sol. Ibid., 1936, 57: 79-81.—**Boresch, K.** Gehalt der Pflanzen an Mineralstoffen. Tabulae biol., Berl., 1934-35, 4: 315; 1935, 5: 136.—**Deleano, N. T., & Andreescu, M. I.** Beiträge zum Studium der Rolle und Wirkungsweise der Mineral- und organischen Stoffe im Pflanzenleben; der quantitative Stoffwechsel der Mineral- und organischen Substanzen in den Salix fragilis-Blättern während ihrer Entwicklung. Beitr. Biol. Pflanz., 1931-32, 19: 249-86.—**Deleano, N. T., & Gotterbarm, P.** Der quantitative Stoffwechsel der Mineral- und organischen Substanzen des Roggens und der Gerste. Ibid., 1935, 23: 19-49.—**Freeland, R. O.** Effect of transpiration upon the absorption and distribution of mineral salts in plants. Am. J. Bot., 1936, 23: 355-62.—**Küster, E.** Rhythmische Kalziumkarbonat-ablagerungen auf lebenden Pflanzenzellen. Kolloid Zschr., 1944, 106: 138.—**Lenoir, M.** Les deux endodermes contenus dans la tige de l'Equisetum variegatum Schleich sont morphologiquement fonctionnels. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 867.—**Lipman, C. B.** Aspects of inorganic metabolism in plants. Annual Rev. Biochem., 1940, 9: 491-508.—**Pirschke, K.** Ueber den Mineralstoffwechsel von homo- und heteroplastischen Pflropfen mit Petunia D und d. Biol. Zbl., 1939, 59: 123-57.—**Scott, G. T.** Cation exchanges in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1944, 23: 47-58.

MINERAL nutrition.

See also Mineral metabolism.

BLANCHETIÈRE, A. Les constituants cellulaires; le constituants minéraux. p.729-860. 25½cm. Par., 1933.

In: Traité physiol., Par., 1933, 1:

FASOLI, G. B. Sulla dottrina minerale di Liebig. p.27-30. 23½cm. Vicenza, 1874.

WIRTSCHAFTER, Z. T. Minerals in nutrition. 175p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1942.

Agostini, V. D. El agua y los minerales en la nutrición. San. & benef., Habana, 1940, 43: 176-96.—**Basu, K. P.** Studies on human nutrition with diets. Rep. Sc. Adv. Bd Ind. Res. Fund Ass., New Delhi, 1940, 43-6.—**Berg, R.** Die unorganischen Stoffe in der menschlichen Ernährung. Scientia, Bologna, 1939, 65: 300-11.—**Calandrelli, M. E.** La alimentazione mineral en las dietas prolongadas y severas. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 1, 869-71.—**Glatzel, H.** Aufgaben und Bedeutung der Mineralstoffe. Klin. Wschr., 1938, 17: 793; 833.—**Greenberg, D. M.** The place of the mineral elements in adequate human nutrition. In: Suppl. Man. War Nutr. Inst., Berkeley, 1942, 4-12.—**Harding, T. S.** Minerals in nutrition. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1947, 160: 134-8.—**Hopkins, H. R.** The mineral nutrients, air, water and the salts. Buffalo M. J., 1908-09, 64: 295-305.—**Inorganic elements in nutrition.** Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 658.—**Javillier, L.** L'alimentation minérale. Bull. Soc. hyg. alim., Par., 1940, 28: 85-90.—**Lavrov, B.** Problema mineralnogo pitanija. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1933, 25: 78-80.—**Lehnartz, E.** Substancias minerales. In: Fisiol. & c. aliment. (Stepp, W. O.) Barcel., 1942, 106-20.—**McClendon, J. F.** Minerals in human nutrition; iodine, iron, calcium and phos-

phorus. Week. Roster, Phila., 1941-42, 37: 458.—**Macy, I. G.** Handbook of nutrition; principal mineral elements in nutrition. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 34-42.—**Mineral elements in nutrition.** Am. J. Pub. Health, 1937, 27: Suppl. 63-71.—**Navarro, J. C., & Alzaga, S. de.** Substancias minerales alimenticias. Prensa méd. argent., 1936, 23: 1083-94.—**Orent-Keiles, E.** Newer aspects of inorganic elements in nutrition. Med. Woman J., 1941, 48: 179-82.—**Pasque, E. H.** On the nature of nutritional minerals. J. Drugless Physicians, 1942, 3: 16.—**Pevzner, M. I.** Značenie belka, mineralnykh veščestv i vitaminov v lečebnom pitanii. Vrach. delo, 1945, 25: 531-40.—**Present knowledge of the minerals in nutrition.** Nutrit. Rev., 1946, 4: 195; 227.—**Soria, B.** La acción de las sales minerales y su importancia en la alimentación. In his Temas pediátr. Córdoba, 1942, 47-61.—**Subrahmanyam, V.** The rôle of minor elements in nutrition. Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists India, 1938, 3: 40-9.—**Widdowson, E. M.** Minerals in human nutrition. Brit. M. Bull., 1944, 2: 221. Also Ser. Madr., 1946, 5: No. 51, 1-5.

— Acid-base relations.

See also **Mineral metabolism**, **Acid-base equilibrium**; also **Diet**, **acid and alkaline**.

Dennig, H., Gottschalk, H. J., & Teutscher, L. Ueber Säuerung und Alkalisierung durch Salze und Nahrungsmittel. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933-34, 174: 468-75.—**Jones, M. R.** The effect of the sudden alteration of the acid-base balance of the diet on dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1925-26, 23: 578-81.—**Mookerjee, G. C.** Role of acid base and salts in relation to human nutrition; a survey of recent works. Ind. M. Res., 1942, 62: 170-6.—**Salter, W. T., Fulron, C., & Angier, F.** The calculation of acid-base content of the diet. J. Nutrit., 1931, 4: 1-13.

— Appetite.

Greep, R. O. Mineral appetite. In: Hormones (Pincus, G.) N. Y., 1948, 1: 292-4.—**Jarvis, D. C.** Mucous membrane color changes as a guide to the mineral needs of the patient. Dent. Items, 1935, 57: 1057; 1936, 58: 1.

— Biological effect.

Keil, H. L., Keil, H. H., & Nelson, V. E. The effect of addition of minerals and sucrose to milk as shown by growth, fertility and lactation of the rat. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 108: 215-20.—**Kobori, B.** Ueber den Einfluss des Mineralgehaltes der Nahrung auf die Befähigung des Organismus, Hormone und Glykogen zu bilden. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 173: 54-68.

— Calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus.

FRIES, H. *Zur Frage der Kalk- und Phosphorsäurezufuhr in der Nahrung. 51p. 22½cm. Tüb., 1940.

SHERMAN, H. C. Calcium and phosphorus in foods and nutrition. 176p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1947.

Benjamin, H. R., Gordon, H. H., & Marples, E. Calcium and phosphorus requirements of premature infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1943, 65: 412-25.—**Bloom, C. J.** Calcium and phosphorus prophylaxis; the use of dicalcium phosphate and diet. Mississippi Doctor, 1936-37, 14: No. 7, 17-27.—**Cheng, A. L. S., Morehouse, M. G., & Deuel, H. J., jr.** The effect of the level of dietary calcium and magnesium on the digestibility of fatty acids, simple triglycerides, and some natural and hydrogenated fats. J. Nutrit., 1949, 37: 237-50.—**Gaunt, W. E., & Irving, J. T.** The influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus upon tooth formation. J. Physiol., Lond., 1940, 99: 18-29, pl.—**Goitein, S.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Ca- und Mg-Zufuhr auf den Umsatz und die Menge dieser Stoffe im tierischen Organismus. Arb. chem. Physiol., 1906, 3. H., 118-51. Also Arch. ges. Physiol., 1906, 115: 118-51.—**Hoitz, F.** Der Calcium- und Phosphorgehalt unserer Nahrung. Biochem. Zschr., 1943, 315: 345-61.—**Kochegina, V. V., & Shkral, M. L.** [Standards of Ca and Mg supply in the diet of children of school age (8-10 years)] Vopr. pitan., 1937, 6: No. 4, 25-30.—**McLester, J. S.** Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium. In his Nutr. & Diet, 4. ed., Phila., 1943, 120-5.—**Mahuzier, J. E.** Calcio y fósforo en productos alimenticios de la región sur del país. Bol. Soc. biol. Concepción, 1942, 16: 73-7.—**Smith, N. T.** The value of calcium and phosphorus in the human economy. Prescriber, Edinb., 1943, 37: 16.—**Waltner, K.** The significance of the calcium and phosphorus content of food. Ind. J. Pediatr., 1934-35, 2: Suppl. 1, 300-5.—**Wang, C. C., Kern, R., & Kaucher, M.** Minimum requirement of calcium and phosphorus in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, 39: 768-73.

— Composition of diet.

See also **Food**, **Analysis**.

Bassett, S. H., & Van Alstine, H. E. Variations in the mineral content of diets with a constant raw weight formula. J. Nutrit., 1935, 9: 175-89.—**Bendana-Brown, A.** Studies on available calcium, iron and other inorganic elements in Philippine foodstuffs. Bull. Nat. Res. Coun. Philippines, 1941, 26: 105.—**Campos, F. A. M.** Cálcio, ferro, fósforo e manganês em

alguns alimentos nacionais. Arq. brasil. nutr., 1947, 4: No. 6, 7-44.—**Clouse, R. C.** Compilation of recent data on mineral and vitamin values of foods. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 553-61.—**Cook, D. H., & Rivera, T.** Preliminary report on the calcium and phosphorus content of some Porto Rican food materials. Porto Rico Rev. Pub. Health, 1928, 4: 65-9.—**Costa, D., & Mota, S.** Teor mineral dos alimentos brasileiros; subsídios para uma tabela nacional. Hospital, Rio, 1947, 32: 113-9.—**Franck, R.** Der Mineralstoffgehalt der Nahrungsmittel. In his Mod. Ernährungsther., 3. Aufl., Berl., 1938, 42.—**Gridgeman, N. T., Lees, H., & Wilkinson, H.** The biological vitamin D assay of low-potency materials with special reference to the role of the mineral content of the diet. Biochem. J., Lond., 1939, 33: 645-54.—**Haag, J. R., & Palmer, L. S.** The effect of variations in the proportions of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus contained in the diet. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 76: 367-9.—**Metals**, other elements and residues in foods. In: Official & Tent. Meth. Analys. (U. S. Ass. Off. Agr. Chemists) 6. ed., Wash., 1945, 436-82.—**Milton, R., Hoskins, J. L., & Jackman, W. H. F.** The determination of the mineral content of foods by wet oxidation and absorptiometric methods. Analyst, Lond., 1944, 69: 299-302.—**Morris, J. P., & Rosedale, J. L.** The mineral content of some tropical foods. Malay. M. J., 1935, 10: 1-6.—**Remy, E.** Neuere Ergebnisse der vergleichenden Untersuchungen von Speisen verschiedener Gemeinschaftsküchen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des physiologischen Mineralstoffbedarfs. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1934-35, 113: 143-57.—**Rin, T.** Nippon syokuhin no Mangan gan-yū-ryō ni suite [On the manganese content of Japanese foodstuffs]. Keiō igaku, 1937, 17: 1345-50.—**Schmidt-Hebbel, H.** Los elementos minerales en los alimentos chilenos. Bol. Soc. quim. Perú, 1946, 12: 95-105.—**Teneur en chaux et en fer de nos aliments.** Biol. méd., Par., 1904, 2: 209.—**Wilson, H. E. C., Ahmad, B., & Mullick, D. N.** The ash, calcium, and phosphorus content of some common Bengali foodstuffs. Ind. J. M. Res., 1936-37, 24: 797-800.

— Consumption.

Budapest élelmiszerfogyasztásának ásványi anyagforgalma. Statiszt. ért., 1943, 27-35.—**Langfeldt, E.** Studier over vitaminforbruk og mineralstoffforbruk i Norge. Nord. med. tskr., 1938, 15: 244-50.—**Marczell, G.** Társadalmi tagozódás és évszakok befolyása az ásványi elemek fogyasztására. Statiszt. ért., 1944, 6: 15-9.

— experimental.

Mazé, P. Sur l'assimilation de quelques aliments minéraux par le rat blanc. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 1032-4.—**Richter, C. P., & Eckert, J. F.** Mineral appetite of parathyroidectomized rats. Am. J. M. Sc., 1939, 198: 9-16.

— Food.

See also **Food**.

LANG, T. *Die Gefahr der Demineralisation unserer Nahrungsmittel. 14p. 8° Basel, 1930.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 219-23.

VALENTINE, M. A. The mineral food system of health. 135p. 19cm. Oklahoma City, 1927.

Berg, R. Enthält unsere Nahrung genug Mineralstoffe? Zahnärztl. Rdsch., 1931, 40: 74.—**Groot, J. de, sr.** [Investigation on the mineral constituents in our food] Geneesk. gids, 1938, 16: 1107-13.—**Rice, F. E.** Protéines, substances minérales et vitamines dans le lait concentré non sucré. Médecin chez lui, 1935, 12: No. 12, 33; passim.

— Food plants.

Bircher, W. Pflanzengewachsene Mineralstoffe. Wendepunkt, Zür., 1947-48, 25: 237-43.—**Carteni, A., & Carandante, G.** Sul contenuto in ferro e in rame dei più comuni alimenti vegetali, e sulle variazioni che questi elementi subiscono in seguito alla cottura in acqua. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1940-41, 7: 80-8.—**Diemair, W.** Die Bedeutung des Obstes und Gemüses für die Mineralstoff-Versorgung. Schr. Reichsarb. Volksnähr., 1939, No. 8, 26-40.—**Maranon, J.** Nutritive mineral value of Philippine food plants (calcium, phosphorus, and iron contents) Philippine J. Sc., 1935, 58: 317-58.—**Nagai, Y.** Ein Beitrag zur Mineralstofffrage der Gemüse. Pharm. Zhalle, 1924, 65: 157-9.—**Nonnenbruch, W.** Obst- und Gemüseernährung und Mineralstoffwechsel. Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1939, 13: 193-6. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 705-8.—**Sherman, H. C., & Ragan, M. S.** Quantitative distribution of phosphorus and calcium in certain fruits and vegetables. J. Nutrit., 1942, 23: 283-92.

— Hygienic aspect.

Forman, J. Minerals, soil and health. Trained Nurse, 1944, 112: 259-62.—**Kallir, K. J.** Minerals essential for health and to prevent disease. S. Afr. M. J., 1948, 22: 775.—**Koffler, O.** [Significance of physiologically balanced mineral supply: a new view-point in increased use of artificial fertilizer] Hygiea, Stockh., 1936, 98: 132-9.—**Lieber, E.** The importance of mineral salts. Health Cult., N. Y., 1941, 47: 21-3.—**McCreary, J. F.** Let's talk about the minerals. Health, Toronto, 1942-43,

10; 12.—**McKibben, W. W.** The value of the minerals in vegetables, fruits, and milk, in the diet of children. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1931, 17: 642-9.—**Magalhães, E. de.** Da mineração orgânica; utilidade da alimentação variada e perigo da superalimentação. In *his Hyg. alim.*, Rio, 1908, 1: 231-8.—**Magan, P. T.** The role of minerals in nutrition. *Health*, Mount, View, 1941, 8: No. 2, 6.—**Ozorio de Almeida, A.** Os elementos químicos necessários aos seres vivos; rações minerais. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1940, 48: 21-31.—**Radusch, D. F.** Nutrition and dental health; mineral availability and utilization; summary of dietary needs and recommendations. *J. Periodont.*, 1946, 17: 125-33.

Modified diets.

Castex, M. R., Bottro, A. (et al.) Metabolismo mineral y nutrición en los cardacos; dieta baja en sodio y potasio. *Bol. Acad. nac. med. B. Aires*, 1941, 199-208.—**Huffman, C. F., Robinson, C. S.** (et al.) The effect of low calcium, high magnesium diets on growth and metabolism in calves. *J. Nutrit.*, 1929-30, 2: 471-83.

Requirements.

Barbier, H. Besoins de l'organisme de l'enfant en éléments minéraux. *J. diét.*, Par., 1911, 2: 123; *passim*.—**Chaussin, J.** Comment on peut fixer la ration de sel dans l'alimentation de l'organisme sain et de l'organisme malade; concentration maximum. *C. rend. Acad. sci. fr. avance. sc.* (1912) 1913, 41: 464-8.—**Cianci, V.** I principi minerali nell'alimentazione del bambino. *Pediatrics (Riv.)* 1938, 46: 285-312.—**Deuel, H. J., jr.** Caloric, vitamin and mineral requirements with particular reference to protein nutrition. In: *Proteins & Amino Acids* (Sahyun, M.) N. Y., 1948, 82-131.—**Khanolkar, V. R.** Note on a programme of work for a study of water and salt requirements in Indians. *Rep. Soc. Adv. Bd Ind. Res. Fund Ass.*, 1945, 143-5.—**Macy, I. G., & Hunscher, H. A.** An evaluation of maternal nitrogen and mineral needs during embryonic and infant development. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1934, 27: 878-88.—**Navarro, J. C., & Alzaga, S. de.** Sales minerales en la alimentación de los niños de segunda infancia. *Bol. Acad. nac. med. B. Aires*, 1935, 671-8.—**Randoin, L.** Les besoins de la population française en phosphore, calcium et vitamine D, aux différents âges de la vie, et dans divers états physiologiques, et les moyens de corriger les déficits actuels de ces principes nutritifs dans les rations alimentaires. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1942, 30: 118-24.—**Stearns, G.** Recent investigations in mineral nutrition. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 366-9.—**Human requirement of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1950, 142: 478-85.—**Talbot, J. H., & Coombs, F. S.** Certain aspects of mineral requirements. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1939, 15: 631-8.—**Widdowson, E. M.** Mineral requirements in human nutrition. *J. State M. Lond.*, 1937, 45: 449-61.—**Woods, R.** Mineral review. *Borden Rev. Nutr. Res.*, 1947, 8: No. 8, 1-11.

Sources and supply.

ARMSTRONG, W. Where to get the vitamins and minerals important in human nutrition. 11p. 21cm. Stillwater, 1942.

Forms No. C-100 (or, No. 5, V ser.) *Circ. Oklahoma Agr. Exp. Sta.*

Gericke, S. Untersuchungen über die Mineralstoffversorgung der Berliner Bevölkerung. *Aerzt. Wschr.*, 1946-47, 1-2: 899-905.

Trace elements.

WILLIS, L. G. Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition. 3. ed. 488p. 28cm. N. Y., 1939.

Bicknell, F. Trace elements. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 657.—**Brookington, C. F.** Trace elements in relation to health. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1944-45, 58: 19-21.—**Calvery, H. O.** Trace elements in foods. *Food Res.*, 1942, 7: 313-31.—**Dalling, T., & Green, H. H.** Trace elements in relation to health. *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 151: 28-31.—**Daniel, E. P.** Mineral needs of man; trace elements. *Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr.*, 1939, 213-20.—**Eggleton, W. G. E.** Trace elements in nutrition. *Caduceus*, Hong Kong, 1938, 17: 47-73.—**Flaschenträger, B.** Ueber die biologische Bedeutung der Mineralstoffe insbesondere der Spurenelemente. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 71: 949-53.—**Forman, J.** The trace mineral elements in nutrition. *Ohio M. J.*, 1942, 38: 937.—**Richet, C., Gardner, & Goodbody.** Effets des sels de zirconium, de titane et de manganèse sur la nutrition. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1925, 181: 1105.—**Smith, A. H.** Trace elements in nutrition. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1942, 18: 721-4.—**Souci, S. W.** Das Vorkommen und die biologische Bedeutung der Mikroelemente in der belebten Natur. *Balneologie*, 1939, 6: 465; 497.—**Spooner, P. F.** Trace elements in the body economy. *Clin. Osteopath.*, 1940, 36: 479-82.—**Trace elements in relation to health.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 544. Also *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1942, 54: 519-22.

in animals.

KUNZER, F. K. *Versuche über den Einfluss eines jodierten Futterkalk-Mineralstoffgemisches

auf die Milchmengen mitteldeutscher Höhenrinder. 91p. 21cm. Lpz., 1936.

Bohstedt, G. Bovine nutrition and trace minerals. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1949, 44: 451-3. Also *Certif. Milk*, 1950, 25: No. 2, 4.—**Corrie, F. E.** Minerals in the feeding of live stock. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1933, 130: 361.—**DeWitt, J. B., Nestler, R. B., & Derby, J. V., jr.** Calcium and phosphorus requirements of breeding bobwhite quail. *J. Nutrit.*, 1949, 39: 567-77.—**Du Toit, P. J., Malan, A. I.** (et al.) A study of the mineral content and feeding value of natural pastures in the Union of South Africa. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc.*, 1934, 2: 607-48.—**Du Toit, P. J., Malan, A. I., & Groenewald, J. W.** Minimum mineral requirements of cattle. *Ibid.*, 565-606.—**Emerique, L.** Etude des équilibres minéraux alimentaires et de leur répercussion sur la composition chimique minérale du rat. *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1933, 9: 765-8.—**Fairbanks, B. W., & Curzon, E.** Animal nutrition; a brief survey of mineral metabolism for the busy practitioner. *North Am. Vet.*, 1941, 22: 284-6.—**Grünigen, F. von.** Die physiologische Bedeutung des Mineralstoffgehaltes im Wiesenfutter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kalis. *Mitt. Lebensmittelforsch.*, Bern, 1935, 26: 139-45.—**Grunert, R. R., Meyer, J. H., & Phillips, P. H.** The sodium and potassium requirements of the rat. *J. Animal Sci.*, 1949, 8: 620.—**Knox, J. H., Benner, J. W., & Watkins, W. E.** Seasonal calcium and phosphorus requirements of range cattle, as shown by blood analyses. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 507 (Abstr.).—**Marek, J., Wellmann, O., & Urbányi, L.** Veränderungen des Ferkelblutes unter dem Einfluss eines Futters von verschiedener mineralstofflicher Zusammensetzung. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1938-39, 257: 246-54.—**Unter-** suchungen über den Mineralstoffwechsel des tierischen Organismus; Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels im Ferkelkörper durch ein Futter mit verschiedener mineralstofflicher Zusammensetzung bei verschiedener Kalkergänzung. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1940-41, 76: 387-99.—**Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels durch eine phosphor- bzw. eine kalküber-** schüssige Fütterung bei Ferkeln. *Ibid.*, 400-6. Also *Vet. Bull.*, Lond., 1942, 12: 387 (Abstr.).—**Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels im Ferkelkörper durch ein verschiedengradig mit Kalkearbonat ergänztes Futter bei gleichbleibenden Phosphorgehalt.** *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1941-42, 77: 451-9.—**Meyer, J. H., Grummer, R. H.** (et al.) Preliminary studies on the sodium and chlorine requirement of pigs. *J. Animal Sci.*, 1949, 8: 626.—**Mitchell, H. H.** The mineral requirements of farm animals. *Ibid.*, 1947, 6: 365-77.—**Müller-Lenhardt.** Zur Vitamin- und Mineralstofffrage in der Ernährung der Nutztiere. *Tierärztl. Umsch.*, 1947, 2: 265.—**Redina, L.** Ueber die Wechselwirkung der Na⁺, K⁺ und Ca⁺⁺-Ionen in ihrem Einfluss auf das Gewicht der Tiere bei künstlicher Ernährung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 176: 253-65.—**Reid, J. T., Ward, G. M., & Salisbury, R. L.** Mineral metabolism studies in dairy cattle; effects of mineral supplementation of the prepartal diet upon the composition of the blood of cows and their calves at parturition. *J. Nutrit.*, 1948, 36: 75-89.—**Ross, O. B., Harper, H. J.** (et al.) The effect of improved pastures upon the mineral metabolism and growth of beef steers. *J. Animal Sci.*, 1949, 8: 636.—**Scharrer, K.** Die Bedeutung der Mineralstoffe für die tierische Ernährung. *Tierärztl. Umsch.*, 1947, 2: 197-203.—**Stockklausner.** Neuere Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Mineralstoffütterung. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1935, 86: 457-61.—**Tyler, C.** The mineral requirements and metabolism of poultry; calcium and phosphorus. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1948-49, 18: 261; *passim*.

in plants.

DÉLÉANO, N. T. *Etude sur le rôle et la fonction des sels minéraux dans la vie de la plante. 61p. 8° Genève, 1908.

Arnon, D. I. Mineral nutrition of plants. *Annual Rev. Biochem.*, 1943, 12: 493-528.—**Avery, G. S., jr., Burkholder, P. R., & Creighton, H. B.** Plant hormones and mineral nutrition. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1936, 22: 673-8.—**Böning, K., & Böning-Seubert, E.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Infektionstypus, Aufbau und Stoffwechselverlauf bei verschiedener Mineralsalznährerung der Pflanze. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1933, 89: 85-106.—**Ueber Aufbau und Stoffwechsel der Pflanze unter dem Einfluss der Mineralsalznährerung; der Zuckergehalt des Presssaftes von Tabakblättern in seiner Abhängigkeit von der Mineralsalznährerung der Pflanze.** *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 278: 71-88.—**Brown, H. D., Patton, M. B.** (et al.) Influence of mineral levels upon carotene and ascorbic acid contents of Swiss chard grown in the greenhouse. *Food Res.*, 1947, 12: 4-9.—**Chailakhian, M. C., & Lukovnikov, E. K.** Development of plants growing under different light conditions as affected by mineral nutrition. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1941, 32: 152-5.—**Diller, J. D., Whittaker, C. W., & Anderson, M. S.** Effect of mineral nutrition on the vigor and susceptibility to blight of old Japanese chestnut trees. *Phytopathology*, 1946, 36: 554-6.—**Erkama, J.** Effect of copper on the iron uptake of plants. *Acta chem. scand.*, 1949, 3: 850-7.—**Ferres, H. M., & Brown, W. D.** The effects of mineral nutrients on the concentration of ascorbic acid in legumes and two leaf vegetables. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1946, 24: 111-9.—**Hellerman, J. M.** Some data on the mechanism of mineral nutrition of plants by adsorbed ions. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1947, 55: 543-6.—**Hoagland, D. R.** Mineral nutrition of plants. *Annual Rev. Biochem.*, 1932, 1: 618; 1933, 2: 471.—**Krupski,**

A., Huber, H. [et al.] Beziehungen zwischen Bodenbeschaffenheit und Gehalt des Futters an lebensnotwendigen Mineralstoffen. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1947, 89: 476; passim.—**Lindgårdh, H.** Mineral nutrition of plants. Annual Rev. Biochem., 1934, 3: 485-500. ———— Transport of water and salts through plant tissues. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 575-7.—**Mazé, P., & Mazé fils, P. J.** Influence de la nutrition minérale sur la résistance de la plante aux maladies microbiennes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1941, 135: 999-1001. ———— & **Anxionnaz, R.** Recherches sur le pouvoir absorbant des racines. Ibid., 1935, 120: 693-5.—**Nath, B. V.** A century of Liebig's theory of mineral nutrition of plants and of soil fertility. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1940, 9: 529-32.—**Pantaneli, E.** Influenza della concentrazione sul meccanismo di assorbimento dei sali nelle piante. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1928, 2: 163-80.—**Petrie, A. H. K.** Mineral nutrition of plants. Annual Rev. Biochem., 1942, 11: 595-614.—**Pirsichle, K.** Die Bedeutung der Spurenelemente für Ernährung, Wachstum und Stoffwechsel der Pflanzen. Erg. Biol., 1938, 15: 67; 1939, 17: 255.—**Scott, G. T.** The mineral composition of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* grown in culture media containing varying concentrations of calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1943, 21: 327-38.—**Shkolnik, M. J.** Mineralnoe pitanie; važnyj faktor polučeniya napravlenykh izmenenij rastenij. Priroda, 1948, No. 7, 25-32.—**Turner, T. W.** Studies of the mechanism of the physiological effects of certain mineral salts in altering the ratio of top growth to root growth in seed plants. Am. J. Bot., 1922, 9: 415-45.

MINERAL OIL.

See also **Liquid petrolatum**; **Mineral jelly**.

Bordas, F. Critique des définitions des huiles minérales combustibles. Ann. falsif., Par., 1934, 27: 550.—**Halstrick, J.** Verunreinigungen von Trinkwasser durch Mineralöle und experimentelle Versuche zu deren Nachweis mit Hilfe der Lumineszenzanalyse. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1943, 18: 573 (Abstr.).—**Koefoed, H. G.** Mineral oils. In: Human & Sc. in Denmark. Kbh., 1948, 614-6.—**Krezil, F.** Aufbereitung gealterter Mineralöle. Kolloid Zschr., 1936, 76: 249-54.—**Muller, G.** Sur l'oxydation des huiles minérales par l'oxygène gazeux à des températures modérées. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 200: 1769-72.—[**Paris**, Préfecture de police] Ordonnance concernant la fabrication et le commerce des huiles minérales et autres hydrocarbures. J. chim. méd., Par., 1869, 5. sér., 5: 136-41.—**Spannagel.** Neuregelung des Verkehrs mit Mineralölen und die daraus sich ergebenden Aufgaben für die Gewerbeaufsicht. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1925, n. F., 2: 351-6.—**Vellinger, E., & Herrenschmidt, J. D.** Sur la température critique de dissolution des huiles minérales. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 201: 780-2.—**Vellinger, E., & Muller, G.** Sur l'oxydation des huiles minérales par l'oxygène atmosphérique à des températures modérées. Ibid., 1934, 198: 2252-4.—**Weber, H. H.** Einige Beobachtungen, kleine Mengen Mineralöle in verschiedenen pulverförmigen Stoffen betreffend. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1933, n. F., 10: 214-6.

Biological relations.

Alexander, B., Lorenzen, E. [et al.] The effect of ingested mineral oil on plasma carotene and vitamin A. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1947, 65: 275-8.—**Curtis, A. C.** The mineral oil vitamin A problem. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 235.—**Edwards, G. A., Buell, C. B., & Weston, W. H.** The influence of mineral oil upon the oxygen consumption of *Sordaria fimicola*. Am. J. Bot., 1947, 34: 551-5.—**Haas, H. F., & Bushnell, L. D.** The production of carotenoid pigments from mineral oil by bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 48: 219-31.

Paraffin.

See also **Liquid petrolatum**.

Courcoux, A. Image pulmonaire transitoire par vapeurs d'huile de paraffine. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1942, 5. sér., 7: 152-5.—**Druce, S.** Note on the B. P. sulphuric acid test for liquid paraffin. Analyst, Lond., 1948, 73: 617.—**Evans, G., & Bicknell, F.** Any substitute for liquid paraffin? Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 552.—**Liquid paraffin and mineral oil.** Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond. (1947-48) 1949, 113.—**Lundbaek, K., & Maaløe, O.** Non absorption of finely emulsified paraffinum liquidum in the intestine of the rat. Acta physiol. scand., 1947, 13: 247-52.—**Rae, J.** The effect of heat on liquid paraffin. Pharm. J., Lond., 1945, 100: 155.—**Rowntree, C.** A note on the use of paraffinum liquidum (B. P.) as an immersion oil. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1908-09, 13: 28.—**Sprows, J. B.** Cloudiness in liquid petrolatum sprays. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1949, 10: 228-30.

Pharmacology.

Roche, J. *Essai d'analyse immédiate de quelques huiles minérales [Pharm.] 106p. 24cm. Par., 1936.

Demesse, J., & Réaumont. Sur les huiles de schistes à ichtyol et les produits qui en dérivent. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1938, 120: 420-7.—**Driver, R. L.** The inhibitory effect of mineral oil on the experimental production of ulcers. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1945, 12: 395.—**Greenberg, B. E., & Brodny, M. L.** The therapeutic use of sterile mineral oil in the bladder. N. Eng-

land J. M., 1932, 206: 122-4.—**Kunz, E. C., & Fiore, A. T.** Mineral oil solutions. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,202,387.—**Martinotti, L.** Gli olii minerali nella terapia dermatopatica. Arch. ital. dermat., 1928-29, 4: 284-6.—**Paul, H. E., & Paul, M. F.** The effect of mineral oil on food utilization; caloric value of food. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1950, 17: 55-7.—**Rothe, E.** Dreissig Jahre Vasogen-Therapie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1697.—**Stryker, W. A.** Absorption of liquid petrolatum, mineral oil, from the intestine. Arch. Path., Chic., 1941, 31: 670-92.—**Thiele, G. H.** Mineral oil and saline laxatives; relationship to anorectal infections and their treatment. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 920-6.—**Weighart, J. B., & McDonald, R. F.** A medical comparison of castor and mineral oil. West. M. Times, 1917, 37: 154.

Untoward effect.

See also **Carcinoma** subheadings (Causes: Chemical substances; experimental: Carcinogenic agents)

Boer, H. W. de, & Bosgra, O. [Investigation on injury by mineral oils (plataun oil)] Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, 1937, 4: 147-63.—**Cruickshank, C. N. D.** The evaluation of skin cleansers and protective creams for workmen exposed to mineral oil. Brit. J. Indust. M., 1948, 5: 204-12. ———— & **Squire, J. R.** Skin cancer in the engineering industry from the use of mineral oil. Ibid., 1950, 7: 1-11, illust.—**Fiocco, G. B.** Dermatiti da olii minerali. Gior. ital. dermat. sif., 1937, 78: Suppl., 80-2.—**Klauder, J. V.** Actual causes of certain occupational dermatoses; a study of 527 cases, with special reference to dermatoses due to mineral oils. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1943, 48: 579-600.—**Langer, C.** Betriebsärztliche Erfahrungen über Hautschäden durch Mineralöle. Schr. Arbeits- & Med., 1945, No. 13, 35-41.—**Leonardo, R. A.** Shale oil cancer. N. York State J. M., 1938, 33: 1134.—**Lorenz, E., & Stewart, H. L.** Tumors of alimentary tract in mice fed carcinogenic hydrocarbons in mineral-oil emulsions. J. Nat. Cancer Inst., 1948-49, 9: 173-80.—**Lyth, R.** The relation of carcinogenicity of mineral oils to certain physical and chemical characteristics of these oils. J. Indust. Hyg., 1933, 15: 226-37.—**Morgan, J. W.** Misgivings on mineral oil as a laxative. Am. J. Surg., 1938, 42: 360-4.—**Prokofjeva, O. G.** [Blastogenic effect of certain mineral oils; experiments with sulphurosol] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1938, 51: No. 3, 120-6, pl.—**Puccinelli, V.** L'attività delle pomate barriera nella prevenzione delle follicoliti da olii minerali. Med. lavoro, 1948, 39: 289-91.—**Schneider, L.** Pulmonary hazard of the ingestion of mineral oil in the apparently healthy adult; a clinicorontogenologic study, with a report of five cases. N. England J. M., 1949, 240: 284-91.—**Twort, C. C., & Lyth, R.** The violence of reaction of the animal in relation to the etiology of cancer and inflammation. J. Hyg., Camb., 1935, 35: 404-11.—**Commercial and molecular distillates of mineral oils in relation to their carcinogenicity.** Ibid., 1938, 38: 269-72. ———— & **Twort, J. M.** The significance of density, refractive index and viscosity of mineral oils in relation to the type and degree of animal reaction. Ibid., 1937, 37: 14-29.—**Twort, C. C., & Twort, J. M.** The carcinogenic potency of mineral oils. J. Indust. Hyg., 1931, 13: 204-26. ———— Induction of cancer by cracked mineral oils. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 1226-8.—**Twort, J. M., & Lyth, R.** The concentration of carcinogenic materials in mineral oils by distillation processes. J. Hyg., Lond., 1939, 39: 161-9. ———— The reduction of the carcinogenic and dermatitic activity of shale oil recovered from the peritoneal cavities of injected mice. Ibid., 1940, 40: 434-8.—**Izanc, A., Sidi, E., & Dobkevitch, S.** Les dermatites provoquées par les huiles minérales. Sem. hôp., Par., 1948, 24: 343-7.—**Verkhovspaja, R. I.** [Experimental investigations of the action of certain mineral oils on the skin of mice; experiments with emulsol] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1941, 61: No. 2, 47-53.—**Wood, F. C.** The noncarcinogenic nature of purified mineral oils. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 1641-3.

MINERAL spring.

See **Mineral water**. For geography of springs see **Mineral waters (and spas)**

MINERAL therapy.

See also **Mineral drug**; **Mineral water**, **Therapy**. **Baastrop, C. I.** [Mineral salt therapy] Ugesk. laeger, 1928, 90: 547-9.—**Cornelius.** Zur therapeutischen Anwendung der Mineralstoffe. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1910, 14: 513-27.—**Gaube, J.** La minéralogie biologique; applications thérapeutiques. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1901, 15: 145-8.—**Guy, W. B.** Hydrochloric acid and mineral therapy. Med. World, 1936, 54: 716; 728.—**McCance, R. A.** Mineral salts in therapy. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 499-501.—**Mainzer, F.** Zur Kritik der sogenannten Mineralaltherapie. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1666.—**Mancini, S.** Progressi della terapia minerale. Osp. Costanzo Ciano, Livorno, 1938, 14: 18-36.—**Markuze, K. P.** [Effect of protracted injections of mineral salts into the organism upon the reactions of the mesenchyme and the so-called mesoglias in normal and tumorous animals] Tr. Vseross. konf. patologov (1934) 1935, 47-59.—**Mineral salts in therapy: discussion at the Royal Society of Medicine.** Pharm. J., Lond., 1938, 86: 241.—**Schwab, F.** Arrangement for applying chemicals and minerals for therapeutical purposes. U. S. Patent Off., 1951, No.

2,539,036.—**Sinozaki, S.** Tamura Ransui Sensei no sekikyaku ginmi [A criticism of the use of minerals for medicinal purposes as advocated by Dr. Ransui Tamura] Kanpō & kanyaku, 1935, 2: 1275-8.—**Was** jeder von der Biochemie wissen sollte. Mitt. Biochem., 1936, 43: 67-9.

Folklore.

See also **Folklore, medical.**

Kiyono, K. Sō-i; kōbutu-sei iyaku [Priest-doctors; mineral drugs] In his Indonesia no minzoku igaku. Tokyo, 1943, 322.—**Koenigswald, R. v.** Over het gebruik van fossielen en mineralen als geneesmiddelen bij de Chinezen in Insulinde. Pharm. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1932, 9: 41-4, pl.—**Ponder, E.** The reputed medicinal properties of precious stones. Pharm. Advance, 1926, 7: 7-9.—**Silva Carvalho.** Mezinhas e remedios de segredo; pedras preciosas; os pensos alcoolicos; o Ayapan. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1926, 44: 361-3.—**Sympathetisches Saltz** (1729) In: Aezte & Kurpfuscher (Buchner, E.) Münch., 1922, 217 (Marg. No. 266)

Indication.

Bottin, J. Quelques exemples de réhydratation et de reminéralisation dans la clinique chirurgicale. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège, 1936, 69: 155-61.—**Conradt, J.** Thérapeutique de réhydratation et de reminéralisation en urologie. Ibid., 151-4.—**Moranville, I. W.** Animal nutrition and mineral therapy. M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing, 1949-50, 10: 53-8.—**Roux, A.** Le sel; son rôle dans l'organisme humain; ses indications et contre-indications en thérapeutique. In: Et. hydr. clin. mal. reins (Porge, D.) Par., 1935, 159-81.

Transmineralization.

See also **Mineralization; also Acid-base equilibrium, Disorders; Acidosis; Alkalosis.**

Baccarani, U. Osservazioni intorno alla cura mineralizzante. Gazz. osp., 1919, 40: 586-91. — Novas orientações e novos aspectos do tratamento mineralizante. Arch. biol. S. Paulo, 1927, 11: 25-9.—**Desbouis, G., & Langlois, J. P.** Effet sur le sang des inhalations de vapeurs d'essences minérales. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1906, 61: 70-2.—**Fleig.** Sérums artificiels à minéralisation complexe. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1907, 6: Jul., 25.—**Oehme.** Die Rolle des Blutes bei der Transmineralisation. Verh. Deutsch. Ges. inn. Med., 1928, 40: Congr., 384.—**Reinemer, P.** Untersuchungen zur Frage der Transmineralisation in Lymphknoten. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 257: 442-9.—**Richter-Quittner, M.** Beitrag zur experimentellen Transmineralisation des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 45: 479-83.—**Schmitt, F.** Transmineralisationsvorgänge bei Super-, Sub- und Anacidität und ihre therapeutische Beeinflussung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1939-40, 185: 317-37.—**Schwartz, J.** Le foie et la reminéralisation. Strasbourg méd., 1936, 96: 390.

MINERAL vapor.

See also **Mineral water, Inhalation.**

Rice, F. D. Mineral vapor generating cabinet. U. S. Patent Off., 1950, No. 2,507,815.

MINERAL water.

For geography of waters see **Mineral waters (and spas)** See also **Hydrology; Hydrotherapy.**

Grusto, D. Un po' di scienza in famiglia; parte prima, la casa e l'acqua. 157p. 18cm. Genova, 1878.

Alquier. L'âme des sources et le verre intégral. Presse therm. clim., 1938, 79: 589-92.—**Baril, G.** Les eaux minérales. J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal, 1937, 6: 258-76.—**Creyx.** Les eaux minérales. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1931, 108: 7.—**Domínguez, G.** Aguas minerales. Rev. pub. nav., B. Air., 1949, 2: 87-116.—**M., W.** Wissenswertes von unseren Heilquellen. Gesundheit, Derendingen, 1946, 20: No. 7, 5.—**Nasini, R.** La acque minerali alla luce delle moderne ricerche; considerazioni e proposte. Riv. idr. clim., 1928, 39: 437-44.—**Salmon, J.** Le rôle des eaux naturelles dans l'hygiène et la thérapeutique. Mouven. san., Par., 1939, 16: 293-312.—**Soto, J. R.** Plantas medicinales, relación de los usos en cada región; aguas minerales; análisis y propiedades terapéuticas, si se conocen. Tr. Congr. méd., nac., Cochabamba (1943) 1945, 2. Congr., 53-6.—**Waters.** brine, and salt. In: Official & Tent. Meth. Analys. (U. S. Ass. Off. Agr. Chemists) 6. ed., Wash., 1945, 629-56.

Absorption.

See also subheading (Digestive effect)

Buerger, E. The permeability of the skin to gases and salts from mineral springs. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1938, 16: 35-7.—**Chabrol, E., Charonnat, R.** [et al.] Recherches biologiques sur l'absorption intestinale des eaux minérales. Paris méd., 1936, 99: 333.

acidulous.

McClellan, W. S. The relation of naturally carbonated mineral waters to general nutrition and dietary deficiencies. 2. print. 7p. 23cm. N. Y., 1942.

Forms No. 11, Pub. Saratoga Spa. Also: J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1940, 16: No. 5.

Benatt, A. Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Gesamtkohlensäure in den Mineralquellen. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1933, 45: 278-83.—**Bert, J. M.** Pharmacologie des eaux carbogazeuses. Gaz. méd. France, 1948, 55: 269-72.—**Bonnamour, S.** Action pharmacodynamique de l'acide carbonique en hydrologie. Presse therm. clim., 1927, 68: 529-39.—**Coleschi, L.** Contributo allo studio delle acque carboniche naturali. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7, Congr., 560-83.—**Fresenius, L.** Ueber den Zustand der Kohlensäure in Mineralwässern. Zschr. wiss. Bädere., 1929-30, 4: 89-92.—**Haertl, P.** Einiges über Entstehung und Auftrieb der Kohlensäure in natürlichen Mineralwässern. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 488-90. — Grundlegende Versuche zur Feststellung der Kohlensäuregasbindung in rein natürlichen, imprägnierten und künstlichen Mineral- und Tafelwässern. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 35-44.—**Hellebrandt, F. A., & Houtz, S. J.** The influence of naturally carbonated mineral water on gastric motility and the secretion of hydrochloric acid. Arch. Phys. M., 1950, 31: 25-34.—**Kunszt, J.** Ueber einige physikalische Eigenschaften der in natürlichen und künstlichen kohlensäuren Wässern enthaltenen Kohlensäure. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1929-30, 38: 63-8.—**Leibov, Z.** [Methods in carbonating of water] Radianska med., 1939, 4: No. 3, 73-5.—**Martínez Casado, A.** Efectos de las aguas acidocarbónicas. Siglo méd., 1936, 97: 389-91.—**Mengano, G.** Sull'azione microbica dell'acido carbonico in acque minerali potabili e in acque artificiali sopracariche del medesimo acido (metodo Sparklet) Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1930, 38: 631-5.—**Schott, A.** Carbon dioxide thermo-saline springs in the light of modern research. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 546-8.—**Seel, H.** Klinisch-pharmakologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Trinkkuren mit CO₂-armen und CO₂-reichem Mineralwasser. Wien. med. Wschr., 1938, 88: 850-2.—**Sipőcz, L.** Ueber Messen und Verwenden von frei abströmender Quellenkohlensäure. Zschr. Balneol. Klim., 1918, 11: 75.—**Vinaj, A.** Acque e bagni carbogassosi. Forze san., Roma, 1933, 2: 107-17.—**Wollmann, E.** Die bei der Förderung und Erwärmung von Heilwässern auftretenden Verluste an CO₂-Gehalt und Wege zu ihrer Vermeidung. Balneologie, 1943, 10: 237; 261.

Adulteration.

Bonjean, E. Eaux gazeuses; fabrication des eaux de Seltz; tolérance accordée aux débitants. Ann. falsif., Par., 1913, 6: 297-300.—**D'Arsonval, Bordes, F., & Touplain.** Les eaux minérales des groupes d'Aix-les-bains et Marlioz (Savoie) Ibid., 1923, 16: 268-86.—**Fau (L') de Hunyadi-János** en justice. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1900, 6: 549.—**Meillère.** Les eaux minérales et les eaux de sources; rapport sur un projet de décret portant réglementation sur la répression des fraudes. Ann. falsif., Par., 1921, 14: 237-41.

Aerosol.

See subheading (Inhalation)

Ageing and deterioration.

Delore, Milhaud & Loude. Influence du vieillissement sur le pouvoir réducteur de quelques eaux minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 85.—**Harpuder, K.** Die Haltbarkeit der Mineralwässer beim Versand. Zschr. wiss. Bädere., 1927-28, 2: 968-70.—**Jullien, J.** A propos du vieillissement de certaines eaux minérales, après leur prélèvement. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 16.—**Kopaczewski, W., Ninard, J., & Ninard, B.** Vieillessement des eaux minérales. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1947, 225: 135-7.

alkaline.

See also subheading (bicarbonate)

Aguiar Pupo, J. de. Estudo geral das águas minerais alcalinas. Arq. cir. clin. exp., S. Paulo, 1942, 6: 893-902.—**Chabrol, E., & Sallet, J.** La glycémie adrénalinique chez le chien soumis à des injections intraveineuses lentes et continues d'eau minérale alcaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 733-5.—**Dresel, J.** Die Einwirkung der alkalischen Wässer bei Paracetose. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 614-7.—**Erdélyi, P.** [Drinking of alkaline, saline mineral waters] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1938, 36: 530-3.—**Fiomeni, M.** Ricerche farmacodinamiche sulle acque minerali. contributo al modo di azione delle acque alcalinomiche sulla fibra muscolare liscia in condizioni normali e patologiche. Arch. farm. sper., 1935, 60: 449-77. — Azione anti-anafilattica di un'acqua minerale alcalinomiche somministrata per os a cavie in stato allergico alimentare. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1941, 16: 221-3.—**Frank, M.** [Alkaline mineral waters] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1938, 36: 535-7.—**Glénard, R.** L'évolution des eaux alcalines au rayonnement Tyndall. Bull. Acad. méd., 1937, 3. ser., 118: 315-7. — L'évolution des eaux alcalines au rayonnement diffusé de Tyndall.

dall. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1938-39, 12: 46-55. — Nouvelles recherches sur les eaux alcalines à la source. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1939, 168-71. — Rôle de la physiothérapie dans les cures alcalines. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 187-90. — & **Lescœur**, L. Etat réducteur des eaux alcalines à la source. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 529-32. — **Harpuder**, K. Alkalien, alkalische Mineralwässer und Reaktionsregulierung des Körpers. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 85-91. — **Harrassowitz**, H. Die alkalischen Quellen in ihrer geochemischen Bedeutung. Ibid., 211-6. — **Haus-Hausen**, H. Die Wirkungen alkalisch-muriatischer Quellen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 451-4. — **Kisch**, E. H. Alkalische Mineralwässer. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1907, 1: 337-45. — **Lassalle**, H., & **Fache**, J. Influence du pH des eaux alcalines sur leur évacuation gastrique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 76. — **Melocacci**, W. L'azione diuretica delle acque alcaline studiata con il metodo di Rehberg. Arch. ital. Sc. farm., 1936, 5: 269-79. — **Queirolo**, G. B. Sulle indicazioni delle acque alcaline. Gior. med. prat., 1923, 5: 223; 1924, 6: 1.

— Analysis.

BLEYER, B., & **SOUCI**, S. W. Wasser und Luft. 3. Tiel. Untersuchung und Beurteilung des Wassers. 347p. 25½cm. Berl., 1941.

Forms Pt 3, v.8, Handb. Lebensmitt. Chem.

FRESENIUS, R., **DICK**, W., & **HARTMANN**, W. M. Charakteristik, Untersuchung und Beurteilung der Mineralwässer. p.1-190. 25½cm. Berl., 1941.

In: Handb. Lebensmittelchem., Berl., 1941, 8: T. 3.

GESNER, C. Von der Untersuchung der Mineralwassern. p.303-32. 19½cm. Zür., 1766.

Also: Abh. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich, 1766, 3:

Análisis de aguas minerales. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1913, 20: 1259-63. — **Ballezo**, H. Moderne Kurdarstellung der Heilquellenanalytik. Wien. med. Wschr., 1949, 99: 153. — **Beythien**, A. Ueber die Beurteilung der Mineralwässer. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1930, 60: 142-56. — **Costanzo**, G. O valor relativo de alguns resultados analíticos nas águas mineiras. Impr. med., Rio, 1934, 10: 291; 316. — **Cuau**, C. Nouveau mode d'alimentation de l'auditoir au moyen de courant alternatif redressé. Ann. falsif., Par., 1934, 27: 280-2. — **Dalmady**, Z. Zur graphischen Darstellung der chemischen Zusammensetzung der Mineralwässer. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927, 34: 144-8. — **Diem**, K. Zur einheitlichen Darstellung der Analysen der Mineralwässer. Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 80: 1224-6. — **Ferrero**, L. O. Análisi di un'acqua minerale. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1864, 13: 199-201. — **Fresenius**, L. Grundsätze für die Darstellung der Mineralwasseranalysen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 965-8. — Richtlinien für die Untersuchung von Mineralquellen. Ibid., 1929-30, 4: 668-71. — **Fresenius**, R., & **Grünhut**, L. Apparat zur angenäherten Bestimmung des freien Kohlendioxids in Mineralwässern. Zschr. Balneol. Klim., 1916-17, 9: 7-9. — **Hirsch**, A. A. Graphical representation of mineral components in water analyses. Indust. Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed., 1932, 4: 405. — **Kukowka**, A. Brunnenanalysen. In: His Heilquellen. Thüring., Rudolstadt, 1948, 145-52. — **Mineral** water. In: Official & Tent. Meth. Analys. (U. S. Ass. Off. Agr. Chemists) 6. ed., Wash., 1945, 639-51. — **Nanedović**, L. [Graphic demonstrations of analysis of mineral waters]. Vest. Cesk. fysiat. spol., 1938, 18: 282-9. — **Nussberger**, G. Ueber die Darstellung der Analysenwerte bei Mineralwässern. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 375-7. Also Mitt. Lebensmittelunters., 1934, 25: 326-34. — Einführung in die neue Darstellung der Analysenresultate nach der I. S. M. In: Mineral etc. Quellen Schweiz (Schweiz. Ver. analyt. Chem.) Bern, 1937, 64-72. — **Pelon**, H. Applications de la cryoscopie à la thérapeutique hydrominérale. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 116-8. — **Scheminzy**, F. Sind Vorschriften für Heilquellen-Analysen zweckmässig? Zschr. phys. Ther., Wien, 1948, 1: 105. — **Segawa**, R. Saikin kōsen bunseki-hō no sinpo ni tuite [Recent progress in methods of analyzing mineral springs]. Yakugaku zasshi, 1921, 453-63. — **Sumuleanu**, C. Modul de exprimare al analizelor apelor minerale. Misc. med. român., 1937, 10: 362. — **Tillmans**, J. Leitsätze über die Beurteilung von Mineralwässern und künstlichen Mineralwässern. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1932, 64: 51-65. — **Topa**, D. Di un nuovo metodo che tende a differenziare, riconoscere e individuare le acque naturali e minerali. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1941, 16: 291. — **Touplian**, F. Du régime des sources hydrominérales: déterminations physico-chimiques à effectuer sur le terrain. Ann. falsif., Par., 1926, 19: 396; 467. — **Treadwell**, W. D. Neuere Methoden und Möglichkeiten der Quellenanalyse. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 944.

— Analysis, chemical.

See also other subheadings (Chemical properties; Composition)

NIPPON YAKUGAKKAI. Eisei tyōsa iin-kai kyōtei; kōsen kensa-hō [Methods of examining mineral springs] 81p. 21cm. Tokyo, 1921.

Forms Suppl. to Yakugaku zasshi, 1921.

THOMASSON, P. *Etude critique des méthodes chimiques de dosage des ions dans les eaux minérales. 159p. 25cm. Lyon, 1938.

Benito Landa, T. de. Constitución química de las aguas medicinales. In his Climatología, Madr., 1942, 1: 232-71. — **Bossuet**, R. Recherches des métaux alcalins dans les eaux naturelles. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 131; 1936, 202: 1162. — **Burkard**, R. Ueber die Bestimmung kleiner Eisen- und Phosphatmengen in natürlichen Gewässern. Mitt. Lebensmittelunters., Bern, 1943, 34: 98-101. — **Deniges**, G. Le formaldexine: réactif très sensible des métaux du groupe fer et notamment du manganèse; application diverses (eaux minérales, etc.). Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 74. — **Procke**, O. [Determination of calcium and magnesium in water]. Vest. Cesk. fysiat. spol. 1938, 18: 290-2. — **Segawa**, R. Ryokuban-sen, sansei-sen-tyū hiso teiryō-hō ni tuite [Method of determining the amount of arsenic in ferrous sulfate mineral springs and in sulphuric springs]. Yakugaku zasshi, 1921, 840-55. — **Vesely**, V. Chemické složení minerálních vod; zřádky jejich rozborů. Alman. lázní, 1949, 50-4. — **Weimann**, P. P. v. [Method in computing results of chemical analysis of mineral springs]. J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1914, 46: 752.

— arsenical.

See also subheading (chalybeate)

PÉRUS, P. *Contribution à l'étude de l'arsenic des eaux minérales pyrénéennes. 63p. 25cm. Montpel., 1938.

Boveri, P. Arsenical-iron waters: some new views. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1932, 10: 4. — **Cristol**, P., **Fourcade**, J. [et al.] Etude de la teneur en arsenic des eaux minérales pyrénéennes. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 141. — **Dalla Volta**, A. La crenoterapia arsenicale e ferruginosa nelle diatesi dell'età puberale. Difesa sociale, 1937, 16: 1127-50. — **Ellinger**, P. Arsenquellen und Arsenwirkung. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1931, 41: 167-83. — **Farneti**, P. Il comportamento della velocità di sedimentazione nei bagni arsenicali-ferruginosi. Riv. idroclim., 1937, 48: 97-102. — Le acque arsenicali-ferruginose nella cura del morbo di Basedow. Ibid., 1941, 52: 145-9. — **Rathery**, F., **Wolff**, R., & **Manjean**, S. Action de la cure arsenicale sur le métabolisme azoté et sur le métabolisme des glucides. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 112: 74-86. Also Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 485-91. — **Takeda**, Y. Kōsen-tyū no hiso teiryō-hō ni tuite [Method of quantitative determination of arsenic in the water of mineral springs]. Nippon eisei kazakukai si, 1935, 7: 48-50. — **Viola**, G. Indicazioni crenoterapiche nelle malattie degli organi emolinopoietici, negli esaurimenti e nei deperimenti organici, con speciale riguardo al meccanismo di azione delle acque arsenicali ferruginose. In: Tratt. crenoter. (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 588-627.

— artificial.

See also Balneography.

PROVOLO, A. *Sulla utilità delle acque minerali artificiali. 43p. 21cm. Verona, 1827.

ZIEGLER, J. Bemerkungen über gemeines Wasser, und besonders über natürliche und künstliche Mineralwasser. 68p. 19cm. Winterthur, 1799.

— Neue Anzeige an das Publikum über die Bereitung künstlicher Mineralwasser. 29p. 19cm. Zür., 1801.

Bechhold, J. H. Ueber ein natürliches Mineralwasser und dessen Nachahmung. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1929, 37: 223-36. — **Benczur**, G. [Effect of natural and artificial mineral water]. Budapesti orv. ujs., 1930, 28: 619-22. — **Beninde**, M. Können natürliche Mineralwässer und Quellprodukte so nachgeahmt werden, dass man den Namen des Kurortes mit diesen Ersatzpräparaten in Zusammenhang bringen kann? Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 33-41. — **Dungern**, M. v. Ueber Deutungsmöglichkeiten der verschiedenen biologischen Wirkung natürlicher Heilquellen und ihrer industriellen Nachahmungen. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 84 (Abstr.). — **Franck**, Eau minérale artificielle. Gaz. san., Par., 1835, 5: 41. — **Gabbi**, U. Künstliche Mineralwässer. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 41-4. — **Gagliardi**, A. Acque minerali naturali ed acque artificialmente mineralizzate. Prog. ter., Milano, 1912, 207-19. — **Hirsch**, M. The findings of natural science and clinical medicine regarding possible substitutes for natural medicinal waters and their derivatives. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1932, 10: 68-71. — **Korczyński**, L. R. v. Natürliche und künstliche Heilwässer. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 51-61. — **Kukowka**, A. Künstliche Heilwässer. In his Heilquellen. Thüring., Rudolstadt, 1948, 247-53. — **Meade**, W. On the artificial preparation of cold medicinal waters. Am. J. Sc., 1832, 22: 126; 330. — **Molitor**, H. Zur Frage der Zweckmässigkeit künstlicher Mineralwässer. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 719-21. — **Rosenburg**, C. Aguas minerales naturales e artificiales. Fol. med., Rio, 1938, 19: 86-8. Also Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1938, 36: 135-9. — **Ulsamer**, O. Natürliche und künst-

liche Mineralwässer. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 515-8.—**Wulfsberg, N.** [Artificial mineral waters] Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1882, 14: 344-8.

Bactericide effect.

See also subheadings (Biological effect; Hydrobiology)

Duhot, E., & Rachez, J. Recherches expérimentales sur l'action bactéricide des eaux minérales. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1932-33, 8: 183-201. — Sur l'action bactéricide directe des eaux minérales. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 377-9. — Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur l'action bactéricide des eaux minérales. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par. 1938-39, 12: 134-8.—**Peña Yáñez, J.** Acción bactericida de algunas aguas minero-medicinales españolas sobre los bacilos del grupo salmonela y disintérico. Sem. méd. españ., 1945, 11: 357-61.

Bacteriology.

Bonamartini, U., & Gozzini, R. Sui rapporti tra costituzione chimica e contenuto microbico delle acque minerali. Riv. idroclim., 1940, 51: 20; 25.—**Ciklinsky, P.** Sur les microbes thermophiles des sources thermales. Physiologiste russe Moskva, 1899, 1: 280-5.—**Cruveilhier, L., & Magnier de la Source, B.** Les eaux minérales et le Bacterium coli commune. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 117: 451-3. — Le bacterium coli et les eaux minérales. Paris méd., 1937, 103: 350-5.—**Czurdza, V.** Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neuen autotrophen und thermophilen Schwefelbakteriengemeinschaft. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1937, 96: 138-45.—**Duhot, E., & Rachez, J.** Sur la survie du colibacille dans les eaux minérales en rapport avec les variations de l'alcalinité ionique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 126.—**Ficker, M.** Methodos para o estudo bacteriologico das aguas hydro-mineraes. Fol. clin. biol., S. Paulo, 1935, 7: 197-202.—**Gubin, V. M.** Mikrobiologija mineralnykh istochnikov. In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 1: 194-210.—**Isačenko, B. L.** [Review of works on microbiology of mud and mineral springs] Mikrobiologija, Moskva, 1937, 6: 1134; 1938, 7: 385.—**Kliewe, H., & Lang, K.** Ueber den Keimgehalt von Mineralwässern. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1930, 105: 124-31.—**Koshitane, K. S.** [Correlation between the gaseous processes and microorganisms of mineral springs] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1936, 43: 139-43.—**Kučera, V.** [Bacteriology in balneology] Cas. lek. česk., 1937, 76: 1714-7.—**Lieb, F., & Fleischanderl, J.** Ueber die Haltbarkeit von Typhus- und Paratyphuskeimen in Mineralwässern. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1947, 59: 153.—**Suyling, J.** [Bacteriologic examination of some natural mineral waters] Ned. tschr. hyg. microbiol., 1930-31, 5: 47.—**Winogradsky, H.** Sur la microflore nitrificatrice des bous activées de Paris. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 200: 1886-8.

Bathing.

See also **Balneotherapy; Bath, mineral.**

Gallmeier, M. Einfluss thermoidifferenten Kohlensäure- und Süsswasserbäder auf Säurebasen- und Wasserausscheidung. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 427-9.—**Lischy, V.** Le piscine curative termale. Riv. idroclim., 1936, 47: 13-5.—**Lüscher, G.** Die Komponenten-Anteile an der Naturheilkraft des Mineralbades. In his Herkunft & Wirk. Mineralbad. Schweiz, 2. Aufl., Aarau, 1948, 125-35.—**Mello e Sousa, A.** Le bain hydrominéral. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1939, 47: 93-5.—**Neveu, R.** Les piscines dans les stations hydrominérales. Ann. hyg., Par., 1932, n. ser., 10: 321-39. Also Presse therm. clim., 1932, 73: 581-91.—**Stepukhovich, D. M., & Mintz, J. I.** [On the dosage of mineral baths] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 289.—**Stróżecki, K.** [Physiological effect of mineral baths] Polsk. arch. med. wewn., 1938, 16: 490.

Bibliography.

ABOULKER, G. *Essai sur la documentation hydroclimatique. 136p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Behn, F. Breves consideraciones acerca de una obra de Helmut Schwabe sobre fuentes termales y minerales. Umraum-fremde Quellen, Beiträge zur Lebensraumkunde. Bol. Soc. biol. Concepción, 1947, 22: 105.—**Carnot, P.** Sur les travaux concernant les eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. ser., 122: 355-9. Also Presse therm. clim., 1940, 81: 14-8.—**Chiray.** Sur les travaux concernant les eaux minérales et les stations climatiques de France pendant l'année 1945. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1946, 130: 696-9. — Rapport sur les travaux concernant les eaux minérales et les stations climatiques pendant l'année 1948. Ibid., 1948, 132: 719.—**Fabre, R.** Rapport sur les travaux concernant les eaux minérales et les stations climatiques pendant l'année 1944. Ibid., 1945, 129: 646-9.—**Harvier, P.** Rapport sur les travaux des stagiaires aux eaux minérales pendant l'année 1941. Ibid., 1942, 126: 334. — Sur les travaux concernant les eaux minérales et les stations climatiques pendant l'année 1947. Ibid., 1947, 131: 630-2.—**Le Noir.** Sur les travaux concernant les eaux minérales, pendant l'année 1939. Ibid., 1940, 123: 791-6.—**Piccinini, P.** I contributi italiani alla idroclimatologia. Forze san., Roma, 1934, 3: 1151-9.—**Siredy, A.** Sur les travaux envoyés à la Commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3. ser., 108: 1273-86. — Sur les travaux de M. Baillet,

stagiaire aux eaux minérales (Fondation Vulfranc-Gerdy) Ibid., 1933, 3. ser., 109: 585-7. — Sur les travaux adressés à la Commission des eaux minérales. Ibid., 110: 346-58. — Sur les travaux des stagiaires aux eaux minérales (Fondation Vulfranc-Gerdy) Ibid., 1934, 3. ser., 111: 666; also in subseq. years. — Sur les travaux à la Commission des eaux minérales pour le concours de 1937. Ibid., 1937, 118: 352-60.—**Villaret, M.** Sur les travaux concernant les eaux minérales pendant les années 1940-43. Ibid., 1941, 125: 297; also in subseq. years.

bicarbonat.

See also subheading (alkaline)

Astruc, A. Les eaux bicarbonatées. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1929, 10: 683-98. Also Presse therm. clim., 1930, 71: 593-9.—**Canna, S.** Su di alcune proprietà biologiche di un'acqua mediminerale, di tipo bicarbonato-alcalino-terrosa. Fol. med., Nap., 1938, 24: 560-75.—**Davoust.** Réaction de la benzidine dans les eaux minérales chlorobicarbonatées ferrugineuses. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1935, 10: 192-8.—**Delépine, M.** Sur l'origine profonde des eaux bicarbonatées sodiques. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3. ser., 97: 830-2.—**Hyvert, R.** Les eaux bicarbonatées calciques; particularités; rapide historique. Presse therm. clim., 1930, 71: 693.—**La Barre, J.** A propos de l'action des eaux alcalines chlorobicarbonatées sur la musculature lisse. Acta physiother. rheumat. belg., 1947, 2: 37-48. — A propos des propriétés antihistaminiques des eaux minérales chlorobicarbonatées. Ibid., 181-8.—**Lochon, H.** Les indications du traitement des dyspepsies par les eaux bicarbonatées calciques. Strasbourg méd., 1931, 91: 190-2.—**Mougeot, A.** Réactions du tonus du muscle artériel isolé in vitro en survie vis-à-vis des eaux minérales bicarbonatées carboniques; obéissent-elles à la loi de l'antagonisme entre bicarbonate de soude et acide carbonique? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 797-9. — & **Aubertot, V.** Eaux minérales bicarbonatées et activité de la sucrase de la levure de bière. Ibid., 1925, 92: 1504-6.—**Puech, A., Monnier, P., & Lazerges, P.** Action d'une eau bicarbonatée forte sur l'indice chromique résiduel du plasma dans le diabète et les cirrhoses du foie. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 266 (Abstr.).—**Rathery, F., & Lescœur, L.** Contribution à l'étude des eaux bicarbonatées calciques considérées comme éliminatrices d'acide urique. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1926, 4: 284-99, ch.

Biological effect.

See also subheading (Hydrobiology)

MIZUNUMA, M. Tennen kōsen no tokui seibutugaku-teki sayō ni tuite [Ueber die eigentümlichen biologischen Wirkungen des natürlichen Mineralwassers] p.1341-431. 26cm. Hu-kuoka, 1941.

In: Igaku kenkyu, 1941, 15:

Armengaud. Des réactions thermiques observées au cours du traitement hydrominéral. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd. (1921) 1922, 15. Congr., 305-8.—**Delauney, A.** Les eaux minérales et leurs effets biologiques. Bull. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1935, 64: No. 126, 9-14.—**Dodei, P., & Dastugue, G.** Modifications des propriétés biologiques des eaux minérales après lipipréciptation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 776.—**García Ayuso.** Función de las aguas minero-medicinales en la higiene individual. Actual. méd., Granada, 1943, 19: 126.—**Godonnèche, J.** Sur quelques propriétés biologiques des eaux minérales. Rev. méd. Centr. Ouest, 1937, 9: 213-22.—**Hazlehurst, G. H.** Physiological effects of mineral salts in natural waters. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1936-37, 6: 217.—**Konsuloff, S.** Ueber die biologische Wirkung der Mineralwässer. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 387-91.—**Pedrosa, X.** Acção physiologica das aguas mineraes. Fol. med., Rio, 1928, 9: 427-30.—**Perrin, M., & Cuénot, A.** La phylaxie de Billard et les propriétés biologiques connexes des eaux minérales. Clinique, Par., 1934, 29: 152.—**Pfannenstiel, W.** Neuere Ergebnisse biologischer Heilquellenwirkungen. Balneologie, 1937, 4: 332-4.—**Sante-noise, D., Merklen, L.** [et al.] L'étude physiologique de l'action des eaux minérales. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1945, 16: 193; passim.—**Schober, P.** Biologische Betrachtungen zur Quellenheilkunde. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1935, 6: 454-9.—**Stransky, E.** Ueber die Wirkung von Mineralwässern auf Keimung und Wachstum von Pflanzensamen. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 342-8.

bitter.

Arnoldi, W. Der Einfluss verschiedener Ernährung auf die Glaubenquellwirkung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 73: 458-63.—**Joachim, J.** [Changes in the stool following intake of bitter waters] Vest. Cesk. fysiat. spol., 1939, 19: 51-5.—**Leopold, G.** Ueber die pharmakologische Wirkung der Bitterquellen. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 523-6.—**Litecky, A.** [Indications and therapeutic use of sulfate and bitter waters] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1938, 36: 527-30.

borate.

Bordas, F., & Touplain, F. Le bore considéré comme élément spécifique de certaines eaux minérales. Ann. falsif., Par., 1923, 16: 356-60.—**Loeper, M.** Le bore dans les eaux minérales. Progr. méd., Par., 1931, 661.

Bottling.

See also subheading (Industry)

HUTIN, A. *Sur les conditions optima d'em-bouteillage des eaux minérales [Pharm.] 141p. 24½cm. Lille, 1936.

Duhot, E. Sur la stérilisation des bouteilles destinées aux eaux minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1937, 78: 145. — & Hutin, A. Analysis bactériologiques d'eaux minérales en bouteilles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 195-7. — Recherches bactériologiques sur les eaux minérales embouteillées. Echo méd. nord., 1935, 3. ser., 3: 805-12. — Frisbie, W. S. Coordination in the sanitary control of bottled mineral waters. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1931, 46: 1873-6. — Heubner, W. Ueber die Haltbarkeit von Mineralwässern auf der Flasche. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 686-93. — Marino, V. Contributo alla vigilanza igienica delle acque minerali in bottiglia. Igien. mod., 1935, 28: 205-8. — Narciso, A. Aguas medicinales engarrafadas. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1941, 7: 147-9. — Pech, J. L. Des différences physiques qui existent entre les eaux minérales au griffon et en bouteilles. Montpellier méd., 1930, 52: 249-53. — Ricci, A. Ricontra del Δ di acque minerali oligometalliche in bottiglia. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1949, 29: 100-2. — Rimattei, F., & Andrei, T. Au sujet de la conservation en bouteille des eaux sulfurées sodiques de Baracci, Guitera et Caldancia, Corse. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 492-4.

calcic.

Durouder, R. Dosage rapide et précis du calcium et du magnésium dans les eaux naturelles ou épurées. Ann. falsif., Par., 1934, 27: 273-7. — Pendl, I. Die Bedeutung des Calciums bei Mineralwässern. Balneologie, 1939, 6: 58-65. — Rumpf, K. Ueber den Einfluss von Cholecalciumquellen auf den Purinstoffwechsel. Ibid., 1934, 1: 539-45. — Souci, S. W. Naturgeschichtliche Bemerkungen zum Vorkommen des Calciums in Mineralwässern. Ibid., 1939, 6: 201-15.

Cardiovascular effect.

Dastugue, G., Dupuis, P., & Simon, E. Influence de quelques eaux minérales sur le myocarde de Helix pomatia et sa sensibilité à l'acétylcholine; l'action immédiate; l'action tardive. Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 250; 252. — Deschamps, P. N., & Vital-Lassance. Tension artérielle et cures hydro-minérales. Ibid., 1948, 85: 142-8. — Guidi, G. Azione di alcune acque minerali naturali sul cuore isolato. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 432-4. — Mougeot, A., & Aubertot, V. Action des eaux minérales (sulfatées et bicarbonatées) sur le cœur isolé d'Helix pomatia. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 459-61. — Les eaux minérales, milieux vitaux considérées d'après leur action directe sur la cellule myocardique. Paris méd., 1930, 75: 438-46. — Nevsky, N. A. [Effect of balneological factors, mineral baths and muds, on blood pressure] Vopr. kurort., 1939, No. 1, 42-9. — Pesnel. Traitement hydro-minéral des phlébites post-partum. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1935, 11: 264-70. — Villaret, M., Justin-Besançon, J., & Popovici, D. Recherches d'hydrologie expérimentale sur le ventricule isolé d'Helix pomatia. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1933-34, 9: 139-42.

cathartic.

See also Cathartic.

Esmonet, C. Mécanisme d'action de quelques eaux purgatives ou dites purgatives. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. thér. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 448-56. — Guidi, G. La questione del potere zimositenico delle acque minerali; osservazioni e ricerche sperimentali. Arch. farm. sper., 1928-29, 46: 275-80. — Luz, H. Considerações sobre a fórmula da água Viçense; segunda parte. Bol. Ass. brasil. pharm., 1932, 13: 307-13. — Oliveira, E. de. Sobre a nova fórmula da água viçense. Rev. quin. farm., Rio, 1943, 8: 137-48. — Rodríguez Pinilla, H. Sobre el modo de actuar las aguas purgantes. Arch. med., Madr., 1931, 34: 645-8.

chalybeate.

See also subheading (arsenical)

FRANK, A. *Les sources ferrugineuses des Maures et leurs rapports avec les gisements métallifères du Massif [Marseille; Pharm.] 160p. 25cm. Toulon, 1938.

FRECH, A. F. J. *Ueber die Veränderungen des ultrafiltrablen Eisens im Blut durch Eisenwasser-Trinkkuren [Frankfurt a. M.] 20p. 23½cm. Darmst., 1938.

HÉRY, M. *Le fer en hydrologie; les méthodes d'exploration biochimiques de l'action des eaux ferrugineuses; étude critique. 153p. 25cm. Lyon, 1938.

JOURDAIN, R. *Le fer en hydrologie; les boues ferrugineuses des griffons des eaux minérales. 127p. 25cm. Lyon, 1938.

Bickel, A. Stoffwechselwirkungen des Eisens und der Stahlquellen. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 114-6. — Grundsätzliches

zur Bedeutung der Harnquotientstudien für die Physiologie und Pathologie des Stoffwechsels, wie zur Frage der Form des Stahlquelleneisens, der biologischen Aktivität des Eisens und ihren Ursachen, einschliesslich der Siderac-Wirkung. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 523-8. — Blanquet. Le fer des eaux minérales. Rapp. Journées thér. Paris (1946) 1948, 175-97. — Bonnamour, S. Action pharmacodynamique du fer en hydrologie. Presse therm. clim., 1927, 63: 73-9. — Bürgi, E. Ueber die blutbildende Eigenschaft der Eisenquellen im Höhenklima. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 117. — Kochmann, M., & Seel, H. Wirkung der Stahlquellen auf den Stoffwechsel; Beitrag zur Frage nach dem aktiven Eisen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1321. — Lederer, J., & Bogaert, R. La résorption du fer des eaux ferrugineuses. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1939, 11: 104-8. Also Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1939, 17: 125. — Manara, M. Il ferro nella terapia idrologica. Athena, Roma, 1949, 15: 61-4. — Minder, L. Zur Chemie und hygienischen Bewertung eisenhaltiger Grundwässer. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 548-50. — Nagy, B. L. [Iron waters for drinking and balneo-therapy] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1938, 36: 537-42. — Nonnenbruch, W. Die klinische Bedeutung der Eisenquellen. Fortsch. Ther., 1931, 7: 417-21. — Peeters, C. Au sujet de l'action phylactique de l'eau minérale ferrugineuse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 44: 1046-8. — Perrin, M. Les eaux minérales ferrugineuses. Bull. gén. thér., 1929, 180: 442-51. — Piéry, M., & Enselme, J. Le fer en hydrologie thérapeutique. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1628. — Héry, M. Mécanisme d'action des eaux minérales ferrugineuses naturelles; activation de la respiration tissulaire. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1938, 3. ser., 120-774-8. — Piéry, Enselme, J., & Jourdain, R. Rôle du fer et de l'arsenic dans les eaux minérales; étude chimique de certaines boues ferrugineuses des griffons. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 145-7. — Piéry, M., Enselme, J., & Petel, S. Recherches au sujet de l'influence des eaux minérales sur la respiration tissulaire; rôle des ions potassium et des ions ferriques; action d'une eau minérale ferrugineuse. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1938, 206: 1685-7. — Preobraženskaja, M. R. [Ferrobacteria of the Poltystroy spring and other iron springs] Arch. biol. nauk, 1930, 30: 309-15. — Raspail, F. V. Rôle de l'acide nitrique dans la composition des eaux; formation des sources et du minéral de fer à travers les terrains sablonneux. Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd., Par., 1854-55, 1: 287-92. — Sartory, A., Sartory, R., & Meyer, J. La polyvalence thérapeutique d'une eau médicinale ferrugineuse en rapport avec sa flore microbienne. Libré pharm., Par., 1949, 6: No. 44, 7. — Schoeller, W., & Rothe, G. Ueber die Bedingungen der katalytischen Aktivität natürlicher und künstlicher eisenhaltiger Mineralwässer. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 348-50. — Senter, W. J. Chalybeate springs mineral water. North Carolina M. J., 1943, 4: 98. — V., H. Eaux minérales ferrugineuses et affections gynécologiques. J. prat., Par., 1941, 55: 137. — Wagner. Was ist eine Stahlquelle? Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 1061.

Chemical properties.

Baudisch, O., & Euler, H. v. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Phthalinreaktion gewisser Mineralwässer. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 212: 149-57. — Delore, P., & Loude. Influence de la agitation sur le pouvoir réducteur des eaux minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 219. — Frank, M. [Physicochemistry of mineral waters] Orvosképzés, 1937, 27: Aug. külf. 22-7. — Fresenius, L., & Harpuder, K. Ueber die Wirkung der Mineralquellen; Untersuchungen über die physikalische Chemie und Physiologie komplizierter Salzlösungen. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 2304. — Fresenius, L., & Lederer, H. Ueber die Phenolphthalein- und Brenzkatechin-carbonsäurereaktionen zur Erkennung der Aktivität von Mineralwässern. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 226: 139-46. — Kerangal, Y. de. Les thermions métalliques. J. méd. Paris, 1936, 55: 323-6. — Komárek, K. Z chemie minerálních vod. Cas. lék. česk., 1946, 85: 485-91. — Kopaczewski, W. Physico-chimie des eaux minérales. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1927, 5: 165; 259, 4 pl. — Lepape, A. Physico-chimie et géochimie des sources hydrominérales du massif central. Presse therm. clim., 1946, 83: 10. — Lescocoeur, L. Le pH et les eaux minérales. J. méd. fr., 1932, 21: 110-20. — Nasini, R. La chimica e la chimica fisica delle acque minerali; classificazione. In: Tratt. crenoter. (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 105-42, tab. — Režek, A. O kemijskoj slici rudnih voda. Liječ. vjes., 1938, 60: 394-400. — Rondoni, P. Il potere tampone delle acque minerali. Riv. idr. clim., 1932, 43: 433-40. — Starkenstein, E. Die pharmakologische und pharmako-therapeutische Bedeutung der Anionen in salzartigen Arzneimitteln und in Mineralwässern. In: Baln. & Balneother. Karlsbad (1930) 1931, 12: 97-122. — Stroock, L. W. Geochemistry of natural mineral waters. Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1940) 1941, 258-60. — Uzan, M., & Monnet, A. A propos du pouvoir peroxydolytique des eaux minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1938, 79: 119.

Classification.

Alexandrov, V. A. Klassifikacia mineralnyh vod. In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 1: 133-7. — Chassevant, A. Essai de classification des eaux minérales d'après leur constitution et leurs propriétés physico-chimiques. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1926, 4: 262-83. — Valls, M. Nouvelle classification des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3. ser., 97: 530-5. — Idroterapia; classificazione delle acque minerali. Progr. ter., Milano, 1905, 159. — Kukowka, A. Einteilung der Heilquellen und Bäder. In: his

Heilquell. Thüring. Rudolstadt, 1948, 153-201.—**Kunszt, J.** Die systematische Einteilung der Mineralwässer vom ärztlichen Standpunkte. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1928-29, 36: 93-100.—**Wiechowicz, W.** Zur Frage der Einteilung der Mineralquellen. Zschr. wiss. Baderk., 1928-29, 3: 403-6.—**Zvonicky, N. S.** [Classification scheme of mineral waters in relation to their usage] Sovet. klin., 1931, 16: 258-72.

Colloid content.

Bussi, A. Ancora dei colloidi a meccanismo di azione delle acque minerali. Gazz. osp., Mil., 1932, 53: 1473-6.—**Henri-jean, E., & Kopaczewski, W.** Les colloïdes et les eaux minérales. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 179: 909-12.—**Violle, P. L.** Du rôle des colloïdes dans le pouvoir anagotique des eaux minérales. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1723.

Composition.

See also other subheadings (Analysis; Chemical properties)

GOLSE, J. *Recherches sur la présence du cuivre dans les eaux minérales. 53p. 25½cm. Bord., 1933.

Collins, W. D. Mineral waters: composition. In: Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 10: 182-7.—**Garrigou, F.** Des métalloïdes et métaux contenus dans les eaux minérales et dans les eaux potables. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1910) 1911, 39: 258-61.—**Hansen, K., Rustung, E., & Hveding, J.** Recherches sur le contenu en eau lourde des eaux minérales françaises et de quelques autres. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1935, 8. ser., 21: 538-41. — **Untersuchungen über den Gehalt medizinischer Mineralwässer an schwerem Wasser (Deuteriumoxyd)** Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 684.—**Jeandide, J. L. R. A.** Les eaux minérales. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 105-31.—**Kisch, E. H.** Erdige Mineralquellen. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1908, 4: 641-3.—**Loeper, Fabre, R., & Régnier, H.** Sur l'existence de corps spécifiques dans certaines eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. ser., 122: 78-83.—**Rita-Martins, A.** Le fluor dans les eaux minérales médicinales et douces (une nouvelle méthode d'investigation biologique) Med. contemp., Lisb., 1930, 48: 396-400. Also Presse therm. clim., 1931, 72: 138-43.—**Sarió, K.** Az ásványvizek kémiai összetételének korszerű kifejezési módjáról (ion-tábla vagy só-tábla) Népegészségügy, 1942, 23: 342-54.—**Stoof, H.** Normale Zusammensetzung gewöhnlicher Trink- und Brauchwässer und die Grenzwertfrage bei Mineralwässern. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 91-7.—**Sugawa, Y.** Kösen no husso gan-yü-ryō oyobi sul-tyū ni okeru husso no syōtō [Fluorine content in mineral water and its fluctuation] Tyōsen Igakkai zasshi, 1937, 27: 1163-76.—**Takiura, K.** Tansan no seibun kenkyū; tansinon-I no kōzō ni suite [Studies on the ingredients of tansan; the structure of tansinon-I] Yakugaku zasshi, 1943, 63: 40-5.—**Teis, R. V.** Isotopic composition of mineral waters. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1946, 53: 135-7.—**Vinaj, A.** Costituzione chimica e meccanismo d'azione delle acque minerali. Forze san., Roma, 1939, 8: 46-53.

Control.

See also subheadings (Laws and regulations; Licensing)

Armand & Blanquet. Remarques sur les méthodes physiques et chimiques de contrôle des eaux minérales. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 239-46.—**Castaigne & Blanquet.** Contrôle des eaux minérales dans la région du Centre. Ibid., 237.—**Meillère.** Rapport présenté au nom de la Commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3. ser., 95: 649.—**Timbal, G.** Mesures légales de contrôle des eaux minérales. Rapp. Congr. internat. hydr. clim., 1933, 14. Congr., 517-31. Also C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 225-36.

Crystallography.

Perrin, M., & Colson, P. La microcristallographie, méthode d'identification des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3. ser., 97: 434-40. — **Technique et applications pratiques de l'étude cristallographique des eaux minérales.** C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 379.—**San Román y Rouyer, J. de.** Nuevos estudios sobre microcristalización de nuestras aguas minerales. Farmacoter. actual, 1946, 3: 335-8.

Detoxifying and antianaphylactic effect.

Baltacéanu, G. Action des eaux minérales sur la toxicité des sulfamides. Věst. Česk. fysiat. spol., 1948, 27: 44-51.—**Cottet, J.** Crénotherapie et cures de désintoxication. Marseille méd., 1928, 65: 583.—**Farneti, P.** Ricerche sull'azione antianafilattica delle acque minerali. Riv. idroclim., 1940, 51: 103-16.—**Fitomeni, M.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla filassi da acque minerali. Arch. ital. sc. farm., 1935, 4: 241-62.—**Flurin, H.** A propos de l'antianaphylaxie des eaux minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1921, 62: 319.—**Glaser, E., & Ranft, I.** Der Nachweis der entgiftenden Wirkung von Mineralwässern durch den Sparteintest. Klin. Wschr., 1941, 20: 487-9.—**Guidi, G.** A proposito dell'azione antianafilattica delle acque minerali. Riv. idro. clim., 1927, 38: 201-13.—**Herráiz Serrano, F. J.** Acción antianafiláctica de las aguas mineromedicinales. Arch.

med., Madr., 1931, 34: 453; 482; 501.—**Labarile, V.** Ricerche sperimentali sul potere anagotico delle acque minerali. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1933, 5: 707-17.—**Loeper, M., & Mougeot, A.** La désensibilisation par les eaux minérales. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 753.—**Mittler, L.** Sulla azione antianafilattica delle acque minerali. Riv. idroclim., 1933, 44: 102-13.—**Mougeot, A., & Aubertot, V.** Sur le pouvoir phylactique des eaux minérales; essais avec la picrotoxine sur le vairon. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 3. ser., 106: 355-8.—**Perrin, M., & Cuenot, A.** Pouvoir anagotique des eaux minérales et chimiothérapie. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 633. — **Le pouvoir anagotique des eaux minérales.** Bull. gén. théor., 1933, 184: 1-14.—**Prado Junior, F.** Poder filático das águas minero-medicinais. Hospital, Rio, 1941, 19: 445-51.—**Puech, A., & Roche, J.** Propriétés agotiques de quelques eaux minérales vis-à-vis du novarsénobenzol. Presse therm. clim., 1937, 78: 405-8. — **Pouvoir phylactique de quelques eaux minérales vis-à-vis du novarsénobenzol.** Ibid., 425.—**Svesnikova, I. A., & Losinsky, A. A.** [Effect of mineral waters on poisons] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 671-5.—**Violle, P. L.** Les eaux minérales; milieux antitoxiques. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1930, 23: 113-24. — **Gibert, A.** Du rôle des cristalloïdes dans le pouvoir anagotique des eaux minérales. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1938-40. — **Les eaux minérales, milieux antitoxiques, rôle du calcium.** Presse méd., 1929, 37: 943. Also Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1930, 7: 80-9.

Diagnostic use.

ZAKHAJM, J. *Le test cutané d'hydrophilie tissulaire d'Aldrich et MacClure recherché par injection intradermique d'eaux minérales. 167p. 25cm. Montpel., 1935.

Beretervide, J. J., Rechinowski, D., & Felner, J. E. Modificaciones de la prueba de McClure y Aldrich previa ingestión de agua común y aguas minerales. Día méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 897.

Digestive effect.

See also other subheadings.

HIROSE, Y. Kettyō undō ni oyobosu onsen no eikyō [Der Einfluss der Mineralquellen auf die Kolonbewegung] p.929-1133. 26cm. Hukuoka, 1941.

In: Igaku kenkyū, 1941, 15:

KOBAYASI, T. Tyō kyūsyū ni oyobosu onsen no eikyō [The influence of mineral water on the absorbing power of the intestines] p.177-253. 25cm. Hukuoka, 1943.

In: Igaku kenkyū, 1943, 17:

LOTTI, C. Crenoterapia e norme dietetiche nelle malattie dell'apparato digerente. p.460-540. 22½cm. Milano, 1927.

In: Tratt. crenoter. (Trambusti, A.)

MCCLELLAN, W. S. The use of naturally carbonated saline-alkaline mineral waters in conditions affecting the alimentary tract. 18p. 23cm. Alb., 1946.

Forms No. 17, Pub. Saratoga Spa. Also: Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1945, 12: 36-42.

ROUX, E. G. *Contribution à l'étude physiologique des eaux minérales; eaux minérales et fonctions de digestion [Strasbourg] 127p. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, 1941.

Campos Manso, J. M. Aguas minerales y aparato digestivo. Rev. clín. españ., 1946, 22: 38-43.—**Chabrol, E.** Le traitement hydro-minéral des colites. Commun. Congr. colit. (France) (1935) 1936, 1. Congr., 275.—**Gouraud, F. X.** Influence de quelques eaux minérales sur l'estomac. Mém. Congr. Ass. méd. fr. Amérique du Nord (1904) 1905, 2. Congr., 218-22.—**Hirsch, M.** Die Verweildauer der verschiedenen Mineralwässer im Magen. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1920, 89: 229.—**Niculescu, G.** Tratatul medical al bolilor de stomac și intestine cu apele minerale românești. Mișc. med. rom., 1937, 10: 368.—**Nodia, M. J.** [Evacuation of mineral water from the stomach into the duodenum] Vrach. delo, 1936, 19: 879.—**Rodescu, L.** Tratatul hidromineral al gastrotozel. Mișc. med. rom., 1937, 10: 457-9.—**Seral Casas, F.** Tratamiento de los síndromes digestivos con las aguas minero-medicinales: notas crenoterápicas. Clin. laborat., Zaragoza, 1931, 18: 312-24.—**Woodmansey, A., & Linfoot, S.** Some experiments of gastric behaviour towards a natural medicinal water. Harrogate Spa M. J., 1938, 1: No. 2, 21-8.

Disinfection.

Beger, H. Ueber die Notwendigkeit der Entkeimung der Mineralwässer. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., Orig., 1947-48, 152: 333-43.—**Gabbano, L.** Ueber Desinfektion der künstlichen Mineralwässer mittels Natriumsuperoxyd. Zschr. Hyg., 1930,

111: 372-9.—**Sergeev, M. I.** O racionalnom profilaktičeskom obezpečavanju mineralnykh vod. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1948, 13: No. 6, 40.

Diuretic effect.

See also other subheadings.

Auguste, C. Influences comparées de l'ingestion d'eau pure et d'une eau minérale diurétique sur les protéines du sérum sanguin. Ann. méd., Par., 1933, 33: 25-60.—**Ruzagiu.** Cum se face cura de diureză într-o stătuie hidrominerală. Misc. med. român., 1937, 10: 834-6.—**Cottet, J.** Cure de diurèse et fonction uréo-sécrétoire. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: Suppl. stat. therm. fr., No. 7, 81-4. La cure de diurèse dans le traitement hydro-minéral des syndromes entéro-hépatourinaires. Paris méd., 1941, 31: 317-21.—& **Courjaret, J.** Pharmacodynamie des eaux diurétiques. Gaz. méd. France, 1948, 55: 295-7.—**Daniel, I.** & **Popescu-Buzeu, D.** Recherches sur le mécanisme de l'action diurétique des eaux minérales oligométalliques. Ann. méd., Par., 1926, 20: 641-50.—**Di Marco, L.** & **Marconi, F.** Sul comportamento della curva uricemica a iniezione endovenosa di acido urico sotto l'influenza di acqua oligominerale radioattiva. Riv. ital. ter., 1937, 11: 294-8.—**Duhot, E.** & **Cuvellier, L.** Epreuve de dilution et diurèse hydrominérale. Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 597-9.—**Flandin, C.** **Barbat, R. O.** & **Neveux, F.** Action d'une eau faiblement minéralisée sur les éliminations rénales à l'état normal et pathologique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 111: 319-26.—**Giesser, H. J.** Harnsäurelöslichkeit im Harn nach Genuss von Kissinger Rákoczy, Salzschrüfer Bronzefazis, Suhler Chlorcalciumquelle. Balneologie, 1939, 6: 302-8.—**Keller-Stoppang, A.** Die diuretische Wirkung einiger Mineralwässer. Schweiz. med. Wochr., 1927, 57: 370-3.—**Maucci, O. C.** La velocità di sedimentazione globulare in individui trattati idropnicamente con acque minerali diuretiche. Riv. idroclim., 1938, 49: 144-51.—**Meccoli, V.** Azione delle cure di diuresi con acqua oligominerale sul comportamento della curva uricemica da iniezione endovenosa di acido urico. Clin. terr., Roma, 1942, 2: 139-55.—**Ricci, A.** Autoesperienze sull'azione diuretica di un'acqua potabile naturale e della medesima, gasata; influenza del CO₂. Progr. med., Nap., 1949, 5: 87-90.—**Seral y Casas, F.** Arterial pressure, blood viscosity and the diuretic action of mineral waters. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1937, 15: 245-7.—**Vantura, A.** [Effect of mineral waters on diuresis] Vest. Cisk. fysiat. spol., 1938, 18: 166-9.—**Vila López, A.** Los coloides y su importancia biológica; aplicación a la cromoterapia de las nefropatías y afecciones de vías urinarias. Med. españ., 1948, 11: 472-84.—**Vielle, P. L.** La diurèse des hypotendus. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 259-62.—& **Dufourt, P.** Action des eaux minérales sur les colloïdes cellulaires et le mécanisme de la diurèse. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 740.

Drinking-water.

Fazio, E. Della statistica dei bagni e delle acque minerali. Ann. med. pubb., 1877, 11: 32-6.—**Kunszt, J.** [Drinking mineral waters] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1938, 36: 525-7.—**Tafelwässer.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1934, 9: 1020-2.—**Vogel, F.** Prot se barví bíle výno některými minerálními vodami. Prakt. lék., Praha, 1927, 7: 524.—**Zweite Verordnung** der Reichsminister des Innern und für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft über Tafelwässer. Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 261.

Electric properties.

Beau, G. Un nouveau montage pour la mesure de la résistivité. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1938, 8. ser., 27: 53-6.—**Beneden, G. van.** A propos de la résistivité et de la conductivité électriques des tourbes. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1939, 17: 89.—**Blanquet, L.** Remarques sur la mesure des résistivités des eaux minérales. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1938, 8. ser., 27: 49-53.—Résistivité électrique des eaux minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 74-6.—**Blanquet, P.** & **Dauphin, J.** Conductivité des eaux minérales; application au contrôle et à la classification des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1946, 130: 368-71. Also Centre méd., Moulins, 1946, 52: Spec. No., 59-62.—**Guillerd, A.** Mesures de résistivité électrique des eaux minérales sur le terrain. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1932-33, 8: 85-97.—Contrôle de l'analyse d'une eau minérale par sa résistivité électrique. Ibid., 1940-41, 13: 131-41.—**Lota, M.** Kontrola stálosti skladby minerálních vod měřením elektrické vodivosti. Vest. Cisk. fysiat. spol., 1947, 26: 18-35.—**Perrin, M.** & **Pierrot, A.** L'identification polarimétrique des eaux minérales par la détermination de la constante de Verdet et du pouvoir rotatoire magnétique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 299-302.—**Rimatei, F.** Sur deux propriétés électriques des eaux minérales. Gaz. méd. France, 1947, 54: 273-5.—**Scoutetten, H.** Electricité des eaux minérales. Année sc. indust., Par. (1885) 1866, 10: 341-6.—**Vitali, L.** Ricerche sull'analisi elettro-capillare delle acque minerali secondo Kopaczewski. Gior. biol. appl., 1932, 2: 81-8.

Exploitation.

Fabre, R. Sur des demandes d'exploitation de sources d'eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 777-84.—**Le Noir.** Sur des demandes d'autorisation d'exploitation de sources d'eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1938, 3. ser., 119: 659; 1939, 122: 66. Also Presse therm. clim., 1938, 79:

379-83.—**Meillère.** Sur des demandes d'autorisation d'exploitation de sources minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3. ser., 96: 50; 1931, 105: 252; also in subseq. years. Also Presse therm. clim., 1935, 75: 108-13.—**Pouchet.** Sur des demandes d'autorisation de sources minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3. ser., 113: 561; also in subseq. years. Also Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 496; 1936, 77: 541.—**Tanon.** Sur des autorisations d'exploitation des eaux minérales aux colonies. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1938, 3. ser., 119: 485.

Fermentative and catalytic power.

DASTUGUE, G. *Contribution expérimentale à l'étude pharmacodynamique des eaux minérales; eaux minérales et diastases. 152p. 23½cm. Toulouse, 1934.

Alexandrov, V. A. [Catalytic properties of mineral waters] Klin. Med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 804-11.—& **Pavlov, D. I.** [Activating effect of mineral waters on the action of amylase] Sovet. klin., 1931, 16: 273-83.—Die katalytische Aktivität der Mineralwässer und eine neue Methode der quantitativen Bestimmung derselben. Balneologie, 1934, 1: 274-80.—**Alonso García, G.** Poder oxidante y catalítico de algunas aguas minerales. Farm. & ter., Madr., 1948, 9: 93-6.—**Cronheim, G.** The catalytic action of natural mineral waters. J. Phys. Chem., 1941, 45: 328-40; 1943, 47: 638.—**Dastugue, G.** Sur les pouvoirs zymosthénique et imbibiteur d'une quarantaine d'eaux minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 477-80.—Contribution expérimentale à l'étude de l'action zymosthénique des eaux minérales. Ibid., 743-5.—**Frenkel, M.** Ueber das katalytische Vermögen der Mineralwässer. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 805-15.—**Fresenius, L.** Ueber die katalytischen Eigenschaften der Mineralwässer. Ibid., 1926-27, 1: 169-72.—**Gaisser, F. C.** Ueber Katalase in Thermal- und Mineralwässern. Ibid., 1927-28, 2: 602-5.—**Glénard, R.** Le pouvoir catalytique des eaux minérales et l'ultramicroscope. Presse therm. clim., 1929, 70: 277.—**Guidi, G.** Le acque minerali purgative considerate dal punto di vista terapeutico. Riv. clin. med., 1929, 30: 1178; passim.—**Harpuder, K.** Ueber die biologische Bedeutung der katalytischen Eigenschaften von Mineralwässern und Schwermetallen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 773-6.—Ueber die Aktivität der Mineralquellen. Ibid., 1928-29, 3: 293-7.—**Igumnova & Reichart, A.** Methodisches zur Messung der Amylolyseaktivierung durch Mineralwässer. Ibid., 1930-31, 5: 333-7.—**Lang, S.** **Lang, H.** & **Zörkendörfer, R.** Ueber die katalytische (Wasserstoffsuperoxyd zersetzende) Wirkung von Mineralwässern. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 375-86.—**Loeper, M.** **Mougout, A.** [et al.] Le pouvoir zymosthénique des eaux minérales après lipipréciptation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 778.—**Loeper, M.** **Mougout, A.** & **Aubertot, V.** Pouvoir zymosthénique des eaux minérales sur l'uréase. Progr. méd., Par., 1926, 41: 1092.—L'action zymosthénique des eaux minérales sur la trypsine pancréatique. Ibid., 1927, 42: 1658-63.—Le pouvoir zymosthénique des eaux minérales. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 241-4.—La lipipréciptation des cations spécifiques et la détermination du pouvoir protecteur et zymosthénique des eaux minérales. Ibid., 1932, 40: 625.—Les réductases du foie et du lait et le pouvoir zymosthénique des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3. ser., 109: 179-82.—Essai du pouvoir zymosthénique in vitro de certaines eaux minérales sur le ferment glycolytique du sang. Ibid., 256. Also Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 211.—Pouvoir zymosthénique des eaux minérales et réductases. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1933, 13: 103-7.—**Mougout, A.** Méthodes et techniques pour étudier le pouvoir zymosthénique des eaux minérales. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1927, 5: 252-4.—Le pouvoir peroxydolytique des eaux minérales; sa mesure traduite sous forme d'indice numérique. Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: 733-8.—& **Aubertot, V.** L'activité peroxydolytique des eaux minérales; son expression sous forme d'un indice numérique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 905-7.—**Piro, A.** Sul potere zymosthénico delle acque minerali. Riv. idroclim., 1933, 44: 12-7.—**Retovský, R.** L'hydrocatalase. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1936, 18: 1106-14.—**Schober, E.** Amylolyse aktivierende Eigenschaft von Thermal- und Mineralwässern. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 776-8.—& **Gaisser.** Ueber die Amylolyse aktivierende Eigenschaft des Thermalwassers. Ibid., 1930-31, 5: 326-30.—**Uzan, M.** & **Monnet, A.** Sur le pouvoir peroxydolytique des eaux minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1938, 79: 139.—**Woodmansey, A.** Catalysis in relation to mineral waters. Proc. R. Soc. M., 1932, 25: 321-5.

Flocculation.

DAVOUST, J. *Quelques recherches sur la flocculation des eaux minérales bicarbonatées ferrugineuses [Toulouse; Pharm.] 95p. 24cm. Reims, 1937.

Armand & Lescœur. Recherches sur la flocculation des eaux bicarbonatées. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 303-6.—**Blanquet, L.** **Armand, J.** [et al.] Contribution à l'étude de la flocculation des eaux minérales. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1935, 10: 186-207.—**Blanquet, L.** & **Armand, L.** Contribution à l'étude de la flocculation des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., 1935, 3. ser., 114: 103-5.—**Blanquet, Dodel, P.** & **Dastugue, G.** Eaux

minérales focuées et non focuées; modifications de leurs propriétés physiologiques. Presse therm. clim., 1938, 79: 535-7.—**Reisler, A. V., & Timchenko, N. V.** O pričínakh obrazovanija temnykh khlopiev v mineralnykh vodakh. Hig. & san., Moskva, 1949, 14: No. 8, 30-2.—**Villaret, M., Justin-Besançon, L., & Kohler, D.** Effets physiologiques de quelques eaux minérales focuées et non focuées. Paris méd., 1937, 103: 329-35.

Flora.

Suhrcke, U. *Ueber die Wirkung einiger deutscher Heilquellen auf die Pflanzenentwicklung. 24p. 8°. Rost., 1936.

Billard, G., & Mougeot, A. Les eaux minérales; milieux vitaux; nouvelles expériences sur les végétaux supérieurs. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 546-51.—**Frémont, T.** Influence des eaux minérales sur le développement de quelques végétaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 128-30.

Gas content.

See also other subheadings (acidulous; Radon)

Di Baja, A. El control bacteriológico de la elaboración de aguas gasificadas. Rev. med., B. Air., 1940, 2: 878-80.—**Kampe.** Mathematisch-physikalische Theorie gasführender Quellen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1920, 70: 1842.—**Lenoch, F.** [Investigation on the significance of the gaseous factor in mineral waters] Vest. Česk. fysiat. spol., 1938, 18: 169-78.—**Lepape, A.** Les gaz rares des eaux minérales. Rapp. Congr. internat. hydr. clim., 1933, 14. Congr., 363-82. Also C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 201-3.—**Moureu, C.** Sur la composition chimique des mélanges gazeux qui se dégagent de l'eau de quelques sources thermales; recherche spéciale des gaz rares. Ibid. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 839-54. — **Recherches sur les gaz rares des sources thermales; leurs enseignements concernant la radioactivité et la physique du globe.** Bull. Soc. pharm. Côte d'Or, 1911, No. 28, 263-86.—**Nasini, A.** Rapport sur les gaz rares des eaux minérales. Rapp. Congr. internat. hydr. clim., 1933, 14. Congr., 325-61, pl.—**Nicloux, M.** Recherche de l'oxyde de carbone dans les gaz spontanés des sources thermales. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1926, 4: 1-14.—**Rimattei, F., & Griscelli, J.** Sur l'étude des gaz dissous dans les eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 217-20.—**Sborgi, U.** Sul significato dell'elio nei gas naturali e sull'importanza della sua determinazione nelle acque minerali. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 238-43.—**Stephens, G. A.** Oxygenated mineral waters. Prescriber, Edinb., 1934, 28: 253.—**Urbain, P.** Sur les conditions théoriques du réchauffement des eaux gazeuses du point de vue des pertes de gaz. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 76-82.—**Valedinsky, I. A.** Naružnoe primenenie gazovykh vod. In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 2: 47-71.—**Wilson, S. H.** The analysis of hot-spring gases. N. Zealand J. Sc., 1938-39, 20: B, 233-48.

Geography.

See Mineral waters (and spas)

Geology.

Löwlg, K. J. Ueber die Bestandtheile und Entstehung der Mineralquellen. 227p. 20cm. Zür., 1837.

Pirone, G. A. Synodontites, nuovo genere di rudiste; memoria. 16p. 21cm. Venez., 1867.

Astruc, A. Les eaux minérales, agents modificateurs de la croute terrestre. Montpellier méd., 1930, 52: 375-88.—**Bernardi, R.** Il carbonio nell'acqua da roccia calcarea. Studium, Nap., 1937, 27: 200.—**Canavari, M.** Elementi di idrogeologia e speciali considerazioni sulle sorgenti termo-minerali. In: Tratt. crenoter. (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 63-104.—**Dewey, H.** The geology of mineral springs. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1926, 4: 135-9.—**Ebert, A.** Geophysikalische Aufschlussmethoden und ihre Bedeutung für die Quellenkunde. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 173-9.—**Ferraz de Carvalho, Fleury, E.** [et al.] Relação entre a estrutura geológica e as águas medicinais. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1945, 11: 159.—**Hellmich, E.** Quellen im Serpentinestein. Balneologie, 1942, 9: 373-7.—**Kisskalt, K., & Knorr, M.** Die Gefährdung von Diluvialquellen und ihre Untersuchung mit Uranin und Kochsalz. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1930, 103: 349-64.—**Mazzitelli, M.** Influenza delle rocce marmoree sulla mineralizzazione delle acque. Studium, Nap., 1926, 16: 375-8.—**Mestwerdt, Z.** Zur Geologie der Heilquellen. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 1-7.—**Pfannkuch, F.** Ueber die allgemein-geologischen Grundlagen zum Verständnis der Quellenlehre für den Arzt. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 593-7.—**Piéry, M., Enselme, J., & Nury, D.** Recherches sur l'action biologique de deux eaux sulfatées chlorurées et d'une eau chlorurée sodique minéralisées dans des terrains gypseux de même origine. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1936-37, 11: 283-309.—**Scheuchzer, J. J.** Von anderen Fontibus periodicis, oder nur zu gewässer Zeit fließenden Brünnen. In his Hydrog. Helvet., Zür., 1717, 124-36, illust.—**Walther, J.** Die Stellung der Heilquellen im geologischen Wasserhaushalt. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 589-93.

Halogen containing.

Arisi, F. La tecnica di applicazione delle cure salsiodiche nell'infanzia. Riv. idroclim., 1941, 52: 177-85.—**Barenco, E.** L'influenza delle cure salsiodiche su la respirazione cellulare. Gior. clin. med., 1939, 20: 1188-93.—**Bussi, A.** Le acque salsobromiodiche e loro applicazioni. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1936, 17: 680; 742.—**Cantu, G. L.** Intorno alla ricerca dell'iodio e del bromo nelle acque minerali. Mem. med. contemp., Venez., 1845, 14: 261-4.—**Chiari, R.** Zur therapeutischen Wirkung der Jodwässer. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 915-9.—**Foresti, B.** Sulla determinazione dell'iodio e del bromo nelle acque minerali. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1941, 39: 87-100.—**Guidi, G.** Acque salsiodiche e loro azione. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 878-85.—**Pierquin, R.** Sur un nouveau réactif propre à constater la présence de l'iodé dans les eaux minérales, etc. Observ. sc. méd., 1824, 7: 101-3.—**Rothe, W.** Beitrag zur massanalytischen Bestimmung von Jodid und Bromid in Mineralwässern. Pharmazie, Berl., 1950, 5: 68-70.—**Sander, F.** Zur Bestimmung von Jod in Trink- und Mineralwässern. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1935-36, 115: 346-50.—**Straub, J.** [Effect of mineral water containing iodine] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1930, 28: 1233-6.—**Torboli, A.** Sopra l'attività biologica di alcune acque termali salsobromiodiche. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1939, 14: 575.

Hematopoietic effect.

Duhot, E. Erythrocytolysse en milieu hydrominéral. Echo méd. nord, 1935, 3. ser., 3: 793-804.—**Forestier, J.** Les examens du sang au cours des cures hydro-minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 383-7.—**Grossman, J.** Ueber den Einfluss von Trinkkuren mit Mineralwässern auf den osmotischen Druck des menschlichen Blutes. Deut. med. Wschr., 1903, 29: 276-9.—**Pfannenstiel, W.** Tierexperimentelle Studien über Mineralwasser-Wirkungen auf das Blut. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1090.—**Piéry, M., Enselme, J.** [et al.] Etude comparée de l'influence des sources ferrugineuses et des sources chlorurées sodiques carbo-gazeuses chaudes sur la réparation des anémiques par spoliation sanguine. Presse therm. clim., 1940, 81: 229-34.—**Sarmiento, M., Ferreyrolles** [et al.] As variacões sanguíneas durante o tratamento hidro-mineral. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1945, 11: 148-50.—**Suárez Palacios, F.** Acción de las aguas mineromedicinales sobre la viscosidad sanguínea. Medicina, Madr., 1945, 13: 332-68.—**Vila López, A.** Terapéutica hidromineral en los estados anémicos. Med. españ., 1946, 15: 491-500.

Hepatic and biliary effect.

Bonnet, G. F. Action des eaux minérales sur les fonctions hépatiques. Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 117-25.—**Cabello Campos, J. M., & Branco Ribeiro, E.** A imagem radiológica da vesícula sob a ingestão de águas medicamentosas naturais. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1940, 40: 317-23.—**Chiray, M., & Pavel, I.** Behandlingen av gallstenssjukdomen medelst medicinska preparat och mineralvatten. Nord. med. tskr., 1933, 5: 47.—**Dany, L.** La thérapeutique hydrominérale dans les séquelles des itères infectieux. Rev. foie, 1946, 5: 264.—**Delore, Milhaud & Garraud.** Recherches sur le pouvoir cholagogue de quelques eaux minérales, par l'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon; action sur la vésicule biliaire. Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 218.—**Iacobovici, I.** Importanța tratamentului hidromineral după operațiunile pentru litiaza biliară. Misc. med. român., 1937, 10: 404-8.—**Mauro Aguado, B.** Tratamiento hidromineral de las enfermedades hepáticas. Farmacoter. actual, Madr., 1945, 2: 569-76.—**Messini, M., & Cardinali, M.** Osservazioni cliniche sul comportamento del fegato in varie condizioni morbose sotto l'influenza d'un trattamento idropinico. Clin. term., Roma, 1943, 3: 1-41.—**Mixa, M.** Léčení žlučových kamének minerálními vodami. Cas. lék. česk., 1944, 83: 601-6.—**Piéry, M., & Milhaud, M.** Etude expérimentale comparée de l'action des eaux bicarbonatées-sodiques et bicarbonatées-calciques sur la sécrétion biliaire. Presse therm. clim., 1937, 78: 65-7.—**Tudoranu, G.** Tratamentul boalelor de ficat și a căilor biliare cu apele minerale românești. Misc. med. român., 1937, 10: 367. — **Litiaza biliară, tratamentul ei cu ape românești.** Ibid., 427-30.—**Zacco, M.** Importanța dei sili minerali del siero nel fenomeno emolisi da sali biliari. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1945, 20: 48.

History.

See also Balneography; also under subheadings of Mineral waters (and spas)

ARICI, C. L'origine delle fonti; poema. 93p. 18½cm. Milano, 1855.

BENEDICENTI, A. Le cure termali nei tempi passati. p.3-62. 22½cm. Milano, 1927.

In: Tratt. crenoter. (Trambusti, A.)

CABANÈS. Villes d'eaux à la mode au grand siècle. 364p. 12°. Par., 1936.

SAUTEL, M. *Régimes et fantaisie gastronomiques dans les stations thermales à travers les âges. 52p. 8°. Par., 1936.

STEENHOFF, R. Mineralvattenteknikens utveckling. p.121-76. 25cm. Stockh., 1935.

In: Apotek. Mineralvatt. aktiebolag, Stockh., 1935.

Bibita (La) delle acque minerali (dall'Holländer: Karikatur u. Medizin) [illust.]. In: Malati (Benedicenti, A.) Milano, 1925, 2: 1234.—**Bombay**, E. Les voyages de Montaigne aux eaux minérales en 1580-81. Progr. méd., Par., 1947, 75: 316.

Boyle, R. Short memoirs for the natural experimental history of mineral waters [Bk Rev.]. Philos. Tr., Lond., 1685, 15: 1063-6.—**Brüning**, H. Kurortwochenen zu Grosseleters Zeiten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 323-5.—**Buchner**, E. Bäder und Heilquellen. In: *Die Aerzte & Kurpfuscher*, Münch., 1922, 223-36.—**Corbière**, E. Evolución histórica de la crenología. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 698.—**Corsini**, A. Le cure idro-minerali di alcuni secoli o sono. Minerva med., Tor., 1928, 8: 1027-34.—**Du Clos**, J. [Mineral waters]. Philos. Tr., Lond., 1676-78, 11-12: 617.—**Engerand**, F. Les villes d'eaux au seizième siècle. In: *His Amusem. d. villes d'eaux*, Par., 1936, 57-87, pl.—**Ferron**. Note concernant les médecins des eaux minérales et leur uniforme à la fin du XVIII^e siècle. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1944-45, 121: 571.—**G**. Una cura balnearia en el siglo XVII. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1949, 32.—**García Ayuso**, J. Jerarquía de la clínica balnearia en la evolución de la hidrología médica. Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944, 3. Jorn., 1: 337-40.—**Gaté**, J. Le thermo-climatisme à travers l'histoire. J. méd. Lyon, 1942, 23: 57-70.—**Häberlin**, C. Historia hydrologica; thalassotherapy. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1934, 12: 294-7.—**James**, C., & **Aud'hout**, V. Voyage

Montaigne aux eaux minérales en 1580 et 1581. In: *Their Guide prat. eaux minér.*, 13. ed., Par., 1889, 511-44.—**Kaiser**. Gesundheitswässerchen im Mittelalter. Pharm. Zhalle, 1929, 70: 647.—**Kukowka**, A. Geschichtliches über den Gebrauch von Heilquellen und Bädern. In: *His Heilquell. Thüring*, Rudolstadt, 1948, 110-5.—**Latronche**, N. La terapia idro-termale della podagra in un consulto inedito del cinquecento. Riv. idroclim., 1941, 52: 164-8.—**Le Fanu**, W. R. Preserving mineral waters; a letter of 1735 from Stephen Hales. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1946, 22: 121.—**Le Picoreur** [pseud.]. Quelques curiosités sur les eaux. Paris méd., 1922, 44: Annexe, 292.

Lévy, G. Essai sur l'évolution des idées qui ont régné en hydrologie et influé sur le mode d'emploi des eaux thermales et minérales. Strasbourg méd., 1927, 85: pt 2, 46-60.—**Lorenzo Velázquez**, B. De la farmacología de los iones a la crenoterapia? Farmacoter. actual, Madr., 1945, 2: 357-82, illust.

Madrid Moreno, D. J. Análisis de aguas minerales medicinales efectuados a últimos del siglo XVII por las expediciones científicas enviadas a América. Siglo méd., 1935, 95: 457-9.

Maupassant, G. de. Tel apparait ce créateur de ville d'eaux. In: *Médecin* (Barjon, L.) Par., 1948, 206-8.—**Molinery**, R. Sur les vieux chemins des fontaines de jeunesse; nos frères inférieures aux eaux minérales. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1942, 42: 287-90.

Molinery, R. La thérapeutique hydrominérale au cours du moyen âge. In: *Their Luchon*, Par., 1937, 12-4.—**Morlot**, A. Problème des fasses thermales gallo-romaines. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 549.—**Petty**, W. Some queries wherby to examine mineral waters. Philos. Tr., Lond., 1683-84, 13-14: 802.—**Rath**, G. Die Anfänge der Mineralquellenanalyse. Med. Mschr., 1949, 3: 539-41.

Roasenda, G. Stabilimenti e cure idroterapiche; evoluzione negli ultimi cinquant'anni. Riv. idroclim., 1941, 52: 56-62.—**Santos Filho**, L. de C. Hidroterapia; banhos de mar; águas minerais. In: *His Hist. med.*, Brasil, S. Paulo, 1947, 2: 222-8.

Scheuchzer, J. J. Petri de Tussignano liber de balneis burmi in quo non solum aquarum vires & medicinae, sed earum quoque exhibendarum canones explicantur. In: *His Hydrog.* Helvet., Zür., 1717, 356-60.

Scheuchzer, J. J. Petri Pauli Paravicini Novocomensis, medicus, de burmiensium thermarum situ, natura, miraculisque. Ibid., 361-3.—**Tanfani**, G. Jacopo Dondi, medico padovano del trecento, ed il suo metodo di estrazione del sale dalle acque termali. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1935, 26: 8-23.—**Thermo-climatisme** (Le) en France à travers l'histoire. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 440; passim.—**Uzan**, M. Note historique sur la vente des eaux minérales à Marseille au XVIII^e siècle. Médec. chez lui, 1939, 16: No. 14, 19.—**Vauthey**, M. Les animaux dans l'histoire des eaux minérales. Méd. internat., Par., 1934, 42: 234; passim.—**Wickersheimer**, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

Wickersheimer, E. Un médecin d'hôpital thermal au XIII^e siècle. Janus, Leyden, 1936, 40: 241-3.

sa déshydratation dans l'eau pavillon de Contrexéville et dans l'eau Cachat d'Evian. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 323.—**Krieger**, H. Die Vegetation der Mineralquellen und deren Einfluss auf die Umgebung. Balneologie, 1937, 4: 418-23.—**Lauby**, A. Des modifications que subissent les diatomées d'eau douce sous l'action des eaux minérales. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1908) 1909, 37: 621.—**Okada**, Y. Nippon-sansen dôbutsu no kenkyû [Studies on hot-spring animals native to Japan]. Zissen irigaku, 1939, 9: 510-8.—**Prât**, S. Die Vegetation der kohlenäurehaltigen Quellen (Oscillatoria carboniciphila n. sp.) Arch. Protistenk., 1929, 68: 415-21.—**Retovsky**, R. Les analyses périodiques d'eaux minérales et la Spirogyra borgeana Transeau. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 96-105.—**Schwabe**, G. H. Ueber Blaualgen in umraumfremden Quellen. Mitt. Deutsch. Ges. Natur. Kunde Ostasiens, Tokyo, 1943, 33: E, 15-56, illust.—**Wulferi**, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Wulferi, K. Neue Rotatorienarten aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942, 137: 187-200.

Hygiene.

See also other subheadings (Spring; Station)

CASTRONUOVO, G. Cure fisiche ed idrominerali nelle malattie dei paesi caldi. p. 49-100. 25cm. Fir., 1936.

In: Atti Congr. stud. col., sez. pat. (1934) 1936, 2. Congr., 7.

Delfino, V. Las aguas minerales desde el punto de vista de la higiene. Arch. brasil med., 1913, 3: 899-905. Also Actas Congr. méd. lat. amer. (1913) 1914, 5. Congr., 8: 486-91.—**Guillerd**, A. Hygiène de l'eau minérale. Mouvem. san., Par., 1936, 13: 410-24.—**Zolog**, M. Igiene apelor minerale. Mișc. med. român., 1937, 10: 364.

Indications.

DITERIKHS, M. M. Заболевания органов опоры и движения на курортах. p.332-409. 23cm. Moskva, 1936.

In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3.

Alix, M. F. Obs. 6: Efficacia in cacochymicis. In: *His Observ. chir.*, Altenburg &c., 1777, 3: 126. — Obs. 21: Virtus aquarum vermifuga. Ibid., 139.—**Arbinet La Bessède**, E. Classification des principales affections justiciables de traitements hydromédicinaux et des stations françaises correspondantes. Strasbourg méd., 1935, 95: 159-62.—**Castillo de Lucas**, A. Indicaciones hidroclimáticas. In: Guía of. baln. España (1946-47) 1946, 19-64.—**Cmunt**, E. Balneologické indikace a kontraindikace. Věst. Česk. fysiat. spol., 1947, 26: 89-98.—**Creyx**, M. Les eaux minérales. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1931, 108: 7; 159.—**Farneti**, P. Indicazioni cliniche di alcune acque minerali. Riv. idroclim., 1940, 51: 1-6.—**Gaehlinger**, H. Quelques applications des travaux récents au traitement thermal de l'amblyopie et du paludisme. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1925-26, 5: 460-75.—**Giraud**, G. Le traitement hydrominéral du lymphatisme. J. méd. fr., 1934, 23: 211-3.—**Gorham**, L. W. The place of spas in the treatment of chronic disease. N. York J. M., 1931, 31: 402-5.—**Grandpierre**, R., **Hubert**, P., & **Valatx**, A. Etude clinique comparative des indications et contre-indications des cures thermales de Bourbonne et de Barèges. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clin. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 258-60.—**Huchon**, H. A. Qu'attendre de la crénotherapie en médecine exotique; l'orientation vers la cure thermale. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1948, 8: 215-8.—**Keller**, A. Die Wirkungen und Heilindikationen der Mineralwässer. In: Mineral etc. Quellen Schweiz (Schweiz. Ver. analyt. Chem.) Bern, 1937, 8-20.—**Kukowka**, A. Heilanzeigen für den Gebrauch von Heilquellen und Bädern. In: *His Heilquell. Thüring*, Rudolstadt, 1948, 202-41.—**Medicinskie pokazania** i protivopokazania dlja naprevlenija bolnykh na obščegosudarstvennyye kurorty RSFSR. In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3: 575-600.—**Parmentier**. Traitement hydro-minéral de quelques séquelles de la guerre. Caducée, Par., 1919, 19: 76.—**Prado Junior**, F. Aguas minero-medicinais e suas indicacoes. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1940, 38: 327-30.—**Quaderni** di indicazione terapeutica delle acque minerali. Forze san., Roma, 1940, 9: No. 8, 43; passim.—**Rimattei**, F. L'utilisation du médicament eau minérale dans la lutte contre les fléaux sociaux. Sud méd. chir., 1945, 77: 409-12.—**Róiz Huidobro**, R. Crenoterapia y medicina industrial. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1942, 56: 603-6.—**Schober**, P. Ueber die Konstitutionen als Grundlage der Bäderindikationen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 423-5.—**Vinaj**, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Vinaj, A. Le cure idrotermali nelle malattie della vecchiaia. Forze san., Roma, 1936, 5: 1710-2.

Homeopathic aspect.

Kühnau. Homöopathie und Heilquellenwirkung. Vortr. Internat. homöop. Kongr. (1937) 1938, 12. Kongr., 154-9.—**Molinery**. Sur les vieux chemins des fontaines de jeunesse; rencontre de l'homéopathie et de la crénotherapie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1939, 116: pt 2, 56-61.—**Schober**, P. Ist das Mineralwasser ein allopathisches oder ein homöopathisches Heilmittel? Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 685.

Schober, P. Ist das Mineralwasser ein allopathisches oder ein homöopathisches Heilmittel? Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 685.

Schober, P. Ist das Mineralwasser ein allopathisches oder ein homöopathisches Heilmittel? Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 685.

Schober, P. Ist das Mineralwasser ein allopathisches oder ein homöopathisches Heilmittel? Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 685.

Schober, P. Ist das Mineralwasser ein allopathisches oder ein homöopathisches Heilmittel? Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 685.

Schober, P. Ist das Mineralwasser ein allopathisches oder ein homöopathisches Heilmittel? Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 685.

Schober, P. Ist das Mineralwasser ein allopathisches oder ein homöopathisches Heilmittel? Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 685.

Schober, P. Ist das Mineralwasser ein allopathisches oder ein homöopathisches Heilmittel? Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 685.

Schober, P. Ist das Mineralwasser ein allopathisches oder ein homöopathisches Heilmittel? Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 685.

hot-spring.

See subheading (thermal)

Hydrobiology.

Emoto, Y. Die Mikroorganismen der Thermen. Stud. Tokugawa Inst., 1932-33, 2: No. 4, Art. 2, 268-95.—**Fontès**, G., **Lindenberg**, A., & **Bruner**, J. Hydratation de Carassius auratus dans l'eau Héper et dans l'eau grande source de Vittel;

Fontès, G., **Lindenberg**, A., & **Bruner**, J. Hydratation de Carassius auratus dans l'eau Héper et dans l'eau grande source de Vittel;

Fontès, G., **Lindenberg**, A., & **Bruner**, J. Hydratation de Carassius auratus dans l'eau Héper et dans l'eau grande source de Vittel;

Fontès, G., **Lindenberg**, A., & **Bruner**, J. Hydratation de Carassius auratus dans l'eau Héper et dans l'eau grande source de Vittel;

Fontès, G., **Lindenberg**, A., & **Bruner**, J. Hydratation de Carassius auratus dans l'eau Héper et dans l'eau grande source de Vittel;

No. 74, 1.—**Jax, K.** O częściowych kąpielach mineralnych kwasowogłowych w leczeniu chorych na serce. *Polski tygod. lek.*, 1947, 2: 577.—**Noel-Deschamps, P.** Les bains carbonatés naturels en thérapeutique cardio-vasculaire. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1938, 98: 263-70.—**Pitout, P.** Quelques considérations sur la nouvelle thérapeutique d'urgence de la plébite; action du traitement hydro-minéral à grand débit de barbotan sur le syndrome humoral de la maladie. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1948, 85: 61-3.—**Pribram, H.** Therapeutische Mitteilungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Herz- und Nierenkrankheiten. *Arch. Baln. med. Klim.*, 1925-26, 1: 414-25.—**Zoja, L.** Indicazioni crenoterapiche nelle malattie del cuore e dei vasi. In: *Tratt. crenoter.* (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 628-37.

Indication: Contraindications.

Corone. Les contre-indications générales de la crénothérapie. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1937, 78: 360-4.—**Creux, M.** Les contre-indications des eaux minérales. *Synthèse, Par.*, 1935, 3: No. 3, 22-4.—**Moreaux, R.** De quelques contre-indications à l'usage de certaines eaux minérales. *Ann. hyg., Par.*, 1929, n. ser., 7: 741-5.—**Obshchie** protivopokazaniya, sverhenno isključajuschie napravlenie bolnykh na kurorty. In: *Spravochn. vrach. kurorty &c.* (Goldfeil, L. G.) Moskva, 1941, 8-11.

Indication, dermatological.

See also **Dermatology, Therapeutics.**
Barduzzi, D. Le indicazioni crenoterapiche nelle malattie cutanee. In: *Tratt. crenoter.* (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 303-15.—**Boutelier, A.** Eaux minérales. In: *Nouv. prat. dermat.* (Darier) *Par.*, 1936, 8: 745-57.—**Bremner, M. M.** Kurortoterapia kožnykh boleznej. In: *Osnovy kurort.* (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3: 496-516.—**Flurin, H., & Valette, P.** Infections cutanées, troubles de carence et cures hydrominérales. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1943, 50: 131.

Indication, gynecological.

See also **Gynecology, Therapeutics.**
Desnos, E. H. *La thérapeutique hydro-minérale en gynécologie. 58p. 8° *Par.*, 1926.
Banister, J. B. Spa treatment in gynaeological cases. *Med. Press & Circ., Dublin*, 1936, 192: 483.—**Boys, L.** The value of spa treatment in gynaeological cases. *Ibid.*, 484-6.—**Canel, Y.** Action des eaux minérales en gynécologie. *Clinique, Par.*, 1948, 43: No. 416, 12-6.—**Crainceanu, A.** Considerațiuni asupra tratamentului hidro-mineral în bolile de femei. *Misc. med. român.*, 1937, 10: 366.—**Daniel, C.** La terapia della sterilità femminile e l'azione favorevole delle acque e delle cure termali. *Atti Settim. med. internaz.* (1937) 1938, 1. meet., 483-524.—**Delépine, J.** Les cures hydro-minérales en gynécologie. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1922, 40: pt 2, 465-70.—**Devraigne, L., & Séguin, J.** Les cures thermales; leurs rapports avec la maternité et la gynécologie. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1937, 78: 569-72.—**Dick, V. G.** Kurortoterapia ginekologičeskikh zabolevanij. In: *Osnovy kurort.* (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3: 448-95.—**Macrez, Crénotherapie et gynécologie.** *Marseille méd.*, 1928, 65: 623-8.—**Mangiagalli, L.** Le indicazioni crenoterapiche nelle malattie ginecologiche. In: *Tratt. crenoter.* (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 419-31.—**Pierra, L. M., & Canel, Y.** La douleur et son traitement thermal en gynécologie. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1946, 83: 91-3.—**Vignes, H.** Les cures hydrominérales en gynécologie. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 11: 255. — La terapia termominerale in ginecologia. *Atti Settim. med. internaz.* (1937) 1938, 1. meet., 379-419, illust., incl. French transl. Also *Gynécologie*, 1939, 38: 230-3.

Indication, internal medical.

Alexandrov, V. A. Kurortnoe lečenie boleznej obmena. In: *Osnovy kurort.* (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3: 118-70. — Kurortoterapia Bright-ovoj bolezni. *Ibid.*, 236-67.—**Boeri, G.** Crenoterapia nelle affezioni broncopulmonari. In: *Tratt. crenoter.* (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 362-78.—**Duhot, E.** Thérapeutique hydrominérale des infections et intoxications intestinales. *J. belge gastroent.*, 1934, 2: 567.—**Dumitrescu-Popovici.** Tratatamentul hidromineral al aerofagiei. *Misc. med. român.*, 1937, 10: 455.—**Einis, V. L., & Novos, V. N.** Kurortoterapia boleznej legkikh. In: *Osnovy kurort.* (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3: 77-117.—**Konchalovsky, M. P.** Kurortoterapia pečenočnykh bolnykh. *Ibid.*, 216-35.—**Léon-Robert.** Les cures hydrominérales dans les affections médicales. *J. méd. Paris*, 1933, 53: 479-81.—**Lurija, R. A.** Kurortoterapia zabolevanij želudčno-kiselnogo trakta. In: *Osnovy kurort.* (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3: 171-215.—**Marañon, G.** Tratamiento hidromineral de las enfermedades de la nutrición y de las secreciones internas. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1929, 12: 539-46.—**Pende, N.** La crenoterapia nelle malattie del ricambio, comprese le sindromi reumatiche, anafilattiche, endocrino-vegetative. In: *Tratt. crenoter.* (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 555-79.—**Shereshevsky, N. A.** Kurortoterapia boleznej endokrinnoj sistemy. In: *Osnovy kurort.* (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3: 324-31.—**Valette.** Glandes endocrines et cures hydrominérales; les eaux minérales et les troubles de la croissance. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1947, 84: 145-9.

Indication, neurological.

VERZILOV, V. M. Курортотерапия нервных заболеваний. p.268-323. 23cm. Moskva, 1936.

In: *Osnovy kurort.* (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3:

Bykhovskaja, A. N., Antokhina, V. A., & Maksimova, M. K. [Study of peripheral blood circulation in functional neurosis in relation to certain procedures in mineral water therapy] *Sovet. nevropat.*, 1933, 2: 62-7.—**Macé de Lépinay.** Les nerfs aux eaux minérales. *Marseille méd.*, 1928, 65: 609-14.—**Morselli, E.** La crenoterapia nelle malattie del sistema nervoso. In: *Tratt. crenoter.* (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 432-59.—**Woodmansey, A.** The catalytic factor in mineral water therapy. *Prescriber, Edinb.*, 1932, 26: 89-92.

Indication, ophthalmological.

Orlov, K. H. Kurortoterapia glaznykh boleznej. In: *Osnovy kurort.* (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3: 532-5.—**Ovio, G.** Indicazioni crenoterapiche delle malattie oculari. In: *Tratt. crenoter.* (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 541-54.

Indication, otorhinolaryngological.

FLURIN, H. A. J., & VIALLE, J. Indications crénolo-et climatothérapiques en oto-rhino-laryngologie. Pt 1: Indications crénothérapiques en oto-rhino-laryngologie. p.129-99. 24cm. *Par.*, 1930.

Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1930, 9:

Corone, A. Le traitement hydro-minéral des affections du nez. *Avenir méd.*, Lyon, 1942, 39: 119-23.—**Flurin, H.** Les sinusites allergiques et leur traitement hydrominéral. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1944, 51: 131.

Indication, pediatric.

Aceña Calvo, M. Las aguas minerales en pediatría. *Siglo méd.*, 1936, 97: 398-401.—**Aparicio, R.** Los tratamientos hidrominerales en pediatría. *Casa méd.*, Madrid, 1947, 2. época, No. 80, 17-21.—**Barberi, S.** Le cure idrominerali nell'infanzia. *Med. nuova*, 1938, 29: 163-75.—**Cany, G., & Cany, J.** Le traitement de la dilatation des bronches chez l'enfant par l'inhalation d'eaux minérales brumifiées. *Rapp. Journées théor. Paris* (1946) 1948, 449.—**De Toni, G.** Principali indicazioni delle cure idrominerali nella profilassi delle malattie infantili e necessità di adattare razionalmente a questo compito le nostre stazioni di cura. *Difesa sociale*, 1937, 16: 765-91.—**Mathieu, J. A.** Clinique hydrologique sulfuro-iodée chez les enfants. *Méd. inf.*, *Par.*, 1936, 43: 182-90.—**Medovikov, P. S.** Kurortoterapia detskikh zabolevanij. In: *Osnovy kurort.* (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3: 536-74.—**Pierret, R.** Crénotherapie et pédiatrie. *Marseille méd.*, 1928, 65: 615-22.—**Rodríguez Piñilla, H.** Crenoterapia en los niños. *Siglo méd.*, 1936, 97: 386-9.—**Vila López, A.** La cura crenoclimática infantil. *Med. españ.*, 1948, 11: 175-85.—**Vinaj, A.** La crenoterapia nella profilassi e nella cura dell'infanzia. *Forze san., Roma*, 1941, 10: No. 5, 12-6.

Indication, rheumatological.

GUIMARÃES, F. Crenoterapia do artrismo. p.67-134. 27½cm. Coimbra, 1945.

Arq. Inst. farm., Coimbra, 1944-45, 8:

Edgecombe, W. The role of natural mineral waters in treatment of the rheumatic affections. *Brit. J. Actinother.*, 1930-31, 5: 245-7.—**Niculescu, P.** Acțiunea ionului iodice, cloric și al sulfului în tratamentul hidromineral al reumatismelor. *Misc. med. român.*, 1937, 10: 370.—**Rouveix, J.** Le traitement hydrominéral du rhumatisme articulaire aigu et de ses séquelles cardiaques. *Centre méd., Moulins*, 1946, 52: Spec. No. 23-6.

Indication, stomatological.

Filderman, J. Le massif maxillo-facial et les cures thermales. *Rev. odont.*, *Par.*, 1937, 58: 117-40.—**Gallwas, R.** Beobachtungen über das Verhalten dentogener Fokalherde beim Gebrauch von Mineralbädern und Moorbädern. *Deut. Zahnärztl. Wschr.*, 1938, 41: 1140.

Indication: Surgical diseases.

Creux. Séquelles de traumatismes et crénotherapie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1936, 113: 63.—**Giraud, G.** Behandlingen av följtillstånd efter cholecystektomi medelst medicin och mineralvatten. *Nord. med. tskr.*, 1933, 5: 46.—**Kučera, V.** Lázeňská léčba vlekých nehnisavých zánět kloubních. *Čas. lékař. česk.*, 1917, 56: 221-39.—**Tusini, G.** Le indicazioni crenoterapiche nelle affezioni chirurgiche. In: *Tratt. crenoter.* (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 580-7.

Indication: Tuberculosis.

Mériel & Lasserre, J. Le traitement des tuberculoses ostéo-articulaires par les eaux chlorurées sodiques. *Presse therm.*

clim., 1948, 85: 131-3.—**Shenk, A. K.** Kurortne lečenje kostno-sustavnog i železistog tuberkuleza. In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 3: 410-47.

Indication, veterinary.

PIERROT, M. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action thérapeutique de quelques eaux minérales en médecine vétérinaire. 95p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Brüning-Rostock, H. Brunnenkuren mit natürlichen Heilquellen bei Tieren. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1941, 49: 380.—**Lépinay, L.** Les eaux minérales en médecine humaine et en médecine vétérinaire. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1938, 38: 1190-3.

Industry.

See also other subheadings.

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN. APOTEKARNES MINERALVATTENS AKTIEBOLAG. Apotekarnes mineralvattens aktiebolag, 1875-1935. Minneskrift. 179p. 24½cm. Stockh., 1935.

Dollfus, E. Electrification des gaz, des eaux minérales et de tous liquides; applications des méthodes de Nodon. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1911) 1912, 40: 923.—**Rector, F. L.** Scientific methods of control in the mineral water industry. J. Bact., Balt., 1916, 1: 102.

Inhalation of aerosol.

See also Mineral vapor.

McCLELLAN, W. S., & ROGERS, M. Inhalation therapy using mineral waters and mineral oils. 21p. 23cm. Alb., 1946.

Forms No. 15, Pub. Saratoga Spa. Also: N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: No. 11.

Bilancioni, G. Cure inalatorie con acque minerali in otorino-laringoiatria. In: Tratt. crenoter. (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 316-61, illust.—**Della Cioppa, A.** La terapia inalatoria con le acque minerali per la cura e la profilassi delle malattie infantili nell'età nipiologica. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 231.—**Justin-Besançon, L., & Debray, C.** Les aérosols en thérapeutique hydro-minérale en climatologie. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 1-9.—**Mancini, M.** Aerosolterapia e crenoterapia inalatoria. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 225.—**Muszkat, I.** Inhalationstherapie. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 337-42.—**Turtur, G.** Terapia inalatoria con particolare riguardo alle inalazioni con le acque minerali nella oto-rino-laringoiatria. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1941, 59: 256-71.

Laws and regulations.

ESTIVAL, J. Les eaux minérales; leur captage, leur législation. p.409-60. 24cm. Montpel., 1932.

In: Montpellier méd., 1932, 1:

NIBOYET, E. H. *Etude sur la législation des eaux minérales naturelles et artificielles, à l'exception des questions fiscales. 206p. 24cm. Marseille, 1939.

Bauer. Le cure termali nel quadro della legislazione sociale tedesca. Difesa sociale, 1942, 21: 493-7.—**Beslier, M.** Législation concernant les eaux minérales, la saccharine, l'alcool, etc. In: his Contr. ét. pharm. Espagne, Villefranche, 1938, 47.—**Corréa Netto, O.** Comentários sobre o código de águas minerais em vigor. Brasil méd., 1947, 61: 349-52.—**Danjou.** De la modification à apporter à la rédaction de l'article 15 du titre 11 du décret du 28 janvier 1860 concernant l'usage des eaux minérales à la condition de propriété de ces eaux. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 267-9.—**Eaux minérales et boissons.** In: Contr. ét. pharm. Espagne (Beslier, M.) Villefranche, 1938, 141.—**France.** Arrêté ministériel du 14 octobre 1937, relatif aux analyses des sources d'eaux minérales. Bull. off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1938, 30: 1404-8.—**Molinary & Germès.** Au sujet des modifications à apporter à l'article 64. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 257.—**Nova** codificação de leis sobre águas minerais. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 331, 147-9.—**Radais.** Sur des demandes d'autorisation de débit de divers médicaments dans les conditions prévues par la loi du 14 juin 1934. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3. ser., 116: 304-7.—**Rimattei, F., & Niboyet, E.** Sur quelques points de la législation des eaux minérales. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1942, 14: 233-5.—**Vote** du rapport de M. Le Noir sur les renseignements à fournir par les stations climatiques en vue de leur classement en stations de cure pour tuberculeux ou en stations de villégiature; loi du 28 août 1936. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. ser., 121: 859.—**Werder, J., & Nussberger, G.** Die Mineralquellen in der schweizerischen Lebensmittellgesetzgebung. In: Mineral etc. Quellen Schweiz (Schweiz. Ver. analyt. Chem.) Bern, 1937, 3-8.

Licensing.

See also subheading (Control)

Agua minerales naturales, artificiales, potables, gasificadas y jarabeas; reglamentación para su concesión y explotación In: Prontuario legis. san. Perú, Lima, 1937, 3: 521-32.—**Hanriot, Pouchet** [et al.] Sur un projet de réglementation des eaux minérales, examiné par la Commission permanente des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1929, 3. ser., 101: 150-63.—**Le Noir.** Sur une demande d'autorisation d'usage médical d'une source d'eau minérale. Ibid., 1939, 3. ser., 121: 269-71.—**Registro** obbligatorio per la direzione tecnica degli stabilimenti idrominerali. Ann. igiene, 1942, 52: 99.

Magnesium content.

Cailetet, C. Dei sali magnesiaci e calcari nelle acque naturali. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1868, 17: 353-64.—**Cailleux, R., & Cailleux-Balme, M.** Action pharmacodynamique des eaux chlorurées magnésiennes. Gaz. méd. France, 1948, 55: 287-9.—**Leskovar, R.** Ueber die galletreibende Wirkung natürlicher magnesiumhaltiger Mineralwässer. Balneologie, 1939, 6: 112-20.

Manual.

See also Balneology; Hydrology.

BENITO LANDA, T. DE. Climatología e hidrología médicas. 2v. 448p.; 496p. 22½cm. Madr., 1942.

CHASSEVANT, A. Hydrologie élémentaire à l'usage des médecins. 208p. 18cm. Par., 1912.

DUHOT, E. Les eaux minérales et l'organisme humain. 127p. 17½cm. Par., 1946.

GARCÍA AYUSO, J. DE D. Complementos de hidrología médica; nociones de química fisiológica, metabolismos y procesos metabólicos, acciones biológicas de las aguas. 168p. 22cm. Madr., 1944.

GROSSEDEUTSCHLANDS HEILBAEDER, Seebäder, Kurorte und Versandheilwässer. 12. Aufl. 403p. 21cm. Berl., 1939.

GUIDI, G. Le acque minerali. 291p. 25cm. Pisa, 1938.

JAMES, C., & AUD'HOUI, V. Guide pratique aux eaux minérales, aux bains de mer et aux stations hivernales; augmenté d'un traité d'hydrothérapie. 13. éd. 680p. 19cm. Par., 1889 [?]

KRONE, F. Die Heilanzeigen der deutschen Bäder und Kurorte. 86p. 8°. Lpz., 1936.

LENGYEL, D. Heilquellen und Bäder Ungarns, Siebenbürgens, Croatiens sammt Slavonien, der serbischen Wojwodschafft, des Temeser Banats und der Militärgränzländer in medicinischstatistischer Hinsicht. 336p. 18cm. Pest, 1854.

Оснoвы курортoлогии. 3v. 23cm. Moskva, 1932-36.

PADULA, F. Le acque minerali. 58p. 24cm. Sassari, 1941.

TRAMBUSTI, A. Trattato di crenoterapia. 654p. 23cm. Milano, 1927.

Medical specialists.

Françon. Rapport sur le classement des hydrologues à titre de spécialistes compétents et sur les garanties scientifiques qu'ils devront offrir. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 108.—**Krone, F.** Die Tätigkeit des deutschen Arztes in Bädern und Kurorten. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 585.—**Liste** des médecins exerçant dans les stations hydrominérales. Annuaire stat. hydromin. &c. France, 1948, 69: 9-23.—**Listes** des médecins exerçant dans les principales stations climatiques et marines. Ibid., 25-34.

Metabolic effect.

See also other subheadings (Digestive effect; Diuretic effect)

BRISSON, M. *Effets de quelques eaux minérales sur la tendance à la précipitation du cholestérol sanguin [Montpellier] 61p. 25½cm. Bourg, 1938.

MARCHAND, J. *Contribution à l'étude physiologique des eaux minérales; eaux minérales

et métabolismes [Pharm.; Strasbourg] 123p. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, 1944.

MATHON, G. *Action des eaux minérales et de la dépression atmosphérique sur la teneur du sang et des organes en glutathion réduit [Lyon] 108p. 8°. Bourg, 1935.

Armijo Valenzuela, M. de. Demostración experimental del diferente comportamiento de las aguas minero-medicinales, naturales y preparadas artificialmente, sobre la curva ponderal. Farmacoter, actual, Madr., 1945, 2: 45-7.—Arnoldi, W. Blutzucker- und Blutkochenalzgehalt vor und nach dem Trinken alkalisch-sulfatischer Mineralquellen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1: 714-22.—Bravo, E. F. La obesidad y el tratamiento hidromineral. Rev. méd. Chile, 1934, 62: 473-85.—Chaskin, L. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Trinkkur mit dem frischen Stahlquellenwasser von Zagwari auf den Stoffwechsel des Menschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lage des Oxydationsquotienten des Harns. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 65: 153-62.—Dodel, P., & Dastugue, G. Recherches sur les variations du métabolisme basal du lapin après injections intraveineuses d'eaux minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1936, 77: 665-9.—Duhot, E., & Cuvelier, L. Action de certaines eaux minérales sur l'épreuve d'hyperglycémie provoquée expérimentale. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 12: 96-102. Also Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 483-5. — Action des eaux minérales sur la glycémie et l'indosé plasmatique du lapin, au cours d'épreuves d'hyperglycémie provoquées. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 191-4.

— Métabolisme glucidique et eaux minérales. Echo méd. nord., 1935, 3. ser., 3: 827-32. Also Synthèse, Par., 1935, 3: No. 3, 18-21, 2 ch.—Duhot, E., & Fontan, M. Des effets de l'injection intra-veineuse d'eau sulfurée chlorurée-sodique sur le métabolisme glucidique normal. Gaz. méd. France, 1947, 54: 269-71.—Farneti, P. Le cure idrominerali nelle magrezza e nelle adiposità patologiche. Lav. Ist. clin. med. Bologna, 1939-40, No. 30, 1-7.—Graf, E. Mineralwassertrinkkuren und ihre Einwirkungen auf den Stoffumsatz, insbesondere den Wasser- und Mineralhaushalt. Balneologie, 1937, 4: 276-85.—Harpuder, K. Salzwirkungen, Salzstoffwechsel und Wirkung der Mineralquellen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 481-3.—Haug, H. Mineralwassertrinkkuren und Stoffwechsel. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 402-6.—Hesse, E., & Franke, H. Natürliche Heilquellen und ihre glykogen-speichernde Wirkung. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1646-8.—Justin-Besançon, L. Cholestérolémie et cures thermales. Synthèse, Par., 1935, 3: No. 3, 25-7.—Kubota, T. Kalzium-taisyu ni oyobosu onsen no eikyō [Der Einfluss der Mineralwässer auf die Kalziumstoffwechsel] Igaku kenkyū, 1943, 17: 1939-77.—McLester, J. S. Mineral waters. In his Nutr. & Diet, 4. ed., Phila., 1943, 235.—Moura Campos, F. A. de. Acção de algumas águas minerais sobre o metabolismo das glúcides. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1934, 10: 121-7.—Mouriquand, G., Michel, P., & Milhaud, M. Action de quelques eaux minérales sur la nutrition du cobaye soumis à des régimes normaux ou carencés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 210-2. — Action des eaux minérales sur la nutrition; crises et réactions thermales (recherches cliniques et expérimentales). Ann. méd., Par., 1926, 19: 370-8.—Pancrazio, F., & Mazzoni, E. Sul metabolismo basale secondo la formula II^a di Read nell'applicazione delle cure termali. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 233-5.—Pendl, Stoffwechsel bei Trinkkuren. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 241-4.—Pfannenstiel, W. Die Beeinflussung der Widerstandskraft (Resistenz) und des Blutchemismus durch Mineralwasserzufuhr. Ibid., 1-4.—Piéry, M., Enselme, J., & Petel, S. Recherches au sujet de l'influence des eaux minérales sur la respiration tissulaire; rôle des ions Ca⁺⁺, Mg⁺⁺ et Na⁺. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1938, 206: 129-31.—Puech, A., & Monnier, P. La glycolyse; effets des eaux minérales. Montpellier méd., 1943, 23: 24-105-11.—Wienskowski, E. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die blutzuckersenkende Wirkung einer Reihe von natürlichen Mineralwässern und deren Nachahmungen (künstlicher Salzgemische) Balneologie, 1939, 6: 262-71.

— Mode of action.

See also subheading (Pharmacology)

TRAMBUSTI, A. Il meccanismo d'azione delle acque minerali per uso di bagni, fanghi, stufe ed inalazioni. p.177-233. 22½cm. Milano, 1927. In his Tratt. erenoter.

Alexandrov, V. A. Mekhanizm i suschnost deystviya estestvennykh lechenykh vod na organizm. In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 2: 13-9. Also Presse therm. clim., 1935, 75: 105-8.—Almeida, C. d'. Comment envisager la cure hydro-minérale des déséquilibres humoraux qui joignent à leurs manifestations pulmonaires et cutanées une intolérance digestive. Ibid., 1947, 84: 209.—Benczár, G. [Mineral waters and health resorts as complex therapeutic measures] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 1309; 1372.—Billard, G., Mougeot, A., & Aubertot, V. Le pouvoir agocytique des eaux minérales sur les algues mono-cellulaires à chlorophylle. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1929, 3. ser., 101: 613-7.—Chiray, M., Justin-Besançon, L., & Dubost, M. Vitamines et action agocytique des eaux minérales. Ibid., 1943, 127: 427.—Facteurs (Les) thérapeutiques des eaux de spa. Scalpel, Brux., 1935, 88: Spec. No., 194-7.—Feuillité, E. Recherches sur le mode

d'action des cures hydro-minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3. ser., 97: 211-16.—González Deleito, F. Los factores que intervienen en la cura hidromineral. Siglo méd., 1935, 95: 642-49.—Justin-Besançon, L. Les explications physico-chimiques de l'activité des eaux minérales. Médecine, Par., 1934, 15: 566-78.—Kopf, H. Ueber Hormon- und Mineralwasserwirkung. Arch. Bal. med. Klim., 1925-26, 1: 319-24.—Koskowski, W. [Histamin and its significance in medical hydrology] Polska gaz. lek., 1937, 16: 389.—Kučera, V. [Effect of diet on the action of mineral waters] Cas. lék. česk., 1937, 76: 531-3.—La Vega, J. de. La influencia de la psicofísica del ambiente y su papel en la cura hidromineral. Med. españ., 1946, 15: No. 88, Varia, p. xiv.—Lozinsky, A. A. Vlijanie na organizm vody, gazov i tverdykh sostavnykh chastej mineralnykh vod. In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 1: 233-59.—Marfori, P. Meccanismo d'azione delle acque minerali per uso idropinico. In: Tratt. erenoter. (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 163-76.—Mayer, P. Recent researches on the action of medicinal waters. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1934, 12: 243-6.—Mello e Souza, A. de. O banho hidromineral; acção chimica. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1937, 363-70.—Molinéry, R., & Molinéry, P. Comment agissent les eaux minérales; hypothèses et réflexions. In their Luchon, Par., 1937, 45-66.—Monod, G. Immunity from a new point of view. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 227-30.—Mougeot, A. Quelques essais expérimentaux sur l'imbibition cellulaire par les eaux minérales. Paris méd., 1928, 67: 351-9. — & Aubertot, V. Sur les pouvoirs agocytique et anagocytique des eaux minérales; leur mensuration à l'aide d'indices numériques. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 500-2. — Les eaux minérales exercent un pouvoir sur la prolifération cellulaire, action agocytique ou anagocytique. Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: 905-12.—Perrin, M., & Mathieu, P. La place de l'élément eau dans l'action des eaux minérales. Rapp. Congr. fr. méd. (1925) 1926, 18. sess., 2: 488.—Pierret, R. Un mode nouveau d'étude du pouvoir protecteur des eaux minérales; action expérimentale de l'eau des sources Choussy-Perrière, Croizat, Fenestre de La Bourboule, et du sérum salé sur l'apparition du phénomène de Schwarzman, allergie cutanée hémorragique. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1940-41, 13: 158-66, illust.—Piraino, A. Il problema del dinamismo delle acque minerali; forze polari ed aggregati molecolari nel fattore acqua. Riv. idroclim., 1942, 53: 177; 1943, 54: 12; 29. — Significato fisico generale. Clin. term., Roma, 1943, 3: 107-17. — Paradigma di rappresentazione formale. Ibid., 118-36.—Rosenburg, C. A. Helioterapia como factor da cura hydro-mineral. Fol. med. Rio, 1938, 19: 206.—Santamarina, V. Teorias que explican el modo de acción de las aguas minero-medicinales. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1937, 42: 518-33.—Scaramelli, G., & Riccioni, M. Sul potere soppressivo specifico di alcune acque minerali. Boll. sc. Fac. chim. indust., Bologna, 1940, 94-8.—Schober, P. Das Geheimnis der Wildbäder. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1338.—Singer, W. Allgemeines über die Wirkungsweise der Mineralwässer. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 177-9.—Souci, S. W. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Mineralwässer und Heilquellen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 492-6.—Souza Lopes, R. Noções modernas sobre a acção das águas minerais. Impr. med., Rio, 1930, 6: 587-9.—Vendryès, P. Crénothérapie et physicochimie. Centre méd., Moulins, 1946, 52: Spec. No., 37-41. — Endocrinologie, régulations physiologiques et crénothérapie. Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 107-11.—Vielle, P. L., & Dufourt, P. Action d'un certain nombre d'eaux minérales et de solutions salines sur l'imbibition colloïdale. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3. ser., 97: 487-90.—Zörkendörfer, W., & Zörkendörfer, W. Differenzierung der Wirkungen verschiedenartiger Mineralquellen. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1930, 39: 214-22.

— Musculoskeletal effect.

CAMUS, J. *Techniques d'hydrologie expérimentale applicables à l'étude de l'action pharmacodynamique des eaux minérales sur les muscles lisses. 212p. 8°. Par., 1931.

ROZENBERG, J. *Einwirkung der Mineralwässer auf den Quellungszustand der Gewebe (Versuche an Froschmuskulatur) [Basel] 23p. 8°. Łódź, 1935.

Carreras, G. Azione di alcune acque minerali sull'intestino isolato di coniglio. Riv. idroclim., 1934, 45: 558-60.—Chiray, M., Justin-Besançon, L. [et al.] Action antihistaminique des eaux minérales; antagonisme de l'histamine et des eaux de Chatelguyon et de Pougues sur l'intestin isolé du cobaye. Paris méd., 1939, 111: 253-5.—Dastugue, G., Dupuis, P., & Simon, E. Influence de quelques eaux minérales sur la musculature éternée et non éternée de sangsue et sa sensibilité à l'acétylcholine. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 174.—Giacobbi, A. Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione di acque minerali di diversa costituzione chimica sulle fibre-cellule muscolari lisce. Arch. farm. sper., 1926, 41: 272-84.—Levina, R. L., & Fournier, M. E. Note sur les échanges d'eau et de sels entre le tissu musculaire strié et divers milieux extérieurs. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1948, 19: 29-37.—Messini, M. Ueber den Nachweis einer besonderen Wirkung einiger Mineralwässer auf den isolierten Kaninchendarm. Balneologie, 1943, 10: 43-6.—Narciso, A. Acção de algumas águas medicinaes portuguesas sobre o intestino normal isolado do gato. Med. contemp.,

Lisb., 1930, 48: 392.—**Strasser, A.** Balneo- und physikalische Therapie der chronischen Gelenkserkrankungen. Beitr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1927, 5: 141.

National aspect.

Aldred-Brown, G. R. P. The spa as a national asset in the maintenance of physical fitness. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1933, 148: 127.—**Bardet, G.** Pour l'après-guerre. Gaz. eaux, 1915-17, 58: 8-11.—**Delmas.** La guerre thermale. Ibid., 234-7.—**Horder.** The spa as a national asset in the maintenance of physical fitness. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1937-38, 1: 274.—**Aldred-Brown, G. R. P., & Fenton, J.** The spa as a national asset in the maintenance of physical fitness. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1937, 195: 519-23.—**Rodriguez M., O.** Las aguas minerales y los climas frente a la vida actual y su importancia en la vida sanitaria y económica del país. Rev. As. chilena quim. farm., 1934-35, 2: No. 21, 11-4.

Neuropsychiatric effect.

Farneti, P. Orientamenti crenologici nella terapia delle nevralgie. Prepar. mat., Salsomaggiore, 1942, 3: 165-71.—**Seki, M.** Onsen nyūyoku ga Maus no hika-sinkei no mawari no ketugō-sosiki-saihō ni oyobosu eikyō [Einflüsse der Mineralbäder auf die Bindegewebszellen um die subkutanen Nerven der Maus] Psychiat. neur. jap., 1942, 46: 747-53, pl.—**Vila López, A.** Fisiopatología y crenoterapia neurovegetativa. Med. españ., 1947, 10: 17-29.

Nomenclature.

Fabre, R. Sur une demande de changement de dénomination de sources. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1944, 128: 292.—**Schoofs, M.** Concernant la dénomination des eaux de boisson. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1935, 5. ser., 15: 598-603.

Nutritive value.

Pech, J. L. L'indice de nutrition des eaux minérales. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob., 1934, 2: 1293-5.—**Rimattei, F.** Action des oxydants et des réducteurs sur l'indice de nutrition des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1944, 128: 17-20.—**Indice de nutrition et indice de nutrition simplifié des eaux minérales.** Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 243; passim.—**Soós, A.** [Importance of mineral water in dietetics] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 447-9.

Organic components.

Bragagnolo, G. Les substances organiques dans les eaux minérales et les boues. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1949, 31: 543-5.—**Skopincev, B. A.** [Mineralization of nitrogen and phosphorus of organic substances of fresh waters] Microbiology, Moskva, 1941, 10: 222-32.

Origin.

See also subheading (Geology)

Baumer, J. G. Sur l'origine des fontaines en général, et sur celles des eaux minérales en particulier. Observations (Roziar) Par., 1773, 1: pt 2, 177-84.—**Blum, P.** La genèse des eaux thermales et minérales. Strasbourg méd., 1931, 91: 877-85.—**Comba, A.** Origen de los manantiales mineromedicinales y aguas termales. Casa del médico, 1946, 2. época, No. 61, 27.—**Haupt.** Zur Theorie der Entstehung von Mineralquellen und Steinsalzlagern. Pharm. Zhalle, 1903, 44: 561-3.—**Origine (De) l'ac. des eaux thermominérales.** Schweiz. Drogist. Ztg., 1947, 47: 533.—**Plot, R.** De origine fontium [Bk Rev.] Philos. Tr., Lond., 1685, 15: 862-5.—**Siebert.** Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Mineralquellen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 1123-7.—**Vinaj, V. S.** Sull'origine delle acque naturali e minerali. Idr. clim., 1916, 25: 290-5.—**Woodmansey, A.** The source of natural mineral waters. J. State M., Lond., 1935, 43: 467-72.

Pharmacology.

See also other subheadings.

BAUDISCH, O. Magic and science of natural healing waters. 19p. 23cm. N. Y., 1940. Forms No. 10, Pub. Saratoga Spa. Also: J. Chem. Educ., 1939, 16: 440-8.

IMAYOSI, T. Insen no seitai-nai sanku ni oyobosu eikyō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū [Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Trinkkuren im Hinblick auf die Oxydation im lebenden Organismus] p.1169-275. 26cm. Hukuoka, 1941.

In: Igaku kenkyū, 1941, 15:

SKOBEL, F. K. O wodach lekarskich robionych w porównaniu z rodzinemi. p.231-84. 8°. Kraków, 1844.

Rocz. Wyzd. lek., Kraków, 1844, 7: pt 2.

Belák, S. Az ásványvizek hatásának megítélése a chemiai analysis alapján. Orvosok lap., 1947, 3: 363-5.—**Buinevitsch, K.** Ueber die Heilwirkung der Mineralwässer. Ther. Gegenwart, 1939, 80: 385-8.—**Dastugue, G., & Simon, E.** Eaux

minérales et anesthésiques. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 232.—**Feldman, L. V.** Lečenje kurortnymi i fizioterapevtskimi faktorami. In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 2: 299-327.—**Feuillie, E.** Considérations sur la polyvalence thérapeutique et les affinités électives des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3. ser., 97: 320-5.—**Sur le mode d'action, la polyvalence thérapeutique et les affinités électives des eaux minérales.** Bull. gén. théor., 1927, 178: 160-75.—**Godonnèche, J.** Polyvalence, électivité, en crénotherapie. J. prat., Par., 1949, 63: 40; 52.—**Janot, M. M., & Toraude, L. G.** Les eaux minérales. In their Notions prat. pharm., 3. éd., Par., 1941, 88-94.—**La Bessède, E. A.** Les eaux médicinales naturelles; leurs vertus salutaires. Strasbourg méd., 1933, 93: 153-80.—**McClellan, W. S.** Nature of natural therapeutic agents used at health resorts; mineral waters. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 426-33.—**Narciso, A.** Determinação das propriedades terapêuticas das águas minerais. Cln. hig. & híd., Lisb., 1940, 6: 161.—**Rindl, M.** Some chemical and physical factors which affect the therapeutic value of medicinal waters. Leech, Johannesb., 1937, 8: 29-31.—**Rodriguez Molina, O.** De las aguas minerales o minerales medicinales naturales o minero-medicinales y de las aguas no minerales naturales. Rev. quim. farm., Santiago, 1945-46, 3: No. 37, 8-20.—**Rosenburg, C.** Propriedades terapeuticas das aguas minerais. Fol. med., Rio, 1938, 19: 75.—**As aguas minerais e as suas propriedades terapeuticas.** Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1938, 36: 105-8.—**Ulsamer, O.** Das wirksame Prinzip in den natürlichen Mineralwässern und ihren Ersatzprodukten. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 21-8.

phosphated.

Velu, H., & Zottner, G. Lésions hépatiques de la fluorose et de l'intoxication par les eaux phosphatées. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 354.

Physical properties.

See also subheadings (Properties)

Blanquet, L. Analyse physique moderne d'une eau minérale. J. méd. fr., 1932, 21: 94-100.—**Casciani, P.** Nuove ricerche crioscopiche sulle acque minerali. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 231-8.—**Chatterjee, S. N.** Physical properties of natural mineral waters. Ind. M. Rec., 1942, 62: 133.—**Mager, H.** Les eaux de la lithosphère, de la pyrosphère et de la barysphère. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 519.—**Poirot-Delpech, J.** Reflexions sur la tension osmotique des eaux minérales et les indications posologiques que cette notion entraîne. Ibid., 1920, 61: 263.—**Rondoni, P.** Colorazioni vitali ed acque minerali. Riv. idroclim., 1933, 44: 433-43.

Propaganda.

Benito Landa, T. de. Métodos de propaganda de la aguas medicinales; legislación. In his Climatología, Madr., 1942, 2: 484-9.—**Pierret, R.** Simples réflexions à propos de la propagande en faveur des stations thermales et climatiques à l'étranger. Presse therm. clim., 1936, 77: 97-100.—**Propagande allemande contre nos stations de cure.** Biol. méd., Par., 1924, 14: 265; 1925, 15: 43.

Properties.

See also subheadings (Chemical properties; Physical properties)

Bordas, F. Les constantes physiques et chimiques des eaux minérales. Ann. falsif., Par., 1914, 7: 387-407.—**Grollet, L.** Les propriétés particulières de l'eau minérale naturelle vivante. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1949, 49: 648-50.—**Karstens, E. E.** Fizika i khimia mineralnykh vod. In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 1: 110-33.—**Lewis, S. J.** The properties and classification of medicinal waters. Prescriber, Edinb., 1931, 25: 87-90, 2pl.

Protection.

See also subheading (Spring: Sanitary protection)

Cazaneuve, P., & Hugoueneng, L. Pour la sauvegarde de nos richesses hydrominérales naturelles. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 293-7.

Radioactive.

See also subheading (Radon content)

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON RADIOACTIVE SPRINGS (1914-32) 2 l. (mimeo) 4°. S. Kensington, 1932. Forms No. 53, Science Libr. Bibliogr. Ser.

CIGNOLINI, P. Trattato sulle acque radioattive. 200p. 25cm. Genova, 1939.

EUZIÈRE, J. G., & CASTAGNÉ, R. Actions radioactives exercées par les eaux minérales et leurs dérivés. p.965-1026. 24cm. Par., 1937. Rev. rhumat., Par., 1937, 4:

Armstrong, W. Treatment by radio-active waters. Prescriber, Edinb., 1925, 19: 96-9.—**Aschoff, K.** Was versteht

man unter einem Radiumbad? Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 328-30.—**Athanasoulas, G.** La quantité de la radioactivité est un des facteurs principaux du pouvoir antianaphylactique des eaux minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 201.—**Bardet, G.** Modifications apportées dans les propriétés thérapeutiques des eaux minérales par la radioactivité. Rapp. Congr. internat. physiothér., 1910, 3. Congr., 337-44.—**Bernard, F.** De l'état actuel de nos connaissances sur les phénomènes attribuables à l'action radiothérapique des eaux minérales. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 194-209.—**Brancoli-Busdraghi, N.** Soluzioni salso-jodiche radioattive. Atti Congr. ital. radiol. (1913) 1914, 1: 222.—**Burkser, E. S.** Radioaktivnost mineral'nykh vodi i lečebnykh krizej. In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovskiy, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 1: 168-94.—**Cignolini, P.** Metodi di impiego terapeutico delle acque minerali radioattive. Minerva med., Tor., 1948, 39: pt. 2, 209-11.—L'impiego terapeutico delle acque minerali radioattive. Radiol. med., Tor., 1948, 34: 638.—**Convegno di studi sulla radioattività idroclimatica, Merano**, 1-2 e 3 maggio 1948. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1948, 22: 375-9.—Also Radiol. med., Tor., 1948, 34: 636-9.—**Correa Netto, O.** As curas hidrominerais e a radioatividade das águas. Brasil méd., 1946, 60: 163-5.—**Creyx, M., Cazaux, P., & Rigal, J.** Un facteur déterminant du pouvoir anagoticoxique, la radioactivité. Presse therm. clim., 1949, 86: 150.—**Crispolti, C. A.** Intorno alla importanza terapeutica della radioattività nelle acque minerali naturali (studio clinico-terapeutico). Med. prat., Nap., 1930, 15: 161-75.—**Daisky, A.** Die Wirkung radioaktiver Wässer auf bestimmte Bestandteile des Harnes. Balneologe, 1943, 10: 99-104.—**Delaye, L.** La radioactivité des eaux minérales. J. pharm. Belgique, 1930, 12: 847.—**Duchon, R.** Recherche et dosage des radio-éléments de la famille du thorium dans les eaux minérales. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 86-91.—Proportions élevées de mésotorium 1 dans les eaux minérales de Châtel-Guyon, Puy-de-Dôme, et de radium dans l'eau du sondage des Martres d'Ar-tières, Puy-de-Dôme. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1940, 210: 225-8.—**Enders, W.** Neuartiges Radiostrahlungsgefäß mit hochgradiger Einschränkung des üblichen Emanationsverlustes. Balneologe, 1937, 4: 335-8.—**Fabre, G.** Calcul et conservation indéfinie de la radioactivité des eaux minérales. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1908) 1909, 37: 851-4.—**Falta, W.** Die Wirkung der radioaktiven Heilquellen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 80: 165-7.—**Fleig, C.** Action d'eaux minérales et de sérums artificiels radioactifs sur la survie d'organes ou d'éléments cellulaires isolés du corps (muscles lisses et striés, globules rouges, spermatozoïdes). C. rend. Acad. sc., 1909, 149: 691-3.—**Freund, E.** Die klinische Bedeutung der Radioaktivität der Heilbäder. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 295-300.—& **Loebel, R.** Untersuchungen zur Wirkung der Radiumemanation; Nachweis der Radiumemanation im Liquor cerebrospinalis. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1930, 39: 109-12.—**Herculano de Carvalho, P.** Présence de l'uranium dans les eaux minérales: rapport de cet élément avec le radium. Presse therm. clim., 1931, 72: 5.—**Humphris, F. H.** Notes sur l'eau de radium. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 353-5.—**Ide, M.** Eaux radioactives. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1929, 331.—**Jaloustre, L.** La stabilisation de la radioactivité des eaux minérales. Vie méd., 1925, 6: 474.—**Katō, H.** Radium oyobi kore wo gan-yū-suru kōsen no iryō-teki oyō [The use in medical treatment of radium and the mineral springs containing it]. Tōhoku igakki kaihō, 1911, No. 61, 68-76.—**Katona, V.** [Drinking of radioactive mineral waters]. Budapesti orv. ujs., 1938, 38: 342-4.—**Lachmann, S.** Die Radioaktivität der natürlichen Heilquellen. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 291-5.—**Mager, H.** Au sujet des propriétés de vitalisation des corps radio-actifs et des eaux radio-actives. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 285.—**Markl, J.** [Theoretical bases of emanotherapy: drinking cure]. Sborn. lek., 1930, 32: 73-84.—**Michailescu, C.** Efectele apelor minerale radioactive asupra organismului. Misc. med. român., 1937, 10: 374.—**Milhaud, M.** Pharmacodynamie des eaux minérales radioactives. Gaz. méd. France, 1948, 55: 273-6.—**Moringa, K.** Hōsya-nō-sen no in-yō ni tuite. [Use of radioactive spring-water for drinking]. Nippon naika gakkai zasshi, 1947-48, 36: 24.—Also Nippon naika rinsyō senshū, 1948, 2: 280.—**Moureu, C.** Recherche sur la radio-activité et les gaz rares des sources thermales. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1907, 36: 334.—**Muchembli, G.** Sur la teneur élevée en radioéléments de certaines roches sédimentaires et l'origine de la forte radioactivité de certaines eaux thermales. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Lille, 1948, 1: 201-8.—**Ohsima, Y.** Hōsya-nō-sen in-yō no igaku [The drinking of the waters of radiant springs from the standpoint of medicine]. Tōkyō izi sinsi, 1949, 66: 437.—**Pappas, R.** Résultats thérapeutiques obtenus par l'emploi des eaux radio-actives naturelles. Montpellier méd., 1917, 39: 779-88.—**Piéry, A. M., & Milhaud, M.** Les indications des eaux minérales radioactives. Marseille méd., 1928, 65: 566-72.—**Piraino, A., & Caruso, A.** Azione di un'acqua radioattiva sugli anticorpi gruppo-specifici. Riv. idroclim., 1941, 52: 257-63.—**Porzella, C.** La radioattività delle acque minerali. In: Tratt. crenoter. (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 143-62, tab.—**Radio-active thermal waters.** Brit. M. J., 1937, 1: 464.—**Rajewsky, B.** Balneologische Forschung an radium, balneologischen Beispielen erläutert. Balneologe, 1942, 9: 221.—**Regulation of radioactive waters.** [Germany] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1274.—**Sabatowski, A.** [Radiotherapy with mineral waters]. Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 769-72.—**Salomon-Calvi, W.** Ueber die Entstehung der Radioaktivität von Quellen. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 276-80.—**San**

Román. Importancia de la radiactividad en la cura balnearia. Prfct. méd., Madr., 1948, 6: No. 62, 24-6.—**Shechepotieva, E. S.** On the conditions under which natural waters become enriched with radium and its isotopes. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1944, 43: 306-9.—**Souza Lopes, R.** Ação terapêutica das águas radioativas. Vida méd., Rio, 1941, 9: No. 4, 11-5.—**Stoklassa.** Vergiftung mit radioaktivem Wasser ausgeschlossen. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1932, 7: No. 329.—**Studienkongress über die hydroklimatische Radioaktivität.** Zschr. phys. Ther., Wien, 1949, 2: 47-9.—**Tauzin, J.** Les eaux hyperthermales radioactives et oligométalliques en gynécologie. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1935, 11: 341-5.—**Tománek, F.** Ueber die Biologie der Radiumquellen. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 284-91.—**Trelles, F. de A.** La radioactividad de las aguas y su aplicación terapéutica. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1949, 3: 114-22.—**Truelle, E.** Les sources hyperthermales radioactives et leurs rapports avec le volcanisme. Bruxelles méd., 1926-27, 7: 1227.—**Tschelnitz, H.** Agua viva. An. paul. med. cir., 1942, 43: 199-205.—**Urban, P., Lepierre, C.** [et al.] Radioactividade das águas minerais. Cln. hig. & hidr., Lish., 1945, 11: 160-3.—**Use of radioactive thermal waters.** [England] J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 368.—**Vignes, H.** Quelques réflexions sur l'emploi des eaux thermales radioactives et des produits radioactifs en thérapeutique gynécologique. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 219.—**Wollmann, E.** Natürliche und künstliche Radiumwässer. Balneologe, 1939, 6: 385-91.—**Yokoyama, Y.** Kyō-hōsya-nō-sen tital no kōri no hōsya-nō [Radioactivity of the frozen mineral water in the strongly radioactive springs]. Nippon kagaku zasshi, 1949, 70: 141.

Radioactive: Measurement of activity.

Engler, C., & Sieveking, H. Nouvel appareil pour la détermination de la radioactivité des sources thermales. C. rend. Congr. internat. radiol. ionis. (1905) 1906, 1. Congr., Sect. phys., French pt., 201-8.—**Examen d'échantillons d'eau.** C. rend. Congr. internat. radiotellur., 1932, 1. Congr., 232.—**Fresenius, L.** Ueber die Bestimmung der Radioaktivität der Mineralwässer. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 281-4.—**Geslin.** Sur une cause de variation des résultats dans la mesure de la radioactivité des eaux thermales accompagnées de gaz spontanés. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1938-39, 12: 142-51.—**Kosmath, W.** Ein Verfahren zur Messung des Radongehaltes von Quellen und anderen natürlichen Gewässern. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1935, 114: 75-81.—**Lenkei, W. D.** Beitrag zur Methode der Bestimmung des Radium- bzw. Radiumemanationsgehaltes in Gewicht bzw. Volummass; Gehalt des Balaton-Seewassers und des Seegrundes an radioaktiven Substanzen. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1910, 14: 193; 268.—**Ludewig, P.** Die Freiburger Beschlüsse zur Vereinheitlichung der Messweise radioaktiver Quellen. Strahlentherapie, 1921-22, 13: 163-73.—**Müller, W.** Die Bestimmung der Radioaktivität im Wasser. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1923, 14: 315-28.—**Trelles, F. de A.** Unidad de expresión de la radioactividad de las aguas. Rev. farm. Cuba, 1948, 26: No. 12, 10-8.—**Wollmann, E.** Mache-Einheit oder Millimikrocurie? Balneologe, 1937, 4: 196-200.

Radon content.

Alquier, A. L'emanothérapie et la verre intégral. Médecine, Par., 1923-24, 5: 718.—**Amely, L.** Radium-Emanation und Geotektonik. Balneologe, 1938, 5: 508-12.—**Blanquet, Mougéot, A., & Aubertot, V.** Sort de l'emanation dans l'organisme. Bull. Acad. méd., 1935, 3. ser., 114: 166-8.—**Blumer, L.** Ueber Emanations-Gewinnung aus dem Sediment von radioaktiven Heilquellen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 37.—**Boner.** Sur les propriétés biologiques de l'emanation des corps radio-actifs. J. radiol. électr., 1934, 18: 89.—**Grabianka, S.** [Emanotherapy in mineral springs and sanatoriums]. Polska gaz. lek., 1937, 16: 784-7.—**Liaci, L.** Ricerche sperimentali farmacodinamiche e terapeutiche con l'acqua radioattiva. Biochim. ter. sper., 1938, 25: 213-26.—**McClellan, W. S., & Ciochstock, C. R., Jr.** The cutaneous absorption of radon from naturally carbonated mineral water and plain water baths. Arch. Phys. M., 1949, 30: 29-36.—**Markl, J.** Zu den theoretischen Grundlagen der Emanationstrinkkur. Mschr. ungar. Med., 1930, 4: 45-9.—**Ohsima, Y.** Hōsya-nō-sen to syokkin sayō [Hot springs with radium emanations and effect on phagocytic action]. Igaku & seibutugaku, 1947, 10: 42-4.—**Petrák, F.** Výchum vztahů radiové emance k minerálním vodám alkalicko-muriatickým. Cas. lek. česk., 1942, 81: 453.—**Piéry, A. M., & Milhaud, M.** Toxicité des substances radio-actives introduites dans l'organisme: innocuité de l'emanothérapie hydrominérale. Presse therm. clim., 1937, 78: 417-22.—Also Rev. rhumat., Par., 1937, 4: 1043-6.—**Sirai, R.** Osen-ti-yū radon no bunpu syōtōyō narabi-ni sono seibutugaku-teki igi [Variation in the distribution of radon in the hot springs, and its biological significance]. Hokuetu igakki zasshi, 1940, 55: 9-41, pl.—**Somme, E.** Ueber technische Neuerungen an Radium-Emanationsbädern. Korb. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1912, 42: 1222-8.—**Winternitz, H.** Ueber den Emanationsverlust in Radium- (Radiogen-) Bädern verschiedener Temperatur und Zusammensetzung. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1909) 1910, 81: pt. 2, 2. half, 57.—**Yokoyama, Y.** Kyō-hōsya-nō-sen ni okeru radon to sono kaihei seiseibutu no beikō-kankei [On the equilibrium between radon and its decay products in the strongly radioactive springs]. Nippon kagaku zasshi, 1949, 70: 399; passim.

— Research method and study.

Baur, K. Die Probleme der Quellenlaboratorien. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1927-28, 2: 693-9. — **Neue Wege der Quellforschung?** *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 3: 613-24. — **Berck, E.** Quellenbeobachtung und Quellenforschung. *Balneologie*, 1938, 5: 401-9. — **Haertl, P.** Ueber den heutigen Stand der Heilquellenforschung. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1926, 20: 673-8. — **Jullien, J.** Méthodes nouvelles de recherches en crénologie. *Avenir méd.*, Lyon, 1949, 46: 93. — **Loeper, M., & Mougeot, A.** L'orientation de l'hydrologie moderne dans le sens de l'expérimentation biologique. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1929, 9: 103-13. — La liposélection des cations; méthode nouvelle en hydrologie expérimentale. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1933, 74: 73. — **Lorenz, R.** Vergleichende Kulturkunde der Quellenorte; eine Forderung an die Wissenschaft und für die Praxis. *Zschr. phys. Ther.*, Wien, 1949, 2: 129-33. — **Villaret, M., Justin-Besançon, L., & Camus, J.** Application des méthodes de perfusion aux recherches d'hydrologie expérimentale concernant la vaso-motricité. *Médecine, Par.*, 1931, 12: 669-81.

— Research method and study, clinical.

Damrau, F. Mineral water as a therapeutic agent; an original clinical study covering a period of nine months. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1934, 140: 242-4. — **Nepeux, F.** Les examens de laboratoires appliqués à l'étude des fonctions pancréatiques dans les stations hydrominéralles. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1934, 75: 247-51. — **Pende, N., & Nardelli, L.** Un nuovo metodo di studio dell'azione biologica delle acque minerali: la crenoreazione. *Rinasc. med.*, 1926, 3: 492-4. — **Procházka, I.** Empirické zřádky studia léčebných minerálních vod. *Prakt. lékař.*, Praha, 1930, 10: 243-6.

— Respiratory effect.

Chaskin, L. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Trinkkur mit dem frischen Stahlquellenwasser von Zagwari auf den Lungengaswechsel beim Menschen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 74: 599-606. — **Claude.** Le traitement hydro-minéral et climatique de l'asthme. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1948, 85: 21. — **Jumon, H.** Le remaniement de la pathologie respiratoire et les indications thermales. *Ibid.*, 118-20. — **Komendantov, L.** Kurortnoe lečenie slukhovogo organa i verkhnikh dykhatelnykh putej. In: *Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva*, 1932-36, 3: 517-31.

— Sale and price.

Carnot, P. Sur les récompenses proposées par la Commission des eaux minérales. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1938, 3. ser., 120: 267-72. — **Jsoou mineralní vody drahé?** *Výživa lidu*, 1948, 3: 68. — **Projet de règlement sur la vente des eaux minérales; application de la loi du 1^{er} août 1905 sur la répression des fraudes.** *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1914, 7: Bull., 225.

— Sampling.

See also subheading (Analysis)

Embil, J. Un aparato automático para tomar muestras de agua en lugares poco accesibles. *Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana*, 1946-47, 1: No. 4, 64.

— Science.

See also **Balneology; Hydrology.**

KURORTE- UND HEILQUELLENKUNDE. Wien, v.1, 1948—

REVISTA de hidrologia e climatologia médicas. Rio, No. 28, 1933—

Issued in Medicamenta, Rio.

SCHIVARDI, P. Rivista idrologica. 11p. 23½cm. Milano, 1873.

Amaral, M. Nociones generales de crenología y de crenoterapia. *Med. mod., Valparaíso*, 1930-31, 4: 1047-57. — **Flurin, H., & Françon, F.** Les conceptions françaises en matière d'hydroclimatologie. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1946, 83: 4-8. — **Gabbi, U.** Inaugurando la scuola di crenoterapia nella R. Università di Parma. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1925, 6: 182-7. — **Huzinami, G.** Nippon onsen-gaku no hattai. [Development of the science of hot springs in Japan] Honzō, Tōkyō, 1932, 219; passim. — **Moraes Sarmiento, A. L. de.** Hydrology and the new humoralism. *Arch. M. Hydr., Lond.*, 1928, 6: 61-4. — **Mourao, B. M.** Tercero Congreso de estancias hidrominerales del Estado de Minas Gerais. *Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana*, 1948, 2: 277-86.

— Sediment.

Benade, W. Die Nomenklatur der Heilsedimente und Heilerden. *Balneologie*, 1937, 4: 49-58.

— silicious.

Heffernan, P. Silica in medicinal waters. *Arch. M. Hydr., Lond.*, 1929, 7: 208-10. — **Parkinson, J.** Silicious waters of Carlsbad; of Iceland; of Bath; silicious tufa of the geyser; vegetable calculi; flint in the epidermis of plants. In his *Org. Remains*, Lond., 1811, 1: 323-8.

— Societies.

Congresso dell'Associazione medica italiana di idroclimatologia, talassologia e terapia fisica, 26. congr., Milano, 16 maggio, 1947. *Italia med.*, 1947, 15: May, 1.

— Sodium chloride content.

Angelini, G. Acque clorurate sodiche forti. *Forze san.*, Roma, 1939, 8: No. 10, 740-6. — **Aschoff, K.** Ueber Herkunft und Einteilung von Solquellen und den Wert ihrer sogenannten Nebenbestandteile. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1929-30, 4: 419-36. — **Casciani, P.** Influenza delle soluzioni clorurato-sodiche ipotoniche sulla funzione gastrica. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor.* (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 210-30, pl., tab. — **Ciabattini, A.** Le attività amilolitiche e lipolitiche del contenuto duodenale sotto l'influenza delle acque cloruro-sodiche. *Arch. ital. mal. app. diger.*, 1932-33, 2: 19-27. — **Fischer, L.** Efectos e indicaciones de los baños de aguas gasosas cloruradosódicas. *Rev. méd. germ. ibero-amer.*, 1937, 10: 102-12. — **Larrouy, E.** Les eaux hyperchlorurées en gynécologie. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 11: 271-5. — **Lipszyc, A.** [Therapeutic properties of saline mineral springs]. *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1939, 16: 329; 350; 371. — **Messini, M., & Ciabattini, A.** Azione delle acque cloruro-sodiche sul potere di imbibizione e sulla persistenza della eccitabilità elettrica di muscoli di eterotermi. *Arch. ital. sc. farm.*, 1934, 3: 147-54. — **Rondoni, P.** Le attività proteolitiche nel contenuto duodenale sotto l'influenza delle acque cloruro-sodiche. *Arch. ital. mal. app. diger.*, 1932-33, 2: 3-18. — **Deotto, R.** L'influenza della acque cloruro-sodiche sui processi ossidativi nei tessuti, studiati col metodo al bleu di metilene. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1937, 48: 65-74. — **Scheuchzer, J. J.** Salts-Wasseren. In his *Hydrog. Helvet.*, Zürich, 1717, 298-309, illust. — **Weskott, H.** Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Kochsalzquellen auf den Diabetes mellitus. *Zschr. Kurortwiss.*, 1932-33, 2: 609-14. — **Wolff, H.** Ueber den Einfluss von Chlorenchlorium-Quellen auf den Säurebasen- und Mineralhaushalt. *Balneologie*, 1934, 1: 312-5.

— Spectrography.

See also subheading (Analysis)

Amat Bargués, M. L'espectrografia aplicada a l'anàlisi de les aigües mineromedicinales. *Ann. med., Barcel.*, 1933, 27: 499-512. Also *Mundo méd.*, 1933, 15: 1542-4.

— Spring.

Shchukarev, S. Mineralnye istočniki. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1931, 18: 387-95.

— Spring: Sanitary protection.

Göke, W. Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Quellentechnik. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1927-28, 2: 533-40. — **Harvier, P.** Sur la création de périmètres de protection sanitaire des sources hydrominéralles. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1942, 126: 308-10. — **Le Noir.** Sur une demande d'extension de périmètre de sources d'eaux minérales. *Ibid.*, 1938, 3. ser., 119: 717. — **Maurer, E.** Ueber Mineralquellen. *Gesundh. Ingenieur*, 1929, 52: 438-40. — **Meillère.** Sur des demandes de périmètre de protection concernant des sources d'eau minérale. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1933, 3. ser., 109: 47-50. Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1933, 74: 120. — Rapport sur une demande de déclaration d'intérêt public et d'établissement de périmètre de protection concernant une source d'eau minérale. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1934, 3. ser., 111: 195. — **Pouchet.** Sur des demandes d'autorisation de sources minérales et d'extension de périmètre de protection. *Ibid.*, 1935, 3. ser., 114: 293; 460. Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1935, 76: 769; 1936, 77: 9. — **Scherrer, A.** Ueber Mineralquellen und deren Fassungen. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1927-28, 2: 343-54. — **Stockmayer, S.** Biologie und Naturschutz der Mineralquellen. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 3: 244-8. — **Sturza, M.** Protecția tehnică și igienică a stațiunilor balneare și climatice, a apelor minerale și nămolurilor. *Rev. igienă social., Bucur.*, 1939, 9: 133; passim.

— Spring: Variation.

Kreilos, J. Die Inkonzanz der Heilquellen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1941, 109: 32-47. — **Mezger, C.** Ueber die Wasserführung, Härte und Temperatur der Quellen. *Gesundh. Ingenieur*, 1926, 49: 413-6. — Die Versickerung der atmosphärischen Niederschläge und ihr Einfluss auf die Wasserführung der Quellen. *Ibid.*, 629-34. — **Straub, J.** [Changes in the composition of mineral waters] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1934, 32: 481-3.

— Standardization.

Balczó, H. Heilquellennormung; moderne Erkenntnisse in der Einteilung sowie Beurteilung der Mineralwässer. *Zschr. phys. Ther.*, Wien, 1948, 1: 40-4. — **Hackl, O.** Zur Frage einer Analysen-Norm von Mineralwässern. *Ibid.*, 101-5. — **Wollmann, E.** Internationale Heilwassernormung. *Balneologie*, 1943, 10: 33-42.

— Station.

See also **Mineral waters (and spas)**

Defoug, G. Les stations hydrominéralles et climatiques. *Cah. climat., Par.*, 1937, No. 18, Suppl., p. iii. — **Pouchet.** Sur

des demandes de reconnaissance de stations hydrominérales ou climatiques. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1928, 3. ser., 100: 1426-30. — Sur des demandes de reconnaissance comme stations climatiques. Ibid., 1933, 3. ser., 109: 78. Also Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 121. — Sur une demande de reconnaissance en station hydro-minérale. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3. ser., 113: 560; 861. — Rapport sur une demande de reconnaissance comme station climatique. Presse therm. clim., 1936, 77: 158. Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 117: 580. — **Rathery**. Au sujet d'un voeu concernant les stations hydrominérales. Ibid., 1940, 3. ser., 123: 206-8.

Station: Administration.

Dominguez, F. Sur la nécessité des procédés modernes d'administration des eaux thermales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 117: 310-4. Also Presse therm. clim., 1937, 78: 179-81. — **Urbain, P.** Outillage et aménagement de la station thermale. Techn. san. mun., Par., 1946, 41: 18-30. — **Villaret, M.** Notions générales sur le mode d'administration des eaux minérales. J. méd. chir., Par., 1934, 105: 229-44.

Station: Organization.

Almeida, T. de. Organización médico-hospitalaria de las estaciones hidro-minerales. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1948, 2: 264-70. — **Molinéry**. Vers l'organisation technique du thermo-climatisme social français. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 112: 231-5. — **Mourão, B. M.** Sugestões para a organização e propaganda científicas das estâncias hidro-minerais. An. paul. méd. cir., 1948, 55: 281-307. — **Reveilhé, P. de.** Vers l'organisation technique du thermo-climatisme social français. Paris méd., 1934, 94: Annexe, 162. — **Salitowna, E.** [Organization and therapeutic administration of alkaline and saline mineral waters] Warz. czas. lek., 1936, 13: 625-8. — **Tabanera, J. A.** La organización de los establecimientos termales. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 2, 216-8. — **Villaret, M.** Sur l'organisation des soins à donner aux blessés et aux malades de guerre dans les stations hydrominérales et climatiques. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. ser., 122: 369-71. — **Vinaj, A.** Organización científica e técnica della stazione di cura idrotermale. Riv. idroclim., 1939, 50: 236-41.

Station: Sanitation and hygiene.

See also other subheadings.

Canalis, P. L'igiene delle stazioni climatiche e di cura. In: Tratt. crenoter. (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 234-59. — **Darányi, J.** [Hygiene of spas] Népegyeség, 1937, 18: 548-55. — **Demonchy, L.** Les villes d'eaux, considérées comme centre d'application des lois sur l'hygiène. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1912, 12: 273-7. — **Molinéry**. De l'hygiène au sein des stations thermales et, plus particulièrement de la formation du personnel baigneur. J. méd. chir., Par., 1933, 104: 366-70. — **Pierret, R.** Hygiène des stations thermales et climatiques; protection contre les fumées, les poussières, les odeurs et les bruits. Presse therm. clim., 1937, 78: 137-42.

Station: Specialization.

See also subheading (Medical specialists)

Justin-Besançon, L., Deschamps, P. N., & Forestier, J. La spécialisation des stations hydrominérales. Presse therm. clim., 1946, 83: 1-4.

Storage.

See also subheading (Ageing and deterioration)

Brožek, B. Změny v chemickém složení minerálních vod při uskladnění. Lék. listy, 1949, 4: 386-91. — **Spitz, I. I., & Sass, R. L.** [Use of stainless steel for storage of carbonated water] Hig. & zdorov., 1941, 6: No. 2, 44-8.

Sulfate content.

BESSOT, L. *Etude expérimentale de l'action cholagogue des eaux sulfatées calciques (Contrexéville) et sulfatées chlorurées (Brides) [Lyon] 139p. 8°. Trévaux, 1936.

Arnoldi, W. Die Wirkung der Glaubersalzquellen im Lichte moderner Forschung. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 750-3. — **Beale**. A farther account of the vitriolate-water, mention'd Num. 18 p. 323 together with some other particulars touching waters. Philos. Tr., Lond., 1665-66, 1: 359. — **Campos Manso, J. M.** Contribución a la acción de las aguas sulfatado-calcicas por vía digestiva. Rev. clín. españ., 1946, 23: 301-6. — **Daisky, A.** Ueber die gallenflussanregende Wirkung der sulfathaltigen Mineralwässer. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1401 (Abstr.). — **Décaux**. Quels sont les cas d'hyperazotémie justiciables de la cure hydrominérale sulfatée calcique et magnésienne? J. méd. chir., Par., 1937, 108: 189-91. — **Dybowski, U.** Die Gipsquellen. Balneologie, 1944, 11: 49-79. — **Eichholtz, F.** Zur Pharmakologie der Schwefelwässer. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 488-91. — **Goldberger, J.** Die diuretische Wirkung von sulfathaltigen Mineralwässern. Zschr. Urol., 1931, 25: 512-21. — **Hora, F.** Píspěvek k děnkú minerálních éranových vod. Lék. listy, 1948, 3: 60. — **Kermorgant, Y.** Etude expérimentale de l'absorption des eaux sulfatées sodiques. Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 249. — **Kolb, R.** Trinkkur

mit Glaubersalzsäuerling und erdigem Säuerling zugleich. Balneologie, 1941, 8: 166. — **Piéry, M., & Enselme, J.** Action des eaux sulfatées chlorurées sur les fonctions du foie, normales ou pathologiques. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 117: 326-30. — **Santennoise, D., Franck, C.** [et al.] Action des eaux sulfatées-calciques sur certains mécanismes régulateurs de la pression artérielle. Ibid., 1932, 3. ser., 108: 1141-50. — Recherches sur le mode d'action des eaux sulfatées calciques sur la motricité intestinale. Ibid., 1935, 3. ser., 114: 162-6. — Cure sulfatée calcique et régulation neuro-humorale. Ibid., 1933-6. Also Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 775. — **Santennoise, D., Merklen, L., & Vidacovich, M.** Analyse expérimentale des effets des eaux sulfatées-calciques sur la diurèse. Ibid., 1938, 79: 210-6. — **Schmid, H.** Etude expérimentale de l'action cholagogue des eaux sulfatées sodiques. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 409-11. — **Schneider, J.** Les principaux accidents douloureux des cures sulfatées-calciques. Gaz. méd. France, 1939, 11: hydr., No. 8, 49. — **Sellier, J.** Contribution expérimentale à l'action physiologique des eaux sulfatées calciques sur la diurèse et le métabolisme des purines chez le chien. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1932-33, 8: 276-85.

sulfurous.

PECH, F. *Les injections intra-tissulaires d'eau minérale sulfureuse. 118p. 24½cm. Toulouse, 1937.

REY, J. *Recherches expérimentales sur l'absorption cutanée des éléments constitutifs des eaux sulfurées sodiques. 87p. 24½cm. Toulouse, 1938.

Accivile, D., Spadea, G. [et al.] Risultati ottenuti in un gruppo di malate ginecologiche trattate con acque solfuree. Clin. ostet., 1948, 50: 49-73. — **Adami, E.** Sulla farmacologia delle acque minerali sulfuro-magnesiache. Arch. ital. sc. farm., 1937, 6: 332-51. — Sulla presunta azione spasmodica in vitro delle acque minerali sulfuree; ricerche sperimentali. Ibid., 1940, 9: 68-90. — **Alperovich, B. G.** Effect of sulphur hydrogen mineral waters on sexual function? Urologia, Moskva, 1936, 13: 74-7. — **Audubert, L.** La radio-activité dans les eaux sulfureuses. Vie méd., 1926, 7: 444. — **Baltacéano, G., & Vasiliu, C.** Les eaux sulfureuses et le métabolisme glucidique. C. rend. Congr. internat. insuff. hépat., 1937, 1. Congr., 635-7. — **Baqué, S.** Du rôle et de la valeur des vapeurs et gaz sulfurés dans la thérapie hydrominérale. Rev. méd. Centr. Ouest, 1933, 5: 334. — Cures sulfurées et plaies mastoïdiennes par trépanation ou évidement. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1935, 49: Suppl., 726-31. — **Brown, D., & Woodmansey, A.** Excretion of the constituent ions of sulphur water. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 1244-6. — **Brunner, H.** Zur Kenntnis der Schwefelwasserwirkung. Praxis, Bern, 1941, 30: H. 29, Beil., 18. — **Bürgli, E.** Ueber die Wirkungen der Schwefelquellen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 116. — **Casaubon, R. A.** Indications des sources sulfureuses chez les enfants. Bull. méd., Par., 1930, 44: 501-3. — **Cherbuliez, E., & Herzenstein, A.** Sur la recherche et le dosage du soufre colloïdal et du soufre polysulfure dans les eaux sulfureuses. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1937, 204: 269-72. — **Conde Jahn, F.** Crenoterapia sulfurosa. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1935, 42: 6; 77; 107. — **Daniel, I.** Tratamentul hidromineral al diabetului cu apele minerale sulfuroase. Misc. med. român., 1937, 10: 431-4. — **Popesco-Buzeu, M.** Sur l'action hypoglycémisante du soufre: les eaux minérales sulfureuses. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 106. — **De Blasio, A.** Influenza delle acque solfuree sulla glicemia di bambini sani. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 280-2. — **Desgrez, A., Lescouar, L., & Manjean, S.** Influence d'un courant de gaz inerte sur la décomposition des solutions sulfurées; vitesse de la diffusion du gaz hydrogène sulfuré; application à la connaissance des eaux minérales. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1926, 4: 237-61. — **Duhot, E., & Rachez, J.** Les effets des cures hydrominérales sulfureuses sont-ils liés à une action bactéricide directe? Echo méd. nord., 1935, 3. ser., 3: 813-26. — **Du Pasquier**. La cure thermale sulfureuse adjuvante de la chirurgie broncho-pulmonaire dans les suppurations. Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 212. — **Fabre, R.** Le soufre des eaux minérales. In: Soufre (Loeper, R. M.) Par., 1943, 49-68. — **Farneti, P., & Jassoni, E.** Sulla azione antianafilattica delle acque minerali sulfuree. Lav. Ist. clin. med. Bologna, 1941, No. 41, 1-7. Also Riv. idroclim., 1941, 52: 73-7. — Sistema neuro-vegetativo ed acque sulfuree; studio dell'oscillometria differenziale omero-tibiale. Ibid., 1943, 54: 1-11. — **Fichera, S., & Grasso, R.** Sull'azione ipoglicemizzante delle acque sulfuree. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 481-4. — **Flurin, H., Lamarque, H., & Liacre, A.** Les cures sulfurées. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 56: 232; 277. Also Presse therm. clim., 1926, 67: 553; 585. — **García Ayuso, J.** Las aguas minerales sulfurosas en el tratamiento de las enfermedades de la piel. Mundo méd., 1935, 17: 211; passim. — **Gasperini, C. G.** Sull'azione anti-choc delle acque minerali sulfuree e sulla concentrazione in cloro del plasma nel corso della scarica anafilattica. Riv. ital. ter., 1927, 1: 255-7. — **Jassoni, E.** Prove istaminiche ed acque minerali sulfuree; la reattività cutanea istaminica dei malati allergici nel corso della crenoterapia sulfurea. Arch. farm. sper., 1947, 76: 107-14. — Schock aerosol-istaminico in cavie trattate con inalazioni sulfuree. Ibid., 115-9. — Ricerche sperimentali sul potere filattico ed anagotossico delle acque sulfuree verso l'istamina. Ibid., 120-4.

Le acque minerali solfuree ed il loro uso per via idropinica e per irrigazioni intestinali. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 56-9.—**Kosmath, W.** Der Verlust an Schwefelwasserstoff beim üblichen Trinkverfahren. Zschr. phys. Ther., Wien, 1949, 2: 138-40.—**Lefort.** Sur la conservation, les altérations et l'analyse chimique des eaux minérales sulfureuses. J. chim. méd., Par., 1869, 5. ser., 5: 155-8.—**Lucerini, T.** Nuove possibilità d'impiego terapeutico delle acque solfuree; la crenoterapia parentale solfurea. Forze san., Roma, 1940, 9: No. 2, 10-5.—**Maliwa, E.** Ueber Schwefelthermen; Ausführliche Beantwortung einer Anfrage. Aerztl. Prax., Wien, 1935, 9: 233.—**Matthias, F.** Old time indications of sulphur springs. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1929, 35: 349-54.—**Melocchi, W.** Ricerche sull'eliminazione urinaria dei cloruri, dei fosfati e dei solfati in seguito a somministrazione di acqua solfuro-magnesica. Riv. idroclim., 1936, 47: 325-9.—**Molinéry, P.** Pharmacodynamie des eaux sulfurees. Gaz. méd. France, 1948, 55: 291-3.—**Molitor, H.** Ueber die diuretische Wirkung peroral zugeführten natürlichen Schwefelwassers. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1103-5.—**Mourão, M.** As injeções endovenosas da água sulfurosa. Brasil med., 1930, 44: 1360-5.—**Pelon, H.** Dermatoses et eaux sulfureuses. Marseille méd., 1928, 65: 629.—**Podsofski, W.** [Therapeutic effect of sulphur-lime mineral water on the circulatory apparatus] Polskie arch. med. wewn., 1938, 16: 491.—**Quartuccio, B.** Terapia solfuro-marina nell'asma bronchiale. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 268.—**Scheinman, N. S.** [Inhalation therapy with artificial sulphurated hydrogen water] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1939, 16: 239-53.—**Schmidt, L.** Die therapeutische Bedeutung der Darmspülung mittels Schwefelwasser beim chronischen Rheumatismus. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 670-4.—**Vila López, A.** Estudio experimental sobre la medicación hidromineral sulfurada. Med. españ., 1942, 7: 130-41.—**Villaret, M., Justin-Besançon, L., & Boucomont, R.** Recherches pharmacodynamique sur l'action cardiovasculaire de certaines eaux sulfureuses. Paris méd., 1931, 79: 361-9.—**Vinay, A.** Le cure termali solfuree nei fanciulli. Forze san., Roma, 1934, 3: 162-9.—**Winkler, A.** Sobre las indicaciones de las aguas sulfurosas. Rev. méd. Hamburgo, 1926, 7: 289-92.— Zur Pharmakodynamik der Schwefelwässer. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 21-5.—**Wolf, R., & Manjean, S.** Action des eaux minérales sulfureuses sur la répartition du glutathion réduit dans les tissus des animaux. Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 136-9.—**Woodmansey, A.** The presence of sulphide in a mineral water and its oxidation by air. Harrogate Spa M. J., 1939-40, 2: No. 2, 8-12.

Technic of water-taking.

Diérent. Captage des sources; adduction; distribution; surveillance; législation; état actuel de la question. Rev. hyg. Par., 1923, 45: 1128-48.—**Juliard, E.** Quelques problèmes techniques de la source d'eau thermale et des dispositifs de pompage. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1946, 4: No. 83, 10.—**Migaux.** Le captage des eaux minérales. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1928, 9: 464; 489.—**Ogilvi, A. N.** Obščie osnovy balneologii; o proiskhoždenii mineralnykh istočnikov i ob ikh kaptaze. In: Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva, 1932-36, 1: 86-109.—**Scherrer, A.** Wandlungen der Quellfassungstechnik im Laufe der Jahrhunderte. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 216-25.—**Talenti, M., & Ragno, A.** Sulla tecnica di prelevamento delle acque minerali. Ann. igiene, 1937, 47: 80-7.

Test.

See also subheading (Analysis)

Molinéry, R. La réaction de Faust Zambrini peut-elle devenir un test en crénologie? J. méd. Bordeaux, 1937, 114: 797-800.—**Prado Junior, F.** O sulfato de esparteína como test para avaliar o poder anagotico das aguas minero-medicinais. Brasil med., 1942, 56: 63-5.

Therapy.

Syn.: Crenotherapy. See also Balneotherapy; Mineral waters (and spas)

Воров, I. Лечебни минерални води. 82p. 21cm. Sofia, 1950.

GOLDFEIL, L. G. Справочник для врачей по отбору больных на курорты союзного, республиканского и местного значения. 94p. 22cm. Moskva, 1941.

MCCLELLAN, W. S. New trends in the treatment of chronic disease; an experience in spa therapy. 13p. 23cm. Alb., 1944.

Forms No. 13, Pub. Saratoga Spa. Also: Ann. Int. M., 1943, 18: 825-34.

PETTERS, H. Balneoterapia crenoterapia. 50p. 19cm. Méx., 1941.

Alvares Correa, M. [Crenotherapy] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt 2, 1628-31.—**Ayuso, G.** Terapéutica crenoclimática. Actas derm. síf. Madr., 1943-44, 35: 352.—**Baudouin, G.** Médication hydrotherapique et hydrominérale. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1932, 10: 20-2.—**Belger.** O výzkumu minerál-

ních vod. Cas. lék. česk., 1948, 87: 573.—**Benczúr, G.** [Mineral waters and crenotherapy] Orvosképzés, 1937, 27: Aug. különt., 10-21.—**Buckley, C. W.** Spa treatment. Birmingham M. Rev., 1926, n. ser., 1: 196-219.—**Bussi, A.** Le cure idrominerali. In: Tisiol, nella prat. med. (Campani) Milano, 1933, 967-78.—**Carnot, P., Chiray, M.** [et al.] Crénotherapie. Annuaire stat. hydromin. &c. France, 1948, 69: 89-98.—**Clendenning, L., & Hashinger, E. H.** Climate, aerotherapy, heliotherapy, mineral springs, health resorts. In their Methods of Treat., 8. ed., S. Louis, 1943, 495-506.—**Edgcombe, W.** The principles of spa treatment. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 981-3.— The economic aspects of spa treatment. J. State M., Lond., 1935, 43: 449-66.—**Fitch, W. E.** Medical hydrology; a plea for the recognition of the importance of mineral waters as therapeutic agents. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 133: 316-20.—**Francesconi, I.** A terapeutica hidro-mineral e climatica. Labor. clin., Rio, 1937, 17: 50.—**Lampert, H.** Die Anwendung von Bädern und Mineralwasserkuren in der Heilkunde. Umschau, 1936, 40: 441-4.—**Lockwood, R. A.** What is spa therapy? Physiotherapy, Lond., 1950, 36: 30-3, illust.—**McClellan, W. S.** Spa therapy. Interne, 1946, 12: 671-7.— The clinical use of mineral waters. Med. Digest, Bombay, 1949, 17: 195-200.—**Merklen, L., & Diffre, H.** Cures hydrominérales et cure d'exercice. Paris méd., 1935, 95: 349-54.—**Moraes Sarmiento, A. L. de.** Crenoterapia e o humorismo. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1927, 45: 257.—**Novye** sroki lečeniya bolnykh na kurortakh. In: Spravochn. vrach. kurorty &c. (Goldfeil, L. G.) Moskva, 1941, 81.—**Paccino, N.** L'idroterapia nel suo aspetto clinico, sociale e turistico; il termalismo, unico farmaco dei Romani; la parola d'ordine di Ippocrate; acqua, sole, movimento. Riv. Soc. ital. igiene, 1940, 62: 70.—**Parisot, J., & Richard, G.** Cures thermale et congés payés. Rev. hyg. méd. social., 1937, 16: 1-9.—**Pelayo, L. de J.** Concepto de la terapéutica con aguas minerales. Bol. Soc. mutual. med. farm. Guadalajara, 1937, 9: 202-12.—**Pringle, G. K.** Mineral waters; their therapeutic application. Prescriber, Edinb., 1929, 23: 83-8.—**Puech, A.** Cures hydro-minérales et climatotherapie. In: Pratique gastro-entérologique (Baumel, J.) Par., 1942, 483-507.—**Ramos Báez, P.** Algunas consideraciones sobre los tratamientos crenoterápicos. Vida nueva, Habana, 1933, 31: 486-98.—**Reah, T. G.** Spa treatment. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1938, 34: 1133-6.—**Rodriguez Pinilla.** Dans la crénotherapie peut-on admettre les aphorismes? C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 505-7.—**Saitō, H.** Kōsen ryōhō ni suite [Mineral-spring treatment] Nippon igaku, 1943, 1428.—**Sigerist, H. E.** The curative aspects of mineral springs. California West. M., 1943, 58: 106 (Abstr.)—**Sommer, E.** Physiologische Wirkung und therapeutische Anwendung der Heilquellen-Aktivität. Rapp. Congr. internat. physiother., 1910, 3. Congr., 329-37.—**Usilenie** borby s zaslvyko protivopokazannykh bolnykh na kurorty i uporiadochenie ikh vyjaveniya i evakuacija. In: Spravochn. vrach. kurorty &c. (Goldfeil, L. G.) Moskva, 1941, 80.—**Vámosy, Z.** [Crenotherapy in general] Orvosképzés, 1937, 27: Aug. különt., 3-9.—**Waterhouse, R.** The spa treatment of disease. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 57-61.

Therapy: Diet.

Bussi, A. Per l'alimentazione ittica nelle stazioni termali e climatiche. Forze san., Roma, 1937, 6: 669-72.—**Caillon, L.** Le diététique dans les stations hydrominérales françaises; maladies de la nutrition du tube digestif, du système cardio-vasculaire. Presse therm. clim., 1937, 78: 90-6.—**Dumitrescu-Popovici.** Chestunea regimului alimentar in statiune hidro-minerale. Miso, med. român., 1937, 10: 453-5.—**Grote, F.** Balneologisches und Diätetisches. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 401.—**Maliwa, E.** Prinzipielles zur Frage der Heilquellendiät. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927, 34: 141-3.—**Pevsner, M. I., Lewin, G. L., & Chechulin, S. I.** Zur Frage über die Nahrungsaufnahme bei Trinkkuren im Kurort. Arch. Vardauungskr., 1932, 52: 162-70.—**Souza Lopes, R.** A dietética nas estancias hydro-mineraes. Vida med. Rio, 1941, 9: 4-8.—**Villaret, M., Justin-Besançon, L., & Sautel, M.** L'état actuel de la diététique dans les stations thermale françaises. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1045-7.—**Vogt, H.** Ernährung und Diät in Bädern und Kurorten. Karlsbad. ärztl. Vortr. (1939) 1940, 17: 78-83.

Therapy: Drinking cure.

Albu, A. Die Wirkungsweise und die Heilfaktoren der Trinkkuren. Zschr. Balneal. Klim., 1913-14, 6: 128.—**Baumstark, R.** Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Mineralwassertrinkkuren. Hippokrat., Stuttg., 1933, 4: 162-72.—**Bravo E., F.** La cura de la bebida en el tratamiento de hidromineral. Rev. méd. hondur., 1934-35, 5: 133-40.—**Haug, H.** Trinkkuren. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 299-302.—**Hintzelmann, U.** Einiges über Trinkkuren; neuere experimentelle und klinische Gesichtspunkte. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 603-6.—**Keller-Stoppány, A.** Transmineralisation durch Mineralwassertrinkkuren. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 362-6.—**Kosmath, W.** Eine Trinkkurform des neuen Heilquellenhalnes. Zschr. phys. Ther., Wien, 1949, 2: 12-6.—**Komma, E.** Der Verlust an heilkräftigen Gasen bei Trinkkuren in den Heilbädern und dessen Vermeidung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 596.—**Kučera, V.** Jsou úpravy minerálních vod pro léčbu pitím účelné? Cas. lék. česk., 1944, 83: 589-91.—**Kukowska, A.** Wirkungen der Trinkkuren. In his Heilquell. Thüring. Rudolstadt, 1948, 136-44.—**Schober, P.** Heilquellen-Trinkkuren. Hippokrat., Stuttg.,

1938, 9: 169-75.—**Westkott, H.** Trinkur und Diätversorgung. *Ibid.*, 1937, 8: 405-7.

Therapy: Evaluation.

See also subheadings (Indication, etc.)

LAY, H. K. *Die Beeinflussung der natürlichen Abwehrkräfte und des Blutehemismus durch Mineralwassergaben. 21p. 8° Marb., 1935.

OBERTEUFFER, J. H. Abhandlung über die Wichtigkeit der Mineralwasser als vorzügliches Heilmittel in vielen Krankheiten. 28p. 18cm. S. Gallen [?] 1804.

Galup, J. Les incompetences thermales. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1949, 86: 216.—**Goldberger, J.** Physiologie fundamentals of spa therapy. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1945, 26: 558-66.—**Grunow, W.** Konstitutionsbehandlung durch Bäder- und Trinkkuren. *Balneologie*, 1943, 10: 151-7.—**Hill, L. C.** Mineral waters; their scope and practical value when used internally. *Med. Press & Circ.*, 1933, 135: 367-9.—**Jarman, M. B.** Mineral water therapy; an appraisal. *Arch. Phys. M.*, 1945, 26: 153-8.—**Kunst, J.** [Medical value of mineral waters] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1934, 32: 673-9.—**Ottolenghi, D.** La funzione profilattica delle stazioni climatiche e idrominerali, e i modi per attuarla. *Difesa sociale*, 1937, 16: 1099-104.—**Perrin, M.** La place des eaux minérales dans les associations thérapeutiques. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1933, 184: 351-5. Also *Clinique, Par.*, 1934, 29: 311.—**Rausch, Z.** [Clinical value of drinking cures] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 965-7.—**Schulhof, O.** Mit várhatunk orvosai szempontból újabb gyógyforrásokról? *Ibid.*, 1949, 90: 798.—**Tudor, D. M.** The value of spa treatment in the cure of chronic disease. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 208: 173-5.

Therapy: Injection.

Lumbroso, G. Sopra alcuni effetti delle acque cloruro-sodiche-iodiche leggere usate per iniezioni ipodermiche. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor.* (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 257-67.

Therapy: Medical supervision.

Balme, M. Actions limites et réactions contraires imposent le contrôle médical constant d'une cure thermale. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1933, 45: Suppl., therm., 19-21.—**Boudry, A.** Sur la qualité des cures hydrominérales et sur le contrôle médical de leurs effets. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1934, 112-9.—**Rosenthal, G.** Une erreur de pratique médicale; l'ordonnance de posteure. *Ibid.*, 1935, 685-7.

Therapy: Methods.

BLÖDORN, H. *Die Einwirkung von Haus-Brunnenkuren auf die Blutbaktericidie des Menschen [Berlin] 24p. 8° Charlottenb., 1936.

Alexandrov, V. A. Griezelenie vo vnekurortnoe vremia. In: *Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva*, 1932-36, 2: 169-87, 2 diagr.—**Baqué, S.** Que penser de certaines cures avec de l'eau minérale transportée. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1936, 50: Suppl., 758-61.—**Brusilovsky, E. M.** Kombinirovannyye metody lecheniya na kurortakh. In: *Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva*, 1932-36, 2: 280-98.—**Derecq, L.** Des cures hydriques faites avec les eaux minérales transportées en bouteilles; de l'importance thérapeutique des agents physiques considérés comme adjuvants aux cures hydriques; des thermes urbains avec buvette d'eaux minérales naturelles. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor.* (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 357.—**Dobrzyński, J.** Wody mineralne w lecznictwie domowym. *Polski tygod. lek.*, 1949, 4: 242-5.—**Grollet, L.** La crénothérapie intra-tissulaire. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1950, 50: 106.—**Huchon, H. A.** Qu'attendre de la crénothérapie en médecine générale. *Méd. trop.*, Marseille, 1947, 7: 496-501.—**Ingal, I. M.** [Local application of mineral waters in andrology] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1926, 30: 579-82.—**Jarman, M. B.** Importance of rest, exercise and dietary regulation in the spa regimen. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 631-4.—**Krone, H.** Häusliche Heilquellenkuren während der Wintermonate. *Zschr. Kurortwiss.*, 1922-33, 2: 587-9.—**Lüscher, G.** Die Bäder, Douchen- und Trinkkuren. In: *his Herkunft & Wirk. Mineralbad. Schweiz. Aarau*, 1948, 75-81.—**Melocchi, W.** Tecnica termale; le piscine, i bagni, i bagni medicati, le doccie, le irrigazioni, le inalazioni. *Forze san.*, Roma, 1939, 8: No. 23, 1559-69.—**Ricciardi, R.** Note di crenoterapia per il medico pratico. *Diagnosi, Nap.*, 1948, 4: 85-90.—**Winston, F.** Taking the waters. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1949, 53: 215-8.—**Wybauw, R.** Hydrologie et protéinothérapie. *Ann. méd. phys.*, Anvers, 1927-28, 20: 27-39.

Therapy: Social aspect.

DANISHEVSKY, G. M. Основы социальной курортологии. p.9-85. 23cm. Moskva, 1932. In: *Osnovy kurort. (Konchalovsky, M. P.) Moskva*, 1932-36, 1: 1.

Bauer. Le cure termali nel quadro della legislazione sociale. *Difesa sociale*, 1942, 21: 493-7.—**Delore, P.** Considérations sur le thermalisme social. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1946, 83: 88-91.—

Fischer, G. Le thermalisme social en France et à l'étranger. *Concours méd.*, 1947, 69: 1842.—**Resch.** Verjüngung des Badepublikums. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 1144.

Therapy: Social insurance service.

Blanc, L. G., & Courbaire de Marcellat. L'intérêt des cures thermales pour la sécurité sociale. *Arch. méd. sociale*, 1947, 3: 548-59.—**Creyx.** Sécurité sociale et crénothérapie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1948, 125: 218-21.—**Henry.** Les assurés sociaux et les cures thermales. *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1947, 72: 350-2.—**Hilaire.** Le remboursement des cures thermales par les caisses d'assurance-maladie. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1936, 77: 125.—**Pierret, R.** Les cures thermales pour assurés sociaux. *Rev. hyg. méd. social.*, 1937, 16: 161-6.

Therapy: Untoward effect.

LACOUR, M. L. *Réaction anaphylactoïde aux eaux minérales de l'utérus de cobaye sensibilisé; étude expérimentale in vitro. 50p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

Cardeñosa Jiménez, W. de. Algunas consideraciones sobre el brote y fiebre termal en las aguas sulfurado eféricas. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1943, 6: pt 2, 700-3.—**Hesse, E.** Toxische und therapeutische Wirkungen von natürlichem Mineralwasser. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1939, 105: 768-74.—**Hybner, L.** Minerální vody, anafylaxe a fylaxe. *Prakt. lék.*, Praha, 1934, 14: 126-30.—**James, C., & Aud'hout, V.** Du danger des eaux minérales. In: *their Guide prat. eaux minér.*, 13. éd., Par., 1889, 495-506.—**Kukowka, A.** Kurreaktionen. In: *his Heilquellen. Thüring.*, Rudolstadt, 1948, 265-9.—**Puech, A.** Incidents et accidents des cures hydro-minérales; réactions et crise thermales. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1947, 84: 21-7.—**Vauthey, P., & Vauthey, M.** Les variations de la formule d'Arneth, critère physico-pathologique du stade pré-clinique de la crise thermale. *Sud méd. chir.*, 1949, 81: 1094-100.

thermal.

BIANCONI, G. G. Del calore prodotto per l'attrito fra fluidi e solidi in rapporto colle sorgenti termali e cogli aeroliti. 48p. 23cm. Bologna, 1862.

LÉVY, M. *Considérations sur les piscines de villes et des stations thermales. 47p. 8° Par., 1932.

Diffre, H. La thérapeutique thermale et la vie naturelle. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1940, 81: 212-7.—**Emoto, Y.** Ueber Flora und Fauna der Thermen. *Mitt. Deut. Ges. Naturk. Ostasiens*, Tokyo, 1942, 33: C, 21-3.—**Fritz, H.** Thermalwässer und ihre klinische Verwendung. *Balneologie*, 1937, 4: 322-9.—**Gantier, A.** La genèse des eaux thermales. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor.* (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 801-38.—**La genèse des eaux thermales et ses rapports avec le volcanisme.** *Mém. Congr. Ass. méd. fr. Amérique du Nord*, 1906, 3. Congr., 428-34.—**Grunow, W.** Ueber spasmolytische, blutlaufregulierende und antiallergische Wirkungen der Thermalwassertrinkkur. *Hippokrat.*, Stutg., 1933, 4: 251-9.—**Hattori, A.** Kōsen no syokubai-sayō ni kan-suru kenkyū; zinkō onsen no syokubai-sayō ni tuite. [Studies on the catalytic action of mineral springs; the catalytic action of artificial hot springs] *Eisei sikenzyō ihō*, 1943, 14-28. Also *Nippon eisei kagakai si*, 1943, 15: 8-22.—**Horie, K., & Imada, S.** The influence of hot springs on the action of digestive enzymes; influence on amylase action. *Jap. J. Gastroenter.*, 1942-43, 14: 212.—**Hukusima, K.** On-yoku narabi-ni onsen-yoku no ketueki ni oyobosu eikyō ni kan-suru kenkyū; ketueki no rikagaku-teki seizyō ni oyobosu eikyō. [Studies on the effect of warm baths and hot spring baths upon the blood; effects upon the physico-chemical properties of the blood] *Zissen irigaku*, 1933, 3: 39; 172; 250.—**Huzinami, G.** Kazō-sen [Artificial hot springs] *Honzō*, Tōkyō, 1933, 503-12.—**Inomata, D.** Naruko no ni-san onsen ni okeru nyūyoku no sanso syōhi-ryō ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [The effect upon the consumption of oxygen of bathing in several hot springs in Naruko (in Miyagi Prefecture)] *Tōhoku igaku zasshi*, 1943, 33: 28-37.—**Julien, J.** Le problème du mode d'action thérapeutique des eaux thermales. *Concours méd.*, 1946, 68: 920.—**Masuda, Y., & Huzii, S.** Onsen hannō no kansatsu [Observations on hot-spring reaction] *Tōhoku igaku zasshi*, 1942, 30: 135-8.—**Matuo, T.** Onsen tiryō [Hot spring treatment] *Tōzai igaku*, 1941, 8: 30-40.—**Morimoto, S.** Onsen-ryōhō narabi-ni sono seiri-teki sayō no ni-san tiken. [A few observations on balneotherapy and its physiological action] *Gun idan zasshi*, 1929, 1031-48.—**Ohshima, Y.** Onsen no rosi hannō hoi [Supplementary to the studies of filter-paper reaction of hot-springs] *Igaku & seibutugaku*, 1947, 10: 174.—**Ohta, T.** Kankaku syōgai to onsen ryōhō [Difficulties with sensation, and convalescence at hot-springs] *Tōzai igaku*, 1941, 8: 684.—**Ono, Z.** Onsen no buturi-kagaku-teki narabi-ni seibutugaku-teki rōka gensyō no zikken-teki kenkyū. [Experimental studies on the physico-chemical and biological aging phenomena of hot-springs] *Rinsyō & kenkyū*, 1945, 22: 333-6.—**Saitō, T., Nakasone, K.** [et al.] Onsen no kenkyū; rinsyō hen [Clinical discussion of research on hot springs] *J. Radiol.*, Kanazawa, 1948, 6: 94-115.—**Serres, M. de.** Des eaux thermales considérées sous le rapport de leurs propriétés

physiques et de leur position géologique. *Gaz. méd. Montpellier*, 1852-53, 13: 7; 56; 71; 90.—**Takayasu, S.** Onsen sayō no tiryō-teki hihu sigeki [The therapeutic skin stimulation of the action of hot springs] *Dōjin igaku*, 1933, 6: 782-4.—**Trauner, L.** Prilog upoznavanju lijekovitih faktora termalnih izvora. *Liječ. vjes.*, 1949, 71: 339-41. Also German transl., *Praxis*, Bern, 1949, 38: 469-72.

Trace elements.

Baudisch, O. The importance of trace elements in biologic activity. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 959-66.—**Fresenius, L.** Ueber die Bedeutung der in Mineralwässern in geringen Mengen vorhandenen Stoffe. *Balneologie*, 1934, 1: 33-9.—**Harpuder, K.** Ueber die Bedeutung der in den Mineralwässern in geringer Menge vorkommenden Bestandteilen. *Zschr. Kurortwiss.*, 1932-33, 2: 652.—**Importanza** delle tracce di elementi metallici nelle acque salutarie. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1941, 32: Varia, pt 1, 576.—**Piraino, A.** Sull'importanza della radioattività in crenologia; ipotesi sulla genesi e sul significato della presenza del litio e di alcuni microelementi nelle acque minerali. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1942, 53: 145; 169.

Urinary effect.

See also subheading (Diuretic effect)

Baron, P. Le traitement hydro-minéral des pyélonéphrites gravidiques. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 11: 276-82.—**Boursier, A.** Traitement hydrominéral de la pyélonéphrite calculeuse. *P. verb. Ass. fr. urol.*, 1919, 19: 86-90.—**Coronedi, G.** Azione delle acque minerali sull'apparato uropoietico. In: *Tratt. crenoter.* (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 379-418.—**Piquer, A. de.** Aguas minerales y enfermedades del riñón. *Rev. san.*, Madr., 1941, 15: 281-6.—**Porge, J. F.** Traitement hydrominéral des néphrites chroniques de l'enfance. *Centre méd.*, Moulins, 1948, 54: 246-55.—**Puech, A.** Les renseignements donnés par l'étude du pH urinaire au cours des cures hydrominérales. *Montpellier méd.*, 1931, 53: 301-11.

Use.

See also subheadings (Diagnostic use; Drinking water; Therapy)

Hays, B. K. The use and abuse of mineral waters. *Tr. Tristate M. Ass. Carolinas & Virginia*, 1906, 8: 301-7.—**Le Noir.** Sur l'emploi des eaux minérales prises à la source et dans les établissements thermaux. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1937, 3: ser., 117: 582; 1938, 119: 406. Also *Gaz. Acad. hôp.*, 1938, 111: 496. Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1938, 79: 234. Sur la fabrication de jus de fruits, limonades et sodas au moyen des eaux minérales. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1943, 127: 371.—**Pron, L.** Formulaire des sérums minéraux et glyco-minéraux. *Algérie méd.*, 1936, 40: 269-78.

Vitamin content.

Gachlinger, H. Vitamines et eaux minérales. *Concours méd.*, 1946, 68: 476.—**Naumann, A.** Zu der Frage des Vorkommens von Vitamin C in einer Quelle. *Balneologie*, 1938, 5: 123.—**Uzan, M.** Vitamines et cures hydrominérales. *Médecin chez lui*, 1938, 15: No. 4, 17-9. Vitamine C et eaux minérales alcalines. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1939, 242-6.— Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales sur le métabolisme ascorbique. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1940, 81: 274-8.

MINERAL waters (and spas)

See also **Balneography**; **Balneotherapy**; **Climatotherapy**; **Health resort**. For general discussion of mineral springs see **Mineral water**.

ALBUM UNIVERSEL DES EAUX MINÉRALES DES BAINS DE MER ET DES STATIONS D'HIVER. 3. année. 218p. 8°. Par., 1864.

Köhler, R. J. Allgemeines Heilquellen-Lexikon oder alphabetisches Verzeichniss der bekanntesten Heilquellen, Bade-, Molken- und Kräuter-Kuranstalten der ganzen Erde. 190p. Wien, 1847.

Hellebrandt, F. A., & Houtz, S. J. Spa therapy. *Postgrad. M.*, 1950, 7: 210-5, illust.—**Humphris, F. H.** The secret of the spas. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1935, 43: 473-80.—**Kersley, G. D.** Hydrotherapy and spa treatment. In: *Textb. Rheum. Dis.* (Copeman, W. S. C.) Balt., 1948, 494-500, illust.—**Korczyński, L.** [On mineral waters, local and foreign] *Polska raz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 379-82.—**Mañosa, M.** Medicinal spas. *Med. Clarion*, Manila, 1941, 7: No. 6, 11; passim.—**Sherlock, A.** Spa treatment. *London Hosp. Gaz.*, 1945, 48: 132-4.—**Spas and medicinal waters.** *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1939, 33: 80.—**Woodmansey, A.** What is the spa? *J. Chart. Soc. Physiother.*, Lond., 1946-47, 32: 64.

Aachen.

See next subheading; also under **Balneography**.

Aachen-Burtscheid.

Blankenstein, A. Ueber die Aktivierung der Amylolyse durch Aachen-Burtscheider Thermalwasser. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1931, 41: 291-302.—**Schloemer, A.** Ueber die Tätigkeit nichtpathogener Bakterien im Thermalwasser zu Bad Aachen und Aachen-Burtscheid. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1933, 65: 470; 1936, 71: 268.

Abano.

RAGAZZINI, F. Caratteri fisico-chimici ed applicazioni mediche dell'acqua salso-jodo-bromica; ricavata con nuova processo dalla termale rinomata di Abano; memoria. 16p. 21cm. Padova, 1857. Also another edition. 8p. 26cm. Padova, 1857.

Rubaltelli, E. Le terme di Abano. *Oriz. med.*, Roma, 1948, 3: No. 8, 8.—**Salvagnini, U.** L'acqua termale di Abano. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. chim. géol. théor.* (1905) 1906, 7: Congr., 613-27.—**Tarugi, B.** Studio sulla conducibilità elettrica e di calore e sulla erioscopia delle acque e del fango di Abano. *Ibid.*, 888a.

Abbach.

See subheading (Bad Abbach)

Abensberg.

Graf, J. B. Abensberger Bad; das sogenannte Stinkenwasser bey Abensberg. In his *Vers. pragm. Gesch. &c. Mineralwäss.*, Münch., 1805, 1: 11-23, tab. — Klosterbrunnen zu Abensberg. *Ibid.*, 125-8, tab.

Acireale.

GRASSI RUSSO, G. Censo statistico, clinico, e terapeutico degli infermi curati nelle terme di Santa Venera in Acireale dal 1. Maggio a tutto Settembre 1873. 23p. 23½cm. Acireale, 1874.

Acquasparta.

Cozzi, A. Analisi qualitativa e quantitativa dell'acqua di S. Francesco detta dell'Amerino, presso Acquasparta nell'Umbria. 24p. 21cm. Firenze, 1840.

Acqui.

See also **Balneography**.

SCHIVARDI, P. Aix ed Acqui. 26p. 23½cm. Milano, 1870.

Guida ai bagni d'Acqui. 112p. 15cm. Milano, 1873.

Moccagighe, A. Alcuni cenni statistici sulle cure fatte ad Acqui nel 1931. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1933, 44: 347-57.—**Sullo** stabilimento balneario militare d'Acqui nel 1874. *Ann. med. pubb.*, Roma, 1875, Append., 17-21.

Africa.

San Román y Rouyer, J. de. La crenoclimatología en la medicina colonial. *Med. col., Madr.*, 1947, 10: 313-23.—**Trenga, V.** Les sources thermales du Nord de l'Afrique; croyances et traditions populaires musulmanes. *Praticien N. Afrique*, 1936, 9: 188-90.

Agnano.

Gauthier, V., & Schneer, G. Agnano, Napoli, e le sue acque minerali origine e mineralizzazione. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor.* (1905) 1906, 7: Congr., 398-418.—**Grimaldi, A.** L'acqua ferruginosa di Agnano e la sua destinazione. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1937, 48: 339-43.—**Nuzzolillo, L. A.** Le Terme di Agnano. *Clin. term.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 248-50.—**Schneer, G., & Gauthier, V.** Le stufe du S. Germano ad Agnano, Napoli. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor.* (1905) 1906, 7: Congr., 418-32.

Ai-Ais.

Helman, J. The Ai-Ais hot mineral springs. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1935, 9: 755.

Airthrey.

FORREST, W. H. Report, chemical and medical, of the Airthrey mineral springs; and a list of phaenogamous plants collected in their vicinity. 137p. 19cm. Stirling, 1831.

Aix-en-Provence.

Aix-en-Provence, ville thermale. Provence therm. clim., 1949, 3: 125.—**Barbier, J., Beurier, F., & Latombe, F.** Action cardio-artérielle des eaux thermales d'Aix-en-Provence. *Ibid.*, 1948, 2: No. 3, 5-16.—**Station** thermale et climatique d'Aix-les-Bains. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1937, 51: Suppl., 1093.

Aix-les-Bains.

See also **Balneography**.

AIX-LES-BAINS MÉDICAL. Lyon, v.1, No. 2-4, 1936.

JANDET, R. *A propos des hôpitaux thermaux; l'Hôpital thermal Reine-Hortense d'Aix-les-Bains. 41p. 25cm. Aix-les-Bains, 1946.

Bertier, L. Aix-les-Bains: ses nouveaux thermes; ses techniques modernes. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1937, 44: No. 9, Suppl., therm., 5-7.—**Blanc, L. G.** Note sur l'utilisation médico-militaire des eaux thermales d'Aix-les-Bains. *Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège*, 1947, 20: 471-5.—**Caruette & Terray.** De l'élongation du rachis comme complément de la cure thermale d'Aix-les-Bains. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1949, 122: 43.—**Costanzo.** Sulle Terme d'Aix in Savoia e sui loro effetti osservati nei militari durante la stagione balnearia dell'anno 1851. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1851-52, 1: 177; passim.—**Du Lac, G.** La place du traitement hydrominéral aixois dans la thérapeutique du rhumatisme chronique progressif infectieux. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1946, 83: 216-8.—**Enselme, J.** Action des eaux d'Aix-les-Bains sur les oxydations tissulaires. *Arch. clin. radiol. théor. rhumat.*, 1942-43, 5: No. 25, 56.—**Françon, F.** Le massage d'Aix-les-Bains. *Nutrition, Par.*, 1938, 8: 209-16. — Le bain suspendu d'Aix-les-Bains. *Rev. argent. reumat.*, 1942-43, 7: 231-5.

— Les boues thermo-végéto-minérales d'Aix-les-Bains. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1947, 84: 18. — Les actions pharmacodynamiques des boues thermo-végéto-minérales françaises et plus particulièrement les boues-barégine d'Aix-les-Bains. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1948, 55: 279. — Les indications et les contre-indications des boues thermo-végéto-minérales d'Aix-les-Bains. *Lyon méd.*, 1948, 179: 153-6. — **Traverse, P. M., de, & Deprétaire, R.** Ascorburie, rhumatismes chroniques et cure hydrominérale d'Aix-les-Bains. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1946, 83: 98-101. — Ascorburie provoquée, rhumatismes chroniques dégénératifs et cure hydrominérale d'Aix-les-Bains. *Ibid.*, 1948, 85: 168-71.—**Huber, J. P.** Indications de la cure d'Aix-les-Bains-Marlioz dans les affections des voies respiratoires. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1947, 120: 299.—**Joly, L.** Le traitement par piscines thermales à Aix-les-Bains. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1949, 86: 160-3.—**Kisch, E. H.** Aix-les-Bains. In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1907, 1: 259.—**Moret, L., & Schneider, G.** Le problème de l'origine des sources thermominérales d'Aix-les-Bains (Savoie) *Ann. Inst. hydr.*, Par., 1933-34, 9: 192-206.—**Rozier, M.** Le bouillon dans le traitement hydrominéral d'Aix-les-Bains; ses indications. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1947, 84: 34. — La place du traitement hydro-minéral d'Aix dans la thérapeutique du rhumatisme psoriasique. *Ibid.*, 216. — Les indications de la cure hydro-minérale d'Aix-les-Bains. *Rev. gén. méd. chir. Union fr.*, Alger, 1948, 25: 905-10. Also *J. méd. Lyon*, 1949, 30: 363-5.

Akayu-Tanaka.

Arii, K., & Nagasawa, S. Tōhoku-tihō no onsen no tikyū-kagaku-teki kenkyū; Akayu-Tanaka onsen-gun ni tuite (Geochemical studies of hot-springs in the Tōhoku (Northeast Japan) districts; the Akayu-Tanaka group of mineral springs) *Nippon kagaku zasshi*, 1949, 70: 99-101.

Akiu.

Nagasawa, S., & Arii, K. Tōhoku-tihō no onsen no tikyū-kagaku-teki kenkyū; Akiu-osen-gun ni tuite [Geochemical studies on mineral springs in Tōhoku districts: on the springs in the Akiu group] *Nippon kagaku zasshi*, 1949, 70: 216-20.

Ak-Su (Kirghizia)

Ak-Su. In: *Health Resorts USSR* (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 186.

Albany.

Meade, W. Account of the new mineral spring at Albany, with an analysis and remarks. *Am. J. Sc.*, 1828, 13: 145-58.

Alcalá de los Gazules.

Segovia García, F., & Segovia Moreno, R. Estudio químico de las aguas sulfurosas de Alcalá de los Gazules (Cádiz) *Hispalis med.*, 1945, 2: 17.

Alemdar-Köy.

Ligor, U., Reat [et al.] Les eaux de la région d'Alemdar-Köy (Turquie d'Asie) *Ann. Inst. hydr.*, Par., 1935, 10: 208-36.

Algeria.

See also **Balneography**.

Fournier, G. Généralités sur les cures thermales en Algérie. *Bull. san. Algérie*, 1940, 35: 515-8.—**Lacroix, A., Fournier & Antoine, G.** L'avenir du thermalisme social en Algérie. *Cah. méd.*, Alger, 1947, 2: 765-74.—**Lasnet.** Sur un projet de réglementation des stations hydrominérales en Algérie. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1936, 77: 464.—**Peyrot.** Note succincte sur la situation des stations hydrominérales de l'Algérie. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd.* (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 517-22.—**Stations (Les)** thermo-minérales de l'Algérie. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1947, 84: 52-4.

Allevard (Isère)

NIÈPCE, B. Eau sulfureuse et iodée d'Allevard (Isère) les salles d'inhalation gazeuse; traitement dans les maladies de la poitrine, de la peau et du système lymphatique. 4. éd. 100p. 21cm. Par., 1874.

Altheide.

See subheading (Bad Altheide)

Altwasser (bei Waldenburg, Silesia)

SEIFERT, K. *Schicksal und Ende des Bades Altwasser in Schlesien, ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Beziehungen zwischen Heilquellen und Bergbau. 28p. 21cm. Brieg-Bresl., 1937.

Alvoco da Serra.

Água (A) de Alvoco da Serra, de grandes qualidades terapêuticas, carece de ser explorada para bem da saúde do povo. *Natura, Lisb.*, 1946-47, 4: No. 48, 15.

Amélie-les-Bains.

Le Noir. Sur une demande d'autorisation d'exploitation de la source La Rénale située à Amélie-les-Bains, Pyrénées-Orientales. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1941, 3. sér., 124: 414-7.

Angarano.

RAGAZZINI, F. Analisi chimica dell'acqua solforoso-salina jodurata fredda di S. Giorgio in Angarano, commune di Bassano, provincia di Vicenza. 43p. 21cm. Bassano [c. 1850]

Angiolo.

GIUNTINI, D., BUONAMICI, E., & POSSENTI, G. B. Analisi chimica dell'acqua minerale dell'Angiolo. 50p. 23cm. Fir., 1860.

Angola.

Narciso, A. Nascente da Jomba; água mineral de Angola. *Cln. hig. & hidr.*, Lisb., 1940, 6: 162.

Anticoli.

See subheading (Fiuggi)

Aomori.

Matunaga, H., & Imaoka, M. Aomori-ken san-tō-osen no igaku-teki kenkyū; san-tō-osen oyobi sono kaki kikō yōso ni tuite [Medical studies on the acid hot-springs in Aomori Prefecture; acid hot-springs and their climatic factors during the summer-time] *Tōhoku igaku zasshi*, 1942, 31: 274-90. — Aomori-ken san-tō-osen rinsyō ayo-siken no sōkatsu-teki kansatsu narabi-ni tōzī kinki-syō oyobi tō-tyū rinsyō ni tuite [General observations on the clinical examination of the acid hot-springs of Aomori Prefecture, and contraindications to hot-spring treatment and contraction of disease in the hot-springs] *Ibid.*, 291-7.

Aono-yama.

Matuura, S., & Hirata, M. Tyūgoku-tihō no onsen no kagaku-teki kenkyū; Simane-ken Aono-yama hūkin no kōsen [Chemical investigations of hot-springs in the Tyūgoku district (Central Japan); the spring near Mt. Aono in Simane Prefecture] *Nippon kagaku zasshi*, 1949, 70: 62.

Apollinaris spring.

See subheading (Heppingen)

Araxá (Minas Gerais)

See also **Balneography**, Minas Gerais.

Colombo, A. Crenoterapia em Araxá. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1949, 6: 270-2.—**Dutra de Oliveira, J.** Ação farmacoc-

dinamica da agua do Araxá sobre o intestino. São Paulo méd., 1936-37, 9: 85-8. Araxá e prata sob o ponto de vista terapêutico. Rev. clin. S. Paulo, 1941, 9: 130-6.—**Ferreira de Andrade Junior, J.** Radioatividade das fontes minerais do Araxá; ocorrência da emanção do thorio na emergência da fonte radioativa. Ann. Acad. brasil. sc., 1936, 8: 61-74.—**Florence, W.** Nova fonte radioativa do Barreiro; Araxá, Minas. Ibid., 1947, 19: 315-9.—**Magalhães, M.** As águas minerais de Araxá. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1931, 22: 411; passim.—**Mello, F. de.** Historico, informações e virtudes terapêuticas das águas termas de Barreiro-Araxá. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1936, 34: 163.—**Moura Campos, C. de, Moura Campos, F. de [et al.]** Ação do sal do Araxá sobre a glicemia. São Paulo méd., 1928-29, 1: 143-82.

— Argentina.

Ayarragaray, L. Estaciones hidrominerales y climatéricas argentinas. In: Gran guía méd. sudamer., B. Air., 1929, 119.—**Herrero Ducloux, E.** Problemas de las aguas minerales argentinas. Conf. Inst. perfec. méd. quim., B. Air. (1944) 1945, 427-35.—**Pisarro, I.** Estudio fármaco-dinámico de las aguas minerales argentinas. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1937, 20: 439; 501.—**Torres, F. R.** Termas argentinas; su climatoterapia y crenoterapia. Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt 1, 1376-81. — Termas argentinas; su crenoclimatoterapia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1894-1944, tomo cincuentenario, 343-5. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 120-3.

— Ariège (France)

Brajinikov, B. Contribution à l'étude hydrogéologique des Pyrénées ariégeoises. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1936-37, 11: 249-82.

— Arima.

Ikeda, N. Arima onsen no bunpu oyobi Ariake-yu ni kansuru iti kōsatu [Distribution of the hot springs in Arima, and observations on the Ariake Hotspring (the hottest spring in the region)] Nippon kagaku zasshi, 1949, 70: 328.

— Armajolo.

TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, A. Le acque minerali e termali di Armajolo nella Provincia Senese e loro chimica analisi. 40p. 21cm. Siena, 1843.

— Asia.

See also other subheadings.

Riemens, H. The Hot Springs Conference and agriculture in Southeast Asia. In: Science & Scientists Neth. Indies, N. Y., 1945, 283-5.

— Asolo.

PISANELLO, P. Analisi chimica dell'acqua minerale ferruginosa di fonte distretto di Asolo, provincia di Treviso. 30p. 21cm. Venez., 1855.

— Austria.

SIGMUND, C. L. VON ILANOR. Südliche klimatische Curorte mit Einschluss der Uebergangsstationen; Beobachtungen und Rathschläge aus eigener Anschauung. 3. Aufl. 384p. 19½cm. Wien, 1875.

Balczó, H. Oesterreichs Heilbäder; Mineralquellen. In: Konsilium, Wien, 1948, 989-99.—**Cauer, H.** Die Jodwässer des Landes Oesterreich. Balneologie, 1938, 5: 289-94.—**Lieber, G.** Die Mineralquellen von Ladis und Obladis. Ber. Naturwiss. med. Verein. Innsbruck, 1929-31, 42: 57-74.—**Mache, H., & Meyer, S.** Ueber die Radioaktivität oesterreichischer Thermen. C. rend. Congr. internat. radiol. ionis. (1905) 1906, 1. Congr., sect. phys., Germ. pt, 18-36.—**Maliwa, E.** Die balneotherapeutischen Möglichkeiten Oesterreichs. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 861. — Zur Charakteristik der ostmärkischen Heilquellen und Klimakurorte. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 605-7.—**Trauner, L.** Die Heilquellen der Untersteiermark. Balneologie, 1942, 9: 210-5.

— Auvergne.

WAHBA, T. *Les eaux minérales d'Auvergne [Strasbourg] 87p. 23½cm. Clermont-Ferrand, 1941.

— Avesnes.

GAREZ, P. E. *Contribution à l'étude chimique et hydrogéologique des eaux souterraines de l'Avesnois; terrains primaires ou paléozoïques [Pharm.] 153p. 24½cm. Lille, 1935.

— Ax-les-Thermes.

See also Balneography.

PARIS, FRANCE. INSTITUT D'HYDROLOGIE ET DE CLIMATOLOGIE. Analyse des eaux minérales d'Ax-les-Thermes (Ariège) p.1-64. 24cm. Par., 1947.

In: Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1947, 18:

Auphan, V. Les eaux d'Ax et leurs applications thérapeutiques. J. méd. Toulouse, 1865, 4. ser., 4: 188-90.—**Blanc, P., & Maugen, C.** Sur la valeur du rapport K/Na dans les eaux sulfurées sodiques d'Ax-les-Thermes. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1941, 48: 143-5.—**Bonafous.** Emploi des eaux sulfureuses d'Ax-les-Thermes en injections sous-cutanées; résultats obtenus dans les dermatoses. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 499.—**Brustier, V.** Recherches spectrographiques sur les eaux sulfurées d'Ax-les-Thermes. Bull. Soc. chir. France, 1937, 5. ser., 4: 1965-7. — **Valdigué, P., & García-Fernández, H.** Sur la présence de soufre libre dans les eaux sulfurées sodiques d'Ax-les-Thermes. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1948, 132: 425-8.—**Caujolle, F.** Recherches sur la sulfuration des eaux d'Ax-les-Thermes. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 313-5. — L'utilisation parentérale des eaux sulfureuses d'Ax-les-Thermes. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 451-3.—**Girard, I.** Contribution à l'étude de l'action biologique des eaux minérales; action de neuf sources minérales d'Ax-les-Thermes sur la germination et le développement des graines. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 383-9.

— Axocopan (Mexico)

Bibiano Carrasco, J. Las aguas de Axocopan. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1934, 6: No. 47, 18-20.

— Bad Abbach.

Graf, J. B. Abacher Bad in Unterbaiern. In his Vers. pragm. Gesch. &c. Mineralwäss., Münch., 1805, 1: 95-109, tab.

— Bad Altheide.

Dungern, M. v. Die Wirkung eines künstlich hergestellten Altheider Sprudels im Vergleich zum natürlichen auf Diurese und Harn-pH. Balneologie, 1939, 6: 120-5. — & **Pawelitzki, L.** Die entgiftende Wirkung des natürlichen Altheider Sprudels im Gegensatz zu seiner künstlichen Nachahmung. Ibid., 295.—**Lendel, E.** Die Einwirkung von Hausbrunnenkuren mit dem Altheider Arsen-Eisenwasser auf die interferometrischen Abbaubilder der Drüsen mit innerer Sekretion. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 44-55.

— Bad Brambach.

See also Balneography.

Aeckerlein, G. Radioaktive Quellenforschung in Bad Brambach. In: Ber. Internat. ärztl. Fortbild., Brambach, 1935, 1. Kurs, 98-103.—**Peterson, F.** Die verschiedenen Arten und Heilwirkungen der Brambacher Kurmittel. Schr. Akad. ärztl. Fortbild. Dresden, 1939, 1: 95-7.—**Stohmann, A.** Brambach und seine radioaktiven Wässer. Pharm. Zhalle, 1913, 54: 671-6.

— Bad Cannstatt.

CAMERER, W. *Die neuerbohrte Cannstatter Mineralquelle; Untersuchung ihrer physiologischen Wirkung. 29p. 8? Tüb., 1934.

Mayer. Bad Cannstatts (Stuttgart) Heilquellen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1103.

— Bad Charlottenbrunn.

Lunischek, V. Diureseversuche mit der Charlottenbrunner Neuen Quelle. Balneologie, 1937, 4: 368-74.

— Bad Dürkheim.

See also Balneography.

Helbig. Das Quellenrätzel in Dürkheim. Pharm. Zhalle, 1912, 53: 889-92.—**Schneider, A.** Bildung von Schwefelarsen im Wasser der Dürkheimer Maxquelle. Ibid., 1147.

— Bad Dürrenberg.

Cauer, H., & Cauer, G. Die Gradierhausluft von Bad Dürrenberg; chemischer Stoffwechsel der Soleexhalationen und seine bioklimatische Bedeutung. Balneologie, 1943, 10: 1-12

— Bad Eilsen.

Weiss, L. R. Die Heilschätze von Bad Eilsen, Indikationen und persönliche Erfahrungen. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 917-22.

— **Bad Ems.**

VOGLER, H. Ems; ses environs et ses eaux; ou, guide pratique du malade. 208p. 18½cm. Ems, 1859.

Diener, I. Heilmittel und Indikationen des Bades Ems. Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 267-9.—Husmann, Ueber Vorgänge in Faulräumen von Emscherbrunnen. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1935, 58: 739.—Liebmann, H. Die Ciliatenfauna der Emscherbrunnen. Zschr. Hyg., 1936, 118: 555-73.

— **Baden (Switzerland)**

See also **Balneography**.

BÜCHEL, H. *Ueber die Nachbehandlung von Unfallverletzungen in der Bäderheilstätte Quellenhof der Schweizerischen Unfallversicherungsanstalt in Baden [Zürich] 71p. 23cm. Bern, 1935.

DORER, F. S. Wirkungen des natürlich warmen Mineral-Bades zu Baden im Kanton Argau. 46p. 19cm. Baden, 1806.

FRICKER, B. Illustrierter Fremden-Führer für die Stadt und Bäder zu Baden in der Schweiz. 96p. 15½cm. Baden, 1874.

— Geschichte der Stadt und Bäder zu Baden. 697p. 20½cm. Aarau, 1880.

MINNICH, J. A. Baden in der Schweiz und seine warmen Heilquellen in medizinischer, naturhistorischer und geschichtlicher Hinsicht. 316p. 19½cm. Baden, 1844. Also 2. Aufl. 258p. 22½cm. Baden, 1871.

— [The same] Baden en Suisse et ses sources minérales chaudes au point de vue de la médecine, de l'histoire naturelle et de la topographie. 264p. 21½cm. Baden, 1872.

MOUSSON, A. Geologische Skizze der Umgebungen von Baden im Canton Aargau. 122p. 21½cm. Zür., 1840.

Münzel, U. Die Thermen von Baden; eine balneologische Monographie. 299p. 24cm. Baden, 1947.

Alphabetisch geordnetes Litteratur- und Quellenverzeichnis zur Geschichte der Stadt und Bäder zu Baden. In: Gesch. Stadt & Bäder zu Baden (Fricker, B.) Aarau, 1880, 666-83.—Engerand, F. Bade, en Suisse. In his Amusen. d. villes d'eaux, Par., 1936, 190-9.—Fricker, B. Die warmen Heilquellen. In: Gesch. Stadt & Bäder zu Baden, Aarau, 1880, 378-89.—Geschichte der Badhöfe und der Thermen. Ibid., 389-404.—Verenallegende, Verenaquelle, Armenbad. Ibid., 404-19.—Geologie (Die) von Baden bei Zürich. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 381.—Legler, F. Zur Alpenflora des Badener Schwefelschlamm. Balneologie, 1941, 8: 161-5.—Wylder, W. Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Badener Thermalquellen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 695.

— Verenallegende, Verenaquelle, Armenbad. Ibid., 404-19.—Geologie (Die) von Baden bei Zürich. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 381.—Legler, F. Zur Alpenflora des Badener Schwefelschlamm. Balneologie, 1941, 8: 161-5.—Wylder, W. Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Badener Thermalquellen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 695.

— **Baden-Baden (Germany)**

See also **Balneography**.

BADEN-BADEN und seine Kurmittel. 216p. 24cm. Baden-Baden, 1886.

RÖSSLER, O. Baden-Baden als Heilbad. 152p. 8°. Baden-Baden, 1936.

Haehner, R. Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen der Trinkkur mit Baden-Badener Thermalwasser unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses auf den Magen- und Darmkanal. Balneologie, 1937, 4: 410-8.

— **Baden bei Wien.**

See also **Balneography**.

Kosmath, W. Das Luftradon und die vertikale Luftradonverteilung in den Bassinbädern der Badekuranstalt Mariazellerhof im Heilbad Baden bei Wien. Balneologie, 1942, 9: 92-8.—Meyer, O. Aquae pannonicae, Baden bei Wien. Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 284-6.

— **Bad Friedrichshall.**

Kukowka, A. Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser. In his Heilquell. Thüring., Rudolstadt, 1948, 41-4.

— **Bad Gastein.**

See also **Balneography**.

GERKE, O. Gasteiner Badebüchlein; eine historische-medizinische Studie. 162p. 16°. Wien, 1936.

WINDISCHBAUER, A. Die natürlichen Heilkräfte von Bad Gastein. 116p. 21½cm. Wien, 1948.

ZIMMERMANN, O. E. Bad Hofgastein; ein medizinischer Berater. 64p. 20½cm. Wien, 1947.

Baliczo, H. Das Fluorvorkommen in Trink- und Thermalwässern des Gasteiner Tales und seine Bedeutung. Zschr. phys. Ther., Wien, 1949, 2: 136-8.—Bukatsch, F. Ueber den Einfluss der natürlichen Radioaktivität des Gasteiner Thermalwassers auf den Herzschlag der Daphnien. Radiologica, Berl., 1938, 3: 55-64.—Ueber die Wirkung der natürlichen Radioaktivität der Gasteiner Quellen auf Wundbakterien. Balneologie, 1939, 6: 15-24.—Daissky, A. Spirometrische Studien über die äussere und innere Einwirkung der Gasteiner Thermen. Ibid., 1943, 10: 197-208.—Exner, R. Ueber die Nachwirkung der Gasteiner Kur. Ibid., 1941, 8: 37-48.—Gerke, O. Neue Forschungserkenntnis über Gastein. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 278-81.—Glaser, E., Haempel, O., & Ranftl, F. Ein brauchbarer Test zur pharmakologischen Beurteilung bestimmter Mineralwässer, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Erklärung der Heilwirkung der Gasteiner Quellen. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1938, 190: 713-8.—Haempel, O. Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung der Heilwirkung der Gasteiner Quellen. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1939, 15: 213.—Kirsch, G. Vorläufige Mitteilung über quellchemische Untersuchung der Gasteiner Thermen. Balneologie, 1939, 6: 437-9.—Kisch, E. H. Gastein. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1908, 5: 349.—Loebel, R. Wie wirkt Gastein? Ars medici, Wien, 1933, 23: 322.—Scheminsky, F. Forschungsinstitut Gastein. Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 916-8.—Das Arbeitsjahr 1937 im Forschungsinstitut Gastein. Ibid., 1938, 88: 1121-4.—Schiller, J. Kulturversuche mit niederen und höheren Pflanzen im radioaktivem Gasteiner Thermalwasser. Biol. gen., Wien, 1935, 11: 2. T., 71-86.—Steiner, M. Biologische Versuche mit Wildbader Thermalwasser [Discussion] Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1938, 9: 918-20.—Thaler, A. Wildbad Gastein und seine natürlichen Kurmittel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 868-70.—Windischbauer, A. Curie und das Wildbad Gastein. Zschr. phys. Ther., Wien, 1949, 2: 106-12.—Zur Gasteiner Kur. Wien. med. Wschr., 1950, 100: 169.—Zimmermann, O. E. Die Besonderheiten eines Kurgebrauches in Badgastein und Bad Hofgastein. Ibid., 1938, 88: 605-7.—Neuere therapeutische Betrachtungen zu den Gasteiner Kuren. Ibid., 1940, 90: 308-10.—Aus der Werkstatt eines Gasteiner-Badearztes. Ibid., 1943, 93: 501-5.—Ueber die Altersgrenze bei Gasteiner Badekuren. Ibid., 1946, 96: 167-9.

— **Bad Gleichenberg (Austria)**

Blumauer, F. Bad Gleichenberg. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 862-4.—Ensbrenner, G., jr. Die Heilfaktoren und der Indikationsbereich von Heilbad Gleichenberg. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 276-8.—Kisch, E. H. Gleichenberg. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1908, 5: 852.—Szaboky, J. Ueber den therapeutischen Wert des Gleichenberger Klimas. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 681.—Die Wirkung alkalisch-muriatischer, insbesondere der Gleichenberger Quellen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 842.

— **Bad Hall.**

See also **Balneography**.

Crippa, J. Bad Hall. Med. Welt, 1938, 12: 1185.—Glaser, E., & Ranftl, F. Die entgiftende Wirkung der Tassiloquelle in Bad Hall. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 281-3.—Kaiser, G. Solbad Hall in Tirol, der jüngste Kurort Grossdeutschlands. Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 511-3.—Porsche, F. Die Jod-Brom-Heilquellen in Bad Hall. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 1112-4. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1938, 88: 875-8.

— **Bad Hersfeld.**

BUHLAN, H. *Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die blutzuckersenkende Wirkung des Hersfelder Lullusbrunnens. 16p. 8°. Marb., 1935.

Ronge, Lullus- und Linggbrunnen zu Haustrinkkuren. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 385.

— **Bad Homburg.**

See also **Balneography**.

SÖLL, A. *Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen mit den Kurmitteln Bad Homburgs (Tonschlamm und Elizabethenbrunnen) [Frankfurt] 34p. 21cm. Würzb., 1938.

Homburg. In: Bolsh. med. enickl., 1929, 7: 650.—Kisch, E. H. Homburg. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1909, 6: 598.—Lampert, H. Klinische und histologische Untersuchungen mit den Kurmitteln Bad Homburgs. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1372.

— Bad Kissingen.

See also **Balneography**.

Bohrisch. Kissingen und seine Umgebung; botanische Plauderei. Pharm. Zhalle, 1924, 65: 543-9. — **Dapper-Saalfelds**, C. v. Zum 200jährigen Geburtstag des Kissingener Rakoczy-Brunnen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 975. — **Löffler**. Bad Kissingen als Heilbad. Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 282-4. — **Wedekind**, C. H. Ueber Wirkung und Indikation der Kissingener Knochsalzquellen Rakoczy und Pandur. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1943, 14: 358.

— Bad Kreuznach.

ENGELMANN, C. The waters of Kreuznach; a work for general readers. 2. ed. 163p. 18cm. Lond., 1865.

Aschoff, K. Die Wirkung der Bad Kreuznacher Heilquellen im Spiegel von 100 Jahren. Balneologe, 1942, 9: 284-7. — **Gz.**, R. Die Radioaktivität der Kreuznacher Quellen und ihre therapeutische Verwendung. Pharm. Zhalle, 1911, 52: 1149-54.

— Bad Mergentheim.

Böfinger, A. Die Heilkraft natürlicher Mineralquellen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mergentheimer kochsalzhaltigen Bitterwässer. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1937, 8: 49-57. — **Ketterer**. Pharmakologie und Indikationsbereich der Mergentheimer Karlsquelle. Ibid., 1939, 10: 583.

— Bad Nauheim.

See also **Balneography**.

Amcely, L. Anwendung von Emanationsmessungen zur Mutung von Heilquellen; Untersuchungen am Taunusrand im Bad Nauheimer Quellbezirk. Balneologe, 1938, 5: 385-96. — **Forst**, W. Die Prüfung der Bad-Nauheimer Quellgase auf Kohlenwasserstoffe. Ibid., 1936, 3: 171-3. — **Kisch**, E. H. Nauheim. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1911, 10: 427. — **Lucas**, W. A assistência social em Bad Nauheim. Cln. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1940, 6: 338. — **Müller**, W. Quellenbeobachtung in Bad Nauheim. Balneologe, 1943, 10: 169-79. — **Weber**, A. From the Deutsche Kurheim at Bad-Nauheim. Sc. Commun. Balneol. Inst. Bad-Nauheim, 1938, No. 5, 10-4.

— Bad Nenndorf.

Kisch, E. H. Nenndorf. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1911, 10: 447.

— Bad Peterstal.

Remy, E. Ueber die Beziehungen der chemischen Zusammensetzung der Mineralquellen des Kurhauses Bad-Peterstal (Schwarzwald) zu ihrer Heilwirkung. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: Aug., 38-40.

— Bad Pyrmont.

See also **Balneography**.

MENKE, K. T. Pyrmont und seine Umgebungen, mit besonderer Hinsicht auf seine Mineralquellen. 307p. 21cm. Pyrmont, 1818.

Brüning, H. Bad Pyrmont und sein Kurleben vor 150 Jahren. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 430-3. — **Reichel**. Der Einfluss der kohlen säurehaltigen Stahlquellen des Bades Pyrmont auf Diurese und Wasserbilanz des Menschen. Ibid., 1937, 11: 549. — **Schofield**, M. The Pyrmont Spring. Pharm. J., Lond., 1945, 100: 231. — **Schücking**, A. Heilwirkungen Bad Pyrmont's. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1939, 10: 578-80. — **Slare**, F. A short account of the nature and virtues of the Pyrmont waters; with some observations upon their chalybeate quality. Philos. Tr., Lond., 1717-19, 30: 564-70.

— Bad Wildungen.

See also **Balneography**.

KNIEBE, W. *Bad Wildungen, eine kurort-klimatische Studie. 33p. 8°. Marb., 1934.

STOECKER, A. Wildungen et ses eaux minérales; aperçu sur leur efficacité et leurs vertus curatives dans les maladies des voies urinaires. 36p. 18½cm. Par., 1876.

Kestermann, E. Wirkungsweise und Indikationen der Wildunger Quellen. Zschr. Urol., 1937, 31: 234-43. — & **Halthasar**, G. Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei Trinkkuren mit Wildunger Helenenquelle. Balneologe, 1938, 5: 523-5.

— Bafureira (Portugal)

Contreiras, A. Estudo terapêutico da água da Mina de S. José (Bafureira). Cln. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1939, 5: 199-201. — **Oliveira Luzes**. Uma nova água medicinal. Ibid., 197.

— Bagnères-de-Bigorre.

NABOULET, P. J. M. S. *Cures de quelques visiteurs de marque à Bagnères-de-Bigorre au XVII^e siècle. 71p. 25cm. Bord., 1934.

Duprat, F. Bagnères-de-Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées) station sulfatée calcique de demi-altitude (550 m.) désintoxication, sédation, station d'enfants. Gaz. méd. France, 1948, 55: 412. — **Kisch**, E. H. Bagnères de Bigorre. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1907, 2: 246.

— Bagnères-de-Luchon.

See subheading (Luchon)

— Bagni della Porretta.

See subheading (Porretta Terme)

— Bagni di Casciana.

BELLUZZI, C. Dei bagni di Casciana. 6p. 21cm. Bologna, 1879.

CARLUCCI, C., & **BALESTRA**, P. Acqua Marcia; relazione chimico-igienica. 47p. 23cm. Rocca S. Casciano, 1876.

CHIARI, P. Memorie e riflessioni sopra i bagni di Casciana nelle Colline Pisane. 4. ed. 250p. 18cm. Prato, 1887.

GHERARDI, F. Stabilimento termo-minerale di Casciana; statistica delle malattie osservate nel biennio 1886-87 ed analisi dei risultati curativi. 107p. 24cm. Pisa, 1888.

MINATI, C. Sui bagni di Casciana. 14p. 21½cm. Milano, 1888.

TASSINARI, P., & **OROSI**, G. Delle acque termali di Casciana; cenni storici e relazione d'analisi chimica. 55p. 23cm. Firenze, 1872.

Targioni-Tozzetti, A. Analisi chimica delle acque minerali e termali dei Bagni d'Aqui, altrimenti detti di Casciana nelle colline Pisane. Gazz. toscana sc. med. fis., 1849, 7: 89-94.

— Bagni di Lucca.

Scalabrino, D. L'azione delle acque di Bagni di Lucca sulla resistenza globulare in vitro. Riv. idroclim., 1939, 50: 55.

— Bagni di Rabbi.

RABBI [TRENTINO]. Guida alle acque acidule-salino-ferruginose di Rabbi nel Trentino. 2. ed. 23p. 20½cm. Trento, 1875.

RAGAZZINI F. Analisi chimica dell'acqua acidula-salino-ferruginosa della Valle di Rabbi. nel Tirolo italiano. 46p. 21cm. Padova, 1836.

Bussi, A. Climatoterapia e crenoterapia della stazione climaticotermale di Rabbi nel Trentino. Forze san., Roma, 1933, 2: 2186; 2245.

— Bagno di Romagna.

Bussi, A. Alcune ricerche sul potere diuretico dell'acqua di S. Agnese e dell'acqua del Chiarodovo, sorgenti minerali di Bagno di Romagna, ed il loro impiego in taluni disturbi da alterato metabolismo dell'acqua, secondario a talune affezioni epatiche. Gazz. osp., 1938, 59: 866-9. — L'acqua del Chiarodovo a Bagno di Romagna e le sue indicazioni terapeutiche. Ibid., 1071-5.

— Bagnoles-de-l'Orne.

Legroux, R. Les indications de la cure thermale de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne. Rev. gén. méd. chir. Union fr., Alger, 1949, 26: 1465-70.

— Bagnoli.

Stabilimento balneario di Fiorillo e De Pierro delle acque termo-minerali de Bagnoli. Filiale sebezio, Nap., 1831, 3: 335. — **Tricarico**, G. Sulla necessità di riordinamento di alcune stazioni di cura partenopee; le Terme di Bagnoli. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 235-8.

— Baile Herculane.

See subheading (Herkulesfürdö)

— Bains-les-Bains.

See also **Balneography**.

MONAL, L. *Etude physico-chimique sur les eaux thermales de Bains-Les-Bains [Pharm.] 216p. 25cm. Nancy, 1936.

Bord, B. Le passé de Bains-les-Bains. Aesculape, Par., 1939, 29: 98-103.—**Henry.** La station des maladies des artères Bains-les-Bains (Vosges) Rev. méd. Nancy, 1947, 72: 41-8.—**Holvec.** Bains-les-Bains, station des artériels. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 37-42.

— Balatonfüred.

Kisch, E. H. Füred. In: Realencyl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1908, 5: 225.

— Barbazan.

Amouroux, R., Delas, R., & Mufti, N. Action des eaux sulfatées calciques et magnésiennes de Barbazan sur l'axotémie, l'uricémie, la glycémie et la cholestérolémie. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 435-9.—**Villaret, M., Justin-Besançon, L.** [et al.] Recherches de pharmacodynamie hydrominérale concernant l'action d'une eau sulfatée calcique (Barbazan) sur l'intestin isolé du lapin. Presse therm. clim., 1937, 78: 449-54.

— Baré (Cameroons)

Peirier. Contribution à l'étude de la source minérale de Baré. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1930, 28: 185-201.

— Barèges.

See also **Balneography.**

TEYNIE, J. *Contribution à l'étude climatologique de Barèges. 139p. 25cm. Bord., 1934.

[**Boudet, F.**] Análisis de las aguas sulfurosas de Barèges. Diar. gen. cienc. méd., 1832, 8: 267.—**Massy, R.** Analyse des eaux de Barèges et de la barégine par l'apothicaire-major Montaut en 1770. Rev. hist. pharm., Par., 1947, 35: 186-91.—**Valaxi & Dufrenoy, J.** Action des eaux thermales de Barèges sur la croissance de certains végétaux supérieurs. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1937, 114: 805-7. — Effets des eaux sulfurées sodiques de Barèges sur la croissance des plantes vertes. Presse therm. clim., 1938, 79: 15.—**Wasser** zu Barege (1686) In: Aerzte & Kurfürscher (Buchner, E.) Münch., 1922, 226 (Marg. No. 278)

— Barreiro-Araxá.

See subheading (Araxá)

— Barzun (près Barèges)

Fournet, P. La station thermale de Barzun, près Barèges, Hautes-Pyrénées. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1939, 116: pt 2, 325; 1940, 117: 257; 294.

— Basno.

Neviani, A. Un errore di L. F. Marsili sul l'Aequa ardens di Basno. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1933, 24: 2-7.

— Batalha.

Almeida, A. de. As Aguas das Brancas e a arqueologia da região da Batalha. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1942, 8: 103-18.

— Batavia.

Flu, P. C. Onderzoekingen over te Batavia bereide koolzuurhoudende dranken. Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1920, 60: 653-82, tab.

— Bath (England)

CHAPMAN, H. Thermae redivivae: The city of Bath described. Repr. from 1673 ed. p.405-30. 20cm. Lond., 1724.

In: Collect. Treat. City of Bath (Guidott, T.) Lond., 1725.

GUIDOTT, T. A century of observations: Containing further discoveries of the nature of the hot-waters at Bath. 2. ed. p.145-75. 20cm. Lond., 1724.

In his Collect. Treat. City of Bath, Lond., 1725.

— A collection of treatises relating to the city and waters of Bath. 430p. 20cm. Lond., 1725.

JAMES, P. R. The baths of Bath in the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. 176p. 20½cm. Bristol, 1938.

Masson, I., & Ramsay, W. An analysis of the waters of the thermal springs of Bath. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1912, 1370-6.—**Thomson, F. G.** Indications for treatment at Bath. Practitioner, Lond., 1930, 124: 638-52.—**Travers, M. W.** The composition of the mixture of rare gases from the hot springs of Bath. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1937, 1561.

— Belgium.

WYBAUW, R. A. J. Une richesse nationale insuffisamment mise en valeur; nos cures hydrominérales et climatiques. 76p. 18cm. Brux., 1945.

Forms No. 18, n. ser., Actual. social., Brux.

James, C., & Aud'hout, V. Eaux minérales de la Belgique. In their Guide prat. eaux minér., 13. ed., Par., 1889, 209-11.—**Van de Velde, A. J. J., & Schoofs, F.** Reconnaissance des eaux minérales et thermales. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1948, 13: 508-13.

— Ben-Haroun.

Lacroix, A., Fournier [et al.] Les eaux minérales de Ben-Haroun; une nouvelle réalisation algérienne de mise en bouteille d'une minérale. Cah. méd., Alger, 1948, 3: 655-60.

— Beppu.

Nomitu, T. Beppu-onsen no syozyo-sui-ryō ni tuite. [The amount of water flowing from the Beppu Hotsprings] Nippon agakkai kaisi, 1938, 10. Conf., 409-14.

— Berezovsk.

Berezovsk (The) mineral waters. In: Health Resorts USSR (Petrov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 175.—**Geschwandtner, R. A., & Zinchenko, E. J.** [Effect of the Berezovsk mineral water on diuresis] Vrach. delo, 1940, 22: 449-54.—**Zalkind, Z. I.** [Effect of balneological factors of the health resort Berezovsk mineral waters on blood regeneration] Ibid., 131-4.

— Bernadie (Agnat)

CHARMAISON, P. *Eaux minérales ferrugineuses de Bernadie, Agnat, Puy-de-Dôme [Strasbourg] 63p. 23½cm. Clermont-Ferrand, 1941.

FENAYROL, J. *Floculation de l'eau bicarbonatée-ferrugineuse de Bernadie, Agnat, P.-de-D. [Strasbourg] 64p. 23½cm. Clermont-Ferrand, 1944.

— Bertinoro-Fratta.

Loreti, M. Le proprietà curative delle acque salsiodiche della Fratta in ginecologia. Riv. idroclim., 1941, 52: 212; 234.

— Beynat.

Grabianka, S. Radioactivité des sources de Sabeau, près Beynat (Corrèze) influence du mode de prélèvement des eaux. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1933-34, 9: 182-91.

— Bilin.

Zörkendörfer, W. Bilin und die übrigen Sauerlinge. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 403.

— Birštonas.

Kovarskis, J. [Curative factors of the Birštonas springs] Medicina, Kaunas, 1936, 17: 284-92.—**Matulionis, B.** [Mineral waters of Birštonas] Ibid., 333-57. — [The Red Cross mineral water resort in Birštonas in 1937-38] Ibid., 1939, 20: 286-90.

— Biskirchen.

GRIESE, H. *Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der bakteriziden Kraft und des Zuckerspiegels im Blut durch Zufuhr von Biskirchener Karlsprudel. 18p. 23cm. Marb., 1937.

— Boario.

Cadeo, F. Sul meccanismo d'azione purgativa di un'acqua minerale (l'acqua Antica Fonte di Boario) Riv. idroclim., 1939, 50: 86; 105; 138.—**Corsonello, P.** Sull'azione curativa delle acque e dei sali delle terme di Boario. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1938, 48: 167.

— Bodoc.

Weinberg-Messinger, A. [Antiphylactic effect of the mineral water Perla of Bodoc] Rev. št. med., Bucur., 1937, 26: 400-26.

— Bognanco.

Angela, C. Azione lassativa e potere antibatterico delle acque di Bognanco. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1936, 17: 214-20. Also Riv. idroclim., 1936, 47: 129-35.

Borzhomi.

Burks, E. [Radioactivity of the Borzhomi mineral sources] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch.*, 1915, 47: 21-5.

Bou-Hanafia.

Pernin. Le thermalisme algérien; les amibiens à Bou-Hanafia. *Cah. méd., Alger*, 1949, 4: 373-6.

Boulogne-sur-Mer.

SAGOT, P. L. L. *Contribution à l'étude des eaux de Boulogne-sur-Mer [Lille] 104p. 23½cm. Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1935.

Bourbon-Lancy.

MATHIS, L. *L'eau à Bourbon-Lancy (S.-et-L.) eaux minérales; eau potable. 111p. 25cm. Montpel., 1934.

Merle, P. Indications de la cure de Bourbon-Lancy. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1947, 84: 29-32.—**Piatot, J. A.** Bourbon-Lancy: techniques de cure et indications. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1937, 44: No. 9, Suppl. therm., 23-5. — Principales techniques de la cure externe de Bourbon-Lancy. *Nutrition*, Par., 1938, 8: 241-6.—**Rouveix, J.** Les indications de la cure thermale de Bourbon-Lancy. *Sem. hôp., Par.*, 1947, 23: 1544-8.

Bourbonne-les-Bains.

See also **Balneography.**

GRYNBERG, A. *Étude sur l'action des eaux minérales de Bourbonne-les-Bains et leurs indications thérapeutiques. 142p. 24cm. Nancy, 1940.

ROUCHETTE, J. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action thérapeutique des eaux chlorurées sodiques; la cure de Bourbonne-les-Bains dans les suites de fractures et le rachitisme expérimental [Lyon] 123p. 8° Bourg, 1934.

Bénitte, A. La notion de cellulites et les indications de cure à Bourbonne-les-Bains. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1937, 78: 385.—**Chevallier, A., père.** De la présence de l'hydrogène sulfuré dans les gaz qui se dégagent des sources de Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne) *J. chim. méd., Par.*, 1866, 5, ser., 2: 560-6.—**Delacroix.** Le radio-émanatorium lithiné de Bourbonne-les-Bains. *Rev. rhumat., Par.*, 1937, 4: 954-62.—**Dupin, S.** Les origines romaines de Bourbonne-les-Bains. *Aesculape, Par.*, 1939, 29: 106.—**Fontaine, P. R., & Grandpierre, R.** Variation du taux de la glycémie sous l'influence de la cure de Bourbonne. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd.* (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 380-2.—**Gay, J.** Bourbonne-les-Bains (Hte-Marne). *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1936, 16: 272-81.—**Geslin, M.** Radioactivité des sources thermales de Bourbonne-les-Bains. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1939, 80: 83-5.—**Grandpierre, R.** Les séquelles de traumatismes et la cure hydrominérale de Bourbonne-les-Bains. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1936, 43: 13-21.—**Merklen, L., Bonnet, V.** [et al.] Étude électrophysiologique de l'action de la cure de Bourbonne sur la fonction neuro-musculaire. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1937, 78: 321-4.—**Pellet.** Bourbonne-les-Bains. *Ibid.*, 1936, 77: 489-91. — Les enfants à Bourbonne. *Ibid.*, 1937, 88: 85-9.—**Ronot, H.** La cure d'eau hyperthermale de Bourbonne en boisson. *Ann. Inst. hydr., Par.*, 1936-37, 11: 108-22. — La cure thermale de Bourbonne-les-Bains dans les séquelles de traumatismes ostéo-articulaires. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1948, 55: 379. — Le radio-émanatorium de Bourbonne-les-Bains et ses possibilités émanothérapeutiques. *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1939, 67: 494-502.—**Westphal, F.** La régulation du métabolisme calcique à Bourbonne-les-Bains. *Ibid.*, 1947, 72: 215-20.

Bourgogne.

LAPIERRE, R. *Les sources guérissseuses en Bourgogne (Côte-d'Or et Saône-et-Loire) 98p. 8°. Lyon, 1936.

Brazil.

Almeida, S. V. de. Aguas minerais do Brasil. *Arq. derm. síf. S. Paulo*, 1943, 7: 110-20.—**França, A.** As nossas águas minerais. *Rev. méd. Paraná*, 1940, 9: 111-3.—**Mariante, T.** Das aguas de Poços de Caldas e de Itaipu. *Arq. rio grand. med.*, 1934, 13: 107-26.—**Mello, A. da S.** De uma excursão às nossas estações de águas. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1945, 2: 344-51.—**Netto, O. C.** O emprego das lamas em Araxá e Poços de Caldas. *Brasil méd.*, 1949, 63: 37.—**Oliveira, J. D. de.** Contribuição ao estudo do poder zymotênico das aguas do Prata, de Lindoia e Araxá. *São Paulo med.*, 1936-37, 9: 171-8.—**Centralização** administrativa das estações ceno-climáticas. *Hospital, Rio*, 1948, 34: 111-3.—**Oliveira, X. de.** A importância terapêutica de nossas estações hidro-minerais. *Brasil med.*, 1941, 55: 151-3.—**Pupo, J. A. de.** Aguas minerais do Brasil. *Rev. paul. med.*, 1942, 21: 1-27.—**Ribeiro, L.** Mineral and

thermal springs in Brazil. In his *Brazil*. *M. Contrib.*, Rio, 1939, 109-19, pl.—**Rosenburg, C.** A radio-atividade das aguas minerais brasileiras; resumo historico. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1938, 19: 113. — As aguas magnesianas do Brasil. *Ibid.*, 1941, 22: 18-20.—**Valle Filho, G. do.** Esboço clinico para o emprego de nossas aguas minerais. *Ibid.*, 1940, 21: 101-3.—**Vasconcelos, M. de.** Alguns aspectos do hidro-climatismo no Brasil. *Hora med.*, Rio, 1941, No. 46, 21-5.

Brejo das Freiras.

Almeida, E. de. Considerações em torno das aguas termominerais do Brejo das Freiras. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1943, 24: 46-8.

Brides.

Fabre, R. Au sujet d'une demande relative à la préparation des bains à l'établissement thermal de Brides (Savoie) *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1943, 127: 498.—**Laissus, C.** Eaux thermales de Brides-les-Bains, Savoie; leur action dans les affections hépatiques et spléniques. *C. rend. Congr. égypt. méd.* (1902) 1904, 1. Congr., 1: 70-81.—**Piéri, M., Enselme, J., & Nury, D.** Influence d'une eau sulfatée chlorurée calcique (source Hybord de Brides) sur le cycle des lipides. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1938, 3, ser., 119: 28-31. Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1938, 79: 100.

Briscons-Biarritz.

Cussac, A. Sur la bactériologie de l'eau salée naturelle de Briscons-Biarritz. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1910) 1911, 39: 251-6.

Brückenaue.

Alix, M. F. Obs. 32: Praestantia aquarum mineralium Bruckenauiensium in chronicis doloribus rheumaticis. In his *Observ. chir., Altenburg &c.*, 1776, 2: 145-51. — Obs. 39: Dolores membrorum usu aquarum mineralium Bruckenauiensium curati. *Ibid.*, 166-8. — Obs. 1-21: Continuatio observationum de efficacia aquarum mineralium Bruckenauiensium in diversis morbis. *Ibid.*, 1777, 3: 120-40.

Budapest (Hungary)

SAXLEHNER, A. Sorgente amara purgativa di Hunyadi János. *Ed. privata.* 40p. 20½cm. Budap., 1886.

Belák, S. Nyilatkozat. *Népegészségügy*, 1943, 24: 281.—**Bodnár, J., & Straub, J.** A budapesti gyógyvizek fuortartalmáról. *Ibid.*, 1942, 23: 796-8. — Válasz Dr. Kunszt Jánosnak a Bodnár-Straub, A budapesti gyógyvizek fuortartalmáról című cikkhez fűzött hozzászólásához. *Ibid.*, 1943, 24: 274.—**Budapesti fürdő- és ásványvízforgalma** 1941-ben. *Statist. ért.*, 1942, 269-71.—**Budapesti (A) fürdők forgalma** 1941-ben. *Népegészségügy*, 1942, 23: 481-3.—**Budapesti székeshővörös lakosainak gyógy- (keserűvíz-) és ásványvíz fogyasztása** 1941. évben. *Ibid.*, 189.—**Fraczkiewicz, J.** Sul valore dell'acqua amara di Hunyadi János nella terapia delle malattie interne. *Progr. ter.*, Milano, 1913, 212-7.—**Gagliardi, A.** Delle proprietà terapeutiche dell'acqua purgativa naturale Hunyadi János. *Ibid.*, 1910, 257-66.—**Gyulai, E., & Lemhényi, K.** [Changes in the K, Na, and Ca ion-concentration of the blood in the course of drinking cures established by the bath Rudas with the water of the Hungarian spring] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1938, 39: 565-71.—**Kárpáti, J.** Eszrevételek Dr. Bodnár János egyetemi tanár ásványvíz-vizsgálati aintat érintő megjegyzéseire. *Népegészségügy*, 1943, 24: 277-9.—**Kunszt, J.** [Effect of the water of Juventus Spring upon the blood pressure] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1937, 35: 601-5. — Hozzászólás; a Bodnár-Straub: A budapesti gyógyvizek fuortartalmáról c. cikkhez. *Népegészségügy*, 1942, 23: 985-7. — Hozzászólás a Bodnár-Straub féle Válasz-hoz. *Ibid.*, 1943, 24: 275-7.—**Liber, E., & Medriczky, A.** Budapesti fürdőváros kialakulása. *Orv. hetil.*, 1944, 88: 108.—**Medriczky, A.** Török fürdőszokások és a budai török fürdők. *Népegészségügy*, 1944, 25: 296-301.—**Mihálka, V.** Budapest gyógyfürdői és gyógyforrásai. *Statist. ért.*, 1940, 114-6.—**Pap, L.** [Indications, effects and prescription of the baths of Budapest] *Orv. hetil.*, 1940, 84: mell., 9: 20; 23.—**Pelle, L.** [Budapest and balneo-therapy] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1938, 36: 584-6.—**Rausch, Z., & Sereghy, M.** Klinische Untersuchungen über das Bitterwasser Hunyadi János in Tablettenform. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1927, 23: 943, pl.—**Richter, A.** Die Wirkung der Bäder mit Budapest Sz. Lukács-Mineralwasser und mit Wasserleitungs-wasser auf die Tätigkeit der Nierenglomeruli. *Balneologie*, 1943, 10: 18-21.—**Simon, B.** Hozzászólás a Bodnár-Straub-féle Válaszra. *Népegészségügy*, 1943, 24: 279-81.—**Straub, J.** Változott-e az idők folyamán a budapesti gyógyvizek (hőforrások) összetartalma? *Ibid.*, 1942, 23: 143-6.

Bulgaria.

POPOFF, C. G. *Les eaux minérales de Bulgarie. 105p. 25½cm. Bord., 1934.

SÉRAPHIMOFF, L. *Étude sur les eaux minérales bulgares. 71p. 24cm. Strasb., 1934.

Maleeff, I. Einiges über die Mineral-, Thermal- und Meeresbäder in Bulgarien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 63: 648-52.—

Zaprianov, T. Lečebnost na našite mineralni bani. Blgar. klin., 1947, 18: 442-9.

— Burnham-on-Sea.

Nixon, J. A. The medicinal waters at Burnham-on-Sea. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1938, 55: 191-8, 2 pl.

— Busko.

Orlowski, Z. Ueber die katalytischen Eigenschaften des Mineralwassers der Quelle Nr 1 (Michalski-Quelle) des Busko-Bades. Balneologe, 1937, 4: 168-81.

— Buxton.

See also **Balneography**.

Race, J. The chemistry of the Buxton waters. Prescriber, Edinb., 1925, 19: 102-6.

— Cacheuta.

Salas de Cogorno, N. M. La radioactividad de las aguas minerales de Cacheuta. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 649-51.

— Căciulata (Romania)

Marbe, M., & Epureanu, P. Sur l'action anti-anaphylactique de certaines eaux minérales naturelles (Eau de Căciulata) Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1928, 1: 379-414.

— Cagveri (Georgia)

Cagveri. In: Health Resorts USSR (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 107.

— Calabria.

See also subheading (Italy)

Pagano, L. Delle acque minerali della Calabria. Filiatre sebezio, Nap., 1840, 19: 194-9.

— Caldas da Rainha.

Silva Correia, F. da. Algumas efemérides referentes ás águas das Caldas da Rainha. Cln. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1944, 10: 188-91.

— Caldas de Montbuy.

CUATRECASAS, J. Notas de clínica hidrológica sobre Caldas de Montbuy. 143p. 22cm. Barcel., 1935.

— Caldas do Cipó.

Salles, B. Anotações sobre o registro clinico de Caldas do Cipó. Rev. med. Bahia, 1934, 2: 80-3.—**Salles, N. P.** Notas de clinica termal; Caldas de Cipó. Ibid., 1949, 17: 4-8.

— Caldiero.

CASTELLI, D. P. S. Sulle terme di Caldiero. 16p. 21cm. Verona, 1854.

— Le antiche terme di Giunone in Caldiero; appendice ai cenni storico, medici. 28p. 21cm. Verona, 1857.

— Caledon.

Darley-Hartley, W. The mineral waters of Caledon. S. Afr. M. J., 1940, 14: 437-40.

— California.

California's mineral springs; joint resolution by the California Legislature urging their use. California West. M., 1943, 58: 105.—**Koch, F. J.** How we studied far north California's medicinal springs. West. Druggist, Chic., 1906, 28: 635.

— Calithea (Rhodes)

Brunetti, E., & Mochi, A. The waters of Calithea (Island of Rhodes). Fol. med. int. orient., 1932-33, 1: 217-32, 2 pl., 2 map., 4 diag.—**Gasperini, C. G.** Le Fonti di Calitea (Rodi) Riv. idr. clim., 1929, 40: 57-61.—**Guadio, V.** Azione biologia e terapeutica dell'acqua Calitea-Ippocratea. Ibid., 1936, 47: 293-305.

— Cambo-les-Bains.

Fabre, R. Sur une demande d'autorisation de la source Honorine, située à Cambo-les-Bains. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 124: 650-3.

— Camoins-les-Bains.

Rimattei, F., & Petit, J. A propos de l'évolution de l'eau de Camoins-les-Bains. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1938-39, 12: 89-101.

— Canada.

Boyle, R. W., & McIntosh, D. On the amount of radium and radium emanation present in the waters of several western springs. Proc. R. Soc. Canada (1913) 1914, 7: Sect. 3, 163.

— Canino.

Bonaparte-Luciano, L. Presenza del fluoro, e del potassio nell'acqua termale di Canino. Ann. med. chir., Roma, 1841, 4: 99-102.

— Capvern.

DAUPEZ, L. *Contribution à l'étude des eaux thermo-minérales de Capvern (Haute-Pyrénées); leur pouvoir anti-toxique. 109p. 23cm. Toulouse, 1933.

Capvern-les-Bains (Union thermale pyrénéenne) Gaz. méd. France, 1937, 44: No. 9, Suppl. therm., 35.—**Villaret, M., Justin-Besançon, L.** [et al.] Recherches d'hydrologie expérimentale concernant l'action d'une eau sulfatée calcique magnésienne (Capvern) sur l'intestin isolé du lapin. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1936-37, 11: 310-9.

— Caraúbas.

Fernandes, M. A fonte termal de Caraúbas. An. Soc. med. cir. Rio Grande do Norte, 1943, 5: No. 8, 89-92.

— Carvalhal.

Almeida Carneiro e Freitas, C. A. de. As Termas do Carvalhal (Castro Daire) e suas possibilidades crenoclimatoterápicas. J. méd., Porto, 1948, 12: 8-10.

— Casale.

DE VEGNI, L. Descrizione del Casale, e bagni di S. Filippo con suoi annessi e memoria sulla plastica di detti bagni. 80p. 21cm. 1808.

— Casamicciola.

PALMA, G. Rendiconto de' vantaggi ottenuti in diverse specie di malattie trattate con le terme del Gurgitello nell'Ospizio del Pio Monte della Misericordia in Casanizzola nella state del 1847. 40p. 21cm. Nap., 1847.

RELAZIONE DELLE CURE TERMO-MINERALI del Gorgitello praticate in Napoli da fanciulli infermi ricoverati nell'Ospedale del Pio Monte della Misericordia durante la state del 1884. 63p. 22½cm. Nap., 1884.

SALVI, V. Le acque del Gurgitello; storia ed azione fisiologica. 48p. 16cm. Nap., 1881.

— Casciana.

See subheading (Bagni di Casciana)

— Castellammare di Stabia.

See also **Balneography**.

PRATESI, TURSINI & CANTANI. Studio batteriologico, chimico e clinico sull'acqua acidula, detta acetosella di Castellammare di Stabia. 20p. 22½cm. Nap., 1890.

Estratto dal Gior. inter. sc. med., v.12:

D'Elia, O. L'acqua Stabia nella terapia della sterilità femminile. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 207. — **Ricerche sperimentali sulle modificazioni della contrattilità uterina in seguito all'uso dell'acqua Stabia.** Ibid., 209-11.—**Esposito, C.** Azione dell'acqua sulfurea clorurato-sodica ipertonica attermale del bacino idrominerale di Castellammare di Stabia sulla secrezione biliare e sui muscoli lisci. Riv. idroclim., 1938, 49: 48-57.—**Gentile, T.** La radioattività delle acque delle Terme Stabiane. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 264.—**Lupi, F.** Identità delle sorgenti sulfuree a Stabia delle Terme Stabiane; loro utilizzazione in crenoterapia ginecologica. Ibid., 211-3.

— L'azione favorevole delle acque sulfuree delle Terme Stabiane nella cura della sterilità femminile. Ibid., 213-6.—**Maquori, G., & Susanna, V.** Rappresentazione grafica della composizione delle acque di Castellammare di Stabia. Ibid., 263.—**Mangini, V.** Modificazioni della contrattilità dell'utero in situ sotto l'azione dell'acqua Stabia. Ibid., 211.—**Marotta, A.** Polimorfismo terapeutico delle acque di Castellammare di Stabia. Boll. Ord. med. chir. Napoli, 1949, 26: No. 10, 22; No. 11, 14.—**Pulvirenti, G.** Sui vibroni idrici delle acque minerali di Castellammare di Stabia. Ann. igiene, 1946, 56: 105.—**Puntoni, V.** Una caratteristica chimica ed una caratteristica batteriologica delle Acque Medie di Castellammare di Stabia. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 263.—**Quartuccio, B.** Climatologia Stabiana. Ibid., 267.

Castelvetro.

CAVALLINI, D. Cenni sull'acqua purgativa salino magnesiana della sorgente del Gallo in Castelvetro. 4p. 2½cm. Bastiglia, 1882.

Castrocaro.

BECHI, E. Nuove ricerche chimiche su l'acqua salsoiodica di Castrocaro appartenente al signor Aristide Conti. 43p. 21cm. Fir., 1871.

CHIMINELLI, L. Le sorgenti minerali e gli stabilimenti relativi di Castrocaro. 4p. 22½cm. Bassano, 1879.

In: Gazz. Idr. med., Bassano, Luglio, 1879.

PIZZIGATI, G. Acque cloro-bromo-jodiche di Castrocaro. 12p. 20½cm. Castrocaro, 1887.

SANTOPADRE, T. Guida ai bagni d'acqua salsoiodica di Castrocaro. 40p. 21cm. Urbino, 1869.

Catillo.

AMARAL, M. Las termas minerales de Catillo. Actes Soc. sc. Chili (1926) 1929, 36: 46-72.

Caudebronde.

VIDAL, C. Caudebronde et la source La Félide. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 523-5.

Cauterets.

See also **Balneography**.

CORONE, A. L'action sur la diurèse de la cure Cauterets. Algérie méd., 1930, 34: 301-4. — Les insufflations tubotympaniques de vapeurs sulfureuses Cauterets. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 455-7. — PEYROT, J. Réactions hématologiques et cure sulfureuse de Cauterets. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1949, 126: 120-3.

Cavelonte.

CAVELONTE. Investigazioni chimiche sulla deposizione ocreacea che ingenerasi nel doccone di legno per la minerale che vi discende in sei separate stille, e ricerche in essa dell'acido crenico ed apocrenico. 16p. 21cm. Trento, 1856.

LEONARDI, D. Analisi dell'acqua ferruginosa di Cavelonte e saggi chimici sull'ocra ferruginosa deposta dalla minerale sulla materia usata in infangatura sulla sostanza salina efflorescente vicina alla sorgente e sopra tre acque dolci. 20p. 21cm. Trento, 1867.

Caxambú.

ROSENBERG, C. As aguas minerais de Caxambú. Fol. med., Rio, 1939, 20: 417. — Caxambú. Brasil med., 1940, 54: 24-6. — Indicações terapêuticas gerais das fontes minerais de Caxambú. Fol. med., Rio, 1941, 22: 55-7.

Celentino.

See under subheading (Pejo)

Ceresole Reale.

BALP, S. Sulla efficacia terapeutica dell'acqua minerale di Ceresole Reale. 7p. 20cm. Torino, 1883.

Estratto Gier. Accad. med. Torino, 1883.

Challes-les-Eaux.

PASSOT, C. *Action de l'eau minérale sulfureuse de Challes sur l'élimination urinaire du bismuth; recherches expérimentales et cliniques. 57p. 25cm. Lyon, 1944.

D'ARSONVAL, BORDAS, F., & TOUPLAIN, F. L'eau minérale de Challes-les-Eaux, Savoie. Ann. falsif., Par., 1923, 16: 402-10. — MATHIEU, J. E. Clinique hydrologique sulfuro-iodée chez les enfants; la cure de Challes-les-Eaux. J. méd. Paris, 1936, 56: 605-7.

Chantilly.

Mile de Clermont aux eaux minérales de Chantilly. Aesculape, Par., 1940, 30: 71.

Châteldon (Puy-de-Dôme)

MAROGER, M. *Une eau minérale très radioactive; sources de la montagne, Châteldon-Puy-de-Dôme. 66p. 8° Par., 1936.

ARMAND & BLANQUET. Les eaux minérales de Châteldon et leur radioactivité. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 332-9.

Chatel-Guyon.

ANGELBY, A. Les eaux de Chatel-Guyon. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 512-20. — BALME, M., & DASTUGUE. Sur quelques actions physiologiques de l'eau minérale de Chatel-Guyon. Presse therm. clim., 1938, 79: 412-5. — BALME, P. Action stimulante de la cure de Chatel-Guyon chez les enfants. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 147. — BARADUC, F. Les eaux de Chatel-Guyon. Aristote, Par., 1932, 7: 33-5. — BROUSSE, P. Influence de la cure de Chatel-Guyon sur la vie génitale et sur la stérilité. Presse therm. clim., 1937, 78: 580. — FOUCAUD, J. Quelques coloniaux vus à Chatel-Guyon. Gaz. méd. France, 1939, 11: Hydr., No. 8, 45. — HUTET, G. Les enfants à Chatel-Guyon. J. méd. Lyon, 1946, 27: 325-9. — INDICATIONS de la cure de Chatel-Guyon chez les coloniaux. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1937, 35: 597-600. — JOUHANNAUD, A. La cure de Chatel Guyon à domicile. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1938, 18: 136-9.

Chaudes-Aigues.

GAILLARD, A. L. *Les eaux hyperthermales de Chaudesaignes, Cantal, et leurs indications thérapeutiques. 67p. 24½cm. Bord., 1936.

BLANQUET, L., CUVELIER, R. [et al.] Etude physico-chimique, biologique et physiologique des eaux hyperthermales de Chaudes-Aigues. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 393-6.

Chianciano.

TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, A. Analisi chimica delle acque minerali di Chianciano eseguita nel 1832. 222p. 23½cm. Fir., 1833.

CERVINI, C. Influenza della terapia idropinica con Acqua Santa di Chianciano sul potere colinesterasico del siero. Clin. nuova, Roma, 1949, 8: 435-46. — & VALORI, P. Variazioni della tiemia dopo assunzione di Acqua Santa di Chianciano. Ibid., 539-52. — PATRONO, V. Ricerche sul comportamento della bilirubinemia e delle funzioni deaminante e glicopessica del fegato in ammalati curati con Acqua Santa a Chianciano. Riv. idroclim., 1940, 51: 35-47. — Ricerche sul comportamento del ricambio energetico in ammalati curati con Acqua Santa a Chianciano. Ibid., 63: 91. — SABATINI, G. Idroclimatologia; le cure di Chianciano. Forze san., Roma, 1934, 3: 1479-87.

Chiarodovo.

See under subheading (Bagno di Romagna)

Chiatamone.

ROMANELLI, G. Guida medica alle acque carbonico-ferrate Lucullane del Chiatamone in Napoli. 184p. 21cm. Nap., 1879.

RICCI, A. Le acque ferruginee bicarbonato-alcaline delle Terme Chiatamone. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 218.

Chiecinella.

CALAMAI, L. Dell'acqua minerale acidola dei bagni di Chiecinella. 63p. 21cm. Fir., 1844.

Chile.

REBOLLEDO E., R. Hacia una reglamentación sanitaria de los establecimientos termo-minerales del país. Actas Jornada san. (Chile) (1940) 1941, 329-32.

Ciechocinek.

BURSZTYN, D. *Contribution à l'étude des eaux de Ciechocinek (Pologne) 59p. 8° Par., 1935.

KRAJEWSKI, F. Działanie ciechocińskich wód mineralnych na wydzielanie błony śluzowej żołądka. p.154-206. 24cm. Warsz., 1938.

Polskie arch. med. wewn., 1938, 16:

IWANOWSKI, W. [Springs and saline lakes in Ciechocinek] Nowiny lek., 1936, 48: 490-3. — MAŁECKI, J. [Anti-oncotic properties of the saline lakes of Ciechocinek] Ibid., 493-7. — SZMURLO, J. [Ciechocinek and the actual progress in balneology. Ibid., 489. — [Development of therapeutic indications of the Ciechocinek mineral waters] Ibid., 1937, 49: 521-3. — Ciechocinek i jego obecne stanowisko wśród polskich zdrojowisk. Polski tygod. lek., 1948, 3: 817-20.

— Ciego Montero.

Embil, J. Informe sobre los manantiales de Ciego Montero. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1946-47, 1: No. 4, 38-44.

— Cinciano.

BUONAMICI, E. Delle acque minerali acidule di Cinciano. 20p. 23cm. Fir., 1861.

Maccanti, G., & Pandolfi, A. Considerazioni scientifiche pratiche sull'acqua di Cinciano. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 471-4.

— Città di Castello.

MANNUCCI, E. Guida alle acque minerali di Città di Castello. 51p. 18½cm. Castello, 1870.

Acque (Le) minerali naturali di Città di Castello. Ann. med. pubbl., Roma, 1875, Append., 9-16.

— Civillana.

See subheading (Monte Civillana)

— Civitavecchia.

ALESSANDRI, T. Sull'acqua termo-minerale di Civitavecchia. 39p. 23cm. Roma, 1875.

CANNIZZARO, S., & PIEMMARINI, T. Acqua termo-minerale di Civitavecchia; analisi chimica, notizie storiche, considerazioni terapeutiche e resoconto clinico, anno I e II. 71p. 20cm. Roma, 1884.

— Ckhaltubo (Georgia)

Ckhaltubo. In: Health Resorts USSR (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 102-4.—Osinovsky, N. I. [Ckhaltubo as a health resort for children] Vopr. kurort., 1941, No. 3, 70.

— Clermont-Ferrand.

CHAMBAT, J. B. B. E. P. *Contribution à l'étude physiologique des eaux minérales; la balnéothérapie [Strasbourg] 142p. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, 1942.

Merle, P. Les sources minérales de Clermont-Ferrand. Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 235-8.

— Colombia.

RAMÍREZ VÁSQUEZ, I. *Contribution à l'étude des eaux minérales de Colombie. 55p. 25cm. Montpel., 1936.

Barriga Villalba, A. M., & Ricaurte Medina, M. Aguas medicinales de Paipa, Chochí, Tabío y Villata. Bol. Inst. Samper Martínez, Bogotá, 1941, No. 3, 13-9.

— Comano.

CENEDELLA, A. G. Nuova analisi chimica dell'acqua termale di Comano. 78p. 21cm. Verona, 1847.

Dolfini, G. Contributo sul meccanismo d'azione delle acque di Comano, in rapporto alla chemioterapia. Clin. term., Roma, 1943, 3: 101-6.—Ludwig & Zeynek, R. v. Analisi chimica dell'acqua della termia di Comano, Trentino. Gior. farm., Trieste, 1896, 1: 199-202.

— Comblin-la-Tour.

POSKIN, A. Les eaux minérales de Spontin et Notice sur la source thermale de Comblin-la-Tour. p.196-201. 23½cm. Brux., 1889.

Repr. from Bull. Soc. belge géol. paléont. hydr., 1889, 3:

— Contrexéville.

See also Balneography.

Bricout, C. Contrexéville. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1947, 72: 178-89.—Goiffon, R. Recherches sur les variations de l'équilibre acide-base urinaire pendant la cure de Contrexéville. Paris méd., 1936, 99: 225-32.—Kisch, E. H. Contrexéville. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1908, 3: 442.—Lutringer. Les modifications de la densité du sang sous l'influence de la cure de Contrexéville. Paris méd., 1937, 103: 355.

— Copahué.

Alvarez, G. Contribución al estudio de las termas de Copahué, Nequén, en sus aplicaciones dermatoterápicas. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1939, 53: 156-60.—Castillo, M. Termas de Copahué; contribución al estudio de sus aplicaciones terapéu-

ticas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: 1350-4.—Corti, H., & Manuele, R. J. Sobre la existencia del ácido pentatónico en un agua de Copahué. Rev. Fac. cienc. quim. (La Plata) 1942, 17: 7-14.

— Cormaioire (Aosta)

BARBIERI, A. Il nuovo stabilimento balneo-idroterapico di Courmayeur di proprietà del Signor J. Michel Tavernier. 43p. 20cm. Bologna, 1884.

SANTANERA, V. Breve cenni sulle acque minerali ed in particolare sulle acque di Courmayeur e pré st.-Didier nella valle d'Aosta; nuova guida pratica. 254p. 16cm. Tor., 1879.

TAVERNIER, M. Brevi cenni storici sulla sorgente Jeanne Baptiste in Courmayeur e sul nuovo stabilimento idroterapico. 15p. 20cm. Aosta, 1884.

— Cormons.

FILIPUZZI, G. A. Osservazioni sull'analisi dell'acqua minerale di Cormons fatta da Osualdo Taglialegni; aggiuntavi una lettera riguardante il medesimo argomento del farmacista Francesco Comelli. 20p. 21cm. Milano, 1829.

TAGLIALEONI, O. Analisi dell'acqua minerale di Cormons. 34p. 21cm. Udine, 1829.

— Corsica.

ORSINI, A. *Caractères climatiques et hydrologiques de quelques stations hydro-minérales corses: Urbalacone, Caldane-di-Tallano, Orezza. 63p. 24cm. Marseille, 1939.

Acque (Le) minerali della Corsica. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, Varia, 268.—Rimattei, F. Climatologie et hydrologie de la Corse. Gaz. méd. France, 1945, 52: 303.

— Côte d'Or (France)

Derône, J. Rapport sur les eaux de quelques sources de la Côte d'Or. Bull. Soc. pharm. Côte d'Or, 1910, No. 27, 53-8.

— Courmayeur.

See subheading (Cormaioire, Aosta)

— Cransac.

Murat, J. F. V. Recherches médico-chimiques sur la nature et les propriétés des eaux minérales de Cransac. Bull. Soc. méd. émul., Par., 1823, 158-77.

— Crespano.

CRESpano, ITALY. Rapporto della giunta per le acque minerali intorno alla fonte minerale di Crespano. 7p. 21cm. Venezia, 1871.

— Czizfűrdő.

Szelényi, J. [Therapeutic factors of Csizfűrdő] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1939, 37: 650-3.

— Cuba.

Brodermann, J. Breve sinopsis sobre hidrología y alumbramiento de aguas subterráneas. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1946-47, 1: No. 3, 13-38. — Clasificación de las aguas minero-medicinales analizadas por el Instituto nacional de hidrología y climatología médicas. Ibid., 1948, 2: 185-8.—Coscolluela, J. A. ¿Puede considerarse riqueza la hidro-mineral cubana? Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1937, 42: 10-5.—Embil, J., & Trelles Soler, F. Informe sobre los manantiales de San Miguel de los Baños y La Paila, Provincia de Matanzas. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1948, 2: 53-7.—Guerra y Debén, J. Investigación espectrográfica cualitativa de algunas aguas cubanas. Ibid., 1946-47, 1: No. 4, 21-37.—Muñoz Jústiz, E., & Guerra y Debén, J. Radioactividad de los manantiales de San Miguel de los Baños y La Paila, Provincia de Matanzas. Ibid., 1948, 2: 58.—Ramos Báez, P. Sinopsis sobre los fundamentos de una política hidromedicinal y climatoterápica. Rev. med. cubana, 1944, 55: 907-14.—Santamarina, V. Datos históricos sobre crenoterapia cubana. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1937, 42: 83; 236.—Trelles Soler, F. Análisis de algunas de las aguas minero-medicinales cubanas estudiadas por este instituto. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1948, 2: 171-84.

— Cyprus.

Tamari, M. Sulphur springs of Cyprus. Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 277.

Czechoslovakia.

Abejin, M. Om kurdmedel och indikationer vid Franzensbad och Hohe Tatras kurorter i Tjeckoslovakien. Nord. med. tskr., 1937, 14: 1137-43.—**B. L. J.** The Czechoslovak spas and hospitals. Rheumatism, Lond., 1948, 3: 169-71.—**Bures, R.** Nová forma našeho lázeňství. Věst. česk. lékař., 1949, 61: 209.—**Cmunt, E.** Naše lázeňství v nových hranicích. Cas. lékař. česk., 1938, 77: 1234. [New orientation in Czechoslovakian hydrotherapy] Věst. Česk. fysiat., 1939, 19: 3-6.—**Gregor, A.** [Balneo-climatic stations in Czechoslovakia] Ibid., 7-12.—**Hráský, J. V.** Technische und soziale Aktualitäten der Heilbäder und der Naturheilschätze in der Tschechoslovakischen Republik. Atti Congr. internaz. tecn. san., 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 21-5.—**Jelen, V.** [Mineral water of the Czech chalk region] Věst. Česk. fysiat., 1939-40, 19: 109-22.—**Lenoch, F.** [Comparison of the action of three Czechoslovakian mineral, alkaline-gaseous waters] Ibid., 1938, 18: 101-14. O léčivých a minerálních vodách. Výživa lidu, 1949, 4: 165-7.—**Löwy, J.** A plan for European recovery areas; health resorts, springs and spas in Europe. Bull. Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1943, 2: 40-7.—**Mates, J.** K propagaci našich lázní. Cas. lékař. česk., 1947-48, 86: 656.—**Pražák, L.** [Certain unknown mineral springs in central Slovakia] Věst. Česk. fysiat., 1938, 18: 308-14.—**Santholzer, V.** Radioaktivita československých vod. Alman. lázní, 1949, 60-2.—**Sládek, B.** Naše lázně a minerální zřídla. Zdrav. roč. česk., 1938, 455-7.—**Soukup, J. J.** Československé zřídleníctví; hospodářské poznámky. Výživa lidu, 1949, 4: 167-9.—**Villaret, M., Justin-Besançon, L.** [et al.] Action de quelques eaux minérales tchécoslovaques sur l'intestin isolé du lapin. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 424-9. Recherches d'hydrologie expérimentale sur l'action cardiovasculaire et respiratoire de quelques eaux minérales tchécoslovaques. Ibid., 430-4.

Darkov.

Mazurek, J. [The iodine-bromide springs in Darków; history, analysis and indications] Polska gaz. lek., 1939, 18: 501-9.

Dax.

See also **Balneography**.

DELFOUR, S. A. L. H. *Contribution à l'étude physico-chimique des eaux thermo-minérales de Dax et de leurs variations en fonction des crues de l'Adour par la méthode de décomposition de la résistivité électrique; étude faite sur le terrain [Pharm.] 96p. 25½cm. Bord., 1937.

FAUTHOUS, G. *Crénothérapie des suites de blessures de guerre à Dax. 32p. 23½cm. Par., 1939.

Barrau, A. Dax. Gaz. méd. France, 1937, 44: No. 9, Suppl., therm., 47. La cure d'hiver à Dax; ses indications et ses avantages en rhumatologie. Concours méd., 1949, 71: 1275.—**Creyx, M., Cazaux, P., & Rigal, J.** Pouvoir anagotique de l'eau hyperthermale de Dax et radioactivité. Presse therm. clim., 1949, 86: 151.—**Creyx, M., Cazaux, P., & Umbrecht, A.** Quelques données nouvelles sur le pouvoir anagotique de l'eau hyperthermale de Dax. Ibid., 152.—**Delmas-Marsalet, P. A.** Les eaux salées de Dax en thérapeutique arthritisme. Bull. méd., Par., 1944, 58: 95.—**Masey, R.** Sur le bain de boue de Dax. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 526.—**Mauvoisin, F.** Les indications de la cure thermale de Dax. J. méd. Lyon, 1949, 30: 849-52. Les boues de Dax. J. méd. Paris, 1949, 69: 45-8.

Djalyal-Abad (Kirghizia)

Djalyal-Abad. In: Health Resorts USSR (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 184.

Djety-Oguz (Kirghizia)

Djety-Oguz. In: Health Resorts USSR (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 186.

Droitwich.

Dawson, F. I., & Salt, H. B. An investigation into the sterility of the Droitwich brine, and its bactericidal action. Edinburgh M. J., 1936, 43: 402-8.—**Hinsdale, G.** Droitwich and Royal Leamington Spa. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1939, 150: 329-31.—**Whitley, W. T.** Droitwich; its growth as a spa. Prescriber, Edinb., 1926, 20: 104-7.

Dymokury.

Fleischhans, B. [Physiological effects of alkaline-gaseous mineral waters of Dymokury] Věst. Česk. fysiat., 1938, 18: 114-20.

Eaux-Bonnes.

NAZARIEFF, N. *Le camp thermal des Eaux-Bonnes en 1936; résultats cliniques sur les enfants d'Assurés sociaux. 54p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Eckhartsgrün.

Graf, J. B. Quelle bey Eckhartsgrün. In his Vers. pragm. Gesch. &c. Mineralwäss., Münch., 1805, 1: 63-5, tab.

Edisi.

Edisi. In: Health Resorts USSR (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 117.

Eger (Czechosl.)

Dietl, A. Die Sauerlinge des Egerlandes. Balneologe, 1942, 9: 269; 1943, 10: 80.—**Gellner, G.** Borbonius als Förderer der Egerer Wässer. Sudhoffs Arch., 1937-38, 30: 307-16.—**Jansen-Runge, E.** Goethe als Badegast im Egerland. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 609; 641.

Eilsen.

See subheading (Bad Eilsen)

Elguea.

Brodermann, J. Informe geológico e hidrológico de los manantiales minero-medicinales de Elguea, termino municipal de Corralillo. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1946-47, 1: No. 2, 1-11.—**Embil, J., & Trelles, F.** El balneario de Elguea, Corralillo, Provincia de Santa Clara. Ibid., 12-5, pl.

Engelberg.

CATTANI, C., & FEIERABEND, A. M. Gedenkblätter aus dem Alpenkurort Engelberg. 78p. 18½cm. Luzern, 1862.

Enghien-les-Bains.

Kisch, E. H. Enghien-les-Bains. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1908, 4: 483.

Epsom.

Neave, E. W. J. The Epsom spring. Isis, Menasha, 1942-43, 34: 210.

Equi.

See subheading (Fivizzano-Equi)

Erguel.

Scheuchzer, J. J. Der Erguelische Gesund-Brunn. In his Hydrogr. Helvet., Zür., 1717, 274-93.

Erlangen.

Henrich, F. Notiz über das Wasser des Erlanger Hellbrunnens am Dietrich-Eckart-Platz. Sitzber. Phys. med. Soz. Erlangen (1935-36) 1937, 67-68: 377.

Essentuki.

Alexandrov, V. A., & Pavlov, D. I. [Changes of gastric secretion and function of the intestinal tract in low acidity of the gastric juice due to the effect of the mineral water of Essentuki] Sovet. klin., 1931, 15: 439-55.—**Cherevkov, A.** Otčety po grjazelečebnice Essentuksoj grupy Kavkazskikh mineralnykh vod za 1906 i 1907 gg. Russ. vrach, 1907, 6: 1713.—**Essentuki.** In: Health Resorts USSR (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 71-3.—**Kuznecov, N., Kuznecova, L., & Pospelov, S.** [Indications for prescribing Essentuki mineral waters] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 568-71.—**Schwartz, L. S.** [Influence of the mineral water of Essentuki spring No. 17 on the secretion of gastric juice] Russ. klin., 1928, 10: 177-87. [Effect of the mineral waters of Essentuki on blood pressure] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 1139-41.—**Utkin, S. G.** [Effect of the temperature of the mineral water of Essentuki No. 17, on the motor and secretory function of the stomach] Vopr. kurort., 1941, No. 3, 23-5.

Euganean Hills.

See also subheading (Venezia)

BEGGIATO, F. S. Delle terme Euganee; memoria. 72p. 21cm. Padova, 1833.

FOSCARINI, G. I bagni e fanghi minerali-termali Euganei; devono usarsi freddi o caldi? 83p. 21cm. Padova, 1846.

FUMIANI, P. Dell'azione delle acque e fanghi minerali-termali dei colli Euganei. 112p. 21cm. Padova, 1841.

Sul dubbio svolto dal dottor Giacomo Foscarini: I bagni e fanghi minerali termali Euganei devono usarsi freddi o caldi? 69p. 21cm. Padova, 1846.

PAZIENTI, A. Cenni storici e bibliografici intorno alle fonti Euganee. 45p. 23½cm. Venez., 1869.

PIRONA, G. A. Costituzione geologica dei Monti Euganei; memoria. 74p. 21cm. Venezia, 1870.

Chinaglia, A. Le acque e i fanghi termominerali della regione Euganea. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1947, 46: 123-31.—**Drigo, A.** Sul contributo delle diverse radiazioni radioattive all'azione biologica delle acque e dei fanghi della zona termale euganea. *Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova*, 1943, 21: 209-19.

Europe.

ELLIOT, J. An account of the nature and medicinal virtues of the principal mineral waters of Great Britain and Ireland and those most in repute on the Continent. 238p. 20½cm. Lond., 1781.

JOSSET T. Les eaux naturelles; études physiologiques et médicales sur les eaux thermominérales salées, minérales, douces, bains et boissons, avec deux tableaux synoptiques indiquant les stations thermales et maritimes les plus renommées en France et à l'Etranger. 72p. 18½cm. Par., 1866.

Arbinet La Bessède, P. E. Etude comparative des stations hydromédicinales françaises et de l'Europe centrale. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1935, 95: 148-51.—**Ascensão Contreiras.** Aguas minerais da Península. *Clin. hig. & hidr.*, Lisboa, 1945, 11: 47.—**Daniševsky, G.** Kurorty Zapadnoj Evropy [map]. In: *Bolsh. medic. enikl.*, 1930, 15: 197.—**David, A.** Le XXII^e voyage d'études médicales: stations hydrominérales et climatiques des Alpes. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1929, 47: pt 2, 213-22.—**Sigerist, H. E.** European spas through the centuries. *Ciba Sympos.*, 1946, 8: 302-12.—**Some other not-common springs at Basel and in Alsatia.** *Philos. Tr., Lond.*, 1665-66, 1: 134-6.

Euzet-les-Bains.

Fabre, R. Au sujet de l'autorisation d'exploitation de la source La Valette, à Euzet-les-Bains (Gard). *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1946, 130: 464-6.

Evaux-les-Bains.

Legate. Evaux-les-Bains; son histoire ou à la recherche du temps perdu. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1937, 44: No. 9, Suppl. therm., 51.

Evian.

See also **Balneography.**

Castagné, R., & Osborne, D. E. Sur la radioactivité des sources minérales du groupe Cachat d'Evian. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 567-9. — *Recherches en 1934 et 1935 sur la radioactivité des eaux minérales du groupe Cachat au laboratoire d'études hydrologiques d'Evian.* *Presse therm. clim.*, 1936, 77: 543-9.—**Courjaret, J.** Les indications thérapeutiques du climat d'Evian. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1947, 54: 405-7. — *Contribution à l'étude du climat d'Evian-les-Bains.* *Presse therm. clim.*, 1947, 84: 56-8.—**Hobbs.** La cure d'Evian et les asthéniques. *C. rend. Congr. fr. méd.* (1921) 1922, 15. Congr., 317-21.—**Lévy-Darras.** Les indications de la cure d'Evian. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1949, 56: 544.—**Malavialle, F.** La cure hydro-minérale d'Evian. *Ibid.*, 1937, 44: No. 9, Suppl. therm., 55.

Fachingen (Wiesbaden)

Hirschberg, M. Zum Nachweis von Organwirkungen des Fachinger Mineralwassers. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1933, 45: 1-7.—**Jusatz, H. J.** Die blutzuckersenkende Wirkung des Mineralwassers Staatl. Fachingen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 1124.—**Lendel.** Zur Einwirkung des Fachinger Wassers auf den Stoffwechsel. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 1398 (Abstr.)

Faenza.

Lama, A. Le acque minerali sorgenti nel Comune di Faenza; le acque di San Cristoforo di Faenza. *Riv. idr. clim.*, 1932, 43: 217-24.

Fairmount Park.

Moerk, F. N., Butts, C. A. [et al.] A survey of the springs of Fairmount Park. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1935, 107: 358-72.

Falkenberg.

Graf, J. B. Die Quelle bey Falkenberg. In his *Vers. pragmat. Gesch. &c. Mineralwäss.*, Münch., 1805, 1: 67-9, tab.

Farette.

RIVAL, R. *Contribution à l'étude de l'eau arsenicale et ferrugineuse de Farette (Savoie) [Strasbourg] 76p. 25½cm. Par., 1940.

Fezzan (Libia)

Zodda, A. Ricerche chimiche e considerazioni igieniche su talune acque del Fezzan. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 652-9.

Fidriiss.

Scheuchzer, J. J. Der Fidriss Saurbrunn. In his *Hydrogr. Helvet.*, Zür., 1717, 233-58.

Filangieri water.

KERNOT, F. L'Acqua Filangieri minerale, acidola, alcalina con l'analisi chimica quantitativa del professore R. Monteferrante. 84p. 23½cm. Nap., 1873.

Fiuggi.

MORFINO, G. L'acqua di Fiuggi in Anticoli di Campagna. 32p. 22½cm. Foligno, 1884.

STATUTI, A. Nuove osservazioni sulle sorgenti dell'acqua-antilitiaca dei Anticoli (Campagna) denominata di Fiuggi. 13p. 22½cm. Roma, 1883.

Intonti, R. Analisi spettrale dell'acqua Fonte di Fiuggi. *Rendic. Ist. san. pubb.*, Roma, 1939, 2: 747-54.—**Meccoli, V.** Contributo allo studio dell'azione diuretica delle acque oligominerali, acqua di Fiuggi. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1941, 52: 97; 121.—**Rem-Picci, G.** Ricerche sull'azione dell'acqua Fiuggi sul ricambio materiale con osservazioni cliniche rilevate alla stazione idrologica dal professor Alessio Nazari. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. thé.* (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 269-90.—**Ricci, A.** Autoesperienze comparative sulla diuresi da acqua di Fiuggi in bottiglia e acqua distillata, per via idropinica. *Riforma med.*, 1949, 63: 153-5.—**Sammartino, U.** Sull'azione fisiologica delle acque minerali: l'influenza dell'acqua Anticolana sul ricambio nucleico e sul ricambio azotato. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1931-32, 52: 121-40.

Fivizzano-Equi.

Maucci, O. C. Alcune osservazioni chimiche sull'acqua solforosa-radioattiva di Equi (Prov. Massa-Carrara) *Riv. idroclim.*, 1936, 47: 119-22. — *Determinazione delle diuresi acquosa provocata dall'acqua solforosa-radioattiva di Equi (Prov. Massa-Carrara)* *Ibid.*, 140-4. — *L'acqua minerale di Equi (Massa-Carrara) invecchiata da un anno, e la diuresi provocata dalla stessa nell'uomo normale.* *Ibid.*, 1937, 48: 177-84.

Fixen.

Graf, J. B. Mineralquelle bey Fixen. In his *Vers. pragmat. Gesch. &c. Mineralwäss.*, Münch., 1805, 1: 59-62, tab.

Follonica.

OROSI, G. Dell'acqua minerale magnesiaca detta acqua Giulia presso Follonica. 34p. 23½cm. Pisa, 1871.

Foncirgne (Ariège)

Castagné, R. L'aire d'émergence hydrominérale de Foncirgne (Ariège); hydrologie, physico-chimie des produits minéraux, bactériologie des eaux, indications thérapeutiques. *Ann. Inst. hydr., Par.*, 1930, 7: 65-79.

Formosa.

Saiō, H. Taiwan Sōzan, Hokutō onsen mizu no syokubai sayō ni tukite [Ueber die katalytischen Eigenschaften der Mineralwasser aus dem Sōzan- und Hokutō-Badeorte in Formosa] *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1940, 39: 1863-6.

Fortaleza.

Prado, L. C. do. Radioatividade das águas emergentes no túnel Fortaleza. *An. Ass. quim. Brasil*, 1948, 7: 171-7.

France.

See also **Balneography.**

ANNUAIRE DES STATIONS HYDROMINÉRALES CLIMATIQUES ET BALNÉAIRES DE FRANCE. Par., 69., 1948—

Continuation of *Annuaire médical des stations hydrominérales, climatiques et balnéaires de France*, 1932—

ANNUAIRE MÉDICALE DES STATIONS HYDROMINÉRALES CLIMATIQUES ET BALNÉAIRES DE FRANCE; sanatoriums, maisons de santé. 64. éd. 754p. 8°. Par., 1936.

BARBE, T. *Contribution à l'étude de quelques sources sulfureuses de Provence [Pharm.] 79p. 24cm. Marseille, 1939.

ESTRADÈRE, R. H. *Le thermo-climatisme français en temps de guerre [Paris] 62p. 24½cm. Luchon, 1940.

FERRAND, F. *Contribution à l'étude hydro-géologique des vallées du Fier et du Lac d'Annecy. 205p. 8° Lyon, 1935.

LEVY, M., PHILBERT [et al.] Eaux minérales de La Savoie; Brides, Salins, la Bauche, Challes, Aix, Marlioz, Saint Simon, Coise, Saint Gervais, Lacaille, Evian et Amphion, et Chamonix. 48p. 16cm. Par., 1880.

MOREL, J. *Etude sur les eaux potables et minérales des vallées du Drac et de la Romanche. 170p. 8° Lyon, 1935.

PASCAL, J. F. J. *Société Royale de médecine et eaux minérales. 125p. 8° Par., 1934.

ABBATUCCI. Les stations hydro-minérales des colonies françaises. Rapp. Congr. san. pub., Marseille, 1922, 3. Congr., 249-62.—Analyse des eaux minérales de Vittel et de Contrexéville (Vosges) Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1935, 10: 1-41.—

ARMAND, L. Considérations hydrologiques sur quelques sources minérales du Massif Central. Ibid., 1933-34, 9: 221-41.—ASTRE, G. Les eaux thermo-minérales des Pyrénées françaises et leurs groupements géologiques. Rapp. Congr. internat. hydr. clim., 1933, 14. Congr., 299-321.—BÉTON (Le) armé thermal. Aristote, Par., 1932, 7: 11.—BLANC, G. A. Sur la nature des éléments radioactifs contenus dans les sédiments des sources thermales d'Echailhon et de Salins-Moutiers, Savoie. C. rend. Congr. internat. radiol. ionis. (1905) 1906, 1. Congr., Sect. phys., French pt., 71-9; Disc., p. xlii.—CARNOT, P. Sur les stades aux stations hydrominérales faits en 1939 par les candidats au prix Vulfranc-Gerdy. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 3. ser., 123: 313.—CHARONNET, R. & ROCHE, S. Le fluor des eaux minérales françaises. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 1325-8. Also Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 767.—CLOGNE, P., DRILHON, A., & RONEZ, E. Essai d'étude physiologique des eaux minérales de la Bourboule et du Mont-Doré. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1935, 10: 74-82.—DAVID, A. Les stations thermales du Centre de France; notes de voyage. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1928, 46: pt 2, 233, 249; 274. — Les stations thermales et climatiques de l'est de la France. Ibid., 1930, 48: pt 2, 245-60.—

FABRE. Sur une demande d'exploitation d'une source d'eau minérale. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 732-5.—FILHOL, E. Note sur deux eaux minérales des Pyrénées. J. chim. méd., Par., 1865, 5. ser., 1: 248-50. Also J. méd. Toulouse, 1865, 4. ser., 4: 80.—FRANÇOIS, P. Les indications de la cure stimulante de Salins-Moutiers associée à la cure de Brides. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 149-51.—GARCÍA-FERNÁNDEZ, E. Les réactions chimiques de soufre libre et du soufre combiné; application à la détection du soufre libre dans certaines eaux minérales de France. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1949, 430-3.—

GAUSTAUD. Les stations thermales et climatiques dans les Colonies françaises. Grand. endém. trop., 1937, 9: 5-21.—GROLLET, L. Réflexions sur une eau peu connue. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1949, 49: 539.—

GUIART, J. Le Gaule et la médecine gauloise; les villes d'eau de la Gaule Romaine. Biol. méd., Par., 1938, 28: 385; 421.—

HUGONOT & ANDRIEU. L'utilisation des ressources hydrominérales françaises par le Service de santé militaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 247-56.—

LERAY, J. Brides-les-Bains et Salins-Moutiers: leur indications; leur techniques. Gaz. méd. France, 1937, 44: No. 9, Suppl. therm., 31-3.—

LISTE des stations hydrominérales et climatiques établie à la date du 1^{er} janvier 1936. Bull. Min. san. pub., Par., 1936, 119-22.—

LUGEZ, A. Le V. E. M. de 1938; aux stations thermales des Vosges. J. obst. gyn., Lille, 1939, 10: 11-20, pl. (group. portr.)—

MAGER, H. L'eau H. M. améthallique. Presse therm. clim., 1936, 77: 157.—

LES Eaux de la barysphère; l'eau H. M. Ibid., 1938, 79: 117.—

MOLINÉRY, R. Contribution à l'histoire des stations thermales françaises. Ibid., 1936, 77: 12.—

LES eaux minérales et la Révolution française. Tr. Soc. hist. pharm., Par., 1941, 25.—

MONSSEAUX. Sur le traitement hydrominéral des pyélonéphrites par les eaux diurétiques vosgiennes. P. verb. Ass. fr. urol., 1919, 19: 104-9.—

MORLET, A. Le rocher et la source des Célestins. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 197-200.—

NEUVIÈME (Le) voyage d'études de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier aux stations hydro-minérales et climatiques (Alpes de Savoie et bords du lac Léman) Montpellier méd., 1932, 2: 148-223.—

OBSERVATIONS sur les eaux minérales de plusieurs provinces de France, faites en l'Académie royale des sciences, en l'année 1670, & 1671, par le Sieur du Clos, conseiller & médecin ordinaire du Roy, de la dite Académie, Paris, 1675 [Bk Rev.] Philos. Tr., Lond., 1676-78, 11: 12: 612-21.—

O'FOLLOWELL, L. De minimis curare debet medicus (stations d'eaux minérales) Union méd., Par., 1948, 28: 113-9.—

PIERI, J., & PANZANI, R. Les ressources hydro-minérales de l'empire. Méd. trop., Marseille, 1948, 8: 51-9.—

PINILLA, R. Les services sanitaires dans les villes d'eaux. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 585.—

RIMATTEI, F. Deux stations d'eaux sulfurées calcaïques de Provence; Gréoux, Basses-Alpes, et Camoins-les-Bains; Marseille. Paris méd., 1939, 111: 313-7.—

ROBIN, A. Les eaux minérales françaises; leur avenir. Conf. Ass. fr. avance. sc.,

1916-17, 287-307.—

ROCHAIX, A. La législation protectrice des eaux minérales et des stations hydrominérales en France. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: Suppl. therm., 27-31.—

SANTENOISE, D., MERKLEN, L. [et al.] Action hypotensive de quelques eaux minérales de l'est de la France. Paris méd., 1938, 107: 322-3.—

SCHOELLER, H. La température des sources de la vallée de Luz et de Gavarnie, Hautes-Pyrénées. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1940, 117: pt 1, 104-7.—

SILVESTRE, A. propos des cures de St-Honoré et du Mont-Dore. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 187.—

SIREDEY, A. Sur les travaux envoyés à la commission des eaux minérales pour le concours annuel. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3. ser., 114: 398-415.—

STATIONS hydrominérales. Annuaire stat. hydromin. &c. France, 1948, 69: 99-266.—

TAKING the cure; observations at some French spas. Lancet, Lond., 1949, 2: 1187-92, illust.—

THERMO-climatisme (Le) en France à travers l'histoire. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 440; passim.—

URBAIN, P. Outillage et aménagement de la station thermale. Techn. san. mun., Par., 1946, 41: 18-30.—

UZAN, M. Petit memento hydrologique. In his Année hydroclim., Par. (1934) 1935, 161-77.—

VERS une classification des stations climatiques. Concours méd., 1942, 64: 277.—

VOYAGE d'études de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier aux stations hydro-minérales des Hautes-Pyrénées; Pentecôte 1939. Languedoc méd., 1939, 31: 369-76.

Franco.

FIORAVANTI, C. Cenni sopra la nuova fonte minerale del Franco. 16p. 21cm. Padova, 1853.

Františkovy Lázně.

See next subheading.

Franzensbad.

See also Balneography.

GLASER, E., & RANTIL, F. Zur Kenntnis der Heilwirkung der Eisenquellen in Franzensbad. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 997-1000.—

HADAČ, E. Klíčená a růst rostlin v minerálních vodách Františkových Lázní. Věst. Česk. fysiat. spol., 1948, 27: 239-50.—

KISCH, E. H. Franzensbad. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1908, 5: 196-3.—

KOMMA, E. Kohensäureverluste bei der Trinkkur mit Franzensbader Heilquellen und deren Vermeidung durch ein neuartiges Trinkverfahren. Wien. med. Wschr., 1947, 97: 474-7.—

KOSMATH, W. Berechnung der mittleren CO₂-Exhalation aus der freien Oberfläche des Badewassers der Kohensäurebäder in Franzensbad (Sudetengau) Balneologie, 1943, 10: 252-4.—

LUFT-kohlendioxymessungen im Gasbad in Franzensbad; ein Beitrag zur Badeklimaforschung. Ibid., 296-301.

Fratta.

See under subheading (Bertinoro-Fratta)

Fuchsmühl.

GRAF, J. B. Mineralquelle bey Fuchsmühl. In his Vers. pragm. Gesch. &c. Mineralwäss., Münch., 1805, 1: 47-50, tab.

Galvanina water.

See subheading (Monte Paradiso, Rimini)

Gecking.

GRAF, J. B. Schwefelquelle bey Gecking. In his Vers. pragm. Gesch. &c. Mineralwäss., Münch., 1805, 1: 135-9, tab.

Genga.

SACCARDI, P., & DELIANA, N. Referto di analisi completa dell'acqua minerale delle Terme di S. Vittore in Genga, Ancona. Riv. idroclim., 1941, 52: 49-56.

Georgia (U. S.)

GEORGIA WARM SPRINGS FOUNDATION. Annual report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1940, including a brief history of the Foundation and a summary of its activities since its organization in 1927. 56p. 22cm. Warm Springs, 1940.

MCCALLIE, S. W. A preliminary report on the mineral springs of Georgia. 190p. 20cm. Atlanta, 1913.

Forms Bull. No. 20, Geol. Surv. Georgia.

Germany.

See also Balneography.

BLEY, L. F. Taschenbuch für Aerzte, Chemiker und Badereisende. 504p. 18cm. Lpz., 1832.

GRAF, J. B. Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der bairischen und oberpfälzischen

Mineralwässer. 1. Bd. 144p. 20½cm. Münch., 1805.

—— [The same] Bd 2. p.147-360. 20cm. Münch., 1805.

JAMES, C., & AUD'HOUI, V. Eaux minérales de l'Allemagne. p.212-64. 19cm. Par., 1889.

In their Guide prat. eaux minér., 13. ed.

KUKOWKA, A. Die Heilquellen und Bäder Thüringens und allgemeine Darlegungen über die Bäderheilkunde. 327p. 22cm. Rudolstadt, 1948.

OORT, M. J. F. E. VAN. Uebersicht über die wichtigsten Bade- und Kurorte, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der in ihnen vorkommenden Mineralquellen. p.1-104. 15½cm. Lpz., 1930.

In 2. Beih., Reichs-Med. Kalend.

SCHIRMER, M. Verzeichnis von Heilanstalten. p.482-561. 20½cm. Berl., 1914.

In: Ther. prakt. Arzt. (Müller, E.) Berl., 1914, 2:

Account (An) of an odd spring in Westphalia, together with an information touching salt-springs and the straining of salt-water. Philos. Tr., Lond., 1665-66, 1: 127.—**Hellmich, E.** Kurorte und Heilanstalten des Sudetengaus. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 607-9.—**Hinsdale, G.** Bad Nauheim und Wiesbaden. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1937, 146: 537-9.—**Keilhack, K.** Heilquellen und Heilbäder, die im Deutschen Bäderbuche fehlen. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 588-97.—**Knetsch, G.** Ueber die Mineralquellen im nordöstlichen Bayern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kohlensäurewässer. Balneologie, 1938, 5: 337-50.—**Kohl, E.** Radiumhaltige Erze und Wässer in Deutschland. Zschr. Kurortwiss., 1932-33, 2: 562-4.—**Mestwerdt, A.** Die Mineralquellen des nordwestdeutschen Berglandes nach ihrer Eigenart, Entstehung und räumlichen Verteilung. Balneologie, 1941, 8: 225-32.—**Pax.** Ueber faunistische Untersuchungen an deutschen Heilquellen. Ibid., 1942, 9: 222.—**Richest** (Of the) salt-springs in Germany. Philos. Tr., Lond., 1665-66, 1: 136.—**Schäfer, M.** Ueber den alten Heilbäderbetrieb in Niedersachsen, Westfalen und Lippe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Bad Pyrmont und Bad Salzungen. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 515-24.—**Stephenson, T.** The spas of Germany; Nauheim and Wiesbaden, an impression. Prescriber, Edinb., 1931, 25: 95-101.—**Vogt, H., & Evers, A.** Indikationen der deutschen Heilquellen. Klin. Fortbild., 1937, 5: 350-73.—**Ward, G. E. S.** Spa treatment in Germany. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1932, 206: 274-83.—**Zörkendörfer, W.** Deutsche Glaubersalz- und Bitterquellen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 1086-9.

— Graubünden (Switzerland)

See also towns of this canton.

BIENGRÄBER, H. P. Heilquellen und Bäder Graubündens. 13p. 24cm. Chur, 1917 [?]

GOLL, F. Die Heilquelle Pignieu-Andeer im Schams-Thale, Ct. Graubünden. 2. Aufl. 56p. 18cm. Zür., 1883.

MENGOLD, W. Höhen- und Längenangaben für die Posttrouten, Bad- und Luftkurorte im Kanton Graubünden. 21 l. 12cm. Chur, 1876.

NÜSSBERGER, G. Heilquellen und Bäder im Kanton Graubünden. 137p. 22cm. Chur, 1914.

—— & HIs, H. Neue Analysen bündnerischer Mineralquellen. 21p. 22½cm. Chur, 1913.

Also in Jahrb. Naturforsch. Ges. Graubündens 1913, 54:

PLANTA, A. v. Die Heilquellen zu Alveneu, Tiefenkasten und Solis im Kanton Graubünden. 41p. 21½cm. Chur, 1865.

WEBER, V. Das Schwefelbad zu Alveneu im Kanton Graubünden nebst den benachbarten Mineralquellen von Tiefenkasten und Solis. 87p. 18cm. Chur, 1868.

— Great Britain.

CASTRO SARMENTO, J. DE. Do uso e abuso das minhas agoas de Inglaterra. 291p. 23cm. Lond., 1756.

DEANE, E. Spadacrene Anglica; or, The English spa foundation. 138p. 19cm. Bristol, 1922.

GUIDOTT, T. A discourse of Bath and the hot waters there, also, some enquiries into the nature of the water of St. Vincent's Rock, near Bristol, and that of Castle-Cary. 2. ed. p.1-144. 20cm. Lond., 1725.

In his Collect. Treat. City of Bath.

Aldred-Brown, G. R. P. The spa as a national asset in the maintenance of physical fitness. Prescriber, Edinb., 1938, 32: 63-6.—**Boddington, J. E.** Spas. Med. Press, Lond., 1947, 217: 295.—**British** (Our) spas. Prescriber, Edinb., 1939, 33: 69.—**Buckley, C. W.** British spas. J. Chert. Soc. Massage, Lond., 1932, Spec. Congr. No., 72-9. ——— The future of the British spas. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1943, 6: 132-5.

Thomson, F. G. [et al.] Discussion on the indications for the use of radio-active thermal waters in Great Britain. Proc. R. Soc. M., 1936-37, 30: 827-34.—**Cox, A.** The spas of Great Britain in 1939. Prescriber, Edinb., 1939, 33: 71-7.—**Descriptive** list of spas. Ibid., 1931, 25: 109; 1934, 28: 85.—**Ellis, H. A.** Reaction-values of British waters (relation to acid and alkaline constitutions) Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1927, 5: 285-7.—**Fox, R. F.** Spa treatment in the British Isles; the scope of waters, internally and externally. Prescriber, Edinb., 1929, 23: 81-3.—**Lewis, S. J.** British spa waters. Chemist & Druggist, Lond., 1937, 126: 777-80.—**Lister, M.** De fontibus medicatis Angliae [Bk Rev.] Philos. Tr., Lond., 1683-84, 13-14: 59; 579.

——— Certain observations of the Midland salt-springs of Worcestershire, Staffordshire and Cheshire. Ibid., 489-95.—**Monro.** Mémoire sur les eaux minérales et sulfureuses de Castle-Loed & Fairburn dans le Comité de Voss, de Pitkeathly, dans le Comité de Perth en Ecosse. Observations (Rozier) Par., 1773, 2: pt 2, 41-7.—**Pringle, G. L. K.** British spas. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 340.—**Stephenson, T.** The British spas revisited. Prescriber, Edinb., 1933, 27: 79-91. ——— The spas of Scotland. Ibid., 1936, 30: 84-8.—**Todd, H.** An account of a salt spring, and another medicinal spring, on the banks of the River Wear. Philos. Tr., Lond., 1683-84, 13-14: 726-9.

— Grossalbertshofen.

Graf, J. B. Heilbrunnen zu Grossalbertshofen. In his Vers. pragm. Gesch. &c. Mineralwäss., Münch., 1805, 1: 83-94, tab.

— Guadeloupe.

PETIT, A. C. *Les stations climatiques et hydro-minérales de l'île de La Guadeloupe. 35p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

— Guarapuava.

Lacerda, D. T. de. Aguas minerais do Paraná; as fontes hidrominerais de Guarapuava. Rev. méd. Paraná, 1940, 9: 330-3, tab.

— Guatemala.

SOTO DE LEÓN, C. E. *Contribución al estudio químico de las fuentes minero-medicinales de Guatemala; aguas amargas. 23p. 27½cm. Guatemala, 1921.

Ovalle, C. L. Contribución al estudio de las aguas minerales de Guatemala, Fuente de Serchil. Esc. farm., Guatemala, 1948-49, No. 140, 6.

— Güitiriz.

García Ayuso, J. Güitiriz, como estación ceno-climática en pediatría. Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944, 3. Journ., 1: 841-3. ——— Indicações diferenciales del agua de Güitiriz en las afecciones digestivas. Ibid., 844.

— Gurgitello fountain.

See subheading (Casamicciola)

— Hakuzan.

Koike, K., Gotō, T. [et al.] Hakuzan (Itinose) Onsen no seiri-teki narabi-ni tikō-teki sayō ni kan-suru ni-san no zikken [A few experiments on the physiological and therapeutic action of Hakuzan (Itinose) Hot spring] Zyūzenkai zasshi, 1929, 34: 518-28, 3 tab.

— Hammam-bou-Hadjar.

JAUBERT, M. *Contribution à l'étude générale des eaux thermales d'Hammam-bou-Hadjar [Marseille] 53p. 25cm. Brive, 1939.

— Hammam-Lif.

SAADA, C. *Contribution à l'étude des eaux thermominérales d'Hammam-Lif. 59p. 24½cm. Marseille [?] 1933.

— Hammam-Mélouane.

Lacroix & Bensimon. Action des eaux d'Hammam-Mélouane sur les voies biliaires et les sucs digestifs de l'homme. Algérie méd., 1940, 4. ser., 44: 81-5.—**Pellet.** Thermalisme conjugué franco-algérien; Bourbonne et Hammam-Mélouane. Presse therm. clim., 1938, 79: 162-4.

— Hammam-Meskoutine.

FIORINI, S. *Hammam Meskoutine, antique station thermale [Alger, Pharm.] 127p. 25cm. Par., 1935.

Febvre, J. Résultats obtenus à Hammam-Meskoutine pendant la saison 1948. Cah. méd., Alger, 1948, 3: 571.—Lacroix, Assan [et al.] Crénothérapie à Hammam-Meskoutine. Ibid., 1949, 4: 129-37.—Uzan, M. Quelques recherches biologiques sur les eaux thermo-minérales de Hammam-Meskoutine (Constantine) Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 241-3.

— Hammam-Righa.

See also **Balneography**.

Lacroix. Essai d'hydrologie expérimentale sur les eaux d'Hammam-Righa; source Tolba. Algérie méd., 1936, 40: 153-6.

— Hanamaki onsen.

Katō, S. Iwate-ken Hanamaki Onsen ni okeru Onsen Ryōyō Sōdanzyō tyōsa seiseki [Results of investigation of the Information Bureau of the Hotspring Sanatorium in Hanamaki Hotsprings in Iwate Prefecture] Tōhoku Igaku zasshi, 1942, 31: 478-83.

— Hardek.

Graf, J. B. Mineralquelle bey Hardek, ohnweit dem Waffenhämmer. In his Vers. pragm. Gesch. &c. Mineralwäss., Münch., 1805, 1: 41-6, 2 tab.

— Harrodsburg Springs.

VanArsdall, C. A. A medical history of the Harrodsburg Springs. Bull. Hist. M., 1949, 23: 387-418.

— Harrogate.

See also **Balneography**.

BAIN, W. The pharmacological action of the Harrogate drinking waters. 53p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

HARROGATE (THE) SPA MEDICAL JOURNAL, devoted to spa research and treatment. Harrogate, v.1, 1938—

RUSH, B. Directions for the use of the mineral water and cold bath at Harrogate. 12p. 8°. Phila., 1786.

Douglas-Wilson, H. Historical note on radio-active properties of the Harrogate sulphur waters. Harrogate Spa M. J., 1938, 1: 19.—Mortimer, A. Harrogate; its development as a spa. Prescriber, Edinb., 1926, 20: 97-103.—Pringle, G. L. K. The Harrogate Royal Bath Hospital. Ibid., 1939, 33: 78.—Tarapore, P. K. A visit to Harrogate spa. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1935-36, 5: 13-5.—Woodmansey, A. Some chemical features of the Harrogate waters. Prescriber, Edinb., 1924, 18: 103-6.—Barium in Harrogate waters. Ibid., 1925, 19: 106-8.—Nature of the Harrogate waters. Harrogate Spa M. J., 1938, 1: 17.—Analysis of Harrogate fango (therapeutic mud) Ibid., No. 2, 29. —The Harrogate silicate spring. Ibid., 1941, 3: 7-10.

— Haut-Vallespir.

NEYROLLES, J. *Les eaux du Haut-Vallespir, Catalogne [Pharm.] 126p. 25½cm. Montpel., 1935.

— Hebe water.

See under subheading (Romania)

— Helouan.

GASTINEL, J. B. Etude topographique, chimique et médicale des eaux thermales salino-sulfureuses de Héloüan, près Tourrah, moyenne Egypte. 24p. 23½cm. Cairo, 1868.

Kisch, E. H. Helouan. In: Real encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1909, 6: 360.—May, W. P. Helouan as a health resort. In: Mediterranean Winter Resorts (Reynolds-Ball, E. A.) Lond., 6. ed., 1908, 2: 491-5.—Tagher, A. Preliminary observations on the recently discovered source at Heluan. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1939, 22: 630-4.

— Heppingen.

ETUDE SUR L'EAU MINÉRALE NATURELLE D'APOLLINARIS; son emploi comme eau de table dans la prophylaxie des maladies épidémiques. 72p. 23cm. Par., 1879.

— Herefordshire.

B. An account of some sanative waters in Herefordshire. Philos. Tr., Lond., 1665-66, 1: 358.

— Herkulestüirdö.

Suhateanu, C., & Tanasescu, D. Sur l'administration parentérale des eaux minérales dans la station de Baile Heruciane, Roumanie. Mișc. med. român., 1937, 10: 590-2.

— Hervideros de Cofrentes.

Alcober, T., & Garrigues, A. Las aguas del manantial de los Hervideros de Cofrentes. Med. españ., 1947, 17: 446-51.

— Hévíz.

Moll, K. [Therapeutic factors of Bath Hévíz] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1937, 35: 570-2. — [Hévíz and its balneological value] Ibid., 1939, 37: 642-4.

— Hot Springs (N. Carol.)

Stose, G. W., & Stose, A. J. Origin of the hot springs at Hot Springs, North Carolina. Am. J. Sc., 1947, 245: 624-44.

— Hot Springs National Park.

Garnett, A. L. Thermal waters. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1874, 27: 384-9.

— Hronov.

JANÁČEK, J. Nové zřídlo minerální vody v Hronově n. Met. 21p. 27½cm. Praha, 1944. Forms No. 47, v.53, Rozpr. Česká akad., mat. přírod. tř. (1943) 1944.

Also Bull. internat. Cl. sc. math. Acad. sc., Praha (1943) 1944, 44: 606-24, illust.

— Hukuroda onsen.

Hukusima, H. Hukuroda onsen no seibutu [Living things in Hukuroda hot-springs] Igaku & seibutugaku, 1949, 14: 67; passim.

— Hungary.

CHYZER, K. Die Kurorte und Heilquellen Ungarns; Auszug aus dem ungarischen Originaltext. 120p. 180mm. Sátoralja-Ujhely, 1885.

LENGYEL, D. Die Heilquellen und Bäder Ungarns, Siebenbürgens, Croatiens sammt Slavonien, der serbischen Wojwodschafft, des Temeser Banats und der Militärgrenzländer in medicinisch-statistischer Hinsicht. 336p. 18cm. Pest, 1854.

Acqua della regina d'ungheria. Malati medici medicine, 1947, 16: No. 2, 3.—Kunszi, J. [Health resorts and mineral waters of the repossessed northern Hungarian territories] Orvostud. közl., 1940, 1: 198-200.—Magyary-Kossa, G. v. Aqua Reginae Hungariae. In his Ungar. med. Erinner., Bpest, 1935, 238-42.—P., G. Budapest lakosainak gyógy- (késérűv) és ásványvíz-fogyasztása az 1940. évben. Statiszt. ért., 1941, 149-51.—Papp, F. Forrás- és fürdőmegfigyelő állomást létesített a Központi bizottság. Népegészségügy, 1940, 21: 967-9. — Gyógyforrásaink állapota hydrologiai szempontból. Orv. hetil., 1949, 90: 798.—Pöitzel, J. Az erdélyi részekkel visszakerült fürdők, gyógy- és ásványvizek. Népegészségügy, 1940, 21: 973-8.

— Hunyadi János bitter water.

See under subheading (Budapest)

— Iisaka onsen.

Oikawa, S., & Ohkubo, Z. Iisaka Onsen Ryōyō-Sōdanzyō tyōsa seiseki narabi-ni onsen no syokubai sayō oyobi iekibunpi ni oyobosu eikyō ni tukite [Results of investigation of the Information Bureau of Iisaka Hotspring Sanatorium, and the catalysing action of hotsprings and its effect upon the secretion of the gastric juice] Tōhoku igaku zasshi, 1942, 31: 265-73.

— Ikaho onsen.

Hattori, Y., & Huzii, K. Kōsen no syokubai sayō ni kansuru kenkyū; Ikaho-onsen no syokubai sayō ni tuite [Studies on the catalytic action of mineral springs; the catalytic action of Ikaho Hotspring (in Gunma Prefecture)] Eisei sikenzyō ihō, 1943, 7-13.

— India.

Rao, M. R. S. Mineral springs of India. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1948, 17: 85.

— **Indonesia.**

Brues, C. T. Studies on the fauna of some thermal springs in the Dutch East Indies. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sc.*, 1938-39, 73: 71-95.

— **Iran.**

Horavi. Les eaux minérales de l'Iran. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1936, 28: 355-67.

— **Ireland.**

RUTTY, J. An essay towards a natural, experimental and medicinal history of the mineral waters of Ireland. 478p. 20½cm. Dubl., 1757.

— **Ischia.**

CHEVALLEY DE RIVAZ, J. E. Description des eaux minéro-thermales et des études de l'île d'Ischia. 2. éd. 157p. 18½cm. Nap., 1835.

FAZIO, E. Inaugurazione delle terme di Porto d'Ischia. 16p. 16cm. Nap., 1881.

— Guida alle terme di Porto d'Ischia (isola d'Ischia) grande stazione balneoterapica. 7p. 18cm. Nap., 1883.

MÈNE, C., & ROCCATAGLIATA. Analyses de quelques sources thermales de l'île d'Ischia près de Naples (Italie) 8p. 18½cm. Par., 1868.

Abbamonte, M. E. La sorgente Martina in Ischia. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor.* (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 381-97.—**Boues** (Sur les) médicinales de l'île d'Ischia. *J. chim. méd.*, Par., 1866, 5. ser., 2: 274-6.—**Mennella, C.** Parallelo termo-udometrico Napoli-Isola d'Ischia. *Clin. term.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 271-9.—**Pansini, G.** Ischia idrotermale. *Ibid.*, 269-71.—**Sancio, A.** Per erigersi uno stabilimento di acque termo-minerali in Casamicciola d'Ischia. *Filiatre sebezio*, Nap., 1842, 23: 239-43.

— **Italy.**

CARRARA ZANOTTI, L. Una gità nelle valli della Staffora e della Trebbia. 64p. 18cm. Voghera, 1880.

COLLIEUX, I. Relazione e progetto di una legislazione sugli stabilimenti balneari d'acque minerali, termali; stazioni climatiche e marittime. 11p. 21½cm. Fir., 1888.

In: *idr. clim. med.*, 1888, 10:

GERACI, P. Le acque sante, Ossia, i bagni termo-minerali di Gerace (già di Locri) 16p. 20cm. Reggio Calabria, 1875.

LORENZUTTI, L. Delle fonti termali della nostra provincia. 31p. 22½cm. Trieste, 1878.

M., L. Guida alle acque minerali ed ai bagni d'Italia. 138p. 18½cm. Siena, 1865.

MESSINI, M., & MECCOLI, V. Clinica e terapia idrologica; acque minerali italiane. 302p. 19cm. Fir., 1940.

OROSI, G. Delle acque purgative di Valle Corsa e di Collinaja, presso Livorno. 40p. 23cm. Livorno, 1848.

Bizzarrini, G. Ancora sulla valorizzazione delle acque termo-minerali del mezzogiorno. *Boll. Ord. med. chir. Napoli*, 1949, 26: 9.—**Degli Innocenti, G.** Le risorse minerarie toscane nel Viaggio mineralogico di G. Giuli. *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1933, 24: 165-71.—**Elenco** dei comuni e delle frazioni di comune dove scaturiscono le sorgenti di alcune fra le principali acque minerali italiane. In: *Tratt. crenoter.* (Trambusti, A.) Milano, 1927, 260-300.—**Giordanelli, R.** La polivalenza curativa delle Terme Luigiane e la definitiva sistemazione delle medesime. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1935, 46: 362-7.—**Gollob, H., & Thanhäuser, M.** Wo waren die Römerquellen von Carnuntum? *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 90: 993.—**Guidi, G.** Il patrimonio idrologico della Toscana, Umbria, e Marche. *Forze san.*, Roma, 1940, 9: No. 12, 45-53.—**James, C., & Aud'houi, V.** Eaux minérales de l'Italie. In their *Guide prat. eaux minér.*, 13. ed., Par., 1889, 265-91.—**Monti, G.** Risorse naturali d'Italia; il patrimonio idro-talasso-climatico nazionale. *Riv. ital. ig.*, 1946, 6: 147-65.—**Piccinini, P.** Alcune caratteristiche della idrologia italiana atte a distinguerla nei confronti internazionali. *Italia med.*, 1947, 15: July, 2.—**Russo, M.** La stazione idrominerale salsobromiodica di Margherita di Savoia. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1939, 25: 182-95.—**Saccani, E.** Migliore utilizzazione delle risorse del sottosuolo nazionale nell'interesse e per lo sviluppo delle nostre industrie idrotermali. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1939, 50: 77-9.—**Susanna, V.** Ricerche sull'assorbimento enterico delle acque del Muraglione e dell'acqua media (sorgenti Vanaore) di

Castellammare di Stabia. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1940, 26: 704-21.—**Testoni, P.** Azione di alcune acque minerali italiane sull'epitelio vibratile dell'esofago di rana. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 74-7. — Also *Boll. Accad. med. Roma*, 1934, 60: 261-7. — & **Cerrina, C.** Di un nuovo metodo per lo studio dei movimenti della ciglia esofagea della rana; azione delle acque minerali di S. Pellegrino e di S. Vincent sull'epitelio vibratile. *Arch. ital. sc. farm.*, 1937, 6: 391-420.—**Valorizzazione** (Per la) del patrimonio idrominerale italiano. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, Varia, 452-60.

— **Itaparica.**

Oliveira, E. de S. Em tôrno da água de Itaparica. *An. Fac. med. Bahia*, 1940-41, 199-222, 5 pl.

— **Itinose onsen.**

Tanaka, S., Yamazaki, S. [et al.] Kōzan kankyō narabi-ni onsen no zin-tai ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite; Siroyama oyobi Itinose Onsen no bu [On the effect of a high mountain environment and hot springs upon the human body; Siroyama Mountain and Itinose Hot springs] *Zyūzenkai zasshi*, 1931, 36: 2090-113.

— **Iwonicz.**

Papierkowski, J. Die pharmakodynamischen und therapeutischen Eigenschaften der Karol-Quelle in Iwonicz (Polen); Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiet der experimentellen Hydrologie. *Balneologie*, 1936, 3: 359-73. — [Iwonicz mineral springs; acid-saline-alkaline iodine-bromide, from the view point of scientific investigations] *Med. prakt.*, Poznań, 1936, 10: 364-72. — [Effect of certain mineral springs in Iwonicz (Poland) on alkaline reserve of the blood] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1936, 15: 393-5. — [Effect of water of the spring Amelia in Iwonicz on the smooth muscles of isolated organs] *Ibid.*, 1937, 16: 398. — [Therapeutic value of Iwonicz-Zdroj Sanitarium] *Acta baln. polon.*, 1939, 2: No. 7, 26-33.

— **Izhevsk.**

Izhevskie mineralnye vody. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1930, 11: 180.—**Koroleva, L. P.** [Rate of elimination of the mineral water of the Izhevsk Spring from the stomach and its effect from the surface of the duodenum on gastric secretion] *Kazan. med. J.*, 1941, 37: No. 2, 28-32.—**Teregulov, A. G.** [On the efficacy of therapy with the Izhevsk mineral water] *Ibid.*, 1939, 35: No. 5, 3-12.

— **Jaén-Marmolejo.**

Castillo de Lucas. Las aguas minero-medicinales de Jaén-Marmolejo y su literatura popularizada. *Domus medici*, Madr., 1949, 3. época, 81.

— **Japan.**

HOT (THE) SPRINGS OF JAPAN (AND THE PRINCIPAL COLD SPRINGS) INCLUDING CHOSEN (KOREA) TAIWAN (FORMOSA) SOUTH MANCHURIA. 486p. 16cm. Tokyo, 1922.

Forms v. A, Off. Guide Bks Jap. Gov. Railw.

Imori, S. Honpō kōsen sū rei no radon gan-yū-ryō [The radon content of several Japanese mineral springs] *Rikagaku kenkyūzo yō ihō*, 1937, 16: 1471-8.—**Oana, S.** Karte und Verzeichnis der Heilquellen Mitteljapans. *Mitt. Deut. Ges. Naturk. Ostasiens*, Tokyo, 1943, 33: E, 1-5.—**Sakai, T.** Waga onsen no yūetsu-sei wo kataru [The superior nature of the hot springs in Japan] *Tiryō*, 1947, 29: 262.—**Soda, T.** Nippon onsen ryōhō no kigen ni kan-suru kōsatu [Observations on the origin of balneotherapy in Japan] *Zissen irigaku*, 1933, 3: 89; passim.

— **Takeyu onsen.**

Nakamura, S. Takeyu [Takeyu Hot spring (in Nagano prefecture)] *Zissen irigaku*, 1933, 3: 95-9.

— **Karachi.**

Petrov, A. P. [Rationing of therapeutic mud at the health resort Karachi] *Med. biull.*, Irkutsk, 1939, No. 3, 50-60.

— **Karlsbad.**

See also **Balneography.**

BECHER, K. Badeanstalten und Brunnen-Kolonnaden. p.221-80. 27cm. Karlsbad, 1902. *Festschr. Versamml. Deut. Naturforsch.*, Karlsbad, 1902.

FLECKLES, L. Zur Balneotherapie der Karlsbader Heilquellen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre Gegenanzeigen in einigen chronischen Krankheiten. 19p. 23cm. Lpz., 1875.

KARLSBAD. TOWN COUNCIL. Karlsbad, the queen of European spas. 64p. 19½cm. Karlsbad, 1914.

KNETT, J. Der Boden der Stadt Karlsbad und seine Thermen. p.3-114. 27cm. Karlsbad, 1902.

Festschr. Versamml. Deut. Naturforsch., Karlsbad, 1902.

Bibliographie: medicinisch-balneologische und topographisch-belletristische Literatur über Karlsbad. Festschr. Versamml. Deut. Naturforsch., Karlsbad, 1902, 719-93. — **Cmunt, E., & Teisinger, J.** Effet de la cure par la boisson de l'eau Karlovy Vary, Karlsbad, sur la régulation de l'équilibre acido-basique et sur le taux du calcium dans le sang. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 369-72. — **Cmunt, E., & Věšín, S.** Changements de l'index phagocytaire du sang pendant la cure par l'administration de l'eau de Karlovy Vary. Ibid., 365-8. — **Glaser, E., & Ranfil, F.** Wie wirkt der Karlsbader Sprudel entgiftend auf den Organismus? Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 29-32. — **Hochberger, F.** Karlsbad. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 397. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 275-7. — **Hoffmann, J.** Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der seltenen Erden und des Thoriums sowie der qualitative Nachweis des Germaniums im natürlichen Karlsbader Salz. Balneologe, 1942, 9: 89-92. — **Joachim, J.** [Effect of Karlsbad water on bile reaction] Věst. Cesk. fysiat., 1939-40, 19: 105-8. — **Kampe, R.** Die Kohlensäure der Karlsbader Thermen. In: Baln. & Balneother. Karlsbad (1930) 1931, 12: 227-38. — **Karell, V.** Geschichte des Weltbades Karlsbad und seiner Heilquellen. Karlsbad. ärztl. Vortr. (1939) 1940, 17: 3-12. — **Kaufmann-Cosla, O., & Zörkendörfer, R.** Action de l'eau minérale de Karlsbad sur le métabolisme des glucides. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1606-9. — Action de l'eau minérale de Karlsbad sur l'élimination par l'urine des corps intermédiaires du métabolisme des glucides. Ibid., 1609-11. — **Kern, A., & Stransky, E.** Stoffwechselwirkungen des Karlsbader Mineralwassers. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1936-37, 184: 170; 1937, 185: 403. — **Knett, J.** Die Quellenabsätze. Festschr. Versamml. Deut. Naturforsch., Karlsbad, 1902, 30-5. — Das Thermalgebiet. Ibid., 39-52. — Chemische Zusammensetzung der Karlsbader Thermen. Ibid., 64-70. — **Köhler, H.** Geologisches und Quellentechnisches über Karlsbad. Karlsbad. ärztl. Vortr. (1939) 1940, 17: 144-54, illust. — **Leeb, K.** Kur-Statistik. Festschr. Versamml. Deut. Naturforsch., Karlsbad, 1902, 591-630, tab. ch. — **Ludwig, K.** Alt-Karlsbader Badeleben. Ibid., 127-59. — Geschichte der Karlsbader Mineralwasser-Versehung. Ibid., 317-52. — **Mercun, L.** Deset godina uklanjanja pantlijčare pomoću karlsbadske soli. Med. glasnik, 1949, 3: 209-11. — **Mlady, J.** Das Militär-Kurhaus der österreichischen Gesellschaft vom weissen Kreuze in Karlsbad. Festschr. Versamml. Deut. Naturforsch., Karlsbad, 1902, 467-76, tab. — **Sebert, F.** Ueber die Heilquellen Karlsbads. Karlsbad. ärztl. Vortr. (1939) 1940, 17: 129-43. — **Sipőcz, L.** Das Karlsbader Salz, sein Anfang und seine Gewinnung einst und jetzt. Festschr. Versamml. Deut. Naturforsch., Karlsbad, 1902, 283-316. — **Stransky, E.** Versuche über die Wirkung von Trinkkuren auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes; über das Verhalten der Anionen im Serum bei Tränkung mit Karlsbader Mineralwasser. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935, 178: 724-30. — Stoffwechselwirkungen des Karlsbader Mineralwassers. Ibid., 1938, 189: 547-54.

— Khadjibei.

Khadjibei. In: Health Resorts USSR (Petrov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 161.

— Kinkei kōsen.

Hukusima, H. Osaka-hu Kinkel-kōsen no kelsō-ru [Diatoms in Kinkel mineral spring in Osaka urban prefecture] Igaku & seibutugaku, 1949, 15: 91-3.

— Kirghizia.

ALEXANDROV, V. A. Киргизия и ее курортные богатства. 396p. 21cm. Moskva, 1931.

— Kislovodsk.

Kotschneff, N. Wirkung des kaukasischen Mineralwassers, Dolomit-Narsan auf die Zucker- und Phosphorverteilung im Intermediärgebiet nach Versuchen an angostomierten Hunden. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929-30, 69: 193-207. — **Mazlumov, M. S.** [Narsan hot pack treatments and their results; based on Kisch's functional test] Vopr. kurort., 1939, No. 1, 33-5.

— København.

Becker, E. [A salt spring in the Copenhagen dock] Arch. pharm., Kbh., 1928, 35: 66-9.

— Kok-chaga.

Egorova, A. A., & Sokolova, O. A. [Investigation of medicinal mud and mineral water of Lake Kok-Chaga (Turkmenia)] Microbiology, Moskva, 1940, 9: 491-4.

— Kondrau.

Graf, J. B. Sauerling bey Kondrau. In his Vers. pragm. Gesch. &c. Mineralwäss., Münch., 1805, 1: 51-8, tab.

— Kontz-les-Bains.

Pouchet. Sur l'autorisation d'exploitation des sources Saint-Jérôme et Saint-Clément, à Kontz-les-Bains (Moselle) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3. ser., 115: 597-9. — Rapport sur une demande d'établissement d'un périmètre de protection pour les sources de Saint-Jérôme et de Saint-Clément à Kontz-les-Bains (Moselle) Presse therm. clim., 1936, 77: 518.

— Korea.

Imori, R., Yosimura, Z., & Hata, S. Tyōsen ni okeru kōsen no radon gan-yū-ryō ni suite [The amount of radon in mineral springs in Korea] Rikagaku kenkyūzo ihō, 1934, 13: 1363-72.

— Korytnica.

Lázně Korytnica. Zdrav. roč. česk., 1938, 477. — **Sečanský, J.** Einfluss der Korytnica-Quellen auf die Wasserwirtschaft des Organismus. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 148 (Abstr.)

— Kouvaka.

Weimarn, P. P. v. [Chemical analysis of the water of the Kouvaka mineral spring] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch., 1914, 46: 742-5. — [Chemical composition of the water of the Kouvaka mineral springs and probable cause of its pollution] Ibid., 746-52.

— Krynica.

KRAJEWSKI, F. Działanie wody Zubera na czynność wydzielniczą żołądka oraz na wydzielanie soku trzustkowego, jelitowego i śliny. p.832-1040. 24cm. Warsz., 1937.

Polskie arch. med. wewn., 1937, 15: Also French transl., Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., cl. méd., 1937, 665; 1938, 293.

Kowalski, M. S. [Oestrogenous bodies of the mud-baths of Krynica] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 396-9. — **Rydygier, J.** Wpływ wody krynickiej ze źródła Zubera na bakterie in vitro. Polski tygod. lek., 1948, 3: 801-7. — Działanie anagotoksyczne wody krynickiej ze źródła Zubera oraz dwuwęglanu sodowego na zatrucie królika akonityną. Ibid., 1426-9.

Wpływ wody krynickiej ze źródła Zuber na skład chemiczny i cechy fizyko-chemiczne żółci u osób z przewlekłym zapaleniem układu żółciowego. Polskie arch. med. wewn., 1948, 18: 397-422. — **Zubrzycki, J.** [Diuretic properties of the mineral spring Jan in Krynica] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 389-91.

— Kuldur.

Averborg, V. P. Vliyanie Kuldurskoj mineralnoj vanny na puls, dykhanie i temperaturu tela. Irkutsk. med. J., 1929, 7: No. 4, 107-11. — **Tikačinskaja, S. S.** Del'stvie Kuldurskoj mineralnoj vody na želudodnuju sekretiju i simptomsy so storony želudodno-kiselochno trakta. Ibid., 113-22.

— Kurumayu onsen.

Arii, K., & Nagasawa, S. Tōhoku-tōhō no onsen no tikyū-kagaku-teki kenkyū; Kurumayu-onsen-gun ni suite [Geochemical studies on mineral springs (hot springs) in Tōhoku (Northeast Japan) districts; on the springs in the Kurumayu group] Nippon kagaku zasshi, 1949, 70: 155-7.

— Kusatu.

Oana, S. Schweres Wasser im Thermalwasser von Kusatu. Mitt. Deut. Ges. Natur. Kunde Ostasiens, Tokyo, 1942, 33: C, 15-9.

— La Bauche.

LA BAUCHE. La Bauche; eau minérale naturelle protoferée, bicarbonatee, crénatée, alcaline hyposulfitee et ammoniacale; extraits des rapports et appréciations. 20p. 21cm. Chambéry, 1866.

— La Bourboule.

See also Balneography.

Blanquet. Etude physique, chimique et biologique de l'eau de Fenestre (La Bourboule) Presse therm. clim., 1937, 78: 393-6. — **Boudry, A.** La Bourboule thérapeutique. J. obst. gyn., Lille, 1938, 9: No. 5, 24-46. — Gynécologie thérapeutique thermale à La Bourboule. Gaz. méd. France, 1943, 50: 134. — La Bourboule, station de thérapeutique gynécologique arsenicale thermale. Concours méd., 1949, 71: 1279. — **Diffre, H.** La durée de la cure bourboulleuse chez les enfants. Presse therm. clim., 1949, 86: 141. — Les indications de La Bourboule. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1939, 67: 442-52. — **Eyraud-Dechaux.** Considérations sur la cure bourboulleuse dans certaines dermatoses. J. méd. Lyon, 1947, 28: 557. — **Ferreyrolles, P.** La phylaxie par les eaux minérales; action phylactique des eaux de la Bourboule vis-à-vis des neurotoxines. Commun. Congr. internat. physiothér. (1930) 1931, 5. Congr., Sect. 3, No. 10, 103-11. — **Godonnèche, J.**

L'Age des malades à La Bourboule. Ouest méd., 1949, 2: 199-201. — **Clogne, R., & Drilhon, A.** Modifications hématologiques chez des sujets lymphatiques sous l'influence de l'ingestion d'eau de La Bourboule, source Fenestre. C. rend. Congr. internat. lymph., 1934, 1. Congr., 2: 140-4. — **Jumon, H.** Au sujet de quelques indications de La Bourboule. Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 83. — **Nicolas, A.** Sur la radioactivité des eaux thermales de La Bourboule. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1908) 1909, 37: 797-9. — **Pierret, R.** La Bourboule; ses indications thermales. Gaz. méd. France, 1937, 44: No. 9, Suppl. therm., 27. — — — Recherches expérimentales sur l'action de l'eau de La Bourboule, Source Choussy, prise au griffon, sur quelques organes à muscles lisses: action sur l'intestin isolé du lapin. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1938-39, 12: 68-75. — — — & **Halpern, B. N.** Note préliminaire relative à l'action de l'eau de La Bourboule, source Choussy-Perrière, sur le pouvoir réducteur des tissus. J. physiol. path. gén., 1938, 36: 1108-10.

— **Lacaune.**

SALABERT, H. *Contribution à l'étude de Lacaune; climatique et hydrominéral. 92p. 24cm. Toulouse, 1939.

Rascol. Etude thérapeutique sur les eaux thermo-minérales de Lacaune, Tarn. J. méd. Toulouse, 1863, 4. sér., 2: 295; 337.

— **Lamage.**

Pouchet. Sur une demande d'introduction en France de l'eau des sources du Bois et de la Grotte (eau de Cambres) situées à Lamage (Portugal) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 117: 689.

— **La Malou.**

See also **Balneography.**

Faure, M. Caractéristiques climatiques, hydrologiques et cliniques de La Malou. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 784-6. — **Lamaou-les-Bains**, station thermale et centre de tourisme dans les Cévennes méridionales. Rev. gén. méd. chir. Union fr., Alger, 1949, 26: 1305.

— **Lambedor.**

Lacerda, D. T. Aguas minerais do Paraná; fonte do Lambedor. Rev. méd. Paraná, 1940, 9: 248-52.

— **Langensalza.**

Kukowka, A. Schwefelbad Langensalza. In his Heilquell. Thüring., Rudolstadt, 1948, 49-59.

— **Lanjarón.**

López Martínez-Carrasco, E. Apuntes para el estudio de la estación crenoterápica de Lanjarón. Actual. med., Granada, 1942, 18: 191; passim.

— **La Poceta de Cayajabos.**

Albear, J. F. de. Inspección y breve reconocimiento hidroológico de La Poceta de Cayajabos, término municipal de Artemisa, Provincia de Pinar del Río. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1946-47, 1: No. 3, 39-45.

— **La Preste.**

See also **Balneography.**

Averseng, J. Communication sur la radioactivité des eaux de La Preste, Pyrénées-Orientales. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 340-3. — **Baron, Dugay & Peycelon.** Etude expérimentale sur le mécanisme de l'action de la cure hydro-minérale de La Preste. Médecin chez lui, 1936, 13: No. 24, 27.

— **La Toja.**

Conde Gargollo, E. Climatología y crenoterapia en La Toja. Med. españ., 1950, 23: 32-46.

— **Lavey-les-Bains.**

BEZENCENET, G. H. Notice sur les eaux thermales de Lavey. 211p. 20½cm. Lausanne, 1836.

SUCHARD, A. F. Les eaux thermales de Lavey et leur valeur thérapeutique. 2. éd. 111p. Par., 1881.

Petitpierre, L. Lavey-les-Bains. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 340. — — — Les eaux de Lavey-les-Bains et leur valeur curative. Méd. & hyg., Genève, 1946, 4: No. 83, 10.

— **Lazise.**

FONTANA, F. Analisi dell'acqua minerale di Lazise detta acqua delle pissarolè. 35p. 18½cm. Verona, 1826.

— **Lebiashie.**

Karasev, K. G. [Effect of the Lebiashie mineral spring on the evacuatory and secretory function of the stomach in the dog] In: Sbornik N. I. Horizontov, Novosibirsk, 1935, 184-90.

— **Le Breuil.**

Carpentier, G. Hydroxydase et désintoxication (eau du Breuil) a) action inverse sur l'acide urique et la créatinine; b) propriétés oxydantes des infilliments petits chimiques minéraux de l'hydroxydase renforcés par le milieu bicarbonaté. Presse therm. clim., 1930, 71: 762. — **Pariot.** Sur l'eau du Breuil ou hydroxydase. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 514-6.

— **Léchère-les-Bains.**

Léchère-les-Bains (La) ses indications; ses techniques. Rev. gén. méd. chir. Union fr., Alger, 1948, 25: 975. — **Noailly, D.** La Léchère-les-Bains: ses indications; ses techniques. Gaz. méd. France, 1937, 44: No. 9, Suppl. therm., 57.

— **Leona.**

BECHI, E., BUONAMICI, E., & MORELLI, C. Relazione chimico-terapeutica dell'acqua minerale di Leona nella Valle dell'Inferno. 26p. 23cm. Fir., 1859. Also another ed., 21p. 21cm. Fir., 1875.

— **Leukerbad.**

BRUNNER, A. Das Leukerbad; seine warmen Heilquellen und seine Umgebung. 127p. 21cm. Bern., 1867.

LORETAN, A. Die warmen Quellen des Leuckerbades nebst seiner Umgebung. 124p. 21cm. Bern, 1845.

— [The same] Notice sur les sources thermales de Loèche-les-Bains et sur ses environs. 96p. 22cm. Genève, 1845.

NATERER, F. X. Beschreibung der Mineral-Wässer des Leucker-Bades samt dessen Ursprung, Wirkungen und Gebrauch. 175p. 17cm. Sitten i. Wallis, 1769.

— [The same] Description & analyse des eaux minérales des Bains de Loèche en Valais. Transl. by Mr. Scholl. 152p. 17½cm. Sion, 1770.

Zur Erforschung der Heilquellen von Leukerbad. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 361.

— **Levico-Vetriolo.**

See also **Balneography.**

PACHER, G. Resoconto della stazione balneare di Levico nel Trentino del 1874. 28p. 23cm. Milano, 1875.

— Resoconto medico della stagione 1881 dei bagni di Levico. 32p. 22½cm. Padova, 1882.

SARTORI, E. Rendiconto medico del triennio 1886-88 dei bagni di Levico nel Trentino. 23p. 24cm. Torino, 1889.

Osservatore, Torino.

Gazzoletti. Discours. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 1014-23.

— **Libombos.**

Narciso, A. As águas aluminosas de Libombos (Goba) Província de Moçambique. Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1944, 10: 165-8.

— **Lido.**

See subheading (Torre Annunziata)

— **Likenai.**

Saviciunas, A. [The Likenu health resort in the district of Biržai and its mineral waters in 1939] Medicina, Kaunas, 1940, 21: 213-6.

— **Limagne.**

Garnaud, P. Remarques sur les théories de la formation des eaux minérales appliquées aux eaux de la Limagne d'Auvergne. Bull. Soc. pharm. Côte d'Or, 1911, No. 28, 179-82.

— **Lindoya.**

Paranhos, U. Aguas de Lindoia. Arch. biol., S. Paulo, 1933-34, 16: 30-2.—**Santos, O. de P.** Contribuição ao estudo das águas di Lindoya. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1935, 11: 255-90.

— **Linthal.**

Trümpf, J. Das Stachelbergbad bei Linthal im Kanton Glarus und seine Umgebungen; ein topographisch-medizinischer Versuch. 2. Aufl. 199p. 18½cm. Glarus, 1837.

— **Lipovic.**

Kučera, V. Lipovická minerální léčivá kyselka Salvator. Prakt. lékař., Praha, 1928, 8: 269-71.

— **Llandrindod Wells.**

Worthington, G. V. Llandrindod Wells; its climate and waters. Prescriber, Edinb., 1928, 22: 87-91. — **Llandrindod Wells** as a cure resort. Ibid., 1939, 33: 292.

— **Lo Campo.**

Puga Borne, F. El agua Santa Virginia-Lo Campo, Departamento de Los Andes. Actes Soc. sc. Chili (1921) 1923, 31: 62-76.

— **Loèche.**

See subheading (Leukerbad)

— **Lomaso e Stenico-Comano.**

See subheading (Comano)

— **Lorraine.**

Perrin, M. Coup d'oeil général sur les stations de la région lorraine. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1930, 48: pt 2, 409-15. — **Les eaux minérales ferrugineuses de la région lorraine.** Rev. méd. Nancy, 1946, 71: 211. Also Rapp. Journées théér. Paris (1946) 1948, 219-21.

— **Los Bermejales.**

Trelles, F. Estudio químico y de la radioactividad (contenido de radon) de los manantiales Los Bermejales, en la Provincia de Pinar del Río. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1948, 2: 59-61.

— **Los Elenes.**

León Hidalgo, C. Estudio sobre la radioactividad de aguas de la fuente termal de Los Elenes. p.448-512. 23cm. Guayaquil, 1931. In: Mem. Congr. méd. ecuador. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr.

— **Luchon.**

Križanovský, A. *Un hammam thérapeutique; le Radio-vaporarium de Luchon. 56p. 24cm. Marseille, 1939.

Molinéry, P. J. M. J. *Luchon; évolution de ses doctrines thermales à travers les âges [Par.] 262p. 8°. Nérac, 1938.

Arloing, F., & Ricard, L. Système vago-sympathique et thérapeutique sulfureuse; recherches expérimentales sur les eaux de Luchon. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 266-9.—**Beauchamp, de.** La cure sulfurée de Luchon en gynécologie. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1935, 11: 263.—**Kisch, E. H.** Bagnères de Luchon. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1907, 2: 246.—**Molinéry, P. J. M. J.** Le radio-vaporarium sulfuré de Luchon. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 207-16.—**Salles, P.** Luchon (Bagnières-de-Luchon), thermal et climatique. Gaz. méd. France, 1937, 44: No. 9, Suppl. therm., 61-3.—**Stations thermales; Luchon.** Arch. méd. Angers, 1937, 41: 110.

— **Lugela (Georgia)**

Dzhavakhishvili, D. V. Mineralnaia voda Lugela. Sovet. med., 1949, 13: No. 5, 33.

— **Luhačovice.**

Cmunt, E. [Seven years of practice in Luhačovice mineral springs] Cas. lékař. česk., 1941, 80: 476-82.—**Gregor, A.** [Medical-climatological station of Luhačovice] Věst. Česk. fysiat., 1938, 18: 323-8. — [Representation of various climatic conditions at the Luhačovice mineral springs] Cas. lékař. česk., 1941, 80: 460.—**Hejda, B., & Mates, J.** Provokace zevní sekrece pankreatické po luhačovických minerálních vodách. Ibid., 1943, 82: 516-8.—**Ninger, F.** [Cultural-hygienic significance of the Luhačovice springs] Ibid., 1941, 80: 475.—**Pazderka, J.** Fysiologický výzkum minerálních vod luhačovických. Ibid., 1943, 82: 525-8.

— **Lurisia.**

See subheading (Roccaforte Mondovì)

— **Luso.**

Wasicky, R., & Klinghoffer. Estudo dos factores curativos da água mineral de Luso; método para manter constante a concentração destas em radon. Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1941, 7: 123-8.

— **Luxeuil-les-Bains.**

Engelhard. Les eaux thermales de Luxeuil. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1947, 72: 75-82.—**Guillerey, J.** Rapport sur une mission d'études à Luxeuil-les-Bains. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 205-13.—**Lipinska, M.** La radioactivité et les eaux de Luxeuil. C. rend. Congr. internat. radiol. ionis. (1905) 1906, 1. Congr., Sect. phys., French pt, 183-7.

— **Macesta.**

See also **Balneography.**

Buchman, P. K. Glikemičeskíe krivye u detej kardioevmatikov i ikh izmenenija pod vlijaniem lečenia na kurorte Sochi-Macesta. Pediatria, Moskva, 1948, No. 4, 71.—**Chilikin, V. I.** [Chronic collaptoid states, observed at the Macesta mineral springs] Klin. med., Moskva, 1938, 16: 793-804.—**Dorošenko, I. T.** [Effect of Macesta mineral water of various concentrations on the activity of ciliated epithelium] J. Physiol. USSR, 1941, 30: 553.—**Geiser, I.** [New findings in treatment with the Macesta spring water] Sovet. med., 1938, No. 16: 33.—**Gvance-ladze, V. S.** Vegetativnye sdvigi u detej kardio-revmatikov pod vlijaniem klimato-balneologičeskikh faktorov (Sochi-Macesta) Pediatria, Moskva, 1948, No. 4, 71. — Otdalennye rezultaty lečenia detej-revmatikov na kurorte Sochi-Macesta. Sovet. med., 1949, 13: No. 5, 8-10.—**Kravets, D. A., Gornakov, I. N., & Glazko, L. I.** [Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in patients with cardiovascular and rheumatic affections from the effect of the mineral waters of Macesta] Vopr. kurort., 1939, No. 1, 28-32.—**Lavrov, A. P., & Kočetskova, E. P.** [Effect of the Macesta mineral baths on the carbohydrate metabolism of the skin] Vest. vener., 1939, No. 8, 12-8.—**Solncev, V.** [Sur la question des modifications hémodynamiques sous l'influence des bains de Macesta] J. méd., Kiev, 1935, 4: 961-78. Also in Recueil Strajesko (Bogomoletz, A.) Kiev, 1935, 961-78.

— **Manuel Benavides (México)**

ORDÓÑEZ HERNÁNDEZ, A. *El mineral de San Carlos en Manuel Benavides, Chi. 31 l. 23cm. Méx., 1949.

— **Maravilla.**

GARAGARZA, J. Aguas minero-medicinales de La Maravilla, provincia de Madrid. 1p. 24cm. [Madrid, after 1850?]

— **Mariánské Lázně.**

See next subheading.

— **Marienbad.**

Císlo věnované Mariánským Lázním. Cas. lékař. česk., 1948, 87: 789.—**Glaser, E., & Ranfil, F.** Ueber die Wirkung einiger Marienbader Mineralwässer im Entgiftungseffekt. Balneologie, 1942, 9: 205-10.—**Goldfeil, L.** Marienbad. In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1931, 16: 749.—**Kessler, F.** Vznik a výstavba minerálních vod v záp. Čechách se zřetelem na Mariánské Lázně. Cas. lékař. česk., 1948, 87: 803-6.—**Kisch, E. H.** Marienbad. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 189-91.—**Kopf, H.** Die Kurorte der kalten Glaubersalzquellen Marienbad-Franzensbad. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 398-400.—**Kužel, K.** Naše určování kyslíčnicku uhličitého v minerálních vodách. Cas. lékař. česk., 1948, 87: 806.—**Mariánské Lázně.** Zdrav. roč. česk., 1938, 482-8.—**Marienbadská solj.** In: Bolsh. med. encikl., 1931, 16: 750.—**Mates, J.** Mariánskolázeňská vředelní sůl. Věst. Česk. fysiat. spol., 1948, 27: 80-90. — Diabetes mellitus v mariánsko-lázeňské léčbě. Cas. lékař. česk., 1948, 87: 793-9. — **Mariánské Lázně a jejich léčebná hodnota.** Ibid., 812-6. — **Endt, V.** Lázeňská léčba chorob ústroje cirkulačního v Mariánských Lázních. Ibid., 807-10.—**Pátes, V.** Poznámky o léčení některých onemocnění cest močových mariánskolázeňskými vodami. Ibid., 790-3.—**Rajda, F.** Bioklimatologický příspěvek k léčbě hypertensi v Mariánských Lázních v r. 1947. Ibid., 799-801.—**Zörkendörfer, W.** Die Heilanzeigen Marienbads im Spiegel der Statistik. Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 748. — **Zörkendörfer, K.** Marienbad. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 299.

— **Marrakech.**

Tanon. Sur une demande de classement de Marrakech, Maroc, comme station climatique; au nom de la Commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. sér., 122: 64-6.

— **Martinique.**

CHANSOLLES-DESSABLONS, G. *Contribution à l'étude des eaux thermo-minérales dans une de nos vieilles colonies françaises: l'île de la Martinique. 54p. 24½cm. Par., 1938.

Reynal, H. de. Les sources thermales de la Martinique. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 665-7.

— **Masutomi.**

Oana, S., & Kuroda, K. Geochemische Untersuchungen an den Quellen von Masutomi. Mitt. Deut. Ges. Naturk. Ostasiens, Tokyo, 1943, 33: E, 57-74.—Schwabe, G. H. Zur Ökologie der Masutomi-Quellen. Ibid., 75-102, illust.

— **Mataruska Banja.**

Tasic, V. Mataruska Banja. Med. glas., 1949, 3: 107-9.

— **Medesano.**

See subheading (Sant'Andrea dei Bagni)

— **Melgaço.**

Athias, M. O estudo experimental das águas medicinais nos doentes e nos animais de laboratório. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1937, 3: 139.—Costa, E. A acção das águas de Melgaço sobre as curvas de glicémia, nos diabéticos. Ibid., 141-63.

— **Menton.**

Lepape, A., Geslin, M., & Soyer, R. Hydrogéologie et radioactivité des sources et puits de la région de Menton (Alpes-Maritimes) Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1948, 19: 57-82.

— **Meran.**

De Bosio, G. Le acque radioattive di Merano. Clin. term., Roma, 1938, 1: 227-9. — Die ersten Ergebnisse mit den radioaktiven Bädern in Meran. Zschr. phys. Ther., Wien, 1949, 2: 44-7.—Trener, G. B. Die Radioaktivität des Bodens und der Quellen in der Umgebung von Meran. Ibid., 42-4. — & Scaramucci. La scoperta e la proprietà geofisiche e chimiche delle acque radioattive di Merano. Radiol. med., Tor., 1948, 34: 636.

— **Mexico.**

PETERS, H. Aguas curativas y lugares de recreo de México. 130p. 23cm. Méx., 1941.

Altamirano, F. Catálogo de análisis de aguas minerales mexicanas. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr. 1: 486-98.—Noriega, J. M. Las aguas minerales de la República Mexicana. Quim. & farm., Méx., 1946, 12: No. 102, 26; passim.

— **Miasa onsen.**

Okuda, K. Syokubutu hatuga narabi-ni seityō ni oyobosu Miasa Onsen no eikyō ni kansuru ni-san no zikken [A few experiments on the effect of Miasa Hot spring (water) upon the budding and growth of plants] Igaku & seibutugaku, 1942, 1: 380-3.

— **Minas Gerais.**

See also **Balneography.**

Figueira de Mello, P. Os banhos carbogazosos e as estancias hidromineraes do sul de Minas. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 201-7.—Rosenburg, C. Propriedades physicas das aguas mineraes do Sul de Minas. Fol. med., Rio, 1938, 19: 141-4. — Propriedades quimicas e terapeuticas das aguas mineraes de Minas Geraes. Ibid., 156; 171; 180. — A heliotherapia nas estancias hydro-mineraes do Sul de Minas. Ibid., 212-4. — Contribuição ao estudo das fontes mineraes do Estado de Minas. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1938, 36: 299-304.

— **Modica.**

SILVESTRI, O. Sull'acqua nitrifera della grotta di S. Cataldo a Modica (Sicilia) 48p. 23½cm. Prato, 1866.

— **Mompiano.**

Rossetti, C. Rivista sintetica sull'acqua della fonte di Mompiano. Boll. Soc. med. chir. bresciana, 1939, 13: 9-22.

— **Monfalcone.**

GUGLIELMO, S. Cenni storici delle acque termali di Monfalcone ed analisi chimica eseguita nell'ottobre 1856. 16p. 23½cm. Trieste, 1864.

VIDALI, G. A. Notizie ed analisi chimica

dell'acque termali di Monfalcone. 55p. 21cm. Venez., 1801.

Baldo, G. B., & Morpurgo, G. I fanghi di Monfalcone. Gior. farm., Trieste, 1900, 5: 321-30.—Ludwig, E., & Panzer, T. Notizie sulle terme di Monfalcone. Ibid., 257-68.

— **Monferrato.**

See subheading (Vignale Monferrato)

— **Monsummano.**

See also **Balneography.**

BUONAMICI, E. Acqua termo-minerale dei fratelli Parlanti a Monsummano (Toscana) analisi chimica. 32p. 18cm. Monsummano (Toscana) 1870.

LABAT, A. La grotte de Monsummano (Toscane) 12p. 20½cm. Par., 1876.

TURCHETTI, O. Guida dei bagni a vapore naturale della Grotta di Monsummano con osservazioni pratiche. 94p. 15cm. Roma, 1873.

Arrigoni, R. Idroclimatologia; la Grotta Giusti di Monsummano. Forze san., Roma, 1934, 3: 1224-31.

— **Montbrison.**

Enseline & Fournel. Etude hydrogéologique des sources bicarbonatées du bassin tertiaire de Montbrison. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1938-39, 12: 296-306.

— **Mont-Cénis.**

Morveau, de. L'analyse d'une eau minérale de Mont-Cénis en Bourgogne. Observations (Rozier) Par., 1773, 1: pt 2, 119-22.

— **Mont-Dore.**

See also **Balneography.**

Bouchon. Traitement de l'anosmie par la cure thermique du Mont-Dore. Ann. otolar., Par., 1949, 66: 415.—Claude, F. Traitement hydro-minéral de l'asthme au Mont-Dore. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 21-7. — & Clagne, R. Modifications de l'équilibre acido-basique du sang au cours de la cure du Mont-Dore. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 360-2.—Fabre, R. Sur le classement de la commune du Mont-Dore comme station climatique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1942, 126: 428.—Galup, J. Les aérosols en thérapeutique thermique la nébulisation du Mont-Dore. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 113-7.—Garcin, P. La cure du Mont-Dore. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1939, 19: 136-8. — A propos de la cure du Mont-Dore. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 186.—Tardif, R. La cure du Mont-Dore chez les enfants. J. méd. Paris, 1939, 59: 107. — Coirault & Laverhne. Les injections sous-cutanées de gaz thermaux dans la thérapeutique mont-dorienne. Presse therm. clim., 1950, 87: 34-7.—Thomas. Contribution à l'étude expérimentale de l'action de l'eau du Mont-Dore sur la motricité du myo-neurone expériences sur l'intestin isolé du lapin et du cobaye. Ibid., 1937, 78: 330-4.

— **Monte Alfeo.**

Diviani, E. L'acqua solforosa di Monte Alfeo. Riv. idroclim., 1935, 46: 11-23.

— **Montecatini Terme.**

BIRINDELLI, C. Il vero Montecatini; acque minerali naturali. 15p. 21cm. Fir., 1879.

BUONAMICI, E. Acqua Margherita di Montecatini in Val di Nievole. 28p. 21cm. Fir., 1878.

— Nuovo esame analitico sull'acqua della Speranza di Montecatini. 7p. 16cm. [n. p.] 1878.

— Il vero Montecatini; analisi delle acque minerali Speranza, Margherita nuova Tamerici e Reale-Amara di Montecatini (Toscana) 24p. 20cm. Fir., 1882.

FEDELI, F. Notice sur les propriétés médicales des célèbres eaux minérales des RR. thermes de Montecatini employés pour usage interne. 23p. 21cm. Pisa, 1857.

— Sulle proprietà medicinali e sull'uso delle acque minerali delle RR. terme di Montecatini in Provincia di Lucca. 34p. 20½cm. Pisa, 1876.

— Manuale clinico delle acque di Montecatini. 325p. 22½cm. Fir., 1880.

— Montecatini e le sue acque; notizie. 21p. 20cm. Fir., 1884.

KIRCH, A. Piccola guida dei bagni di Montecatini e della Grotta di Monsummano. 48p. 15cm. Fir., 1873.

MONTECATINI, ITALY. RR. terme di Montecatini. 23p. 15cm. Fir., 1870[?]

SILVESTRI, O. Analisi chimica di una nuova acqua minerale di Montecatini in Toscana, denominata acqua della salute. 46p. 23½cm. Fir., 1863.

TARGIONI TOZZETTI, A. Relazione ed analisi chimica dell'acqua proveniente dalla polla delle Tamerici a Monte-Catini. 15p. 21cm. Fir., 1843.

Documenti comprovanti la efficacia dell'acqua minerale purgativa della Fortuna di proprietà d'Emilio Forini recentemente scoperta presso le Terme leopoldine di Montecatini in Valdinevole. 33p. 21cm. Firenze, 1853.

Galli. Intorno all'azione terapeutica dei sali di Tamerici. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 521-6.—Lama, A. Della simiglianza e della composizione chimica quasi identica dell'acqua clorurato sodica di S. Cristoro Faentino con quella dell'acqua Regina di Montecatini. Riv. idroclim., 1940, 51: 7-9.—Maucci, O. C. Montecatini e le sue acque minerali. Ibid., 1934, 45: 841-8.—La dissociazione del Bacterium coli nelle acque minerali di Montecatini. Ibid., 1935, 47: 274-89.—Messini, M., & Guadagnini, G. Un fatto nuovo a dimostrazione della singolare azione esercitata dalle acque di Montecatini sull'intestino isolato. Bol. Accad. med. pistoiese, 1941, 14: 23-5.—Palumbo, V. Il Centro di radium-emano-terapia delle Terme di Montecatini. Clin. nuova, Roma, 1947, 4: Varia, XVII-XIX, 2 pl.—Pellegrini, G. Ricerche sui fermenti nel sudore termale da fango di Montecatini. Bol. Accad. med. pistoiese, 1940, 13: 103-9.—Pisani, S. Disarmonie nervose e cura di Montecatini con particolare riguardo alla questione della psicoterapia nelle stazioni termali. Riv. sper. freniat., 1941, 65: 441-51.

& Ciabattini, A. Ricerche cliniche sulla azione diuretica dell'acqua rinfresco di Montecatini bevuta lontano dalla sorgente in ortostatismo ed in clinostatismo. Bol. Accad. med. pistoiese, 1940, 13: 123-41.—& Magni, G. Sulla azione purgativa dell'acqua delle Leopoldine bevuta lontano dalla sorgente. Ibid., 143-9.—Rondoni, P. Research at the spas; les recherches scientifiques à Montecatini-Thermes (Italie) Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1937, 15: 275.—Scalabrino, D. La velocità di sedimentazione in soggetti sottoposti all'azione delle acque di Montecatini. Riv. idroclim., 1934, 45: 51-6.—Spadea, G., Manciola, M., & Bilancioni, G. Influenza di alcune acque minerali sul ricambio vitaminico; influenza di acque cloruro-solfato-sodiche (Regina e Tettuccio di Montecatini) sul ricambio della vitamina C. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 65-7.

— Monte Civillana.

BIZIO, G. Monografia delle acque minerali delle provincie venete; analisi chimica dell'acqua di Civillana. 23p. 24cm. Venez., 1865.

CATULLO, G. Memoria mineralogico-chimica sopra l'acqua minerale di Civillana. 72p. 21cm. Verona, 1819.

Storie di malattie sanate con le acque del Monte Civillana. 54p. 21cm. Venezia, 1823.

FILALETE, P. Analisi dell'acqua minerale del Monte Civillana nelle provincia Vicentina. 24p. 21cm. Verona, 1820.

Lettera del dottore Pinillo Filalete, autore dell'Analisi dell'acqua minerale del Monte Civillana al signor professore Tommaso Antonio Catullo autore delle Memoria mineralogico-chimica sull'acqua stessa. 32p. 21cm. Trento, 1820.

FUMIANI, P. Della virtù medicamentosa delle acque di Civillana; memoria. 22p. 21cm. Vicenza, 1850. Also another ed. 24p. 18½cm. Vicenza, 1866.

P., C. G. Osservazioni medico-chimiche sull'acqua minerale del Monte Civillana. 14p. 21cm. Milano, c.1820.

POLLINI. Lettera dell'autore dell'analisi dell'acqua minerale del Monte Civillana all'autore delle due risposte al Dr. Pollini su tale argomento. 7p. 21cm. Verona, 1820.

— Monte Paradiso (Rimini)

Bussi, A. Dell'Acqua della Galvanina, della sua composizione chimica e delle sue applicazioni terapeutiche. Riv. idroclim., 1938, 49: 301-10.

— Montepelato.

Anelli, M. Sul rinvenimento di acqua mineralizzata in Montepelato. Ateneo parm., 1929, 1: 159-63.

— Monticelli.

Senetiner, G. Sull'azione ipotensiva del bagni salsodolci di Monticelli. Riv. idroclim., 1939, 50: 61-4.

— Montirone.

Fabris, M. Le acque di Montirone (Abano-Terme) in ginecologia. Riv. idroclim., 1935, 46: 55-60.

— Montmorency.

Déyeux. Analyse de l'eau de Montmorency. Observations (Rozier) Par., 1774, 3: 259-72.

— Montoro.

DE CESARIS, L. Analisi dell'acqua minerale di Montoro. 18p. 20cm. Roma, 1879.
In: Arch. farm., 1879.

— Morocco.

Analyse des sources Moulay Yacoub, Sidi-Harazem et Oulmès. Maroc méd., 1947, 26: 34-6.—Bertrand & Trautmann, R. Les eaux minérales du Maroc. Praticien N. Afrique, 1935, 8: 107-21.—Chiray, M. Une mission aux eaux minérales du Maroc. Maroc méd., 1947, 26: 1-16.—Robeaux, A. Les sources thermo-minérales non exploitées du Maroc. Ibid., 33.—Russo, P. Au sujet des eaux minérales du Maroc et de Moulay Yakoub en particulier. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 195-7.

— Morszyn.

Koskowski, W. Influence du sel et de l'eau minerale purgative de Morszyn sur l'action dynamique du sang. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 395-7.—Kubikowski, P. [Effect of salts and water of the Morszyn springs on the mobility of the intestine] Polska gaz. lek., 1937, 16: 394-8.—Musiał, W. [Morszyn in winter] Ibid., 1939, 18: 524-7.—Nowicki, W. [Present state of Morszyn] Ibid., 1938, 17: 436.—Rawicz, S. [Clinical observations on certain groups of diseases, congregated at the Morszyn mineral springs] Warsz. czas. lek., 1937, 14: 567-9.—Sokolowski, A. [Clinical research on the effect of the mineral water of Morszyn from the Bonifacy spring on the putrefaction of fecal matter in the intestine, on gastric and pancreas secretions, on the excretion of the bile and on basal metabolism] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 125; 148.

— Moulay-Yacoub.

Lalu, P. Essai sur la valeur thérapeutique des eaux de Moulay Yacoub utilisées en injections intra-veineuses ou intramusculaires. Maroc méd., 1947, 26: 140-4.—Pouponneau, A. Moulay-Yacoub, ville d'eaux marocaine. Ibid., 1923, 124: passim.—Secret, E. Statistique de Moulay Yacoub, 12 ans de consultation thermale. Ibid., 1947, 26: 26-9.—La journée d'un Berbère à Moulay Yacoub. Ibid., 37-43.

— Mouzaïaville.

Lacroix, A., & Martínez, L. L'action des eaux de la Source Leblanc (Mouzaïaville, Algérie) sur l'écoulement duodénal de la bile. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 137.

— Mukhuri.

Kutateladze, I. Shire ispolzovat mineralnye vody Mukhuri. Med. rabot., 1947, 10: No. 28, 4.

— Naftalan.

Rybakov, I. Na kurorte Naftalan. Med. rabot., 1949, 12: No. 36, 4.

— Napoli.

SCHNEER, G., CARITO, D. [et al.] Napoli, stazione idrologica e climatica, estiva ed invernale in rapporto a quelle di oltre Alpi. p.643-98. 25cm. Venez., 1906.

C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr. Also Arch. internaz. med. chir., Nap., 1906, 22: 420; 440; 453.

Botti, A. Sguardo d'insieme al patrimonio idrologico della provincia di Napoli; possibilità di una maggiore valorizzazione scientifica, pratica ed utilizzazione terapeutica. Forze san., Roma, 1934, 3: 1421-7.

Narugo-Yumoto onsen.

Arii, K., & Nagasawa, S. Tōhoku-tihō no onsen no tkyū-kagaku-teki kenkyū; Narugo-Yumoto onsen-gun ni tuite [Geochemical studies on mineral springs (hotsprings) in Tōhoku (Northeast Japan) districts; on the springs in the Narugo-Yumoto group] Nippon kagaku zasshi, 1949, 70: 157-60.

Narzan water.

See subheading (Kislovodsk)

Nepi.

Ortali, C. Le acque minerali di Nepi. Riv. idroclim., 1935, 46: 184-7.

Néris-les-Bains.

Macé de Lépinay, C. E. Néris-les-Bains; ses eaux minérales; indications et contre-indications. J. méd. chir., Par., 1936, 107: 236-9. — Néris-les-Bains, station des douloureux. Gaz. méd. France, 1937, 44: No. 9, Suppl. therm., 65-7. — Wibrotte, J. Des effets en gynécologie de la cure thermale radioactive de Néris-les-Bains. Bull. Ass. gyn. obst. fr., 1949, 1: 29.

Neumarkt.

Graf, J. B. Gesundbad zu Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz. In his Vers. pragm. Gesch. &c. Mineralwäss., Münch., 1805, 1: 71-82, tab.

New York (U. S.)

FONDA, S. F. Analysis of Sharon waters, Schoharie County; also of Avon, Richfield, and Bedford mineral waters, with directions for invalids. 96p. 12° N. Y., 1854.

New Zealand.

Hot springs (The) of New Zealand. Prescriber, Edinb., 1939, 33: 80.

Ngawha.

Fleming, C. A. Hydrothermal activity at Ngawha, North Auckland. N. Zealand J. Sc., 1944-45, Sect. B, 26: 255-76, map.

Nieder-Selters.

Ewald, K. Die Beeinflussung der bacterioiden Kraft und des Blutzuckerspiegels durch Verabreichung von Staatsquelle Nieder-Selters (tiexperimentelle Untersuchungen am Kaninchen) Balneologe, 1939, 6: 447-54.

Nocera Umbra.

BADALONI, G. La terra alcalina di Nocera-Umbra per bagni. 3p. 20cm. Fir., 1883.

MOLESCOTT, I., MANTEGAZZA, [et al.] Acqua minerale di Nocera Umbra; giudizi sull'acqua di Nocera. 1p. 22½cm. n. p., 1888.

Novyj Istochnik.

See subheading (Staraja Russa)

Oberschlema.

See also Balneography.

Maurer, W. Die Heilfaktoren des Radiumbades Oberschlema. Schr. Akad. ärztl. Fortbild. Dresden, 1939, 1: 97-101.

Oedipsos.

Arbinet, P. E. Les bains d'Aedipsos en Grèce; une des plus anciennes stations hydromédicinales. Strasbourg méd., 1946, 106: 230. — Vlastos, M. Traitement des sciaticques rebelles par l'ionisation des eaux minérales chlorurées sodiques d'Oedipsos. Acta rheumat., Rotterdam, 1931, 3: 8, 31.

Olănești.

Daniel, I., & Mavru, A. [Peroxidolytic effect of the mineral waters of Olănești] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1935, 24: 276-9. — Gonjea, L., & Gonjea, I. [Effect of the mineral water of Olănești, Nos. 5 & 24, in relation to cholesterolemia and cholecystopathy] Ibid., 1940, 29: 588-92.

Olentuj.

Smirnov, B. I. K voprosu o vlijanii Olentujskoj mineralnoj vody na sekreciju želudka. Irkutsk. med. J., 1929, 7: No. 4, 123-30.

Op-Grimby.

Vreven, S. Notice sur la composition et l'origine de l'eau minérale d'Op-Grimby. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1903, 9: 529-36.

Orezza.

OREZZA [Corsica] Eau minérale ferrugineuse acidule, gazeuse, carbonique d'Orezza (Corse) 16p. 16cm. Par., 1878.

POGGIALE, A. B. Rapporto all'Accademia imperiale di medicina per l'acqua acidola-ferruginosa d'Orezza (Corsica) 28p. 16cm. Par., 1866.

Casabianca. La cure hydrominérale à Orezza, Corse pour le traitement des syndromes anémiques. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1929, 20. Congr., 211-4. — Rimattei, F., Battesti, L., & Battesti, L. Sur quelques modifications hématologiques produites par l'eau ferrugineuse d'Orezza prise en ingestion par des malades anémiques. Presse therm. clim., 1948, 85: 120; passim.

Oriol.

AUCLAIR, A. *Contribution à l'étude de l'eau bicarbonatée ferrugineuse d'Oriol en Trièves et particulièrement de celle de la source Auvergne [Strasbourg] 102p. 25cm. Lyon, 1941.

Orión.

Tomás y Rodó, L. La cura hidromineral en termas Orión; deducción de unas exploraciones. Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944, 3. Jorn., 1: 865-8.

Osh.

Osh. In: Health Resorts USSR (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 188.

Ostia.

Neveu, R. Les causes médico-sociales de la décadence d'Ostie. Ann. hyg., Par., 1945, 23: 184-91.

Oued-Rirh.

Pallary, P. Prospection des eaux magnésiennes de l'Oued-Rirh, sud Constantinois, au point de vue de l'existence des bullins et des planorbes. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1939, 17: 604-12, 6pl.

Oulmès.

Bertrand. Oulmès, centre hydro-minéral. Maroc méd., 1947, 26: 30-2.

Paderborn.

Remarkable (Of a) spring, about Paderborn in Germany Philos. Tr., Lond., 1665-66, 1: 133.

Padova.

MONTAGNANA, B. De aspectu, situ, minera, virtutibus et operationibus balnearum in comitatu Patavino repertorum. p.442-6. 21cm. Lyon, 1525.

In his Consilia, Lyon, 1525.

Palau.

Pisarro, I. Estudio fármaco-dinámico de las aguas minerales argentinas; agua Palau. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1940, 23: 87; 227; 333.

Panimávida.

Bravo E., F. Estado actual del estudio de las propiedades biológicas de las aguas minerales; algunas investigaciones con el agua de Panimávida. Rev. med. aliment., Santiago, 1935-37, 2: 138-47. — Analisis biológico del agua mineral de Panimávida. Ibid., 233; 277.

Parádfüldö.

Nagy, B. L. [Therapeutic factors of Parádfüldö] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1939, 37: 647-50.

Paraná.

Lacerda, D. T. de. Aguas minerais do Paraná; a fonte mineral Paraná. Rev. méd. Paraná, 1944, 13: 54-6.

Parma.

Braga, C. Ricerche farmacologiche sulle acque salso-bromojodiche; qualche notizia storico-tettonica sulle acque della Provincia di Parma. Arch. farm. sper., 1943, 75: 222-33.

— **Passugg.**

MINERALQUELLEN (DIE) VON PASSUGG BEI CHUR. 26p. 19cm. Chur, 1865.

— **Pavia.**

Monti, A. Sulla biologia dei ferrobatteri contenuti nella acque di Pavia. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 845.

— **Pedras Salgadas.**

FERREIRA BOTELHO, M. J. *Breve estudo sobre as aguas bi-carbonatadas sodicas das Pedras Salgadas. 96p. 8°. Lish., 1879.

— **Pejo.**

BORGHETTI, C. Antica Fonte di Pejo nel Trentino. 6p. 23½cm. Brescia, 1870.

CELENTINO, ITALY. Acqua minerali acidulo-ferruginosa di Celentino nella Valle di Pejo (Tirolo) 14p. 16cm. Brescia, 1880.

Rossi, P. Dell'uso pratico delle acque acidulo-ferruginose di Celentino nella valle di Pejo. 18p. 23½cm. Brescia, 1873.

— **Perego spring.**

SCHIVARDI, P. Fonte Perego. 7p. 17½cm. Mantova, 1873.

— **Peru.**

Aguas minerales del Perú. In: Dicc. med. peru. (Valdizán, H.) Lima, 1923, 1: 56-8.—Fuentes (Las) de agua minero-medicinales son propiedad del Estado, Ley No. 9554. Reforma méd., Lima, 1942, 28: 95.—Maldonado Bustamante, J. Estudio de las aguas de la laguna La Victoria. An. Fac. farm. bioquím. Univ. San Marcos, 1945, 5-26.—Zapata Ortiz, V. Estudio farmacodinámico de las aguas minerales del Perú. Rev. farm. med. exp., Lima, 1948, 1: 166-81.

— **Perugia.**

Mignini, G. La fonte maggiore di Perugia. Q. ostet., Parma, 1949, 1: 61-4.

— **Pestrin.**

COLOMBANI, A. *Contribution à l'étude des eaux minérales du Pestrin; leur action anti-diarrhéique. 88p. 24cm. Marseille, 1939.

Rimattei, F., Grimaud, L., & Fabre, P. Quelques données récentes sur la source Pauline; le Pestrin, près Vals, Ardèche. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1942, 14: 18-29.

— **Pfeffers.**

See subheading (Ragaz-Pfäfers)

— **Philippine Islands.**

Del Rosario, M. V. Crenotherapy with reference to the Philippines. Rev. filip. med., 1938, 29: 51-78, 2 pl.

— **Piešťany (or, Pöstyén)**

C., A. The scientific basis of Pišťany mud treatment. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1938, n. ser., 1: 249.—Hynië, O. [The mineral spring of Pišťany] Věst. Česk. fysiat., 1938, 18: 300-8.—Medical (A) tour to Pišťany. J. Chart. Soc. Massage, Lond., 1931-32, 17: 162-5.—Pišťany, City of hot springs. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1939, 35: 592.—Sprát, S., & Toman, M. Oscillatorium principis-tenuis thermalis v. Pišťanech. Věst. Česk. fysiat. spol., 1948, 27: 231-9.—Stárka, J. Bakterie redukující sulfáty v piešťanském bahně. Cas. česk. lék., 1949, 62: věd. příl., 100-3.—Vasilin, D. O. [Bath cure in Piešťany] România med., 1938, 16: 50.—Vilhelm, J. Nouveau chara d'eau thermale et radioactive des bains de Pišťany en Slovaquie. Bull. internat. Cl. sc. math. Acad. sc., Praha, 1924, 24: 8-10.

— **Pietra.**

PEPERE, P. Manuale dell'infermo alle acque termo-minerali o nozioni generali intorno l'azione, gli usi e i diversi modi di amministrazione delle acque termominerali, ed in ispezialità di quelle della Pietra; non che sulle regole igieniche, dietetiche e terapeutiche da seguirsi dallo infermo prima, durante e dopo la cura di esse. 189p. 18½cm. Nap., 1868.

— **Pillo.**

GUERRI, L. Relazione dell'analisi chimica dell'acqua minerale di Pillo. 30p. 23cm. Fir., 1861.

— **Pinos (Isla de)**

Embil, J. Informe sobre algunos manantiales minero-medicinales de la Isla de Pinos. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1946-47, 1: No. 3, 46-53.

— **Pjatigorsk.**

ПАРКОВ, В. Н. Курорт Пятигорск. 71p. 19½cm. Stavropol, 1950.

— **Plan-de-Phazy.**

LESBROS, M. *Une station thermo-climatique oubliée des Hautes Alpes; le Plan-de-Phazy, Montdauphin-Guillestre [Lyon] 107p. 25cm. Gap, 1947.

— **Plaue.**

Kukowka, A. Die Mineralquellen zu Plaue/Thür. In his Heilquell. Thüring., Rudolstadt, 1948, 74.

— **Plombières-les-Bains.**

See also Balneography.

PLOMBIÈRES-LES-BAINS, FRANCE. La cure thermique de Plombières-les-Bains; indications thérapeutiques et traitements. 21p. 8° Nancy, 1938[?]

Delaby, R., Charonnat, R., & Janot, M. M. Les caractères physico-chimiques dominants des eaux minérales de Plombières. Commun. Congr. colit. (France) (1935) 1936, 1. Congr., 387-97.—Dumont, J. H. Le traitement des maladies de l'intestin à Plombières au XVI. siècle d'après Jean Le Bon, médecin traitant, 1560. Ibid., 293-9. — L'entérocyse dans le bain à Plombières ou bain enterocleaner Brosch. Gaz. méd. France, 1939, 11: Hydr., No. 8, 43. — Action thérapeutique des eaux de Plombières. Ibid., 1947, 54: 289-91. — Actions des eaux de Plombières; quatre observations. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1947, 72: 319-25.—Enault. Considérations générales sur l'hydrologie et son évolution; notions pratiques sur Plombières, à l'usage des médecins coloniaux. Maroc méd., 1939, 19: 300-2.—Montels, L. M. J. Etude sur les ressources thermales de Plombières-les-Bains. Rev. serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 107: 549-82.—Pitulesco, P., & Westfried, I. Le parasitisme intestinal et les eaux de Plombières. Commun. Congr. colit. (France) (1935) 1936, 1. Congr., 277-81.—Pommier, M. A travers de curieux passé de Plombières-les-Bains. Aesoulape, Par., 1939, 29: 114.—Tauzin, J. Les indications gynécologiques para-digestives de Plombières. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: 481-3.—Truelle, R. De l'action orthotrophique de certaines eaux thermales radioactives et de celles de Plombières en particulier. Rev. prat. mal. pays chaud., 1937, 17: 119-31.

— **Poços de Caldas.**

Mourão, M. Os elementos da cura hidromineral em Poços de Caldas. Hospital, Rio, 1943, 24: 681-7.—Neto, O. C. Problemas de balneologia científica com relação às águas sulfurosas de Poços de Caldas. Medicamenta, Rio, 1933, 12: No. 135, 29. — As aguas termo-sulfurosas de Poços de Caldas em oto-rino-laringologia e oftalmologia. Ibid., No. 136, 29-31.—Pacheco e Silva, A. C. Poços de Caldas. São Paulo méd., 1931-32, 4: 274-82.

— **Poděbrady.**

VONDROVIC, J. Kronika poděbradských lázní od jejich založení až na dnešní časy. 31p. 22½cm. Poděbrady, 1939.

Forms No. 7, v.1, O zdraví a nemoci.

Povondra, J. Několik fyziologických pozorování o účinku Poděbradky na vstřebávání ze sliznice žaludeční. Cas. lék. česk., 1939, 78: 858-61.

— **Pöstyén.**

See subheading (Piešťany)

— **Poland.**

POLSKI ALMANACH UZDROWISK. 445p. 23½cm. Kraków, 1934.

Dobrzyński, J. Na tropie ducha źródeł mineralnych. Polski tygod. lek., 1947, 2: 785; passim.—Fliederbaum, J. [Investigations on the effect of the mineral water Słotwinka on aqueous and albumin metabolism in man] Polskie arch. med. wewn., 1936, 14: 87-129.—Kmietowicz, F., Jr [Investigations on the

concentration of hydrogen ions in the mineral springs of Poland] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1938, 17: 440-3.—**Leder, M.** [Analysis of the biological mechanism of the action of the mineral spring Naftusia] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1939, 16: 369-71.—**Leszczycki, S.** Sur la géographie des stations thermales en Pologne. *Acta baln. polon.*, 1939, 3: No. 8, 8-16.—**Oko, J. K.** Badania kliniczne nad wpływem wód mineralnych słarczanych ze źródła Nr. 1 w Busku, Adolfa w Lubieniu Wielkim, Róży w Horyńcu oraz wody alkalicznej ze źródła Zuber w Krynicy na poziom cukru we krwi. *Medycyna*, 1934, 49-60.—**Papierkowski, J.** Mineralquellen in Polen. *Balneologie*, 1938, 5: 217-23.—**Pelczar, K., & Kuczarow, M.** [Effect of the mineral springs Zosia and Naftusia on the blood sugar level in rabbits] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1938, 17: 437.—**Polské lázně.** *Zdravot. rev.*, Praha, 1949, 24: 142.—**Torosiewicz, T.** O wodach lekarskich w Podgórzu, Swoszowicach, Wieliczce, Iwoniu tudzież o powietrzu atmosferycznym w kopalniach Wieliczki. *Rocz. Wydz. lek.*, Kraków, 1841, 4: pt 2, 356-76.

Polasna.

Kuznecov, A. M. Sulphide waters of the Permian in the Polasna-Krasnokamsk anticline. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1943, 39: 151-4. — **Novikov, S. N.** Carboniferous brines of the Polasna-Krasnokamsk anticline. *Ibid.*, 61-4.

Poljustrov.

Moderatov, P. S. [Effect of the Poljustrov mineral water on the hemoglobin content in children] *Pediatría, Moskva*, 1938, No. 2, 100-6.

Porretta Terme.

LORENZINI, D. Guida dei bagni della Porretta e dintorni. 167p. 20½cm. Porretta, 1886.

Corsini, A. Sulla vera natura della così detta albumina delle acque termali di Porretta; di un microrganismo non ancora descritto da quella isolato. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. thé.* (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 432-48.—**Maucci, O. C.** Azione terapeutica dell'acqua minerale Leone (Porretta di Bologna) usata per bibita. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1938, 49: 118-27.

L'azione terapeutica dell'acqua salsojodica Leone (Porretta di Bologna) in un gruppo di enteropazienti trattati con bibita = clistere. *Ibid.*, 183-92.

Portugal.

ISEPPI, G. Analisi di alcune acque minerali del Portogallo. 31p. 18½cm. [n. p., 18?]

MELLO, A. DE. As aguas medicinais portuguesas e as aguas medicinais estrangeiras; estudo comparativo. 40p. 25cm. *Lisb.*, 1923.

NARCISO, A. DE C. Como se deve aconselhar uma cura de águas em Portugal. p.341-90. 24cm. *Lisb.*, 1925.

Lisboa méd., 1925, 2:

Chaves, L. Exploração romana das termas de Portugal. *An. As. españ. progr. cienc.*, 1947, 12: 652-9.—**Narciso, A.** Les eaux sulfurées sodiques du nord du Portugal et les eaux sulfurées sodiques des Pyrénées. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd.* (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 510. — Como organizar a nossa indústria thermal. *J. méd., Porto*, 1947, 10: 375.—**Silva Correia, F. da.** Frequências das termas portuguesas; movimento de doentes no Hospital Rainha D. Leonor. *Clin. hig. & hidr.*, *Lisb.*, 1943, 9: 348-50. — A classificação sanitária das estâncias hidroclimáticas. *Med. contemp.*, *Lisb.*, 1947, 65: 337-9.

Pougues-les-Eaux.

GUILLIOT, M. *Sur les eaux de Pougues. 67p. 24cm. *Par.*, 1939.

Baillet, P. Pougues-les-Eaux; ses indications. *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1939, 110: 185-8.

Pouhon-du-Bru.

Pouchet. Sur une demande de renouvellement de l'autorisation d'importer en France l'eau de la source minérale dite Pouhon du Bru appartenant à la Compagnie générale de Chevron (Belgique) *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1936, 3. ser., 115: 617-9. Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1936, 77: 366.

Pozza.

LEONARDI, D. Sull'acqua minerale di Pozza nella valle di Fassa, l'unica nel Trentino idrosolforosa salino-calcarea. 18p. 16cm. Trento, 1869.

Pozzetto.

Bussi, A. L'acqua del Pozzetto nelle sua qualità organolettiche, terapeutiche e meccanismo di azione per le malattie del fegato e del rene. *Riv. idr. clim.*, 1931, 42: 293-307.

Pozzuoli.

See also **Balneography.**

DE LUCA, D. Notizie intorno agli usi dell'acqua termo-minerale della solfatara di Pozzuoli. 46p. 23½cm. *Nap.*, 1871.

POZZUOLI, ITALY. Intorno all'acqua della solfatara di Pozzuoli; storia e documenti. 16p. 21cm. *Nap.*, 1869.

Annecchino, F. P. Particolarità dei fanghi della solfatara di Pozzuoli. *Clin. term.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 247.

Prata.

Neiva, C. Contribuição ao estudo das águas minerais da Prata. *Pub. farm.*, S. Paulo, 1941-42, 7: 11-7. Also *Arq. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 25: 255-9 (Abstr.)

Psekupsk.

Avrorov, P. P., & Shpuga, G. M. [Gastric secretion and acid-base equilibrium in patients using Gorjačij Ključ Sanatorium sulphur-alkali baths] *Avtoref. Sezd fiziol. biokhim. farm.*, 1937, 7. Congr., 92-6.—**Bebechuk, L. S.** [Experimental data on the effect of Psekupsk mineral waters on the contractile activity of the isolated uterine horn of the white mouse] *Ibid.*, 30.—**Kasatkina, K. S.** Kurort Gorjačij Ključ-Psekupskie mineralnye vody. *Sovet. med.*, 1949, 13: No. 5, 34.

Puteoli.

Susanna, V. Le Terme Puteolane. *Clin. term.*, Roma, 1948, 1: 248.

Quebrada de Morales.

Ayala, A. Aguas minerales de la Quebrada de Morales. *Actes Soc. sc. Chili* (1921) 1923, 31: 183-5.

Rabbi.

See subheading (Bagni di Rabbi)

Rabka.

Cybulski, T. [Practical observations on the treatment in Rabka] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1939, 18: 514.

Radiumbad Oberschlema.

See subheading (Oberschlema)

Ragaz-Pfäfers.

See also **Balneography.**

KAISER, J. A. Die Heilquelle zu Pfäfers; ein historisch-topographischer und heilkundiger Versuch. 183p. 18½cm. Chur, 1822. Also 3. Aufl. 260p. 21cm. S. Gallen, 1843. Also 5. Aufl. 210p. 21½cm. S. Gallen, 1869.

RAHN, J. K. Kurze Beschreibung des Pfefferser-Mineral-Wassers. p.363-82. 19½cm. Zür., 1766.

Also *Abh. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich*, 1766, 3:

RÜSCH, G. Das Bad Pfäfers in seiner neuesten Gestalt. 203p. 17½cm. S. Gallen, 1849.

WALTHER, B. Neue Beschreibung des Halts vom weltberühmtesten Pfäferser-Mineral-Wasser. 375p. 16½cm. Zug, 1749.

Planta-Reichenau, A. v. Chemische Untersuchung der Heilquellen zu Ragaz-Pfäfers. In: *Therme v. Ragaz-Pfäfers* (Kaiser, J. F.) 5. Aufl., S. Gallen, 1869, 126-41.—**Theobald, G.** Geologische Beschreibung der Gegend von Ragaz und Pfäfers. *Ibid.*, 98-117.

Rajecké Teplice.

Rajecké Teplice. *Zdrav. roč. česk.*, 1938, 490.

Rajgir.

Nag, N. C. Investigations on the radio-activity of hot springs at Rajgir. *Tr. Bose Res. Inst. Calcutta* (1931-32) 1933, 7: 319-43.

Ramalhoso.

Ferreira de Castro. Para a história das águas férreas do Ramalhoso. *J. méd., Porto*, 1946, 8: 445.

Rapolano.

BUONAMICI, E. Delle acque minerali e termali di S. Giacomo a Pelicane, presso Rapolano nella Provincia Senese. 45p. 23cm. Fir., 1858.

CAIFASSI, I. Sulle acque minerali e termali di Rapolano nella Provincia Senese e particolarmente sulle antiche termo sulfuree di proprietà del sig. Achille Marti. 31p. 21cm. Siena, 1863.

— Recoaro.

ANTONIANI, P. Acque di Recoaro. 3 l. Milano, 1872.

BELTRAME, A. Alcune generalità ed osservazioni storico-pratiche sulle acque minerali acidule delle regie fonti di Recoaro. 77p. 21cm. Verona, 1832.

BIASI, G. Dottrina ai bevitori delle acque acidule di Recoaro, ossia metodo sicuro di dirigersi alla cura e dopo di essa. 24p. 18½cm. Verona, 1835.

— Cenni sopra Recoaro e le sue acque acidulo-marziali. 119p. 21cm. Verona, 1837. Also 2. ed. 143p. 21cm. Verona, 1844.

— Metodo per far buon uso delle acque acidule di Recoaro. 40p. 18½cm. Verona, 1860.

BIZIO & PISANELLO. Prospetto delle recenti analisi delle quattro principali fonti minerali di Recoaro. 1 l. Valdagno, 1872.

BOLOGNA G. Notice sur les eaux de Recoaro; précédée d'un précis sur le chimisme animal. 87p. 21cm. Venice, 1845.

— Brunnendiaetetik oder Regeln und Vorschriften den Sauerbrunnen zu Recoaro. 24p. 21cm. Venez., 1850.

— [The same] Dietetica delle acque minerali ovvero regole e precetti per far buon uso delle acque acidule di Recoaro. 4. ed. 38p. 16cm. Verona, 1856.

— Notizie sopra le fonti Lorgna ed Amara, in Recoaro. 16p. 18½cm. Vicenza, 1857.

— Documenti relativi alla scoperta e virtù mediche dell' I. R. fonte minerale Giuliana in Recoaro. 72p. 18½cm. Verona, 1857.

— Notizia sopra la nuova fonte minerale acidulo-ferruginosa del Franco in Recoaro con una dissertazione sopra le malattie scrofolose ed emorroidarie. 52p. 21cm. Venez., 1858.

— Considerazioni sopra la mineralizzazione in generale delle acque e specialmente sopra quelle di Recoaro; memoria. 29p. 21cm. Verona, 1866.

— Brevi e compendiate notizie sopra Recoaro sulle virtù delle sue fonti minerali acidulo-salino-marziali e sul metodo di usarle. 46p. 21cm. Valdagno, 1871.

BRERA, V. L. Recoaro e le differenti sue acque minerali. 48p. 21cm. Padova, 1832.

BRUNI, M. Recoaro sue fonti minerali e sue passeggiate. 2. ed. 72p. 15cm. Verona, 1873.

CARDONI, L. Acqua di Recoaro. 1 l. 23½cm. Milano, 1872.

CHIMINELLI, L. Recoaro, le sue fonti minerali e i suoi dintorni. 131p. 18½cm. Bassano, 1865.

— Recoaro e le sue fonti minerali. 1 l. 30cm. Recoaro, 1867.

— Del più conveniente uso delle acque minerali di Recoaro. 2 l. 30cm. Recoaro, 1867.

— Recoaro colle sue sorgenti minerali visto e studiato a volo d'uccello. 31p. 16cm. Bassano, 1881.

DAL LAGO, L. Norme per chi vuol far uso con profitto delle acque medicinali di Recoaro Catuliane, Virgiliane e simili. 2. ed. 30p. 16cm. Verona, 1863.

— Sulla cura razionale delle malattie colle acque acidulo ferugginose di Recoaro. 39p. 22½cm. Fir., 1885.

FASANOTTI, G. Album ricordi di Recoaro; disegni dal vero. 14 l. 18½cm. Recoaro, 1876.

FESTARI, G. Considerazioni sopra l'opuscolo del signor co. Dr. Ferdinando Gualdo intitolato Metodo per bere l'acqua minerale di Recoaro. 18p. 18½cm. Bassano, 1805.

— Delle facoltà medicinali delle acque di Recoaro. 57p. 21cm. Venez., 1846.

FIORAVANTI, C. G. Quattro parole sulla fonte acidulo minerale del Capitello in Recoaro. 15p. 18½cm. Schio, 1868.

FORTI, L. Descrizione geografica del comune di Recoaro nel distretto di Valdagno, provincia di Vicenza. 20p. 21cm. Vicenza, 1827.

GIORGETTI, G. *Sull'azione farmaco-dinamica delle acque acidulo-marziali di Recoaro [Lucca] 24p. 21cm. Padova, 1852.

GONZATTI, B. *Della virtù medicinale delle acque minerali di Recoaro [Lucca] 32p. 21cm. Pavia, 1832.

GUALDO, F. C. Metodo per far uso dell'acqua minerale di Recoaro. 79p. 21cm. Vicenza, 1805.

HLASIWETZ, H. Analyse der mineralquelle Del Franco zu Recoaro. 11p. 21cm. Wien, 1858.

HOFFMANN, F. Recoaro und seine Heilquellen; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die daselbst neu errichtete Militär-Heil-Anstalt. 144p. 21cm. Wien, 1854.

LABAT, A. Etude sur la station et les eaux de Recoaro. 29p. 20½cm. Par., 1876.

LORGNA, A. M. Osservazioni fisiche intorno all'acqua marziale di Recoaro. 112p. 16½cm. Vicenza, 1780.

MASTINI, A. Osservazioni medico-pratiche intorno alle facoltà e virtù delle acque minerali di Recoaro. 155p. 16½cm. Vicenza, 1781. Also another ed. 151p. 18½cm. Vicenza, 1802.

NICOLETTI, D. E. Considerazioni pratiche sulle acque minerali di Recoaro. 148p. 21cm. Verona, 1865.

PAGANI, O. M. Dell'acque di Recoaro e delle regole concernenti il lor uso. 166p. 18½cm. Venez., 1783.

PANIZZA, D. Metodo per usare con profitto le acque minerali di Recoaro. 32p. 21cm. Padova, 1851.

PARTELI, F. Pel 2. centenario della scoperta della Regia Fonte Lelia di Recoaro; ode. 11p. 22½cm. Vicenza, 1889.

RECOARO, ITALY. Breve metodo per far uso delle acque di Recoaro con la giunta di alcune storie d'infermità sanate con la medesima. 48p. 18½cm. Verona, 1819.

— Nozioni sopra Recoaro e sulle di lui acque acidule. 39p. 18½cm. Verona, 1835.

— Aqua acidulo-ferruginosa del Franco in Recoaro. 4p. 21cm. Padua, 1861.

— Regolamento delle discipline per l'esercizio di noleggio di carrozze, timonelle, cavalli, muli e somarelli sciolti nel tempo di concorso dei forestieri alla bibita delle acque minerali in Recoaro. 8p. 23½cm. Recoaro, 1867.

— Le acque minerali di Recoaro e l'impresa Antoniani. 21p. 23½cm. Milano, 1872.

— Regolamento pello stabilimento balneo-idroterapico presso le R.R. fonti minerali di Recoaro. 9p. 20½cm. Valdagno, 1876.

SCHAUROTH, K. v. Uebersicht der geognostischen Verhältnisse der Gegend von Recoaro im Vicentinischen. 84p. 21cm. Wien, 1855.

SCHIVARDI, P., & CHIMINELLI, L. RR. fonti minerali e regio stabilimento balneo-idroterapico

di Recoaro, Provincia di Vicenza. 8p. 18cm. Milano, 1881.

TRETTENERO, D. Sulle acque minerali di Recoaro; memoria. 12p. 21cm. Milano, 1843.

ZANELLA, G. Alle acque minerali di Recoaro. 5p. 23cm. Vicenza, 1869.

Fario, L. P. Sulla probabilità d'uno stato elettrico dell'acqua di Recoaro. Mem. med. contemp., Venez., 1846, 15: 242-5.

— Regoledo.

SCHIVARDI, P. Regoledo e la sua fonte. 56p. 23½cm. Milano, 1868.

— Rennes-les-Bains.

Lamarque, H. Les eaux minérales des Corbières et la station de Rennes-les-Bains. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1938, 115: 703-7.

— Réunion.

MOTAIS DE NARBONNE, A. *Stations climatiques et hydro-minérales de l'Ile de la Réunion. 37p. 8° Par., 1935.

— Reyes (Jujuy)

Mazza, S., & Trelles, R. A. Contribución para el conocimiento de las aguas termales de Reyes, Jujuy. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1930) 1931, 6. Reun., 822-33, illust.

— Rheinfelden.

KELLER, H. Das Soolbad Rheinfelden. 171p. 22cm. Aarau, 1892.

Rheinfelden; eine balneologisch-historische Studie. 30p. 14cm. Aarau, 1918.

MEYER, M. Erneuerte Beschreibung des schon vor diesem sehr berühmten und heilsamen Bad-Wassers zu Rheinfelden. 31p. 14cm. Aarau, 1918.

— Rinaggiu.

Niccolini, P. Acqua della fonte Rinaggiu: sua azione protoplasmatica; sua azione diuretica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 94.

— Rio (Elba)

CALAMAI, L. Sopra le acque minerali di Rio nell'Isola dell'Elba. 50p. 21cm. Fir., 1847.

— Rio do Pouso.

Nemoto, Y. Agua mineral do Rio do Pouso. Arq. Dep. saúde Rio Grande do Sul, 1940, 1: 165-70.

— Riolo dei Bagni.

LORENZINI, E. Riolo, provincia di Ravenna; monografia dello stabilimento idroterapico; cenni storici delle sue acque minerali. 30p. 20cm. Bologna, 1884.

Farneti, P. Le terme di Riolo Bagni; loro evoluzione storica e loro recenti orientamenti terapeutici. Lav. Ist. clin. med. Bologna, 1939-40, No. 31, 1-8. — Osservazioni su un triennio di cure idrominerali ai lavoratori nelle Terme di Riolo Bagni, Ravenna. Difesa sociale, 1941, 20: 401-6. Also Lav. Ist. clin. med. Bologna, 1941 No. 35, 1-6. — Le acque sulfuree e clorurato-sodiche di Riolo Bagni. Ibid., No. 36, 1-16. — Mazzini, G. Battista Codronchi e le acque minerali di Riolo. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1940, 31: 1-6. — Rossi, G. Riolo Bagni e le applicazioni terapeutiche dell'acqua salsodolica. Riv. idroclim., 1935, 46: 530-2. — Segà, V. Lo stabilimento idroterapico di Riolo e le sue acque minerali. Racc. med., Forlì, 1897, 5. ser., 23: 429-35.

— Rivanazzano Terme.

CARNELUTTI, C. Relazione al R. Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere sulle nuove sorgenti di acque minerali di Rivanazzano presso Voghera. 4p. 22½cm. Milano, 1883.

PASSERINI, C. L'acqua minerale salso-bromojodica di San Francisco in Rivanazzano (Voghera) 20p. 24cm. Torino, 1888.

— Roccaforte Mondovì.

Rosso, S., & Cattaneo, R. L'acqua radioattiva di Lurisia in alcune prove clinico-sperimentali. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 229-31.

— Roche-Posay.

Chagavat. La Roche-Posay et sa cure. J. méd. Paris, 1938, 58: 339.

— Roma.

MELI, R. Bibliografia riguardante le acque potabili e minerali della provincia di Roma. 109p. 22½cm. Roma, 1884.

SCHIVARDI, P. Le acque minerali della provincia di Roma; ricordi di viaggio. 32p. 23½cm. Milano, 1872.

TIPALDO, G. Metodo di analizzare le acque minerali; praticamente dimostrato nell'acqua acetosa di Roma. 83p. 18½cm. Roma, 1782.

Visintin, B. Studio sulle caratteristiche chimiche e chimico-fisiche dell'Acqua Santa di Roma. Rendic. Ist. sup. san., Roma, 1947, 10: 278-89.

— Romania.

RUMANIA. SOCIÉTÉ ROUMAINE SCIENTIFIQUE D'HYDROLOGIE MÉDICALE ET DE CLIMATOLOGIE. Les stations balnéaires et les eaux minérales de Roumanie aperçu sur les stations climatiques. 120p. 31cm. Bucur., 1923.

Halifa, M., & Danicio, I. [Effect of Hebe mineral water on gastric secretions] Cluj. med., 1928, 9: 440-50. — Saabner-Tuduri. Les eaux minérales sulfureuses de la Roumanie. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 558. — Tudoranu, G. Colite și tratamentul lor cu ape minerale românești. Rev. méd. chir. Jassy, 1936, 47: 315-9.

Colite și tratamentul cu ape minerale românești. Mișc. med. român., 1937, 10: 424-7.

— Roncegno.

BORGHERINI, A. La cura balneare e climatica nello stabilimento di Roncegno nell'anno 1887. 21p. 24cm. Firenze, 1888.

GOLDWURM, C. Il bagno arsenicale ferruginosa di Roncegno (nel Trentino) resoconto pel 1883. 48p. 20cm. Borgo, 1884.

De Giovanni. Discours. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 1024-7. — Kisch, E. H. Roncegno. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1912, 12: 574.

— Rosario de la Frontera.

See also **Balneography**.

Beretervide, J. J., & Rechiniewski, C. Las variaciones de la tensión osmótica de las proteínas consecutivas a la ingestión de aguas minerales diuréticas de Rosario de la Frontera. In: An. Clin. (Beretervide, J. J.) 1938, 2. ser., 79-108. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1936, 23: 1744-54.

— Rotorua.

Bee, A. G. Thermal activity in New Zealand; Rotorua. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 239-44.

— Roverè di Velo.

Bozzo, V. Delle acque marziali ne' Monti Veronesi di Roverè di Velo; novellamente scoperte. 73p. 18½cm. Verona, 1767.

— Roveta water.

Coronedi, G. L'acqua Roveta. Riv. idroclim., 1937, 48: 139-49.

— Royat.

See also **Balneography**.

DAWOOD, A. EL M. *Etude de la floculation des eaux minérales de Royat [Strasbourg] 68p. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, 1940.

SADDIK, E. *Etude physique et chimique des eaux minérales de Royat et de Clermont-Ferrand [Strasbourg] 80p. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, 1940.

Barrieu, A. R. Royat et ses grandes indications thérapeutiques. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1923, 41: pt 2, 26-33. — Injections et inhalations de gaz thermaux de Royat. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr. 204-6. — Les injections sous-cutanées de gaz thermaux de Royat. Maroc méd., 1949, 28: 265. — Billard, G., Ferreyrolles & Mougeot, A. Nouvelles recherches sur le pouvoir anti-anaphylactique des eaux thermo-minérales de Royat et de la

Bourboule. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd. (1921) 1922, 15. Congr., 185-92.—**Boucomont, R.** Note sur les principaux éléments climatiques du Royat. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1932, 13: 344-51.—**Broustet, P.** Indications et résultats de la cure de Royat dans le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1947, 124: 14-7.—**Deschamps, P. N.** Action clinique et physiologique des gaz thermaux du Royat en injections sous-cutanées et en inhalations. *Tunis. méd.*, 1933, 27: 279-87. — L'utilisation thérapeutique du gaz thermal à Royat. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1947, 84: 9-16.—**Frédet.** Action du bain de Royat sur la peau saine et malade. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1908) 1909, 37: 867-9.—**Heitz, J.** Indications et résultats des bains carbo-gazeux de Royat chez les artério-scléreux. *Ibid.* (1907) 1908, 36: pt 2, 1273-82.—**Inauguration** de la Maison de Royat à Paris. *Paris méd.*, 1939, 114: 58.—**Mougeot.** Les nébulisations d'eau minérale à Royat. *Rapp. Journées théor. Paris* (1946) 1948, 437-9.—**Romeuf.** L'hypertension artérielle et Royat. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1948, 62: 139.—**Urbain, G., Bardet, J.** [et al.] Analyse des eaux minérales de Royat. *Ann. Inst. hydr., Par.*, 1938-39, 12: 241-87.

Rumania.

See subheading (Romania)

Russia.

DANIŠEVSKY, G., & GOLDFEIL, L. Курорты. p.143-213. 25½cm. Moskva, 1930.
In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1930, 15:

GOLDFEIL, L. G. Показания и противопоказания для лечения больных на курортах и в местных санаториях. 310p. 20½cm. Moskva, 1949.

PERCOV, I. A. Health resorts of the USSR. 271p. 22cm. Moskva, 1940[?]

Alexandrov, V. A., & Rusakov, M. J. Kurorty Urala, Priuralja i Srednego Povolzja. *Sovet. zdravookhr.*, 1947, No. 7, 27-36.—**Bagashev, I.** Zabajkalskie kurorty. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1929, 10: 397-404. *Mineralnye istočniki Zabajkalja* [map] *Ibid.*, 401.—**Benias, T.** Novye sovetskie kurorty. *Med. rabot.*, 1946, 9: No. 26, 1.—**Caucasian (The)** Mineralnye Vody, mineral waters. In: *Health Resorts USSR* (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 61-78.—**Cherdincev, V.** Content of radon in the waters of the Tartar Autonomous Socialist Soviet Republic. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1942, 36: 206-8.—**Daniševsky, G.** Kurorty SSSR. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1930, 15: 151-76.—**Dobrzyński, J.** Lecznictwo zdrojowiskowe w ZSSR. *Polski tygod. lek.*, 1949, 4: 279: 310.—**Dzens-Litovskiy, A. I.** [Mineral sources of the Caucasus group of mineral waters] *Priroda*, 1940, 29: 70-83. — **Tolstikhin, N. I.** [Mineral springs and muds in Russia] *Ibid.*, 1937, 26: 104-24.—**Goldfeil, L.** Peregdn kurortov SSSR s kratkoj ikh kharakteristikoj. In: *Osnovy kurort.* Moskva, 1932-36, 1: 451-67. Also in his *Spravochn. vrach. kurorty &c.* Moskva, 1941, 56-74.—**Health resorts** of the Abkhazian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. In: *Health Resorts USSR* (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 127-43.—**Health resorts** of the Adjar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. *Ibid.*, 119-26.—**Health resorts** of the Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic. *Ibid.*, 144-52.—**Health resorts** of the Buryat-Mongolian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. *Ibid.*, 177-82.—**Health resorts** of the Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic. *Ibid.*, 99-114.—**Health resorts** of the Kirghiz Soviet Socialist Republic. *Ibid.*, 183-8.—**Health resorts** of the South Ossetian Autonomous Region. *Ibid.*, 115-8.—**Health resorts** of the Turkmen Soviet Socialist Republic. *Ibid.*, 189-96.—**Health resorts** of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. *Ibid.*, 153-76.—**Instrukcia** VCSPS ob otpuskakh dlja sanatorno-kurortnogo lečenija. In: *Spravochn. vrach. kurorty &c.* (Goldfeil, L. G.) Moskva, 1941, 83-6.—**Khrisanov, N. E.** [Soviet health resorts and sanatoriums] In: *Dvad. piat. let sovet. zdravookhr.* (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 145-53.—**Kobuleti.** In: *Health Resorts USSR* (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 121.—**Koysara.** *Ibid.*, 187.—**Kuznecov, S. I.** [Comparative characteristics of the microflora of the waters of the Maecasta and Agur mineral springs] *Mikrobiologia*, Moskva, 1938, 7: 316-28.—**Lastockin, P. N.** O sanitarnom sostojanii hidromineralnykh i klimaticheskikh resursov Kavkazskikh mineralnykh vod. *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1945, 10: No. 6, 9-13.—**Lozinsky, A.** Kavkazskie mineralnye vody. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1930, 12: 55-60, 2 pl., map.—**Multanovsky, M. P.** Zakavkazskie kurorty. *Ibid.*, 1929, 10: 454-61, map.—**Natural (The)** curative resources of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and their utilization. In: *Health Resorts USSR* (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 20-38.—**Ovčinnikov, A. M.** Izučenie i ispolzovanie mineralnykh vod. *Med. rabot.*, 1947, 10: No. 21, 2.—**Pravila** medicinskogo otbora i napravlenija bolnykh dlja lečenija na kurortakh i v mestnykh sanatorijakh. In: *Spravochn. vrach. kurorty &c.* (Goldfeil, L. G.) Moskva, 1941, 75-8.—**Ratner, S. I.** (Treatment of affections of the extremities at the health resort, Anna's mineral waters) *Vopr. kurort.*, 1939, No. 1, 58-63.—**Schematic** table of therapeutic indications for the health resorts of the U. S. S. R. In: *Health Resorts USSR* (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 249-69.—**Shčerbak, F. I.** Počvenno-sanitarnye issledovanija terri-

torii kurortov Kavkazskikh mineralnykh vod. *Hig. & san.*, Moskva, 1946, No. 10, 8.—**Sokolov, S.** Research and treatment in Soviet health resorts. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1942, 5: 174.—**Uspensky, P.** [Les tâches de l'organisation sanitaire dans les villes d'eau minérale du Caucase] *Hig. epidem.*, Moskva, 1928, 7: No. 7, 67-74.—**Volkova, O. U.** [Biochemical origin of hydrogen sulphide in the sulphur springs of Caucasus] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1936, 43: 63-72.—**Vypiska** iz prikaza po Narodnomu komissariatu zdravookhraneniya SSSR No. 1118, ot 19-9 1938g. In: *Spravochn. vrach. kurorty &c.* (Goldfeil, L. G.) Moskva, 1941, 78-80.—**Yegorov, N.** Restoration of the Caucasian spas. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1943, 6: 124.

Ruthven (Iowa)

Hayden, A. A quarterly standard mineral analysis of the waters of four Iowa lakes in the Ruthven area. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.*, 1948, 55: 171-7.

Saalfeld.

Jung, H. Quellen und Quellensedimente der Saalfelder Feengrotten. *Pharmazie, Berl.*, 1948, 3: 546-9.—**Kukowka, A.** Die Saalfelder Heilquellen. In his *Heilquell.* Thüring., Rudolstadt, 1948, 76-83.—**Schott, L.** Die Saalfelder Heilquellen und ihre Anwendung in der Medizin. *Zschr. Kurortwiss.*, 1932-33, 2: 425-30.

Sadgorod.

BARBAS, M. I. Курорт Садгородская грязе-лечебница и его лечебное значение. p.113-207. 21½cm. Irkutsk, 1930.

In: *Sborn. Irkutsk. gosud. univ.*, 1930, 17:

Sadgorod. In: *Health Resorts USSR* (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 208.

Saidschitz water.

See also subheading (Bilin)

Gübel, W. Klinische Untersuchung über die abführende Wirkung des Saidschitzer Bitterwassers. *Balneologie*, 1941, 3: 235-9.

Sails-sous-Couzan.

Fabre, R. Sur une demande de renouvellement d'autorisation d'exploitation des sources d'eau minérale Gâtier et Julien situées sur la commune de Sails-sous-Couzan (Loire) *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1942, 126: 400-2.—**Le Noir.** Sur une demande de renouvellement d'autorisation d'exploitation de la source Astrée à Sails-sous-Couzan. *Ibid.*, 1940, 123: 604-7.

Saint-Amand-les-Eaux.

See also *Balneography*.

GÉRARD, A. G. *Quelques recherches sur la sédimentation globulaire et la résorcino-réaction de Vernes au cours de la cure de Saint-Amand-les-Eaux. 55p. 24cm. Lille, 1935.

Saint-Aré.

GOURAND, P. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action de l'eau de Saint-Aré (Decize) sur les états vésiculaires douloureux. 51p. 8° Par., 1934.

Saint-Boès.

SAINT BOÈS, FRANCE. Eau minérale naturelle de Saint Boès. 4p. 16cm. Vichy, 1880[?]

Saint-Colomban.

Santenaise, D., Franck, C. [et al.] Etude physiologique du mode d'action de l'eau de Saint-Colomban sur la pression artérielle. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1933, 74: 178-82.

Saint-Galmier.

Kisch, E. H. Galmier (Saint-) In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1908, 5: 320.—**L., R.** L'eau de Saint Galmier, source Badolt et ses indications. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1939, 19: 123-7.

Saint-Gervais-les-Bains.

See also *Balneography*.

Cluzet, Nogier [et al.] Les eaux minérales et la cure de Saint-Gervais. *Ann. Inst. hydr., Par.*, 1935, 10: 93-133.—**Roux.** Considérations nouvelles sur les eaux de Saint-Gervais-les-Bains. *C. rend. Congr. fr. méd.*, 1929, 20. Congr., 472.

— Saint-Honoré-les-Bains.

See also **Balneography**.

Fouchard, R. Infection habituelle du cavum chez l'enfant; une des indications essentielles de la cure sulfureuse et arsenicale de Saint-Honoré-les-Bains. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1948, 55: 393.

— Saint-Mard.

Massonfour & Chevallier. Notice analytique sur les sources d'eaux minérales du parc de Saint-Mard, département de Seine et Marne; essai analytique sur ces eaux. *Observ. sc. méd.*, 1824, 7: 210.

— Saint-Nectaire.

See also **Balneography**.

Forge, J. F. Le traitement des albuminuries et des affections médicales du rein par la cure hydrominérale de Saint-Nectaire. *Rev. gén. méd. chir. Union fr.*, Alger, 1948, 25: 945-8.—**Roux, E.** Histoire médicale de Saint-Nectaire. In: *Et. hydr. clin. mal. reins* (Forge, D., Roux, E.) Par., 1935, 41-77.—**Siguret, G.** Régimes et tables de régimes à Saint-Nectaire. *Ibid.*, 133-40.—**Versepu, A.** Les Eaux de Saint-Nectaire (Source rouge) en injections hypodermiques. *Ibid.*, 141-51.

— Saint-Priest-Bramefant.

Fabre, R. Sur une demande d'autorisation d'exploitation de la source Primera à Saint-Priest-Bramefant (Puy-de-Dôme) *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1942, 126: 131-5.

— Saint-Sauveur.

See also **Balneography**.

Baudrimont, E. J. M. A. A. *Les cures hydro-minérales et plus particulièrement la cure sulfureuse de Saint-Sauveur dans le traitement des névralgies pelviennes. 68p. 25½cm. Bord., 1939.

Laplanche, H. *Les eaux de Saint-Sauveur en dehors de leur action gynécologique [Paris] 62p. 24½cm. Tarbes, 1938.

Planté, H. D. *Contribution à l'étude des eaux sulfurées sodiques de Saint-Sauveur; dosage colorimétrique de la silice dans les eaux sulfureuses. 71p. 25cm. Bord., 1933.

Particularités de la cure thermique de Saint-Sauveur (H.-P.) *Gaz. hôp.*, 1948, 121: 222. Also *Gaz. méd. France*, 1948, 55: 414.—**Surle, H.** La cure thermique gynécologique aux eaux sulfureuses de Saint-Sauveur-les-Bains. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 11: 256-62.

— Saki.

Goldfeil, L. Saki. In: *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1934, 29: 460-2.—**Kurella, A.** Perspektiv rosta Saksogo kurorta. *Med. rabot.*, 1946, 9: No. 58, 2.—**Saki.** In: *Health Resorts USSR* (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 205-7.

— Sales.

Bona, G. B. Sull'azione terapeutica dell'acqua di Sales. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1933, 44: 153-63.—**Duponchel, A. A.** Découverte de l'iode dans les eaux minérales de Sales, province de Voghera, Piémont. *Bull. Soc. méd. émul., Par.*, 1822, 431-4.

— Salies-de-Béarn.

Daguin, F. Sur l'Helvétien de Salies-de-Béarn (Basses-Pyrénées) *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1937, 114: 779-82.—**Larrout, L.** Indications et résultats des cures thermales à Salies-de-Béarn. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1943, 50: 132-4.

— Salins-de-Jura.

Boutin & Villedieu. Le traitement hydro-minéral des affections de la femme et de l'enfant à Salins-du-Jura. *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1947, 72: 113-9.—**Landouzy.** Salins-les-bains; la mer à la montagne. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1939, 80: 233-43.—**Roussy, G., Boisseau, J., & d'Oelsnitz, M.** La station neurologique de Salins (Jura) après trois mois de fonctionnement (projections de films cinématographiques) *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1917, 3. ser., 41: 643.

— Salsomaggiore.

Berziera, L. Intorno ai primi esperimenti terapeutici eseguiti coi bagni delle acque madri saline di Salsomaggiore negli anni 1839, 40 e 41; memoria. 29p. 20cm. Borgo S. Donnino, 1842.

DALLA ROSA, G. Monografia delle acque salso-

jodo-bromiche di Salsomaggiore nella Provincia di Parma. 88p. 21cm. Parma, 1871.

— Salsomaggiore ed i suoi bagni il suo passato, il suo presente e il suo avvenire. 3. ed. 136p. 18cm. Borgo, 1884.

MALVISI, A. Le acque salso jodo-bromiche di Salsomaggiore nella Provincia di Parma. 29p. 18cm. Parma, 1883.

STOPPANI, L. E. Comparazione tra le sorgenti minerali salso-jodurate di Salsomaggiore, Salice e Sales. 15p. 24cm. Milano, 1887.

Alfieri, E. Le malattie ginecologiche curabili a Salsomaggiore. *Atti Settim. med. internaz.* (1937) 1938, 1. meet., 421-82, incl. French transl.—**Angelini, G.** Le acque di Salsomaggiore nella medicina interna. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1941, 52: 68-70.—**Barengo, E.** Modificazioni della glicemia per effetto del bagno salsiodico di Salsomaggiore. *Ibid.*, 1938, 49: 274-7.

— L'influenza del bagno salsiodico di Salsomaggiore sul circolo. *Cuore & circol.*, 1939, 23: 410-22.

— Ricerche su alcune azioni biologiche del bagno salsiodico di Salsomaggiore; azione della serie dei bagni. *Med. ital.*, 1940, 21: 215-23.—**Bergamini Di Capua, C., & Guidi, G.** Ricerche sull'assorbimento per via cutanea dei componenti minerali delle acque di Salsomaggiore. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1938, 13: 874.—**Bravi, G.** Risultati terapeutici ottenuti con nebulizzazioni salsiodiche di Salsomaggiore. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1947, 35: 80-7.—**Cardin, A., & Torboli, A.** Sul meccanismo d'azione delle acque minerali salsiodiche in rapporto alla contrattilità dell'ovario. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1940, 62: 1321-36.—**Gibertini, A.** Analisi dell'acqua salza di Salsomaggiore nella provincia di Parma. *Gior. farm. chim.*, Tor., 1871, 20: 316-8.—**Gualco, S.** Dosaggio biologico della capacità vasocostrittoria, vasodilatatoria e linfogoga della cute prima e dopo la cura di Salsomaggiore. *Riforma med.*, 1937, 53: 382-4.—**Guidi, G.** Azione delle acque di Salsomaggiore sullo sviluppo dei girini di rana. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1936, 11: 801.

— Contributo sperimentale farmacologico sui prodotti derivati dalle acque di Salsomaggiore: il carbosol. *Arch. ital. sc. farm.*, 1937, 6: 73-81.

— Su l'assorbimento dell'iodio delle acque di Salsomaggiore attraverso la cute integra. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1938, 13: 156.

— Azione delle acque di Salsomaggiore sulla nutrizione della cavia. *Ibid.*, 157.

— Ulteriori ricerche sull'assorbimento cutaneo degli elementi mineralizzatori delle acque di Salsomaggiore. *Ibid.*, 457.

— Ricerche su l'assorbimento per via cutanea dei componenti mineralizzatori delle acque di Salsomaggiore. *Ibid.*, 679.—**Introna, F., & Patrono, V.** Ricerche sul comportamento dell'azione dinamico-specifica sotto l'influenza delle acque di Salsomaggiore. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1937, 28: pt. 2, 229-33.—**Scarpitti, C.** Studio dell'azione delle acque salso-bromo-jodiche delle RR; terme di Salsomaggiore sulla funzionalità dell'apparato genitale femminile. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1937, 59: 1383-428.—**Troni, A.** I tre profeti di Salso. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt. 2, Varia, 200-2.

— **Varanini, M.** Salsomaggiore e le cure termali dei bambini; realizzazioni e propositi. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1938, 49: 337-41.

— Salvarola.

GIORGINI. Analisi dell'acqua salso-bromo-jodica della Salvarola nel territorio di Sassuolo (Clipping) [c. 1873?]

— Salvaterra.

Ferrari, A. A água mineral de Salvaterra. *Bol. Acad. nac. med.*, Rio, 1941-42, 113: No. 2, 36-9.

— Salvétat-sur-Agoût.

SALVETAT, A. L. E. *Les eaux d'alimentation de la Salvétat-sur-Agoût (Hérault) leurs propriétés radioactives. 104p. 25½cm. Montpel., 1936.

— Salzbrunn.

SCHIVARDI, P. L'acqua minerale della Corona (Kronenquelle) 15p. 18cm. Bresl., 1890.

Geschwendt, F. Germanen nützten die Salzbrunner Mineralquellen. *Balneologe*, 1938, 5: 566-70.—**Härtel, H.** Das neue Kurmittelhaus des Preussischen Staatsbades Salzbrunn in seinen gesundheitstechnischen Anlagen. *Gesundh. Ingenieur*, 1942, 65: 113-9.

— San Bernardo.

Crossetti, L. Azioni ed indicazioni cliniche dell'acqua oligometallica di S. Bernardo. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1938, 49: 201-10.—**Guidi, G.** Determinazione del potere diuretico delle acque minerali; Acqua San Bernardo. *Ibid.*, 1934, 45: 304-15.—**Starnotti, C.** Ricerche sul potere diuretico dell'acqua minerale San Bernardo. *Arch. ital. sc. farm.*, 1934, 3: 1-44.

San Casciano dei Bagni.

GIORGINI, G. Sulle acque termo-minerali di San Casciano dei Bagni. 64p. 23cm. Siena, 1876.

Bussi, A. Le acque ed i fanghi di San Casciano. Forze san., Roma, 1933, 2: 1504-10.

San Daniele.

ANALISI DELL'ACQUA SOLFOROSA SALINA FREDDA del colle di S. Daniele. 1 l. 19cm. n.p. n.d.

San Diego de los Baños.

Cabarrouy, J. M. Topografía y patología médicas de S. Diego de los Baños. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1899, 25: 265; passim.—Embil, J. El ácido sulfhídrico de las aguas medicinales de San Diego de los Baños y su posible relación con las calizas fértiles de donde brotan. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1946-47, 1: No. 4, 17-20.—Guerra y Debén, J. Determinación de la radioactividad (contenido de radón y de radio) en las aguas del balneario de San Diego de los Baños. Ibid., No. 3, 54; No. 4, 45.—López Rendueles, J., Añorza, C. J. [et al.] Comprobación de la presencia del azufre coloidal y del estado de excitación de las aguas del balneario de San Diego de los Baños. Ibid., 1949, 3: 103-13.

Sangemini.

OLIVIERI, R. L'acqua acidula di Sangemini (Umbria) 7p. 22½cm. Firenze, 1888.

Idr. clim. med., 1888, 10:

PURGOTTI, E. Acque minerali di Santo Gemini. 96p. 23cm. Perugia, 1873.

Spadea, G., Mancioi, M., & Bilancioni, G. Influenza di alcune acque minerali sul ricambio vitaminico; influenza di un'acqua bicarbonato-alcalina (acqua Sangemini) sul ricambio della vitamina C. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 60-4.

San Georgiu (or Szentgyörgy)

Halita, M., & Gavrila, I. [Action of Sângeorgiu-Băi mineral water Hebe on the secretion of urine] Cluj. med., 1929, 10: 122-6.—Halita, M., & Popescu, C. [Effect of mineral waters on disorders of glucide metabolism; effect of the mineral spring Sângeorgiu-Băi] Ibid., 1939, 20: 291; 319.—Hângăn, M., & Halita, M. [Effect of Sângeorgiu mineral water on gastric secretion] Ibid., 1932, 13: 135-52.

Sankt Joachimstal.

Heiner, M. St. Joachimsthal unter den Radiumbädern Grossdeutschlands. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 400.—Pirchan, A. Balneologische Radiotherapie in St. Joachimsthal. Mschr. ungar. Med., 1930, 4: 91-101.

Sankt Moritz.

See also Balneography.

DE PLANTA, A., & KEKULÉ, A. Analyse chimique des eaux de Saint-Moritz (Canton des Grisons) 31p. 20½cm. Coire, 1855.

MEYER-AHRENS, K. St. Moritz im Oberengadin; seine Heilquellen und Kuranstalten; mit einem Originalbeitrag über das Klima von Chr. G. Brügger. 38p. 20cm. Zür., 1860.

WETTSTEIN, J. U. Beschreibung der St. Moritzer Brunnen u. Badeanstalt, nebst Rath und Anleitung zum richtigen Gebrauche der Trink- und Badecuren. 2. Ausg. 72p. 21cm. Chur, 1833.

Quelle (Die) von St. Moritz. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 610.—Saint Mauritiusquelle in St. Moritz-Bad. Ibid., 224.

San Leopoldo.

Cervini, C., & Mannetti, C. Influenza della somministrazione di acqua di S. Leopoldo sulla funzionalità gastrica e sull'uricemia. Minerva med., Tor., 1949, 40: 198-200.

San Miguel de los Baños.

Coro del Pozo, A., Vidal, R. [et al.] Estudio experimental de la influencia del agua de San Miguel de los Baños (Fuente de la Salud) sobre la célula hepática en animales sanos. Vida nueva, Habana, 1942, 49: 169-98.—Embil, J. La fotólisis del hidrógeno sulfurado en las aguas de San Miguel de los Baños. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1946, 1: 13-8.

San Paolo.

Tassinari, A. Dell'acqua minerale di San Paolo in Venezia terapeutivamente considerata. Mem. med. contemp., Venez., 1847, 17: 541.

San Pellegrino.

CARRARA, G. L. Delle acque semitermali di S. Pellegrino; seconda edizione accresciuta di una lettera del Cav. Prof. Giuseppe Frank e del trattato sulle medesime del Prof. fisico Giuseppe Pasta, non che di una lettera dell'autore su tutte le altre acque minerali del Bergamasco. 137p. 21cm. Milano, 1829.

REGAZZONI, C. Delle acque termali salino, jodurate di S. Pellegrino in Valle Brembana, provincia di Bergamo; cenni pratici. 2. ed. 22p. 23½cm. Bergamo, 1866.

Bona, G. B. Sul potere diuretico ed antiurico dell'acqua di San Pellegrino trasportata a distanza. Riv. idroclim., 1943, 54: 17; 39.—Devoto, L. Per S. Pellegrino e per la sua montagna estiva ed invernale. Idr. clim., 1917, 28: 4-10.

Santa Barbara do Fervedouro.

Veiga, A. da. Aguas de Santa Barbara do Fervedouro. Brasil med., 1930, 44: 682-4.

Santa Caterina.

CASELLA, G. La fonte acidulo-marziale-alcalina di Santa Caterina in Val Furva sopra Bormio. 158p. 18½cm. Milano, 1867.

Santa Lucia.

BUONAMICI, E., & TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, A. Acqua minerale salino-magnesiaca di Santa Lucia; con considerazioni chimico-mediche. 19p. 23cm. Fir., 1863.

Santa Maria del Rosario.

Trelles Soler, F. Estudio sobre las aguas del balneario de Santa María del Rosario, Provincia de La Habana, y breve estado comparativo con aguas colindantes. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1948, 2: 62-6. — Breve historia del balneario de Santa María del Rosario, y estudio de la radio-actividad (contenido de radón) de sus aguas. Ibid., 300.

Sant'Andrea dei Bagni (Medesano)

Maucci, O. C. Determinazione del potere diuretico dell'acqua minerale alcalina-litioso-stronziaca di S. Andrea in Medesano (Provincia di Parma) Riv. idroclim., 1937, 49: 193; 232.

Santa Terezinha water.

Pupo, A. Estudo da ação terapêutica da água proveniente da fonte Santa Terezinha. Rev. méd. Paraná, 1947, 16: 15-8.

San Vicente.

Albán Meztanza, E. Estudio de las aguas termales de San Vicente. Rev. As. Esc. quim. farm., Quito, 1943, 1: No. 2, 5-12.

San Vincenzo.

ABBENE, A. Relazione fatta al municipio di S. Vincenzo (S. Vincent Aosta) intorno all'acqua minerale acidulo-ferruginosa e salina, che scaturisce da una rinomata sorgente in vicinanza di detto comune e nuova chimica analisi della medesima. 16p. 20cm. Tor., 1864.

GH., G. San Vincenzo d'Aosta e le sue acque minerali. 34p. 20½cm. n. p. 1845.

Sollier, T. Relazione fatta al Municipio di San Vincenzo (St. Vincent) (Aosta) intorno all'acqua minerale acidulo-ferruginosa e salina, che scaturisce da una rinomata sorgente in vicinanza di detto comune; nuova chimica analisi della medesima del Commendatore Angelo Abbene. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1864, 13: 289-303.

San Zenone.

GARBINI, G. Memoria storica sulla topografia, prerogative e rapporti del villaggio di Santozenone e della scoperta verificatasi nel 1852 di due fonti una d'acqua minerale salino-ferruginosa e la seconda d'acqua salino-purgativa. 32p. 21cm. Bassano, 1853.

RAGAZZINI, F. Relazione ed analisi chimica delle acque minerali salino-ferruginose di San Zenone, provincia di Treviso, distretto di Asolo. 31p. 21cm. Padova, 1853.

Rossi, N. Sulla nuova fonte di S. Zenone; fatti e relative osservazioni. 18p. 21cm. Bassano, 1854.

— São Lourenço.

Andrade, jr, J. F. de. Estação hydro mineral de São Lourenço, fonte Vichy; natureza, emergência, origem, captação. An. Acad. brasil. cienc., 1932, 4: 41-55.—Brandão, M. Águas de S. Lourenço; análises e opiniões que se contradizem. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1931, 22: 220-2.

— São Paulo.

TEIXEIRA, A. de S. Fontes hidromedicinais do estado de São Paulo. p.197-354. 27½cm. S. Paulo, 1946.

In: Arq. hig. S. Paulo, 1946, 11:

— São Pedro.

CAVALCANTI, T. A. de A., & NOGUEIRA, C. C. Ação das águas de São Pedro sobre o aparelho cardio-vascular e a reserva alcalina. p.251-328. 23cm. S. Paulo, 1943.

São Paulo med., 1943, 16: pt 2.

Araújo, C. da S. Águas de São Pedro. Labor. clin. Rio, 1940, 20: 359; passim.—Elias, S. Estância hidromedicinal de São Pedro. Bol. Sanat. S. Lucas, S. Paulo, 1942-43, 4: 35-9.—Neiva, C., & Prado, jr, F. As águas de S. Pedro e o sulfato de espertina. Brasil med., 1941, 55: 179. — Contribuição ao estudo das águas minerais de S. Pedro. Pub. farm., S. Paulo, 1941-42, 7: No. 27, 11-7.—Nogueira, C. C. Ação das águas de São Pedro sobre o intestino isolado de coelho. An. Fac. med. Univ. S. Paulo, 1942, 18: 81-109, 10 pl. — Ação das águas de São Pedro sobre os caracteres da curva glicêmica no cão. Ibid., 1943, 19: 93-116.—Santos, O. de P., Orsini, D. [et al.] Contribuição para o estudo da água sulfídrica de São Pedro. Hospital, Rio, 1946, 29: 695-738.—Souto, A. B., & Prado, jr, F. Poder anagotóxico das águas de São Pedro sobre algumas toxinas microbianas; poder anagotóxico das águas alcalino-sulfurosas, cloro-bicarbonatadas-sódicas e cloro-sulfatadas-sódicas sobre a toxina tetânica. Ibid., 1940, 18: 1019-27.

— São Pedro do Sul.

Correia Soares, A. Termas de S. Pedro do Sul; a nascente termal. Coimbra méd., 1935, 2: 332-6.—Narciso, A. As termas de S. Pedro do Sul e as comemorações centenárias. Cln. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1940, 6: 163.

— Saratoga Springs.

See also **Balneography**.

COLONY, R. J. Report to the Saratoga Springs Commission on a re-study of the geology of the Saratoga area and the problem of the mineral waters. p.73-206. 23cm. Alb., 1930.

In: Rep. Saratoga Springs Com., 1930.

McCLELLAN, W. S. The Saratoga Spa. 4. print. 10p. 23cm. Alb., 1942.

Forms No. 6, Pub. Saratoga Spa. Also: J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1936, 29: 210.

Recent chemical and clinical studies of the mineral waters of the Saratoga Spa. 9p. 23cm. Alb., 1943.

Forms No. 12, Pub. Saratoga Spa. Also: Med. Times, N. Y., 1943, 71:

Indications for the internal use of the naturally carbonated mineral waters of the Saratoga Spa. 5. print. 10p. 23cm. Alb., 1946.

Forms No. 9, Pub. Saratoga Spa.

SARATOGA SPRINGS COMMISSION. Report to the Legislature. 216p. 23cm. Alb., 1930.

Forms Legis. Doc. No. 70 (1930) State of N. York.

Annual report of the Saratoga Springs Commission and of the Saratoga Springs Authority. Alb. (1931-32) 1933-

STOCK, L. W. Geochemical data on Saratoga mineral waters, applied in deducing a new theory of their origin. 35p. 23cm. Alb., 1944.

Forms No. 14, Pub. Saratoga Spa. Also: Am. J. Sc., 1941, 239:

Baudisch, O. Chemical clues to the origin of the Saratoga mineral waters. Science, 1937, 86: 532.—Golding, W. On the origin of the Saratoga mineral waters; Cryptozoon; plant nature and distribution. Ibid., 530.—Groditzky, B. L. A possible ex-

planation for the therapeutic value of the Saratoga Waters in circulatory disorders. Bull. Russ. M. Soc. N. York, 1939, 104-8.—Humphrey, J. F. A study of the natural Naueheim baths at Saratoga Springs. N. Y. Yearb. M. Ass. Gr. N. York, 1920, 159-72.—McClellan, W. S. The mineral waters of Saratoga and their therapeutic application. Blue Book, N. Y., 1932, 3: 32-5. — The Saratoga spa. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1936, 29: 210-4. — Mineral waters of the Saratoga spa. Med. Times, N. Y., 1943, 71: 40-6. — The use of naturally carbonated saline-alkaline mineral waters in conditions affecting the alimentary tract. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1945, 12: 36-42. — Collections on the history of balneology in Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Bull. Hist. M., 1946, 20: 571-82.—Roedemann, R. Different views held on the origin of the Saratoga mineral waters. Science, 1937, 86: 531.—Sigerist, H. E. The early medical history of Saratoga Springs. Bull. Hist. M., 1943, 13: 540-84.—Strock, L. W., & Drexler, S. Geochemical study of Saratoga mineral waters by a spectrochemical analysis of their trace elements. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1941, 31: 167-73.

— Sardara.

See also **Balneography**.

Giunti, L. Influenza dei bagni termali alcalini bicarbonato-sodici sulla composizione del sangue; ricerche sperimentali con l'acqua minerale di Sardara. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. théér. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 380.

— Sardinia.

Dore, F. Acque minerali e termali della Sardegna. Forze san., Roma, 1935, 4: 1421-3.

— Sarnano.

Baglioni, S. Cinque anni di consulenza sanitaria alle fonti dell'acqua minerale di S. Giacomo di Sarnano. Fisiol. & med., Roma, 1938, 9: 479-87.

— Sassari.

Serra, A. Osservazioni su alcune acque medicamentose della provincia di Sassari. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1936, 8: 513-8.

— Sassay Plancoët.

LÉON, R. J. *Essai d'étude biologique et clinique de l'eau de Sassay Plancoët [Paris] 117p. 24cm. Landerneau, 1940.

— Saujon.

Dubois, R., & Dogny, M. Les modifications du pH urinaire sous l'influence de la cure hydrothérapique de Saujon. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1936, 113: 75.

— Savignone.

FERRARINI, C., & ROMANENGO, G. B. Stabilimento idroterapico di Savignone in Val di Scrivia, presso Busalla. 9p. 20½cm. Reggio nell'Emilia, 1876.

— Scaletta.

BEDIN, D., & CARLASSARE, G. Sulla nuova fonte minerale della Scaletta in Valmarana d'Altavilla presso Vicenza. 40p. 23½cm. Vicenza, 1870.

GRANDESSO-SILVESTRI, O. Fonte acidulo-marziale-idrosolforica della Scaletta, presso Vicenza. 8p. 23½cm. Padova, 1870.

Della nuova fonte minerale la Scaletta presso Vicenza. 8p. 23½cm. Vicenza, 1870.

— Scarborough.

SIMPSON, W. Hydrologia chymica; or, The Chymical anatomy of the Scarborough, and other spaws in Yorkshire. 374p. 8° Lond., 1669.

WITTIE, R. Pyrologia mimica; or, Answer to Wm. Simpson in defence of Scarborough Spaw. 312p. 12° Lond., 1669.

Scarboroughs spagyric anatomizer disserter; or, Answer to Dr Tonstall. 127p. 16° Lond., 1672.

Hydrologia chymica, or, the chymical anatomy of the Scarborough and other spaws in York-Shire, &c. by W. Sympson [Bk Rev.] Philos. Tr., Lond., 1667-69, 2: 3: 850-2.

Schinznach.

MÜLLER, J. R. *De thermis Schinznacensibus. 28p. 21cm. Basel, 1763.

ZIEGLER, J. Heil-Brunnen; das ist, Beschreibung des köstlichen warmen Gesund-Bads bey Schintznacht an dem Aren-Fluss ohnferrn der Statt Brug in dem Aergew in der Mächtigen H. von Bern Landschaft gelegen. 20p. 19½cm. Zür., 1663.

Buess, H. Zur Geschichte von Bad Schinznach. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1945-47, 9: 3533.—Scheuchzer, J. J. Das Schinznach-Bad; Thermae schinznacenses. In his Hydrogr. Helvet., Zür., 1717, 325-41.

Schio.

BRUGNOLI, G. Saggi clinici coll'acqua ferruginosa della Piana, presso Schio. 11p. 21cm. Schio, 1871.

Schmalkalden.

Kukowka, A. Die Lauraquelle in Schmalkalden. In his Heilquell. Thüring., Rudolstadt, 1948, 89-91.

Schuls.

See with subheading (Tarasp)

Sclafani.

CAPPA, R. Dell'analisi chimica e delle proprietà medicinali dell'acqua termo-minerale di Sclafani. 40p. 21cm. Nap., 1847.

COCOLA, D., & ZINNO, S. Studii chimici terapeutici clinici del limo e delle acque termo-minerali di Sclafani in Sicilia [113p. 23cm. Nap., 1872.

Seewen.

AB-EGG, F. K. Badeanzeige, oder, Eröffnung des Mineralwassers zu Seewen, ohnweit Schwyz. 14p. 18cm. Seewen, 1832.

Das Seewerbad im Canton Schwyz mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Badeanstalt. 16p. 19½cm. Zug, 1836.

FINSLER, H. J. Seewen im Kanton Schwyz in Hinsicht auf dessen Lage und Umgebungen und Mineral-Wasser. 12p. 20cm. Schwyz, 1833.

Seixoso.

Ferreira de Castro. Para a história do Seixoso e das suas águas medicinais. J. méd., Porto, 1948, 11: 33-5.

Sella.

GILLI, A. Esposizione delle ricerche chimico-analitiche istituite sopra l'acqua balneare magnesiacocalcare di Sella in Valsugana. 31p. 21cm. Trento, 1865.

Semi onsen.

ARIU, K., Nagasawa, S., & Seto, K. Tōhoku-tihō no onsen no tikyū-kagaku-teki kenkyū; Semi-onsen-gun ni tuite [Geochemical studies on mineral springs (hot) in Tōhoku (Northeast Japan) districts; on the group of mineral springs in the Semi district] Nippon kagaku zasshi, 1949, 70: 43.

Sergievske mineralnye vody.

Malkovsky, G. M. [Investigations on the hemodynamics following a single bath in the Sergiev mineral waters] Vopr. kurort., 1939, No. 1, 23-7.

Serneus.

PLANTA, A. v. Die Heilquelle zu Serneus im Kanton Graubünden. 16p. 22½cm. Chur, 1853. ALSO another ed. 14p. 21cm. Chur, 1869.

Sibul.

Lazaro, C. B. El manantial de Sibul, su historia y sus propiedades terapéuticas. Rev. filip. med., 1934, 25: 572-81, tab.

Sicily.

De Luca, A. La valorizzazione del patrimonio idro-minerale siciliano. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1940, 19: 95-103.

Sidi Harazem.

Secret, E. Sources thermales de Sidi Harazem; observations cliniques et expérimentales. Maroc méd., 1947, 26: 17-25.

Simogamo onsen.

Negoro, K. Sizuoka-ken Simogamo-onsen no kelsō-rui [Bacillariophyten aus den heißen Kochsalzquellen von Simogamo, Sizuoka Präfektur] Igaku & seibutugaku, 1942, 1: 211-5.

Sinaia.

Dumitrescu-Mante, Dick, I., & Dulugea [Clinical investigations on diuresis and uricemia, caused by the water of Sinaia, from the spring Sf. Treime in the Valley of the Dog] Rev. şt. med., Bucur., 1936, 25: 673-96.

Sippenau.

Graf, J. B. Sippenauer-Mineralquellen. In his Vers. pragm. Gesch. & Mineralwäss., Münch., 1805, 1: 129-34, tab.

Sirmione.

ANSELMI, E. Una sorgente termo-solforosa nel Lago di Garda a Sirmione. 12p. 22½cm. Brescia [1889]

Cervini, M. Rilievi clinico statistici di un biennio di cure a Sirmione. Riv. idroclim., 1939, 50: 131-7.—Migliorati, M. La crenoterapia di Sirmione negli adolescenti cardiopatici reumatici. Boll. Soc. med. chir. brescia., 1932, 6: 94; 1933, 7: 27.—Pinelli, R. Uno sguardo alle cure termali di Sirmione. Riv. idroclim., 1935, 46: 435-43.

Siroyama onsen.

Tanaka, S., Koike, K. [et al.] Onsen no seiri-teki narabi-ni tikō-teki sayō ni kan-suru kenkyū; Siroyama onsen [Studies on the physiological and therapeutic action of hot-springs; Siroyama hot-springs] Zyūzenkai zasshi, 1930, 35: 1429-40.

Slanic.

Anca, E. Drenajul biliar cu apele de Slănic; metoda lui Meltzer-Lion. Mișc. med. român., 1937, 10: 447-52.—Enescu, I., & Brănișteanu, D. [Action of the mineral waters of Slanic No. 3 and No. 6, on the gastric secretions in man] Rev. şt. med., Bucur., 1934, 23: 407-15.—Rodescu, L. [Effect of the mineral water of Slanic-Moldovei in muco-membranous enterocolitis] Romania med., 1935, 13: 35. — Actiunea apelor din Slănicul-Moldovei asupra hepatogaliel în litiaza biliară. Mișc. med. român., 1937, 10: 459-61.—Sumuleanu, C. Compozitia apelor dela Slanic, Bacău. Ibid., 420-3.

Sliač (or, Szliács)

Bulsky, J. [Effect of the Sliač mineral baths on the heart—observations in electrocardiogram] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1936, 16: No. 10, 276-81.—Dihod, E. Gynäkologische Indikationen der Sliačscher Bäder. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 149 (Abstr.).—Kisch, E. H. Szliács. In: Realencyol. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1913, 14: 280.—Sliač. Zdrav. roč. česk., 1938, 492-4.

Soco.

Puga Borne, F. Notícias sobre las termas minerales de Soco. Actes Soc. sc. Chili (1927-32) 1935, 37: 42: 105-8.

Socosani.

MALDONADO CORRALES, A. Las termas de Socosani en Yura, Arequipa, Perú. 47p. 22cm. Lima, 1918.

Escomel, E. Termas minerales de Socosani. In his Obras cient., Lima, 1929, 1: 347-64.

Solvychegodsk.

Diakov, N. N., Saraeva, A. N., & Baranova, A. S. [Effect of the Solvychegodsk mineral water on gastric secretion] In: Sammelbd Schr. Staat. med. Inst. Arkhangelsk, 1937, 3: 163-8.

South Africa.

GOOD HEALTH FELLOWSHIP. CIRCULAR. Natal Spa, No. 8, 1945—

Finn, N. Crenotherapy in South Africa. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 229-34. — Our mineral springs in the planning for the future. Ibid., 1942, 16: 230.—Rindl, M. Our medicinal springs. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1929, 3: 33. — The medicinal springs of South Africa. S. Afr. M. J., 1936, 10: 695; 1940, 14: 433.—Thermal springs in the Cape Province. Ibid., 1940, 14: 444.

Spa.**See also Balneography.**

EYRE, H. An account of the mineral waters of Spa, commonly called the German Spaw: being a collection of observations from the most eminent authors who have wrote on that subject. 36p. 16°. Lond., 1733.

Engerand, F. Spa. In his Amusem. d. villes d'eaux, Par., 1936, 143-55.—Kisch, E. H. Spa. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1913, 13: 592.—Van Beneden, G. Recherches sur l'origine et la genèse des eaux minérales de Spa et des Ardennes. J. pharm. Belgique, 1947, 2: 1; 61.—Van de Weyer, E., & Wybauw, R. De l'action des eaux ferrugineuses gazeuses de Spa sur la nutrition. Tr. Laborat. physiol. Inst. Solvay, 1906-07, 8: 151-81.—Wéry, J. Spa, ses eaux et ses cures. Bruxelles méd., 1949, 29: 719-29.

Spain.

GUÍA OFICIAL DE LOS BALNEARIOS Y AGUAS MINERO-MEDICINALES DE ESPAÑA. Madr. (1946-47) 1946-

TOME, R. Tratado de baños, y fuentes de aguas minerales, que en España equivalen a las que propone Mr. Coste, en su Tratado de la gota. 91p. 15cm. Perpiñan, 1828.

Balnearios y manantiales españoles por orden alfabético. In: Guía of. baln. España (1946/47) 1946, 81-155.—Bataller, J. R. Les eaux thermo-minérales de la Catalogne. Rapp. Congr. internat. hydr. clim., 1933, 14. Congr., 279-97.—Contreiras, A. Alguns aspectos da crenoterapia na Península Ibérica. J. méd., Porto, 1948, 12: 61.—David, A. Le premier voyage d'études médicales aux stations hydro-minérales et climatiques d'Espagne. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1929, 47: pt 2, 109-20.—Del Castillo, M. Gisement et sources hydro-médicales radioactives espagnoles. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. thér. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 855.—Dorronsoro Cruz, A. La hidroterapia en el siglo VII y la fuente de San Juan de Baños. Sem. méd. españ., 1945, 11: 529-32.—Establecimientos hidro-minerales de España; años 1946-47. In: Guía of. baln. España (1946-47) 1946, 65-80.—Guerra Estapé, J. Las aguas minerales en el territorio nacional. Mundo méd., 1932, 14: 550-3.—Lorente, J. M. La climatoterapia y la crenoterapia en España. Medicina, Madr., 1932, 3: 245-8.—Peña Yañez, J. Las aguas minero-medicinales en medicina colonial. Med. col., Madr., 1946, 7: 331-42.—Seral y Casas, F. Riqueza mineralógica de la provincia de Zaragoza. Libro de actas Jorn. méd. españ. (1943) 1944, 3. Jorn., 1: 859-61.—Vazquez Lefort, M. Principales balnearios españoles utilizables para la cura hidrológica en la infancia; indicaciones y técnica del tratamiento. Arch. españ. pediat., 1934, 18: 140-7.—Velasco Pajares, J. Hidrología y siglo XIX; apuntes para una historia de la hidrología española. Farmacoter. actual, Madr., 1945, 2: 295-307.

Speranza.

BIRINDELLI, C. [Analysis of the water of Speranza, Montecatini] 1 l. 22½cm. Roma, 1850 [?]

BUONAMICI, E. Acqua della Speranza. 27p. 21cm. Fir., 1878.

Stabio (Switzerl.)

LURATI, C. Le sorgenti solforose di Stabio; le acque ferruginose del S. Bernardino e le altre fonti minerali della Svizzera italiana; col quadro mineralogico della stessa. 277p. 22½cm. Lugano, 1858.

Staraja Russa.

BARBAS, M. I. [Vlijanie mineralnoj vody Novogo Istočnika, kurorta Staraja Russa na funkcii vnutrennikh organov] 152p. 22cm. Leningr., 1938.

Dementiev, K. I. [Ferrobacteria of Staraja Russa mineral springs and lakes] Microbiologia, Moskva, 1941, 10: 333-41.—Sherman, S. I., & Prokhorenko, G. D. [Effect of the carbonic acid mineral water New Spring in the Starorussky health resort on chronic affections of the digestive tract] Sovet. vrach. J., 1939, 43: 407-14.—Staraja Russa. In: Health Resorts USSR (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 207.

Stigliano.

SPAZIANI, T. La stabilimento Stigliano. 1 l. 22½cm. Roma, 1884.

Strathpeffer.

Bearn, F. A. Strathpeffer; its waters and treatments. Prescriber, Edinb., 1928, 22: 91-6.—Recent developments at Strathpeffer Spa. Lancet, Lond., 1911, 2: 34.

Suhl.

Kukowka, A. Die Ottilienquelle zu Suhl. In his Heilquell. Thüring., Rudolstadt, 1948, 92-4.

Sujo.

RIGA, A. Notizie e ricordi delle acque minerali e termali di Sujo. 19p. 22½cm. Nap., 1885.

Giorn. internaz. sc. med., 1885, 7:

Sulphur Well (Tenn.)

Money-maker, B. C. Geology of Sulphur Well, Henry County, Tennessee. J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., 1945, 20: 282-90.

Sulu-Dervent.

Colov, R. Lečebno vzdejstvie na Sulu-Derventskija mineralen izvor vrkhu njakoi černodrobni zaboljavanija. Lek. pregl., Sofia, 1949, 11: 9-12.

Surangudi.

Muthuswami, T. N. A note on the mineral water from Surangudi. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 172.

Sweden.

Svanström, R. Från den svenska mineralvattenfabrikationens begynnelse. In: Apotek. Mineralvatt. aktiebolag, Stockh., 1935, 7-48.

Switzerland.

CAPELLER, G. W., & KAISER, J. A. Die Mineralquellen zu St Moritz, Schuls, Tarasp, Fideris, St Bernhardin, Peiden, Vals und Belvedere. 92p. 18½cm. Chur, 1826.

GSELL-FELS, J. T. Die Bäder und klimatischen Kurorte der Schweiz. 2. Aufl. 615p. 19cm. Zür., 1886.

LOETSCHER, H. Schweizer Kur-Almanach 1887. 3. Aufl. 351p. 18½cm. Zür., 1887.

LÜSCHER, G. Herkunft und Wirkungsweise der Mineral- und Thermalbäder der Schweiz; im Lichte der neuesten naturwissenschaftlichen Erkenntnisse, speziell der Atomphysik. 2. Aufl. 182p. 23½cm. Aarau, 1948.

LURATI, C. Le sorgenti solforose di Stabio; le acque ferruginose del S. Bernardino e le altre fonti minerali della Svizzera italiana; col quadro mineralogico della stessa. 277p. 22½cm. Lugano, 1858.

MALTEN, H. v. Beschreibung aller berühmten Bäder in der Schweiz; nebst einer allgemeinen Uebersicht der Bäder zweiten Ranges und der unbenutzten Heilquellen. 395p. 18½cm. Aarau, 1830.

MEYER-AHRENS, C. Die Heilquellen und Kurorte der Schweiz. 2v. 936p. 20cm. Zür., 1860.

NUSSBERGER, G. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Entstehung von Mineralquellen im Bündnerschiefergebiete. 38p. 24cm. Chur, 1901.

PLANTA-REICHENAU, A. v. Chemische Untersuchung der Heilquellen zu Schuls u. Tarasp im Kanton Graubünden. 2. Aufl. 97p. 21cm. Chur, 1860.

RAETISCHE MINERALWÄSSER AUSGESTELLT VON der Naturforschende Gesellschaft Graubündens an der Wiener Weltausstellung 1873. 35p. 23cm. Chur, 1873.

RÜSCH, G. Anleitung zu dem richtigen Gebrauch der Bade- und Trinkcuren, überhaupt, mit besonderer Betrachtung der schweizerischen Mineralwasser und Badeanstalten. 3v. 18½cm. Ebnat, &c., 1825-32.

Historisch-geographische Darstellung des Kantons Appenzel, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung

sichtigung seiner Kuranstalten, Alpengegenden und Industrie. 296p. 8cm. S. Gallen, 1844.

Scheuchzer, J. J. *Hydrographia Helvetica; Beschreibung der Seen, Flüssen, Brünnen, warmen und kalten Bädern und anderen Mineral-Wässern des Schweitzerlands.* 487p. 22cm. Zür., 1717.

Forms 2.T. of his *Der Natur-Histori des Schweitzerlands*, Zür., 1717.

— Von denen mineralischen Wässern des Schweitzer-Lands. p.137-232. 22cm. Zür., 1717.

In his *Hydrogr. Helvet.*, Zür., 1717.

SCHWEIZERISCHER VEREIN ANALYTISCHER CHEMIKER. *Die Mineral- und Heilquellen der Schweiz.* 201p. 24cm. Bern, 1937.

SWISS WATERING PLACES. 86p. 21½cm. Lausanne [ca 1920]

Tschudi, I. *Schweizerführer; Reisetaschenbuch; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hauptstädte, der Kurorte und des Alpenlandes.* 220p. 15cm. S. Gallen, 1855. Also 2. Aufl. 220p. 15cm. S. Gallen, 1858.

ZÜRICH, SWITZERLAND. GESELLSCHAFT ZUM SCHWARZEN GARTEN. *Neujahrstück ... an die [lernbegierige] zürcherische Jugend auf das Neujahr.* Zür., 1-17., 1786-1804.

— *Neujahrsgeschenk.* v.1-10, 12-23, 25. 23v. 25cm. Zür., 1808-32.

ZÜRICH, SWITZERLAND. NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT IN ZÜRICH. *An die zürcherische Jugend auf das Jahr.* Zür., No. 1 & 56, 1799-1854.

No. 1, 1799 bound between No. 13 & 14 of the *Neujahrstück*; Gesellschaft zum Schwarzen Garten.

Besse. *Lecture simplifiée de quelques analyses d'eaux curatives suisses.* *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1939, 59: 699-701.—**Cadisch, J.** *Geologie der Schweizer Mineral- und Heilquellen.* Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1936, 27: 216-43, map. Also in *Mineral- etc. Quellen Schweiz* (Schweiz. Ver. analyt. Chem.) Bern, 1937, 21-48.

— *Geologische Charakteristik der schweizerischen Mineral- und Heilquellen.* Ibid., 49-64.—**Diethelm, B.** *Die schweizerischen Heilbäder im Dienste von Volkswirtschaft und Volksgesundheit.* Schweiz. med. Jahrb., 1942, lxxix-lxxxv.—**Gepante** *Neuanalyse der schweizerischen Heilwässer.* Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1943, 34: 31-3.—**James, C., & Aud'houi, V.** *Eaux minérales de la Suisse.* In their *Guide prat. eaux minér.*, 13. ed., Par., 1889, 182-208.—**Lauterburg-Bonjour, M.** *Schweizer Heilbäder und Krankheiten der Verdauungsorgane.* Praxis, Bern, 1941, 30: 901.

— **Lüscher, G.** *Einige geschichtliche Beschreibungen zu den Mineralquellen der Schweiz.* In his *Herkunft & Wirk. Mineralbad. Schweiz, Aarau, 1948, 25.*—**M., H.** *Schweizerbäder im Wandel der Zeit.* Schweiz. Rotkreuz Kalend., 1947, 92-6.—**Mineral- (Die) und Heilquellen der Schweiz.** Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1935, 26: 250; 1936, 27: 49.—**Scheuchzer, J. J.** *Beschreibung Heren D. Jacob Zieglers F. Med. D. wie sie A. 1662 in Truck kommen.* In his *Hydrogr. Helvet.*, Zür., 1717, 157-9.—**Vollenweider, P.** *Die an Mineralquellen reiche Schweiz.* Schweiz. Bl. Krankenpf., 1948, 41: 125-7.—**Weber, J.** *Die schweizerischen Heilquellen in der Gegenwart.* Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 539-42.

— *Ausbau der schweizerischen Kurorte; Forderungen und Wünsche der Balneologen.* Ibid., 1943, 73: 941-3.

— **Szczawnica.**

GORSKI, X. *Szczawnica, zakład zdrojowo-kapielowy, klimatyczno-zentyczny i kefirowy, ze sprawozdaniem za rok 1902.* 12p. 18½cm. n. p., 1902.

Hefel, D. [Diseases that should not be treated at the sanatorium of Szczawnica] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1939, 18: 531.—**Kmiotowicz, F.** [Szczawa mineral springs] Ibid., 1937, 16: 390-4.

— **Szeged.**

Bruck, D. [Therapeutic use of the Anna mineral water of Szeged] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1938, 36: 645-7.

— **Tabiano.**

See also subheading (Salsomaggiore)

Bravi, G. *Risultati terapeutici ottenuti con nebulizzazioni di acqua solforosa di Tabiano.* *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1947, 35: 366-72.—**Tridenti, E., Jr.** *Modificazioni del metabolismo basale osservate nell'uomo in corso di crenoterapia solfurea con le acque di Tabiano.* *Riv. idroclim.*, 1941, 52: 241: 265.

— **Tabio.**

— **Tabio.**

Barriga Villalba, A. M. *Las aguas termominerales de Tabio.* *Rev. Fac. med.*, Bogotá, 1932-33, 1: 589-99.

— **Talgi.**

Sorokin, G. E. [Treatment of various diseases with the sulphur waters of Talgi (on the Caspian shore)] *Vrach. delo.*, 1938, 20: 543.

— **Tarasp.**

See also **Balneography.**

ARQUINT, A. *Der curort Tarasp-Schuls und seine Umgebung; eine topographisch-historische und balneologische Skizze.* 221p. 20cm. Chur, 1877.

KAISER, J. A. *Die Mineralquelle zu Tarasp im Unter-Engadin.* 55p. 15cm. Chur, 1847.

KILLIAS, E. *Der Kurgast von Tarasp-Schuls.* 2. Aufl. 156p. 8° Schuls, 1877.

— [The same] *Les eaux de Tarasp-Schuls.* 154p. 14½cm. Schuls, 1878.

PERNISCH, J. *Der Kurort Tarasp-Schuls (Engadin, Schweiz) seine Heilmittel und Indicationen.* 5. Aufl. 87p. 21cm. Samaden, 1901.

Gaudenz, D. *Die Mineralbäder von Schuls-Tarasp.* Praxis, Bern, 1941, 30: H. 29, Beil., 11-4.—**Scheuchzer, J. J.** *Das Saltz-Wasser zu Schulz.* In his *Hydrogr. Helvet.*, Zür., 1717, 303-9.—**W., C. E.** *Die Tarasper Glaubersalzquelle Luzius und ihre Indikationen.* Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1939, 77: 415.—**Wetter, C. E.** *Ueber die Wirkungsweise und Anwendung von Glaubersalzwässern, spez. des Tarasper Luzius.* Praxis, Bern, 1941, 30: H. 29, Beil., 14-6.

— **Tawara-yama onsen.**

Nakamura, S. *Tawara-yama Onsen [Tawara-yama Hot-spring (in Yamaguti Prefecture)]* *Zissen irigaku*, 1933, 3: 432-6.

— **Tbilisi (or, Tiflis)**

Tbilisi. In: *Health Resorts USSR* (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 100.

— **Telese.**

ABBAMONDI, N. *Studi medici sulle acque minerali di Telese di proprietà della provincia di Benevento.* 53p. 23½cm. Benevento, 1872.

FAZIO, E. *Grandi stabilimenti di Telese.* 4p. 24cm. Nap., 1883.

— *Azione fisiologica e terapeutica delle acque di Telese.* 15p. 18cm. Nap., 1889.

— **Tendō onsen.**

Arii, K., Nagasawa, S., & Seto, K. *Tōhoku-tihō no onsen no tikyū-kagaku-teki kenkyū; Tendō-onsen-gun ni tuite* [Geochemical studies on mineral springs in Tōhoku (Northeast Japan) districts; on the group of mineral springs in the Tendō district] *Nippon kagaku zasshi*, 1949, 70: 44.—**Sugiyama, T., & Nakao, T.** *Tendō Onsen Ryōyō Sōdanzyō tyōsa seiseki* [Results of investigation of Tendō Hot-spring Sanatorium Information Bureau] *Tōhoku igaku zasshi*, 1942, 31: 355-67.

— **Te Puia.**

Macpherson, E. O. *Te Puia hot springs.* *N. Zealand J. Sc.*, 1944-45, Sect. B, 26: 244-54.

— **Tesobo.**

CASTELLINI, I. *Acque arsenico-ferruginose dette di Tesobo.* 99p. 18½cm. Trento, 1864.

— **Tiberias.**

Buchman, M. [The Tiberias hot springs] *Harefuah, Tel Aviv*, 1943, 25: 148. — *The hot springs of Tiberias.* *Hebrew M. J.*, N. Y., 1947, 1: 163; 1948, 1: 167. — *The Tiberias baths at the present time.* Ibid., 1948, 1: 159-62.

— **Ticino.**

Verda, A. *La acque mnerali del Cantone Ticino.* *Pharm. acta helvet.*, 1937, 12: 13-56.

— **Tiflis.**

See subheading (Tbilisi)

Tiltil.

Puga Borne, F. Las aguas minerales de Tiltil. Actes Soc. sc. Chili (1922-25) 1930, 32: 204-27.

Tirath Laki.

Hiranandani, H. C. Report on Tirath Laki spring water. Sind M. J., 1938, 11: 13; 65.

Tivoli.

DURELLI, L. Stabilimento per bagni di acque minerali in Tivoli. 26p. 23cm. Foligno, 1874.

Pozzilli, P. Sulla radioattività delle acque sulfuree di Tivoli-Bagni Albule. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 226.

Spadea, G., Manciola, M., & Bilancioni, G. Influenza di alcune acque minerali sul ricambio vitaminico; influenza di un'acqua sulfureo-carbonica a tipo bicarbonato-solfato-alcaina (acqua Colonnelle di Tivoli) sul ricambio della vitamina C. Ibid., 68-72.

Tlemcen.

ELGHOZZI, L. *Les ressources climatologiques et hydrominérales de la région de Tlemcen [Alger] 134p. 24½cm. Oran, 1934.

Toggenburg.

Scheuchzer, J. J. In des Abts von S. Gallen Landschaft; im Toggenburg, das Rieth-Bad bei Enet-Büel, Balneum riedanum; extract einer Beschreibung, so A. 1677. herauskommen. In his Hydrogr. Helvet., Zür., 1717, 212-6.

Toluca.

Amaral, M. Las termas minerales de Toluca. Actes Soc. sc. Chili (1921) 1923, 31: 162-82.

Torre Annunziata.

LANZA, V. Delle nuove ed antiche terme di Torre Annunziata. 56p. 21cm. Nap., 1835.

Gallo, G. Le acque minerali di Torre Annunziata. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clin. géol. théor. (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 531-7.—**Garzia, L.** Analisi chimica dell'acqua denominata Vesuviana Nunziante sorgente in Torre Annunziata, Lido. Clin. term., Roma, 1948, 1: 219.—**Ricci, G.** Analisi dell'acqua termo-minerale della Torre dell'Annunziata. Filiastra sebezio, Nap., 1831, 3: 22-5.

Torrebelficino.

CENEDELLA, A. G. Analisi chimica della nuova acqua minerale acidula gazosa di Torrebelficino di Francesco Luccarda. 57p. 21cm. Lonigo, 1851.

Torre de'Roveri.

CENEDELLA, A. G. Analisi chimica dell'acqua marziale-salina di Torre de'Roveri. 31p. 21cm. Bergamo, 1853.

Torretta.

MAZZONI & BUONAMICI. Acqua minerali naturali della Torretta a Montecatini, Toscana [1831, 1861] 2 l. n. p. after 1861.

TURCHETTI, O. Della consociazione della cura dei bagni a vapore della Grotta di Monsummano con i bagni e la bibita delle acque alcaline della Torretta. 39p. 23½cm. Fir., 1872.

Giuntoli, A. Osservazioni sull'acqua della Torretta. Arch. sc. med. fs. toscane (1837-38) 1840, 1: pt 2, 157-9.

Tottori (Japan)

Hattori, Y., Huzii, K., & Hasebe, T. Tottori-ken-ka onsen-tyō no radon ganryō tyōsa hōkoku [Report on an investigation on the radon content of the hot springs in Tottori Prefecture (in west central Japan)] Nippon eisei kagakkai si, 1938, 10: 93-7.

Misasa Onsen Ryōjōzō ni okeru radon kyūnyū-yokuryō-situ-nai kūki oyobi yokutō narabi-ni Yamada-ku kyōdō-tō no nyūyoku-zi ni okeru yokutō-tyū no radon ganryō ni tuite [The radon content of the air and of the bath water of the inhalation bath room in the sanatorium at Misasa Hot-spring, and the radon content of the bath water during bathing in the Yamada-ku Public Bath (in Tottori Prefecture)] Ibid., 98-100.—**Hattori, Y., Takeda, Y.** [et al.] Kōsen no syokubai-sayō ni kan-suru kenkyū; Tottori-ken-ka onsen no syokubai-sayō ni tuite [Studies on the catalytic action of mineral springs; the catalytic action of mineral springs in Tottori Prefecture] Eisei shikenzō ihō, 1943, 29-38. Kōsen no syokubai sayō ni kan-suru kenkyū; Tottori-ken-ka onsen no syokubai

sayō ni tuite [Studies on the catalytic action of mineral hot-springs; the catalytic action of the hot springs in Tottori Prefecture] Nippon eisei kagakkai si, 1943, 15: 23-33.

Trás-os-Montes.

Contreiras, A. Valor hidrológico de Trás-os-Montes. Cln. hig. & hidr., Lish., 1942, 8: 126.—**Costa, E.** Hidrologia médica de Trás-os-Montes. Ibid., 119-25.—**Narciso, A.** O clima e as águas minerais de Trás-os-Montes na indústria do turismo. Ibid., 1946, 12: 197-200.

Trefriw.

Milne, C. Trefriw and its waters. Prescriber, Edinb., 1926, 20: 108-10.

Trescore.

ANALISI DELL'ACQUA MINERALE di Trescore provincia di Bergamo. 1 l. 19cm. [n. p., n. d.]

Trianon.

Chatin, R. Sources minérales de Trianon. J. chim. méd., Par., 1869, 5. ser., 5: 9-12.

Truskawiec.

GOLDKORN, J. *Les possibilités thérapeutiques de la station hydro-minérale Truskawiec (Pologne) 42p. 8° Par., 1937.

Kuczarow, M. [Investigation of the effect of the mineral waters of Truskawiec on the carbohydrate metabolism in rabbits] Polska gaz. lek., 1939, 18: 520-3.—**Kurzrok, M.** [Barbara Truskawiecka, new Polish mineral source] Ibid., 1937, 16: 685.

Tsagveri.

See subheading (Cagveri)

Tskhaltubo.

See subheading (Ckhaltubo)

Turkey.

SCHELLER, E. Ueber türkische Mineralwässer. p.87-153. 24cm. Ankara, 1940.

Türk hfızissihâ teer. biyol. mecmuasi, 1938-40, 1: No. 3.

Reman, R. R. Thermal- und Mineralquellen der Türkei und Badewesen bei den Türken. Balneologe, 1938, 5: 295-307.—**Salomon-Calvi, W., & Kleinsorge, H.** Geologische und chemische Beobachtungen über türkische Mineralquellen und Thermen. Türk. hfızissihâ teer. biyol. mecmuasi, 1940, 1: No. 3, 41-77.

Ueberkingen.

Weitz & Haemmerle. Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Ueberkinger Adelheidsquelle. Med. Welt, Berl., 1933, 7: 1440-2.

Uliveto.

TASSINARI, P., & MARCHETTI, C. Le acque gassose-acidule-alcaine con litina dello stabilimento balneario G. Vannucchi alle antiche terme di S. Martino in Uliveto (Pisa) 42p. 23cm. Pisa, 1874.

United States.

MÜTTER, T. D. The salt sulphur springs, Monroe County, Va. 33p. 23cm. Richmond, 1858.

SHATINSKY, H. *Les eaux minérales des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 90p. 24½cm. Strasb., 1936.

Clendening, L., & Hashinger, E. H. Mineral springs, spas and health resorts in the United States. In their Methods of Treat., 8. ed., S. Louis, 1943, 499-506.—**Developing America's** spas. Canad. Doctor, 1945, 11: No. 8, 35-9.—**Fantus, B.** Our insufficiently appreciated American spas and health resorts. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 40-2.—**Fitch, W. E.** The mineral water resources of the State of Virginia and their therapeutic properties. Virginia M. Month., 1927-28, 54: 770-5.—**Hayes, A. A., & Silliman, B.** Bromine in American saline waters. Am. J. Sc., 1830, 18: 142-4.—**Kovács, R.** American spas. Hygeia, Chic., 1939, 17: 207-9. Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 153: 254-6.—**Spa treatment of rheumatic diseases in the United States; representative spas.** Arch. Phys. M., 1945, 26: 613-7.—**The problem of the American spas.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 977-81.—**The present status of American spas.** Tr. Am. Ther. Soc., 1946, 46: 22-5.—**Krusen, F. H., Overholser, W.** [et al.] Spa therapy in the United States. Rep. Baruch Com. Phys. M., 1948-49, 151.—**McClellan, W. S.** American spas. Arch. Phys. M., 1948, 29:

483-9.—**Miracle springs of Florida.** Canad. Doctor, 1938, 4: No. 12, 31.—**Roberts, H. H.** Advantages for diagnosis and natural therapeutics at American spas and health resorts. Am. J. Electrother., 1918, 36: 293-5.—**Shatinsky, H.** Les eaux minérales des États-Unis d'Amérique. Strasbourg méd., 1936, 96: 595; passim.—**Sigerist, H. E.** American spas in historical perspective. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11: 133-47. Also Centaur, Menasha, 1946-47, 52: 273-82. — Rise and fall of the American spa. Ciba Sympos., 1946, 8: 313-26. — Towards a renaissance of the American spa. Ibid., 327-36.—**Springs and cures.** In: Med. & its Develop. in Kentucky (Kentucky M. Hist. Res. Project) Louisville, 1940, 53-66.—**Steidtmann, E.** Travertine depositing waters near Lexington, Virginia. Science, 1935, 82: 333.—**Warth, A. H.** Sources of special waters for food and nutrition studies; American mineral waters. Food Materials, N. Y., 1943, 3: No. 7, 4-6.—**Wernicke, E.** Eine amerikanische Mineralwasserleitung. Techn. Gemeindef., 1939, 42: 212.

Uolchefitt.

Lombardi, E. L'acqua dell'Uolchefitt (Amara) e le sue possibili proprietà terapeutiche. Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea) 1944, 4: 133-7.

Urberuaga de Ubilla.

JIMÉNEZ DE PEDRO, J. Rapport sur les indications et applications thérapeutiques des eaux minérales azotées d'Urberuaga de Ubilla (Biscaye, Espagne) 31p. 20½cm. Bayonne, 1886.

— Establecimiento termal de Urberuaga de Ubilla Marquina (Vizcaya) aguas nitrogenadas, bicarbonatadas. 127p. 20½cm. Madr., 1887.

Uriage.

See also **Balneography**.

ROBIN, M. P. M. *Les injections intratissulaires d'eau d'Uriage combinées au traitement thermal habituel en thérapeutique gynécologique; documents cliniques et expérimentaux. 52p. 25cm. Bord., 1933.

SORIN, L. *Recherches sur le mode d'action de l'eau minérale d'Uriage en injections intra-veineuses. 38p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Barbier, G. Uriage; cure de désensibilisation. Gaz. méd. France, 1949, 56: 409.—**Duhot, E., & Fontan, M.** Retentissements sur la glycémie et l'indice chromique résiduel normaux de l'eau d'Uriage intra-veineuse. Presse therm. clim., 1947, 84: 217.—**James, C., & Aud'houi, V.** Uriage (Isère) source saline et sulfureuse tiède. In their Guide prat. eaux minér., 13. ed., Par., 1889, 159-63.—**Sappey, P.** L'eau d'Uriage est un sérum naturel, sulfureux, aseptique, donc injectable; son emploi en gynécologie. Loire méd., 1931, 45: 209-13. — La cure gynécologique d'Uriage; ses injections intra-tissulaires. Lyon méd., 1936, 157: 443-7.—**Yver, P.** Les enfants à Uriage; l'eau minérale et le climat. Presse therm. clim., 1949, 86: 175-7.

Uruguay.

Mora Guarnido & Couceiro, P. Aguas del Uruguay. Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd., Habana, 1946, 1: 45.

Ussat-les-Bains.

Sermet. Ussat-les-Bains et les états dysthyroïdiens. Gaz. méd. France, 1948, 55: 372.—**Soyer, R.** Hydrogéologie d'Ussat-les-Bains. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1947, 18: 65-85.

Usson-les-Bains.

Massol, G. Etude de la radioactivité des eaux de la station thermominérale d'Usson (Ariège). C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1912) 1913, 41: 774.

Valdagno.

RAGAZZINI, F. Relazione ed analisi chimica dell'acqua minerale di Valdagno. 16p. 21cm. Padova, 1846.

Valdinievole.

TOZZETTI, A. T. Documenti la efficacia dell'acqua minerale purgativa della Fortuna ... in Valdinievole. 24p. 22½cm. Fir., 1875.

Valdobbiadene.

ALPAGO-NOVELLO, L. La nuova sorgente minerale di Valdobbiadene. 3p. 22½cm. Tor., 1885.

Vale das Furnas.

Acciaiuoli, L., & Narciso, A. Inventário das águas medicinais da Ilha de S. Miguel. Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1941, 7: 133-43.—**Castro e Sola, L. de.** Condições de utilização das águas medicinais do Vale das Furnas na Ilha de S. Miguel. Ibid., 128-32.—**Narciso, A., & Oliveira Machado, F.** O vulcanismo açoreano e as águas termais do Vale das Furnas. Ibid., 143-7.

Valgrande.

BIZIO, G. Analisi chimica dell'acqua minerale di Valgrande eseguita per incarico del municipio di Comelico Superiore. 28p. 21cm. Venezia, 1879.

Valle di Blenio.

RUGGERI, G. B. La Valle di Blenio nel Cantone Ticino. 16p. 20½cm. Roma, 1885.

Valle di Staro.

MELANDRI-CONTESSI, G. Relazione ed analisi sopra le acque minerali della Valle di Staro. 57p. 21cm. Este, 1841.

Vallfagona.

Torelló Cendra, M. La cura hidromineral de Vallfagona de Riucorb. Med. iber., 1936, 30: pt 2, 284.

Vals.

See also **Balneography**.

BRESSOT, G. *Contribution à l'étude hydrogéologique, biologique et thérapeutique des eaux minérales de Vals-les-Bains. 90p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.

DURAND, F. A. Estudio sobre las sales naturales arsénico-férricas del manantial la Domínica (la Dominique) 35p. 21cm. Par., 1873[?]

OFFANT, C. *Contribution à l'étude des eaux de Vals [Marseille] 96p. 24cm. Nice, 1936.

Clermont. Examen clinique des eaux de Vals. J. chim. méd., Par., 1866, 5. ser., 2: 383; 460.—**Enselle, J.** Notes d'hydrologie relatives à la station de Val-les-Bains. Presse therm. clim., 1940, 81: 72.

Valsinestra.

KILLIAS, E., & HUSEMANN, A. Die arsenhaltigen Eisensäuerlinge von Val Sinestra bei Sins (Unter-Engadin) 23p. 20cm. Chur, 1876.

NUSSBERGER, G. Die chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquellen von Val sinestra bei Sent, Unter-Engadin. 35p. 22½cm. Chur, 1900.

Also in Jahrb. Naturforsch. Ges. Graubündens, 1900, 43:

Vangou.

Khijardzhi, K. M. Opyt lechenija kožnykh bolnykh na kurorte Vangou. Vest. vener., 1949, No. 2, 15-8.

Vegri.

See also subheading (Valdagno)

BIZIO, G. Monografia dell'acque minerali delle provincie venete; analisi chimica dell'acqua dei Vegri e di quella di Staro nel Vicentino. 23p. 24cm. Venez., 1868.

BOLOGNA, G. Dietetica delle acque minerali salino ferruginose felsinee di Valdagno. 19p. 21cm. Vicenza, 1847.

— [The same] Brunnendiaetetik oder Regeln und Vorschriften die salzeisenhaltige Quelle Felsinea zu Valdagno mit Nutzen zu gebrauchen. 16p. 21cm. Venez., 1851.

COLETTI, F. Acqua ferruginosa detta Felsinea de' Vegri in Valdagno. 125p. 16cm. Padova, 1863.

RAGAZZINI, F. Estratto della analisi chimica dell'acqua minerale della fonte felsinea dei Vegri in Valdagno. 14p. 21cm. Vicenza, 1847.

VALDAGNO. Appendice sull'acqua ferruginosa detta Felsinea de' Vegri in Valdagno. 24p. 18½cm. Padova, 1869.

Venezia.

BIZIO, G. Monografia delle acque minerali delle provincie venete; analisi chimica delle acque minerali fredde di Monte Ortone, di S. Daniele, e della Costa di Arquà. 20p. 23cm. Venezia, 1871.

OMBONI, G. Delle principali opere finora pubblicate sulla geologia del Veneto. p.353-98. 21cm. Milano, 1863.

PAZIENTI, A., ROSSI, L. M. [et al.] Monografia delle acque minerali del Veneto. 257p. 21cm. Venez., 1862.

VENEZIA. Bagni galleggianti. viii, 21cm. Venez., 1835.

DEVOTO, L. La Venezia Tridentina nelle sue fonti minerali, nei suoi climi e nei suoi soggiorni. Idr. clim., 1919, 30: 66-85.—SCOTONI, I. L'avvenire climatico ed idrologico della Venezia tridentina. Ibid., 93-7.

Vichy.

See also *Balneography*.

BLANCHET, J. Maladies du foie; traitées avec un immense succès à la Station thermale de Vichy. 2. éd. 69p. 18cm. Vichy, 1880 [?]

CAILLON, J. *Contribution à l'étude de l'arsenic dans les eaux minérales de Vichy. 234p. 25cm. Lyon, 1936.

GRELETTY. Une cure thermale à Vichy pendant le XVII. siècle. p.157-69. 25½cm. Vichy [after 1871]

ROCHE, J. *Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir agotoxique et phylactique de quelques eaux minérales et notamment des eaux de Vichy. 83p. 25cm. Montpel., 1936.

VICHY. Guide de l'étranger à Vichy. 184p. 16cm. Vichy, 1881.

ARLOING, F., & VAUTHEY, P. Anti-anaphylaxie expérimentale par des solutions salines; action des eaux de Vichy. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd. (1921) 1922, 15. Congr., 193-8.—BELLUC, S., CHAUSSIN, J. [et al.] Action de l'eau de Vichy ingérée suivant différentes modalités sur les éliminations urinales chez l'homme normal. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1939, 208: 54. — Action de l'eau de Vichy sur la composition de l'urine. Nutrition, Par., 1939, 9: 183-225.—BEURDELEY, A. Le musée d'art, d'histoire et d'archéologie de Vichy. Aesculape, Par., 1939, 29: 152-64.

BINET, E. La cure thermale de Vichy; ses indications. Nutrition, Par., 1937, 7: 161-77.—BONNET, G. F. Les coloniaux à Vichy. Gaz. méd. France, 1945, 52: 304. — Action des eaux alcalines, prises au griffon, sur la vésicule isolée de cobaye. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 308-10. — Les indications pédiatriques de Vichy. Concours méd., 1949, 71: 1265-7.—CASTUEIL, O. Vichy, source de santé et de vie. In his Santé [&c.], Par., 1938, 55. — Homoeopathie et cure de Vichy; les eaux de Vichy diluées. Ibid., 57.—CHIRAY, M., DEBRAY, C. [et al.] Influence de l'eau de Vichy sur l'équilibre acido-basique biliaire [chez l'homme]. Ann. inst. hydr., Par., 1938-39, 12: 231-5. — Also Nutrition, Par., 1939, 9: 245-50.

Étude expérimentale de l'influence de l'eau de Vichy sur l'équilibre acido-basique de la bile chez l'animal. Arch. mal. app. digest., Par., 1939-40, 29: 353-64. — Also Nutrition, Par., 1939, 9: 235-44.—CHIRAY, M., JUSTIN-BESANÇON, L. [et al.] Action des eaux de Vichy prélevées au griffon sur le muscle de sangsue; leur action empêchant sur la contraction acétylcholinique de ce muscle. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1938-39, 12: 122-5.

Action comparée de l'eau distillée, de l'eau de Vichy et des solutions équimoléculaires dans la pléthore aqueuse expérimentale; contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication par l'eau. Nutrition, Par., 1939, 9: 227-34.—COUTIÈRE. Rapport sur une question posée par le Ministre de l'instruction publique au sujet des dénominations Sel de Vichy et Pastilles de Vichy. Ann. falsif., Par., 1923, 16: 436-9.—CREYX, M., & CAZAUX, P. Pouvoir agotoxique de l'eau de Vichy vis-à-vis de la morphine chez le lapin. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1940-41, 13: 142-57. — Also J. méd. Bordeaux, 1942, 119: 470-2.—DUBOIS. Les pastilles de Vichy; poursuites contre des confiseurs et des droguistes pour exercice illégal de la pharmacie. J. chim. méd., Par., 1865, 5. ser., 1: 83-7.—FABRE, R. Sur le retrait de déclaration d'intérêt public avec fixation du périmètre de protection concernant la source dite Hauterive no. 1, concédée à la Compagnie fermière de l'état à Vichy. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1942, 126: 429.—FARDEL, R. D. La cure de Vichy. Praxis, Bern, 1935, 24: 344-6.—GÉNARD, R. La cure de Vichy. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1938, 18: 131-5. — Pouvoir catalytique et

floculation des eaux de Vichy dans la première journée. Presse therm. clim., 1938, 79: 537. — Action de la cure de Vichy sur le système cardio-vasculaire et la tension artérielle dans l'hypertension solitaire sans signe de décompensation cardiaque. Ibid., 1947, 84: 211. — Le pH, le foie et les cures alcalines. Arch. hosp., Par., 1949, 21: 183-7.

GÉNARD, R. Les eaux de Vichy à leur arrivée à l'air libre. Nutrition, Par., 1939, 9: 171-81. — & TASSITCH, V. Pouvoir catalytique et floculation des eaux de Vichy dans la première heure. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1938-39, 12: 288-95.—GUILLINY, R. Indications et contre-indications de la cure de Vichy. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1939, 37: 918-56.—HISTORIQUE de Vichy et de la Compagnie fermière. Bull. Soc. hist. pharm., Par., 1929, 17: No. 62, Suppl., 18.—JAMES, C., & AUD'HOUI, V. Vichy (Allier) sources alcalines chaudes et froides. In their Guide prat. eaux minér., 13. éd., Par., 1889, 112-8.—KISCH, E. H. Vichy. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1914, 15: 346.—KÖHLER, D. Recherches d'hydrologie expérimentale sur l'antagonisme réciproque de l'eau de Vichy et de divers sympatholytiques. Presse therm. clim., 1937, 78: 233-6.—MIALHE. De la destruction des acides organiques dans l'économie animale, envisagée au point de vue du régime à suivre à Vichy. J. chim. méd., Par., 1866, 5. ser., 2: 124-6.—MOELLER. Vichy. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1911, 27: 317-34.—MOUTET. L'examen des urines et la cure de Vichy. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1945, 18: 92.—POUCHET. Sur les pastilles préparées avec les sels de Vichy. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 118: 341. — Sur un projet de Centre d'embouteillage d'eaux de bassin de Vichy. Ibid., 1938, 3. ser., 119: 191.—PUECH, A., BAUMEL, J. [et al.] Variations du chimisme gastrique sous l'influence de l'ingestion des eaux de Vichy. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1937, 18: 122.—RANGIER & GLAUMÉ. Action de l'eau de Vichy sur la destruction et l'élimination de la quinine. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1936-37, 11: 65-9.—RATHERY, F., LESCOEUR, L. [et al.] Étude biologique de la cure alcaline au griffon et loin de la source. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 412-7.

& FARGES, P. Variations de la pression de l'acide carbonique alvéolaire sous l'influence de la cure de Vichy. Ibid., 408-11.—ROUSAUD, J. J., & ROUSAUD, C. Étude de la courbe glycémique post-prandiale à Vichy. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1945, 18: 119-25.—VAUTHEY, P., & VAUTHEY, M. Thérapeutique hydrominérale chez les enfants; cure de Vichy. Gaz. hôp., 1935, 108: 693; 781. — Syndromes hépatorénaux d'origine chimique; leur traitement hydro-minéral à Vichy. J. méd. Lyon, 1942, 23: 139-42. — Action de la cure de Vichy sur le métabolisme ascorbique chez les hépatobiliaires. J. méd. méd., 1946, 14: 406-13. — Action directe de l'eau de Vichy sur le métabolisme de la vitamine C. Rev. gén. méd. chir. Union fr., Alger, 1949, 26: 975-84.—WALTER, H. Action des eaux de Vichy sur la motricité intestinale. Nutrition, Par., 1939, 9: 267-70. — Pharmacodynamie des eaux de Vichy; eaux bicarbonatées sodiques. Gaz. méd. France, 1948, 55: 281-3. — Métabolisme des lipides et cure de Vichy. Presse therm. clim., 1949, 86: 159.

& NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & FARGES, P. Variations de la pression de l'acide carbonique alvéolaire sous l'influence de la cure de Vichy. Ibid., 408-11.—ROUSAUD, J. J., & ROUSAUD, C. Étude de la courbe glycémique post-prandiale à Vichy. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1945, 18: 119-25.—VAUTHEY, P., & VAUTHEY, M. Thérapeutique hydrominérale chez les enfants; cure de Vichy. Gaz. hôp., 1935, 108: 693; 781. — Syndromes hépatorénaux d'origine chimique; leur traitement hydro-minéral à Vichy. J. méd. Lyon, 1942, 23: 139-42. — Action de la cure de Vichy sur le métabolisme ascorbique chez les hépatobiliaires. J. méd. méd., 1946, 14: 406-13. — Action directe de l'eau de Vichy sur le métabolisme de la vitamine C. Rev. gén. méd. chir. Union fr., Alger, 1949, 26: 975-84.—WALTER, H. Action des eaux de Vichy sur la motricité intestinale. Nutrition, Par., 1939, 9: 267-70. — Pharmacodynamie des eaux de Vichy; eaux bicarbonatées sodiques. Gaz. méd. France, 1948, 55: 281-3. — Métabolisme des lipides et cure de Vichy. Presse therm. clim., 1949, 86: 159.

& NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

— & NEPVEUX, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des eaux minérales de Vichy sur la cellule hépatique. Ibid., 1948, 85: 214. — Les acides gras non saturés du sérum sanguin pendant la cure de Vichy. Bull. Acad. nat. méd., 1949, 133: 206.

PERRONCITO, E., & MARCHISIO, B. Le mufte delle terme di Vinadio. 19p. 24cm. Pavia, 1888.

RABAJOLI, G. Le stufe di Vinadio. 28p. 16cm. Tor., 1881.

Paventa, F. Le sorgenti termiche minerali di Vinadio in Val di Stura presso Cuneo. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1873, 22: 432.

— Viterbo.

ARMAND. Des eaux minérales thermales de Viterbe et de son climat, avec recherches sur les thermes romains. 143p. 21cm. Viterbe, 1852.

Cozzi, A. Idrologia minerale dello stabilimento balneario di Viterbo. 104p. 23cm. Fir., 1855.

— Vittel.

See also **Balneography.**

ANNALES MÉDICALES DE VITTEL. S. Dizier, No. 8, 1938—

BAZALY, J. E. *De l'influence de l'eau de Vittel (Source Hépar) sur la localisation et l'élimination du bismuth [Pharm.] 103p. 24cm. Par., 1935.

GROSS, R. *Contribution à l'étude de l'eau imperméable à l'alcool; action de la Source Hépar et de la Grande Source de Vittel sur l'eau imperméable à l'alcool. [Strasb.] 88p. 24½cm. Lons-Le-Saunier, 1935.

Boigey, M. Vittel, station thermale française pour les colonaux et leurs enfants. Rev. gén. méd. chir. Union fr., Alger, 1949, 26: 901-6.—**Chiray, M., Justin-Besançon, L., & Dubost, M.** Vitamine B₁ et eau sulfatée calcaïque (Vittel) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1944, 128: 42-4.—**Exposé de M. le professeur Piery à Luchon.** Paris méd., 1939, 114: 175.—**Monseaux.** Sur la posologie de la source Hépar de Vittel. C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. méd. (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 495-9.—**Paillard, H.** La feuille de diurèse de Vittel. Clinique, Par., 1937, 32: 194-6. — & **Fauvert, R.** Quelques modifications biologiques pendant la cure de diurèse de Vittel. Paris méd., 1937, 103: 343-9.—**Péan, M.** Les indications de la cure de Vittel. Bruxelles méd., 1949, 29: 1964-9.—**Pouchet.** Sur la minéralisation des sources; Belle, Bonne, Alpha et Bienfaisante situées à Vittel (Vosges) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1938, 3. ser., 119: 192.—**Santenoise, D., Merklen, L., & Vidacovitch, M.** Recherches expérimentales sur les effets diurétiques des eaux de Vittel. Ann. méd. Vittel, 1938, No. 8, 11-8.—**Serane, J.** Une indication fondamentale de la cure de Vittel; les réactions douloureuses de la vésicule biliaire. Gaz. méd. France, 1949, 56: 328.

— Vizella.

Brochado, A. As aguas de Vizella; notas de clínica thermal. Portugal méd., 1917, 3: 653; 705. — As aguas de Vizella por via sub-cutanea e endo-venosa. Ibid., 1918, 4: 403-7.

— Vrnjci.

Borić, D., Berović, B. [et al.] Neka zapažanja o hidromineralnom lečenju želudačnih oboljenja u Vrnjačkoj Banji. Srpski arh. celok. lek., 1948, 46: 773-85.—**Tassitch, V.** Une station yougo-slave; Vrnjci-les-Bains. Presse therm. clim., 1939, 80: 21-4.

— Wäggithal.

WISLICENUS, J., & BERLEPSCH, H. A. v. Der Kur- & Badeort Wäggithal bei Lachen am Zürichsee, Kanton Schwyz; mit einer chemischen Analyse des Wassers und einer Empfehlung des Kurhauses. 15p. 19cm. Lichtensteig, 1875.

— Wagura onsen.

Harnuri, E. Wagura Onsen no i-kinō ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite; kenkō-zin ieki ni oyobosu eikyō [The effect of Wagura Hot Springs on the function of the stomach; the effect on the gastric juice of the healthy person] Zyūzenkai zasshi, 1944, 49: 1256-8. — I-sikkan-zya ieki ni oyobosu eikyō [Effects on the gastric juice of persons suffering from gastric disease] Ibid., 1456. — I no roentgen-gaku-teki kansatu [Roentgenological observations on the stomach] Ibid., 1612-4. — I-undō kyokusen byōsya ni yoru kansatu [Observations by means of the curve of gastric movements] Ibid., 1615-9.

— Waterberg.

Waterberg (The) Warmbaths. S. Afr. M. J., 1940, 14: 445.

— Weissenburg.

Bürgi, E. Ueber die Wirkungen der Weissenburgerquelle. Praxis, Bern, 1937, 26: 601-3.

— Wiesau.

Graf, J. B. Die reine Stahlquelle bey Wiesau. In his Vers. pragm. Gesch. &c. Mineralwiss., Münch., 1805, 1: 31-5, 2 tab. — **Stinker** bey Wiesau; ein Egerwasser. Ibid., 37-40, 2 tab.—**Knetsch, G.** Zur Geologie der Glaubersalzquelle am Hedwigsbad, Wiesau bei Bolkenhain (Schlesien) Balneologie, 1938, 5: 49-56.

— Wiesbaden.

SCHLÜTZ, G. O. *Das Verhalten der Bluteiweissfraktionen unter dem Einfluss der Wiesbadener Thermalbadekur. 19p. 21cm. Freib. i. B., 1939.

Engerand, F. [Wiesbaden] In his Amusem. d. villes d'eaux, Par., 1936, 167.—**Fresenius, R., & Dick, W.** Die Untersuchung von Wiesbadener Heilquellen auf ihren Gehalt an schwerem Wasser. Balneologie, 1937, 4: 468-75.—**Kisch, E. H.** Wiesbaden. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1914, 15: 502-4.—**Mohr, H.** Ueber die galleflussanregende Wirkung des Wiesbadener Faubrunnens beim Menschen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 286-90.

— Wiessee.

MAERCKS, W. *Beitrag zur Frage der Wirkung von Wiesseer Mineralwasserbädern. 16p. 8°. Münch., 1933.

— Wildeg.

ROBERT, A. De l'eau de Wildeg (canton d'Argovie) 12p. 23½cm. Strasb., 1858.

Kisch, E. H. Wildeg. In: Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk., 4. Aufl., Berl., 1914, 15: 504.

— Winterbach (im Remstal)

See subheading (Engelberg)

— Winterthur.

Scheuchzer, J. J. Das Lörl-Bad zu Winterthur; Herzen Hans Heinrich Hegner, Phil. & Med. D. Beschreibung, so in Truck heraus kommen A. 1678. In his Hydrogr. Helvet., Zur., 1717, 146-50. — Das Gold-Bad zu Winterthur; extract der Beschreibung, welche A. 1705, heraus gegeben worden von Heren Anthoni Kuntzli, Med. D. Ibid., 184-7.—**W., L.** Ein Mineralwasser-Krieg in Winterthur. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg., 1939, 77: 186-90.

— Yara.

Cruz, A. Estudos farmaco-dinâmico da água mineral Yara; sua ação sobre a musculatura lisa, sobre a circulação e sobre a fadiga muscular. Rev. méd. Paraná, 1943, 11: 194.

— Yumoto onsen.

Hukusima, H. Nasu Yumoto onsen no keisō [The diatoms of Yumoto hot spring in Nasu] Igaku & seibutugaku, 1944, 6: 310-2.

— Yuzawa kōsen.

Hukusima, H. Ibaraki-ken Yuzawa kōsen no sō-rul [The algae of Yuzawa spring in Ibaraki prefecture] Igaku & seibutugaku, 1944, 5: 736-9.

— Zaječice.

Lenoch, F. Zaječická hofká voda. Zdravot. rev., Praha, 1949, 24: 84-7.

— Zandobbio.

RUPINI, G. Analisi chimica della nuova sorgente d'acqua minerale salino-solforoso-jodurata di Zandobbio nella provincia di Bergamo. 32p. 21cm. Milano, 1846.

— Zheleznovodsk.

Dmitrieva, N. M. [Effect of the Zheleznovodsk mineral baths on basal metabolism in children] Vrach. delo, 1937, 19: 701-8.—**Zheleznovodsk.** In: Health Resorts USSR (Percov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 65-8.

— Zogno.

VOLPI, G. Guida medica popolare per l'uso delle acque crenato-ferruginose di Zogno. 30p. 20cm. Bergamo, 1873.

— Pathogenesis.

ROBERT, W. *Zur Geschichte und Kritik der neueren Theorien über den N der Bergleute. 20p. 8° Rostock, 1919.

Bartels, M. Reflexe, supranucleare Bahnen und Zentren des Augenmuskellonus, insbesondere des Bergarbeiter-N. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1941-42, 144: 5-24.—Eddison, H. W. The mental factor in MN. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1926, 72: 201-11.—Ioteyko, I. La pathogénie du N des mineurs; théorie nerveuse. Rev. psychol., Brux., 1909, 2: 222-8.—McCoull, G. [MN] and neuronic inefficiency. Newcastle M. J., 1932, 12: 208-16. Also Stoke Park Monogr. Ment. Defic., 1933, 1: 223-30.—Miners' nystagmus by a clinical psychologist. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 468-70.—Pechdo, M., & Gayral, L. L. Pathogénie et physio-pathologie du N des mineurs de houille. Arch. opht., Par., 1947, 7: 521-8.—Roche, W. J. An investigation of MN. Brit. J. Ophth., 1931, 15: 211-44.—Rubiera, L., & Miranda, A. G. Ueber die Pathogenie des Kohlenbergwerk-N. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1937, 99: 491-3.—Rutten. Un cas de névrose nystagmique généralisée démontrant que le symptôme N pendulaire ondulatoire, involontaire et inimitable des mineurs est un syndrome de la vagotonie, soit une fonction exagérée du système nerveux autonome. Bull. Soc. belge opht., 1922, No. 45, 26-33.—Wiedersheim, O. Ueber die Schwingungsbahn des Bergmanns-N. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1932, 88: 149-61.—Die Annahme eines supranukleären Hartungs- und Schaltapparates als Erklärung der Erscheinungsformen des Bergmanns-N und anderer N-formen. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1943-44, 146: 16-35.

MINERVA; Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Berl., v.1, 1891—

— Minerva Handbücher. 1. Abt.: Die Bibliotheken; hrsg. von Hans Praesent. 2 v. 999p., viii, 312p. 21cm. Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1929-32.

CONTENTS

v.1. Deutsches Reich; bearb. von Hans Praesent. 1929.
v.2. Oesterreich; bearb. von Robert Teichl. 1932.

— Minerva Handbücher. 2. Abt.: Die Archive, Bd 1: Deutsches Reich, Dänemark, Estland, Finnland, Lettland, Litauen, Luxemburg, Niederlande, Norwegen, Oesterreich, Schweden, Schweiz; hrsg. von Paul Wentzcke und Gerhard Lüttke. 658p. 21cm. Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1932.

MINERVA; rivista delle riviste quindicinale. Tor., v.50, 1940; v.53, 1943.

MINERVA-Bücherei; eine Sammlung populärer Schriften über die Entwicklung der im Menschen verborgenen Kräfte, okkulte Wissenschaft und Lebensreform.

For Bd 3 see Fändrich, H. Die sexuelle Frage [&c.] 3. Aufl. 48p. 18cm. Lpz., 1910 [?]

MINERVA chirurgica; rivista mensile di chirurgia pratica. Tor., v.1, 1946—

MINERVA ginecologica; rivista mensile di ginecologia ed ostetricia. Tor., v.1, 1949—

Continuation of Folia gynaecologica, v.1-44, No. 4, 1908-49; and La Ginecologia, v.1-15, No. 9, 1935-49.

MINERVA-INDEX; geographisches Register zu Minerva, Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt, 28. Jahrg. vii, 595p. 21cm. Berl., W. De Gruyter & Co., 1927.

MINERVA medica. Tor., v.1-9, 1921-29; v.21, 1930—

MINERVA pediatrica; rivista mensile di pediatria, puericultura e nipiologia. Tor., v.1, 1949—

MINERVA urologica; organo ufficiale della Società degli urologi del litorale mediterraneo latino. Tor., v.1, 1949—

MINERVINI, Raffaele, 1869-1946.

P. A. Un chirurgo scultore, Raffaele Minervini. Nicia, Milano, 1931, 1: No. 4, 27, illust.
For obituary see Gior. ital. chir., 1946, 2: 522. Also Progr. med., Nap., 1946, 2: 663.

MINES, George Ralph, 1886-1914.

For biography see Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel., 1920-21, 8: 15.

MINE Safety Appliances Co. [Pittsburgh, Pa.] Pertinent questions and answers concerning: Instructions for use of oxygen breathing appara-

tus; McCaa 2-hour self-contained oxygen breathing apparatus; Gibbs self-contained oxygen breathing apparatus. 8. ed. 34p. illust. 23cm. Pittsb., 1942.

— The ergasioidermatoses; dermatoses due to occupational causes. 11p. 23cm. Pittsb., 1944.

MINET, Henri Emile Elie Marie, 1872-1948.

— Les vésiculites non tuberculeuses. p.1-241. pl. 22cm. Par., 1929.

In: P. verb. Congr. fr. urol., 1929, 29. Congr.

For obituary see Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1949, 47.

— & DEBAINS, Edmonds. Etat actuel de la vaccinothérapie et de la sérothérapie dans la gonococcie. p.1-218. tab. 23cm. Par., 1923.
In: P. verb. Congr. fr. urol., 1923, 23. Congr.

MINET, Jean, 1883—

See Lemoine, G., & Minet, J. Manuel de thérapeutique clinique. 848p. 8° Par., 1926.

For biography see Internat. Who's Who World M., N. Y., 1947, 481.

For portrait see Clfn. laborat., Zaragoza, 1936, 28: opp. p. 338.

— BERTIN, Emile [et al.] Manuel de clinique médicale. ii, 1276p. illust. diagr. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1935.

MINET, Jean, 1904— *Etude de la 12^{ème} côte et de ses variations; application à l'incision lombaire. 78p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1934.

MINET, Pierre Louis Gaston Gérard, 1908— *Les fistules congénitales de la région latérale du cou; étude anatomo-clinique et traitement. 115p. pl. 24½cm. Lille, Impr. centr. du Nord, 1936.

MINETT, Edward Pigott, 1872-1935.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 766.

— & SEVERN, Adolphe Gladstone Millott. Practical tropical sanitation; a pocket book for sanitary inspectors in the tropics; school notes by Mrs. Minett. 2. ed. vii, 180p. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1927.

MINETTO, Girolamo, fl.1593. Quaestio de sarzaparillae et ligni sancti viribus. 20p. 8° Sienna, Lucas Bonet, 1593.

MINGANA, Alphonse, 1881-1937. John Rylands Library [Manchester] Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts. 1180 col. 32½cm. Manchester, 1934.

Job, of Edessa: Encyclopaedia of philosophical and natural sciences as taught in Baghdad about A. D. 817; or, Book of treasures. 470p. 24½cm. Camb., 1935.

MINGANTI, Antonio. Transplantations d'un fragment du territoire somitique présomptif de la jeune gastrula chez l'axolotl et chez le triton. p.251-355. illust. tab. 25cm. Liège, 1949.

In Arch. biol., Liège, 1949, 60

MINGARDON, Georges, 1909— *Contribution à l'étude de la diathermie hépatique dans le traitement des cirrhoses du foie [Marseille] 67p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1934.

MINGARDON, Léon, 1911— *Contribution à l'étude des réponses vestibulaires des strabiques. 51p. 25cm. Marseille, Impr. marseillaise, 1937.

MINGASSON, Armand, 1911— *Contribution à l'étude de la technique de l'hystérectomie totale, Wertheim excepté. 36p. 25½cm. Bord., Y. Cadoret, 1934.

MINGAZZINI, Ermanno, 1893— Iper-trofia prostatica e prostatiti; con un' appendice sui tumori e cisti della prostata. 181p. illust. 19cm. Fir., Vallecchi ed., 1941.

— Trattato di urologia. 2v. 2 p. l., 571p.; xi, 405p. illust. pl. diagr. 24½cm. Roma, Ed. ital., 1946.

For portrait see Ann. Ravasini, 1947, 30: 1.

MINGAZZINI, Giovanni, 1859-1929.

See Frank, C. Giovanni Mingazzini und seine Schule. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1930, 92: 1-7, portr.

For biography see Riv. biol., 1935, 18: 289-323, portr. (Giannulli, F.) Also Policlinico, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 15, portr. (Stefani, S.) Also in: Guide Exh. Hist. Neuropath. (U. S. Army Inst. Path.) Wash., 1948, 66, portr.

For obituary see Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 23: 798. Also Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1930, 112: 161-4, portr. (Weygandt, W.) Also Fisiol. & med., Roma, 1930, 1: 189-94 (Baglioni, S.) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 148, portr. (Nonne, M.)

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Rass. stud. psichiat., 1943, 32: 599.

MINGERS, Paul [M. D. 1927, Bruxelles] La physiopathologie des mouvements de l'uretère. p.177-263. 24cm. Brux., 1933.

In: J. belge urol., 1933, 6:

MINGES, Arthur, 1910- *Ueber kindliche Strumen [Heidelberg] 16p. 8°. Ludwigshafen-Mundenheim, Sturm, 1935.

MINGES, Clyde E., 1891-

For portrait see J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1946, 33: 1308; 1947, 35: 355; 1948, 37: 463. Also Bull. N. Carolina Dent. Soc., 1947-48, 31: No. 4, front. Also J. Wisconsin Dent. Soc., 1947, 23: 204. Also Desmos, S. Paul, 1948, 54: 5.

MINGO DE BENTO, José Maria.

See Bosch Marin, J., Blanco, Otero M. [et al.] La puericultura en la sanidad nacional. 56p. 23½cm. Madr., 1949.

MINGOJA, Quintino, 1902-

For biography and portrait see Arch. biol., S. Paulo, 1935, 19: 21-3, portr.

For biography see Arq. biol., S. Paulo, 1941, 25: 304. Also Bol. Acad. nac. farm., Rio, 1942, 4: 36-42. Also Impr. méd., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 338, 25-7 (Oliveira, A. de)

MINGUET, Gaston, 1884-

*Contribution à l'étude des psychoneuroses traumatiques consécutives aux accidents du travail [Lyon] 90p. 8°. Villeurbanne, P. Colombier, 1908.

MINGUET, Gérard, 1921-

*Les fistules sous-orbitaires d'origine dentaire chez le chien et le chat [Alfort; Vet.] 70p. illust. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1943.

MINGUET-VOREAUX, Josette [D. V. M., 1943, Alfort] Contribution à l'étude de l'ovariectomie de la chatte; procédé par le flanc gauche. 54p. illust. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1943.

MINGUEZ VAL, Eduardo, 1871-1915.

For obituary see Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1915, 3. ser., 5: 385.

MINIATURE.

See also *Illustration*; *Manuscript*.

BROWN, W. N. A descriptive and illustrated catalogue of miniature paintings of the Jaina Kalpasūtra. 66p. 36cm. Wash., 1934.

Tableau microscopiques. Aesculape, Par., 1940, 30: No. 4, 20-30.

MINICH, Angelo, 1817-93. Storia di un risegamento totale dell'osso mascellare superiore e palatino destri per malattia dell'antro d'Igmo. 39p. 21cm. Venez., F. Andreola, 1846.

Also Gior. per serv. progr. pat. ter., 1846, 2. ser., 10: 21-55.

— Sui pericoli dell'inspirazione, dell'etere solforico. 24p. 21cm. Venez., F. Andreola, 1847.

Also Gior. per serv. progr. pat. ter., 1847, 2. ser., 11: 550-71.

— Esercizii pratici di clinica chirurgica nel semestre d'estate del 1865 nell'ospedale civile generale di Venezia. 34p. pl. 21½cm. Venez., Tip. Antonelli, 1865.

Also Gior. veneto sc. med., 1865, 3. ser., 3: 664-97.

— Sulla cura delle malattie articolari. 87p. 21½cm. Venez., G. Antonelli, 1867.

— Riepilogo degli esercizi pratici di chirurgia, diretti nel semestre d'estate 1868. 69p. pl. 21½cm. Venez., G. Antonelli, 1869.

— Commemorazione del professore Michelangelo Asson letta all'apertura della scuola pra-

tica di medicina e chirurgia. 52p. 22cm. Venez., G. Longo, 1878.

Also Gior. veneto sc. med., 1878, 3. ser., 29: 609-56.

— Cura antisettica di Lister. 8p. 22cm. Venez., Tip. Antonelli, 1880.

— Sulla risipola. 7p. 22cm. Venez., Tip. Antonelli, 1880.

Also Gior. veneto sc. med., 1879, 4. ser., 1: 289-95.

MINICH, Károly, 1869-1938.

For obituary see Gyógyász, 1938, 78: 441 (Szecsödy, I.) Also Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: 722.

MINICONE, Hector A. *Lesiones de los vasos sanguíneos; clasificación y tratamiento. 46p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., A. López, 1938.

MINICONI, Dominique, 1914- *Contribution à l'étude des soins post-opératoires dans la prostatectomie sus-pubienne. 37p. 24½cm. Marseille, Impr. Saint-Victor, 1939.

MINICONI, Jérôme Louis Georges, 1911- *Amiel; étude médico-psychologique. 84p. 25cm. Bord., Impr. Libr. Delmas, 1936.

MINIER, Helen H., 1896-

For biography see in: Physicians Mayo Clin., Phila., 1927, 371, portr.

MINIER, Yves Pierre Marie, 1916-

*Rôle du pneumothorax dans l'exploration et la thérapeutique endoscopiques des lobes supérieurs. 106p. illust. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1945.

MINIGLIN.

See also *Pancreas*, *Extract*.

Sasao, T. Miniglin sayō no kenkyū [Studies on the action of miniglin] Fol. pharm. jap., 1940, 29: No. 1, Suppl., 45; passim. Also Jap. J. M. Sc., Pharm., 1940, 13: Proc., 57. Also Proc. Jap. Pharm. Soc., 1941, 15: 164; passim.

MINIOLUETIC acid.

See also *Penicillium*; *Penicillin*.

Birkinshaw, J. H., & Raistrick, H. Studies in the biochemistry of micro-organisms; the metabolic products of *Penicillium minio-luteum* Dierckx; minioluteic acid. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 828-36.

MINIOPTERUS.

Costa, A. C. da. La fixation de l'oeuf de *Miniopterus schreibersii*. C. rend. Ass. anat., 1922, 17: 73-7.

MINISH, Lawrence T., 1877-1948.

For biography see Kentucky M. J., 1947, 45: 300, portr.

For obituary see Kentucky M. J., 1949, 47: 74.

MINISTERIAL-BLATT für Medizinalangelegenheiten; hrsg. im Ministerium des Innern [Germany] 13v. in 11. tab. 26½cm. Berl., 1901-14.

Publication ceased with v.20, 1920.

Volume 1-10 pub. by Ministerium der geistlichen Unterrichts- und Medizinal-Angelegenheiten.

MINIUM, Edward Wheadon, 1917-

See Brown, C. W., Ghiselli, E. E. [et al.] Magnitude of forces which may be applied by the prone pilot to aircraft control devices; three-dimensional hand controls. 681. 26½cm. Dayton, 1949.

MINJER, Albertus de. *Onderzoekingen over torulosis en over de pathogeniteit van gist. 5 p. l., 97p. pl. 24½cm. Utrecht, Kemink & zoon, 1941.

MINK, Petrus Johan. Physiologie der obern Luftwege. vi, 150p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1920.

MINK.

Bernard, R., Smith, S. E., & Maynard, L. A. The digestion of cereals by minks and foxes with special reference to starch and crude fiber. Cornell Vet., 1942, 32: 29-36.—Kubin, R., & Mason, M. M. Normal blood and urine values for mink. Ibid., 1948, 38: 79-85.—Nelson, J. A. Dietary problems of ranch raised mink. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1939, 3: 205-10.—Panisset, M. G. La maladie (distemper) du vison; essais de chimio-prévention. Rec. méd. vét., 1930, 106: 475.—Yeager, L. E. Storing of muskrats and other foods by minks. J. Mammal., 1943, 24: 100.

Disease.

- Chaddock, T. T.** Tall chewers in mink. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1947, 42: 283. — Loss of mink due to poor vaccination. *Ibid.*, 433. — Filth borne infections of mink. *Ibid.*, 1948, 43: 156. — **Gorham, J. R.** Hydrocephalus in mink. *Cornell Vet.*, 1948, 38: 86-8. — **Hartsough, G. R.**, & **Gorham, J. R.** Steatitis (yellow fat) in mink. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1949, 44: 345. — **Hummon, O. J.**, & **Bushnell, F. R.** Tissue vaccine in the control of mink distemper. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1943, 102: 102-4. — **Kennedy, A. H.** Nutritional anemia in mink. *Canad. J. Comp. M.*, 1947, 11: 272-5. — The veterinarian's approach to disease problems in the mink. *Cornell Vet.*, 1949, 39: 64-8. — **Morris, J. A.**, & **Coburn, D. R.** Immunizing capacity of a lot of commercial mink distemper vaccine. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1949, 115: 259. — **O'Donoghue, J. G.** Report of flesh flies in mink in Alberta. *Canad. J. Comp. M.*, 1949, 13: 3-6. — **Schofield, F. W.** Virus enteritis in mink. *North Am. Vet.*, 1949, 30: 651-4. — **Sealander, J. A.** Notes on some parasites of the mink in southern Michigan. *J. Parasit.*, Lanc., 1943, 29: 361. — **Sompolinsky, D.** En enzooti förarsaget af Clostridium carnis hos mink. *Skand. vet. tskr.*, 1948, 38: 506-19, 4 pl. — **Swale, F. S.** Thiamin, vitamin B₁, deficiency in mink. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1942, 37: 46. — **Van Rooyen, C. E.** The problem of mink distemper. *Canad. J. Comp. M.*, 1949, 13: 320. — **Whitehair, C. K.**, **Schaefer, A. E.**, & **Eivahjem, C. A.** Nutritional deficiencies in mink with special reference to hemorrhagic gastroenteritis, yellow fat, and anemia. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1949, 115: 54-8.

MINKELERS, Jan Pieter, 1748-1826.

- For biography see *Biogr. nat.*, Brux., 1897, 14: 861-8.
For portrait see *Tr. Soc. hist. pharm.*, Par. (1942) 1943, opp. p. 68.

MINKEVICH, I. A. Учебник инфекционных болезней с основами эпидемиологии. 324p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. ch. 23cm. Moskva, Medgiz, 1939.

MINKEVICH, Marjan. *Tetania parathyreopriva und Hyperparathyreosis (Experimentelle Studie aus der chirurgischen Klinik in Basel) 39p. 8°. Basel, F. Reinhardt, 1908.

MINKH, Georgy Nikolaevich, 1836-96.

- For biography see *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1931, 18: 397, portr.

MINKIEWITSCH, Marjan.

- See *Minkevich, Marjan.*

MINKOFF, Lubomir Schekoff, 1904-

*Ueber eineiige Zwillingsskinder aus den Würzburger Schulen. 46p. 8°. Würz. [n. p.] 1929.

MINKOWSKA, Françoise, 1882-1950, & MINKOWSKI, Eugene. La psychopathologie infantile et le test de Rorschach. p.65-133. 23½cm. Par., 1947.

- In: *Evolut. psychiat.*, Par., 1947, No. 3.

MINKOWSKI, Alexandre, 1915-

- See *Lenègre, J. J.*, & *Minkowski, A.* L'oedème aigu et subaigu du poulmon. p.253-309. 24cm. Par., 1946.

MINKOWSKI, Eugène, 1885- La schizophrénie; psychopathologie des schizoïdes et des schizophrènes. 268p. 8°. Par., Payot, 1927.

- See also *Minkowska, F.*, & *Minkowski, E.* La psychopathologie infantile et le test de Rorschach. p.65-133. 23½cm. Par., 1947.

- For biography see *Ned. tschr. psychol.*, 1933-34, 1: 576.

MINKOWSKI, Mieczyslaw, 1884-

Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der Grosshirnrinde und der Netzhaut zu den primären optischen Zentren, besonders zum Corpus geniculatum externum [Zürich; Habilitationsschrift] 104p. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1913.

— Neurobiologische Studien am menschlichen Fötus. p.511-618. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1938.

- In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1938, 5: T. 5, B.

- For biography see in: *Neue Schweiz. Biogr.*, Basel, 1938, 358. Also *Harefuah*, Tel Aviv, 1944, 27: 37 (Halpern, L.) Also *Praxis*, Bern, 1944, 33: 313. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 74: 894 (Monakow, P. v.) Also *Internat. Who's Who World M.*, N. Y., 1947, 481. Also *Who's Important*, N. Y., 1947, 1: 61.

- For portrait see *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1944, 53: 165. Also *Méd. & hyg.*, Genève, 1946, 4: No. 78 bis, 8.

MINKOWSKI, Oskar, 1858-1931.

— Gicht. p.183-241. illust. pl. 26cm. Wien, 1930.

- In: *Neue deut. Klinik*, Wien, 1930, 4:
For biography see *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 69 (Umber, F.) Also *klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 142 (Rosenthal, F.) Also *Medicina*, Kaunas, 1928, 9: 642-6 (Šliupas, J.) Also *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 90-3, portr. (Stepp, W.) Also *Bolsh. med. encikl.*, 1931, 18: 395. Also in *Modern M. World* (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 18; portr.

- For obituary see *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931-32, 163: 621-34 (Krehl, L.) Also *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1931, 171: p. i-viii (Stepp, W.) Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 1125 (Umber, F.)

- For portrait see *Collection in Library*. Also in *Danske folkesygd.*, Odense, 1943, 13. Also *Bol. Col. méd. Holguin*, 1945, 3: No. 3, 31.

MINNE, Adrianus van der, 1870-

*Bijdrage tot de kennis der herniologie [Utrecht] 2 pts in 1 v. 4 p. l., 116p.; 176p. tab. 25cm. Leiden, C. Kooyker, 1900.

- For biography see *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1938, 82: pt 3, 3391, portr.

MINNE, George, 1866-1941.

- For biography see *Annuaire Acad. Belgique*, 1948, 114: 89-116, portr. (Montal, C.)

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. Board of Public Welfare. Division of Public Health. Monthly bulletin. January, 1920. 4p. tab. 23½cm. Minneap., 1920.

- See also *Minneapolis, Minn. Public Health Division.*

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. Lymanhurst Health Center. Report. *Minneap.*, 2., 1923/24-
Before 1935 known as *Lymanhurst School for Tuberculous Children.*

— The evolution of tuberculosis, as observed during twenty years at Lymanhurst, 1921 to 1941. 253p. illust. portr. tab. diagr. 25cm. Minneap., *Journal-Lancet*, 1944.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. Lymanhurst School for Tuberculosis Children.

- See *Minneapolis, Minn. Lymanhurst Health Center.*

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. Minnesota Academy of Science.

- See *Minnesota Academy of Science.*

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. Nicollet Clinic. Bulletin. *Minneap.*, v.1, 1940-

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. Public Health Division. An outline of public health activities for the practicing physicians of Minneapolis; compiled by Edith E. Johnson. 68p. tab. form. 23cm. Minneap., 1943.

- See also *Minneapolis, Minn. Board of Public Welfare.*

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. Veterans' Hospital. See *United States. Veterans' Hospital* [Minneapolis]

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. Women's Cooperative Alliance. Publication No. 81.

- See *Gilman, C. C.* Outline of the principles of the program for early sex education in the home for the use of parents. [9p. 16cm. Minneap., 1929.]

MINNEAPOLIS and Saint Paul, Minn. Metropolitan Drainage Commission of Minneapolis and Saint Paul. Report. 2.-5., 1928-1933. 3v. illust. pl. map. tab. diagr. 23cm. S. Paul, 1928-33.

- For continuation see: Report; *Minneapolis-Saint Paul Sanitary District*, 1., 1933- Second report has title: Annual report. Fifth report is bound with first report of the Sanitary District.

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL, Minn. Sanitary District. Report. S. Paul, 1., 1933-

- Continuation of: Report; *Metropolitan Drainage Commission*, Minneapolis and St. Paul, 1.-5., 1927-33.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.

See also *Health organization; Hospital report; Minnesota.*

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Report of investigations of typhoid

fever epidemic, Minneapolis, 1935. 96p. 28cm. Minneap., 1936[?]

Gorgas, N. St Barnabas meets its demand. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1942, 59: 68.

MINNEAPOLIS Clinical Club.

Transactions of the Minneapolis clinical club. *J. Lancet*, 1940, 60: 517-9.

MINNEAPOLIS District dental journal; official organ of the Minneapolis District Dental Society. Minneap., v.6, 1923-

MINNEAPOLIS General Hospital. Annual report. Minneap., 1931-

See also A survey of the General Hospital of Minneapolis. *J. Lancet*, 1927, 47: 319-27.

MINNEAPOLIS Public Library. Minneapolis Public Library stages a medical art show. 2 l. 28cm. Minneap., 1944.

Mimeographed.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. Department of Health. Report of the investigation of the pollution of the Mississippi River, Minneapolis to LaCrosse, inclusive, by the Minnesota State Board of Health in collaboration with the Minnesota Commissioner of Game and Fish and the Wisconsin State Board of Health. ix, 143p. illust. map. tab. diagr. 23cm. S. Paul, 1928.

Bound with: Annual report; Metropolitan Drainage Commission, Minneapolis and St. Paul, 1928, 2:

— List of persons lawfully authorized to practice healing in the State of Minnesota. Ed. 1928 & 1929. 2v. in 1. 23cm. S. Paul, 1928-29.

For earlier issues see **Minnesota, U. S. A. State Board of Medical Examiners.** Official register of physicians, 1883-1890. For later issues see **Minnesota, U. S. A. Department of Health.** Directory of licensed physicians and surgeons ... 1930-

— Directory of licensed physicians and surgeons, osteopaths, chiropractors, midwives, masseurs and certified public health nurses [with Supplements] S. Paul, 1930-

For earlier issues see **Minnesota, U. S. A. Department of Health.** List of persons lawfully authorized to practice healing in the State of Minnesota, 1928-29.

— Report of investigations of the typhoid fever epidemic, Minneapolis, 1935. vi, 96p. map. ch. 28cm. Minneap., Allied Printing, 1936[?]

— Minnesota directory of licensed hospitals and related institutions. Minneap., 1942-

— Minnesota state health laws and regulations, July 1, 1944. 167p. 23cm. S. Paul, 1944.

See also Biester, L. L., Griffiths, W., & Pearce, N. O. Units in personal health and human relations, by the Educational Services of the Minnesota Department of Health. 267p. 24cm. Minneap., 1947.

Minnesota's health. Minneap., v.1, 1947-

— **Division of Dental Health.** Dental health report. Minneap. (1947-48) 1948-

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. Department of Health. Division of Hospital Service. 1948 Minnesota plan for hospitals and public health centers. 24p. map. tab. 28cm. Minneap., 1948.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. Department of Health. Division of Public Health Nursing. [Annual] Report. S. Paul, 1930-

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. Department of Health. Division of Vital Statistics. Mortality during month. S. Paul, March 1933-

Oct. 1938-Feb. 1947 issued by Division of Birth and Death Records and Vital Statistics.

— How important are birth and death records? 4p., 2 l. 8". S. Paul, 1936.

— Minnesota vital statistics. S. Paul, 1936; 1944-
1944- reports issued without title.

— Mortality during the year. S. Paul, 1943; 1946-

1943- issued by Division of Births and Death Records and Vital Statistics.

— Manual of instructions for local registrars and their deputies, including the Uniform Vital Statistics Act and regulations of the Minnesota State Board of Health. 17, 32p. 23cm. S. Paul, 1948.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. Department of Public Institutions.

See **Minnesota, U. S. A. Division of Public Institutions.**

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. Department of Social Security. Division of Public Institutions.

See **Minnesota, U. S. A. Division of Public Institutions.**

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. Department of Social Security. Division of Social Welfare.

See **Minnesota, U. S. A. Division of Social Welfare.**

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. Division of Public Institutions. Biennial report. Stillwater, 1 (1924-26) 1926-

For 1.-7., 1924/26-1936/38, reports see 13.-19., 1924/26-1936/38, Biennial reports of the State Board of Control.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. Division of Social Welfare. Annual report. Minneap., 1, 1873-1873-1943 published by Minnesota State Board of Health and Vital Statistics.-1881/82-1920/21, Biennial report.

— Digest of laws; compilation and reference to laws of Minnesota relating to public assistance, relief, and children. 193p. 23cm. Stillwater, State Prison Print. Dep., 1946.

See also **Minnesota welfare.** S. Paul, v.1, 1945-

Social welfare review. S. Paul, v.5-6, 1944-45.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. Division of Social Welfare. Medical Unit. Directory of maternity homes and hospitals receiving maternity patients. S. Paul, 1938-

1938-39 issued by the Children's Bureau.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. Legislature. Legislative Research Committee. Publication No. 14: County unit health plan. 6p. 1., 50p. 25p. map. 28cm. S. Paul, 1948.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. State Board of Control. Biennial report. 1.-19., 1900/02-1936/38. 7v. tab. ch. 23cm. Stillwater, 1903-38.

For further reports see Biennial report; Division of Public Institutions. 13.-19., 1924/26-1936/38; reports are also entitled 1.-7., 1924/26-1936/38; Biennial report of the Department of Public Institutions.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. State Board of Health and Vital Statistics. Annual report.

See **Minnesota, U. S. A. Division of Social Welfare.** Annual report.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. State Board of Medical Examiners. Official register of physicians, 1883-1890; containing the names, residences and college of graduation of all physicians and surgeons duly licensed to practice in the state of Minnesota. 68p. 23cm. S. Paul, 1890.

For later issues see **Minnesota, U. S. A. Department of Health.** List of persons lawfully authorized to practice healing in the State of Minnesota, 1928-29.

See also **Minnesota State Board of Medical Examiners**; S. Paul, Minnesota. Minnesota M., 1940, 23: 663.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. State Defense Council. Office of Defense. Education handbook; bulletin No. 1. 30p. 27½cm. S. Paul, 1942.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. State Planning Board [Publication] No. 123.

See **Minnesota, U. S. A. State Planning Board. Committee on Public Health.** Report; as revised from the 1934 report and corrected. 99p. 28cm. S. Paul, 1936.

— **Committee on Public Health.** Report; as revised from the 1934 report and corrected by the Committee in collaboration with other technical experts associated with the University of Minnesota. 99p. map. diagr. 28cm. S. Paul, 1936.

Forms No. 123 [Pub.] **Minnesota State Planning Bd.**

MINNESOTA.

See also **Health organization**; **Minneapolis**; **St. Paul**.

Hovde, M. R. Minnesota; climatic summary. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., Wash., 1941, 925-34.—**Myers, J. A.** Minnesota; a health resort. In his *Invited & Conquered*, S. Paul, 1949, 15-33.—**Taylor, H. L.** The climate of Minnesota. St. Paul M. J., 1910, 13: 27-9. — Minnesota as a health resort. Minnesota M., 1927, 10: 175-8.

Demography.

Schmid, C. F. Mortality trends in the state of Minnesota. 325p. 8°. Minneap., 1937.

Jenks, A. E. Ethnic census in Minneapolis. Am. J. Sociol., 1911-12, 17: 776-82.—**Minnesota**; summary of vital statistics, 1940-41. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1941, 14: 651; 1943, 18: 316.—**Minnesota**, summary of vital statistics, 1944-46. Ibid., 1946, 24: 443, 1947, 26: 285; 1948, 28: 419.—**Pierson, G. C.** The reporting of vital statistics in Minnesota. S. Paul M. J., 1917, 19: 52-6.

Diseases and health.

Calvin, A. M. Hospital service plan sweeps Minnesota. Hosp. Management, 1942, 53: No. 3, 18.—**Hayes, J. M.** Medical problems in Minnesota. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 717-20.—**Minnesota**, hospital and other institutional facilities and services, 1939. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1941, 13: 217-26.—**Nelson, L.** Distribution, age, and mobility of physicians in Minnesota by rural and urban areas, 1912-36. In: Social Res. Health (Duncan, O. D.) N. Y., 1946, 127-9.—**O'Brien, W. A.** Health of the people of Minnesota. Minnesota M., 1939, 22: 687.—**Simons, E. J.** Factors in rural health in Minnesota. Ibid., 1946, 29: 225.

Medical history.

MINNESOTA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. 100 years of medicine in Minnesota. 28p. 33cm. S. Paul, 1941.

Armstrong, J. M. An introduction to the history of medicine in Minnesota. Minnesota M., 1938, 21: 41-3. — History of medicine in Ramsey county. Ibid., 698; passim.—**Bardon, R.** The background of medical history for northeastern Minnesota and the Lake Superior region. Ibid., 121; passim.—**Beard, R. O.** The medical schools of Minnesota. J. Lancet, 1931, 51: 73-8.—**Boley, E. S.** Reminiscences. Minnesota M., 1943, 26: 99-103.—**Davis, W.** Medicine in Minnesota 60 years ago. Ibid., 97-9.—**DuBois, J. F.** History of medical licensure in Minnesota. J. Lancet, 1936, 56: 70-2.—**Eckman, J., & Bigelow, C. E.** History of medicine in Dodge County. Minnesota M., 1943, 26: 194; passim.—**Giffin, H. Z.** Presidential address. Ibid., 1942, 25: 559-62.—**Guthrey, N. H.** Medicine and its practitioners in Olmsted County prior to 1900. Ibid., 1949, 32: 731; passim.—**Hamilton, A. S.** History of medicine in Hennepin County. Ibid., 1939, 22: 782; passim.—**Hammes, E. M.** The Minnesota centennial; its medical history. Ibid., 1949, 32: 797-804.—**History of medicine in Dakota county.** Ibid., 1940, 23: 860; passim.—**History of medicine in Goodhue County, 1852-60.** Ibid., 1945, 28: 134; passim.—**History (A) of medicine in Le Sueur County.** Ibid., 1949, 32: 282; passim.—**History (A) of medicine in Scott and Carver counties.** Ibid., 1948, 31: 386; passim.—**History of medicine in Wabasha County.** Ibid., 1944, 27: 825-31.—**History of medicine in Wabasha County; biographical dictionary.** Ibid., 920; 1017.—**History of medicine in Winona County.** Ibid., 1940, 23: 252; passim.—**Hunt, R. C.** Pioneer physicians of Martin County prior to 1900. Ibid., 1942, 25: 808; 839. — Pioneer physicians of Faribault County. Ibid., 1944, 27: 488; passim.—**Jordan, P. D.** Beginnings of Minnesota public health. Bull. Hist. M., 1947, 21: 744-52.—**McCormack, J. N.** Medical organization in Minnesota. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 45: 1267.—**Magan, P. T.** A doctor's life on the Minnesota frontier. Health, Mount. View, 1943, 10: No. 10, 16.—**Mayo, W. J.** Medical pioneers of Minnesota. Minnesota M., 1931, 14: 224-6.—**Parker, O. W.** Pioneer physicians of the Vermilion and Missabe ranges of Minnesota. Ibid., 1938, 21: 331; 424.—**Tuohy, E. L.** An outline of Minnesota's medical history. J. Lancet, 1950, 70: 36-9. — **Knight, F. A.** [et al.] Symposium on the co-operation of State forces in Minnesota medicine. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1910, 30: 91-104.—**Weiser, G. B.** History of medicine in Brown County. Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 181; passim.—**Williamson, T. S.** History of medicine in Minnesota; Dakota medicine. Ibid., 1940, 23: 801-5.—**Wood, C. W.** A historical study of early Minnesota academies. Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ. (1946-47) 1947, 22: 231-7.—**Wright, F. R.** History of medical education in Minnesota. J. Lancet, 1937, 57: 409.

MINNESOTA Academy of Medicine.

Hamilton, A. S. An historical survey of the Minnesota Academy of Medicine. J. Lancet, 1925, 45: 229-40.

MINNESOTA Academy of Science. Proceedings. Minneap., v.1 (1933) 1934—

Title varies: 1.-4. Annual meetings: Program ... and papers.—Papers of 1.-3. annual meetings published in program of following meeting.

[MINNESOTA] Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical bulletin. No. 176.

See **Palmer, L. S., Kennedy, C.** [et al.] Genetic differences in the biochemistry and physiology influencing food utilization for growth in rats. 54p. 23cm. Minneap., 1946.

MINNESOTA Colony for Epileptics [Cambridge] Biennial report. Minneap. (1925-26) 1926—

From 1925/26-1936/38 issued in Biennial report; State Board of Control; from 1938/40— in Biennial report; Division of Public Institutions. Some reports also issued separately.

MINNESOTA Historical Records Survey. Guide to public vital statistics records in Minnesota. vi, 142 l. 27½cm. S. Paul, 1941.

MINNESOTA Medical Foundation. Bulletin. Minneap., v.1-6, 1939-46.

Vol. 3 has title: Trends in medical practice and research. Continued as Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation. Minneap., v.19, No. 20, 1948—

See also **Eckman, J. R.** The founding of a foundation. Trends M. Pract. & Res., 1941-42, 3: 4.—**Platou, E. S.** The Minnesota Medical Foundation. Bull. Minnesota M. Found., 1939-40, 1: 1.

MINNESOTA medicine; official organ of the Minnesota State Medical Association. Minneap., v.1, 1918—

MINNESOTA (The) multiphasic personality inventory.

See **Hathaway, S. R., & McKinley, J. C.** The Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. 16p. 27½cm. Minneap., 1942.

MINNESOTA pharmacist; official publication of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association and the Twin City Retail Druggists' Association. S. Paul, v.1, 1946—

MINNESOTA School for the Deaf [Faribault] Biennial report of the superintendent. Faribault, 32, 1940/42—

MINNESOTA School for Feeble Minded [Faribault] Biennial report. Minneap., 2. (1880/81) 1883—

2.-11. reports issued with Biennial reports, Minnesota Institute for Defectives.

MINNESOTA'S health; published by Minnesota Department of Health. Minneap., v.1, 1947—

MINNESOTA State Dental Association.

See **North-west dentistry.** S. Paul, v.13, 1934.—**Cobb, F. E.** Minnesota State Dental Association. In: Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 1087.

MINNESOTA State Medical Association.

Transactions. S. Paul, 1.-36., 1869-1904.

Continued by the association's Journal. 1869-1903, Transactions of the Minnesota State Medical Society.

— 100 years of medicine in Minnesota. 28p. illust. 33cm. S. Paul, 1941.

For official organ see **Minnesota medicine.** Minneap., v.1, 1918—

See also **Botto Micca, A.** Il centenario di un'associazione medica americana, la Minnesota State Medical Association [MSMA] Minerva med., Tor., 1950, 41: Varia. 24-7.—**Branton, B. J.** The state association. Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 529-32.—**Constitution and by-laws of the MSMA** adopted in 1903 and as amended to date. J. Lancet, 1913, 33: 79-84.—**Hamilton, A. S.** History of the Minnesota State Medical Society. Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 45; passim.—**Jones, W. A.** The State Medical Association and its relationships to the problems of the day. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1910, n. ser., 30: 417-20.—**McCormack, J. N.** The organization of the MSMA. Tr. Minnesota M. Ass., 1903, 35: 41-57.—**Minnesota State Medical Association.** County Society roster. Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 361-72. — 88. annual session, May 26-28, 1941, S. Paul. Ibid., 382-5. — 90. annual session, May 16-19, 1943, Minneapolis. Ibid., 1943, 26: 819; passim. — Roster 1941. Ibid., 1941, 24: 355-9.—**Pearce, N. O.** Historical aspects of the MSMA. Ibid., 1933, 16: 505-10.—**Tuohy, E. L.** An expression from the MSMA. Ibid., 1939, 22: 846-50.

MINNESOTA State Medical Association Committee on Diabetes. Diabetes; how to make it harmless. 52p. 21½cm. S. Paul, 1940.

MINNESOTA State Pharmaceutical Association.

For official organ see *Minnesota pharmacist*. S. Paul, v.1, 1946-

MINNESOTA State Sanatorium [Ah-gwah-ching]

See under Ah-gwah-ching, Minn. Minnesota State Sanatorium.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota.

General information. Minneap., 1917/18-

Forms numbers of its Bulletin.

— Studies in the biological sciences, No. 3: An investigation of the louse problem. Moore, W., & Hirschfelder, A. D. 1919. 86p. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Minneap., Univ. Minnesota Pr., 1919.

Forms v.8, No. 4 of its Res. Pub.

— Bibliographical series, No. 3.

See Jackson, C. M. Research progress at the University of Minnesota, July 1924-July 1925. 306p. 8? Minneap., 1926.

— Addresses delivered at dedication exercises of health service building. 37p. pl. 8? Minneap., 1929.

— Research publications: Studies in the biological sciences.

See Minnesota, U. S. A. University of Minnesota. Studies in the biological sciences, No. 3 (1919)

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Bureau of Biological Survey. Minnesota wildlife disease investigation. Minneap., v.1, 1933-

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Center for Continuation Study. Continuation courses in cancer for physicians. 2 p. 1, x, 29 l. 28cm. Minneap., 1949.

Mimeograph.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. College of Pharmacy. Announcement. Minneap. (1942/44) 1942-

Forms numbers of its Bulletin.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Department of Anatomy. Contributions from the Department of Anatomy. Minneap., v.1 (1909/11) 1912-

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Department of Pathology. Contributions. Minneap., v.1, 1913/16-

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Department of Pediatrics. Contributions, 1903-29. 7v. illust. pl. tab. diagr. [size varies, 22½cm.-25cm.] Minneap., 1922-30.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Department of Pharmacology. Contributions, 1914-24 [342]p. illust. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Minneap., 1924.

— Laboratory manual of metrology, materia medica and pharmacology for nurses. iii, 56 l. 28cm. Dubuque, W. C. Brown Co., 1945.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Department of Physiology. Contributions. Minneap. (1914/17) 1918-

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Department of Psychology. Technical report. Project N6ori-212, Task Order III. Minneap., No. 2, 1949-

CONTENTS

No. 2. The vocational interest patterns of three Navy rating groups.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Dight Institute. Bulletin. Minneap., No. 1, 1943-

— Report. Minneap. (1943/44) 1945-

Forms numbers of its Bulletin.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Division of Library Instruction. Training for hospital librarianship. 12p. illust. 23cm. Minneap., 1941.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Graduate School. Announcement. Minneap., 1936/38-

Forms numbers of its Bulletin.

See also Rochester, Minn. Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Hospitals. Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation. Minneap., v.2, 1931-

Many variations in title: Staff meeting bulletin; Bulletin of the staff meeting, &c.

— Hospitals report. Minneap. (1940/42) 1942-

Forms numbers of Bull. Univ. Minnesota Hosp.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Institute of Child Welfare. Monograph series. Minneap., No. 1, 1930-

CONTENTS

No. 1. The young child and its parents. Rev. ed. Foster, J. C., & Anderson, J. E. 1930.

No. 3. The measurement of nervous habits in normal children. Olson, W. C. 1929.

No. 6. The first two years. v.1: Postural and locomotor development. Shirley, M. 1931.

No. 7. The first two years. v.2: Intellectual development. Shirley, M. 1933.

No. 8. The first two years. v.3: Personality manifestations. Shirley, M. 1933.

No. 9. Anger in young children. Goodenough, F. L. 1931.

No. 10. The growth of the surface area of the human body. Boyd, E. 1935.

No. 18. The activity of young children during sleep. Garvey, C. R. 1939.

No. 20. The mental growth of children from two to fourteen years. Goodenough, F. L., & Maurer, K. M. 1942.

No. 22. The relation of parental authority to children's behavior and attitudes. Radke, M. J. 1946.

No. 23. The application of the Rorschach test to young children. Ford, M. E. N. 1946.

— Child care and training; by Marion L. Faegre, and John E. Anderson. 5. ed. rev. iv, 320p. illust. pl. diagr. 21cm. Minneap., Univ. Minnesota Pr., 1940.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene. Clinical investigations. 28cm. Minneap., Univ. Minnesota Pr., 1945?

CONTENTS

No. 65. The energy cost of horizontal and grade walking on the motor-driven treadmill. Erickson, L., Simonson, E. [et al.] [1945?]

See also Keys, A. B., Brozek, J. [et al.] Experimental starvation in man. 48p. 23cm. Minneap., 1945.—Keys, A. B., Taylor, H. L. [et al.] Rehabilitation following experimental starvation in man. 124p. 25½cm. Minneap., 1946.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota. Medical School. The Medical School announcement. Minneap., No. 4 (1891-92) 1891-

Later numbers form numbers of Bull. Univ. Minnesota.

See also Medical school digest. Minneap., v.1-2, 1937/38-1938/39.

Beard, R. O. The Minnesota Medical School; its mission and its opportunity. J. Lancet, 1925, 45: 205-7.—Bell, E. T. The history of the Medical School of the University of Minnesota. Ibid., 1950, 70: 51-4.—Changes in the Faculty at Minnesota. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1460.—Diehl, H. S. The 50th anniversary of the founding of the Medical School. Med. School Digest, Minneap., 1938-39, 2: 137. —The University of Minnesota Medical School. Trends M. Pract. & Res., 1941-42, 3: 17-9.—Fiftieth anniversary of Minnesota Medical School [MMS] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1939, 150: 297.—Hagen, O. J. Greetings from the alumni. Minnesota M., 1940, 23: 236-40.—History of the University of MMS. Phi Chi Q., 1942, 39: 249-53.—Hubbard, T. B., jr. The cancer detection center at the University of Minnesota. Minnesota M., 1949, 32: 1190-2.—Jackson, C. M. Graduate medical education at the University of Minnesota. J. Lancet, 1932, 52: 81-4.—Litzenberg, J. C. The development of the Medical School of the University of Minnesota during the last decade. Ibid., 70-7. Also Messenger, N. Y., 1933, 30: 73-82.—Minnesota's Incus Society. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2288.—Minnesota University Medical School observes 50. anniversary.

Ibid., 1939, 113: 1338.—**Price, R. R.** The post-graduate medical short courses of the University of Minnesota. *J. Lancet*, 1932, 52: 92-4.—**Seammon, R. E.** The Medical School of the University of Minnesota. Ibid., 57-60.—**Tuohy, E., & Hunt, A.** The Medical School of the University of Minnesota. *Phi Beta Pi Q.*, 1929-30, 26: 42-50.—**University of Minnesota** medical buildings; illust., *Nu Sigma Nu Bull.*, 1942, 31: 42.—**University of M.N.S.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 331.—**Visscher, M. B.** The 50. anniversary of the Medical School of the University of Minnesota. *J. Lancet*, 1939, 59: 471-7. — Fifty years of medical education at the University of Minnesota. *Minnesota M.*, 1939, 22: 719-22. — The semi-centennial celebration of the Medical School of the University of Minnesota. *Science*, 1939, 90: 494.—**Weaver, M. M.** Distribution of graduates of the University of M.N.S.; its implications in planning to meet future medical needs of the state. *Bull. Minnesota M. Found.*, 1943-44, 4: 69-81.—**Wilson, L. B.** Twelve years' experience of the University of Minnesota in graduate medical education. *Bull. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1928, 3: 210-9.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota.
Minnesota Medical Foundation.
See *Minnesota Medical Foundation*.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota
School of Dentistry. Announcements. Minneap., 1937-39—

Forms numbers of *Bull. Univ. Minnesota*.

Owre, A. University of Minnesota College of Dentistry. In: *Hist. Dent. Surg.* (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 521-6.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota.
School of Nursing. Announcement. Minneap. (1915/16) 1915—

— Experience record for nurse students. 1941. ed. 49 l. 15½cm. Minneap., Burgess Pub. Co., 1941. Also 1942 ed. 95p. form. 22cm. 1942.

— A manual of nursing procedures, prepared by the faculty of the School of Nursing. 5. ed. 444p. illust. form. 22cm. Minneap., Burgess Pub. Co., 1945.

For earlier editions see **Vannier, M. L., & Thompson, B. A.** A manual of nursing procedures. 347p. 8°. Minneap., 1941.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota.
School of Public Health. Announcement. Minneap. (1944/46) 1945—

Forms numbers of *Bull. Univ. Minnesota*.

[MINNESOTA] University of Minnesota.
Students' Health Service. Biennial report. Minneap. (1928/30) 1930—

MINNESOTA welfare; published monthly by the Minnesota State Division of Social Welfare. S. Paul, v.1, 1945—

MINNESSKRIFT utgiven med anledning av Universitets-apoteket svanens i Lund 300-års jubileum, 1627-1927. Ed. by Fredrik Montelin. 228p. illust. pl. facs. 29cm. Lund, Berlingska boktryck., 1927.

MINNHAAR, Teodoro C.

See **Staffieir, D., Minnhaar, T. C., & Picena, J. P.** *Anemias esplénicas*. 61p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1941.

MINNICH, Johann Alois, 1801-85. Baden in der Schweiz und seine warmen Heilquellen in medizinischer, naturhistorischer und geschichtlicher Hinsicht. xiii, 316p. pl. map. 19½cm. Baden, Höhr und Langbein, 1844.

— [The same] ... in medizinischer, naturhistorischer und topographischer Hinsicht. 2. Aufl. vi, 258p. tab. 22½cm. Baden, J. Zehnder, 1871.

— [The same; Baden in der Schweiz. 2. Aufl.] *Baden en Suisse et ses sources minérales chaudes au point de vue de la médecine, de l'histoire naturelle et de la topographie.* Trad. Engel. viii, 264p. tab. 21½cm. Baden, J. Zehnder, 1872.

For biography see in: *Dict. hist. biog. Suisse*, Neuchâtel, 1928, 4: 762.

MINNIG, Arnold, 1882-

For biography see *Bull. Am. Acad. Tuberc. Physicians*, 1937, 1: 9, portr.

MINNIGERODE, Lucy, 1871-1935.

Nightingale medal awarded Red Cross nurse; Lucy Minnigerode honored by international committee. *Red Cross Courier*, 1925, 4: No. 13, 11, portr.

For obituary see *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1935, 35: 499. Also *Red Cross Courier*, 1935, 14: No. 11, 10 (Noyes, C. D.) Also *Trained Nurse*, 1935, 94: 321, portr.

MINNIGERODE, Wilhelm, 1889-

Die Topographie des Kehlkopferüstes; bearbeitet unter teilweiser Benützung von Aufzeichnungen und Bildern aus dem Nachlass des verstorbenen geheimen Medizinalrat Gustav Killian. 25p. pl. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1927.

MINNIK, Naftali, 1875-

For biography see in *Danske laegestand*, 11. udg., Kbh., 1936, 689.

MINNING, Edmund Heinrich, 1890-

Leitfaden für Schiffsärzte. 2. Aufl. 149p. illust. pl. tab. 24cm. Horw (Switz.) B. Konegen, 1929.

Flaggenkarte zum Leitfaden für Schiffsärzte in pocket at end.

MINNING, Waldemar [M. D., 1937, Hamburg] & **WEIDNER, H.** Giftraupen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Afrikas. 8p. illust. 23cm. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1942.

Forms No. 10, Merkbl. med. wicht. Insekt. Inst. Schiffs & Tropenkr.

MINNITT, Robert James [M. D., 1925, Liverpool] Gas and air analgesia. viii, 84p. pl. tab. 19cm. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1938. Also 2. ed. vi, 74p., 1944. Also 4. ed. vii, 86p. 18½cm. 1949.

Also editor of **Ross, J. S., & Fairlie, H. P.** *Handbook of anaesthetics*. 5. ed. 364p. 19cm. Edinb., 1940.

— & **GILLIES, John.** Textbook of anaesthetics. 6. ed. viii, 487p. illust. diagr. 22cm. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1944. Also 7. ed. 568p. 1948.

MINNS, Ernest H. The principles of basic diet. 10 l. 15½cm. Salt Lake City, Utah Printing Co., 1928.

MINOGUE, Adelaide Lancaster Emley, 1909-

The repair and preservation of records. 56p. pl. 23cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1943. Forms No. 5, *Bull. U. S. Nat. Arch.*

MINOIS, Jean Paul, 1916-

*Emphy-sèmes sous-cutanés et médiastinaux d'origine médicale. 54p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.

MINOKA-HILL, Lillie Rose, 1876-

For biography see *Med. Woman J.*, 1949, 56: No. 9, 39, portr.

MINOPHAGE.

Minouti, O. Seitai-nai no iti hukatu yōso tosite no minophagen ni tuite [Minophagen, an element essential to life in living bodies] Lues, Kyōto, 1939, 18: 145-7.

MINOR, Albert Emil Otto, 1881-

*Zur Casuistik des intermittierenden Exophthalmus. 55p. 8°. Lpz., B. Georgi, 1906.

MINOR, Alexandre, 1896-

*La légalisation des avortements en U. R. S. S. 69p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MINOR, Charles L., 1875-1936.

For obituary see *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1936, 41: 661.*

MINOR, Charles Launcelot, 1865-1928.

For obituary see *South. M. J.*, 1929, 22: 193. Also *South. M. & S.*, 1929, 91: 98; 100 (Cocke, C. H., & Briggs, H. H.) Also *Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass.*, 1929, 45: p. xl-xlii, portr. (Ringer, P. H.)

MINOR, Edward Geddis, 1888-1942.

For obituary see *Detroit M. News*, 1942-43, 34: No. 8, 7, portr. (Witwer, E. R.)

MINOR, George Maynard, 1862-1924.

For biography see *Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1929, 137: 232 (Minor, Mrs. G. M.)

MINOR, James Cabell, 1858-1936. The plan o'the house o'man, sir; the parts water and

position play in the prevention and treatment of physical disorders of the body. 4. ed. 48p. 8°. East Aurora, N. Y., the Roycrofters, 1921.

MINOR, James Lancelot, 1854-1937.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 828.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MINOR, John, 1893-

History of medical consultant's activities in Third Service Command, 26 January 1944-14 December 1945. MS. 62p. [After 1945]

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

For biography see Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1948, 17: 398-401, portr.

MINOR, Lancelot Longstreet, 1876-

For portrait see Mississippi Doctor, 1935-36, 13: No. 8, 41.

MINOR, Lazar Solomonovich, 1855-1942.

Das erbliche Zittern. p.974-1005. 8°.

Berl., J. Springer, 1936.

In: Handb. Neur. (Bumke, O., & Foerster, O.) Berl., 1936, 16:

For biography see Bolsh. med. encikl., 1931, 18: 396, portr.

For obituary see Vopr. nevrokhir., 1944, 8: 64, portr.

MINOR, Thomas Chalmers, 1846-1912.

For biography see in Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 797 (Drury, A. G.)

MINOS.

See also **Medicine**—by ages: Antiquity.

EVANS, A. The early Nilotic, Libyan and Egyptian relations with Minoan Crete. 30p. 8°. Lond., 1925.

Lundberg, U. Den minoiska medicinen. In his Ur antik. & orient. med., Lund, 1948, 63.—**Paço, A. do.** O paleolítico do Minho. Actes Congr. internat. anthrop. (1930) 1931, 15. Congr., 302-10, illust.

MINOSIN.

See also **Phenyl derivatives.**

Nienburg, H., & Tauböck, K. Zur Konstitution des Minosins und über einige substituierte Phenyl-aminoessigsäuren. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1937, 250: 80-6.

MINOT, Charles Sedgwick, 1852-1914.

A bibliography of vertebrate embryology. p.487-614. 32cm. Bost., Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1893.

Forms No. 11, v.4, Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.

For biography see in Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 797-9 (Lewis, F. T.) Also in Hist. Am. Physiol. Soc. (Howell, W. H.) Balt., 1938, 36, portr. Also Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 699. Also in Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 182, portr.

For obituary see Am. Med., 1914, n. ser., 9: 765.

MINOT, Francis, 1821-99.

For biography see in Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 2: 176 (Burrage, W. L.) Also in Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 799.

MINOT, Gaston Paul, 1914-

*Le traitement des staphylococcies par le glycocollate de cuivre. 67p. 24½cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1939.

MINOT, George Richards, 1885-1950. Investigation and teaching in the field of the social component of medicine. p.9-19. 8°. Chic., 1937.

Also Bull. Am. Ass. M. Social Work., 1937, 10:

See also **Castle, W. B., & Minot, G. R.** Pathological physiology and clinical description of the anemias. 205p. 24cm. N. Y., 1936. Also in Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) v.2: 589-680 (109) 1936-40.

Also joint editor of **Year book of general medicine**. Chic., 1942-50.

For biography see Nord med. tskr., 1934, 8: 1437-9, portr. Also in Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 38, portr. Also Blood, N. Y., 1948, 3: 6, portr. Also in Profiles (Harvard M. Sch.) Cambr., 1948, 2: 34-6. Also in Sympos. Hemat., N. Y., 1949, p. xxiii, portr.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1950, 1: 553, portr. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1950, 142: 741. Also Lancet, Lond., 1950, 1: 425, portr.; 473. Also N. England J. M., 1950, 242: 485.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Münch. med. Wochr., 1935, 82: H. 15. Also Am. Natur., 1946, 80: 299. Also in Hist. Am. M. Ass. (Fishbein, M.) Phila., 1947, 564.

MINOT (George R.) symposium on hematology; ed. by William Dameshek and F. H. L.

Taylor. xxiv, 984p. illust. portr. tab. ch. 26cm. N. Y., Grune & Stratton, 1949.

Also Blood, N. Y., 1948, 3: 1-128; passim.

MINOT, Georges.

See **Lian, C., Minot, G., & Welti, J. J.** Phonocardiographie, auscultation collective. 256p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

MINOT, Louis, 1912-

*Contribution au diagnostic et à la thérapeutique du cardiospasme essentiel idiopathique; essai de mise au point. 63p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1939.

MINOT, Maurice, 1907-

*L'éventration diaphragmatique; manifestations cardio-pulmonaires. 54p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1932.

MINOT, Robert, 1914-

*La collapsothérapie à l'Hôpital-sanatorium de Niort [Paris] 56p. 24cm. Niort, S. Denis, 1939.

MINOTA, Minoru, 1903?-36.

For obituary see Gun idan zassi, 1936, No. 276, 701; 753, portr.; 871.

MINOTA, Mituzu. Syōni sekiri oyobi ruizi-syō no byōgen oyobi byōri. p.978-1031. tab. 26cm. Tokyo, 1940.

Zika zassi, 1940, 46:

MINOURA, Seizan, 1719-1803.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zimmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 101.

MINOVICI, Mina S., 1858-1933.

For obituary see Arq. med. leg. ident., Rio, 1933, No. 7, 251. Also in Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par., 1939, 85.

MINOVICI, Stefan, 1867-1936.

For obituary see Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1936, 35: 366. Also J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1938, 161-3.

MINSCH, Walter Allan, 1899-1943.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1141.

MINSK, Russia.

Kazanskaja, V. [Minsk water supply and sewer system] Belaruss. med. misl., 1924, 1: No. 2, 46-50.—**Levin, B. E.** [Sanitary condition of Minsk based on demographic data] Belaruss. med. dumka, 1925-26, 2: No. 4, 39-50. ——— [Sanitary condition of Minsk based on epidemic illnesses and mortality] Ibid., 51-63.—**Urvanecov, S.** Očerik sanitarnago sostojanija g. Minska. Vest. obšč. hig., 1908, 44: pt 2, 523-30. ——— Mediko-sanitarnyj očerk goroda Minska. Ibid., 1910, 46: pt 2, 926-75.

MINSKI, Louis, 1902- Psychiatry for nurses. v, 79p. 12° Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1935.

A practical handbook of psychiatry for students and nurses. 128p. 18½cm. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1946.

MINSKY, Henry, 1895- The pupil. p.741-94. tab. 25cm. Chic., 1946.

In: Ophthalm. in the War Years (Wiener, M.) Chic., 1946, 1:

MINT.

See **Mentha.**

MINTEL, Gerhard Rudi, 1911- *Mundbodenphlegmone [Greifswald] 31p. 8° Lengerich i. W., Lengerich. Handelsdr., 1936.

MINTER, James Morgan, 1882-1943.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 890.

For portrait see U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1526.

MINTON, Joseph [Mintzman] The one-eyed worker. 8p. 23cm. N. Y., 1945.

Forms No. 446, Pub. Nat. Soc. Prevent. Blind. Also in Sightsav. Rev., 1945, 15: No. 3.

MINTON, Thomas, 1804-66.

For portrait see in Portr. Svenska läk. apotek. (Sjöberg, N.) Stockh., 1910, 71.

MINTSCHEWA, Zarewa, 1906-

*Beiträge zur Behandlung des offenen Bisses. 13p. 8° Münch., Bayer. Druck., 1933.

MINTY, Frederick Walter, 1882-1945.

For obituary see J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1946, 9: 285, portr.

MINTY, Leonard Le Marchant, 1894-

The legal and ethical aspects of medical quackery. xviii, 262p. 8° Lond., W. Heinemann, 1932.

MINTZ, Emanuel Ross, 1901- *La re-production de l'obstacle prostatique après prostatectomie. 77p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MINTZ, Maxwell Angus, 1907- *Ueber die Myokard-Veränderungen bei der progressiven Muskeldystrophie [Zürich] 20p. 8° Basel, Philogr. Verl., 1935.

MINTZ, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 1872- For bibliography see in Index d. titres Soc. internat. chir., Brux., 1933, 1: 511.

MINTZLAFF, Elisabeth Hanna Frieda, 1907- *Pfannendachplastiken am Hüftgelenk [Leipzig] 50p. 8° Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1935.

MINTZLAFF, Johannes, 1910- *Ueber die Entstehung der Köhlerschen Krankheit des Fusskahnbeins bei Kindern. 65p. 8° Erlangen, K. Döres, 1937.

MINUART Y PERETS, Juan, 1693-1768. For biography see An. Acad. nac. med., Madr. (1934) 1935, 54: 202-4.

MINUCHIN, Nojach. *Ueber die Ruptur der Symphysis ossium pubis unter der Geburt. 24p. 8° Basel, J. Kohlhepp, 1912.

MINUTO, Jorge O. *Sifilides buco-faríngeas; valor semiológico de las reacciones de Kahn y Wassermann en el período secundario. 47p. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. Nac. B. Aires, 1940.

MINUTTO DE ROSYPAL, Rebeca. For portrait see Actas Conf. salub. púb. (Panama) 1944, 3. Conf., opp. p. 232.

MINUZZI, Pedro G., -1945. Anomalías reno-ureterales. 188p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1940.

For obituary see Rev. Fac. cienc. méd. Univ. Córdoba, 1945, 3: No. 4, 115, portr. Also Rev. argent. urol., 1946, 15: 443.

MINVIELLE, Martin, 1889- Joint editor of *Encyclopédie médico-chirurgicale: Urgences médico-chirurgicales; urgences de chirurgie et de médecine.* [v.p.] 31½cm. Par., 1939-43.

MINZ, Bruno, 1905- *Ueber das Verhalten colloidalen Stoffe im Blut (ein Beitrag zur Methodik der Blutmengenbestimmung) p.623-41. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1930, 114:

— La transmission chimique de l'influx nerveux. 318p. illust. tab. diagr. 26cm. Par., Ed. méd. Flammarion, 1947.

MINTZLAFF, Friedrich, 1911- *Tuberöses Myxödem bei Basedow [Berlin] 24p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1935.

MINZOKU eisei.

See under English title *Race hygiene.* Tokyo, v.1, 1931-

MIODONSKI, Jan Józef, 1902- For biography see in Czy wiesz kto to jest, Warsz., 1938, 493, portr. Also in Internat. Who's Who World M., N. Y., 1947, 481.

MION, René Jean, 1909- *La dissociation des seuils considérée comme signe quantitatif de la R. D. [réaction différentielle] 77p. pl. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1939.

MIONI, Giuseppe, 1880- For bibliography see in Index d. titres Soc. internat. chir., Brux., 1933, 1: 471.

MIONI, Jacques, 1915- *La réaction de sédimentation au cours des états rhumatismaux. 40p. 24cm. Par., M. Lavergne, 1940.

MIOSIS.

See *Iris, Reflex* [pupillary] Miotic.

MIOSSEC, Hervé Marie Vincent, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude de l'artériectomie dans le traitement des oblitérations artérielles [Nancy] 73p. 24cm. Lille, Impr. Douriez-Bataille, 1933.

MIOSSEC, Jean Yves, 1910- *Rapports du côlon sigmoïde et des tumeurs pelviennes

chez la femme. 93p. 25½cm. Bord., J. Bière, 1933.

MIOT, Jules, 1809-83.

Aurousseau, H. Jules Miot, pharmacien et homme politique. Rev. hist. pharm., Par., 1933, 26: 341-9, portr.

MIOTIC.

See also *Iris, Pharmacology*; also *Eye tension, Pharmacology*.

Adler, F. H., Schoenberg, M. J., & Fridenberg, P. Miotics. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1943, 30: 159.—**Bortani, A.** Modificazioni apportate dai miotici, instillati in un solo occhio, sulla pupilla contralaterale. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1940-41, 40: 218-37.—**Dunphy, E. B.** Some observations on miotics. Am. J. Ophth., 1949, 32: 399-407; Disc., 446-8.—**Gramenick, M.** Miotičeskie sredstva. In: Bolsh. med. enekl., 1931, 18: 443-5.—**Herain, V. J.** Neoglancit (DFF)—nové miotikum. Cas. lék. česk., 1949, 88: 133.—**Kronfeld, P. C.** Gonioscopic correlates of responsiveness to miotics. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1944, 32: 447-55.—**Krylow, T.** Ueber Synergismus der Myotica. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Gand, 1935-36, 52: 404-12.—**Promtov, V. A.** [A new miotic remedy, prozerin] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: No. 3, 33-5.—**Stedman, E.** Chemical constitution and miotic action. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 253.

MIOTTI, Tito. L'apparato urinario nella gravidanza; nota dalla casistica della R. Clinica ostetrica e ginecologica di Torino nell'ultimo decennio. p.483-534. illust. 24½cm. Tor., 1942.

In: Ginecologia, Tor., 1942, 8:

MIPPI, Lise Marie Virginie, 1907- *La méningite à pneumobacille de Friedländer chez l'enfant. 84p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1938.

MIQUEL, André, 1914- *Les troubles du rythme dans l'intoxication digitalique. 66p. diagr. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1942.

MIQUEL, Antoine, 1796-1829. For biography see in Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par., 1939 85.

MIQUEL, Friedrich Anton Wilhelm, 1811-71. For biography see in Nieuw nederl. biogr. woordenb., Leiden, 1918, 4: 986.

MIQUEL, Jean. *Le bon vin hors de cause dans la pathogénie de la cirrhose atrophique de Laënnec. 60p. 24½cm. Toulouse, Impr. Toulouse-saine, 1938.

MIQUEL, Jean Henry Gabriel, 1900- *Quelques considérations à propos du Congrès; étude médico-historique, médico-légale et médico-sociale d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. 128p. 8° Par., Libr. Le François, 1927.

MIQUEL, Marcel. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hémothérapie dans la maladie de Carré. 95p. tab. 24cm. Toulouse, F. Boisseau, 1933.

MIQUEL, Marcel Marie, 1803-47. For biography see in Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par., 1939, 85.

MIQUEL, Roland, 1906- *Les manifestations cutanées de la sclérose tubéreuse. 117p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1936.

MIQUELIA.

See also *Arrow poison*.

Kiyono, K. Yadoku no kisai; zensin tyūdoku mo syōzuru syokubutu-doku; Miquelia caudata (Stauranthera caudata) [Description of arrow-poisons; plant-poisons affecting the whole body; Miquelia caudata (Stauranthera caudata)] In his Indonesia no minzoku igaku, Tokyo, 1943, 404.

MIQUELON Island.

Guyomarch, h. Aperçu rapide sur les facteurs de morbidité aux Iles Saint Pierre et Miquelon. Marseille méd., 1931, 68: 113-9.

MIR, Manuel.

Translator of [*Procès et défense de F.-V. Raspail*] Causa y defensa de F. V. Raspail. 64p. 23cm. Méx. [after 1860]

MIRA, Giacinto M. La malaria en Guatemala; estudios epidemiológicos y desarrollo de la

campaña antipalúdica. 54p. illust. tab. 8°. Roma, Stamperia moderna, 1936.

MIRABEAU, Gabriel Honoré Riquetti, comte de, 1749-91.

Baillart, P. Une maladie oculaire de Mirabeau. *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1942, 36: 6-14.—**Chevalier, A. G.** Wurde Mirabeau vergiftet? *Ciba Zschr.*, Basel, 1937-38, 5: 2088.—**Issa Assaly, A.** Mirabeau pénitenciarista. *Arq. polic. civ. S. Paulo*, 1942, 3: 43-54. Also *Policia secr. nac., Habana*, 1942-43, 11: 217-24.—**Laignel-Lavastine.** La péricardite purulente de Mirabeau observée par Cabanis. *Mém. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1946, 2: 71-7.—**Lemay, P.** La mort suspecte de Mirabeau. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1939, pt 1, Suppl., 48-51, portr.—**Moore, R. A.** Gabriel Honoré de Riquetti, Count of Mirabeau; a medico-historical study. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1929, n. ser., 1: 191-7.

MIRABILIS jalapa.

See Jalap.

MIRABLON, Marcelle, 1900- *L'insuline dans la maigreur. 50p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MIRACIL.

Blair, D. M., Hawking, F. [et al.] Miracil; clinical trial on patients infected with *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharm.*, 1949, 4: 68-80.—**Blair, D. M., Hawking, F., & Ross, W. F.** The effect of miracil D on human schistosomiasis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1947, 2: 911.—**Coxon, R. V., Latner, A. L., & King, E. J.** The estimation of miracil in urine. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1947, 41: Suppl., xxx.—**Gönnert, R.** Zur Frage des Wirkungsmechanismus von Miracil. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1947, 34: 347.—**Halawani, A., Newsome, J., & Wootton, I. D. P.** Miracil D: investigation of blood levels after a single dose. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1947, 30: 656-62, ch.—**Halawani, A., Watson, J. M.** [et al.] Miracil D, a new chemotherapeutic agent for bilharziasis. *Ibid.*, 1948, 31: 272-84.—**Kikuth, W., Gönnert, R., & Mauss, H.** Miracil, ein neues Chemotherapeuticum gegen die Darmbilharziose. *FIAT Rev.*, Wiesb., 1948, *Chemother.*, 289.—**Lang, K., Siebert, G., & Lönnecke, W.** Ueber biochemische Wirkungen von Miracil D. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1950, 28: 104.—**Mauss, H.** Ueber basisch substituierte Xanthon- und Thioxanthonabkömmlinge Miracil, ein neues Chemotherapeuticum. *FIAT Rev.*, Wiesb., 1948, *Chemother.*, 283-8.—**Watson, J. M., Abdel Azim, M., & Halawani, A.** Investigations on the antibilharzial action of miracil D. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1948-49, 42: 37-54, pl.—**Wood, D. R.** Observations on the pharmacology of miracil, a new chemotherapeutic agent for schistosomiasis. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1947, 20: 31-7.

MIRACLE.

See also Apparition; Faith cure; Lourdes; Magic.

RÉJA, M. Au pays des miracles. 258p. 12°. Par., 1930.

Geley, G. A propos d'un miracle contemporain. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1907, 14: 750-5.—**Hermann, C.** Eduard Zeller und der Wunderglaube. *Deut. Rev.*, 1908, 4: 277-82.—**Kornfeld, M.** La participation dans le domaine de l'art; miracles. *Rev. phil. France*, 1944, 68: 247-56.—**Lazare, S.** Le miracle. *Rev. sci. Par.*, 1943, 81: 363-8.—**Myres, J. L.** Miracles. *Nature*, Lond., 1947, 160: 648.—**Sartory, A., & Sartory, R.** Miracles. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1934, 94: 733.—**Whipple, L.** Miracles. *Surv. Graphic*, 1937, 26: 705-8.

Authentication.

Barraud. Une visite médicale à la Cour des miracles. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1905, 12: 625-9.—**Bon, H.** Expertise médicales et biologiques en vue de la reconnaissance de miracles. In his *Précis d. méd. cath.*, Par., 1936, 60-71. — *Constatations de miracles.* *Ibid.*, 65. — *Bureaux de constatations médicales.* *Ibid.*, 69-71.—**Thorndike, L.** How distinguish miracle from magic? In his *Hist. Magic & Exp. Sc.*, N. Y., 1923, 1: 417. — *Miracle distinguished.* *Ibid.*, 2: 603.

Bibliography.

GAY, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs aux pèlerinages, aux miracles, au spiritisme et à la prestidigitation imprimés en France et en Italie l'an du jubilé 1875. 70p. 20½cm. Turin, 1876.

Dingwall, E. J., Cadbury, H. J., George Fox's Book of miracles [Bk Rev.] *Nature*, Lond., 1949, 163: 745.

biological.

Bon, H. Les prodiges biologiques. p.247-389. 22cm. Par., 1936.

In his *Précis d. méd. cath.*, Par., 1936.

Bon, H. Les phénomènes biologiques extraordinaires. In his *Précis d. méd. cath.*, Par., 1936, 63-5. — *Prodiges biologiques divers.* *Ibid.*, 338-41. — *Les mouvements miraculeux des morts.* *Ibid.*, 444-6.—**Thurston, H.** The alleged liquefaction of the blood of St. Januarius. *Cath. M. Guard.*, Lond., 1926, 4: 54-60.

Cases.

BOISSARIE, P. G. Healing at Lourdes. 369p. 8°. Balt., 1933.

[TRUE (A) relation of the wonderful cure of Mary Maillard] Relation véritable de la guérison miraculeuse de Marie Maillard. 68p. 12½ x 7cm. Amst., 1694.

Benedicenti, A. [Alberi miracolosi] In his *Malati*, Milano, 1924, 1: 16.—**Buchanan, D.** Some observations on Dr. Walshe's criticisms on the De Rudder case. *Cath. M. Guard.*, Lond., 1934, 12: 18-21.—**Friedländer, A. A.** Das Konnersreuther Wunder? *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 226.—**Grêle (Une)** merveilleuse? *Ann. sc. psych.*, Par., 1908, 18: 25.—**Liber, B.** Lourdes. In his *Your Ment. Health*, N. Y., 1940, 330-3.—**Liek, E.** Das Wunder in der Heilkunde; nachdenkliche Erinnerungen an Gallsbach. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 1051-3. — *Louise Lateau, eine Vorläuferin der Therese von Konnersreuth.* *Ibid.*, 1933, 80: 225.—**O'Gorman, P. W.** The most outstanding medical miracle of the age; with a demonstration on casts of the bones of Pierre de Rudder, supported by the testimony of the Rev. F. Rankin, S. J., and Dr. J. J. O'Donnell. *Cath. M. Guard.*, Lond., 1933, 11: 121-31, 2 pl.—*The De Rudder case.* *Ibid.*, 1934, 12: 10-6.—**Reverchon, L.** A propos de la guérison miraculeuse de Pierre de Rudder; présentation d'un dossier radiographique. *J. sc. méd.*, Lille, 1929, 47: pt 2, 44-53, 3 pl.—**Sage, M.** The alleged miraculous halitones of Remiremont. *Proc. Soc. Psychic. Res.*, Lond., 1907-09, 21: 405-35.—**Stekel, W.** The problem of a miraculous cure. In: *Sidelights Surgery* (Forbát, S.) Lond., 1939, 147-61.—**T., C. W.** Indian miracles. *Ciba Sympos.*, 1943-44, 5: 1746.

Criticism.

Bajla. I pretesi miracoli di Lourdes; risposta al Dott. Gemelli. *Italia san.*, 1910, 6: 276-9.—**Griffith, I.** Science and miracles. In his *Lobscocks, Phila.*, 1939, 388-92.—**Oliveira Dias.** O milagre e a ciência. *Ação méd.*, 1945-46, 10: 34-55.—**Roger, H.** Miracles et déterminisme. *Hippocrate*, Par., 1935, 3: 97-109.—**Swisham, W. P.** Miracles or will power? *Your Body*, N. Y., 1936-37, 3: 214-8.

History.

AGRIPPA, H. C. *Expostulatio super expositione sua in librum de verbo mirifico cum Joanne Catiline.* p. C_{3v}-D_{4r}. 15½cm. Köln, 1532.

In his *De nobilitate, &c.*, Köln, 1532.

HERZOG, R. Die Wunderheilungen von Epidauros; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Religion. 164p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

WEINREICH, O. *Θεοῦ χεῖρ. Antike Heilungswunder [Heidelberg] 45p. 8°. Naumb., 1908.

Giusti, A. I fatti mirabili di Erodoto; casi di amaroisi per punizione divina. *Illust. med. ital.*, 1929, 11: 91-3.—**Howitt, W.** The supernatural amongst the early fathers. In his *Hist. Supernat.*, Phila., 1863, 1: 438-68. — *The miracles in the churchyard in Paris in 1731 and subsequently.* *Ibid.*, 2: 151-68.—**Kallus, I.** Die Hemmreliefs im Dome zu Gork. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 89: 102-6.—**Littre, M. P. E.** Un fragment de médecine rétrospective. In his *Médecine et médecins*, Par., 1872, 111-36.—**Mariotti, M.** Il miracolo di Loreto nella storia; dalle cronache del viaggio in Italia di M. Montaigne. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1948, 39: pt 2, Varia, 471.—**Møller-Christensen, V.** [St. Wilhelm's Chapel; miracle working health resort and holy water at the Aebelholt Monastery in the 13th until the 16th century] *Bibl. laeger.*, 1939, 131: 365-402.—**Reh, A.** Die Wunderheilung von Leonberg im Jahre 1644. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 56: 1077-9.—**Thompson, C. J. S.** Miraculous beds of healing. In his *Magic & Healing*, Lond., 1947, 154-60, illust.—**Thorndike, L.** Further marvels from the Pseudo-Matthew. In his *Hist. Magic & Exp. Sc.*, N. Y., 1923, 1: 394. — *An account ascribed to Marcellus.* *Ibid.*, 425. — *Miracles of heretics.* *Ibid.*, 507. — *Natural marvels.* *Ibid.*, 625.

Medical views.

BONNIOT, J. DE. Le miracle et les sciences médicales; hallucination, apparitions, extase, fausse extase. 403p. 18cm. Par., 1879.

CHALOT, P. Les miracles en face de la médecine; conséquences logiques. 39p. 17cm. Par., 1945 [?]

LIEK, E. Das Wunder in der Heilkunde. 2. Aufl. 208p. 8°. Münch., 1931.

Blanton, S. Psychiatric study of a miraculous cure at Lourdes. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1940, 91: 222-6. Analytical study of a cure at Lourdes. Psychoanal. Q., 1940, 9: 348-62.—Drenkhahn, R. Liebigs und Helmholtzs Aeusserungen über den Wunderglauben. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 66.—Leuret, L. La question des miracles de Lourdes au point de vue médical. Echo méd. Cévennes, 1950, 51: No. 2, 5-7.—Royo Villanova, R. Los milagros en medicina. Clin. laborat., Zaragoza, 1931, 18: 353-61.

Medical views, catholic.

See also Christ.

Bon, H. Les miracles médicaux de Notre-Seigneur. In his Précis d. méd. cath., Par., 1936, 113-6. — Les guérisons surnaturelles. Ibid., 412-39. — Guérisons surnaturelles courantes. Ibid., 422-32. — Phénomènes cliniques spéciaux des guérisons surnaturelles. Ibid., 436.—Bonner, A. Miracles. In his Cathol. Doctor, N. Y., 1938, 17-29.—Bouillard, H. Les guérisons de Lourdes; l'idée chrétienne du miracle. Cah. Laënnec, 1948, 8: No. 4, 25-37.—Le Bec. Miracle en médecine et déterminisme. Bull. Soc. méd. S. Luc, Par., 1936, 42: 137-54.—Massé, D. Les miracles de Jésus-Christ. Praticien N. Afrique, 1931, 4: 185; passim.—Walshe, F. M. R. The after-history of a Lourdes miraculée; a specialist in sudden cures. Cath. M. Guard., Lond., 1938-39, 16: 190-3.

Psychopathology.

MITTLER, N. *Des guérisons dites miraculeuses aux guérisseurs et leurs clients; étude psychopathologique. 46p. 25cm. Par., 1940.

Cantó Téllez, A. Histerismo y milagros. Mundo méd., 1932, 14: 152; 201.—Sanchis Banús, J. Sobre las curaciones milagrosas; reflexiones psiquiátricas inactuales. Arch. med., Madr., 1929, 31: 337-46. Also Medicina, Méx., 1930, 10: 201-12.

Saints.

See also Saint.

Bettica, R. Il Beato Angelo Carletti e la visita medica fatta al suo corpo l'8-6-1696. Gazz. osp., 1939, 60: 82.—Casotti, L. La stomatolatria nei miracoli di S. Francesco da Paola. Cult. stomat., Nap., 1925, 2: 427.—Collins, J. The miracles at the tomb of B. François de Paris. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, 74: 1-12.—Fay, P. B. A miracle of the 13. century. Am. Ann. Deaf, 1923, 68: 121-8.—Grant, J. Miracles performed by saints and other holy persons, and the influence of sacred relics. In his Myster. All Nations, Leith, 1880, 130-49.—Johannet, R. A permanent miracle; the Tomb of the Saints at Arles-sur-Tech. J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1940, 34: 81-90.—Lawrence, R. M. Remedial virtues ascribed to relics. In his Primitive Psychother., Bost., 1910, 165-71.—Miracles (The) of the Deacon de Paris. Brit. M. J., 1909, 2: 1548; 1625, illust.—Nussac, L. de. Saint Eloi et le miracle du pied coupé. Aesculape, Par., 1936, 26: 132-9.

Touch.

Kellner, A. W. Königsheilung durch Handauflegen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1935, 37: 306-9.

Unusual cures.

CARLSON, E. Miraculous healing and cure of all diseases. 144p. 21½cm. Balt., 1944.

FERRON, R. *Etude sur les guérisons dites miraculeuses. 48p. 25cm. Par., 1939.

FROST, H. W. Miraculous healing. 175p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1939.

REITER, P. J. Sikre og tvivlsomme mirakler. 51p. 20cm. Kbh., 1943.

TRINTZIUS, R. Les guérisons supra-normales. 280p. 18cm. Par., 1944.

Botto-Micca, A. La carne di lucertola miracoloso rimedio settecentesco per il cancro e le piaghe. Rass. clin. ter., 1930, 29: 46-51.—Bruce, H. A. The new mind cure based on science; including stories of wonderful cases where relief has been supplied without the aid of surgery or medicine. American Mag., N. Y., 1910, 70: 773-8.—Cura (A propósito de uma) miraculosa. Ação méd., 1947, 11: 288.—Pacheco e Silva, A. C. As curas miraculosas perante a ciência. Impr. méd., Rio, 1947-48, 23: No. 408, 25-30.—Schlesinger, H. Wunderkuren in alter und neuer Zeit. Deut. Aertze Ztg, 1932, 7: No. 331, 1.—Silva Mello, A. da. Curas miraculosas. Rev. brasil. med., 1947, 4: 889-91.—Tanner de Abreu, H. As curas miraculosas ou os acontecimentos de Urucânia. Impr. méd., Rio, 1948-49, 24: No. 414, 86-9.

in art and literature.

ROSENTHAL, O. Wunderheilungen und ärztliche Schutzpatrone in der bildenden Kunst. 42p. 27½cm. Lpz., 1925.

Calot, J. Die Heilung des Eutychus. In: Wunderheilungen (Rosenthal, O.) Lpz., 1925, pl.52.—Dore, G. Jesus Kranke heilend. Ibid., pl.14. — Jesus erweckt Jari Tochterlein. Ibid., pl.29.—Earlom, nach Rembrandt. Elias heilt das Sohnlein der Witwe. Ibid., pl.7.—Gaddi, T. Das Wunder des heiligen Kreuzes. Ibid., pl.60.—Green, C. Elias heilt das Sohnlein der Witwe. Ibid., pl.6.—Guida, G. Guarigione miracolosa raffigurata in un bassorilievo del secolo XVIII. Boll. med. Trapani, 1935, 3: 159-61.—Hoet, G. Heilung des Gichtbrüchigen. In: Wunderheilungen (Rosenthal, O.) Lpz., 1925, pl.23. — Erweckung des Jünglings von Nain. Ibid., pl.26. — Die Heilung des Eutychus. Ibid., pl.51.—Miracle cure in a temple of Amphiarasus (Illust.) In: Civiliz. & Disease (Sigerist, H. E.) Ithaca, 1943, opp. p.132.—Rembrandt van Rijn. Christus Kranke heilend (Hundertguldenblatt) In: Wunderheilungen (Rosenthal, O.) Lpz., 1925, pl.15.—Schnorr von Carolsfeld. Elias heilt das Sohnlein der Witwe. Ibid., pl.5.—Van Orley, J. Heilung der verdorrten Hand. Ibid., pl.25. — Heilung des Kananäischen Weibes. Ibid., pl.27. — Heilung des Gichtbrüchigen. Ibid., pl.24. — Jesus erweckt Jari Tochterlein. Ibid., pl.30.

MIRAGLIA, Biagio Gioacchino, 1814-85.

Biagio Miraglia, scienziato e poeta. Nicia, Milano, 1932, 2: No. 11, 12, portr.—Miraglia, B., jr. Patria e libertà nella poesia di uno scienziato patriota del 1848. Malati medici medicine, 1948, 17: No. 4, 8, portr. For biography see Riforma med., 1947, 61: 195 (Bruni, C.) Also Rass. neuropsich., 1948, 2: 519-31, portr.

MIRAGLIA, Biagio, jr. [lic. 1921]

Erede, U. Musica e psicoterapia; Biagio Miraglia junior applica ai deficienti e frenastenici le idee del grande antenato. Italia méd., 1948, 16: Aug., 2.

MIRAGLIA, Giuseppe. L'igiene delle chiese. 244p. illust. tab. 19cm. Tor., R. Berruti & C., 1940.

MIRAJ, India.

Daftardar, B. A. Golden jubilee celebration of the Medical School at Miraj. Ind. M. Guide, 1948, 1: 43-5.—Golden jubilee of the Miraj Medical Centre co-operating with the Wanless Tuberculosis Sanatorium. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1944, 19: 177-9.

MIRALBELL Centena, Manuel. Vacuna Calmette; contribución a los métodos parenterales y en especial el subcutáneo. 116p. illust. tab. 20½cm. Barcel., Miguel Servet, 1944.

MIRALLES, Raymond, 1911—*Contribution à l'étude des asthmes d'origine hépatique. 85p. 24½cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1939.

MIRALLIE, Charles Jean Joseph, 1866-1932. For obituary see Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1932, 53: 720. Also Presse méd., 1933, 41: 19 (Gauducheau, R.) For biography see in Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par., 1939, 85.

MIRALLIE, Charles Leon Jean, 1900—

*Les ruptures sous-cutanées du tendon d'Achille; leur traitement. 79p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1931.

MIRAM, Johann Eduard, 1851—

For biography see in Aerzte Livlands (Brennsohn, I.) Mitau, 1905, 293.

MIRAMION, Marie Bonneau, 1629-96.

Escholier, R. Chez Madame de Miramion; le Musée de la Charité. Art & méd., Par., 1934, May, 18-21.

MIRANDA, Venezuela.

González, E., & Quintero Arellano, J. M. Geografía médica del Estado Miranda. Gac. médl. Caracas, 1925, 32: 329; 342.

MIRANDA, Alfonso, 1908—

*Traitement de la lèpre par le vaccin anti-hansenien de Vaudremer. 80p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1935.

MIRANDA, Antonio Rodrigues de, 1861—

Bio-bibliografia. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 467.

MIRANDA, Arandy Hygino, 1904-48.

For obituary see Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1948, 42: 113, portr.

MIRANDA, Ari Afonso de, 1894—

Bio-bibliografia. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 533-5, portr.

MIRANDA, Custódio Luís de, 1807-78.

For biography see in Hist. med. Brasil (Santos Filho, L. de C.) S. Paulo, 1947, 2: 115.

MIRANDA, Felipe de Sousa. *Educação sexual do brasileiro em face do vultoso problema da grandeza da patria [Paraná] 115, iiii. illust. 22cm. Curitiba, A. Hey & cia, 1929.

MIRANDA, Fernando de.

Translator of Halbwachs, M. Morfologia social. 218p. 19cm. Coimbra, 1941.

MIRANDA, Francisco de P., 1890-1950.

For biography see Rev. méd. veracruz., 1941, 21: 3469-71. For portrait see Asistencia, Méx., 1941, No. 3, 21.

MIRANDA, Francisco G.

For biography see in Hist. Class 1893 Dep. Med. Univ. Pennsylvania (Forst, J. R.) Phila., 1913, 178-80.

MIRANDA, Francisco Manoel Guedes de, -1921.

For obituary see Arch. brasil. med., 1921, 11: 291.

MIRANDA, Giovanni, 1865-1945. La patologia utero-coriale. p.117-84. illust. tab. 25cm. Milano, 1945.

In Trat. gin. (Clivio, I.) 2. ed., Milano, 1945, 2: For obituary see Riv. ital. gin., 1944, 27: 3. Also Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1945, 25: 83. Also Ann. ostet. gin., 1946, 68: 3. Also Arch. ostet. gin., 1946, 51: 3-16, portr.

MIRANDA, João Cardoso de, -1773. Relação cirurgica e medica na qual se trata e declara especialmente hum novo methodo para curar a infecção escorbútica, ou mal de Loanda. 2. ed. 8 p. l., 255p., 22p., 1 l., 16cm. (text) Lisb., M. Soares, 1741 [i. e., 1752]

For biography see in Hist. med. Brasil (Santos Filho, L. de C.) S. Paulo, 1947, 2: 346.

MIRANDA, Mario.

See Ferrio, L., & Miranda, M. Principios de farmacoterapia. p.189-224. 23cm. Rio, 1946. Also Ferrio, L., Miranda, M., & Castro, C. P. de. Principios de terapêutica alimentar. p.115-87. 23cm. Rio, 1946.

Also joint editor of Ferrio, L. Terapêutica médica; ed. brasil. v.1. 735p. 23cm. Rio, 1946.

MIRANDA, Mario Pontes de, -1937.

For obituary see Laborat. clin., Rio, 1937, 17: 207.

MIRANDA, Martín, hijo. *Tratamiento de la intoxicación aguda por el bicloruro de mercurio; los abscesos de fijación. 95p. 26½cm. B. Air., E. Spinelli, 1916.

MIRANDA, Silvestre, [-before 1946] Formulario de terapêutica y de farmacología veterinarias. 1277p. 25cm. Madr., Ed. estud. españ., 1946.

MIRANDA Casanova, Mario. *La sulfapiridina en el tratamiento de las infecciones entéricas [Chile] 66p. 25½cm. Santiago [?] Impr. Senda, 1941.

MIRANDA Castro, Pedro. Tifus exantemático. 109p. illust. pl. diagr. 20½cm. Aranda de Duero, Impr. Bayo, 1943.

MIRANDA E., Ramón. *La reacción de Hijmann van den Bergh en clínica; estudios sobre 115 casos observados. 60p. 8°. Santiago, Impr. El Esfuerzo, 1930.

MIRANDA e Castro, Antônio Maria de, -1874(?)

For biography see in Hist. med. Brasil (Santos Filho, L. de C.) S. Paulo, 1947, 1: 270.

MIRANDA e Silva, Júlio, 1839-1901.

For biography see in Hist. med. Brasil (Santos Filho, L. de C.) S. Paulo, 1947, 1: 361.

MIRANDA Gallino, Martín. El cuociente cardio-torácico; nuevo procedimiento para determinar el volumen del corazón. 86p. pl. tab. diagr. 23½cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1929.

MIRANDA Garza, Renato. *Informe médico-social del Ejido de San Lorenzo, Municipio de San Buenaventura, Estado de Chihuahua. 85p. 22cm. Méx., Tipogr. Ortega, 1949.

MIRANDA Matus, Celso.

For portrait see Rev. As. méd. lat. amer., Jersey City, 1947, 8: No. 6, 8.

MIRANDA Miranda, Juan Bautista, 1857-1920. Tratado de farmacia teórico y práctico aplicado á la medicina y farmacia. Suplemento. vi, 388p. tab. 25½cm. Santiago de Chile, Impr. litogr. Barcelona, 1906.

See also Puga y Borne, F., & Miranda Miranda, J. B. Farmacopea chilena. 393p. 27cm. Santiago de Chile, 1905.

For obituary see Actes Soc. sc. Chili (1920) 1921, 30: 133-6.

For portrait see Res. gen. Congr. cient. panamer. (1908-09) 1915, 4. Congr., 79. Also Rev. quím. farm., Santiago, 1943, 1: No. 3, 13.

See also in 3. ser. under Miranda, Juan B.

MIRANDA Tirado, Luis. *Sobre la herencia de algunos caracteres morfológicos de la dentadura y del relieve palatino según observaciones en gemelos [Chile] 32p. 8°. Concepción, Impr. La República, 1934.

MIRANDÉ, Christiane. Les soins gratuits aux victimes de la guerre; article 64 de la Loi du 31 mars 1919. 171p. 25cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1942.

MIRANDOLA, Gianfrancesco della, 1470-1533.

See Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francisco.

MIRASSOU-ARRIPE, Pierre, 1906-

*Contribution à l'étude clinique et thérapeutique des suppurations de la paroi abdominale après césarienne basse. 52p. 25cm. Bord., Impr. Delmas, 1933.

MIRAU, Heinrich, 1901- *Ein Fall von Gallenfistelbildung durch die Lunge [Freiburg] 12p. 21cm. Tüb., Tübing. Studentenwerk, 1935.

MIRAU, Stefan, 1901- *Die Technik der Bluttransfusion. 23p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1928.

MIRAULT, Germanicus, 1796-1879.

For biography see in Centen. Ecole méd., Angers, 1907, 114 (Monprofit, A.) Also in Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par., 1939, 85.

For portrait see in Centen. Ecole méd., Angers, 1907, opp. p. 30.

MIRAULT, Jean Baptiste François, 1754-1814.

For biography see in Centen. Ecole méd., Angers, 1907, 100-2 (Mareau, G.); p. 112 (Monprofit, A.)

MIRAULT-KRETCHMAR, Marianne, 1918-

*Recrudescence des ulcères gastro-duodénaux au cours des années 1939-1944 et alimentation en période de guerre [Zürich] p.225-69. tab. ch. 24½cm. Basel, S. Karger, 1945.

Also Gastroenterologia, Basel, 1945, 70:

MIRAVED Blanco, Fernando, 1877-

For portrait see Acta radiol., Stockh., 1928, Suppl. 5, 116.

MIRAVENT, Juan M. *Etiología, inmunidad profilaxis y tratamiento específico de la escarlatina. 126p. 23cm. B. Air., S. de Amorrortu, 1929.

MIRA y López, Emilio, 1896- Manual de psicología jurídica. 270p. 8°. Barcel., Salvat Ed., 1932.

— Problemas psicológicos actuales. 262p. 22½cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1940.

— Manual de psicoterapia. 314p. tab. diagr. 23½cm. B. Air., A. López, 1942.

— Manual de psiquiatría. 2. ed. xii, 857p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1943.

— La psiquiatría en la guerra. 239p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 20½cm. B. Air., Ed. méd. quir., 1944.

— [The same] Psychiatry in war. 207p. 21cm. N. Y., W. W. Norton & Co., 1943.

— Psiquiatría básica. 298p. tab. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1948.

A summary of the author's Manual de psiquiatría.

See also editor of [France] Congrès des médecins aliénistes

et neurologistes de France [33. Congrès] Comptes rendus. 494p. 8° Par., 1929.

Also translator of **Frolov, Y. P.** La actividad cerebral; estado actual de la teoría de Pavlov. 260p. 23cm. B. Air., 1942.

See also Chief psychiatrist of Loyalist Spain, to lecture in the United States. South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 639.

Mira (Emilio) to give Salmon lectures. Psychiat. Q., 1942, 16: 831.—**Salmon (The)** Committee on Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene appoints Dr Emilio Mira as the Salmon lecturer for 1942. Psychoanal. Q., 1942, 11: 616.—**Salmon (The)** lectures for 1942, Psychiatry at war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 508.

For portrait see Rev. psiquiat. Uruguay, 1940, 5: No. 28, 3.

MIRBANE oil [C₆H₅.NO₂]

See Benzene, Nitro derivatives; Nitrobenzene.

MIRBEAU, Gérard, 1907—*Contribution à l'étude de la diphtérie chez les nouveaux-nés. 47p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1933.

MIRBEL, Charles François Brisseau de, 1776-1854.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MIRC, Renée. *Contribution à l'étude de la calcification des cartilages costaux dans les diverses formes anatomo-cliniques de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 62p. illust. tab. 24cm. Toulouse, H. Clédre, 1935.

MIRCOLI, Stefano. Nel ciclo delle autoinfezioni fisiologiche; la rachitide umana puerile. 855p. pl. 23½cm. Nap., V. Idelson, 1921.

MIRCOUCHE, Henri, 1873-1931.

For obituary see in Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 813-7.

MIREA, Alexandru, 1883—

For portrait see Acta radiol., Stockh., 1928, Suppl. 5, 205.

MIREB, Rached. *De l'action de l'ozone sur la cicatrisation des plaies. 27p. 8° Lausanne Impr. Jurassienne, 1933.

MIREBEAU, Gilbert Etienne François, 1907—*Considérations sur la pathologie du ménisque externe articulaire du genou et sur les différentes techniques de méniscectomie. 96p. 8° Par., Libr. Le François, 1931.

MIR-FAKHRAI, Hadi. *Etude de la durée de la grossesse. 56p. tab. diagr. 22½cm. Genève, Impr. du Commerce, 1939.

MIRFELD, John, -1407. Breviarium Bartholomei. p.35-95. 8° Cambr., Univ. Pr., 1936.

In: Johannes de Mirfeld (Hartley, P. H. S., & Aldridge, H. R.) Cambr., 1936.

— Florarium Bartholomei. p.97-164. 8° Cambr., Univ. Pr., 1936.

In: Johannes de Mirfeld (Hartley, P. H. S., & Aldridge, H. R.) Cambr., 1936.

MIRIDAE.

See also Hemiptera.

Carvalho, J. C. M., & Drake, C. J. A new genus and two new species of neotropical Dicyphinae (Hemiptera, Miridae) Rev. brasil. biol., 1943, 3: 87-9.—**China, W. E.** A new genus and species of Miridae (Bryocorinae) feeding on Khaya gradifolia in the Gold Coast (Hemiptera, Heteroptera) Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1943-44, 34: 287-90.—**Figueiredo, Jr. E. R.** Um percevejo inimigo da petúnia, Cyrtopeltis chlorogaster Berg, Hemiptera, Miridae. Biológico, S. Paulo, 1946, 12: 255.—**Knight, H. H., & Carvalho, J. C. M.** Neotropical Miridae; two new species of Auchus Distant from Brazil (Hemiptera) Rev. brasil. biol., 1943, 3: 83-5. — New species of Baculodema, Deropthalma and Leucopoeila (Hemiptera) Ibid., 1939-41. — Garganus diversicornis n. sp. and a correction on Ichnias saltensis Berg (Hemiptera) Ibid., 143.—**Osborn, H.** The meadow plant bug, Miris dolabratus. J. Agr. Res., 1918, 15: 175-200, pl.—**Smith, K. M.** Investigation of the nature and cause of the damage to plant tissue resulting from the feeding of capsid bugs. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1920, 7: 40-55, pl.

MIRIKITANI, Carl Mamoru, 1909—

*Breech delivery as a complication of labor at the W. A. Foote Memorial Hospital and a discussion of some phases of its management [Marquette Univ.] 7p. ch. tab. 28cm. Milwaukee, n. p., 1940.

MIRISELA, Miguel. *O leitinho em dietética infantil. 121p. 8° S. Paulo, Livr. Liberdade, 1931.

MIRIZZI, Pablo Luis, 1893— La cholecystectomy sans drainage (cholecystectomy idéale) 105p. illust. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1933.

— Fisiopatología del hepato-colédoco; colangiografía operatoria. 282p. illust. 27½cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1939.

— Litiasis del colédoco; tratamiento. 156p. illust. diagr. 23cm. B. Air., A. G. Buffarini, 1939.

— Diagnóstico de los tumores abdominales. 2v. illust. 27½cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1941.

— Cirugía de la litiasis biliar; 2° curso de perfeccionamiento, 1943. 548p. illust. portr. 27cm. Córdoba (Argent.) Impr. universidad, 1944.

— Complicaciones y secuelas de la cirugía de las vías biliares. p.87-152. illust. diagr. 24cm. Montev., 1946.

In: Congr. interamer. cirug., 1946, 3. Congr., 1:

See also **Aquino Salles, A. de**. O sinal de Mirizzi em ginecologia. An. brasil. gin., 1943, 15: 103-15.—**López Esnaurrizar, M.** Método terapéutico para el síndrome hepaticiano de Mirizzi y algunas litiasis de las vías biliares. Bol. Soc. cir. Córdoba, 1949, 10: 16-23.

For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 292, portr.

See also **Homenagem**. Rev. brasil. cir., 1943, 12: 729. Also Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 16: 405-12.—**Professor** honoris causa da Universidade do Brasil. Hospital, Rio, 1943, 24: 822-6.

MIRKOV, Savva.

For portrait see Voenn. san. delo, Sofia, 1947, 2: 37.

MIRMAN, Léon, 1865—, **SIMON, G., & KELLER, G.** [Leurs crimes] Their crimes; transl. from the French. ix, 64p. 8° Lond., Cassell & Co., 1917.

MIRMANN, Lipa. *Die Krankheiten der Kreislauforgane als Todesursache im Kanton Basel-Stadt 1876-1925 [Basel] 40p. 8° Libau, G. D. Meyer, 1930.

MIROE, Hendrik, 1551-1621.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MIROGOBIUS.

Blanco, G. J. Artificial fertilization and embryology of *Mirogobius lacustris* Herre. Philippine J. Sc., 1947, 77: 83-7, 2 pl.

MIROLI, Daniel, 1882-1943.

For obituary see Prensa méd. argent., 1943, 30: 320.

MIRONOFF, Alexis, 1893— *Etude sur l'huître aliment et agent thérapeutique, avec considérations concernant les mesures de protection dont ce mollusque est l'objet en France. 72p. 8° Par., Libr. Lipschutz, 1933.

MIRONOV, Matvei Maximovich, 1860—

Shmundak, D. Akušersko-ginekologičeskaja sekcija Khark. Med. Obsčestva. Vrach. delo, 1947, 525, portr.

For biography see Akush. gin., 1947, No. 3, 62, portr.

MIROSCHEDEJI, Alexandre de, 1896—

*La cystostomie continent. 46p. 24cm. Par., Libr. Le François, 1941.

MIROTVORCEV, Sergej Romanovich, 1878-1949.

For biography see in Bolsh. med. encikl., 1931, 18: 450, portr. Also Khirurgia, Moskva, 1949, No. 3, 76, portr. (Cypkin, I. L.)

For obituary see Khirurgia, Moskva, 1949, No. 10, 78-81, portr.

MIROUX, Georges, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude de la cyclodialyse dans le traitement de glaucose chronique. 54p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1936.

MIROUX, Yvonne, 1907—

*Contribution à l'étude de certains cancers du cavum et de leurs complications oculaires. 68p. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1941.

MIROW, David Iser, 1901— *Pernocton, an obstetrical and pre-surgical analgesic [Marquette Univ.] 29p. 28cm. Milwaukee, n. p., 1932.

MIROYIANNIS, Stanley Demetrius, 1903— Microscopic anatomy. 3. ed. 64p. illust. 27½cm. Bost., the Author, 1947.

MIRRA, Guido. Raccolta di norma e disposizioni concernanti il servizio medico-legale nella R. Marina. p.433-554. 24cm. Roma, 1945.
In: Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1945, 50:

MIRRA, Iolando, 1901— *Contribuição para o estudo medico-legal da cryoscopia do sangue. 62p. pl. diagr. ch. 8°. S. Paulo, Livr. Liberdade, 1931.

MIRRI, Adelmo.

See Gerosa, G., & Mirri, A. La sterilità degli animali domestici. 246p. 8°. Milano, 1929.

MIRROR.

See also under names of medical specialties as Gynecology, Instruments, etc.

Head mirror.

Bethea, O. W. A head band. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1934, 86: 735.—**Coote, F. T.** Head mirror device. U. S. Patent Off., 1948, No. 2,442,750.—**Golub, S., & Frommer, B.** Physician's head mirror. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,190,473.—**Good, R. H.** Comparison of head mirror with parallel operating light. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1934, 13: 268.—**Lemere, H. B.** Head mirror. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng., 1926, 31: 438.—**MacQuigg, R. E., & Schill, E. E.** Light for head mirrors. Ohio M. J., 1946, 42: 599.—**Unger, M.** A new combined head-mirror and face-protector. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, 86: 971.—**Whitticar, C.** Head mirror. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,149,652.

Medical.

See also under names of medical mirrors as Endoscope; Laryngoscope, etc; also Microscope condenser.

Abraham, J. Der Gebrauch des Reflektors in der Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. Med. Klin. Berl., 1928, 24: 739.—**Arnesen, W. A.** Speculum. U. S. Patent Off., 1943, No. 2,320,709.—**Austin, E., Huddleston, O. L.** [et al.] A mirror for use on respirators. Arch. Phys. M., 1950, 31: 74, illust.—**Carrez, J.** Speculum buccal pour bovins. Rec. méd. vét. Par., 1935, 91: 769-71.—**Dufour.** Miroir grossissant destiné à donner de bonnes images par réflexion sous l'incidence oblique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1913, 74: 161-3.—**Escomel, E.** Espejo laringeo con mango movable. In his Obras cient., Lima, 1929, 2: 514.—**Fergusson's** speculum [Illust.] In: Notable Names in M. & S. (Bailey, H., & Bishop, W. J.) Lond., 1944, 69.—**Foregger, R.** Laryngeal speculum. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,289,226.—**Gallois.** Le fixo-Clar; nouveau dispositif pour attacher les lampes sur le miroir de Clar. Rev. prat. mal. org. génitourin., Lille, 1907-08, 4: 446.—**Heimstädt, O.** Neuerungen an Spiegelkondensoren. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1907, 24: 233-42.—**Hiner, O. W.** Speculum. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,011,445.—**Hosotani, Y.** Tyokutatu kōdai-kyō wo motte suru sinryō ni suite [On the subject of diagnosis and treatment by the use of direct enlarging mirror] Ika-kikaigaku zasshi, 1930-31, 8: 293-8.—**Lévy, A.** De l'utilisation, en ville, du miroir de Clar sans accumulateur. Progr. méd., Par., 1909, 3. ser., 25: 361, illust.—**Miller, A.** A modified Siegel's speculum. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 81.—**Morgan, C. V.** Speculum. U. S. Patent Off., 1937, No. 2,083,573.—**Neame, H.** A modification of Arruga's speculum. Brit. J. Ophth., 1943, 27: 310.—**Sims' speculum** [Illust.] In: Notable Names in M. & S. (Bailey, H., & Bishop, W. J.) Lond., 1944, 73.—**Wieland.** Selbstleuchtendes Spiegelgerät für den Gebrauch in Aussenpraxis und Sprechstunde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1771.

Optics.

See also Light, Reflection.

Pistor, H. Die Bilderzeugung durch Spiegel. p.84-133. 25cm. Weimar, 1933.

In his Einführ. geometr. Opt., Weimar, 1933.

Bureau, F., & Swings, P. Sur le système aplanétique de deux miroirs dans le cas d'un point objet situé à distance finie. Rev. opt., Par., 1934, 13: 127-32.—**Chatelain, Y.** Examen d'un miroir parabolique par des calibres sphériques. Ibid., 1935, 14: 41-61.—**Clavier, J.** Détermination des facteurs de réflexion de quelques miroirs d'acier. Ibid., 1929, 8: 379-91.—**Cohen, M. R., & Drabkin, I. E.** The theory of mirrors. In: Source Book in Greek Sc. (Cohen, M. R.) N. Y., 1948, 261-71.—**Couder, A.** Procédé d'examen d'un miroir concave non sphérique. Rev. opt., Par., 1927, 6: 49-55.—**Férvot, C.** Carac-

téristique théorique d'un projecteur à miroir parabolique à source cylindrique axiale. Ibid., 1944, 23: 261-76.

Caractéristique théorique d'un projecteur à miroir parabolique à source cylindrique normale à l'axe focal. Ibid., 1945, 24: 93-111.—**Hass, G.** Ueber die optischen Konstanten dicker Aluminium- und Silberschichten im Vakuum. Optik, Stuttg., 1946, 1: 8-14.—**Hunter, R. S.** The accurate measurement of specular gloss. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1941, 31: 758.—**La-grula, J.** Le problème de la correction des aberrations d'un miroir par un système réfracteur auxiliaire. Rev. opt., Par., 1942, 21: 140-50.—**Paul, M.** Sur une classe particulière d'objectifs à miroirs. Ibid., 1944, 23: 277-84.—**Romanoff, M.** Contrôle des miroirs paraboliques par la méthode de Hartmann. Ibid., 1926, 5: 341-62.—**Socin, A.** Sur les moyens de mettre le feu à des corps combustibles au foyer d'un miroir concave, en plaçant un charbon ardent, & animé par un soufflet au foyer d'un autre pareil miroir. Observations (Roziar) Par., 1785, 27: 268-76.—**Terrien, J.** Points stigmatiques d'un miroir torique utilisé sous incidence oblique. Rev. opt., Par., 1937, 16: 343.

Psychoanalytic aspect.

See also Mirror phobia.

Miller, M. L. Mirror dreams. Psychoanal. Q., 1948, 17: 346-50.

surgical.

Bazala, W. Eine praktische Ergänzung des Franz'schen Rahmenspekulums für Bauchschnitte. Zbl. Gyn., 1942, 66: 510-4.—**Berens, C.** An illuminated retractor speculum. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng., 1946-47, 51: 302.—**Bertola, V. J.** Valva gigante. Prensa méd. argent., 1939, 26: pt 2, 2153.—**Betts, F. A.** Surgical speculum. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,300,040.—**Bowen, A.** Bowen speculum cup. Am. J. Surg., 1938, 42: 435.—**Desmarais, J. H.** An improved Shuford speculum. Bull. Off. Pract., 1934-35, 8: 215.—**Grosso, P. P.** Irrigating speculum. U. S. Patent Off., 1945, No. 2,370,459.—**Improved** rectal speculum. Tr. Am. Proct. Soc., 1934, 35: 103.—**McGerry, J. J.** Combination speculum surgical instrument. U. S. Patent Off., 1936, No. 2,039,546.—**Mindlin, E.** Tensor mecánico para intervenciones de pelvis (tempip) Día méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 1067.—**Schubert, G.** Rahmenbauchspiegel. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 2144.—**Wachenfeldt, S.** [A self-holding laparotomy speculum] Hygiea, Stockh., 1932, 94: 885.

Type.

Benford, F., & Ruggles, W. A. Metallic mirrors and a new gonioreflectometer. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1941, 31: 756.— Some characteristics of metal mirrors and a new gonio-reflectometer. Ibid., 1942, 32: 174-84.—**Bouwers, A.** The concave spherical mirror. In his Achievem. in Optics, N. Y., 1946, 1-8.—**Bubb, F. W.** Simple construction of a parabolic mirror. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1942, 32: 400.—**Frémont, C.** A system for preparing semi-transparent mirrors. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1949, 20: 620-2.—**Hoadley, H. O.** A multiple-reflection optical lever. Ibid., 30-5.—**Matui, T.** Kaiten-yō tyokutatu-kyō [Rotary direct-examination mirror] Ika-kikaigaku zasshi, 1935-36, 13: 1.—**Shive, J. N.** Investigation of the figure of small concave metal-replica mirrors. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1947, 37: 849-51.—**Woods, R. H.** Curved mirrors; cylindrical and spherical. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1937-38, 16: 302; 309.

MIRROR drawing [incl. tracing]

Allen, R. M. Factors in mirror drawing. J. Educ. Psychol., 1948, 39: 216-26.—**Balinsky, B., & Stone, I. R.** High school norms for the mirror-drawing test of the six-pointed star. J. Genet. Psychol., 1940, 56: 207-10.—**Belart, W.** Die sinnespsychologischen Grundlagen seiten- und höhenverkehrter Kinderzeichnungen. Zschr. Kinderpsychiat., Basel, 1943-44, 10: 8-13.—**Carmichael, L.** The history of mirror drawing as a laboratory method. Pedag. Semin., Worcester, 1927, 34: 90.—**Ewert, P. H.** Bilateral transfer in mirror-drawing. Ibid., 1926, 33: 235-49.—**Flory, C. D.** The effect of art training on mirror drawing. J. Exp. Psychol., 1936, 19: 99-105.—**Hall, B. E.** Transfer of training in mirror tracing. Ibid., 1939, 25: 316-8.—**Higginson, G. D.** A mirror drawing apparatus for the instructional laboratory. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1938, 6: 335-7.—**Moore, J. E.** The effect of art training on mirror drawing. J. Exp. Psychol., 1937, 21: 570-8.—**Naidu, P. S.** A significant case of mirror drawing. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 251-3.—**Ryan, T. A., & Schehr, F.** General practice in mirror tracing. Am. J. Psychol., 1940, 53: 593-9.

MIRROR effect.

Mirror (The) effect. News Lett. R. Nav. Air M. School, 1947, No. 3, 22.

MIRROR image.

See also Mirror effect.

Gesell, A., & Ames, L. B. The infant's reaction to his mirror image. J. Genet. Psychol., 1947, 70: 141-54.—**Steuer, E. I.**

Ueber das Nichterkennen des eigenen Spiegelbildes. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1942, 106: 294-310.

MIRROR movement.

Freiman, I. S., Micheels, L., & Kahn, R. L. A hereditary syndrome characterized by mirror movements, left handedness and organic mental defect. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1949, 74: 224-6.—**Guttmann, E., Maclay, W. S., & Stokes, A. B.** Persistent mirror-movements as a heredo-familial disorder. *J. Neur. Psychiat.*, Lond., 1939, n. ser., 2: 13-24.—**Johnston, P. W.** Hereditary mirror movements; report of case. *Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc.*, 1948, 13: 119-21.—**Meyer, B. C.** Report of a family exhibiting hereditary mirror movements and schizophrenia. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1942, 96: 138-52.—**Smith, C. K.** Mirror movements. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1947, 73: 175-7.—**Stief, S., & Joë, B.** [Localization of symmetric, mirror-like movements] *Gyógyászat*, 1935, 75: 147.

MIRROR phobia.

Martiri, A. La catàstrofia o fobia dello specchio. *Riv. crit. clin. med.*, 1917, 18: 461-3.

MIRROR reading.

Bramwell, B. Mirror reading and mirror writing in a left-handed child who suffered from epileptic fits. *Clin. Stud.*, Edinb., 1909-10, 8: 370.—**Downey, J. E., & Payson, E. B.** Unidexterity and mirror-reading. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, 2: 393-415.—**Kirk, S. A.** A study of the relation of ocular and manual preference to mirror reading. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1934, 44: 192-205.

MIRROR sign.

Almeida Prado, J. N. de. Do sinal do espelho em psiquiatria. *São Paulo méd.*, 1943, 16: 37-43.—**Klein, R.** Ueber eine eigenartige Spiegelreaktion im Rahmen einer senilen Demenz und über ihre Beziehung zu dem Gesamtbilde. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928-29, 118: 789-97.—**Knöös, H.** The mirror sign; a rather neglected symptom in certain mental diseases. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1937, 12: 155-71.

MIRROR tracing.

See Mirror drawing.

MIRROR writing.

See also Handedness.

LAPRADE, A. *Contribution à l'étude de l'écriture en miroir. 58p. 8°. Par., 1902.

Abély, P., & Rancoulé, M. A propos de l'écriture en miroir. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1937, 95: pt 2, 768-75.—**B., T. I.** A case of mirror-writing. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1911, 25: 191.—**Batt, J. C.** Mirror writing in normal adults. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1940, 86: 680-7.—**Bertha, H.** Die Spiegelschrift der linken Hand; eine hirnpathologische Studie zur Frage der Leistung der rechten Grosshirnhemisphäre. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 175: 68-96.—**Blom, E. C.** Mirror-writing. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1928, 25: 582-94.—**Braun.** Ueber Spiegelschrift. *Vjschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1906, 31: 85-9.—**Buchanan, L.** Mirror writing: with notes of a case. *Ophthalmoscope*, Lond., 1908, 6: 156-9.—**Carmichael, L., & Cashman, H.** A study of mirror-writing in relation to handedness and perceptual and motor habits. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1932, 6: 296-329.—**Cénac & Hécaen, H.** D'une modalité de l'écriture en miroir. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1943, 101: pt 1, 419-22.—**Chomé, N.** Deux étranges gamins. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1942, 62: 882. Also *Ophthalmologica*, Basel, 1943, 105: 222. — Inverse graphism, mirror writing and general behaviour of twins. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1945-46, 39: 835.—**Critchley, M.** The significance of mirror writing. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 20: Sect. Neur., 25-32. — L'écriture en miroir. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1929, 87: pt 1, 323-32.—**Daumézon, G., & Gusdorf, G.** Ecriture en miroir du membre fantôme gauche d'un amputé délirant; considération sur le mécanisme hallucinatoire. *Ibid.*, 1939, 97: pt 1, 278-84.—**Deutsche, E.** A tükörirásról. *Elme & idegkört.*, 1905, 91-7.—**Drennan, M. R.** Note on binocular vision and mirror-writing. *J. M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1930, 4: 34.—**Eager, R., & Fisher, J. W.** A case of pseudo-mirror-writing and some observations. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 1: 876-81.—**Fränkel, M.** Spiegelschrift der linken Hand und Nutzen linksseitiger Schreibübung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1907, 57: 2419-24.—**Freeman, G. L.** Studies in the psycho-physiology of transfer; bilateral practice effects in normal and mirror writing. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1938, 5: 285-9.—**Gareiso, A.** A proposito de escritura en espejo; contribución a su estudio. *Rev. Soc. med. argent.*, 1907, 15: 73-88.—**Gilkey, B. G., & Parr, F. W.** An analysis of the reversal tendency of 50 selected elementary-school pupils. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1944, 35: 284-92.—**Herderschée, D.** Spiegelschrift. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, Amst., 1912, 16: 57-63.—**Heymann, K.** Spiegelschrift bei Triebstörungen. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1941, 48: 29-39.—**Ioteyko, I.** Recherches expérimentales sur la signification de l'écriture en miroir. *Rev. psychol.*, Brux., 1909, 2: 480-9.—**Kodama, M.** Zidō no kaku kyōei-bunzi ni tuite [Mirror-writing in children]

Neurologia, Tokyo, 1933, 36: 224-6.—**Legrün, A.** Ueber rechtshändig erzeugte Spiegelschrift. *Zschr. pädag. Psychol.*, 1928, 29: 255-67.—**Lévy, J. M.** L'écriture en miroir des petits écoliers. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1935, 32: 443-54.—**Mirallié, C., & Denès.** Un cas d'écriture en miroir. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1918, 3. ser., 42: 1238-41.—**Morlaas, J.** Ecriture en miroir et bilatéralisme humain. *Encéphale*, 1939-41, 34: pt 2, 493-516.—**Natras, F. J.** Inverted writing. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.*, 1932, 52: 565.—**Neblett, H. C.** Mirror-writing and word blindness. *South. M. & S.*, 1941, 103: 340.—**Ohm, J.** Umgekehrte Schrift bei einem linkshändigen Kinde. *Klin. psych. nerv. Krankh.*, 1908, 3: 285-90.—**Pantalone, E.** Contributo allo studio della scrittura a specchio. *Riv. psicol.*, 1928, 24: 98-110.—**Pauly.** Ecriture en miroir et écriture renversée de la main gauche. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, 109: 877-92.—**Pendred, V.** A case of mirror-writing. *Lancet*, Lond., 1908, 1: 20.—**Rezende, C. de.** Escrita ao espelho. *Arq. brasil. oft.*, 1947, 10: 20-31.—**Riggall, F.** Mirror-writing. *Univ. West. Ontario M. J.*, 1932-33, 3: 49-51.—**Robinson, W.** A note on mirror-writing. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1929, 58: 239.—**Sacerdote, A.** Scrittura a specchio in un ragazzo normale. *Arch. psychiat.*, Tor., 1908, 29: 257-63.—**Schachter.** Contribution à l'étude de l'écriture en miroir chez l'enfant. *Zschr. Kinderpsychiat.*, Basel, 1942-43, 9: 8-11.—**Smukler, M. E.** Mirror writing in school children. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1939-40, 43: 21-5.—**Sterling, W.** Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'écriture en miroir. *Encéphale*, 1926, 21: 233-49.—**Stief, A., & Csajághy-Dancz, M.** Beitrag zur zerebralen Lokalisation der Spiegelschrift. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1936, 93: 34-9. Also *Orv. hetil.*, 1936, 80: 503.—**Strack, M.** Mirror writing and left-handedness. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1892-93, 2: 236-44.—**Wada, Y., Mori, K. [et al.]** Kyōei bunzi syozī gensyō yo simesitaru yon rei oyobi sono seiritsu kiten ni tukite no kōsutu [Ueber die in vier Fällen beobachtete Spiegelschrift-Erscheinung und ihren Entstehungsmechanismus] *Psychiat. neur. jap.*, 1941, 45: 409-23.—**Wegener, H.** Die Spiegelschrift. *Zschr. pädag. Psychol.*, 1899, 1: 254-69.

MIR-SEPASSY, Abdol-Hosseini, 1907-

*Les caractères dits hystéroïdes des crises oculogres diencephaliques et leur signification physio-pathologique. 184p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MIRSKI, Jankiel Alter, 1905- *Herpès et chancre syphilitique. 25p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1936.

MIRSKY, Isadore Arthur, 1907-

See **Kagan, S. R.** Bibliographies of the publication of eminent American physicians, v.1. v. p. 28cm. Roxbury, Mass., 1942.

MIRTO, Domenico, 1871-1948.

For anniversary volume see *Zacchia*, 1942, 7: See also **Marguglio, D.** La scuola bio-criminalista e psico-forense di Domenico Mirto. *Ibid.*, 11-3. For biography see *Ibid.*, 1-10, portr. (Nicoletti, F.) For bibliography see *Ibid.*, 8-10. For obituary see *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Milano, 1948, 68: 303. Also *Gior. med.*, Palermo, 1948, 5: 35. Also *Zacchia*, 1948, 11: 172.

MIRTOV, Vasilij Petrovich, 1857-

Военно-санитарная организация на Бородине в августе 1912 г. p.405-54. map. tab. form. 23½cm. S. Peterb., 1913. Voenn. med. J., S. Peterb., 1913, 236: med. spec. pt.

MIRUEIRA, Brazil.

See also *Leprosarium*.

Campos, G. G. de. A Colonia de Mirueira; moderno leprosario para doentes de lepra, em Pernambuco. *Bol. Serv. nac. lepra*, Rio, 1943, 2: No. 3, 23-7.

MIRULAEUS.

See *Miroe*.

MIRVISH, Louis, ed. [M. B., 1922, Cape Town] Standard hospital diets in use at the Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town [Reprint] 59p. 21cm. Cape Town, P. Koston, 1943.

MIR y Ortiz, León [grad. 1923, La Habana]

For biography see *Rev. méd. peru.*, 1934, 6: 1663-6.

MIRZAI, Zeinol Abedine Khan, 1906-

*Les rapports de la rétrodéviation de l'utérus et de la stérilité. 81p. 8°. Par., L. Rodstein, 1935.

MISANTHROPY.

See also *Misogyny; Misopedia*.

Heidenhain, A. Beitrag zur Psychologie des Menschenhasses auf Grund pathographischer Untersuchungen über Jonathan Swift. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 144: 189-97.

MISCALL, Laurence, 1904—

See Maynard, L., & Miscall, L. Bellevue. 280p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1940.

MISCAREA medicală română; revistă lunară de medicină generală. Craiova, v.8, 1936—

MISCARRIAGE.

See Abortion.

MISCAULT, Henri de, 1911— *L'heure H en obstétrique. 39p. 25cm. Nancy, A. Tollard, 1937.

MISCEGENATION.

See also **Marriage** subheadings (Intermarriage; Racial aspect) also names of races as **Chinese; Indian; Jew; etc.**; also under names of hybrids as **Mestizo, etc.**

LUNDBORG, H. B. Die Rassenmischung beim Menschen, mit gebührender Berücksichtigung analoger Verhältnisse bei Pflanzen und Tieren. p.1-226. 25cm. 's-Gravenh., 1931.

Bibliogr.: p. 171-214.

Bibliogr. genet., 's-Gravenh., 1931, 8:

PARIS, FRANCE. SOCIÉTÉ D'ANTHROPOLOGIE. Enquête sur les croisements ethniques. p.337-406. 24½cm. Par., 1912.

Rev. anthrop., Par., 1912, 22:

REUTER, E. B. Race mixture; studies in intermarriage and miscegenation. 224p. 8° N. Y., 1931.

Amalgamation of races. J. Med. Pract., 1936, 1: 84.—**Hooton, E. A.** Progress in the study of race mixtures, with special reference to work carried on at Harvard University. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1926, 65: 312-25.—**Mixing (The) of races.** J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1917, 20: 110-12.

— Anthropological and ethnological aspects.

Biedenapp, G. Wilhelm Jordan über Rassenmischung. Polit. anthrop. Rev., 1909-10, 8: 42-7.—**Fischer, E.** Zur Frage der Kreuzungen beim Menschen. Arch. Rassenb., 1912, 9: 8.—**Kern, F.** Rassenmischung und Rasseninstinkt. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1928-29, 15: 449-51.—**Scheidt, W.** Annahme und Nachweis von Rassenvermischung. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1928-29, 27: 94-116.—**Schultz, B. K.** Die rassebiologische Diagnostik. In: Handb. jugendärztl. Arb. (Zeller, W.) Lpz., Bd I, 1938, 95-106.

— Cultural and social aspect.

DAVIS, A., GARDNER, B. B., & GARDNER, M. R. Deep South; a social anthropological study of caste and class. 558p. 20cm. Chic., 1941.

WARNER, W. L., JUNKER, B. H., & ADAMS, W. A. Color and human nature. 303p. 23½cm. Wash., 1941.

Bastide, R. O complexo da senhora branca. Rev. Arg. mun., S. Paulo, 1942-43, 8: No. 90, 33-44.—**Berkeley-Hill, O. A. R.** The color question from a psychoanalytic standpoint. Psychoanal. Rev., 1924, 11: 246-53.—**Bovell, G. B.** Psychological considerations of color conflicts among Negroes. Ibid., 1943, 30: 447-59.—**Castle, W. E.** Biological and social consequences of race-crossing. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1926, 9: 145-56.—**Cox, O. C.** Race and caste; a distinction. Am. J. Sociol., 1944-45, 50: 360-8.—**Dickinson, A.** Race mixture; a social or a biological problem? Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1949-50, 41: 81-5.—**Hughes, E. C.** Dilemmas and contradictions of status. Am. J. Sociol., 1944-45, 50: 353-9.—**Johnson, C. S.** Color value judgments of rural Negro youth, by sex. In his Growing Up in the Black Belt, Wash., 1941, 260.—**Conflicts based upon color.** Ibid., 267-72.—**King, H. D.** Miscegenation; an old social problem revived. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1913-14, 535-40; Disc., 552.—**Kingsley, H. L., & Carbone, M.** Attitudes of Italian-Americans toward race prejudice. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1938, 33: 532-7.—**Klineberg, O.** The problem of race mixture. In his Social Psychol., N. Y., 1940, 306-11.—**Little, K. L.** A note on colour prejudice amongst the English middle class. Man, Lond., 1943, 43: 104-7.—**Marks, E. S.** Skin color judgments of Negro college students. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1943, 38: 370-6.—**Montagu, M. F. A.** The creative power of ethnic mixture. Psychiatry, Balt., 1942, 5: 523-36.—**Myers, H. J., & Yochelson, L.** Color denial in the Negro; a preliminary report. Ibid., 1948, 11: 39-46.—**Rogers, S. L., Comas, J.** El mestizaje y su importancia social [Bk Rev.] Bol. bibliogr. antrop. amer., Méx. (1943-44) 1946, 7: 128-30.—**Younghusband, F.** Inter-racial relations. Sociol. Rev., Lond., 1910, 3: 150-5.

Eugenic aspect.

HILDEBRANDT, W. Rassenmischung und Krankheit. 122p. 8° Stuttg., 1935.

MARCHAUD, H. J. *L'évolution de l'idée eugénique. 161p. 25½cm. Bord., 1933.

MILLER, V. The man-plant or, scheme for increasing and improving the British breed. 2. ed. 50p. 20cm. Lond., 1752.

MÓSEIDÉS, M. M. Εθγονική και παιδοκομία παρά τοῖς ἀρχαίοις Ἑλλήσιν. 53p. 22cm. Athénai, 1925.

WALKER, A. Intermarriage; or, The mode in which, and the causes why, beauty, health and intellect, result from certain unions, and deformity, disease and insanity from others. New ed. 384p. 19½cm. Phila., 1853.

Aikman, K. B. Race mixture. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1933, 25: 161-6.—**Austregesilo, A.** Higiene mental e mistiçagem. Cult. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 7: 3-10.—**Barksdale, N. P.** Psychic instability and the race question. Psyche, Lond., 1927, 8: 86-94.—**Barnes, E. W.** The mixing of races and social decay. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1949-50, 41: 11-6; Disc., 28-31.—**Davenport, C. B.** Race crossing in man. Discours Conf. Internat. Feder. Eugen. Org. (1927) 1928, 6. Conf., 9-14.—**Feldman, W.** Ancient Jewish eugenics. In: Med. Leaves, 1939 (Levinson, A.) Chic., 28-37.—**Freydenhoven, W.** Die rassenhhygienischen und bevölkerungspolitischen Gedanken des Aristoteles im Vergleich mit denen Platons. Arch. Rassenb., 1942-43, 36: 1-26.—**Govaerts, A.** La question eugénique. Discours Conf. Internat. Feder. Eugen. Org. (1927) 1928, 6. Conf., 22-7.—**Guyénot, E. L. C.** Avantages et dangers du métissage. In his Probl. de la vie, Genève, 1946, 139-42.—**Mjöen, J. A.** Biological consequences of race-crossing. J. Hered., 1926, 17: 175-82.

Rassenmischung bei Menschen. Discours Conf. Internat. Feder. Eugen. Org. (1927) 1928, 6. Conf., 14-22.

Rassenkreuzung beim Menschen. Discours Conf. Internat. Feder. Eugen. Org. (1927) 1928, 6. Conf., 14-22. 1928, 3: 164; 1929, 4: 72.—**Müller, R. F. G.** Eine Konstitutionslehre der altindischen Medizin. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1941, 12: 59-72.—**Nilsson-Ehle, H.** Rassenkreuzungen aus allgemein biologischem Gesichtspunkt. Discours Conf. Internat. Feder. Eugen. Org. (1927) 1928, 6. Conf., 3-9. Also Genetica, Gravenh., 1928, 11: 213-24.—**Silverman, S. L.** Does miscegenation cause dental irregularities? Am. Dent. J., 1910, 9: 476-80.—**Slater, E.** A note on Jewish-Christian intermarriage. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1947-48, 39: 17-21.—**Tschermak-Seysenegg, A. v.** Ueber die Gefahren der Rassenmischung. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1944-45, 38: 36-48.—**Winslow, C. E. A., & Wang, P. L.** The relation between changes in nationality stock and increasing death rates in adult life. Am. J. Hyg., 1931, 14: 79-88.

Fertility.

MARCUSE, M. Ueber die Fruchtbarkeit der christlich-jüdischen Mischehe. 20p. 25½cm. Bonn, 1920.

Forms No. 4, v.2, Abh. Sexforsch., 1919-20.

Genetic aspect.

Boyd, W. C. Gene frequencies and race mixture. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1949, 7: 587-93.—**Bunak, V. V.** [Certain cases of variability in the mean values of characteristics in mixing populations] Proc. Maxim Gorky Med. Genet. Res. Inst., Moskva, 1936, 4: 237-53.—**Davenport, C. B.** The influence of economic conditions on the mixture of races. Zschr. Rassenk., 1935, 1: 17-9.—**Federley, H.** Chromosomenverhältnisse bei Mischlingen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1751.—**Gates, R. R.** Vererbung bei Rassenkreuzung beim Menschen. Ibid., 1751. — More black babies. J. Hered., 1948, 39: 232.—**Glass, H. B.** Genetical exposure of the race myth. So. Month., 1943, 57: 175-7.—**Herskovits, M. J.** Variability and racial mixture. Am. Naturalist, 1927, 61: 68-81.—**Meller, G. I.** [Variability in populations of racial hybrids] Proc. Maxim Gorky Med. Genet. Res. Inst., Moskva, 1936, 4: 213-36.—**Montagu, M. F. A.** The concept of race in the human species in the light of genetics. J. Hered., 1941, 32: 243-7.—**Saller, K.** Rassenkreuzung beim Menschen. Grenzgeb. Med., 1948, 1: 202-6.—**Scheidt, W.** Untersuchungen über Rassenmischung; Rassenpolymerie. Arch. Rassenb., 1929, 22: 255-69.

Hybrid.

See also names of human hybrids as **Mestizo, etc.**; also **Hybrid; Hybridity; Hybridization.**

Tao, Y. K. Chinesen-Europäerinnen-Kreuzung (anthropologische Untersuchungen an F1-Mischlingen) p.349-408. 24cm. Stuttg., 1935. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1934-35, 33:

WIRTH, L., & GOLDHAMER, H. The hybrid and the problem of miscegenation. p.251-369. 24cm. N. Y., 1944.

In: Charact. Am. Negro (Klineberg, O.)

Bérillon. Influence des croisements dans les races humaines et sur la mentalité des produits. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 326-31.—Engerrand, J. Note sur deux enfants nés d'un chinois et d'une mexicaine de race blanche. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1912, 22: 122-5.—Mitui, T. Konketu wo tyûsin-tosita hihu, tôhatsu, kôsal no sikityô ni tuite [The tone of color of skin, hair, and eyes, with special reference to blood mixtures (racial intermarriage)] Rinsyô ihô, 1947, 1: 213-6.—Muller, H. J. On the variability of mixed races. Am. Natur., 1936, 70: 409-42.—Reade, J. The half-breed. Proc. R. Soc. Canada (1885) 1886, 3: Sect. 2, 1-21.—Stern, C. The skin color of children from white by near-white marriages. J. Hered., 1947, 38: 233.—Usueli, F., & Pelizza, P. Sviluppo somatico, variabilità e correlazioni nell'architettura esterna nei prodotti dell'incrocio di prima generazione. Riv. biol., 1936, 21: 386-400, 2 pl.—Wallis, W. D. Variability in race hybrids. Am. Anthropol., 1938, 40: 680-97.—Woodbridge, H. C. Glossary of names used in colonial Latin America for crosses among Indians, Negroes, and whites. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 1948, 38: 353-62.

Legislation.

ESPENSCHIED, R. *Rassenhygienische Eheverbote und Ehebeschränkungen aus allen Völkern und Zeiten [Freiburg i. B.] 83p. 21cm. Stuttg., 1937 [?]

GIRARD, J. *Considérations sur la loi eugénique allemande du 14 Juillet 1933. 78p. 24cm. Strasb., 1934.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. A bill defining the status of children born of a marriage between a white man and an Indian woman, and for other purposes. Introd. by Mr. Flynn. l. 8°. Wash., 1896.

54. Congr., 2. Sess., H. R. 9668, Dec. 16, 1896.

Coulon, M. Le nouveau code pénal italien; l'intégrité et la santé de la race. Hippocrate, Par., 1934, 2: 81-6.—Dubitscher, F. Reichsbürgergesetz und Gesetz zum Schutze des deutschen Blutes und der deutschen Ehre (Blutschutzgesetz) In: Grundr. Hyg. (Flügge, C.) 11. Aufl., Berl., 1940, 79-84.—Halte Dein Blut rein! Aerztebl. Hessen, 1940, 8: 359.—Krehan. Der Widerspruch des Mischlingsehegatten nach 55 EheG. Deut. Recht, 1943, 13: 342.—Laws to restrict miscegenation. J. Hered., 1916, 7: 202.—Leers, J. v. Rassenrecht in U. S. A. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 967-70.—Pokorny, J. Aufforderung zur Ergreifung von Massnahmen gegen eheliche und uneheliche Vermischung der weissen und der farbigen Rassen. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch., 1913, 85: 2. Teil, 777.—Regnault, F. La aversión contra los cruzamientos que pueden alterar la pureza de la raza; existen razas puras? Las razas físicas y las etnias mentales no deben ser confundidas; cómo el Führer considera el arte prehistórico. Rev. mod. med. cir., Par., 1939, 37: 33-6.—Ruiz Funes, M. Epitafio de una ley nacional-socialista. Arch. méd. mex., 1945, 3: 172-80.—Steinwallner, B. Neues vom ungarischen Rassenrecht. Erbartz, 1941, 9: 38. — Neue rassenpolitische Regelungen in Ungarn. Ibid., 1944, 12: 106.—Wittehoef, F. J. German eugenic legislation in peace and war. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1942, 34: 91.

National aspect.

See also Emigration; Migration.

BENEDICT, R. F. Race: science and politics. 274p. 21cm. N. Y., 1940. ALSO Rev. ed. 273p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1943.

— Race and racism. 175p. 19½cm. Lond., 1942.

DAHLBERG, G. An examination of the biological credentials of the Nazi creed: Race, reason and rubbish. 240p. 20cm. Lond., 1942.

FRIEHE, A. Was muss der Nationalsozialist von der Vererbung wissen? 5. Aufl. 80p. 23cm. Frankf. a. M., 1937.

SIEMENS, H. W. Grundzüge der Vererbungslehre; Rassenhygiene und Bevölkerungspolitik. 9. Aufl. 203p. 19½cm. Münch., 1940.

Beltran, E. El problema de las razas. In his Probl. biol. Monterrey, 1945, 131-60.—Burlingame, L. L. Race problems. In his Hered. & Social Probl., N. Y., 1940, 237-57.—C., R. Genetic and cultural erosion in America. J. Hered., 1946, 37: 74-80.—Huxley, J. The race problem. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1936, 29: pt 2, 253-5.—Kallmann, F. J. The scientific

goal in the prevention of hereditary mental disease and racial inferiority. Proc. Internat. Genet. Congr. (1939) 1941, 7. Congr., 172.—Keith, A. Racialism; its nature and its prevalence in South Africa. In his New Theory of Hum. Evol., N. Y., 1949, 353-63.—Kopp, W. Der Rassengedanke als Grundlage der nationalsozialistischen Rechtserneuerung. Biologe, Münch., 1939, 8: 80.—Kraut, D. W. Rassenpolitik und Genealogie. Ibid., 81.—Labignette, P. Racisme, eugénisme et génétique. Concours méd., 1946, 68: 825.—Mészáros, E. A tisztiorvos szerepe fajvédelmi törekvéseinkben. Népegészségügy, 1942, 23: 1211-3.—Nachtshiem, H. Rassereinheit und Rassenmischung; zur Kritik der nationalsozialistischen Rassen-theorie. Deut. Gesundheitsw., 1947, 2: 148-54.—Paulsen, J. Politische Entwicklungsrichtungen in den europäischen Völkern. Arch. Rassenb., 1939, 33: 224-31.—Perondi, G. G. Política della razza. Difesa sociale, 1940, 19: 383-92.—Vellguth. Aktuelle Fragen zur Rassenpolitik. Wien. med. Wschr., 1942, 92: 359.

by countries.

ROGERS, J. A. Sex and race; Negro-Caucasian mixing in all ages and all lands. 3v. illust., portr. 24cm. N. Y., 1940-44.

Holbé, T. V. Métissage et métis, in orbe. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris, 1910, 336-44.—[Paris] Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Questionnaire sur les métis. Ibid., 1908, 5. ser., 9: 688-93.—Rodenwaldt, E. Die Rückwirkung der Rassenmischung in den Kolonialländern auf Europa. Arch. Rassenb., 1938, 32: 385-96.

by countries: Africa.

Friedrich, J. Ueber Mischehen zwischen Weissen und Farbigen in den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Polit. anthrop. Rev., 1912-13, 11: 432-8.—Miscegenation in South Africa. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 357.—Scotti, P. L'ibridismo fra negri e pigmei centroafricani. Riv. biol. colon., Roma, 1939, 2: 413-23. illust.—Young, T. C. Tribal intermixture in Northern Nyasaland. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1933, 63: 1-18.

by countries: America.

COMAS, J. El mestizaje. 12p. 19cm. Méx., 1943.

Alcázar Ojeda, H. Los problemas de mestizaje. Eugenesia, Méx., 1944, 5: No. 53, 6-14.—Córdova y Quesada, A. Influencia que sobre la constitución psicológica del pueblo cubano pudiera haber ejercido la mezcla de estas razas. In his Locura en Cuba, La Habana, 1940, 46-8.—Fantham, H. B., & Porter, A. Some cases of race admixture observed in Canada. Eugen. News, 1938, 23: 92-102.—Fehlinger. Rassenkreuzung in Amerika. Naturwiss. Wschr., 1906, 21: 471.—Hauschild, R. Rassenkreuzungen zwischen Negern und Chinesen auf Trinidad. C. rend. Congr. internat. sc. anthrop. (1938) 1939, 2. Congr., 189.—Morales Coello, J. El mestizaje en Cuba. An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana, 1941-42, 80: 114-25.—Nuestra encuesta sobre el problema racial; respuestas del Sr. Antenor Orrego, del Dr. Luis E. Valcárcel, del Prof. Dr. Pedro Weiss. Rev. estud. med., Lima, 1940, 4: No. 4, 32-46.—Serenó, R. Cryptomelanism; a study of color relations and personal insecurity in Puerto Rico. Psychiatry, Balt., 1947, 10: 261-9.

by countries: America—South America.

Austregésilo, A. A misticagem no Brasil. Impr. méd., Rio, 1946-47, 22: No. 391, 25-30.—Bastide, R. Introdução ao estudo de alguns complexos afro-brasileiros. Rev. Arg. mun., S. Paulo, 1942-43, 8: No. 90, 7-54.—Cerqueira, L. Brancos, pretos e pardos da Bahia. Arg. Univ. Bahia Fac. med., 1947, 2: 85-113.—Costa Eduardo, O. da. The Negro in northern Brazil; a study in acculturation. Summaries Doct. Diss. Northwest. Univ., 1945, 13: 37-42.—Estudo sobre os negros. Rev. Arg. mun., S. Paulo, 1942-43, 8: No. 87, 123.—Herskovits, M. J. Os pontos mais meridionais dos africanismos do Novo Mundo. Ibid., 1943-44, 9: No. 95, 81-99.—Krieg, H. Indianer, Mischlinge und Weiss in den Innern Südamerikas. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1936, 12: 143.—Krieger, H. Die Rassenfrage in Brasilien; ein kritischer Ueberblick unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gesetzgebung und des Schrifttums. Arch. Rassenb., 1940-41, 34: 9-54, 4 pl.—Lacerda, J. B. de. The Metis, or half-breeds, of Brazil. Papers Univ. Races Congr., Lond., 1911, 1: 377-82.—Lemos, J. de. Considerações synthéticas sobre o problema ethnológico. Arch. brasil. med., 1931, 21: 150-8.—Lowrie, S. H. Racial and national intermarriage in a Brazilian city. Am. J. Sociol., 1938-39, 44: 684-707.—Milliet, S. A propósito de Negros no Brasil. Rev. Arg. mun., S. Paulo, 1942-43, 8: No. 87, 121-3.—Padua, C. T. de. O Negro em São Paulo. Ibid., 1941, 7: No. 77, 201-20.—Pierson, D. Os Africanos da Baía. Ibid., No. 78, 39-64, 2 pl. — Casamento inter-racial na Baía. Ibid., 1943-44, 9: No. 91, 39-50. — The Brazilian racial situation. Sc. Month., 1944, 58: 227-32.—Ramos, A. Aculturação negra no Brasil; uma escola brasileira. Rev. Arg. mun., S. Paulo, 1942-43, 8: 129-58.—Santos Filho, L. O negro brasileiro e a medicina. Bol. Soc. med. cir. Campinas, 1940, 1: 168-70.—Schaeuble, J. Indianer-Europäermischlinge in Süchile. C. rend. Congr. internat. sc. anthrop. (1938) 1939,

2. Congr., 190.—**Silveira Thomaz, J., & Peixoto Nogueira, O.** Aspetos antropofísicos de um grupo de escolares brasileiros, filhos de israelitas. *Cult. méd.*, Rio, 1944-45, 6: 419-48.—**Thales de Azevedo.** Um aspecto da mestiçagem na Bahia. *Rev. Arg. mun.*, S. Paulo, 1945, 11: No. 101, 45-52.—**Willems, E.** Racial attitudes in Brazil. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1948-49, 54: 402-8.

— by countries: America—United States.

HILL, J. L. Negro, national asset or liability? (the battle of the bloods) 233p. 8°. N. Y., 1930.

SHANNON, A. H. The negro in Washington; a study in race amalgamation. 332p. 8°. N. Y., 1930.

WIRTH, L., & GOLDHAMER, H. The hybrid and the problem of miscegenation. p.249-369. 24cm. N. Y., 1944.

In: *Charact. Am. Negro* (Klineberg, O.)

Burma, J. H. The measurement of Negro passing. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1946-47, 52: 18-22.—**De Porie, J. V.** Fusion of the racial elements of the American people as observed in the State of New York. *Congr. internat. popul.* (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 3: 70-88.—**Du Bois, W. E. B.** Die Negerfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten. *Arch. Sozialwiss.*, 1906, 22: 31-79.—**Eckard, E. W.** How many Negroes pass? *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1946-47, 52: 498-500.—**Fehlinger, H.** Die Neger in den Vereinigten Staaten. *Polit. anthrop. Rev.*, 1907, 6: 363.—**Gerhard, H.** Die Negerfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten. *Ibid.*, 1906, 5: 268-81.—**Gilbert, W. H., jr.** The Wesorts of southern Maryland; an outcasted group. *J. Washington Acad. Sc.*, 1945, 35: 237-46. Mixed bloods of the upper Monongahela Valley, West Virginia. *Ibid.*, 1946, 36: 1-13.—**Goldstein, M. S. Kelly, A. R.** Physical anthropology of a Mexican population in Texas; a study in race mixture [Bk. Rev.] *Am. Anthropol.*, 1950, 52: 95.—**Hellmer-Wullen, H.** Rassenchaos und Negerproblem in Amerika. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1937, 31: 28-33.—**Herskovits, M. J.** Social selection in a mixed population. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Acad. Sc.*, 1926, 12: 587-93.—**The Negro in the New World.** *Am. Anthropol.*, 1930, 32: 145-55.—**Hoggan, F.** The American Negro and race blending. *Sociol. Rev.*, Lond., 1909, 2: 349-60.—**Intermarriage** among national groups increasing. *Statist. Bull. Metropol. Life Insur.*, 1946, 27: No. 5, 4.—**Jenks, A. E.** Some aspects of the Negro problem. *Science*, 1912, n. ser., 35: 667.—**Jervey, J. W.** The passing of the Negro. *Tr. Tristate M. Ass., Carolinas & Virginia*, 1903, 5: 219; 1904, 6: 115.—**Lewis, J. H.** Race intermixture. In his *Biol. Negro*, Chic., 1942, 9-11.—**Lydston, G. F.** The Negro; America's special problem in eugenics. *South California Pract.*, 1914, 29: 354-6.—**Men in the Armed Forces** stationed in Trinidad are marrying native girls. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1235.—**Merritt-Hawkes, O. A.** The Leunbach family; a Danish family with American Indian blood. *J. Hered.*, 1929, 20: 469-79.—**Nelson, L.** Intermarriage among nationality groups in a rural area of Minnesota. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1942-43, 48: 585-92.—**Panunzio, C.** Intermarriage in Los Angeles, 1924-33. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 47: 690-701.—**Peters, S.** The Negro and race integrity. *Eugen. News*, 1935, 20: 29.—**Reid, I. D.** Intermarriage. In his *Negro. Immigr.*, N. Y., 1939, 143.

— by countries: Asia.

ADAMS, R. Interracial marriage in Hawaii. 353p. 8°. N. Y., 1937.

Clauss, L. F. Levantisierung. *Zschr. Menschenk.*, 1928, 4: 65-77, 4pl.—**Fischer, E.** Europäer-Polynesier-Kreuzung. *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1930, 28: 205-9, 2pl.—**Guha, B. S.** Die rassenmässige Zusammensetzung der Indo-Arier und die Rassenmischung in Indien. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1936, 12: 333-7, illust.—**Krauss, W. W.** Race crossing in Hawaii; a summary of 6 years of research. *J. Hered.*, 1941, 32: 370-8.—**Kudō, T., Hurokawa, I., & Kaneko, K.** Hakuzin oyobi kokuzin to nippon huzin to no konketu taizi [The fetuses of mixed blood of Japanese women and Caucasians and Japanese women and Negroes] *Ikaku & seibutugaku*, 1947, 10: 179-81.—**Lorden, D. M.** The Chinese-Hawaiian family. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1934-35, 40: 453-63.—**Neuville, H.** Les métissages de l'île Piteairn. *Anthropologie, Par.*, 1933-34, 43: 267-88.—**Pretzel, R.** A special type of mixed marriages in Israel. *Internat. J. Sex., Bombay*, 1949-50, 3: 191.—**Roest, P. K.** [Race-crossing in Java] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1930, 70: 897-914.

— by countries: Australia.

Price, A. G. The increase in white-aboriginal mixed bloods. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 2: 557.

— by countries: Europe.

ZERLOTTO, L. La generazione causa fisica d'incivilimento in occasione delle nozze Namias-Gorinaldi. 7p. 23½cm. Verona, 1840.

Bañuelos García, M. Mezclas raciales e influjos del medio ambiente. In his *Antrop. actual españ.*, Barcel., 1941, 154-61, illust.—**Castellano, N.** Dignità di razza e sangue misti. *Fol.*

med., Nap., 1942, 28: 125-8.—**Göllner, H.** Judentaufen und Mischehen. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1936, 66: 259-63.—**Homann, H., & Scheidl, W.** Annahme und Nachweis von Rassenvermischung in nordeuropäischen Bevölkerungen. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1929, 22: 245-54.—**Little, K. L.** Racial mixture in Great Britain; some anthropological characteristics of the Anglo-Negroid cross. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1941-42, 33: 112-20.—**Some anthropological characteristics of Anglo-Negro children; an aspect of racial mixture in Britain.** *J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1943, 73: 57-73.—**Reichert, F.** Juden und jüdische Mischlinge im Deutschen Reich. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1940, 70: 322-5.—**Stolyhwowa, E.** Zagadnienie krzyżowania ras ludzkich. *Zagadn. rasy*, 1937, 11: 3-18.—**Verschuer, O. v.** Die Juden und jüdischen Mischlinge im Deutschen Reich. *Erbarzt.*, 1940, 8: 162.—**Wap, J. J.** [Race mixture in the population of Middelburg] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1921, 65: pt 2, 2777-85.

— in animals.

See also Hybrid; Hybridity; Hybridization.

FALKENSTRÖM, G. Some animal species-crossings in nature with analyses of similar ones in cultures, together with some fundamental questions discussed. p.217-84. 24½cm. 's-Gravenh., 1938.

Genetica, Gravenh., 1938, 20:

Castle, W. E. Dog crosses and human crosses; a review. *J. Hered.*, 1942, 33: 249-52.—**Klatt, B.** Ueber Kreuzungen extremer Hunderassen und ihre Bedeutung für das Konstitutionsproblem beim Menschen. *Aerztl. Wschr.*, 1946-47, 1: 2: 669.

— in plants.

See Hybrid.

MISCELANEA militar Mejicana; pub. by Joaquín & Bernardo de Miramón. v.1 [nos. 1-20] vi, 384p. 15cm. Méx., Torreblanca, 1820.

MISCELLANEA curiosa medico-physico historica; das ist, Allerhand vermischte curieuse medicinische, physicalische und historische Piecen; von einem Liebhaber solcher Wissenschaften. 8 p. l., 208p. 17cm. n. p., n. p., 1725.

CONTENTS

Wassernixen.—Alpenraum.—Irrlicht.—Schwanengesang.—Zigeunern.—Kraft der Einbildung.—Sprache der Tiere.—Hermaphroditen, etc.

MISCELLANEA medico-physica Academiae naturae curiosorum Germaniae.

See Halle. *Leopoldinisch-Carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher.* *Miscellanea medico-physica Academiae naturae curiosorum Germaniae.* 335p. 23½cm. Par., 1672.

MISCELLANEA di studi e ricerche storico-mediche; [edito da l'] Istituto per la storia della medicina. 165p. 26½cm. Roma, Arte & storia, 1942.

MISCELLANEOUS Contributions on the Costs of Medical Care.

See [United States] *Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, Washington.* *Miscellaneous contributions.* N. Y., No. 1-13, 1930-33.

MISCH, Elisabeth, 1917— *Beitrag zur Frage der Altersbestimmung der haematogenen Nierentuberkulose. 41p. diagr. 22½cm. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1944.

MISCH, Eva, 1911— *Klinische Beobachtungen über die Brochiektasie im Kindesalter. 68p. 21cm. Münster i. W., M. Kramer, 1936.

MISCH, Julius, 1874— Lehrbuch der Grenzgebiete der Medizin und Zahnheilkunde, unter Mitarbeit von O. Buttner. 2. Aufl. 2v. xvi, 691p.; x, 672p. illust. pl. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1922.

MISCHKE, Hildegard, 1905— *Bedeutung von Anlage und Milieu bei weiblichen Fürsorgezöglingen Mecklenburgs [Rostock] 61p. 8°. Wertheim., E. Bechstein, 1932.

MISCHKINSKY, Isachar. *Ueber traumatische Hydronephrosenruptur [Basel] 25p. 8°. Strasb., Ed. Universitaires, 1926.

MISCHKOWSKI, Leo, 1899— *Ueber die Oetvös'sche Atropinprobe beim Geschwür des Magens und Zwölffingerdarms. 18p. 8°. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1926.

MISCHKOWSKI, Maria Wera, 1912— *Veränderungen des Unterkiefers nach Tragen orthopädischer Apparate. 23p. 20½cm. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1937.

MISCHKOWSKI, Meta Helene, 1910— *Ueber Komplikationen bei Fremdkörpern in Speise- und Luftwegen. 35p. pl. 8°. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1936.

MISCHKOWSKY, Rudolf, 1906— *Ueber die anatomischen Grundlagen der pathologischen Verlagerungen des Mediastinums. 20p. 8°. Berl., Studentenwerk, 1933.

MISCHNAT, Johannes, 1900— *Ueber Folgeerscheinungen der totalen Pankreasexstirpation beim Hunde [Bonn] p.94–110. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 170:

MISCHNER, Ernst Ferdinand, 1835–1914.

For obituary see Berl. homöop. Zschr., 1914, 5: 299.

MISDORF, Helmut, 1902— *Zur Physiologie der Phonorezeption bei den Batrachiern. p.209–16. 8° Lpz., A. Pries, 1928.

Also Ber. math. phys. Kl. Sächs. Akad. Wiss. Leipzig, 1928, 80:

MISE, Syüzō, 1839–77.

6: 51. For biography see in Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940,

MISENHEIMER, Theodore F., 1852–1915.

For obituary see Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1915, 62: 345.

MISES, Emmanuel, 1911— *La lipomatose symétrique multiple. 124p. 8° Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MISFELDT, Kjeld Brøchner, 1905— For biography see in Danske lægestand, 11. udg., Kbh., 1936, 689, portr.

MISGELD, Gerhardt Christian, 1913— *Ein Fall chronischer Ruhr nach Infektion mit dem Bacillus dysenteriae (Kruse-Sonne) 37p. tab. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1941.

MISGELD, Wilhelm, 1903— *Ueber Kryptorchismus [Marburg] 63, xxii p. 8° Kaldenkirchen, T. Meeuws, 1931.

MISHAAN Pinto, César S. *Consideraciones sobre el estudio del banco de sangre y de la transfusión sanguínea en el Hospital general de Guatemala. 185p. illust. map. plan. form. 27½cm. Guatemala, Centro ed., 1945.

MISHCHENKO, Konstantin Pavlovich, 1901— For biography see in Biogr. slov. professor. Leningrad. med. inst., 1947, 81, portr.

MISHKIS, Meyer Samuel, 1889— *Studies of bromides and chlorides in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. 32p. diagr. 24cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Libr., 1935.

MISHORY, Moshe. *Le sort du bourgeois incisif dans l'opération du bec-de-lièvre bilatéral total. 17p. pl. 8° Genève, Impr. Soullier, 1936.

MISHURIS, Bernard E., 1908— *Les grossesses prolongées et les moyens de les terminer. 36p. 8° Lausanne [n. p.] 1935.

MISIEWICZOWNA, Janina.

See Semerau-Siemianowski, M. M. J., & Misiewiczówna, J. O skazach krowotocznych. p.452–511. 24cm. Warsz., 1926.

MISIMA, Mitiyosi, 1866–1925.

Motozu, H. Zyū gō igaku hakase Misima Mitiyosi Sensei wo tyō-su [In memory of Professor Mitiyosi Misima, Doctor of Medicine of Junior Fifth Rank] Nippon gakko eisel, 1925, 13: 237–44, portr.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 33.

MISINO, Tyūkyō, 1706–64.

For biography see Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 53.

MISIRLIOGLU, Yusuf Izzettin. *Entwicklung und heutiger Stand der pathogenetischen Anschauungen über Apoplexia sanguinea. 12p. 23cm. Basel, E. Waldstein, 1943.

MISKALL, Edward Winfield, 1900–48.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1948, 29: 1199. Also Centaur, Menasha, 1948–49, 54: 427. Also Ohio M. J., 1948, 44: 1057.

MISKE, Ulrich Karl Rudolf, 1912— *Das Elektrokardiogramm und das pathologische-anatomische Herzpräparat. 22p. pl. ch. 8° Berl., R. Pfau, 1938.

MISKELL-KING, Olive.

See Peake, W. E., & Miskell-King, O. Doctors Hospital and the Medical Center, 1940. 103p. 28cm. Wash., 1940.

MISKOLCZ, Hungary.

Pelláthy, B. A Borsodvármegyei Erzsébet kózkórház (Miskolc) szemesztályának működése az 1946–48 években. Szemészet, 1949, 86: 82–4.

MISKOLCZY, Dezső.

See Kramár, J., Miskolczy, D., & Csajághy, M. Die kindliche Ruhr und das Nervensystem. 101p. 24½cm. Lpz., 1940. Also Schaffer, K., & Miskolczy, D. Histopathologie des Neurons. 411p. 25cm. Budap., 1938.

MISKOW, Johan Meyer, 1862–1937.

For biography see Dansk biogr. haandleks., 1923, 2: 644, portr.

MISLAVSKY, Nikolai Alexandrovich, 1854–1929.

For biography see Bolsh. med. encikl., 1931, 18: 451.

MISLIN, Hans, 1907— *Der Phasenwechsel des Rheinlachs (Salmo salar L.) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ernährungsapparates [Basel] 181p. illust. tab. diagr. 25cm. Genf, A. Kundig, 1941.

Also Rev. suisse zool., 1941, 48: Suppl.

MISLOWITZER, Ernst, 1895— Die Bestimmung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration von Flüssigkeiten; ein Lehrbuch der Theorie und Praxis der Wasserstoffzahlmessungen in elementarer Darstellung. x, 378p. illust. tab. diagr. 23cm. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

MISMAQUE, Roger, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude clinique des injections intraveineuses d'alcool à 33° en médecine vétérinaire [Alfort] 51p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1933.

MISO.

See also Diet, National aspect; Japan.

IBA, Y. Nukamiso no saikingaku-teki kenkyū [Bakteriologische Untersuchung über "Nukamiso"] p.1467–526. 26cm. Kyōto, 1932.

In: Jap. Zschr. Mikrob., 1932, 26:

Toyama, K. On the quantity of diastase in Miso. Sei i kwai M. J., 1912, 31: No. 6.

MISOGYNY.

See also Misanthropy; Pessimism.

DE NAPOLI, F. Le anomalie sessuali per inversione e la misoginia. p.965–1016. 24cm. Milano, 1943.

In his Sesso e amore, 3. ed., Milano, 1943, 2:

EICHLER, O. Die Wurzeln des Frauenhasses bei Arthur Schopenhauer; eine psychoanalytische Studie. 66p. 24½cm. Bonn, 1926.

Forms II. 3, Bd 1, of Arb. Sexualpsychol. Seminar Berlin Univ.

Finot, J. Les misogynes modernes. In his Préjugé & probl. sexes, Par., 1912, 122–33.

MISONO, Isai, –1616.

For biography see Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 53.

MISPRINT.

See also Error [and mistake]

Arndt, H. Fahrlässige Tötung infolge Druckfehlers in einer Fachzeitschrift. Med. Mschr., 1950, 4: 52–5.—**Dalbiez, R.** The lapsus calami. In his Psychoanal. Meth. & Doctrine of

Freud, Lond., 1941, 1: 17.—**Druckfehler** bei Autorennamen. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1936-37, 4: 1542.—**Errata**. Ibid., 1542.—**Freud, S.** Mistakes in reading and writing. In his Basic Writings, N. Y., 1938, 87-94.—**Gimeno Pérez, A.** Análisis de lapsus calami. Galicia clín., Coruña, 1945, 21: 109-17.—**Lundholm, H.** Post-mortem on a printer's error. Character & Personality, 1944-45, 13: 22-9.—**Oberndorf, C. P.** Slips of the tongue and pen. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1913-14, 8: 378-84.—**Silberer, H.** Tendenziöse Druckfehler. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., Wien, 1922, 8: 350.—**Van der Torren, J.** Das normale Verhören, Versprechen, Verlesen und Verschreiben nebst ihren Beziehungen zur Pathologie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1912, 4: Ref., 657-78. — Over drukfouten. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1913, 18: 235-43.

MISRI, Izzeddine, 1913— *Contribution à l'étude de l'amide nicotinique. 64p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1943.

MISSBACH, Costin I. E. *Recherches sur le dosage du carbone pulmonaire et sur le sort des poussières de charbon dans l'organisme. 56p. illust. tab. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1938.

MISSBACH, Rudolf Johannes, 1911— *Zur zahnhygienischen Volksaufklärung im öffentlichen Gesundheitswesen. 36p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1935.

MISSELWITZ, Franz Martin Walter, 1900— *Zur Indikation der Frühoperation bei Nierensteinen. 12p. 21cm. Berl., Neuland Druck., 1938.

MISSELWITZ, Karl Heinz Richard, 1911— *Beobachtungen über Fieberbluttransfusionen bei Tuberkulose. 27p. 8° Bresl., Rosinsky, 1938.

MISSENARD, André. L'homme et le climat. xiv, 270p. 20cm. Par., Libr. Plon, 1937.

— [The same] Der Mensch und seine klimatische Umwelt. 221p. tab. 21cm. Stuttg. Deut. Verl. Anst., 1938.

MISSEREY, Guy, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'énurésie par l'opothérapie. 88p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1936.

MISSET, Pierre, 1900— *Contribution à l'étude de la lactation. 71p. ch. 8° Par., Impr. Trecult, 1933.

MISSFELDT, Fritz, 1905— *Zur Pharmakologie des Harnstoffs; ein Beitrag zum Permeabilitätsproblem [Kiel] 15p. 8° Husum, D. Bollmann, 1929.

MISSILE.

See also in this volume in the Military Section; also **Projectile**.

Harvey, E. N., Korr, I. M. [et al.] Secondary damage in wounding due to pressure changes accompanying the passage of high velocity missiles. Surgery, 1947, 21: 218-39.—**Harvey, E. N., & McMillen, J. H.** An experimental study of shock waves resulting from the impact of high velocity missiles on animal tissues. J. Exp. M., 1947, 85: 321-8, 7 pl.

MISSIONARY.

See also **Medical missionary**.

MALANG, L. Tropendoktor. 174p. 19cm. Basel, 1940.

Adolph, P. E. A missionary's preparation. In his Surg. Speaks to China, Phila., 1945, 21-8.—**Coltman, R., jr.** Missionaries and their work. In his Chinese, Phila., 1891, 169-78, pl.—**Ehmann, B.** Thou art the physician. Med. Missionary, 1941, 15: 154.—**Groot, K. P.** Missionary physicians and hospitals in the Netherlands Indies. In: Science & Scientists Neth. Indies, N. Y., 1945, 126-8.—**Larsell, O.** Catholic missionaries. In his Doctor in Oregon, Portl., 1947, 123-5.

MISSIONARY academia studies.

See **Charles, P.** Medical missions. 32p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1949.

MISSIONARY nurse.

Coxhead, G. S. A missionary nurse in China. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1948, 87: No. 2256, Suppl. i.—**Hermans, E. H.** De sterfte-statistiek der Nederlandsche missionarissen. Acta leiden., 1940-41, 15: -16: 173-92. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1941, 85: 2587-91.—**Macphie.** The Nurses' Christian Movement in Great Britain. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1943, 18:

121.—**Pickworth, M. H.** A missionary nurse in India. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1947, 43: 788; passim.

MISSIONARY text-book.

See **Kilborn, O. L.** Heal the sick; an appeal for medical missions in China. 283p. 19cm. Toronto, 1910.

MISSION médicale antitrypanosomique du Kwango-Kasai.

See [Belgian Congo] **Mission médicale antitrypanosomique du Kwango-Kasai**.

MISSIONZHNIK, J. D. О влиянии профессионального отравления свинцом на орган слуха. 79p. illust. diagr. 22cm. Kiev, Gorzd. zapor. gors., 1935.

MISSIROLI, Alberto, 1883-1951. Lezioni sulla epidemiologia e profilassi della malaria. 552 p. illust. pl. 8° Roma, Armini di M. Courrier, 1934.

For portrait see *Reforma méd.*, Lima, 1940, 26: 445.

MISSISSIPPI, U. S. A. Bureau of Industrial Hygiene and Factory Inspection. Biennial report of factory inspection. 1 l. Jackson (1929/31) 1931.

MISSISSIPPI, U. S. A. East Mississippi State Hospital. Biennial report. Meridian (1909/11) 1911—

MISSISSIPPI, U. S. A. State Board of Health. Biennial report. Jackson, 1., 1877—

Title varies: 1877 as Annual report.

— Health bulletin, 1910/11-22. 10v. in 4. illust. tab. diagr. 23½cm. [var. 39cm.] Jackson, 1910-22.

— Health syllabus. 80p. 8° Jackson, 1936.

— Rules and regulations governing communicable diseases. 31p. 22½cm. Jackson, 1936.

— Tables showing analysis of certain health department services in full time county health departments according to annual activity reports 1934 and 1936. 48 l. tab. 27½cm. Jackson, 1937.

— Mississippi laws and extracts of laws dealing with public health. 67p. 21cm. Jackson, 1941. Also another ed. 120p. 1947.

— Summary of activities and developments in public health. Jackson, 1945/46—

— Syphilis today; a résumé of current diagnostic and rapid treatment methods. 27p. tab. 22cm. Jackson, 1947.

See also **Ricks, H. C.** The laboratory program of the Mississippi State Board of Health. South. M. J., 1941, 34: 1281-3.

MISSISSIPPI, U. S. A. State Board of Health. Division of Vital Statistics. Annual bulletin of vital statistics. Jackson, 1933/34—

Title varies: 1933/34-1945 as Vital statistics; 1946 as Annual report of vital statistics. Beginning with 1947, report issued in 2 parts: Part 1, State summary; Part 2, County summary.

— Instructions to registrars of births and deaths. 11p. 21½cm. Jackson, 1938.

Bound with Guide Vital Statist. (Mississippi Hist. Rec. Surv.) 1942, 1: [After p.13]

— Rules and regulations governing birth and death registration. Rev. June, 1941. 31p. illust. form. 21½cm. Jackson, 1941.

Bound with Guide Vital Statist. (Mississippi Hist. Rec. Surv.) 1942, 1: [After p.13]

— Annual report of vital statistics. Jackson, 1944—

MISSISSIPPI, U. S. A. State Board of Health. Library. Useful weapons in the fight against disease ... a selected list of late books in the Medical Library, Mississippi State Board of Health. 21p. 22cm. Jackson, 1942.

MISSISSIPPI, U. S. A. State Livestock Sanitary Board. Biennial report. Jackson, 1939/41—

MISSISSIPPI, U. S. A. State Medical Education Board. Biennial report. Jackson, 1, 1946/47—

MISSISSIPPI, U. S. A.

See also under **Health organization.**

MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Guide to vital statistics records in Mississippi. 2v. 62p.; 702p. 27½cm. Jackson, 1942.

Cutley, J. C. Medical education in Mississippi. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1932, 84: 935-45.—**Distribution** of physicians and hospital facilities in Mississippi, 1938. In: *Fact Data M. Econom.* (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1940, 39.—**Hardison, A. E.** Public health activities of American Red Cross in Mississippi. Mississippi Doctor, 1944-45, 22: 251-3.—**Highlights** (Some) in public health progress in Mississippi. Ibid., 1942-43, 20: 302.—**Hospital conference.** Ibid., 1941-42, 19: 365.—**Leathers, W. S.** Significant public health trends in Mississippi. Ibid., 1936-37, 14: No. 10, 5-9.—**Lindley, R. T.** Mississippi, climatic summary. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1941, 935-44.—**Long, L. W.** How to obtain a hospital program for the indigents of Mississippi. Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 413.—**Mississippi;** hospital and other institutional facilities and services, 1939. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1941, 13: 227-35.—**Mississippi,** summary of vital statistics, 1939-41. Ibid., 1940, 10: 563; 1941, 14: 721; 1943, 18: 330.—**Mississippi,** summary of vital statistics, 1944-46. Ibid., 1946, 24: 463; 1947, 26: 297; 1948, 28: 437.—**Morbidity** and mortality for typhoid fever, diphtheria, and pellagra in the State of Mississippi for 1932 and 1933. Mississippi Doctor, 1934-35, 12: No. 3, 38.—**Philpot, V. B.** Some Mississippi hospital problems. Ibid., No. 12, 37-9.—**Public** health activities increase during war time. Ibid., 1942-43, 20: 142-4.—**Underwood, F. J.** The economy of health. Ibid., 1933-34, 11: No. 5, 9. — Our public health program. Ibid., No. 8, 40-3. — The supply of physicians in Mississippi. Ibid., 1942-43, 20: 45-9. — Public health in Mississippi under wartime conditions. Ibid., 1943-44, 21: 133-7.—**Whitfield, R. N.** The evolution of a public health conscience in Mississippi. Ibid., 225-7.

— Medical history.

UNDERWOOD, F. J., & WHITFIELD, R. N. Public health and medical licensure in the state of Mississippi 1798-1937. 175p. 8? Jackson, 1938.

Gant, H. A. Yellow fever in Mississippi, 1878-1905. Mississippi Doctor, 1936-37, 14: 29.—**Hill, J. R.** Some accomplishments of organized medicine in Mississippi. Ibid., 42-4.—**Underwood, F. J.** A message from Mississippi; public health work in Mississippi; past and present. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1920, 133-6. — & **Whitfield, R. N.** Practice of medicine regulated, 1882. In their *Pub. Health Mississippi*, Jackson, 1938, 142.

MISSISSIPPI Dental Association. Journal. McComb, July 1947—

Price, L. B. Mississippi Dental Association. In: *Hist. Dent. Surg.* (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 1061-4.

MISSISSIPPI doctor; official organ of the Mississippi State Medical Association. Booneville, v.9, 1931—

MISSISSIPPI Historical Records Survey. Guide to vital statistics records in Mississippi. 2v. 62p.; 702p. form. 27½cm. Jackson, 1942.

MISSISSIPPI State Medical Association. Transactions. 32v. in 20. 23½cm. Vicksburg, &c., 1871-1921.

Title varies: v.1/3, History of the Medical Association of the State of Mississippi and A Report of the Proceedings of the 1st, 2d & 3d Annual meeting. Library has v.1-26 (1856-93) v.41 (1908) v.43-46 (1910-13) v.54 (1921) With v.56 (1923) publication ends.

— History of the Mississippi State Medical Association, with biographies of its presidents, complete roster of its officers, programmes of its meetings, and the past and present laws relating to the practice of medicine in Mississippi. 171p. portr. 19½cm. Anguilla, J. C. Hall, 1910.

For official organ see **Mississippi doctor.** Booneville, v.9, 1931—

See also **Kendrick, C.** Some thoughts about the Mississippi State Medical Association after an experience as a member for forty years. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., 1913, 46: 42-55.—**Mississippi State Medical Association,** organized 1867; officers. Mississippi Doctor, 1938-39, 16: No. 3, 53; 1940-41, 18: 362; 694-6, 9 portr.

MISSISSIPPI River.

See also **Mississippi Valley.**

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Report of the investigation of the pollution of the Mississippi River, Minneapolis to La Crosse, inclusive. 143p. 23cm. S. Paul, 1928.

Bound with: Annual Rep. Metropol. Drainage Com. Minneapolis, 1928, 2:

Smith, E. G. The Mississippi River as the source of water supply for the inhabitants of the Mississippi Valley. J. N. England Water Works Ass., 1905, 19: 215-31.—**Sulte, B.** Découverte du Mississippi en 1659. Proc. R. Soc. Canada, 1903, 9: Sect. 1, 3-44.

[MISSISSIPPI] University of Mississippi. School of Medicine. Session; announcements. University, Miss., 1922; 1946/47—

Forms Nos. of Bull. Univ. Mississippi.

See also **Moore, R. M.** Ole Miss medical alumni. Mississippi Doctor, 1940-41, 18: 673-9.—**University (The)** of Mississippi School of Medicine. Ibid., 1937-38, 15: No. 11, 15-30, illust.

MISSISSIPPI Valley.

See also **Mississippi River.**

CALDWELL, N. W. The French in the Mississippi Valley, 1740-50. 113p. 26½cm. Urbana, 1941.

Colquitt, S. W. Medicine in the Delta for the last 50 years. Mississippi Doctor, 1949-50, 27: 73-5.—**Dock, G.** Tropical diseases and the Mississippi Valley. Lancet Clinic, Cincin., 1908, 100: 449-55. Also *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1908-09, 15: 175-84.—**Gray, A. L., Ferguson, M. S., & Hibbets, R. S.** Delta plantation case-finding survey in Leflore County, Mississippi. J. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1948, 29: 106-10.—**Mecklin, J. N.** Thirty-five years in the Delta. Mississippi Doctor, 1935-36, 13: No. 5, 22-5.—**Trewartha, G. T.** Population and settlements in the upper Mississippi hill land during the period of destructive exploitation (1670-1832) Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 9: 183-96.

MISSISSIPPI Valley Association of Dental Surgeons.

Mississippi Valley Association of Dental Surgeons. In: *Hist. Dent. Surg.* (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 866-8.

MISSISSIPPI Valley Medical Association. Transactions of the annual meeting. Louisville, v.1, 25. annual meet. 1899—

Before 1883, Tri-State Medical Society of Indiana, Illinois and Kentucky.

Lake, G. B. Notes from the Mississippi Valley Medical Society. Clin. M. & S., 1935, 42: 587-91; 1937, 44: 544-8; 1938, 45: 568-74; 1939, 46: 483-7; 1941, 48: 15; 44; 300; 1942, 49: 367.—**Mississippi Valley Medical Society** meeting, Burlington, Iowa, September 27-29, 1939; program. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1939, 61: 175-8.

MISSOURI, U. S. A. Agricultural Experiment Station.

See **[Missouri] University of Missouri. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station.**

MISSOURI, U. S. A. Board of Managers of the State Eleemosynary Institutions. Biennial report. Jefferson City, 1.-12., 1921/22-1943/44.

For further reports see Annual report; Division of Mental Diseases; Department of Public Health and Welfare, Missouri, U. S. A.

MISSOURI, U. S. A. Board of Pharmacy. Annual report. Jefferson City, 8. (1916/17) 1917—

MISSOURI, U. S. A. Commission for the Blind. Biennial report. S. Louis, &c., 11., 1935/36—

MISSOURI, U. S. A. Department of Public Health and Welfare. Division of Health. Morbidity report. Jefferson City, 1934—
Division formerly State Board of Health.

— Provisional weekly morbidity report
Jefferson City, Dec. 27, 1947—

— Annual report. Jefferson City, 1. (1946/47) 1948—

Continuation of Report, State Board of Health, 1888-1945.

— Provisional weekly morbidity report. Jefferson City, Dec. 27, 1947—

— Personnel list. Jefferson City, Jan. 1949—

MISSOURI, U. S. A. Department of Public Health and Welfare. Division of Mental Diseases. Annual report. Jefferson City, 1., 1945/46—

Continuation in part, of Biennial report, Board of Managers of the State Eleemosynary Institutions.

MISSOURI, U. S. A. Department of Public Health and Welfare. Division of Welfare. Annual report. Jefferson City, 1. (1946/47) 1947—

MISSOURI, U. S. A. Food and Drug Commissioner. Annual report. 1912; 1915-25. 12v. 23cm. Jefferson City, 1913-26.

MISSOURI, U. S. A. State Board of Health. Reports [annual and biennial] Jefferson City (1888) 1889-(1945) 1946.

Not published, 1897-1900. For continuation see Annual report; Division of Health, Department of Public Health and Welfare, Missouri, U. S. A. 1., 1946/47—

— Monthly report. Jefferson City, Sept. 1934-Jan. 1945.

— Missouri public health manual. Book 4: Control of communicable and other diseases dangerous to public health. 78p. 22½cm. Jefferson City, 1946.

MISSOURI, U. S. A. State Board of Health. Division of Vital Statistics. Annual report of birth, death, stillbirth, infant mortality, and maternal death statistics. Jefferson City, 1921-1940.

MISSOURI, U. S. A. State Board of Medical Examiners.

See *Physicians and surgeons* registered for the 1946-47 biennium; listed alphabetically according to counties; also, doctors not residing in the state of Missouri at the present time. Jefferson City 1946/47—

MISSOURI, U. S. A. State Board of Nurse Examiners. Roster of registered nurses holding certificates permitting practice. Jefferson City, 1948/49—

MISSOURI, U. S. A.

See also *Health organization*.

MISSOURI. STATE ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS. BOARD OF MANAGERS [A series of letters dealing with the history, development and growth of the Missouri eleemosynary institutions, their functions, method of operation and financial needs] v.p. 28cm. Jefferson City, 1938.

— Letters devoted to certain programs and problems in regard to treatment of patients. v.p. 28cm. Jefferson City, 1940.

Gray, J. A., Simpson, M. B. [et al.] Report of Committee on Public Policy. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1943, 40: 222-4.—Hiller, F. B. How the model law was installed in Missouri. Tr. Internat. Congr. Hyg. Demogr. (1912) 1913, 6: 31-6.—Kerr, H. L. Address of the President. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1943, 40: 161.—Lively, C. E. The rural health facilities of Missouri and the extent to which they are used. In: Social Res. Health (Duncan, O. D.) N. Y., 1946, 132-5.—McAlester, A. W., jr. Address of the President-elect. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1943, 40: 162.—McCormack, J. N. The status of organization in Missouri. Ibid., 1905-06, 2: 31.—Missouri, hospital and other institutional facilities and services, 1939. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1941, 13: 237-47.—Missouri; summary of vital statistics, 1940-41. Ibid., 14: 603-26; 1943, 18: 344.—Missouri; summary of vital statistics, 1944-45. Ibid., 1946, 24: 485; 1947, 26: 309.—Moxom, W. J. Missouri; climatic summary. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1941, 945-54.—Odell, C. B. A progress report on the construction of population and physiographic maps for the state of Missouri. Science, 1943, 98: 476.—Tuttle, E. Family living in rural Missouri. Child, Wash., 1941, 5: 200-2.—Williams, J. W., jr. Integration of medical care into the health program in rural Missouri. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 499-504.

Medical history.

MILLER, A. J. The pioneer doctor in the Ozarks White River country. 161p. 20½cm. Kansas City, 1949.

Donnelly, P. M. Medicine in Missouri. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1946, 43: 554-60.—Hale, E. E. Retrospect. Iowa Dent. Bull., 1942, 28: 5.—Old Missouri doctors. Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 1014.—Schlueter, R. E., & Washburn, E. A. Medical history of St Louis and Missouri at St Louis session of American Medical Association, May 15-19, 1939. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1939-40, 28: 111.

MISSOURI Association for Mental Hygiene.

For official organ see *Mental health observer*. Columbia, Mo., v.6, 1939—

[MISSOURI] Medical Association of the State of Missouri.

See *Missouri State Medical Association*.

MISSOURI Medical College.

Terry, R. J. The origins of the Missouri Medical College. Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1938, 1: 123-40.

MISSOURI (The) nurse; official publication of the Missouri State Nurses' Association. Kansas City, v.17, 1948—

Continuation of: *Bulletin of the Missouri State Nurses' Association*.

MISSOURI Pacific Hospital Association. Annual report. S. Louis, 12., 1924—

MISSOURI Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. S. Louis, v.9, 1887—

Also publisher of *Missouri (The) pharmacist*. Jefferson City, v.20, 1946—

MISSOURI (The) pharmacist; published monthly by the Missouri Pharmaceutical Association. Jefferson City, v.20, 1946—

MISSOURI public health manual.

See *Missouri, U. S. A. State Board of Health*. Missouri public health manual. Book 4: Control of communicable and other diseases dangerous to public health. 78p. 22½cm. Jefferson City, 1946.

MISSOURI School for the Blind. Biennial report. S. Louis, 42. (1939/40) 1941—

MISSOURI School for the Deaf [Fulton, Mo.] Biennial report. Fulton, 1943/44—

MISSOURI Society for Crippled Children. Bulletin. S. Louis, v.1, 1927—

Title varies: v.1-11, 1927-38 issued as its News letter.

MISSOURI State Dental Association. Journal. Fulton, Mo., v.14, 1934—

— The history of dentistry in Missouri; compiled and published under the direction of the History Committee of the Missouri State Dental Association. xii, 600p. 8°. Fulton, Mo., 1938.

See also:

THORPE, B. L. Biographies of the founders, prominent early members and ex-presidents of the Missouri State Dental Association. 142p. 23cm. S. Louis, 1909.

See also Thorpe, B. L. Missouri State Dental Association. In: Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 955-60.

MISSOURI State Medical Association. Transactions. S. Louis, 1851-52; 1859; 2. ser., v.1-46, 1867-1903.

Continued in the Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association.

Formerly Medical Association of the State of Missouri, 1851-1902.

— Journal. Fulton, v.1, 1904—

— Constitution and by-laws of the Missouri State Medical Association, adopted 1903, revised 1918. 22p. 16cm. Chic., Am. M. Ass., 1918.

Conley, D. S. History of the MSMA; address of the president. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1938, 35: 197-201.—County societies in affiliation with the MSMA. Ibid., 1941, 38: 22.—Eighty-third annual session MSMA, Joplin, April 29, 30, May 1, 1940. Ibid., 1940, 37: 305-30.—McVay, J. R. The MSMA: past, present and future. Ibid., 1939, 36: 186.—Missouri State Medical Association; 83rd annual meeting, Hotel Con-

nor, Joplin, April 29-May 1, 1940. Ibid., 1940, 37: 217-25.
 — 84th annual meeting, Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis. Ibid., 1941, 38: 168-79.—Schlueter, R. E. History of the Missouri State Medical Association. Ibid., 1950, 47: 249-86.

MISSOURI State Nurses' Association. Bulletin. Kansas City, v.14, 1944—

For continuation see: **Missouri (The) nurse.**

MISSOURI State School. Biennial report of the Board of Managers. Jefferson City, 12., 1943/44—

Joint report of School No. 1 at Marshall, & School No. 2 at Carrollton.

[MISSOURI] University of Missouri. Studies, v.20, No. 3.

See **Richardson, J. T.** The origin and development of group hospitalization in the United States, 1890-1940. 102p. 26½cm. Columbia, 1945.

— Studies. Science series. Columbia, v.2, No. 1, 1907—

CONTENTS

v.2, No. 1. An introduction to the mechanics of the inner ear. Meyer, M. F. 1907.

— Catalog; announcements. Columbia, 1947/48—

[MISSOURI] University of Missouri. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Growth and development, with special reference to domestic animals. Columbia, Pt 1, 1926—

— Research bulletin. Columbia, No. 89, 1926—

[MISSOURI] University of Missouri. Department of Physical Education. Vigorous activities; some selected activities for the promotion of physical fitness in the secondary school. 27p. illust. 23cm. Columbia, 1942.

Forms No. 12, v.43, Gen. Ser. No. 12, 1942, Bull. Univ. Missouri.

[MISSOURI] University of Missouri. School of Medicine. Announcement. Columbia (1942/43) 1942—

Forms Nos. of Univ. Missouri Bull.

[MISSOURI] University of Missouri bulletin. Medical series. Columbia, No. 1, 1913—
 Form numbers of the University Bulletin.

CONTENTS

No. 1. Bacteria and disease. Mitchell, O. W. H. 1913.

No. 2. Prevention of typhoid fever. Calvert, W. J. 1913.

No. 3. Prevention of contagious diseases in school children. Calvert, W. J. 1913.

No. 4. On resuscitation. Dolly, D. H. 1913.

No. 5. The relation of sight and hearing to early school life. Noyes, G. L. 1914.

No. 6. The prevention of tuberculosis. Mitchell, O. W. H. 1914.

No. 7. Water, the prevention of its pollution. Mitchell, O. W. H. 1914.

No. 8. Preventive medicine; its accomplishments and its aims. Ravenel, M. P. 1915.

No. 9. The early diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Martin, F. A. 1915.

No. 10. The prevention of malaria. Spence, E. L. 1915.

No. 11. Headache; a symptom. Muns, W. E. 1916.

MISSOURI Workmen's Compensation Commission. Missouri workmen's compensation law effective November 2, 1926, together with rules and bulletins of the Missouri Workmen's Compensation Commission, October 1, 1943. 94p. tab. 23cm. Jefferson City, Mid-State Print. Co., 1943.

MISTAL, Otto M. [M. D. 1922]

— Endoscopie et pleurolyse (méthodes d'applications et techniques) x, 436p. illust. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1935.

— La tuberculose dans le monde. 496p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 23cm. Lausanne, Libr. Payot, 1947.

— L'augmentation de la tuberculose et la guerre; problèmes sociaux; problèmes d'avenir. p.207-483. illust. pl. map. tab. ch. 23cm. Lausanne, 1947.

In his Tuberc. dans le monde, Lausanne, 1947.

For portrait see Progr. Journées méd. Bruxelles, 1935, 113.

MISTICHELLI, Domenico, 1675-[fl. 1705-09]—

Capparoni, P. Domenico Misticchelli e la sua scoperta della decussatio pyramidum. Atti Accad. stor. arte san., 1939, 5: 261-75.

MISTLETOE.

See **Viscum album.**

MISTRAL, Frédéric, 1830-1914.

Galtier, J. Le délire de Mireille. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 56: 292-6.

MISTRAL, Louis, 1912— *La paralysie faciale périphérique angiopathique dite à frigore. 86p. 24½cm. Marseille, Impr. Ant. Ged, 1938.

MISTRETTA, Aldo. *Ricambio del P e degli idrati di carbonio nel lattante. 46p. 8°. Padova, A. Milani, 1932.

MISUMI, Ryōkei, 1759-1824.

For biography see Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 51.

MISZEWSKI, Kazimierz Jerzy, 1881—

For biography see Czy wiesz kto to jest, Warsz., 1938, 494.

MITA, Sadanori, 1876-1950.

Editor of *Acta Japonica medicinae tropicalis*. Taihoku, Formosa, v.1, 1939—

See also **Ogata, H.** Mita Sadanori Sensei no ketueikigakuryōiki ni okeru kenkyū [Dr Sadanori Mita's studies in the field of hematology] Jap. M. J. (w.) 1950, 427.

For biography see Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1942, 7: 502. Also Jap. M. J. (w.) 1949, 1036, &c.

For obituary see Igaku tusin, 1950, 5: No. 193, 18. Also Jap. M. J. (w.) 1950, 431-6 (Nagai, S., Sioda, H. [et al.]

MITAINE, Henri, 1912— *Contribution à l'étude clinique et thérapeutique de l'arachnoïdite spinale médullaire. 75p. 24cm. Lyon, Impr. Salut public, 1939.

MITANI, Mitio. Ryokunai-syō no rinsyō-teki kansatu. p.1217-300. tab. ch. 25½cm. Osaka, 1934.

Also In: Mitt. Med. Ges. Osaka, 1934, 33:

MITANI, Rosui, 1745-1804.

For biography see Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 55.

MITATE no Gomei, fl. 720 A. D.

For biography see Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 54.

MITAUTSES, Konstantinos Ah. Ψυχιατρική. θ', 398p. illust. 24½cm. Athénai, P. León, 1933.

MITCHELL, Albert Graeme, 1889-1941. [Articles; bibliography] 71. 28cm. Cincin. [?] 1938. Mimeographed.

— Pediatric bibliography. vii, 119p. 23cm. Wash., Nat. Res. council., 1941.

Forms No. 1, v.6, Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop.

— Mitchell's Pediatrics and pediatric nursing. 2. ed.; revised by Robert A. Lyon & Winifred Kaltenbach. x, 504p. illust. pl. diagr. 20½cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders, 1944.

See also **Griffith, J. P. C., & Mitchell, A. G.** The diseases of infants and children. 2. ed. 1154p. 8°. Phila., 1937. — [The same] Textbook of pediatrics. 3. ed. 991p. 24½cm. Phila., 1941.

For 4. ed. see **Nelson, W. E.**, ed. Mitchell-Nelson textbook of pediatrics. 4. ed. Phila., 1945—

For biography see Mississippi Doctor, 1936-37, 14: No. 9, 31, portr. Also Bull. Linn Co. M. Soc., 1937-38, 6: No. 7, 5, portr.

For obituary see Am. J. Dis. Child., 1941, 62: 173-5, portr. Also Diplomate, 1941, 13: 253, portr. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2710. Also J. Med., Cincin., 1941-42, 22: 187, portr. (Guest, G. M., & Lyon, R. A.)

— **UPHAM, Echo K., & WALLINGER, Elgie M.** Pediatrics and pediatric nursing. xvi, 575p. illust. pl. diagr. 20½cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1939.

MITCHELL, Albert Melvin, 1889-
For portrait see *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1946, **39**: 503; 1949, **42**: No. 8, Suppl., 171.

MITCHELL, Albert Roscoe, 1856-1933.
For biography see *Proc. Nebraska M. Soc.*, 1899, **31**: 4, portr.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, **100**: 1790. Also *Nebraska M. J.*, 1933, **18**: 277.

For portrait see in *Hist. Med. Nebraska* (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 350.

MITCHELL, Alec Duncan. British chemical nomenclature. viii, 156p. 23½cm. Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1948.

MITCHELL, Alexander [Ch. M. 1907, Aberdeen]
For bibliography see in *Index d. titres Soc. internat. chir.*, Brux., 1933, **1**: 374.

MITCHELL, Alfred, jr, 1872-1943.
For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, **122**: 55. Also *J. Maine M. Ass.*, 1943, **34**: 57. Also *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.* 1944, **25**: 220.

MITCHELL, Alfred Newton, 1876-
For portrait see *Proc. Ass. Life Insur. Pres.*, 1941, **35**: opp. p. 6.

MITCHELL, Alice, 1861-1916.
Herrick, J. B. Biography. In his *Memories of Eighty Years*, Chic., 1949, 52.

MITCHELL, Amanda Jane, 1862-1947.
For obituary see *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1947, **36**: 216.

MITCHELL, Ammi Ruhamah, 1762-1824.
For biography see *Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, **2**: 177. Also in: *Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 800 (Spalding, J. A.)

MITCHELL, Arnold W.
For portrait see *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1946, **12**: 258.

MITCHELL, Arthur, 1804-67.
For biography see *Hist. R. Coll. Surgeons Ireland* (Cameron, C. A.) Dubl., 1886, 492.

MITCHELL, Arthur Brownlow, 1865-1942.
For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, **2**: 441, portr. Also *Ulster M. J.*, 1942, **11**: 135-8.

MITCHELL, Charles A. Bovine infectious abortion or Bang's disease of cattle. 15p. 8° Ottawa, 1935.

Forms No. 150, n. ser., Bull. Canada Dep. Agr.

MITCHELL, Charles Ainsworth, 1867-1948. Edible oils & fats. xii, 159p. illust. tab. 23cm. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1918.

See also **Dyer, B., & Mitchell, C. A.** The Society of Public Analysts. 278p. 8° Cambr., 1932.

Also editor of **Allen, A. H.** Allen's commercial analysis. 5. ed. 10 v. 8° Phila., 1923-33.

For obituary see *Analyst*, Lond., 1948, **73**: 55-7, portr. (Cox, H. E.) Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1948, **1**: 128. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1948, **1**: 198. Also *Med. Leg. J.*, Lond., 1948, **16**: 14 (Cox, H. E.)

For portrait see *Med. Leg. Crim. Rev.*, Lond., 1936, **4**: No. 4, front.

MITCHELL, Chauncey Leeds, 1813-88.
For portrait see *Collection in Library.*

MITCHELL, Clifford, 1854-1939. Students' manual of urinary analysis, chemical and microscopical; compiled, translated and abridged from the most recent French authorities. 23p. 18° Chic., McClurg & Co., 1879.

Physician's chemistry. 301p. 8° Chic., Gross & Delbridge, 1886.

The practitioner's guide to urinary analysis. 2. ed. xi, 188p. illust. 20cm. Chic., Gross & Delbridge, 1888.

A clinical study of diseases of the kidneys [etc.] xii, 431p. illust. tab. 23cm. Chic., W. T. Keener, 1890.

Diseases of the urinary organs including diabetes mellitus and insipidus. viii, 716p. 8° Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1903.

Manual of urinary analysis containing a systematic course in didactic and laboratory instruction for students together with reference

tables and clinical data for practitioners. 3. ed. 363p. 8° Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1902.

MITCHELL, Edward, fl. 1819-1834.

See **Barclay, John.** A series of engravings, representing the bones of the human skeleton; with the skeletons of some of the lower animals, by Edward Mitchell. The explanatory references by John Barclay. Pt 2. [64]p. 31cm. Edinb., 1820.

MITCHELL, Edward Clay, 1882-
For portrait see *Mississippi Doctor*, 1936-37, **14**: No. 12, 34; 1937-38, **15**: No. 3, 26.

MITCHELL, Edward Dana, 1876-
For biography see *Memphis M. J.*, 1941, **16**: 3, portr.

MITCHELL, Edwin Waterman, 1854-1953.
For biography see *Annual Rep. Christ Hosp.*, Cincinnati. (1943) 1944, **54**: 9, portr. (Nippert, A. K.)

MITCHELL, Elsie Reed, 1871-1946.
For obituary see *J. Am. M. Women Ass.*, 1947, **2**: 216.

MITCHELL, Frederick William, 1873-1943.
For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, **123**: 922. Also *J. Maine M. Ass.*, 1943, **34**: 204.

MITCHELL, George Edward, 1781-1832.
Archer, G. W. George Edward Mitchell, physician and soldier. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, **88**: 670-3.

MITCHELL, George Eric. Modern sanitary engineering, for the use of architects, surveyors, engineers, medical officers of health, sanitation officers, builders, and students. 169p. illust. diagr. 22cm. Brooklyn, Chemical Pub. Co., 1942.

[The same] Sanitation, drainage and water supply. 2. ed. 192p. 23cm. Lond., G. Newnes, 1946. Also 3. ed. 192p. 23½cm. 1947.

MITCHELL, Giles Sandy, 1852-1904.
For biography see in *Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, **2**: 177. Also in: *Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 800 (Drury, A. G.)

MITCHELL, Harland B., 1907- & MARSHALL, Keith Dayton. Here's the question, resolved: That the Federal Government should provide a system of complete medical care available to all citizens at public expense. 113p. 23½cm. Seminole, Okla., the Editors, 1946.

Forms v.1, Handbook (A) for debaters.

MITCHELL, Harold Hanson, 1886-
The determination of the protein requirements of animals and of the protein values of farm feeds and rations. 44p. tab. 25cm. Wash., Nat. Res. Council, 1926.

Forms pt 1, No. 55, v.11, Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.

The fluorine problem in livestock feeding. 10p. 25cm. Wash., Nat. Res. Council, 1942.

Forms 4. Rep. Com. Animal Nutrit. U. S., Nat. Res. Council.

Is animal protein an essential constituent of swine and poultry rations? 10p. 25cm. Wash., 1943.

Forms No. 117, Repr. & Circ. Ser. Nat. Res. Council, Wash. Also forms No. 9, Rep. Com. Animal Nutrit. (NRC) Wash.

& **EDMAN, Marjorie.** Nutrition and resistance to climatic stress, with particular reference to man. iii, 112p. 27cm. S. Louis, Army Field Print. Plant [for] Quartermast. Food & Contain. Inst. Armed Forces, 1949.

At head of title: Research report.

MITCHELL, Harold Hanson, 1886- & HAMILTON, Tom Sherman. The biochemistry of the amino acids. 619p. 8° N. Y., Chemical Cat. Co., 1929.

MITCHELL, Harry Fitzroy, 1866-1947.
For obituary see *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1948, **41**: 238.

MITCHELL, Harry Walter, 1867-1933.
For obituary see *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1933, **13**: 713, portr. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1933, **78**: 579. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1933, **208**: 1387. Also *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1934, **60**: 221 (Buckley, A. C.)

MITCHELL, Helen Swift, 1895-

See **Cooper, L. F., Barber, E. M., & Mitchell, H. S.** Nutrition in health and disease. 574p. 8°. Phila., 1928. Also later eds. Also 10. ed. 729p. 1947.

MITCHELL, Henry Chalmers, 1876-1948.

For obituary see *Lawrence Co. M. Soc. Bull.*, 1948-49, 15: No. 2, 3.

MITCHELL, Howard Ross, 1894-

For portrait see *Nu Sigma Nu Bull.*, 1942, 31: 375.

MITCHELL, J. D., 1823-93.

Merritt, W. Biography. In his *Cent. of Med. Jacksonville* [etc.] Gainesville, 1949, 56, portr.

MITCHELL, James Farnandis, 1871-

For portrait see in *Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash.*, 1909, opp. p. 272.

MITCHELL, James Thomas, 1868-1928.

For obituary see *Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1929, 137: 234-6 (Loveland, J. E.)

MITCHELL, John 1680(?) -1768.

For biography see in *Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 2: 178 (Waterson, D.) Also in *Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 801. Also in *Some Am. M. Botanists* (H. A. Kelly) N. Y., 1929, 33-7.

MITCHELL, John, -1846.

For biography see in *Sketches of Lives ... Manchester Infirmary* (Brockbank, E. M.) Manch., 1904, 246.

MITCHELL, John Christopher, 1850-1920.

For obituary see *Proc. Am. M. Psychol. Ass.*, 1920, 76: 409 (English, W. M.)

MITCHELL, John H., 1850-1922.

For portrait see *Annual Meet. Ass. Surgeons South. Railw. Co.* (1912) 1913, 17: front.

MITCHELL, John Harrington, 1904-

For portrait see *Ann. Allergy*, 1949, 7: 122.

MITCHELL, John Kearsley, 1793-1858.

For biography see in *Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 801. Also *Clin. M. & S.*, 1938, 45: 357, portr.

For portrait see *Collection in Library.*

MITCHELL, John Kearsley, 1859-1917.

Editor of *Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood*. 6. ed. 168p. 19cm. Phila., 1893. Also 8. ed. 236p. 19½cm. Phila., 1900.

MITCHELL, John Phimister [M. D. 1911, Aberdeen] *Anatomy and physiology, and causes of disease*. xvi, 215p. illust. 16°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1937. Also 2. ed. xvi, 226p. 17½cm. 1948.

Forms v.1, Baillière's Element. Trop. Handb.

See also **Jordan, H., Mitchell, J. P., & Hopkins, G. H. E.** Tropical hygiene and sanitation. 388p. 17cm. Lond., 1939.

MITCHELL, John Stevenson, 1882[?]-1947.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1947, 1: 619.

MITCHELL, John West, 1893-

Editor of [*Pennsylvania*] *Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania*. Primer on diabetes. Rev. ed. 35p. 28cm. Harrisb., 1941.

MITCHELL, Joseph Ernest, 1871-1951.

For portrait see in *Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash.*, 1909, opp. p. 273.

MITCHELL, Joseph Isolin, 1895-1937.

For biography see in *Physicians Mayo Clin.*, Phila., 1927, 371, portr.

For obituary see *J. Bone Surg.*, 1937, 19: 847.

MITCHELL, Katherine, 1898-

The deuce of reducing. xi, 112p. 22½cm. N. Y., Covici; Friede, 1937.

Food in health and disease; preparation, physiological action and therapeutic value. 2. ed. x, 379p. illust. tab. 22½cm. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1938. Also 3. ed. xi, 528p. 1942. Also 4. ed. (with G. G. North) xiv, 616p. 1947.

MITCHELL, Katherine Sara [M.D. 1882, Coll. Phys. Ireland] *The drink question; its social and medical aspects*. 3. ed. 256p. 20cm. Lond., Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1896.

MITCHELL, Lily E. A survey of individuals soliciting alms for a livelihood in North Carolina. 2 p. l., 30p. 22cm. Raleigh, 1948.

Forms Inform. Bull. No. 11, N. Carolina Bd Pub. Welf.

MITCHELL, M. M.

See **Pearson, M. T. E., & Mitchell, M. M.** *Cookery under rations*. 69p. 18cm. Lond., 1941.

MITCHELL, Mark L. *Manual of practical biochemistry for medical students*. 4 p. l., 181p. illust. tab. form. 22cm. Adelaide, Hassel Pr., 1949.

p.4-156 are leaves, blank on verso.

MITCHELL, Neal, 1855-1911.

For biography see in *Cent. of Med. Jacksonville* (Merritt, W.) (etc.) Gainesville, 1949, 127.

MITCHELL, Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1886-1948. *Bacteria and disease*. 39p. illust. port. 23cm. Columbia, Univ. Missouri, 1913.

Forms No. 1, Univ. Missouri Bull. Med. Ser.

— *The prevention of tuberculosis*. 36p. illust. 23cm. Columbia, Univ. Missouri, 1914.

Forms No. 6, Univ. Missouri Bull. Med. Ser.

— *Water, the prevention of its pollution*. 18p. illust. diagr. 23cm. Columbia, Univ. of Missouri, 1914.

Forms No. 7, Univ. Missouri Bull. Med. Ser.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1949, 139: 539. Also *N. York State J. M.*, 1949, 49: 156. Also *Q. Phi Beta Pi M.*, 1949-50, 46: 54.

MITCHELL, Sir Peter Chalmers, 1864-1945. Editor of *Mechnikov, E. I. I.* *The nature of man*. 309p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1903.

For biography see *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 935.

For obituary see *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 2: 53. Also *London Hosp. Gaz.*, 1945, 48: 239, portr. Also *Nature*, Lond., 1945, 156: 103 (Hindle, E.)

MITCHELL, Philip Henry, 1883- A text book of general physiology. 2. ed. xviii, 799p. illust. diagr. 8°. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1932. Also 3. ed. xviii, 853p. 1938. Also 4. ed. 927p. 1948.

— A textbook of biochemistry. xv, 640p. illust. tab. diagr. 23cm. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1946.

— & **TAYLOR, Ivon Roy.** *Laboratory manual of general physiology*. xv, 142p. illust. 23½cm. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1938.

MITCHELL, Robert, 1778-1848.

Brush, E. C. Biography. In his *Pioneer Physicians Muskingum Valley, Zanesville, 1890*, 8.

MITCHELL, Robert Bruce, jr, 1901-

**The treatment of pernicious anemia* [Marquette Univ.] 18p. 28cm. Milwaukee, 1930.

Typewritten.

MITCHELL, Robert Edgar, 1884-1948.

For obituary see *Virginia M. Month.*, 1948, 75: 158.

MITCHELL, Robert Lewis, 1881-1942.

For obituary see *J. Baltimore Coll. Dent. Surg.*, 1943, 8: 39.

MITCHELL, Robert Watkeys, 1892- A monograph covering the origin, history and significance of the term Castile soap, together with a discussion of the properties, uses, reputation, adulteration, and imitation of the product; based upon over 900 extracts from the literature of 400 years. 187p. 22½cm. Bost.[?] 1927.

MITCHELL, Samuel Grant, 1783[?]-1837.

Rice, T. B. The first physicians in Indianapolis. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1949, 52: 159-62.

MITCHELL, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

For biography see in *Hist. N. York Acad. Sc.* (Fairchild, H.) N. Y., 1887, 57-64, portr. Also in *Coll. Physicians & Surg. N. York* (Shrady, J.) N. Y., 1903, 1: 40-2, portr. Also in *Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 2: 179-81, portr. Also in: *Am. M. Biogr.* (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 806 (Francis, S. W.)

For portrait see *Collection in Library.*

MITCHELL, Silas Weir, 1829-1914.

— *On the inhalation of cinchona, and its salts*. 2p. 23½cm. [n.p.] 1858.

— *Fat and blood; an essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria*. 3. ed. 164p. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884. Also 6. ed. Rev. by John K.

Mitchell. 168p. 19cm. 1893. ALSO 8. ed. by John K. Mitchell. 236p. 19½cm. 1900.

— Hugh Wynne, free Quaker, sometime brevet lieutenant-colonel on the staff of His Excellency General Washington. 2v. 306p.; 261p. pl. 8°. N. Y., Century Co., 1898.

See also:

BURR, A. R. B. Weir Mitchell; his life and letters. xii, 424p. 8°. N. Y., 1929.

MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND RESOLUTIONS. 155p. 8°. Phila., 1914.

MUMEY, N. Silas Weir Mitchell, the versatile physician. 201p. 8°. Denver, 1934.

GILDEA, M. C. L., & GILDEA, E. F. Personalities of American psychotherapists; Mitchell, Salmon, Riggs. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 464-6.—JIRKA, F. J. An immortal son of Philadelphia. In his Am. Doctors of Destiny, Chic., 1940, 201-15, portr.—KIEFER, J. E. Silas Weir Mitchell, 1829-1914; general practitioner extraordinary. Pennsylvania Health, 1940, 1: No. 10, 24-7.—KNOEPP, L. F. Silas Weir Mitchell; his contribution to early American neurology. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1931, 30: 851-7.—LIBRARY (The) of the late S. Weir Mitchell. Ann. M. Hist., 1941, 3. ser., 3: 530.—PODOLSKY, E. Silas Weir Mitchell and the tired nerves. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1949, 18: 188-90.—TAYLOR, J. M. Personal glimpses of S. Weir Mitchell, incidents in the life of the physician, scientist, novelist and poet narrated by his associate and assistant. Ann. M. Hist., 1929, n. ser., 1: 583-98.—THROCKMORTON, T. B. Silas Weir Mitchell, a man of medicine and letters. J. Iowa State M. Soc., 1931, 21: 55-63, portr.—TUCKER, B. R. Speaking of Weir Mitchell. Am. J. Psychiat., 1936-37, 93: 341-6.

— Silas Weir Mitchell, 1829-1914; father of neurology and mentor of psychiatry in America. Ibid., 1943-44, 100: No. 6, 80-6, portr.—VOORHEES, I. W. Reminiscences of Dr. S. Weir Mitchell. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1931, 2. ser., 7: 40-8.—WEINSTEIN, B. B. Holmes and Mitchell, two American poet-physicians. Phi Lambda Kappa Q., 1936-37, 11: 13-6.

For obituary see Proc. Am. M. Psychol. Ass., 1914, 70. meet., 585 (Burr, C. W.)

For biography see in Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 802-5 (Mills, C. K.) Also Clin. M. & S., 1928, 35: 863-5, portr. Also Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1929, 51: 196-200 (Gibbon, J. H.) Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 643-8, portr. (Hyndman, O., & Cone, W.) Also in Montreal Neur. Inst. Neur. Biogr., Lond., 1936, 161-8, portr. (Hyndman, O., & Cone, W.) Also in Hist. Am. Physiol. Soc. (Howell, W. H.) Balt., 1938, 6-10, portr. Also Science, 1938, 87: 474-8 (Carlson, A. J.) Also in Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par., 1939, 85. Also Clin. Excerpts, 1945, 19: 195-202, portr. Also in Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 62, portr. Also Periph. Vasc. Dis. (Allen, E. V. N.) Phila., 1946, 284, portr. (Allen, E. V., Barker, N. W., & Hines, E. A., jr)

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Am. J. M. Sc., 1914, 147: No. 2, front. Also Edinburgh M. J., 1914, n. ser., 12: front. Also Ciba Symposia, 1944-45, 6: 1776 (Sargent, J.) Also Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1945, 19: 147. Also Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1947-48, 10: 4268.

— MOREHOUSE, George R., & KEEN, William W., jr. Reflex paralysis; Circular No. 6, Surgeon General's Office, March 10, 1864 [Reprint, with introduction] vi, 23p. 21cm. N. Haven, Yale Univ. Sch. M., 1941.

MITCHELL, Sollace, 1858-1907.

Merritt, W. Biography. In his Cent. of Med. Jacksonville, etc., Gainesville, 1949, 127.

MITCHELL, Thomas Duché, 1791-1865.

BIDDLE, J. B. Introductory lecture delivered before the class of Jefferson Medical College, October 9, 1865: An account of the life and work of Dr. Thomas D. Mitchell. 4 l. 4°. Phila., n. p., 1865.

Manuscript.

Schachner, A. Biography. In: Cyclop. Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A.) Phila., 1912, 2: 179. Also in: Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) Balt., 1920, 805.

MITCHELL, Thomas Houghton, 1862 (or 1863?)-1946.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 443. Also Irish J. M. Sc., 1946, 805.

MITCHELL, Thomas John, 1882- , & SMITH, G. M. History of the Great War based on official documents: Medical services; casualties and medical statistics of the great war. xx, 382p. diagr. 8°. Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1931.

MITCHELL, Thomas Robinson, 1815-74.

For biography see in Hist. R. Coll. Surgeons Ireland (Cameron, C. A.) Dubl., 1886, 633.

MITCHELL, Thomas Walker, 1869-1944.

For obituary see Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1944-45, 20: 203-6.

MITCHELL, William, 1864-1933.

For obituary see Brit. J. Radiol., 1933, 6: 188.

For portrait see Acta radiol., Stockh., 1928, Suppl. 5, 78.

MITCHELL, William Andrew.

— A supposed author of Essay (An) on capacity and genius. 537p. 23cm. Lond., 1820 [?]

MITCHELL, William Augustus, 1877-1941. Outlines of the world's military history. viii, 751p. 8°. Wash., Nat. Service Pub. Co., 1931.

MITCHELL, William C., 1868-1941.

For obituary see Hosp. Management, 1941, 52: No. 4, 74.

MITCHELL, William Grady, 1896-1948.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1949, 30: 236 (Carter, D. W., jr.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1949, 139: 243. Also Texas J. M., 1948-49, 44: 634, portr.

MITCHELL, William Leland, 1893-

Ball, C. D. Biography. In his Orange Co. M. Hist., S. Ana, 1926, 168, portr.

MITCHELL, William McGregor [M. B. 1909] For biography see Vet. Rec., Lond., 1946, 58: 536, portr.

MITCHELL, William Thomas Burton, 1890-1941.

For obituary see Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 45: 193. Also Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1942, 12: 363.

MITCHELLA.

Atchison, E. Cytogeography of Gleditsia and Mitchella. J. Hered., 1947, 38: 311.

MITCHELL disease.

See Erythromelalgia.

MITCHELL HEGGS, Francis Sansome.

See Hegg, Francis Sansome Mitchell.

MITCHILL, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

For biography see:

HALL, C. R. A scientist in the early republic; Samuel Latham Mitchell, 1764-1831. 162p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.

Also in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 702.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in Hist. M. Soc. Distr. Columbia, Wash., 1909, opp. p. 24. Also Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1897) 1901, pt 2, pl. 60.

MITCHINER, Philip Henry, 1888-

The modern treatment of burns and scalds. ix, 64p. pl. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1935.

— Surgical emergencies in practice. 608p. 8°. Lond., 1931.

See also Romanis, W. H. C., & Mitchiner, P. H. The science and practice of surgery. 2v. 8°. Lond., 1927. Also 2. ed. 2v. N. Y., 1929. Also 4. ed. 2v. 1932. Also 6. ed. 2v. 1937. Also 7. ed. 2v. 1941. Also 8. ed. 2v. 1948.

For bibliography see in Index. d. titres Soc. internat. chir., Brux., 1933, 1: 375.

— & COWELL, Ernest Marshall.

Medical organisation and surgical practice in air raids. viii, 247p. illust. pl. 20½cm. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1939.

MITCHINER, Philip Henry, & MACMANUS, Emily Elvira Primrose. Nursing in time of war. vi, 169p. illust. plan. 13½cm. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1939. Also 2. ed. vii, 145p. 1943.

MITCHINER, Philip Henry, SHATTOCK, Clement Edward [et al.] Surgery for dental students. ix, 364p. illust. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1936.

MITCHINER, Philip Henry, & WHYTE, Angus Hedley. A pocket surgery. vii, 272p. pl. 18½cm. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1943. Also 2. ed. 1946.

MITCHNIK, Rosa, 1909— *Soins pré- et post-opératoires dans la sténose hypertrophique congénitale du pylore. 55p. 25cm. Montpel., Impr. de La Presse, 1937.

MITE.

See also **Acarina**; also under specific and generic names of mites.

Jacot, A. P. Culture of non-predacious, non-parasitic mites. In: Cult. Meth. Invertebr. (Galtsoff, P. S.) Ithaca, 1937, 245.—**Murray, R. E.** Mites. In: Serv. Pub. Sch. Pub. Health Univ. Sydney, 1946, No. 6, 259-73.

Agricultural aspect.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bureau of Entomology. Circular No. 19, 2. ser., 2. ed. The clover mite. 4p. 8°. Wash., 1897.

André, M. Sur la présence d'acariens parasites sur des papyrus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 448.—**Rodionov, Z. S.** The qualitative and quantitative damage caused by grain mites. Rev. Appl. Entom., Lond., 1943, 31: Ser. B, 39 (Abstr.).—**Zacher, F.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis phytophager Milben. Zool. Anz., 1931-32, 97: 177-85.

Control.

See also **Miticide**.

Cutright, C. R. Populations of the European red mite as affected by spray schedules. J. Econ. Entom., 1944, 37: 499-502.—**Holloway, J. K., Henderson, C. F., & McBurnie, H. V.** Population increase of citrus red mite associated with the use of sprays containing inert granular residues. Ibid., 1942, 35: 348-50.—**Newell, I. M.** Quantitative methods in biological and control studies of orchard mites. Ibid., 1947, 40: 683-9.

Ecology.

HUKUSIMA, G. Kedani ni kan-suru kenkyū [Studies on domestic mites] p.615-83. 22cm. Kyoto, 1937.

In: Kokumin eisei, 1937, 14:

MILLER, A. E. An introductory study of the Acarina, or mites, of Ohio. p.85-172. 8°. Wooster, 1925.

Forms No. 386, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

Keifer, H. H. Eriophyid mites, especially imported species, in California. Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr. (1939) 1940, 6. Congr., 4: 397-401.—**Lawrence, R. F.** Studies on some parasitic mites from Canada and South Africa. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1948, 34: 364-79.—**Morian, H. B., & Strandmann, R. W.** The occurrence of neotropical mites in the United States. Ibid., 1949, 35: 217.—**Newell, I. N.** An ecological and taxonomic study of the marine intertidal mites of Long Island Sound. Anat. Rec., 1944, 89: 558.—**Smaragdova, N. P.** [The interaction between phytophagous and predatory mites in relation to their environment and concentration] Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1936, 2: 99.—**Szalay, L.** Die erste Wassermilbe (Hydrachnellae) aus unterirdischen Gewässern in Ungarn. Zool. Anz., 1943, 142: 45-51.—**Viets, K.** Ueber die Verbreitung der Kaltwasser und Strömung liebenden Wassermilben in Europa. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1940, 16: 394.—**Willmann, C.** Ueber eine eigenartige Milbenfauna im Küstengrundwasser der Kieler Bucht. Schr. Naturwiss. Verein. Schl. Holstein, 1933-34, 20: 422-34.

Parasitism.

Billiard, G. Infestation par des acariens des milieux servant à la culture des bactéries. Bull. Soc. zool. France, 1919, 44: 175-8.—**Korkhaus, R.** Ueber das Auftreten von Futtermilben im Magen und Darm von Hunden. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 49: 389-91.

Parasitism, human.

See also names of mites as **Demodecidae**; **Liponyssidae**.

Arnold, H. L., jr. & Arnold, H. L., sr. The diagnosis and management of bird-mite bites. Proc. Clinic, Honolulu, 1943, 9: 41-4.—**Baker, D. W.** Some mites injurious to domestic animals and man encountered recently by New York State veterinarians; chorioptic mange of the horse; psoroptic mange, scabies, of the cow; acariasis, Liponyssus spp., of the fowl, dog and man. Cornell Vet., 1942, 32: 326-33.—**Carle, M.** Sur une éruption automnale due à un acarien: l'acariat. Paris méd., 1935, 95: 51-5.—**Carter, H. F., Wedd, G., & D'Abbrera, V. S.** The occurrence of mites (Acarina) in human sputum and their possible significance. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 163-8.—**Cleveland, D. E. H.** Mite dermatitis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 41: 831-4.—**Davies, J. H. T.** Another acarine disease. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1938, 50: 243.—**Dowling, G.**

B., & Thomas, E. W. P. Cheese itch; contact dermatitis due to mite-infested cheese dust. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 543.—**Faust, E. C.** Mite infestations. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 2: 1971-4.—**Krantz, W.** Der Nachweis der Krätzmilben. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 445-7.—**Manson-Bahr, P., & Muggleton, W. J.** Significance of mites and their eggs in human faeces. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 81.—**Remlinger, P., & Bailly, J.** Présence accidentelle dans l'urine de Glyciphagus cursor. Maroc méd., 1943, 99.—**Rokstad, I.** Middbefengt fiken som årsak til yrkeseksem. Nord. med., 1941, 12: 3721-7.—**Saitō, S.** Sinyō-tyū ni mitomerare-taru hi ga zintai ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite [The effect on the human body of the pupae of the mites detected in the feces and urine] Zikken syōkaki byōgaku, 1944, 19: 113-23.—**Sasa, M.** Zintai-nai dani-kisei-syō ni kan-suru sin-tiken [A new report on infestation of human bodies with mites] Nissin igaku, 1947, 34: 167-70.—**Schelcher, R.** Ueber Milbenbefund im Stuhl. Arch. Kinderh., 1928, 83: 214.—**Thiel, P. H. van, & Ommeren, H. van.** [Observations on the potato-lice in Surinam with special reference to the reaction of the human skin to the presence of mite-larvae] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 1638-54, 3 pl.—**Thompson, A. G. G.** Mites and occupational diseases. J. State M., Lond., 1925, 33: 419-27.

Public health aspect.

Bohm, E. Beitrag zum Nachweis von Milben in Lebens- und Futtermitteln. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1942, 54: 99-102.—**Conant, R., & Perkins, R. M.** This mite question. Bull. Antivenin Inst. America, 1931, 5: 36-9.—**Ermei, O.** Zur Hausmilbenplage in einer Mietwohnung. Prakt. Desinfekt., 1942, 34: 123.—**Peus, F.** Bemerkungen zur Milbenplage in Wohnungen. Zschr. hyg. Zool., 1941, 33: 30-6.—**Pooman, A.** Erfahrungen mit einigen Milben. Arch. Schiffs & Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: 199-205.—**Robertson, P. L.** A technique for biological studies of cheese mites. Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1944-45, 35: 251-5.—**Thompson, A. G. G.** Mites in table salt. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 460.—**Weidner, H.** Die an Vorräten schädlich werdenden Milben. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1942-43, 50: 659 (Abstr.).—**Willmann, C.** Milben aus deutschen Mineralquellen. Zool. Anz., 1942; 139: 237-47.

Vector of disease.

Brookman, B. Collecting large numbers of live mites from bird nests for virus studies. CDC Bull., Atlanta, 1950, 9: No. 2, 26.—**Yamada, S.** Observations on a house-infesting mite (Liponyssus nagayoi, n. sp.) which attacks human beings, rats, and other domestic mammals, with brief notes of experiments regarding the possibility of plague-transmission by means of this mite. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1930, 2: 358-72, 2 pl.

Veterinary aspect.

Baker, D. W. Some mites injurious to domestic animals and man encountered recently by New York State veterinarians; chorioptic mange of the horse; psoroptic mange (scabies) of the cow; acariasis (Liponyssus spp.) of the fowl, dog, and man. Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1941-42) 1943, 114-20.—**Benbrook, E. A.** Mites of poultry. In: Dis. Poultry (Biester, H. E., & Devries, L.) Ames, 1943, 618-27.—**Bishop, F. C.** Poultry mites. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1942, 1055-61.—**Ford, C. M.** A non-parasitic mite in rabbits' fur. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1944, 56: 115.—**Wilcox, E. V.** Cyrtodites nudus in the common fowl. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1900, 6: 147-53.—**Williams, W. L.** The air sac mite of the fowl. Am. Vet. Rev., 1898, 22: 8.

Zoology.

Doetschman, W. H. The occurrence of mites in pinnipeds, including a new species from the California sea-lion, Zalophus californianus. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1941, 27: Suppl., 23.—**Ewing, H. E.** A new pit-producing mite from the scales of a South American snake. Ibid., 1933, 20: 53-6.—**Ginecinskaja, T. A.** A new form of adaptation of feather mite Freyana anatina Koch to the moult of the host. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1942, 37: 146-9.—**Jameson, E. W., jr.** A new mite, Ichoronyssus hubbardi, from the mountain beaver, Aplodontia rufa (Rafinesque) J. Parasit., Lanc., 1949, 35: 109-15.—**Lawrence, R. F.** The prostigmatic mites of South African lizards. Parasitology, Lond., 1935, 27: 1; 1936, 28: 1.—**A new mite from the South African pangolin. Ibid., 1939, 31: 451-7.**—**Radford, C. D.** Notes on some new species of parasitic mites. Ibid., 1938, 30: 427; passim.—**New parasitic mites (Acarina) Ibid., 1942, 34: 295-307.**—**Strandmann, R. W.** The mesostigmatic nasal mites of birds; two new genera from shore and marsh birds. J. Parasit., Lanc., 1948, 34: 505-14.—**Vitzthum, H.** Neue parasitische Fledermausmilben aus Venezuela. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1931-32, 4: 1-47.

MITEFF, Mladen. *Traitement de la tuberculose par vibroinhalation. 19p. 8°. Genève, Impr. du Commerce, 1929.

MITEFF, Pierre N., 1909— *Le nouveau traitement du tétanos (méthode phylactique) 48p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MITELLA 1.

Joleaud, A. Le genre Mitella. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1913, 74: 417-20.

MITELLA 2.

See Bandage.

MITELLI, Guiseppe Maria, 1634-1718.

Unfehlbares (Ein) Geheimmittel, um niemals zu sterben. Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1936-37, 4: 1286.

MITEREV, Georgij A. [Как охраняется здоровье в СССР] La protection de la santé publique en U. R. S. S. 36p. illust. 16cm. Moskva, Ed. Langues étrangères, 1944.

— [The same] Cum este apărâtă Sănătatea Publică în U. R. S. S. 40p. 17cm. Moskva, Ed. Limbi străine, 1944.

— Очередные задачи Академии медицинских наук СССР; вступительное слово на учредительной сессии. 20p. 21½cm. Moskva, Medgiz, 1945.

Also editor of Russia. Комиссариат здравоохранения. Двадцать пять лет Советского здравоохранения. 296p. 30½cm. Moskva, 1944.

MITGAU, Helena, 1894— *Zur Frage der übertragenen Kinder. 29p. 8°. Jena, Hellas, 1937.

MITHRIDATISM.

See also Arseno-resistance.

GUÉDON, M. *Etude comparée de la résistance aux poisons suivant l'âge. 24p. 8°. Par., 1920.

FOLGER, H. T. Acclimation of Bufo tadpoles to ethyl and methyl alcohols. Science, 1927, 66: 18.—Smart, W. A. M., & Penman, W. J. Mithridatism. London Hosp. Gaz., 1942-43, 46: 74-7.

MITHRIDATO, Fra [pseud.?] Esame critico di Pietro Andrea Mattioli. 211p. 8°. Nap., Fil. Cessari, 1767.

MITICIDE.

See also Mite, Control; also this heading in the Military Section of the volume.

LINDUSKA, J. P., & MORTON, F. A. Additional tests of benzene hexachloride (British 666) for the field control of chiggers. 13p. 28cm. Wash. [?] 1945.

Forms No. 109, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

— & McDUFFIE, W. C. Preliminary tests of selected materials for the field control of chiggers. 11p. 28cm. Wash. [?] 1945.

Forms No. 106, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

McCOLLOUGH, G. T., & JONES, H. A. Deposition of miticides on cloth. 5p. 28cm. Wash. [?] 1945.

Forms No. 111, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

SNYDER, F. M., & MORTON, F. A. Screening tests conducted in a search for new miticides. 14p. 28cm. Wash. [?] 1945.

Forms No. 18, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

— Results of screening tests with materials for use as miticides. 82p. 28cm. Wash. [?] 1945.

Forms No. 130, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

— & KNIPLING, E. F. Results of field tests with certain promising miticides. 8p. 28cm. Wash. [?] 1944.

Forms No. 4, Rep. Insect Control Com. U. S. Nat. Res. Counce.

Bousquet, E. W., Cochran, J. H., & Krister, C. J. Miticidal compositions comprising a 2,2-bis-(para-alkoxyphenyl)-propane. U. S. Patent Off., 1950, No. 2,504,382.—Bushland, R. C. Miticides and mite control. In: Ricketts. Dis. Sympos., Wash.,

1948, 241-7.—Fayette, L. J., Hensill, G. S., & Cassil, C. C. Hexaethyl tetraphosphate for control of mites. J. Econ. Entom., 1946, 39: 812.—Hammer, O. H. Miticidal composition comprising di-(4-chlorophenoxy)-methane and the dicyclohexylamine salt of 2,4-dinitro-6-cyclohexyl-phenol. U. S. Patent Off., 1950, No. 2,524,728.—Jeppson, L. R. Di-(4-chlorophenoxy)-methane for control of citrus red mite. J. Econ. Entom., 1946, 39: 813.—Kagy, J. F., & McCall, G. L. Dust mixtures of a phenol salt for control of mites. Ibid., 1941, 34: 119.—Kyrides, L. P., & Zienty, F. B. Thienyl esters and miticide compositions containing the same. U. S. Patent Off., 1950, No. 2,519,383.—Morrill, H. L., & Weinman, C. J. Chlorinated orthonitrophenyl miticide composition. Ibid., No. 2,524,069.—Peters, L. Oral toxicity of a new miticide, di-(p-chlorophenyl)-methylcarbinol. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1949, 72: 304-6.

MITIGAL.

Syn.: Dimethyl-diphenylene-disulfide.

See also Acariasis, Treatment; Mange.

Brixner, L. Ueber Anwendung und Wirkung von Mitigal in der Veterinärmedizin. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1923, 74: 169-73.—Funk, G. Vergiftungserscheinungen nach Anwendung von Mitigal bei einem Säugling. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1763.

MITINA, A. D. Полезные и вредные игрушки. 32p. 19cm. Moskva, Gosud. med. izdat., 1929.

MITJAVILA y Fisonéll, Vincente, —1805. Compendio de la nueva teoria médico-Browniana. p.1-24. 15cm. Barcel., 1799.

In: Llave pract. med. Browniana (Weikard, M. A.)

Also translator of Weikard, M. A. Llave de la práctica médico-Browniana. 75p. 15cm. Barcel., 1799.

MITLACHER, Wilhelm, 1872-1913. Pharmakognosie. xxiv, 269p. illust. 25cm. Wien, C. Fromme, 1909.

Forms v.4, Lehrb. f. Aspiranten d. Pharm.

For biography see in Med. Liter. Schriftstell. Vademec. (Albert, H.) Hamb., 1908, 329. Also C. rend. Congr. internat. plant. méd. (1931) 1932, 4. Congr., 4. portr.

MITMAN, Maurice [M. D., 1928, London]

See Harries, E. H. R., & Mitman, M. Clinical practice in infectious diseases. 468p. 22½cm. Edinb., 1940, Also 2. ed. 570p. 1944. Also 3. ed. 679p. 1947.

MITOCHONDRIA.

See also subheadings of Cell (Chondriosome; Golgi material; Granulation) also Microsome.

Bourne, G. Mitochondria and Golgi apparatus. In his Cytology, Oxf., 1942, 99-138, 6 pl.—Frey-Wyssling, A. Biosomes. In his Submicrosc. Morph., N. Y., 1948, 131.—Nasnov, D. Mitochondrien. In: Bolsh. med. enikl., 1931, 18: 457-9.—Schneider, H. Einige Ergebnisse und Kontroversen der Chondriosomenforschung. Naturwiss. Wschr., 1912, 11: 225-30.

Biology.

Broussy, J., & Bourdon, P. Sur l'existence d'un cycle évolutif du chondriome des cellules décaduales du rat blanc. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1943, 20: 59-62.—Christiansen, E. G. Orientation of the mitochondria during mitosis. Nature, Lond., 1949, 163: 361.—Dehorne, A. Formes sécrétantes du chondriome modifié. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 128: 964-7. — Un exemple de modification du chondriome dans le sens d'un apport figuré à la prosécrétion. Ibid., 1939, 130: 892-4.—Gonçalves da Cunha, A. Sur l'évolution du chondriome. Tr. Laborat. Inst. Rocha Cabral, 1936, 10: Art. 13. — La théorie du chondriome végétal. Chron. Bot., 1942-43, 7: 397-9.—MacCardle, R. C. The effect of temperature on mitochondria in liver cells of fish. J. Morph., 1937-38, 61: 613-34, 3 pl.—Meisel, M. N. O funkcionalnom znachenii khondriosomnogo apparata kletki. Biul. eksp. biol. med., 1945, 19: 16-9.—Nachtseim, H. Sind die Mitochondrien Vererbungs-träger? Naturwiss. Wschr., 1914, 13: 580-3.—Newcomer, E. H. Concerning the quality of the mitochondria and the validity of the osmophilic platelets in plants. Am. J. Bot., 1946, 33: 684-97.—Sajner, J. Mitochondrie a Golgiho aparát. Biol. listy, Praha, 1947, 28: 186-93.—Sató, I. Siryūtai oyobi Golgi-tai bunretu ni kansuru kenkyū [Studies on the division of chondriocontes and Golgi corpuscles] Igaku & seibutugaku, 1942, 2: 599; passim.—Szepesnwol, J. Le rôle morphogénétique du chondriome. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1934, 11: 302-22.—Valmitjana, L. Consideraciones sobre la fisiología del condrioma; adiciones y aclaraciones a trabajos anteriores. Acta méd. hisp., 1948, 6: 365-82.—Wilke, Ueber Verhalten und Herkunft der Mitochondrien. Naturwiss. Wschr., 1913, 12: 145-54.—Yamasaki, M. Zur Frage der Teilnahme der Plastosomen an der Bildung des Golgischen Binnennetzes resp. Vakuums im Lichte der Vitalfärbung. Arb. Anat. Inst. Univ.

Sendai, 1936, H. 18, 185-206.—Zollinger, H. U. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Mitochondrienfunktion. *Experientia*, Basel, 1948, 4: 312-4.

Cytology.

Adati, T. I-nemaku koyū-zyōhi-saihō ni okeru mitochondria ni suite [Mitochondrien der eigentlichen Epithelzellen der Magenschleimhaut] *Hukuoka acta med.*, 1940, 33: 1339-55, 3 pl.—Anderson, L. E. Mitochondria in the life cycles of certain higher plants. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1936, 23: 490-500.—Browne, K. M. R. The Golgi apparatus and other cytoplasmic bodies in *Spirostomum ambiguum*. *J. R. Microsc. Soc.*, Lond., 1938, 58: 188-99, 3 pl.—Bulliard, H. Mitochondries dans les ovocytes de *Cistudo lutaria*. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, 1923, 18: 536.—Chatton, E. Le chondriome périnucléaire et radiare du rhizopode protomyxé *Paradinium poucheti* Chatton. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1940, 134: 232.—Feyel, T. Le chondriome juxta-nucléaire dans la fibre musculaire striée de la grenouille. *Ibid.*, 1938, 127: 1212-4.—Heim, P. Sur le chondriome des phalodées. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1948, 226: 266-8.—Hsu, W. S. The Golgi material and mitochondria in the salivary glands of the larva of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Q. J. Microsc. Soc.*, Lond., 1948, 89: 401-14.—Hukase, M. Rinpa-kyū no mitochondria ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū; rinpa kessetu, rinpa oyobi keteki rinpa-kyū no mitochondria no hikaku [Experimental studies on the mitochondria of lymphocytes; comparative studies of lymphocyte-mitochondria from lymphatic gland, from lymph, and from blood] *Acta haemat. jap.*, 1949, 12: 47-59.—Tai-gai ni hōi-sita rinpa rinpa-kyū no mitochondria syōtō [Changes in the mitochondria of lymphocytes in vitro] *Ibid.*, 59-63.—Hukusima, S. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die vitale Färbung am Auge; experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des retikuloendothelialen Systems im Ciliarkörper auf die Golgischen Apparate und die Mitochondrien in den Zellen des Ciliarkörperepithels. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, Ophth., 1942-43, 3: 393.—Isimoto, M., & Williams, C. M. Giant mitochondria in the flight muscles of insects. *Anat. Rec.*, 1949, 105: 575.—Jones, O. P. Mitochondria and their relation to the so-called hyaloplasm. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1947, 32: 700-19.—Macklin, C. C. Mitochondria of the villus epithelial cells of the finest bronchioles of the albino mouse, and their experimental alteration in vivo by ascorbic acid. *Rev. canad. biol.*, 1949, 8: 328.—Meisel, M. N., & Kondratjeva, T. M. Khondriosomnyj apparat v kletkakh nizšikh rastitelnykh organizmov. *Mikrobiologia*, Moskva, 1945, 14: 244-7.—Mizutani, Y. Zytologische Untersuchungen der menschlichen Leber; über die Mitochondrien der menschlichen Leberzellen. *Okajimas fol. anat.*, 1942-44, 22: 675-97, 2 pl.—Ogata, H. Ratte no kan-saihō no Mitochondria no keitaigaku-teki kenkyū hoi; kenkō-Ratte no kan-saihō no Mitochondria no kaku syōyō-nai ni okeru hareitu ni suite [Supplementary studies on mitochondria of the liver cells of the albino rat; on the arrangement of mitochondria in each liver lobule of the albino rat] *Sei i kwai M. J.*, 1933, 52: 123-44, 8 pl.—Kenkō Ratte no kan-saihō no mitochondria no kaku zitūrei ariwaiwa kaku syūrei ni yoru tikurei-teki kensa [The mitochondria of the liver cells of normal albino rats in various stages of postnatal growth from birth to the 47th week] *Ibid.*, 971-88, 2 pl.—Okusawa, T. Mōyōtai zyōhi-saihō no Mitochondria ni suite no kenkyū [Studien über die Mitochondria in den Zellen des Ciliarkörperepithels] *Acta Soc. ophth. jap.*, 1934, 38: 986-1004, illust.—Saksena, R. K. Observations sur le chondriome de *Pythium* de Baryanum Hesse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 751-3.—Sorokin, H. Mitochondria and plastids in living cells of *Allium cepa*. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1938, 25: 28-33.—Twiss, W. C. A study of plastids and mitochondria in *Preissia* and corn. *Ibid.*, 1919, 6: 217-34. 2 pl.—Weisz, P. B. On the mitochondrial nature of the pigmented granules in *Stentor* and *Blepharisma*. *J. Morph.*, 1950, 86: 177-84.—Yasui, H. Inu-kaityū syō-zōki no bisai-kōzō toku-ni siryūtai ni kan-suru kenkyū; inu-kaityū syō-zōki no siryūtai no seiyō-kei ni suite [Studies on the microscopic structure of the various organs of *Toxocara canis*, especially on the mitochondria; the normal shape of the mitochondria of the various organs of *Toxocara canis*] *Zikken igaku zasshi*, 1943, 27: 655-68.—Yūge, T. Ruisen-saihō no bunpi-karyū oyobi Mitochondria ni kan-suru kenkyū [Ueber die Sekretgranula und Mitochondria in den Zellen der Tränendrüse] *Acta Soc. ophth. jap.*, 1934, 38: 835-72, incl. 3 pl.

Demonstration and staining.

Champy. Démonstration de mitochondries dans diverses cellules. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, 1909, 11: 302.—Guilliermond, A. La coloration vitale des chondriosomes. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1940, 17: 225-37.—Ito, T., & Mizutani, Y. Ueber die gleichzeitige Darstellung von Glykogen und Golgiapparat sowie Mitochondrien in den Knorpel- und Leberzellen mittels der Bauer'schen Methode. *Okajimas fol. anat.*, 1941-42, 21: 27-35.—Ito, T., & Nagahiro, K. Zytologische Untersuchungen der Epithelzellen der menschlichen Gallenblase mittels der Bauerschen Methode mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der gleichzeitigen Darstellung von Schleimstoff und Golgiapparat sowie Mitochondrien. *Ibid.*, 37-46.—Jones, O. P., & Hayes, E. R. Application of Fain-Wolfe mitochondrial technic to dry fixed blood smears. *Anat. Rec.*, 1950, 106: 275.—Lazarow, A., Cooperstein, S. J., & Patterson, J. W. The chemistry of Janus green staining of mitochondria. *Ibid.*, 1949, 103: 482.—Monné, L. Ueber die Farbenveränderung der Mitochondrien

und des Golgi-Apparates im Dunkelfeld. *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1939, 23: 157-68.—Ueber die elektive Vitalfärbung des Vakuums und der Mitochondrien sowie über die diffuse Vitalfärbung des gesamten Zytoplasmas. *Ibid.*, 1942, 24: 373-93.—Ohizumi, S. Mitochondria to bunpitu karyū no dōzi bunbetsu sensyoku-hō [Method of simultaneously staining distinctively mitochondria and secretory granules] *Igaku & seibutugaku*, 1944, 5: 691.—Polak, M. Sobre una técnica sencilla para la impregnación argéntica del condrioma. *Arch. Soc. argent. anat.*, 1946, 8: 177-84.—Randavel, C. Recherches sur la présence d'acide ribonucléique au niveau du chondriome dans divers organes de la souris blanche; action de la ribonucléase sur la colorabilité du chondriome et de l'ergastoplasme par l'hématoxyline ferrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1948, 142: 395.—Regaud, C., & Favre. Démonstration des mitochondries dans les fibres musculaires striées. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, 1909, 11: 298.—Saguchi, S., & Murasawa, M. Eine neue Darstellungsmethode der Mitochondrien. *Jap. J. M. Sc. Anat.*, 1940, 8: Proc., 12.—Satō, I., & Sinagawa, Y. Tannin-gin-sensyoku-hō ni yoru chondriosome no kensyūtai ni suite [Detection of chondriosomes by means of the tannin-silver staining method] *Igaku & seibutugaku*, 1944, 5: 492.—Shay, D. E. A study of the hepatic cell mitochondria of the rat by the perfusion method. *Abstr. Theses Grad. School Univ. Maryland*, 1942-44, 49.

Immunology.

Biologic specificity of mitochondria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 56.—Snell, G. D. The production in mice of antibodies against mouse mitochondria and microsomes. *Anat. Rec.*, 1949, 105: 573.

Metabolism and biochemistry.

Baker, J. R. Chemical composition of mitochondria. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 149: 611.—Benditt, E. P. Enzymes, mitochondria, and the liver protein reserves. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1948-49, 17: 403.—Fauré-Fremiet, E., Mayer, A., & Schaeffer, G. Microchimie des éléments mitochondriaux du myocarde. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, 1910, 12: 70-5.—Frei, J., & Leuthardt, F. La synthèse biologique de la glutamine et les mitochondries. *Schweiz. med. Wochr.*, 1950, 80: 179.—Giroud, A. Observations microchimiques sur les chondriosomes; réaction des substances protéiques. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, 1925, 20: 252-4, illust.—Leblond, C. P., & Marquez, J. Localisation de la vitamine C au niveau du chondriome et du réseau de Golgi. *Ibid.*, 1934, 29: 291-4, illust.—Hogeboom, G. H., Schneider, W. C., & Pallade, G. E. Cytochemical studies of mammalian tissues; isolation of intact mitochondria from rat liver; some biochemical properties of mitochondria and sub-microscopic particulate material. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1948, 172: 619-35, 2 pl.—Ikeda, T. Ueber die Veränderung des Golgischen Apparates und der Mitochondrien bei den mit Cholesterin oder Lezithin behandelten Tieren. *Arb. Med. Univ. Okayama*, 1928-30, 1: 147-57, illust.—Li, C. T., & Roberts, E. Amino acids in the mitochondrial fractions of tissues as determined by paper partition chromatography. *Science*, 1949, 110: 559.—Ogata, H. Ratte no kan-saihō no mitochondria no keitaigaku-teki kenkyū hoi; kenkō-Ratte no kan-saihō no mitochondria no syoku-gō 24-zikan inai no tikuri-teki kensa [Supplementary studies on the mitochondria of the liver cells of the albino rat; on the morphological changes in the mitochondria in liver cells after feeding] *Sei i kwai M. J.*, 1933, 52: 456-85, 2 pl.—Pollister, A. W. Mitochondrial orientations and molecular patterns. *Physiol. Zool.*, 1941, 14: 268-80, pl.—Randavel, C. Contribution à l'étude histochemique du chondriome des cellules animales. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1948, 226: 1107.—Recherches sur la présence d'acide ribonucléique au niveau du chondriome dans divers organes de la souris blanche; technique, premières observations; interprétation des résultats. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1948, 142: 392-4.—Sur la présence d'acide ribonucléique au niveau du chondriome. *Acta anat.*, Basel, 1949, 7: 225-33.—Zollinger, H. U. Zum qualitativen Nucleoproteingehalt und zur Morphologie der Mitochondrien. *Experientia*, Basel, 1950, 6: 14-6.

Microscopy.

Claude, A., & Fullam, E. F. An electron microscope study of isolated mitochondria. *J. Exp. M.*, 1945, 81: 51-62, 2 pl.—Guilliermond, A. Présentation de préparations mitochondriales de diverses cellules végétales. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, 1921, 16: 277.—Monné, L. Polarisationsoptische Untersuchungen über den Golgi-Apparat und die Mitochondrien männlicher Geschlechtszellen einiger Pulmonaten-Arten. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1939, 32: 184-92.—Mühlethaler, K., Müller, A. F., & Zollinger, H. U. Zur Morphologie der Mitochondrien. *Experientia*, Basel, 1950, 6: 16.—Ogata, H. Ratte kan-saihō no mitochondria no keitaigaku-teki kenkyū ni yo no siyō-seru kenkyū hōhō [Methods of research used by the author in morphological studies on the mitochondria in the liver cells of the rat] *Sei i kwai M. J.*, 1933, 52: 867-71.—Roberts, H. S. Changes in mitochondrial form. *Anat. Rec.*, 1949, 104: 163-87, incl. 2 pl.

Pathology.

Chasovnikov, N. S. [Modifications of l'appareil réticulaire de Golgi et des chondriosomes dans les cellules glandulaires des glandes sous-maxillaires dans l'éprouvante et la restitution] *Méd. exp., Kharkov*, 1937, 5-18.—Grynfeldt, E. Sur la multiplication des chondriosomes au cours de la prolifération des

cellules néoplasiques dans la tumeur de Flexner-Jobling. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1934-35, 16: 55-7.—**Hukase, M.** Rinpa-kyū kata-syō ni okeru rinpa-kyū no mitochondria no syōtō [Variations in the mitochondria of lymphocytes in lymphocytosis] Acta haemat. jap., 1949, 12: 111-8.—**Aku-ekisitu ni yoru rinpa-kyū gensyō-syō wo okosita sai no rinpa-kyū no mitochondria no henka** [Changes in the mitochondria of lymphocytes in lymphopenia due to cachexia] Ibid., 118-25.—**McCurdy, M. B. D.** Mitochondria in liver cells of fed and starved salamanders. J. Morph., 1939, 64: 9-35.—**Masayama, T.** Massyō-sinkei setudan ni yoru sinkei-saihō bisai-kōzō no henka ni suite, mitochondria [Changes in the microscopic structure of the nerve-cells caused by severing the peripheral nerves; mitochondria] Oosaka igakkai zasshi, 1942, 41: 770-5, 3pl.—**Ogata, H.** Kenkō Ratte kan-saihō no mitochondria no kiga-zi ni okeru keitaigaku-teki henka [Morphological changes in the mitochondria of the liver cells of the normal albino rat in starvation] Sei i kwai M. J., 1934, 53: 89-114, 3pl.—**Ratte no kan-saihō no mitochondria no keitaigaku-teki kenkyū hoi; kenkō Ratte no kan-saihō no mitochondria no si-go no henka** [Supplementary studies on the mitochondria of the liver cells of the albino rat; postmortal changes in the mitochondria in the liver cells of the normal albino rat] Ibid., 120a-46, 4pl.—**Zollinger, H. U.** Cytologic studies with the phase microscope; the mitochondria and other cytoplasmic constituents under various experimental conditions. Am. J. Path., 1948, 24: 569-89, incl. 3pl.

MITOCLASIS.

See also **Cell-division**, **Karyokinesis**; **Genetics**.
Deysson, G. Sur l'action mitoclasique du phényluréthane. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1944, 219: 366-8.—**La mise des végétaux et ses modifications expérimentales.** Pharm. fr., 1949, 53: 67; 111.—**Pacault, A., Carpentier, S., & Séris, L.** Action mitoclasique de certains dérivés du naphthalène, et relation entre cette propriété et la structure électronique. Rev. sc., Par., 1947, 85: 157-61.—**Sentein, P.** Nouvelles observations sur l'action des substances antimitotiques; effets de la colchicine, du chloral et du carbamate d'éthyle (uréthane) sur la segmentation de l'oeuf d'amphibien. C. rend. Ass. anat. (1948) 1949, 35: 355-63.

MITOFF, Véné, 1901-* La pyélonéphrite du nourrisson. 84p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1935.

MITOGENESIS.

See also **Cell-division**, **Karyokinesis**; **Mitogenesis**; **Mitosis**; **Mitotic poison**.

Baron, M. [Contact action of the mitogenetic field] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, Ser. B, 5-27. Also Radiobiologia, Venez., 1935-36, 81-110.—**Castaldi, L., & Maxia, C.** A proposito di una critica all'induzione mitogenetica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 1010.—**Chalkley, H. W.** Effect of certain sulfur-containing compounds on the initiation of mitosis in Amoeba proteus. J. Nat. Cancer Inst., 1941-42, 2: 425-47.—**Gurvič, A. G.** [Certain questions of mitogenesis] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1937, 46: No. 3, 10.—**Klenicky, J. S.** Mitogenetické zlučenie raka shejki matki. Ibid., 1933, 33: 115-20.—**Kovalenko, V. N.** Mitogenetický efekt kak pokazatel aktivnosti pepsina. Tr. Kuban. gosud. med. inst. Armii, 1937, 5: 138-42.—**Problem of mitogenesis.** In: Five-year Plan (Moskva Akad. med. nauk) 1948, 128-31.

MITOGENETIC rays.

See also **Blood**, **Radiation**; **Cell-division**, **Karyokinesis**.

RAHN, O., & BARNES, S. W. Invisible radiations of organisms, with an introduction to the physics of radiation. 215p. 8°. Berl., 1936.

Forms: Vol. 9. Protoplasma-Monographien.

SALVADORI PALEOTTI, G. Le radiazioni eccitomotuplicative ed il fenomeno Gurvič. p.1207-303. 25cm. Roma, 1939.

In: Tr. radiobiol. (Bailli, R.) Roma, 1939, 3:

STEMPELL, W. Die unsichtbare Strahlung der Lebewesen (mitogenetische oder Organismenstrahlung) 108p. 8°. Jena, 1932.

Bateman, J. B. Mitogenetic radiation. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1935, 10: 42-71, ch.—**Bergauer, V.** Quelques observations sur les radiations mitogénétiques de Gurwitsch. C. rend. Ass. anat., 1928, 23: 46-8.—**Bircher, W.** Weitere Ergebnisse aus der Erforschung der mitogenetischen Strahlung (Gurwitsch-Strahlen) Wendepunkt, Zür., 1931-32, 9: 505-7.—**Carter, D.** Os prodigiosos raios-M. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 354, 134-6.—**Cech, A.** [Gurwitsch rays] Cas. lék. česk., 1932, 71: 585-7.—**Eremeev, V. F.** Mitogenetické zlučenie i brodinnye processy. Priroda, 1947, 64.—**Glasser, O.** Mitogenetic radiation. In his: Med. Physics, Chic., 1944, 760-3.—**Gratzl, K., & Gratzl-Czermak, E.** Die

mitogenetischen Strahlen. Pinzette, Wien, 1947-48, 2: No. 8, 2.—**Gurvič, A. G.** Le rayonnement mitogénétique. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1935, 54: 259-67. Also Otkhet Vsesoluz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 406; (1938-39) 1940, 293.—**& Gurvič, L.** [Twenty years of mitogenetic radiation] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1943, 16: 305-34.—**Haberlandt, G.** Ueber mitogenetische Strahlung. Biol. Zbl., 1929, 49: 226-30.—**Hollaender, A.** The present status of mitogenetic radiation. Radiology, 1939, 32: 404-10.—**Kosaka, H.** Einige Studien über mitogenetische Strahlen. Arb. Med. Fak. Okayama, 1934-35, 4: 554-62.—**Kuhn, K.** Die biologischen Strahlen (Gurwitsch-Strahlung) Umschau, 1930, 34: 904-6.—**Neues von den mitogenetischen Strahlen.** Ibid., 1933, 37: 817.—**Lee, R., & Hanson, W. A.** Mitogenetic radiation. In: Protomorphology (Lee, R.) Milwaukee, 1947, 105-9.—**Marinresco, G.** Sur les rayons mitogénétiques. Arch. électr. méd., 1934, 42: 359-83. Also Scientia, Bologna, 1938, 63: 40-4.—**Jonesco-Sisesti, N., & Sager, O.** Sur les rayons mitogénétiques. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiodi, 1934, 2: 717-50.—**Etudes sur les radiations mitogénétiques.** Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3, ser., 112: 40-5. Also Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 558.—**Les rayons de Gurwitsch (rayons mitogénétiques).** Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1281-6.—**Maruta, S.** Ueber die mitogenetischen Strahlen. Proc. Jap. Physiol. Soc., 1932, 11: 226.—**Maxia, C.** Ulteriori ricerche sulle radiazioni mitogenetiche. Monit. zool. ital., 1932, 42: Suppl., 86-8.—**Mitogenetické zlučenie.** Otkhet Vsesoluz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 406; 1940, 293.—**Nielsen, H.** [Gurwitsch & mitogenetic rays] Ugeskr. laeger, 1930, 92: 327-30.—**Nordgren, G.** Den mitogenetiska strålningen. Nord. med. tskr., 1935, 10: 1825-9.—**Okkels, H.** Mitogenetiske stråler. Ibid., 1931, 3: 65-7.—**Paleotti, G. S.** Attuali conoscenze sulle radiazioni mitogene. Riv. radiol., 1931, 3: 185-206.—**Rahn, O.** Mitogenetic radiation. Tabulae biol., Berl., 1937-38, 14: 1-35.—**Regnault, J.** Biodynamique et radiations: radiations des êtres vivants. Hippocrate, Par., 1935, 3: 861-75.—**Rossi Scala, C.** Radiación mitogenética de Gurwitsch. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1945, 52: 580-3.—**Schwemmler, J.** Mitogenetische Strahlen. Biol. Zbl., 1929, 49: 421-37.—**Seifritz, W.** The Gurwitsch rays. Am. Congr. Radiol., 1933, 412-27.—**Stempel, W.** Ueber Organismenstrahlung. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1931, 11: 38-41.—**Die unsichtbaren Organismenstrahlen.** Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 456.—**Neuere Untersuchungen über Organismenstrahlung.** Ibid., 1934, 30: 769-71.—**Viale, G.** I raggi mitogenetici. Rass. med., Milano, 1932, 12: 5-15. Also Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1932, 15: 185-94.—**Wolff, L. K.** [Mitogenetic rays] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1932, 76: 3273-87.—**& Ras, G.** [Gurwitsch mitogenetic rays] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1931-32, 6: 265-80.—**Ueber mitogenetische Strahlen.** Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 259: 210.—**Zalkind, S. J.** Mitogenetické zlučenie. In: Bolsh. med. enclik., 1931, 18: 453-7. Also Italian transl., Radiol. med., Milano, 1934, 21: 1185-9.

— Analysis.

Gurvič, A. Methodik der mitogenetischen Strahlenforschung. p.1401-70. Berl., 1932.

In: Abt. 5, Teil 2, pt 2, Handb. d. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.)

Arai, H. Syosyu kōgen ni okeru saihō-bunretu yūki-sen no ginni [Untersuchung über die mitogenetischen Strahlen in einigen Lichtquellen] Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1942, 34: 1100-2.—**Barth, H.** On the investigation of mitogenetic radiation by means of a light counter. Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr. (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 517.—**Gesenius, H.** Zur Analyse der Blut-Fernwirkung nach Gurwitsch. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1933, 153: 468-81.—**Goliševa, K. P.** Die mitogenetische Spektralanalyse der Blutstrahlung am lebenden Tier. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 260: 52-7.—**Kreuchen, K. H., & Bateman, J. B.** Physikalische und biologische Untersuchungen über mitogenetische Strahlung. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1934, 22: 243-73.—**Magrou, J., & Magrou, M.** Recherches sur les radiations mitogénétiques. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1927, 4: 253-62.—**Moiseeva, M.** Zur Theorie der mitogenetischen Strahlung: Quarz als Nebenfaktor bei Erforschungen der mitogenetischen Strahlung (kritisch-experimentelle Analyse der kolorimetrischen Methode von Potozky) Biochem. Zschr., 1942, 312: 199-212.—**Vaccari, A.** Ricerche sulle radiazioni mitogenetiche. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1931-32, 30: 350-65, pl.—**Zirpolo, G.** Ricerche sulle radiazioni mitogenetiche. Boll. Soc. natur. Napoli, 1931, 42: 169-208.

— Biology.

Backofen, O. Wirkung mitogenetischer Strahlen auf Bakterien? Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1933, 129: 366-8.—**Barnes, M. N., Rahn, O.** Tötung von Hefen durch Strahlungen des menschlichen Körpers. Arch. Mikrob., 1933, 4: 583-8.—**Buchgraber, J.** Radiation mitogénétique et virulence des bactéries. Radiobiologia, Venez., 1935-36, 4: No. 3, 7-13.—**Bukatina, A. A.** [Die Reversibilität der durch die Einwirkung von mitogenetischen Strahlen auf die Hefezelle ausgelösten morphologischen Veränderungen] Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1938, 5: 39.—**Cassata, C.** Azione dei raggi mitogenetici sulla sviluppo delle uova di Anchilostoma duodenale. Gior. batt. immun., 1936, 17: 658-60.—**Castaldi, L.** Stato attuale delle questioni sull'effetto Gurwitsch. Monit. zool. ital., 1939, 50: 165-76.—**& Maxia, C.** Nuove ricerche sull'effetto Gurwitsch.

Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, Ser. B, 35: 199-205.—**Choucroun**. Sur l'hypothèse du rayonnement mitogénétique agissant sur la multiplication des bactéries. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1931, 192: 1674-7.—**Dorfman, W., & Sarafanov, W.** Mitogenetische Strahlung und Befruchtung (vorläufige Mitteilung) Protolasma, Lpz., 1932, 15: 616-9.—**Faguét, M.** Rayons mitogénétiques et multiplication microbienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 128: 969-71.—**Gurvič, An.** Die Fortpflanzung des mitogenetischen Erregungszustandes in den Zwiebelwurzeln. Arch. Entwmech., 1931, 124: 357-68.—**Ikeziri, K., & Hamasaki, H.** Kōbo-saihō bunretu ni oyobosu hirō-kin-nal bussitu narabi-ni iwayuru Mitogenetische Strahlen no sayō ni suite no kenkyū hoi [Ueber die Reizwirkung von Substanzen im ermüdeten Muskel auf die Teilung der Hefezellen (and studies of the action of the so-called Mitogenetische Strahlen)] Nagasa-i igakkai zasshi, 1933, 11: 409-27.—**Karpas, A. M.** [Rhythmic and arrhythmic mitogenetic excitation] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, Ser. B, 35: 195-7.—**Khrushchov, G. K.** [Mitogenetic macro-effect on tissue cultures] Ibid., 317-24.—**Magrou, J.** Actions biologiques à distance. Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1930, 28: 393; 441. — A propos des rayons de Gurwitsch: quelques exemples d'actions biologiques à distance. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1931, 11: 56-62. — Les actions à distance en biologie. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 469-73. — Contribution à l'étude des actions à distance en biologie. Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, 35: Ser. B, 297-302. — Les actions à distance en embryologie. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob., 1934, 2: 708-16.—**Maxia, C.** Importanza delle differenze di potenziale nelle azioni a distanza (effetto Magrou) Radiobiologia, Venez., 1932-33, 1: 51-9. — I lieviti e i batteri nella ricerca delle radiazioni mitogenetiche. Atti Congr. naz. microb. (1934) 1935, 5. Congr., 64-8. — Controlli statistici alle ricerche biologiche sull'effetto Gurwitsch. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1939, 14: 442. — Also Fundam. radiol., Berl., 1939-40, 5: 165-7.—**Nehru, S. S., & Vishnu Sharma.** The influence of Gurwitsch rays on plant growth. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob., 1934, 2: 865-75.—**Ponomareva, J. N.** [Direct effect of mitogenetic irradiation on the course of mitosis (reaction of the epithelium of the cornea)] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, Ser. B, 35: 239-47. — Influence mitogénétique et thermique sur le rythme de la mitose des cellules survivantes. Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1936, 2: 14.—**Potockaja, A. P.** Untersuchungen über den Chemismus der mitogenetischen Strahlung; Die mitogenetischen Spektra der Oxydationsreaktionen. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 249: 282-7. — [Effect of mitogenetic rays on the laws of growth and form development] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, Ser. B, 35: 249-54. — Cycle d'évolution des moisissures sous l'influence de l'irradiation mitogénétique. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1936, 57: 193-203.—**Régner, J., & Lory, R.** Contribution à l'étude des actions à distance des métaux lourds et de la division cellulaire, rayonnement mitogénétique, sur les multiplications microbiennes. Bull. Ass. diplôm. microb., Nancy, 1942, No. 24, 13-22.—**Schouten, S. L.** Gurwitsch-Strahlen und Pilzsporenentkeimung. Acta brevia neerl., 1932, 2: 124.—**Severcova, L. B.** Zur Frage nach den mitogenetischen Strahlen; über den Einfluss der mitogenetischen Strahlen auf die Vermehrung der Bakterien. Biol. Zbl., 1929, 49: 212-25.—**Tirelli, M.** Studi sulla fisiologia dell'uovo negli insetti; influenza delle radiazioni mitogenetiche sulle uova del Bombyx mori. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1936, 22: 327-54.—**Zakrzewski, Z.** Ueber die Wirkung der Gurwitsch-Strahlung auf Gewebekulturen in vitro. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1933, 14: 471-8.—**Zalkind, S. J.** [Effect of prolonged actions of mitogenetic rays on the reproduction of the cells of yeast culture] Vest. rentg., 1936, 17: 519-24. — Also German transl., Protolasma, Lpz., 1936-37, 27: 69-72. — [Indispensability of mitogenetic radiation for cell division] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1937, 47: No. 2, 153-60.—**Zirpolo, G.** Raggi di Gurwitsch e simbiosi. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob., 1934, 2: 955-7.—**Zogline, I.** La dépression du mouvement vibratile sous l'influence de l'irradiation mitogénétique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1666-9.

Clinical aspect.

Gesenius, H. Klinische Erfahrungen mit der Blutfernwirkung. Arch. Gynäk., 1933-34, 155: 500-16.—**Gurvič, An.** L'excitation mitogénétique du système nerveux central. Ann. physiol., Par., 1934, 10: 1153-65. — L'excitation mitogénétique du système nerveux pendant l'éclairage monochromatique de l'oeil. Ibid., 1166-9.—**Gurvič, L.** Le spectre mitogénétique des fibres proprioceptives du nerf. Ibid., 137-40.—**Harrevel, A. v.** Les rayons de Gurwitsch et la conduction nerveuse. Arch. neerl. physiol., 1934, 19: 584-92. — Also Acta brevia neerl., 1934, 4: 112.—**Heft, O. M.** Mitogenetic rays and wound healing. J. Exp. Zool., 1934, 68: 347-75.—**Kodama, K., & Konomi, T.** Keteki oyobi sosiki no kaitō sayō to Gurwitsch kōsen [Glycolytic action of the blood and the tissues, and Gurwitsch rays] Nippon seikagakkai kaihō, 1934-35, 9: 29.—**Korompay, I.** Die klinische Bedeutung der mitogenetischen Strahlung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1942, 66: 250. — Also Strahlentherapie, 1944-45, 75: 472-8.—**Latmanisova, L. W.** Sur l'influence du système nerveux central sur les propriétés mitogénétiques du nerf. Ann. physiol., Par., 1934, 10: 1170-6.—**Mai, H. v.** Die Bedeutung der mitogenetischen Strahlung für die Kinderheilkunde. Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, 35: Ser. B, 237.—**Postovsky, I. J., Judeles, A. L., & Kazanceva, T. I.** Sulphanilamide compounds and their influence on the mitogenetic radiation of blood. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1943, 40: 106-9.—**Protii, G.** Il fenomeno della

emorradiazione applicato alla clinica. Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova, 1933, ser. 2., 11: 629-34.—**Romano, A.** I raggi mitogenetici, la elettrobiologia ed il sistema neuro-vegetativo. Osp. psichiat., Nap., 1935, 3: 681-702.—**Seyderhelm, R., & Heinemann, M.** Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Cytogenin, Heliotherapie und mitogenetischer Strahlung des Blutes. C. rend. Congr. internat. lumière, 1932, 2. Congr., 740.—**Shastin, N. P.** [Significance of investigation of mitogenetic radiation in surgery] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1937, No. 10, 154-61.—**Vischia, Q.** Sulla emorradiazione del sangue di donna nel periodo mestruale ed intermestruale. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1935, 45: 674-7, pl.—**Zalkind, S. J.** [Mitogenetic rays and some problems of clinical medicine] Priroda, 1933, 27: 53-9.—**Zogline, I.** Le spectre mitogénétique physiologique des fibres motrices du sciatique. Ann. physiol., Par., 1934, 10: 134-6.

Inhibition.

See also Mitotic poison.

Acs, L. Ueber echte mitogenetische Depressionen; Bakterienantagonismus und mitogenetische Strahlung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932-33, 127: 342-50.—**Gurvič, A., & Gurvič, L.** Ueber Löschung und Inhibition der mitogenetischen Strahlung. Acta physicochim. URSS, 1940, 13: 683-9.—**Zalkind, S. J.** [Mitogenetic depression] Vest. rentg., 1934, 13: 163-78. — [Prolonged action of the inhibitor of mitogenetic radiation in biological objects] Biul. eksp. biol. med., 1941, 11: 390-2. — [Present status of the problem of the extinguisher of mitogenetic radiation] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1943, 16: 415-25.

Institutes and laboratories.

Laboratorija po izučeniju lučej Gurviča v klinike. Otechet Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 411.

Measurement and demonstration.

PAUL, M. Zwiebelwurzeln als Detektoren bei Untersuchungen über die mitogenetische Strahlung. p.108-65. 23cm. Berl., 1933.

Arch. Entwmech., 1933, 128:

Baron, M. Schichtanalyse der Sprossungen des mitogenetischen Detektors der Hefekultur. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob., 1934, 2: 751-64.—**Barth, H.** Versuche zum physikalischen Nachweis von mitogenetischer Strahlung. Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, ser. B, 35: 29-36. — Also Naturwissenschaften, 1935, 23: 688.—**Borodin, D. N.** M-rays macro-effect and planimetric drop culture method. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob., 1934, 2: 802-18.—**Decker, G. E. v.** Ueber die Schärfe mitogenetischer Spektrallinien. Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, ser. B, 35: 145-7. — Also Protolasma, Lpz., 1936, 25: 515-27.—**Dessauer, F.** Bemerkung über den physikalischen Nachweis der mitogenetischen Strahlung von Gurwitsch. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1931, 11: 33-7.—**Elger, L.** Fotografické zachycení Gurwitschova mitogenetického záření. Cas. lék. česk., 1932, 71: 833-7.—**Ferguson, A. J., & Rahn, O.** Zum Nachweis mitogenetischer Strahlung durch beschleunigtes Wachstum von Bakterien. Arch. Mikrob., 1933, 4: 574-82.—**Filippov, M. V.** [On measurement of mitogenetic radiation by means of the photoelectron calculator] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1937, 46: No. 3, 11-22.—**Glasser, O.** The detection of mitogenetic radiation. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob., 1934, 2: 778-85.—**Grahe, K., & Weidemann, H.** Eine Apparatur zum Nachweis der mitogenetischen Strahlung des Blutes. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1935, 139: 233-5.—**Grigorović, T., & Lagutina, P.** Zur Bestimmungsmethode der mitogenetischen Strahlung. Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1936, 1: 391.—**Gurvič, L., & Antkin, A.** Das Cornealepithel als Detektor und Sender mitogenetischer Strahlung. Arch. Entwmech., 1928, 113: 731-9.—**Heinemann, M.** [Demonstration of Gurwitsch' rays by means of a psychochemical detector] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 1171-3.—**Konstantsov, S. V.** [La levure comme détecteur à l'analyse de la radiation mitogénétique] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1932, 32: 34-8.—**Kreuchen, K. H.** Eigenschaften physikalischer und biologischer Detektoren für Gurwitsch-Strahlung. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob., 1934, 2: 831-40.—**Lorenz, E.** Investigation of mitogenetic radiation by means of a photoelectric counter tube. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1933, 48: 1311-8.—**Marconi, E.** Ricerche sulle radiazioni mitogenetiche del sangue umano col Micrococcus prodigiosus come detectore. Pathologica, Genova, 1931, 23: 684-8.—**Maxia, C.** I fotocantori nella rivelazione dell'effetto Gurwitsch. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1935, 37: 73-88. — Also Protolasma, Lpz., 1935, 23: 77-80.—**Moiseeva, M.** Zur Theorie der mitogenetischen Strahlung; Hefe als Detektor für mitogenetische Strahlen. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 281: 349-57.—**Novikov, M. B.** [Effect of prolonged action of mitogenetic rays on the emanation of various detectors] Vest. rentg., 1936, 17: 525-35.—**Palmieri, G. G.** Semplice apparecchio per misure in serie della radiazione mitogenetica: Blastoradiometro. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1805-7, pl.—**Petri, L.** Nachweis der mitogenetischen Strahlung durch eine physikalische Methode. Protolasma, Lpz., 1933, 19: 365-9.—**Physico-chemical test for mitogenetic (Gurwitsch) rays.** Nature, Lond., 1934, 134: 701.—**Potockaja, A., & Zalkind, S. J.** Eine neue Methode des Nachweises des mitogenetischen Effektes. Biol. Zbl., 1931, 51: 465-8.—**Protii, G.** Sulla possibilità di valutare la intensità dei raggi di Gurwitsch mediante la riduzione del gelatino bromuro d'argento.

Radiobiologia, Venez., 1935-36, 4: No. 4, 41-8.—**Rahn, O.** Microorganisms as detectors of mitogenetic rays. *Atti Congr. internaz. elettro radiob.*, 1934, 2: 907-11.—**Richards, O. W., & Taylor, G. W.** Mitogenetic rays, a critique of the yeast-detector method. *Biol. Bull.*, 1932, 63: 113-28.—**Rodionov, S., & Frank, G. M.** [Measurements of mitogenetic radiation by means of a photoelectron-register] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1934, ser. B, 35: 277-88.—**Schreiber, H.** Ueber die Eignung der photographischen Platte zur Nachweis und quantitativer Messung der mitogenetischen Strahlung. *Fundam. radiol.*, Berl., 1939, 4: 132-40.—**Siebert, W. W., & Seffert, H.** Zur Frage des physikalischen Nachweises der Gurwitsch-Strahlung. *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1934, ser. B, 35: 177-81.— Zum Nachweis der mitogenetischen Strahlung mit Hilfe des physikalischen Differenzverfahrens. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 287: 92-103.— Ein neues Verfahren für den biologischen Nachweis der mitogenetischen Strahlung. *Ibid.*, 104-8.—**Stempell, W., & Romberg, G. v.** Anurenkeime als Detektoren für Organismenstrahlen und die Wirkung ultravioletter Strahlen auf die Anurenentwicklung. *Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss.*, 1937, 67: 19-36.—**Tuthill, J. B., & Rahn, O.** Zum Nachweis mitogenetischer Strahlung durch Hefesprossung. *Arch. Mikrob.*, 1933, 4: 565-73.—**Wolf, L. K., & Ras, G.** Ueber die Methodik zum Nachweis von Gurwitschstrahlen. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1932, 2: 144. Also *Ned. tschr. genesck.*, 1933, 77: pt. 1, 875-81. Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1933, 128: 314-9.—**Zanzucchi, A.** Sopra una modificazione della tecnica nella misura delle radiazioni mitogenetiche; la scatola radimetica. *Ateneo parm.*, 1934, 6: 229-32.

Pathology.

See also such terms as **Blood, Radiation; Carcinoma, Blood, etc.**

Bogdanović, V., & Lazaris, J. [Sur l'analyse des causes de la disparition de radiation mitogénétique du sang d'animaux carcino-mateux] *Méd. exp.*, Kharkov, 1937, No. 3, 83-8.—**Brainess, S.** [Problems of activity and fatigue and the mitogenetic radiation] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1934, ser. B, 35: 325-42.— The analysis of mitogenetic blood radiation in mental disorder as a basis for therapy. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1937, 86: 24; 175.—**Braunstein, A. E., & Heyfetz, P. A.** Die Glykolyse und die mitogenetische Strahlung des Blutes bei experimentellem Carcinom. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 259: 175-9.—**Gurvič, L. D.** [Mitogenetic radiation as a method of early diagnosis of cancer] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 15-20.— & **Gurvič, A.** Die mitogenetische Strahlung und die Autokatalyse der Krebszelle. *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1932, 36: 319-41.—**Heinemann, M., & Seyderhelm, R.** Mitogenetische Strahlung des Blutes und Strahlungen des Blutes carcinom Kranker. *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1934, ser. B, 35: 107-11.—**Lemay, P. A.** propos de l'induction mitogénétique. *Néoplasmes*, 1932, 11: 90-4.—**Markovsky, J.** [Mitogenetic radiation of blood in tuberculosis] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1931, 9: 444-9.—**Misra, S. D.** The effect of M-rays on certain human diseases. *Atti Congr. internaz. elettro radiob.*, 1934, 2: 879-88.—**Pallotti, A.** Raggi mitogeni nei tumori. *Med. internaz.*, Milano, 1925, 43: 342-4.—**Samarajew, W.** Die mitogenetische Strahlung des Blutes bei künstlicher Hyperthyreose und bei Basedowscher Krankheit. *Endokrinologie*, Lpz., 1932, 11: 335-43.—**Shamarina, N. M.** [Mitogenetic radiation of the nerve following irritation of the nerve by induction current of long duration] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1934, ser. B, 35: 345-7.—**Siebert, W. W., & Seffert, H.** Die Blutstrahlung und die Auslösung mitogenetischer Strahlen bei Krankheiten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1939, 301: 301-14.—**Storti, E., & Filippi, P. de.** Das Verhalten des Strahlungsvermögens des Blutes und der blutbildenden Gewebe bei einigen Blutkrankheiten. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 1494-6.—**Tortorelli, M.** Le radiazioni mitogenetiche del sangue nei disturbi del ricambio dei carboidrati. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 1239-41.—**Verdina, C.** Recherches sur les radiations mitogénétiques du sang des tuberculeux. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1933, 5: 211-8.—**Zalkind, S. J.** [Mitogenetic rays and malignant tumors] *Priroda*, 1938, 27: No. 6, 53-9.— & **Schabad, L. M.** [Mitogenetic radiation of experimental tar cancer] *Vestr. rentg.*, 1931, 9: 359-69.—**Zolotova-Kostomarov, M. I., & Liass, M. A.** [Mitogenetic irradiation of the blood in rheumatism and pneumonia] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1936, 14: 1629-33.

Physical properties.

Barth, H. Physikalische Versuche zum Problem der mitogenetischen Strahlung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 285: 311-39. Also *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1937, 46: 153-77.—**Braunstein, A. E., & Potockaja, A. P.** [Specificity of the spectra of mitogenetic radiation in oxidation-reduction reactions] *Ibid.*, 1934, ser. B, 35: 73-86.— [Nature of elementary atom-physical processes in mitogenetic irradiation] *Ibid.*, 87-93. Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 268: 422-43.—**Chariton, J., Frank, G., & Kannegiesser, N.** Ueber Wellenlänge und Intensität mitogenetischer Strahlung. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1930, 18: 411-3.—**Fardon, J. C., Brotzge, G. C., & Loeffler, M. K.** Investigations of tension fields in plasma cultures. *Stud. Inst. Divi Thomae, Cincin.*, 1941, 3: 103-11, pl.—**Frank, G.** Das mitogenetische Reizminimum und -maximum und die Wellenlänge mitogenetischer Strahlen. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1929, 49: 129-41.— & **Rodionov, S.** Physikalische Untersuchung mitogenetischer Strahlung der Muskeln und einiger Oxydationsmodelle. *Bio-*

chem. Zschr., 1932, 249: 323-43.—**Grebe, L., Krost, A., & Peukert, L.** Versuche zum physikalischen Nachweis der mitogenetischen Strahlung. *Strahlentherapie*, 1937, 60: 575-81.—**Gurvič, A. G.** Die fundamentalen Gesetze der mitogenetischen Erregung. *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1931, 11: 1-20.— & **Gurvič, L. D.** Energetic balance of the appearance of mitogenetic radiation. *Acta physicochim. URSS*, 1942, 16: 282-7.—**Hollaender, A., & Claus, W. D.** Some phases of the mitogenetic ray phenomenon. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1935, 25: 270-86.—**Lorenz, E.** Search for mitogenetic radiation by means of the photoelectric method. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, N. Y., 1934, 17: 843-62.—**Odani, S.** A gynecological study on Gurwitsch's mitogenetic radiation; the physical studies of Gurwitsch's mitogenetic radiation. *Jap. J. Obst. Gyn.*, 1937, 20: 117-29.— Experiments with artificial lights of corresponding wave-lengths to mitogenetic rays. *Ibid.*, 140-6.—**Potockaja, A.** Ueber Beeinflussung des mitogenetischen Effektes durch sichtbares Licht. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1930, 50: 712-23.—**Rabinerson, A. I.** [Mitogenetic radiation in physical-chemical processes] *Usp. sovrem. biol.*, 1940, 13: 490-9.—**Reiter & Gábor.** Etat actuel de la question des rayons mitogénétiques; conclusions pratiques; la lampe à vapeur de cadmium. *C. rend. Congr. internat. physiothér.* (1930) 1931, 5 Congr., 120.—**Roffo, A. E., jr.** Les rayons mitogénétiques et les anneaux de Liesegang. *Atti Congr. internaz. elettro radiob.*, 1934, 2: 936-49. Also *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1934, 11: 12-52. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1934, 10: 297-305.—**Ruyssen, R.** Sur le rayonnement mitogénétique des réactions gazeuses. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1933, 3: 51.— Sur l'énergie et les limites de longueur d'onde des rayons mitogénétiques. *Ibid.*, 141.

Secondary radiation.

Braun, A. D. Die mitogenetische Sekundärstrahlung an monomolekularen Filmen. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1936, 26: 338-43.—**Gurvič, A., & Gurvič, L.** Die mitogenetische Sekundärstrahlung. *Ibid.*, 25: 1-15.—**Latmanisowa, L. W.** Die mitogenetische Sekundärstrahlung des Nerven. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932-33, 231: 265-79.—**Novikov, M. B.** [Secondary radiation emitted from yeast-culture following its lasting radiation with mitogenetic rays] *Vest. rentg.*, 1935, 15: 154-60.—**Wolf, L. K., & Ras, G.** Sekundäre Gurwitschstrahlung. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1932, 2: 127-9.— Ueber Sekundärstrahlung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1933, 128: 305-13.— Le rayonnement secondaire suivant Gurwitsch. *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1934, ser. B, 35: 51-64.

Sources.

Acs, L. Ueber die mitogenetische Strahlung der Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1931, 120: 116-24.— Weitere Angaben zur mitogenetischen Strahlung der Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1932, 126: 125-7.—**Anikin, A. W.** Ueber mitogenetische Strahlung und Induktion; das Nervensystem als Quelle mitogenetischer Strahlung. *Arch. Entwemch.*, 1926, 108: 609-16.—**Badalian, S. S.** [Subsequent mitogenetic radiation of irradiated solutions] *Biull. eksp. biol. med.*, 1940, 10: 102-4.—**Baron, M. A.** Ueber mitogenetische Strahlung; ueber mitogenetische Strahlung bei Protisten. *Arch. Entwemch.*, 1926, 108: 617-33.— Bakterien als Quellen mitogenetischer (ultravioletter) Strahlung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1928, 73: 373-9.—**Bateman, J. B.** Mitogenetic radiation and bioluminescence. *Nature*, Lond., 1934, 133: 860.—**Belov, G. N.** [Stationary waves of mitogenetic radiation in the nerve stem] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1937, 47: No. 3, 146-51.—**Blacher, L. J., Holzmann, O. G.** [et al.] Weitere Untersuchungen ueber mitogenetische Blutstrahlung während der Amphibienmetamorphose. *Radio-biologia, Venez.*, 1932-33, 1: No. 3, 19-27.—**Brainess, S. N., & Galperin, S. I.** [Die mitogenetische radiation des Sympathischen bei der Katze] *J. Physiol. USSR*, 1934, 17: 81-3.—**Braunstein, A. E., & Potockaja, A.** Untersuchungen ueber den Chemismus der mitogenetischen Strahlung; oxydationsreaktionen als Quelle mitogenetischer Strahlung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 249: 270-81.—**Brenner, W.** Ist das Hornhautepithel des Frosches geeignet zum Nachweis mitogenetischer Blutstrahlung? *Ibid.*, 1937, 292: 424-33.—**Cassata, C.** I batteri come sorgente di radiazioni mitogenetiche. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1934, 13: 878-86.—**Coglina, I. V.** [Mitogenetic, physiological spectrum of motor fibers] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1934, ser. B, 35: 343.—**Cultrera, R.** Ha il latte una radiazione mitogenetica? *Ateneo parm.*, 1934, 6: 37-43.—**Dorfman, V. A., & Shmerling, Zh.** Rhythm of mitogenetic radiation in the developing seaurchin egg. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1933, 19: 170-6. Also *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1934, ser. B, 35: 149-55.—**Frank, G., & Zalkind, S.** Ueber mitogenetische Strahlung; die Quellen der mitogenetischen Strahlung im Pflanzenkeimling. *Arch. Entwemch.*, 1926, 108: 596-608.—**Gurvič, A. G., & Gurvič, L.** Die Produktion mitogener Stoffe im erwachsenen tierischen Organismus; ueber mitogenetische Strahlung und Induktion. *Ibid.*, 107: 829-32.— Die mitogenetische Spektralanalyse; das mitogenetische Spektrum der Nucleinsäurespaltung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 246: 124-6.—**Gurvič, An.** Die mitogenetischen Strahlungen des markhaltigen Nerven. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932-33, 231: 234-7.— Die mitogenetische Strahlungen der optischen Bahn bei adäquater Erregung. *Ibid.*, 255-64.— [Analysis of the distribution of mitogenetic radiation in the nervous system in adequate and inadequate stimulation] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1935, 39: 453-67.—**Harders, W.** On the Gurwitsch-radiation of the eye. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1933, 3: 61-4; Bemerkungen von A. Gurwitsch, 127. Also

- Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 3664-7.—**Kalendarov, G. S.** [La décomposition spectrale de la radiation mitogénétique du nerf excité] Arch. biol. nauk, 1932, 32: 26-33.—**Karpas, A. M.** Mitogenetische Strahlung bei Eiweissverdauung (dritte Quelle der mitogenetischen Strahlung) Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 215: 337-43.—**Klenicky, J.** Die mitogenetische Strahlung der weissen Blutelemente. Ibid., 1932, 252: 126-30.—**Lévy, R., & Audubert, R.** Emission de rayonnements par les oeufs de Discoglossa en cours de développement. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 201: 236-9. Also *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1936, 25: 25-31.—**Liosner, L. D., Voroncova, M. A., & Irikhimović, A. I.** Studien über mitogenetische Strahlung des Blutes. Radiobiologia, Venez., 1932-33, 1: No. 3, 79-88.—**Marconi, E.** Radiazioni mitogenetiche del sangue retroplacentare e del sangue periferico della madre e del neonato. Pathologica, Genova, 1931, 23: 758.—**Marinisco, G., Jonsco-Sisesti, N., & Sager, O.** Radiations mitogénétiques de la corticale cérébrale; recherches sur l'area striata. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1663.—**Moiseeva, M.** Zur Theorie der mitogenetischen Strahlung; Induktion der Zwiebelwurzeln mit Hefe und Blut. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 251: 133-40.—**Odani, S.** A gynecological study on Gurwitsch's mitogenetic radiation; can Gurwitsch's mitogenetic induction effect be caused by the irradiation with a small quantity of x-ray? Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1937, 20: 130-9.—**Palmieri, G. G.** Appunti critici e dati sperimentali sul cosiddetto potere irradiante (potere eccito-moltiplicatore) del sangue. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 698-701.—**Poltzer, G.** Die Wachstumstrahlen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 1277-9.—**Potockaja, A., & Zoglina, I.** Ueber mitogenetische Sekundärstrahlung aus abgeschnittenen Zwiebelwurzeln. Arch. Entwmech., 1928, 114: 1-8.—**Pozzan, A.** Emocateresi e raggi mitogenetici. Radiobiologia, Venez., 1932-33, 1: 68-72.—**Prokofjeva, E. G.** Mitogenetic radiation of the urea-urease system. Nature, Lond., 1934, 134: 574.—**Protti, G.** Sui rapporti esistenti fra il potere radiante del sangue periferico e il potere radiante del sangue di alcuni visceri. Policlinico, 1935, 42: Sez. prat., 755-9.—**Rahn, O.** The disagreement in mitogenetic experiments, a problem in bacterial physiology. J. Bact., Balt., 1934, 28: 153-8.—**Rosenthal, O.** Die mitogenetische Strahlung des Blutes. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1933-34, 51: 404-13.—**Rylova, M.** [Mitogenetic emanation of the components of the blood] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1935, 37: 311-9.—**Samarajew, W. N.** Die mitogenetische Ausstrahlung bei der Regeneration des Regenwurms. Arch. Entwmech., 1932, 126: 633-5.—**Shastin, N. P.** [Significance of the ovaries in mitogenetic radiation of the blood] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1938, No. 9, 144-6.—**Siebert, W. W.** Die mitogenetische Strahlung des Blutes. In: Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2. Hälfte, 1339-56.—**Wolff, L. K., & Ras, G.** Ueber Gurwitschstrahlen bei einfachen chemischen Reaktionen. Acta brevianerl., 1932, 2: 91. Also Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 250: 305-7.—**Zalkind, S. J.** [Mitogenetic radiation of the larva of Saccocirrus] Vest. rentg., 1931, 9: 370.

Theory.

- Hollaender, A., & Claus, W. D.** An experimental study of the problem of mitogenetic radiation. 96p. 25cm. Wash., 1937.
- Schürmann, R.** *Ueber die Natur der mitogenetischen Strahlen. 31p. 8°. Münch., 1935.
- Castaldi, L.** Stato attuale delle conoscenze sulle radiazioni vitali: le radiazioni mitogenetiche. Morgagni, 1931, 73: 147-59.—**Maxia, C.** Radiazioni mitogenetiche; radiazioni cosmiche. Monit. zool. ital., 1929, 40: 418-21.—**Choucroun, N.** Sur l'hypothèse du rayonnement mitogénétique. Ann. physiol., Par., 1930, 6: 331-45.—**Ciferri, R.** Il problema dei raggi mitogenetici. Scientia, Bologna, 1939, 66: 98-105.—**Dognon, A.** Que peut-on penser du rayonnement mitogénétique? Presse méd., 1936, 44: 566-8.—**Glasser, O., & Barth, H.** Studies on the problem of mitogenetic radiation. Radiology, 1938, 30: 62; 1939, 33: 25.—**Gurvić, A.** Les problèmes de la mitose et les rayons mitogénétiques: exposé général. Bull. histol. appl., Par., 1928, 5: 211-9.—**Ueber den derzeitigen Stand des Problems der mitogenetischen Strahlung.** Protoplasma, Lpz., 1929, 6: 449-93.—**Der gegenwärtige Stand des mitogenetischen Problems.** Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodinob., 1934, 2: 689-707.—**Gurvić, L., & Sliu-sarev, A. A.** [Mitogenetic radiation, considered as sensibilized fluorescence: experimental confirmation of Frankenburg's hypothesis on the origin of mitogenetic radiation] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1939, 55: No. 2, 104-7.—**Guttenberg, H. von.** Die Theorie der mitogenetischen Strahlen. Biol. Zbl., 1928, 48: 31-9.—**Hauer, F. von.** Ueber mitogenetische Strahlen nach Versuchen von Fritz Karlik und Viktor Petri. Strahlentherapie, 1937, 58: 306-18.—**Hollaender, A.** The problem of mitogenetic rays. In: Biol. Effects of Radiat. (Duggar, B. M.) N. Y., 1936, 2: 919-59.—**Koenuma, N.** Zur Existenzfrage der sogenannten mitogenetischen Strahlung. Biochem. Zschr., 1947, 318: 1-14.—**Levine, J., & Steinhaus, A. H.** On the non-existence of mitogenetic radiation. Am. J. Physiol., 1941, 133: 361.—**Magrou, J.** Le problème des radiations mitogénétiques. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1935, 35: 817-28.—**Moiseeva, M.** [Present state of the question of mitogenetic radiation] Biol. J., Moskva, 1937, 6: 437-53.—**Protti, G.** L'opinione di un medico sopra i raggi mitogenetici. Nuntius radiol., Siena, 1938, 6: 329-37.—**Rasetti, F.** L'opinione di un fisico sopra i raggi mitogenetici. Ibid., 27-39.—**Reiter, T., & Gábor, D.** Der heutige Stand des Problems der Gurwitsch-Strahlen. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1931, 11: 21-32.—**Rossmann, B.** Untersuchungen über die Theorie der mitogenetischen Strahlen. Arch. Entwmech., 1928, 113: 346-405; Bemerkungen von A. Gurwitsch, 406-13.—**Schreiber, H.** Zur Theorie der mitogenetischen Strahlung. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1933, 19: 1-25.—**Taylor, G. W., & Harvey, E. N.** The theory of mitogenetic radiation. Biol. Bull., 1931, 61: 280-93.—**Tocco, L., Verduci, P., & Du Chaliot, C.** Contributo preparatorio alla soluzione del problema della esistenza dei raggi mitogenetici di Gurwitsch. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1945, 20: 84; 1946, 22: 181.—**Westenberg, J.** Zur Frage nach der Zuverlässigkeit gewisser Beweise für die Existenz der mitogenetischen Strahlung. Growth, Ithaca, 1940, 4: 173-205.—**Zalkind, S. J.** [Problem of mitogenetic irradiation] Priroda, 1935, 24: 36-49.—**[Present state of the problem of mitogenetic radiation]** Usp. sovrem. biol., 1937, 7: 50; 216. Also Protoplasma, Lpz., 1937-38, 29: 425.—**[Antimitogenetic monograph (Hollaender & Claus)]** Arkh. biol. nauk, 1940, 57: No. 2, 124-7.
- **Therapeutic application.**
- Voikhansky, D. E.** [Gurwitsch mitogenetic rays in treatment of inter alia diseases] Sovet. klin., 1933, 19: 3-14.
- **Use.**
- Gurvić, A. G., & Gurvić, L. D.** Mitogenetic analysis of the excitation of the nervous system. 114p. 25cm. Amst., 1937.
- Billig, E., Kannegisser, N., & Soloviev, L.** [Spectral analysis of mitogenetic radiation during the action of pepsin and decomposition of glycyl-glycine by erepsin] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, ser. B, 35: 37-42.—**Brainess, S.** [Analysis of mitogenetic excitation of the nerve] Ibid., 65-72.—**Gurvić, An.** [Analysis of nervous excitation in classical and mitogenetic physiology] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1940, 12: 129-42.—**Hermes, W.** Beitrag zur Methodik und Klinik der mitogenetischen Strahlung. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1935, 139: 236-43.—**Kannegisser, N., & Gurvić, L.** Die mitogenetische Spektralanalyse. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 236: 415-31.—**Klenicky, J. S., & Prokofjeva, E. G.** [Mitogenetic spectral analysis of the decomposition of polysaccharides] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, ser. B, 35: 207-11.—**Zalkind, S. J.** [Mitogenetic spectral analysis as a physiological method] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1936, 5: 1054-64.
- **Variation.**
- Biddau, I.** Studio sulle radiazioni mitogenetiche del sangue del bambino; ricerche sul neonato e lattante con speciale riguardo al potere radiante del sangue materno. Radiobiologia, Venez., 1932-33, 1: 3-18.—**Bromley, N. W., & Irikhimović, A. J.** Die Veränderungen in der Intensität der mitogenetischen Ausstrahlung während der Mauser. Ibid., 1935-36, 4: No. 3, 49-67.—**Del Zoppo, R.** Le radiazioni vitali nel sangue in rapporto all'età. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1241-4.—**Engel, P., & Morelli, J. E.** Einfluss von Hormonen auf die mitogenetische Strahlung. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 716.—**Harig, A. E.** [Mitogenetische Strahlung und Auxin] Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1936, 2: 101-3.—**Kawamura, K.** Vitamin C to saihō-bunretu-yūki-sen [Vitamin C and mitogenetic Strahlen] Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1938, 50: 147-53.—**Krasovskaja, E. N., & Veller, N. S.** [Instability of mitogenetic radiation of blood] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1936, 41: 143-50.—**Mai, H.** Ueber die körpereigene Ultraviolettstrahlung (Gurwitscheffekt) im Kindesalter. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933, 16: 243-6.—**Ono, S., & Huruja, A.** Undō zen-go ni okeru sokukaku-bunretu-kōsen to ketō-ryō to no kankai [On the relation between mitogenetic radiation and the blood-sugar before and after physical exercise] Keitō igaku, 1937, 17: 583-91.—**Siebert, W. W., & Seffert, H.** Blutgruppen und Blutstrahlung. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 287: 109-12.—**Vasiljev, L. L.** [Effect of mental work on the mitogenetic radiation of the blood] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, ser. B, 35: 95-105.
- MITOLO, Michele, 1903—** Metalli e metalloidi non comuni negli organismi; presenza e distribuzione, significato biologico, metodi analitici. 365 p. 8°. Roma, Fisiol. & med., 1932.
- **Vitamine; odierni aspetti del problema.** xii, 485p. tab. 25cm. Tor., Rosenberg & Sellier, 1937.

MITOSIN.

See also **Mitogenesis.**

- BERMI, Y.** *Développement de follicule ovarien humain provoqué par action de complexe hormonal dit antéhypophysaire d'origine urinaire (Mitosine gamétotrope) 62p. 8°. Par., 1935.
- Dixon, H. H.** Evidence for a mitotic hormone; observations on the mitoses of the embryo-sac of *Fritillaria imperialis*. Se. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1945-46, 24: 119-24, 3 pl.—**Moricard, R.** Existence de relations entre la mitosine gamétotrope, les modifications du vacuome radié et le déclenchement de la mitose réductionnelle préexsive de l'ovulation et de la formation du

corps jaune chez le lapin. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 1667-9.

— Déclenchement de la métaphase de la première mitose de maturation de l'ovocyte par injection de mitosine. Ann. physiol., Par., 1936, 12: 763-73.

— Développement folliculaire provoqué dans l'ovaire humain en greffe vulvaire par injection de mitosine d'origine urinaire. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1936, 25: 422-6.

— De l'existence de la fonction mélogène du liquide folliculaire; mitosine et notion d'hormonisation ovocytaire. Bull. Soc. sex., Par., 1936, 3: 473-94.

— Essai de détermination d'un titrage d'immunisation anti-mitosine chez la lapine par rapport à l'effet de lutéinisation hémorragique. Ibid., 521.

— Effets mitotiques germinaux et somatiques provoqués par l'injection de mitosine; notion d'hormonisation ovocytaire; la fonction mélogène du liquide folliculaire. C. rend. Ass. anat., 1936, 31: 245-63, illust. Also Monit. zool. ital., 1937, 47: Suppl., 181 (Abstr.).

— Also Verh. Anat. Ges. 1937, 44: 133 (Abstr.). — & **Gothié, S.** Relations biométriques unissant le développement de l'appareil génital et certains extraits de sérum de jument gravide; mitosine sérique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 128: 509-12.

— **Moricard, R., & Palmer, R.** Lutéinisation hémorragique, déterminée par un trouble de sécrétion antéhypophysaire (mitosinisme lutéohémorragique) Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1936, 25: 435-42.

— **Moricard, R., & Vila, J.** De l'existence de deux maxima dans l'élimination urinaire de mitosine coïncidant respectivement avec la méiose de la menstruation. Ibid., 1935, 24: 619-25.

MITOSIS.

See Cell-division, Karyokinesis.

MITOTIC hormone.

See Mitoisin.

MITOTIC index.

See also under such terms as Cancer; Growth, etc.

HOFFMAN, J. G. Ideal theory of the mitotic index and its application to tissue growth measurements. 8p. 26½cm. Oak Ridge, Tenn., 1948.

Forms AECED 1960 (or, LADC 498) Docum. U. S. Atom. Energy Com.

Blumenfeld, C. M. Periodic mitotic activity in the epidermis of the albino rat. Science, 1939, 90: 446.

— Studies of normal and of abnormal mitotic activity; the rate and the periodicity of the mitotic activity of experimental epidermoid carcinoma in mice. Arch. Path., Chic., 1943, 35: 667-73.

— **Blumenthal, H. T.** The mitotic count in the adrenal cortex of normal guinea pigs. Endocrinology, 1940, 27: 477-80.

— **Bragg, A. N.** The organization of the early embryo of Bufo cognatus as revealed especially by the mitotic index. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1938, 28: 154-78.

— **Bullough, W. S.** The effects of high and low temperatures on the epidermal mitotic activity of the adult male mouse, Mus musculus L. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1949, 26: 76-82.

— The relation between the epidermal mitotic activity and the blood-sugar level in the adult male mouse, Mus musculus L. Ibid., 83-99.

— Age and mitotic activity in the male mouse, Mus musculus L. Ibid., 261-86.

— **Green, H. N.** Shock and mitotic activity in mice. Nature, Lond., 1949, 164: 795.

— **Jailer, J. W.** Mitotic index of hyperplastic interstitial cells of the guinea pig. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938-39, 39: 281-3.

— **Mitotic rhythm in human tissues.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 436.

— **Preto, V.** Analisi della distribuzione dell'attività mitotica in giovani embrioni di ratto. Arch. ital. anat., 1938-39, 41: 165-206.

MITOTIC poison.

See also Cell-division, Karyokinesis; Mitoclasia.

GAVAUDAN, P. Pharmacodynamie de l'inhibition de la caryocinèse. 337p. 24½cm. Par., 1947.

Barnard, C. The c-mitotic activity of cryptopleurine. Austral. J. Sc., 1949-50, 12: 30.

— **Battle, H. I., & Laing, M. A.** Some effects of urethane (ethyl carbamate) on mitosis in the trout blastoderm. Anat. Rec., 1949, 105: 527.

— **Bucher, O.** Zur Kenntnis der Mitose; die Wirkung von Arsenik auf Fibrocytenkulturen. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1939-40, 30: 438-62.

— **Bullough, W. S.** The mitogenic actions of starch and oestrone on the epidermis of the adult mouse. J. Endocr., Lond., 1949-50, 6: 350-61.

— The action of colchicine in arresting epidermal mitosis. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1949, 26: 287-91.

— **Chury, J.** Nekolik nových poznatků na poli mitotických jedů. Lék. listy, 1949, 4: 607-12, illust.

— **Constantin, T.** Mitogénèse et colchicine dans la racine d'oignon. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1940, 17: 97-108.

— **Deysson, G.** Tuméfaction des racines et mito-inhibition sous l'influence du camphre. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1945, 221: 568-70.

— **Druckrey, H., & Schreiber, E.** Die Wirkung des Coffeins auf die Zellteilung und das Wachstum.

Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1937-38, 188: 208-14.

— **Dustin, P., jr.** Nouvelles recherches sur les poisons mitotiques à action radiomimétique. C. rend. Ass. anat. (1947) 1948, 34: 173-7.

— Note sur le mécanisme d'action des poisons radiomimétiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1948, 142: 1433-5.

— L'action des poisons mitotiques sur l'hématopoïèse normale et pathologique. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1950, 80: 158.

— **Friedmann, E.** Un groupe d'inhibiteurs mitotiques. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1949, 31: 506-9.

— **Gaulden, M. E., Carlson, J. G., & Tipton, S. R.** Effects of carbon dioxide and nitrogen gas on mitosis as observed in living neuroblasts of grasshopper embryo. Anat. Rec., 1949, 105: 496.

— **Gavaudan, P.** Essai d'explication du mécanisme de rotation de l'axe de caryocinèse et du plan de cytodierèse dans la cellule végétale soumise à l'action des substances modificateuses de la caryocinèse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1942, 136: 419.

— Etude quantitative de l'action mito-inhibitrice des substances aromatiques; définition et terminologie des effets cytologiques utilisés comme test. Ibid., 1943, 137: 281-3.

— Etude quantitative de la mito-inhibition dans la cellule végétale; description d'une technique applicable à divers essais pharmacodynamiques. Ibid., 342.

— **Gavaudan, N.** Comparaison du mode d'action de quelques substances inhibitrices de la caryocinèse. Ibid., 1939, 130: 432-4.

— **Durand, J. F.** Sur la similitude d'action de l'acénaphthène et de la colchicine dans l'inhibition de la caryocinèse. Ibid., 1938, 129: 559-62.

— Action du naphthalène et du diphenyle sur la caryocinèse. Ibid., 1939, 130: 53-6.

— Sur les anomalies de la caryocinèse et de la cytodierèse provoquées par l' α -chloronaphtalène et le p-dichlorobenzène. Ibid., 1443-6.

— **Hohl, K.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Mitose durch Röntgenstrahlen und chemische Stoffe. Radiol. clin., Basel, 1948, 17: 302-9.

— Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1948, 78: 1293.

— **Lettré, H.** Hemmstoffe des Wachstums, insbesondere Mitosegifte. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1942, 18: 309.

— Mitosegifte aus dem Pflanzenreich. Pharmazie, Berl., 1946, 1: 145-51.

— Mitosegifte und ihre Bedeutung für die Chemie der Zellteilung. Klin. Wschr., 1948, 26: 382.

— **Lettré, R.** Aufhebung der Wirkung von Mitosegiften durch chemische Faktoren. Naturwissenschaften, 1946, 33: 283.

— **Loveless, A., & Revell, S.** New evidence on the mode of action of mitotic poisons. Nature, Lond., 1949, 164: 938-44.

— **Moellendorff, W. von.** Der Mechanismus der Mitose und die Möglichkeiten seiner Beeinflussung. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1938, 29: H. 1, 1-9.

— Durch carcinogene Kohlenwasserstoffe und Geschlechtshormone in Gewebekulturen erzielte Mitosestörungen. Klin. Wschr., 1939, 18: 1098.

— **O'Connor, R. J.** Mitotic poisons. Broad Way, Lond., 1946-48, 11: 241-3.

— **Odiette, D., & Truhaut, R.** Recherches sur la nature de l'action de substances mitogénétiques dans les cultures de tissus in vitro. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1937, 14: 97-105, illust.

— **Parmentier, R., & Dustin, P., jr.** Early effects of hydroquinone on mitosis. Nature, Lond., 1948, 161: 527.

— **Philips, F. S., Ferguson, F. C., jr., & Riker, W. F., jr.** The pharmacology of compounds influencing mitosis and growth. Annual Rep. Com. Growth (Nat. Res. Council) 1948-49, 4: 131.

— **Prakken, R., & Levan, A.** Notes on the colchicine-meiosis of Allium cernuum. Hereditas, Lund, 1946, 32: 123-6.

— **Reed, H. S.** The action of quinones on mitosis. Experientia, Basel, 1949, 5: 237-9.

— **Schoetensack, W.** Phosphatasen und Mitosegifte. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1949, 208: 215.

— **Sentein, P.** Analyse du mécanisme de la caryocinèse par l'action de substances antimitotiques sur l'oeuf en segmentation. J. physiol., Par., 1949, 41: 269A.

— Action de diverses substances, caféine, uréthane, cacodylate, trypanflavine, sur la mitose. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1949, 79: 528.

— **Simonet, M., & Guinochet, M.** L'action de quelques dérivés halogénés et nitrés des carbures cycliques sur les mitoses, dans les cellules végétales. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 132: 455-7.

— **Thomas, J. A.** Evolution nucléaire de l'oeuf d'oursin en segmentation, après blocage de la mitose par la 4-oxo-4'-aminodiphényl-sulfone (98 G) Ibid., 1943, 137: 12.

— **Thomas, P. T., & Drew, R.** Chemical control of mitosis. Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 564.

— **Trofimović, V. P.** [Effect of potassium cyanide and methylene blue on the vital activity of the infusoria of Paramaecium caudatum] Biol. J., Moskva, 1936, 5: 403-14.

Gamma radiation.

See also Radiation gamma; Radiation injury, in the Military Section.

BSIG, M. *Ueber Veränderungen des Mitosenbildes bei röntgenbestrahlten Wurzelkeimlingen der Vicia faba equina. 24p. 23cm. Bern, 1943.

PERK, P. *Zur Kenntnis der Mitose; über den Einfluss von Radium- und Röntgenstrahlen auf die Zellteilung in Gewebekulturen [Zürich] 33p. 22½cm. Berl., 1944.

Also Zschr. Zellforsch., 1942-43, 32:

SAGOLS, L. *Action des radiations sur la division cellulaire et les mutations. 179p. 25½cm. Montpel., 1935.

Carlson, J. G. Immediate effects of 250 r of X-rays on the different stages of mitosis in neuroblasts of the grasshopper,

Chortophaga viridifasciata. J. Morph., 1940, 66: 11-23.—**Gentcheff, G., & Gustafsson, A.** The double chromosome reproduction in Spinacia and its causes; an X-ray experiment. Hereditas, Lund, 1939, 25: 371-86.—**Lazarus-Barlow, W. S., & Bonney, V.** The influence of Radio-activity on the division of animal cells. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1909, 15: 147-55, pl.—**Marshak, A.** The stage of mitosis at which chromosomes are rendered less sensitive to X-rays by ammonia. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938-39, 39: 194-8.—**Simon-Reüss, I., & Spear, F. G.** The effect of gamma radiation on mitosis in vitro. Brit. J. Radiol., 1947, 20: 63-70.—**Sobel, E. S.** Effects of X-rays on the mitotic stages in the epidermis of the newborn mouse. Anat. Rec., 1949, 105: 556.—**Sparrow, A. H.** Radiation sensitivity of cells during mitotic and meiotic cycles with emphasis on possible cyto-chemical changes. Nuclear Sc. Abstr., 1949, 2: 336.—**Warren, S.** The effect of gamma radiation on mitosis. Am. J. Roentg., 1937, 38: 899-902.—**Whiting, A. R.** Sensitivity to X-rays of different meiotic stages in unlaid eggs of Habrobracon. J. Exp. Zool., 1940, 83: 249-69.

MITOUART, Louis Alexandre Jacques, 1766-1848.

Dorveaux, P. Le cerveau de Voltaire et les Mitouart. Bull. Soc. hist. pharm., Par., 1924, 409; 1925, 1.

For biography see in Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par., 1939, 86.

MITOUART, Pierre François, 1733-86.

Dorveaux, P. Le cerveau de Voltaire et les Mitouart. Bull. Soc. hist. pharm., Par., 1924, 409; 1925, 1, portr. — Quelques mots de plus sur Mitouart. Rev. hist. pharm., Par., 1931, 19: 254-62.

MITRA, Amiya Kanta, 1895-

For biography see Indian & Pakistan Yearb., 1950, 36: 720.

MITRA, Manoranjan, 1895-1942.

For obituary see Phytopathology, 1944, 34: 939, portr. (Mundkur, B. B.)

MITRA, Mrigendralal, 1867-1934.

For obituary see Calcutta M. J., 1934-35, 29: 307, portr. For portrait see J. Ind. M. Ass., 1948-49, 18: Suppl., opp. p. xix.

MITRA, Subodh, 1895-

For portrait see Acta radiol., Stockh., 1928, Suppl. 5, 114.

MITRACOS, Démètre, 1908- *La biopsie dans le cancer du larynx [Strasbourg] 28p. 24½cm. Toul, Impr. toulouise, 1938.

MITRAGYNA.

See also **Mitragnine.**

Barger, G., Dyer, E., & Sargent, L. J. The alkaloids of Mitragnyna rotundifolia. J. Org. Chem., 1939, 4: 418-27.—**De Wildeman, E.** Mulongwa, Mitragnyna stipulosa, Hiern, O. K. Mém. Sect. sc. nat. Inst. col. belge, 1939, 9: No. 3, 309-20.—**Perrot, E., Raymond-Hamet & Larrieu.** Action pharmacodynamique des Mitragnyna africains. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 3. ser., 103: 590-6. Also Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1930, 37: 401-6.

MITRAGYNINE [& relatives]

See also **Alkaloids; Mitragnyna.**

Denis, P. Sensibilité de quelques réactions d'identification de la mitraphylline. J. pharm. Belgique, 1927, 9: 22.—**Field, E.** Mitragnine and mitraversine, two new alkaloids from species of Mitragnyna. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1921, 887-91.—**Grewal, K. S.** Observations on the pharmacology of mitragnine. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1932, 46: 251-71.—**Massion, L.** Contribution à l'étude de la mitraphylline. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Gand, 1934, 48: 217-26.—**Michiels, L.** Note sur la mitraphylline. J. pharm. Belgique, 1931, 13: 159.—**Delvaux, E.** Sur la mitraphylline. Ibid., 719-23.—**Millat, L.** La mitrinermine, base végétale hypotensive, est-elle identique à la rhynchophylline? Ann. pharm. fr., 1946, 4: 27-9.—**Perrot, E., & Raymond-Hamet.** Sur les propriétés hypothermisanes de la mitrinermine. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3. ser., 116: 266-8.—**Raymond-Hamet.** Sur l'action physiologique de la mitrinermine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 1337-9.—**—** Détermination, en hiver et en été, de la dose de mitrinermine mortelle pour le cobaye. Ibid., 1940, 134: 459-62.—**—** Effets comparés de la rhynchophylline et de la mitrinermine sur les organes isolés. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Gand, 1941, 66: 330-6.—**— & Millat, L.** La mitraphylline. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1935, 42: 602-11.

MITRAL valve.

See **Heart valve, Mitral valve.**

MITRANI, Arthur, 1910- *Contribution à l'étude des formes cliniques et du traitement de l'acrodynie infantile. 76p. 8° Par., Presses modernes, 1935.

MITRANO, Anthony Joseph [Ph. D. 1937, Yale] Principles of conditioning in human goal

behavior. iii, 70p. 24½cm. Columbus, O., Am. Psychol. Ass., 1939.

Forms No. 4, v.51, Psychol. Monogr.

MITRAPHYLLINE.

See with **Mitragnine.**

MITRARIA.

Cialona, M. Osservazioni fatte sullo sviluppo di una mitraria. Ricer. Laborat. anat. norm. Roma, 1904, 10: 257-61.

MITRE, Bartolomé, 1821-1906.

Ivanisovich, O. La herida de Mitre. Día méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 381-3.

MITRINERMINE.

See with **Mitragnine.**

MITSCHKEFF, Ivan K., 1899- *Ueber das klinische Bild der Retinitis exsudativa externa. 16p. 8° Rost., Winterberg, 1927.

MITSCHERLICH, Alexander, 1908- Vom Ursprung der Sucht; eine pathogenetische Untersuchung des Vieltrinkens. 309p. tab. 22cm. Stuttg., E. Klett, 1947.

Also editor of **Psyche**. Heidelberg, v.1, 1947-

— & **MIELKE, Fred.** Das Diktat der Menschenverachtung; eine Dokumentation. 175p. illust. tab. diagr. form. 19½cm. Heidelb., L. Schneider, 1947.

— Doctors of infamy; the story of the Nazi medical crimes. Transl. by Heinz Norden. xxxix, 172p. illust. portr. tab. ch. 21½cm. N. Y., H. Schuman, 1949.

In part, a translation of Das Diktat der Menschenverachtung.

MITSCHERLICH, Eilhardt, 1794-1863.

For obituary see Année sc. indust., Par. (1863) 1865, 8: 539. For biography see in Torchbearers of Chemistry (Smith, H. M.) N. Y., 1949, 173, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Hist. Chem. (Moore, F. J.) 3. ed., N. Y., 1939, 163. Also Laboratory, Pittsb., 1942, 13: 51.

MITSCHERLICH, Karl Gustav, 1805-71.

For biography see in Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par., 1939, 86.

MITSCHERLICH, Valeska, 1909- *Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Besserung schwachsichtiger kindlicher Augen durch einfache Sehübungen. 18p. 8° Königsb. i. P., Graphische Kunstanstalt, 1936.

MITSCHERLICH, Waldemar Oskar Eilhard, 1877- Erkenntnis-Möglichkeit der Natur- und Geisteswissenschaften. ix, 69p. 8° Stuttg., W. Kohlhammer, 1937.

MITTAG, Alfred Georg, 1908- *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Aenderungen des Lipasegehaltes im Blutserum während der Laktation. 16p. 8° Halle a. S., E. Klinz, 1936.

MITTAG, Ernst Wilhelm, 1911- *Klinische Beobachtungen über die Verträglichkeit eines neuen Goldpräparates [München] 14p. 21cm. Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1937.

MITTAG, Hans, 1907- *Ueber die Möglichkeit einer orthopädischen Zahnverschiebung auch im vorgerückten Alter. 30p. 8° Lpz., A. Hoffmann, 1933.

MITAG, Margit. A diétás konyha; a mindennapos gyakorlatban. v.p. 21cm. Budap., Singer & Wolfner, 1933.

MITAG, Wolfgang, 1910- *Die perinephritische Entzündung [Würzburg] 23p. 8° Köln, I. Borowsky, 1934.

MITTEILUNGEN über allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie; hrsg. von der Kaiserliche Tōhoku Universität zu Sendai, Japan. Sendai, v.1-10, No. 2, 1919/22-1938.

Merged into **Tōhoku journal of experimental medicine**, with v.51, 1949-

Title varies: v.1, No. 1-2, **Mitteilungen** aus dem Pathologischen Institut der Kaiserlichen Universität zu Sendai.

MITTEILUNGEN über Biochemie. Lage, v.40, 1933—

MITTEILUNGEN für den Buchhandel in der französischen Zone. Freib. i. B., v.1, 1946—

MITTEILUNGEN der Deutschen pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft.

See Berlin, Germany. Deutsche pharmazeutische Gesellschaft. Berichte. v.1-33, 1891-1923.

MITTEILUNGEN aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene. Bern, v.1, 1910—

MITTEILUNGEN aus dem Gebiet der Luftfahrtmedizin; hrsg. vom Inspekteur des Sanitätswesens der Luftwaffe. Forschungsbericht. 3 Nos. illust. ch. [size varies, 29-30½cm.] Berl., 1942.

CONTENTS

No. 3. Einäugige als Flugzeugführer. Kyrieleis, W., ed. 1942.

No. 5. Tierversuche zum Fallschirmabsprung aus Ueberdruckkabinen. Wendt, H. J. C. T., & Lutz, W. 1942.

No. 9. Physiologisch-optisch wichtige Fragen für die Flügeltätigkeit bei Nacht. Schmidt, I., ed. 1942.

— Tagungsbericht. Nos. 3, 7. 2 Nos. illust. tab. ch. 29½cm. Berl., 1942-43.

CONTENTS

No. 3. Bericht über die Tagung der Luftwaffenpathologen in Freiburg i. Br., am 25.-27. März 1942. 1942.

No. 7. Bericht über eine wissenschaftliche Besprechung am 26. und 27. Oktober 1942 in Nürnberg über Aerztliche Fragen bei Seenot und Winternot. 1943.

MITTEILUNGEN zur Geschichte der Medizin, der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik; Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin, Naturwissenschaft und Technik. Hamb., &c., v.1, 1902—

MITTEILUNGEN aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie. Jena, v.1, 1896—

— Supplementband. Jena, v.1, 1901—

— Gesamtregister zu den Bänden I-XV und zu den Supplementbänden I und II; von Adam Schneider. p.1., 58p. 24½cm. Jena, G. Fischer, 1906.

MITTEILUNGEN des Reichsforschungsrates; Medizin; bearbeitet in Gemeinschaft mit dem Reichskommissar für das Sanitäts- und Gesundheitswesen unter Mitwirkung der Auslandsabteilung der Reichsärztekammer. Berl., No. 1, 1944—

MITTELBACHERT, Reinhard Gotthilf Hermann, 1916— *Die Eiweissernährung während des Krieges von Mitte November bis Mitte Dezember 1940 bei der Verköstigung in Berliner Gaststätten 2. und 3. Ranges [Berlin] 16p. tab. 23cm. Charlottenb., K. & R. Hoffmann, 1941.

MITTELHAEUSSER, Werner, 1902— *Ein Fall von Irresein aus Zwangsvorstellungen [Jena] 38p. 8° Hamb., A. Brünnler, 1929.

MITTELMANN, Béla, 1899— See Maslow, A. H., & Mittelman, B.: Principles of abnormal psychology. 638p. 22cm. N. Y., 1941.

For biography see in Internat. Who's Who World M., N. Y., 1947, 482.

MITTELMANN, Maximilian, 1911— *Le parricide et son étiologie. 52p. 8° Par., Picart, 1936.

MITTELSTAEDT, Ottfried, 1910— *Ueber das Vorkommen von Diphtheriebazillen bei Tieren; Untersuchung der Vaginalschleimhaut von Kälbern. 19p. 22cm. Rost., G. Neumann, 1937.

MITTELSTAEDT, Otto, 1907— *Gewerbeschädigungen durch Haftax (Trichloronaphthalin) [Jena] 15p. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1935.

MITTELSTAEDT, Wilhelm, 1904—

*Untersuchungen von Zahnwurzelgranulomen auf Bakteriengehalt. 23p. 8° Lpz., n. p., 1930.

MITTELSTRASS, Margot, 1912— *Ueber das Angiom der Chorioidea. 20p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1937.

MITTEMEYER, Hermann Otto, 1911—

*Ueber die Wandverkalkung der Gallenblase [Frankfurt a. M.] 32p. 8° Limburg a. L., Limburg. Vereinsdr., 1936.

MITTENDORF, Reinhold von, 1596-1657.

For biography see in Aerzte Livlands (Brennsohn, I.) Mitau, 1905, 294.

MITTENDORF, Walter. *Beitrag zur Klinik der Intrasinuösen Bluttransfusion (nach Opitz) 11p. 8° Gött., Gebr. Wurm, 1926.

MITTENZWEI, Joseph, 1907— *Untersuchungen über den funktionellen Wert der Abrasions-Backenzähne. 15p. 8° Münch., Bayer. Druck., 1934.

MITTERMAIER, Georg Gottfried Wolfgang, 1867—, **WERTHAUER, Johannes** [et al.] Zur Reform des Sexualstrafrechts; kritische Beiträge. vi, 186p. 8° Bern, H. Huber, 1926.

MITTERMAIER, Richard, 1897— Die Krankheiten des Nasennebenhöhlen und des Ohres im Röntgenbild. 141p. 4° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1934.

Forms Ergbd 45, Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.

For biography see Med. Klin., Münch., 1947, 42: 176.

MITTERMAIER, Simon, 1880— *Ueber die Speichelsteinkrankheit. 82p. 8° Münch., n. p., 1927.

MITTEY, Robert. *De l'action oligodynamique de l'argent et de son application en médecine dentaire pour l'obturation radiaire. 144p. pl. tab. 24½cm. Genève, Impr. Kundig, 1940.

MITTLEMAN, Myron Budd, & Jopson, Harry Gorgas Michener. A new salamander of the genus Gyrinophilus from the Southern Appalachians. 5p. pl. 24½cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1941.

Forms No. 2, v.101, Smithson. Misc. Collect.

MITTLER, Nicolas, 1914— *Des guérisons dites miraculeuses aux guérisseurs et leurs clients; étude psycho-pathologique. 46p. 25cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1940.

MITTMANN, Paul, 1902— *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Acidität des Magens durch Alkali-Atropin-Behandlung [Kiel] p.595-9. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 57:

MITTMEYER, Benno, 1911— *Eigenschaften des Heparins und sein Verhalten beim Zusatz zum Blut als gerinnungshemmendes Mittel im Vergleich zum Natrium citricum, beobachtet an Blutsenkungen [Berlin] 40p. tab. diagr. 23cm. Charlottenb., K. & R. Hoffmann, 1940.

MITUDA test.

See Leprosy, Allergy, specific: Test.

MITUHATA, Kenkiti, —1910.

Honda, M. Kyōdo zyo-san-kai no kisai Mituhata Kenkiti-si [Kenkiti Mituhata, a genius in obstetrics (midwifery) in his native village in Okayama Prefecture] Jahrb. Kurasiki Zentr. Hosp., 1936-37, 11: 383-5, pl.

MITUI, Bizan, 1733-84.

For biography see Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 58.

MITUI, Kinrin, 1809-90.

For biography see Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 56.

MITUI, Sekkō, 1795-1851.

For biography see Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 57.

MITUI, Tadao, & SUMI, Sigeru. Anthrologische Untersuchungen an Ainu-Japaner-

Mischungsfamilien. p.335-428. pl. tab. 26cm. Tokyo, 1942.

In: Okajimas fol. anat., 1941-42, 21:

MITUI, Yukihiko.

Joint author of **Isihara, S., Aoki, H.** [et al.] Die Aetiologie des Trachoms und der Zusammenhang zwischen dem Trachom und der Einschlussblennorrhoe. 303p. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1941.

MITUKURI, Genpo, 1799-1863.

For biography see Honzo, Tokyo, 1934, opp. p.663. Also in Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 59.

MITUKURI, Sinroku, 1893-

For biography see Manchoukuo Yearb., 1942, 938.

MITUSE, Bunsī. Hotai kōsei seibun no kenkyū toku-ni yōketu-sei hotai sin-seibun no syōmei. p.1702-51. tab. 26cm. Kyōto, 1932. Jap. Zschr. Mikrob., 1932, 26:

MITZE, Kurt Egon, 1911- *Verhalten des Herzens bei Vagusreizung und direkter Herzreizung mit Wechselströmen verschiedener Frequenzen und Stromstärken. 15p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1938.

MITZELY, Alois, 1865-1936.

For obituary see Aerzt. Nachr., Aussig, 1936, 21: 295.

MITZKY, Dora.

Translator of **Tansley, A. G.** Die neue Psychologie und ihre Beziehung zum Leben. 306p. 23cm. Münch., 1923.

MITZSCHERLING, Rudolf, 1907-

*Staublung und Tuberkulose in der Porzellan-Industrie [Berlin] 66p. 8° Meissen, Hamann & Exner, 1934.

MIURA, Kinnosuke, 1864-

Joint editor of **Neurologia.** Tokyo, v.21, 1922-

For biography see in Med. Liter. Schriftstell. Vademec. (Albert. H.) Hamb., 1903, 330. Also in Index biogr. (Acad. méd.) Par., 1939, 86. Also in Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1942, 7: 497. Also Jap. M. J. (w.) 1949, 2117 (Haga, E.) Also J. Jap. M. Ass., 1950, 24: 63, portr.

For portrait see Ciba Zschr., Basel, 1934-35, 2: 703.

MIURA, Moriharu, 1857-1916.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 21. Also Jap. M. J. (w.) 1950, 64 (Sata, A.)

MIURA, Nobuyuki. Syosyu dōbutu ni okeru sosiki hihan saihō no sosikigaku-teki hikaku kenkyū. p.1-103. pl. 25cm. Sendai, 1932.

Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1931-32, 14: Suppl. 1.

MIURA, Wahei. Tyōtan-denpa no igaku-teki kenkyū. [63]p. tab. ch. 25cm. Sendai, 1937.

Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1937, 20: 207; 678.

MIURA, Yosio. Tyō-heisoku siin ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū; kō-i tyō-heisoku no sai ni okeru Ieus-dokuso keisei bui narabi-ni dokuso no seizyō ni tuite. p.1645-701. tab. ch. 25cm. Keizyō, 1930.

J. Chosen M. Ass., 1930, 20:

MIVERIUS, Daniël, fl. 1591 A. D.

For biography see in Nieuw nederl. biogr. woordenb., Leiden, 1912, 2: 925.

MIVILLE, Niklaus, 1718-91.

For biography see in Diet. hist. biog. Suisse, Neuchâtel, 1928, 4: 766.

MIWA, Banryū, 1803-79.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 155.

MIWA, Huzio. Zyūnisiyō-tyū kansen ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū. [110]p. pl. tab. 21cm. Tokyo, 1928.

Gun idan zasshi, 1928, No. 179, 523; No. 180, 632; No. 181, 810.

MIWA, Isao. Siro-nezumi, amakuti-nezumi, oyobi hatō no nō, naizō, oyobi ōmonkin no syuzoku narabi-ni zōki tokuisei ni kan-suru kesseigaku-teki kenkyū; hu, dōbutu aku-sei syuyō no siro-nezumi, amakuti-nezumi, oyobi hatō no syo-zōki men-eki kessei ni tai-suru hotai-keutugō hannō ni tuite. p.2515-78. tab. ch. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1952.

Tokyo teikoku daigaku igaku-bu byorigaku kyositu gyoseki syu, 1925-28, 2: No. 50.

MIWA, Makoto, 1889-1946.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1942, 7: 513.

For obituary see Fol. pharm. jap., 1946, 42: No. 2, front., portr.

MIWA, Tokuhiko, 1859-1933.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 155.

MIX, Charles Louis, 1869-1935.

For portrait see in Neoplasm (Northwest. Univ. M. School) Chic., 1902, 55.

MIX, John V. Medical laboratory manual. 86p. 16° Birmingham, Ala., 1931.

MIXING.

See also Mixture.

Beard, J. W. An instrument for the rapid mixing of fluids in small tubes. Science, 1945, 102: 206.—**Claff, C. L., & Tahmisian, T. N.** Cartesian diver technique; a simplified mixing method in a new type of cartesian diver vessel. Biol. Bull., 1948, 95: 253.—**Fischer, R., & Karasek, G.** Die kritische Mischungstemperatur als Hilfsmittel zur Kennzeichnung und Bestimmung kleinster Flüssigkeitsmengen. Mikrochemie, Wien, 1947-48, 33: 316-27.—**Goldstein, S. W.** Extemporaneous pharmaceutical compounding. Food Drug Cosmet. Law Q., 1948, 3: 109-13.—**Hübner, G.** Eine vereinfachte Mischungsregel. Deut. Drogist. Ztg., 1948, 3: 37.—**Krauss, V. P.** Mixing and agitating. Drug Markets, Pittsfield, 1928-29, 23: 25-7.—**Wingard, R. E., & Crain, C. M., jr.** Mixing efficiency studies; rates of mixing and power consumption of the two-blade paddle and the Hoesch stirrer. J. South. Res., 1949, 1: No. 3, 9-11.

MIXIUS, Otto Helmut, 1901- *Die in den Jahren 1929-31 an der Universitäts-Augenklinik in Würzburg mit der Elliot'schen Trepantation in der Modifikation von F. Schieck behandelten Fälle von Glaukoma simplex. 27p. tab. 8° Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1933.

MIXNER, John P. Paulding, 1915- , & **TURNER, Charles Wesley.** The mammogenic hormones of the anterior pituitary; the lobule-alveolar growth factor. 62p. illust. tab. diagr. 22½cm. Columbia, Univ. Missouri, 1943.

Forms No. 378, Res. Bull. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Missouri.

MIXOSAURUS.

Broili, F. Einige Bemerkungen über die Mixosauridae. Anat. Anz., 1916-17, 49: 474-94.

MIXOSCOPY.

ABRAHAM, K. Ueber Einschränkungen und Umwandlungen der Schaulust bei den Psycho-neurotikern nebst Bemerkungen über analoge Erscheinungen in der Völkerpsychologie. p.25-88. 23cm. Lpz., 1914.

Jahrb. Psychoanal., 1914, 6:

Gebattel, E. v. Der Einzelne und der Zuschauer; Untersuchungen zur Psychologie und Pathologie des Triebes nach Beachtung. Zschr. Pathopsychol., 1912-14, 2: 36-78.—**London, L. S., & Caprio, F. S.** Mixoscopy. In their Sex. Deviat., Wash., 1950, 599.—**Oberndorf, C. P.** Voyeurism as a crime. J. Crim. Psychopath., 1939, 1: 103-11.—**Spitz, R. A.** Vagadu; une analyse dans le miroir de l'intuition de l'artiste; commentaire psychanalytique. Rev. fr. psychanal., 1934, 7: 550-79.

MIXTER, Charles Galloupe, 1882-

For bibliography see in Index d. titres Soc. internat. chir., Brux., 1933, 1: 232.

MIXTER, Charles Galloupe, jr, 1912-

The medical support of air warfare in the South and Southwest Pacific, 7 December 1941-15 August 1945. MS. 4v. pl. [Before March 1948]

Forms No. 35, Rep. Air. Evaluat. Bd SWPA U. S. Air Force.

MS. in Histor. Div. SGO U. S. Army.

MIXTER, Samuel Jason, 1855-1926.

Viets, H. R. Biography. In: Diet. Am. M. Biogr. (Kelly, H. A., & Burrage, W. L.) N. Y., 1928, 859.

MIXTER, William Jason, 1880-

See **Shattuck, G. C., & Mixer, W. J.** Handbook of health for overseas service. 2. ed., rev. 228p. 15cm. Cambr., 1943.

For bibliography see in Index d. titres Soc. internat. chir., Brux., 1933, 1: 232.

For portrait see N. England J. M., 1946, 234: 647.

MIXTURE.

See also Mixing.

Anderson, L., & Hill, D. W. A further case of the spontaneous resolution of externally compensated mixtures. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1928, 993-7.—Bennett, G. M. The proximate analysis of mixtures by methods depending on differential solubility and saturation. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1948, 73: 191-6.—Bonot, A. Remarques de principe sur la séparation des mélanges de substances syncristallisables ou simplement miscibles. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1943, 25: 297-301.—Broser, W., & Krüger, H. E. Ueber die Viskosität von Mischungen linearer hochpolymerer Substanzen. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1942, 100: 327-31.—Goldet, A. Variation thermique de la biréfringence électrique d'un mélange liquide présentant un point critique de miscibilité. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 203: 716-8.—Jost, W. Das Siedeverhalten von Mehrstoffgemischen. *Zschr. Naturforsch.*, 1946, 1: 576-80.—Kay, W. B. Some peculiarities in the P-I border curves of mixtures of hydrogen and a petroleum naphtha. *Chem. Rev., Balt.*, 1941, 29: 501-7.—Keston, A. S., Udenfriend, S., & Cannan, R. K. Micro-analysis of mixtures (amino acids) in the form of isotopic derivatives. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, 68: 1390.—Kobert, E. Mixture. In: *Realencycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, 4. Aufl., Berl., 1910, 9: 878.—Kottler, F. The mixture law for viscosity. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1944, 48: 76-80.—Lansing, W. D., & Kraemer, E. O. Molecular weight analysis of mixtures by sedimentation equilibrium in the Svedberg ultracentrifuge. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 57: 1369-77.—Madgin, W. M., Peel, J. B., & Briscoe, H. V. A. Cryoscopic evidence of compound formation in mixtures of organic liquids. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1928, 707-11.—Neuhaus, A. Ueber partiell-isomorphe Mischsysteme organischer Substanzen; sogenannte anomale Mischkristalle. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A*, 1942-43, 191: 359-74.—Oster, G. The dielectric properties of liquid mixtures. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, 68: 2036-41.—Scatchard, G. Equilibrium in non-electrolyte mixtures. *Chem. Rev., Balt.*, 1949, 44: 7-35.—Shedlovsky, L. A review of fractionation of mixtures by foam formation. *Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.*, 1948, 49: 279-94.—Souhay, P. Sur le système quaternaire acide-phosphomolybdique/acide-sulfurique/eau/éther. *J. chim. phys., Par.*, 1945, 42: 61-70.—Van Rysselberghe, P., & Nutting, L. Conductivities of one-molal mixtures of alkali halides and nitrates. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 59: 333-6.—Williams, D., Gatica, T., & Gordy, W. The infra-red absorption of mixtures of water and organic liquids. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1937, 41: 645-9.—Wood, S. E., & Brusie, J. P. The volume of mixing and the thermodynamic functions of benzene-carbon tetrachloride mixtures. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, 65: 1891-5.—Young, S. Note on mixtures of constant boiling point. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1903, 77-83.

Pharmacological aspect.

See also under names of chief ingredients of therapeutic mixtures.

Grunberg, L., & Nissan, A. H. Mixture law for viscosity. *Nature, Lond.*, 1949, 164: 799.—Mühlemann, H., & Sager, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schüttelpinsellungen und ihre Stabilisation. *Pharm. acta helvet.*, 1946, 21: 83-111.—Nicolet, M. Considérations sur les mélanges à points eutectiques bas. *Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1946, 84: 769.

MIYAGAWA, Yoneji, 1885— Sensō to malaria [War and malaria] [4] 97p. 18cm. Tokyo, Nippon Hyōron Sha, 1944.

Forms No. 3, Nippon hyōron sōkan.

Also translator of Ogine, K. Conception period of women. 2. ed. 94p. 8° Harrisburg, 1934.

For biography see in Hervorrag. Tropenärzte (Olpp, G.) Münch., 1932, 284, portr. Also in Sinsen dai zinmei ziten, Tokyo, 1942, 7: 507. Also Internat. Who's Who World M., N. Y., 1947, 483.

For portrait see Rinsyō no Nippon, 1936, 4: 1139; 1259.

MIYAGAWANELLA [1935; 1938 Brumpt]

For earlier literature see also under names of diseases caused by this agent.

Beck, M. D., Eaton, M. D., & O'Donnell, R. Further laboratory studies on the classification of psittacosis-like agents. *J. Exp. M.*, 1944, 79: 65-77.—Cox, H. R. Psittacosis, ornithosis, and related viruses. *Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.*, 1947, 48: 393-414.—Eaton, M. D. Studies on inhibition of the agents of murine and feline pneumonitis by penicillin. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1948, 7: 304.—Huang, C. T., & Levenson, C. G. Effect of nitrocompounds on viruses of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1949, 71: 501-7.—Eaton, M. D., Levenson, C. G., & Hanks, C. Inhibition of agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group by P-arsenobenzamide. *Ibid.*, 508.—Eaton, M. D., Van Allen, A., & Wiener, A. Action of acridines on agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group. *Ibid.*, 1947, 66: 141-6.—Evans, C. A. Intraocular infection with the viruses of ornithosis and feline enteritis. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1946, 51: 618.—Francis, R. D., & Gordon, F. B. Cultivation of viruses of the psittacosis group in the allantoic cavity of chick embryos. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, 1945, 59: 270-2.—Golub, O. J. The

interference phenomenon within the psittacosis-LGV group of viruses. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1947, 6: 427. — Estimation of LD₅₀ titers of psittacosis lymphogranuloma viruses in embryonated eggs. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1947, 54: 59. — A single-dilution method for the estimation of LD₅₀ titers of the psittacosis-LGV group of viruses in chick embryos. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1948, 59: 71-82. — & Wagner, J. C. Interference between human pneumonitis virus and psittacosis virus. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1948, 55: 627-36. — Studies on the interference phenomenon with certain members of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group of viruses. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1948, 59: 59-70.—Gordon, F. B. Studies in the psittacosis group of viruses. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1944-45, 15: 420. — Serological differentiation of viruses of the psittacosis-LGV group. *Rep. Com. Influenza U. S. Army*, 1944-45, 35.—Goyal, R. K. The investigation of parrots in Calcutta for presence of psittacosis and Brazilian virus. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1940, 75: 735.—Hamre, D., & Rake, G. Studies on lymphogranuloma venereum; the action of some antibiotic substances and sulfonamides in vitro and in vivo upon the agents of feline pneumonitis and lymphogranuloma venereum. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1947, 81: 175-90.—Hilleman, M. R. Immunological studies on the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group of viral agents. *Ibid.*, 1945, 76: 96-114. — & Nigg, C. Studies on lymphogranuloma venereum complement-fixing antigens; fractionation with organic solvents of antigens of the psittacosis lymphogranuloma venereum group. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1947, 54: 59.—Howard, M. E., Blake, F. G., & Tatlock, H. Feline pneumonia following inoculation with human nose and throat washings. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1945, 4: 147.—Kempf, A. H., Wheeler, A. H., & Nungester, W. J. Isolation of an agent belonging to the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group of viruses. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1945, 76: 135-43.—Kilham, L. A skin-test antigen common to five viruses of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1948, 60: 157-65.—Kurotchkin, T. J., Libby, R. L. [et al.] Size and morphology of the elementary bodies of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group of viruses. *Ibid.*, 1947, 55: 283-7, pl.—Lacorte, J. G. Virus pneumotrópico; os virus da ornitose e da psitacose. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1949, 6: 179; 253.—Meiklejohn, G., Beck, M. D., & Eaton, M. D. Atypical pneumonia caused by psittacosis-like viruses. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1944, 23: 167-75.—Meiklejohn, G., Wagner, J. C. [et al.] Studies on the chemotherapy of viruses in the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1946, 54: 1-16.—Meiklejohn, G., Wagner, J. C., & Beveridge, G. W. Effect of penicillin and sulfadiazine on ten strains in chick embryos. *Ibid.*, 1-8.—Meyer, K. F. Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group. In: *Viral & Ricketts. Infect. Man (Rivers, T. M.) Phila.*, 1948, 337-57. — Eddie, B., & Yanamura, H. Y. Ornithosis, psittacosis, in pigeons and its relation to human pneumonitis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1942, 49: 609-15.—Rake, G. The diagnosis of infections caused by the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group of viruses including trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea. In: *Diagn. Viral & Infect. (Horsfall, F. L., jr.) N. Y.*, 1949, 25-41. — & Jones, H. P. Studies on lymphogranuloma venereum; the association of specific toxins with agents of the lymphogranuloma-psittacosis group. *J. Exp. M.*, 1944, 79: 463-86, pl.—Roca-García, M. Viruses of the lymphogranuloma-psittacosis group isolated from opossums in Colombia; opossum virus A. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1949, 85: 275-89.—St. John, E., & Gordon, F. B. Studies on antigenic relationships within the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group of viruses. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1946, 51: 617. — Studies on the immunological relationships of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group of viruses. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1947, 80: 297-306.—Smadel, J. E. The psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group of viruses. In: *Basic Sc. Notes (U. S. A. Med. Dep. Res. Grad. Sch.)* 1948, 2: No. 8, 28-31.—Vilches, A. M., Parodi, A. S., & Chialvo, E. Relaciones antigénicas (sensibilidad cutánea y fijación de complemento) entre virus X, Baker y linfogranuloma venéreo. *Medicina, B. Air.*, 1945-46, 6: 268-72.—Wagner, J. C., Golub, O. J., & Andrew, V. W. Cross immunity studies between virus strains in the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1949, 84: 41-6.—Weiss, E. The extracellular development of agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group (Chlamydozoaceae) *Ibid.*, 125-49, 7 pl.

M. bronchopneumoniae.

Andrewes, C. H., & Glover, R. E. Grey lung virus, an agent pathogenic for mice and other rodents. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1945, 26: 379-87.—Avcyn, A. P., & Selcovskaja, M. A. [Histopathology of rickettsial pneumonia in white mice] *J. mikrobiol., Moskva*, 1944, 29-34.—Cheney, G. Experimental evidence that certain cases of atypical bronchopneumonia (virus pneumonitis) in California may be due to rickettsial infection. *Stanford M. Bull.*, 1944-45, 2: 73-8.—Davenport, F. M. Multiplication of pneumonia virus of mice in the rabbit lung and the demonstration of a hemagglutinating component in lung suspensions from normal animals. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1949, 63: 81-91. — & Horsfall, F. L., jr. Further studies on the associative reactions of pneumonia virus of mice and influenza viruses; combination with various animal tissues and adsorbents. *J. Exp. M.*, 1950, 91: 53-64.—DeGara, P. F., & Furth, J. The relative susceptibility of normal and x-rayed mice of different stocks to pneumotropic viruses. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1945, 50: 255-64.—Eaton, M. D., Beck, M. D., & Pearson, H. E. Isolation of a virus from four cases of atypical pneumonia by the

- intranasal inoculation of mice. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1941, 41: 58.—**Eaton, M. D., & Van Herick, W.** Demonstration in cotton rats and rabbits of a latent virus related to pneumonia virus of mice. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1944, 57: 89-92.—**Gönnert, R.** Die Bronchopneumonie, eine neue Viruskrankheit der Maus. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1941, 147: Orig., 161-74. — Weitere Untersuchungen zur Charakterisierung des Bronchopneumovirus der Maus. *Med. & Chem., Berl.*, 1942, 4: 478-87.—**Gordon, F. B., Freeman, G., & Clampit, J. M.** A pneumonia-producing filtrable agent from stock mice. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1938, 39: 450-3.—**Gordon, F. G., & Karr, H. V.** Morphology of a virus causing pneumonitis in mice. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1942-43, 14: 370.—**Hilleman, M. R., & Gordon, F. B.** A protective antiserum against mouse pneumonitis virus. *Science*, 1943, 98: 347.—**Horsfall, F. L., jr.** A pneumonia virus of mice. *Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb.* (1939) 1940, 381. — & **Curnen, E. C.** Studies on pneumonia virus of mice (PVM) the precision of measurements in vivo of the virus and antibodies against it. *J. Exp. M.*, 1946, 83: 25-42. — Immunological evidence of latent infection with the virus in numerous mammalian species. *Ibid.*, 43-64. — Hemagglutination by the virus; the occurrence of combination between the virus and a tissue substance. *Ibid.*, 105-32. — Properties of pneumonia virus of mice (PVM) in relation to its state. *Ibid.*, 1947, 85: 39-53. — & **Pickels, E. G.** Centrifugation studies on pneumonia virus of mice (PVM) the relative sizes of free and combined virus. *Ibid.*, 23-38.—**Horsfall, F. L., jr., & Hahn, R. G.** A pneumonia virus of Swiss mice. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1939, 40: 684-6. — A latent virus in normal mice capable of producing pneumonia in its natural host. *J. Exp. M.*, 1940, 71: 391-408.—**Horsfall, F. L., jr., & McCarty, M.** The modifying effects of certain substances of bacterial origin on the course of infection with pneumonia virus of mice. *Ibid.*, 1947, 85: 623-46. — The antagonistic effect of certain substances of bacterial origin on the course of infection with pneumonia virus of mice (PVM) *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1947, 60: 18-21.—**Karr, H. V.** Study of a latent pneumotropic virus of mice. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1943, 72: 108-16.—**Loosli, C. G.** The pathogenesis and pathology of airborne mouse pneumonitis virus infection in mice; the effect of penicillin and sulfadiazine on the developing lesion. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1949, 28: 1039.—**Mills, K. C., & Dochez, A. R.** Specific agglutination of murine erythrocytes by a pneumonitis virus in mice. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1944, 57: 140-3. — Further observations on red cell agglutinating agent present in lungs of virus-infected mice. *Ibid.*, 1945, 60: 141-3.—**Mirick, G. S., Leftwich, C. I., jr., & Leftwich, W. B.** Effect of urethane on the susceptibility of mice to pneumonia virus of mice. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1949, 28: 799.—**Moškovsky, Sh. D.** [Cytotropic agents of infections and the place of Rickettsia among Chlamydozoa] *Usp. sovrem. biol.*, 1945, 19: 1-44.—**Murray, M. E., jr.** Atypical bronchopneumonia of unknown etiology; possibly due to a filtrable virus. *N. England J. M.*, 1940, 222: 565-73.—**Nelson, J. B.** Studies on endemic pneumonia of the albino rat; the transmission of a communicable disease to mice from naturally infected rats. *J. Exp. M.*, 1946, 84: 7-14. — The nature of the causal agent in experimentally infected mice. *Ibid.*, 15-23. — Carriage of the virus-like agent by young rats and in relation to susceptibility. *Ibid.*, 1948, 87: 11-9.—**Nigg, C.** An unidentified virus which produces pneumonia and systemic infection in mice. *Science*, 1942, 95: 49. — & **Eaton, M. D.** Isolation from normal mice of a pneumotropic virus which forms elementary bodies. *J. Exp. M.*, 1944, 79: 497-510, pl.—**Ruska, H.** Ueber die Elementarkörper des Virus der Bronchopneumonie der Maus. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1944, 23: 121.—**Thomas, L., & Kolb, E. M.** Activation of latent mouse pneumonitis virus by human serum. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1944, 55: 1-4. Also *Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Res.*, 1944, 126: 385-8.—**Volkert, M., & Horsfall, F. L., jr.** The effect of sulphydryl groups on pneumonia virus of mice (PVM) *J. Exp. M.*, 1947, 86: 383-91. — Studies on a lung tissue component which combines with pneumonia virus of mice (PVM) *Ibid.*, 393-407.—**Volkert, M., Pierce, C. [et al.]** The enhancing effect of concurrent infection with pneumotropic viruses on pulmonary tuberculosis in mice. *Ibid.*, 203-14, 2 pl.—**Wiseman, R. W., Meiklejohn, G. [et al.]** Studies on the chemotherapy of viruses in the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group; effect of penicillin and sulfadiazine on seven strains in mice. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1946, 54: 9-16.
- **M. felis.**
See also *Cat, Disease; Distemper.*
Baker, J. A. A virus obtained from a pneumonia of cats and its possible relation to the cause of atypical pneumonia in man. *Science*, 1942, 96: 475. — A virus causing pneumonia in cats and producing elementary bodies. *J. Exp. M.*, 1944, 79: 159-72, pl.—**Blake, F. G., Howard, M. E., & Tatlock, H.** Feline virus pneumonia and its possible relation to some cases of primary atypical pneumonia in man. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1942-43, 15: 139-66, 3 pl.—**Cat (A) disease and atypical pneumonia in man.** *North Am. Vet.*, 1943, 24: 548-50.—**Hamre, D. M., & Rake, G.** Feline pneumonitis (Baker) a new member of the lympho-granuloma-psittacosis group of agents. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1944, 74: 206-11. — & **Rake, H.** Morphological and other characteristics of the agent of feline pneumonitis grown in the allantoic cavity of the chick embryo. *J. Exp. M.*, 1947, 86: 1-6, 2 pl.—**Rake, G., Rake, H. [et al.]** Electron micrographs of the agent of feline pneumonitis (Baker) *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1946, 63: 489-91.—**Thomas, L., Kolb, E. M.** Relationship of the virus of cat pneumonia (Baker) to the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group of agents. *Ibid.*, 1943, 54: 172-4.
- **M. illinii.**
Zichis, J., & Shaughnessy, H. J. Isolation of an apparently new virus from two fatal pneumonia cases. *Science*, 1945, 102: 301. Also *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1946, 51: 616. — & **Lemke, C.** Isolation of psittacosislike viruses from Chicago pigeons. *Ibidem.*, 616.
- **M. louisianae.**
Fite, G. L., Larson, C. L., & Olson, B. J. An epidemic of a severe pneumonitis in the Bayou region of Louisiana; histopathology in laboratory animals. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1946, 61: 1100-15.—**Olson, B. J., & Larson, C. L.** An epidemic of a severe pneumonitis in the bayou region of Louisiana. *Ibid.*, 1944, 59: 1373.
- **M. lymphogranulomatis.**
See also *Lymphogranulomatosis inguinalis*; also in this volume, in the Military Section, under *Lymphogranuloma inguinale*.
Beeson, P. B., Wall, M. J., & Heyman, A. Isolation of virus of lymphogranuloma venereum from blood and spinal fluid of a human being. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1946, 62: 306. — The effect of sulfonamide therapy on the persistence of the virus of lymphogranuloma venereum in buboes. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1947, 31: 81-6. Also *Proc. Am. Fed. Clin. Res.*, 1947, 3: 31.—**Brumpt, E.** Rickettsia intracellulaire stomacale (*Rickettsia culicis*, n. sp.) de *Culex fatigans*. *Ann. parasit., Par.*, 1938, 16: 153-8.—**D'Ingazio, C., & Codeleone, E.** Sul reperto di Weil-Felix positive e sulle rickettsie ritrovate in pazienti affetti da malattia di Nicolas e Favre (forme acute adenopatica inguino-ilica) 6 luglio 1943-14 febbraio 1944. *Boll. Soc. ital. med.*, 1945, 5: 23-7.—**Findlay, G. M., Mackenzie, R. D., & MacCallum, F. O.** A morphological study of the virus of lymphogranuloma inguinale (climatic bubo) *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1938-39, 32: 183-8, 2 pl.—**Hellendall, H.** Experimental transmission of lymphogranuloma venereum virus through the placenta. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1945, 70: 320-36.—**Isumitu, K.** Zikken-teki sokei-rinpa-nikuga-syusyo byōsō ni haken-seru saihō keisitu-nai hūnyū-tai [The inclusion bodies developed in cytoplasm at the seat of infection of experimental lymphogranuloma inguinale] *Zikken igaku zasshi*, 1937, 21: 947-59.—**Lépine, P., & Sautter, V.** Comparaison de deux souches, l'une américaine, l'autre française, du virus de la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1949, 228: 1985-7.—**Levaditii, C.** Aetiologische und pathogene Studie über inguinale Lymphogranulomatose bzw. Nicolas und Favresche Krankheit. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1932, 8: 142. — Association entre ultravirus; loupant-ill et lymphogranulomatose inguinale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1942, 136: 656. — Relations entre les Rickettsia et les granulo-corps de Miyagawa; agent pathogène de la maladie de Nicolas-Favre. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1943, 57: 75. — Cycle évolutif du virus lympho-granulomateux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1944, 138: 4. — Quand et comment débute et évoluent les altérations et les granulo-corps de Miyagawa chez les souris inoculées avec le virus lymphogranulomateux? *Ibid.*, 505. — & **Noury, H.** Action du rayonnement α du radon sur le virus lymphogranulomateux. *Ibid.*, 185-6. — Association entre le virus lymphogranulomateux et le virus récurrentiel (Sp. duttoni) *Ibid.*, 329. — Association entre ultravirus; maladie de Theiler et lymphogranulomatose inguinale. *Ibid.*, 444.—**Levaditii, J. C., Lépine, P. [et al.]** Variante de la méthode de Macchiavelli applicable à la microscopie en fluorescence; virus de la maladie de Nicolas et Favre. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1948, 75: 281-3.—**Malfatti, G.** Stomatite ed angina linfogranulomatosa da virus di Nicolas e Favre. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1948, 17: 63-74.—**Schmidt-La Baume, F., & Vollmar, H.** Zur Erregerfrage des Lymphogranuloma inguinale. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1940, 116: 433-6.
- **M. ornithosis.**
See also *Meningopneumonitis*; also in this volume, in the Military Section under *Ornithosis*.
Davis, D. J. Susceptibility of the English sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) to infection with psittacosis virus of pigeon origin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1947, 66: 77-9. — & **Ewing, C. L.** Recovery of ornithosis virus from pigeons in Baltimore, Maryland. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1947, 62: 1484-8.—**Francis, T., jr., & Magill, T. P.** An unidentified virus producing acute meningitis and pneumonitis in experimental animals. *J. Exp. M.*, 1938, 68: 147-60, 2 pl.—**Levinson, D. C., Gibbs, J., & Beardwood, J. T., jr.** Ornithosis as a cause of sporadic atypical pneumonia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 1079-84.—**Pinkerton, H., & Swank, R. L.** Recovery of virus morphologically identical with psittacosis from thiamin-deficient pigeons. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1940, 45: 704-6.—**Pollard, M., Caplovitz, C. D., & Swaush, C. D.** The identification of an ornithosis virus from the willet. *Texas Rep. Biol. M.*, 1947, 5: 337-40.—**Schuff, B., Vilches, A. M.**

& Parodi, A. S. Un caso de neumonía atípica producido por un virus del tipo ornitosis. *Medicina, B. Air.*, 1944-45, 5: 64-6.—Thomson, A. P. Psittacosis virus in English pigeons. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 1: 384.—Winsser, J. Isolation of ornithosis virus from pigeons in the Netherlands. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst.*, 1949, 15: 86-90.—Dekking, F., & Stol, H. J. Isolatie van ornithosisvirus uit duiven in Nederland. *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1949, 74: 423-35.

M. pneumoniae.

See also in this volume, in the Military Section under **Pneumonia, Virus pneumonia.**

Acute pneumonitis virus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1222.—Eaton, M. D. Virus pneumonia; etiological studies. *California West. M.*, 1943, 59: 160-2.—Serological differentiation of primary atypical pneumonia from virus pneumonia of the psittacosis group. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, 1945, 60: 231-5.—The action of aureomycin on the virus of atypical pneumonia in chick embryos and cotton rats. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1949, 28: 1049.—& Beck, M. D. Identification of 2 strains of virus isolated from cases of atypical pneumonia. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1942, 71: 97-101.—& Pearson, H. E. A virus from cases of atypical pneumonia; relation to the viruses of meningopneumonitis and psittacosis. *J. Exp. M.*, 1941, 73: 641-54, pl.—Eaton, M. D., & Corey, M. Complement-fixation in human pneumonitis with group-reactive virus antigens. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1942, 51: 165-8.—Eaton, M. D., & Van Herick, W. The virus neutralization test in primary atypical pneumonia and other acute respiratory diseases. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1946, 51: 613.—Experimental immunization with the virus from primary atypical pneumonia. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1947, 81: 116-21.—Eaton, M. D., Meiklejohn, G. [et al.] An infectious agent from cases of atypical pneumonia apparently transmissible to cotton rats. *Science*, 1942, 96: 518.—Studies on the etiology of primary atypical pneumonia; properties of the virus isolated and propagated in chick embryos. *J. Exp. M.*, 1945, 82: 317-28.—Eaton, M. D., Meiklejohn, G., & Van Herick, W. A filterable agent transmissible to cotton rats, hamsters, and chick embryos. *Ibid.*, 1944, 79: 649-68, 2 pl.—A clinical report on cases of primary atypical pneumonia caused by a new virus. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1945, 24: 241-50.—Specific neutralization of the virus by human serum. *J. Exp. M.*, 1945, 82: 329-42.—Experimental (An) attempt to transmit primary atypical pneumonia in human volunteers; Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1945, 24: 175-88.—Florini, A. Descripción de un virus aislado a partir de un enfermo de neumonía atípica primitiva, virus Ekt.; caracteres generales. *Rev. Inst. Bact. Malbrán, B. Air.*, 1949, 14: 320-4, 2 pl.—Francis, T., jr. Virusarten des Respirationstraktes. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1947-48, 134: 230.—Gross, W. Erwägungen zur Isolierung eines Virus vom Menschen auf die Lunge der Maus. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1942, 149: 396-9.—Herzberg, K. Isolierung und Identifizierung eines zweiten Stammes von epidemischer Bronchopneumonie (Viruspneumonie) des Menschen. *Deut. Gesundheitsw.*, 1946, 1: 137-40.—Horsfall, F. L., jr. Curnen, E. C. [et al.] A virus recovered from patients with primary atypical pneumonia. *Science*, 1943, 97: 289-91.—Imhäuser, K. Untersuchungen über den Erreger der Viruspneumonie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1948, 26: 337-9.—Kikuth, W. Zur Frage der Aetiologie der atypischen Pneumonie. *Deut. med. Rdsch.*, 1947, 1: 448. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1948, 26: 253.—Pigeons and virus pneumonia. *Week. Rep. Div. Commun. Dis. Illinois Dep. Pub. Health*, 1946, No. 18, 1.—Rose, H. M., & Molloy, E. Observations concerning the etiology of primary atypical pneumonia. *Science*, 1943, 98: 112-4.—Stickney, J. M., & Heilman, F. R. The isolation of a virus in atypical pneumonia. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1942, 17: 369-75.—Transmission (The) of primary atypical pneumonia to human volunteers: experimental methods; results of inoculation; clinical features; laboratory studies. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1946, 79: 97-167.—Vance, D. H., Scott, T., & Mason, H. C. Inability to pass primary atypical pneumonia to human volunteers. *Science*, 1943, 98: 412.—Virus (The) of the so-called virus pneumonias. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 228: 729-31.—Weir, J. M., & Horsfall, F. L., jr. The recovery from patients with acute pneumonitis of a virus causing pneumonia in the mungoose. *J. Exp. M.*, 1940, 72: 595-610.

M. psittaci.

LILLIE, R. D. The pathology of psittacosis in animals and the distribution of *Rickettsia psittaci* in the tissues of man and animals. 68p. 8°. Wash., D. C., 1933.

Forms: Bull. No. 161 of U. S. Pub. Health Ser. Nat. Inst. Health.

Armstrong, C., McCoy, G. W., & Branham, S. E. Filterability of the infective agent of psittacosis in birds. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1930, 45: 725.—Barwell, C. F. Antigenic components of psittacosis virus. *Nature, Lond.*, 1948, 162: 460.—Bedson, S. P. The nature of the elementary bodies in psittacosis. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1932, 13: 65-72, pl.—Immunological studies with the virus of psittacosis. *Ibid.*, 1933, 14: 162-70.—Observations on the developmental forms of psittacosis virus. *Ibid.*, 267-77.—Observations

bearing on the antigenic composition of psittacosis virus. *Ibid.*, 1936, 17: 109-21.—A study of experimental immunity to the virus of psittacosis in the mouse, with special reference to persistence of infection. *Ibid.*, 1938, 19: 353-66.

—& Bland, J. O. W. The developmental forms of psittacosis virus. *Ibid.*, 1934, 15: 243-7.—Bedson, S. P., & Western, G. T. Observations on the virus of psittacosis. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 11: 502-11.—& Simpson, S. L. Observations on the aetiology of psittacosis. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1930, 1: 235.—Further observations on the aetiology of psittacosis. *Ibid.*, 1935, 40: 231-41, 3 pl.—Branham, S. E., & McCoy, G. W. Bacillus psittacosis Nocard, 1893; failure to find it in the 1929-30 epidemic in the United States. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1930, 45: 2153-60.—Bruni, A. L'agente etiologico della psittacosi. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1939, 22: 832-40.—Burney, T. E., & Golub, O. J. The effect of certain enzyme inhibitors on the activity and growth of psittacosis virus. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1948, 7: 302. Also *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1948, 60: 213-21.—Chialvo, R. J., & Parodi, A. S. Contribución al estudio de la psitacosis; empleo de la vía intranasal para aislar virus a partir de gárgaras y de esputo. *Rev. Inst. Bact. Malbrán, B. Air.*, 1943-44, 12: 337-46.—Coles, A. C. Microorganisms in psittacosis. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1930, 1: 1011.—Cox, H. R. Psitacosis, ornitosis y virus afines (transl.) *Rev. san. Madr.*, 1948, 22: 229-53.—David, H. Ueber Versuche mit dem Bact. psittacosis Nocard bei Wellensittichen. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1931, 18: 33-45.—Davis, D. J., & Vogel, J. E. Recovery of psittacosis virus from chicks hatched from inoculated eggs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1949, 70: 585-7.—De Burgh, P., Jackson, A. V., & Williams, S. E. Spontaneous infection of laboratory mice with a psittacosis-like organism. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1945, 23: 107-10.—DeGara, P. F., & Furth, J. Pneumonia produced by a meningopneumotropic virus; report of a fatal case, with observations on the interrelationship of psittacosis-like viruses. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1948, 45: 474-93.—Development forms of psittacosis virus. *J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond.*, 1933, 36: 242-4.—Doerr, R. Psittacosevirus. In his *Antigene, Wien*, 1948, 302-5.—Early, R. L., & Morgan, H. R. The chemotherapy of experimental psittacosis infection (strain 6BC) *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1946, 51: 618.—Studies on the chemotherapy of viruses in the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group; effect of certain chemotherapeutic agents on the growth of psittacosis virus (6BC) strain in tissues, cultures and eggs. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1946, 53: 151-6.—Effect of certain chemotherapeutic agents on psittacosis virus (6BC strain) infections in mice. *Ibid.*, 251-7.—Elkeles, G. Zur Aetiologie der Psittakosis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 619.—Francis, R. D., Milzer, A., & Gordon, F. B. Immunization of mice against viruses of the psittacosis group with ultraviolet-inactivated vaccines. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1947, 66: 184-6.—Gerlach, F. Menschen als Psittakosevirussträger nach stummer Infektion mit Psittakosevirus. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1936, 118: 709-23.—Golub, O. J. Acquired resistance of psittacosis virus to sulfadiazine and effects of chemical antagonists on sulfonamide activity. *J. Laborat. Clin. M.*, 1948, 33: 1241-8.—Gordon, M. H. Virus studies concerning the aetiology of psittacosis. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1930, 1: 1174-7.—Haagen, E., & Crodal, B. Die Züchtung des Psittakosevirus. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1936, 138: 20-7.—Haagen, E., & Maurer, G. Ueber eine auf den Menschen übertragbare Viruskrantheit bei Sturmvögeln und ihre Beziehung zur Psittakose. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 65: 13-5.—Heilman, F. R. The virus of psittacosis. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1940, 15: 662-4.—Heimets, F., & Golub, O. J. Observations on the growth of psittacosis virus in chorioallantoic membranes by electron microscope. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1948, 56: 509-25.—Kaufmann, F. Zur Bakteriologie der Psittakose. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1932-33, 114: 112-5.—Lazarus, A. S., & Meyer, K. F. The virus of psittacosis; propagation and developmental cycle in the egg membrane, purification and concentration. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1939, 38: 121-51.—Centrifugation, filtration and measurement of particle size. *Ibid.*, 153-69.—Serological investigations. *Ibid.*, 171-98.—& Eddie, B. Ultrafiltration of psittacosis virus. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1937-38, 36: 437.—Levinthal, W. Die Aetiologie der Psittakosis. *Congr. internat. microb.* (1930) 1931, 1, Congr. 523-5.—Lewis, C. J. Note on the bacillus psittacosis. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1930, 5: 424-9.—Lillie, R. D. Psittacosis: Rickettsia-like inclusions in man and in experimental animals. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1930, 45: 773-8.—Loizaga, N. S., & Averbach, S. Contribución clínica al estudio de la psitacosis (brote epidémico generado por un virus particular) *Rev. Inst. Bact. Malbrán, B. Air.*, 1943-44, 12: 332-6.—MacCallum, F. O. The necessity of living cells for the cultivation of psittacosis virus. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1936, 17: 472-81.—Meyer, K. F., Eddie, B., & Foster, L. Cytology of psittacosis virus in the sparrow (*Zonotrichia*) *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1656-8.—Meyer, K. F., Eddie, B., & Yanamura, H. Active immunization to the Microbacterium multiforme psittacosis in parakeets and rickbirds. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1942, 44: 211-7.—Morgan, H. R. Studies on the relationship of pteroylglutamic acid to the growth of psittacosis virus, strain 6BC. *J. Exp. M.*, 1948, 88: 285-94.—Antagonism of sulfadiazine inhibition of psittacosis virus by p-aminobenzoic and pteroylglutamic acids. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1948, 67: 29.—& Wiseman, R. W. Growth of psittacosis virus in roller tube tissue culture; use in a vaccine. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1946, 79: 131-3.—Use of bacteriostatic agents in preparation of seed cultures of

psittacosis virus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1946, **62**: 130.—**Negri, T., Rovere, R. J., & Viglioglia, J.** Posibilidad de error en el diagnóstico bacteriológico de la psitacosis. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, **47**: pt. 2, 789–804.—**Peters, H.** [Observations on the etiology of psittacosis] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1930, **74**: pt. 1, 1506–9.—**Pesch, K. L.** Ueber den Erreger der Psittakosis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, **77**: 484.—**Siegmund, H.** Untersuchungen über den Erreger der Psittakosis. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1930, **105**: 1–14.—**Reineck & Hofmann, P.** Bakteriologische Befunde bei Psittakosis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, **56**: 516.—**Rivers, T. M.** Filterable viruses with particular reference to psittacosis. Harvey Lect., Balt., 1933–34, **29**: 220–44, 7 pl.—**Rosebury, T., Meiklejohn, G.** [et al.] Disinfection of clouds of meningopneumonitis and psittacosis viruses with triethylene glycol vapor. J. Exp. M., 1947, **85**: 65–76.—A laboratory infection with psittacosis virus treated with penicillin and sulfadiazine, and experimental data bearing on the mode of infection. J. Infect. Dis., 1947, **80**: 64–77.—**Rudd, C. V., & Burnet, F. M.** Intranasal infection of mice with the virus of psittacosis. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1941, **19**: 33–8.—**Sordelli, A., & Savino, E.** El aislamiento del virus de la psitacosis y la fijación de complementos con el suero de los enfermos. Rev. Inst. bact. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1939–40, **9**: 448–53.—**Sordelli, A., & Zuccarini, J. A.** Técnica para el aislamiento del virus de la psitacosis. Bol. Acad. nac. med. B. Aires, 1939, 589–99.—Also Rev. Inst. bact. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1939–40, **9**: 99–107, pl.—**Stüpfle, K., & Hofmann, P.** Ueber den Dresdner Bakterienstamm bei Psittakosis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, **57**: 1107.—Zur Bakteriologie der Psittakose. Zschr. Hyg., 1932–33, **114**: 602–4.—**Thomson, A. P., & Hillier, W. T.** Psittacosis; a further account of cases of human infection; with bacteriological reports. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929–30, **23**: Sect. Med., 49–64.—**Tornack, J. H.** The demonstration of psittacosis virus in histological preparations and the occurrence of inclusion bodies in mononuclear cells of the spleen and liver of infected budgerigars. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, **17**: 65 (Abstr.).—**Tremaine, A. R.** Some aspects of psittacosis and the isolation of the virus. Med. J. Australia, 1938, **2**: 417–21, pl.—**Utz, J. P.** Effect in vitro of specific lipid fractions of animal sera on psittacosis virus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1948, **69**: 186–9.—**Vervoot, H.** [Investigation on psittacosis virus] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1939, **83**: 3402.—**Victor, J., & Wagner, J. C.** Intradermal vaccination with infectious psittacosis virus; pathological changes. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1949, **8**: 373.—Virus distribution. Ibid., 374.—**Wagner, J. C., Golub, O. J., & Andrew, V. W.** Purification of psittacosis virus by alcohol precipitation and centrifugation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1948, **69**: 202–6.—**Wagner, J. C., Meiklejohn, G.** [et al.] Psittacosis vaccines prepared from chick embryo tissues. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, **51**: 622.—**Williams, S. E.** The growth of psittacosis virus in the allantoic cavity of the developing egg. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1944, **22**: 205–8.—**Yanamura, H. Y., & Meyer, K. F.** Studies on the virus of psittacosis cultivated in vitro. J. Infect. Dis., 1941, **68**: 1–15.—Active immunity to the Microbacterium multi-forme psittacosis in the mouse. J. Immun., Balt., 1942, **44**: 195–209.—**Zuccarini, J. A.** El virus causal de la psitacosis en la República Argentina. Rev. Inst. bact. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1939, **9**: 216–8.

MIYAGI, Yōtū. Rinpa-ryū ni oyobosu rinpa-kessetu no tekisyutu mata-wa taiyō re-sen syō-sya no eikyō ni tuite. p.767–823. pl. tab. diagr. ch. 24½cm. Nagasaki, 1941.

Nagasaki igakkai zasshi, 1941, **19**:

MIYAHARA, Akira. Ransō-en ni kan-suru kenkyū; ransō-en no rinsyō-teki narabi-ni byōrisosikigaku-teki kenkyū. p.2693–759. pl. tab. 25½cm. Tōkyō, 1932.

Keio igaku, 1932, **12**:

MIYAHARA, Hatuo. Malaria ni kan-suru rinsyō-teki kenkyū [174]p. tab. 26cm. Taihoku, 1936.

Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1936, **35**: 1128; passim.

MIYAHARA, Mitiaki. Nyōkan-rōkō-keisei-zin ni tai-suru kō-roentgen-sen sayō no kinōgaku-teki kenkyū. p.27–91. illust. tab. 26cm. Tokyo, 1937.

Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn., 1937, **32**:

— **Seizyō-zin ni tai-suru kō-roentgen-sen sayō.** p.337–97. illust. tab. 26cm. Tokyo, 1937.

Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn., 1937, **32**:

MIYAIRI, Keinosuke [Kisei gentyū kenkyū no siori. 2. han.] p.1., 2, 3, 128, 7p. illust. 22½cm. Tokyo, Nanzandō syoten, 1937.

For biography see Jap. M. J. (w.) 1949, 327 (Ohhira, T.)

MIYAKE, Gonsai, 1817–68.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zinnei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, **6**: 117, portr.

For portrait see Honzo, Tokyo, 1934, before p.749.

MIYAKE, Hayasi, 1867–

For biography see in Sinsen dai zinnei ziten, Tokyo, 1942, **7**: 509. Also Tokyo izi sinsi, 1948, **65**: 39 (Ohno, R.)

MIYAKE, Hide, 1863–1938.

For biography see Jap. M. J. (w.) 1948, 1421 (Satō, M.)

MIYAKE, Hiroshi. Röntgenologisches Studium über die Beckenknochen bei angeborener Verrenkung des Hüftgelenkes. p.355–469. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 26cm. Kyōto, 1934.

Arch. jap. Chir., 1934, **11**:

MIYAKE, Koichi, 1876–

For Festschrift see Psychiat. neur. jap., 1937, **41**: H. 8, portr. For biography see in Sinsen dai zinnei ziten, Tokyo, 1942, **7**: 508.

For portrait see Rinsyō no Nippon, 1936, **4**: 1191.

MIYAKE, Mamoru. Ryūketu kekkaku-kin to bunpi oyobi haisetu kiten [86]p. pl. tab. 25cm. Osaka, 1932–33.

Mitt. Med. Ges. Osaka, 1932, **31**: 3821; 1933, **32**: 1219.

MIYAKE keratoderma.

See **Keratoderma**, essential, of adults: Palmo-plantar progressive type.

MIYAMA, Kōiti. Kato nikusyu no hatuiku to kessei hyōmen tōryōku to no kankei ni tuite. p.558–613. tab. ch. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1934.

Sei i kwai M. J., 1934, **53**:

MIYAMOTO, Masazi. Kyū-sei tyūyōtokken no sein narabi-ni syoki byōhen ni kan-suru kenkyū [88]p. pl. tab. 26cm. Taihoku, 1937.

Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1937, **36**: 1851; 2025.

MIYAMOTO, Saiti. Ka-is-yoku-sei Nanking-so-syuyō kanzyusei no iden ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū; Taiwan-kei Nanking-so-nikusyu wo motiite okonaitaru seiseki ni tuite [86]p. pl. tab. 25cm. Taihoku, 1934.

Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1934, **33**: 1259; 1467.

For obituary see Jap. J. Vet. Sc., 1944, **6**: 139, portr.

MIYAMOTO, Yosi, 1866 [?]–1919.

For biography see Jap. M. J. (w.) 1948, 545 (Murayama, T.)

MIYAMOTO, Yositan. Kato ketueki-zō narabi-ni syō-zōki ni oyobosu Benzol-yūdōtai no eikyō ni tuite. p.1805–935. pl. tab. 26cm. Nagasaki, 1937.

Nagasaki igakkai zasshi, 1937, **15**:

MIYAMOTO-INAGAKI phenomenon.

See **Malnutrition**.

MIYANAGA, Kazuyosi. Catalase no saikin hatuiku sokusin gensyō ni tuite [68]p. tab. 25cm. Tōkyō, 1929.

Nissin igaku, 1929, **18**: 1970; 2155.

MIYAR, Rafael L. [M. D., 1919, La Habana] Conferencia sobre la higiene post-natal. p.117–73. 23½cm. La Habana, 1941.

In: Conf. san. comadronas (Huguet y López, L.) Habana, 1941.

MIYARA, Salomon.

See **Mazza, S., Basso, G.** [et al.] Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas. 143p. 27cm. B. Air., 1943. Also **Mazza, S., Miyara, S.** [et al.] Investigaciones sobre la enfermedad de Chagas. 30p. 27cm. B. Air., 1935.

Esquizotripanides, 3. Nota. 22p. 27cm. B. Air., 1941.—Primer quinquenio de la investigación por la M. E. P. R. A. 36p. 26cm. Mendoza, 1941. Also **Mazza, S., Miyara, S., & Jörg, M. E.** Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas. 80p. 27cm. B. Air., 1944. Also 152p. 1945.

MIYARA, Salomon, MARTINEZ LEANES, Horacio, & FUNES, Pedro Eloy. Investigaciones sobre espiroquetosis icterohemorrágica; los dos primeros casos de espiroquetosis icterohemorrágica observados en la Provincia de Mendoza. 22p. tab. ch. 27cm. B. Air., Impr. Univ., 1935.

Forms No. 23, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. Jujuy.

MIYASITA, Kiminaka. Marmot ni okeru zikken-teki kurubyō no kotu-henka ni tuite. p.242-310. pl. tab. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1935.

Sei i kai M. J., 1936, 55:

MIYATA, Gonnozyō. Klinisches-Recept-Taschenbuch. 5. Aufl. v.p. [601]p. 15cm. Tokyo, Nankōdō, 1917.

Text in German and Japanese.

MIYATA, Hitosi. Kekkaku ni okeru zen-kansen oyobi go-kansen no sōgo-teki eikyō ni tuite; kaibeī oyobi kato gan-kōsai kekkaku ni tuite no zikken-teki kenkyū. p.5149-204. pl. tab. 25½cm. Osaka, 1933.

Mitt. Med. Ges. Osaka, 1933, 32:

MIYATA, Kazuo. Syosyu no nyūzyū oyobi sono tanpaku syo-seibun ni yoru kabin-sei gensyō no kenkyū. p.684-750. tab. ch. 25½cm. Tōkyō, 1941.

Sei i kai zassī, 1941, 60:

MIYATA, Keizō. Honyū dōbutu taizi gan-sosiki no hatuiku-bunka to seitai sikiso sessyu narabi-ni sosiki-kyū bunpu ni kan-suru keitō-teki kenkyū. p.3899-956. pl. tab. 25½cm. Osaka, 1933.

Mitt. Med. Ges. Osaka, 1933, 32:

MIYATA, Nobuo. Chinin oyobi sono yūdōtai no gasu-taisya ni oyobosu eikyō ni tuite no hikaku kansatu. p.161-214. tab. ch. 26cm. Tōkyō, 1937.

Mitt. Med. Ges. Tokyo, 1937, 51: Suppl.

MIYATA, Otsaburō. Finsen-Lomholt Lampe narabi-ni sigai-sen zensin-yoku heiyō-ryōhō ni yoru hihu kekkaku-syō oyobi kōhan-sei rōsō no tiryō ni tuite [116]p. pl. tab. 25cm. Nagoya, 1941.

Nagoya igakkai zassī, 1940, 52: 759; 1941, 53: 543; 685.

MIYATA, Sakae. Kato hai-kekkaku-syō no byōri-sosikigaku-teki kenkyū (hai-zokuryū-kek-kaku-syō tiken hoi) [51]p. pl. tab. 25½cm. Kanazawa, 1931-33.

Zyuzenkai zassī, 1931, 36: 1239; 1933, 38: 1037.

— Kekkaku-syō ni okeru naibunpi-sen no byōri-kaibō-gaku-teki oyobi sosikigaku-teki kenkyū; hukuzin no henka ni tukite. p.2621-71. pl. tab. 25½cm. Kanazawa, 1931.

Zyuzenkai zassī, 1931, 36:

MIYAUTI, Kin-itiirō.

Translator of **Bardenheuer, B., & Grässner, R.** Kossetu-ryōhō. [64]p. 25½cm. Sendai, 1911.

MIYAZAKI, Issei. Hokuriku Nippon-zin, Kinai Nippon-zin zugai no zinruigaku-teki hikaku kenkyū. p.536-99; 711-96. tab. ch. 25½cm. Kanazawa, 1944.

Zyuzenkai zassī, 1944, 49:

MIYAZAKI, Matuki. Rokunankotu-geka no kaibōgaku-teki, byōrigaku-teki oyobi rinsyōgaku-teki kenkyū. p.424-584. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 26cm. Kyōto, 1932.

Arch. Jap. Chir., 1932, 9:

MIYAZAKI, Sigeru. Ensyō-zi byōsō-bu sosiki no kansyō sensyoku-eki ni yoru sensyoku zyōkyō ni tuite. p.3955-4011. tab. diagr. ch. 25½cm. Kanazawa, 1941.

Zyuzenkai zassī, 1941, 46:

MIYAZAKI, Undai, 1738-1810.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zinnei ziten, Tokyo, 1940, 6: 128.

MIYAZAKI, Yosio. Daekisen no naibunpi ni tuite; daekisen yusyutukan kessatu zikken. p.1814-71. pl. tab. ch. 25½cm. Tōkyō, 1933.

Mitt. Med. Ges. Tokyo, 1933, 47:

MIYAZAKI, Japan.

See also **Japan.**

Isibasi, M., Sakamoto, A., & Hidaka, S. Iwayuru Hyūga-netu no rinsyō-teki kansatu [Clinical observations on the so-called Hyūga-fever] Zitti ika to rinsyō, 1933, 10: 38-52.

MIYAZAWA, Katu, -1939.

For obituary see Gun idan zassī, 1940, No. 323, 467, portr.

MIYAZAWA, Minoru. Iwayuru sinkō-sei sisyō-kakuhi-syō ni tuite. p.858-924. illust. pl. tab. diagr. ch. 26cm. Niigata, 1943.

Hokuetsu igakkai zassī, 1943, 58:

MIYAZIMA, Mikinosuke, 1872- Teacher and pupil. 44p. pl. portr. 8? Tokyo, n. p., 1935.

Kitazima, T., & Miyazima, M. Miyazima Hakase koki kizō sōtei kai no zi [Addresses at the ceremony of the presentation of the bust of Dr. Mikinosuke Miyazima to Keiō University on the occasion of his 70th birthday] Rinsyo keirin, 1941, 3: 177-98, portr.

For biography see in Sinsen dai zinnei ziten, Tokyo, 1942, 7: 510.

MIYAZIMA, Yasusi. Suigan byōsō-bu kaku-syu biseibutu ni kan-suru kenkyū [134]p. pl. tab. ch. 25cm. Tōkyō, 1929.

Nissin igaku, 1929, 19: 302; 436; 553.

MIYOSI, Ekirai.

For portrait see Gun idan zassī, 1938, No. 300, 453.

MIYOSI, Kiiti. Kessei no syuzoku tokuisei ni kan-suru kenkyū; tyōrui kessei ni yoru zikken [68]p. tab. 26cm. Kyōto, 1930.

Jap. Zschr. Mikrob., 1930, 24: 1055; 1153.

MIYOSI, Manabu, 1861-1939.

For obituary see Chron. Bot., 1940-41, 6: 19, portr. (Ogura, Y.)

MIYOSI, Motoo, -1941.

For obituary see Okayama igakkai zassī, 1941, 53: 899.

MIZAULD, Antoine, 1510[?]-78.

— Aesculapii et Uraniae medicum simul et astronomicum ex colloquio coniugium. 106p. 8? Lyon, Detournes, 1550.

— [The same] Harmonia celestium corporum et humanorum. 60l. 8? Par., J. Kerner, 1555.

— Planetologia, rebus astronomicis, medicis et philosophicis erudite referta. 4 p. l. 97p.; p. 19cm. (text) Lyon, Macé Bonhomme, 1551.

— Satyrica De *μυθουραγοις*; hoc est, De rerum coeli osoribus. p.68-77. 19cm. (text) Lyon, M. Bonhomme, 1551.

In his Planetologia, Lyon, 1551.

— Secrets de la lune; opuscule non moins plaisant que utile, sur le particulier consent, & manifeste accord de plusieurs choses du monde, avec la lune: comme du soleil, du sexe féminin, de certaines bestes, oyseaux, poissons, pierres, herbes, arbres, maladies, maladies, & autres de grande admiration & singularité. 8 p. l., 24 l. 15½cm. Par., F. Morel, 1571.

Pages numbered on recto only.

— Artificia perpulchra componendorum vinorum, quae diversis morbis blande ac incunde succurrant: cum prisco ac recenti quorundam catalogo, et auxiliis. l. 19-39. 15cm. Lyon, 1575.

In his Artificiosa methodus, &c., Lyon, 1575.

— Artificiosa methodus comparandorum hortensium fructuum, olerum, radicum, uvarum, vinorum, carniū & iusculorum, quae corpus clementer purgant, & variis morbis, absque ulla noxa & nausea, blande succurrant. 8 p. l., 39 l. 15cm. Lyon, F. Morelli, 1575.

Pages numbered on recto only.

For biography see in Malati (Benedicenti, A.) Milano, 1924, 1: 689.

MIZDA.

See also **Libya**.

Assini, G. La medicina degli indigeni di Mizda. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1933, 5: 145-51.

MIZELLE, John Dary, 1905- Comparative studies on trematodes (Gyrodactyloidea) from the gills of North American fresh-water fishes. 81p. pl. 8°. Urbana, Univ. Illinois Pr., 1938.

Forms No. 1, v.17, Illinois Biol. Monogr.

MIZOKAMI, Miho. Seizyō-zi oyobi kiga-zi nyō-tyū Aceton-tai ni oyobosu naibunpi no eikyō. p.296-330. tab. ch. 22½cm. Kyōto, 1928.

Fol. endocr. jap., 1928-29, 4:

MIZONKEWICH, Karl Aloys, 1790-1829.

For biography see in Aerzte Estlands (Brennsohn, I.) Riga, 1922, 277.

MIZRAHI, Aharon, 1912- *L'anasarque au cours de l'ictère catarrhal. 43p. 8°. Par., Picart, 1936.

MIZU, Midori. Kato ransō ōtai oyobi kansitu saihō sosiki ni tuite. p.343-99. pl. 25½cm. Kanazawa, 1930.

Zyuzenkai zasshi, 1930, 35:

MIZUMATI, Siro. Rōzin kakusyu undō sensyu oyobi mahi kanzya no kenkō-bu re-sen-zō, toku-ni iwayuru sankaku-kin tokki-bu tōmei-zō ni tuite [72]p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. ch. 25cm. Tokyo, 1936.

Nippon seikeigeka gakkai zasshi, 1936-37, 11: 1; 269.

MIZUNO, Minokiti. Seitai narabi-ni sin-sanzi ketueki ni kan-suru keitaigaku-teki narabi-ni seibutugaku-teki kenkyū [145]p. tab. diagr. 26cm. Tokyo, 1939.

Mitt. Jap. Ges. Gyn., 1939, 34: 827; 971.

MIZUNO, Mituo. Si-sei gankyū-sintō ni kan-suru zikken-teki kenkyū; sūryō-teki kansatu [71]p. pl. tab. ch. 25½cm. Kanazawa, 1936.

Zyuzenkai zasshi, 1936, 41: 1032; 1586.

MIZUNO, Sigemitsu.

For portrait see Dōzin igaku, 1936, 9: 970.

MIZUNUMA, Mitikatu. Tennen kōsen no tokui seibutugaku-teki sayō ni tuite. p.1341-431. tab. ch. 26cm. Hukuoka, 1941.

Igaku kenkyū, 1941, 15:

MIZUO, Gentarō, -1913.

For biography see Jap. M. J. (w.) 1948, 1577 (Nakamura, B.)

MIZUSIMA, Haruo, 1896-, & **TANIGUTI, Yosinori.** Roku dai-tosi (Tōkyō, Ōhsaka, Kyōto, Nagoya, Yokohama, Kōbe) zyūmin no seimeihyō; dai ikkai, Syōwa gan-nen-go-nen. p.1-98. tab. ch. 26cm. Tokyo, 1940.

Minzoku eisei, 1940-41, 8:

MIZUSIMA, Terubumi. Sin-naimaku-en no kenkyū. p.1-71. pl. tab. 25cm. Sendai, 1937.

Tohoku igaku zasshi, 1937, 21:

MIZUTA, Minoru [M. D. 1912] -1939.

For obituary see Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1940, 52: 231.

MIZWA, Stephen Paul, 1892- Nicholas Copernicus 1543-1943. 87p. illust. pl. portr. 26cm. N. Y., Kosciuszko Found., 1943.

— Nicholas Copernicus; a tribute of nations. xix, 268p. illust. 26cm. N. Y., Kosciuszko Found., 1945.

MJAALAND, Sigrid, 1897-

For portrait see in Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 242.

MJELDE, Anne Marie Grindstad, 1874-

For portrait see in Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 127.

MJØEN, Jens Andreas Hjalmar Hansen, 1862-1901.

For portrait see in Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 128.

MJØEN, John Fredrik Tank, 1870-

For portrait see in Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 129.

MJØEN, Jon Alfred Hansen, 1860-1939.

— Rasehygiene. 2. utg. 335p. illust. portr. tab. diagr. 26cm. Oslo, J. Dybwad, 1938.

See also **Rutke, F.** Jon Alfred Mjøen, ein unerschrockener Vorkämpfer für den Rassengedanken. Arch. Rassenb., 1940, 34: 162-6, portr.

For biography see Norsk biogr. leks., 1940, 9: 255.

For obituary see Erbarzt, 1939, 7: 56. Also Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1939, 11: 1 (Reche, O.) Also Biologe, Münch., 1940, 9: 261-3.

— & **BRANTENBERG, Arne Y.** Hormonene, den biokjemiske personlighet. 176p. pl. 24cm. Oslo, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1939.

MJOENES, Henry, 1910-

See **Mjones, Karl Aron Henry, 1910-**

MJOENES, Karl Aron Henry, 1910-

*Paralysis agitans; a clinical and genetic study [Karolinska inst.] 195p. map. tab. diagr. 24cm. Kbh., E. Munksgaard, 1949.

Forms Suppl. 54, Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.

MLADĚJOVSKY, Vladislav, 1866-1935. O příčinách úspěchů hydrotherapeutických. 5p. 25cm. Praha, 1932.

Forms No. 11, Věst. Cesk. spol. nauk, tf. mat. přírod (1931) 1932.

K. Prof. dr Vladislav Mladějovský padesátníkem. Cas. lék. česk., 1916, 55: 88.

For obituary see Prakt. lék., Praha, 1935, 15: 530, portr. (Lenoch, F.) Also Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1936, 14: 152, portr.

MLADEK, Arnost. Jak působí uhličitá koupel na srdce a cévy. 16p. 22½cm. Poděbrady, Uhličitě lázně & zřídla, 1939.

Forms No. 1, v.1, O zdraví a nemoci.

MLETZKO, Hubert, 1900- *Ueber Spina bifida; Beobachtungen an 28 Fällen im Krüppelheim zum Heiligen Geist in Beuthen O.-S. 19p. 8°. Bresl., Quader, 1928.

MLITZ, Georg, 1914- *Die Regulierung der Atmung [München] 29p. 21cm. Tüb., Bölzle, 1938.

MLODY, Helmut, 1911- *Untersuchungen über Konstitutionstypen und Rassetypen bei Paralyse [München] 23p. 21cm. Speyer a. R., Pilger, 1936.

MNEME.

See also **Memory; Mnemonics.**

SEMON, R. Die Mneme als erhaltendes Prinzip im Wechsel des organischen Geschehens. 393p. 8°. Lpz., 1904.

Bleuler, E. Mnemismus, Psychoide. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 33: 177-91. — Biische Zweckhaftigkeit und Mnemismus. In: Festschr. H. Zangger, Zür., 1935, 2: 761-8. — Mnemistische Biologie und Psychologie. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1935, 37: 571; 583; 596.

Ueber Psyche und Mneme. Ibid., 1938, 40: 79; 91. — Erläuterungen und Ergänzungen zum Mnemismus. Nervenarzt, 1939, 12: 9-24. — **Forel, A.** Eine Konsequenz der Semon'schen Lehre der Mneme. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1905, 5: 200. — Richard Semons Weiterentwicklung seiner Theorie über die Mneme. Arch. Rassenb., 1910, 7: 1-34.

Lungwitz, H. Ueber Psyche und Mneme. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1936, 40: 93. — **Mazurkiewicz, J.** [Mnemonism and the theory of conditional reflexes] Roczn. psychiat., 1937, 67-86.

Rignano, E. Une nouvelle théorie mnémonique du développement. Rev. philos. France, 1906, 62: 482-9. — **Semon, R.** Kritik und Antikritik der Mneme. Arch. Rassenb., 1907, 4: 201-11.

MNEMIOPSIS.

See also **Ctenophora.**

Petrechen, M. A. Ocorrencia de Mnemiopsis McCradyi, Mayer 1900, Ctenophora, no litoral de São Paulo. An. Acad. brasil. cienc., 1946, 18: 117-9, pl.

MNEMONICS.

See also **Memory**, Technical aids; **Mneme**.
Bennett, W. C. Mnemonic and recording devices. Bull. Bur. Am. Ethnol., 1949, No. 143, 5: 611-9, illust.—**Nicolas, A.** La langue internationale; sabirisme et sémantisme au point de vue mnémonique. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1908) 1909, 37: 1260-7.—**Piéron, H.** Sur l'accélération, avec la tempéra-

ture, de l'évolution des processus mnémoniques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1941, 135: 631-4.
MNEMONICS of anatomy. 8. ed. 56p. 32°
Glasg., A. Stenhouse, 1928.
MNUCHIN, Norbert, 1911—*Die akute äussere Duodenalfistel [Leipzig] 55p. 21cm.
Berl., B. Levy, 1936.

[END OF VOLUME ELEVEN, FOURTH SERIES]

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 08989 043 6

